NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

# Cumulated Index Medicus

## VOLUME 10
## JANUARY - DECEMBER 1969

---

## Subject Index Ch - Gl

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $90.50 per set of 8 volumes

JUL 2 2 '70

(Cestoda). Frayha GJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1115-24, Mar 69

Factors affecting protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Harris BG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:645-54, Feb 69

Effect of the amino carboxy group on amino acid transport in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Laws GF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:129-32, 1 Jul 69

Respiration of the larvae (tetrathyridia) of Mesocestoides corti. Weinbach EC, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:54-62, Feb 69

Localization of glycogen in the cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta. Reissig M, et al. J Cell Biol 39:754-63, Dec 68

Cytological aspects of lipid assimilation by cestodes. Incorporation of linoleic acid into the parenchyma and eggs of Hymenolepis diminuta. King JW, et al.
J Parasit 55:250-60, Apr 69

The influence of dietary methionine on the amino acid pool of Hymenolepis diminuta in the rat's intestine. Hopkins CA. Parasitology 59:407-27, May 69

## CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Asexual multiplication of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda) in the intestine of dogs and skunks. Eckert J, et al. J Parasit 55:241-9, Apr 69

On two new species of Sureshia Ali and Shinde, 1968 from Micropus affinis in India. Shinde GB.
Riv Parassit 29:197-202, Sep 68

Helminthiasis. Trematode infections and cestode infections. Nelson GS.
Trop Dis Bull 65:1401-11 contd, Dec 68

Helminths of black-tailed jack rabbits in New Mexico. Samson KS. Wildlife Dis 4:130, Oct 68

Vital strobilae of Diplogonoporus grandis evacuated spontaneously from man. Kamo H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 13:31-6, Feb 69

[Human zoonoses caused by parasitic worms] Gönnert R. Landarzt 44:1188-96, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Investigation of Hymenolepis grisea (van Beneden, 1873) (Hymenolepididae) from bats in Styria (Austria)] Kochseder G.
Z Parasitenk 32:43-7, 1969 (Ger)

[A new human case of a parasitic infection caused by Bertiella mucronata (Meyner, 1895) Stiles & Hassal, 1902 (Cestoda-anoplocephalidae)] Costa HM de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:95-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)

[On the biological polyvalence of Hydatigera taeniaeformis and its occurrence in man] Spasskii AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:339-43, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Folic acid in fish tapeworm carriers. Markkanen T.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:216-23, 1968

### COMPLICATIONS

[Development of intestinal parasitic diseases due to worms in miners] Bassleer J.
Rev Med Liege 24:249-57, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

[An accelerated method of staining cestoda] Krok BE.
Veterinariia 44:104, Jan 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of helminthic diseases] Harnack GA von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:556, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Data to the clinical picture and therapy of tapeworm infestation] Lengyel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1645-6, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)

[On a technic for screening of teniafuges] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1030-2, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[A propos of antibiotic therapy (with paromomycin) in some cestode infections] Ulivelli A.
G Mal Infett 19:308-10, May 67 (Ita)

[The therapy of the more common intestinal parasitic diseases] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1-13, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Study of the anthelmintic effect of some imidazole derivatives] Tareeva AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:333-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Our experiences with the treatment of teniasis] Sobota K. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:213-9, Feb 69 (Slo)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The development of acquired immunity to tapeworms and progress towards active immunization, with special reference to Echinococcus spp. Gemmell MA, et al. Bull WHO 39:45-55, 1968 (114 ref.)

Evidence for an immune response by dace, Leuciscus leuciscus, to infections by the cestode Caryophyllaeus laticeps. Kennedy CR, et al. J Parasit 55:579-82, Jun 69

Acquired immunity in mice to infection with the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF.
J Parasit 55:167-70, Feb 69

### OCCURRENCE

Research note--incidence of infection by Gastrotaenia cygni (Cestoda: Aporidea) of waterfowl in eastern colorado. Willers WB, et al. Avian Dis 13:415-6, May 69

Helminth parasites of the Newfoundland short-finned squid, Illex illecebrosus illecebrosus. (LeSueur) (Cephalopoda: Decapoda). Brown EL, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:1059-70, Sep 68

Cestodiasis in ducks in Bihar State. Prasad H, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:401-2, May 68

Helminth fauna in man and domestic animals in Israel. Witenberg GG. Israel J Med Sci 4:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68

Stilesia infestation in East African antelopes. Sachs R, et al. Vet Rec 84:233-4, 1 Mar 69

Diplogonoporus grandis from man in the coastal area of the Japan Sea. Kamo H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:183-91, Dec 68

### VETERINARY

The efficiency of bithionol in the treatment of dog tapeworms. Güralp N, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:831-2, May 69

Serological diagnosis of larval cestodes in sheep. Biundell-Haseli SK. Aust Vet J 45:334-6, Jul 69

Helminth parasites of some birds in Newfoundland. Threlfall W. Canad J Zool 46:909-13, Sep 68

The helminth parasites of three species of gulls in Newfoundland. Threlfall W.
Canad J Zool 46:827-30, Sep 68

Helminth parasites of the tamarin, Saguinus fuscicollis. Cosgrove GE, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:654-6, Dec 68

A new species of Cotugnia (cestoda davaineidae) from the domestic pigeon in India. Miviya HC, et al.
Parasitology 59:397-400, May 69

Treating the small animal patient for tapeworm infections. Nelson DL. Vet Med 63:1137-8, Dec 68

Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Internal parasitic diseases.
Beresford-Jones WP.
Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:xi+, 14 Sep 68

The fringed tapeworm (Thysanosoma actinioides) as a parasite of the rocky mountain elk in Yellowstone National Park. Jacobson RH, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:95-8, Apr 69

[Simultaneous treatment of trials of gastrointestinal strongylosis and monieziosis in cattle with a mixture of Thiabendazole and Niclosamide] Daynes P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:273-81, 1967 (Fre)

[The vectors of Silesia globipunctata (Rivolta, 1874) of sheep] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:261-71, 1967 (Fre)

[Citarin (Tetramisole) as anthelmintic for dogs] Weissenburg H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:69-71, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Parasitic changes in the central nervous system of the animal] Stünzi H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:186-94, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the anthelmintic effect of G 32388] Kocher C, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:410-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

[An accelerated method of staining cestoda] Krok BE.
Veterinariia 44:104, Jan 67 (Rus)

## CETACEA (B2)

Respiratory function in the killer whale Orcinus orca (Linnaeus). Lenfant C, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1506-11, Dec 68

Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. 3. Modification of the three tyrosine residues and their role in the conformation and differentiation of their roles in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3078-85, Sep 68

Sperm whale head oil. I. The ester fraction. Challinor CJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:145-51, Apr 69

Underwater sounds of migrating gray whales, Eschrichtius glaucus (Cope). Cummings WC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1278-81, Nov 68

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. IV. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of porpoise myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2159-66, 25 Apr 69

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. V. The complete amino acid sequences of harbon seal and porpoise myoglobins. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2167-81, 25 Apr 69

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. 3. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of harbor seal myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2149-58, 25 Apr 69

Formation and spectral properties of copper (II) ion complexes of the NH2-terminal pentapeptide from sperm whale myoglobin and of certain tetra- and pentapeptides. Hartzell CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:147-53, 10 Jan 69

Mandibular layering in Delphinapterus leucas and age determination. Brodie PF.
Nature (London) 221:956-8, 8 Mar 69

Whale culture--a proposal. Pinchot GB.
Perspect Biol Med 10:33-43, Autumn 66

Aggressive behavior in Cetacea. Norris KS.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:225-41, 1967 (19 ref.)

The determination of whale life-spans. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 116-8, Dec 68

Chemotherapy in captive marine mammals. Hubbard RC. Wildlife Dis 5:218-30, Jul 69

[Composition of the neutral lipids and the fatty acids from whale brains. 3. Brains from pilot whales (Globicephala melaena)] Lesch P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1655-62, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Composition of the neutral lipids and their fatty acids from whale brains. II. Brains from Finnwhales (Balaenoptera physalus)] Lesch P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:652-60, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative morphometric studies on the thalamus of cetacea] Kraus C, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:441-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. I. Isolation of gastrin and gastrone-like substance from whale stomach] Kabeno H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1002-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reproduction and gonadal changes in some wild and captive odontocetes. Harrison RJ, et al.
J Anat 104:197-8, Jan 69

Observations on cerebellar efferents in whales. Graaf AS de. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:45-52, Jan-Feb 69

### METABOLISM

Anticoagulant activity of whale intestine heparin and its clinical application. Abe T, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1141-9, 1968

The development of the neutral lipids and fatty acids in the brain of man, whales and dolphins. Lesch P.
Clin Chim Acta 25:269-82, Aug 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

"Blow" of the pilot whale. Olsen CR, et al.
Science 163:953-5, 28 Feb 69

[Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of sonar signals from 2 species of Cetacea Odontocetes using low frequencies] Busnel RG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:365-7, 1969 (Fre)

## CEVANES (D2)

[Periodate cleavage of 3,4,16-triacetylcevine] Möhrle H, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3975-87, Sep 69 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of temperature on the slowly changing sodium permeability of veratrinized nodes of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. Pflueger Arch 311:73-95, 1969

[Effect of some hyperthermic and hypothermic pharmacodynamic agents on the basal metabolism of rabbits. Modifications contributed by different hypothermic agents] Levassort C.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:43-57, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Effect of temperature on veratrinized nodes of Ranvier] Ulbricht W.
Pflueger Arch 307:R112-3, 1969 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of decerebrate rigidity by viscero-somatic reflex action. Ginzel KH, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:41-4, 1969

CHAGAS' DISEASE see TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN (C1)

CHALCONES see under ACETOPHENONES (D2)

CHANCRE see under SYPHILIS (C1)

## CHARACTER (F1)

The psychology of the fool. Alexander J, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:420-5, 1968

LSD users. Character structure and psychodynamic processes. Torda C.
New York J Med 69:2243-7, 15 Aug 69

Asymmetry of the trait inference process in impression formation. Hendrick C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:715-20, Jun 69

Comments on the character structure and psychodynamic processes of heroin addicts. Torda C.
Percept Motor Skills 27:143-6, Aug 68

Trait labels for rating socially disadvantaged groups on employment. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:160-2, Aug 68

[Apropos of various psychotherapies of character neuroses] Luquet-Parat CJ.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:610-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the effect of propericiazine on character and behavior disorders observed in children and adolescents] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:165-71, Mar 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE

[Character neurosis and human relations] Subra G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:489-98, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of various factors of family constellation of schizophrenic and surgical patients (by questionnaire method)] Moschner H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:133-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On ethiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects of arterial (essential) hypertension disease] Graff C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:21-4, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in the treatment of character disorders] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 59:4611-3, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Disorders of character in the evolutive age. (Review and personal considerations)] Mastrangelo G.
Osped Psichiat 35:365-84, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Proposed tetraparametric classification of characteropathic personality] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:838-41, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-psychopathological considerations on a pure asthenic character (in the light of Kretschmer)] Ueno B. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1147-58, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Shyness] Potapow M.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1493-4, Apr 69 (Por)
[Psychology of the deaf-mute] Ibarrola Monasterio R.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:349-58, 1968 (Spa)
[Current tendencies in characterological studies in psychiatry] Amat E.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:1-9, Jan 69 (89 ref.) (Spa)
[Man: his abnormal character and the guilt fact] Pérez de Petinto M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:23-49, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

## CHARCOAL (D13, J)

Evaluation of the dextran-charcoal method of radio-immunoassay for insulin. Stocks AE, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:275-87, 1968
Improved method for measuring vitamin B12 in serum using intrinsic factor, 57CoB12, and coated charcoal. Raven JL, et al. J Clin Path 22:205-11, Mar 69
Application of the coated charcoal separation method to the radio-immunoassay of plasma corticotrophin. Donald RA. J Endocr 41:499-508, Aug 68
Evaluation of the charcoal card test for trichinosis in swine. Coats ME, et al. J Parasit 55:679, Jun 69
[Use of charcoal-dextran in the radio-immunological determination of growth hormone] Donnadieu M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:865-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of insulin using dextran-coated charcoal. Studies on its variable conditions and its comparison with the two-antibody method] Yoshida H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:181-91, 20 May 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Remarks on the treatment of alcoholic withdrawal with animal charcoal] Tito C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:556-60, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of aspirin absorption by activated charcoal and apomorphine. Decker WJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:710-3, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of activated charcoal on the swarming of Proteus. Smith DG, et al.
Nature (London) 212:941-2, 26 Nov 66
[Study of the inhibiting action of charcoal opposing the fibrosing action of quartz] Le Bouffant L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1879-82, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[A trial of utilization of rat incisor for investigations of drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp] Obersztyn A. Czas Stomat 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Charcoal as a remedy in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Rosenvold L.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:652-5, Dec 68
[Carbolen in the treatment of late porphyria of the skin] Pankov BS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

CHARCOT'S JOINT see ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC (C3)

CHARGES see under FEES AND CHARGES (N3)

## CHARITIES (I)

Income tax and capital gains tax. 10. Surtax; special charge; deeds of covenant to charities; charities. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 125:463-4, 19 Nov 68
Philanthropy attracts other capital sources. Dobbin RA. Hospitals 42:71-6, 16 Oct 68
Philanthropy is not dead--it just needs nourishing. Carner DC. Mod Hosp 112:68-72, Feb 69

## CHEEK (A1)

Basal cell carcinoma of the cheek in a 12-year-old girl. Weitzner S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:678-80, Dec 68
Periorbital emphysema related to oral surgery. Alexander CM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1166-7, Dec 68
Haemangioma of the orbit and cheek. Bisaria KK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:628-30, Aug 68
Hyperkeratosis penetrans (Kyrle's disease). Bernstein SI. Derm Int 7:173-81, Oct-Dec 68
Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68
Modified surgery for buccal neoplasms. Bridger GP.
J Laryng 82:809-16, Sep 68
Traumatic pseudolipoma of the buccal mucosa. Brooke RI, et al. Oral Surg 28:223-5, Aug 69
An angiographic analysis of the cheiro-oral syndrome. Bruyn GW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:611-22, 1968
[Clinical findings, therapy and course of cancer of the oral mucosa] Niemann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:169-77, 1969 (Ger)
[The propagation of fluorescent dyes in the hamster cheek pouch] Witte S, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:72-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Liposarcoma of the cheek with secondary invasion of the maxillary sinus] Giardino C, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:743-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Foreign body of the cheek resulting in removal of multiple pieces from the external ear canal and post auricular regions--ear foreign bodies caused by trauma in the last 27 years in Japan] Sakurai S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:129-33, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The terms buccal and oral]
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:468, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Oral cytology. A hormonal evaluation. Anderson WR, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:81-3, Feb 69
Variability of sex chromatin counts. Chu EW, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:72-5, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral and cutaneous tissue reactions to injected fluid silicones. Nedelman CI.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:131-43, Mar 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase activity and histological structure of motor endplates in the hamster cheek pouch musculatures] Fujiwara S. Acta Anat Nippon 44:1-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transitory closures in the postnatal development of Marsupialia] Müller F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:581-624, 1968 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[On the nerve papillae in the mucous membrane of the hamster cheek pouch] Fujiwara S.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:23-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Reliability of exfoliative cytology in induced carcinoma in hamster's pouch. Hanks CT, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:94-8, Feb 69
The oral exfoliative cytology of pemphigus. A report of two cases. Levin ES, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:108-10, Feb 69
The effect of systemic therapy on nuclear size of oral epithelial cells in folate related anemias. Staats OJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:84-8, Feb 69
Periorbital hyperpigmentation. An overlooked genetic disorder of pigmentation. Goodman RM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:169-74, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Lip and cheek pressure exerted upon teeth in three adult groups with different occlusions. Luffingham JK. Arch Oral Biol 14:337-50, Apr 69
Pressure exerted on teeth by the lips and cheeks. Luffingham JK. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:61-4, Oct 68
[On the characterization of the diffusion behavior of drugs with the "buccal absorption test"] Bickel MH.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR339-41, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Autoplastic closure of acquired bucco-nasal fistulas] Lebourg L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:659-68, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the full thickness defect of the cheek by a two fold flap] Ito E, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:126-32, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Malar flap procedure] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:169-76, Apr 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Rotated cheek flap in the surgery of facial neoplasms] Ristow W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:462-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

CHEEK BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

## CHEESE (J)

Cheese mite dermatitis. Fields JP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:669-70, Dec 68
Interaction between some cheeses and monoamine oxydase inhibitors. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1195-8, Sep 68
Lack of correlation between egg yolk reaction in staphylococcus medium 110 supplemented with egg yolk and coagulase activity of staphylococci isolated from chedder cheese. Koskitalo LD, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:132-3, Jan 69
Smile and say "cheese". JAMA 209:553-4, 28 Jul 69
Cheese and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Mayer J.
Postgrad Med 44:185-6, Dec 68
[Methods for sampling and verifying dairy products with a view to their microbiological analysis] Auclair J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A5-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Methods for bacteriological testing of fresh cheeses and yogurts] Basilie D, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A39-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacteriological analysis of melted cheeses] Lebert F, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A49-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Cheese washer's disease ("Kaesewascherkrankheit"), a special form of farmer's lung syndrome] Weck AL de, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:872-6, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of tyramine and cheese on the blood pressure and their modification by DL-serine-N2-isopropylhydrazide (Ro 4-1038) on awake intact dogs] Gerold M.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1198-200, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the viability of some salmonellas in cheeses prepared from non-pasteurized ewe's milk] Bîrzu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:929-32, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Characteristics of small-sized hard cheeses maturing in polymeric films] Ramanauskas RI.
Vop Pitan 26:66-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the diffusion of R factors in coliform strains isolated from foods] Romero E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:538-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Amino acids in cheeses prepared with cow's milk and ewe's milk] Ambrosino C, et al.
Ric Sci 37:869-72, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vitamin F in cheese] Ramanauskas RI.
Vop Pitan 26:77-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Statistical study from the microbiological viewpoint of cheeses suspected of having caused poisoning] Rivas MT, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:243-9, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

## CHEILITIS (C4)

[On 2 cases of chronic plasmacellular circumscribed cheilitis] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Derm 43:443-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and its form--granulomatous inflammation of the lips] Korczowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 44:607-10, May 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with mixed cheilitis: lymphedematous and granulomatosus] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:487-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Chronic circumscribed plasmacytic cheilitis (apropos of 2 cases)] Zina G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:344-6, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Precancerous cheilitis abrasiva] Mashkilleison AL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:93-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Stomato and cheiloscopy in some forms of dyskeratosis of the oral mucous membrane and vermilion border] Kunin AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:84-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A primary pemphigus focus with a course of the exfoliative cheilitis type] Markevich VS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:82-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Cicatricial action of a trophodermic cream in ulcerous cheilitis (bigio somalo) and in other tropical ulcers] Baruffa G.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:225-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution on the problems of cheilitis actinica] Höfer W, et al. Hautarzt 19:175-8, Apr 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of experimentally induced nutritional deficiency cheilosis in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Dreizen S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:577-82, Jun 69

THERAPY

Treatment of perlèche. Laymon CW.
JAMA 207:959-60, 3 Feb 69

## CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

Chelating agents and regulation of lactate dehydrogenase synthesis. Johansson G.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2729-31, 1968

Status spongiosus of CNS and hepatic changes induced by cuprizone (biscyclohexanone oxalyldihydrazone). Suzuki K, et al. Amer J Path 54:307-25, Feb 69

The use of specific macromolecular complexing agents for enzyme purification: beef heart dehydrogenase. Dennis D. Anal Biochem 24:541-4, Sep 68

Glycerylphosphorylcholine diesterase: effects of metal-binding agents. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:224-32, Sep 69

Studies on dextran and dextran derivatives. XIV. Metal binding properties of succinyl- and phthalyl-dextrans. Bombardieri G, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:766-9, 20 Sep 68

Physico-chemical properties of some sequestering agents related to ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid. Simeon V. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:99+, 1968

Tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition in vitro and in vivo by chelating agents. Taylor RJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:587-94, Mar 69

Metal complexation kinetics of serine. Karpel RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:434-41, 6 May 69

A thrombo haemorrhagic syndrome in young rabbits following the administration of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Edington N, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:551-4, Dec 68

Catalytic activity of polymeric vitamin B12 model compounds. Sasaki T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2440-2, Oct 68

A role for a ternary complex in nucleating a mineral phase. Schiffmann E, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:136-41, 1969

Activating papain with unithiol in the ferment treatment of erythrocytes. Koutsarova T, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:249-52, 1967

The demonstration of copper-complex formation by endogenous alimentary chelates. Gollan JL, et al.
Gut 10:79, Jan 69

Reactions of cobalt(I) supernucleophiles. The alkylation of vitamin B12s cobaloximes(I), and related compounds. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:3341-50, 4 Jun 69

The apparent binding constant of glycoletherdiaminetetraacetic acid for calcium at neutral pH. Ogawa Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:255-7, Aug 68

Attachment of metal-chelating functional groups to hen egg white lysozyme. An approach to introducing heavy atoms into protein crystals. Benisek WF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4267-71, 25 Aug 68

Inhibition of aconitase by chelation of transition metals causing inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5289-95, 25 Oct 68

Unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by metabolites. A possible regulatory mechanism. LéJohn HB. J Biol Chem 243:5126-31, 10 Oct 68

Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69

Statistical factor in the formation and stability of ternary and mixed complexes. Sharma VS, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:506-7, Aug 69

The nature of tetraphenylboron-dissociated brain and brain tumor cells. Mahaley MS Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:250-9, Mar 69

Promising anti-pollutant: chelating agent NTA protects fish from copper and zinc. Sprague JB.
Nature (London) 220:1345-6, 28 Dec 68

Clinical usefulness of iron chelating agents. Waxman HS, et al. Progr Hemat 6:338-73, 1969 (138 ref.)

Catalytic effects of metal chelate compounds. Martell AE. Pure Appl Chem 17:129-78, 1968 (143 ref.)

Hydroxamic acids in nature. Neilands JB.
Science 156:1443-7, 16 Jun 67

[Chelating agents by charge transfer. Research in the series of local anesthetics] Cier A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:615-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Formation of the nitrate chelate of sorbitol bismuth, its incidence in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:797-802, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Behavior of nitrosyl-ruthenium in simulated surface water in the presence of natural chelating agents] Belot Y, et al. Health Phys 15:443-50, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Complexes. Analytic and therapeutic uses] Lapière CL. J Pharm Belg 23:115-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Complex-forming properties of 3,5-dimethylpyrazoles. II] Janik B, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:951-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of enteral resorption of irn] Nigrović V, et al. Nuclearmedizin 147-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Identification and determination of ethambutol by chemical means] Reutgen H, et al.
Pharmazie 24:148-52, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Further knowledge of chlorophylls and hemins. 28. Tridehydro-corphine, a new ligand system of porphyrin chemistry and of its conversion into corphine-tetragemini-triketone] Inhoffen HH, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3209-12, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Experimental test with a copper chelating agent (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) in relation to pathogenetic problems of metachromatic leukodystrophy and swayback] De Biase G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:297-323, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Studies on thin-layer chromatography of compounds having a chelating ability. IX. Relation between the adsorptivity on silica gel and chelating ability] Nishimoto Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1454-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Absorption of light in the visible and ultrabiolet portions of the spectrum by copper biurate complexes of inactive forms of insulin] Plekhan MI, et al.
Biofizika 11:355-7, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of unithiol and CaNa2 EDTA on the urinary elimination of trace elements in the dog] Soroka VR, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Possible side-effects of antidotal therapy] Wirth W.
Arch Toxik 24:71-82, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Model systems for copper-protein interaction: polynuclear copper (II) complexes of glycylhistidylglycine. Osterberg R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:689-91, 1968

Further observations on the chemical nature of rubredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Lovenberg W, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:141-8, Jan 69

[On the paper chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations, the aminopolycarboxylic acids and their chelates] Skýora J, et al.
Pharmazie 21:563, Sep 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

In vitro effect of iron salts and chelating agents on serum tuberculostasis. Youdim S.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:925-31, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of cyclopentane-diamine-tetraacetic acid, a new chelating agent for the internal decontamination of radioactive strontium] Weber OA, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:55-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Metal chelate of pyridyl-(2)-substituted piperidones and piperidinoles] Haller R.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:741-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Methods for the synthesis of polyaminopolycarboxylic acids with special reference to optically active complexones] Paulić N, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:67-78, 1968 (24 ref.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Mixed chelates of Ca(II)-pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylate with some amino acids related to bacterial spores. Tang T, et al. Biophys J 8:1458-74, Dec 68

The fate of calcium, complexed with a metabolizable chelating agent, in the organism. Siegmund P, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:98, 1968

[Decorporation of radionuclides (studies of radiomanganese)] Kuhn A.
Strahlentherapie 137:101-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on the mechanism of iron absorption. Kuhn IN, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1184-8, Oct 68

Regulation of synthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in Bacillus subtilis by iron and a biological secondary hydroxamate. Byers BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:563-6, 15 Oct 68

Light-scattering studies on rabbit brain microsomes. II. Effects of ATP and chelation of Mg2+ on microsomal contraction. Kamino K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:48-57, 3 Jun 69

A biophysical basis of ligand-induced activation of excitable membranes and associated enzymes. A thermodynamic study using acetylcholinesterase as a model receptor. Belleau B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1397-409, Nov 68

Effects of disodium EDTA on the cardiovascular responses to prostaglandin E1. Nakano J, et al.
Experientia 24:808-9, 15 Aug 68

Relation of in vitro inhibition by chelates of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin to their ability to protect against experimental toxemia. Senff LM, et al.
J Bact 98:29-35, Apr 69

Studies on the antibacterial effects of medicaments used for root canal therapy. 2. Chelating agents and their actions. Onose H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:58-64, Jun 68

Effect of chelating agents on copper content and tyramine response of the rat heart. Wyse DG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:48-50, Jan 69

Chelating agent shock of bacteriophage T5. Yamamoto N, et al. J Virol 2:944-50, Sep 68

Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of 60Co, 59Fe, 54Mn and 65Zn by chickens. Suso FA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1417-25, Sep 68

Effect of EDTA and other chelating agents on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit aorta in vitro. Nedergaard OA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:87-90, 1968

Giant hepatic mitochondria: production in mice fed with cuprizone. Suzuki K. Science 163:81-2, 3 Jan 69

Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. Atchison BA, et al.
Virology 37:396-403, Mar 69

[Effect of BADE on the elimination of radioactive strontium from the body] Slat B, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:41-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of chelating agents on the distributon and toxicity of candmium] Niemeier B.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:160-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of ligands upon retention of iron by normal and anemic rats after oral application] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:225-38, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of chelating agents on the distribution and excretion of radioiron in rats] Günther R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:405-18, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of various chelating agents on the iron absorption] Rummel W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 128-34, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hexamethylene-tetraacetic acid on the blood sugar of guinea pigs] Fiedler H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:311-5, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Trials of elimination of mercury from the body of animals poisoned with phenylmercury acetate by means of chelaton] Piechocka J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:21-8, 1969 (Pol)

[On the effect of mercapto-compounds on the course and lethal outcome of novembikhin poisoning in mice of various age group] Bel'gova IN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:738-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the possibility of inhibition of the secretion of and the peripheral effect of antidiuretic hormone] Bagrov IaIu, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of dithizone diabetes] Lazaris IaA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:77-82, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of the chelate action of sodium citrate on calcium metabolism in rats] Murilio A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:35-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma ray irradiation on stability of FeEDDHA solution at two pH levels. UCLA-12-686. Romney EM, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 61-2, 30 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific chelation therapy with desferrioxamine in massive iron overdose. Levison LH.
Appl Ther 11:153, Mar 69

Treatment of hypercalcemia. Estep HL.
GP 38:135-42, Nov 68

Clinical assessment of chelating agents and lactones as calculus solvents. A study on the role of (A) malic acid, (B) cysteine hydrochloride, and (C) gluconic acid lactone. Rao SS. Indian J Med Res 57:391-8, Feb 69

EDTA and urea peroxide for root canal preparation. Stewart GG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:335-8, Feb 69

The use of sulphydryl containing drugs and chelating agents to reduce renal irradiation during 203Hg chlormerodrin scintigraphy. Cardinale A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:121-7, Jul-Sep 68

Chelating agents in treatment of lead intoxication. Freeman R. J Pediat 74:322-3, Feb 69

The importance of decalcification in the modern treatment of tuberculosis. Giza T.
Pol Med J 8:400-3, 1969

Investigations on the action of pectin in experimental lead poisonings. Niculescu T, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:3-8, Jan-Mar 69

Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. IV. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 60-5, Dec 68

Treatment of promethium deposition in the rat. BNWL-714. Smith VH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.7-6+, May 68

[Research on the detoxifying effects of certain chelating agents after poisoning of the isolated rabbit



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney by mercury salts] Truhaut R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1267-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Wilson's disease treated with chelating agents for 5 years] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:27-35, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Heavy metal antidotes] Klimmer OR. Arch Toxik 24:15-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of desferrioxamine B and 2-(beta-aminoethoxy)cyclohexylaminetetraacetate in experimental hemochromatosis in rats and in primary hemochromatosis of man] Bohne F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:944-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution on the question of lead decorporation by chelating agents] Catsch A. Arzneimittelforschung 17:493-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of kidney calculi chemolysis] Rothauge CF. Landarzt 44:1259-66 passim, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemochromatosis] Crosby WH. Clin Ter 43:3-9, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the protective action of phosphororganic complexons in poisoning due to soluble compounds of beryllium] Arkhipova OG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:26-31, May 68 (Rus)
[Accelerated excretion of beryllium with phosphicin] Arkhipova OG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:19-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of ATP, cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids and unithiol in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. Kardiologiia 9:72-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Unithiol in the therapy of poisoning caused by cardiac glycosides] Masliuk VI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:125-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

**TOXICITY**

Spongiform encephalopathy induced in rats and guinea pigs by cuprizone. Carlton WW. Exp Molec Path 10:274-87, Jun 69

## CHELIDONIUM (B6)

**ANALYSIS**

Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. V. Isolation of two cytotoxic alkaloids from Chelidonium majus. Kim HK, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:372-4, Mar 69

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (J)

The unpublished volumes of toxicology literature. Wands RC. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:344-6, Jul-Aug 69
Swiss contribution to the control of world pests. Knüsli E. Chem Industr 48:1666-70, 30 Nov 68
Safety in industry. Sabel W. Chem Industr 34:1167-9, 23 Aug 69
Home grown enzymes. Nature (London) 220:1163-4, 21 Dec 68
Fermentation industries: promising future predicted. Perlman D. Science 162:1038, 29 Nov 68
[Health hazards of chemicals in the chemical industry?] Thiess AM. Z Allgemeinmed 45:157-65, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[State and development of the chemical industry] Grube H. Z Ges Hyg 14:244-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Women in the chemical industry] Renker U. Z Ges Hyg 13:657-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Control of the hazards of electrostatic charges as a special problem due to the use of chemicals] Tetzner H. Z Ges Hyg 14:677-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The duties of a full-time dentist in the major chemical industries] Heering M. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:163-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effects of tricky reactions in the chemical industry] Knop W. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:81-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Accident and health hazards caused by anti-knock agents consisting of organic lead compounds] Schwanecke R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:69-78, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Subacute pulmonary lesions caused by inhalation of chemical agents] Horváth M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2373-6, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Silicotic risk in a limestone ceramic factory] Elefante E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:295-306, May 67 (Ita)
[The prevention of occupational diseases in factory making ceramic bathroom fixtures] Elefante E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:383-95, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The risk of saturnism in the ceramic industry and its prevention] Elefante E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:356-68, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Operation hope among the "Cabocios" of the Amazon] Capomasi R. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 41:9-15, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Technopathies of various etiology in workers in the ceramic industry in Sassuolo] Mari E. Minerva Med 60:2747-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The effect of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers from the cooperative 'Chemik' in Szczecin] Bogdanowicz W, et al. Czas Stomat 22:705-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Influence of harmful chemical agents on the oral mucosa in workers in the chemical industry] Pińska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:887-92, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Tricidence of leukoplakia in certain occupational groups] Welikow B. Czas Stomat 21:909-12, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Periodontal diseases among workers of industrial plants in Szczecin] Myślińska M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:758-61, 1968 (Pol)
[On substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of diketene in the air (experimental data)] Fel'dman IuG. Gig Sanit 32:11-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of ammonia and nitrogen oxides on adolescents during factory training at the plants of the chemical industry] Giguz TL. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitation of the atmosphere in the vicinity of industrial enterprises] Gofmekler VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:95-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of determining carbon in the waste water of the chemical industry] Ianaeva VIa, et al. Gig Sanit 32:67-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Working conditions in the use of ANP-2 collectors for the concentration of phosphorite powder] Krivshich SIa. Gig Sanit 33:111-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience in improving working conditions in the production of persol] Litvintsev AN, et al. Gig Sanit 31:75, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On sanitary protection zones related to pollution of the atmosphere by discharges of chemical plants] Los' LI. Gig Sanit 32:101-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the sanitary removal of nitrogen oxides from industrial waste gases] Piekhotkin VF, et al. Gig Sanit 32:111-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of trimethyloipropane (Etriol) in the air of industrial sites] Stankevich VV. Gig Sanit 32:107-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of hexachlorane dust] Sudakova GV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:93-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of discharges of the aliphatic amine industry on the biochemical indices of the blood and urine in children] Tkachev PG, et al. Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in sulfanilamide preparation production plants] Vishnevskaia SS. Gig Sanit 32:23-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of cleaning and degassing the special protective clothing of workers engaged in the production of hexamethylenediisocyanate and toluylenediisocyanate] Ardasheva OK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-60, May 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of industrial hygiene in transporting chemical cargoes by rail] Bolarchuk IF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and standardization of dust in the production of metalloceramic objects with a copper base] Brakhnova IT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The structure and dynamics of occupational diseases of the skin in chemical industry workers] Elizarov GP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the carcinogenic properties of high and low paraffin petroleum cracking residues] Getmanets IIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The sense of smell under conditions of the chemical industry] Gol'dshteĭn MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:56, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The functional status of the stomach in workers engaged in the production of pitch coke] Mikheeva AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of crystalline calcium chloride on the nasal mucosa] Molchanov IA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:58, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Problems of ventilation of the primary shops of certain petroleum chemistry industries] Musserskaia AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers manufacturing diphenylpropane] Russkikh VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Determining monochloroacetic acid in the air] Solun SS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of epidemophytosis among workers of an industrial plant] Andreev VG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effects of industrial hazards on the intraocular pressure] Kozlova LP. Vestn Oftal 79:57-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[State of the proteinforming function of the liver in persons working with chlororganic chemical poisons] Paramonchik VM. Vrach Delo 11:85-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The value of medical examinations in the prevention of occupational dermatosis of chemical etiology] Tsyrkunov LP. Vrach Delo 12:68-71, Dec 67 (Rus)

**HISTORY**

[Industrial hygiene in the chemical industry of the USSR during the past 50 years] Arkhipov AS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:36-40, Nov 67 (Rus)

**STANDARDS**

[Achievements in the field of hygienic standardization of the chemical factor in industrial production] Volkova ZA. Gig Sanit 32:35-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

**TOXICITY**

Problems of toxicology facing occupational health in developing countries. II. Wassermann M, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:220-3, Jul 69

**CHEMICAL TRANSMISSION** see under NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

## CHEMICAL WARFARE (I)

see also related
DECONTAMINATION (G3)
GAS POISONING (C14)

Chemical and biological weaponry and warfare. Ann Intern Med 71:204-8, Jul 69
The sheep war. JAMA 207:1907, 10 Mar 69
CBW. Lancet 1:193-4, 25 Jan 69
Defence at Porton. Lancet 2:959-60, 2 Nov 68
War on chemical and biological warfare. Nature (London) 218:905-6, 8 Jun 68
6000 sheep stricken near CBW center. Boffey PM. Science 159:1442, 29 Mar 68
Defense issues summary of defoliation study. Boffey PM. Science 159:613, 9 Feb 68
Moral issues of CB warfare. Goodall MC. Science 156:1307-8, 9 Jun 67
Japanese view on defoliation. Ito Y. Science 162:513-4, 1 Nov 68
Moral issued of CB warfare. McCrary DE. Science 156:1308, 9 Jun 67
Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. Nelson B. Science 163:58-9, 3 Jan 69
Moral issues of CB warfare. Papazian HP. Science 156:1307, 9 Jun 67

## CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS (D13)

see also related
CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D2)
MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)
PHOSGENE (D2)

The effects of the riot control agent CS on visual acuity. Rengstorff RH. Milit Med 134:219-21, Mar 69
Chemical weapons on the home front. Pearlman AL. New Eng J Med 281:442-3, 21 Aug 69
Lesser of 2 evils. Galston AW. Science 164:373, 25 Apr 69
Lesser of 2 evils. Willis EO. Science 164:373-5, 25 Apr 69

**POISONING**

Nerve gas. Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill. Boffey PM. Science 162:1460-4, 27 Dec 68

**TOXICITY**

[Current possibilities of prevention and therapy of poisoning of animals with different types of neural war poisons] Bošković B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:179-82, Apr 69 (Cro)

## CHEMISTRY (H)

see also related
ALCHEMY (K)
BRAIN CHEMISTRY (G1)

New directions in information resources at Chemical Abstracts Service. Terrant SW Jr. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:347-9, Jul-Aug 69
Stopped-flow calorimetry for biochemical reactions. Balko B, et al. Anal Chem 41:1506-11, Sep 69
Physiological chemistry of the eye. Spector A. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:127-43, Jan 69 (159 ref.)
The effects of isomerization and polymerization on the binding of ligands to acceptor molecules: implications in metabolic control. Nichol LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:1-10, 17 Jun 69
Demonstration of an interaction between collagen and chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:201-4, 12 Nov 68
Chemical evolution. Calvin M. Chem Brit 5:22-8, Jan 69
On the correlation of enzymic and non-enzymic oxidation of ascorbic acid in presence of manganese, copper and nickel. Bakardjieva N. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1113-6, 1968
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism in structural and stereochemical studies. Klyne W, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:760-84, Aug 69 (62 ref.)
Stereochemical correlations. Klyne W, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:533-59, May 69 (54 ref.)
Recent advances in the chemistry of hashish. Mechoulam R, et al. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:175-213, 1967 (102 ref.)
pPH dependence and competitive product inhibition of the carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolysis of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

O-(trans-cinnamoyl)-L-beta-phenyllactate. Hall PL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:485-91, 15 Jan 69
The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
Values in chemistry. Libby WF. J Chem Educ 46:190-2, Apr 69
Correlation of biological activity with chemical structure. Use of molar attraction constants. Ostrenga JA. J Med Chem 12:349-56, May 69
Hydrolysis of acetylcholine studied by a quantum chemical method. Farkas M, et al. Nature (London) 223:523-4, 2 Aug 69
Chemistry in line. Morris JH. Nature (London) 223:453-4, 2 Aug 69
Centre for calculations. Nature (London) 222:220-1, 19 Apr 69
Dosimetry in photochemistry. Johns HE. Photochem Photobiol 8:547-63, Dec 68
Lasers in chemistry. Rentzepis PM. Photochem Photobiol 8:579-88, Dec 68
Environmental geochemistry: health and disease. AAAS Symposium 30 December 1968, Dallas, Texas. Cannon HL, et al. Science 162:815, 15 Nov 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance in liquid crystals. Meiboom S, et al. Science 162:1337-45, 20 Dec 68
[Determination of the affinity of pyridoxal phosphate to amino acids] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:143-5, 1966
[Development of the relationships between chemistry and nosology] Löffler W. Gesnerus 26:1-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Systematic handbook in the natural science literature] Buschbeck KC, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:379-84, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the definition and comprehension of lower yield limit] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:322-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[General characteristic of flocculants and mechanism of flocculation] Vernikova LM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:982-92, Nov 68 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[On the regularity of distribution of erythrocytes according to their chemical stability] Podrabinek PA, et al. Biofizika 11:281-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Development of toxicological chemistry in the USSR] Shvaikova MD, et al. Farmatsiia 16:56-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the toxicity of certain substances and the Mendeleev periodic system] Liublina EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-13, Dec 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Let's examine...prediction of performance in chemistry. Mancott A. Nurs Outlook 17:55, Nov 69

HISTORY

The early pneumatic chemists and physicians: Their influence on the development of surgical anesthesia. Keys TE. Anesthesiology 30:447-62, Apr 69
The early days of chemistry in Bulgaria. Tchorbadjiev S. Centaurus 12:289-302, 1968
Edwin J. Cohn lecture Edwin J. Cohn and protein chemistry. (Cohn EJ), Scatchard G. Vox Sang 17:37-44, Jul 69
[Dean Fernand Kayser (1905-1966)] (Kayser F), François MT. Ann Pharm Franc 26:323-32, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Linus Pauling] (Pauling L), Orv Hetil 110:549-50, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[In memoriam Otto Hahn] (Hahn O), Orv Hetil 109:2446-7, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[An extraordinary example of scientific collaboration: G. L. Ciamician and S. Silber] (Ciamician GL), (Silber P), Heindel ND, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:481-90, Jul 66 (Ita)
[The merits of Jędrzej Sniadecki for the development of chemistry and biochemistry in Poland] (Sniadecki J), Ostrowski W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:19-28, 1969 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki as a chemist] (Sniadecki J), Szukalski B. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:29-35, 1969 (Pol)
[Contributions of Jedrzej Sniadecki to Polish science (on the 200th anniversary of his birth)] (Sniadecki J), Hanecki M. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2024-6, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[On the use of an inorganic lubricant for stoppers of separating funnels in the determination of DDT] Braude TsL. Vop Pitan 25:76, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

## CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL (H)

Experimental comparative morphological and enzymohistochemical studies with ceazine and herbazine. Ivanov I, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1233-5, 1968
Possibilities for the inactivation of the Aresin and Atrazon herbicides by some soil microorganisms. Rankov V. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1097-100, 1968
[On I. A. Arnoldi's article "Use of chemicals in state agriculture and work hygiene of adolescents"] Liublina EI. Gig Sanit 31:100-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A method of determining pentachlorphenol in the air during agricultural work] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al. Gig Sanit 33:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Current status and prospectives of scientific studies in the field of chemical industrialization of agriculture] Kocherezhkin VG. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:607-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the development of studies on theoretical and methodical problems in agrochemistry] Kocherezhkin VG. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:775-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A small laboratory apparatus for measuring accelerated loss rates of pesticide deposits by 'rainwashing'. Phillips FT. Chem Industr 13:414-5, 29 Mar 69

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL (H)

see also related
AUTOANALYSIS (E5)
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL (E1, H)
INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

A rapid method for calibration of micropipets. Goggins JF, et al. Anal Chim Acta 45:526-7, May 69
Multi-order microdiffusion analysis. Ishihara H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2524-5, Dec 68
The use of a flame-ionisation detector to detect components separated by thin-layer chromatography. Padley FB. J Chromatogr 39:37-46, 14 Jan 69
The analytical use of density gradient separations. McCrone WC, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:370-84, Jul 69
The limits of measurement with mass spectroscopy. Saunders RA. J Sci Instrum 1:1053-62, Nov 68
Analytical chemistry and pharmaceutical analysis. Kolthoff IM. Pharm Weekbl 104:530-3, 27 Jun 69
Purification of bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone by solubility fractionation with ammonium sulfate. Lindsay RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:875-80, Jul 69
[Trends in the development of analytic in pharmaceutical chemistry] Senov PL. Cesk Farm 17:260-2, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Method of destruction by the dry process for the determination of traces of elements in biological media. Use of the determination of lead in urine] Truffert L, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:23-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the mechanism and specificity of Legal's test] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:686-95, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative chemical determination on non-radioactive substances with liquid scintillation counter by radioluminescence and absorption photometry in Cerenkov light] Jordan P, et al. Experientia 25:335-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cryometric molar mass determination in an inert gas atmosphere with the solvents benzene, dimethylsulfoxide and dioxane] Hesse G. Mikrochim Acta 5:890-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative organic elementary analysis,--a survey] Bohle FJ. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:229-37, Dec 68 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[High frequency titration and its use in pharmacy] Reppel L, et al. Pharmazie 23:409-18, 1968 (166 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of urinary calculi using a new analytic procedure] Liptay G, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:188-90, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Quality control, current need of laboratories of clinical chemistry] Grisler R. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:33-56, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Qualitative analyses of synthetic organic pesticides by spot tests] Kanda M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:229-51, May 68 (Jap)
[Nitritometric determination of allacyl] Guseva LN. Farmatsiia 18:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Miroliubova SP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:74-81, Jan-Feb 68 (223 ref.) (Rus)
[On the use of differential-thermic analysis for study of the composition of bladder stones] Al'bekova RG, et al. Lab Delo 8:451-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of cholesterin in dried on paper blood serum] Boechko FF. Lab Delo 10:624, 1968 (Rus)
[Test for determination of 17-oxycorticosteroids in urine and blood plasma by some modified forms of the Silber and Porter method] Khazanov MKh. Lab Delo 8:470-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of residual amounts of phosphamide in milk] Sarkisova LG, et al. Lab Delo 10:626-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Complexometric determination of organic pharmaceutical preparations] Iavorskii NP. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:15-21, 1968 (Ukr)
[On methods of analysis in the 10th edition of the Soviet Pharmacopoeia] Kagan FE. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:87-90, 1969 (Ukr)
[3-aminorhodanine derivatives as reagents for inorganic analysis] Kontsevich LS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:38-43, 1968 (Ukr)
[From the experience of the work of the chemist-analyst in Central District Pharmacy] Voronova LM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[On advanced education of analytic chemists] Kagan FE, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:88-92, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Alexander Marcet (1770-1822), physician and animal chemist. (Marcet A), Coley NG. Med Hist 12:394-402, Oct 68
[Historical development and present trends in toxicologic chemistry] Chiavarelli S, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:445-58, 1968 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

The halide meter--the myth and the machine. Nelson GO. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:586-92, Nov-Dec 68
Device for controlling vapor leakage. Turk A. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:198-9, Mar-Apr 69
A versatile stopped-flow apparatus for the measurement of changes in absorption, fluorescence and optical rotation. Hiromi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:897-900, Dec 68
Calibration of infra-red gas analysers for use with carbon dioxide. Legg BJ, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:1003-5, Oct 68
A symmetrical vacuum thermobiance for corrosive atmospheres. Pedersen E. J Sci Instrum 1:1013-5, Oct 68
A laboratory distillation column for anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Shamir J, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:770-1, Jul 68
Improvement of Kjeldahl distilling aparatus. Tomita S. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:37-45, Jun 68
Analysis of gases produced by metabolism of micro-organisms. Czerkawski JW, et al. Lab Pract 17:994-6 passim, Sep 68
Techniques of flash photolysis. Boag JW. Photochem Photobiol 8:565-77, Dec 68
[Design of a of dosing pump] Altieri A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:67-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Dissolved oxygen determination by the galvanic electrode--its application and technics as the oxygen electrode] Utsuni K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:621-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Detection of mercury vapors in the air by the atomic absorption method] Petrova NI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of Florinski's grouped automatic pipette for separation of antibiotics] Bilich BE. Lab Delo 6:379-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Construction of a laboratory apparatus for continuous extraction of compounds by volatile solvents under vacuum] Fishman GM. Lab Delo 8:507, 1967 (Rus)
[Modification of the apparatus for amperometric titration] Ishchuk IG. Lab Delo 3:181, 1969 (Rus)
[Improvement of gas analyzer Haldene for air analysis] Kuz'min MF. Lab Delo 10:629-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Automatic apparatus for amperometric titration] Prokoptsev VM, et al. Lab Delo 5:313-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Method for the determination of free and bound water in different tissues of the body] Sakhanova RA. Lab Delo 8:456-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of free amino acids in blood plasma by means of amino acid analyzers] Zhagat RA, et al. Lab Delo 8:503, 1968 (Rus)
[The MV-1 electromagnetic agitator] Andreev VS, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:51-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Analytical guides. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:102-5, Jan-Feb 69
[Report on the work of a study team for the unification of air-hygienic measuring methods within the socialistic countries] Dörre WH, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:221-2, Mar 68 (Ger)

## CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL (E1, H)

Factors affecting accuracy and precision in clinical chemistry. A survey of 404 Italian laboratories. Saracci R. Amer J Clin Path 52:161-6, Aug 69
The physician and the clinical biochemistry laboratory. Davidson CS. Amer J Med Techn 35:187-90, Mar 69
System for inoculation of blood in the laboratory. Elmer PD. Appl Microbiol 16:1892-4, Dec 68
Automation and the clinical laboratory. Gould WB. Industr Med Surg 37:423-32, Jun 68
Purification of urinary follicle stimulating hormone by gel filtration in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Jiang NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1295-9, Sep 68
Precision in a clinical chemistry laboratory. Acland JD, et al. J Clin Path 20:780-5, Sep 67
The clinical laboratory scientist. The use and organization of the clinical laboratory and the training of professional laboratory scientists of the future.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proceedings of a workshop conference. Kinney TD, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:382-9, Apr 69
The use of automatic techniques in clinical chemistry. Rose CF. **Lab Pract** 18:52-5, Jan 69
Quantities and unites in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R. **Meth Inform Med** 7:240-1, Oct 68
Laboratory medicine. **Nature (London)** 221:1002-3, 15 Mar 69
Free, glucuronic and sulfate testosterone, epitestosterone and adrostenedione in the urine. Tajić M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:394, Aug 68
The growth of chemical pathology. **New Zeal Med J** 68:325-6, Nov 68
The computer in the laboratory. Whitehead TP. **Practitioner** 203:294-505, Sep 69
Normal values and statistics. Gräsbeck R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:193-5, 1968
Fractionation and determination of 17-ketosteroids by means of column and thin layer chromatography. Böttiger LE, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:176-82, Jul 67
[Nomenclature of clinical chemistry. International recommendation for quantities, units and laboratory findings] Dybkaer R. **Nord Med** 80:1105-14, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Biochemistry as background for the development of clinical chemistry] Astrup P. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:1612-6, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[A new speciality: clinical chemistry] Lous P. **Yng Laeg** 15:1287-9, 1968 (Dan)
[Standard units in clinical chemistry] Jansen AP. **Folia Med Neerl** 11:69-72, 1968 (Dut)
[The adoption of recommended quantities and units in clinical CHEMISTRY] Saris NE. **Duodecim** 84:637-41, 1968 (Fin)
[Modification of clinical chemical studies by dextran] Appel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 17:95-105, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Introduction of automation into the clinical-chemical laboratory] Susić D. **Hippokrates** 38:665-71, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of some imidazole derivatives in human urine] Mosebach KO, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:620-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography in the clinical laboratory. I. 3 examples] Kaiser R. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 22:153-61 concl, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Data processing in the clinical laboratory] Richterich R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:368-74, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-chemical laboratory in medical practice] Haas E. **Ther Gegenw** 108:262-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of urinary carbohydrates by thin lyer chromatography] Berg W von. **Z Klin Chem** 6:475-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of pneumatic post transport on clinical investigation material under different operating conditions] Delbrück A, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 6:211-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Pattern of urinary neutral 17-ketosteroids on the basis of thin layer chromatography] Detter F, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:153-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Microimmunoelectrophoresis on membranes. Suitability and use in routine clinical diagnosis] Grabner W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 6:478-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Study of urinary calculi using a new analytic procedure] Liptay G, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:188-90, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Improved fluorometric method of 11-hydroxycorticoid determination in the serum for the diagnosis of adrenal cortex function] Spaethe R, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:168-72, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography demonstration of sodium prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate and its metabolites] Weist F, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:160-2, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Data processing and transmission of findings in the clinical laboratory] Baufeld H, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 9:221-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical biochemistry in CzSSR] Cicvárek Z. **Z Med Labortechn** 10:12-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Quality control, current need of laboratories of clinical chemistry] Grisler R. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 42:33-56, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Methodology in clinical chemistry] Kitamura M. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:495-503, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Modern concepts in interpretation of laboratory data] Solomon S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:405-17, Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of examination of protein fractions of blood serum in laboratories of hospitals and polyclinics] Smirnov MM. **Lab Delo** 4:245-6, 1969 (Rus)

### EDUCATION

A survey of clinical chemistry curricula. Harms DR, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:374-80, Jun 69
Biochemistry and clinical chemistry in the service of medicine. Mullick VD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 12:1-3, Jul 68

### HISTORY

The skeptical chemist. Winsten S. **Clin Chem** 15:737-44, Aug 69
[Development of clinical biochemistry during 50 years of Soviety Power] Gefter IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:451-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the history of development of laboratory work in the Western Ural] Simanovskiĭ VB. **Lab Delo** 10:632-3, 1968 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

SACAS--a new clinical analysis system for the biochemistry laboratory. **Biomed Engin** 4:275-80, Jun 69
Polystyrene tubes in clinical chemistry with special reference to iron. Fiedling J, et al. **J Clin Path** 21:415, May 68
Recommended scheme for the evaluation of instruments for automatic analysis in the clinical biochemistry laboratory. **J Clin Path** 22:278-84, May 69
[Colorimetric calibration of micropipettes] Borner K. **Z Klin Chem** 5:94, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Installation of an electronic computer in the central laboratory of cliniacl chemistry] Borner K. **Z Klin Chem** 6:269-73, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Apparatus for the purification of acetylenes for flame photometry] Gödicke W. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:288-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Automation of blood glucose determination using the flow principle] Lange G, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 9:303-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Facilitation of change of samples in determination of blood sugar in routine processing by the use of a polarimetric tube H attached to the circular polarimeter] Schiek O. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:285-7, 1967 (Ger)

### STANDARDS

Should time and temperature be quality controlled? Freake R. **Amer J Med Techn** 35:345-52, Jun 69
Systems control by cumulative sum method. Griffin DF. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:644-50, Nov 68
National Bureau of Standards Office of Standard Reference Materials. New Standard Reference Materials for calibration of clinical laboratory procedures. **Clin Chem** 15:170-4, Feb 69
Quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R. **J Clin Path** 22:285-6, May 69
Department of health notifiable diseases. Dybkaer R. **New Zeal Med J** 68:197-8, Sep 68
Quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R. **Z Klin Chem** 6:473-4, Nov 68
[Standardization of quantities and units in clinical chemistry] Blijenberg BG, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1901-4, 19 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Standardization in clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis. Comments to the introduction of obligatory methods into the diagnostic laboratories of the DDR] Scheuch D, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 23:2065-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quality control in clinical chemistry] Drescher KH. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 22:75-86, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Statistical quality control in clinical chemistry. Theoretical foundations and practical execution] Büttner H. **Z Klin Chem** 5:41-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

### UTILIZATION

[Status and prospects of development of laboratory service in the USSR] Safonov AG. **Lab Delo** 9:518-23, 1968 (Rus)

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC (H)

Spin-label studies of glycerinated muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3188-94, Aug 69
Free radical theory of aging: effect of free radical reaction inhibitors on the mortality rate of male LAF mice. Harman D. **J Geront** 23:476-82, Oct 68
[Concept and current perspectives of organic pharmaceutical chemistry] Miocque M. **Ann Pharm Franc** 25:325-32, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Concept and current perspectives of organic pharmaceutical chemistry] Miocque M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:454-65, Aug 67 (Fre)
[A simple and elegant method of analysis: combustion in closed vessel] Baehler B. **Pharm Acta Helv** 42:321-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Modern interpretation of the concept of aromatic character and its significance for drug research] Varga E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:633-45, Jun 68 (161 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic compounds in micro, decimilligram and centimilligram scales] Campiglio A. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:688-701, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Syntheses in the series of 1,5-diphenyibispidin-9-one. XIV. On the Mannich reaction between dibenzylketone and ammonium acetate in ethyl alcohol solution] Chiavarelli S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:360-71, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Derivatives of 4-hydroxy-1N-2,3-benzoxazine] Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:477-89, May 68 (Ita)
[N-oxides of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid. 3. Aminomethylation of pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-N-oxide] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:21-4, 1969 (Pol)
[On the existence of free radicals in the enzymatic hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. **Biofizika** 11:213-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Synthetic inhibitors and natural antioxidants. 3. The antioxidative activity of lipids of mouse liver in transplanted leukosis and the action of free radical reaction inhibitors] Buriakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 11:258-62, 1966 (Rus)
[Complexometric determination of organic pharmaceutical preparations] Iavorskiĭ NP. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:15-21, 1968 (Ukr)
[Obtaining of water-soluble chlorophyllines] Svishchuk AA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:8-10, 1968 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of azolidine derivatives with possible hypoglycemic effect. VII. Aminomethylation of 2-thiohydantoin and its 1-acyl derivatives] Zubenko VG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:18-23, 1969 (Ukr)

## CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL (H)

Medicinal chemistry and progress. Slack R. **Chem Industr** 32:1084-5, 9 Aug 69
Contributions of medicinal chemistry to medicine from 1935. Cavallito CJ. **Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch** 12:11-46, 1968 (20 ref.)
Some epinephrine analogs. Bergmann ED, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:1121-5, Nov 68
Some electronic factors in drug-receptor interactions. Cammarata A. **J Med Chem** 11:1111-5, Nov 68.
Carcinogenicity of lactones. 3. The reactions of unsaturated gamma-lactones with L-cysteine. Jones JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:1176-82, Nov 68
Quantitative determination of gallamine triethiodide. Ascione PP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1768-70, Oct 68
Analysis of steroids 8. Determination of conjugated ketosteroids in pharmaceutical preparations using the sodium borohydride method. Görög S. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1737-41, Oct 68
Nuclear in vitro method of continuously evaluating release rates of solid dosage forms. McClintock WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1649-52, Oct 68
New approach to the fusion method for preparing granular effervescent products. Murray RB. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1776-9, Oct 68
Utilization of the Guggenheim method in kinetics. Niebergall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1805-8, Oct 68
Improved method for preparing 3-azabicyclo(3.2.1)octane hydrochloride and the synthesis of its phenothiazine derivatives. Potti ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1785-7, Oct 68
Analysis of pharmaceuticals by ultraviolet densitometry on thin-layer chromatograms I. Parabens in gels and creams. Schriftman H. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1760-3, Oct 68
Analytical chemistry and pharmaceutical analysis. Kolthoff IM. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:530-3, 27 Jun 69
The literature of medicinal chemistry. Ellis GP. **Progr Med Chem** 6:266-368, 1969 (999 ref.)
[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. 3. Melting and solidification of binary and ternary systems] Lichnerová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 17:279-82, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Cardiotonic glycosides. X. Determination of activity of beta-glucosidases] Procházka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:167-71, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Trends in the development of analytic in pharmaceutical chemistry] Senov PL. **Cesk Farm** 17:260-2, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Identification] Stöver DJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:738-42, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Pharmacopeia, drug design and therapeutic chemistry or the necessity for basic research dedicated to medicaments] Wermuth CG. **Agressologie** 8:397-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Concept and current perspectives of organic pharmaceutical chemistry] Miocque M. **Ann Pharm Franc** 25:325-32, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Concept and current perspectives of organic pharmaceutical chemistry] Miocque M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:454-65, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Importance of size of particles in practical pharmacy] Renoz L. **J Pharm Belg** 22:41-56, Jan-Feb 67 (72 ref.) (Fre)
[The modification of ester hydrolysis by tensides. 19. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ulimann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:363-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of buffers on the chemical reactions] Gensch KH. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:802-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 7. An ALGOL-program for the Hückel method (HMO method) for the quantititive chemical determination of molecular states] Krüger-Thiemer E, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:1453-66, Nov 66 (Ger)
[New pharmaceutical research center of the Farbenfabriken Bayer] **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 1:259, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Conductive isotopes in pharmaceutical research] Maul W. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 37:209-18, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Automated literature-documentation in the pharmaceutical industry] Scheublein M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:362-7, Aug 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bromation with N-bromusuccinimide (SNBr). 1. Generalities on the synthesis of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole as well as on the bromation with N-bromsuccinimide] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:24-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Bromation with N-bromsussinimide (SNBr). 2. Conversion with 3,4-dimethylnitrobenzol] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:29-32, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Bromation with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 4. Conversion with 2,3- and 3,4-dimethylphenols] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:94-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Bromation with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 3. Conversion with acetanilide derivatives] Kleinschmidt EG, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:87-94, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Glucosides of hydroxy- and mercaptoquinazolines. 35. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:35-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis and rearrangement of 2-imino-4-oxo- and 2-oxo-4-iminodihydro-5,6-benzo-1,3-thiazines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:100-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Separation and determination by paper chromatography of nucleosides of pharmaceutical importance] Amormino V, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 1:431-6, 1965 (Ita)

[Automation in analysis. 3. Analytical automatic control of pharmaceutic compounds containing tetracycline] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit** 4:596-601, 1968 (Ita)

[Filtration and crystallization on a microscale] Campiglio A. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:287-303, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Research in the field of 1,2,4-benzothiadiadiazine. XLII. Demethylation by means of amines of N2-methyl derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Raffa L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:431-47, May 68 (Ita)

[Studies of the kinetics of desacetylation of acetylsalicylic acid diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride (Edan)] Grabowska I. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:151-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Remarks on certain forms of drugs] Swirski J. **Wiad Lek** 22:197-200, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

[On the quality of drugs and methods of testing their purity] Elgazin SA. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:58-60, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Study in series of para-oxysubstituted derivatives of benzene. IV. Biological activity and chemical structure of some para-oxydiphenylsulfide substitutes] Frankivs'kiĭ ChS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:35-9, 1969 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of thiazolidones-4 on basis of para-aminophenol. I. Mono-2'-para-phenylpseudo-thiohydantoins and their transformations] Ladna LIa, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:25-30, 1969 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of 3-amino-2-para-ethoxyphenyliminothiazolidone-4 and its arylidene derivatives] Petlichna LI. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:40-4, 1968 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of 5-arylidene derivatives of 3-(5'nitrofurfurylidene)-aminorhodanine] Turkevich MM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:44-7, 1968 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of rhodanines on the basis of norleucine] Turkevich MM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:44-9, 1968 (Ukr)

[Synthesis of 17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone] Veĭtsman AM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:47-9, 1968 (Ukr)

#### HISTORY

150 Years of croton oil research. Meyer-Bertenrath JG. **Experientia** 25:1-5, 15 Jan 69

[Basic trends in the development of pharmaceutical chemistry] Senov PL. **Farmatsiia** 16:45-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

#### INSTRUMENTATION

Instant controls. Martin AH. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 26:24-30, Jan 69

Instrumental approaches to particle-counting in pharmaceutical liquids. Appino JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 158:680-9, 20 Jun 69

An automated apparatus for dissolution studies. Richter A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:409-14, Jul 69

#### STANDARDS

A quality-control system for short-lived radiopharmaceuticals. Crews MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 10:558-9, Aug 69

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL (H)

The rate-pH profile in solvolytic degradations. Garrett ER. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:795-802, Jul 67

Self-associating systems. II. Multinomial theory for nonideal systems. Derechin M. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:921-7, Mar 69

Multi-order microdiffusion analysis. Ishihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:2524-5, Dec 68

Physicochemical state as a determinant of plutonium-238 toxicity in the rat. Mahlum DD, et al. **Health Phys** 17:346-7, Aug 69

Bitterness and chemical structure. Kubota T, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:97-9, 5 Jul 69

Molecular forces governing non-electrolyte permeation through cell membranes. Diamond JM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 171:273-316, 18 Mar 69

Structure of an organism. Giere RN. **Science** 162:410, 25 Oct 68

Molecular beams and a chemical reaction. Greene EF, et al. **Science** 159:587-95, 9 Feb 68

Metastable atoms and molecules. Muschlitz EE Jr. **Science** 159:599-604, 9 Feb 68

Surface phenomena of tear films. McDonald JE. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 66:905-39, 1968

Soil chemistry. Diffusion in non-ideal systems. ORO-661. Spalding GE. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 89-92, 1 Jul 67

[Pharmaceutic aids from the polyglycerol ester group. I. Study of some physicochemical properties of dekaglycerol ester] Kučera J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:22-7, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Participation of evaporation and chromatography in the method of Oxford in regard to antibiotics] Kabelík J. **Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 121:750-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Physico-chemical interpretation of maceration isothermes. 2. Derivation of an equation after law of mass action] Müller F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:631-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The problem of participation of metabolic processes in the perspiratio insensibilis] Rothe R, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 20:381-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[An AlGOL-program for the mathematical separation of closely adjacent ionization constants by Britten] Bieger D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:373-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the texture of coating layers] Reich B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 18:112-3, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the dependence of biological activity on dispersion degree. 2. Experimental study] Reetz W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 44:238-56, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the dispersion of suspended solid materials by ultrasound] Süss W, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:211-20, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Diffusion procedures for the determination of ammonia within the framework of the post mortem diagnosis of uremia] Wagner H. **Z Med Labortechn** 9:267-75, 1968 (Ger)

[The chemical test as a model of a system sensitive to external actions: its daily variation] Piccardi G. **Minerva Med** 60:1512-4, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Effect of the structure of carboxylic ions on the kinetics of streptomycin sorptions] Belaia SF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:748-52, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Interaction of ristomycin with heparin] Bogomolova NS. **Antibiotiki** 14:351-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Study of chemical properties of rubomycin B] Brazhnikova MG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:781-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of the structure of sulfocationites on the kinetics of tetracycline sorption] Genedi ASh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:99-102, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Study of physico-chemical properties of water-soluble preparation of levorin and nystatin] Kul'bakh VO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:759-63, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of type composition of levorin A. Isolation of heptaenic antibiotics from the levorin A complex] Tsyganov VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:387-90, May 69 (Rus)

[The antibiotic roseofungin, its isolation and physico-chemical properties] Vetlugina LA. **Antibiotiki** 13:992-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On the participation of the triplet excitation state in photoreactions of porphyrins at 77 degrees K] Gribova ZP, et al. **Biofizika** 11:353-5, 1966 (Rus)

[On possible physical mechanism of thermoluminescence of certain aromatic amino acids and proteins] Kukushkin AK, et al. **Biofizika** 11:223-7, 1966 (Rus)

[The optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. 3. Pyridoxamine and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate] Morozov IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 11:228-36, 1966 (Rus)

[Absorption of light in the visible and ultraviolet portions of the spectrum by copper biurate complexes of inactive forms of insulin] Piekhan MI, et al. **Biofizika** 11:355-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Biologic methods of evaluation of ointments and ointment bases] Mandak M, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:73-9, Mar-Apr 69 (149 ref.) (Rus)

[On the use of differential-thermic analysis for study of the composition of bladder stones] Al'bekova RG, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:451-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Determination of ammonia in blood by the method of isothermic sublimation] Aliev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:19-20, 1967 (Rus)

[On the modification of the method of isothermic sublimation of ammonia] Streĭkov RB. **Lab Delo** 1:17-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Physico-chemical studies of preparations of the synthetic blood subtitute polyvinylpyrrolidone of different therapeutic actions] Vasil'ev PS, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:28-33, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Structure and bactericidal activity of osarsol] Blizniukov VI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:30-5, 1969 (Ukr)

[On physico-chemical methods of analysis in the 10th edition of the government Pharmacopoeia of the USSR] Bushkova MM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:85-8, 1969 (Ukr)

[Physico-chemical properties and pharmacological activity of the alkaloid brevicepsin] Kurmaz BV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:73-6, 1968 (Ukr)

#### INSTRUMENTATION

A constant-volume device for preparing isokinetic sucrose density gradients. Henderson AR. **Anal Biochem** 27:315-8, Feb 69

A versatile gradient-generating device. Margolis J. **Anal Biochem** 27:319-22, Feb 69

Calibration and application of high torques to a reaction air turbine viscometer. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:607-9, Sep 69

[Fast microdetermination of ammonia by the method of isothermic diffusion] Bichin LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:20-3, 1967 (Rus)

**CHEMODECTOMA** see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)**

## CHEMORECEPTORS (A8)

Evidence for adrenergic alpha receptor depressant activity in the heart. James TN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:1366-75, Dec 68

Respiratory response to pulmonary embolism with extrapulmonary chemoreceptor control. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:788-802, Nov 68

Increases beta-receptor responsiveness; central or peripheral? Davis JN. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 123:101-2, Jan 69

Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state. Increased beta-receptor responsiveness. Frohlich ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 123:1-7, Jan 69

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of functional transmitter-receptor interactions. Kato G. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:545-53, Nov 68

A biophysical basis of ligand-induced activation of excitable membranes and associated enzymes. A thermodynamic study using acetylcholinesterase as a model receptor. Belleau B, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1397-409, Nov 68

Putative bitter-taste receptor from porcine tongues. Price S. **Nature (London)** 221:779, 22 Feb 69

Sweet taste of D and L-sugars and amino-acids and the steric nature of their chemo-receptor site. Shallenberger RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:555-6, 8 Feb 69

Sweet-sensitive protein from bovine taste buds: isolation and assay. Dastoli FR, et al. **Science** 154:905-7, 18 Nov 66

Insect olfaction: deciphering system for chemical messages. Schneider D. **Science** 163:1031-7, 7 Mar 69 (28 ref.)

Microanatomy of glomic tissue of the pulmonary trunk. Edwards C, et al. **Thorax** 24:209-17, Mar 69

[Arousal of ventilatory chemoreflexes due to carotid stimulation by sodium cyanide] Eterradossi J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:404, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect on heart rate in narcotized and curarized dogs of stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors by solutions of various pH] Pellet-Doyen M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:470, 1967 (Fre)

[Action of barium chloride on ampullary receptors of isolated semicircular canals in frogs] Rapuzzi G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:480, 1967 (Fre)

[Cutaneous silicotic granuloma and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:1858-60, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Are there chemoreceptor fields in the region of the pulmonary artery?] Barteis H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 138:287-96, 1968 (Ger)

[On a new receptor on (HeLa) tumor cells] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:905-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Interaction of cardiovascular beta-adrenoreceptors and catecholamines] Manukhin BN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:489-95, Apr 68 (Rus)

#### ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of chemoreceptor organs (glomera). Becker AE, et al. **Histochemie** 11:195-204, 1967

[Studies of the effects of pulmonary and central nervous system disturbances of respiration on the cell pattern of the human carotid body] Heipap B. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 344:172-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Fluorimetric and isotope micromethods in the study of neurochemical transmitters in the central nervous system] Rizzoli AA. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 22:209-21, 1968 (Ita)

#### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of aesthetases in selected marine and terrestrial decapods: chemoreceptor morphology and

environment. Ghiradella HT, et al.
Amer Zool 8:603-21, Aug 68
Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, Nasonia vitripennis (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Slifer EH. Biol Bull 136:253-63, Apr 69
Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa, and a comparison with those of several other species (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). Slifer EH.
J Morph 126:19-30, Sep 68
[Light and electron microscopic findings in the epithelial lamina of the vomeronasal organ of the rabbit] Luckhaus G. Anat Anz 124:477-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Glomera in the human lung] Blessing MH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:562-70, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the chemoreceptor cell in the amphibian carotid labyrinth. Ishii K, et al.
J Anat 104:263-80, Mar 69
The structure of the antennae of the Florida Queen butterfly, Danaus gilippus berenice (Cramer). Myers J. J Morph 125:315-28, Jul 68
The fine structure of the terminal sensilla on the maxillary palps of Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Blaney WM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:74-97, 1969
[On a "chemoreceptive" sensory cell in the tachea of the rat] Luciano L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:350-75, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylcholine activation of carotid body chemoreceptor A fibers. Fidone S, et al.
Brain Res 9:374-6, Jul 68
Chemical, electron microscopic and physiological observations on the role of catecholamines in the carotid body. Zapata P, et al.
Brain Res 14:473-96, Jul 69
Role of the chemoreceptor trigger zone in histamine-induced emesis. Bhargava KP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:508-13, Nov 68
New sympathomimetic amines: actions on catecholamine receptors. Farmer JB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:698P, Nov 68
Investigations into the site of action of taloximine: a new respiratory stimulant molecule. Pearson JA, et al.
Experientia 25:716-7, 1969
Stimulation of aortic and carotid chemoreceptors during carbon monoxide inhalation. Mills E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:494-502, Nov 68
Stimulation of the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly by mono- and disaccharides. Morita H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:559-83, Oct 68
The effects of pH on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shiraishi A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:450-70, Apr 69
Cyanide stimulation of the systemic arterial chemoreceptors in foetal lambs. Dawes GS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:117-28, Mar 69
The direct and crossed vagal components of the reflex bradycardia following stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. McQueen DS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:30P-31P, May 69
On the stimulation of fish chemoreceptors by dilute solutions of polyelectrolytes. Konishi J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:315-26, 15 Jun 69
High sensivity of the palatal chemoreceptors of the carp to carbon dioxide. Konishi J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:327-41, 15 Jun 69
A surgical procedure to isolate muscles in the lower limb of cats to study drug effect on chemoreceptors. Durant RC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:482-8, Aug 69
The use of the beta-adrenergic blockage for a differential diagnosis of nonspecific changes of the T wave in the ECG. Sterkowicz S.
Pol Med J 7:1047-53, 1968
[Interaction of respiratory effects of hypoxia and potassium cyanide injections] Lefrançois R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:256, 1967 (Fre)
[The Hukovič preparation as an object of pharmacodynamic studies] Grodzińska L.
Folia Med Cracov 10:663-89, 1968 (Pol)
[On chemoreflexes from pulmonary vessel receptors on the cardiovascular system] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:8-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Chemoreception and the nociceptive effects of bradykinin] Sonina RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:547-55, May 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of catecholamines and serotonin upon cholinergic excitation in the superior cervical ganglion] Talalaenko AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:811-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Afferent influences of catecholamines from lung chemoreceptors upon the excitability of vasomotor points in the midbrain] Vodop'ianova MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:697-703, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of narcotic and analgesic agents on the lung component of the Betzold reaction] Ivanova ZN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:52-8, 1963 (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine on chemoreflexes of the heart] Pidevich IN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:41-7, 1963 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postexcitatory depression of gustatory receptors. Hellekant G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:1-9, Sep-Oct 68
Peripheral chemoreceptor regulation of heart rate. Thulesius O. Amer Heart J 77:844-5, Jun 69
Nasal chemoreception in flavor identification. Mozell MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:367-73, Sep 69
Hypothalamic chemoreactive structures and the regulation of pituitary-adrenal function. Effects of local injections of norepinephrine, carbachol and serotonin into the brain of guinea pigs with intact brains and after mesencephalic transection. Naumenko EV. Brain Res 11:1-10, Oct 68
Presence of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor C-fibers in the carotid nerve of the cat. Sato A, et al.
Brain Res 11:459-63, Nov 68
Receptors mediating the effect of catecholamines on glucose release from guinea-pig liver in vitro. Haylett DG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:694P-695P, Nov 68
Physiologic control of arterial pressure. Guyton AC, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:811-30, Sep 69
Dynamic characteristics of the cardiovascular autonomic effects during severe arterial hypoxia in the unanesthetized rabbit. Korner PI, et al.
Circ Res 24:671-87, May 69
The reflex reactions of coronary vessels. Ovsiannikov VI, et al. Cor Vasa 10:214-22, 1968
Central organization of the tachypneic response of carotid body chemoreceptors to cyanide stimulation. Bergmann F, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:837-42, Jul-Aug 68
Arterial chemoreceptor oxygen utilization and oxygen tension. Edwards MW Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:291-4, Aug 69
Quantitative stimulation of frog olfactory receptors. O'Connell RJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:51-63, Jan 69
Inhibition of chemoreflexes by stimulation of the defence reaction area in the cat. Achari NK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:100P-101P, Apr 69
Aortic chemoreceptor function in foetal lambs. Dawes GS, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:109passim, Sep 68
Respiratory chemosensitivity in the medulla oblongata. Mitchell RA. J Physiol (London) 202:3P-4P, May 69
Effects of sinus and aortic nerve efferents on arterial chemoreceptor function. Neil E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:69P-71P, Jan 69
Sex pheromone perception. Roelofs WL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:600-1, 9 Nov 68
Amino-acid receptor in larvae of Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera). Schoonhoven LM.
Nature (London) 221:1268, 29 Mar 69
Carotid chemoreceptor response to intermittent or sustained stimulation in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:395-402, Apr 69
Respiratory effects of breathing down a tube. Goode RC, et al. Resp Physiol 6:343-59, Apr 69
Peripheral chemoreflexes in the regulation of breathing of high altitude natives. Lahiri S, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:375-85, Apr 69
Release of ACh from the carotid body by hypoxia and hypoxia plus hypercapnia. Metz B.
Resp Physiol 6:386-94, Apr 69
Tyrosine enteroreceptor of Hydra: its function in eliciting a behavior modification. Blanquet RS, et al.
Science 159:633-4, 9 Feb 68
Shark pit organs: response to chemicals. Katsuki Y, et al. Science 163:405-7, 24 Jan 69
Receptors sensitive to carbon dioxide in lungs of chicken. Peterson DF, et al.
Science 162:1499-501, 27 Dec 68
[Transmitter substance release from carotid body chemoreceptors] Eyzaguirre C, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:73-88, 1968 (75 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of chemoreflex control of the heart rate in resting humans] Flandrois R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2121-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Carotid body] Witzleb E.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:280-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Participation of the stimulating agent released from the frog heart under the effect of acetylcholine in controlling the activity of choline receptors] Pumintseva TG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1093-9, Sep 66 (Ita)
[Receptor mechanism in the chemoreceptor of the frog tongue. 1. Effects of cations] Nomura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:250-5, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Reaction of the phrenic nerve to asphyxia] Przybylski A. Acta Physiol Pol 20:243-60, 1969 (Pol)
[On the changes of coronary vessel lumen during reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Ovsiannikov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:944-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences on coronary vessels from chemoreceptors of certain vascular zones] Ovsiannikov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:534-40, May 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the physiologically active agent released from the frog heart by adrenaline, on the sensitivity of myocardial adrenoreceptors] Putintseva TG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:550-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of afferent pathways of pericardial chemoreflexes] Semenov AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:47-54, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in visceral ganglia of bivalved mollusks on chemical stimulation of the mantle] Sokolov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:486-90, May 66 (Rus)
[Increase in the sensitivity of afferent fibers to the stimulating action of potassium ions induced by bradykinin. Chemoreception and pain-inducing substances] Sonina RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:291-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reflexogenic zones of the coronary vessels] Tkachenko BI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:315-23, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxaemia and aortic chemoreceptor function in foetal lambs. Dawes GS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:105-16, Mar 69
Cardiovascular responses in apnoeic asphyxia: role of arterial chemoreceptors and the modification of their effects by a pulmonary vagal inflation reflex. James JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:87-104, Mar 69

CHEMOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY (E2)

## CHENOPODIUM (B6, D3)

Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR.
Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Sugar beet pollen allergy as an occupational disease. Ursing B. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:396-9, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

POISONING

[Toxic damage to hearing during poisoning with chenopodium oil] Kociolek G, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:737-9, 1968 (Pol)

## CHERUBISM (C3)

Cherubism-fibrocystic dysplasia of the jaws. Backman A, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 13:154-8, 1967

METABOLISM

The demonstration of perivascular collagen deposition IN CHERUBISM. Hamner JE 3d.
Oral Surg 27:129-41, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Cherubism--hereditary fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Roentgenographic features. Cornelius EA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:136-43, May 69

SURGERY

Cherubism: an analysis of treatment. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Cancer 23:1133-43, May 69

CHEST see THORAX (A1, A2, A4)

CHEWING see MASTICATION (G1)

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under RESPIRATION (G1)

## CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndromes: postpartum galactorrhea-amenorrhea in the absence of intracranial neoplasm. Rankin JS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:1-10, Jan 69
[Unitary pathogenetic interpretation in syndromes of amenorrhea with galactorrhea. (Study of 5 cases)] Scaglione V. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:248-62, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case contribution on the Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Kheifets SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:75-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal lactation with Cushing's syndrome--a case report. Mahesh VB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:978-81, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[Steroid examinations in the Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Janata J, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:276-81, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of gonadotropin secretion anomalies] Kurachi K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:953-60, 10 May 68 (Jap)

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN

THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

## CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

The development of the innervation and the musculature of wings innervated by thoracic nerves. Straznicky K. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:437-48, 1967
Effects of spinal cord removal on the earliest AChE activity of the myotomes in the chick embryo. Filogamo G, et al.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:274-9, Oct 67
Mitotic spindle fiber orientation on the node and streak of chick embryos. Martin AH.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:174-80, Jul 68
Host antigen in influenza virus from intact eggs and membrane explants. Schöyen R, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:369-72, 1968
Histochemical evidence of glycogen content in the dorsal ependymal lining of the spinal cord of chick embryo. Bosch R, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:110-3, 1968
Origin and early migration of primordial germ cells in the chick embryo: a study of the stages definitive primitive streak through eight somites. Clawson RC, et al. Amer J Anat 125:87-111, May 69
Duck hepatitis virus-neutralization test in chicken embryos. Hwang J. Amer J Vet Res 30:861-4, May 69
Sequence of events after infection of chicken embryo cells with radioactively labeled Newcastle disease virus. Lerner MP, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:853-5, May 69
Preparation of a deoxynucleoprotein fraction with high priming activity from chick embryonic tissue by use of sodium deoxycholate. Gold LM, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:922-32, 10 Sep 68
On the causality of the distal twinning of the chick embryo wing. Amprino R.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:471-503, 1968
Adaptation of the parainfluenza 3(EA--106) virus to a new host. I. Adaptation of the strain from tissue lines to the chick embryo. Lobodzińska M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:164-73, 1969
Duck plague virus distribution in embryonating chicken and duck eggs. Butterfield WK, et al.
Avian Dis 13:198-202, Feb 69
Avian reoviruses. 3. Infectivity and egg transmission. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:427-39, Aug 69
Histopathologic changes induced with duck hepatitis virus in the developing chicken embryo. Fitzgerald JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:147-57, Feb 69
Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos. Jasty V, et al.
Avian Dis 13:519-27, Aug 69
Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. Toth TE.
Avian Dis 13:535-9, Aug 69
Research note: a mass method for chicken embryo inoculation with tylosin. Tudor DC, et al.
Avian Dis 12:379-82, Aug 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in fowl-plague virus-infected chick-embryo cells. Skehel JJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:41P-42P, Dec 68
The effect of air movement on the hatchability of chicken eggs during artificial incubation. Kaltofen RS. Brit Poult Sci 10:1-11, Jan 69
The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 2. Response of the embryo to meningococcal endotoxin and to infection. Ueda K, et al. Bull WHO 40:241-4, 1969
The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 1. Infection of the embryo with Neisseria meningitidis. Ueda K, et al.
Bull WHO 40:235-40, 1969
Variation in susceptibility of chick embryo tissues to infection with Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Bather R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1164-7, Oct 68
The mobilization of hepatic glycogen in Gallus domesticus at the end of incubation. Freeman BM.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1169-76, Mar 69
A study of mitotic index in differentiating central nervous system of chick. Medda J, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:36-44, Mar 69
Regional mitotic activity in the precardiac mesoderm and differentiating heart tube in the chick embryo. Stalsberg H. Develop Biol 20:18-45, Jul 69
The precardiac areas and formation of the tubular heart in the chick embryo. Stalsberg H, et al.
Develop Biol 19:128-59, Feb 69
The origin of heart asymmetry: right and left contributions to the early chick embryo heart. Stalsberg H. Develop Biol 19:109-27, Feb 69
Changes in the surface properties of embryonic chick neural retina cells after dissociation. Barnard PJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:293-301, Mar 69
Asphalt-coloured spots of isolated functional heart muscle cells in culture. Gross WO, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:237-46, Feb 69
The stress developed by sheets of chick fibroblasts in vitro. James DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:107-10, Jan 69
Absorptive metaplasia of the chick chorionic epithelium. Svajger A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:294-7, Oct 68
Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. Strandström HV, et al.
Experientia 25:769-71, 1969
The inductive action of alcohol-killed Hensen's node on amphibian ectoderm. Viswanath JR, et al.
Experientia 25:38, 15 Jan 69
The question of lens regeneration from parts of the optic vesicle in the chick embryo. Wedlock DE, et al.
Experientia 24:620-1, 15 Jun 68
Triploidy embryo cell cultures of Gallus domesticus. Chýle P, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:232, 1969
The comparison of the development of the hypophysis in the chick and other avian species. Doskočil M.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:323-8, 1969
Mechanism of morphogenesis of caudal neural tube in the chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:355-67, 1969
Spatial orientation of the chick embryo during the last five days of incubation. Kovach JK.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:283-8, Oct 68
Aggregation in vivo of dissociated cells. 3. Effect of state of differentiation of cells on feather development in hybrid aggregates of embryonic mouse and chick skin cells. Garber B, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:455-72, Aug 68
Ontogeny of vocalization in duck and chick embryos. Gottlieb G, et al. J Exp Zool 168:307-25, Jul 68
Effects of the deafferentation of the trigeminal area on the motility of the chick embryo. Hamburger V, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:411-26, Apr 69
The development of neuromuscular junctions in cultures of chick embryo tissues. Nakai J.
J Exp Zool 170:85-106, Jan 69
Electroencephalographic episodes of 1 to 7 per second rhythmic waves following hypothermic hypoxia in developing chicks. Peters JJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:427-36, Apr 69
Fine structural analysis of the conjunctival papillae in the chick embryo: a reassessment of their morphogenesis and developmental significance. Van de Kamp M. J Exp Zool 169:447-61, Dec 68
Some histochemical and biochemical ovservations on the lymphatic tissues of highly inbred white leghorns. Fennell RA. J Morph 125:281-301, Jul 68
Trisomic and haploid embryos of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Fechheimer NS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:215-7, Oct 68
Viral events necessary for the induction of interferon in chick embryo cells. Lockart RZ Jr, et al.
J Virol 2:962-5, Oct 68
Teratogenic action of hypoxia on the chick embryo. II. Malformations observed in the eighteen-day-old embryo. Noguchi Y. Jap J Vet Sci 31:119-34, Jun 69
Storage-effects of chorio-allantoic fluid and skim milk on influenza virus infectivity. Hasegawa K, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:13-9, Dec 67
Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of elastogenesis in the embryonic chick aorta. I. Fine structure of the developing embryonic chick aorta. Takagi K. Kumamoto Med J 22:1-14, 31 Mar 69
Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of elastogenesis in the embryonic chick aorta. II. On elastins isolated from the subcellular fractions of the embryonic chick aorta. Takagi K.
Kumamoto Med J 22:15-26, 31 Mar 69
Purification of growth inhibitors in ultrafiltrate of chick embryo extract. Coogan PS, et al.
Lab Invest 20:371-6, Apr 69
Effect of age and kind of tissue on mitotic activity in chicken embryos. Bloom SE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:837-9, May 68
Effect of embryonic administration of 131-I upon reproductive performance of the white leghorn. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 47:916-9, May 68
Primordial germ cells in blood smears from chick embryos. Singh RP, et al. Science 156:1503-4, 16 Jun 67
The chick embryo test as used in the study of the toxicity of certain dithiocarbamates. Gebhardt DO, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:316-24, Nov 68
Studies on the deveopment of chicken embryos exposed to cobaltous chloride. Kury G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:199-206, Sep 68
Plasmodium berghei and P. vinckei grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos. Gammage K, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:415, 1969
Submicroscopical study of chick embryo neural tube experimentally reopened "in vitro". Adler R.
Z Zellforsch 86:422-9, 1968
Differentiating cells of chick embryo hemispheres: characterization and quantitative evaluation of the cell types and bulk preparation of enriched fractions. Judes C, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:137-50, 1968
RNA biosynthesis during differentiation of various cell types of chicken embryo in cerebral hemispheres. Histoautoradiographic study. Sensenbrenner M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 82:65-81, 1967
[Effects of chlortetracycline on intracellular Brucella] Roux J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:49-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study on Mycobacterium leprae. Attempts at culture] Baylet R.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:93-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Detection and localization of specific constituants of adult kidney at early stages of differentiation in chick embryo] Croisille Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:375-8, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Differential lethal action of high frequency sound waves on chick embryo] Mallet L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1985-7, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regulation phenomena in populations of turkey primordal gonocytes injected in sterilized chick embryos] Reynaud G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2275-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Action of brain embryonic extracts on morphologic differenciation of nervous cell cultures in vitro] Treska J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2034-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of the germinal strain in certain Sauropsidae] Bruel-Beaudenon MT, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:419-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the influence of anti-androgenic substances on sex differentiation in the chick embryo] Maraud R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:120-2, 1967 (Fre)
[The colonization of the gonadal region by the germ cells of the chick embryo in vitro culture] Dubois R.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:189-213, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Determination of DL 50 on chick embryos as an analytic criterion in the control of drug quality] Beys-L'hoest B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:45-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Visual responses of the optic lobe in chicken embryos] Blozovski M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:354-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to noradrenaline and acetylcholine of chicken embryo myocardium] Obrecht-Coutris G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl275, 1967 (Fre)
[Can trypanosoma infection of chick egg embryos be transmitted cyclically? (1st note)] Maillot L.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:475-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the capillaries in the telencephaion of the chicken during embryogenesis and postnatal growth] Delorme P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:592-602, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Investigations concerning a chicken embryo test in contagious avian encephalo-myelitis] Greuel E.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:165-9, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Technic and problems of teratological studies on the incubated chick embryo] Kaick G van, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:959-60, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of foreign viruses in viral vaccines, produced on the chick embryo base. 1. Group of poultry tumor viruses] Starke G, et al.
Pharmazie 23:669-78, Dec 68 (253 ref.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of an uninterrupted osmiophilic film on the pulmonary alveoli of embryonal and hatched chickens] Petřík P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:605-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[An improvement of thee technic for intravenous injections in chick embryos] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:225-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the differentiation of the neural tube, specially of the stratum zonale. Electron microscopical studies on chicks] Bergquist H. Z Zellforsch 86:401-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Marek's chicken paralysis: Reactions in experimentally infected embryonated EGGS] Bülow V von. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:97-114, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the amniotic epithelium of the chick embryos under normal conditions and in tissue culture] Pietro Franceschini M, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:1-24, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the embryonal and extra-embryonal entoderm of the chicken blastoderm] Cattaneo L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:10-24, 1966 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of crystallized ribosomes] Barbieri M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:778-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The effect of chick embryo extracts on the development of experimental tumors] Giordano F, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:119-28, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ] Dal Prato D, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:745-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ. ECG patterns caused by injectable anesthetic substances. I. Thiopental] Dal Prato D, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:736-44, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The mitotic index and activity of mitotic division at various stages of development of the chick embryo] Dondua AK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:84-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Embryogenesis of inter-central interrelations during chicken embryogenosis] Blinkova TP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:8-13, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A study of the nucleic acids of the agents of trachoma and para-trachoma. Quantitative characteristics in the dynamics of infection in ovo and nucleotide



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition of normal and infected vitelline membranes] Shatkin AA, et al.
Vop Virus 11:589-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the chick embryo as an experimental model] Okhanovskaia TM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:141, Feb 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[Features of the composition and characteristics of histones of chicken embryo] Miul'berg AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:774-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the end and tail bud of the chick embryo. Klika E, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:29-40, 1969
Blood pressure in the third and fourth aortic arch and morphogenetic influence of laminar blood streams in the development of the vascular system of the chick embryo. Pexieder T.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:273-90, 1969
An osmiophilic bilaminar lining film at the respiratory surfaces of avian lungs. Petřík P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:204-19, 1968

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the behavior of chick embryo "temporary" arteries explanted in vitro] Conti G, et al.
Experientia 24:1050-2, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On behavior of the arterial vessels at the base of the chick embryo heart in organ-specific culture] Conti G, et al. Experientia 24:591, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the development of hypophyseal portal vessels in the chick embryo] Doskočil M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:578-95, 1967 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Observations on the development and structure of the vitelline membrane of the hen's egg: an electron microscope study. Bain JM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:653-65, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of chick embryo cells altered by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Heine U, et al.
Cancer Res 29:442-58, Feb 69
Cell cycle in the primitive streak and the notochord of early chick embryos. Ozato K.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:297-311, Feb 69
Cell cycle in the primary embryonic induction of chick embryos. Ozato K.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:312-7, Feb 69
Serum induced changes in the fine structure of primary chick embryo cultures. Levinthal JD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:667-72, Oct 68
Specific gravity of cell types in differentiating central nervous system of chick. Banerjee A, et al.
Experientia 25:496, 15 May 69
Electron microscope studies on the hemostatic process in bird embryos. I. The initial plug. Edmonds RH.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:295-310, Aug 68
Enterochromaffin cells in the chicken duodenum during prenatal development. Penttilä A.
Z Zellforsch 91:380-90, 1968
Electron microscope study of the developing nerve terminals in the acoustic organs of the chick embryo. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:325-38, 1968
[Mechanism of penetration of the primordial gonocytes into the attracting germinal epithelium in the chick embryo] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1200-2, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscope studies of epithelial cells from lungs of chicken embryos in tissue culture] Merker HJ, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:155-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of Corti's organ and the hearing duct in the chicken embryo. 3. Cochlear nerve] Rodriguez MM, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:40-4, 1966 (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of the heart area in the chick embryo (stage 5 plus or minus). Ectoderm and mesoderm] Gonzalez-Santander R.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:179-98, 1967 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of chick embryos to chlorpromazine. Vernadakis A. Brain Res 12:223-6, Jan 69
On protein synthesis during the development of lithium-treated embryos. De Bernardi F, et al.
Experientia 25:211-3, 15 Feb 69
Aberrant nerve fibres in embryos treated with thiopental. Ojeda JL. Experientia 25:516, 15 May 69
Effects of paradimethylaminoazobenzene and the antioxidant N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine in developing chicks. Pizzarello DJ, et al.
Experientia 24:621-2, 15 Jun 68
Some observations on the effects of diphtheria toxin on embryonated eggs and on tissue culture and their use for toxin titrations. Zaki AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:229-39, 1968
Temporal protection of chick embryo against endotoxin by isoproterenol, polymyxin B sulfate, and hydrocortisone. Gruninger RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1202-5, Apr 69
Impairment of motor function of neonatal chicks by hemicholinium treatment during incubation. Gibson JE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:380-92, Mar 69
[Effect of 6-azauridine on calcium metabolism in the embryonic development of the chicken] Grafnetterová J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:345-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Electron microscope studies of the effect of Bisolvon on epithelial cells from chicken embryos in culture] Merker HJ, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:170-82, 1969 (Ger)
[The teratogenic effect of thalidomide in experiments on chick embryos] Aleksandrov PN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:89-92, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of teratogenous substances on chick embryos] Chervenianskiĭ Ia, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Reduction of the cavity of Rathke's pouch and of the adenohypophysis during the development of chick embryos] Doskočil M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:12-28, 1967 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Use of a new radioassay for tryptophan oxygenase to study the development of the enzyme in chick embryos. Peterkofsky B.
Arch Biochem 128:637-45, Dec 68
Liver phosphorylase and its regulating enzymes during ontogenesis of the chick embryo. Goris J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:46-56, Feb 69
Tryptophan degradation in the developing chick. Wagner C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:330-8, Jun 69
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase from Ascaris lumbricoides. Fujimoto D, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:205-10, 10 Jan 69
Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria of chick liver, heart, and skeletal muscle during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:491-500, Aug 68
Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of the chick esophagus and proventriculus. Hinsch GW.
J Morph 125:403-17, Aug 68
Choline acetyltransferase (ChAc) activity in developing chick optic centres and the effects of monolateral removal of retina at an early embryonic stage and at hatching. Marchisio PC.
J Neurochem 16:665-71, Apr 69
The ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the area pellucida of the chick embryo: effect of X radiation. ANL-7535. Stearner SP, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 89-93, Dec 68
[ATPase activities in young chick embryo] Lanot R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:360-3, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Research on certain enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LAP, SDH) in the amnio-allantoid liquids of chick embryos under normal conditions and infected with avian pseudo-plague virus] Compagnucci M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:303-19, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology of neuromuscular spindles in the chicken druing development. Rebollo MA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:150-5, 1967
The development of the external shape of infundibulum and neurohypophysis of the chick embryo. Doskočil M.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:73-99, 1969
Studies on the experimental induction of overgrowth in chick embryos. Burda DJ. Anat Rec 161:419-25, Aug 68
Observations on the development and structure of the vitelline membrane of the hen's egg: an electron microscope study. Bain JM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:653-65, Jun 69
The development of heterologous grafts, labeled with thymidine-3H in the cardiac area of the chick blastoderm. Orts-Llorca F, et al.
Develop Biol 19:213-27, Mar 69
Development of the chick embryo at high altitude. Smith AH, et al. Fed Proc 28:1092-8, May-Jun 69
Ultrastructural differentiation of the junctional complex of the avian choroidal epithelium. Doolin PF, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:253-67, Jul 69
The effects of embryonic pars distalis grafts and albumen on the growth of chick embryos. Betz TW.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:431-6, Nov 68
Albumen absorption during chick embryogenesis. Carinci P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:107-18, Aug 68
Cell adhesion and movement in relation to the developing limb pattern in normal and talpid mutant chick embryos. Ede DA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:81-100, Aug 68
Growth and development of chick embryo explants on various protein substrates. Klein NW.
J Exp Zool 168:239-55, Jun 68
In vitro chick embryo cell response to strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Bolognesi DP, et al.
J Virol 2:576-86, Jun 68
Electrical potential on the surface of fertilized hen's egg as an indicator of embryonic development. Ookawa T, et al. Poult Sci 47:1862-70, Nov 68
Experimental studies concerning the compensatory growth of the rudimentary right ovary of sinistrally castrated chick embryos. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM.
Verh Anat Ges 62:321-5, Mar 67
[Evolution of mortality and malformations of artificially incubated chick embryos] Musy JP.
Experientia 25:394-5, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the relation between the Seessel's pouch, the third organ and the Rathke's pouch during the ontogeny of the chicken] Doskočil M.
Anat Anz 122:267-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Various histochemical aspects during the early embryonal stages in relation to the course of development] Rodriguez S.
Verh Anat Ges 62:587-91, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in differentiating somites of the chick embryo] Dondua AK, et al. Arkh Anat 53:44-51, Jul 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

An analysis of the cytotoxic effect of antibodies upon embryonic cells: a study on chicken embryonic metanephros. Matsuzawa T, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:242-55, Feb 69
Studies on the nature and genetic control of an antigen in normal chick embryos which reacts in the COFAL test. Payne LN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:379-91, Dec 68
[Contribution to the question of non-speficic coloration occurring in fluorescent serological studies on embryonated eggs] Zipper J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:709-13, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the resistance of chick embryo cultures to Rous virus] Diad'kova AM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:56-61, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

"Vestigial" enzymes during embryonic development. Chapeville F, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:155-63, 1967
The effect of infection with fowl-plague virus on protein synthesis in chick-embryo cells. Long W, et al.
Biochem J 110:41P, Dec 68
The metabolism in vivo of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDD) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) in the chick by embryonic injection and dietary ingestion. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2143-61, Oct 68
Tissue interaction and the formation of the first erythroblasts of the chick embryo. Miura Y, et al.
Develop Biol 19:201-11, Feb 69
An autoradiographic study of the mechanism of neural induction in the chick embryo. Sherbet GV, et al.
Experientia 25:481-2, 15 May 69
[Kinetics of substances in developing cerebral tissue of chick embryos] Sedláček J.
Sborn Lek 71:37-43, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Histochemical study of the 1st stages of development of the limbs in chickens (stages 13 to 19)] Milaire J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:286-346, 1967 (Fre)
[Incorporation of exogenous DNA into chick embryo liver DNA] Ledoux L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:159-61, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Appearance and quantitative variations of hepatic glycogen in chick embryo] Daugeras N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1742-5, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the lithium content of hen's egg constituents and of the embryonic organism in the process of incubation] Paviiuk VM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:102-5, 1967 (Ukr)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources--discussion. Witter RL.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:119-21, Dec 68 (6 ref.)
[On the method of culturing D. sibiricus in the chick embryo] Krasnik FI.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:238-41, 1966 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental patterns in the central nervous system of birds. V. Cerebral electrical activity, forebrain function and behavior in the chick at the time of hatching. Corner MA, et al. Brain Res 13:541-55, May 69
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. II. Extirpation of the right wing. Narayanan CH, et al. J Exp Zool 168:395-401, Jul 68
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. I. Thoracic spinal gaps. Oppenheim R, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:387-94, Jul 68
The electrical activity of embryonic chick heart cells isolated in tissue culture singly or in interconnected



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell sheets. DeHaan RL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:643-65, Oct 68
The ionic basis of electrical activity in embryonic cardiac muscle. Yeh BK, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:666-81, Oct 68
The pressure of encephalic fluid in chick embryos between the 2nd and 6th day of incubation. Jelínek R, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:297-305, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of chick embryo to radioactive phosphorus-32P. Köteles GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:245-58, May 69
Early vascular injury in the irradiated chick embryo: effect of exposure time. Stearner SP, et al.
Radiat Res 38:153-60, Apr 69
The ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the area pellucida of the chick embryo: effect of X radiation. ANL-7535. Stearner SP, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 89-93, Dec 68
[Preliminary study on the destruction by x-rays of the Müllerian ostium in the chick embryo] Didier E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:93-5, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of x-rays on the ovule of the chicken and the formation of the egg] Brard E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1110-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Critical periods of bone development in the hind extremities of the chick embryo] Puchkov VF.
Arkh Anat 53:37-44, Jul 67 (Rus)

## CHICKENPOX (C1)

[Various acute infectious diseases in day nursery. I. Measles, chickenpox] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:41-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On a case of atypical herpes zoster. (Further clinical contribution to the study of the relations between herpes zoster and varicella)] De Carlo M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:99-103, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Virus and the nervous system. Special study of measles, chickenpox and parotitis] Torres Gost J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:335-42, 31 May 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A survey of pulmonary calcification following adult chicken-pox. Brunton FJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:256-9, Apr 69
Ruptured spleen associated with chicken-pox. Tapp E.
Brit Med J 1:617-8, 8 Mar 69
Purpura fulminans following varicella. Horder M.
Danish Med Bull 15:221-4, Sep 68
Oxygen diffusion impairment as a sequel in a case of varicella pneumonia treated with adrenocortical steroids. Gastel C van, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:35-9, 1968
Varicella pneumonia in children. Nisenbaum C, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:212-8, Apr 69
Hemorrhagic chickenpox. A case report. Natu M, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:471-2, Jul 68
Acute cerebellar ataxia following varicella. Garg BK.
Indian Pediat 5:230-3, May 68
Mixed viral infection: rubeila and varicella in a patient with acute leukemia. Finklestein JZ, et al.
J Pediat 75:306-8, Aug 69
Cyclophosphamide and fatal varicella. Scheinman JI, et al. J Pediat 74:117-9, Jan 69
Chickenpox complicated by pneumonia. A problem in intensive care. Davies M.
Nurs Times 65:487-90, 17 Apr 69
Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Mendelow DA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:98-9, Jan 69
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in the prodromal period of chickenpox. ul-Yaquin H.
Postgrad Med J 45:51-3, Jan 69
Fatal varicella generalisata in a child with immunopathy and hereditary neurological syndrome. A report with autopsy, electron microscopy and virus isolation. Berg R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:103-16, 1969
[Chickenpox, purpura fulminans and extensive venous thrombosis] Fondu P, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:187-206, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute erythroblastopenia (Owren-Gasser syndrome) and acute hemolytic anemia during viral hepatitis. Terminal malignant chickenpox] Pereiman R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:450-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ophthalmoplegia interna in chickenpox] Kommerell G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:683-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Transverse myelitis caused by chickenpox] Bazzan A, et al. Fracastoro 61:608-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic chickenpox] Cadrobbi P.
G Mal Infett 19:395-401, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On a case of variella associated with pneumonia and micronodular hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:817-24, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on pathomorphosis of chickenpox] Mussa GC, et al. G Mal Infett 19:401-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[A rare varicella complication: Werlhof's syndrome associated with acute nephropathy] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:967-72, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[Case of acute fatal leukemia in a child, complicated by chickenpox] Otani T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2077-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fulminating thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis due to generalized intravascular thrombosis during lupoid nephropathy complicated by chickenpox] Dyk T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:95-8, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of visceral dissemination of chickenpox] Palucki B. Przegl Epidem 23:125-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Myocarditis in chickenpox with visceral lesions] Vertsner VN, et al. Pediatriia 45:88-90, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Uncommon purpura complications in varicella] Bonduel AA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:147-50, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital varicella encephalomyelitis in surviving newborn. Rinvik R. Amer J Dis Child 117:231-5, Feb 69
[Case report, review of the literature, and immunologic considerations] Keutel J.
Z Kinderheilk 102:266-74, 1968 (58 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Azathioprine and varicella. Fine RN, et al.
JAMA 207:147-8, 6 Jan 69
[Apropos of a case of alastrim in French Guiana] Pradinaud MR.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:807-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On chickenpox in adults] Tarasov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:132-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Varicellar pneumopathy. Apropos of an observation] Cat JM, et al. Torax 17:176-81, Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Necrotic purpura associated with varicella with drug hypersensitivity coagulopathy related to a Schwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon. Therapeutic consequences] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 14:456-70, 1969 (Fre)
[The antiphlogistic and analgesic action of benzydamine hydrochloride in exanthematous and infectious diseases of childhood] Molinari R.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:153-62, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Distamycin A: a new antibiotic with antiviral action. Initial clinical trial in cases of chickenpox] Bassetti D.
G Mal Infett 20:827-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of leucine aminopeptidase in the blood of individuals with measles, scarlet fever and chickenpox] Ciaccheri G.
G Mal Infett 19:234-7, Apr 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous rise in complement-fixing antibodies against herpesvirus hominis and varicella-zostervirus in patients with chickenpox and shingles. Schaap GJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:52-7, 1968
[Study of the immunoelectrophoretic behavior of immunoglobulins in some viral diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:408-16, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Cortisol secretion in children with varicella or rubeola. Aceto T Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:294-8, Mar 69
[The free amino acids in a water-soluble superficial film of the skin in exanthematous diseases in childhood] Dietel K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:801-4, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Familial fatal varicella. De'ak W.
JAMA 207:370, 13 Jan 69
Fatal varicella. McKusick VA. JAMA 207:370, 13 Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of chickenpox and herpes zoster among the armed forces persons--a preliminary communication. Seetaram K. Indian J Med Sci 23:210-3, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Effect of bee envenomation on local tissue response in varicella. Hess P. J Allerg 42:300-3, Nov 68
[Nuclear inclusion bodies in chickenpox. Histochemical and histometrical studies] Recknagel R. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:180-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the mitotic rate of RES line cultures (clone 1) infected with chickenpox virus] Peterson OP, et al.
Vop Virus 13:663-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of varicella by zoster immune globulin. Brunell PA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1191-4, 29 May 69
Passive immunization against chicken pox. Janeway CA. New Eng J Med 280:1237-8, 29 May 69
Booster effect of herpes zoster. Shaw EB.
New Eng J Med 281:273, 31 Jul 69
[Nasso's method: an unexpected but effective method of prophylaxis of chickenpox in a group of children] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 22:353-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of an attenuated strain of varicella virus] Ioviev VI, et al.
Vop Virus 14:249-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al.
Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69

VETERINARY

[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of pox in animals] Guliev MA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

## CHICKENS (B2)

An anatomical and histochemical study of the nasal gland of Gallus gallus domesticus. McLelland J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:122-33, 1968
Antibiotic content of eggs laid by hens fed erra continuously. Illés EM, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:47-51, 1969
Egg albumen proteins in four breeds of poultry. Papp M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:53-6, 1969
The development of social attachments in birds and man. Bateson PP. Advance Sci 25:279-88, Mar 69
Intestinal calcium absorption in the laying fowl and its importance in calcium homeostasis. Hurwitz S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:391-5, Apr 69
Factos that determine the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta. Walter JE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:445-50, Nov 68
Histopathologic changes in lymphoid organs during Plasmodium lophurae infections in thymectomized and bursectomized chickens. Longenecker BM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:360-8, May 69
Characterization of Cai-1 strain of acute Marek's disease agent. Bankowski RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1667-76, Sep 69
Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with a herpesvirus from Marek's disease and T-virus from reticuloendotheliosis of chickens. Calnek BW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1403-12, Aug 69
Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. Cho HC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:847-52, May 69
Electron microscopy of granular leukocytes of chicken (Gallus domesticus). Dhingra LD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:637-42, Apr 69
Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks. Mohanty GC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2387-400, Dec 68
A study of the dissemination of salmonellosis in a commercial broiler chicken operation. Morris GK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1413-21, Aug 69
Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens. Reid WM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:447-59, Mar 69
Attempted isolations of Listeria monocytogenes from diagnostic accessions. Schwartz JC.
Amer J Vet Res 30:483-4, Mar 69
Technique of colostomy in chickens. Tao R, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1067-70, Jun 69
Deformities in chickens photosensitized by feeding spring parsley (Cymopterus watsonii). Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1663-5, Sep 69
Electron microscope observations on the shell gland mucosa of calcium-deficient hens (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ.
Anat Rec 164:127-39, Jun 69
Distribution of virus neutralizing antibodies to different strains of rous sarcoma virus among "normal" chicks. Kravchenko AT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:357-63, 1967
Ultrastructure of the pineal body of the domestic chicken, with special reference to the changes induced by altered photoperiods. Fujie E.
Arch Histol Jap 29:271-303, May 68
Incidental virus particles in chicken heart valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:506-11, Nov 68
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. I. Distribution and survival of the virus in tissues of affected chickens and studies on the carrier status. Cumming RB. Aust Vet J 45:305-8, Jul 69
Studies on avian infectious bronchitis virus. 2. Incidence of the virus in broiler and layer flocks, by isolation and serological methods. Cumming RB.
Aust Vet J 45:309-11, Jul 69
Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. Gardiner MR.
Aust Vet J 44:512-5, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The organisation of the australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. Gilchrist P. Aust Vet J 44:420-5, Sep 68

The effect of unilateral ureteral ligation on mortality in chickens experimentally infected with nephrosis-inducing infectious bronchitis virus. Heath BC. Aust Vet J 45:225-7, May 69

Experimental colibacillosis and the development of carriers in laying hens. Ardrey WB, et al. Avian Dis 12:505-11, Aug 68

Studies on acute marek's disease. 8. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 13:83-8, Feb 69

An evaluation of selected anesthetics and surgical techniques for chickens. Brownell JR, et al. Avian Dis 13:7-16, Feb 69

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. Chang PW, et al. Avian Dis 13:46-52, Feb 69

Studies on acute marek's disease. VI. Body temperatures of infected chickens. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 12:716-23, Nov 68

Studies on acute marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 12:724-9, Nov 68

Early lesions in chicken and turkey embryos inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain S6 at various stages of incubation. Cordy DR, et al. Avian Dis 12:412-6, Aug 68

Avian reoviruses. I. Isolation and serological characterization. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:239-43, May 69

Avian reoviruses II. Physicochemical characterization and classification. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:243-51, May 69

Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. Deshmukh DR, et al. Avian Dis 13:16-22, Feb 69

An isolation cabinet system for avian disease research. Drury LN, et al. Avian Dis 13:400-12, May 69

Studies on acute Marek's disease. I. Characteristics of isolate GA in chickens. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 12:467-76, Aug 68

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 3. Lesion versus nonlesion donor birds. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 12:543-8, Aug 68

Studies on acute Marek's disease. V. Attempted transmission of isolate GA with feces and nasal washings. Eidson CS, et al. Avian Dis 12:549-53, Aug 68

Case report--coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of Capillaria obsignata, Heterakis gallinarum, and Ascaridia galli in chickens. Eleazer TH. Avian Dis 13:228-30, Feb 69

Case report--clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. Heifer DH, et al. Avian Dis 13:231-3, Feb 69

Early changes in bursa of fabricius from Marek's disease. Jakowski RM, et al. Avian Dis 13:215-22, Feb 69

Lymphoproliferative diseases of fowl--immunologic factors associated with passage of a lymphoblastic leukemia (JM-V). Kenyon AJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:585-95, Aug 69

Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. Kenzy SG, et al. Avian Dis 13:211-4, Feb 69

Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with Histomonas meleagridis. McDougald LR, et al. Avian Dis 13:673-7, Aug 69

Research note: some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. Mohanty GC, et al. Avian Dis 12:689-93, Nov 68

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in two chicken flocks. Olesiuk OM, et al. Avian Dis 13:500-8, Aug 69

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to "leukosis" mortality. Purchase HG, et al. Avian Dis 13:58-71, Feb 69

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. Riddell C, et al. Avian Dis 13:163-70, Feb 69

Spontaneous occurrence of scoliosis in the chicken. Rigdon RH, et al. Avian Dis 12:530-43, Aug 68

Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of staphylococcus in chickens in North Carolina. Sahu SP, et al. Avian Dis 13:684-9, Aug 69

Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate. Schmittle SC, et al. Avian Dis 12:571-6, Nov 68

Renal and parathyroid changes produced by high calcium intake in growing pullets. Shane SM, et al. Avian Dis 13:558-67, Aug 69

Owl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. Simpson CF. Avian Dis 13:89-100, Feb 69

Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:668-70, Aug 69

Dynamics of salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:72-83, Feb 69

Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. Stone HD, et al. Avian Dis 13:568-78, Aug 69

Electron microscopy and histochemical demonstration of lysosomal structures in chicken thrombocytes. Sweeny PR, et al. Avian Dis 12:636-44, Nov 68

In vivo susceptibility of Salmonella panama to polymyxin B sulfate and combistrep. Williams BJ, et al. Avian Dis 13:412-4, May 69

The penetration patterns of Salmonella typhimurium through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:445-66, Aug 68

Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of marek's disease. Witter RL, et al. Avian Dis 13:171-84, Feb 69

Survival of Marek's disease agent in litter and droppings. Witter RL, et al. Avian Dis 12:522-30, Aug 68

Spatial organisation in small flocks of domestic fowl. Lill A. Behaviour 32:258-90, 1968

Phosphoprotein-bound iron in the plasma of the laying hen. Ali KE, et al. Biochem J 110:36P, Dec 68

Manganese in the nutrition and metabolism of the pullet. 1. Shell thickness and manganese content of eggs from birds given a diet of low or high manganese content. Hill R, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:625-33, Dec 68

Manganese in the nutrition and metabolism of the pullet. 2. The manganese contents of the tissues of pullets given diets of high or low manganese content. Mathers JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:635-43, Dec 68

Salmonella virchow in a chicken-packing station and associated rearing units. Pennington JH, et al. Brit Med J 4:804-6, 28 Dec 68

outbreak of food-poisoning caused by Salmonella virchow in spit-roasted chicken. Semple AB, et al. Brit Med J 4:801-3, 28 Dec 68

Infected chicken. Brit Med J 4:784-5, 28 Dec 68

Age at first egg and egg production--their inheritance and expected response to different methods of selection. Acharya RM, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:175-81, Apr 69

Comparisons of sorghum grain (milo) and maize as the principal cereal grain source in poultry rations. 3. The supplementation of milo layer diets with fish meal and acidulated soapstock. Bornstein S, et al. Brit Poult Sci 9:329-41, Oct 68

The effects of a protein deficiency on egg composition. Fisher C. Brit Poult Sci 10:149-54, Apr 69

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and packed cell volume in the domestic fowl with respect to age and sex. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:109-13, Apr 69

The effect of a foreign object in the shell gland on egg production of hens on a calcium-deficient diet. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:83-8, Jan 69

Bacterial contamination of processed poultry. Patterson JT. Brit Poult Sci 10:89-93, Jan 69

The nutritive value of fish meal, meat-and-bone meal and field bean meal as measured by digestibility experiments on the adult colostomised fowl. Waring JJ. Brit Poult Sci 10:155-63, Apr 69

Observations on the laying behaviour of hens in battery cages. Wood-Gush DG, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:29-36, Jan 69

Behaviour studies in chicks up to four weeks old. Blount WP. Brit Vet J 125:50-2, Jan 69

The pathogenicity of an infectious bronchitis virus for laying hens, with observations on pathogenesis. McMartin DA. Brit Vet J 124:576-81, Dec 68

Postembryonal histological and histochemical changes in the bursa of Fabricius and spleen of chickens and their relationship to the development of immunological competaence. Rodak L, et al. Brit Vet J 125:183-94, Apr 69

Serum treatment and antigen dose effects on agglutination and haemagglutination inhibition by Mycoplasma gallisepticum antibodies. Thornton GA. Brit Vet J 125:195-202, Apr 69

Observations on the bacterial flora of the alimentary tract in three age groups of normal chickens. Timms L. Brit Vet J 124:470-7, Oct 68

Studies on the susceptibility of some laboratory animals to chikungunya virus. Chakravarty SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:16-8, Jan 68

Observations on some gut helminths of the domestic fowl in Uganda. Banage WB. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:361-5, Sep 68

Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. I. Crystallization and physical properties of chicken (Gallus domesticus) breast muscle aldolase. Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 47:517-26, May 69

Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. II. Enzymic properties and amino acid composition of chicken (Gallus domesticus) breast muscle aldolase. Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 47:527-34, May 69

Atypical cells in the peripheral blood of chickens exposed to Marek's disease agent. Cho BR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:562-7, Oct 68

A simple method for separation of buffy coat from peripheral blood of chickens. Sengar DP, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:593-7, Oct 68

Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl segregation of the rose and pea comb genes. Buckland RB, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:395-400, Jun 68

Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum. Bigland CH. Canad Vet J 10:91-7, Apr 69

Observations on the incidence of newcastle disease in Barbados during 1953-1967. Hutson LR. Canad Vet J 9:245-9, Nov 68

Electron microscopy of the irises of chickens with spontaneous ocular leukosis. Simpson CF. Cancer Res 29:33-9, Jan 69

Adaptation of the laying hens (Gallus domesticus) to dietary fat with special reference to changes in liver and ovarian lipid content and liver enzyme activity. Balnave D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:539-50, May 69

The bursa of fabricius and adrenal cortical activity of Gallus domesticus. Freeman BM. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:639-46, May 69

A comparison of cerebrospinal fluid in normal and chemically bursectomized chickens (Gallus domesticus). Wilson J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:455-8, Jan 69

The protective effect of some sodium compounds against ammonia intoxication in the avian species. Wilson RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:653-8, May 69

Cytochemical investigations of the lipids in the spermatozoa of certain domestic fowls. Dokov V, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:379-81, 1968

Ovarian ascorbic acid depleting factors in the chicken hypothalamus. Jackson GL, et al. Endocrinology 85:113-20, Jul 69

A substance resembling arginine vasotocin in the anterior pituitary gland of the cockerel. Jackson GL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1218-23, May 69

Properties of the crystallins of the chick in terms of their subunit composition. Clayton RM. Exp Eye Res 8:326-39, Jul 69

Electrocorticograms following threshold transcranial electroshock for retrograde amnesia in chicks. Lee-Teng E, et al. Exp Neurol 23:485-90, Apr 69

Eimeria: effect of meticlorpindol and methyl benzoquate on endogenous stages in the chicken. Long PL, et al. Exp Parasit 23:331-8, Dec 68

Heterogeneity and globin composition of adult chicken hemoglobin. Bargellesi A, et al. Experientia 25:137-8, 15 Feb 69

Partial masculinization of genetic female chickens (Gallus gallus) after incorporation of 3H-thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M. Experientia 25:435-6, 15 Apr 69

A gamma-globin-chain mutation in the hemoglobin 1 (Hb1) of the domestic chicken. Callegarini C, et al. Experientia 25:537-8, 15 May 69

The influence of chlortetracycline on the immunological reactivity of chickens. Procházka Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:490-4, 1968

Sex-linked winglessness in the fowl. Lancaster FM. Heredity (London) 23:257-62, May 68

Studies on the pathology of neoplasms of animals--smooth muscle tumours of the fowls. Awadhiya RP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:639-41, Aug 68

Gammaxene poisoning in poultry. Bhagwat SS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:686-8, Aug 68

Immunization of day-old chicks against fowl pox. Garg SK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:713-9, Sep 68

Recent advances in immunization against fowl spirochaetosis. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:470-4, Jun 69

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a fowl. Kolte GN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:578-80, Jul 68

A note on an embryonal nephroma met with in a fowl. Krishnan R. Indian Vet J 46:287-8, Apr 69

Genetic studies on internal egg quality and its relationship with other economic traits in white leghorn birds. IV. Relationship of egg size with egg quality and other economic traits. Kumar J, et al. Indian Vet J 45:943-7, Nov 68

Experimental infections with a prosthogonimid metacercaria in chicks fed deficient mashes. Muraleedharan K, et al. Indian Vet J 45:641-9, Aug 68

Studies on the bacterial contamination of market eggs--a preliminary report. Panda PC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:439-43, May 68

On an experimental infection of two laying white leghorn hens with prosthogonimid metacercariae. (A preliminary study). Prakash R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:211-5, Mar 69

Interference between attenuated and virulent strains of Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus. Rao BU, et al. Indian Vet J 45:979-83, Dec 68

Serum alkaline phosphatase level in the domestic fowl. Rao RG, et al. Indian Vet J 46:300-3, Apr 69

A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry. Sah RL, et al. Indian Vet J 46:377-80, May 69

Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with salmonella. Sapre VA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:183-90, Mar 69

Studies on pathology of female genital tract of poultry with special reference to egg-peritonitis--neoplasms of ovary and oviduct. Sharma DN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:388-91, May 68

On the occurrence of neoplasms in domestic fowl--an angiosarcoma and a malignant hepatoma. Sharma DN. Indian Vet J 45:992-5, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Observations on fibroma in poultry. Singh NP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:476-8, Jun 68

The performance of debeaked birds versus non-debeaked birds under a number of conditions. Srinivasan S. Indian Vet J 45:678-83, Aug 68

The role of thrombocytes on coagulation of blood in the domestic fowl. Venkatayan S, et al. Indian Vet J 45:499-504, Jun 68

Concomitant neoplasia in the liver of a hen. Zaki S, et al. Indian Vet J 45:913-5, Nov 68

Yields from meat-type chickens at five ages. Jacobson M, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:308-12, Apr 69

Prevalence of Salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. Marx MB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1055-6, 1 May 69

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the renal portal valve in the domestic fowl. Akester AR, et al. J Anat 104:241-52, Mar 69

The distribution of unusual fatty acids in preen gland lipids. Saito K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:557-9, Oct 68

Immunological prediction of sequence differences among proteins. Chemical comparison of chicken, quail, and phesant lysozymes. Arnheim N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2085-94, 25 Apr 69

Heritability in the following response of white leghorns. Fischer GJ. J Genet Psychol 114:215-7, Jun 69

On a successful peritoneal transplant of cardiofilaria niiesi into an experimental chicken. Gooneratne BW. J Helminth 42:279-82, 1968

Sleepy-eye, an eyelid mutant of the fowl. Somes RG Jr. J Hered 59:375-8, Nov-Dec 68

Serological tests for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens and turkeys. Jordan FT, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:249-67, Jun 68

Nutritional value of opaque-2 corn for young chicks and pigs. Drews JE, et al. J Nutr 97:537-41, Apr 69

Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al. J Nutr 96:342-8, Nov 68

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. Hajj RN, et al. J Nutr 97:441-8, Apr 69

Effect of diet and manganese level on growth, perosis and 54Mn uptake in chicks. Settle EA, et al. J Nutr 97:141-6, Jan 69

Role of selenium in the nutrition of the chick. Thompson JN, et al. J Nutr 97:335-42, Mar 69

Pathological defects in the epiphyseal cartilage of zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al. J Nutr 98:76-82, May 69

Pathogenicity of Eimeria brunetti in bacteria-free and conventional chickens. Hegde KS, et al. J Parasit 55:402-5, Apr 69

Continuous-flow differential density flotation of coccidial oocysts and a comparison with other methods. Vetterling JM. J Parasit 55:412-7, Apr 69

Chicken cerebrospinal fluid: normal composition and response to insulin administration. Anderson DK, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:83-95, May 69

Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. VI. Experimental infection of mice, chickens and earthworms with Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Okoshi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:151-66, Jun 68

Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VII. Experimental infection and visceral migration of larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme and A. caninum in mice and chickens. Okoshi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:97-107, Apr 68

A device for the production of standardized experimental fractures in fowl. Frye FL. Lab Anim Care 19:402, Jun 69

Marek's disease. Lancet 1:610-1, 22 Mar 69

Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources. Luginbuhl RE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:109-18, Dec 68 (119 ref.)

Eradication of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in a chicken flock on a breeding farm. Minamimoto S, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:164-8, Fall 68

Resistance of chickens to Newcastle disease virus after inoculation with the B1 and Mukteswar strains and prior to production of neutralizing antibody. Watanabe M, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:112-3, Summer 68

Occurrence and determination of inositol in the oviducts of turkey and hen. Horst CJ van der, et al. Nature (London) 221:86-7, 4 Jan 69

Point of distinction between battery and free range eggs. Jones D. Nature (London) 220:921-2, 30 Nov 68

Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kottaridis SD, et al. Nature (London) 221:1258-9, 29 Mar 69

Uraemia (infectious nephritis) in chickens in New Zealand. Pohl R. New Zeal Vet J 16:188, Dec 68

Net protein utilization values of suggested milk substitutes based on whole hen's egg, soy bean and rice. Lie GH, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:151-64, Oct-Dec 67

Carbon dioxide during storage of chicken and turkey hatching eggs. Becker WA, et al. Poult Sci 47:251-8, Jan 68

Comparative efficacy of commercial fowl cholera bacterins and autogenous bacterin in White Leghorn hens artificially infected with Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1162-5, Jul 68

Temperature at six different locations in the fowl's body as affected by ambient temperature. Boone MA. Poult Sci 47:1961-2, Nov 68

Family differences in semen quality in one strain of White Plymouth Rocks. Boone MA. Poult Sci 47:1049-51, Jul 68

A method for cannulation of pancreatic ducts in young chicks. Borgo GD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1818-20, Nov 68

The occurrence of the toe abnormality in chicks fed propylene glycol. Bowen TE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1036, May 68

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 2. The role of coccidia in transmission and induction. Brewer RN, et al. Poult Sci 47:2003-12, Nov 68

Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl. Semen characteristics and testes structure. Buckland RB, et al. Poult Sci 47:704-10, May 68

The differential leucocyte blood count: its precision and individuality in the chicken. Burton R, et al. Poult Sci 47:1945-9, Nov 68

The response of commercial egg production stocks to experimental infection with Eimeria tenella and its relation to field mortality. Challey JR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1197-204, Jul 68

Chick bioassay of vitamin K compounds using dicumarol and pivalyl as anticoagulants. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 47:754-60, May 68

Growth of psychrotolerant psudomonads and achromobacter on chicken skin. Clark DS. Poult Sci 47:1575-8, Sep 68

The effect of sex-linked barring and rate of feathering genes, and of stock, upon egg yolk cholesterol. Collins WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1518-26, Sep 68

The chemical nature of component I, a phosphoprotein isolated from the blood sera of diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. DeGuzman AV, et al. Poult Sci 47:1890-7, Nov 68

Failure of plasma protein level to indicate developing fatty liver in chickens. Duke MJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1098-100, Jul 68

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate. Eidson CS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1646-8, Sep 68

Studies of the chick edema disease. 7. Effects of the oral diuretic, hydrochlorothiazide. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:1886-9, Nov 68

Studies of the check edema disease. 6. Preventive treatment with oral diuretics. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:821-7, May 68

Relationship of blood pressure of hens to blood spot incidence in the eggs. Fry JL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1639-40, Sep 68

Serum protein electrophoresis patterns in acryiamide gel: patterns from normal and bursaless birds. Glick B. Poult Sci 47:807-14, May 68

Regulation of pH in the intestine of the laying fowl. Hurwitz S, et al. Poult Sci 47:1029-30, May 68

Surgically exteriorizing the rectum of the growing chick. Ivy CA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1771-4, Nov 68

Effect of nitrofurizone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. Kondra PA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1642-3, Sep 68

Some comparisons of "vibrator" and "normal" turkeys. Kuienkamp AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1459-63, Sep 68

Method for measuring oxygen consumption. MacLaury DW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1377-9, Jul 68

The availability of niacin in corn, soybean meal and wheat middlings for the hen. Manoukas AG, et al. Poult Sci 47:1836-41, Nov 68

Application of malathion to the laying hen. Marion WW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1956-61, Nov 68

Thiol level in liver and kidneys of chickens: effect of strain and age. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1884-5, Nov 68

Studies on phosphorus assay techniques. 1. The assay of soft phosphate with chicks. Motzok I. Poult Sci 47:967-74, May 68

Effect of embryonic administration of 131-I upon reproductive performance of the white leghorn. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 47:916-9, May 68

The pharmacological effect of baymix (coumaphos) on poultry. Nelson DL, et al. Poult Sci 47:960-2, May 68

A new method for the chronic catheterization of the hepatic portal vein in the chicken. Noyan A. Poult Sci 47:1923-5, Nov 68

Avian thyroid destruction by radioiodine. O'Niell TJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:911-5, May 68

Effect of freezing, evaporation and freeze-drying on emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble protein. Parkes MR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1236-40, Jul 68

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al. Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68

Coccidiosis susceptibility in layer flock replacement programs. Reid WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:892-9, May 68

Necrosis in the "pipping" muscle of the chick. Rigdon RH, et al. Poult Sci 47:873-7, May 68

Effectiveness of alternative breeding systems for increasing rate of egg production in chickens. Saadeh HK, et al. Poult Sci 47:1057-72, Jul 68

Efficacy of buquinolate against artificial coccidiosis infection in broiler chickens. Sadler CR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1917-21, Nov 68

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). Sevoian M. Poult Sci 47:1644-6, Sep 68

Blood cells and chemistry of young chickens during daily ACTH and cortisol administration. Siegel HS. Poult Sci 47:1811-7, Nov 68

Studies of variation in initial quality of chicken eggs. 3. Interior quality decline under various storagee conditions as related to initial quality. Skala JH. Poult Sci 47:1849-58, Nov 68

Avian virus-induced tumors. Stubbs EL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1448-52, Sep 68

Response of chicks to alcohol treated females. Tamimie HS. Poult Sci 47:1634-5, Sep 68

Response of alcohol treated cocks to day-old and one-week old chicks. Tamimie HS. Poult Sci 47:1366-7, Jul 68

Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1406-11, Sep 68

Salmonellae contamination of production and processing facilities for broilers and ducklings. Woodburn M, et al. Poult Sci 47:777-82, May 68

Salmonellae in poultry feeds. Zindel HC, et al. Poult Sci 47:1925-8, Nov 68

Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69

Effect of trauma and infection on lyozyme in poultry tissue. Hamdy MK. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:409-15, Jun 69

Survival of pasteurella multocida in soil, water, carcasses, and in the mouths of various birds and mammals. Olson LD, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:244-6, 1968

The distribution of the principal inoanic ions in semen from the vas defere of the domestic fowl and the content of carbon dioxide in the seminal plasma. el-Jack MH, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:332-40, Jul 69

A method for the separation and collection of urine and faeces in the fowl Gallus domesticus. Fussell MH. Res Vet Sci 10:332-7, Jul 69

Bacterial flora of semen and contamination of the reproductive organs of the hen following artificial insemination. Perek M, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:127-32, Mar 69

Responses to alterations in respiratory Po2 and Pco2 in the chicken. Ray PJ, et al. Resp Physiol 6:135-43, Feb 69

Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. I. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17 beta-4-14C-17 alpha-3H to 16-epiestriol-4-14C-17 alpha-3H. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 12:475-84, Oct 68

A technique for demonstration of coccidiostatic activity of anticoccidial agents. Reid WM, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:148-59, Jan 69

Social behavior of the domestic fowl. Guhl AM. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:379-84, Fall 68

Acute radiation mortality in the rooster: effect of dose protraction. ANL-7535. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 83-4, Dec 68

Protection against experimental Newcastle disease in chickens given Brucella bacteriophage. Keyhani M. Vet Rec 84:657-8, 28 Jun 69

Latent infection of chickens with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. McMartin DA. Vet Rec 83:280, 14 Sep 68

Coccidiostatic activity of meticlorpindol. Effectiveness against single infections of five species of eimeria in the domestic fow. Norton CC, et al. Vet Rec 83:317-23, 28 Sep 68

Product report Pacitran (SU 9064)-(metoserpate hydrochloride)-tranquilizer for specific stresses in poultry. Parker EL. Veterinarian 6:7-9, Apr 69

Methods of eradication of mycoplasma gallisepticum from chickens. Roberts DH. Veterinarian 5:259-63, Nov 68

The egg-drop syndrome and related conditions--a review and discussion. Walker DA. Veterinarian 5:211-24, Aug 68

Effectiveness of antibiotics in broiler feeds. Bird HR. World Poult Sci J 24:309-12, Oct-Dec 68

What has happened to avian monocytosis? Cumming RB. World Poult Sci J 25:218-22, Jul-Sep 69

Relationships between genes affecting melanin pigmentation and other traits in the fowl. Smyth JR Jr. World Poult Sci J 25:6-14, Jan-Mar 69

Nutrition of the young chick. Scott ML. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:274-85, 1968 (9 ref.)

The ontogeny of a pecking preference in domestic chicks. Dawkins R. Z Tierpsychol 25:170-86, Mar 68

Dynamics of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase (GOT)(2.6.1.1) and alanine aminotransferase (GPT)(2.6.1.2) in the m. pectoralis thoracicus of WL chickens. Koudela K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:365-9, Jun 69

Daily rhythms of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase (GOT)-2.6.1.1- and alanine aminotransferase (GPT)-2.6.1.2.- in a homogenate of chicken liver. Koudela K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:215-9, Apr 69

Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. Kuramasu S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:640-8, Aug 68
[Purine and pyrimidine derivates in hen's eggs] De Boeck S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:575-6, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Conformational comparison of goose and chicken lysozymes] Looze Y, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:386-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Sanitary condition and productivity of a farm raising laying hens free of leukosis] Dechambre RP, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:291-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Interracial testis grafts in Gallinaceans. Fertile testotestos obtained by white Wyandotte chick testis graft in Rhode Island Red cock testes sterilized by x-rays] Benoit J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:838-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the ultimobrachial bodies in chickens] Blanquet P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1753-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Some biophysical and biochemical characteristics of cock sperm from 2 homozygous strains, RR and rr] Peyre A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1991-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Possibility of serologic diagnosis of Newcastle disease on the cadaver] Ramisse J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:205-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Investigations into the occurren and pathogenicity of avian trichomonads in the Schwerin area] Gräfner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:805-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental test of the decontamination of hen's eggs externally contaminated with radiostrontium] Grunewald H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:689-95, 1968 (Ger)
[An improved staining method for the counting of white blood cells in poultry] Procházka Z.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:603-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience of the precipitation reaction for the practical diagnosis of infection of fowls with the viruses of infectious laryngotracheitis and infectious bronchitis as well as with CELO virus] Schmidt U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:331-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic and serologic studies of chicken sera in various stages of tuberculosis] Seniów A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1083-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Research into German poultry farms for latent toxoplasma infections] Boch J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:90-1, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences on the course and control of Gumboro disease] Dorn P, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:272-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutical problems of M. gallisepticum mycoplasmosis of chicks] Gerlach H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:448-52, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The cooling of slaughtered poultry--a problem of hygiene and food legislation] Grosskiaus D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:187-90, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the different effects achieved by using zoalen in feeding stuffs and drinking water in eimeriatenella coccidiosis in chicks] Hartwigk H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:190-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm WF, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:340-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of poultry tubercle bacteria on large poultry farms] Seeger J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:269-72, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The fluorine content in fodder components and in organs of hens with acute fluorosis] Siesinger L, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:491-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the viability of pathogens in animal fecal wastes. 2. The viability of salmonellae in chicken manure from automatic laying batteries] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:468-71, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to morphology of the spindel cell in the chicken] Thein P.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:180-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Serological examinations into infectious bursitis in young pullets (Gumboro disease)] Wagner K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:464-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[General and specific combining ability in the growth of broilers] Hartmann W. Biomet Z 9:1-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Classification of macrochromosomes in avian karyotype using an index of relative length] Husak T, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:202-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Microprecipitin test for the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Bauditz R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:605-7, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use and evaluation of laboratory investigation in metabolic diseases of the chicken] Bauditz R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:101-4, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[On the prophylactic vaccination against infectious bronchitis with live vaccine. 1. Virulence tests of the virus] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:176-80, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental studies on the immunization of chickens and hens using pigeon and fowl pox vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:322-6, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[On the prophylactic vaccination against infectious bronchitis with live vaccine. 2. Immunogenic behavior of the virus towards various field strains] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:202-7, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Drawbacks of the use of antibiotics in poultry] Bisping W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:145-52, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Treatment and prevention of helminthiasis in chicken] Enigk K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:64-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The occurrence of mycoplasma and virus antibodies in chicken with and without diseases of the respiratory system] Flir K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:7-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Determination of glutamic pyruvic transaminase (GPT) and sorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH) in blood of domestic animals and chickens] Gessler M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:304-7, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Amprolium, an effective coccidiostatic drug] Greuel E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:229-34, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[Coyden 25 as a coccidiostatic agent in doses of 100 and 125 ppm in poultry fattening feed] Greuel E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:262-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of perosis in fowl] Groth W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:295-301, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Diagnosis as basis for prognosis and therapy in poultry] Gyistorff I.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:47-9, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Coccidioses of the chicken and their control possibilities] Hilbrich P.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:559-62 contd, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[The infectious synovitis in poultry] Hinz KH.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:410-3, 1 Aug 69 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in northern Germany] Hinz KH, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:120-3 concl, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence of infectious synovitis (Mycoplasma synoviae infection) complicated by Staphylococcus aureus in chickens in North Germany] Hinz KH, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-93 contd, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Double malformations (polymelia and anus duplex) in a chick] Hoffmann JA.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:512-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The microflora of the atmosphere in chicken houses for broilers] Hojovec J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:483-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experimental aneurin deficiency in chicks] Kaemmerer K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:268-71, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use and evaluaTION OF LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS IN DISEASES OF THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF FOWL] Krauss H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:98-101, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Modern methods of poultry-vaccination--a report about the United States] Krauss H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:104-11, 15 Feb 63 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a virus strain of infectious bronchitis with kidney affinity in West Germany] Krauss H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:374-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigations on occurrence of mycoplasmosis in the poultry flocks of Südhessen] Lucas H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:270-3, 15 May 64 (Ger)
[Viewpoints of mass therapy in poultry] Lüders H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:68-71, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzootic in chicken due to pasteurella haemolytica] Matthes S, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:88-95, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Liver dye excretion in healthy Rhode Island hens] Miková M, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:381-2, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of Eimeria brunetti] Pohl R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:583-6, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Statistically defined control of fowl pox vaccinations] Rundfeldt H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:589-95, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The present state of research on Marek's disease] Schettler H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:277-83, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observations on salmonellosis poultry] Scholz HD.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:98-101, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Investigations on the effect of hygromycin on Ascaridia galli. 1. Adult parasites] Siegmann O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:491-4, 15 Sep 64 (Ger)
[Occurrence and economic importance of different coccidia species in broiler chicken with regard to the hygienic conditions] Siegmann O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:81-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Investigations on the effect of hygromycin on Ascaridia galli. II. Larvae stages] Siegmann O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:505-8, 1 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Environmental factors limiting the production of chickens] Stephan E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:56-61, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of vibrio from chicken of diseased flock and slaughtered chickens] Winkenwerder W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:625-7, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Cytoplasmic fine structures in thrombocytes of the domestic fowl] Enbergs H, et al.
Experientia 24:597-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies into the incidence of tissue lesions, due to coccidiosis in the central nervous system of fowl chickens] Bergmann V, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:584-90, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The role of the veterinarian in industrialized chicken and egg production] Heider G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:467-70, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biostatistical contribution on the examination of the white differential blood test of hens] Leibetseder J.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:431-2, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the chicken brain] Goller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:440-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the selenium distribution in organs of egg-laying hens and chickens with normal and tocopherol-deficient diet] Kment A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:202-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of an uninterrupted osmiophilic film on the pulmonary alveoli of embryonal and hatched chickens] Petřík P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:605-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On protective vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis] Burtscher H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:835-42, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of salmonellae in domestic and foreign chickens on the market in Austria] Ghazvinian R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:726-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental dinitro-o-toluamide poisoning in poultry] Henk F, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:336-41, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the harmlessness to health of 3,5-dinitro-o-toluylamide (Zoalene) in laying hen feed] Leibetseder J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:761-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Gumboro disease, a threat to the baby chick industry] Lüthgen W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:204-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of sulfadimethoxine in combination with diaveridine on chicken coccidioses] Rehm WF, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:221-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of Aegyptianella pullorum infections in chickens] Gothe R.
Z Parasitenk 31:3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the development and the course of the infection of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in chickens] Gothe R. Z Parasitenk 29:149-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic studies on the oviduct epithelium of the young domestic fowl] Enbergs H. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:330-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of field strains of Avian bronchitis virus (IBV)] Bülow V von.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:414-27, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the coccidiostatic effectiveness of Coyden 25 on Eimeria tenella by quantitative determination of the blood content in the cecum by use of erythrocytes labelled with Fe59] Enigk K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:964-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Genetic resistance of chickens to leukoses] Monreal G.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:106-10, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Relation between specific weight and water content of meats from immature animals or those treated with thyrostatic drugs] Giannotti D.
Minerva Med 60:1530-1, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Relations between surgical castration and morpho-histochemical behavior of the comb, wattles and long ears of Gallus gallus L. Zoothechnical and biological role and significance in the light of systematic studies on some endocrine glands] Pino N, et al. Minerva Med 60:1535-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The bioassay of Digitalis by using young chickens] Fukuda H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:866-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Drug resistance and distribution of R factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from domestic fowls] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:419-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on avian malaria in Japan. II. Pathogenicity of the parasite] Itagaki K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:73-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On epidemic tremor of chickens, avian encephalomyelitis in newborn chickens. 1. Suggestion of a new name for the disease] Yamagiwa S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:105-18, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study on the toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks] Yasuda K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:241-50, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Occurrence of intranuclear protein inclusion bodies in the beta cells of the Langerhans' islets in chicks] Hoshino T. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:193-6, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the effect of hygromycin B on the concentration of nucleic acids in the organs of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

birds] Mukhamedshin RA.
Antibiotiki 14:611-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Thymectomy in fowls] Georgievskiĭ VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:313-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the stability of amino acid composition in intestinal chyme in hens] Loĭko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1111-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On adaptive changes in the enzyme secretory function of the pancreas in relation to type of feeding in hens] Loĭko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:717-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Rheographic technique for the study of motor function of the stomach in birds] Tsarikov NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:862-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the heredity of the inhibitory reaction of egg laying in chickens] Alekseevich LA.
Issled Genet 3:19-22, 1969 (Rus)
[A method of illumination of intravenous infection of day-old chicks] Shobukhov VM.
Lab Delo 9:561, 1966 (Rus)
[On complications in the aerosol method of vaccinating birds against pseudoplague] Bogdanov VG.
Veterinariia 44:39-42, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the diagnosis and control of feed-induced encephalomalacia in chicks] Bogolepov VI, et al. Veterinariia 44:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of Pasteurella strains isolated from roosters and turkeys] Borisenkova AN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in chickens with salpingoperitonitis] Efron BG.
Veterinariia 44:76-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of preparations in experimental coccidiosis in chickens] Gusev VF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:54-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Intradermal allergic reaction in typhoid-pullorosis in chickens] Kirzhaev FS.
Veterinariia 44:42-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the inflammatory reaction in immunogenesis in chicken pasteurella infections] Liubeznov VN. Veterinariia 44:47-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of swine and chicken poisoning due to grain treated with Granosan] Sergeev NF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of orange-red luminescing serum in the rapid diagnosis of avian variola-diphtheria] Shestochenko MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:21-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of chicken and rabbit meat in polychloropinene poisoning] Klenov VA. Vop Pitan 26:16-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study of goblet cells of the hen's oviduct. Guzsal E. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:251-6, 1968
Localized lymphoid tissues and plasma cells in paraocular and paranasal organ systems in chickens. Bang BG, et al. Amer J Path 53:735-51, Nov 68
The neuroanatomy of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Jungherr EL. Avian Dis 1-126, Apr 69
The venous system of the adrenal glands of Gallus domesticus. Goodchild WM.
Brit Poult Sci 10:183-5, Apr 69
Fine structure of the parathyroid gland of the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen T.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:561-7, Jun 69
Comparative histological study of the skin of fowl and duck. Ahmed SS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:725-32, Sep 68
Ultrastructure and innervation of the tertiary-bronchial unit in the lung of Gallus domesticus. Akester AR, et al. J Anat 105:202-4, Jul 69
Nerves of the avian lung: electron microscopy. Cook RD, et al. J Anat 105:202, Jul 69
The functional anatomy of the bronchial muscle of the bird. King AS, et al. J Anat 105:323-36, Sep 69
Observations with the light microscope on the ganglia and nerve plexuses of the intrapulmonary bronchi of the bird. McLelland J. J Anat 105:202, Jul 69
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. VII. Innervation and vascular supply of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:305-10, Nov 68
A study of retrograde degeneration in the vagal nuclei of the fowl. Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:331-40, Dec 68
Fine structure and dimensions of intestinal microvilli during the early postincubation period in chickens. Holman J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:14-26, 1968
An electron microscopic investigation of the sensory organs in the hard palate region of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Andersen AE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:391-401, 1968
Studies on the avian gizzard: histochemical analysis of the extrnisic and intrinsic innervation. Bennett T. Z Zellforsch 98:188-201, 1969
Studies on the avian gizzard: Auerbach's plexus. Bennett T, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:109-20, 1969
Adrenergic nerves in the avian eye and ciliary ganglion. Ehinger B. Z Zellforsch 82:577-88, 1967
The appearance of monoamines in the adult and developing neurohypophysis of Gallus gallus. Enemar A, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:496-506, 1968
The ultrastructure of the pecten oculi in the chick. II. Observations on the bridge and its relation to the vitreous body. Fischlschweiger W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:313-24, 1968
Studies of adrenocortical ultrastructure. 2. The interrenal cell of the domestic fowl as seen after glutaraldehyde perfusion fixation. Kjaerheim A.
Z Zellforsch 91:429-55, 1968
An osmiophilic bilaminar lining film at the respiratory surfaces of avian lungs. Petřík P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:204-19, 1968
Light microscopy of glial cells in turtles and birds. Stensaas LJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:315-40, 1968
Special somatic spine pynapses in the ciliary ganglion of the chick. Takahashi K. Z Zellforsch 83:70-5, 1967
[Ultrastructural study of ultimobranchial body of chicken. I. Normal aspect and embryonal development] Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch 94:495-512, 1969 (Fre)
[Leukocytes of the domestic chicken in the electron microscopic picture] Enbergs H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:271-4, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The influence of changing temperatures on the histologic picture of the adrenal glands in chickens] Freytag U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:212-6, 13 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Functional anatomy of the oviduct in chickens] Schwarz R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:53-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in the epidermis of the cockscomb] Reissig D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:421-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Topographical demonstration of nuclei in the medulla oblongata of the fowl, (Gallus domesticus)] Goller H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:257-70, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 58. Blood vascular supply of the glandular stomach (ventriculus glandularis) and the muscular stomach (ventriculus muscularis)] Nishida T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:51-70, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 51. Peripheral course of the olfactory nerve in the fowl] Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:275-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Cytochemical study of the glandular apparatus of the oviducts in the chicken] Grasgof VM.
Arkh Anat 51:75-80, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the secretion of proteins, polysaccharides and keratin in the oviduct epithelium in the chicken] Trainis KV.
Arkh Anat 55:17-21, 1968 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Cytological evidence for a spontaneous chromosome translocation in the domestic fowl. Ryan WC, et al.
Experientia 24:623-4, 15 Jun 68
The ultrastructure of the ejaculated fowl spermatozoon. Lake PE, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:356-66, Oct 68
[On cytoarchitecture of the chicken spinal cord following impregnation with silver] Matsushita M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:238-59, 1968 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Some biochemical and physiological effects of AY-9944 on laying hens. Martin GB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:281-9, Mar 69
Aflatoxin effects in poultry. Kratzer FH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1281-4, Sep 69
Studies of adrenocortical ultrastructure. 3. Effects of dexamethasone and medroxyprogesterone on interrenal cells of the domestic fowl. Kjaerheim A.
Z Zellforsch 91:456-74, 1968
[Research on the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide group (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic-supplemented feed] Pilet C, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:239-47, 1968 (Fre)
[On vitamin A and vitamin A acid tolerance for the chicken during intense overdosing in the feed] Tiews J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:428-42, 1967 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the male genital tract of the Gallus domesticus. Marvan F.
Anat Anz 124:443-62, 1969
Growth response of chicks following addition to the diet of various sources of nitrogen. Blair R, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 10:37-44, Jan 69
Performance of broiler breeder pullets as influenced by composition of grower and layer diets. Harms RH, et al. Brit Poult Sci 9:359-66, Oct 68
Ultimobranchial calcitonin in the developing chicken. Dent PB, et al. Endocrinology 85:582-5, Sep 69
Effect of hypophysectomy of young cockerels, with particular reference to body growth, liver weight, and liver glycogen level. King DB.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:242-55, Apr 69
Growth patterns of chicks in relation to termperature variations. 2. Endocrine factors. Gangwar PC.
Indian Vet J 46:316-20, Apr 69
Grainless and animal protein free mashes. I. Effect on growth. Quraishi HA, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:516-21, Jun 69
Ultrastructural differentiation of the junctional complex of the avian choroidal epithelium. Doolin PF, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:253-67, Jul 69
In vitro and in situ analyses of the inhibitory effect of creeper tissues. Elmer WA.
J Exp Zool 169:381-9, Nov 68
Observations on the growth-promoting effects of procaine penicillin and zinc bacitracin on chicks in different environments. Coates ME, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:183-4, Mar 69
Changes of the inner plexus control in the chick intestinal motility through the development. Kagawa K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:23-7, Feb 69
The lack of requirement for glycine in the growing chick. Nutr Rev 26:279-80, Sep 68
The effects of dietary aspirin and humidity on the performance of light and heavy breed chicks. Adams RL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1344-8, Jul 68
The effect of ethylene dibromide in feed on the growth, sexual development and fertility of chickens. Alumot E, et al. Poult Sci 47:1979-85, Nov 68
Relation between the available essential amino acid patterns in four fish meals and their values in certain broiler rations. Anderson JO, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1787-96, Nov 68
The glycine-serine interrelationship in chick nutrition. Baker DH, et al. Poult Sci 47:1376-7, Jul 68
Effect of corn starch source on growth rate and caloric efficiency of chicks fed a semi-purified diet. Blamberg DL. Poult Sci 47:1374-6, Jul 68
The growth of chicken lymphoid organs, testes, and adrenals in relation to the oxidation state and concentration of adrenal and lymphoid organ vitamin C. Dieter MP, et al. Poult Sci 47:1463-9, Sep 68
The influence of dietary sodium fluoride on the utilization and metabolizable energy value of a poultry diet. Gardiner EE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1241-4, Jul 68
Methionine excess and chick growth. Griminger P, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1271-3, Jul 68
Safflower meal--utilization as a protein source for broiler rations. Kuzmicky DD, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1266-70, Jul 68
Effect of colored fluorescent light on growth, cannibalism, and subsequent egg production of single comb white Leghorn pullets. Schumaier G, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1599-602, Sep 68
Pituitary-gonad relationships in weight selected lines differing in sexual maturity. Siegel PB, et al.
Poult Sci 47:771-6, May 68
Biological evaluation of selected wheat fractions from nine different wheat samples for energy and protein quality. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1753-60, Nov 68
Photoperiodism as a factor in feeding rhythms of broiler chickens. Weaver WD Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1148-54, Jul 68
Metabolizable energy value of dehydrated coastal bermudagrass and pearl millet for the growing chick. Wilkinson WS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1901-5, Nov 68
Variations in the graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR) capacity of growing chickens. Seto F.
Transplantation 6:771-82, Sep 68
Large broilers from smaller hens. Jaap RG.
World Poult Sci J 25:140-3, Apr-Jun 69
Studies on the avian gizzard: the development of the gizzard and its innervation. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:599-621, 1969
[On the occlusion of the ductus arteriosus of Gallus domesticus] Harms D.
Z Zellforsch 81:433-44, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of rifamycin B mycelium on growth of chickens] Cicogna ME, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:101-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the reaction of thyroids of birds and mammals to certain trophic hormones. I. Effect of STH and TSH on the structure and function of thyroids in growing rats and chickens] Reklewska B, et al. Endokr Pol 19:383-98, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Viral pathogenicity and interferon production. Preliminary report. Lomniczi B.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:313-6, 1968
Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen. Nagy G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:173-6, 1968
Case report: mixed infections with subgroups A and B avian leukosis viruses in commercial white leghorn chickens. Cho BR, et al. Avian Dis 12:585-93, Nov 68
Passive transfer of resistance to marek's disease. Feldbush TL, et al. Avian Dis 13:677-80, Aug 69
Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. Johnson RB, et al.
Avian Dis 13:632-5, Aug 69
Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by Plasmodium gallinaceum. Szilvassy IP, et al.
Avian Dis 13:528-34, Aug 69
Respiratory signs, immunity response, and interference from vaccination with monovalent and multivalent infectious bronchitis vaccines. Winterfield RW. Avian Dis 12:577-84, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preparation of specific anti-chicken immunoglobulin sera. Barabas AZ, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:603-6, May 69

Natural and immune hemagglutinin forming capacity of immature chickens. Seto F, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:501-11, Dec 68

Studies of the chicken immune response. I. Correlation of the cellular and humoral immune response. Abramoff P, et al. J Immun 100:1204-9, Jun 68

Studies of the chicken immune response. II. Biologic activity of spleen "immunogenic RNA". Abramoff P, et al. J Immun 100:1210-4, Jun 68

Natural and acquired antibodies to Plasmodium lophurae in intact and bursaless chickens. I. Agglutination and passive immunity studies. Longenecker BM, et al. J Parasit 55:418-25, Apr 69

The primary antibody response in the neonatal chick. Edwards JL, et al. Lab Invest 19:627-34, Dec 68

Thrombocyte antigens of chickens. Sengar DP, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1632-4, Sep 68

The development of the capacity for systemic anaphylactic shock in the chicken. Weetall HH.
Poult Sci 47:1073-6, Jul 68

Passive cutaneous anaphylactic-like reactions in young chicks. Conway AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:694-6, Dec 68

Immunization of chickens with irradiated larvae of Strongyloides avium. Chaia G.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:19-24, Jan-Feb 69

Variability of response to the female histocompatibility antigen in chickens. Bacon LD, et al.
Transplantation 7:387-93, May 69

Variations in the graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR) capacity of growing chickens. Seto F.
Transplantation 6:771-82, Sep 68

[Recent findings on poultry osteopetrosis(synonym: marbel bone, thick leg disease)] Fritzsche K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:87-94, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of the pathogenicity of resistant and atypical mycobacteria in relation to rabbits and chickens] Beliakova OI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:56-60, 1968 (Rus)

[Birds' resistance to trichinosis. I. Preliminary studies on the intestinal phase] Barriga OO.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:33-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

## METABOLISM

Copper in the liver of white leghorn chickens in the early post-incubation period. Marek Z, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:109-12, 1969

Changes in the concentration of iron in the livers of white leghorn chickens in the early post-incubation period. Sova Z, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:105-8, 1969

The effect of glycine on ammonia intoxication and uric acid biosynthesis in the avian species. Bloomfield RA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:196-201, Jan 69

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. Riddell C, et al. Avian Dis 13:163-70, Feb 69

The metabolism in vivo of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDD) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) in the chick by embryonic injection and dietary ingestion. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2143-61, Oct 68

Steroid estrogen conjugates of hen's urine: formation in vivo of steroid estrogen monosulphates and disulphates from injected estradiol-17-beta. Mathur RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:394-402, 4 Mar 69

A scheme for the separation and estimation of nitrogenous components of the excreta from poultry. Davidson J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:53-66, Jan 69

An experimental study of the utilisation, by the laying hen, of dietary energy partially supplied as animal fat. Jackson N, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:115-26, Apr 69

The period of adaptation of the fasting metabolic rate of the common fowl to an increase in environmental temperature from 22 degrees C to 28 degrees C. Shannon DW, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:13-8, Jan 69

Dietary factors affecting the utilisation of protein by laying hens and their effects on the concentrations of certain nitrogenous constituents in the excreta. Thomas OA, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:67-82, Jan 69

Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14C in the domestic fowl. Chen PH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:39-45, Jan 69

Polygenic variation in the utilization of arginine and lysine by the chick. Hutt FB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:564-74, Sep 68

Lipid biosynthesis and transport in the domestic chick (Gallus domesticus). O'Hea EK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:149-59, 1 Jul 69

Comparison between chicken and guinea pig thyroid with respect to the incorporation of 131-I in vitro. Laguë PC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:305-12, Apr 69

Effects of feeding provitamin a, stabilized vitamin a and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. Haleem MA. Indian Vet J 46:243-53, Mar 69

Metabolism of gossypol in the chick. Lyman CM, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:100-4, Feb 69

Effect of fasting, refeeding and dietary protein level on uric acid and ammonia content of blood, liver and kidney in chickens. Okumura JI, et al.
J Nutr 97:316-20, Mar 69

Some relationships between plasma, liver and excreta tocopherol in chicks fed graded levels of alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al.
J Nutr 97:303-6, Mar 69

Phosphate excretion in the laying hen. Martindale L.
J Physiol (London) 203:82P-83P, Jul 69

Decoquinate. II. Absorption and residue studies in chickens. Button RG, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:70-3, Feb 69

Decoquinate. I. An absorption and elimination study in broiler chickens using 14C-labelled decoquinate. Filer CW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:65-9, Feb 69

Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. XII. Organochlorine insecticide residues in hens' eggs from battery, deep-litter and free-range systems and from houses containing insecticide thermal vaporisers. Holmes DC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:495-8, Aug 69

The effect of steam pelleting feed ingredients on chick performance: effect of phosphorus availability, metabolizable energy value and carcass composition. Bayley HS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1140-8, Jul 68

A comparison of the ability of the Japanese quail and light breed chicken to metabolize and utilize energy. Begin JJ. Poult Sci 47:1278-81, Jul 68

Photoperiodism and age as factors affecting the protein requirements of laying pullets. Bray DJ.
Poult Sci 47:1005-13, May 68

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on lipid metabolism in the chick. Daghir NJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1094-8, Jul 68

A comparison of phosphorus assay techniques with chicks. 3. Development of a calcium standard curve for soft phosphate, defluorinated phosphate, and calcium phosphate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1878-83, Nov 68

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen. Edwards HM Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:963-6, May 68

Site and rate of active transport of D-glucose in the intestine of the fowl at various initial glucose concentrations. Fearon JR, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1412-6, Sep 68

Radioactive iron absorption and retention by chicks fed different levels of dietary iron. Featherston WR, et al.
Poult Sci 47:946-50, May 68

The metabolizable energy of opaque-2 and floury-2 corn for the chick. Gipp WF, et al.
Poult Sci 47:2018-21, Nov 68

Effects of iodocasein feeding on broiler thyroid. Hoshino S, et al. Poult Sci 47:1928-33, Nov 68

Influence of strain of chicken and dietary fat on egg production traits. Kondra PA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1290-6, Jul 68

Lack of interference between dietary acidulated soybean soapstock and calcium in chicks and laying hens. Lipstein B, et al. Poult Sci 47:1905-11, Nov 68

Influence of vitamin D3 on the utilization of soft phosphate by broiler chicks. Motzok I, et al.
Poult Sci 47:2021-3, Nov 68

Effect of phytate on the calcium requirement of chicks. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1985-9, Nov 68

The availability of phytate phosphorus in soybean meal before and after treatment with a mold phytase. Nelson TS, et al. Poult Sci 47:1842-8, Nov 68

Yolk amprolium levels produced by giving chickens amprolium in feed or water. Polin D, et al.
Poult Sci 47:795-9, May 68

Determination of uric acid in avian excreta by the use of uricase and differential spectrophotometry. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1274-7, Jul 68

Influence of calcium in laying rations on shell quality and interior quality of eggs. Reddy CV, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1077-83, Jul 68

Fatty acid composition of egg yolk and adipose tissue as influenced by dietary fat and strain of hen. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1296-302, Jul 68

Effect of thiouracil on free amino acids in the blood plasma of chicks. Shao TC, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1806-10, Nov 68

Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of 60Co, 59Fe, 54Mn and 65Zn by chickens. Suso FA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1417-25, Sep 68

A study of techniques for measuring 65Zn absorption and biological half-life in the chicken. Suso FA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:991-9, May 68

Dietary protein effects on urinary nitrogen components of the hen. Teekell RA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1260-6, Jul 68

Evaluation of propylene glycol as an energy source in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1911-7, Nov 68

Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian randombred chicks. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1532-5, Sep 68

Strontium metabolism in chicks. Weber CW, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1318-23, Jul 68

Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. 3. Conversion in vivo of estrone-6, 7-3H sulfate-35S. Mathur RS. Steroids 13:637-49, May 69

The metabolism of fission products and related nuclides in poultry. ORO-661. Mraz FR.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 73-6, 1 Jul 67

The values of cholesterol, phospholipids and esterified fatty acids in WL chickens in the first month of life. Sova Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:168-75, Mar 69

[Changes in fat content and fatty acid pattern in chickens with fatty liver syndrome] Greuel E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:294-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the excretion of vitamin A in the urine of laying hens in comparison with concentration of the vitamin in liver and blood] Kräß H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:79-85, 1968 (Ger)

[On the vitamin-A-biosynthesis of chickens from beta-carotene] Tiews J, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:141-56, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on glucose blood levels in the fowl] Siesingr L.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:193-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Oviduct and egg of the chicken. The correlation of morphology and function in the comparison of secretory organ and secretory product. I. Morphology of oviductal mucosa in the chicken. II. Formation and structure of membranes for the egg cells in the chicken] Schwarz R.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:97-136 concl, Mar 69 (227 ref.) (Ger)

## PHYSIOLOGY

The uptake of (6,7-3H) 17beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl. Hawkins RA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:199-209, Feb 69

The uptake of (6,7-3H) 17beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl during an ovulation cycle. Hawkins RA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:210-5, Feb 69

Direct effect on the ovary of the adrenergic blocking drug dibenzyline. Ferrando G, et al.
Endocrinology 85:38-42, Jul 69

Effect of administered testosterone propionate on cocks functionally castrated by hypothalamic lesions. Snapir N, et al. Endocrinology 84:611-8, Mar 69

Studies on the inheritance of sexual maturity in white leghorns. Tandon HP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:517-26, Jun 68

Mechanisms involved in deglutition in Gallus domesticus. White SS. J Anat 104:177, Jan 69

The effects of gonadal hormones on the levels of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:313-8, Jul 68

Changes in luteinizing hormone content of the anterior pituitary of the domestic fowl during the interval between clutches. Heald PJ, et al.
J Endocr 41:197-201, Jun 68

Studies on the mechanism of copper absorption in the chick. Starcher BC. J Nutr 97:321-6, Mar 69

The transmural potentials in the functional oviduct of the hen. Leonard EM.
J Physiol (London) 203:83P-84P, Jul 69

Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. 8. The effect of a foreign object in the uterus on secretions of the sperm-host glands and the survival of spermatozoa in the oviduct of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:311-4, Nov 68

Telemetering the body temperature of the broiler chick and effect of induced hypothermia. Deaton JW, et al. Poult Sci 47:714-7, May 68

Weights of selected organs and glands from S. C. White Leghorn males bred and reared at three altitudes. Francis DW, et al. Poult Sci 47:734-9, May 68

The influence of environmental temperature upon adrenal activity of bursectomized chicks. Huston TM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1760-3, Nov 68

Physiological responses of chickens to variations in air temperature and velocity. Siegel HS, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1120-7, Jul 68

Physiological responses to high lethal temperature and air velocity in young fowl. Siegel HS, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1230-5, Jul 68

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity of the respiratory system in the domestic fowl. Piiper J, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:309-17, Apr 69

Volume, ventilation and compliance of the respiratory system in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:298-308, Apr 69

Receptors sensitive to carbon dioxide in lungs of chicken. Peterson DF, et al.
Science 162:1499-501, 27 Dec 68

Conversion of estradiol-17-alpha to estrone by the hen in vivo. Mulay S, et al. Steroids 12:87-99, Jul 68

The fowl and its physical environment. Freeman BM.
World Poult Sci J 25:99-111, Apr-Jun 69

A reassessment of certain factors which affect egg production in the domestic fowl. Gilbert AB.
World Poult Sci J 25:239-58, Jul-Sep 69

[Physiology of laying in domestic chickens studied by various technics] Brard E.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:359-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Muscular activity and mechanism of blood circulation in birds and mammals. Diastolic waves. Pulmonary vein valves. Relative capacity of the cardiac cavities and the pulmonary veins] Desliens L.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:285-303, Jul 68 (Fre)

[The effects of thirst on laying hens] Mehlitz D.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:35-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the vitamin B6 requirement of broiler chickens during the addition of coccidiostatic agents] Maier DA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:331-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Contraceptive action of cadmium in laying hens] Hennig A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental findings in pancreatectomized chickens] Locatelli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:3-10, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Blood citrates in laying chickens] Zannelli C.
Arch Vet Ital 18:415-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Susceptibility to Plasmodium gallinaceum of the whole body irradiated chicken] Galli L, et al.
Riv Parassit 28:165-72, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes in body growth and laying of eggs in hens caused by the effects of ionizing radiation] Paulov S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:884-9, 1968 (Slo)

## CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS (B4)

Mosquito vectors of dengue--chikungunya viruses in a rural area near Calcutta. Gliotra SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:41-2, Apr 68
Establishment of carrier cultures of Aedes albopictur cell line infected with arboviruses. Banerjee K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:812-4, Jun 68
Experimental infection of Macaca radiata with Chikungunya virus and transmission of virus by mosquitoes. Paul SD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:802-11, Jun 68
The 1964 chikungunya epidemic at Vellore, South India, including observations on concurrent dengue. Carey DE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:434-45, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of raphanin on the multiplication of some RNA and DNA viruses in, and interferon production by, cultured cells. Rosztóczy I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:311-6, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune electron microscopy of the modification of cell membranes infected with Chikungunya virus. Higashi N. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:178, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Attempt to isolate virus from mosquitoes during hemorrhagic fever in Calcutta. Chakravarty SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:56-7, Apr 67
Serological survey for antibodies against chikungunya virus in Calcutta. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:55-6, Apr 67

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the susceptibility of some laboratory animals to chikungunya virus. Chakravarty SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:16-8, Jan 68

CHILBLAINS see under FROSTBITE (C14)

## CHILD (G1, M)

Acoustical design of classrooms for the deaf.
Niemoeller AF. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1040-5, Nov 68
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Child psychiatry: the past quarter century. Eisenberg L. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:389-401, Apr 69
The management specialist in effective pediatric ambulatory care. Fink D, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:527-33, Mar 69
Effects of additive genes at many loci compared with those of a set of alleles at one locus in parent-child and sib correlations. Penrose LS.
Ann Hum Genet 33:15-21, Jul 69
The meaning of death to children. Adler CS.
Arizona Med 26:266-76, Mar 69
Selection in reference to biological groups. 3. Generalized results of individual and group selection in terms of parent-offspring covariances. Griffing B.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1171-8, Dec 68
Anxiety and educational achievement. Frost BP.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:293-301, Nov 68
Child performers. Brit Med J 1:521, 22 Feb 69
Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
The family and the dying child: a compassionate approach. Lascari AD. Med Times 97:207-15, May 69
Cardiac arrest in children. Dohmen M.
Minn Med 51:1559-62, Nov 68
A study of imitative learning in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Harbin AL, et al.
Nurs Res 18:160-4, Mar-Apr 69
Children at Lourdes. Cannon JT.
Nurs Times 64:1592-3, 22 Nov 68
The physician's role in the management of the dying or chronically ill child. Lacey S.
Ohio Med J 65:259-60, Mar 69
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
Disseminated intravascular coagulatfon. Clinical experience with anticoagulant therapy in the management of disseminated intravascular coagulation in children. Hitzig WH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1138, Nov 68
The repercussions of the death of a child. MacCarthy D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:553-4, Jun 69
Statements on the Doman-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children.
Sightsav Rev 38:148-54, Fall 68
[A rare complication of subglottic laryngitis] Rems J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:185-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of food poisoning] Blancher G.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:479-86, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Victim, guilty one or accomplice: the child before the epidemiology tribunal] Lapeyssonnie L.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:621-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S.
Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Education and continuous education of the diabetic child and its parents] Schöffling K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[First aid procedures in dangerously ill children] Verron G. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1172-7, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Physically handicapped children in school] Lodi G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:123-31, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Smoking habits in children] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 108:292-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The daily routine of rural school children 10 to 14 years of age. Leisure-time activity and sleep] Schmidt W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:348-54, May 67 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of the exercise test] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:505-21, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of abandoned children, adoption and foster parents] Bianchi Z, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:13-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On calcification of the carotid siphon] Pacini G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:529-45, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on respirators controlled by fluid amplifiers] Kaneko T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:737-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the physiological tremor in school boys] Zdunkiewicz L, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:633-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Routes of lymph flow from the minor pelvic organs in fetuses, newborn infants and children] Oleneva EN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The tasks of child and adolescent hygiene in relation to the decree of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the USSR Council of Ministers: "On measures for further improvement of the work of the general secondary school"] Grombakh SM. Gig Sanit 32:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessment of the level of physical growth of children and adolescents] Sychev AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:95-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The content of sex chromatin in blood neutrophils in healthy children of different age groups] Dronova MA. Pediatriia 46:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The content of bilirubin and its fractions in the blood of healthly children] Mashina LIa.
Pediatriia 46:17-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the study of gastrointestinal diseases (On the 50th anniversary of Soviet power)] Nisevich NI. Pediatriia 46:3-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Physical development of schoolchildren of Buinak district of Dagestan ASSR] Kerimov MK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:75, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the immunological reactivity in the child] Mikhailova ZM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:7-12, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Flatfoot in child] Bumbaširević Z.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:531-4, May 68 (Ser)
[On the entity of bullous pemphigoid-Lever in children] Miovski D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:458-65, 1968 (Cro)

CHILD, ABANDONED see under CHILD (G1, M)

## CHILD ABUSE (I)

Battered child syndrome. Brenneman G.
Alaska Med 10:175-8, Dec 68
Battered child syndrome at the Los Angeles Count General Hospital. Ebbin AJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:660-7, Oct 69
Failure to thrive and fatal injury as a continuum. Koel BS. Amer J Dis Child 118:565-7, Oct 69
Limits to service in child abuse. Shade DA.
Amer J Nurs 69:1710-2, Aug 69
Does violence breed violence? Contributions from a study of the child abuse syndrome. Silver LB, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:404-7, Sep 69
Battered babies. Brit Med J 3:867-8, 20 Sep 69
Parental and community neglect: twin responsibilities of protective services. Lewis H.
Children 16:114-8, May-Jun 69
Physician, child-abuse reporting laws, and injured child. Psychosocial anatomy of childhood trauma. Gregg GS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:720-5, Dec 68
Love of children--a myth? Reinhart JB, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:703-5, Dec 68
The nurse's role in the care of the battered child: panel discussion. Elmore J, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:364-74, Dec 68
Symposium: the nursing responsibilities in the care of the battered child. Johnson M.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:352-3, Dec 68
The abused "battered child". LoPresti JM.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:351-2, Dec 68
The social and legal aspects of the battered child in the District of Columbia: panel discussion. Rayford L, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:375-93, Dec 68
The psychological aspects of the battered child and his parents. Silver LB.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:355-64, Dec 68
Rx to check child molesting. Sierra S.
Illinois Med J 135:731-2 passim, Jun 69
The battered child. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 35:365, Jul 68
Pancreatic pseudocyst occurring in the battered child syndrome. Bongiovi JJ, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:220-6, Apr 69
The maltreatment syndrome in children: a hospital survey. Birrell RG, et al. Med J Aust 2:1023-9, 7 Dec 68
Child abuse--analysis of a current epidemic. Heins M.
Mich Med 68:887-91, Sep 69
The battered child syndrome. IV. Summary. Allen HD, et al. Minn Med 52:539-40, Mar 69
The battered child syndrome. 3. Legal aspects. Allen HD, et al. Minn Med 52:345-7, Feb 69
The battered child syndrome. II. Social and psychiatric aspects. Allen HD, et al.
Minn Med 52:155-6 contd, Jan 69
The battered child syndrome. 1. Medical aspects. Allen HD, et al. Minn Med 51:1793-9, Dec 68
Community action and child abuse. Miller MB.
Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Mar 69
The battered child--a health visitor's point of view. Hiller RB. Nurs Times 65:1265-6, 2 Oct 69
Infant injuries: accident or abuse? Gregg GS, et al.
Pediatrics 44:434-9, Sep 69
Abdominal visceral injuries in battered children. Touloukian RJ. Pediatrics 42:642-6, Oct 68
The diagnosis of injury of bones and joints in young babies. Lloyd-Roberts G.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1299-300, 12 Dec 68
Spine and spinal cord trauma in the battered child syndrome. Swischuk LE. Radiology 92:733-8, Mar 69
Identifying the physically abused child. Hartley AL.
Texas Med 65:50-5, Mar 69
The abused child law. Wisconsin Med J 68:31-2, Jan 69
[Child abuse. Case material from general practice] Christiansen WF.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1215-9, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Child abuse. The battered child syndrome. 20 cases, 11 of which were fatal] Gormsen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1203-9, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Child abuse. Medical aspects] Grislain JR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:429-39, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Child abuse. Social and legal problems] Grislain JR, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:440-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of radiopediatrics to the detection of child abuse. Its limitations] Straus P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:159-69, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical demonstrations. Aminopterin embryopathy, kwashiorkor, child abuse, congenital listeriosis and lead poisoning, Weil's disease] Gautier E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:33-42, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Child abuse] Neimann N.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1523-5, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[Obligatory discretion does not represent responsibility for prevention] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1974-5, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of child neglect. Follow-up studies of juveniles with disturbed social behavior] Fanai F. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:1-13, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of child abuse] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 107:135-6 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results of the psychiatric studies of persons born or imprisoned in the childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Półtawska W, et al.
Przegl Lek 22:21-36, 1966 (Pol)
[Character disorders in a physically mistreated child] Grabowska H. Psychiat Pol 2:463-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[What's behind the child abuse cases--and how to prevent it?] Zetterström R.
Lakartidningen 66:1182-7, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Alcoholism and paragraph 196 of criminal law--abuse and neglect of minors] Pospišil-Završki K, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:49-53, 1968 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Children in the Oświęcim camp (memoirs of a nurse)] Piekut-Warszawska E. Przegl Lek 23:204-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Germanization of Polish children] Witaszek-Napierala A. Przegl Lek 25:109-10, 1969 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nazi camp for the children in Lódź] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 24:73-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Further information on the "Polen-Jugendverwahrlager" in Lódz. "Witaszkowcy"] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 25:97-108, 1969 (Pol)

## CHILD BEHAVIOR (F1)

Temperament and learning ability of school children. Chess S. Amer J Public Health 58:2231-9, Dec 68
Dyslexic problems and behavioral consequences. Blumberg HM. Amer Orthopt J 18:103-6, 1968
Behavioral individuality in four cultural-familially retarded brothers. Barrett BH.
Behav Res Ther 7:79-91, Feb 69
Experimenter role effects on children's task performance and perception. Allen SA, et al.
Child Develop 40:1-9, Mar 69
Personal space in children. Guardo CJ.
Child Develop 40:143-51, Mar 69
Organismic determinants of spontaneous oral behavior in neonates. Korner AF, et al.
Child Develop 39:1145-57, Dec 68
Neonatal Apgar ratings as related to intelligence and behavior in preschool children. Shipe D, et al.
Child Develop 39:861-6, Sep 68
Fairness, generosity, and selfishness: the naive psychology of children and young adults. Shure MB.
Child Develop 39:875-86, Sep 68
Test anxiety and the effectiveness of social and nonsocial reinforcement in children. Silverman IW, et al. Child Develop 40:307-14, Mar 69
Fussing and crying in young infants. Clinical considerations and practical management. Harley LM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:138-41, Mar 69
A statistical analysis of cry patterns in normal and abnormal newborn infants. Prechtl HF, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:142-52, Apr 69
Acculturation and childhood accidents among Chinese and Japanese Americans. Kurokawa M.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:89-159, Feb 69
Perceptions of children's moral and emotional behavior: a comparison of Finnish and American children. Britton JH, et al. Hum Develop 12:55-63, 1969
Motor and mental development of Indian babies from 1 month to 30 months. Phatak P.
Indian Pediat 6:18-23, Jan 69
Comparative reinforcing effect of eight stimulations on the smiling response of infants. Brossard LM, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:51-9, Oct 68
A study of some aspects of the play and language of young children with delayed speech. Lovell K, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:41-50, Oct 68
Evaluation of sibling support. Ghose LJ, et al.
J Dent Child 36:35-40 passim, Jan 69
Maternal anxiety and child behavior. Johnson R, et al.
J Dent Child 36:87-92, Mar-Apr 69
Preoperative medications in operative dentistry for children. Jones KF. J Dent Child 36:93-101, Mar-Apr 69
Relationship of maternal anxiety to the behavior of young children undergoing dental extraction. Johnson R, et al. J Dent Res 47:801-5, Sep-Oct 68
Student teacher preferences for elementary school pupils varying in personality characteristics. Feshbach ND. J Educ Psychol 60:126-32, Apr 69
Relationships between intelligence and parental attitudes and race awareness in five-year-olds. Diamant L. J Soc Psychol 77:253-7, Apr 69
Infant responses to recorded sounds. Mendel MI.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:811-6, Dec 68
And a little child shall lead them. Vee S.
JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69
Scalar techniques for program evaluation with the severely mentally retarded. Balthazar EE, et al.
Ment Retard 7:25-8, Jun 69
Psychological aspects and the dentist-patient relationship: I. Blum LH.
New York J Dent 39:8-11, Jan 69
Behavioral tactics for reinstating natural breathing in infants with tracheostomy. Wright L, et al.
Pediat Res 3:275-8, Jul 69
A method for assessing family interaction and the activities of children. Douglas JW, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1319-22, 12 Dec 68
Maternal care and infant behavior in Japan and America. Caudill W, et al. Psychiatry 32:12-43, Feb 69
Stimulus familiarization effect and the change effect in children's motor task behavior. Cantor GN.
Psychol Bull 71:144-60, Feb 69
Video tape recording in social psychological research: an illustrative study in pedodontia. Allen BP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1115-9, Dec 68
Modification of dominant behavior in school children: an attempted replication. Hampe E, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:743-50, Dec 68
Are the principles of behavior of "exceptional children" exceptional? Kaplan MF, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1207-13, Dec 68
The effects of physical education on the behavior of second grade children. Thornton RL, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1084-7, Dec 68
[The main positive emotions in infancy. II. Social behavior and the development of affection] Damborská M. Cesk Pediat 24:644-50, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A child psychiatric procedure aiming at reporting and evaluating the results of behaviour observations] Wilhelmsen W.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:11-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations in an infant with regard to the processes of imprinting] Halcour G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:305-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The problem of information on behavior in childhood] Krebs H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:241-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparable structures of behavior disorders in children and animals] Meves C.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:273-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Behavior disturbances in children] Grieder HR.
Praxis 56:1285-9, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Post infectious diarrhea in hospitalized young children. Study on the loss of the object] Soinit AJ.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:654-63, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Social instincts of the man and their relation to Kanner infantile autism] Wolfensberger-Hässig C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:360-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The adhesive tape test--a contribution to the cooperation prognosis in orthodontics] Demisch A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:292-307, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cognitive and motivating conditions in the development of behavior in the setting of goals] Heim J. Z Psychol 175:167-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems from the borderland between orthodontics and pedagogics] Gajda Z.
Czas Stomat 22:767-71, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the behavior of children] Skorny Z. Pediat Pol 44:235-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of indiviaual-typological characteristics of the higher nervous activity of children during the 1st year of life brought up in an orphanage] Bol'shakova GS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:56-60, May 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of four-year-old children to the doctor's different clothes] Berg R, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2778-84, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Children and "the white coat"] Otto U.
Lakartidningen 65:642-4, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)

## CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

The medical and psychological study of children with asthma--controled study of allergic and psychological background of asthmatic children. Černelč D, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:33-43, Apr 68
Organizing for better care. Benson E.
Amer J Nurs 69:1717-8, Aug 69
Teachers of disturbed preschool children: an analysis of teaching styles. Braun SJ, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:609-18, Jul 69
Two studies of childhood dreaming. Foulkes D, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:627-43, Jul 69
Reactions of professionals to disturbed children and their parents. Kysar JE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:562-70, Nov 68
A five- to fifteen-year follow-up study of infantile psychosis. Lockyer L, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:865-82, Aug 69
The association of attainment and sociometric status with reported deviant behaviour in a progessive and a traditional junior school. Gooch S, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:184-93, Sep 68
REM deprivation and hyperactivity in children. Luisada PV. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:97-108, 1969
Cognitive and linguistic deficits in psychotic children. Hagen JW, et al. Child Develop 39:1103-17, Dec 68
Problem behavior in the elementary school. Phillips BN. Child Develop 39:895-903, Sep 68
Unsatisfactory parents and psychological disorders in their children. Lewis H. Eugen Rev 60:129-39, Jun 68
Preparation of teachers for the emotionally disturbed. Gersh M, et al. Exceptional Child 35:633-9, Apr 69
Achievement related classroom behavior of secondary school normal and distrubed students. Swift MS, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:677-84, May 69
A study of emotionally disturbed children in regular and special classes. Vacc NA.
Exceptional Child 35:197-204, Nov 68
Minimal brain dysfunction: a medical challenge. Work HH. GP 35:78-83, Mar 67
A comparative study of a group of children: difficult to educate with a group of children easy to educate in the country and the results thereof after ten and twenty-seven years. Klein C.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:9-23, Winter 67-68
The prediction of early-adult criminality from school-age behaviour. Stott DH, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:5-8, Winter 67-68
Inconsistent communications and psychopathology. Beakel NG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:126-30, Feb 69
Dominance and conflict in the interactions betw een parents of normal and neurotic children. Gassner S, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:33-41, Feb 69
Performance and reminiscence of brain-damaged, behavior-disordered, and normal children on four psychomotor and perceptual tests. Grassi JR.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:492-9, Oct 68
Effects of social approval on the verbal behavior of emotionally disturbed and normal children. Stone FB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:521-5, Dec 68
Some observations on trichotillomania in children. Delgado RA, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:229-46, Apr 69
The child's role in therapy. A comparison of the child's sick role in treatment as seen by four disciplines. Sobel R. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:655-62, Oct 67
Behavioural problems in dental practice. Vosburg F.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:539-42, Oct 68
Imitation and participation in normal and disturbed young boys in interaction with their parents. Marschak M. J Clin Psychol 23:421-7, Oct 67
Relationship between digit span and distractibility ratings in emotionally disturbed children. Naiven FB.
J Clin Psychol 23:466-7, Oct 67
Ego functions in disturbed and normal children: aspiration, inhibition, time estimation, and delayed gratification. Davids A.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:61-70, Feb 69
Patterns of performance on WISC similarities in emotionally disturbed and brain-damaged children. Hall LP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:357-64, Jun 69
Pathological echoic responses in a child: effect of environmental mand and tact control. Matheny AP Jr.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:624-31, Dec 68
Parental perceptions of maladjusted children: agreement between parents, and relation to mother-child interaction. Guerney BG Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:215-25, Dec 68
A 12 months' analysis of paediatric cases seen in the baby health centres. Angel-Lord G.
Med J Aust 2:1099-103, 14 Dec 68
School refusal. Methven RJ.
New Zeal Med J 68:98-101, Aug 68
A study of imitative learning in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Harbin AL, et al.
Nurs Res 18:160-4, Mar-Apr 69
Effeminate behavior present in boys from early childhood. II. Comparison with similar symptoms in non-effeminate boys. Zuger B, et al.
Pediatrics 44:375-80, Sep 69
Sexual problems in children and adolescents.
Pediatrics 42:697-9, Oct 68
Additional standardized interview data for emotionally disturbed children. Dinoff M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:798, Jun 69
Using a standardized interview with emotionally disturbed children. Dinoff M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:713-4, Jun 69
Behaviour problems in childhood. Stephen JM.
Practitioner 202:534-41, Apr 69
Child psychiatry. Freeman RD.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:454-68, 1968 (114 ref.)
Psychological distance in disturbed and normal children. Tolor A. Psychol Rep 23:695-701, Dec 68
Learning disorders in children: behavioral and emotional aspects of child and family. Weisskopf B.
Southern Med J 62:811-5, Jul 69
[Biological aspects and psychological consequences of delayed puberty] Corboz RJ.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:282-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The teacher-pupil relationship. Illustration of the importance of the teacher-pupil relationship in the study of cases of students attending primary school] Morthier-Nizet O, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:269-79, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Characteristics of neglect] Eberhard K.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:60-6 contd, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[The problem of information on behavior in childhood] Krebs H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:241-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparable structures of behavior disorders in children and animals] Meves C.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:273-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Behavior differences between female educators towards adjusted and maladjusted children in a standarized interview situation] Tausch AM, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:225-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Movement disorders in the behavior of patients with character disorders during the growing age (role of the limbic structures)] Liggio F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:859-77, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Findings on the causes of scholastic failure and school behavior disorders in students examined at the Centro di Orientamento Educativo Comunale. Proposed pedagogical and organizational re-orientation] Barghini G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:421-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of anorexia nervosa praecox and praecocissima. Remarks apropos of a case] Signorato U, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:390-4, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of character in the evolutive age. (Review and personal considerations)] Mastrangelo G.
Osped Psichiat 35:365-84, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the personality of minors with antisocial development] Chiarugi CE, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:409-12, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of the KTSA (Kahn test)] Rosina PL.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1470-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the behavior of children] Skorny Z. Pediat Pol 44:235-9, Feb 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the so-called trichotillomania (report of 3 cases)] Zawadzki Z. Pediat Pol 44:473-6, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Character disorders in a physically mistreated child] Grabowska H. Psychiat Pol 2:463-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Autism in childhood] Asperger H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:76-92, Feb 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of children's mental disorders. Calobrisi D. Amer J Psychiat 125:1457-8, Apr 69
Classification of behavior problems of children. Jenkins RL. Amer J Psychiat 125:1032-9, Feb 69
DSM-II and child and adolescent psychopathology. Silver LB. Amer J Psychiat 125:1267-9, Mar 69
Nomenclature for children's mental disorders need improvement. Finch SM. Int J Psychiat 7:414, Jun 69
Limitations of the new nomenclature for children's disorders. Fish B. Int J Psychiat 7:393-8, Jun 69
[Contributions of EEG to the study of behavior problem children] Dutertre F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:497-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Identification of the Ayres' syndromes in emotionally disturbed children: an exploratory study. Llorens LA. Amer J Occup Ther 22:286-8, Jul-Aug 68
Emotional disturbances in mentally retarded children. Menolascino FJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:168-76, Aug 69
Radioulnar synostosis, behavioral disturbance, and XYY chromosomes. Cleveland WW, et al. J Pediat 74:103-6, Jan 69
Monoplegic cerebral palsy with behaviour disorder. Byrt R. Nurs Times 65:455-8, 10 Apr 69
Emotional problems in mental retardation. Utilization of psychiatric services. Simmons JQ 3d. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:957-67, Nov 68 (16 ref.)
Gingival mutilation in children. Hoffman HA, et al. Psychiatry 31:380-6, Nov 68
Emotional problems of the child with mental retardation and his family. Hofstatter L, et al. Southern Med J 62:583-7, May 69
Psychiatric aspects of learning problems. Meeks JE. Texas Med 64:74-9, Oct 68
[On psychopathology of gaze. Presentation of 2 cases] Voiterra V, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:827-33, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Psychological changes of the language in children under 6 years of age] Leal Gregori M. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:335-41, 1967 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Some correlates of early-detected emotional dysfunction in the schools. Liem GR, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:619-26, Jul 69
Problems of diagnosis and the definition of comparable groups: a neglected issue in drug research with children. Fish B. Amer J Psychiat 125:900-8, Jan 69 (44 ref.)
Presenting symptomatology of adopted children. Offord DR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:110-6, Jan 69
Objectification of screening for early detection of emotional disorder. Beach DR, et al. Child Develop 39:1177-88, Dec 68
Diazepam as an aid in the photo-Metrazol activation test. Denhoff E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:759-62, Nov 68
Observing the classroom behavior of elementary school children. Werry JS, et al. Exceptional Child 35:461-70, Feb 69
Psychiatric referral in children. Prabhu GG, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:460-4, Sep 68
Ethnic characteristics of psychiatric symptomatology within and across regional groupings: a study of an Israeli child guidance clinic population. Skea S, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:31-42, Apr 69
Teaching the techniques of the postdiagnostic family conference. Meeks JE, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:306-20, Apr 69
A model of criteria for evaluating progress in children undergoing psychotherapy. Rosenfeld E, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:193-228, Apr 69
A behavior checklist for use in child psychiatry clinics. Wimberger HC, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:677-88, Oct 68
Group administration of the Bender-Gestalt test to predict early school performance. Dibner AS, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:263-8, Jul 69
Childhood cross-gender identification. Green R. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:500-9, Nov 68
An illustration of the Wechsler picture arrangement subtest as a thematic technique. Craig RJ. J Project Techn 33:286-9, Jun 69
Classroom behavior and the body image boundary. Fisher RL. J Project Techn 32:450-2, Oct 68
Use of the family drawing as a technique for studying parent-child interaction. Shearn CR, et al. J Project Techn 33:35-44, Feb 69
Teacher nomination of children's problems: a rolecentric interpretation. Kay BR, et al. J Psychol 70:121-9, Sep 68
Psychiatric problem--rejection. J Tenn Med Ass 62:717-22, Aug 69
[Early diagnosis in mental disorders in children] Hart de Ruyter T. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1882-7, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Diagnosis by chance] Krevelen DA van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1573-5, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Five forms of neurotic personality development which are frequently overlooked. Contribution to the early diagnosis of psychosomatic diseases] Henseler H. Hippokrates 39:484-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic hints for the psychological test in recognition of disorders in early childhood] Lankers-Dunhofer M. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:329-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of "disturbed psychological behavior and organic brain damage" using the Rorschach test (Ro 30)] Bottenberg EH. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:82-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Feeding disturbances as a leading symptom] Rabenau KH von. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:246-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Psychiatric problems in childhood and adolescence] Keyserlingk H von. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:212-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines: 18. Psychological examination] Szudra E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:366-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Activities of the Consultorio Medico-psico-pedagogico of Bergamo and future prospects] Beretta A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:975-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Report on the activities of the psychological consultation service of the town of Bergamo] Strologo E. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:961-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Validity of the scenotest in the psychopathology of the developmental age] Sarteschi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1370-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychiatric study of children with progressive muscular dystrophy. 2. Results of the Yatabe-Guilford personal inventory and a family study] Shirahashi K, et al. Iryo 22:1417-24, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Psychodiagnostic information in physical examinations by child psychiatrists] Lange J, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:338-45, 1968 (Nor)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Anticonvulsant and psychotropic effects of Tegretol in a group of epileptic children, with irregular behavior and mental deficiency] Spreafico G. Minerva Pediat 19:465-7, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Stomatological treatment of pathologically anxious children premedicated by araractics. Káclová J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:299-300, 3 Oct 68
Problems of diagnosis and the definition of comparable groups: a neglected issue in drug research with children. Fish B. Amer J Psychiat 125:900-8, Jan 69 (44 ref.)
Dextroamphetamine, catecholamines, and behavior. The effect of dextroamphetamine in retarded children. Anton AH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:248-52, Sep 69
Haloperidol in the treatment of behavioural disorders in children and adolescents. Le Vann LJ. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:217-20, Apr 69
Psychotropic drugs in children. Pharmacotherapy as an adjunct to counseling or psychotherapy. Wiliner MM, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:193-200, Apr 69 (48 ref.)
Psychoactive drugs in the treatment of emotionally disturbed children: haloperidol and diazepam. Lucas AR, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:376-86, Sep 69
Imipramine treatment of school phobia. Rabiner CJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:387-90, Sep 69
Chromosome breakage in children treated with LSD-25 and UML-491. Sankar DV, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:406-10, Sep 69
Thioridazine suspension in paediatric practice--a cooperative study. Doyle JA, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:429-35, Jul 69
A double-blind study comparing haloperidol with thioridazine in emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded children. Ucer E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:278-83, May 69
Thiothixene and chlorprothixene in behavior disorders. Wolpert A, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:566-9, Nov 68
Studies on the hyperactive child. V. The effects of dextroamphetamine and chlorpromazine on behaviour and intellectual functioning. Weiss G, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:145-56, Dec 68
The effectiveness of a new drug, mesoridazine, and chlorpromazine with behavior problems in children. Kenny TJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:316-21, Sep 68
Auditory perceptual deficit correlated with EEG dysrhythmias. Response to diphenylhydantoin sodium. Millichap JG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:870-2, Sep 69
[Value of magnesium bromoglutamate syrup for problems of behavior and psychomotor development of the child] Combes-Hamelle A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:585-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the effect of propericiazine on character and behavior disorders observed in children and adolescents] Duché DJ, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:165-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[2 percent melleril suspension in pediatric practice] Borniche P. Sem Ther 43:107-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of oligophrenic children and adolescents with propericiazine] Dostál T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:319, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effects of chlorprothixen on learning and visuomotor performance with agitated "problem-children"] Grünewald G, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:23-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of the "nervous school child" in general practice] Schneider K. Hippokrates 38:820, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Symposium: psychopharmacologic agents in childhood] Brücke F. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:412-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Risatarun in patients with scholastic difficulties and nocturnal enuresis] Barthelmes H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2588-91, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the pharmacotherapy of children and adolescents with behavior disorders. Experience with the magnesium-bromine compound Psicosoma] Heinze H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1006-9, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diazepam (valium) in the treatment of "epileptoid" pathological impulsiveness in childhood] Signorato U Vignolo Lut. Minerva Pediat 19:372-5, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of gabob in a group of patients with character disorders] Colucci D'Amato F. Osped Psichiat 36:478-84, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of therapy with the preparation G 33040 in child psychiatry] Belmonte R, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:1-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Considerations of a psycho-pedagogic nature based on the experience acquired in the Differential Classes of the province of Terni] Moretti A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:766-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Ordinal position in sibship and mother's Rh stus among psychological clinic patients. Costiloe TM. Amer J Ment Defic 74:10-6, Jul 69
Possibility of a third camp in child psychiatry. Thompson LJ. Amer J Psychiat 125:576-7, Oct 68
Aetiological factors in childhood neurosis. Lo WH. Brit J Psychiat 115:889-94, Aug 69
Psychologic sequelae of early infancy health crises. Carey WB. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:459-63, Aug 69
The vulnerable children revisted. A follow-up study of children three to six years after acute illness in infancy. Costanza M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:680-3, Nov 68
A child is paralyzed: the neuroanatomy of melancholy. Stevens H. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:330-43, Nov 68
Studies on the hyperactive child. VI. Prenatal and paranatal factors associated with hyperactivity. Minde K, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:355-63, Jun 68
Behavioral sequelae of California encephalitis virus infection in children. Sabatino DA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:331-7, Jun 68
Behaviour disorders in handicapped children. Williams CE. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:736-40, Dec 68
Notes on early psychotic states. Lang JL. Int J Psychoanal 49:286-9, 1968
Conflict and dominance within families of disturbed children. Becker J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:330-5, Jun 69
Some infantile sources of childhood disturbance. Brody S. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:615-43, Oct 67
An organic factor in patients of a child psychiatric clinic. Data from the early interviews and the electroencephalogram. Graffagnino PN, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:618-38, Oct 68
A new disorder of purine metabolism with behavioral manifestations. Nyhan WL, et al. J Pediat 74:20-7, Jan 69
Primary polydipsia--compulsive water drinking. Report of two cases. Stevko RM, et al. J Pediat 73:845-51, Dec 68
Night cries in little girls. Levin MB. Pediatrics 44:125-6, Jul 69
Psychologic problems of children with seizures. Ireton HR. Postgrad Med 46:119-23, Aug 69
Anxiety in children. Walker WL. Public Health 83:5-15, Nov 68
School problems of disadvantaged children. Nirk G. Rhode Island Med J 52:215-7, Apr 69
[Obesity in childhood: Contribution to psychodynamic studies] Cazzullo AG, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:324-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of continous hypoxia caused by interstitial plasma cell pneumonia on pyschosomatic development] Fülöp T, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:305-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of hospitalization on the behavior of the child



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following his return to the family] Dittrich JK, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:368-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of maternal style of living on the etiology of neurosis in the child] Haub BM. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:3-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Brain damage in early childhood and omega position in the family] Strunk P, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:1-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Symbiotic mother-child relations] Biermann G. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:875-95, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Significance of abnormal family conditions in the development and form of psycho-reactive disorders] Beck D, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:1-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on some clinical and psychopedagogic aspects of a group of antisocial minor children of alcoholics] Fornari U, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:147-72, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Praxo-gnosic disorders in children with minimal cerebral damage] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:348-65, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hepatitis viral and regression in scholastic performance with special reference to difficulty in sustaining attention] Corno Croce C, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:402-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalograhic study of children who have suffered from perinatal hypoxia] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:11-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[State of paroxysmal hypermnesia (on the maargin of studies on the so-called "Oswięcim children")] Półtawska W. Przegl Lek 23:89-93, 1967 (Pol)
[Behavior disorders due to temporal seizure foci] Grabowski JR. Rev Brasil Med 24:753-5, Sep 67 (Por)
[Late sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum] Crighel E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:219-26, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Mental disorders in children with diabetes insipidus] Semen-Negrea E. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:413-6, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of steroid therapy on child behavior] Burmistrova NN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:92, Jun 67 (Rus)
[What's behind the child abuse cases--and how to prevent it?] Zetterström R. Lakartidningen 66:1182-7, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The differential effect of the schizophrenic mother's stages of illness on her children. Yarden PE, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1089-96, Sep 68

### HISTORY

[History of analytical psychotherapy of children] Biermann G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:41-9, Feb 68 (137 ref.) (Ger)

### NURSING

Anger: its significance for nurses who work with emotionally disturbed children. Coffman JA. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:104-11, May-Jun 69

### OCCURRENCE

Eating disorders in a child population. Brandon S. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:317-23, Oct 68
Psychiatric illness from birth to maturity: an epidemiological study. Baldwin JA. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:313-33, 1968
Attempted suicide in children. Lukianowicz N. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:415-35, 1968
Trichotillomania in children: a review. Mannino FV, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:505-11, Oct 69 (33 ref.)
The depressions in childhood and adolescence. Symonds M. Amer J Psychoanal 28:189-95, 1968
Suicidal behavior as child psychiatric emergency. Clinical characteristics and follow-up results. Mattsson A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:100-9, Jan 69
On the significance of a broken home in Ethiopia. Giel R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:957-61, Aug 68
Birth order of children and parental report of problems. Shrader WK, et al. Child Develop 39:1165-75, Dec 68
Temporal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Aird RB, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:159-62, 1968
Intellectual impairment and behaviour disorder in 500 epileptic patients. Hung TP. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:163-70, 1968
Behaviour disorders in Ethiopian children. Giel R, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:395-400, Jul-Aug 69
[Age fo parents of neurotic children] Hádlík J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:404-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Psychiatry in Ethiopia] Giel R, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1164-8, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)

### PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic hyperphagia, obesity and disturbed behaviour in acute leukemia. Barak Y, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:153-6, Mar 68

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[EEG-investigations in children with behaviour disorders] Groh C, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:46-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Polygraphic studies on the picture of physiological sleep and dreams in children with behavioral disorders] Rzepecki J. Psychiat Pol 3:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Utilization of retired people as mental health aides with children. Cowen EL, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:900-9, Oct 68
A preventive community psychiatry project and its relationship to psychoanalytic principles. De Rosis H. Amer J Psychoanal 28:129-38, 1968
Slicing the mystique of prevention with Occam's Razor. Bower EM. Amer J Public Health 59:478-84, Mar 69
Research interviews with mothers as entry into primary prevention. Stringer LA. Amer J Public Health 59:485-9, Mar 69
[Psychological traumatization of young children by hospitalization and surgery-and its prevention] Troschke JF von. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:113-20, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

### REHABILITATION

A better tomorrow for disturbed children. Simpson ES. Amer J Nurs 69:1031-3, May 69
Student unrest in secondary schools. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:512-5, Sep 69
The Santa Monico project: evaluation of an engineered classroom design with emotionally disturbed children. Hewett FM, et al. Exceptional Child 35:523-9, Mar 69
Project Re-Ed schools for emotionally disturgbed children: effectiveness as viewed by referring agencies, parents, and teachers. Weinstein L. Exceptional Child 35:703-11, May 69
Pediatric consultation in a state hospital. Boverman H, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:70-3, Mar 69
Family group counseling. Stevens D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:111, Apr 69
Sex education for handicapped adolescents. Bloom JL. J Sch Health 39:363-7, Jun 69
A therapeutic educational environment for disturbed children. Lane PA, et al. J Sch Health 39:225-31, Apr 69
[Problems of social readaptation of mentally deeply deficient children in the light of sociometric studies] Halaunbrenner J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:179-86, 1969 (Pol)

### SURGERY

Stereotaxic amygdalotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:277-8, 1968

### THERAPY

Disturbed children: therapeutic approaches to separation and individuation. Buskirk M, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:289-93, Jul-Aug 68
The European educateur program for disturbed children. Linton TE. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:125-33, Jan 69
Intensive psychiatric teacher counseling in a low socioeconomic area: a controlled evaluation. Minde KK, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:595-606, Jul 69
A didactic approach to structure in short-term group therapy. Shrader WK, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:493-7, Apr 69
The role of the non-professional in child psychiatry. Evans RC. Amer J Psychiat 125:705-6, Nov 68
Group therapy for mothers and children in parallel. Jones HB. Amer J Psychiat 125:1439-42, Apr 69
Long-term follow-up of former inpatients at the Children's Hospital of the Menninger Clinic. Levy EZ. Amer J Psychiat 125:1633-9, Jun 69
The management of the troubled child at home. Symonds M. Amer J Psychoanal 29:18-23, 1969
Shadow therapy with children. Robertson MF. Amer J Psychother 23:505-9, Jul 69
Use of pain and punishment as treatment techniques with childhood schizophrenics. Simmons JQ 3d, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:23-36, Jan 69
Computer-aided language development in nonspeaking children. Colby KM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:641-51, Dec 68
Children, child psychiatry, and our brave new world. Rexford EN. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:25-37, Jan 69
Programmed relaxation and reciprocal inhibition with psychotic children. Graziano AM, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:433-7, Nov 68
Elimination by the parents of fire-setting behaviour in a 7-yr-old boy. Holland CJ. Behav Res Ther 7:135-7, Feb 69
Therapy of chronic constipation in a young child by rearranging social contingencies. Lal H, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:484-5, Nov 68
Child behavior therapy: a community program in Appalachia. Wahler RG, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:71-8, Feb 69
Modifying maladaptive behaviour in a non-verbal child. Stark J, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 4:67-72, Apr 69
A comparison of the follow-up status of children's aid society wards and non-wards treated in a children's psychiatric hospital. Alderton HR. Canad Med Ass J 100:1035-42, 14 Jun 69
The therapeutic paradox. Alderton HR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:287-93, Jun 69
Prognostic indicators for effective child psychiatric consultations. Davidson PO, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:553, Dec 68
Student volunteers as group leaders in elementary schools. Skjolten M, et al. Children 15:225-8, Nov-Dec 68
The pediatrician cells for psychiatric referral. Notes on achieving a successful consultation. Moskowitz JA. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:733-8, Dec 68
Psychiatric difficulities in siblings of handicapped children. Poznanski E. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:232-4, Apr 69
The value of the EEG in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in children. Kuhn R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69
Recreation for the conduct disorder child. Glavin J, et al. Exceptional Child 35:787-91, Summer 69
How to make a token system fail. Kuypers DS, et al. Exceptional Child 35:101-9, Oct 68
Effect of cubicles in educating emotionally disturbed children. Shores RE, et al. Exceptional Child 36:21-4, Sep 69
Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. Williams ME. Exceptional Child 34:87-91, Oct 67
Emotional problems and hospital treatment of adolescents. Curran FJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:44-9, Feb 69
An evaluation of a hospital youth center. Faux EJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:244-5, Aug 68
A community-based residential program for disturbed children. Montanari AJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:103-8, Apr 69
Conventional group therapy with preadolescent children. Barcai A, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:334-45, Jul 69
Current trends in group therapy with children. Frank MG, et al. Int J Group Psychother 18:447-60, Oct 68 (11 ref.)
Current trends in group therapy with children and adolescents. Introductory remarks. Scheidlinger S. Int J Group Psychother 18:445-6, Oct 68
Excerpts from the analysis of a child with a congenital defect. Furman RA. Int J Psychoanal 49:276-9, 1968
Acting out in the analysis of children and adults. Kestenberg JS. Int J Psychoanal 49:341-6, 1968
Child analysis and paediatrics: collaborative interests. Solnit AJ. Int J Psychoanal 49:280-5, 1968
Playing: its theoretical status in the clinical situation. Winnicott DW. Int J Psychoanal 49:591-9, 1968
Basic aspects of learning in the psychology and psychopathology of the child. Daila-Volta A, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:100-13, 1969
A case study of some emotional factors affecting paroxysmal cerebral activity during psychiatric interview. Kemph JP, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:663-76, Oct 68
Family treatment approaches to suicidal children and adolescents. Morrison GC, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:140-53, Jan 69
Some technical issues in time-limited psychotherapy with children. Proskauer S. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:154-69, Jan 69
A young boy's reaction to the death of his sister. A report based on brief psychotherapy. Rosenblatt B. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:321-35, Apr 69
Technique of child analysis. Problems of the opening phase. Weiss S, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:639-62, Oct 68
Problems of termination in child analysis. Kohrman R. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:191-205, Jan 69
Behaviour modification techniques applied to a family unit--a case study. Engeln R, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:245-52, Dec 68
Severe separation anxiety in two preschool children: successfully treated by reciprocal inhibition. Montenegro H. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:93-103, Nov 68
The treatment of anorexia nervosa in children and adolescents: stage 1. Rollins N, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:81-91, Nov 68
Modification of the classroom behavior of a disadvantaged kindergarten boy by social reinforcement and isolation. Sibley SA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:203-19, Apr 69
Group psychotherapy is effective. Fish N, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:94-101, Apr 69
Behavioral feedback in the modification of brat behaviors. Bernal ME. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:375-85, Apr 69
Joint parent-adolescent interviews as a parameter in the psychoanalysis of the younger adolescent. Kaplan AH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:550-8, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Confrontation as a method of psychological intervention. Kaswan J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:224-37, Mar 69
Computers and silent children. JAMA 206:2310-1, 2 Dec 68
Approaching the adolescent patient. Garell DC. Med Arts Sci 22:19-24, 1968
A community nursery school program for hospitalized children. Rieger NI, et al. Ment Hyg 53:196-9, Apr 69
Parent education in managing retarded children with behavior deficits and inappropriate behaviors. Terdal L, et al. Ment Retard 7:10-3, Jun 69
Psychiatric referral of a pediatric patient. Chodorkoff JR, et al. Mich Med 68:215-6, Mar 69
The management of depression in children and adolescents. Esson WM. Ohio Med J 64:1024-7, Sep 68
Superego manifestations in the treatment of a four-year-old boy. Strean HS. Psychoanal Rev 55:278-88, Summer 68
Systematic observation of children's behavior in group therapy. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 24:134, Feb 69
The psychotherapist in school. Barron A. Spec Educ 58:23-6, Mar 69
Creative writing--and how. Bridgeland M. Spec Educ 57:22-6, Sep 68
The modification of aggressive classroom behavior through reinforcement, inhibition and relationship therapy. McClain WA. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:122-5, Feb 69
[Play as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure] Boš P. Cesk Pediat 23:647-51, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Communication with children] Lowenfeld M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:437-45, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Doris. The development of maladjustment and the history of its therapy in a disfigured deaf-mute girl] Bodenheimer AR. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) Suppl:1-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of abnormal sexual behavior and perversions in children and adolescents] Schumann HJ von. Landarzt 44:839-48, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of disturbed children in the school] Fuss A. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:265-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Design for a meaningful arrangement and formation of space for psychagogic work with children] Horn G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:134-43, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Transference in the psychoanalysis of children (current problems)] Mannoni M. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:113-27, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problem children] Walker A. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:23-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Child guidance in pediatric psychiatry. Group discussions with the parents of behaviorally disturbed children as a special form of therapy] Biele H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:99-106, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the importance of intensification of the affliction pressure in the psychotherapy of child abnormal behavior] Kleinpeter U. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:129-32, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Parental expectations and reality in the psychiatric treatment of children] Schönfelder T. Z Kinderheilk 103:237-46, 1968 (Ger)
[A 5-year period (1961-65) of activity of the dispensary of mental health and mental prophylaxis in the province of Pescara] Passanisi I. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:275-82, 1967 (Ita)
[Autogenic training in the treatment of character disorders] Crosa G. Minerva Med 59:4611-3, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and methods of autorelaxation in pedopsychiatry] Liotta A. Minerva Med 60:475-83, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Parents, personality and psychotherapy of the neurotic child] Beck-Dvoržak M. Neuropsihijatrija 15:175-81, 1967 (Cro)

URINE

Amino acid screening of urine in children with psychiatric diseases. Jorgensen OS, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:97+, 1968

## CHILD CARE (G3)

see also related
CHILD REARING (F1)

Intellectual and personality factors in effective child care workers. Davids A, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:68-76, Jan 69
Child health care. 2. Pre-school examinations. Milawski W. Appl Ther 11:276-8, May 69
Child health care. 3. Immunization: newborn to school age. Roberts JA. Appl Ther 11:278-80, May 69
Child health care. 1. Well baby care. Sweeny GP. Appl Ther 11:273-5, May 69
Looking after children. Brit Med J 4:136-7, 19 Oct 68
Parent and child centers. Keliher AV. Children 16:63-6, Mar-Apr 69
From infancy through school. Robinson HB. Children 16:61-2, Mar-Apr 69
The 4-C program. Sugarman JM. Children 16:76-7, Mar-Apr 69
Symposium: the nursing responsibilities in the care of the battered child. Johnson M. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:352-3, Dec 68
Problems of play and mastery in the blind child. Gibbs N. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:516-7, Aug 69
Apathy towards child care. Teeling-Smith G. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:285-6, Jun 68
Child care and mental handicap. Williams P. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:512-5, Aug 69
Mutual benefits of a foster grandparent program in a hospital for the retarded. Green KM. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:248-51, Aug 69
Crisis in child care. Christian JR, et al. Illinois Med J 135:589-91 passim, May 69
Family interaction and the activities of young children. Method of assessment. Douglas JW, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:157-71, Dec 68
A case of encephalitis causing cerebral palsy. Knowlson T. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:497-500, Dec 68
Social strata and perception of magical and fold-medical child-care practices. Rosenthal TL, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:3-13, Feb 69
A study of the need for alternative types of health care for children in hospital. Parental attitudes toward day care. Shah CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:338-47, Sep 69
[National Bureau for cooperation in child care and national study on child development (sample 1958) in England] Bouchalová M. Cesk Pediat 23:667-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[On some problems of child care in children's convalescent homes] Grossert A, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:713-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Remarks on care of children with Down's syndrome] Kučera J. Cesk Pediat 24:202-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Differentiated care of the newborn] Mydlil V, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:717-22, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of living environment, health status and physical development of 0-14-year-old children from the semi-isolated agricultural community of Rešov in the district of Bruntál] Pařízek Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:723-7, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Day nursery and child care center. Their influence on the psychomotor development and affective behavior of infants] Bertoye MP, et al. Lyon Med 217:407-31, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Physician and treatment fees for children] Becker W. Med Klin 63:1904-6, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of general medicine regarding the disabled child] Frischknecht W. Ther Umsch 25:113-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Health assistance for the child] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1310-3, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of families of children with cerebral palsy] Giordano A. Arch Ital Pediat 25:237-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The immediate and remote sequelae in the development of children after improper care in early childhood] Patarala ShD. Pediatriia 46:71-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Preschool child in the golden age of childhood] Bosch-Marin J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:285-305, 1967 (Spa)
[Experiences from common collective education of children from birth to 3 years of age] Lahita I. Cesk Pediat 23:748-53, Aug 68 (Slo)
[Conceptual proposal for the construction of children's homes for infants and toddlers] Banik M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:59-65, 1969 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Selection and training of child-care workers. Mordock JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:227-9, Aug 69
Looking after the under-fives--a course for child-minders. Owen CM. Nurs Times 65:256-7, 20 Feb 69

HISTORY

[V. I. Lenin for maternal and child health care] (Lenin VI), Peikov A. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:85-92, 1966 (Bul)

MANPOWER

The European educateur program for disturbed children. Linton TE. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:125-33, Jan 69

CHILD CARE SERVICES see under CHILD WELFARE (I)

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (F3)
GROWTH (G1)
MOTOR SKILLS (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

An elementary developmental stage and its significance for the etiology of psychoses. Hegethorn B. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:189+, 1968
Dynamics of the Doman-Delacato creeping-crawling technique for the brain-damaged child. Jurcisin G. Amer Correct Ther J 22:161-4, Sep-Oct 68
Children with congenital heart disease. Motor development and intelligence. Feldt RH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:281-7, Mar 69
Longitudinal changes in intellectual and social development of non-institutionalized retardates. Barclay A. Amer J Ment Defic 73:831-7, Mar 69
Resumption of interrupted tasks by normal and educable mentally retarded subjects. MacMillan DL. Amer J Ment Defic 73:657-60, Jan 69
Developmental stages for decoding symmetry in retarded and gifted children. Paraskevopoulos I. Amer J Ment Defic 73:447-54, Nov 68
Letters to the editor: Reiss's paper on "The Implications of Piaget's Developmental Psychology for Mental Retardation". Amer J Ment Defic 73:318-9, Sep 68
The first year of life. Bellam G. Amer J Nurs 69:1244-6, Jun 69
Poverty's children. Hutto RB. Amer J Nurs 69:2166-9, Oct 69
Relation between Gesell Developmental Quotients and later perceptual-motor performance. Ayres AJ. Amer J Occup Ther 23:11-7, Jan-Feb 69
Disadvantages of "the disadvantaged child". Chess S. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:4-6, Jan 69
Cognition and social adaptation. De Meuron M, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:57-67, Jan 69
Adult work and developmental models. Deutscher M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:882-92, Oct 68
Father participation in infancy. Pedersen FA, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:466-72, Apr 69
The psychopathology of development: investigating the etiology of schizophrenia. Rodnick EH. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:784-98, Oct 68
Possibility of a third camp in child psychiatry. Thompson LJ. Amer J Psychiat 125:576-7, Oct 68
Modes of organizing progressively changing stimulation: a developmental study. Schnall M, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:375-83, Sep 68
Enuresis--a study of untreated patients. McKendry JB, et al. Appl Ther 10:815-7, Dec 68
Learning and human development. Clarke AD. Brit J Psychiat 114:1061-77, Sep 68 (67 ref.)
Perceptual-motor behaviour in infancy as a function of age and stimulus familiarity. Schaffer HR, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:1-9, Feb 69
Registration of the characteristics of a physical system: a study of pre-adolescent capabilities. Seymour PH, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:251-60, May 69
Differential conforming as a developmental process. Salmon P. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:22-31, Feb 69
Language development and performance. Dray GE. Canad J Occup Ther 36:5-11, Spring 69
A treatment hierarchy for the acceleration of conservation of substance. Lefrançois G. Canad J Psychol 22:277-84, Aug 68
Transitivity and length judgments as a function of age and social influence. Coon RC, et al. Child Develop 39:1133-44, Dec 68
Developmental trends in the processing of task-relevant and task-irrelevant information. Druker JF, et al. Child Develop 40:371-82, Jun 69
Private speech: four studies and a review of theories. Kohlberg L, et al. Child Develop 39:691-736, Sep 68
The effect of limited father absence on cogniive development. Landy F, et al. Child Develop 40:941-4, Sep 69
Achievement of inferential transitivity and its relation to serial ordering. Murray JP, et al. Child Develop 39:1259-69, Dec 68
Reversibility, intelligence, and creativity in nine-year-old boys. O'Bryan KG, et al. Child Develop 40:33-45, Mar 69
Anticipatory visual imagery in deaf and hearing children. Robertson AD, et al. Child Develop 40:123-35, Mar 69
Generosity in nursery school boys. Rutherford E, et al. Child Develop 39:754-65, Sep 68
A factor analytic study of the mother-infant dyad. Stern GG, et al. Child Develop 40:163-81, Mar 69
Solution of anagrams: a developmental study. Stevenson HW, et al. Child Develop 39:905-12, Sep 68
Nepalese children's congnitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self. Sundberg N, et al. Child Develop 39:969-85, Sep 68
Masculinity and femininty in the preschool years. Vroegh K. Child Develop 39:1253-7, Dec 68
Prediction of intelligence and achievement at ten years from twenty months pediatric and psychologic examinations. Werner EE, et al. Child Develop 39:1063-75, Dec 68
Stimulation via parent education. Gordon IJ. Children 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 69
Children under three...finding ways to stimulate development. I. Issues in research. Murphy LB. Children 16:46-52, Mar-Apr 69
Learning at two. Palmer FH. Children 16:55-7, Mar-Apr 69
Children under three...finding ways to stimulate

development. II. Some current experiments. Provence S. Children 16:53-5, Mar-Apr 69
Health and the education of socially disadvantaged children. Birch HG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:580-99, Oct 68
Mental and motor scores at 8 months in relation to neonatal photic responses. Butler BV, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:77-82, Feb 69
The applications of operant conditioning to the measurement and development of motor skill in children. Connolly K.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:697-705, Dec 68
Nerve conduction velocity--an index of neurological maturity of the newborn infant. Dubowitz V, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:741-9, Dec 68
'At risk' registers. Forfar JO.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:384-8, Jun 68
The Denver developmental screening test. Frankenburg WK.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:260-2, Apr 69
Development of reflexes in Bantu children. Griffiths J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:533-5, Aug 69
Growing up in five countries: a comparison of data on weaning, elimination training, age of walking and IQ in relation to social class from European longitudinal studies. Hindley CB.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:715-24, Dec 68
The Denver Developmental Screening test. Koupernik C. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:796-7, Dec 68
Growth in mentally retarded children. Marshall WA.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:390-1, Jun 68
Norms for four standard developmental milestones by sex, social class and place in family. Neligan G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:413-22, Aug 69
Potential value of four early developmental milestones in screening children for increased risk of later retardation. Neligan G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:423-31, Aug 69
Sex differences in development. Robinson A.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:245-6, Apr 69
Risk registers and early detection of handicaps. Rogers MG. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:651-61, Oct 68
Low birthweight and postnatal physical development. Sinclair JC, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:314-29, Jun 69 (87 ref.)
Use of Piaget's developmental psychology in mental retardation. Woodward WM.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:666-7, Oct 68
Poverty and child development. Yudkin S, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:569-79, Oct 68
A graphic method for the evaluation of motor development in infants. Zdańska-Brincken M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:228-41, Apr 69
Individual differences in neonatal photic responses in the light of test performances at 8 months of age. Engel R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69
Childhood chronic illness and visual motor perceptual development. Shepherd CW Jr.
Exceptional Child 36:39-42, Sep 69
The physical and mental development of children of mothers with toxaemia of pregnancy. Scholz B, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:487-91, Oct 68
Age differences in the integration of progressively changing visual patterns. Schnall M.
Hum Develop 11:287-95, 1968
Current issues in research on early development. Siegel AE. Hum Develop 12:86-92, 1969
Intellectual development of school age groups of children. Badonia OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1651-62, Nov 68
Motor and mental development of Indian babies from 1 month to 30 months. Phatak P.
Indian Pediat 6:18-23, Jan 69
Role playing and hypnotic susceptibility in children. II. An extension and partial replication. London P, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:37-49, Jan 69
Child analysis and paediatrics. The influence of severe bodily illness in early childhood on mental development. Bartoleschi B, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 49:294-7, 1968
Cognitive development. Money-Kyrle RE.
Int J Psychoanal 49:691-8, 1968
Severe bodily illness in childhood. Rodrigue E.
Int J Psychoanal 49:290-3, 1968
Basic aspects of learning in the psychology and psychopathology of the child. Dalla-Volta A, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:100-13, 1969
Loss, bereavement, and depression in childhood. Dizmang LH. Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-95, 1969
Behavioral individuality in kibbutz children. Marcus J, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:43-54, Apr 69
Regression in schizophrenic thought disorder. Klorman R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:199-204, Apr 69
Some infantile sources of childhood disturbance. Brody S. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:615-43, Oct 67
Phases of adolescence: with suggestions for a correlation of psychic and hormonal organizations. II. Prepuberty diffusion and reintegration. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:577-614, Oct 67
The obstinate checklist. Marschak M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:456-64, Jul 69
The use of children's literature and toys in the teaching of child development to medical students in the preclinical years. Shopper M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:1-15, Jan 69
Optometry--child development and educability. Baldwin WR. J Amer Optom Ass 40:131-3, Feb 69
Arkansas Child Development Center. Harrel JA Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:488, May 69
Variability on tests of cognitive and perceptual-motor development in kindergarten children. Dudek SZ, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:461-4, Oct 67
Minnesota percepto-diagnostic test (MPD): age norms and IQ adjustments. Fuller GB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:456-61, Oct 67
Errors in word recognition and discrimination by children of two age levels. Hall JW.
J Educ Psychol 60:144-7, Apr 69
The acquisition and violation of expectancy: an experimental paradigm. Lewis M, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:70-80, Feb 69
The effects of age, stimulus intensity, and training trials on mediated stimulus generalization. Meyer WJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:326-38, Apr 69
Effects of redundancy on information-reduction tasks. Paraskevopoulos I.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:195-202, Apr 69
Absolute versus relational responding in children. Porter WL. J Exp Child Psychol 7:485-91, Jun 69
Biotelemetry in child study. Pronko NH.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:136-42, Feb 69
Size-constancy in children measured by a functional size-discrimination task. Rapoport JL.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:366-73, Apr 69
The design of mobile laboratories for behavioral research with children. Scott KG.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:143-52, Feb 69
The development ofthe ability to process information. Siegel LS. J Exp Child Psychol 6:368-83, Sep 68
Directional effects on size transposition in preschool children. Tedford WH Jr, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:394-401, Sep 68
The development of scanning strategies and their relation to visual differentiation. Vurpillot E.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:632-50, Dec 68
Infant social development: some experimental analyses of an infant-mother interaction during the first year of life. Wahler RG.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:101-13, Feb 69
Age changes in perception of verticality and of the longitudinal body axis under body tilt. Wapner S.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:543-55, Dec 68
Changes in TAT responses as a function of age. Coleman JC. J Genet Psychol 114:171-8, Jun 69
Motor and language development of twins during the first three years. Dales RJ.
J Genet Psychol 114:263-71, Jun 69
Hastening the development of the blink-response with looking. Greenberg D, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:167-76, Dec 68
Social interaction of like-sex twins and singletons in relation to intelligence, language, and physical development. Kim CC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 114:203-14, Jun 69
The development of choice stability in children and adolescents. McKinney JP.
J Genet Psychol 113:79-83, Sep 68
Children's recall of spatial orientation of objects. Olson DR, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:273-81, Jun 69
Some contributions to the study of the gross motor development of children. Pikler E.
J Genet Psychol 113:27-39, Sep 68
The concept of "readiness" and learning disabilities. Shedd CL. J Med Ass Alabama 39:29-36, Jul 69
Age at walking, at eruption of deciduous teeth and response to ephedrine in children with Down's syndrome. Kučera J. J Ment Defic Res 13:143-8, Jun 69
Why Johnny failed scissors. Cummings D.
J Pediat 73:958-60, Dec 68
Physical and psychological development of children with early failure to thrive. Glaser HH, et al.
J Pediat 73:690-8, Nov 68
Level of moral development as a determinant of preference and comprehension of moral judgments made by others. Rest J, et al.
J Personality 37:225-52, Jun 69
Social learning of moral judgments. Bandura A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:275-9, Mar 69
Social learning and Piaget's cognitive theory of moral development. Cowan PA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:261-74, Mar 69
Situational influence on moral justice: a study of "finking". Harari H, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:240-4, Mar 69
Discussion: the children's apperception test: its use in developmental assessments of normal children. Beliak L. J Project Techn 32:425-7, Oct 68
Rorschach content as a means of studying child development. Coleman JC.
J Project Techn 32:434-42, Oct 68
Symposium: the children's apperception test: its use in developmental assessments of normal children. Introduction. Haworth MR.
J Project Techn 32:405, Oct 68
Normal preschoolers' reactions to the CAT: some implications for later development. Moriarty AE.
J Project Techn 32:413-9, Oct 68
Children's apperception test findings with Kibbutz and non-Kibbutz preschoolers. Rabin AI.
J Project Techn 32:420-4, Oct 68
Development of objective scoring methods for longitudinal CAT data. Witherspoon RL.
J Project Techn 32:406-12, Oct 68
Intellectural development related to nutritional status. Botha-Antoun E, et al. J Trop Pediat 14:112-5, Sep 68
Anthropometry in action. II. An evaluation of a local calendar used in determining ages of children in a Nigerian village. Cobey JC, et al.
J Trop Pediat 14:132-8, Sep 68
Standards for weight growth of Israel-born babies. Epstein LM. J Trop Pediat 15:4-8, Mar 69
Anthropometry in action. 3. A simple tool for assessing the growth of school-age children. Gurney JM.
J Trop Pediat 15:9-14, Mar 69
Play is work. The role of play for sick and healthy children. Jolly H. Lancet 2:487-8, 30 Aug 69
The development of children borm prematurely with birth weights of three pounds or less. Walsh H.
Med J Aust 1:108-15, 18 Jan 69
Mental retardation as child development. Conger JJ.
Ment Retard 6:10-4, Dec 68
The child development traveling clinic project in Southern California. Koch R, et al.
Ment Retard 7:46-52, Apr 69
The ecology of growth and development in a Mexican preindustrial community report 1: method and findings from birth to one month of age. Cravioto J, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-76, Aug 69
Constancy of generic identity in the years three to six. De Vries R.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-67, May 69
Pediatric aspects of learning disabilities. Clemmens RL. N Carolina Med J 29:451-5, Nov 68
Mental development following kwashiorkor.
Nutr Rev 27:46-9, Feb 69
Dysfunctional labor. XI. Neurologic and developmental effects on surviving infants. Friedman EA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:785-91, Jun 69
Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in Central Java. Tie LT, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:203-14, Sep-Oct 68
Infant development in the Zinacanteco Indians of southern Mexico. Brazelton TB, et al.
Pediatrics 44:274-90, Aug 69
The effect of single prenatal and natal complications upon the development of children of mature birthweight. Buck C, et al. Pediatrics 43:942-55, Jun 69
Cyanotic heart disease and psychological development. Silbert A, et al. Pediatrics 43:192-200, Feb 69
Fine sensorimotor control in healthy children. An electromyographic study. Simard T.
Pediatrics 43:1035-41, Jun 69
Childhood ecology and child development--as training for pediatric practice. Thelander HE.
Pediatrics 43:306, Feb 69
Color preferences: a cross-cultural and cross-sectional study. Choungourian A.
Percept Motor Skills 28:801-2, Jun 69
Relationship of Piaget measures to standard intelligence and motor scales. Dudek SZ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:351-62, Apr 69
Children's use of form and color in a problem-solving situation. Hoekstra F, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:499-502, Apr 69
An interaction between vertical dimension and age in children's judgments of size. Huisebus RC.
Percept Motor Skills 28:841-2, Jun 69
Age effects of irrelevant stimulus changes on a discrimination by children. Rosenberg ZK, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:467-75, Apr 69
Use of a developmental inventory as a chart of progress. Wilson MA. Phys Ther 49:19-32, Jan 69
Maturation, mores and morals. Bayer LM.
Postgrad Med 44:176-80, Oct 68
Seizure disorders in infants and children. Wright FS.
Postgrad Med 46:70, Jul 69
Developmental paediatrics. Holt KS.
Practitioner 202:433-4, Mar 69
Development paediatrics in general practice. Pollak M.
Practitioner 202:435-6, Mar 69
Development of vision, hearing and communication. Sheridan MD. Practitioner 202:434-5, Mar 69
Impact of television on medicine: child health. Jolly H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:388-9, Apr 69
A control group design for experimental studies of developmental processes. Solomon RL, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:145-50, Sep 68
Relationships between 8-mo. performance on the Bayley scales of infant development and 48-mo. intelligence and concept formation scores. Gannon DR. Psychol Rep 23:1199-205, Dec 68
Inconsistent socialization. Higgins J.
Psychol Rep 23:303-36, Aug 68 (141 ref.)
The influence of congenital and perinatal sensory deprivations on later development. Freedman DA.
Psychosomatics 9:272-7, Sep-Oct 68 (16 ref.)
Postgraduate training in child health and developmental paediatrics. Egan DF.
Public Health 83:224-8, Jul 69
Motor performance of girls from twelve through eighteen years of age. Vincent MF.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1094-100, Dec 68

Quantification, conservation, and nativism.
Quantitative evaluations of children aged two to three years are examined. Piaget J.
Science 162:976-81, 29 Nov 68

Sleep EEG patterns in identical twins with developmental discordance. Kohler WC.
Southern Med J 62:17-22, Jan 69

[Multiple pregnancy--delivery and development of infants during their hospital stay] Racheva B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:168-71, 1966 (Bul)

[Little anthropometric status for the pediatrician] Blažek F. Cesk Pediat 23:831-3, Sep 68 (Cze)

[National Bureau for cooperation in child care and national study on child development (sample 1958) in England] Bouchalová M.
Cesk Pediat 23:667-9, Jul 68 (Cze)

[A few data on the growth of a group of children of preschool age during long-term observation] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:256-63, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Observation of growth and development of children on percentile graphs] Nováková M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:138-42, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Evaluation of living environment, health status and physical development of 0-14-year-old children from the semi-isolated agricultural community of Rešov in the district of Bruntál] Pařízek Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:723-7, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Contemporary sexological knowledge on child sexuality] Raboch J.
Cesk Pediat 23:633-6, Jul 68 (15 ref.) (Cze)

[The role of heredity in mental development] Svancara J. Cesk Pediat 24:296-304, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Social and health differences among children according to their birth order in the family] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:588-95, 1968 (Cze)

[The poor environment] Helbo S.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1637-41, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)

[The pediatrician and school difficulties of children] Vermeil G.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:531-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[The study of changes in comportment with the passage of time] Bacher F.
Annee Psychol 67:241-54, 1967 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[The acquisition of concepts: formation and learning] Maury L.
Annee Psychol 67:195-218, 1967 (83 ref.) (Fre)

[Contributions to the study of the concept of ego strength] Haynal A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:617-38, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Day nursery and child care center. Their influence on the psychomotor development and affective behavior of infants] Bertoye MP, et al.
Lyon Med 217:407-21, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)

[The growth of our children and adolescents in the past 15 years] Iancu A.
Minerva Pediat 19:630-2, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)

[The pre-Oedipal phase in the development of the libido] Brunswick RM.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:267-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Approach behavior in the newborn and early ego development] Call JD.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:465-83, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Importance of the opposition phase in pediatric practice] Girardet P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:250-6, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Medico-social and psycho-pedagogic study of 50 children living in an Algerian shantytown] Canonne F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:153-64, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Maturation of the electroencephalogram and psychological development] Netchine S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:249-56, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Pedagogic aspects of the epileptic child] Tchicaloff M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:171-80, 1969 (Fre)

[Childhood brain lesions after operative delivery. Catamnestic and electroencephalographic studies after forceps delivery, vacuum extraction, breech presentation and abdominal cesearean section] Boite A, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:110-50, 1968 (Ger)

[The use of body surface as a relative measure in childhood] Burmeister W.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:2-5, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The development of premature births. Catamnestic studies on underdeveloped infants after 6-9 years] Jung G, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:111-24, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the effect of different nutritional conditions on the growth of the newborn child in the first days of life] Chelius HH, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:248-56, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Effects of early acquired brain damage on the mental development and educational possibilities] Duhm E.
Landarzt 44:788-93, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The development of the child] Harnack GA von.
Med Mschr 23:2-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Psychological errors in the nutrition of the child] Toni G de. Munchen Med Wschr 110:816-24, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Risks during early childhood, school maturity, school performance--a socio-pathologic problem] Schmitt EL, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:70-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Study of the developmental process of quantity perception in children 4.5 and 6.5 years of age] Kleinschmidt G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:183-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Childhood vigilance] Mierke K.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:193-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)

[Significance of toys in the mental and physical development and rehabilitation of the child] Herzka HS. Praxis 58:276-7, 4 Mar 69 (Ger)

[2 hypotheses on the nature of social relations in early childhood] Künzler E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:25-57, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The development profile in its current form] Nagera H, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:534-52, Jul 68 (Ger)

[The early treatment of the cerebroparetic child. Review of scientific practical guidance with special contribution] Krisch M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:1-10, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Threatened maturation] Heymann K.
Psychol Prax 40:1-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Problems of an open air school. Experiences and considerations on a weekday boarding-school] Siegrist E. Psychol Prax 41:1-55, 1968 (Ger)

[Mental development of children with craniosynostosis as an example of a disturbed central nervous integration] Schmid H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:416-8, 1969 (Ger)

[On child psychology] Brauchlin E.
Ther Gegenw 107:847-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Problems of schooling of visually incapacitated and blind children] Wüthrich H.
Ther Umsch 26:325-30, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Early mental development in the doomed child] Asperger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:365-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the mental status of children of alcoholics] Kos M, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:197-212, 1968 (Ger)

[The development of children of uncertain capability under school stress] Remde R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:896-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Significance of the social aspect in evaluation of the development and working capacity in children] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1008-10, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the dominance of enacting, iconographic and symbolic modes of representation in child development] Solle R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:317-35, 1968 (Ger)

[What requirements are to be made on dwellings concerning optimal development of the children?] Wiel L. Z Ges Hyg 13:569-70, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Cognitive and motivating conditions in the development of behavior in the setting of goals] Heim J. Z Psychol 175:167-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies of the relations between birth weight and psychomotor development] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:565-71, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Problems and modern trends in psychosomatic medicine] Buttò M.
Friuli Med 22:1219-28, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Psychosensory development in the infantile age] Di Giacomo BE, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:222-35, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Development of smell, taste and hearing in the first year of life] Fior R.
Minerva Nipiol 19:252-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Clinico-auxological considerations on 7 cases of pituitary dwarfism] Iafusco F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:653-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Auxological observations on 13 cases of hypothyroidism] Massimo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:658-9, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The brevity of childhood today. Neurophychic influences] Ortoleva V.
Minerva Pediat 19:772-4, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Longitudinal study of body growth and mental development of mongoloid children with special reference to the limits of their social recuperability] Pantarotto MF.
Minerva Pediat 19:2126-31, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Somatic growth and psychomotor development of the premature infant in the first 3 years of life. Influence of social factors studies by a domiciliary survey] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediat 21:527-57, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Findings on the formal aspects and content of the scenotest in illegitimate children] Nocciòli G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:413-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Comparative remarks on the formation of personality in illegitimate children brought up in different environments] Nocciòli G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:340-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Critical considerations on the evaluation of psychomotor and language development of children in the first 3 years of life] Castaldi G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1536-47, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Organic bases of somato-psychic growth] Cavalca G.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1517-25, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Psychologic and psychopathologic reflexes of vertical social mobility] Giulio Giordano G.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1565-75, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on the pedagogic effect of the structuration into family groups in medico-pedagogic institutions and results of the 1st year of activity of the Istituto Medico-Pedagogico Villa dei Montauro] Gusberti M.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1618-24, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Modern methods of intelligence testing during the developmental age] Maleci O.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1327-36, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Speed anticipation reaction in the study of mental development of children, with special reference to normal school children and feeble-minded children] Murai C. Acta Paediat Jap 73:152-65, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Psychiatric problems in childhood epilepsy, with special reference to emotion disorder, psychological traits and psychic development] Hirai T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:724-36, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Assessment of development of a group of orphan children in the Preadoption Department of the Social Pediatric Clinic and in foster families] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediat Pol 44:357-65, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Results of studies demanding action and perspectives on the physical development of children in Poland] Wolański N. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1117-9, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Analysis of the psychomotor development of children with particular reference to the traumatic influence of birth] Tor-Piekiowa K.
Przegl Lek 25:584-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals, served in schools according to an elaborated standard, upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. II. Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals on the nutritional status of children] Międzyodzka A.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:739-46, 1968 (Pol)

[School performance and family influences and physical and medical factors] Cohn J.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:365-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[The effect of motor activity of young school children on certain functions of the organism] Lebedeva NT.
Gig Sanit 34:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The problem of acceleration in pediatrics] Kliorin AI, et al. Pediatriia 48:7-11, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Physical development of nursery school age children in the towns of the Amur region] Abramovich BM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Significance of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the development of the infantile organism (review of the literature)] Fomina EN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:53-5, Apr 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[A study of the physical development of oligophrenic children with different degrees of disability] Semenova NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1511-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Effects of diet and infection on child growth: experience in a Guatemalan village] Mata LJ, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:537-48, Jun 69 (Spa)

[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. IV. Psychologic aspects] Cisneros-Canto J.
Gac Med Mex 99:393-404, Apr 69 (Spa)

[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. II. Various somatic and epidemiological characteristics of the Mexican student] Torroella JM.
Gac Med Mex 99:383-90, Apr 69 (Spa)

[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. I. Introduction] Valenzuela RH.
Gac Med Mex 99:381-2, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Effect of malnutrition in the development of the human organism] Monckeberg F.
Medicina (B Air) 27:401-18, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Growth disorders in diabetic children] Masoliver JR, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:321-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

[Treatment of developmental chronopathies using anabolic hormones; answers depending on the sex of the patient] Santaló Rovira M.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:231-4, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Effect of malnutrition on the development of the body] Monckeberg F.
Rev Med Chile 96:267-8, Apr 68 (Spa)

[Child health in village groups. I. Nutritional state, growth and development] Neyzi O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:151-65, 1967 (Tur)

[On the physical development of children in relation to birth weight] Voiná A.
Cesk Zdrav 17:393-8, Sep 69 (Slo)

### HISTORY

Child development. (Frank LK), Stolz LM, et al.
Child Develop 40:347-53, Jun 69

John E. Anderson: 1893-1966. (Anderson JE), Templin MC. Child Develop 39:657-70, Sep 68

[Results of the study of physiology and pathology of newborn infants during 50 years of Soviet power] Tabolin VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:49-53, Nov 67 (Rus)

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS (F1, F2)

Four approaches to the diagnosis of perceptual disturbances in reading disability. Frostig M, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:41-5, Apr 69

A developmental approach to language disorders. Reyneli J. Brit J Disord Commun 4:33-40, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problems of play and mastery in the blind child. Wills DM. Brit J Med Psychol 41:213-22, Sep 68
The practitioner and school age child problems. Teicher JD. Calif Med 110:218-23, Mar 69
A study of some aspects of the play and language of young children with delayed speech. Lovell K, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:41-50, Oct 68
Widening of the cranial sutures: a roentgen observation during periods of accelerated growth in patients treated for deprivation dwarfism. Capitanio MA, et al. Radiology 92:53-9, Jan 69
[Biological aspects and psychological consequences of delayed puberty] Corboz RJ. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:282-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The last in the class. Contribution to the study of scholastic maladjustment] Mande R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:210-8, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Severe problems in the development of speech] Launay C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:565-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic use of infant cry. Ostwald PF, et al. Biol Neonat 13:68-82, 1968
Preventing mental impairment. How can the pediatrician help? North AF Jr. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:670-5, Nov 68
The new approach to early diagnosis of handicaps in childhood. Ingram TT. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:279-90, Jun 69 (87 ref.)
'Could do better? Elliott J. Nurs Times 65:1099-100, 28 Aug 69
Sex differences in the Bender Gestalt performance of children. Dierks D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:19-22, Feb 69
Psychological diagnostics. Smedslund J. Psychol Bull 71:237-48, Mar 69 (16 ref.)
[Early diagnosis in mental disorders in children] Hart de Ruyter T. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1882-7, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Early recognition of handicapped children. Planning of therapy and education] Kapalin. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:112-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The development profile in its current form] Nagera H, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:534-52, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines: 18. Psychological examination] Szudra E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:366-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings in infants and young children delivered by the obstretric vacuum extractor] Del Bianco C, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:920-33, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[In regard to the article by Professor S. M. Grombakh "Toward the discussion concerning the evaluation of the physical development of children and adolescents"] Kurbanov TG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:80-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Variants in the dynamics of the symptoms of increased inhibition (based on catamnestic findings)] Bulanov MI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:885-90, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of psychopharmaceutical agents in childhood] Taipale V, et al. Duodecim 85:378-84, 1969 (24 ref.) (Fin)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiological factors in psychosomatic developmental retardation in childhood] Eggers H, et al. Med Mschr 22:449-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Significance of abnormal family conditions in the development and form of psycho-reactive disorders] Beck D, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:1-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The role of trichocephaliasis in infantile physical and mental retarded development studied by a quantitative surbey in Basso Lodigiano] De Carneri I, et al. Riv Parassit 28:103-22, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Psychological manifestations of Down's syndrome--with special reference to psychological development] Yamanaka Y. Saishin Igaku 24:283-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Late sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum] Crighel E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:219-26, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On pathogenetic therapy for motor, speech and intellectual disorders in children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1477-82, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The high-risk infant. Implications in adoption. De la Cruz FF. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:516-25, Sep 69
The development of children born prematurely with birth weights of three pounds or less. Walsh H. Med J Aust 1:108-15, 18 Jan 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A primary preventive program with parent groups in public schools. DeRosis HA. J Sch Health 39:102-9, Feb 69
[Prevention of diseases of despondency in children] Stampa A. Landarzt 44:1530-6, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of child developmental disorders especially of pseudodebility by early, directed preventive medicine] Brandau G. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:113-25, May-Jun 69 (72 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[The procedure in family group treatment] Urdal B, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:10-20, 1968 (Nor)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL see under CHILD, GIFTED

(F1, M)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL see under MENTAL

RETARDATION (C10, F2)

## CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

Induction and deduction and retarded, normal, and superior subjects' concept attainment. Blake KA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:226-31, Sep 68
Developmental stages for decoding symmetry in retarded and gifted children. Paraskevopoulos I. Amer J Ment Defic 73:447-54, Nov 68
An EEG study of the child with superior intelligence. Harrison A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638-9, Jun 69
Summary analysis of state laws for gifted children. Ackerman PR. Exceptional Child 35:569-76, Mar 69
Comprehensive research, evaluation, and assistance for exceptional children. Beery KE. Exceptional Child 35:223-8, Nov 68
Statewide implementation of classroom practices for superior students. Fredrickson RH, et al. Exceptional Child 35:135-40, Oct 68
Programing for the gifted child. Plowman PD. Exceptional Child 35:547-51, Mar 69
Identifying key features in programs for the gifted. Renzulli JS. Exceptional Child 35:217-21, Nov 68
The people, yes, revisited. Weintraub F. Exceptional Child 36:47-9, Sep 69
Retarded, normal, and superior subjects' attainment of verbal concepts at two levels of inclusiveness. Blake KA, et al. Psychol Rep 23:535-40, Oct 68
Are the principles of behavior of "exceptional children" exceptional? Kaplan MF, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1207-13, Dec 68
Type of grouping criterion and retarded, normal, and superior subjects' verbal concept attainment. Williams CL, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:40-5, Aug 68
[On school failure due to the inhibition of intellectual activity in gifted children] Ambrosetto C, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1719-22, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gifted children 10 to 14 years old: problems of individuation and adaptation] Andreani Dentici O. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1649-73, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Psychopedagogics of the gifted child] Battacchi MW. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1674-83, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On various humorous creations of a gifted child] Bonasegla F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1826-47, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathologic reactions in gifted children] Campailla G. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1695-704, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The IARD Program. Hypotheses on school maladjustment in adolescents with good intellectual possibilities] Fini P. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1723-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

## CHILD GUIDANCE (F1, F3)

Experiences in the use of group therapy as a specific treatment modality for adolescents in the child guidance center. Vasey IT. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:267-73, Sep 68
A psychiatric unit in a general hospital pediatric clinic. Chess S, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:77-85, Jan 69
A comparison of middle- and lower-class families in treatment at a child guidance clinic. Speer DC, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:814-22, Oct 68
A look at child guidance consultation services in Saskatchewan. Treherne AD. Canad J Public Health 60:247-50, Jun 69
The vulnerable children revisted. A follow-up study of children three to six years after acute illness in infancy. Costanza M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:680-3, Nov 68
Family therapy in pediatrics. Friedman DB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:665-9, Nov 68
Psychiatric contributions to school health programs. Westman JC. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:258-60, Aug 68
Reaching the rejects through multifamily group therapy. Powell MB, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:35-43, Jan 69
Ethnic characteristics of psychiatric symptomatology within and across regional groupings: a study of an Israeli child guidance clinic population. Skea S, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:31-42, Apr 69
A comparative stud y of two child guidance clinic populations. Ramsey-Klee DM, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:493-516, Jul 69
Can children's services flourish in a comprehensive community mental health center program? Rosenblum G. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:485-92, Jul 69
The child guidance clinic and the mental health center. Weiland IH, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:290-305, Apr 69
Child guidance and the general practitioner. A study of factors influencing referrals made by general practitioners to a child psychiatric department. Gath D. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:213-27, Dec 68
Emotional difficulties encountered in naval families. A child guidance analysis. Matthews PC. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:58-69, Spring 69
Problems of handicapped children in military communities overseas: an army child psychiatric clinic. Britton RS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:651-3, 7 Jul 69
Comprehensive approach in a child guidance clinic. Kohn HN, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:167-74, 1968
An ego-analytic approach to administration. (The application of psychotherapeutic principles in the organization and development of child guidance for U. S. Air Forces in Europe). Kuten J. Psychother Psychosom 16:64-73, 1968
The team approach in the diagnosis and treatment of children with learning difficulties. Silberberg N, et al. Rehab Lit 29:265-8, Sep 68
[Pedagogic guidance of young children in a pediatric practice] Jonge GA de. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:345-51, Mar 69 (Dut)
[The value of psychological counseling. Report of a follow-up study] Jaspars JM. Nederl T Psychol 23:295-331, Jun 68 (Dut)
[Initial results of a retrospective clinical investigation conducted as a part of "Child Guidance"] Benhamou F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:891-909, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist in the school in the U.S.A] Hirning LC. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:85-90, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Helping the child with vision disorders] Freigang M. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:131-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The handicapped child in school. Mental, emotional and social aspects of his development] Kershaw JD. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:100-12, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychagogy--thoughts on delineation of the conception] Knöll H. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:155-7, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problem children] Walker A. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:23-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Child guidance in pediatric psychiatry. Group discussions with the parents of behaviorally disturbed children as a special form of therapy] Biele H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:99-106, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The work of the Infantile Mental Health Service for t establishment of peripheral special school clinics] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:341-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

EDUCATION

[New regulations for training of psychiatric social workers in Berlin] Hopmann W. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:147-50, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The common factors and differences in the approach and training of caseworkers, child guidance workers and extramural psychologists] Hopmann W. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:213-33, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

Beginnings of the child guidance movement. Levy DM. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:799-804, Oct 68
The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. (Levy DM), (Menninger KA), (Stevenson GS), Shakow D. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:804-9, Oct 68

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

(F3, N2)

## CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Comprehensive pediatric care. Alpert JJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:604, May 69
Comprehensive pediatric care. Forrester DJ. Amer J Dis Child 117:603-4, May 69
Comprehensive pediatric care. Schoen EJ. Amer J Dis Child 117:604, May 69
Medical care for children. White KL. Amer J Dis Child 116:458-67, Nov 68
Future forms of medical care for children. Discussion. Amer J Dis Child 116:491-8, Nov 68

Improving pediatric ambulatory care. Fink DL, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:316-9, Feb 69
What's in it for children? Sonis M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:2 passim, Jan 69
Communication from American Orthopsychiatric Association to Joint Commission on the Mental Health of Children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:383-8, Apr 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. The child mental health care system. Miller AD. Amer J Psychiat 125:660-5, Nov 68
Some things learned. Bierman JM. Amer J Public Health 59:930-5, Jun 69
Current trends in dental care delivery systems: comprehensive health services for children and youth. Coker CF. Amer J Public Health 59:909-14, Jun 69
Acceleration of a public health department family planning program: referral from well baby clinics in Muscogee County, Georgia. Hatcher RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1217-25, Jul 69
Medical care of urban infants: continuity of care. Mindlin RL, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1294-301, Aug 69
Medical needs of children in institutions for the mentally retarded. Smith DC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1376-84, Aug 69
Relationships between family planning and maternal and child health. Wallace HM, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1355-60, Aug 69
Developing care and services for severly-involved patients with cerebral palsy. Loring JA. Arch Ital Pediat 25:23-31, Jan-Feb 67
An evaluation of well child clinics in the province of Manitoba. Barsky P. Canad J Public Health 60:307-14, Aug 69
The pre-school child--"Forget-me-not-". Benson KI. Canad J Public Health 60:141-6, Apr 69
A pilot study to determine why mothers attend child health conferences. Spencer VL. Canad J Public Health 60:116-21, Mar 69
A look at child guidance consultation services in Saskatchewan. Treherne AD. Canad J Public Health 60:247-50, Jun 69
Medical education and the native Canadian: an example of mutual symbiosis. Read JH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:515-20, 15 Mar 69
The newborn phenylketonuria screening program in Ontario. Canad Med Ass J 101:185-90, 23 Aug 69
Health clinic care for children in U.S.S.R. Zlim G. Canad Nurse 64:56-7, Nov 68
Promoting child health through comprehensive care. Close K. Children 16:131-7, Jul-Aug 69
Combating malnutrition through maternal and child health programs. Egan MC. Children 16:67-71, Mar-Apr 69 (9 ref.)
New Zealand's dental service for children. Espie JG. Children 16:72-5, Mar-Apr 69
Parent and child centers. Keliher AV. Children 16:63-6, Mar-Apr 69
New Zealand's Plunket Society. A community-supported organization for the health of infants and young children. Begg NC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:619-23, Oct 68
What is community pediatrics? North AF Jr. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:1-5, Jan 69
Recreation as therapy for the readed and handicapped. Utilizing recreation productively. Thelander HE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:374-5, Jul 69
Infant institutions in Czechoslovakia. Dunovský J. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:805-11, Dec 68
Comprehensive health care program for poor children at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City. Lobach KS. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:784-8, Dec 68
The Glenrose School Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta. Martin JK. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:531-5, Aug 68
And what of the children? Psychiatry's responsibility for establishing services. Tarjan G. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:223-7, Aug 69
Applied nutrition in the well baby clinic. Endres J, et al. Hosp Progr 50:18-24, Mar 69
Community child care. The role of the Neighborhood Health Center. Christian JR, et al. Illinois Med J 136:67-9, Jul 69
Planning and organisation of child health services in rural India. II. School health service. Jain AM. Indian J Pediat 35:150-5, Mar 68
Planning and organisation of child health services in rural India. I. Well child care centre. Jain AM. Indian J Pediat 35:146-9, Mar 68
M. C. H. services and family planning in a semi-urban slum community in Pondicherry. Ghosh BN. Indian J Public Health 12:91, Apr 68
The Sixth National Conference of Indian Academy of Pediatrics held at Lucknow from 12th to 15th February, 1969. Inaugural speech. Sinha SS. Indian Pediat 6:187-9, Apr 69
The nutrition rehabilitation center. Eisler M, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:246-51, Sep 69
A study of new recruits in maternal and child health care. Wallace HM, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:646-53, Aug 69
Arkansas Child Development Center. Harrel JA Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:488, May 69
Analysis of the role of residential asthma centers for children with intractable asthma. Peshkin MM. J Asthma Res 6:59-92, Dec 68 (49 ref.)
Report on the child health services. Gray JJ. J Irish Med Ass 62:307-9, Sep 69
Report on the child health services. Maguire SP. J Irish Med Ass 62:310-2, Sep 69
Report on the child health services. O'Donnell B. J Irish Med Ass 62:313-5, Sep 69
Child health services. J Irish Med Ass 61:404-5, Nov 68
State of Maine Department of Health and Welfare. Division of Chile Health--Objectives and activities. Provost HC, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:165-7, Jul 69
The organization of a large urban dispensary in East Africa. Arnhold RG, et al. J Trop Pediat 15:18-30, Mar 69
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (5) Central Africa. Blankhart DM. J Trop Pediat 14:249-52, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (1) India. Gopalan C. J Trop Pediat 14:228-9, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (4) East Africa. Musoke LK. J Trop Pediat 14:245-8, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (3) Israel. Robinson P. J Trop Pediat 14:242-4, Dec 68
Health of industrial workers' children. Shattock FM. J Trop Pediat 14:209-13, Dec 68
The "at risk" concept. Stanfield JP. J Trop Pediat 14:201-4, Dec 68
The "built-in failure-rate" of immunisation at infant-health clinics. Dugdale AE. Lancet 1:409-11, 22 Feb 69
Seebohm sophistry and green-paper gallimaufry. MacGregor ME. Lancet 1:421, 22 Feb 69
Health visitors of the future. Lancet 1:356, 15 Feb 69
The future aspect of child health care in Baltimore. Schaffer AJ. Maryland Med J 17:98-9, Sep 68
Head start health programs. Scott RB, et al. Med Ann DC 37:560-1, Oct 68
Implementing Head Start health goals in New York City. Haber ZG. Med Care 7:134-8, Mar-Apr 69
A 12 months' analysis of paediatric cases seen in the baby health centres. Angel-Lord G. Med J Aust 2:1099-103, 14 Dec 68
Audiological services for children at the Commonwealth Acoustic Laboratories. Med J Aust 2:376, 24 Aug 68
The child development traveling clinic project in Southern California. Koch R, et al. Ment Retard 7:46-52, Apr 69
To change care system, start with children. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 112:126, Apr 69
Regional plan to aid infants with heart disease. Talner NS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:794-5, 2 Oct 69
Summer Head Start health program. Ettlinger AL. Nurs Outlook 17:72-5, May 69
Comprehensive health care for children; report of the Columbus Area Project. Ambuel JP, et al. Ohio Med J 65:798-804, Aug 69
Some essentials in a national program for child health. Breslow L. Pediatrics 44:327-32, Sep 69
Delivery of pediatric health services in a rural health center. Brown RE. Pediatrics 44:333-7, Sep 69
Availability, effectiveness, and economy of child health services. Butler AM. Pediatrics 43:284-90, Feb 69
An American looks at European child health. Eliot MM. Pediatrics 42:727-32, Nov 68
Availability, effectiveness, and economy of better child health services (continued). Holtz AI. Pediatrics 43:1050-1, Jun 69
The developing world--and child health. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 43:911, May 69
Child health in the developing world. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 43:4-11, Jan 69
American Academy of Pediatrics. Child health care, cooperation, and communication. Presidential Address 1968. Logan GB. Pediatrics 43:125-9, Jan 69
Health services for children in some western European countries: their significance for the United States. Miller HC. Pediatrics 42:845-54, Nov 68
The developing world--and child health. Pinto PS. Pediatrics 43:910-1, May 69
The pediatric nurse practitioner in the office of pediatricians in private practice. Schiff DW, et al. Pediatrics 44:62-8, Jul 69
Proposals for child health care. Yankauer A. Pediatrics 44:312-4, Sep 69
Child health and pediatric education in Oklahoma. Dennis JL, et al. Postgrad Med 45:190-4, Jun 69
The needs of handicapped children. Public Health 83:136-47, Mar 69
Health defects and need for treatment of adolescents in low income families. Salisbury AJ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:705-11, Aug 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Maternal and child health. Public Health Rep 84:233-8, Mar 69
Where do we go? How do we get there? Sonis M. Rhode Island Med J 52:391-2 passim, Jul 69
[On the district system in pediatrics] Krejza M. Cesk Pediat 23:1049-51, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Comparison of the morbidity of preschool children from nursery schools and from families] Strnad S, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:754-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Children under six years of age: visits to the district pediatrician and reasons for them according to health and disease records] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:75-87, 1969 (Cze)
[Family counseling in the county of Ringkobing] Skytte P. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1795-7, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[From the practice of child health care. The Sociomedical Advisory Bureaus for the Handicapped Child in the province of Noord-Brabant] Swaak AJ. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:33-41, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Report of one year of prenatal and postnatal consultations at the Centre de Protection Maternelle et Infantile et d'Education Sanitaire de Ceody (Abidjan)] Antoine MJ. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:1-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Admission requirements for intensive treatment as an inpatient or outpatient and at a day clinic] Houdé L. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:715-25, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Yearly variations of treatment effects in children needing recuperation, at the Baltic sea health resort Kühlungsborn] Nissen B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1051-5, 30 May 68 (Ger)
[Extraclinical first aid in childhood emergencies] Röse W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1160-4, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the physician in maternal counseling and juvenile health protection with the representatives of various specialities] Schultz H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2152-6, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Practical application of social pediatrics-present status of developmental trends in the German-speaking area] Czermak H. Med Welt 9:566-70, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Maternal and child care in France] Jansen T. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:241-50, May 69 (Ger)
[Social and preventive medicine aspects in pediatric services] Kipfer K. Praxis 57:763-71, 28 May 68 (Ger)
[Social medicine problems for infants and children] Tönz O. Praxis 57:752-7, 28 May 68 (Ger)
[Check up of 4-year-old children in Berlin-West] Ther Gegenw 107:102 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Prescribing health resort cures for children and adolescents] Ther Gegenw 107:1044 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems and results of maternal counseling in Gondar. Communication from the tropical practice] Hornig E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:141-51, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Activity of the Centro di Vaccinazione Antitubercolare e di Assistenza all'Infanzia of the Clinica Tisiologica dell Università di Napoli in 1966] Biscione C. Lotta Tuberc 37:Suppl:60-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[School health services. Decree concerning foundation and regulation] Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:264-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to dental social assistance for children. Collaboration between hospital and school] Cattaneo VM, et al. Minerva Med 60:1423-32, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The organization of a modern infantile neuropsychiatric service in the framework of basic health care given by the Unità Sanitarie Locali (U.S.L.)] Tremelloni L. Minerva Med 60:775-9, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Statistical observations and considerations on the care of premature infants in a province without a specialized center] Moretti A. Minerva Pediat 19:764-6, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The work of the Infantile Mental Health Service for t establishment of peripheral special school clinics] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:341-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Maternal-child welfare activity and plans for pediatric education outlined by WHO] Takatsu T. J Jap Med Ass 61:798-802, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the cooperation of a pediatric clinic with the pediatric department of a county hospital] Stolyhwo-Suchanek A. Pediat Pol 43:1423-9, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Figures and facts of medicine. Happenings in a pediatric clinic] Moreira AW. Hospital (Rio) 75:1127-8, Mar 69 (Por)
[On medical assistance to children in tropical regions] Nunes S. Rev Port Pediat 32:24-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Provision of drugs for children] Chernomashentseva NP, et al. Pediatriia 46:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[International UNICEF seminar on problems of preschool children in the Soviet Union] Efimova AA, et al. Pediatriia 47:87-90, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The organization of specialized hospital care of Saratov children] Gorchakov LG. Pediatriia 47:77-80, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience of a pediatric hematologic cabinet] Kuz'menko LG. Pediatriia 46:71-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of Pediatric urban Clinic No. 1 in the districts allotted o it for improving medical pediatric service] Minina GI, et al. Pediatriia 48:69-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Specialized medical aid to children and its further



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development] Nikishina MN.
Pediatriia 48:12-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The need of child population for specialized consultative care and the norms of physician consultative services] Rogovoĭ MA.
Pediatriia 48:62-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of an endocrinological cabinet of a district children's consultative clinic] Shcherbacheva LN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:68-71, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience of dispensary service of children with chronic respiratory diseases] Shurova MN.
Pediatriia 46:74-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a rural district hospital to lower the mortality rate in children] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Pediatriia 6:62-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Rationals forms of polyclinical and hospital aid for children with respiratory tract diseases] Turova FD.
Pediatriia 48:75-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A preventive sanatorium for upper grade school children] Matovskiĭ IM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:27, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of oncological aid to children in Moscow and its environment] Bonova NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of the vaccination station] Gants AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:61-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical aid to children with endocrine pathology in the Moscow region] Grishina TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:67-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and problems of health protection of mother and child] Grishina TA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Protection of children's health in a rural locality of the Altai territory] Kononenko VP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Pediatric service in the village] Kupaeva VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical aid to newborn infants] Litvintseva MM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:80-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of the consultation room on hygiene and physical development of girls] Polovinchenko AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:88-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of organization of the protection of children's health] Tseĭtlin AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of specialized aid to children in the Kaliningrad region] Vaĭner RS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized pediatric emergency service teams] Litsev EA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Nursing care of mother and child] Ehresman E.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:322-7, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Trends in obstetrical nursing] Zapenas M.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:148-53, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Protection of children in the republic of Argentina] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:214-21, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Mother and child social security] Monckeberg G.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:137, 1967 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 3. The newborn] Gómez Pérez F.
Rev Esp Anest 14:315-27, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Some findings on maternal-child high risk] Maggi L, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:173-80, 1968 (Spa)
[A single aim: child health] Chiarello S, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:49-51, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Educational-health scholar residences (infant health colonies)] Obregón V, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:51-71, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Pediatrics in an underdeveloped land. I. Short-term care should not be neglected] Karlberg P.
Lakartidningen 65:472-6, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Pediatrics in an underdeveloped land. 2. Effective sick care despite limited resources] Taranger J.
Lakartidningen 65:477-8, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Basic principles and tasks of the problem of "hygiene of children and adolescents"] Kornilova OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:25-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Experience with control of terminal states in children] Nadraga BO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

### EDUCATION

The society as educator. Public Health 83:1-4, Nov 68

### HISTORY

[Contribution of the Magdeburg gynecologist Johannes Benjamin Brennecke (1849-1931) to the development of health protection for mother and child] (Brennecke JB), Wolff HP.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2142-7, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The development of sanatorium and health resort service for children in the USSR for the last 50 years] Dmitrieva NM. Pediatriia 46:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Protection of children during the Leningrad blockade] Gladkikh PF.
Pediatriia 47:56-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Achievements of pediatrics in the Belorussian SSR during 50 years] Korshun IV.
Pediatriia 46:22-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Health protection of children in Moscow (50 years of Soviet public health)] Litvintseva MM.
Pediatriia 47:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of air-droplet infections in children during the 50 years of Soviet power] Nosov SD. Pediatriia 46:8-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the health protection of children in Uzbekistan during 50 years] Shamsiev SSh.
Pediatriia 46:3-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Care of health of the mother and child in the USSR] Skorniakova LN. Pediatriia 46:3-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of pediatric endocrinology and some problems of organization of therapeutic-prophylactic aid to children with endocrine diseases (50 years of Soviet public health)] Zhukovskiĭ MA.
Pediatriia 46:3-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Stages in development of pyiyclinical services for children in the RSFSR during 50 years of Soviet power] Diurin VM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:10-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Protection of motherhood and childhood in a rural locality of the gor'kiĭ region during 50 years of Soviet power] Gagaeva MA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:60-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of orthopedic and traumatologic aid to children in the RSFSR during 50 years] Goncharova MN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:57-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Main stages in the development of health protection in children in the Moscow region during the years of Soviet power] Grishina TA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:77-80, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of diseases of the lungs in children during the years of Soviet power] Kaganov SIu, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:68-73, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the protection of children's health in the RSFSR] Kisliak NS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of a network of nurseries in the RSFSR during the years of Soviet power] Listrovaia VD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-11, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Results of the study of the development of premature children and trends of further research] Novikova ECh. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:45-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet pediatrics in bringing up of healthy children] Spirina VP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:15-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Development of child health services in the Tambov region] Tret'iakova GI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:65-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Scientific bases of the development of hospital services for children] Turova FD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:15-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Development of child health services in the Lugansk region under the Radiansk regime] Erenkov VA, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:30, 1967 (Ukr)
[Pediatric polyclinics--50 years] Shevel' ZA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:31-2, 1967 (Ukr)
[Maternal and child care in the Ukraine] Shupik PL.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:3-6, 1967 (Ukr)

### MANPOWER

Task identification in pediatric practice. Bergman AB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:459-68, Sep 69
Use of new types of allied health professionals in providing care for children. Silver HK.
Amer J Dis Child 116:486-90, Nov 68
The career development program in maternal and child health. Wallace HM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2137-41, Nov 68
Pediatric allied health workers in North Carolina. Siegel E. N Carolina Med J 30:265-9, Jul 69
[On the work of health care of children and juveniles] Rayner H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1325-8, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)

### STANDARDS

The development of standards for the audit and planning of medical care. Good pediatric care--program content and method estimating needed personnel. Schonfeld HK, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2097-110, Nov 68
Comprehensive health care of children. Wallace HM, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1839-47, Oct 68
Study of duties and responsibilities of physicians in maternal child health centres, in U.A.R. Gadalla RA.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:183-201, 1966
Effective patient care in the pediatric ambulatory setting: a study of the acute care clinic. Fink D, et al.
Pediatrics 43:927-35, Jun 69
[Improving qualifications of doctors and nurses in a children's institution] Idel'son NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nebraska services for crippled children. Stafford GE.
Nebraska Med J 54:526-7, Aug 69
Children's medical relief in Saigon. Barsky AJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:590-1, Dec 68
The delivery and financing of child health services. Butler AM. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:209-10, Mar 69
[The National School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine and the promotion of child health services in the provinces abroad] Cambournac FJ.
Rev Port Pediat 32:49-57, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)

### UTILIZATION

Effective use of comprehensive pediatric care. Utilization of health resources. Alpert JJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:529-33, Nov 68
Developing health services for a rural Head Start Program. Problems encountered in establishi a community head start health service for small children. Van Leeuwen G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:531-6, Sep 69
An exploratory study on midwifery practice of the local indigenous dais in Pondicherry and utilisation of domiciliary midwifery services of a health centre by a semi-urban slum community. Ghosh BN.
Indian J Public Health 12:159-64, Jul 68
The influence of family organization on the utilization of pediatric emergency services. Wingert WA, et al.
Pediatrics 42:743-51, Nov 68

## CHILD, HOSPITALIZED (M, N1)

Immobilized youth: a rationale for supportive nursing intervention. Blake FG. Amer J Nurs 69:2364-9, Nov 69
Tonsillectomy: mother's view. Dison N.
Amer J Nurs 69:1024-7, May 69
Care-by-parent unit. McClure MJ, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2148-52, Oct 69
"Oliver" on the pediatric ward. Schneider GE.
Amer J Nurs 68:2598-600, Dec 68
The young child's response to hospitalization: separation anxiety or lack of mothering care? Branstetter E. Amer J Public Health 59:92-7, Jan 69
The captive mother. Meadow SR.
Arch Dis Child 44:362-7, Jun 69
Mothers' fear, their children's well-being in hospital, and the study of illness behavior. Robinson D.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:228-33, Oct 68
Children in adult wards. Bavin JT.
Brit Med J 4:576-7, 30 Nov 68
Mothers and children in hospital. Fagin CM.
Brit Med J 2:311, 3 May 69
Mothers and children in hospital. Meadow SR.
Brit Med J 2:580, 1 Jun 68
Parental presence and emotional state of children prior to surgery. Lee JS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:126-30, Mar 69
National association for the welfare of children in hospital. Pead J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:Suppl:5A p, Jun 69
Organizing for instruction: school in a hospital classroom. Wolinsky GF.
Exceptional Child 35:62-5, Sep 68
Children and adolescents: hospital treatment programs. Administering a residential program. Treffert DA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:237-40, Aug 68
A death on the ward. Diaz E. Hosp Top 47:83-7, May 69
Survey of visiting privileges for pediatric patients in hospitals. Kravitz H, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:597-9, May 69
Children, stress, and hospitalization: a field experiment. Skipper JK Jr, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:275-87, Dec 68
Unrestricted visiting in a children's ward. The first twenty years. Jacoby NM. Lancet 2:584-6, 13 Sep 69
Play and the sick child. A comparative study of its role in a teaching hospital in London and one in Ghana. Jolly H. Lancet 2:1286-7, 14 Dec 68
Play and the sick child. Susser M, et al.
Lancet 1:369, 15 Feb 69
Mothers in hospital. Lancet 2:580, 13 Sep 69
A child in hospital. Lancet 1:413, 22 Feb 69
A community nursery school program for hospitalized children. Rieger NI, et al. Ment Hyg 53:196-9, Apr 69
Preparing children for procedures and operations. Scahill M. Nurs Outlook 17:36-8, Jun 69
Pediatric nursing personnel and parent participation. A study in attitudes. Seidl FW.
Nurs Res 18:40-4, Jan-Feb 69
"Out of the mouths...". Brady S.
Nurs Times 65:173, 6 Feb 69
A child suffering from intussusception. Clayton CE.
Nurs Times 65:80-1, 16 Jan 69
Parents' satisfaction with in-hospital information about their young children. Robinson D.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:165-7, 25 Oct 68
Confronting children's cancer. A symposium on the team approach. Samuels LD, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:256-8, Mar 69
The hospital environment for the pediatric surgical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient. Pickett LK.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:531-42, Aug 69
The pediatric convalescence hospital. The 30- to 90-day extended care unit. Burke FG.
Pediatrics 43:879-85, May 69
A study of the need for alternative types of health care for children in hospitals. Robinson GC, et al.
Pediatrics 43:866-78, May 69
A study of the need for alternative types of health care for children in hospital. Parental attitudes toward day care. Shah CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:338-47, Sep 69
Psychological needs of hospitalized children and indexing of letters. Thorpe HS.
Pediatrics 44:305, Aug 69
Care by parent: further advantages. Wessel MA, et al.
Pediatrics 44:303-4, Aug 69
Short-term pupils in hospital school. Morgan H.
Physiotherapy 54:441-4, Dec 68
Education of children in a long-stay hospital. Noble E.
Physiotherapy 54:445-8, Dec 68
The rise of children's hospitals and their activities in Poland in the years 1957-1964-65. Sztachelszka I, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:199-209, 1968
An operational measure of inmate management in residential institut- ions. King RD, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:41-53, Mar 68
Children in hospital in Sierra Leone: a survey of 10,000 admissions. Wilkinson JL.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:263-9, 1969
[The child and the hospital] Blecha J.
Cesk Pediat 24:550-5, Jun 69 (17 ref.) (Cze)
[Instruction in hospitals] Rosholm B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:803-4, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[The play of children in the hospital] Pawlotsky D, et al.
Pediatrie 24:279-85, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Questionnaire: admission of children together with mothers?] Klinke K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:225-36, May 67 (Ger)
[Child and hospital--psychological aspects] Rabenau KH von. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:319-26, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in practical obstetrics?] Stampa A.
Landarzt 44:282-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The psychological situation of children in the hospital] Biermann G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:345-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems of hospital care for osteomyelitic children of schoolage] Boda A, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:442-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Child and children's hospital] Harbauer H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:347-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Child and children's hospital (short report)] Stemann D. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:349-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Useful homesickness] Strahl M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:370-1, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Child and children's hospital] Ströder J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:335-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[First experiences with extensive visiting time in a Viennese hospital] Wolf HG, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:371-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Children in the hospital] Betke K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1297-305, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Catamneses following hospitalization in infancy] Meves C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:197-205, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Psychological traumatization of young children by hospitalization and surgery-and its prevention] Troschke JF von.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:113-20, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Special classes for school children with osteoarticular tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in the Tochigi National Sanatorium] Okada H, et al.
Iryo 23:801-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Children and bed rest] Halvorsen S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:483, 1 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Problems of psychoprophylaxis in the therapeutic-pedagogical complex of a children's sanatorium] Tambovtsev PD.
Pediatriia 46:71-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic teaching in a pediatric sanatorium] Kogan AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:80-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

## CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED (I, M)

Motivating and training the institutionalized deaf person. Basilier T. Amer Ann Deaf 114:60-3, Mar 69
Factors differentiating institutionalized from non-institutionalized referred retardates. Appell MJ, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:424-32, Nov 68
Hyperactivity: a forty-eight hour sample plus a note on etiology. Buddenhagen RG, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:580-9, Jan 69
Provision of health care for institutionalized retarded children. Decker HA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:283-93, Sep 68
Responsiveness to social reinforcement among institutionalized retarded children. Klaber MM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:890-5, May 69
Sociometric status of institutionalized retarded children and nonretarded community children. Shellhaas MD. Amer J Ment Defic 73:804-8, Mar 69
Factor structure of the social deprivation scale for mongoloid retardates. Silverstein AB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:315-7, Sep 68
Intellectual and personality factors in effective child care workers. Davids A, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:68-76, Jan 69
The European educateur program for disturbed children. Linton TE.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:125-33, Jan 69
Medical needs of children in institutions for the mentally retarded. Smith DC, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1376-84, Aug 69
Children in adult wards. Bavin JT.
Brit Med J 4:576-7, 30 Nov 68
The mentally-retarded child in hospital. Suggestion for improving care and stimulation. Gibson J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:256-7, May 69
Neurologic and psychologic assessment of institutionalized children with retrolental fibroplasia. Paulson GW, et al. Confin Neurol 30:209-16, 1968
A social study of delinquent children. Jain VC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:331-3, Jul 68
A study of effects of institutionalization on adolescent dependent children. Jaffe ED.
Israel Ann Psychiat 5:169-80, 1967
Pleasant vs. unpleasant early childhood recollections of institutionalized adolescent and adult retardates. Pustel G, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:110-1, Jan 69
A longitudinal investigation of the relationship between preinstitutional social deprivation and social motivation in institutionalized retardates. Zigler E, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:437-45, Dec 68
Institutionalized care for mentally retarded in Israel. Don Y, et al. Ment Retard 6:29-31, Oct 68
Parental visits to institutionalized children. Klaber MM. Ment Retard 6:39-41, Dec 68
Applications of behavior-shaping devices to training severely and profoundly mentally retarded children in an institutional setting. Watson LS Jr.
Ment Retard 6:21-3, Dec 68
Effects of early institutionalization on growth and development of young children with Down's syndrome. Stimson CW, et al.
Mich Med 67:1213-8, Oct 68
Urinary abnormalities in the institutionalized retarded. Ginsburg CM, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:509-15, Aug 69
Psychiatric observations on an adolescent inmate social system and culture. Allen TE.
Psychiatry 32:292-302, Aug 69
An operational measure of inmate management in residential institut- ions. King RD, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:41-53, Mar 68
Children in trouble. Gittins J. Spec Educ 57:7-9, Sep 68
[Morbidity of infants in institutional care] Zeman L, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:448-53, May 69 (Cze)
[Instruction in hospitals] Rosholm B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:803-4, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[The mentally retarded child and his nurses] Crépin D, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:550-3, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Report on the methods employed in promoting a flourishing psychiatric institution for children] Braesco M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:917-23, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Initial qualitative estimate from the survey on the stay of severely mentally retarded children the public service hospitals of Paris] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:79-83, 1967 (Fre)
[Personality change by prolonged detention] Mader R, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:36-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to iron deficiency anemia of children in a permanent nurseries] Peiz L, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:494-503, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Developmental physiological studies of infants and young children in homes. A contribution to the problem of deprivation in early childhood] Pechstein J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:372-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The responsibility of the pediatrician in institutions for infants] Pechstein J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1537-42, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Developmental disturbances of the libido within the framework of the genital stage and object love in institutionlized children] Knöll H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:133-43, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Catamneses following hospitalization in infancy] Meves C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:197-205, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Handicapped children in institutions and their relationships with relatives] Stockmann F.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:34-7, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Caries and hypoplasias in children's homes] Hülsmann H, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:13-5, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Comparative remarks on the formation of personality in illegitimate children brought up in different environments] Nocciòli G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:340-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Lynn doll test and parental relations. Experiments on 3 to 6-year-old children living at home or institutionalized] Canziani F.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1389-404, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the pedagogic effect of the structuration into family groups in medico-pedagogic institutions and results of the 1st year of activity of the Istituto Medico-Pedagogico Villa del Montauro] Gusberti M.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1618-24, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our preliminary experience in the use of the two-houses test] Nocciòli G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1495-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Parasitic intestinal infections in children and their control in children's homes in the Katowice area] Skowerska M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:49-53, 1969 (Pol)
[On the hygienic evaluation of polychlorvinyl coverings for the floors of children's institutions] Pluzhnikova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:46-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On possible routes for the spread of intestinal infections in children's collectives] Morozov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The care situation in child and adolescence psychiatry. Unsatisfactory facilities for qualified institutional care] Lakartidningen 66:538-41, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

CHILD LANGUAGE see under LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

## CHILD NUTRITION (G1)

Physical work capacity and nutritional status in Ethiopian male children and young adults. Areskog NH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:471-9, Apr 69
Nutritional survey of Northern Eskimo infants and children. Baker GL. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:612-6, May 69
Nutritional status of preschool children. II. Anthropometric measurements and interrelationships. Crispin S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1280-4, Nov 68
Effect of diet on skin-fold measurements and creatinine and urea excretion of Hong Kong Chinese children. Fry PC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1197-201, Oct 68
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. II. Metabolic studies with cottonseed flour. Graham GG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:577-87, May 69
Nutritional status of preschool children. I. Dietary and biochemical findings. Kerrey E, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1274-9, Nov 68
Studies on physiology of nutrition in Surinam. XII. Nutrition and development of muscular, skeletal, and adipose tissues in Surinam children. Luyken R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:519-26, Apr 69
Nutritional state of Australian aboriginal children. Maxwell GM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:716-24, Jun 69
Lysine-supplemented wheat and growth of preschool children. Pereira SM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:606-11, May 69
Nutritional anemias in early childhood. Woodruff C.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:504-11, Apr 69
Fish-protein concentrate and sunflower presscake meal as protein sources for human consumption. Yáñez E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:878-86, Jul 69
Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. Panel on Cariogenic Foods: First report.
Brit Dent J 126:273-80, 18 Mar 69
Nutrition clinics and child-care programs. Conceptual and organizational aspects. Gokulanathan KS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:502-3, Sep 69
The Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute. An interdisciplinary approach to child nutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:98-105, Feb 69
Permanent gastrostomy in severely brain-damaged children. Pourfar M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:214-7, Apr 69
The nutritional status of young children in hombolo, Tanzania. Burgess HJ, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:605-12, Sep 68
Seasonal variation in the diets of pre-school children in a village (North Arcot District). II. Intake of vitamins and minerals. Sundararaj R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:375-83, Feb 69
Seasonal variation in the diets of pre-school children in a village (North Arcot District). I. Intake of calories, protein and fat. Sundarraj R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:249-59, Feb 69
Diet and eating practices of school children in Coimbatore. Devadas RP, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:350-5, Jul 68
Child rearing practices in Punjab. Thaman OP, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:334-41, Jul 68
Breakfast habits of Swedish school children. Arvedson I, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:257-61, Sep 69
The nutrition rehabilitation center. Eisler M, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:246-51, Sep 69
Interconceptional nutrition. Gold EM.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:27-30, Jul 69
Dietary patterns of Japanese and American preschool children in Tokyo. Muto S, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:252-6, Sep 69
Nutritional status of preschool children in Mississippi. Owen GM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:490-4, Jun 69
Heights and weights of school children in Cairo as indications of their nutritional status. Abdou IA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:114-24, 1967
The National School Lunch Program. Agran P.
J Sch Health 39:440-8, Sep 69
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (2) Central America. Béhar M.
J Trop Pediat 14:233-41, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

programmes. (1) India. Gopalan C.
J Trop Pediat 14:228-9, Dec 68
The pre-school child as a bio-cultural transitional. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 14:217-27, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (4) East Africa. Musoke LK.
J Trop Pediat 14:245-8, Dec 68
Treatment of malnutrition. Sadre M, et al.
Lancet 2:112, 12 Jul 69
Malnutrition in Baltimore's children. Tayback M.
Maryland Med J 18:89-90, Jan 69
Protein intake of a group of Melbourne children. Steel JE. Med J Aust 2:54, 5 Jul 69
Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in Central Java. Tie LT, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:203-14, Sep-Oct 68
Nutritional aspects of food policy. Berry WT.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:1-8, Mar 68
An approach to the treatment of the obese schoolchild. Mortimer PM. Proc Nutr Soc 27:29-34, Mar 68
The assessment of nutritional status in protein-malnourished children. Whitehead RG.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:1-16, Mar 69
The health of children in Kisarawe District, Tanzania. Burgess HJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:39-46, May 69
Protein and calorie malnutrition of early childhood in Western Samoa. Neave M.
Trop Geogr Med 20:191-201, Sep 68
The nutrition and feeding of infants and preschool children in the developing countries. Swaminathan M.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:85-123, 1968 (78 ref.)
[Children from Biafra] Creveld S van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:992-5, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Inquiry on nutrition in primary school canteens in 4 departments] Péquignot G, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:1027-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the subject of school meals] Grünbein S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1332-4, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Yearly variations of treatment effects in children needing recuperation, at the Baltic sea health resort Kühlungsborn] Nissen B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1051-5, 30 May 68 (Ger)
[On food in nurseries--an inspection in the Gera district] Wunderlich E.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:315-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition of children with steatorrhea using fats of medium-chain fattty acids] Kühni M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:755-9, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition in infancy and early childhood] Schuch P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:229-37, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition conditions during childhood in long-lived persons] Hejda S.
Z Alternsforsch 21:159-64, 1968 (Ger)
[How much milk in Italy is really suitable for alimentation?] Dieci E.
Minerva Med 60:610-4, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A new special product for child nutrition: "Kinder"] Gentilomo M.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:13-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Martoni L.
Minerva Med 60:569-71, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Med 60:443-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition requires good information. Kinder, a food product for children]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:27-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diet of children and the incidence of dental caries] Grodzka K, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1175-80, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals, served in schools according to an elaborated standard, upon the somatic development of 7-14-year-old children. II. Attempted evaluation of the influence of meals on the nutritional status of children] Międzyodzka A.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:739-46, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. II. Results of studies on the average requirement and nutrition methods of children] Rakowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:85-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. I. Physical development and some biochemical indicators of nutritional conditions in children] Rakowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:605-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Use bioacidophilin in pediatric nutrition] Khomenker FD, et al. Pediatriia 6:20-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Complex prophylaxis of rheumatism in children] Leĭtes BG. Pediatriia 46:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diurnal demand for copper in children and adults] Priev IG. Vop Pitan 25:61-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A study of the vitamin A allowances in children of pre-school age using the size of the blind spot in the eye as an indicator] Selivanova VM.
Vop Pitan 26:85-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Infant nutrition. 3. Influence of malnutrition on the mental development of children] Cravioto J.
Gac Med Mex 97:1540-54, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Child health in village groups. I. Nutritional state, growth and development] Neyzi O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:151-65, 1967 (Tur)

## CHILD, PRESCHOOL (G1, M)

The pre-school child--"Forget-me-not-". Benson KI.
Canad J Public Health 60:141-6, Apr 69
Parent guidance and early training for the hearing impaired pre-schooler. Gregory H.
Canad J Public Health 59:349-52, Sep 68
Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69
Local anesthesia for the preschool child. McClure DB.
J Dent Child 35:441-8, Nov 68
Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (2) Central America. Béhar M.
J Trop Pediat 14:233-41, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (5) Central Africa. Blankhart DM.
J Trop Pediat 14:249-52, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (1) India. Gopalan C.
J Trop Pediat 14:228-9, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (6) West Africa. Hendrickse RG.
J Trop Pediat 14:253-6, Dec 68
The pre-school child as a bio-cultural transitional. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 14:217-27, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (4) East Africa. Musoke LK.
J Trop Pediat 14:245-8, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (3) Israel. Robinson P.
J Trop Pediat 14:242-4, Dec 68
Cardiac arrest in children. Dohmen M.
Minn Med 51:1559-62, Nov 68
Iron metabolism in infants and children. Pochedly C.
New York J Med 68:3138-44, 15 Dec 68 (8 ref.)
The pre-school child. Toomer J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:567-8, Jun 69
[Comparison of the morbidity of preschool children from nursery schools and from families] Strnad S, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:754-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S.
Anaesthesist 17:356-81, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of the state of speech development in preschool children. II] Kasielke E.
Z Psychol 174:245-84, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of the state of speech development in preschool children. I] Kasielke E.
Z Psychol 174:1-67, 1967 (Ger)
[School health services. Decree concerning foundation and regulation]
Lotta Tubere 38:Suppl:264-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ammonia level in venous blood in healthy children] Michalowicz-Wojczyńska E.
Pediat Pol 44:1-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Causes of infant mortality in the first 4 years of life in the town of Chojna during 1801-1825] Turczynowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1431-6, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the serum amylase activity in children] Grochowski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:265-8, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Physical development in young children with tetralogy of Fallot] Bakhtina GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:26-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Intracardiac investigations in early childhood] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Kardiologiia 7:72-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the study of gastrointestinal diseases (On the 50th anniversary of Soviet power)] Nisevich NI. Pediatriia 46:3-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Problems of improvement of immunization of children (the results of a discussion)] Nosov SD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The serum iron level in pre-school children in relation to the degree of vitamin C deficiency] Chigarina LA.
Vop Pitan 26:81-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[In the College of Ministers of Public Health of the RSFSR. On measures for further development of the network of children's preschool institutions, and improving the education and medical care of children of preschool age in the Udmurt ASSR] Grebesheva II.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:45-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Preschool child in the golden age of childhood] Bosch-Marin J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:285-305, 1967 (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram of the V3R-V6R leads in healthy children of pre-school age] Zakharova MO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:21-3, 1967 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Auxological values of the second stage of childhood in northern Sardinia] Rovetta DG, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2122-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

## CHILD PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2)

The children haven't read those books, reflections on differential diagnosis. Kanner L.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:2-11, 1969
Foundations of child psychiatry. Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:1, 1969
Future projections for orthopsychiatry. Richmond JB.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:809-13, Oct 68
Digest of papers, Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting American Orthopsychiatric Association, New York, New York, March 30-April 2, 1969.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:164-368, Mar 69
Research as an academic function of child psychiatry. Anthony EJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:385-91, Oct 69
Reactions of professionals to disturbed children and their parents. Kysar JE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:562-70, Nov 68
Children, child psychiatry, and our brave new world. Rexford EN.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:25-37, Jan 69
The waiting room society. A study of families and children applying to a child psychiatric clinic. Sabot LM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:25-32, Jul 69
The pediatrician and child psychiatry. Problems in role identification. Tietz W.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:430-2, Jul 69
Child psychiatry and community mental health centers. Switzer RE. GP 39:96-9, Jun 69
And what of the children? Psychiatry's responsibility for establishing services. Tarjan G.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:223-7, Aug 69
Child psychiatry as social psychiatry. Adams PL.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:311-5, Autumn 68
A technical consideration in child analysis and child therapy. Coppolillo HP.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:411-35, Jul 69
The obstinate checklist. Marschak M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:456-64, Jul 69
Therapeutic intervention in a child psychiatry emergency service. Morison GC.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:542-58, Jul 69
A ward adjustment and behavior rating schedule for children and adolescents in residential psychiatric settings. Weiss HH. Nurs Res 18:357-63, Jul-Aug 69
Pediatric care for the children of your friends.
Pediatrics 42:1009-10, Dec 68
A swinging approach. (Gordon K),
Penn Med 72:51-2 passim, Sep 69
Child psychiatry. Dunn JM, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:422-34, 1967 (69 ref.)
The role of psychiatry in pediatrics: an appraisal. Dyer AR. Rhode Island Med J 51:566 passim, Sep 68
[Child psychiatry in Great Britain. A study trip of theNetherland Society for Psychiatry and neurology] Brink JJ ten.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1303-4, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Status of the child psychiatrist in medico-pedagogic institutes] Arch Belg Med Soc 26:171-83, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatry in private practice]
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:184-95, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Difficulties of the epidemiologic approach in child psychiatry] Diatkine R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:217-37, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the concept of morbidity in child psychiatry and its effects on the epidemiologic approach] Misès R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:501-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The basis of a reorganizaiton of infantile neuropsychiatry] Misès R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:823-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Day treatment at the internal clinic of the department of child psychiatry of the Hôpital Sainte Justine] Bélisle LG.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:763-71, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pedopsychiatric diagnosis according to age and sex in a French Canadian center in Montreal] Bigras J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:739-50, Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of infantile psychosis] Bonaccorsi MT.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:709-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Critical study of failures at rehabilitation in a medico-psycho-pedagogic center] Boulard P.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:99-107, 1967 (Fre)
[Possibilities of 5000 gamma hydroxocobalamin in child psychiatry] Brichler C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:173-80, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation in outpatient or inpatient departments?] Cortez F.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical reflections on preadolescence]
Gallot-Saulnier M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:35-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Admission requirements for intensive treatment as an inpatient or outpatient and at a day clinic] Houdé L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:715-25, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the terminal phase of psychotherapy

in children] Jackson B.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:425-33, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Semiology of defense mechanisms in child psychoses (apropos of the psychoanalytic scope in child psychoses)] Lang JL.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:15-8, 1967 (Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of children in various underprivileged sociocultural environments] Lebovici S, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:435-46, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Analysis of a case of infantile obsessional neurosis] Sokolnicka E.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:473-87, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Role and function of the Equipe Technique within the Centes Regionaux pour l'Enfance et l'Adolescence Inadaptées] Sutter JM, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:93-8, 1967 (Fre)**
[Development of obsessional thought in children] Widlöcher D.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:9-13, 1967 (Fre)**
[For child psychiatry] Heuyer G.
**Sem Hop Paris 45:1527-32, 8 May 69 (Fre)**
[The present situation of european child psychiatry] Stutte H.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:45-57, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**
[A child psychiatric procedure aiming at reporting and evaluating the results of behaviour observations] Wilhelmsen W.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:11-23, 1969 (Ger)**
[Tasks and problems of social child and juvenile psychiatry in the Federal Republic of Germany] Stutte H. **Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:132-47, 1969 (Ger)**
[Cooperation of pediatrics and child psychiatry] Schäfer KH. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:403-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Child psychiatry and pediatrics] Stutte H.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 115:406-11, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On the problem of multi-dimensional diagnosis in the area of child psychiatry] Hennig H.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 17:285-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**
[On the neuroleptics Atosil and Aolept in child psychiatric practice of rural district hospitals] Jacobs R. **Prax Kinderpsychol 18:149-52, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Developments in child psychotherapy] Kamp LN.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 18:74-6, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Tasks of the school physician] Bodmer HG.
**Praxis 57:304-7, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Thioridazine in ambulatory child psychiatry] Sumanac B. **Praxis 57:1235-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Observation of children] Winnicott DW.
**Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:848-52, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Psychiatric problems in childhood and adolescence] Keyserlingk H von.
**Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:212-8, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[The organization of a modern infantile neuropsychiatric service in the framework of basic health care given by the Unità Sanitarie Locali (U.S.L.)] Tremelloni L.
**Minerva Med 60:775-9, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Pediatrics and child psychiatry] De Toni G.
**Minerva Pediat 21:977-83, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Opening of the Istituto Medico-Psicopedagogico in Pavullo (Modena)] Guaraldi GP.
**Riv Sper Freniat 91:1311-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Child and adolescent psychiatry in present-day medicine. A presentation of the subject] Lange J.
**T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:984-6, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)**
[Studies on the organic substrate of neurotic reactions in children. Use of Ozjerecki test to measure motor efficiency] Franczak W, et al.
**Psychiat Pol 3:159-64, 1969 (Pol)**
[Interpretation of the absence of speech in child psychiatry] Gutiérrez Gómez D.
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:51-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)**
[Child psychiatry]
**Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:127-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] De Toni G.
**Rev Clin Esp 113:507-16, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)**
[Pediatricians help starving child psychiatry] Söderling B.
**Lakartidningen 65:2478-80, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)**
[The care situation in child and adolescence psychiatry. Unsatisfactory facilities for qualified institutional care] **Lakartidningen 66:538-41, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Nosography and antinosography in child psychiatry. Scarecella M.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:208-19, Jul-Aug 67**

**EDUCATION**

An outsider looks at some centres for the training of child psychiatrists in Canada. Nuffield EJ.
**Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:231-3, Apr 69**
The community trend in training of child psychiatrists. Paluszny M. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:57-8, Feb 69**
A critique of the education of the child psychiatrist. Too long and too little. Cain A.
**Int J Psychiat 6:307-13, Oct 68**
A critique of the education of the child psychiatrist. Youthful defensiveness, not senile rigidity. Harrison SI. **Int J Psychiat 6:314-6, Oct 68**
A critique of the education of the child psychiatrist. Malmquist C. **Int J Psychiat 6:296-306, Oct 68**
The education of the child psychiatrist. Buckie DF.
**Israel Ann Psychiat 6:40-51, Sep 68**
The unique role of the child psychiatry trainee on an inpatient or day care unit. Berlin IN, et al.
**J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:247-58, Apr 69**
A training program in school psychiatry. LaVietes RL, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:84-96, Jan 69**
Teaching the techniques of the postdiagnostic family conference. Meeks JE, et al.
**J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:306-20, Apr 69**
The function of in-service training in the management of disturbed children. Stroh G.
**J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:189-201, Dec 68**
Two new University of Otago diplomas in psychiatry. Ironside W, et al. **New Zeal Med J 69:159-61, Mar 69**
[Child psychiatry in Canada] Lazure D.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:201-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Training of child psychiatrists in Great Britain]
**Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:257-61, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**
[The subject matter in child psychiatric training] Stutte H.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:333-6, Dec 68 (Ger)**

**HISTORY**

Beginnings of the child guidance movement. Levy DM.
**Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:799-804, Oct 68**
The development of orthopsychiatry. The contributions of Levy, Menninger, and Stevenson. (Levy DM), (Menninger KA), (Stevenson GS), Shakow D. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:804-9, Oct 68**
History of child psychiatry. I. Frederick H. Allen, M.D., child psychiatrist. (Allen FH), Adamson WC.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:96-103, Oct 68**
II. The history of child psychiatry in Pennsylvania. Smith LH.
**Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:104-10, Oct 68**

**MANPOWER**

The role of the non-professional in child psychiatry. Evans RC. **Amer J Psychiat 125:705-6, Nov 68**
[The need for child psychiatric services in the county of Holbaek] Dinesen J.
**Ugeskr Laeg 130:1413-4, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

[3rd European congress on child psychiatry] Ataide S.
**Rev Port Pediat 30:308-27, Nov 67 (Por)**

**STANDARDS**

Problems of diagnosis and the definition of comparable groups: a neglected issue in drug research with children. Fish B.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:900-8, Jan 69 (44 ref.)**

## CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (F3)

Fairness, generosity, and selfishness: the naïve psychology of children and young adults. Shure MB.
**Child Develop 39:875-86, Sep 68**
The dying child. Helping the family cope with impending death. Smith AG, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:131-4, Mar 69**
Use of Piaget's developmental psychology in mental retardation. Woodward WM.
**Develop Med Child Neurol 10:866-7, Oct 68**
Current issues in research on early development. Siegel AE. **Hum Develop 12:86-92, 1969**
A child dies. Chandra RK.
**Indian J Pediat 35:363-4, Jul 68**
Children's perception of other children's fears. Lazar E. **J Genet Psychol 114:3-11, Mar 69**
The meaning of the rorschach cards for children. Beck N, et al. **J Project Techn 33:150-3, Apr 69**
Preparation of a child for hospitalization and surgery. Mellish RW. **Pediat Clin N Amer 16:543-53, Aug 69**
Psychological needs of hospitalized children and indexing of letters. Thorpe HS.
**Pediatrics 44:305, Aug 69**
The child's discovery of his body. Anthony EJ.
**Phys Ther 48:1103-14, Oct 68**
A review of children's reports of parent behaviors. Goldin PC. **Psychol Bull 71:222-36, Mar 69 (64 ref.)**
Characteristics of portrayal and conflict and children's attraction to books. Bloomer RH.
**Psychol Rep 23:99-106, Aug 68**
[On psychological guidelines in the treatment of children] Nederl T Tandheelk 76:395-9, May 69 (Dut)
[Attempted suicides of the child and the adolescent] Duché DJ.
**Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:345-73, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[The pediatrician and school difficulties of children] Vermeil G.
**Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:531-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Day nursery and child care center. Their influence on the psychomotor development and affective behavior of infants] Bertoye MP, et al.
**Lyon Med 217:407-31, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of the development of the child's psychology during the course of dento-facial orthodontic tretment] Roche M.
**Orthodont Franc 39:315-37, 1968 (Fre)**
[Report of the conference on the psychoanalysis of children] Lebovici S, et al.
**Rev Franc Psychanal 31:1105-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Apropos of various typical cases with the psychiatric problems encountered in dyslexia-dysorthography] Appaix A, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:245-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**
[Practice of early fitting of hearing aids to deaf children. Difficulties and results] Bizaguet G, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:448-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Early fitting of hearing aids to young deaf children] Morgon A.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:439-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Language disorders and psychological problems in children] Strigiloni L, et al.
**Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:401-18, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[The image of the child in 2 tribes: Mohave and Sedang. Its importance in child psychology] Devereux G.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:375-90, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[The relation with the physician and its portrayal in the drawings of children] Guasch GP, et al.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:669-88, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Psychologic implications of congenital cardiopathy in children] Rausch de Traubenberg N.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:695-706, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Psychological problems in dental treatment of children] Maj C, et al.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:727-34, 1969 (Fre)**
[Contribution to the problem of psychology and teaching of chronically ill children] Ulanowska J.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:731-3, 1968 (Ger)**
[Psychological problems of the treatment of infants and preschool children in dental practice] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:310-6, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Practical child psychology of the dentist] Fenner W.
**Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1330-3, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Psychological guidelines in treatment of children] Sergl HG.
**Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1205-12, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Children in the hospital] Betke K.
**Munchen Med Wschr 110:1297-305, 24 May 68 (Ger)**
[Fear imaginations of Hungarian secondary school students] Geréb G, et al.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 17:59-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Observations in an infant with regard to the processes of imprinting] Halcour G, et al.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 17:305-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**
[On the problem of multi-dimensional diagnosis in the area of child psychiatry] Hennig H.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 17:285-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**
[The children's land of Pippi Langstrumpf] Müller RG.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 17:55-9, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Children's drawing as an expression of biological development, therapeutic--educational viewpoints] Reichert S.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 17:127-34, May-Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Death fantasies in a child] Sichel J.
**Prax Kinderpsychol 16:172-5, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On child psychology] Brauchlin E.
**Ther Gegenw 107:847-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[On the dominance of enacting, iconographic and symbolic modes of representation in child development] Solle R.
**Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:317-35, 1968 (Ger)**
[The concept of nipiology. II. Introduction to various nipiological cultures] Carratelli G.
**Minerva Nipiol 19:13-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Effects of some environmental factors on the personality of the child] Mallardi A.
**Minerva Pediat 20:2605-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Findings on the formal aspects and content of the scenotest in illegitimate children] Nocciòli G, et al.
**Riv Neurobiol 14:413-30, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[The teacher and psychologist. Observations] Palmieri E. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:1730-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Autism in childhood] Asperger H.
**Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:76-92, Feb 69 (Spa)**
[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. IV. Psychologic aspects] Cisneros-Canto J.
**Gac Med Mex 99:398-404, Apr 69 (Spa)**
[Pediatrics, psychology and psychoanalysis] De Toni G.
**Rev Clin Esp 113:507-16, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)**

**EDUCATION**

Training laboratories in developmental psychology. Nadelman L. **Psychol Rep 23:923-31, Dec 68**

**HISTORY**

Introductory remarks. (Kuhlen RG), Birren JE.
**Hum Develop 12:81-2, 1969**
Raymond G. Kuhlen--a tribute. (Kuhlen RG), Honzik MP. **Hum Develop 12:83-5, 1969**

**CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS** see under CHILD

**BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CHILD REARING (F1)

see also related
SOCIALIZATION (I)

New dimensions in ethnicity and childrearing attitudes. Anders SF.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:505-8, Nov 68
Personality formation in the Kibbutz. Bettelheim B.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:3-9, 1969
Underachievement as related to perceived maternal child rearing and academic conditions of reinforcement. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al.
Child Develop 39:913-21, Sep 68
Punishment: a personal view and historical perspective. Illingworth RS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:577-82, Oct 68
Preventing mental impairment. How can the pediatrician help? North AF Jr.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:670-5, Nov 68
Acculturation and childhood accidents among Chinese and Japanese Americans. Kurokawa M.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:89-159, Feb 69
Igbo child-raising, eldership, and dependence: further notes for gerontologists and others. Shelton AJ.
Gerontologist 8:236-41, Winter 68
Selection and training of child-care workers. Mordock JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:227-9, Aug 69
A study of methods used for child rearing in Bikaner (West Rajasthan). Saxena S, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:342-9, Jul 68
Child rearing practices in Punjab. Thaman OP, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:334-41, Jul 68
Some sex differences in the attitudes of Kibbutz adolescents. Rabin AI.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:62-9, Sep 68
Individual differences at birth. Implications for mother-infant relationship and later development. Korner AF, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:676-90, Oct 67
Superior intelligence. Its contribution to neurogenesis. Keiser S. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:452-73, Apr 69
Perceived child-rearing practices and self-disclosure patterns. Doster JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:382, Jun 69
Fantasy confession among Arapaho Indian children. Cocking RR. J Genet Psychol 114:229-35, Jun 69
Behavioral feedback in the modification of brat behaviors. Bernal ME.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:375-85, Apr 69
Parental attitudes toward family life and child behavior of mothers in two-parent and one-parent families. Phelps DW. J Sch Health 39:413-6, Jun 69
Short term group consultation. Weltner JS, et al.
Milit Med 133:976-82, Dec 68
Preventive care of infants and children: a perspective on adolescence in general. II. Oberst BB.
Nebraska Med J 54:444-7, Jul 69
Childrearing attitudes among mothers volunteering and revolunteering for a psychological study. Cohler BJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:603-12, Oct 68
A short form of PARI to assess authoritarian attitudes toward child rearing. Cross HJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:91-8, Aug 68
[Abandonment and desertion of children] Launay C.
Presse Med 76:2163-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apherisms child manipulation] Bennholdt-Thomsen C. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:53-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Manipulation of man] Portmann A.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:48-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on parental child-rearing practices: strictness and support] Herrmann T, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:74-105, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Modern upbringing of the preschool child]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 30:1, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the psychology of communication. Political and pedagogic aspects] Moser U.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:50-66, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The concept of nipiology. II. Introduction to various nipiological cultures] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 19:13-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Customs of nepiological importance and physiopathological aspects] Scarpa A.
Minerva Nipiol 19:41-155, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

### EDUCATION

Defective newborns. Decrease in incidence feasible through education. Thelander HE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:437, Aug 69

## CHILD WELFARE (I)

see also related
FOSTER HOME CARE (N2)

Share of adenoviruses in respiratory diseases in children's communities. A longitudinal study. Holý J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:125-31, 1969
Intellectual and personality factors in effective child care workers. Davids A, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:68-76, Jan 69
Child performers. Brit Med J 1:521, 22 Feb 69
Licensing for child care. A preventive welfare service. Class NE. Children 15:188-92, Sep-Oct 68
Services to children living with relatives or guardians. Hughes SL. Children 16:109-13, May-Jun 69
Parental and community neglect: twin responsibilities of protective services. Lewis H.
Children 16:114-8, May-Jun 69
Informed consent in pediatric research. Lewis M, et al.
Children 16:143-8, Jul-Aug 69
Integration of the family into the child placement process. Moss SZ. Children 15:219-24, Nov-Dec 68
A new look at the courts and children's rights. Wadlington W. Children 16:138-42, Jul-Aug 69
New Zealand's Plunket Society. A community-supported organization for the health of infants and young children. Begg NC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:619-23, Oct 68
Nutrition clinics and child-care programs. Conceptual and organizational aspects. Gokulanathan KS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:502-3, Sep 69
National association for the welfare of children in hospital. Pead J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:Suppl:5A p, Jun 69
Social group work with dependent children. Lima DR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:122-3, Apr 69
Selection and training of child-care workers. Mordock JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:227-9, Aug 69
The HEW Children's Bureau, its services. Clark MJ.
Hosp Progr 50:74-86, Feb 69
Society and the handicapped child in Sweden. Hellström B. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:229-32, Mar 69
Epidemiology of staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in a nursery school. Gadalla FR, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:141-53, 1967
The utilization of infant welfare clinics. Dugdale AE.
J Trop Pediat 15:34-9, Jun 69
The surviving child. Bengoa JM.
Lancet 1:841-2, 19 Apr 69
Australia in Asia. Dique JC.
Med J Aust 2:750-2, 26 Oct 68
Developing child welfare services for the mentally retarded. Adams ME. Ment Retard 6:23-6, Oct 68
Community action and child abuse. Miller MB.
Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Mar 69
Social paediatrics present and future status. Bratelj SZ.
Paediat Indonesia 8:91-4, May-Jun 68
Health services for children in isolated areas. Stapleton T. Paediat Indonesia 8:87-90, May-Jun 68
Problems of handicapped children in military communities overseas: general considerations. Archer TC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:646-9, 7 Jul 69
Child Welfare Centres.
Roy Soc Health J 88:277-8, Nov-Dec 68
One team's record: an analysis of the behavior of a professional group. Mira MP.
Soc Sci Med 3:95-100, Apr 69
[Current functioning and future development of juvenile vacation camps] Grislain JR.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:216-22, 4-11 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Familial and social reintegration of the unmarried mother and her child] Bizzi G.
Minerva Nipiol 17:6-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the welfare for illegitimate children in Italy] Torricelli C.
Minerva Nipiol 17:1-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Characteristics of neglect] Eberhard K.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:60-6 contd, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Don quixotism--an aspect of the male neglect] Heidtke P. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:66-71, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[On principles and possibilities of ethologically oriented care (healthy and) retarded children] Neikes JL.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:292-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[From my expert opinion file. At the same time a contribution to the testing of various paragraphs of the Juvenile Welfare Act (JWA)] Lütgerath F.
Prax Pneumol 22:182-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Integration of the child with impaired vision into society] De Biasio B.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:15-6, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Assessment of development of a group of orphan children in the Preadoption Department of the Social Pediatric Clinic and in foster families]
Kiepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediat Pol 44:357-65, Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the necessity of ensuring a constant psychiatric supervision for children in special schools] Biernacki T, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1377-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Urgent problem in children's homes] Sprocková N, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:249-55, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Conceptual proposal for the construction of children's homes for infants and toddlers] Baník M, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:59-65, 1969 (Slo)

### EDUCATION

[Social medicine. 3. Social medicine in nurseries] Vasconcelos R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:276-81, Mar 69 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Sir Frederic Truby King (1858-1938). (King FT), McGeorge M. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:624-5, Oct 68
[The hygiene of children and adolescents during the past 50 years] Grombakh SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-53, Nov 67 (Rus)

CHILDBIRTH see LABOR (G1)

## CHILOMASTIX (B1)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal protozoa of the baboon Papio doguera Pucheran, 1856. Myers BJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:363-5, May 68

CHIMERA see under MOSAICISM (G1)

CHIMERA, RADIATION see under IMMUNITY (G1)

-- RADIATION EFFECTS

## CHIN (A1)

[Trichophytosis of the chin simulating acne rosacea] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:581-2, 1968 (Fre)
[The palmomental reflex in patients suffering from an endogenous depression] Schrappe O, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:209-18, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the diagnostic value of the palmomental reflex] Ritter G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:279-86, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Grape-like tuberous angioma of the chin] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:472, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radiographic research on the formation of "mentum prominens" in man] Sfondrini G, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:293-9, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Osteomyelitis of the chin part of the mandible in children] Loganovskaia EN.
Pediatriia 47:84-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Correction of the contour-deficient chin. Bell WH.
J Oral Surg 27:110-5, Feb 69
Dimpled chin. Rodrigues Gomez P.
Panminerva Med 11:183-5, Apr 69
[The surgical treatment of form changes of the chin] Köle H. Wien Med Wschr 118:331-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The state of otorhinolaryngological organs in malformations of the jaws] Kolikov SI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:46-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Individual variability of the form and position of the mandibular and mental formaina] Kuznetsova LV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:54-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### INJURIES

[A case of severe chin-thorax retraction due to burns (its surgical treatment)] Pitanguy I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1027-34, Mar 69 (Por)

### INNERVATION

Mental nerve palsy in malignant lymphoma. Nobler MP.
Cancer 24:122-7, Jul 69

### SURGERY

Calibrated chin augmentation. Cinelli JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:588-90, Apr 69
Correction of the contour-deficient chin. Bell WH.
J Oral Surg 27:110-5, Feb 69
Bone resorption under plastic chin implants. Robinson M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:116-8, Feb 69
The nasal profile. Lewis JR Jr.
Panminerva Med 11:170-8, Apr 69
Dimpled chin. Rodrigues Gomez P.
Panminerva Med 11:183-5, Apr 69
Rhinoplasty and the face. Aufricht G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:219-30, Mar 69
[Surgical modification of the shape of the chin] Petrović S. Cesk Stomat 68:415-26, Nov 68 (Cze)
[The surgical treatment of form changes of the chin] Köle H. Wien Med Wschr 118:331-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

## CHINCHILLAS (B2)

Temporal summation of acoustic signals by the chinchilla. Henderson D.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:474-5, Aug 69
[TGenetic characteristics of the "Lomna" strain rabbits. Further clinical and neuropathological studies] Osetowska E, et al.
Neuropat Pol 6:229-40, 1968 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Comparison of 154Eu and 226Ra retention by mice and chinchillas. ANL-7461. Miller CE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 47-9, Jul 68
Retention of 154Eu by chinchillas and mice. ANL-7461. Miller CE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-46, Jul 68
Retention of 226Ra by chinchillas. Miller CE.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 26-37, Jul 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute mortality of chinchillas exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations or 250-kVp x-rays. Strike TA, et al. Radiat Res 38:414-24, May 69

CHINESE MEDICINE see MEDICINE, ORIENTAL

(E2, K)

CHIROPODY see PODIATRY (G2)

## CHIROPRACTIC (E2)

Modern cultism. Taylor HD.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:17-23, Jan 69
At your own risk: the case against chiropractic. Sabatier JA. JAMA 209:1712, 15 Sep 69
Chiropractic CONDEMNED. JAMA 208:352, 14 Apr 69
Spinal manipulation in medical practice: a century of ignorance. Livingston MC.
Med J Aust 2:552-5, 28 Sep 68
Indications for and techniques of spinal manipulation.
Med J Aust 2:555-9, 28 Sep 68
Orthopaedics, physiotherapy and chiropractic.
S Afr Med J 43:885-6, 19 Jul 69
[Audiometric evaluation of results of manipulative therapy of the cervical spine] Novotný Z, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:257-66, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Vertebrotherapy] Dupuis M.
Un Med Canada 96:131-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On chiropractic therapy] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1134-5, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[The cervical spine and otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Gutmann G. HNO 16:289-98, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic evaluations and clinical experiences in a chiropractically oriented rural practice] Ziegler E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:510-9, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Chiropractic]
Policlinico [Prat] 74:481-3, 3 Apr 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Traction compared with chiropractic treatment] Secher O. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1122-5, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)

HISTORY

[Medical affairs in the Zamość municipal books. The drawbacks of the reciprocal relations between surgeons at the turn of 17th and 18th century] Peter J.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:221-7, 1968 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Growing opposition to chiropractic.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:99-101, Mar 69
HEW study just released concludes chiropractor can't provide quality care. Riley MA.
Mich Med 68:226, Mar 69

## CHIROPTERA (B2)

Nycterigiyphus vespertilio n. sp. a new acarid mite associated with bats from Korea (Acarina: Rosensteiniidae). Ah HS, et al.
Acarologia 10:269-75, Apr 68
Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from Arizona bats. Di Salvo AF, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:606-14, May 69
The use of cultural and histologic methods for the detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in bats: absence of a cellular response. Hasenclever HF, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:77-83, Jul 69
Protracted survival of a rabies-infected insectivorous bat after infective bite. Bell JF, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:61-6, Jan 69
Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from bats in Oklahoma. Bryles MC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:399-400, May 69
Characterization of viruses isolated from bats. Karabatsos N. Amer J Trop Med 18:803-10, Sep 69
Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in chiroptera. V. Characteristics of lines of Japanese B encephalitis virus developed by serial passage in big brown bats (Eptesicus f. fuscus) maintained at different environmental temperatures. Middlebrooks BL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:115-22, Jan 69
Variation of rates of natural infection with Histoplasma capsulatum in bats. Shacklette MH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:53-7, Jan 69
Studies on arboviruses and bats (Chiroptera) in East Africa. I. Experimental infection of bats and virus transsion attempts in Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus). Simpson DI, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:422-31, Dec 68
Studies on arboviruses and bats (Chiroptera) in East Africa. II. Isolation and haemagglutination-inhibition studies on bats collected in Kenya and throughout Uganda. Simpson DI, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:432-40, Dec 68
Mount Elgon bat virus: a hitherto undescribed virus from Rhinolophus hildebrandtii eloquens K. Anderson. Metselaar D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:183-93, 1969
The fine structure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus from the human and bat kidney. Takeshita K.
Arch Histol Jap 29:237-70, May 68
Bats and their relation to rabies in the United Arab Republic. el-Sabban MS, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:543-57, Mar-Apr 67
The magnitude of noradrenaline-induced thermogenesis in the bat (Myotis lucifugus) and its relation to arousal from hibernation. Hayward JS.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:713-8, Sep 68
Electrophoretic properties of neotropical bat hemoglobin. Valdivieso D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:117-22, 1 Jul 69
Kyasanur forest disease virus infection in the frugivorous bat, Cynopterus sphinx. Pavri KM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1202-4, Aug 68
The chemoarchitectonics in the chiropteran brain. Masai H, et al. J Hirnforsch 10:271-8, 1968
Ixodes (Lepidixodes) kopsteini Oudemans, 1925, valid name for I. (L.) paradoxus Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). Kohls GM, et al.
J Med Entom 5:503-6, Oct 68
Notes on mange mites of the genus Notoedres (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) from mammals of eastern Asia, with a description of four new species. Lavoipierre MM.
J Med Entom 5:313-9, 1 Aug 68
Mycobacterium buruli lesions in the fruit bat web. Church JC, et al. J Path Bact 96:506-12, Oct 68
Activation of the blood fibrinolytic mechanism in birds by saliva of the vampire bat (Diaemus youngi). Cartwright T, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:45P-46P, Mar 69
Trypanosoma pifanoi n. sp. from Colombian bats. Marinkelle CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:621-7, Aug 68
Hematozoa form mammals of South Vietnam. Van Peenen PF, et al. J Protozool 15:608-14, Aug 68
Diagnosis of pregnancy and experimental extension of gestation in the pipistrelle bat, Pipistrellus pipistrellus. Racey PA.
J Reprod Fertil 19:465-74, Aug 69
Subcutaneous microvascular response to severe hemorrhagic shock in the bat. Harris PD, et al.
Missouri Med 66:276-80, Apr 69
A new species of Candida from Colombian bats. Grose ES, et al. Mycopathologia 36:225-7, 31 Dec 68
Recognition of changing sources in histoplasmic infection. Schwarz J, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:77-80, 29 Jan 69
Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Matthews LH. Nature (London) 220:1045-6, 7 Dec 68
Macronyssid mites in oral mucosa of long-nosed bats: occurrence and associated pathology. Phillips CJ, et al. Science 165:1368-9, 26 Sep 69
Ethyl alcohol toxicity in the bat (Myotis lucifugus). Greenwald EK, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:358-62, Nov 68
Dental abnormalities in North American bats. I. Emballonuridae, Noctilionidae, and Chilonycteridae. Phillips CJ, et al.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:509-20, Winter 68
Warning sounds of moths. Dunning DC.
Z Tierpsychol 25:129-38, Mar 68
[Interrelationship between the weight of the encephalon and the body weight of Chiroptera. I. Neotropical species] Piriot P.
Rev Canad Biol 28:127-36, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the comparative anatomy of the larynx in chiroptera] Fischer H.
Verh Anat Ges 62:277-86, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Investigation of Hymenolepis grisea (van Beneden, 1873) (Hymenolepididae) from bats in Styria (Austria)] Kochseder G.
Z Parasitenk 32:43-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Ovarian dysmorphism in Rinolophus ferrum equinum. Alkaline phosphatase activity in each ovary] Tedde G.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:363-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the steroid (luteinic) cells of the ovary of the bat Rhinolophus ferrum equinum] Colombino R. Minerva Ginec 20:1793-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopy of the bat exocrine pancreas in hibernating and non-hibernating states, with special reference to the occurrence of intradisternal granules and crystalloids] Watari N.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:152-76, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Tripanosoma cruzi". XXVII. Natural infection of chiropters by "Tripanosoma vespertilionis" battaglia, 1904] Barretto MP, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:147-55, Jun 68 (Por)
[Bionic aspects of research into mechanisms responsible for spatial information echo-location in bats] Airapet'iants ESh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:368-76, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of bat-borne paralytic rabies in cattle] Acha PN.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:411-30, May 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cranial vasculature of a neotropical fruit-eating bat, Artibeus lituratus. Buchanan GD, et al.
Anat Anz 124:314-25, 1969
The allantoic placenta of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus murinus): a reinterpretation of its structure based on electron microscopic observations. Björkman NH, et al. Anat Rec 162:83-98, Sep 68
Light and electron microscopic studies on the brown adipose tissue in the bat. Umahara Y.
Arch Histol Jap 29:459-509, Oct 68
Lung morphology. Vatter AE.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:199-212, 1968
The sympathetic trunks of a hibernator, the bat Myotis lucifugus. Webber RH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:151-62, Oct 68
Interpubic ligament: elasticity in pregnant free-tailed bat. Crelin ES. Science 164:81-2, 4 Apr 69
The retina of a fruit bat (Pteropus giganteus Brünnich). Pedler C, et al. Vision Res 9:909-22, Aug 69
[Neuronal structure and interneuronal connections of the posterior corpus bigeminum of the bat] Sukhovskaia LI. Arkh Anat 51:33-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Comments on the systematic status of vampire bats (family Desmodontidae). Forman GL, et al.
Syst Zool 17:417-25, Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

Sex determining mechanism XY1Y2 in Artibeus lituratus lituratus (Chiroptera-Phyllostomidae). Beçak ML, et al. Experientia 25:81-3, 15 Jan 69
Some considerations on the evolution of the karyotype of Microchiroptera. Capanna E.
Experientia 24:624-6, 15 Jun 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the cytoplasmic membranous organelle in the endodermal cells of the yolk sac of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:239-48, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The breeding biology of the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus E. Geoffroy living at o degrees 22°S. Mutere FA. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:97-108, 1968
Influence of season and activity on sodium content of bones and plasma of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 25:29-30, 15 Jan 69
Thermoregulation during hibernation: application of Newton's law of cooling. Henshaw RE.
J Theor Biol 20:79-90, Jul 68
[Activity studies fith vespertilionid bats (Myotis nattereri, Kuhl 1818)] Engländer H, et al.
Experientia 24:618-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal changes in the nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus, subcommissural organ and epiphysis in bats] Shapiro BI, et al. Arkh Anat 51:42-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Characterization of the bat auditory system by reactions to ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1407-13, Dec 67 (Rus)

## CHITINASE (D9)

The use of enzymes in the preparation of vegetable drug extracts. Hugo WB, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:575-8, Sep 69
Conjugates of chitinase with fluorescein isothiocyanate or lissamine rhodamine as specific stains for chitin in situ. Benjaminson MA. Stain Techn 44:27-31, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

The chitinase of Serratia marcescens. Monreal J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:689-96, Jul 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chitinase activity in developmental stages of Ascaris suum and its inhibition by antibody. Justus DE, et al.
J Parasit 55:472-6, Jun 69

METABOLISM

The occurrence of chitinase in vibrios. Dastidar SG, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:654-8, May 68

## CHLAMYDIA (B3)

Studies on trachoma. VI. Microbiological observations in a field trial in Saudi Arabia of bivalent rachoma



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vaccine at three dosage levels. Nichols RL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:723-30, Sep 69
Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69
Ocular lesions induced by the trachoma agent in rabbits. Oh JO, et al. J Bact 97:1042-7, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of arginine in L cells infected with chlamydiae. Treuhaft MW, et al. J Bact 96:2004-11, Dec 68
Susceptibility of anti-chlamydial IgG antibodies to reduction and alkylation. Isa AM. J Immun 102:1332-5, May 69
[A strain of classic trachoma provoking experimental abortion in gestating rats, under the same conditions as neorickettsia strains of human or animal origin] Giroud P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2048-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[From the psittacosis agents to those of trachoma. Bedsonian or neorickettsial agents] Giroud P. Presse Med 77:475-8, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A series of microfilms of the trachoma agent of various origins and colorations] Poleff L. Rev Int Trachome 45:93-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Isolation of several infectious agents in viral pneumonia of swine] Osidze DF, et al. Veterinariia 44:48-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Trachoma agent DNA. Sarov I, et al. J Molec Biol 42:581-9, 28 Jun 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Lack of deoxyribonucleic acid homology between species of the genus Chlamydia. Kingsbury DT, et al. J Bact 96:1421-3, Oct 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of penicillin on the multiplication of meningopneumonitis organisms (Chlamydia psittaci). Tamura A, et al. J Bact 96:875-80, Oct 68
Rifampicin--a new antitrachoma drug. Becker Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:851-3, 31 May 69
[The activity of antibiotics in chicken embryos inhibiting the multiplication of the agent of trachoma] Maichuk IuF, et al. Vop Virus 12:657-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The development of cytoplasmic inclusions of ornithosis and trachoma viruses in cell cultures under the influence of tetracycline] Zairov GK. Vop Virus 11:166-70, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of some antibiotics on the growth of trachoma-agent as observed by electron microscopy] Matsubara M, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:23-33, 1968 (Mul)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of trachoma elementary bodies with host cells. Becker Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:121-4, Jan-Feb 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody response of guinea pigs to topical and intramuscular administration of trachoma antigens. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. J Immun 102:1290-4, May 69
Protection of mice with an inactivated human pneumonitis agent prepared in a human diploid cell strain. Swack NS, et al. J Infect Dis 118:468-72, Dec 68
Studies on hemagglutination by Chamydia. Barron AL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1087-90, Sep 69
Antigenicity of psittacosis vaccines killed by ionizing radiation. Wright GG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:858-60, Jul 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative isolations of TRIC agent in the yolk sacs and the amniotic cavities of chick embryos. Harisijades SS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:223-30, 1967
Growth of trachoma agent in primary cultures of rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Oh JO, et al. J Bact 97:1502-3, Mar 69
Dissemination and immunogenicity of live TRIC agent in baboons after parenteral injection. II. Experiments with a 'slow-killing' strain. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:449-55, Sep 69
[Isolation and serial culture of strains of the agents of inclusion conjunctivitis and inclusion biennorrhea] Nabli B. Bull WHO 40:365-73, 1969 (Fre)
[The use of polyethyleneglycol for virus concentration] Chumakov MP, et al. Vop Virus 13:721-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Effect of infection with the meningopneumonitis agent on deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis by its L-cell host. Alexander JJ. J Bact 97:653-7, Feb 69
Stability of the nucleic acids of L cells after infection with the meningopneumonitis agent. Lin HS. J Bact 96:2049-93, Dec 68
Inhibition of thymidine kinase activity and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in L cells infected with the meningopneumonitis agent. Lin HS. J Bact 96:2054-65, Dec 68
Role of exogenous adenosine triphosphate in catabolic and synthetic activities of Chlamydia psittaci. Weiss E, et al. J Bact 97:719-24, Feb 69
Influence of gas environment on catabolic activities and on reoxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in Chlamydia. Weiss E, et al. J Bact 96:1567-73, Nov 68
Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of the synthesis of folic acid by trachoma agents. Reeve P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:295-306, Jun 68
Comparative metabolism of rickettsiae and other host dependent bacteria. Weiss E. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:292-8, Apr 68 (42 ref.)

### PATHOGENICITY

Preliminary studies on mouse macrophage cultures infected with trachoma agents. Casazza AM, et al. Experientia 25:327-9, 15 Mar 69
Plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblast cells by Chlamydia isolated from avian and mammalian sources. Piraino F. J Bact 98:475-80, May 69
[On the susceptibility of guinea pigs to trachoma infection] Polev LI. Vop Virus 14:95-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

[Genital virus infection causing acute polyneuritis in monkeys infected with the oculogenital virus] Pukhner AF, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:37-40, Feb 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydial infection in Reiter's syndrome. Norton WL. Ann Rev Med 20:351-6, 1969 (61 ref.)

### ETIOLOGY

[Leptotrichosis sepsis] Lev NA, et al. Vrach Delo 6:145-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69

### OCCURRENCE

Chlamydia antibodies in antarctic fauna. Moore BW, et al. Avian Dis 13:681-4, Aug 69
TRIC infections of the ocular, ENT and urogenital systems in whites. Scott JG. S Afr Med J 42:928-30, 14 Sep 68

### VETERINARY

Chlamydia pneumonia of calves. Wilson MR, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:467-73, Sep 68
Serologic evidence of natural and experimental transfers of Chlamydia psittaci between wild and domestic animals. Page LA, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:284-90, Jul 69
Serologic study of some infectious diseases of Canada geese. Palmer SF, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:260-6, Jul 69

## CHLORAL HYDRATE (D6)

Mandrax and dichloralphenazone. Janssen WC. Brit J Psychiat 114:1197, Sep 68
Chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate as general anaesthetic for goats. Gadgil BA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:231-3, Mar 69
[Clinical experience with a combination of the benzodiazepine derivative Ro 5-2807 (Hoffmann-La Roche) and chloralvhydrate in horses and pigs] Maroit J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:574-8, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of patients with functional aphonia] Finchenko PE. Voennomed Zh 3:29-32, Mar 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of chloral hydrate-associated cardiac arrhythmia by a beta-adrenergic blocking agent. DiGiovanni AJ. Anesthesiology 31:93-7, Jul 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the effects of certain chemical agents on chromosomes. Sharma AK, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:11-21, 1969
Effect of chloral hydrate on methane and propionic acid in the rumen. Van Nevel CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:695-700, May 69
Fine structural studies of apolar mitosis. Molè-Bajer J. Chromosoma 26:427-48, 1969
The effect of hypnotics on rapid eye movement (REM). Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:424-7, Jul 68
Effects of chloral hydrate on the respiration of nonasthmatic and asthmatic patients. Aldrete JA, et al. J Allerg 43:342-8, Jun 69
The effect of chloral hydrate on the metabolism of ethanol in mice. Creaven PJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:332-3, May 69
Chloral hydrate-ethanol interactions in the mouse and dog. Kapian HL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:127-37, Jan 69
[Comparative study of 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of rat brain and epiphysis during sleep induced by chloral hydrate] Weil-Fugazza J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:569+, 1968 (Fre)
[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al. Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the growth inhibitory effect of hypnotics in embryos of Sinapis alba] Gleiss J. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1548-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-amino adamantane on reproduction of fixed rabies virus in tissue culture] Fediuk EA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:340-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of three approaches to alcohol-withdrawal states. Muller DJ. Southern Med J 62:495-6, Apr 69
[Chloral hydrate-rectiole and its indication in pediatrics] Martinius J. Landarzt 44:342-3, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[New complexes of chloral hydrate and their use in treatment with hypeotic and sedative drugs] Strumia E. Minerva Med 59:4348-51, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of alcohol suppression syndromes] Rev Clin Esp 111:549-50, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

## CHLORALOSE (D6)

Effects of chloralose anesthesia on spinal reflexes. Shimamura M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:788-97, 15 Dec 68
[Influence of the type of aneothesia on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor response to various pharmacodynamic stimulus in dogs] Sardi A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:584-90, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Effect of chloralose anesthesia on the histamine content of the blood] Stążka W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:451-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immediate hemodynamic effects of acute coronary occlusion and their modification by anesthesia. Harley A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:559-67, Oct 68
A combination narcosis suitable for acute neurophysiological experiments. Steiner JE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:220, Aug 69
Circulatory effects of chloralose-urethane and sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:253-65, Dec 68
The effects of chloralose-urethane and sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia on the local and autonomic components of the circulatory response to arterial hypoxia. Korner PI, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:283-302, Dec 68
Effects of central depressant drugs on respiratory regulation in the decerebrate cat. Flórez J, et al. Resp Physiol 6:318-29, Apr 69
[On some cardiac effects of hydroquinidine in dogs treated with chloralose and atropine] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1805-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of procainamide on auriculo-ventricular conduction in chloralized dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2482-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the action of barbiturates and chloralose on the potentials of the dorsal root] Abdelmoumene M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:323-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the action of barbiturates and chloralose on dorsal root potentials in cats] Abdelmoumene M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:323-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Serum protein bound iodine in the rabbit treated with chloralose] Fiorentini A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1283-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of effects of anesthetic drugs. (1) Effects of autonomic drugs on circulation and respiration before and after urethane, chloralose and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Shinohara M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:7-16, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)

## CHLORAMBUCIL (D4)

[Effects of casein on the regeneration of blood neutrophils and lymphocytes in rats injected with a radiomimetic agent (chlorambucil) and depleted of proteins. A possible immunologic mechanism for the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphopoietic effect of ingested proteins] Aschkenasy A.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:792-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effects of some anticonvulsants on centroencephali epilepsy reproduced in the rabbit by intravenous and carotid administration of chlorambucil] Semerano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1124-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The selectivity of action of alkylating agents and drug resistance. II. A comparison of the effects of alkylating drugs on growth inhibition and cell size in sensitive and resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Harrap KR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:227-34, Mar 69
The selectivity of action of alkylating agents and drug resistance. I. Biochemical changes occurring in sensitive and resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma following chemotherapy. Harrap KR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:210-26, Mar 69
Sustained remissions after chemotherapy for primary ovarian cancers containing choriocarcinoma. Wider JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1439-42, 26 Jun 69
[Chlorambucil in the treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome without glomrular lesions in childhood. Apropos of 30 cases] Lévèque B, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:13-23, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cytostatic treatment of the steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. (Long term study on 24 patients)] Oechslen D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:150-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute new proliferation inparaproteinemic hemoblastoses during long-term treatment with cytostatic agents] Klemm D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2063-4 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lyell's syndrome observed during immunosuppressive treatment] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:570-3, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the biologic activities and of the chemical properties of chlorambucil and trenimon. Froese G, et al. Cancer Res 29:800-6, Apr 69
[Aspects of centroencephalic epilepsy reproduced in the rabbit by administration of chlorambucil] Testa G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1121-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some effects of chlorambucil on enzymes of glutathione metabolism in drug-sensitive and -resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Harrap KR, et al. Biochem J 111:603-6, Feb 69
Comparison of chlorambucil and streptonigrin (NSC-45383) in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Kaung DT, et al. Cancer 23:1280-3, Jun 69
Comparison of chlorambucil and streptonigrin (NSC-45383) in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kaung DT, et al. Cancer 23:597-600, Mar 69
Effects of chlorambucil (NSC-3088) in 374 patients with advanced cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evualuation Program. Moore GE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:661-6, Oct 68
Triple chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testicular neoplasms. Moore CA.
J Urol 100:527-9, Oct 68
[Malignant rheumatoid polyarthritis with vascular disease: treatment by drugs having an immunodeppressive effect. Study of 5 cases] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 35:406-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of multiple sclerosis using immunosuppressive agents] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:475-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of diseases of renal glomerulus in children] Wyszyńska T, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:531-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Lymphoid leukemias of prolonged evolution. Apropos of 8 observations] Oimer J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:792-6, 1966 (Spa)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using cyclophosphamide and chlorambucil. Founded in the physiopathology of the mesenchymopathies] Ramos J.
Prensa Med Argent 53:877-83, 1966 (Spa)
[Treatment of malignant lymphomas: its repercussion in the genital region] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:325-30, 1968 (Spa)

## CHLORAMINES (D2)

Microbial degradation of corrinoids. V. Further observations on the chromophore in pigments derived from vitamin B 12 by Pseudomonas rubescens. Ing SY, et al. Arch Biochem 128:281-4, Nov 68
Degradation of the carbon skeleton of glutamic acid. Simon SH, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1333-4, Oct 68
[Determination of Niphenazone by means of chloramine T] Grabowicz W.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:353-4, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Chlorine content in the air of apartments after disinfection with chloramine solution] Prave VE, et al. Gig Sanit 32:106-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the allergic action of chloramine] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:41, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of para-chlorophenylalanine, a selective depletor of serotonin stores. Koe BK, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:29-47, 1968 (35 ref.)
A quantitative investigation of some actions of a haloalkylamine analogue of thymoxamine on smooth muscle. Birmingham AT, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:298-302, Oct 68
Effect of beechwood creosote and chloramine on periapical tissue of dogs. Attalla MN.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:190-5, Apr 68
[The provocation of a zone of cutaneous hyperalgesia and of "hyperalgetic skin points" in the cow by irritation of the ovary] Kothbauer O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:23-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the antiviral effectiveness of disinfectants against Newcastle disease virus] Wójciak Z.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:119-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Structural changes in E. coli following the effect of chloramine] Kulikovskii AV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:139-42, Mar 69 (Rus)

## CHLORAMPHENICOL (D3)

The allylic rearrangement of the hydroxyl group from C-9 to C-13 and the absolute configuration at C-9 of leucomycin A 3. Omura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1402-4, Jul 68
The chemistry of leucomycins. II. Glycosidic linkages of mycaminose and mycarose on leucomycin A. Omura S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1167-73, Jul 68
The chemistry of leucomycins. 3. Structure and stereochemistry of leucomycin A3. Omura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1181-6, Jul 68
In vitro method for measuring the release of antibiotics from suppository bases. Yousef RT, et al.
Dansk T Farm 43:31-8, 1969
Relationship between the structure of chloramphenical and its action upon peptide synthetase. Hahn FE.
Experientia 24:856-8, 15 Aug 68
Kinetics of induction and purification of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from chloramphenicol-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Winshell E, et al. J Bact 98:1248-57, Jun 69
Chloramphenicol (chloromycetin). Ellis PP.
Survey Ophthal 13:157-61, Nov 68 (26 ref.)
[Preparation of stable suspensions of sulfamide and chloramphenicol palmitate. Theoretical and practical study] Moës A.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:290-320, May 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of the dialysis ability of antibiotics] Precht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:339-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the absorption of various chloramphenicol esters] Göres E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:306-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the stability of chloramphenicol solutions] Oims B, et al.
Pharm Prax 10:257-60, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Tween 80 on the coloring of aqueous chloramphenicol solutions] Daabis NA, et al.
Pharmazie 23:573-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of reticuloendothelial function using the Cr 51 labelled and heat treated erythrocyte in hematopoietic disorders induced by chloramphenicol and splenectomy in mice] Hasegawa M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:23-8, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Study of solubility of detreomycin and stability of its solutions] Kostolowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:519-25, 1968 (Pol)
[Correlation between the chemical and microbiological method of determination of the decomposition of detreomycin in eyedrops] Kostolowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:355-6, Jun 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of the stabilization of an emulsion of synthomycin and streptocide] Gluzman MKh, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:31-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of episomal resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracycline to strains of Sh. flexneri and E. coli isolated in an infectious disease clinic] Tershin IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin in the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery] Zubareva MF.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:156, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of septic meningitis with intravenous chemotherapy. Gandhi VK.
Indian Pediat 6:158-65, Mar 69
Shigellosis control in institutions. White EF, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:229-30, Jul 69
[Coexistence of some transferable factors of resistance to antibiotics, isolated during salmonellosis due to salmonella paratyphi B, variety Java] Arnaud R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1321-2, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Medicamentous conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis] Martini GA, et al.
Chirurg 39:442-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the prophylaxis of mastitis in pigs using antibiotic sprays] Steiner H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:578-80, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Pain and pain therapy in neurology] Gross D.
Hippokrates 39:699-702, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Bone marrow and blood picture in long-lasting treatment with chloramphenicol] Wulferding F.
Med Welt 19:1233-5, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Basic study on the combined use of spirazmycin and chloramphenicol] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:183-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Methods of typhoid treatment with individual doses of antibiotics] Dubovskiĭ VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-53, Jul 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of chloramphenicol therapy with typhoid relapse. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:257-61, Jun 68
Drug induced acute haemolytic anaemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency subjects. Rajkondawar VL, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:589-93, Sep 68
Statewide study of chloramphenicol therapy and fatal aplastic anemia. Wallerstein RO, et al.
JAMA 208:2045-50, 16 Jun 69
Chloramphenicol toxicity. Lancet 2:476, 30 Aug 69
Studies on chloramphenicol. 1. Assessment of haemopoietic toxicity. Hughes DW.
Med J Aust 2:436-8, 7 Sep 68
Early detection of bone-marrow injury due to drugs.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:59-60, 11 Jul 69
Chloramphenicol aplastic anemia in identical twins--a clue to pathogenesis. Dameshek W.
New Eng J Med 281:42-3, 3 Jul 69
Concordance for drug-induced aplastic anemia in identical twins. Nagao T, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:7-11, 3 Jul 69
Developments in dental therapeutic. 3. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in the Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP. New York Dent J 35:285-7, May 69
Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia following chloramphenicol therapy. Humphries KR.
New Zeal Med J 68:248-9, Oct 68
Comparison of some Czechoslovak with similar foreign chloramphenicol preparations. Havelka J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 14:163-9, 1968
Acquired aplastic anemia in children. Nora AH, et al.
Texas Med 65:38-43, Feb 69
[Bilateral optic neuritis after treatment with chloramphenicol. A case and a survey] Faarbaek O.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1309-12, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Adverse effects of chloramphenicol and tetracyclines] Scheuer-Karpin R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1211-6, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Chloramphenicol-panmyelopathy in childhood] Sachs H, et al. Med Welt 27:1625-8, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Panmyelopathy following chloramphenicol therapy] Klarer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1680-2, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Four additional cases of aplastic anemia following chloramphenicol therapy] Speck B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:910-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Eye and toxicology of new pharmacologic agents] Gloor B. Ther Umsch 26:358-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Allergic reaction of the eye induced by eye-lotions] Yoshihara M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:685-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Check points in the use of chloramphenicol and other antibiotics] Tamura T.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:635-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hematopoietic damage caused by chloramphenical and countermeasures] Komiya M, et al.
Naika 22:409-16, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Agranulocytosis caused by chloramphenicol. Presentation of one case] Teixeira PA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:845-50, Sep 68 (Por)
[Prevention of antibiotic side effects with the use of vitamins] Borisova MA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:43-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Aplastic anemia due to chloromycetin] Sebastián M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:65-8, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Report (VI) on drug side effects] Uvnäs B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2047-8, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[Chloramphenicol ought not to be used in trivial intestinal disorders]
Lakartidningen 66:368, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Aplastic anemia caused by chloramphenicol] Popadić M, et al. Med Arh 22:33-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

IR spectroscopic studies of polymorphs of chloramphenicol palmitate. Borka L, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:525-32, Nov 68
IR spectroscopy of chloramphenicol palmitate. Polymorph alteration caused by the KBr disc technique. Borka L, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:271-8, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Excretion of chloramphenicol in human milk. Havelka J, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:204-11, 1968
Homolytic constants in the correlation of chloramphenicol structure with activity. Hansch C, et al. J Med Chem 12:746-9, Sep 69
Evaluation of physical and pharmaceutical factors involved in drug release and availability from chloramphenicol capsules. Aguiar AJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1844-50, Nov 68
[Effect of Tween 80 on the hydrolysis velocity of chloramphenicol] Dabbis NA, et al. Pharmazie 23:491-5, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Data on the determination of chloramphenicol. (Preliminary report)] Farkas S, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:173-7, Jul 67 (Hun)
[Investigation by X-ray diffraction of suspensions containing antibiotics] Pávics L. Acta Pharm Hung 37:275-82, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Biological assay of chloramphenicol palmitate] Benedetti A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:498-502, Jul 66 (Ita)
[Photocolorimetric determination of levomycetin in preparation used for blood conservation] Solodova AF. Farmatsiia 16:45-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Cuprimetric determination of levomycetin and synthomycin in preparation and drug forms] Medvedovskii AA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:50-6, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Delayed clearance of chloramphenicol from serum in patients with hematologic toxicity. Suhrland LG, et al. Blood 34:466-71, Oct 69
[Kinetics of chloramphenicol succinate in parenteral administration] Havelka J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1268-72, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and determination of chloramphenicol and sulfamethoxypyridazine in the presence of nitrofurantoin and nicotinamide] Cosi G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 21:380-6, Jul 66 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol metabolism in the phenobarbital-induced rat. Comparison with thiamphenicol. Bella DD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2381-90, Dec 68
Effect of phosphate, arsenate and ATP on chloramphenicol acetylation by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli B. Garber N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:674-6, 6 May 69
Chloramphenicol acetylation by resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shaw WV. J Gen Microbiol 55:8, Mar 69
Percutaneous absorption studies of chloramphenicol solutions. Aguiar AJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:210-5, Feb 69
[Rapid method for the study of percutaneous absorption of antibacterial agents] Eperjessy ET, et al. Pharmazie 24:329-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of absorption and excretion of chloramphenicol in premature and newborn infants] Ura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:697-705, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the distribution of antibiotics in the body, distribution of chloramphenicol and its fate in the chicken] Yonezawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:250-4, Oct 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antibiotics on the ion exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:317-20, 1968
The protein moieties of chloramphenicol particles of E. coli B. Fenske H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K5-K8, 1968
Solubilization of chloramphenicol by benzalkonium chloride and study of their combined activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yousef RT, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:385-92, Sep 68
The effect of protein-synthesis inhibitors on anesthetic action. Dunbar RW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:778-82, Sep-Oct 69
Autoradiographic and immunofluorescent studies of cytological changes induced in Bacillus cereus by chloramphenicol. Chung KL. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:263-9, 1968
Unbalanced cell-wall synthesis in chloramphenicol-grown Rhodotorula glutinis. Smith DG, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:113-9, 1969
Incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin among Salmonella species isolated in The Netherlands in 1965 and 1966. Voogd CE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:357-64, 1968
Effect of antibiotics on ribosomal RNA and proteins from Streptococcus pyogenes. Bubela B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:382-7, 6 Jul 67
Chloramphenicol inhibition of Pythium ultimum and Rhodotorula glutinis. Smith DG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:262-74, 1968
The use of microbial kinetics in the quantification of antibiotic action. Garrett ER. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1364-9, Nov 66
Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69
A chloramphenicol resistant host protein involved in lysogenization. Naha PM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:920-5, 27 Jun 69
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. X. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes and the mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:589-95, 15 Aug 69
Stereospecificity of chloramphenicol inhibition of chloroplast ribosomes. Ellis RJ. Biochem J 110:42P, Dec 68
Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression. Henson CP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4445-54, Dec 68
Effects of various inhibitors of protein synthesis on Acetabularia mediterranea. Bonotto S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:704-12, 18 Feb 69
The effect of chloramphenicol on the polysome formation of starved stringent Escherichia coli. Cameron HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:373-80, 17 Dec 68
Influence of chloramphenicol on thymineless death in bacteria. Ganguli N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:545-7, 17 Dec 68
Properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:561-5, 18 Feb 69
Increase of uridine kinase activity in Escherichia coli B following T2-phage infection or chloramphenicol treatment. Pravdina NF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:279-82, 23 Aug 68
The comparative study on the effects of chloramphenicol, erythromycin and lincomycin on polylysine synthesis in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Teraoka H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:776-8, 18 Feb 69
The inhibition of mammalian mitochondrial NADH oxidation by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Freeman KB, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1003-8, Sep 68
The inhibition of protein synthesis and respiration in mouse ascites tumor cells by chloramphenicol and its isomers and analogues. Haldar D, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1009-17, Sep 68
D-Cycloserine as a bactericidal drug; antagonism between D-cycloserine and the bacteriostatic antibiotics chloramphenicol and tetracycline. Manten A, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:242-8, 1968
The puromycin reaction and its inhibition by chloramphenicol. Cannon M. Europ J Biochem 7:137-45, Dec 68
The effects of chloramphenicol on mitosis of phytohemagglutinin stimulated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:11-7, Oct 68
Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68
Inter-relationships in antibiotic resistance of choleragenic vibrios. Biswas K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:747-54, Apr 69
Actions of chloramphenicol on mammalian blood cells. Neufeld O, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1040-3, Jun 69
Putrescine-mediated degradation of ribonucleic acid in chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. J Bact 96:1266-72, Oct 68
Thymineless death in Escherichia coli: inactivation and recovery. Cummings DJ, et al. J Bact 99:558-66, Aug 69
Chloramphenicol and the stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S. J Bact 98:587-92, May 69
Phenotypic suppression in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol and other reversible inhibitors of the ribosome. Kirschmann C, et al. J Bact 98:152-9, Apr 69
Linkage relationships of two genes causing partial resistance to chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli. Reeve EC, et al. J Bact 96:1450-1, Oct 68
Inhibition of the peptide bond synthesizing cycle by chloramphenicol. Weber MJ, et al. J Bact 97:1099-105, Mar 69
Messenger RNA-associated 30S ribosomal subunit: extraction from E. coli and the effect of chloramphenicol on the content. Hori M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:905-7, Dec 68
Mechanism of induction of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. I. Kinetics of induction and evidence for accumulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial precursors. Chen WL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2767-76, 25 May 69
Formation of chloroplast membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hoober JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2621-31, 25 May 69
Effect of various inhibitors on nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver. Kuehl L. J Cell Biol 41:660-3, May 69
Effects of chloramphenicol on growth, size distribution, chlorophyll synthesis and ultrastructure of Euglena gracilis. Ben-Shaul Y, et al. J Cell Sci 4:627-44, May 69
Stimulation of biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus by antimetabolites. Sander E. J Gen Virol 4:235-44, Mar 69
Origin of the protein component of chlormaphenicaol particles in Escherichia coli. Yoshida K, et al. J Molec Biol 33:559-69, 14 May 68
Mechanisms of action of chloramphenicol. Weisberger AS, et al. JAMA 209:97-103, 7 Jul 69
The derivatives of a chloramphenicol-resistant R factor. Mise K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:1-11, Feb 69
Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in naturally occurring chloramphenicol resistant bacteria. Okamoto S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:220-1, Jun 68
Drug resistance of staphylococci. IX. Inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Hashimoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:321-7, Sep 68
Drug resistance of Staphylococci. X. Induction of chloramphenicol resistance by its derivatives. Mitsuhashi S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:177-80, Jun 69
The effect of chloramphenicol upon the oxygen consumption of the membranous cochlea. Sato Y. Laryngoscope 79:295-305, Feb 69
Effect of chloramphenicol on mutants of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Czygan FC. Nature (London) 212:960, 26 Nov 66
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB. Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68
Isolation of a chloramphenicol-resistant protein from lambda-infected cells. Levine AJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1226-8, Apr 69
Influence of chloramphenicol and cetophenicol on antibody formation in mice. Freedman HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:796-9, Dec 68
The effect of chloramphenicol on human leukocyte phagocytosis and respiration. Kaplan SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:839-43, Mar 69
Suppression of antibody synthesis by chloramphenicol analogs. Weisberger AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:570-5, Jun 69
Effect of chloramphenicol on the metabolism and lethality of cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan). Dixon RL. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:23-4, 1968
The effect of neomycin and chloramphenicol against phagocytized Shigella in mouse macrophagues. Ondráček J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:303-6, 1968
[Chloroplast ribosomes: stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Ellis RJ. Science 163:477-8, 31 Jan 69
Chloramphenicol: effects on mouse myeloma cells in tissue culture. Hartman BK, et al. Science 165:297-8, 18 Jul 69
Molecular recombination in the ligase negative T4 amber mutant. Kozinski AW. Sympos Quant Biol 33:375-91, 1968
Effects of subiethal irradiation and chloramphenicol on establishment of skin allograft and diphtheria toxoid sensitivity. Graham RW, et al. Transplantation 6:928-33, Nov 68
[Variability of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae at the adaptation to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:155-77, 1967 (Bul)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on experimental kidney infection caused by strains of E. coli with various sensitivity in vitro] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:300-6, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Treatment with maximal tolerated doses of antibiotics. II. Chloramphenicol, lincomycin, and other preparations] Vacek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1316-9, 1968 (Cze)
[A study of the effect of chloramphenicol and other antibiotics on cells of higher organisms] Kroon AM. Nederl T Geneesk 113:162-5, 25 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Effects of 3 antibiotics (actinomycin, chloramphenicol and puromycin) on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the exocrine pancreas in the tadpole (Alytes obstetricans Laurenti)] Pouyet JC. Ann Histochim 13:267-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effects of 2 inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus] Albouy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:220-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of thyroxine on Discoglossus pictus Otth larvae treated with actinomycin D and chloramphenicol] Regard E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1983-4, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of certain antimetabolites (aminopterine,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

6-mercaptopurine, prednisolone and chloramphenicol) on the restoration of lymphopoiesis after an experimental nitrogen inanition] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:652-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of chloramphenical in the inhibition of antibody production induced by different types of antigens] Michelazzi L, et al. Experientia 24:1268-70, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Respiration of Escherichia coli K 12 resistant to chloramphenicol or tetracycline] Chuit CF. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:150-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on an ester of phenoxymethylpenicillin and chloramphenicol] Sanjosé MI, et al. Therapie 24:227-36, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic microorganisms to bread-spectrum-antibiotics of the chloramphenicol- and tetracycline group in vitro] Singh-Verma SB. Arzneimittelforschung 18:616-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the amount of nitrogen-containing substances and uptake of water through plant roots] Nižní E. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:508-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Resistance to chloramphenicol of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pulverer G. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2061-2, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chlorampnencol inducec changes in the ultrastructure of bacteria] Giesbrecht P, et al. Klin Wschr 46:575-82, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the resistance of enteritis salmonella against chloramphenicol and tetracycline with reference to the therapeutic consequences] Modde H, et al. Praxis 56:1207-10, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effects of toluol, xylol, chloramphenicol and thiouracil on bone marrow. Experimental autoradiographic studies using H3 labelled thymidine] Speck B, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1684-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Histological study on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the dental pulp in monkeys] Triadan H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:480-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary data on the interaction between rifampicin and other antibiotics in vivo] Arioli V, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:368-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Microbiological and pharmacological characteristics of rolitetracycline chloramphenicol succinate] Giorgi M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:94-100, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Influence of CAF on phytoblastization in vitro of human lymphocytes] Vergnano F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1172-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Failure of CAF to inhibit phytohemagglutinin-induced blastization of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vergnano F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1869-71, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of inhibitory activity of chloramphenicol on antibody formation. 1. Effect of chloramphenicol on antibody formation in the circulating blood] Morisawa H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:799-805, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the synthesis of bacitracin in Bacillus licheniformis] Satake T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:732-40, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical study on the tonsil. 8. 14C-amino acid incorporation in the isolated tissue and its inhibitors] Nishinome M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1200-19, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on tissue respiration of the membranous cochlea] Sato Y. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1646-50, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Iron metabolism in chloramphenicol-induced hematopoietic disorders in mice] Matoba K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:163-7, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of penicillin, aureomycin, chloramphenicol and erythromycin on tubercle bacilli] Malski M. Gruzlica 36:951-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of anions, cations and high molecular weight substances on the activity of chloramphenicol in vitro] Obojska K, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:99-104, 1969 (Pol)
[Observations on the therapeutic activity of leukomycin] Hutzler RU, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:711-8, Mar 67 (Por)
[On the effect of levomycetin on isolated animal intestine] Kudriashova AIa. Antibiotiki 14:501-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of combination of morphocycline and levomycetin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Poliak MS. Antibiotiki 13:1090-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of the effect of combination of tetracycline with levomycetin (chloramphenicol) and of these antibiotics alone on experimental animals] Shevniuk LA. Antibiotiki 14:40-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of levomycetin and some chemotherapeutic preparations on blood proteins] Shub GM. Antibiotiki 13:1096-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucleotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis inhibitors] Khanina MF. Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the causes of increased proliferation of the dysentery agent with Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin] Riazanova AI, et al. Lab Delo 2:115, 1969 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action and properties of Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin] Zharikova MS. Lab Delo 2:114-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparison of the antirickettsial action of antibiotics used in Brill's disease] Klimchuk ND. Vrach Delo 3:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Antibiograms of typhoid bacteria. IV. A comparative study of the sensitivity of typhoid bacteria to various antibiotics] Kokhanovskaia TM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:42-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A morphological and histochemical study of the effects of levomycetin and cortisone on immunogenesis] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of nutrient media with synthomycin and rivanol in bacteriologic studies of dysentery] Zharikova MS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on the erytropoietic bone marrow] Iglesias JL, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:25-40, 1969 (Spa)
[Interaction between nalidixic acid and some antibacterial substances] Dominici A, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:212-23, Sep 67 (Mul)
[A study of the trichomonicidal activity of the association of chloramphenicol and 1-hydroxyethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazole] Filadoro F. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:105-13, Jun 67 (Mul)

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with chloramphenicol complicated by Mendelson's syndrome] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:603-4, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preservation of alveolar cell metabolism by successful immune suppression after canine lung transplantation. Thomas PA. Ann Thorac Surg 8:219-28, Sep 69
Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69
The effect of the zinc sulphate and of the adrenaline upon the antibacterial power of the chloramphenicol. Racz J, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:475-9, 1967
Effect of various nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors on anaphylactoid inflammation in rats. Koltai M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:175-82, May 69
Chloramphenicol. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:33-4, 12 Jan 68
Salmonella infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:50-2, 28 Jun 68
Treatment of meningitis: a retrospective study. Beam LR. Southern Med J 61:1307-12, Dec 68
Treatment of fowl cholera. Grant G, et al. Vet Rec 83:419, 19 Oct 68
Defibrination syndrome in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A case report with heparin therapy. Deep WD, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:92-5, Feb 69
[Distribution of chloramphenicol in experimental pyelonephritis] Grafnetterová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:117-21, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Sensitivity of an Escherichia coli strain to chloramphenicol during therapy of experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1156-60, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[The thiophenicol in the current dental practice] Buisson G, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:85-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on chloramphenicol sensitivity of an E. coli strain in experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:181-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the bacterilogy and serology of experimental pyelonephritis under the action of chloramphenicol] Ritzerfeld W, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:529-37, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol against different E. coli strains in vitro and in experimental pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1123-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Sarre HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 111:27-31, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a combination of tetracycline and chloramphenicol] Härb HJ, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:51-5, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of a commercial preparation combining bovine colostral gamma-globulin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of infectious diseases of calves] Flückiger U, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:237-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on experiences in the use of Transpulmycin in rural practice] Grebe G. Z Allgemeinmed 45:369-72, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of rosacea with a broad spectrum antibiotic] Bajdekoff B. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:933-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of penicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of streptococcal angina] Szücs I. Orv Hetil 109:1183-6, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Dacryocystitis in newborn infants and its therapeutic possibilities] Travia A. Ann Ottal 93:583-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of the chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidin methyl-tetracycline in pulmonary pathology] Comoli G. Clin Ter 42:347-56, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties caused by etiological plurality in a hypokinetic syndrome in an infant] Braito A. G Mal Infett 20:1029-33, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the lag period in typhoid patients treated with chloramphenicol and with an antibiotic-antireactional combination] De Lieto Vollaro P. G Mal Infett 19:475-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Antibiotic treatment and hematopoiesis in human typhoid infections. Comparative studies on the effect of thiaphenicole and chloramphenicol] Gorini P, et al. Haematologica 53:551-67, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of "Protercycline" in neurosurgery] De Vito R. Minerva Chir 23:976-81, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment oiseases caused by infection] Pasquale A, et al. Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on clinical trials of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pediatric pathology] Moreno G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 19:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with intravenous use of "Chlotaon" in urological diseases] Mishina T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:541-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of root canals with Holoferm G 99 preparation associated with antibiotics] Nowicka J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:17-23, Jan 69 (Pol)
[New ways in the management of acute gonorrhea?] Belda W. Hospital (Rio) 73:2001-11, Jun 68 (Por)
[Influence of chloramphenicol and oxyphenylbutazone on skin grafts in mice] Fuks MA. Hospital (Rio) 74:921-31, Sep 68 (Por)
[Management of infections located in the lower part of the urogenital system using a mucolytic and thiamphenicol combination] Peres OR. Hospital (Rio) 74:249-56, Jul 68 (Por)
[Clinical results of using an enzymatic-antibiotic compound in the treatment of acute venous diseases] Assumpção IT de. Rev Brasil Med 24:139-48, Feb 67 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with an enzymatic-antibiotic compound: bromelins-chloramphenicol-tetracycline] Ferreira EB. Rev Brasil Med 24:869-80, Aug 67 (Por)
[Contributions to the study of the immunosuppressive action of chloramphenicol] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:431-41, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Levomycetin and tis combinations with other drugs in the treatment of abdominal typhus] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. Antibiotiki 13:914-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Activity of quinoxidine in experimental mennigitis of rabbits caused by Bacillus pyocyaneous] Radkevich TP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:299-305, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Recurrent typhoid in patients treated with levomycetin] Shneider VP. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:124-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of chymotrypsin in choroidal detachment] Bogdanovich IuI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:199-201, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the treatment of abdominal typhus with levomycetin, and combination of levomycetin with Vi-antigen and pentoxyl] Kuliev MM. Pediatriia 48:79-80, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of using complex immuno-antibiotic therapy in patients with typhus abdominalis] Kuliev MM. Sovet Med 32:80-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory indices of the efficacy of immuno-antibiotic therapy of patients with typhus abdominalis] Sukhorosiova LI. Sovet Med 32:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of immunohematologic indices in complex immuno-antibiotic therapy of typhus abdominalis] Timina VP. Sovet Med 32:142-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of viral RNA in the leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. Vop Virus 11:336-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The efficacy of levomycetin in treating patients with typhus abdominalis] Lyskovtsev MM. Vrach Delo 12:84-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in serum bactericidal properties in patients with typhoid fever and chronic carrier state treated with levomycetin] Anan'ina NA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-101, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of the hemagglutination test for detecting Vi-antibodies in the sera of patients with typhoid fever and chronic carrier state during treatment with levomycetin] Anan'ina NA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of complex immuno-antibiotic therapy using the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria on the bactericidal activity of the blood of patients with typhoid fever] Andreeva NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:35-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Vi-antibody formation in typhoid patients treated with Vi-antigen, pentoxyl and levomycetin] Kuliev MM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:55-9, Dec 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The relationship between the indices of the indirect hemagglutination test using antigen from antoclaved cultures of typhoid bacteria, and the method of treating typhoid patients] Kuliev MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic shifts in typhoid patients following immuno-antibiotic therapy with levomycetin and VI-antigen according to the results of the passive VI-hemagglutination test] Shneider VP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:26-32, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Long-term observations for VI-antibody formation in patients following typhoid fever, treated with VI-antigen in combination with levomycetin] Shneider VP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:146, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The content of VI-antibodies and 7S VI-antibodies in the serum of typhoid patients treated with VI-antigen and levomycetin] Sukhoroslova LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:83-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of bacterial carrier state in typhoid and paratyphoid patients by means of antibiotic-vaccineotherapy. II. The dynamics of immunologic indices in typhoid and paratyphoid patients treated with levomycetin and dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid B divaccine] Tendetnik IuIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:73-80, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of abdominal typhus and our results] Kostić A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:837-49, 1968 (Ser)
[Prevalence of typhoid carriers after treatment with chloramphenicol] Armijo R, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:295-302, Apr 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 8. The effect of chloramphenicol on regenerating rat liver. Firkin FC, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:68-76, Apr 69
[Contribution to the toxicity of large doses of chloramphenicol and dehydrochloramphenicol] Vrbová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1131-5, Sep 69 (Cze)

URINE

Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69

## CHLORBENZOXAMINE (D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modern ambulatory therapy of recurrent gastritis and peptic ulcers] Walther F.
Med Welt 52:3204-6, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

## CHLORDAN (D3)

Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. Bevenue A, et al. J Chromatogr 42:45-52, 3 Jun 69
[Contributions to biological chemistry. 18. Photorearrangement of components of technical chlordan] Vollner L, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 34:2967-70, Jul 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. Winnett G, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:133-6, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. Ahrens JF, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1540-3, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by placentae and fetal liver supernatant fraction and response to phenobarbital and chlordane treatment. Dixon RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:453-66, Apr 68
Inhibitory effect of phenobarbital or chlordane pretreatment on the androgen-induced increase in seminal vesicle weight in the rat. Levin W, et al.
Steroids 13:155-61, Feb 69
Influence of 3,4-benzpyrene or gamma-chlordane on the rate of metabolism and acute toxicity of aminopyrine, hexobarbital, and zoxazolamine in the mouse. Hansen AR, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:212-9, Sep 68

POISONING

Acute chlordane intoxication in a child. Case report with toxicological data. Aldrich FD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:129-32, Jul 69
Acute chlordane poisoning. Clinical and chemical studies. Curley A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:211-5, Feb 69

## CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (D6)

Chemotherapy in dental practice anti-anxiety agents: 2. Diazepines. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:368-70, Sep 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of premedication for sigmoidoscopy: a comparative study with chlordiazepoxide alone and in combination with clidinium bromide. Ehrlich R. Amer J Proctol 20:130-3, Apr 69
Nardil response in a chronic obsessive compulsive. Annesley PT. Brit J Psychiat 115:748, Jun 69
Laboratory changes with chlordiazepoxide and thioridazine, alone and combined. Holden JM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:299-301, Jun 69
Itil TM, Keskiner A, Fink M: Thioridazine and chlordiazepoxide, alone and combined, in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Holden JM. Compr Psychiat 9:633-43, Nov 68
High dose chlordiazepoxide therapy of anixiety. Taylor MA, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:9-14, Jan 69
Combined drug treatment of newly hospitalized, acutely ill psychiatric patients. Hanlon TE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:104-16, Feb 69
Use of chronic irritative foci in laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Chusid JG, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:239-62, Jun 69
Chlordiazepoxide HCL (Librium) as a premedicant for dental patients: a preliminary report. Ahlin JH, et al. J Oral Med 24:39-41, Apr 69
Double-blind, cross-over study comparing chlordiazepoxide, conjugated estrogens, combined chlordiazepoxide and conjugated estrogens, and placebo in treatment of the menopause. Sheffery JB, et al. Med Ann DC 38:433-6, Aug 69
Drug and placebo responses in chronic alcoholics. Kissin B, et al.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:44-60, Mar 68 (8 ref.)
[Evaluation of the effect of Elenium as an auxiliary treatment of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:605-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible effect of chlordiazepoxide on the fetus. Bitnun S. Canad Med Ass J 100:351, 15 Feb 69
[Benzodiazepine derivatives and eye disorders] Nederl T Geneesk 112:1920-1, 19 Oct 68 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Detection of impurities in medical 1,4-benzodiazepines and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Beckstead HD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:529-35, May 68
[Gravimetric and volumetric determination of chlordiazepoxide] Grecu I, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:405-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Titration of benzodiazepine derivatives in water-free medium. 3. On the chemistry and analysis of benzodiazepine derivatives] Beyer KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:867-73, Aug 67 (Ger)
[NMR-spectroscopic studies of drugs. 2. On the conformation and ring inversion of diazepam, nitrazepam and chlordiazepoxide] Bley W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:444-51, Jun 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Identification of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam in small amounts of blood] Kamm G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:213-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Relationship between the duration of anticonvulsant activity of chlordiazepoxide and systemic levels of the parent compound and its major metabolites in mice. Coutinho CB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:303-16, Feb 69
Distribution and metabolism of 14C-labelled-chlordiazepoxide in mice. Placidi GF, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:383-9, Jul 68
Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. Datta PR, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:346-52, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of librium on hemostasis. Lackner H, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:368-72, Dec 68
Relationship between the duration of anticonvulsant activity of chlordiazepoxide and systemic levels of the parent compound and its major metabolites in mice. Coutinho CB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:303-16, Feb 69
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:92-9, Jan-Feb 69
A combination narcosis suitable for acute neurophysiological experiments. Steiner JE.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:220, Aug 69
Morphine antagonistic effect of chlordiazepoxide (Librium). Weis J. Experientia 25:381, 15 Apr 69
Effects of anxiety-relieving drugs on unit discharges in hippocampus, reticular midbrain, and pre-optic area in the freely moving rat. Olds ME, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:87-103, Mar 69
Effects of meprobamate, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, and sodium pentobarbital on visually evoked responses in the tectotegmental area of the rat. Olds ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:231-9, May 68
Some endocrine and behavioural effects of chlordiazepoxide in septal-lesioned rats. Usher DR, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:191-6, Jan 68
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on ESB-reinforced behavior and subsequent extinction. Gandelman R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:753-5, Dec 68
Effect of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide on the metabolism of other drugs. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:387-90, Jun 69
The effect of chlordiazepoxide and fluphenazine on critical flicker frequency. Lind NA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:804, Oct 68
On the mechanism of lipomobilizing effect of chlordiazepoxide. Martelli EA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:59-60, Jan 69
Chromosome studies on bone marrow from Chinese hamsters treated with benzodiazepine tranquillizers and cyclophosphamide. Schmid W, et al.
Mutat Res 7:99-108, Jan-Feb 69
Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: absence of effects on the chromosomes of diploid human fibroblast cells. Staiger GR. Mutat Res 7:109-15, Jan-Feb 69
The mechanism of fixation prevention and "dissociation" learning with chlordiazepoxide. Feldman RS.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:384-99, 1968
The effects of ethanol alone and in combination with phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, or chlordiazepoxide. Gebhart GF, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:405-14, Sep 69
[Action of some psychotropic substances on mice in a free state subjected to an exteroceptive stimulus] Simon P, et al. Therapie 23:1277-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Modification of the alcohol effect by valepotriate] Eickstedt KW von.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:995-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Influencing the endometrium and vaginal epithelium through the administration of conjugated estrogenic substances in combination with a psychopharmacologic agent] Heinen G.
Med Welt 27:1585-8, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the spontaneous behavior of cats induced by chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Wuttke W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:221-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Music, emotion and the autonomic nervous system] Harrer G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:966-71, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of reserpine and chlordiazepoxide on bound cerebellin, an excitatory transmitter substance of the cerebellum] Umrath K, et al.
Z Biol 115:417-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes of the blood protein picture in neurotic and schizophrenic patients treated with metaminodiazepoxide by parenteral administration] Cassarino P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:655-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The pharmacological properties of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hemisuccinyloxy-5-phenyl-2-H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:506-13, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Action of chlordiazepoxide (Napoton) on the behavior of mice after its administration in association with chlorpromazine, imipramine and nialamide] Safta L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:373-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Study of the action of chlordiazepoxide on free amino acids of the brain] Ciorbaru R, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:323-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of meprobamate and librium on the process of formation and extinction of the follow-up reaction] Klygul' TA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:259-63, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Clinical aspects and emergency measures in accidental poisoning with elenium (librium) in children] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-81, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antisecretory effects of Librax in patients with duodenal ulcer. Head HB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:540-50, Jun 68
Treatment of the acute alcohol withdrawal state: a comparison of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1640-6, Jun 69
The effect of certain benzodaizepines on the threshold for pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in the cat. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:464-9, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the anticonvulsant properties of some benzodiazepines. (Chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, oxazepam). Carolis AS de, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1580-2, Dec 67
Clinical evaluation of clidinium and "librax" in the management of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:290-2, 7 Jul 69
Doxepin vs. chlordiazepoxide: a controlled comparison in neurotic outpatients. Johnstone EE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:514-9, Oct 68
Double-blind evaluation of prazepam, chlordiazepoxide and placebo in non-psychotic patients with anxiety and tension: some methodological considerations. Kingstone E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:106-14, Mar 69
A comparison of the effects of prazepam, chlordiazepoxide, and placebo in the short-term treatment of convalescing alcoholics. Shaffer JW, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:392-9, Nov-Dec 68
Comparison of imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the depressed and anxious patient. Verner JV Jr. J Florida Med Ass 56:15-21, Jan 69
Comparative study of a hypnotic and a tranquillizer in anxiety. Practitioner 202:706-9, May 69
General practitioner clinical trials. Chlordiazepoxide with amitriptyline in neurotic depression.
Practitioner 202:437-40, Mar 69
Chlorpromazine-placebo, chlorpromazine-chlordiazepoxide, and chlorpromazine-imipramine treatment of acutely ill patients: symptoms and symptom patterns. Michaux MH, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:22-8, Dec 67
A comparison of three approaches to alcohol-withdrawal states. Muller DJ.
Southern Med J 62:495-6, Apr 69
[Treatment of phobias with chlordiazepoxide and diazepam] Černý M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:371, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Therapeutic effect of imipramine, chloridzaepoxide and placebo in enuretic children] Cupalová-Náglová R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:265-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Librium therapy of acute alcoholic psychoses. An experiment in comparison with veronal] Christensen JK, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:763-6, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[On the use of Librium and Valium in general medicine, in adults] Chassagnon C.
J Med Lyon 48:1059-80, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Indications for benzodiazepins in pediatrics] Bernard R. Marseille Med 104:445-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment with a combination drug: Limbitrol (Ro 4-6270/2)] Ravn J.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:231+, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of the sequence in cross over trials] Bojanovský J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:296-7, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of phobias with a new anxiolytic drug] Franke KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1570-1, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the action profile of some benzodiazepine derivatives] Reimer F.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1568-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medazepam. A new tranquilizer: simple test, intraindividual comparisons and combination therapy] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Management of climacteric disorders using a new combination drug Menrium] Halberstadt E, et al.
Med Klin 63:1229-31, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of psycho-autonomic and dysphoric syndromes in the general practice] Maiss HJ.
Med Klin 63:727-30, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of depressive and vegetative conditions in heart patients] Fiegel G.
Med Welt 38:2128-30, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Limbatril in the treatment of psycho-autonomic parathymic conditions with depressive character] Krause G. Med Welt 4:216-8, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of Menrium on the vaginal cell picture in female castrates and the influencing of so-called climacteric disorders] Ziemann H, et al.
Med Welt 28:1571-4, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of psycho-autonomic syndromes in a gynecological outpatient department with Limbatril] Barth D.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2525-7, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of climacteric disorders with Menrium] Arnold M. Praxis 58:87-91, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the combination of conjugated estrogens with Librium (Menrium) for treatment of climacteric complaints] Akaike A.
Ther Gegenw 107:1222 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cholecystopathy and dyspepsia with librax] Fischer AR.
Ther Gegenw 107:937-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary research on psychopharmacological treatment of psychogenic anorexia] Marino A, et al.
Clin Ter 41:51-3, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Psychodynamics and psychopahrmacological therapy of essential hypertension] Marino A, et al.
Clin Ter 41:219-22, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with the use of a new psychotherapeutic drug association (phenelzine and chlordiazepoxide) in psychiatric therapy] Morocutti C, et al. Clin Ter 41:457-64, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Psychoprophylaxis of periodontal disease] Sacco S, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1493-503, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Arditо R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations using I.H.B. 215 on depressive-anxiety states] Madalena JC.
Hospital (Rio) 75:11-21, Jan 69 (Por)
[Clinical experience with diazephonate in psychiatry] Ucha Udabe R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:283-6, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)

URINE

Nitrazepam (Mogadon) in blood serum and urine and librium in urine. Tompsett SL.
J Clin Path 21:366-71, May 68

CHLORETHIAZOLE see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

CHLORETONE see CHLOROBUTANOL (D2)

## CHLORIDES (D1)

The crystal structure and absolute configuration of the 2:1 complex between testosterone and mercuric chloride. Cooper A, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:935-41, 15 Jul 68
Transepidermal or transfollicular absorption? In vivo and in vitro studies in hairy and non-hairy guinea pig skin with sodium (22Na) and mercuric (203Hg) chlorides. Wahlberg JE.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:336-44, 1968
The influence of chloride and other univalent inorganic anions on the visible-absorption spectrum of aspartate aminotransferase. Bergami M, et al.
Biochem J 110:471-3, Dec 68
Ion binding by alpha-chymotrypsin. Friedberg F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2564-7, Jun 69
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. II. The effect of Cl- upon fluorescence. Heath RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:290-9, 25 Feb 69
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. I. The Cl- requirement of electron transport. Hind G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:277-89, 25 Feb 69
Chloride ion as a modifier of 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase purified from halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:89-102, 7 Jan 69
Sodium chlorate bomb injuries of the hand. McGregor IA, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:16-29, Jan 69
Studies of phosphorylation. II. Reaction of 2',3'-O-isopropylideneinosine and -guanosine with phosphoryl chloride. Kusashio K, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:142-9, Jan 68
Studies on heme proteins using the n.m.r. halide-ion probe technique. Ellis WD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:157-63, Feb 69
"Chloride cells" in the skin of the larval sardine. Lasker R, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:582-90, Oct 68
Intrarenal circulation in mercuric chloride-induced renal failure. Bálint P, et al. Experientia 25:722-3, 1969
Halogen ion probe study of bovine mercaptalbumin. Bryant RG. J Amer Chem Soc 91:976-81, 12 Feb 69
The effect of salt solutions on the acceptance of amino acids by transfer ribonucleic acid. Smith DW.
J Biol Chem 244:896-901, 10 Feb 69
Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. II. Mechanisms of phosphorylation with carbodi-imides and arenesulphonyl chlorides. Blackburn GM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:676-83, 1969
Rectifier properties of the chloride conductance of skeletal muscle at different pH. Hutter OF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:82P-3P, Jan 69
Optimum electrolytic chloriding of silver electrodes. Geddes LA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:49-56, Jan 69
Solubilization of particulate proteins and nonelectrolytes by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1129-36, Apr 69
Effect of chloride ion on the radiation induced destruction of pyrimidines, purines, nucleotides, and nucleosides. UCLA-12-686. Ward J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 75-6, 30 Jun 68
Rdiation of DNA. UCLA-12-686. Ward J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 76-7, 30 Jun 68
Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. II. Interaction of uracil derivatives with alkali- and alkali earth chlorides. Clauwaert J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:30-2, Jan 68
[Study of chlorate resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. I. Reconstitution in vitro of particulate nitrate reductase activity of Escherichia coli K 12] Azoulay E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:238-52, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. 3. Study of reversible dissociation of 5S RNA by lithium chloride] Reynier M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1583-600, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Precipitation of alpha lipoproteins in serum by sodium phosphotungstate in the presence of magnesium chloride] Burstein M, et al.
Life Sci 8:345-8, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the preparation of some halogenized sulfapyrimidines] Hannig E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:701-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the method of the ferric chloride test (Fölling reaction) and its evaluation] Hyánek S.
Z Med Labortechn 9:365-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Air pollution caused by a plant manufacturing active carbons] Perin G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:316-30, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on nitrofuran derivatives. 38. Reaction of resonance stabilized phosphoranes with sulfonyl chlorides] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1039-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies of nitrofuran derivatives. XXXVII. Reaction of resonance stabilized phosphoranes with sulphenylchlorides] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:715-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Synthesis of some piperidyl esters of acetyltropic and diphenylacetic acid] Biniecki S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:201-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Preparation of 4-desoxypyridoxine hydrochloride] Kolodyńska Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:271-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Stability of methoxychlor (Metox-30) in natural waters] Luczak J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:147-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Sensitivity of rats to mercury bichloride after single irradiation by a dose of 400 r] Dolgov EG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:219-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-chemical characteristics of the gaseous decomposition products of polymeric film produced from polyvinylchloride] Popov LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:100-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and toxicology in the production of tungsten, molybedenum and zirconium chlorides] Spiridonova VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on te course of experimental myocardial infarct] Buiuklian AN.
Kardiologiia 7:130-1, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Media with triphenylitetrazolchloride for the isolation of Escherichia coli from washings in the bacteriologic control of the effectiveness of disinfection] Natsiashvili Ela. Zh Mikrobiol 45:128-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Study of the reaction of interaction of iodine chloride with some alcohols and organic acids] Suprun PP.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:70-4, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Granules of electrolytes for infants. French TM.
Brit Med J 2:248-9, 26 Apr 69

ANALYSIS

Chloride content and distribution in artery wall at different external potassium concentrations. Yeyati NL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:316-22, 1967
Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69
Composition of parietal and nonparietal components of canine gastric secretion. Coder DM, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:324-31, May 69
Size determination of atmospheric phosphate, nitrate, chloride, and ammonium particulate in several urban areas. Lee RE Jr, et al. Atmos Environ 3:249-55, May 69
Amniotic fluid electrolytes and perinatal outcome. Cassady G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:155-74, 1968
Mercurimetric determination of chloride in biologic fluids using 2-(8-hydroxyquinolyl-5-azo)- benzoic acid (QBA). Gindler EM. Clin Chem 14:1172-5, Dec 68
Electrolytes of the brain in water intoxication. Wender M, et al. Europ Neurol 1:131-6, 1968
Surgical adrenalectomy of a teleost fish (Anguilla rostrata lesueur): effect on plasma cortisol and tissue electrolyte and carbohydrate concentrations. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:503-14, Jun 69
Tentative method of analysis for chloride content of the atmosphere (manual method).
Health Lab Sci 6:61-3, Apr 69
Certain regularities in the retention of chlorine-containing inorganic and organometallic compounds. Brazhnikov V, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:244-9, 19 Nov 68
Water, sodium, potassium, and chloride content of skeletal muscle in fit and ill subjects. Flear CT, et al.
J Clin Path 21:555-63, Sep 68
Sodium and chloride in eccrine sweat of men and women during training with acetyl-B-methylcholine. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 53:116-21, Aug 69
Measurement of the apparent dissociation constants of some betaine salts by spectropolarimetry. Bonkoski S, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1784-5, Oct 68
Seasonal changes in the inorganic ion content of various tissues in the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M. Life Sci 8:763-6, 15 Jul 69
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Plantar sweat electrolyte concentration in the dog: effect of exogenous aldosterone on the sweat electrolyte concentration--discussion on ductal reabsorption in the sweat duct. Ikai K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 15:33-45, Apr 69
Changes of intraocular pressure and of chloride,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sodium and potassium concentrations in aqueous humor and serum of rabbits following chlorpromazine. Ramos L, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:279-84, 1969
Studies in cystic fibrosis: determination of sweat electrolytes in situ with direct reading electrodes. Kopito L, et al. Pediatrics 43:794-8, May 69
Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in saliva from the parotid gland and in serum in atrophic stomatitis. Jędrzejewska T, et al. Pol Med J 8:702-11, 1969
Sodium chloride and water balance in the immediate post-operative period in patients operated upon for gastric carcinoma. Oszacki J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:572-9, 1969
Studies on sweat losses of nutrients. 3. Calcium, magnesium, and chloride content of whole body cell-free sweat in healthy unacclimatized men under controlled environmental conditions. Vellar OD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:65-71, 1968
Relationship between bicarbonate, chloride, and volume flow at high secretory rates in the pancreatic juice of the dog. Ribet A, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:401-6, 1968
[On the problem of mucoviscidosis in adults] Stejfa M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:523-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Study of the sweat test in adults by neutron activation] Voog R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:53-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Investigations into the dose-dependent effect of oxytocin on the secretion and composition of milk of cattle. II. Influence on the Na, K, Cl, Mg, and lactose concentration and on the Ph value of the milk] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:547-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodical studies on the histochemical determination of electrolytes. I. Light microscope demonstration of Cl] Amon H.
Histochemie 14:168-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on drug liberation from suppositories dependant on the HLB-value] Kata M.
Pharmazie 24:395-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the configuration of 3,5-di-O-para-toluyl-2-desoxy-D-ribofuranosyl chloride] Nuhn P, et al.
Pharmazie 24:237, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Chloride determination in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, urine and sweat with standardized reagents without protein precipitation] Führ J.
Ther Gegenw 107:1164 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Chloride micro electrotitration with the Beckman Microtitrator Model 153] Emrich HM, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:218-9, May 68 (Ger)
[The histochemistry of the chloride space in the central and peripheral nervous system] Amon H.
Z Zellforsch 88:39-47, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Detection and titration of chloride insecticide residues in surface waters used for drinking water. Preliminary note] Grasso C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1702-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of chloride insecticide residues in underground waters. Preliminary note] Grasso C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1701-2, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research and dosage of chloridated insecticides in biologic material. II. Chloridated insecticides in adipose tissue in certain groups of Italian population] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:107-28, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Chelatometric determination of pharmaceuticals. VII. Determination of organic bases using Reinecke salt] Iritani N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:432-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Chlorides and inorganic phosphates in the saliva in the secretion of the parotid gland and in the serum in atrophic stomatitis] Jędrzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:945-53, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Estimation of sodium, potassium, calcium and chloridas in the peripheral blood and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients following stroke] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:669-75, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Spectrophotometric determination of morphine and apomorphine hydrochlorides] Koval'chuk TV.
Farmatsiia 18:49-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of certain organic chloride insecticides in water reservoirs] Diatlovitskaia FG, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:64-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in the production of methylene chloride] Blagodatin VM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Micromethod of determination of chloride ion (total chlorine) in gastric juice] Zamanov RZh, et al.
Lab Delo 12:754, 1968 (Rus)
[The level of iodine and other halogens in the poil, water and plants in the Ulan-Ude Region] Kamenev VF. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Total chlorides in the gastric contents during chronic poisoning with benzene nitroderivatives] Krylova EV.
Vrach Delo 11:81-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968
Clearance of inert molecules, Na, and Cl ions across the primate placenta. Battaglia FC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1135-43, 15 Dec 68
Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, and glucose tolerance in patients with mild hypertension. Pyörälä K, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:91-7, 1968
Tube feeding syndrome in head and neck surgery. Walike JW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:533-6, Mar 69
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 1. Electrolytes and minerals. Myirea PJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:565-9, Dec 68
Electroencephalographic and plasma electrolyte changes after cardiac surgery in children. Harden A, et al. Brit Med J 4:210-3, 26 Oct 68
PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte studies in horses. II. The effects of surgical operations under chloroform anaesthesia on PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte concentrations in horses. Littlejohn A.
Brit Vet J 125:1-11, Jan 69
A comparison of plasma electrolyte and urea values in healthy persons and in hospital patients. Owen JA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:611-8, Dec 68
Pseudohyperchloremia associated with bromism. Graham D, et al. GP 38:105, Dec 68
Effect of diluents on blood clot lysis. Gallimore MJ. J Clin Path 20:234-8, May 67
Electrolyte abnormalities in porphyria. Eales L, et al.
Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69
Periarteritis nodosa associated with salt-losing nephritis. Karetzky MS.
New York J Med 69:1329-33, 15 May 69
Studies on the effect of insulin on the cell membrane of blood cells. Chlebowski J, et al. Pol Med J 7:813-6, 1968
Investigations on pathogenesis of hyperchloremic acidosis in chronic renal diseases. Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1363-70, 1968
Hyperchloremia in nephrotic syndromes. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 7:1371-8, 1968
[Chronic hyperchloremic tubular acidosis in a young black girl] Niang I, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:192-8, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Chronic hypercapnia and hypochloremia] Ypersele de Strihou C v.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:743-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intravenous injection of hydrochloric acid in a case of serious metabolic hypochloremic alkalosis] Girardet P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:278-84, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effect o combination of diuretics on electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes and serum] Gross W, et al.
Med Welt 7:349-52, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Blood electrolyte concentrations in acute oxygen deficiency in humans adapted and non-adapted to altitude] Böning D.
Pflueger Arch 307:R95-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the EEL chloridemeter. Comparative studies of chlorides in the serum by a titrimetric or colorimetric method] Hohenwallner W.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:527-9, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Simple semi-micro chloride determination] Velőay G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1383, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Study of collateral effects of diuretic therapy with furosemide in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:70-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of the production of lactate in the muscles on the concentration of chlorides in the blood] Fiorentini A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1061-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of chloride insecticide residues in samples of human blood] Grasso C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1703-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on hypertension. 2. Influence of acid-base imbalance on the distribution of electrolytes and its relationship to hemodynamics] Takekoshi N.
Jap Circ J 32:1347-60, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between serum and urinary electrolytes] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A case of hypochloremic coma in pyloric stenosis] Wawszkiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1019-21, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Metabolic hypochloremic alkalosis with potassium deficiency in patients after thoracic surgery] Soshina TK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:23-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrolytic content and erythrocyte minerals] Marongiu F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:316-20, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison of cerebrospinal fluid in normal and chemically bursectomized chickens (Gallus domesticus). Wilson J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:455-8, Jan 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the conversion of sulfur containing aminocarboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 2. Preparation of stabile sulfochlorides of cysteine acid] Aleksiev B, et al.
Pharmazie 24:305-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New ovulation test by determining chlorides in the cervical mucus] Blanco Sanho R, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:229-33, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Colonic absorption of electrolytes and water. Levitan R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:315-7, Mar 69
Bicarbonate-chloride exchange across pancreatic duct epithelium in dogs. Pancreatic bicarbonate and chloride exchange. Wastell C, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:99-110, Aug 69
Three components of Cl flux across isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Forte JG.
Amer J Physiol 216:167-74, Jan 69
Sodium and chloride transport by isolated bullfrog small intestine. Quay JF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:694-702, Sep 69
Chloride movements during perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde. Van Harreveld A, et al.
Anat Rec 162:467-78, Dec 68
Light-induced net uptake of sodium and chloride by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber J.
Arch Biochem 130:389-92, Mar 69
Coupling between Cl flux and Na or K flux in cardiac Purkyně fibers. Influence of pH. Carmeliet E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:57-72, Feb 69
Intracellular inorganic ions and amino-acid pool in the isolated intestinal mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 77:305-13, May 69
Bicarbonate and chloride shifts in rat brain during acute and prolonged respiratory acid-base changes. Weyne J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:415-33, Jul 68
The effect of hemorrhage on water and electrolyte flux in the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Hankes GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:33-9, Jul 69
Familial chloride diarrhea-chloride malabsorption. Launiala K, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:137-49, 1968 (29 ref.)
Respiration and energy-dependent movements of chloride at plasmalemma and tonoplast of carrot root cells. Cram WJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:213-22, 11 Mar 69
Compartmentation and exchange of chloride in carrot root tissue. Cram WJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:339-53, 5 Nov 68
The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. 3. The effect of artificial electron donors upon electron transport. Izawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:388-96, 24 Jun 69
Light-induced changes in the ionic content of chloroplasts in Pisum sativum. Nobel PS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:134-43, 14 Jan 69
Ion exchange properties of the canine carotid artery. Jones AW, et al. Biophys J 9:884-909, Jul 69
The pH dependency of relative ion permeabilities in the crayfish giant axon. Strickholm A, et al.
Biophys J 9:873-83, Jul 69
The effects of anions on sodium transport. Cuthbert AW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:97-106, May 69
A comparative study of the exchange in vivo of major constituents of bone mineral. Triffitt JT, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:165-76, 21 Oct 68
The influence of non-reabsorbable anions on acid excretion. Stinebaugh B, et al. Clin Sci 36:53-65, Feb 69
The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
Evidence for mediated transport of chloride in cat cerebral cortex in vitro. Bourke R.
Exp Brain Res 8:219-31, 1969
Evidence for active transport of chloride in ciliary epithelium of the rabbit. Cole DF.
Exp Eye Res 8:5-15, Jan 69
Active transport of Cl- across the isolated intestinal mucosa of Testudo hermanni. Hénin S, et al.
Experientia 25:701-2, 1969
Conservation of sodium, chloride, and water by the human colon. Devroede GJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:101-9, Jan 69
Electrolyte movement across canine antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Dyck WP, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:488-95, Mar 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes in Crohn's disease of the colon. Head LH, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:571-9, Mar 69
Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Pholis gunnellus. Evans DH.
J Exp Biol 50:179-90, Feb 69
The nature of the in vivo sodium and chloride uptake mechanisms through the epithelium against sodium and of bicarbonate against chloride. García Romeu F, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:816-35, Jun 69
Effect of external and internal pH changes on K and Cl conductances in the muscle fiber membrane of a giant barnacle. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:773-92, Nov 68
Anion permeability of frog skeletal muscle. Moore LE.
J Gen Physiol 54:23-52, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Localization of hydrogen ion and chloride ion fluxes in Nitella. Spear DG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:397-414, Sep 69
Jejunal secretion of electrolytes and water in nontropical sprue. Schmid WC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:772-83, May 69
The effect of theophylline on chloride permeability and active chloride transport in various epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:492-5, Jun 68
Chloride fluxes in crab muscle fibres. Richards CD.
J Physiol (London) 202:211-21, May 69
Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al.
J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69
Skeletal muscle electrolytes as a function of age in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129. Hazlewood CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:132-8, Mar 69
Oxygen consumption in response to chloride uptake in the fresh water field crab Parateiphusa hydrodromous. Reddy VV, et al.
Life Sci 8:739-43, 1 Jul 69
Active sodium and chloride transport by anal papillae of a salt water mosquito larva (Aedes campestris). Phillips JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:168-9, 12 Apr 69
Effect of acetazolamide on the chloride shift and the sodium pump in secretory cells. Siegers JF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:181-2, 12 Oct 68
Studies on the uptake of 51Cr and 64Cu beta-glycerophosphate complexes by tumours. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:266-78, Oct 68
The behaviour of the extracellular fluid and the interchangeable chloride pool in mucoviscidosis. Mussa GC. Panminerva Med 10:405-7, Oct 68
Localization of the resistance to diffusion in the three-layered placenta of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:337-53, 1969
Microperfusion investigation of chloride fluxes across the epithelium of the main excretory duct of the rat submaxillary gland. Young JA.
Pflueger Arch 303:366-74, 1968
Anion concentration in cecal content of germ-free and conventional mice. Asano T.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1201-5, Sep 69
Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro. Sullivan R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1159-62, Sep 69
The effect of posterior pituitary hormones on the calcium, magnesium, phosphate and chloride metabolism of sheep. Moodie EW.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:250-61, Jul 68
Mercury retention in two strains of mice. Miller VL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:207-11, Sep 68
Distribution of inorganic, aryl, and alkyl mercury compounds in rats. Takeda Y, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:156-64, Sep 68
The demonstration of chloride ions in the "chloride cells" of the gills of eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) adapted to sea water. Petrík P. Z Zellforsch 92:422-7, 1968
[Congenital chloride diarrhea. Clinical and biological study of a case in a child] Chaptal J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:326-34, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroid and adrenal hormones on the cell potentials and the ion concentrations of rat liver] Claret M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1100-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Ion metabolism of the healthy and insufficient heart] Heinrich K.
Med Klin 64:819-22, 2 May 69 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional differences between the small intestine and the colon--the different reactions of the intestinal mucosa upon the supply of solutions of non-penetrating solutes and increasing osmolarity] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:262-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and metabolite concentrations in brain after normovolemic hypotension] Reulen HJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:241-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential effect of light on the uptake of chloride and sulfate in Limnophila leaves. Dependency of the light effect upon the concentration of anions] Penth B, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:342-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Current-voltage relationships in mammal striated muscle fibers in conditions of stable equilibrium. I. Membrane conductance of K+ and Cl-] Ferroni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1646-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of electrolytes Na, K, Cl in the blood and urine after smallpox-vaccine stimulation] Piastino G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:523-39, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients] Drago G.
Osped Ital Chir 19:443-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electrolyte metabolism in central nervous system diseases of children. 3. Electrolyte metabolism in cerebral palsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:723-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the chloride differentiation of cornea. II. The effect of carbonic anhydrase or metabolic inhibitor on chloride distribution of rabbit corneal epithelium and on the localization of chloride in the human cornea stored for penetrating keratoplasty] Saga U.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:63-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of brain edema. 1. Changes in tissue electrolytes and proteins in several types of experimentally induced brain edema] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:243-55, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Gastric juice electrolyte secretion in chronic gastritis] Nakamura I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2079-86, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the thickness of the umbilical cord in the course of perfusion and the velocity of permeability of chlorides through the wall of umbilical vein] Feliks M. Ginek Pol 39:969-75, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Determination of extracellular water in different tissues in terms of inulin and chloride distribution and application of these data to calculation of intracellular electrolyte concentration] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:765-70, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The penetration of chlorine into the tissue and fluids of the intact and denervated eye (experiments with radioactive chlorine isotope)] Petrovich IuA.
Oftal Zh 22:354-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Action exerted by ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on some water and mineral metabolism indices in vitamin C deficient guinea pigs] Pokrasen NM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:11-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of cattle rumen] Andrusishin IV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:149-52, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similarities between the vascular smooth muscle responses to sudden changes in external potassium, sodium and chloride ion concentrations. Johansson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:365-78, Jul 68
Influence of chloride ions and ATP-Mg++ on the release of catecholamines from isolated adrenal medullary granules. Lishajko F.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:255-6, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of luminal chloride concentration on bicarbonate secretion in rat ileum. Hubel KA.
Amer J Physiol 217:40-5, Jul 69
Influence of chlorides and aspartates on the content of sodium and potassium in organs of nephrectomized rats. Dulce HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1328-9, Oct 68
Effect of pH on the inhibition of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast by anions. Cennamo C, et al. Biochem J 109:361-8, Sep 68
The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. IV. Studies on the low temperature fluorescence emission spectrum. Health RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:414-6, 24 Jun 69
The stimulation of the 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions. Cereijo-Santaló R.
Canad J Biochem 46:1161-3, Sep 68
Anion-induced potentiation of contraction in insect skeletal muscle. Huddart H.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:185-93, Jan 69
The effect of chloride ions on the gamma-radiation induced destruction of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solution. Ward JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:293-6, May 69
Pharmacologic evaluation of a new series of cholinergic antagonists containing an agonist moiety. Hudgins PM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:237-42, Apr 69
Changes in plasma volume after positive intravenous loads of lithium chloride. Butcher HR Jr.
J Surg Res 9:1-9, Jan 69
Generation of the seizure discharge in thin sections from the guinea pig brain in chloride-free medium in vitro. Yamamoto C, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:620-31, 15 Oct 68
Halogen substituted derivatives of acetylcholine as inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. Morris D, et al.
Life Sci 8:511-6, 15 May 69
The role of chloride ion in cardiac pacemaker action potentials. Vick RL.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:114-6, 1968
Studies on the deveopment of chicken embryos exposed to cobaltous chloride. Kury G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:199-206, Sep 68
The effect of stannous fluoride and stannous chloride on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:332-8, Nov 68
[Behavior in vitro of the ampullar receptors treated with BaCl 2] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1110-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Receptor mechanism in the chemoreceptor of the frog tongue. 1. Effects of cations] Nomura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:250-5, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of mercuric chloride on the effects of catecholamines and serotonin] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksik 31:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the role of sodium and chloride ions in the generation of electrical activity and in contractile processes of intestinal smooth muscle] Chaichenko GM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:477-83, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effects of alkaline and alkaline-earth metal cations on the physical electrotonus of denuded frog nerve] Vorontsov DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:22-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt chloride on the state of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood] Ternovii KS, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:348-52, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of bicarbonates and chlorides on the flow equilibrium of the eye] Sevčík J.
Cesk Oftal 25:15-9, Jan 69 (Slo)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic conductances of the surface and transverse tubular membranes of frog sartorius fibers. Eisenberg RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:279-97, Mar 69
Voltage controlled contractions and current voltage relations of crayfish muscle fibers in chloride-free solutions. Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:291-314, 1969

### POISONING

[Toxis encephalosis in professional contact with methylene chloride] Weiss G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:282-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Poisoning due to agricultural insecticides with special emphasis on organic phosphates, organic hlorides and organic fluorides] Hiraki K, et al.
Naika 21:911-21, May 68 (Jap)
[Change in cardiac activity in rats during chronic effect of vinylchloride vapors] Vazin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:220-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Secretion of electrolytes and water by the guinea pig small intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1226-33, Nov 68
Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69
Effect of secretin and acetazolamide on the volume and electrolyte composition of hepatic bile in man. Waitman AM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:286-94, Feb 69
Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretion of acid chloride and pepsin in response to an antral stimulus and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation. Tovey FI, et al. Gut 9:659-66, Dec 68
Differential staining of chloride-secretory cells in the gills of Gambusia affinis affinis (Baird and Girard). Ahuja SK. Indian J Exp Biol 7:121-3, Apr 69
Micropuncture studies on the pancreas of the rabbit. Schulz I, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:277-90, 1969
Antral function in duodenal ulcer. The gastric secretion of acid, chloride and pepsin in response to antral stimuli and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation in duodenal ulcer and controls. Tovey FI, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:14-20, Jan 69
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on electrolyte secretion in acini of rabbit pancreas] Schulz I, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R86-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of gastric oxyntic function, as related to chlorine release] Torosov TM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:521-4, May 66 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Limitations of lactated Ringer's solution in massive fluid replacement. Bridenbaugh PO, et al.
JAMA 206:2313-5, 2 Dec 68

### TOXICITY

[The toxic effects of tri-n-butyltin compounds on white mice] Pelikán Z, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:283-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the acute toxic action of chlorides of rare metals] Spiridonova VS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:79-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the toxicity of cyanuric chloride] Biagodatin VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Toxicologic assessment of, and hygienic standards for germanium tetrachloride] Kurilandskiĭ BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:51-3, May 68 (Rus)
[On obtaining an experimental model of the "toxic angioneurosis" arising under the chronic effect of vinyl chloride vapor on the organism] Vazin AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:47-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

### URINE

Circadian rhythms of water and electrolyte excretion in manic-depressive psychosis. Moody JP, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:923-8, Aug 69
Effects of upright posture on renal electrolyte cycles. Vagnucci AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:720-31, Jun 69
Urinary excretion of calcium and other electrolytes in renal lithiasis. Papadimitriou M, et al.
Lancet 2:1002-4, 9 Nov 68
[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Side differences in renal electrolyte elimination in asymmetrical chronic pyelonephritis and its analysis] Ludwig H. Klin Wschr 46:424-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte determination for examination of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function of the adrenal cortex]
Med Mschr 23:36-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemid and NaCl-loading on chloride excretion in single nephrons of rat kidneys] Malnic G, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:21-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationship between serum and urinary electrolytes] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)

**CHLORIMIPRAMINE** see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

**CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS** see under HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

## CHLORINE (D1)

Control of schistosomiasis on Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. Ferguson FF, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:858-63, Nov 68
The prevalence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in chlorine gas workers. Chester EH, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:365-73, Mar 69
Late evaluation of pulmonary function after acute exposure to chlorine gas. Weill H, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:374-9, Mar 69
35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a zinc metalloenzyme carbonic anhydrase. Ward RL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1879-83, May 69
The reactivity of l-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:328-30, May 69
The buoyant titration of bovine serum mercaptalbumin. I. An interpretation in terms of ion binding. Williams AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:311-8, May 69
Potential responses of nutrient membrane of frog's stomach to step changes in external K+ and Cl- concentrations. Spangler SG, et al.
Biophys J 8:1211-27, Nov 68
Some factors affect the degradation of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride by wheat plant extracts. el-Fouly MM, et al.
Experientia 25:587-8, 15 Jun 69
Mutagenic action of ethylene halogenhydrins. Voogd CE, et al. Experientia 25:85-6, 15 Jan 69
Reappraisal of osmium tetroxide and OTAN histochemical reactions. Adams CW, et al.
Histochemie 16:162-6, 1968
Comments about the paper C.W.M. Adams and O.B. Bayliss reappraisal of osmium tetroxide and OTAN histochemical reactions. Lojda Z, et al.
Histochemie 16:167-9, 1968
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXL. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors derived from 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:95-101, Jan 69
Esophageal injury by liquid chlorine bleach: experimental study. Weeks RS, et al.
J Pediat 74:911-6, Jun 69
Effect of Cytocel on amylase and invertase activity in cotton leaves. el-Fouly MM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68
Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. Summers LA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:299, Jun 68
A new class of lipids: chlorosulfolipids. Elovson J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:957-63, Mar 69
[Considerations on the chlorination of water in public swimming pools in tropical climates] Phan-The-Tran, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:485-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The usefulness of the isolation of cocci in chlorinated water] Müller G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:402-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. 23. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in the preparation of drinking water with C102: isolation and identification of the derivates of 3.4-benzopyrene] Reichert JK.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:265-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXIV. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in the preparation of drinking water with C102: identification of hitherto unknown derivates of benzopyrene and C102] Reichert JK. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:277-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXI. The elimination of polycyclic aromatic substances through preparation of drinking water with chlorine dioxide: quantitative results] Reichert JK.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:37-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis and reactions of 3-chlor-2-formyl-steroids] Laurent H, et al. Chem Ber 101:2393-403, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemistry of chlorin- and porphyrins] Inhoffen HH, et al.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 26:284-355, 1968 (221 ref.) (Ger)
[N,N-dimethylhydrazinium salts as new growth regulators] König KH.
Naturwissenschaften 55:217-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On the conversion of amino carboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 1. Oxidative cleavage of disulfide bindings of cystine and cystine peptides through the chlorine effect] Alekslev B, et al.
Pharmazie 23:641-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of chlorinated substances in phenacetin and in intermediate products during phenacetin synthesis] Dimofte L, et al.
Pharmazie 24:106-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Observations on chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking water in the presence of phenols] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:103-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of atmospheric pollution with chlorine and hydrochloric acid in the vicinity of a "chloro-soda" chemical plant] Devoto G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:964-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of chlorine on the intoxication by mercury vapors] Viola PL. Med Lavoro 58:60-5, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the use of cell cultures to evaluate water "toxicity". II. Research on chlorinated insecticides and detergents] Moro S, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:498-502, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the application of organic halides. I. An increase of the yields of p-dichlorobenzene by use of mixed catalyst of iron (lead anad sulfur compounds) in case of chlorination of benzene] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:950-3, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Attempts of use of 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (dichlorantin) in reactions of chlorination of 4-3-ketosteroids] Skibińska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 6:25-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The efficacy of Central Scientific Research Institute ceramic dosage cartridges in chlorination of the water of the city of Viazniki] Gavriilov LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the decontamination of drinking water with free and bound active chorine] Gubar' MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Automatic addition of chlorine solution in the disinfection of sewage] Netyl'kin IA.
Gig Sanit 32:94-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of Butyphos] Refilov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:21-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the new R-30 and R-20 electrolyzers used in the production of chlorine by the mercury cathode method] Russkikh VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:8-12, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

An improved method for extraction of organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides from lake waters. Konrad JG, et al. Analyst 94:490-2, Jun 69
Natural and pollution sources of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in the Great Lakes. Tiffany MA, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1319-29, Jul 69
[Study of the sweat test in chronic bronchopneumopathies in adults] Miguérès J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:675-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The flame-spectro-photometric estimation of chlor in milk] Gutsche B, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 75:486-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Determination of chlorine in the atmospheric air] Rauh W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:884-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Water-hygienic and chemical studies on the incidence and identification of taste affecting phenol compounds in bank filtered surface water and ground water with special regard to thin layer chromatographic technic of examination (Halle-Beesen Water Works)] Thielemann H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:893-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Organic chlorine-derivative insecticides in the adipose tissue of persons living in the province of Ferrara] Paccagnella B, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:17-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of membrane rigidity in halophilic bacteria. 4. Intracellular concentration of Na+, K+ and Cl(minus) ions in a moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101] Wada S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:107-11, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Determination of residual available total and combined free chlorine in water by means of paraaminodimethylaniline] Dożańska W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:1-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of the Schales and Schales method in determining chlorine in tissue samples] Birolini D, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:113-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Chlorine content in the air of apartments after disinfection with chloramine solution] Prave VE, et al. Gig Sanit 32:106-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radioactivation analysis of certain elements in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed eyes] Il'ina TG. Oftal Zh 24:196-9, 1969 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Electrolyte modifications of the plasma of guinea pigs infected by Junin virus] Berria MI.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1624-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The content of sodium, potassium, chlorine and calcium in the plasma and erythrocytes in healthy children of early age in conditions of a hot climate] Aminov B. Pediatriia 46:25-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Determination of the extracellular spaces with special reference to the "bromin space" and to the dyanmics of radiobromine, Br-82] Gennari C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:257-86, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Electrolyte metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system in children. 2. Electrolyte metabolism in focal epilepsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:605-14, 1 May 68 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa for the evaluation of swimming pool chlorination and algicides. Fitzgerald GP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:415-21, Mar 69
Nitrate reduction in aerobacter aerogenes. 3. Nitrate reduction, chlorate resistance and formate metabolism in mutant strains. Stouthamer AH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:228-47, 1967
Persistence and effects of some chlorinated anilines on nitrification in soil. Thompson FR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:791-6, Jul 69
Antigastric secretory activity of 4-chloro-alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one and related compounds. Lippmann W.
Experientia 24:1153-5, 15 Nov 68
Effect of chlorine on Ascaris (Nematoda) eggs. Krishnaswami SK, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:225-32, Oct 68
Bacterial flora of chicken carcasses treated with high concentrations of chlorine. Patterson JT.
J Appl Bact 31:544-50, Dec 68
High-level inactivation of viruses in wastewater by chlorination. Lothrop TL, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:567-75, Apr 69
Salmonella and total count reduction in poultry treated with sodium hypochlorite solutions. Wabeck CJ, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1090-4, Jul 68
[Psychophysiological evaluation in humans of the "threshold limit value" for 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Preliminary note] Salvini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1089-90, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on antiparasitic agents in the surface waters intended for drinking. (Preliminary note)] Grasso C.
Ig Mod 60:645-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the disinfection of Enteroviruses in sewage. II. Inactivation of Poliomyelitis virus under the effect of combined availabe chlorine] Dożańska W, et al. Rocxn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:507-15, 1968 (Pol)
[Disinfection of drinking water containing enteroviruses, by products of sodium chloride electrolysis] Lovtsevich EL, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Viability of Boyd dysentery bacteria in ordinary and chlorinated river water] Kartsev AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:130, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the resistance of several enteroviruses and sanitary-indicative microorganisms to the effect of active chlorine] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

### POISONING

Respiratory effects of chlorine gas. Beach FX, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:231-6, Jul 69
Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. Saha JG.
Residue Rev 26:89-126, 1969 (109 ref.)
[Broncho-alveolar edema of toxic origin in a 75-year-old man] Appeau A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1935-7, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and studies of erythrocyte metabolism during poisoning with sodium chlorate] Mengele K, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:120-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Toxic pulmonary edema caused by a bathing accident] Müller L, et al. Med Klin 64:1420-2, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)

### SECRETION

Two models of gastric H, Na, K, and Cl secretion in the dog using histamine and pentagastrin. Hutchison GA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:487-92, Mar 69

### STANDARDS

[Comparative laboratory studies on the use of chlorine and iodine for disinfection of water in swimming pools] Haman S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:653-9, 1968 (Pol)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the use of a new preparation with antiseptic and cicatrizant action in the local treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients] Turrini PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:393-8, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and therapy] Zucchi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Water and electrolyte supplements in surgical fields] Watanuki T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:412-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Experimental study on poisoning by rice oil mixed with Kanechlor (chlorinated diphenyl compound)] Takeuchi T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:63-86, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)

## CHLORISONDAMINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Early effect of reserpine on tachycardia induced by stimulation of cardio-accelerator nerves in dogs pretreated with a ganglioplegic] Jacob J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:468, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of chlorisondamine, adrenalectomy, medullectomy, and dihydroergotamine on basal glycemia and on the hyperglycemic response to cardiazol injection in the rat] Vignolo WH, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:56-62, 1966 (Spa)

## CHLORMADINONE (D2, D8)

Luteinizing hormone levels in plasma and urine in women during normal menstrual cycles and in women taking combined contraceptives or chlormadinone acetate. Orr AH, et al. J Endocr 43:617-24, Apr 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. Butler C, et al. Lancet 1:1262, 21 Jun 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. A clinical trial. Butler C, et al. Lancet 1:1116-9, 7 Jun 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. Christie GA. Lancet 2:60, 5 Jul 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. Christie GA. Lancet 1:1262, 21 Jun 69
Continuous chlormadinone acetate: is it an effective oral contraceptive? Lancet 2:197-8, 26 Jul 69
[Clinical experiences with a new ovulation repressor] Block E. Lakartidningen 65:2152-3, 22 May 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two thousand woman-years' experience with a sequential contraceptive. A more effective method of taking a sequential contraceptive. Karrer MC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1029-34, 1 Dec 68
In vitro autoradiographic study of the endometrium from women treated with low-dose chlormadinone acetate for contraception. Márquez-Monter H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:896-900, 15 Nov 68
Effect of continuous administration of small doses of chlormadinone acetate on the cervical mucus and postcoital test. Gibor Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:572-80, Jul-Aug 69
Our experience with sequential estrogen-progestin treatments to inhibit ovulation. Cittadini E, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:180-7, Apr-Jun 69
Long-term contraceptive effect of injectable progestogens: inhibition and reestabilishment of fertility. Zañartu J. Int J Fertil 13:415-26, Oct-Dec 68
Double-blind trial of a sequential oral contraceptive (Sequens) in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea. Matthews AE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1117-22, Nov 68
Low-dose continuous chlormadinone acetate as an oral contraceptive. A clinical trial. Howard G, et al.
Lancet 2:24-6, 5 Jul 69
Chlormadinone acetate 0-5 mg. A report on its effectiveness in continuous use as an oral contraceptive. Christie GA.
Med J Aust 2:185-9, 26 Jul 69
[Sequential therapeutics in gynecology. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:511-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Permanent low-dose administration of gestagen, a new form of hormonal contraception. Personal experience and hormonal studies on the mechanism of action] Hammerstein J. Arch Gynaek 207:48, 1969 (Ger)
[Testing of oral gestagen administration for heat and conception in cows] Jazbec I, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:194-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the two-phase treatment with mestranol-chlormadinone acetate in dysfunctional hemorrhages, functional sterility and dys-or hypogonadotropic amenorrheas] Göretzlehner G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1124-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of the contraceptive effect of low gestagen dosage] Randow H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2220-2, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the contraceptive effects of periodic administration of mestranol 0.08mg and chlormadinone acetate 2mg (S-3850 tablets)] Kobayashi T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:403-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation tests during continouos use of small doses of chlormadinone acetate] Acevedo y Pérez Salaza, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:211-5, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Secondary effects using a new contraceptive methods. (Chlormadinone 0.5 mg. in continuous use)] Morales Lepe C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:197-202, Feb 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytohormonal findings in patients using various forms of contraception. Reyniak JV, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:315-22, Jun 69
Prolonged anovulation subsequent to oral progestins. Rankin RP. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:919-24, 1 Apr 69
Progesterone oral contraception and blood coagulation. Poller L, et al. Brit Med J 1:554-6, 1 Mar 69
Eye examinations in patients taking oral contraceptives. Connell EB, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:67-74, Jan-Feb 69
Severe endogenous hypertriglyceridemia during treatment with estrogen and oral contraceptives. Zorrilla E, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1793-6, Dec 68
Some apparently common problems in patients receiving contraceptive pills. Ball P.
Nebraska Med J 53:428-32, Sep 68
Insulin and glucose studies after one year of treatment with a sequential-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:800-4, Jun 69
Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69
[Jaundice in intrahepatic cholestasis after ovulation inhibitors] Piesbergen H.
Med Welt 9:451-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Presence of corpus luteum as evidence of ovulation in women treated with low doses of chlormadinone acetate. Gutiérrez-Nájar A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1018-22, 1 Dec 68
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
The pituitary as a site of progesterone and chlormadinone blockade of ovulation in the rabbit. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 84:277-84, Feb 69
Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68
A possible mechanism of the ovulation-inhibiting effect of chlormadinone acetate in the rat. Döcke F, et al. J Endocr 41:353-62, Jul 68
Chlormadinone acetate as an oral contraceptive: clinical results and the incidence of ovulation. Macdonald RR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1123-7, Nov 68
Effect of oral contraceptives on the cardiovascular system of normal females. el-Sherif A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:542-4, Jun 69
The action of chlormadinone acetate (6-chloro-delta6-dehydro-17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone) upon experimentally induced ovulation in the rabbit. Harris GW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:59-66, Jul 69
Studies on the mode of action of oral contraceptives: effect of chlormadinone on pituitary FSH and LH contents of the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 17:101-10, Oct 68
Contraceptive steroids and sexual activity. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 222:579-81, 10 May 69
Growth hormone alterations by a sequential-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:506-10, Apr 69
[Modification of cervix factor and penetration tests by permanent low-dose administration of gestagen] Lübke F. Arch Gynaek 207:49-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and coagulation analytical studies on the effect of continuous low-dose gestagen administration on the endometrium] Staffeldt K, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:50-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the gonad and adrenal cortex function using a gestagen-therapy (Chlormadinone acetate)] Reisert PM, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1279-83, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of low dosage progestational hormones on the motility of the human fallopian tube] Erb H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:255-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of pregnancy with small doses of progestagen. Clinical study] Rudel HW, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:202, 1967 (Ger)
[The spermatozoa penetration in vivo under ovosiston. (Results of 54 Sims-Huhner tests)] Kempf HJ, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1630-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the preparation Ovosiston with special reference to the cervix factor and vaginal cytology] Müller R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1545-55, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Postnatal ovogenesis in the pig ovary and the influence on it of gestagen treatment of the new-born piglet] Schilling E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:17-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Daily administration of microdoses of chlormadinone and its effects on breast feeding] Cásares Ponce HJ.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:295-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Clinical effect and mechanism of action in the continuous oral therapy using microdosis of chlormadinone acetate for the control of human fertility] Zañartu J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:739-46, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Ovuliostasis by sequential therapy] Ocander G.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:371-81, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary dysmenorrhea: combination vs sequential therapy. Buttram VC Jr, et al.
Texas Med 65:52-5, Aug 69
[Use of chlormadinone in obstetrics] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:110-1, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experiments with chlormadinone acetate in gynecology and obstetrics] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:113-4, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of chlormadinone (5 mg) in the preservation of endangered pregnancy] Serment H, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:117-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparative cytological and histological studies following the use of an ovulation inhibiting estrogen-gestagen combination (Ovositon)] Krause W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:432-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Management of climacteric disorders using an antigonadotropic gestagen] Reiffenstuhl G, et al.
Med Klin 63:1194-6, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancies following hormone therapy in functiobal sterility] Göretzlehner G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:739-44, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Estro-progestogenic therapy of the "menopausal syndrome", using a sequential technic] Zinelli G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:873-95, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the hormonal activity and progestagenic properties of Ovosiston preparation] Krzywdziński K, et al. Ginek Pol 40:41-52, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Histochemical and morphological studies of the endometrium of women treated with chlormadinone] Medina del Campo JJ, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:217-21, Feb 69 (Spa)

## CHLORMERODRIN (D7)

197Hg-chlormerodrin dosimetry. Jones BL.
J Nucl Med 9:464-5, Aug 68
Comparison of 99mTc-pertechnetate and 197Hg-chlormerodrin for brain scanning. Sodee DB.
J Nucl Med 9:645, Dec 68
Dosimetry of 197Hg- and 203Hg-chlormerodrin. Timpe GM. J Nucl Med 9:464, Aug 68
[On substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of diurone in the air of industrial sites] Lomonova GV. Gig Sanit 34:27-30, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rapid synthesis of 203Hg-labeled chlormerodrin. Tanaka A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2084-6, Oct 68
Studies on the synthesis of mercury-203 neohydrin. Haliaba E, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:195-6, Mar 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of sulphydryl containing drugs and chelating agents to reduce renal irradiation during 203Hg chlormerodrin scintigraphy. Cardinale A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:121-7, Jul-Sep 68
Brain scanning by means of 197 Hg-labelled neohydrin. Matricali B.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:89-95, Jan-Feb 69
[Study of renal irradiation during scintigraphic exploration with Hg-197 neohydrin] Pavel D, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:43-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Confirmation of the position of the kidney for biopsy--trial use of Hg-203-Neohydrin] Kinoshita Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2418-25, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The distribution of chlormerodrin in the rat in the presence of cadmium and cysteine. Stymans A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:335-6, May 69
Characterization of plasma membrane proteins in mammalian kidney. II. The binding of organic mercurials to rat kidney plasma membrane proteins in vivo. Fitzpatrick DF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3570-4, 10 Jul 69
Baboon kidney excretion of 203Hg-chlormerodrin during isolated bloodless perfusion. Johnston GS, et al. J Nucl Med 10:540-4, Aug 69
[Kidney uptake, intrarenal distribution and renal excretion of chlormerodrin in rats] Eckert M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:176-81, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of radiomercury by the kidneys: effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drugs with a competitive action with chlormerodrin-Hg203] De Simone GF, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:181-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the possibility of modifying the tissue distribution and excretion of chlormerodrin-Hg203 by means of drugs. II. Action of mercuhydrin and of mercury biochloride in the rat] Cabassa N, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:318-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the possibility of modifying the tissue distribution and excretion of chlormerodrin-Hg203 by means of drugs. I. Action of 2-3-dimercaptopropanolol (BAL) in the rat] Cabassa N, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:307-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chlormerodrin on the isolated toad bladder. Pendleton RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:362-70, Dec 68

TOXICITY

[On the effect of radioactive neohydrin, labelled with Hg203 and Hg197, on the kidney and liver] Zolomarev II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:112-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

## CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlormethiazole in the prevention of eclampsia and the reduction of perinatal mortality. Duffus GM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:645-51, Jul 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal drug depression and respiratory distress managed by positive pressure ventilation and exchange transfusion. Young JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:509-10, Aug 69
[Distraneurin drug addiction hazards] Sattes H.
Med Klin 64:430-3, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[On the incorporation of thiamine (thiazole-2-C14) and 4-methyl-5-(2-chloroethyl)thiazole-2-C14 into the organs of normal and thiamine deficient rats] Gabriel-Jürgens P, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:482-96, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subjective estimates of sleep: an EEG evaluation. Lewis SA. Brit J Psychol 60:203-8, May 69
[Action of a derivative of the thiazole fraction of vitamin B 1 on the electric activity and oxygen consumption of myelinized nerve fibers] Bergman C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:83-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative activity of various combinations of anticonvulsants with respect to electroshock in mice] Fournadjev G, et al.
Therapie 23:1363-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A review of the use of a thiazole derivative (hemineurin) in delirium tremens and allied conditions. Gershon S.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:166-73, Mar 68 (37 ref.)
[Pharmacologic study of the possible anti-Parkinson effect of chlormethiazole] Lechat P, et al.
Therapie 21:1617-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Treatment of psychiatric diseases in the aged] Bergener M. Hippokrates 38:432-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On our experiences with Distraneurin in the treatment of delirium tremens] Beier R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:334-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Current status of therapy of chronic alcoholism. Our experience with chlormethiazole (Hemineurin)] Madeddu A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:556-66, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)

## CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

Tranco-gesic. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:37, 2 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of chlormzanone on tetany and denervated muscle fibrillation in the dog. Liu CT.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:1-11, Jul 68

## CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D2)

Chemical Mace: ocular effects in rabbits and monkeys. MacLeod IF. J Forensic Sci 14:34-47, Jan 69
Chemical mace: a non-lethal weapon. Forberg PK, et al.
J Trauma 9:339-42, Apr 69
Use and effects of Mace. Trimble GX.
New Eng J Med 281:850, 9 Oct 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical weapons on the home front. Pearlman AL.
New Eng J Med 281:442-3, 21 Aug 69
Contact dermatitis due to 1-chloroacetophenone and chemical mace. Penneys NS, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:413-5, 21 Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A note on lacrimator weapons. Sigmeth GF, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:41-2, Jan 69
Effect of alpha-chloroacetophenone on norepinephrine metabolism in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:106-7, 1969

POISONING

Chemical mace--a controversy. Kling RP.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:279, May 69
Tear gas dermatitis. Holly HW, et al.
JAMA 203:807-8, 26 Feb 68

## CHLOROBUTANOL (D2)

ANALYSIS

Assay of chlorobutanol solution 0.5 per cent. Brennan EC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:53, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of synthetic oxytocin with and without preservatives upon coronary blood flow in the dog. Fortner CL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:258-66, Feb 69
[The sympathetic ganglion synapse, indicator of the action site of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The synapse of the sympathetic ganglion control for the point of action of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:398-9, 1967 (Fre)

POISONING

[Allergic reactions to vitamin preparations] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1199-200, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)

## CHLOROFORM (D2, D6)

Anesthetic potencies of sulfur hexafluoride, carbon tetrafluoride, chloroform and Ethrane in dogs: correlation with the hydrate and lipid theories of anesthetic action. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:129-35, Feb 69
Specific association of riboflavin and adenine derivatives in chloroform solution and the effect of barbiturates on the association. Kyogoku Y, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1387-93, May 69
The quantitation of pheophorbide alpha, pyropheophorbide alpha, and their esters. Roberts DW. Canad J Biochem 47:721-4, Jul 69
Studies on the method of size reduction of medicinal compounds. 3. Size reduction of griseofulvin by solvation and desolvation method using chloroform. (3). Sekiguchi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2495-502, Dec 68
Diffusion technic for root canals. Allen DE.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:3-7, 1969
Reversal of the "twist" conformation of 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid with change of solvent. Batterham TJ, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 12:945-8, Mar 69
[Tocometric studies on halothane and chloroform during the post placental period] Fassolt A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:257+, 1966 (Ger)
[The toxicity of methyl chloroformate. Demonstrated by a case of poisoning with a fatal course] Hey W, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:186-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of right ventricular load in the occurrence of epinephrine-chloroform- (or epinephrine-fluothane)-induced fibrillation] Döring HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R23-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Chloroform anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Meshalkin EN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:84-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gas metabolism and oxygen consumption during various types of narcosis] Korkulenko IT.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:7-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chloroform anesthesia in brochological examinations] Feofilov GL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:81-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron-microscopic and autoradiographic studies on the effect of halothane and chloroform on liver cells. Scholler KL. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 32:1-62, 1968
[Toxic damage of the liver by chloroform in chemical industry workers] Bomski H, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:127-34, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of fluothane, ethyl ether, divinyl ether, trichloroethylene and chloroform in the blood and alveolar air. General methods] Tiengo M.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:543-57, Aug 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Determination of chloroform in the blood by the reaction gas chromatography method] Gorshunov OL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:86-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Application of low-temperature autoradiography to studies of the uptake and metabolism of volatile anesthetics in the mouse. I. Chloroform. Cohen EN, et al. Anesthesiology 30:306-14, Mar 69
On the fate of chloroform. Van Dyke RA.
Anesthesiology 30:257-8, Mar 69
[Physicochemical factors in the binding of halogenated hydrocarbons to liver microsomes] Windorfer A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:258, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of halothane, ether, and chloroform on the isolated, perfused, bovine liver. A comparative study. Bombeck CT, et al. Amer J Surg 117:91-107, Jan 69
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
Gram positivity induced in Escherichia coli by chloroform-methanol treatment. Basu PS, et al.
Histochemie 16:150-3, 1968
The effects of halothane, ether, and chloroform on the isolated, perfused bovine liver. A comparative study. Bombeck CT. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:201, Mar 69
[On the effect of halogenated anesthetics and muscle relaxants on the regional blood flow of the myocardium and their modification by drugs] Morgenstern C, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:265+, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of various inhalation narcotics on cerebroelectric phenomena of the rat with special reference to the photically releases activity] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:319-38, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of halothane and chloroform on the protein synthesis of normal and activated rat liver] Scholler KL, et al. Anaesthesist 17:87-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[New compounds having a radiosensitizing effect on rabbit erythrocytes irradiated in vitro] Bianchi MR, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:342-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Action on rat dental pulp of some poisons with steatogenic effect] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:34-40, 1966 (Ita)
[On the resistance of the skin to certain chemical substances] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Correlation between K1 and K2 in the fractional clearance of bromosulphthalein in cattle and sheep suffering from different hepatotoxic diseases. Hunt SE, et al. Experientia 25:588-9, 15 Jun 69
Trichloroethane poisoning: observations on the pathology and toxicology in six fatal cases. Stahl CJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:393-7, Jul 69
[Protein metabolism in experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. IV. Incorporation of methionine-S35 in different organs during chronic poisoning] Hirschfeld I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:157-62, 1969 (Rum)
[Protein metabolism in experimental carbon tetrachloride and chloroform poisoning. 3. Uptake of methionine-S35 in different organs during acute intoxications] Hirschfeld I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:77-83, 1969 (Rum)

STANDARDS

Contaminated chloroform. Browne RC, et al.
Brit Med J 2:823, 28 Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of conservative treatment of residual lithiasis after surgery on biliary tracts] Korfel Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:767-73, Jul 68 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Comparison of the biochemical alterations elicited in livers from rats treated with carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,1,2-trichloroethane and 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Klaassen CD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2019-27, Aug 69
Studies on the toxicity of chloroform on the isolated rabbit heart under different conditions of coronary circulation. Dutta SN, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:358-62, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Toxicology of 1,1,1-trichlorethane] Stewart RD.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:262-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The functional status of the olfactory and vestibular analyzers in persons subjected to the action of chloride derivatives of methane] Fokina KV.
Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

## CHLOROGENIC ACID (D2)

o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reactions with amino acids and peptides. Pierpoint WS.
Biochem J 112:609-16, May 69
o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reaction with bovine serum albumin. Pierpoint WS.
Biochem J 112:619-29, May 69
[Chlorogenic acid, physiological and pharmacological activity] Chassevent F.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:Suppl:1-14, 1969 (85 ref.) (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

[Contribution on the studies on the contents of Cynanchum vincetoxicum. II] Háznagy A, et al.
Planta Med 15:195-200, May 67 (Ger)
[Isolation and determination of cynarine, chlorogenic acid and caffeic acid with thin-layer chromatography] Colombo E. Farmaco [Prat] 23:43-8, Jan 68 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new test for dysproteinenia: the chlorogenic acid test. I. Description] Séchet J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1185-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

[A new test for dysproteinemia: the chlorogenic acid tests. II. Application to serums of patients having liver dysfunction] Tayeau F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1193-201, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the substances of Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.)] Háznagy A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:108-11, Jun 68 (Hun)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On choleretic agents from Artemisia abrotanum L] Nieschulz O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of 8-14C-caffeine in the organism of the rat] Czok G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:109-17, Mar 69 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiations on chlorogenic acid and IAA oxidase. ORO-661. Lane FE.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 122-4, 1 Jul 67

## CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cycloguanil pamoate in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Initial trials in Panamá. Johnson CM.
Amer J Trop Med 17:819-22, Nov 68
Treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis with cycloguanil pamoate. Walton BC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:814-7, Nov 68
Idiopathic tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Ibadan. Watson-Williams EJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:793-6, 28 Dec 68
[Experimental contributions to a study of treatment of secondary hydatidosis with synthetic antimalarial drugs] Panaitesco D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:395-406, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The efficacy of quinocide and bigumal in theileriasis] Pereponov GA. Veterinariia 44:50-1, Apr 67 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of chloroguanide and nitroguanil. Aviado DM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:228-41, Sep 68

## CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES (D1, D2)

A sensitive gel filtration method for determination of protein sulfhydryl groups with 14C-chloromercuribenzoate. Erwin VG, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:477-85, 24 Oct 68
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VI. Further studies on the PCMB-treatment of spinach leaf RuDP carboxylase. Akazawa T, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:646-53, Dec 68
Dissociation of fetal hemoglobin by p-chloromercuribenzoate and preparation of native gamma chains. Ioppolo C, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:249-54, Jun 69
Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Fluorescence behaviour of the p-CMB inactivated enzyme. Apitz-Castro R, et al. Enzymologia 37:119-30, 29 Aug 69
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
[Studies on the reaction of crystalline leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens with SH reagents] Frohne M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:213-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Change in the optical rotatory dispersion of lactate dehydrogenase from pig heart muscle after addition of urea, coenzyme and SH-blocking reagents] Jeckel D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:903-14, Jul 69 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

The binding of organic mercurials by normal and sucrose-swollen embryos of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Fry DS, et al.
Experientia 24:543, 15 Jun 68
Characterization of plasma membrane proteins in mammalian kidney. II. The binding of organic mercurials to rat kidney plasma membrane proteins in vivo. Fitzpatrick DF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3570-4, 10 Jul 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stereospecificity of the (R)-citrates synthase in the presence of p-chloromercuribenzoate. Dittbrenner S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:802-8, 22 Aug 69
The presence of thiouridylic acid in soluble and ribosomal ribonucleic acid and the sensitivity of ribosomes to a thiol reagent. Parish JH, et al.
Biochem J 110:39P-40P, Dec 68
Water and electrolyte contents of rat renal cortical slices incubated in medium containing p-chloromercuri-benzoic acid or p-chloromercuribenzoic acid and ouabain. Macknight AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:500-5, 10 Dec 68
The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on freezing resistance of hardened and unhardened cabbage cells. Levitt J. Cryobiology 5:278-80, Jan-Feb 69
Murine ascites tumour cells and lymphocytes. Effect of lysolecithin, organic mercurials and an anti-tumoral agent on the cell membrane permeability. Mehrishi JN, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:5-14, Feb 69
Inhibition of steroid delta-4-reductase by polysulfated polysaccharides and para-chloromercuribenzoic acid. Troop RC. Europ J Pharmacol 7:80-4, Jul 69
Marked delay in excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli cysts by p-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. Rastogi AK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:289-92, Jun 69
On the chemical distinctions between cholinesterase and cholinoreceptor. Zupančič AO.
Life Sci 8:989-92, 1 Sep 69
Osmotic regulation in a halophilic strain of Chlamydomonas. II. Effects of sulfhydryl reagents. Yamamoto M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:267-77, 1967
[Action of 2 inhibitors (2,4-dinitrophenol and p-chloromercuribenzoate) on the reaccumulation of potassium after glucose fasting in the bacteria Escherichia coli B 163] Meury J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:184-6, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the dissociation of rat liver polyribosomes by sodium parachloromercuribenzoate] Dezelee S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:431, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional importance of sulfhydryl groups in membranes of lysosomal granules of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hegner D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:239-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Early electrical potentials (early receptor potentials) of the frog retina after x-ray irradiation in presence of absence of sodium parachloromercuribenzoate (PCMB)] Debenedetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:164-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

CHLOROMYCETIN see CHLORAMPHENICOL (D3)

## CHLOROPHYLL (D10)

see also related PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1)

The absolute configuration of bacteriochloro-phyll-alpha. Broockmann H Jr, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 8:610-1, Aug 69
A model of the bacteriochlorophyll-protein from green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:42-8, Jan 69
Paracrystalline aggregates of bacteriochlorophyll protein from green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson RA, et al. Arch Biochem 130:140-7, Mar 69
Chlorophyll orientation in crystals of bacteriochlorophyll-protein from green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson RA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:30-41, Jan 69
Aggregation of chlorophylls in aqueous-formamide solutions. Quinian KP.
Arch Biochem 127:31-6, 20 Sep 68
Chlorophyll-dioxane interaction in the solid state. Sherman G, et al. Arch Biochem 130:624-8, Mar 69
Changes with age in the absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a in a diatom. French CS.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:93-103, 1967
A flavin-chlorophyll alpha complex resembling the P700 of photosynthesis. Tu SI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:79-83, 7 Jul 69
Surface reactions of chlorophyll a monolayers at a water-air interface. Photochemistry and complex formation. Aghion J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3126-6, Jul 69
Aggregation of chlorophyll in nonpolar solvents from molecular weight measurements. Balischmiter K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:604-13, 2 Sep 69
Chlorophyll-water interactions. Hydration, dehydration and hydrates of chlorophyll. Balischmiter K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:347-59, 24 Jun 69
Bacteriochlorophyll pheophytinization in chromatophores and subchromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fujimori E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:360-7, 24 Jun 69
A kinetic study of bacteriochlorophyll pheophytinization in the protein complex from a green photosynthetic bacterium. Ghosh AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:402-13, 1 Oct 68
Energy transfer from carotenoids to chlorophyll in blue-green, red and green algae and greening bean leaves. Goedheer JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:252-65, 25 Feb 69
Reversible photoreduction of chlorophyll a to a compound, Ch-a-H2 610, with an absorption maximum at 610 nm. Hendrich W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:265-70, 20 Aug 68
Properties of two spectrally different components in chlorophyll c preparations. Jeffrey SW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:456-67, 6 May 69
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. I. Light-induced change of chlorophyll a fluorescence in Porphyridium cruentum. Murata N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:242-51, 25 Feb 69
A fraction from Anabaena variabilis enriched in the reaction center chlorophyll P700. Ogawa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:334-46, 24 Jun 69
Properties and structure of fractions prepared from Anabaena variabilis by the action Triton X-100. Ogawa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:216-29, 25 Feb 69
Light-induced absorbance changes of cytochromes and carotenoids in a sulfur bacterium containing bacteriochlorophyll b. Olson JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:338-9, 25 Feb 69
Reversible interconversion of B850 and B810 in chromatophores of chromatium D as induced with detergents. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:114-22, May 69
Comparison of a chlorophyll a- protein complex isolated from a blue-green alga with chlorophyll-protein complexes obtained from green bacteria and higher plants. Thornber JP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:230-41, 25 Feb 69
Properties of black lipid membranes of chloroplast pigments. Ting HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:439-50, 10 Dec 68
Low temperature absorption spectra of chlorophyll a in polar and nonpolar solvents. Brody SS, et al.
Biophys J 8:1511-33, Dec 68
Characteristics of prompt and delayed fluorescence from spinach chloroplasts. Clayton RK.
Biophys J 9:60-76, Jan 69
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A in vivo. IV. The effect of preillumination on the fluorescence transient of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Munday JC Jr, et al.
Biophys J 9:22-35, Jan 69
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A in vivo. 3. The dip and the peak in the fluorescence transient of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Munday JC Jr, et al. Biophys J 9:1-21, Jan 69
Effects of x rays and ethyl methanesulfonate on the chlorophyll B locus in the soma and on the thiamine loci in the germline of Arabidopsis. Rédei GP, et al.
Genetics 61:453-9, Feb 69
Starch synthesis in chlorophyllous tissues. Viswanathan PN. Indian J Biochem 5:188-9, Dec 68
The effect of C'3 inactivator and Cu-chlorophyllin on the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction. Torisu M, et al.
J Immun 101:1095-8, Nov 68
A spectroscopic investigation of aggregations in chlorophyll solutions. Amster RL.
Photochem Photobiol 9:331-8, Apr 69
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of chlorophyll-alpha in polar solvents as a function of temperature. Bainy C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:445-54, May 69
Polarization of fluorescence from bacterio-chlorophyll in castor oil, in chromatophores and as P870 in photosynthetic reaction centers. Ebrey TG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:109-17, Aug 69
A reversible photochemical reaction of chlorophyll a with I2. Livingston R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:151-63, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Excitation energy transfer in bilirubin-chlorophyll aggregates. Miedziejko E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 10:97-108, Aug 69**

ESR studies of chlorophyll one-electron photochemistry in solution: kinetics of reversible quinone reduction and general redox mechanisms. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:273-89, Mar 69**

Light-intensity dependence of the in vivo fluorescence lifetime of chlorophyll. Müller A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:113-26, Feb 69**

Energy levels in chlorophyll and electron transfer processes. Nelson RC. **Photochem Photobiol 8:441-50, Nov 68**

Excitation transfer by chlorophyll a in monolayers and the interaction with chloroplast glycolipids. Trosper T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:451-69, May 68**

The absorption of chlorophyll-beta in vivo. Yentsch CS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 9:385-8, Apr 69**

Fluorescence and photochemical quenching in photosynthetic reaction centers. Zankel KL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1243-9, Dec 68**

[Study of the aggregation in vitro of chlorophyll complexes extracted from spinach leaves] Aghion J, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 27:1-7, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Chromolymphography of the upper extremities] Gregl A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:565-76, May 68 (Ger)**

[Further knowledge of chlorophyll and hemin. 23. Meso-acetoxylation of the geminimonoketone of octaethyl-porphin] Inhoffen HH, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 723:135-48, 1969 (Ger)**

[Further investigations on chlorophyll and hemin. XXVII. The preparation of several C-10 substituted pheophorbides of the b-series and determination of their absolute configuration] Wolf H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 725:177-95, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[On the chemistry of chlorophyll and hemin] Inhoffen HH. **Naturwissenschaften 55:457-62, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Light-oriented movement of chloroplasts in the green alga Hormidium faccidum. Participation of chloroplast pigments] Scholz A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:186-7, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Primary processes in photosynthesis] Murata N. **J Jap Biochem Soc 40:875-89, Dec 68 (146 ref.) (Jap)**

[Adsorption of chlorophyll a and b on polyacrylonitrile in powder form] Nekrasov LI, et al. **Biofizika 11:48-53, 1966 (Rus)**

[The role of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the biosynthesis of porphyrins, bacterioviridin and vitamin B 12 in green bacteria] Uspenskaia VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:3-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Obtaining of water-soluble chlorophyllines] Svishchuk AA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-10, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Study of the photosensitizing activity of chlorophyll-protein-lipoid complexes (coacervates)] Lozovaia GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:78-82, 1967 (Ukr)**

### ANALYSIS

A Thiococcus sp. nov. gen., its pigments and internal membrane system. Eimhjellen KE, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 59:82-92, 1967**

The isolation and preliminary characterization of a halophilic photosynthetic bacterium. Raymond JC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 59:255-68, 1967**

Naturally occurring chlorophyll types and their function in photosynthesis. French CS, et al. **Biochem Soc Sympos 28:147-62, 1968**

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of chlorophylls and carotenoids from marine algae. Jeffrey SW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:271-85, 20 Aug 68**

Long wavelength forms of chlorophyll. Ballschmiter K, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1231-3, 21 Dec 68**

2 spectrally distinct components in preparations of chlorophyll c. Jeffrey SW. **Nature (London) 220:1032-3, 7 Dec 68**

The active chlorophyll-a-II in light reaction II of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:220, May 68**

[A simple method for separation of phytilized and non-phytilized chorophyll derivatives] Schenk J, et al. **Pharmazie 24:419, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Cis-trans carotene isomers among the plastid pigments of the liverwort Sphaerocarpos] Herrmann RG. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1496-9, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Action spectrum and quantum yield in photosynthesis] Ito M. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:427-43, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Fluorescence of photosynthetic pigments] Murata N. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:402-19, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Pharmaceutical forms for chlorophyll-carotin paste] Zubkova NK, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Green photosynthetic bacteria isolated from the Sernoje lake] Trotsenko IuA. **Mikrobiologiia 35:1087-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The action of amytal, 2,4-dinitrophenol and phenazine methosulfate on the synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic cultures of Rhodospirillum rubum] Schön G. **Arch Mikrobiol 61:187-94, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of some preservatives upon germination and growth of Lepidium sativum L] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:701-8, 1968 (Pol)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigations of the biogenesis of chlorophyll a. IV. Isolation and partial characterization of some biosynthetic intermediates between Mg-protoporphine IX monomethyl ester and Mg-vinylpheoporphine a5, obtained from Chlorella mutants. Elisworth RK, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:374-83, Mar 69**

Effect of manganese deficency on growth and chlorophyll content of algae with and without hydrogenase. Kessler E. **Arch Mikrobiol 63:7-10, 1968**

Some properties of mutant strains of Rhodopseudomoas spheroides which do not form bacteriochlorophyll. Lascelles J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 59:204-10, 1967**

Biosynthesis of chlorophylls. Jones OT. **Biochem Soc Sympos 28:131-45, 1968**

The regulation of haem and chlorophyll synthesis. Lascelles J. **Biochem Soc Sympos 28:49-59, 1968**

The biosynthesis of bacteriochlorophyll. The characterization of latter stage intermediates from mutants of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Richards WR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3473-82, Aug 69**

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. 3. Light-dependent induction of proton pump activity in whole cells and its correlation to cytochrome f photooxidation during greening of a Chlamydomonas reinhardti mutant (y-I). Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:165-77, May 69**

Light dependence of temperature-induced bleaching in Euglena gracilis. Uzzo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:573-5, 5 Aug 69**

Uracil incorporation and photopigment synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 182:322-33, 17 Jun 69**

Mutant strains of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides lacking delta-aminolevulinate synthase: growth, heme, and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis. Lascelles J, et al. **J Bact 98:721-7, May 69**

Bacteriochlorophyll and heme synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: possible role of heme in regulation of the branched biosynthetic pathway. Lascelles J, et al. **J Bact 98:712-20, May 69**

Formation of chloroplast membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hoober JK, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2621-31, 25 May 69**

Effects of chloramphenicol on growth, size distribution, chlorophyll synthesis and ultrastructure of Euglena gracilis. Ben-Shaul Y, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:627-44, May 69**

Chlorophyll formation in Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris: effect of enzyme inhibitors. Dubash PJ, et al. **J Protozool 16:149-51, Feb 69**

Synthetic requirements of chloroplast development in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hudock GA, et al. **J Protozool 15:678-9, Nov 68**

Integration of energy conversion and biosynthesis in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Sojka GA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1486-93, Dec 68**

[Utilization of fructose and synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic dark and light cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G. **Arch Mikrobiol 63:362-75, 1968 (Ger)**

[Study of photochemical reactions of chlorophyll biosynthesis] Litvin FF, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:928-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Conditions of reversible and irreversible photo-oxidation of bacteriochlorophyll] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1225-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On possible pathways of biosynthesis of bacterioviridine (chlorobium-chlorophyll)] Godnev TN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:525-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Our experience in pelvic lymphography with chlorophyll lipiodol] Aguzzi P, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 23:711-22, Oct 68 (Ita)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Water soluble spinach chloroplast chlorophyll-protein complexes prepared without added detergents or organic solvents. Tachiki KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:162-9, 27 Jan 69**

### METABOLISM

Changes in pigment content of the diatom Navicula pelliculosa (Bréb.) Hilse in silicon-starvation synchrony. Healey FP, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 59:131-42, 1967**

Parallel time courses of oxygen evolution and chlorophyll fluorescence. Bannister TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:555-80, 26 Nov 68**

Measurement of the fluorescence lifetime of chlorophyll a in vivo. Singhal GS, et al. **Biophys J 9:586-91, Apr 69**

Absorption of chlorophyll phytol in normal man and in patients with Refsum's disease. Baxter JH. **J Lipid Res 9:636-41, Sep 68**

The action of two chlorophyll-aI-molecules in light reaction I of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:219-20, May 68**

[Features of oxidative phosphorylation of pyruvate in higher plants] Chernavina IA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:417-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Selectivity of hydrolysis of chlorophyll a molecules in aqueous homogenates of green leaves] Nikolaeva GN, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:472-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of Cu-chlorophyllin on the active site formation of each component of guinea-pig complement. Okada H, et al. **Immunology 16:473-80, Apr 69**

[On stimulation of the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system by substances of plant origin] Flemming K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1541-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Inhibition of anaphylactic shock by chlorophyllin] Friedberg KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:209-10, 1969 (Ger)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Conversion of light into chemical free energy through chlorophyllin-sensitized photoreduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by cytochrome c. Tu SI, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2970-4, Jul 69**

Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll a in vivo. I. Anacystis nidulans. Papageorgiou G, et al. **Biophys J 8:1299-315, Nov 68**

Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll a in vivo. II. Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Papageorgiou G, et al. **Biophys J 8:1316-28, Nov 68**

Light-induced redox reaction between chlorophyll and quinone in iso-butanol. Seifert K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:222-4, May 68**

Photoelectronic effects in organic materials. I. Chlorophyll-chloranil lamellar systems. Reucroft PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 10:79-86, Aug 69**

Correlation between plastoquinone reduction, field formation and proton translocation in photosynthesis. Reinwald E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1616-7, Dec 68**

[Study of flash spectroscopy chlorophyll-carotenoid energy transfer] Mathis P. **Photochem Photobiol 9:55-63, Jan 69 (Fre)**

## CHLOROPLASTS (A11)

see also related
**PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1)**

Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VI. Further studies on the PCMB-treatment of spinach leaf RuDP carboxylase. Akazawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:646-53, Dec 68**

Aggregation of chlorophylls in aqueous-formamide solutions. Quinlan KP. **Arch Biochem 127:31-6, 20 Sep 68**

Formation of black lipid membranes (BLM) from extracts of spinach leaves. Tien HT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:207-12, 24 Oct 68**

Kinetic complexity of chloroplastal deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Wells R, et al. **Biochem J 112:777-86, May 69**

Delayed light studies on photosynthetic energy conversion. II. Effect of electron acceptors and phosphorylation cofactors on the millisecond emission from chloroplasts. Bertsch W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:525-38, 8 Apr 69**

Fractionation of spinach chloroplasts with sodium deoxycholate. Bril C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:345-8, 25 Feb 69**

Enchancement of emission from chloroplasts at 698 nm by naturally-occurring factor. Brody M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:340-2, 25 Feb 69**

Potentiometric titration of the fluorescence yield of spinach chloroplasts. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:503-10, 8 Apr 69**

Conformational changes of chloroplasts induced by illumination of leaves in vivo. Heber U. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:302-19, 24 Jun 69**

Nature of heme moiety and oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome 558 in Euglena chloroplasts. Ikegami I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:604-6, 26 Nov 68**

Ribosomes of Acetabularia mediterranea. Janowski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 174:525-35, 18 Feb 69**

Isolation of chloroplasts free from nuclear DNA



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contamination. Kung SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:265-8, 20 Nov 68
Chloroplast and cytoplasmic polysomes and ribosomal RNA from wheat. Mehta SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:381-6, 17 Dec 68
Reversible changes in the conformation of thylakoid membranes accompanying chloroplast contraction or expansion. Murakami S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:420-3, 24 Jun 69
Properties of black lipid membranes of chloroplast pigments. Ting HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:439-50, 10 Dec 68
Structural and evolutionary relationships of ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:201-16, Jun 68
ESR studies on photoinduced changes in Mn2+ content in plant tissues and isolated chloroplasts. Bakardjieva N, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:719-22, 1967
Are chloroplasts polyploid? Herrmann RG.
Exp Cell Res 55:414-6, Jun 69
Four-layered membrane in the plastids of galls of Cuscuta australis. Laudi G.
Experientia 24:729, 15 Jul 68
Stepwise solubilization of chloroplast lamellae by a nonionic detergent Nonidet P-40. Shibuya I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:571-6, Nov 68
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. IV. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with components of the chloroplast membrane. Bennun A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1325-31, 10 Mar 69
Formation of chloroplast membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hoober JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2621-31, 25 May 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. V. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with ribonucleic acid and lipids. Livne A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1332-8, 10 Mar 69
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. VI. Interaction of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts with a new coupling factor for photophosphorylation. Livne A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1339-44, 10 Mar 69
An electron-microscopic study of the starch-containing plastids in the fern Todea barbara. Smith HM, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:211-21, Jan 69
Lipid fixation during preparation of chloroplasts for electron microscopy. Ongun A, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:416-24, Jul 68
Characterization of the chloroplastic and cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hoober JK, et al. J Molec Biol 41:121-38, 14 Apr 69
Quantitative studies on the degradation of chloroplasts in the rumen. Mangan JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:18P-9P, Jan 69
Nutritional studies on whole-extract coagulated leaf protein and fractionated chloroplastic and cytoplasmic proteins from lucerne (Medicago sativa). Rau BH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:355-8, Jun 69
Modification of plastid ultrastructure in tomato leaf cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Arnott HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:149-67, Apr 69
Base composition of DNA from chloroplasts and nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Baxter R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:272-3, 19 Apr 69
Changes in structure of chloroplasts accompanying necrosis of tobacco leaves systemically infected with tobacco virus. Carroll TW, et al.
Phytopathology 59:953-62, Jul 69
[Electron microscope study of the 1st stages of chloroplast alteration in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. during hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus] Scalia R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:527-30, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of plastid variation. IV. On the isotope-(32P)-induced nuclear gene mp-1 of Epilobium] Michaelis P.
Molec Gen Genet 101:257-306, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the surface structure of the thylakoid system of chloroplasts using antibodies against ferredoxin-NADP-reductase] Berzborn RJ.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:436-46, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the influence of a genome-plastome disharmony on the thylakoid arrangement] Schötz F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1248-52, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Formation of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota in different hormonal conditions] Arancia G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:175-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Electron microscope study of the chlorophycean alga Dictyococcus cinnabarinus in auto and heterotrophy] Arancia G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:534-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of ribosomes from chloroplasts and cytoplasm of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas globosa] Pakhomova MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1074-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The isolation of chloroplasts from leaves with preservation of phosphorylated compounds] Khodos VN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:444-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of flying dust from cement factories on the ultrastructure of chloroplasts in sugar beet leaves] Holobrady K, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:329-42, 1969 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

A fluorescent protein factor from spinach chloroplasts. Wu M, et al. Arch Biochem 132:430-5, Jul 69
The amino acid sequence of Scenedesmus ferredoxin. Sugeno K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:951-5, 30 Sep 68
Water soluble spinach chloroplast chlorophyll-protein complexes prepared without added detergents or organic solvents. Tachiki KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:162-9, 27 Jan 69
Oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochromes in chloroplasts from higher plants. Bendall DS.
Biochem J 109:46P-47P, Sep 68
Nicotinamide cofactors of intact chloroplasts isolated on a sucrose density gradient. Harvey MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:116-25, 14 Jan 69
Two DNA species in chloroplasts of Chlorella. Iwamura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:330-9, 21 Jan 69
Ribosomal RNA in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Scott NS, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:339-42, Jun 69
Ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acids from chloroplasts. Biswas S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:129-32, Jan 69
Modifications of solution chromatography illustrated with chloroplast pigments. Strain HH, et al.
J Chem Educ 46:476-83, Aug 69
Separation of phosphate esters and algal extracts by thin-layer electrophoresis and chromatography. Schürmann P. J Chromatogr 39:507-9, 25 Feb 69
Lipid composition of chloroplasts isolated by aqueous and nonaqueous techniques. Ongun A, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:409-15, Jul 68
Molecular characteristics of chloroplast DNA of acetabularia cells. Werz G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:109-15, Jul 68
Excitation transfer by chlorophyll a in monolayers and the interaction with chloroplast glycolipids. Trosper T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:451-69, May 68
Studies on spinach chloroplast and nuclear DNA using large-scale tissue preparations. Bard SA, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:377-84, Mar 69
[Absence of methionine in the N-terminal position of holochrome proteins of Zea mays L. chloropits andtiolated plasts] Signoret A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:55-9, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Differential extraction of 2 photochemical systems from chloroplasts] Briantais JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2207-10, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Polymorphism of polar lipids and galacto-lipids of maize chloroplasts, in the presence of water] Rivas E, et al. J Molec Biol 41:261-75, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic isolation of chloroplasts] Klofat W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:739-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the thin-layer chromatography of chloroplast pigments] Schenk J, et al.
Pharmazie 24:116-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cis-trans carotene isomers among the plastid pigments of the liverwort Sphaerocarpos] Herrmann RG. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1496-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. II. Isolation and characterization of chloroplasts-ribosomes of Antirrhinum majus] Ruppel HG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:997-1004, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and electron microscope characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid from chloroplasts of anucleate Acetabularia cells] Werz G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1018, Jul 68 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Membranifibrils in cristae and grana. Stiles JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:631-4, 26 Nov 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Stereospecificity of chloramphenicol inhibition of chloroplast ribosomes. Ellis RJ.
Biochem J 110:42P, Dec 68
Differential effects of actinomycin D on cell division and light-induced chloroplast development in Euglena. Bovarnick JG, et al.
Develop Biol 19:321-40, Apr 69
Stimulation of photoreactions of isolated chloroplasts by serum albumin. Friedlander M, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1249-54, Aug 68
Some observations on the bleaching of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on green barley leaves. Kotaka S, et al. Plant Physiol 44:809-15, Jun 69
The effect of manganese on chloroplast structure and photosynthetic ability of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Teichler-Zallen D. Plant Physiol 44:701-10, May 69
[Chloroplast ribosomes: stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Ellis RJ.
Science 163:477-8, 31 Jan 69
[Inhibition by colchicine of Micrasterias nuclear and chloroplast migration] Kiermayer O.
Naturwissenschaften 55:299-300, Jun 68 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. 8. Some properties of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of athiorhodaceae in comparison with those of plant enzyme. Akazawa T, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:255-61, Jun 69
Fractionation and comparative studies of enzymes in aqueous extracts of spinach chloroplasts. Karu AE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:655-71, Feb 69
Role of cations in the activation of hloroplast adenosine triphosphatase by acid-base transition. Nishizaki Y, et al. Arch Biochem 133:255-62, Sep 69
Conversion of 14C-labeled geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate to phytoene by a soluble tomato plastid enzyme system. Shah DV, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:124-31, 20 Sep 68
The characteristics of spinach chloroplast DNA polymerase. Spencer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:477-88, Jul 69
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. VII. Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of Chlorella ellipsoidea. Sugiyama T, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:597-602, Feb 69
Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. V. Homotropic effect of bicarbonate in RuDP carboxylase reaction and the mechanism of activation by magnesium ions. Sugiyama T, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:737-45, 10 Sep 68
NADP-specific maiate dehydrogenase and glycerate kinase in leaves and evidence for their location in chloroplasts. Hatch MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:589-93, 10 Mar 69
Stabilized flavin radical in chloroplast NADP+ reductase. Huang K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:48-52, 6 Jan 69
An NADP-dependent L-glutamate dehydrogenase from chloroplasts of Vicia faba L. Leech RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:685-90, 21 Aug 68
Ferrochelatase of lettuce chloroplasts. King RF, et al.
Biochem J 110:45P, Dec 68
Distribution of enzymes in mesophyll and parenchyma-sheath chloroplasts of maize leaves in relation to the C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Slack CR, et al.
Biochem J 114:489-98, Sep 69
Inhibitor of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-diphosphatase by MgATP--,MgADP-and magnesium pyrophosphate (MgP207--). Morris I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:462-4, 1 Oct 68
Maiate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP) isoenzymes of Opuntia stem tissue. Mitochondrial, chloroplast, and soluble forms. Mukerji SK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:239-49, 8 Oct 68
Some properties of the phenylalanyl tRNA synthetase-activity from wheat seedling chloroplasts. Lanzani GA, et al. Enzymologia 37:97-109, 29 Aug 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. I. Inhibition of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase by ferredoxin. Nelson N, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1926-31, 10 Apr 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. II. Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase and its relevance to pyridine nucleotide photoreduction. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1932-6, 10 Apr 69
Peroxisomes from spinach leaves containing enzymes related to glycolate metabolism. Tolbert NE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5179-84, 10 Oct 68
On the reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase. Zanetti G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4757-60, 10 Sep 69
ADP kinase and ATPase in chloroplasts. Lynn WS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:540-7, Jun 69
[Light-induced, reversible increase in the activity of NADP-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in chloroplasts. On the mechanism of the reaction] Müller B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:101-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[2. On soluble and insoluble chloroplast antigens. Demonstration of ferredoxin-NADP-reductase in the surface of the chloroplast lamellar system with the aid of specific antibodies] Berzborn R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1096-104, Aug 68 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of chloroplast formation in Euglena gracilis. Antagonism between carbon and nitrogen sources. Harris RC, et al. Biochem J 113:195-205, Jun 69
Studies on chloroplast development and replication in Euglena. I. Vitamin B12 and chloroplast replication. Carell EF. J Cell Biol 41:431-40, May 69
The developmental aspect of chloroplast continuity in Euglena. Schiff JA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:103+, Oct 68
Synthetic requirements of chloroplast development in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hudock GA, et al.
J Protozool 15:678-9, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:482-7, Nov 68
Vitamin B6 activity in photosynthetic reactions. Black CC, et al. Arch Biochem 128:842-7, Nov 68
Interaction of uncouplers and energy transfer inhibitors with high-energy states of chloroplasts. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 131:49-56, Apr 69
Synthalin: an inhibitor of energy transfer in chloroplasts. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 127:224-8, 20 Sep 68
Effect of tetraphenylboron on light-induced uptake of monovalent cations by chloroplasts. Horton AA, et al. Arch Biochem 128:820-3, Dec 68
A comparative study of the inhibitory action on the oxygen-evolution system of various chemical and physical treatments of Euglena chloroplasts. Katoh S, et al. Arch Biochem 128:378-86, Nov 68
Ionic and pH transitions triggering chloroplast post-illumination luminescence. Miles CD, et al. Arch Biochem 129:711-9, Feb 69
Nonrequirement of exogenous amino acids for protein synthesis in cell-free systems from plants. Sela I. Arch Biochem 133:454-5, Sep 69
Membrane permeability and internal volume as factors in ATP synthesis by spinach chloroplasts. Uribe EG, et al. Arch Biochem 128:351-9, Nov 68
Some manifestations of energy storage in algae and chloroplasts. Clayton RK. Arch Mikrobiol 59:49-58, 1967
The stoichiometry of NADP dependent photosynthetic phosphorylation. Forti G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1020-4, 30 Sep 68
Effects of manganese on the fluorescence of chloroplasts. Homann PH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:229-34, 24 Oct 68
A new coupling factor for photophosphorylation. Livne A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1045-9, 30 Sep 68
Adenine nucleotide translocation across the membrane of isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:20-6, 10 Apr 69
Ferredoxin reducing substance (FRS) from spinach. Yocum CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:614-20, 15 Aug 69
Stereochemistry of phytoene biosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Buggy MJ, et al. Biochem J 114:641-3, Sep 69
Inhibitory effects of uncoupling agents on systems I and II of photosynthetic electron transport in chloroplasts. Gregory RP. Biochem J 112:10P, Mar 69
Conversion of lycopene into beta-carotene by chloroplasts of higher plants. Hill HM, et al. Biochem J 113:31P-32P, Jul 69
Compartmentation of terpenoid biosynthesis in green plants. A proposed route of acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis in maize chloroplasts. Shah SP, et al. Biochem J 114:395-405, Sep 69
Photosynthetic control by isolated pea chloroplasts. West KR, et al. Biochem J 109:527-32, Oct 68
H+ and electron poising and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Lynn WS. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3811-20, Nov 68
Effect of alkyidinitrophenols on photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Siow KS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3507-12, Oct 68
The inhibition of photophosphorylation by phlorizin and closely related compounds. Winget GD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2067-74, May 69
Paraquat in chloroplasts. Baldwin BC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:614-7, 26 Nov 68
Photosynthetic phosphorylation and associated reactions in the presence of a new group of uncouplers: salicylanilides. Black CC Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:294-6, 20 Aug 68
On the properties of ascorbate photooxidation in isolated chloroplasts. Evidence for two ATP sites in noncyclic photophosphorylation. Böhme H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:137-48, May 69
Light-dependent anion transport in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Deamer DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:539-45, 8 Apr 69
Thermal uncoupling in chloroplasts. Emmett JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:424-5, 24 Jun 69
Reaction between primary and secondary electron acceptors of photosystem II of photosynthesis. Forbush B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:243-53, 20 Aug 68
Chloroplasts and bacterial amino acid incorporation: a further comment. Gnanam A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:205-13, 22 Jul 69
Incorporation of amino acids into the soluble and membrane-bound proteins of chloroplasts isolated from enucleated Acetabularia. Goffeau A. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:340-50, 21 Jan 69
Uptake and light activated esterification of 32P by isolated chloroplasts. Harvey MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:520-8, 5 Aug 69
The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. IV. Studies on the low temperature fluorescence emission spectrum. Health RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:414-6, 24 Jun 69
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. II. The effect of Cl- upon fluorescence. Heath RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:290-9, 25 Feb 69
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. I. The Cl- requirement of electron transport. Hind G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:277-89, 25 Feb 69
Fluorescence properties of chloroplasts from manganese deficient and mutant tobacco. Homann PH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:545-54, 26 Nov 68
The site of manganese function in photosynthetic electron transport system. Ito M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:509-19, 5 Aug 69
The stoichiometric relation of phosphorylation to electron transport in isolated chloroplasts. Izawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:380-91, 1 Oct 68
'State 3--state 4 transition' and phosphate potential in 'Class I' spinach chloroplasts. Kraayenhof R. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:213-5, May 69
Induction of respiratory metabolism in illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa and isolated spinach chloroplasts by the addition of vitamin K5. Krause GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:553-65, 8 Apr 69
Photoinhibition and excitation quenching in photosystem II of photosynthesis, from fluorescence induction measurements. Malkin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:297-9, 20 Aug 68
Kinetic studies on electron-transport components in isolated chloroplasts. I. The effect of the pool of electron carriers between the two photosystems on P700 changes. Malkin S. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:392-401, 1 Oct 68
Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. IV. Regulation by factors from leaf cells. Moore RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:368-76, 24 Jun 69
Light-induced changes in the ionic content of chloroplasts in Pisum sativum. Nobel PS. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:134-43, 14 Jan 69
The 520-nm light-induced absorbance change in photosynthetic mutants of Scenedesmus. Pratt LH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:369-79, 1 Oct 68
Amino acid incorporation by isolated chloroplasts. Ranalletti M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:192-204, 22 Jul 69
The mechanism of photosynthetic sulfate reduction by isolated chloroplasts. Schmidt A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:529-35, 5 Aug 69
Photo-bleaching of carotenoids related to the electron transport in chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:511-24, 8 Apr 69
Light-absorption and light-scattering changes during shrinking and swelling of chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:610-3, 26 Nov 68
Nucleic acids and ribonucleases of wheat leaves and chloroplasts. Hadziyev D, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:273-82, Mar 69
Effects of adenosine triphosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate on carbon dioxide fixation by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vose JR, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:443-7, Apr 69
Some effects of phloridzin and quinacrine on photophosphorylation and carbon dioxide fixation by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vose JR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1475-8, Dec 68
The mechanism of formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by photosynthetic tissue. The tight coupling of oleate desaturation with phospholipid synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Gurr MI, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:70-8, 1 May 69
On the mechanism of uncoupling in chloroplasts by ion-permeability inducing agents. Karlish SJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:291-8, Jun 69
Light-dependent reduction of some tetrazolium and ditetrazolium salts by chloroplasts. Shumway LK, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:29-32, Jul 69
Synergetic effect of light and aging on the swelling and photochemical activities of isolated chloroplasts. Seigenthaler PA. Experientia 24:1198-9, 15 Dec 68
Formation of lipid peroxide swelling chloroplasts. Murakami S. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:861-2, Jun 68
The conversion of lycopene-15,15'-3H to cyclic carotenes by soluble extracts of higher plant plastids. Kushwaha SC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3635-42, 10 Jul 69
Site-specific uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Laber LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3463-7, 10 Jul 69
The uncoupling of photophosphorylation by valinomycin and ammon-ium chloride. McCarty RE. J Biol Chem 244:4292-8, 25 Aug 69
Lipid biosynthesis in relation to chloroplast development in barley. Appelqvist LA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:425-36, Jul 68
Lipid biosynthesis in chloroplast mutants of barley. Appelqvist LA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:513-24, Jul 68
The ultrastructure of chromoplast development in red tomatoes. Rosso SW. J Ultrastruct Res 25:307-22, Nov 68
Control of chloroplast RNA synthesis in Chlamydomonas rinhardi. Surzycki S, et al. Nature (London) 220:786-7, 23 Nov 68
The active chlorophyll-a-II in light reaction II of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:220, May 68
The action of two chlorophyll-aI-molecules in light reaction I of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:219-20, May 68
Rumberg B, Siggel U, Witt HT: Further evidence for a new function unit of photosynthesis. Junge W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:36, Jan 68
Further results on the correlation between proton translocation and electron flow in chloroplasts. Reinwald E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:221-2, May 68
Correlation between electron flow, proton translocation and phosphorylation in chloroplasts. Rumberg B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:77-9, Feb 68
Reversal of copper inhibition in chloroplast reactions by manganese. Habermann HM. Plant Physiol 44:331-6, Mar 69
Cation effects on the fluorescence of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. Plant Physiol 44:932-6, Jun 69
The effect of light and inhibitors on chloroplast and cytoplasmic RNA synthesis. Ingle J. Plant Physiol 43:1850-4, Nov 68
Photoreduction and photophosphorylation with tris-washed chloroplasts. Yamashita T, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1978-86, Dec 68
Photosynthetic system II: racial differentiation in Typha latifolia. McNaughton SJ. Science 156:1363, 9 Jun 67
Uptake of isolated chloroplasts by mammalian cells. Nass MM. Science 165:1128-31, 12 Sep 69
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. Hirai A, et al. Virology 38:73-82, May 69
Correlation between plastoquinone reduction, field formation and proton translocation in photosynthesis. Reinwald E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1616-7, Dec 68
Correlation between field formation, proton translocation, and the light reactions in photosynthesis. Schliephake W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1571-8, Dec 68
[Regulation of the synthesis and activity of mitochondrial and chloroplast proteins] Goffeau A. Annee Biol 8:149-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Energy transfer in solid-state and membrane systems in photosynthesis] Nishimura M. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:347-56, Aug 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplasts] Molotkovskiĭ IuG. Biokhimiia 33:961-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Relation between absorption changes at 520 millimicrons and primary photosynthetic processes in higher plants] Rubin AB, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1232-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:345-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A contribution to the study of lamellar proteins of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:475-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Ontogenetic changes in the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in plant cytoplasmic structures] Krasil'nikova LA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:83-8, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rough thylakoids: polysomes attached to chloroplast membranes. Falk H. J Cell Biol 42:582-7, Aug 69
Chloroplasts as functional organelles in animal tissues. Trench RK, et al. J Cell Biol 42:404-17, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced change in the buffer capacity of spinach chloroplast suspensions. Polya GM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:696-703, 15 Aug 69
Inhibition of chloroplasts by UV-irradiation and heat-treatment. Yamashita T, et al. Plant Physiol 43:2037-40, Dec 68
Light and chloroplast movements. Virgin HI. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:329-52, 1968 (37 ref.)
[Light-oriented movement of chloroplasts in the green alga Hormidium faccidum. Participation of chloroplast pigments] Scholz A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:186-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of UV-rays on the lipoquinone-pigment composition of isolated spinach chloroplasts] Lichtenthaler HK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:764-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

## CHLOROQUINE (D3)

Comparison of chloroquine binding to DNA, and polyadenylic and polyguanylic acids. Blodgett LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:451-6, 17 Dec 68
Interaction of antimalarials with DNA. Hahn FE. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:955-6, Aug 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of chloroquine diphosphate with adenosine 5'-phosphate and other nucleotides. Sternglanz H, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:376-81, Jul 69
A virulent chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei berghei transmitted through Anopheles stephensi. Peters W, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:8, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electromyography and chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy] Weber M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:556-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Histopathologic peculiarities of the myoneuropathy caused by chloroquine diphosphate] Klinghardt GW.
Naturwissenschaften 55:136-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue distribution of chloroquine in the rat. Varga F.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:319-25, 1968
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. V. Dynamics of drug resistance. I. Methods for studying the acquisition and loss of resistance to chloroquine by Plasmodiun berghei. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:277-87, Sep 68
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Remission following chloroquine administration without adverse effects. Saltzer EI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:496-8, Nov 68
Hemolytic effects of standard single dosages of primaquine and chloroquine on G-6-PD-deficient caucasians. Pannacciulli I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:653-61, Oct 69
Chloroquine-pyrimethamine-sulfisoxazole therapy of Plasmodium falciparum malaria.An alternative to quinine. Berman SJ. JAMA 207:128-30, 6 Jan 69
Chloroquine blindness? Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Lancet 2:1039, 9 Nov 68
Cure of vivax malaria.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:44, 12 Jan 68
Response to drugs of South American strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Walker AJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:654-67, 1968
[New possibilities of intraarticular therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Henneberg Z.
Reumatizam 15:171-4, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloroquine-induced myopathy. Chapman RS, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:217-9, Mar 69
Ophthalmological safety of chloroquine. Percival SP, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:101-9, Feb 69
"Blue soldiers". Sietsma A, et al.
Med J Aust 2:811, 2 Nov 68
Some aspects of retinal drug toxicity. Crews SJ.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:232-44, 1969
Chloroquine ocular toxicity. Bernstein HN.
Survey Ophthal 12:415-47, Oct 67 (125 ref.)
The ocular toxicity of chloroquine. Percival SP.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:355-7, 1967
Chloroquine psychosis. Kabir SM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:549, 1969
[2 cases of neuromyopathy induced by antimalarials (retrospective diagnosis)] Panahi F, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:223-39, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Supervision of the eyes during prolonged treatment with synthetic antimalarial drugs. Results in 237 patients followed up for 4 years on the average] Bertrand JJ, et al.
Presse Med 76:2139-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on eye changes during long-term chloroquine therapy] Pambor R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2383-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Eye and toxicology of new pharmacologic agents] Gloor B. Ther Umsch 26:358-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations of chloroquine keratopathy] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:585-6, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of chloroquine retinopathy] Yamagishi H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1024-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of chloroquine-induced corneitis] Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1655-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Decoloration of the hair under the effect of arechine] Pasykowa K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2014-6, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Ophthalmologic complications in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis with prolonged use of Rezokhin] Alekseev BN, et al.
Vop Revm 7:67-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of chloroquine diphosphate with adenosine 5'-phosphate and other nucleotides. Sternglanz H, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:376-81, Jul 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative study of experimental infections in mice inoculated with normal and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Krettli AU, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:94-100, Mar-Apr 69

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of chloroquine in the rat. Varga F.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:319-25, 1968
Intracellular localization of chloroquine in the liver and kidney of the rat. Varga F.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:327-32, 1968
Uptake of chloroquine-3-H3 by plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Poiet H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:187-92, Jul 69
Chloroquine sensitivity and pigment formation in rodent malaria. Ladda R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:524-7, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloroquine on the morphology of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Aikawa M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:166-81, Mar 69
Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria on the Pacific coast of Colombia. Comer RD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:795-9, Nov 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. II. Host-parasite relationships. 2. The relationship between chloroquine sensitivity and the age of the host cell. Peters W. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:246-61, Jun 68
The inhibitory effect of mepacrine and chloroquine on the photodynamic action. Buchnček J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:760-1, Jun 67
Mechanism of supersensitivity to catecholamines following chloroquine. Pandya KH, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:786-90, Jul 68
Effects of chloroquine pretreatment on lethal dose of morphine and on morphine metabolism in rats. Sanchez E, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:106-10, Jul 69
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Influence of chloroquine on oxygen uptake of red blood cells infected with sensitive or resistant strains. Cho YW, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:143-50, Oct 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. VI. Mechanical properties and histological features of the lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al. Exp Parasit 24:313-26, Jun 69
Antimalariais. Unsaturation in chloroquine side chain and antimalarial activity. Singh T, et al.
J Med Chem 12:368-71, May 69
Chloroquine and dihydroquinine. In vitro studies by their antimalarial effect upon Plasmodium knowlesi. Poiet H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:380-6, Dec 68
Inhibition of interferon production by chloroquine diphosphate. Kono S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:239-48, Aug 68
Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Mahoney LE. Lancet 2:1139, 23 Nov 68
Effects of the antimalarial drugs proguanil and chloroquine on heat tolerance,. Beasley FA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1169-72, 28 Dec 68
Infectivity of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium berghei to Anopheles stephensi enhanced by chloroquine. Ramkaran AE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:635-6, 9 Aug 69
Response of a "resistant" plasmacytoma to alkylating agents and x-ray in combination with the "excision" repair inhibitors caffeine and chloroquine. Gaudin D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1413-6, Sep 69
Effect of antimalarials on the carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites. Ali SN, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:3-4, 1969
The sites of deep vascular schizogony in chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei in mice. Miller LH, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:195-7, 1969
Some aspects of the antimalarial action of chloroquine. Warhurst DC. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:4, 1969
[Action of various antirheumatic drugs of synthesis of sulfomucopolysaccharides in cartilage] Bröhr HJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:380-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the effects of arequine on motor cells of the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord] Jonek J, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:279-84, 1968 (Pol)

POISONING

Fatal, suicidal chloroquine poisonings. Ifftsits-Simon C.
Arch Toxik 23:204-8, 1968
[Apropos of fatal poisoning by chloroquine. Practical toxicological diagnosis from 3 milliliters of urine] Viala A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:979-84, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of coma due to ingestion of nivaquine (chloroquine). Favorable prognosis after surgical irrigation of the small intestine] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:239-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Vision disorders and depigmentation of the hair of the head following on overdose of chloroquine diphosphate medication] Zabel R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:107-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On quinine poisoning of the retina. With a remark on experimental chloroquine poisoning] Hommer K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:785-804, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxic tapetoretinal degeneration] Kilimnik GIu.
Oftal Zh 23:234-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of examining cadaveric material for chloroquine] Fartushnyĭ AF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:45-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autoleucocyte sensitivity. DiLorenzo PA, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:397-402, 1968
Malaria imported to the United States from Vietnam. Chemoprophylaxis evaluated in returning soldiers. Barrett O Jr, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:495-9, Jul 69
Antimalarial activity of Kelfizina-trimethoprim and Kelfizina-pyrimethamine versus chloroquine in field trials in Nigeria. Donno L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:182-7, Mar 69
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. IV. Host-parasite relationships. 4. The relationship between haemozoin formation and host-cell age in chloroquine- and primaquine-resistant strains of Plasmodiun berghei. Howells RE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:271-6, Sep 68
Chloroquine-resistant malaria in West Malaysia. McKelvey TP, et al. Brit Med J 4:703-4, 14 Dec 68
Chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum infections. Lundie AR. J Clin Path 22:509, Jul 69
Combination therapy of malaria. Swisher CN.
JAMA 208:695, 28 Apr 69
Choroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the United Kingdom. Cowan GO, et al.
Lancet 2:946-8, 2 Nov 68
The management of sarcoidosis. James DG.
Ther Umsch 25:611-5, Nov 68
Effects of drugs on different types of synovial inflammation in the rabbit. Wepsic HT, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:273-81, Dec 68
[Contribution to the treatment of kraurosis vulvae] Lédr J. Cesk Gynek 34:129-31, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Experimental contributions to a study of treatment of secondary hydatidosis with synthetic antimalarial drugs] Panaitesco D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:395-406, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Results of cortisone withdrawal in 58 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:429-42, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the treatment of sarcoidosis with chloroquine] Heine F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:285-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with long-term chloroquine treatment] Tautenhahn B. Beitr Rheum 13:111-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Antimalarials in the therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Vykydal M.
Beitr Rheum 13:93-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with Elestol in general practice] Hausmann A. Landarzt 44:39-40, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with corticoids] Wilie T. Med Welt 45:2693-6, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Yamamoto Y.
Iryo 22:625-30, May 68 (Jap)
[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Paracatú region in the State of Minas Gerais] Neves J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:28-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Results of long-term treatment of rheumatism with resoquine] Bibikova TI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:111-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of extrasystole in children with chloroquine (resoquine)] Balatskii AV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:130-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the therapeutic action of antirheumatic preparations] Sigidin IaA.
Ter Arkh 39:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of chloroquine phosphate on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lupus erythematosus] Berezhnaia LA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the treatment of epidemic hepatitis with corticosteroids and quingamine] Libov AL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Delagil in the treatment of torpid rheumocarditis] Kasatikova LA. Vop Revm 7:35-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Lupus erythematosus of the tongue cured with nivaquine] Aguilera Maruri C, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:21-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Ocular changes in swine associated with chloroquine toxicity. Gleiser CA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:399-405, Mar 69
Comparative toxicity of chloroquine and bis[(chloro-7"-quinolyl-4")-amino-2'propyl]-1,4-piperazine (WR 3863). Aviado DM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:331-44, Sep 69
[Electroretinographic studies on the development of quinine and resochin retinopathies] Jünemann G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:562-6, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

[Apropos of fatal poisoning by chloroquine. Practical toxicological diagnosis from 3 milliliters of urine] Viala A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:979-84, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

## CHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

[Studies on the stability of drugs. XIX. Stability of benzothiadiazines. (10). Studies on the hydrolysis of chlorothiazide in mixed solvents] Yamana T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:422-5, Mar 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged coma and visual loss: unusual reaction to chlorothiazide. Srivastava RN, et al. J Pediat 74:126-8, Jan 69

Chlorothiazide-induced hypercalcemia in juvenile osteoporosis and hyperparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. New Eng J Med 281:55-9, 10 Jul 69

[Thiazide and diabetes mellitus] Kadota I. Naika 21:691-5, Apr 68 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[On so-called thiazide diabetes] Kushkiĭ RO, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:84-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the analysis of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. II. Bromatometric and bromchlorometric determination of hydrochlorothiazide] Kertész P. Acta Pharm Hung 39:127-33, May 69 (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenously administered chlorothiazide in diagnostic evaluation of hypertensive disease. McGuffin WL Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:124-30, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium chloride depletion and renal concentrating ability during chronic administration of thiazide (Centyl) and furosamide (Lasix) to the normal rat. Steven KE, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:1-16, 1969

Tubular sodium reabsorption and the regulation of renal hemodynamics. The effect of chlorothiazide on renal vascular resistance. Aperia AC. Acta Physiol Scand 75:360-9, Mar 69

Observations on the origin of renin in human urine. Lumbers ER, et al. Circ Res 24:689-97, May 69

The acute effects of mersalyl, chlorothiazide and mannitol on the renal excretion of calcium and other ions in man. Parfitt AM. Clin Sci 36:267-82, Apr 69

The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al. Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68

Influence of diuretics on renal calcium excretion. Sotorník I, et al. Experientia 25:591-2, 15 Jun 69

Localisation of the site of action of mersalyl, chlorothiazide chlorthalidone in the renal tubule using the ischaemic stop flow technique. McEvoy J. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:314-8, 1968

Localisation of the site of action of mersalyl, chlorothiazie and chlorthalidone in the renal tubule using the ischaemic stop flow technique. McEvoy J. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:314-8, 1968

Determination of antialdosterone activity in adrenalectomized dogs. Hershberger LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:24-6, Oct 68

Tissue norepinephrine of rats given chlorothiazide. Weller JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:550-1, Feb 69

[Study on urinary excretion of electrolytes in potassium-depleted rats. Potentiation of the natriuretic effect of chlorothiazide] Otori M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:28-39, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Effect of hypothiazide on coronary circulation] Abdullaev RA. Farmakol Toksik 32:156-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the hypotensive action of thiazides] Vargas R, et al. Gac Med Mex 95:839-51, Sep 65 (Spa)

POISONING

Maternal death associated with excessive ingestion of a chlorothiazide diuretic. Report of a case. Schifrin BS, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:215-20, Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of Rauwolfia whole root and reserpine. Smith WM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:338-43, May-Jun 69

Level changes of vanillin mandelic acid in the urine of rats in experimental hypertension treated with a saluretic drug. Somova L, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:59-64, 1968

[Changes in urinary electrolytes after administration of some types of saluretics, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Bădărău G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:595-602, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

## CHLOROTRIANISENE (D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

FSH-releasing effect of clomiphene in the female rat. Baier H, et al. Experientia 24:1165-6, 15 Nov 68

[RES-activation by chlortrianisene: studies on the question of the modification of tumor growth and of cytostatic effect of cyclophosphamide] Kreye VA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:279-81, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On a sensitizing effect of chlorotrianisene on nitrogen mustard] Schunk J. Strahlentherapie 136:639-40, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chlorotrianisene, a synthetic estrogen with prolonged action in the treatment of senile genital dystrophic states] Aifieri G. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:200-9, Mar 67 (Ita)

## CHLORPHENIRAMINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpheniramine or diphenylhydantoin. Holloway DM. JAMA 207:2103, 17 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlorpheniramine-3H by the rat and dog. Kamm JJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:659-71, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of two antihistamine-containing compounds upon performance at three altitudes. Higgins EA, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1167-70, Nov 68

[Effect of some neuroleptic drugs and antihistaminics on the changes of the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in the rat liver] Polizzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:839-41, 15 May 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of an antihistamine-pseudoephedrine drug on the blood pressure of moderate hypertensives. Greening GK. Curr Ther Res 11:252-5, May 69

[Anosmia and cortisone] Rebattu JP. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:345-6, May 67 (Fre)

[Oral therapy of nasal sinus diseases with a new drug compound] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 71:1645-8, Jun 67 (Por)

URINE

Separation and determination of chlorpheniramine and its dealkylated metabolites from urine. Albert K, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2085-9, Dec 68

## CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

Comparative studies on the chemiluminescence of chlorpromazine and imipramine. Maruchin JE. Agressologie 9:43-50, Jan-Feb 68

Chlorpromazine and epinephrine hyperglycemic mechanisms. Ghafghazi T, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1690-3, Oct 68

Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. 3. Fluorometric measurement of changes in Limulus polyphemus (horseshoe crab) myosin B structure and enzyme activity afrer treatment with phenothiazine drugs. Levine RJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:435-44, Sep 68

An animal model for chlorpromazine-induced hyperpigmentation of the skin. Forrest IS, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:36-40, 1969

Hepatic preservation with chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine; application to liver transplantation. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Surgery 66:23-33, Jul 69

[The effect of some neurotropic substances on the permeability of the placental barrier] Petkov V, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:242-5, 1966 (Bul)

[Significance of the benzene rings in protein binding of promazine and chlorpromazine] Jähnchen E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:375-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Binding of some phenothiazine derivatives to bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:160-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with bovine serum albumin] Kriegistein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:1-16, 1969 (Ger)

[The role of sensitization to Aminazine in the development of occupational dermatitis] Bruevich TS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the convulsive threshold in rats] Hrčko N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:65-72, 1967 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circulatory studies during physical exercise in mentally disordered patients. I. Effects of large doses of chlorpromazine. Carlsson C, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:499-509, Dec 68

Circulatory studies during physical exercise in mentally disordered patients. II. Effects of physical training in patients with and without administration of chlorpromazine. Carlsson C, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:511-6, Dec 68

Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69

Relapse in chronic schizophrenics following abrupt withdrawal of tranquillizing medication. Prien RF, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:679-86, Jun 69

New B.N.F. Richardson TD. Brit Med J 1:847, 29 Mar 69

A comparison of the behavioral effects of periodic administration of chlorpromazine and a "sustained-release" form of chlorpromazine. Orzack MH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:258-64, Mar-Apr 69

Controlled evaluation of lithium and chlorpromazine in the treatment of manic states: an interim report. Johnson G, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:563-73, Nov 68

A comparative trial of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Neal CD, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:367-78, Jun 69

SKF 14336 versus schizophrenia. DeVito RA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:405-6, Jun 69

Hyperkinetic episodes in Scottish Terrier dogs. Meyers KM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:129-33, 15 Jul 69

The evaluation of chlorpromazine therapy in chronic schizophrenic women. A replicated experiment. Ragland R, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:445-60, Oct 68

Treatment of tetanus. Brew-Graves SH. Lancet 2:803-4, 11 Oct 69

Acute alcohol-withdrawal syndromes; a controlled study of phenothiazine effectiveness. Motto JA. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:917-30, Dec 68

[Influence of Pendiomide and Largactil on the peripheral blood vessels in scleroderma] Kozmińska A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:156-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies on the effect of neuroleptics in animals after single and repeated application] Theobald W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1491-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The effect of chlorpromazine on inhibitory processes in the spinal cord of patients with spastic paralyses] Baykuschev S. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:318-27, 1968 (Ger)

[Energy metabolism of prematures under phenothiazine medication] Kintzel HW. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:605-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the combination of chlorpromazine and ninhydrin] Gasco MR. Farmaco [Prat] 24:137-48, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Reaction to single chlorpromazine doses in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Kolakowska T. Psychiat Pol 3:165-72, 1969 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative study on the hyperglycemic effects of chlorpromazine and octociothepine. Simánè Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:428-9, Nov 67

The effect of chlorpromazine on the swallowing function in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hussar AE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:570-3, Oct 69

Death from tension pneumothorax and chlorpromazine cardiorespiratory collapse as separate complications of asthma. Legge DA, et al. Ann Allerg 27:23-9, Jan 69

Optic atrophy during chlorpromazine therapy. Rab SM, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:208-9, Mar 69

Swimming and phenothiazines. Johnson J. Brit Med J 1:711, 15 Mar 69

Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine, perphenazine, and lysergide. Nielsen J, et al. Brit Med J 3:634-6, 13 Sep 69

Chlorpromazine induced diabetes. Korenyi C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:827-8, Dec 68

Antimitochondrial antibodies in jaundice following drug administration. Rodriguez M, et al. JAMA 208:148-50, 7 Apr 69

Gastro-intestinal side effects and psychotropic drugs. Milner G. Med J Aust 2:153-5, 19 Jul 69 (20 ref.)

Marked eosinophilic response to combined chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine therapy. Reinhart MJ, et al. Mich Med 67:1076-8, Sep 68

[Neonatal jaundice due to chlorpromazine] L'hirondel J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1171-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Influence of pyschotropic substances on variations of total plasma free fatty acids in constrained rats] Buchel L, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:407-14, 1969 (Fre)

[Ocular involvement during prolonged treatment with neuroleptics] Nouri A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1708-11, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Ocular and cutaneous changes in patients exposed to prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Francesconi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:835-52, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Toxic delirium among children with neuropsychiatric diseases during treatment with neuroleptics] Mamtseva VN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1566-71, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatography of ion-pair complexes. Boon PF, et al. J Chromatogr 41:105-6, 22 Apr 69

[Quantitative determination of protein binding of drugs by gel filtration] Kriegistein J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:287-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[EPR-spectra of cation radicals of promazine and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlorpromazine] Fenner H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 33:2815-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Determining Aminazin in the air] Bykhovskaia MS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods of isolating aminazine from cadavers] Salomatin EM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:27-33, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Estradiol antagonism of chlorpromazine hyperglycemia. Miya TS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:865-6, Dec 68

BLOOD

The determination and possible significance of plasma levels of chlorpromazine in psychiatric patients. Curry SH. Agressologie 9:115-21, Jan-Feb 68
A new method for measuring minute amounts of chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites in plasma. Efron DH, et al. Agressologie 9:103-7, Jan-Feb 68
Mass fragmentography. Identification of chlorpromazine and its metabolites in human blood by a new method. Hammar CG, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:532-48, 24 Oct 68
Serum chlorpromazine levels during treatment of schizophrenia. Preliminary report. Falicki Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:207-11, 1969
[The use of gas chromatography with mass spectrometry to identify chlorpromazine and its metabolites] Hammar CG, et al.
Agressologie 9:109-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the binding properties of plasma proteins in plasma stored under various conditions] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:274, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of acidosis and alkalosis on the binding of drugs to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:164, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nor1- and nor2-chlorpromazine derivatives. Huang CL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:267-70, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Mass fragmentography. Identification of chlorpromazine and its metabolites in human blood by a new method. Hammar CG, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:532-48, 24 Oct 68
The action of catechol-o-methyltransferase on 7,8-dihydroxychlorpromazine--formation of 7-hydroxy-8-methoxychlorpromazine and 8-hydroxy-7-methoxychlorpromazine. Daly JW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1235-8, May 69
Distribution of chlorpromazine metabolites in selected organs of psychiatric patients chronically dosed up to the time of death. Forrest IS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2061-70, Oct 68
Experimental chlorpromazine cataracts. Howard RO, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:413-21, Aug 69
Chlorpromazine therapy in a female albino mental patient: clinical, histochemical and biochemical observations. Arons B, et al.
Life Sci 7:1273-80, 15 Dec 68
The binding of the calcium transport inhibitors reserpine, chlorpromazine and prenylamine to the lipids of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:456-73, 1968
A pilot study of in vitro metabolism of chlorpromazine by adult, neonatal and fetal rabbit liver microsomes. Brookes LG, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:17-8, 1969
Modification of chlorpromazine metabolism by some other drugs frequently administered to psychiatric patients. Forrest FM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:31-6, 1969
[Distribution and metabolism of phenothiazines. II. Experimental study in the rat of propericiazine and fluphenazine in toxic doses. Comparison with chlorpromazine] Steinecker G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:143-52, Feb 68 (Fre)
[On the penetration of aminazine into the central nervous system] Maizelis MIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:431-6, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circulatory studies during physical exercise in mentally disordered patients. I. Effects of large doses of chlorpromazine. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:499-509, Dec 68
Circulatory studies during physical exercise in mentally disordered patients. II. Effects of physical training in patients with and without administration of chlorpromazine. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:511-6, Dec 68
Potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release from platelets by desmethylation of chlorpromazine and related agents. Ahtee L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:213-21, 1968
Psychotropic activity and reactivity of inbred and out-bred strains of mice. Danysz A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:442-3, Nov 67
The action of chlorpromazine and imipramine on diuresis in rats. Hankeová A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:409-10, Nov 67
The action of chlorpromazine and amitriptyline on the effects of phenoharmane. KazdováE, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:411-2, Nov 67
The dependence of the effect of some psychotropic drugs on the activation of the central nervous system. Kršiak M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:441-2, Nov 67
Comparative study on the pharmacological properties of the neuroleptics octoclothepine and chlorpromazine. Metyšová J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:424-5, Nov 67
Pharmacological comparison of a new neuroleptic drug methiothepin with octoclothepin and chlorpromazine. Metyšová J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:332-3, 3 Oct 68
Comparison of EEG effects of chlorpromazine, octoclothepin and methiothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:336, 3 Oct 68
Glucose tolerance in dogs exposed to altitude and drug administration: I. Chlorpromazine. Bernardini AT, et al. Aerospace Med 40:536-8, May 69
Effect of chlorpromazine and its metabolites on fatty acids and glucose metabolism. Garattini S, et al.
Agressologie 9:97, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of phenothiazines and related compounds on the cerebral metabolic state under reduced oxygen pressure. Quadbeck G.
Agressologie 9:159-62, Jan-Feb 68
EPR studies of psychotropic drug interactions at cell membranes. Sandberg HE, et al.
Agressologie 9:59-67, Jan-Feb 68
Enzymatic inhibition of phenazine-methosulfate oxidation by chlorpromazine. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:571-3, Sep-Oct 68
Changes of dehydrogenase activities injecting different drugs in vivo. Wollemann M.
Agressologie 8:543-9, Nov-Dec 67
The effect of some pyridazone, pyridine and phenothiazine derivatives on the lactate dehydrogenase activity. Wollemann M.
Agressologie 8:419-24, Sep-Oct 67
The action of phenothiazines and some pyridazone derivatives on respiratory enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:91-5, Jan-Feb 68
The effects of meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine on pulmonary and systemic circulation. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:214-21, Feb 69
Electrocardiographic changes produced by thioridazine and chlorpromazine. Huston JR.
Amer Heart J 77:713-4, May 69
The hazards of using vasoactive drugs to augment peripheral and cerebral blood flow. Carey JP, et al.
Amer Surg 35:12-22, Jan 69
Toxicity and effects on motor coordination of some neurotropic drugs on the cockroach nauphoeta cinerea. Shambaugh GF.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:370-5, Mar 69
Behaviour of mice after combination of chlorpromazine with its sulphoxide or with a ATERNARY PHENOTHIAZINE DERIVATIVE (Aprobit). Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:340-4, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine and desmonomethyl-chlorpromazine on tissue monoamines. Ahtee L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:45-8, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine on the fine structure of rabbit blood platelets. Solatunturi E.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:435-40, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine on adipose tissue and plasma free fatty acids (FFA) in the rat. Torsti P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:60-2, 1968
Influence of some drugs on chlorpromazine-induced adrenaline release. Vapaatalo HI.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:226-32, 1968
Release of adrenaline from adrenomedullary granules by chlorpromazine. Vapaatalo HI, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:233-41, 1968
Influence of ions and some other factors on the release of adrenaline by chlorpromazine from perfused bovine adrenal glands. Vapaatalo HI.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:217-25, 1968
Studies in the mechanism of chlorpromazine-induced adrenaline release from bovine adrenal gland. Vapaatalo HI. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:345-52, 1968
Suprarenal medullary adrenaline in chlorpromazine-treated rats. Vapaatalo HI.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:353-8, 1968
Chlorpromazine and body image. Effects on chronic schizophrenics. Cardone SS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:576-82, May 69
Studies on the mechanism of immunotropic action of neuroplegic drugs. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:773-9, 1968
Effects of chlorpromazine on motor reflexes of the chronic spinal cat. Hudson RD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:442-50, Aug 68
Diphenidol and vestibular function. A comparative study with chlorpromazine in rabbits. Katz RD, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:488-93, Mar 69
Pimozide, a chemically novel, highly potent and orally long-acting neuroleptic drug. I. The comparative pharmacology of pimozide, haloperidol, and chlorpromazine. Janssen PA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:261-79, Mar 68
The influence of psychotropic drugs and ambient temperature on glycogen and reducing substances in mouse brain and liver. Chowdhury AK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1248-51, May 69
Effects of chlorpromazine on behaviour of some enzymes of rat liver in different experimental conditions. Gaudiano A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:65-72, Jan 69
The influence of chlorpromazine on human erythrocytes. Kwant WO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2215-23, Oct 68
Study on the stability of lysosome membranes. V. Changes in the stability of liver lysosomes of rats kept at different temperatures after treatment with chlorpromazine. Popov CS.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1778-9, Jul 69
Study on the stability of lysosome membranes. IV. Protection of liver lysosomes from the labilizing effect of chlorpromazine with succinate and glutamate in vivo. Popov CS.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1257-60, May 69
Sensitivity of chick embryos to chlorpromazine. Vernadakis A. Brain Res 12:223-6, Jan 69
Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. I. The effect of lysosomal labilizers. Friedman I, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:213-8, Jun 69
5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain: effect of some psychotropic drugs and of electrical stimulation of various forebrain areas. Giacalone E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:662P-663P, Nov 68
Inhibition by cinnarizine and chlorpromazine of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P354-5, Feb 69
Effects of chlorpromazine on the metabolism of catecholamines in dog brain. Guldberg HC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:535-48, Jul 69
Some studies of the effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on the concentrations of homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of the dog using the technique of serial sampling of the cerebrospinal fluid. Guldberg HC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:457-71, Jul 68
Drugs and motor activity in chronic schizophrenia. Jones IH. Brit J Psychiat 115:851-6, Jul 69
Subjective estimates of sleep: an EEG evaluation. Lewis SA. Brit J Psychol 60:203-8, May 69
Effects of chlorpromazine in patients with hepatic disease. Read AE, et al. Brit Med J 3:497-9, 30 Aug 69
Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and chlorpromazine on ovulation and vaginal cytology in a strain of 4-day cyclic rats. Banik UK, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:573-5, Jun 69
Prolongation of certain effects of amphetamine by chlorpromazine. Borella L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:7-13, Jan 69
Chlorpromazine-procyclidine and imipramine: effects on thyroid function in psychiatric patients. Blumberg AG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:350-4, May-Jun 69
Differential effects of scopolamine and chlorpromazine on REM and NREM sleep in normal male subjects. Sagales T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:522-9, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of drugs on nucleic acid synthesis and cell division in vitro. Abdullah S, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:829-33, Dec 68
Experimental studies on the largactyl action on gastric motility. Glavcheva L.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1097-100, 1967
The effect of chlorpromazine and potassium cyanide on the respiration of Salmonella variants with different virulence. Popov C, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1105-8, 1968
Nephelometric study of the binding of chlorpromazine and related drugs with heparine. Popova AD.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:845-8, 1968
Mechanism of adrenalin and aminazine action on the direct application to the midbrain reticular formation. Anokhina IP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544-5, May 69
Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of aminazine on the cerebral activating system. Bagrov II, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:545, May 69
Pharmacological analysis of EEG desynchronization reactions to afferent stimuli in man. Traugott NN, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:549, May 69
Effect of chlorpromazine on thyrotropin-stimulated endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 85:150-4, Jul 69
Regional accumulation of catecholamines formed from



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tyrosine-14C in rat brain: effect of chlorpromazine. Nybäck H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:245-52, Feb 69
Effect of psychoactive drugs on the output of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Pepeu G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:254-63, Oct 68
Effect of pH, temperature, osmolarity and drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine content and light and electron microscopic structure of rat mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:367-76, Mar 69
Acceleration of turnover of 14C-catecholamines in rat brain by chlorpromazine. Gey KF, et al. Experientia 24:335-6, 15 Apr 68
Effects of excitatory and tranquilizing drugs on visual perception. Spatial distortion thresholds. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 25:171-2, 15 Feb 69
The effect of pH on mast cell damage by antihistamines. Vugman I. Experientia 25:55-6, 15 Jan 69
Effects of phenothiazine derivatives on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in growing kittens. Shimizu A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:297-305, 1968
Action of chlorpromazine in normal, thyroxine treated and cold acclimated rats. Krishna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:155-7, Jul 68
Study of thermal stress induced haematological changes and their modification by chlorpromazine in rats. Prabhu S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:742-53, May 68
Effect of repeated administration of reserpine and chlorpromazine on blood coagulation. Dhawan BN, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:78-80, Apr 68
Interactions between norepinephrine antagonists and potentiators (chlorpromazine, chlorpromazine sulfoxide and imipramine) and sympathetic amines (amphetamine and methoxamine) on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Martin WR, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:493-501, Nov 68
Differential effects of pentobarbital, ethyl alcohol, and chlorpromazine in modifying reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses in the cat. Nakai Y, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:61-72, Jan 69
The effect of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine mixtures on spontaneous behaviour. Phillips MI, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:169-76, Mar 69
Microinjection of chlorpromazine in different parts of rat brain. Rewerski WJ, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:359-64, Jul 68
Analgesic drugs in the cat. Davis LE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1161-7, 1 Nov 68
Noradrenergic rather than serotonergic basis of reward in the dorsal tegmentum. Margules DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:32-5, Jan 69
Effect of drugs on consolidation of classically conditioned fear. Palfai T, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:584-9, Dec 68
The effects of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine on visual signal-from-noise detection. Kopell BS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:418-24, Oct 68
H reflex suppression by thalamic stimulation and drug administration. Stern J, et al. J Neurosurg 29:393-6, Oct 68
Changes of thirst threshold produced by chlorpromazine. Gawecka I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:331-2, May 69
Comparative effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and quaternary chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the central nervous systems of rats and mice. Watzman N, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2089-93, Dec 68
Reserpine- and chlorpromazine-induced changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in rats in the presence and absence of hypothermia. Bhattacharya AN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:108-16, Jan 69
Effects of chlorpromazine on behavior maintained by a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Clark FC. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:179-88, Apr 69
Chlorpromazine inhibition of dehydration-induced antidiuresis in rats. Milmore JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:63-7, Mar 69
The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. I. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites and the effects of drugs. Rosenblatt S, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:307-19, May 69
Effect of four centrally acting drugs on handwriting. Dhawn BN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:63-7, Mar 69
Effects of psychotropic agents on the exploratory behavior of rats in a Y-shaped box. Ito H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:344-52, Sep 68
Developn. ..t of tolerance to chlorpromazine in the rat. Matsuki K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:274-6, Jun 68
Effect of dietary lipid on chlorpromazine depression of 32P labeling of rat brain phospholipids. Century B, et al. Life Sci 8:215-23, 1 Feb 69
Inhibition of brain sodium- and potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity by chlorpromazine free radical. Akera T, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:600-12, Nov 68
Free radical drug enhancement. Gooley CM, et al. Nature (London) 223:80-1, 5 Jul 69
The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump by prenylamine, reserpine, chlorpromazine and imipramine. Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:444-55, 1968
Changes of intraocular pressure and of chloride, sodium and potassium concentrations in aqueous humor and serum of rabbits following chlorpromazine. Ramos L, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:279-84, 1969
Experimental and clinical investigations of drugs limiting the rise of intraocular tension caused by succinylcholine. 3. Clinical studies on the effect of chloropromazine, glycerol and acetazoleamide. Pecoldowa K. Pol Med J 7:1261-6, 1968
The effect of atropine and related drugs on the EEG and behaviour. Bradley PB. Progr Brain Res 28:3-13, 1968
Neuroleptic action of quaternary chlorpromazine and related drugs injected into various brain areas in rats. Fog RL, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:428-32, 1968
The effect of chlorpromazine on concept learning in hyperactive children under two conditions of reinforcement. Freibergs V, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:299-310, 1968
Effects of chlorpromazine and homofenazine upon a passive avoidance response in rats. Iwahara S, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:320-31, 1968
The effect of chlorpromazine on sentence structure of schizophrenic patients. Levy R. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:426-32, 1968
Drug effects on motor coordination. Watzman N, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:414-23, 1968
Facilitatory and inhibitory influences on the pituitary-adrenal system: a study with chlorpromazine. Bohus B, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:71-83, 30 Apr 67
Hallucinogen-tranquilizer interaction: its nature. Halasz MF, et al. Science 164:569-71, 2 May 69
Chlorpromazine: direct measurement of differential behavioral effect. Hollis JH. Science 159:1487-9, 29 Mar 68
Reticular stimulation and chlorpromazine: an animal model for schizophrenic overarousal. Kornetsky C, et al. Science 165:1273-4, 19 Sep 69
Unexpected adrenergic effects of chlorpromazine: eating elicited by injection into rat hypothalamus. Leibowitz SF, et al. Science 165:609-11, 8 Aug 69
Intramuscular chlorpromazine and creatine kinase: acute psychoses or local muscle trauma? Meltzer H. Science 164:726-7, 9 May 69
Intramuscular chlorpromazine and creatine kinase: acute psychoses or local muscle trauma? Warnock DG, et al. Science 164:726, 9 May 69
The effects of ethanol alone and in combination with phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, or chlordiazepoxide. Gebhart GF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:405-14, Sep 69
[Effect of chlorpromazine and amitriptyline on the level of acetylcholine in the brain] Fink Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:410-1, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Comparison of the activating effect of chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene on the electroencephalogram] Sedivec V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:355-6, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Variations of serum acid phosphatases under the effect of adrenalin, chlorpromazine, vitamin A, hydrocortisone and sodium lactate] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:149-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effect of chlorpromazine and Ag 246 on cortical and subcortical electrogenesis] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 9:137-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of some hyperthermic and hypothermic pharmacodynamic agents on the basal metabolism of rabbits. Modifications contributed by different hypothermic agents] Levassort C. Ann Pharm Franc 25:43-57, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Enzymo-toxicologic study of chlorpromazine] Torjescu V. Ann Pharm Franc 26:311-22, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Influence of some pharmacologic agents having a central action on the resistance to asphyxia of irradiated mice] Riotte M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:938-40, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects: correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties] Tetreault L, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:507-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of drugs inhibiting the contractile response of isolated vessels of human and animal origin] Godfraind T, et al. Therapie 23:1209-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of some psychotropic substances on mice in a free state subjected to an exteroceptive stimulus] Simon P, et al. Therapie 23:1277-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the dependence of pharmacologic effects on the ambient brightness] Hecht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:757-72, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorpromazine on the adenosine and AMP-desaminases in the brain regions of rats of various age] Kluge H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:139-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of chloropromazine on the viscero-visceral reflexes of the gallbladder of the cat with reference to the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Rüdiger W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:473-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the effect of various drugs on the respiration] Julich H. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:255-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of chlorpromazine, prenylamine, imipramine and reserpine on calcium exchange and muscle function (m. rectus and sartorius of frog)] Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:129-46, 1969 (Ger)
[On the contraction unleashing effect of inhibitors of active calcium transport (chlorpromazine, prenylamine, reserpine) on the frog rectus and sartorius] Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:93-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Uptake of sulfaguanidine in several brain regions of the cat during breathing of different gas mixtures and under the influence of chlorpromazine and methamphetamine] Rathschlag-Schaefer AM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:400-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the spontaneous behavior of cats induced by chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine] Wuttke W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:221-2, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorpromazine on the respiration of premature infants] Kintzel HW. Z Kinderheilk 105:334-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in sensitivity to chlorpromazine of instrumental avoidance response in rats: simple conditioning and discrimination] Bignami G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:35-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of chlorpromazine and hydrocortisone on changes in the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in rat liver] Petti G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:386-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Late endocrine effects of neonatal treatment with chlorpromazine] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:83-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effect of analgesic drugs on the conditioned behavior of rats] Rosselli dei Turco B, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:120-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the action of chlorpromazine on the processes of glycuro-conjugation of bilirubin in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Cordelli A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1217-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes induced by fasting in the enzyme pattern of the rat liver and effects of chlorpromazine] Petti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:835-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of some neuroleptic drugs and antihistaminics on the changes of the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in the rat liver] Polizzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:839-41, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Study of the changes of some enzyme activities in the liver of rats subjected to acute intoxication with allyl alcohol and of the effect of the preventive administration of chlorpromazine] Tartarini S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:841-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Premedication in electric anesthesia. Comparative data obtained by experiments on premedicated and non-premedicated animals] Andolfi F, et al. Minerva Anest 33:752-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The mechanism of inhibition of serum cholinesterase by various drugs. 1] Sato N. Iryo 23:641-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on brain NAD metabolism] Matsunaga R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:317-29, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Psychopharmacological effects on the data processing in the brain] Ursin H. Nord Psykiat T 22:210-24, 1968 (Nor)
[Prevention of renal artery constriction during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:552-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of nucleic acids in the central nervous system during administration of neuroleptics] Komender J. Psychiat Pol 3:133-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of chlorpromazine on some functious of the liver in relation to sex] Walden KJ de. Psychiat Pol 2:623-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Action of chlordiazepoxide (Napoton) on the behavior of mice after its administration in association with chlorpromazine, imipramine and nialamide] Safta L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:373-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On the role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of monosaccharide absorption in the intestine] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The action of scopolamine and aminazine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus, cortex and the reticular formation of the midbrain in rabbits with a stimulated conditioned food reflex] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:58-62, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on regional renal circulation] Nikitin AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:65-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the central m-cholinoreactive structures on the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Gurin VN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:150-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Method for simultaneous registration of horizontal and vertical movement of small laboratory animals] Malakhovskiĭ VG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:336-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF.
Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazin on the content of adrenaline, nordrenaline, dopamine and dopa in rat tissue in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Matlina ESh, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:138-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of the new neuroleptic of the phenothiazine series--dixyrazine] Mikhailova TV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:28-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of phenamine, piridrol and aminazine on the absorption of C14-cholesterine from the stomach of rats] Mukhametzhanov KM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:346-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of central neurotropic compounds on the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system during immobilization of animals] Ryzhenkov VE.
Farmakol Toksik 31:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazine on pulmonary circulation and bronchial tomus] Zasiavskaia RM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:287-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of adrenaline and aminazine action in their direct application to the midbrain reticular formation] Anokhina IP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:924-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Conjugated inhibition of the cortical motor response under the effect of certain pharmacologic agents] Biagodamova ET.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:931-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of adrenaline and chlorpromazine on milk secretion] Protasov BI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:631-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of Aminazin on gastric gland secretion] Uspenskiĭ IuN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:184-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine on the synthesis and breakdown of carbohydrates in the brain] Tupikova ZN, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:59-63, 1967 (Rus)
[On the effect of certain psychopharmacological drugs on the function of the adrenal cortex] Petkov V.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:79-85, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of the effect of aminazine on human thrombocytes] Beznosikov BO, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:25-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the motor analyzer of the cat brain under aminazin action] Dovedova EL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:352-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The influence of aminazine on the vestibular reflexes in rabbits] Kvasnikova LN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:35-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Interaction of aminasin and novocain with acid mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins] Bychkov SM, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:491-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role and significance of reticular mechanisms in the oxygen saturation of arterial blood (based on the data of oxybemometry)] Nebotov VA.
Vrach Delo 6:27-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the brain in the autonomic-visceral-vascular form of the hypothalamic syndrome and its changes under the influences of aminazine and amizil] Fuks LI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic analysis of the effect of various stimulants of central neurons] Rudakova PA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1706-11, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of aminazine on the interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in young rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:628-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorpromazine on the rectus anterior muscle in the frog] Martínez Sierra R, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:59-64, 1966 (Spa)
[Gastric function: some facts useful in the clinic] Bocardo JJ.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:27-34, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Effect of interventions in the function of the nervous system on the development of experimental stomach ulcer] Nikš M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:184-8, Aug 69 (Slo)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Further observations in the use of air-conditioned rooms in the treatment of hyperthermia and shock. Ibsen B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:565+, 1966
Treatment of the acute alcohol withdrawal state: a comparison of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1640-6, Jun 69
Physician bias and the double-blind. Engelhardt DM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:315-20, Mar 69
Drug withdrawal state. An EEG sleep study. Evans JI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:631-4, Nov 68
Hemodynamic responses to chlorpromazine in patients in shock. Loeb HS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:354-8, Sep 69
A comparative trial of imipramine and chlorpromazine in depressed patients. Paykel ES, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1281-7, Oct 68
Integrated EEG. variability: drug effects in acute schizophrenics. Marjerrison G, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:403-5, Aug 69
Evaluation of butaperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:757-64, Nov-Dec 68
Prediction of psychopharmacologic effect in man: development and validation of a computerized diagnostic decision tree. Honigfeld G, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:350-61, Jun 69
A double-blind comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of mesoridazine versus chlorpromazine. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:263-70, May 69
Trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in combination and individually. Gardos G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:609-12, Dec 68
Treatment of paranoid schizophrenics with chlorpromazine and group therapy. Borowski T, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:201-2, Mar 69
Comparative study of TPS-23, chlorpromazine and placebo in chronic schizophrenic patients. Tetreault L, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:74-84, Feb 69
Influence of chlorpromazine in rats subjected to electroshock and restraint stress. Sharma VN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:106-17, Jan 69
Studies on the hyperactive child. V. The effects of dextroamphetamine and chlorpromazine on behaviour and intellectual functioning. Weiss G, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:145-56, Dec 68
A comparison of mesoridazine and chlorpromazine in chronic psychiatric patients. Douglas KW, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:176-82, May-Jun 69
The effectiveness of a new drug, mesoridazine, and chlorpromazine with behavior problems in children. Kenny TJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:316-21, Sep 68
The course of the heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants treated with phenobarbital or chlorpromazine. Kahn EJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:495-500, Sep 69
Treatment of sympathetic overactivity in tetanus. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Lancet 1:542-5, 15 Mar 69
Chlorpromazine therapy in a female albino mental patient: clinical, histochemical and biochemical observations. Arons B, et al.
Life Sci 7:1273-80, 15 Dec 68
Successful treatment in action myoclonus. Sherwin I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:846-50, Sep 69
Chlorpromazine-placebo, chlorpromazine-chlordiazepoxide, and chlorpromazine-imipramine treatment of acutely ill patients: symptoms and symptom patterns. Michaux MH, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:22-8, Dec 67
Psychiatric diagnosis and a typology of clinical drug effects. Klein DF.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:359-86, 1968
A comparison of three approaches to alcohol-withdrawal states. Muller DJ.
Southern Med J 62:495-6, Apr 69
Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.9-6+, May 68
[Piegomazine in acute alcoholic intoxication and chronic alcoholism] Taraba K.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:374, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Action of ultraviolet rays in the presence of chlorpromazine on the blood during extracorporeal circulation] Carraz G, et al.
Agressologie 9:465-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Action of substances protective against ulcers due to constraint in rats maintained at ambiant temperature of 14 degrees C] Buchel L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2438-40, 1967 (Fre)
[Advantages of restoring the granular catecholamine stock and of SH groups in the treatment of so-called "irreversible" hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H.
Presse Med 77:715-7, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of intraocular pressure increase after succinylcholine] Pecold K.
Anaesthesist 16:171-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the combined treatment of Crocker sarcoma 180 of the mouse with roentgen rays and chlorpromazine] Barth G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:588-95, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antishock action of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs] Ariano M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:897-903, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of endotoxic shock treated with adrenolytics] Lascaro M, et al. Minerva Med 60:897-8, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Hyperemesis in the first trimester of pregnancy: causes and therapeutic advances] Zucconi G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:719-26, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indications and effects of premedication in anesthesia in childbirth] Massi GB, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:13-20, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of various types of drugs on nystagmus after destruction of the labyrinth] Aramaki H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:255-74, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the behavior of the pseudocholinesterase activity in the course of combined treatment with bimanol and chlorpromazine] Horodnicki JM.
Psychiat Pol 2:617-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Clinical test using a new anti-hypersensitive agent of DCR-515] Amarante A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1409-19, Apr 69 (Por)
[Current status of the treatment of intermittent acute porphyrias (I.A.P.). (Considerations on 11 cases)] Zeană C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:483-8, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Problems of the treatment of vibration disease in concrete workers] Tsirul'nikova II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Aminazin in the complex treatment of sick newborns] Deshchekina MF, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:21-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of aminazine on the induction and growth of tumors] Vorona AP.
Vop Onkol 12:78-80, 1966 (Rus)
[On various combined methods of treatment of schizophrenic patients resistant to aminazine] Baronov VF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:135-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of status epilepticus with the intravenous administration of aminazine] Lopatin AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1230-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of single therapeutic doses of aminazine on the cerebral circulation of patients with schizophrenia based on the findings of rheoencephalography] Nevzorova TA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:123-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine on several features of higher nervous activity in hysteria patients] Trunova MM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1057-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Evaluation of Menon's treatment of eclampsia] Icaza Icaza A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:587-602, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Trial of Luvatren and comparison with chlorpromazine] Gyllerup T.
Nord Psykiat T 22:119-20, 1968 (Swe)

### TOXICITY

Toxicity of psychotropic drugs in Drosophilia melanogaster. Pscheidt GR, et al.
Experientia 24:925, 15 Sep 68
Hyperthermic responses and toxicity of chlorpromazine in L-thyroxine sodium-treated rats. Skobba T, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:176-81, Jan 69
[Distribution and metabolism of phenothiazines. I. Experimental study on chlorpromazine in toxic doses in the rat] Steinecker G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:315-23, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Enzymo-toxicologic study of chlorpromazine] Torjescu V. Ann Pharm Franc 26:311-22, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic research on the association of butimidrine and chlorpromazine] Vallini R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:525-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of gangliopiegic and central sympatholytic agents on Arthus and Shwartzman phenomenon] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:653-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of the acute toxicity of ethanol in presence of chlorpromazine] Molenda R.
Przegl Lek 24:611-3, 1968 (Pol)

### URINE

The use of Forrest's rapid urine color tests in examining urine during pregnancy. (Preliminary report). Baštecký J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:271-3, 3 Oct 68
Dynamic aspect of chlorpromazine metabolism. Grant FW. Agressologie 9:123-6, Jan-Feb 68
Chlorpromazine retention. Forrest IS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:271-2, Aug 69

## CHLORPROPAMIDE (D8)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Ehrlich RM, et al. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
[Study on the blood clearance and urinary elimination of free and bound fractions of a delayed-action hypoglycemic sulfonamide and of a prolonged-action antibacterial sulfonamide simultaneously administered] Debry G, et al.
Therapie 24:145-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Long-term management of diabetes mellitus by chlorpropamide] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Naika 21:1169-74, Jun 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pure red blood cell aplasia associated with chlorpropamide therapy. Patient summary and review of the literature. Recker RR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:445-7, Apr 69
Prolonged symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia associated with maternal chlorpropamide therapy. Zucker P, et al. Pediatrics 42:824-5, Nov 68
Disulfiram-like reaction to chlorpropamide (Diabinese). Klink DD, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:134-6, Mar 69
[Severe diabetes mellitus caused by oral hypoglucemic drugs] Staffieri JJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:911-5, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Selective assay procedure for chlorpropamide in the presence of its decomposition products. Kaistha KK.
J Pharm Sci 58:235-7, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

A study of the metabolic fate of chlorpropamide in man. Brotherton PM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:505-14, Jul-Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorpropamide on the permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Mendoza SA. Endocrinology 84:411-4, Feb 69

The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al. Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68

Antidiuretic effect of chlorpropamide. Meinders AE, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:58-68, 2 Dec 69

Effect of sulfonylurea drugs on the binding of triiodothyronine and thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. Hershman JM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1605-10, Nov 68

Evidence that chlorpropamide and vasopressin share a common site of action. Ingelfinger JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:738-40, May 69

Antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al. Lancet 1:1155, 7 Jun 69

Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Luethi A, et al. Minn Med 52:33-6, Jan 69

[Effects of various hypoglycemic sulfamides on the developments of experimental atheroma induced by cholesterol in rabbits] Marquie G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:262, 1967 (Fre)

[Experimental animal studies of sulfonylureas on adrenal medulla and adrenal cortex] Noetzel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1171-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effects on intrathyroid hormonal metabolism in rats, of some derivatives of sulfonylurea used as hypoglycemic agents] Guazzelli R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:614-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide. Kunstadter RH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:436-41, Apr 69

Antidiuretic effect of sulfonylureas in idiopathic diabetes insipidus. Zgliczyński S. Helv Med Acta 34:478-85, Mar 69

Combination of chlorpropamide and phenformin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Malhotra KK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:473-6, 16 May 68

Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Bhatia SK, et al. Lancet 1:729, 5 Apr 69

Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Kumar RS, et al. Lancet 1:577-8, 15 Mar 69

Chlorpropamide antidiuresis. Radó J, et al. Lancet 2:433-4, 23 Aug 69

Hypernatremia due to hypodipsia and elevated threshold for vasopressin release. Effects of treatment with hydrochlorothiazide, chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Mahoney JH, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1191-6, 28 Nov 68

[Chlorpropamide therapy of diabetes insipidus] Toft H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:423-5, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)

[Treatment of diabetes insipidus by chlorpropamide] Bricaire H, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:61-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[1 year's experience using chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes insipidus (apropos of 11 cases)] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:71-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus and their treatement with chlorpropamide] Czakó L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1975-6, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)

[The association of chlorpropamide and phenylethylbiguanide in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Mughini L, et al. Clin Ter 49:365-77, 31 May 69 (Ita)

[On the possibility of the use of combined chlorpropamide and phenylethylbiguanide treatment of certain forms of diabetes mellitus: advantages and disadvantages] Zandomeneghi R. Clin Ter 40:447-54, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al. Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Diabetes insipidus--case successfully treated with chlorpropamide] Abe H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2199-207, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The effect of chlorpropamide on pathochemical changes during experimental heliotrin hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:49-52, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the effectiveness of certain sugar-reducing sulfaniiamide preparations] Beliaeva AP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:51-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with Oradion] Kaliachko VR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Clinical efficiency of sugar-reducing drug Oradion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shifman LM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:7-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of blood serum lipid and lipoprotein indices in diabetes mellitus, treated with chlorpropamide and butamide] Sil'nitskiĭ PA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:9-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see

CHLORPHENIRAMINE (D6)

## CHLORPROTHIXENE (D6)

Oxidation of chlorprothixene with ceric sulphate. Agarwal SP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:556, Aug 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Psychopharmacological experiment as a contribution to pharmacopsychiatric basic research] Broeren W, et al. Nervenarzt 39:497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The combined effect of chlorprothixene and 4-hydroxy-5-fluoropyrimidene on the protein synthesis of various tumour cells. Kraus P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:356-7, Mar 69

Intra-mesencephalic injection of imipramine, promazine and chlorprothixene in awake monkeys. Aiiikmets L, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:185-93, May 68

The effect of hypnotics on rapid eye movement (REM). Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:424-7, Jul 68

[Comparison of the activating effect of chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene on the electroencephalogram] Sedivec V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:355-6, Nov 67 (Cze)

POISONING

Acute oliguria from overdose of chlorprothixene. Morgan JP, et al. New York J Med 69:1340-2, 15 May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of prothiadene and chorprotixene in neurtoic inpatients. Hausner M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:298-9, 3 Oct 68

Integrated EEG. variability: drug effects in acute schizophrenics. Marjerrison G, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:403-5, Aug 69

Thiothixene and chlorprothixene in behavior disorders. Wolpert A, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:566-9, Nov 68

[Investigation and therapy of nocturnal enuresis in the Fredericia Medical District] Gjessing J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2053-6, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)

[Effects of chlorprothixen on learning and visuomotor performance with agitated "problem-children"] Grünewald G, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:23-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Drug effects on shock tolerance in the animal experiment and their clinical significance] Zierott G. Helv Chir Acta 35:639-49, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Effects of methixene hydrochloride on urinary tract calculi: effects as an analgesic and on spontaneous passages of stones] Sugai T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:605-18, Aug 68 (Jap)

URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69

## CHLORTETRACYCLINE (D3)

Determination of a protonation scheme for isochlortetracycline using nuclear magnetic resonance. Kesseiring UW, et al. Anal Chem 41:1535-9, Oct 69

How beneficial are feed additives? Beeson WM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1214-9, 15 May 69

Effect of chlortetracycline in inducing deficiency of flavins. Yagi K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:271-7, 10 Dec 68

[Experience with the use of Ploskirev's medium with the addition of biomycin in studies on dysentery] Trofimov AM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of ciomocycline (Megaclor) in gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis. Andrew GS, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:154-6, Jun 69

Immunication against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. Jarrett WF, et al. Exp Parasit 24:147-51, Apr 69

Chronic murine pneumonia of laboratory rats. Production and description of pulmonary-disease-free rats. Ganaway JR, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:71-9, Feb 69

Natural in vivo transfer of infectious drug resistance in the calf. Robinson RA, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:85-6, May 68

[Predominantly buccopharyngeal, malignant pemphigus, cortico-resistant for a long time, responsive to a corticoid-aureomycin-quinacrine combination] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28, 1969 (Fre)

[Antibiotics in the therapy of primary mycetoma of the foot] Barbieri A, et al. Arch Putti 23:150-60, 1968 (Ita)

[The association of aureomycin and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use in dermatology] Izzo L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:520-3, Oct 67 (Ita)

[The concentration of chlortetracyclin in the animal organism following various administration methods] Fortushnyĭ VA, et al. Veterinariia 43:51-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Localization of chlortetracycline and vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Rosová N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:363-4, May 68

[Presence and behavior of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxamido derivatives of tetracycline antibiotics] Keiner J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:840-4, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Oscillographic study of some antibiotics] Tereshin IM. Lab Delo 1:44-6, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cadaverine on the level of ribonucleic acids in Streptomyces aureofacies. Zelinka J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:913-6, 1968

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. II. Fatty acids and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:112-6, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. 3. Incorporation of 1-14C-acetic acid into fatty acids and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:117-20, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. VII. Intracellular adenosine-5'-triphosphate concentration in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Janglová Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:208-10, 1969

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. V. Decarboxylating malate dehydrogenase in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Jechová V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:128-34, 1969

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. II. Carbohydrate metabolism by the resting cells of Streptomyces aureofaciens in relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Deshpande VN. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:106-12, Nov 68

[Coenzyme A content of the mycelium of antibiotic-producing Actinomycetes] Bezborodov AM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:585-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies on distribution of antibiotics in the body. Effect of a proteolytic enzyme (Colonase S) on the absorption of chlortetracycline in chickens and rats] Yonezawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:1-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Effect of heparin on absorption, distribution and excretion of chlortetracycline from the body of animals] Brodskiĭ Ela. Antibiotiki 14:365-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The concentration of chlortetracyclin in the animal organism following various administration methods] Fortushnyĭ VA, et al. Veterinariia 43:51-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrofurans and chlortetracycline on microorganisms associated with shrimp. Waters ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:21-5, Jan 69

The inhibitory effect of aureomycin (chlortetracycline) pretreatment on some rat liver microsomal enzyme activities. Peters MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1511-7, Jun 69

Effect of antibiotics on intestinal absorption in guinea-pigs. Madge DS. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:295-307, 15 Jul 69

Entamoeba histolytica: effect of metal ions, metal binders, therapeutics, antibiotics, and inhibitors on aldolase activity. Kaira IS, et al. Exp Parasit 24:26-31, Feb 69

Onset of post-irradiation depression of choirtetracycline-induced resistance of faecal coliforms in young conventional pigs. Kunstýr I, et al. Experientia 24:684-5, 15 Jul 68

The influence of chlortetracycline on the immunological reactivity of chickens. Procházka Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:490-4, 1968

Effect of chlortetracycline on regenerating liver. Hurwitz A, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:350-7, Jul 69

Effect of dietary chlortetracycline on the rate of growth of wool in sheep. Hill MK, et al. Nature (London) 221:1057, 15 Mar 69

[Effects of chlortetracycline on intracellular Brucella]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Roux J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:49-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the action of tetracyclines on gestation and progeny] Boucher D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:219, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of penicillin, aureomycin, chloramphenicol and erythromycin on tubercle bacilli] Malski M.
Gruzlica 36:951-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Change in the morphology of Leptospira under the effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Kiktenko VS, et al. Lab Delo 2:114-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of biovitin-40 on the development and physico-chemical characteristics of bone tissue] Nikolaeva AV. Veterinariia 43:55-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of the antirickettsial action of antibiotics used in Brill's disease] Klimchuk ND.
Vrach Delo 3:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of chlortetracycline on the properties of ribosomes of the strain Streptomyces aureofaciens] Zelinka J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:462-7, 1969 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlortetracycline chemotherapy for nectar-feeding psittacine birds. Arnstein P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:190-1, 15 Jan 69
A clinical trial of demethylchlortetracycline topical ointment in the management of burns and injuries. Gupta JL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:394-6, 16 Oct 68
Clomocycline and oxytetracycline in acne vulgaris. Ganpule M. Practitioner 201:479-82, Sep 68
[Effects of chlortetracycline on intracellular Brucella] Roux J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:49-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Value of combined quinacrine-aureomycin-corticotherapy in pemphigus: pemphigus vulgaris, followed for 8 years, cured at the present time; seborrheic pemphigus followed for 14 years with stabilization verging on cure] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:534-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Efficiency control in the antibiotic prophylaxis of psittacosis in imported psittacidae. Coordination of the technique of feces examination] Wachendörfer G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:201-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the present status of chemoprevention of psittacosis in parakeets and parrots also suggestions for future disease control] Wachendörfer G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:153-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study of an association of chlortetracycline and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use] Bassetti F. Minerva Derm 43:227-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new antibiotic mixture, triple tetracycline] Vinhaes JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:709-19, Sep 68 (Por)
[On the effect of antibiotics on the course of labial reaction] Isichenko IB.
Antibiotiki 14:341-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Dibiomycin for the prevention of infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Kvasnikov AK, et al.
Veterinariia 44:71, May 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Action of aureomycin on implantation in mice] Boucher D. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1150-3, 1968 (Fre)
[On the relations between hepatic function and antibiotics: experimental research with chlormethylenecycline] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 42:421-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Elimination of side effect of high doses of tetracycline antibiotics on intestinal epithelium by means of 4-methyluracil (methacil)] Braude AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:37-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the question of mechanism of toxic action of abtibiotics os tetracycline group on the liver] Tumarkin RI. Antibiotiki 13:647-52, Jul 68 (Rus)

## CHLORTHALIDONE (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Inhibition of natriuretic effect of angiotensin by spirolactones and salidiuretics in cirrhosis and arterial hypertension] Kuntzmann F, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:447-58, May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the antihypertensive agent Darebon] Iser H, et al.
Med Welt 26:1493-7, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Action of a uricemic depressor (allopurinol) co-administered with a diuretic (chlorthalidon) to gout patients] Chegoriansky J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:429-32, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hygroton-induced myopia. D'Alena P, et al.
Calif Med 110:134-5, Feb 69
[Carbohydrate metabolism during treatment with chlorthalidone and ethacrynic acid] Andersen OO, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1058-63, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Importance of hyperammoniemia of the renal origin in the pathogenesis of hepatic coma released in cirrhotic patients by diuretics generating hypokaliemia] Imier M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:5-19, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the effects and side effects of a diuretic] Holtmeier HJ, et al.
Med Welt 22:1384-94, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localisation of the site of action of mersalyl, chlorothiazide chlorthalidone in the renal tubule using the ischaemic stop flow technique. McEvoy J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:314-8, 1968
Localisation of the site of action of mersalyl, chlorothiazie and chlorthalidone in the renal tubule using the ischaemic stop flow technique. McEvoy J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:314-8, 1968
[Quantitative scintigraphy with insulin I-131. Effect of saluretics on the distribution of bovine insulin I-131 in rabbits] Fuchs W, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:47-61, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The proper choice of agents to diminish hypercalciuria in urolithiasis. Gursel E, et al.
Med Times 96:1133-48, Nov 68
[Treatment of permanent arterial hypertension by a combination of reserpine and a salidiuretic] Cachin JC, et al. Sem Ther 43:86-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the effects and side effects of a diuretic] Holtmeier HJ, et al.
Med Welt 22:1384-94, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Angiotensin and saluretics in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus of early infancy] Reimold EW.
Z Kinderheilk 101:6-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged treatment of arterial hypertension of arteriosclerotic origin with a combination of chlorthalidone and reserpine] Grimaldi MG.
Clin Ter 40:533-63, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in blood uric acid during prolonged treatment with diuretic-hypotensive drugs in aged patients] Scalabrino R, et al. G Geront 15:349-60, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The association of chlorthalidone and reserpine in the therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Forin G, et al. Minerva Med 60:662-6, 21 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hypotensive diuretics and abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism] Momose M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1289-92, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Management of vascular labyrinth opathies] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 75:267-72, Jan 69 (Por)

**CHLORTRIMETON see CHLORPHENIRAMINE (D6)**

**CHOCOLATE see under CACAO (B6, J)**

## CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

[Clinical trial of a hepato-biliary medication] Etaix JP.
J Med Lyon 50:223-6, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic properties of ovatodiolide, the active principle of Anisomeles ovata (Labiaceae)] Ho-Dac-An, et al. Therapie 24:627-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Electron micro- scopic findings in liver damage due to drugs (choleretics, cyclophosphamide, phenylindandion)] Hegewald G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:821-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study on the bile-forming activity of a new synthetic choleretic agent. Comparison with dehydrocholic acid and a placebo in patients with Kehr T tube] Manenti A. Farmaco [Prat] 23:542-51, Oct 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the problem of competitive excretory suppression of antibiotics and sulfonamides in the bile during simultaneous application of additional drugs] Hitzenberger G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1145-6, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Photocolorimetric method of analysis of cyquaion] Koget TO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-9, 1968 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Choleretics of synthetic and plant origin] Skakun MP. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:18-23, 1968 (97 ref.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Study of the metabolism of 4-methyl ombelliferone in animals and man] Fontaine L, et al.
Therapie 23:373-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the excretion of p-tolyl-methylcarbinol in bile] Alfes H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:427-32, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acemoquinazone, a new choleretic agent. Setnikar I.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:678P-679P, Nov 68
1-aminoacyl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolinone derivatives with choleretic and antifibrillatory activity. Bonola G, et al. J Med Chem 11:1136-9, Nov 68
Choleresis in sheep. Harrison FA.
Vet Rec 84:100, 25 Jan 69
[Choleretic capacity of vanili, isovanillic and orthovanillic diethylamides] Pham Huu Chanh, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:304-9, Aug 68 (Fre)
[The choleretics] Geoffroy H, et al.
Maroc Med 47:506-11, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Changes in the elimination of alkaline phosphatase in the bile of the rat and dog under the influence of choleretics] Trébaul L, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:633-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative action of 2'-hydroxy-5'carboxy-1-phenyl-1-pentanol and some choleretics on the biliary excretion of alkaline phosphatase] Trebaul L, et al.
Therapie 23:341-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the choleretic activity of 2'hydroxy-5'carboxy-1-phenyl-1-pentanol] Van den Driessche J, et al.
Therapie 23:329-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On choleretic agents from Artemisia abrotanum L] Nieschulz O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the electromanometric and volumetric objectification of choleretic effects (for example, morphine, decholine, buscopan and LM 94)] Marth W.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:56-63, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental and clinical studies on a choleretic and spasmolytic drug] Ciodi PH, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:613-7, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Method for study of a possible cholecystokinetic activity of a new drug with choleretic action] Ezechieli S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4352-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of effect of oxaphenamide on the bile secreting process in experimental radiation sickness] Skakun NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:71-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic evaluation of the choleretic effect of sorbite] Kitaev VV. Ter Arkh 39:40-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of cholagogue and spasmolytic agents on the secretory function of the liver] Skakun MP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:63-6, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of diphenoxy-acetic acid derivative on biliary and pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:785-98, 1968 (Fre)
[A contribution to pathogenesis and therapy of functional pancreatic diseases] Kalhammer E.
Landarzt 44:1681-5, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute viral hepatitis] Lindner H.
Landarzt 43:910-8, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the choleretic activity of Azintamid after cholecystectomy] Mestrovic N.
Med Welt 17:1155-8, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental studies of the fecal excretion of lipids in posthepatitis syndrome] Böhle E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1054-62, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On treatment of psoriasis] Dierel HL.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:138-40, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the conservative treatment of cholecystopathies and cholangiopathies] Baumgart R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:926-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of liver diseases in the hands of the general practitioner] Blank K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:525-7, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hymechromone in the treatment of dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter] Pucci C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:747-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of viral hepatitis and its complications] Sposito M, et al. Clin Ter 41:313-29, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Imecromone: a new choleretic with antispastic action on Oddi's sphincter. Clinical pharmacology and clinico-statistical study] Cremoncini C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4359-68, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modern pharmaceutical preparations of plant origin] Berezhinskaia VV, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:84-90, Mar-Apr 68 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of cybutol in infectious hepatitis] Verzhkhovskaia AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:107-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Cholelithin therapy of angiocholecystites and dyskinesias of bile ducts in children] Shmorgun SS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:27-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic and teratologic study of 4-methyl ombelliferone] Molho D, et al.
Therapie 23:359-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrastructural changes in the rat liver under the effect of various choleretics] Hegewald G, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:382-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

## CHOLANES (D2)

Studies on the stereospecificity of liver alcohol dehydrogenase (LADH) for 3beta-hydroxy-5beta-steroids. Inhibition effect of pyrazole and of a 3alpha-hydroxycholanoic acid. Reynier M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1130-6, 1969

Structure determination and mechanism of formation of iodo-oxido-cholanes from lead tetracetate-iodine reaction of cholanol. Sarel S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:961-6, Mar 69

The lead tetracetate-iodine reaction of cholanol. Assignment of configuration in isomeric 20,24-oxidocholanes. Shalon Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:957-60, Mar 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on biochemical transformation of plant steroids. 3. Conversion of (14C)chiograsterol A into (14C)chiogralactone by a homogenate of Chionographis japonica Maxim. Minato H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1483-5, Jun 69

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides--3-beta-hydroxycholanates as precursors in Bufo marinus bufadienolides synthesis. Chen C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1797-802, Aug 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hypolipemic properties of 5 beta-cholanic acid in the mouse and rat. Howe EE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:264-76, Jan 69

## CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

Infusion cholangiography. Thirteen years experience with 1,600 cases. Cooperman LR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:880-3, Dec 68

Intravenous cholangiotomography with bilivistan. Report on a new contrast medium for the visualization of the extrabiliary system. Govoni AF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:14-20, Sep 69

Potentiated intravenous cholangiotomography. Govoni AF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:27-36, Sep 69

Routine operative cholangiography. Allen KL. Amer J Surg 118:573-6, Oct 69

The influence of extrabiliary peritonitis on cholecystography. Warren A, et al. Amer J Surg 116:872-4, Dec 68

Operative needle cholangiography: a clinical evaluation. Ferguson HL, et al. Amer Surg 35:476-9, Jul 69

Peroperative cholangiography and manometry. Zwaag GL van der. Arch Chir Neerl 20:191-4, 1968

Operative cholangiography. Acosta JM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:29-32, Jul 69

The pseudocalculus sign in cholangiography. Beneventano TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:731-3, Jun 69

Drip infusion cholangiography in cases of failed cholangiography. Allen WM. Brit J Radiol 42:347-50, May 69

Disposable operative cholangiogram cannula. Buchanan JM. Brit Med J 1:706-7, 15 Mar 69

An aid to cholangiography. Burkitt R. Brit Med J 3:719, 20 Sep 69

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: experience with 54 cases. Ritchie GW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:110-6, 18 Jan 69

Percutaneous transhepatic HOLANGIOGRAPHY: a study of 115 cases. Turner FW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:513-21, 28 Sep 68

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Canad Med Ass J 100:131-2, 18 Jan 69

Television fluoroscopy for operative cholangiography. An analysis of 150 cases. Whitaker PH, et al. Clin Radiol 19:368-78, Oct 68

Operative cholangiography using a new technique. Hecker ET. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:131-6, Oct 68

Visualization of the gall bladder and the biliary tract in the absence of a sphincter of Oddi. Persyko L, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:140-2, Sep 68

Double-dose drip-infusion cholangiography. An analysis of 107 consecutive cases. Bornhurst RA, et al. JAMA 206:1489-94, 11 Nov 68

Cholangiography vs extraductal palpation. Rupnik EJ, et al. Milit Med 134:169-76, Mar 69

New concepts of intravenous cholangiography. Bornhurst RA, et al. New York J Med 68:3027-32, 1 Dec 68

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al. New York J Med 68:3034-9, 1 Dec 68

Operative cholangiography. Jolly PC, et al. Northwest Med 68:639-43, Jul 69

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Morris DE. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:220-4, Dec 68

Cholangiography. George P. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:137-9, Feb 69

Drip infusion intravenous cholangiography. Margolin FR, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:353-6, 1968

Decompression of bile ducts with the percutaneous transhepatic technic. Kaude JV, et al. Radiology 93:69-71, Jul 69

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Dodd GD. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1095-106, Oct 67

Operative cholecystocholangiography. Goldman LI, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:279-82, Feb 69

A simple method of operative cholangiography. Luttwak EM. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:603-4, Mar 69

The significance of air in the biliary system and liver. McSherry CK, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:49-61, Jan 69

The misuse of percutaneous cholangiography. Meyerowitz BR. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1318-9, Dec 68

Operative cholangiography: 1,000 cases. Schulenburg CA. Surgery 65:723-39, May 69

[Choledochotomy without operative cholangiography] Harjola PT, et al. Duodecim 84:1304-7, 1968 (Fin)

[Cholangiography by intravenous perfusion. Study of 103 cases] Van Lerberghe R, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:3-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Value of simultaneous intravenous cholangiography and duodenography in the study of Vater's ampulla and chronic pancreatitis] Tréheux A, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:471-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Transparietal posterior cholangiography--its use overseas. A propos of 2 cases] Blanc JF, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:547-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Kavazarakis N, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:195-200, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[A propos of transhepatic cholangiography] Rohner A. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:297-301, 24 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Practical advice on the procedure to follow during intravenous cholangiography] Helie J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:786-90, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Appreciation of the value of peroperative cholangomanometry] Arianoff AA. T Gastroent 11:281-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Experiences with radiomanometry in 500 cholelithiasis operations] Bergerhof HD. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:602-10, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnostic significance of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in surgery of obstructive jaundice] Junghanns K, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:310-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic possibilities of infusion cholecystocholangiography] Günther H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:699-702, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Negative cholecyst-cholangiogram in herpes zoster in the 8th thoracic segment on the right side] Roth A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1893-4, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Its significance ofr the diagnosis of obstructive icterus] Junghanns K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:24-7 passim, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Indications for direct cholecysto-cholangiography and cholangiography] Wannagat L. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2111-2, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The value of combined percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and cellacography in the diagnosis of tumor induced occlusive icterus] Bayindir S. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:16-23, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on intraoperative cholangiography] Hülse R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:746-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of a bilio-bronchial fistula using percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Weyer KH van de, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:106-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[X-ray and clinical experiences with examination with the biliary contrast media diglycolic acid-di-(3-carboxy-2,4,6-triiodo-anilide)] Wilbrand HF, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:777-83, Jun 68 (Ger)

[X ray diagnosis of the gallbladder and bile ducts in practice] Dietz W. Hippokrates 38:931-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Cholecystography and cholangiography. A statistical study] Klemm J, et al. Med Klin 64:961-4, 23 May 69 (Ger)

[Intra-and postoperative cholangiography with a new contrast medium] Zander K. Med Welt 38:2235-6, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Cranial eccentric x-rays of the gall-bladder and bile tract; at the same time a contribution to the x-ray load in radiological examination of the biliary system] Seyss R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3037-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The combined intravenous uro-cholecyst-cholangiogram] Wilhelm M. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1563-6, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC)] Rüttimann A. Radiol Austria 18:121-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Biochemical problems on infusion cholecystocholangiography] Zinner G. Radiol Austria 18:107-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Experience with infusion cholangiocholecystography] Moldenhauer W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:162-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of general-view radiography, zonography and tomography of the biliary system] Schröder H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:161-2, 1968 (Ger)

[The significance of late roentgenograms in intravenous cholangiocholecystography (1000 examinations)] Steinwandt G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:517-23, 1967 (Ger)

[Infusion cholangiography from the physiological viewpoint] Miller G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:577-81, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Rüttimann A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:278-9, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the pharmacoradiography using morphine in the radiographic demonstration of efferent biliary ducts] Steinwandt G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:582-6, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Should the postoperative contrast radiography of the biliary tract be done as radiomanometry?] Mättig H. Zbl Chir 93:1107-20, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Our observations with infusion cholecysto-cholangiography] Gazdagh I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:77-8, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Intrahepatic calculosis diagnosed by percutaneous cholangiography] Tóth K. Orv Hetil 109:1769-71, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)

[Cholangiocholecystography with double dose of contrast medium and cholangiocholecystography with slow perfusion of a physiological solution] Caresano A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:409-29, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

["Caerulein" in the clinical radiological study of the biliary tract] Braibanti T, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:516-32, 1963 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on cholangiography potentiated by intravenous infusion] Prior C, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:121-30, 1968 (Ita)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:253-73, 1968 (Ita)

[Cholangiocholecystography with phlebocysis of large doses of contrast medium in glucose solution] Biolcati-Rinaldi A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:161-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Research on possible cardio-circulatory repercussions during intramuscular colangiocholecystography by means of a new hexaiodinated contrast medium] Strozzi C, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:271-302, 1968 (Ita)

[Utility of transparietal cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice] Petronio R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:319-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[On the semeiological value of transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography] Bano A. Chir Ital 19:1201-30, Dec 67 (Ita)

[The determinant value of peroperative cholangiography for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes in obstructive pathology of the biliary tract] Barbieri AG, et al. Chir Ital 19:223-42, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Transoperative cholangiography in its first and second steps (is the primary closure of the choledochus justified?)] Ordóñez Acuña A. Cir Cir 35:11-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Association of gastroduodenography and transparietohepatic cholangiography in distal obstructions of the main biliary pathway] Frati P, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1283-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of choleycysto-cholangiographic investigations with the infusion method in the study of functional pathology of the common bile duct] Bosio G, et al. Minerva Med 59:3425-6, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Intramuscular cholangiocholecystography with Bilivistan. Clinico-radiological findings] Crespi Porro R, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:351-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

[On phenomena of intolerance in the use of intravenous water-soluble organo-iodized contrast media] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Radiol 12:490-508, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Cholecystocholangiography with slow glucose infusion in subjects with hepatocelluiar jaundice] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Radiol 13:183-200, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Intraoperative cholangiography] Montagnini R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:216-25, 13 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Intravenous cholangiocholecystography with Bilivistan. Clinico-radiological findings] Crespi Porro R, et al. Quad Radiol 32:91-105, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Cholangiocholecystographic studies with infusion of high doses of contrast medium] Romani S, et al. Quad Radiol 32:281-304, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Intensified cholegraphy. Cholecystocholangiography with Bilivistin in slow infusion with glucose solution] Catalano D. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:335-45, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of cholangiography] Uekusa M. J Jap Med Ass 59:1479-87, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)

[Significance of cholangiography in liver diseases] Nishimura M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:529-33, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Study of double-contrast cholangiography] Abe H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:986-90, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Postoperative cholangiography by means of barium sulphate] Golda T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:135-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Substantiation of the indices for the use of various methods of transparietal cholangiography] Bragin FA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:48-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous cholangiography in surgery of the bile ducts] Shor LM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:70-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the simultaneous roentgenmanometry of the biliary tract, bacteriological analysis of the bile and liver biopsy on the operating table] Gebeĭ II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:1-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts by percutaneous-transhepatic cholangiography] Grishkevich EV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:8-13, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous cholangiography and cholangitis] Shor LM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Reflux of contrast substance into the pancreatic duct in surgical roentgenocholemanometry and its diagnostic significance] Bagateliia AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On a combined method of contrasting the biliary tract in children] Brodskiĭ MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:110-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a method and technique of intravenous cholangiocholecystography in children] Brodskiĭ MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:80-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of choledocho-pancreatic reflux in cholangiography] Kotiger IaS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:72-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of transparietal cholangiography] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:11-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Anatomic basis for puncture site and needle direction in percutaneous transhepatic cholecystocholangiography] Levadnyĭ PI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:24-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On percutaneous cholangiography] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:8-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the preparation of the patients for roentgenological examination of the biliary tract] Shpil't MM. Vrach Delo 1:125-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to operative cholangiography in the prevention of surgical accidents and in the surgical repair of the bileducts] Cinelli AP.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1081-5, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Radiological aspects of Mirizzi's syndrome] Clemett AR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1073-4, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Operative cholangiography. Personal experience] Diaz Pais CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1549-50, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Surgical diagnosis of malignant obstructions of the distal third of the bild duct] Etala E.
Prensa Med Argent 54:941-69, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Transparietohepatic cholangiography] Salvidea JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1820-3, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Value of Mirizzi's cholangiography in diagnosis of odditis] Soria FJ.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1090-4, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Technic and diagnostic value of transparietohepatic cholangiography] Valencia-Parparcen J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1487-97, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: auxiliary method of diagnosis] Vallejo Ruiz JL.
Rev Clin Esp 113:133-40, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Intravenous cholangiography. Findings on the perfusion method] Gasto Parramona JM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:578-87, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Sequelae of cholecystectomy. Reduced during the systematic use of intraoperative radiology] Santos M, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:90-3, Feb 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure complicating intravenous cholangiography in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Sprent J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:446-8, 30 Aug 69
Bile-blood fistula: a complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 93:67-8, Jul 69
[Is iodine poisoning after peroperative cholangiography possible?] Sciacca F.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:557-62, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Inquiry concerning the complications occurring in the course of intravenous urography and cholangiography. Towards an official international commission on the safety of contrast procedures in radiology] Coliez RT.
Presse Med 77:1199, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Complications and risks of cholanigocholecystography] Crespi Porro R.
Minerva Med 59:3910-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of cholangiocholecystography in positive reaction to iodide solution] Mandziuk BN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:47-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The value of operative cholangiography using an image intensifier and a television monitor. Grace RH, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:933-8, Dec 68
New instruments. Schulenburg CA.
S Afr Med J 43:520, 26 Apr 69
[Personal experience with infusion cholangiography] Platzbecker H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2280-4, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the catheter technic in direct splenoportography] Dombrowski H. Radiologe 8:95-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Tunnel-cassette for cholangiography on the operating table] Postreiov NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Clinical aspects of accidents caused by water-soluble iodinated contrast media and the question of medico-legal responsibility] Toniolo G.
Minerva Radiol 13:482-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Does the infusion cholangio-cholecystography bring any advantages over the conventional examination methods?] Ackermann L, et al.
Radiologe 8:260-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[The spreading of radiomanometry during 25 years of its existence] Mättig H.
Zbl Chir 93:899-907, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Transhepatic cholangiography. Criteria for its use] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1171-3, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)

## CHOLANGIOMA (C2)

Primary cystic carcinoma of the liver. Dean DL, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:416-20, Mar 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Synergic oncogenic effect of 2-N-fluorenylacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on rat liver] Maltoni C, et al.
Cancro 21:63-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Synergic oncogenic action of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzole and carbon tetrachloride on rat liver] Peretti S, et al. Cancro 21:73-80, 1968 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Autopsy case of extrahepatic cholangioma accompanied by probable leukemoid reaction] Shirasaki T. Naika 23:983-6, May 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Jaundice, ascites, and hepatomegaly. Recurrence in Chinese male. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 69:1405-18, 1 Jun 69
[Significance of differential diagnosis of benign cholangioma and liver metastases] Zittel RX, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:263-4 passim, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic fribrocholaniglomatosis. Presentation of a case and considerations on its differential diagnosis extra-hepatic biliary obstruction] Bohm GM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1333-42, Oct 68 (Por)
[Immunochemical tests on embryospecific beta-1-globulin in the differential diagnosis of cancer of the liver] Tatarinov IuC, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:43-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluor-2-deoxyuridine in primary and metastatic liver cancer] Baden H.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:721-7, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in carcinoma of the liver. Viranuvatti V, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:625-36, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

Tumors of biliary epithelium and ulcerative colitis. Ham JM. Ann Surg 168:1088-93, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Primary liver carcinoma in Brisbane. Lane D.
Med J Aust 1:764-7, 12 Apr 69
[Epidemiology of liver cancer] Arima M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1833-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Comparative study of primary liver cancer in Japan and Taiwan] Ueda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2125-31, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignancy of the liver in childhood. Bhattacharya RC. J Indian Med Ass 51:401-3, 16 Oct 68
[Clinico-pathological conference. Cholangiocarcinoma with hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia]
Arch Klin Med 213:73-83, 23 May 67 (Ger)
[Congenital intrahepatic bile duct cysts with calcinosis and malignant degenerations] Schiewe R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:264-71, May 68 (Ger)
[Cytomorphologic and histologic characteristics of some forms of primary cancer of the liver] Livshits EA. Arkh Pat 28:49-54, 1966 (Rus)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver in children] Tishina EN, et al. Pediatriia 46:75-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical resection of intrahepatic bile duct cancer. Cady B, et al. Amer J Surg 118:104-7, Jul 69
[On the surgical treatment of primary cancer of the liver] Kletskin SZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:86-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of primary cancer of the liver and the extrahepatic bile ducts] Kizhaev VI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:77-82, Jan 67 (Rus)

## CHOLANGITIS (C4)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Weinstein EG, et al.
Int Surg 52:199-203, Sep 69
[Regional variations in biliary infections] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:244-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cholangitis with hypotonia of the principal bile duct] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 13:1139-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The angiocholitic forms of the congenital hepatic fibrosis] Erlinger S, et al.
Presse Med 77:1189-91, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[On the clinical picture of primary chronic cholangitis] Ossenberg FW, et al.
Med Welt 12:733-8, 23 Mar 68 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of rifamycin SV in surgery of the biliary tract] Lodigiani E. Chir Ital 18:222-37, Apr 66 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Research on the adenosine-aminohydrolase activity of the blood in various human pathological conditions] Galanti B, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5867-74, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis. Dow RW, et al. Ann Surg 169:272-6, Feb 69
The significance of biliary pressure in cholangitis. Huang T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:629-32, May 69
Experimental cholangitis and cholelithiasis. Chou ST, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:565-73, Dec 68
Cholangitic abscess of liver rupturing into the pericardium. A case report. Rao NR, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:328-31, Jul 68
[Diffuse perivascular amylosis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:707-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Inflammatory stenosis of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:43-56, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Bening stenosis of the hepatic canal. (Analysis of 18 personal cases)] Toader C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:193-206, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse perivascular amylosis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2487-91, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Agenesis of the gallbladder] Schwarz D.
Zbl Chir 93:1370-3, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with papillosphincterotomy] Bayon A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:507-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the gallbladder] Scaltriti F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:493-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Right costal pain, jaundice and fever]
Naika 21:338-9 passim, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Pathogenetic relations between the jaundice syndrome and transaminases in the blood] Buşilă VT, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:587-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary stenosisn ("sclerosing") cholangitis. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of hepatic duct occlusion] Sickinger K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:153-65, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of the intraduodenal bromsulfan appearance time by Caroli] Renger R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:164-6, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Case of suspected primary sclerosing cholangitis] Satani H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:363-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Transcutaneous cholangiography and cholangitis] Shor LM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of potassium iodide test in children with inflammation of the gallbladder and bile tract] Balashova TF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89, Jul 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

The management of ascending cholangitis. 1. Bacteriology and choice of antibiotic. Williams R. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:243-4, 3 Mar 69
[Experiences in the treatment of bacterial diseases with methacycline] Stagelschmidt P, et al. Med Welt 9:457-60, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Doxycycline in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Benda L. Wien Med Wschr 119:567-72, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the conservative treatment of cholecystopathies and cholangiopathies] Baumgart R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:926-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment oiseases caused by infection] Pasquale A, et al. Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the efficacy of treating cholangitis with emetine] Aitkulova AU, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:56-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of cholangitis and multiple abscesses of the liver by the administration of antibiotics into the umbilical vein] Nazarevskiĭ NG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:117-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen and multivitamins in the complex treatment of chronic cholecystoangiocholitis patients] Shchlipenko IM. Vrach Delo 6:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged effect of oxymethylamide of pyridine 3-carbonic acid in the management of hepato biliary cholestatic-cholangitic processes] Cerullo E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1052-5, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Effect of combined therapy, including galascorbin, on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in chronic angiocholecystites and gastrites in children] Balinskaia LV. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:16-7, 1968 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and obliterative cholangitis. Cutler B, et al. Amer J Surg 117:502-11, Apr 69
[Unexpected consequences of a left anastomosis of a cystic duct] Salembier Y. Lille Med 13:1140-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. II. The dental risks] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:560-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Cicatricial stenosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Nuboer JF. Lyon Chir 63:481-94, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Repercussions of biliodigestive anastomoses on the liver] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:317-20, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Septic cholangiohepatitis caused by a swallowed foreign body] Brasch G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1048-50, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Experimental choledocho-cholecystitis of duodenal origin] Berti-Riboli E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:302-15, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hepatobiliary pathology in ulcerous colitis] Mazzacca G, et al. Epatologia 14:115-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Long-term results of choledochoduodeno-anastomosis] Solov'eva-Raskina II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:81-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Significance of allergy in the pathogenesis of hepatites and cholecystoangiocholites] Podobedov VB. Vrach Delo 11:11-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies of the bile in children with cholecystopathies] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. Pediatriia 46:29-32, May 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing cholangitis. Review and presentation of an unusual pathologic variant. Grua OE, et al. Amer J Surg 116:659-63, Nov 68
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. A report of two cases. Koven IH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:103-8, 26 Jul 69
[Pericholangitis in ulcerous colitis] Piesbergen H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1910-1, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chronic non-supprative destructive cholangitis] Okumura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1649-52, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the structure of the hepatic vessels in opisthorchosis cholangitis] Shmyreva TA. Arkh Pat 28:33-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Cholangiolar hepatitis (anatomoclinical study of 23 cases] Enríquez L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:65-70, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of complications after palliative surgery for mechanical jaundice] Shubin BM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:48-51, Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray and clinical studies in biliary tract anastomoses] Kottlors W. Med Klin 64:244-50, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis. Hinchey EJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:62-8, Jan 69
The management of ascending cholangitis. II. Practical management and timing of operation. Dawson JL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:244-5, 3 Mar 69

THERAPY

[The therapy of acute and chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Leinweber B, et al. Med Welt 5:270-2, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:175-88, 15 Jul 69

## CHOLECALCIFEROL (D11)

Hydrogen bonding of vitamin D and egg lecithin in the solid state. A possible molecular role for vitamin D in calcium binding by membranes. Zull JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:409-18, Apr 69
Inhibition by pyrophosphate and polyphosphate of aortic calcification induced by vitamin D3 in rats. Schibler D, et al. Clin Sci 35:363-72, Oct 68
Conformational similarities of vitamin D and cholesterol as enzyme substrates. Fraser DR, et al. Nature (London) 220:1031-2, 7 Dec 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of a vitamin ADE preparation on spermatic quality and offsprings of bulls used for insemination] Kupferschmied H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes of alkaline phosphatase serum levels during D3 hypervitaminosis. Experimental research] Ballario R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1493-8, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation of vitamins D2 and D3 and related compounds. Doliwet HH, et al. Anal Biochem 25:297-306, 24 Oct 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol in nanogram quantities. Wilson PW, et al. J Chromatogr 39:75-7, 14 Jan 69

BLOOD

Metabolism of vitamin D3 in man. Mawer EB, et al. Biochem J 110:53P, Dec 68
Long biological half-life of vitamin D3 and its polar metabolites in human serum. Mawer EB, et al. Nature (London) 222:482-3, 3 May 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, the biologically effective metabolite of vitamin D. Campbell JA, et al. Steroids 13:567-77, May 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of intravenous vitamin D3 in the detection of vitamin D deficiency. Whittle HC, et al. Gut 9:734, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Absorption and metabolism of vitamin D3 in man. Avioli LV. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:437-46, Apr 69
Absorption of vitamin D3 oleate in the rat. Bell NH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:425-30, Apr 69
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol, the probable metabolically active form of vitamin D. Isolation, identification, and subcellular location. DeLuca HF. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:412-24, Apr 69
Basic studies on the mechanism of action of vitamin D. Norman AW, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:396-411, Apr 69
On the site of discrimination of chicks against vitamin D. Drescher D, et al. Arch Biochem 130:657-61, Mar 69
In vitro production of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Horsting M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:251-6, 23 Jul 69
An improved system for the separation of metabolites of isotopically labelled vitamin D3 on silicic acid columns. Mawer EB, et al. Biochem J 112:255-6, Apr 69
25-hydroxycholecalciferol. A biologically active metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3317-22, Oct 68
The metabolism and biological activity of esterified vitamin D in the rat. Fraser DR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:135-40, Mar 69
Effects of prednisone on vitamin D metabolism in man. Avioli LV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1341-6, Sep 68
The role of the liver in the metabolism of vitamin D. Ponchon G, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1273-9, Jul 69
Effect of mixed micellar lipid on the absorption of cholesterol and vitamin D3 into lymph. Thompson GR, et al. J Clin Invest 48:87-95, Jan 69
Metabolism and serum protein binding of 3H-vitamin D4 in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Rikkers H, et al. J Pediat 74:828, May 69
New vitamin D metabolite localized in intestinal cell nuclei. Lawson DE, et al. Nature (London) 222:171-2, 12 Apr 69
Biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1503-6, Dec 68
The biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:714-8, Oct 68
Ethanol-induced artifacts in the metabolism of 3H-vitamin D3. Ponchon G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:727-31, Jul 69
[The kidneys and vitamin D] Arvy L. Laval Med 39:550-65, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Absorption of H3-labelled vitamin D3 in nutritional osteomalacia] Miravet L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:531-8, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein of intestinal mucosa. Relation to vitamin D dose level and lag period. Ebel JG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:431-6, Apr 69
Some effects of vitamin D 3 on collagen synthesis in rachitic chick cortical bone. Canas F, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1092-6, May 69
Calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption after vitamin D administration. Harmeyer J, et al. Arch Biochem 133:247-54, Sep 69
25-hydroxycholecalciferol, the active form of vitamin D--Wisconsin scores again. Raisz LG. New Eng J Med 281:616-7, 11 Sep 69
Vitamin D3-stimulated template activity of chromatin from rat intestine. Hallick RB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:528-31, Jun 69
25-hydroxycholecalciferol: direct effect on calcium transport. Olson EB, et al. Science 165:405-7, 25 Jul 69
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol: stimulation of bone resorption in tissue culture. Trummel CL, et al. Science 163:1450-1, 28 Mar 69
[Influence of vitamin D3 on the activity of thyrocalcitonin in rat thyroid glands] Albrecht GJ. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:779-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of vitamin D upon growth] Bekemeier H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:293-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Vitamin D3 determination in accordance with egg shell formation in the Japanese quail] Zucker H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:447, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of active planned prevention of rickets with videin D3 in a mountainous rural locality] Shkiriak ZA. Pediatriia 45:56-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationships between thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid hormone and vitamin D: control of serum calcium in hypervitaminosis D. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. Endocrinology 85:704-10, Oct 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth in familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. McNair SL, et al. J Pediat 74:828-9, May 69
Metabolism and serum protein binding of 3H-vitamin D4 in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Rikkers H, et al. J Pediat 74:828, May 69
[Attempts to shorten the fracture healing time] Bethge JF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:318-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Osteopathies in antiepileptic long-term therapy (preliminary report)] Kruse R. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:378-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A comparative assessment of treatment of rickets with D3 videin and an alcoholic solution of vitamin D2] Olodina NN. Pediatriia 47:68-71, May 68 (Rus)
[Videin D3 in the prevention of rickets in premature children] Mamish RM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89, Mar 67 (Rus)

## CHOLECYSTECTOMY (E4)

Prognosis of early post-cholecystectomy distress. Analysis of 593 patients cholecystectomized for gallstone disease. Domellöf L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:291-5, 1968
The treatment of acute cholecystitis. Lindahl F, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:9+, 1969
Autopsy observations in a series of cholecystectomies. Siivennoinen E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:131-4, 1968
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin following cholecystectomy. Bergman S, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:363-6, 1969
Effects of serum from cholecystectomized persons on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HeLa-cells. Bergman S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:367-9, 1969
Incidental appendectomy and its effect on the incidence of wound infection in cholecystectomy.
Bogart JN, et al. Amer Surg 35:650-2, Sep 69
Gallbladder disease and cholecystectomy: experience with 1500 patients managed in a community hospital.
Briele HA, et al. Amer Surg 35:218-22, Mar 69
Operative cholangiography. Acosta JM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:29-32, Jul 69
Biliary tract operations. A review of 1,000 patients. Haff RC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:428-34, Apr 69
Canine common bile duct. Chronologic changes in caliber after cholecystectomy. Mahour GH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:239-40, Feb 69
Primary adenocarcinoma in a cystic duct stump. Report of a case and review of the literature. Phillips SJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:225-7, Feb 69
The effects of cholecystectomy on oesophageal symptoms. Southam JA. Brit J Surg 56:671-2, Sep 69
Oesophageal symptoms before and after cholecystectomy. Southam JA.
Brit J Surg 55:863-4, Nov 68
A study of cholecystectomies in a small community hospital. Berardi RS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:420-1, Jun 69
Hydrops of the gallbladder in a newborn infant. Scoble WG, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:457-9, Aug 69
The position for cholecystectomy. Rogers NC, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:283-8, Sep 68
Excessive t-tube drainage following cholecystectomy. Freeark RJ. JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69
Cholecystectomy in a community hospital. Guthrie RS, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:183-5, May 69
Operative cholangiography. Jolly PC, et al.
Northwest Med 68:639-43, Jul 69
Hepatic plexus vagectomy as an adjunct to cholecystectomy. Schein CJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:241-51, Feb 69
[Persistent postoperative isolated dilatation of the common bile duct, a possible factor of secondary lithiasic precipitation] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:321-31, May 67 (Fre)
[A case of operative injury of the principal bile duct] Lauras H.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:387-9, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of operative injury of the principal bild duct] Riveaux R.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:386-7, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Surgery in von Willebrand's disease. (A propos of 3 personal studies)] Meyer D, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:307-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Attempt of pathogenic analysis of the post-cholecystectomy syndrome or so-called post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Monod E.
Sem Hop Paris 45:199-207, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Negative cholecyst-cholangiogram in herpes zoster in the 8th thoracic segment on the right side] Roth A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1893-4, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with "ideal cholecystectomy"] Götze H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:280-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Recurrent intervention following gallbladder operations and its prevention] Dalichau H, et al.
Med Klin 64:639-43, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experience with combined surgical treatment of habitual salmonella excretors] Havlik J, et al.
Med Welt 9:556-60, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Incrustated sewing material in the gallbladder following cholecystectomy] Lucke A.
Med Welt 42:2308-9, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the choleretic activity of Azintamid after cholecystectomy] Mestrovic N.
Med Welt 17:1155-8, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative choleresis in patients with extrahepatic occlusive icterus] Bucher H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1896-901, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Recurrence of calculi following cholecystectomy] Aschkenasy J. Ther Umsch 24:258-61, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Indications for cholecystectomy in biliary calculi] Hess W. Ther Umsch 24:253-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Bioptic findings in the duodenal mucosa after cholecystectomy] Koelsch KA.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:155-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Temporal variations of SGOT and SGPT in surgical patients] Luzzatto A, et al.
Chir Ital 20:149-58, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pre- and postsurgical electrocardiographic tracings in the cholecystectomized patient] Bianchi T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:328-31, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Mogena HG.
Minerva Med 57:2552-4, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[A rare case of anomaly of the hepatic artery] Tursini E. Osped Ital Chir 17:521-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the delayed effects of 463 cases of biliary surgery] Donini I, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:993-1013, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Indications for cholecystectomy in cases other than cholelithiasis] Naito U, et al.
Shujutsu 22:513-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Cholecystectomy] Nishimura M.
Shujutsu 23:46-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cholecystectomy] Nishimura M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:407-14, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Pyruvic acid in the blood of operated patients] Krynicki M. Pol Przegl Chir 41:116-20, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the level of gonadotropins] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:401-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Pathology of the long cystic duct remnant after cholecystectomy] Doliński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:583-5, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Migration of Ascaris lumbricoides to the bile ducts after cholecystectomy and choledochostomy] Aquino C. Hospital (Rio) 71:783-94, Mar 67 (Por)
[Cholecystectomy in aged and senile patients] Antonenkov GM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:109-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-, and old age] Glitskiĭ NL.
Sovet Med 30:110-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery of the bile ducts in cholelithiasis] Shabanov AN, et al. Sovet Med 30:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of sugar curves with double loading of glucose in patients after cholecystectomy] Stroev IuI. Sovet Med 31:61-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the function of the adrenal cortex in patients after cholecystectomy] Karaman NV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:9-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the "postcholecystectomy syndrome"] Malle-Gi P.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:36-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Tunnel-cassette for cholangiography on the operating table] Postrelov NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Recurrence of liver colic after cholecystectomy and other operations on the gallbladder] Sitenko VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Function of adrenal cortex after cholecystectomy] Karaman NV. Vrach Delo 10:119-21, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical disorders following cholecystectomy] Sil'chenko KIa. Vrach Delo 2:4-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Gürgen T, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:289-96, 1968 (Tur)
[Indications for cholecystectomy in diabetics] Vahala Z, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:20-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-cholecystectomy problems. Franklin RH.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:200-6, Winter 68
Surgery of the bile ducts. Maingot R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:139, Feb 69
Strictures of the bile ducts. Smith R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:131-7, Feb 69
Choledochoduodenal junction stenosis in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Schein CJ, et al.
Surgery 64:1039-46, Dec 68
[On the incidence, causes and diagnosis of so-called post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Cerevnkov P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:323-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Unusual aftermath of a cholecystectomy] Fékété F, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:515-9, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of acute fibrinolysis in digestive tract surgery] Hollender LF, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:141-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Post-cholecystectomy disorders] Loisy CM.
J Med Lyon 48:667-81, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Unexpected consequences of a left anastomosis of a cystic duct] Salembier Y.
Lille Med 13:1140-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Condition of the common bile duct after cholecystectomy. II. Control of the tonus of Oddi's sphincter after experimental cholecystectomy] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:887-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Condition of the common bile duct after cholecystectomy. 3. Comparison of pre- and postoperative caliber of the common bile duct in 100 surgical cases] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:898-908, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cicatricial stenosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Nuboer JF. Lyon Chir 63:481-94, Jul 67 (Fre)
[A case of severe gastroplegia following cholecystectomy and suppression of a gastroenterostomy done 2 years previously and simultaneously with a vagotomy] Debesse, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:857-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of gastroplegia following recovery from hiatal hernia] Elbim A.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:856, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of surgical injury of the common bile duct] Reignier J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:848-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Findings on the duodenal mucosa following cholecystectomy] Koelsch KA.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1788-93, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of complaints and late results following surgery of the stomach and gallbladder] Major H.
Deutsch Med J 19:753-6, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Duodenum after cholecystectomy. Histological and lens microscopic findings] Koelsch KA.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:283-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis after surgery of the bile ducts] Schmauss AK, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:165-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the diameter of the choledochus following transduodenal papilliotomy] Weber F.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:150-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Acute pancreatitis as a complication of abdominal surgery] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:39-44, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Hepatic artery ligation in the treatment of massive hemobilia caused by T-tube drainage after reconstruction of the bile duct] Castelfranchi PL.
Rev Paul Med 73:7-12, Jul 68 (Por)
[Disturabance of intestinal absorption after gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Vasilenko VKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:11-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the danger of injuring the accessory bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Gitskiĭ NL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:122-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of cholecystitis and complications accompanying surgery on the biliary tract] Smirnov EV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:28-34, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of choledochoduodeno-anastomosis] Solov'eva-Raskina II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:81-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effusion of bile and blood as an early complication after cholecystectomy] Topchiashvili ZA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:123-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On differential diagnosis of so-called false gallbladder] Ivanov PA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:104-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the postcholecystectomy syndrome and periodic disease] Agadzhanian VV.
Vrach Delo 3:118-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On postcholecystectomy syndrome observed in polyclinical practice] Akimova OL.
Vrach Delo 3:115-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Sequelae of cholecystectomy. Reduced during the systematic use of intraoperative radiology] Santos M, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:90-3, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Prevention of post-cholecystectomy syndrome and possibility of its treatment] Serafimov K.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:285-9, 1968 (Cro)

### HISTORY

[The 1st cholecystectomy in the Czech lands] Mayzlík J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:214-8, May 69 (Cze)
[The first cholecystectomy] Tomáš V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:219-22, May 69 (Cze)

### MORTALITY

Age as a factor in mortality after cholecystectomy. Shelby EA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:733-6, Nov-Dec 68
The mortality and morbidity of surgery or biliary tract disease. McSherry CK, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:358-62, Mar 69

## CHOLECYSTITIS (C4)

Acute gengrenous acalculous cholecystitis in infancy: report of a case. Lucas CE, et al.
Surgery 64:847-9, Oct 68
[Regional variations in biliary infections] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:244-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The mycotic infection of the gallbladder and its aspects for general pathology] Hermanek P.
Aerztl Forsch 22:324-6, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Acute cholecystitis without stones] Isler M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:115-20, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The sequels of viral hepatitis and their treatment] Teodori U. Clin Ter 47:439-53, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cholecystitis and pregnancy] Tsurumi K.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:301-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and aged patients] Ioseliani GD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:97-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Clinical, biochemical and morphological parallels in acute cholecystitis] Khvatova EA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:24-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Cholecystosis] Arianoff AA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1058-65, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Cholecystitis] Ibargüen Beitia S.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1161-94, Oct 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Contribution to the knowledge of cupremia. Observations and findings of diagnostic and clinical importance] Sorisio F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:195-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the blood serum protein fractions in acute cholecystitis] Ets AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:59-61, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Change in the protein fractions of the blood serum in certain surgical diseases] Ets AG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in acute cholecystitis and mechanical jaundice] Alimov TU.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Osmotic resistance of the thrombocytes and capillary resistance in hepatocholecystitis and liver cirrhosis] Starodub EM. Lab Delo 9:535-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of glycoproteins in agar gel in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatism and other diseases] Movshovich BL.
Vrach Delo 10:140-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the question of a possible relationship between morbidity of the population with cholelithiasis and cholecystitis and the salt content and hardness of drinking water] Popov VV.
Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Stomatitis in experimental pathology of the liver and gallbladder] Isaev VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:20-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cholecystitis. Analysis of its classification and contribution to its etiopathology] Obeide A.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1611-6, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The connexion between calcium containing gallstones, cholecystitis and stasis. Bergman F, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:326-30, Sep-Oct 68
Pyloric obstruction secondary to acute cholecystitis and pericholecystitis. Frederick WC.
Amer J Gastroent 51:293-7, Apr 69
Benign and malignant disease: metastatic malignant melanoma, cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Ronca PC.
Amer J Gastroent 50:307-14, Oct 68
Acute cholecystitis in the diabetic. Schein CJ.
Amer J Gastroent 51:511-5, Jun 69
Anomalous cystic and common bile ducts associated with cholecystitis. Watson JF.
Amer J Surg 118:459-62, Sep 69
Cholecystitis with gall-stones in infancy and childhood. Carswell WR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:547-8, Jul 69
Perforation of the gallbladder. Riesenfeld G.
Int Surg 52:218-25, Sep 69
Reflections on gallstones. Zollinger RM, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:73-8, Mar 69
IgD-myelomatosis. Report of a case. Dammacco F, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:161-70, 1968
Acute cholecystitis in the diabetic. Turner RJ 3d, et al.
Southern Med J 62:228-31, Feb 69
[Diffuse perivascular amyiosis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:707-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffuse perivascular amylosis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2487-91, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Disorders of waking-sleep regulation in the course of cholecystitis. Report on a few personal observations] Bilz R. Med Welt 29:1699-704, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in diseases of the bile ducts] Marburger P. Med Welt 30:1708-10, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Relationships between cholesteatosis and cholecystitis] Zschoch H.
Zbl Chir 93:1761-6, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Gallbladder perforation in a 20-months-old infant] Rozsos I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:421-2, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Hemoperitoneum as a rare complication of acute cholecystitis: case report] Rossi W, et al.
Chir Ital 19:313-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the gallbladder] Scaltriti F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:493-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Some aspects of duodeno-cholecysto-pancreatic correlations] Gemma GB, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:371-82, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hyperplastic cholecystosis (adenomatosis and adenomyoma of the gallbladder). Anatomoclinical and radiological aspects)] Cosmacini G.
Minerva Gastroent 14:60-70, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of gallbladder perforation and biliary ileus] Pera Jimenez C.
Minerva Med 57:2544-8, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on filtrating biliary peritonitis (with 5 personal cases)] Rigattieri P.
Minerva Med 59:5991-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the radiological diagnosis of biliary peritonitis (choleperitoneum) with direct examination of the abdomen] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:693-712, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Intestinal obstruction due to biliary calculi] Siciliani M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:943-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Porcelain gallbladder causing abscess and fistula of the abdominal wall] Mackowski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1322-4, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Problems of cholecystopathy in childhood] Oleszkiewicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:576-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Biliary-bronchial fistula in acute cholecystitis] Kondzhariia VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:117, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cholecystopancreatitis] Biagovidov DF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:75-81, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Tactics of treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis associated with various surgical diseases] Neimark II.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:82-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the causes of death in acute cholecystitis] Biriukova VV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:23-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Purulent calculous cholecystitis (1400 stones) in a patient with bronchial asthma] Sidorenko VD, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of the gallbladder into the stomach wall] Terekhov NT, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:72-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute phlegmonous-suppurative cholecystitis in a 7-year-old child] Veprikov NN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:87, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the frequency of involvement of the pancreas in acute cholecystitis] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:61-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Recurrent cholecystitis during chronic typhoid carrier state] Shneider VP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:92-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic infiltrate of the lung in a child with lamblious cholecystitis] Astvatsatrian VA.
Pediatriia 45:84-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A case of extensive myocardial infarct associated with suppurative cholecystitis in old age] Ostapiuk FE.
Sovet Med 30:136-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Rupture of the gallbladder with massive hemorrhage] Arapov AS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:88, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Insulin therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus during operations on the biliary tract] Susman IG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:71-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Tonsillitis and cholecystitis] Iudov NN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:58-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute gangrenous cholecystitis, complicated by bile peritonitis in a 7-month-old girl] Bilich GL.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Infection in acute obstructive cholecystitis] Castiglioni D.
Prensa Med Argent 55:792-5, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the spleen imitating acute cholecystitis. Report of a case. Darie N, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:51-3, 1969
Acute acalculous cholecystitis in childhood. Marks C, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:608-11, Oct 68
A new physical sign in biliary-tract disease. Leake RA.
Practitioner 201:804-9, Nov 68
[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Mistaken treatment of cholecystitis] Nartowicz E, et al.
Maroc Med 47:339-40, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The value of serum amylase in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Colombo P, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1365-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Calcified echinococcosis of the liver, simulating calculous cholecystitis] Danilova BS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The activity of the alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Nagoev BS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:121-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Differential-diagnostic significance of peridural blockade in acute cholecystitis and choiecystopancreatitis] Nosov GE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Gangrenous cholecystitis in an infant] Pavliuk AD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:114, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of potassium iodide test in children with inflammation of the gallbladder and bile tract] Balashova TF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The sedimentation reaction in various diseases] Lutskii IF. Vrach Delo 6:111-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A therapeutic error: prolonged antibiotic therapy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis. Reflections apropos of 6 cases] Jouanneau P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:581-3, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Experiences in the treatment of bacterial diseases with methacycline] Stageischmidt P, et al.
Med Welt 9:457-60, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Doxycycline in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Benda L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:567-72, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of inflammatory gallbladder diseases with the new tetracycline derivative Tetralysal] Perger F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:208-11, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the conservative treatment of cholecystopathies and cholangiopathies] Baumgart R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:926-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the spasmolytic and antiphlogistic action of propaxoline in hepatic colic of surgical importance] Incorvaia B. Minerva Chir 22:763-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of a pharmacological perparation in the therapy of ulcerous gastroduodenitis] Linati E.
Minerva Med 60:1038-43, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of rondomycin in the treatment of bile tract infections] Tuszkiewicz AR, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:58-60, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[On the antienzyme therapy of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shabanov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:75-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The use of thiamine and riboflavin in complex therapy of cholecystites in children] Chernova OF.
Pediatriia 46:79, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of metronidazole in children with lambliasis] Smirnova KM. Pediatriia 46:38-40, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of trasyiol in the treatment of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Popova LN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:31-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Glycocycline therapy in pediatric practice] Gamburg RL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of acrichine, aminoquinal and furazolidon therapy of cholecystitis caused by lamblia] Popova DI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of patients with chronic cholecystitis] Migovan NK.
Vrach Delo 6:131-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen and multivitamins in the complex treatment of chronic cholecystoangiocholitis patients] Shchlipenko IM.
Vrach Delo 6:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbitol preparations on the vitamin saturation of the organism in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Sheieketina II.
Vrach Delo 2:36-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of severe acute cholecystitis with pancreatic enzyme inactivators] Sosa Gallardo CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1113-6, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Effect of combined therapy, including galascorbin, on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in chronic angiocholecystites and gastrites in children] Balinskaia LV. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:16-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Furazolidone therapy of angiocholecystitis caused by lambliaris in children] Iavorovich KK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:28, 1967 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of some blood serum enzymes in inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder] Vasil'ev VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:113-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Serum pepsinogen in certain acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Fedorov EA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:47-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Various enzyme and functional tests in patients with chronic cholecystitis before and after cholecystectomy] Diachina EG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The value of determining bile amylase in acute pancreatitis and acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shaak TV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:29-32, Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lysolecithin: a factor in the pathogenesis of acute cholecystitis? An experimental study on rabbits based on clinical findings in humans. Gottfries A.
Acta Chir Scand 135:213-7, 1969
Studies on acute cholecystitis. A clinical and experimental study in humans and in animals with special reference to liver function and pathogenesis. Gottfries A. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 393:5-32, 1968
Gas gangrene cholecystitis.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:418-21, May 69
A vagal factor in cholecystitis. Schein CJ, et al.
Surgery 66:345-52, Aug 69
[Choledochal distomatosis discovered by per-operative cholangiography during lithiasic cholecystitis] Vayre P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:553-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The gallbladder perforation. Report on 117 clinical cases in the years 1953-1967] Cassau D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:343-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Vajda D, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:530-1, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Data on the prevention of cicatriceal biliary stenosis] Rozsos I. Orv Hetil 110:1374-6, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Experimental choledocho-cholecystitis of duodenal origin] Berti-Riboli E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:302-15, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology of strawberry gallbladder--experimental production and chemical analysis of the bile components] Nabeyama K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:717-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Acute cholecystitis after resection of the stomach with jejunoplasty] Kuvalkin VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and clinical picture of acute enzymatic cholecystitis] Shaak TV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:17-22, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis in inversion of internal organs] Tashkinov VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:106-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Significance of allergy in the pathogenesis of hepatites and cholecystoangiocholites] Podobedov VB. Vrach Delo 11:11-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Cholecystosis] Sapisochin E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:239-45, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Bile acid conjugation of liver tissue from patients with acute cholecystitis. Gottfries A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:249-56, 1968
Phospholipids in human hepatic bile, gall bladder bile, and plasma in cases with acute cholecystitis. Gottfries A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:168-76, 1968
[The level of potassium, sodium and chlorine in the blood serum and urine in patients with acute cholecystitis before and after surgery] Mamchich VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:17-20, Jul 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the comparative duration of elimination of certain sulfaniiamide preparations with the bile] Ashbel' SI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Nickel, zinc, silver, copper, molybdenum, lead, and manganese metabolism in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Mileshin PIa.
Sovet Med 30:130, Jun 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of bacterial infection in acute cholecystitis: a prospective clinical study. Watson JF.
Milit Med 134:416-26, Jun 69
[Bacteriological studies of the bile in children with cholecystopathies] Astvatsatrian VA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:29-32, May 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in younger age groups. Brownrigg GM. Canad Med Ass J 101:291-2, 6 Sep 69
Non-calculus cholecystitis. Engel S, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:49-53, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

[Changes of liver tissue in acute cholecystitis] Síma V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:1-14, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Changes in the epithelium of the gallbladcer during cholecystitis] Derizhanova IS.
Arkh Pat 30:52-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the morphological changes in the liver during acute cholecystitis] Grinfel'd AI.
Arkh Pat 28:37-41, 1966 (Rus)
[Secretory activity and morphological changes of the gastric mucosa in cholecystitis] Mal'tseva GV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the liver in cholelithiatic cholecystitis revealed by means of punch biopsy] Solov'eva-Raskina II.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:52-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis in cholecystosis] Sosa Gallardo CA, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:173-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on acute cholecystitis. A clinical and experimental study in humans and in animals with special reference to liver function and pathogenesis. Gottfries A. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 393:5-32, 1968
[The effect of acute infectious cholecystitis on the resorptive ability of the gallbladder and the higher nervous activity in the dog] Lindemann M.
Acta Biol Med German 20:871-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Secretory activity and morphological changes of the gastric mucosa in cholecystitis] Mal'tseva GV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of pancreatic juice on the status of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Kuzmenko LN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:11-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in liver function in chronic cholecystitis] Dzhavadian AM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:81-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of certain liver functions in acute cholecystitis] Struchkov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:36-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral waters of the health resort Truskavets on gallbladder function in cholecystitis] Saratovskiĭ VG. Vrach Delo 2:22-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis. Some considerations on 45 cases] Turco NB, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1798-803, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous cholecystitis: report of two cases. Palmisano DJ, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:158-61, May 69
Cholecystokinin cholecystography. Nathan MH, et al.
Radiology 93:1-8, Jul 69
[Diagnostic value of peroral colecystography performed in continuous procubitus. II.] Frassineti A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:925-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of relaxation duodenography in calculous cholecystitis] Pishchin EM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:99-102, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic evaluation of the choleretic effect of sorbite] Kitaev VV. Ter Arkh 39:40-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On a combined method of contrasting the biliary tract in children] Brodskiĭ MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:110-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a method and technique of intravenous cholangiocholecystography in children] Brodskiĭ MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:80-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The treatment of acute cholecystitis. Lindahl F, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:9+, 1969
Gallbladder disease and cholecystectomy: experience with 1500 patients managed in a community hospital. Briele HA, et al. Amer Surg 35:218-22, Mar 69
Acute cholecystitis in a municipal hospital. The role and results of cholecystostomy. Cafferata HT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:435-41, Apr 69
Evaluation of the management of acute cholecystitis. Payne RA. Brit J Surg 56:200-3, Mar 69
Common duct exploration in acute cholecystitis: review of 100 consecutive cases. Hilton HD, et al.
Surgery 65:269-70, Feb 69
Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Hilton HD, et al.
Surgery 64:1047-8, Dec 68
[105 operative cases of cholelithiasis and cholecystitis--with special reference to refractory cholelithiasis] Nagashima Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:846-55, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Umezono A, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1101-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Dąbrowski W. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1086-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Indications for the surgery in the aged] Goldstein J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:620-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis and coexistent lithiasis of bile ducts] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1542-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[External cholecystomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:787-91, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Symptomless course of multiple perforations of the gallbladder wall] Dawiskiba E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:601-2, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Herniation of the cerebral tissue in patients treated in surgical departments] Jankowska E.
Wiad Lek 22:925-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Indications for exploration and control of the common bile duct] Sadliński C, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:445-9, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Closure of the common bile duct following choledochostomy] Antonenkov GM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:25-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Various problems in the surgery of the common bile duct] Chaikovskiĭ GN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:109-14, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Furman IuO. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:38-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Surgery on cholecystitis in children] Kozlov MA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative biliary peritonitis] Maliugina TA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:46-52, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the management of acute cholecystitis in middle aged and aged patients] Skatin LI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:34-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Tregubov GS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:54-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis in the light of remote results] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Chronic calculous cholecystitis as a surgical problem] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:49-54, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the conservative and surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Bubnova OP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:54-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-, and old age] Glitskiĭ NL.
Sovet Med 30:110-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Cholecystostomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Pikovskiĭ DL, et al.
Sovet Med 30:32-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of acute cholecystitis in middle- and old age; surgical tactics] Ketiladze MR. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:32-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Correction of disorders in the balance of the electrolytes potassium and sodium after surgery on the biliary tract] Drulanov BM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:13-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in a 3-year-old child] Ivanov VT, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:120-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Postoperative hernias after intervention on account of cholecystitis] Karpov MM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:24-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology and treatment of disease relapses after bile duct surgery] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:20-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Lupinskiĭ MI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:22-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The tactics of the surgeon in cholecystitis in association with diabetes] Shakhanova EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:93-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of cholecystitis and complications accompanying surgery on the biliary tract] Smirnov EV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:28-34, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Early manifestations of postoperative pancreatitis] Teĭtel'baum IB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:56-61, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On indications to the construction of a fistula to the gall bladder in acute cholecystitis] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:26-30, Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Radiographic study of a case treated successfully by conservative means. Petereit MF. S Dakota J Med 22:13-8, Apr 69
[The therapy of acute and chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Leinweber B, et al.
Med Welt 5:270-2, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the complex therapy of acute pancreatitis] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:79-83, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the tactics and results of treatment of acute cholecystitis] Lupinskiĭ MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:58-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the conservative and surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Bubnova OP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:54-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Basic principles in the treatment of children with angiocholecystitis] Zernov GN, et al.
Pediatriia 47:75-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of therapeutic tactics in chronic cholecystitis] Galkin VA.
Sovet Med 30:67-72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On tactics in acute cholecystitis in the light of the remote results of conservative and surgical treatment] Zhitniuk ID, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:89-93, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of liver function in patients with cholecystitis through sanatorium treatment] Kozlovskiĭ IV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:306-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diet of children suffering from cholecystites] Nevskaia TS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Evaluation of some indices of the functional condition of adrenal cortex in liver function disorders] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 8:456-7, 1968 (Rus)

## CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY (E1)

The fate of the nonvisualized gallbladder. Achkar E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:80-3, Feb 69
Gallbladder visualization following the injection of diatrizoate. Segall HD.
Amer J Roentgen 107:21-6, Sep 69
The influence of extrabiliary peritonitis on cholecystography. Warren A, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:872-4, Dec 68
Radiographic visualisation of choledochal cyst by oral cholecystography. Rosenquist CJ.
Brit J Radiol 42:61-2, Jan 69
A clinical trial of oral cholecystographic agents: telepaque, sodium oragrafin and calcium oragrafin. Tishler JM, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:102-5, Jun 69
X-ray film of the month. Gas in gallstones: the Mercedes-Benz sign. Gruber FH.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:509-10, Dec 68
Bile duct calculi opacification: the role of calculous debris. Coats DA. Milit Med 134:348-9, May 69
Unaltered bromsulphalein retention following cholecystography. Johnson RA, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:108-13, Oct 68
Results obtained in comparative radiographie, clinical and clinical-chemical studies in iocetamic acid (DRC 1201) and iopanoic acid. Hekster RE.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:338-52, 1968
The upside-down view in gallbladder diagnosis. Cimmino CV. Radiology 92:645-6, Mar 69
Cholecystokinin cholecystography. Nathan MH, et al.
Radiology 93:1-8, Jul 69
Immediate repeat cholecystography with oragrafin-calcium after initial nonvisualization of the gallbladder. Pogonowska MJ, et al.
Radiology 93:179-81, Jul 69
Operative cholecystocholangiography. Goldman LI, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:279-82, Feb 69
Fluoroscopic image intensification as a tool for cholecystography. Rapp R.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:213, Jul-Sep 68
[Toward a physiologic radiodiagnosis. II. Attacks of liver disorder, physiopathologic and therapeutic conclusions] Buffetaut M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:39-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bile ducts and radiocinematography] Legré J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:737-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities of infusion cholecystocholangiography] Günther H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:699-702, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Indications for direct cholecysto-cholangiography and cholangiography] Wannagat L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2111-2, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[X ray diagnosis of the gallbladder and bile ducts in practice] Dietz W.
Hippokrates 38:931-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Cholecystography and cholangiography. A statistical study] Klemm J, et al.
Med Klin 64:981-4, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[What does the x-ray examination of the gallbladder achieve in ambulatory practice? Technic and evaluation of cholecystography] Bopp J.
Med Welt 39:2082-5, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cranial eccentric x-rays of the gall-bladder and bile tract; at the same time a contribution to the x-ray load in radiological examination of the biliary system]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Seyss R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:3037-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The combined intravenous uro-cholecyst-cholangiogram] Wilhelm M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1563-6, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical problems on infusion cholecystocholangiograaphy] Zinner G.
Radiol Austria 18:107-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Simultaneous radiographic contrast examination of the gallbladder and gastrointestinal tract on a single working day] Jeliaskov AS.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:345-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with infusion cholangiocholecystography] Moldenhauer W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:162-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of general-view radiography, zonography and tomography of the biliary system] Schröder H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:161-2, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of late roentgenograms in intravenous cholangiocholecystography (1000 examinations)] Steinwandt G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:517-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of cholelithiasis] Thurnher B.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:631-4, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Our observations with infusion cholecysto-cholangiography] Gazdagh I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:77-8, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[The value of infusion cholecystography in the diagnosis of the non-filling gallbladder] Sinkó O, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:19-22, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Cholangiocholecystography with double dose of contrast medium and cholangiocholecystography with slow perfusion of a physiological solution] Caresano A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:409-29, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
["Caerulein" in the clinical radiological study of the biliary tract] Braibanti T, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:516-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Cholangiocholecystography with phlebocysis of large doses of contrast medium in glucose solution] Biolcati-Rinaldi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:161-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Research on possible cardio-circulatory repercussions during intramuscular colangiocholecystography by means of a new hexaiodinated contrast medium] Strozzi C, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:271-302, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of cholecysto-cholangiographic investigations with the infusion method in the study of functional pathology of the common bile duct] Bosio G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3425-6, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Intramuscular cholangiocholecystography with Bilivistan. Clinico-radiological findings] Crespi Porro R, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:351-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cholecystocholangiography with slow glucose infusion in subjects with hepatocellular jaundice] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Radiol 13:183-200, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Intravenous cholangiocholecystography with Bilivistan. Clinico-radiological findings] Crespi Porro R, et al. Quad Radiol 32:91-105, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of peroral colecystography performed in continuous procubitus. II.] Frassineti A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:925-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of peroral cholecystography carried out in continued procubitus. I] Frassineti A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:719-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cholangiocholecystographic studies with infusion of high doses of contrast medium] Romani S, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:281-304, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intensified cholegraphy. Cholecystocholangiography with Bilivistin in slow infusion with glucose solution] Catalano D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:335-45, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cholecystosis. Case contribution] Rodolico R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1095-108, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis evaluation of gallstones by gallbladder tomography] Homma M, et al.
Iryo 22:1273-81, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of cholangiography] Uekusa M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1479-87, 1 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacoradiographic study on the gall-bladder and biliary tract (analytic observation on the X-ray cine-film, especially using cine-analyser)] Aoyama B.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1521-42, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Rapid oral cholecystography based on the pharmacodynamic action of metoclopramide] Kihara T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:394-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Study of a new gallbladder constringent-effect of sucrose-fatty acid ester on the contraction of the gallbladder] Tamura U, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:99-103, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A false gastric diverticulum as a cause of unsuccessful oral cholecystography] Garlicki H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1653-4, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Cholography in assessing the functional status of the bile secretory system in obese patients] Taits NS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:34-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On a combined method of contrasting the biliary tract in children] Brodskiĭ MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:110-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a method and technique of intravenous cholangiocholecystography in children] Brodskiĭ MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:80-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anatomic basis for puncture site and needle direction in percutaneous transhepatic cholecystocholangiography] Levadnyĭ PL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:24-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A radiographic study of the effect of mineral waters on the motor function of the gallbladder] Kruglíakov IO. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:313-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the preparation of the patients for roentgenological examination of the biliary tract] Shpil't MM. Vrach Delo 1:125-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brief recordings. Acute renal failure after the administration of iopanoic acid as a cholecystographic agent. Canales CO, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:89-91, 10 Jul 69
[Serious blisters with nephritis due to iodides following radiologic exploration] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 218:129-30, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Complications and risks of cholanigocholecystography] Crespi Porro R.
Minerva Med 59:3910-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of cholangiocholecystography in positive reaction to iodide solution] Mandziuk BN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:47-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

[Does the infusion cholangio-cholecystography bring any advantages over the conventional examination methods?] Ackermann L, et al.
Radiologe 8:260-3, Aug 68 (Ger)

### VETERINARY

[Report on cholecystography in cattle] Nagel E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:855-9, 1968 (Ger)

## CHOLECYSTOKININ (D8)

Gastrointestinal hormones. Grossman MI.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1297-303, Nov 68 (36 ref.)
[Physiological and clinical aspects of the digestive hormones] Jorpes E, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2189-202, 22 May 68 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Structure of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. 1. Cleavage with thrombin and with trypsin. Mutt V, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:156-62, 17 Oct 68
A sensitive in-vitro method for the assay of cholecystokinin. Amer MS, et al.
J Endocr 43:637-42, Apr 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of present knowledge on gastroduodenal hormones] Ribera MT.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:259-64, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Secretin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin after glucose. Young JD, et al. Lancet 2:914, 26 Oct 68
[Behavior of serum and urine cholecystokinin and anticholecystokinin in patients with gastric resection] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1413-31, Dec 67 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinin cholecystography. Nathan MH, et al.
Radiology 93:1-8, Jul 69
[Value of the duodenal intubation using cholecystokinin pancreozymin in the diagnostic of biliary and pancreas disorders] Colombato LO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:257-60, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structures essential for the effect of cholecystokinin on the guinea pig small intestine in vitro. Hedner P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:58-68, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of fat, secretin, and cholecystokinin on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1176-9, May 69
Action of polyethylene glycol on smooth muscle contractility induced by histamine and cholecystokinin concentrates. Salach JI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:323-7, Apr 68
Secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384-5, May 69
Effect of cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:44-50, Jul 69
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic juice and insulin secretion of goats. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:513-7, Apr 69
Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and glucagon on human gallbladder muscle in vitro. Cameron AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:149-54, May 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat stomach. Caren JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1194-7, Sep 69
Action of pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated gastric mucosa of the bullfrog. Davidson WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:711-3, Dec 68
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1060-3, Apr 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the response of the gastric fistula rat to pentagastrin. Tumpson DB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:186-8, May 69
Similarity of action of pentagastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated stomach and pancreas. Davidson WD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:277-8, 1968
[Metabolite status, RNA content and excretion function of the cat pancreas under infusion of tissue hormones and ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1469-72, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in pancreatic juice and pancreatic tissue in cats after stimulation with tissue hormones and after ischemic stress] Thorn W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1473-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Studies with cholecystokinin. II. Cholecystokinetic potency of porcine gastrins I and II and related peptides in three systems. Amer MS.
Endocrinology 84:1277-81, May 69
Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin a physiological mediator of gastric secretory inhibition of duodenal origin. Lucas M, et al. Experientia 24:570-1, 15 Jun 68
Secretory and immunochemical properties of gastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin. Charters AC, et al. Gastroenterology 57:156-8, Aug 69
Intestinal mucosal hormones and motor function of the stomach in man. Dinoso V, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:326-9, Mar 69
Hormonal regulation of bile fluid and electrolyte composition. Peskin GW, et al.
Surg Forum 19:346-7, 1968
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their diagnostic significance] Halter F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:238-43, Feb 69 (Ger)

### URINE

[Urocholecystokinin and antiurocholecystokinin in chronic duodenitis] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1432-48, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum and urine cholecystokinin and anticholecystokinin in patients with gastric resection] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1413-31, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the method of biological determination of cholecystokinin (urocholecystokinin) in biliary tract dysfunctions] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al.
Lab Delo 6:349-50, 1968 (Rus)
[Urocholecystochinin in the diagnosis of diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Popova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:37-40, Mar 67 (Rus)

## CHOLELITHIASIS (C4)

Composition of gallstone and bile: species difference. Nakayama F. J Lab Clin Med 73:623-30, Apr 69
Calculous biliary tract disease. Glenn F.
J Okla Med Ass 62:3-7, Jan 69
[Total obstruction of intrahepatic bile ducts by a mold formed of dehydrated bile] Gautier-Benoît C, et al.
Lille Med 13:1135-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Various clinical aspects of intrahepatic lithiasis] Mansouri H, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:189-210, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effects of phlorogiucinol on biliary lithiasis in mice] Duteil J, et al.
Therapie 23:433-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of chronic biliary tract diseases in omitting timely surgery] Grözinger KH.
Med Welt 8:391-4, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis as a result of gastric surgery] Pfeiffer KM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1975-8, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of cholelithiasis] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:495-8, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of cholelithiasis] Spath F.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:491-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dental tartar and biliary lithiasis. Clinical statistical study] Di Biasi F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:653-62, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of intrapheaptic cholelithiasis] De Annibalis N.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:168-86, 1968 (Ita)
[The Saint syndrome. (Case report and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Lutman M, et al.
Friuli Med 22:177-88, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Lithiasic cholecystopathy: an unusual case] Brusori G.
Minerva Med 60:1894-5, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Experimental biliary lithiasis caused by slowly induced stenosis of the terminal choledochus] Mattioli F, et al.
Pathologica 59:207-18, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Considerations on a case of polycystic liver] Stoian M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:769-72, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Early laparotomy in extrahepatic cholelithiasis] Moreno de Vega V.
Rev Clin Esp 105:263-72, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Interval of 15 years in a case of biliary calculi] Manzano Puig J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:770-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The distribution of ABO blood groups in biliary calculi and gallbladder carcinoma patients] Schmauss AK, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:317-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood lipids and cholelithiasis] Hammerl H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:694-5, 18 Sep 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional and morphological liver changes in women taking oral contraceptives. A clinical and ultrastructural study with special reference to the occurrence of cholestasis. Pihl E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:639-50, 1968
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 21. The content of cholesterol in livers of hamsters reared on diets with different influence on gallstone formation. Prange I, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:118-22, Mar 69
[On the question of a possible relationship between morbidity of the population with cholelithiasis and cholecystitis and the salt content and hardness of drinking water] Popov VV.
Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The connexion between myocardial infarction and gallstones in an autopsy series. Bergman F, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:559-64, 1968
Concretions in the pancreatic duct diagnosed by cholangiography. A case report. Andersson A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:183-6, Mar 69
Gallstone obstruction of the second portion of the duodenum. Milstoc M, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:143-7, Feb 69
Benign cholecystogastroduodenocolic fistula. Shartsis J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:424-9, Jun 69
Complications of cholelithiasis. Newman HF, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:476-96, Dec 68
Benign and malignant disease: metastatic malignant melanoma, cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Ronca PC.
Amer J Gastroent 50:307-14, Oct 68
Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia. Barrett-Connor E.
Amer J Med 45:889-98, Dec 68
Cholecystitis with gall-stones in infancy and childhood. Carswell WR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:547-8, Jul 69
Gallstone ileus--a pitfall for the surgeon. Hossain Z, et al. Delaware Med J 41:150-4, May 69
Association of gallstones with disorders of the terminal ileum. Heaton KW, et al. Gut 10:414, May 69
Gallstone hemorrhage and gallstone ileus. Koszalka MF. J Lancet 88:279-81, Oct 68
Case of the month. J Maine Med Ass 59:230-1, Nov 68
Acute renal failure, hypernephroma in middle-aged woman. Edmondson H, et al.
Minn Med 52:801-12, May 69
Gallstone ileus at a community hospital. Kelly TR, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:143-6, Feb 69
Reflections on gallstones. Zollinger RM, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:73-8, Mar 69
Considerations on the association of arthrosic vertebral alterations and cholangiocholecystopathies. Jocu J, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:35-9, 1969
[A case of obstruction of the small intestine from biliary calculi] Ginev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:96-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Gastric stenosis as complication of cholelithiasis] Van Damme J, et al. T Gastroent 11:584-92, 1968 (Dut)
[Biloculations of the gallbladder. Clinical and therapeutic study] Juvara I, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:535-48, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Bening stenosis of the hepatic canal. (Analysis of 18 personal cases)] Toader C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:193-206, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Choledochal distomatosis discovered by per-operative cholangiography during lithiasic cholecystitis] Vayre P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:553-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[9 cases of gallstone ileus. Diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic considerations] Martinot M, et al.
Lille Med 14:471-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on the frequency of association of gastroduodenal ulcer with cholelithiasis] Morato A, et al. Minerva Med 60:3018-22, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Flessinger's syndrome and implantation of the cystic duct in Vater's ampulla] Cornil A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:451-3, 1 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Biliary ileus. Presentation of 13 cases] Parent M, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:852-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The gallbladder perforation. Report on 117 clinical cases in the years 1952-1967] Cassau D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:343-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Gallstone ileus] Kügler S, et al.
Chirurg 38:296-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Importance of liver biopsy in cholecystectomy] Steiner H, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:367-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of gallstone ileus and its subsequent bilio-enteral fistula] Geisthövel W.
Landarzt 43:918-22, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On changes in the pancreatic duct system. Macroscopic, microscopic, and clinical studies] Adlung J, et al. Med Welt 8:387-91, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Gallstone vomiting, a contribution to gallstone ileus] Georgy HU, et al. Med Welt 32:1723-5, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in diseases of the bile ducts] Marburger P. Med Welt 30:1708-10, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to gallstone ileus with vomiting of gallstones] Merguet H.
Med Welt 8:440-1, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On bilobular gallbladders (vesica fellea bilobata seu divisa)] Mincsev M.
Zbl Chir 93:1597-609, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Erdélyi B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1934-7, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Cholelithiasis and diabetes mellitus] Magyar K.
Orv Hetil 109:1586-7, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Data on the prevention of cicatriceal biliary stenosis] Rozsos I. Orv Hetil 110:1374-6, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Biliary ileus. (Review of the literature and presentation of 3 cases)] Grapulin G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:87-119, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cholelithiasis and bronchial asthma] Francalanci S, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:690-703, 1968 (Ita)
[Cholelithiasis and coronary insufficiency] Francalanci S, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:704-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by pericholedochal non-neoplastic adenopthy] Sartirana A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:226-39, 1968 (Ita)
[Abdomino-cardiac syndromes. Coronarographic findings] Di Guglielmo L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:250-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the gallbladder] Scaltriti F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:493-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Some aspects of duodeno-cholecysto-pancreatic correlations] Gemma GB, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:371-82, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of a Fogarty catheter in calculosis of the common bile duct] Bergamaschi R, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:384-7, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hyperplastic cholecystosis (adenomatosis and adenomyoma of the gallbladder). Anatomoclinical and radiological aspects)] Cosmacini G.
Minerva Gastroent 14:60-70, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of the hepatic repercussions of cholelithiasis] Marina Fiol C.
Minerva Med 57:2550-2, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[Treatment of gallbladder perforation and biliary ileus] Pera Jimenez C.
Minerva Med 57:2544-8, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[Precordial pain complicating lithiasis of the biliary tract] Pezzana A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1376-86, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on filtrating biliary peritonitis (with 5 personal cases)] Rigattieri P.
Minerva Med 59:5991-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the radiological diagnosis of biliary peritonitis (choleperitoneum) with direct examination of the abdomen] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:693-712, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cholelithiasis and the only way to aviod complications. The minimum syndrome] Ivanissevich O, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:739-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual clinico-radiological aspect of biliary pseudo-ileus] Manenti W, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:689-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Brill-Symmers type lymphadenopathy of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] De Bellis E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1123-30, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Intestinal obstruction due to biliary calculi] Siciliani M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:943-58, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Case of intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Tamaki M, et al.
Iryo 23:820-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Unrecognized biliary obstruction] Derewicz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:881-4, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Symptomless course of multiple perforations of the gallbladder wall] Dawiskiba E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:601-2, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Hypoglycemia as sequelae of increased tension of the parasympathetic system during cholelithiasis] Miklaszewska J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:490-2, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of digestive tract obstruction caused by bile stones] Batko B. Wiad Lek 21:1649-51, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Ileus and fatal hemorrhage from cholecystoduodenal fistula as a complication of cholelithiasis] Górtowska I, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1973-6, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by a bile stone] Wierzbicki Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1753-6, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Biliary cirrhosis of the liver with cholelithiasis and cholangiectasis] Brezgin VS, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:73-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical biopsy of the liver and pancreas in cholelithiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Susman IG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:25-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[An exquisite case of restricted biliary peritonitis (clinico-roentgenologic observation)] Pipko AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:134-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Purulent calculous cholecystitis (1400 stones) in a patient with bronchial asthma] Sidorenko VD, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:73-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract from the gallbladder] Usikov FF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:70, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of obturative cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Khromenkov IE, et al.
Sovet Med 30:133, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Isolated, subcutaneous rupture of the gall bladder] Abelevich IG. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Biliary lithiasis, delayed complication of ulcerous gastrectomized patients] Garcia-Moran J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:41-4, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Cholestasis in the lithiasis of the bile duct. Clinical findings] Gasto Parramona JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1093-7, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Accompanying pancreatitis in biliary calculosis] Gabrić V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:157-70, 1968 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical value of measurement of flow and pressure in the common bile-duct. Daniel O, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68
A new ultrasonic diagnostic recording apparatus for cholelithiasis. The supersonogram. Matsukura S, et al.
Int Surg 50:381-7, Oct 68
Comparative studies on roentgenologic and ultrasonic diagnosis of gallstone patients. Inada G, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:145-9, Oct 68
A study of symptomatic and "silent" gallstone. Bouchier IA, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:299-304, 1968
[Hemobilia from a nonlithiasic gallbladder] Salembier Y. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:257-62, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Calcifications of the hepatic region] Hivet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:291-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Are crystals in the duodenal juice symptoms of lithiasis?] Hennemann HH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1779, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of cholelithiasis] Thurnher B.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:631-4, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Calculosis of the principal bile duct] Morone C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:85-135, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis using ultrasonic apparatus] Hamada Y, et al. Iryo 22:1315-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis] Miyoshi A. Naika 23:1049-59, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Right costal pain, jaundice and fever]
Naika 21:338-9 passim, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Value of iron and copper in the blood, as well as transaminases, in the diagnosis of jaundices] Gavrilă I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:943-54, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Laparoscopic cholangiography] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:25-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Calcified echinococcosis of the liver, simulating calculous cholecystitis] Danilova BS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Features of cholelithiasis in young women] Tagieva MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:78-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasound echography of the gallbladder] Zobkov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:8-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of biological tests in the preoperative diagnosis of biliary calculi. Its confrontation with the data handled by the clinical and other paraclinical tests: radiology, laparoscopy, histology] Albot G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1011-22, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cholestyramine on cholesterol gallstones in mice. Bergman F, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:287-90, 1968
Further studies on the effect of dietary anion exchangers on gallstone formation in hamsters. Bergman F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:651-4, 1968
Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69
[On the problem of "solubility" of gallstones in bile] Holub K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:125-6, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on a new combination of principles regulating digestion] De Liperi E, et al.
Clin Ter 40:565-72, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the spasmolytic and antiphlogistic action of propaxoline in hepatic colic of surgical importance] Incorvaia B. Minerva Chir 22:763-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Prolonged effect of oxymethylamide of pyridine 3-carbonic acid in the management of hepato biliary cholestatic-cholangitic processes] Cerullo E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1052-5, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Research on the leucine aminopeptidase activity of bile and duodenal juice] Apostolescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:539-44, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes in aldolase activity in surgical diseases of the bile secretory tract] Tagieva MM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:37-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Formation of gallstones. II. Hultén O. Acta Chir Scand 134:557-61, 1968
Formation of gallstones. I. Hultén O. Acta Chir Scand 134:125-30, 1968
Metachromatic leukodystrophy. A cause of cholelithiasis in childhood. Dalinka MK, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:603-6, Aug 69
Diet and cholesterol gallstones. A study of 101 patients with cholelithiasis compared to 101 matched controls. Saries H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:531-7, Aug 69
Influence of bile acids on biliary lipid excretion in man. Implications in gallstone formation. Swell L, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1077-80, Dec 68
Incidence of gallbladder disease after vagotomy. Clave RA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:169-76, Aug 69
Initiating factors of gallstones, especially cholesterol stones. 3. Hikasa Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:107-24, 1 Jan 69
Experimental cholangitis and cholelithiasis. Chou ST, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:565-73, Dec 68
Gall-stones and gastric surgery. A review. Fletcher DM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:895-9, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Gall stones in patients with disorders of the terminal ileum and disturbed bile salt metabolism. Heaton KW, et al. Brit Med J 3:494-6, 30 Aug 69
Effect of vagotomy on cholestanol cholelithogenesis in the rabbit. Amberg JR. Invest Radiol 3:239-42, Jul-Aug 68
The aetiology of cholelithiasis. Rains AJ. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:178-82, Winter 68
Silk: the nidus of a common bile duct calculus. Sigler L, et al. Surgery 65:276-9, Feb 69
Experimental gallstones: an adventure in biological geology. Tepperman J, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:107-19, Oct 68
[Some factors in the etiology of cholelithiasis] Kecík M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:431-7, 4 Apr 69 (127 ref.) (Cze)
[Lithiasis and gastrectomy] Leplat F, et al. Lille Med 12:570-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Cholelithiasis in scorbutic guinea pigs] Pavel I, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:60-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Cholelithiasis following gastric resection. (On the problem of the so-called postresection cholelithiasis)] Salzer GM, et al. Chirurg 39:281-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Incrustated sewing material in the gallbladder following cholecystectomy] Lucke A. Med Welt 42:2308-9, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experimental development of cholelithiasis. A review] Linden W van der. Z Versuchstierk 10:181-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on the mechanism of biliary calculi formation] Mester E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1063-5, May 69 (Hun)
[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Biasi G. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Biliary lithiasis in children] Martinelli GL, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1742-6, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cholelithiasis following partial gastrectomy] Blichowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:665-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of experimentally induced infection of the biliary tract in rabbits with Candida albicans on the development of cholelithiasis] Czarnecki B. Pol Przegl Chir 41:687-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Bile and its role in the development of gallbladder- and bile duct calculi] Romański A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1097-9, Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Obesity and degenerative diseases. (Clinico-statistical study of 250 cases)] Stîrleză V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:975-82, Aug 68 (Rum)
[The importance of loosely bound cholesterol and bile bilirubin in the mechanism of formation of gall stones] Fin'ko DI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:62-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[Data to the history of biliary lithiasis] Esteban JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1103-12, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of autoimmunity for the development of chronic hepatobiliary lesions. Hořejší J, et al. T Gastroent 11:501-11, 1968

### METABOLISM

Biliary bile acids and hepatic ultra-structure in hamsters fed gallstone-inducing and -dissolving diets. Bergman F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:480-91, Nov 68
Lipids in blood and bile from the normal and the person with cholelithiasis. Thorbjarnarson B. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:372-4, Mar 69
Composition of gallstones from hamsters. Sutor DJ, et al. Gut 10:684, Aug 69
X-ray diffraction studies of the composition of gallstones from English and Australian patients. Sutor DJ, et al. Gut 10:681-3, Aug 69
Histochemical study on mucopolysaccharides in calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Maki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:81-6, May 69
[Spontaneous dissolution of gallbladder calculi] Wolpers C. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2525-8 passim, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study on the chemical compositions of biliary calculi in Americans, with special reference to the cases in Philadelphia] Hisatsugu T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2230-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the comparative duration of elimination of certain sulfanilamide preparations with the bile] Ashbel' SI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Gallstone formation in the conventional mouse. The role of bacteria. Frey CF, et al. Amer J Surg 116:868-71, Dec 68

### OCCURRENCE

Cholelithiasis in childhood. Strauss RG. Amer J Dis Child 117:689-92, Jun 69
Pregnancy, cholesterol metabolism and gallstones. Glenn F, et al. Ann Surg 169:712-23, May 69
Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in younger age groups. Brownrigg GM. Canad Med Ass J 101:291-2, 6 Sep 69
Gallstones: ethnological studies. Miyake H, et al. Digestion 1:219-28, 1968
[Once more: gastric resection and cholelithiasis] Báčvarov VI. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2499, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical findings in lithiasis of the gallbladder brom the 2d decade of the adult age to old age] Sgarbi E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:973-86, 17 Jul 67 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

Changes in the ultrastructure of gall bladder epithelium in rabbits with experimental gallstones. Hayward AF, et al. Gut 9:550-6, Oct 68
[On correlations of the liver and pancreas with cholithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Battezzati M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:105-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Liver involvement in biliary colic. Functional and histologic findings] Comoli G. G Clin Med 48:1348-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinicopathologic studies on the surgically resected gallbladder of the patients with biliary lithiasis] Kamemori H. Arch Jap Chir 38:278-301, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference No. 209. Biliary cirrhosis] Iryo 23:152-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cholelithiasis and the diameter of the common bile duct] Piatek H. Wiad Lek 21:1761-3, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Pathomorphological changes in the liver in cholelithiatic cholecystitis revealed by means of punch biopsy] Solov'eva-Raskina II. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:52-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Megacholedocus and cholelithiasis] Pi-Figueras J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1113-9, Nov 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late effects of biliary stasis on the effective liver blood flow. Aronsen KF. Acta Chir Scand 134:278-81, 1968
Gallstones and pregnancy among 300 young women treated by cholecystectomy. Glenn F, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1067-72, Nov 68
[Liver involvement in biliary colic. Functional and histologic findings] Comoli G. G Clin Med 48:1348-76, Dec 67 (Ita)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can gallstones be prevented? Glenn F. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:583-4, Sep 69
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 22. The influence of a non-absorbable bile acid binding resin, cholestyramine, on formation of gallstones in hamsters. Sondergaard E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:174-9, Mar 69
[Prophylaxis and therapy of cholelithiasis] Braunsteiner H. Landarst 44:295, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of the gall bladder and the biliary tract in the absence of a sphincter of Oddi. Persyko L, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:140-2, Sep 68
X-ray film of the month. Gas in gallstones: the Mercedes-Benz sign. Gruber FH. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:509-10, Dec 68
Comparative studies on roentgenologic and ultrasonic diagnosis of gallstone patients. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:145-9, Oct 68
Operative cholangiography. Jolly PC, et al. Northwest Med 68:639-43, Jul 69
The upside-down view in gallbladder diagnosis. Cimmino CV. Radiology 92:645-6, Mar 69
Operative cholecystocholangiography. Goldman LI, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:279-82, Feb 69
[Is iodine poisoning after peroperative cholangiography possible?] Sciacca F. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:557-62, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on intraoperative cholangiography] Hülse R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:746-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the radiographic diagnosis of spontaneous internal biliary-intestinal fistulae and intragastric biliary calculi] Oláh J. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:41-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of peroral colecystography performed in continuous procubitus. II.] Frassineti A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:925-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis evaluation of gallstones by gallbladder tomography] Homma M, et al. Iryo 22:1273-81, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the microstructure of cholelithiasis by soft roentgenography. 1] Nishimura M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:891-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of relaxation duodenography in calculous cholecystitis] Pishchin EM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:99-102, Aug 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Gallbladder disease and cholecystectomy: experience with 1500 patients managed in a community hospital. Briele HA, et al. Amer Surg 35:218-22, Mar 69
Follow-up study of 118 procedures in the treatment of the common duct. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:303-6, 1968
The value of operative cholangiography using an image intensifier and a television monitor. Grace RH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:933-8, Dec 68
A study of cholecystectomies in a small community hospital. Berardi RS. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:420-1, Jun 69
Cholangiography vs extraductal palpation. Rupnik EJ, et al. Milit Med 134:169-76, Mar 69
Boyden's (choledochal) sphincter. Clinical significance. Saypol GM, et al. New York J Med 68:2419-22, Sep 68
THE "silent" gallstone. Elmslie RG. Postgrad Med 44:217-8, Sep 68
The "silent" gallstone. Glenn FG. Postgrad Med 44:216 contd, Sep 68
Operative cholecystocholangiography. Goldman LI, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:279-82, Feb 69
Common duct exploration in acute cholecystitis: review of 100 consecutive cases. Hilton HD, et al. Surgery 65:269-70, Feb 69
[Indications for cholecystectomy in uncomplicated cholelithiasis] Kecík M. Vnitrni Lek 14:686-93, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Postoperative kidney function disorders] Boomgaard J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2271-3, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Defense of choledocho-duodenal anastomosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Perrotin J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1397-400, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Indications and importance of biliary-digestive tract anastomosis in the treatment of cholelithiasis] Seror J, et al. Ann Chir 22:781-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pairing of duodeno-biliary disorders and surgery of biliary lithiasis] Poilleux F. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:473-8, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The physician's viewpoint in hte surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Girard M. J Med Lyon 145:1117-30, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of common bile duct lithiasis in the aged] Pouyet M. J Med Lyon 48:1901-2, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Repeated surgical intervention for residual biliary pseudo-lithiasis: post-operative odditis and inflammation of the common bile duct] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 13:471-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Unexpected consequences of a left anastomosis of a cystic duct] Salembier Y. Lille Med 13:1140-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on surgery of biliary lithiasis in patients over 75 years old] Hollender LF, et al. Lyon Chir 63:228-36, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of operative injury of the principal bile duct] Lauras H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:387-9, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of operative injury of the principal bild duct] Riveaux R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:386-7, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the value of the papillioplasty. Late results of surgical studies during 1956-1965] Dadgar-Dehkordie I. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:256-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Reintervention in the draining bile ducts. Diagnosis, indication, surgical methods] Kourias B. Chirurg 39:283-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The transduodenal sphincterotomy] Walz UM. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:1-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Recurrence of calculi following cholecystectomy] Aschkenasy J. Ther Umsch 24:258-61, Jul 67 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Indications for cholecystectomy in biliary calculi] Hess W. Ther Umsch 24:253-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Repeated surgery following gallbladder operations] Hess W. Wien Klin Wschr 80:657-60, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Developmental disorder of the bile duct, compensating total biliary obstruction in cholelithiasis] Kanyó J. Orv Hetil 110:1088-9, May 69 (Hun)
[Study of the effectivenss of Halidor on surgical patients] László G. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:47-9, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Biliary ileus] Puntillo F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:307-33, 1967 (Ita)
[Temporal variations of SGOT and SGPT in surgical patients] Luzzatto A, et al. Chir Ital 20:149-58, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgical aspects of biliary calculosis in a patient over 70 years of age] Rossi W, et al. Chir Ital 19:480-92, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Reoperations on the biliary tract for stenosis of the middle protion of the common bile duct and the ampulla. Notes on surgical technic] Caluzzi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:877-86, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Transpapillary drainage and postoperative pancreatitis] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:402-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our more recent experience with surgery of non-neoplastic diseases of the hepatic and common bile ducts] Fogliati AE, et al. Minerva Med 60:1321-31, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Calculosis of the principal bile duct] Morone C, et al. Omnia Med 45:85-135, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Cholelithiasis and the only way to aviod complications. The minimum syndrome] Ivanissevich O, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:739-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the T-tube in bile duct surgery] Hayano S, et al. Shujutsu 22:168-74, Feb 68 (Jap)
[105 operative cases of cholelithiasia and cholecystitis--with special reference to refractory cholelithiasis] Nagashima Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:846-55, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of cholelithiasis] Sato T, et al. Shujutsu 23:694-703, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic calculus] Shimura H. Shujutsu 23:712-22, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of intrahepatic calculus] Tomita T, et al. Shujutsu 23:758-66, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Umezono A, et al. Shujutsu 22:1101-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Surgical indication for cholelithiasis, with special reference to the silent stone] Kawashima K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:879-88, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Choledochoduodenostomy in common bile duct stones] Olaussen T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:233-5, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Results of conservative treatment of residual lithiasis after surgery on biliary tracts] Korfel Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:767-73, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Thromboelastography in subjects anesthetized with halothane] Piewiński J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:634-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Trial of infusion of some therapeutic solutions into the portal vein in man] Remigolski S. Pol Przegl Chir 40:847-50, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Late results of the surgical reconstruction of bile duct lesions] Olszkiewicz L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:590-2, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the remote results of surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases] Roefler W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1195-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Calculi overlooked in the bile ducts] Jankowska E, et al. Przegl Lek 25:422-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Repeated surgical intervention on the biliary tract] Berner J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:713-7, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Early bile duct calculi. Choledocoduodenostomy] Rodriguez JF, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1325-33, Apr 69 (Por)
[Closure of the common bile duct following choledochostomy] Antonenkov GM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:25-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Various problems in the surgery of the common bile duct] Chaikovskiĭ GN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:109-14, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of choledocholithiasis] Vinogradov VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:103-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic calculous cholecystitis in the light of remote results] Vinogradov VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Chronic calculous cholecystitis as a surgical problem] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:49-54, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of Saint's triad] Zemlianoĭ AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery of the bile ducts in cholelithiasis] Shabanov AN, et al. Sovet Med 30:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[External drainage of the biliary tract after papillotomy] Gausman BIa. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:52-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Nechaĭ AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:59-65, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On postcholecystectomy syndrome observed in polyclinical practice] Akimova OL. Vrach Delo 3:115-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Residual lithiasis of the main biliary tract] Ordóñez Acuña A. Cir Cir 36:475-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Procedure and technic] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1804-7, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Primary closure of the common bile duct] Ramazanoğlu M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:469-81, 1968 (Tur)

THERAPY

A systematic plan for hepatic duct exploration. Glassman JA. Amer Surg 35:412-7, Jun 69
Removal of retained bile-duct calculus without operation. A case report. Magarey CJ. Brit J Surg 56:312-4, Apr 60
The management of uncomplicated gall-stones. Avery-Jones F. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:183-9, Winter 68
Spa treatment of cholelithiasis. A controlled study. Kecliḱ M, et al. Practitioner 201:474-7, Sep 68
[Statistical studies by the Sécurité Sociale (health insurance and thermalism)] Dany H, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:73, 1967 (Fre)
[First aid in cholelithiasis and diaphragmatic hernia] Kameda H. Naika 22:200-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis] Miyoshi A. Naika 23:1049-59, Jun 69 (Jap)

URINE

[Urinary level of alpha amino acid nitrogen in cases with positive Lasus test] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:989-91, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

## CHOLERA (C1)

Cholera toxins. Burrows W. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:245-68, 1968 (105 ref.)
Report of the 1966-67 cholera vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. 3. The lack of effect of prior vaccination or circulating vibriocidal antibody on the severity of clinical cholera. McCormack WM, et al. Bull WHO 40:199-204, 1969
Inhibition of cholera toxin action in the rabbit by cycloheximide. Serebro HA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:506-11, Mar 69
Cholera carriers. Kamal AM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:89-101, 1967
Cholera. Kass EH. J Infect Dis 119:194-5, Feb 69
Experimental canine cholera. I. Development of the model. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:138-49, Feb 69
An effect of cholera toxin on small intestine without direct mucosal contact. Serebro HA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:229-32, Nov 68
Cholera in pregnant women. Hirschhorn N, et al. Lancet 1:1230-2, 21 Jun 69
Cholera carriers in Calcutta. Sinha R. Lancet 1:1162-3, 7 Jun 69
Cholera today. Lancet 2:195-6, 26 Jul 69
Cholera: a new look at an old plague. Gordon RS Jr. Med Ann DC 38:20-2 passim, Jan 69
[Cholera] Bennike T. Nord Med 79:785-8, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)

BLOOD

Hemodynamic effects of metabolic acidosis in cholera: implications for fluid repletion in severe burns. Enson Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:577-83, 14 Aug 68
Serological response in cholera-like diarrheas. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:2-3, Jan 67
Diarrhoea and intestinal fluid accumulation in uninfected rabbits cross perfused with blood from donor rabbits intra-intestinally infected with cholera. Vaughan Williams EM, et al. Nature (London) 222:586-7, 10 May 69

COMPLICATIONS

Asiatic cholera in pregnancy. Khan PK. Int Surg 51:138-41, Feb 69
Comparison of acetate, lactate, and bicarbonate in treating the acidosis of cholera. Watten RH, et al. Lancet 2:512-4, 6 Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

Cholera case investigation and the detection and treatment of cholera carriers in Hong Kong. Forbes GI, et al. Bull WHO 39:381-8, 1968
A skin test for diagnosis of cholera cases. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1587-91, Nov 68
Detection of cholera carriers at El Tor quarantine camp during the pilgrimage seasons 1966 and 1967. Wahba AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:253-65, 1967
[Use of colony scanning in obliquely passing light for diagnosis of cholera] Donskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 12:723-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Selective media for bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Donskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 5:302-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Identification of classical cholera and El-Tor Vibrios by means of specific cholera monophages] Bystryi NF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:41-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Current methods of identification of cholera Vibrios] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:35-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cholera. Reimann HA. Ann Intern Med 69:1074-5, Nov 68
Optimal antibiotic therapy in cholera. Wallace CK, et al. Bull WHO 39:239-45, 1968
Chemotherapy of bacterial infections: Part IV--Potential anticholera agents. Lizzy KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:168-9, Jul 68
Inter-relationships in antibiotic resistance of choleragenic vibrios. Biswas K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:747-54, Apr 69
Oral replacement of water and electrolyte losses in cholera. Pierce NF, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:848-55, May 69
Oral maintenance of water-electrolyte and acid-base balance in cholera: a preliminary report. Pierce NF, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:640-5, May 68
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Hirschhorn N. Lancet 2:160, 19 Jul 69
Trial of clioquinol in cholera. Woodward WE, et al. Lancet 2:270, 2 Aug 69
"Gatorade" for choleric gators? Hirschhorn N. New Eng J Med 280:728, 27 Mar 69
"Gatorade" for choleric gators? Preble MR Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 280:728, 27 Mar 69
Treatment of fowl cholera. Grant G, et al. Vet Rec 83:419, 19 Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholera toxins: increased levels of serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in human cholera. Iwert ME, et al. J Infect Dis 118:422-6, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Slime in the pathogenesis of cholera. Neogy KN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:49-51, Apr 68
Time of onset of action of cholera toxin in dog and rabbit. McGonagle TJ, et al. Gastroenterology 57:5-8, Jul 69
A note on the testing of quality of tap water in relation to cholera patient in Calcutta. Roy GC. Indian J Public Health 12:199-200, Oct 68
Cholera toxins: purification and preliminary characterization of ileal loop reactive type 2 toxin. Coleman WH, et al. J Bact 96:1137-43, Oct 68
Pathogenesis of experimental cholera. Preparation and isolation of choleragen and choleragenoid. Finkelstein RA, et al. J Exp Med 130:185-202, 1 Jul 69
Experimental canine cholera. II. Production by cell-free culture filtrates of Vibrio cholerae. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:150-7, Feb 69
Using the rat as a cholera "model". Aziz KM, et al. Nature (London) 220:814-5, 23 Nov 68

HISTORY

The water question in London, 1827-1831. Lipschutz DE. Bull Hist Med 42:510-26, Nov-Dec 68
A survey of post mortems, Malta hospital 1829-1838. With special reference to the cholera epidemic of 1837. (Liddell J), Dewar P. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:84-8, Spring 69
Events leading up to and the establishment of the Grosse Ile Quarantine Station. Mitchell CA. Med Serv J Canada 23:1436-44, Dec 67
[75 years ago: Cholera in Hamburg] Salchow UA. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:542-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Notes on the epidemic of cholera in 1835 in Venice and on the experiments of Dr. Giacinto Namias] (Namias G), Scarano GB. Riv Stor Med 11:78-89, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Russian doctors--the first cholera researchers in Armenia] Lalaian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:104-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Cholera epidemic in Sarajevo in 1866 in reports of the Italian consul Cesare Durande] Zivojinović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:799-803, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of the vascular permeability factor of Vibrio Cholerae in man. Martin AR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:253-7, Mar 69
Proliferation of immunologically active cells in the intestines of primates during secondary response to cholera toxin. Brandom WF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:129-38, Mar 69
Relationship of immune globulins to antibodies in cholera. Felsenfeld O. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:112-3, Jul 67
Report of the 1966-67 cholera vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. 2. Results of the serological surveys in the study population--the relationship of case rate to antibody titre and an estimate of the inapparent



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection rate with Vibrio cholerae. Mosley WH, et al. Bull WHO 40:187-97, 1969
The relationship of vibriocidal antibody titre to susceptibility to cholera in family contacts of cholera patients. Mosley WH, et al. Bull WHO 38:777-85, 1968
Live oral cholera vaccine: report of a trial on human volunteer subjects. Sanyal SC, et al. Bull WHO 40:503-11, Apr 69
Non-agglutinable vibrios isolated in the 1966 epidemic of cholera in Irag. el Shawi N, et al. Bull WHO 40:163-6, 1969
Vibriocidal antibody titrations: a comparison of three methods. Deb BC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:167-74, Jan 69
Vibriocidal test and its parameters. Ganguly R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:815-22, May 69
Immunoglobulin class of non-agglutinating V. cholerae antibodies: preliminary report. Ghosh AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1295-6, Aug 68
Immunity to cholera: relation of fraction II of type 2 cholera toxin to vibriocidal antibody. Kaur J, et al. J Bact 98:467-74, May 69
Cholera toxins. Ghosh AK. J Indian Med Ass 51:86-8, 16 Jul 68
The cellular immune response of nonhuman primates to crude type 2 cholera toxin. Felsenfeld O, et al. J Infect Dis 118:491-9, Dec 68
Vibriocidal antibody in clinical cholera. McCormack WM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:192-201, Aug 69
Experimental canine cholera. 3. Serologic studies and re-challenge experiments. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:158-64, Feb 69
Immunological problems in pasteurellosis (fowl cholera). Soltys MA, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:277-9, 1967
Antitoxic immunity in experimental canine cholera. Curlin GT, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:314-22, 1968
The immunology of cholera. WHO Chron 23:375-8, Aug 69
Cholera immunology. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 414:5-21, 1969
[Study of antigenic structure of streptomycin resistant strains of El'-Tor vibrios by the method of diffuse precipitation in gel] Gnetnev AM. Antibiotiki 14:336-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibody formation in animals under the effect of the bacterial lipopolysaccharide--prodigiozan] Afanas'eva TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the immunogenicity of a specific antigen of the cholera vibrion] Lavrovskaia VM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-12, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On copro-antibodies in various intestinal infections (review of the literature)] Rozhnova SSh. Zh Mikrobiol 45:56-61, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Water and sodium absorption by the intestine in cholera. Love AH. Gut 10:63-7, Jan 69
Permeability characteristics of the cholera-infected small intestine. Love AH. Gut 10:105-7, Feb 69
The relationship of superior mesenteric artery blood flow to gut electrolyte loss in experimental cholera. Carpenter CC, et al. J Infect Dis 119:182-93, Feb 69
Experimental cholera in the rabbit ligated intestine: ion and water accumulation in the duodenum, ileum and colon. Leitch GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 118:349-59, Oct 68
Modification of intestinal secretion in experimental cholera. Norris HT, et al. J Infect Dis 119:117-25, Feb 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of non-hemolytic variants from classical El Tor vibrio. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:52, Apr 67
Studies on close contacts of cholera cases. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:77-8, Jul 68
Vibrio alcaligenes in acute diarrhoea simulating cholera. Ghosh AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:836-40, May 69
Survival of Vibrio cholerae in some of the waters of Calcutta. Konchady D, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:60-5, Jan 69
Bacteriological studies of convalescent carriers of cholera vibrios. Pierce NF, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:706-12, Apr 69
Preservation of cholera cultures. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1361-4, Sep 68
The isolation and characterization of strains of cholera vibrios belonging to Heiberg groups other than group I. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 57:46-51, Jan 69
Experimental canine cholera. IV. The chronic carrier state for Vibrio cholerae. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:165-71, Feb 69
Interplay of vibrio cholerae strains in Calcutta. Neogy KN, et al. Lancet 1:159-60, 18 Jan 69
Cholera carriers in a Calcutta slum. Sen R, et al. Lancet 2:1012-4, 9 Nov 68
[Lysogenicity and lysosensitivity of El Tor vibrio isolated during 3 epidemics of cholera in Cambodia] Son Sok KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2845-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pasteurellosis in a falconry] Steinhagen P, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:72-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of cholera vibrios to antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:330-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A rapid method of detection and serologic identification of cholera vibrions by means of phase contrast microscopy] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:18-23, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the role of El-Tor vibrios in the epidemiology of cholera (review)] Ganin VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-93, Nov 67 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[On the question of El Tor vibrios (review)] Korobkova EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:66-71, Oct 66 (28 ref.) (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

A community study of inapparent cholera infections. McCormack WM, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:658-64, Jun 69
Endemic cholera in rural East Pakistan. McCormack WM, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:393-404, Apr 69
Epidemiologic analysis of endemic cholera in urban East Pakistan, 1964-1966. Martin AR, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:572-82, May 69
Household infections of 8 cholera cases in Calcutta during 1966. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:1-2, Jan 67
Behaviour of an epidemic of Vibrio cholerae El Tor in Gurgaon District, Haryana State. Sehgal PN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:982-1001, Jul 68
Role of carriers in the epidemiology of cholera in Calcutta. Sinha R, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:964-78, Jul 68
An outbreak of cholera in the city of Baroda (1967). Vaishnav VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1301-3, Sep 68
Forecastings cholera epidemics. Mathen KK. Indian J Public Health 12:64-7, Jan 68
An epidemiologic study on El Tor cholera in Yunlin County in 1962 with reference to experiences of control program. Hsieh YH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:171-80, 28 May 68
Patterns of V. cholerae infection in endemic areas. De SP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:458-9, 16 May 69
Some observations on cholera epidemics in Calcutta. Dutt AR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:326-9, 1 Apr 69
Cholera carriers. Shrivastava DL. J Indian Med Ass 50:581-2, 16 Jun 68
Changes in the epidemiological pattern of cholera in Calcutta. Sinha R. J Indian Med Ass 52:480-2, 16 May 69
[On the problem of various world epidemics in 1966] Ziegler K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:580-4, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Is there actually a cholera problem?] Budai J. Orv Hetil 110:1477-9, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)

### PATHOLOGY

Endocrines in cholera. Effects of cholera on the human hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal apparatus. Choudhury RP. J Trop Med Hyg 72:179-84, Aug 69
Effects of cholera on the human hypothalamus and hypophysis. II. Choudhury RP. J Trop Med Hyg 72:185-92, Aug 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal transmural electric potential and its response to glucose in acute and convalescent cholera. Sachar DB, et al. Gastroenterology 56:512-21, Mar 69
Cholera--a clue to "functional diarrhoea"? Sladen GE, et al. Gut 10:82-4, Feb 69
Preliminary results of a study of small intestinal water and solute movement in acute and convalescent human cholera. Banwell JG, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:633-9, May 68
Studies of intestinal absorption using a marker perfusion technique in cholera and acute tropical gastroenteritis. Mitra R, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:339-42, Jun 68
The relationship of superior mesenteric artery blood flow to gut electrolyte loss in experimental cholera. Carpenter CC, et al. J Infect Dis 119:182-93, Feb 69
Measurement of dehydration in cholera. Love AH, et al. J Infect Dis 119:39-42, Jan 69
Additional site for the action of cholera toxin. Bhide MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:842-3, 23 Aug 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cholera vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices. Ann Intern Med 69:783-4, Oct 68
Attack on cholera. Brit Med J 4:3-4, 4 Oct 69
A laboratory evaluation of clioquinol as a prophylactic against cholera. Finkelstein RA, et al. Bull WHO 38:803-7, 1968
Tetracycline prophylaxis in families of cholera patients. McCormack WM, et al. Bull WHO 38:787-92, 1968
Report of the 1966-67 cholera vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. I. Study design and results of the first year of observation. Mosley WH, et al. Bull WHO 40:177-85, 1969
A controlled field trial of the effectiveness of various doses of cholera El Tor vaccine in the Philippines. Bull WHO 38:917-23, 1968
A statistical approach to the evaluation of public health measures in the control of cholera, with special reference to the cholera epidemic in the rural area in the Gurgaon District, Haryana State. Singha P, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1002-18, Jul 68
Modern practice in immunization. 5. Cholera immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:491-6, Jul 68
The Kumbh Fair (1966)--aspects of enviromental sanitation and other related measures. Bagchi SC, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:180-4, Oct 67
An epidemiologic study on El Tor cholera in Yunlin County in 1962 with reference to experiences of control program. Hsieh YH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:171-80, 28 May 68
Further studies on the development of a live oral cholera vaccine. Bhattacharya P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:307-18, Jun 68
Cholera research: United States--Japan cooperative medical science program. Carpenter CC. Science 159:1262, 15 Mar 68
[Cholera and typhus vaccination] Sticki H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1425, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Replacement of water and electrolyte losses in cholera by an oral glucose-electrolyte solution. Pierce NF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1173-81, Jun 69
A composite rehydration fluid in treatment of cholera. Chaudhuri RN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:290-1, 16 Sep 68
Treatment of cholera in 1968. Chaudhuri RN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:182-5, 16 Aug 68
Establishment of a cholera treatment unit under epidemic conditions in a developing country. al-Awqati QS, et al. Lancet 1:252-3, 1 Feb 69
[Some current problems of organiation of the treatment of cholera patients (review of foreign literature)] Kariuk SE. Voennomed Zh 7:49-53, Jul 67 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. Avian Dis 13:670-2, Aug 69
Comparison of commercial and autogenous bacterins for control of the cranial form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 13:252-60, May 69
Gross lesions observed in turkeys infected with fowl cholera via the drinking water. Bierer BW. Poult Sci 47:1365, Jul 68
Comparative efficacy of commercial fowl cholera bacterins and autogenous bacterin in White Leghorn hens artificially infected with Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1162-5, Jul 68
Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking wate against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1258-60, Jul 68
Epizootiologic pattern of fowl cholera in turkeys in missouri. Olson LD, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:239-43, 1968

## CHOLERA VACCINE (D12)

Comparison of commercial and autogenous bacterins for control of the cranial form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 13:252-60, May 69
Modern practice in immunization. 5. Cholera immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:491-6, Jul 68
Antigenic analysis of vibrio culture filtrate and vaccine El Tor vibrio. Sanyal SC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:539-44, Sep 69
Effect of heat on cholera vibrio: its implication for vaccine manufacture. Ghosh HK. Med J Malaya 23:179-80, Mar 69
Comparative efficacy of commercial fowl cholera bacterins and autogenous bacterin in White Leghorn hens artificially infected with Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1162-5, Jul 68
Studies on vaccination against cholera. V. Mouse protective ability of V. cholerae suspensions killed by various methods. Joó I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:254-63, Jul 69
[A study of the immunogenicity of a specific antigen of the cholera vibrion] Lavrovskaia VM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-12, Feb 66 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholera vaccine. Recommendation on immunization practices. Ann Intern Med 69:783-4, Oct 68
Report of the 1966-67 cholera vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. 3. The lack of effect of prior vaccination or circulating vibriocidal antibody on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

severity of clinical cholera. McCormack WM, et al. Bull WHO 40:199-204, 1969

Report of the 1966-67 cholera vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. I. Study design and results of the first year of observation. Mosley WH, et al. Bull WHO 40:177-85, 1969

Report of the 1966-67 cholera vaccine field trial in rural East Pakistan. 2. Results of the serological surveys in the study population--the relationship of case rate to antibody titre and an estimate of the inapparent infection rate with Vibrio cholerae. Mosley WH, et al. Bull WHO 40:187-97, 1969

Live oral cholera vaccine: report of a trial on human volunteer subjects. Sanyal SC, et al. Bull WHO 40:503-11, Apr 69

A controlled field trial of the effectiveness of various doses of cholera El Tor vaccine in the Philippines. Bull WHO 38:917-23, 1968

Continuous use of a live vaccine in the drinking wate against fowl cholera infection in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1258-60, Jul 68

[Complex immunization of guinea pigs with live vaccines against plague, smallpox, yellow fever and with corpuscular vaccine against cholera in various combinations] Liubashevskiĭ MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-21, Apr 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A test of antigenicity for the selection of strains for inclusion in cholera vaccines. Finkelstein RA, et al. Bull WHO 39:247-59, 1968

CHOLERETICS see under CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

## CHOLESTANES (D2)

Sterol intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Lieberman S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:367-71, 21 Feb 69

Substrate interaction with cytochrome P450 of adrenal cortical submitochondrial particles. Whysner JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:921-7, 30 Sep 68

Comparative studies of bile salts. 16-Deoxymyxinol, a second bile alcohol from hagfish. Anderson IG, et al. Biochem J 112:763-5, May 69

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance and mass-spectral study of 16-deoxymyxinol. Tökés L. Biochem J 112:765-7, May 69

The synthesis of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. A biologically active metabolite of vitamin D3. Blunt JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:671-5, Feb 69

Synthesis of bridged steroids. IV. Cholestane derivatives with a 3,5-iminomethano bridge. Nagata W, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1550-5, Aug 68

Synthesis of bridged steroids. V. Cholestane derivatives having a bridged 3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring system. Nagata W, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1556-60, Aug 68

Chemistry of 3-phenylcholestan-3-ols. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1394-6, Jul 68

Mechanism of the reaction of 2 epsilon, 6 beta-dibromocholest-4-en-3-one with potassium acetate. Julian PL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1690-6, 26 Mar 69

Hydroxy-steroids. XI. The preparation and infrared spectra of vicinal cholestanediols. Davey CW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2674-82, 1968

Effects of ecdysone, ecdysterone, and inokosterone on the in vitro initiation of metamorphosis of wing disks of Galleria mellonella. Oberlander H. J Insect Physiol 15:297-304, Feb 69

Reactions of 3 beta-fluoro-5 alpha-hydroxy steroids. Coxon JM, et al. Steroids 13:51-8, Jan 69

Novel A-nor sterols: synthesis and stereochemistry. Pradhan SK, et al. Steroids 13:11-20, Jan 69

3-beta-hydroxy-24-norchol-5-en-23-oic acid--a new inhibitor of the delta-24-sterol reductase enzyme system(s) in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (Johannson). Svoboda JA, et al. Steroids 12:559-70, Nov 68

Ponasteroside A, a glycoside of insect metamorphosing substance from Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum: structure and absolute configuration. Elkino H, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3909-17, Sep 69

Fragmentation of 5-alpha-cholestane in mass spectra by electron impact of extremely low energy. Hirota K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 56:5909-12, Dec 68

[Stereochemistry. XV. Bromoketones in the series of 5 beta-methyl, 19-nor cholestane] Demarche A, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:1636-42, May 67 (Fre)

[A-nor cholestanols. Equilibrium, reduction by dissolving metals in liquid ammonia. Selective obtainment of the unstable epimer] Espie JC, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:809-15, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Stereochemistry. XVI. Bromination of 5 beta-cyan-cholestane 3-one] Jacquesy R, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:1642-8, May 67 (Fre)

[Steric effect upon the epoxidation reaction of steroids. IV. Reactivity of 19-hydroxy-5-cholestene and 19-hydroxy-5-androstene] Mousseron-Canet M, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:2125-30, May 68 (Fre)

[Oxetane from A-nor-steroides: 2-alpha, 5-oxido-A-nor-5-alpha-cholestane, 2-beta, 5-oxido-A-nor-5-beta-cholestane and 2-alpha-ethyl-2-beta,2'-oxido-A-nor-5-alpha-cholestane] Heckendorn R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1068-81, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)

[25-hydroxy-coprostane and cholestane derivatives from hyodesoxycholic acid] Lettré H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 708:224-9, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fetal sterols in infants. Bile acids and steroids 194. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:305-10, Jul 68

Sterol metabolism. II. Gas chromatographic recognition of cholesterol metabolites and artifacts. Van Lier JE, et al. Anal Biochem 24:419-30, Sep 68

Identification of 22-, 24- and 26-hydroxycholesterol in the steroid sulphage fraction of faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:467-72, Apr 69

Chromatography of some cholesterol autoxidation products on sephadex LH-20. Van Lier JE, et al. J Chromatogr 41:37-42, 22 Apr 69

Fecal neutral steroids and bile acids from germfree rats. Kellogg TF, et al. J Lipid Res 10:495-503, Sep 69

7-Dehydrostigmasterol and ergosterol: the major sterols of an amoeba. Smith FR, et al. J Lipid Res 9:405-8, Jul 68

Cholestanol storage in the nervous system of two patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Menkes JH, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:66-9, 1968

[Photolysis of 22,26-chlorepimino-cholestanes. Isolation of the enantiomeres of 5-methyl-delta-piperidine fragments and the determination of the absolute configuration of beta-pipecolin] Adam G. Chem Ber 101:1-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the constituents of Achyranthis radix. VII. The insect-moulting substances in Achyranthes and Cyathula genera "supplement"] Takemoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1293-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of delta-8-(14)-cholesten-3-beta-ol from rat skin. Lutsky BN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:288-93, 29 Apr 69

Assay of the possible organization of particle-bound enzymes with squalene synthetase and squalene oxidocyclase systems. Etemadi AH, et al. Biochem J 111:445-51, Feb 69

On the enzymes catalysing the transformation of squalene to lanosterol. Yamamoto S, et al. Biochem J 113:19P-20P, Jul 69

The in vitro catabolism of cholesterol. A comparison of the formation of 26-hydroxycholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid from cholesterol in rat liver. Mendelsohn D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4167-72, Dec 68

Studies in phytosterol biosynthesis: observations on the biosynthesis of fucosterol in the marine brown alga Fucus spiralis. Goad LJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:502-8, Feb 69

The conversion of cholesterol to delta-5,7,22-cholestatrien-3-beta-ol by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2325-33, 10 May 69

Biosynthesis of sterols and steroids from acetate-14-C by human fetal ovaries. Jungmann RA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1599-604, Nov 68

Genetics of synthesis of beta-sitosterol esters in wheat and related species. García-Olmedo F. Nature (London) 220:1144-5, 14 Dec 68

Bioxynthesis of ecdysterone from cholesterol by a plant. Heftmann E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:37-8, Jan 68

[On the biosynthesis of the ethyl side chain of sterols by the Myxomycete Dictostelium discoilleum] Lenfant M, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:159-64, Jan 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Characterization of 5alpha-lanost-8(9)-en-3beta-ol in hyperlipaemic serum. Gray MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:163-5, 29 Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bridged steroids. 3. Cholestane derivatives having a bridged bicyclo[2.2.2]octane ring system of the atisine type. Nagata W, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:885-96, May 68

A study of the Henbest reduction: the preparation of 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-alpha-and 3-beta-hydroxy-5-beta-steroids. Browne PA, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1653-9, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the substances of Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.)] Háznagy A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:108-11, Jun 68 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Formation and metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxycholest-5-en-7-one and cholest-5-ene-3-beta, 7-beta-diol. Bile acids and steroids 192. Björkhem I, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1594-605, 1968

In vitro production of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Horsting M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:251-6, 23 Jul 69

The role of a cholesta-8,14-dien-3-beta-ol system in cholesterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 111:757-61, Mar 69

The conversion of lanosterol, cycloartenol and 24-methylenecycloartanol into poriferasterol by Ochromonas malhamensis. Hall J, et al. Biochem J 112:129-30, Mar 69

The conversion of steroid 7,9-dienes into cholesterol. Rahimtula AD, et al. Biochem J 112:545-6, May 69

The occurrence and metabolism of 20 alpha-hydroxycholesterol in bovine adrenal preparations. Roberts KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1259-70, Mar 69

The conversion of [3-beta-3H]5-beta-cholestan-3-alpha-ol into [3-beta-3H]deoxycholic acid in man. Rosenfeld RS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3085-8, Sep 68

The dehydrogenation of 5 beta-cholestane-3-alpha, 7-alpha, 12-alpha, 26-tetrol by rat liver. Okuda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:873-9, 10 Jun 69

Oxidation of 5-beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol by rat-liver mitochondria. Okuda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:381-8, 22 Oct 68

On the mechanism of the enzymatic conversn of cholest-5-ene-3-beta, 7-alpha-diol into 7-alpha-hydroxycholest-4-en-3-one. Björkhem I. Europ J Biochem 8:337-44, Apr 69

Mechamism and stereochemistry of the enzymatic conversion of a delta 4-3-oxosteroid into a 3-oxo-5alpha-steroid. Björkhem I. Europ J Biochem 8:345-51, Apr 69

Stereochemistry of the enzymatic conversion of a delta 4-3-oxosteroid into a 3-oxo-5 beta-steroid. Bile acids and steroids 208. Björkhem I. Europ J Biochem 7:413-7, Jan 69

The conversion of [14C]cycloartenol and [14C]lanosterol into phytosterols by cultures of Nicotiana tabacum. Hewlins MJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:184-8, Mar 69

Effect of vagotomy on cholestanol cholelithogenesis in the rabbit. Amberg JR. Invest Radiol 3:239-42, Jul-Aug 68

Metabolism of 17-alpha, 20-alpha-dihydroxycholesterol and 17-alpha, 20-beta-dihydroxy-20-isocholesterol by guinea pig adrenal preparations. Formation of 3-beta-, 17-alpha-dihydroxypregn-5-en-20-one from these sterols and from cholesterol. Burstein S, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4417-25, 10 Sep 68

Studies on the mechanism of the enzymatic conversion of delta 8-cholesten-3 beta-ol to delta 7-cholesten-3 beta-ol. Lee WH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2033-40, 25 Apr 69

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Formation and metabolism of 3-ketosteroid intermediates. Swindell AC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5546-55, 10 Nov 68

Metabolism of cholest-5-ene-3 beta, 26-diol in the rat and hamster. Wachtel N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5207-12, 10 Oct 68

Bile acids. XXV. Allochenodeoxycholic acid, a metabolite of 5 alpha-cholestan-3 beta-ol in the hyperthyroid rat. Ziller SA Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5280-8, 25 Oct 68

Studies on biochemical transformation of plant steroids. 3. Conversion of (14C)chiograsterol A into (14C)chiograiactone by a homogenate of Chionographis japonica Maxim. Minato H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1483-5, Jun 69

Effect of long-term administration of AY-9944, an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol delta 7-reductase, on serum and tissue lipids in the rat. Dvornik D, et al. J Lipid Res 9:587-95, Sep 68

Esterification of injected epicoprostanol in a human subject. Rosenfeld RS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:175-8, Mar 69

Absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol and sitosterol in the rat. Sylvén C, et al. J Lipid Res 10:179-82, Mar 69

4,4-dimethyl-5-alpha-cholesta-8,14-dien-3-beta-ol. A new precursor of cholesterol in mammalian tissues. Fiecchi A, et al. Life Sci 8:629-34, 15 Jun 69

Absorbability of beta-sitosterol in humans. Gould RG, et al. Metabolism 18:652-62, Aug 69

Sterol precursors of cholesterol in adult human brain. Galli G, et al. Science 162:1495-6, 27 Dec 68

Reactions of 20-hydroxylated steroids with bovine adrenal tissue preparations. Burstein SH, et al. Steroids 13:399-412, Mar 69

A pyridine nucleotide requirement for the enzymatic conversion of delta-7-cholesten-3-beta-ol to 7-dehydrocholesterol. Scallen TJ, et al. Steroids 12:683-7, Dec 68

[Conversion of 7-stigmastene 3 beta-ol into beta-sitosterol by tobacco Nicotiana tabacum] Devys



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1751-7, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of sterols in tobacco tissues cultivated in vitro. Kinetics of the formation of sterols and their precursors] Benveniste P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:526-33, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Cholest-4-en-26-ol-3-one and cholesta-1,4-dien-26-ol-3-one as conponents of a new microbiologically formed type of ester] Schubert K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:170-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic glucosylation of plant sterols] Kauss H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1522-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of partial replacements of membrane cholesterol by other steroids on the osmotic fragility and glycerol permeability of erythrocytes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:334-45, 15 Jul 69
Stimulation of protein synthesis in mouse liver by ecdysterone. Otaka T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:75-81, Jan 69
Induction of molting in Crustacea by an insect molting hormone. Krishnakumaran A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:515-8, Jun 69
Chemical control of moulting in arthropods. Krishnakumaran A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:601-3, 9 Nov 68
Response of chromosomal puffs to crystalline hormones in vivo. Burdette WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:209-13, May 69
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in Dermacentor albipictus. Wright JE.
Science 163:390-1, 24 Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoirradiation of steroid 5-en-7-one systems and a mutual exchange of C4 and C6 in 3-beta-acetoxycholest-5-en-7-one. Furutachi N, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1028-30, 12 Feb 69
Irradiation studies and novel sodium borohydride reduction of 1,4-cholestadien-3-one. Waters JA, et al.
J Org Chem 34:1601-6, Jun 69
Photosensitized hydration of cholest-2-ene. Herz JE, et al. Steroids 12:551-7, Oct 68
[Photochemical ring contraction from seven to five membered ring by A-homo-steroids] Fischer M, et al.
Chem Ber 101:2360-4, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of lanosteri administration to total-body irradiated Swiss mice] Aubert C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1037-40, 1968 (Fre)
[On the biological activity of provitamin D3] Mironova VM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:576-80, 1968 (Ukr)

## CHOLESTEATOMA (C2)

[Cholesteatoma of the orbit (clinical contribution)] Silletti L. Ann Ottal 93:823-41, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Large otitic cholesteatomas] Conde Jahn F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:430-41, 1968 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholesteatoma auris behind a bony astesia plate. Hoenk BE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:470-7, Mar 69
Role of cholesteatoma in etiology of acute mastoiditis. Kacker SK, et al. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:45-8, Mar 68
[Ear malformation and cholesteatoma (case history)] Niescher W. HNO 16:109-10, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Neurinomas of the acoustic nerve and other tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle. Otovestibular aspects and their neurological correlations] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:611-774, 1967 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Negative suboccipital exploration. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:449-52, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Other tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:712-4, Dec 68
A case for diagnosis. Gilday DL, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:213-5, Dec 68
[Contribution to the diagnosis of epidermoids ("real cholesteatomas") of the petroud bone with special reference to X-ray findings] Biedermann F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:587-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Tomography and otophotography of cholesteatomas] Buckingham RA, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:240-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Tomographic symptomatology of the cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Cova PL.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:133-49, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of a middle ear cholesteatoma, Kodachrome study of pathogenesis. Buckingham RA.
Ann Otol 77:1054-8, Dec 68
[Clinical observations concerning the pathogenesis of chronic diseases of the middle ear] Thorburn IB.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:539-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Origin of cholesteatoma of the ear due to obstetrical penetration of amniotic liquid and further proliferation of the epidermal cells it contains] Rodriguez Adrados F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:332-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Cholesteatoma of the ear and brain abscess following gunshot injury] Nassuphis P.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:652-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Rüedi L. Praxis 57:106-11, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear after stapedoplasty] Patiakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:93-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The crystal form of cholesterol in cholesteatoma] Sato K, et al. HNO 16:90-1, Mar 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Collagenolytic activity in middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M. Ann Otol 78:112-24, Feb 69
22 epidermoids of the CNS. A 10-year series. Dastur HM, et al. Neurol India 16:99-106, Jul-Sep 68
Giant intra-diploic epidermoids. Rao BD, et al.
Neurol India 16:93-8, Jul-Sep 68
Cholesteatoma of the kidney. Report of one case. Arvola I, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:214-6, 1968
[Anatomopathology of chronic otitis] Ruědi L.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:441-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Report on a highly differentiated trichoepithelioma in a child] Bandmann HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 19:394-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On cholesterine inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Perilli M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:343-54, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Experimental pathology study on the pathogenesis of malignant ear tumors and the formation of cholesteatoma] Nishiura I.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:719-47, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Cholesteatoma of the optic cistern] Ulatowski M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:553-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoids of the fourth ventricle. Patriquin H, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:37-42, Mar 69
[Radiological exam of cholesteatoma] Scola E.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:254-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Radiological diagnosis of the cholesteatoma] Trujillo M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:262-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Complications following obliterative mastoid operations. Beales PH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:196-8, Jan 69
Hearing results in malleostapediopexy. Turner JL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:499-503, Mar 69
Selection of closed vs open technique for cholesteatomas.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:211-9, Feb 69
Microsurgical treatment of deafness. Smyth GD.
Nurs Times 65:359-61, 20 Mar 69
[Hearing restoration in chronic otitis] Antoli-Candela F. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:473-95, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of myoplasty in radical exenteration of the petromastoid mass] Brinkman WF, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:505-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical aspect of chronic otitis media] Dawes JD.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:517-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Preoperative treatment and indications in tympanoplasty] Portmann M.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:511-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Unavoidable operations in several stages in certain cases of chronic otitis] Zöllner F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:545-52, 1968 (Fre)
[2 years of reconstruction of the ear ossicles] Tessier A, et al. Un Med Canada 98:63-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative results of spontaneous tympanoplasty in conservatively performed radical surgery and of attico-antrotomy] Kressin J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:657-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Rüedi L. Praxis 57:106-11, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Basilar epidermoid cysts with supra- and subtentorial expansion. Presentation of a case: radical intervention, recovery] Liguori R.
Minerva Neurochir 11:110-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Case of pearl tumor of the spinal cord] Kurata K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:839-41, Sep 68 (Jap)

## CHOLESTEROL (D2, D11)

Banti-like syndrome induced by estrogen and cholesterol. Numano F, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:77-85, Mar-Apr 69
Cholesterol pericarditis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment of pericardiectomy. Kindred LH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:464-8, Mar 69
Diet and cholesterol gallstones. A study of 101 patients with cholelithiasis compared to 101 matched controls. Saries H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:531-7, Aug 69
Naturally occurring and experimental atherosclerosis in primates. Strong JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:882-94, 21 Nov 68
Preproliferative phase of atherosclerosis in swine fed cholesterol. Thomas WA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:621-43, Dec 68
Production of nutritional cirrhosis in Macacca mulatta monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:720-30, Jun 69
A method for studying the interaction between lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and high density lipoproteins. Akanuma Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:639-43, 21 Aug 68
Sterol intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Lieberman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:367-71, 21 Feb 69
Permselectivity of a porous phospholipid-cholesterol artificial membrane. Calcium and lanthanum effects. Van Breemen C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:977-83, 30 Sep 68
The binding of hormones and related compounds by normal and cholesterol-depleted plasma membranes of rat liver. Graham JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:493-502, Feb 69
Interaction of egg lecithin with cholesterol in the solid state. Zull JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4172-6, Dec 68
The effect of partial replacements of membrane cholesterol by other steroids on the osmotic fragility and glycerol permeability of erythrocytes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:334-45, 15 Jul 69
The role of cholesterol in lipid membranes. Gier J de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:143-5, 28 Jan 69
The cholesterol solubilizing capacity of lecithins in aqueous solutions of bile salt. Saunders DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:828-35, 10 Jun 69
Cholesterol granuloma of the lung.
Brit Med J 1:396, 15 Feb 69
The configuration of 22-hydroxycholesterol. Mori H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1407-9, Jul 68
Interaction between lecithins and cholesterol at the air-water and oil-water interfaces. Demel RA, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:35-46, Feb 68
Semiconductive properties of lipids and their possible relationship to lipid bilayer conductivity. Rosenberg B, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:47-54, Feb 68
Cholesterol pneumonitis. Chisholm JC Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 55:492-5, Jun 69
Increased 3H-thymidine incorporation into endothelial cells of swine fed cholesterol for 3 days. Florentin RA, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:250-5, Jun 69
Inhibition of liver cholesterol biosynthesis by butyric acid derivatives. Giorgini D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:392-401, Apr 69
A study of the acid mucopolysaccharides of the rabbit aorta during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Saxena ID, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:96-102, Jan 69
Paramagnetic shifts in solutions of cholesterol and the dipyridine adduct of trisdipivalomethanateuropium. 3. A shift reagent. Hinckley CC.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5160-2, 27 Aug 69
Revising booklets on fat-controlled meals. Zukel MC.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:20-4, Jan 69
Enhancing influence of arterial hypoxia on the development of atheromatosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kjeldsen K, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:835-45, Sep-Oct 68
Uptake of 125-I-labeled beta-lipoprotein by the aortas of animals differently susceptible to cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Virág S, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:859-60, Sep-Oct 68
A relatively non-toxic thrombogenic diet for rats. Wilson RB, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:945-50, Nov-Dec 68
A new representation of condensation effects in mixed monolayers. I. Films of elaidic acid and cholesterol on aqueous glycerol substrates. Cadenhead DA, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:76-80, May 69
Interaction of uranyl ions with phospholipid and cholesterol monolayers. Shah DO.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:210-5, Feb 69
Enlargement of taurocholate micelles by added cholesterol and monoolein: self-diffusion measurements. Woodford FP.
J Lipid Res 10:539-45, Sep 69
Reassignment of configuration to the 22-hydroxycholesterols. Synthesis of (22S)- and (22R)-3H-cholesterols. Burrows EP, et al.
J Org Chem 34:103-7, Jan 69
Effect of oral polyunsaturated lecithin on the development of atheroma and fatty liver in the

cholesterol-fed rabbit. Adams CW, et al. J Path 97:35-41, Jan 69
Adhesive forces in mixed films of cholesterol and octadecyl sulfate as detected by desorption. Muramatsu M, et al. J Phys Chem 73:1157-8, Apr 69
Ultrastructural localization and distribution of free cholesterol (3-beta-hydroxysterols) in tissues. Williamson JR. J Ultrastruct Res 27:118-33, Apr 69
Lack of inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis by dietary cholesterol in cases of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Khachadurian AK. Lancet 2:778-80, 11 Oct 69
Chronic serous mastoiditis, idiopathic hemotympanum and cholesterol granuloma of the mastoid. Sheehy JL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1189-217, Jul 69
Conformational similarities of vitamin D and cholesterol as enzyme substrates. Fraser DR, et al. Nature (London) 220:1031-2, 7 Dec 68
Reconstitution of an ATP-mediated active transport system across black lipid membranes. Jain MK, et al. Nature (London) 222:871-2, 31 May 69
Dynamic response of lipid-cholesterol membranes to mechanical oscillations. Mann JA Jr, et al. Nature (London) 222:471-2, 3 May 69
On the origin of foam cells in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Barbolini G, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:24-32, 1969
[Experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits and the atherogenic diet] Jacob A. Ann Pharm Franc 26:131-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase from rat liver] Gielen J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:930-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Determination of hepatic cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase by use of 14C-4-cholesterol] Gielen J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:581-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Determination of cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase] Van Cantfort J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:956-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of hepatic cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase using 7-alpha-tritiated-cholesterol] Van Cantfort J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:594-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Stereochemistry. XVII. Addition of anhydrous hydrofluoric acid on cholesterol derivatives. Remarks on the reduction of ketones by mixed hydrides] Jacquesy JC, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:1649-56, May 67 (Fre)
[Lipid haptens. Combination of the anti-glucuronic acid antibodies with 14C palmityl glucuronoside fixed on cholesterol or erythrocytes] Coulon-Morelec MJ. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1541-4, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experimental cholesterol arteriosclerosis in rabbits: observations on the atherogenic diet] Gendre P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:412-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification by certain hypoglycemic sulfonamides of lipid disturbances induced by cholesterol administration in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:563-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of protracted cholesterol feeding on the mucopolysaccharide content of various organs] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:449-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Cholesterol as the first step in the biosynthesis of the salamander alkaloids] Habermehl G, et al. Chem Ber 101:198-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder] Strik WO, et al. Landarzt 44:699-702, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[The dipolar aprotic-protic solution effects in the nucleophilic substitution of the cholesteryl tosylates] Bertho A. Liebig Ann Chem 714:155-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of lipid composition on the binding of local anesthetics to "cephalin"-cholesterol membranes] Steinbach H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:205-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of muscle fibers in experimental "myotonia" induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol] Schröder JM, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:181-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Dehydration of cholesterol in the activated adsorbed state under normal conditions; a contribution to the question of the endogenous formation of carcinogenic, polycyclic hydrocarbons] Wilk M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:16-23, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental xanthomathosis induced by tween 80 and cholesterol in a "refractory" animal (rat) and the effects of peritoneal Speicherung on the distribution of thesaurisic phenomena in the organism] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:335-59, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Marranci PL, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:349-55, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology of strawberry gallbladder--experimental production and chemical analysis of the bile components] Nabeyama K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:717-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Banti-like syndrome induced by estrogen and cholesterol] Numano F, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:515-20, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Cholesterol granuloma] Dota T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:877-86, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of cholesterol pericarditis] Akatsuka N, et al. Naika 22:1136-42, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The histological picture of various endocrine glands after overfeeding with cholesterol] Haluszka J. Pat Pol 19:429-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the course of experimental atherosclerosis in guinea pigs under the effect of several additional factors] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. Arkh Pat 29:43-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The importance of loosely bound cholesterol and bile bilirubin in the mechanism of formation of gall stones] Fin'ko DI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:62-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of oleic acid sodium salt on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Novikova NA. Vop Pitan 27:82-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Editor's view. Role of cholesterol. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:244, Jun 69
Nutritional cirrhosis in rheusus monkeys: electron microscopy and histochemistry. Ruebner BH, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:53-70, Aug 69
[Effect of fractionated administration of cholesterol on experimental arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Madar J, et al. Z Alternsforsch 21:165-70, 1968 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Lipids of the Harderian gland of rabbits. Kahán IL, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:295-301, 1967
Ultrastructural localization of a crystalline substance in the adrenal zona fasciculata of the rat. Szabó D. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:121-8, 1968
Chemical composition of aortas from Guatemalans and North Americans. Méndez J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:598-602, May 69
Cholesterol keratopathy. Baum JL. Amer J Ophthal 67:372-5, Mar 69
Biliary bile acids and cholesterol in developing sheep. Peric-Golia L, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1284-7, Nov 68
Sterol metabolism. II. Gas chromatographic recognition of cholesterol metabolites and artifacts. Van Lier JE, et al. Anal Biochem 24:419-30, Sep 68
Study of a new cholesterol reagent. Zlatkis A, et al. Anal Biochem 29:143-8, 11 Apr 69
Cholesterol changes in developing testicular interstitial cells of the mouse: histochemical and biochemical study. Ichihara I. Anat Rec 163:595-601, Apr 69
Human tissue cholesterol. Maurizi CP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:645-7, Dec 68
Hormonal steroids in the tissue of induced rat mammary tumours. Briziarelli G, et al. Biochem J 112:35-9, Mar 69
Laboratory studies of 1-methyl-4-piperidyl bis(p-chlorophenoxy) acetate (SaH 42-348)--a new hypolipidemic agent. Timms AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1861-71, Aug 69
Lipid changes in the eye concomitant with the development of atherosclerosis in the aorta in the rabbit. Roscoe HG, et al. Circ Res 23:633-43, Nov 68
Statistical study on the ratio between beta-and alpha-lipoproteins, triglycerides and cholesterol. Antonini FM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:19-21, Apr 69
Cholesterol in azoospermic semens. Povoa H Jr. Endokrinologie 53:283-5, 1968
Cholesterol and sterol-like compound in developing chick embryo sensory ganglia. Foppen FH, et al. Experientia 24:1012-3, 15 Oct 68
Ascorbic acid and cholesterol contents of adrenals and blood plasma in intrauterine device inserted goats. Zala PM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:51-2, Jan 69
Cholesterol esterification by transacylation in human and experimental atheromatous lesions. Abdulla YH, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:967-73, Nov-Dec 68
Influence of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) upon establishment and progression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:755-61, Sep-Oct 68
The quantitative retention of cholesterol in mouse liver prepared for electron microscopy by fixation in a digitonin-containing aldehyde solution. Scallen TJ, et al. J Cell Biol 40:802-13, Mar 69
Densitometric microquantitation of lipid classes separated by thin layer chromatography. Biezenski JJ, et al. J Chromatogr 38:148-51, 5 Nov 68
Separation of vitamin D from cholesterol by thin-layer chromatography. Pinelli A, et al. J Chromatogr 42:271-4, 17 Jun 69
Fractionation of lipids and proteolipids from cat grey white matter by chromatography on an organophilic dextran gel. Soto EF, et al. J Chromatogr 41:400-9, 20 May 69
Chromatography of some cholesterol autoxidation products on sephadex LH-20. Van Lier JE, et al. J Chromatogr 41:37-42, 22 Apr 69
Changes in testicular cholesterol associated with estrogen induced infertility in male mice. Simmons JE. J Exp Zool 170:377-80, Mar 69
Isolation and identification of cholesteryl alkyl ethers from bovine cardiac muscle. Funasaki H, et al. J Lipid Res 9:766-8, Nov 68
Determination of individual conjugated bile acids in human bile. Shioda R, et al. J Lipid Res 10:546-54, Sep 69
Concentration and fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters of normal human brain. Alling C, et al. J Neurochem 16:751-9, May 69
A comparison of cerebrosides, proteolipid proteins, and cholesterol as indices of myelin in the architecture of rat cerebrum. Bass NH, et al. J Neurochem 16:731-50, May 69
Thermal properties of cholesterol and estimation of impurity by differential scanning calorimetry. Gent WL. J Sci Instrum 2:69-72, Jan 69
Ultrastructural localization and distribution of free cholesterol (3 beta-hydroxysterols) in tissues. Williamson JR. J Ultrastruct Res 27:118-33, Apr 69
Effect of neomycin on cholesterol levels and bile acid excretion in germfree and conventional rats. Eyssen H, et al. Life Sci 7:1155-62, 1 Nov 68
Cholesterol in the cuticular wax of Boophilus microplus. Cherry LM. Nature (London) 222:777, 24 May 69
Variations in the cholesterol content of egg yolk. Jones D. Nature (London) 221:780, 22 Feb 69
The effect of sex-linked barring and rate of feathering genes, and of stock, upon egg yolk cholesterol. Collins WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1518-26, Sep 68
Aortic cholesterol and the plasma lipoproteins of the cholesterol-fed cockerel. Jones RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:163-7, Jan 69
Adrenal cholesterol: localization by electron-microscope autoradiography. Moses HL, et al. Science 163:1203-5, 14 Mar 69
Sterol sulfates in an insect. Hutchins RF, et al. Steroids 13:605-14, May 69
Sterol metabolism. V. A chromatographic examination of human brain sterols. Lier JE van, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:167-76, Spring 69
Effects of adrenalectomy on the changes in cholesterol levels in rats induced by Walterinnesia venom. Zaki OA, et al. Toxicon 6:255-61, May 69
The relationship between diet and composition of bladder bile in mice. Dam H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:200-8, Mar 69
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 21. The content of cholesterol in livers of hamsters reared on diets with different influence on gallstone formation. Prange I, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:118-22, Mar 69
Studies on chemical constituents of bull semen. IV. Effect of cold shock on total cholesterol content. Bonadonna T, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:176-9, Mar 69
[Use of multi-compartmental analysis in the study of the effect of hormones on the distribution and metabolism of cholesterol in the rabbit] Feit V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:996-1001, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)
[Cholesterol in nerve tissue. Collective report] Tichý J. Cesk Neurol 31:400-10, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Biliary elimination of cholesterol. Study in anesthesitized rats and with perfused liver] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:304-5, 1967 (Fre)
[The crystal form of cholesterol in cholesteatoma] Sato K, et al. HNO 16:90-1, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On neutral fat determination in biopsy material of the human liver. Methods and quantitative studies] Irsigler K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:432-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of a low in carbohydrates long term diet on the arteriosclerosis of the hen] Lutz W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:222-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The use of fresh sections for cholesterin determination] Schlotterhoss I. Z Med Labortechn 9:374, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on the mechanism of biliary calculi formation] Mester E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1063-5, May 69 (Hun)
[Separation of lipids in classes by thin layer chromatogrhy. Fractionation and determination of liver and serum lipids in rats] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:566-87, 1965 (Ita)
[Chromatographic and chemical studies of the lipid composition of the normal human retina] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:853-60, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of the feces in normal subjects on a fat-free diet] Salvioli GF, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:142-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the chemical compositions of biliary calculi in Americans, with special reference to the cases in Philadelphia] Hisatsugu T. Jap J Clin Med 26:2230-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on lipid metabolism. 1. Analysis and fatty acid composition of non-esterified fatty acids, cholesterol esters and triglycerides in subcellular fractions of liver and plasma of ethionine treated rats] Suzuki A. Sapporo Med J 34:42-54, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Fluid from cysts in cytologic and histologic studies] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 22:337-43, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Levels of cholesterol and phosphorus of phospholipids in the nuclei of liver cells of rabbits with experimental hypercholesteremia and arteriosclerosis] Odushko NP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:134-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lipids in the tissue of the ovary in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronitein ME. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Contents of cholesterol and its esters in the adrenal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glands of human fetuses] Kuznetsova LV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:69-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Free and esterified cholesterol levels in the muscle tissue of slaughtered animals] Liaskovskaia IuN, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:62-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the cholesterol content of butter] Rotenberg. Vop Pitan 25:78, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hepatic fibrosis following long acting nicotinic acid therapy: a case report. Kohn RM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:94-9, Aug 69
Blood sugar and total cholesterol lowering effect of Glycine soja (Sieb and Zucc.), Mucuna pruriens (D.C.) and Dolichos biflorus (Linn.) seed diets in normal fasting albino rats. Pant MC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1808-12, Dec 68
The effect of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fukushima H, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:57-64, Jan-Feb 69
Cholesterol-lowering effects of DL-N-(alpha-methylbenzyl)-linoleamide and its optically active isomers in cholesterol-fed animals. Fukushima H, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:65-71, Jan-Feb 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The stimulation of cholesterol synthesis by citrate and alpha-ketoglutarate in high concentrations. Erkama J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1046-7, 1968
Studies on a case of scleredema adultorum. Koplon BS, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:516-22, 1968
Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver: diurnal changes of activity and influence of bile acids. Back P, et al. Arch Biochem 133:11-21, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of cholesterol by the bovine aorta and the mechanism of action of alpha-para-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid. Walsh MR, et al. Arch Biochem 130:7-18, Mar 69
Enzymatic conversion of delta-8(14)-cholesten-3-beta-ol to cholesterol. Lee WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:635-8, 21 Aug 68
Enzymatic conversion of delta8, 14-cholestadien-3beta-ol to cholesterol. Lutsky BN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:492-6, 8 Nov 68
The role of a cholesta-8,14-dien-3-beta-ol system in cholesterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 111:757-61, Mar 69
Stimulation of liver cholesterol synthesis by actinomycin D. De Matteis F.
Biochem J 109:775-85, Oct 68
The conversion of steroid 7,9-dienes into cholesterol. Rahimtula AD, et al. Biochem J 112:545-6, May 69
The reversibility of the delta8-cholestenol-delta7-cholestenol isomerase reaction in cholesterol biosynthesis. Wilton DC, et al.
Biochem J 114:71-3, Aug 69
Simultaneous inhibition of alternative pathways of cholesterol biosynthesis by two related hypocholesteremic agents. Black ML, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1803-14, Sep 68
Inhibition of biosynthesis of cholesterol by salicylate. Klimov AN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1251-2, May 69
The effect of alpha-methyl gamma-phenyl butyric acid on sterol biosynthesis in vitro. Porcellati G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:625-31, Mar 69
Cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver of experimentally induced porphyric mice. Wada O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1533-5, Jun 69
Studies on estrogen regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Mukherjee S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:357-68, 22 Oct 68
Control of cholesterol synthesis in hepatomas: the effect of bile salts. Sabine JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:600-4, 29 Apr 69
Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXVI. Effect of N-cyclohexyl linoleamide on hepatic cholesterogenesis in vitro. Dvornik D.
Canad J Biochem 46:1430-2, Nov 68
Influence of N-cyclohexyl linoleamide on cholesterol synthesis by rat liver slices. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1429-30, Nov 68
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B6. I. Hepatic cholesterogenesis and pyridoxine deficiency. Lupien PJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:631-5, Jun 69
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by dehydroepiandrosterone in lactating mammary gland. Gianelly AA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1311-5, Dec 68
The status of C-6, C-7, C-15 and C-16 hydrogen atoms in cholesterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:107-11, 1 May 69
Synthesis of cholesterolinto the central nervous system and its radioautographic localization. Gautheron C, et al. Exp Neurol 25:18-23, Sep 69
Cholesterol metabolism in the myelin of rat brain. Khan AA. Experientia 24:814-5, 15 Aug 68
Synthesis and transport of cholesterol in aortic cells: radioisotopic studies in cell culture. Murata K.
Experientia 24:1111-2, 15 Nov 68
Inhibition of liver cholesterol biosynthesis by butyric acid derivatives. Giorgini D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:392-401, Apr 69
Effect of temperature on cholesterol synthesis by homogenates of bat brown adipose tissue. Dryer RL, et al. Fed Proc 28:948-54, May-Jun 69
Evidence for the biological conversion of delta 8,14 sterol dienes into cholesterol. Canonica L, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6532-4, 6 Nov 68
Stereochemistry of tritium at carbon 15 in cholesterol derived from (3R,2R)-2T-mevalonic acid in rat livers. Caspi E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:4012-3, 2 Jul 69
Possible participation of cytochrome P-450 in cholesterol synthesis. Wada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:171-5, Feb 69
On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The inhibitory site of cycloheximide in the pathway of steroid biosynthesis. Davis WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5153-7, 10 Oct 68
Ketogenesis and cholesterol synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4251-6, 10 Aug 69
Enzymatic conversion of squalene to cholesterol by an acetone powder of rat liver microsomes. Scallen TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5202-6, 10 Oct 68
Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Formation and metabolism of 3-ketosteroid intermediates. Swindell AC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5546-55, 10 Nov 68
De novo steriod sulfate biosynthesis. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1671-4, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of sterols and steroids from acetate-14-C by human fetal ovaries. Jungmann RA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1599-604, Nov 68
Hepatic lipid metabolism in aloxan diabetic rats. Corder CN, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:551-63, Apr 69
Measurements of cholesterol turnover, synthesis, and absorption in man, carried out by isotope kinetic and sterol balance methods. Grundy SM, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:91-107, Jan 69
Biosynthesis of squalene and cholesterol by cell-free extracts of adult rat brain. Kelley MT, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:166-74, Mar 69
Inhibition of cholesterolgenesis in vitro by chlorophenoxyacetic acids. Effect of alpha-methyl groups. Witiak DT, et al. J Med Chem 12:697-9, Jul 69
A method for the study of cholesterol biosynthesis in the central nervous system. Incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic lactone after intraperitoneal, intracisternal and intraventricular administration in the rat. Chevallier F, et al.
J Neurochem 16:323-31, Mar 69
In vivo fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in fasted and fasted-refed chicks. Leveille GA.
J Nutr 98:367-72, Jul 69
Effect of dietary protein on hepatic lipogenesis in the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 98:356-66, Jul 69
Lack of inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis by dietary cholesterol in cases of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Khachadurian AK.
Lancet 2:778-80, 11 Oct 69
Insulin stimulation of cholesterol synthesis by arterial tissue. Stout RW. Lancet 2:467-8, 30 Aug 69
4,4-dimethyl-5-alpha-cholesta-8,14-dien-3-beta-ol. A new precursor of cholesterol in mammalian tissues. Fiecchi A, et al. Life Sci 8:629-34, 15 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of cholesterol from long-chain fatty acids in cell-free systems from rat liver. Foti L, et al.
Life Sci 8:607-12, 15 Jun 69
Serum squalene and methyl sterols as indicators of cholesterol synthesis in vivo. Miettinen TA.
Life Sci 8:713-21, 15 Jul 69
Differences between the metabolism of linoleic and palmitic acid: utilization for cholesterol synthesis and oxidation to respiratory CO2. Cenedella RJ, et al.
Lipids 4:155-8, Mar 69
Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by beta-benzal butyric acid and derivatives. Porcellati G, et al.
Lipids 4:190-6, May 69
Control of cholesterol biosynthesis by a plasma apo-lipoprotein. Boyd GS, et al.
Nature (London) 221:574-5, 8 Feb 69
Myocardial metabolism. IV. Metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol by the perfused rat heart and homogenates. Gartner SL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:994-9, Jul 69
The stimulation of intestinal cholesterogenesis in the rat by phenobarbital. Middleton WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1435-7, Sep 69
Influence of fasting on the formaton of cholesterol arachidonated by the serum cholesterol esterifying enzyme. Swell L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:363-6, Nov 68
The effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis (AY-9944) on liver, serum and brain sterols of young chicks. Lupien PJ, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 28:101-9, Jun 69
Studies on cholesterol esterification. 2. Interrelationship between cholesterol ester and lecithin in plasma. Matsuzono T.
Sapporo Med J 33:175-8, Mar 68
Sterol precursors of cholesterol in adult human brain. Galli G, et al. Science 162:1495-6, 27 Dec 68
The abnormal economy of cholesterol in the bile-fistula dog. Pertsemlidis D, et al. Surg Forum 19:310-2, 1968
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol from cycloartanol by the tobacco, Nicotiana tabacum] Devys M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:133-8, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Formation of radioactive cholesterol from Na-1-14C-acetate by chick embryo gonads cultivated in vitro] Haffen K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2914-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver in the presence of iodide ion] Rodrigues MP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1873-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Problems of metabolism regulation in the liver. 3. Regulation mechanisms in lipid metabolism] Förster E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:292-307, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between cholesteatosis and cholecystitis] Zschoch H.
Zbl Chir 93:1761-6, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the lipid metabolism in rat's liver] Smietańska Z, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:437-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of cholinergic and adrenergic substances on cholesterol biosynthesis] Finagin LK.
Biokhimiia 34:293-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of stereotype on the biosynthesis of endogenic cholesterol and the development of atherosclerosis] Mikushkin MK.
Kardiologiia 6:51-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Study of cholesterol synthesis from 2-C14-acetate and the distribution of 4-C14-cholesterol in rats during experimental insomnia] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:79-82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A study of cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat liver after stimulation of the adrenal cortex with ACTH] Tret'iakova KA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:87-92, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of intensification of cholesterol biosynthesis after irradiation] Tret'iakova KA.
Vop Med Khim 14:191-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis of cholesterol in the livers of mice] Vinogradov AG, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:94-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Inclusion of C14-acetate in cholesterol and tissue squalene of rats in choline-protein deficiency] Markelova VF, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:44-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the changed intensity of cholesterol biosynthesis in adiposity due to plentiful alimentation] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al. Vop Pitan 26:17-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Effect of smoking and nicotine on the crystallization of cholesterol. Kershbaum A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:548-57, 1968
Lipidogram of patients with hypothyrosis. Durić DS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:166-72, 1967
Leucine and mevalonate as precursors of serum cholesterol in man. Miettinen TA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:159-64, Sep 68
Coumarin anticoguiant requirement in relation to serum cholesterol and triglyceride level. Pyörälä K, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:437-43, May 68
Serum lipoproteins, cholesterol esters and phospholipids in multiple sclerosis. Tichý J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:32-40, 1969
Observations on the effect of ethyl a-p chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) therapy on serum lipid levels and on diabetic and some other retinopathies. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:162-70, 1968
Effect on fat metabolism of a new heparinoid of fungal origin. Tamási G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:205-12, 1968
Nutritional survey of Northern Eskimo infants and children. Baker GL. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:612-6, May 69
Serum cholesterol and triglyceride. An epidemiological and pathogenetic interpretation. Schilling FJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:133-8, Feb 69
Relation of serum lipids and lipoproteins to fatty liver in kwashiorkor. Truswell AS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:568-76, May 69
Factors affecting accuracy and precision in clinical chemistry. A survey of 404 Italian laboratories. Saracci R. Amer J Clin Path 52:161-6, Aug 69
Variability in blood cholesterol, triglycerides, free fatty acids, glucose and body weight in maturity-onset diabetics. Huise M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:114-20, Aug 69
Hepatic fibrosis following long acting nicotinic acid therapy: a case report. Kohn RM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:94-9, Aug 69
Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
The effect of phenformin hydrochloride on serum cholesterol, triglycerides and body weight of nondiabetic hypercholesterolemic subjects. Burstein J, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:15-21, 1968
Hepatotoxicity and plasma cholesterol esterification by rats. Sugano M, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:588-96, Feb 69
Lipids in blood and bile from the normal and the person with cholelithiasis. Thorbjarnarson B.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:372-4, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Red cell lipids in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Brabec V, et al. Blood 34:414-20, Oct 69
Investigation of cholesterol and fatty acids in periodic catatonia. Maeda M, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:81-93, Jan 69
Oral glucose tolerance and related factors in a normal population sample. II. Interrelationship of glycerides, cholesterol, and other factors with the glucose and insulin response. Abrams ME, et al.
Brit Med J 1:599-602, 8 Mar 69
Oral glucose tolerance and related factors in a normal population sample. I. Blood sugar, plasma insulin, glyceride, and cholesterol measurements and the effects of age and sex. Boyns DR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:595-8, 8 Mar 69
Cholesterol deposition on aortic prostheses. Gibbons JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:709-10, 15 Mar 69
A modified method for the determination of free and ester cholesterol in human serum. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:136-7, Oct 67
Normal values for some biochemical constituents. Nath RL. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:110, Oct 68
Cigarette smoking and atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Stamler J.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1476-94, Dec 68
Diet and heart disease.
Canad Med Ass J 99:963-5, 16 Nov 68
Hypoalbuminemic and hypocholesterolemic effect of L-asparaginase (NSC-109,229) treatment in man--a preliminary report. Canellos GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:67-9, Feb 69
Long-term effects of clofibrate (Atromid-S) on serum lipids in man. Hunninghake DB, et al.
Circulation 39:675-83, May 69
Certain clinical characteristics correlated with extent of obstructive lesions demonstrated by selective cine-coronary arteriography. Proudfit WL, et al.
Circulation 38:947-54, Nov 68
A summation technic for serum total lipids. Comparison of methods. Cheek CS, et al.
Clin Chem 15:103-7, Feb 69
Effect of bilirubin and lipemia on an automated method for serum cholesterol. Moline C, et al.
Clin Chem 15:521-6, Jun 69
A method for the determination of the molecular distribution of free and esterified cholesterol in serum by thin-layer chromatography. Beukers H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:403-8, Sep 69
Interrelation of serum lipoprotein and tocopherol levels. Davies T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:431-6, Jun 69
Fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in thyroid disease. Felt V, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:331-4, Feb 69
Lipid screening in clinical chemistry. Postma T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:569-78, Dec 68
Plasma cholesterol levels in rats exposed to regular exercise. Simko V, et al. Cor Vasa 10:305-7, 1968
Relationship of serum cholesterol to socioeconomic and dietary factors in Puerto Rican veterans. Ramirez EA, et al. Dis Chest 55:197-201, Mar 69
Biphasic effect of estrogen on rat plasma cholesterol level and its interaction by androgen. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:211-4, Feb 69
Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on blood lipids in normal and cholesterol-fed rats. Beg ZH, et al.
Experientia 24:791-2, 15 Aug 68
The effect of conflicting unconditioned reflexes on serum cholesterol level in the rat. Szamosi T, et al.
Experientia 24:801-2, 15 Aug 68
The behavior of blood fibrinogen in hyperthyroidism. Giroiami A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:85-94, Feb 68
Serum cholesterol in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schaffner E. Gastroenterology 56:1111-3, Jun 69
Paradoxical elevation of serum cholesterol by clofibrate in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Schaffner F. Gastroenterology 57:253-5, Sep 69
Serum beta lipoproteins and cholesterol in men. Relationships to smoking, age and body weight. Boyle E Jr, et al. Geriatrics 23:102-11, Dec 68
"Normal" serum cholesterol. Keys A.
Geriatrics 24:61-2 passim, Sep 69
The curious interrelation between cancer and diseases of the arteries. Altman RF.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1027-53, Oct 67 (178 ref.)
Genetic influences on serum cholesterol in two Greek villages. Mayo O, et al. Hum Hered 19:86-99, 1969
Methods for estimation of serum cholesterol: a comparison between two methods. Sharma RD.
Indian Heart J 20:302-4, Jul 68
A rapid and an accurate colorimetric microtechnic for the determination of total cholesterol in serum, whole blood or plasma, using Liebermann-Burchard reaction and without digitonin precipitation. Gupte RD.
Indian J Med Res 56:1771-6, Dec 68
Effect of benzyl-N-benzyl carbethoxyhydroxamate on a atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed Dutch-belted rabbits. Nadkarni BB.
Indian J Med Res 56:659-67, May 68
Blood sugar and total cholesterol lowering effect of Glycine soja (Sieb and Zucc.), Mucuna pruriens (D.C.) and Dolichos biflorus (Linn.) seed diets in normal fasting albino rats. Pant MC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1808-12, Dec 68
Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid levels in ischemic heart disease in the low-income population in Bombay. Vengsarkar AS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:851-7, Dec 68
A linguai vitamin C test: VII. Relationship of nonfasting serum cholesterol and vitamin C state. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:415-20, 1968
A dietary program to lower serum cholesterol. Remmell PS, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:13-9, Jan 69
Effect of pentylenetetrazol (Metrazol) on blood cholesterol concentration in man. Bessman AN, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:25-32, Jan 69
Serum lipid patterns in coronary artery disease. Arora OP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:863-8, Nov 68
CPIB and cholesterol esters. Robinson RW, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:867, Sep-Oct 68
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in vitro by serum from cholesterol-fed swine. Florentin RA, et al. J Cell Biol 41:641-5, May 69
Estimation of cholesterol in tissue lipid extracts after separation by thin-layer chromatography. Cherry LM.
J Chromatogr 39:512-4, 25 Feb 69
Caffeine effects on cholesterol and development of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in rabbits. Heyden S, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:677-85, Feb 69
Factors related to the age at discovery of diabetes mellitus. De Moor P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1487-90, Oct 68
The selective and conjoint loss of red cell lipids. Cooper RA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:906-14, May 69
The role of membrane lipids in the survival of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:736-44, Apr 69
Serum lipid levels and body fat distribution in obese females. Rifkind BM, et al.
J Clin Path 20:249-51, May 67
Initial clinical experience with BL-J433. Nash DT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:337-81, Nov-Dec 68
Cholesterol level among executives and manual working groups in Egypt. el-Attar O.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:1071-6, 1968
Puberal hypocholesterolaemia in oestrogenized male mice. Simmons JE. J Endocr 43:491-2, Mar 69
Hereditary basis of serum cholesterol level in beef cattle. Stufflebean CE, et al.
J Hered 60:15-6, Jan-Feb 69
Study of some of the factors in the epidemiology of coronary heart disease in Delhi area. Chattopadhaya ML, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:309-15, 1 Apr 69
Serum uric acid and serum cholesterol relationship in acute myocardial infarction. Parkash C, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:561-2, 16 Jun 68
Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Hickey N, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:279-83, Aug 69
Correlation between percentage of palmitic acid in adipose tissue and serum cholesterol level in patients with multiple sclerosis. Insull W Jr, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:535-8, Sep 69
Further studies on platelet adhesiveness and serum cholesteryl linoleate levels in multiple sclerosis. Sanders H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:321-5, Aug 68
Serum cholesterol and glucose levels in rats fed refined and less refined sugars and chromium. Schroeder HA.
J Nutr 97:237-42, Feb 69
The transfer of [4-14C] cholesterol from blood to semen in man. Connor WE.
J Reprod Fertil 17:211-3, Oct 68
Changes in serum uric acid and cholesterol levels in men undergoing job loss. Kasl SV, et al.
JAMA 206:1500-7, 11 Nov 68
Serum uric acid and cholesterol variability. A comprehensive view of underwater demolition team training. Rahe RH, et al. JAMA 206:2875-80, 23 Dec 68
Serum cholesterol levels in the medical community. Warner WL, et al. JAMA 206:1307-8, 4 Nov 68
Studies on arteriosclerotic diathesis. II. Rate of cholesterol esterification and fatty acid pattern in the serum. Ishigami K.
Kumamoto Med J 21:114-21, 30 Sep 68
Effects of clofibrate on fibrinolysis, platelet stickiness, plasma-fibrinogen, and serum-cholesterol.
Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 2:1007-9, 9 Nov 68
Effect of ethyloestrenol combined with phenformin or with metformin on platelet stickiness and serum-cholesterol in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1004-7, 9 Nov 68
ABO and Lewis blood-groups and serum-cholesterol.
Langman MJ, et al. Lancet 2:807-9, 20 Sep 69
Serum-cholesterol and ABO and rhesus blood-groups.
Oliver MF, et al. Lancet 2:805-6, 20 Sep 69
Fasting serum triglyceride, cholesterol, and lipoprotein levels during oral-contraceptive therapy.
Wynn V, et al. Lancet 2:756-60, 11 Oct 69
Blood-groups and serum-cholesterol.
Lancet 2:625, 20 Sep 69
The plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in normal, hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized rats and in hamsters. Semenuk G, et al. Life Sci 8:183-8, 15 Feb 69
A genetic study of blood pressure, hematocrit and plasma cholesterol in aged mice. Weibust RS, et al.
Life Sci 7:1111-9, 15 Oct 68
Probable sources of plasma cholesterol during phosphatide induced hypercholesterolemia. Byers SO, et al. Lipids 4:123-8, Mar 69
Lipids and coronary prevention.
London Clin Med J 10:5-6, Jan 69
Influence of diet and physical activity on serum cholesterols. Banerjee B, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:332-6, Jun 68
Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rabbits. Burns MJ, et al.
Metabolism 18:427-32, May 69
Mechanism of plasma lipid increases following brain stimulation. Gutstein WH, et al.
Metabolism 18:300-10, Apr 69
Effect of prolonged starvation on blood lipid levels of obese subjects. Jackson IM. Metabolism 18:13-7, Jan 69
Serum lipid responses to ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate with different dietary fats. Kokatnur MG, et al.
Metabolism 18:73-80, Jan 69
Changes of diet and risk factors in the National Diet-Heart Study. Fetcher ES.
Minn Med 52:1243-6, Aug 69
Serum lipid fractions and risk of coronary heart disease. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al.
Minn Med 52:1225-30, Aug 69
Plasma cholesterol lowering diet. The effect in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Leren P.
Minn Med 52:1231-5, Aug 69
Three lipid tests. Reece RL. Minn Med 52:835-6, May 69
Changes of lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients treated at the spa resort of Varshetz. Orbetsov M, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:35-47, 1968
Erythrocyte glycolipids in Huntington's chorea. Wherrett JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:489-93, May 69
Normal serum cholesterol levels. Barnett RN.
New Eng J Med 280:50, 2 Jan 69
Performance of "kits" used for clinical chemical analysis of cholesterol. Barnett RN, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:974-9, 31 Oct 68
Normal serum cholesterol levels. Brown RK.
New Eng J Med 280:49-50, 2 Jan 69
Evaluation of cholesterol kits. Eason WD.
New Eng J Med 280:449-50, 20 Feb 69
Labile serum cholesterol values. Mirkin G.
New Eng J Med 279:1001, 31 Oct 68
Use of cholesterol kits.
New Eng J Med 279:998-9, 31 Oct 68
The Carterton study. 4. Serum cholesterol levels of a sample of New Zealand European adults. Evans JG, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:346-50, Jun 69
Sugar, chromium, and serum cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 27:185-6, Jun 69
Cholesterol and structure of the red cell membrane.
Nutr Rev 26:265-7, Sep 68
Phenformin effect on body weight, lipids and glucose regulation. Alterman SL.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:291-7, 1969
The total lipids and cholesterol in various types of diabetes in relationship to the state of nourishment. Falkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:373-7, 1969
The investigations concerning atherosclerosis in subjects with simple obesity. Hasik J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:395-9, 1969
Lipid metabolism during total starvation in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:433-6, 1969
The relationships between plasma cholesteryl polyunsaturated fatty acids, age and atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:591-601, Sep 69
The hypocholesterolemic activity of orally administered polyene macrolides. Schaffner CP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:36-41, Sep 68
Effect of electroshock and pentamethylenetetrazol on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys. Alexander GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:19-23, Jan 69
Effects of methylprednisolone on plasma lipids and aortic mucopolysaccharides of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Alper R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:623-7, Nov 68
Hypocholesterolemic activity of N-(ferrocenylmethyl)piperidine. Barnhart JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1161-4, Apr 69
Hypocholesteremic effect of glutamic acid in the Mongolian gerbil. Bazzano G.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1463-5, Sep 69
Effects of high altitude on lipid components of human serum. Klain GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:646-9, Nov 68
Dietary response of two genetically different lines of inbred rats: lipids in serum and liver. Marshall MW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1271-7, Sep 69
Influence of fasting on the formaton of cholesterol arachidonated by the serum cholesterol esterifying enzyme. Swell L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:363-6, Nov 68
Psychological traits and serum lipids. I. Findings from the California Psychological Inventory. Jenkins CD, et al. Psychosom Med 31:115-28, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of prepubertal physical trainingon growth, voluntary exercise, cholesterol and basal metabolism in rats. Lamb DR, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:123-33, Mar 69

Concomitant determination of beta-lipoproteic and total cholesterol and of fractional and total lipoproteins by a rapid micromethod. Reisz G. Rom Med Rev 12:35-9, 1968

Simultaneous colorimetric determination of serum cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides. Torjescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:67-72, 1969

Studies on cholesterol esterification. 3. On the origin of lecithin-cholesterol fatty acyl transferase in plasma. Matsuzono T. Sapporo Med J 33:179-84, Mar 68

Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. A study of the erythrocytes. Gjone E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:327-32, 1968

Regression and prevention of experimental atherosclerosis: effects of diet and bile diversion in the dog. DePalma RG, et al. Surg Forum 19:308-10, 1968

Changes in cholesterol pool size, turnover rate, and fecal bile acid and sterol excretion after partial ileal bypass in hypercholesteremic patients. Moore RB, et al. Surgery 65:98-108, Jan 69

Relationship between expansibility of arterial wall and serum triglyceride levels in treated diabetics. Kudo H. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:57-62, Jan 69

Tissue catecholamines in hypercholesteremic rabbits. Lee WC, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:14-7, 1968

[Changes in serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and beta-lipoproteins after gynecologic operations] Dvořák V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1068-71, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)

[On the nutritional problems of patients with ischemic heart disease] Válek J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:477-85, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Gerontoxon--correlation with serum cholesterol in advanced age] Kraus H. Cesk Oftal 25:167-9, May 69 (Cze)

[Effect of physical activity on the cholesterol level in blood serum of young people] Doležel J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:332-40, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Attempt at lowering the level of cholesterol and esterified fatty acids in diabetics by change of the fat in food] Páv J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:176-81, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Clinical and electrocardiography studies and blood cholesterol determination in 694 geriatric patients] Heerde AF van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:596-604, 5 Apr 69 (Dut)

[Study of serum lipids and lipproteins in Waldenström's disease] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:865-79, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Determination of blood serum cholesterol] Monnet L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:915-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Research on certain humoral aspects of the preclinical and clinical stage of atherosclerosis in relation to age and sex] Enachescu G, et al. G Geront 15:695-705, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Influence of a fatty meal on the extractibility of cholesterol with trichloroethylene] Lemaire A, et al. Presse Med 77:191-2, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Hypothyroidism and free hypocholesterolemia] Coeur P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:616-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Studies on the relationship between serum cholesterol levels and posture] Kosiek JP, et al. Aerzti Forsch 23:101-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of cholesterol fractions of the serum in anesthesia] Olthoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 17:33-4, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Body weight and cholesterol levels during a terrain treatment without dietary restriction] Beckmann P, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:441-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology of trienolones, a group of new anabolically actine aestrane-derivatives (4,9,11-oestratrien-17beta-ol-3-on)] Krüskemper HL, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:449-54, Apr 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to the etiology and therapy of xanthoma tuberosum multiplex] Riede D. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:677-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic deterimation of cholesterol and cholestrol esters in the serum of psoriasis vulgaris patients] Meffert H, et al. Derm Wschr 154:81-3, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on serum cholesterol as well as lipid content in iron deficiency] Brüschke G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1384, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Changes in serum lipids in progressive muscular dystophy] Kunze D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2405-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Blood serum cholesterol values in depression] Láng S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:82-4, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Enterogenic hypocholesteremia] Sickinger K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1545-7, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Serum cholesterol and diet] Zöllner N. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1301, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions in diabetics] Krámer M, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)

[On the significance of blood lipids in childhood diabetes mellitus] Barta L. Endokrinologie 53:261-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Submaximal load and maximal capacity. I. Biochemical studies on untrained males during physical exercise] Wegmann HM, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:4-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of Regelan (Atromid-S) on serum lipids and platelet aggregation in occlusive arterial disease] Fischer M, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:248-51, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of lipid metabolism disorders. 2. Total cholesterol, free and esterized cholesterol] Fried R, et al. Med Klin 64:1320-3, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Lipids during pregnancy and labor pain activity] Jaisle F. Med Klin 64:139-42, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Determination of serum beta-lipoproteins] Houston RG. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:104-10, May 69 (Ger)

[On the thermal effect on the cholesterol determination under ordinary laboratory conditions] Sylvester I. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:151-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The effect of physical therapy. Terrain therapy, medical exercise therapy for lipid metabolism in Ohlstadt-Obb.] Gehrke J. Med Welt 39:2305-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The cholesterol ester composition in the serum in alcoholics and in Zieve's syndrome] Knüchel F. Med Welt 6:367-70 passim, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

[The behavior of glucose-lactate-pyruvate and cholesterol level in serum following exhausting ergometric wrk in sportsmen. A contribution to metabolic behavior in the recovery phase] Kosiek JP, et al. Med Welt 40:2154-60, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The influence of a single corticosteroid application on various blood components] Windler G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1155-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The differentiated serum lipid spectrum as a basis for aimed dietary procedures] Hammerl H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:522-3, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Autonomic lability and increased blood cholesterol] Siedek H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:663-7, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the influence of oral calcium administration on total cholesterol and total lipids in human serum] Maibach E. Wien Med Wschr 118:1059-62, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The cholesterol level in the serum of rabbits in single or fractionated feedings of cholesterol] Madar J, et al. Z Alternsforsch 21:171-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Cholesterol esters in plasma as indicators of man's supply with linoleic acid] Zöllner N, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:89-92, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The pattern of serum cholesterol ester in hepatitis infectiosa in childhood] Spahn U, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:226-37, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum cholesterol ester in the newborn and young infants] Spahn U, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:269-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the treatment of obesity in childhood by starvation. 3. Serum lipid patterns during drastic caloric restriction and starvation] Spahn U, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:13-27, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzymes of human blood. XVI. Relation between fat metabolism and benzoylcholine cleavage in whole human serum] Pilz W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:30-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Determination of serum tributyrinase, serum cholesterin and serum opaqueness in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bosseckert H, et al. Z Tuberk 129:335-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Study on heparinocytesreaction compared with the cholesterol level] Luszig G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:82-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Considerations on total maternal and fetal cholesterolemia] Granata A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:427-33, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of blood crasis, cholesteremia, lipemia and glycemia in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. I.] Alosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Experimental atheromatosis and aorta extract. I. Effects of aorta extract on the induction of cholesterol atheromatosis in rabbits] Fussi F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:797-802, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Blood lipids and atherosclerosis] Martinelli M. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:454-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Hypocholesterolemic activity of the combination of ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and extractive sulfomucopolysaccharide] Nicrosini F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:256-62, May 68 (Ita)

[Plasma lipid-normalizing activity of the combination of ethylchlorophenoxyisobutyrate and duodenal sulfomucopolysaccharide extract] Sabella G. Farmaco [Prat] 22:786-94, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of the ratio between blood cholesterol and blood uric acid in a group of arteriopathic patients] Di Stefano A, et al. G Geront 15:1317-22, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Atherosclerosis (histochemical and humoral aspects)] Serio M. G Geront 15:1497-504, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On standardization of the determination of serum lipoproteins, using the turbidimetric method with heparin] Buccelli A, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:604-14, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Observations on a case of chronic cholesterinic pleurisy] Brasca C, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:130-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Dietary carbohydrates and blood lipids] Mancini F. Minerva Med 60:1532-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al. Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of free and esterified cholesterol and gas chromatographic patterns in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:500-3, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Clinical study of rheumatic patients in sub-clinical stages. 1. Clinical and hemobiochemical examinations] Kawaguchi T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:642-52, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Fatty acid composition in the blood of pregnant women, the umbilical cord and the newborn infant] Morimoto K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1905-14, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Study on secondary hypothyroidism in infants, with special reference to serum PBI value] Saito M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1199-206, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Effects of dextran sulfate on blood cholesterol in psoriasis vulgaris] Takenaka I. Iryo 23:343-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Diagnostic evaluation of the correlation between serum total cholesterol and alpha-lipoprotein in malignant tumors] Sakamoto Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1049-56, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Changes in the corelation between serum total cholesterol and alpha-lipoprotein and their clinical significance in malignant cancer patients under various treatments] Sakamoto Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:49-55, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Heart diseases and fatty acids] Fukui I. Jap J Clin Path 16:420-8, May 68 (Jap)

[New examination method for beta-lipoprotein and beta-cholesterol] Fukui I, et al. Naika 24:29-35, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Arteriosclerosis and lipids] Nakamura M. Naika 22:819-23, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Lipid metabolism in liver and biliary tract diseases] Takahashi Y, et al. Naika 22:831-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[New quantitative method for determination of cholesterol using 3H tagged digitonin] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1764-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on lipid metabolism in childhood. I. Cholesterol and phospholipid serum levels in the umbilical cord, and in the newborn and infants] Fujita S. Sapporo Med J 33:22-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)

[Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. A new inborn error of metabolism] Gjone E, et al. Nord Med 80:878-83, 4 Jul 68 (Nor)

[Effect of hypophysectomy and ACTH administration on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats] Król W, et al. Endokr Pol 19:649-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Protein and lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol levels, aminotransferases and guanosine deaminase levels in serum of women in early normal pregnancy] Krawczyk B, et al. Ginek Pol 40:133-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

[Behavior of the electrocardiogram, the cholesterol level and various electrolytes in the blood in patients treated with typhoid endotoxia] Janiec J. Klin Oczna 38:845-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Behavior of cholesterol in the blood during stimulative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eye with typhoid vaccine] Ogielska E, et al. Klin Oczna 38:713-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of clinical exacerbations and ACTH therapy on the level of lipids in blood serum of patients with sclerosis] Szajbel W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Cholesterol level and content of calcium and magnesium in plasma in nephrotic syndrome in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:561-6, May 69 (Pol)

[Behavior of serum lipids during the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Milewski B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:627-31, 1968 (Pol)

[Behavior of the serum cholesterol level in the rural population of the Lublin district] Szewczykowski W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:287-94, 1968 (Pol)

[Serum total cholesterol level in patients with bronchial asthma] Ajdarow-Faustman E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1274-5, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Level of lipoprotein fractions and total serum cholesterol in the course of treatment with radon-containing waters in patients with arterial disorders in the lower limbs] Chmielewski H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:635-8, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Serum protein fractions, aminotransferase and total cholesterol levels in arteriosclerotic patients treated with radioactive waters] Mądry K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:954-7, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Effect of mineral water from the spring "Mateczny II" on sterol metabolism] Haluszka J. Przegl Lek 25:441-3, 1969 (Pol)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of Trimanyl on lipid metabolism. II. The effect of a single dose of the preparation on the level of total cholesterol and its fractions in the blood serum] Janicki K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:874-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of Trimanyl on lipid met bolism. I. Effect of single dose

administration on the general level of fats in blood] Janicki K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:608-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Patterns of various blood lipids in smokers] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:229-33, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Hypocholesterolemic effect of D-thyroxine] Vaissman I, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:39-48, Apr 67 (Por)
[Determination of blood cholesterol and total lipids content in patients with tuberculosis] Cassoni T de A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:259-66, Jul 68 (Por)
[Direct methods of blood cholesterol determination] Ferreira MP, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1439-46, Apr 69 (Por)
[Significance of serum triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phospholipids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Torjescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:817-23, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Simple micromethod of determination of cholesterol in serum alpha and beta-lipoproteins] Babel E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:981-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Changes of ground substance and their relations with some biochemical constants of the blood in the aged] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:165-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of the blood levels of proteins, sugar, and cholesterol in pregnant women with Botkin's disease] Iakubova AN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of apiiacum on some indices of lipid metabolism] Makarova VG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:63-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Influence of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus on lipid metabolism in rabbits] Novikova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1452-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On some endocrine-metabolic correlations in experimental atherosclerosis] Arieevskiĭ IP, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:82-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Several remarks on the article of S. F. Oleĭnik and R. F. Zubovaia "On the effects of cholesterol loading on the level of general blood cholesterol"] Dolidze EI.
Kardiologiia 7:146-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of vitamins B12, E, and B1 on the levels of prothrombin, cholesterol and lecithins in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lopushanskiĭ VI.
Kardiologiia 8:143-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Copper metabolism disorders in comparison with blood cholesterol, lecithin and prothrombin levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Rachinskiĭ ID.
Kardiologiia 9:84-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Determination of cholesterin in dried on paper blood serum] Boechko FF. Lab Delo 10:624, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of several methods of determining cholesterol in blood serum] Goranov I, et al. Lab Delo 10:594-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Some data on different methods of determination of cholesterin in blood serum] Petysovskiĭ AI, et al.
Lab Delo 2:102-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Content of total cholesterin, its fractions and lecithin in the leukocytes of patients with leukemia] Shevchenko NG, et al. Lab Delo 9:537-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Modification of Kunkel test] Vartikovskiĭ AM, et al.
Lab Delo 5:307, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in biochemical indices in radiotherapy of hypophyseal tumors] Merkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Levels of cholesterol, phospholipids and lipoproteins in the blood of children with diabetes mellitus] Kniazevskaia EG, et al.
Pediatriia 47:18-23, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of sigetin in the retrograde development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ivanova LV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:92-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The stability of cholesterol binding in the cholesterol-protein complexes of the blood serum in Itsenko-Cushing diseases] Lovanova AM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of choline on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood in diabetes mellitus] Shifrin MA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:47-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cholesteremia in patients with myocardial infarct on a background of diabetes mellitus] Kostenboĭm AM.
Sovet Med 31:134-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The level of lecithin, cholesterol and its fractions in the blood in diffuse toxic goiter] Siukhaĭ IuF.
Sovet Med 30:45-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some biochemical indices of the blood in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertension type] Beliousenko EF. Voennomed Zh 6:47-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in cholesterol, phospholipid, triglyceride and ketone body content in the blood of the patients with atherosclerosis, after physical training] Babarin PM.
Vop Med Khim 14:584-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes of cholesterol and its fractions during the acute period of rheumatism] Kil'disheva NI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of fat metabolism in children with epidemic hepatitis] Tarasova GG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:51-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins B12, E and B1 on cholesterol and lecithin blood level in dietary hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lopushanskiĭ VI.
Vop Pitan 27:25-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The level of bilirubin and cholesterol in rat blood in acute fatty dystrophy (steatosis) and liver cirrhosis caused by prolonged choline deficiency and ethionine] Sergeeva KV.
Vop Pitan 27:23-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged feeding with butter and corn oil on the total cholesterol level of the blood serum in rats] Velichko AA.
Vop Pitan 25:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of metabolic disorders in myocardial infarct] Shvarts LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:43-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cholesterol content in blood serum of monkeys (baboons and macaques), its seasonal changes and relations to the metabolic rate] Cherkovich GM, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 9:236-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of protein lipid metabolism and coronary circulation in persons suffering from chronic alcoholism] Dziak VN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:590-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Cholesterol fractions and various other indices of lipid metabolism in patients with the cerebral form of hypertensive disease] Kukhmevich II, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1288-93, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in atherosclerotic dyslipemia induced by the action of xanthinol nicotinate] Passanante D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:273-9, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effects of diet on serum lipids in man] Carmena R.
Rev Clin Esp 105:1-15, 15 Apr 67 (147 ref.) (Spa)
[Relation between the values of iodoproteins and other biochemical variables of the blood] Sabater Tobella J.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:261-81, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Study of blood lipids in diabetic patients and its correlation with specific vascular lesions] Arteaga A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:87-93, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Effect of tin microelement on cholesterol and lecithin content in rabbit blood serum] Boechko FF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:457-9, 1968 (Ukr)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of cholesterol beta-D-glucuronide and derivatives. Schneider JJ, et al. J Org Chem 34:1990-3, Jun 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of cholesterol-1, 2-H3 as a long term tracer for autoradiographic study of the nervous system of mice. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al.
Lab Invest 19:526-9, Nov 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Esterified cholesterol in surface lipids: methods of isolation and fatty acid content. Wilkinson DI.
J Invest Derm 53:34-8, Jul 69
Identification of cholesterol and progesterone in apple seeds. Gawienowski AM, et al.
Steroids 12:545-50, Oct 68

### METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the guinea pig ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:279-87, 1968
Lipid and carbohydrate abnormalities in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Heinle RA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:178-86, Aug 69
Bile acids and lipid metabolism. IV. Influence of bile acids on biliary and liver organelle phospholipids and cholesterol. Swell L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1390-6, Dec 68
Cholesterol metabolism. Effect of temporary complete biliary diversion in man. DePalma RG, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:662-5, May 69
Cholesterolosis and mucosal hyperplasia o gallbladder. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:28-30, 1968
Influence of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol metabolism. Wilson JD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:808-21, 21 Nov 68
Cholesterol flux in the atherosclerotic plaque. Zilversmit DB. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:710-24, 21 Nov 68
Pregnancy, cholesterol metabolism and gallstones. Glenn F, et al. Ann Surg 169:712-23, May 69
Sterol metabolism of Plasmodium knowlei in vitro. Trigg PI. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:481-7, Dec 68
Bacterial utilization of cholesterol. Druilhet RE, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:315-25, 1968
The hypolipemic properties of 5 beta-cholanic acid in the mouse and rat. Howe EE, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:264-76, Jan 69
Sulfation of cholesterol in rat kidney and liver. Rice LI, et al. Arch Biochem 127:37-42, 20 Sep 68
Initiating factors of gallstones, especially cholesterol stones. 3. Hikasa Y, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:107-24, 1 Jan 69
Tissue cholesterol concentration in the hypercholesterolemic rhesus monkey. Armstrong ML, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:87-92, Jan 69
Comparative studies on tissue cholesterol. Ho KJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:585-96, Dec 68
The catabolism of cholesterol in vitro. Formation of 3-alpha,7-alpha,12-alpha-trihydroxy-5-beta-cholestanoic acid from cholesterol by rat liver. Mendelsohn D, et al. Biochem J 114:1-3, Aug 69
The incorporation of 14C-acetate into cholesterol in rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Wrońska-Nofer T.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:925-6, Apr 69
The in vitro catabolism of cholesterol. A comparison of the formation of 26-hydroxycholesterol and chenodeoxycholic acid from cholesterol in rat liver. Mendelsohn D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4167-72, Dec 68
Regulation of rat testis steroid sulfatase. A kinetic study. Notation AD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:501-6, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of plant sterols. VII. The possible operation of several routes in the biosynthesis of cardenolides from cholesterol. Wickramasinghe JA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3248-53, Sep 68
The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate by enzymes from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Young DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2987-97, Jul 69
Cholesterol excretion by tissue culture cells: effect of serum lipids. Burns CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:616-25, 29 Apr 69
Tetrodotoxin interaction with cholesterol. Camejo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:351-3, 11 Mar 69
Cholesterol-esterifying activity of cell-free preparations of rabbit peritoneal macrophages. Day AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:367-76, 4 Mar 69
The incorporation of [4-14C]cholesterol into different cholesterol esters of rat aorta in vitro. Felt V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:435-7, 4 Mar 69
A comparison of the effects of bile salts on the absorption of cholesterol from the intestine of the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:605-15, 29 Apr 69
On the relationship between metabolic activity and cholesterol uptake by intima-media of the rabbit aorta. Jensen J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:204-14, 3 Jun 69
A further study of the kinetics of cholesterol uptake at the endothelial cell surface of the rabbit aorta in vitro. Jensen J. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:71-7, 28 Jan 69
Various factors affecting cholesterol esterification in plasma lipoproteins by lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Raz A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:591-9, 29 Apr 69
Cholesterol uptake by L5178Y tissue culture cells: studies with delipidized serum. Rothblat GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:327-38, 22 Oct 68
The influence of age upon the response of rat testis to interstitial cell-stimulating hormone in vitro. Sandler R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:445-7, 22 Oct 68
Hydrolysis of synthetic cholesterol esters containing trans fatty acids. Sgoutas DS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:317-26, 22 Oct 68
Cholesterol effect on hydraulic conductivity of red cell membranes. Sha'afi RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:141-2, 28 Jan 69
The effect of thyroxine on the distribution of cholesterol in rat liver cells. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:455-8, 30 Jul 69
Chylomicron cholesteryl ester metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Uarfordt SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:863-72, 10 Jun 69
Vitamin A status and the metabolism of cholesterol in the rat. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:25-30, Mar 69
Familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Hamnström B, et al.
Brit Med J 2:283-6, 3 May 69
Interaction of saponins with cholesterol, lecithin, and albumin. Schlösser E.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:487-90, May 69
Input-output analysis for total input rate and total traced mass of body cholesterol in man. Peri W, et al.
Circ Res 25:191-9, Aug 69
The distribution of cholesterol in the low-density lipoproteins of human serum. Mills GL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:251-60, Oct 68
The composition of red cell lipids and the activity of two enzymes of the erythrocyte membrane (ATPase and acetylcholinesterase) in primary refractory anemias. Palek J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:133-8, Jan 69
The metabolism of cholesterol after resection or by-pass of the lower small intestine. Moutafis CD, et al. Clin Sci 35:537-45, Dec 68
A study of the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (Echinococcus granulosus). Frayha GJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:875-8, Dec 68
The effect of ascorbic acid on the lipid metabolism of guinea-pigs fed an atherogenic diet. Ginter E, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:65-73, 1969
Studies on regenarating adrenal cortex. 1. Icorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine, and levels of adranal ascorbic acid, cholesterol, cholesterol sidechain-cleaving activity, cytochromes and plasma corticosterone during the course of regneration. Ichii S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:271-80, Sep 68
Effect of exogenous ACTH on precursor utilization in lemming adrenal-steroidogenesis. Andrews RV.
Endocrinology 83:1387-9, Dec 68
Cholesterol esterase stimulation by luteinizing hormone in luteinized rat ovaries. Behrman HR, et al.
Endocrinology 85:474-80, Sep 69
Cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in the adrenal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland of the young rat: development and responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin hormone. Doering CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:500-11, Sep 69

Conversion of cholesterol to androgens by rat testes: comparison of interstitial cells and seminiferous tubules. Hall PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:488-96, Mar 69

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH administration on the level of adrenal cholesterol side-chain desmolase. Kimura T. **Endocrinology** 85:492-9, Sep 69

Gonadotropin regulation of ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat. Zarrow MX, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:340-6, Feb 69

On the mechanism of the enzymatic conversn of cholest-5-ene-3-beta, 7-alpha-diol into 7-alpha-hydroxycholest-4-en-3-one. Björkhem I. **Europ J Biochem** 8:337-44, Apr 69

Mechamism and stereochemistry of the enzymatic conversion of a delta 4-3-oxosteroid into a 3-oxo-5alpha-steroid. Björkhem I. **Europ J Biochem** 8:345-51, Apr 69

Formation and metabolism of cholest-5-ene-3beta,12alpha-diol. Bile acids and steroids 205. Einarsson K. **Europ J Biochem** 6:299-308, Nov 68

Effect of phenobarbital on the conversion of cholesterol to taurocholic acid. Bile acids and steroids 204. Einarsson K, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:293-8, Nov 68

The in vivo incorporation of labelled acetate into the cholesterol and fatty acids of tissues of dystrophic mice. Tanaka R, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:8-16, Aug 69

Influence of 2-methyl-2-(p-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylphenoxy) propionic acid on the oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Experientia** 25:699-700, 1969

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. Svoboda JA, et al. **Experientia** 24:1131-2, 15 Nov 68

Effect of exercise on hepatic cholesterol of rats fed diets high in saturated or unsaturated fats. Golinick PD, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 27:144-53, 1969

Cholesterol distribution and turnover in obesity in man. Whyte HM, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 5:644-7, Jul-Aug 69

Hormones and cholesterol ester metabolism. Schweppe JS, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:740-54, Aug 69 (67 ref.)

Effect of muscular contraction on cholesterol oxidation. Malinow MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:733-5, Dec 68

Differential resorption rates of subcutaneous implants of [3H]cholesterol, various [3H]cholesterol esters and [3H]cholesterol-[1-14C]linolenate. Abdulla YH, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 9:81-5, Jan-Feb 69

Atherosclerosis and polyunsaturated cholesterol esters. Adams CW, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:866, Sep-Oct 68

Dissociation of [3H]cholesterol and 125I-labelled plasma protein influx in normal and atheromatous rabbit aorta. A quantitative histochemical study. Adams CW, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:679-96, Jul-Aug 68

Cholesterol esters and hypocholesterolaemic drugs. Bowyer DE, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:864-5, Sep-Oct 68

The effect of oral calcium on cholesterol metabolism. Mitchell WD, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:913-22, Nov-Dec 68

Cholesterol ester formation in aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Newman HA, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:745-54, Sep-Oct 68

Characteristics of a new sterol-nonrequiring Mycoplasma. Tully JG, et al. **J Bact** 98:970-8, Jun 69

Inhibition by cholesterol analogues of the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol in a preparation of hog adrenocortical mitochondria. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:51-6, Jul 69

Participation of P-450 in 7 alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:415-7, Sep 68

Metabolism of 17-alpha, 20-alpha-dihydroxycholesterol and 17-alpha, 20-beta-dihydroxy-20-isocholesterol by guinea pig adrenal preparations. Formation of 3-beta-, 17-alpha-dihydroxypregn-5-en-20-one from these sterols and from cholesterol. Burstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4417-25, 10 Sep 68

The conversion of cholesterol to delta-5,7,22-cholestatrien-3-beta-ol by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:2325-33, 10 May 69

Biosynthesis of plant sterols. IX. The mode of oxygenation at carbon atom 26 in the formation of sapogenins from cholesterol. Varma KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3951-7, 25 Jul 69

De novo formation and metabolism of steroid hormones in feminizing testes: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:786-800, Jun 69

Cholesterol balance and fecal neutral steroid and bile acid excretion in normal men fed dietary fats of different fatty acid composition. Connor WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1363-75, Aug 69

Distribution and turnover of cholesterol in humans. Nestel PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:982-91, Jun 69

Effect of mixed micellar lipid on the absorption of cholesterol and vitamin D3 into lymph. Thompson GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:87-95, Jan 69

Metabolism of cholesterol-4-14C in insecticide-resistant and susceptible strains of aseptically reared house flies, Musca domestica. Bauer JW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 62:1021-5, Sep 69

A modified ovarian cholesterol depletion assay for luteinizing hormone. Zarrow MX, et al. **J Endocr** 43:459-64, Mar 69

Esterification of cholesterol in the skin. Freinkel RK, et al. **J Invest Derm** 52:148-54, Feb 69

Effect of large doses of the oral contraceptive Enovid on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Aftergood L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:447-52, Jul 68

In vitro incorporation of cholesterol-14C into very low density lipoprotein cholesteryl esters. Akanuma Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:620-6, Sep 68

Quantification of cholesterol absorption in man by fecal analysis after the feeding of a single isotope-labeled meal. Borgstrom B. **J Lipid Res** 10:331-7, May 69

Quantitative aspects of the intestinal absorption and metabolism of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol in the rat. Borgström B. **J Lipid Res** 9:473-81, Jul 68

Metabolism of cholesterol in the tissues and blood of the chick embryo. Connor WE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:388-94, Jul 69

Cholesteryl esterase and cholesteryl ester pools in corpus luteum. Coutts JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:647-51, Sep 68

The interaction of cholesterol absorption and cholesterol synthesis in man. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:304-15, May 69

Measurements of cholesterol turnover, synthesis, and absorption in man, carried out by isotope kinetic and sterol balance methods. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:91-107, Jan 69

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol in the rat: influence of the fatty acid chain length of the carrier triglyceride. Sylvén C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:351-5, Jul 69

Absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol and sitosterol in the rat. Sylvén C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:179-82, Mar 69

Alcohol exaggerated postprandial hyperlipemia. McMahon FG, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:181-4, Jun 69

Essential fatty acid dificiency and the testis: lipid composition and the effect of preweaning diet. Bieri JG, et al. **J Nutr** 97:63-72, Feb 69

Synthesis and distribution of cholesterol, and the effect of diet, at the liver endoplasmic reticula and plasma membranes from lean or obese rats. Fillios LC, et al. **J Nutr** 98:105-12, May 69

Hypocholesterolemic effect of polysaccharides and polysaccharide-rich foodstuffs in cholesterol-fed rats. Kiriyama S, et al. **J Nutr** 97:382-8, Mar 69

Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. **J Nutr** 96:263-8, Oct 68

Transport of cholesterol by blood leukocytes and plasma in rabbits. Suzuki M. **J Nutr** 97:203-6, Feb 69

Cholesterol turnover in rats exposed to cold. Kato M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:959-60, 1968

Mechanism of ovarian cholesterol mobilization by luteinizing hormone. Behrman HR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 18:162, Feb 69

Steroid inhibition of cholesteryl sulphate cleavage in vitro by rat testis tissue. Notation AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 18:154-5, Feb 69

Studies on myoinositol. IV. Effect of myoinositol on the cholesterol metabolism of rats suffering from experimental fatty liver. Kotaki A, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:87-94, 10 Jun 68

Effect of retinol feeding on liver cholesterol of rats. Misra UK. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:312-5, 10 Dec 68

Effect of phenobarbital on biosynthesis and elimination of cholesterol in rats. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:514-5, Dec 68

Studies on esterifying activity of cholesterol-esterase. Sueyoshi Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 18:1-12, Mar 69

Specific requirements of bile salts for absorption of cholesterol from the intestine. Suzuki R. **Keio J Med** 17:169-87, Sep 68

Enterohepatic circulation of cholic acid and cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Peric-Golia L. **Lipids** 4:147-51, Mar 69

Isolation of 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxycoprostanic acid from baboon bile. Shah PP, et al. **Lipids** 4:82-3, Jan 69

The metabolism of cholesterol and its alteration by various factors. Perry WF. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:382-4, Oct 68

Sodium dextrothyroxine as a hypocholesterolemic agent: retrospective analysis of 6000 patients. Williams W, et al. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:374-6, Oct 68

Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rabbits. Burns MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 18:427-32, May 69

Tumor sterols. Day EA, et al. **Metabolism** 18:646-51, Aug 69

Bioxynthesis of ecdysterone from cholesterol by a plant. Heftmann E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:37-8, Jan 68

The influence of a sympathetiocolytic drug on the development of experimental atherosclerosis. Rashev M, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:59-69, 1967

The onset of the diurnal rhythm in ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat, in relation to the onset of puberty and ovarian and uterine weight changes. Zarrow MX, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 4:270-7, 1969

The effect of short-term exercise on the degradation of cholesterol in rats. Simko V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:583-6, 1968

Effect of carbohydrate source on serum and hepatic cholesterol levels in the cholesterol-fed rats. Anderson TA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:884-7, Mar 69

Dietary response of two genetically different lines of inbred rats: lipids in serum and liver. Marshall MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1271-7, Sep 69

The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:868-70, Jul 69

The influence of plasma from patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency on the lipid pattern of erythrocytes. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:94-8, 1968

X-ray and electron diffraction of ocular and bone marrow crystals in paraproteinemia. Laibson PR. **Science** 163:581-3, 7 Feb 69

A preliminary report on the intermediates in the conversion in vitro of cholesterol to pregnenolone in adrenal preparations. Burstein S, et al. **Steroids** 14:207-17, Aug 69

The effect of ascorbic acid in vitro on the rat ovarian cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme system. Sulimovici S, et al. **Steroids** 12:127-49, Jul 68

Cholesterol absorption after reversal of the upper and lower halves of the small intestine. Gebhard RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:304-5, 1968

Cholesterol excretion in the chronically bypassed ileum. Schwartz MZ, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:306-7, 1968

Enhancement of the cholesterol-holding capacity of human hepatic bile. Tompkins RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 19:344-5, 1968

7alpha-hydroxycholesterol as an intermediate of bile acid biosynthesis. Katayama K. **Yonago Acta Med** 12:93-101, Aug 68

The enzymatic 7alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol and its esters by rat liver homogenate. Katayama K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 12:103-9, Aug 68

The values of cholesterol, phospholipids and esterified fatty acids in WL chickens in the first month of life. Sova Z, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 16:168-75, Mar 69

[Rate of disappearance of 4-14C-cholesterol from plasma and its excretion from the organism in progressive, stationary, and regressive stage of experimental arteriosclerosis in the rabbit] Feit V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:1325-9, 1968 (Cze)

[Kinetic study of the effect of glucocorticoids on the metabolism of 4-14C cholesterol] Feit V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:1002-5, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)

[Effect of thyroxine on the transport of free and esterified cholesterol into the arterial wall] Feit V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:473-6, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Cholesterol in nerve tissue II. Metabolism. Collective report] Tichý J. **Cesk Neurol** 32:34-46, Jan 69 (194 ref.) (Cze)

[Effect of cortisol on the transfer of free and esterified cholesterol into the arterial wall] Feit V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:1159-63, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Renewal, by synthesis and transfer, of free and esterified cholesterol. Magnitude of these compartments in adult rats and their distribution in tissues] Chevallier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 164:339-56, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)

[The renewal of cholesterol in the aorta and in subcutaneous granulomas in rats] Jacotot B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2421-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Cholesterolic polycoria in an adult] Lageron A, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:921-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Contribution on the choice of parameters in a biological model] Delcroix C, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 67:234-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of muscular exercise on hepatic metabolism of cholesterol] Duperray B, et al. **Therapie** 23:1307-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[The effects of phloroglucinol on biliary lithiasis in mice] Duteil J, et al. **Therapie** 23:433-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Electrolyte formation and solubility of cholesterol in the bile] Gloxhuber C. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 18:1429-31, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Cholest-4-en-26-ol-3-one and cholesta-1,4-dien-26-ol-3-one as conponents of a new microbiologically formed type of ester] Schubert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 176:170-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On clinical aspects of cholesteatosis] Liebenow HC, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 28:249-53, 1968 (Ger)

[On the pathological anatomy and statistics of cholesteatosis] Zschock H. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 28:245-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Crystalline deposits in the vitreous body] Wichser J. **Docum Ophthal** 24:3-40, 1968 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Eggstein M. Wien Klin Wschr 81:586-91, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of aethyl-3,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucofuranoside on lipid metabolism in rabbits during the formation of atherosclerosis] Albrecht W. Z Ges Exp Med 147:106-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the changes in the placenta by a cholesterol-rich diet] Gliardi G. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:293-319, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of an aorta extract on on lipid and cholesterol metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Fussi F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:702-5, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metabolism of cholesterol in early stages and its regulation] Yamazaki K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:175-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of ACTH (synthetic) and 3',5'-AMP on cholesterol transformation in the adrenocortical mitochondria of cattle] Matsuba M. Jap J Clin Med 27:1429-33, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of cholesterol on the content of vitamin A and B1 in the liver and thyroid function] Haluszka J. Endokr Pol 19:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The influence of the thyroid gland on intestinal absorption of sterols] Haluszka J. Folia Med Cracov 10:691-706, 1968 (Pol)
[Correlations between the pineal body and hepatic and serum cholesterol in mice and rats] Milcu I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:473-8, 1968 (Rum)
[On the mechanism of increasing the activity of lipolytic enzymes in the injection of lipids into tissue] Leftes FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:46-51, May 66 (Rus)
[Products of fat oxidation in the diet of rats and the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the liver] Parteshko VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:43-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of phenamine, piridrol and aminazine on the absorption of C14-cholesterine from the stomach of rats] Mukhametzhanov KM. Farmakol Toksik 31:346-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Level of cholesterol and its ethers in vascular walls during experimental aortic coarctation] Khaidarov AKh, et al. Kardiologiia 7:116-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of nerve influence on cholesterol metabolism using 4-C14 labelled cholesterol] Miasnikov LA. Kardiologiia 7:28-31, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Role of the reticulo endothelial system of the liver in the mechanism of the action of thyroid hormones on cholesterol metabolism in arteriosclerosis] Miasnikov LA. Kardiologiia 7:103-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Study of cholesterol synthesis from 2-C14-acetate and the distribution of 4-C14-cholesterol in rats during experimental insomnia] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:79-82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cholesterine decomposition by mycobacteria] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:620-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cholesterol decomposition by mycobacteria] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Utilization of bile acids and cholesterol by microorganisms consuming cholic acid] Severina LO, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:435-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On cholesterol-oxidizing ability of Actinomyces streptomycini strain 2195] Zhukova AI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:223-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some aspects of cholesterol metabolism in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Zimina TS. Pediatriia 48:34-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH on cholesterol metabolism and blood proteins] Iakubovskaia VI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:64-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes if some indices of lipids metabolism during acute B 1-avitaminosis in rats] Dybina TL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:474-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the effect of physical work on cholesterin metabolism. I. Effect of physical work on the content and synthesis of cholesterin] Rodionov IuI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:51-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Cholesterol metabolism in chylomicrons in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Akkerman LG, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:157-67, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on the distribution of labeled cholesterol in beta-lipoproteins of blood serum under experimental hypercholesterolemia] Golikov AP. Vop Med Khim 13:3-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cholesterol in bone marrow] Morzova EN. Vop Med Khim 14:74-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the pathochemical characteristics of experimental nephrotic syndrome] Nikiforova NV. Vop Med Khim 13:69-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of alimentary lipemia in rabbits following single-dose administration of various lipids] Akkerman LG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:20-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various doses and periods of vitamin B 15 administration on certain links in cholesterol metabolism] Kolesnichenko IuA. Vop Pitan 26:13-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of metabolism and blood coagulation system in the patients with diabetes mellitus] Krasovskaia EA. Vrach Delo 2:146-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Importance of lipids in various metabolic aspects. 3. Regulation role of bile acids in the metabolism of cholesterol] Guzmán Garcés J. Gac Med Mex 97:1136-41, Sep 67 (25 ref.) (Spa)
[Cholesteric hydrocele] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:74-5, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Effect of vitamin C on the metabolism of cholesterol and atherogenesis] Ginter E. Cesk Fysiol 17:423-36, 1968 (101 ref.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effects of cholesterol feeding and methylcellulose administration on the histological structure of internal organs and blood vessels. Benkö S, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:59-68, 1969
Crystalline cholesterol. Effect on serum cholesterol levels in patients with hyperlipidemia. Goldie JH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:710-5, Jun 69
The effect of sterols on the metabolism of Pythium species. Schlösser E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:246-53, 8 May 68
Theeffect of cholesterol and polyene antibiotics on the permeability of the protoplasmic membrane of Pythium PRL 2142. Child JJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:599-603, Jun 69
Ultraviolet light irradiation and fat metabolism in guinea pigs subjected to exogenous cholesterol feeding. Simko V, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:935-44, Nov-Dec 68
Peripheral white blood cell and differential counts in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Spraragen SC. J Atheroscler Res 8:777-85, Sep-Oct 68
Cholesterol requirement of primary diploid human fibroblasts. Holmes R, et al. J Cell Biol 42:262-71, Jul 69
Effect of restricted energy and protein intake on atherosclerosis and associated physiological factors in cockerels. Rose RJ, et al. J Nutr 98:335-43, Jul 69
Cholesterol inhibition of pentacyclic triterpenoid biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conner RL, et al. J Protozool 15:600-5, Aug 68
Effect of dietary cholesterol on bile-acid composition of gall bladder bile from guinea pigs. Tung JS, et al. Lipids 4:216-23, May 69
Effects of methylprednisolone on plasma lipids and aortic mucopolysaccharides of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Alper R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:623-7, Nov 68
Aortic cholesterol and the plasma lipoproteins of the cholesterol-fed cockerel. Jones RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:163-7, Jan 69
Dietary cholesterol and serum cholesterol-esterifying activity in rabbits. Wells IC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:661-4, Feb 69
Phospholipids (PL) retard and cholesterol (chol) promotes the formation of tumours induced by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Altman RF, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1277-9, Sep 68
[Inhibitory effects of an antidiabetic biguanide, NN'-dimethylbiguanide, on the lipid disturbances induced by the administration of cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2465-8, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Induction of oogenesis by polyene antibiotics and interaction with cholesterol in a Pythium sp. PRL 2142] Défago G, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:5014, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effects of various hypoglycemic sulfamides on the developments of experimental atheroma induced by cholesterol in rabbits] Marquie G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:282, 1967 (Fre)
[The modifications of the xanthomatosis picture following Tween 80 and cholesterol administration in splenectomised rabbits] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:651-68, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of a submicronic amorphous silica by chicken egg yolk lipovitellin, phospholipids and steroids] Mancino D, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:49-50, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of action of antifungal antibiotics on Chlorella sp] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:540-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several remarks on the article of S. F. Oleĭnik and R. F. Zubovaia "On the effects of cholesterol loading on the level of general blood cholesterol"] Dolidze EI. Kardiologiia 7:146-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The status of the liver in essential fatty acid deficiency and dietary cholesterol loading] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:8-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of single and fractionated repeated roentgen irradiation on some lipid fractions in rats fed with natural and synthetic diet] Nemec R, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:463-72, Oct 68 (Slo)

SECRETION

Bile acids and lipid metabolism: the influence of bile acids on biliary and liver organelle phospholipids and cholesterol. SNRDL-TR-68-70. Swell L, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-28, 12 Jun 68
[Fluctuation of adrenal cholesterol and corticosterone levels during stress induced by histamine] Unozawa A. Shikwa Gaku 68:1650-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the possibility of secretion of cholesterol in vivo from the arterial wall] Piatnitskiĭ NN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:46-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium dextrothyroxine as a hypocholesterolemic agent: retrospective analysis of 6000 patients. Williams W, et al. Manitoba Med Rev 48:374-6, Oct 68
[Attempt to prevent the teratogenic action of a hypocholesteremic agent] Roux C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1671-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[More on "training" cholesterol loadings in disturbances of lipid metabolism] Il'inskiĭ BV. Kardiologiia 7:144-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Anti-tumor and estrogenic activity of derivatives of various hormones with ethylene imido-phosphoric acid residues] Chernov VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:69-75, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Splanchnic xanthomatosis in rabbits treated with noradrenaline and cholesterol in presence or in absence of tween 80] Scilabra GA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:784-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary cholesterol. I. Isolation and characterization of "free" cholesterol in normal and pregnant subjects. Vela BA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1251-8, Sep 69
[Cholesterol and urinary tract diseases] Frick J, et al. Z Urol 61:833-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

**CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see**

**ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)**

## CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

Quantification of the binding tendencies of cholestyramine. I. Effect of structure and added electrolytes on the binding of unconjugated and conjugated bile-salt anions. Johns WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:179-83, Feb 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal obstruction associated with cholestyramine therapy. Cohen MI, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1285-6, 5 Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the effect of dietary anion exchangers on gallstone formation in hamsters. Bergman F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:651-4, 1968
The influence of cholestyramine on thyroxine absorption. Northcutt RC, et al. JAMA 208:1857-61, 9 Jun 69
Cholestyramine effect on plasma triglycerides in normolipidemic patients. Weizel A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:149-50, Jan 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cholestyramine on cholesterol gallstones in mice. Bergman F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:287-90, 1968
Cholestyramine. Drug Ther Bull 6:81-2, 11 Oct 68
Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69
Cholestyramine treatment of diarrhea associated with ileal resection. Hofmann AF, et al. New Eng J Med 281:397-402, 21 Aug 69
Consequences of intestinal resection. Kern F Jr. New Eng J Med 281:440-1, 21 Aug 69
Obstetric hepatosis: treatment with cholestyramine and interim response to steroids. Lutz EE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:64-71, Jan 69
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 22. The influence of a non-absorbable bile acid binding resin, cholestyramine, on formation of gallstones in hamsters. Sondergaard E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:174-9, Mar 69
[Management of chologenic diarrhea and steatorrhea in the enteral bile acid losing syndrome using cholestyramine and medium-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1151-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of "solubility" of gallstones in bile] Holub K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:125-6, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)

**CHOLIC ACID see under BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

**(D7)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CHOLINE (D2, D11)

Improved growth of mammalian and insect cells in media containing increased levels of choline. Nagle SC Jr. Appl Microbiol 17:318-9, Feb 69

Choline sulfate permease. Transfer of information from bacteria to higher plants? Nissen P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:696-703, 21 Aug 68

Glyceryiphosphorylcholine diesterase: effects of dietary choline deficiency. Baldwin JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:193-5, 21 Jan 69

The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. I. Selectivity of label for endoplasmic reticulum and specificity for lecithin. Nagley P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:218-25, 17 Sep 68

Motor nerve and the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the skeletal muscle. Tuček S. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:457-8, 23 Dec 68

Studies on the plasma glycolipoprotein synthesis by the isolated perfused liver: effect of early choline deficiency. Mookerjea S. Canad J Biochem 47:125-33, Feb 69

On the possible existence of muscarinic cholinoreceptors on the postsynaptic membrane of the frog muscle. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 25:606-7, 15 Jun 69

Reactions of choline residue in lecithin-sols with Reinecke salt and Roman reagent. Kurioka S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:675-7, May 68

Molecular orbital calculations on a new series of substituted-phenyl choline ethers. Crow J, et al. J Med Chem 12:764-6, Sep 69

Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 96:263-8, Oct 68

Immunochemical studies of lipids. II. Antigenic properties of synthetic sphingosylphosphorylcholine-protein conjugate.. Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:423-32, Oct 67

The structural features determining the affinity of haptens for an antibody binding acetylcholine. Marlow HF, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:166-73, Mar 69

Potential energy fields about nitrogen in choline and ethanolamine: biological function at cellular surfaces. Zull JE, et al. Science 165:512-3, 1 Aug 69

[On the localization of cholinesterases by means of thiocholine ester iodides] Tsuji S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:801-3, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Effect of a choline deficient diet on cerebral cholinesterase activity] Charpentier J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:372, 1967 (Fre)

[Kinetics of hydrolysis of the phenyl analog of acetylcholine under the action of cholinesterase from horse serum and acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes] Brestkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1059-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On the pathomorphology of tumors induced by benzocholine 69] Khaletskaia FM. Vop Onkol 15:78-81, 1969 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Pneumococcal C-substance, a ribitol teichoic acid containing choline phosphate. Brundish DE, et al. Biochem J 110:573-82, Dec 68

Estimation of choline esters in brain by a new gas chromatographic procedure. Hanin I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:837-45, Apr 69

Choline esters in brain--estimation by a new gas chromatographic procedure. Hanin I, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:144-7, 1968

[Studies on cholinesterase and Hirose's choline granules of the lung by electron microscopy] Hiraki Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:534-49, Apr 68 (Jap)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of p-nitrophenylphosphorylcholine and the hydrolysis with phospholipase C. Kurioka S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:678-80, May 68

[Enzymatic formation of sphingosylphosphorylcholine] Negishi T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:217-21, May 69 (Jap)

[Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine-5-monophosphocholine by the extracts of rat thymus] Silaeva SA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:899-901, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Movement of choline between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Gardiner JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:482-501, Oct 68

[Enzymes of human blood. XVI. Relation between fat metabolism and benzoylcholine cleavage in whole human serum] Pilz W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:30-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Movement of choline between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Gardiner JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:482-501, Oct 68

Amphetamine effect on the choline concentration of human cerebrospinal fluid. Jönsson LE, et al. Life Sci 8:977-81, 1 Sep 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the substances of Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.)] Háznagy A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:108-11, Jun 68 (Hun)

[On the constituents of Eupatorium Cannabinum L., var. syriacum (Jacq.)] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:771-85, Dec 67 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

Effect of some antitussives on the uptake and release of labelled choline and acetylcholine in electrically stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:193-200, 1968

Modification by anticholinesterases of the uptake and release of 14C-choline in electrically stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:85-8, 1968

A comparison of the effects of tetraethylammonium, triethylcholine and hemicholinium on choline uptake by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Buterbaugh G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:179-85, Sep 68

The metabolism of [Me-14C]choline in the brain of the rat in vivo. Ansell GB, et al. Biochem J 110:201-6, Nov 68

The uptake of [14C] choline into synaptosomes in vitro. Marchbanks RM. Biochem J 110:533-41, Dec 68

The conversion of 14C-choline to 14C-acetylcholine in synaptosomes in vitro. Marchbanks RM. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1763-6, Jul 69

Sulfocholine (dimethylhydroxyethylsulfonium chloride) and choline metabolism in the rat. Bjerve KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:570-83, 29 Apr 69

The conversion of unsaturated 2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholines into major molecular species of phosphatidylcholines. Bosch H van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:632-4, 29 Apr 69

The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. II. Studies on membrane-ribosome interaction, subfractionation and function. Hallinan T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:554-63, Apr 69

Lecithin and lysolecithin metabolism by isolated mucosal cells of the toad bladder. Rosenbloom AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:72-8, 2 Sep 68

In vivo studies of [Me-3H]choline and [1,2-14C2]choline incorporation into lung and liver lecithins. Spitzer HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:584-90, 29 Apr 69

Evidence for the existence of separate transport mechanisms for choline and betaine in rat kidney. Sung CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:548-53, Apr 69

Phospholipid metabolism in the developing liver. I. The biosynthesis of choline glycerophosphatides by liver slices from fetal, newborn and adult rats. Weinhold PA. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:85-93, 29 Jul 69

Some characteristics of binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine to a synaptic vesicle fraction form mouse brain. Kuriyama K, et al. Brain Res 9:231-52, Jul 68

Effects of quaternary ammonium compounds on choline transport in red cells. Martin K. Brit J Pharmacol 36:458-69, Jul 69

Liver phospholipids of rats deprived of dietary choline. Beare-Rogers JL. Canad J Biochem 47:257-63, Mar 69

Use of choline or betaine for fatty acid synthesis in a marine microbe. Shieh HS. Canad J Microbiol 15:307-8, Mar 69

The metabolism of choline by a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:119-26, Feb 69

Incorporation of phospholipid precursors into isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kaiser W. Europ J Biochem 8:120-7, Mar 69

Some factors affect the degradation of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride by wheat plant extracts. el-Fouly MM, et al. Experientia 25:587-8, 15 Jun 69

Synthesis of acetylcholine from labeled choline by brain. Chakrin LW, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:337-49, Jul 68

The in vivo synthesis and release of tritium labeled acetylcholine by cat cerebral cortex. Chakrin LW, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:351-8, Jul 68

Specificity and control of choline-O-sulfate transport in filamentous fungi. Bellenger N, et al. J Bact 96:1574-85, Nov 68

Carrier-mediated transport of choline into synaptic nerve endings. Diamond I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3258-63, 25 Jun 69

Radioautographic studies of choline incorporation into peripheral nerve myelin. Hendelman WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 40:190-208, Jan 69

Choline metabolism and membrane formation in rat hepatoma cells grown in suspension culture. II. Phosphatidylcholine synthesis during growth cycle and fluctuation of mitochondrial density. Plagemann PG. J Cell Biol 42:766-81, Sep 69

Lecithin synthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion in rat liver. IV. A radioautographic and biochemical study of choline-deficient rats injected with choline-3H. Stein O, et al. J Cell Biol 40:461-83, Feb 69

Effect of HC-3 on choline uptake by the isolated diaphragm. Buterbaugh GG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:488-90, Jun 68

Inhibition of choline transport by some neuromuscular blocking agents. Martin K. J Physiol (London) 200:49P-50P, Jan 69

Effect of estradiol on the phospholipid biosynthesis from choline-1,2-14C ethanolamine-2-14C and serine-3-14C in rat uterus and liver. Nishigori H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:397-405, Dec 68

Incorporation of formate-14C, acetate-1-14C choline-1,2-14C and ethanolamine-1-2-14C into rabbit ovarian phospholipids. Morin RJ. Life Sci 8:613-6, 15 Jun 69

In vitro incorporation of formate-14C, glycerol-1,3-14C, choline-1,2-14C, serine-1-14C, and ethanolamine-1,2-14C into the major phospholipids of human peripheral arteries. Morin RJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:880-2, Jul 69

Carbon tetrachloride lowering of choline oxidation in mice--a radiorespirometric study. Vann LS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:457-68, May 69

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. IX. Effect of atropine (-)- and (+)- hyoscyamine on the velocity of enzymatic hydrolysis of tropacocaine and of nortropacocaine by human serum] Seiler N, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1233-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Inactivation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipase D] Lumper L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:163-72, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Concentration of acetylcholine, choline and glyceryiphosphorylcholine in the brain during anesthesia and in DFP poisoning] Dross K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:107-9, 1968 (Ger)

[A rapid paper chromatography demonstration of differential enzymatic cleavage of choline esters in rat trachea and lung tissue] Zoch E. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:644-5, May 69 (Ger)

[Incorporation of choline in cells infected with poliovirus] Mazzuccato P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1761-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apparent dissociation constants between choline and the frog muscle membrane receptor. Portela A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:253-6, 1968

Evaluation of the choline esters of substituted pyridinecarboxylic, aminobenzoic and nitrobenzoic acids. Koserasky DS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:443-50, Dec 68

Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68

The effect of some quanternary ammonium compounds and local anaesthetics on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Den Hertog A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:138-42, May 69

Analysis of the central vasomotor effects of choline. Srimal RC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:239-44, Feb 69

Denervation effects on choline depolarization of muscle membrane. Portela A, et al. Experientia 25:143-4, 15 Feb 69

Affinity and intrinsic activity of choline ethers and of compounds related to furmethide. A contribution to the interpretation of the 5-atom rule. Pratesi P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1213-23, Dec 68

Influence of diet on indirect systolic blood pressure of rats. Engen RL, et al. J Nutr 97:19-24, Jan 69

Esters of choline and beta-trimethylammoniopropionic acid: geometrical isomerism and anti-acetylcholinesterase activity. Kay JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:145-54, Mar 69

Differences in the chronotropic and inotropic response of the rat atrium to choline esters, cholinesterase inhibitors and certain blocking agents. Roberts CM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:109-19, Sep 69

Molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor complexes system in drug action. VI. The mode of action of organophosphoryl choline in vitro and in vivo. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:210-7, Jun 68

[Modifications of the receptor potential of the bee retina cell by different substitutes for the Na ion] Fulpius B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:407, 1967 (Fre)

[Activity in vitro of oxidase of fatty acids; effect of estrogens] Legrand J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:445, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the effect of choline chloride and strontium chloride on 45Ca-effluence in the guinea pig atrium] Glitsch HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:121-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Protective effect of phosphorylcholine, homocysteine and their combination 1:1 in experimental hepatic lesions rats: comparison with the activity of choline



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cysteine] Gaggi R, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:242-51, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of guanidine antagonists on development of guanidine-dependent viruses] Tagliamonte A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1769-73, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of CDP-choline on electroencephalogram of acute hypnotic poisoning] Marumoto S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:649-55, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of choline on the metabolism of phospholipids following radiation lesion] Sopin EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:527-31, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of the larval nutritional requirement of Drosophila melanogaster by maternally inherited choline. Geer BW. Arch Int Physiol 76:797-805, Dec 68
Mode of action of choline. II. The fate of intravenously administered labelled fatty acids in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A.
Canad J Biochem 47:207-18, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sorbiline in diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:107-8, Oct 68
Pain relief with a topical choline salicylate gel in dental practice. Lum-Kam G.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:216-9, Apr 69
[Activity in vitro of fatty acid oxidases; action of estrogens] Legrand J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:445, 1967 (Fre)
[Directed internal cancer therapy. Combined hyperergization therapy] Stöger R.
Med Welt 52:3183-8, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with CDP-choline in the treatment of acute hypnotic intoxication] Yokoi T, et al. Iryo 22:868-74, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The effect of choline on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood in diabetes mellitus] Shifrin MA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:47-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Evolution of chronic diffuse liver diseases treated by essential choline phospholipid therapy. Clinical and analytical control through exploration with radioactive isotopes] Galán Navarro JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:460-90, Apr 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Influence of administration of urea and trimethylamine oxide on the acute toxicity of 2 trimethylamine compounds, choline and trimethylamine] Dechezlepretre S, et al.
Therapie 23:1357-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

URINE

[Chromatographic study of urine of rat poisoned by chlorocholine (CCC)] Bronisz H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:611, 1968 (Pol)

## CHOLINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

Lipoperoxidation in the pathogenesis of renal necrosis in choline-deficient rats. Monserrat AJ, et al.
Amer J Path 55:163-90, May 69
Influence of ethionine on choline-deficiency fatty liver. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 97:419-30, Mar 69
Protection by orotic acid against the renal necrosis and fatty liver of choline deficiency. Simon JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:874-7, Dec 68
[Experimental liver cirrhosis. Transaminase activity, collagen deposit and cell proliferation in the rat with dietetic cirrhosis] Iturriaga H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:82-90, Feb 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The level of bilirubin and cholesterol in rat blood in acute fatty dystrophy (steatosis) and liver cirrhosis caused by prolonged choline deficiency and ethionine] Sergeeva KV.
Vop Pitan 27:23-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of age and sex on dietary-induced cirrhosis. An experimental study in the rat. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:792-7, May 69
Sex hormones and susceptibility of the rat to dietary cirrhosis. Patek AJ Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:52-6, Jan 69
Production of nutritional cirrhosis in Macacca mulatta monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:720-30, Jun 69
Nutritional cirrhosis in rheusus monkeys: electron microscopy and histochemistry. Ruebner BH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:53-70, Aug 69
Hepatic ATP and trigiyceride levels in choline-deficient rats with and without dietary orotic acid supplementation. Simon JB, et al.
J Nutr 98:188-92, Jun 69
Study of one-carbon metabolism in neonatal vitamin B12-deficient rats. Woodard JC.
J Nutr 98:139-46, Jun 69
Relationship of early lipid changes in kidney and liver to the hemorrhagic renal necrosis of choline-deficient rats. Simon JB, et al. Lab Invest 19:503-9, Nov 68
On the protective action of zinc against experimental liver damage due to choline free diet or carbon tetrachloride. Saideen T.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:251-9, 1969
[Effect of a diet deficient in choline on cerebral cholinesterasic activity] Charpentier J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:372, 1967 (Fre)
[The kidney and choline] Arvy L.
Laval Med 40:198-206, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on different lipid fractions of liver] Ariyoshi T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:90-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Liver fibrosis in choline deficiency fatty liver] Ota Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:175-80, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of alcohol feeding and a choline deficiency on some enzymes of ammonia detoxification in the rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. Digestion 2:209-14, 1969
[Dynamics of the changes in liver enzyme systems in cholino-protein insufficiency] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effects of ethanol ingestion and choline deficiency on hepatic lecithin biosynthesis in the rat. Fallon HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:94-104, 29 Jul 69
Metabolism of phosphorylcholine and lecithin in normal and choline-deficient rats. Thompson W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:306-15, 4 Mar 69
Mode of action of choline. 3. Metabolism of nonessential fatty acids in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A.
Canad J Biochem 47:619-30, Jun 69
Studies in phospholipid metabolism. 2. Incorporation of metabolic precursors of phospholipids in choline deficiency. Blumenstein J.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:487-94, May 68
Impairment of plasma glycoprotein synthesis in choline deficiency compared with effects of carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Mookerjea S.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:499-505, May 68
Effects of a single choline-deficient meal on the phospholipids of hepatic particulate lipid of the rat. Rosenfeld B.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:495-8, May 68
Pseudolipotropic effect of cold exposure and dietary magnesium on choline-deficient rats. Platner WS, et al. Fed Proc 28:978-82, May-Jun 69
Studies on phospholipid metabolism in choline deficient fatty liver. Yamamoto A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:85-91, Jan 69
Lecithin synthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion in rat liver. IV. A radioautographic and biochemical study of choline-deficient rats injected with choline-3H. Stein O, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:461-83, Feb 69
Choline-deficiency fatty liver: impaired release of hepatic triglycerides. Lombardi B, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:437-46, Jul 68
Effects of two synthetic antioxidants, vitamin E, and ascorbic acid on the choline-deficient rat. Newberne PM, et al. J Nutr 97:219-31, Feb 69
Synthesis of phospholipids and deoxyribonucleic acid in choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 97:481-8, Apr 69
Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 96:263-8, Oct 68
Labelling of liver and plasma lecithins after injection of 1-2-14C-2-demethylaminoethanol and 14C-L-methionine-methyl to choline deficient rats. Lombardi B, et al. Lipids 4:67-75, Jan 69
Studies on liver phosphatidyl cholines: I. Effects of fatty liver induction on phosphatidyl cholines from liver mitochondria and microsomes. Miller JE, et al.
Lipids 4:19-27, Jan 69
Free fatty acid level in rat liver after ingestion of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Yamamoto A, et al.
Lipids 4:77-9, Jan 69
The effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in rats with normal and choline-deficient fatty livers. Salaspuro MP, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:49-53, 1968
[Early histochemical changes in the liver of young rats during protein-choline insufficiency] Gupalo EE.
Arkh Pat 29:53-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Inclusion of C14-acetate in cholesterol and tissue squalene of rats in choline-protein deficiency] Markélova VF, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:44-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of retinas of choline-deficient rats] Yamanobe R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1100-16, Jul 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Status of the microcirculation during acute choline deficiency. Nagler AL, et al. J Nutr 97:232-6, Feb 69
Endotoxin and the liver. I. Toxicity in rats with choline deficient fatty livers. Nolan JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:29-31, Oct 68

CHOLINE, PHOSPHATIDYL see under LECITHINS (D11)

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

## CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

Properties of a cholinesterase from body muscles of plaice. (Pleuronectes platessa). Lundin SJ.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2183-90, 1968
The pseudocholinesterase variants. Differentiation by means of sodium chloride. Whittaker M.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:556-62, 1968
Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in groups of individuals of different ethnographical origin. Whittaker M. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:567-72, 1968
The frequency of the fluoride resistant gene in a population of British students. Whittaker M.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:563-6, 1968
Stereospecific aging of phosphonylated cholinesterases. Keijer JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:465-8, 1969
Insoluble matrix-supported apyrase, deoxyribonuclease and cholinesterase. Patel AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:626-9, 27 May 69
Molecular aspects of the interactions of halogeno-acetylcholines with cholinesterase. Sastry BV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:339-54, 8 Oct 68
Human cholinesterase (pseudocholinesterase): genetic variants and their recognition. Lehmann H, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:235-44, Mar 69
Production of a cholinesterase-solubilizing factor from a Cytophaga sp. by continuous cultivation. Bovallius A. Canad J Microbiol 15:429-33, May 69
Zymograms of the aliesterases and of the cholinesterase of the soluble proteins from the spinal cord of rabbits. Venkov L, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:497-500, 1967
Kinetic evidence of multiple reversible cholinesterases based on inhibition by organophosphates. Main AR.
J Biol Chem 244:829-40, 10 Feb 69
Preparation and properties of porcine parotid butyrylcholinesterase. Tucci AF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:841-9, 10 Feb 69
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. Leegwater DC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:513-8, Sep 68
[On the localization of cholinesterases by means of thiocholine ester iodides] Tsuji S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:801-3, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Cholinesterase activity following ultrasonic therapy] Todorov N, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:235-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Autonomic nerves in rectum and colon in Hirschsprung's disease. A cholinesterase and catecholamine histochemical study. Garrett JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:406-17, Jun 69
The behavior of some enzymes in the amniotic fluid in acute hypoxia of prematurely born fetuses. Woyton J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:496-500, 1969
Histochemical and biochemical aspects of cholinesterase activity of adipose tissue. Ballantyne B. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:343-50, Jun 68
Organophosphate spin-label studies of inhibited esterases, alpha-chymotrypsin and cholinesterase. Hsia JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:75-8, 7 Jul 69
Decrease in cholinesterase activity of single motor end-plates after thiocholine staining. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P370-1, Feb 69
Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerve fibers in the canine kidney. McKenna OC, et al.
Circ Res 23:645-51, Nov 68
Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the radial nerve of Asterias rubens. Pentreath VW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:775-85, Dec 68
Zymograms of the aliesterases and of the cholineterase of the soluble proteins from the cervical spinal cord following section of plexus brachialis in rabbits. Eskenazi M, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:501-4, 1967



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of nivalin on the activity of ali-esterases, acetyl and butyrylcholinesterase of rabbit spinal chord. Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:863-5, 1967**

Ultrastctural localization of cholinesterase in the pellice of Tetrahymena pyriformis (W). Schuster FL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:385-92, Jun 69**

Effect of differential environmental enrichment on brain weight and on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in mice. La Torre JC. **Exp Neurol 22:493-503, Dec 68**

Potentiometric pH-stat titration: importance of an inert atmosphere in reaction vessels when using alkali titrant. Ballantyne B. **Experientia 24:329-30, 15 Apr 68**

Relation between spontaneous activity and cholinesterase activity of dissociated embryonic and young rat-heart and embryonic chick-heart cells studied in tissue culture. Gyévai A. **Histochemie 18:150-6, 1969**

Monoaminergic and cholinergic nerve fibres in the human dental pulp. Kukletová M, et al. **Histochemie 16:154-8, 1968**

Ultrastructural distribution of cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Teräväinen H. **Histochemie 18:177-90, 1969**

Relation between electrical changes during nerve activity and concentration of choline esterase by D. Nachmansohn and B. Meyerhof. (Nachmansohn D), (Meyerhof B), **Int Anesth Clin 6:571-84, Summer 68**

Cholinesterase activity in the supra-orbital salt secreting gland of the duck. Fourman J. **J Anat 104:233-9, Mar 69**

Localization of cholinesterases in monkey brain. Shute CC, et al. **J Anat 104:186-7, Jan 69**

Cholinesterases in the area subpostrema. A region adjacent to the area postrema in the cat. Gwyn DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol 133:289-308, Jul 68**

Comparison of the localization of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase activities in mammalian and avian retinas. Nichols CW, et al. **J Comp Neurol 133:1-16, May 68**

Comparison of the localization of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase activities in mammalian and avian retinas. Nichols CW, et al. **J Comp Neurol 132:1-15, May 68**

An electron-microscopic study of cholinesterase distribution in the rat adrenal medulla. Lewis PR, et al. **J Micr 89:181-93, 1969**

The neuroanatomy of Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana. Wilson VC, et al. **J Parasit 55:261-70, Apr 69**

Localization of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterases in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig's ileum. Ambache N, et al. **J Physiol (London) 200:50P-1P, Jan 69**

A quantitative study of cholinesterase in myoneural junctions from rat and guinea-pig extraocular muscles. Buckley GA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 199:743-9, Dec 68**

A direct radioisotopic microassay for cholinesterase. Gaballah S. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:376-80, Nov 68**

The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the cat and dog. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci 9:521-8, Nov 68**

The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of poultry. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci 9:429-34, Sep 68**

The ultrastructural localization of a cholinesterase in the body muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Lundin J, et al. **Z Zellforsch 85:264-70, 1968**

[Determination of cholinesterase activity by polarography with rotating platinum electrode] Lhuguenot JC, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:424-7, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Immunochemical study of antigens from subcellular fractions of normal rat liver. II. Demonstration of certain enzymes of the nuclear fraction] Oisgold SR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1622-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Evaluation by manometric method of cholinesterases of the diaphragm and anterior tibial muscles in rats] Goyer GR. **Rev Canad Biol 27:209-16, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase activity of parafollicular cells of the thyroid] Dumont L. **Rev Lyon Med 16:583-6, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Histochemical investigations on the cholinesterase activity of the regenerating cornea (rat) after electrocauterization of the epithelium] Borst RH. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:175-86, 1969 (Ger)**

[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On cholinesterase activity in acute poisoning with parathion] Borş G, et al. **Pharmazie 23:153-6, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on isolated muscle spindles of the rat after cholinesterase and sudan black staining. A contribution to the morphology and distribution of motor nerve endings in the muscle spindles of mammals] Mayr R. **Z Zellforsch 93:594-606, 1969 (Ger)**

[Preliminary manometric and histochemical observations on the cholinesterases of the chick-embryo heart] Frasson P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1799-802, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on cholinesterase and Hirose's choline granules of the lung by electron microscopy] Hiraki Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:534-49, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Study on esterases in blood and organs. 2. Cholinesterase in blood and organs] Imashuku S. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1097-104, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Variations in choline esterase with growth in the human fetus and rat] Wada M. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1947-56, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Combined staining of hematoxylin-eosin for cholinesterase of the nerve fibers] Arimori S. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:207-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Cholinesterase in periodontal membrane suffering from so-called pyorrhea and apical periodontitis] Furukawa T, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 69:527-32, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[MAO, cholinesterase and histaminase in the intestines of domestic animals] Nagórna-Stasiak B. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:935-47, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Choline esterase and monoamine oxidase in the blood vessels from various areas of circulation in domestic animals] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:747-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Level of various enzymes in the amniotic fluid during chronic fetal hypoxia] Woytoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1085-7, Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Characteristic changes in enzyme activities in the muscles and serum in the course of human and animal trichinosis] Kassur B, et al. **Przegl Epidem 23:17-28, 1969 (Pol)**

[Histochemical study of cholinesterase in the intramural nerve cells of the human heart] Mel'nikova AP. **Arkh Anat 51:113-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Electronic histochemistry of cholinesterase in the cerebellar cortex of the cat] Boroviagin VL, et al. **Biofizika 11:83-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[The ultrastructural organization and peculiarties of protein components of the contractile apparatus of the Anodonta] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Biofizika 11:61-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Protection of muscle cholinestarase from irreversible inactivation with armin by means of some miorelaxants] Shumova IA. **Farmakol Toksik 31:721-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Cholinesterase activity of Fasciola hepatica L., 1758 and the effect of a number of choline ethers on the motor reactions of this trematode] Melikhova AG, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:201-6, May-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Separate determination of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in muscles] Zakharova AV. **Vop Med Khim 15:104-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine concentration during immunogenesis] Kirdeĭ EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Oct 67 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of feeding insecticides. Inhibition of carboxyesterase and cholinesterase activities in rats. Murphy SD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:749-59, Nov 68**

Organophosphate spin-label studies of inhibited esterases, alpha-chymotrypsin and cholinesterase. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:75-8, 7 Jul 69**

Studies on the nature of the cholinergic receptor. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:40-6, Aug 68**

Succinylcholine analogs as substrates and inhibitors of pseudocholinesterase. Beckett AH, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1126-8, Nov 68**

### BLOOD

Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in different population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:199+, 1966**

Rapid semiquantitative determination of cholinesterase activity in serum. Fristedt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 184:493-8, Dec 68**

Chronic feeding of Bayten (O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-methylmercapto-3-methyl)phenyl-thiophosphate) in rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:163-71, Dec 68**

Succinylcholine hydrolysis: a review. Litwiller RW. **Anesthesiology 31:356-60, Oct 69**

Evidence for different "silent genes" in the human serum pseudocholinesterase polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:540-4, 14 Jun 68**

Modification of a test paper procedure for determination of human serum cholinesterase activity. Braid PE, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:986-9, Dec 68**

Clinical effects of exposure to DDVP (Vapona) insecticide in hospital wards. Cavagna G, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:112-23, Jul 69**

The relationship between red cell cholinesterase levels and erythropoiesis induced by haemorrhage and cobalt treatment in rabbits. Bhatnagar SP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:422-39, Oct 68**

Determination of human plasma cholinesterase activity by adapted Ellman's method. Wilhelm K. **Arh Hig Rada 19:199-207, 1968**

The human pseudocholinesterase system. Gaffney PJ. **Biochem J 110:12P-13P, Nov 68**

Serum cholinesterase and euglobulin lysis time in chronic cor pulmonale. Hărăguş S, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:447-50, Jul 69**

The influence of the kallikreintrypsin inactivator "Trasylol" on the serum cholinesterase. Chasapakis G. **Brit J Anaesth 41:24, Jan 69**

Sexamethonium and serum cholinesterase. Comparative studies in vitro and in vivo on the catabolism of suxamethonium. Doenicke A, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:834-44, Nov 68**

Use of the autoanalyzer for determination of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and cholinesterase. Miwa S, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:54-60, Apr 67**

Low serum pseudocholinesterase levels complicating treatment with phenelzine. Bodley PO, et al. **Brit Med J 3:510-2, 30 Aug 69**

The effect of haemodialysis on blood volume and plasma cholinesterase levels. Desmond JW, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:292-301, Jul 69**

Abnormal reaction to procaine and succinylcholine in a patient with inherited atypical plasma cholinesterase: case report. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:498-500, Sep 68**

Serum cholinesterase. LaMotta RV, et al. **Clin Chem 15:263-4, Mar 69**

Serum cholinesterase. Szasz G. **Clin Chem 15:264-5, Mar 69**

Properties of "usual" and "atypical" serum cholinesterases using o-nitrophenyl butyrate as substrate. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chem 15:445-51, Jun 69**

Pseudocholinesterase in obese and hyperlipemic subjects. Cucuianu M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 22:151-5, Oct 68**

Cholinesterase activity of rat serum following renal damage. Raab W. **Clin Chim Acta 24:135-8, Apr 69**

Plasma enzyme responses to blood withdrawal in chickens. Winget CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 27:827-33, Dec 68**

Pseudocholinesterases and human red cell acid phosphatases in Koreans. Bajatzadeh M, et al. **Humangenetik 7:91-2, 1969**

Phenotypical variants of pseudocholinesterase in myeloma patients. Gallango ML, et al. **Humangenetik 7:104-8, 1969**

Genetic defects. Ernst EA. **Int Anesth Clin 6:269-86, Spring 68**

Determination of the exposure to fenitrothion (0,0-dimethyl-0-3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl-thiophosphate) on the basis of the excretion of p-nitro-m-cresol by the urine of the persons tested. Nosál M, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:28-38, 1968**

Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultra-low-volume sprays. Nemec SJ, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:1740-2, Dec 68**

Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Blood cholinesterases and reduced glutathione. el-Nabawy M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 51:343-53, 1968**

Blood cholinesterase in previously stressed animals subjected to parathion. Kling TG, et al. **J Occup Med 11:82-4, Feb 69**

Biochemical assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition. Cohen C. **Lancet 1:574, 15 Mar 69**

Studies on serum cholinesterase kinetics by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kato G. **Molec Pharmacol 4:640-4, Nov 68**

Cholinesterase in red cells. Gibbs JW Jr. **New Eng J Med 280:729, 27 Mar 69**

Cholinesterase in red cells. Kinyon GE. **New Eng J Med 280:729-30, 27 Mar 69**

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. Anderson PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci 10:29-33, Jan 69**

The significance of blood cholinesterase activity measurements. Gage JC. **Residue Rev 18:159-73, 1967 (25 ref.)**

Cholinesterase in plasma: first reported absence in the Bantu; half-life determination. Jenkins T, et al. **Science 156:1748-50, 30 Jun 67**

Toxicity of parathion, systox, octamethyl pyrophosphoramide, and methyl parathion in man. Rider JA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:603-11, May 69**

A study of the measurement of cholinesterase by constant-pH titration: the effect of hemolysins and a comparison with the electrometric technique. Stavinoha WB, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:469-74, May 69**

Serum cholinesterase deficiency in renal failure. Simon NM, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:328-32, 1969**

Studies on the safety of plastic dog collars containing dichlorvos. Walker AI, et al. **Vet Rec 83:538-41, 23 Nov 68**

[Determination of cholinesterase with Acholest (paper test). Diagnostic possibilities in internal medicine] Ningerová B, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:779-83, Aug 69 (Cze)**

[Evaluation of blood cholinesterase activity in subjects exposed to organophosphorus insecticides] Cavagna G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1003-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in 89 cases of cancer] Loiselet J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:659-64, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of mutant cholinesterase among Lebanese communities. A comparison with the distribution of other genes] Loiselet J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:152-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of atypical E-1a gene variant of serum cholinesterase in a French population sample] Schaap T, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1119-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Serum cholinesterase activity in the differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 24:453-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on experimental atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Cholinesterases and arylesterase in the plasma and aortic wall. II. Results in a rabbit given an atherogenic diet] Vincent D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:841-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 3. Phenylketonuria. Serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Blood urea] Schuster G, et al. Presse Med 77:441-2, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the reactivity of genetically related protein varients of pseudocholinesterase] Goedde HW, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:220+, 1966 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum cholinesterase activity and its relation to the serum protein picture in various kidney diseases in childhood] Dieckhoff J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:289-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Course of activity of serum cholinesterase in various liver diseases especially in infectious hepatitis of adults] Otto H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:841-6, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[On the esterolytic effect of Toxogonin] Heitmann R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1583, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the capacity of obidoxime chloride to reactivate phosphorylated blood cholinesterases in vivo] Hahn HL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:130-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation and partial characterization of a cholinesterase (CHE) isoenzyme from horse serum] Stosiek U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R5-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of O-nitrophenylbutyrate as source of error in the measurement of the 2-PAM reactivity potential of alkyliphosphate-poisoned serum cholinesterase] Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:141-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate (E 600) by human serum] Krisch K. Z Klin Chem 6:41-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A simplified modification of the hydroxamate method for the determination of cholinesterase activity in blood] Willgerodt H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:149-53, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the activity of ceruloplasmin, SGOT, SGPT and cholinesterase in various neoplasm types] Bozhkov B, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:72-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of serum cholinesteraseby means of paper indicator] Rodler I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1508-9, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[On the determination of enzymatic scission of succinylcholine in normal subjects and those hypersensitive to the drug] Cannavà N, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1101-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The enzymatic activity of the blood in diagnosis of diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:337-40, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Phosphorus, alkaline phosphomonoesterase and cholinesterase in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Rubaitelli FF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1629-31, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the evaluation of the damage from organo-phosphoric pesticides in a group of agricultural workers in the Campania region] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:871-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparison between cholinesterase and succinylcholinesterase activity of the blood serum in hormosensitive to succinylcholine and of a patient hypersensitive to succinylcholine] Bernardi M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:474-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Degradation of the curare-like action of succinylcholine by a cholinesterase reactivator] Betti V. Minerva Anest 33:159-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Trasylol and neuromuscular block. II] Marcello B. Minerva Anest 35:345-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes of serum cholinesterase in relation to physiological and pathological factors] Vitale A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5503-5, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pseudocholinesterase in chronic hepatopathies] Erle G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1573-5, 13 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of cholinesterase in the blood in relation to treatment with oximes in a case of acute rogor poisoning] Chiantera A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:843-50, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Determination of cholinesterase activity in the blood] Rossi L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:527-45, May 67 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of urticaria--statistical evaluation of the symptoms] Sasada K, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:277-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on esterases in blood and organs. 2. Cholinesterase in blood and organs] Imashuku S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1097-104, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[The mechanism of inhibition of serum cholinesterase by various drugs. 1] Sato N. Iryo 23:641-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Simple colorimetry of serum cholinesterase activity by Cholitest-P] Ejima H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:531-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Automated microdetermination of cholinesterase in the plasma and red cells] Miyahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:163-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Interpretation of clinical test results of organo-phosphoric pesticide poisoning. P-nitrophenol excretion in urine] Kubota K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:306-11, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the "cholinergic" mechanism of the action of morphine] Chodera A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:345-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Prolonged action of succinylcholine resulting from decreased cholinesterase activity] Malecki S, et al. Gruzlica 36:805-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical trauma on serum cholinesterase activity in children] Adamczyk A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:737-44, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics of virus hepatit in children and in adults in the light of enzymoigical studies] Drzdż H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:671-3, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Serum cholinesterase activity and its diagnostic and prognostic significance in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Zydowicz L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:912-5, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of the pseudocholinesterase activity in the course of combined treatment with bimanol and chlorpromazine] Horodnicki JM. Psychiat Pol 2:617-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of some blood serum enzymes in the course of treatment with neuroleptics] Warnecka-Przybylska M, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:125-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Behavior of certain enzymes in the amniotic fluid in acute fetal asphyxia] Woyton J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1197-200, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Studies on protein level and activity of some serum enzymes in the course of experimental fasciolíasis in rats] Markiewicz K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:549-55, 1968 (Pol)
[Chromogenic substrates of choline esterase from the blood serum of horses] Brestkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 34:277-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of hydrolysis of the phenyl analog of acetylcholine under the action of cholinesterase from horse serum and acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes] Brestkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1059-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Salt effect on cholinesterase hydrolysis of acetylcholine at different pH] Brestkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:817-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the cholinesterase activity of the blood in ontogeny in the dog] Rozanova VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:14-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of the functional status of the animal organism in loading with air-borne silicon-containing dust] Grun' NV. Gig Sanit 34:97-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of discharges of the aliphatic amine industry on the biochemical indices of the blood and urine in children] Tkachev PG, et al. Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical value of the index of cholesterase activity of whole blood in acute poisoning due to phosphoronganic compounds (Thiophos and Chlorophos)] Luzhnikov EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of opium raw material on certain functions of the organism] Shpirt MB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood cholinesterase activity in children with congenital heart defects] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:70-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Method of enzyme-electrophoretic separation of blood serum cholinesterases in agar-agar gel] Dolgo-Saburov VB. Lab Delo 12:740-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity in donor blood serum of enzymes characterizing the state of the liver parenchyma] Pasternak MG, et al. Lab Delo 11:691, 1968 (Rus)
[The activity of certain blood enzymes in rickets] Barsegian RG. Pediatriia 46:51-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The interrelation between electrolyte metabolism and cholinergic processes in rickets] Davydova VM. Pediatriia 46:69-71, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B15 on the cholinesterase-acetylcholine system in exudative diathesis] Karasnoperova KE. Pediatriia 46:73-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Biologically active substances of the blood in some diseases of the alimentary system in children] Kosziura MB, et al. Pediatriia 46:41-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the erythrocytes in some hemolytic diseases in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. Pediatriia 47:30-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity in the humor of the anterior chamber and in the blood in patients with glaucoma and cataract] Dobrova SM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:24-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the activity of alkaline phosphatase, cholinesterase and some indices of the blood coagulation system in persons living in areas of endemic fluorosis] Babel' IV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:96, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Cholinergic processes in certain dermatoses] Korolev IuF. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The activity of various enzymes in adhesions] Belyi IS. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:72-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Various enzyme and functional tests in patients with chronic cholecystitis before and after cholecystectomy] Diachina EG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthesia and surgical trauma on the activity of pseudocholinesterase in the blood of patients with suppurative processes in the lung, cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Koshelev VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:22-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of blood enzymes in healthy infants during the 1st year of life] Barsegian RG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the blood serum in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lopatina NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:35-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Activity of erythrocyte cholinesterase in newborns] Zefirov IuN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:39-42, May 68 (Rus)
[Activity of serum cholinesterase and catalase in patients with typhoid and dysentery] Borisova MA. Vrach Delo 1:144-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Serum cholinesterase activity in viral hepatitis] Dulizibarić D, et al. Med Pregl 22:69-73, 1969 (Cro)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of cholinesterase in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with sequelae of cranio-cerebral trauma] Georgieva SA. Vop Neirokhir 32:13-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bacterial factor capable of solubilizing cholinesterase from plaice body muscle. Lundin SJ. Acta Chem Scand 22:2519-28, 1968
Stability studies on crude and purified horse serum cholinesterase. Beckett AH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1701-5, Jul 69
Purification of bacterial cholinesterase. Laing AC, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:219-20, Feb 69
[Isolation and partial characterization of a cholinesterase (CHE) isoenzyme from horse serum] Stosiek U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R5-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Esterases in the taste papilla of tongue. II. Electrophoretic separation of cholinesterases] Tsuchiya S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:496-500, Apr 69 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Distribution of cholinesterase in the basal rhinencephalic structures of the Senegal bush baby (Galago senegalensis senegalensis). Girgis M. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:94-100, 1969
Distribution of cholinesterase in the basal rhinencephalic structures of the Grivet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Girgis M. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:568-76, 1968
Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968
Enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey and rat. Shantha TR, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:218-33, 1968
Properties of plasma cholinesterase variants. Clark SW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:710-22, Jul 68
Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase: new data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, Jul 68
Influences of environmental complexity and visual stimulation on development of occipital cortex in rat. Rosenzweig MR, et al. Brain Res 14:427-45, Jul 69
The effect on cholinesterase activity of storage of undiluted whole blood sampled from men exposed to o-isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate (OMS-33). Vandekar M, et al. Bull WHO 40:91-6, 1969
Cytological distribution of the cholinesterase activity in the capsulated Vater-Pacini receptors. Chouchkov H. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:387-90, 1968
Activity of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in rat brain tissue after electroshock convulsions. Venkov L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:581-3, 1968
Subcellular localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the rabbit's spinal cord. Venkov L. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:71-4, 1968
Cholinesterase of squid optical ganglia. Turpaev TM, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:55-9, 17 Oct 68
Effect of immobilization on sole-plate and background cholinesterase of rat skeletal muscle. Guth L. Exp Neurol 24:508-13, Aug 69
The changes of localization of acetylcholinesterase (ACHE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE) activity in maturing rat cerebellum after gamma-irradiation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(CO60). Ostenda M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:63-76, 1969
Effect of meprobamate on cholinesterase activity of dog brain. Mehta VL, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:159-63, Oct 67
Effects of vagotomy on the cholinesterase content of the preganglionic innervation of the rat heart. Navaratnam V, et al. J Anat 103:225-32, Sep 68
Recovery of cholinesterase activity in organophosphate treated insects. Brady UE, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1171-85, Sep 66
Cholinesterases of rat sympathetic ganglia after immunosympathectomy, decentralization and axotomy. Klingman GI, et al.
J Neurochem 16:261-8, Feb 69
Acetyl- and pseudocholinesterase activities in sympathetic ganglia of rats. Klingman GI, et al. J Neurochem 15:1121-30, Oct 68
Cholinesterase activity of the motor endplate in isolated muscle membrane. Namba T, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1445-54, Dec 68
Postnatal development of cholinesterase, acetylcholinesterase, aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase C57B1-6 and DBA-2 mice. Pryor GT. Life Sci 7:867-74, 15 Aug 68
Metabolic behavior of isozymes of acetylcholinesterase. Davis GA, et al.
Nature (London) 220:277-80, 19 Oct 68
Cholinesterase activity and inherited muscular dystrophy of the cicken. Wilson BW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:199-206, Oct 68
The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and the survival of animals poisoned with O,O-diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. Harris LW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:216-24, Jul 69
A histochemical study of cholinesterase activity in rabbit's retinae. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:1-7, 1967
[Glial and vascular histoenzymology of cerebral regions deprived of the hematoencephalic barrier] Duchesne PY, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:278-86, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase in the autonomic nervous system: histochemical research] Martinez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:273-90, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Relation between central cholinesterase activity and annual and experimental thermal development in Dineuste (Protopterus annectens)] Dupé M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:263-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Evidence ofr a specific cholintesterase at the level of Dipneuste (Protopterus annectens) central nervous system and circulatory system] Dupé M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:823-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidases the digestive tract in sheep] Ruckebusch M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:890-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cholinesterases and aryiesterase in the aorta in rabbits] Vincent D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2548-51, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of L-glutamic acid on the cholinesterase activity in guinea pigs] Angelov A.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:85-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of a diet deficient in choline on cerebral cholinesterasic activity] Charpentier J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:372, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of a choline deficient diet on cerebral cholinesterase activity] Charpentier J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:372, 1967 (Fre)
[Nutritional disequilibrium of amino acids and cholinesterase activity in rat brain] Gayet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:409, 1967 (Fre)
[Amino acid nutritional imbalance and cholinesterinase activity in rat brain] Gayet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:409, 1967 (Fre)
[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al.
Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prognostic and therapeutic assessment of ovarian cancer on the basis of the enzyme status] Kayser P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:79-89, 1968 (Ger)
[A rapid paper chromatography demonstration of differential enzymatic cleavage of choline esters in rat trachea and lung tissue] Zoch E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:644-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Increase of cholinesterase activity in the myocardium during auricular fibriation] Csapó G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2756-7, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[True and pseudo cholinesterase in the central nervous system and blood of pigeons with beriberi] La Grutta G, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:259-70, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in the nervous system of the rabbit iris dilator] Matsuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:260-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of chlorophenols in water on the activity of some enzymes in the animal body] Kongiel-Chablo I.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:531-40, 1968 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of cholinesterase activity in the taste buds of some laboratory animals] Demina MA.
Arkh Anat 53:111-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The activity of cholinesterase in cardiac ganglia of the white rat] Novikov II.
Arkh Anat 53:104-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the functional morphologic characteristics of the stomach and the character of cholinesterase distribution in the gastric mucosa during the aging process of the organism] Donskaia LV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:46-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Localization of cholinesterase in the transverse-striated muscles in animals under the effects of vibration] Lebedeva AF, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:45-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the localization of cholinesterase in striated muscles in tetanus] Zhebrovskaia NE.
Arkh Pat 29:76-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the central nervous system and of muscles in a dynamic study of experimental tetanus poisoning] Donskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:34-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Cholineesterase activity of the nervous system and heart muscle of rabbits in experimental diphtheric myocarditis and the stimulation of myocardium regeneration] Maliovanova SD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:213-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Role of parasympathetic innervation in the control of activity of certain protoplasmatic enzymes] Karpenko LN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1233-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Change in cholinesterase activity in the central nervous system in animals with various functional states under the effect of decimeter waves of low intensity] Nikogosian SV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of myosin B in the various parts of the heart] Oganesian SS, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:119-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On blood serum cholinesterase activity in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Energy-rich phosphate content of muscles of rats during cramps induced by substances with anticholinesterase activity] Borisov PI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:137-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[ Acetylcholine and cholinesterase during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kriukova IV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the myocardium of normal rabbits and rabbits with experimental myocardial lesion] Mukhamedzhanov EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:261-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On cholinesterase activity in rabbit brain during experimental atheroscierosis and functional loading] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:223-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the nature of nutrition on cholinesterase activity of the stomach and duodenal wall in relation to age] Donskaia LV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase in patients with pulmonary heart disease] Kryzhanovskiĭ DG.
Vrach Delo 2:139-40, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of bile and bile acids on the activity of cholinesterase] Postovit VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:116-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Study of the anticholinesterase action in a series of phosphates and carbamates] Ballesteros Moreno E.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:119-28, 1967 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Development of the activity of cholinesterases and their functional capacity at the level of frog neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:118-33, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of the functional capacity of the cholinesterase system at the level of the neuromuscular and musculotendinous junctions of the frog after section of the motor nerve] Pécot-Dechavassine M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:514-7, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the cholinestease activity of motor neurons in the facial nerve] Manolov S.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:385-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the selective inhibition of true cholinesterase and false cholinesterase on muscular development in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1586-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of cholinesterases and development of the skeletal muscles and myocardium in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1583-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Blood cholines- terase activity during radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Sheherban' EI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:47-51, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase: new data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, Jul 68
[Treatment of the genetically determined hypersensitivity to succinylcholine] Goedde HW, et al. Anaesthesist 17:332, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic effect of cholinesterase in experimental traumatic shock] Kulagin VK, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

URINE

[The cholinesterase activity of rat urine] Raab W.
Enzymologia 36:177-81, 1969 (Ger)

## CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D9)

see also related
INSECTICIDES (D3)
PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

The pseudocholinesterase variants. Differentiation by means of sodium chloride. Whittaker M.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:556-62, 1968
The inhibitory power of 2-isopropoxyphenyl-N-methylcarbamate against serum cholinesterase of various individuals. Reiner E, et al. Arch Toxik 23:237-9, 1968
Noncompetitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by eserine. Stein HH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1679-84, Jul 69
An example of successful prediction of cholinesterase inhibitory potency from regression analysis. Beasley JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:175-6, 18 Mar 69
The kinetic constants for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by phosdrin, sumioxon, DDVP, and phosphamidon. Braid PE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1-6, Jan 69
Cholinesterase inhibition by parathion in rhesus monkeys and the limited effect of 2-PAM. Serrone DM, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:99-111, Aug 69
An organophosphorus round-up. II.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:79-83, Jan 69
Multiple mechanisms of action of drugs at the neuromyal junction as studied in the light of the phenomenon of "reversal". Karczmar AG.
Laval Med 38:465-80, May 67
[Study of the applicability of diacetylmonoxime in humans as an antidote in poisoning with the organophosphate sarin] Cohen EM, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:595-605, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Preparation of various isonicotinoyl-hydrazones of cyciones and isonicotincyl-cycloalkyl-hydrazines] Sparatore F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:12-22, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological actions of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives. IV. Inhibitory activity of N',N''-substituted-2-aminoethyl-isothiuronium derivatives on enzymes] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:933-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the "cholinergic" mechanism of the action of morphine] Chodera A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:345-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Energy-rich phosphate content of muscles of rats during cramps induced by substances with anticholinesterase activity] Borisov PI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:137-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of phenesterin on the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the brains of mice] Saiko AA. Vop Onkol 15:82-3, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. IV. Chronic simple glaucoma and cataract formation. Axelsson U.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:55-79, 1969
Crisis in myasthenia gravis. Kott HS.
Med Clin N Amer 53:285-91, Mar 69 (18 ref.)
[Eye and toxicology of new pharmacologic agents] Gloor B. Ther Umsch 26:358-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Crisis of myasthenia gravis] Mozai T.
Naika 22:194-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Radiometric determination of nanogram quantities of cholinesterase inhibitors. Marchart H.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:669-73, May 68
[Detection and identification of phosphate, phosphorothionate, phosphonate and carbamate insecticides in biological matter] Ackermann H, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:316-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the inhibition of cholinesterase by phosphorothionates] Ackermann H.
Arch Toxik 24:325-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific enzymatic-chromatographic (thin layer) microtechnique for separate chlorophos and DDVF determinations in biological substrates] Golubev TI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:69-75, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases by obidoxim (Toxogonin) in vivo] Hahn HL, et al. **Arch Toxik 24:147-63, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the reactivation of acetylcholine esterase: titrimetric studies on brain homogenates and plasma after inhibition in vitro with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Back P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:261-2, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of E 605 poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function of rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:198-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[A new antidote principle for the treatment of alkylphosphate poisoning] Erdmann WD. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:61-72, 1969 (Ger)**

[Combined antidote therapy in experimental animals poisoned with Tabun, Sarin and Soman] Hildebrandt HJ. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222-3, 1969 (Ger)**

[Action of reactivators in phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Lorke D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:237-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Study of the effectiveness of cholinolytics as antidotes in poisoning with anticholinesterase compounds of mice and rats] Prozorovskiĭ VB. **Farmakol Toksik 31:553-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Drugs in surgical diagnosis] Staib I. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1224, Sep 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of cholinesterase inhibition by organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Main AR. **Canad Med Ass J 100:161-7, 25 Jan 69**

Determination of the exposure to fenitrothion (0,0-dimethyl-0-3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl-thiophosphate) on the basis of the excretion of p-nitro-m-cresol by the urine of the persons tested. Nosál M, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:28-38, 1968**

Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. II. In vivo metabolisms and effects of drugs in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:245-54, Jun 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of solvents and surface active agents on the barrier function of the skin towards Sarin. II. Increase in rate of absorption. Fredriksson T. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:55-8, 1969**

Desensitization of the end-plate membrane following cholinesterase inhibition, an adjustment to a new working situation. Meeter E. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:243-58, Jun 69**

Properties of plasma cholinesterase variants. Clark SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:710-22, Jul 68**

Cerebral electrical activity following soman administration. Lipp JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:161-9, Sep 68**

The action of acetylcholine and cholinesterase inhibitors on single axons of the lobsters. Dettbarn WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1833-44, Sep 68**

Effects of some cholinesterase inhibitors on the squid giant axon. Their permeability, detoxication and effects on conduction and acetylcholinesterase activity. Hoskin FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1727-37, Jul 69**

Structure--activity and metabolism studies on organophosphate teratogens and their alleviating agents in developing hen eggs with special emphasis on Bidrin. Roger JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:373-92, Feb 69**

Pharmacological studies on a cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res 10:297-306, Sep 68**

Cholinesterase of squid optical ganglia. Turpaev TM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:55-9, 17 Oct 68**

The effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on the body temperature of the rat. Meeter E, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 4:18-24, Aug 68**

The effect of some anticholinesterase agents and of hemicholinium on the amount of substance P in rabbit brain and gut. Radmanović B, et al. **Experientia 25:623-4, 15 Jun 69**

Reversible necrosis in striated muscle fibres of the rat after sevre intoxication with various cholinesterase inhibitors. Ariens AT, et al. **Industr Med Surg 37:845-7, Nov 68**

Possible reactivating and sensitizing action of neuromyally acting agents. Karczmar AG, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 7:241-52, May 68**

Behavioral effects of central and peripheral changes in acetylcholine systems. Warburton DM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:56-64, May 69**

N-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]acetamides and N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-(1-alkylpiperidyl)]ureas as cholinesterase inhibitors. I. Mathison IW, et al. **J Med Chem 12:928-31, Sep 69**

Actions of anticholinesterase agents upon ganglionic transmission in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:277-86, Oct 68**

Subsensitivity of the rat ileum to cholinergic drugs. McPhillips JJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:249-54, Apr 69**

Interactions between sarin and the cholinergic antagonist PMCG in fast and slow skeletal muscle of the cat. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **J Physiol (London) 203:19P-20P, Jul 69**

Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A. **Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968**

Changes in cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs in response to autonomic drugs and vasodilating agents. Suga F, et al. **Surg Forum 19:479-80, 1968**

[New method of study of substances active on neuromuscular transmission] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2383-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Synthesis, toxicity and cholinesterase inhibitory effect of N-methyl-pyridinium-2-aldoxime salts of phosphoric acid esters insecticides] Kühn G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:363-70, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Intestinal blood flow and heart minute volume of the dog during the use of the cholinesterase inhibitor hexamethylene-bis-(N-methylcarbaminic acid-3-pyridylester-brommethylate)] Messmer K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:825-6, May 69 (Ger)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in rats by dibucaine] Schnurr E. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1577-80, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[The effect of obidoximchloride on the activity of acetylcholine splitting enzymes in rats] Schnurr E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:289-91, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of hexamethylene-bis-(N-methyl-carbamic acid-3 pyridylester-bromide methylate) on the flow in the glaucomatous eye] Manfredini U, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:1135-40, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases and development of the skeletal muscles and myocardium in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1583-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of the selective inhibition of true cholinesterase and false cholinesterase on muscular development in the chick embryo] Manin D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1586-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The mechanism of inhibition of serum cholinesterase by various drugs. 1] Sato N. **Iryo 23:641-5, May 69 (Jap)**

[Pharmacological study of some recently synthesized organic phosphorus derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:551-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)**

[Nucleic acids of the neuron-neuroglia system in anterior horns of spinal cord and in cerebellum under the action of anticholinesterase agents] Rubinskaia NL. **Biokhimiia 33:726-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Anticholinesterase activity of some alkaloids of the isoquinoline group] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:296-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Comparison of effects of actions of antichlinergic and anticholinesterase compounds on evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex] Il'chenok RIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:3-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the question of change of activity of cholinesterase and of conditioned reflex of animals in methylnitrophos poisoning] Shigan SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:556-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On anticholinesterase effect of carbine and its distribution in the animal organism] Voĭtenko GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:100-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the presence of muscarine sensitive neurons in the hippocampus] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:133-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the enzyme secretory function of the intestine under the effect of toxic and maximally permissible amounts of chlorophos administered with food] Georgiev IN. **Vop Pitan 26:27-34, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of bile and bile acids on the activity of cholinesterase] Postovit VA, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:116-8, Jun 67 (Rus)**

POISONING

VII. Toxicology and physiology. EEG, psychological, and neurological alterations in humans with organophosphorus exposure. Metcalf DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 160:357-65, 1969**

Nerve gas. Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill. Boffey PM. **Science 162:1460-4, 27 Dec 68**

Clinical and laboratory aspects of the diagnosis and management of organophosphate toxicity. Lewis AE, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:18-22, Jan-Mar 69**

[Studies on the therapy of poisoning with cholinesterase inhibiting compounds] Cohen JA. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1206-9, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)**

[Antidotal therapy in alkylphosphate poisoning] Erdmann WD. **Arch Toxik 24:30-40, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pharmagological properties of isonitrosine and its antidotal effect in phosphoorganic poisoning] Shein GK, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:490-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On various neuro-psychological changes in persons having suffered acute poisoning with various phospho-organic insecticides] Pastovetskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1222-7, 1968 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tachyphylaxis to decamethonium and reversibility of the block by anticholinesterase drugs. Freund FG. **Anesthesiology 30:7-11, Jan 69**

Clinical pharmacology of neuromuscular blocking agents. Way WL, et al. **GP 38:100-8, Nov 68**

Myasthenia gravis. Quick DT. **Int Anesth Clin 6:261-8, Spring 68**

Myasthenia gravis. Emergency treatment. Kennedy WR. **Minn Med 51:1291-3, Sep 68**

[Myasthenia in childhood] Portella A. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:107-9, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)**

[The effect of a miotic (arminum) on the child with esotropia] Sawamoto Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:192-7, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Results of a clinical test of Chlorophthalm] Vorob'eva GP, et al. **Oftal Zh 24:94-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[The organophosphoric compounds 307 and 308 in the complex treatment of experimental fractures] Bogdanovich Ula, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez 28:45-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Use of preparations with an anticholinesterase effect for the abolition of disorders of higher nergous activity induced by various psychotomimetics] Mil'shtein GI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:913-5, 1968 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical effects of an organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitor on the rat brain. Stavinoha WB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 160:378-82, 1969**

Our investigations in the fieid of pesticide toxicology, with particular reference to anticholinesterase compounds. Vandekar M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:125-33, 1968**

Reversible necrosis at the end-plate region in striated muscles of the rat poisoned with cholinesterase inhibitors. Ariëns AT, et al. **Experientia 25:57-9, 15 Jan 69**

Marine toxins from the pacific. 3. Comparative bio-assay of ciguatoxin (s) in the mouse and chicken. Kosaki TI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:126-8, 1968**

Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates. Murphy SD. **Residue Rev 25:201-21, 1969 (56 ref.)**

6000 sheep stricken near CBW center. Boffey PM. **Science 159:1442, 29 Mar 68**

The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and the survival of animals poisoned with O,O-diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. Harris LW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:216-24, Jul 69**

[Inhibition and restitution of acetylcholinesterase at the motor end plate in rat diaphragm following Soman intoxication] Fischer G. **Histochemie 16:144-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the motor end plate in the diaphragm of rats and changes after inhibition of acetylcholinesterase] Preusser HJ. **Z Zellforsch 80:436-57, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the inhibition of cholinesterase activity in Musca domestica L. by organophosphorus compounds] Goszczyńska K, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:491-7, 1968 (Pol)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in the brain and liver of rats following poisoning with phospho-organic compounds] Dvorkin VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:50-2, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the nucleic acid content of tissues and nuclei of the albino rat liver under chlorophos exposure] Toropova GP, et al. **Vop Pitan 26:16-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

**CHOLOGRAFIN** see IODIPAMIDE (D13)

**CHOLOXIN** see under DEXTROTHYROXINE (D11)

## CHONDROBLASTOMA (C2)

[Case of benign chondroblastoma of the tarsal bone] Yamazaki M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:741-4, Apr 69 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Benign chondroblastoma] Salzer M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:229-44, 1968 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant chondroblastoma. Report of two cases and reviw of the literature. Kahn LB, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:371-6, Oct 69**

Chondroblastoma of the scapula. A case report with ultrastructural observations. Wellmann KF. **Cancer 24:408-16, Aug 69**

Benign tumors of bone. Campbell CJ. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:345-58, 1964**

RADIOGRAPHY

[18-years observation of an unusual case of embryonal chondroma] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1855-9, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING

see EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE (C3)

## CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

[A case of chondrodystrophia calcificans congenital. Congenital disease of punctate epiphyses] Castiaux P.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:395-406, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the psycho-socio(patho)logy of the chondrodystorphic dwarf] Lange E, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:132-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita. Case report and review of literature] Cadorini S, et al.
Friuli Med 23:487-513, Jul-Aug 68 (136 ref.) (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Recent acquisitions in the field of osteochondrodystrophies] Siliquini PL.
Minerva Ortop 18:836-41, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Late multiple epiphyseal dysplasia (Müller-Ribbing-Clément disease). Clinico-radiologic contribution] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:226-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Chondroangiopathia calcarea] Jończyk K, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:215-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Multiple epiphyseal in children and adolescents] Samoilova LI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:54-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Ollier's disease] Rocha Filho JM da.
Prensa Med Argent 53:918-25, 1966 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of stippled epiphyses and trisomy 21 in a newborn infant] Sénécal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:958-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Peculiarities and dynamics of changes in the foci of multiple epiphyseal dyspiasia (Fairbank's disease) in combination with epiphyseal fractures] Koval' MA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:83-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dyspiasia epiphysialis hemimelica (epiphyseal osteochondromata). Report of two cases and review of the literature. Theodorou S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:195-204, Apr 68 (18 ref.)
Metaphyseal dysostosis type Schmid. Dimson SB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1260-1, 12 Dec 68
[Polyosseous hypodyspiasia: considerations on an unknown osteodyspiasic syndrome] Fruchter Z.
J Radiol Electr 49:357-60, May 68 (Fre)
[Enchondral dysostosis syndromes] Exner G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:658-64, 1968 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of chondrodyspiasia calcificans congenita] Lyrakos A, et al.
Z Orthop 106:379-93, May 69 (Ger)
[Regarding a case of chondro-osteodystrophy of growth, of Morquio-Brailsford type] Morisi M, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:343-9, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of dysostosis enchondralis polyepiphysaria resembling the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:77-82, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Human fetal anomalies and environmental factors] Hanaoka T, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:349-57, Apr 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Certain mechanisms of genetic transmission in the field of osteochondro-embryopathies (Case reports)] Ravetto F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2035-41, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Multiple epiphyseal dyspiasia tarda (Rubin) in one family] Takechi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:340-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of severe form of dyspiasia epiphysialis punctata with a histological study] Cohen-Solal J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:697-705, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Histological ocular findings in chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (Conradi-Hünermann syndrome)] Heimann K.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:444-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On the morphology and pathogenesis of chondroangiopathia calcarea s. punctata] Kobylinski S. Zbl Allg Path 110:94-103, 1967 (Ger)
[Epiphyseal aciasis] Skrzypczak J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:483-6, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple epiphyseal dyspiasia. A contribution to the problem of spinal involvement. Hulvey JT, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:170-7, May 69
[Chondrodystrophia calciphicans congenita] Srećkov R. Med Pregl 22:85-7, 1969 (Ser)

SURGERY

[Orthopedic treatment of children with dyspiastic diseases of the skeleton] Wolkow MW, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:649-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple epiphyseal dyspiasia in the aspect of orthopedic treatment] Mitroszewska H, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:487-96, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Early embryonic chondrodystrophy in Japanese quail. Collins WM, et al. J Hered 59:248-50, Jul-Aug 68

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME (C3, C12, C16)

## CHONDROITIN (D11)

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Investigation on complex-formation between some polysaccharides, albumin and immunoglobulin G. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:483-7, May 69
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. The effect of hyaluronate, chondroitin sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-protein complex on the precipitin reaction. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:475-81, May 69
The effect of chondroitin sulphate-protein on the formation of collagen fibrils in vitro. Toole BP, et al.
Biochem J 109:857-66, Oct 68
Properties of a protein-bound chondroitin sulphate of pig aorta. Franek MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:555-7, 15 Oct 68
Demonstration of an interaction between collagen and chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:201-4, 12 Nov 68
Pycnodysostosis. Dodge JA.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:103-4, Feb 69
[Viscosity and turbidity of mixed solutions of chondroitin sulfate and cationic surfacé active agents] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:761-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. II. On the reaction mechanism of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:871-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of the hybrid complex protein-chondroitin-keratin sulfate] Bychok SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:840-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of phosphorus-containing compounds on the viscosity of biological polymers-hyaluronic and chondroitin-sulfuric acids] Markov SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:574-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic studies of oversulfated chondroitin sulfate in human aortic tissue. Harada T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:676-9, 6 May 69
The carbohydrate-protein linkage region of chondroitin 6-sulfate. Helting T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:301-8, 23 Dec 68
Chondroitin sulfate proteolycan of human leukocytes. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:241-9, 1 Apr 69
A method for separation and estimation of chondroitin sulphate isomers by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate paper. Prout RE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:157-8, 18 Feb 69
The protein-polysaccharide complex of bovine nasal cartilage. Studies on the molecular organisation. Serafini-Fracassini A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:289-300, 23 Dec 68
A method for the determination of molecular weight dispersion in chondroitin sulphate on a microgram level. Wasteson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:152-4, 18 Feb 69
Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Vos J, et al.
Brain Res 12:172-9, Jan 69
The acid mucopolysaccharides of mammalian skin. Mier PD, et al. Brit J Derm 81:528-33, Jul 69
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated tlycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. I. Electrophoretic and chemical characterization. DeGraef J, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:584-93, Nov 68
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated glycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. II. Turbidimetric method for their quantitation and preliminary results obtained in dog gastric juice and mucus. DeGraef J, et al. Gastroenterology 55:594-600, Nov 68
Enzymatic studies of chondroitin sulphates in human arterial tissue. Murata K, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:951-8, Nov-Dec 68
Detection and estimation of chondroitin sulphate in submicrogram quantities as a complex on acrylamide gel. Laurence DJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:145-51, 11 Mar 69
[Changes in the mucopolysaccharides of the aortic wall in diabetes] Jòzsa L, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:353-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. I. Chondroitin sulfate protein from bovine nasal cartilage. Relations between macromolecular properties and function] Buddecke E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:651-64, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Macromolecular polysaccharide proteins. II. Chemical and macromolecular changes with age of polysaccharide proteins from human costal cartilages] Kröz W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:665-74, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the scalp] Rabbiosi G, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. I. The epithelium] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1015-21, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Determination and microstructure of chondroitin sulfate isomers of human cartilage and the pathological cartilage and tissue] Iwata H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:455-73, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. I. Colorimetric determination of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt and its application to the pharmaceutical preparations] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:866-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Luminescent histochemistry of acid mucopolysaccharides] Zelenin AV, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:82-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the role of manganese in bone formation. II. Effect upon chondroitin sulfate synthesis in chick epiphyseal cartilage. Leach RM Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:22-8, Aug 69
Stimulation of protein--chondroitin sulfate synthesis by normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Bollet AJ. Arthritis Rheum 11:663-73, Oct 68
Suppression of chondrogenic expression in mixtures of normal chondrocytes and BUDR-altered chondrocytes grown in vitro. Chacko S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:183-9, 27 Jan 69
Studies on the metabolism of the chondroitin 4-sulfate-protein complex of porcine articular cartilage. Katsura N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:503-8, 2 Sep 69
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in leukemic myeloid cells. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:324-34, 15 Oct 68
Actions of insulin and growth hormone on colagen and chondroitin sulfate synthesis in bone organ cultures. Wettenhall RE, et al. Diabetes 18:280-4, May 69
Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 3. Effect of sex steroids on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in the natural medium. Endo H, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:115-9, Feb 69
Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 1. Characterization and standardization of technique. Murota S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:103-8, Feb 69
Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 2. Differential effect of cortisol on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in various natural and synthetic media. Murota S, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:109-14, Feb 69
Intracellular distribution and sites of synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in human leukocytes. Olsson I. Exp Cell Res 54:314-7, Mar 69
Daily rhythm of S32 incorporation into epiphyseal cartilage in mice. Simmons DJ.
Experientia 24:363-4, 15 Apr 68
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. I. Galactosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Helting T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2790-8, 25 May 69
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. II. Glucuronosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Helting T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2799-805, 25 May 69
The sulfation of chondroitin sulfate in embryonic chick cartilage epiphyses. Robinson HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:348-52, 25 Jan 69
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. 3. Formation of a sulfated glycosaminoglycan with a microsomal preparation from chick embryo cartilage. Silbert JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:876-81, 10 Feb 69
Chondrogenesis: genotypic and phenotypic expression. Lash JW. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:35-46, Oct 68
Cellular differentiation and the aging process in cartilaginous tissues. Mucopolysaccharide synthesis in cell cultures of chondrocytes. Shulman HJ, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1353-62, 1 Dec 68
[Studies on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteins, II. Coordination of the synthesis of protein,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polysaccharide and sulfate esters in the rib cartilage of calves] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1037-48, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteins. I. Characterization of the protein polysaccharides from calf costal cartilage and their labelling in vitro with divalent 35S-sulfate] Kleine TO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1027-36, Aug 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

The intracellular transport of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in human leukocytes. Olsson I. Exp Cell Res 54:318-25, Mar 69
The glycosaminoglycans of human plasma. Calatroni A, et al. J Clin Invest 48:332-43, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of heparan sulphate and chondroitin sulphate from young and old human aortae. Manley G, et al. Biochem J 114:89-96, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Biological behavior of lymphocytes in Hunter-Hurler's disease. Zelson J, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:358-61, Apr 69
Desulphation of chondroitin sulphate by an enzyme from Patella vulgata. Lloyd PF, et al.
Biochem J 109:14P-15P, Sep 68
The sulphation of chondroitin sulphate in embryonic chicken cartilage. Robinson HC.
Biochem J 113:543-9, Jul 69
Chondroitin sulfate proteolycan of human leukocytes. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:241-9, 1 Apr 69
Biochemical changes in 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene painted mouse skin. Ketkar MB. Experientia 24:546-8, 15 Jun 68
Use of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate by bacterial isolates from carious dentin. Toto PD, et al. J Dent Res 47:1056-61, Nov-Dec 68
The use of 'normal' rats in studies on the acid mucopolysaccharides of lung. Wusteman FS, et al. Life Sci 7:1281-7, 15 Dec 68
[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 2. Metabolism (biosynthesis and enzymatic degradation)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:668-71, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the effects of blood and a fibrinolytic enzyme on the articular cartilage of the rabbit knee] Guicciardi E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:111-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on iron-chondroitin sulfate colloid for intravenous injection. 3. Distribution of 59Fe in the mice followed by the injection of 59Fe labelled iron-chondroitin sulfate colloid. (1)] Nakanishi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:984-93, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Chondroitin sulfate-protein complex of chicken cartilage and the effect of vitamin A deficiency on its metabolism] Velikii NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:572-5, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lipid synthesis by chondroitin polysulfate in cultured chick aortic cells. Murata K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:432-4, 4 Mar 69
Effects of chondroitin polysulphate on thrombus-formation and serum lipid levels. Murata K, et al. Experientia 25:611-2, 15 Jun 69
Effect of chondroitin sulfate A and flavonoids on hypervitaminosis D in rats. Robbins RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:719-22, Jul 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chondroitin sulphate in treatment of experimental bone defects. Herold HZ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:425-7, May-Jun 69
Effects of chondroitin sulfates on serum lipids and hexosamines in atherosclerotic patients: with special reference to thrombus formation time. Izuka K, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:453-60, Sep 68
[Experimental studies on the prevention of pericardial adhesions with chondroitinsulfuric acid] Arnold K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:36-43, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiments on prophylaxis of adhesions in the genital tracts of female rats. A proteinase inactivator, cortisone and chondroitinsulfuric acid do not prevent adhesions] Bregulla K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:346-53, 1969 (Ger)

URINE

[Mucopolysaccharidosis of Hurler type I without mental retardation in an adult and his two cousins] Poulet J. Sem Hop Paris 44:2545-54, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Skin accumulation of acid mucopolysaccharides in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis with elimination of chondroitin sulfate B] Rampini E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1331-3, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)

## CHONDROMA (C2)

Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Sachdeva HS, et al.
Amer Surg 35:435-8, Jun 69
Giant solitary enchondroma of the tibia with early malignant changes. Chaves E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:125-30, Jan-Jun 67
Osteochondroma of the vertebra. Hickey CH.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:53-8, Spring 69
Basicranial chondromas. Bagchi AK, et al.
Int Surg 51:132-7, Feb 69
Recurrent periosteal chondroma. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nosanchuk JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:375-80, Mar 69
[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the iliac ala in a 10-year-old child] Lehmann P.
Ann Chir Infant 10:209-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral costal chondroma in the newborn] Grislain JR, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:449-53, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Synovial chondromatosis (presentation of a case)] Lescoeur JE, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:143-5, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Voluminous osteochondroma of the knee cap. Patellectomy] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:722-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Case contribution to the knowledge of metacarpo-phalangeal enchondromas] Naldini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:773-80, 1968 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of chondromatous tumors of the larynx (with the description of 2 cases)] Jemmi A.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:462-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on pulmonary chondrohamartoma] Oliveri M, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:220-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to multiple chondromatosis] Rava G.
Minerva Ortop 18:83-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hemartochondroma of the lung] Faraco F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:141-52, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Intracranial tumors of cartilaginous origin] Terracciano S, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:413-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Intracranial chondroma] Sakata K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:458-60, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Case of osteochondroma of the base of the skull] Kano T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:699-704, Jun 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of juxtacortical chondroma] Dan R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:453-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Operated and cured giant chondroma of the right iliac bone] Floareş G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:181-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On hamartochondroma of the lung] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Grudn Khir 9:111-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the lung] Peterson BE, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:31-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of chondromyxoma of the spine] Gushcha AL.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:50-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Closure of a defect in the chest cage using a pedunculated rectus muscle flap] Ushakov MIu.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Chondroma of the larynx] Tytar' GM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:99-100, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A large ossified paraosseous chondroma] Lifshits PS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:92-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteochondroma with spinal cord compression: report of a case. Goldenberg DB, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:192-4, Dec 68
Osteochondroma of the base of the skull causing an isolated oculomotor nerve paralysis. Case report emphasizing microsurgical techniques. Bakdash H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:230-3, Aug 69
[Neuralgia of the 5th cranial nerve of idiopathic aspect and tmors of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Pecker J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:285-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Generalized chondromatosis with chondrosarcomatous degeneration] Glaser FH, et al.
Med Welt 4:201-8, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Results of transposition of the ulnar nerve in 21 cases of late paralysis] Piuchino F.
Minerva Neurochir 11:298-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Chondroma of the femur resulting in chondrosarcoma] Diment RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual phalangeal tumours. Crabbe WA.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:301-8, 1968
[The use of neohydrin-Hg 203 in the scintigraphic study of diseases of the subarachnoid-spinal canal] Gainotti G, et al. Sist Nerv 19:260-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Reaction of methylene blue binding in the differential diagnosis of some tumors with a myxomatous component] Lavnikova GA.
Arkh Pat 29:40-2, 1967 (Rus)
[A rare case of benign tumor of the trachea] Gulin KS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:107-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of the pelvic bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:83-92, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The formation of osteochondroma by epiphyseal cartilage transplantation. D'Ambrosia R, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:103-15, Nov-Dec 68
[Considerations on dyschondroplasia] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:751-3, Nov 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Benign bone tumors (survey of 109 clinical cases)] Adler CP, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:523-36, Oct 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Eccentric expanding lesion of tibial metaphysis. Pitman MI, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:98-103, Apr 68
Chondromatous metaplasia in mammary adenocarcinoma. Reddy DJ, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:245-6, May 69
Endobronchial osteochondromatous hamartoma. Ramachandran P, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:243-4, 1 Sep 68
Chondroma or metaplastic chondrosis of soft palate. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 26:601-4, Nov 68
Chondroma of a finger. Weinberg NJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:26, May-Aug 67
Benign tumors of bone. Campbell CJ.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:345-58, 1964
Chondroma of the bronchus. Walsh TJ, et al.
Thorax 24:327-9, May 69
[Ossified chondroma of the palatal vault] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:136-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Osteochondromatosis of the shoulder: report of a case] Cristallo V, et al. Arch Ortop 80:191-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Bronchial hamarto-chondroma] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:786-808, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Chondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Bonzanini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:569-81, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pure chondroma of the lung (clinical contribution)] Izzo R. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:651-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of maxillary chondroma] Toliaro I.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1849-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the synovium of the left knee] Kishikawa H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the left tibia] Kurozumi T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:61-2, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the tibia] Matake H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:62-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on Dr. Lichtenstein's unusual periosteal chondrosarcoma] Akamatsu N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1279-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of juxtacortical chondroma (Jaffe) of long bones] Sugiura I.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:17-27, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Pericortical chondroma] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1663-6, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[On a case of lip chondromyxoma] Bianchi HD.
Hospital (Rio) 75:307-12, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Apropos of a chondroma case of the fifth metacarpals] Gavala Peñalver F.
Rev Clin Esp 105:235-6, 15 May 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilaginous tumors of the base of skull. Minagi H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:308-13, Feb 69
Unusual appearance of a chondromyxoid fibroma. Vix VA, et al. Radiology 92:365-6, Feb 69
[What diagnosis would you make?] Albrecht R.
Med Klin 63:1540a passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of hamartochondromas and peripheral cancer of the lung] Vinner MG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:92-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Sternal chondroma. Katz S. Dis Chest 55:166-9, Feb 69
Chondroma of larynx. Gupta KD.
J Laryng 83:623-6, Jun 69
Second primary laryngeal chondroma. Wengraf C.
J Laryng 83:89-90, Jan 69
Osteochondroma of the base of the skull causing an isolated oculomotor nerve paralysis. Case report emphasizing microsurgical techniques. Bakdash H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:230-3, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of chordoma and chondroma of the skull base. Falconer MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:261-75, Sep 68
Case reports and technical notes. Chondroma of the cervical spine. Case report. Slowik T, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:276-9, Sep 68
Resection of a large chondromyxoid fibroma of the sternum: report of the first case and review of the literature. Teitelbaum SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:333-40, Mar 69 (58 ref.)
[The use of silicones in the treatment of losses of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

substance in the maxilla] Tinel P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:710-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radical surgery of extensive malignant tumors in te thoracic region] Hamelmann H.
Chirurg 39:109-15, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Endobronchial ecchondroma removed by bronchoscopic intervention] Gofman L, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:257-63, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Late results following alloplastic reconstruction of extensive thoracic wall defects] Bross W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1701-8, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recurrent juxta-cortical chondroma of the distal end of the radius. Resection and substitution with endoprosthesis] Morisi M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:941-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations and remarks on 2 cases of chondromixoid fibroma of the bone] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:754-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Intracranial chondroma--report of a case and review of the literature] Sakata K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1045-52, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Course of a case with suspected chondromyxoid bifroma] Awaya G.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:314-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in the plastic surgery of giant multiple chondromas of the fingers] Yamada H, et al.
Shujutsu 22:247-52, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Transplantation of homogenous presserved bone in the treatment of benign tumors of the skeleton and fibrous osteodystrophy] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:43-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hemipelvectomy in advanced tumors of the pelvis and femur] Nikitin GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-55, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the lungs] Shulutko ML, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:44-50, Nov 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

The committee on bone tumors in the Netherlands. Working method. Review of material. Point of view regarding biopsy and treatment of bone sarcomas. Ronnen JR von. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:30-42, 1969

## CHONDROSARCOMA (C2)

Giant solitary enchondroma of the tibia with early malignant changes. Chaves E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:125-30, Jan-Jun 67
[Centromaxillary osteofibroma in Africans] Scoville A de. Acta Chir Belg 67:295-313, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Malignant jaw tumors in children and adolescence] Schilli W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:280-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Primary chondrosarcoma of the thyroid] Jasonni V.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:328-58, 1968 (Ita)
[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of chondrosarcoma of the mandible. Clinical, histopathological and the therapeutic considerations] Nicolin A. Minerva Stomat 18:90-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On mesenchymal tumors of the soft parts of the thigh. (Anatomopathological contribution)] Anardi V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:501-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Chondrosarcoma of the maxillar infiltrating the lumen of the superior vena cava, heart cavity and pulmonary artery] Kagramanov SV, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:76-8, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary extraskeletal chondrosarcoma. Report of a case arising in conjunction with extrapleural lucite ball plombage. Thompson JR, et al.
Cancer 23:936-9, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrosarcoma and carcinoma of the breast in the same patient. Report of a case. Zimbler S.
Clin Orthop 61:186-92, Nov-Dec 68
Spinal epidural metastatic "mesenchymal" chondrosarcoma. Case report. Rengachary SS, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:71-3, Jan 69
[Generalized chondromatosis with chondrosarcomatous degeneration] Glaser FH, et al.
Med Welt 4:201-8, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the surgical therapy of peripheral chondrosarcoma in multiple cartilagenous exostoses] Oppolzer R, et al.
Z Orthop 106:147-62, Mar 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Mistaken diagnosis of benign parotid tumor with facial paralysis. Adamson JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:523, May 69
[Profile studies of pathological lesions of the skeleton with 85Sr] Skupenová A, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:37-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction of methylene blue binding in the differential diagnosis of some tumors with a myxomatous component] Lavnikova GA.
Arkh Pat 29:40-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Further experience with post-irradiation bone sarcoma] Tefft M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:485-90, 1968 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

[Chondrosarcoma of the scapula following ablatio mammae and radiotherapy. Case contribution to the differential diagnosis of the Stewart-Treves syndrome] Zimmermann G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1647-51, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic chondrosarcoma of the knee joint] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1769-73, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Chondroma of the femur resulting in chondrosarcoma] Diment RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Chondrosarcoma of the humerus in a patient with multiple osteo-cartilaginous exostoses] Gravchenko IM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:108-9, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantable chondrosarcoma in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Taylor DO.
Cancer Res 28:2051-5, Oct 68

METABOLISM

In vitro incorporation of S35-sulfate in chondrosarcomatous tissue. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:58-72, 1968
[Determination and microstructure of chondroitin sulfate isomers of human cartilage and the pathological cartilage and tissue] Iwata H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:455-73, Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of soft tissue] Hedinger C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1142-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Morphology and incidence of primary tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus in dogs and cats] Hänichen T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:255-66, 1968 (Ger)
[The chondrosarcoma of the mandible] Bellomi C.
Rass Trim Odont 49:223-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the bone] Carlon G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:348-61, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Intracranial and calvarial chondromas] Saito I, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1053-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Discussion on Dr. Lichtenstein's unusual periosteal chondrosarcoma] Akamatsu N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1279-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia of the jaws] Bohdanowicz F.
Czas Stomat 22:425-30, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Frequency of malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone] Buraczewski J, et al.
Nowotwory 19:15-28, 1969 (Pol)
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Olszewski W.
Pat Pol 20:23-7, 1969 (Pol)
[On the morphologic characteristics of chondrosarcoma and osteogenic sarcomas] Shperling ID. Arkh Pat 29:68-73, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple sarcomas in Maffucci's syndrome. Banna M, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:304-7, Apr 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Case of chondrosarcoma with pulmonary and skeletal metastases after hemipelvectomy, successfully treated with 35S-sulfate. Boström H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:549-64, 1968

SURGERY

Technique for chest wall reconstruction following resection of sternal chondrosarcoma. Larson RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:668-70, May 69
Transthoracosacral amputation in case of large retroperitoneal pelvic chondrosarcoma. Greater omentum used for closing the abdomen after vast excision of the abdominal wall. Stener B.
Clin Orthop 62:124-32, Jan-Feb 69
Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. A nineteen-year follow-up of chondrosarcoma of the proximal portion of the femur treated by resection, autoclaving, and bone replacement. Evans JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:596-600, Apr 69
Primary "mesenchymal" chondrosarcoma of the orbit (chondrosarcoma mesenchymale primitivum orbitae) treated by biological resection. Trzcinska-Dabrowska Z, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:24-35, 1969
Primary mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit treated by biological resection. Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:361-71, 1969
[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx] Perron R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:257-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Resection in treatment of bone tumors] Merle D'Aubigné R. Lyon Chir 63:614-20, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Prosthesis for hemipelvectomy] Bonicoli F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:140-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Management of bone tumors (giant cell tumor, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma)] Akaboshi Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:157-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of giant cell tumor, chondrosarcoma and fibrosarcoma] Matsuno S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:163-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Primary mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit treated by biological resection] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. Klin Oczna 39:79-84, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Therapy of giant cell tumor, fibrosarcoma and chondrosarcoma] Abe M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:168-72, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

## CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE (A8)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory processes in gustation. Hellekant G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:39-48, Jan-Feb 69
Taste nerve fibers: a random distribution of sensitivities to four tastes. Frank M, et al.
Science 164:1183-5, 6 Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic and histopathological studies on the condition and prognosis of facial palsy following ear surgery] Yamamoto H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:992-1022, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postexcitatory depression of gustatory receptors. Hellekant G. Acta Physiol Scand 74:1-9, Sep-Oct 68
The relative effectiveness of salt stimuli for the rat. Morrison GR. Canad J Psychol 23:34-40, Feb 69
Rôle of nerve and epithelium in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in gustatory papillae. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 23:18-28, Jan 69
Secretion of kallikrein and its role in vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Beilenson S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:303-17, Dec 68
Multiple sensitivity of chordat typani fibres of the rat and hamster to gustatory and thermal stimuli. Ogawa H, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:223-40, Nov 68
[The salivary glands of young rats following parasympathectomy. Morphological and histochemical studies of the submandibular glands and sublingual glands] Müller HB.
Z Zellforsch 88:80-104, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Chorda versus glossopharyngeal nerve in the reflex parotid secretion] Miyake Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:268-76, May 69 (Jap)
[Neural control of the salt composition of the submaxillary saliva of the rabbit] Yoshimura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:45-50, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The role of parasympathetic nerves in regulating the periodic secretion of saliva in dogs] Sukhodolo VD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Apropos of the chorda tympani] Schepens Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:591-8, 1968 (Mul)

SURGERY

Chorda tympani neurectomy: a new approach to submaxillary sialolithiasis. Zalin H.
J Laryng 82:835-7, Sep 68
Bell's palsy. 3. Further observations on the pathogenesis of Bell's palsy and the results of chorda tympani neurectomy. Blatt IM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:420-38, May-Jun 69
[Apropos of the chorda tympani] Schepens Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:591-8, 1968 (Mul)

## CHORDAE TENDINEAE (A7)

Ruptured chordae tendineae in the dog. Ettinger S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:535-46, 1 Aug 69
[Mitral valve insufficiency due to rupture of the chorda tendineae cordis of degenerative origin] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1724-37, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Case of mitral valve insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae tendineae] Sugiura M, et al.
Naika 22:1385-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Valvoplasty for abnormalities of posterior (mural) cusp of the mitral valve. Brown AH, et al.
Thorax 23:608-20, Nov 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the functional morphology of the mitral valve apparatus] Puff A.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:515-42, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Nonrheumatic mitral insufficiency. Determination of operability and prognosis. Klughaupt M, et al.
Circulation 39:307-16, Mar 69
Mitral regurgitation from rupture of chordae tendineae due to "steering wheel" compression. Bailey CP, et al.
Geriatrics 24:90-105, Sep 69
Surgical treatment of non-rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Gerbode F, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:103-17, Mar-Apr 69
[Impairment of the function of the mitral valve as determined by the level of injury of the chordae] Smol'nikov LA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:15-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Friction lesions of the right ventricular endocardium. Related to tricuspid chordae in cardiac hypertrophy. Goor D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:100-9, Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[The importance of the chordae tendineae for the closing ability of the mitral valve--postmortem experimental studies with a circulation simulator on pig hearts] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:128-44, Oct 68 (Ger)

## CHORDATA (B1)

Light microscopic examination of the nervous system of Tunicata. Aros B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:109-24, 1969
Quantitative cytochemical studies of oocyte growth in the ascidian, Ascidia nigra. Cowden RR.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:235-45, Oct 67
Further research on the action of puromycin on the ascidian eggs. Fiasconaro AM.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:54-61, Dec 67
The chromosomes of some lower chordates. Taylor KM.
Chromosoma 21:181-8, 1967
Observation on the metamorphosis of larvae of Ascidia malaca in sea water devoid of SO4 ions. Materazzi G, et al. Experientia 25:764-5, 1969
Cytochemistry of yolk elements in the egg of the tunicate Molgula. Guraya SS.
Z Zellforsch 86:505-10, 1968
Cytochemistry of yolk elements in the Amphioxus egg. Guraya SS. Z Zellforsch 86:499-504, 1968
[Further data on vitellogenesis in Ciona intestinalis] Mancuso V.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:255-69, Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[New data on the inheritance of pigments and pigmentation patterns in the colonial ascidian Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas)] Sabbadin A, et al.
Riv Biol 60:559-98, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Paramyosin muscle in the notochord of Amphioxus. Flood PR, et al. Nature (London) 221:87-8, 5 Apr 69
[On the fine structure of the chorda dorsalis in lower chordata. (Dendrodoa grossularia (v. Beneden) and Oikopleura dioica Fol)] Welsch U, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:547-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the fine structure of the skin and the external atrial epithelium of Branchiostoma lanceolatum Pall] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch 88:565-75, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Yungquistina mitteni, new genus and species of chordate from the Harding Sandstone (Ordovician) of Colorado. Miller HW.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:504-8, Winter 68

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of egg envelopes in self-sterile and self-fertile species of tunicates. Markert CL, et al.
Experientia 24:735-6, 15 Jul 68
A fertilization reaction in Ascidia nigra: formation of microvilli. Schabtach E, et al.
Experientia 24:397, 15 Apr 68
Further cytochemical studies of the mucopolysaccharides of the test cells of Ciona intestinalis L. Materazzi G, et al.
Histochemie 19:58-63, 1969
The ultrastructure of the test of the tadpole larva of ciona intestinalis. Dilly PN.
Z Zellforsch 95:331-46, 1969
Structure of the segmental trunk muscle in amphioxus. With notes on the course and "endings" of the so-called ventral root fibres. Flood PR.
Z Zellforsch 84:389-416, 1968
[The ultrastructure of the cells of Joseph in the brain of Amphioxus] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch 86:252-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the chorda dorsalis of Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch 87:69-81, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Further observations on the embryonic development of ascidians in artificial sea water devoid of sulphate ions. Materazzi G.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:101-7, Dec 67
Single giant larvae of Ascidia malaca from double eggs. Farinella-Ferruzza N, et al.
Experientia 25:651-2, 15 Jun 69
The embryonic origin of blood cells in the tunicate Clavelina picta. Cowden RR.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:521-4, Oct 68
[Study of the metabolism of sulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides present in the larvae of some ascidians] Materazzi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1919-21, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incorporation of phenylalanine-H3 into ascidian larvae developed in sea water without SO-4 ions] Materazzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1917-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Phagocytic reaction in ascidia Distaplia unigermis] Ivanova-Kazas OM. Arkh Anat 51:48-56, Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Beta-alanine uptake by Amphioxus (Branchiostoma)--inhibition by furosemide. Spencer RP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2230-1, Oct 68
ATP-content in unfertilized and fertilized eggs of Ciona intestinalis. D'Anna T.
Experientia 25:542-3, 15 May 69
[Incorporation of phenylalanine-H3 into ascidian larvae developed in sea water without SO-4 ions] Materazzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1917-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the metabolism of sulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides present in the larvae of some ascidians] Materazzi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1919-21, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69
Electrophysiological studies on initiation and reversal of the heart beat in Ciona intestinalis. Anderson M.
J Exp Biol 49:363-85, Oct 68

## CHORDOMA (C2)

Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Harto-Garofalidis G, et al.
Brit Med J 3:56, 5 Jul 69
Chordoma of the lumbar spine.
Hartofilakidis-Garofalidi, et al.
Int Surg 50:566-70, Dec 68
Chordomas of the clivus and the cervical spine. Allen KL, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1165-74, 9 Nov 68
[Chordoma of the cervical vertebrae (apopos of 2 cases)] Zissu I. J Radiol Electr 49:933-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cervical chordoma without bone changes] Plath P.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:275-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on chordoma] Colombo E, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:812-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomic and clinical considerations on a case of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Micoli G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:75-81, Apr 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile elastoma with osteopoikilosis.
Brit J Derm 81:165, Feb 69
Unusual manifestations of chordoma. A report of two cases. Fox JE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1618-28, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial chordoma: an unusual confirmation of the diagnosis. Pandya SK, et al.
Neurol India 15:190-2, Oct-Dec 67
[Malignant chordoma in the region of the cercical spine] Kotyza F, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:231-7, Aug 68 (Cze)

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in a case of sacrococcygeal chordoma with metastases. Whitaker RH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:392-5, May 69
Cancer of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 24:1-17, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Prolonged survival in a case of sacrococcygeal chordoma with metastases. Whitaker RH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:392-5, May 69
Ultrastructure of human chordoma. Erlandson RA, et al. Cancer Res 28:2115-25, Oct 68
[Comparative light and electron microscopy on chordoma of hybrid bufo larvae] Schipp R, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 138:109-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of benign chordoma of the sacrocygeal region] Tsubokura A. Jap J Clin Path 17:373, May 69 (Jap)
[Postmortem report of malignant chordoma at the base of the cranium] Hirose T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:591-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Beaugié JM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:586-8, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of chordoma and chondroma of the skull base. Falconer MA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:261-75, Sep 68
[Therapeutic problems in chordoma. Apropos of 3 cranial forms and 2 spinal forms] Faivre J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:831-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

## CHORDOTOMY (E4)

Precutaneous stereotaxic cordotomy. II. A guidance technique for the anterior approach. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:318-26, 1968
Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of intractable pain. Therrien B, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2594-7, Dec 68
Posterior approach for high cervical percutaneous radiofrequency cordotomy. Crue BL, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:41-52, 1968
Analytical review of open cordotomy. Raskind R.
Int Surg 51:226-31, Mar 69
Relieving intractable pain. The use of percutaneous cordotomy in the management of pain. Clough CA, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:117-9, Mar 69
Bilateral percutaneous cervical radiofrequency cordotomy. Rosomoff HL. J Neurosurg 31:41-6, Jul 69
Target physiologic corroboration in stereotaxic cervical cordotomy. Taren JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:569-84, May 69
Percutaneous electric cervical cordotomy for the relief of intractable pain. Uihlein A, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:176-83, Mar 69
A new method of percutaneous chordotomy for relief of intractable pain. Fox JL.
Med Ann DC 38:131-4 passim, Mar 69
Percutaneous thoracic and high cervical cordotomy by the anterior approach. Gol A, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1268-70, Dec 68
Relief of intractable pain by percutaneous anterolateral radiofrequency cordotomy. Acosta C, et al. Texas Med 65:36-40, Jul 69
Experimental relief of spasticity in the cat by lumbosacral radio-frequency cordotomy. Soriano DB, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:282-3, 1968
[Indications of chemical rhizotomy with phenol and spino-thordotomy in the therapy of neoplastic pain] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:545-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of pain in the anorectal-colonic processes: spinothalamic tractotomies (chordotomy)] Gonzalez Monteagudo O.
Prensa Med Argent 56:312-4, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous stereotaxic cordotomy. I. Problems encountered. Fox JL.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:309-17, 1968
Involuntary movement syndrome after high cervical percutaneous chordotomy. Subczynski J, et al.
New York J Med 69:697-9, 1 Mar 69
[Rostral coagulation of the cingulum for the therapy of unbearable post-cordotomy pain] Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:849-58, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

## CHOREA (C10)

Molecular approaches to the central nervous system: AAAS Symposium 29-31 December 1968. Dallas, Texas. Byrne WL. Science 162:1416-7, 20 Dec 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The effect of the administration of amino acids, especially of L-dopa and alpha-methyldopa, on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal syndromes. II. Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with Parkinson's disease and chorea following the administration of alpha-methyldopa] Gründig E, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:256-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in

small chorea] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:499-503, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of disorders of the status of the lumbar spinal fluid and its circulation in various forms of cerebral rheumatism] Zhuchenko DG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chorea and phenothiazines. Kennedy PF.
Brit J Psychiat 115:103-4, Jan 69
[Apropos of the forms of frequency and reversibility of choreiform hyperkinesia as a late complication of prolonged therapy with neuroleptics] Haddenbrock S.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:319-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Central retinal artery occlusion in Sydenham's chorea. Ling W, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:525-7, Sep 69
[Familial ataxia complicated by chorea and mental retardation] Zwoździak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:369-73, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Flaccid chorea. Considerations on a case associated with bacterial endocarditis] Forti N.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:409-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated subcutaneous nodules preceding chorea. Sidhu JK, et al. Indian Pediat 5:268-70, Jun 68
[On a new diagnostic test for chorea minor] Kleif AD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1466-7, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Alpha- methyl-P-tyrosine effect in extrapyramidal diseases] Birkmayer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:10-2, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of reserpine in the combined therapy of chorea] Gurvich BI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:86-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sydenham's chorea. Aetiological and clinical observations on 115 cases. Manchanda SS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:523-5, Nov 68
Transient choreo-athetosis following severe anoxia. Cree JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:323-4, Apr 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic progressive chorea in 2 sisters without detectable heredity] Haugerud S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2016-20, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

Sydenham's chorea. Wilkins RH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:330-1, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

[Huntington's chorea in Switzerland. 2] Zolliker A.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:10-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute rheumatism in AP Kosovo and Metohija from year 1954-1965] Arsić B.
Reumatizam 16:77-84, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[The parietal chorea] De Pardal ML, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:729-33, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

## CHOREA, HEREDITARY (C10)

Chorea Huntington and epilepsy in monozygotic twins. Schiottz-Christensen E. Europ Neurol 2:250-5, 1969
Huntington's chlorea. A case investigation. Fraser LA, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:256-9, Jun 69
Mutation in Huntington's chorea. Stevens D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:140-3, Apr 69
[Huntington's chorea in childhood] Gröpl H.
Z Kinderheilk 103:45-51, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of prolonged apnea in Huntington's chorea] Gualandi W, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:235-8, 1968 (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma-aminoacid levels in Huntington's chorea. Perry TL, et al. Lancet 1:806-8, 19 Apr 69
Erythrocyte glycolipids in Huntington's chorea. Wherrett JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:489-93, May 69

COMPLICATIONS

Huntington's chorea: a sex difference in psychopathological symptoms. Tamir A, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:103, Feb 69
[Study of the non-inflammatory lesions of neurosyphilis. 3. Case of progressive paralysis association with Huntington's chorea] Matsuoka T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:925-30, 1968 (Jap)
[Congenital chorea-athetosis and gout] González T.
Rev Clin Esp 109:349-52, 31 May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Early signs of Huntington's chorea. James WE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:556-9, Aug 69
A case of the adult form of amaurotic idiocy, diagnosed during life as Huntington's chorea. Vries E de.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:203-9, Mar-Apr 68
[On the diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of cerebral biopsy performed with the stereotaxic method (in patients with Parkinson's disease, Huntington's chorea, spastic torticollis)]
Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:167-76, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of tetrabenazine in some hyperkinetic syndromes. Pakkenberg H.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:391-3, 1968
Paroxysmal kinesignenic choreoathetosis. Report of a case relieved by carbamazepine. Kato M, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:508-13, May 69
A quantitative evaluation of the effect of diazepam in Huntington's chorea. Farrell DF, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:586-91, Oct 68
[The use of butyrophenone preparations in Huntington's chorea] Escalar G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2494-6, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On familial chorea minor] De Marco P, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:243-54, 1968 (Ita)
[The rigid variant of Huntington's chorea in the infantile and juvenile age] Saginario M, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:288-98, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Juvenile type of Huntington's chorea] Gadomska B.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:351-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[An attempt for determination of heterozygotes in Huntington's chorea] Niewiadomska M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:345-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

Huntington's chorea and genealogical credibility. Hans MB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:5-13, Jan 69

METABOLISM

[Tryptophan loading test in Huntington's chorea] Oepen I, et al. Humangenetik 7:197-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Loading-test with arginine in Huntington's chorea] Oepen I, et al. Humangenetik 7:255-7, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and occurrence of some rare neurological diseases in Iceland. Gudmundsson KR.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:114-8, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Rigid forms of Huntington's disease (study of a family with an anatomo-clinical case)] Delmas-Marsalet P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:273-83, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Character and topography of neuropathologic changes in Hungington's chorea] Dymecki J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:355-64, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoencephalographic findings in Huntington's chorea. Gath I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:991-6, Oct 68

## CHORIOADENOMA (C2)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problem posed by uterine chorioadenoma] Burthiault R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:277-8, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Animal experiment study on the pathogenesis of placenta praevia] Sachs H.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:199-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on an unusual clinical case of malignant mole] Macchi L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:809-12, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of metastatic chorionic tumors] Soma H, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:801-15, Sep 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Splenoganglionic amyiosis and hydatid cyst of the liver. Antomoclinical case] Arné L, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:255-60, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of molar degeneration of the villus, with special reverence to "mole destruens"] Avezzù G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:221-47, Apr 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate therapy in trophoblastic disease at the Provinical Taipei Hospital (1955-1966). A re-evaluation and proposals. Hsu CT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:60-7, 1 Jan 69
[Characteristics and treatment of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women] Hertz R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:809-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The importance of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of malignant trophoblastic tumors] Lajos L. Orv Hetil 109:2521-7, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 2. Study on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrinological analysis of chorionic tumor patients] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:501-13, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 1. Chorionic gonadotropin and nucleic acid levels in normal pregnancy and chorionic tumor] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:486-500, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Purification of HCG from the normal villi and trophoblastic tumor and the comparison of their biochemical characteristics] Mochizuki N, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:482-5, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathohistological study of chorionic tumor, with special reference to the possibility of prognostic estimation on morphological basis] Hatake T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:291-300, Mar 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Partial resection of the uterus for chorioadenoma destruens. Mitani Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:163-7, Jul 68

## CHORIOCARCINOMA (C2)

Hormonal, immunologic, and chemotherapeutic studies of transplantable human choriocarcinoma. Lewis JL Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:472-8, 15 Jun 69
Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of choriocarcinoma. Illustrated case report. Chan LK, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:123-5, Aug 68
Choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women. Hertz R. Calif Med 110:256-7, Mar 69
Choriocarcinoma. Calif Med 110:244-9, Mar 69
Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Wenger ME, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:570-5, Aug 68
Tumor conference. Diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Fuchs WA, et al.
Minn Med 52:105-14, Jan 69
Metastatic choriocarcinoma involving the maxilla. Report of a case. Ramanathan K, et al.
Oral Surg 26:688-93, Nov 68
[Apropos of hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma] Ananiev T.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:444-7, 1966 (Bul)
[Apropos of hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma] Iakubov Iu, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:440-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Chorionepithelioma developing simultaneously with normal pregnancy or with hydatidiform mole] Vulkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:433-40, 1966 (Bul)
[Chorionepithelioma. A chorionepithelioma in a 20-year-old primipara with a fatal outcome 7 months after a normal delivery] Dyreborg E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2133-4, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[A case of chorioepithelioma. Clinical report] Hechtermans R, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:337-46, 1967 (Fre)
[Chorionepithelioma] Huber H.
Arch Gynaek 207:187-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of uterine choriocarcinoma] Inferrera C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:707-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metastases in 717 consecutive autopsies for malignant tumors] Squartini F, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 26:109-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases in a case of chorioepithelioma] Sica A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:266-80, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of metastatic chorionic tumors] Soma H, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:801-15, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A case of chorioepithelioma malignum in a man with abdominal distention as a chief complaint] Fukaura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:636-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Ovarian chorionepithelioma in a 14-year-old girl] Abucewicz S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:949-50, 15 May 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chorionepithelioma of the lung in a male] Datkhaev IuI. Grudn Khir 9:109, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the lungs] Karapetian GG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-60, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinicopathological study of 7 cases of choriocarcinoma] Soberon J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:857-64, Jul 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Karyological investigation of the choroonepithelioma cells in the peripheral blood. Walknowska J, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:239-46, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary endoarterial choriocarcinoma and thrombosis in the right iliac vein system. Report of an autopsy case. Ohta G, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:17-21, Feb 68
Choriocarcinoma. Recent experience in Puerto Rico. Keith L, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:515-24, Dec 67
Pulmonary calcification at the site of trophoblastic metastases. Cockshott WP, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:17-20, Jan 69
Neurologic manifestations in metastatic choriocarcinoma. Tupasi TE, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:435-41, 1968
Repeated hydatidiform mole complicated by choriocarcinoma. Gerber AH.
Southern Med J 62:587 passim, May 69
[Invasive trophoblastic diseases] Vasilev B.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:426-33, 1966 (Bul)
[Chorio-epitheliomatous thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Roujeau J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:305-12, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On a case of cervical pregnancy complicated by chorionepithelioma] Angiolillo M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:492-507, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Chorioepithelioma in the clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakariadze TV.
Probl Tuberk 46:80-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Tumoral pulmonary embolism]
Rev Clin Esp 113:540-1, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma.
Brit Med J 1:135-6, 19 Apr 69
Choriocarcinoma of fallopian tube. Carangelo J, et al.
Conn Med 33:518-20, Aug 69
Germinal carcinomas without evident testicular involvement. Malkin RB, et al. J Urol 101:360-5, Mar 69
Bentonite agglutination test for the detection of hydatidiform mole. Pascasio FM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:673-4, 17 May 69
[On the diagnosis of testicular germ cell tumors] Richter R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1345-50, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of chorionepithelioma] Rauter B.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:634-6, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On some medico-social aspects of chorial pathology] Satta G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1539-49, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the immunologic tests for the dosage of HCG in the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors and in the control of the therapeutic response] Pàstina R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:933, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Chorionic epithelioma with an atypical course] Baryluk-Bobrowska B, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:606-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Early testicular neoplasms in children: embryonal carcinoma] Salas Martínez M.
Gac Med Mex 97:1185-94, Sep 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate therapy in trophoblastic disease at the Provinical Taipei Hospital (1955-1966). A re-evaluation and proposals. Hsu CT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:60-7, 1 Jan 69
Triple chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testicular neoplasms. Moore CA.
J Urol 100:527-9, Oct 68
Sustained remissions after chemotherapy for primary ovarian cancers containing choriocarcinoma. Wider JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1439-42, 26 Jun 69
[Chemotherapy in tumors of the testicle] Brulé G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:599, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Characteristics and treatment of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women] Hertz R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:809-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of choriocarcinoma] Engeler V.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:405-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of malignant trophoblastic tumors] Lajos L. Orv Hetil 109:2521-7, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Antifolic antiblastic therapy of gestochrionepithelioma] De Marchi A.
Minerva Ginec 19:1120-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[On a case of teratochorionepithelioma of the testis treated medically] Pàstina R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:937-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies in the course of antiblastic therapy] Rugiati S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:840-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Development of chemotherapy of chorionic tumors] Ishizuka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1610-7, Jun 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Drug therapy in choriocarcinoma] Rudolph KM, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:401-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Results obtained by chemotherapy and radiotherapy in 25 cases of chorion epithelioms with metastases] Uzel R, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:444-54, 1968 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of plasma diamine oxidase (histaminase) in clinical practice. A comparison between a biological method and a radiochemical micromethod. Tryding N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:29-32, 1968
[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 2. Study on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrinological analysis of chorionic tumor patients] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:501-13, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Some opinions on causal relationship between chorioepithelioma and endocrine milieu. Akasu F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:205-10, Feb 69
[A case of molar and malignant degeneration of the chorion] Atanasov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:178-9, 1967 (Bul)
[Acute abdomen caused by a terebrating choriocarcinoma of the uterus] Consoli F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:872-5, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal studies in tumors of embryonic origin. Serr DM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:324-32, Mar 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterotransplantation of human choriocarcinoma in monkeys. Lewis JL Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2032-8, Oct 68
HL-A antigens and the choriocarcinoma. Ivašková E, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:398-401, 1968
Immunological studies of choriocarcinoma. IV. The antigenicity of trophoblast. Májský A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:63-9, 1969
[Immunologic studies on the chorionepithelioma. II. Serologic relationships between placental and platelet antigens] Májský A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:255-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Immunologic studies on choriocarcinoma. 3. Effect of methotrexate and endoxan on the platelet antigens and the antigen-antibody reaction in vitro] Májský A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:264-70, May 68 (Ger)
[Histoimmunological research on IgM, IgG and IgA immunoglobulines in post-molar choricoarcinoma] Montemagno U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:167-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Immunologic studies in a case of postmolar choriocarcinoma] Montemagno U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:601-16, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Immunity of chorioepithelioma] Takamizawa H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:379-87, May 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and hormone synthesis of choriocarcinoma in vitro. Knoth M, et al.
Amer J Path 54:479-88, Mar 69
Carbohydrate metabolism of choriocarcinoma in continuous tissue culture. Pattillo RA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:153-9, Feb 69
Human hormone production in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al.
Science 159:1467-9, 29 Mar 68
[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 1. Chorionic gonadotropin and nucleic acid levels in normal pregnancy and chorionic tumor] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:486-500, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Purification of HCG from the normal villi and trophoblastic tumor and the comparison of their biochemical characteristics] Mochizuki N, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:482-5, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Morphological study of the site of human chorionic gonadotropin production] Moriwaki K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:423-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Chorionic gonadotropin] Tojo S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2189-205, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Choriocarcinoma in Puerto Rico. A 15-year study. Aranda JM, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:523-35, Nov 68
Incidence of choriocarcinoma in Puerto Rico. A 15-year study. Aranda JM, et al. Cancer 23:506-7, Feb 69
[Hydatidiform mole and chorionepithelioma. Incidence and results in the last 15 years] Janisch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:809-13, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma. Transfilter stimulation of vasoproliferation in the hamster cheek pouch. Studied by light and electron microscopy. Ehrmann RL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1329-41, Dec 68
[Trophoblast from the viewpoint of precancerous conditions] Snaid V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:277-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Modern diagnosis and therapy of malignant germinal testicular tumors] Sigel A.
Deutsch Med J 19:730-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chorioepithelioma in a male] Klein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 52:3189-92, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of uterine choriocarcinoma] Inferrera C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:707-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Primary teratocorioncarcinoma of te ovary] La Torretta G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:131-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Testicular seminoma metastasising as embryonal carcinoma, teratoma and choriocarinoma] Pizzocaro G, et al. Cancro 21:57-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathohistological study of chorionic tumor, with special reference to the possibility of prognostic estimation on morphological basis] Hatake T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:291-300, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of chorionic epithelioma originated from the ovary] Motoi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:377, May 69 (Jap)
[A case of cerebral metastases of chorionepithelioma] Zierski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:557-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Clinical and morphological studies on the hypertrophy and neoplasms of the chorion] Cekański A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:470-3, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Anatomopathologic aspects of choriocarcinoma] Maqueo-Topete M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:952-62, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Solid teratoma of the ovary. Study of 11 cases] Altamirano Dimas M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:169-77, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Considerations on the pathology of the fetal membrane] Wood J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:336-44, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chorionic gonadotropins as an index of placental function in normal and pathologicl pregnancy] Campobasso M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:133-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A single oval opacity in the left lung followed by cannonball dessimination] Fichardt T, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1043-4, 12 Oct 68 (Afr)
[The significance of lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors] Burgener F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:764-74, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of pelvic angiography in the diagnosis of chorionepithelioma of the uterus] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:47-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in malignant tumors of the testicle other than pure seminoma. Castro JR. Cancer 24:87-91, Jul 69
Linear accelerator supervoltage radiation therapy: testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al.
Radiology 91:1008-12 passim, Nov 68
[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:529-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Results obtained by chemotherapy and radiotherapy in 25 cases of chorion epithelioms with metastases] Uzel R, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:444-54, 1968 (Tur)

SURGERY

Resection in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from testicular tumours and its influence on the overall survival-rate. Thompson HT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:349-51, May 69
Lymphadenectomy and radiation therapy in malignant tumors of the testicle other than pure seminoma. Castro JR. Cancer 24:87-91, Jul 69
An evaluation of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular germ cell neoplasms. Maier JG, et al. J Urol 101:356-9, Mar 69
Surgical management of testis tumors. Staubitz WJ, et al. J Urol 101:350-5, Mar 69
[A case of chorionepithelioma treated successfully by curettage] Iakov I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:203-6, 1968 (Bul)
[On the problem of latency in malignant choriopithelioma] Hauschild R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:446-50, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On some medico-social aspects of chorial pathology]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Satta G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1539-49, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Long-time survival of metastatic pulmonary chorioepithelioma following lobectomy] Oka A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:831-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of late isolated metastases of malignant chorioepithelioma to the lung] Jesipowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1125-7, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Various problems in the treatment of chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA.
Vop Onkol 15:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

[Study of biological assay and biochemical character of urinary chorionic gonadotropin. 2. Urinary gonadotropin in patients with choriocarcinoma] Tokura Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1629-38, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of the biological specificity of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), with special reference to our purified HCG. 1. Analysis of HCG by starch block electrophoresis] Yogo I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1446-52, Nov 68 (Jap)

CHORION see under FETAL MEMBRANES (A10)

CHORIONITIS see SCLERODERMA (C12, C17)

## CHORIORETINITIS (C11)

[Lesions of the choroid in the hereditary degenerative diseases as seen by fluororetinography] Babel J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:305-12, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of chorio-retinal degeneration classifiable in Franceschett's elycoidal type] Capaccini A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:270-80, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical investigations on central serous retinochoroiditis. 2. Relations between ophthalmoscopic and angiographic findings in the course of the disease] Watanabe C, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:254-67, Mar 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acquired color perception disorders in diseases of the optic nerve and the macula diagnosed with the color spot method of Trendelenburg] Köhler U.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:578-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on paravenous pigmented chorioretinal degeneration] Tota G.
Ann Ottal 93:381-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Unilateral fundus albipunctatus] Volpi U, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:355-60, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On differential diagnosis of hereditary tapetoretinal degeneration and postinflammatory degenerative changes in the mascular region] Novokhatskii AS.
Vestn Oftal 50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Juxtapapillary retinochoroiditis (a case report). Consul BN, et al. J All India Ophtnal Soc 16:37-41, Mar 68
[Comparative studies of the aqueous humor and serum by means of the dye test] Remky H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:617-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on paravenous pigmented chorioretinal degeneration] Tota G.
Ann Ottal 93:381-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The study of central serous chorioretinopathy by fluorescein fundus angiography. (I)] Yoshioka H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:299-305, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the ERG, the EOG and the electrical excitability, especially of several cases of chorio-retinitis] Nagaya T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:944-56, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescein in symptoms of changes in the fundus oculi] Moura RA.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:325-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Ophthalmochromoscopy in central serous chorioretinitis] Vodovozov AM.
Oftal Zh 24:101-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of central serous chorioretinitis] Shershevskaia OI.
Vestn Oftal 79:55-60, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimentation of a new drug based on retinal lipids and phospholipids of the optic pathways in certain degenerative diseases of the retina] Sborgia G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1157-67, Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Richards RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:852-60, Nov 68
Autoimmune chorioretinitis in rhesus monkeys. Lerner EM 2d, et al. Science 162:561-2, 1 Nov 68
Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Richards RD, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:214-32, 1968
[The clinical picture of chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerotizing leucoencephalitis] Otradovec J.
Sborn Lek 70:229-36, Aug 68 (Cze)
[On the occurrence of uveitis and retinal vein vaginations in multiple sclerosis] Lössner J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:348-53, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On "Grönblad-Strandberg" and "Sorsby" syndrome] Mosci L, et al. Ann Ottal 93:427-41, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of certain chorioretinal diseases] Bencini A.
Boll Oculist 46:339-58, May 67 (Ita)
[Degenerative myopia: Scleral collagenopathy?] Derdoy J. Arch Oftal B Air 43:118-22, May 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Variations in recurrent active toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Friedmann CT, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:481-93, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological picture of the central retinochorioidal changes in subacute sclerotizing leucoencephalitis] Klouček F, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:237-40, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Circumpapillary degeneration of the chorioretina. Clinical contribution] Di Comite P, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:210-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Helicoidal peri-papillary chorio-retinal degeneration (new case)] San Martin F, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:136-9, Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Double-flash ERG in central serous retinopathy. Elenius V. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:976-9, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Observations on a course of central chorioretinopathy by fluorescence fundus photography] Hayakawa S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:268-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Xenon light-exposure as a treatment of central serous retinopathy (a preliminary report)] Mitsui Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:291-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

## CHORISTOMA (C2)

CONGENITAL

Extracerebral brain heterotopia. Case report. Farhat SM, et al. J Neurosurg 30:190-4, Feb 69
[Case of encephalochoristoma] Moriyasu N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:923-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Two rare forms of tumour in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Infundibular choristoma and glioblastoma infiltrating the pituitary. Bara D, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:243-50, 1968
Heterotropic large bowel cyst in the tongue. Jankus A.
J Path 97:137-8, Jan 69
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Report of 2 cases. Vlachos JD, et al. Path Europ 4:152-60, 1969
[Congenital abnormalities of the site of the thyroid (choristas, choristomas, and thyroid choristoblastomas)] Pasqui U, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:409-523, May 67 (224 ref.) (Ita)

## CHOROID (A9)

Fluorescein photography in choroidal sclerosis. Curry HF Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:177-83, Feb 69
Intermediate sex-linked inheritance. Biach RK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:284-5, Apr 69
Progressive bifocal chorio-retinal atrophy. A rare familial disease of the eyes. Douglas AA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:742-51, Oct 68
[An interesting diffuse amelanotic melanoblastoma of the ciliary body and choroid] Soukup F.
Cesk Oftal 25:39-41, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Gumma of the choroid] Soukup F.
Cesk Oftal 24:438-41, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Pigmented paravenous chorioretinal degeneration] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:681-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Choroid detachment in combined surgical interventions] Wolliez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:92-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Serum reaction to choroid melanin. Henry's reaction, Tresz' method. Biochemical significance and clinical studies on a group of malaria patients under therapy. Comparative results on their immunofluorescence reactions] Trensz F, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:128-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Drusen of Bruch's membrane or fundus flavimaculatus?] Heliner KA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:521-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral central choroid sclerosis] Heliner KA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:524-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Long term treatment of arterioscleroticaily induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] Kager S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the fundus oculi] Siezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Examination of the results of clinical ultrasonic studies in retinal detachment] Ulrich C, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:513-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sectorial pigmented retinopathy secondary to acquired syphilis] Cristiani R.
Ann Ottal 93:1099-108, Oct 67 (Ita)
[An atypical case of tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with coloboma of the iris and with whitish foci in the lower retinal quadrants] Scialfa A.
Ann Ottal 93:1009-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Peripheral uveitis with choroidal and secondary retinal detachment] Motegi T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:498-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The use of chymotrypsin in choroidal detachment] Bogdanovich IuI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:199-201, 1969 (Rus)
[On the proteins of subretinal and subchoroidal fluids] Kuzina NI. Vop Med Khim 14:58-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Chorio-optical vein] Stein R, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:376-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Three cases of retinal detachment associated with congenital coloboma of the choroid] Sakai T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:806-10, Aug 68 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluorescein angiography of the choriocapillaris. Hyvarinen L, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:653-66, May 69
Ischemic infarcts of the choroid (Elschnig spots). A cause of retinal separation in hypertensive disease with renal insufficiency. A clinical and histopathologic study. Klien BA.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1069-74, Dec 68
Undescribed endothelial processes of the choriocapillaris extending to the retinal pigment epithelium of the chick. Matsusaka T.
Brit J Ophthal 52:887-92, Dec 68
Doppler measurement of vortex vein blood flow in animals. Schlegel WA, et al.
Invest Ophthal 8:201-5, Apr 69
Metamorphosia of macular origin. O'Day DM.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:217-9, 1968
Fluorescein studies in diseases affecting the pigment epithelium. Krill AE, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:269-317, 1968
[Bruch's membrane and its relation with the choriocapillary] Verin P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:123-34, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the recovery of various positive components of the electroretinogram following retinal and choroidal ischemia as depending on temperature] Schmidt JG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:377-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Some observations on the structure of the choriocapillary layer] Fehér J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:342-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescein angiogram of an opticochoroidal vein] Siezak H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:521-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of choroidal blood content in the albino rabbit] Peregrin J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R139, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the isolated pigment particle of the eye by scanning electron microscopy. Shearer AC.
Exp Eye Res 8:122-6, Apr 69
[Bruch's membrane and its relation with the choriocapillary] Verin P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:123-34, Feb 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Toxic tapetoretinal degeneration] Kilimnik GIu.
Oftal Zh 23:234-6, 1968 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic investigations on the development of the cat's tapetum lucidum] Wolff HH.
Histochemie 13:245-62, 7 May 68 (Ger)

INJURIES

Chorioretinal lesions in rabbits by low-frequency ultrasound. Karlin DB. Amer J Ophthal 68:84-91, Jul 69
Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Richards RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:852-60, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[On changes in the level of adenosine triphosphoric acid in tissues of the eye in its local administration] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Vestn Oftal 24-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pigment epithelium changes in arteriosclerotic choroidopathy. Burian HM. Amer J Ophthal 68:412-6, Sep 69

Early cryosurgical chorioretinal microcirculatory changes. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:220-8, Aug 69

Evolution of the cryogenic chorioretinal lesion. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:11-21, Jan 69

The fine structure of Bruch's membrane in the human eye. Hollenberg MJ, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:296-306, Jul 69

Choroideremia. A pathological report. Rafuse EV, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:347-52, Oct 68

A characteristic fluorescein angiographic pattern in choriodal folds. Norton EW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:119-28, Feb 69

Bruch's membrane and disease of the macula. Role of elastic tissue and collagen. Hogan MJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:113-61, 1967

[Retino-choroidal venous anastomoses at the ora serrata] Daicker B. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:28-33, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Histopathological form of central chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Klouček F, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:442-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on photocoagulation of retina. (I). Histological changes produced by photocoagulation in the rabbit retina] Yamada J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2288-97, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Organ changes in hypertension from the pathologico-anatomic point of view. The retina and the choroid] Arnesen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1439-41, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tapetal pigment response of elasmobranchs. Kuchnow KP. Vision Res 9:849-54, Jul 69

Threshold for the elasmobranch tapetal-pigment response. Kuchnow KP. Vision Res 9:187-94, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological and functional changes in the rabbit eye on exposure of the dorsal bulb section to beta rays (106Ru-106Rh)] Lommatzsch P. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:100-25, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescence angiographic demonstration of defects of Bruch's membrane and their treatment] Riehm E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:369-71, 1968 (Ger)

## CHOROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

A case of metastatic carcinoma of choroid from breast. Das SP. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:72-5, Jun 68

[Unusual form of melanoblastoma of the choroid] Klouček F. Cesk Oftal 25:148-51, May 69 (Cze)

[Multiple primary cancer. (A case of eye and breast neoplasms)] Peyresblanques J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:603-6, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a metastatic carcinoma of the choroid] Viegas Mendonça A, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:385-90, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a metastatic tumor of the choroid] Bailliart JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:718-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Ocular, orbital and palpebral metastases. Their incidence and origin] Seddik N, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:273-84, 1968 (Fre)

[The Milles syndrome: facial nevus flammeus and angioma of the choroid in absence of glaucoma] Costa V, et al. Boll Oculist 47:177-87, Mar 68 (Ita)

[A case of melanoma of choroid] Nakazawa T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:321-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

[On drusen in the optic disk] Volkov VV, et al. Oftal Zh 23:502-4, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a case of naevus of ota. Frezzotti R, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:922-4, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

Visual field studies of benign choroidal melanomata. Flindall RJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:41-4, Jan 69

Orbital extension in flat localized choroidal melanoma. Hyndiuk RA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:54-7, Jan 69

The use of fluorescein in the differential diagnosis of secondary retinal detachments. Norton EW. Bibl Ophthal 72:202-16, 1967

Malignant melanoma of choroid presenting as panophthalmitis. Sood NN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:67-9, Jun 68

Choroidal tumours, the application of fluorescence angiography. Hill DW. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1039-40, Oct 68

Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Rubinstein K. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:447-56, 1967

[Choroid tumor of a special glomic type] Berard-Badier, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1005-16, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Choroid metastases of acilnical kidney cancer] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:704-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Pseudo-melano-sarcoma of tne choroid] Desvignes P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:545-50, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid with fluorescein] Lemke L, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:58-67, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Attempt at supplemental treatment of a choroid tumor by antimitotic polychemotherapy] Wekstein C. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:715-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic carcinoma to the choroid with choroidal detachment. A case presenting as uveal effusion. Kreiger AE, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:209-13, Aug 69

[Lightmicroscopical findings on t nervous system of the eye in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Kaskel D. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:330-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic observations on vascular invasion of choroid melanoma] Gärtner J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:414-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Melanoma of the choroid] Sonoda Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:828-31, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Morphologic basis for prognosis in melanoblastoma of the vascular tract of the eye] Kharasanian-Tadé AA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:33-8, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes of the anterior chorioidal artery and lenticulostriate arteries in supratentorial tumors. Stefanov S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:38-43, 1967

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of eye tumors. Nadel A, et al. Geriatrics 23:89-97, Dec 68

[Results of laser coagulation of intraocular tumors] Terent'eva LS. Oftal Zh 24:176-82, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Retina photocoagulation] Guillaumat L. Rev Clin Esp 105:661-7, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

## CHOROID PLEXUS (A8)

Posterior fossa subarachnoid cyst due to choroid plexus papilloma. Cast IP, et al. Brit Med J 4:682-3, 14 Dec 68

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Devadiga KV, et al. J Neurosurg 30:286-8, Mar 69

[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Alcardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the diagnostic significance of the calcification of the cerebral choroid plexus] Schmidt-Wittkamp E. Radiologe 8:396-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On papillomas of the choroid plexus in childhood. (case report)] Bardoni F. Riv Neurobiol 14:431-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Bilateral papilloma of the vascular plexus in the brain] Savel'ev GB. Arkh Pat 28:62-5, 1966 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age-related changes in the choroid plexus] De Bernardi A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:235-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Induced changes in choroid plexus cells fine structure. Santolaya RC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:194-8, 1968

The mast cells in the brain of the triturus pyrrhogaster (Boie). I. The histologic studies. Inoue Y, et al. Keio J Med 17:235-49, Dec 68

The fine structure of the choroid plexus adult and developmental stages. Tennyson VM, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:63-85, 1968 (44 ref.)

Light and electron microscopy of granules in the toad choroid plexus. Rodriguez EM. Z Zellforsch 82:362-75, 1967

The surface of the choroid plexus cell under normal and experimental conditions. Santolaya RC, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:43-51, 1968

[The early phases of cilia formation and the problem of the origin of the basal body] Martínez Martínez P, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:46-68, 1968 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of the choroid plexus in tissue cultures] Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:98-110, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative electronmicroscopical investigations of the choroid plexus of the mouse in vivo and in vitro] Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:507-18, 1968 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on age changes in the filaments of the human choroid plexus (biopsy material)] Oksche A, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:1-29, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transport of peroxidase by the developing rat choroid plexus. Morecki R, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:14-8, 9 Sep 69

Enzyme histochemistry of the choroid plexus in rat and squirrel monkey. Shantha TR, et al. Histochemie 14:149-60, 1968

[Histochemical studies on the choroid plexuses, the paraphysis cerebri, and the ependyma of Rana temporaria L.] Paul E. Z Zellforsch 91:519-46, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemistry of the choroid plexus of the rat. II. Hydrolyases and dehydrogenases] Barbolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:669-99, Apr 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural differentiation of the junctional complex of the avian choroidal epithelium. Doolin PF, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:253-67, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Uptake of iodide by choroid plexus in vivo and location of the iodide pump. Coben LA. Amer J Physiol 217:89-97, Jul 69

Amino acid transport by choroid plexus in vitro. Lorenzo AV, et al. J Neurochem 16:577-85, Apr 69

Transport of sulphate, thiosulphate and iodide by choroid plexus in vitro. Robinson RJ, et al. J Neurochem 15:1169-79, Oct 68

An electron microscopic study of protein uptake into brain regions devoid of the blood-brain barrier. Hashimoto PH, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:331-46, Mar 68

The intracerebral movement of proteins injected into blood and cerebrospinal fluid of mice. Brightman MW. Progr Brain Res 29:19-40, 1968 (31 ref.)

The choroid plexus as a glucose barrier. Csáky TZ, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:147-58, 1968 (12 ref.)

Purines: active transport by isolated choroid plexus. Berlin RD. Science 163:1194-5, 14 Mar 69

[Histochemical, electron microscopic and quantitative studies of glycogen storage in the choroid plexus of Rana temporaria L] Paul E. Z Zellforsch 88:511-36, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Nosema cuiculi: in vitro isolation. Shadduck JA. Science 166:516-7, 24 Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Fine-structure of the rat's intercolumnar tubercle and its adjacent ependyma and choroid plexus, with especial reference to the appearance of its sinusoidal vessels in experimental argyria. Dempsey EW. Exp Neurol 22:568-89, Dec 68

An assessment of the cerebrospinal fluid and choroid plexus in relation to systemic fat embolism. Tedeschi CG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:586-90, Jun 69

[The role of the mesenchyma in glomus chorioideum of man] Knežević M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:469-74, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin of arterial pulsation of cerebrospinal fluid. Laitinen L. Acta Neurol Scand 44:168-76, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An assessment of the cerebrospinal fluid and choroid plexus in relation to systemic fat embolism. Tedeschi CG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:586-90, Jun 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Papillomas of the choroid plexus. Stanley P. Brit J Radiol 41:848-57, Nov 68

Atypical choroid plexus calcifications associated with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurofibromatosis. Zatz LM.
Radiology 91:1135-9, Dec 68

SURGERY

Experimental alteration in cerebrospinal fluid production following cryosurgery of the choroid plexus. Bryan N, et al. J Neurosurg 30:62-4, Jan 69
Persistent hydrocephalus following the removal of papilloma of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles. Report of two cases. McDonald JV. J Neurosurg 30:736-40, Jun 69
[Management of hydrocephalus: problems of ventriculo-auriculostomy or ventriculo-peritonostomy, with special reference to ventricular obstruction in the choroid plexus] Inaba Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:613-23, Jun 69 (Jap)

## CHOROIDITIS (C11)

[Pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1089-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Unilateral pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Volpi U.
Ann Ottal 93:1294-8, Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in a young black woman (nosologic and etiopathologic considerations)] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:308-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Incidence and effect of infectious foci of the upper respiratory tract on the course of chorioiditis in patients with coexistent joint diseases] Lazowska S, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:23-9, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluorescence fundus angiographic findings in early stage of Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2298-306, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the Vogt-Kayonagi and Harada symptom complex] Zav'ialov IA. Oftal Zh 24:41-5, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Elschnig's spont and hypertensive choroidopathy. Morse PH. Amer J Ophthal 66:844-52, Nov 68
Presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr. Int Ophthal Clin 7:561-82, Fall 67
Multifocal inner choroiditis. Krill AE, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:222-45, Mar-Apr 69
[Apropos of one case of central serous chorioditis observed in French Somilliand] Vedy J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:657-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Etiological role of acquired toxoplasmosis in a group of patients with endogenous uveitis] Battistini A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:201-11, Feb 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous choroiditis] De Buen S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1453-67, Nov 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Apropos of 2 cases of central serous choroiditis treated by photocoagulation of chorio-retinal lesions, at a distance from the macula, indicated by fluorography] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:8-13, Jan 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Retinochoroiditis maculosa disseminata in the dog] Uberreiter O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:707-25, 1968 (Ger)

CHRIST-SIEMENS-WEECH SYNDROME see

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA (C12, C16)

## CHRISTIANITY (K)

Clergy-physician dialogues.
Maryland Med J 18:77-84, Jul 69
The fertility of white females in New Orleans. A comparison of Protestants and parochial and secular-educated Catholics. Harter CL, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:39-53, Jan 69
[Functions of ecstatic piousness in the Pentecost movement] Hollenweger WJ.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:53-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstasy and protestantism] Schick E.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:30-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Emergency care--ethical or legal responsibility? The Christian love commandment in penal law] Becker W.
Med Klin 64:511-4, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

## CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

Studies on the inheritance and nature of hemophilia BM. Twomey JJ, et al. Amer J Med 46:372-9, Mar 69
Haemophiliacs and their doctors. The value of haemophilia centres. Frommer E, et al.
Practitioner 202:413-20, Mar 69
[Hemophilia BM] Rev Clin Esp 111:217, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Distribution of procoagulant activity in the subcellular fractions of human granulocytes. Szpilman H, et al.
Experientia 25:77-8, 15 Jan 69
An investigation of three patients with Christmas disease due to an abnormal type of factor IX. Denson KW, et al. J Clin Path 21:160-5, Mar 68
Abnormality in the aggregation of blood platelets in various morbin conditions and the influence of prostaglandins upon this abnormality. Creveld S van, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:180-9, 15 Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

[The importance of plasma- pheresis during intensive postoperative care in hemophilia] Fischer M, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:72-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Successful operation of a pseudotumor after femoral fracture in hemophilia B] Fischer M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2145-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage into the spinal cord in a patient with hemophilia B] Abdullaev GM, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:57-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Partial thromboplastin time test with kaolin: diagnosis of haemophilia and Christmas disease without natural reference plasmas. Knights SF, et al.
J Clin Path 20:616-9, Jul 67
Laboratory aids in the recognition of bleeding disorders. Leithold SL, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:61-78, Jan 69 (54 ref.)
[Laboratory diagnosis of hemophilias] Egli H.
Deutsch Med J 19:495-9, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Findings on the diagnosis of hereditary hemorrhagic diseases] Dorantes-Mesa S.
Gac Med Mex 98:1548-59, Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cryoprecipitate in the management of haemophilia in Kenya. Taylor JR, et al. E Afr Med J 46:121-8, Feb 69
Surgery in haemophilia B. Keaveny TV, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:127-8, Apr 69
Prothrombin concentrates in treatment of Christmas disease and allied disorders. Breen FA Jr, et al.
JAMA 208:1848-52, 9 Jun 69
Treatment of hemophilia B with a new clotting-factor concentrate. Hoag MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:581-6, 13 Mar 69
Preparation and clinical use of factor IX concentrate PPSB according to Soulier. Haanen C, et al.
Vox Sang 16:398-411, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

[Transitory deficiency of factor IX during chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Bonifaci E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1982-3, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Genetic and pathogenetic aspects of hemophilia. Hemophilic and hemophiloid syndromes] De Nicola P.
Minerva Pediat 19:1944-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Christmas disease in a girl. Lascari AD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:585-8, May 69
Christmas disease with multiple familial occurrence. Johnson FD, et al. Mich Med 68:687-90, Jul 69
Hemophilia B (Christmas disease) in a female. Strauss HS, et al. Pediatrics 44:268-71, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Human prothrombin metabolism in normal man and in hypocoagulable subjects. Shapiro SS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1292-8, Jul 69

MORTALITY

[Statistical remarks on hemophilia in the Latium region] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1976-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cases of hemophilia in the Karolinska Hospital Pediatric Clinic] Dohlwitz A.
Lakartidningen 65:1033-6, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

Management of Christmas disease and Stuart-Prower deficiency with a prothrombin-complex concentrate (factors II, VII, IX, X). Tullis JL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1134-9, 1968
Evaluation of a new concentrate for the treatment of factor IX deficiency. Gilchrist GS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:291-5, 6 Feb 69
[Experiences from the Hemophilia Clinic. II] Creveld S van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1372-7, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Advances in the field of hemophilia therapy] Loeliger EA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1593-5, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of hemophilias] Fischer M, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:499-505, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Case of hemophilia B with difficulty in hemostatic treatment using preserved blood] Hoshino T, et al.
Naika 23:561-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see FACTOR IX (D7)

## CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

A specific soluble protein from the catecholamine storage vesicles of bovine adrenal medulla. II. Physical characterization. Kirshner AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:219-25, May 69
Effect of vagal stimulation on enterochromaffin cell granulation in the guinea pig small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1906-9, Nov 68
The neurohistochemistry of mammalian ureter: a new combination of histochemical procedures to demonstrate adrenergic, cholinergic and chromaffin structures in ureter. Duarte-Escalante O, et al.
J Urol 101:803-11, Jun 69
Clinical and pathologic features of paragangliomas of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Brantigan CO, et al.
Surgery 65:898-905, Jun 69
[Unilateral stenosis of the renal artery and bilateral paragnaglioma in a child. Operation. Cure. Electron microscopy study] Seringe P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:295-312, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Persistance of synapses in chromaffin cells in mitosis, during development] Grynszpan-Winograd O.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:348-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Report on a pheochromocytoma of the Zuckerkandl's organs in a bipara] Klein H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:977-81, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the presence of biogenous amines in the carotid and abdominal aortic paraganglia of the human fetus] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1664-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behavior of tissue and circulating eosinophils, of enterochromaffin cells and tryptophan-positive cells during processes of resynthesis of serotonin] Capelli A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:274-93, Mar 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Embryological aspects of the relationship of 5-hydroxytryptamine to enterochromaffin cells. Penttilä A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:457-65, 1968
5-hydroxytryptamine in the enterochromaffin cells of the guinea pig alimentary tract. Penttilä A.
Histochemie 11:185-94, 1967
Contribution to the cytospectrofluorometric measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in enterochromaffin cells. Vialli M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:321-30, May 69
Evidence for the presence of a chromogranin-like protein in bovine splenic nerve granules. Banks P, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:210-2, Mar 69
Lipids of adrenal chromaffin granules: fatty acids composition of phospholipids, in particular lysolecithin. Winkler H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:379-88, 1968
[On the demonstration of acid proteins in enterochromaffin cells] Geyer G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:219-21, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distribution and histomorphological characteristics of the atrial paraganglia of the heart in cats] Muratori G.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:1-13, 1969 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

A clinical investigation on the relationship between the argentaffin cells in duodenum and jejunum and dumping. Balsiev I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:60+, 1969
The time dependence of the concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and staining characteristics of enterochromaffin cells in the human doudenum post-mortem. Penttilä A, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:32-43, 1969
Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of the dog. Singh I.
Indian J Med Res 56:726-8, May 68
The endocrine cells in the epithelium of the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. An electron microscope study. Forssmann WG, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:692-715, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructure and function of the chromaffin cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Siegrist G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:381-407, Dec 68

Effect of incubation in Krebs-Ringer solution or humid air on the amine content, fluorescence and staining characteristics of the duodenal enterochromaffin and dopamine cells. Penttilä A.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:269-82, 1968

Enterochromaffin cells in a free jejunum graft. Czerny K, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:571-7, 1967

Enterochromaffin cells in the chicken duodenum during prenatal development. Penttilä A.
Z Zellforsch 91:380-90, 1968

Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of reserpine treated guinea pigs. Singh I.
Z Zellforsch 81:501-10, 1967

[Morphology, localisation and behavior of the enterochromaffine cells in the mucosa of the human stomach and duodenum] Fresen O, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:296-319, 1968 (Ger)

[Localisation and function of extramedullary chromaffin cells] Winckler J.
Z Zellforsch 96:490-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultramicroscopic study of the enterochromaffin cells of gastroenteric apparatus. Studies on normal men and animals] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:735-69, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on the argentophile pre-enterochromaffin cell] Vialli M.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:349-82, 1968 (Ita)

[Enterochromaffin cells and hibernation: electron microscopic study] Cirri Borghi MB.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1733-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the appearance of argentaffin grains in the cells of the subcommisural organ in various mammals] Leonieni J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:1-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Use of diazol pink "O" for the detection of enterochromaffin cell granules] Fumina GS.
Arkh Pat 28:83-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Recent progress in the knowledge of arterial hypertension. VI. An apparatus for the demonstration of argentaffin substances in plain muscle fibers] Costero I. Gac Med Mex 97:182-4, Feb 67 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulus-secretion coupling: the concept and clues from chromaffin and other cells. Douglas WW. Brit J Pharmacol 34:453-74, Nov 68 (141 ref.)

Effects of reserpine on acid secretion and gastric argentaffine cells. Weinshelbaum EI, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:300-4, Aug 69

[Increase of argentaffine cells of the duodenum of the guinea pig following intraperitoneal injection of angiotensin] Huber R, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1168-70, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Action of reserpine on the enterochromaffin system (argentaffin and argentophil) in chickens] Cervi Castellani G, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:505-33, 1968 (Ita)

[Effect of indole derivatives on enterochromaffin cells in experimental hypertension] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:304-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of sarcolysin on enterochromaffin system and blood of albino rats] Skorodumova IV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:467-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The occurrence of enterochromaffin cells in tadpoles and juveniles of Xenopus laevis, with special reference to 5-hydroxytryptamine and its possible roles in metamorphosis. Andrew A.
S Afr Med J 43:120-4, 1 Feb 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase activity as related to the 5-hydroxytryptamine stores in the chicken duodenum during development. Penttilä A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:1-13, 1968

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the chromaffin and interrenal tissues of some urodele amphibians (adults and larvae)] Berchtold JP.
Ann Histochim 14:39-46, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Comparative characteristics in the development of the human chromaffin system in the normal state and in congenital heart defects] Kovrizhko NM.
Arkh Pat 29:49-54, 1967 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Monoamine oxidase activity as related to the 5-hydroxytryptamine stores in the chicken duodenum during development. Penttilä A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:1-13, 1968

5-hydroxytryptamine release from enterochromaffin granules in vitro. Penttilä A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:426-39, Nov 68

Amino acid decarboxylases in polypeptide-producing cells of the digestive tract. Aures D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:938-9, Jul 68

Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline by extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue. Coupland RE.
J Endocr 41:487-90, Aug 68

[Methylation of noradrenaline and corticomedullar interrelations in dogfish] Peyrin L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:1-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Diurnal dynamics of the activity of the enterochromaffin system in healthy children and patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesov DV, et al.
Pediatriia 7:19-23, Jun 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Enterochromaffin cells in appendicitis. Miyanaga T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:235-45, Sep 68

Incidence and significance of argentaffin and paneth cells in some tumours of the large intestine. Gibbs NM. J Clin Path 20:826-31, Nov 67

Enterochromaffin cell types and corresponding carcinoid tumors. Black WC 3d.
Lab Invest 19:473-86, Nov 68

[To the question of a generalized blastomatosis (carcinoidomatosis) of the "helle zellen" system] Dirschmid K. Beitr Path Anat 139:187-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Insulin-induced changes on enterochromaffin cells in the guinea pig] Ehrenbrand F, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:159-65, Mar 67 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure and function of the chromaffin cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Siegrist G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:381-407, Dec 68

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental research on the behavior of the enterochromaffin cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after regional irradiation with Co60] Piccaluga A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1835-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual radiologic features of pheochromocytoma. Meyers MA, et al. Clin Radiol 20:52-6, Jan 69

### SECRETION

Drug-induced release of catecholamines, soluble protein and chromogranin A from the isolated bovine adrenal gland. Schneider FH.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:101-7, Jan 69

The role of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphatase in the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla. 3. Similarities between the effects of adenosine triphosphate on chromaffin granules and on mitochondria. Poisner AM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:294-9, May 69

[Enterochromaffin cells and serotonin] Couturier-Turpin MH.
Presse Med 77:947-9, 28 May 69 (Fre)

## CHROMATES (D1)

Fixation of proteins by osmium tetroxide, potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate. Model experiments with bovine serum albumin and bovine gamma-globulin. Hopwood D.
Histochemie 18:250-60, 1969

Hot chromation oxyphilia. Lillie RD, et al.
Histochemie 11:332-49, 1967

[The sulfate transport system of Chlorella pyrenoidosa and its regulation. IV. Studies with chromate ion] Vallée M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:486-500, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Apropos of the frequency, severity and prevention of cement dermatitis] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:497-502, 1968 (Fre)

[Carcinogens in water and soil. XXII. Experiment with 3,4-benzopyrene and potassium chromate in mice drink] Borneff J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:45-53, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of contact eczema. 3. On the technic and usability of intracutaneous tests in cases of chromate, nickel and-or cobalt allergies] Kresbach H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:66-82, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the perifocal propagation of chromate sensitization] Roth WG.
Berufsdermatosen 17:107-15, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the extraction of chromates in traces of cements] Scarpa C. Minerva Derm 42:434-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch testing with potassium dichromate in different vehicles. Skog E, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:697-700, Jun 69

[Contribution to the knowledge on chromate contact allergy] Eberhartinger C, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:97-109, Apr 68 (Ger)

### BLOOD

The anaemia in fascioliasis: studies with 51CR-labelled red cells. Holmes PH, et al.
J Comp Path 78:415-20, Oct 68

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in females, diagnosed by partial inhibition of glutathione reductase activity in the erythrocytes after incubation with chromate. Zurcher C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:139-46, Jul 69

### METABOLISM

The effect of anionic, cationic, and nonionic detergents on the percutaneous absorption of sodium chromate (51Cr) in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:549-55, 1968

68Ga-chromic phosphate-albumin aggregates for lung scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:147-52, 15 Dec 67

Effects of pinealectomy on the in vivo and in vitro biosynthesis of nucleic acids and on the mitotic rate in some organs of the rat. Bindoni M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:271-83, Oct-Dec 68

[The effect of radiation-protective agents, cysteine and adrenalin on the distribution of Na2Cr51-04 in the animal organism] Grigoresku S, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:123-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deposition and clearance following inhalation and intratracheal injection of particles. Watson JA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:51-8, Jul 69

Chromate inhibitions, in erythrocytes, of chemically stimulated increases in glucose oxidation via the hexosemonophosphate pathway. (HMP). Chan PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:257-64, Jan 69

[Comparative study of the effect of sodium molybdate, tungstate and metavanadate on the electrocardiogram of chloralosed dogs] Pham-Huu-Chanh.
Agressologie 8:163-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the action of potassium dichromate and chromic acid on nuclei acids] Burki W, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:81-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

### POISONING

[Contribution to the problem of occupational lung cancers. Long-term observations from the BASF. First report] Oettel H, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:291-303, Oct 68 (Ger)

### TOXICITY

Housewives' eczema and the role of chromates. Feuerman EJ.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:288-93, 1969

Chromium carcinogenesis: calcium chromate as a potent carcinogen for the subcutaneous tissues of the rat. Roe FJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:172-6, Mar 69

Studies on the effect of systemic administration of sensitizers in guinea-pigs with contact sensitivity to inorganic metal compounds. 3. The effect of immunosuppressive agents on enhancing the unresponsiveness of already sensitized animals and an investigation of the action of the epicutaneous test within twenty-four hours. Polák L, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:423-34, Apr 69

[Comparative toxicity of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandadate. IV. Tests on dogs] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 8:265-73, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Comparative study of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metavandate. V. Experiments on pigeons, chickens and rats] Pham Huu Chanh, et al.
Agressologie 8:433-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Epicutaneous test and intradermal test with potassium bichromate. Comparative histopathological study of the first 24 hours of evolution] Giannotti B, et al. Minerva Derm 42:419-21, Aug 67 (Ita)

## CHROMATIDS (A11)

Chromosome structure--a model based on DNA replication. Person C, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:627-47, Sep 68

Meiosis in the male of Puto albicans (Coccoidea-Homoptera). Brown SW, et al.
Chromosoma 24:210-32, 1968

Structure of chromosomes. I. Morphological studies of the spiral structure of human somatic chromosomes. Ohnuki Y. Chromosoma 25:402-28, 1968

Half-chromatids in the human chromosomes from leucocyte cultures. Stockert JC.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:160-2, Mar 69

Presence of subchromatids in murine chromosomes. Stockert JC. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:200-1, Jun 68

Cine micrographic studies on mitotic spiralization cycle. Holm G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:356-75, 1966



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The replication and division of polynemic chromosomes. Darlington CD, et al. Heredity (London) 24:273-80, May 69
Nonrandom sister chromatid segregation and nuclear migration in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans. Rosenberger RF, et al. J Bact 96:1208-13, Oct 68
The human chromosome. Electron microscopic observations on chromatin fiber organization. Abuelo JG, et al. J Cell Biol 41:73-90, Apr 69
Consistent and variable chromosome anomalies in parents of children with Down's syndrome. Kahn J, et al. J Med Genet 6:137-49, Jun 69
Influence of false twins on the ratios of twin and single sister chromatid exchanges. Heddle JA. J Theor Biol 22:151-62, Jan 69
Some genetic properties of intrachromosomal recombination. Green MM. Molec Gen Genet 103:209-17, 1968
The predicted ratios of single to twin sister chromatid exchanges. Heddle JA. Mutat Res 6:57-65, Jul-Aug 68
The splitting of human chromosomes into chromatids in the absence of either DNA or protein synthesis. Wolff S. Mutat Res 8:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
Nomarski interference contrast resolution of subchromatid structure. Maguire MP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:533-6, Jun 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of various drugs with human chromosomes. Cohen MM. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:1-24, Mar 69
Interaction of chromatid breaks induced by nitrosoguanidine in combination with some radiomimetics and x-rays. Kaul BL. Chromosoma 26:469-74, 1969
Actinomycin D: inhibition of chromosomal repair in human lymphocytes. Prempree T, et al. Mutat Res 7:126-8, Jan-Feb 69
[The distribution of chemically induced achromatic lesions and breaks on the chromatids of human leukocyte chromosomes] Obe G. Chromosoma 26:475-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the cytogenetic effects of three monoterpenes, an anthraquinone and a tropolone on mitosis in Vicia faba] Schmid E. Genetica 40:65-83, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of miracil on human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro] Obe G. Molec Gen Genet 103:326-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the action of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate on human chromosomes in vitro] Gebhart E. Mutat Res 6:309-18, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. V. Comparative studies on the effects of ethyleneimines on chromosomes in human leukocytes] Obe G. Mutat Res 6:467-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Restricted rejoining of chromosomal subunits in aberration formation: a test for subunit dissimilarity. Brewen JG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:389-94, Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. 3. The chromatid aberration types. Fox DP. Chromosoma 20:386-412, 1967
The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. Fox DP. Chromosoma 20:413-41, 1967
Interaction of chromatid breaks induced by nitrosoguanidine in combination with some radiomimetics and x-rays. Kaul BL. Chromosoma 26:469-74, 1969
X-ray induction of chromatid exchanges in mitotic and G1 Chinese hamster cells pretreated with Colcemid. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:63-70, Sep 69
The effect of tritiated thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange in a ring chromosome. Brewen JG, et al. Mutat Res 7:433-40, May-Jun 69
Changes in chromosome structure induced by radiations: a test of the two chief hypotheses. Heddle JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1158-60, 22 Mar 69

CHROMATIN, SEX see SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

## CHROMATIUM (B3)

Studies on the chelate structure of the high-potential iron protein of Chromatium. Fiatmark T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:377-87, 24 Jun 69
Reversible interconversion of B850 and B810 in chromatophores of chromatium D as induced with detergents. Suzuki Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:114-22, May 69
Spectrophotometric titration of ferredoxins and Chromatium high potential iron protein with sodium dithionite. Mayhew SG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2830-4, 10 Jun 69
The magnetic susceptibility of oxidized and reduced ferredoxins from spinach and parsley and the high potential protein from Chromatium. Moss TH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2275-7, 10 May 69

ANALYSIS

Separation and identification of the polar lipids of Chromatium strain D. Steiner S, et al. J Bact 96:10-5, Apr 69
[Iron and manganese content in various photosynthesizing microorganisms] Udel'nova TM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:197-200, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Chromatium buderi nov. spec., a new species of the "large" Thiorhodaceae] Trüper HG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:363-72, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulfur metabolism in Thiorhodaceae. V. Enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Thiocapsa floridana and Chromatium species. Thiele HH. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:350-6, 1968
Localization and characterization of Calvin cycle enzymes in Chromatium strain D. Gibson J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2737-41, Jul 69
Role of ferredoxin in the synthesis of alpha-ketobutyrate from propionyl coenzyme A and carbon dioxide by enzymes from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. J Biol Chem 244:4218-23, 10 Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth measurements of Chromatium cultures. Gemerden H van. Arch Mikrobiol 64:103-10, 1968

METABOLISM

Sulfur metabolism in Thiorhodaceae. IV. Assimilatory reduction of sulfate by Thiocapsa floridana and Chromatium species. Thiele HH. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:341-9, 1968
Utilization of reducing power in growing cultures of Chromatium. Gemerden H van. Arch Mikrobiol 64:111-7, 1968
On the ATP generation by Chromatium in darkness. Gemerden H van. Arch Mikrobiol 64:118-24, 1968
Aerobic metabolism of Chromatium sp. strain D. Gibson J. Arch Mikrobiol 59:104-12, 1967
Protoporphyrin formation from coproporphyrinogen III by Chromatium cell extracts. Mori M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:610-5, 21 Aug 68
Effects of ionophorous antibiotics on the light-induced internal and external hydrogen ion changes and phosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores. Nishimura M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1360-70, Apr 69
Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides with hydrogen gas by subcellular preparations from the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium. Buchanan BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:607-10, 26 Nov 68
Nature of the primary electron acceptor in bacterial photosynthesis. Ke B. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:583-5, 8 Apr 69
[The utilization of simple organic substrates by Thiorodaceae] Thiele HH. Arch Mikrobiol 60:124-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen and oxidative-reductive conditions of the environment on growth of colored sulphur bacteria in nature] Gorlenko VM. Mikrobiologiia 37:26-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of inhibitors of the electron transport cytochrome bond on nitrogen fixation in a photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:8-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors on electron transport systems in purple bacteria with special reference to nitrogen fixation] Ivanov ID, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:780-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Amino acid pool of photosynthetic bacteria] Malofeeva IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:891-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

## CHROMATOGRAPHY (H)

Preparative electrochromatography and electrophoresis using adapted Sephadex and other columns. Nerenberg ST, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:728-40, Jun 69
Computer solution of a multichambered gradient device with nonequal chamber cross-sectional areas and variable fluid properties. Pitt WW Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 30:58-65, Jul 69
Purification and concentration of influenza types A and B by chromatography on calcium phosphate. Lapidus M. Appl Microbiol 17:504-6, Apr 69
Interactions of salts and denaturing agents with a polyacrylamide gel. Pierre TS, et al. Arch Biochem 133:99-102, Aug 69
Isolation of 14C-labeled influenza virus from tissue culture, using Ecteola cellulose for final purification. Buckley PM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:454-8, 1967
Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid on a methylated albumin-silicic acid column. I. Preparation of the column. Stern R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3469-78, Oct 68
Two additional reversed-phase chromatographic systems for the separation of transfer ribonucleic acids and their application to the preparation of two formylmethionine and a valine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Weiss JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3479-87, Oct 68
Chromatography of polypeptides and proteins on hydroxyapatite columns. Bernardi G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:301-10, 13 Aug 68
DEAE-cellulose fabric for selective adsorption of different species of cells. Kurozumi T. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:653-5, 6 May 69
Chromatographic studies with immobilized polynucleotide in acrylamide gel matrix. Wada A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:29-39, 23 Aug 68
Chromatographic behaviour of clotting factors. Casillas G, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:363-72, Apr 69
Chromatography of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. I. Simple and pesticidal derivatives. Fishbein L, et al. Chromatogr Rev 10:175-200, Jun 68 (123 ref.)
Chromatography of carbamates. Fishbein L, et al. Chromatogr Rev 9:37-101, Jun 67 (217 ref.)
Chromatographic detection of adulteration of oils and fats. Mani VV, et al. Chromatogr Rev 10:159-74, Jun 68 (153 ref.)
Comparative fractionation of DNA from ascites tumour and normal cells on hydroxyapatite column. Patel AS, et al. Experientia 25:25-6, 15 Jan 69
Methods for simultaneous determination and for chromatographic separation of vitamin A1 and A2. Lambertsen G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:119-22, 1969
Certain regularities in the retention of chlorine-containing inorganic and organometallic compounds. Brazhnikov V, et al. J Chromatogr 38:244-9, 19 Nov 68
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide as a void volume marker for agarose gel permeation chromatography. Cameron JA. J Chromatogr 37:331-2, 8 Oct 68
Effect of pH and column size on CM-cellulose chromatography of bovine myoglobin. Feiland HS, et al. J Chromatogr 38:250-6, 19 Nov 68
Continuous chromatography apparatus. II. Operation. Fox JB Jr. J Chromatogr 43:55-60, 5 Aug 69
Selectivity properties of poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone in column chromatography of nucleotides, their derivatives, and related compounds: a preliminary report. Lerner J, et al. J Chromatogr 37:453-7, 22 Oct 68
Continuous chromatography apparatus. 3. Application. Nicholas RA, et al. J Chromatogr 43:61-5, 5 Aug 69
Characterization of fiber parameters in agarose gels by light scattering. Obrink B. J Chromatogr 37:329-30, 8 Oct 68
A versatile lithium buffer elution system for single column automatic amino acid chromatography. Perry TL, et al. J Chromatogr 38:460-6, 17 Dec 68
Bibliography on chromatography. J Chromatogr 37:134-56, 24 Sep 68
Use of Sephadex column chromatography in the assessment of thyroid status. Gimlette TM. J Clin Path 20:170-4, Mar 67
Chromatographic procedure for determination of fat content of small specimens of milk. Glass RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1847-9, Nov 68
A method for extraction and chromatographic isolation, purification and identification of tetrahydrocannabinol and other compounds from marihuana. Turk RF, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:385-8, Jul 69
A new chromatographic technique for the separation and identification of halogenated aromatic pesticides and herbicides. Ceresia GB, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:R34-43, Feb 69
Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria by column chromatography and discriminatory analysis. Rampini S, et al. Pediat Res 3:287-97, Jul 69
Selective enzyme purification by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:636-43, Oct 68
Alanine: identification as compound interfering with chromatographic assays of formiminoglutamic acid in urine. Cooperman JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:434-7, Jun 69
Gel chromatography of hyperlipidemic plasma on 2 percent agarose. Hanai T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:226-32, Oct 68
The removal of testosterone binding globulin from plasma by affinity chromatography. Burstein SH. Steroids 14:263-8, Sep 69
Studies with DNA-cellulose chromatography. I. DNA-binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Alberts BM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:289-305, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prothrombin purification by chromatography. Landaburu RH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:316-20, 31 Jul 68
Fractionation and determination of 17-ketosteroids by means of column and thin layer chromatography. Böttiger LE, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:176-82, Jul 67
[Chromatography of the soluble serum rivanol fraction on DEAE cellulose] Kořínek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1021-5, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of arbutin] Kraus L.
Cesk Farm 17:252-5, Jun 68 (Cze)
[A study of the fractions obtained by chromatography of the venom of Naja naja atra on sulphoethyl-sephadex] Brisbois L, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:463-75, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[2-dimensional chromatography of dansyl amino acids in pico-mole quantities, applied to the direct characterization of transfer ribonucleic acids] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:121-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[An improved differentiation of amino acids with ninhydrin] Stübchen-Kirchner H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1049-54, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of xanthommatin from biological extracts by column chromatography. A micromethod] Wenzl H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:446-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of stereoisomers of vitamin A on the basis of extinction gradient-method] Knobloch E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:131-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Extraction chromatographic separation of the free uroporphyrin isomeres I and 3 and their simultaneous quantative determination] Mundschenk H.
J Chromatogr 37:431-52, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of the desorption-mass transfer coefficients in chromatographic processes] Schultz OE, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:175-91, 19 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chromatographic breakdown of the total toxin and isolation of new secondary amanin and phallisin toxins as well as nontoxic amanullins] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 704:223-36, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A preparative variant of colun chromatography] Jankov L. Pharmazie 22:568-71, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chromatography on polyamide. A survey. 2. Application possibilities of polyamide as a sorbent in chromatography] Zawta B, et al.
Pharmazie 23:236-9, May 68 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative biochemical studies of the intima-phosphatide metabolism in various forms of experimental and human arteriosclerosis] Philippson C. Z Ges Inn Med 23:60-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Arrangement for labeling of fractions in chromatographic separations] Kühnemund O, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:113-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The separation of HbA2 on the DEAE-sephadex column] Contu L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:63-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Chromatography on silica gel cylinders. Technic and applications] Bignardi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:802-12, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Modifications of the apparatus and technical improvements in chromatography on silica gel cylinders] Bignardi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:39-46, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Use of chromatographic methods in the study of drug metabolism] Marini Bettolo GB.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:119-36, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On a new method combining gel filtration and DEAE-cellulose chromatography for the determination of the histamine binding power of the serum] Numo R, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:44-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Liquid chromatography of carbohydrates] Matsuda K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:39-48, 1968 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Separation of some compound drugs by the method of column chromatography. II. Separation of 1-N-methylpiperidyl-(4')-3-phenyl-4-ethylpyrazolone-(5) (piperylone) from sodium (4-methylamino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolone-5) salt of methane sulfonic acid (pyralgin)] Danielak R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:33-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Polyamide chromatographic methods in the chemistry of natural compounds] Litvinenko VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:15-24 contd, 1969 (Ukr)

### HISTORY

Michael S. Tswett--inventor of column chromatography. (On the occasion of 85th anniversary of his lecture on the column chromatography technique). (Tswett MS), Ostrowski W.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:429-48, 1968
[Michal S. Cwiet--creator of column chromatography. (On the 65th-anniversary of the first lecture on the technic of column chromatography)] (Cwiet MS), Ostrowski W.
Postepy Biochem 15:295-304, Apr 69 (Pol)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Device for automatically starting the flow of eluting buffer after application of large sample volumes to chromatographic columns. Jones E, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:494-5, Dec 68
The determination of compounds by use of chromatography on thin-layer chromatostrips. Shimi IR, et al. Analyst 94:62-7, Jan 69
Improvement of the properties of the teflon support. Brazhnikov V, et al. J Chromatogr 38:287-9, 19 Nov 68
Continuous chromatography apparatus. I. Construction. Fox JB Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:48-54, 5 Aug 69
The application of Cerenkov counting to column chromatography of 32P labelled substances. Matthews HR. J Chromatogr 36:302-8, 27 Aug 68
Chromatography of some cystine peptides and formation of mixed disulfides. Richter JJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:55-61, 24 Sep 68
A modified two-column procedure for the analysis of the basic amino acids found in elastin, collagen and antibiotics. Starcher BC.
J Chromatogr 38:293-5, 19 Nov 68
High-capacity multi-channel computerized read-out system for multi-column chromatography. Vestergaard P, et al. J Chromatogr 40:16-30, 11 Mar 69
Automated chromatography for stepwise elution of complex lipids. Benjamin A, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:616-8, Sep 69
New fraction collector. Burke CW.
Lab Pract 18:441-2, Apr 69
[A flow-type pH measuring cell for further automation of column chromatography] Rotzsch W, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:289-92, 1968 (Ger)
[A system for the automatic processing of recorded data in radiochromatograms] Daniele Sargentini A.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:647-9, 1968 (Ita)
[A thermostat for the chromatographic column] Kalmykov PE, et al. Lab Delo 3:186-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A unit for automatic counting and recording of the chromatogram radioactivity] Markelova VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:40-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A device for automatic registration of optical density in eluates from chromatographic columns] Vaintraub IA. Vop Med Khim 15:96-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS (H)

Quantitative gas chromatography of picogram quantities of amines as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives. Walle T. Acta Pharm Suec 5:367-84, Sep 68
Quantitative gas-chromatographic determination of primary amines in submicrogram quantities after condensation with 2,5-hexanedione. Walle T.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:353-66, Sep 68
Gas phase analytical methods for the study of steroids. Horning EC, et al.
Advances Lipid Res 6:273-392, 1968 (248 ref.)
Gas chromatographic analysis of estrogens. Honda K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:528-32, 15 Jun 69
Predictive value of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography in the differentiation of mycobacteria. Reiner E, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:42-9, Jan 69
Measurement of free estradiol-17 beta in blood plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using an electron capture detector. Attal J, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:398-411, Dec 68
Conversion of steroids to trimethylsilyl derivatives for gas phase analytical studies: reactions of silylating reagents. Chambaz EM, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:7-24, Jul 69
Single-column gas chromatographic separation of nanomolar quantities of amino acids. McBride WJ Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 25:109-22, 24 Oct 68
Analyses of glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography and the nature of hexuronic acids in heparin. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:397-408, Sep 68
The amphetamines: clinical and pharmacokinetic implications of recent studies of an assay procedure and urinary excretion in man. Rowland M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1369-73, Nov 66 (36 ref.)
A vortex method for bloodgas extraction and injection into the gas chromatograph. Hackney JD.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:413-23, 1967
A method of gas chromatography for quantitative analysis of blood gases. Davies DD.
Brit J Anaesth 41:192, Feb 69
Actual microanalysis by large volume injection to gas chromatograph equipped with electron capture detector. Imai K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1076-7, May 69
Gas chromatography of the catecholamines as their trifluoroacetates in urine and tumor. Kawai S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1091-4, Jun 68
Peak identification in gas chromatography. Perry SG.
Chromatogr Rev 9:1-22, Jun 67 (177 ref.)
The use of gas-liquid chromatography for the determination of thermodynamic properties. Young CL. Chromatogr Rev 10:129-58, Jun 68 (169 ref.)
Detection of benzene, toluene and xylene by gas-chromatography. Fati S, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:770-8, Oct 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of lipids, carbohydrates and amino acids. Herb SF.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:784-8, Nov 68
Amino sugar analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. Hase S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:57-62, Jul 69
Determination of the distribution of the aliphatic groups of glyceryl ethers by gas-liquid chromatography of the diacetyl derivatives. Albro PW, et al. J Chromatogr 38:230-9, 19 Nov 68
Systematic application of gas chromatography to the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Cardini C, et al. J Chromatogr 37:190-3, 8 Oct 68
The separation of nitrogen isotopes by gas chromatography. Cartoni GP, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:99-100, 14 Jan 69
The evaluation of a gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of plasma testosterone using nickel-63 electron capture detection. Collins WP, et al. J Chromatogr 37:33-45, 24 Sep 68
Some easily prepared urinary extracts suitable for gas chromatography. Coward RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:496-500, 25 Feb 69
A general screening method for urine constituents utilising gas-liquid chromatography. Coward RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:110-5, 24 Sep 68
Quantitative determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. Craven DA, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:414-21, 22 Oct 68
Micro infra-red spectroscopy of gas cromatographic fractions. Curry AS, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:200-8, 19 Nov 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of protein amino acids separation factors. Gehrke CW, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:398-413, 22 Oct 68
Analysis of antibiotics by gas chromatography. I. Lincomycin. Margosis M.
J Chromatogr 37:46-54, 24 Sep 68
Adaptation of Swinny filter holders for the collection and elution of samples from thin-layer plates. Nagel JH, et al. J Chromatogr 42:121-3, 3 Jun 69
The use of a flame-ionisation detector to detect components separated by thin-layer chromatography. Padley FB. J Chromatogr 39:37-46, 14 Jan 69
Studies on the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of diastereoisomeric esters. Stern RL, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:17-32, 14 Jan 69
Forensic problems in the gas chromatography of amines and alkaloids. Street HV.
J Chromatogr 37:162-71, 8 Oct 68
Refference high-efficiency nonpolar packed columns for the gas-liquid chromatography of nanogram amounts of steroids. II. Identification of steroids. Vandenheuvel FA, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:1-16, 14 Jan 69
Gas-liquid chromatography of ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol in nanogram quantities. Wilson PW, et al. J Chromatogr 39:75-7, 14 Jan 69
Chromatographic analysis of methyl(propyl)dimethyl-cyclosiloxanes. Youdina I, et al. J Chromatogr 38:240-3, 19 Nov 68
Measurement of plasma testosterone and "delta-4"-androstenedione using electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1347-55, Sep 68
Chromatographic separation of ether-extractable components of aerobically incubated human whole saliva. Mishiro Y, et al. J Dent Res 48:601, Jul-Aug 69
Chloromethyldimethylsilyl ethers in the routine assay of urinary 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Thomas BS, et al.
J Endocr 41:203-11, Jun 68
The gas chromatographic determination of selected sedatives (ethchlorvynol, paraldehyde, meprobamate, and Carisoprodol) in biological material. Maes R, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:235-54, Apr 69
The role of gas chromatography in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Cherry WB, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:658-62, Jun 69
Variability in composition of surface lipids. The problem of the epidermal contribution. Wilkinson DI.
J Invest Derm 52:339-43, Apr 69
Measurement of plasma prednisolone by gas chromatography. Bacon GE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1030-5, Jun 69
Gas chromatographic evaluation of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) for determination of intracellular pH. Sardini D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:477-8, Jul 69
Determination of caffeine in plasma by gas chromatography. Grab FL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1703-6, Oct 68
Gas chromatographic determination of acetaldehyde in the expired air after ingestion of alcohol. Fukui Y.
Jap J Leg Med 23:24-40, Jan 69
Analysis of organic mercury compounds by gas chromatography. II. Determination of organic mercury compounds in various samples. Sumino K.
Kobe J Med Sci 14:131-48, Jun 68
Analysis of organic mercury compounds by gas chromatography. I. Analytical and extraction method of organic mercury compounds. Sumino K.
Kobe J Med Sci 14:115-30, Jun 68

Gas-liquid chromatographic (GLC) methods for the analysis of steroids and their derivatives. VandenHeuvel WJ, et al. Med Res Engin 7:10-22, 1968 (132 ref.)

A critical evaluation of the gas chromatographic technique for identification ad determination of fatty acid esters, with particular reference to the use of analog and digital computer methods. Caster WO. Meth Biochem Anal 17:135-88, 1969 (171 ref.)

Identification of acetylcholine in fresh rat brain by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hammar CG, et al. Nature (London) 220:915-7, 30 Nov 68

Gas-liquid chromatography as a pharmacopoeial test. Johnson CA. Pharm Weekbl 104:652-7, 27 Jun 69

Characterization of rat tissues by gas-liquid chromatography with the electron capture detector. Theiner M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1073-6, Jul 69

Carbon-skeleton chromatography for the qualitative identification of selected insecticides. Asai RI, et al. Residue Rev 19:57-81, 1967

A specific gas chromatographic method for residues of organic nitrogen pesticides. Cassil CC, et al. Residue Rev 26:63-87, 1969

Studies on the fractionation of urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids with gas-liquid chromatography, with special reference to the evaluation of determination procedures and results in aged subjects and in several pathological conditions. Yamada S. Sapporo Med J 33:121-44, Mar 68

Acetylcholine: release from neural tissue and identification by pyrolysis--gas chromatography. Schmidt DE, et al. Science 165:1370-1, 26 Sep 69

Gas chromatographic determination of the urine ethanol level and its practical significance. Nanikawa R. Yonago Acta Med 12:61-7, Aug 68

[Gas chromatography of alkaloids] Tomášková V. Cesk Farm 18:227-31, Jun 69 (69 ref.) (Cze)

[Gas chromatography. Application of computer in the quantitative analysis of long chain fatty acid esters, using the method of relative molar response] Mareš P. Sborn Lek 71:166-73, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Gas chromatography analysis of essential oils. I] Malingré TM. Pharm Weekbl 103:985-96, 6 Sep 68 (Dut)

[The importance of electron-capture gas chromatography in the analysis of phosphoric ester insecticides] Salamé M. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1011-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[New technic of determination of alcohol levels in the blood] Payne JP. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:269-74, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Behavior in the gas chromatography phase of various beta-D-glucopyranuronosides (methyl tri-O-acetyl esters) of hydroxysteroids] Desfosses B, et al. J Chromatogr 38:290-3, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Theory of mean values of velocity, pressure and HETP in gas chromatography] Vergnaud JM. J Chromatogr 38:189-99, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Principle of electron capture detection in gas-liquid chromatography and application to the determination of steroids] Drosdowsky MA. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:420-7, Apr 69 (35 ref.) (Fre)

[Apropos of the determination by gas chromatography of testosterone in the form of chloroacetate] Palem M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:96-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[New practical methods for clinical assessment of adrenal cortex function. Experience with a gas chromatography method for the quantitative determination of free C21-17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma and urine] Gerdes H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:203-17, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography determination of insecticides in blood with the halogenphosphorus detector] Bäumler J, et al. Arch Toxik 25:57-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Use of a vacuum distillation process for the gas chromatographic determination of organic solutions in body fluids] Iffland R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:918-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the analysis of nitrosamines by means of gas chromatography] Petrowitz HJ. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1486-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Precise and simple method of direct gas chromatographic determination of alcohol concentration in total blood] Schlunegger UP. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:212-20, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

[A suitable arginine derivative for mass spectrometry and gas chromatography] Vetter-Diechti H, et al. Experientia 24:340-1, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The quantitative thin layer and gas chromatographic determination of blood progesterone] Keller M, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:385-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic study of C-acylmalonic esters] Binder H, et al. J Chromatogr 37:108-11, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography in the clinical laboratory. I. 3 examples] Kaiser R. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:153-61 concl, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography in clinical laboratories. I. 3 examples] Kaiser R. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:123-30 contd, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic barbiturate determination. Practical application in toxicology] Machata G, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:866-74, 1968 (Ger)

[On the gas chromatography of vitamin mixtures] Janecke H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:447-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of combined drug preparations. Quantitative determination of ephedrine in cough syrups] Iconomou N, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:394-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the determination of chlorinated substances in phenacetin and in intermediate products during phenacetin synthesis] Dimofte L, et al. Pharmazie 24:108-10, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Significance of gas chromatography for chemotaxonomy of terpene containing plants] Schantz M von. Planta Med 16:395-403, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography and its instrumental combinations] Curtius HC. Z Klin Chem 6:122-31, May 68 (Ger)

[Determination of acetate in biological material by gas chromatography] Fröhlich J, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:277-80, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Study of urinary phenolic acids by gas chromatography] Ruge W. Z Klin Chem 6:448-52, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Use of the electron capture detector in clinical analysis of hormonal steroids] Surace M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:798-815, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of fluothane, ethyl ether, divinyl ether, trichloroethylene and chloroform in the blood and alveolar air. General methods] Tiengo M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:543-57, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Control methods for pharmaceutical preparations. I. Use of gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography in the control of injectable oil solutions] Sekules G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:749-55, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Determination of benzol in the blood with the gas-chromatographic method] Fati S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1681-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Use of gas chromatography and mass spectrography in the study of sterols of biological importance] Galli G. Epatologia 14:155-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Applicability of gas-liquid chromatography to analysis of urinary catabolites of corticosteroids] Gaidano G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:229-42, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Gas-chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of separate 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in urine] Galli A. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:200-19, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Formation of methoxy-trimethylsilyl derivatives of corticosteroids] Molino G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:220-8, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Gas chromatographic determination of lead tetraethyl in the atmosphere] Perin G. Med Lavoro 58:624-31, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Comparison of spectrophotometric and gas-chromatographic determination of urinary pregnandiol] Cavalieri A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:807-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Gas-chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Savino A. Riv Ital Ig 28:56-65, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Method for the application of solid samples to gas-liquid chromatography] Yoshida T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:987-91, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Determination of 4-iodothymol. V. Gas-liquid chromatography] Takino Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:84-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile anesthetics in the blood by an ampule-crash method] Okuda Y. Jap J Anesth 17:391-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the separation and quantitative determination of hypnotics by gas chromatography in forensic toxicology] Hishida S. Jap J Leg Med 22:577-617, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Gas chromatography of nucleic acid components] Hashizume T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:735-42, Jul 68 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Gas chromatography of carbohydrates] Ikenaka T. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:49-59, 1968 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Carbohydrate analysis by gas chromatography] Maruyama M. Saishin Igaku 23:1506-12, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Application of the gas chromatograph type GACH-21 to quantitative analysis of expiratory air and acetylene mixture] Kubica R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:189-97, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Determination of chloroform in the blood by the reaction gas chromatography method] Gorshunov OL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:86-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Use of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Miroliubova SP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:74-81, Jan-Feb 68 (223 ref.) (Rus)

[Gas chromatography--a new method of studying air pollution] Iavorovskaia SF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Nonextinguishing flame photometric detector burner and housing for gas chromatography. Moye HA. Anal Chem 41:1717-9, Oct 69

The measurement of transmembrane water diffusivity: its clinical significance in the burn patient. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:109-18, 1969

Improved preparative collections from the Autoprep gas chromatograph. Fish DW, et al. J Chromatogr 37:307-9, 8 Oct 68

A new variable path length column for gas chromatography. Gupta PL. J Chromatogr 39:373-82, 25 Feb 69

A new sampler for gas chromatographic analysis of liquids and solutions. Jarecki R, et al. J Chromatogr 40:155-9, 11 Mar 69

Sandwiched capillary columns for gas chromatography. Liberti A, et al. J Chromatogr 38:282-6, 19 Nov 68

Reference high-efficiency nonpolar packed columns for the gas-liquid chromatography of nanogram amounts of steroids. I. Retention time data. Vandenheuvel FA, et al. J Chromatogr 38:439-59, 17 Dec 68

Advances in gas chromatographic detectors illustrated from applications to pesticide residue evaluations. Westlake WE, et al. Residue Rev 18:175-217, 1967 (66 ref.)

[Gas chromatography: separation of methyl esters of saturated and unsaturated fatty acid on some anchored phases] Mareš P. Sborn Lek 71:19-28, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Gas chromatography. Automatic preparation] Path Biol (Paris) 16:1121-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Gas chromatographic determination of alcohol in the blood according to the twocolumn technic method] Anders H. Blut 18:40-1, 1968 (Ger)

[On the importance of alcohol determination for the physician and clinic. A quick gas chromatographic method] Jarecki R, et al. Med Welt 10:538-9, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the method of gas chromatographic analysis of C12-C18-fatty acid methyl esters with thermal conductivity cell] Hofmann M. Z Med Labortechn 10:75-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy] Sawai M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:34-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

### STANDARDS

Gas chromatographic separation and determination of micro quantities of C1-C7 branched and straight-chain saturated fatty acids. Doelle HW. J Chromatogr 39:398-406, 25 Feb 69

[A method for the characterization of stationary liquids in gas chromatography. II. Calculation of retention ratios] Rohrschneider L. J Chromatogr 39:383-97, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)

## CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE (H)

Extraction of amines as complexes with inorganic anions. 4. Batch extraction and partition chromatography with cyclohexanelipophilic alcohol as the organic phase. Persson BA. Acta Pharm Suec 5:343-52, Sep 68

Xylose in pituitary glycoproteins: an artifact resulting from chromatography on cellulose ion-exchangers. Pierce JG, et al. Anal Biochem 24:448-51, Sep 68

Rapid ion-exchange chromatographic microanalysis of ultraviolet-absorbing materials and its application to nucleosides. Uziel M, et al. Anal Biochem 25:77-98, 24 Oct 68

Ion-exchangechrmtography of a dinucleotide preparation from controlled alkaline hydrolysis of ribonucleic acids. Satoh K, et al. Biochem J 114:271-7, Sep 69

Partial purification of porcine and human thyrocalcitonin. Barrett RJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:647-51, Mar 69

Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly Glossina palpalis (diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. Balogun RA, et al. Experientia 25:93-5, 15 Jan 69

Ion exchange chromatography of free amino acids in aqueous fluid and lens of the human eye. Dickinson JC, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:551-63, Oct 68

The separation of ribonucleic acids on sephadex columns. McCoy TA, et al. J Chromatogr 37:458-62, 22 Oct 68

Sulfur-containing amino acids. II. Chromatography of disulfides and trisulfides with an automatic analyzer. Purdie JW, et al. J Chromatogr 38:346-50, 3 Dec 68

[Purification of mucilaginous compounds from linseed (Linum usitatissimum L.). I. Use of ion-exchange column chromatography] Kaiíč J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:423-7, Nov 68 (Cze)

[The subdivisibility of human lipoproteins of low density with regard to their Lp(a)-property with ion-exchange-column chromatography] Roelcke D, et al. Blut 18:160-71, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the chemistry and biochemistry of corrinoids, XXVII. Methods for the chromatographic sepraration of isomers of corrinoid carboxylic acids] Bernhauer K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1271-80, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Column chromatographic studies of paraproteins on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ion exchangers] Knedel M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1078-92, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid hormones in serum by means of gel filtration and ion exchangers] Gyertyánfy G, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:213-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Separation of vitamins in injection "Polybe" and baker's yeast by the method of ion exchange column chromatography] Nerlo H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Some properties of prothrombin after chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Baskova IP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1087-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Chromatographic separation of sulfanilamide and N4-acetylsulfanilamide on DAYEKS-1 ion exchange resin] Tsaregorodtseva SO.
Lab Delo 1:59-60, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Nonpulsing reagent metering for continuous colorimetric detection systems. Jolley RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:300-6, 4 Apr 69
[Accelerated chromatography of physiological fluids] Catravas G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:166-72, Jul 67 (Ger)

## CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER (H)

A new paper chromatography solvent system resolving pyrimidine-pyrimidine riboside-pyrimidine deoxyriboside mixtures. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:474-7, Sep 69
Separation and quantitation of neomycins as free base by paper chromatography. Majumdar MK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:763-4, May 69
Assessment of an assay system (urograph) for the determination of urea nitrogen. Logan JE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:335-9, 15 Feb 69
Amino acid conjugates in blood and urine. I. A simple method for N-substituted amino acid determination. Czerniak Z. Experientia 25:443, 15 Apr 69
A comparison of rapid electrophoretic and chromatographic methods for the investigation of common histological dyes. Horobin RW, et al.
Histochemie 11:141-51, 1967
A new method for paper chromatographic study of urinary indoles. Saini AS.
Indian J Med Res 57:370-4, Feb 69
Peak broadening in paper chromatography and related techniques. VI. The efficiency of various kinds of chromatography paper and thin-layer cellulose powder for the separation of amino acids. Ligny CL de, et al. J Chromatogr 38:224-9, 19 Nov 68
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1961-1965 and survey of applications. Macek K, et al.
J Chromatogr Suppl:1-1041, 1968
Separation of acidic amino acids by high voltage paper electrophoresis and paper chromatography. Peterson PJ. J Chromatogr 38:301-3, 19 Nov 68
Paper chromatographic characteristics of some new I-oxygenated steroids. Schneider JJ.
J Chromatogr 37:89-96, 24 Sep 68
Lipid composition of subcellular particles of human blood platelets. Marcus AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:108-14, Jan 69
New paper chromatographic separation of microquantities of opium alkaloids. Tewari SN.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 4:704-7, Jul 67
Serum chromatography as a screening procedure for inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. O'Kell RT, et al. Missouri Med 66:661-2 passim, Aug 69
The correlation between the Rm value of inorganic cations and the composition of the mobile phase in paper chromatography and in thin-layer chromatography on cellulose. Merkus FW.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1037-44, 20 Sep 68
[Determination of clinically significant monosaccharides and disaccharides by paper chromatography] Mallá F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:52-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Study on the influence of various factors on the determination of urea by the Conway micromethod adapted to chromatographic paper] Lonsdorfer A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:21-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation of the adenine nucleotides on paper impregnated with ammonium sulfate] Duée ED.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1215-9, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[New solvents and solvent combinations for chromatography of dinitrophenylaminoacids on fine texture paper] Munier RL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1810-2, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Paper chromatographic demonstration of corticosteroid fractions of the human spleen in various causes of death] Fazekas IG, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:254-64, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Are artifacts produced in paper chromatography of compounds containing iodine?] Höbel M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1228-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of sphingolipoids. XVII. On the paper chromatographic separation of ceramides] Kolman Z, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:723-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The separation of alkylpyridine mixtures. 3. Paper chromatography of alkylpyridines] Neuhäuser S, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:53-60, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Systematic representation of kalypnon degradation products in humans. 1. Paper- and thin layer chromatography characteristics] Gastmeier G, et al.
Pharmazie 23:716-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the analysis of anticholinergics from the carbonic acid ester group. 7. Paper chromatography of propanthelin bromide, methanthelin bromide and their decomposition products as well as studies on the stability] Krátčmar J. Pharmazie 21:224-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the paper chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations, the aminopolycarboxylic acids and their chelates] Skýora J, et al.
Pharmazie 21:563, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Practical significance of the Urastrat method for the determination of blood urea nitrogen] Bangerter S, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:110-5, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A rapid paper chromatography demonstration of differential enzymatic cleavage of choline esters in rat trachea and lung tissue] Zoch E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:644-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Separation and determination by paper chromatography of nucleosides of pharmaceutical importance] Amormino V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:431-6, 1965 (Ita)
[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Paper chromatography and thin layer chromatography of carbohydrates] Tomoda M.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:27-38, 1968 (173 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of melituria in the postpartum period by means of ascending paper chromatography] Dokumov S.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:49-51, May 67 (Rus)
[Study of the sum of alkaloids of (Securinega suffruticosa (Pall) Rehd.) by the method of paper chromatography] Gritsenko SV.
Farmatsiia 17:39-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The method of differential chromatography on paper in detecting penicillin metabolites] Astanina LN, et al. Lab Delo 11:666-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Examining the higher fatty acids of blood serum by the paper chromatographic method] Fomina ZN, et al.
Lab Delo 6:330-1, 1967 (Rus)
[A solvent system for paper chromatography separation of bile acids] Karbach IaI.
Lab Delo 2:104-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Method of simultaneous color development of catalase and hemoglobin of blood on paper] Krainev SI.
Lab Delo 8:471-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Separation of basic amino acids by combination of electrophoresis and paper chromatography] Loktionov AM. Lab Delo 1:14-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of the immunological chromatography of A. E. Gurvich in quantitative endocrinological analysis] Sukhikh VF.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:118-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Chromatography of bilirubin azo-pigments] Armas Merino R, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:817-9, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Polyamide chromatography in the chemistry of natural compounds] Litvinenko VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:15-24 contd, 1969 (Ukr)
[Paper chromatography of some products of hydrolysis of derivatives of thiazolidone-4] Sheiud'ko AV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:37-40, 1968 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated chromatography applicator giving discrete application spots with up to two-ml. amounts. Johnson B, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:55-7, Jan 69
[Automatic starter for paper chromatograms] Kley HK.
J Chromatogr 42:563-5, 22 Jul 69 (Ger)
[An apparatus for automatically stopping the movement of solvent on chromatographic paper] Chernov VN, et al. Lab Delo 8:503-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Semiautomatic apparatus for application of compounds on the chromatogram] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Lab Delo 7:440-1, 1968 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Quantitative paper chromatography amino acid determination. Stanardization of the procedure and method of testing of new paper types] Ansorge S, et al. Pharmazie 22:574-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

## CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER (H)

Determination of 5-(hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenyl-hydantoin (HPPH) in urine by thin-layer chromatography. Olesen OV.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:222-8, 1968
Liquid scintillation radioassay of thin-layer chromatograms: problems in the use of external standard quench correction. Houx NW.
Anal Biochem 30:302-5, Aug 69
Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. Mendoza CE, et al. Analyst 93:688-90, Oct 68
The detection of lipids on thin-layer chromatograms with the periodate-Schiff reagents. Shaw N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:435-6, 22 Oct 68
Application of thin-layer chromatographic techniques in pharmaceutical analysis. Ascione P.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:137-41, May-Jun 69
Inorganic thin layer chromatography. Lederer M.
Chromatogr Rev 9:115-21, Dec 67 (93 ref.)
Thin-layer chromatography of amino acids. Pataki G.
Chromatogr Rev 9:23-36, Jun 67 (240 ref.)
Examples of thin-layer chromatographic identification of drugs. Nielsen BE, et al.
Dansk T Farm 42:196-203, 1968
The influence of the vapour phase on Rf values in thin-layer chromatography. A survey with own supplementary experiments. Reimers F.
Dansk T Farm 42:204-15, 1968
A comparison of rapid electrophoretic and chromatographic methods for the investigation of common histological dyes. Horobin RW, et al.
Histochemie 11:141-51, 1967
An immunochromatographic technique. Kohn J.
Immunology 15:863-5, Dec 68
The characterization and thin-layer chromatographic quantitation of the human metabolite of 7-deoxy-7(S)chlorolincomycin (U-21,251 F). Brodasky TF, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:327-33, May 68
Classification of crude antibiotics by instant thin-layer chromatography (ITLC). Aszalos A, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:487-98, 22 Oct 68
Thin layer chromatography of N-thiobenzoylamino acid anilides. Barrett GC, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:47-52, 14 Jan 69
An improved method of densitometric thin layer chromatography as applied to the determination of sapogenin in Dioscorea tubers. Brain KR, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:355-63, 3 Dec 68
Recording of thin layer chromatograms. Caldwell RL, et al. J Chromatogr 38:372-4, 27 Aug 68
An improved method for thin-layer chromatography of nucleotide mixtures containing 32P-labelled orthophosphate. Cashel M, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:103-9, 11 Mar 69
Fluorescence and phosphorescence response of steroids to sulfuric acid in thin-layer chromatography at 77 degrees K. Crist LJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:515-8, 25 Feb 69
Rapid fluorimetric methods by instant thin-layer chromatography for the assay for phenalen-I-one and 7-H-benz(de)-anthracen-7-one in polluted urban atmospheres. Engel CR, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:506-17, 22 Oct 68
The detection of the methylenedioxy group on thin-layer chromatographic plates. Gunner SW, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:357-8, 8 Oct 68
Thin-layer chromatography for the quantitative separation of quinidine and quinidine metabolites from biological fluids and tissues. Härtel G, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:70-5, 24 Sep 68
Simple preparative thin-layer chromatography. Horobin RW. J Chromatogr 37:354-6, 8 Oct 68
The use of silver nitrate impregnated silica gel layers in the separation of monoterpene hydrocarbons. Lawrence BM. J Chromatogr 38:535-7, 17 Dec 68
Peak broadening in paper chromatography and related techniques. VI. The efficiency of various kinds of chromatography paper and thin-layer cellulose powder for the separation of amino acids. Ligny CL de, et al. J Chromatogr 38:224-9, 19 Nov 68
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1961-1965 and survey of applications. Macek K, et al.
J Chromatogr Suppl:1-1041, 1968
Separation of aliphatic dibasic acids by thin-layer chromatography. Miyazaki S, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:88-90, 14 Jan 69
Quantitative thin-layer chromatography. VII. Further investigations of direct fluorometric scanning of amino acid derivatives. Pataki G, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:499-507, 22 Oct 68
The role of elution solvent in quenching of Ittrich estrogen fluorescence reaction observed with silica gel eluates. Patwardhan VV, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:510-1, 25 Feb 69
Separation of bile pigments by thin layer chromatography. Petryka ZJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:76-82, 24 Sep 68
A modified loop for sample application in thin-layer chromatography. Samuels S, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:272-5, 19 Aug 69
The identification of the free amino acids present in some grass pollens by thin-layer chromatography. Shellard EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 38:257-66, 19 Nov 68
Liquid adsorption chromatography in colums and on thin layers. Stewart HN, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:209-23, 19 Nov 68
Increase in detection and resolution power in TLC by means of heating during development. Turina S, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:81-3, 14 Jan 69
Separation of mental-EDTA complexes by thin-layer chromatography. Vanderdeelen J.
J Chromatogr 39:521-2, 25 Feb 69
Two-dimensional reaction thin-layer chromatography



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the analysis of mixtures of alkenyl acyl-, alkyl acyl- and diacyl choline phosphatides. Viswanathan CV, et al. J Chromatogr 38:267-73, 19 Nov 68
Polyamide layer chromatography. XIX. Repeated use of polyamide layers. Wang KT, et al. J Chromatogr 37:353-4, 8 Oct 68
Variability in composition of surface lipids. The problem of the epidermal contribution. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Derm 52:339-43, Apr 69
Direct fluorescence quantitation on thin-layer chromatograms. Hamman BL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1042-8, Jun 69
Pharmaceutical applications of vapour-controlled thin-layer chromatography. Zeeuw RA de. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:54S+, Dec 68
Assay of vitamin E in multivitamin products using thin-layer chromatography. Crawford RR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1716-20, Oct 68
Analysis of pharmaceuticals by ultraviolet densitometry on thin-layer chromatograms I. Parabens in gels and creams. Schriftman H. J Pharm Sci 57:1760-3, Oct 68
Thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates in two dimensions. Hotta K, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:33-6, Jun 68
Thin-layer chromatographic separation and identification of reduced naturally occurring hydroxyanthraquinones. Labadie RP, et al. Pharm Weekbl 103:1177-81, 25 Oct 68
The correlation between the Rm value of inorganic cations and the composition of the mobile phase in paper chromatography and in thin-layer chromatography on cellulose. Merkus FW. Pharm Weekbl 103:1037-44, 20 Sep 68
Separation and identification of thiobarbiturates by means of thin-layer chromatography. Zeeuw RA de, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:901-7, 25 Jul 69
Natural chromones. V. Thin-layer chromatography. Badawi MM, et al. Planta Med 15:140-4, May 67
[The amateur scientist: various kinds of chromatography, especially the thin-layer method. Stong CL. Sci Amer 220:124-8, Mar 69
Pesticide mobility: determination by soil thin-layer chromatography. Helling CS, et al. Science 162:562-3, 1 Nov 68
Direct spot transfer technique for multiple thin layer chromatography. Narasimhulu S, et al. Steroids 12:1-7, Jul 68
A thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for detecting drug abuse. Davidow B, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:298-303, Nov 68
Fractionation and determination of 17-ketosteroids by means of column and thin layer chromatography. Böttiger LE, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:176-82, Jul 67
The non-destructive detection of amino acids on thin-layer chromatograms using 1-fluor-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Pataki G, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:458-60, Sep 68
[Use of solvents in chromatography and electrophoresis. V. Separation of purine derivatives on thin layer] Stuchlík M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:91-3, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Chromatographic evaluation of preparation of halogen derivatives of salicylanilide, 8-hydroxyquinoline and para-nitrophenol] Ulrich M. Cesk Farm 18:59-61, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Semiquantitative determination of estriol in urine of pregnant women by thin layer chromatography with Silufol] Haeberle P, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:154-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Determination of adenosine triphosphate in the blood with thin layer chromatography] Sofrová D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:395-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Thin-layer chromatography in toxicologic analysis] Boer DD. Pharm Weekbl 104:606-10, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[A simple method for the rapid separation of digoxin, digitoxin and acetyldigitoxin using thin layer chromatography] Hoeke M, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:877-80, 18 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Terminology for thin layer chromatography. Coordination of proposals to arrive at a standardized Dutch professional nomenclature] Os FH van. Pharm Weekbl 103:1013-21, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Various toxicological analyses of viscera carried out by simultaneous use of U. V. spectrophotometry and thin-layer chromatography] Guyot H, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:250-6, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Thin-layer chromatography in medico-legal toxicology] Eliakis EC, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:361-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Thin-layer chromatography as a method of resolution of racemic alkaloids. Use in drugs containing ephedrine] Paris RR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:177-80, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of the relations existing between the Rf factor and the development of adsorbant in thin-layer chromatography] Vanhaelen M. Ann Pharm Franc 26:565-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography of various organic phosphorus compounds] Lamotte A, et al. J Chromatogr 38:296-300, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[New analytical possibilities of chromatographic thin layers on flexible plastic support] Petit J, et al. J Chromatogr 39:167-72, 28 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cephalosperin C and its semi-synthetic derivatives. 1. Identification and separation by thin-layer chromatography] Buri P. Pharm Acta Helv 42:344-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Prevention of auto-oxidation by ascorbic acid esters. 3. Evidenced by thin layer chromatography of some liposuloible antioxidant agents incorporated in some glycerdies and some galenic preparations] Schorderet M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:350-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of ready-to-use thin films for the chromatography of aflatoxins] Petit JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:359-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of urinary alpha-ketonic acids] Cotte J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:496-9, May 67 (Fre)
[On the uniformity of inorganic phosphate in the blood plasma] Thielmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:701-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Phenylketonuria: demonstration of serum samples by thin layer chromatography] Dittmann J. Arch Kinderheilk 177:6-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the use of homogenous azeotropic mixtures in thin-layer chromatography. 1] Röder E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:624-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography identification of drugs in suppositories] Schmidt F. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:940-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the NMR-spectroscopy of styrylalkyloximes. 4. Report on thin-layer chromatography of unsaturated oximes] Unterhalt B. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:573-80, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Detection and identification of phosphate, phosphorothionate, phosphonate and carbamate insecticides in biological matter] Ackermann H, et al. Arch Toxik 24:316-24, 1969 (Ger)
[On mass spectrometry detection of barbituric acid derivatives in autopsy material after separation by thin layer chromatography] Bohn G, et al. Arch Toxik 25:95-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of a combination of thin layer chromatography and mass spectrometry in the determination of glutethimide in organ material] Bohn G, et al. Arch Toxik 23:221-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the demonstration of some therapeutically applied salicylamide derivatives on silica gel layers] Goenechea S, et al. Arch Toxik 25:89-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography for the characterization of pharmacopoica drugs. 1. General bases and a proposal for Belladonnae, folia monograph] Stahl E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1288-92, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography studies of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo[b,f]azepine in urine and cerebrospinal fluid for new indications areas] Weist F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:874-5, Jul 67 (b REF.) (Ger)
[Polyamide thin layer chromatography] Hörhammer L, et al. Chromatogr Rev 9:103-14, Dec 67 (116 ref.) (Ger)
[Separation of some vitamins by thin layer chromatography on cellulose] Dittmann J. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1217-8, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A semiquantitative thin-layer chromatographic technic for the determination of serum lipids] Finke E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:886-8, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation of non-conjugated cortisone and corticosterone in plasma with fluorometric determination on the Spekol] Hubi W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1170-1, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The quantitative thin layer and gas chromatographic determination of blood progesterone] Keller M, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:385-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Separation, isolation and determination of proto-, copro-, pentacarboxy-, hexacarboxy-, heptacarboxy- and uroporphyrin] Doss M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:499-502, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Densitometric microdetermination of gangliosides from total lipid extract following thin layer chromatography] Sandhoff K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:283-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A thin-layer chromatography method for the quantitative determination of plasma cortisol] Schaller KH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:110-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of n-alkyl tin binding to siliconized silica gel] Figge K. J Chromatogr 39:84-7, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography of isomeric triterpenes on Anasil B and silica gel-AgNO3] Fischer F, et al. J Chromatogr 38:274-81, 19 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative thin layer chromatography of 14C-labeled nucleotides] Könige E. J Chromatogr 37:128-31, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Precision of quantitative berberine determination by means of thin layer chromatographic direct evaluation] Messerschmidt W. J Chromatogr 39:90-2, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The relationship between chemical structure and chromatographic behavior of cardiac glycosides. VI. Problems arising in thin-layer chromatographic structure analysis using silica gel as adsorbent] Nover L, et al. J Chromatogr 39:450-74, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The relationship between chemical structure and chromatographic behavior of cardiac glycosides. V. Thin-layer chromatographic investigations of cardiac glycosides and their genins] Nover L, et al. J Chromatogr 39:419-49, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of flavonoids and phenylcarboxy acids with acetic acid on cellulose] Spiegel P. J Chromatogr 39:93-5, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography and some of its application possibilities in medical laboratory] Gerke HE. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:270-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography and certain possibilities of its use in medical laboratory] Gerke HE. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:229-40, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the thin layer separation of a few synthetic derivatives of catecholamines] Möllmann H, et al. Med Welt 20:1268-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Rapid thin-layer chromatography demonstration of tranquilizers of the benzodiazepin series and thymoleptic drugs] Weist F, et al. Med Welt 7:369-72, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Reply to R. Motr' and J. Schultz' statement on mine mycotoxins (mainly aflatoxins) in germinated malt feed"] Kühnert M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:892-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Preparative thin layer chromatography of higher fatty acids] Kwapniewski Z. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 4:702-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography of urine for the diagnosis of congenital diseases of amino acid metabolism--methodological report] Berg W von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:425-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Phenylketonuria, its detection and control with thin layer chromatography] Huth E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:294-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[TAS procedure and thin layer chromatography for the microanalysis of morphactins] Stahl E. Naturwissenschaften 55:651-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography on slides] Lüdy-Tenger F. Pharm Acta Helv 43:95-106, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the thin-layer chromatographic characterization of drugs] el-Sahy A, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:395-412, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the determination of chlorinated substances in phenacetin and in intermediate products during phenacetin synthesis] Dimofte L, et al. Pharmazie 24:106-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Systematic representation of kalypnon degradation products in humans. 1. Paper- and thin layer chromatography characteristics] Gastmeier G, et al. Pharmazie 23:716-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the use of homogenous azeotropic mixtures in thin-layer chromatography] Röder E, et al. Pharmazie 24:238-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the thin-layer chromatography of chloroplast pigments] Schenk J, et al. Pharmazie 24:116-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Chromatography on polyamide. A survey. 2. Application possibilities of polyamide as a sorbent in chromatography] Zawta B, et al. Pharmazie 23:236-9, May 68 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Chromatography on polyamide. A survey. 3. Identification reactions on polyamide-thin-layer plates, documentation of these plates] Zawta B, et al. Pharmazie 23:296-300, Jun 68 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Chromatography on polyamide. A survey. 1. Separation function of chromatography on polyamide] Zawta B, et al. Pharmazie 23:174-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of urinary carbohydrates by thin lyer chromatography] Berg W von. Z Klin Chem 6:475-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pattern of urinary neutral 17-ketosteroids on the basis of thin layer chromatography] Detter F, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:153-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Study of fecal lipids by thin layter chromatography. Methodology and results from normal probands] Erb W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:379-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography separation and semi-quantitative determination of blood phenylalanine as procedure for the systematic screening of phenylketonuria in newborn infants] Nitschké E. Z Klin Chem 6:208-10, May 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine] Strobach H. Z Klin Chem 5:77-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Micro-method for the chromatographic determination of amino acids] Weicker H. Z Klin Chem 6:221, May 68 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography demonstration of sodium prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate and its metabolites] Weist F, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:160-2, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Serum extraction and thin layer chromatographic separation of circulating iodo-amino acids. Comparison of results from chemical and nucleonic methods of demonstration] Zappi E, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:209-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic analysis of tetrazolium salts] Seidler E, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:252-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of fluorescence blank value in thin layer chromatography] Szeguhn C, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:257-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography for biological alkylation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

agents] Walthier J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:236-44, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Separation and determination of certain coenzymes by thin layer chromatography] Amormino VCINGOLANI E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:545-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatographic study of plasmitic phospholipids in diabetes mellitus] Frizziero L, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:559-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Control methods for pharmaceutical preparations. I. Use of gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography in the control of injectable oil solutions] Sekules G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:749-55, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Detection of carbohydrates in biological fluids with thin layer chromatography] Brunelli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1380-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[New method for simultaneous use of more samples in thin layer chromatography] Martinelli M.
Epatologia 14:161-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Applicability of gas-liquid chromatography to analysis of urinary catabolites of corticosteroids] Gaidano G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:229-42, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the determination of estrogen steroids in urine] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1796, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the separation and determination of etiocolanolone, androsterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in urine] Rondini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1794-6, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the determination of estrogen steroids in urine] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1597-9, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[New technic of thin layer chromatography of steroids: impregnation of the plates of silica gel with borate ions] Zucconi G.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:95-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for separation and identification of polar estrogens isolated from the urine of pregnant women at term] Zucconi G, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:281-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Further results obtained with histochromatographic technics applied to nerve tissue] Tronconi V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1035+, 1967 (Ita)
[Development of methods for determination of steroids using impregnant thin layer chromatography] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:542-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the changes in drugs due to compounding for thin-layer chromatography. 1] Nakano K.
Iryo 23:97-100, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the thin-layer chromatography study of the newly adapted parenterals at the Nagoya National Hospital] Ninomiya E, et al. Iryo 23:273-80, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of compounding changes in parenteral injections by thin-layer chromatography. 1] Tanaka K, et al. Iryo 22:1109-14, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on thin-layer chromatography of compounds having a chelating ability. IX. Relation between the adsorptivity on silica gel and chelating ability] Nishimoto Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1454-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Paper chromatography and thin layer chromatography of carbohydrates] Tomoda M.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:27-38, 1968 (173 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determination of vitamin A palmitate in ointment bases containing anhydrous lanolin] Adamski R, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:307-11, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Use of chromatography for determination of vitamin D in pharmaceutical preparations] Wardyńska H.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:63-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Densitometry with automatic combination with thin layer chromatography of lipids] Guimarães G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:929-33, Sep 67 (Por)
[Study of the urinary pregnanediol complex using thin layer chromatography] Vila-Cova ML.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:303-19, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Countercurrent distribution and chromatography of benzylpenicillin salts] Trakhtenberg DM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:686-91, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Identification of some water-soluble vitamins by the method of thin-layer chromatography] Aksenova EN, et al. Farmatsiia 17:51-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of sorbent thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. 3] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:78-83, Jan-Feb 67 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determination of chlorophos, DDVP and dichloacetaldehyde in biological material] Fartushnyĭ AF.
Farmatsiia 16:49-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for separation of some dinitrophenols in chemical-toxicological study] Iankov KG. Farmatsiia 17:49-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A micromethod for chromatographic separation of lipid fractions of blood serum] Baryshkov IuA.
Lab Delo 10:615-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of bile acids in the bile by the thin layer chromatography method] Lezhava DI.
Lab Delo 1:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[On the method of fractional determination of neutral 17-ketosteroids of urine by means of thin-layer chromatography] Miklavskaia GM.
Lab Delo 9:566-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of the content of single fractions of 17-ketosteroids in urine by the thin-layer chromatography method] Olifson LE, et al.
Lab Delo 6:344-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of vitamin D by use of chromatography on hydrophobin thin layers of aluminum oxide] Petrova EA., et al.
Lab Delo 1:43-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Separation of corticosteroids in different chromatographic systems on plates with thin layer of brand KSK-2 silica gel] Petrun' NM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:122-3, 1969 (Rus)
[On the method of thin-layer chromatography of protein solutions on superfine Sephadex] Ternovoĭ AP, et al. Lab Delo 4:231-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of thin layer chromatography to the stuyd of corticoids] Fillafañe AD.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2060-4, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (AVM) using thin-layer two-dimensional chromatography] Maquilón C, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:85-90, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Analysis of technical hyoscyamine by the method of thin layer chromatography] Cherkrishkina LA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:50-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[Polyamide chromatography in the chemistry of natural compounds] Litvinenko VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:15-24 contd, 1969 (Ukr)
[Quantitative analysis of some multicomponent drug mixtures by thin-layer chromatography] Moldaver BL, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-33, 1968 (Ukr)
[Separation of some analgesic mixtures by thin-layer chromatography] Bachratá M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:18-21, Jan 69 (Slo)
[Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of aconitine in aconite tincture] Struhár M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:62-5, Mar 69 (Slo)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates on silica gel impregnated with sodium acetate, monosodium phosphate and disodium phosphate. Lato M, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:407-17, 25 Feb 69
Simple scraper for thin-layer chromatograms. Björkerud S. J Lipid Res 10:459-60, Jul 69
[Fractionation of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by thin layer chromatography] Hubschman B, et al.
Lille Med 12:548-55, May 67 (Fre)
[TAS, a thermomicro-separation and application procedure combined with thin layer chromatography] Stahl E. J Chromatogr 37:99-102, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A simple thin layer chromatographic screening test for early detection of phenylketonuria (PKU)] Biennemann H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:296-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Simple apparatus to apply silica gel to microscopic slides] Guimarães G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:925-8, Sep 67 (Por)
[Illuminating-heating apparatus for thin-layer chromatography] Ermolenko AF.
Lab Delo 6:377, 1968 (Rus)

## CHROMATOPHORES (A11)

Role of melanocyte morphology in pigmentation of mouse hair. Sweet SE, et al.
Anat Rec 162:243-54, Oct 68
Quantum yield for the photoproduced electron paramagnetic resonance signal in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Loach PA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1908-13, May 69
Bacteriochlorophyll pheophytinization in chromatophores and subchromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fujimori E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:360-7, 24 Jun 69
Some optical properties of a "carotenoid complex" derived from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:467-9, 1 Oct 68
Melanophore dispersion in the minnow Phoxinus phoxinus (L.). Grove DJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:55-65, Jan 69
What the octopus shows to the world. Packard A, et al.
Endeavour 28:92-9, May 69
What the octopus shows to the world. Packard A, et al.
Endeavour 28:92-8, May 69
Observation on melanocytes of the great bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus) in vitro. Kitano Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:144-9, Sep 69
Chromatolysis in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kirpatrick JB.
J Comp Neurol 132:189-212, Jan 68
A note on the occurrence of pigment cells in the attritic follicles of the partridge. Greb RJ.
J Hered 59:229-30, Jul-Aug 68
Horizontal distribution of the dopa-positive melanocytes in the nail matrix. Higashi N, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:163-5, Aug 69
Phagocytosis and degradation of melanosomes by the mast cells. Sato S, et al. J Invest Derm 53:183-6, Sep 69
An identification of the radical giving rise to the light-induced electron spin resonance signal in photosynthetic bacteria. Bolton JR, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:209-18, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of cephalopod chromatophore organs. Cloney RA, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:250-80, 1968
[The melanocyte. II. Histogenesis] Nunez-Dispot C, et al. Presse Med 76:1525-6, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the structure of thylacoids of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Menke W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:1-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of thylakoids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Tauschel HD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:381-404, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Isolation and characterization of two membrane systems] Oelze J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:436-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The extracutaneous melanocytes in lizards (Sauria)] Duncker HR.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:1-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Reactions of the hydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata in the particle-bound and dissolved state] Klemme JH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:603-12, May 69 (Ger)
[Microcirculation and pigmented cells in Rana esculenta, Cavia cobaya and Macacus rhesus studied in vivo and with the electron microscope] Cherubino M, et al. Minerva Med 59:5411-6, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The dendritic cells in the gingival mucosa of humans] Levi AC. Sperimentale 118:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on experimental melanin composition of the cells of iris tissue. (Especially on chromatophores)] Miyake M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2275-80, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the photochemical properties of phycoerythrobilin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Biofizika 11:249-57, 1966 (Rus)
[Gonioscopy in cyclitis due to heterochromia] Tosi B.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:159-70, Jun 68 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

A modified DOPA reaction for the diagnosis and investigation of pigment cells. Rodriguez HA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:219-27, Aug 69

### CYTOLOGY

Morphological and biochemical studies on amphibian bright-colored pigment cells and their pterinosomes. Obika M, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:646-59, Oct 68
Ultrastructure of amphibian melanophores after light-dark adaptation and hormonal treatment. Wise GE. J Ultrastruct Res 27:472-85, Jun 69
[Note on the physiology of pigmentation] Pruniéras M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:804-6, 1968 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study of leucophore-activating substances from the eyestalks of two crustaceans, Palaemonetes vulgaris and Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. Biol Bull 136:200-15, Apr 69
The effect of colchicine on migration of pigment granules in the melanophores of Fundulus heteroclitus. Wikswo MA, et al.
Biol Bull 137:228-37, Aug 69
The effects of certain drugs and biogenic substances on the melanophores of Fundulus heteroclitus L. Abbott FS. Canad J Zool 46:1149-61, Nov 68
The effects of adrenergic drugs on melanophores of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus (L.). Grove DJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:37-54, Jan 69
Integrated nature of chromatophore responses in the in vitro frog skin bioassay. Hadley ME, et al.
Endocrinology 84:69-82, Jan 69
A simple method for estimating melanophore responses to drugs in fishes. Grove DJ.
Experientia 24:1080-1, 15 Oct 68
The effects of intermedin on the ultrastructure of amphibian iridophores. Taylor JD.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:405-16, Jun 69
Effect of size of dose and prolonged administration of alpha MSH on the melanophores of the frog. Snell RS, et al. J Invest Derm 52:317-25, Apr 69
In vitro demonstration of adrenergic receptors controlling melanophore responses of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Goldman JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:1-7, Mar 69
The effects of melatonin and epinephrine on the melanophores of freshwater teleosts. Reed BL, et al.
Life Sci 8:113-20, 15 Feb 69
[Coordination of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin with hematin. I. Isolation and properties of hemocromes] Cornudella L, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:183-92, Dec 68 (Spa)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of the E alleles upon melanocyte differentiation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:118-24, Mar 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

A soluble factor related to the energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction of Rhodospirillum rubrum



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatophores. Fisher RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1078-9, 10 Feb 69
A fine-structure study of the human epidermal melanosome complex and its acid phosphatase activity. Hori Y, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:109-20, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Melanocyte precursor cells in the hair follicle germ during the dormat stage (telogen). Silver AF, et al.
Experientia 25:299-301, 15 Mar 69

INNERVATION

Direct adrenergic innervation of a teleost melanophore. Jacobowitz DM, et al.
Anat Rec 162:501-4, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of photophosphorylation and photoreduction by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
Arch Biochem 131:299-305, Apr 69
Cyclic photophosphorylation by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:154-69, 1968
Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. 3. Further studies on energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide reduction by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:167-73, Jan 69
Effects of ionophorous antibiotics on the light-induced internal and external hydrogen ion changes and phosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores. Nishimura M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1360-70, Apr 69
Effects of antibiotics on ion transport and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Thore A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3499-507, Oct 68
Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Jones CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:149-64, May 69
Nature of the primary electron acceptor in bacterial photosynthesis. Ke B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:583-5, 8 Apr 69
Ion transport induced by light and antibiotics IN CHROMATOPHORES FROM Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:41-54, 17 Oct 68
Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. V. Relation of the light-induced proton uptake to photophosphorylation in R. rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:489-95, Jun 69
Studies on the mechanism of NAD-photoreduction by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:67-76, Jan 69
[Morphogenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Kinetics of thylakoid synthesis by membranes labeled with [2-14C] acetate] Oelze J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:448-55, Apr 69 (2 REF.) (Ger)
[Energy transfer in solid-state and membrane systems in photosynthesis] Nishimura M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:347-56, Aug 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a catecholamine in the skin of the toad, Xenopus laevis, and the relation to the physiological melanophore reaction. Brouwer E, et al.
Experientia 25:391-2, 15 Apr 69
The role of the pineal complex in the pigmentary effector system of the lampreys, Mordacia mordax (Richardson) and Geotria australis Gray. Eddy JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:528-34, Dec 68
The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69
Influence of prolonged adaptation to a background upon the chromatophorotropins and physiological responses of the chromatophores in the crab, Ocypode macrocera. Rao KR.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:574-85, Jun 69
A contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of MSH-induced dispersion in the melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:658-60, Jun 69
Cellular aspects of the control of color changes. AAAS Symposium, 29 December 1968 Dallas, Texas. Novales RR. Science 162:1029-30, 29 Nov 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of "Laser radiation" on living cells stained with acridine orange] Calzavara F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:223-9, Apr 68 (Ita)

## CHROMIUM (D1)

Chromium-protein interactions. Samitz MH, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:142-6, 1969
The chromium, manganese, and cobalt complexes of transferrin. Aisen P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4628-33, 10 Sep 69
Effects of chromium 3E supplementation on growth and survival under stress in rats fed low protein diets. Mertz W, et al. J Nutr 97:531-6, Apr 69
Serum cholesterol and glucose levels in rats fed refined and less refined sugars and chromium. Schroeder HA.
J Nutr 97:237-42, Feb 69
Sugar, chromium, and serum cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 27:185-6, Jun 69
Routine decalcification of thin sawed sections of adult human enamel by means of a basic chromium (3) sulphate solution of stable pH. Sundström B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:233-47, 1968
Chromium occurrence and function in biological systems. Mertz W.
Physiol Rev 49:163-239, Apr 69 (165 ref.)
[Sensitization of erythocytes to a protein antigen (ovine prolactin) by chromium chloride, CrCl3: constants relative to the coupling reaction studied by passive immunohemolysis] Dubois MP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2006-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Spleen immunocytes specific for a bacterial antigen revealed by the antigen coupled with blood cells by chromium] Renoux G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2758-9, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Chrome and tests in cement workers] Chanial G, et al.
Lyon Med 218:315-6, 27 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Passive hemagglutination with chromium chloride. Its use without macromolecular dilution] Beaumont JL, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:429-34, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The sensitization factors in cement eczema] Geiser JD. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1193-5, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Cobalt as an occupational eczematogen and as a coupling allergen with chromium and nickel] Müller R, et al. Derm Wschr 154:276-82, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the lungs caused by the action of metallic ferrochrome] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of so-called pulmonary lymphoma in exposure to chromic oxide dust] Bykova ZP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Provocation of the chromate eczema for test purposes using internal administration of chromium] Schleiff P. Hautarzt 19:209-10, May 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chromium allergy caused by rubber gloves] Wiegel O.
Med Welt 36:1948, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Miliaria rubra as an occupational disease in special conditions of working environment] Cvetanov V.
Arh Hig Rada 19:233-40, 1968 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of hair chromium levels of nulliparous and parous women. Hambidge KM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:320-1, 1 Feb 69
Separation, identification and estimation of Cr3 complex ions. Thin-layer chromatography and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. Kirk AD, et al.
J Chromatogr 36:332-7, 27 Aug 68
51Cr Excretion in bile. Stephens FO, et al.
Lancet 1:158-9, 18 Jan 69
Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
[Apropos of the determination of chromium by means of dipicolinic acid according to Hartkamp] Becerra M, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:276-82, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric study of an acetylacetone-chrome complex (3)] Gerbaux AA, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:220-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Determination of chromium (3) by flame spectrophotometry. Use in analysis of alloys] Patriarche GJ, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:141-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The determination of chromium oxide (Cr-203) in dried ashed fecal samples] Mink CJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:183-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Determination of chromiun (VI) in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1251-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Stable chromium as a tracer for red cells, with assay by neutron activation analysis. Johnson PF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:103-8, Feb 69
[Studies on the metabolism of trace elements in humans. I. Serum values for cobalt, nickel, silver, cadmium, chromium, molybdenum, manganese] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:171-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on 59Fe kinetics and 51Cr erythrokinetics in polycythemia] Konopka L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:39-45, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. I. The use of chromic oxide as an indigestible marker. MacRae JC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:15-23, Mar 69
[Chromium test and its position in the diagnosis of sterility] Hohlbein R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:148-51, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Spectrophotometric study of an acetylacetone-chrome complex (3)] Gerbaux AA, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:220-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Uptake of colloidal chromic phosphate in the mediastinal lymph nodes. Therapeutic possibilities. Anghileri LJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:202-8, Jun 68
Disappearance of chromium injected intracutaneously. Pedersen NB, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:82-8, 1969
In vivo soubilization of insoluble chromium compounds: hydrolysis of 51Cr-cromic-32P-phosphate. Anghileri LJ.
Nuclearmedizin 7:184-94, 30 Aug 68
[Comparative study of the absorption of heavy metals in vivo and in vitro] Leopold G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:275-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Accumulation of radioactive chromium in white rats having various levels of iodine in their rations and various states of the thyroid gland] Goncharov AT.
Gig Sanit 33:96-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iron transport in Escherichia coli: relationship between chromium sensitivity and high iron requirement in mutants of Escherichia coli. Wang CC, et al. J Bact 98:1135-41, Jun 69
Passive immune lysis with chromic chloride-treated erythrocytes. Perucca PJ, et al.
J Immun 102:812-20, Apr 69
Effects of chromium 3+ supplementation on glucose and amino acid metabolism in rats fed a low protein diet. Roginski EE, et al. J Nutr 97:525-30, Apr 69
Chromium and glucose tolerance.
Nutr Rev 26:281-2, Sep 68
An in vitro study of mast cell response to praticulate materials. Casarett MG, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:271-82, May 68
[On the pathogenesis of experimental calciphylaxis of salivary glands] Immenkamp M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:211-24, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

[Ulcers in a person working with chromium] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:130-1, 1969 (Fre)
[On a case of acute renal insufficiency caused by chromic anhydride intoxication] Chiesura P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:152-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Occupational nasal septal perforation] Murashima J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:349-51, May 69 (Jap)
[On the effect of chromium compounds on the development of eczema in certain occupational groups] Budner S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:487-90, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of abdominal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of Yoshida ascites cells: use of a new colloidal 32P-chromic phosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:562-6, Nov 68
[Chemical study on inhibition of calcification] Rubin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:313-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Studies on experimental chromium eczemas in guinea pigs, with the acid of fluorescent antibodies] Winter V, et al. Berufsdermatosen 15:176-82, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative assessment of the effect produced on the organism by dust of borides and carbides of the transition metals, with special attention to the peculiarities of their electron structure] Brakhnova IT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-31, Jan 69 (Rus)

URINE

The determinati of nanogram amounts of chromium in urine by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy.
Beyermann K, et al. Anal Chim Acta 45:51-5, Mar 69
[Evaluation of colorimetric methods for the determination of chromium in air and urine by the use of isotope technic] Dutkiewicz T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:165-72, 1969 (Pol)
[On polarographic determination of lead in the urine in

the presence of chromium and zinc] Makarov VK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A method for determining chromium in biological substrates] Sereda GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:60-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

## CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS (D1, D13)

A comparative study of some implant materials. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:360-2, Oct 68
Gold-plating of cobalt-chromium. Rogers OW.
Aust Dent J 14:79-81, Apr 69
Treatment of intra-alveolar root fractures by cobalt-chromium implants. Andreasen JO.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:141-6, Nov 68
The soldering of dental wires to a cast cobalt-chromium alloy. Scott JE, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:261-8, Apr 69
Metallurgical analyses of failed orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:1-22, Mar 68
Application of the microprobe analyzer to biological materials investigations. Domagala RF, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:389-99, Sep 68
Experimental arthroplasty of the canine hip. Extracellular matrix composition in cup arthroplasty. Akeson WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:149-64, Jan 69
Casting chrome-cobalt alloy in small laboratories. Collett HA. J Prosth Dent 21:216-26, Feb 69
Penetration of metallic ions from restorations into teeth. Söremark R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 20:531-40, Dec 68
Techniques influencing strength of the porcelain fused to metal restorations. II. Evaluation of metal conditioner applied to various alloys. Custer F, et al.
New York J Dent 39:165-7, May 69
Roentgenologic and clinical evaluation of vitallium mold arthroplasty of the hip. Clouse ME, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1042-50, Nov 68
[Contribution to the knowledge of the behavior of certain investments used for chrome-cobalt casting] Forest J. Inform Dent 51:3517-21, 25 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Use of the A.T. Moore replacement prosthesis in the treatment of recent fractures of the femur neck] Cauwenberghe R van.
Rev Med Liege 22:98-107, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of heavily glided prosthetic frames from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloys] Windecker D, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1475-81, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Metal ceramics of dental implants] Gausch K, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 65:462-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[More precise results in casting of chromium-cobalt framework] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:991-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The endo-osseous use of metal parts in dentistry. I. 2-part coniform vitallium screws] Komári J.
Fogorv Szemle 62:21-7, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Study of the heat-treatment hardening of cobalt base alloy wires for use in orthodontics] Okawa T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:59-87, Jan 69 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of some implant materials. II. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:422-34, Dec 68

### STANDARDS

[The effect of fusions on the resistance to successive bending of chrome-cobalt alloys] Bombonatti PE, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:303-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Structural studies concerning some dental alloys of the chromium-cobalt type] Laichici C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:395-408, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

## CHROMIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

32-DFP and 51-Cr for measurement of red cell life span in abnormal hemoglobin syndromes. McCurdy PR.
Blood 33:214-24, Feb 69
Leukocyte labeling with 51-Chromium. I. Technic and results in normal subjects. McMillan R, et al.
Blood 32:738-54, Nov 68
Whipple's disease: hematologic and metabolic aspects. Jaume F, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:142-52, May 69
[51Cr]Albumin. Biochemical and metabolic studies. Höfer R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:135-44, Oct 68
Stable chromium as a tracer for red cells, with assay by neutron activation analysis. Johnson PF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:103-8, Feb 69
Intraperitoneal blood transfusion. (A study with Cr51 labelled red blood cells in animals). Preliminary communication. Narasimhan P, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:594-8, Sep 68
Distribution of chromate-labeled Brucella abortus endoxin in tolerant mice. Leong D, et al.
J Bact 97:32-41, Jan 69
51Cr lung scan in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Samuels LD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:106-7, Feb 69
Inulin labeled with chromium 51 for determination of glomerular filtration rate. Materson BJ, et al.
JAMA 207:94-6, 6 Jan 69
Renal clearances. Comparative studies of sodium thiosulfate and Na2Cr (Cr51) ethylenediaminetetracetate (Cr51-EDTA) in man. Vorburger C, et al. Minn Med 52:37-9, Jan 69
Radioisotope scanning as an aid in the diagnosis of splenic cysts. Razzak MA, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:59-64, 1968
Chromium-51 in food metabolizability and passage rate studies with the ring-necked pheasant. Duke GE, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1356-64, Jul 68
Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr, and 125I, using a gamma spectrometer. SAM-TR-68-40. Harper JW, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, May 68
Red cell mass, red cell survival, and total blood volume with chromium-51. SAM-TR-68-69. Logsdon DF Jr, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-3, Jul 68
Binding of the 51Cr complex of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid to particulate matter in the rumen. Warner AC. Vet Rec 84:441-2, 26 Apr 69
Eviuation of double 51Cr technique. Szymanski IO, et al. Vox Sang 15:287-92, 1968
[Measure of circulating blood volume in trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) by means of I-131 albumin and Cr-51] Huggel HJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:432, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of intestinal protein loss by means of human serum albumin labelled with Cr51, SAHCr51] Delaloye B, et al. Nuclearmedizin 231-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Measurement of the apparent intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat by the use of radioactive chromium chloride as marker] Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:398-404, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Immunfluorescence investigations in various dermatoses. IV. Proof of antigen at positive potassium bichromate pathc skin test with the direct immunofluorescence method] Heise H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:239-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Erythrokinetic studies with 59Fe and 51Cr in chronic lymphadenoses] Frischauf H, et al.
Blut 18:149-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The duration of the presence of radioactive metal ions on the skin] Ziegler G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:259-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On isotope placentography] Hernády T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:494-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The study of the survival of erythrocytes labeled with Cr51 in the diagnosis of hemolytic anemia] Spinelli Ressi F, et al. Haemat Lat 10:189-99, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte aging in infants determined by the Cr51 method] Urashima T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1989-93, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on spleen scintiscanning] Suzuki S, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:765-72, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Method of labelling of spleen cells in vitro by radioactive chromium (51Cr)] Doroszewski J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:109-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Civilization diseases--nephrosis. Pathogenetic effects of radioactive chromium on rat kidney] Giza T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1146-9, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[On the determination of the volume of circulating blood in surgical patients] Modestov VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:80, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Detection of occult hemorrhage in peptic ulcer with the use of Cr51] Tolkacheva GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:66-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr, and 125I, using a gamma spectrometer. SAM-TR-68-40. Harper JW, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, May 68
[Studies on the osteotropic porperties of radioactive chronium (51Cr). I.] Wojciechowski JM.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:537-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

High resolution autoradiography with 51Cr. Ronai P.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:471-3, Jun 69
Spleen scanning with red cells simultaneously 51Cr-tagged and heat-treated. Kyle RW, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:480-2, Jul 69
Practical application of radioactive isotopes of 45Ca, 85Sr and 54Cr in orthopedic surgery. Patryn A.
Pol Med J 8:617-21, 1969
Red cell mass determination--a common radioisotope procedure. Fussell WG.
Radiol Techn 40:279-82, Mar 69
[Resorption of experimental hyphemas. Study with isotope labeling of the erythrocytes and action of enzymatic factors] Rampin-Caralp M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:607-18, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cr51 examination in the differential diagnosis of anemias] Kröger W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:335-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of splenic function with altered erythrocytes marked with radiochromium] Franke WG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:395-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination of thrombocyte lifespan with 51Cr. Methods and clinical use in the clarification of thrombocytopenias] Mühlenen A von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1733-9 contd, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Calculations of the mean life span of erythrocytes labelled with radioactive chromium: suggestion of a new method] Barbina V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1191-201, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Practical application of radioactive isotopes Ca45, Sr85, Cr51 in orthopedic surgery] Patryn A.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1141-3, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Radio-isotope localization of the placenta] Sukarov Lj, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:290-02, 1968 (Ser)
[Quantitative study of lost fecal blood due to trichocephalus using Cr 51] Martínez Marañón R, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:137-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

The elution of 51Cr from labelled leukocytes--a new theory. Ronai PM. Blood 33:408-13, Mar 69
Assimilation and biological turnover of cesium-134, iodine-131, and chromium-51 in brown crickets, Acheta domesticus (L.). Van Hook RI Jr, et al.
Health Phys 16:463-7, Apr 69
Uptake of radioarsenic-labeled chromic beta-glycerophosphate by experimental brain tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. Invest Radiol 4:91-6, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of the carrier colloid on the clearance and distribution of radiocolloids. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
Cationic aggregation and experimental brain tumors' uptake of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:128-33, Jul-Sep 68
Studies on the uptake of 51Cr and 64Cu beta-glycerophosphate complexes by tumours. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:266-78, Oct 68
In vivo soubilization of insoluble chromium compounds: hydrolysis of 51Cr-cromic-32P-phosphate. Anghileri LJ.
Nuclearmedizin 7:184-94, 30 Aug 68
[Studies on the osteotropic properties of radioactive chromium (51Cr). II] Wojciechoswki JM.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:787-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The effect of radiation-protective agents, cysteine and adrenalin on the distribution of Na2Cr51-04 in the animal organism] Grigoresku S, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:123-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

## CHROMOBACTERIUM (B3)

Fatal infection due to Chromobacterium violaceum. Dauphinais RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:592-7, Nov 68
Effect of cold temperatures on the viability of Chromobacterium violaceum. Efthimion MH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:169-75, Jan 69
Proteus and coliform meningoencephalitis in neonates. Shortland-Webb WR. J Clin Path 21:422-31, Jul 68

### ANALYSIS

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 65. Ferrioxamine from Eubacteriales] Müller A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:257-63, 1968 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Effect of enzymes on the composition and structure of Chromobacterium violaceum cell envelopes. Whiteside TL, et al. J Bact 97:1449-59, Mar 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The detection of a strain of Chromobacterium lividum in the tissues of certain leaf-nodulated plants by the immunofluorescence technique. Bettelheim KA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:177-84, Dec 68
[Bacterial strains agglutinable with serums with anti-shigella A, B, and C in various proportions] Tsujikawa J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:107-10, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of cyanide from [2-14C-15N]glycine in Chromobacterium violaceum. Brysk MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:583-8, 2 Sep 69
Effect of cultural conditions on the synthesis of violacein in mesophilic and psychrophilic strains of Chromobacterium. Kimmel KE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:111-6, Jan 69
Extracellular enzymes produced by a Pseudomonas sp. and their effect on cell envelopes of Chromobacterium violaceum. Whiteside TL, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:81-92, Jan 69
Beta-cyanoalanine formation by Chromobacterium violaceum. Brysk MM, et al. J Bact 97:322-7, Jan 69

### PATHOGENICITY

Chromobacterium violaceum infection in pigs. Wijewanta EA, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:389-90, Jul 69

## CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

The chromomycoses in England. Fountain RB.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:187-96, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[African histoplasmosis and chromoblastomycosis in Angolians] Gatti F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:249-56, 1967 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of chromomycosis using 5-fluorocytosine. Preliminary results] Lopes CF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1335-42, Apr 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Chromomycosis as a complication of a gunshot wound] Arievich AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:143-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chromoblastomycosis (possibly Cladosporium) of the breast in an English woman. Henry L, et al.
J Clin Path 20:124-7, Mar 67

OCCURRENCE

[The 3d case of chromomycosis in Czechoslovakia. (Case report)] Horáček J, et al.
Cesk Derm 44:118-20, May 69 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

[On the metastasis of chromomycosis-infections] Ariewitsch AM. Derm Wschr 153:685-9, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the morphology of chromomycosis of the skin] Iavelov VA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:47-51, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPY

Chemotherapy and conservative surgery in the treatment of chromoblastomycosis. Whiting DA, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:883-6, 7 Sep 68

VETERINARY

Treatment of diseases of the foot in dairy cattle. Dawkins HP. Aust Vet J 45:237-42, May 69

## CHROMONES (D2)

Chromosomes of the tsetse fly, Glossina palpalis R.-D. Riordan K. Parasitology 58:835-8, Nov 68
[On the conversion of 1-cyanoisochroman and 1-cyanoisochroman with acryinitrile or acrylic acid esters. 5. Report on the studies in the isochroman and isothiochroman-series] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:544-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Reactions of 3-acylchromones with phenylhydrazine. 18. Report on studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:819-26, Nov 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disodium cromoglycate in the control of asthma. A double-blind trial. Kennedy MC.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:96-106, Apr 69
Administration of disodium cromoglycate. Cox JS, et al.
Brit Med J 2:634, 7 Jun 69
Disodium cromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Cox JS. Brit Med J 3:177, 19 Jul 69
Disodium cromoglycate and induced asthma. Herxheimer H. Brit Med J 2:696-7, 14 Jun 69
Disodium cromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Ward FG, et al. Brit Med J 3:176-7, 19 Jul 69

ANALYSIS

The chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XIX. Some new constituents of licorice root. 1. The structure of licoricidin. Shibata S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1932-6, Oct 68
Natural chromones. V. Thin-layer chromatography. Badawi MM, et al. Planta Med 15:140-4, May 67
Ammi visnaga (L) Lam. Tissue cultures. Multi-liter suspension growth and examination for furanochromones. Kaul B, et al.
Planta Med 15:145-56, May 67
The distribution of aloesin in some South African Aloe species. McCarthy TJ, et al.
Planta Med 15:342-4, Aug 67
[Contribution on the analysis of benze-4-pyrones. 13. Report on the studies of gamma-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. Planta Med 15:81-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[64. On substances contained in lichens. On the substances contained in Lecanora rupicola (L.) Zahlbr. and Lecanora carpinea (L.) Ach. em. Vain., and the structural elucidation as well as synthesis of 8-chloro-5,7-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethylchromone] Huneck S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:750-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of aromatic substances contained in plants. I. On the transformation of isoflavones and coumestans in Cicer arietinum L. and Phaseolus aureus Roxb] Barz W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:234-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of isoprenaline, atropine and disodium cromoglycate on ciliary motility and mucous flow measured in vivo in cat. Blair AM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P379-80, Feb 69
Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the rat, induced with two homologous reagin-like antibodies and its specific inhibition with disodium cromoglycate. Goose J, et al.
Immunology 16:749-60, Jun 69
Substituted chromones as coronary vasodilators. Bariana DS. J Med Chem 12:927-8, Sep 69
Disodium cromoglycate, an inhibitor of mas cell degranulation and histamine release induced by phospholipase A. Orr TS, et al.
Nature (London) 223:197-8, 12 Jul 69
Pharmacologic dissociation of immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis in rats. Orange RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:836-41, Dec 68
[Studies on the effect of the coronary active substance (Visnadine) on fat and carbohydrate metabolism] Hammerl H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:309-11, Mar 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind trial of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma wh assessment by four observers. Weinbren I, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:155-64, Jul 69
Disodium cromoglycate in the prevention of induced asthma. Herxheimer H, et al.
Brit Med J 2:220-2, 26 Apr 69
Disodium cromoglycate in asthma. Kennedy MC.
Brit Med J 2:511, 24 May 69
Trial of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Robertson DG, et al. Brit Med J 1:552-4, 1 Mar 69
A new treatment for asthma. The use of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in clinical practice. Gregg I.
Curr Med Drugs 8:3-13, May 68
Disodium cromoglycate, a new compound for the prevention of exacerbations of asthma. Chen JL, et al.
J Allerg 43:89-100, Feb 69
A controlled study of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Lopez M, et al.
J Allerg 44:118-21, Aug 69
Treatment of bronchial asthma with cromolyn. Williams MH Jr, et al. JAMA 209:1881-3, 22 Sep 69
Disodium chromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 2:219, 26 Jul 69
Steroid sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in chronic asthma. Blackboro HJ.
Med J Aust 1:885, 26 Apr 69
"Intal" in the treatment of asthma. Ford RM.
Med J Aust 1:706, 29 Mar 69
Steroid-sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate ("Intal") in chronic asthma. Read J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:566-9, 15 Mar 69
Disodium cromoglycate in asthma. Bruce RA, et al.
Practitioner 201:915-8, Dec 68
Disodium cromoglycate in asthma.
Practitioner 203:220-4, Aug 69
Treatment of asthma with disodium cromoglycate (FPL 670, 'Intal'). Altounyan RE, et al.
Respiration 26:131-40, 1969
[Simple blind trial with the new antiasthmatic substance disodium cromoglycate (Intal, Lomudal)] Rusnakova A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1217-20, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of disodium chromoglycate in bronchial asthma] Masala C.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:1-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

## CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

Cytogenetic study of patients with cleft lip and palate. Surina I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:177-80, 1968
Severe mental retardation in Turner's syndrome and an additional mosaic with a centric chromosome fragment. Fischer M, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:487-95, 1968
Short arm enlargement in a G chromosome. François J, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:468-86, Jul 68
Heritable heteromorphism of the N. 16 chromosome pair in man. Guanti G, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:77-85, Jan 69
Down's syndrome with familial G-G translocation. Méhes K.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:86-91, Jan 69
Human ring chromosome syndromes. An "E" ring associated with an abnormal phenotype. Sinha AK.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:487-94, Jul 68
Multiple chromosomal aberrations in a case of malignant myelosclerosis. Khan MH, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:299-308, 1968
Chromosomal aberrations and neoplastic potentialities of thymus cells during leukemogenesis. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:142-53, 1968
Refractory anemia with leukemic transformation and chromosomal change. Silberman S, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:186-92, 1969
Chromosomal aberration and malformations. Mohr J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:305-12, 1968
Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968
Hemihypertrophy: incidence and chromosomal examinations. Gerlóczy F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:323-8, 1968
An inherited chromosome aberration in a girl with signs of de Lange syndrome. Broholm KA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:547-52, Nov 68
Immunoglobulins in 13-15 trisomy syndrome due to a translocation. Gustavson KH, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:436-40, Sep 68
Two patients with a 46,XX,Er chromosome constitution. Leisti J, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:441-7, Sep 68
Chromosome analyses of Gemini astronauts. Gooch PC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:610-4, Jun 69
Familial C-G translocation causing mitotic nondisjunction. A cause of familial mosaic Down's syndrome. Weiss L, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:609-14, Dec 68
Localization of genes on chromosome 13: analysis of two kindreds. Bloom GE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:495-511, Nov 68
Short arm enlargement in acrocentric chromosomes. Sands VE. Amer J Hum Genet 21:293-304, May 69
21-22 translocation Down's syndromea family with unusual segregating patterns. Yang SJ, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:248-51, May 69
Changing cytogenetic picture in an acute myeloproliferative disorder. Berry EW, et al.
Amer J Med 47:299-305, Aug 69
Chromosomal alterations in three age groups of human females. Goodman RM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:26-34, Jul 69
Spontaneous abortion. Chromosome studies on 41 cases and an analysis of maternal age and duration of pregnancy in relation to karyotype. Bowen P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:973-83, 1 Aug 69
Alterations in chromosomes and DNA content in gynecologic neoplasms. Richart R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:463-71, 15 Jun 69 (53 ref.)
The cytogenetics of human tumors. Zang KD, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 7:709-18, Sep 68
Karyotype 45,X-46,XXr-46,XX in a girl affected by gonadal dysgenesis. Amerio JM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:258-61, Dec 68
Transmission of a translocation t(Cp+; Dq-) through three generations; including an example of probable trisomy for the short arm of the C group chromosome No. 9. Butler LJ, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:15-27, Mar 69
An abnormal metacentric chromosome in an infant with leprechaunism. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:195-200, Dec 68
Trisomy 18 associated with a familial translocation t(Bq-; 18q+). France NE, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:46-50, Mar 69
Familial structural chromosome abnormality with maternal mosaicism. Insley J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:138-44, Sep 68
An intersexual infant with an extra chromosome. Insley J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:88-94, Jun 68
The 18p- syndrome. Report of two cases. Jacobsen P, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:211-6, Dec 68
A ring chromosome (46,XY,13r) occurring in a family with a D-D translocation 13-,14-, t(13q 14q). Mikkelsen M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:51-6, Mar 69
Radioautographic identification of the D chromosomes involved in the centric fusion type of D/G translocation, t(DqGq). De Capoa A, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 32:191-3, Oct 68
Chromosomal aberrations in two cases of inherited aplastic anemia with unusual clinical features. Hirschman RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:107-17, Jul 69
Relationship between chromosomal changes and alterations in the behaviour of a strain of human synovial cells during its life history in vitro. Ciarris BJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:597-603, Nov 68
A translocation t (Bq+: Cq-) in a West Indian family and a report of a second family showing a possible long arm group B translocation. Thornburn MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:106-12, Feb 69
Cytological studies on cytomegalovirus infected mouse cells. Tegtmeyer PJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:334-40, 1969
Abnormal (marker) chromosomes in two patients with acute myelofibrosis. Mitus WJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:192-7, Feb 69
Chromosome damage in experimental lead poisoning. Muro LA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:660-3, Jun 69
Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in Drosophila melanogaster. Nassar RF.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1179-86, Dec 68
Cross-reacting material produced by lac deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hu AS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:387-94, 21 Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytogenetic abnormalities in a plasmacytoma. Mancinelli S, et al. Blood 33:225-33, Feb 69
Chromosome studies in clinical practice. Maldonado N, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:397-406, Oct 67
Chromosome studies in ten testicular tumours. Rigby CC. Brit J Cancer 22:480-5, Sep 68
Chromosomes in polycythaemia vera. Kay HE, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:305-6, Sep 69
Reciprocal translocations. Ford CE, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:110-4, Jan 69
Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine, perphenazine, and lysergide. Nielsen J, et al. Brit Med J 3:634-6, 13 Sep 69
Immunoglobulins and the X-chromosome. Rhodes K, et al. Brit Med J 3:439-41, 23 Aug 69
Cytogenetic studies in familial nephrolithiasis. Lenko J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:71-4, Apr 69
A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in Drosophila melanogaster females. Hayashi S, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:276-82, Jun 68
Meiosis in inversion heterozygotes in Chironomidae. Martin J. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:255-68, Mar 67
Chromosomal alterations in marine fish cells in vitro. Regan JD, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:448-53, Jun 68
Autoimmunity and chromosomal aberrations: serological studies in mothrs of childern with Down's syndrome. Dallaire L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1-4, 4 Jan 69
The chromosomal and teratogenic effects of lysergic acid diethylamide: a review of the current literature. Smart RG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:805-10, 26 Oct 68 (20 ref.)
X-ray therapy in a case of acute granulocytic leukemia. A cytogenetic study. Anday GJ, et al. Cancer 24:826-31, Oct 69
Chromosomes in bronchoscopic biopsies from patients with bronchial adenoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, and from heavy smokers. Falor WH, et al. Cancer 24:198-209, Jul 69
Chromosomal pattern in the progression of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Khouri FP, et al. Cancer 24:807-9, Oct 69
Ultrastructure of a Burkitt's lymphoma marker chromosome, as investigated by quantitative electron microscopy. Lampert F, et al. Cancer 24:367-76, Aug 69
Cytologic studies of tumors XLVII. Acute myelogenous leukemia with C-G translocation and differential response to PHA of normal and leukemic cells of blood and marrow. Makino S, et al. Cancer 24:758-63, Oct 69
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. V. Karyotypic aspects of acute leukemia. Sandberg AA, et al. Cancer 22:1268-82, Dec 68
Chromosomes of "minimal deviation" hepatomas: a further report on diploid tumors. Nowell PC, et al. Cancer Res 29:969-70, Apr 69
Biologic studies on 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene-induced rat leukemia with special reference to the specific chromosomal abnormalities. Sugiyama T, et al. Cancer Res 29:1117-24, May 69
The cytological behavior of a human ring-chromosome. Gripenberg U. Chromosoma 20:284-9, 1967
An interchange which raises chiasma frequency. Hewitt GM. Chromosoma 21:285-95, 1967
The capacity of the fourth chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells. Kaufmann BP, et al. Chromosoma 26:395-409, 1969
A survey of a familial transmission of an anomalous autosome in group 13-15. Makino S, et al. Chromosoma 18:371-9, 1966
A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al. Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967
Human chromosomes--normal and abnormal. Irfan H. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-15, Apr 68
Familial extra centric bisatellited chromosome. Armendares S, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:177-86, 1969
Male sterility and an autosomal translocation in Romney sheep. Bruère AN. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:209-18, 1969
High frequency of a specific chromosome abnormality in leukocytes of a normal female. Gooch PC, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:1-8, 1969
Robertsonian translocations in man: evidence for prezygotic selection. Hamerton JL. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:260-76, 1968
Clusterine in deleted short-arm length among 25 cases with a Bp-chromosome. Miller DA, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:109-16, 1969
A case of multople chromosomal rearrangements with persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Nuzzo F, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:169-82, 1968
3h-thymidine-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured human leukocytes. Vig BK, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:189-95, 1968
Detection of minute deletions in human karyotypes. Warburton D, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:97-108, 1969
Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on chromosomes of patients with lung cancer. Kaung DT, et al. Dis Chest 55:98-100, Feb 69
LSD-25 and genetic damage. Kato T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:42-6, Jan 69
Mutagenic effects of LSD-25 in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobin JM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:47-52, Feb 69
Radiation intensity and chromosomal aberrations frequency in post-radiation period. Filev K. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:159-62, Feb 68
Chromosome markers in cultured cells from Burkitt's lymphoma. Tough IM, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:637-46, Dec 68
Viruses and mammalian chromosomes. X. Comparative studies of the chromosome damage induced by human and simian adenoviruses. Cooper JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:225-40, Oct 68
X-ray induction of chromatid exchanges in mitotic and G1 Chinese hamster cells pretreated with Colcemid. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:63-70, Sep 69
Chromosome aberrations in cultured cells deprived of single essential amino acids. Freed JJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:393-409, Jun 69
Inhibition of DNA synthesis and chromosome aberrations in cultured ehrlich ascites tumor cells following treatment with luteoskyrin. Schachtschabel DO, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:19-28, Sep 69
Viruses and mammalian chromosomes. IX. The capacity of UV-impaired adenovirus type 18 to induce chromosome abberations. Stich HF, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:44-54, Oct 68
Repair of radiation-induced damage to chromosomes. Independence of known DNA dark repair mechanisms. Wolff S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:9-16, Apr 69
Cytogenetic changes induced by 1-(N1-methylhydrazinomethyl)-N-isopropyl benzamide in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Huang AT, et al. Experientia 25:203-4, 15 Feb 69
Cytological evidence for a spontaneous chromosome translocation in the domestic fowl. Ryan WC, et al. Experientia 24:623-4, 15 Jun 68
Triploidy embryo cell cultures of Gallus domesticus. Chýle P, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:232, 1969
The production of partially sterile mutants in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF. Genet Res 13:289-301, Jun 69
The genetics of the Xasta mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Hetherington CM, et al. Genet Res 12:285-94, Dec 68
Lethal effect of attached-X deletion in Drosophila melanogaster. Thompson JN Jr, et al. Genet Res 13:325-7, Jun 69
Autosomal fragmentations and fusions in Odonata and their evolutionary implications. Klauta B. Genetica 40:158-80, 1969
Rate of development and inversion polymorphism in Drosophila pavani. Brncic D, et al. Genetics 61:471-8, Feb 69
Deletions in limited homology recombination in Escherichia coli. Fan DP. Genetics 61:351-61, Feb 69
Duplication of a gene belonging to an arginine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Glansdorff N, et al. Genetics 60:257-68, Oct 68
Recombination in regions adjacent to deletions in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr, et al. Genetics 58:557-71, Apr 68
Influence of chromosomal aberrations on meiotic and mitotic nondisjunction in Aspergillus nidulans. Pollard DR, et al. Genetics 60:743-57, Dec 68
Mutagens which cause deletions in Escherichia coli. Schwartz DO, et al. Genetics 61:371-6, Feb 69
Chromosomal rearrangements in Escherichia coli strains carrying the cryptic lambda prophage. Zavada V, et al. Genetics 61:9-22, Jan 69
Inheritance of a chromosome with lateral translocation (A2). Studied by anoptral-contrast method. Kabarity A, et al. German Med Monthly 14:120, Mar 69
Forme fruste of the Prader-Willi syndrome (HHHO) and balanced D-E translocation. Schneider HJ, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:128-35, Apr 68
Mechanism of chromosome breakage--a new theory. Ahnström G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:379-88, 1966
Isochromosome-X in man. I. De la Chapelle A, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:260-76, 1966
Identification by autoradiography of the chromosomes involved in a familial 15-18 translocation. Fredga K. Hereditas (Lund) 60:129-48, 1968
Synergism of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of the Rous sarcoma virus and cytidine triphosphate in the induction of chromosome breaks in human cultured leukocytes. Nichols WW, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:213-36, 1965
Isochromosome-X in man. II. Ockey CH, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:277-92, 1966
The effect of the curly inversions on meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Interchromosomal effects on males, carrying heterochromatin deficient X chromosome. Ramel C. Hereditas (Lund) 60:211-22, 1968
The interchromosomal effect of inversions on crossing-over in relation to non homologous pairing in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C. Hereditas (Lund) 54:293-306, 1966
Interchromosomal effects of the curly inversions on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:307-13, 1966
Recombination in Drosophila willistoni. Franca ZM, et al. Heredity (London) 23:199-204, May 68
A buccal smear survey for sex chromatin aberration in Hiroshima high school students. Omori Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:21-30, Mar 69
Clonal occurrence of a chromosome Dq--in myeloscleresis with myeloid metaplasia. Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 6:335-7, 1968
A male pseudohermaphrodite with a dicentric Y chromosome. Autoradiographic study. Ferrier PE, et al. Humangenetik 6:131-41, 1968
Familial D-E translocation. Orye E, et al. Humangenetik 6:191-9, 1968
Spontaneous fragility of an abnormally wide secondary constriction region in a human chromosome no. 9. Schmid W, et al. Humangenetik 7:22-7, 1969
A case of translocation D-,t(1p+). Soudek D, et al. Humangenetik 7:5-8, 1969
Evaluation of chromosomal morphology in human normal and cancer cervix cells in vitro. Biswas S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1595-9, Nov 68
Chromosomal changes associated with urethan leukemogenesis in mice. Colnaghi MI, et al. Int J Cancer 4:327-33, 15 May 69
Chromosomes in Burkitt lymphomas. I. Serial studies in a case with bilateral tumors showing different chromosomal stemlines. Gripenberg U, et al. Int J Cancer 4:334-49, 15 May 69
Chemical radioprotection of mammalian chromosomes in vivo: radioprotection of rat bone-marrow chromosomes with a single prophylactic dose of AET. Chaudhuri JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:463-7, 1968
Radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Variation in x-ray sensitivity during the cell-cycle. Lozzio CB. Int J Radiat Biol 14:133-48, 1968
Chromosomal changes in the Chinese hamster thyroid following X-irradiation in vivo. Moore W Jr, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:161-7, 1968
Protection against ionizing radiation at the cellular level, assessed by various parameters. Vos O, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:107-18, 1968
Mucocutaneous pigmentation and intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome) in a family of Iraqi Jews with polycystic kidney disease. With a chromosome study. Kieselstein M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:81-90, Jan-Feb 69
Double satellites in phenotypically normal individuals. Engmann FR. J Anat 105:205, Jul 69
Evidence for subchromatid organization in marsupial chromosomes. I. Light and electron microscopy of X-ray-induced side-arm bridges. Brinkley BR, et al. J Cell Biol 42:827-31, Sep 69
Ultrastructural studies of radiation-induced chromosome damage. Humphrey RM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:745-53, Sep 69
3H labeling patterns of permanent cell line chromosomes showing pulverization or accentuated secondary constrictions. Miles CP, et al. J Cell Biol 40:553-61, Feb 69
Cytological effects on Chinese hamster cells of synchronizing concentrations of hydroxyurea. Yu CK, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:39-42, Aug 68
Cattanach's translocation as a tool for studying the action of the shaker-1 gene in the mouse. Deol MS, et al. J Exp Zool 170:301-9, Mar 69
Blastular arrest and chromosome abnormalities produced by x-rays in two amphibians: Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Ursprung H, et al. J Exp Zool 168:379-86, Jul 68
Chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila tetrachaeta. Angus DS. J Hered 59:289-96, Sep-Oct 68
Chromosome identification in the German cockroach: wild-type and mutant stocks. Cochran DG, et al. J Hered 60:87-92, Mar-Apr 69
Unusual chromosomal findings in a case of myelofibrosis. Goodman RM, et al. J Hered 59:348-50, Nov-Dec 68
A large deletion of chromosome no. 1 (46,XY,1?--). Aarskog D. J Med Genet 5:322-5, Dec 68
Diverse chromosomal anomalies in a family. Atkins L, et al. J Med Genet 5:314-8, Dec 68
New translocation in three generations of a family. Cooke P. J Med Genet 5:200-4, Sep 68
Chromosomal abnormality, megalobiastosis, and arrested DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. J Med Genet 6:95-104, Mar 69
Presumptive C-15 translocation and familial large Y identified by autoradiography. De Capoa A, et al. J Med Genet 6:89-94, Mar 69
Cytogenetic studies in a family with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Elves MW, et al. J Med Genet 5:118-22, Jun 68
An extra small metacentric chromosome in a mentally retarded boy. Ishmael J, et al. J Med Genet 5:335-40, Dec 68
Consistent and variable chromosome anomalies in parents of children with Down's syndrome. Kahn J, et al. J Med Genet 6:137-49, Jun 69
A family with D-D translocation. Krmpotic E, et al. J Med Genet 5:205-10, Sep 68
Familial transmission of a chromosomal translocation t(2q+;Cp-). Lozzio CB, et al. J Med Genet 6:174-9, Jun 69
Translocations of D chromosomes in two families: t(13q14q) and t(13q14q)+(13p14p). Palmer CG, et al. J Med Genet 6:166-73, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A structurally abnormal chromosome (46,XX,?17p+) associated with mental deficiency and congenital malformations. Ricci N, et al.
J Med Genet 5:220-3, Sep 68
Mental retardation in a child with a long B-group chromosome. Tischler B, et al.
J Med Genet 5:134-6, Jun 68
A prospective, cytogenetic study of recurrent abortion. Wilson JA. J Med Genet 6:5-13, Mar 69
Association of D-D translocation with mongolism. Ridler MA, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:89-98, Jun 69
An unbalanced karyotype in a translocation (Cq-,Aq+) pedigree. Smith GF, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 13:123-9, Jun 69
An analysis of "revertants" of a deletion mutant in the C gene of the L-arabinose gene complex in Escherichia coli B-r: isolation of initiator constitutive mutants (Ic). Englesberg E, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:281-98, 28 Jul 69
Cellular phase of chromosome pulverization induced by Sendai virus. Kato H, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1125-31, Nov 68
Chromosome pulverization in chinese hamster cells induced by Sendai virus. Kato H, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1117-23, Nov 68
Chromosome aberrations induced in rat bone marrow cells by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene. Kuri Y, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:635-41, Sep 69
Studies on chromosomes of three human cell lines harboring the EB virus particles. Kurita Y, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1355-66, Dec 68
Chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma: a new case with accessory minute chromosomes. Levan A, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1377-87, Dec 68
Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. XIX. Chromosome constitution of tumor cells in 16 plasma cell neoplasms of BALB-c mice. Yosida TH, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1083-97, Nov 68
Familial 21-21 translocation. Lawton SB, et al.
J Pediat 74:305-9, Feb 69
A chromosome survey of unselected live-born children with congenital abnormalities. Stewart AL, et al.
J Pediat 74:449-58, Mar 69
Cytogenetics in mentally defective children with anomalies: a controlled study. Summitt RL.
J Pediat 74:58-66, Jan 69
A chromosome survery of 2,400 normal newborn infants. Walzer S, et al. J Pediat 74:438-48, Mar 69
Metabolic studies in a child with ring one chromosome. Wolf CB, et al. J Pediat 74:825, May 69
The association of chromosomal alterations and congenital malformations. Wright SW.
J Pediat 74:490-1, Mar 69
Chromosomes and an oral contraceptive (Lyndiol 2.5). Timson J. J Reprod Fertil 19:581-3, Aug 69
Distortion hypothesis: an alternative to a limited number of sites for radiation-induced chromosome exchange. Savage JR, et al.
J Theor Biol 22:493-514, Mar 69
Chromosomal and autoradiographic studies of cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Waubke R, et al.
J Virol 2:1047-54, Oct 68
Chromosomal aberrations and cloning efficiency in adenovirus-type 12-infected hamster cells. Zur Hausen H. J Virol 2:915-7, Sep 68
Cytogenetic effects of tranquilizing drugs in vivo and in vitro. Cohen MM, et al. JAMA 207:2425-6, 31 Mar 69
Chromosomal abnormalities in certain human malignancies. A review. Gottlieb SK.
JAMA 209:1063-6, 18 Aug 69 (18 ref.)
Cytogenetic effects of LSD 25 therapy in man. Hungerford DA, et al. JAMA 206:2287-91, 2 Dec 68
Short forearms and a unique D chromosome. Kelly S.
JAMA 209:418, 21 Jul 69
Cytogenetics in clinical medicine. Rowley JD.
JAMA 207:914-9, 3 Feb 69
A cytogenetic study of D-D translocation in two families. Kono S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 13:285-92, Mar 69
Chromosomal aberrations in an ovarian cystadenoma. Benedict WF, et al. Lancet 2:640, 20 Sep 69
A homozygous chromosomal variant. Berg JM, et al.
Lancet 1:531, 8 Mar 69
The frequency of conditions due to mutant genes of large effect. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1203-6, 14 Jun 69
Localisation of the cystic-fibrosis gene. Dallaire L, et al.
Lancet 1:419-20, 22 Feb 69
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Feingold M, et al. Lancet 2:1086, 16 Nov 68
Lithium and chromosome abnormalities. Friedrich U, et al. Lancet 2:435-6, 23 Aug 69
IgA, IgM, and partial deletion of chromosome 18. Haddad ZH, et al. Lancet 1:678, 29 Mar 69
Colchicine and chromosome aberrations. Hansteen IL.
Lancet 2:744-5, 4 Oct 69
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Hecht F.
Lancet 1:100-1, 11 Jan 69
A homozygous chromosomal variant. Hirschhorn K.
Lancet 1:1100, 31 May 69
Plasma testosterone and luteinising hormone in XYY men. Hudson B, et al. Lancet 2:699, 27 Sep 69
Ring chromosome 18 and gamma-M-globulin abnormality. Jensen K, et al. Lancet 2:497-8, 30 Aug 69
Disorders of brain and connective tissue in a patient with 47,XYY karyotype. Lehrnbecher W, et al.
Lancet 2:796-7, 11 Oct 69
Failure of transmission of the extra chromosome in subjects with 47,XYY karyotype. Melnyk J, et al.
Lancet 2:797-8, 11 Oct 69
Viral transformation of cells from persons at high risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 1:81-2, 11 Jan 69
Cannabis and chromosomes. Neu RL, et al.
Lancet 1:675, 29 Mar 69
D/D balanced translocations. Ott J, et al.
Lancet 2:1352-3, 21 Dec 68
Luteinising hormone in XYY men. Parker CE.
Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69
XYY karyotype in monozygotic twins. Rainer JD, et al.
Lancet 2:60, 5 Jul 69
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Rudd NL, et al. Lancet 1:100, 11 Jan 69
Homocystinuria, addisonian pernicious anaemia, and partial deletion of a G chromosome. Shipman RT, et al.
Lancet 2:693-4, 27 Sep 69
Maternal radiation and chromosomal aberrations. Uchida IA, et al. Lancet 2:1045-9, 16 Nov 68
De-novo G-G-translocation Down's syndrome in two siblings. Wiiroy RS Jr, et al. Lancet 2:438, 23 Aug 69
Transmission and phenotypic effect of a duplicate chromosome segment in maize. Ghidoni A.
Molec Gen Genet 101:317-32, 17 May 68
Distribution and localization of induced breaks on the chromosomes of Bellevalia romana. IV. N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N,N'-dinitroso-N,N'-dimethylterephthalamide, and 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2. Gläss E, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:307-16, 17 May 68
Incidence of XO mice after x-irradiation of spermatogonia. Léonard A, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:116-9, 1968
Deletion mapping of galactose mutants with transducing lambda phages. Pfeifer D, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:116-23, 1969
The effect of tritiated thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange in a ring chromosome. Brewen JG, et al.
Mutat Res 7:433-40, May-Jun 69
Non-random localization of lethals in Drosophila. Falk R, et al. Mutat Res 5:411-6, May-Jun 68
Meiotic errors in rye related to chiasma formation. Jones GH. Mutat Res 5:385-95, May-Jun 68
The splitting of human chromosomes into chromatids in the absence of either DNA or protein synthesis. Wolff S. Mutat Res 8:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
Karyologic characteristics of the WI-38 diploid cell system--general comments. Rubin BA, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:97-104, Dec 68
Paternal versus maternal inactivation in the X chromosome of female mice. Chandley AC.
Nature (London) 221:70, 4 Jan 69
Asynchronous DNA replication and discordant length of homologous autosomes demonstrated by the use of markers. De Capoa A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:264-6, 19 Oct 68
Recombination and segregation in somatic cell hybrids. Engel E, et al. Nature (London) 223:152-5, 12 Jul 69
Changes in chromosome structure induced by radiations: a test of the two chief hypotheses. Heddle JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1158-60, 22 Mar 69
Eradicating mosquitoes using translocations. Laven H.
Nature (London) 221:958-9, 8 Mar 69
Chromosome changes in human cells induced by herpes simplex, types 1 and 2. O'Neill FJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:851-2, 23 Aug 69
Hypersensitivity of lymphocytes in Down's syndrome shown by mixed leukocyte culture experiments. Sasaki M, et al. Nature (London) 222:596-8, 10 May 69
Biological dosimetry in atomic bomb survivors. Sasaki MS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1189-93, 21 Dec 68
Catabolite sensitive site of the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1012-4, 15 Mar 69
Chromosome alterations in leucocytes from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Szirtes G, et al.
Nature (London) 222:692-3, 17 May 69
Double-minute chromosomes in plastic film-induced sarcomas in mice. Buoen LC, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:135-6, Mar 68
Possible virus-induced chromosome aberrations in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Wiener F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:546-7, Nov 68
Cornelia de Lange syndrome in an adult male. Cherington M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:879-84, Sep 69
Chromosome aberrations in 2159 consecutive newborn babies. Sergovich F, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:851-5, 17 Apr 69
Cytogenetic analysis of patients with developmental anomalies of the müllerian ducts. Capraro VJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:647-8, May 69
Cytogenetics and the pathology of hydatidiform degeneration. Carr DH. Obstet Gynec 33:333-42, Mar 69
Cell culture technics for cytogenetic investigation of human abortus material. Analysis of 45 cases and report of 3 specimens with gross chromosomal aberrations. Smith M, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:313-23, Mar 69
Chromosome constitution of carcinoma of the endometrium. Tseng PY, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:741-52, Jun 69
The effect of LSD-25 on the chromosomes of children exposed in utero. Cohen MM, et al.
Pediat Res 2:486-92, Nov 68
The relation between repair of radiation damage and mutation induction. Kimball RF.
Photochem Photobiol 8:515-20, Dec 68 (54 ref.)
Studies on sex-dimorphism of peripheral blood neutrophils in the langdon-down syndrome. Dobrzańska A, et al. Pol Med J 7:1130-6, 1968
Restricted rejoining of chromosomal subunits in aberration formation: a test for subunit dissimilarity. Brewen JG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:389-94, Feb 69
A new case of transmission ratio distortion in the house mouse. Dunn LC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:570-3, Oct 68
Surface-specific characteristics of a contact-inhibited cell line containing the SV40 viral genome. Pollack RE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1074-6, Apr 69
The induction of chromosome aberrations by nitrogen mustard and its dependence on DNA synthesis. Evans HJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:491-512, 22 Jul 69
Karyotypic changes in mycoplasma-modified lines of FL human amnion cells. Fogh J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:944-50, Dec 68
Chromosome damage induced by plasma of x-rayed patients: an indirect effect of x-ray. Holloweil JG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:240-4, Oct 68
Pediatric neurology. Baird HW.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:248-59, 1967 (60 ref.)
Studies on stage radiosensitivity and DNA synthesis of chromosomes in cultured human cells. Kang YS, et al.
Radiat Res 37:371-80, Feb 69
Cytogenetic effects of cyclamates on human cells in vitro. Stone D, et al. Science 164:568-9, 2 May 69
Radiomimetic effects of Veratrum. Sax K, et al.
Toxicon 6:69-70, Aug 68
An attempt to produce chromosome translocations in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:129-30, 1969
Chromosomal changes induced by infective agents. Pavan C. Triangle 8:42-8, 1967
The effect of cysteamine on chromosomal aberrations and division delay in Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 201-2, Dec 68
Autoradiographic studies of human chromosomes. II. Data concerning the position of the MN locus. German JL, et al. Vox Sang 16:130-45, Feb 69
[Indications for the examination of chromosomes in ophthalmology] Vrba M.
Cesk Oftal 25:304-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Chromosomal study in otosclerosis and in van der Hoeve de Kleyn's syndrome] Cada K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:285-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Cytogenetics in psychiatry] Nielsen J.
Nord Psykiat T 22:120-39, 1968 (Dan)
[Possible goals for research on congenital diseases] Mohr J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1045-7, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Chromosome abnormalities of lymphatic ganglion tissue in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Petit P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:182-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Partial C trisomy through translocation t(Cp-;Gp-)] Deminatti M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:36-45, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A short arm deletion of chromosome 13] Emerit I, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:184-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[46, XX, 1q-, 2q-, Dq+, 16q+ karyotype in a polymalformed child] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome and a probable pericentric inversion of chromosome 2(45, X, 2(p+q-))] Hooft C, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:181-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Probable localisation of a Hageman (factor XII) locus on an autosome] Josso F, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:95-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Partial monosomy of a C group chromosome (Cp-)] Laurent C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:231-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cyclization of a linear structure through aneusomy of recombination] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:57-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[An identical translocation t(1p+;2p-) in a mentally retarded woman and her son] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:177-80, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Partial trisomy C through a familial translocation t(Cq+;Cq-)] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:171-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The Dr phenotype: a study of threee cases with a ring D chromosome] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:79-87, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the duplication of circular structures] Lejeune J.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:71-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Segregation of a balanced translocation t(5p-;Gp+)] Noel B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:247-52, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Familial translocation 2-D] Ricci N, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:111-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Provoked chromosome anomalies and mutations in amphibians] Gallien L.
Annee Biol 8:319-31, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the genetic and humoral control of sex inversion in isopod crustaceans. Concept of sexual balance] Legrand JJ.
Annee Biol 6:241-58, May-Jun 67 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Apropos of a translocation of a part of the long arms of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a chromosome 5 on the long arms of a chromosome of the D group (Bq-, Dq+)] Beauvais P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:695-704, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Length gestation and length of zygote development in human abortions due to a chromosome anomaly] Boué JG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:420-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Chromosome anomalies in generalized scleroderma. A study of 6 patients] Housset E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:413-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Study and interpretation of giant and multinucleated Entamoeba histolytica observed in culture] Lamy L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:140-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of chromosome aberrations during human viral diseases] Brusquet Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:480-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of 4 cytoplasmic enzyme activities of diploid and heteroploid cells cultivated in vitro] Chardonnet Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1380-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and radiations: anomalies of karyotype in former tuberculosis patients treated by pneumothorax] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2511-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Chromosomal aberrations persisting in hematopoietic tissue of mice having been subjected to lethl x-ray doses following thrombocyte transfusion] Muramatsu S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:243-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Chromosome analysis of a human cancerous tumor in organotypic culture] Grouchy J de, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:159-63, May 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. II. Cytogenetic study] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C. Europ J Cancer 5:119-27, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of lymphocyte kinetics by means of extracorporeal radiation of the blood and analysis of chromosome aberrations] Field EO, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:685-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[An example of chromosome cis A1B. Immunologic and genetic study of the induced phenotype] Reviron J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:323-38, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Human cell lines with chromosome aberrations (trisomy, monosomy and triploid cells), karyotype stability and longevity] Boué A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1047-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and neoplasia] Berger R. Presse Med 77:965-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and chromosome aberrations] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 76:2226, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of 16 cases of spontaneous abortion due to chromosome aberration] Boué JG, et al. Presse Med 76:1717-20, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomic aberrations and Cornelia Lange's syndrome (apropos of a further clinical case)] Hariga J, et al. Presse Med 76:2107-8, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Induction of chromosome anomalies in mice by injecting the animal with isogenic lysosomes. Preliminary results] Venuat AM, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:707-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Breus' mole. Tuberous mole or tuberous subchorional hematoma. Its relation to abortion and chromosome aberrations] Bret AJ, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:237-54, May 68 (Fre)
[XYY constitution] Berger R. Sem Hop Paris 44:3223-6, 14 Dec 68 (48 ref.) (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations in malignant blood diseases] Engel E, et al. Un Med Canada 97:901-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and virus] Genest P, et al. Un Med Canada 97:941-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics in the diseases with autosomic chromosome aberration] Rethoré MO, et al. Un Med Canada 97:944-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Frequency and possible etiological factors of constitutional human chromosome aberrations] Turpin R, et al. Un Med Canada 97:890-900, Jul 68 (99 ref.) (Fre)
[Peculiar findings in G group chromosome aberrations] Grünwald P, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:92-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Methodology and significance of cytogenetic tests in congenital abnormalities of the skeleton] Zippel H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:573-80, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations and psyche] Zöblin W. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 140:1-159, 1969 (999 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential radiation sensitivity of various phases of the cell cycle during irradiation with fast electrons of different energy spectra] Markus B, et al. Biophysik 5:357-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies in pernicious anemia] Khan MH, et al. Blut 18:129-41, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Correlations between chromosome aberrations and clinical status] Schade H. Buech Augenarzt 50:25-44, 1968 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Diseases caused by visible chromosome anomalies and their dermatological symptomatology] Witkowski R. Derm Wschr 154:1153-9, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the prevalence of "drumsticks" and "sessile nodules" in normal persons and patients with numerical X-chromosome aberrations] Zernahle K. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1502-5, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberration in a benzol leukemia] Hartwich G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1228-9, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in spontaneous abortions with special reference to a hitherto unreported mosaicism] Wieczorek V. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2367-72 passim, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Embryonale hypogenesis at nullosomy and tetrasomy of Drosophila melanogaster third chromosome] Scriba ME. Develop Biol 19:160-77, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Heterozygotic centric fusion in a female laboratory rat] Bretfeld G. Experientia 24:724-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations in occupational radiation exposure in radiotherapy] Bauchinger M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:97-103, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Translocation 4/c (4q-, Cp+) in a psychomotorically retarded and malformed girl] Gey W, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:533-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case with mosaicism of partial monosomy G-monosomy G in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Bauchinger M, et al. Humangenetik 6:303-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple abnormalities in a girl with a 46, XY,17q+ karyotype] Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 6:311-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Structural anomaly (inv (p-q+)?) of a C + X group chromosome in a dysplastic boy with dissociated mental development] Keutel J, et al. Humangenetik 7:119-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Partial D-1 trisomy--a rare chromosome abnormality] Krüger E, et al. Humangenetik 6:181-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of association of satellited chromosomes] Rosenkranz W, et al. Humangenetik 7:9-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of vaccinia viruses on human chromosomes in vivo and in vitro] Schuler D, et al. Humangenetik 6:55-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromosome findings in myeloproliferative diseases] Heliriegel KP. Internist (Berlin) 9:465-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome changes in acute intermittent porphyria] Burchardt U, et al. Klin Wschr 46:438-42, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome translocation in chronic myeloproliferative syndrome. Report on 2 observations with special reference to pathogenetic viewpoints] Merker H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:593-600, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Osteomyelofibrosis with Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome] Frey I, et al. Med Welt 42:2274 passim, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in a spontaneous abortion] Hole H. Med Welt 51:3148-50, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diabetes and chromosome aberrations] Pfeiffer RA. Med Welt 12:675, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
["Direct" chromosome studies in acute leukemia in childhood] Lampert F. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:384-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Significance of chromosome aberrations to the pediatrician] Stoeckenius M. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:446-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the action of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate on human chromosomes in vitro] Gebhart E. Mutat Res 6:309-18, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Non-chance distribution of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate-induced chromatid breaks] Gebhart E. Naturwissenschaften 55:45, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A female patient with translocation 46, XX, t(Dq-; Bq+) and neurofibromatosis, imbecility and aortic coarctation] Ganner E. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:182-6, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic and phenomenologic studies of 272 mongoloid patients from the Canton of Berne] Greyerz-Gloor RD von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1151-6, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations and their transient changes following radium-roentgen therapy of gynecologic tumors] Bauchinger M. Strahlentherapie 135:553-64, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of culture time on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes in the peripheral blood] Golob E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:63-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Chromosomal Translocation and familial cyclopia] Pfitzer P, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:323-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The CRST syndrome] Petter O, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:581-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The clinical manifestations and cytogenetic observations of 7 cases affected by the cri-du-chat syndrome] Mennicken U, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:230-56, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Interchromosomal distribution of chemically induced achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks on human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:655-6, May 69 (Ger)
[The significance of cytogenic studies in obstetric prevention] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1911-5, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Chromosome studies in Fanconi's anemia] Schuler D, et al. Orv Hetil 110:713-20 passim, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Action of photoactivated 8-methoxypsoralen on human amnion cells cultured in vitro] Nicoletti B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:12-24, May 67 (Ita)
[On a case of XO gonado-somatic dysgenesis] Curcio S. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:540-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of the leukocytes of infants of mothers exposed to physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:798-821, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further studies of the proliferative activity of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Relationships between karyological anomalies and neoplastic proliferation] Grigolo B, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:15-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the possible relations between D-D translocation and trisomy 21] Piazzi G. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:509-22, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the chromosome patterns of some types of tumors of the female genital system] Fiocchi E. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:157-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Familial mongolism caused by transmission of a D-G 21 translocation among members of 3 generations] Frezza M, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:165-76, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cytologic and cytogenetic aspects of the anticellular effect of 2-3-5-tris-ethyleneiminobenzoquinone (TEIB) in vivo and in vitro] Robustelli Della Cuna G, et al. Haematologica 53:609-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Clonal evolution and distribution characteristics of the extra chromosomes in 3 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia in the acute stage] Rovera G, et al. Haematologica 53:365-80, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies in the course of antibiastic therapy] Rugiati S, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:840-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Multiple malformation in a subject with D-D translocation] Boncompagni P. Minerva Pediat 19:2107-13, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Translocation 21-21 diagnosed by autoradiographical study in a subject with Down's syndrome (46XX,21-t(21q21q)+)] Bottino D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2606-11, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Different aspects of chromosome aberations. Presentation of 3 familial groups] De Toni E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:699-702, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case oa arhinecephalia with trisomy D (13-15)] Centa A, et al. Pathologica 59:137-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of trisomy D (13-15) caused by translocation D-D] Rasore Quartino A. Pathologica 59:145-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
Unusual aspects of chromosome aberrations caused by ionizing radiations in cells of ascites tumors in mice] Benassi E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:305-14, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in a case of unusual chromosome aberration. (Patient with chromosome complex 48, XXXX-49, XXXXX: comparison with the syndrome 49,XXXXY] Dallapiccola B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:737-50, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity] Balducci D. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:7-22, Jul 68 (Ita)
[3 cases of familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with long Y chromosome] Kawakura K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:55-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Chromosomal studies of trophoblastic tumor] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:699-707, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Alteration of chromosomes in the peripheral leukocytes by administration of anti-neoplastic drugs to patients with gyneco-obstetrical tumors] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:413-22, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Peripheral leukocyte chromosome anomaly in cases of irradiation therapy after radical surgery of uterine cancer] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:491-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Effects of ionizing radiation on human leukocyte chromosomes] Sasaki T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:631-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Chromosomes in functional anomalies of the ovary] Tojo N, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:479-85, May 68 (Jap)
[Relation of chromosomal aberration and clinical signs in childhood] Harada Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:387-98, 25 May 69 (131 ref.) (Jap)
[XX-isochromosome syndrome complicated by Basedow's disease] Jap J Clin Med 27:207-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Functional analysis of chromosome translocation (DqGq) in hereditary Down's syndrome by DNA replication pattern] Abe T. Saishin Igaku 24:313-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Occurrence and maternal age in Down's syndrome of the translocation type] Kikuchi Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:309-12, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Down's syndrome and the chromosome] Tonomura A. Saishin Igaku 24:302-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Virus as a cause of chromosome aberrations in man] Brogger A. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1741-7, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Dermatoglyphics of the hand] Boczkowski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:239-48, May-Jun 69 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Familial occurrence of chromosomal aberrations] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 39:1407-12, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Alterations of chromosomes and the mitotic index caused by ultrasonics in rats] Isvoranu M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:253-60, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[General ideas on genetic information and mechanisms of its transmission to descendents. II. Pathological aspects] Moraru I, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:303-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Studies of parental cytogenetics in autosomal trisomy] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:1-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Research on the action of thalidomide on cells cultured in vitro] Vasilescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:293-9, 1968 (Rum)
[The genetic effect of static electricity] Dubrov AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:216-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic studies of mouse leukemia] Khrustalev SA. Vop Onkol 12:61-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Chromosomal aberrations in cancer cells. Statistical patterns of variation in the number of aberrations in cultures of Hep-2 cells] Poriadkova NA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:82-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On congenital anomalies in the karyotype of patients with acute leukosis] Prigozhina EL, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:58-64, 1968 (Rus)
[Damage to the chromosomes in various viral infections] Barinskii IF, et al.
Vop Virus 13:131-41, Mar-Apr 68 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Chromosomal disorders in bone marrow cells of mice following immunization with various antiviral vaccines] Mikhailova GR, et al.
Vop Virus 14:326-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Infertility of genetic origin. Official commentary] Alvarez Bravo A. Gac Med Mex 97:100-1, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Infertility of genetic origin. Presentation of a clinical case] González Ramos M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:97-100, Jan 67 (Spa)
[In vitro effect of the rabies virus on the structure of human chromosomes] Salazar Malién M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:89-96, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Dermatoglyphics in clinical genetics] Guzmán Toledano R. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:451-67, Oct 68 (Spa)
[A giant acrocentric chromosome in a case of di Guglielmo's syndrome] Beçak W, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:65-70, 1967 (Spa)
[Partial hypodiploidy in a patient with acute erythremic myelosis] Lisker R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:91-6, 1969 (Spa)
[Study of the Ph1 chromosome in a group of chronic myeloproliferative syndromes] Milde de Piterbarg S, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:205-14, 1969 (Spa)
[Hyperdiploidy and Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) in the blastic crisis of a chronic myelogenous leukemia] Prieto Garcia F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:443-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Double Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) and hyperdipoidy in the acute stage of a chronic myeloid leukemia] Prieto Garcia F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:193-202, 1968 (Spa)
[Complete Down's syndrome in a boy, formed by chromosomic mosaicism 46-XY isochromosome 21 and 47-XY, trisomy 21 with mosaicism of the mother 46-XX and 47-XX, trisomy 21)] Raichs A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:71-80, 1967 (Spa)
[Studies of half chromatids in chromosomes originating from the spleens of leukemic mice] Stockert JC.
Sangre (Barc) 13:449-53, 1968 (Spa)
[A case of familial D-G translocation: its verification in 2 generations] Tamparillas M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:208-18, 1967 (Spa)
[Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds] Ramel C. Nord Hyg T 50:135-8, 1969 (Swe)
[Chromosomal aberrations caused by ionizing irradiation. (Report from the specialization in Great Britain)] Ciko Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:466-7, Sep 68 (Cro)

### ANALYSIS

Human chromosome breakage: microscopy versus photomicroscopy. Tolby BE, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:169-70, Sep 68
Chromosome analysis in the Kruger National Park; a rare translocation chromosome in the Kudu. Wallace C, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:113-8, Dec 68
Chromosomal patterns in Burkitt lymphoma. Odunjo EO. W Afr Med J 17:271-3, Dec 68

### CLASSIFICATION

Clinical implications of cytogenetic variants in chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML). Whang-Peng J, et al.
Blood 32:755-66, Nov 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes in subjects exposed to LSD. Hultén M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:201-10, Dec 68
Drug-induced chromosomal aberrations. Hirschhorn K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:977-87, Jul 68
The interaction of various drugs with human chromosomes. Cohen MM.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:1-24, Mar 69
Comparative effects of tretamine, tepa, apholate and their structural analogs on human chromsomes in vitro. Chang TH, et al. Chromosoma 24:314-23, 1968
Interaction of chromatid breaks induced by nitrosoguanidine in combination with some radiomimetics and x-rays. Kaul BL.
Chromosoma 26:469-74, 1969
Mouse germ cells and LSD-25. Jagiello G, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:136-47, 1969
Studies on busulfan (myleran) treated leukocyte cultures. I. Cytological observations. Richmond JY, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:377-80, Mar 69
Hypodiploidy of bone marrow in hypertransfused mice stimulated with erythropoietin. Klener V, et al.
Experientia 24:1173-4, 15 Nov 68
Carcinogen-induced chromosome aberrations in hematopoietic cells of mice. Kurita Y, et al.
Gann 60:91-5, Feb 69
Chromosome breakage by ethylenimines and related compounds. Ninan T, et al. Genetica 40:103-19, 1969
Note on the chromosome breaking activity of ethylene oxide and ethyleneimine. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 60:267-9, 1968
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) and chromosome breaks. Abbo G, et al. Humangenetik 6:253-8, 1968
Chromosomes in patients treated with Imuran. Eberle P, et al. Humangenetik 6:69-73, 1968
Chromosome damage after treatment with cysteamine in nonirradiated and irradiated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:495-500, Jul 69
The mutagenic activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Chromosome rearrangements. Brink NG.
Mutat Res 8:139-46, Jul-Aug 69
The mutational spectrum produced in Drosophila by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Browning LS.
Mutat Res 8:157-64, Jul-Aug 69
Ethyl methanesulfonate-induced chromosome breakage in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al.
Mutat Res 6:297-307, Sep-Oct 68
Phleomycin-induced mitotic inhibition and chromosomal abnormalities in cultured human leucocytes. Jacobs NF, et al.
Mutat Res 7:251-3, Mar-Apr 69
The production of chromosomal aberrations by propanesultone in Vicia faba. Kaul BL.
Mutat Res 7:339-47, May-Jun 69
The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. Kaul BL. Mutat Res 7:43-9, Jan-Feb 69
The absence of an oxygen enhancement effect on induced chromosome loss. Leigh B.
Mutat Res 5:432-4, May-Jun 68
The mutagenic effects of two monofunctional alkylating chemicals on mature spermatozoa of drosophila. Lim JK, et al.
Mutat Res 6:129-37, Jul-Aug 68
Induction of chromosomal aberrations and mutations with isomeric forms of L-threitol-I,4-bismethanesulfonate in plant materials. Matagne R. Mutat Res 7:241-7, Mar-Apr 69
Chromosome studies on bone marrow from Chinese hamsters treated with benzodiazepine tranquillizers and cyclophosphamide. Schmid W, et al.
Mutat Res 7:99-108, Jan-Feb 69
The modification of x-ray-induced chromosome changes with anoxia in different oocyte stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Seeley BA, et al.
Mutat Res 7:225-30, Mar-Apr 69
The progressive approximation, with storage, of the spectrum of TEM-induced chromosomal changes in Drosophila sperm to that found after irradation. Silzynska H. Mutat Res 8:165-75, Jul-Aug 69
Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: absence of effects on the chromosomes of diploid human fibroblast cells. Staiger GR. Mutat Res 7:109-15, Jan-Feb 69
Sensitivity of G1 phase of the mitotic cycle to chromosome aberrations induced by daunomycin. Vig BK, et al. Mutat Res 7:91-7, Jan-Feb 69
Mutagenic effect of 3-hydroxykynurenine and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Kuznezova LE.
Nature (London) 222:484-5, 3 May 69
The effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in Tradescantia microspores. Rushton PS.
Radiat Res 38:404-13, May 69
Cytogenetic studies in rats of cyclohexylamine, a metabolite of cyclamate. Legator MS, et al.
Science 165:1139-40, 12 Sep 69
[Cytogenetic effects of anticonvulsants. Apropos of an observation of abnormalities transmitted during intra-uterine life] Ayraud N, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:253-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the cytogenetic effect of some main active substances of vaginal contraceptives] Gebhart E.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:364-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The distribution of chemically induced achromatic lesions and breaks on the chromatids of human leukocyte chromosomes] Obe G.
Chromosoma 26:475-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the cytogenetic effects of three monoterpenes, an anthraquinone and a tropolone on mitosis in Vicia faba] Schmid E. Genetica 40:65-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations induced by myleran in human leukocytes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Humangenetik 7:126-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on chromosome mutations in human leukocytes induced by cyclophosphamide after activation by liver slices] Hampel KE, et al.
Humangenetik 7:28-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies with 2 N-substituted endoxan derivatives on human leukocytes in vitro. II. Anaphase-telophase aberrations and the localization of breaks] Stopik D, et al.
Humangenetik 6:61-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of miracil on human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro] Obe G.
Molec Gen Genet 103:326-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the influence of myleran on human chromosomes through L-cysteine] Gebhart E.
Mutat Res 7:254-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen during postradiation soaking of seeds on the yield of chromosomal aberrations] Ataian RR.
Radiobiologiia 8:709-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea in culture of leukocytes from human peripheral blood] Seleznev IuV. Tsitologiia 10:873-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of n-nitroso-n-methylurea in the primary culture of fibroblast-like cells of human embryo] Seleznev IuV.
Tsitologiia 10:722-32, Jun 68 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The occurrence of chromosomal aberrations in pre-spermatocytic cells of irradiated male mice. 3. Sterility and semisterility in the offspring of male mice irradiated in the pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Griffen AB, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:163-254, Mar 67
The sensitivity of various germ-cell stages of the male mouse to radiation induced translocations. Léonard A, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:495-507, Sep 68
The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. 3. The chromatid aberration types. Fox DP.
Chromosoma 20:386-412, 1967
The effects of x-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. Fox DP.
Chromosoma 20:413-41, 1967
Interaction of chromatid breaks induced by nitrosoguanidine in combination with some radiomimetics and x-rays. Kaul BL.
Chromosoma 26:469-74, 1969
Chromosomal rearrangements in Plantago insularis Eastw. Whittingham AD, et al.
Chromosoma 26:449-68, 1969
Chromosome aberrations and culture time. Honda T, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:117-24, 1969
Effects of gamma-ray fractionated doses on chromosome aberration frequencies. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al.
Experientia 24:843-4, 15 Aug 68
The persistency in experimental populations of second chromosome recessive lethals obtained after irradiation of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH.
Hereditas (Lund) 60:33-71, 1968
Chromatid aberrations resulting from 3H-thymidine incorporation into early and late S periods in human fibroblasts. Ockey CH. Int J Radiat Biol 13:479-84, 1967
Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in Drosphila melanogaster. Analysis of x-ray-induced lethals. Lifschytz E, et al.
Mutat Res 6:235-44, Sep-Oct 68
Radiosensitivity and repair time: the repair time of chromosome breaks produced during the different stages of the cell cycle. Prempree T, et al.
Mutat Res 7:441-51, May-Jun 69
X-ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Rinehart RR, et al.
Mutat Res 7:122-5, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. I. The effect of dose-rate. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:427-36, Nov-Dec 68
The modification of x-ray-induced chromosome changes with anoxia in different oocyte stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Seeley BA, et al.
Mutat Res 7:225-30, Mar-Apr 69
Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by x-irradiation in vitro: the effect of culture techniques and blood donors on aberration yield. Sharpe HB, et al. Mutat Res 7:453-61, May-Jun 69
The progressive approximation, with storage, of the spectrum of TEM-induced chromosomal changes in Drosophila sperm to that found after irradation. Silzynska H. Mutat Res 8:165-75, Jul-Aug 69
Chronic effects from radium-226 body burden on human chromosomes cultured in vitro. Brown CD, et al. New York J Med 68:2641-7, 15 Oct 68
Chromosomal fragments transmitted through three generations in Oncopeltus (Hemiptera). LaChance LE, et al. Science 166:235-6, 10 Oct 69
[Chromosome abnormalities after angiocardiography] Emerit I, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:236-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative mutagenic effectivity of UV-irradiation at different wave-length] Antoshechkin AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:461-3, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Regeneration of chromosome lesions in lover cells in the rat under fractionated gamma-irradiation]

Ol'shevskaia OP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:226-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of disappearance of some types of chromosome aberrations from epithelial cells of the cornea of irradiated mice] Masmriukova VM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:464-70, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Kinetics of post-irradiation chromosome damage and the radiosensitivity of the repairing system in plant cells] Paribok VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1118-26, Aug 68 (Rus)

## CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)

see also related
KARYOTYPING (E5)
SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

Decreased formation of erythrocyte antigen A and a consistent chromosome abnormality in a patient with myelomonocytic leukemia. Ragen PA, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:309-19, 1968
Chromosome studies in potentially leukaemic myeloid disorders. Jensen MK.
Acta Med Scand 183:535-42, Jun 68
Chromosomal aberration and malformations. Mohr J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:305-12, 1968
What you should know about chromosome analysis. Rowley PT. Alaska Med 11:35-9, Mar 69
IgA deficiency associated with partial deletion of chromosome 18. Feingold M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:129-36, Feb 69
X-chromosomal inheritance of liver glycogenosis with phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:275-84, May 69
Chromosomal errors and development. Carr DH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:327-47, 1 Jun 69 (185 ref.)
A chromosome study of seven near-diploid carcinomas of the corpus uteri. Baker MC.
Brit J Cancer 22:683-95, Dec 68
Chromosome studies in 12 solid tumours from children. Cox D. Brit J Cancer 22:402-14, Sep 68
Double minute chromatin bodies in a sub-ependymal glioma. Kucheria K. Brit J Cancer 22:696-7, Dec 68
Chromosomes in haematology. Lawler SD.
Brit J Haemat 17:139-43, Aug 69
Abnormal chromosome. Brit Med J 4:398, 9 Nov 68
Chromosomes in precancerous lesions and in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wakonig-Vaartaja T.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:22-38, Jan 69
Two cases of so-called male Turner's syndrome. Hashi N, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:86-97, Apr 68
Cytogenetic studies in familial nephrolithiasis. Lenko J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:71-4, Apr 69
Familial deletion of the short arm of the D1-chromosome (46, XX, 13 p-) not associated with loss of haptoglobin or catalase activity. Parker CE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:453-8, Aug 69
The YY chromosome complement. What does it mean? Valentine GH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:350-5, Jun 69
Human chromosomes--normal and abnormal. Irfan H. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-15, Apr 68
The chromosomes of some platyrrhini (Callicebus, Ateles and Saimiri). Egozcue J, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:17-27, 1969
Chromosomal abnormalities and congenital heart disease. Polani PE. Guy Hosp Rep 117:323-37, 1968
Primary thrombocythemia. Clinical, hematological and chromosomal studies of 13 patients. Frick PG.
Helv Med Acta 35:20-9, May 69
Forme fruste of the Prader-Willi syndrome (HHHO) and balanced D-E translocation. Schneider HJ, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:128-35, Apr 68
Congenital lymphoid leukaemia. Case report with chromosomal studies. Wagner HP, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:591-610, Dec 68
E-1 chromosome abnormality in lymphatic leukaemia. Rozynkowa D, et al. Humangenetik 6:300-2, 1968
Chromosomal abnormalities in measles. Grover S, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:326-9, Jul 68
Chromosomal analysis in some cases of mental and physical defects in children. Khandelwal MK, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:100-6, Mar 68
Chromosome studies on cultured lymphoblast cell lines from cases of New Guinea Burkitt lymphoma, myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukaemia and infectious mononucleosis. Tomkins GA.
Int J Cancer 3:644-53, 15 Sep 68
One chromosome too many. Smith W.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:983-8, Nov 68
A malformation syndrome with ring D chromosome. Masterson JG, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:398-9, Nov 68
Retardation in a child with an extra submetacentric chromosome fragment and partial mongolism. Dekaban AS, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:216-25, Sep 68
Cytogenetic studies in 45 patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Whang-Peng J, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:881-97, Jun 69
Chromosomal abnormalities in female schizophrenics. Kaplan AR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:402-17, Oct 68
The fetal manifestations of the 45XO karyotype. Rushton DI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:266-72, Mar 69
Chromosomal abnormalities of the fetus. Rushton DI.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1225-8, Dec 68 (29 ref.)
A chromosome survey of unselected live-born children with congenital abnormalities. Stewart AL, et al.
J Pediat 74:449-58, Mar 69
47-48 mosaicism in newborn with trisomy D. Baccichetti C, et al. Lancet 2:1397, 28 Dec 68
Localisation of the cystic-fibrosis gene. Dallaire L, et al.
Lancet 1:419-20, 22 Feb 69
Cytogenetics and abortion. Thiede HA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:773-94, Jul 69 (108 ref.)
Children born less than perfect. Pryor HB.
Med Times 97:212-9, Sep 69
Genetic factors in physical growth and development. Gall JC Jr. Mich Med 67:1209-12, Oct 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines. Methods for determining neoplastic properties--discussion. Sandberg AA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:233-6, Dec 68
Luteinizing hormone releasing activity of crude ovine hypothalamic extract in man. Root AW, et al.
Nature (London) 221:570-2, 8 Feb 69
Structural polymorphism in chromosome 17. Schmid E, et al. Nature (London) 221:387-8, 25 Jan 69
Cytogenetic assessment of radiosensitivity of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cox LW, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:82-91, Jan 69
Chromosomal studies in tumors of embryonic origin. Serr DM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:324-32, Mar 69
Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69
Chromosomal studies in psychiatry. Lejeune J.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:13-20, 1966 (18 ref.)
The Brachmann-De Lange syndrome: a case report. Kaplan B. S Afr Med J 42:1118-9, 26 Oct 68
Ring D chromosome: a second case associated with anomalous haptoglobin inheritance. Bloom GE, et al.
Science 156:1746-8, 30 Jun 67
Autoradiographic studies of human chromosomes. II. Data concerning the position of the MN locus. German JL, et al. Vox Sang 16:130-45, Feb 69
[Possible goals for research on congenital diseases] Mohr J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1045-7, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 in Vietnam (crying cat syndrome)] Lichtenberger M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:234-47, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Holt-Oram syndrome] Pouillaude JM, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:248-54, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chromosome anomalies and pathologic or sexual disorders in mammals] Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al.
Annee Biol 6:287-322, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Hereditary anemia, expecially constitutional familial pancytopathy] Fanconi G.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:176-82, 7-14 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic studies in obstetrics] Mikamo K, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:103-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytogenic study of 8 tumors of mesothelial origin] Ayraud N, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:92-110, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[XY, XO, XX mosaicism with Turner's syndrome] Bugnon C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:158-62, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[A child with triploidy born at term and hormone therapy] Papiernik-Berkhauer E.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:248-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the anatomo-clinical elements in a series of chromosomal abortions and a control series associated with Breus' mole] Bret J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:313-27, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Triploidy in children] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:267-75, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and neoplasia] Berger R.
Presse Med 77:965-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities and child psychiatry] Grouchy J de.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:263-73, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Mental retardation in the crying cat syndrome. Comparison of the intellectual level in the partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 with trisomy 21 and deletions of chromosome 18. Apropos of 118 cases taken from the literature] Moor L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:257-67, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary and secondary thrombocythemia: apropos of 39 cases] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2092-100, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative pathology of trisomies D and E] Bocquet L. Un Med Canada 97:907-23, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Deficiency of long arm of chromosome 18 (18q--)] Lafourcade J, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:936-40, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Deficiency of the long arm of chromosome no. 18 (46,XX,18q-)] Cenani A, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:266-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Heart and blood vessel abnormalities in Turner's syndrome] Damjanova Z, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:86-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromosomal studies in peutz-touraine-jeghers-syndrome] Eberle P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:437-49, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Correlations between chromosome aberrations and clinical status] Schade H.
Buech Augenarzt 50:25-44, 1968 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Diseases caused by visible chromosome anomalies and their dermatological symptomatology] Witkowski R.
Derm Wschr 154:1153-9, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sporadic autosomal deficiency (45, XX, D2-, 18-,t[D2 18]) in a 5-year-old girl] Pfeiffer RA.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:167-73, Apr 69 (d2 ref.) (Ger)
[Incontinentia pigmenti Bloch-Sulzberger] Kellner R, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:209-16, May 67 (Ger)
[Philadelphia chromosome and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myeloses] Gropp A, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:177-87, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Edwards syndrome with double trisomy D and E (mosaicism)] Schmidt GW, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:634-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Chromosome findings in diseases of the hematopoietic system] Siebner H.
Klin Wschr 46:1237-41, 1 Dec 68 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Genetically conditioned reasons of human malformations and diseases] Grebe H.
Landarzt 43:860-3, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Chromosomal breakage in two cases of congenital multiple deformities] Rafiński T, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:74-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Deficiency at the short arm of chromosome No. 18 (46, XX, 18p-). A uniform abnormality syndrome] Reinwein H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:511-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in pernicious anemia] Fleischmann T. Orv Hetil 110:964-5, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Chromosome anomalies in hematologic diseases] Fleischmann T.
Orv Hetil 109:2866-70, 29 Dec 68 (16 ref.) (Hun)
[Cumulative developmental anomalies and the incidence of ring-chromosome (C) in one family] Gács G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1852-3, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Familial association of tuberous sclerosis and mongolism. Clinico-genetic contribution] Zito M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:38-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The medico-social problem of infantile encephalopathies. Contribution to the studies on program planning] Fois A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:831-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Karyologic aspects of partial anodontia] Fossataro F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:541-52, Jun 69 (Ita)
[45-XO gonadal dysgenesis with predominantly monolateral manifestation] Lenzi G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:311-23, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Malformations of the vagina and rectum associated to chromosomic anomaly (47, XX, ?G+)] Curcio S.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:533-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Chromosome aberrations in abortions] Danesino V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:611-28, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of the morphogenesis of the heteroploid cells from abnormal mitosis caused by x-rays. (Microphotographic and microcinematographic studies in phase contrast of erythroblastic karyokinesis of live Triturus)] Carosi G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:592-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The crying cat syndrome. A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5] Caldarini G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:657-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Apert syndrome. Description of a case with a chromosome anomaly] Caramia G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:453-65, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chromosome patterns of epithelioma in situ of the portio] Rugiati S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:910-3, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Karyotype and behavior] Testa-Bappenheim L.
Minerva Med 59:4240-4, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The semiological value of palmar prints of the hand in Down's syndrome] Galimberti A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:607-10, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Karyotype studies in some congenital malformations] Bergonzi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2083-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Congenital malformations associated with chromosome abnormalities observed at the Instituto Provinciale per l'Infanzia di Ferrara] Borgatti L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2099-101, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic study of the "crying cat" syndrome] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:860-6, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Dermatoglyphics in normal and pathological conditions. Review of current knowledge] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2229-36, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Description of a case of multiple malformative syndrome with abnormality of a chromosome of the D group] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1009-13, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Chromosome abnormalities in a case of infantile amaurotic idiocy] Giorgi PL, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2107, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Unusual chromosome anomaly in a child with cerebral disease] Giorgi PL, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:642, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Genetic factors and predisposing role of diabetes in development of acute infantile leukemias] Mallardi A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2612-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chronic Ph1 positive myeloid leukemia in a 5-year-old girl] Ponzone A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1459-61, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic findings in chronic myeloid leukemia in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

childhood] Schettini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:516-26, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of some hemopathies] Vulpis G.
Omnia Med 45:1-33, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The male Turner syndrome. Observations on 3 personal cases, including one with a brother with "mixed testicular dysgenesis"] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:402-51, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Role of chromosome anomalies in pathology] Kolier PC.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:246-65, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Chromosome abnormalities in pediatrics] Konishi T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1430-45, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of growth retardation with excess microchromosomes] Kuroki Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:711-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Chromosome anomalies] Tsuboi T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:83-96, 1968 (87 ref.) (Jap)
[Current knowledge on chromosome abnormalities in eye diseases] Kobayashi M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:266-72, Feb 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Pediatric ophthalmology, chromosomes and heredity] Kobayashi M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:783-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Karyologic studies in muscle diseases] Badurska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:476-8, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Cardiogenetic studies. A case of coexistence of congenital heart disease and chromosomal translocation in the 13-15 group] Pędich W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1855-7, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Congenital chromosomal syndromes-model of pathogenicity] Hübner H, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:537-55, Jul-Sep 68 (97 ref.) (Pol)
[Autoradiographic study of abnormal chromosomes in "Cri du chat" syndrome] Almeida JC, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 16:35-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[Orolaryngofacial malformations with recurrent attacks of asphyxia, with or without chromosome abnormalities] Iancu AA, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Cytogenetic studies in dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:32-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Probability of a birth of a child with Down's disease] Badalian LO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:53-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of leukocytes from the blood of patients with epidemic hepatitis in various stages of the disease and after clinical recovery by means of cytogenestic and immunofluorescent techniques] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vop Virus 13:213-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hermaphroditism and chromosome mosaicism] Haberlandt WF.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:335-9, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Dermatoglyphics in clinical genetics] Guzmán Toledano R. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:451-67, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Cytogenetics of murine leukemias] Stockert JC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:125+, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Importance of chromosome and tissue culture research] Semiglia Caicedo M.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:137-44, May-Aug 67 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Leukocyte morphology in the syndromes of congenital chromosome aberrations] Dallapiccola B.
Haematologica 54:29-82, 1969 (Ita)
[Study of chromosome abnormalities in Hodgkin's disease] Gastearena Erice J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:453-4, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Review of the evidence and qualifications regarding the effects of hallucinogenic drugs on chromosomes and embryos. Houston BK.
Amer J Psychiat 126:251-4, Aug 69
Chromosomes and transformation of lymphocytes in lymphoproliferative disorders. Lawler SD, et al.
Brit Med J 4:213-9, 26 Oct 68
Cytogenetic studies of normal and cleft-palate epitheliums in mice. Nasjleti CE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:590-4, Jul-Aug 69
Chromosomes and an oral contraceptive (Lyndiol 2.5). Timson J. J Reprod Fertil 19:581-3, Aug 69
Chromosomal abnormalities resulting from ethidium bromide treatment. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature (London) 222:193-5, 12 Apr 69
[Chromosome abnormalities and psychopharmaceutical drugs] Nielsen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1527-8, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Adverse effects and complications of LSD] Nielsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1381-4, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood cells during treatment with cyclophosphamide for ovarian carcinoma] Zara C.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:244-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Observation of tetraploid and heteroploid cells in blood cultures of 3 infants, children of mothers treated before and during pregnancy with anticonvulsant drugs] De Toni E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2092-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effect of ethylmercuric phosphate in the pregnant mouse on chromosome abnormalities and fetal malformation] Oharazawa H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1479-87, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The cytogenetic effect of 3-oxykynurenine and 3-oxyanthraniiic acid on human cells in a culture of embryonic tissue] Kuznetsova LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:107-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

[On the variants on Turner's syndrome] Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:305-13, 1968 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Combination of Goldenhar's syndrome with the Cri-Du-Chat syndrome. Ladekari S.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:605-10, 1968
The May-Hegglin anomaly; a case report and chromosome studies. Gausis N, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:619-20, Jun 69
Cerebellar heterotopia in infancy. Rorke LB, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:644-50, Oct 68
Viral transformation of cells from persons at high risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 1:81-2, 11 Jan 69
Chromosome studies in primary sterility. Tabuchi A, et al. Lancet 2:1040-1, 9 Nov 68
Cancer risk and viral transformation.
Lancet 1:87-8, 11 Jan 69
[Incidence of antibodies, diabetes and lymphoma in conditions caused by chromosomal disorders] Engelberth O, et al. Sborn Lek 71:123-30, May 69 (Cze)
[Double heretozygotism in Africans and osseous lesions] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:44-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Ocular symptoms of diseases due to chromosome aberrations] Saraux H.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:571-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic study of human embryos with trisomy D] Roux C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:417-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Hydatiform mole and Breus' mole with chromosome abnormalities] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:463-4, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in early childhood] Lamote de Grignon C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:365-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Thyroid autoimmunity and chromosome aberration] Dallaire L, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1371-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and chromosomal studies in a congenital hypothyroidism caused by thyroxin synthesis disorders and middle ear hearing disorders (Pendred- or goiter-deafness syndrome)] Kitlak W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:170-83, 1968 (Ger)
[New documents of delineation of a syndrome of the deletion of the short arm of one chromosome no 4] Pfeiffer RA. Z Kinderheilk 102:49-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Probable mosaic type "normal-trisomy 6-12-monosomy 6-12" in an underdeveloped girl with a slight malformation] Frezza M, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:47-56, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Blood protein anomaly and chromosome abnormality with special reference to a case of Ig A type myeloma with chromosome abnormality] Tsuchimoto T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2678-84, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the karyotype of cells of transmissible dog sarcoma] Kakpakova ES, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:43-50, 1968 (Rus)
[On congenital anomalies in the karyotype of patients with acute leukosis] Prigozhina EL, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:58-64, 1968 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Chromosome studies in clinical practice. Maldonado N, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:397-406, Oct 67
Application of dermatoglyphical studies in medical diagnosis. Mutalik GS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:925-32, Dec 68
A possible case of trisomy 22. Chaudhuri A, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:177-86, Sep 68
Chromosome disorders in mental retardation. Whose chromosomes to count? Schulz J.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:871-88, Nov 68 (155 ref.)
Cytogenetic analysis of postmortem cultured leukocytes. Harrod EK, et al.
Pediatrics 44:128-30, Jul 69
MN blood-group locus: data concerning the possible chromosomal location. German J, et al.
Science 162:1014-5, 29 Nov 68
[Indications for the examination of chromosomes in ophthalmology] Vrba M.
Cesk Oftal 25:304-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Chromosome studies in the diagnosis of acute leukemia] Jensen MK.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1388-90, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Problems in early diagnosis; hereditary diseases] Anders GJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1869-74, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Chromosomic changes in a mentaly retarded child] Dias MT, et al. Arq Pat 40:17-28, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Sex diagnosis on body cells] Eberle P.
Landarzt 43:863-74, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Chromosomal abnormality syndromes. Case report on the deficiency of the short arms of chromosome 18 (46, XY, 18 p-)] Schwanitz G, et al.
Med Welt 31:1706-10, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Significance of chromosome aberrations to the pediatrician] Stoeckenius M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:446-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical chromosome studies] Ganner E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:755-7 passim, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin tests using cells of the oral mucosa (1204 cases)] Biscatti G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:88-96, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Correlation between the chromosomal pattern and the clinical picture] Boczkowski K.
Ginek Pol 39:1055-64, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The determination of sex chromatin in the diagnosis of disorders of sexual maturation and of development of the genitalia in girls] Meshcherov KhKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:101-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Genetics and pathology. 3. Chromosome abnormalities and disease] Armendares S.
Gac Med Mex 97:1583-91, Dec 67 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: hemizygous manifestation in a patient with leukemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. Science 163:194-5, 10 Jan 69

### ETIOLOGY

Comparative effects of horse, calf, and fetal serums on chromosomal characteristics and neoplastic conersion of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Mitchell JT, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:709-21, May 69
[Human viruses an chromosomes] Boué A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:677-90, Jun-Jul 68 (113 ref.) (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations in malignant blood diseases] Engel E, et al. Un Med Canada 97:901-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Theory of chromosome abnormalities] Rosenkranz W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:21-4, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Genetics and obstetrics] Andrade AS de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:387-93, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Damage to the chromosomes in various viral infections] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vop Virus 13:131-41, Mar-Apr 68 (123 ref.) (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and chromosome studies in Fanconi's aplastic anaemia. Perkins J, et al. J Med Genet 6:28-33, Mar 69
Pediatric neurology. Baird HW.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:248-59, 1967 (60 ref.)
[Cytogenetics in psychiatry] Nielsen J.
Nord Psykiat T 22:120-39, 1968 (Dan)
[Apropos of a translocation of a part of the long arms of a chromosome 5 on the long arms of a chromosome of the D group (Bq-, Dq+)] Beauvais P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:695-704, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Chromosome anomalies and genetics] Higurashi M, et al. Naika 23:633-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Genetic aspects of psychiatry] Fujita H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:226-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Morphological and cytogenetic correlations in some congenital malformations] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:27-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

### IMMUNOLOGY

IgA absence associated with short arm deletion of chromosome No. 18. Ruvaicaba RH, et al.
J Pediat 74:964-5, Jun 69

### METABOLISM

[Application of autoradiography to chromosome analysis. 3. Study of congenital abnormalities due to chromosome abnormality] Higure M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1291-302, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

### OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion. Chromosome studies on 41 cases and an analysis of maternal age and duration of pregnancy in relation to karyotype. Bowen P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:973-83, 1 Aug 69
Epidemicity of chromosome aberrations. An assessment of epidemiological investigations on chromosome aberrations. Pergament E.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:57-67, 1969 (47 ref.)
Genetic hazards of ionizing radiation. Schull WJ.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:51-3, Sep 68
Abnormal sex chromatin pattern in cryptorchidism, girls with short stature and other endocrine patients. Bergadá C, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:372-7, Aug 69
Cytogenic and fertility aspects of uterine anomalies. Barakat BY, et al. J Med Liban 22:115-27, 1969
A chromosome survery of 2,400 normal newborn infants. Walzer S, et al. J Pediat 74:438-48, Mar 69
Chromosome aberrations in 2159 consecutive newborn babies. Sergovich F, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:851-5, 17 Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[(18q-) syndrome. A new finding on (46XX-46XX(18q-) mosaic] San Román C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:61-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro-encephalographic findings in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:87-94, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemical radioprotection of mammalian chromosomes in vivo: radioprotection of rat bone-marrow chromosomes with a single prophylactic dose of AET. Chaudhuri JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:463-7, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic aspects of trisomy 17-18. Edward's syndrome] Lurà A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:163-87, 1967 (Ita)

URINE

A case of IgAK-myelomatosis with two urinary Bence-Jones proteins (BJK and BJL) and multiple chromosomal abnormalities. Dammacco F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:309-20, 1969

## CHROMOSOME MAPPING (E5)

Evidence against the reported linkage of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) and phenylthiocarbamide-tasting (PTC). Fu L, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:416-9, 1968

A note on the PGM-1-PTC linkage relation. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:420, 1968

Attempts to map the poliovirus genome by analysis of selected recombinants. Bengtsson S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:592-604, 1968

Linkage analysis of the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Anderson DE.
Ann Hum Genet 32:113-23, Oct 68

Identification of conserved genetic functions in Bacillus by use of temperature-sensitive mutants. Copeland JC, et al. Bact Rev 32:302-12, Dec 68

X-linked haematological traits. Kerr CB.
Bibl Haemat 29:59-70, 1968

The general theory of mapping functions for random genetic recombination. Walmsley RH.
Biophys J 9:421-31, Mar 69

Progress in mapping human autosomes. Renwick JH.
Brit Med Bull 25:65-73, Jan 69

Arrangement of chromosomes in human cells. VI. General aspect. Kowarzyk H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:413-8, 1968

Linked genes arising among multiple mutants in EMS-treated Sacchararomyces. Lindegren G, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:470-2, Jun 68

Variation in "map distance" in Neurospora crassa. Mitchell MB. Canad J Microbiol 15:623-7, Jun 69

Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69

The first case of linkage in Paramecium aurelia. Beisson J, et al. Genet Res 13:85-90, Feb 69

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. II. An improved mapping of the ampA gene.
Eriksson-Grennberg KG. Genet Res 12:147-56, Oct 68

Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. I. Kinetic studies. Loutit JS, et al.
Genet Res 12:29-36, Aug 68

Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. II. Mapping of a number of early markers. Loutit JS, et al. Genet Res 12:37-44, Aug 68

Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. IV. Mapping of distal markers. Loutit JS. Genet Res 13:91-8, Feb 69

Chimerism and genetic mapping. Stewart JS.
Genet Res 12:91-3, Aug 68

A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in Drosophila melanogaster. Rayle RE, et al. Genetica 39:497-507, 1968

X-ray and meiotic fine structure mapping of the adenine-8 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito MS. Genetics 58:507-27, Apr 68

Interpretations of some large non-linear complementation maps. Gillie OJ.
Genetics 58:543-55, Apr 68

A map of distances along the DNA molecule of phage T4. Mosig G. Genetics 59:137-51, Jun 68

Hybrids of enteric bacteria.I. S. Typhimurium--S. montevideo hybrids for the histidine loci. St. Pierre ML, et al. Genetics 59:1-9, May 68

The parasexual cycle and linkage groups in Penicillium expansum. Fjeld A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:389-403, 1966

On the question of genetic linkage between the structural loci for ABO and Gc. Zlich I, et al.
Humangenetik 6:270-4, 1968

Location of genes for motility and chemotaxis on the Escherichia coli genetic map. Armstrong JB, et al.
J Bact 97:156-61, Jan 69

Locus determining the synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Sásárman A, et al. J Bact 96:1882-4, Nov 68

The human chromosome. Electron microscopic observations on chromatin fiber organization. Abuelo JG, et al. J Cell Biol 41:73-90, Apr 69

Morphology and replication of intranucleolar DNA in polytene nuclei. Rodman TC.
J Cell Biol 42:575-82, Aug 69

Transductional analysis of arginineless mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Prozesky OW.
J Gen Microbiol 54:127-43, Nov 68

Position of the acatalasemia gene in linkage group V of the mouse. Dickerman RC, et al.
J Hered 59:177-8, May-Jun 68

Blood cell enzymes in trisomy E (18) - syndrome. Baughan MA, et al. J Med Genet 6:42-7, Mar 69

Inheritance of testicular feminization syndrome: some negative linkage findings. Sanger R, et al.
J Med Genet 6:26-7, Mar 69

Biochemical evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Bhorjee JS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:219-22, 14 Jul 69

Mapping of polypeptide reinitiation sites within the beta-galactosidase structural gene. Michels CA, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:341-7, 14 May 69

Genetic evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Reznikoff WS, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:215-8, 14 Jul 69

Second locus of bacteriophage P22 necessary for the maintenance of lysogeny. Gough M.
J Virol 2:992-8, Oct 68

Clouds above the gene theory.
JAMA 208:1181-2, 19 May 69

Mapping and functional analysis of y and CII mutants. Brachet P, et al. Mutat Res 7:257-60, Mar-Apr 69

Genetic mapping of an endonuclease synthesized by bacteriophage lambda. Shuster RC, et al.
Nature (London) 223:852-3, 23 Aug 69

The molecular origin of lambda prophage mRNA. Bear PD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:385-8, Feb 69

"Transcriptional mapping". I. Introduction to the method and the use of actinomycin D as a transcriptional mapping agent. Bleyman M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:532-9, Jun 69

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. Suzuki DT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:369-76, Feb 69

Patterns of convergent and overlapping transcription within the b2 region of coliphage lambda. Bovre K, et al. Virology 38:614-26, Aug 69

Nonessential functions of bacteriophage lambda. Manly KF, et al. Virology 37:177-88, Feb 69

Genetic studies on bacteriophage P1. Scott JR.
Virology 36:564-74, Dec 68

Deletion mapping of the c-3-N region of bacteriophage. Signer ER, et al. Virology 39:137-41, Sep 69

Complexities of the MN locus. Metaxas MN, et al.
Vox Sang 15:102-17, 1968

[Probable localisation of a Hageman (factor XII) locus on an autosome] Josso F, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:95-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The sub-loci of the HL-A system. The main system of histocompatibility in man] Dausset J, et al.
Presse Med 77:849-52, 10 May 69 (Fre)

[On the problem of loci order. II. Localization by 5p deficiencies] Engel W, et al.
Humangenetik 6:279-80, 1968 (Ger)

[An easy rapid method for chromosome counting] Simon KH. Med Mschr 21:329, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Proofs in favour of a continuous map in Streptomyces] Sermonti G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:44-6, 1966 (Ita)

[Mapping of human chromosomes] Berg K.
Nord Med 80:1126-8, 22 Aug 68 (Nor)

[Association of chromosomes in hematopoietic cells in mice] Zharova EI, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:47-51, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Further investigations on linkage between the loci for heme-binding globulins and K blood groups in pigs. Hagen KL, et al. Vox Sang 15:147-51, 1968

## CHROMOSOMES (A11)

see also related
KARYOTYPING (E5)

Chromosome analysis in a progressive lesion of the cervix. Stanley MA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:76-80, Feb 69

A short communication on another simplified micromethod for performing chromosome preparations from peripheral blood. Biatnik D.
Acta Med Iugosl 20:241-5, 1966

The chromosoes of the rat's somatic cells. Sellyei M, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:173-81, 1968

Autoradiographic investigation of DNA synthesis in the chromosomes of the JBK ascites sarcoma. Sellyei M.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:115-9, 1968

A model of the chromosome. Hart RG.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:139-61, 1968 (85 ref.)

Morphogenetic sutdies of the rabbit. 38. Epigenetic probing of the genome. Sawin PB, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:233-45, Jun 69

Statistical analysis of the normal human karyotype. Bender MA, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:322-51, Jul 69

The rationale for an ordered arrangement of chromatin in the interphase nucleus. Comings DE.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:440-60, Sep 68

Cytogenetic studies in premature ovarian failure. Boczkowski K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:594-5, 15 Jun 69

Chromosome constitution of human endometrium. Stanley MA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:99-103, 1 May 69

Honeycomb retinal degeneration of Doyne: analysis of linkage data. Pearce WG, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 32:125-6, Oct 68

Linkage scores and corrections in simple two- and three-generation families. Smith CA.
Ann Hum Genet 32:127-50, Oct 68

Chromosomal proteins. Stellwagen RH, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:951-90, 1969 (290 ref.)

Isolation of a terminal DNA-nucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus non-histone chromatin proteins. Wang TY. Arch Biochem 127:235-40, 20 Sep 68

Heterochromatin in mammals. Schmid W.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:1-60, 1967

An alkaline deoxyribonuclease from rat liver non-histone chromatin proteins. O'Connor PJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:805-10, 27 Jun 69

Gene products of Amphiuma: an amphibian with an excessive amount of DNA. Comings DE, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:319-33, Jan 69

Hybridization of somatic cells derived from mouse and syrian hamster: evolution of karyotype and enzyme studies. Migeon BR. Biochem Genet 1:305-22, Mar 68

A study of the structure of isolated chromatin. Chalkley R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4380-8, Dec 68

Chromosomal ribonucleic acid of rat ascites cells. Dahmus ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1524-34, Apr 69

Characterization of sea urchin sperm chromatin and its basic proteins. Paoletti RA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1615-25, Apr 69

Intracellular localization and hybridization studies of a human satellite DNA. Giacomoni D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:586-8, 24 Sep 68

The effect of salt extraction and heat-denaturation on the behavior of rat liver chromatin. Samis HV Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:410-8, 24 Sep 68

Congenital anomalies in embryos with normal chromosomes. Singh RP, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:121-8, 1968

Chromosome studies in hemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease. Ray HN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:32-3, Apr 68

Distribution of heterochromatin in the chromosomes of Haplopappus gracilis. Ames IH, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:433-43, Jun 68

The karyotype of the long tailed weasel Mustela frenata noveboracensis Emmons. Basrur PK.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:390-4, Jun 68

Synaptinema-like complex in spermatids of some mustelids. Basrur PK, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:426-32, Jun 68

Chromosome structure--a model based on DNA replication. Person C, et al.
Canad J Genet - Cytol 10:627-47, Sep 68

Chromosome relationships in some North American scarabaeoid beetles, with special reference to Pleocoma and Trox. Virkki N.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:107-25, Mar 67

Chromosome complement of lymph node cells in Hodgkin's disease. Whitelaw DM.
Canad Med Ass J 101:74-81, 26 Jul 69

Chromosomes of benign and malignant lesions of the breast. Toews HA, et al. Cancer 22:1296-307, Dec 68

Properties of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell as determined by electron microscopy, ultracentrifugation, and hydrostatic pressure. Beams HW, et al. Cancer Res 28:1944-51, Oct 68

Analysis of male meiosis in Cephalocoema canaliculata Guérin (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). Dasgupta J.
Cellule 67:131-6, 1968

The diffuse diplotene stage of meiotic prophase in Neurospora. Barry EG. Chromosoma 26:119-29, 1969

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Berendes HD, et al. Chromosoma 25:184-97, 1968

Factors involved in the expression of gene activity in polytene chromosomes. Berendes HD.
Chromosoma 24:418-37, 1968

Chromosome replication in four species of snakes. Bianchi NO, et al. Chromosoma 26:188-200, 1969

Chromosomes of Syrphidae. IV. Karyotypes of fourteen species in the tribe Chrysotoxini. Boyes JW, et al.
Chromosoma 24:233-42, 1968

The non-random chromosome segregation in spermatocytes of Gryllotalpa hexadactyla. A



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

micromanipulation analysis. Camenzind R, et al. Chromosoma 24:324-35, 1968
Chromosomes of five artiodactyl mammals. Chandra HS, et al. Chromosoma 21:211-20, 1967
Polytene chromosomes and linkage group-chromosome correlations in the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Childress D. Chromosoma 26:208-14, 1969
A karyological study of three species of Scincidae (Reptilia). Dallai R, et al. Chromosoma 27:86-94, 1969
Idiogram and trisomy of the water vole (Arvicola terrestris L.), a favourable animal for cytogenetic research. Fredga K. Chromosoma 25:75-89, 1968
Population cytology of Oedaleonotus. I. The karyotypic facies of Oedaleonotus enigma (Scudder). Hewitt G, et al. Chromosoma 25:121-40, 1968
Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in Chorthippus parallelus (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. Hewitt GM, et al. Chromosoma 25:319-42, Nov 68
The B-chromosome system of Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thunb.). 3. The statistics. Hewitt GM, et al. Chromosoma 21:140-62, 1967
Fine structure observations on the chromosomes in the spermatids of the Ascidian, Boltenia villosa. Hsu WS. Chromosoma 24:288-99, 1968
Chromosome studies of the cultured cells of two species of side-necked turtles (Podocnemis unifilis and P. expansa). Huang CC, et al. Chromosoma 26:245-53, 1969
Some cytologic aspects of meiosis in female guinea pig. Jagiello GM. Chromosoma 27:95-101, 1969
Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. John B, et al. Chromosoma 25:40-74, 1968
Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. John B, et al. Chromosoma 20:371-85, 1967
Karyotypes of four passerine birds belonging to the families Turdidae, Mimidae, and Corvidae. Jovanović V, et al. Chromosoma 26:388-94, 1969
The capacity of the fourth chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells. Kaufmann BP, et al. Chromosoma 26:395-409, 1969
The lamphbrush chromosomes of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia Urodela). Mancino G, et al. Chromosoma 26:365-87, 1969
Quantitative comparisons between the karyotypes of Australian marsupials from three different superfamilies. Martin PG, et al. Chromosoma 20:290-310, 1967
A simple method for preparing meiotic chromosomes from mammalian testis. Meredith R. Chromosoma 26:254-8, 1969
The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhaphidophoridae). Mesa A, et al. Chromosoma 24:456-66, 1968
Mitotic instability leading to an accumulation of B-chromosomes in grasshoppers. Nur U. Chromosoma 27:1-19, 1969
Microchromosomes in holocephalian, chondrostean and holostean fishes. Ohno S, et al. Chromosoma 26:35-40, 1969
Comparative DNA values and chromosome complements of eight species of fishes. Ohno S, et al. Chromosoma 18:455-66, 1966
Structure of chromosomes. I. Morphological studies of the spiral structure of human somatic chromosomes. Ohnuki Y. Chromosoma 25:402-28, 1968
Chromosome number in the lizard genus Uta (family Iguanidae). Pennock LA, et al. Chromosoma 24:467-76, 1968
Supernumerary chromosomes of the Harvest mouse, Reithrodontomys megalotis. Shellhammer HS. Chromosoma 27:102-8, 1969
Persistent heterochromatic association in Metrioptera brachyptera. I. Variation in the frequency of multiple formation, chiasma production and chromosome morphology. Southern DI. Chromosoma 25:303-18, Nov 68
Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromsome association in Metrioptera brachyptera. Southern DI. Chromosoma 21:272-84, 1967
The chromosomes of some lower chordates. Taylor KM. Chromosoma 21:181-8, 1967
Karyotypes of sixteen populations of the Thomomys talpoides complex of pocket gophers (Rodentia-Geomyidae). Thaeler CS Jr. Chromosoma 25:172-83, 1968
Chromosomal rearrangements in Plantago insularis Eastw. Whittingham AD, et al. Chromosoma 26:449-68, 1969
Chromosome studies in the superfamily Bovoidea. Wurster DH, et al. Chromosoma 25:152-71, 1968
Comparative cytogenetic studies in the order Carnivora. Wurster DH, et al. Chromosoma 24:336-82, 1968
Variation in chromosomes of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Zimmerman EG, et al. Chromosoma 24:243-50, 1968
Human chromosomes--normal and abnormal. Irfan H. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-15, Apr 68
The interpretation of puff patterns in polytene chromosomes. Thomson JA. Curr Mod Biol 2:333-8, Jun 69
Chromosomes of the tree shrews (Tupaiidae). Arrighi FE, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:199-208, 1969
Karyotypic analyses of the genus Neotoma (Cricetidae, rodentia). Baker RJ, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:187-98, 1969
Comments on the "cytologically verified" hybrids between Bufo and Rana, two genera of anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:30-4, 1969
Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). I. Evolutionary trends in 20 species. Hsu TC, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:417-46, 1968
Chromosome studies of the Ainu population of Hokkaido. Hungerford DA, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:74-9, 1969
The chromosomes of the domestic rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Issa M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:361-75, 1968
The karyotype of the Australian long-nosed bandicoot (Perameles nasuta). Jackson LG, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:183-8, 1968
Hybridization in the rodent genus Meriones. I. Breeding and cytological analyses of Meriones shawi (female) crossed Meriones libycus (male) hybrids. Lay DM, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:35-50, 1969
Chromosomes and the classification of the snakes of the family Boidae. Singh L, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:161-8, 1968
Inner chromosomal structures in the stomatic metaphase of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). A light microscopic observation. Goh K. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:416-9, Dec 67
Genetical relationship and isolating mechanisms in Ananassae species subgroup (Sophophora, Drosophila). 3. Chromosome behaviour during meiosis in D. bipectinata, D. malerkotliana and their hybid. Narda RD. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:126-32, Mar 69
Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors, XVII. Chromosomes of the mouse leukemias induced by Moloney leukemogenic virus (MLV) infection. Yoshida TH, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:256-68, Jun 68
Cytochemistry and fine structure of elimination chromatin in Dytiscidae. Kato K. Exp Cell Res 52:507-22, Oct 68
Selection of chromosomal segregants in a "hybrid" line of Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Marin G. Exp Cell Res 57:29-36, Sep 69
Non-replicating chromatin: its attachment to the nuclear membrane in mealy bugs. Pawlowski PJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:154-6, Jul 69
Chromosomal distribution in interspecific invitro hybrid cells. Teplitz RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:379-91, Oct 68
Restoration of histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by acidic chromatin proteins. Wang TY. Exp Cell Res 53:288-91, Oct 68
Chromosomal evolution of a secondary clone from the SV40 transformed human cell line, W18 Va2. Weinstein D. Exp Cell Res 54:253-5, Feb 69
Chromosome preparations of bovine leucocytes. Bhambhani R, et al. Experientia 25:83-4, 15 Jan 69
Chromosomes of Leptodactylidae (Amphibia anura). Brum-Zorrilla N, et al. Experientia 24:969, 15 Sep 68
Some considerations on the evolution of the karyotype of Microchiroptera. Capanna E. Experientia 24:624-6, 15 Jun 68
Centromere nature of the chromosomes of Ranatra (Heteroptera). Desai RN, et al. Experientia 25:386-7, 15 Apr 69
Chromosomes and systematics of some North American species of the genus Marmota (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hoffmann RS, et al. Experientia 24:740-2, 15 Jul 68
Robertsonian fusion between homologous chromosomes in a natural population of the least cotton rat. Sigmodon minimus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Hsu TC. Experientia 25:205-6, 15 Feb 69
Chromosome numbers in five species of Pentatomidae Reut (Hemiptera - Heteroptera). Mikolajski M. Experientia 24:1062-3, 15 Oct 68
Chromosomes of three Asian mammals: Meriones meridianus (Rodentia:Gerbillinae), Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (Rodentia:Sciuridae), Ochotona rufescens (Lagomorpha:Ochotonidae). Nadler CF, et al. Experientia 25:774-5, 1969
Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nakanishi YH, et al. Experientia 25:384-5, 15 Apr 69
A method for cytogenetic study of planarians. Paunović DM, et al. Experientia 24:413-4, 15 Apr 68
Meiotic chromosomes in the male slender loris, Loris tardigradus lydekkarianus (Cabrera). Rao SR, et al. Experientia 25:422-3, 15 Apr 69
Alteration in the SAT-chromosome of Allium cepa affecting the size of the nucleolus. Stockert JC, et al. Experientia 25:773-4, 1969
Karyological analysis of mouse and rat embryo cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Donner L, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:226-8, 1969
Karyological investigation of the choroonepithelioma cells in the peripheral blood. Walknowska J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:239-46, 1968
The chromosomes of some platyrrhini (Callicebus, Ateles and Saimiri). Egozcue J, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:17-27, 1969
Meiosis in five Macaca species. Egozcue J. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:1-16, 1969
The chromosomes of Saguinus fuscicollis illigrei (Pucheran, 1845) and Aotus trivirgatus (Humboldt, 1811). Egozcue J, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:154-9, 1969
Chromosomal evolution in marmosets, tamarins, and pinchés. Egozcue J, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:81-94, 1968
Chromosomes and DNA synthesis in the stumptail monkey (Macaca speciosa), with special regard to marker and sex chromosomes. Huang CC, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:28-34, 1969
Chromosomal features and DNA content of Yoshida ascites sarcoma and its slow-growing variants characterized by island formation in ascites. Isaka H. Gann 59:327-39, Aug 68
A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of Drosophila. Breugel FM van, et al. Genetica 39:165-92, 1968
Meiosis 3: The elastica, and Markov processes as models for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in Drosophila. Douglas LT. Genetica 39:289-328, 1968
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. Douglas LT. Genetica 39:429-55, 1968
Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. Douglas LT. Genetica 39:456-96, 1968
A HeLa subline with an established chromosome pattern and with a stemline chromosome number of 59. Dziekanowska D, et al. Genetica 39:237-44, 1968
Autosomal fragmentations and fusions in Odonata and their evolutionary implications. Kiauta B. Genetica 40:158-80, 1969
The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, Glyphotaelius pellucidus (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). Kiauta B, et al. Genetica 40:1-6, 1969
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in Drosophila. Lee GL. Genetica 39:379-84, 1968
Chromosome number and ploidy-level in a Dutch population of Crenobia alpina Dana (Planaria). Van der Linden AG. Genetica 40:61-4, 1969
Karyotypes and sex determination of ten species of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Mesostigmat). Wysoki M, et al. Genetica 39:220-8, 1968
Heterochromatin and genetic activity in mealy bugs. I. Compensation for inactive chromatin by increase in cell number. Berlowitz L, et al. Genetics 60:93-9, Sep 68
The effects of temperature on chromosomal polymorphism of Drosophila flavopilosa larvae. Brncic D. Genetics 59:427-32, Jul 68
Estimating the degree of allelism of chromosomes carrying lethal recessives. Curnow RN, et al. Genetics 61:219-26, Jan 69
Genetic mapping of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC, et al. Genetics 60:735-42, Dec 68
Similarity in base composition of heterochromatic and euchromatic DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Perreault WJ, et al. Genetics 60:289-301, Oct 68
Chromosome interactions affecting mating speed in Drosophila robusta. Prakash S. Genetics 60:589-600, Nov 68
The influence of epistasis on homozygous viability depression in Drosophila melanogaster. Temin RG, et al. Genetics 61:497-519, Feb 69
Chromosomes of the masked shrew (Sorex caecutiens Laxm). Fredga K. Hereditas (Lund) 60:269-71, 1968
Karyotypes in five species of deer (Alces alces L., Capreolus capreolus L., Cervus elaphus L., Cervus nippon nippon Temm. and Dama dama L.). Gustavsson I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:233-48, 1968
Chromosome complex of the family Canidae. Gustavsson I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:249-54, 1965
Cine micrographic studies on mitotic spiralization cycle. Holm G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:356-75, 1966
Preferential chromosome loss in a Rous rat sarcoma in response to environmental changes. Miteiman F. Hereditas (Lund) 54:202-12, 1965
The mechanism of interchromosomal effects on crossing-over. Ramel C. Hereditas (Lund) 54:237-48, 1965
The karyotype of Sorex caecutiens Laxmann. Skarén U, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:376-8, 1966
Effect of heterochromatin on the relationship between nuclear DNA content and chromosome volume. Lints FA, et al. Heredity (London) 24:147-51, Feb 69
The influence of advancing age on chiasma frequency in Phymateus cinctus Fab. (Acrididae). Oyidi O. Heredity (London) 23:607-11, Nov 68
Biometrical genetics with one or two loci. II. The estimation of linkage. Stewart J. Heredity (London) 24:225-38, May 69
Chromosomal number of two sublines of B 16 mouse melanoma in culture. Shee M. Indian J Exp Biol 7:56-7, Jan 69
Relationships of chromosomal and pathological



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

findings in Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumours in the mouse. Mark J. Int J Cancer 3:663-76, 15 Sep 68
Release of DNA breakdown products into the culture medium of Stylonychia mytilus exconjugants (Protozoa, Ciliata) during the destruction of the polytene chromosomes. Ammermann D.
J Cell Biol 40:576-7, Feb 69
Enzymatic and chromosomal characterization of HeLa variants. Bottomley RH, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:806-15, Jun 69
Division in the dinoflagellate Gyrodinium cohnii (Schiller). A new type of nuclear reproduction. Kubai DF, et al. J Cell Biol 40:508-28, Feb 69
Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids. Moens PB.
J Cell Biol 40:542-51, Feb 69
The fine structure of meiotic chromosome pairing in the triploid, Lilium tigrinum. Moens PB.
J Cell Biol 40:273-9, Jan 69
Nucleolar orthophosphate ions. Electron microscope and diffraction studies. Tandler CJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:91-108, Apr 69
Studies in experimental behavior genetics. V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in Drosophila melanogaster. Hirsch J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:118-22, Jan 69
The spiral course of medical thinking. Ghalioungui P.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:127-31, 1966
Chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila tetrachaeta. Angus DS. J Hered 59:289-96, Sep-Oct 68
Mitotic chromosomes of white Chinese geese. Bhatnagar MK. J Hered 59:191-5, May-Jun 68
Mitotic chromosomes of mallard ducks. Bloom SE.
J Hered 60:35-8, Jan-Feb 69
Chromosome identification in the German cockroach: wild-type and mutant stocks. Cochran DG, et al.
J Hered 60:87-92, Mar-Apr 69
Chromosomes of the zebra fish. A model for cytogenetic, embryologic, and ecologic study. Endo A, et al. J Hered 59:382-4, Nov-Dec 68
The chromosomes of some species of the guarani group of Drosophila. Kastritsis CD.
J Hered 60:50-7, Mar-Apr 69
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in D. athabasca and five related species. Miller DD, et al. J Hered 59:323-7, Nov-Dec 68
Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. Ninan T, et al.
J Hered 59:360-2, Nov-Dec 68
Somatic chromosomes of teleostean fish. Srivastava MD, et al. J Hered 60:57-8, Mar-Apr 69
Spermatogenesis in a male hinny: histological and cytological studies. Trujillo JM, et al.
J Hered 60:79-84, Mar-Apr 69
The salivary chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi stephensi. Sharma GP, et al.
J Med Entom 6:68-71, Jan 69
A stable iron-haematoxylin solution for staining the chromatin of cell nuclei. Slidders W.
J Micr 90:61-5, 1969
Chromosomal analysis of tumors derived from mouse cells after neoplastic conversion in vitro in various serum-supplemented media. Parshad R, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:71-6, Jul 69
Relation of virus-induce cell fusion and chromosome pulverization to mitotic events. Takagi N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:335-47, Aug 69
Suppression of chromosomal RNA synthesis during mitosis. Winter B.
J Physiol (London) 201:71P-73P, Apr 69
Abnormal spermatozoan chromatin in infertile bulls. McCosker PJ. J Reprod Fertil 18:363-5, Mar 69
Inheritance of chromosome number in pigs. McFee AF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:9-14, Feb 69
Effects of dehydration on the microtubules of the mitotic spindle. Studies in vitro and with the electron microscope. Jensen C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:367-86, Mar 69
Effects of ribonuclease on nuclear ultrastructure in larval Drosophila salivary glands. Smith WJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:168-81, Apr 69
Cytogenetics in clinical medicine. Rowley JD.
JAMA 207:914-9, 3 Feb 69
Genetics of leukemia: epidemiologic aspects. Miller RW. Jap J Hum Genet 13:100-3, Oct 68
Comparison of the chromosomal and extrachromosomal genetic determinants controlling staphylococcal penicillinase production. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:531-3, Dec 68
An ABC of medical genetics. II. Chromosomes and chromosome mutations. Carter CO.
Lancet 1:1041-5, 24 May 69
Widening the scope of antenatal diagnosis. Renwick JH.
Lancet 2:386, 16 Aug 69
An hypothesis and evidence concerning the genetic components controlling tumor formation in Nicotiana. Ahuja MR. Molec Gen Genet 103:176-84, 1968
Metaphase figures of rat chromosomes incorporated into mouse cells. Yosida TH, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:253-7, 1968
Meiotic errors in rye related to chiasma formation. Jones GH. Mutat Res 5:385-95, May-Jun 68
The absence of an oxygen enhancement effect on induced chromosome loss. Leigh B.
Mutat Res 5:432-4, May-Jun 68
Phenotype and karyotype of a cultured Chinese hamster cell line defective for ultraviolet light resistance. Todd PW, et al.
Mutat Res 7:129-32, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on the cytogenetics of human abortions. 1. Chromosome analysis of induced abortions. 2. Chromosome analysis of spontaneous abortions. Suzumori K. Nagoya Med J 14:167-92, Oct 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploid cell lines--discussion. Barski G.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:289-90, Dec 68
Evidence for oncogenic properties of heteroploidy cell lines. Sanford KK.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:283-7, Dec 68
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Stevenson RE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:297-8, Dec 68
Chromosome pattern of bone marrow fibroblasts in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Maniatis AK, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1278-9, 28 Jun 69
Changes in chromatin structure during interphase in human normoblasts. Milner GR.
Nature (London) 221:71-2, 4 Jan 69
Ter, a function which generates the ends of the mature lambda chromosome. Mousset S, et al.
Nature (London) 221:242-4, 18 Jan 69
Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume Phaseolus vulgaris. Nagl W.
Nature (London) 221:70-1, 4 Jan 69
Substructures of chromosomes. Sonnenbichler J.
Nature (London) 223:205-6, 12 Jul 69
Specificity of histones.
Nature (London) 221:906-7, 8 Mar 69
Properties of the rat tumour fedex-WP during long-term cultivation in vitro. Křenová D, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:379-92, 1968
Chromosomal studies with the nitrogen mustard-sensitive and resistant Yoshida tumour. Ujházy V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:657-61, 1968
Cytogenetic studies of 32 infertile couples. Stenchever MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:380-2, Mar 69
Turner's phenotype with menstruation, XO karyotype and germ cells in the ovary. Report of a case. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:818-21, Jun 69
Chromosomal analysis by mail. Higurashi M, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:28-30, Jul 68
Chromosome studies in patients with hypospadias. Juberg RC, et al. Pediatrics 43:578-82, Apr 69
Hybridization of chromosomal RNA to native DNA. Bekhor I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:271-7, Jan 69
Chromosomal receptor for a vitamin D metabolite. Haussler MR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:155-62, Jan 69
Chromosome constitution in neoplasms. Hsu TC.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:49-56, 1964 (42 ref.)
Effects of a virus and a microsporidian infections in chromosomes of various tissues of "Rhynchosciara angelae" (Nonato et Pavan, 1951). Diaz M, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:191-206, Jun 69
Age determination of "Rynchosciara angelae" larvae. Guaraciaba HL, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:321-31, Oct 67
Hybrid somatic cells. Ephrussi B, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:26-35, 21 Dec 68
Hybrid somatic cells. Ephrussi B, et al.
Sci Amer 220:26-35, Apr 69
Mole rat Spalax: evolutionary significance of chromosome variation. Wahrman J, et al.
Science 164:82-4, 4 Apr 69
Chromosome preparations from mouse embryos during early organogenesis: dissociation after fixation, followed by air drying. Dyban AP, et al.
Stain Techn 44:147-50, May 69
Staining chromosomes in sections of germinal vesicles of sarcoptid mites by a Schiff reagent. Heinemann RL.
Stain Techn 44:197-200, Jul 69
A widely applicable technic for direct processing of bone marrow for chromosomes of vertebrates. Lee MR. Stain Techn 44:155-8, May 69
The integration and excision of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Gottesman ME, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:735-47, 1968
Production of serum-blocking material by mutants of the left arm of the lambda chromosome. Buchwald M, et al. Virology 38:1-7, May 69
Laser ablation of maternal chromosomes in eggs of Rana pipiens. McKinnell RG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:30-5, 1969
[Karyotyping of mouse L fibroblasts frozen with dimethylsulfoxide or with glycerin] Klen R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1876-80, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The fibrillary structure and orientation of chromosomes in Dinoflagellata] Bouligand Y, et al.
Chromosoma 24:251-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Karyotypes of Rana temporaria (L.) and of Rana dalmatina (Bonaparte)] Guillemin C.
Chromosoma 21:189-97, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the general distribution of the 46 chromosomes in human cells in metaphase] Galperin H. Humangenetik 6:118-30, 1968 (Fre)
[An example of chromosome cis A1B. Immunologic and genetic study of the induced phenotype] Reviron J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:323-38, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Existence of 2 distinct species, one chromosomically polymorphous, in Mus indiens booduga. Cytogenetic and taxonomic study] Matthey R, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:461-98, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chromosome patterns of various small North American mammals] Meylan A.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:691-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mosaics and chimeras] Ferrier PE.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:881-5, 15 Jun 68 (51 ref.) (Fre)
[Chromosomes of heterotransplanted and homotransplanted human and hamster tumors] Lampert F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:309-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies on bone marrow and lymphocytes in patients with megaloblastic anemia] Keller R.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:77-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The basis of chromosome studies in man] Gropp A, et al. Buech Augenarzt 50:1-25, 1968 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetics of two North-German populations of Nososyllus fasciatus Bosc (Aphaniptera)] Bayreuther K. Chromosoma 27:20-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito Culex pipiens. I. The normal chromosome complement] Dennhöfer L. Chromosoma 25:365-76, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the chromosome complement of the wild goat (Capra ibex) and the domesticated goat (Capra hircus)] Hauschteck-Jungen E, et al.
Chromosoma 21:198-210, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional structures in the oocyte nucleus of Locusta migratoria] Kunz W.
Chromosoma 20:332-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Distribution of chromosomes to the daughter cell nuclei of multipolar mitoses in euploid tissue cultures of Microtus agrestis] Pera F, et al.
Chromosoma 26:337-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The polytene chromosomes of bristle forming cells of Calliphora erythrocephala with special consideration to sex-linked structural heterozygosity and puff pattern during metamorphosis] Ribbert D.
Chromosoma 21:296-344, 1967 (Ger)
[Chromosome numbers of some Central European Cerabycidae (Coleoptera). II] Teppner H.
Chromosoma 25:141-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the karyotype analysis of Carabus L. (Coleoptera)] Weber F.
Chromosoma 18:467-76, 1966 (Ger)
[Classification of macrochromosomes in avian karyotype using an index of relative length] Husak T, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:202-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The chromosome complement of the wild boar (Sus scrofa)] Gropp A, et al. Experientia 25:778, 1969 (Ger)
[Chromosomes in cell of acute leukemia in childhood] Lampert F, et al. Klin Wschr 46:882-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in humans] Gloor RD.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:25-36, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Methodic simplifications in the photomicrographic demonstration of chromosomes] Back F, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:318-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Achillea collina Becker--a proazulene containing taxon from Achillea Millefolium L.S.l.] Oświecimska M.
Planta Med 16:201-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Heterotransplantation of Zajdela hepatoma of the rat to golden hamsters, mice, and Chinese hamsters] Wieser O. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:421-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of rod-shaped bacterial and dinoflagellate chromosomes in median ultrathin sections] Lickfeld KG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1124, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiography of whole human chromosomes for electron microscopy] Zwillenberg LO, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:22-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome lesions produced by ectromelia virus in in vitro cultures of monkey kidney cells] Mancini G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:179-81, 1967 (Ita)
[The study of chromosomes in human pulmonary carcinomas] Pesce R.
Arch Ital Chir 94:475-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and chromosome study of a family with dominant deafness. Pathogenetic considerations] Bosatra A. Arch Ital Otol 79:228-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Culture in vitro of fish tissues: preliminary results] Ferrantelli O, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1165-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the karytype of Oberling's aleukemic myeloma cells] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1117-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the chromosome patterns of some types of tumors of the female genital system] Fiocchi E.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:157-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mitotic cycle and proliferative output of mononucleate cells in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Rondanelli EG, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:597-609, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Cytogenetic study] Bovicelli L.
Minerva Ginec 20:1720-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Morphological changes of the gonosome pattern in a case of gonadal dysgenesis] Bovicelli L.
Minerva Ginec 20:1715-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evolution and chromosome study of a case of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albright's syndrome] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:487-94, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[The chromosome pattern in congenital hypoplastic anemia of the Diamond-Blackfan type] Longo A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2104-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with karyotype XO in the neonatal age. Long-term study with karyotype studies] Rasore-Quartino A. Minerva Pediat 19:2052-6, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on fluorescence induced in chromosomes] Piazzesi W. Riv Neurobiol 13:985-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Application of autoradiography to chromosome analysis. 3. Study of congenital abnormalities due to chromosome abnormality] Higure M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1291-302, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Application of autoradiography to chromosome analysis. 2. Study in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Higure M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1067-74, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Trial cultivation of echinopses, their chromosome numbers, and the occurrence of echinopsine] Kawatani T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:103-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Chromosomes of the trophoblast in normal pregnancy] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:585-90, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine] Yanase T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1471-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Technics for sex chromatin and chromosome analysis] Tamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:306-12, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Method of fibroblasts culture from human fetuses for chromosomal analysis] Wiśniewski L, et al. Ginek Pol 40:685-90, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Guinea pig chromosomes] Dovriianov DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:100-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Chromosome structure demonstrated with tagging and irradiation] Mitrofanov IuA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-100, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The heteropiknosis of supernumerary (B) chromosomes in Simulidae (Diptera) and genome homeostasis] Shcherbakov ES. Issled Genet 3:96-103, 1969 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of non-disjunction of chromosomes] Tikhomirova MM. Issled Genet 3:62-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Apparatus for serial staining of chromosomes with nuclear stains] Machavariani MG. Lab Delo 12:759, 1967 (Rus)
[Structure of chromosomes and nucleoli in oogenesis of some reptiles] Arronet VN. Tsitologiia 11:14-24, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Homologous series of chromosme polymorphism in natural populations of flies] Chubareva LA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1248-56, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Karyotypic characteristics of the midge Helodon ferrugineus Wahlb. and some problems in systematics] Chubareva LA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:234-41, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A method for studying chromosomes in amphibian oocytes at the lampbrush stage] Drozdovskaia LN. Tsitologiia 10:1208-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Karyologic study of natural population of the Wilhelmina equina fly] Grinchuk TM. Tsitologiia 10:1002-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the linkages in polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al. Tsitologiia 10:993-1001, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The influence of hydrogen-ion concentration, tonicity and ionic strength of solutions on the size of polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al. Tsitologiia 10:297-305, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The fine structure of karyosphere in oocytes of chrysopa perla (insecta)] Gruzova MN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1180-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Description of the karyotypes of three lizard species] Kupriianova LA. Tsitologiia 10:892-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Endoreduplication in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Lezhava TA. Tsitologiia 10:241-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of chromosomal polymorphism in the natural population of Boophthora erythrocephala] Petrukhina TE. Tsitologiia 10:1148-54, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Karyogrammic analysis of the chromosome complement of the Syrian hamster] Radyshich NS, et al. Tsitologiia 10:494-505, Apr 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of chromosome polymorphism in the rat (Rattus norvegicus Berk.)] Udalova LD. Tsitologiia 10:733-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The behavior of the chromosome-nucleolar apparatus during the growth period of the rabbit's oocytes] Zybina EV. Tsitologiia 11:25-31, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Functional significance of the differences in size between homologous chromosomes] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:19-26, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Endoreduplication induced by Colcemid in human lymphocytes. Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in diplochromosomes] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:99-108, Jun 67 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

A DNA-lipid protein containing material isolated from calf thymus nuclear chromatin. Jackson V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:253-9, 24 Oct 68
The occurrence of dihydro ribothymidine in chromosomal RNA. Jacobson RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:716-20, 9 Dec 68
Satellite DNA in mouse autosomal heterochromatin. Yasmineh WG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:779-82, 27 Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of mouse and guinea pig satellite deoxyribonucleic acids. Corneo G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4373-9, Dec 68
Properties of chromosomal bonhistone protein of rat liver. Marushige K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3149-55, Sep 68
Chromosomal RNA of calf thymus chromatin. Shih TY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:30-5, 20 May 69
A problem of pattern recognition in the automatic analysis of chromosomes: locating the centromere. Gallus G, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:187-97, Oct 68
Chromosomal characteristic of HeLa 59 N-m cells. Srb V, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:190-3, 1969
A cytochemical kinetic investigation of the Feulgen hydrolysis of fixed chromatin. Bachmann K. Histochemie 16:287-93, 1968
Nucleoprotein complexes: possible subunits of chromosomes. Sonnenbichler J. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:761-6, Jun 69
Technique to separate and concentrate cells in metaphase: a modification of direct method for chromosome studies of human bone marrow. Solanki BR. Indian J Med Res 57:293-4, Feb 69
The DNA base composition of individual chromosomes and chromosome segments from Chironomus tentans. Daneholt B, et al. J Cell Biol 41:620-4, May 69
Cytochemical studies on chromosome ultrastructure. Sheridan WF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:216-29, May 69
Cytogenetic studies of 32 infertile couples. Stenchever MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:380-2, Mar 69
The role of lysine-rich histone in the maintenance of chromatin structure in metaphase chromosomes. Mirsky AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:592-7, Oct 68
Chromosome analysis in the Kruger National Park; a rare translocation chromosome in the Kudu. Wallace C, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:113-8, Dec 68
Chromosome analysis in the Kruger National Park; preliminary results in the Bovidae. Wallace C, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:119-23, Dec 68
Molecular recombination in a circular genome-phi X174 and S13. Rush MG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:459-66, 1968
[Variations of composition of the lipids of hepatic chromatin related to nutritional conditions] Goureau MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:786-9, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Preparation and characters of acid proteins from rat liver chromatin] Loeb JE. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2185-8, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic and clinical studies in thalidomide damaged children with ear malformations] Ahrens K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:264-78, 1966 (Ger)
[Fluorescent staining of mammalian chromosomes with a basically substituted bis-benzimidazole derivative (preparation 33258 "Hoechst")] Herzog A, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:476-9, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical studies of heterochromatization] Noeske K. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:362-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic changes in white blood cells after cyclophosphamide treatment] Bauchinger M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:77-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Application of autoradiography to the analysis of chromosomes. 1. Studies of normal individuals] Higure M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:887-99, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

### CYTOLOGY

Chromosome evaluation in familial polyposis of the colon. McConnell TS, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:51-3, Sep 68
[Adaptation of leukocyte cultures from small amounts of whole blood for cytogenetic studies by the method of "inculation" of prepared cultures] Fortak W, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:337-41, 1968 (Pol)

### DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study of the effects of certain chemical agents on chromosomes. Sharma AK, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:11-21, 1969
A study on the response of chromosomes to antibiotic treatment. Sharma AK, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:67-75, 1967
Effect of 1,2,5,6-tetramethanesulfonyl-D-mannitol (R-52) on the chromosomes of human leucocyte cultures. Schuler D, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:463-8, 1968
Chromosomes of metastatic ovarian carcinoma treated with a progestogen and alkylating agents. Katayama KP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:997-1003, 1 Aug 69
Some effects of diazepam in human cells in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:836-42, 15 Mar 69
Studies on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes in subjects exposed to LSD. Huitén M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:201-10, Dec 68
Biologic studies on 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene-induced rat leukemia with special reference to the specific chromosomal abnormalities. Sugiyama T, et al. Cancer Res 29:1117-24, May 69
Chiasma-induction and tyrosine metabolism in locusts. Nolte DJ. Chromosoma 26:287-97, 1969
The inhibition of protein synthesis in meiotic cells and its effect on chromosome behavior. Parchman LG, et al. Chromosoma 26:298-311, 1969
Chromosome breakage in children treated with LSD-25 and UML-491. Sankar DV, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:406-10, Sep 69
3h-thymidine-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured human leukocytes. Vig BK, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:189-95, 1968
Nuclear changes following treatment with actinomycin D. O'Donnell-Alveida E. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:568-81, Dec 67
Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on chromosomes of patients with lung cancer. Kaung DT, et al. Dis Chest 55:98-100, Feb 69
LSD-25 and genetic damage. Kato T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:42-6, Jan 69
Mitotic abnormalities in proliferating hepatocytes induced by thioacetamide at certain periods after partial hepatectomy. Mironescu S. Exp Cell Res 55:435-7, Jun 69
The effects of chloramphenicol on mitosis of phytohemagglutinin stimulated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:11-7, Oct 68
Cytogenetic changes induced by 1-(N1-methylhydrazinomethyl)-N-isopropyl benzamide in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Huang AT, et al. Experientia 25:203-4, 15 Feb 69
Modification of the radiomimetic effects of nitrosoguanidine by cysteine in plants. Kaul BL. Experientia 25:74-5, 15 Jan 69
Colchicine induced chromosomal interchange in castor beans (Ricinus communis Linn.). Narain A, et al. Experientia 24:1037, 15 Oct 68
Lack of cortisone inhibition of chromosomal puffing in Drosophila melanogaster. Sang JH. Experientia 24:1064, 15 Oct 68
Mechanism of chromosome breakage--a new theory. Ahnström G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:379-88, 1966
Synergism of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of the Rous sarcoma virus and cytidine triphosphate in the induction of chromosome breaks in human cultured leukocytes. Nichols WW, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:213-36, 1965
Autimitotic substances. Deysson G. Int Rev Cytol 24:99-148, 1968 (234 ref.)
Cytological effects on Chinese hamster cells of synchronizing concentrations of hydroxyurea. Yu CK, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:39-42, Aug 68
The effect of propylthiouracil and 131-I on rat thyroid chromosomes. Speight JW, et al. J Endocr 42:267-75, Oct 68
Chromosome aberrations induced in rat bone marrow cells by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene. Kuri Y, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:635-41, Sep 69
Benzene, chromosome changes and leukemia. Vigliani EC, et al. J Occup Med 11:148-9, Mar 69
Cannabis and chromosomes. Martin PA. Lancet 1:370, 15 Feb 69
Cannabis and chromosomes. Neu RL, et al. Lancet 1:675, 29 Mar 69
Distribution and localization of induced breaks on the chromosomes of Bellevalia romana. IV. N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N,N'-dinitroso-N,N'-dimethylterephthalamide, and 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2. Gläss E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:307-16, 17 May 68
Activation of genetic transcription in rat liver chromatin by 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:219-26, May 69
Effect of temperature and barbiturates on a desynaptic mutant of ryegrass. Ahloowalia BS. Mutat Res 7:205-13, Mar-Apr 69
Actinomycin D: inhibition of chromosomal repair in human lymphocytes. Prempree T, et al. Mutat Res 7:126-8, Jan-Feb 69
Meiotic chromosome alterations produced by progesterone. Williams DL, et al. Nature (London) 220:1145-7, 14 Dec 68
Effect of selected estrogens and progestins on human chromosomes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:249-51, Aug 69
The effect of LSD-25 on the chromosomes of children exposed in utero. Cohen MM, et al. Pediat Res 2:486-92, Nov 68
Response of chromosomal puffs to crystalline hormones in vivo. Burdette WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:209-13, May 69
Exogenous deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates: their effect on pulverized human chromosomes at the G2 phase. Goh K. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:942-6, Jul 69
Contradictions in LSD research. Jarvik LF. Science 162:621, 8 Nov 68
Chromosomal effect and LSD: samples of 4. Kruskal WH, et al. Science 162:1506, 27 Dec 68
Chromosome damage by LSD. Loughman WD, et al. Science 159:1493, 29 Mar 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chromosome damage by LSD. Siatis HM. Science 159:1492-3, 29 Mar 68
Chromosomal effect and LSD: samples of 4. Sparkes RS, et al. Science 162:1509, 27 Dec 68
Cytogenetic effects of cyclamates on human cells in vitro. Stone D, et al. Science 164:568-9, 2 May 69
Chromosomal effect and LSD: samples of 4. Whitmore FW. Science 162:1508-9, 27 Dec 68
[Lysergid (LSD) and chromosomes] Philip J, et al. Nord Med 82:985-6, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Paradoxical action of a radioprotector on mitosis and chromosomes in vitro] Delrez M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1893-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Induction by aflatoxin and lasiocarpine of perichromatin grain clusters in rat liver] Monneron A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2053-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
["Chromosome pulverization" induced in vitro in cell cultures by sodium diarsenate] Petres J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:366-70, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of cytostatic agents on human chromosomes] Hampel KE. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:322-70, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Early experiments on the changes in cells and chromosomes in cultures of cells of human tissue and of monkey kidneys following treatment with various additives] Winterhoff H. Med Welt 42:2468-72, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Non-chance distribution of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate-induced chromatid breaks] Gebhart E. Naturwissenschaften 55:45, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the genetically active and carcinogenic agent 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 on the fine structure of the yeast Rhodotorula rubra] Marquardt H, et al. Protoplasma 66:131-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of acetone on the chromosome division in human leukocytes. (Effect of acetone on the chromosomes)] Kabarity A. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:163-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Pattern of damage to human leukocyte chromosomes following treatment with the monofunctional ethyleneimine compound "A 137" (Bayer) in vitro] Obe G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1557, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Action of photoactivated 8-methoxypsoralen on human amnion cells cultured in vitro] Nicoletti B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:12-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Effect of daunomycin on the number and morphology of the chromosomes. Protestive action of exogenous ribonucleic acids] Chérié Lignière EL, et al. Haematologica 52:442-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of colcemid (N-desacetyl-N-methyl-colchicine) on the spiralization of the mitotic chromosomes of Rana esculenta L.] Morescalchi A, et al. Riv Biol 60:77-116, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Alteration of chromosomes in the peripheral leukocytes by administration of anti-neoplastic drugs to patients with gyneco-obstetrical tumors] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:413-22, Apr 68 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase from rat liver chromosomal proteins. I. Partial purification and general characteristics. Howk R, et al. Arch Biochem 133:238-46, Sep 69
Peroxidase isoenzyme associated with the Aegilops umbellulata chromosome segment transferred to Chinese spring (Triticum aestivum). Upadhya MD. Experientia 24:613-4, 15 Jun 68

### METABOLISM

Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis by chromatin fractions from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. DeBellis RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:166-73, 7 Jul 69
Evidence that the s-polysomes of early sea urchin embryos may be responsible for the synthesis of chromosomal histones. Nemer M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:156-60, 10 Apr 69
Phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene stimulation of rat liver chromatin template activity. Piper WN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:602-5, 25 Nov 68
Early events in the replication and integration of DNA into mammalian chromosomes. Schandl EK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:291-300, 7 Feb 69
Studies on the chromatin of barley leaves during senescence. Srivastava BI. Biochem J 110:683-6, Dec 68
The role of RNA polymerase in the control of RNA synthesis in vitro from Rana pipiens embryo chromatin. Kohl DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:28-38, 18 Mar 69
Low molecular weight RNA of the chromatin fraction from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver nuclei. Prestayko AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:327-37, 17 Dec 68
The changes in the state of rat liver chromatin under hydrocortisone induction. Salganik RI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:755-7, 18 Feb 69
Acceleration of senescence and of the increase of chromatin-associated nucleases in excised barley leaves by abscisn II and its reversia by kinetin. Srivastava BI. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:534-6, 17 Dec 68
Distribution of heterochromatin in the chromosomes of Haplopappus gracilis. Ames IH, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:433-43, Jun 68
Chromosome replication and synthesis of non-histone proteins in giant polytene chromosomes. Cave MD. Chromosoma 25:392-401, 1968
Extra replications in the "DNA-puffs" of Sciara coprophila. Crouse HV, et al. Chromosoma 25:357-64, Nov 68
Incorporation of proteins labeled with H3-lysine into chromosomes of human leucocytes cultured in vitro. Shapiro IM, et al. Chromosoma 25:30-9, 1968
Replication of human chromosomes in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts. II. Intrachromosomal asynchrony of DNA replication. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya AA, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:347-60, 1968
Rates of DNA synthesis in heterochromatic and euchromatic segments of the chromosome complements of two rodents. Schmid W, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:125-35, 1969
Replication of human chromosomes in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts. I. Interchromosomal asychrony on DNA replication. Slezinger SI, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:337-46, 1968
The frequency distributions of silver grain counts from autoradiographs. Chernick B, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:94-100, Oct 68
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. II. The formation of secretion in the salivary glands of Chironomus. Clever U. Exp Cell Res 55:317-22, Jun 69
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. I. Protein synthesis at various stages of larval development. Clever U, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:306-16, Jun 69
Segregation of chromosomal DNA in Chinese hamster fibroblasts in vitro. Deaven LL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:132-5, Apr 69
Heterochromatin in preimplantation mouse embryos. Fraccaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:427-30, Jun 69
High resolution autoradiographic studies of the uptake of 3H-5-uridine into condensed and dispersed chromatin of nuclei and granular and fibrillar components of nucleoli of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Unuma T, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:429-38, Oct 68
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila hydei. Mulder MP, et al. Genetica 39:385-428, 1968
Reverse patterns of thymidine-H3 incorporation in human chromosomes. Cave MD. Hereditas (Lund) 54:338-55, 1966
In vitro labelling of human meiotic chromosomes with H3-thymidine. Lima-De-Faria A, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:249-61, 1968
The replication and division of polynemic chromosomes. Darlington CD, et al. Heredity (London) 24:273-80, May 69
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:29-31, Jan 69
Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Studies on the interaction of cytosol and nuclear binding sites. Shyamala G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1097-103, 10 Mar 69
Non-degraded incorporation of highly polymerized DNA and isolated metaphase chromosomes into cultured mammalian cells and replication of the incorporated heterologous chromosomes in the cultured cells. Sekiguchi T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:72-3, Feb 69
Analysis of meiotic exchange by tritium autoradiography. Jones GH, et al. Nature (London) 223:946-7, 30 Aug 69
Effect of abscisic acid on activity of chromatin. Pearson JA, et al. Nature (London) 221:672-3, 15 Feb 69
The role of ecdysone in DNA-puff formation and DNA synthesis in the polytene chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Crouse HV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:971-8, Nov 68
[The duration of DNA replication in eu- and heterochromatin in Microtus agretis] Pera F. Chromosoma 25:21-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Alterations in puffing pattern and growth of giant chromosomes in salivary glands from late larval and embryonic donors after culture in vivo] Staub M. Chromosoma 26:76-104, 1969 (Ger)
[DNA replication pattern of somatic chromosomes of Cricetus cricetus (L)] Wolf U, et al. Chromosoma 18:438-48, 1966 (Ger)
[DNA replication of autosomal heterochromatin] Citoler P, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:337-46, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A study on the effect of ribonuclease on RNA synthesis in giant chromosomes in chironomus] Prosmakova TM. Tsitologiia 10:157-61, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of DNA content during the formation of one puff and one Balbiani ring in chironomus] Sebeleva TE. Tsitologiia 10:765-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

[Symposium: Epidemiology of leukemia in Japan. Cytogenetic study on leukemia in atomic bomb survivors] Uchino H. Acta Haemat Jap 31:818-24, Oct 68 (Jap)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal and cytoplasmic regulation of haemoglobin synthesis. Baglioni C. Bibl Haemat 29:1056-63, 1968
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. 3. A comparison of the autosomal puffing patterns of the sibling species D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Ashburner M. Chromosoma 27:64-85, 1969
Cytologic manifestations of the phagocytosis of L1210 chromosomes by L1210 cells in culture. Ittensohn OL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:149-54, May 69
Chromosome movement and fine structure of the mitotic spindle. Bajer A. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:285-310, 1968 (59 ref.)
[Binding between spindle fibers and chromosomes during meiosis] Fautrez-Firlefyn N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1521, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosome analyses of Gemini astronauts. Gooch PC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:610-4, Jun 69
Radiation response in relation to the cell cycle in vivo. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 105:734-45, Apr 69
The distortion hypothesis: an alternative to a limited number of sites for radiation-induced chromosome exchange. Savage JR. Brit J Radiol 42:159, Feb 69
Irradiation and chromosome changes. Canad Med Ass J 99:1150-1, 14 Dec 68
Radiation intensity and chromosomal aberrations frequency in post-radiation period. Filev K. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:159-62, Feb 68
Repair of radiation-induced damage to chromosomes. Independence of known DNA dark repair mechanisms. Wolff S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:9-16, Apr 69
The relationship of mutation rate per roentgen to DNA content per chromosome and to interphase chromosome volume. Sparrow AH, et al. Genetics 59:65-78, May 68
Chromosome damage in x-ray technicians. Ebenezer LN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1023-7, Jul 68
Evidence for subchromatid organization in marsupial chromosomes. I. Light and electron microscopy of X-ray-induced side-arm bridges. Brinkley BR, et al. J Cell Biol 42:827-31, Sep 69
Ultrastructural studies of radiation-induced chromosome damage. Humphrey RM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:745-53, Sep 69
Lymphocyte chromosomes in untreated and 131-I-treated thyrotoxic patients. Speight JW, et al. J Endocr 42:277-82, Oct 68
The effect of propylthiouracil and 131-I on rat thyroid chromosomes. Speight JW, et al. J Endocr 42:267-75, Oct 68
Blastular arrest and chromosome abnormalities produced by x-rays in two amphibians: Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Ursprung H, et al. J Exp Zool 168:379-86, Jul 68
Maternal radiation and chromosomal aberrations. Uchida IA, et al. Lancet 2:1045-9, 16 Nov 68
The splitting of human chromosomes into chromatids in the absence of either DNA or protein synthesis. Wolff S. Mutat Res 8:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
In vitro production of chromosomal lesions with an argon laser microbeam. Berns MW, et al. Nature (London) 221:74-5, 4 Jan 69
Chromosome damage induced by plasma of x-rayed patients: an indirect effect of x-ray. Hollowell JG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:240-4, Oct 68
Computer analysis of chromosomes of the Chinese hamster. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 31-2, Dec 68
The effect of cysteamine on chromosomal aberrations and division delay in Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 201-2, Dec 68
[Chromosomes and radiations: anomalies of karyotype in former tuberculosis patients treated by pneumothorax] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2511-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Results and significance of radiation genetics] Fritz-Niggli H. Roentgenpraxis 21:25-35, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations and their transient changes following radium-roentgen therapy of gynecologic tumors] Bauchinger M. Strahlentherapie 135:553-64, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of culture time on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes in the peripheral blood] Golob E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:63-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Action of photoactivated 8-methoxypsoralen on human amnion cells cultured in vitro] Nicoletti B, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:12-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic studies of the leukocytes of infants of mothers exposed to physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:798-821, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes caused by x-rays in the chromosomes of cells



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of ascites tumor] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1118-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Indirect action of ionizing radiations. Possibility of quantitative analysis by means of counting chromosome fragments] Riggio G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:141-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotective action of DNA on human chromosomes] Riggio G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:88-91, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of the human spinal cord cells in vitro. I. Protective effects of cysteine and thioctic acid against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:349-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of human medullary cells in vitro. II. Protective effects of methionine, glutamic acid, phenylalanine and tryptophan against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:371-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Peripheral leukocyte chromosome anomaly in cases of irradiation therapy after radical surgery of uterine cancer] Kawasaki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:491-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Effects of ionizing radiation on human leukocyte chromosomes] Sasaki T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:631-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the chromosome breaks of the new ascites carcinoma after X-ray irradiation] Yoshikubo K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1487-96, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radiation-induced cancer] Devik F.
Nord Med 82:1050-3, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)

## CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL (A11)

Replication of a genophore during sucessive cell division cycles in Escherichia coli K-12, synchronized with cold-shock. Mycielski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:287-92, 1968
DNA synthesis and genophore replication in Escherichia coli K-12 synchronized with thymine starvation. Mycielski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:293-8, 1968
Association between the chromosome and the cytoplasmic membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Snyder RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:354-62, 8 May 69
Cross-reacting material produced by lac deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hu AS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:387-94, 21 Jan 69
Chromosomal regions which control sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Rogolsky M.
Canad J Microbiol 15:787-90, Jul 69
The sequence of four structural and two regulatory methionine genes in the Salmonella typhimurium linkage map. Ayling PD, et al.
Genet Res 12:341-54, Dec 68
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IV. Genetic study of mutants resistant to D,L-ampicillin concentrations o 100 mu-g-ml. Boman HG, et al.
Genet Res 12:169-85, Oct 68
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. II. An improved mapping of the ampA gene. Eriksson-Grennberg KG. Genet Res 12:147-56, Oct 68
Genetics of host-controlled restriction and modification in Escherichia coli. Glover SW, et al.
Genet Res 13:227-40, Apr 69
Multistep transduction of tryptophan (trp) genes in Escherichia coli. Gratia JP. Genet Res 12:81-90, Aug 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. I. Kinetic studies. Loutit JS, et al.
Genet Res 12:29-36, Aug 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. II. Mapping of a number of early markers. Loutit JS, et al. Genet Res 12:37-44, Aug 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. IV. Mapping of distal markers. Loutit JS. Genet Res 13:91-8, Feb 69
Exclusion, superinfection immunity and abortive recombinants in I+ X I+ bacterial crosses. Meynell GG. Genet Res 13:113-5, Feb 69
The reversible transition of certain genes in Staphylococcus aureus between the integrated and the extra-chromosomal state. Richmond MH, et al.
Genet Res 13:267-74, Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain harboring three sex factors. Bastarrachea F, et al. Genetics 60:641-60, Dec 68
Linkage and segregation of a mating type specific phage and resistance characters in nocardial recombinants. Brownell GH, et al.
Genetics 60:437-48, Nov 68
Genetic analysis of thymineless(thy) mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenstark A, et al.
Genetics 58:493-506, Apr 68
Duplication of a gene belonging to an arginine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Glansdorff N, et al.
Genetics 60:257-68, Oct 68
Fine structure mapping of the tryptophan genes in Pseudomonas putida. Gunsalus C, et al.
Genetics 60:419-35, Nov 68
Replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA during germination in 5 bromouracil containing medium and marker mapping. Huang PC, et al.
Genetics 60:661-72, Dec 68
Enteric hybrids. II. S. typhimurium-E. coli hybrids for the trp-cysB-pyrF region. Ino I, et al.
Genetics 59:167-76, Jun 68
Conjugation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich V, et al. Genetics 61:327-39, Feb 69
The genetic properties of DNA transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12 during mating. Wilkins BM, et al.
Genetics 60:243-55, Oct 68
Chromosomal rearrangements in Escherichia coli strains carrying the cryptic lambda prophage. Zavada V, et al. Genetics 61:9-22, Jan 69
Mapping of the aspartase gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:413-5, May-Jun 69
Transport of donor deoxyribonucleic acid into the cell interior of thymine-starved Bacillus subtilis with chromosomes arrested at the terminus. Archer LJ, et al. J Bact 97:174-81, Jan 69
Development of competence in thymine-starved Bacillus subtilis with chromosomes arrested at the terminus. Archer LJ, et al. J Bact 97:166-73, Jan 69
Replication of the bacterial chromosome: location of new initiation sites after irradiation. Bilen D.
J Bact 97:1169-75, Mar 69
Chromosome replication in Salmonella typhimurium. Chan H, et al. J Bact 97:848-60, Feb 69
Relation of the segregative origin of chromosome replication to the origin of replication after amino acid starvation. Eberle H, et al.
J Bact 98:536-42, May 69
Genetic analysis of the maltose A region in Escherichia coli. Hatfield D, et al. J Bact 98:559-67, May 69
Sequential entry of transforming markers into Neisseria meningitidis after chromosome alignment. Jyssum K. J Bact 99:263-8, Jul 69
Number of transformable units per cell in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Porter RD, et al. J Bact 97:1033-5, Mar 69
Genetic locus for ribonuclease I in Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. J Bact 97:1522-3, Mar 69
Locus determining the synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Sássárman A, et al. J Bact 96:1882-4, Nov 68
Mapping of a structural gene for valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli by transduction. Tingle MA, et al. J Bact 98:837-9, May 69
Carbohydrate accumulation and metabolism in Escherichia coli: the close linkage and chromosomal location of ctr mutations. Wang RJ, et al.
J Bact 98:605-10, May 69
Chromosome transfer from F-lac+ strains of Escherichia coli K-12 mutant at recA, recB, or recC. Wilkins BM. J Bact 98:599-604, May 69
Histidine regulatory mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. V. Two new classes histidine regulatory mutants. Antón DN. J Molec Biol 33:533-46, 14 May 68
Mutagenesis of the replication point by nitrosoguanidine: map and pattern of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. J Molec Biol 33:705-19, 14 May 68
Conjugation in starforming Rhizobium lupini. Heumann W. Molec Gen Genet 102:132-44, 1968
Classification and intragenic position of mutations in the beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli. Langridge J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:339-47, 1969
Deletion mapping of galactose mutants with transducing lambda phages. Pfeifer D, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:116-23, 1969
Chromosomal and episomal control of male-specific properties of E. coli-cells. Schnegg B, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:166-70, 1968
A deletion analysis of prophage lambda and adjacent genetic regions. Adhya S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:956-62, Nov 68
Linear sequential arrangement of genes for the biosynthetic pathway of protoheme in Staphylococcus aureus. Tien W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1392-8, Dec 68
Chromosome replication in some strains of Escherichia coli K12. Caro LG, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:559-73, 1968
The replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome studied by sequential nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:599-607, 1968
DNA replication: physical factors. Davison PF.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:403-7, 1968
On the bacterial life sequence. Helmstetter C, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:809-22, 1968
Strand selection during bacterial mating. Rupp WD, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:647-50, 1968
Growth direction and segregation of the E. coli chromosome. Vielmetter W, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:585-98, 1968
[Behavior of the DNA of bacteria and spores during the sporal cycle of B. subtilis] Aubert JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:990-1007, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of rod-shaped bacterial and dinoflagellate chromosomes in median ultrathin sections] Lickfeld KG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1124, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Drug resistance factor-R] Mitsuhashi S.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:566-73 contd, May 68 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[The function of the RTF factor as an agent of fertility in strains of E. coli with the SFA locus] Tabachnik AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:61-5, May 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Carpenter C, et al.
J Bact 96:939-49, Oct 68
Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12F+. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:47-57, Nov 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The genophore replication during successive cell separation cycles in Escherichia coli K-12 synchronized with the stationary-phase method. Mycielski R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:121-2, 1969
Pattern of genophore replication in Hfr and F- cells of Escherichia coli K-12. Mycielski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:93-100, 1969

### METABOLISM

Enzymatic DNA degradation in E. coli: its relationship to synthetic processes at the chromosome level. Buttin G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:259-69, 1968
Repair replication of DNA in vivo. Hanawalt PC, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:187-94, 1968
Periodic replication of DNA in steadily growing Escherichia coli: the localized origin of replication. Nagata T, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:553-7, 1968
Shear sensitivity of the E. coli genome: multiple membrane attachment points of the E. coli DNA. Rosenberg BH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:65-72, 1968
Effect of 32P-decay on chromosome transfer by a radiation-sensitive Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Steinberg RA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:253-7, 1968
Membrane attachment of the chromosome replication origin in Bacillus subtilis. Sueoka N, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:695-705, 1968
On the origin and direction of replication of the E. coli chromosome. Wolf B, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:575-84, 1968

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in Escherichia coli. Evenchik Z, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1-14, Apr 69

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1-3 (A11)

The arrangement of DNA in human chromosomes, as investigated by quantitative electron microscopy. DuPraw EJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:188-205, Apr 69
Presumptive trisomy for human chromosome number 3. Sinha AK. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:584-92, 1968
Inherited pericentric inversion of chromosome number two: a linkage study. Weitkamp LR, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:53-9, Jul 69
Immunological and chromosomal studies in first-degree relatives of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sutton RN, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:113-9, Jul 69
Asymmetry of chromosome number 1 pair in three generations of a phenotypically normal family. Ying KL, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:575-89, Sep 68
A case of multiple chromosomal rearrangements with persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Nuzzo F, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:169-82, 1968
A large deletion of chromosome no. 1 (46,XY,1?--). Aarskog D. J Med Genet 5:322-5, Dec 68
Cytogenetic studies in a family with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Eives MW, et al.
J Med Genet 5:118-22, Jun 68
Familial transmission of a chromosomal translocation t(2q+;Cp-). Lozzio CB, et al.
J Med Genet 6:174-9, Jun 69
Probable assignment of the Duffy blood group locus to chromosome 1 in man. Donahue RP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:949-55, Nov 68
MN blood-group locus: data concerning the possible chromosomal location. German J, et al.
Science 162:1014-5, 29 Nov 68
Chromosomal location of MN blood group locus. Weitkamp L. Science 164:1187-8, 6 Jun 69
[46, XX, 1q-, 2q-, Dq+, 16q+ karyotype in a polymalformed child] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome and a probable pericentric inversion of chromosome 2(45, X, 2(p+q-))] Hooft C, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:181-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[An identical translocation t(1p+;2p-) in a mentally retarded woman and her son] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:177-80, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Familial translocation 2-D] Ricci N, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:111-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of human chromosomes in the metaphase stage of cell division. Distribution of chromosomes 1

and 3 (group A), 4 and 5 (group B) and the acrocentrics (group G + the Y chromosome)] Ros Y. **Humangenetik 6:110-7, 1968 (Fre)**

[Autoradiographic labeling pattern of the chromosomes No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13-15, 16 and grade of conformity of homologues after incorporation of H3-thymidine during the late S phase. Quantitative studies of the cells of blood culture] Büchner T, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:187-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Chromosomal Translocation and familial cyclopia] Pfitzer P, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:323-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[The clinical manifestations and cytogenetic observations of 7 cases affected by the cri-du-chat syndrome] Mennicken U, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 104:230-56, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[The Apert syndrome. Description of a case with a chromosome anomaly] Caramia G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:453-65, Aug 68 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Chronology and pattern of human chromosome replication. IX. Metasynchronous DNA replication in homologs. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:298-332, 1968**

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4-5 (A11)

Combination of Goldenhar's syndrome with the Cri-Du-Chat syndrome. Ladekarl S. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:605-10, 1968**

An inherited chromosome aberration in a girl with signs of de Lange syndrome. Broholm KA, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:547-52, Nov 68**

Trisomy 18 associated with a familial translocation t(Bq-; 18q+). France NE, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:46-50, Mar 69**

A translocation t (Bq+: Cq-) in a West Indian family and a report of a second family showing a possible long arm group B translocation. Thornburn MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:106-12, Feb 69**

Clusterine in deleted short-arm length among 25 cases with a Bp-chromosome. Miller DA, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:109-16, 1969**

Detection of minute deletions in human karyotypes. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:97-108, 1969**

"Cri du chat" syndrome with additional physical findings of trisomy 17-18. Schwartz JJ, et al. **J Lancet 88:303-5, Nov 68**

Congenital malformations associated with a ring 4 chromosome. Carter R, et al. **J Med Genet 6:224-7, Jun 69**

Mental retardation in a child with a long B-group chromosome. Tischler B, et al. **J Med Genet 5:134-6, Jun 68**

Localisation of the cystic-fibrosis gene. Danes BS, et al. **Lancet 2:1303, 14 Dec 68**

A kindred with partial trisomy-B due to B-G translocation. Case reports. Yohe RM, et al. **Missouri Med 66:110-2 passim, Feb 69**

Autoradiography may be unreliable for identifying human chromosomes. Steele MW. **Nature (London) 221:1114-6, 22 Mar 69 (27 ref.)**

The cri du chat syndrome. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology 92:50-2, Jan 69**

The cat-cry syndrome. Weinkove C, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:218-20, 22 Feb 69**

MN blood-group locus: data concerning the possible chromosomal location. German J, et al. **Science 162:1014-5, 29 Nov 68**

Chromosomal location of MN blood group locus. Weitkamp L. **Science 164:1187-8, 6 Jun 69**

[Segregation of a balanced translocation t(5p-;Gp+)] Noel B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:247-52, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 in Vietnam (crying cat syndrome)] Lichtenberger M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:234-47, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Apropos of a translocation of a part of the long arms of a chromosome 5 on the long arms of a chromosome of the D group (Bq-, Dq+)] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:695-704, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Distribution of human chromosomes in the metaphase stage of cell division. Distribution of chromosomes 1 and 3 (group A), 4 and 5 (group B) and the acrocentrics (group G + the Y chromosome)] Ros Y. **Humangenetik 6:110-7, 1968 (Fre)**

[Autoradiographic labeling pattern of the chromosomes No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13-15, 16 and grade of conformity of homologues after incorporation of H3-thymidine during the late S phase. Quantitative studies of the cells of blood culture] Büchner T, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:187-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[A female patient with translocation 46, XX, t(Dq-; Bq+) and neurofibromatosis, imbecility and aortic coarctation] Ganner E. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:182-6, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[The clinical manifestations and cytogenetic observations of 7 cases affected by the cri-du-chat syndrome] Mennicken U, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 104:230-56, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)**

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6-12 (A11)

Size variation of the late replicating X-chromsoome in the leukocytes of individuals with hyperplastic and malignant lesions of uterine epithelium. Bamford SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:238-45, Apr 69**

Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968**

Normal-trisomy C mosaicism in the mother of a "Mongoloid" child. Bishun NP. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:243-4, May 68**

Familial C-G translocation causing mitotic nondisjunction. A cause of familial mosaic Down's syndrome. Weiss L, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:609-14, Dec 68**

Transmission of a translocation t(Cp+; Dq-) through three generations; including an example of probable trisomy for the short arm of the C group chromosome No. 9. Butler LJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:15-27, Mar 69**

An abnormal metacentric chromosome in an infant with leprechaunism. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:195-200, Dec 68**

An intersexual infant with an extra chromosome. Insley J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:88-94, Jun 68**

High frequency of a specific chromosome abnormality in leukocytes of a normal female. Gooch PC, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:1-8, 1969**

A case of multiple chromosomal rearrangements with persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Nuzzo F, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:169-82, 1968**

Spontaneous fragility of an abnormally wide secondary constriction region in a human chromosome no. 9. Schmid W, et al. **Humangenetik 7:22-7, 1969**

The human chromosome. Electron microscopic observations on chromatin fiber organization. Abuelo JG, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:73-90, Apr 69**

Presumptive C-15 translocation and familial large Y identified by autoradiography. De Capoa A, et al. **J Med Genet 6:89-94, Mar 69**

Cytogenetic studies in a family with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Elves MW, et al. **J Med Genet 5:118-22, Jun 68**

Familial transmission of a chromosomal translocation t(2q+;Cp-). Lozzio CB, et al. **J Med Genet 6:174-9, Jun 69**

An unbalanced karyotype in a translocation (Cq-,Aq+) pedigree. Smith GF, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:123-9, Jun 69**

[Partial C trisomy through translocation t(Cp-;Gp-)] Deminatti M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:36-45, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Probable localisation of a Hageman (factor XII) locus on an autosome] Josso F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:95-7, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Partial monosomy of a C group chromosome (Cp-)] Laurent C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:231-5, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[On three cases of C trisomy] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:28-35, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Partial trisomy C through a familial translocation t(Cq+;Cq-)] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:171-5, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Abnormal C group chromosome in several members of the same family] Emerit I, et al. **Humangenetik 6:326-34, 1968 (Fre)**

[Structural anomaly (inv (p-q+)?) of a C + X group chromosome in a dysplastic boy with dissociated mental development] Keutel J, et al. **Humangenetik 7:119-25, 1969 (Ger)**

[Philadelphia chromosome and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myeloses] Gropp A, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:177-87, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Triplo-X-females. Gonosomal trisomy with facultative mental and sexual dificient development] Dapunt O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1006-11, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Chromosomal Translocation and familial cyclopia] Pfitzer P, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:323-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[Probable mosaic type "normal-trisomy 6-12-monosomy 6-12" in an underdeveloped girl with a slight malformation] Frezza M, et al. **Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:47-56, Jan 68 (Ita)**

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13-15 (A11)

The arrangement of DNA in human chromosomes, as investigated by quantitative electron microscopy. DuPraw EJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:188-205, Apr 69**

Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968**

An inherited chromosome aberration in a girl with signs of de Lange syndrome. Broholm KA, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:547-52, Nov 68**

Immunoglobulins in 13-15 trisomy syndrome due to a translocation. Gustavson KH, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:436-40, Sep 68**

Localization of genes on chromosome 13: analysis of two kindreds. Bloom GE, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 20:495-511, Nov 68**

Transmission of a translocation t(Cp+; Dq-) through three generations; including an example of probable trisomy for the short arm of the C group chromosome No. 9. Butler LJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:15-27, Mar 69**

Familial structural chromosome abnormality with maternal mosaicism. Insley J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:138-44, Sep 68**

An intersexual infant with an extra chromosome. Insley J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:88-94, Jun 68**

A ring chromosome (46,XY,13r) occurring in a family with a D-D translocation 13-,14-, t(13q 14q). Mikkelsen M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:51-6, Mar 69**

Radioautographic identification of the D chromosomes involved in the centric fusion type of D/G translocation, t(DqGq). De Capoa A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 32:191-3, Oct 68**

A survey of a familial transmission of an anomalous autosome in group 13-15. Makino S, et al. **Chromosoma 18:371-9, 1966**

Scalp defects in trisomy 13. Abuelo D, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:416-7, Jul 69**

Familial deletion of the short arm of the D1-chromosome (46, XX, 13 p-) not associated with loss of haptoglobin or catalase activity. Parker CE, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:453-8, Aug 69**

Familial extra centric bisatellited chromosome. Armendares S, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:177-86, 1969**

Comparative study of the association of human acrocentric chromosomes in male and female mitoses. Galperin H. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:447-54, 1968**

Robertsonian translocations in man: evidence for prezygotic selection. Hamerton JL. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:260-76, 1968**

A case of multiple chromosomal rearrangements with persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Nuzzo F, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:169-82, 1968**

Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. I. Individual features in the association pattern of the acrocentric chromosomes of normal males and females. Zang KD, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:455-70, 1968**

Identification by autoradiography of the chromosomes involved in a familial 15-18 translocation. Fredga K. **Hereditas (Lund) 60:129-48, 1968**

Split and enlarged satellities in man. Ray-Chaudhuri SP, et al. **Heredity (London) 23:146-9, Feb 68**

Clonal occurrence of a chromosome Dq--in myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia. Engel W, et al. **Humangenetik 6:335-7, 1968**

Familial D-E translocation. Orye E, et al. **Humangenetik 6:191-9, 1968**

A case of translocation D-,t(1p+). Soudek D, et al. **Humangenetik 7:5-8, 1969**

A malformation syndrome with ring D chromosome. Masterson JG, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 61:398-9, Nov 68**

Diverse chromosomal anomalies in a family. Atkins L, et al. **J Med Genet 5:314-8, Dec 68**

Presumptive C-15 translocation and familial large Y identified by autoradiography. De Capoa A, et al. **J Med Genet 6:89-94, Mar 69**

Double autosomal trisomy and mosaicism for three cell lines in man: coexisting trisomy 13-15, trisomy 17-18, and a minority cell line trisomic for a chromosome of both groups. Garson OM, et al. **J Med Genet 6:209-15, Jun 69**

A family with D-D translocation. Krmpotic E, et al. **J Med Genet 5:205-10, Sep 68**

Translocations of D chromosomes in two families: t(13q14q) and t(13q14q)+(13p14p). Palmer CG, et al. **J Med Genet 6:166-73, Jun 69**

Autosomal trisomy syndromes: a detailed study of 27 cases of Edwards' syndrome and 27 cases of Patau's syndrome. Taylor AI. **J Med Genet 5:227-52, Sep 68**

Additional small acrocentric chromosome: two cases. Nielsen J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:106-22, Jun 69**

Association of D-D translocation with mongolism. Ridler MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:89-98, Jun 69**

Short forearms and a unique D chromosome. Kelly S. **JAMA 209:418, 21 Jul 69**

47-48 mosaicism in newborn with trisomy D. Baccichetti C, et al. **Lancet 2:1397, 28 Dec 68**

A homozygous chromosomal variant. Hirschhorn K. **Lancet 1:1160, 31 May 69**

D/D balanced translocations. Ott J, et al. **Lancet 2:1352-3, 21 Dec 68**

Abnormal siblings in patients with trisomy 13-15 and 17-18. Campbell JB. **Milit Med 134:513-5, Jul 69**

Autoradiography may be unreliable for identifying human chromosomes. Steele MW. **Nature (London) 221:1114-6, 22 Mar 69 (27 ref.)**

Cornelia de Lange syndrome in an adult male. Cherington M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:879-84, Sep 69**

Trisomy 13-15. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology 92:44-9, Jan 69**

Ring D chromosome: a second case associated with anomalous haptoglobin inheritance. Bloom GE, et al. **Science 156:1746-8, 30 Jun 67**

[Anatomoclinical study of trisomy 13-15 (Patau et al., 1960)] De Barsy T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 68:311-26, May 68 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A short arm deletion of chromosome 13] Emerit I, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:184-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[46, XX, 1q-, 2q-, Dq+, 16q+ karyotype in a polymalformed child] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The Dr phenotype: a study of threee cases with a ring D chromosome] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:79-87, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Eight cases, including six familial cases, of double, and occasionally triple satellite on a group D chromosome] Luciani JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:157-68, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Familial translocation 2-D] Ricci N, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:111-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of trisomy 13] Sénécal J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:739-47, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a translocation of a part of the long arms of a chromosome 5 on the long arms of a chromosome of the D group (Bq-, Dq+)] Beauvais P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:695-704, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic anomalies in a case consisting of a new example of autosomic deletion: partial deletion of the long arm of a group D (13-15) chromosome] Laurent C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:332-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Comparative pathology of trisomies D and E] Bocquet L. Un Med Canada 97:907-23, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Histopathological changes in the eye in D-1-(13-15-) trisomy syndrome. Contribution on 5 further cases] Heimann K. Buech Augenarzt 50:66-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Sporadic autosomal deficiency (45, XX, D2-, 18-,t[D2 18]) in a 5-year-old girl] Pfeiffer RA. Helv Paediat Acta 24:167-73, Apr 69 (d2 ref.) (Ger)
[Partial D-1 trisomy--a rare chromosome abnormality] Krüger E, et al. Humangenetik 6:181-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of association of satellited chromosomes] Rosenkranz W, et al. Humangenetik 7:9-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic labelling pattern of the chromosomes No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13-15, 16 and grade of conformity of homologues after incorporation of H3-thymidine during the late S phase. Quantitative studies of the cells of blood culture] Büchner T, et al. Klin Wschr 46:187-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A female patient with translocation 46, XX, t(Dq-; Bq+) and neurofibromatosis, imbecility and aortic coarctation] Ganner E. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:182-6, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of a rare association of malformations: microphthalmos and harelip] Neuschüler R, et al. Boli Oculist 46:1022-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Trisomy 13-15 with arhinencephalia. Description of a case] Buffoni L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2146-50, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of malformative syndrome with trisomy D 13-15] Cattarozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2098-9, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Description of a case of multiple malformative syndrome with abnormality of a chromosome of the D group] De Prà M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1009-13, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On a case oa arhinecephalia with trisomy D (13-15)] Centa A, et al. Pathologica 59:137-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of trisomy D (13-15) caused by translocation D-D] Rasore Quartino A. Pathologica 59:145-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Trisomy 13-15 (description of 4 cases)] Fonti FE, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:481-98, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Functional analysis of chromosome translocation (DqGq) in hereditary Down's syndrome by DNA replication pattern] Abe T. Saishin Igaku 24:313-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Cardiogenetic studies. A case of coexistence of congenital heart disease and chromosomal translocation in the 13-15 group] Pędich W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1855-7, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of trisomy 13-15 (D 1)] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Karyotype and histologic changes in anomalous gonadal development in man. II. True hermaphroditism] Goroshchenko IuL, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1162-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Two generations of 13-15 chromosomal mosaicism: possible evidence for a genetic defect in the control of chromosomal replication. Green JR Jr, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:286-97, 1968

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16-18 (A11)

Heritable heteromorphism of the N. 16 chromosome pair in man. Guanti G, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:77-85, Jan 69
Human ring chromosome syndromes. An "E" ring associated with an abnormal phenotype. Sinha AK. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:487-94, Jul 68
Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968
Two patients with a 46,XX,Er chromosome constitution. Leisti J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:441-7, Sep 68
Cerebellum in partial trisomy 18. Punnett HH. Amer J Dis Child 117:370, Mar 69
Cerebellum in partial trisomy .8. Terplan KL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:370-1, Mar 69
Trisomy 18 associated with a familial translocation t(Bq-; 18q+). France NE, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:46-50, Mar 69
The 18p- syndrome. Report of two cases. Jacobsen P, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:211-6, Dec 68
Nodular renal blastema. Definition and possible significance. Bove KE, et al. Cancer 24:323-32, Aug 69
The cytological behavior of a human ring-chromosome. Gripenberg U. Chromosoma 20:284-9, 1967
Identification by autoradiography of the chromosomes involved in a familial 15-18 translocation. Fredga K. Hereditas (Lund) 60:129-48, 1968
Familial D-E translocation. Orye E, et al. Humangenetik 6:191-9, 1968
Enlarged satelliites and other variants of chromosome structure in a Swiss family. Yunibhand P. J Genet Hum 17:115-26, May 69
"Cri du chat" syndrome with additional physical findings of trisomy 17-18. Schwartz JJ, et al. J Lancet 88:303-5, Nov 68
Trisomy-16 in a mosaic carrier father and his aborted foetus. Arakaki DT, et al. J Med Genet 6:85-8, Mar 69
Blood cell enzymes in trisomy E (18) syndrome. Baughan MA, et al. J Med Genet 6:42-7, Mar 69
Double autosomal trisomy and mosaicism for three cell lines in man: coexisting trisomy 13-15, trisomy 17-18, and a minority cell line trisomic for a chromosome of both groups. Garson OM, et al. J Med Genet 6:209-15, Jun 69
An extra small metacentric chromosome in a mentally retarded boy. Ishmael J, et al. J Med Genet 5:335-40, Dec 68
A structurally abnormal chromosome (46,XX,?17p+) associated with mental deficiency and congenital malformations. Ricci N, et al. J Med Genet 5:220-3, Sep 68
Autosomal trisomy syndromes: a detailed study of 27 cases of Edwards' syndrome and 27 cases of Patau's syndrome. Taylor AI. J Med Genet 5:227-52, Sep 68
A patient with a short arm deletion of chromosome 18 (46,XY,18p-). Weiss L, et al. J Med Genet 6:216-9, Jun 69
Additional small acrocentric chromosome: two cases. Nielsen J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:106-22, Jun 69
Dermatoglyphics in trisomy 17 or 18. Penrose LS. J Ment Defic Res 13:44-59, Mar 69
An unbalanced karyotype in a translocation (Cq-,Aq+) pedigree. Smith GF, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:123-9, Jun 69
IgA absence associated with short arm deletion of chromosome No. 18. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. J Pediat 74:964-5, Jun 69
A mentally retarded boy with a ring E18 chromosome. Fujita H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:104-11, Oct 68
A homozygous chromosomal variant. Berg JM, et al. Lancet 1:531, 8 Mar 69
IgA and abnormal chromosome 18. Borgaonkar DS, et al. Lancet 1:206-7, 25 Jan 69
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Feingold M, et al. Lancet 2:1066, 16 Nov 68
IgA, IgM, and partial deletion of chromosome 18. Haddad ZH, et al. Lancet 1:678, 29 Mar 69
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Hecht F. Lancet 1:100-1, 11 Jan 69
Ring chromosome 18 and gamma-M-globulin abnormality. Jensen K, et al. Lancet 2:497-8, 30 Aug 69
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Rudd NL, et al. Lancet 1:100, 11 Jan 69
Abnormal siblings in patients with trisomy 13-15 and 17-18. Campbell JB. Milit Med 134:513-5, Jul 69
Properties and uses of human-mouse hybrid cell lines. Matsuya Y, et al. Nature (London) 220:1199-202, 21 Dec 68
Probable assignment of the alpha locus of haptoglobin to chromome 16 in man. Robson EB, et al. Nature (London) 223:1163-5, 13 Sep 69
Structural polymorphism in chromosome 17. Schmid E, et al. Nature (London) 221:387-8, 25 Jan 69
Neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia associated with trisomy 17-18 syndrome. Alpert LI, et al. New Eng J Med 280:16-20, 2 Jan 69
Long survival in a male with 18-trisomy syndrome and Wilms' tumor. Geiser CF, et al. Pediatrics 44:111-6, Jul 69
The neuropathology of the 17-18 trisomy syndrome. Kakulas BA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:189-95, 1968
Trisomy 18. James AE Jr, et al. Radiology 92:37-43, Jan 69
Human-mouse somatic cell hybrids with single human chromosome (group E): link with thymidine kinase activity. Migeon BR, et al. Science 162:1005-6, 29 Nov 68
[46, XX, 1q-, 2q-, Dq+, 16q+ karyotype in a polymalformed child] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Trisomy 18 and 47,XXX syndrome in the same sibship] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:59-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of 18 trisomy] Boeswillwald M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:19-26, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of trisomy 16-18 in a Senegalese child] Omanga M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:529-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative pathology of trisomies D and E] Bocquet L. Un Med Canada 97:907-23, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Deficiency of long arm of chromosome 18 (18q--)] Lafourcade J, et al. Un Med Canada 97:936-40, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Deficiency of the long arm of chromosome no. 18 (46,XX,18q-)] Cenani A, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:266-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sporadic autosomal deficiency (45, XX, D2-, 18-,t[D2 18]) in a 5-year-old girl] Pfeiffer RA. Helv Paediat Acta 24:167-73, Apr 69 (d2 ref.) (Ger)
[Multiple abnormalities in a girl with a 46, XY,17q+ karyotype] Engel W, et al. Humangenetik 6:311-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Trisomy 18 (Pathologic histologic and laboratory findings in a patient)] Boschkoff L, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:309-13, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic labelling pattern of the chromosomes No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13-15, 16 and grade of conformity of homologues after incorporation of H3-thymidine during the late S phase. Quantitative studies of the cells of blood culture] Büchner T, et al. Klin Wschr 46:187-94, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chromosomal abnormality syndromes. Case report on the deficiency of the short arms of chromosome 18 (46, XY, 18 p-)] Schwanitz G, et al. Med Welt 31:1708-10, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Deficiency at the short arm of chromosome No. 18 (46, XX, 18p-). A uniform abnormality syndrome] Reinwein H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:511-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Edward's syndrome with double trisomy of the (17.18) chromosomes of the E group] Korányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1259-63, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of trisomy 17-18] Giuffrè L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2105-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Trisomy 18 and hypoglycemia convulsions in the newborn] Renzulli F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2216-23, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anomalies of chromosomes 21-22 and 17-18] Ricci N. Minerva Pediat 19:2096-7, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Radiologic aspects of trisomy 17-18. Edward's syndrome] Lurà A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:163-87, 1967 (Ita)
[Multiple congenital anomalies in a 10-year-old girl with trisomy and mosaicism of the chromosomes in group E] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:716-9, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[(18q-) syndrome. A new finding on (46XX-46XX(18q-) mosaic] San Román C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:61-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Edward's syndrome (trisomy 18) in a newborn child] Huttová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:814-20, Sep 69 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Masterson JG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:265-7, Jun 69
[Trismoy 18. Description of a case] Reboa E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1585-8, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[New human trisomy. Preliminary communication] González-Ramos M, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1076-81, Aug 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Chronology and pattern of human chromosome replication. IX. Metasynchronous DNA replication in homologs. Sandberg AA, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:298-332, 1968

PATHOLOGY

E-1 chromosome abnormality in lymphatic leukaemia. Rozynkowa D, et al. Humangenetik 6:300-2, 1968

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19-20 (A11)

Ocular manifestations of Cockayne's syndrome. Coles WH. Amer J Ophthal 67:762-4, May 69
An intersexual infant with an extra chromosome. Insley J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:88-94, Jun 68
Unusual chromosomal findings in a case of myelofibrosis. Goodman RM, et al. J Hered 59:348-50, Nov-Dec 68

## CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21-22 (A11)

Severe mental retardation in Turner's syndrome and an additional mosaic with a centric chromosome fragment. Fischer M, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:487-95, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Short arm enlargement in a G chromosome. François J, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:468-86, Jul 68
Down's syndrome with familial G-G translocation. Méhes K.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:86-91, Jan 69
Cerebellum in partial trisomy 18. Punnett HH.
Amer J Dis Child 117:370, Mar 69
Familial C-G translocation causing mitotic nondisjunction. A cause of familial mosaic Down's syndrome. Weiss L, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:609-14, Dec 68
21-22 translocation Down's syndromes family with unusual segregating patterns. Yang SJ, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:248-51, May 69
Monosomy for a G autosome. Challacombe DN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:113-9, Feb 69
Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21. Gabala A, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:75-8, Apr 69
Familial extra centric bisatellited chromosome. Armendares S, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:177-86, 1969
Comparative study of the association of human acrocentric chromosomes in male and female mitoses. Galperin H. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:447-54, 1968
Robertsonian translocations in man: evidence for prezygotic selection. Hamerton JL.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:260-76, 1968
Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. I. Individual features in the association pattern of the acrocentric chromosomes of normal males and females. Zang KD, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:455-70, 1968
Contributions to the question of the teratogenesis of mongolism. Ernyei S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:271-3, Jun 68
Primary thrombocythemia. Clinical, hematological and chromosomal studies of 13 patients. Frick PG.
Helv Med Acta 35:20-9, May 69
Split and enlarged satellities in man. Ray-Chaudhuri SP, et al. Heredity (London) 23:146-9, Feb 68
Enlarged satellites and other variants of chromosome structure in a Swiss family. Yunibhand P.
J Genet Hum 17:115-26, May 69
46,XY,21qi-46,XY,21p- mosaicism in a child with Down's syndrome. Atkins L, et al. J Med Genet 6:206-8, Jun 69
A patient with 45,XX,Gminus-46,XX,Gr mosaicism. Blank CE, et al. J Med Genet 6:220-3, Jun 69
Further observations on Kell blood groups in families ascertained via a mongol propositus. Evans DA, et al.
J Med Genet 5:310-3, Dec 68
Partial trisomy in a child with features suggesting mongolism. Kumbnani HK, et al.
J Med Genet 6:201-5, Jun 69
Down's syndrome with an unusual karyotype. Walker ME. J Med Genet 5:211-4, Sep 68
A possible case of trisomy 22. Chaudhuri A, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:177-86, Sep 68
Monosomy G mosaicism in twonrelated children. Schulz J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:255-67, Dec 68
Familial 21-21 translocation. Lawton SB, et al.
J Pediat 74:305-9, Feb 69
Homocystinuria, addisonian pernicious anaemia, and partial deletion of a G chromosome. Shipman RT, et al.
Lancet 2:693-4, 27 Sep 69
De-novo G-G-translocation Down's syndrome in two siblings. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. Lancet 2:438, 23 Aug 69
A kindred with partial trisomy-B due to B-G translocation. Case reports. Yohe RM, et al.
Missouri Med 66:110-2 passim, Feb 69
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: hemizygous manifestation in a patient with leukemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. Science 163:194-5, 10 Jan 69
[Partial C trisomy through translocation t(Cp-;Gp-)] Deminatti M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:36-45, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Segregation of a balanced translocation t(5p-;Gp+)] Noel B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:247-52, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transitory leucoblastosis in trisomy 21. (Apropos of a case)] Germain D, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:504-10, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Association of stippled epiphyses and trisomy 21 in a newborn infant] Sénécal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:958-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of human chromosomes in the metaphase stage of cell division. Distribution of chromosomes 1 and 3 (group A), 4 and 5 (group B) and the acrocentrics (group G + the Y chromosome)] Ros Y.
Humangenetik 6:110-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The mental level in trisomy 21] Moor L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:45-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Peculiar findings in G group chromosome aberrations] Grünwald P, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:92-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A case with mosaicism of partial monosomy G-monosomy G in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Bauchinger M, et al.
Humangenetik 6:303-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of association of satellited chromosomes] Rosenkranz W, et al.
Humangenetik 7:9-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Philadelphia chromosome and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myeloses] Gropp A, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:177-87, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of chromosomes in the "Stereoscan" electron microscope following enzyme treatment] Pawlowitzki IH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:63-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies of 7 relatives of whom 2 are carriers of a balanced G-G translocation] Kunze-Mühl E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:637-8 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The clinical manifestations and cytogenetic observations of 7 cases affected by the cri-du-chat syndrome] Mennicken U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:230-56, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Germinal aplasia (del Castillo syndrome) with XY-XO mosaicism] Szilágyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:479-83, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Testicular feminization syndrome. A clinical and cytogenetic study in two brothers] Castoldi GL, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:495-506, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the possible relations between D-D translocation and trisomy 21] Piazzi G.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:509-22, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anomalies of chromosomes 21-22 and 17-18] Ricci N.
Minerva Pediat 19:2096-7, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic findings in chronic myeloid leukemia in childhood] Schettini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:516-26, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Functional analysis of chromosome translocation (DqGq) in hereditary Down's syndrome by DNA replication pattern] Abe T.
Saishin Igaku 24:313-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Problems in chromosome studies in Down's syndrome] Inoue E.
Saishin Igaku 24:306, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Dermatoglyphics of the palms and fingers in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:867-70, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)

## CHRONIC DISEASE (C17, N1)

The influence of occupational therapy on the perceptual inaccuracies of the schizophrenic. Allard I.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:115-21, Mar-Apr 69
Chronic disease in former college students. IX. Characteristics in youth that predispose to suicide and accidental death in later life. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:900-8, Jun 69
Chronic disease in childhood: a study of family reactions. Findlay II, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:66-9, Mar 69
Hysteria: an evaluation of objective diagnostic criteria by the study of women with chronic medical illnesses. Woodruff RA Jr. Brit J Psychiat 114:1115-9, Sep 68
The young chronic sick. Brit Med J 1:134-5, 18 Jan 69
Childhood chronic illness and visual motor perceptual development. Shepherd CW Jr.
Exceptional Child 36:39-42, Sep 69
Editorial. Chronic illness.
Indian J Public Health 12:176, Jul 68
Suppression of bacteriuria by methenamine mandelate in aged hospital patients with chronic disease. Bohensky FB. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:394-6, Apr 69
Aging, population growth and chronic illness. A projection, United States 19f0-1985. Twaddle AC.
J Chronic Dis 21:417-22, Oct 68
Duration of disease and the delta cell of the human hypophysis. Halmi NS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:127-9, Jan 69
The physician's role in the management of the dying or chronically ill child. Lacey S.
Ohio Med J 65:259-60, Mar 69
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
APHA confernece report, 1968. Chronic disease.
Public Health Rep 84:261-5, Mar 69
The problem of chronic sick in Singapore. Based on report of a select committee.
Singapore Med J 9:306-20, Dec 68
[Need for medical treatment in The Old People's Town] Brauer E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:898-902, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[The presentation by the mother of the disease of her child. (Study of 10 cases of chronic nephropathies)] Raimbault G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:605-20, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of psychology and teaching of chronically ill children] Ulanowska J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:731-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between periodontopathies and organic and systemic diseases] Stoiber E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:139, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of skin changes in primary chronic polyarthritis] Hornstein OP.
Med Welt 43:2344-50, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of hospital care of chronically ill aged patients] Genz H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:266-72, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chronic disease as a developmental defect] Manciaux N. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:138-49, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM.
Ther Gegenw 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Chronic, non-infectious diseases in the Hungarian literature] Zsuzsanna B.
Orv Hetil 110:1329-32, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Purpose, equipment and services in the department for long-term illness in a general hospital] Massani M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:523-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Institutions for the long-term hospitalization of the aged] Vinciguerra F. G Geront 15:973-93, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Chronic intoxication by manganese and its relation with diseases of the pyramidal tract] Fuenzalida S, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:867-74, Nov 67 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

Chronic-disease classification in evaluation of medical care programs. Katz S, et al.
Med Care 7:139-43, Mar-Apr 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Emotional imbalance and chronic disease in the male. Kaufman KK. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:894-8, Sep 69

### METABOLISM

Hyperosmolar states in the chronically ill. Berenyi MR, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:648-58, Jul 69

### MORTALITY

Chronic low-level air pollution. Use of general mortality, and chronic disease morbidity and mortality to estimate effects. Ferris BG Jr.
Environ Res 2:79-87, Feb 69

### NURSING

Action for change. 2. For nurses who wanted to make a difference. Lewis EP. Amer J Nurs 69:777-82, Apr 69
[Patients requiring nursing care only in a medical department in Copenhagen. A follow-up study] Deckert T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1019-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Chronically ill and old patients] Falck I.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1421-7, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

### OCCURRENCE

Problems of workers' morbidity with particular regard to chronic degenerative diseases. Sarić M.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:109-15, 1968
Chronic low-level air pollution. Use of general mortality, and chronic disease morbidity and mortality to estimate effects. Ferris BG Jr.
Environ Res 2:79-87, Feb 69
Prevalence of chronic illness--an exploratory study in a semiurban community in Delhi. Seetaram K, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:123-30, Jul 68
Incapacitating diseases in the elderly: a survey in general practice. Bendkowski B.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1340-5, Dec 68
A follow-up study of the Commission on Chronic Illness morbidity survey in Baltimore. 3. Residential mobility and prospective studies. Bright M.
J Chronic Dis 21:749-59, Apr 69
Labor force loss due to disability. Conley RW.
Public Health Rep 84:291-8, Apr 69
Epidemiology of chronic diseases. Miroslav S, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:35-45, 1968
Interview data on chronic conditions compared with information derived from medical records. Madow WG. Vital Health Statist 2:1-84, May 67
Prevalence of chronic conditions and impairments among residents of nursing and personal care homes. United States-May-June 1964. Nelson AB.
Vital Health Statist 12:1-31, Jul 67
[Problems with chronic diseases in some social medical studies] Bouček J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 16:478-82, 1968 (Cze)
[Assessment of the reliable registration of chronic diseases] Sokolova NS.
Gig Sanit 33:68-74, Feb 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

[Structural and histochemical studies of interneuronal synapses in the acute and chronic course of pathological processes] Babmindra VP, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:23-9, 1968 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electronic program developed for control of chronic diseases. J Med Ass Georgia 58:72-3, Feb 69

### REHABILITATION

Operant conditioning in chronic illness. Fowler RS, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1226-8, Jun 69
Comparison of home and clinic rehabilitation for chronically ill and physically disabled persons. Gersten JW, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:615-42, Nov 68
Experience with a new sort of service for the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronically ill. Björnberg O, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:145-8, 1969
Motivation in chronic illness. Schwartz FF.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:335-8, Oct 68
A case study of a chronic, progressive physical disability. Kreider N, et al.
J Rehab 34:35-6 passim, Nov-Dec 68
[The prognosis of patients in nursing homes] Merkus JW, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:442 passim, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Team and individual care as an indispensable condition of the psycho-physical rehabilitation of the chronic patient of any age] Salardi C.
G Geront 16:597-608, Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[The chronic disease departments in the plans for hospital reform] Baldoni E.
G Geront 16:1315-24, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Team and individual care as an indispensable condition of the psycho-physical rehabilitation of the chronic patient of any age] Salardi C.
G Geront 16:597-608, Jun 68 (Ita)

## CHYLE (A12)

Gravitational chylolymphatic reflux: an experimental and clinical study. Cariati E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:246-50, May-Jun 69
Chyluria. A clinical study. Koo CG, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:31-41, Jan 69
Primary chylopericardium: review and report of a case. Daniel TG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:408-12, Mar 69
Chylopericardium with multiple lymphangioma of bone. Goldstein MR, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1034-7, 8 May 69
Experience with lymphatic dialysis. Allen JS, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:688-90, Jul 69
[Filarial hematochyluria in Polynesia. Apropos of 7 cases of severe hemotochyluria treated surgically] Fouques M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:494-505, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of surgical chyluria. Factors of decompensation. Surgical indications] Le Lourd R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:170-80, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Lymphographic demonstration of chyluria in Filaria bancrofti infection] Göbbeler T, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1074-6, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[The operation of our School in the therapy of lymphedemas caused by gravitational reflux and of chyle edemas. Indications, possibilities and limitations] Cariati E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:861-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The operation of our School in therapy of lymphedemas caused by gravitational reflux and of chyle edemas. (Surgical technics and related considerations)] Cariati E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:864-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Attachment of skin grafts after cutolipofasciectomy in the light of modern acquisitions in therapy of inveterate lymphedema, chyle edema and venous edemas] Cariati E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:859-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of non-traumatic chylous acute peritonitis] Centore F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:403-11, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of chyle reflux in congenital elephantiasis of the extremities and external genitalia] Troshkov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:61-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Composition of human chyle chylomicrons following single fat feedings. Schlierf C, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:79-86, Jan 69
Isolation and characterization of human chyle chylomicrons and lipoproteins. Alaupovic P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:791-807, 21 Nov 68
[Structure of chylomicrons in intestinal lymph] Lukeš J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1007-11, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Parasitic chyluria (apropos of an operated case)] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:884-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Filarial hematocyluria in Polynesia] Fouques M, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:252-72, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Lipid and fatty acid composition of urine in a patient with chyluria] Uzawa H, et al.
Naika 22:525-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Chyluric syndrome. Clinical contribution and review of literature] Perrelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5825-30, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

SECRETION

[Hypochlorhydria, achlorhydria and achylia in the medical clinic] Ginesta JR.
Prensa Med Argent 56:135-41, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)

## CHYLOMICRONS (D10, D11)

Post-heparin lipolytic activity in diabetic patients with a history of mixed hyperlipemia. Relative rates against artificial substrates and human chylomicrons. Wilson DE, et al. Diabetes 18:562-6, Aug 69
Cyclic formation and transport of chylomicrons in jejunal epithelium in vitro. Mohiuddin A, et al.
J Anat 104:175, Jan 69
[Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. I. Action of the lipase on the triglycerides of chylomicrons and lipoproteins in vitro] Infante R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:50-4, Jul 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Composition of human chyle chylomicrons following single fat feedings. Schlierf C, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:79-86, Jan 69
Isolation and characterization of human chyle chylomicrons and lipoproteins. Alaupovic P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:791-807, 21 Nov 68
The effect of dietary fat load on the size and composition of chylomicrons in thoracic duct lymph. Fraser R, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:390-8, Oct 68
[Structure of chylomicrons in intestinal lymph] Lukeš J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1007-11, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Electrophoretic mobility on paper and cellogel strips of lymphatic chylomicrons of rats] Boquilion M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:889-92, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of the endogenous fatty acids of lymphatic chylomicron triglycerides of rats after the administration of various labelled mixed triglycerides] Boucrot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:558-65, 18 Dec 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in hyperchylomi-cronemia (fat-induced lipemia). Bradford RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:172-84, 22 Oct 68
Alimentary chylomicronemia and gastric acidity. Machalski M. Pol Med J 8:35-42, 1969
[Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. II. Action of lipase on chylomicrons in vivo] Infante R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:54-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effect of clinical exacerbations and ACTH therapy on the level of lipids in blood serum of patients with sclerosis] Szajbel W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Alimentary chylomicronemia in liver cirrhosis] Machalski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:518-21, Apr 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Does puromycin block release of chylomicrons from the intestine? Redgrave TG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:336-40, Aug 69
The effect of glucose and insulin in vitro on the uptake of triglyceride and on lipoprotein lipase activity in fat pads from normal, fed rats. Austin W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:59-63, 2 Sep 68
Chylomicron cholesteryl ester metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Uarfordt SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:863-72, 10 Jun 69
The metabolism of chylomicron fatty acids by isolated rat heart-lung preparations. Simpson-Morgan MW.
J Physiol (London) 199:37-57, Nov 68
The effect of heparin clearing on the removal of chylomicron lipids from the living cornea. Waters LL.
Yale J Biol Med 41:268-72, Dec 68
[Fat embolism] Solheim K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1957, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Cholesterol metabolism in chylomicrons in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Akkerman LG, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:157-67, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

## CHYLOPERITONEUM (C4)

[Chyloperitoneum in a 4-month-old infant] Ostromoukhova GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, Jan 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chylothorax, A survey and a case with chylothorax and chyloperitoneum] Bilde T.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:411-3, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[An unusual case of non-traumatic chylous acute peritonitis] Centore F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:403-11, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute chylous peritonitis. Rossiter JB.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:83-4, Sep-Dec 68

SURGERY

The surgical aspects of chyloperitoneum. Lubbers EJ.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:135-46, 1969
[Apropos of the etiopathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of chyloperitoneum] Ianchev I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:63-6, 1969 (Bul)

THERAPY

Chylous ascites. Management with medium-chain triglycerides and exacerbation by lymphangiography. Weinstein LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:500-9, Jul 69

## CHYLOTHORAX (C5, C9)

Chylothorax in the newborn. Report of a case associated with polyhydramnios. Said DM, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:536-40 passim, Oct 68
[Chylothorax, A survey and a case with chylothorax and chyloperitoneum] Bilde T.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:411-3, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Malignant ganglionated chylous ascites in the adult] Toulet J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B41-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Chylothorax. Apropos of 5 cases] Humbert P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:386-93, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The idiopathic chylothorax in infancy and early childhood] Kundert JG, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1221-7 passim, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The chylothorax] Schoen HR.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:444-55, Oct 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the differential diagnosis of osteoglastic metastases and chylothorax] Giger K, et al.
Praxis 57:1182-5, 3 Sep 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic-duct thrombosis with fatal chylothorax caused by a long venous catheter. Hinckley ME.
New Eng J Med 280:95-6, 9 Jan 69
[On the thoracic duct and chylothorax] Ritter K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2445-50, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative bilateral chylomediastinum and chylothorax. (Therapeutic considerations)] Cillo L, et al. Chir Ital 18:367-82, Jun 66 (Ita)
[On chylothorax in surgery on the heart and major vessels] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:3-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic fistula of the thoracic duct, complicated by compression chylothorax and tetany] Puzhaĭlo VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:81-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Chylothorax due to fibrosarcoma of the testis] Pergola F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:268-71, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic aspects in the conservative treatment of chylothorax] Otter G den.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:476-82, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Chylothorax. Clinicopathologic conference.
Amer J Med 46:441-53, Mar 69

SURGERY

[Wound of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Voponov KP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:138-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Metabolic aspects in the conservative treatment of chylothorax] Otter G den.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:476-82, 15 Mar 69 (Dut)

VETERINARY

Traumatic chylothorax with associated diaphragmatic hernias in the cat. Meincke JE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:15-20, 1 Jul 69

## CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)

The sensitivity to photodynamic action of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and their zymogens. Hopkins TR, et al. Arch Biochem 126:969-71, 10 Sep 68
Enantiography of elution profiles in frontal gel filtration. Ronaids JA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:94-7, Jan 69
On the mechanism of alpha-chymotrypsin dimerization. Timasheff SN. Arch Biochem 132:165-9, Jun 69
On the structural and functional role of carboxylates in chymotrypsinogen A: a comparison with chymotrypsin, trypsinogen and trypsin. Abita JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:707-12, 6 Jun 69
Atomic co-ordinates for tosyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Birktoft JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:131-7, 7 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:480-7, 21 Feb 69
Comparison of alpha-chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN': size and specificity of the active site. Morihara K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:210-4, 29 Apr 69
A NMR study of the interaction of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-phenylalanine with alpha-chymotrypsin. Sykes BD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:727-32, 9 Dec 68
Isolation and partial characterization of iodinated chymotrypsinogens. Weber BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:272-9, 24 Oct 68
The study of alpha-chymotrypsin by x-ray diffraction. The Third CIBA Medal Lecture. Blow DM. Biochem J 112:261-8, Apr 69
Chymotrypsin: tertiary structure and enzymic activity. Blow DM. Biochem J 110:2P, Nov 68
The use of maleic anhydride for the reversible blocking of amino groups in polypeptide chains. Butler PJ, et al. Biochem J 112:679-89, May 69
A study by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the effect of proteolysis on Micrococcus lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphoryiase. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 110:475-9, Dec 68
Unusual difference spectra of proteins containing tryptophan. II. Studies with proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3723-8, Sep 69
The amino acid sequence of bovine carboxypeptidase A. II. Tryptic and chymotryptic peptides of the cyanogen bromide fragment F-III. Bradshaw RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3859-71, Sep 69
Studies on the chymotrypsin C and papain fragments of human immunoglobulin M. Chen JP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2246-54, Jun 69
On the spontaneous and alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-cis-benzylidene-2-phenyloxazolin-5-one. Catalysis by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1975-83, May 69
On the spontaneous and enzyme-catalyzed hydroiysis of saturated oxazolinones. De Jersey J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1967-74, May 69
Deacylation rates of several trifluoromethyl-substituted acylchymotrypsins. Enriquez PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3156-61, Aug 69
Ion binding by alpha-chymotrypsin. Friedberg F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2564-7, Jun 69
Triplet-singlet energy transfer in proteins. Galley WC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1831-8, May 69
Ligand-induced pK changes in chymotrypsin. Glick DM. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3390-6, Oct 68
Steric effects in the acylation of alpha-chymotrypsin. Milstien JB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:623-7, Feb 69
Fine structure in the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tryptophan derivatives and chymotrypsinogen A at 77 degrees K. Strickland EH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3205-13, Aug 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. VII. Destabilization and inactivation of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by adenosine phosphates and chymotrypsin. Yang ST, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2814-20, Jul 69
Identification of histidine in the active center of chymotrypsins from a reptile and a fish. Barnard EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:364-9, 22 Apr 69
Interaction of actinomycin D with the chymotrypsinogen-DNA complex. Bobb D. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:457-65, 17 Dec 68
On the two anionic chymotrypsinogens of porcine pancreas. Gratecos D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:82-96, 4 Feb 69
Heat denaturation of chymotrypsinogen A in the presence of polyanions. Hofstee BH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:584-6, 3 Dec 68
Roles of collagenases and other proteolytic enzymes in the dispersal of animal tissues. Kono T. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:397-400, 22 Apr 69
Prototropic equilibrium of the reaction of diisopropylphosphofluoridate with alpha-chymotrypsin. Marini MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:73-8, 10 Sep 68
Isolation and properties of some reptilian and fish chymotrypsins. Möckel W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:354-63, 22 Apr 69
Mode of activation of N-terminal sequence of subunit II in bovine procarboxypeptidase A and of porcine chymotrypsinogen C. Peanasky RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:82-92, May 69
Observations on the structure and function of two hydrolytic enzymes, chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hess GP. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:155-71, Jun 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies on chymotrypsinogen A, alpha-chymotrypsin, and diisopropylphosphoryl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Willumsen L. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:327-45, 1968
Coupling of p-nitrophenyl diazonium fluoroborate to bovine chymotrypsinogen A and alpha-chymotrypsin. Maddaiah VT. Canad J Biochem 47:423-7, Apr 69
Differential effect of chymotryptic digestion on the biological activity of pituitary, serum and urinary gonadotropins. Reichert LE Jr. Endocrinology 84:9-13, Jan 69
Digestion of atopic allergens with trypsin alpha-chymotrypsin and pancreatic kallikrein, and influence of the allergens upon the proteolytic and esterolytic activity of these enzymes. Berrens L. Immunochemistry 5:585-605, Nov 68
Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymaatically fragmented human IgG globulins. II. Hydrolysis with subtilisin, elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al. Immunochemistry 6:207-14, Mar 69
The absolute conformation of chymotrypsin-bound substrates. Specific recognition by the enzyme of biphenyl asymmetry in a constrained substrate. Belleau B, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6864-6, 20 Nov 68
Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. VII. Thermodynamic analysis of transition I of alpha-chymotrypsin. Biltonen R, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:4256-64, 16 Jul 69
Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. VI. Characterization of the conformational variation of chymotrypsin. Biltonen R, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:4251-6, 16 Jul 69
Chymotrypsin catalysis. Evidence for a new intermediate. Caplow M. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3639-45, 18 Jun 69
The direct observation of an acyl-enzyme intermediate in the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of a specific substrate at neutral pH. Miller CG, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6850-2, 20 Nov 68
Modification of alpha-chymotrypsin by methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Nakagawa Y, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1566-7, 12 Mar 69
Sterospecificity in the hydrolysis of conformationally homogeneous substrates by alpha-chymotrypsin. Silver MS, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6193-8, 23 Oct 68
An application of transient nuclear magnetic resonance methods to the measurement of biological exchange rates. The interaction of trifluoroacetyl-D-phenylalanine with the chymotrypsins. Sykes BD. J Amer Chem Soc 91:949-55, 12 Feb 69
The reaction of 4-nitrocatechol cyclic sulfate with alpha-chymotrypsin. Tomalin G, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:722-6, 29 Jan 69
Participation of an acidic group in the chymotrypsin catalysis. Inagami T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:809-19, May 69
On the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Absolute configurations and kinetics of hydrolysis of cyclized and noncyclized substrates. Cohen SG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2664-74, 25 May 69
Stereochemistry of the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. The binding geometry of tryptophan derivatives. Hayashi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4158-67, 10 Aug 69
Investigations of the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific substrates. IV. Pre-steady state kinetic approaches to the investigation of the catalytic hydrolysis of esters. Himoe A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3483-93, 10 Jul 69
Activation of chymotrypsinogen X and specificity of the enzyme. Hofstee BH. J Biol Chem 243:6306-11, 10 Dec 68
Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K and entropies of hydrated and anhydrous bovine zinc insulin and bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Entropy change for formation of peptide bonds. Hutchens JO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:26-32, 10 Jan 69
The action of proteolytic enzymes on N,N-dimethyl proteins. Basis for a microassay for proteolytic enzymes. Lin Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:789-93, 10 Feb 69
Ligand-induced resistance of staphylococcal nuclease and nuclease-T to proteolysis by subtilisin, alpha-chymotrypsin, and thermolysin. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4600-6, 10 Sep 69
The amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. II. Chymotryptic peptides. Whitley EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3537-49, 10 Jul 69
Growth hormone activity in man of chymotryptic digests of bovine growth hormone. Sonenberg M, et al. J Endocr 44:255-65, Jun 69
Carboxyl group modification in chymotrypsin and chymotrypsinogen. Carraway KL, et al. J Molec Biol 42:133-7, 28 May 69
Some crystal forms of bovine chymotrypsinogen B and chymotrypsinogen A. Matthews BW. J Molec Biol 33:499-501, 28 Apr 68
Methylene blue photooxidation of chymotrypsin using a pulsed laser. Dashman T, et al. Life Sci 8:495-503, 15 May 69
Role of a buried acid group in the mechanism of action of chymotrypsin. Blow DM, et al. Nature (London) 221:337-40, 25 Jan 69
Enzymatic removal of acyl protecting groups. The use of dihydrocinnamoyl group in oligonucleotide synthesis and its cleavage by alpha-chymotrypsin. Sachdev HS, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 9:733-6, Feb 69
[Biochemistry of rabbit alpha 1-macroglobulin. IV. Effect on the esterase activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Berthiilier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:140-51, 12 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the oxidative fraction obtained by chymotrypsin hydrolysis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Cantau B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:511-24, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Purification, potential enzymatic activity and amino acid composition of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogens from rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:101-12, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Structure of peptides isolated from chymotrypsin hydrolysates of horse myoglobin] Boulanger Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1651-69, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of peptides liberated by chymotrypsin hydrolysis of horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1637-50, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Influence of ionic force on the amidase activity of alpha- and gamma-chymotrypsin at pH 6.8 and 8.0] Bieth J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:592-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of N-acyl tryptophan azalactones catalyzed by chymotrypsin] Previero A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1798-801, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Efficacy of an anti-edema agent in surgery] Feilus P. Sem Hop Paris 43:1911-6, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Studies on trypsin and chmotrypsin chemically bound to carboxymethylcellulose] Takami T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:749-59, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Properties of trypsin and chymotrypsin in dioxan-water mixtures] Mosolov VV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1030-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Sterilization of enzyme preparations with beta-propiolactone] Bazhinov AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Coordination of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin using haematin. II. Production of ferrohaemochromes by reducing action of the denatured protein on haematinic iron] Cornudella L, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:11-22, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Method for crystallizing the protease of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:331-5, 1967 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind study of oral chymotrypsin in patients with episiotomy. Harvo-Noponen M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:444-6, 1968
On sunburn: an orally effective cure. Burke DT. Med J Aust 1:1186-7, 7 Jun 69
[Antibiotic and antiedematous treatment in odonto-stomatology with chymocycline] Donazzan M, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:187-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis or treatment of hematomas and edemas in surgery in the face area] Neis G. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:257-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Proprietary drugs with a trypsin and chymotrypsin base. I. Technical properties of the preparation] Bandi GL. Farmaco [Prat] 23:207-14 contd, Apr 68 (Ita)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Serious anaphylactic shock after alphamucase injection] Boudet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:755-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoresis: a new catalyst for acid systems. Jordan EM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:205-11, Feb 69
A rapid kinetic assay method for alpha-chymotrypsin and its application. Kumar S, et al. Anal Biochem 30:203-11, Aug 69
ESR probing of macromolecules: function and operation of structural units within the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kosman DJ, et al. Arch Biochem 133:29-37, Aug 69
Organophosphate spin-label studies of inhibited esterases, alpha-chymotrypsin and cholinesterase. Hsia JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:75-8, 7 Jul 69
Molecular conformation of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin by low-angle x-ray diffraction. Krigbaum WR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3126-31, Sep 68
Detection of multiple forms of proteolytic enzymes by starch gel electrophoresis. Kaminski E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1317-20, Oct 68
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
Optical rotatory dispersion studies of globular proteins, including alpha-chymotrypsin. I. Effect of concentration. Gordon JA. J Biol Chem 243:4615-25, 10 Sep 68
Two fluorescence experiments. Russo SF. J Chem Educ 46:374-7, Jun 69
Determination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase in pancreatin. Lauwers A, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:295-306, May-Jun 68
[Study of emzymatic activities in different fractions of calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte histones] King



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bien Tan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1795-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the evolution of endopeptidases. VII. A protease of molecular weight 12500 with chymotryptic properties from larvae of Vespa orientalis] Sonneborn HH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:389-95, Mar 69 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on new substances for the diagnosis of the exocrine pancreatic function] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:236, 1968 (Ger)
[The differentiation on a protein substrate of trypsin and chymotrypsin in mixtures of the 2 enzymes] Bandi GL. Farmaco [Prat] 22:514-28, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Use of the method of thin-layer chromatography for comparative estimation of the changes in proteins] Lazurkina VB, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:922-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzyme inhibition by palladium chloride. Spikes JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:420-2, 8 May 69
The mechanism of irreversible adrenergic blockade by N-carbethoxydihydroquinolines--model studies with typical serine hydrolases. Belleau B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1039-44, May 69
Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. Davis JG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2044-53, May 69
Reduction and reoxidation of turkey ovomucoid--a protein with dual and independent inhibitory activity against trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Sjöberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:79-86, 10 Sep 68
The inhibition of chymotrypsin A4 and B with chloromethyl ketone reagents. Stevenson KJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1357-70, Nov 68
A non-dialyzable inhibitor of proteolytic activity in soluble extracts of Escherichia coli. Brecher AS, et al.
Experientia 25:251-2, 15 Mar 69
Soybean inhibitors. 3. Properties of a low molecular weight soybean proteinase inhibitor. Frattali V.
J Biol Chem 244:274-80, 25 Jan 69
Thermodynamics of alpha-chymotrypsin-inhibitor complex formation. Effects of structural modification of the inhibitor. Hymes AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:637-43, 25 Feb 69
Soybean inhibitors. IV. The reversible self-association of a soybean proteinase inhibitor. Millar DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:281-4, 25 Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CL. Proteolytic enzymes. IX. (3,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetamido)pyridines bridged by a quaternary salt to a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Potent irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:221-4, Mar 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLV. Proteolytic enzymes. 8. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin derived from alpha-(2-carboxy-4-chlorophenoxy)acetamide bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:118-22, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXII. Proteolytic enzymes. VI. Tolerance for polar groups on the phenoxyacetanilide type of inhibitor of alpha-chymotrypsin. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1054-9, Sep 68
The action of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on human acetylcholinesterase, chymotyrpsin and trypsin. Turini P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:98-104, May 69
Proteolytic enzyme systems in developing rat tissues. Blackwood CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:19-33, Oct 68
Synthesis of chymotrypsin inhibitor I protein in potato leaflets induced by detachment. Ryan CA.
Plant Physiol 43:1859-65, Nov 68
Photoregulation of an enzymic process by means of a light-sensitive ligand. Kaufman H, et al.
Science 162:1487-9, 27 Dec 68
[Determination of the capacity of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibition of normal human serum] Bieth J, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:243-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibiting capacity of the serum. Its pathological variations] Warter J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:466-71, May 69 (Fre)
[On the evolution of endopeptidases. VI. Specific inhibition by hirudin of proteases from vertebrates and invertebrates] Zwilling R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1787-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On proteinase inhibitors. 1. Isolation of proteinase inhibitors from animal organs and determination of activity spectra] Stokov I, et al.
Pharmazie 23:662-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the possibility of combined use of chymopsin and chymotrypsin with other drugs] Otroshchenko PG.
Vrach Delo 1:80-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors in whole-egg protein influencing dietary induction of increases in enzyme and RNA levels in rat pancreas. Snook JT. J Nutr 97:286-94, Mar 69

### BLOOD

[On the determination of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor capacity in human serum] Freimuth U, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:361-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of serum inhibitors on the proteolytic and esterase activities of chymotrypsin] Radzevich IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:477-80, 1968 (Ukr)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cytodiagnosis of gastric cancer. Evaluation of results obtained by washing the stomach with chymotrypsin and physiologic saline solutions] Woyke S, et al.
Pat Pol 20:49-52, 1969 (Pol)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of ovine cationic chymotrypsin. Koide A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:475-7, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by human intestinal mucosa. Goldberg DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:613-5, 19 Nov 68
Mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes in the plasminogen-plasmin system. Hakim AA, et al.
Enzymologia 36:1-24, 31 Jan 69
Studies on proteolytic digestion of myosin from red and white skeletal muscles of the rabbit. Syrový I.
Experientia 24:1108, 15 Nov 68
Fate of trypsin and chymotrypsin in the human small intestine. Goldberg DM, et al. Gut 10:477-83, Jun 69
Enzyme entrapment within hydrophobic and hydrophilic matrices. Brown HD, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:231-5, Jun 68
Proteolytic activity and in vitro enzyme stability in small intestinal contents from ruminants and nonruminants at different ages. Gorrill AD, et al.
J Nutr 96:342-8, Nov 68
Amylase, procarboxypeptidase and chymotrypsinogen in pancreas of chicks fed raw or heated soybeam diet. Ma'ayani S, et al. J Nutr 96:363-7, Nov 68
Chymotrypsin-like proteases from the sea anemone, Metridium senile. Gibson D, et al.
Nature (London) 222:753-6, 24 May 69
On the active site and specificity of alpha-chymotrypsin. Cohen SG.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:705-19, Jun 69
[Enzymatic problems and anti-enzyme treatment in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Priola I.
Minerva Gastroent 13:145-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the nipiopharmacologic aspects of certain enzymes] Scano V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:363-7, Nov-Dec 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on vaccinia virus replication. Gifford GE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:321-33, 1969
Experimental alpha-chymotrypsin glaucoma. Lessell S, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:853-64, Jun 69
Liberation of a bradykinin-like substance in the circulating blood of dogs by trypsin, chymotrypsin and nagarse. Ferreira SH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:611-22, Jul 69
The effect of chymotrypsin on the gastrointestinal absorption, tissue penetration, and pharmacological activity of drugs. I. Penetration of penicillin through the blood-brain and blood-retinal barriers. Wohlman A, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:815-8, Nov 68
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the absorption of tetracycline. Pecile A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:583-9, Oct 67
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R.
Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66
The protection of alpha-chymotrypsin by hydrocinnamate from denaturation by ethanol and urea. Friedberg F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1046-7, Apr 69
[Resorption of experimental hyphemas. Study with isotope labeling of the erythrocytes and action of enzymatic factors] Rampin-Caralp M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:607-18, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of some pancreatic juice enzymes on the in vitro culture of Giardia duodenalis] Ecalle R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2321-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of histological and histochemical examinations of rats treated with alpha-chymotrypsin] Gaspardy G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:534-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of trypsin, chymotrypsinogen, chymotrypsin, and amylase on iron resorption] Dietze F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1304-5, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the iron resorption by the endocrine pancreas] Dietze F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:973-6, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Proprietary drugs with trypsin and chymotrypsin bases. II. Comparative analytical study] Bandi GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:263-6, May 68 (Ita)
[The absorption of orally administered tetracycline in association with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes] Bandi GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:491-9, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Plasma esterase activity on N-acetyl-l-thyroxine ethylester after oral administration of a proteolytic enzyme] Specchia G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:215-24, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic study on the mucus membrane in upper maxillary sinusitis and the effects of radioactive iodine-labelled alpha-chymotrypsin on protease activity] Kosaka M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1128-34, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The use of a Soviet preparation of chymopsin for the production of primary cultures of chick fibroblasts] Sovetova GP, et al.
Vop Virus 13:742-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the SH groups of viruses in their interaction with proteolytic enzymes] Zeĭtlenok NA, et al. Vop Virus 12:449-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Coordination of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin with hematin. I. Isolation and properties of hemocromes] Cornudella L, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:183-92, Dec 68 (Spa)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin: the active intermediate. Lynn KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:363-71, 29 Nov 68
X- and gamma-irradiation of dilute solutions of chymotrypsin: effects on the enzyme. Lynn KR, et al.
Radiat Res 39:15-25, Jul 69
[The effect of gases on the thermoluminescence and prolonged postluminescence of frozen solutions of proteins and aromatic amino acids irradiated with ultraviolet rays] Roshchupkin DI.
Biofizika 11:167-8, 1966 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Selective effects of dietary egg white trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Rothman SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:504-7, Mar 69
Energy sources for protein synthesis and enzymatic secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:722-33, 18 Feb 69
Proteolytic and lipolytic deficiency of the exocrine pancreas. Townes PL. J Pediat 75:221-8, Aug 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic value of oral proteolytic enzymes following hand surgery. Lie KK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:103-4, Jan 69
The use of a trypsin-chymotrypsin formulation in fractures of the hand. Shaw PC.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:25-6, 1 Jan 69
Enhancement of drug activity by chymotrypsin: the synergistic anti-inflammatory activity of chymotrypsin and prednisolone. Wohlman A, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:301-4, Mar 69
The effect of orally administered proteolytic enzymes on the postoperative course of periodontal surgery. Love JW. J Periodont 39:337-40, Nov 68
Skin reactions in cancer chemotherapy. Silver PS.
Lancet 1:262-3, 1 Feb 69
[Treatment of periappendicular infiltration with alpha-chymotrypsin] Ginev B.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:38-41, 1969 (Bul)
[Attempt at treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Corcelle. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:200-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Use of Chymocycline in obstetrics] Tourris H de N de, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1544-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of injuries with orally administered Varidase as compared to Chymoral and Tanderil] France LH. Praxis 57:683-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Combination of tetracycline and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of gynecologic inflammation] Rusca F, et al.
Praxis 58:556-9, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Local enzymotherapy in gynecology. Experimentation on trypsin in pressurized bottles and its application and local use in gynecology] Magnier P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:243-57, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Monocular trachoma and lacrimal status (spontaneous and induced permeability: lacrimal flow induced by alpha-chymotrysin)] Sédan J.
Rev Int Trachome 44:145-53, 1967 (Fre)
[Results of a therapeutic trial of alphamucase tablets (83-56 C)] Daudet M. Sem Ther 43:167-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Detachment frequency after cataract surgery with enzymatic zonulolysis] Sachsenweger R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:530-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of venous diseases with a new venous drug] Klein HG. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1087-9, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in the common inflammatory pathology of the female genitalia] Legittimo C, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:309-28, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Dacryocystitis in newborn infants and its therapeutic possibilities] Travia A.
Ann Ottal 93:583-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Initial clinical results on the use of combined isoniazid

plus trypsin and chymotrypsin in pulmonary tbc] Concina E, et al. G Mal Infett 19:447-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the use of the combination tryspin-chymotrypsin-tetracycline in otorhinolaryngology] Saetti R. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with oral administration of a combination of trypsin, chymotrypsin and tetracycline in odontostomatology] De Fabianis E, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:692-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of an antibiotic-enzyme combination in odontostomatological practice] Pignanelli M. Minerva Stomat 17:686-91, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action and effectiveness of an antibiotic-enzymatic association in acute urogenital infections. (Clinical study in comparison with other drugs)] Giannoni R, et al. Minerva Urol 20:206-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tests in dentistry of a new antiphlogistic enzyme, the aphlozyme] Boussagol P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:297-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Value of proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of halitosis] Costache A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:299-304, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the surgical management of pulmonary and pleural diseases and in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:92-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of chymotrypsin in choroidal detachment] Bogdanovich IuI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:199-201, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with use of enzyme preparations in traumatology and orthopedics] Knysh IT. Ortop Travm Protez 28:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of chymopsin and chymotrypsin in antibacterial therapy and surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Otroshchenko PG. Vrach Delo 12:43-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Feminine sterility of tubal obstruction treated with alpha-chymotrypsin and antibiotics] De Galimberti AS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1144-6, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)

## CICATRIX (A10, C12)

Healing during the cicatrization phase of skin incisions closed by non-suture technique. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Brunius U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:289-95, 1969
Chronic cicatricial conjunctivitis. Chaikley TH. Amer J Ophthal 67:526-39, Apr 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. VI. Isolation of dermatan sulfate from corneal scar tissue. Anseth A, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:302-9, Jul 69
Pigmented hairy scar following smallpox vaccination. Kumar LR, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:283-4, Jun 68
The treatment of cicatricial entropion. Welsh NH. S Afr Med J 43:172-5, 15 Feb 69
The treatment of cicatricial entropion. Welsh NH. S Afr Med J 43:712-5, 15 Feb 69
Burn scar malignancy in a possible depressed immunologic setting. Castillo JL, et al. Surg Forum 19:511-3, 1968
[Scar formation after skin burns] Goris RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1615-8, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)
[An unusual case of cicatricial esophageal stenosis due to food burn] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:730-3, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fibrostenosis of the main bronchi in primary tuberculous infection in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. Bronches 18:97-103, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cancer on a smallpox vaccination scar] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:743-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis by scarification. Cytoscarification in hematoderma and related disorders] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:357-60, 1968 (Fre)
[The cicatrization of wounds of the body wall of the Lombrician Eisenia foetida Sav., in the presence and absence of innervation] Bouc-Lassalle AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2167-9, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the female rabbit of various technics for repair of cesarean hysterotomy] Dellenbach P, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:469-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of the horizontal incision in Halsted's operation] Olivier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:15-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Histerographic, clinical and histological study of transverse and longitudinal segmental cesarean scars] Bret AJ, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:573-600, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Liver cirrhosis following stomach resection, in stomach and duodenal ulcers and scars from ulcers] Möri H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2167-70, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological significance of postvaccination BCG scars as an index of vaccination] Olakowski T. Gruzlica 36:609-15, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of the duration of the systolic phase of the left ventricle in patients with cicatricial changes in the myocardium after sustanied infarction] Kagiev NM. Kardiologiia 7:69-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the esophagus in cicatricial obstruction in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cicatricial stenosis in esophagoenterostomy and esophagogastrostomy] Peterson BE, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:78-85, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Endometriosis of a postoperative scar] Gluzman AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postoperative cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts by percutaneous-transhepatic cholangiography] Grishkevich EV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:8-13, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Bronchologic characteristics of scarred stenosis of the large bronchi in adults, connected with complications of primary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:9-13, 1967 (Rus)
[Cancer of the skin on scars after frostbite] Kramchaninov NF. Sovet Med 30:137-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the anastomosis after resection of the cardia or total gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of postburn scar contracture] Ogienko VS. Voennomed Zh 4:35-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contractures of the neck] Mukhina TV. Vop Pitan 25:73-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Factors that modify the histological aspect of a cesarean section scar] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:571-85, Jun 69 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Cicatricial pemphigoid with upper respiratory tract involvement. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:413, Jun 68
Sarcoma occurring in a lupus vulgaris scar. Benjamin ES, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:284-7, 1969
Fibrosarcomas developing in scar-tissue. Kanaar P, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:312-9, 1969
Lymphedema in face scars. Van Duyn J. Southern Med J 62:1149-50, Sep 69
[Thinning and rupture of scars of segmental cesareans] Blanc B, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:341-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Endometriosis on an episiotomy scar] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:25-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of bronchopulmonary cancer on scars] Roujeau J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:421-30, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the syntropy of liver cirrhosis and gastroduodenal ulcer in autopsy material] Güthert H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:601-5, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of uterine rupture in women with a previous cesarean section] Schilling H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1368-72, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the legal insurance evaluation of occupationally caused ulcer (cicatrix ulcer) in older scar areas] Probst J. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:227-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Scars and cictrization in bronchial carcinomas] Haupt R, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:301-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Endometriosis externa in the episiotomy scar] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:908-9, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Acquired organic stenosis of the extra-bulbar duodenum] Napoli D, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:445-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Cicatrices caused by former cesarean section and their relation to subsequent pregnancies. Statistical, anatomohistological, radiological and clinical study] Martella E, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:629-722, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual complication of an operative cicatrix (corneous cyst in the dermal site)] Visetti M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:549-50, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Epithelioma on an old scar diffused by contiguity to the bone after surgical removal] Bitossi Coronedi L. Osped Ital Chir 17:599-608, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Case of cicatrical stricture of the cervical esophagus successfully reconstructed by transplantation of an isolated segment of the ileum - experimental study and 6 clinical cases with auto-transplantation of isolated sections of the gastrointestinal tract] Ishigami K, et al. Shujutsu 22:456-65, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Keratotic squamous cell carcinoma originating from burns cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistula] Matsumori S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:353-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[6 cases of malignant degeneration of esophageal cicatrices after chemical burns] Shneider GG. Grudn Khir 8:99-100, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between scarification changes and lung cancer] Voropaev MM, et al. Grudn Khir 9:65-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the esophagus in post-burn cicatricial stenosis] Symnik AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Endometriosis of the postoperative scar] Gluzman AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the skin on cicatrices following thermal burns] Kramchaninov NF. Sovet Med 29:90-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Data on the etiology and clinical picture of the so-called Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Khelimskii MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:110-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Functional surgery in the scars of otitis] Salvá J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:183-216, 1967 (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

[Intrauterine developed scar on the back of an infant with multiple abnormalities] Berndorfer A. Zbl Chir 93:1693-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and histologic data on spontaneous stellar pseudocicatrix. Study of various accessory etiologic factors in addition to cutaneous senescence] Colomb D. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:649-51, 1968 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Creation of different models of experimentally induced injuries in the rat and the guinea pig. Use in the pharmacodynamic test of presumed cicatrizing treatments] Valette G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:337-42, May 67 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with Hirudoid in the emergency room with relation to cicatrix therapy] Schiedel H. Med Mschr 22:179-81, Apr 68 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The histoenzymological pattern of the keloids and hypertrophic scars. Kurnatovski A, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:232-6, 1968

### ETIOLOGY

Stellate spontaneous pseudoscars (Colomb). Zak FG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:499-501, Nov 68
[Spontaneous stellar pseudocicatrices (Colomb, Pincon and Lartaud type) with abnormal topography: elective attack of the lower eyelids] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:322-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental study of cicatrization of the small intestine in rats after abdominal irradiation] Brunet M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:563-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cicatricial stenosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Nuboer JF. Lyon Chir 63:481-94, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the trachea following tracheotomy. X-ray and clinical studies] Kucher R, et al. Anaesthesist 16:157-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Late changes of the skin with the use of a fine grid] Jaeger W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:97-105, 1968 (Ger)
[Signs of disease segueiae related to imprisonment in concentration camps (in former prisoners of the Oświecim)] Witusik W, et al. Przegl Lek 24:56-64, 1968 (Pol)

### PATHOLOGY

Morphological conception of scar (narbe) with special reference to scar cancer. Kurobane T, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:144-57, Nov 67
[Our observations on scar carcinomas of the lung] Bajtai A, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:118-29, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of human corneal scars and of an opaque corneal transplant] Schwarz W, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:115-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of 3 operated post-traumatic cerebral cicatrices] Testa C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:224-9, 1967 (Ita)
[On the problem of the healing of tuberculous caverns by cicatrization] Uvarova OA. Arkh Pat 28:3-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Vessels and nerves of the uterine scar following cesarean section (clinico-experimental study)] Iakutina MF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:50-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative histological studies on the healing of adhered and sutured skin incisions (n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate)] Foellmer W, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:730-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of massage following lid surgery. Bodian M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:542-7, Sep 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

A hysterographic study of the abdominal hysterotomy scar. Russell AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:721-3, Aug 69
[Examination of the cesarean section scar using hysterography. Study of 80 cases] Blanco Sancho R, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:31-59, Jan 69 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Internal neurolysis in treatment of traumatic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peripheral nerve lesions. Brown BA.
Calif Med 110:460-2, Jun 69
A simple surgical treatment of intraoral fibrous scars utilizing a skin graft. Report of a case. Eidelman DL, et al. Oral Surg 28:331-5, Sep 69
The W-plastic versus the Z-plastic scar revision. Borges AF. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:58-62, Jul 69
Self-mutilation: some problems in reconstruction. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:300-3, Mar 69
Strengthening of scars with a buried dermal sheet. Engdahl E. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:109-15, 1968
Cosmetic concepts in scar camouflaging--serial excisional and broken line techniques. Webster RC. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:256-65, Mar-Apr 69
[Reconstruction of the full thickness defect of the cheek by a two fold flap] Ito E, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:126-32, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of linear scars] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:477-81, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Esophageal reconstruction in young children--cases of extensive cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Ohashi E, et al. Shujutsu 22:683-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Skin grafting of the cicatric tissue] Onizuka T.
Shujutsu 23:579-85, May 69 (Jap)
[Considerations on some plastic surgery technics for the immediate repair of cutaneous facial defects] Stănicioiu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Transplantation of a thin skin graft into the oral and nasal cavity in scats and cicatricial stenosis] Orlova KA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Correction of a post-burn stricture of the anus] Amelina OP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:141, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the shoulder joint after burns] Dmitriev GI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:111-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the neck with the use of Filatov's round pedicle] Mamonov AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the choice of anesthesia in surgery of scarring deformity and contracture of the neck] Mukovozov IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:95-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Surgical repair in cutaneous leishmaniasis scars] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:97-104, 1967 (Tur)

THERAPY

Inflatable splint: an adjunct to prevention and treatment of cervical scar contractures. Ousterhout DK, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:185-9, Apr 69
[Crenotherapy applied to scarring due to burns] Hardy P. Ann Chir Plast 13:151-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A new bougie for the treatment of cicatricial stenosis of tubular organs] Staritskiĭ AV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:84-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The influence of aero-ionotherapy on the reactivity of the organism] Mal'sheva IN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:47-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## CILIA (A11)

see also related
EPITHELIUM (A10)

Alveolar clearance of particles. A bullfrog lung model. Kilburn KH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:556-63, Apr 69
The nose and man's atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:671-80, Apr 69
Ecological conditions for occurrence of cilia in intestines of nematodes. Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:97-112, 1969
Secretory granules in ciliated cells of the rabbit oviduct. Merchant H. Exp Cell Res 56:171-2, Jul 69
Desmosomes, cilia and acanthosomes associated with keratocytes. Smith JW, et al. J Anat 105:383-92, Sep 69
Cilia-bearing stromal cells in the rat uterus. Tachi S, et al. J Anat 104:295-308, Mar 69
Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. I. On their occurrence and relative frequencies in primary cultures and established cell lines. Wheatley DN.
J Anat 105:351-62, Sep 69
The fractionation of glycerinated cilia by adenosine triphosphate. Raff EC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:366-76, 25 Jan 69
Freeze-drying methods for the scanning electron-microscopical study of the protozoon Spirostomum ambiguum and the statocyst of the cephalopod mollusc Loligo vulgaris. Boyde A, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:223-39, Jan 69
Some evidence for the continuity of ciliary fibrils and microtubules in the insect sensory dendrite. Slifer EH, et al. J Cell Sci 4:527-40, Mar 69
The kinematics and dynamics of ciliary fluid systems. Miller CE. J Exp Biol 49:617-29, Dec 68
Energetics of ciliary movement in Sabellaria and Mytilus. Sleigh MA, et al. J Exp Biol 50:733-43, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of pellicular and ciliary structures of Euplotes eurystomus. Grim JN.
J Protozool 14:625-33, Nov 67
The fine structure of the eye and optic tentacle of the mollusc Cardium edule. Barber VC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:515-28, Mar 69
Centriole migration. Heist HE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:86-101, Jul 68
Ultrastructure of human fetal thymic cilia. Sebuwufu PH. J Ultrastruct Res 24:171-80, Aug 68
Modified cilia in sensory organs of juvenile stages of a parasitic nematode. Ross MM.
Science 156:1494-5, 16 Jun 67
Ciliary structures in the microfilaria of Loa Loa. McLaren DJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:290-1, 1969
Cilia and other surface structures of the trochophore of Harmothoë imbricata (Polychaeta). Barber VC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:246-61, 1969
Some aspects of the fine structure of the statocysts of the Molluscs Pecten and Pterotrachea. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:462-78, 1969
[Colloidal formations and ciliated cells in the anterior pituitary of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh.)] Dubois P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2496-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Demonstration of ciliated renal cells in man] Rossmann P, et al. Nephron 5:426-36, 1968 (Fre)
[The early phases of cilia formation and the problem of the origin of the basal body] Martínez Martínez P, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:46-68, 1968 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the olfactory border] Seifert K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:182-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Coordination of ciliary movement in the bronchial epithelium of the rat] Iravani J.
Pflueger Arch 305:199-209, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the respiratory portion of the human nasal mucosa] Casorati Rosati Valent, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:739-45, 1965 (Ita)
[Hemagglutination by intestinal bacteria] Chistovich GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Actin-myosin interaction. Addendum: polymerization of microtubule protein. Stephens RE.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:43-4, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Development of order during ciliogenesis. Frisch D, et al. Anat Rec 162:221-32, Oct 68
The cilium on mammalian vestibular hair cells. Hamilton DW. Anat Rec 164:253-8, Jul 69
New ultrastructural findings regarding a vestibular ciliary apparatus and its possible functional significance. Hillman DE. Brain Res 13:407-12, Apr 69
Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:269-84, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

The anticiliostatic effect of cigarettes treated with oxoiamine citrate. Dalhamn T.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:447-8, Mar 69
Studies on living ciliated epithelium. Krahl VE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:711-8, May 69
The effects of air pollutants on mucociliary clearance. Ballenger JJ, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:91-102, 1968
The effects of isoprenaline, atropine and disodium cromoglycate on ciliary motility and mucous flow measured in vivo in cat. Blair AM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:P379-80, Feb 69
Ciliary activity and pulmonary retention of inhaled dust in rats exposed to sulfur dioxide. Fraser DA, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:821-3, Dec 68
Control of the orientation of cilia by adenosinetriphosphate, calcium, and zinc in glycerol-extracted Paramecium caudatum. Naitoh Y. J Gen Physiol 53:517-29, May 69
Effects of angiotensin and other peptides on ciliary movement of frog esophagus. Kiran BK, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:165-70, 1967
Oyster ciliary inhibition by cystic fibrosis factor. Bowman BH, et al. Science 164:325-6, 18 Apr 69
Colchicine-inhibited cilia regeneration: explanation for lack of effect in tris buffer medium. Margulis L, et al. Science 164:1177-8, 6 Jun 69
[Experimental study of kanamycin aerosols] Prokhorova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1115-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of respiratory tract cilia in fetal rabbits. Electron microscopic investigation. Kanda T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:611-24, Jun 68
Development of order during ciliogenesis. Frisch D, et al. Anat Rec 162:221-32, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Centriole formation and ciliogenesis. Sorokin SP.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:213-6, 1968
Renewal of oviduct cilia during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Brenner RM.
Fertil Steril 20:599-611, Jul-Aug 69
Cilia regeneration in Tetrahymena and its inhibition by colchicine. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:415-25, Feb 69
Development of the ciliary complex and microtubules in the cells of rat subcommissural organ. Lin H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:186-205, 1969
[Experimental morphogenesis in ciliata. II. Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on cilia differentiation in Paramecium aurelia] Haller G de.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:583-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cilia regeneration in the sea urchin embryo: evidence for a pool of ciliary proteins. Auclair W, et al.
Science 154:913-5, 18 Nov 66

PATHOLOGY

Ciliocytophthoria in nasal secretion and its relation to infection and atopic disease. Papaioanou H, et al.
J Allerg 44:165-75, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of mucociliary function in man. Quinlan MF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:13-23, Jan 69
Viscoelasticity of mucus: its role in ciliary transport of pulmonary secretions. Denton R, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:287-307, 1967
Clearance from alveoli to the ciliary escalator: implications for pulmonary diseases. Kilburn KH.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:3-25, 1967
Mucus flow in the mammalian trachea. Laurenzi GA, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:27-40, 1967
An investigation of the movement of Newtonian liquids initiated and sustained by the oscillation of mechanical cilia. Miller CE.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:309-21, 1967
Streamlines, streak lines, and particle path lines associated with a mechanically-induced flow homomorphic with the mammalian mucociliary system. Miller CE. Biorheology 6:127-35, Aug 69
A simple device for measurement of ciliary activity of frog's oesophagus. Gokhale VS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:121-2, Jul 68
Some properties of a model assay for ciliary contractility. Raff EC, et al. J Cell Biol 42:831-4, Sep 69
Studies on cilia. 3. Further studies on the cilium tip and a "sliding filament" model of ciliary motility. Satir P.
J Cell Biol 39:77-94, Oct 68
Patterns of ciliary beating. Sleigh MA.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:131-50, 1968 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The scintillating activity of the mucous membrane of the trachea and bronchi after experimental burns] Khrebmoviu VN.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 67:24-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation of Stentor polymorphus. Preece AW. J Protozool 16:289-94, May 69

## CILIARY BODY (A9)

Early diagnosis of ciliary body melanomas. Foos RY, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:336-44, Mar 69
Gonioscopy and tonography in glaucomatocyclitic crises. Hart CT, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:682-7, Sep 68
A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC.
Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68
Iridocyclitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller J, et al. Pediatrics 44:92-100, Jul 69
[An interesting diffuse amelanotic melanoblastoma of the ciliary body and choroid] Soukup F.
Cesk Oftal 25:39-41, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Cyclocryotherapy in glaucoma] Lehtinen YO, et al.
Duodecim 84:1238-41, 1968 (Fin)
["Adult type" malignant tumor of the ciliary body epithelium] Boros B, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:115-20, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Facilitation and selective inhibition of 2 types of electrical activity identified in the ocular parasympathetic nerves] Bonvallet M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:357-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On relationships between inflammatory vitreous body changes in the area of the pars plana of the ciliary body and cataract] Oppel O.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:49-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. IV] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:248-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. 3] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:232-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic cyclitis in children] Jütte A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:169-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological considerations on an

unusual tumor of the ciliary retina] Negroni L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:334-48, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of irido-ciliary melanomas: total iridocyclectomy] Restivo Manfridi ML, et al. Ann Ottal 93:465-75, May 67 (Ita)
[A case of adenocarcinoma of ciliary body] Drobniewska W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:93-4, 1969 (Pol)
[The hypotensive effect of cryoapplication to the sclera in the region of the ciliary body] Egorova EV. Oftal Zh 24:59-63, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the metabolic disposition of methylatropine in animals and man. Albanus L, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:97-111, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological changes of the trabecular meshwork in the healthy eye depending on age. Dymitrowska M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:119-30, 1969
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. V] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:283-304, 1969 (Ger)
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. II] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:232-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. I] Eisner G. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:223-31, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Research on the comparative anatomy of mammals with respect to the vascular system of the eye. Comparative study of long psoterior ciliary arteries and connecting arteries, using acrylic resin casts. Fujii I. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1905-19, Sep 68
[Clinical examination of the posterior short ciliary arteries. Preliminary report] Amalric P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:562-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative pressure measurements of the arteria ciliaris posterior longa and the arteria centralis retinae] Remky H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:300-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental successive obliteration of the arteriae ciliares posteriores longae] Lychkovskiĭ LM. Vestn Oftal 80:35-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of human ocular tissues: trabecular meshwork. Spencer WH, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:651-62, Dec 68
[Architecture and function of the human zonula ciliaris. Morphological principles for a new theory of accommodation] Rohen JW, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:1-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Some observations on the connections of the trabecular systems and surrounding tissues] Valu L, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:21-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of the ciliary muscle. II. On the fine structure of the anterior terminal portion of the ciliary muscle] Uga S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1019-25, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the trabecular tissue of the human eye] Zatulina NI. Vestn Oftal 82:56-60, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the melanocyte stimulating hormone and of an induced serum factor on eye permeability and serum level of free fatty acids in the rabbit. Dyster-Aas HK, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:487-96, Nov 68
The effect of systemically given acetazolamide (Diamox) upon the formation of aqueous humour in the human eye, measured with a new photogrammetric method. Holm O, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1243-50, 1968
Effects of phenylephrine, butylsympatol, pilocarpine, and lithium on runout of 86Rb from isolated rabbit ciliary processes. Vale J, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:422-33, Aug 69
[Histological findings on the ciliary body performed after long term administration of cycloplegics for pseudomyopia] Watanabe C, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1494-511, Aug 68 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of the development of Schlemm's canal in the human eye. Wulle KG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:765-73, Sep-Oct 68
[The structure of the zonula in relation to embryonal blood vessels and to "vitreous cortex cells"] Pau H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:44-50, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron histochemistry of dehydrogenases in the ciliary epithelium. Shiose Y. Nagoya Med J 14:317-25, Dec 68
Histochemistry of dehydrogenases in the ciliary epithelium. Shiose Y. Nagoya Med J 14:299-315, Dec 68
Phosphatases in ocular tissues. Ciliary epithelium, mast cells of ciliary processes and vitreous cells. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:231-47, 1969
[Role and histochemical localization of ATP-ase in ocular tissues] Forgacs J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:201-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical studies on the eye, skeletal and heart muscle. I. ATPase] Bogatzki M, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:53-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the chamber angle of the guinea pig eye. Nishida S, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:143-6, Apr 69
Degeneration in the nucleus of origin of the preganglionic fibers to the chick ciliary ganglion following early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al. J Exp Zool 168:105-23, May 68
A comparative study of the adrenergic innervation of the iris and ciliary structures in 18 species in phylogenesis. Staflova J. J Morph 128:387-401, Aug 69
Correlation between transmission and structure in avian ciliary ganglion synapses. Hess A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:339-54, Jun 69
Degeneration of ciliary muscle and iris sphincter following resection of the ciliary ganglion. Armaly MF. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:475-502, 1968
Innervation of the ciliary epithelium. Lukáš Z, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:530-7, 1967
[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents--on adrenergic receptors of ciliary muscle--(2)] Nonaka T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1026-30, Jul 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lipid changes in the eye concomitant with the development of atherosclerosis in the aorta in the rabbit. Roscoe HG, et al. Circ Res 23:633-43, Nov 68
Evidence for active transport of chloride in ciliary epithelium of the rabbit. Cole DF. Exp Eye Res 8:5-15, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the ciliary body. Electron microscopic verification. Meyer SL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1061-8, Dec 68
Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the ciliary body in an adult. Smith ME, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:813-4, Jun 69
Histological changes of the trabecular meshwork in the eyes with absolute glaucoma. Dymitrowska M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:306-12, 1969
[The ciliary body-impression funnel for the biomicroscopy of the corona ciliaris of phakic eyes] Siezak H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:349-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathomorphology and pathogenesis of the pars plana cyst] Daicker B. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:289-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the lens and ciliary body of rabbits with experimental naphthaline cataract] Matsuura H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1708-32, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the lens and the ciliary body of rabbits with experimental dinitrophenol cataract] Watanabe T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:393-411, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Some peculiarities of malignant melanoma of ciliary body in the histological picture] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 39:467-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphologic basis for prognosis in melanoblastoma of the vascular tract of the eye] Kharasanian-Tadé AA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:33-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Iridocyclectomy as a method for excision of iris tumors proliferating into the ciliary body] Linnik LF. Vestn Oftal 79:15-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Gonioscopy in cyclitis due to heterochromia] Tosi B. Arch Oftal B Air 43:159-70, Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of viscous coating from the region of the inner corneal surface into the fissures of the trabecular meshwork. Wolf J. Docum Ophthal 25:227-47, 1969
Functional characteristics of surgically produced outflow channels. Kronfeld PC. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:177-93, Mar-Apr 69
Some observations on the outflow resistance barrier of the trabecular drainage mechanism in rabbit eyes. Cowle JB. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:51-4, 1967
[Studies on impedance plethysmography of the rabbit eye. "Impedance plethysmography in the iris-ciliary body"] Imanishi E. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:306-20, Mar 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic study of the rabbit ciliary body irradiated with x-rays in comparison with results obtained with fast neutrons] Mukai K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:594-604, 10 May 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Excision of tumours in the iris and the ciliary body. Palm E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:521-8, 1968
Trabeculectomy. Preliminary report of a new method. Cairns JE. Amer J Ophthal 66:673-9, Oct 68
Conservative surgery for melanoma of the anterior uvea: iridocyclectomy. Hunyor AB. Med J Aust 1:574-6, 15 Mar 69
Microsurgery of the iris and the ciliary body. Mackensen G. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:454-7, May-Jun 69
[Permeability of the vasculo-chamber barrier after experiemntal insertion of a catgut perilimbal suture in animals] Mądroszkiewicz M. Klin Oczna 38:915-8, 1968 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Auto- and homologous transplantation of the corneal membrane with a rim of sclera and anterior portion of the eye] Titarenko ZD. Oftal Zh 22:284-9, 1967 (Rus)

## CILIATA (B1)

Food supply as a factor in the survival of frozen thawed and rotifers. Koehler JK, et al. Cryobiology 5:375-8, May-Jun 69
Viable bacteria inside the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. White RW. J Gen Microbiol 56:403-8, Jun 69
Non-Mendelian inheritance in Blepharisma intermedium. Isquith IR, et al. J Protozool 15:513-6, Aug 68
Mating type inheritance in Glaucoma. Phillips R, et al. J Protozool 16:375-7, May 69
Nuclear behavior of Spirostomum ambiguum during conjugation with special reference to macronuclear development. Rao MV. J Protozool 15:748-52, Nov 68
Protozoan habituation learning after loss of macronuclei and cytoplasm. Applewhite PB, et al. Nature (London) 222:491-2, 3 May 69
[Ecology of the fresh-water fauna. Still waters] Schwoerbel J. Fortschr Zool 19:283-321, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the presence of an unusual ciliated protozoan in the vaginal smear] Monteforte C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:822-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A method for Dileptus cultivation] Niiolaeva GV. Tsitologiia 10:1603-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemistry of Blepharisma intermedium and Spirostomum ambiguum (Ciliata: Spirotricha). Saxena DM. Ann Histochim 13:291-300, Oct-Dec 68
RNA homologies between protozoa. Gibson I. J Protozool 14:687-90, Nov 67
[Comments on the paper by Ch. Meske, J. Meyer-Rohm and P. Schmidt: Ichythyophthirius multifilis as a possible human parasite. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18, 330-333] Reichenbach-Klinke HH. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:342-3, Sep 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

What the peritrichs have taught us. Finley HE. J Protozool 16:1-5, Feb 69
[Establishment of an international collection of ciliata specimen-types at the University of Illinois] Corliss JO. Bull Biol France Belg 100:567-70, 1966 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Mitosis and polyploidy in nuclei of Opalina ranarum. Kaczanowski A. Experientia 24:846-7, 15 Aug 68
Freeze-drying methods for the scanning electron-microscopical study of the protozoon Spirostomum ambiguum and the statocyst of the cephalopod mollusc Loligo vulgaris. Boyde A, et al. J Cell Sci 4:223-39, Jan 69
Fine structure and function of the cytopharyngeal basket in the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. J Cell Sci 3:493-514, Dec 68
Genic control of cortical pattern in Euplotes. Heckmann K, et al. J Exp Zool 168:11-37, May 68
Ultrastructure of pellicular and ciliary structures of Euplotes eurystomus. Grim JN. J Protozool 14:625-33, Nov 67
New observations on the anatomy of pleurotricha lanceolata. Jeffries WB, et al. J Protozool 15:741-7, Nov 68
Observations on the ultrastructure of the buccal apparatus in thigmotrich ciliates and their bearing on thigmotrich-peritrich affinities. Lom J, et al. J Protozool 15:824-40, Nov 68
Ultrastructural and other observations which suggest



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suctorian affinities for the taxonomically enigmatic ciliate Cyathodinium. Paulin JJ, et al.
J Protozool 16:216-23, May 69
Cell division and stomatogenesis in Euplotes. Shimomura T. Mie Med J 17:93-107, May 67
Nigrosin-Hg-Cl2-formalin; a stain-fixative for ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora). Borror AC.
Stain Techn 43:292-5, Sep 68
Application of the stain-fixative nigrosin-HgCl2-formalin to fragile or contractile ciliates. Borror AC.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:454-8, Jul 69
Observations on the fine structure of two species of the peritrich ciliate genus Scyphidia and on their mode of attachment to their host. Lom J, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:493-509, Oct 68
[Experimental morphogenesis in ciliata. II. Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on cilia differentiation in Paramecium aurelia] Haller G de.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:583-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Formation of spindle fibers in the micronucleus of the suctorian Paracineta limbata] Hauser M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:887, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The study of DNA synthesis in the macronucleus of Bursaria truncatella] Nilova VK.
Tsitologiia 10:1580-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Simple method of remove completely ciliate protozoa of adult ruminants. Akkada AR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1475-7, Oct 68
Metallic ions and habituation in the protozoan Spirostomum. Applewhite PB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:487-9, Apr 69
The use of sessile ciliates collected in plastic petri dishes for rapid assessment of water pollution. Burbanck WD, et al. J Protozool 14:739-44, Nov 67
Effects of radiation, antibiotics and alkylating agents on cell division and growth in the ciliate Spathidium spathula. Williams DB. J Protozool 15:811-6, Nov 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of hydrostatic pressure and heavy water upon regeneration in Blepharisma. Giese AC.
Exp Cell Res 52:370-8, Oct 68
Temporal pattern of macromolecular events during the microstome-macrostome cell transformation of Tetrahymena vorax strain V2S. Buhse HE Jr, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:229-36, Oct 68
The cultivation of the rumen ciliate Entodinium simplex. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 57:81-90, Jul 69
The effect of colchicine on regenerating membranellar cilia in Stentor coeruleus. Neviackas JA, et al.
J Protozool 16:165-71, Feb 69
Axenic media for Blepharisma intermedium. Smith SG, et al. J Protozool 14:649-54, Nov 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluctuations in populations of 3 Vorticella species from an activated-sludge sewage plant. Reid R.
J Protozool 16:103-11, Feb 69
A new method for collecting sessile ciliates in plastic petri dishes with tight-fitting lids. Spoon DM, et al.
J Protozool 14:735-9, Nov 67
[Discovery of Colpoda steini (protozoa, ciliata, holotricha) in the urine of an Algerian patient] Guy Y, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:551-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Electron transport and phospholipase activity in encysting cells of the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:382-8, 8 Apr 69
Release of DNA breakdown products into the culture medium of Stylonychia mytilus exconjugants (Protozoa, Ciliata) during the destruction of the polytene chromosomes. Ammermann D.
J Cell Biol 40:576-7, Feb 69
The metabolism of bacterial nucleic acid and of free components of nucleic acid by the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS.
J Gen Microbiol 54:83-96, Nov 68
The metabolic characterization of the ciliate protozoon Eudiplodinium medium from the rumen of buffalo. Naga MA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:305-15, Oct 68
Calcification of Spirostomum ambiguum. Bien SM, et al.
J Protozool 15:251-6, May 68
Cell-free protein synthesis by rumen protozoa. Chesters JK. J Protozool 15:509-12, Aug 68
Effect of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related compounds on the respiratory rate of Urostyla cristata and Colpoda cucullus. Goniakowska L, et al.
J Protozool 15:716-9, Nov 68
DNA synthesis cycle in Blepharisma. Minutoli F, et al.
J Protozool 15:532-5, Aug 68
DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in isolated macronuclei of Blepharisma intermedium (Ciliata). Seshachar BR, et al. J Protozool 15:697-700, Nov 68
RNA changes during protozoan habituation. Applewhite PB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1136-7, 14 Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Extensibility and tensile strength of the stalk "muscle" of Carchesium sp. Rahat M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:69-76, Jan 69
[The dependence of stimulation times in electrical stimulation from the length of the excited formation] Umrath K, et al. Protoplasma 67:51-66, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiations on oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Burchill BR. J Exp Zool 169:471-80, Dec 68
Ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of regenerating Stentor. Burchill BR, et al. J Protozool 16:303-6, May 69
Gamma irradiation of Stentor polymorphus. Preece AW. J Protozool 16:289-94, May 69
Effects of radiation, antibiotics and alkylating agents on cell division and growth in the ciliate Spathidium spathula. Williams DB. J Protozool 15:811-6, Nov 68

CILIATA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN

INFECTIONS (C1)

CIMEX see BEDBUGS (B1)

## CINCHONA (B6, D2)

see also specific
QUINIDINE (D2, D5)
QUININE (D2, D3)

[On cinchophyllamine, alkaloid from leaves of Cinchona Ledgerina Moens, Rubicea] Quevauvuller A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:441-2, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Chinaroot in the "Epistola de radicis Chinae usu" of Andreas Vesalius (1546)] (Vesalius A), Schmitz R, et al. Sudhoff Arch 51:217-28, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the Cinchona alkaloids. II. The incorporation of tryptophan-1-15N,2-14C and geraniol-3-14C into quinine. Leete E, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:2698-702, 7 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration in bacterial morphology by optochin and quinine hydrochlorides. Kreger AS, et al.
J Bact 97:362-6, Jan 69
Altered diaphorase activity in optochin-resistant pneumococci. Kreger AS, et al. J Bact 96:1021-8, Oct 68
Purification and properties of mutant and wild-type diaphorases from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Kreger AS, et al. J Bact 96:1029-36, Oct 68
[Antipyretics, analgesics and antirheumatic agents in nipiologic age] Buzzi F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:156-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

## CINCHOPHEN (D6)

Effect of prednisolone on the development of cinchophen ulcer in the dog. Hámori A, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:315-21, 1968
[Vagotomy in the prevention of gastric ulcer due to cyncophen. Experimental study in rats] Bucciarelli G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:413-6, Nov 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced glucuronide formation in different tissues following drug administration. Hänninen O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2307-11, Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment for the prevention and continuous therapy of incrustations in permanent catheter carriers] Wricke G. Med Welt 9:463-4, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

## CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

The clinical value of selective cinecoronary arteriography. Proudfit WL.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:61-5, 1969
The assessment of myocardial performance in man by hemodynamic and cineangiographic technics. Ross J Jr. Amer J Cardiol 23:511-5, Apr 69
Coronary cinearteriography. May AM.
Angiology 20:52-9, Jan 69
Precisely timed high-speed microcinematography of small blood vessels. Raper AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:151-3, Jan 69
A new concept in dynamic-function studies--quantitative cinescintivideography. Wellman HN, et al. J Nucl Med 9:420-2, Jul 68
Cineangiocardiographic observations on the asynchronism of cardiac contraction during ventricular pacing. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:295-302, May 68
Selective cine coronary arteriography in the diagnosis and evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of coronary atherosclerosis. Sones FM Jr.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:714-9, Sep 68
Measurement of left ventricular size using cineradiographic techniques in one plane. Hamner AP, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:57-65, Spring 69
Cineangiographic visualization technique of the implanted right gastroepiploic artery of the posterior myocardium. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 3:61-7, Jun 69
[Further development of cardiac cycle-controlled cerebral angiocinematography] Klausberger EM.
Radiol Austria 18:281-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution of cineangiocardiography in the differential diagnosis of acquired mitral diseases] Kotscher E. Radiol Austria 18:257-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Cineangiocardiography to study pulmonary circulation] Adrianza M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:393-5, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Cineangiocardiography. I. Instrumentation] Serratto M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:309-13, Mar 67 (Ita)

## CINEFLUOROGRAPHY (E1)

Integral dose in 35-mm cinefluorography of the gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:170-6, Mar 68
Projection of cineroentgen film by a TV system. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:365-8, Jul 69
Cinecystourethrography in the diagnosis of urethral diverticula of women. Gruber FH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:606-7, 15 Jun 69
Determination of transported ureteric volume in dogs by cineroentgenologic analysis. Gramiak R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:366-71, Oct 68
Cinecystourethrography in patients with spinal cord injuries. Peha LJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:375-9, Oct 68
Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. 3. Qualitative observations in normal man and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Moreno AH, et al.
Ann Surg 170:63-73, Jul 69
High-speed cinematography. Penn WH.
Aust Radiol 13:107-13, Feb 69
Barium meal examination utilizing image intensification and 70 mm. photofluorography. Vaughan BF, et al. Aust Radiol 12:233-8, Aug 68
Geometry of the left ventricle as studies by a high-speed cineradiographic technique. Lynch PR, et al. Fed Proc 28:1330-3, Jul-Aug 69
Indications for selective cinebronchography. Feist JH.
Geriatrics 24:97-107, Feb 69
Propulsion and retropulsion in the human colon demonstrated by time-lapse cinefluorography. Ritchie JA, et al. Gut 9:735-6, Dec 68
Dimensional analysis of the left ventricle in unanesthetized dogs. Wildenthal K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:115-9, Jul 69
Predicting cinefluorographic measures of velopharyngeal opening from lateral still x-ray films. Lubker JF, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:747-53, Dec 68
The importance of biplane 35 mm. cinefluorography in congenital and acquired cardiopathies. Bette L, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:404-10, Jul 68
Patient dose in dental cinefluorography. Smith NJ, et al. Oral Surg 27:349-57, Mar 69
Cineradiographic analysis of movement of the lateral pharyngeal wall. Isshiki N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:357-63, Oct 69
Cinefluorography of the gastrointestinal tract. Jorgens J. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:163-73, Apr 69
A simple method of obtaining single-frame enlargements of ciné film. Winkler SS, et al.
Radiology 92:1374, May 69
[Value of cineroentgenography of the esophagus for the indication of portosystemic anastomoses and for the evaluation of their effects] Pirk F, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:135-41, May 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Value of the clinical diagnosis compared with cinefluorography] Mark J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:372-6, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Mitral stenosis in the cinecardiographic picture] Bernsmeier A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:517-22 passim, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen cinematographic demonstration of jaw movements] Svoboda Z.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:215-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Roentgen cinematography of the swallowing act in childhood] Ebel KD.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:794-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Roentgenocinematographic study of the residual



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cavity after transvesical prostatectomy] Greco S, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:216-32, 1967 (Ita)**

[A new method for exploration of duodenal motility] Gasbarrini G, et al.
**Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:538-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Hysterosalpingography. Modern possibilities of radiological study of the female genital system] Maneschi M, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 19:1210-29, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Bioradiocinematography of the esophagogastric junction] Antonovich VB, et al.
**Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:37-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Cinemicrographs of vital pulp with fiberoptics. Appel PW, et al. **J Dent Res 48:329, Mar-Apr 69**

A method for serial tracings of cineradiographic films. Saxby M. **Radiography 35:97-8, Apr 69**

CINGULATE GYRUS see GYRUS CINGULI (A8)

## CINNAMATES (D2)

Quantitative gas chromatographic assay for caffeic acid moieties in tobacco. Andersen RA, et al.
**Anal Biochem 27:397-408, Mar 69**

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectrum of a sulphone derivative of chlorogenoquinone. Janes NF.
**Biochem J 112:617, May 69**

o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reactions with amino acids and peptides. Pierpoint WS.
**Biochem J 112:609-16, May 69**

Hydroxylation-induced migration and retention of tritium on conversion of (4-3H) cinnamic acid to 4-hydroxycinnamic acid by an enzyme from pea seedings. Russell DW, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 170:210-3, 12 Nov 68**

The conservation of oxidative energy in phosphate-free systems. Formation of acyl anhydrides via the oxidation of hydroquinone monocarboxylic esters. Thanassi JW, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 172:389-98, 8 Apr 69**

Pyrolysis of caffeic acid, a tobacco leaf constituent. Jones TC, et al. **Chem Industr 43:1480-1, 26 Oct 68**

Interactant structure and complex stability for complexes of theophylline with cinnamate esters and related compounds in aqueous solution. Connors KA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:3597-603, 18 Jun 69**

pPH dependence and competitive product inhibition of the carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolysis of O-(trans-cinnamoyl)-L-beta-phenyllactate. Hall PL, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 91:485-91, 15 Jan 69**

1-Acylindoles. IX. Syntheses of 1-cinnamoyl-5-methoxy-2-methyl-3-indolylaliphatic acids as potential antiinflammatory agents. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Med Chem 12:176-8, Jan 69**

Identification of aliphatic amines from rates of cinnamoylation. Hong WH, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 57:1789-90, Oct 68**

Novel synthesis of some 1,2-benzisothiazoline derivatives: cyclization of ortho-sulfamoylcinnamates by the Michael reaction. Rao BK, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 58:628-30, May 69**

Oxidation of organic compounds with xenon trioxide I. Stoichiometric and kinetic studies involving cinnamyl alcohol, cinnamaldehyde, and cinnamic acid. Rhodes HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1706-9, Oct 68**

Stilbene isothiocyanates as potential fluorescent tagging agents. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
**J Pharm Sci 57:1938-45, Nov 68**

Alpha-polypeptide synthesis by the hydrogen-migration polymerization of trans-p-nitrocinnamide. Imanishi Y, et al.
**J Polymer Sci [A1] 7:773-8, Feb 69**

Enzymatic removal of acyl protecting groups. The use of dihydrocinnamoyl group in oligonucleotide synthesis and its cleavage by alpha-chymotrypsin. Sachdev HS, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 9:733-6, Feb 69**

[Preparation, toxicity and anthelmintic effect of some N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds. 5. Cinnamic acid derivatives] Dick J, et al.
**Pharmazie 23:714-6, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Phenylacetic and cinnamic acid derivatives active on the central nevous system] Szilágyi G, et al.
**Acta Pharm Hung 39:66-73, Mar 69 (Hun)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of the length of treatment in the evolution of labyrinth diseases] Albernaz PL, et al.
**Hospital (Rio) 75:942-53, Mar 69 (Por)**

### ANALYSIS

[Separation of several phenylalkanoic acids as anilides by thin layer chromatography] Bories GF.
**J Chromatogr 36:377-80, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)**

[On the analysis of some new hydrazides with antitubercular activity] Teodorescu N, et al.
**Pharmazie 22:572-3, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Hydrolysis of the coumarin cycle in coumarin-8-carboxylic acids and cis- trans isomery of 2-oxy-3-carboxycinnamic acids] Cingolani E, et al.
**Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:726-38, 1965 (Ita)**

[Isolation and determination of cynarine, chlorogenic acid and caffeic acid with thin-layer chromatography] Colombo E. **Farmaco [Prat] 23:43-8, Jan 68 (Ita)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Immunosuppressive acitivity of 2'-(3-dimethylaminopropylthio)cinnamanilide (cinanserin) and related compounds. IV. Krapcho J, et al. **J Med Chem 12:164-6, Jan 69**

Anticonvulsants. IV. Vinylogs, alkyl esters of 2-sulfamoylcinnamic acid and related compounds. Rao BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:332-4, Mar 69**

Biogenetic-type syntheses of obtusastyrene and 4-methoxydalbergione. Jurd L.
**Tetrahedron Lett 33:2863-6, Jul 69**

Biogenetic models for the formation of natural cinnamylphenols and neoflavanoids. Mageswaran S, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 34:2897-900, Jul 69**

[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds, a new substance class with prospective physiological effect. 3. Benzoic, phthalic and cinnamic acid derivatives] Dick J, et al.
**Pharmazie 22:555-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the substances of Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.)] Háznagy A, et al.
**Acta Pharm Hung 38:108-11, Jun 68 (Hun)**

[On the constituents of Cleome pungens Willd seeds] Pagani F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 22:553-71, Oct 67 (Ita)**

### METABOLISM

The metabolism of DL-phenylalanine-1-14C, cinnamic acid-3-14C and ferulic acid-2-14C in the rat. Teuchy H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:953-4, Dec 68**

The metabolism of caffeic acid in humans: the dehydroxylating action of intestinal bacteria. Dayman J, et al. **Biochem J 113:11P, Jun 69**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and pharmacology of p-methoxycinnamic acid derivatives. Lee EB, et al.
**J Med Chem 11:1262-3, Nov 68**

The protection of alpha-chymotrypsin by hydrocinnamate from denaturation by ethanol and urea. Friedberg F, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1046-7, Apr 69**

[Study of the anthelmintic activity of various new derivatives of substituted cinnamic acid] Marcou C, et al. **Therapie 21:1483-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)**

[On choleretic agents from Artemisia abrotanum L.] Nieschulz O, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 18:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Cytostatically active N-acyloxymethyl compounds] Schneider F, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:635-40, May 69 (Ger)**

[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of ferulic acid on catecholamine metabolism in the brain] Kobayashi T, et al.
**Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:237-9, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cinanserin (SQ. 10,643): a preliminary evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
**Curr Ther Res 10:461-3, Sep 68**

[Vesical pressure determination for the testing of a new spasmolytic agent. Testing of ASTA 3746 and Dolo-Adamon] Blume W.
**Med Klin 64:1359-63, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)**

CINNAMON see under CONDIMENTS (J)

## CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

see also related
PERIODICITY (H)

Diurnal variations of the plasma cortisol level in diabetes insipidus. Czakó L, et al.
**Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:197-202, 1969**

Analysis of diurnal rate of longitudinal growth of bones. Persson BM. **Acta Orthop Scand 39:8-12, 1968**

Diurnal variation of serum iron in infants and children. Schwartz E, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:433-5, Sep 68**

Desynchronization and resynchronization of human circadian rhythms. Aschoff J.
**Aerospace Med 40:844-9, Aug 69**

Contribution of activity to the circadian rhythm in excretion of magnesium and calcium. Fiorica V, et al.
**Aerospace Med 39:714-7, Jul 68**

Studies on the influence of fast transportation on the circadian excretion pattern of the kidney in humans. Gerritzen F, et al. **Aerospace Med 40:264-71, Mar 69**

Circadian rhythms of creatinine and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women. Kalousek G, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:856-67, 15 Mar 69**

Circadian heterotropia. Windsor CE, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal 67:565-71, Apr 69**

Differences in circadian rhythms in 5-hydroxytryptamine according to brain region. Quay WB. **Amer J Physiol 215:1448-53, Dec 68**

Circadian fluctuation in plasma proteins of the rat. Scheving LE, et al.
**Amer J Physiol 215:1096-101, Nov 68**

Dr. Experimental design questioned. Feierman JR.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:1455-6, Apr 69**

Chronobiology. Halberg F.
**Ann Rev Physiol 31:675-725, 1969 (341 ref.)**

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver: diurnal changes of activity and influence of bile acids. Back P, et al. **Arch Biochem 133:11-21, Aug 69**

Toward a quantitative biochemical model for circadian oscillators. Pavlidis T, et al.
**Arch Biochem 132:338-48, Jun 69**

Circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in depression. I. A comparison of depressed patients with normal subjects. Fullerton DT, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:674-81, Dec 68**

Circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in depression. II. A comparison of types in depression. Fullerton DT, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:682-8, Dec 68**

Effects of chronic fastigial lesions on the sleep-wakefulness rhythm in the cat. Giannazzo E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 107:1-18, Apr 69**

Diurnal variations in the cerebral evoked response and EEG. Relations to 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Heninger GR, et al.
**Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:330-7, Sep 69**

Diurnal intraocular pressure variation in a glaucoma screening program. Lennon RG, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:714-7, Dec 68**

Diurnal variation in secretory components of the rat parotid gland. Sreebny LM, et al.
**Arch Oral Biol 14:397-405, Apr 69**

The circadian rhythm in RNA synthesis in Acetabularia mediterranea. Driessche TV, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 179:58-66, 18 Mar 69**

On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in Drosophila Pseudoobscura pupae. Zimmerman WF.
**Biol Bull 136:494-500, Jun 69**

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of four cases. Rizek RA.
**Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:305-10, Aug 67**

Autoradiographic studies of hair growth and rhythm in monilethrix. Comaish S. **Brit J Derm 81:443-7, Jun 69**

Autoradiographic studies of hair growth in various dermatoses: investigation of a possible circadian rhythm in human hair growth. Comaish S.
**Brit J Derm 81:283-8, Apr 69**

Circadian variation of F.E.V. in shift workers. Guberan E, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 26:121-5, Apr 69**

Circadian rhythms of water and electrolyte excretion in manic-depressive psychosis. Moody JP, et al.
**Brit J Psychiat 115:923-8, Aug 69**

Circadian rhythms. Béland-Marchak N.
**Canad Nurse 64:40-4, Dec 68**

Diurnal variations in the elimination rate of sulfisomidine in children during the first year of life. Krauer B, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:1-6, 1969**

Amplitude and phase relations of several circadian rhythms in human plasma and urine: demonstration of rhythm for tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocorticosterone. Gordon RD, et al.
**Clin Sci 35:307-24, Oct 68**

Diurnal rhythms of monoamine oxidase activity in the quail hypothalamus during photoperiodic stimulation. Follett BK. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:591-600, May 69**

24-hour sleep cycles and sleep stages in cats. Angeleri F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69**

Does the conduction velocity of slow and fast motor fibres of the ulnar nerve vary in the course of a day or of a longer period of time? Hopf HC, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438, Apr 69**

Interval histograms and periodic diurnal changes of human alpha rhythms. Scheich H.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442, Apr 69**

Circadian rhythm in the EEG and other physiological and psychological variables. Thompson C, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:509, Nov 68**

Daily rhythms in the hydroxylation of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one by rat liver microsomes. Colás A, et al.
**Endocrinology 84:165-7, Jan 69**

Evidence for a diurnal rhythm of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the hypothalamus. David-Nelson MA, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:861-6, Nov 69**

A positive feedback action of androgen on pituitary follicle stimulating hormone: induction of a cyclic phenomenon. Johnson DC, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:881-5, Nov 69**

Circadian serotonin rhythm control: sympathetic and nonsympathetic pathways in rat pineals of different ages. Machado CR, et al.
**Endocrinology 85:846-8, Nov 69**

Experimental studies of shift-work. II. Stabilized 8-hour shift systems. Colquhoun WP, et al.
**Ergonomics 11:527-46, Nov 68**

Experimental studies of shift-work I: A comparison of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

'rotating' and 'stabilized' 4-hour shift systems. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 11:437-53, Sep 68

The relationship between circadian sleep and gamma-hydroxybutyrate (4 HB) in brain. Hayashi T. Exp Med Surg 25:148-55, 1967

Circadian fluctuations in tibia cartilage. Assayable pituitary homogenates of fed and starved weanling female rats. Bahorsky MS, et al. Experientia 25:755-6, 1969

The effect of partial hepatectomy upon circadian distribution of mitosis in the cornea of rats. Cardoso SS, et al. Experientia 24:569-70, 15 Jun 68

Free-running circadian rhythm in wood mouse (Apodemus flavicollis Melch.) under natural light-dark-cycle. Erkinaro E. Experientia 25:649, 15 Jun 69

Agreement in endpoints from circadian rhythmometry on healthy humans beings living on different continents. Halberg F, et al. Experientia 25:107-12, 15 Jan 69

Persistence of a physiological circadian rhythm of plasma-free 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in totally fasting obese subjects. Marti H, et al. Experientia 25:320-1, 15 Mar 69

Daily rhythm of S32 incorporation into epiphyseal cartilage in mice. Simmons DJ. Experientia 24:363-4, 15 Apr 68

The daily activity rhythm of Gaurotes virginea (L.) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Starzyk JR. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:267-82, 1968

The level and diurnal rhythm of serum serotonin in manic-depressive patients. Sarai K, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:271-81, 1968

The role of the pineal complex in the pigmentary effector system of the lampreys, Mordacia mordax (Richardson) and Geotria australis Gray. Eddy JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:528-34, Dec 68

Seasonal variations in the diurnal rhythm of pituitary prolactin content in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:282-9, Apr 69

Performance of rats at constant and intermittent temperatures and with four feeding schedules. Roubicek CB, et al. Growth 32:135-41, Jun 68

Diurnal rhythmicity in the sensitivity of haemopoietic cells to whole-body irradiation of mice. Ueno Y. Int J Radiat Biol 14:307-12, 29 Nov 68

Periodic psychoses in the light of biological rhythm research. Jenner FA. Int Rev Neurobiol 11:129-69, 1968 (293 ref.)

Circadian variations in human thermoregulatory responses. Smith RE. J Appl Physiol 26:554-60, May 69

Effects of upright posture on renal electrolyte cycles. Vagnucci AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:720-31, Jun 69

Genetic determinants of circadian rhythmicity in Neurospora. Sargent ML, et al. J Bact 97:861-6, Feb 69

Daily variations in plasma follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the normal menstrual cycle. Cargille CM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:12-9, Jan 69

Once-a-day neurally stimulated and basal ACTH secretion phases in man and their response to corticoid inhibition. Ceresa F, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1074-82, Aug 69

Daily rhythms of electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in men with cervical spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:300-1, Feb 69

A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1589-98, Nov 68

Diurnal variation in the concentrations of solvolyzable steroids in human plasma. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1356-60, Sep 68

Light synchronization of the circadian rhythm in plasma cortisol (17-OHCS) concentration in man. Orth DN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:479-86, Apr 69

Regulation of human gonadotropins. 3. Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in sera from adult males. Peterson NT Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1473-8, Oct 68

Diurnal variation of total plasma estriol levels in late pregnancy. Selinger M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:995-7, Jul 69

Nyctohemeral periodicity of plasma 17-OHCS levels in elderly subjects. Silverberg A, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1661-3, Nov 68

Seasonal modulation and non-24-hour entrainment of a circadian rhythm in a single neuron. Lickey ME. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:9-17, May 69

Simple task rate as a direct function of diurnal sympathetic nervous system predominance: a law of performance. Schubert DS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:431-6, Jul 69

Daily susceptibility of house flies to malathion. Frudden L, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1692-4, Dec 68

Diurnal rhythms in sodium and potassium excretion in a highly inbred rat: an evaluation of the role of aldosterone. Bellamy D, et al. J Endocr 44:Suppl:i-ii, May 69

Circadian variation in the steroid 11-oxygenation index. Few JD, et al. J Endocr 44:137-8, May 69

The circadian rhythm of flight activity in the mosquito Aedes aegypti (L.). The phase-setting effects of light-on and light-off. Taylor B, et al. J Exp Biol 51:59-70, Aug 69

Circadian changes in RNA synthesis in the neurosecretory cells of the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of the house cricket. Cymborowski B, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1187-97, Jul 69

Hepatic tyrosine transaminase rhythm: interaction of environmental lighting, food consumption and dietary protein content. Zigmond MJ, et al. J Nutr 98:71-5, May 69

Circadian migratory behavior of a cestode symbiote in the rat host. Read CP, et al. J Parasit 55:574-8, Jun 69

Daily susceptibility rhythm to morphine analgesia. Morris RW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:374-6, Mar 69

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of serotonin regionally in cat brain. Reis DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:328-33, Jun 69

A circadian rhythm of norepinephrine regionally in cat brain: its relationship to environmental lighting and to regional diurnal variations in brain serotonin. Reis DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:135-45, Nov 68

Adrenal cortical function and body temperature rhythms after a transatlantic flight. Conroy RT, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:123P, Feb 69

Circadian changes in body temperature and renal excretion of bedouin Arabs, non-bedouin Arabs and Europeans. Corbett JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:105passim-106p, Sep 68

Circadian variations in responses to submaximal exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Crockford GW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:94P-95P, Apr 69

Urinary potassium rhythms before and after transatlantic flight. Elliott AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:122P, Feb 69

The effects of rapid change in time zone on circadian variation in physiological functions. Fort A. J Physiol (London) 200:124P, Feb 69

Rat brain amines, blood histamine and glucose levels in relationship to circadian changes in sleep induced by pentobarbitone sodium. Friedman AH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:133-46, May 69

Diurnal rhythms of pancreatic function. Lines JG, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:57P-8P, Jan 69

Light synchronization of an endogenous circadian rhythm of cell division in Tetrahymena. Wille JJ Jr, et al. J Protozool 15:785-9, Nov 68

Circadian rhythm of pattern formation in populations of a free-swimming organism, Tetrahymena. Wille JJ Jr, et al. J Protozool 15:789-92, Nov 68

The effect of exogenous oxytocin on corpus luteum function in the cow. Donaldson LE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:373-83, Nov 68

Populations of interacting oscillators and circadian rhythms. Pavlidis T. J Theor Biol 22:418-36, Mar 69

Biological rhythms in malaria. Lancet 1:403-4, 22 Feb 69

Normal serum calcium levels in albino mice. 3. Diurnal variations. Bonilla CA, et al. Life Sci 7:1193-6, 15 Nov 68

Daily rhythm of liver tyrosine transaminase and of plasma tyrosine and glucose after removal of the pancreas of rats. Fuller RW, et al. Life Sci 8:685-91, 1 Jul 69

The control of circadian pigment changes in the pencil fish: a proposed role for melatonin. Reed BL. Life Sci 7:961-73, 15 Sep 68

The effect of feeding frequency on diurnal plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels. Bortz WM, et al. Metabolism 18:120-3, Feb 69

Suppression of the daily rhythm in tyrosine transaminase activity by acute elevation of norepinephrine. Axelrod J, et al. Nature (London) 220:161-2, 12 Oct 68

Genetic background of circadian rhythms. Barcai R, et al. Nature (London) 220:1128-31, 14 Dec 68

How are insect circadian rhythms controlled? Brady J. Nature (London) 223:781-4, 23 Aug 69 (29 ref.)

Entrainment of circadian activity rhythms in mice by electrostatic fields. Dowse HB, et al. Nature (London) 222:564-6, 10 May 69

Circadian periodicity of blood amino acids in normal and adrenalectomized mice. Feigin RD, et al. Nature (London) 221:94-5, 4 Jan 69

Circadian rhythmicity in photoperiodically induced gonadotrophin release and gonadal growth in the quail. Follett BK, et al. Nature (London) 223:968-71, 30 Aug 69

Human circadian rhythms and the 48 hour day. Meddis R. Nature (London) 218:964-5, 8 Jun 68

Circadian rhythms in the insect photoperiodic clock. Saunders DS, et al. Nature (London) 221:559-61, 8 Feb 69

Geographical range and circadian rhythms. Taylor B. Nature (London) 222:296-7, 19 Apr 69

Plasma corticosterone response to environmental stimulation: effects of duration of stimulation and the 24-hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:378-86, 1968

The onset of the diurnal rhythm in ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat, in relation to the onset of puberty and ovarian and uterine weight changes. Zarrow MX, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:270-7, 1969

Circadian: "Circa dies". Deutch M. New Eng J Med 280:673, 20 Mar 69

Reversed rhythm of kidney transplants. McMillan R, et al. New Eng J Med 280:166, 16 Jan 69

Cyclic behavior of amino acid transport. Nutr Rev 27:79-81, Mar 69 (5 ref.)

[Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure and provocative tests in primary glaucoma. Sawada A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:289-94, Feb 69

Analysis of daily rhythms of adrenal function in men with quadriplegia due to spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. Parapiegia 6:195-207, Feb 69

Interactions between light and circadian rhythms in plant photoperiodism. Hoshizaki T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:87-96, Aug 69

Circadian rhythms. Mitchell RE Jr. Postgrad Med 44:239-43, Nov 68 (27 ref.)

Circadian mitotic rhythm as a guide for the administration of antimetabolites. Cardoso SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1403-6, Sep 69

Daily rhythm in plasma tyrosine and phenylalanine. Coburn SP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:338-43, Nov 68

The influence of set and diurnal factors on autonomic responses to sensory deprivation. Zuckerman M, et al. Psychophysiology 5:612-24, May 69

Circadian acrophases of human eosinophil rhythm in patients with progressive or remitting rheumatoid arthritis, as compared to patients with osteoarthritis and healthy subjects. Haus E, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:227-34, 31 Oct 67

Transverse circadian rhythmometry of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in patients with multiple sclerosis. Montalbetti N, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:101-18, Mar-Apr 68

Circadian rhythmicity of pituitary adrenal function under resting and stress conditions in rats. Retiene K, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:217-21, 31 Aug 67

Disturbances of plasma cortisol circadian rhythm and of cortisol-ACTH feedback mechanism in central nervous system diseases. Rüedi B, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:199-215, 31 Aug 67

Circadian rhythms in simulated and manned orbital space flight. Rummel J, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:41-56, 30 Apr 67

Pseudo-steady-state synchronization in biological rhythms. Sollberger A. Rass Neurol Veg 22:295-320, 1968

"In vitro" studies of circadian rhythms in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal systems. Ungar F. Rass Neurol Veg 21:57-70, 30 Apr 67

Diurnal variations in the acid-base balance of blood. Rune SJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:151-6, 1968

Early experiences accelerate maturation of the 24-hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R. Science 163:1225-6, 14 Mar 69

Extraoptic phase shifting of circadian locomotor rhythm in salamanders. Adler K. Science 164:1290-2, 13 Jun 69

Photoperiod, endocrinology and the crustacean molt cycle. Aiken DE. Science 164:149-55, 11 Apr 69

Cell division: a second circadian clock system in Paramecium multimicronucleatum. Barnett A. Science 164:1417-9, 20 Jun 69

Circadian periodicity of bone marrow mitotic activity and reticulocyte counts in rats and mice. Clark RH, et al. Science 166:236-7, 10 Oct 69

Circadian rhythm of cell division in Euglena: effects of random illumination regimen. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. Science 165:500-3, 1 Aug 69

Temperature compensation in short-duration time-measurement by an intertidal amphipod. Enright JT. Science 156:1510-2, 16 Jun 67

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in Drosophila. Frank KD, et al. Science 163:688-9, 14 Feb 69

Circadian rhythm in mammalian body temperature entrained by cyclic pressure changes. Hayden P, et al. Science 164:1288-9, 13 Jun 69

Tyrosine transaminase: development of daily rhythm in liver of neonatal rat. Honova E, et al. Science 162:999-1001, 29 Nov 68

Circadian rhythm of optic nerve impulses recorded in darkness from isolated eye of Apiysia. Jacklet JW. Science 164:562-3, 2 May 69

SST's bag of mischief. Lynn WD. Science 164:129, 11 Apr 69

Circadian rhythm of serotonin in the pineal body of immunosympathectomized immature rats. Machado CR, et al. Science 164:442-3, 25 Apr 69

Encephalic cycles during sleep and wakefulness in humans: a 24-hour pattern. Othmer E, et al. Science 164:447-9, 25 Apr 69

Time-zone effects. Siegel PV, et al. Science 164:1249-55, 13 Jun 69

Rhythmic susceptibility of mice to tumor implantation. Wood WJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:80-2, 1968

A 24-hour rhythm in serum copper and manganse levels of normal and adrenal medullectomized adult male rats. Scheving LE, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:341-7, Fall 68

24- and 48-hour cycles of malaria parasites in the blood; their purpose, production and control. Hawking F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:731-65, 1968

Continuous temperature measurements during malaria



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infections. Voller A, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:418, 1969
Rhythmic flowering cycle in Xanthium. ANL-7535. Chorney W, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 317-8, Dec 68
A three-dimensional model for rhythmic flowering cycles in Xanthium. ANL-7535. Dipert MH, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 123-5, Dec 68
The synthesis of temporally unique RNA during ultradian and circadian modes of the cell cycle in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Ehret CF, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 205-8, Dec 68
Circadian rhythm of pattern formation in populations of a free-swimming organism, Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Wille JJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 212-4, Dec 68
Light synchronization of an endogenous circadian rhythm of cell division in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Wille JJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 208-12, Dec 68
Contribution of activity to the circadian rhythm in excretion of magnesium and calcium. AM-68-4. Fiorica V, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-6, Mar 68
Circadian rhythms in epidermal mitotic activity. Diurnal variations of the mitotic index, the mitotic rate and the mitotic duration. Tvermyr EM.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:318-25, 1969
[Effect of acute fasting and refeeding on the plasma content of iron and its diurnal rhythm] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1199-201, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Diurnal rhythm of iron clearance from plasma of healthy men] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1212-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Normal values of the total daily excretion of hydroxyproline in urine] Ege P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1175-6, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[A day and night rhythm in the serum iron level] Fennis J. Folia Med Neerl 12:34-6, 1969 (Dut)
[The nycthemeral rhythm of oxygen consumption in frogs (Rana esculenta)] Kayser C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:365-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythms of blood and adrenal corticosterone levels in quails] Boissin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2193-6, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the kinetics and the nature of the diet on the circadian development of glycemia in Gallus gallus L] Guillaume J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:176-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of general activity and internal temperature in the male quail] Boissin J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1580-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the nycthemeral period on reaction time] Rougier G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:875-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effects of weaning as a function of age on the wake-sleep cycle in guinea pigs] Astic L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:389, 1968 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of the central temperature of subject given free rein for 6 months] Colin J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:380, 1967 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm of the central temperature of the subject placed 6 months in a free course] Colin J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:380, 1967 (Fre)
[Circadian variation of temperature in sloths: the unau (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters)] Goffart M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:415-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Circadian variation of the temperature in a sloth: the unau (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters)] Goffart M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:415-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm and low frequency rhythms in human physiology] Halberg F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:117-200, 1967 (Fre)
[Nyctohemeral rhythm of energy expenditure. Study of comparative physiology] Kayser C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:3-116, 1967 (Fre)
[Wakefulness-sleep alternation circadian rhythms during underground isolation of 7 young women] Apfelbaum M, et al.
Presse Med 77:879-82, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Biological rhythms and long distance air travel] Nicolas MJ.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:637-46, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Activity studies fith vespertilionid bats (Myotis nattereri, Kuhl 1818)] Engländer H, et al.
Experientia 24:618-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Circadian phase alteration in the manic-depressive disease] Waldmann H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:383-96, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between liver and adrenal cortex function. Daily rhythm of biologically active free glucocorticoids and some metabolites in healthy persons and patients with liver cirrhosis] Gerdes H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1149-55, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Circadian fluctuations of adenylate kinase (myokinase) of the blood serum] Juchems R, et al.
Med Welt 20:1302-3, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of water on the circadian rhythm of Phaseolus] Bünning E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:450-1, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal periodicity of glycogen stability and glucose uptake by rat hemodiaphragm] Lippmann HG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:39-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Influence of sound on the daily periodic activity of the golden hamster] Meyer A.
Naturwissenschaften 55:234-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Free-wheeling circadian rhythm of minnows at the polar circle] Müller K.
Naturwissenschaften 55:140, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of weak electromagnetic fields on the circadian periodicity of humans] Wever R.
Naturwissenschaften 55:29-32, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythms of orthostatic cardiovascular responses] Aschoff J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:146-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythms in men under the influence of light-dark cycles of various periods] Aschoff J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:58-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythmic variations of energy consumption during workload] Voigt ED, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R89-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Principles of circadian rhythms in men, studied by the effects of a weak alternating electric field] Wever R.
Pflueger Arch 302:97-122, 1968 (Ger)
[Desynchronization of circadian rhythms within an isolated group] Pöppel E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:364-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in changed environmental conditions] ZurbrüGG P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:724, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function in patients with chronic kidney failure] Reisert PM, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:454-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Diurnal mitotic rhythms in the rat liver after partial hepatectomy] Klinge O, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:154-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the circadian rhythm of somatotropin and hydrocortisone secretion subjects with normal metabolism and with diabetes] Michaelis D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:230-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Maternal care, pre- and postnatal, behavioral ontogeny, and circadian activity of the European wild boar (Sus scrofa L)] Gundlach H.
Z Tierpsychol 25:955-95, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Individual, diurnal and time-of-day variations in the blood constituents of cattle. 4. Behavior of total leukocytes and eosinophils] Unsheim J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:145-53, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Daily changes in various hypophysial hormones in the normal male rat] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:86-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the circadian rhythm of sex chromatin] Biscatti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1803-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Daily changes of sex chromatin during the menstrual cycle] Biscatti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1805-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Variations in glucide assimilation during the day. II. Changes in the diabetic subject] Specchia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1895-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Variations in glucide assimilation during the day. I. Changes in the normal subject and in subjects with essential obesity] Specchia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1891-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on blood cortisol changes during cerebral apoplexy in the acute stage] Digiesi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:547-55, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the circadian rhythm of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in congestive cardiac insufficiency. Preliminary note] Timio M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:966-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Glycoactive function of the adrenal gland during myocardial infarct. II. Nyctohemeral rhythm of plasmatic, and urinary cortisol and of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Lenzi S, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 30:231-51, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Persistance of the adrenocortical circadian rhythm in the course of submaximal corticoid inhibition obtained with a preparation with delayed absorption] Ceresa F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:1-17, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of adrenal cortex function in obesity. V. Daily secretion of aldosterone] Scavo D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:577-90, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The rhythm of urinary excretion of FSH and LH during the normal menstrual cycle] Ingrassia F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:830-4, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The chemical test as a model of a system sensitive to external actions: its daily variation] Piccardi G.
Minerva Med 60:1512-4, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of clearance of endogenous creatinine in congestive heart failure. Correlations with urinary elimination of catecholamines and electrolytes] Muiesan G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:163-71, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythms] Pericoli Ridolfini F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1612-22, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effects of neonatal administration of testosterone on the circadian rhythm of plasmatic corticosterone in the adult rat] Cagnoni M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:119-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of experimental data in the study of biological rhythms] Della Corte M.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:389-402, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiac insufficiency and adrenal cortex function. Daily changes in free plasmatic 17-OHCS and response to administration of dexamethasone] Fantini F, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:240-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological parasympathicolysis and circadian biorhythm of corticosteroiduria in gynoid obesity] Ferrari E, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:126-46, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Biorhythms in clinical and experimental endocrinology. Introduction] Lunedei A.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:3-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Circadian study of plasmatic cortisol in ulcer patients. Remote results of surgical operations] Tarquini B.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:235-9, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cortisone therapy syntonized with the circadian rhythm of the cortico-adrenal incretion] Bellomi C.
Rass Trim Odont 49:251-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Present knowledge and practical observations on the rhythm of corticoadrenal activity and an outline of prolonged steroid therapy] Scalabrino R, et al.
Reumatismo 19:81-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Biorhythm of free plasma cortisol in normal children in early and late childhood] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:646-52, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Wakefulness, cycles and phases of sleep in 24 hours in cats] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:24-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Nocturnal EEG patterns in patients with epileptic cerebral diseases treated surgically with total or partial hemispherectomy] Mingrino S, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:95-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm in chorionic gonadotropin levels in urine between the 50th and 90th day of gestation] Rondinelli M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:454-62, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Hypnic nyctohemeral organisation in narcoleptic patients] Berti Ceroni G, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:343-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on plasma corticosteroids. 2. Levels of plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in healthy aduits and its diurnal and daily variations] Igari J, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1281-5, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between mitotic rhythm in the intestinal epithelium and endocrine activity in the rat] Tsunenari Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:191-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Studies on human serum complement. I. Serum complement titer in healthy subjects and its diurnal fluctuation] Arata M.
Jap J Allerg 18:223-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between daily rhythm in oxygen consumption of rat liver tissue and light-dark cycle] Kikuchi M, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:451-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous diurnal fluctuation of the magnesium level in plasma and erythrocytes] Milewski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:483-4, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Research on the nyctohemeral rhythm of energy metabolism during rest and exercise in humans] Buriacu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:271-8, 1968 (Rum)
[On the problem of the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic division of thymic lymphocytes in the normal state and in acute radiation sickness] Khussar IuP.
Arkh Anat 51:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A model of the controlling light effect realized in living tissue] Fukshanskiĭ LIa.
Biofizika 11:374-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Dirunal rhythm of mitosis in several organs of ten week old human fetuses] Abrin EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:100-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The daily rhythm of mitotic activity in certain tissues of young white rats] Bogatova-Nikanorova RI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:110-2, May 66 (Rus)
[On the daily rhythm of mitotic activity of the bone marrow in the rat] Gruzdev GP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:83-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the diurnal rhythm of mitosis and mitotic activity of the epithelium of the convoluted tubules of the kidney at high altitudes] Sharinov FKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:102-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diurnal shifts in the functional adaptation of the visual analyzer in various seasons] Kurilova LM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:301-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the normal 24-hour rhythm in the physiological functions of the working man] Pummenburg SO.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:855-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The state of the bronchial patency in healthy children at different hours of the day] Kokin VS.
Pediatriia 46:16-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On daily fluctuations in the activity of some dehydrogenases in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Kool' MA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1064-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the mitotic cycle and diurnal fluctuations of the proliferative activity in exocrine epithelium of mouse pancreas] Markelova IV.
Tsitologiia 10:1269-75, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On biological rhythms (review of the literature)] Agadzhanian NA. Voennomed Zh 1:29-34, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the diurnal rhythm of mitosis in "T-1" sarcoma] Svinogeeva TP. Vop Onkol 15:105-7, 1969 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nicotinic acid on the diurnal variation of the free fatty acids of plasma. Cariström S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:121-3, Jul-Aug 68
The effects of L-triiodothyronine on the self-selected circadian rhythm of rest and activity in the canary.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wahlström G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:199-212, Jan-Feb 69
Temporal relationships of puromycin and ACTH effects on cultured hamster adrenal glands. Andrews RV. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:123-8, 1 Jul 69
Alterations of pineal gland biorhythms by N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate (JB336). Merritt JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:119-24, Mar 69
[Effects of dextroamphetamine and ephedrine on the nycthemeral rhythm and motor activity of Porcellio scaber Latr. (Porcellionidae, terrestrial isopode)] Amouriq L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:136-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Manipulating the photoperiod to damage insects. Sullivan WN, et al. Nature (London) 221:60-1, 4 Jan 69
[Autonomous circadian rhythms in men under the influence of different light conditions] Wever R.
Pflueger Arch 306:71-91, 1969 (Ger)

## CIRCLE OF WILLIS (A7)

Cerebral ischemia in infant and adult gerbils. Relation to incomplete circle of Willis. Levine S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:315-7, Mar 69
Relative calibre of the cervical internal carotid artery. Normal variation with the circle of Willis. Lehrer HZ. Brain 91:339-48, Jun 68
[Angiographic development of aneurysms of the circle of Willis following direct incomplete surgery] Bonnal J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:11-29, 1969 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

The significance of persistent trigeminal artery. Carotid-Basilar anastomosis. Fields WS.
Radiology 91:1095-101, Dec 68
[Anatomic variations in the structure of the circle of Willis in cases of cerebral aneurysms] Musiol A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:599-604, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibro-elastic cushions at the level of the circle of Willis in the newborn infant. (Preliminary work). Alexianu M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:224-30, 1969
Some observations on the cerebral arterial circles of mink (Mustela vision). Brown JO.
Anat Rec 161:311-24, Jul 68
[Blood supply of corpus callosum and Ammon's formation in the brain of the rhesus monkey] Bender W. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:214-28, 1969 (Ger)
[The arterial supply of the corpus callosum of the cat] Schlüter G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:28-39, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in cerebral arteries with aging. Grunnet M.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:314-8, Sep 69
Age and cerebral atherosclerosis. Flora GC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:357-72, Mar-Apr 68
[Regional crises in the basin of the large cerebral arteries] Ozarai AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1276-80, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative examination of cerebral circulation models. Clark ME, et al. J Neurosurg 29:484-94, Nov 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Basilar-artery occlusion through embolism. Clinico-anatomical study] Della Bottinelli M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:74-91, 1967 (Spa)
[Vertebrobasilar arterial insufficiency] García Piris A.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:132-41, 1968 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosis of aneurysm of anterior communicating artery. Case report. Lin JP.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:74-80, Jan 69

SURGERY

Selection, timing, and technique of aneurysm surgery of the anterior circle of Willis. Lougheed WM.
Clin Neurosurg 16:95-113, 1969
Thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms of the circle of Willis after incomplete obliteration by clip or ligature across the neck. Bonnal J, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:158-64, Feb 69
Technique for exposure of the entire circle of Willis in the dog. Technical note. Iwabuchi T, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:238-41, Aug 69
[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior cerebral and anterior communicating arteries] Arutiunov AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:2-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see PERIANAL GLANDS

(A13)

## CIRCUMCISION (E4)

Contraceptives and cervical carcinoma. Sandler B.
Brit Med J 1:356-7, 9 Aug 69
Neonatal circumcision: a general practitioner survey. Fredman RM. Med J Aust 1:117-20, 18 Jan 69
Ritualistic surgery--circumcision and tonsillectomy. Bolande RP. New Eng J Med 280:591-6, 13 Mar 69
Ritualism. Ganelin RS.
New Eng J Med 280:1076-7, 8 May 69
Circumcision and tonsillectomy. St. John-Hunt D.
New Eng J Med 281:621-2, 11 Sep 69
Regional block for circumcision in adults. Sodipo JO Jr.
W Afr Med J 17:177-8, Dec 68
[The significance of circumcision for the carcinoma prevention] Koester H.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1562-6, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[On circumcision] Boden O. Z Urol 61:475-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of circumcision of newborn infants] Thiele WH. Zbl Gynaek 90:307-11, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Circumcision: technic (3)] Pérez Orio JE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:373-4, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of circumcision done with a plastic bell clamp. Rubenstein MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:381-2, Oct 68
Urethral fistula following circumcision. Lackey JT, et al. JAMA 206:2318, 2 Dec 68
A complication of circumcision. McGowan AJ Jr.
JAMA 207:2104-5, 17 Mar 69
Hazards of plastic bell circumcisions. Malo T, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:869, Jun 69

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see PULMONARY

FIBROSIS (C5)

CISTERNA CHYLI see under THORACIC DUCT

(A7)

## CISTERNA MAGNA (A8)

Isotope cisternography-RISA. Fenton JL, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:117-24, Summer 69
Improved techniques for the chronic cannulation of the lateral cerebral ventricle and the cisterna magna of the Welsh Mountain sheep. Barton AJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:25P-7P, Jan 69
[Hypocapnia induced by mechanical hyperventilation and the oxygen content of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in dogs] Pocidalo JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:475, 1967 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ventriculocisternal pH and cerebral blood flow. Posner JB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:664-7, Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Size of interpeduncular, pontine, pontocerebellar cisterns and cisterna magna in childhood. Carlsson B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:65-73, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

[Mega-cisterna magna: clinical, radiologic and anatomopathologic study] Gonsette R, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:559-70, Aug 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of normal-pressure hydrocephalus by RISA cisternography. Patten DH, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:457-61, Aug 68
The anatomy of the posterior fossa in relation to positive contrast cisternography. Hastings-James R.
Radiology 92:1065-72, Apr 69
[Mega-cisterna magna: clinical, radiologic and anatomopathologic study] Gonsette R, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:559-70, Aug 68 (Fre)

CITANEST see PRILOCAINE (D6)

## CITRATES (D2)

X-ray crystal analysis of the substrates of aconitase. IX. A refinement of the structure of anhydrous citric acid. Glusker JP, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:1066-72, 15 Jun 69
X-ray crystal analysis of the substrates of aconitase. 8. The structure and absolute configuration of potassium dihydrogen isocitrate isolated from Bryophyllum calycinum. Van der Helm D, et al.
Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:578-92, 15 Apr 68
The sulfhydryl groups of citrate cleavage enzyme. Cottam GL, et al. Arch Biochem 130:304-11, Mar 69
Absolute configurations of the naturally occurring hydroxycitric acids. Glusker JP, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:573-5, Jul 69
Nature of the phosphorylated residue in citrate cleavage enzyme. Cottam GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:895-900, 27 Jun 69
The stereospecificity of the (R)-citrates synthase in the presence of p-chloromercuribenzoate. Dittbrenner S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:802-8, 22 Aug 69
The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68
The effects of pH and citrate on the activity of nicotinamideA-denine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 113:813-20, Aug 69
Synthesis and absolute configuration of the isomers of homoisocitric acid (1-hydroxy-1,2,4-butanetricarboxylic acid) and the stereochemistry of lysine biosynthesis. Chiiina K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2846-55, Jul 69
Citrate synthases: allosteric regulation and molecular size. Weitzman PD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:196-200, 7 Jan 69
A simple apparatus and procedure for electrofocusing experiments: pL of lactate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase. Weller DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:576-9, 3 Dec 68
Diluted ACD blood for cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Sarkozy E, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:193-6, Apr 69
The in vitro effect of citric acid and sodium citrate on Streptococcus agalactiae in milk. Sinha DP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:805-10, Oct 68
Studies with specific enzyme inhibitors. XII. Resolution of DL-erythro-fluorocitric acid into optically active isomers. Dummel RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2966-9, 10 Jun 69
Unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by metabolites. A possible regulatory mechanism. LéJohn HB. J Biol Chem 243:5126-31, 10 Oct 68
Citryl phosphate and the mode of action of the citrate cleavage enzyme. Walsh CT Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4366-74, 25 Aug 69
An improved method for preparing buffers that have low baselines in automated amino acid analysis. Wainer A, et al. J Chromatogr 39:79-80, 14 Jan 69
Red cell survival of 42 day acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD)-adenine preserved blood after transfusion into traumatized patients. Matsuda T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:42-6, Jul 69
Citrate, pyruvate, and lactate contaminants of commercial serum albumin. Hanson RW, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:667-8, Sep 68
Detection and separation of aliphatic polycarboxylic acids by reversed-phase partition thin-layer chromatography. Sullivan G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:887-8, Jul 69
The respiratory efficiency and flexibility of erythrocytes stored in acid-citrate-dextrose solution. Sirs JA. J Physiol (London) 203:93-109, Jul 69
Sodium citrate salting-out of the human blood serum proteins. Hegardt FG, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:161-8, Dec 68
History of prothrombin activation in sodium citrate solution. Seegers WH.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:610-1, 31 Jul 68
[Contribution on the preapration of "Eisenberg's solution" for the litholysis of uric acid stones] Michler H, et al. Pharm Prax 6:153-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Change of various molecular properties of trypsin in the presence of citrate ion] Porcelli G.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:272-84, May 69 (Ita)
[Treatment with cold permanent wave solution after the pretreatment of hair] Nanjo M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:156-7, 1967 (Jap)
[ATP citrate lyase] Takeda Y, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:720-9, Jul 68 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[On a method of citrate test determination in studies of the Escherichia coli group of bacteria] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 33:98, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The behavior and character of microdistribution of Pu239 in the rat organism in chronic inhalation of its citrate complex] Liubchanskii ER.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-42, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Calculation of thrombocytes in citrate-furacilin solution] Danilin II, et al. Lab Delo 12:730-2, 1967 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Poisoning by ethylene glycol. An antidote: the citrate ion] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3001-9, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:684-93, May 69

ANALYSIS

Effects of fluoride and vitamin D2 on citrate in bone and serum. Hac LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:179-84, Jan 69

Separation and quantitative determination of lactic, pyruvic, fumaric, succinic, malic, and citric acids by gas chromatography. Hautala E, et al. Anal Biochem 30:32-9, Jul 69

Fluorometric micro determination of citrate in tissue extracts. O'Neill JJ, et al. Anal Biochem 29:357-80, Jun 69

Toxic actions of the metabolites of halothane: LD 50 and some metabolic effects of trifluoroethanol and trifluoroacetic acid in mice and guinea pigs. Airaksinen MM, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:242-8, 1968

Quantitative analysis of blood-preserving fluids. Budziszewski A. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:555-62, 1969

The use of ion exchange for the quantitative assay of mixtures of citrate and citric acid. Budziszewski A. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:149-52, 1969

Citrate content of blood and saliva in relation to periodontal disease in man. Simon E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1243-7, Oct 68

An organically combined fluorine compound in bone. Peters RA, et al. Biochem J 113:9P-10P, Jun 69

Interrelationships between liver composition, plasma glucose and ketones, and hepatic acetyl-CoA and citric acid during prolonged starvation in the male rat. Herrera E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:244-53, 23 Dec 68

Fructose and citric acid in human semen. Vaishwanar PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1728-31, Nov 68

A simplified and sensitive method for citrate determination in biological samples. Costello LC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:120-2, Jul 69

Citrate in the surface enamel of unerupted and erupted teeth. Gedalia I, et al. J Dent Res 48:105-8, Jan-Feb 69

Occurrence of norcaperatic acid in Polyporus fibrillosus. Sullivan G. J Pharm Sci 57:1804-5, Oct 68

Fructose, lactic acid and citric acid content of the semen of eleven subhuman primate species and of man. Ackerman DR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:563-6, Dec 68

[Use of mixed indicators in drug control. IV. Determination of sodium citrate] Zahradníček M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:369-73, Oct 68 (Cse)

[Citrate synthase, acetyl coenzyme A and citrate in the liver of mice following total-body irradiation] Berndt J, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:88-91, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Citric acid content and grade of viability of wheat] Radua P, et al. Farmacognosia 27:51-60, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A metabolic variation in Penicillium spiculisporum Lehman. I. Production of (+)-and (-)-decylcitric acids. Gatenbeck S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2613-6, 1968

A metabolic variation in Penicillium spiculisporum Lehman. II. Purification and some properties of the enzyme synthesizing (--)-decylcitric acid. Mahlén A, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2617-23, 1968

Genetics of citric acid producing strains of Aspergillus niger. I. Citric acid synthesis by morphological mutants induced iwth UV. Ilczuk Z. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:331-6, 1968

Control of citrate and acetoacetate synthesis in rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:794-9, 6 Sep 68

The kinetic properties of citrate synthase from rat liver mitochondria. Shepherd D, et al. Biochem J 114:597-610, Sep 69

Citric acid from ferrocyanide-treated blackstrap molasses. Palacios R, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:103-5, Jan 69

Biosynthesis of citric acid. The influence of hydrogens ion concentration on the microbial production of citric acid by various Aspergillus niger strains. Bahadur K, et al. Mycopathologia 36:359-64, 31 Dec 68

[Formation of citric and oxalic acid by some types of fungi of species Aspergillus on different culture media] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:123-31, 1967 (Bul)

[Studies on aeration. V. Aeration conditions in fermentations of Aspergillus niger in 3000 liters fermentors] Balatti A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:626-32, 1968 (Ita)

[Rheologic characteristics of citric fermentation and its application in larger scale production] Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:25-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on plasma electrolyte levels in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Szilágyi G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:359-65, 1968

Citrate content of blood and saliva in relation to periodontal disease in man. Simon E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1243-7, Oct 68

Arterial levels, cardiac and hepatic arteriovenous differences, extraction coefficients and oxygen extraction ratios of various substrates in normal, and in acute and chronic alloxan-diabetic dogs. Kraupp O, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:114-25, 17 Oct 68

Periodontal condition and blood citrate level in pregnant women. Katz A, et al. J Dent Res 48:140-3, Jan-Feb 69

The contribution of citrate to the ferroxidase activity of serum. Lee GR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:918-23, Jul 69

[Enzymatic determination of citrate in plasma without deproteinization] Zender R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:335-40, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Liquefying effect on suppurations of an oral dose of calciferol] Brincourt J. Presse Med 77:467-70, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Dynamic study of citratemia in provoked hypocalcemia in man under normal conditions] Torrenté A de. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:317-23 contd, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Dynamic study of citratemia due to provoked hypocalcemia in normal man] Torrenté A de. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:355-60 concl, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Influence of Ildamen on hemodynamics and metabolic substrates in humans] Lujf A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:169-73, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to citrate metabolism in infancy] Tischler V, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:295-300, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Effect of fasting on certain hematochemical constants in cattle, with special reference to calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and citric acid] Addis M, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:441-54, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Blood citrates in laying chickens] Zannelli C. Arch Vet Ital 18:415-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Research on blood acetoacetate, pyruvate, lactate and citrate in chronic hyperazotemic renal insufficiency] Fiaschi E, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:44-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Citrates in the blood durin vitamin D2 therapy of unfants] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:529-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

[The influence of Videin-2 and Videin-3 in combination with a citric acid mixture on the content of citric acid and inorganic phosphorus in the blood of children with rickets] Bilas LM. Pediatriia 46:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Effect of sorbitol preparations on the vitamin saturation of the organism in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Sheleketina II. Vrach Delo 2:36-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of plasma citric acid in deficiency rickets] Cresto JC, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:136-43, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and isolation of citric acid anhydride. Repta AJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:505-6, Apr 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The reaction of iron and ammonium citrate, its use in the diagnosis of jaundice. Apropos of 400 cases] Mazzei ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:20-9, 7 Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The stimulation of cholesterol synthesis by citrate and alpha-ketoglutarate in high concentrations. Erkama J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1046-7, 1968

Accumulation of citrate in pancreatic islets of obese hyperglycemic mice. Matschinsky FM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:855-62, 9 Dec 68

The permeability of rat heart mitochondria to citrate. England PJ, et al. Biochem J 112:8P, Mar 69

The dependence on dicarboxylic acids and energy of citrate accumulation in depleted rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ. Biochem J 109:247-51, Sep 68

The inhibition of pyruvate and Ls(+)-isocitrate oxidation by succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. König T, et al. Biochem J 114:589-96, Sep 69

Th control of isocitrate oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Nicholls DG RAND PB. Biochem J 114:215-25, Sep 69

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in obese mice in vivo. II. Studies with DL-malate-2-3H-3-14C, succinate-3,3-3H-2,3-14C, and DL-isocitrate-2-3H-5,6-14C. Lamdin E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3325-31, Aug 69

Localization of the homocitrate pathway. Betterton H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:459-61, 23 Dec 68

Phosphate-induced loss of citric acid cycle intermediates from rat-liver mitochondria. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:664-6, 2 Sep 69

Citrate metabolism in the osteopetrotic bone of the grey-lethal mouse. Murphy HM. Calcif Tissue Res 3:176-83, 1969

Effect of dexamethasone on citrate metabolism. Wajchenberg BL, et al. Clin Sci 36:15-24, Feb 69

Oxygen consumption, citrate levels and lactate production of the perfused rat diaphragm. Rowlands SD. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1215-21, Jun 69

Oxygen uptake and 14CO2 production from citrate and isocitrate by control and parathyroid hormone-treated bone maintained in tissue culture. Wolinsky I, et al. Endocrinology 84:28-35, Jan 69

The effect of x-irradiation on the citrate content in mouse liver. Berndt J. Experientia 25:254-5, 15 Mar 69

Variation of citrate in the tissues of Musca domestica L. during metamorphosis. Pant R, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:187-8, Dec 68

Citrate metabolism in diabetes. Gupta ML, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:79-82, Feb 69

Effect of divalent cations on the uptake and oxidation of substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al. J Bact 97:812-9, Feb 69

Enzymatic analysis of the requirement for sodium in aerobic growth of Salmonella typhimurium on citrate. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 99:395-400, Aug 69

Role of sodium in determining alternate pathways of aerobic citrate catabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 99:389-94, Aug 69

Requirement for sodium in the anaerobic growth of Aerobacter aerogenes on citrate. O'Brien RW, et al. J Bact 98:388-93, May 69

Induction and properties of the citrate transport system in Aerobacter aerogenes. Villarreal-Moguel EI, et al. J Bact 98:552-8, May 69

Relationship of glutaric acid to the homocitric acid pathway of biosynthesis of lysine in yeast. Bhattacharjee JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1417-23, 25 Mar 69

Relationship between the growth rate of mycobacteria and their ability to utilize organic acids as the sole source of carbon. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 12:534-6, Dec 68

Permeability of rat adipose tissue mitochondria to citrate, isocitrate and 2-oxoglutarate. Halperin ML, et al. Nature (London) 223:1369-71, 27 Sep 69

Studies on the uptake of 51Cr and 64Cu beta-glycerophosphate complexes by tumours. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:266-78, Oct 68

Effects of age on citrate metabolism in bone and on the distribution of skeletal fluoride. Hac LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:428-34, Feb 69

Renal tubular acidosis, acidosis due to hyperkalaemia, hypercalcaemia, disordered citrate metabolism and other tubular dysfunctions following human renal transplantation. György AZ, et al. Quart J Med 38:231-54, Apr 69

Studies of the biochemical lesions caused by a new fluorine pesticide, n-methyl-n-(1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide. Noguchi T, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:189-98, Sep 68

[Effect of L-malate on oxidation of citrate and D-isocitrate in mitochondria of potato tubercles] Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2290-3, 5 May 69 (Fre)

[Study of the relations between methods of excretion and consumption of citric acid by the kidney] Cier JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:377, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the relations between the modalities of excretion and the consumption of citric acid by the kidney] Cier JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:377, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the action of certain enzymatic inhibitors on the consumption of citric acid by the kidney] Pellet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:469, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the action of various enzymatic inhibitors on citric acid consumption] Pellet MV, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:469, 1967 (Fre)

[Gradient of anions in rat liver mitochondria in presence of inhibitors of the respiratory chain and oligomycin] Quagliariello E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:925-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Some aspects of metabolism of citric acid in Cushing's syndrome] Losana O, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:192-9, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Citrate metabolism. II. Citrate curves after intravenous administration in rachitic infants before and after administration of vitamin D] Bartolozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1813-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Citrate metabolism. I. Citrate curves after intravenous administration in normal children] Ciampolini M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1810-3, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Citric acid in hard tissues] Sasaki S, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:207-12, Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Influence of parathyroid extract (PTE) on the citrate content and isocitric dehydrogenase activity in bones and some organs of the rat] Szot Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:1-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Various problems of citrate-calcium metabolism which are of clinical significanec] Jankowska E. Wiad Lek 21:2114-6, 1 Dec 68 (22 ref.) (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Utilization of energy substrates by renal cells] Deutsch G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:163-74, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of inhibition of the Krebs cycle on 2-C14-acetate incorporation into liver lipids of rats] Deachuk IV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:317-21, 1967 (Ukr)
[The transformation of citric acid and acetylphosphate in livers of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Gula NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:586-90, 1968 (Ukr)
[Formation of acetylphosphate from citric acid and study of the reversibility of this process] Guiyi MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:163-6, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal by citrate of the iodoacetate and fluoride inhibition of glutamic acid production by Corynebacterium glutamicum. Birnbaum J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:287-8, Aug 69
Studies on the Folin-Wu method for assaying glucose in the presence of citrates. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:421-4, 1969
Citrate infusion in dogs following cardiac autotransplantation. Studies on cardiovascular effects. Smith NT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:44-8, Jan 69
Effect of pH on the inhibition of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast by anions. Cennamo C, et al. Biochem J 109:361-8, Sep 68
The inhibition by fluorocitrate of rat liver mitochondrial and extramitochondrial aconitate hydratase. Guarriera-Bobyleva V, et al.
Biochem J 113:853-60, Aug 69
Effect of citrate-phosphate-dextrose on certain metabolic changes in human red cells during preservation. Datta MC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:5-7, Jan 68
Effect of sodium citrate on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum esc. Anker P, et al. Experientia 24:885-6, 15 Sep 68
Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69
Effect of citrate on acyl-coA synthetase of rat liver. Harada T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:497-501, Apr 69
Growth changes in mammalian cell cultures by plastic additives (effect of triethyl citrate). Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:197-211, Jun 67
Comparison of the effect of heparin and citrate on platelet aggregation. O'Brien JR, et al.
J Clin Path 22:28-31, Jan 69
Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66
Use of citrate in mobilizing plutonium in rat. Smith H, et al. Nature (London) 223:642-3, 9 Aug 69
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibody. 3. Modifications of factor II (human prothrobmin) in concentrated sodium citrate or ammonium sulfate solution] Soulier JP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:121-35, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of ligands upon retention of iron by normal and anemic rats after oral application] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:225-38, 1968 (Ger)
[The Ilica-Dodica test in the laboratory differential diagnosis of jaundices] Tobaldin G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:73-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Pharmacological properties of agaric acid] Carminati GM, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:249-51, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VI. Submitochondrial enzyme localization and effect of citrate] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:902-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Some preliminary studies of lipogenesis with isocitrate-2-H3 in the normal and obese subject] Piccardo MG, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:713-20, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of acidifying agents on the behavior of certain enzymes in ovarian cortex] Pawelek D.
Ginek Pol 40:83-91, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and synergistic acid on the autooxidation of some edible fats] Markuze Z.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:399-404, 1968 (Pol)
[The influence of certain humoral factors on the rate of food reactions in the fish] Kuz'mina VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:486-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of various iron compounds on the level of hemoglobin and myoglobin in the organism of the albino rat in regular muscular activity] Smorodintseva EI, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the chelate action of sodium citrate on calcium metabolism in rats] Murillo A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:35-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Effect of citric acid on non-organic phosphorus in the blood of children suffering from rickets] Bilas LM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:27-8, 1967 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sorbiline in diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:107-8, Oct 68
[Effect of citrates on renal lithiasis due to ethylene-glycol] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:593-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with Foncitril 4,000. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:515-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Dissolving treatment of urinary calculi] Thomas J, et al. Sem Ther 43:405-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Advances in the conservative treatment of kidney calculi] Pirlich W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2236-8, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of kidney calculi] Dworschak W, et al. Med Klin 64:273-8, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment after ingestion of detergents and cleansers] Gloxhuber C.
Med Welt 6:351-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of uric acid calculi with chemolysis] Kress L.
Med Welt 22:1411-3, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Nuclevit B 12, a new agent with anabolic effect] Staemmler HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:149-52, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the management of urate calculi using the Uralyt-U preparation] Lange K.
Urologe 7:194-200, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[On results, peculiarities and dangers in the treatment of urate calculi with citrate] Schöll H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:883-6, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fast dissolution of urate stones of the kidney (preliminary note)] Götz F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2813, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Clinical experience on the antiflogistic and spasmolytic activity of propaxoline citrate during growth] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:286-90, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies of extra-corporeal circulation with special reference to the application of acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD) blood] Noguchi T, et al.
Iryo 22:949-58, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the side-effects of cardiac glycosides in young children] Raugale AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Detš 13:19-22, Jun 68 (Rus)

URINE

Renal stone. Modlin M.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:531-5, 12 Dec 68
[Relations between the tubular reabsorption of sodium and excretion of citric acid] Cier JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:418, 1968 (Fre)
[Citric acid and uric acid secretion in urine of healthy patients and patients with uric acid stones before and after administration of a citric acid-citrate mixture] Matouschek E, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1011-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see KREBS CYCLE (G1)

CITRIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

## CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

Binding of folic acid and derivatives by milk. Ghitis J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:156-62, Feb 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new combination of methotrexate and folinic acid for cancer treatment (acute leukemia and solid tumors)] Schwarzenberg L, et al.
Presse Med 77:385-8, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Studies on the persistence of methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and leucovorin in serum of mice. Borsa J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:235-42, Feb 69
[Serum levels of folinic acid in some cases of acute leukemia and acute erythremia. Values in basal conditions and after administration of folic acid] Bachi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1860-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of citrovorum factor to the buccal mucosa of anemic patients: a cytologic study. Staats OJ. J Dent Res 46:1068-71, Sep-Oct 67

METABOLISM

Role of the jejunum in the absorption of folic acid and its polyglutamates. Baker H, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:124-32, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antifolic antiblastic therapy of gestochrionepithelioma] De Marchi A.
Minerva Ginec 19:1120-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

## CITRULLINE (D10)

The characterisation of protein-bound citrulline. Steinert PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:1-9, 4 Feb 69

METABOLISM

Nitrogen metabolism of Picea glauca. IV. Metabolism of uniformly labelled 14-C-L-arginine, [carbamyl-14C]-L-citrulline, and [1,2,3,4-14C]-gamma-guanidinobutyric acid during diurnal changes in the soluble and protein nitrogen associated with the onset of expansion of spruce buds. Durzan DJ. Canad J Biochem 47:771-83, Aug 69
[Metabolism of ammonium compounds. II. Distribution of ammonium ion (NH4), arginine, citrulline and urea in different test tissues in normal rats poisoned with ammonium ion and protected with arginine] Roberge A, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:1-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

URINE

Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. A new disorder of amino acid metabolism associated with myoclonic seizures and mental retardation. Shih VE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:83-92, Jan 69

## CITRUS FRUITS (J)

Why glycerol and lemon juice? Wiley SB.
Amer J Nurs 69:342-4, Feb 69
Conversion of linalool to alpha-terpineol in citrus. Attaway JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:609-10, 18 Dec 68
Induced peroxidase isoenzyme patterns in citrus leaves. Bar-Akiva A, et al.
Experientia 25:474-5, 15 May 69
Hormonal control of colour changes in orange peel. Eilati SK, et al. Experientia 25:209-10, 15 Feb 69
Nucleolar changes in non-growing and growing lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.). Kordan HA.
Experientia 25:517-8, 15 May 69
Evaluation of a commonly used oral hygiene agent. Van Drimmelen J, et al. Nurs Res 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 69
[Purification and properties of citrus carboxypeptidase] Zuber H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1337-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic and sanitary studies among citrus workers] Pariato G. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:307-17, May 67 (Ita)
[Obstruction of the intestine by foodstuffs following ventricular resection--so called "orange ileus"] Räf LE. Lakartidningen 66:2515-20, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Determination of biphenyl in citrus fruits. Westöö G.
Analyst 94:406-9, May 69
[In vitro antagonism between the vitamin factor C 2 extracted from orange juice and various components of cigarette smoke] Saindelle A, et al.
Therapie 24:581-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Fluorimetric determination of o-phenyl phenol in citrus fruit] Benger H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:225-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Methoxylated flavones of Citrus aurantium L. subspecies amara L] Schneider G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:785-92, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the genuine etheric oils. I] Fischer R, et al.
Planta Med 15:6-16, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the components of the peels of shaddocks (Hirado buntan] Matsuno T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:787-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

## CITY PLANNING (I)

Technology, living cities, and human environment. Spilhaus A. Amer Sci 57:24-36, Spring 69
The Urban Coalition. Gardner JW.
Ann Intern Med 71:647-52, Sep 69
Urban design and mass transportation. Davis AA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:272-5, Feb 69
Controlled prospective experiments in planned development of new urban units. Heideman ML Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:72-3, Jan 69
Milton Keynes. A joint approach to planning.
Brit Med J 1:628-32, 8 Mar 69
Editorial. A unique opportunity for a fresh start.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:236, Aug 69
Dental Prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. Dentistry and Model Cities.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:27, Jul 69
Modelling and systems analysis in urban planning. Wilson AG. Nature (London) 220:963-6, 7 Dec 68
City for learning. Nature (London) 221:600-2, 15 Feb 69
Life in the big cities.
Nature (London) 221:1085-6, 22 Mar 69
Planning, model cities style. Dunham RE.
Public Health Rep 84:604, Jul 69
A better urban environment for people with visual impairment. Montan K. Rehab Lit 30:14-5, Jan 69
The role of the scientist in urban ecology. Heller AN.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1027-44, Jun 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Systems management and the cities. Schriever BA. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1062-7, Jun 68
[Healthy environment in the town landscape--the city of tomorrow] Reichow HB. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:386-97, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Green areas and city climate] Fisch I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:883-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sociological problems in two new building areas of Greifswald] Hackenberg HW. Z Ges Hyg 13:570-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Some hygienic aspects of the building of residential areas in Prague] Krásná V, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:559-61, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems during the change of living conditions in the city residential area] Muschter W. Z Ges Hyg 14:261-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the relation of air pollution by automobile exhaust gases to the planning of streets and housing quarters] Baikov BK, et al. Gig Sanit 31:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The development of the science of hygiene in the field of planning populated sites in the USSR] Beriushev KG. Gig Sanit 32:15-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the planning and construction of new housing settlements of cooperative and state farms of Belorussia] Gabrilovich MA. Gig Sanit 32:94-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of sanitation of the environment in relation to the growth of industrialization and construction of populated sites] Kalluzhnyĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic basis for removing a bronze foundry from the residential zone of a city] Poliak VE, et al. Gig Sanit 33:87, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Microclimate of housing microareas in the South and its hygienic value in planning residential areas] Postnikova VD. Gig Sanit 32:20-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Current hygienic problems of city planning in Siberia] Pul'kis VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:3-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Urban planning for environmental sanitation] Alvarez Ordóñez J. Salud Publica Mex 7:329-32, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[The main hygienic problems of the new construction standards and rules in the planning and building of populated sites] Beriushev KG. Gig Sanit 32:57-60, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Insufficiencies in recording insolation requirements in the regulations and standards of planning and building cities and in building standards and regulations] Kamenskaia MM. Gig Sanit 32:93-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

## CIVIL DEFENSE (I)

see also related
EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

The role of the veterinary profession in civil defence. Dougherty I. Aust Vet J 45:155-8, Apr 69
[Limit values of standards for shelter hygiene under difficult conditions] Hofmann HP. Z Ges Hyg 14:430-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the preparation and conduct of programmed examinations] Popov EP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:16-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Place and role of stomatologist in civil defense. (With special reference to the problem of handling of war injuries in the region of mouth, face and jaw] Latifić S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:81-4, Feb 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Basic principles of treatment of mass injuries] Farádi L. Orv Hetil 109:2129-37, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)

## CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

Not by bread alone. Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 69:1205, Jun 69
Sequel to the death of a leader. Underwood P. Amer J Nurs 69:787-90, Apr 69
Filmed case material: experience or exposure? Mason EA. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:99-108, Jan 69
Reflections in the rubble: some thoughts in the aftermath of civil disorder. O'Connor G. Amer J Psychiat 125:1557-63, May 69
Understanding Bick Power: processes and proposals. Piderhughes CA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1552-7, May 69
Our most crucial domestic issue. Pierce CM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1583-4, May 69
Psychiatric services to a sustained social protest campaign: an on-site, walk-in clinic at Resurrection City. By the Ad Hoc Report Committee, Psychiatric Service, Health Services Coordinating Committee, Resurrection City. Amer J Psychiat 125:1543-51, May 69
Psychiatry and civil rights. West LJ. Amer J Psychother 22:577-84, Oct 68
To speak or not to speak: the role of the behavioral scientist revisited. Butler AC. Amer Psychol 23:758, Oct 68
Young rebels in a mental hospital. Hartocollis P. Bull Menninger Clin 33:215-32, Jul 69
Treatment under compulsion. Greenland C. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:343-9, Aug 69
A new look at the courts and children's rights. Wadlington W. Children 16:138-42, Jul-Aug 69
The right to treatment: the court's role. Bazelon DL. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:129-35, May 69
The right to seek treatment. Hofling CK. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:7, May 69
Sex, Selma and segregation: a psychiatrist's reaction. Lowinger P. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:119-24, Spring 68
Resurrection City, U.S.A; social action and mental health. Popkin DR. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:198-204, Sep-Oct 68
NSF defends individual rights. Jacobs TL. Science 156:1313, 9 Jun 67
[Realization of the principle of responsibility in public health as a guaranty of the rights of citizens and health workers. Introductory declaration of the chirman of the permanent commission for medical law] Štěpán J. Cesk Zdrav 17:9-14, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Various aspects of the Geneva conventions, of the general declaration of human rights, of the international agreement on civil and political rights and of the international agreement on economic, social, and cultural rights] Vislocká A. Cesk Zdrav 17:23-6, Jan 69 (Cze)

HISTORY

The Guinea trade and some of its surgeons (with special reference to the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh). Watson WN. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:203-14, Jul 69

## CIVILIZATION (I)

Heredity, human understanding, and civilization. Williams RJ. Amer Sci 57:237-43, Summer 69
The impact of civilisation on human biology. Boyden S. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:287-98, Jun 69
Climatology and medicine. I. Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:145-6, May 69
[These peoples who disappear. The problem of ethnic groups that cannot survive modern civilization] Braun P. Presse Med 76:2447-50, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Current problems of nutrition. The struggle against diseases of civilization] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1979-80, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the prevention of civilization diseases] Ziegler E. Praxis 57:1032-5, 23 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of disorders and dieseases due to civilization] Hittmair AM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:687-92, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)

CLAIRVOYANCE see under PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

## CLASSIFICATION (L)

On the groove configuration of mandibular molars: the unreliability of the "Dryopithecus pattern" and a new method for classifying mandibular molars. Biggerstaff RH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:441-4, Nov 68
A mesoclimatological classification system for air pollution engineers. Weedfall RO, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:511-3, Jul 69
Numerical classification for toxonomic problems. Flake RH, et al. J Theor Biol 20:260-70, Aug 68
Information analysis in phytosociology: partition, classification and prediction. Orloci L. J Theor Biol 20:271-84, Sep 68
Variability in little people. Gardner LI. JAMA 209:1528, 8 Sep 69
On a mathematical procedure for detecting significant parameters in the classification of a statistical ensemble of phenomena and its applications. Favella LF, et al. Kybernetik 5:187-94, Jan 69
Theory of biological classification. Mayr E. Nature (London) 220:545-8, 9 Nov 68
Numerical classification method for deriving natural classes. Wishart D. Nature (London) 221:97-8, 4 Jan 69
Computer taxonomy and its application to medical problems. Goodfellow M. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1043, Oct 68
Nomenifers: are they christened or classified? Heise H, et al. Syst Zool 17:458-67, Dec 68
[Development of the relationships between chemistry and nosology] Löffler W. Gesneurs 26:1-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptive classifiers for direction and regulation] Wendt S. Kybernetik 6:1-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on concept formation. I. Psychologic problems of the origin, acquisition and structure of conceptual classification] Klix F. Z Psychol 173:159-207, 1967 (Ger)
[A method for automatic classification in groups] Farchi G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:717-21, 1966 (Ita)
[Culture-morphological and physiological properties of Actinomycetes no. 128--producer of antibiotic neothelomycin from the group of polypeptides] Stolpnik VG, et al. Antibiotiki 13:621-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the expression of taxonomic affinity] Smirnov ES. Zh Obshch Biol 27:191-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[8th revision of the International Classification of Disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:347-50, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Contribution to the classification of insect hemocytes] Vostal Z. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:393-405, 1969 (Slo)

HISTORY

Barnacle larvae in the nineteenth century. A case study in taxonomic theory. (Thompson JV), Winsor MP. J Hist Med 24:294-309, Jul 69

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see under PHOBIAS (F2)

CLAUSTRUM see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

CLAVICEPS see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

## CLAVICLE (A2)

That midclavicular line. Baker DH. Ann Intern Med 69:1330, Dec 68
That midclavicular line. Rytand DA. Ann Intern Med 69:1330, Dec 68
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. Fourteen-year follow-up in a case treated with radiation alone. Morgenstern P, et al. Cancer 23:221-4, Jan 69
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Jinkins WJ Jr. Clin Orthop 62:183-6, Jan-Feb 69
Eosinophilic granuloma of the clavicle simulating primary bone neoplasm. Waldman RS, et al. Clin Orthop 64:150-2, May-Jun 69
[Massive scapulo-celeido-costal osteolysis. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caulet T, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:177-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of clavicular pseudarthroses] Lilienberg H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:425-30, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Higoumenakis's sign and its significance for the diagnosis of congenital syphilis] Higoumenakis KG. Derm Wschr 154:697-705, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of severely displaced fractures of the clavicle] Berns O. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2510-1, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the problem of treating clavicular pseudoarthosis] Thurnheer W. Ther Umsch 26:121-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Open therapy of fractures of the clavicle] D'Eramo B. Acta Chir Ital 24:489-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical fractures of the clavicle. Clinical contribution] Taricco G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:106-13, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Solitary bone cyst of the clavicle (Case report)] Sguazzini Viscontini C. Minerva Ortop 18:870-2, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Clinical contribution] Varese LA, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2049-52, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral clavicular osteomyelitis with palmar and plantar pustulosis] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:590-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of clavicle by means of bone pegs] Portych L, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:25-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Tumors and borderline diseases of the clavicle] Plakhov Ala. Ortop Travm Protez 29:58-65, Mar 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle. March HC. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:167-9, Sep 68
[Abortive sign of cleidocranial dysostosis--congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle] Mattner HR. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:645-8, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A note on the Olduvai clavicular fragment. Oxnard CE. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:429-31, Nov 68
Age-associated changes in the shape of the lateral silhouette of the trunk. Towns JW, et al. Growth 32:205-10, Sep 68

INJURIES

Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle: a report of four cases and a method of repair. Simurda MA. Canad J Surg 11:487-90, Oct 68
Lesions of the brachial plexus associated with fractures of the clavicle. Miller DS, et al. Clin Orthop 64:144-9, May-Jun 69
Fractures of the first rib associated with injuries to the clavicle. Weiner DS, et al. J Trauma 9:412-22, May 69
Venous occlusion following greenstick fracture of clavicle. Mital MA, et al. JAMA 206:1301-2, 4 Nov 68
[Treatment of dangerous conditions in diseases and injuries of the locomotor system] Cotta H. Deutsch Med J 19:820-3, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical treatment of clavicular fracture] Wahl DH.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:438-45, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous bilateral fracture of the clavicle. Statistical contribution] Sguazzini Viscontini C.
Arch Ortop 80:351-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Influence of pathological conditions of the clavicle on articular mechanics of the shoulder] Bancale A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:256-69, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On fractutes of the clavicle] Trinchi E, et al.
Fracastoro 61:149-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical clavicular fractures] Curiel P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:181-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Iino S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:583-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[5 cases of clavicular fractures misdiagnosed as congenital myogenic torticollis] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:729-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Miyazaki A.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:586-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[6 cases of clavicular fracture in newborn infants] Okura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1112-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Gol'dman BL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:37-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis by a screw in clavicular fractures] Satarov IIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:57-60, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of clavicular fractures by means of a round pin] Liberzon SA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:97-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the subclavian vein due to pressure] Moiseenko AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:82-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of clavicle fracture by intraosseous fixation with a steel pin] Il'enkov SI.
Voennomed Zh 4:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Width of clavicular cortex in osteoporosis. Anton HC.
Brit Med J 1:409-11, 15 Feb 69

SURGERY

[Filling of residual depressions after parotidectomy by a sterno-cleido-mastoid strip] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:357-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Case of brachial plexus palsy following the incision of the medial side of the clavicle] Ichihara Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:43-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Aneurysmatic bone cyst] Górecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1475-6, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Amputation of the upper extremity together with scapula and clavicle for the treatment of recurrence of breast cancer] Konieczny L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1379-82, Nov 68 (Pol)

CLAVUS see under CALLOSITIES (C12)

CLAW see HOOF AND CLAW (A13)

## CLEFT LIP (C16)

Hypertelorism, microtia, and facial clefting. A newly described inherited syndrome. Bixler D, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:495-500, Sep 69
Cleft lip and cleft palate. Fraser FC.
Cleft Palate J 5:187-94, Jul 68
The dentition of monozygotic human twin fetuses with cleft lip and palate: a case report. Kraus BS, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:250-68, Jul 68
The impact of symptom: a preliminary comparison of cleft lip-palate and asthmatic children. Clifford E.
Clin Chem 6:221-7, Jul 69
Parental ratings of cleft palate infants. Clifford E.
Clin Chem 6:235-43, Jul 69
A psychiatric interpretation of children's creative dramatic stories. Tisza VB, et al.
Clin Chem 6:228-34, Jul 69
Class 3 occlusions in patients with clefts of lip and palate. Ridley DR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:25-36, Sep 68
Influence of hare-lip on closure of the secondary palate in strain A mouse embryos. Harris JW.
J Anat 105:216, Jul 69
Syndromes associated with facial clefting. Gorlin RJ.
J Dent Res 47:935, Nov-Dec 68
The use of a passive orthopedic device in the management of uni and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Lapa F, et al. Panminerva Med 11:64-7, Jan-Feb 69
[Mesiodens and median cleft in the upper lip] Egyedi P.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:391-4, May 69 (Dut)
[Cephalometric study of patients with total cleft lip and palate] Perzyna B, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 9:27-38, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The blood supply of a unilateral and a bilateral cleft lip-maxilla-palate] Schultze U.
Anat Anz 124:133-41, 1969 (Ger)
[On aplasia of remaining teeth in cleft lip and cleft palate] Matras H.
Oest Z Stomat 66:183-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Impression taking in cleft lip, jaw and palate] Fiath I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:37-8, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Karotype of patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Tajmírová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:785-8, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of cleft palate by cortisone in several inbred strains of mice. Jirsáková A, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:85-95, 1969
An aetiological study of drug ingestion by women who gave birth to babies with cleft palate. McBride WG.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:103-4, May 69
Clinical, orthodontic and radiological findings in the jaws and face of children with dysmelia associated with thalidomide-embryopathy. Stahl A.
Int Dent J 18:631-8, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Mental retardation and dermatoglyphics in a family with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Doege TC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:615-22, Dec 68
Waardenburg's syndrome with bilateral cleft lip. Giacoia JP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:344-8, Mar 69
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: autosomal dominant inheritance with palate and lip anomalies. Rapp RS, et al. J Med Genet 5:269-72, Dec 68
Sialolith, supernumerary teeth, and follicular cyst associated with congenital alveolar ridge cleft: report of case. Wooten JW. J Oral Surg 27:140-2, Feb 69
Nasal glioma. Case report. Vistnes LM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:195-7, Feb 69
Birth weight of infants with cleft lip and palate. A preliminary report. Rintala AE, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:109-12, 1967
[Correction of the nose in patients with cleft lip, upper jaw and palate] Huffstadt AJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1332-6, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Minor equivalents to cleft lip and cleft palate] Dumas P, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:17-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On caries incidence in patients with clefts, with special reference to the cleft types] Bethmann W, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:147-56, Feb 68 (Ger)
[PTA-deficiency in an infant] Schenck W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:85-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Combination of deformations bwtween an inborn lobar emphysema and a cheilognathopalatoschisis] Türk E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:49-55, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of hearing disorders in patients with cleft palate on the basis of 120 subjects with bilateral lip-jaw-soft palate-cleft] Mühler G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:233-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rare defects of the external nose in cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate] Koberg W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1242-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of a rare association of malformations: microphthalmos and harelip] Neuschüler R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:1022-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spheno-ethmoidal meningo-encephalocele associated with cleft palate, median cleft lip and cleft nose] Cimino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:160-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Several data of the analysis of 1,000 etiopathological questionnaires in patients with cleft lips and palates. Farkas LG, et al. Panminerva Med 11:59-63, Jan-Feb 69
Pathogenesis of cleft lip and its relation to embryonic face shape in A-J and C57BL mice. Trasler DG.
Teratology 1:33-49, Feb 68
[Anamnestic studies on the etiology of cleft lip and cleft palate] Hollmann K.
Stoma 21:272-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the incidence of cleft lip and palate] Bodnár L. Orv Hetil 110:489-92, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Cleft lip and cleft palate, with special reference to its etiology and related anomalies] Ueno T.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:945-55, Nov 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermiologic relationship of age of parents to type and extent of facial clefts. Meskin LH, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:249-59, 1968
Cytogenetic study of patients with cleft lip and palate. Surina I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:177-80, 1968
Genealogical analysis of isolated cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:108-16, 1969
Microforms of cleft lip and-or cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:96-107, 1969
Laminographic x-ray studies in families with cleft lip and cleft palate. Niswander JD.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1019-22, Aug 68
Cleft lip and cleft palate: a genetic study. Coccia CT, et al. Clin Chem 6:323-36, Jul 69
A malformation profile of facial cleft patients and their siblings. Meskin LH, et al. Clin Chem 6:309-15, Jul 69
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: autosomal dominant inheritance with palate and lip anomalies. Rapp RS, et al. J Med Genet 5:269-72, Dec 68
A new familial syndrome of oral, cranial, and digital anomalies. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 74:755-62, May 69
Several data of the analysis of 1,000 etiopathological questionnaires in patients with cleft lips and palates. Farkas LG, et al. Panminerva Med 11:59-63, Jan-Feb 69
Theoretical study of the inheritance of cleft lips, jaws and palates. Hollmann K.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:167-70, Aug 69
[Methodical features on the genesis and nosology of craniofacial dysplasias with special consideration of cleft lip, cleft jaw, and cleft palate] Wittwer B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2370-7, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A new cerebro-cardio-facial familial malformative syndrome ("typus genuensis")] Massimo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:703-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[A family with a high incidence of cleft palate and twin births] Kawaguchi H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:465-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

[A clinical case of "harelip" (cheiloschisis--labium fissum--labium leporinum) from the year 1517] Gans O. Hautarzt 19:174-5, Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Thiamine requirements of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kabulbekov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Studies on the causes of death following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Pape HD, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:272-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Genealogical analysis of isolated cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:108-16, 1969
Microforms of cleft lip and-or cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:96-107, 1969
Seasonal incidence of cleft lip and palate in Czech regions. Cervenka J, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:35-9, Jan 69
Congenital malformations and cleft lip and palate. Pannbacker M. Cleft Palate J 5:334-9, Oct 68
Cleft palate in Montana: a 10-year report. Bardanouve VT. Clin Chem 6:213-20, Jul 69
Birth order and cheilo-gnatho-palato-schisis. Bethmann W. Clin Chem 6:205-9, Jul 69
An analysis of 1000 cases of cleft lip and palate in Turkey. Borçbakan C. Clin Chem 6:210-2, Jul 69
Relationship between the incidence of harelip and parental age in mice. Loevy H.
Growth 33:113-22, Jun 69
Incidence of cleft lip and palate in British Columbia Indians. Lowry RB, et al. J Med Genet 6:67-9, Mar 69
Birth rank and the incidence of cleft lip and palate. Browne GA. New Zeal Dent J 65:176-9, Jul 69
[Distribution of indices considered to be microforms of cleft lip or cleft palate in the normal population of 3-6-year-old subjects] Tolarová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:323-9, Apr 68 (Cze)
[The incidence of cleft lip and palate in a 10-years obstetric material of Szabolcs-Szatmár County] Bodnár L. Orv Hetil 110:485-7, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Occurrence of clefts of lip and palate in the population of Croatia] Kesić B, et al.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:131-58, 1968 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Single-egg human twin foetuses with harelip and cleft palate. Andersen H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:219-37, 1968
[Cephalometric study of patients with total hare-lip] Perzyna B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:489-95, Sep 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attempt at evaluation of functional conditions in the region of cleft lip (employing EMG and EEG examinations). Spinadel L, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:260-6, 1968
Nasal pathway resistance in normal and cleft lip and palate subjects. Warren DW, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:134-40, Apr 69
[The state of the upper respiratory tract and ear in patients with cleft lip and palate] Manuilov OE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laminographic x-ray studies in families with cleft lip and cleft palate. Niswander JD.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1019-22, Aug 68

REHABILITATION

Cleft lip and palate treatment program. Graham MD.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1056, 30 Nov 68
[The principles in rehabilitation of cleft lip and palate

patients] Pilar-Svoboda B.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:159-65, 1968 (Cro)

SURGERY

Complications of healing after primary repair of cleft lip and palate (evaluation of 1,000 cases). Hrivnáková J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:115-29, 1968
Primary osteoplasty in patients with clefts of lip, alveolus and palate. Kriens O.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:687-96, 1968
The "alar shift" revisited. Wilkie TF.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:70-8, Jan 69
Cleft lip and palate treatment program: a group approach. Thomson HG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:758-62, 19 Oct 68
Why repair a cleft lip? Crikelair GF.
Cleft Palate J 6:93-107, Apr 69
Orbicularis oris muscle in the cleft lip repair. Pennisi VR, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:141-53, Apr 69
Repair of unilateral cleft lip-nose. Spina V.
Cleft Palate J 5:357-63, Oct 68
Diastasis of the orbicularis oris muscle in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. Climo MS.
Clin Chem 6:316-22, Jul 69
A comparative study of conditions as they affect the rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient in Japan, United States, and Canada. Cantor BB.
Int J Orthodont 5:129-57, Jan 68
Surgery of cleft lip and palate. Conway H.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:85-8, Aug 69
Secondary repair of cleft lip and palate deformities. Muir IF, et al. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:226-54, 1966
Congenital deformities. I. Primary bone graft in clefts of lip, alveolus and palate. Schuchardt K.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:214-25, 1966
Basal narcosis for repair of cleft lip in infants. Brodman LE, et al. New York J Med 69:1744-7, 15 Jun 69
The indications for and technique of secondary osteoplasty of cleft jaw. Schilli W.
Panminerva Med 11:68-70, Jan-Feb 69
The covered implantation of composite grafts. Indications, techniques, and operative results. Schmid E, et al. Panminerva Med 11:31-5, Jan-Feb 69
Colobomas: vertical and oblique complete facial clefts. Simultaneous operation of the eyelid, inner canthus, cheek nose and lip Orbitomaxillary bone graft. Tessier P. Panminerva Med 11:95-101, Mar 69
A new plastic operation for the relief of deformity due to double harelip. Abbe R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:481-3, Nov 68
Correction of secondary cleft-lip nasal deformities. Berkeley WT. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:234-41, Sep 69
The maxillary arch prior to surgical closure of a cleft lip. Fishman LS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:572-6, Dec 68
Median dysraphia of the face. Francesconi G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:481-91, May 69
Use of a tongue flap in secondary correction of cleft lips. Guerrero-Santos J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:368-71, Oct 69
Maxillary osteotomy for late correction of occlusion and appearance in cleft lip and palate patients. Kiehn CL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:203-7, Sep 68
Extensions of the rotation-advancement principle for wide unilateral cleft lips. Millard DR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:535-44, Dec 68
Effects of early bone grafting in complete clefts of lip and palate. Robertson NR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:414-21, Nov 68
Congenital defects of the mouth. Patterson TJ.
Practitioner 202:30-40, Jul 69
Modern concepts in the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Myiin WK, et al.
Southern Med J 62:171-4, Feb 69
[Osteocartilaginous graft. Contribution to the problems of primary bone transplantation in total cleft lip and palate] Kluzák R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:516-23, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Postoperative complications in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Chlupáčková V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:996-1000, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Orthopedic and orthodontic treatment of congenital labiovelopalatine cleft] Reychler A.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:681-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and harelip] Casado R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:643-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intermaxillary bone graft in the initial treatment of harelip] Gosserez M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:18-22, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Detachment-circonvolution of the nostril and labial transposition: a technic for closing lip-nostril fissures] Grignon JL.
Ann Chir Plast 13:107-14, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty, replacement of the septum and harelip correction in a single operation] Escat M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:281-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The orthodontics of hare-lip] Achard GJ, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:387-99, 1965 (Fre)
[Actual indications for the orthodontic treatment of hare lip] Psaume J.
Orthodont Franc 36:421-7, 1965 (Fre)
[Epithetic-prosthetic treatment of face-jaw defects] Gerke J. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:157-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of genetically caused eyelid and orbito-facial deformities] Tessier P.
Buech Augenarzt 50:82-121, 1968 (Ger)
[On the direction of the incision in the mucosa in surgery of the lip and jaw section of deep cleft lig and cleft palate] Hollmann K.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:23-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the bone defect in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Obwegeser H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:203-10, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes of death following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Pape HD, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:272-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[42d Augsburg Postgraduate Congress for Practical Medicine from September 27 to 29, 1968. Theme: the head as the ailing organ] Müller R.
Med Klin 64:401-10, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Late surgical correction of tooth malpositions and jaw abnormalities in patients with clefts] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:179-213 concl, 1969 (Ger)
[Late surgical correction of dental-and jaw malocclusions in patients with clefts] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:19-58, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the age at operation and surgical method on the palate on the development of the jaw in bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Bethmann W, et al.
Stoma 22:167-82, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of pediatric surgery in cleft lip, cleft palate, myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus] Morger R. Ther Umsch 25:146-52, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cleft lips, jaws and palates] Hollmann K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:520-2, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences on surgical late corrections in patients with clefts] Mühler G.
Zbl Chir 93:1071-82, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the causes of failure in the surgical repair of cleft lip and palate] Berndorfer A.
Fogorv Szemle 62:17-20, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Corrective surgery for cleft lip, jaw and palate] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:193-8, Jul 68 (Hun)
[Clinical and surgical observations on harelip] Motta G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:435-49, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a new method of reconstruction of the upper lip] Furlan S, et al. Chir Ital 19:768-77, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Corrective surgery in subjects with labio-gnato-palatoschisis] Müller G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:799-807, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experiences in plastic surgery of cleft lip. 4. Millard method and bilateral cleft lip] Onizuka T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:163-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Application of VYZ plasty to secondary rivision of the bilateral cleft lip] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:173-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the orofacial region] Ueno T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:921-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experiences with treatment of patients with congenital facial clefts] Czepulis S.
Czas Stomat 22:739-43, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Anesthesia for surgery of cleft lip and palate] Baker LR. Rev Brasil Anest 19:81-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Maxillary growth in children operated on for labio-palatine fissure. Study by radiographic cephalometry] Lodovici O.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:73-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Peculiarities of the work of a pediatrician in a special boarding school for children with congenital facial clefts] Kuznetsova NS.
Pediatriia 46:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of children with cleft lip and palate] Shinbirev NA. Pediatriia 48:51-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Elimination of postoperative deformations following cheilioplasty for congenital unilateral clefts of the lip] Kozin IA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:52-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Principles of surgical treatment of residual deformations of the upper lip and nose following surgery of unilateral cleft lip] Kozin IA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:96-100, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital cleft of the upper lip] Stepanova MN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:100-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of the nose after unilaternal hare lip] Arespacochaga FE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2020-4, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in cleft lip and palate surgery] Arko V.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:167-73, 1968 (Cro)

THERAPY

A new concept in the early orthopedic treatment of cleft lip and palate. Rosenstein SW.
Amer J Orthodont 55:765-75, Jun 69
Orthodontic treatment of the newborn with clefts of the lip and palate. Oliver HT.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:196-200, Apr 68
Cleft lip and palate: the team approach in a military hospital. Anastasi GW, et al.
Milit Med 133:727-30, Sep 68
The value of conservation of dental tissues in the reconstruction of a cleft palate-lip-anodontic case with the aid of endosseous implants. Martini JJ, et al.
New York J Dent 39:15-9, Jan 69
[Precocious orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and palate] Delforge-Ponseele N, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:31-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Early prosthetic and orthodontic interventions in the therapy of cleft lip and cleft palate] Righetti C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1141-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of jaw models in bilateral cleft lip, cleft jaw, and cleft palate] Brousilová M, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:406-14, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problems of orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of patients with cleft lip, jaw, palate] Heideborn MO.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:295-305, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with pre-surgical orthodontics for the cleft lip, palate and jaw] Osada M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:152-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Organization of treatment of children with cleft lip and cleft palate in the Province of Gdansk] Przedziak B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1449-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Conclusions from our experience in the orthodontic treatment of congenital labio-maxillo-palatine malformations] Popescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:221-39, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Observations on the growth of the premaxilla and maxilla of the dog when affected by a unilateral cleft. An experiment in bone growth. Atherton JD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:351-64, Jun 69
[Contribution to labiognathopalatoschisis in pigs] Titze K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:654-7, 1 Dec 63 (Ger)

## CLEFT PALATE (C16)

Basic auricular characteristics in children with cleft anomalies as compared with the standard. Hajniš K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:15-27, 1968
Clinical and subjective evaluation of speech. Quigley LF Jr, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:1-20, 1969
Apert's anomaly--a transition. Mathur JS, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1041-7, 1968
Hypertelorism, microtia, and facial clefting. A newly described inherited syndrome. Bixler D, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:495-500, Sep 69
The relationship between remedial speech instruction activities and articulation change. Chisum L, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:57-64, Jan 69
Tongue position and hypernasality in cleft palate speech. Falk ML, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:228-37, Jul 68
Cleft lip and cleft palate. Fraser FC.
Cleft Palate J 5:187-94, Jul 68
The dentition of monozygotic human twin fetuses with cleft lip and palate: a case report. Kraus BS, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:250-68, Jul 68
Hearing loss and cleft palate. Pannbacker M.
Cleft Palate J 6:50-6, Jan 69
Language skills of preschool cleft palate children. Philips BJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:108-19, Apr 69
Reliability of judgments of articulation of cleft palate speakers. Philips BJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:24-34, Jan 69
Psycholinguistic abilities of children with clefts. Smith RM, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:238-49, Jul 68
Pneumatization of the temporal bone in children with cleft palate. Stool SE, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:154-9, Apr 69
Parental ratings of cleft palate infants. Clifford E.
Clin Chem 6:235-43, Jul 69
The impact of symptom: a preliminary comparison of cleft lip-palate and asthmatic children. Clifford E.
Clin Chem 6:221-7, Jul 69
Articulation patterns of preschool cleft palate children. Philips BJ, et al. Clin Chem 6:245-53, Jul 69
Facial growth in children with isolated cleft palate. Shibasaki Y, et al. Clin Chem 6:290-302, Jul 69
A psychiatric interpretation of children's creative dramatic stories. Tisza VB, et al.
Clin Chem 6:228-34, Jul 69
Consistency of articulation of subjects with cleft palate. Van Demark DR. Clin Chem 6:254-62, Jul 69
Class 3 occlusions in patients with clefts of lip and palate. Ridley DR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:25-36, Sep 68
Syndromes associated with facial clefting. Gorlin RJ.
J Dent Res 47:935, Nov-Dec 68
Pressure and cephalometric technics for evaluation of normal and cleft palate patients. II. Palatopharyngeal competency. Quigley LF Jr.
J Dent Res 47:760-8, Sep-Oct 68
Techniques of cephalometry, photography, and oral impressions for infants. Mazaheri M, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:315-23, Mar 69
The relationship between nasal sound pressure level and palatopharyngeal closure. Shelton RL Jr, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:193-8, Mar 69
Fingersucking in children with cleft palate. Goreilck L, et al. New York Dent J 35:94-9, Feb 69
Cleft palate associated with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Report of a case. Sommerfeld RM, et al.
Oral Surg 27:737-9, Jun 69
The use of a passive orthopedic device in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

management of uni and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Lapa F, et al. Panminerva Med 11:64-7, Jan-Feb 69
The maxillary arch prior to surgical closure of a cleft lip. Fishman LS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:572-6, Dec 68
Nasality ratings and airflow measures during speech. Quigley LF Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:292-9, Mar 69
[Cephalometric study of patients with total cleft lip and palate] Perzyna B, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 9:27-38, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The blood supply of a unilateral and a bilateral cleft lip-maxilla-palate] Schultze U.
Anat Anz 124:133-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Tone analytic studies of cleft palate speech] Bauer H.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:237-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On aplasia of remaining teeth in cleft lip and cleft palate] Matras H.
Oest Z Stomat 66:183-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Impression taking in cleft lip, jaw and palate] Flath I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:37-8, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Features peculiar to the function of the sublingual-laryngeal muscular complex in patients with maxillary defects] Oleinik ZA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Karotype of patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Tajmírová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:785-8, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of cleft palate by cortisone in several inbred strains of mice. Jirsáková A, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:85-95, 1969
Corticosteroid-induced cataract and palatoschisis in the mouse fetus. Rogoyski A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:128-33, Jul 69
Chlorcyclizine produced cleft palate in the ferret. Steffek AJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1281-3, Oct 68
An aetiological study of drug ingestion by women who gave birth to babies with cleft palate. McBride WG.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:103-4, May 69
Clinical, orthodontic and radiological findings in the jaws and face of children with dysmelia associated with thalidomide-embryopathy. Stahl A.
Int Dent J 18:631-8, Sep 68
The ultrastructure of palatal epithelium of rat embryos with meclozine-induced cleft palate. Morgan PR, et al.
J Anat 105:216, Jul 69
Effects of exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone on palatogenesis in A-Jax mice. Leifer C, et al.
J Dent Res 47:843, Sep-Oct 68
Labeling index and cellular density in palatine shelves of cleft-palate mice. Mott WJ, et al.
J Dent Res 48:263-5, Mar-Apr 69
Cytogenetic studies of normal and cleft-palate epitheliums in mice. Nasjleti CE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:590-4, Jul-Aug 69
Planimetric studies of mandibles in A-Jax mice born with cortisone-induced cleft palates. Schwartz DM, et al. J Dent Res 47:725-32, Sep-Oct 68
Cobalt-cortisone interrelationships in the induction and inhibition of cleft palate in mice. Kasirsky G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:766-7, Jun 69
Production of fetal rat malformations by norchlorcyclizine and chlorcyclizine after intrauterine application. Wilk AL.
Teratology 2:55-65, Feb 69
[Congenital maxillo-facial lesions induced by different doses of vitamin A] Abramovich A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2011-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between palatine fissures induced by hypervitaminosis A and Lathyrus odoratus] Abramovich A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1853-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Teratogenic effect of external irritation in the short and long-term experiment] Strassburg M, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:121-4, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

Classification and frequency of cleft lip and/or palate. Biggerstaff RH. Cleft Palate J 6:40-4, Jan 69
Flexibility in surgical planning for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kaplan EN, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:166-74, Apr 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Mental retardation and dermatoglyphics in a family with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Doege TC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:615-22, Dec 68
Cleft-palate speech. Practical guidelines to evaluation. Hartwell SW Jr, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:322-6, Jun 69
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: autosomal dominant inheritance with palate and lip anomalies. Rapp RS, et al. J Med Genet 5:269-72, Dec 68
Sialolith, supernumerary teeth, and follicular cyst associated with congenital alveolar ridge cleft: report of case. Wooten JW. J Oral Surg 27:140-2, Feb 69
The universality of otitis media in 50 infants with cleft palate. Paradise JL, et al. Pediatrics 44:35-42, Jul 69
Aerodynamic pattern of cleft palate speech. Honjow I, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:465-71, Nov 68
Characteristics of patients with a Passavant's pad. Massengill R Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:268-70, Sep 69
Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. Pigott RW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:141-7, Feb 69
A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. Yules RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:180-5, Feb 69
Birth weight of infants with cleft lip and palate. A preliminary report. Rintala AE, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:109-12, 1967
The role of otolaryngological problems in speech disorders associated with cleft palate. McWilliams BJ.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:720-3, Jul-Aug 69
Diagnosis and management of ear disease in cleft palate infants. Paradise JL, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:709-14, Jul-Aug 69
Cinefluorography, speech, and dynamic respirometry in preoperative and postoperative pharyngeal flap patients. Yules RB.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:724-7, Jul-Aug 69
[Correction of the nose in patients with cleft lip, upper jaw and palate] Huffstadt AJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1332-6, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Minor equivalents to cleft lip and cleft palate] Dumas P, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:17-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On caries incidence in patients with clefts, with special reference to the cleft types] Bethmann W, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:147-56, Feb 68 (Ger)
[PTA-deficiency in an infant] Schenck W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:85-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Combination of deformations bwtween an inborn lobar emphysema and a cheilognathopalatoschisis] Türk E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:49-55, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of hearing disorders in patients with cleft palate on the basis of 120 subjects with bilateral lip-jaw-soft palate-cleft] Mühler G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:233-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rare defects of the external nose in cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate] Koberg W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1242-9, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Spheno-ethmoidal meningo-encephalocele associated with cleft palate, median cleft lip and cleft nose] Cimino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:180-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in palates of developing normal and chlorcyclizine treated rodents. Koziol CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:317-21, Mar 69

### ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing fusion of rat palates grown in vitro. Myers GS, et al. Anat Rec 162:71-82, Sep 68
Several data of the analysis of 1,000 etiopathological questionnaires in patients with cleft lips and palates. Farkas LG, et al. Panminerva Med 11:59-63, Jan-Feb 69
Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocenteseis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 2:33-7, Feb 69
[Anamnestic studies on the etiology of cleft lip and cleft palate] Holimann K.
Stoma 21:272-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the incidence of cleft lip and palate] Bodnár L. Orv Hetil 110:489-92, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Cleft lip and cleft palate, with special reference to its etiology and related anomalies] Ueno T.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:945-55, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Orthodontic treatment of cleft palate. Etiologic consideration] Echeverri G.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:31-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)
[Comparison between palatal fissures produced by hypervitaminosis A and lathyrism] Abramovich A, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:94-101, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[A rare developmental cranifacial anomaly, cleft face and palate in a human fetus] Surina I.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:545-9, Oct 68 (Slo)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermiologic relationship of age of parents to type and extent of facial clefts. Meskin LH, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:249-59, 1968
Cytogenetic study of patients with cleft lip and palate. Surina I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:177-80, 1968
Genealogical analysis of isolated cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:108-16, 1969
Microforms of cleft lip and-or cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:96-107, 1969
Laminographic x-ray studies in families with cleft lip and cleft palate. Niswander JD.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1019-22, Aug 68
Macular coloboma and skeletal abnormality. Phillips CI, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:346-9, May 69
Cleft lip and cleft palate: a genetic study. Coccia CT, et al. Clin Chem 6:323-36, Jul 69
A malformation profile of facial cleft patients and their siblings. Meskin LH, et al. Clin Chem 6:309-15, Jul 69
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: autosomal dominant inheritance with palate and lip anomalies. Rapp RS, et al. J Med Genet 5:269-72, Dec 68
A new familial syndrome of oral, cranial, and digital anomalies. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 74:755-62, May 69
Several data of the analysis of 1,000 etiopathological questionnaires in patients with cleft lips and palates. Farkas LG, et al. Panminerva Med 11:59-63, Jan-Feb 69
Theoretical study of the inheritance of cleft lips, jaws and palates. Holimann K.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:167-70, Aug 69
[Genealogical analysis of isolated cleft palate] Tolarová M. Rozhl Chir 48:258-63, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Methodical features on the genesis and nosology of craniofacial dysplasias with special consideration of cleft lip, cleft jaw, and cleft palate] Wittwer B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2370-7, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A new cerebro-cardio-facial familial malformative syndrome ("typus genuensis")] Massimo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:703-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[A family with a high incidence of cleft palate and twin births] Kawaguchi H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:465-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

[Thiamine requirements of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kabulbekov AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

[Studies on the causes of death following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Pape HD, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:272-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

### OCCURRENCE

Genealogical analysis of isolated cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:108-16, 1969
Microforms of cleft lip and-or cleft palate. Tolarová M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:96-107, 1969
Classification and frequency of cleft lip and/or palate. Biggerstaff RH. Cleft Palate J 6:40-4, Jan 69
Seasonal incidence of cleft lip and palate in Czech regions. Cervenka J, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:35-9, Jan 69
Congenital malformations and cleft lip and palate. Pannbacker M. Cleft Palate J 5:334-9, Oct 68
Cleft palate in Mot tana: a 10-year report. Bardanouve VT. Clin Chem 6:213-20, Jul 69
Birth order and chello-gnatho-palato-schisis. Bethmann W. Clin Chem 6:205-9, Jul 69
An analysis of 1000 cases of cleft lip and palate in Turkey. Borçbakan C. Clin Chem 6:210-2, Jul 69
Incidence of cleft lip and palate in British Columbia Indians. Lowry RB, et al. J Med Genet 6:67-9, Mar 69
Birth rank and the incidence of cleft lip and palate. Browne GA. New Zeal Dent J 65:176-9, Jul 69
[Distribution of indices considered to be microforms of cleft lip or cleft palate in the normal population of 3-6-year-old subjects] Tolarová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:323-9, Apr 68 (Cze)
[The incidence of cleft lip and palate in a 10-years obstetric material of Szaboics-Szatmár County] Bodnár L. Orv Hetil 110:485-7, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Occurrence of clefts of lip and palate in the population of Croatia] Kesić B, et al.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:131-58, 1968 (Cro)

### PATHOLOGY

Single-egg human twin foetuses with harelip and cleft palate. Andersen H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:219-37, 1968
Reopening of fused palatal shelves. Angelici DR. Cleft Palate J 5:205-10, Jul 68
Cytogenetic studies of normal and cleft-palate epitheliums in mice. Nasjleti CE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:590-4, Jul-Aug 69
[Cephalometric study of patients with total hare-lip] Perzyna B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:489-95, Sep 68 (Fre)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attempt at evaluation of functional conditions in the region of cleft lip (employing EMG and EEG examinations). Spinadel L, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:260-6, 1968
Action potentials of levator and tensor muscles in patients with cleft palate. Surina I, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:21-30, 1969
Nasal pathway resistance in normal and cleft lip and palate subjects. Warren DW, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:134-40, Apr 69
Cleft-palate speech. Practical guidelines to evaluation. Hartwell SW Jr, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:322-6, Jun 69
Cry characteristics in cleft-palate neonates. Massengill RM Jr. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:782-4, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Objective evaluation of cleft palate speech. Hoopes JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:214-24, Sep 68
[Function and morphology after plastic surgery of cleft palate] Miyazaki T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:145-50, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The state of the upper respiratory tract and ear in patients with cleft lip and palate] Manuilov OE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Laminographic x-ray studies in families with cleft lip and cleft palate. Niswander JD.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1019-22, Aug 68
The use of tomography in the diagnosis of unusual and occult clefts of the palate. Converse JM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:311-6, Oct 68

### REHABILITATION

Cleft lip and palate treatment program. Graham MD.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1056, 30 Nov 68
Contraindications for speech therapy for cleft palate speakers. Smith JK. Clin Chem 6:202-4, Jul 69
A comparative study of conditions as they affect the rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient in Japan, United States, and Canada. Cantor BB.
Int J Orthodont 5:129-57, Jan 68
Dentistry's responsibility to the cleft palate patient. Fishman LS. New York Dent J 35:467-79, Oct 69
The team concept of management. Matthews J.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:705-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Late surgical correction of tooth malpositions and jaw abnormalities in patients with clefts] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:179-213 conci, 1969 (Ger)
[Speech rehabilitation of patients with cleft palate] Mühler G. Z Ges Hyg 14:214-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The principles in rehabilitation of cleft lip and palate patients] Pilar-Svoboda B.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:159-65, 1968 (Cro)

### SURGERY

Findings on jaws after velo-pharyngoplasty for cleft. Bethmann W, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:139-47, 1968
Complications of healing after primary repair of cleft lip and palate (evaluation of 1,000 cases). Hrivnáková J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:115-29, 1968
Primary osteoplasty in patients with clefts of lip, alveolus and palate. Kriens O.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:687-96, 1968
An electromyographic study of pharyngeal flap operation. Chaco J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:83-4, Jul 69
Secondary lengthening of the soft palate using Millard's island flap technique. Dijkstra R.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:113-8, Apr 69
An improved appliance for the pre-surgical orthodontic preparation of the cleft case for secondary bone grafting. Orth D, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:90-3, Jan 69
Cleft palate repair: comparison of the results of two surgical techniques. Palmer CR, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:32-9, Jan 69
Cleft lip and palate treatment program: a group approach. Thomson HG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:758-62, 19 Oct 68
Age of surgery for cleft palate patients and speech proficiency. Drexler AB. Cleft Palate J 5:327-33, Oct 68
Velar motility, velopharyngeal closure, and speech proficiency in cartilage pharyngoplasty: the effect of age at surgery. Hagerty RF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:317-26, Oct 68
Flexibility in surgical planning for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kaplan EN, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:166-74, Apr 69
Diastasis of the orbicularis oris muscle in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. Climo MS.
Clin Chem 6:316-22, Jul 69
Pharyngeal flap surgery: a review of the literature. Yules RB, et al. Clin Chem 6:303-8, Jul 69 (41 ref.)
A comparative study of conditions as they affect the rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient in Japan, United States, and Canada. Cantor BB.
Int J Orthodont 5:129-57, Jan 68
Surgery of cleft lip and palate. Conway H.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:85-8, Aug 69
The effect of timing of cleft palate operations on subsequent growth of the maxilla. Bernstein L.
Laryngoscope 78:1510-65, Sep 68
Secondary repair of cleft lip and palate deformities. Muir IF, et al. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:228-54, 1966
Congenital deformities. I. Primary bone graft in clefts of lip, alveolus and palate. Schuchardt K.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:214-25, 1966
The indications for and technique of secondary osteoplasty of cleft jaw. Schilli W.
Panminerva Med 11:68-70, Jan-Feb 69
Coloboma: vertical and oblique complete facial clefts. Simultaneous operation of the eyelid, inner canthus, cheek nose and lip Orbitomaxillary bone graft. Tessier P. Panminerva Med 11:95-101, Mar 69
Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:608-10, Apr 69
Experiences with early closure of velum and later closure of hard palate. Fára M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:134-41, Aug 69
Augmentation pharyngoplasty. Hagerty RF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:353-6, Oct 69
Anterior cleft palate closure by turnover flaps. Isshiki N, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:249-51, Sep 68
Maxillary osteotomy for late correction of occlusion and appearance in cleft lip and palate patients. Kiehn CL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:203-7, Sep 68
An anatomical approach to veloplasty. Kriens OB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:29-41, Jan 69
Closure of anterior cleft palate by spontaneous tissue growth. McEvitt WG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:125-33, Aug 69
Effects of early bone grafting in complete clefts of lip and palate. Robertson NR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:414-21, Nov 68
Cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis of speech before and after pharyngeal-flap surgery. Subtelny JD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:336-44, Oct 69
Congenital defects of the mouth. Patterson TJ.
Practitioner 202:30-40, Jul 69
The use of periosteum and Surgicel for bone restoration in congenital clefts of the maxilla. A clinical report and experimental investigation. Skoog T. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:113-30, 1967
Modern concepts in the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Mylin WK, et al.
Southern Med J 62:171-4, Feb 69
The role of the otolaryngolostist in secondary surgical management of the cleft palate patient. Bluestone CD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:715-9, Jul-Aug 69
[Osteocartilaginous graft. Contribution to the problems of primary bone transplantation in total ceift lip and palate] Kluzák R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:516-23, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Postoperative complications in children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Chlupáčková V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:996-1000, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Experiences with the 2-stage operation of cleft palate using Schweckendiek's method] Fára M.
Rozhl Chir 48:264-70, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Regeneration of the vomer mucoperiosteum following use of a vomer flap in the preparation of the bed for the primary transplant in complete clefts] Mířejovský P, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:271-4, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Orthopedic and orthodontic treatment of congenital labiovelopalatine cleft] Reychler A.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:681-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Early veloplasty and its results] Schweckendiek W.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:697-703, 1968 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and harelip] Casado R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:643-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intermaxillary bone graft in the initial treatment of harelip] Gosserez M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:18-22, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The orthodontics of hare-lip] Achard GJ, et al.
Orthodont Franc 36:387-99, 1965 (Fre)
[Actual indications for the orthodontic treatment of hare lip] Psaume J.
Orthodont Franc 36:421-7, 1965 (Fre)
[Epithetic-prosthetic treatment of face-jaw defects] Gerke J. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:157-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of genetically caused eyelid and orbito-facial deformities] Tessier P.
Buech Augenarzt 50:82-121, 1968 (Ger)
[On the removal of rib graft for primary osteoplasty in infants with cleft palates] Kriens O.
Chirurg 39:194-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On osteoplasty in case of imperfect closure of the superior maxillary processes with special reference to heterografts] Koch J.
Deutsch Stomat 19:302-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the direction of the incision in the mucosa in surgery of the lip and jaw section of deep cleft lig and cleft palate] Hollmann K.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:23-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the bone defect in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Obwegeser H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:203-10, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes of death following cleft lip and cleft palate surgery] Pape HD, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:272-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[42d Augsburg Postgraduate Congress for Practical Medicine from September 27 to 29, 1968. Theme: the head as the ailing organ] Müller R.
Med Klin 64:401-10, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Late surgical correction of tooth malpositions and jaw abnormalities in patients with clefts] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:179-213 conci, 1969 (Ger)
[Late surgical correction of dental and jaw malocclusions in patients with clefts] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:19-58, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the age at operation and surgical method on the palate on the development of the jaw in bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate] Bethmann W, et al.
Stoma 22:167-82, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of a tissue adhesive in surgical closure of cleft palate] Machtens E, et al.
Stoma 22:140-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of pediatric surgery in cleft lip, cleft palate, myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus] Morger R. Ther Umsch 25:146-52, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cleft lips, jaws and palates] Hollmann K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:520-2, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On branchiogenous cysts and submucous cleft palate] Trauner R. Wien Klin Wschr 80:242-4, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the immediate and interim management of maxillopalatal defects] Kobes L, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:466-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The combined unilateral closure of cleft palate, cleft jaw and cleft velum] Koch J.
Zbl Chir 93:1249-55, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiences on surgical late corrections in patients with clefts] Mühler G.
Zbl Chir 93:1071-82, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the causes of failure in the surgical repair of cleft lip and palate] Berndorfer A.
Fogorv Szemle 62:17-20, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Corrective surgery for cleft lip, jaw and palate] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:193-8, Jul 68 (Hun)
[Postoperative care of children with cleft palate] Molnár A. Fogorv Szemle 62:245-9, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Clinical and surgical observations on harelip] Motta G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:435-49, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Corrective surgery in subjects with labio-gnato-palatoschisis] Müller G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:799-807, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anomalies of the orofacial region] Ueno T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:921-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experiences with treatment of patients with congenital facial clefts] Czepulis S.
Czas Stomat 22:739-43, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Orthodontic-prosthetic treatment of malocclusion following plastic repair of clefts] Faliński W, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:279-86, Mar 69 (Pol)
[An objective method of assessment of the role of a "Floating" obturator in speech regulation on cases of congenital cleft palate] Zbarż JM, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:12[illegible]47-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of phoniatric procedures in children operated on for primary and secondary cleft palate] Gruner-Zarnoch E, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:269-92, 1968 (Pol)
[Considerations concerning anesthesia for operations of cleft palate] Swiniarska E.
Wiad Lek 21:1935-7, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Anesthesia for surgery of cleft lip and palate] Baker LR. Rev Brasil Anest 19:81-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Maxillary growth in children operated on for labio-palatine fissure. Study by radiographic cephalometry] Lodovici O.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:73-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Peculiarities of the work of a pediatrician in a special boarding school for children with congenital facial clefts] Kuznetsova NS.
Pediatriia 46:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of children with cleft lip and palate] Shinbirev NA. Pediatriia 48:51-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the technic of nasotracheal intubation in children during radical uranoplasty] Simanovskiĭ LI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:42-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in cleft lip and palate surgery] Arko V.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:167-73, 1968 (Cro)

### THERAPY

A new concept in the early orthopedic treatment of cleft lip and palate. Rosenstein SW.
Amer J Orthodont 55:765-75, Jun 69
Prosthetic restoration in cleft palate. Watson RM.
Brit Dent J 126:67-71, 21 Jan 69
The Lubit Palatal Exerciser: a preliminary report. Lubit EC, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:120-33, Apr 69
The pin-retained prosthesis in cleft palate orthopedics. Mylin WK, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:219-27, Jul 68
Chicago's Center for Craniofacial Anomalies focuses skills of 19 specialities.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:271-3, Aug 69
Orthodontic treatment of the newborn with clefts of the lip and palate. Oliver HT.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:196-200, Apr 68
Prosthesis for the newborn. Malson TS.
J Prosth Dent 21:384-7, Apr 69
Cleft lip and palate: the team approach in a military hospital. Anastasi GW, et al.
Milit Med 133:727-30, Sep 68
Speech and speech therapy in cleft palate. Morley ME.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:255-67, 1966
The value of conservation of dental tissues in the reconstruction of a cleft palate-lip-anodontic case with the aid of endosseous implants. Martini JJ, et al.
New York J Dent 39:15-9, Jan 69
[Precocious orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

palate] Delforge-Ponseele N, et al.
**Acta Stomat Belg 66:31-66, 1969 (Fre)**
[Early prosthetic and orthodontic interventions in the therapy of cleft lip and cleft palate] Righetti C.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1141-3, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Quantitative evaluation of jaw models in bilateral cleft lip, cleft jaw, and cleft palate] Brousilová M, et al.
**Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:406-14, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the problems of orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of patients with cleft lip, jaw, palate] Heideborn MO.
**Zahnaerztl Welt 78:295-305, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Speech therapy for cleft palate patients in the Clinic for Functional Disorders of the Jaw; a statistical study of past one year] Ohashi Y, et al.
**J Jap Stomat Soc 35:458-64, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Experiences with pre-surgical orthodontics for the cleft lip, palate and jaw] Osada M, et al.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:152-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Organization of treatment of children with cleft lip and cleft palate in the Province of Gdansk] Przeździak B, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:1449-52, Dec 68 (Pol)**
[Conclusions from our experience in the orthodontic treatment of congenital labio-maxillo-palatine malformations] Popescu V, et al.
**Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:221-39, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**
[The role of speech therapy in the plan of complex treatment of children with congenital cleft palate] Zakhareva NP. **Pediatriia 46:47-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Management of the problem of cleft palate] Sanchez Torres J, et al. **ADM 24:355-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)**

**VETERINARY**

Cleft palate in a marmoset: report of a case. Kraus BS, et al. **Cleft Palate J 5:340-3, Oct 68**
Cleft palate in cattle. Shupe JL, et al.
**Cleft Palate J 5:346-55, Oct 68**
Observations on the growth of the premaxilla and maxilla of the dog when affected by a unilateral cleft. An experiment in bone growth. Atherton JD.
**Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:351-64, Jun 69**
[Contribution to labiognathopalatoschisis in pigs] Titze K. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:654-7, 1 Dec 63 (Ger)**

## CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

A new concept in the early orthopedic treatment of cleft lip and palate. Rosenstein SW.
**Amer J Orthodont 55:765-75, Jun 69**
Prosthetic restoration in cleft palate. Watson RM.
**Brit Dent J 126:67-71, 21 Jan 69**
The pin-retained prosthesis in cleft palate orthopedics. Mylin WK, et al. **Cleft Palate J 5:219-27, Jul 68**
Effect of prosthetic speech bulb reduction on articulation. Shelton RL, et al.
**Cleft Palate J 5:195-204, Jul 68**
Prosthetic rehabilitation. Barrowman TR.
**J Dent Ass S Afr 23:313-5, Sep 68**
Nasal airflow as an index of success of prosthetic management of cleft palate. Lubker JF, et al.
**J Dent Res 48:368-75, May-Jun 69**
Fabrication of a hollow-bulb obturator. Brown KE.
**J Prosth Dent 21:97-103, Jan 69**
Maxillary speech prostheses for mandibular surgical defects. Cantor R, et al.
**J Prosth Dent 22:253-60, Aug 69**
Prosthesis for the newborn. Maison TS.
**J Prosth Dent 21:384-7, Apr 69**
Treating velopharyngeal inadequacy with the palatal lift concept. Lang BR, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 43:467-77, May 69**
Closure of anterior cleft palate by spontaneous tissue growth. McEvitt WG, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 44:125-33, Aug 69**
[Early prosthetic and orthodontic interventions in the therapy of cleft lip and cleft palate] Righetti C.
**Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1141-3, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Epithetic-prosthetic treatment of face-jaw defects] Gerke J. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:157-64, 1968 (Ger)**
[Rational method for impression taking in patients with cleft palates] Richert W.
**Deutsch Stomat 19:208-11, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the immediate and interim management of maxillopalatal defects] Kobes L, et al.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:466-8, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Prosthetic treatment following maxillary resection (with presentation of a simplified method for the preparation of a resection prosthesis] Opperbeck J.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:504-13, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Follow-up studies on maxillary resection prostheses] Finger W. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:755-61, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[On the problems of orthodontic and prosthetic therapy of patients with cleft lip, jaw, palate] Heideborn MO.
**Zahnaerztl Welt 78:295-305, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Use of speech aids for speech disorders after resection of primary multiform adenoma of the palate] Yamazato S, et al.
**J Jap Stomat Soc 35:520-5, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Experiences with pre-surgical orthodontics for the cleft lip, palate and jaw] Osada M, et al.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:152-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Description of a case of prosthetic treatment following jaw resection] Dreher W, et al.
**Czas Stomat 22:273-8, Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Orthodontic-prosthetic treatment of malocclusion following plastic repair of clefts] Faliński W, et al.
**Czas Stomat 22:279-86, Mar 69 (Pol)**
[An objective method of assessment of the role of a "Floating" obturator in speech regulation on cases of congenital cleft palate] Zbarż JM, et al.
**Czas Stomat 21:1247-9, Oct 68 (Pol)**
[Features peculiar to the function of the sublingual-laryngeal muscular complex in patients with maxillary defects] Oleĭnik ZA.
**Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

**HISTORY**

Was a pebble in Demosthenes' mouth a primitive obturator? Bien SM. **Ann Dent 28:10-8, Mar 69**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

The Lubit Palatal Exerciser: a preliminary report. Lubit EC, et al. **Cleft Palate J 6:120-33, Apr 69**

## CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Cleidocranial dysostosis. Report of a case. Stiff RH, et al. **Oral Surg 27:202-7, Feb 69**
[Dysostosis of Pierre Marie and Sainton] Massè G.
**Minerva Ortop 18:914-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Pyknodysostosis. Nosological and pathogenetic classification] Sandomenico C, et al.
**Radiol Med (Torino) 53:160-81, Feb 67 (Ita)**
[A long-term observation of a case of cleido-cranial dysostosis] Susami R, et al.
**J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:192-200, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[A rare case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Menchuk AI.
**Ortop Travm Protez 28:74-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Congenital shoulder-neck-auditory anomalies. Jaffee IS. **Laryngoscope 78:2119-39, Dec 68**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis, considerations in connection with a clinical case] Bene M, et al.
**Kinderaerztl Prax 36:217-24, May 68 (Ger)**
[On the clinical picture of cleido-cranial dysostosis] Merguet H, et al. **Zbl Chir 93:1635-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

[Cleidocranial dysostosis in Africa. Study of 5 familial cases] Agbessi V, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:277-86, 1967 (Fre)**
[Cleidocranial dysostosis in childhood] Madácsy L.
**Orv Hetil 110:776-80, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)**
[Clinico-radiological observations on 2 siblings with cleidocranial dysostosis] Castellano E, et al.
**Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:365-83, 1967 (Ita)**
[Certain mechanisms of genetic transmission in the field of osteochondro-embryopathies (Case reports)] Ravetto F, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 19:2035-41, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)**
[A case of familial cleidocranial dysostosis] Lavrent'eva VE, et al. **Pediatriia 45:51-2, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Dysostosis cleido-cranialis. On the occasion of 3 cases in one family] Zivić R, et al.
**Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:315-22, Mar 68 (Ser)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Cleido-cranial dysostosis. A case report. Rock WP.
**Brit Dent J 126:85-7, 21 Jan 69**
Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. Douglas BL, et al. **J Oral Surg 27:39-43, Jan 69**
[Abortive sign of cleidocranial dysostosis--congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle] Mattner HR.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:645-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[Cleidocranial dysostosis] Trojnacka I, et al.
**Wiad Lek 21:1833-6, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)**

**CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see**

**NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY (F3)**

## CLIMACTERIC (G1)

Carcinoma of the endometrium in premenopausal women. Geisler HE, et al.
**Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:657-63, 1 Jul 69**
The climacteric and some of its problems. Goldfarb AF.
**Geriatrics 24:107-16, May 69**
[Sexuality of aging and elderly men] Hynie J.
**Cesk Psychiat 64:309-13, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Considerations of the advent and evolution of climacteric during Cushing's disease and secondary hypercorticism] Augustin M, et al.
**Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:99-108, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Metrotonin in sequelae of brain damage in climacteric disorders] Tietzen A.
**Deutsch Med J 18:395-6, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Climacteric complaints in internal medical practice. Results of a treatment with conjugated estrogens] Feindt H. **Hippokrates 38:858-61, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Psychiatric evaluation of criminality in puberty and climacterium] Hoff H, et al.
**Landarzt 43:1248-51, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Therapy of hemorrhagic disorders in the climacteric] Laengner H. **Landarzt 43:1258-60, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in the periods of change] Langen D.
**Landarzt 43:1251-7, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and therapy of the climateric syndrome] Kaiser R, et al.
**Med Klin 63:1197-202, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Management of climacteric disorders using an antigonadotropic gestagen] Reiffenstuhl G, et al.
**Med Klin 63:1194-6, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[The climacteric syndrome and its therapy in gynecological practice] Richter F.
**Med Klin 63:1116-8, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Estrogen deficit and its problems from therapeutic viewpoint] Hartel J. **Med Mschr 22:513-5, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[A new estrogen preparation for gynecologic practice] Hartmann E. **Med Mschr 21:565-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Ovaribran in postmenopausal syndromes] Zorn H.
**Med Mschr 22:225-7, May 68 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic results with a new estrogen preparation in climacteric symptoms] Niendorf F.
**Med Welt 48:2652-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Treatment of climacteric complaint with Klimadurin] Arnold M. **Praxis 58:1159-62, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)**
[On the pathogenesis of hypertension in endocrine disorders] Fischer V.
**Praxis 56:1465-73 concl, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the treatment of climacteric and dysmenorrhoic symptomes with Presomen] Bergmann G.
**Ther Gegenw 107:708 passim, May 68 (Ger)**
[The peroral treatment of the climacteric syndrome with estradiol valerate] Velikay L.
**Wien Klin Wschr 80:229-33, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[On the treatment of climacteric in closed institutions] Schneider-Reinkens A.
**Z Allgemeinmed 45:870-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Climacteric--a disease?] Strakosch W.
**Z Allgemeinmed 40:1556-9, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)**
[The treatment of climacteric complaints with Ovaribran in gynecological practice] Wild KH.
**Z Allgemeinmed 45:722-4, 31 May 69 (Ger)**
[On the modification of serum lipids in healthy postmenopausal women by conjugated estrogens. II] Florian HJ, et al.
**Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:118-24, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[The role of the general practitioner in the management of the menopausal female] Bársony J.
**Orv Hetil 110:152-4, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)**
[Diagnosis and management of mutable complaint syndromes in climacteric women] Mori I.
**J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:455-8, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Sequential method of administration of gestagens in the treatment of climateric syndrome] Potocki J, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:63-6, Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Prevention and treatment of climacteric disorders] Tourinho CR. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1453-61, Apr 69 (Por)**
[On the use of tranquilizers in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Dondukova TM.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Problem of the differential diagnosis and therapy of climacteric cardiopathy] Vorob'ev AI, et al.
**Kardiologiia 7:78-87, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[The concomitance of hypertension and diabetes mellitus in the climacteric period] Sitnikova AM.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 45:32-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[On the Infekundin treatment of dysfunctional hemorrhage in women in the climacteric] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sovet Med 31:25-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[On the problem of climacteric cardiodystrophy] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:90-6, Mar 67 (Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

[Treatment of climacteric syndrome with estriol in practice] Heuer D.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:121-2, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Treatment of climacteric deficiency manifestations with "Androfemon oral"] Randow H.
**Deutsch Gesundh 22:1227-30, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Management of climacteric disorders using a new combination drug Menrium] Halberstadt E, et al.
**Med Klin 63:1229-31, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On estrogen therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Mehring W, et al.
**Med Klin 63:1385-8 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Symptoms of ovarial hypofunction and its therapy with reginol] Bayer F.
**Med Welt 52:3209-10, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Psychogenic symptomatology of climacteric and an attempt to demonstrate the therapeutic effect of change of the hand writing pattern] Hannibal W.
**Med Welt 25:1527-30, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Therapy of climacteric disorders with Menrium] Arnold M. **Praxis 58:87-91, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Pannke H. Ther Gegenw 107:1063-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Therapy with sex hormones in the climacteric] Mischel W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:308-15, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
["Mandrix" in feminine climacteric] Tourinho CR. Hospital (Rio) 75:301-5, Jan 69 (Por)
[Climateric. Contribution to its therapy with an iminostilbene derivative] Almeida Netto P de. Rev Brasil Med 24:553-5, Jul 67 (Por)
[Findings on the modern management of climacterium] Mateos Cándano M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:433-43, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Hormonal therapy of the climateric syndrome (preliminary report] Morales Lepe C, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:891-900, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the effects of Ayerogen with equanil sodium sulphate in climacteric women] Del Corral F, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:74-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

## CLIMATE (G3)

see also related
ACCLIMATIZATION (G1)

Respiratory allergy and climatic conditions. I. Review. Videbaek J. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:441-54, Dec 68 (44 ref.)
Respiratory allergy and climatic conditions. II. Own investigations. Videbaek J. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:455-74, Dec 68
The breeding biology of the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus E. Geoffroy living at o degrees 22'S. Mutere FA. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:97-108, 1968
On prescribing the climate. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:149-50, Jan 69
Climatic influence on the skeletal nasal aperture. Wolpoff MH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:405-23, Nov 68
The influence of the weather on the locomotor activity of mice. Stille G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:892-3, Jul 68
Survival and reproduction of Glossina morsitans Westw. in different types of cages exposed to variable and constant climatic conditions. Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 58:773-85, May 69
A study of East Coast Fever, drought and social obligations, in relation to the need for the economic development of the livestock industry in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloh B, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:303-26, Sep 68
The effects of air pollution on urban climates. Georgii HW. Bull WHO 40:624-35, Apr 69
Cold climate and cold temperature induced changes in the heat production and thermal insulation of sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:553-62, Jun 69
Phenology, behavior, and host-relations of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles in outdoor "rodentaria" and in nature. Wilkinson PR. Canad J Zool 46:677-89, Jul 68
Climatology and medicine. IV. Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:240, Aug 69
Climatology and medicine. Article 3. Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:218, Jul 69
Climatology and medicine. Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:189, Jun 69
Climatology and medicine. I. Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:145-6, May 69
Degenerative joint disease among populations in Wensleydale, England and Jamaica. Lawrence JS, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:163-75, May 68
Culture and climatology. Lee DH. Int J Biometeor 12:317-9, Dec 68
Biometeorological study of the seasonal variation of mortality in Japan and other countries on the seasonal disease calendar. Momiyama M. Int J Biometeor 12:377-93, Dec 68
A mesoclimatological classification system for air pollution engineers. Weedfall RO, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:511-3, Jul 69
Climate, water hardness and coronary heart disease. Dudley EF, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:25-48, Jun 69
Studies in serotonine metabolism under the conditions of sea and mountain climates as well as of experimental ultraviolet irradiation for the purpose of deriving inferences for how to make the most of their prophylactic effect. Angheiova O, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:61-9, 1968
Problems in the army. Adam JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:275-7, 3 Mar 69
Influence of weather and climate on asthma and bronchitis. Tromp SW. Rev Allerg 22:1027-44, Nov 68
Climate and clothing. S Afr Med J 42:1222, 23 Nov 68
Climateand man. Battan LJ. Science 166:536-7, 24 Oct 69
Climate modification by atmospheric aerosols. McCormick RA, et al. Science 156:1358-9, 9 Jun 67
Climatic factors in ischemic heart disease. Ansari A, et al. Southern Med J 62:579-82, May 69
Clinical applications of human biometeorology. Tromp SW. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1465-71, 15 Aug 68
Memorial. Thomas Preston White. M.D. (White TP), Cooper DA. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:lix-lx, 1969
Memorial. Hubert Willows Hetherington, M.D. (Hetherington HW), Cooper DA. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:xlix-l, 1969
Dr. John Shaw Billings and The American Climatological Association. (Billings JS), Cummings MM, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:151-64, 1969
Memorial. Lawrence Kirby Lunt. M.D. (Lunt LK), Fremont-Smith M. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:li, 1969
Memorial. Edward Newman Packard. M.D. (Packard EN), Hayes JN. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:52-3, 1969
Memorial. Harry Walker. M.D. (Walker H), Toone EC. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:57-8, 1969
Memorial. Arnold Rice Rich. M.D. (Rich AR), Wainwright CW. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:liv-lvi, 1969
Memorial. L. Whittington Gorham, M.D. (Gorham LW), Wright IS. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:47-8, 1969
Studies on the capability of the snail transmitting urinary schistosomiasis in western Nigeria to survive dry conditions. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 17:153-60, Oct 68
Infant nutrition in the subtropics and tropics. Jelliffe DB. WHO Chron 23:163-8, Apr 69
[Pharmaceutic climatotechnology] Martínek B. Cesk Farm 18:48-54, Jan 69 (74 ref.) (Cze)
[Humidity of the air. A few commentaries] Keiser-Nielsen H. Ugeskr Laeg 129:535-40, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)
[The high altitude therapy in bronchial asthma of infection allergic origin] Lukáč J. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:283-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the results of balneoclimatotherapy in allergic children] Wedler E. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:281-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of bioclimatic factors on the effectivity of the customary room air sterilization procedures] Raftopoulo JA. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:353-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Weather, climate, skin] Daubert K. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:1-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Differences in the bioclimatic active factors in the area of the German Baltic seacoast and their seasonal variations] Klinker L. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:203-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differences in bioclimatic active factors on the Baltic seacoast and in the medium altitude mountains in dependence from the season] Klinker L, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:211-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of therapeutic results in physical medicine, balneotherapy and climatotherapy (statistical and case methodology)] Kolier S. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:249-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on climatic modification of convalescence] Schmidt-Kessen W. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:401-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[I. What methodical possibilities are available for objective evaluation of physical therapy, balneotherapy and climatotherapy? 2. What methodical errors have to be avoided?] Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:290-310, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapuetic utilization of local climatic differences in Baltic Sea area] Klinker L. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1526-9, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Climate and performance of domestic animals] Stephan E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:550-3, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the question of locally conditioned peculiarities in the metabolism and excretion of steroid hormones in women under the climatic-geographic conditions of the Tadzhikistan Republic] Hakimowa SH. Endokrinologie 53:355-64, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of light injury in the development, localization and frequency of skin cancer] Jakac D. Hautarzt 19:157-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Ozena and environmental factors] Muto J. HNO 16:71-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The influence of altitude and climate on the 17-ketosteroids secretion in urine] Menger W, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:277-82, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Physiologic studies of climate in an office room conditioned by an induction apparatus causing air current in transverse direction] Schläfke M. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:239-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Weather, climate and human health disorders] Brezowsky H. Landarzt 44:357-63, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Indications and methods of climate and balneotherapy in children and adolescents] Menger W. Landarzt 44:375-83, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The Burkitt's tumor from the clinical and epidemilogical viewpoint] Burkitt DP. Med Klin 63:653-6, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Conclusions from geographic-pathologic studies on multiple sclerosis] Lungwitz W. Med Klin 63:1729-33, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of climatotherapy in dermatoses. Indications and chances of success] Borelli S. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1709-17, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of climate treatment on the high seas] Kleinsorge H, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:635-6 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Altitude-climate therapy in skin diseases. Its significance for social income insurance] Wannenwetsch EK. Ther Gegenw 108:575 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Importance of stall climate in large scale calf rearing enterprises] Hojovec J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:156-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Biometeorology and animal hygiene] Keck G. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:141-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Stall climate testing--its practical value in swine husbandry] Kosztolich O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:161-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Green areas and city climate] Fisch I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:883-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recent results of efficient, physiological and technically safe working conditions. 3. Dust, lighting and climate] Gaebelein H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:801-8, Nov 67 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[On the treatment of parapsoriasis and mycosis fungoides (results of the clinical climate therapy on the North Sea)] Pürschel W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:775-89, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes in constitutional eczema with or without bronchial asthma during dermatologic climate therapy at the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:953-62, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The problem of physical ability of adolescents in climatically difficult working places] Bruner H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:12-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Climatic conditions and rheumatoid arthritis. Medicosocial considerations] Bonsi R. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:810-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Review and current status of tuberculosis climatotherapy] Bandavalli W, et al. Fracastoro 60:620-37, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The medium altitude climatein chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Polleri G. G Ital Mal Torace 21:105-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Microclimate in the hydroelectric stations in caves] Chirico G, et al. Ig Mod 60:861-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Indications for mountain climate therapy in pneumology (excluding tuberculosis)] Zorzoli P. Minerva Med 60:1525-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of climatic and seasonal conditions on the biochemical composition of the saliva] Canzio C, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:37-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. 3. Ozena and climate] Muto J. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:427-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sanitary and helminthological evaluation of the use of sewage water for field irrigation in the climate of the Apsheronsk Peninsula] Amirov RO, et al. Gig Sanit 32:104-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the possibilities of expanding the climatic limits of use of special clothing made of synthetic materials] Bavro GV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:16-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The microclimate of classrooms and the thermal status of childrren in schools with various enclosure designs under conditions of the 4th climatic zone] Korenevskaia EI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:22-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the summer climate in Murmansk] Lu KV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:91-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Microclimate of large-panel apartment houses under conditions prevailing in Western Siberia] Maslov LM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:13-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of standardizing air temperature in group rooms of kindergartens in the 4th climatic zone in winter] Muratov MM. Gig Sanit 34:49-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of unfavorable climatic factors on atmospheric pollution with nitrous oxides] Zenin MT, et al. Gig Sanit 33:3-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of mountainous climate on the respiratory function of patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Amatunian VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-95, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Periods of development and survival of eggs of ascarids under different soil and climatic conditions of the Moscow region] Kizeval'ter IS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:131-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On disputable arguments of the interpretation of the main condition of an increased incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the population] Korenberg EI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:270-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The bioclimatogram as a method of evaluation of natural prerequisites for the prevalence of parasitic diseases (based on the study of ascariasis in different types of terrain of southern Tadzhikistan)] Martynova ZI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:569-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The results of the stay of children with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma in climatic conditions at the Union pioneer camp "Artek"] Bulavin AM. Pediatriia 48:53-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of children with nonspecific lung diseases in sanatoriums on the northern coast of the sea of Azov] Kuz'min AI. Pediatriia 48:66-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hematologic indices in healthy subjects under conditions of White Sea climate] Liubimova VT. Probl Gemat 12:58-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Active climatotherapy of patients operated on for osteoarticular tuberculosis under central Ural conditions] Averin GI. Probl Tuberk 44:61-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The role of climatic health resorts and climatotherapy in the treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Bogutskii BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:50-7, 1967 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effectiveness of the complex use of tuberculostatic preparations in tuberculosis patients in sanitorium-climate treatment] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:43-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiological bases of climatotherapy of tuberculosis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. Sovet Med 30:101-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the content of vitamin B 12 in the organism of healthy persons at various times of the year under the climatic conditions of Tashkent] Mallina ER, et al. Sovet Med 30:71-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in mineral metabolism in hypertension under the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan] Umidova ZI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:66-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative physiological characteristics of the gas mask training of soldiers under various climatic conditions] Imangulov RG. Voennomed Zh 11:46-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Reactions of the cardiovascular system to changes in climatic conditions] Kompanets VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:57-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Basal metabolism in navigation in the temperate and lower latitudes] Novozhilov GN. Voennomed Zh 4:72-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic pneumonia in various climatic zones] Zhits MZ. Voennomed Zh 11:23-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Zones of comfort in apparently healthy persons and patients with hypertension on the beaches of health resorts of Varna (Bulgaria) and Livadiia (Crimean South Shore)] Mikhaĭkov M. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:546-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The method of physiological assessment of local climate on the basis of its effect on the thermal status of man] Ratner EM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:446-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with dermatosis at climatic and balneological health resorts in the light of controlling aging] Sukharev VI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:331-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities of restoration of adaptation reserves in hypertension] Dembo AM. Vrach Delo 5:64-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with hypertension in the biotron] Golovko AF. Vrach Delo 5:61-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Season effect of climate of Vorzel on patients with cardio-vascular diseases] Tsarenok AS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:64-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Materials on the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in the USSR] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On the nosogeography of acute intestinal diseases in the USSR] Il'chenko TD. Zh Mikrobiol 45:102-12, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of geographic factors and living conditions of the people on the spread of toxoplasmosis] Usmanova AF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:144, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of altitude climate on asthmatic children] Korać D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:373-5, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Influence of high altitude climate on bronchial asthma] Spužić V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:125-38, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Observations on the hibernation of some scale insects in the climate of the Padana valley] Ivancich Gambaro P. Riv Biol 60:501-20, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

HISTORY

The climatic background to the birth of civilization. Lamb HH. Advance Sci 25:103-20, Sep 68

CLINICS, DENTAL see DENTAL CLINICS (N2)

## CLITORIS (A5)

Phallic urethra with calculus. Ghosh TK, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:915-6, 15 Jul 69
Significance of clitoral enlargement in children. Dmowski WP, et al. Med Times 97:133-47, Jan 69
[Cancer of the clitoris] Topçuoğlu AS, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:115-24, 1968 (Tur)

INNERVATION

[Studies on the pudendal nerve. 2. Macroscopical observations of the branches of the pudendal plexus in rats] Nakanishi T. Acta Anat Nippon 43:361-77, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Types of orgasm in women. A critical review and redefinition. Glenn J, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:549-64, Jul 68
Kestenberg's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Kestenberg JS. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:417-23, Jul 68
Psychoanalytic reflections on the implications of recent physiological studies of female orgasm. Moore BE. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:569-87, Jul 68

SURGERY

Plastic adjustment of female genitals in adrenogenital syndrome. Bařinka L, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:99-106, 1968
[Fibroma of the clitoris] Dzigowski A. Pol Przegl Chir 41:285-6, Mar 69 (Pol)

## CLOACA (A10, A13)

Multicentric foci of carcinomas arising in structures of cloacal origin. Stern BD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:255-66, 15 May 69
The supracloacal chromolipoid body of the black vulture (Coragyps atratus): anatomical, histological and histochemical considerations. Corrêa WM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:160-3, Apr 69
The cloacal gland complex of the Japanese quail. McFarland LZ, et al. Experientia 24:941-3, 15 Sep 68
[Variations of the terminal intestine in cloacal exstrophies] Záhor J. Rozhl Chir 47:658-60, Sep 68 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

[The surgical problem of dystrophy of cloaca] Righini A. Minerva Pediat 19:1276-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphoepithelial glands in the intestines and cloaca of the Australian echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Schofield GC, et al. Experientia 25:180-1, 15 Feb 69
[Contribution to the microscopic anatomy of the copulation organ of the Anatidae] Komárek V, et al. Anat Anz 124:467-76, 1969 (Ger)
[The male cloaca of our Anatidae] Komárek V. Anat Anz 124:434-42, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[A comparative morphologic and cytochemical study of the urinary bladder and the cloaca in turtles] Gerzeli G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:259-73, 1967 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the male genital tract of the Gallus domesticus. Marvan F. Anat Anz 124:443-62, 1969

SURGERY

[Cloacogenic anorectal carcinoma] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1790-1, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)

CLOMETHIAZOLE see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

CLOMID see CLOMIPHENE (D8)

## CLOMIPHENE (D8)

Therapeutic use of gonadotrophins and clomiphene. Drug Ther Bull 7:33-5, 25 Apr 69
[Regulation on clomiphene containing preparations] Kruisinga RJ. Pharm Weekbl 103:844-7, 12 Jul 68 (Dut)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Joint action of clomiphene citrate and human pituitary gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al. Lancet 1:587-8, 22 Mar 69
Multiple births. Med J Aust 1:25-6, 4 Jan 69
Pregnancy following clomiphene and chorionic gonadotrophin. Jenkins CO, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:707, 7 Jul 69
[Considerations on the clinical use of clomiphene] Gasparri F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:568-72, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the clinical use of clomiphene] Zanardi E, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:572-8, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Combined effect of HMG and Clomid on ovulation] Misono Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:307-13, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Personal experience with clomiphene] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:419-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discrepancies between colpocytology and urinary steroid hormone excretion in women treated with clomiphene citrate or gonadotropins for anovulatory sterility. Boquoi E, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:332-46, Jun 69
Ovarian overstimulation, massive ascites, and Singleton pregnancy after clomiphene. Scommegna A, et al. JAMA 207:753-5, 27 Jan 69
[Effect of clomiphene on hepatic function] Tenconi L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1875-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of clomiphene citrate. Pol HJ van der, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:973-9, 15 Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of clomiphene. I. Inhibitory effect of clomiphene citrate on the formation of progesterone from acetate-1-14C by human corpus luteum slices in vitro. Hammerstein J. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:635-44, Apr 69
Biological properties of three ovulation inducers, stilboestrol, clomiphene and F 6066. Watnick AS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:611-21, Dec 68
Effect of clomiphene upon plasma FSH-activity and hypothalamic FSH-RF content in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone blocked rats. Baier H, et al. Endocrinology 84:946-9, Apr 69
Effect of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene citrate on uterine hexokinase activity. DiPietro DL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1404-8, Jun 69
Studies on the mode of action of clomiphene. Keller PJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:893-900, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of clomiphene and compound 48-80 on uterine glycogen in the rat. Mohla S, et al. Fertil Steril 20:654-60, Jul-Aug 69
Induction of ovulation in rhesus monkeys: a comparative study. Wan LS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:111-26, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on antifertility, mode of action and toxicity of new clomiphene analogue. Pakrashi A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:117, Apr 69
Arginine induced growth hormone release after clomiphene treatment. Fiedler AJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1110-3, Aug 69
Clomiphene citrate: a correlation of its effect on sperm concentration and morphology, total gonadotropins, ICSH, estrogen and testosterone excretion, and testicular cytology in normal men. Heller CG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:638-49, May 69
Inhibition of uterine receptor binding of estradiol by anti-estrogens (clomiphene and CL-868). Wyss RH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1824-8, Dec 68
Ovulation-inducing action of clomiphene citrate in the rat. Döcke F. J Reprod Fertil 18:135-7, Feb 69
Clomiphene and gonadotrophin in men. Cargille CM, et al. Lancet 2:1298, 14 Dec 68
Effect of estrogen and clomiphene on uterine sialic acid in the rat during delayed implantation. Rajalakshmi M, et al. Steroids 14:47-54, Jul 69
[Endocrinologic research] Bettendorf G. Arch Gynaek 207:383-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Medicinal ovulation induction] Zander J. Arch Gynaek 207:406-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the urinary elimination rat of estrogens, prenanediol and pituitary gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea and with anovulatory cycles, treated with clomiphene] Panella I, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:528-40, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Study of the direct action of the various type of hormones and drugs acting on the hypothalamic center] Ibuki. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1533-42, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Drug-induced ovulation] Belizán LA. An Cir (Rosario) 32:44-71, Jan-Jun 67 (149 ref.) (Spa)
[Anovulation and clomiphene citrate] Martínez JT, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:691-700, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Luteal phase insufficiency in patients treated with clomiphene. Hall EV van, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:165-71, 15 Jan 69
Mechanism of the action of clomiphene. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:101-3, 1968
Clomiphene citrate in the treatment of luteal phase defects. Echt CR, et al. Fertil Steril 20:564-71, Jul-Aug 69
The investigation and treatment of amenorrhea developing after treatment with oral contraceptives. Shearman RP, et al. Int J Fertil 13:321-5, Oct-Dec 68
Induction of ovulation. Nelson TE. J Kansas Med Soc 70:331-6, Jul 69
The hormonal effects of clomiphene therapy in the infertile patient. Pennington GW. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:428-36, May 69
Variations in steroid responses following ovarian stimulation in women with amenorrhoea. Cox RK. J Reprod Fertil 19:386, Jul 69
The electroencephalogram in the investigation of anovulation and its treatment by clomiphene. Sharf M, et al. Lancet 1:750-3, 12 Apr 69
Comparison of clomiphene and human gonadotrophins in failure of ovulation. Tsapoulis AD, et al. Lancet 2:1321-3, 21 Dec 68
Polycystic ovarian disease, clomiphene, and multiple pregnancies. Goldfarb AF, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:307-9, Sep 69
Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndromes: postpartum galactorrhea-amenorrhea in the absence of intracranial neoplasm. Rankin JS, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:1-10, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The promotion of conception. Gordon G.
Practitioner 202:380-7, Mar 69
[The treaments of anovulation with clomiphene] Wildschut J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2308-13, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Diagnosis and treatment of female sterility caused by hormonal disturbances] Hirvonen E.
Duodecim 85:203-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Use of clomiphene in the treatment of anovulation. Contribution to the study of its mechanism of action] Engels JA.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:347-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Clomiphene treatment and treatment with a single dose of HMG in anovulatory cycles] Ingiulla W, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:46-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Quadrupiet pregnancy and delivery following treatment with clomiphene. Case report] Hochuli E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1043-51, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the mechanism of action of ciomiphene] Keller PJ, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:192-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in the treatment of menstrual disorders with Clomid] Naville AH, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:195-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Triggering of ovulation with ciomiphen and gonadotropin] Kaiser R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2741-8, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the use of ciomiphene in subjects with menstrual disorders and sterility] Moneta E. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:590-636, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Current treatment of the anovulary cycle] Danesino V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:197-221, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the results obtained in the treatment of 230 cases of anovulation with ciomiphene] Ricciardi I.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:160-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clomiphene citrate in the therapy of menometrorrhagia in puberty] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1797-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clomiphene therapy in gynecology. General considerations and clinical contributions] Miglia vacca A. Minerva Ginec 19:985-93, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clomiphene citrate in the therapy of meno-metrorrhagia of puberty] Lecca U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:516-25, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Total gonadotropin and LH excretion in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles treated with ciomiphene] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:565-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of total 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in urine in menstrual cycle disorders and in Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with ciomiphene] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:623-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes of estrogenuria induced with ciomiphene in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:585-600, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in total fractional estrogenuria induced by ciomiphene in subjects with menstrual cycle alterations and with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:601-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of total gonadotropin and LH activity in menstrual cycle changes in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with ciomiphene] Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:577-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Indications for and limitations of hormone therapy in female sterility] Igarashi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:413-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The ovarian factor in matrimonial sterility: therapy with ciomiphene] Hernández Alcántara A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:177-89, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Current experiences and concepts on induction of ovulation. IV. Use of ciomiphene citrate] Martín Giménez Mirand, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:805-10, Jul 67 (Spa)

## CLONE CELLS (A11)

Histopathology of sarcomas induced in hamsters by clones of in-vitro SV40-transformed homologous heart cells. Attempts to correlate morphologic features and degree ofoncogenic potential. Diamandopoulos GT.
Amer J Path 53:753-67, Nov 68
Growing points of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Coleman JR, et al. Biophys J 8:1098-103, Oct 68
Kinetics of cell volume changes of murine lymphoma cells subjected to different agents in vitro. Rosenberg HM, et al. Biophys J 9:592-606, Apr 69
Feedback control of the development of hematopoietic cell clones in vitro, and the mechanism of leukemogenesis. Sachs L.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:146-61, 1969
Growth characteristics of a mouse plasma cell tumor. Bergsagel DE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2187-96, Nov 68
The isolation and replica plating of mammalian cell clones. Goldsby RA, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:271-5, Feb 69
The development of clones from lines of Antheraea eucalypti cells grown in vitro. Grace TD.
Exp Cell Res 52:451-8, Oct 68
Chromosomal evolution of a secondary clone from the SV40 transformed human cell line, W18 Va2. Weinstein D. Exp Cell Res 54:253-5, Feb 69
Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro. Veselý P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:457-65, 1968
Clonal analysis of Friend viral leukemia cells in vitro. II. Increase of virus production in long-term cultured clonal sublines. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:107-14, Feb 69
Clones in bones. Kember NF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:385, May 69
The single cell origin of normal granulocyte colonies in vitro. Paran M, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:91-2, Feb 69
Cellular immunity in vitro. Clonal proliferation of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Marshall WH, et al.
J Exp Med 130:327-43, 1 Aug 69
Genic control of cortical pattern in Euplotes. Heckmann K, et al. J Exp Zool 168:11-37, May 68
A prolonged cultivation of the human diploid cell strain WI-38. Trlifjová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:212-26, 1968
Immunoglobulin production in cloned sublines of a human lymphocytoid cell line. Takahashi M, et al.
J Immun 102:1388-93, Jun 69
Chromosomal aberrations and cloning efficiency in adenovirus type 12-infected hamster cells. Zur Hausen H. J Virol 2:915-7, Sep 68
Genetic heterogeneity of cloned animal virus preparations. McCormick KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:286, 18 Jan 69
Reversion of properties in cells transformed by polyoma virus. Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1203-6, 21 Dec 68
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on cloning capacity of bone marrow cells in mice. Trainin N, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1154-5, 22 Mar 69
Clonal multiplication of Nicotiana rustica L. from shoot meristems in culture. Walkey DG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1346-7, 28 Dec 68
Immunization of mice against Ehrlich ascites tumour using a hamster-Ehrlich ascites tumour hybrid cell line. Watkins JF, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1018-22, 6 Sep 69
Retention of differentiation potentialities during prolonged cultivation of myogenic cells. Yaffe D.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:477-83, Oct 68
A study of variation and progression in oncongenicity in an SV 40-transformed hamster heart cell line and its clones. Enders JF, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:431-43, 25 Feb 69
Early proliferation of transplanted spleen colony-forming cells. II. Circulation of cells. Kretchmar AL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:703-6, Jul 69
Transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus SA-7. McAllister RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1442-5, Sep 69
Hybrid somatic cells. Ephrussi B, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:26-35, 21 Dec 68
Hybrid somatic cells. Ephrussi B, et al.
Sci Amer 220:26-35, Apr 69
Human diploid cell transformation by DNA extracted from the tumor virus SV40. Aaronson S, et al.
Science 166:390-1, 17 Oct 69
Sarcoma-producing cell lines derived from clones transformed in vitro by benzo[a]pyrene. DiPaolo JA, et al. Science 165:917-8, 29 Aug 69
Somatic cell hybrid between the established human line D98 (presumptive HeLa) and 3T3. Matsuya Y, et al. Science 163:697-8, 14 Feb 69
Membrane partitioning of the Rose-type chamber for the study of metabolic interaction between different cultures. Batzdorf U, et al. Stain Techn 44:71-4, Mar 69
Methods for studying the time course of cell division in clones from individual L5178Y leukemia cells. Nachtwey DS, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 27 Feb 68
[Current concepts in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of tumors through the study of tumor cell survival] Putten LM van.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2267-71, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Crying cat chromosome in a leukemic trisomic 21] Petit P, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:125-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of hematopoietic clone cells of the bone marrow and of fetal liver] Duplan JF.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:445-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Titration of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin on the basis of the cytopathic effect in the BSC-1 cell culture] Izbický A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:415-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of a cellular strain from a tumor of chemical origin in hamsters] Zila E, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:27-34, 1967 (Ita)
[Intercional differences in thermostability observed in amoebae] Sopina VA.
Tsitologiia 10:207-17, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Method of producing cell clones from transplantable cultures on a primary culture of human embryo fibroblasts] Andonov P, et al.
Vop Virus 11:616-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of the ultrastructure of diploid cells of strain WI-38] Lotte VD, et al.
Vop Virus 12:280-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mitotic regime of transplantable culture line RES (clone 1) infected with St. Louis arbovirus] Monastyreva LA. Vop Virus 14:23-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative morphologic, cultural and virologic characteristics of transplantable cell lines] Sultanova ZD, et al. Vop Virus 13:291-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[Antigenic differences between cells of a continuous strain of human leukemia cells (G-96) and cells resistent to Coxsackie B viruses extracted from that culture] Marchenko VI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:491-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Quantitative histology of spleen colonies in irradiated mice. Silini G, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:489-500, May 68
Cell spreading and cell movement: an active or a passive process? Wolpert L, et al.
Nature (London) 223:512-3, 2 Aug 69
[Ultrastructural aspects of aggregates formed by malignang cells cultivated in vitro] Halpern B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1672-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

A clonal study of the reversible inhibition of muscle differentiation by the halogenated thymidine analog 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Coleman JR, et al.
Develop Biol 19:527-48, Jun 69
Release of endogenous serotonin and histamine from murine mastocytoma cells by various exogenous amines. Mannaioni PF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:427-34, Nov 68
Analysis of simian virus 40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. V. Variability of virus recovery from cell clones inducible with mitomycin C and cell fusion. Burns WH, et al. J Virol 2:606-9, Jun 68
Effect of L-asparaginase on the ability of normal mouse bone marrow to form soft agar colonies. Harris JE.
Nature (London) 223:850-1, 23 Aug 69
Temperature sensitive conditional mutants of monkey kidney cells. Naha PM.
Nature (London) 223:1380-1, 27 Sep 69
Response of diploid, heteroploid, and viral-transformed animal cell cultures to Dinabol (methandrostenolone). Miedema E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:422-4, Feb 69
The interaction of chemical carcinogens and cells in vitro. Diamond L.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:364-83, 1969 (63 ref.)
Sensitization of anoxic mammalian cells to x-rays by triacetoneamine N-oxyl. Survival and toxicity studies. Parker L, et al. Radiat Res 38:493-500, Jun 69
[Unclarified phenomena in the Oxford method of testing of antibiotics] Kabelík J.
Cesk Epidem 18:59-63, Jan 69 (Cze)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Stability in vitro of diverse capacities for tumor production and glucose metabolism in three murine clones derived from the same cell. Sanford KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:945-52, Jun 69
A temperature-sensitive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mutant cultured human cells. DeMars R. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:562-9, Oct 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resistance to 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine. Bennett LL Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:725-40, Apr 69
Growth and glucose metabolism of high and low tumor-producing clones under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vitro. Sanford KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:953-9, Jun 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal immunoglobulins from random mutations. Hobbs JR. Brit J Cancer 22:717-9, Dec 68
The frequency of antigen-sensitive cells in tissue transplantation. A commentary on clonal selection. Nisbet NW, et al. J Exp Med 129:459-67, 1 Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Agglutination of in vitro cultured neoplastic and non-neoplastic cell lines by a wheat germ agglutinin. Gantt RR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:369-73, Mar 69
Sensitivity of confluent and cycling embryonic hamster cells to sulfur mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and actinomycin D. Thatcher CJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:363-8, Mar 69
Relation between collagen synthesis and collagen proline hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Goldberg B, et al. Nature (London) 221:267-8, 18 Jan 69
Increased synthesis of hyaluronic acid by a mouse cell line chronically infected with Rauscher leukaemia virus. Hamerman D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:800-1, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolic events associated with steroid biosynthesis in adrenal tissue cultures. Kowal J.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:359-78, Apr 69
Synchrony of restricted gene transcription in mammalian sister cells in culture. Feinendegen LE, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:51-76, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Random factors in the survival curve. Kellerer AM, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:353-66, 1968
A study of the relative biological effectiveness for 35-MEV electrons with mammalian cells (100 percent-10 percent depth-dose levels). Robinson JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:301-9, 3 Jul 69
X-rays and nitrogen mustard: independent action in Chinese hamster cells. Sakamoto K, et al.
Biophys J 9:1115-30, Sep 69
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to x rays at ultra-high dose-rates. Berry RJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:102-7, Feb 69
Modification of radiation response through glucose-controlled respiration. Biaglow JE, et al.
Radiat Res 39:623-33, Sep 69
On mouse strain differences in radiation resistance: hematopoietic death and the endogenous colony-forming unit. Yuhas JM, et al.
Radiat Res 39:608-22, Sep 69
Potentially lethal radiation damage: repair by mammalian cells in culture. Belli JA, et al.
Science 165:490-2, 1 Aug 69

## CLONORCHIASIS (C1)

[Clinical lecture. Clonorchiasis] Okuda K, et al.
Naika 23:888-92, May 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[On specific therapy of opisthorchosis and clonorchosis with chloxyle (hexachlorparaxylene)] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:162-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Clonorchis sinensis in experimental and human infections. Sun T, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:241-52, Mar 69
Typhoid H-agglutinins in Clonorchis infestated guinea pigs. Huang CT, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:43-50, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

Clonorchis sinensis in a Malaysian. King MS.
Med J Malaya 23:139, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary parasites. Cremin BJ.
Brit J Radiol 42:506-8, Jul 69

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS see under OPISTHORCHIS

(B1)

CLOPENTHIXOL see under TRANQUILIZING

AGENTS (D6)

## CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A (D9)

Collagenase action on the synthetic tripeptide polymers, (gly-pro-ala)n and (gly-ala-pro)n. Adams E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:251-4, 8 Jul 69
Roles of collagenases and other proteolytic enzymes in the dispersal of animal tissues. Kono T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:397-400, 22 Apr 69
The properties of molecular fragments obtained on treating calfskin collagen with collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Stark M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:534-41, 5 Dec 68
Molecular fragments of rat skin collagen obtained on collagenase digestion. Stark M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:542-4, 5 Dec 68
Degradation of (131 I) insulin and inhibition of post-heparin lipolytic activity by collagenase. Schreibman PH, et al. Life Sci 7:1295-301, 15 Dec 68
In vitro evidence of neutral collagenase activity in an invasive mammalian tumour. Robertson DM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:259-60, 18 Jan 69
[Effect of transforming agents on collagenase] Solov'eva NI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:620-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antigenic and immunogenic properties of the purified collagenase of Cl. histolyticum] Vlasova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:109-12, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The role of collagenase in the alkali-burned cornea. Gnädinger MC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:478-83, Sep 69
Synovial collagenase: its presence in culture from joint disease of diverse etiology. Harris ED Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:92-102, Apr 69
Collagenase in the cornea. Itoi M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:369-73, Jul 69
Human skin collagenase: localization and distribution in normal human skin. Eisen AZ.
J Invest Derm 52:442-8, May 69
[Detection, purification and characteristics of a peptidyl-peptide-hydrolase (collagenase) from liver and spleen of the rabbit] Platt D.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:185-93, 1969 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Significance of catabolic processes in cartilage and their connections to the pathogenesis of degenerative joint diseases. Experimental studies] Weigel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:780-5, May 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities by anti-inflammatory drugs in the skin and fibroblast. Houck JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2061-90, Oct 68
Collagenase production by human dermis in vitro. Lazarus GS, et al. J Invest Derm 52:545-7, Jun 69

BLOOD

Human granulocyte collagenase. Lazarus GS, et al.
Science 159:1483-5, 29 Mar 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of collagenase. IV. Separation and identification of clostridial collagenases by disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Schaub MC, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:809-15, Jun 68
Mouse bone collagenase: isolation, partial purification, and mechanism of action. Shimizu M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1175-80, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Coagenase in corneal ulcerations. Siansky HH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:108-11, Jul 69
Preliminary characterization of the collagenolytic activity of rat bone. Aer J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:87-90, Jan 69
Collagenolytic activity of bacteria. Waldvogel FA, et al.
J Bact 98:662-7, May 69
Studies on collagenase from rheumatoid synovium in tissue culture. Evanson JM, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2639-51, Dec 68
Degradation of collagen by a human granulocyte collagenolytic system. Lazarus GS, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2622-9, Dec 68
Human skin collagenase: relationship to the pathogenesis of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Eisen AZ. J Invest Derm 52:449-53, May 69
[Histochemical research on the role of enzymatic hydrolysis in the appearance of otosclerosis] Velican C, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:381-92, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The activity of collagenase in the simple solid carcinoma of the breast] Langer E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:438-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Collagenolytic activity during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth. I. Activity of collagenase] Morita H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:100-7, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clearing-factor lipase in adipose tissue. Distinction of different states of the enzyme and the possible role of the fat cell in the maintenance of tissue activity. Cunningham VJ, et al. Biochem J 112:203-9, Apr 69
Effects of collagenase on developing epithelia in vitro: lung, ureteric bud, and pancreas. Wessells NK, et al.
Develop Biol 18:294-309, Sep 68
Effect of collagenase on the behaviour of cells from young and old donors in culture. Soukupová M, et al.
Exp Geront 3:135-9, Aug 68
Response of trypsin-treated brown and white fat cells to hormones. Preferential inhibition of insulin action. Fain JN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3500-6, 10 Jul 69
Mouse bone collagenase: isolation, partial purification, and mechanism of action. Shimizu M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1175-80, Apr 69
[Qualitative changes in collagen and its role in the process of carcinogenesis] Balitskiĭ KP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:220-2, 1967 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Debridement of dermal ulcers and decubiti with collagenase. Boxer AM, et al.
Geriatrics 24:75-86, Jul 69

## CLOSTRIDIUM (B3)

Sporulation and the production of antibiotics, exoenzymes, and exotonins. Schaeffer P.
Bact Rev 33:48-71, Mar 69 (241 ref.)

Acid-labile sulfide of clostridial ferredoxin and its enzymatic exchange with sodium sulfide-35 S. Jeng DY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:984-91, 30 Sep 68
The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Clostridium acidi-urici. Rall SC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2486-96, Jun 69
Further developments of International Biological Standards for anaerobic immunological substances. Hulse EC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1519-27, Nov-Dec 67
Experimental clostridial oil emulsion vaccines. Thomson RO, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1569-81, Nov-Dec 67
Complementary functioning of two components from nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Dahlen JV, et al.
J Bact 98:325-6, Apr 69
Ferredoxin from two thermophilic clostridia. Devenathan T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2846-53, 10 Jun 69
Conversion of light to chemical free energy. I. Porphyrin-sensitized photoreduction of ferredoxin by glutathione. Eisenstein KK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1720-8, 10 Apr 69
Spectrophotometric titration of ferredoxins and Chromatium high potential iron protein with sodium dithionite. Mayhew SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2830-4, 10 Jun 69
Anaerobic cellulitis caused by Clostridium sordellii. Nakagawa M, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:69-74, Jun 68
The biosynthesis of ferredoxin in a cell-free system. Trakatellis AC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:436-41, Jun 69
[Study on thermophilic Clostridium] Beerens H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:63-121, 1968 (Fre)
[Clostridium of the butyric acid group in dairy products] Bergère JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:41-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Modes of contamination of food products by Clostridium] Buttiaux R.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:139-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Clostridium in livestock feed] Catsaras M.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:55-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Food changes due to Clostridium] Fiévez L.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:5-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Bacterial flora of Portuguese salt. Its importance for the food preservation industry] Ribeiro AM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:191-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Bacteriophages of Clostridium histolyticum. Isolation and lysotype] Popovitch M, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1183-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Contributions on the differentiation of clostridia. II. The lethal factors of the toxins of pathogenic clostridia, their neutralization and importance in differentiation] al-Khatib G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:659-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions on the differentiation of Clostridia. I. Gelatinase detection, neutralization of the gelatinase effect, and the relation of gelatinase activity to other toxin fractions] al-Khatib G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:281-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the structure of ferredoxin] Bayer E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:33-49, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 3. Cl. novyi toxin] Maróczi J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:411-5, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 4. Cl. septicum toxin] Vitéz I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:134-7, May 69 (Hun)
[A study of gamma-resonance spectra of nitrogen-fixing bacteria] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:407-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the toxin of Cl. sordellii] Ermakova MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Observations of potentiation of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium histolyticum] Mitskevich AI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:125-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Study of the activity of various combinations of toxins of Clostridium perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Zhak SP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:201-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the process of activation and potentiation in mixtures of sterile and o-sterile toxins, type A, of Cl. perfringens and Cl. oedematiens] Zhak SP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:321-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The toxins responsible for the lesions of Clostridium sordellii gas gangrene. Arseculeratne SN, et al.
J Med Microbiol 2:37-53, Feb 69
Composition of cell walls of Clostridium sordellii and Clostridium bifermentans and its relation to taxonomy. Novotny P.
J Med Microbiol 2:81-100, May 69
[Contributions on the differentiation of clostridia. IV. Detection and neutralization of hemolysins in pathogenic clostridia] al-Khatib G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1107-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Colorimetric method of determination of polysaccharides in bacterial cells] Ivanova LG.
Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1967 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Obtaining highly purified preparations of Cl. histolyticum lethal factor] Shemanova GF, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:632-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of the toxins of Cl. histolyticum in tissue culture] Shamraeva SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Extraction of highly purified anatoxins] Shemnova GF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The use of cell cultures for titration of gangrene toxins and gangrene antisera] Zakharova NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Fine structure of the cell wall surface of 2 Clostridia species demonstrated by means of the freeze-etching technic] Sleytr U, et al. Mikroskopie 23:1-10, Aug 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of bacteria by gas chromatography: comparison of trimethylsilyl derivatives of whole-cell hydrolysates. Farshtchi D, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:262-7, Feb 69
Composition of cell walls of Clostridium sordellii and Clostridium bifermentans and its relation to taxonomy. Novotny P. J Med Microbiol 2:81-100, May 69
[Study of a chitinolytic anaerobic bacterium, Clostridium chitinophilum n. sp.] Billy C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:75-82, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Various serologic problems concerning the classification and analysis of the structure of Clostridia] Meisel H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1163-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Identification of Ristella biaticus (Prévot 1967) (ex Fusiformis biaticus, Prévot) with Clostridium microsporum (Spray 1947)] Reinhold L, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1231-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the proximal ends of flagella of Clostridium sporogenes. Betz JV. Canad J Microbiol 15:761-4, Jul 69
Cytology of spore germination in Clostridium pectinovorum. Hoeniger JF, et al. J Bact 96:1835-47, Nov 68
Crystalline inclusions of Clostridium cochlearium. Pope L, et al. J Bact 96:1859-62, Nov 68
Location of bacterial polysaccharide during various phases of growth. Walker PD, et al. J Bact 98:1342-54, Jun 69
Motion and flagellation of Clostridium brevifaciens. Bucher GE, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:305-7, Mar 69
[Spore structure of two new species of anaerobic bacteria--Clostridium taeniosporum n. sp. and Bacillus penicillus n. sp] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:488-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[An electron-microscopic study of Cl. oedematiens during toxin formation] Nechaevskaia MR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:50-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum. Campbell MF, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1949-51, Dec 68
Studies on the inhibitory properties of sodium thioglycollate on the germination of wet spores of clostridia. Mossel DA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:269-72, Jun 68
[Animal experimental studies on the effect of rifampicin on pathogenic gas gangrene bacilli] Schallehn G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1057-9, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A yet unknown antibacterial effect of metronidazole] Füzi M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1605-6, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tryptophan transaminase from Clostridium sporogenes. O'Neil SR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:361-9, 20 Sep 68
Citramalate lyase of Clostridium tetanomorphum. Barker HA. Arch Mikrobiol 59:4-12, 1967
Reversal of the stereospecificity of the citrate synthase of Clostridium kluyveri by p-chloromercuribenzoate. O'Brien RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:271-6, 7 Feb 69
Purification and mechanism of action of proline racemase. Cardinale GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3970-8, Nov 68
Peptide substrates for a proteinase of Clostridium histolyticum. McQuade AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:619-20, 19 Nov 68
Reversal of the stereospecificity of citrate synthase of Clostridium acidi-urici and Clostridium cylindrosporum. Stern JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:239-41, 8 Jul 69
Location of esterases in Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei: an electron microscope study. Baillie A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1195-205, Sep-Oct 67
Thermostability of glycolytic enzymes from thermophilic clostridia. Howell N, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:461-4, May 69
Partial purification and some properties of the (R)-citrate synthase from Clostridium acidi-urici. Gottschalk G. Europ J Biochem 7:301-6, Jan 69
The stereospecificity of the citrate synthase in sulfate-reducing and photosynthetic bacteria. Gottschalk G. Europ J Biochem 5:346-51, Aug 68
The properties of molecular fragments obtained on treating calfskin collagen with collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Stark M, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:534-41, 5 Dec 68
Complement-inactivating proteinase(s) from Clostridium histolyticum. Goldiust MB, et al. J Bact 96:1961-8, Dec 68
Characterization of a human serum inhibitor of Clostridium histolyticum proteinase(s). Luzzati A, et al. J Bact 96:1969-76, Dec 68
Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. II. Purification and properties of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Sun AY, et al. J Bact 98:842-4, May 69
Role of ferredoxin in the synthesis of alpha-ketobutyrate from propionyl coenzyme A and carbon dioxide by enzymes from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. J Biol Chem 244:4218-23, 10 Aug 69
Pseudovitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzymatic formation of a new adenylic acid, 7-alpha-D-ribofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate. Friedmann HC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1667-71, 10 Apr 69
Vitamin B 12 biosynthesis. Enzyme studies on the formation of the alpha-glycosidic nucleotide precursor. Fyfe JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1659-66, 10 Apr 69
Nicotinic acid metabolism. IV. Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of 6-hydroxynicotinic acid to 6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinic acid. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1204-11, 10 Mar 69
Nicotinic acid metabolism. 3. Purification and properties of a nicotinic acid hydroxylase. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1194-203, 10 Mar 69
Purification and properties of clostridiopeptidase B (Clostripain). Mitchell WM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4683-92, 25 Sep 68
Purification and properties of beta-1,4-oligoglucan:orthophosphate glucosyltransferase from Clostridium thermocellum. Sheth K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:457-64, 25 Jan 69
The enzymology of nitrogen fixation in cell-free extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Taylor KB. J Biol Chem 244:171-9, 10 Jan 69
Activation of L-citramalate hydrolyase from clostridium tetanomorphum. Wang CC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2527-38, 25 May 69
The separation of neuraminidase activity from other pathological activities of a culture filtrate of Clostridium sordellii CN 3903. White AB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:137-41, May 69
[Study of an alginate-lyase isolated from cultures of Clostridium alginolyticum] Kaiser P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:376-9, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies on enzymes which decompose blood group substances. 29. Mode of action of A-decomposing enzyme from Clostridium tertium A] Yamamoto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:222-6, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Asparaginase of Bacterium cadaveris] Eremenko VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:207-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the determination of DNA-ase in microorganisms] Kalinichenko NF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:11-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various data on the deoxyribonucleases of pathogenic clostridia] Mikhin IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The potentiation phenomenon in the combined action of the hyaluronidases of the basic agents of gaseous infection] Zhak SP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On determination of the desoxyribonuclease of anaerobic microorganisms] Kalinichenko MF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:534-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of the effect of Cl. sporogenes proteinases on the hemolytic activity of Cl. perfringens type A toxin] Zhak SP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:566-8, 1968 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sequential growth of Clostridium chauvoei, Clostridium septicum, and Clostridium novyi in the same medium. Choman BR. Amer J Vet Res 30:133-7, Jan 69
Sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum under conditions of restricted growth. Hsu EJ, et al. J Bact 97:1511-2, Mar 69
Solidified media suitable for the cultivation of Clostridium novyi type B. Moore WB. J Gen Microbiol 53:415-23, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental bacillary hemoglobinuria: intrahepatic detection of spores of Clostridium haemolyticum by immunofluorescence in the rabbit. Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2173-7, Nov 68
Studies on the antigenicity of bacterial ferredoxins. I. The effect of modification of cysteinyl residues on the antigenicity of Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. Nitz RM, et al. J Immun 103:319-23, Aug 69
[Various serologic problems concerning the classification and analysis of the structure of Clostridia] Meisel H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1163-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene aphylacto-serum of the horse especially using the simultaneous immunization method with the 4 known gas gangrene types in uno] Becker M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:519-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of soluble antigens of Clostridium bifermentans by gel precipitation method] Komorowski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:45-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Immunologic characteristics of the purified and concentrated anatoxins of Cl. histolyticum] Vlasova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:135-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Antigenic and immunogenic properties of the purified collagenase of Cl. histolyticum] Vlasova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:109-12, Aug 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The enumeration of Clostridia in foods and feeds. Mossel DA, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:13-27, 1968
The clostridial flora of marine sediments from a productive and from a non-productive area. Smith LD. Canad J Microbiol 14:1301-4, Dec 68
The role of Clostridium novyi in bovine disease in Alberta. Nillo L, et al. Canad Vet J 10:159-69, Jun 69
[Contribution to the problem of the penetration of Clostridium aedematiens from the focus of myonecrosis into the organism] Erichleb M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:388-92, 1969 (Cze)
[The anaerobic flora of the natural cavities of the body. II. A simple method for the isolation of Cl. bifermentans from the intestine] Bittner J, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:865-76, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the differentiation of clostridia. 3. Detection and neutralization of the hyaluronidase of pathogenic clostridia] al-Khatib G. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:913-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of pathogenic clostridia and their toxins] Beer J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:709-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 5 Cl. histolyticum toxin] Vitéz I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:156-8, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Isolation of anaerobic pectinolytic bacteria in Italian soils] Guerzoni ME. Ric Sci 37:1013-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Species of Clostridium isolated from the brine of prepared olives. Influence of the pH and sodium chloride on its development] González-Cancho F, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:130-41, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Thermal resistance of different species of Clostridium, isolated from the brine of seasoned and altered green olives] González-Cancho F, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:73-80, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the effect of Cl. paraputrificum life activity products on hemolytic and lethal action of toxins of gas infection principal agents] Minervin SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:46-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Studying gas gangrene agents by the fluorescent microscopy method] Nechaevskaia MR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:241-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The effect of organic matter-additions on soil respiration, soil nitrogen and microbila activity. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:657-68, Oct 68
Characterization of crotonate grown Clostridium kluyveri by its assimilatory metabolism. Thauer RK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:125-9, 1968
Components of cell-free extracts of clostridium pasteurianum W5 required for acetylene reduction and N2 fixation. Jeng DY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:825-33, 6 Jun 69
Fermentation of ornithine by Clostridium stickiandii. Dyer JK, et al. J Bact 96:1617-22, Nov 68
Collagenolytic activity of bacteria. Waldvogel FA, et al. J Bact 98:862-7, May 69
Deferred metabolism of glucose by Clostridium tetanomorphum. Anthony C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:277-86, Dec 68
Anaerobic degradation of the insecticide lindane by Clostridium sp. MacRae IC, et al. Nature (London) 221:859-60, 1 Mar 69
[Study of the formation of n-butanol in Clostridium



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acetobutylicum] Petitdemange H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:157-65, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the composition of gas released by Clostridium sordelli and Clostridium bifermentans cultivated in thioglycolate medium under a vacuum] Bory J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:986-8, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[CO2 fixation by Clostridium aceticum: short-term 14CO2 incorporation and pyruvate metabolism] Linke HA. Arch Mikrobiol 64:203-14, 1969 (Ger)
[A new psychrotolerant agent of pectin fermentation similar to Clostridium pskovianum] Kulikovskaia OK.
Mikrobiologiia 37:293-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Raffinose fermentation with Clostridium acetobutylicum] Shchebiykina NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:789-91, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of Clostridium putrificum vital activity products on hemolytic and lethal properties of toxins of gas infection agents] Tselukh AV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:129-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

[The toxins of clostridia and their importance for the given disease] Micke H.
Med Mschr 22:5-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The motility of some clostridium species. Stanbridge TN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:29-36, Jan 69

## CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM (B3)

Isoelectric characterization of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin. Bergrahm BG.
Acta Vet Scand 9:277-9, 1968
Effect of botulinum toxin on speed of skeletal muscle contraction. Drachman DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1453-5, Jun 69
Survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in foods treated by heat, ionizing radiation, or related procedures. Ingram M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:123-37, 1968
Isolation of chromatographically pure toxin of Clostridium botulinum type B. DasGupta BR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1057-63, 30 Sep 68
Chromatographic purification of the toxin of type E Clostridium botulinum. Emodi AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:788-95, 27 Jun 69
Purification and some properties of Clostridium botulinum type-E toxin. Kitamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:207-17, 21 Oct 68
Dissociation studies on the toxin of Clostridium botulinum type B. Mitchell B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:336-8, May 69
Heterogeneity of Cistridium botulinum type A toxin. Hauschild AH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:805-7, Jul 68
Toxin production in Clostridium botulinum as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Duda JJ, et al.
J Bact 97:900-4, Feb 69
Significance of 12S toxin of Clostridium botulinum type E. Kitamura M, et al. J Bact 98:1173-8, Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of Clostridium botulinum type B toxin. Beers WH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4473-9, 25 Aug 69
Bacteriophages of Clostridium botulinum types A, B, E, and F and nontoxigenic strains resembling type E. Eklund MW, et al. J Virol 3:270-4, Feb 69
Bacteriophages of Clostridium botulinum. Inoue K, et al. J Virol 2:537-40, May 68
Rapid bioassay for Clostridium botulinum type-E toxins by intravenous injection into mice. Sakaguchi G, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:369-78, Dec 68
Interaction between Clostridium botulinum type E toxin and DDT in white mice. Monheimer RH.
Nature (London) 222:788-9, 24 May 69
[A bacteriophage in a culture of Cl. botulinum type C] Vinet G, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:73-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[1st case of beta C botulism in swine in Senegal] Doutre MP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:351-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Research to produce anaerobetoxins. I. Cl. botulinum toxin type A and B] Vitéz I.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:355-60, 5 Sep 68 (Hun)
[The thermostability of Cl. botulinum spores in relation to studying the soil microbiology of the Armenian SSR] Alanian KM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:31-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Detection of Cl. botulinum in raw materials, partly-manufactured goods and finished products of canned goods by the luminescent-serologic method] Avakian OA. Gig Sanit 33:110, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On a method of testing soil, water and fish samples for the presence of Cl. botulinum] Shishulina LM.
Gig Sanit 33:59-62, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The evolution of botulism. V. The evolution of the pathogenic properties of Cl. botulinum] Burgasov PN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of intracellular botulinum E toxin by fluorescent antibody technique. Inukai Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 16:39-43, Mar 68
[Substance in Clostridium botulinum type A causing uterine contraction in rats] Sato S, et al.
Jap J Bact 24:189-94, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Recent observations on the toxins of Clostridium botulinum, with special reference to type E] Sakaguchi G.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:921-8, Sep 68 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on Clostridium botulinum type F. II. Isolation of highly active toxin and its properties] Rymkiewicz D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:281-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Colorimetric method of determination of polysaccharides in bacterial cells] Ivanova LG.
Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of botulin toxins and anatoxins by the gel filtration method. II. Separation of native type A botulin toxins by filtration through Sephadex G-200 gel] Freiman VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of botulin toxins and anatoxins by the gel filtration method. I. Studies of botulin toxins and anatoxins types A and C by filtration through Sephadex G-100] Freiman VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Study of botulin toxin type F by means of filtration through Sephadex gel] Goishmid VK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological studies of Clostridium botulinum type E and related organisms. II. Serology of spores. Solomon HM, et al. J Bact 98:407-14, May 69

CYTOLOGY

Rhapidosomes of Clostridium botulinum type E. Iida H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:353-5, Sep 68
Autolytic formation of spheroplasts and autolysis of cell walls in Clostridium botulinum type A. Kawata T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:445-55, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of various amino acids on growth and toxin formation by the agents of botulism types A, B, C and E and their toxins] Savin VR.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:66-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intrinsic factors in meat products counteracting botulinogenic conditions. Blanche Koelensmid WA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:287-97, 1968
Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range 34 degrees F to 50 degrees F. COO-1183-30.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-26, 15 Oct 68
Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range of 34 degrees F to 50 degrees F. Annual report, June 29, 1962-June 28, 1963. TID-24778.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-86, 15 Aug 63
[The evolution of botulism. II. The scheme of Cl. botulinum circulation in nature] Burgasov PN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:79-82, Nov 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence study of spores of Clostridium botulinum in convenience foods. Insalata NF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:542-4, Apr 69
On the occurrence of Clostridium botulinum type C beta in the livers of slaughter animals in Denmark. Müller J. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1473-8, Nov-Dec 67
Incidence of Clostridium botulinum in bottom deposits in British coastal waters. Cann DC, et al.
J Appl Bact 31:511-4, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Amylopectin accumulation in Clostridium botulinum type E. Strasdine GA.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1059-62, Oct 68
Proline as an intermediate in the reductive deamination of ornithine to delta-aminovaleric acid. Costilow RN, et al. J Bact 96:1011-20, Oct 68
[Spectral characteristic of the products of biuret reaction as an indicator in the study of the metabolism of microorganisms] Goishmid VK.
Lab Delo 1:35-6, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Multiplication and virulence of septicemic and blood pathogenens in the body of infected animals and their cadavers. IX. Studies on the model of experimental infection with Clostridium botulinum] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:187-91, 1967 (Bul)
[The evolution of botulism. I. The biological significance of pathogenicity] Burgasov PN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:18-24, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological studies on Clostridium botulinum, type F. Progress report, December 1, 1965-November 30, 1966. ORO-3347-3. Walls NW.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-102, Jan 69
Physiological studies on Clostridium botulinum, type F. Three year summary report of progress, March 1, 1965--November 30, 1967. ORO-3347-5. Walls NW.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-15, Jan 69
Physiological studies on Clostridium botulinum, type F. Progress report, December 1, 1966--November 30, 1967. ORO-3347-4. Walls NW.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-60, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum 33A to combinations of ultraviolet and gamma rays. Durban E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:44-50, Jul 69
Effects on growth and toxin production of exposure of spores of Clostridium botulinum type F to sublethal doses of gamma irradiation. Williams-Walls NJ.
Appl Microbiol 17:128-34, Jan 69
Toxicity of spores of Clostridium botulinum strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. Fernandez E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:15-21, Apr 69
Microbiological aspects of food irradiation. Pace WE.
Milit Med 134:215-8, Mar 69

## CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Postoperative clostridial sepsis of the abdominal wall. Fromm D, et al. Amer J Surg 118:517-20, Oct 69
Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Hobbs BC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:29-39, 1968
Clostridium perfringens meningitis. Report of a case with neuropathological observations. Conomy JP, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:44-50, Jul 69
Non-fatal Clostridium perfringens bacteremia. Eliner PD, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:644-7, Jul 69
Recovery from non-traumatic localised gas gangrene and clostridial septicaemia. Marty AT, et al.
Lancet 2:79-81, 12 Jul 69
[Contribution to the problem of the penetration of Clostridium aedematiens from the focus of myonecrosis into the organism] Erichieb M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:388-92, 1969 (Cze)
[On the presence of faecal carriers of "enterotoxic" Cl. perfringens in a semi-closed community] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:267-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens] Preite E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:291-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gas gangrene septicemia. 2 cases with intravascular hemolysis and protracted shock] Nakamura I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1473-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A case of endogenous infection due to Clostridium fallax] Konorska R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1444-5, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Necrotic enteritis caused by Cl. perfringens of the C and F types (review of the literature)] Sidorenko GI.
Vop Pitan 25:3-7, May-Jun 66 (22 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Clostridial bacteremia without hemolysis. Rathbun HK.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:496-501, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridial septicemia. Stout C.
J Okla Med Ass 61:447-9, Sep 68
Clostridium septicum infections and malignancy. Alpern RJ, et al. JAMA 209:385-8, 21 Jul 69
Clostridium septicum and malignancy.
JAMA 209:410-1, 21 Jul 69
Experimental bacillary hemoglobinuria. II. Pathogenesis of the hepatic lesion in the rabbit. Van Kampen KR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:59-75, 1969
[Gas edema with unusual infection pattern and hematogenic metastasis] Pitzler K, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:442-5, Oct 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Gas gangrene. Diagnostic problems and the use of the fluorescent-antibody technique for the study of Clostridium perfringens infections. Clark WR Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:239-44, Aug 69
Anaerobic infections. Pusch AL.
Postgrad Med 45:85-9, Feb 69
[Demonstration of alpha toxin of Clostridium welchii using test discs] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:266-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of thermo-resistant strains of Cl. perfringens type A in the feces of humans] Khazanova VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Two cases of food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:153, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining dry, diagnostic Cl. perfringens type E antiserum] Zamlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-6, Nov 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of morphocycline in experimental anaerobic infection] Poliak MS.
Voennomed Zh 10:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Abortion complicated by Clostridium welchii infection and acute renal failure. Kreus KE, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:469-72, 1968
Response of white mice to cells and culture constituents of Clostridium perfringens. Satterlee LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:240-4, Aug 69
Anaerobic cellulitis caused by Clostridium sordellii. Nakagawa M, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:69-74, Jun 68
[On the pathogenesis of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens, type A] Gasilina MM.
Gig Sanit 32:27-30, May 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to colon in germfree rats monocontaminated with Clostridium difficile. Hammarström S, et al. J Exp Med 129:747-56, 1 Apr 69
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the C-lecithinase of Cl. welchii type A. 3. Pathomorphologic and histochemical changes in the immune organism] Anosov IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:38-42, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Duration of immunity in monkeys vaccinated with a complex preparation (octaanatoxin) against anaerobic infection] Larina IA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:57-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of antitoxic sera against Cl. oedematiens in tissue culture] Shamraeva SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:116-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A method of determining anticollagenase in antihistolyticus sera] Vlasova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic characteristics of the purified and concentrated anatoxins of Cl. histolyticum] Vlasova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:135-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection and differentiation of pathogenic clostridia and their toxins] Beer J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:709-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the characteristics of strains of Cl. perfringens as agents of food toxinfections] Goeva OE, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:42-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epizootiology of clostridium infections] Stamatin N, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1251-92, Sep-Oct 67 (85 ref.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:206-13, 24 Jul 69
[Histopathological changes of the neuroglia in infections caused by toxins. (Institute Oswaldo Cruz)] Pacheco G, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:592-6, Sep 68 (Por)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of gas gangrene and clostridial infection. A report of 40 patients treated in a single-person hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Slack WK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:505-10, Jul 69
Comparison of high-pressure oxygen and oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures in treatment of Clostridium perfringens infection in mice. Wolcott MW. J Surg Res 9:129-31, Mar 69
Treatment of Clostridium welchii infection with hyperbaric oxygen. Irvin TT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1058-66, Nov 68

VETERINARY

Experimental bacillary hemoglobinuria: intrahepatic detection of spores of Clostridium haemolyticum by immunofluorescence in the rabbit. Van Kampen KR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2173-7, Nov 68
Case report--clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. Heifer DH, et al. Avian Dis 13:231-3, Feb 69
The occurrence in Denmark of necrotizing enteritis in piglets caused by Clostridium perfringens type C. Hogh P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1351-9, Sep-Oct 67
The role of Clostridium novyi in bovine disease in Alberta. Nillo L, et al. Canad Vet J 10:159-69, Jun 69
The significance of some clostridial organisms in the livers of domestic animals at post mortem. Thomson RG, et al. Canad Vet J 9:263-8, Dec 68
[Toxi-infections provoked by food infected by anaerobic bacteria especially by W. perfringens and W. agni] Cottereau P.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1293-306, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Epizootiology and prevention of endogenous anaerobic infections in animals] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1361-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Development and prevention of infections due to anaerobes in domestic animals in Austria] Lebeda K.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1381-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the etiological study of Welchii infections in animals] Moraillon P, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1329-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Enterotoxemias and allied toxi-infections in sheep] Fassi-Fehri M. Maroc Med 47:515-26, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The importance of Clostridium perfringens in the path0genesis of swine dysentery] Matthias D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:417-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of Clostridium perfringens in healthy cattle for slaughter] Elter B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:766-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Infectious enterotoxemia of sheep in the Mongolian People's Republic] Moebuu, et al.
Veterinariia 44:113-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Infectious ictero-hemoglobinuria associated with Clostridium sordellii in cattle of the Province of Entre Rios] Pesce de Fagonde A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1389-404, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

## CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (B3)

Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Hobbs BC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:29-39, 1968
Sporulation, heat resistance, and biological properties of Clostridium perfringens. Nishida S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:303-9, Feb 69
Response of white mice to cells and culture constituents of Clostridium perfringens. Satterlee LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:240-4, Aug 69
Studies on epsilon-prototoxin of Clostridium perfringens type D. I. Purification methods: evidence for multiple forms of epsilon-prototoxin. Habeeb AF.
Arch Biochem 130:430-40, Mar 69
The isolation of nucleic acids from gram-positive bacteria. Jones AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:579-82, Dec 68
Clostridium perfringens meningitis. Report of a case with neuropathological observations. Conomy JP, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:44-50, Jul 69
Gas gangrene. Diagnostic problems and the use of the fluorescent-antibody technique for the study of Clostridium perfringens infections. Clark WR Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:239-44, Aug 69
Techniques for DNA hybridization in vitro using non-radioactive DNA and DNA made radioactive by neutron activation, alkylation with radioactive alkylating agents, and by exchange with 3H2O. Searcy DG. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:360-70, 24 Sep 68
The occurrence in Denmark of necrotizing enteritis in piglets caused by Clostridium perfringens type C. Hogh P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1351-9, Sep-Oct 67
Further developments of International Biological Standards for anaerobic immunological substances. Hulse EC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1519-27, Nov-Dec 67
A temperate bacteriophage of Clostridium perfringens. Mahony DE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1085-93, Oct 68
Relationship of route of inoculation and nature of toxin preparation to bioassay of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin in mice. Lynch KL, et al.
J Bact 96:1920-4, Dec 68
Data on the distribution of Clostridium perfringens in the environment of man. Communication 1. Sidorenko GI. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:171-7, 1967
Alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. I. Purification and toxoiding of alpha toxin of C. perfringens. Ito A.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:379-91, Dec 68
The action of staphylococcal alpha toxin and the venom from Bitis gabonica on rat stomach strip. Masek K, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:1011-5, 1966
Treatment of Clostridium welchii infection with hyperbaric oxygen. Irvin TT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1058-66, Nov 68
[Study of the effects of methylation on the behavior of DNA] Leng M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:574-84, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Relation between reaction to a series of bacteriophages and phenotypic characteristics of a group of Welchia perfringens] Imbert S.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:8-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhagic enteritis caused by Welchia perfringens in zebus of Senegal] Doutre MP.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:345-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Gas gangrene in uterine infections and its treatment] Stiebler HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:824-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the production of anaerobic toxins. 2. Type A Clostridium perfringens toxin] Vitèz I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:405-10, Nov 68 (Hun)
[On the thermoresistance of Cl. prepfringens, causal agent of alimentary toxinfection. II] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:298-313, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens] Preite E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:291-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gas gangrene septicemia. 2 cases with intravascular hemolysis and protracted shock] Nakamura I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1473-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the pathogenesis of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens, type A] Gasilina MM.
Gig Sanit 32:27-30, May 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of intravital dissemination of Cl. perfringens in the organs and tissues of slaughter animals] Nichiporuk VS.
Gig Sanit 33:41-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Cl. perfringens in food products and in semi-finished products of the canning industry] Nikolaeva SA.
Gig Sanit 32:30-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Symptoms of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Sidorenko GI. Gig Sanit 32:112-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the possible paths of contamination of sausage items by Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:100-1, May 69 (Rus)
[The survival and multiplication of Cl. perfringens in food products] Khazanova VV.
Vop Pitan 27:63-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Necrotic enteritis caused by Cl. perfringens of the C and F types (review of the literature)] Sidorenko GI.
Vop Pitan 25:3-7, May-Jun 66 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfrigens] Sidorenko GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:75-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Two cases of food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:153, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of a bacteriophage active for Welchia agni, var. Wilsdoni "Type D"] Pesce de Fagonde A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1215-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Observations of potentiation of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium histolyticum] Mitskevich AI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:125-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Study of the effect of Cl. sporogenes proteinases on the hemolytic activity of Cl. perfringens type A toxin] Zhak SP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:566-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of the activity of various combinations of toxins of Clostridium perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Zhak SP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:201-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the process of activation and potentiation in mixtures of sterile and o-sterile toxins, type A, of Cl. perfringens and Cl. oedematiens] Zhak SP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:321-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[A study of the soluble antigens of strains of Cl. perfringens isolated from the feces of healthy persons] Goeva OE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-6, May 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of the anatoxin of Cl. perfringens, concentrated and purified by various methods] Larina IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:86-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The diffusion factor of Cl. perfringens types A, B, C, D, E and F] Marasonova LP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:131-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Purification of Cl. perfringens anatoxin by the method of electrophoretic convection] Samsonova VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Extraction of dry concentrated toxin from Cl. perfringens type E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Bacteriological study and current antibiogram of infections caused by anaerobic bacteria] Paredes L, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:751-61, Dec 67 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunofluorescent investigations of serological homogeneity of Cl. perfringens and its radiation mutants] Pasechnik AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:126-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of spore formation in Clostridium perfringens. Hoeniger JF, et al.
J Bact 96:1818-34, Nov 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens type A to ampicillin and penicillin G in vitro. Traub WH, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:303-9, 1968
Studies on the inhibitory properties of sodium thioglycollate on the germination of wet spores of clostridia. Mossel DA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:289-72, Jun 68
[Quantitative sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens to neomycin in relation to cultivation technic] Neubauer M. Cesk Epidem 18:153-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Studies on the antibacterial effect of newer antibiotics on Welch-Fraenkel gas gangrene bacilli



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Cl. perfringens)] Roemer GB.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2205-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens strains] Csukás Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2267-9, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of lecithinase activity in Clostridium perfringens. Cross WR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1802-3, Nov 68
Lecithinase activity of mutant and wild strains of Clostridium perfringens. Schulze JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1619-20, Oct 68
Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase: interconversion of heavy and light molecular weight species. Guissani A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:131-8, 10 Apr 69
The preferential loss of the polylysine- or polyornithine-stimulated activity of Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase during proteolysis. Fitt PS, et al.
Biochem J 112:489-95, May 69
The influence of the size and nature of basic activators on Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase-catalysed polyadenylic acid synthesis. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 112:497-503, May 69
Cytotoxic, hemolytic and phospholipase contaminants of commerical neuraminidases. Kraemer PM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:205-8, 27 Aug 68
Inhibition of phospholipase C by phosphonate analogs of glycerophosphatides. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:226-37, 22 Oct 68
Enzymatic hydrolysis of phosphosphingolipids by Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C. Saito K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:596-8, 18 Dec 68
Quantitative determination of Clostridium welchii phospholipase C activity in aqueous reaction medium. Ohsaka A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:335-45, Sep 68
[Action of neuraminidase on immunoglobulins of type IgA (myeloma)] Richard GB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:479-84, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Studies on Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase] Baike E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:599-603, May 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs caused by the lecithinase-C of Cl. welchii, type A] Anosov IIa, et al. Arkh Pat 28:42-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Investigation of the specificity of glycosidases of an enzyme preparation from Clostridium perfrigens (type A)] Likhosherstov LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1135-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The extraction of purified preparations of glutaminase from Clostridium welchii SR-12] Mardashev SR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:223-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the C-lecithinase of Cl. welchii type A. 3. Pathomorphologic and histochemical changes in the immune organism] Anosov IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:38-42, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of arginine deimidase activity in the process of growth and toxin formation by cultures of Cl. perfringens type A] Dolgikh MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:128-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of Cl. perfringens lecithinase in the effect of the toxin on tissue cultures] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:20-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and sporulation of Clostridium welchii in breast and leg muscle of poultry. Mead GC.
J Appl Bact 32:86-95, Mar 69
[The effect of various factors on the multiplication of Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological properties of bacterial fractions of the Clostridium perfringens type A strains causing acute food poisonings. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:227-31, 1969
[Changes of the antigenic structure of W. agni var. paludis C at the time of its transformation in anatoxine] Gadjanski G, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1227-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene aphylacto-serum of the horse especially using the simultaneous immunization method with the 4 known gas gangrene types in uno] Becker M.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:519-46, 1967 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of Clostridium (Cl.) welchii toxin with the intracutaneous test in immunized guinea pigs] Hartwigk H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:111-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of alpha toxin of Clostridium welchii using test discs] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:266-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Obtaining dry, diagnostic Cl. perfringens type E antiserum] Zamlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:52-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in rheumatoid arthritis and other collagen diseases. Olhagen B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:395-402, Nov 68
Postoperative clostridial infections in Britain. Parker MT. Brit Med J 3:671-6, 20 Sep 69
Some observations on Clostridium perfringens strains isolated in Iran. Ardahali M.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1207-14, Sep-Oct 67
Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in arthritis and parakeratosis induced by dietary factors. Experimental studies in pigs. Mansson I, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1319-28, Sep-Oct 67
Study of the rôle of Clostridia in swine gastroenteritis. Meszaros J, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1307-18, Sep-Oct 67
A case of fatal Clostridium welchii toxaemia due to ward infection. Alexander JG.
J Clin Path 22:508, Jul 69
Purification of beta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens type C. Akama K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:423-6, Dec 68
[The anaerobic flora of the natural cavities of the human body. I. A simple method for the isolation of Cl. perfringens from the intestine] Bittner J, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:853-64, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the etiological study of Welchii infections in animals] Moraillon P, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1329-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of Clostridium perfringens in healthy cattle for slaughter] Eiter B, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:766-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Research on healthy carriers of Cl. perfringens with heat-resistant spores] D'arca SU.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:181-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the thermal resistance of C. perfringens, an agent of alimentary poisoning. I. Technics of demonstration in feces] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:255-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Inconsistent correlation between sporulation and heat-resistance of Cl. perfringens] Seo N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:204-8, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the characteristics of strains of Cl. perfringens as agents of food toxinfections] Goeva OE, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:42-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of Cl. perfringens on objects of the external environment] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:56-60, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cl. perfringens type A as the causative agent of acute gastrointestinal diseases in young children] Stratonova EN. Gig Sanit 34:46-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cl. perfringens in the intestinal contents of newborn infants] Borovik EB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:79, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Detection of thermo-resistant strains of Cl. perfringens type A in the feces of humans] Khazanova VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-10, May 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on bacteriocinogeneity in Cl. perfringens type A. 3. Chemical structure of isolated bacteriocines. Tubylewicz H.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:279-84, 1968
[On the study of the toxico-infective properties of Cl. perfringens] Khazanova VV.
Lab Delo 3:164-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The variability of individual properties of subcultures of Cl. perfringens type A grown from separate colonies of strain BP6K (28)] Shemanova GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Activation of the sigma-toxin of Cl. perfringens type D by the proteinases of types A and D] Shemanova GF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Toxin formation by Cl. perfringens type E] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:86-90, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On joint action of toxins of Clostridium perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum and biological products of Cl. butyricum on hemolytic and lethal properties of these toxins] Tselukh AV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental production of diarrhea in rabbits with Clostridium perfringens. Duncan CL, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:765-70, Jul 69
Heat resistance and alpha-toxigenicity of Clostridium perfringens strains in normal intestines of Japanese. Nakagawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:133-7, Jun 69
[Comparative study of the in vitro cytotoxic activity, lecithinase activity and lethality in mice of Clostridium welchii alpha-toxin] Collotti C, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:633-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Cl. perfringens and alimentary toxinfections] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:129-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Virulence of Clostridium perfringens D-the pathogene of sheep enterotexemia] Urguev KR, et al.
Veterinariia 43:15-7, May 66 (Rus)
[On various toxigenic properties of Cl. perfringens types D and E] Marasanova LP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:147, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect on tissue cultures of the toxins of Cl. perfringens types B, C, D, F] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[An electron microscopic study of Cl. perfringens in the process of toxin formation] Kushnarev VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:19-24, May 68 (Rus)
[Electron-microscopic study of the secretion of the toxin of Cl. perfringens by means of specific ferroglobulin] Kushnarev VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immunofluorescent investigations of serological homogeneity of Cl. perfringens and its radiation mutants] Pasechnik AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:126-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

## CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI (B3)

Sheepskins and tetanus. Cowling DC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:52, 4 Jan 69
Isolation of bacteriophage for Clostridium tetani. Roseman D, et al. J Virol 3:350, Mar 69
[The geographic distribution of the causative agent of tetanus in the soil of the USSR] Sergeeva TI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:39-45, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of Cl. tetani] Paviova IB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the agent of tetanus on objects of the external environment] Sergeeva TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:78-81, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A immunochemical study of the antigens of soil strains of Cl. tetani. II. Characteristics of the antigenic structure of filtrates of soil strains of Cl. tetani by means of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Volgin IuB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:42-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glutamate on toxin production by Clostridium tetani. Mellanby J.
J Gen Microbiol 54:77-82, Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of the enzymatic activity of Clostridium tetani on 3 sugars] Brunini JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1589-600, Nov 68 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of Tetanus bacilli from the hospital environment and other sources in Baroda. Vahora GY, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:85-92, Apr 68
Problems of persistance of Plectridium tetani in the portal of entry in patients with tetanus. Krâl L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:339-53, 1968
[Characteristic properties of Clostridium tetani Harvard A-47] Kiritani K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:27-31, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Detection of Clostridium tetani in wounds in patients with tetanus by the fluorescent antibody rechnic] Alekseviich IaI. Voennomed Zh 5:51-3, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of tetanus in India] Donets IuI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:134-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Dissemination of the agent of tetanus in the soil of the Altai and Krasnoiarsk regions] Sergeeva TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:134, Feb 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Extraction and various characteristics of radioactive tetanus toxin. I] Rozhdestvenskaia VO, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:117-21, Feb 67 (Rus)

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (B3)

CLOTHIAPINE see under DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES (D2)

## CLOTHING (J)

Acute and prolonged effects of G suit inflation on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiovascular dynamics. Gray S 3d, et al. Aerospace Med 40:40-3, Jan 69
Telemetry system for physiological evaluation of space suits. Kaufman WC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:48-50, Jan 69
Carbon dioxide build-up characteristics in spacesuits. Michel EL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:827-9, Aug 69
Temperature history of hard space suit during GLFC operational test. Seemann GR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:898-9, Aug 69
Vortex tube as a thermal protective device. Van Patten RE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:289-92, Mar 69
Experimental study of a passive thermal control system for space suits. Votta F Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 40:372-8, Apr 69
The Douglas Point air-supplied vault suit. Simmons RB. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:605-10, Nov-Dec 68
What's all this about colored uniforms? Howe J. Amer J Nurs 69:1665-7, Aug 69
Ballistic limits of tissue and clothing. Sperrazza J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:163-7, 28 Oct 68
Industrial pressurized suits. Crockford GW. Ann Occup Hyg 11:357-65, Oct 68
Heat balance in space suits. Kerslake DM. Ann Occup Hyg 11:337-9, Oct 68
The effect of a G-suit on provoked dumping attack. Christoffersson E, et al. Ann Surg 170:137-41, Jul 69
Acral ulcerations secondary to neuropathy and exposure to wet. Gibbs R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:673, Dec 68
Further studies in cutaneous reactions to glass fibers. Heisel EB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:705-11, Nov 68
Wearing tights. Bull MJ. Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69
Portable electrically heated gloves. Stuart DR. Brit Med J 1:634-5, 8 Mar 69
Contact dermatitis due to Spandex. Dijk E van. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:340, 1969
Safety clothing for human traffic obstacles. Michon JA, et al. Ergonomics 12:61-70, Jan 69
A doctor and a new suit: an allergic reaction. Wolf MH. GP 40:159-61, Aug 69
A factor analysis of garment measures of Dutch women. Vandenberg SG. Hum Biol 40:295-313, Sep 68
Nurse-patient interaction before and after the substitution of street clothes for uniforms. Brown JS, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:32-43, Winter 67-68
The use of clothing in human figure drawings. Reznikoff M, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:80-1, Jan 69
Deet-impregnated net shirt repels biting flies. Catts EP. J Econ Entom 61:1765, Dec 68
Sleeve tests of insecticidal powders for control of body lice. Cole MM, et al. J Econ Entom 62:198-200, Feb 69
Hot money. Baillie HD. Lancet 2:106-7, 12 Jul 69
Proofed poplin and balloon cloth in a wrap-around operating-gown. Caine RY. Lancet 1:1194, 14 Jun 69
Penetration of gown material by organisms from the surgeon's body. Charnley J, et al. Lancet 1:172-3, 25 Jan 69
Contamination of nurses' uniforms with Staphylococcus aureus. Speers R Jr, et al. Lancet 2:233-5, 2 Aug 69
The use of a disposable waistcoat with electrodes and transducers for patient monitoring. Hill DW, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:527-32, Sep 68
Inflammable nightwear. Roche J. Med J Aust 2:752, 26 Oct 68
Physiological costs of body armor. Goldman RF. Milit Med 134:204-10, Mar 69
The latent trichophytosis of human clothes. IV. Szathmáry S. Mycopathologia 36:199-208, 13 Nov 68
Clothes and confidence. Hedberg SE. New Eng J Med 280:620, 13 Mar 69
Napkin hygiene. 2. Burn JL. Nurs Times 65:880-1, 10 Jul 69
Napkin hygiene. 1. Burn JL. Nurs Times 65:847-8, 3 Jul 69
Problems of the long-stay patient. 2. Maintenance of clothing. Nurs Times 65:377, 20 Mar 69
Body perception in relation to anxiety among women. Compton NH. Percept Motor Skills 28:215-8, Feb 69
Body-field perceptual differentiation related to peer perception of attitudes toward clothing. Kernaleguen AP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:195-8, Aug 68
Minigiove for wheel chair users. Kamenetz HL, et al. Phys Ther 48:1396, Dec 68
Wallet attachment for cane or crutch. Wadell B, et al. Phys Ther 48:1397, Dec 68
Problems in the army. Adam JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:275-7, 3 Mar 69
The value of reflecting layers in clothing. Kerslake DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:283-4, 3 Mar 69
Air-insulated clothing for specific naval purposes. Walters JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:277-83, 3 Mar 69
Climate and clothing. S Afr Med J 42:1222, 23 Nov 68
Dermatitis and purpura from rubber in clothing. Batschvarov B, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:178-82, 1968
Studies in contact dermatitis. XIX. Nylon stocking dyes. Cronin E. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:165-9, 1968
Studies in contact dermatitis. 18. Dyes in clothing. Cronin E. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:156-64, 1968
Survey of thermal control techniques for extravehicular space suits. AMRL-TR-68-87. Hedge JC. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-21, Dec 68
Preliminary evaluation test of the Langley cardiovascular conditioning suit concept. NASA CR-1206. Blockley WV, et al. US NASA 1-63, Dec 68
Rapid (explosive) decompression emergencies in pressure-suited subjects. NASA CR-1223. Roth EM. US NASA 1-125, Nov 68
Applications of biophysical heat transfer studies in protection systems. NADC-MR-6722. Stoll AM, et al. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-15, 29 Dec 67
Body armor in a hot humid environment. Part I. Studies in unacclimatized men. MF12.524.007-6006.1. Yarger WE, et al. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-12, Sep 68
Thermal evaluation of the polyvinylchloride exposure suit (empress) and the present submarine deck exposure suit. Report No. 527. Hall DA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-22, 22 May 68
Physiological evaluation of the British Mark VII Submarine Escape Immersion Suit during immersion. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 514. Hall DA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 514:1-21, 14 Mar 68
[The contrary of progress: underwear and other modern clothing errors] Racouchot J. Lyon Med 218:132-4, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Is it possible to suffocate a newborn infant by tying a thin stocking around the face?] Holzer FJ. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:153-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On disinfection of clothes in mycoses of the skin and its appendages] Sturde HC. Berufsdermatosen 16:309-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the taxonomy of wounds in road traffic: clothing and skin wounds] Klein H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:273-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The wrong brassiere and the shoulder-arm syndrome] Schramm HJ. Landarzt 43:824-5, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Significance of protective clothing of fencers for temperature regulation ad cardiopulmonary performance] Waterioh E, et al. Med Welt 40:2174-85, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Desinfection of work protection tools and clothing] Weichardt H. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 36:2, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Medical clothing problems] Effenberger E. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:408-21, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Disinfection of protective occupational instruments and clothing] Weichardt H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:114-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Notes on space medicine. 6. Protection of the astronaut from the environment outside the spacecraft: the space suit] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:73-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Customs of nepiological importance and physiopathological aspects] Scarpa A. Minerva Nipiol 19:41-155, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Problems of thermoregulation in space missions] Rota P. Riv Med Aero 31:256-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clothing hygiene with special reference to aerospace problems. IV. Space-flight clothing] Sulli E. Riv Med Aero 30:759-841, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clothing hygiene with special reference to aerospace problems. 3] Sulli E. Riv Med Aero 30:105-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. 2. The components of lipids] Hanada K, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:318-28, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on skin-surface lipids and oily soils on underwear. I. Consideration of the relationship between the quantity of lipids and (1) the season; (2) the parts of the body] Hanada K. Jap J Hyg 23:307-17, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Absorption of ionizing radiation of emitting sources by clothing] Majle T, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:15-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The heat conserving properties of winter clothing when exposed to various wind velocities and temperature of the surrounding air] Afanas'eva RF, et al. Gig Sanit 33:93-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of children's suits made of nontextile fabrics with an admixture of capron fiber] Babutsidze IaK, et al. Gig Sanit 34:101-3, May 69 (Rus)
[On the possibilities of expanding the climatic limits of use of special clothing made of synthetic materials] Bavro GV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:16-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic properties of imitation leather obtained by gluing split leather to a textile base] Brasiavskii AN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:106-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A study of the protective efficiency of fabrics for coveralls of personnel working under conditions of pollution of the air by radioactive and bacterial aerosols] Chetverikova ZS. Gig Sanit 33:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On standardization of noxious admixtures in inhaled gas mixtures in the use of isolating equipment] Gorodinskii SM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:42-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An isolating suit with autonomous system of regeneration of respiratory mixture for working in a radioactively polluted environment] Gorodinskii SM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:43-6, May 67 (Rus)
[on the problem of the arrangement and equipment of dressing rooms in school buildings] Karakis II. Gig Sanit 32:114-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The heat insulation effect of quilted clothing with a wind protection interlayer of paper] Kurpita PN. Gig Sanit 32:26-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the need for consideration of the thermal insulation of the head in the production of heat-insulating clothing] Okuneva SG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The aerosol method of preventive disinfection of soft objects] Vavilin PA. Gig Sanit 32:112-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Protective substances for the skin, based on silicones] Ailushin MT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of cleaning and degassing the special protective clothing of workers engaged in the production of hexamethyienediisocyanate and toluylenediisocyanate] Ardasheva OK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-60, May 67 (Rus)
[A new means of individual protection of the respiratory organs from radioactive substances] Gorodinskii SM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:13-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of protective gloves of Soviet latex for the prevention of occupational dermatosis] Khaimovskii GD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The dust contamination of combined administrative room-personnel quarters of underground mines and the nature of contamination of miners' overalls] Utkin LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Physiological peculiarities of the working conditions of women in the sewing industry] Vitte NK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:45-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[An experience of protection of wood-cutters from gnats by means of special clothing] Zhukova LI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:316-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the sterilization of rooms and protective clothing with formaldehyde vapor] Aksenenko GR, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:74-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Tolerance of cold as a function fo the heat insulating properties of clothing] Krichagin VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:54-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The use of ethylene oxide for the disinfection of military equipment] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:57-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of disinfection with ethylene oxide on the physico-mechanical properties of various objects] Antonov VS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of four-year-old children to the doctor's different clothes] Berg R, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2778-84, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Children and "the white coat"] Otto U. Lakartidningen 65:642-4, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)

#### HISTORY

Clothing, its evolution and development by the inhabitants of the Artic. Woodbury RL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:586-91, Oct 68

#### STANDARDS

[Studies of the hygiene of underwear clothing. 4. Studies on the relationship between deformation, restrictive pressure and restrictive feeling, wearing at the elbow's cover] Ono S. Jap J Hyg 23:239-46, Jun 68 (Jap)

## CLOVE (B6)

see also specific
EUGENOL (D2)

#### CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of Dianthus caryophyllus cells infected at the same time by two viruses] Rubio-Huertos M, et al. Microbiol Esp 21:1-11, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

## CLOXACILLIN (D3)

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cloxacillin mastitis ointment in the treatment of bovine mastitis. Dodds JS, et al. Canad Vet J 10:188-90, Jul 69
Treatment of ventriculitis in hydrocephalic infants: intrathecal and intraventricular use of the new penicillins. Stark G. Develop Med Child Neurol 36-44, 1968
Septic arthritis of knee treated by continuous perfusion. Raine PA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:578-9, Jun 69
Drying-off therapy for bovine mastitis: a comparative field trial. Loosmore RM, et al. Vet Rec 83:358-60, 5 Oct 68
[Urinary infection of resistant gram negative bacilli--synergistic action of aminobenzyl penicillin or hetacillin and cloxacillin] Mitsuya H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:382-92, May 69 (Jap)

#### ANALYSIS

Partition data of penicillins determined by means of reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Biagi GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:371-9, 20 May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Cloxacillin absorption in the Ugandan African. Cook GC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:528-31, 1969
[Comparative study of circulation of oxacillin and cloxacillin in the organism of rabbits] Iakoviev VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:440-3, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic antibacterial activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin mixtures against Proteus morganii. Bornside GH.
Appl Microbiol 16:1507-11, Oct 68
Synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin. Protective effect of cloxacillin on enzymatic degradation of ampicillin by penicillinase, and therapeutic activity of mixtures of ampicillin and cloxacillin. Nishida M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:144-50, Apr 69
Resistance to cloxacillin among hospital staphylococci. Turner GC, et al. J Clin Path 20:870-4, Nov 67
Kinetics of isoxazolylpenicillins. Modr Z, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:79-91, 1969
[Comparative study of antistaphylococcal activity of oxacillin and cloxacillin in vitro] Rudzit EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:321-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dicloxacillin in beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Stowe FR, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:510-4, Aug 69
Control of chemotherapy. Lawson D, et al.
Lancet 1:1052, 24 May 69
Penicillinase-producing staphylococci in general practice and their control by cloxacillin. Harris DM, et al. Practitioner 203:207-11, Aug 69
[Contribution to the clinical study of cloxacillin and ampicillin in pediatrics] Lodi R.
Praxis 56:1066-73, 3 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Value of the use of flabeliine (methicillin) supplemented by staphybiotic (cloxacillin) in orthopedic surgery] Caille JP, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:707-13, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)

CLUBBED FINGERS see under

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY

HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

## CLUBFOOT (C16, C17)

[Inward rotation of the lower leg and foot as part of congenital clubfoot] Pizio Z.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:162-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Complete dulpication of the bladder and urethra and associated malformations] Montagnani CA, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1143-60, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Mental retardation and dermatoglyphics in a family with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Doege TC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:615-22, Dec 68
Talipes equinovarus in mental defectives. Primrose DA. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:60-2, 1 Feb 69
Congenital clubfoot with central core disease of muscle. Dubowitz V, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1258-60, 12 Dec 68
[Slow fracture of the 5th metatarsal bone in talipes cavus varus with tarso-metatarsal synostosis] Rinaldi F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:434-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On a case of osteogenesis imperfecta of the Lobstein type, associated with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, hydrocephaly and club feet] Bolletti M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:310-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Alcohol infiltration in spastic talipes equinus of cerebralpalsy] Minehara S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:101-21, Feb 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Anomalous insertion of the soleus muscle as a cause of fixed equinus deformity. A case report. Bonnell J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:999-1000, Jul 69
Anomalous insertion of the soleus muscle as a cause of fixed equinus deformity. A case report. Bonnell J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:999-1000, Jul 69
Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocentesis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 2:33-7, Feb 69
[A contribution to etiology of congenital clubfoot (pathologic-anatomic studies on fetuses)] Schirmeyer R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:591-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Embryologic studies on the development of club foot] Uibe P. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:151-61, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electromyographic and histologic studies on the problem of the etiology of congenital clubfoot] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 105:595-615, Jan 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Some genetic considerations on congenital clubfoot] Ionescu A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:517-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical data in present day orthopedics in Czechoslovakia] Slavík J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:703-4, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of uncorrected club feet. A study of rotation deformity. Swann M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:263-9, May 69

REHABILITATION

Shoe T-strap for ankle and foot control.
Brit Med J 1:47, 4 Jan 69
[Dispensary service to children with congenital and acquired deformations of the locomotor apparatus] Kul'man LV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Evaluation of subcutaneous heel-cord lengthening. Conrad JA, et al. Clin Orthop 64:121-7, May-Jun 69
Congenital talipes equinovarus--fifteen years of surgical treatment. Goldner JL.
Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:61-123, 1969
Relapsed club foot. The early results of an evaluation of Dillwyn Evans' operation. Abrams RC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:270-82, Mar 69
Osteotomy of calcaneus, triple arthrodesis, and tendon transfer for severe paralytic calcaneocavus deformity. Report of a case. Lipscomb PR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:548-52, Apr 69
Surgery of the forefoot in the rheumatoid arthritic patient. Joplin RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:847-78, Aug 69
[Some remarks to surgical therapy of clubfoot] Kalman E. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:597-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of clubfoot] Weickert H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:753-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the transformatory treatment of foot deformities in children] Reinhard W.
Med Mschr 21:549-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of clubfoot with transfixation of the calcaneal part of the foot] Salzer M, et al.
Z Orthop 106:368-73, May 69 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of deformities of foot due to the sequelae of ischemic paralysis] Lanfranchi R, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:237-43, May 68 (Ita)
[Evans' surgery for the paralytic foot] Nagira F, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:666-70, Jul 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Corrective splint with horizontal rotation for follow-up treatment of congenital clubfoot] Mikyška V, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:403-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the method of clubfoot treatment] Rabi CR.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:125-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of clubfoot] Weickert H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:753-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The child's foot requiring treatment] Mau H.
Z Orthop 105:576-91, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Anomalies in newborn infants and today's orthopedics. Management and treatment of congenital torticollis, congenital hip dislocation and clubfoot] Mori M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:923-37, Nov 68 (Jap)

CLUPEINE see under PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

CO A see COENZYME A (D9)

COAGULANTS see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

## COAGULASE (D12)

Studies in urinary tract infections. II. Urinary tract infection due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mabeck CE. Acta Med Scand 186:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
Studies in urinary tract infections. 3. Biochemical characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with urinary tract infections. Mortensen N.
Acta Med Scand 186:47-51, Jul-Aug 69
A comparative study of the pathogenic criteria of staphylococci and pathogenicity of coagulase negative staphylococci. Panda GK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:7-10, Jan 69
Inhibition of fibrinogen reaction by polysaccharide of encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Blackstock R, et al. J Bact 96:799-803, Sep 68
Bound coagulase or clumping factor. An investigation into its nature by means of selective destruction and a comparison with soluble coagulase. McNeil EM.
J Med Lab Techn 25:357-69, Oct 68
Endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Geraci JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:420-34, Jun 68
The direct coagulase-test on incubated milk for detecting pathogenic staphylococci. Fluharty DM.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:480-6, 1967
The rapid recognition of Staphylococcus aureus: desoxyribonuclease and coagulase tests in correlation with sensitivities and other properties. Cooke ER.
Ulster Med J 37:146-50, Summer 68
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibodies. I. Factor II in patients treated with vitamin K antagonists] Josso F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:88-96, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibodies. II. Modifications of factor II by passage through asbestos filters] Prou-Wartelle O, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:99-120, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action of plasmocoagulase in some micro-organisms] Zaikina NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:603-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Coagulase and lecithovitellase activity of staphylococci of various origin] Troiashkin AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of plasmacoagulases of various microorganisms] Zaikina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:58-62, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Dye-diffusion test for semiquantitative staphylocoagulase assay. Fung DY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1608-9, Oct 68
Comparison of staphylococcal clumping factor and protein A. Blackstock R, et al. J Bact 96:855-6, Sep 68
[Studies on the virulence of staphylococci. I. Relationship between the virulence and deoxyribonuclease and coagulase activities] Kamijo K. Jap J Bact 24:183-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Nonspecific toxic factors of Shigellae] Ruchkina LI.
Lab Delo 6:323-6, 1968 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of nucleosides on staphylococcal coagulase production] Boemi G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:478-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Relations of pH to growth and production of enzymes. Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:274-86, 1968
Relationships among coagulase, enterotoxin, and heat-stable deoxyribonuclease production by Staphylococcus aureus. Victor R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:126-7, Jul 69
Further evaluation and use of the soft agar medium for the simultaneous demonstration of mannitol fermentation, clumping factor, and free coagulase production by staphylococci. Alami SY, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:231-8, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Coagulase production by injured Staphylococcus aureus MF-31 during recovery. Pariza MW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:836-8, Jun 69
Phosphatase activity of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci and their correlation with pathogenicity. Choudhuri KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:123-4, Apr 69
Carbohydrate fermenttion reactions of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci and their correlation with pathogenicity. Choudhuri KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:402-6, Apr 68
[Thrombin-coagulase] Soulier JP.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:285-95, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Staphylococcus nuclease activity and its connection with plasmocoagulating and hyaluronidase properties] Siabospitskaia AT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:117-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of action of staphylococcal coagulase. Jeljaszewicz J. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:57-62, Apr 69
[Mechanism of activity of staphylococcal coagulase] Jeljaszewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1566-8, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of coagulase in the defence of Staphylococcus aureus against phagocytosis. Cawdery M, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:408-12, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Standardized procedure for determination of staphylococagulase. Wegrzynowicz Z, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:556-8, Apr 69

## COAL (J)

Nuisance from coal depots. Brit Med J 2:329-30, 10 May 69

[The binding power of powders from pig stomach. Determination using coal] André R. J Pharm Belg 22:367-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[On the problem of air pollution by large power plants using brown coal. Result of 1-year long dust sedimentation measurements in the Hirschfelde area] Horn K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:360-2, May 68 (Ger)

[Characteristics of the development of pneumoconiosis during the administration of various dusts (experimental study)] Rodkina BS. Arkh Pat 28:20-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Working conditions in tending modern coke furnaces] Amangel'din SK. Gig Sanit 34:99-100, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the improvement of working conditions at pitch-coce installations] Kapitul'skiĭ VB. Gig Sanit 33:94-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the carcinogenic properties of coal pitch and petroleum bitumen used as bonding agents in coal briquettes] Kireeva IS. Gig Sanit 33:35-41, May 68 (Rus)

[Air pollution by coke battery discharges at metal works in Czechoslovakia] Mashek V. Gig Sanit 33:72-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Physiologico-hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of phenols by semicoking of coal] Malysheva VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-23, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The functional status of the stomach in workers engaged in the production of pitch coke] Mikheeva AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:24-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of coal dust with an admixture of shale on the development of experimental pneumoconiosis] Okun' MI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of anthracosis] Roshchin AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Industrial injuries among coke-chemical industry workers of the Karaganda Metallurgical Plant] Slivnykh SF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:53-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the clinical aspects and prevention of disease caused by coal dust] Gubin SV. Voennomed Zh 6:70, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Mercury content of raw materials used in some Swedish industries where minerals are essential] Henriques A. Nord Hyg T 50:164-73, 1969 (Swe)

## COAL MINING (J)

Caisson disease and coal mining (Pol and Watelle, 1854). Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 22:863-6, Dec 68

Rheumatism in mining communities in Marion County, West Virginia. Lockshin MD, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:17-29, Jul 69

Pulmonary impairment in coal miners. Stănescu D. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:106, Jul 69

Fibrosis in coal workers. Gough J. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:836, Nov 68

Haemodilution as a cause of anaemia in coalworkers. Chan BW. Brit J Industr Med 26:237-9, Jul 69

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Resnick H, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:135-8, Apr 69

A study of luncancer and bronchitis mortality in relation to coal-miningn Scotland. Crofton EC. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:140-4, Aug 69

Polycythaemia in coal miners with chronic lung disease. Chan BW. Brit Med J 2:349-50, 10 May 69

Coronary disease in mining communities in Marion County, West Virginia. Higgins IT, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:165-79, Aug 69

Roentgenographic evidence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in three geographic areas in the United States. Lainhart WS. J Occup Med 11:399-408, Aug 69

The Aberfan disaster. Howe G. Medicoleg J 36:107-21, 1968

A controlled trial of anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in the early complicated pneumoconiosis of coalworkers. Ball JD, et al. Thorax 24:399-406, Jul 69

The occupational pneumoconiosis of coal miners as a public health problem. Kerr LE. Virginia Med Monthly 96:121-6, Mar 69

[Incidence of progressive polyarthritis in pneumoconiosis of miners of the Ostrava-Karvinná basin] Rosmanith J, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:186-94, 1969 (Cze)

[On the problem of radiographic demonstration of dust deposits in the lungs. Studies on the Alderson-Rando phantom] Göbbeler T, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 97:1-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the relation between exposure to dust and development of pneumoconiosis in the Ruhr coal mining district with a proposal for the direction of labor utilization] Reisner M. Beitr Silikoseforsch 95:1-112, 1968 (Ger)

[On the correlation of radiographic, pathologico-anatomical and dust analytical findings in coal miner pneumoconiosis] Worth G, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 96:1-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of ash, pyrites and coal dust contents of mining dust on the roentgenologic picture. Studies on the Alderson-Rando phantom] Magnus L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:630-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative research on the retention of lead in the lungs of miners with silicosis] Kinny H, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:1-14, 1968 (Ger)

[Mathematical analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram in coal miners of the Ostrava-Karviná basin (Czechoslovakia)] Losert C, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:15-27, 1968 (Ger)

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis of the coal miner. An epidemiologic study of its incidence in the normal population and in coal miners. The importance of dust and smoking] Ulmer WT, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:75-98, 1968 (Ger)

[Changing values of ventilation in miners during a 5-year period] Háber J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:73-5, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Comparison of some respiratory functional findings in miners of coal and of sulfur and miners exposed to both substances] Rizzo A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:369-77, Jun 67 (Ita)

[4-Year clinical follow-up of mass carbon-monoxide poisoning due to a coal-mine explosion] Tatetsu S, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:11-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Changes in the bone system in drillers] Barczyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:858-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Pneumoconiosis morbidity in the coal mines of Great Britain] Baron LI. Gig Sanit 31:71-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Work experience of a district sanitation-epidemiological station in eliminating air pollution due to combustion products of burning mine dumps in Rostov District] Bespalov AI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:99-100, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Occupational hygiene in the grading and concentration of coal] Lagunov SI. Gig Sanit 31:14-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Prospects for the sanitary protection of the Samara river in connection with the growth of coal mining in the western Donbass region] Nazarenko VV. Gig Sanit 33:85-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Some problems of dust control in mining operations using combines in the Kuznetsk Coal Basin] Es'kin PI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Underground hydraulic coal mining and the problem of prevention of pneumoconiosis] Es'kin PI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Vestibular functional changes in excavator operators and electronystagmographic data] Kublanova PS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of the initial stages of anthracosis in shaft face workers of the Donets Coal Basin] Liubomudrov VE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:20-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The functional status of the myocardium in mine rescue workers, based on electrocardiographic and functional step test data] Makartsev VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:44-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Analysis of the results of dispensary observation of a group of miners "suspected of silicosis" 1955 to 1965] Markin MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Physiologic-hygienic substantiation of minimum standards of illumination for coal mine haulage drifts] Ovetskaia NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:51-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system and degenerative disorders of the musculoskeletal system in miners (based on studies in the Kuzbass coal mines)] Prokhorskiĭ AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Toxicologic assessment of surface-active agents (SAA) used in suppressing coal dust in mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Lumbosacral radiculitis in miners of the Donets Coal Basin] Stegniĭ AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-10, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the prevention of purulent-inflammatory complications of micro-injuries of the fingers and hands in miners] Dudko GE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:65-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

[A case of acute mining injuries of the pelvic organs] Smel'skiĭ VV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:78, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The status of light sensitivity in coal miners] Ovetskaia NM. Oftal Zh 24:158-9, 1969 (Rus)

[The incidence of tuberculosis and coniotuberculosis among miners of several mines of the Donetsk Coal Basin] Galushka FP. Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of tumoral forms of conio-tuberculosis in coal miners of the Don Basin] Gorbulin AE. Probl Tuberk 45:23-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of the results of the Mantoux reaction with 1:2000 dilution in workers of the anthracite mines in the Artemovsk region] Shevchenko PG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:10-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On the value of sanitary-technical and preventive-therapeutic measures in reducing the morbidity of coal and ore miners in Southern Kirghizia] Litvak IaI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:47-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the characteristics of the hydrogen index of the secretions of the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in miners] Brofman AV. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:29-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the effect of tea, a fermented grain beverage and black coffee on the functional status of the organism of deep shaft miners] Shaptala VA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sir Humphry Davy and his safety lamp for coal miners. (Davy H), Keys TE. Mayo Clin Proc 43:865-91, Dec 68

[On the history of industrial-sanitary organization in the Donets Coal Basin] Bramson LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:10-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[The development of industrial hygiene in the coal industry of the Donets Basin during the years of the Soviet Regime] Verezhnikova AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

## COAL TAR (D13)

[On the carcinogenic properties of coal pitch and petroleum bitumen used as bonding agents in coal briquettes] Kireeva IS. Gig Sanit 33:35-41, May 68 (Rus)

[An experience of using KEAM drug (garden carbolineum) in control of mosquito larvae breeding in tree hollows] Kulanin VL. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:494, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized pustular psoriasis. Ogawa M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:671-3, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of certified coal tar color additives. Penner MH. J Pharm Sci 57:2132-5, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of coal tar and y perit ointments on the oxidative metabolism of glucose in the skin of psoriatics] Růžička J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:175-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Therapeutic activity of a new combined topical drug (flumethasone pivalate, mineral tar, salicylic acid)] Buzzoni A. Minerva Derm 42:555-7, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Reaction of thyroid gland tissues to stimulants at different levels of hormonal balance and radiation sickness] Dunaev PV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:109-12, Apr 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Observations on coal tar poisoning in pigs. Maclean CW. Vet Rec 84:594-8, 14 Jun 69

[Occupational (coal tar) spinocellular epithelioma] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:113-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical course of coal tar poisoning] Lev NA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:83-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of chemotherapeutic agents on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:373-83, Jun 68

Psoriatic erythrodermia successfully treated by locacorten tar with occlusive dressings. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:225-8, 1969

[Treatment of various skin diseases with flumethasone pivalate combined with mineral coal tar] Krebs A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2943-6, 1967 (Fre)

[Personal modifications of the treatment of psoriasis by Goeckerman's method] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:585-91, 1968 (Fre)

[Oil bath with coal tar] Fischer F von. Ther Umsch 24:466-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of clay pigeon targets in goats. Libke KG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2383-6, Dec 68

COBALAMINS see VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

## COBALT (D1)

Neurohistological study of the development of experimental epileptogenic cortical cobalt-gelatine foci in rats and their correlation with the onset of epileptic electrical activity. Fischer J, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:45-54, 8 Jul 68

The isolation of an oxidase negative strain of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the urine of a cobalt irradiated patient. Holmgren J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:654-5, 1968
Cobalt and the heart. Alexander CS.
Ann Intern Med 70:411-3, Feb 69
Myocardiopathy of beer drinkers: subsequent course. Sullivan JF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:277-82, Feb 69
The chemistry of Co(I) derivatives of vitamin B12 and of related chelates. Schrauzer GN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:526-39, 6 Jun 69
The effect of dietary cobalt intake on the plasma vitamin B 12 concentration of sheep. Somers M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:227-33, Apr 69
Studies on the effect of cobalt and selenium in clover disease of ewes. Gardiner MR, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:215-22, May 69
Perturbation of the PMR spectrum of lysozyme by Co+2. McDonald CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:43-51, 10 Apr 69
Kinetic properties of cobalt alkaline phosphatase. Gottesman M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3776-83, Sep 69
The enthalpy of binding of various transition metal ions to bovine apocarbonic anhydrase. Henkens RW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1874-8, May 69
The photolability of co-alkylcobinamides. Pailes WH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4160-6, Dec 68
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. IV. Requirement for metal cations. Willard JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3137-44, Aug 69
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. V. Mechanism of the reaction and the role of metal ions. Wood HG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3145-55, Aug 69
Formation of a cobamide containing divalent cobalt by the ribonucleotide reductase of Lactobacillus leichmanii. Hamilton JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:374-6, 1 Apr 69
Metal complexation kinetics of serine. Karpel RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:434-41, 6 May 69
Caudate spindles induced by the introduction of cobalt into the head of the caudate nucleus. Mutani R, et al.
Brain Res 11:273-5, Oct 68
The interaction of carcinogenic metals with tissues and body fluids. Cobalt and horse serum. Heath JC, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:153-66, Mar 69
Kinetics of the aquation of pentammine amino acid cobalt(3) complexes. Ogino K, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1615-8, Jul 68
The biochemical role of vitamin B12. Akhtar M.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1-9, Jan 69
Activation of peptides by cobalt ions. Gillard RD, et al.
Discuss Faraday Soc 46:213-21, 1968
Secondary epileptogenesis in rats. Engel J Jr.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:494-8, Nov 68
Cobalt(3)-promoted hydrolysis of chelated glycine esters. Kinetics, anion competition, and O18-exchange studies. Buckingham DA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6032-40, 23 Oct 68
Photochemical and thermal cobalt--carbon bond cleavage in alkylcobalamins and related organometallic compounds. A comparative stdy. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6681-8, 20 Nov 68
The chromium, manganese, and cobalt complexes of transferrin. Aisen P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4628-33, 10 Sep 69
Escherichia coli co (II) alkaline phsophatase. Applebury ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:709-18, 25 Feb 69
Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Metal binding, protein conformation, and quaternary structure. Applebury ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:308-18, 25 Jan 69
The interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 13. The effect of metal ions on the enzymatic degradation of ribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and of deoxyribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:937-42, 10 Feb 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. II. Metal ion binding and the structure of binary enzyme-metal complexes. Peck EJ Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3748-53, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. 3. Structure-function relationships in the ternary enzyme-metal-substrate complex. Peck EJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3754-9, 25 Jul 69
Role of bivalent cations in the phosphoglucomutase system. I. Characterization of enzyme-metal complexes. Ray WJ Jr.
J Biol Chem 244:3740-7, 25 Jul 69
Binding of 60Co--vitamin B12 by Ascaris suum intestine. Zam SG, et al. J Parasit 55:480-5, Jun 69
Cobalt-cortisone interrelationships in the induction and inhibition of cleft palate in mice. Kasirsky G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:766-7, Jun 69
Spectrophotometric demonstration of vitamin B12s-formation by nucleophilic cleavage of Co-C bond of acetylcobalamin. Yamada R, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:316-20, 10 Dec 68
Cobalt in beer. Cooke SC. Med J Aust 2:754, 26 Oct 68
Effect of heavy metal ions on photoinactivation of taka-amylase A. Tomita G.
Nature (London) 212:898-901, 26 Nov 66
[Chemical constitution of the active sites of certain enzymes. IX. Spectral study of model complexes of the active center of carbonic anhydrase]
Dobry-Duclaux A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2053-67, 1968 (Fre)
[The sensitization factors in cement eczema] Geiser JD. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1193-5, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of contact eczema. 3. On the technic and usability of intracutaneous tests in cases of chromate, nickel and-or cobalt allergies]
Kresbach H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:66-82, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cobalt as an occupational eczematogen and as a coupling allergen with chromium and nickel] Müller R, et al. Derm Wschr 154:276-82, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The complex-chemical behavior of pyrimidine derivatives. IX. The complex-chemical behavior of simple pyrimidines to cobalt (II) and nickel (II)]
Weiss R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:396-404, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Accumulation of glycogen particles within swollen dendrites in experimentally produced cobalt necrosis of the rat brain] Fischer J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:201-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic findings, and photometric and activation-analytical results in experimental caridac insufficiency caused by cobaltous chloride] Knieriem HJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:32-46, 1969 (Ger)
[A contribution to the photometric determination of thiobarbiturates as cobalt-complexes] Morvay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:54-9, Mar 69 (Hun)
[Introduction of cobalt dust into the caudate nucleus. Preliminary note] Mutani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1390-1, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The role of natural cobalt content in food products in the etiology of endemic goiter] Oparin IA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:26-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of trace elements on the course of brucellosis infection] Shumilov KV.
Veterinariia 44:34-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On the treatment of the nephrogenic anaemias with a combined cobalt-iron preparation. Geill T.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:48-55, 1969
Effect of testosterone and of cobalt on erythropoietin production by anephric rats. Fried W, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:623-9, Oct 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cobalt-induced hypothyroidism and polycythemia in lipoid nephrosis. Sederholm T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:301-6, Oct 68
[Hypersensitivity to cobalt caused by the antiperspirant cream Perilacin] Kalenský J, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:423-9, Dec 68 (Cze)

### ANALYSIS

The loss of cerium, cobalt, manganese, protactinium, ruthenium and zinc during dry ashing of biological material. Strohal P, et al. Analyst 94:678-80, Aug 69
Two differentiable classes of metal atoms in alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Simpson RT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4343-50, Dec 68
Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
[Contributions on the ring furnace technique. 3. Complexometric ultramicro determination of cobalt]
Gertner A, et al. Mikrochim Acta 1:16-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Neutron activation analysis of cobalt and calcium in experimental cardiac failure caused by cobaltous chloride] Kasperek K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:316-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Permeability of the skin for cobalt depending on species and age factors] Kolpakov FI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:94-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the method of determining tungsten, cobalt and titanium in their mixtures] Urusova TM.
Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the quantitative determination of zinc and cobalt in bacteriological culture media] Gadzhieva GR, et al.
Lab Delo 9:568-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The content of copper and cobalt in the food rations of the hospitals of Ivano-Frankovsk and in local food products] Soroka NV.
Vop Pitan 25:80-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Studies on the metabolism of trace elements in humans. I. Serum values for cobalt, nickel, silver, cadmium, chromium, molybdenum, manganese]
Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:171-4, May 68 (Ger)
[The content of cobalt in the maternal and fetal organism] Agranovskaia BA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:21-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The cobalt content of venous blood in women in various terms of pregnancy, and during and after labor] Agranovskaia BA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of arterio-venous difference in the levels of iron, copper, and cobalt, as well as in ceruloplasmin and transferrin in aseptic inflammation] Linchevskaia LP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:75-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on distribution of radiocobalt chloride in pregnant mice. Flodh H.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:121-8, Apr 68
Cobalt in the human organism. Experiments on retention of 60-Co in patients with normal and glomerulonephritic kidneys. Lindgren I, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:1-7, 1968
The transport of Zn2+, Co2+ and Ni2+ into yeast cells. Fuhrmann GF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:325-30, 5 Nov 68
Zn2+ and Co2+-alkaline phosphatases of E. coli. A comparative kinetic study. Lazdunski C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:294-300, Jan 69
Alteration in cobalt absorption in patients with disorders of iron metabolism. Valberg LS, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:241-51, Feb 69
B12 coenzyme-dependent ribonucleotide reductase in Rhizobium species and the effects of cobalt deficiency on the activity of the enzyme. Cowles JR, et al. J Bact 97:1460-5, Mar 69
The biosynthesis of apo- and metalloalkaline phosphatases of Escherichia coli. Harris MI, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5063-73, 10 Oct 68
[Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship]
Jedrzejowski A.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:56-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the absorption of heavy metals in vivo and in vitro] Leopold G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:275-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The iron and cobalt content of tissues of the organism and the saturation of blood transferrin with iron in patients with nephritis] Vakaliuk PM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:65-71, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Change in the level of trace elements and the activity of respiratory enzymes in tissue hypoxia] Popov IP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of cobalt metabolism in patients with anemia caused by renal insufficiency] Konovalova NN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:61-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The level of copper and total cobalt in the biological fluids of patients with postgastrectomy syndrome]
Bekturdiev KhB, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between red cell cholinesterase levels and erythropoiesis induced by haemorrhage and cobalt treatment in rabbits. Bhatnagar SP.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:422-39, Oct 68
The inhibition of heme and globin synthesis by cobalt in rabbit reticulocytes and bone marrow. Schulman HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:241-7, 20 Nov 68
Effects of divalent cations on adhesiveness of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Garvin JE.
J Cell Physiol 72:197-212, Dec 68
Cobalt ion and the mechanical response of the depolarized smooth muscle. Moraes S de, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:230-6, 1969
On the mechanism of the neuromuscular blocking action of cobalt ion. Moraes S de, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:237-42, 1969
The effect of cobalt on the ultrastructure of mitochondria. Beskid M, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1154-61, 1968
Studies on the deveopment of chicken embryos exposed to cobaltous chloride. Kury G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:199-206, Sep 68
[Pharmacology of cobalt nitrosopentacyanoferrate 3]
Caujolle F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:487-95, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical studies of fibrinogen with cobalt (II)-l-glutamate treated rabbits] Krantz S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:852-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the inhibitory effect of metal salts on experimental vascular calcinosis] Drescher S.
Beitr Path Anat 139:74-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the changes in blood coagulation factors through parenteral administration of cobalt(II) compounds in rabbits] Wohlleibe W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:315-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of thrombin time, activities of antithrombin II and 3 following administration of cobalt (II) compounds in rabbits] Wohlleibe W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:537-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative toxicity of heavy metal ions for some microorganisms] Avakian ZA.
Mikrobiologiia 36:446-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cobalt effect on growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen]
Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:628-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of preventing disorder of the vitamin A nutrition of cows] Khakimov LK.
Veterinariia 44:79-81, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effects of certain trace elements on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of dental caries] Bobyleva VR.
Vop Pitan 27:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt chloride on the state of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood] Ternovií KS, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:348-52, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Epidemic of myocardosis in beer drinkers. Probable role of cobalt] Milon H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1561-94, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The effect of high air temperature on the course of thiol poison intoxication] Savitskií IV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some observations on the effect of cobalt, selenium and bowel parasites in a case of "illthrift" in lambs. Winkler CE, et al. Vet Rec 84:533-6, 24 May 69
[Observations on a case of percutaneous cyanide poisoning treated with a cobalt chelate] Brettel HF, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:301-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypochromic iron deficiency anemia in children and their treatment with cobalt-ferriecit] Baetgen D. Med Mschr 22:361-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Is there still an indication today for iron-cobalt therapy?] Thedering F.
Med Welt 36:2087-91, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxic action of aerosols containing divalent cobalt, Co(Co-EDTA) and Na2-(Co-EDTA) on the rat lung, and the distribution of divalent cobalt and (Co-EDTA) in guinea pig organs] Höbel M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:270-1, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of dicobalt octacarbonyl on warm-blood animals] Sova RE, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:101-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Daily intake and excretion of some microelements in healthy infants and in diseases of various forms of hypotrophy] Babenko GO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-6, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

## COBALT ISOTOPES (D1)

High-dose radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Method and results. Kline JC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:479-84, 15 Jun 69
Biological studies carried out with the Glossina morsitans colony of Lisbon. IV. Utilization of the 32P and the 60Co in the study of biology of the Glossina morsitans. Azevedo JF de, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:61-7, Jan-Dec 68
Recovery of HeLa cells after small doses of 60C0 gamma irradiation. Blomqvist K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:74-6, 1968
The effect of 60Co gamma-irriadation on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:464-6, 8 Oct 68
Distribution of cobalt 60, zinc 65, strontium 85, and cesium 137 in a freshwater pond. Brungs WA Jr.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 24:1-52, Mar 67
Measurement of high dose rates delivered by cobalt-60 sources with the aqueous silver nitrate system. Law JJ. Health Phys 17:338-40, Aug 69
Calibration of a 520 Ci cobalt-60 source. Molla MA, et al.
Health Phys 16:135-43, Feb 69
Kinetics of injury and repair in monkeys and dogs exposed to gamma-ray fractionation. Spalding JF, et al. Health Phys 17:11-7, Jul 69
A comparison of effects of neutron 60Co gamma irradiation on sheep. Wykoff MH.
Health Phys 16:804-6, Jun 69
Results with radioisotopic assay of serum B12 using serum binding agent. Matthews DM, et al.
J Clin Path 20:683-6, Sep 67
Improved method for measuring vitamin B12 in serum using intrinsic factor, 57CoB12, and coated charcoal. Raven JL, et al. J Clin Path 22:205-11, Mar 69
Relative radiation sensitivity of circulating small and large lymphocytes. Neff RD, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:402-5, Jul 68
Irradiation of sensitised lymphocytes. Anderson V, et al. Lancet 2:699-700, 27 Sep 69
Coupling of dyes to various macromolecules by means of gamma-irradiation. Andersson LO.
Nature (London) 222:374-5, 26 Apr 69
Mammary gland neoplasms after fission neutron irradiation. Vogel HH Jr.
Nature (London) 222:1279-81, 28 Jun 69
Errors involved in the use of a fixed compensator thickness ratio for tissue compensators employed with cobalt teletherapy. Hranitzky EB, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:341, Apr 69
A code of practice for the dosimetry of 2 to 35 MV x-ray and caesium-137 and cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams.
Phys Med Biol 14:1-8, Jan 69
The effect of body temperature and post-irradiation cold exposure on the radiation response of the hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Barr RE, et al.
Radiat Res 38:437-48, May 69
Responses of broiler chicks to gamma-radiation exposures: changes in early growth parameters. Brisbin IL Jr. Radiat Res 39:36-44, Jul 69
Survival of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) after single and fractionated doses of cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Jaroslow BN, et al.
Radiat Res 38:379-88, May 69
The cobalt-60 gamma-radiolysis of reduced glutathione in deaerated aqueous solutions. Lai M, et al.
Radiat Res 37:246-52, Feb 69
Effects of head irradiation on paradoxical sleep (EEG afterreaction) in the rabbit. Ono Y, et al.
Radiat Res 38:365-78, May 69
Disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1967. Miles ME, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:135-8, Apr 69
Irregular field-shaping for 60Co teletherapy. Ediand RW, et al. Radiology 92:1567-9, Jun 69
Gamma ray sterilisation of homograft aortic valves. Gibbons JR, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:543-8, 1968
Free radicals in bone grafts sterilized by ionizing radiation. Ostrowski K, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:561-3, 1968
The effect of Co60 irradiation on bone in dogs. I. Mature bone. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:162-9, Feb 69
The effect of Co60 irradiation of bone in dogs. II. Growing bone. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:344-54, Mar 69
Effects of Co60 irradiation on the menisceal tissue. An experimental study on dogs. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:68-73, Jan 69
The effect of Co60 irradiation on the synovial, tendon and muscle tissues of dogs. Rissanen P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:705-11, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. V. Pathology. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 161, Dec 68
Survival of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus) after single and fractionated doses of 60Co gamma radiation. ANL-7535. Jaroslow BN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 100-1, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. ANL-7535. Norris WP. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 151-3, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. I. Dosimetry. ANL-7535. Williamson FS, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 153-6, Dec 68
In vivo thermoluminescence dosimetry of ingested 60Co in swine. BNWL-714. Watson CR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.16-4+, May 68
The effects of biotic complexity and fast neutron radiation on cesium-137 and cobalt-60 kinetics in aquatic microcosms. ORNL-4318. Ragsdale HL, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-171, Dec 68
Relative resistance of gerbils and rats to acute cobalt-60 irradiation. SAM-TR-69-16. Beik WF, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-4, Mar 69
Malignant tumors associated with subcutaneously implanted 60Co radioactive wires in peromyscus maniculatus. Cosgrove GE, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:311-4, Jul 69
Effect of irradiation to the central nervous system upon the movement of the distal colon. Kawakami M, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 19:63-73, Jun 68
[Inactivation by U.V., X and gamma radiation of 2 properties of SV-40 virus: infectivity and induction of early nuclear antigen] Coppey J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:478-85, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of telecobalt therapy to the treatment of uterine cervix cancers at stage 3] Madelain M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:656-60, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The ECG of the rat under high dosage 60Co irradiation] Klütsch K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:185-210, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The duration of the presence of radioactive metal ions on the skin] Ziegler G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:259-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Methodical contribution on the reduction of the radiation load in the Schilling test with radioactive cobalt] Kuni H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 79-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Isodose measurements by means of the Cobalt-60 eye-applicator (Stallard). I. The isodoses with the CKA 1-4 applicators] Magnus I, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:213-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the dosis distribution in irradiation with a cobalt 60 teletherapy machine] Gantchew M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:534-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Mouse germ development following continuous Co60 gamma irradiation during blastogenesis, organogenesis and fetal period] Konermann G.
Strahlentherapie 137:451-66, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pendular translation with transversal moving of axis in Cobalt 60 teletherapy. Studies on the dosis distribution influencing factors] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:528-33, May 68 (Ger)
[Methods of cobalt-60-teletherapy of metastases in the cervical spine] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:666-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Determination of integral dose in Co-60 irradiation] Richter J. Strahlentherapie 136:544-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The description of radiation fields by separation of primary and scattered radiation. 3. The tissue-air ratio and the depth dose course for gamma and x-ray radiations in the range of 0.6 to 42 Mev] Schoknecht G.
Strahlentherapie 136:24-32, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Field control with cobalt-60 gamma rays during the entire irradiation time] Taskinen PJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:557-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Simple determination of factors for characterizing the relative focal tumor dose in Co-60 irradiation] Welker K. Strahlentherapie 136:554-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative changes of plasma protein fractions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis during radiocobalt therapy] Klemm D, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:661-3, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Results of cobalt tele-irradiation in bladder neoplasms] Hanschke HJ, et al.
Z Urol 61:381-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vaccination against "Dictyocaulus filaria" in sheep with oral administration of 3rd stage larvae irradiated with Co60. Experimental studies with 45-day-old lambs] Casarosa L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:321-36, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in atropine sulfate induced by Co gamma radiations] Cospito M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:109-14, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behavior of the enterochromaffin cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after regional irradiation with Co60] Piccaluga A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1835-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Telecobalt therapy of lymph node metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Clementi T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:309-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Eccentric pendular movement in telecobalt therapy: study of relative dose distributions using electronic computation systems] Renzi R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:233-48, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of x-rays and gamma rays on some aspects of metabolism of nucleic acids] Pasquinelli V, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:376-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between 200 kVp x-rays and Co-60 gamma-rays by the testicular weight loss of the mouse] Okamura S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:355-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[An analysis of cobalt-60 isodose patterns for eccentric rotation with the use of a digital computer] Onai Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1379-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Inactivation of the influenza virus with gamma radiations] Pieceaş M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:425-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Action of gamma radiations on measles virus] Sorodoc Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:437-40, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of small doses of penetrating radiation on cortico-subcortical interrelationships] Antropov GA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:49-52, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The degree of dissociation of ozone in the radiation chambers of gamma-installations] Dmitriev MI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:87-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The formation of radioactive waste in the operation of large gamma installations] Iurasova OI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:93-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A decrease in the radiation load by selection of the appropriate isotope] Kostenko VT.
Gig Sanit 33:90-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of total gamma-irradiation on blood serum proteins in monkeys] Annenkov GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Nomograms for the construction of isodose charts in the use of gamma-therapy equipment] Galina LS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:8-14, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of the EVM for calculation of the distribution of doses of Co60 gamma-irradiation with consideration of the heterogenicity of the environment] Klepper LIa. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dose fields of Co60 gamma irradiation in the surface layers of a tissue-equivalent substance] Krongauz AN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:9-14, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Improvement of gamma-therapeutic apparatus for static irradiation] Sul'kon AG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:78-82, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A change in the drought resistance of plants irradiated with Co60 gamma-rays] Savin VN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:619-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of Co60 gamma-rays on the growth and development of Nicotiana tabacum L] Tavdumadze KR, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:475-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Gamma radiation teletherapy with the "Wolfram" apparatus in cancer of the urinary bladder] Novikov AN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:27-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosimetric considerations in cobalt 60 rotational therapy for esophageal lesions. A comparison of transit and intraluminal dose measurement. Goldenberg DB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:518-22, Mar 69

Telecobalt split field dosimetry. With special reference to central penumbral isodose separation. Mould RF.
Amer J Roentgen 105:152-6, Jan 69

Tritiated thymidine studies of radiated laryngeal cancer. Friedman WH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:766-9, May 69

Central-axis depth-dose data for phantoms of 0- to 25-cm thickness in roentgen, cesium-137, and cobalt-60 therapy. Légaré JM.
Radiology 92:1321-34, May 69

[Neutronirradiation in the medicine] Wideröe R.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:659-68, May 68 (Ger)

[The management of cervix carcinoma using radioactive cobalt and afterloading] Marzęcki Z, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:263-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of cobalt teletherapy in inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Ott A.
Strahlentherapie 136:6-10, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Method for the production and evaluation of wedge filters for cobalt teletherapy] Vebersík V.
Strahlentherapie 136:18-23, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Interstitial radiotherapy of pulmonary cancer with gamma-emitting closed sources] Caffarelli F, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1122-42, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Our first experience with interstitial radiotherapy with small Co-60 cylinders in a nylon cord, using the Gauwerky method] Lovera G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:423-4, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Intracavitary radiotherapy with Co60 pearls in the treatment of vesical neoplasms] Bono F, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:388-407, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations of methods for constructing isodose curves from minimum experimental data. IV. Dose distributions in cobalt-60 planar rotation with center of rotation at center of phantom] Onai Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:178-202, May 68 (Jap)

[Palliative treatment with telecobalt 60 in advanced bronchial cancer] Starzyńska T.
Gruzlica 36:916-20, Oct 68 (Pol)

[Distribution of doses in the soft tissue in the vicinity of bones during exposure to gamma irradiation Co-60] Lobodziec W. Nowotwory 19:147-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Results of treatment of patients with cervical cancer irradiated from external fields with telecobalt 60] Nowakowski W, et al.
Nowotwory 18:213-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal gastrointestinal complications following cobalt therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Roscher AA, et al. Int Surg 51:526-36, Jun 69

[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible following telecobalt and electron radiotherapy of tumors on the floor of the mouth and cheek] Schubert H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:279-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Results and complications of telecobalt therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Fernholz HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:381-92, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Eye changes following high-dose telecobalt irradiation of malignant paranasal sinus tumors] Claus HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:187-91, 1969 (Ger)

[Eye complications following irradiation of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Gerstenberg E, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:183-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Vesico-ureteral reflux in patients irradiated for uterine neoplasms] Cossu F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:166-76, 1967 (Ita)

[Pyramidal paralytic syndromes caused by myelitis due to irradiation of the cranio-cervical region] Cherubino M, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:157-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Histological changes of the human larynx irradiated with various technical therapeutic methods] Manara G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:596-635, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and dosimetric study of a case of accidental irradiation in the use of a cobalt 60 source] Strambi E, et al. Med Lavoro 58:573-87, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Radioisotope study of radiation-induced damage to hemocatheretic function. Preliminary results] Riccardi A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 11:164-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Functional and morpholigical studies of nephropathy secondary to irradiation (cobalt teletherapy)] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:184-94, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[60 Co radiotherapy of lung neoplasms, with special reference to lung disorders and its prognosis] Kanno I. Rinsho Hosha 13:575-86, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Bone injury in telecobalt therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Otake H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:179-84, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Osteogenic sarcoma secondary to irradiation after radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma: an autopsy case] Nakamura K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:430-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

The distribution of cobalt-60, ruthenium-106, and cesium-137 among suspended and dissolved particles in White Oak Lake. K-1758. Lammers WT.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-20, 3 Oct 68

### BLOOD

Plasma radioactivity following oral administration of 57Co-labelled vitamin B 12. Finney RD, et al.
Scot Med J 13:425-9, Dec 68

### METABOLISM

Localization of 58Co and 65Zn-hematoporphyrin complexes in canine lymph nodes. Fawwaz RA, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:581-5, Sep 69

Dosimetry of the radioisotopes of cobalt. Barnaby CF, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:421-33, Jul 68

[Comparative studies on the decorporation efficacy of D-penicillamine, penicillic acid and penillic acid] Böhme P, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:19-22, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Distribution in the organs and excretion from the organism of rats of vitamin B 12, labelled with Co58] Khripta FP, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:42-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Disorders in the absorption of vitamin B12, Co58 and Fe59 in cancer of the stomach] Kaplan MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:12-8, 1968 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebral radiosurgery. I. Gammathalanotomy in two cases of intractable pain. Lekseli L.
Acta Chir Scand 134:585-95, 1968

The treatment of retinoblastomas with a 60Co application. Tengroth B, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:44-54, 1969

Cobalt comes to Alaska. Cannon S.
Alaska Med 11:26-8, Mar 69

Tissue compensation with lead for 60Co therapy. Wilks R, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:452-6, Jun 69

CCTV is successfully applied in cobalt teletherapy.
Canad Hosp 46:35, Apr 69

Bronchogenic carcinoma: changing concepts of management with irradiation. Hickman BT, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:125-9, Apr 69

Treatment of carcinoma of cervix, stages 3 and IV, using cobalt therapy and a hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Rouiston TM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1279-80, Dec 68

Treatment of infiltrating bladder cancer by cobalt 60 radiation: recurrence of tumor in bladder after initial disappearance. Engel RM, et al.
J Urol 101:859-62, Jun 69

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with ionising radiation. Philp JR, et al. Lancet 2:1307-10, 21 Dec 68

3 Year results of Co60 treatment of advanced carcinoma of the bladder. Asilewski M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:615-20, 1968

Results of Co60-therapy of carcinoma of the larynx. Malinowski Z, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:599-602, 1968

Recurrences of cervical carcinoma treated with Co60. Nowakowski W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:609-14, 1968

Appreciation of the value of telegammatherapy in the treatment of lu cancer. Starzynska T.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:603-8, 1968

A theoretical approach to the two field wedge filter Co60 irradiation. Svoboda J.
Strahlentherapie 136:671-4, Dec 68

Large dose fractions in telecobalt radiotherapy. A report on the treatment of inoperable lung cancer. Taskinen PJ. Strahlentherapie 137:522-9, May 69

Histologic study on the effect of preoperative irradiation of gastric cancer. Hoshi H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:293-311, Nov 68

Electron microscopic study of tonsiliar reticulosarcoma. II. Effect of radiation on tumor cells. Kato S. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:155-76, Nov 67

[Study of the results of radiation therapy of vaginal recurrences after exclusively surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix and uterus] Segers G, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:125-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Breast cancer. Combination of high dosage cobalt therapy and surgery. Comparison of histological, clinical and evolutive results; apropos of 105 cases] Baclesse F, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:219-29, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Case report of a radio-induced cancer] Labayle J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:269-70, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Results of irradiation of bladder tumors by telecobalt (statistics of Pavilion V)] Bobilion J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:469-76, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Concentrated radiotherapy. Immediate results of 200 initial cases] Gest J, et al.
Sem Ther 44:332-7, May 68 (Fre)

[On the problem of combining radium and telecobalt therapy in cervical cancer] Kapp-Schwoerer H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:271-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ionising rays on the granulocyte zinc content in patients with gynecologic carcinoma during biaxial telecobalt therapy and in persons professionally exposed to irradiation] Alex R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:689-93, 1968 (Ger)

[Solidly packed ready-made Co60 applicators for contact curietherapy of gynecologic tumors] Glaser FH. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:9-15, 1969 (Ger)

[The effectiveness of high-dosage cobalt 60 irradiation in advanced cervical and vaginal carcinoma] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:15-26, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Late results of cobalt teletherapy in histologically confirmed inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Eichhorn HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:411-3, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Calculation of dosage distribution in teletherapy with a digital computer. 3. Three-dimensional irradiation methods using 137Cs-gamma, 60Co-gamma and ultra-high irradiation up to 42 MV] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:18-27, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Calculation of the dosage distribution for 60Co-teletherapy by means of a digital computer. II. Application for coplanar irradiation methods] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:279-88, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Pendulum translation with transversal movement of the pendular axis in cobalt 60 teletherapy. II. Transversal movement of the pendular axis along the bissectrice] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:152-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Comparison of energy dose measurements with a calorimeter and an ionization chamber for Co60 gamma irradiation] Nagl J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:424-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of wedge filters and angle of incidence on the course of steady field isodose curves in Co60 teletherapy] Sonntag A.
Strahlentherapie 137:142-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities for individual application of the standardized 4-axial Co60 pendular irradiation of the small pelvis] Welker K.
Strahlentherapie 136:420-5, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Irradiation methods for the treatment of epipharyngeal tumors using Co-60 gamma rays] Beduhn D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:164-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Technic and dose distribution in Co-60 teletherapy of laryngeal neoplasms with special reference to lymph drainage areas] Bohndorf W, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:131-42, 1969 (Ger)

[High-energy therapy of pulmonary cancer. Evaluation of 482 treated cases] Caresano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:632-62, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary] Debiasi E.
Minerva Ginec 21:327-32, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Observations on the serum transaminase (GOT-GPT), aldolase and amylase activities in radium-telecobalt-cytostatic therapy] Palazzetti P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1123-36, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Current therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Teillet F.
Minerva Med 59:5584-97, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Radio-surgical therapy of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. Clinico-statistical report] Diversi G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:228-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Carcinomas of the floor of the mouth. Clinical study] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:186-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Kinetic and fixed-field cobalt teletherapy of esophageal carcinoma, Considerations on some technical problems] Cugini A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:555-62, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on tumors of the maxillary sinus] Colosimo M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1483-510, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Changes in the radiation beams caused by the walls of the hyberbaric chamber and by hyperbaric oxygen] Renzi R. Nunt Radiol 34:87-101, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:517-31, May 67 (Ita)

[Postoperative radiotherapy of cancer of the breast. (Considerations on 197 cases)] Caresano A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:587-617, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Dosimetric schemes for irradiation with 3 fields of Co60 converging on the suprapubic sagittal axis of the pelvis. II. Clinical applications] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:449-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:149-86, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Radiologic therapy with conventional electromagnetic radiation and with cobalt 60] Del Vecchio E, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:188-202, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical report on 388 cases of epithelioma of the lip treated with radiotherapy] Deplano A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:365-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cobaltotherapy with concentrated doses in pulmonary carcinoma] Miceli R, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:139-67, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of neoplasms with "Plastobalt". Technico-methodological considerations and preliminary clinical results] Bergonzini R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:574-92, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical report of cases of cancer of the esophagus treated at the Istituto "O. Alberti" from 1950 to 1965] Cossu F. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:356-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Future possibilites and usefulness of telecobalt radiation alone in the preoperative treatment of uterine neoplasms. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Laddaga M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:666-89, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results obtained with traditional radiotherapy and cobalt teletherapy in 77 cases of malignant tumors of the tonsil] Venturoli L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:792-804, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of total-body and regional radioactivity in patients subjected to intra-lymphatic radiotherapy] De Vecchi A, et al. Tumori 54:221-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of 2 cases of hemangiopericytoma] Salvadori B, et al. Tumori 54:489-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Attemp at pre-operative irradiation in the treatment of rectal carcinoma] Kusumoto G, et al. Iryo 22:1257-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study on the measurement of radiation dosage of 60Co with small sources to the pevlic lymph nodes by application of radiography of the lymphatic system] Sukemoto K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1351-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of adrenal cortical function in patients during CO60 teletherapy after surgery of cervical cancer] Yoshikawa S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:125-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of mediastinal tumors] Ishizuka T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:773-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up study of primary lung cancer treated by cobalt irradiation] Kanno I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:659-66, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Combined therapy with 5-fluorouracil and 60CO teletherapy for locally advanced breast cancer] Kubo K. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:406-11, May 68 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of lung carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil and 60Co irradiation] Shima T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:438-43, May 68 (Jap)
[Recent progress in the therapy of maxillary tumors] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1041-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Esophageal cancer. 2e. Radiotherapy] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:396-400, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic results of linear x-ray, telecobalt gamma-ray and betatron therapy in internal medicine] Tsuya A, et al. Naika 22:713-21, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of long-term survival in lung neoplasms treated by radiotherapy] Umegaki Y, et al. Naika 22:722-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Management of carcinoma of the tongue] Makino T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1350-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Radiation treatment of cancer of the lung] Matsuura Y. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1404-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Influence of the difference in size of cobalt-60 source (wafer type and pellet type) on the spatial dose distribution of moving therapy] Otake H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:86-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Dose distribution within the pelvis using telecobalt moving therapy] Otake H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:89-92, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Telecobalt therapy of esophageal tumors] Matsuura Y. Rinsho Hosha 14:452-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Radiologic pathomorphological studies on autopsy cases of primary lung tumors treated by 60Co irradiation] Nakagawa E, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:442-51, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the post-therapeutic sequels of skin cancer] Iancu I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:891-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

## COCA (B6)

The effect of coca leaf chewing on the buccal mucosa of Aymara and Quechua Indians in Bolivia. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Oral Surg 28:287-95, Aug 69
[Studies on the significance of lime addition in chewing of Coca-leaves] Nieschulz O, et al. Planta Med 17:178-83, May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on the distribution and effects of coca chewing in Peru] Frombach KD. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:387-96, Dec 67 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

[Total lipids and lipoproteins in indigenous Indians who do or do not ingest coca] Chahud Isee A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:161-4, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

## COCAINE (D2, D6)

A simple technique for anaesthesia of the nose for intranasal surgery. Oldham KW. Brit J Anaesth 40:979-84, Dec 68
Remarks on the synthesis of quaternary cocaine compounds. Strycker SJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1822-3, Oct 68
[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the stability of injection solutions of atropine sulfate, scopolamine hydrobromide and cocaine hydrochloride] Denisov ND. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:74-9, 1967 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in the use of diadynamic current in stomatologic practice] Shakhnovskaia EI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:457-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of coca leaf chewing on the buccal mucosa of Aymara and Quechua Indians in Bolivia. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Oral Surg 28:287-95, Aug 69

### HISTORY

Historical development of procaine from cocaine. Virji AS, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:107-14, Apr 69

### METABOLISM

The effect of pretreatment with anesthetic agents on cocaine accumulation in rat brain. Angel C, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:311-4, Jul 69
[Studies on the significance of lime addition in chewing of Coca-leaves] Nieschulz O, et al. Planta Med 17:178-83, May 69 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antidepressant drugs and cocaine on the self-stimulation in rats. Benešová O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:305-7, 3 Oct 68
The effects of certain drugs, cervical sympathetic stimulation and section on nasal patency. Rooker DW, et al. Ann Otol 78:403-14, Apr 69
Tachyphylaxis 8. Catecholamine levels of rabbit splenic slices following tachyphylaxis to 1-amphetamine and cocaine. Del Negro AA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:273-9, Oct 68
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of shock. The effect of cocaine and theophylline on the temperature response to injury in the cold-acclimated rat. Stoner HB, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:97-106, Apr 69
The effect of cocaine and imipramine on tyramine-induced release of noradrenaline-3H from the rat vas deferens in vitro. Barnett A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:79-84, May 69
Mechanism of cocaine potentiation of responses to amines. Kaisner S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:428-39, Mar 69
The responses of rat and guinea pig vas deferens to cocaine. Vohra MM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:469-76, May 69
The mechanism of supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced by cocaine in rat isolated vas deferens. Kasuya Y, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:355-62, Nov 68
Potentiation of morphine analgesia by cocaine in mice. Nott MW. Europ J Pharmacol 5:93-9, Dec 68
Different action of atropine and some analogues on the end-plate potentials and induced acetylcholine potentials. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 25:618-9, 15 Jun 69
Enhancement of H3-norepinephrine accumulation in rat vas deferens by cocaine, imipramine, and desmethylimipramine. Maître L, et al. Experientia 24:671-2, 15 Jul 68
Interaction of cocaine with angiotensin and tyramine on the isolated rabbit aortic strips. Türker RK, et al. Experientia 24:921-2, 15 Sep 68
Drug-induced rhythmicity in smooth muscle. Cliff GS. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:579-81, Jul 68
The influences of drugs on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by synaptic vesicles of rabbit brain stem. Segawa T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:800-1, Oct 68
The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68
Effect of cocaine, phenoxybenzamine and calcium on the inhibition of norepinephrine output from the cat spleen by guanthidine. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:166-75, Feb 69
Dissociation of the supersensitivity to norepinephrine caused by cocaine from inhibition of H3-norepinephrine uptake in cold-stored smooth muscle. Varma DR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:28-34, Mar 69
Pattern of renal vasoconstriction and transmitter release during sympathetic stimulation in presence of angiotensin and cocaine. Zimmerman BG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:320-9, Oct 68
Action of cocaine and chronic sympathetic denervation on vagal escape. Campos HA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:311-20, Feb 69
Supersensitivity and dependence on cocaine. Collier HO. Nature (London) 220:1327-8, 28 Dec 68
Monoamines in the bird median eminence. Failure of cocaine to block the accumulation of exogenous amines. Björklund A, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:193-200, 1968
[Conditioned avoidance in rats during a prolonged period. Action of amphetamine, pemoline, cocaine and caffeine] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 23:1267-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The influence of some local anesthetics on the stimulatory action of bradykinin on smooth muscle. I. The reinforcement of the vasoconstrictor action of bradykinin on the isolated hindlimb of cats] Wiegershausen B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:278-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Characterization of the mechanism of action of an intestine contracting polypeptide from the brain by means of antagonists] Zetler G. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1430-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effects of cocaine and tetracaine on the electric activity of the guinea pig cochlea (MP.AP)] Knothe J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:434-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Conjugated inhibition of the cortical motor response under the effect of certain pharmacologic agents] Biagodamova ET. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:931-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thelazia lacrimalis of the horse] Löhrer J, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:644-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Comparative trials of corneal anesthesia, using instillation of an 0.5-percent solution of Rec 7-0518 as compared with a 4-percent solution of cocaine. Clinico-statistical study] Filippone C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:212-21, Feb 67 (Ita)

### TOXICITY

Study on shock resulting from stimulation of the palatine area by cocaine and its prophylaxis in guinea pigs. Suzuki Y, et al. Keio J Med 17:217-28, Dec 68

### URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of morphine and cocaine in urine. Fish F, et al. J Chromatogr 40:164-8, 11 Mar 69

COCAINE DERIVATIVES see under TROPANES (D2)

COCARBOXYLASE see THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE (D9, D11)

COCCIDIA see under SPOROZOA (B1)

## COCCIDIOIDES (B5)

Coccidioidin delayed hypersensitivity: skin test and in vitro lymphocyte reactivities. Zweiman B, et al. J Immun 102:1284-9, May 69
Isotope demonstration of CSF pathways. Guide to antifungal therapy in coccidioidal meningitis. McCullough DC, et al. JAMA 209:558-60, 28 Jul 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Fungistatic and fungicidal effect of phenol, lysol and formaldehyde on the fungi Coccidioides immitis 7-86, Histoplasma capsulatum 6652, and Blastomyces dermatitidis 6064] Val'kov BG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:145-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of bait in isolating Coccidioides immitis from soil: a preliminary study. Orr GF. Mycopathologia 36:28-32, 31 Oct 68
Coccidioidal granuloma of lid. Irvine AR Jr. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:751-4, Sep-Oct 68

## COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS (C1)

A solitary pulmonary lesion due to Coccidioides immitis. Howes JM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1007-8, 23 Nov 68
Coccidioidomycosis: a report of 300 new cases. Richter HS. GP 39:89-93, Feb 69
[A case of pulmonary coccidiomycosis in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Netherlands] Gans JC, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2077-83, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Coccidioidmycosis (a review of the literature)] Ivanov AI. Voennomed Zh 11:16-22, Nov 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Recent developments in serologic methods for the diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. II. Modification of an agar gel precipitin inhibition test. Wachs EE, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:370-4, Mar 69
Recent developments in serologic methods for the diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. I. Diagnostic screening tests and agar gel precipitin inhibition titers. Wallraff EB, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:366-9, Mar 69
Evaluation of a coccidioidin tine test as a skin-testing technique. Wallraff EB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:943-5, Jun 69
Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Mankiewicz E, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1003-6, 23 Nov 68
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis of the lungs] Ulanova NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-80, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-articular amphotericin B in the treatment of coccidioidal synovitis of the knee. Case report. Aidem HP. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1663-8, Dec 68
Fatal relapse of coccidioidomycosis ten years after treatment with amphotericin B. Gardner PG, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:950-2, 23 Oct 69
Effect of neohepataene on experimental systemic mycoses in mice. Lones GW, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:334-8, Oct 68
Coccidioidal granuloma of lid. Irvine AR Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:751-4, Sep-Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Method of extinction of autofluorescence of pathogenic fungi] Likholetov SM.
Lab Delo 8:504, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Endemic coccidioidomycosis in Northern California. An outbreak in the Capay Valley of Yolo County. Loofbourow JC, et al. Calif Med 111:5-9, Jul 69
Cavitary coccidioidomycosis: experience in a tuberculosis hospital outside the endemic area. Spivey CG Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:13-8, Jul 69
Histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis skin tests in South Vietnamese civilians. Welsh JD, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:52-3, 3 Jul 69
Coccidioidomycosis in Michigan. Nedwicki EG.
Postgrad Med 45:106-10, Mar 69
[A study of sensitivity to histoplasmin and coccidioidin in the central region of Russia] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:29-31, Aug 67 (Rus)
[3. Epidemiology of coccidioidomycosis in Mexico] González Ochoa A.
Gac Med Mex 97:1383-91, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Medical importance of coccidioidomycosis in the Mexican-USA border area] González Ochoa A.
Salud Publica Mex 10:319-26, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of coccidioidomycosis in Comarca Lagunera] Verduzco E, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:397-407, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The enlarging histoplasmoma. Concept of a tumor-like phenomenon encompassing the tuberculoma and coccidioidoma. Goodwin RA Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:1-12, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Lung cancer posing as thin-walled cyst. Park WH, et al.
New York J Med 69:1077-9, 15 Apr 69

SURGERY

Limited pulmonary resection for coccidioidomycosis. Fosburg RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:420-7, May 69

VETERINARY

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in two horses and a pony. DeMartini JC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:149-56, 15 Jul 69

## COCCIDIOSIS (C1)

Parenteral infection experiments with Eimeria stiedai. Pellérdy L. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:171-82, 1969
Coccidia and coccidiosis in the domestic fowl. Long PL, et al. Advances Parasit 6:313-25, 1968 (62 ref.)
The influence of dexamethasone on attempts to transmit Eimeria meleagrimitis to chickens and E. tenella to turkeys. McLoughlin DK.
J Protozool 16:145-8, Feb 69
Sporogony of isospora rivolta oocysts from the dog. Mahrt JL. J Protozool 15:308-12, May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 2. The role of coccidia in transmission and induction. Brewer RN, et al.
Poult Sci 47:2003-12, Nov 68
[An unusual cause of diarrhea: coccidiosis due to Isospora belli] Limbos P, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:531-40, Jul 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous-flow differential density flotation of coccidial oocysts and a comparison with other methods. Vetterling JM. J Parasit 55:412-7, Apr 69

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of particle size to coccidiostatic efficacy of buquinolate. Eckman MK, et al.
Avian Dis 13:297-308, May 69
Ethyl 6,7-bis(cyclopropylmethoxy)-4-hydroxy-3-quinolinecarboxylate, a potent anticoccidial agent. Mizzoni RH, et al. Experientia 24:1188-9, 15 Dec 68
Trifluoromethylbenzanilides as anticoccidial agents. Welch DE, et al. J Med Chem 12:957-9, Sep 69
[Amprolium, an effective coccidiostatic drug] Greuel E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:229-34, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[On the question of the action of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm W, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:14, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tissue and organ specificity of Eimeria tenella (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909 in cecectomized chickens. Leathem WD. J Protozool 16:223-6, May 69
[Ultrastructural study of merozoites and schizogony of the coccidia (Eimeriina): Eimeria magna (Perard 1925) from the intestine of rabbits and E. tenella (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) from the cecums of chickens] Senaud J, et al.
J Protozool 16:155-65, Feb 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to coccidiosis: gut permeability changes in response to sporozoite invasion. Rose ME, et al.
Experientia 25:183-4, 15 Feb 69
[Physiopathology of chicken cecal cocidiosis: experimental study of immunogenesis. action of specific antilymphocytic serums] Euzeby J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1616-8, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasitological studies in British Honduras. 3. Some coccidial parasites of mammals. Lainson R.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:252-9, Jun 68
Excystation of the sporozoites of Eimeria tenella in apparently unbroken oocysts in the chicken. Lotze JC, et al. J Protozool 15:693-7, Nov 68
Observations on the life cycle of Eimeria bilamellata Henry, 1932 in the Uinta ground squirrel Spermophilus armatus. Todd KS Jr, et al.
J Protozool 15:732-40, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

A first report of Isospora infection in Singapore. Zaman V. Med J Malaya 22:230, Mar 68
[A study on the occurrence of Isospora hominis in the Netherlands] Manschot PB, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2038-41, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of Eimeria brunetti] Pohl R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:583-6, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[New insights in the parasite-host relationships with the help of electron microscopy] Scholtyseck E.
Z Parasitenk 31:67-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Human isoporosis in San Luis de Potosi. Case report] Garrocho Sandoval C, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:195-200, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A study on the sporulated oocysts of twelve eimerian species in Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Bhatia BB, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:115-33, 1968
Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens. Reid WM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:447-59, Mar 69
Effect on mortality of semipurified diets versus natural feedstuffs fed to chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Koltveit AJ. Avian Dis 13:288-96, May 69
Wenyonella philipievinei, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the White Pekin duck. Leibovitz L.
Avian Dis 12:670-81, Nov 68
Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for mycoplasma and coccidia control. Reid WM, et al. Avian Dis 13:447-52, Aug 69
Pathology of coccidiosis in Kenya goats. Mugera GM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:101-6, Mar 68
Prevalence of coccidia in domestic sheep in central Alberta. Mahrt JJ. Canad Vet J 10:176-8, Jun 69
Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis: pathogenic effect in turkey poults. Hein H.
Exp Parasit 24:163-70, Apr 69
Significance of the asexual stages in assessing eimerian infections of goats. Bhatia BB, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:399-403, May 69
Coccidiosis in a pup. (A case report). Rao PV.
Indian Vet J 45:684-6, Aug 68
Eimeria tirupatiensis Sp.n. (protozoa: Eimeriidae from the domestic goat (Capra hircus). Sivanarayana T, et al. Indian Vet J 46:477-9, Jun 69
Endogenous stages of the life cycle of Isospora rivolta in the dog. Mahrt JL. J Protozool 14:754-9, Nov 67
Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. Tsunoda K. Jap J Vet Sci 30:109-17, Apr 68
Intermittent medication of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamonomethoxine for the treatment of coccidiosis in domestic rabbits. Tsunoda K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:74-80, Summer 68
Effect of coccidial infection upon passage rates of digestive tract contents of chicks. Ayiott MV, et al.
Poult Sci 47:900-4, May 68
The response of commercial egg production stocks to experimental infection with Eimeria tenella and its relation to field mortality. Challey JR, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1197-204, Jul 68
Coccidiosis susceptibility in layer flock replacement programs. Reid WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:892-9, May 68
Efficacy of buquinolate against artificial coccidiosis infection in broiler chickens. Sadler CR, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1917-21, Nov 68
Relationship between Marek's disease and coccidiosis. II. The effect of Marek's disease on the susceptibility of chickens to coccidial infection. Biggs PM, et al.
Vet Rec 83:284-9, 21 Sep 68
Relationship between Marek's disease and coccidiosis. 1. Attempted transmission of Marek's disease by avian coccidia. Long PL, et al. Vet Rec 83:260-2, 14 Sep 68
Coccidiostatic activity of meticlorpindol. Effectiveness against single infections of five species of eimeria in the domestic fow. Norton CC, et al.
Vet Rec 83:317-23, 28 Sep 68
Some comparative observations on unthriftiness in grazing lambs. Pout DD, et al.
Vet Rec 83:373-82, 12 Oct 68
Coccidicsis in poultry with special reference to the cycle of the coccidia. Marthedal HE.
Z Versuchstierk 10:39-45, 1968
[On the different effects achieved by using zoalen in feeding stuffs and drinking water in eimeriatenella coccidiosis in chicks] Hartwigk H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:190-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbit with formosulfathiazol] Lämmler G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:455-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm WF, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:340-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Coyden 25 as a coccidiostatic agent in doses of 100 and 125 ppm in poultry fattening feed] Greuel E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:262-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Coccidioses of the chicken and their control possibilities] Hilbrich P.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:559-62 contd, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Eimeria leuckarti: a rare parasite of horses and donkeys] Kutzer E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:35-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence and economic importance of different coccidia species in broiler chicken with regard to the hygienic conditions] Siegmann O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:81-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies into the incidence of tissue lesions, due to coccidiosis in the central nervous system of fowl chickens] Bergmann V, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:584-90, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observation in coccidiosis of young cattle and calves] Fanta J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:619-23, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The effect of sulfadimethoxine in combination with diaveridine on chicken coccidioses] Rehm WF, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:221-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The efficacy of preparations in experimental coccidiosis in chickens] Gusev VF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:54-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sanation measures in coccidiosis in chicks] Rubanov AA. Veterinariia 44:73-4, Sep 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

**COCCYGEAL REGION see under**

**SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)**

## COCCYX (A2)

Giant coccygeal teratoma in the newborn. Case report.
Lombardi V. J Neurosurg 30:747-8, Jun 69
[Coccygodynia revealing a giant tumor of the cauda equina] Chateau R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:573-8, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Coccygodynia revealing an ependymoma of the filum terminale. Complete removal without sequelae] Charpentier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:160-2, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pain clinic for coccygodynia] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1378-81, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of coccygodynia] Barkan MB. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:83-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary defect of the sacrum and coccyx with anterior sacral meningocele. Cohn J, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:268-74, May 69
Congenital absence of the coccyx, sacrum, lumbar vertebrae and the lower two thoracic vertebrae. Report of a case. Rosenthal RK.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:287-92, Oct 68
Congenital absence of coccyx. Bhasin RP, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:122-4, Mar 68
[Sarco-coccygeal agenesis] Cahuzac M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:235-44, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Agenesis and dysrhaphia of the sacrum and coccyx] Murczyński C, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:67-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Lumbo-sacral agenesis in "situs viscerum inversus totalis" (presentation of a case)] Monici M, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:107-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

### INJURIES

[Traumatic coccygodynia] Khasanov TA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:62-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Benign and malignant sacrococcygeal teratomas. Donnellan WA, et al. Surgery 64:834-46, Oct 68
[Late results of pubococcygeusplasty according to Franz and Ingelmann-Sundberg] Bigler R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:415-21, 1969 (Ger)

## COCHLEA (A9)

Cochlear implants. Simmons FB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:61-9, Jan 69
Cochlear otosclerosis. Follow-up after sodium fluoride administration. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:383, Feb 69
Apical cochlear responses to pulse trains. Glattke TJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:819-21, Sep 68
Observations on the electrochemistry of the cochlear endolymph of the rat: a quantitative study of its electrical potential and ionic composition as determined by means of flame spectrophotometry. Bosher SK, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:227-47, 5 Nov 68
Utilization of a universal sectional impulse unit in electrophysiology. Veselý C.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:511-8, 1968
[Cochlear otospongiosis] Appaix A, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:175-84, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Electrocortical responses to a tonal stimulation and development of the cochlea] Pujol R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:478, 1967 (Fre)
[Cochlear in the surgery of otosclerosis] Causse J, et al.
Maroc Med 47:374-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and prognostic valve of the cochleo-vestibular examination in neuritis, presumably viral, of the 8th nerve pair] Collard M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:142-4, Feb 68 (Fre)

### ABNORMALITIES

An epithelial lesion in a guinea pig Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:176-81, 1968
Familial progressive sensorineural deafness. Paparella MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:44-51, Jul 69
[Cochlear defects] Paulsen HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:376-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral agenesis of the cochlear window and the stapes] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:3-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some surface views of the stria vascularis and its adjacent areas. Katagiri S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:386-98, Nov 68
Some surface views of the inner ear by light microscopy. Katagiri S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:493-507, Dec 68
Sodium localization in the spiral organ during relative quiet and after exposure to sound. Vinnikov YA, et al.
Nature (London) 223:641-2, 9 Aug 69
[On the cochlea of insectivora] Firbas W, et al.
Anat Anz 124:233-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea pig. 3. Limbus spiralis] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:163-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On morphology and physiology of the aqueduct of cochlea. Experimental and morphological studies of rhesus monkeys. Experimental studies of the origin of perilymph] Neiger M.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 113-226, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the spinal ligament of the chochlea: the microcirculation and pigmented elements] Cherubino M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1813-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Volumes of the cochlear cavities in the guinea pig] Voldrzhikh L. Arkh Anat 53:95-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenergic control of cochlear blood flow. Suga F, et al.
Ann Otol 78:358-74, Apr 69
Vascular perfusion technique applied to the guinea pig cochlea. Morizono T, et al.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:34-44, Mar 68
Changes in cochlear blood flow in guinea pigs in response to autonomic drugs and vasodilating agents. Suga F, et al. Surg Forum 19:479-80, 1968
[Formation of venous "shunts" between the blood vessels in the otosclerosis focus and the veins of the inner ear] Mann JW.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:387-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on the spinal ligament of the chochlea: the microcirculation and pigmented elements] Cherubino M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1813-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of histamine on cochlear microcirculation in the guinea pig] Kido N.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1637-45, Dec 68 (Jap)

### CYTOLOGY

Cochlear development. Some electron microscopic observations of maturation of hair cells, spiral ganglion and Reissner's membrane. Nakai Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:369-85, Nov 68
Cochlear sensory epithelium. A scanning electron microscopic observation. Lim DJ, et al.
Ann Otol 78:827-41, Aug 69
Some autoradiographic observations of the nucleic acid metabolism in the cells of Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:91-9, 1968
Release from masking as a means of studying hair cell function. Carterette EC.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:497-509, Sep 69
The ultrastructure of the external sulcus in the guinea pig cochlear duct. Duvall AJ 3d.
Laryngoscope 79:1-29, Jan 69
Anatomic relationship between limbus spiralis and tectorial membrane. Borghesan C.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:129-35, 1969
[Ultrastructure and function of sulcus externus and the prominentia spiralis of the inner ear as revealed by vital injection of thorium-dioxide] Ilberg C von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:124-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:201-35, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of kanamycin intoxication on the RNA metabolism in the cells of Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:369-75, 1968
Effect of atropine on the latency of cochlear potentials. Gannon RP, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:419-27, May 68
The effect of chloramphenicol upon the oxygen consumption of the membranous cochlea. Sato Y.
Laryngoscope 79:295-305, Feb 69
The effects of local anesthetics on the cochlea of the guinea pig. Ward PH, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1605-17, Sep 69
[Histology and histochemistry of the cochlea under the experimental influences of mineralocorticoids] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:551-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of cochleotoxicosis due to viomycin and kanamycin during tuberculostatic treatment (a prophylactic attempt)] Eriach A.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:624-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of cocaine and tetracaine on the electric activity of the guinea pig cochlea (MP.AP)] Knothe J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:434-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Further research in the field ototoxicity of antibiotics (recording of cortical action potentials at the level of the primary acoustic area in cats following treatment with streptomycin and kanamycin)] Bergomi A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:367-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[On the development of epithelial cells of the human cochlear duct. I. Phase contract microscopic studies (13th embryonal week)] Reinecke M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:280-7, 1968 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of alkaline- and acid-phosphatases activity in the stria vascularis and spiral ligament of normal guinea pigs. Iinuma T, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1677-86, Oct 68
[The distribution of phosphamidase in the cochlea of guinea-pig] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:264-71, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of galactosidase in the cochlea of the guinea pig] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:223-8, 1966 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cochlear development. Some electron microscopic observations of maturation of hair cells, spiral ganglion and Reissner's membrane. Nakai Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:369-85, Nov 68
[Electrocortical response to tonal stimulation and the development of the cochlea] Pujol R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:478, 1967 (Fre)

### INJURIES

Cochlear reaction following stapedectomy. A comparison of two techniques. Ginsberg IA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:481-90, Nov 68
[Oto-neurologic sequels in maxillo-facial fractures] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:533-45, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

### INNERVATION

Electron microscopic observations on the postaganglionic sympathetic fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Terayama Y, et al. Ann Otol 77:1152-70, Dec 68
An electron microscopic study on the cochlear innervation. II. The intraepithelial nerve fibers, the neuro-neural synapses and the recepto-neural junctions at the inner hair cells. Rodríguez Echandía EL. Z Zellforsch 85:183-95, 1968
[The vegetative innervation of the guinea pig cochlea] Müsebeck K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:279-89, 1966 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

[Electron microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea pig. 4. Basilar membrane and organ of Corti] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:384-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea-pig. 2. Reissner's membrane] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:426-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron-microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea-pig. 1. Spiral ligament and stria vascularis] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:415-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on tissue respiration of the membranous cochlea] Sato Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1646-50, Dec 68 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Presbyacusis. A histological-histochemical study of the human cochlea. Nomura Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:17-24, Jul-Aug 68
Ultrastructural changes in the cochlear duct following mechanical disruption of the organ of Corti. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 78:342-57, Apr 69
Cochlear pathology following stapes stimulation. Hardcastle B, et al. Ann Otol 78:893-905, Aug 69
Delayed hereditary deafness with cochlear aqueduct obstruction. Gussen R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:429-36, Oct 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Auditory lesions in Alport's syndrome (hereditary hematuric nephritis)] Babai F, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:289-302, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Histological studies of the cochlea on cuticle preparations and scalariform sections following severe protacted hypoxia] Kittel G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:534-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathomorphology of changes in the peripheral organ of hearing during repeated experimental carbon monoxide intoxication] Küttner K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:779-85, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on the etiopathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with ocular and cochleo-vestibular manifestations] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:234-46, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Acoustic damage caused by noise as a cochlear anatomopathological manifestation and the prophylactic problem] Ambrosio L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:765-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear round window recorded responses to acetylcholine and click stimulation following decentralization. Daigneault EA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:10-6, Jul-Aug 68
Electrophysiology of the lizard cochlea. Johnstone JR, et al. Exp Neurol 24:99-109, May 69
Outline of a cybernetic working hypothesis of cochlea based on experiments. Tiedemann H.
Experientia 25:500-1, 15 May 69
Some problems in the measurement of cochlear distortion. Dallos P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:356-61, Aug 69
Distribution pattern of cochlear harmonics. Dallos P, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:37-46, Jan 69
Properites of the summating potential of the guinea pig's cochlea. Honrubia V, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1443-50, Jun 69
Dependence of the cochlear microphonics and the summating potential on the endocochlear potential. Honrubia V, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:388-92, Aug 69
Longitudinal distribution of the cochlear microphonics inside the cochlear duct (guinea pig). Honrubia V, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:951-8, Oct 68
Alteration of afferent, tone-evoked activity of neurons of the cochlear nucleus following acoustic stimulation of the contralateral ear. Klinke R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:788-9, Mar 69
Cochlear responses to bitonal stimuli and function of efferents. Nieder P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:789-90, Mar 69
Studies of two-tone interaction as seen in the guinea pig microphonic. Nieder P, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1409-22, Nov 68
Stability of the cochlear microphonic over time in an anesthetized preparation. Price GR.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1565-7, Jun 69
Functional changes in the ear produced by high-intensity sound. I. 5.0-k-Hz stimulation. Price GR. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1541-5, Dec 68
Distribution pattern of cochlear combination tones. Sweetman RH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:58-71, Jan 69
The effects of selected cholinergic drugs and strychine on cochlear responses and olivo-cochlear inhibition. Brown RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:300-9, Feb 69
Some relationships between audiometry and cochlear microphonics in man. Finck A, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:156-60, Mar 69
Frequency dependence of cochlear microphonic augmentation produced by olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation. Kittrell BJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:228-38, Feb 69
Is resonance possible in the cochlea after all? Huxley AF. Nature (London) 221:935-40, 8 Mar 69
Reverse correlation. II. Initiation of nerve impulses in the inner ear. De Boer E.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:129-51, 1969
Cochlear distortion: effect of direct-current polarization. Dallos P, et al.
Science 164:449-51, 25 Apr 69
[Cochlear microphonic responses provoked by different types of transitory signals] Legouix JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:45-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a change in electric impedance produced by displacements of the organ of Corti] Legouix JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:94-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Genetic nature of the dissociation between the cochlear microphonic potential and the action potential of the auditory nerve of the audiogenic mouse] Niaussat MM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:21-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On morphology and physiology of the aqueduct of cochlea. Experimental and morphological studies of rhesus monkeys. Experimental studies of the origin of perilymph] Neiger M.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 113-226, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic studies on the peripheral part of the human ear, using appropriate computer programs] Spreng M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R134, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on auditory fatigability by stimulation with high level infrasonic mechanical energy applied exclusively to the ear] Marullo T, et al.
Valsalva 44:222-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Morphological data for the theory of vibration of the temporal lobe] Pędziwiatr ZF.
Otolaryng Pol 23:1-16, 1969 (Pol)
[The relation of mass electrical responses of the peripheral part of the auditory analyser to steepness of the acoustic signal front] Zaboeva NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:346-54, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological phenomena in the cochlea (review of literature)] Piuzhnikov MS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:110-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear aqueduct obstruction. Changes in perilymph biochemistry. Silverstein H, et al.
Ann Otol 78:532-41, Jun 69
Otosclerotic lesion and cochlear degeneration. Rüedi L.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:364-71, Feb 69
Remote masking for listeners with cochlear impairment. Keith RW, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:393-8, Aug 69
Functional and histopathological correlations after microembolism of the peripheral labyrinthine artery in the dog. Igarashi M, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:603-23, Apr 69
The anatomical basis for frequency analysis in the cochlear nuclear complex. Noort J van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:109-14, Jan-Feb 69
[Sudden cochleovestibular disorders] Uchytil B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:533-40, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The behavior of the microphone potentials of the guinea pig cochlea following blockage of the stellate ganglion] Glasenapp GB.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:216-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the cochlear potential behaviour after stellatum blockade. II. Cochlear microphonic potential after stellatum blockade to the ear predamaged by noise] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:398-406, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and functional cochleo-vestibular observations in patients with Barré's syndrome] Bellomo D.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:261-94, Jul-Aug 67 (128 ref.) (Ita)
[The clinical picture of cochleovestibular disturbances in toxoplasmosis] Grigir'ev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:30-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The cochlear function in patients with liver disease] Kal'shtein LI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:50-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Reverse columella--a method of tympanoplasty] Watanabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:23-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

## COCHLEAR NERVE (A8)

[Cochlear nervous responses in man: image of the function of the ear and a new test for objective audiometry] Aran JM, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:361-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Cochlear potentials obtained in human beings aside from all surgical intervention. Preliminary note] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:157-64, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on cephalic herpes zoster] Bardin PG, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:177-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Galanthamine in the treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis and ganglionitis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:57-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ascending projections of the primary cochlear nuclei and nucleus laminaris in the pigeon. Boord RL.
J Comp Neurol 133:523-41, Aug 68
Nervus intermedius. Rhoton AL Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:609-18, Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

The collateral system of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the cat, its neuronal architecture and relation to the olivo-cochlear bundle. Morest DK.
Brain Res 9:288-311, Jul 68
Cytoarchitecture of the cochlear nuclei in the cat. Osen KK. J Comp Neurol 136:453-84, Aug 69
[Regions, cell types and synapses in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig] Pirsig W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:333-50, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible cholinergic link in olivo-cochlear inhibition. Guth PS, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:49-53, Jan 69
Postsynaptic auditory crossed efferent inhibition in the ventral cochlear nucleus and the blocking of it by strychnine nitrate (guinea pig). Pirsig W, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:75-82, 30 Jun 68
Effects of aminooxyacetic acid on cochlear potentials and the Preyer reflex. Bobbin RP, et al.
Nature (London) 223:70-1, 5 Jul 69
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of dihydrostreptomycin or kanamycin injections on the spiral ganglion cells in the guinea pig] Yamamoto N.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1-10, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Adenosine-triphosphate therapy of cochlear neuritis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:41-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of Corti's organ and the hearing duct in the chicken embryo. 3. Cochlear nerve] Rodriguez MM, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:40-4, 1966 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Auditory lesions in Alport's syndrome (hereditary hematuric nephritis)] Babai F, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:289-302, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fiber degeneration following lesions in the posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB.
Exp Neurol 23:140-55, Jan 69
Interaural amplitude effects in binaural hearing. Sayers BM, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:973-8, Oct 68
Acetylcholine as a transmitter in the cat auditory system. Comis SD, et al. J Neurochem 16:423-9, Mar 69
Excitation and inhibition in cochlear nucleus. II. Frequency-modulated tones. Erulkar SD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:537-48, Jul 68
Excitation and inhibition in cochlear nucleus. I. Tone-burst stimulation. Gerstein GL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:526-36, Jul 68
Olivocohlear bundle stimulation: effect on spontaneous and tone-evoked activities of single units in cat cochlear nucleus. Starr A, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:549-64, Jul 68
The effect of hemicholinium on a centrifugal auditory pathway. Comis SD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:112P-113P, Feb 69
The effects of olivocochlear bundle stimulation on latency of action potential. Dayal VS.
Laryngoscope 78:1590-6, Sep 68
Frequency dependence of cochlear microphonic augmentation produced by olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation. Kittrell BJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:228-38, Feb 69
[Survey of cortical vestibular projections after selective sensory exclusions] Sans A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:497-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Peripheral encoding functions in the audiory pathway of the cat] Plattig KH.
Pflueger Arch 307:R135, 1969 (Ger)
[Olivo-cochlear efferent inhibition studied in the non-curarized cat] La Grutta V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1815-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Method of shunting electrical potentials from the ampullar receptors in the isolated semicircular canals] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1107-10, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of sensori-neural hearing loss on threshold-duration functions. Wright HN.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:842-52, Dec 68
[Cochlearis affection following tetanus infection] Wirth G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:70-2, Jan 69 (Ger)

COCOA see under CACAO (B6, J)

## COCONUT (J)

Coconut as a medium for the experimental production of aflatoxin. Arseculeratne SN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:88-94, Jul 69
Coconut oil as a dietary source of fat with special reference to filled milk. Davis YE, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:459-63, Jul-Aug 69
Fluid therapy by tendar cocoanut water in veterinary practice. Suresh TP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:829-37, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

The resolution of complex triglyceride mixtures. Hammond EG. Lipids 4:246-9, May 69

COD LIVER OIL see under FISH LIVER OILS (D11)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CODEINE (D2, D6)

Codeine and its alternates for pain and cough relief. 3. The antitussive action of codeine--mechanism, methodology and evaluation. Eddy NB, et al. Bull WHO 40:425-54, 1969

Codeine and its alternates for pain and cough relief. I. Codeine, exclusive of its antitussive action. Eddy NB, et al. Bull WHO 38:673-741, 1968 (627 ref.)

Studies on morphine alkaloids. IV. Indolinocodeine. 3. Preparation of 9-alpha-substituted indolinocodeine. Okuda S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1124-7, Jun 68

Abuse of an euphoretic combination. Shamoian CA, et al. JAMA 207:1919, 10 Mar 69

Stability of pharmaceuticals. I. Effects of light and humidity on the compound codeine tablets. Mital HC. Pharm Acta Helv 44:170-3, Mar 69

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of a new antitussive drug combination] Machado N, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1261-4, Apr 69 (Por)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous reactions of intolerance to codeine] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:635-7, 1968 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Physiologic disposition of N-C14-methyl-codeine in the rat. Yeh SY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:86-95, Mar 69

[Spectrophotometric determination of dihydrocodeine in mixture with codeine in the infrared section of the spectrum] Nagy A, et al. Cesk Farm 17:416-8, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Analysis of pharmaceutical preparations containing simultaneously codeine and ethyl-morphine. Determination of the 2 alkaloids after chromatographic separation] Wullen H, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:307-22, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[The determination of contrast in "suppositoria acidi acetylosalicylici comp."] Tatrai O, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:465-81, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Determination of alkaloid salts with anion active standard solution] Matolcsy I. Acta Pharm Hung 38:23-7, Jan 68 (Hun)

[Colorimetric determination of codeine and its salts in officinal cough syrups] Bisio S, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:418-28, Aug 68 (Ita)

[On the identification of dihydrocodeine phosphate and its preparations] Asahina H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:18-21, 1968 (Jap)

[Photocolorimetric determination of thecodine by the use of tropeolin OO] Mustafaev MM. Farmatsiia 18:54-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of promethazine on the antinociceptive actions of some narcotic analgesics. Leslie GB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:881-2, Nov 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 1. Isolation of codeine, thebaine and narcotine] Bognár R, et al. Pharmazie 22:452-4, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the accompanying alkaloids of morphine. 3. Modified preparation of codeine, narcotine, thebaine and papaverine] Gorecki P, et al. Pharmazie 23:590-3, Oct 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of drugs. LX. The synthesis of codeine and morphine glucuronides. Yoshimura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2114-9, Nov 68

[Altered biotransformation of phenazone, aminophenazone and codeine as evidence of early injury to rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride] Klinger W, et al. Arch Toxik 23:178-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Kinetic investigation on the enzymatic hydroxylation of phenazone, oxidative O-demethylation of codeine and N-demethylation of aminophenazone by rat liver microsomes] Neugebauer A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1559-76, Jul 69 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some antitussives on the uptake and release of labelled choline and acetylcholine in electrically stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:193-200, 1968

Effect of codeine, dextrometorphan, and dextropropoxyphene on the respiration of patients with pulmonary diseases. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:205-8, 1968

Response of experimental pain to analgesic drugs. 3. Codeine, aspirin, secobarbital, and placebo. Wolff BB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:217-28, Mar-Apr 69

Effect of codeine on thyroid function in the rat. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:253-8, 1968

The diuretic effects of dihydrocodeinone bitartrate and sodium salicylate in rats. Marchand C. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:385-92, Sep 69

[Enzyme tests and clinical studies following infusion cholangiography] Zastrow R, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:37-51, 1968 (Ger)

[A comparison of the analgetic action of intravenously and intraventricularly injected morphine-like substances, taking into account their fat solubility] Cube B von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:199-200, 1969 (Ger)

### STANDARDS

[Identification of alkaloids and purity tests for their salts. IV. Purity test for codeine by paper chromatography] Majlát P, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:204-8, 1967 (Hun)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Codeine and its alternates for pain and cough relief. 2. Alternates for pain relief. Eddy NB, et al. Bull WHO 40:1-53, 1969 (355 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of the analgesic properties of a new drug and codeine. Allen GD, et al. J Dent Res 48:410-1, May-Jun 69

Relief of pain during suppression of lactation. Hodge C, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:66-8, Jan 69

[Relief of pain with Spasmo-Cibalgin comp. in general practice] Gromer H. Deutsch Med J 18:547-51, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Experience with epidosin compositum suppositories for children] Wilke H. Deutsch Med J 18:710-1, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G. Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Apropos of cough control on patients with tuberculosis using a new antitussive agent of prolonged action] Franca JL da. Hospital (Rio) 74:168-72, Jul 68 (Por)

CODEINE DERIVATIVES see under MORPHINANS (D2)

## COELENTERATA (B1)

Studies on sea nettle stings. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:587-9, Dec 68

A pharmacological study of the toxin in a Cnidarian, Chironex fleckeri Southcott. Freeman SE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:510-20, Mar 69

Is fresh water Hydra vulgaris attenuata a spirochaetales' reservoir host? Stagni A, et al. Experientia 25:662-3, 15 Jun 69

Electrical properties of the body wall of Hydra. Osephson RK, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:638-65, May 69

Studies on hydroid differentiation. 3. The replacement of hypostomal gland cells of Podocoryne carnea. Braverman M. J Morph 126:95-106, Sep 68

Chironex fleckeri ("sea wasp") sting. Maguire EJ. Med J Aust 2:1137-8, 21 Dec 68

The chemical composition of sea nettle nematocysts. Goldner R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1386-8, Sep 69

The structure of the Marine benzofuran, furoventalene, a non-farnesyl sesquiterpene. Chemistry of coelenterates. XIV. Weinheimer AJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3315-8, Aug 69

A study of the biological activity of toxic material derived from nematocysts of the cubomedusan Chironex flecki. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 6:179-204, Feb 69

Some autonomic effects of Physalia toxin. Garriott JC, et al. Toxicon 6:281-6, May 69

[Histotoxicity in vivo and in vitro between xenogenic and allogenic tissues of an invertebrate] Theodor J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2534-5, 19 May 69 (Fre)

[Precipitation of human beta-lipoproteins by extracts of Actinia equina] Schnitzler S, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:726-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

The occurrence of catecholamines in the sea anemone. Carlyle RF. Brit J Pharmacol 36:182P, May 69

Invertebrate collagens: isolation, characterization and phylogenetic aspects. Nordwig A, et al. J Molec Biol 44:161-72, 28 Aug 69

Zoanthid sterols. Gupta KC, et al. Steroids 13:343-56, Mar 69

The hemolytic properties of extracts of tentacles from the cnidarian Chironex fleckeri. Keen TE, et al. Toxicon 7:55-63, Jun 69

Purification of a toxin from tentacles of the anemone Condylactis gigantea. Shapiro BI. Toxicon 5:253-9, May 68

### CLASSIFICATION

[Studies on the taxonomy of Hydra circumcincta Schulze 1914, Hydra stellata Schulze 1914 and Hydra ovata Boecker 1920] Tardent P, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:983-98, 1968 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence for division of cnidoblasts in hydra. Davis LE. Exp Cell Res 52:602-7, Oct 68

Studies on hydroid differentiation IV. Cell movements in Podocoryne carnea hydranths. Braverman M. Growth 33:99-111, Jun 69

A physical and chemical study of sea nettle nematocysts and their toxin. Burnett JW, et al. J Invest Derm 51:330-6, Nov 68

[Cytochemical study of nucleoproteins in Beroe ovata (Ctenophora)] Chevaillier P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:599-601, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the protnephridian tubule in Notommata copeus (Rotifera)] Clément P. Z Zellforsch 94:103-17, 1969 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of the process of somatic embryogenesis in some porifera and coelenterata. I. Effect of cancerogenic agents on some porifera. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:465-74, 1968

Effect of a disulfide reducing agent on coelenterate nematocyst capsules. Mariscal RN, et al. Experientia 25:330-1, 15 Mar 69

The chemical contral of feeding behavior in Cyphastrea ocellina and in some other Hawaiian corals. Mariscal RN, et al. J Exp Biol 49:689-99, Dec 68

Inhibition of hypostome formation and polarity re-versal in Hydra. Hicklin J, et al. Nature (London) 221:1268-71, 29 Mar 69

### EMBRYOLOGY

Stimulation of the processes of somatic embryogenesis in some porifera and coelenterata. II. Provocation of somatic embryogenesis in Laomedea flexuosa hinks by colchicine and mechanical injuries. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:35-42, 1969

Division of isolated furrows and furrow fragments in invertebrate eggs. Rappaport R. Exp Cell Res 56:87-91, Jul 69

Unique envelope of a jellyfish ovum: the armed egg. Szoliosi D. Science 163:586-7, 7 Feb 69

[Study of embryonic development of athecate hydras (gymnoblastic). 3. Discussion and general conclusions] Van de Vijver G. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:365-79, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the embryonic development of athecate hydras (gymoblastic) with gonophores. II. Forms having actinulas] Van de Vyver G. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:327-63, 1968 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Chymotrypsin-like proteases from the sea anemone, Metridium senile. Gibson D, et al. Nature (London) 222:753-6, 24 May 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of growth factor gradients in hydra. Macklin M. J Cell Physiol 72:1-8, Aug 68

Growth and differentiation of Tubularia cells in a chemically defieed physiological medium. Burnett AL, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:73-80, Aug 68

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. II. Effect of inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:55-70, Feb 69

Morphogenesis in hydra. I. Peduncle and basal disc formation at the distal end of regenerating hydra after exposure to colchicine. Corff SC, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:417-43, Jun 69

[On the maturation of the nettle capsules in Dipurena reesi Vannucci (Hydrozoa)] Günzl H. Z Zellforsch 89:509-16, 1968 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to the venom of the sea wasp Chironex fleckeri. Baxter EH, et al. Toxicon 6:45-50, Aug 68

### METABOLISM

The nutritional relationship of Anemonia sulcata



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Pennant) and its dinoflageliate symbiont. Taylor DL. J Cell Sci 4:751-62, May 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. I. Regional patterns of synthesis and changes in synthesis during hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:33-54, Feb 69
A carbon-phosphorus bond in nature. Kittredge JS, et al. Science 164:37-42, 4 Apr 69
[Influence of the physico-chemical structure of ruthenium on the contamination of marine organisms] Gueguenlat P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:976-9, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of pacemaker systems in the hydroid Tubularia. Josephson RK, et al. J Exp Biol 50:1-14, Feb 69
Neuromuscular properties of mesenteries from the sea-anemone metridium. Robson EA, et al. J Exp Biol 50:151-68, Feb 69
Epithelial conduction in hydromedusae. Mackie GO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:600-21, Oct 68
Tyrosine enteroreceptor of Hydra: its function in eliciting a behavior modification. Blanquet RS, et al. Science 159:633-4, 9 Feb 68
Hydra viridis: inhibition by the basal disk of basal disk differentiation. MacWilliams HK, et al. Science 159:1246-7, 15 Mar 68
[On the nervous system of the seafeather Veretillum cynomorium (Pallas)] Titschack H. Z Zellforsch 90:347-71, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reaction patterns of dark- and light-adapted Hydra to light stimuli. Tardent P, et al. Experientia 25:265-7, 15 Mar 69

COENURIASIS see CENURIASIS (C1, C15)

COENZYME I see NAD (D9)

COENZYME II see NADP (D9)

## COENZYME A (D9)

An improved assay for long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase. Galton DJ, et al. Anal Biochem 28:59-64, 4 Apr 69
Coenzyme repression of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by (+)-biotin. Birnbaum J. Arch Biochem 132:436-41, Jul 69
Methylmalonyl-CoA decarboxylase: partial purification and enzymatic properties. Galivan JH, et al. Arch Biochem 126:838-47, 10 Sep 68
Alteration of the concentrations of dilute palmityl-CoA solutions by surface adsorption. Barden RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:555-9, 10 Mar 69
Substrate synergism and phosphoenzyme formation in catalysis by succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Bridger WA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3608-16, Oct 68
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase by coenzyme A and acyl coenzyme A thio esters. Cooper TC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3032-6, Sep 68
Formation of the thiazoline ring in pantetheine. Jones DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2622-6, Jun 69
Metabolism of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. II. Enzymatic synthesis of D-(-)-beta hydroxybutyryl coenzyme A by an enoyl hydrase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Moskowitz GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2748-55, Jul 69
Dephosphorylation of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase as related to enzyme specificity and catalytic intermediates. Robinson JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2503-8, Jun 69
The inhibitory effects of acyl-coenzyme A esters on the pyruvate and alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Erfle JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:441-52, 27 May 69
Subcellular distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase, acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase and NAD kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middleton B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:276-85, 1 Apr 69
The intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase and propionyl-CoA carboxylase in rat liver. Scholte HR. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:137-44, 18 Mar 69
Identification of succinyl-CoA synthetase as the major phosphorylated protein formed from ATP in Escherichia coli extracts. Sedmak J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:440-2, 23 Dec 68
On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-independent fatty acid synthesis. I. The mechanism of elongation of long-chain fatty acids by acetyl-CoA. Seubert W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:498-517, 18 Dec 68
Some physical properties of palmityl-coenzyme A micelles. Zahler WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:1-11, 2 Sep 68
Methylmalonyl CoA as an abnormal substrate for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Gompertz D. Clin Chim Acta 25:459-64, Sep 69
The inhibition of the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex of yeast by long-chain acyl coenzyme A compounds. Lust G, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:68-72, Dec 68
The reaction of fatty acyl thiolesters with proteins. Marsh JB. Europ J Biochem 6:455-9, Nov 68
Mechamism of action of coenzyme B12. Hydrogen transfer in the isomerization of methylmalonyl coenzyme A to succinyl coenzyme A. Miller WW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1498-507, 12 Mar 69
Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. IV. The role of CoA. Inoue H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:889-900, Jun 69
Enzymatic synthesis of a beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaric acid-derivative by a cell-free system from sweet potato with black rot. Oshima K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:617-25, May 68
Effects of magnesium ions, adenosine triphosphate, palmitoylcarnitine, and palmitoyl coenzyme A on acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Greenspan MD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6273-80, 10 Dec 68
Liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. II. Further molecular characterization. Gregolin C, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4236-45, 25 Aug 68
Liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. I. Isolation and cat- alytic properties. Gregolin C, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4227-35, 25 Aug 68
Coenzyme A- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Namba Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4437-47, 25 Aug 69
Coenzyme A-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. I. Partial purification, properties, and kinetic studies of the enzyme. Rudolph FB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5539-45, 10 Nov 68
Synthesis of coenzyme A esters of some bile acids. Shah PP, et al. Steroids 12:571-6, Nov 68
[Studies on the inhibitory effect of palmitoyl-coenzyme A on glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro] Werner S, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:286-92, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of coenzyme A and acetyl CoA in tissue extracts. Allred JB, et al. Anal Biochem 29:293-9, May 69
Fluorometric assay of enzymatic reactions involving acetyl Coenzyme A in aldol condensations. Calvo JM, et al. Anal Biochem 28:164-81, 4 Apr 69
Continuous coupled assay for acetyl-coenzyme A production: correction of observed rates. Hardwick DC. Biochem J 110:747-8, Dec 68
Interrelationships between liver composition, plasma glucose and ketones, and hepatic acetyl-CoA and citric acid during prolonged starvation in the male rat. Herrera E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:244-53, 23 Dec 68
[The coenzyme A and the activity of coenzyme A synthetase in hepatoma in the white rat] Le van Hung. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:48-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Citrate synthase, acetyl coenzyme A and citrate in the liver of mice following total-body irradiation] Berndt J, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:88-91, Jan 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Compartmentation of terpenoid biosynthesis in green plants. A proposed route of acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis in maize chloroplasts. Shah SP, et al. Biochem J 114:395-405, Sep 69
Cellular localization of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase in yeast. Klein HP, et al. J Bact 96:1632-9, Nov 68
Biochemistry of the development of duck embryo. 3. Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and nicotinic acid in the developing liver. Ting SM, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:14-8, 28 Jan 68
[Proteinization of thiamin by administration of various precursors (derivatives of pantothenic acid) in the biosynthesis of coenzyme A] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1154-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fatty acyl CoA and other thiol esters using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of fatty acids. Al-Arif A, et al. J Lipid Res 10:344-5, May 69

HISTORY

[Nobel prize to Hans Adolf Krebs for discovery of the citric acid cycle and to Fritz Albert Lipmann in 1953 for discovery of coenzyme A and its importance in intermediary metabolism] (Krebs HA), (Lipmann FA), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:2187-9, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for isolation of coenzyme A products. Jones DH, et al. Anal Biochem 26:350-7, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Experimental vitamin B12 deficiency: its effect on tissue vitamin B12-coenzyme levels and on the metabolism of methylmalonyl-CoA. Cardinale GJ, et al. Arch Biochem 131:92-9, Apr 69
Acetyl group transfer in lipogenesis. II. Fatty acid synthesis from intra- and extramitochondrial acetyl CoA. Rognstad R, et al. Arch Biochem 127:437-44, 20 Sep 68
Formation of CoA esters of dihydroxycholanic acids. Shah PP, et al. Arch Biochem 132:349-50, Jun 69
Studies on medium-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme a synthetase. Enzyme fraction II: mechanism of reaction and specific properties. Bar-Tana J, et al. Biochem J 109:283-92, Sep 68
Studies on medium-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme a synthetase. Purification and properties. Bar-Tana J, et al. Biochem J 109:289-74, Sep 68
A product-inhibition study of the mechanism of mitochondrial octanoly-coenzyme A synthetase. Graham AB, et al. Biochem J 111:257-62, Feb 69
Th biosynthesis of rubber from beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutarylcoenzyme A in Hevea brasiliensis latex. Hepper CM, et al. Biochem J 114:379-86, Sep 69
The role of malonyl-coenzyme A in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Higgins MJ, et al. Biochem J 113:36P, Jul 69
Methylmalonic acid and coenzyme A concentrations in the livers of pair-fed vitamin B 12-deficient and vitamin B 12-treated sheep. Smith RM, et al. Biochem J 112:703-7, May 69
Inactivation of coenzyme a by ethanol. I. Acetaldehyde as mediator of the inactivation of coenzyme A following the administration of ethanol in vivo. Ammon HP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:29-33, Jan 69
Competitive effect of alpha- and gamma-linlenyl-CoA in linoleyl-CoA desaturation to gamma-linolenyl-CoA. Brenner RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:420-2, 4 Mar 69
Effects of ethylenic bond position upon acyltransferase activity with isomeric cis-octadecenoyl coenzyme A thiol esters. Reitz RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:480-90, 29 Apr 69
Synthesis of lipids by liver plasma membranes. Incorporation of acyl-coenzyme A derivatives into membrane lipids in vitro. Stahl WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:459-71, 10 Dec 68
Formation of S-acyl pantetheine from acyl-coenzyme A by plasma membranes. Trams EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:472-82, 10 Dec 68
Effect of glucagon, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline on free fatty acid release by rat liver slices and on tissue levels of coenzyme A esters. Claycomb WC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1179-83, May 69
1-14C-acetyl-coenzyme A as steroid precursor in the monkey adrenal in vitro. Knapstein P, et al. Experientia 25:364-5, 15 Apr 69
The acetylation of histones of rat liver nuclei in vitro by acetyl-CoA. Gallwitz D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:150-4, Feb 69
Relations between coenzyme A and presumptive acyl carrier protein in different conditions of streptococcal growth. Das DN, et al. J Bact 98:898-902, Jun 69
Role of ferredoxin in the synthesis of alpha-ketobutyrate from propionyl coenzyme A and carbon dioxide by enzymes from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. J Biol Chem 244:4218-23, 10 Aug 69
A requirement for lipids by the microsomal stearyl coenzyme A desaturase. Jones PD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:744-54, 25 Feb 69
The antagonistic action of homopantothenic acid against pantothenic acid. Nishizawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:8-25, 10 Mar 69
Evidence for the metabolic compartmentalization of acetyl-coenzyme A in rat brain slices and its relation to the syntheses of acetylcholine and glutamate. Nakamura R, et al. Life Sci 8:657-62, 15 Jun 69
[Fatty acid coenzyme A compounds in mouse liver following whole-body irradiation] Berndt J, et al. Experientia 25:16-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the surviving kidney in nephrectomized animals. IV. Behavior of pantothenic acid and coenzyme A] Ieranò A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1034-6, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VI. Submitochondrial enzyme localization and effect of citrate] Landriscina C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:902-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Coenzyme A content of the mycelium of antibiotic-producing Actinomycetes] Bezborodov AM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:585-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the acetylating ability of the organism in the presence of fistulas of the small intestine] Podil'chak MD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:20-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of alloxan diabetes and hunger on the level of acetylation coenzyme and nicotineamide-adenine dinucleotide in the liver in rats of various ages] Voĭtenko VP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:63-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Coenzyme acetylation in the liver and mucosa of various sections of the digestive tracts of cattle] Skorokhod VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:421-3, 1967 (Ukr)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The regulation of yeast pyruvate carboxylase by acetyl-coenzyme A and L-aspartate. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:563-7, 20 Sep 68

Regulation of gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylation in rat kidney mitochondria by malonate and malonyl CoA. Mehlman MA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:590-600, 20 Sep 68

Action of SH-containing compounds and of plasma from pantethine treated rabbits on platelet counts in irradiated rats. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:47-51, Jan 68

Growth responses of Bifidobacterium bifidum to coenzyme A, its precursors and carrot extract. Yoshioka M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:395-402, Dec 68

[Effects of coenzyme A and pantothenic acid on glycogen synthetase in the rat liver] Huan PH, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:377-90, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of cofactor concentration on the chain length of fatty acids synthesized de novo from acetate. In vitro studies with the cytoplasmic enzyme system from hen liver] Eberhagen D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:881-4, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The inhibition of rat liver glucokinase by palmitoyl-CoA. Dawson CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:657-9, 29 Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD), alpha-lipoic acid and cocarboxylase on acute hepatitis (double blind experiment)] Colombi A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:133-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

COENZYME Q see UBIQUINONE (D9)

## COENZYMES (D9)

Spectrophotometric analysis of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase-coenzyme and coenzyme analog complexes. Vestling CS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:568-75, 20 Sep 68

An EPR signal generated by the ethanolamine deaminase-coenzyme B 12 complex in the presence of substrate. Babior B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:441-7, 21 Feb 69

The mechanism of the succinic thiokinase reaction. Effector role of desulfo-coenzyme A in succinyl phosphate formation. Grinnell FL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:568-74, Feb 69

Pyridine coenzymes. VII. Catalysis of the hydration of the reduced form by iodoaromatic compounds. Schreier S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2140-5, May 69

Thioredoxin. 4. Amino acid sequence of peptide B. Holmgren A. Europ J Biochem 5:359-65, Aug 68

Thioredoxin. 3. Amino acid sequences of the peptic peptides from S-aminoethylated peptide B. Holmgren A, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:352-8, Aug 68

Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. II. Evidence for intramolecular base-base interactions in dinucleotide analog. Browne DT, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:7302-23, 18 Dec 68

Mechamism of action of coenzyme B12. Hydrogen transfer in the isomerization of methylmalonyl coenzyme A to succinyl coenzyme A. Miller WW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1498-507, 12 Mar 69

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. I. Inhibition by coenzyme B12 analogues. Babior BM. J Biol Chem 244:2917-26, 10 Jun 69

Coenzyme interactions. 3. Characteristics of the molecular complexes of thiamine with indole derivatives. Blaglow JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4054-62, 10 Aug 69

Coenzyme interactions. IV. Molecular complexes of thiamine with indole derivatives--quantitative aspects. Mieyal JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4063-71, 10 Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Selectivity properties of Sephadex gels in column chromatography of biologically important phosphate esters. Lerner J, et al. J Chromatogr 39:132-8, 28 Jan 69

[Kinetic study of native fluorescence of isolated frog sartorius muscle during and after anaerobiosis] Lebacq J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:337, May 69 (Fre)

[Separation and determination of certain coenzymes by thin layer chromatography] Amormino VCINGOLANI E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:545-7, 1966 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of metabolites and antimetabolites in the control of folate coenzyme synthesis. Burchall JJ, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:323-33, 1968 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

[Phosphatic esters of erythrocytes in a child with Klinefelter's syndrome with predominance of karyotype XXXXY] Kędziora J, et al. Endokr Pol 19:443-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

[The content of pyridoxal coenzymes in the blood plasma of patients with coronary atherosclerosis on a background of therapeutic diet and after supplemental intake of vitamin B6] Gvozdova LG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:40-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Implications of redistribution equilibria in reactions of biological importance. Myers TC. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:221-33, 12 Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cobamide coenzyme as a cofactor for glutamate formation from Acetobacter suboxydans. Kato K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:233-7, 3 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Reexamination of enzyme activities thought to show evidence of a coenzyme role for vitamin A. Rogers WE Jr. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1003-13, Aug 69

Experimental vitamin B12 deficiency: its effect on tissue vitamin B12-coenzyme levels and on the metabolism of methylmalonyl-CoA. Cardinale GJ, et al. Arch Biochem 131:92-9, Apr 69

Biosynthesis of ethylene. Methanesulphinic acid as cofactor in the enzymic formation of ethylene from methional. Mapson LW, et al. Biochem J 111:413-8, Feb 69

The biochemical role of vitamin B12. Akhtar M. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1-9, Jan 69

Changes in fungi with age. IV. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium bataticola. Nicolas G, et al. J Geront 23:544-50, Oct 68

Intestinal absorption of cobamide coenzyme in relation to structural integrity and intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:218-28, Aug 69

Cofactor requirements for metabolism of alpha-amino-n-butyric acid by brain homogenates. Ropp RS de. Life Sci 8:907-10, 15 Aug 69

New light-sensitive cofactor required for oxidation of succinate by Mycobacterium phlei. Nurti CR, et al. Science 164:302-4, 18 Apr 69

[Action of thyroid hormones on the oxidoreduction state of respiratory coenzymes] Michel R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:969-71, 2 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of tetrahydrobiopterin and riboflavin in the Malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster and its brown mutant] Eichelberg D. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:123-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On coenzyme B12. 3. Research on the anabolic effect of coenzyme B12 in rats and chickens] Casilli L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:252-60, Apr 68 (Ita)

[On coenzyme B 12. II. Pharmacological aspects] De Marinis E, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:170-82, Mar 67 (Ita)

[On the different capacity of hydroxocobalamin and 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole-coenzyme to reduct the harmful effects of corticoids] Cannizzaro G, et al. Clin Ter 40:225-40, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)

[On the effect of cocarboxylase on oxidation-reduction processes in the normal heart and in experimental myocardial infarct] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:8-13, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of "F.E.V. 300". Apropos of 300 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:746-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Reflections on the utilization of a nonhormonal proteinic anabolite in pediatric conditions] Brottes, et al. Lyon Med 217:1567-74, 21 May 67 (Fre)

[Clinical remarks on a group of premature infants treated with a physiologic anabolizing agent: Corinoidasi] Gualtieri V. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:489-95, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Controlled clinical research with cobamamide in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Medina F, et al. Clin Ter 46:139-44, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Neurological coma. Therapy with large doses of vitaminic B coenzymes] Peralta P, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:52-63, Mar 67 (Spa)

URINE

Effect of ionizing radiation on excretion of the biotransformation products of pyridine coenzymes in rat urine. Beneš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:587-600, 1968

## COFFEE (B6, J)

see also specific CAFFEINE (D2, D6)

Coronary mortality and living standard. II. Coffee, tea, cocoa, alcohol and tobacco. Brummer P. Acta Med Scand 186:61-3, Jul-Aug 69

Psychological aspects of the relationship between doping and nutrition. Horděčková E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:372-3, Nov 67

Sixty years onward. Gibbs J. Canad Med Ass J 100:353, 15 Feb 69

Vascular migraine of the elderly: a personal experience. Hare RB. Canad Med Ass J 99:1152-3, 14 Dec 68

Coffee. Mullner JW. Canad Med Ass J 100:683, 12 Apr 69

Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. IV. Quantitative and qualitative differences associated with habituation to coffee. Goldstein A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:489-97, Jul-Aug 69

Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. 3. A questionnaire survey of coffee drinking and its effects in a group of housewives. Goldstein A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:477-88, Jul-Aug 69

Acetaldehyde as a possible indicator of spoilage in green Kona (Hawaiian) coffee. Rodriguez DB, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:15-7, Jan 69

Coffee, alcohol, and liver enzymes. McLean AE. Lancet 2:1035, 9 Nov 68

Effect of coffee ingestion on catecholamine release. Bellet S, et al. Metabolism 18:288-91, Apr 69

The effect of coffee on glucose tolerance in normal and prediabetic pregnant women. Goldman JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:214-8, Feb 69

Stimulants and coronaries. Paul O. Postgrad Med 44:196-9, Sep 68

[Effect of coffee on fat metabolism] Zeller W. Med Klin 63:707-9, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[Assessment of the effect of drinking coffee on the heart-circulatory system of humans] Langer J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:166-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution of 8-14C-caffeine in the organism of the rat] Czok G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:109-17, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Comparative animal experimental studies with coffee and tea] Czok G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:103-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Chemical compounds of the coffee aroma] Walter W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:123-47, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Caffeine sensitivity] Angyal J. Orv Hetil 110:83, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Condiments and stimulants] Bonomolo A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1243-6, 4 Sep 67 (Ita)

[Effects of coffee on lipid and glycogen metabolism] Aiwaza T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2426-32, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[An accelerated method of determining the quality of coffee and cocoa beverages] Bolotov MP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:59-61, Oct 68 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the effect of tea, a fermented grain beverage and black coffee on the functional status of the organism of deep shaft miners] Shaptala VA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Fate of lead in coffee and infusions prepared with plumbiferous water] Van Beneden P, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:381-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[On the theobromine and theophylline content of raw coffee and tea] Franzke C, et al. Pharmazie 23:502-3, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Cystine and cysteine content of the green coffee bean protein] Meichelbeck H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:879, Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactions to coffee and alcohol in monozygotic twins. Be K. J Psychosom Res 12:199-203, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-fructofuranosidase of coffee seeds. Shadaksharaswamy M, et al. Enzymologia 35:93-9, 31 Aug 68

## COGNITION (F1)

Sequential temporal patterns and cognitive processes in speech. Goldman-Eisler F. Acta Neurol Belg 67:841-51, Nov 67

A new performance scale of cognitive capacity for use with deaf subjects. Kearney JE. Amer Ann Deaf 114:2-14, Jan 69

Word recognition and definition by educable retardates. Allen RM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:883-5, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship between the WRAT, a behavior guide, and achievement with retarded adolescents. Attwell AA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:879-82, May 69

Effects of sensory-motor training on adaptive behavior. Edgar CL, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:713-20, Mar 69

Impulsivity-reflectivity as problem solving styles among educable mentally retarded children. Gozali J. Amer J Ment Defic 73:864-7, May 69

Conservation of mass, weight, and volume by normal and retarded children. McManis DL. Amer J Ment Defic 73:762-7, Mar 69

The development of conservation and horizontal-vertical space perception in mental retardates. Stearns K, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:785-90, Mar 69

Developmental versus difference theories of mental retardation and the problem of motivation. Zigler E. Amer J Ment Defic 73:536-56, Jan 69

Cognition and social adaptation. De Meuron M, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:57-67, Jan 69

Hemisphere deconnection and unity in conscious awareness. Sperry RW. Amer Psychol 23:723-33, Oct 68

Awareness under anesthesia. Russell JT. Anaesthesia 24:494-5, Jul 69

Language and cognitive assessment of Negro children: assumptions and research needs. Baratz JC. ASHA 11:87-91, Mar 69

How can "cognitions" influence desensitization? Wolpe J. Behav Res Ther 7:219, May 69

On empathy, and regression in service of the other. Olinick SL. Brit J Med Psychol 42:41-9, Mar 69

Clinical heterogeneity in senile dementia. McDonald C. Brit J Psychiat 115:267-71, Mar 69

Coding and cognitive behaviour. Biggs JB. Brit J Psychol 60:287-305, Aug 69

Awareness during anaesthesia. Ayre P. Brit Med J 2:117, 12 Apr 69

Awareness during anaesthesia. Crawford JS, et al. Brit Med J 1:508, 22 Feb 69

Awareness during anaesthesia. Faithfull NS. Brit Med J 2:117, 12 Apr 69

Awareness during anaesthesia. Leaming HL. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69

Awareness during anaesthesia. McIntyre JW. Brit Med J 1:846, 29 Mar 69

Awareness during anaesthesia. Smith AM, et al. Brit Med J 1:572-3, 1 Mar 69

Effect of diazepam on awareness during caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Turner DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:736-7, 21 Jun 69

Awareness during caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Wilson J, et al. Brit Med J 1:280-3, 1 Feb 69

A treatment hierarchy for the acceleration of conservation of substance. Lefrançois G. Canad J Psychol 22:277-84, Aug 68

The cognitive effects of sensory deprivation: the role of task complexity. Suedfeld P. Canad J Psychol 22:303-7, Aug 68

The development of causal thinking in children with severe psychogenic learning inhibitions. Berger ET, et al. Child Develop 40:503-15, Jun 69

The concept of adolescence in the genetic psychology of G. Stanley Hall. Grinder RE. Child Develop 40:355-69, Jun 69

Private speech: four studies and a review of theories. Kohlberg L, et al. Child Develop 39:691-736, Sep 68

The effect of limited father absence on cognitive development. Landy F, et al. Child Develop 40:941-4, Sep 69

Comparisons of gross, intensive, and extensive quantities by normals and retardates. McManis DL. Child Develop 40:237-44, Mar 69

Reversibility, intelligence, and creativity in nine-year-old boys. O'Bryan KG, et al. Child Develop 40:33-45, Mar 69

Nepalese children's cognitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self. Sundberg N, et al. Child Develop 39:969-85, Sep 68

Cognitive patterning in congenitally totally blind children. Witkin HA, et al. Child Develop 39:766-86, Sep 68

Changes in cognition, attention and language in acute schizophrenia. Blum RA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:31-6, Jan 69

Correlation between EEG criteria and attentive behaviour. Simonova O, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447, Apr 69

EEG response to photic stimulation as a function of cognitive style. Vogel W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:186-90, Aug 69

The affective-cognitive attitude dimension of teachers of educable mentally retarded minors. Schmidt LJ, et al. Exceptional Child 35:695-701, May 69

Cognitive style in rural and urban Mexico. Maccoby M, et al. Hum Develop 12:22-33, 1969

Some observations on the psychological mechanisms impaired in the amnesic syndrome. Talland GA. Int J Neurol 7:21-30, 1968

Cognitive syle. Witkin HA, et al. Int J Neurol 6:119-37, 1967 (39 ref.)

Notes on dreaming: dreaming as cognitive process. Meissner WW. Int J Psychoanal 49:699-708, 1968

Cognitive development. Money-Kyrle RE. Int J Psychoanal 49:691-8, 1968

Effects of interference and cognitive arousal upon the processing of organized thought. Blum GS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:610-4, Dec 68

Cognitive level as a function of defensive isolation. Lowenherz L, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:352-7, Jun 69

Cognitive style and defenses: a longitudinal study of intellectualization and field independence. Schimek JG. J Abnorm Psychol 73:575-80, Dec 68

Auditory detection and recognition under conditions of lateral, temporal, and composite uncertainty. Lowe G, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1485-8, Jun 69

The validity of congitive, perceptual-motor and personality variables for prediction of achievement in grade I and grade II. Dudek SZ, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:165-70, Apr 69

Variability on tests of cognitive and perceptual-motor development in kindergarten children. Dudek SZ, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:461-4, Oct 67

Experimental studies of cognitive and motor sets: an aspect of psychological deficit in schizophrenia. McCormack JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:443-8, Oct 67

Creativity, awareness, and liking. Eisenman R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:157-60, Apr 69

The effect of speaker identity, voice inflection, vocabulary, and message redundancy on infants' selection of vocal reinforcement. Friedlander BZ. J Exp Child Psychol 6:443-59, Sep 68

The development ofthe ability to process information. Siegel LS. J Exp Child Psychol 6:368-83, Sep 68

Cognitive processes during differential trace and delayed conditioning of the GSR. Baer PE, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:81-8, Sep 68

Response perseveration in auditory word recognition. Frederiksen JR. J Exp Psychol 79:48-55, Jan 69

Stimulus structure, cognitive structure, and the perception of letter arrays. Hershenson M. J Exp Psychol 79:327-35, Feb 69

Influence of word frequency and length on the apparent duration of tachistoscopic presentations. Warm JS, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:56-8, Jan 69

Summation vs. congruity in the prediction of affective responses to numerals. Brewer RE, et al. J Gen Psychol 80:177-82, Apr 69

Studies in self-cognition: an introduction. Geertsma RH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:193-7, Mar 69

Some correlates of rapid eye movement sleep in the normal aged male. Kahn E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:495-505, May 69

The capacity to cope with cognitive complexity. Blatt SJ, et al. J Personality 37:269-88, Jun 69

Cognitive differentiation, attitude strength, and dogmatism. Feather NT. J Personality 37:111-26, Mar 69

Awareness of own anger level and subsequent aggression. Berkowitz L, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:293-300, Mar 69

Effect of cognitive set on color perception. Hendrick C, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:487-94, Dec 68

Cognitive abilities as process variables. Hettema J. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:461-71, Dec 68

Structure of natural cognitions. Scott WA. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:261-78, Aug 69

Levels of cognition and conscience typologies. Benfari RC, et al. J Project Techn 32:466-74, Oct 68

Dogmatism, sex of the subject, and cognitive complexity. Nidorf LJ, et al. J Project Techn 32:585-8, Dec 68

Performance characteristics of field dependent and independent individuals on an auditory signal detection task. DeFazio VJ, et al. J Psychol 71:77-82, Jan 69

The dimensionality of awareness in verbal conditioning. Miller AW Jr. J Psychol 70:99-111, Sep 68

Developmental study of social role perception among Hutterite adolescents. Schludermann S, et al. J Psychol 72:243-6, Jul 69

Attitudes and cognitive discrimination: a methodological note. Reich JW. J Soc Psychol 78:219-25, Aug 69

Ethnic and socioeconomic status differences in abilities and achievement among preschool and school-age children in Hawaii. Werner EE, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:43-59, Jun 68

IQ, fetal sex hormones and cognitive patterns: studies in the testicular feminizing syndrome of androgen insensitivity. Masica DN, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:34-43, Jan 69

Constancy of generic identity in the years three to six. De Vries R. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-67, May 69

Interference between low information verbal output and a cognitive task. Hammerton M. Nature (London) 222:196, 12 Apr 69

Mechanism of mouse awareness of x-radiation. Morris DD, et al. Nature (London) 222:688-9, 17 May 69

Hierarchical attributes for categorization. Bearison DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:147-53, Aug 68

Influence of task and subject variables in the squares test of leveling-sharpening. Gilgen AR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:211-8, Aug 68

Field independence as a conceptual framework for prediction of variability in ratings of others. Gruenfeld L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:31-44, Feb 69

Stress and response competition in children color-word performance. Hochman SH. Percept Motor Skills 28:115-8, Feb 69

Field independence and the sixteen personality factor questionnaire: a further note. Johnson DT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:870, Apr 69

Psychological differentiation and socioeconomic status. Karp SA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:55-60, Feb 69

Systematic alterations of the apparent centers of lines. Mefferd RB Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:803-25, Jun 69

Comment on "RFT stability or failure to arouse"? Oltman PK. Percept Motor Skills 28:566, Apr 69

Psychological functions in relation to lesion size and site in cryothalamectomy for parkinsonism. Rikian M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:723-34, Jun 69

Exploration of effects of distraction, competing tasks and cognitive style on attention deployment. Schimek JG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:567-74, Apr 69

RFT stability or failure to arouse? Vaught GM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:378, Apr 69

Oral awareness and partial denture design. Berry DC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:608-9, Jun 69

Interpreting perceptual reports. Natsoulas T. Psychol Bull 70:575-91, Dec 68 (31 ref.)

A cross-sequential study of age changes in cognitive behavior. Schaie KW, et al. Psychol Bull 70:671-80, Dec 68

Ability to differentiate message from source and birth-order and subject-sex interaction. Becker G. Psychol Rep 23:658, Oct 68

Relation of field dependence to the "Philosophies of Human Nature". Duke RB. Psychol Rep 24:197-8, Feb 69

Psychological stress as a determinant of cognitive complexity. Miller AG. Psychol Rep 23:635-9, Oct 68

Conflict in 2-person teams working on a mixed cognitive perceptual-motor task. Sloan S, et al. Psychol Rep 23:417-8, Oct 68

Reply to the "comment" by Singer and Montgomery on "Roles of Activation and Inhibition in Sex Differences in Cognitive Abilities". Broverman DM, et al. Psychol Rev 76:328-31, May 69

Curvilinear relation between cognitive functioning and distance of child from parent of the same sex. Lynn DB. Psychol Rev 76:236-40, Mar 69

Comment on roles of activation and inhibition in sex differences in cognitive abilities. Singer G, et al. Psychol Rev 76:325-7, May 69

The effects of awareness on cortical evoked potentials to conditioned affective stimuli. Begleiter H, et al. Psychophysiology 5:517-29, Mar 69

Personality, awareness and autonomic conditioning. Morgenson DF, et al. Psychophysiology 5:536-47, Mar 69

Reasoning about a rule. Wason PC. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:273-81, Aug 68

Frequency of misconceptions and reluctance to teach controversial topics related to sex among teachers. Benell FB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:11-6, Mar 69

Cognitive capacities of young children: a replication. Bellin H. Science 162:920-1, 22 Nov 68

What children do in spite of what they know. Bellin H. Science 162:924-5, 22 Nov 68

What children do in spite of what they know. Bever TG, et al. Science 162:921-4, 22 Nov 68

Quantification, conservation, and nativism. Quantitative evaluations of children aged two to three years are examined. Piaget J. Science 162:976-81, 29 Nov 68

[Influence of the structuration of data on short-term and long-term memory] Oléron G. Annee Psychol 68:83-95, 1968 (Fre)

[Evoked auditory potentials during a vigilant task] Defayolle M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:709-14, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Differential EEG-alterations during visuomotor and cognitive tasks] Grünewald G, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:46-69, 1968 (Ger)

[The concept of situation in psychiatry] Wieck HH. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:13-29, 1968 (Ger)

[Thoughts on the cognitive process of the psychoanalyst] Heimann P. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:2-24, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Biology of expression and impression. I] Leyhausen P. Psychol Forsch 31:113-76 concl, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of individual interfernece tendency on intellectual and social integration] Hollenbach G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:88-99, 1968 (Ger)

[Theory of cognition problems and empirical results on the problem of "consciousness and the unconscious"] Helm J. Z Psychol 175:1-28, 1968 (Ger)

[Cognitive and motivating conditions in the development of behavior in the setting of goals] Helm J. Z Psychol 175:167-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Acid-base equilibrium as a control of the clinical awakening after surgery] Arosio G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:816-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Structure, evaluation, and agreement among subjects



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in naming] Imai S.
Jap J Psychol 39:231-40, Dec 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral toxicity of psychotropic drugs. 3. Effects on perceptual and cognitive functions. IV. Effects on emotional (mood) states. DiMascio A, et al.
Conn Med 32:771-5, Oct 68 (90 ref.)
The effect of alcohol on sensory phenomena and cognitive and motor tasks. Lewis EG, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:618-33, Sep 69

## COGNITION DISORDERS (F2)

The mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. II. Learning set's effect on mediational deficiency. Penney RK, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:262-6, Sep 68
Orientational perception. IV. Time and length perception in depersonalized and derealized patients and controls under positive feedback conditions. Cappon D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1214-7, Mar 69
Thought-process disorder, delusions of persecution and "non-integration" in schizophrenia. McPherson FM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:55-7, Mar 69
The function of thought disorder: a postulate. Priest RG. Brit J Psychiat 115:959-60, Aug 69
Cognitive and linguistic deficits in psychotic children. Hagen JW, et al. Child Develop 39:1103-17, Dec 68
Emotional breakdowns in elderly people. Oberlieder M. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:191-6, Jul 69
Some remarks on the study of abnormal concept formation. Rahmani L.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:1-12, Sep 68
Regression in schizophrenic thought disorder. Klorman R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:199-204, Apr 69
The effects of aggressive activation and the need to merge on pathological thinking in schizophrenia. Silverman LH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:39-51, Jan 69
Thought disorder in schizophrenia. Tavener RH. Manitoba Med Rev 49:48-9, Feb 69
Etiology of consciousness disturbances in surgery. Kaufer C. Minn Med 51:1509-15, Nov 68
[Why "mental confusion"?] Daumézon G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:710-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Psychosis and reality] Schmidt P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:73-96, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Senile mental confusion] Graux P, et al.
Maroc Med 48:280-4, May 68 (Fre)
[The Anton's syndrome, an example of the relations between neurology and psychiatry] Reisner H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:385-91, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of analysis of confusion matrices] Tack WH. Z Psychol 175:64-91, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unusual atropine intoxication] Bonard EC.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:832-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Oneiric confusion syndrome following withdrawal of analgesics] Fontanari D, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:963-77, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Recurrent confusional episodes during thyroid hormone therapy] Schergna E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:978-82, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

A theory of schizophrenic behavioral disorganization. Storms LH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:129-44, Feb 69
Cognitive disorder among the schizophrenias. 3. Retardation. Fouids GA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:177-80, Feb 69
Cognitive functioning in multiple sclerosis. Jambor KL.
Brit J Psychiat 115:765-75, Jul 69
Emotional and cognitive changes in pregnancy and early puerperium. Jarrahi-Zadeh A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:797-805, Jul 69
Cognitive functioning and cerebral arousal in elderly depressives and dements. Hemsi LK, et al.
J Psychosom Res 12:145-56, Aug 68
Temporal lobe "spike focus" associated with confusion, complete amnesia and fugues in a paranoid schizophrenic. Ziotlow M.
Psychiat Quart 42:738-48, 1968
[Fatal case of sensory paralysis of the lower half of the body complicated by mental confusion for the course of 7 months] Kijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1312-20, Apr 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Cognitive test performances in cerebrally palsied adults without mental retardation. Cronholm B, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:37-50, 1968
WAIS, SILS, and PPVT in Korsakoff's syndrome. Malerstein AJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:743-50, Dec 68
Thought disorders in parents of psychotic children. A function of test anxiety. Schopler E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:174-81, Feb 69
"Slowness" and performance on the grid test for thought disorder. Presly AS.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:79-80, Feb 69
Thought disorder and schizophrenia. Cancro R.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:846-9, Dec 68
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. V. The diagnostic validity of disordered consciousness. Nathan PE. J Clin Psychol 25:243-6, Jul 69
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. 3. The diagnostic validity of abnormal cognitive behavior. Nathan PE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:120-30, Apr 69
Intelligence, psychopathology, and primary thinking disorder in early schizophrenia. Dudek SZ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:515-27, May 69
Psychological testing of cerebral malaria patients. Kasti AJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:553-61, Dec 68
The cognitive functioning of language deficient children. Weiner PS.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:53-64, Mar 69
Leukemia, alcoholism and confusion. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 45:225-30, Apr 69
[Clinical diagnosis of confusion syndromes] Leng-Lévy J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1157-71, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Right-left disorientation or aphasia? An experimental study on the validity of the hand-eye-ear test] Orgass B, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:261-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Speech disorders as a criterion of consciousness disorders] Zaimov K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:218-25, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Consciousness disorders] Sobue I.
Saishin Igaku 24:437-42, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[The problem of disorders in consciousness in modern psychiatry (according to findings in the foreign literature)] Papadopulos TF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:444-56, 1969 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Forensic aspects of diagnosis of unclear disturbances of consciousness] Kapamadzija B.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:71-4, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

SKF 14336 versus schizophrenia. DeVito RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:405-6, Jun 69
[On the treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F.
Med Klin 64:299-303, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of symptoms of premature deterioration after head-brain injuries. Experience with tropodil] Lill AF, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2827-9, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with centrophenoxine (Lucidril) in internal medicine] Eichenberger M.
Praxis 56:999-1002, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The course of acute confusional states. Skoog G.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:29+, 1968
Old age, nutrition, and mental confusion.
Brit Med J 3:608-9, 13 Sep 69
Sudden cardiac death of pilots in flight. With special consideration of syncope due to silent ischemic heart disease and the differential diagnosis of other causes of episodes of incapacitation, unconsciousness, confusion and amnesia in flying personnel. Joki E, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:210-34, 1968 (46 ref.)
Effects of early brain injury on perceptual-constructive performances in adults. A study on cerebrally palsied subjects without mental retardation by means of a marble board task. Schalling D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:547-52, Dec 68
Psychic disturbances as a result of cardiac arrest. Falicki Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:200-6, 1969
[Apropos of the relation of memory and intelligence in Korsakoff's syndrome] Steeb U, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:15-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Senile cardiac insufficiency of nutritional deficiency origin; their; their mental manifestations] Van eerswynghels J. Bruxelles Med 49:311-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Post-commotional syndrome of patients with cervical spinal trauma] Mouren P.
Marseille Med 104:537-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical and psychopathological changes following lead poisoning] Poppe W, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:124-30, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Mental confusion in the aged subject as an early clinical finding in acute diseases of the respiratory tract] Spigliati P, et al. G Geront 15:421-2, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Semantics of perplexity in mental confusion] Santorelli G.
Osped Psichiat 35:431-48, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of consciousness due to water and electrolyte unbalance] Maeda T.
Naika 22:178-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Disorders of consciousness in uremia and artificial dialysis] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Naika 22:154-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A case of peculiar post-traumatic language disturbance--with special reference to the relationship between language disturbance and intellectural defect] Okuma T, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:32-47, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Symptomatic psychosis with delirious-confusional syndrome in the course of decompensated pyloric stenosis] Kopylow A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1967-72, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Clinical-encephalographic study of changes in consciousness during acute alcoholic intoxication] Melik-Pashaian MA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:43-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the state of initial perplexity] Belen'kaia NIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:876-80, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial relationships of allusive thinking in university students and their parents. McConaghy N, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1079-87, Sep 68

NURSING

Nursing interventions in hypovigilance. Meinhart NT, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:994-8, May 69

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological changes in epilepsy with behavior and intellectual disorders. Markiewicz D, et al.
Pol Med J 8:181-92, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of amnesias. Barbizet J.
Int J Neurol 7:11-20, 1968

THERAPY

A classical conditioning approach to the development and modification of behavior in the aged. Cautela JR.
Gerontologist 9:109-13, Summer 69
Hyperoxygenation effect on cognitive functioning in the aged. Jacobs EA, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:753-7, 2 Oct 69

## COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)

Two putative measures of cognitive dissonance. Farley FH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:176-82, Aug 69
Cognitive interference by nonverbal symbols in schizophrenics. Langer J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:474-6, Aug 69
Self-perception and interpersonal attraction as related to tolerance-intolerance of ambiguity. Crandall JE.
J Personality 37:127-40, Mar 69
Achievement motivation, dissonance, and defensiveness. Glass DC, et al.
J Personality 36:474-92, Sep 68
Dissonance and relative versus absolute attractiveness of decision alternatives. Greenwald HJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:328-33, Apr 69
Responses to cognitive inconsistencies: personality, discrepancy level, and response stability. Hamilton DL. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:351-62, Apr 69
Dissonance or sour grapes? Post-"decision" changes in ratings and choice frequencies. Harris RJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:334-44, Apr 69
Affective reactions to expectancy disconfirmations under public and private conditions. Keisner RH.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:17-24, Jan 69
Opinion change in the advocate as a function of the persuasibility of his audience: a clarification of the meaning of dissonance. Nel E, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:117-24, Jun 69
Chinese reactions to forced compliance: dissonance reduction or national character. Hiniker PJ.
J Soc Psychol 77:157-76, Apr 69
Performance decrement as a function of positive feedback: self-defeating behavior. Moses M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:259-67, Apr 69
Emotional upset as a function of motion and perceptual dissonance. Grumpelt HR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:415-22, Apr 69
Dissonance and desire for a cigarette. Bankart CP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1155-61, Dec 68
Cognitive dissonance: a bibliography of its first decade. Margulis ST, et al. Psychol Rep 24:923-35, Jun 69
Dissonance following aggressive behavior with and without social support and choice. Williams CB.
Psychol Rep 23:1343-50, Dec 68
The anticipation of cognitive inconsistency. Sykes AF.
Sociol Rev 17:203-17, Jul 69
Dogmatism, cognitive consistency, and knowledge of conflicting facts. Smith DD.
Sociometry 31:259-77, Sep 68

## COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

BLOOD

[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of fibrinogen in the blood in patients with "rounded" formations in the lungs] Sutyrina GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnostic remarks concerning reversible



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary foci in bronchogenic carcinoma. (Pneumonia associated with tumor with round focus)] Galiwas K. Prax Pneumol 21:265-75, May 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of roentgenological round formations in the lungs] Barkov VA. Probl Tuberk 44:27-32, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary coin lesion containing a horse bot, Gasterophilus. Report of a case of myiasis. Ahmed MJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:414-9, Oct 69
Pulmonary "coin" lesion due to Dirofilaria immitis. Lewis JF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:388-90, Mar 69
[Radiographic data on the evolution of spherical pulmonary formations of the silicotuberculosis type] Palkin VN. Probl Tuberk 46:30-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of the so-called "bronchial aspergilloma"] Keller IuM. Vop Onkol 15:33-7, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The enlarging histoplasmoma. Concept of a tumor-like phenomenon encompassing the tuberculoma and coccidioidoma. Goodwin RA Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:1-12, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple hamartomas of the lung. Ramchand S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:932-5, Jun 69
Coin lesions of the lung. Parr LH. J Nat Med Ass 61:153-7, Mar 69
Pleural hyalo-serositis--laesions imitating a lung tumour. Dobrowolski J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:199-205, 1968
[Intralobar lung sequestration. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of intrathoracal round foci] Truckenbrodt H, et al. Radiologe 8:318-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The radiographic differential diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Molnár J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:43-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[An unusual case of toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland with radiological image resembling a round shadow of the lung] De Ritis G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:35-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The significance of selective angiopulmonography in the diagnosis of spherical formations in the lungs] Stetsiuk AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:60-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The significance of segmental bronchography and angiography in the differential diagnosis of the main groups of spherical formations of the lung] Vinner MG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:84-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Round formations in the lungs] Sechenov NN. Vrach Delo 12:98-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Asymptomatic solitary pulmonary nodule. A study of resected cases. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:299-302, 1968
[Results of 326 resected solitary circular foci of the lung] Baudrexl A, et al. Z Tuberk 129:107-25, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Solitary pulmonary lesions in small animals. Reif JS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:717-22, 1 Sep 69

COINSURANCE see under DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE (N3, N4)

## COITUS (F1, G1)

see also related SEX DISORDERS (C6)

Depletion of pituitary LH induced by coitus in the male hamster. Donoso AO, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:70-1, 1969
Urethral-hymenal fusion: a cause of postcoital cystitis. Barr SJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:595-7, 15 Jun 69
Effects of mounts without intromission upon sexual behaviour in male rats. Hård E, et al. Anim Behav 16:538-40, Nov 68
The genetics of Drosophila mating behaviour. I. Organization of mating speed in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Kessler S. Anim Behav 16:485-91, Nov 68
Courtship and mating time in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Spiess EB. Anim Behav 16:470-9, Nov 68
Coital behavior in dogs. VII. Effects of sympathectomy in males. Beach FA. Brain Res 15:243-5, Sep 69
An innovation in the "behavioural" treatment of a case of non-consummation due to vaginismus. Cooper AJ. Brit J Psychiat 115:721-2, Jun 69
Ethnic comparability of the relation between early coital trends and cervical cancer. Rotkin ID, et al. Cancer 23:458-60, Feb 69
Fractional in-vivo and in-vitro examination of postcoital cervical mucus in the human. Davajan V, et al. Fertil Steril 20:197-210, Mar-Apr 69
Impact of infertility on the marital and sexual relationship. Kaufman SA. Fertil Steril 20:380-3, May-Jun 69
Postpartum pneumoperitoneum. Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum following coitus. Drevets CC, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 69:566-7, Dec 68
A clinical study of "coital anxiety" in male potency disorders. Cooper AJ. J Psychosom Res 13:143-7, Jun 69
Induction of pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Diamond M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:165-8, Oct 68
Blood pressure and respiratory patterns during human coitus. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:405-15, Aug 69
Plasma levels of testosterone in male rabbits following copulation. Haltmeyer GC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:273-7, Jul 69
Reproductive potential of the male rat: enhancement of copulatory levels following lesions of the mammillary body in sexually non-active and active animals. Lish RD. J Reprod Fertil 19:353-6, Jul 69
Fertilization after ligating the oviduct within minutes following mating. Sharma OP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:179-80, Feb 69
Orgasm and premature labour. Goodlin RC. Lancet 2:646, 20 Sep 69
Responses of rat testes and accessory glands to testosterone, pilocarpine and copulation. Hunt WL. Nature (London) 221:669-70, 15 Feb 69
Human sexual behaviour, delayed fertilization and Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al. Nature (London) 221:642-4, 15 Feb 69
Distribution of coitus in the menstrual cycle. Udry JR, et al. Nature (London) 220:593-6, 9 Nov 68
Newlywed apareunia. Graber EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:418-21, Mar 69
The post-coital test. Davidson HA. Practitioner 201:467-73, Sep 68
Coital behavior in dogs. IV. Effects of progesterone in the bitch. Beach FA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:442-6, Oct 68
Postcopulatory mammary gland secretion in rats. Dilley WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:964-6, Dec 68
Changes in sexual behavior consequent to use of noncoital procedures of contraception. Rodgers DA, et al. Psychosom Med 30:495-505, Sep-Oct 68
Pineal gland: influence on development of copulation in male rats. Baum MJ. Science 162:586-7, 1 Nov 68
Oral contraception, coital frequency, and the time required to conceive. Westoff CF, et al. Soc Biol 16:1-10, Mar 69
Sexual behavior in male infertility. Shirai M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:313-6, Jul 68
[Unusual case of postcoital vaginal rupture treated by total hysterectomy] Stoianov B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:388-90, 1967 (Bul)
[Effect of sexual abstinence on the quantity of the ejaculate and the number of spermatozoa] Zlatkov N, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:128-32, 1966 (Bul)
[Ultrastructural cytology of the end of heterotypic mitosis provoked by coitus and gonadotropins in rabbits] Moricard R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2458-61, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Comparison in 2 lines of Wistar rats of the quantitative and qualitative modalities of luteinization, provoked by coitus or by the administration of anterior pituitary hormone (LH)] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1824-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural cytophysiology of the division of tetrads. Coitus and intra-ovocyte vacuolar incorporation in rabbits. Research on the meiogenic function of the follicular fluid] Moricard R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2355-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Cytologic modifications of the anterior pituitary provoked by early coitus during the estral cycle in rats] Roos J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2620-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of female sexual success] Renaud J. Can Coll Med Hop Paris 8:630-8, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Afference of genital origin and ovulation reflex in female rats] Aron C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:329-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Stimulations of genital origin and deciduation reflex in rats] Aron C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:329-30, 1967 (Fre)
[On a case of isolated coital injury of the peritoneum without vaginal lesion] Kaiser P. Zbl Gynaek 90:1329-30, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Control examinations in gonorrhea] Brundin G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:912-7, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition of copulatory behaviour in the female rat. Meyerson BJ. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:394-8, 1968
Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. Hart BL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:726-30, Dec 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Female sexuality. Introduction. Heiman M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:565-8, Jul 68

COKE see under COAL (J)

## COLCHICINE (D2, D6)

The colchicine-binding protein of mammalian brain and its relation to microtubules. Weisenberg RC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4466-79, Dec 68
The physiology of tumors of colchicine treated and decapitated Brassica oleracea. Sharp WR, et al. Plant Physiol 44:468-70, Mar 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Perfusion-fixation, colchicine and mitotic activity in the adult rat brain. Cavanagh JB, et al. J Anat 104:341-50, Mar 69
Morphogenesis in hydra. I. Peduncle and basal disc formation at the distal end of regenerating hydra after exposure to colchicine. Corff SC, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:417-43, Jun 69
Colchicine: anti-inflammatory effect of low doses in a sensitive bacterial system. Malawista SE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:933-42, Dec 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Ferreira NR, et al. Lancet 1:1161-2, 7 Jun 69
The royal commission and London. Ferreira NR, et al. Lancet 2:1304, 14 Dec 68
Colchicine and chromosome aberrations. Hansteen IL. Lancet 2:744-5, 4 Oct 69
Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Hoefnagel D. Lancet 1:1160, 7 Jun 69
Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Timson J. Lancet 1:370, 15 Feb 69
Trisomy after colchicine therapy. Walker FA. Lancet 1:257-8, 1 Feb 69

HISTORY

Benjamin Franklin and the introduction of colchicum into the United States. (Franklin B), Wallace S. Bull Hist Med 42:312-20, Jul-Aug 68

METABOLISM

The microbiological metabolism of colchicine. Niemer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:366-72, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the processes of somatic embryogenesis in some porifera and coelenterata. II. Provocation of somatic embryogenesis in Laomedea flexuosa hinks by colchicine and mechanical injuries. Korotkova GP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:35-42, 1969
Effect of various nitrogen sources and-or colchicine on the utilization of l-arabinose by Cunninghamella elegans. Naguib MI. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:437-44, 1968
A comparative study of the effects of certain chemical agents on chromosomes. Sharma AK, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:11-21, 1969
Effects of colchicine and vinca alkaloids on human platelets. 3. Influence on primary internal contraction and secondary aggregation. White JG. Amer J Path 54:467-78, Mar 69
Effects of colchicine and vinca alkaloids on human platelets. II. Changes in the dense tubular system and formation of an unusual inclusion in incubated cells. White JG. Amer J Path 53:447-61, Sep 68
Colchicine V. Contractile response of cat papillary muscles. Fink J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:451-3, Aug 68
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. II. Stimulatory effect of monosodium urate crystals and urate in solution; partial inhibition by colchicine and indomethacin. Phelps P. Arthritis Rheum 12:189-96, Jun 69
The effect of colchicine on migration of pigment granules in the melanophores of Fundulus heteroclitus. Wikswo MA, et al. Biol Bull 137:228-37, Aug 69
The effect of colchicine on the axonal transport of protein in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 13:617-9, May 69
Changes in mitotic indices in roots of Vicia faba. I. Antagonistic effect of colchicine and IAA. Davidson D, et al. Chromosoma 18:421-37, 1966
Chromosomal nondisjunction: the action of colcemid on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Cox DM, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:158-69, 1969
Effect of colchicine on transport of amine storage granules in sympathetic nerves of rat. Dahlström A. Europ J Pharmacol 5:111-3, Dec 68
X-ray induction of chromatid exchanges in mitotic and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

G1 Chinese hamster cells pretreated with Colcemid. Dewey WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:63-70, Sep 69
Changes in mitotic indices in roots of Vicia faba L. 3. Effects of colchicine on cell cycle times. MacLeod RD, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:541-54, Oct 68
Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. II. Endogenous recovery from colchicine and Colcemid--a new method of synchronization in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Wunderlich F, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:142-4, Sep 69
Colchicine induced chromosomal interchange in castor beans (Ricinus communis Linn.). Narain A, et al. Experientia 24:1037, 15 Oct 68
Biochemical differences between spontaneous and colchicine-induced autotetraploids. Haskell G. Heredity (London) 23:139-41, Feb 68
Autimitotic substances. Deysson G.
Int Rev Cytol 24:99-148, 1968 (234 ref.)
Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. The use of cycloheximide and colchicine to study the synthesis and assembly of flagellar proteins. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:600-19, May 69
Cilia regeneration in Tetrahymena and its inhibition by colchicine. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:415-25, Feb 69
The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in Rana pipiens and Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). Warren RH. J Cell Biol 39:544-55, Dec 68
Studies on the microtubules in heliozoa. IV. The effect of colchicine on the formation and maintenance of the axopodia and the redevelopment of pattern in Actinosphaerium nucleofilum (Barrett). Tilney LG. J Cell Sci 3:549-62, Dec 68
Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition by colchicine and potentiation by deuterium oxide. Gillespie E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:158-65, Nov 68
The effect of colchicine on regenerating membranellar cilia in Stentor coeruleus. Neviackas JA, et al. J Protozool 16:165-71, Feb 69
Retardation of clot retraction after incubation of platelets with colchicine and heavy water. Shepro D, et al. Nature (London) 221:563-5, 8 Feb 69
Neuronal dynamics and axonal flow. IV. Blockage of intra-axonal enzyme transport by colchicine. Kreutzberg GW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:722-8, Mar 69
Influence of temperature on the inhibition by colchicine of allergic histamine release. Levy DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1333-6, Apr 69
Inhibitory action of colchicine on cell movement in organ culture. Weimar VL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1457-9, Sep 69
Ultrastructural changes during normal and colchicine-inhibited cell division of Chlorella. Wanka F. Protoplasma 66:105-30, 1968
Colchicine-inhibited cilia regeneration: explanation for lack of effect in tris buffer medium. Margulis L, et al. Science 164:1177-8, 6 Jun 69
[Characteristics of the mitoclasic properties of hexantirodiphenylamine, as compared with those of colchicine] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:843-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of colchicine and certain related substances on the sebaceous glands and epidermis of mouse skin. II. Effect of modifications of the tropolone nucleus] Libermann C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1034-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Estimation of mitotic rates and durations--by a colchicine method--in the cardia fibroblast cultures exposed or not to the action of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:550-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the action of a colchicine and a podophylline derivative on the blocking of mitoses and the suppression of microtubules] Féo C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:827-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a cochicine-like effect in poliovirus infected tissue culture cells after interruption of virus reproduction with guanidine] Habermehl KO, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:138-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Reversibility of the damage induced in female gonads by cytostatics] Egert G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the pharmacological characterization of a permanent in vitro growing strain of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Schmid I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1498-500, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition by colchicine of Micrasterias nuclear and chloroplast migration] Kiermayer O.
Naturwissenschaften 55:299-300, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Action of colchicine on the morphogenesis of Acetabularia] Werz G.
Protoplasma 67:67-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of colchicine on the LE phenomenon] Gospodinoff L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:493-6, 10 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of colcemid (N-desacetyl-N-methyl-colchicine) on the spiralization of the mitotic chromosomes of Rana esculenta L.] Morescalchi A, et al.
Riv Biol 60:77-116, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

### POISONING

Colchicine toxicity. Bruns BJ.
Aust Ann Med 17:341-4, Nov 68
[Acute colchicine poisoning] Mouren P, et al.
Presse Med 77:505-8, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of fatal poisoning caused by Colchicum] Tovo S.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:283-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Gout and uveitis. Report of a case. Killen BU.
Brit J Ophthal 52:710-2, Sep 68
Goals in gout. Seegmiller JE.
Postgrad Med 45:99-103, Jan 69
[New findings in the pathology and therapy of gout] Lenoch F. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:321-32, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Therapeutic trial with calchimax in vein diseases and hypodermatis of the lower extremities] Sarrat L.
J Med Bordeaux 144:921-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Gout diuretic treatment and combined therapies during the cure] Cottet J, et al.
Sem Ther 43:384-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Modern therapy of gout] Delbarre F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:103-22, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the association of a muscle relaxant (thiocolchicoside) and continous traction in the preliminary treatment of gravely displaced fractures] Ceccarelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4669-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparison between thiocolchicoside and methylprednisolone in the local treatment of the cervico-brachial "projection" syndrome] Fasoli M, et al. Minerva Med 59:4665-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Results of the clinical trial of intra-articular thiocolchicoside in scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4678-81, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intra-articular use of thiocolchicoside in post-traumatic articular rigidity] Monteleone M.
Minerva Med 59:4682-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Muscle decontraction with thiocolchocoside in bloodless operations in skeletal traumatology] Pasanisi E. Minerva Med 59:4688-92, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V.
Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Polycentric clinical trials of a muscle relaxant] Tessari L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4645-64, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Long-term results of the treatment of skin cancer with omain] Movsesian AKh. Vop Onkol 12:8-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Antitumor properties of colchamine (omain)] Vervel' EM. Vop Onkol 13:101-12, 1967 (107 ref.) (Rus)
[The treatment of papillomas of the upper respiratory tract with omain ointment] Voznesenskaia IA.
Vop Onkol 14:38-40, 1968 (Rus)

## COLCHICUM (B6)

[A case of fatal poisoning caused by Colchicum] Tovo S.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:283-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

[Present status of chemical and biological research on colchicum alkaloids] Santavý F.
Planta Med 46-63, 1968 (80 ref.) (Ger)

## COLD (H)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
CRYOTHERAPY (E2)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)
REFRIGERATION (E5, J)

The ultrastructure of the cryofibrinogen in acute promyelocytic leukemia displaying the defibrination syndrome and fibrillar inclusions in promyelocytes. Matsuoka M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:49-64, Jun 69
Effect of cold exposure on oxygen tension in brown adipose tissue in the non-cold adapted adult rat. Szelényi Z. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:311-6, 1968
Effect of cool-dehumidified inspired air on the physiologic responses to a hot, humid environment. Gaudio R Jr. Aerospace Med 40:254-7, Mar 69
Effect of mild activity, heat applications, and cold applications on range of joint movement. Sechrist WC, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:120-3, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of cold on the skeletal growth of albino rats. Lee MM, et al. Amer J Anat 124:239-49, Feb 69
Ion concentrations and membrane potentials of myometrium during recovery from cold. Kao CY, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:525-31, Aug 69
Cold resistance of Na- K-ATPase of renal cortex of the hamster, a hibernating mammal. Willis JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:321-6, Jul 69
An interstate drowning study. Press E, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2275-89, Dec 68
Physiologic response of cattle to controlled cold exposure: aortic blood pressure, heart rate, and respiratory rate. Olsen JD.
Amer J Vet Res 30:47-50, Jan 69
Low-temperature apparatus for spectrophotometry of biological materials. Kawai K.
Anal Biochem 25:264-70, 24 Oct 68
Vasomotor tone and local vasoconstrictor responses induced by cold. Lottenbach K.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:377-85, 1968
Long-lasting lozenges: effect of cold fluids on dissolution time in the mouth. Kutscher AH, et al.
Ann Dent 28:8-9, Mar 69
Rapid screening for cold agglutinins in pneumonia. Griffin JP. Ann Intern Med 70:701-5, Apr 69
Computer analysis of hippocampal rhythm in hypothermic rabbits. Putkonen PT, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:552-6, 1968
Variables influencing the energy metabolism of the brain in normo- and hypothermia. Sarajas HS, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:547-51, 1968
Safety planning for the use of reactive cryogens in large volume. Harton EE Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:51-60, 28 Oct 68
Effects of cold air and carbon dioxide on nasal air flow resistance. Takagi Y, et al. Ann Otol 78:40-8, Feb 69
Effect of cold temperatures on the viability of Chromobacterium violaceum. Efthimion MH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:169-75, Jan 69
The hunting reaction. Dana AS Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:441-50, Apr 69
Temporary loss of a metabolic response to cold stress in infants of low birthweight. Hey EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:323-30, Jun 69
Efficacy of common vasodilating procedures in counteracting cold vasoconstriction. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:103-11, Jul 69
Pathophysiological aspects of human adjustment to cold. Petajan JH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:595-8, Oct 68
Familial cold urticaria. A generalized reaction involving leukocytosis. Tindall JP, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:129-34, Aug 69
Parasynchronous division of strain L mouse fibroblast cells induced by cooling. Manabe S.
Arch Jap Chir 38:155-70, 1 Jan 69
A continuous culture study of an obligately psychrophilic Pseudomonas species. Harder W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:123-30, 1967
Thermal testing of the vestibular labyrinth. McCabe BF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:22-4, Jan 69
The effect of certain agents on radiosensitivity of amoeba and on recovery from radiation damage. Skreb Y. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:117-23, 1968
Cold-reactive rheumatoid factors in infectious mononucleosis and other diseases. Capra JD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:67-73, Apr 69
Increase in nucleic acid synthesizing capacity during cold treatment of dormant pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:391-6, 8 Nov 68
Effect of varying periods of cold exposure on the action and metabolism of hexobarbital. Kaiser SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:405-12, Feb 69
Necessity of considering body temperature in drug-cold stress studies of catecholamines. Welch BL.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2013-5, Sep 68
Effect of low temperature on fatty acid biosynthesis in seeds. Harris P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:13-8, 29 Jul 69
A thermal equilibrium between high- and low-spin states in ferric cytochrome c peroxidase and some discussion on the enzyme-substrate complex. Iizuka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:257-67, 8 Oct 68
Ultraviolet inactivation and photoproducts of transforming DNA irradiated at low temperatures. Rahn RO, et al. Biophys J 9:510-7, Apr 69
Haemolytic anaemia in the rabbit produced by purified cold agglutinins derived from patients with chronic cold haemagglutinin disease. Cooper AG, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:308, Sep 69
The formation and release of metaraminol during exposure to warm or cold environments. Johnson GE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:267-76, Oct 68
Kinin release during cold vasodilatation in human fingers. Cuschieri A, et al. Brit J Surg 56:624-5, Aug 69
Swimming in cold water. Keatinge WR.
Brit Med J 1:185, 19 Apr 69
Sudden failure of swimming in cold water. Keatinge WR, et al. Brit Med J 1:480-3, 22 Feb 69
A case of malignant lymphoma with cold agglutinins.
Brit Med J 3:33-7, 5 Jul 69
Dimensional changes of a cristobalite investment by heating, cooling and reheating. Kono A, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:259-67, Sep 68
The effect of age and cold acclimation on the metabolism of brown adipose tissue in cold-exposed rats. Himms-Hagen J.
Canad J Biochem 47:251-6, Mar 69
The importance of the adrenergic beta-receptors for thermogenesis and survival of acutely cold-exposed mice. Estler CJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:427-34, May 69
Water and electrolyte exchanges in rats exposed to cold. Fregly MJ.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:873-81, Nov 68
The effect of repeated cold exposure of the hand on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactivity of digital vessels. Gaskell P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:261-5, Mar 69
Thyroid parameters and metabolic adaptation to cold in rats fed a low-bulk thyroxine-free diet. Héroux O. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:843-6, Nov 68
The effect of adrenal demedullation on the blood sugar level of rats subjected to long-term cold stress. Jarratt AM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1-6, Jan 69
The effect of facial cold stimulation on airway conductance in healthy man. Josenhans WT, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:453-7, May 69
Lipid metabolism: effects of immunosympathectomy and acclimation to cold. Steiner G, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:453-61, May 68
A study of newborn rats exposed to the cold. Thompson GE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:865-71, Nov 68
Catecholamines and cold thermogenesis in sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:719-24, Aug 69
Cold climate and cold temperature induced changes in the heat production and thermal insulation of sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:553-62, Jun 69
75se-selenomethionine turnover as an index of protein metabolism during cold exposure of white mice. Yousef MK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:273-6, Mar 69
Cutaneous venoconstrictor response to local cooling in the dog. Unexplained by inhibition of neuronal re-uptake of norepinephrine. Webb-Pepioe MM. Circ Res 24:607-15, May 69
Influence of temperature on the composition of fatty acids and on lipogenesis in frog tissues. Barańska J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:553-70, Feb 69
Temperature-induced changes in the oxygen equilibrium curve of the blood of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus. Grigg GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1203-23, Mar 69
Studies on the control of protein synthesis in low temperature acclimation. Haschemeyer AE. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:535-52, Feb 69
Neuromuscular function at low temperatures in frogs from cold and warm climates. Miller LK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:915-21, Feb 69
In vitro preservation of functioning rabbit hearts in a depolarized state at 4 degrees C. Athreya BH, et al. Cryobiology 5:403-9, May-Jun 69
Low temperature as an environmental stress on microbial enzymes. Cowman RA, et al. Cryobiology 5:291-9, Mar-Apr 69
Myocardial contractility after 24 hours of hypothermic (4 degrees C) storage. Garzon AA, et al. Cryobiology 5:347-51, Mar-Apr 69
Environment-induced changes in peroxidase zymograms in the stems of deciduous and evergreen plants. McCown BH, et al. Cryobiology 5:410-2, May-Jun 69
Righting reflexes and spontaneous locomotor activity during hypothermia. Panuska JA, et al. Cryobiology 6:37-41, Jul-Aug 69
The viscosity of rat blood between the temperatures of 2 and 35 degrees C. Shorrock JE, et al. Cryobiology 5:324-7, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of cold (4 degree C.) on catecholamine excretion in the diabetic rat and its relation to autonomic neuropathy. Nathanielsz PW. Diabetes 18:625-6, Sep 69
Cardiovascular effects of cold pressor tests, 40 degrees head-up tilt, and smoking on smokers and non-smokers. Marshall WJ Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:290-6, Oct 69
Studies on the chemical thermoregulation upon the hardening of children since infancy. Issaeva L, et al. Doki Boig Akad Nauk 20:979-82, 1967
Cryoprecipitate in the management of haemophilia in Kenya. Taylor JR, et al. E Afr Med J 46:121-8, Feb 69
Effect of cryogenic blockade of a non-specific thalamo-orbito-cortical synchronizing system upon sensory evoked potentials. Skinner JE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:333-4, Mar 69
Effect of cold exposure on amino acid transport and incorporation into rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Matsuzaki S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:403-7, Jun 69
Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the cold-adapted rat. Galton VA, et al. Endocrinology 85:79-86, Jul 69
The quantitative assessment of thermal discomfort. Stevensjc, et al. Environ Res 2:149-65, Apr 69
Body weight and organ sizes in warmth-adapted and in cold-adapted, hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. Experientia 25:156-8, 15 Feb 69
Spontaneous cardiac activity at low temperatures in hibernators and nonhibernators: influence of potassium and catecholamines. Angelakos ET, et al. Fed Proc 28:1216-9, May-Jun 69
Generalized hypothermia. Blair E. Fed Proc 28:1456-62, Jul-Aug 69
Comparison of cold-adaptive metabolic modifications in different species, with special reference to the miniature pig. Brück K, et al. Fed Proc 28:1035-41, May-Jun 69
Effect of cold exposure in the Antarctic on heat elimination from the hands. Hampton IF. Fed Proc 28:1129-34, May-Jun 69
Diet and cold resistance. Heroux O. Fed Proc 28:955-9, May-Jun 69
Peripheral blood flow and heat flux of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. Fed Proc 28:1143-8, May-Jun 69
Interspecies differences in cold adaptation and nonshivering thermogenesis. Jansky L, et al. Fed Proc 28:1053-8, May-Jun 69
Effects of conditioning and some drugs on cold adaptation in rats. Jonec V, et al. Fed Proc 28:987-91, May-Jun 69
Gluconeogenesis in cold-exposed rats. Klain GJ, et al. Fed Proc 28:965-8, May-Jun 69
Temperature sensitivity of spinal motoneurones of the cat. Klussmann FW, et al. Fed Proc 28:992-5, May-Jun 69
Investigations of the circulatory effects of submersion of the hand in ice water in the Finnish Lapps, the "Skolts". Krog J, et al. Fed Proc 28:1135-7, May-Jun 69
Stress and interstress adaptation. Leblanc J. Fed Proc 28:996-1000, May-Jun 69
An interrelationship between theophylline and catecholamines in the hypothyroid rat acutely exposed to cold. Lutherer LO, et al. Fed Proc 28:1238-42, May-Jun 69
Cold exposure and intestinal absorption in the hamster. Musacchia XJ, et al. Fed Proc 28:969-73, May-Jun 69
Effect of cold exposure and ACTH on RNA, DNA and protein content in adrenal and liver of rats and ground squirrels. Petrović VM, et al. Fed Proc 28:1247-50, May-Jun 69
Effects of local hypo- and hyperthermia on mammalian spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al. Fed Proc 28:1006-9, May-Jun 69
Pseudolipotropic effect of cold exposure and dietary magnesium on choline-deficient rats. Platner WS, et al. Fed Proc 28:978-82, May-Jun 69
Some factors influencing the metabolic response to cold in birds. Pohl H. Fed Proc 28:1059-64, May-Jun 69
Effect of exercise and cold on cardiac output in warm- and cold-acclimated rats. Popovic V, et al. Fed Proc 28:1138-42, May-Jun 69
Cold-induced vasodilation in the footpad of the anesthetized cat. Schwinghamer JM, et al. Fed Proc 28:1149-54, May-Jun 69
Thyroxine and catecholamines during cold exposure in dogs. Tanche M, et al. Fed Proc 28:1257-61, May-Jun 69
Ontogeny of heat production in chicks. Wekstein DR, et al. Fed Proc 28:1023-8, May-Jun 69
Effect of acute cold exposure on blood lipids in man. Wilson O, et al. Fed Proc 28:1209-15, May-Jun 69
Effect of heat and cold stress on thermal responses to antipyretic drugs. Yokoi Y. Fed Proc 28:1115-7, May-Jun 69
Diver performance and the effects of cold. Bowen HM. Hum Factors 10:445-64, Oct 68
Carbohydrate metabolism under environmental stress: I. Blood sugar response of albino rats under heat, cold and hypoxic stress. Brahmachari HD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:23-5, Jan 69
Action of chlorpromazine in normal, thyroxine treated and cold acclimated rats. Krishna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:155-7, Jul 68
Study of thermal stress induced haematological changes and their modification by chlorpromazine in rats. Prabhu S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:742-53, May 68
A note on the possibility of using 'cold shock resistance' test as a dependable index for preliminary screening and grading of A. L. bulis under field conditions. Tewari RB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:424-9, May 69
Effects of lowered muscle temperature upon neuromuscular blockade in man by Eleanor Zaimis, Thomas H. Cannard, and Henry L. Price. (Zaimis E), (Cannard TH), (Price HL), Int Anesth Clin 6:678-81, Summer 68
Enhancement of radiation effects by phosphate buffer at 77 degrees K. Taylor WD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:277-80, 8 Nov 68
The effect of experimental hypothermic perfusion upon coronary resistance. Nazari A, et al. Int Surg 51:100-3, Feb 69
The use of intravenous tyramine and the cold pressor test to help elucidate a possible mechanism of action of a new isoquinoline compound shown to have antihypertensive properties in humans. Pocelinko R, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:13-9, Jan 69
Influence of cold exposure on skeletal metabolism in rats. Cohn SH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:524-9, May 69
Effect of breathing cold air on pulmonary mechanics in normal man. Guleria JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:320-2, Sep 69
Liver and brown fat mitochondrial response to cold in hibernators and nonhibernators. Liu CC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:83-9, Jul 69
Cold acclimation in Negro Americans. Newman RW. J Appl Physiol 27:316-9, Sep 69
Cooling required to suppress sweating during work. Webb P, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:489-93, Nov 68
Effects of temperature on composition and cell volume of Candida utilis. Brown CM, et al. J Bact 97:261-70, Jan 69
Arginine transport and metabolism in osmotically shocked and unshocked cells of Escherichia coli W. Wilson OH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2737-42, 25 May 69
Stimulation of arginine transport in osmotically shocked Escherichia coli W cells by purified arginine-binding protein fractions. Wilson OH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2743-9, 25 May 69
Effects of total body cooling on catecholamines and peripheral blood flow. Clauss RH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:43-4, Jan-Feb 69
3. Decrease of labeled DNA in cells of the adrenal medulla after intermittent exposure to cold. Pelc SR, et al. J Cell Biol 42:460-8, Aug 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in brown fat in cold-exposed rats. Thomsom JF, et al. J Cell Biol 41:312-34, Apr 69
II. Differences in adrenal medulla nuclear DNA content among rats of different strains following intermittent exposure to cold. Tongiani R, et al. J Cell Biol 42:452-9, Aug 69
Comparison of qucik and slow thaw methods of producing cryoprecipitate antihaemophilic factor from fresh and 24-hour-old blood. Bloom AL, et al. J Clin Path 22:447-52, Jul 69
Clotting factor v activity in plasma cryoproteins. Von Felten A, et al. J Clin Path 21:702-4, Nov 68
Movement of dentinal and pulpal fluid caused by clinical procedures. Brännstrom M, et al. J Dent Res 47:679-82, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of drinking iced water on the T loop of the spatial vectorcardiogram and on the spatial ventricular gradient. Becker A, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:145-57, 1969
Magnitude and pattern of compensatory growth in rats after cold exposure. Lee MM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:407-16, Jun 69
Variation of the lumbar vertebrae of mice at two environmental temperatures. Munro KM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:97-103, Feb 69
Effects of cold exposure and hibernation on the liver, brown fat, and testes from golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al. J Exp Zool 170:107-16, Jan 69
Molecular bases of obligate psychrophily. Malcolm NL. J Gen Microbiol 55:xx, Mar 69
Psychrophilic microbes. Rose AH. J Gen Microbiol 55:xxvi, Mar 69
Effect of prior diet on lipid mobilization in rats during starvation or exposure to cold. Therriault DG, et al. J Nutr 98:25-32, May 69
Pericarditis and hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with cold agglutinin postive pneumonia. Halpern SE, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:199-201, May 69
Quantitative evaluation of chilling effect of aerosol sprays. Kulkarni AB, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:481-3, Apr 69
Conduction failure in myelinated and non-myelinated axons at low temperatures. Franz DN, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:319-45, Dec 68
Increased sensitivity of the rabbit ear artery produced by cooling. Glover WE, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:95P-96P, Apr 69
The effect of cold exposure on the serum level of glycerol in newborn rabbits. Hardman MJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:63P-4P, Jan 69
The redistribution of cardiac output on cold exposure in new-born rabbits. Járai I. J Physiol (London) 202:559-67, Jun 69
Excitation of peripheral nerves by direct cooling. Matthews B, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:25P, Jul 69
Cholesterol turnover in rats exposed to cold. Kato M. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:959-60, 1968
Chemical and ultrastructural changes in ram spermatozoa after washing, cold shock and freezing. Quinn PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:209-20, Mar 69
Plasma lipid profiles in the winter of Hokkaido inhabitants. Ito S, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:233-42, 15 Apr 69
Reflex inhibition of cold shivering by pressure on the eye-ball and the ear-root of the rabbit, and its afferent pathway. Kosaka M. Jap J Physiol 19:149-58, 15 Apr 69
Nervous and humoral influences on the blood flow response of brown adipose tissue to cold in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:392-402, 15 Jun 69
Sensitivity of the tooth to thermal stimulation. Yamada M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:310-25, 15 Jun 68
The fine structure of brown adipose tissue. 3. The effect of cold exposure and its mediation in newborn rats. Suter ER. Lab Invest 21:259-68, Sep 69
Cold-induced angina. Lancet 1:407, 22 Feb 69
ACCLELERATION OF C14-phenylalanine incorporation into proteins of the liver cell fractions in response to cold exposure. Chauhan PS, et al. Life Sci 8:415-20, 15 Apr 69
The effects of noradrenaline and cold acclimation on isolated perfused rat heart. Nowell NW, et al. Life Sci 8:239-45, 1 Mar 69
Liver retinal reductase and oxidase activities in rats exposed to low environmental temperature. Sundaresan PR, et al. Lipids 4:109-14, Mar 69
Death in cold water. Baddeley H. Med J Aust 1:883, 26 Apr 69
Death in cold water. Med J Aust 1:693, 29 Mar 69
Cold and colds. Med J Aust 1:463-4, 1 Mar 69
Effect of cold on plasma protein-thyroxine interaction



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the guinea pig. Yamada T, et al. Metabolism 18:339-47, Apr 69
Lymphocyte transformation after exposure to antigen at 4 degrees C. Caron GA, et al. Nature (London) 221:478-9, 1 Feb 69
Ribosomal subunits produced by cold sensitive initiation of protein synthesis. Friedman H, et al. Nature (London) 223:909-13, 30 Aug 69
Isoenzymes and short-term temperature compensation in poikilotherms: activation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by temperature decreases. Somero GN, et al. Nature (London) 223:194-5, 12 Jul 69
Paramyotonia and progressive neurogenic atrophy. Woolsey RM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:909-14, Sep 69
Effects of a reduction in environmental temperature on the circulatory response to exercise in man. Implications concerning angina pectoris. Epstein SE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:7-11, 2 Jan 69
In vitro and in vivo effects of heparin on cryofibrinogen. Komp DM, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1439-40, 26 Dec 68
Death due to exposure to cold in the New Zealand mountains. Strang PJ. New Zeal Med J 69:4-11, Jan 69
Integrated static acitivity of lingual cold receptors. Benzing H, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:50-4, 1969
Application of Newton's law to body cooling. Molnar GW, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:16-24, 1969
Phosphorescence spectra of alpha-diketones in low temperature glasses. Almgren M. Photochem Photobiol 9:1-6, Jan 69
Care of the infant in winter. Macgregor M. Practitioner 201:879-85, Dec 68
Winter ailments of the skin. Sneddon IB. Practitioner 201:886-91, Dec 68
Orthopaedic hazards of snow and ice. Waldie W. Practitioner 201:892-903, Dec 68
Cold and colds. Practitioner 202:4, Jan 69
Structure and function of E. coli ribosomes. 8. Cold-sensitive mutants defective in ribosome assembly. Guthrie C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:384-91, Jun 69
The value of reflecting layers in clothing. Kerslake DM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:283-4, 3 Mar 69
Effects of inanition on a nutritional index and cold tolerance in cats. Clark G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:746-50, Dec 68
Allelic exclusion of light chain allotypes in rabbit IgM cold agglutinins. Schmale J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:48-50, Jan 69
The effect of body temperature and postirradiation cold exposure on the radiation response of the hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Barr RE, et al. Radiat Res 38:437-48, May 69
Thermal reactions of hydrogen atoms with organic compounds in sulfuric acid glasses at low temperature. Köhnlein W, et al. Radiat Res 38:173-85, Apr 69
Radiation effects on cold-induced growth response of interscapular brown fat. Thomson JF, et al. Radiat Res 38:55-64, Apr 69
Circulatory response to cold showers: effect of varied time lapses before exercise. Falls HB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:45-9, Mar 69
Effectiveness of rest, abdominal cold packs, and cold showers in relievng fatigue. Roundy ES, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:690-5, Oct 68
Some pharmacological studies on cryoepilepsy. I. Preliminary report for quantitative studies. Moussatché H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:27-31, May 67
Conversion of mesophilic to psychrophilic bacteria. Olsen RH, et al. Science 162:1288-9, 13 Dec 68
Cryoprecipitate therapy in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al. Scot Med J 14:1-9, Jan 69
Experimental investigations on the circulatory modifications in the head during the VI exercise of autogenic training. Crosa G. Sist Nerv 19:299-303, Sep-Oct 67
Functional and electrophysiologic limitations of delayed spinal cord cooling after impact injury. Albin MS, et al. Surg Forum 19:423-4, 1968
Arabinonucleotides 3. The conversion of cytidylic acid into aracytidine-3' phosphate at low temperature. Nagyvary J, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3481-4, Sep 69
Automated measurement of methylene blue reduction by cold-shocked Escherichia coli. Van Soestbergen AA, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:401-11, Fall 68
Atrophy of interscapular brown fat in cold-adapted rats. ANL-7535. Thomson JF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 262-4, Dec 68
Effects of discrete skin cooling on body temperature and sweat production during moderate heat stress. AMRL-TR-66-188. Byrne TG. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-63, May 68
The effects of body thermal state on manual performance. AM-68-13. Vaughan JA, et al. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 68:1-9, May 68
Effect of dose and partial-body x-irradiation on the lethality response of rats to low temperature. NRDL-TR-69-18. Phillips RD, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 1 Apr 69
Physiological evaluation of the British Mark VII Submarine Escape Immersion Suit during immersion. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 514. Hall DA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 514:1-21, 14 Mar 68
Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria in Jamaica. A case report. Wood JK. W Indian Med J 17:175-9, Sep 68
Studies on chemical constituents of bull semen. IV. Effect of cold shock on total cholesterol content. Bonadonna T, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:176-9, Mar 69
[Ketonemia following brief application of cold in children and adults] Solc J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1040-1, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Study on various factors influencing the behavior of Trypanosoma at low temperatures] Lapierre J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:629-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of cold on the levels of water, sodium and potassium in perfused rat heart] Spach C. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:291-317, 1969 (Fre)
Schwartz JC: [Medicinal gastric ulcers and environmental temperature] Boulu R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2507-10, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Thermosensitivity of enzymes involved in DNA replication of a vaccinia virus cold mutant] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1816-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the form of the electrocardiogram in some amphibians and reptiles] Francaz JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:48-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of anesthesia on potentialization of the thermogenic action of adrenaline in rats adapted to cold] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:168-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Inversion of the relation of the thermogenic powers of adrenaline and noradrenaline by cold adaptation in rats: study under pentobarbital anesthesia] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:165-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Organ preservation at low temperatures. Experimental technic and initial tests] Kachelhoffer J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:207-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of survival at low temperatures in mice. Pharmacodynamic application] Lanza M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1966-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hypotherma on the thyroid physiology of a marine fish (mugil auratus R.) and a freshwater fish (Cyprinus carpio L.). Comparison between pharyngeal thyroid and heterotypic thyroid] Leray C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:727-31, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Role of cold in constraint ulcers in rats] Martin MS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:158-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Activation of a cardioaccelerator system during the struggle against cold in dogs] Tanche M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:903-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cold antibody autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Goudemand M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:91-8, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Action of cold on lipid metabolism in sheep] Bost J. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:351, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of the change of room temperature on the thyroid activity in rats] Chevillard L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:374, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the permeability of artificial lipid membranes to inorganic and organic cations] Goudeau H. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:450-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a combined coefficient of exchange by radiation and convection in nude men in ambiant cold] Guieu JD, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:454-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Adaptation to cold in several hours] Le Blanc J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:253, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of local cooling in the beginning of respiration in lambs at birth] Merlet C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:457-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the adaptation temperature on thermoregulation in rats] Portet R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:476, 1967 (Fre)
[Kinetics, at low temperature, of the permeability to water of the frog vesical by oxytocin, 3'-5' AMP and theophylline] Ripoche P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:482, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of diets and temperature rise on levels of different lipid constituants in rats] Senault-Bournique C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:544-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of time of preservation at low temperature of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxis to tyramine] Valette G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:520, 1967 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex hormones and lactic-acidemia during exposure to cold and muscular work] Zegaya M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:572, 1968 (Fre)
[Seasonal acclimation in rats] Gilbert R, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:241-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
+Physiological reactions and tolerance of the man immersed in cold water] Colin J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:591-612, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cold urticaria] Delorme P, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1220-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Metabolic icrease, microbivration, and rectal temperature in goats after intake of cold drinking water] Nicheimann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:725-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Consenusual vascular reactions in pigs. V. Development of a postive habituation by cooling the foreleg] Nichelmann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:621-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Consenusal vascular reactions in pigs. IV. Consensual vascular reactions of the skin after cooling of the intestine] Nichelmann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:615-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Growth and multiplication of Escherichia coli at low temperatures] Hoffmann B. Arch Mikrobiol 58:302-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the effects of long-lasting hypothermia on the premature infant] Kintzel HW. Deutsch Gesundh 23:710-5, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problems of cheilitis actinica] Höfer W, et al. Hautarzt 19:175-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cryometric molar mass determination in an inert gas atmosphere with the solvents benzene, dimethylsulfoxide and dioxane] Hesse G. Mikrochim Acta 5:890-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Interaction of digitoxigenin, norepinephrine and calcium during hypothermia in isolated mammalina heart preparations] Kuschinsky G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:191-211, 1968 (Ger)
[Potential and time dependence of the excitatory sodium current in cooled Purkinje fibers from sheep hearts] Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R33, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific inhibition of relaxation in mammalian myocardium at low temperatures (1-10 degrees centigrade)] Kaufmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Central nervous spinal mechanism of cold shivering] Kosaka M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:357-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Platelet aggregation induced by hypothermia in vitro] Mann H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R1, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of local temperature changes on postsynaptic inhibition of spinal motor neurons in cats] Pierau FK, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R100, 1969 (Ger)
[Metastasizing pancreatic carcinoma with cryoproteinemia, thrombophlebitis saltans, pulmonary embolism and phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Müller PH, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:682-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Bithermic complement activation in cryoglobulinemia] Flad HD, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:484-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Corneal sensitivity to thermal changes] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:592-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Extrinsic denervation of the intestine with a cold catheter] Filogamo G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1158-60, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On several cases of chronic "cold" urticaria] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:74-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The pathologic effects of vibrations in a cold and humid environment] Rosso M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:13-23, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Digital angiodynamics in the normal man at low temperatures] Spinelli P, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:369-86, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental hematuria in the rat, caused by cold stress associated with phenylindanedione] Doni A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:325-35, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effects of labyrinthine caloric stimulation and stimulation with compounds administered by micro-iontophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al. Riv Neurol 39:52-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study on renal transplantation. I. Experimental study on preservation of the kidney: method of hypothermic immersion uder normal oxygen pressure] Takasaki N. Acta Urol Jap 14:507-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Partial synchronous division of HeLa cells induced by low temperature. An attempt to intensify the effects of anticancer chemotherapeutics] Yasuzawa R. Arch Jap Chir 38:208-19, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the experimental edema of the hind paw in response to local cold exposure in mice] Motoyoshi K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:301-13, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Immunoserological study of so-called sensation of cold syndrome (Hiesho). (9)] Kokubu T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:393-402, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the mode of discharge from the vestibular nucleus. Spontaneous discharge and changes in discharge frequency by carolic stimulation] Funasaka S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1052-60, May 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between cold pressor response and the effect of norepinephrine] Ito S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:280-1, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on kidney preservation for transplantation. I. Preservation of kidney with combined hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Nakano Y. Jap J Urol 60:248-58, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Low temperature spectra in biological systems] Yamano T, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:386-97, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Skier's eye] Opsahl R Jr, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:414-5, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[The role of adrenals in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in induced hypothermia of animals with different levels of development of thermoregulation] Danilova LIa. Acta Biol Med German 21:625-34, 1968 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the participation of the triplet excitation state in photoreactions of porphyrins at 77 degrees K] Gribova ZP, et al. Biofizika 11:353-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the acclimatization of white rats to the chronic, intermittent effect of unfavorable temperatures] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:40-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Temperature regulation in white mice in a helium-oxygen atmosphere in low environmental temperatures] Zimin AB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:26-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption and body temperature changes in cooling of hairless rabbits] Medvedeva GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1077-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The nature of the rhythmic activity of cold receptors] Minut-Sorokhtina OP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:413-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Adaptive responses in guinea pigs during conditions of prolonged cooling] Pegel'man SG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1212-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Influence of muscle training, adaptation to cold and dibazol administration on the resistance of certain tissues] Rusin VIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:431-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the response to local cooling in differently trained children] Turovets GL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:191-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cutaneous vascular reactions to local cooling in man under hygienic conditions] Eviampieva MN.
Gig Sanit 33:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On hygienic standardization of the microclimate of children's institutions] Korenevskaia EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:44-9, May 68 (Rus)
[On the need for consideration of the thermal insulation of the head in the production of heat-insulating clothing] Okuneva SG, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the thermal status of preschool children at cold temperatures based on mean skin temperature] Terent'eva GV.
Gig Sanit 32:77-81, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the heat-transferring and thermoreceptor function of the skin under extremely cold conditions] Tikhomirov II. Gig Sanit 33:22-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of low environmental temperature on the effect of local vibration with intermittent action] Antonova KP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of low air temperature on the development of experimental silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:17-23, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Regional vascular reactions in separate and simultaneous exposure to vibration and cold] Paran'ko NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cold-induced neurovasculitis of the extremities and diseases of the oral cavity in workers of the fish processing industry] Veselov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:25-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems in occupational cryopathology] Orlov GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A new psychrotolerant agent of pectin fermentation similar to Clostridium pskovianum] Kulikovskaia OK.
Mikrobiologiia 37:293-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On changes in oxygen pressure in the cortical layer of the adrenal glands in the action of various stimuli on the organism] Shelkovnikov IA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:26-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of the adrenal glands in adaptive reactions in the chilling of newborn animals in the process of development of their reactivity] Danilova LIa.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:76-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the histochemical examination of tryptophan in cases of death due to freezing] Adzhiev BL. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:33-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of patients with functional aphonia] Finchenko PE.
Voennomed Zh 3:29-32, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tolerance of cold as a function fo the heat insulating properties of clothing] Krichagin VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:54-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the vascular reflex reaction of the nasal mucosa in divers] Nikiforov IN.
Voennomed Zh 1:70-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria due to cold. Report of 2 cases] Bustelo PM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:163-7, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)
[A case of essential cryofibrinogenemia--a rare type of cryopathy] Axelsson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2484-6, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Cold agglutinin disease due to an extramedullary plasmacytoma] Inceman S, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:131-9, Feb 68 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxyphenbutazone (antiinflammatory agent) in the management of cold injury. Guiati SM, et al.
Angiology 20:367-73, Jul 69
Effect of cold stress on epinephrine and norepinephrine contents in the rat heart. Sharma VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:877-82, May 69
The fine structure of brown adipose tissue. I. Cold-induced changes in the rat. Suter ER.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:216-41, Feb 69
[Facial paralysis due to cold] Sénéchal G.
Ann Chir Plast 12:20-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of essential cryoglobulinemia in Africans] Linhard J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:425-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Cold urticaria with cryoglobulinemia] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:230-3, 6 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Digital angiodynamics in Raynaud's disease in the cold test] Corsi C, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:353-68, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some clinical and immunological aspects of allergic syndromes, using thermal agents] Coițoiu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:877-84, Jul 68 (Rum)
[The effect of weak irritants from the industrial environment on the bodies of workers as a hygienic problem] Koĭranskiĭ BB.
Gig Sanit 33:35-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The minimal ice water caloric test. Nelson JR.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:577-85, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Emergency treatment of burns] Hayashi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:511-22, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the use of cold and elastic bandaging for the prevention and treatment of the prolonged crush syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:19-22, Nov 66 (Rus)

## COLD CLIMATE (G3)

Physiologic evaluation of sea survival equipment. Pittman JC, et al. Aerospace Med 40:378-81, Apr 69
Adaptations of native populations to cold. Irving L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:592-4, Oct 68
Clothing, its evolution and development by the inhabitants of the Artic. Woodbury RL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:586-91, Oct 68
Glomerular ultrastructure in kidneys from some northern mammals. Zimny ML.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:859-63, Dec 68
Some observations on dental caries in a polar environment. Beynon AD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:375-8, Jul 69
Lipid metabolism in relation to cold adaptability in man. Itoh S, et al. Fed Proc 28:960-4, May-Jun 69
Relative predictability of occupational groups and performance criteria in an extreme environment. Doll RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:399-402, Oct 69
Metabolic measurements on an island population of the house mouse during the period of winter mortality. Berry RJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:101P-102P, Apr 69
Finger blood flow in Antarctica. Elkington EJ.
J Physiol (London) 199:1-10, Nov 68
Wastewater disposal and microbial activity at ice-cap facilities. Reed SC, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:2013-20, Dec 68
Plasma lipids concentrations in obese children living in a cold area. Kawarabayashi T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:519-26, Feb 69
Travel studies in the sub-Arctic. Rogers TA, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:176-81, Jul 69
Clinical observations on adaptation to Antarctic life. Hunt RB. Milit Med 133:625-8, Aug 68
Exposure fatalities. Parton LI.
New Zeal Med J 69:177, Mar 69
[Rescue possibilities for "man overboard" in polar waters] Wässer S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2099-104, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Free-wheeling circadian rhythm of minnows at the polar circle] Müller K.
Naturwissenschaften 55:140, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the peculiarities of thermoregulation and other responses under conditions of cold climate in man] Tuliakova LF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:969-73, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of vitamin C metabolism in inhabitants of the polar region] Gubachev IuM.
Gig Sanit 32:110-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vitamin C and cold] Ianovskaia BI.
Gig Sanit 33:68-73, Sep 68 (18 ref.) (Rus)
[The survival time of dysentery microbes at low temperatures and the problem of autopurification of the soil and water in the Far North] Mirzoev GG.
Gig Sanit 33:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the incidence and clinical manifestations of vibration disease in shaft workers and drillers of underground mines in the Arctic region] Ivanchuk IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:31-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The status of the vessels of the eye in vibration disease in the Arctic Region] Matveeva GG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course and results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the extreme Northeast] Chudinov VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-53, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in the North (Archangel and Archangel District)] Nutrikhina NN.
Ter Arkh 39:71-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[In the permafrost region] Tarasenkov IV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:28-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of caterpillar vehicles for evacuation of sick and wounded under conditions prevailing in Kamchatka] Gubin SV. Voennomed Zh 4:23-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the prevention of cold injury in shipwrecks] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 10:69-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the occurren of acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract and the chilling force of the environmental medium under Arctic conditions] Kreknin AF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:66-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of the geographic latitude of the locale on the blood indices] Krylov AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:77, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A heat-insulated portable wooden case for laboratory analysis of blood] Lebedev MD.
Voennomed Zh 2:88-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[In the College of Ministers of Public Health of the RSFSR. On the status of medical service in the northern regions of Komi ASSR] Kabanova IK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:44-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50 years of studying hygienic problems of acclimatization of the population to the Far North] Kandror IS. Gig Sanit 32:120-2, Nov 67 (Rus)

COLD, COMMON see COMMON COLD (C1, C5)

## COLECTOMY (E4)

Does the frequency of canceration in ulcerative colitis justify a prophylactic proctocolectomy? Saegesser F, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:33-44, Feb 69
Two stage colectomy for obstructing lesions of the descending colon. Edelken S.
Amer J Surg 116:942-4, Dec 68
Preservation of continence after mucosal graft in the rectum and its feasibility in man. Glotzer DJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:403-9, Mar 69
Psychologic response to colectomy. II. Adjustment to a permanent colostomy. Druss RG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:419-27, Apr 69
Surgery of the large bowel for emergent conditions. Staged vs primary resection. McSherry CK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:749-53, Jun 69
Solitary polypoidal lesions which are premalignant in the large intestine. Goligher JC.
Brit J Surg 55:738-42, Oct 68
The effect of total colectomy on morphology and absorptive capacity of ileum in the rat. Wright HK, et al. J Surg Res 9:301-4, May 69
Portal bacteraemia in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to colectomy. Eade MN, et al.
Lancet 1:1008-9, 17 May 69
Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Georgiadis NJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:262, 3 Mar 69
Interposition of ileum as adjunct in abdominoperineal pull-through procedure. Hampton JM.
Southern Med J 62:784 passim, Jul 69
Effective decompression of the colon by transverse colon tube colostomy. Drosd RE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:123-5, Jul 69
[Apropos of total colectomy and the creation of ileo-anal anstomosis] Krustinov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:235-8, 1968 (Bul)
[A case warning of the need for primary radical operation in emergency surgery of the colon] Zlatarski G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:107-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Adaptation syndrome of rectocolectomize patients] Mandache F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:29-34, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 53 right hemicolectomies for noncancerous lesions] Peycelon R, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:36-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis: partial resection or total proctocolectomy?] Waridel D.
Praxis 56:683-9, 18 May 67 (Fre)
[Experience with one-stage proctocolectomy with anal ileostomy (36 cases)] Drobni S.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:432-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Surgical attempts to delay bowel transit time after extensive resection] Schima E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:246-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results of continence maintaning total or subtotal colectomy on ulcerative colitis] Kühimayer R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:915-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in total colectomy for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Pelocchino AM, et al.
Minerva Med 60:780-3, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Colotomy] Yamagishi M, et al.
Shujutsu 23:673-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Subtotal colectomy. Colo-rectal anastomosis in the megacolon of the adult. Original technic] Rocha Filho LC da. Hospital (Rio) 71:1443-57, May 67 (Por)
[On ileorectoplasty in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iudin IIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-8, Sep 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On ileorectal anastomosis in colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Knoblokh Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-72, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Vantsian EN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:63-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of perineal wounds after combined extirpation of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:85-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the choice of technic of colonic anastomoses] Vitebskiĭ IaD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:55-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ulcerative colitis. Surgical treatment] Heidereich A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:351-62, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fate of the rectum and distal colon after subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Korelitz BI, et al.
Gut 10:198-201, Mar 69
[Actuality and prevention of local recurrence due to grafts in colonic cancer] Magendie JJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:177-84, Feb 68 (Fre)
(Intestinal anastomotic syndrome] Popesco-Urlueni M.
Lyon Chir 64:942-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the PKS-25, PKS(KTs)-28 apparatus and others in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mikhalevskiĭ VP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:69-72, Nov 67 (Rus)

## COLIC (C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity abdominal pain induced by erythromycin proplonate estolate. Grieco MH.
Med Times 97:149-53, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of a case of ossification of the gallbladder. Contribution to the study of heterotopic ossifications] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:537-52, Nov 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with epidosin compositum suppositories for children] Wilke H.
Deutsch Med J 18:710-1, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic painful conditions in surgical and urological diseases] Zehender K.
Landarst 44:88-91, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Urologic experiences with the spasmolytic and analgesic agent Bort] Engels H.
Med Mschr 22:228-9, May 68 (Ger)
[A new antispasmodic drug in pediatrics] Zanin A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:136-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the spasmolytic and antiphlogistic action of propaxoline in hepatic colic of surgical importance] Incorvaia B. Minerva Chir 22:763-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[The use of propaxoline citrate in the pediatric age] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5811-6, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G.
Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nephritic and hepatic colic. A new emergency therapy] Figuls J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:62-4, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal anxiety and infantile colic. Is there a relationship? Carey WB.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:590-5, Oct 68
[Recurrence of liver colic after cholecystectomy and other operations on the gallbladder] Sitenko VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

## COLICINS (D3)

I sex factors and chromosomal recombination in Salmonella typhimurium. Edwards S, et al.
Genet Res 13:321-3, Jun 69
Production of and sensitivity to colicins among serologically classified strains of Escherichia coli. Vosti KL. J Bact 96:1947-52, Dec 68
Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors. Clowes RC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:iv, Mar 69
Early abortive lysis by phage BF23 in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying the colicin Ib factor. Nisioka T, et al.
J Virol 2:1249-54, Nov 68
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of colicin factor Ib. Ohki M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:37-41, 1968
Investigations on the sensitivity of isolated strains of Shigella flexneri 3a from epidemics of dysentery to colicins of Shigella sonnei. Ogawa T, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:111-8, Jul 68
Colicin types of Shigella sonnei isolated from epidemics of dysentery in Aichi prefecture of Japan. Ogawa T, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:101-10, Jul 68
[On a method of colicin typing] Iukhimenko LN.
Lab Delo 4:206-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Colicinotypes of abdominal typhoid bacteria] Mnatsakanov ST. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:101-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Transmission of colicinogenic factor E1 to S. typhimurium cells bearing episomes COL 1 and F-LAC] Blinkova LP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:36-42, May 69 (Rus)
[Colicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic and banal Escherichia isolated from children with enterocolitis] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137, May 69 (Rus)
[Typing Sonne shigella on the basis of the phenomenon of colicinogenia] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:149-50, Nov 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Agar diffusion method for the assay of colicins. Richardson H, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1468-74, Oct 68
[Bacteriocin-type inhibitors in fast growing saprophytic strains of mycobacteria] Adámek L, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:51-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of dysentery bacteria during an epidemiologic analysis of diseases caused by them] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:22-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Typing of colicins produced by Sonne dysentery bacteria] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:108-11, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The importance of colicin typing in the epidemiologic analysis of illnesses with colenteritis and Sonne dysentery] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of enteropathigenic Escherichia coli during an epidemiologic analysis of illnesses caused by them] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Escherichia coli: strains that excrete an inhibitor of colicin B. Guterman SK, et al.
Science 164:1414, 20 Jun 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of multiple circular DNA forms of colicinogenic factor E-1 from Proteus mirabilis. Bazaral M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3513-20, Oct 68
Importance of potency in typing by colicine production. McGeachie J, et al. J Clin Path 20:887-91, Nov 67
[Colicin typing and the resistance patter of R factors of Shigella sonnei] Kameda M, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:343-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Induction of colicin synthesis in Escherichia coli by roentgen irradiation] Gumeniuk VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of DNA-ase on the production of colicin D by E. coli strain CA-23 (D)] Gumeniuk VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:74-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Induction of colicine synthesis by 5-fluorouracil] Smolianskaia AZ.
Mikrobiologiia 37:707-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of temperature on the establishment of colicinogenous factor E-1 in S. typhimurium] Blinkova PL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:148-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Lysogeny and colicinogeny in enterobacteria] Emel'ianov PI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of intra- and interspecies transmission of colicinogenicity in intestinal bacteria] Grabovskaia KB.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-52, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Transmission of colicinogenicity by enterobacteria in the intestine of mice] Kiselev RN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cholinogenic activity and the spectrum of cholicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated during acute diarrhea in infants] Carla MA, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:49-57, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Our first results in the study of the antibiotic activity of Salmonella] Krajinović S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:515-7, Oct 68 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of colicines K and V extracted from solid medium. McGeachie J, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:97-106, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of the bacterial cell wall in the development of the lethal effect of colicin E1. Obdržálek V, et al.
Experientia 25:331-2, 15 Mar 69
Effects of colicins E1 and K on cellular metabolism. Fields KL, et al. J Bact 97:64-77, Jan 69
Effects of colicins E1 and K on transport systems. Fields KL, et al. J Bact 97:57-63, Jan 69
Comparison of the action of colicins E1 and K on Escherichia coli with the effects of abortive infection by virulent bacteriophages. Fields KL.
J Bact 97:78-82, Jan 69
Identification of closely linked loci controlling ultraviolet sensitivity and refractivity to colicin E2 in Escherichia coli. Holland IB, et al.
J Bact 97:91-6, Jan 69
Interaction of colicins with bacterial cells. IV. Immunity breakdown studied with colicins Ia and Ib. Levisohn R, et al. J Bact 96:811-21, Sep 68
New class of conditional colicin-tolerant mutants. Nagel de Zwaig R. J Bact 99:78-84, Jul 69
Initial events caused by colicin K infection--cation movement and depletion of ATP pool. Hirata H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:843-7, May 69
Degradation of ribosomes in Escherichia coli cells treated with colicin E2. Nose K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:1-6, Jul 68
Interaction in the germfree mouse intestine of colicinogenic and colicin-sensitive microorganisms. Ikari NS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1280-4, Apr 69
[Phospholipase activity and other modifications in metabolism of the phospholipids consequent to the action of the colicins on E. coli] Cavard D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1455-71, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Various modification of E. coli metabolism following the action of colicin E2] Cavard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1133-6, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Phase contrast and electron microscopy studies on the action of colicin G and E2 on the cells of a stable L form of Proteus mirabilis] Gumpert J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:202-11, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of some water enterobacteria to standard Fredericq colicines] Nestor I.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:917-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the biology of Shigella Newcastle] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Lab Delo 8:505, 1968 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family to standard Fredericq colicins] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Intraspecies typing of Sonne dysentery bacteria by means of colicins] Emel'ianova OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:40-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Antagonism between colicinogenic dysentery bacteria and Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin SE. Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Colicin-sensitivity of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria and the practical value of a method of determining their colicin sensitivity] Filichkin SE.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of the S- and R-variants of S. gallinarum--pullorum to the effect of colicins] Filippov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity and sensitivity to colicins of dysentery agents isolated from patients with acute and chronic form of the disease] Stavskiĭ VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:153-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On intraspecies typing of Shigella sonnei] Suvorov VIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:36-40, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity and sensitivity of Enterobacteriacese family bacteria to standard Frederick colicins] Talmeister ET, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of colicin sensitivity as a supplementary method of typing typhoid cultures] Zaritskiĭ AM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:46-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

[The spectrum of activity of a polycolicinogenic strain of E. coli M-17 with regard to enterobacteria] Iukhimenko LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:11-4, May 68 (Rus)

COLIMYCIN see COLISTIN (D3)

## COLIPHAGES (B4)

DNA modification and restriction. Arber W, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:467-500, 1969 (102 ref.)
Infectivity-destroying effect of humidity for dried coliphage T1. Lorenz PR.
Appl Microbiol 16:1539-42, Oct 68
Survival of T3 coliphage in varied extracellular environments. I. Viability of the coliphage during storage and in aerosols. Warren JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:256-61, Feb 69
The thermal and alkaline degradiation of S2 bacteriophage. Oriel PJ.
Arch Biochem 132:8-15, Jun 69
The optical rotatory dispersion of MS2 bacteriophage. Oriel PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:274-82, 20 Sep 68
Chemical evidence for the exclusive occurrence of pppGp nucleoside tetraphosphate in the alkaline hydrolysates of MS2 replicative form and replicative intermediate: implications for the structure of the replicative intermediates and for the mechanism of viral RNA replication. Van Styvendaele B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:963-5, Dec 68
First-step-transfer deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T5. Lanni YT.
Bact Rev 32:227-42, Sep 68 (48 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Filamentous bacterial viruses. Marvin DA, et al. Bact Rev 33:172-209, Jun 69 (205 ref.)
Density gradient relaxation: a method for preparative buoyant density separation of DNA. Anet R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:328-34, 7 Feb 69
In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins. Coolsma J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:253-9, 7 Feb 69
Unbiased participation of T4 phage DNA strands in replication. Kozinski AW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:294-9, 29 Apr 69
Autonomous replication of short DNA fragments in the ligase negative T4 AM H39X. Kozinski AW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:670-4, 25 Nov 68
Effect of streptovaricin on RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Mizuno S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:127-30, 10 Apr 69
Attempts to link the interruptions in T5 bacteriophage DNA with an enzyme from E. coli. Moroson H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:1-9, 10 Oct 68
A chloramphenicol resistant host protein involved in lysogenization. Naha PM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:920-5, 27 Jun 69
The appearance of phage associated lysozyme in E. coli B cells immediately after infection with phage T2. Pryme IF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:676-81, 15 Aug 69
Transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA in bacteriophage T1 and T4. Sauerbier W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:32-7, 10 Oct 68
The early change in E. coli leucine tRNA after infection with bacteriophage T2. Waters LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:971-6, 30 Sep 68
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of transiation. Yudkin MD, et al. Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
Rotational frictional coefficients of macroscopic models of T2 bacteriophage. Douthart RJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3912-7, Nov 68
The reconstitution of infective bacteriophage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:820-8, Mar 69
Specific dissociation of bacteriophage f2 protein to an 11S component. Zelazo PO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3587-92, Sep 69
Nucleoside diphosphokinases of Escherichia coli infected and uninfected with the RNA bacteriophage f2. Argyrakis-Vomvoyannis MP. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:593-5, 24 Sep 68
Effect of ribonucleic acids on the infectivity of phage lambda DNA. Bailey AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:726-8, 29 Oct 68
Transcription of denatured T4 DNA. Bishop JO. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:636-52, 18 Feb 69
Sedimentation of DNA from bacteriophage lambda-infected Escherichia coli. Carter BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:735-7, 29 Oct 68
Partial reactivation of irradiated phage P1 by strain Bs2 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:271-3, 23 Aug 68
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with phage Qb. Garwes D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:166-72, 22 Jul 69
The purification and physicochemical properties of a lytic enzyme induced by coliphage N20F'. Moo-Penn W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:330-46, 22 Apr 69
Increase of uridine kinase activity in Escherichia coli B following T2-phage infection or chloramphenicol treatment. Pravdina NF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:279-82, 23 Aug 68
Replication of bacteriophage M13. I. Sedimentation analysis of crude lysates of M13-infected bacteria. Ray DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:390-407, 22 Apr 69
Effect of T4 infection on messenger RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rouvière J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:94-114, 23 Aug 68
Size, number, and distribution of poly G binding sites on the separated DNA strands of coliphage T7. Summers WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:371-8, 24 Sep 68
Estimation of relative molecular length of DNA by electrophoresis in agarose gel. Takahashi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:183-7, 21 Jan 69
Polyamines and protein synthesis. II. The shift in optimal concentration of Mg2+ by polyamines in the MS2 phage RNA-directed polypeptide synthesis. Takeda Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:232-4, 18 Mar 69
The transcription in vitro of various forms of phiX174 DNA. Warnaar SO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:239-45, 21 Jan 69
Base complementarity between rapidly labeled RNA in Escherichia coli B infected with ultraviolet-irradiated T2 phages and T2-DNA. Yamada Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:67-79, 20 Nov 68
Release of DNA from phage on the top of sucrose gradients. Yamagishi H. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:738-40, 29 Oct 68
Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68
Ultraviolet dichroic ratio of DNA from T2 and T5 bacteriophages. Gray DM, et al. Biopolymers 6:1605-31, 1968
The effect of superinfection by T4r+ coliphage on the deoxyribonucleases of induced Escherichia coli Y10. French RC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:9-13, Jan 69
Immunological capabilities of the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Acton RT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:149-60, Apr 69
Incorporation and phosphorylation of 5-azacytidine by normal and T4-phage-infected cells of E. coli. Doskočil J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:75-80, Mar 69
Amino acid control of RNA synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Oisnes S, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:128-36, Dec 68
Nature of RNA synthesized at low and high ionic strength by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli. Qasba PK, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:315-7, Jan 69
Kinetics of the alteration and modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in T4-infected E. coli cells. Seifert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:319-24, Jun 69
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2 6. The nucleoside 5'-triphosphate end groups of the replicative intermediate and the replicative form. Vandenberghe A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:174-85, Jan 69
On the association between lysogeny and carcinogenicity in nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al. Experientia 24:1245-8, 15 Dec 68
Influence of ionic strength on the stability of phage T2r to osmotic shock. Zárybnický V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:391-400, 1968
A map of distances along the DNA molecule of phage T4. Mosig G. Genetics 59:137-51, Jun 68
Frequency of single-strand breaks per lethal gamma-ray hit in phi-X 174 DNA. Lytle CD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:553-60, 17 Jan 69
Comparison of the action of colicins E1 and K on Escherichia coli with the effects of abortive infection by virulent bacteriophages. Fields KL. J Bact 97:78-82, Jan 69
Amino acid regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Friesen JD. J Bact 97:313-21, Jan 69
Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69
Functions of F pili in mating-pair formation and male bacteriophage infection studies by blending spectra and reappearance kinetics. Novotny C, et al. J Bact 98:1307-19, Jun 69
Locus determining P1 phage restriction in Escherichia coli. Wu TT. J Bact 98:314, Apr 69
Isolation and characterization of enzymes with nicking action from phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:1-10, Jul 69
Alteration in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli after infection with phage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5525-31, 10 Nov 68
The lack of messenger activity of ribonucleic acid complementary to the viral ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:736-43, 25 Feb 69
Characterization of leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli following infection with bacteriophage T2. Kan J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5584-90, 10 Nov 68
Stimulation of phage ribonucleic acid-dependent incorporation of amino acids by 5 S ribonucleic acid. Kirtikar DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5345-53, 25 Oct 68
Studies of deoxycytidylate deaminase from T4-infected Escherichia coli. Scocca JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3698-706, 10 Jul 69
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Studies with biologically active templates and the stimulation of synthesis by oligonucleotides. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5319-28, 25 Oct 68
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Further purification and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T5. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5308-18, 25 Oct 68
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. V. End group labeling and analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid containing single straned breaks. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4530-42, 10 Sep 68
Ezymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. VII. Properties of the enzyme-adenylate intermediate in the polynucleotide ligase reaction. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4556-63, 10 Sep 68
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Further purification and properties of polynucleotide ligase from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4543-55, 10 Sep 68
Spheroplast formation in cells of Escherichia coli infected with a phi-X 174 type bacteriophage. Bradley DE. J Gen Virol 3:141-2, Jul 68
The conversion of viral heads to T5 phage in vivo. Lunt MR, et al. J Gen Virol 3:459-63, Dec 68
Induction of a defective phage and DNA methylation in Escherichia coli 15T-. Medoff G, et al. J Gen Virol 4:15-27, Jan 69
The RNA injection step of bacteriophage f2 infection. Silverman PM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:111-24, Jan 69
Mechanism of bacteriophage T4 neutralization by rabbit immunoglobulin and its proteolytic digestion fragments. Stemke GW. J Immun 103:596-606, Sep 69
Direct translation of bacteriophage fd DNA in the absence of neomycin B. Bretscher MS. J Molec Biol 42:595-8, 28 Jun 69
Genetic transcription in bacteriophage lambda: studies of lambda m RNA synthesis in vivo. Cohen SN, et al. J Molec Biol 37:387-406, 14 Nov 68
Gene orientation in bacteriophage lambda as determined from the genetic activities of heteroduplex DNA formed in vitro. Doerfler W, et al. J Molec Biol 33:661-78, 14 May 68
The strands of DNA from lambda and related bacteriophages: isolation and characterization. Doerfler W, et al. J Molec Biol 33:635-59, 14 May 68
The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. 28. Removal of the spike proteins from the phage capsid. Edgell MH, et al. J Molec Biol 42:547-57, 28 Jun 69
Control of host DNA synthesis after infection with bacteriophages S13 and phiX174. Ishiwa H, et al. J Molec Biol 37:467-74, 14 Nov 68
Translation control of viral RNA in Escherichia coli. Kaerner HC. J Molec Biol 42:259-69, 14 Jun 69
Characterization of a modified leucyl-tRNA of Escherichia coli after bacteriophage T2 infection. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. J Molec Biol 37:475-91, 14 Nov 68
Position of the amber mutation in the MU9 coat protein. Katze J, et al. J Molec Biol 42:115-7, 28 May 69
Purification and properties of intracellular lamba DNA, rings. Kiger JA Jr, et al. J Molec Biol 33:395-413, 28 Apr 68
Functions of two genes in the first-step-transfer DNA of bacteriophage T5. Lanni Y. J Molec Biol 44:173-83, 28 Aug 69
Allocation of polypurine tracts to two fragments of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Min Jou W, et al. J Molec Biol 42:143-6, 28 May 69
The UGA codon in vitro: chain termination and suppression. Model P, et al. J Molec Biol 43:177-90, 14 Jul 69
DNA of biotin-transducing lambda bacteriophage. Nash HA, et al. J Molec Biol 43:357-9, 28 Jul 69
Self-assembly of the protein of bacteriophage T2 tail cores. Pogiazov BF, et al. J Molec Biol 43:231-3, 14 Jul 69
Intracellular location and number of replicating parental DNA molecules of bacteriophages lambda and phi-X174. Salivar WO, et al. J Molec Biol 41:39-65, 14 Apr 69
Molecular weights of homogeneous coliphage DNA's from density-gradient sedimentation equilibrium. Schmid CW, et al. J Molec Biol 44:143-60, 28 Aug 69
Mechanism of lambda-c17cI virulence. Sly WS, et al. J Molec Biol 42:385-400, 28 Jun 69
Effects of the conformation of single-stranded DNA on renaturation and aggregation. Studier FW. J Molec Biol 41:199-209, Apr 69
Conformational changes of single-stranded DNA. Studier FW. J Molec Biol 41:189-97, Apr 69
Starting nucleotide sequences of RNA synthesized on the replicative form DNA of coliphage fd. Sugiura M, et al. J Molec Biol 43:299-315, 28 Jul 69
Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. II. Reaction with formaldehyde. Tikchonenko TI, et al. J Molec Biol 42:119-32, 28 May 69
Studies on head-tail union in bacteriophage lambda. Weigle J. J Molec Biol 33:483-9, 28 Apr 68
Reciprocal and non-reciprocal recombination in bacteriopahge lambda. Weil J. J Molec Biol 43:351-5, 28 Jul 69
Variations in genetic recombination due to amber mutations in T4D bacteriophage. Berger H, et al. J Virol 3:171-5, Feb 69
Bacteriophage-induced inhibition of host functions. II. Evidence for multiple, sequential bacteriophage-induced deoxyribonucleases responsible for degradation of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Bose SK, et al. J Virol 3:549-56, Jun 69
Effect of host cell wall material on the adsorbability of cofactor-requiring T4. Brown DT, et al. J Virol 4:94-108, Jul 69
Intracellular fate of deoxyribonucleic acid from T7 bacteriophages. Carlson K. J Virol 2:1230-3, Oct 68
Induction of P1 prophage and superinfection by bacteriophage T1. Christensen JR, et al. J Virol 3:448-9, Apr 69
Role of lysoxyme in the biological activity of bacteriophage ghosts. Duckworth DH. J Virol 3:92-4, Jan 69
Separation of replicative intermediate from single-stranded ribonucleic acid by sedimentation at low ionic strength. Fenwick ML. J Virol 3:445-7, Apr 69
Phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with T4 bacteriophages. Furrow MH, et al. J Virol 2:594-605, Jun 68
Thermodynamic treatment of bacteriophage T4B adsorption kinetics. Gamow RI. J Virol 4:113-5, Jul 69
T-related bacteriophages isolated from Shigella sonnei. Gromkova RH. J Virol 2:692-4, Jul 68
Variations in sedimentation patterns among deoxyribonucleic acids synthesized after infection of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli by different amber mutants of bacteriophage T7. Hausmann R, et al. J Virol 3:278-81, Feb 69

Inhibition of host protein synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T4. I. Continued synthesis of host ribonucleic acid. Kenneil D. J Virol 2:1262-71, Nov 68

Covalent repair of molecular recombinants in the ligase-negative amber mutant of T4 bacteriophage. Kozinski AW, et al. J Virol 3:85-8, Jan 69

Early abortive lysis by phage BF23 in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying the colicin Ib factor. Nisioka T, et al. J Virol 2:1249-54, Nov 68

Mutant of phi X174 accessible to host-controlled modification. Schnegg B, et al. J Virol 3:541-2, May 69

Cation fluxes and permeability changes accompanying bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli. Silver S, et al. J Virol 2:763-71, Aug 68

Correlation between degradation of bacteriophage T2 deoxyribonucleic acid and the resistance of Escherichia coli to infection. Smith HS, et al. J Virol 4:195-6, Aug 69

Abortive infection of Shigella dysenteriae P2 by T2 bacteriophage. Smith HS, et al. J Virol 4:162-8, Aug 69

Site- and gene-specific limited heterocatalytic expression in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Snustad DP. J Virol 3:533-5, May 69

Nature of Escherichia coli B(P1) yielder cells at the time of infection with restricted T1. Winstead L, et al. J Virol 3:566-9, Jun 69

Loss of lysis inhibition in filamentous Escherichia coli infected with wild-type bacteriophage T4. Yamagami H, et al. J Virol 3:343-9, Mar 69

Induction of mutation in phage T4 by extracellular treatment with methylene blue and visible light. Brendel M. Molec Gen Genet 101:111-5, 1968

Inhibition of modification and restriction for phages lambda and T-1 by co-infecting T3. Hirsch-Kauffmann M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:89-94, 1968

Lambda phage mutants insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor. I. Isolation and genetic analysis of weak-virulent mutants. Horiuchi T, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:51-8, 1969

Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. II. Suppression patterns among the segregants of bacterial crosses. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:294-304, 1968

Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. I. Suppression patterns of a collection of E. coli strains. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:274-93, 1968

Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head of phage T-even. V. The formation of polyheads. Laemmli UK, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:333-45, 17 May 68

On the transcription of the phi-80 phage genome. Tomita T. Molec Gen Genet 103:313-25, 1969

A new class of temperature conditional lethal mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Scotti PD. Mutat Res 6:1-14, Jul-Aug 68

Mechanism of synthesis of bacteriophage RNA. August JT. Nature (London) 222:121-3, 12 Apr 69

Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al. Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69

Control of gene transcription in T-even bacteriophages: alterations in RNA polymerase accompanying phage infection. Crouch RJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:476-9, 2 Aug 69

Terminal sequences of bacteriophage RNAs. Dahlberg JE. Nature (London) 220:548-52, 9 Nov 68

Altered coding in single stranded DNA viruses? Denhardt DT, et al. Nature (London) 221:769-70, 22 Feb 69

Ribosomal subunits and MS2 phage RNA-directed protein synthesis. Grubman MJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:1242-7, 20 Sep 69

Membrane association by bacteriophage lambda-DNA: possible direct role of regulator gene N. Hallick L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1239-42, 20 Sep 69

Sequence of the in vitro transcription of T4 DNA. Milanesi G, et al. Nature (London) 221:1014-6, 15 Mar 69

Ter, a function which generates the ends of the mature lambda chromosome. Mousset S, et al. Nature (London) 221:242-4, 18 Jan 69

Promoter mutation in vitro. Roberts JW. Nature (London) 223:480-2, 2 Aug 69

Control of template specificity of E. coli RNA polymerase by a phage-coded protein. Summers WC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1111-3, 13 Sep 69

Bacteriophage sigma factor for RNA polymerase. Travers AA. Nature (London) 223:1107-10, 13 Sep 69

Phi X174 replication. Nature (London) 221:906, 8 Mar 69

A deletion analysis of prophage lambda and adjacent genetic regions. Adhya S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:956-62, Nov 68

The molecular origin of lambda prophage mRNA. Bear PD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:385-8, Feb 69

A new ribonucleotide reductase system after infection with phage T4. Berglund O, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:829-35, Mar 69

Location of single-strand interruptions in the DNA of bacteriophage T5. Bujard H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1167-74, Apr 69

DNA-dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro, II. Synthesis of a phi-X-174 coat protein component. Gelfand DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:135-7, May 69

Synthesis of phage-specific alpha- and beta-glucosyl transferases directed by T-even DNA in vitro. Gold LM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:892-8, Mar 69

The stability of native DNA-RNA complexes during in vivo phiX-174 transcription. Hayashi MN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1107-14, Nov 68

The proteins of bacteriophage M13. Henry TJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:800-7, Mar 69

Leucine tRNA and cessation of Escherichia coli protein synthesis upon phage T2 infection. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1229-36, Apr 69

Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XI. In vitro modification of phage fd replicative form. Kühnlein U, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:556-62, Jun 69

The relationship of DNA replication to the control of protein synthesis in protoplasts of T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:443-53, Feb 69

Transient activation of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli B after infection with bacteriophage T4. Oleson AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:473-80, Jun 69

The role of the N gene of phage lambda in the synthesis of two phage-specific proteins. Radding CM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:707-12, Jun 68

Events occurring during the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Scotti PD. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1093-9, Apr 69

Genetic transcription directed by the b2 region of lambda bacteriophage. Tonegawa S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1320-7, Dec 68

Protein-bacteriophage conjugates: application in detection of antibodies and antigens. Haimovich J, et al. Science 164:1279-80, 13 Jun 69

Frame shift mutations near the beginning of the lysoxyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Science 162:807-8, 15 Nov 68

Repair and recombination in phage T4. I. Genes affecting recombination. Bernstein H. Sympos Quant Biol 33:325-31, 1968

Active and inactive states of the CI gene in some lambda defective phages. Calef E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:765-7, 1968

Antimutagenic DNA polymerases of bacteriophage T4. Drake JW, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:339-44, 1968

Integration, excision, and transducing particle genesis by bacteriophage lambda. Gingery R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:721-7, 1968

The integration and excision of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Gottesman ME, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:735-47, 1968

Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968

The starting point and direction of lambda DNA replication. LePecq JB, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:609-20, 1968

The general recombination system of bacteriophage lambda. Signer E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:711-4, 1968

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Signer ER, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:715-9, 1968

Replication of phage lambda DNA. Tomizawa J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:533-51, 1968

On the origin of the 70 S component of bacteriophage phi-X174. Bleichrodt JF, et al. Virology 37:132-4, Jan 69

Thermal inactivation of bacteriophage phi X174 and two of its mutants. Bleichrodt JF, et al. Virology 36:343-55, Nov 68

Patterns of convergent and overlapping transcription within the b2 region of coliphage lambda. Bovre K, et al. Virology 38:614-26, Aug 69

Ring opening of covalent lambda phage DNA circles after thermal induction of superinfected lysogens: control by gene N. Boyce RP, et al. Virology 37:679-81, Apr 69

Production of serum-blocking material by mutants of the left arm of the lambda chromosome. Buchwald M, et al. Virology 38:1-7, May 69

A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Virology 38:241-6, Jun 69

The sedimentation and conformational variance among T-even bacteriophages. Cummings DJ, et al. Virology 37:94-108, Jan 69

Strains of phage lambda in current use. Dove WF. Virology 38:349-51, Jun 69

On the role of ligase in genetic recombination in bacteriophage T4. Ebisuzaki K, et al. Virology 38:701-3, Aug 69

The role of phage lysozyme in the life cycle of phage T4. Emrich J, et al. Virology 36:387-91, Nov 68

Mutation in gal U gene of E. coli blocks phage P1 infection. Franklin NC. Virology 38:189-91, May 69

New mutations in the S cistron of bacteriophage lambda affecting host cell lysis. Goldberg AR, et al. Virology 38:200-2, May 69

Loss of host-controlled restriction and modification of phage lambda in Escherichia coli K12 previously infected with UV-irradiated coli-phage dT3. Grasso RJ, et al. Virology 38:191-4, May 69

Electron micrographic maps of deletions and substitutions in the genomes of transducing coliphages lambda dg and lambda bio. Hradecna Z, et al. Virology 38:473-7, Jul 69

Molecular weights of viruses from isopycnic centrifugation with Schlieren optics. Hurst RE, et al. Virology 37:62-73, Jan 69

Thermal stability of T2 DNA in situ. Inners D, et al. Virology 38:269-77, Jun 69

Electron microscopy studies of mutants of lambada bacteriophage. I. General description and quantitation of viral products. Kemp CL, et al. Virology 36:490-502, Nov 68

Freezing of bacteriophage T4: temperature and rate effects as a function of salt concentration. Leibo SP, et al. Virology 38:558-66, Aug 69

Intracellular development of bacteriophage phi X174 inactivated by gamma-ray, ultraviolet light, or nitrous acid. Lytle CD, et al. Virology 38:152-65, May 69

A possible role of C3 gene of lambda prophage in the maintenance of the lysogenic state. Malva C, et al. Virology 38:358-60, Jun 69

Evidence that gene 56 of bacteriophage T4 is a structural gene for deoxycytidine triphosphatase. Munro JL, et al. Virology 36:442-6, Nov 68

Cis-trans position effect of certain genes controlling tail protein in bacteriophage lambda. Naha PM. Virology 36:519-21, Nov 68

Bacterial control of lambda replication. I. Initial characterization of a rep mutation of Escherichia coli K12. Naha PM. Virology 36:434-41, Nov 68

Virus-induced synchronous division of bacterial cells. Potter K, et al. Virology 37:678-9, Apr 69

Conditional lethal mutants of the small filamentous coliphage M13. II. Two genes for coat proteins. Pratt D, et al. Virology 39:42-53, Sep 69

A structural gene for bacteriophage T4-induced deoxycytidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphage nucleotidohydrolase. Price AR, et al. Virology 36:523-6, Nov 68

Restriction of nonglucosylated T-even bacteriophages by prophage P1. Revel HR, et al. Virology 39:1-17, Sep 69

Heat-stable mutants of T5 phage. I. The physical properties of the phage and their DNA molecules. Rubenstein I. Virology 36:356-76, Nov 68

The mechanism of restriction of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli strains: demonstration of an in vivo requirement for S-adenosylmethionine. Scheil J. Virology 39:66-73, Sep 69

Deletion mapping of the c-3-N region of bacteriophage. Signer ER, et al. Virology 39:137-41, Sep 69

The infection of Escherichia coli by T2 and T4 bacteriophages as seen in the electron microscope. 3. Membrane-associated intracellular bacteriophages. Simon LD. Virology 38:285-96, Jun 69

Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to be lysogenized by the temperate bacteriophage P2. Sironi G. Virology 37:163-76, Feb 69

The inability to alter limited heterocatalytic expression in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli by growth of host cells under various physiological conditions. Snustad DP. Virology 38:361-4, Jun 69

Hybrids of bacteriophages lambda and phi 80: a study of nonvegetative functions. Szpirer J, et al. Virology 37:585-96, Apr 69

Nucleotide accumulations in Escherichia coli infected with some bacteriophage T4 amber mutants. Warner HR, et al. Virology 36:527-37, Dec 68

A search for cooperative infection of P1-lysogenic Escherichia coli by restricted lambda phage. Weinfeld H. Virology 38:512-9, Aug 69

The mechanism of early inhibition by an RNA phage of protein and RNA synthesis in infected cells. Yamazaki H. Virology 37:429-36, Mar 69

The steric effect in lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. IV. Superinfection of nonimmune lysogens. Zissler J, et al. Virology 37:318-26, Mar 69

[Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of the lambda bacteriophage to immunity] Silva LH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:145-58, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Transcription of deoxyribonucleic acid of lambda bacteriophage by a membrane fraction extracted from Escherichia coli] Lévine A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2207-10, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Constitution of the coat protein of bacteriophage fd] Braunitzer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:725-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The induction of the prophage of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda) during variable durations of the stationary phase] Noack D. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:383-91, 1967 (Ger)

[Adsorption of coliphages. Treatment of sera with absorbents. II] Stephan W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:191-2, May 68 (Ger)

[Radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage DNA. I. Breaks and crosslinkages after irradiation in vitro] Coquerelle T, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:885-93, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the biological activity of elastic nuclear collisions. 3. Effect of slow protons on infectious DNA of bacteriophage phiX 174] Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:328-32, Mar 69 (Ger)

[F piliation in Escherichia coli. Hfr Cavalli-n 104. 1. The rate of MS 2 infections and the frequency of gene



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transfer] Tokunaga T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:265-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Self-assembly of the protein of tail rods of T2 phage] Poglazov BF, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:166-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of phenol fractionation for the isolation of the replicative form of T5 phage DNA] Taniashin VI.
Biokhimiia 33:713-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Limitation of reproduction of E. coli phage by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Aleksin LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:82-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the biological activity of phage DNA. 1. Experiments with Sd phage DNA] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. Vop Virus 12:611-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Chemical and biological features of phage Dd-VI and its DNA] Matstsarelli M, et al.
Vop Virus 12:471-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The killing effect of phages on the cell-host] Zuev VA, et al. Vop Virus 12:459-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Phage typing of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of serologic group 0111:K58] Adzharov M.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:50-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic phages for typing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 9 and O26:K60 (B6)] Chistovich GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:91-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of oxygen uptake and of the electrokinetic potential of E. coli in the action of moderate and virulent coliphages. II. The effect of moderate and virulent coliphages on the electrophoretic mobility of E. coli] Essel' AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:141-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The frequency of detection, typical composition and sensitivity to coli-protein bacteriophage of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from young children with various gastrointestinal diseases from 1959 to 1965] Garanin BA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Latent phage carrier state among various species of intestinal bacteria] Grabovskaia KB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of cultures of Escherichia coli isolated from healthy and sick children to bacteriophages] Ogurtsov RP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Lysogeny of enteropathogenic colon bacilli and an attempt of their phage-typing] Kovanova EM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:236-41, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

The aminoacid sequen of the coat protein of the bacteriophage MS-2 and localization of the amber mutation in the coat mutants growing on a su+3 suppressor. Vandekerckhove J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:175-6, Feb 69
Use of DEAE-cellulose for isolation of ribonucleic acids from bacteriophages Q beta and MS. Hung PP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:220-2, 22 Jul 69
Intramolecular heterogeneity of the deoxyribonucleic acid of temperate bacteriophages. Falkow S, et al.
J Bact 96:777-84, Sep 68
Separation of T-even bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid from host deoxyribonucleic acid by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Oishi M.
J Bact 98:104-8, Apr 69
The distribution of purine nucleotides in mu 2 viral ribonucleic acid. Matthews HR.
J Gen Virol 3:403-15, Dec 68
Degree of superhelicity of covalently closed cyclic DNA's from Escherichia coli. Wang JC.
J Molec Biol 43:263-72, 28 Jul 69
Nucleotide distribution and functional orientation in the deoxyribonucleic acid of phage phi 80. Skalka A.
J Virol 3:150-6, Feb 69
Nucleotide sequence from the coat protein cistron of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1009-14, 6 Sep 69
Isolation of the 434 phage repressor. Pirrotta V, et al.
Nature (London) 222:541-4, 10 May 69
The structure of replicative lambda DNA--electron microscope studies. Weissbach A, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:525-31, 1968
Comparison of coat proteins from three groups of RNA phages. Nishihara T, et al. Virology 37:153-5, Jan 69
The cost proteins of phi-X-174 and S-13. Poljak RJ, et al.
Virology 39:145-7, Sep 69

### CLASSIFICATION

A class of hybrids between bacteriophages T4B and T4D. Rutberg B. Virology 37:243-51, Feb 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. II. The effect of valine and leucine. Gadó I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:103-9, 1968
Inactivation of phage T4 by ethylmethane sulfonate. Ronen A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:190-6, 24 Oct 68
Role of host RNA polymerase for lambda phage development. Takeda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:533-8, 15 Aug 69
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. 3. Isolation and characterization of adenine oxidation products obtained from oligo- and monodeoxyadenylic acids treated with hydroxyl radicals. Rhaese HJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:311-26, 24 Sep 68
Prevention of phage multiplication by quinomycin A. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:230-8, 21 Jan 69
The letal action of monofunctional and bifunctional alkylating agents on T7 coliphage. Verly WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:674-85, 18 Feb 69
The effect of 5-aminoacridine on the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage lambda. Iosson M, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:291-303, Apr 69
Disruption of T-even bacteriophages by dimethyl sulfoxide. Cummings DJ, et al. J Virol 2:610-20, Jun 68
Chemically induced cofactor requirement for bacteriopage T4D. Gamow RI, et al.
J Virol 2:480-7, May 68
Critical arginine residue for maintaining the bacteriophage tail structure. Kozloff LM, et al.
J Virol 3:217-27, Feb 69
Stimulation of phiX174 production in mitomycin C-treated Escherichia coli cells by caffeine. Steiger H, et al. J Virol 2:655, Jun 68
Effect of hydroxyurea on replication of bacteriophage T4 in Escherichia coli. Warner HR, et al.
J Virol 3:331-6, Mar 69
Chelating agent shock of bacteriophage T5. Yamamoto N, et al. J Virol 2:944-50, Sep 68
Inactivating and mutagenic effects of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine on intracelluiar bacteriophage. Zampieri A, et al.
J Virol 2:901-4, Sep 68
E. coli sigma factor: a positive control element in phage T4 development. Bautz EK, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1022-4, 6 Sep 69
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Indole as an activator for in vitro attachment of tail fibers in the assembly of bacteriophage T4D. Nashimoto H, et al. Virology 37:1-7, Jan 69
Damage, repair, and recombination. II. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the bacteriophage genome. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:457-63, Jul 69
[Studies on phenotypic suppression induced by streptomycin in amber mutants of phagus T 4] Reale-Scafati A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:811-23, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of di-(2-chloroethyl) methylamine on Escherichia coli phages] Fomichev IuK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:477-83, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Role of amino- and carboxyl groups of E. coli C cell walls in adsorption of the phage phiX174] Timakova NV. Mikrobiologiia 35:864-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of EDTA on the process of infection of E. coli B by T2 phage] Bobkova AF, et al.
Vop Virus 13:478-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial effect of ether oils obtained from some edible fruits] Zelepukha SI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:59-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### ENZYMOLOGY

On phi X174 DNA polymerase. Grunau JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:728-31, 29 Oct 68
The isolation and characterization of coliphage N20F', and properties of the induced lytic enzyme. Moo-Penn W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:318-29, 22 Apr 69
Enzymatic activities on cell walls in bacteriophage T4. Yamazaki Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:542-50, 27 May 69
Double conditional lethality: temperature-sensitive and amber mutations in the glucosyl transferase gene of bacteriophage T2. Molholt B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:222-8, Jun 69
The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. 3. Ordering the cyanogen bromide peptides. Black LW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1982-7, 25 Apr 69
The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. II. Amino acid and end group analysis. Black LW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1976-81, 25 Apr 69
The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. I. Purification and molecular weight. Black LW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1968-75, 25 Apr 69
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides. VI. Activity of a synthetic adenylylated polydeoxynucleotide in the reaction. Hall ZW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:43-7, 10 Jan 69
A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG.
J Biol Chem 244:218-20, 10 Jan 69
Evidence for a new endonuclease synthesized by lambda bacteriophage. Shuster RC, et al.
J Virol 2:1096-101, Oct 68
Studies on the lysozyme from the bacteriophage T4 eJD7eJD4, carrying two frame shift mutations. Lorena MJ, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:69-78, 1968
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. DNA synthesis in E. coli infected with ligase-negative mutants of phage T4. Masamune Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1328-35, Dec 68
[Presence of a phosphatase in the in vitro RNA synthesis system of the R17 phage] Astier-Manifacier S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:131-3, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[The activity of uridine kinase in T2 phage-infected cells of Escherichia coli] Pravdina NF, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1226-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of bacteriophage T7. Sargeant K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1483-8, Oct 68
Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head and phage T-even. 6. Maturation of T4 polyheads and T4 phage under conditions affecting protein-, DNAor ATP-synthesis. Kühl PW, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:353-9, Jan 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. II. Development of competence in Escherichia coli CT during growth in a hypertonic medium. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:369-73, Mar 69
Transcription during bacteriophage T4 development: requirements for late messenger synthesis. Bolle A, et al. J Molec Biol 33:339-62, 28 Apr 68
Replication of coliphage M-13. I. Effects on host cells after synchronized infection. Brown LR, et al.
J Virol 2:1290-5, Nov 68
Replication of coliphage M-13. II. Intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid forms associated with M-13 infection of mitomycin C-treated cells. Brown LR, et al. J Virol 2:1296-307, Nov 68
Effect of prophage W on the propagation of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Pizer LI, et al.
J Virol 2:1339-45, Nov 68
Host cell participation in small virus replication. I. Replication of M-13 in a strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature-sensitive lesion in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Primrose SB, et al.
J Virol 2:1308-14, Nov 68
Plasmid formation: a new mode of lysogeny by phase lambda. Signer ER.
Nature (London) 223:158-60, 12 Jul 69
Growth of bacteriophage f2 in E. coli treated with rifampicin. Fromageot HP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:184-91, Sep 68
Indole as an activator for in vitro attachment of tail fibers in the assembly of bacteriophage T4D. Nashimoto H, et al. Virology 37:1-7, Jan 69
[Recent progress in multiplication mechanism of ØX 174] Komano T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:2-15, Jan 69 (118 ref.) (Jap)
[Production of genetically pure lines of the Sd phage and its mutants in high titers] Kriviskiĭ AS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:688-98, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of bacterial viruses by antibodies of young anomals. I. Dependence of neutralizing activity of 19 S and 7 S antibodies on complement in the course of the primary and secondary response of young rabbits immunized with T2 phage. Hájek P.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:165-70, 1969
Anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody detection by neutralization of TNP-coliphage T4. Barber P, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:163-74, Mar 69
Heterogeneity of rabbit allotypy: incomplete inhibition of phage neutralizing activity by antiallotypic sera. Stemke GW. Immunochemistry 6:337-45, Mar 69
Estimation of antibodies against E. coli B receptor for T5 phage. Stipek S, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:151-4, Jan 69
The detection of the cellular immune response against bacteriophage phi-X174 by an adaptation of the haemolytic plaque technique. Vicari G, et al.
Immunology 15:661-70, Nov 68
Detection of anti-penicilloyl antibodies by the inactivation of penicili- oylated T4 bacteriophage. Haimovich J. Int Arch Allerg 36:140-2, 1969
Antigenic differences between wild type and mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Fry BA, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:47-53, Jan 69
Inactivation of bacteriophage T4, of poly-D-alanyl bacteriophage and of penicilloyl bacteriophage by immunospecifically isolated IgM and IgG antibodies. Haimovich J, et al. J Immun 103:45-55, Jul 69
Contribution of endotoxin to antibody formation against T2 phage. Michael JG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:684-5, 17 May 69
T2 bacteriophage clearance in the lemon shark. Sigel MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:977-9, Aug-Sep 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhanced recovery of airborne T3 coliphage and Pasteurella pestis bacteriophage by means of a presampling humidification technique. Hatch MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:685-9, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Directed transposition of the arabinose operon: a technique for the isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages for any Escherichia coli gene. Gottesman S, et al. J Molec Biol 44:117-27, 28 Aug 69
Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XXIV. New type of temperature-sensitive mutant. Dalgarno L, et al. J Virol 2:822-9, Aug 68
T4 bacteriophage mutants suppressible by a missense suppressor which inserts glycine in place of arginine for the codon AGA. Reid P, et al. J Virol 2:905-14, Sep 68
Escherichia coli K bacteriophages. I. Isolation and introductory characterization of five Escherichia coli K bacteriophages. Stirm S. J Virol 2:1107-14, Oct 68
Isolation of a possible fourth group of RNA phage. Sakurai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:544-6, Dec 68
Bacteriophage populations in natural water. K-1760. Lammers WT. US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-20, 7 Oct 68
Genetic studies on bacteriophage P1. Scott JR. Virology 36:564-74, Dec 68
[Selection of spontaneous and induced E-mutants of bacterial viruses] Zuev VA, et al. Vop Virus 12:102-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Bacteriophage MS2 induced proteins. Remaut E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:591-2, Jul 68
The effect of bacteriophage phi X 174 infection on deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Stone AB. Biochem J 111:39P, Mar 69
Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fujimura RK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3488-98, Oct 68
Demonstration of sequence differences in the ribonucleic acids of bacteriophage MS2, and a mutant of MS2. Robinson WE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:483-8, Feb 69
Further studies on the requirement for formyl residues in the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 proteins. Klein A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:543-5, 17 Dec 68
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Viñuela E. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2303-14, 1968
Studies on a possible precursor in the self assembly of the bacteriophage fr. Hohn T. Europ J Biochem 8:552-6, Apr 69
T6r+-induced proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli infected in the presence of streptomycin. Freda CE, et al. J Bact 96:1382-99, Oct 68
The ability of phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-subsituted deoxyribonucleic acid to induce enzymes. Goz B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4750-6, 25 Sep 68
Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK. J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68
Fate of lambda DNA in a bacterial host defective in DNA synthesis. Fangman WL, et al. J Molec Biol 44:103-16, 28 Aug 69
Role of RNA in the assembly process of bacteriophage fr. Hohn T. J Molec Biol 43:191-200, 14 Jul 69
Regulation of gene-specific RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4. Kasai T, et al. J Molec Biol 41:401-17, 14 May 69
Inhibition of synthesis of phiX174 DNA in a mutant host thermosensitive for DNA synthesis. Steinberg RA, et al. J Molec Biol 37:525-8, 14 Nov 68
Protein synthesis directed by an amber coat-protein mutant of the RNA phage MS2. Sugiyama T, et al. J Molec Biol 42:97-115, 28 May 69
Phospholipid metabolism in T4 bacteriophage infected Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda). Peterson RH, et al. J Virol 3:463-8, May 69
Direct translation of a circular messenger DNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1088-91, 14 Dec 68
Effect of antiserum to E. coli DNA polymerase on synthesis of phi-X174 DNA in extracts of phi-X-infected cells. Denhardt DT. Nature (London) 220:131-4, 12 Oct 68
Genetic control of mutation rates in bacteriophageT4. Drake JW, et al. Nature (London) 221:1128-32, 22 Mar 69
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW. Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Conservation of the rifamycin sensitivity of transcription during T4 development. Haselkorn R, et al. Nature (London) 221:836-8, 1 Mar 69
Orientation and control of transcription in E. coli phage lambda. Kumar S, et al. Nature (London) 221:823-5, 1 Mar 69
Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF. Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68
Resolution of two factors required in the Q-beta-RNA polymerase reaction. Shapiro L, et al. Nature (London) 220:478-80, 2 Nov 68
Genetic mapping of an endonuclease synthesized by bacteriophage lambda. Shuster RC, et al. Nature (London) 223:852-3, 23 Aug 69
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
DNA replication in vivo by a temperature-sensitive polynucleotide ligase mutant of T4. Hosoda J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:997-1004, Nov 68
Studies of the messenger RNA of bacteriophage lambda, I. Various species synthesized early after induction of the prophage. Kourilsky P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1013-20, Nov 68
Protein initiation following virulent bacteriophage infection. Miovic M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:192-9, Sep 68
Transfer RNA coded by the T4 bacteriophage genome. Weiss SB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:114-21, Sep 68
Discontinuous synthesis of DNA during replication. Yudelevich A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1129-36, Nov 68
Evidence for a possible direct role of dCMP hydroxymethylase in T4 phage DNA synthesis. Chiu CS, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:351-9, 1968
The regulation and mechanism of DNA synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Eisen H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:755-64, 1968
DNA replication after T4 infection. Frankel FR. Sympos Quant Biol 33:485-93, 1968
Metabolism and growth of gene substance: 1968. Hotchkiss RD. Sympos Quant Biol 33:857-70, 1968 (4 ref.)
Visualization of replicating mammalian and T4 bacteriophage DNA. Huberman JA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:509-24, 1968
Lambda dv: an autonomously replicating DNA fragment. Matsubara K, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:769-75, 1968
Replication and recombination of DNA fragments in bacteriophage T4. Mosig G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:361-9, 1968
Studies on the joining of DNA by polynucleotide ligase of phage T4. Richardson CC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:151-64, 1968
Stages in the replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA in vivo. Sinsheimer RL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:443-7, 1968
Initiation and propagation of growing points in the DNA of phage T4. Werner R. Sympos Quant Biol 33:501-7, 1968
Control of phage and host ribonucleic acid synthesis in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. Ennis HL, et al. Virology 36:193-200, Oct 68
Protein synthesis by a mutant of phage S13 blocked in DNA synthesis. Shleser R, et al. Virology 38:166-73, May 69
The effect of bacteriophage T2 infection of the synthesis of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Tillack TW, et al. Virology 36:212-22, Oct 68
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4: mutants unable to catalyze the reduction of cytidine diphosphate. Yeh YC, et al. Virology 37:615-23, Apr 69
[Synthesis of early phage messengers in Escherichia coli infected by T4 during a specific amino acid deficiency] Legault-Démare L, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:482-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A mutant of bacteriophage lambda, resistant to acridine orange] Ravin VK, et al. Vop Virus 11:573-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

### PATHOGENICITY

[Conditions for infection of lysozyme spheroplasts by isolated DNA of bacteriophage T7] Danilevichenko VV. Vop Virus 12:311-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of T-even DNA ejection. Zárybnický V. J Theor Biol 22:33-42, Jan 69
Evidence for a magnesium pump induced by bacteriophage T4. Guttman BS, et al. Virology 36:687-90, Dec 68
Nonessential functions of bacteriophage lambda. Manly KF, et al. Virology 37:177-88, Feb 69
[Attachment of lambda and T4 phage deoxyribonucleic acids to an Escherichia coli membrane particle fraction and functions of the complex in transcription of DNA to specific messenger RNA] Lévine HJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1979-81, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Separation of the lytic and killing activity of bacterial virus particles] Zuev VA, et al. Vop Virus 11:648-52, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular repair processes: survival of irradiated yeast, bacteria, and phages under different postradiation conditions. Korogodin VI, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:253-74, 1968
The mechanism of inactivation of T4 bacteriophage by tritium decay. Funk F, et al. Biophys J 8:1037-50, Sep 68
Protection by anoxia of the scrapie agent and some DNA and RNA viruses irradiated as dry preparations. Alper T, et al. J Gen Virol 3:157-66, Sep 68
The use of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation for the treatment of viral contamination of canine serum. Yoshimura M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:57-67, Dec 67
Reactivation of photodynamically inactivated lambda phages. Geissler E. Molec Gen Genet 103:233-7, 1968
UV-sensitization of phage phi-X-174 by 5-bromouracil. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:39-43, 1968
On the mechanism of radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil. Studies on 60-Co-gamma irradiated phage phi-X-174 and its single-stranded infectious DNA. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:44-9, 1968
The effect of ultraviolet light on the intracellular stability of the DNA of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Masamune Y. Molec Gen Genet 101:99-110, 1968
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. II. Breakage and repair of ultraviolet irradiated intracellular DNA of phage lambda. Shimada K, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:245-56, 3 May 68
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. II. In vivo studies with Escherichia coli cells and bacteriophage. Harm W, et al. Mutat Res 6:371-85, Nov-Dec 68
Multiplicity reactivation as a test for recombination function. Huskey RJ. Science 164:319-20, 18 Apr 69
Repair and recombination in phage T4. II. Genes affecting UV sensitivity. Baldy MW. Sympos Quant Biol 33:333-8, 1968
Lethal and genetic effects of radioisotope decay in bacteriophages. ANL-7535. Krish RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 6-7, Dec 68
The effect of helper phages and--or multiplicity of infection on the repair of ultraviolet damages in T4. Barricelli NA, et al. Virology 36:476-89, Nov 68
Physicochemical studies on x-ray inactivation of bacteriophage. Freifelder D. Virology 36:613-9, Dec 68
Relationship between K-reactivation and UV-reactivation of bacteriophage lambda. Kneser H. Virology 36:303-5, Oct 68
[The repair of radioinduced pyrimidine dimers in lambda bacteriophage DNA: participation of Escherichia coli uvr and rec genes and lambda red gene] Radman M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:397-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Production of atomic hydrogen in gamma-irradiated bacteriophages and in their DNA] Müller A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:83-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Photosuppression of mitomycin-induced lambda-phage development] Takeno T. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:55-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radiation injury and protection of one-stranded RNA--or DNA--bacteriophages] Vinetskiĭ IuP. Mikrobiologiia 35:1033-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Reactivation and mutagenesis of phichi-174 phage following simultaneous ultraviolet irradiation of the phage and bacteria] Likhacheva NA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:25-30, Apr 69 (Rus)

## COLISTIN (D3)

Colistin sulfate versus sodium colistimethate. Goodwin NJ. Ann Intern Med 70:232-3, Jan 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 4. Colistin. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:26-7, Jan 69
Sodium colistimethate. I. Dissociations of aminomethanesulfonates in aqueous solution. McMillan FH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:730-7, Jun 69
[Experimental studies of the dialysis ability of antibiotics] Precht K, et al. Acta Biol Med Germ 20:339-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the preparations of N-glucoside derivatives of colistin] Di Modica G. Boll Chimicofarm 107:180-3, Mar 68 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimentation of a new preparation of colistin sulfate] Desprès P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:290-2, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of colistin-erythromycin ointment and solution in ophthalmology] Mitsui Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:661-7, May 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colistin nephrotoxicity: report of a case with light and electron microscopic studies. Ito J, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:55-67, Feb 69
Reversible respiratory paralysis associated with polymyxin therapy. Lindesmith LA, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:318-27, Feb 68
Colistimethate toxicity. Report of a fatal case in a previously healthy child. Ryan KJ, et al. JAMA 207:2099-101, 17 Mar 69

### ANALYSIS

[Method for the biological assay of histamine liberation by antibiotics] Yamada S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:8-13, Feb 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of the bacteriostatic function of colimycin by sodium glyoxylate] Chodat F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:338-43, Jun 67 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the preparation of N-glycoside derivatives of colistin. 3] Villani O, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:262-4, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the compounds related to colistin. 3. Synthesis of N-acyldipeptides and N-acyltripeptides, containing basic amino acids] Kurihara T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:531-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of inhibitory activity of colistin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sulphamethoxazole and sulphamethizole. Simmons NA.
Brit Med J 3:693-6, 20 Sep 69
[Pharmaco-biological properties of an N-glycoside derivative of colistin. II] Moiraghi-Ruggenini A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:235-41, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the use of some new antibiotics in the therapy of neonatal infections due to gram-negative bacilli. II. Bacteriologic studies] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1763-6, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Resistance in vitro of Psudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin compared with colistin and polymyxin B] Bergan T. Nord Med 81:73-5, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)

POISONING

Peritoneal dialysis in colistin intoxication: report of a case. Swick HM, et al. J Pediat 74:976-80, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colistin sulfate ophthalmic in the treatment of ocular infections. Lund MH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:4-10, Jan 69
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stephenson JB. Lancet 1:1098-9, 31 May 69
Sodium colistimethate (Coly-mycin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:96, 15 Nov 68
[The use of a colistine-penicilline combination in maxillofacial surgery and stomatology] Palfer-Sollier M, et al. Inform Dent 50:4335-40, 21 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The role of Escherichia coli pathogens in enteritis of the infant. Immunological, bacteriological and clinical study. Treatment with colimycin] Martin du Pan R. Ther Umsch 25:655-61, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy of newborn infants: experience with semisynthetic penicillins and combined colistin administration] Sander C.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:229-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On a case of corneal abscess due to Bacillus pyocyaneus] Calogero R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:180-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the use of certain new antibiotics in the therapy of neonatal infections due to gram-negative bacilli. I. Clinical observations] Flauto U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1708-11, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Meningitis caused by "Pseudomonas aeruginosa" in the newborn infant. 3. Cases: treatment with Colimycin] Salomone P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:754-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. 2. Comparison of the effect of various antibiotics] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1-12, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the efficacy of using mycerin in eye injuries in children] Kasymov TIa, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:246-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of mitserin and colimycin and selective electrophoresis of antibiotics in the treatment of infected wounds] Gol'dblat VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:333-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The relative nephrotoxicities of polymyxin B sulfate, sodium sulfomethyl-polymyxin B, sodium sulfomethyl-colistin (colymycin), and neomycin sulfate. Vinnicombe J, et al.
Invest Urol 6:505-19, Mar 69
Colistimethate toxicity. Gabrielson RM.
JAMA 209:943, 11 Aug 69

URINE

Urinary excretion of polymyxin B sulfate and sodium colistimethate in dogs. Mann PH.
J Urol 101:390-1, Mar 69

## COLITIS (C4)

Necrotizing colitis. Gross RS.
Amer J Surg 118:619-22, Oct 69
The inflammatory diseases of the large and small bowel. Van Prohaska J.
Curr Probl Surg 2-44, Mar 69 (81 ref.)
Colitis--its etiology, diagnosis and treatment. Nash EC.
Med Ann DC 38:197-203, Apr 69
[Histochemical research of epithelial mucins in the idiopathic rectocolitis] Greco V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:602-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Primary and secondary changes of the ileo-cecal valve] Bettinelli G.
Minerva Gastroent 14:71-83, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Aspecific inflammatory tumors of the right colon] Serantoni C. Osped Ital Chir 16:163-83, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Segmental enteritis and colitis] Gentilini P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:1-50, Jul 67 (262 ref.) (Ita)
[Fermantative dyspepsia and "irritable colon"] Sigstad H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:95-7, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[On dysbacteriosis in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:70-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic-colitis. Scheibe O, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:353-6, Oct 68
[Colonic lesions due to the abuse of laxatives. (Anatomo-radiologic study of 2 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al. Presse Med 77:393-4, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Segmental, regional, ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Mafatka Z. Digestion 1:251-4, 1968
[Cryptogenetic ulcerative colitis and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Busson A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:563-76, Jun 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic colitis in the aetipathogenesis of cirrhosis of the liver. Kasliwal RM, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:405-10, Dec 68
Colitis and urinary tract diseases. An association. Kasliwal RM, et al. Amer J Proctol 19:411-6, Dec 68
Amoebic colitis exacerbated by steroids. Goodwin CS.
Brit Med J 3:174, 19 Jul 69
[The extra-intestinal manifestations of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Levrat M, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A131-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The liver in ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment in sigmoiditis] Edelmann G. Ann Chir 21:1587-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of the complications of sigmoiditis] Edelmann G, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1561-2, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of the main complications of sigmoiditis] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1565, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute complications of diverticular sigmoiditis] Hector A. Ann Chir 21:1567, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in sigmoiditis] Houdard C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1583-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic indications in sigmoiditis] Lagache G, et al. Ann Chir 21:1579-81, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated sigmoiditis] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Chir 21:1553-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 17 cases of sigmoiditis treated with surgery] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1591-2, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated sigmoiditis] Loygue J. Ann Chir 21:1557-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of complications of sigmoiditis. (Technics and results)] Proye C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1549-51, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment of sigmoiditis] René L. Ann Chir 21:1589-90, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the indications for surgical treatment of sigmoiditis] Schneiter R.
Ann Chir 21:1593-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of the complications of sigmoiditis. (Apropos of 17 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1563-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pseudo-Reiter's syndrome] Roux, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:92-5, 1969 (Fre)
[On the pathology of the epiploic appendices. Reference to 5 cases of primary diseases] Re S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2471-5, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Case of hypokalemic paralysis following acute colitic diarrhea] Shioji R, et al. Naika 22:985-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods to determine the presence of steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis] Prostinkov KM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:107-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis and the effect produced on it by therapeutic diet] Chanysheva RI.
Vop Pitan 25:24-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Alimentary allergy in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:50-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Gingivo-laryngo-pharyngeal polyposis and rectocolitis with subcutaneous tumors and relapsing nodular toxic goiter] Montero García JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:400-5, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Non-staphylococcal pseudomembranous colitis. Gelfand MD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:278-81, Apr 69
In vivo study of the inflammatory basophilic responses in mucosal colitis and transmural colitis. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:431-41, Dec 68
Ischemic colitis. Williams LF Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:254-64, Feb 69
Relapsing amoebic colitis. Scott R.
Brit Med J 2:823, 28 Jun 69
Eleven adolescent girls with severe anorexia. Intestinal disease or anorexia nervosa? Gryboski JD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:684-90, Nov 68
Differentiation of pseudoinflammatory colloid carcinoma from colitis cystica profunda. Stolar J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:63-6, Jan-Feb 69
Diagnosis and management of non-gangrenous ischaemic colitis. Brown AR. Gut 9:737-8, Dec 68
Early diagnosis of ischaemic colitis. Dombal FT de, et al. Gut 10:131-4, Feb 69
Nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the intestines. Albacete RA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1387-96, Nov 68
Granulomatous colitis. Barnett WO, et al.
Southern Med J 62:373-7, Apr 69
[Idiopathic ulcerative colitis and ileocolitis: relation to Crohn's disease and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1177-200, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of ischemic colitis] Marston A. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:12-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The rentgenophotometric method of diagnosis of calcium deficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Lukash LK, et al. Sovet Med 32:96-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenal and clinical responses to corticotrophin and prednisone in inflammatory disease of the colon. Friedman M, et al. Gut 10:194-7, Mar 69
Deoxytetracycline in treatment of colitis. Bassaly M, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:216-22, 1967
[Contribution to the treatment of colonic diseases. (Apropos of the uses of a new synthetic spasmolytic drug, mebeverine hydrochloride)] Fritz A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:349-58, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with an internal treatment method in inflammatory and ulcerative disorders of the gastric and intestinal mucosa] Zwerenz G.
Landarzt 43:1431-3, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of prodigiozan in chronic colitis] Askarov UA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1036-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of prodigiozan in chronic diseases of intestine] Ekisenina NI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:171-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of an oil emulsion of oxycort in chronic colitis] Matabeli GV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:99-102, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of postdysenteric colitis in children] Bichkovskiĭ VN.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:3-5, 1968 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of high protein diet on changes in the spontaneous secretion of intestinal glands and the pancreas in chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Production of inflammatory and ulcerative lesions of the colon in rats. Auersperg M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:147-50, 1968
Radiation enterocolitis. A case report. Heffernon EW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:329-34, Apr 69
Pseudo-ulcerative colitis proximal to obstructing colon carcinoma. Rutledge RH. Amer Surg 35:384-8, May 69
Relapsing amoebic colitis of 12 year's standing exacerbated by corticosteroids. Kanani SR, et al.
Brit Med J 2:613-4, 7 Jun 69
Ischaemic colitis. Rowe-Jones DC.
Brit Med J 1:361-2, 8 Feb 69
Ischaemic colitis. Brit Med J 3:68-9, 12 Jul 69
Two unusual cases of segmental colitis. Fibroplastic linitis of the colon due to gastric carcinoma and regional colitis with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mafatka Z, et al. Digestion 1:238-50, 1968
Ischemic colitis, gastric ulceration, and malabsorption in a case of primary amyloidosis. Brom B, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:319-23, Sep 69
Necrotizing colitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Mogadam M, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:168-72, Aug 69
Ischaemic colitis. Morson BC.
Postgrad Med J 44:665-7, Sep 68
[Ischemic colitis following severe arrhythmias]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Frenkel M.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:509-13, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Reversible vascular segmentary colitis] Hubens A, et al. T Gastroent 11:551-60, 1968 (Dut)
[Possible causes of rectosigmoiditis and sigmoiditis following radiotherapy for cervix cancer] Fletcher GH, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:639-41, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of Crohn's segmental colitis with double localization] Edelmann G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:895-8, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Colitic reactions due to obstructive colonic cancer] Levrat M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:1-7, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic consultation with a patient suffering from diarrhea] Condrau G.
Ther Umsch 26:20-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radiological aspect of late post-irradiation changes of the sigmoid] Baroncelli G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:490-515, 1968 (Ita)
[Critical morpho-clinical and evolutive study of 16 cases of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Popescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:449-58, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of postdysenteric colitis in children] Bichkovskiĭ VN.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:3-5, 1968 (Ukr)

### IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the immunologic aspects of chronic ulcerative colitis and transmural colitis. Deodhar SD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:591-7, May 69
Inhibition of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells using horse anti-human thymus serum. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 54:227-31, Feb 68
Further studies on in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells, including the effects of colectomy. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:304-9, Feb 69
Escherichia Coli O:14 and colon hemagglutinating antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 57:311-8, Sep 69
[Enterogenic sensitization to milk proteins in chronic enterocolitis and colitis] Ekisenina NI.
Vop Pitan 27:52-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

The distribution of lipid in colonic mucosa. Binder HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1119-23, Sep 69
[Study of the biologic disorders in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bernier JJ, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A147-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The effect of a high-protein diet and of casein hydrolysate on some indices of protein metabolism in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Krums LM.
Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On folic acid metabolism in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Malygin AG.
Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in patients with chronic enterocolitis on a diet with normal fat content] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Vop Pitan 26:49-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Confirmation of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 in an outbreak of gastroenterocolitis among premature infants in the nursery of the Hospital das Clinicas de Ribeirão Prêto] Raya LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1175-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[The frequency of B. bifidum detection in the feces of adults] Goncharova GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:55-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in chronic intestinal diseases in adults] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-61, Jul 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

A case of necrotizing colitis. Rejman F.
Acta Chir Scand 134:398-400, 1968
Phlegmonous colitis. Report of a case. Gerard PW.
Amer J Clin Path 51:338-43, Mar 69
The cytology of inflammatory secretions of the colonic mucosa. Anthonisen P.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:1019-23, Nov 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:314-23, 7 Aug 69
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and ulcerative colitis. Clinical forms] Parturier-Albot M.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A107-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Acute necrosing colitis and enteritis. Nosologic and pathogenic attempt. Clinical study (apropos of 8 cases)] Liaras H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:501-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Aspiration biopsy of the mucous membrane of the small intestine during enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:74-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic enterocolitis (according to aspiration biopsy data)] Shapiro FM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:69-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Histological changes in the mucous membrane of the large intestine in patients with chronic colitis under the effect of health resort therapy in Yessentuki] Saakian AG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:315-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Non-specific segmental colitis] Petrone C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:291-5, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Rectocolic melanosis] Argüelles Fernández G.
Rev Clin Esp 112:199-202, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)
[Necrotizing colitis] Souyet F, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:245-8, Apr 68 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental aspects of ischaemic colitis. Marcuson RW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:711-3, 7 Jul 69
[The principles and value of radiotelemetric assessment of several parameters of the digestive tract in chronic enterocolitis] Atakhanov EI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver and pancreas in patients with chronic colitis] Tkachenko GIa.
Vrach Delo 2:131-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Definition of megacolon in colitis. Jones JH, et al.
Gut 10:562-4, Jul 69
Radiological notes. Ischemic colitis: presentation of seven cases. Bloch C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:324-43, Jul-Aug 69

### SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of non-gangrenous ischaemic colitis. Brown AR. Gut 9:737-8, Dec 68
[Surgery in the treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis. (Technic and results)] Combemale B, et al. Ann Chir 21:1569-70, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of the complications of sigmoiditis] Edelmann G, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1561-2, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment in sigmoiditis] Edelmann G. Ann Chir 21:1587-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis. (Technic and results)] Garbay M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1571-3, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of the main complications of sigmoiditis] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1565, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in sigmoiditis] Houdard C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1583-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated sigmoiditis] Larrieu H, et al. Ann Chir 21:1553-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 17 cases of sigmoiditis treated with surgery] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1591-2, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complicated sigmoiditis] Loygue J. Ann Chir 21:1557-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis] Loygue J. Ann Chir 21:1575, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Surgery in the treatment of complications of sigmoiditis. (Technics and results)] Proye C, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1549-51, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment of sigmoiditis] René L. Ann Chir 21:1589-90, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the indications for surgical treatment of sigmoiditis] Schneiter R.
Ann Chir 21:1593-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of the complications of sigmoiditis. (Apropos of 17 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1563-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute necrosing colitis and enteritis. Nosologic and pathogenic attempt. Clinical study (apropos of 8 cases)] Liaras H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:501-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis: partial resection or total proctocolectomy?] Waridel D.
Praxis 56:683-9, 18 May 67 (Fre)
[Indication, clinical course and results of surgical treatment of proctocolitis] Steizner F.
Chirurg 39:446-50, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Brief notes on the treatment of sigmoiditis] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:779-98, 1966 (Ita)
[Surgery of the colon in advanced age] Stefanini P, et al. G Geront 15:1267-81, Oct 67 (Ita)

### THERAPY

[Therapeutic indications in sigmoiditis] Lagache G, et al. Ann Chir 21:1579-81, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications and results of medical treatment of diverticular sigmoiditis] Paris J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1539-47, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Brief notes on the treatment of sigmoiditis] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:779-98, 1966 (Ita)
[Treatment of acute experimental colitis with mineral water] Vasilenko IuK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:319-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The content of some macro- and trace elements in the diet of patients suffering from enterocolitis] Krasnova AM. Vop Pitan 26:87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic colitis in the Poliana health resort] Gela AA.
Vrach Delo 5:127-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The microflora of the small intestine of patients with chronic colitis before and after complex treatment in the Essentuki health resort] Postoian AD.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:117, Dec 68 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare. Harries WN, et al. Canad Vet J 10:48-50, Feb 69
Tyzzer's disease. Intestinal lesions in both S. P. F. and conventional mice. Mullink JW.
Z Versuchstierk 10:271-84, 1968

COLITIS, MUCOUS see under COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL (C4)

## COLITIS, ULCERATIVE (C4)

Nonspecific ulcerative colitis. I. Introduction. Turnbull RB Jr, et al. Advances Surg 3:161-71, 1968 (72 ref.)
Ulcerative colitis in an African. Sealey BJ, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 14:173-5, Aug 68
The inflammatory diseases of the large and small bowel. Van Prohaska J.
Curr Probl Surg 2-44, Mar 69 (81 ref.)
Medical problems of the adolescent. Masland RP Jr.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:303-11, Apr 69
The prognosis of ulcerative colitis. Demling L, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:209-14, May 69
Ulcerative colitis in children. Current views and therapies. Sperling M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:336-52, Apr 69 (28 ref.)
Ulcerative disease of the bowel. Overstreet SA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:432-3, Jun 69
Pseudopolyposis in ulcerative colitis. Jalan KN, et al.
Lancet 2:555-9, 13 Sep 69
Clinical observations on inflammatory bowel disease. Kirsner JB. Med Clin N Amer 53:1195-217, Sep 69
Course and prognosis of ulcerative colitis developing in childhood. Hughes ES. Med J Aust 1:443-4, 1 Mar 69
Ulcerative colitis: definition, historical background, aetiology, diagnosis, naturel history and local complications. De Dombal FT.
Postgrad Med J 44:684-92, Sep 68
Ulcerative colitis. Psychiatric and psychological study of 22 patients. Wijsenbeek H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:409-20, Sep-Oct 68
Personality patterns in migraine and ulcerative colitis patients. Thetford WN, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1206, Dec 68
Toxic megacolon. Thomford NR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:21-6, Jan 69
[Round table on the relations among ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Crohn's disease and granulomatous colitis] Le Quintrec Y, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A287-303, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ulcerative colitis of ischemic origin, revealing Buerger's disease] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:645-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Essential ulcerative colitis and ileocolitis. Apropos of 11 cases] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:101-28, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis in 2 Africans] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:484-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemorrhageic rectocolitis in children (apropos of 3 personal cases)] Bernard R, et al.
Marseille Med 104:173-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Pathologico-anatomical and pathophysiological peculiarities of idiopathic colitis from clinical viewpoint] Wittig G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:248-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Prognosis of ulcerative colitis] Demling L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:247-53, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis] Kühn HA, et al.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 25:165-267, 1967 (528 ref.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis (etiology, clinical picture and therapy)] Arend P, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:329-35, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis. On its etiology, clinical aspects and therapy from the surgical viewpoint] Theisinger W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1252-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[On ulcerative colitis] Halter F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1592-8, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On ulcerative colitis] Nissen R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:819, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 22:961-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Principles of anal surgery (24)] Honna F.
Shujutsu 20:510-6 passim, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Ulcerative inflammation of the large intestine in our



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

material] Zolędziowska R.
Wiad Lek 22:797-800, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Problems of the diagnosis and therapy of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shchetinina IN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:142-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Segmental ulcerative colitis] Etala E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:393-401, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Acute dilatation of the colon in ulcerative colitis] Etala E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:408-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Intolerance to carbohydrates in ulcerative colitis] Miranda Baiocchi R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:401-4, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

The granulocytic response in nonspecific ulcerative colitis. Levine ML, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:69-79, Feb 69
Serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in chronic ulcerative colitis. Dearing WH, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:295-303, Feb 69
Prognostic value of estimating serum proteins in cases of ulcerative colitis in remission. De Dombal FT.
Gut 10:491-6, Jun 69
Plasma radioactivity after rectal instillation of radioiodine-labelled human albumin in normal subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 3:490-6, 1968
[Immunoelectrophoretic findings in ulcerative colitis] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Med Klin 63:1459-62, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seaweeds and ulcerative colitis in laboratory animals. Marcus R, et al. Lancet 2:489-90, 30 Aug 69

### CLASSIFICATION

[Cryptogenetic ulcerative colitis and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Busson A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:563-76, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical classification and indications for differential treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mel'nikov PP. Vrach Delo 5:18-23, May 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Calcified carcinoma of the colon superimposed on chronic ulcerative colitis. Shockman AT.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:683-7, Sep 69
Colitis and arthritis. Ratnu KS, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:401-4, Dec 68
Does the frequency of cancer ation in ulcerative colitis justify a prophylactic proctocolectomy? Saegesser F, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:33-44, Feb 69
Ulcerative colitis engrafted upon diverticulitis. An evolutionary case history. Beranbaum SL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:551-6, Nov 68
Chronic ulcerative colitis associated with malignant disease. Peltokallio P.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:225-8, 1968
Relationship of chronic ulcerative esophagitis to ulcerative colitis. Christopher NL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:971-6, May 69
Tumors of biliary epithelium and ulcerative colitis. Ham JM. Ann Surg 168:1088-93, Dec 68
The cancer risk in ulcerative colitis.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:143, Apr 69
Diffuse conditions of the large bowel which are premalignant. Lockhart-Mummery HE.
Brit J Surg 55:735-8, Oct 68
Ulcerative colitis with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Black AJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:31-2, 5 Apr 69
An experience of ulcerative colitis. I. Toxic dilation in 55 cases. Jalan KN, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:68-82, Jul 69
Carcinoma of the terminal ileum and sarcoidosis in a case of ulcerative colitis. Path MC, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:583-8, Mar 69
A syndrome resembling relapsing polychondritis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Rosen SW, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:323-30, Feb 69
Skin lesions in ulcerative colitis. Johnson ML, et al.
Gut 10:255-63, Apr 69
Portal bacteraemia in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to colectomy. Eade MN, et al.
Lancet 1:1008-9, 17 May 69
Pulmonary vasculitis--an uncommon complication of ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Isenberg JI, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1376-7, 19 Dec 68
Gastrointestinal ulcers and cancer. Martin RG.
Postgrad Med 44:104-8, Nov 68
The systemic complications of ulcerative colitis. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med J 44:693-5, Sep 68
Anaemia in ulcerative colitis. Ormerod TP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:931, Sep 68
Liver disturbances in ulcerative colitis. Nedbal J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 14:267-76, 1968
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Lehtinen M, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:417-24, 1968
[Glycogenosis and ulcerative colitis in a 3-year-old child] Kesslerová Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:917-21, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Potassium depletion in ulcerative colitis] Alberts C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1092-9, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Abscess, anal fistula and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Wiel R.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:53-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Brette R.
J Med Lyon 50:56-63, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pericholangitis in ulcerous colitis] Piesbergen H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1910-1, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Toxic megacolon] Akovbiantz A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:31-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Liver involvement in ulcerative colitis] Hornik J.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:383-5, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[X-ray studies of the relationship of inflammatory diseases of the small and the large intestines] Schmidt G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:162-4, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hepatobiliary pathology in ulcerous colitis] Mazzacca G, et al. Epatologia 14:115-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Monoarthritis of the knee, sacroileitis and ulcero-hemorrhagic colitis. Chronicity of the arthropathy and appearance of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:340-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of ulcerative colitis with an initial symptom of acute perforative peritonitis] Yasutomi H.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:221-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ulcerating colitis with clinical picture of septicemia] Gola A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:599-601, 1969 (Pol)
[Research on electroencephalographic changes caused by ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Spárchez T, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:271-8, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of lipotropic vitamins on fatty infiltration of the liver in patients with nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Vinogradova MR.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:92-102, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological aspects of ulcerative-necrotic enterocolitis in premature infants] Afonina LG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:51-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Kanshina OA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:68-73, Jul 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of perforation of isolated ulcus of sigmoid-rectal colon] Tasic D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1191-4, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Acute dilatation of the colon in ulcerative colitis] Etala E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:465-9, 16 May 69 (Spa)
[Chronic ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Gutiérrez Blanco H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1170-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Regional enteritis of the colon: a clinical and pathologic comparison with ulcerative colitis. Farmer RG, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:501-14, Jun 68
Lymphoma of the colon simulating ulcerative colitis. Report of four cases. Friedman HB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:910-7, Oct 68
Pseudo-ulcerative colitis proximal to obstructing colon carcinoma. Rutledge RH. Amer Surg 35:384-8, May 69
Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. A preliminary report. Schofield PF, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:157-60, May 69
Nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the intestines. Albacete RA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1387-96, Nov 68
Toxic dilatation of colon (toxic megacolon): etiology, treatment and prognosis in 42 patients. Noriand CC, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:229-50, May 69
Segmental colitis presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:75-7, Sep-Dec 68
[Differential diagnosis between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon] Anthonisen P.
Nord Med 82:1112-3, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[The differential diagnosis between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in the colon] Riis P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:6-9, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Idiopathic ulcerative colitis and ileocolitis: relation to Crohn's disease and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1177-200, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of toxic colon dilation] Keel HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2392-4, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Current diagnosis of ulcerative colitis] Walther M.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:143-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the colon with special reference to ulcerative colitis] Matsunaga F.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:159-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of ulcerative colitis] Tajima T, et al. Naika 23:1027-38, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The clinical picture, diagnosis, and surgical treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Matiashin IM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:45-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in chronic ulcerous colitis] Atabekova KS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:153-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities of the course of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Ginzburg NB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:102-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Borisov AS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:46-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Gases of peracute form of idiopathic ulcerative colitis] Kosanović-Detković D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:301-6, Mar 68 (Ser)

### DRUG THERAPY

A clinical observation on the use of gonadotropins in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Talaat SM.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:907-9, Oct 68
Treatment of ulcerative colitis with azathioprine. Theodor E, et al. Brit Med J 4:741-3, 21 Dec 68
Faecal flora of patients with ulcerative colitis during treatment with salicylazosulphapyridine. Cooke EM.
Gut 10:565-8, Jul 69
Treatment of ulcerative colitis with salazopyrin. Svartz N. Int Surg 50:421-7, Nov 68
The treatment of ulcerative colitis in children with alternate-day corticosteroids. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al.
Pediatrics 43:840-5, May 69
The use of plasma cortisol estimations in the management of colitis. Jones JH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:497-9, May 69
Immunosuppressive therapy in ulcerative colitis. Jones RA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:499-501, May 69
[Medicamentous conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis] Martini GA, et al.
Chirurg 39:442-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Internal treatment of ulcerative colitis] Müller-Wieland K.
Med Klin 64:964-8, 23 May 69 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis in children (considerations apropos of a case)] Ceccarelli M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:499-510, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of geranyl farnesylacetate in patients with non-specific ulcerative rectocolitis] Vilela MP, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:691-6, Mar 67 (Por)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of prodigiozan in chronic colitis] Askarov UA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1036-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis. Findings on 28 cases] Pajares JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:231-40, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Small intestinal histochemical and histological changes in ulcerative colitis. Jankey N, et al.
Gut 10:267-9, Apr 69
Histochemical studies of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and other colonic diseases. Binder V.
Scand J Gastroent 3:611-21, 1968

### ETIOLOGY

Production of inflammatory and ulcerative lesions of the colon in rats. Auersperg M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:147-50, 1968
Ulcerative colitis and the communication process. Fry WF Jr. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:484-92, Apr 69
Psychological factors in ulcerative colitis in man and gibbon. Engel GL. Gastroenterology 57:362-5, Sep 69
Aetiology of ulcerative colitis. Dombal FT de, et al.
Gut 10:270-7, Apr 69 (102 ref.)
Ulcerative colitis. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:52, Jun 69
Toxic dilatation of colon (toxic megacolon): etiology, treatment and prognosis in 42 patients. Noriand CC, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:229-50, May 69
Regional enteritis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Katsaros D, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:295-6, 7 Aug 69
[Pathogenic data on ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bonfils S.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A191-201, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Attempts at experimental reproduction of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis with immune serums in guinea pigs] Terris G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A203-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experimental immunologic ulcerative colitis] Zweibaum A.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A208-16, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Amebic dysentery and ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Gherman I.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:219-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Ulcerative colitis disclosing Buerger's disease] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1203-8, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Arnds HG, et al. Hippokrates 40:47-54, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Kühn HA. Med Klin 64:961-4, 23 May 69 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychopathological findings in patients with ulcerative colitis] Jores A.
Ther Umsch 26:5-10, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Influence of psychosomatic factors on ulcerative colitis] Starzecka B, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 10:417-29, 1968 (Pol)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ulcerative colitis and granulomatous disease of the bowel. Some of their familial and genetic characteristics with a report of ulcerative colitis in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

three of five siblings. Van der Reis L. Amer J Gastroent 52:56-64, Jul 69
Aetiology of ulcerative colitis. II. A new hypothesis. Burch PR, et al. Gut 10:277-84, Apr 69
[Pathogenic data on ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bonfils S. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A191-201, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins and organ-specific, cellular hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Weeke B, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:87-91, Jul-Aug 69
A study of the immunologic aspects of chronic ulcerative colitis and transmural colitis. Deodhar SD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:591-7, May 69
Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. Schofield PF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69
Autoantibodies to colon in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 1:270, 1 Feb 69
Further studies of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:30-5, Jul 69
Inhibition of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells using horse anti-human thymus serum. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 54:227-31, Feb 68
Further studies on in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells, including the effects of colectomy. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:304-9, Feb 69
Escherichia Coli O:14 and colon hemagglutinating antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 57:311-8, Sep 69
The lymphocyte and ulcerative colitis. Watson DW. Gastroenterology 56:385-6, Feb 69
Cellular hypersensitivity to components of intestinal mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Bendixen G. Gut 10:631-6, Aug 69
Cell-mediated immune reaction to colon altered by bacteria. Fink S, et al. Gut 9:629-32, Dec 68
Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis. IV. Origin of autoantibodies. Lagercrantz R, et al. J Exp Med 128:1339-52, 1 Dec 68
[Attempts at experimental reproduction of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis with immune serums in guinea pigs] Terris G, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A203-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experimental immunologic ulcerative colitis] Zweibaum A. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A208-16, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experimental hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis induced by bacterial immunization] Zweibaum A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:813-23, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Presence of various erythrocytic antibodies in a case of ulcerative colitis] Reeves A. Un Med Canada 96:278-80, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Immunobiologic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Kojecký Z, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:149-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-immunologic studies in non-specific ulcerative colitis and other chronic diseases of the intestine] Makievskaia SE, et al. Ter Arkh 39:68-71, Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amino acid incorporation into proteins of human normal and ulcerative colitis colonic mucosa. Brotman M. Gut 9:527-9, Oct 68
Absorption of electrolytes from the colon in cases of ulcerative colitis and in control subjects. Gooptu D, et al. Gut 10:555-61, Jul 69
Studies of intestinal fermentation in ulcerative colitis. Montgomery RD, et al. Gut 9:521-6, Oct 68
The distribution of lipid in colonic mucosa. Binder HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1119-23, Sep 69
Radio-iron (59Fe) studies in acute ulcerative colitis. Ormerod TP. Scand J Gastroent 3:189-92, 1968
[Histaminopexy] Obtulowicz M, et al. Przegl Lek 25:469-72, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Significance of a series of biochemical indices to evaluate the characteristics of the course of nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Sovet Med 30:72-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Faecal flora of patients with ulcerative colitis during treatment with salicylazosulphapyridine. Cooke EM. Gut 10:565-8, Jul 69
Escherichia coli and ulcerative colitis. Cooke EM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:501-2, May 69
[Peculiaritis o icroflora of large intestine in patients with non-specific ulcerative colitis] Revenko TA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:336-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. II. Social and demographic factors. Monk M, et al. Gastroenterology 56:847-57, May 69
Ulcerative colitis-like lesion in Siamang gibbons. Stout C, et al. Gastroenterology 57:256-61, Sep 69
Regional enteritis and chronic ulcerative colitis. Johnston CC. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:343-9, May 69
Ulcerative colitis with reference to its special characteristics in Greece. Moscoutis N. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:261, 3 Mar 69
Ulcerative colitis in Greece: a study of 181 cases. Zevgolatis C, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:261, 3 Mar 69
An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis in Copenhagen County. Bonnevie O, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:432-8, 1968
An epidemiological model of ulcerative colitis. Iversen E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:593-610, 1968
Non-specific ulcerative colitis in two Asian patients in Singapore. Fung WP, et al. Singapore Med J 10:54-6, Mar 69
[An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis in Copenhagen County] Bonnevie O, et al. Nord Med 80:1115-9, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Nonspecific ulcerative colitis. II. Pathology of transmural colitis and mucosal colitis. Hawk WA. Advances Surg 3:171-88, 1968 (8 ref.)
Regional enteritis of the colon: a clinical and pathologic comparison with ulcerative colitis. Farmer RG, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:501-14, Jun 68
Correlation betweem pathologic and radiologic characteristics of ulcerative colitis. Chapman M. Dis Colon Rectum 12:58, Jan-Feb 69
Small intestinal histochemical and histological changes in ulcerative colitis. Jankey N, et al. Gut 10:267-9, Apr 69
Clinical pathologic conference No. 501. Hematemesis, diarrhea, colitis, cryptitis. Sheets RF. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1042-53, Oct 68
Strictures in ulcerative colitis. Goulston SJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:800, 2 Oct 69
The nature of benign strictures in ulcerative colitis. Goulston SJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:290-5, 7 Aug 69
Muscle abnormality in ulcerative colitis. Morson BC. New Eng J Med 281:325-6, 7 Aug 69
Strictures in ulcerative colitis. Palmer WL. New Eng J Med 281:799-800, 2 Oct 69
[Pathologic anatomy of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Martin ED, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A165-89, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and ulcerative colitis. Clinical forms] Parturier-Albot M. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A107-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:52, Jun 69
Blood and iron loss in colitis. Stack BH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:497, May 69
[The P phenomenon in ulcerative colitis] Polčák J, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:323-5, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Toxic dilatation of the colon following barium enema examination during the quiescent stage of chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Wruble LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:918-24, Oct 68
Roentgenographic evaluation of the rectal valves of houston in the normal and in ulcerative colitis. Cohen WN. Amer J Roentgen 104:580-3, Nov 68
Plain abdominal film roentgenographic diagnosis of ulcerative diseases of the colon. Rice RP. Amer J Roentgen 104:544-50, Nov 68
Ulcerative colitis in children. Gibson MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:73, Jan 69
Radiological assessment of hypolactasia in ulcerative colitis. Gravelle IH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:416-8, Jun 69
Segmental ulcerative colitis in the aged: report of two cases. Case TC. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:718-20, Jul 69
[The relation between radiological changes in the colon and the clinical state in patients with ulcerative colitis] Katznelson M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1954-9, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Critical value of angiography in ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Hernandez C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A233-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Lymphography in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Perreau P, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A249-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Radiology of inflammatory disease of the colon] Young A. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A217-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Comparative radiologic and anatomic studies of ulcerative colitis] Liguory C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1572-85, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Some aspects of special x-ray diagnosis of the large bowel] Hartweg H. Med Welt 29:1671-3, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the morphological substrate of various radiographic symptoms in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Ruderman AJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:321-9, 1968 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Multidimensional integrated group therapy in psychocomatic rehabilitation] Wittich GH, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:261-70, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Nonspecific ulcerative colitis. 3. Surgical treatment. Turnbull RB Jr. Advances Surg 3:188-225, 1968 (140 ref.)
Indications for surgical intervention in ulcerative colitis in children. Tumen JH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:641-51, Dec 68
Preservation of continence after mucosal graft in the rectum and its feasibility in man. Glotzer DJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:403-9, Mar 69
The relative importance of antibiotics, mechanical preparation of the bowel, and surgical technique in radical surgery for ulcerative colitis. Barker K, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389-90, May 69
The effect of systemic sterioids on ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Price LA. Brit J Surg 55:839-40, Nov 68
Ileorectal anastomosis: appreciation by patients. Jagelman DG, et al. Brit Med J 1:756-7, 22 Mar 69
Fate of the rectum and distal colon after subtotal colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Korelitz BI, et al. Gut 10:198-201, Mar 69
Surgical management of ulcerative colitis in children. JAMA 206:2515, 9 Dec 68
The surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Goligher JC. Postgrad Med J 44:708-15, Sep 68
Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Georgiadis NJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:262, 3 Mar 69
Current surgical aspects of toxic megacolon. Judd ES. Surgery 65:401-6, Feb 69
[The place of electrocoagulation of thalamo-cortical fibers in treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Hillemand P. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A276-83, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Loygue J, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A262-75, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ischemic stenosis of the transverse colon] Sarris M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1341-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Adaptation syndrome of rectocolectomize patients] Mandache F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:29-34, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Indications for the surgical management of ulcerative proctocolitis and surgical results] Stelzner F. Internist (Berlin) 9:353-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Möri FK, et al. Med Welt 47:2844-52, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Late results of continence maintaning total or subtotal colectomy on ulcerative colitis] Kühlmayer R. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:915-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of ulcerative colitis. Observations and remarks on cases of colitis operated on by proctocolectomy] Oseliadore D, et al. Chir Ital 1-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgery of the colon in advanced age] Stefanini P, et al. G Geront 15:1267-81, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Urolithiasis in total colectomy for ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Pelocchino AM, et al. Minerva Med 60:780-3, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Ulcerative colitis] Ouchi K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:445-51, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On ileorectoplasty in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iudin IIu, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On indications for surgical treatment of, and selection of the surgical method in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iukhvidova ZhM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:115-9, May 67 (Rus)
[On ileorectal anastomosis in colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Knobiokh Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-72, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Vantsian EN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:63-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cecostomy in sever forms of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kolesov VD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:69-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The clinical picture, diagnosis, and surgical treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Matiashin IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:45-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Ulcerative colitis. Surgical treatment] Heidereich A. Prensa Med Argent 54:351-62, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Design and management of ileostomy] Ekdahl PH, et al. Lakartidningen 66:145-52, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Guidelines for the parenteral therapy of colitis ulcerosa. Schettler G, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:330-5, Oct 68
Medical management of ulcerative colitis. Truelove SC.
Brit Med J 2:539-42, 1 Jun 68
Management of ulcerative colitis in children. Densler JF, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:491-6, Nov 68
Toxic megacolon. Lancet 2:258, 2 Aug 69
Axioms and observations in the modern hospital treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis. Lichstein J.
Med Times 97:147-50, Jul 69
Toxic dilatation of colon (toxic megacolon): etiology, treatment and prognosis in 42 patients. Norland CC, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:229-50, May 69
Treatment of ulcerative colitis. Bargen JA, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:176-80, Apr 69
The medical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med J 44:696-707, Sep 68 (69 ref.)
Conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis: late results. Nicolaidis C, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:262, 3 Mar 69
Recent advances in medical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Truelove SC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:502, May 69
The response to psychotherapy in chronic ulcerative colitis. II. Factors arising from the therapeutic situation. Karush A, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:201-26, May-Jun 69
[Medical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bernier JJ.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A257-61, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of toxic colon dilation] Keel HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2394-6, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of ulcerative colitis] Hollmann W, et al. Hippokrates 38:513-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic therapy of ulcerative colitis] Freyberger H.
Med Klin 64:969-72, 23 May 69 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences with relapses in the psychotherapeutic dispensary treatment of ulcerative colitis] Schaeffer G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:29-31, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the colon with special reference to ulcerative colitis] Matsunaga F.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:159-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of ulcerative colitis] Tajima T, et al. Naika 23:1027-38, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The use of highly concentrated colibacterin in the complex therapy of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical classification and indications for differential treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mel'nikov PP. Vrach Delo 5:18-23, May 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Tsybulevskaia VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:128-9, May 67 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of 4-hydroxy-3 methoxy mandelic acid in cases of ulcerative colitis and diarrhoea of nervous origin. Wright JT, et al. Gut 10:628-30, Aug 69

## COLLAGEN (D10)

Effect of covalent cross-linking on the x-ray diffraction properties of chick bone and rat tail tendon collagens. Eanes ED, et al. Arch Biochem 129:769-71, Feb 69
Substrate specificity of collagen proline hydroxylase: hydroxylation of a specific proline residue in bradykinin. Rhoads RE, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:108-11, Aug 69
The binding of thiosemicarbazide to collagen in vro. Rojkind M, et al. Arch Biochem 131:116-22, Apr 69
Evidence for the existence of hydrophobic interactions as a stabilizing factor in collagen structure. Schnell J.
Arch Biochem 127:496-502, 20 Sep 68
Dermatan sulfate-protein: isolation from and interaction with collagen. Toole BP, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:567-78, Dec 68
Damage to collagen in corneal immune injury. Observation of connective tissue structure. Mohos SC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:3-20, Jul 69
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Some recent biophysical observations. Nordschow CD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:65-8, Jul 69
The effects of salts on the stability of the collagen helix under acidic conditions. Woodlock AF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:821-6, Aug 68
Identification of two interchain crosslinks of bone and dentine collagen. Bailey AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:663-71, 6 Jun 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the biosynthesis of the hydroxylysine-galactose linkage in collagen. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:340-6, 24 Oct 68
In vitro formation of intramolecular crosslinks in tropocollagen. Deshmukh AD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:845-53, 27 Jun 69
Schiff base formation by the lysyl and hydroxylysyl side chains of collagen. Page RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:752-7, 9 Dec 68
Collagen reduction by sodium borohydride: effects of reconstitution, maturation and lathyrism. Tanzer ML.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:885-92, 6 Sep 68
Effects of lysosomal collagenolytic enzymes, anti-inflammatory drugs and other substances on some properties of insoluble collagen. Anderson AJ.
Biochem J 113:457-63, Jul 69
The relationship between reversibility of fibril formation and subunit composition of rat skin collagen. Bannister DW. Biochem J 113:419-22, Jun 69
The induction of cross-links in soluble rat skin collagen in vitro. Bannister DW. Biochem J 114:509-12, Sep 69
The precipitation of toroidal collagen fibrils. Cooper A.
Biochem J 112:515-9, May 69
Chemical changes associated with aging of collagen in vivo and in vitro. Deshmukh K, et al.
Biochem J 112:397-405, May 69
The effect of acid mucopolysaccharides and acid mucopolysaccharide-proteins on fibril formation from collagen solutions. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochem J 109:517-26, Oct 68
Enhanced collagen renaturation in the presence of a lyotropic agent. Russell AE, et al.
Biochem J 113:221-3, Jun 69
Spatial recognition of methionine in the tropocollagen macromolecule. Weiss JB, et al.
Biochem J 112:11P, Mar 69
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 2 chain of rat skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2129-33, May 69
Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1506-14, Apr 69
Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha-2 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3200-4, Aug 69
Characterization of the alpha-chains of chick skin collagen and the nature of the NH2-terminal cross-link region. Kang AH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3648-55, Sep 69
The molecular weights of the alpha chains of chicken bone collagen by high-speed sedimentation equilibrium. Katz EP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2609-15, Jun 69
Isolation and characterization of the peptides derived from the alpha 2 chain of chick bone collagen after cyanogen bromide cleavage. Lane JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2134-9, May 69
Equilibrium mechanochemistry of collagen fibers. Rubin MM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3628-37, Sep 69
Intermediate labile intermolecular crosslinks in collagen fibres. Bailey AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:447-53, 13 Aug 68
Stabilization of cross-links in collagen by borohydride reduction. Balian GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:331-3, May 69
The interaction of aldehydes with collagen. Bowes JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:341-52, 21 Oct 68
Prevention of tropocollagen aggregation by L-ascorbic acid. Caygill JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:334-6, May 69
Application of differential thermal analysis to the study of hydrothermal shrinkage in epimysial and corium collagen. McClain PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:143-9, 10 Sep 68
The effect of lathyrogens on the rate of collagen fibril formation and dissolution. Shimizu M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:356-8, 21 Oct 68
Proteins of the human intervertebral disc. The association of collagen with a protein fraction having an unusual amino acid composition. Steven FS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:435-46, 13 Aug 68
Isolation and localization of a peptide fragment from collagen treated with hydroxylamine. Volpin D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:389-92, 21 Oct 68
Demonstration of an interaction between collagen and chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:201-4, 12 Nov 68
The role of calcium and of in vitro aging on the creep behavior of collagen tendons. Morchio R, et al.
Biophysik 5:327-30, 1969
Interaction between proteins and salt solutions. 3. Effect of salt type and concentration on the shrinkage temperature. Ciferri A, et al.
Biopolymers 3:461-80, 1965
Interaction between proteins and salt solutions. II. Elasticity of collagen tendons. Puett D, et al.
Biopolymers 3:439-59, 1965
Interchain hydrogen bonds via bound water molecules in the collagen triple helix. Ramachandran GN, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1649-58, 1968
Biophysical and scanning electron microscope studies of collagen in wounds healing under tension. Forrester JC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69
Biophysical and scanning electron microscopic studies of collagen in healing wounds. Forrester JC, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:872, Nov 68
Comparative studies on the chemistry of collagen utilizing cyanogen bromide cleavage. Piez KA, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:345-57, Jun 68
Interaction of the Hageman factor (factor XII) with insoluble collagen. Niewiarowski S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:137-9, 1969
Recalcification of decalcified bone collagen in vitro as a model for biologic calcification. Bachra BN, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:7, 1968
Tritium-hydrogen exchange in insoluble collagen. Kingham DJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1199-203, Oct 68
In-vitro binding of histologic stains by collagen. Jacobs RL, et al. Clin Orthop 60:256-60, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of parathyroid extract on bone collagen fractions. Mills BG, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:240-50, Jan-Feb 69
The formation of triple-helical collagen molecules from alpha-1 or alpha-2 polypeptide chains. Tkocz C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:454-62, Feb 69
The effect of various cartilage and tendon extracts, oxidized gold thiosulphate and trichloroacetic acid on the formation of fibrils from collagen solutions. Ryback R. Exp Med Surg 26:3-8, 1968
Nature of the cuticle protein of the branchiopod crustacean Streptocephalus dichotomus. Krishnan G.
Experientia 25:658-9, 15 Jun 69
Calcium as stabilizing factor of the collagen macromolecule. Spichtin H, et al.
Experientia 25:9-11, 15 Jan 69
7-0 extruded collagen sutures in cataract surgery. Azar RF. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:43-5, Jan 69
Ocular collagen, human and animal: possible uses in ocular surgery. King JH Jr.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:317-8, May 69
Liquid skin substitute. Struck H, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:340-1, Jul 68
The stabilization of the intermolecular crosslinks of collagen with ageing. Bailey AJ.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:65-76, 1969
Age changes in the cross-linking of human collagen. Jackson DS, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:77-84, 1969 (25 ref.)
The stages and consequences of ageing of collagen. Verzár F. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:233-9, 1969
The renaturation behaviour of modified collagen molecules. Rauterberg J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:611-22, May 68
On the rheology and morphology of soft collagenous tissue. Vlidik A. J Anat 105:184, Jul 69
The identity of a hydroxylamine-sensitive bond in the alpha 1 chain of rat skin collagen. Butler WT.
J Biol Chem 244:3415-7, 25 Jun 69
Structures of the D-galactose oligosaccharides from earthworm cuticle collagen. Muir L, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2343-9, 10 May 69
Experimental experiences with the collagen sponge as hemostaticum and tampon. Chvapil M, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:245-64, Jun 68
The significance of the fine structure of articular cartilage. Bullough P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:852-7, Nov 68
Fibrogenesis imperfecta. Golding FC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:619-22, Aug 68
Surface ultrastructure of mature adult human articular cartilage. Meachim G, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:529-39, Aug 69
A symmetrical, extracellular fibril. Bruns RR.
J Cell Biol 42:418-30, Aug 69
Morphogenetic aspects of multilayering in Petri dish cultures of human fetal lung fibroblasts. Elsdale T, et al. J Cell Biol 41:298-311, Apr 69
Observations on the collagen and proteinpolysaccharide complex of rabbit cornea stroma. Smith JW, et al. J Cell Sci 4:421-36, Mar 69
Broad-line NMR study of H2O and D2O in collagen fibers. Dehl RE, et al.
J Chem Phys 50:3245-51, 15 Apr 69
Comparison of reactions of antibodies to rat collagen and to rat kidney in the basement membranes of rat renal glomeruli. Rothbard S, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1145-61, 1 Jun 69
Hapten-specific insoluble immunoabsorbents prepared from hide powder (collagen). Levine BB, et al.
J Immun 102:647-55, Mar 69
Transport properties of collagen membranes. Gliozzi A, et al. J Phys Chem 73:3063-70, Sep 69
Load-consequent changes in the microstructure of human skin. Carr KE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:7P, Jul 69
Thermally labile cross-links in native collagen. Bailey AJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:280-1, 19 Oct 68
Cross-linking in collagen by potassium nitrosyldisulphonate. Consden R, et al.
Nature (London) 218:957-8, 8 Jun 68
Synthetic polypeptides as models for collagen. Heidemann E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1326-7, 28 Dec 68
Importances of polar groups for initiating blood coagulation and aggregating platelets. Nossel HL, et al. Nature (London) 221:75-6, 4 Jan 69
Solubility of collagen fibrils formed in vitro in the presence of sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide-protein. Toole BP.
Nature (London) 222:872-3, 31 May 69
On the molecular structure of collagen. Traub W, et al.
Nature (London) 221:914-7, 8 Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spatial recognition of arginine in the tropocollagen macromolecule. Weiss JB, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1266-8, 28 Jun 69
Impaired platelet-connective-tissue reaction. Inceman S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:108, 10 Jul 69
Homologous and heterologous skin transplantation in extensive burns. Wittels W.
Panminerva Med 11:57-8, Jan-Feb 69
In vitro and in vivo observations on the effect of penicillamine on collagen. Harkness RD.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:31-4, Oct 68
The cross-linking of collagen and elastin: enzymatic conversion of lysine in peptide linkage to alpha-aminoadipic-delta-semialdehyde (allysine) by an extract from bone. Pinnell SR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:708-16, Oct 68
The hydration structure of collagen. Chapman GE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:223-34, 20 May 69
Anticollagen antibodies following thermal trauma. Bray JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:394-8, Feb 69
Variations in some physicochemical properties of collagen with age. Salazar ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:970-6, Jul 69
The reaction of kidney and bladder tissue to catgut and reconstituted collagen sutures. Bartone FF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1221-5, Jun 69
Collagen materials in dialysis and implantation. Rubin AL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:169-75, 1968
Collagen dialysis membranes: initial clinical evaluation. Stenzel KH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:114-7, 1969
Collagen formation and calcification in teleost scales. Brown GA, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:571-82, 1969
[Thermal stability of acid-soluble collagen in water-organic solvent mixtures] Herbage D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:544-54, 3 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of mono and bivalent cations on fibrillogenesis of collagen in vitro] Goldstein MI, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2446-8, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Attempted induction of an experimental thrombosis in rabbits by means of purified collagen] David JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1763-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to a study of the residual action of hexachlorophene. 2. Presentation of evidence of the retention of hexachlorophene by different skin powders and by collagen fibers] Michaud AM, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:644-52, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Collagen. I. Natural condition, chemistry, physics, metabolism] Delaunay A, et al.
Presse Med 77:547-9, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of the platelet functions. Adhesion and aggregation of platelets with purified collagen] Caen JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1028-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the polarization optic-histochemical demonstration of oriented acid groups by acridine derivatives] Scheuner G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:36-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigation of the antigenic property of skin-collagen] Rodermund OE.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:315-20, 1969 (Ger)
[On the reaction of tropocollagen with tanning substances] Reich G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:271-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Degradation of collagen with hydroxylamine. II. Electron microscopic localization of separated fractions after their renaturation] Volpin D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1231-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Further studies on collagen antibodies in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Steffen C, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:976-81, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contraction of collagen in NaCLO4 solution] Nemetschek T.
Naturwissenschaften 55:652, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Collagenolytic effect of streptokinase] Schmalisch N, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:595-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunogenicity and specificity of collagen. 3. Formation and demonstration of anti-collagen antibodies and serologic comparison of natural and denatured soluble collagen] Steffen C, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:91-107, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of the supporting substrate on the nuclear and nucleolar sizes of in vitro cultivated fibroblastoid cells] Rieske E, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:485-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Histologic and submicroscopic studies of benign connective tissue neoplasms, with fibroma as example] Dahmen G.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:363-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the thickness of collagen fibrils in the embryonal skin] Rupec M, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:459-65, 1967 (Ger)
[On collagen fiber changes in rheumatoid fibrinoid] Waldmann G. Zbl Allg Path 112:43-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the process of bone calcification] Bocciarelli DS. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:657-74, 1966 (Ita)
[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. I. Aldehyde fixation] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1257-60, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. 3. Action of concentrated urea] Petruccioli MG.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1262-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Periodic structure of collagen fibrils and technics of preparation. II. Osmic fixation] Torri Tarelli L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1260-2, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The ultrastructural study of fetal bronchopulmonary collagen fibrils in the determination of prenatal age] Faraone G, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:93-104, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes induced by 2-mercaptoethanol in collagen fibers: behavior of the shortening temperature] Ghirardo G, et al.
Reumatismo 19:185-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Technics of isolation of native collagen fibers from connective tissues of fishes] Bairati A Jr, et al.
Sperimentale 118:1-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Solubility of bone collagen] Kuboki Y.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:121, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Chemistry of collagen] Sakai T.
Saishin Igaku 24:156-64, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Semibiological prostheses and their application to the plastic repair of veins, arteries and the aorta] Kovanov VV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:57-62, May 68 (Rus)
[Experimental liver cirrhosis. Transaminase activity, collagen deposit and cell proliferation in the rat with dietetic cirrhosis] Iturriaga H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:82-90, Feb 67 (Spa)

## ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erythema annulare with multiple components, Wende type] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:51-2, 1969 (Fre)

## ANALYSIS

The lipids of collagen preparations. Nikkari T, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:3047-52, 1968
Composition of fractions of denatured collagen resolved on amberlite CG-50. Pikkarainen J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1267-70, 1968
Effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and anoxia on connective tissue of mice. Wilhjelm B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:643-50, 1968
Chemical and mechanical changes in the collagenous framework of skin induced by thiol compounds. Harkness RD, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:325-43, 1968
The effect of pulmonary artery occlusion on the sulfomucopolysaccharide synthesis and collagen content in rat lungs. Boström H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:109-13, Sep-Oct 68
The reflection of the age, tissue and solubility on the Amberlite CG-50 fractions of denatured collagens. Kulonen E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:10-5, Sep-Oct 68
Response of myocardial connective tissue to development of experimental hypertrophy. Buccino RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:425-8, Feb 69
A rapid assay for 14C-labeled hydroxylysine in collagen and related materials. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:377-85, Sep 69
Histochemical study of lepromatous and tuberculoid Leprosy: glycoproteins, acid mucopolysaccharides, collagen-proteins and nucleohistones. Guimaraes AC, et al. Ann Histochim 12:188-206, Apr-Jun 67
Physical characterization of dermatan sulphate-protein. Preston BN.
Arch Biochem 126:974-7, 10 Sep 68
Total protein, collagen, nucleic acids and calcium ions during rabbit odontogenesis. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1465-76, Dec 68
Collagen of human articular and costal cartilage. Miller EJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:21-9, Feb 69
Isolation and structural identification of a labile intermolecular crosslink in collagen. Bailey AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:812-9, 9 Dec 68
Aldehydes in native and denatured calf skin tropocollagen. Paz MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:221-9, 27 Jan 69
Identification of a labile intermolecular cross-link in collagen. Bailey AJ, et al.
Biochem J 111:12P-13P, Feb 69
Comparative sequence studies of rat skin and tendon collagen. II. The absence of a short sequence at the amino terminus of the skin alpha-1 chain. Bornstein P.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:63-71, Jan 69
Isolation and characterization of the collagen from glomerular basement membrane. Kefalides NA.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3103-12, Sep 68
Isolation and characterization of the peptides derived from the alpha-1 chain of chick bone collagen after cyanogen bromide cleavage. Miller EJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:30-9, Jan 69
Glycoprotein structure: the carbohydrate of bovine corneal collagen. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:6-14, 12 Nov 68
The formol titration for the determination of epsilon-amino groups substituted in modified collagens. Bowes JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:353-5, 21 Oct 68
Variations in the carbohydrate content of human and bovine polymeric collagens from various tissues. Grant ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:682-5, 6 May 69
Invertebrate connective tissue. I. The amino acid and carbohydrate composition of the collagen from Thyone briareus. Katzman RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:523-8, 2 Sep 69
Protein polysaccharide-collagen complex of human articular and intercostal cartilage. Distribution and amino acid compostion of protein fractions. Steven FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:225-7, 4 Feb 69
Physical characteristics of collagen in the later stages of wound healing. Douglas DM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:219-22, Mar 69
The isolation of non-collagen protein moiety from dentin collagen. Carmichael DJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:16-16a, 1968
Comparative studies on collagen. Pikkarainen J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:27, 1968
Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. Histological and chemical studies of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in rat hearts after isoproterenol-induced infaraction. Judd JT, et al.
Circ Res 25:201-14, Aug 69
Trace elements in tendon collagen. Ellis EH, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:195-8, Jul-Aug 69
The properties of molecular fragments obtained on treating calfskin collagen with collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Stark M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:534-41, 5 Dec 68
Molecular fragments of rat skin collagen obtained on collagenase digestion. Stark M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:542-4, 5 Dec 68
Changes in the structure of collagen in the direction of ageing in relation to decreased lipomobilization in rats. Jelínková M, et al. Exp Geront 4:41-7, Mar 69
X-irradiation and ageing as reflected in the accumulation and insolubilization of collagen. Tsurufuji S, et al. Exp Geront 3:309-15, Dec 68
Histometric determination of collagen fibers in granulating wounds of alloxan diabetic rats. Catanzaro-Guimares SA.
Experientia 24:1168-9, 15 Nov 68
The effect of chronic lung disease and the process of dying on the ageing of collagen fibres in the male rat. Everitt AV. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:24-30, 1969
Histologically demonstrable bound lipid apparently associated with relatively stable, mature collagen fibres. Meicher AH.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:217-32, 1969
Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968
Is collagen present in unicellular organisms? Nordwig A, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:245-8, Feb 69
Physical properties of collagen fibers. Elden HR.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:283-348, 1968 (317 ref.)
Characterization and quantitative determination of the hydroxylysine-linked carbohydrate units of several collagens. Spiro RG. J Biol Chem 244:602-12, 25 Feb 69
Separation and estimation of collagen amino acids by programmed analysis. Bandlow W, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:326-8, 11 Feb 69
A modified two-column procedure for the analysis of the basic amino acids found in elastin, collagen and antibiotics. Starcher BC.
J Chromatogr 38:293-5, 19 Nov 68
Collagen restoration in healing human gingiva. Stanton G, et al. J Dent Res 48:27-31, Jan-Feb 69
Method for the correlation of chemical and histologic composition. Stanton G, et al.
J Dent Res 48:38-42, Jan-Feb 69
Some characteristics of the antigenic moiety of calfskin collagen. LeRoy EC. J Immun 102:919-24, Apr 69
A combined tissue stain for the selective staining of collagen, elastic fibers and acidic carbohydrates. Constantine VS. J Invest Derm 52:353-6, Apr 69
The growth of the muscular and collagenous parts of the rat heart in various forms of cardiomegaly. Bartošová D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:285-95, Feb 69
Investigation of staining, polarization and fluorescence-microscopic properties of pseudo-elastic fibres in the renal arterial system. Jackson JG, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:473-85, 1968
Staining of immature collagen by resorcin-fuchsin in infant kidneys. Joiner DW, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:461-71, 1968
Long-spacing fibrous collagen in human acoustic nerve tumors. In vvo and in vitro observations. Cravioto H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:70-85, Jul 68
A new fibrous structure from fibrous tissue and fibroblasts. Labaw L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:1-5, Jul 68
Temperature dependence of the EPR signal in tendon collagen. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 222:164-5, 12 Apr 69
Comparative chemistry of collagen. Pikkarainen J, et al. Nature (London) 223:839-41, 23 Aug 69
Investigations of the chemical composition of vascular wall. The effect of hydrocortisone on certain collagen fractions of the rat aortic wall. Hanzlik J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:151-4, 1969
Serological and immunofluorescent study of soluble collagen in tissue culture of fibroblasts. Lustig L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:283-7, Jan 69
Collagen has a discrete family of reactive hydroxylysyl



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and lysyl side-chain amino groups. Page RC, et al. Science 163:578-9, 7 Feb 69
The influence of ethamoxytriphet on the collagen and calcium contents of the femurs of rabbit fetuses. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:185-8, Jul 69
[The amount and biochemistry of vascular collagen] Ebel A. Angiologica (Basel) 6:114-6, 1969 (236 ref.) (Fre)
[A method for the detection of peptides separated by column chromatography: application to the analysis of collagen hydrolysates] Borel JP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2165-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemical evolution of the dermis with age] Prodi G. G Geront 15:1299-316, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Collagen. II. Distrubution and role of collagen in animals and man] Delaunay A, et al. Presse Med 77:755-6, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Are there quantitative and qualitative changes in the amount and composition of amino acids of collagen of the aortic wall during aging?] Ebel A, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:53-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution on the collagen content of raw sausages] Scharner E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:151-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the collagen content of perivascular spaces of "capillaries" in the medulla oblongata of Rhesus monkeys] Wolff J, et al. Experientia 24:930, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Connective tissue proteins of bovine ligamentum nuchae during the individual life] Kanta J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1657-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on biochemistry, ultrastructure and guided activities of border surfaces in normal and pathologically altered bones] Heller W. Med Welt 42:2299-302, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[C-14 in the carbonate from nuclear weapons explosion and in collagen of human bones] L'Orange R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:492, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the collagen phase of the human diaphragm at different ages] Cordiano C, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:419-22, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative evaluation of collagen in experimental hepatopathies] Wiel Marin A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:114-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of induced fluorescence in relation to the more common methods of fixation. (Experimental research)] Tarditi P. Minerva Medicoleg 87:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of collagen and connective tissue fractions in idiopathic varices] Barbaro G, et al. Pathologica 59:87-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. 2. Comparison of chemical properties] Kuboki Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:295-305, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. I. Electronmicroscopic observation of collagen fibril in various tissues] Kuboki Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:289-94, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. 3. On the 6N hydrochloric acid solubilized collagen] Kuboki Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:306-13, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Collagen fibers and liver fibrosis at the electron microscopic level] Mizuhira B. Saishin Igaku 24:143-55, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between ascorbic acid level and collagen in burns] Brudzyńska-Charewicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:847-50, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of the maturation of newly synthesized bone collagen by beta-aminopropionitrile in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:465-9, Nov 68

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of the biosynthesis of collagen in rat skin. Mäkinen KK, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1371-3, 1968
Some effects of vitamin D 3 on collagen synthesis in rachitic chick cortical bone. Canas F, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1092-6, May 69
Collagenous growth induced by lambda carrageenan in the rabbit cornea. Garg BD, et al. Anat Rec 162:33-42, Sep 68
Radioautographic and radiochemical analysis of postnatal collagen formation in mouse dermal skin. Seiguer AC, et al. Ann Histochim 12:363-77, Oct-Dec 67
The fine structure of an experimentally induced fibrocollagenous tissue complex. Richter KM, et al. Ann Surg 169:10-34, Jan 69
Collagen chain formation and peptidyl proline hydroxylation in monolayer tissue cultures of L-929 fibroblasts. Gribble TJ, et al. Arch Biochem 129:308-16, Jan 69
The effect of a lathyrogenic agent on the synthesis and degradation of mouse bone collagen in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1395-8, Nov 68
In vitro enzymic biosynthesis of two inter-chain crosslinks of bone collagen. Bailey AJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:672-5, 6 Jun 69
Evidence for an isotopic steady state in soluble collagens. Klein L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:8-13, 6 Jan 69
Evidence for an isotopec steady state in soluble collagens. Klein L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:8-13, 6 Jan 69
The effects of copper on collagen cross-linking. Rucker RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:28-33, 6 Jan 69
Studies in vivo on the biosynthesis of collagen and elastin in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Barnes MJ, et al. Biochem J 113:387-97, Jun 69
Synthesis and degradation of collagen in the developing corium of the chick embryo. Boucek RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:435-40, Dec 68
Effect of tetracycline on collagen biosynthesis in cultured embryonic bones. Haime J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:827-36, Apr 69
Role of glutamic acid as a precursor of collagen proline and hydroxyproline. Ishibashi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:296-9, 3 Sep 68
Hydroxylation of proline in collagen model peptide. Suzuki F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:154-6, 18 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of abnormal collagens with amino acid analogues. I. Incorporation of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid and cis-4-fluoro-L-proline into protocollagen and collagen. Takeuchi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:142-55, 4 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of abnormal collagens with amino acid analogues. II. Inability of cartilage cells to extrude collagen polypeptides containing L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid or cis-4-fluoro-L-proline. Takeuchi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:156-64, 4 Feb 69
Studies on the incorporation of gamma-glutamyl residues into collagen. I. Some evidence forpost-ribosomal appearance of gamma-glutamyl linkages. Urivetzky M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:208-18, May 69
A quantitative system for the study of collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis in vitro. Wiener SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:229-41, 23 Aug 68
Morphological and biochemical studies on the development of foetal mouse skin. Rimmer DM. Brit J Derm 80:657-70, Oct 68
Direct measurement of the rate of collagen synthesis in skin. Keiser HR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:341-6, Feb 69
The collagen protein formation in tissue cultures of human diploid strains. Macek M, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:426-43, Dec 67
The synthesis of collagen during the development of Xenopus laevis. Green H, et al. Develop Biol 18:391-400, Oct 68
Actions of insulin and growth hormone on colagen and chondroitin sulfate synthesis in bone organ cultures. Wettenhall RE, et al. Diabetes 18:280-4, May 69
Effect of estrogen on in vivo and in vitro collagen biosynthesis and maturation in old and young female guinea pigs. Henneman DH. Endocrinology 83:678-90, Oct 68
The effect of iron deficiency on the synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins in wound granulation tissue and in the heart of rats. Chvapil M, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:52-60, 1968
Effect of hypophysectomy on the incorporation of proline in the collagen fractions. Vaivaara M, et al. Experientia 24:779-80, 15 Aug 68
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in normal liver and in hepatic fibrosis. Takeuchi T, et al. Gastroenterology 56:744-50, Apr 69
Control of collagen biosynthesis. Chvapil M, et al. Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:67-196, 1968 (364 ref.)
Collagen biosynthesis at the ribosomal level. Gould BS. Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:33-65, 1968 (84 ref.)
Bone matrix turnover and balance in vitro. II. The effects of aging. Flanagan B, et al. J Clin Invest 48:607-12, Apr 69
Bone matrix turnover and balance in vitro. I. The effects of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin. Flanagan B, et al. J Clin Invest 48:595-606, Apr 69
Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig skin collagen synthesis. II. Neutral and acid soluble collagens, mucopolysaccharides, and amino acid composition. Richmond V, et al. J Dent Res 48:83-92, Jan-Feb 69
The cuticle and epidermal cells of Dero obtusa (family Naididae). Krali JF. J Ultrastruct Res 25:84-93, Oct 68
Cellular proliferation and synthesis of collagen. Priest RE, et al. Lab Invest 21:138-42, Aug 69
Wound healing. Schiff M. Laryngoscope 79:1419-27, Aug 69
Influence of fibroblastic collagen and mucopolysaccharides on HeLa cell colonial morphology. Foley JF, et al. Life Sci 7:1003-8, 15 Sep 68
Relation between collagen synthesis and collagen proline hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Goldberg B, et al. Nature (London) 221:267-8, 18 Jan 69
Collagen synthesis in cultured cells: the influence of beta-aminopropionitrile. Aleo JJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:451-4, Feb 69
Collagen biosynthesis in normal and cirrhotic rat liver slices. Huberman A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:200-3, May 69
Connective tissue. 18. Age differences in protocollagen hydroxylase of porcine uterine homogenate. Kao KY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:491-2, Feb 69
Collagen and mucopolysaccharide synthesis in healing irradiated wounds. Bryant WM, et al. Surg Forum 19:503-5, 1968
The secondary healing phenomenon during lathyrism. Leonard JR, et al. Surg Forum 19:57-8, 1968
Functional organization of collagen subunits. Weeks PM. Surg Forum 19:59-60, 1968
Effect of alpha alpha dipyridyl on collagen synthesis in healing wounds. Whitson TC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1061-4, May 69
Morphology of fresh heart valve homografts. Kosek JC, et al. Surgery 66:269-74, Jul 69
Some studies on the effects of beta-aminopropionitrile in patients with injured flexor tendons. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Surgery 66:215-23, Jul 69
[Effect of in vivo administered phenanthroline and penicillamine and other chelating agents on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen proteins in fibrotic livers and granulation tissue] Chvapil M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:443-7, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Collagen synthesis by epidermal cells] Pruniéras M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:20-3, 1969 (Fre)
[The incorporation of radioactive proline into the collagen fractions of the cornea of young and old cattle] Iwangoff P, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:488-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of benzene and methylcholanthrene on collagen synthesis and maturation in granulation tissue] Seilern-Aspang F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:901-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative changes of collagen after subtotal hepatectomy in experimental cirrhosis induced with tetrachloride] Wiel Marin A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:151-65, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the production of collagenous fibers in carrageenan granuloma in rats during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Novelli A, et al. Pathologica 60:115-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Newly synthesized, proline analog, 4-aminoproline (-cis), and its inhibitory effects on collagen synthesis] Igarashi S. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:828-37, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on protein biosynthesis in cartilage of chick embryos] Zamaraeva TV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:136-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Na2Mg EDTA chelate on collagen formation and various aspects of lipids metabolism in experimental silicosis] Babuikina LG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:35-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of axetidine-2-carboxylic acid on proline-containing protein synthesis in ossificated tissue of chick embryo] Zamaraeva TV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:540-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the role of vitamin C in connective tissue formation] Okun' MI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:66-70, 1967 (Ukr)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The effect of chondroitin sulphate-protein on the formation of collagen fibrils in vitro. Toole BP, et al. Biochem J 109:857-66, Oct 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylsine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of Ascaris lumbricoides and pig kidney. Fujimoto D. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:537-43, 3 Dec 68
Polymeric collagen isolated from the human intestinal submucosa. Steven FS, et al. Gut 10:484-7, Jun 69
Invertebrate collagens: isolation, characterization and phylogenetic aspects. Nordwig A, et al. J Molec Biol 44:161-72, 28 Aug 69
Isolation of intramuscular connective tissue. McClain PE. Nature (London) 221:181-2, 11 Jan 69
[Determination of collagen in tissues] Skrinska E, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:155-8, 1968 (Bul)

### METABOLISM

Relation of collagen metabolism to calcium metabolism in the bone. Uitto J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1039-40, 1968
Effect of pre-pubertal gonadectomy and treatment with sex hormones on body growth, weight of organs and skin collagen of hamsters. Kowalewski K. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:48-56, May 69
Plasma hydroxyproline in epilepsy. Langgård H. Acta Neurol Scand 44:387-90, 1968
The susceptibility of the alpha-1 and alpha-2 components of collagen to pepsin. Penttinen R, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:185-7, 1968
Collagenolytic activity of alkali-burned corneas. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:370-3, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of a lathyrogenic agent on the synthesis and degradation of mouse bone collagen in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1395-8, Nov 68
Synthesis and degradation of collagen in the developing corium of the chick embryo. Boucek RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:435-40, Dec 68
Inhibition by oestrogen of collagen breakdown in the involuting rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. Biochem J 112:637-45, May 69
Effect of tetracycline on collagen biosynthesis in cultured embryonic bones. Halme J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:827-36, Apr 69
Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities by anti-inflammatory drugs in the skin and fibroblast. Houck JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2081-90, Oct 68
Changes in collagen metabolism associated with the administration of penicillamine and various amino and thiol compounds. Nimni ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:707-14, Apr 69
Hydroxyprolinemia. 3. The origin of free hydroxyproline in hydroxyprolinemia. Collagen turnover. Evidence for biosynthetic pathway in man. Efron ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:238-50, 3 Sep 68
Effect of age on the maturation of rat-skin collagen. Heikkinen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:464-6, 13 Aug 68
Mineral deposition in collagen in vitro. Bachra BN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:343-52, 18 Dec 68
The quantitative measurement of bone resorption and balance in vitro by analysis of hydroxyproline metabolism. Flanagan B, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:51-51b, 1968
Dermal collagen response to experimental thermal injury in normal and in steroid hormone-treated rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:342-50, Jul 69
Urinary free proline and collagen metabolites in newborns, healthy children, and in collagen diseases. Daneiatos-Athanassiadis, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:153-64, Jan 69
The origin of the urinary peptide hydroxyproline in burns. Jackson SH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:97-103, Jan 69
Collagen metabolism of the skin in Marfan's syndrome. Laitinen O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:321-6, Sep 68
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in normal Japanese children. Yamamoto K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:648-50, Dec 68
Hyperoxia and in-vitro bone resorption. Asher MA, et al. Clin Orthop 61:48-51, Nov-Dec 68
A basic architectural principle in the organization of mineralized tissues. Glimcher MJ. Clin Orthop 61:16-36, Nov-Dec 68
Biochemical events in the epiphyseal plate and their physiologic control. Sledge CB. Clin Orthop 61:37-47, Nov-Dec 68
Changes in the growth and body collagen of suckling rats caused by the treatment of lactating mothers with cortisone. Kowalewski K. Endocrinology 84:432-4, Feb 69
Conflicting hypotheses on experimental silicotic fibrogenesis: new experimental data. Chvapil M. Environ Res 1:89-101, Jun 67
Preliminary characterization of the collagenolytic activity of rat bone. Aer J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:87-90, Jan 69
"In vitro" sorption of tolnaftate by protein substrates. Jaskoski BJ, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:224-6, May 69
A defect in the intramolecular and intermolecular cross-linking of collagen caused by penicillamine. II. Functional groups involved in the interaction process. Deshmukh K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1787-95, 10 Apr 69
Quantification of 3H-collagen loss of rat allografted and isografted tendon. Klein L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:891-8, Jul 69
Quantification of 3H-collagen loss of rat allografted and isografted tendon. Klein L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:891-8, Jul 69
Involvement of macrophages in collagen resorption. Parakkal PF. J Cell Biol 41:345-54, Apr 69
Observations concerning the effects of fasting on collagen metabolism in man. Bell NH. J Clin Endocr 29:338-45, Mar 69
Degradation of collagen by a human granulocyte collagenolytic system. Lazarus GS, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2622-9, Dec 68
The quantitative relationship of urinary peptide hydroxyproline excretion to collagen degradation. Weiss PH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1-10, Jan 69
Effect of copper deficiency on chick bone collagen and selected bone enzymes. Rucker RB, et al. J Nutr 98:57-63, May 69
The effect of antirheumatic drugs on the extractable collagen in lathyric chick embryos. Trnavský K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:564-6, Jul 68
Glycylproline peptiduria in familial hyperostosis of obscure nature. Alderman MH, et al. Metabolism 18:692-9, Aug 69
Rate of removal of collagen and mineral from bone and cartilage. Firschein HE, et al. Metabolism 18:115-9, Feb 69
In vitro evidence of neutral collagenase activity in an invasive mammalian tumour. Robertson DM, et al. Nature (London) 221:259-60, 18 Jan 69
The demonstration of perivascular collagen deposition IN CHERUBISM. Hamner JE 3d. Oral Surg 27:129-41, Jan 69
Reversible transformation of fibrous collagen to a soluble state in vivo. Klein L. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:920-7, Mar 69
The effect of sodium fluoride on the rates of synthesis and degradation of bone collagen in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:973-7, Dec 68
Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. Kaiser E, et al. Toxicon 4:251-5, Feb 67
Physiologic breakdown on collagen. Gross J. Univ Mich Med Cent J 244-5, 1968
[A new light on the etiology of periodontal diseases?] Buisman PH. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:784-6, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Collagen metabolism in pregnant rats] Nusagens N, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:392-3, May 69 (Fre)
[The effect of antiserums to rat skin collagen on the reparative granulation tissue of the rat] Wick G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:33-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the penicillamine action on collagen metabolism] Ruiz-Torres A. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:594-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Collagen metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Rommel K, et al. Med Klin 63:410-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Measurement of collagen metabolism in the diagnosis of bone metastases] Burkhardt H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:327-30, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of chronic penicillamine administration on collagen] Ruiz-Torres A. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:597-600, 1968 (Ger)
[Collagen changes due to age] Nemetschek T. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:327-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Intermolecular processes of collagen. I. Influence of nonaequous lipids] Nemetschek T. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:103-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Intramolecular loss of collagen. II. Influence of aqueous solutions] Nemetschek T. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:255-64, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of secretion of amino acids hydroxyproline and proline in skeletal diseases] Mühlbach R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:417-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Influence of methylcholanthrene on synthesis, cross-linkage and degradation of mouse dermis collagen, and the possible significance of this degradation for malignant growth] Seilern-Aspang F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:894-901, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of collagen catabolism in the uterus of the rat after pregnancy] Schwarz W, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:416-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Elastin-elastase system and atherosclerosis] Pretolani E. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:480-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the metabolism of the bone collagen. 2. Histochemical study during the healing process of fractures by 14C-microradioautography] Ikenoue K. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:335-42, May 68 (Jap)
[The synthesis and degradation of bone collagen in tissue culture] Kajii M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:575-85, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Gingival collagenase] Sakamoto S. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:526, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Protocollagen proline hydroxylase] Fujimoto D. Protein (Tokyo) 14:101-8, Feb 69 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Some concepts of the reversibility of hepatic fibrosis] Ichida F. Saishin Igaku 24:171-5, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Hepatic protocollagen proline hydroxylase] Takeuchi T. Saishin Igaku 24:164-8, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical peculiarities of mucus and changes in collagen in the mucous form of cancer of the large intestine] Levin VN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:84-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The state of collagen of dentin in dental caries (experimental-morphological study)] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Qualitative changes in collagen and its role in the process of carcinogenesis] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:220-2, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some chemical and biological characteristics of a new collagen-polymer compound material. Chvapil M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:315-32, Jun 69
Activation of Hageman factor by collagen. Wilner GD, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2608-15, Dec 68
Aggregation of platelets by collagen. Wilner GD, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2616-21, Dec 68
Effect of connective tissue and collagen on platelet lactate production: role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Puszkin E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:346-51, Nov 68
Studies on collagen implants in the vitreous. Dunn MW, et al. Surg Forum 19:492-4, 1968
Decrease of platelet aggregating activity of soluble human collagen fractions during ageing. Bańkowski E, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:441-9, 15 Jun 69
[Effect of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of collagen proteins] Trnavská Z, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:341-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Collagenolytic activity of an anti-rheumatic phytotherapeutic product] Bocconi G, et al. Minerva Med 59:3369-72, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in stability of the alpha-collagen polymers due to age and experimental conditions. Deyl Z, et al. Exp Geront 3:177-80, Aug 68
The part played by the extracellular components (collagen and albumin) in the decrease in reactivity of adipose tissue in old rats. Jelínková M, et al. Exp Geront 4:33-9, Mar 69
Nucleation and mineralization of organic matrices. Walton AG, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:337-54, Sep 67
Immunogenicity and specificity of collagen. VII. Differences between various collagens demonstrated by cross-reaction studies. Timpl R, et al. J Immun 101:725-9, Oct 68
On the aging of collagen. Morchio R, et al. Ric Sci 38:1030-2, Nov 68
Bruch's membrane and disease of the macula. Role of elastic tissue and collagen. Hogan MJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:113-61, 1967
Permanent electric polarization of the meninges of man. Athenstaedt H. Z Zellforsch 98:300-22, 1969
[Differences in the behavior of collagen in single corneal layers in advancing age] Dardenne MU, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:385-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Life and death. 5. What is longevity?] Suda M. Jap J Clin Med 26:3222-30, Nov 68 (Jap)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The decomposition of soluble collagen by gamma-irradiation. Cooper DR, et al. Biochem J 113:263-9, Jun 69
Ultraviolet light-induced change in collagen macromolecules. Fujimori E. Biopolymers 3:115-9, 1965
Changes in hydroxyproline content of human dermal collagen following UV-irradiation in vitro. Raab WP. Experientia 25:624, 15 Jun 69
Native and cross-linked collagen fibrils and ionizing radiation with electrons. Cox RW, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:36P-7P, Jan 69
Effect of irradiation on some lyophilized proteins. Friedberg F. Radiat Res 38:34-42, Apr 69
[Effects of ultraviolet light on human dermal collagen in vitro] Raab W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:36-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Wide-angle radiographic studies on the influence of gamma rays on connective tissue collagen fibers] Bublitz G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of ionizing rays on the ultrastructure of collagen fibrins] Bublitz G. Strahlentherapie 136:316-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Collagen gels: design for a vitreous replace- ment. Stenzel KH, et al. Science 164:1282-3, 13 Jun 69
[Plastic repair of the vena cave with heparin-containing semibiological proshtheses of various degrees of porosity] Kovanov VV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:56-63, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## COLLAGEN DISEASES (C17)

The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
Disseminated bosinophilic collagen disease. Ramot B, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:222-31, 1967
Collagen diseases of the lungs. Wessel-Aas T. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:127+, 1968
Eosinophilic angiitis. Dotson TO, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:172-5, Jun 69
[Obstructive arteritis of the aortic arch and the large aortic trunks and inflammatory rheumatism] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:382-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Collagen diseases. On clinical aspects and theapy of disseminated lupus erythematosus, progressive scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Günther R, et al. Hippokrates 40:626-34, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Collagen diseases] Klemm D. Med Klin 64:1065-8, 6 Jun 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Allergy and collagen diseases] Shiokawa Y. Naika 23:93-9, Jan 69 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Debated issues in the teaching on collagenoses] Tareev EM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the so-called collagenoses] Alekseev GK. Voennomed Zh 11:13-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Notes on Wegener's collagenosis] Massaguer Avellí JM. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:410-22, 1968 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Immunofluorescent detection of antinuclear factor using washed, pooled peripheral human leukocytes. Gibson DC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:440-4, Apr 69
Determination of beta 1c globulin in the blood serum of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children with diseases of the kidneys. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:921-6, 1968
[Studies on plasma proteins in diffuse connective tissue diseases using electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Cebecauer L, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:227-31, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Serum anti-elastase activity in collagen diseases] Pretoiani E. G Clin Med 48:175-90, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatism and collagen diseases] Yano R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1616-24, Aug 68 (Jap)
[My field of research--rheumatoid factor] Tonder O.
Nord Med 81:233-8, 20 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Changes in the inagglutinable erythrocyte count in diseases of the hematopoietic organs, collagenosis and malignant neoplasms] Demin AA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:35-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in the stability of the collagen structure in adjuvant disease and their modifications by heavy metals] Adam M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:175-80, 1969 (Cze)

CLASSIFICATION

[Should the category of the collagenoses be preserved?] Brun J.
Lyon Med 220:1571-7, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical definition of the collagen diseases] Bäumer A.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:85-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Selective IgA deficiency in connective tissue diseases. Cassidy JT, et al. New Eng J Med 280:275, 30 Jan 69
[Retinal alterations associated with collagenoses in children] Braun-Vallon S.
Angeiologie 20:59-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic aspects of collagenoses] Payrau P.
Angeiologie 20:49-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vascular lesions in collagenoses] Saporta L, et al.
Angeiologie 20:1-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pleurisy in collagen diseases] Battesti JP.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:111-23, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's strophocicatricial cutaneous sarcoidosis of a rather unusual type associated with a diffuse atrophoderma recalling Pick-Herxheimer disease] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:498-500, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory aspects of collagen diseases] Cabanel G, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1023-37, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous uterus perforation in endomyometritis puerperalis due to increased decomposition of collagen] Hertel H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:456-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Creatine metabolism disorders in dermatomyositis, progressive scleroderma, visceral and cutaneous lupus erythematosus and panarteritis bodosa] Kreysel H, et al. Hautarzt 19:422-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Amyloidosis in chronic rheumatic diseases] Missmahl HP.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1102-16, 1968 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Heart valve defects in collagenoses] Tarejew JM, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:50-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneous manifestations in diffuse mesenchymopathies] Lunedei A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2863-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Some pathogenetic considerations on a case of Sjögren's syndrome] Orlandi G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:119-29, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of collagen diseases. Cavernoso-palmar-auricular collagenosic syndrome] Ferrari Sacco A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3023-38, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Peripheral nerve disorders in collagen diseases] Oshima Y. Saishin Igaku 23:2321-3, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[An unusual case of connective tissue and lymph node tuberculosis with a syndrome of atypical collagenosis and reticular cell reaction] Piachecka-Gutowska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:671-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Heart diseases in collagenoses] Tareev EM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:3-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Degenerative myopia: Scleral collagenopathy?] Derdoy J. Arch Oftal B Air 43:118-22, May 68 (Spa)
[Neurologic manifestations in collagen diseases] Poch GF. Prensa Med Argent 54:1951-5, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic findings in some dermatologic diseases. Serra C.
Electromyography 5:99-120, May-Aug 65
[Engfeldt and Zetterstrom extensive malignant eosinophilia: case for diagnosis] Midana A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:443-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Presence of various erythrocytic antibodies in a case of ulcerative colitis] Reeves A.
Un Med Canada 96:278-80, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Basic concepts of collagen diseases] Lenoch F.
Beitr Rheum 13:180-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Hand manifestations in the so-called collagenoses] Korting GW, et al. Med Welt 11:603-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathophysiological aspects in the so-called collagen diseases] Keller R.
Praxis 57:896-906, 25 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aspects and diagnostic significance of histobiopsy of skeletal muscle in dysreactive mesenchymopathies] De Majo A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:172-83, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. IV. The Steffen test] Capurso A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis test, Waaler-Rose test and Heller-F 11 test: titer and significance in rheutatic and non-rheumatic diseases] Tedesco F, et al.
Reumatismo 20:5-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical diagnosis of collagen diseases] Oshima Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:123-30, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of collagen diseases] Katsu M, et al. Naika 23:1293-300, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Progress in the diagnosis of collagen diseases] Katsuta Y, et al. Naika 24:123-7, Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunological investigations in the diagnosis of collagen diseases in children] Speranskiĭ GN, et al.
Pediatriia 48:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Collagen diseases and tuberculosis, their combinations and masks] Shmelev NA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:19-24, 1967 (Rus)
[A malignant ovarian tumor with clinical characteristics of collagenosis] Abragam KA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:134-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnosis of collagenoses and its place in the modern clinic] Tareev EM.
Sovet Med 30:10-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of studying the metabolites of collagen in the blood and urine as indices of the activity of the pathological process in connective tissue in collagen diseases] Kreĭ' AA.
Vop Revm 7:22-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent technic to detect antinuclear factors] Cossio PM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1302-6, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Posterior subcapsular cataract (P.S.C.) and systemic steroid therapy. Kristensen P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1025-32, 1968
Indomethacin therapy in rheumatic disorders. Chhetri MK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:72-6, 16 Jan 69
[Penicillamine (dimethylcysteine) in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. (Summary review with reporting of personal experiences)] Hrnčíř Z.
Vnitrni Lek 15:797-803, Aug 69 (35 ref.) (Cze)
[Use of immuno-depressors in pediatrics] Raybaud C.
Marseille Med 104:431-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Experiences with 6-mercaptopurine and methotrexate in primary chronic polyarthritis and other collagen diseases] Beickert A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:689-92, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on experience with immunosuppressive therapy in progressive chronic (rheumatoid) polyarthritis and collagen diseases] Schuster F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:12-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of collagen diseases] Katsu M, et al. Naika 23:1293-300, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Use of immunosuppressive cytostatic agents in children's diseases in our experience] Szotowa W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:93-100, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the problem of unclassified collagen diseases] Szotowa W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2141-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the use of glucocorticoids in non-endocrine internal diseases] Shul'tsev GP.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:3-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in the prolonged corticosteroid treatment of patients with collagenoses] Alekberova ZS, et al. Sovet Med 30:32-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the therapeutic action of antirheumatic preparations] Sigidin IaA.
Ter Arkh 39:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum acetylcholinesterase activity in various skin diseases] Kipping D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:811-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Activity of adenosine desaminase in the plasma of children with rheumatic fecer and rheummatoid arthritis] Krawczyńska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1089-92, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[On the method of determination of blood serum proteases] Kaliukina SS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:754, 1968 (Rus)
[Disturbances of some enzyme systems in rheumatism and other collagen diseases in children] Kliukina SS, et al. Pediatriia 47:45-8, May 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Autoimmunity in collagen diseases and related diseases with special reference to theri pathogenesis] Shimizu T, et al. Naika 21:239-49, Feb 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)
[Collagen disease due to drugs] Ravelo GZ, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 16:173-7, May 69 (Spa)
[Etiopathology of collagenosis] Sánchez HO.
Prensa Med Argent 54:305-9, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Disorders of brain and connective tissue in a patient with 47,XYY karyotype. Lehrnbecher W, et al.
Lancet 2:796-7, 11 Oct 69
[Apropos of a familial case of colloid pseudomilium] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:822-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the karyotype and dermatoglyphics in rheumatology] Bénichou C, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:509-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Data on the origin of the theory on "collagen diseases"] Szodoray L.
Orv Hetil 109:2559-60, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythrocyte coating substances in patients with positive direct antiglobulin reactions. Correlation of gamma-G globulin and complement coating with underlying diseases, overt hemolysis and response to therapy. Eyster ME, et al.
Amer J Med 46:360-71, Mar 69
Immunology of collagen. Kirrane JA, et al.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:1-31, 1968 (124 ref.)
The role of lymphocytes in collagen disease. Hess EV.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 238-40, 1968
[Differentiation with immunofluorescence of complement fixing and non-fixing antinuclear factors in patients with and without disseminated lupus erythematosus] Peltier AP.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:439-44, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic study of collagenosis and primary pulmonary fibrosis] Sors C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:371-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on antibody formation in connective tissue diseases] Apostoloff E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1337-8, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenic significance of antigen-antibody complexes] Förster O.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:297-302, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the question of autoimmunization as the basis of the so-called collagenoses] Sönnichsen N.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:140-4, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of anti-melitensis antibodies (complete and incomplete) in healthy subjects and in various diseases] Tedesco F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1545-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Immunohistochemical research in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies. Results and interpretative speculations] Grimaldi MG.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:133-69, Feb 69 (321 ref.) (Ita)
[Study of serum immunglobulins in infants. I. Study of serum IgD in infants. 1. Normal IgD concentration in the serum. 2. In varoius pediatric diseases] Tambara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:900-12, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of serum immunoglobulins in infants. 2. Quantitative measurement of serum protein fraction by cephadex G-200 super fine thin layer gel flitration] Tambara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:913-21, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical assessment of determining antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) with the aid of the passive hemagglutination test (PHA)] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:38-44, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Auto-allergic processes in patients with a lesion of the nervous system in various collagenosis] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1123-9, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Free immunoglobulin light chains in connective tissue diseases. Cooper A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:537-43, Nov 68
[Ozena and collagenosis, based on data of biochemical studies] Bikbaeva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:61-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities of analysis of proteins in serum and in synovial effusion in diffuse collagen diseases by means of disc electrophoresis] Cebecauer L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:433-40, Apr 68 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in rheumatoid arthritis and other collagen diseases. Olhagen B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:395-402, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic features of diffuse connective tissue disorders in Rochester, Minn., 1951 through 1967, with special reference to systemic lupus erythematosus. Kurland LT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:649-63, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

"Megaconial" mitochondria observed in a case of chronic polymyositis. Chou SM.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:68-89, 18 Dec 68
Collagenolytic activity in middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M. Ann Otol 78:112-24, Feb 69
Diencephalic pathology in the clinical picture of certain collagenoses in young and middle aged patients. Man'kovskii NB. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:231-8, 1969
The demonstration of perivascular collagen deposition IN CHERUBISM. Hamner JE 3d.
Oral Surg 27:129-41, Jan 69
[Generalities on vascular lesions in collagen diseases] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:372-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Elementary vascular lesions of the synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:365-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Vitreous body in systemic connective tissue changes. Studies using ultrasonics] Gärtner J, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:40-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in collagen diseases (fibrinoid formation)] Beneke G, et al.
Med Welt 11:675-82, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Mesenchymopathies and the skin: immunologic and pathologic aspects] Scalabrino R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2879-94, 1967 (Ita)
[Vascular changes of collagen diseases--clinical significance of the study on vascular changes] Shibata S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:271-82, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Significance of puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic lesions in collagenous diseases] Aprosina ZG, et al. Sovet Med 30:79-83, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Kidney biopsy in collagen diseases] Pasternack A, et al. Nord Med 79:839-41, 27 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Kidney pathological anatomy in collagen diseases] Tallqvist G, et al. Nord Med 79:833-8, 27 Jun 68 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The P phenomenon in progressive chronic polyarthritis (pcP) and collagen diseases] Chlud K.
Wien Med Wschr 119:325-7, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Experience with the outpatient care of patients with collagenoses] Ivanova AV.
Ter Arkh 39:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary free proline and collagen metabolites in newborns, healthy children, and in collagen diseases. Danelatos-Athanassiadis, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:153-64, Jan 69
Urinary excretion of catecholamines by children with collagen diseases. Matsaniotis N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:195-9, Oct 68
[On humoral collagen-hints in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Korting GW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:408-14, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in skeletal diseases with damage to connective tissue of vessels] Beck O, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:667-9, 1968 (Ger)

COLLAGENASE see CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

(D9)

## COLLAPSE THERAPY (E4)

[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. VII. Surgical treatment] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:643-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Findings of a clinical and functional nature concerning pneumothorax in phase of abandonment] Marra A, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:191-210, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Effects of inflation on the mechanical properties of collapsed dog lungs] Goldman E, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:107-12, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary extraskeletal chondrosarcoma. Report of a case arising in conjunction with extrapleural lucite ball plombage. Thompson JR, et al.
Cancer 23:936-9, Apr 69
[On paraffin oil mediastinum] Nagel O.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:487-92, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The disabling sequels of medical collapse therapy studied with comparative radiological, functional and scintiscanning examinations in patients with former monolateral and bilateral pneumothorax] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2507-32, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)

## COLLATERAL CIRCULATION (G1)

The perforating arteries and their role in the collateral circulation of the kidneys. Eliška O.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:184-201, 1968
Skin blood flow in obliterative arterial disease of the leg. Effect of vascular reconstruction examined with xenon and iodine antipyrine clearance and skin temperature measurements. Kövamees A.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 397:1+, 1968
How to explore the patency of the carotid arteries and their collateral circulation by volumetric pulse recordings from both ear lobes. Studies in normal persons. Fuster B, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:197-215, 1967
The collateral circulation via the ophthalmic artery in internal carotid artery thrombosis. Fogelholm R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:78-86, 1969
The effect of exercise on the development of collateral circulation after experimental occlusion of the femoral artery in the cat. Sanne H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:257-63, Jul 68
Angiographic demonstration of collaterals to the coronary arteries in patients with angina pectoris. Björk L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:305-9, Jul 69
Anastomoses between extracardiac vessels and coronary arteries. 3. Microangiographic appearance. Moberg A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:33-47, 1968
Measurement of collateral blood flow after myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog. Haft JI, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:641-8, May 69
The coronary collateral circulation in living man. Gensini GG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:393-400, Sep 69
Electrocardiographic evidence of collateral supply to myocardium through pericardial splenosis. Movitz D.
Amer J Cardiol 24:369-75, Sep 69
On the significance of coronary collaterals. Sheldon WC. Amer J Cardiol 24:303-4, Sep 69
Fate of rib notching after correction of aortic coarctation. Gooding CA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:21-3, May 69
Early demonstration of renal collateral arterial suppl. Love L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:296-301, Oct 68
The natural course of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans evaluated by flow measurements. Bollinger A, et al. Angiology 20:414-21, Jul 69
External carotid steal syndrome: correction by thromboendarterectomy. O'Sullivan PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:1207-10, Jun 69
Comparison of single and triple pedicle implantation for myocardial revascularization. Sewell WH.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:274-82, Sep 69
Reversed vertebral artery flow in dogs. Development of cervical collateral network in chronic occlusion of the proximal portion of the right subclavian artery. Anazawa W, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:66-72, Jul 69
Acute anterior descending coronary artery ligation, ventricular fibrillation, and ventricular assistance. Survival following these in the minature pig. Hoffer RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:703-8, Jun 69
Pulmonary emboli following vena caval ligation. Parrish EH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:899-909, Dec 68
Occlusion of the middle cerebral artery and its branches: angiographic and clinical correlates. Sindermann F, et al. Brain 92:607-20, 1969
The myocardial collateral circulation. Rees JR.
Brit Heart J 31:1-4, Jan 69
The development of collateral circulation in the pig and dog heart. Schaper W, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:321-35, 1967
Study of luminal coronary collateral circulation in the beating canine heart. Moir TW.
Circ Res 24:735-44, May 69
Exercise and intermittent claudication. Blood flow in the calf muscle during walking studied by the xenon-133 clearance method. Alpert JS, et al.
Circulation 39:353-9, Mar 69
Collateral circulation through dilated spinal cord arteries in aortic coarctation and extraspinal arteriovenous shunts. An arteriographic study. Doppman JL, et al. Clin Radiol 20:192-7, Apr 69
A comparative study of protein synthesis in organs and tissues of normothermic dogs with occluded descencing aorta. Pogosova AV, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:149-55, 1968
Subdiaphragmatic stenosis of the inferior vena cava. An experimental investigation of the importance of collateral venous drainage for kidney morphology. Chatelanat F, et al. Invest Urol 7:174-80, Sep 69
Recanalization of systemic arterial thrombi. Allison PR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:383-91, Sep-Oct 68
Blood flow in the revascularized kidney. Revascularization by means of omentum and an iliac loop. Eliska O.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:342-7, Jul-Aug 68
Myocardial revascularization: further affirmative evidence. Foster RP, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:480-3, Dec 68
Collateral circulation after ligation of the lingual artery in dogs. Maloney PL, et al. J Oral Surg 27:395-7, Jun 69
Evaluation of cardiac revascularization procedures by means of tissue lactic acid determinations in induced myocardial infarctions. Whiffen JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:624-32, Nov 68
Liver scanning for detection of collateral circulation in liver disease. A survey of 567 hepatic photoscans. Johnson RB, et al. JAMA 207:528-32, 20 Jan 69
Experimental prevention of myocardial infarction by bronchial collateral circulation. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
JAMA 208:301-6, 14 Apr 69
Collateral circulation through the kidney after inferior-vena-cava ligation. Report of a case. Greweldinger J, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:541-2, 4 Sep 69
Collateral circulation of the head and neck in living dogs. Maloney PL, et al. Oral Surg 26:630-8, Nov 68
Umbilical vein collateral circulation: the caput medusae in a newborn infant. White JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 43:391-5, Mar 69
Unusual collateral ciruiation in a child with cerebral arterial occlusion. Busch HF.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:23-8, Jan-Feb 69
The superior and inferior mesenteric veins as collateral channels in inferior vena cava obstruction. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 92:90-1 passim, Jan 69
Collateral pathways in occlusion of the superior vena cava and its tributaries. Okay NH, et al.
Radiology 92:1493-8, Jun 69
The mechanism for hypertension following cerebral ischemia. Moore WS, et al. Surg Forum 19:396-8, 1968
Transient monocular blindness through collateral pathways. Ehrenfeld WK, et al.
Surgery 65:911-5, Jun 69
Further studies in multiple transmyocardial acupuncture as a method of myocardial revascularization. Sen PK, et al.
Surgery 64:861-70, Nov 68
[Contribution to the collateral systems in obstruction of the celiac and hepatic arteries] Chudáček Z.
Cesk Radiol 22:381-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[The missed, noticeable collateral vessel in occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery] Bloem JJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1140-3, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)
[On the functional importance of the collaterals of the inferior vena cava in cattle and swine] Krahmer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:475-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Post mortem coronary angiography and perfusion of normal and diseased hearts, perfusibility of intercoronary anastomoses] Barmeyer J.
Beitr Path Anat 137:373-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Cerebral functional disorders in persistent primitive trigeminal artery] Paul HA, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:283-300, 1969 (Ger)
[Renolumbar anastomosis in the direct retroperitoneal venogram and selective azygogram] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:712-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal aortic occlusions and their collateral circulations with special consideration of angiographic examination technic] Göbbeler T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:471-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Progression of arterial obliteration in the region of the superficial femoral artery (Angiographic studies on the importance of collateral circulation in the progression of arterial obliteration] Müller JH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:624-30, May 68 (Ger)
[Unusual angiographic demonstration of collateral circulation in internal carotid artery occlusion] Vogelsang H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:794-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Collateral circulation decides]
Landarzt 44:ii passim, 20 Mar 68 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Steal effect: natural principle of the collateralization of arterial occlusions] Becker HM.
Med Klin 64:882-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[On collateral circulation in complete lymphatic block caused by metastases] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:669-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Lympho-lymphatic and lymphovenous shunt variations (demonstrated on an intrahepatic lipidol depositing following lymphography] Ramin D von, et al. Radiologe 8:162-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the genesis of typical collateral circulation in portal hypertension and its x-ray clinical symptoms] Swart B. Radiologe 8:73-83, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Case report on the significance of root canals] Pritz W.
Stoma 22:96-9, May 69 (Ger)
[On the development and redevelopment of collaterals in the reconstruction of peripheral vessels] Brücke P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:210-2, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the relationship of the EEG finding and angiographically demonstrable collateral circulation in thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:147-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental coronary flow reversal in the desending region of the canine heart] Török B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:81-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the collateral circulation of the pulp in teeth with multiple roots] Lenz P.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:159-63, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental research on resections and anastomoses of the bronchi. II. Behavior of the bronchial arteries] Vio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1184-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Modality of collateral circulation in hypertensive stenosis of the renal artery] Camerini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:96-103, 1967 (Ita)
[The collateral circulation in stenosis of the arteries (the so-called preobliterative collateral circulation)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:186+, 1967 (Ita)
[The collateral circulation through the internal mammary arteries in obliteration of the subclavian artery at its origin] Fesani F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1249-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Collateral venous circulation] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:301-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Morphoscillography in evaluation of hemodynamic compensation in chronic obstructive arteriopathies] Aliperta G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:663-78, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cerebral collateral circulation following occlusion of the unilateral internal carotid artery and the opposite common carotid artery. 1. Study of cerebral collateral circulation by angiography] Tamaki N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:869-76, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Collateral circulation caused by occlusion of the iliac artery, with special emphasis on mesenteric steal syndrome] Katsube Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:503-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Spleen and omentum as an accessory source of blood supply in liver cirrhosis] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:19-22, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Formation of arterial collaterals under the effect of ultrasound] Bardina RA.
Arkh Anat 52:43-51, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of artificial collateral blood supply on an intestinal autotransplant] Berlin LB, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:93-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Microscopic changes in the pancreas during collateral circulation] Khananaev LI.
Arkh Anat 52:47-52, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the distribution of pulmonary veins and their plasticity in impaired blood flow] Maksimuk IuA.
Arkh Anat 53:76-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Extrapulmonary paths of venous blood flow after lung resection] Nazarenko PS.
Arkh Anat 51:19-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The development of collateral blood flow paths in experimental stenosis and complete ligation of the portal vein trunk] Nikonorov AI.
Arkh Anat 53:81-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Collateral circulation in Fallot's tetralogy] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:8-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Parallel circulation as a means of surgical treatment of experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Novikov IuG. Grudn Khir 9:16-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Intercoronary anastomoses] Kats IA.
Kardiologiia 7:137-41, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On simultaneous changes in blood and lymphatic circulation] Ognev BV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:120-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Collateral circulation in children with portal hypertension] Gavriushov VV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:61-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The state of autoallergy to nervous tissue and cerebral circulatory disorders] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:214-20, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of the brain matter after being switched to collateral blood supply] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:964-72, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase in myocardial collateral capacity following drug-induced coronary vasodilatation. A preliminary report. Rees JR, et al. Amer Heart J 78:224-8, Aug 69
Effect of norepinephrine upon coronary collateral blood flow after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Edlich RF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:33-8, Jul 69
[Coronary collaterals induced pharmacodynamically by hexobendine, dependant upon the dose and treatment time] Schmitt G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1500-2, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Methods of direct registration of collateral coronary circulation and problem of pharmacological stimulation of collateral circulation in the heart. (Review of the literature and laboratory studies)] Gatsura VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:110-5, Jan-Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the effect of cardiac glycosides on collateral coronary circulation during administration of antihistaminic preparations] Gubarev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:590-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of octadine on the collateral and general coronary circulation] Pichugin VV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:418-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of dilating agents on collateral coronary circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhikov AV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:687-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Action of several pharmacological substances on the collateral circulation of the myocardium during the shunting of its blood supply] Oreshuk FA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:73-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of several vasodilating and ganglionic blocking agents on the deviopment of collateral vessels in the heart during myocardial infarction in rabbits with arterioscierosis] Miazdrikova AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:23-7, 1963 (Rus)

HISTORY

[A noteworthy date in the development of knowledge of collateral circulation in the USSR] Liubomudrov AP. Arkh Anat 54:87-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of the kidney after ligation of the renal artery. Fekete A.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:353-63, 1967
[On the problem of intrahepatic collateral circulationformation following ligation of portal vein branches in the dog] Kaman J.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:38-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Vacuum-apparatus for the determination of vascular tonus, capillary resistance and degree of development of collaterals of the vessels of the skin] Alimov ZZ.
Vrach Delo 10:19-22, Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On disturbance of developmental dynamics of collateral lymph circulation following local roentgen irradiation effect of various dosage] Pozarisskaja TD.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:485-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the development of arterial collaterals under conditions of local roentgenologic irradiation] Zhdanova NV.
Arkh Anat 55:61-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

COLLEGES see under UNIVERSITIES (I)

COLLES' FRACTURE see under RADIUS

FRACTURES (C14)

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see under CORPORA

QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see under CORPORA

QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

## COLLODION (D13)

Papain--collodion membranes. II. Analysis of the kinetic behavior of enzymes immobilized in artificial membranes. Goldman R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4518-32, Dec 68
Semipermeable aqueous microscapsules. Artificial cells. V. Permeability characteristics. Chang TM, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:187-99, Jun 68
[On some electrochemical properties of a model biologic membrane] Dupeyrat M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1513-22, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A simplified oil-celloidine method for the production of thin giant sections] Kulenkampff H.
Mikroskopie 23:352-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Collodion, skin disease. Review of the literature, clinical, genetic and electroencephalographic studies on 2 cases] Canova GF, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1218-26, 23 Jun 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Collodion skin disease and everted eyelids. Shapiro RD, et al. Postgrad Med 45:216-9, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A re-evaluation of persistent ear-scratching behaviour in rats. Fantino E, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:252-8, Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F.
Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

COLLOIDES see MIMAE (B3)

## COLLOIDS (H)

Postoperative changes in blood volume and colloid osmotic pressure. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Acta Chir Scand 135:94-104, 1969
Spleen scanning with idium 113m labeled colloid. Sorsdahl OA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:674-7, Nov 68
Enzyme envelopes on colloidal particles. Haynes R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:235-42, 23 Jul 69
Stabiliser-free technetium colloid. Lopez RB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:633-5, Aug 69
The application of Triton X 100 colloid scintillation counting in biochemistry. Fox BW.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:717-30, Oct 68
Intermolecular interactions in newly spread serum albumin monolayers. Blank M.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:205-9, Feb 69
Applications of monolayer techniques to biological systems: symptoms of specific lipid-protein interactions. Colacicco G.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:345-64, Feb 69
Monolayers of lysolecithins and analogs. Eibl H, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:381-7, Feb 69
Preparation of radioactively labeled monodisperse silica spheres of colloidal size. Flachsbart H, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:568-73, Aug 69
Coagulation of microcrystalline cellulose dispersions. Kratohvil S, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:187-93, Feb 69
Some recent studies on the structural arrangements of lipids in surface layers and interphases. Larsson K, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:268-78, Feb 69
Structure and membrane properties of lecithin monolayers at the polarized mercury-water interface. Miller IR, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:250-60, Feb 69
Counter-ion effects in soluble monolayers. Parreira HC. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:235-41, Feb 69
Comparative occurrence of brain colloid deposits in microtine rodents from Churchill, Manitoba. Quay WB. J Mammal 50:21-7, Feb 69
A mechanism for rapid transport of colloidal particles by flounder renal epithelium. Bulger RE, et al.
J Morph 127:205-23, Feb 69
Effects of the carrier colloid on the clearance and distribution of radiocolloids. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
Stabilization of particulate suspensions with nonantigenic polyhydric alcohols: application to 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hunter WW Jr.
J Nucl Med 10:607-8, Sep 69
The colloidal properties of chlorhexidine and its interaction with some macromolecules. Heard DD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:505-12, Jul 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance and rheological studies on the thixotropic properties of montmorillonite-water systems. Kibbe AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:714-8, Jun 69
Systemic effects of RES blocking agents in the dog. Wiedmeier VT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:202-20, Apr 69
Treatment of experimental hemorrhage with colloid-crystalloid mixtures. Gollub S, et al.
J Surg Res 9:311-7, May 69
Electron microscopic study of lymphatic capillaries in the removal of connective tissue fluids and particulate substances. Leak LV, et al.
Lymphology 1:39-52, Jun 68
Colloidal carbon used for identification of vascular permeability. Brånemark PI, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:139-50, 1968
Amphiphile nature of k-casein as the basis for its micelle stabilizing property. Hill RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:635-9, 15 Feb 69
Coacervation of solubilized elastin effects a notable conformational change. Urry DW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:795-6, 24 May 69
Experience with the preparation and use of 99mTc sulfide colloid. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:388-95, 31 Dec 68
Bone-marrow and skeletal scanning. Kniseley RM, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:265-80, Aug 69
Micelle formation between 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenosine triphosphate in platelet storage organelles. Berneis KH, et al. Science 165:913-4, 29 Aug 69
Structure of human serum lipoproteins: nuclear magnetic resonance supports a micellar model. Steim JM, et al. Science 162:909-11, 22 Nov 68
Uptake of colloidal particles by cells of the ductuli efferentes of the hamster. Montorzi NM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:58-69, 1967
[Theoretical aspects of flocculation phenomena in biology] Stoltz JF, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Introduction to the study of electrokinetic phenomena in blood suspension] Larcan A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:405-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[A contribution to the histochemistry of intravascular colloid in the adenohypophysis of humans] Doebel J.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:1-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of the yield of drug deposit in one-step maceration. I. Theoretical analysis] Melichar M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1341-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of intracellular colloid inclusion in the thyroid gland] Troldenier I.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:355-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic control of the distribution of beta-emitting radiocolloids in the large serous cavities] Chiarle S, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:100-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Action of performic acid on vic-glycol groups] Palladini G. Ric Sci 37:555-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[General characteristic of flocculants and mechanism of flocculation] Vernikova LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:982-92, Nov 68 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphology of the resorption of colloid solutions and suspensions from the abdominal cavity to the lymphatic capillaries of the diaphragm] Aminova GG.
Arkh Anat 55:44-53, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of macrodispersion colloids on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of experimental atherosclerosis] Miasnikov AL, et al. Kardiologiia 6:15-20, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Some physical properties of hydrocolloidal impression mass] Panchokha VP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of abdominal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of Yoshida ascites cells: use of a new colloidal 32P-chromic phosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:562-6, Nov 68

The use of blood and colloids in the newborn. Sacks HJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:593-600, Aug 69

COLOBOMA see under EYE (A1, A9) --

ABNORMALITIES

## COLON (A3)

see also related COLOSTOMY (E4)

Gastrocamera photography of the large intestine. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:534-6, 1968

A fibreoptic colonoscope. Fox JA. Brit Med J 3:50, 5 Jul 69

An original method for guided intubation of the colon. Provenzale L, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:11-7, Aug 69

Ameboma of colon and rectum. A report of 58 cases. Parikh MK. J Ass Physicians India 16:333-4, Jun 68

[Case of diaphragmatic hernia with prolapse of the duodenal bulb and the colon through the Morgagni's foramen] Takahashi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:498-502, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Pseudotumor of the large intestine caused by a foreign body] Sokačić F. Lijecn Vjesn 90:755-60, 1968 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Multifocal gastric heterotopia in a malformation of the colon presenting as a megacolon. Dubilier LD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:646-53, May 69

Multiple atresia by ileal and colonic septa: case report. Smith ED. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:321-3, May 69

Duplication of the colon. McPherson AG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:138-42, Feb 69

Perforation in duplication of colon. Reid IS. Brit J Surg 56:155-6, Feb 69

Atresia of the colon. Coran AG, et al. Surgery 65:828-31, May 69

Colon atresia and Hirschsprung's disease. Hyde GA Jr, et al. Surgery 64:976-8, Nov 68

[On the association of duodenal ulcer and dolichocolon] Seror J, et al. Ann Chir 22:767-72, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Congenital nonfunctional colon and pseudo-Hirschsprung disease] Pagès R. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:112-9, 3 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Left colic angle syndrome in dolichocolon] Neidhardt JP, et al. Lyon Med 217:445-58, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Report on a long atresia of the colon] Kleint Z, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:455-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The importance of x-ray diagnosis in the determination of congenital torsion and fixation disorders of the intestinal tract. (Thereto a clinical case of fatal small intestine volvulus in connection with a rare congenital anomalous position of the colon)] Amend F. Radiologe 8:43-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Surgery of several congenital defects in the development of the large intestine] Kushch NL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:36-40, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Report of a rare colon anomaly: duplication of the colon] Güney M, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:49-55, 1969 (Tur)

[Total colon atresia in infants] Karaözbek Y, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:56-61, 1969 (Tur)

[Variations of the terminal intestine in cloacal exstrophies] Zíhor J. Rozhl Chir 47:658-60, Sep 68 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Structure and origin of intestinal pigment in cases of melanosis coli] Vogel A, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:74-88, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopic patterns of the colonic mucosal surface. Investigations in human subjects and experimental animals. Onori L, et al. Experientia 24:1252, 15 Dec 68

Organization of the muscular wall of the human colon. Pace JL, et al. Gut 10:352-9, May 69

Microanatomy of the muscular wall of the human colon. Pace JL. Gut 9:735, Dec 68

The interconnexions of the muscle layers of the human colon. Pace JL. J Anat 103:289-96, Sep 68

The anatomy of the haustra of the human colon. Pace JL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:954-5, Sep 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

Production of inflammatory and ulcerative lesions of the colon in rats. Auersperg M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:147-50, 1968

Pressure-volume relationships and blood flow in the distended colon. Hanson KM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:35-9, Jul 69

Pathophysiologic effects of bowel distention on intestinal blood flow. Boley SJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:228-34, Feb 69

Colon ischemia following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sweetman WR. Amer Surg 35:580-4, Aug 69

Ischaemic colitis. Brit Med J 3:68-9, 12 Jul 69

Colic angina and gangrene of the transverse colon in polycythemia vera: case report and review of literature. DeProphetis N, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:142-6, Mar-Apr 69

Early diagnosis of ischaemic colitis. Dombal FT de, et al. Gut 10:131-4, Feb 69

Experimental study of devascularization of the colon. Marston A, et al. Gut 10:121-30, Feb 69

The blood supply of the colon in oesophageal replacement. Rooney BP. Irish J Med Sci 8:301-10, Jul 69

Spontaneous haemorrhage from the middle colic artery. A report of two cases and a review of the literature on splanchnic haemorrhage. Taylor RS. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:98-106, Mar 69 (22 ref.)

Ischaemic colitis. Morson BC. Postgrad Med J 44:665-7, Sep 68

Experimental aspects of ischaemic colitis. Marcuson RW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:711-3, 7 Jul 69

Effects of intraluminal pressure in the colon on its vascular pressure-flow relationships. Hanson KM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:373-6, Jun 69

Use of vital dyes in the evaluation of the blood supply of the colon. Myers MB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:97-102, Jan 69

[Ischemic stenosis of the transverse colon] Sarris M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1341-5, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Ulcerative colitis of ischemic origin, revealing Buerger's disease] Vachon A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:645-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Ischemic colopathy] Olivier C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:628-32, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Mesenterial intestinal infarct. Physiological and therapeutic viewpoints] Nathan H. Med Welt 1:41-7, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of ischemic colitis] Marston A. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:12-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the innervation of the mucous membrane of the mouse colon. Silva DG, et al. Anat Rec 162:157-76, Oct 68

Further studies of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:30-5, Jul 69

Fine structure and dimensions of intestinal microvilli during the early postincubation period in chickens. Holman J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:14-26, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the inhibitory innervation of the isolated gerbil colon. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:347-64, Oct 68

Effect of vitamins A and K on colon lysosomes. Perumal AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:399-406, 23 Dec 68

The effect of catecholamines and sympathetic stimulation on the release of acetylcholine from the guinea-pig colon. Beani L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:1-17, May 69

Antagonism of atropine towards endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine before and after sympathetic system blockade in the isolated distal guinea-pig colon. Del Tacca M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:188-97, Sep 68

Presence of a non-adrenergic inhibitory system in the human colon. Crema A, et al. Gut 9:633-7, Dec 68

Action of aldosterone on the transmucosal electrical potential of rat colon. Edmonds CJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:119passim-120p, Sep 68

The inhibitory adrenergic receptors of the rabbit intestine. Lawson WR, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:35P-36P, May 69

Oxygen consumption and muscle tension with high potassium in guinea pig taenia coli by substituting strontium for calcium. Urakawa N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:367-8, Sep 68

Clinical investigation of the effects of adrenal corticosteroid excess on the colon. Richards P. Lancet 1:437-42, 1 Mar 69

Effect of calcium, barium and manganese on the action of adrenaline in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:121-36, 11 Mar 69

Suppression of spontaneous spike generation by catecholamines in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:103-19, 11 Mar 69

Increase of membrane conductance by adrenaline in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:89-102, 11 Mar 69

The effects of caffeine on the action potential and tension of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunano S. Sapporo Med J 33:227-33, Apr-May 68

[Colonic lesions due to the abuse of laxatives. (Anatomo-radiologic study of 2 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al. Presse Med 77:393-4, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Antispasmodic action of 4'-[N-ethyl-1"-methyl-2"-(4"-methoxyphenyl)ethylamino] butyl-3, 4-dimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (Mebeverine) on the gastrointestinal tract] Kasahara A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:589-99, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)

[The effects of ethanol and acetone on the action potential and the inhibitory potential in the guinea-pig taenia coli] Sunano S, et al. Sapporo Med J 34:292-301, Nov 68 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the lipids in the epithelium of the fetal colon. Garbarsch CH. Histochemie 18:168-73, 1969

[The developmental-dynamic differentiation of the colon musculature] Blechschmidt E, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 59:322-31, Jan 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes of human intestinal epithelium. Goldberg DM, et al. Enzymologia 36:227-38, 1969

Histochemical studies of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and other colonic diseases. Binder V. Scand J Gastroent 3:611-21, 1968

[The influence of diet on the histoenzymatic activities of rat liver and intestine] Housset E, et al. Ann Histochim 12:379-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)

[On the action mechanism of lactulose in hepatic coma--clarification of colon urease activity using C-14 urea in rats] Bircher J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:330-6, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to colon in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 1:270, 1 Feb 69

Identification of colon carcinoma by immunofluorescent staining. Norland CC, et al. Cancer 23:730-9, Mar 69

Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. 3. The effects of heterolous and autoantibodies on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the stomach and colon of guinea pigs and rabbits. Hausamen TU, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1071-7, Jun 69

Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. I. The production of antibodies to components of adult and fetal guinea pig gastric and colonic mucosa. Hausamen TU, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1053-61, Jun 69

Inhibition of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells using horse anti-human thymus serum. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 54:227-31, Feb 68

Cell-mediated immune reaction to colon altered by bacteria. Fink S, et al. Gut 9:629-32, Dec 68

Autoantibodies to colon in germfree rats monocontaminated with Clostridium difficile. Hammarström S, et al. J Exp Med 129:747-56, 1 Apr 69

Natural iso-antibodies specific for tissular group antigens of the colon in dog and rabbit. Zweibaum A, et al. Nature (London) 223:84-6, 5 Jul 69

[The phenomenon of prozone in immunofluorescence] Zweibaum A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:789-802, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Experimental investigations on immunopathology of colon] Mitschke H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:261-83, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

Care of injuries involving both the urinary tract and the colon. Harrow BR. Amer J Proctol 20:214-9, Jun 69

The effect of acute anemia and iron deficiency anemia on wound healing. Trueblood HW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:113-6, Jul 69

Colon perforations occurring during sigmoidoscopic examinations and barium enemas. Kiser JL, et al. Missouri Med 65:969-74, Dec 68

[Traumatic injury to the colon and rectum] Zlatarski G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:439-43, 1968 (Bul)

[Pneumatic hammer damage to internal organs, especially the colon] Burkhardt G, et al. Med Mschr 22:159-63, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Rupture of the left colon due to closed abdominal trauma] Santoro A, et al. Chir Ital 20:277-85, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Emergency treatment of injuries of small intestine, colon and rectum] Shiga I. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:643-50, Oct 68 (Jap)

[On the prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Blinov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:28-33, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Rupture of the mesentery of the transverse colon from the stomach stump] Kapitan VP.
Vop Pitan 25:105-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of colon injuries] Cendan Alfonzo JE.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1288-97, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Autonomic nerves in rectum and colon in Hirschsprung's disease. A cholinesterase and catecholamine histochemical study. Garrett JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:406-17, Jun 69
Analysis of the inhibitory innervation of the isolated gerbil colon. Goldenberg MM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:347-64, Oct 68
Polypoid ganglioneurofibromatosis of the large bowel. Donnelly WH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:537-41, May 69
Adrenergic innervation of bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Gannon BJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:338-40, 9 Aug 69
The presence of inhibitory nerves in the colon after sympathetic denervation. Furness JB.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:349-52, 1969
Presence of a non-adrenergic inhibitory system in the human colon. Crema A, et al. Gut 9:633-7, Dec 68
A hyoscine-resistant excitatory nerve pathway in guinea-pig colon. Bennett A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:62P-63P, Jul 69
The role of nervous structures in propulsive activity of the rabbit distal colon. Mackenna BR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:99P-100P, Jun 69
[Ogilvie's syndrome] Reményi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2328-30, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Colonic absorption of electrolytes and water. Levitan R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:315-7, Mar 69
Developmental pattern of some intestinal transport mechanisms in newborns rats and mice. Batt ER, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1064-8, May 69
Calcium transport by rat colon in vitro. Harrison HC, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:121-5, Jul 69
The extracellular space of the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 76:731-9, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Effect of puromycin on mucoprotein biosynthesis by sheep colonic mucosal tissue. Allen A, et al.
Biochem J 106:301-9, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. Sialic acids of sheep colonic epithelial mucin. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 106:293-9, Jan 68
Conservation of sodium, chloride, and water by the human colon. Devroede GJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:101-9, Jan 69
Absorption and secretion by the colon. Phillips SF.
Gastroenterology 56:966-71, May 69
Absorption of electrolytes from the colon in cases of ulcerative colitis and in control subjects. Gooptu D, et al. Gut 10:555-61, Jul 69
Experimental cholera in the rabbit ligated intestine: ion and water accumulation in the duodenum, ileum and colon. Leitch GJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:349-59, Oct 68
Effect of a saline environment on sodium transport by the toad colon. Ferreira HG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:329-43, Sep 68
Potassium exchange in the presence of high concentration of potassium in guinea pig's taenia coli. Chujyo N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:139-47, Mar 69
Oxygen consumption during potassium-induced contracture in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:321-31, Sep 68
45Ca uptake and tissue Ca of guinea pig taenia coli in isotonic high-K-Na-deficient medium. Urakawa N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:294-8, Sep 68
Colonic effects of adrenal corticosteroid excess. Shields R. Lancet 1:573, 15 Mar 69
The distribution of lipid in colonic mucosa. Binder HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1119-23, Sep 69
[Exchanges of potassium in the human colon] Carrath R, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:593-601, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Absorption of certain B-groups vitamins in the colon] Kuvaeva IB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:835-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. Ryan P.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:364-9, May 69 (7 ref.)
An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. Ryan P.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:364-9, May 69 (71 ref.)
[A corrector of the metabolism of colonic bacteria: modern treatment of portacaval encephalopathies] Lande M, et al. Sem Ther 44:672-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of some antibacterial agents on the microflora of large intestine] Nurov AU.
Antibiotiki 14:359-64, Apr 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Phlegmonous colitis. Report of a case. Gerard PW.
Amer J Clin Path 51:338-43, Mar 69
Amebiasis in northern Saskatchewan: pathological aspects. Miller MJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:696-705, 12 Oct 68
Colonic histiocytosis: clinical and pathological evaluation. Ekuan JH, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:619-25, Nov 68
Changes in the haustral pattern in diverticular disease and the irritable colon syndrome. Chapman M, et al.
Gut 9:735, Dec 68
Rectal colonic mucosal biopsy in amebiasis and other colitis. Further studies. Madanagopalan N, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:325-32, Jun 68
Rectal mucosa stripping with abdominoperineal pull-through procedure: an anatomic and physiologic study. Danis RK, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:24-30, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Roentgenological transit times through the colon following appendectomy. Noer T.
Acta Chir Scand 135:91-3, 1969
The effects of extracellularly applied ATP and related compounds on electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscle taenia coli from the guinea-pig. Axelsson J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:149-56, Jan-Feb 69
The normal peristalsis of the colon. Holzknecht G.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:57-60, Jan 69
Intraluminal pressure studies at different distances from the anus in normal subjects and in patients with the irritable colon syndrome. Ritchie JA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:96-106, Feb 69
Electric slow waves in circular muscle of cat colon. Christensen J, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:771-6, Sep 69
Effects of eating and intraluminal filling on ileocolonic junctional zone pressures. Kelley ML Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1491-5, Jun 69
Surgical physiology of the colon. Weigel CJ.
Amer J Proctol 20:122-9, Apr 69
Physiology of the colon and rectum. Williams RD, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:849-53, Jun 69
Influence of microorganisms on mammalian metabolism and nutrition, with specific reference to oxygen, consumption, carbon dioxide production, and colonic temperature. Levenson SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:788-91, 14 Aug 68
The relationship of ileal outflow to colonic propulsion. Ritchie JA. Dis Colon Rectum 12:129-36, Mar-Apr 69
Further evidence for the presence of non-adrenergic inhibitory structures in the guinea-pig colon. Bianchi C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:51-61, Aug 68
Motility of the intact human colon. Bloom AA, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:232-40, Feb 68
Electromyography of the colon in situ. An experimental study in man and in the rabbit. Couturier D, et al. Gastroenterology 56:217-22, Feb 69
Studies of the perfusion technique for colonic absorption. Devroede GJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:92-100, Jan 69
Study of large bowel peristalsis. Hardcastle JD, et al.
Gut 9:512-20, Oct 68
Propulsion and retropulsion in the human colon demonstrated by time-lapse cinefluorography. Ritchie JA, et al. Gut 9:735-6, Dec 68
Colonic motor activity and bowel function. II. Distribution and incidence of motor activity at rest and after food and carbachol. Ritchie JA.
Gut 9:502-11, Oct 68
Effects of sodium concentration and osmolality on water and electrolyte absorption form the intact human colon. Billich CO, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1336-47, Jul 69
The effect of aldosterone on the electrical activity of rat colon. Edmonds CJ, et al. J Endocr 44:363-77, Jul 69
Effect of intravenous antidiuretic hormone administration on salt and water absorption from the human colon. Levitan R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:739-46, Nov 68
Influence of microorganisms on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and colonic temperature of rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 97:542-52, Apr 69
The role of nervous structures in propulsive activity of the rabbit distal colon. Mackenna BR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:99P-100P, Jun 69
The tension developed by alternating current in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Mashima H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:326-7, 1969
The movements of the colon of rats and guinea pigs. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:551-62, 15 Aug 68
A study of excess relaxation and recovery of tone at the release of stretch in guinea pig's taenia coli. Kimoto Y.
Jap J Physiol 18:521-35, 15 Aug 68
Interoceptive Sd of the large intestine established by mechanical stimulation. Slucki H, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:35-42, Feb 69
A study of the motility in different parts of the human colon. Resting activity, response to feeding and to prostigmine. Kock NG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:163-9, 1968
[Aspects of propulsive activity of the colon Thiry-Vella loop in waking dogs] Dubois A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:893-912, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reaction of the colon to repeated stretching. In vitro study in rats. Conclusions on the functional regions of the colon] Le Goff P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1595-600, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of fasting and thirst on the temperature of the colon of normal rats, hypothyroid rats and adrenalectomized rats] Reville P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1417-20, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Aspect of motor activity of an isolated colon loop. Study in waking dogs] Dubois A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:433, 1968 (Fre)
[Ca plus 2-influx in the isolated taenia coli of the guinea pig at 13 degrees C, during rest and during electric stimulation] Lammel E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R85-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Different reactions of the jejunum and colon of rats to an increasing quantity of NaCl] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R87, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional differences between the small intestine and the colon--the different reactions of the intestinal mucosa upon the supply of solutions of non-penetrating solutes and increasing osmolarity] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:262-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Humoral factors and motility of the colon. II. Enteramine, histamine, gastrin, silent hormones] Clin Ter 43:371-90, 30 Nov 67 (127 ref.) (Ita)
[Effects of distention of the proximal or the distal colon upon the movements of the other part of colon] Ohashi K. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:173-7, 1969 (Jap)
[On the movements of the colon and the gallbladder during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:771-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Role of the extracellular calcium in the excitation and contraction of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Sunano S.
Sapporo Med J 34:245-54, Oct 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement and control of bowel pressure in uretero-colic anastomosis. Daniel O, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:32-9, Feb 69
Factors which control colonic motility: responses to meals of the proximal and distal colon in patients with total gastrectomy, duodenal ulcer, or pernicious anaemia. Holdstock DJ, et al. Gut 10:415-6, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Clinical course of severe radiation injury of the colon and rectum] Möller C, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:551-6, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clean colons without enemas. Barnes MR.
Amer J Nurs 69:2128-9, Oct 69
Functional and morpological aspects of x-ray examination of the colon. Kuhlmann F, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:343-52, Oct 68
The current state of radiologic technique in the examination of the colon: a survey. Margulis AR, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:27-42, Apr 69
How to get a clean colon--with less effort. Barnes MR.
Radiology 91:948-9 passim, Nov 68
A new enema tip. Miller RE. Radiology 92:1492, Jun 69
The extraperitoneal perivisceral fat pad. I. Its role in the roentgenologic visualization of abdominal organs. Whalen JP, et al. Radiology 92:466-72, Mar 69
[Bisacodyl (Dulcolax) solution added to cathartics and contrast media in colon examinations] Lampe CE.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:597-600, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Contribution of current technics to radiologic examination of the colon] Altaras J.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B95-109, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Practical considerations of the initial enema] Idbohrn H, et al. Nord Med 81:182, 6 Feb 69 (Swe)

SECRETION

The secretory and excretory functions of the colon and their disturbances. Kuhn HA.
Amer J Proctol 19:325-9, Oct 68

SURGERY

Surgical physiology of the colon. Weigel CJ.
Amer J Proctol 20:122-9, Apr 69
Preservation of continence after mucosal graft in the rectum and its feasibility in man. Glotzer DJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:403-9, Mar 69
Colon interposition for palliation of malignant esophagotracheal fistula. Maunz DL, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:599-602, Apr 69
Subcutaneous placement of the left colon for esophageal bypass. Dawson JH.
Amer Surg 35:574-9, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surgery of the colon. Management and complications. Beahrs OH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:480-6, Apr 69
An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. Ryan P. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:364-9, May 69 (7 ref.)
An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. Ryan P. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:364-9, May 69 (71 ref.)
The place of antibiotics in colonic surgery: a clinical study. Everett MT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:679-84, Sep 69
Colonic anastomosis: a histopathological study in the rabbit. Garner A, et al. Brit J Surg 56:673-6, Sep 69
Colonic anastomosis. A clinical and experimental study. Hargreaves AW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:774-7, Oct 68
The results of urinary diversion using the colonic conduit. Mogg RA, et al. Brit J Urol 41:434-47, Aug 69
Surgical judgment and colonic anastomoses. Hunt TK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:167-71, May-Jun 69
An experimental comparison of inversion and eversion colonic anastomoses. McAdams AJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Rectal tube decompression of left-colon anastomosis. Stewart WR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:452-6, Nov 68
Open end-to-side intestinal anastomosis in the dog. Swaim SF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:638-47, 15 Mar 69
The roentgenologic evaluation of supravesical permanent urinary diversion in childhood (ileal and colonic conduit). Nogrady MB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:75-85, Jun 69
Myofilaments in smooth muscle of guinea pigs taenia coli. Nonomura Y. J Cell Biol 39:741-5, Dec 68
Complications of colon and rectal surgery. Smith EB. J Nat Med Ass 60:386-90, Sep 68
The secondary repair of the partially infarcted colonic interposition. Villa N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:186-8, Aug 69
When is the pull-through operation justifiable? Kratzer GL. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:348-9, Feb 69
Use of vital dyes in the evaluation of the blood supply of the colon. Myers MB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:97-102, Jan 69
Esophageal reconstruction--colon transplant--in two brothers with epidermolysis bullosa. Absolon KB, et al. Surgery 65:832-6, May 69
Lye burn requiring total gastrectomy and colon substitution for esophagus and stomach in a two-year-old boy. Shaw A, et al. Surgery 65:837-44, May 69
Wound healing in the colon: comparison of inverted and everted closures. Trueblood HW, et al. Surgery 65:919-30, Jun 69
Urinary diversion using the colonic conduit. Mogg RA. Urol Int 23:53-62, 1968
[Jejuno-colonic shunt in the treatment of extreme obesity] Rath R, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:332-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[The disadvantages of entero-colic derivations or how to be in occlusion without being so] Couinaud C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B85-94, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of colo-anal anastomosis stricture following Swenson's operation] Beaujeu MJ de, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:159-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Esophagoplasty by transverse colon in cases of stenosis due to caustics] Krizar Z, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:650-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[New surgical procedure in the treatment of Chilaiditi's syndrome (septation of the subphrenic space by a diaphragmatic peritoneal strip and the falciform ligament)] Suteu I, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:105-13, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Anatomic record on the use of iso-peristaltic transverse colon for esophagoplasty] Pouyet M, et al. Lyon Chir 63:199-206, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of colonic interposition for stenosing peptic esophagitis] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 64:950-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Indications for secondary reestablishment of continuity by retro-rectal lowering of the colon] Jouanneau P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:496-9, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous cholecystocolic fistula] Kotter A, et al. Med Welt 8:438-9, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Early and late complications following cystectasy-plasties with intestine] Zingg E. Urologe 7:149-53, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Esophago-colo-plasty in children with esophageal atresia: technic of anesthesia and resuscitation] Dall'orso F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1085-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anastomotic diseases] Awazu S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:85-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Foreign bodies in the colon] Podwiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:615-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Transformation of ureteral blood vessels in several experimental plastic operations] Leites AL, et al. Arkh Anat 55:90-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of isoperistaltic placement of a segment of the left half of the colon in esophagoplasty] Belozertsev AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:16-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Partial longitudinal section of the sternum in retrosternal esophagoplasty] Shapkin VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:16-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of food loading on electrocardiographic indices in patients following cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of colon injuries] Cendan Alfonzo JE. Prensa Med Argent 55:1288-97, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Modern surgery of colon and rectum. (Report about specialization in France)] Ljeskovac B. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:268-9, May 68 (Cro)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Esophageal substitution. Neptune WB. Amer J Gastroent 52:218-23, Sep 69
Jejunal and colonic interposition for non-malignant disease of the esophagus. Ferrer JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:533-43, Apr 69
The blood supply of the colon in oesophageal replacement. Rooney BP. Irish J Med Sci 8:301-10, Jul 69
Surgical treatment of post-cricoid carcinoma. Mullard K. Thorax 23:550-5, Sep 68
[Contribution to the replacement of the esophagus in children] Fojtik F, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:610-4, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Right colon and terminal ileal loop in the reconstruction of a caustic stricture of the esophagus. Discussion of a case and antomical study] Brnard PM. S Afr J Surg 5:159-69, Oct-Dec 67 (Dut)
[Use of antiperistaltic colonic segment interposition to lower small bowel motility following extensive resection (a preliminary communication)] Vayre P, et al. Ann Chir 21:521-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Current status of intestine transplantations] Olivier C, et al. Presse Med 77:1273-4, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A case of orthotopic transplantation of the jejuno-ileum and the ascending and transverse colon] Olivier C, et al. Presse Med 77:1275-8, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Successful healing of an esophago-broncho-pleuro-cutaneous fistula following a corrosion-caused, hypopharyngo-cervical esophageal stricture by means of substernal colonic plastic operation] Imre J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:68-74, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on reconstruction of the esophagus with pedicled colonic segment] Mashidori K. Arch Jap Chir 37:854-66, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ureterocystoplasty by using an ileocolic segment] Nishimura Y, et al. Jap J Urol 59:1129-37, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Esophageal reconstruction in young children--cases of extensive cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Ohashi E, et al. Shujutsu 22:683-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Our method of 2-stage surgery for esophageal carcinoma] Wakisaka J, et al. Shujutsu 23:13-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of reconstruction of the esophagus by transplantation of pedicled flaps of the stomach or the right colon in the anterior chest] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:761-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The blood supply of transplants used in total esophagoplasty] Filin VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Parietal implantation in a colon-rectal neoplasm] De Marco S. Prensa Med Argent 54:522-4, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Replacement of the esophagus, ileocolon and transverse colon. Technic. Arteriographic control] Santángelo H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1780-4, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Replacement of the esophagus by the right colon] Rivarola CH. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:167-71, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Use of the colon or stomach by mediastinal approach in esophagus surgery (apropos of 5 cases)] Minkari T, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:595-614, Oct 67 (Tur)

## COLONIC DISEASES (C4)

Torsion of the spleen imitating acute cholecystitis. Report of a case. Darle N, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:51-3, 1969
Malakoplakia of the colon. Rywlin AM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:491-9, Jul 69
The colon and disease. Kasliwal RM. Amer J Proctol 19:391-2, Dec 68
Intussusception in adults. Peltokallio P. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:315-20, 1968
Volvulus of the colon. Kerry RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:215-22, Aug 69
Abdominal abscess due to helminthoma of the ascending colon. Marshall DG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:913-4, 17 May 69
Colonic fistulae in Malawi. Buchanan RC. Cent Afr J Med 14:222-6, Oct 68
Melanosis coli. Ghadially FN, et al. Curr Med Drugs 8:13-30, Dec 67
Torsion and infarction of the appendices epiploicae: Report of five cases. Ghosh S, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:457-61, Nov 68
Colonic endometriosis: report of a case. Llewis MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:137-41, Mar-Apr 69
Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 11:400-6, Sep-Oct 68
Hypertrophy of the appendices epiploicae and lipomatous polyposis of the colon. Swain VA, et al. Gut 10:587-9, Jul 69
Gastrocolic fistula: a complication of gastrostomy in infancy. Cook RC. J Pediat Surg 4:346-9, Jun 69
Juvenile retention polyps. Shermeta DW, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:211-5, Apr 69
Tuberculosis of colon. Bhansali SK. J Postgrad Med 14:120-7, Jul 68
Cholecystocolonic fistula. Snider JH, et al. Minn Med 52:1141-3, Jul 69
Pneumocyst of colon. Finby N, et al. New York J Med 68:2941-3, 15 Nov 68
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon complicating pregnancy. Lazaro EJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:553-7, Apr 69
Are polyps of the colon premalignant? Behringer GE, et al. Postgrad Med 45:216-20, Mar 69
Vascular disorders of the colon. Marston A. T Gastroent 11:398-408, 1968
Volvulus of the colon. Andrews EC, et al. Texas Med 64:61-5, Nov 68
[Histochemical aspects of colic "melanosis" (apropos of 4 cases)] Kerisit J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:335-45, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Bilio-digestive fistulae. Apropos of 34 case reports] Adioff M, et al. Ann Chir 21:497-507, May 67 (Fre)
[Biliocolic fistulas. Apropos of 11 cases] Moreaux J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:515-33, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Parasitic colonopathy] Félix MH. J Med Lyon 50:33-47, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a recent case of uncomplicated colonic tuberculosis] Aulong C, et al. Maroc Med 47:483-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[2 new cases of colonic necrosis of primary aspect] Frileux C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:346-9, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Colonic necrosis without vascular obliteration] Mercadier, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:310-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a bilio-intestinal fistula apparently non-lithiasic] Beneroso A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1665-7, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[A new case of Crohn's disease of the colon] Bessot M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1223-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Recto-colic melanosis] Debray C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1897-906, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The megacolon. Its diagnosis and physiopathology] Meier-Ruge W. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:67-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Ileo-colic invagination caused by hypertrophy of Peyer's patches in a 7-month-old boy] Bergnach A, et al. Friuli Med 22:1405-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of jejuno-colic fistula of the afferent loop in a gastrectomized patient] Bellia S. Osped Ital Chir 20:179-82, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Visceral ischemic disorders caused by exclusion of important collateral branches in surgery of the subrenal aorta] Scultetus R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:57-61, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Internal fistulas of the colon] Zanini P, et al. Osped Ital Chir Suppl 11:1+, Nov 68 (329 ref.) (Ita)
[Polyposis of the colon] Yamagata S. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:1-10, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the so-called melanosis coli] Moriwaki S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:699-708, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Lymphatic cyst of the mesocolon] Okulczyk J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:481-2, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[From case studies of stercoliths of the colon] Staniczek J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2155-7, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Prolapse of the sigmoid through the anus] Skobelkin OK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Kadyrov FA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic dilatation of the colon following barium enema examination during the quiescent stage of chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Wruble LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:918-24, Oct 68
Vascular occlusion of the colon associated with oral contraception. Brindle MJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:681-2, 12 Apr 69
[The cathartic colon] Bergmann M. Deutsch Gesundh 23:921-5, 16 May 68 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Calcified carcinoma of the colon superimposed on chronic ulcerative colitis. Shockman AT. Amer J Dig Dis 14:683-7, Sep 69
A case of spontaneous rupture of the colon with haemoperitoneum and rectal bleeding. Christeas N, et al. Brit J Surg 56:310-1, Apr 69
Vesico-colic fistula complicating diverticular disease. Henderson MA, et al. Brit J Urol 41:314-9, Jun 69
Gastroschisis and colonic obstruction. Coupland GA. Med J Aust 1:344-5, 15 Feb 69
Juvenile polyposis coli. Johnston GW, et al. Ulster Med J 37:170-4, Summer 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A patient with hemorrhoids] Mulier H.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1265-7, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Pneumoperitoneum under tension in peritonitis due to digestive tract perforation (apropos of 15 cases)] Hector A.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B153-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Organ interposition in the upper abdomen. I. Small intestine interposition] Brands T.
Med Welt 42:2472-5, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Colonic stenosis in periarteritis nodosa] Czembirek L, et al. Radiol Austria 18:307-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of the so-called idiopathic esophageal hypertrophy] Stelzig HH, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:153-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to perforations of simple ulcer of the sigmoid colon (4 cases)] Formisano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:156-61, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case report of melanosis coli with Chilaiditi's syndrome] Kato M, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:336-41, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of Chilaiditi's syndrome with interposed sigmoid colon] Sugiura Y, et al. Naika 23:775-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A case of rupture of a sigmoid colon with polyposis by compressed air] Uskova TF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:119-20, Aug 68 (Rus)

### CONGENITAL

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in megacolon] Hagmann R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:17-20, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Regional enteritis of the colon: a clinical and pathologic comparison with ulcerative colitis. Farmer RG, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:501-14, Jun 68
Diagnosis and natural history of gas cysts of the colon. Moore HD. Brit Med J 2:536-7, 1 Jun 68
Actinomycosis of the colon: report of a case. Salmo NA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:30-2, Jan-Feb 69
What the family physician should know about proctology. Kratzer GL. GP 38:126-32, Nov 68
Value of histochemical reactions for mucosubstances in the diagnosis of certain pathological conditions of the colon and rectum. Filipe MI. Gut 10:577-86, Jul 69
Primary hyperplastic tuberculosis of the colon. Gupta S, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:617-20, Sep 68
[The differential diagnosis between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in the colon] Riis P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:6-9, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Sigmography and its application in various endocrine disorders] Chlebowski J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:685-96, May 67 (Fre)
[Polyposis of the colon] Endres O, et al.
Med Welt 14:897-900, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the rectum and of the anal region from the internist's viewpoint] Heinkel K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:177-81, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Study of pain due to distension of the ileum and of the large intestine in men] Caprilli R, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:268-78, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Endoscopy and endophotography of the colon] Arullani P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:34-8, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Modern methods of study and physiopathological findings in surgical diseases of the colon] Provenzale L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:114-8, 23 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Case of thoracocolic fistula] Inokuchi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2054-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Actinomycosis of the colon. A patient with an abdominal tumor] Thunold J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1011-3, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Considerations on the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the large intestine (with reference to 2 cases)] Necula V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:495-504, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Errors in the diagnosis of chronic large intestine invagination in adults] Sorokin GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:76-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pseudotumor of the large intestine caused by a foreign body] Sokačić F. Lijecn Vjesn 90:755-60, 1968 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Management of functional bowel disorders: double-blind evaluation of Cantil and Cantate. Hock CW. Med Times 96:997-1003, Oct 68
[Contribution to the treatment of colonic diseases. (Apropos of the uses of a new synthetic spasmolytic drug, mebeverine hydrochloride)] Fritz A, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:349-58, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Initial analysis with Dermotherma in peripheral arterial insufficiency] Amary JN.
Rev Brasil Med 24:295-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[Therapy of benign injuries of the colon and uterus with meta cresolsulfonic acid and methanal] Silva JG da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:498-9, Jun 67 (Por)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes of human intestinal mucosa in non-malignant diseases of the ileum and colon. Goldberg DM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:241-9, Jun 69
Clinical significance of a faecal enterokinase studies in diseases of the large bowel. Abasov IT.
Digestion 2:159-66, 1969
Histochemical studies of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and other colonic diseases. Binder V.
Scand J Gastroent 3:611-21, 1968

### ETIOLOGY

Necrosis of the colon and the rectum complicating abdominal aortic resection. Berteisen S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:151-6, 1968
Idiopathic perforation of the colon in infancy. Byström J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:314-5, 1968
Massive gangrene of the colon secondary to carcinoma of the rectum. Case report. Dencker H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:357-61, 1969
Benign cholecystogastroduodenocolic fistula. Shartsis J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:424-9, Jun 69
Scieroderma with diverticulosis and colonic obstruction. Compton R. Amer J Surg 118:602-6, Oct 69
Massive colonic bleeding from diverticular disease. Klein RR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:553-7, Oct 69
Colonic perforation after exchange transfusion. Corkery JJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:345-9, 9 Nov 68
Crohn's disease of the colon. Cole TP, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:402-7, Sep-Oct 68
Survival after obstruction of the colon by carcinoma. Watters NA. Canad J Surg 12:124-8, Jan 69
Spontaneous perforation of the bowel in the newborn following exchange transfusion. Castor WR.
Canad Med Ass J 99:934-9, 16 Nov 68
The evolution of colostomy. 8. Complications of colostomy. Cromar CD.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:430-8, Nov 68
Colic angina and gangrene of the transverse colon in polycythemia vera: case report and review of literature. DeProphetis N, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:142-6, Mar-Apr 69
An experience of ulcerative colitis. I. Toxic dilation in 55 cases. Jalan KN, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:68-82, Jul 69
Dubilier LD: Colonic lymphangiectasis associated with a potassium depletion syndrome. Schaefer JW, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:515-21, Oct 68
Experimental study of devascularization of the colon. Marston A, et al. Gut 10:121-30, Feb 69
Submucous lipoma of the sigmoid complicated by colonic intussusception. Kiss DR, et al.
Int Surg 50:552-8, Dec 68
Gangrene of the colon and intestinal obstruction in acute fulminating amoebiasis in children. Talukdar BC. J Indian Med Ass 50:557-61, 16 Jun 68
Cecocolic intussusception--a postoperative complication of appendectomy. Danielson KS.
New Eng J Med 280:35-6, 2 Jan 69
Colonic perforation after exchange transfusion. Lucey JF. New Eng J Med 280:724, 27 Mar 69
Hypogammaglobulinemia with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine. Report of a case with rectosigmoid involvement. Bird DC, et al.
Radiology 92:1535-6, Jun 69
Perforation of the large bowel during routine barium enema studies. Goldston AB, et al.
Texas Med 64:52-6, Nov 68
Delayed complications of aortic surgery. McCann WJ, et al. Vasc Surg 3:55-60, Jun 69
Gastrocolic fistula: the only manifestation of a benign gastric ulcer. Dotson TO, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:72-3, Mar 69
[Colonic lesions due to thrombosis of the mesenteric veins] Van Grootenbril R, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:63-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Colonic repercussions of pancreatitis and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Prémont M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:57-66, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Delayed nonparasitical manifestations of amebiasis] Bereni J. Marseille Med 104:481-5, 1967 (Fre)
[The place of crenotherapy in treatment of post-amebiasic colopathy] Castera P.
Marseille Med 104:487-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Recent case of Crohn's disease of the colon] Jouanneau P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:843-50, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the jejunum fistulized in the sigmoid] Guillard J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1197-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Volvulus of the cecal colon. 2d contribution on congenital mesenterial abnormalities causing ileus] Zuschneid K. Chirurg 39:382-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Mesenterial intestinal infarct. Physiological and therapeutic viewpoints] Nathan H.
Med Welt 1:41-7, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Toxic colon dilatation in pancytopenia] Burger H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:937-40, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[on the blind loop syndrome] Czembirek L.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:520-2, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On benign and malignant duodenocolic fistulas] Knipping J. Zbl Chir 93:403-8, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistula in lithiasic obstruction of the common bile duct] Lechner G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1594-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous discharge of liver cysts into the large intestine] Vogl A. Zbl Chir 93:625-6, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a case of cecal fibrolipoma with ileo-ceco-colic invagination] Galli Stampino C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3873-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of stomach-transverse colon fistula due to stomach ulcer] Nanba S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:470-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Segmental changes in the transverse colon in the course of pancreatitis] Giermański A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:588-9, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Duodeno-colic fistula] Gojab W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1858-60, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Duodeno-colic fistula of malignant origin] Kulicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1481-3, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[A roentgenologic study of the state of the distal region of the large intestine in tumors of the female genital organs] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:81-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the sigmoid colon accompanying malignant tumors of the ovaries] Vinokurov VL.
Vop Onkol 14:36-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Acute dilatation of the colon in ulcerative colitis] Etala E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:465-9, 16 May 69 (Spa)
[Gastrojejunocolic fistula as a complication of partial resection of the stomach for ulcer] Petrović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:128-32, Mar 69 (Cro)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome evaluation in familial polyposis of the colon. McConnell TS, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:51-3, Sep 68
[Polyposis of the colon] Van der Voort G.
T Gastroent 11:409-14, 1968 (Dut)
[Clinial and histologic study of colonic polyposis] Turcot J. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:415-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Familial multiple polyps of the colon] Szklanny J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:967-9, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Familial colonic polyposis] Bueno R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:139-44, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity and lymphocyte transformation in Crohn's disease and proctocolitis. Walker JG, et al. Gut 10:414, May 69
[Experimental investigations on immunopathology of colon] Mitschke H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:281-83, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Absorption of water and electrolytes in Crohn's disease of the colon. Head LH, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:571-9, Mar 69
[Structure and origin of intestinal pigment in cases of melanosis coli] Vogel A, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:74-88, 1969 (Ger)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of some antibacterial agents on the microflora of large intestine] Nurov AU.
Antibiotiki 14:359-64, Apr 69 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Intestinal histoplasmosis in a Kenya African. McClatchie S, et al. E Afr Med J 46:166-9, Mar 69

### PATHOLOGY

Regional enteritis of the colon: a clinical and pathologic comparison with ulcerative colitis. Farmer RG, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:501-14, Jun 68
Secondary amyloidosis of human colonic mucosa. Light and electron microscopic findings. Pittman FE, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:356-67, May 69
"Solitary" nonspecific ulcers of the colon. Butsch JL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:171-4, Feb 69
Colonic histiocytosis: clinical and pathological evaluation. Ekuan JH, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:619-25, Nov 68
Extra-intestinal ascaris granuloma. Mylvaganam C, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:98-100, Apr 69
Tubo-colic fistula. Pirotta T.
Med J Aust 1:54-6, 11 Jan 69
[Inflammatory cytology of the colonic mucosal secretion] Anthonisen P.
Nord Med 80:1445-6, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Crohn's disease of the colon. (Comments on 10 cases)] Laumonier R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:433-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the pathohistology of the Auerbach's plexus in the so-called secondary megacolon] Orestano F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:333-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ogilvie's syndrome] Reményi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2328-30, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Behavior of the liver during certain experimental colopathies. I. Morphologic study] Becchi G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:356-66, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the pathology of the epiploic appendices. Reference to 5 cases of primary diseases] Re S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2471-5, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Malacoplakia of the colon. Report of a case] Quijano M, et al. Gac Med Mex 95:499-511, Jun 65 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraluminal pressure studies at different distances from the anus in normal subjects and in patients with the irritable colon syndrome. Ritchie JA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:96-106, Feb 69

[Research on total and partial gastrointestinal transit times] Cassano CC, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:290-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Modern trends in the study of chronic non-neoplastic diseases of the colon] Cassano C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:107-14, 23 Jan 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Functional and morpological aspects of x-ray examination of the colon. Kuhlmann F, et al. Amer J Proctol 19:343-52, Oct 68

A new trial in the x-ray diagnosis of surgical colonic diseases. The double air contrast method with a contrast medium of high concentration and low viscosity. Matsukura S, et al. Int Surg 52:68-73, Jul 69

Benign duodenocolic fistula. Gallivan GJ. JAMA 207:561-2, 20 Jan 69

The methyl cellulose double contrast barium enema. Clifton VK, et al. Med J Aust 2:899-900, 16 Nov 68

Acquired colon stenoses. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 66:423-6, Jun 69

Inflammatory colon stenses: continued. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 66:358-61, May 69

[The combination of double-contrast demonstration and pneumoperitoneum in the differential diagnosis of the ileocecal region] Ragimov NN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:193-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Some considerations on 2 cases of Crohn's disease located in the colon] De Santis U. Ann Ital Chir 43:157-67, 1967 (Ita)

[On volvulus of the right and transverse colon] Balestra E. Quad Radiol 32:261-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[A study on the application of the new admixture, Steroclysm, for the barium enema examination of the colon] Ueda I, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:59-67, Jan 69 (Jap)

[X-ray diagnosis of irritable colon syndrome] Nakatsuka H. Rinsho Hosha 13:595-604, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Non malignant gastrointestinal shortcircuit. (Gastrojejunocolic fistula and gastroileostomy). Sorensen BM. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:67+, 1969

Surgical physiology of the colon. Weigel CJ. Amer J Proctol 20:122-9, Apr 69

Two stage colectomy for obstructing lesions of the descending colon. Edelken S. Amer J Surg 116:942-4, Dec 68

In support of blind tube cecostomy in acute obstruction of the descending colon. Analysis of ninety-three emergency cecostomies. Westdahl PR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:577-81, Oct 69

A second clinical trial to compare two methods for preoperative preparation of the large bowel. Sellwood RA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:610-2, Aug 69

The colonic polyp: observation or excision? Miller DB, et al. CA 19:118-9, Mar-Apr 69

A new trial in the x-ray diagnosis of surgical colonic diseases. The double air contrast method with a contrast medium of high concentration and low viscosity. Matsukura S, et al. Int Surg 52:68-73, Jul 69

Recurrent gastrojejunocolic fistula treated by ileosigmoidostomy. Case TC. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:216-8, Feb 69

One-stage, en bloc resection for colonic-uterine fistula caused by diverticulitis. Clay RC, et al. JAMA 207:555-7, 20 Jan 69

Surgical implications of actinomycosis of the colon including mock cancer. Prokop RJ, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:317-9, May 69

Advances in the surgery of the colon and rectum. Parks AG. Practitioner 201:669-75, Oct 68 (7 ref.)

[Posterior hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the colon] Oancea T, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:547-52, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of nontumoral colonpathy] Francilion. J Med Lyon 50:64-8, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Congenital anal incontinence with moderate recto-colic dilatation. Probable ano-rectal achalasia. Duhamel's operation] Fontaine R, et al. Lyon Chir 63:179-84, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of 53 right hemicolectomies for noncancerous lesions] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 65:36-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Segmental surgery of the terminal ileum or right colon for non-neoplastic lesions] Popesco-Uriueni M. Lyon Chir 63:367-73, May 67 (Fre)

[Reflections on the surgical treatment of colpocele] Rochet Y, et al. Lyon Chir 63:274-81, Mar 67 (Fre)

[On surgical treatment of extensive polyposis of the colon] Kühlmayer R. Chirurg 39:475-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Spontaneous necrosis of the large intestince] Asztalos B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1609-11, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)

[Modern methods of study and physiopathological findings in surgical diseases of the colon] Provenzale L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:114-8, 23 Jan 67 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the large intestine] Makhov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the large intestine in liquidation of a unitubular unnatural anus] Shapkin VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with precancerous diseases of the rectum and large intestine] Usova MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-53, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Gastrojejunocolic fistula] Fontana JJ. Prensa Med Argent 54:518-21, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Place of crenotherapy in treatment of colopathy] Schneider A, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:112-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Thermal treatment of chronic colopathy] Paolaggi JA. Therapeutique 45:540-3, May 69 (Fre)

[Bacteriotherapy of chronic colonic diseases with dysmicrobial etiology, using a combination of non-pathogenic colibacilli and lactobacilli, based on the modern views of bacterial interference in vivo] Strada R. Minerva Gastroent 15:78-85, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Nutritional record and diet therapy in chronic colonic diseases] Oliveira NM de. Hospital (Rio) 71:1649-52, Jun 67 (Por)

[Nutritional history and diet therapy trend in colonic diseases] Oliveira MM de. Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:39-41, May-Jun 67 (Por)

VETERINARY

Rupture of the cecum and ventral colon of mares during parturition. Voss JL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:745-7, 1 Sep 69

A case report of torsion of the descending colon in a six-month-old female collie. Endres WA, et al. Vet Med 63:954-60, Oct 68

## COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL (C4)

The irritable colon syndrome. Connell AM. Postgrad Med J 44:668-73, Sep 68

[Functional colonopathy] Toiot MP. J Med Lyon 50:48-55, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of psychic stimuli on colonic motility] Martin A, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:187-96, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[The "irritable colon" syndromes] Caprilli R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1696-701, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Irritable colon] Bárány F, et al. Lakartidningen 65:2054-62, 15 May 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Functional disorders of the colon. Hinton JM. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:151-5, Summer 69

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing features of well differentiated mucinous adenocarcinoma of the rectum and colitis cystica profunda. Silver H, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:493-500, Apr 69

In vivo study of the inflammatory basophilic responses in mucosal colitis and transmural colitis. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:431-41, Dec 68

Irritable colon syndrome (on the basis of practical surgery). Nakao Y, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:11-8, Jul 68

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind study of heteronium bromide and amobarbital in the management of gastrointestinal conditions associated with anxiety. Kasich AM. Curr Ther Res 10:508-13, Oct 68

The effect of a new musculotropic subtance 9(Mebeverine) on irritable colon. De Groote J, et al. T Gastroent 11:524-8, 1968

[Contribution to the treatment of colonic diseases. (Apropos of the uses of a new synthetic spasmolytic drug, mebeverine hydrochloride)] Fritz A, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:349-58, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of the adjacent colon in anorectal diseases. Efficacy of a colloid, bismuth phosphate] Milstein J. Sem Ther 44:650-3, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Clinical effects of a meprobamate-anticholinergic (Daritran) combination in functional disorders of the stomach and colon] Du Bois R. Praxis 57:1310-5, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Colon ileus associated with low spine disease. Melamed M, et al. Clin Radiol 20:47-51, Jan 69

METABOLISM

The secretory and excretory functions of the colon and their disturbances. Kuhn HA. Amer J Proctol 19:325-9, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the haustral pattern in diverticular disease and the irritable colon syndrome. Chapman M, et al. Gut 9:735, Dec 68

[Colonic and ileal necrosis without vascular obliteration (apropos of a fulminating form)] Gignoux M, et al. Lyon Med 221:63-6, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Modern trends in the study of chronic non-neoplastic diseases of the colon] Cassano C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:107-14, 23 Jan 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Single suture layer anastomosis in colon surgery] Vasconcelos E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1423-6, Nov 68 (Por)

## COLONIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the right colon. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:106+, 1969

Multiple synchronous primary carcinoma of the colon. Chowdhury SR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:122-5, Nov 68

Secondary carcinoma from the cervix involving the large bowel. Fraser AM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:317-8, Apr 69

Precancerous and early malignant lesions of the large intestine. Morson BC. Brit J Surg 55:725-31, Oct 68

Submucous lipomas of the colon. Report on five cases. Warsal NF, et al. Delaware Med J 41:173-7, Jun 69

The effect of age on the behavior of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Roth-Moyo LA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:420-2, Nov 68

Cancer of the colon and rectum--general aspects, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. A review. Scudamore HH. Dis Colon Rectum 12:105-14, Mar-Apr 69 (73 ref.)

Hypertrophy of the appendices epiploicae and lipomatous polyposis of the colon. Swain VA, et al. Gut 10:587-9, Jul 69

Familial multiple polyposis with adenocarcinoma in situ of the colon: report of a case. Harbarger AL. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:366-71, Dec 68

Carcinoma of the colon. Muir EG. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:83-8, Mar 69

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Abnormality of colon in leukemia. New York J Med 69:2459-62, 15 Sep 69

Are polyps of the colon premalignant? Behringer GE, et al. Postgrad Med 45:216-20, Mar 69

The controversy and the management of colonic and rectal polyps. Swinton NW, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:601-7, 1964

Plasmacytoma and plasma cell polyposis of the colon. Robinson KP. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:818-20, Aug 69

Are the showers of cancer cells in the blood responsible for an increase in metastases? Agostino D. Tumori 54:427-40, Nov-Dec 68

[Colonic lipoma (apropos of 3 cases)] Bertrand P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:115-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

[A recent case of double colonic cancer: loop of the left colon and abscessed and perforated cancer of the ascending cecum] Drèze C. Rev Med Liege 22:398-400, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)

[Colic invagination of a cancer of Bauhin's valva] Chatelin CL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1216-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Triple localization of a recto-colic cancer] Mehaut M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1230-2, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Primary lymphosarcoma of the small intestine and colon: clinical contribution] Barbieri AG, et al. Chir Ital 19:170-80, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Radiological considerations on the multiple localization of cancer of the large intestine] Nicodemi D, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1447-59, Nov 67 (Ita)

[A case of 2 cancers of the colon] Kulicz A. Wiad Lek 21:1985-6, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Capillary hemangioma of the large intestine] Ragulin VG. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:129-30, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Mesenchymoma of the abdominal cavity] Kadyrov FA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:106-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of pain in the anorectal-colonic processes: spinothalamic tractotomies (chordotomy)] Gonzalez Monteagudo O. Prensa Med Argent 56:312-4, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

[A case of medullary plasmacytoma located in the colon] Salepçioglu A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:199-207, 1969 (Tur)

BLOOD

[A study of thrombocytopoiesis in patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Anikin BS. Vrach Delo 6:18-20, Jun 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of experimentally induced intestinal tumors to laxative ingestion. Cleveland JC, et al. Cancer 23:1200-3, May 69
[Production of tumors in the intestines of mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Wiebecke B, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:277-8, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with osteoma and soft tissue tumors. Martel AJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:588-91, Jun 68
Calcified carcinoma of the colon superimposed on chronic ulcerative colitis. Shockman AT. Amer J Dig Dis 14:683-7, Sep 69
Pseudo-ulcerative colitis proximal to obstructing colon carcinoma. Rutledge RH. Amer Surg 35:384-8, May 69
Electrolyte depletion syndrome. In a patient with familial polyposis of the colon. Peterson RF, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:443-6, Apr 69
Survival after obstruction of the colon by carcinoma. Watters NA. Canad J Surg 12:124-8, Jan 69
Pulmonary infiltrations with eosinophilia as a manifestation of carcinoma. Boone AW. Dis Chest 55:341-4, Apr 69
Colonic cancer and Crohn's disease. Jones JH. Gut 10:651-4, Aug 69
Inguinal hernia and colon cancer. Lamis PA. J Med Ass Georgia 58:333-4, Jul 69
Acute suppurative appendicitis secondary to metastatic carcinoma from colon. Schwartz AM, et al. New York J Med 69:823-5, 15 Mar 69
[Crohn's disease and cancer] Bloquiaux W. T Gastroent 11:496-500, 1968 (Dut)
[Carcinoma of perforated right colon. In search for the treatment of choice] Muller CA. Helv Chir Acta 36:35-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Isolated angioma of the right colon with repeated gastrointestinal hemorrhage for 15 years] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:592-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Colitic reactions due to obstructive colonic cancer] Levrat M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:1-7, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Unusual complications in colonic diverticula] Hahn B, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:643-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the clinical problem of double carcinoma] Stock W. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1045-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Enteral protein-losing syndromes in a patient with genealized colonic polyposis and essential telangiectasis] Wagner A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:777-81, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[On benign and malignant duodenocolic fistulas] Knipping J. Zbl Chir 93:403-8, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The clinical aspects of neoplasms of the colon with acute onset. II. Peritonitis caused by neoplastic perforation] Randazzo A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:561-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of double cancer in the colon and stomach] Ehara H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:502-4, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Duodeno-colic fistula of malignant origin] Kulicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1481-3, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Cancer of the appendix in an 18-year-old youth with diffuse polyposis of the rectum and colon] Kaliteevskii PF, et al. Arkh Pat 29:70-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Association of hemangioendothelioma and polyposis of the large intestine] Kochubailo AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:52-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On perforation of the large intestine in cancer] Timofeev NS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Thalamic tractotomy in the treatment of persistent pain in nonsurgical cancer of the colon and rectum] Fairman D. Prensa Med Argent 56:317-24, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Intrahernial colonic cancer] Iorio A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:339-45, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple malignant tumours of the colon and rectum. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:260-2, 1969
An evaluation of a simplified technique for colonic exfoliative cytology. Miller DF, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:53-6, Jan 69
Lymphoma of the colon simulating ulcerative colitis. Report of four cases. Friedman HB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:910-7, Oct 68
Polyps of the colon. A statistical review. Kellogg C. Amer J Proctol 20:105-8, Apr 69
Endometriosis simulating carcinoma of the colon. Siegal HA. Amer J Proctol 20:192-201, Jun 69
Multiple colon neoplasms. Prognostic and therapeutic implications. Copeland EM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:141-3, Feb 69
Vilious adenomas of the colon, benign or malignant? Olson RO Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:487-92, Apr 69
Identification of colon carcinoma by immunofluorescent staining. Norland CC, et al. Cancer 23:730-9, Mar 69
Differentiation of pseudoinflammatory colloid carcinoma from colitis cystica profunda. Stolar J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:63-6, Jan-Feb 69
The diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum: a review of one hundred and eight cases. Clery AP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:255-63, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the left colon presenting as surgical emphysema. Beesley WN, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:94-6, Mar 69
Carcinoma of the colon. Wilson H. J Tenn Med Ass 62:713-5, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Walrond ER. Lancet 2:1187-8, 30 Nov 68
Cancer of the colon mistaken for diverticulitis. Med Ann DC 38:159-61 passim, Mar 69
Experience with cancer of the stomach and the colon and second look procedure. Wangensteen OH. Minn Med 51:1833-8, Dec 68
Colorectal polyps. New York J Med 69:533-4, 15 Feb 69
Routine sigmoidoscopy. Masland DS. Penn Med 72:60 passim, Jul 69
Carcinoma of the right colon diagnosed as appendicitis. Christeas N, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:257-8, 3 Mar 69
[Hemangioma of the colon] Möri FK, et al. Med Welt 45:2483-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Evolution and significance of adenomatous polyps of the colon in the light of modern histochemical, enzymatic, autohistoradiographic, histofluoromicroscopic and cytogenetic studies related to the problems of surgical treatment] Marcozzi G. Minerva Med 59:4146-7, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ascites, jaundice and edema] Shiba M. Naika 21:726-31 passim, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cancer of the colon and the rectum] Yamada S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:314-26, Mar 68 (Jap)
[History taking in colonic cancer. Analysis of 85 cases] Kulicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1318-20, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Acase of isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the transverse colon] Karavaev MP. Arkh Pat 29:76-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine] Brutvin AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:122-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Peroral therapy with cytosine arabinoside. Preliminary laboratory and clinical findings. Goldenberg DM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:712-4, Jun 68
[Contribution to the treatment of colonic diseases. (Apropos of the uses of a new synthetic spasmolytic drug, mebeverine hydrochloride)] Fritz A, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:349-58, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Method and results of experimental chemotherapy of a human colonic carcinoma (H.Ad.No. 1) in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster] Goldenberg DM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:281-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mucosal polyps of the colon and rectum classification and relation to carcinoma. (A study based on 9 years material with follow-up examination). Andreassen JC. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:129+, 1969
Does the frequency of canceration in ulcerative colitis justify a prophylactic proctocolectomy? Saegesser F, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:33-44, Feb 69
Chronic ulcerative colitis associated with malignant disease. Peltokallio P. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:225-8, 1968
The cancer risk in ulcerative colitis. Brit J Clin Pract 23:143, Apr 69
Diffuse conditions of the large bowel which are premalignant. Lockhart-Mummery HE. Brit J Surg 55:735-8, Oct 68
Bowel motility and colonic cancer. Walker AR, et al. Brit Med J 3:238, 26 Jul 69
The evolution of colorectal cancer. Swinton NW Sr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:413-9, Nov 68
Gastrointestinal ulcers and cancer. Martin RG. Postgrad Med 44:104-8, Nov 68
[The role of rectocolonic polyposis during intestinal bilharziasis] Robert PE, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3331-8, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Multiple carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. (Large intestine polyposis and carcinogenesis)] Schurig W. Zbl Chir 93:1538-43, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial non-polypotic carcinoma of colon. Fielding JF. Brit Med J 1:512-3, 22 Feb 69
Some genetic aspects of familial multiple polyposis of the colon in a kindred of 1,422 members. Pierce ER. Dis Colon Rectum 11:321-9, Sep-Oct 68
External signs of hereditary polyposis of the colon. McCaughan JS Jr. GP 38:127, Oct 68
Gardner's syndrome: a phenomenon of gene expressivity. Lockhart J. W Virginia Med J 64:388, Oct 68
[On diffuse recto-colic polyposis in childhood] Battisti C, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:696-720, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Colonic familial polyposis] Jimenez Ibañez J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1045-51, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum to ovarian mucinous cyst fluid with colon cancer specificity. McNeil C, et al. Cancer Res 29:1535-40, Aug 69
Cellular and humoral immunity to different types of human neoplasms. Hellström I, et al. Nature (London) 220:1352-4, 28 Dec 68

METABOLISM

[Histochemistry of the mucus secreted by a tumor of the human colon (Z 516) in long duration organotypic culture] Beaupain R. Ann Histochim 13:89-96, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electrolyte and water secreting villiferous colonic adenoma] Wilke HJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2180-3, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Interesting case of heterotopic ACTH syndrome caused by cancer of the large intestine] Miura K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:943-52, Apr 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of some antibacterial agents on the microflora of large intestine] Nurov AU. Antibiotiki 14:359-64, Apr 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Ethnic distribution of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in Manitoba. Choi NW. Amer J Public Health 58:2067-81, Nov 68
Factors influencing survival after resection in cancer of the colon and rectum. Dwight RW, et al. Amer J Surg 117:512-22, Apr 69
Prognosis of carcinoma of the large bowel in the presence of liver metastases. Oxley EM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:149-52, Feb 69
End-results in the treatment of cancer of the colon and the rectum. Moss NH. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:627-33, 1964
Life expectancy of patients with inoperable carcinoma] Eimendorff H van. Z Krebsforsch 71:289-300, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the mortality of patients with cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Oszacki J, et al. Nowotwory 19:55-9, 1969 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of benign and malignant neoplasms of the colon and rectum: a post-mortem study. Hughes LE. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:30-5, Aug 68
Environmental factors of cancer of the colon and rectum. II. Japanese epidemiological data. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 23:1210-20, May 69
Epidemiological aspects of neoplastic disorders in Israeli migrant population. IV. Cancer of the colon and rectum. Mass N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:529-36, Apr 69
[Statistical findings on the pathology of colon-rectal cancer. Personal observations] Stescobich D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1810-2, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the transverse and descending colon. Two case reports and review. Roo T de, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:150-6, Aug 69
Metachronous multiple leiomyomas in the colon. Peltokallio P. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:229-32, 1968
Multiple primary carcinomata of the colon. Hermans AL, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:45-57, 1969
Polypoid ganglioneurofibromatosis of the large bowel. Donnelly WH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:537-41, May 69
Observations on the composition of certain colonic tumors. Toker C. Cancer 24:256-60, Aug 69
Actin-like filaments and cell movements in human ascites tumour cells: an ultrastructural and cinemicrographic study. Franks LM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:157-62, Feb 69
Carcinoma multiplex. Tiesenga MF, et al. Illinois Med J 136:141-2 passim, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1969. New Eng J Med 281:952-6, 23 Oct 69
Polyps of the colon. Kay S. Virginia Med Monthly 96:226-31, Apr 69
[Incidence of earlier appendectomy in patients with cancer of the colon] Amtrup F. Nord Med 81:115-6, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Segmentary intramural flogistic changes in the digestive system] Cosmacini G. Minerva Radiol 13:545-55, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Submucus lipoma of the colon] Fraise AM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:369-71, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gardner's syndrome: a challenge in cancer prevention. Johnson JG, et al. Med Times 97:151-7, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossifying metastatic carcinoma of the colon. Govoni AF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:561-5, Nov 68
The radiology of colonic and rectal polyps. Simpkins KC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:731-5, Oct 68
Linitis plastica of the colon. Phalke DM, et al. Clin Radiol 20:224-7, Apr 69
Radiological notes: Cases no 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317. Keller RJ.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:622-43, Nov-Dec 68
Mottled areas of intra-abdominal calcification. Oh KS. JAMA 208:521-3, 21 Apr 69
The "red herring" barium-meal x-ray examination in carcinoma of the right side of the colon. Fagan PA. Med J Aust 1:276-8, 8 Feb 69
Recent advances in the x-ray diagnosis of neoplastic diseases of the colon and the rectum. Carlile T. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:579-85, 1964
[Selective arteriography of tumors of the stomach, small intestine and colon] Debray C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:806-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of colonic tumors] Pinet A. J Med Lyon 48:1861-76, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Enormous cancer of the transverse colon without evocative radiologic signs] Métairie-Simon P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1218-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Causes of the failure in radiological diagnosis of colon cancer] Kulicz A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:453-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Prognostic value of radiological examination in colonic cancer] Kulicz A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:459-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and differentiation criteria of the extrabulbar constriction of the duodenum in radiological examination] Smajkiewicz L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristic of villose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Vrach Delo 1:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Multiple localizations of colonic carcinoma] Rašović L, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1053-62, 1968 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumor bed effect of ionizing irradiation in experimental cancer of the colon. O'Brien PH, et al. Cancer 23:451-4, Feb 69
Radiation therapy in the palliative management of patients with recurrent cancer of the rectum and colon. Whiteley HW Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:381-7, Apr 69
[Preoperative roentgen therapy of an experimental carcinoma of the colon] Agostino D.
Nunt Radiol 33:379-88, Apr 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Polyps of the colon. A statistical review. Kellogg C. Amer J Proctol 20:105-8, Apr 69
Complications of bypass procedures. Befeler D. Amer J Surg 116:945-8, Dec 68
Prognostic factors in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Copeland EM, et al. Amer J Surg 116:875-81, Dec 68
Familial polyposis and the spontaneous regression of polyps. Pickens DR Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:361-5, May 69
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. McSherry CK, et al. Ann Surg 169:502-9, Apr 69
Multiple colon neoplasms. Prognostic and therapeutic implications. Copeland EM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:141-3, Feb 69
Mercury bichloride and tumor recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:868, Nov 68
Pelvic exenteration for advanced cancer of the colon. Brunschwig A. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:428-31, Sep-Oct 68
Carcinomas of the large intestine treated at the London Hospital between the years 1937 and 1966, inclusive. Butler EC. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:420-7, Sep-Oct 68
Low anterior resection in the community hospital. Mutch WM Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 12:261-4, Jul-Aug 69
Cancer of the colon and rectum and its response to treatment. Slaney G, et al. Gut 9:730, Dec 68
A plea for primary hemicolectomy in perforated cancer of the right colon. Muller CA. Int Surg 52:234-9, Sep 69
Surgical procedures and adjuvants in the management of colon cancer. Baker JW.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:609-19, 1964
The value of mercury perchloride and other agents in reducing tumour recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:713-4, 7 Jul 69
Follow-up results of surgery in 247 cases of colonic carcinoma. Kourias B, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:258-9, 3 Mar 69
The management of villous tumors of the rectum and colon. Boling E, et al. Southern Med J 62:639-41, Jun 69
Control of tumor spread during gastrointestinal operations. Cohn I Jr.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:621-5, Jun 69
Total salvage in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Reynolds CT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:975-80, Nov 68
Carcinoma of the colon in young people. Rosato FE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:29-32, Jul 69
[A case of carcinoma of the flexura coli-hepatica perforating into the duodenum and gastric polyposis. Resection of the colon and stomach. Recovery] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:106-7, 1969 (Bul)
[A case warning of the need for primary radical operation in emergency surgery of the colon] Zlatarski G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:107-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon] Vaas F.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1294-6, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Results of surgical treatment of colon and rectum cancers. Review of 417 cases] Beckers J, et al. T Gastroent 11:233-56, 1968 (Dut)
[Surgery in the treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis. (Technic and results)] Combemale B, et al. Ann Chir 21:1569-70, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Actuality and prevention of local recurrence due to grafts in colonic cancer] Magendie JJ, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:177-84, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment results in colonic carcinoma] Hofmann W. Chirurg 39:125-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Colonic resection in severe hemophilia A under the protection of antihemophilic cryoprecipitates] Brüster H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1799-802, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[How radical does the treatment of colonic polyposis have to be?] Streicher HJ.
Med Welt 1:50-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Surgical colonic and rectal diseases] Laqua H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1503-6, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Our results in surgery of cancer of the rectum and sigmorectal junction] Sgoifo S, et al.
Friuli Med 23:793-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of the colon in advanced age] Stefanini P, et al. G Geront 15:1267-81, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Sexual behavior in the Japanese males. 3. Sexual dysfunction following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and colon] Shirai M, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:508-15, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Colonic neoplasms in young subjects] Kulicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1331-3, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on cancer of the colon. Study of 105 cases] Chipail GG, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:343-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[The choice of the operation in villous tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:67-73, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgical treatment of cancer of the distal portion of the large intestine] Koziov IZ, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:38-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the large intestine in liquidation of a unitubular unnatural anus] Shapkin VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Long-term cure of widespread cancer of the stomach] Gavrilov VG. Vop Onkol 14:104-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Colonic and rectal cancer] Matute A, et al.
Cir Cir 35:639-59, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Left hemicolectomy using the ileum passage through the mesocolon. Welti's surgery] Astiz JM.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1523-4, 27 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Parietal implantation in a colon-rectal neoplasm] De Marco S. Prensa Med Argent 54:522-4, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Invasive cancer of the transferse colon. Extensive surgery] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1813-5, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Cancer of the rectum and colon. Postopeative recurrence. Management] Gárriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1808-9, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Role of preoperative irradiation in simulated colon cancer. Gupta TK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:141-8, Aug 69
Preliminary report on the dietary management of patients with advanced carcinoma. Solomon BA. Maryland Med J 18:77-9, May 69
Response of recurrent carcinoma of the colon to combined deep x-ray therapy and chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil. Topolnicki W.
Med Radiogr Photogr 45:19-22, 1969
Cryotherapy of heterotransplanted human cancer: preliminary experimental findings in the Syrian hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al. Urol Int 24:166-76, 1969
[Perspectives on the treatment of colonic and uterine carcinoma] Basto EL.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:143-59, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)

## COLOR (H)

Colour in subtraction angiography. Preliminary report. Liliequist B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:1-4, Jan 69
Color signals and general aviation. Gibbons HL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:688-9, Jun 69
Color signals and general aviation. Gibbons HL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:668-9, Jun 69
Effects of color of instrument lighting on absolute and acuity thresholds with exposure to a simulated instrument panel. Reynolds HN, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1304-9, Dec 68
Changes in hue, saturation and brightness of spectral stimuli as a result of chromatic adaptation. Fedorova VI, et al. Amer J Optom 45:595-604, Sep 68
Taxonomic significance and reproducibility of measurable color characteristics in Streptomyces. Gyllenberg HG, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:582-5, 1968
Context cues ad mediators. I. Three-stage paradigms. Schonfield D, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:259-66, Aug 68
Spatial visual evoked potentials as physiologic language elements for color and field structure. Clynes M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:82-96, 1967
On-line Fourier analysis of steady-state evoked potentials to alternating wave length stimuli. Regan D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:537, May 69
Influence of prolonged adaptation to a background upon the chromatophorotropins and physiological responses of the chromatophores in the crab, Ocypode macrocera. Rao KR.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:574-85, Jun 69
Novel quinomycins: biosynthetic replacement of the chromophores. Yoshida T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:465-7, Jul 68
Circular dichroism of Bence-Jones proteins and immunoglobulins G. Ikeda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:654-60, May 68
Spectrophotometric identification of the purple complex as an intermediate of the reaction of D-amino-acid oxidase using stopped-flow technique. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:663-6, Apr 69
Color preferences in the pecking response of newly hatched ducks (An as platyrhychos). Oppenheim RW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:Suppl:1-7, Dec 68
Anxiety, "color shock," and other effect on reaction to inblots. Lichtenstein KR.
J Project Techn 33:353-6, Aug 69
Spray coloring of silicone elastomer maxillofacial prostheses. Ouellette JE.
J Prosth Dent 22:271-5, Aug 69
The color pyramid test: a critical evaluation. Burdick JA. J Psychol 70:93-7, Sep 68
The colours and colour vision in sport. Gavriysky VS.
J Sports Med 9:49-53, Mar 69
Changes in pH of rhodopsin solution on exposure to a dim green light. Fujishita S.
Jap J Physiol 18:303-9, 15 Jun 68
Color. Birren F. Mod Hosp 112:81-5, May 69
Internal protonation in retinylidene phosphatidylethanolamine and the red-shift in rhodopsin. Daemen FJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:879-81, 31 May 69
Color preferences: a cross-cultural and cross-sectional study. Choungourian A.
Percept Motor Skills 28:801-2, Jun 69
Stress and response competition in children color-word performance. Hochman SH.
Percept Motor Skills 28:115-8, Feb 69
Stability and attraction of perceptual organizations in the reversible figure-ground phenomenon. Peiton LH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:983-91, Jun 69
Congenital body malformations and eye color mutations in progeny from irradiated female wasps (Dahlbominus). Baldwin WF.
Radiat Res 38:569-78, Jun 69
A pilot survey of x-radiation emissions from color television receivers in Pinellas County, Florida. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:525-30, Oct 68
A summary of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area survey of color television receivers.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:531-8, Oct 68
Unusual causes of color changes in urine. Excessive metabolites in infectious mononucleosis and paprika ingestion are incriminated. Sonkin N.
Rhode Island Med J 52:441, Aug 69
Elimination of color quench in liquid scintillation counting of fecal extracts by ozonization. Krabisch L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:458-60, 1968
Chromatoroentgenogram with conventional medical x-ray film. Takahashi S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:213-4, Jun 69
A versatile instrument for photoscan analysis which produces color display from black and white photoscans. ACRH-29. Charleston DB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Cancer Res Hosp 14-7, Mar 68
Measurements of vernier acuity in white and coloured light. Foley-Fisher JA. Vision Res 8:1055-65, Aug 68
The spectral sensitivity of the lateral eye of the green iguana. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:1305-14, Oct 68
Saturation scales for red. Indow T.
Vision Res 7:481-95, May 67
Color induction using asynchronous flashes. Kinney JA.
Vision Res 7:299-318, Mar 67
Threshold measurements of the blue arcs phenomenon. Moreland JD. Vision Res 8:1093-106, Aug 68
Fluctuation theory of colour discrimination of normal trichromats. Walraven PL, et al.
Vision Res 6:567-86, Oct 66
Differential color responses from the superior colliculi of squirrel monkeys. Wolin LR, et al.
Vision Res 6:637-44, Dec 66
Studies on X-agent. LVII. Response of X-agent to colours. Moriyama H.
Yokohama Med Bull 19:79-90, Jun 68
On the relationship of ultrastructural and cytochemical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

features of color in mammalian skeletal muscle. Gauthier GF. Z Zellforsch 95:462-82, 1969
[New color reaction of amino acids] Hrdý O. Cesk Farm 18:201-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Criteria of purity and stability of the sodium salt of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). 3. Coloration of water solutions. Diagram of chromaticity] Křepinský J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:235-40, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Personality assessment using colors] Werff JJ van der, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:549-66, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Color reaction of vanillin with Millon reagent. II. Specificity of the reaction] Neuzil E, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:215-23, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Color sense in functional ambiyopia. Clinical study before and during the course of re-education] Roth A. Docum Ophthal 24:113-200, 1968 (153 ref.) (Fre)
[Retinal responses and cortical potentials evoked by chromatic stimulation in man] Monnier M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:269, 1967 (Fre)
[Color in radiodiagnosis (technics and trials in thoracic radiology)] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:Suppl:11-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the color of meat and its determination] Scharner E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:509-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Selection of colours by depressed people] Böcher W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:63-72, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of color stability testing of dental plastic materials] Marx H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1473-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mucous membrane diagnosis with Hickethier's color chart] Wyrwoll HJ. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:372-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Color contrasts of spectral rays and their extent] Vajda G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:721-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Coloration of fatty suppositories with carotinoid-dyes] Münzel K, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:208-37, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Tween 80 on the coloring of aqueous chloramphenicol solutions] Daabis NA, et al. Pharmazie 23:573-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Choice of color by deaf children] Fiehinghaus K. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:227-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[The problem of color response in the Rorschach test] Fröhlich WD, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:582-600, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The egg laying behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata Wied. Its dependency on color and structure of the environment] Sanders W. Z Tierpsychol 25:588-607, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relation between blood vessel neoformations and color of the iris] Tota G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:243-50, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Color in hospitals] Cominelli A. G Ig Med Prev 8:218-35, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Color changes in the amniotic fluid in relation to the Apgar Index] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:641-52, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on non-confusion colors for congenital color defects] Katane H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1535-50, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The color of cysteine hydrochloride reacted with ninhydrin] Kato S. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:91-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on the scoring norms of the color pyramid test] Makita H, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 15:51-70, 1968 (Jap)
[Toning method for a slide] Ishikawa F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:192-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Color of the tooth crown. 2. A relationship between tooth crown color and skin color] Marui M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:422-40, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Color of the tooth crown. I. Color standards for tooth crown and skin] Marui M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:412-21, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of the color of analgesics on their therapeutic results] Nagao Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:139-42, Apr 68 (Jap)
[New color reaction of binazine and dihydralazine] Cieszyński T. Acta Pol Pharm 25:613-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Specific color reaction of N1-carboethoxy-N2-phthalazinehydrazine hydrochloride] Cieszyński T. Acta Pol Pharm 25:551-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Changes in the activity and color of penicillin depending on temperature and content of volatile substances] Kotov AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:605-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method of recording the color of organs in pathological anatomy] Kukel' IuP. Arkh Pat 30:76-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Color reaction on potassium with magnesium dipicrylaminate solution in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations and ready-made pharmaceutical forms] Khabarov AA. Farmatsiia 18:72, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience with studying the effect of the colors of environmental surfaces on the process of rest] Lampert FF. Gig Sanit 33:35-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of color gastrophotography in the diagnosis of stomach disease] Sokolov LK. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:85-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Color precipitation reaction of Kimbarovskiy with gastric juice and urine in gastric diseases] Khozhenko VA. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1967 (Rus)
[A color apparatus for testing binocular vision in preschool children] Ponomareva SV. Oftal Zh 23:300-1, 1968 (Rus)
[New color reactions in the qualitative determination of lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin in food products] Kuznetsov VI, et al. Vop Pitan 27:64-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Children and "the white coat"] Otto U. Lakartidningen 65:642-4, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Identification of sovcaine and bencaine] Kvach OS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:75-7, 1969 (Ukr)

## COLOR BLINDNESS (C11)

A brief discussion of color deficiencies. Hidalgo ZD. J Amer Optom Ass 40:522-5, May 69
Colourblindness. Misra MC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:19-22, 1 Jul 68
[Study of congenital and acquired dyschromatopsia] Marchildon A. Un Med Canada 96:844-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Trichromasy, dichromasy, monochromasy] Scheibner H. Opt Acta (London) 15:329-38, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dichromasy as homomorphism of trichromasy] Scheibner H. Opt Acta (London) 15:339-49, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Secondary disorders of color vision] Linksz A. Orv Hetil 110:57-60, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Chromatic vision and colored filters] Maione M. Ann Ottal 94:325-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies on non-confusion colors for congenital color defects] Katane H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1535-50, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The colour discrimination of colour-defective persons in a wide range of colour space] Tsutsumi S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1527-34, Aug 68 (Jap)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of color stimuli as order principle of color perception disorders] Scheibner H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:281-6, 1968 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic pathology in driver limitation. Keeney AH. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:737-40, Sep-Oct 68
[Tapetoretinal degeneration and color sense disorder] Riehm E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:530-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on color vision of patients with liver diseases] Carta F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:350-4, Apr 67 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on acquired anomalous color vision. Color sense anomalies in patients with the subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON). Ota Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1551-60, Aug 68
A brief discussion of color deficiencies. Hidalgo ZD. J Amer Optom Ass 40:522-5, May 69
[Acquired color perception disorders in diseases of the optic nerve and the macula diagnosed with the color spot method of Trendelenburg] Köhler U. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:578-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Spatial summations for blue targets in subjects with dyschromatopsia] Carta F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1311-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Practical considerations on data obtained from examination of the color sense in selection of aviation personnel] Terrana C. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:139-44, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Evaluation of color discrimination test (modified Farnsworth Munsell 100-hues test) for occupational aptitude] Ichikawa H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1561-71, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the Farnsworth dichotomous test panel D-15 for congenital color vision defects] Majima A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:224-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the equation of an anomaloscope test] Iinuma I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:163-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Anomalous color vision and difficulty in color light perception] Matsuo H, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:362-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

### ETIOLOGY

The luminosity curve of the deuteranomalous fovea. Alpern M, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:738-49, Nov 68
The luminosity curve of the protanomalous fovea. Alpern M, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:717-37, Nov 68
[Color vision and optic nerve lesion] Vola JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:829-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the psychopathology of color perception in problem children] Paul J. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1603-11, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental contribution to the pathogenesis of dyschromatopsias associated with simple glaucoma] Meduri R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:539-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On disorder of color vision in hypertension] Trusov MS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:42-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Liver cirrhosis and color blindness] Lisker R, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:203-5, 1968 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Colour blindness in Finland. 1. Frequency of protans and deutans. 2. Family studies on minor deviations of the normal mid matching point using the anomalscope. Forsius H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:542-52, 1968
The linkage relations of the loci for benign (Becker type) X-borne muscular dystrophy, colour blindness and the Xg blood groups. Emery AE, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:261-9, Jan 69
Color vision defects in non-alcoholic relatives of alcoholic patients. Varela A, et al. Brit J Addict 64:67-73, May 69
Variability and consistency in the manifestation of red-green colour vision defects. Pickford RW. Vision Res 7:65-77, Jan 67
[On a case of XO gonado-somatic dysgenesis] Curcio S. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:540-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

### OCCURRENCE

Colour blindness in Finland. 1. Frequency of protans and deutans. 2. Family studies on minor deviations of the normal mid matching point using the anomalscope. Forsius H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:542-52, 1968
Achromatopsia. Frequency and occupational prognosis. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:553-6, 1968
Color blindness in mentally retarded children. Schein JD, et al. Exceptional Child 35:609-13, Apr 69
Frequency of colour blindness and hand clasping in two endogamous caste groups of Garhwal. Tiwari SC, et al. Hum Hered 19:110-2, 1969
Rod-monochromatism in an artisan community of West Bengal. Bose J, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1875-81, Dec 68
The incidence of colour-blindness among the Tibetans. Tiwari SC. J Genet Hum 17:95-8, May 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colour blindness: anomaloscope tests and physiological problems. Pickford RW. Int J Neurol 6:210-21, 1967 (23 ref.)
Are there two types of deuteranopes? Alpern M, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:443-56, Dec 68
Prereceptor colour vision distortions in protanomalous trichromacy. Alpern M, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:549-60, Oct 68
Increment thresholds in tritanopia. Cole BL, et al. Vision Res 7:939-47, Nov 67
Electroretinographic evaluation of the photopic malfunction in a totally colour blind. Dodt E, et al. Vision Res 7:231-41, Mar 67
Visual discriminations of a subject with acquired unilateral tritanopia. Graham CH, et al. Vision Res 7:469-79, May 67
The parafoveal visual response of a tritanope and an interpretation of the V lambda sensitivity functions of mesopic vision. Hough EA, et al. Vision Res 9:935-46, Aug 69
[Adapto-electroretinography in an achromate] Alfieri R, et al. Vision Res 7:853-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Dependence of visual acuity on light color in protanopia] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:426-7, 1968 (Ger)

### REHABILITATION

Conditioning or retraining color-blind. Mantz GK. J Sch Health 39:275-6, Apr 69

## COLOR PERCEPTION (F1, G1)

Studies on the perception of colours in some Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). II. Inborn preferences for colours in the state of feeding. Vaidya VG. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:401-7, 1968
Studies on the perception of colours in some Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). I. Discrimination between coloured and neutral surfaces with special reference to red sensitivity. Vaidya VG. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:217-24, 1968
Colour vision. A resonator theory of wavelength discrimination. Bülow N. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1054-66, 1968
Effect of direct current on the responses to colored flashes of single cells in monkey cortex. Guld C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:142-52, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of tinted ophthalmic media on the detection and recognition of red signal light. Clark BA. Aerospace Med 39:1198-205, Nov 68
Hering and the scientific establishment. (Hering E), Hurvich LM. Amer Psychol 24:497-514, May 69
Human color perception. An essay review. Hurvich LM, et al. Amer Sci 57:143-66, Spring 69
Color dynamics of the pupil. Kohn M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:931-50, 21 Apr 69
Color vision. Ripps H, et al. Ann Rev Psychol 20:193-216, 1969 (270 ref.)
Wavelength preferences and brightness cues in the water finding behaviour of sea turtles. Mrosovsky N, et al. Behaviour 32:211-57, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Form perception in Papilio demoleus L. (Papilionidae, lepidoptera). Vaidya VG. Behaviour 33:212-21, 1969
Ballistocardiographic comparative examinations of the influence of different coloured light on test persons with sound hearts. Schennetten FP, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:141-4, 1968
The relation between decision time and relative response frequency in a blue-green discrimination. Audley RJ, et al. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:183-92, Nov 68
Colour vision of two albinos. Pickford RW, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:640-1, Aug 68
Development of verbal abilities in retarded and normal children as measured by Stroop test. Das JP. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:59-66, Feb 69
Coloured mach bands. Jacobson JZ, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:56-65, Feb 69
An exploratory study of the modification of color and racial concept attitudes in preschool children. Williams JE, et al. Child Develop 40:737-50, Sep 69
Evidence of trichromatic colour reception in cortical evoked potentials to monochromatic flashes in man. Ingvar D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69
Colour sensitivity in old age. Dalderup LM, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:388-90, Apr 69
Stimulus control acquired by components of two color-form compound stimuli. Born DG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:437-42, May 69
Number and color responses in the young child. Ginsberg R. J Exp Child Psychol 7:265-73, Apr 69
Absolute versus relational responding in children. Porter WL. J Exp Child Psychol 7:485-91, Jun 69
An attempt to shape bidimensional attention in 24-month-old infants. Watson JS, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:467-78, Jun 69
Functional identification of perceptual and response biases in choice reaction time. LaBerge D, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:295-9, Feb 69
Spectral sensitivities of wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:1-32, Jul 69
Visual and tactual curiosity of deaf and hearing children. Kuo SC, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:183-93, Dec 68
Colour vision and the physiology of the superposition eye of a butterfly (Hesperiidae). Swihart SL. J Insect Physiol 15:1347-65, Aug 69
Receptive fields of single optic nerve fibers in a mammal with an all-cone retina. 3. Opponent color units. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 31:268-82, Mar 68
Color vision in the tree shrew after removal of posterior neocortex. Snyder M, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:554-63, Jul 69
Perceptual significance of the differences between CIE tristimulus values. Chickering KD. J Opt Soc Amer 59:986-90, Aug 69
Chromatic strength of colors. 3. Chromatic surrounds and discussion. Evans RM, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:628-34, May 69
Saturation and the foveal achromatic interval. Graham CH, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:993-7, Aug 69
Chromatic flicker. Horst GJ van der. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1213-7, Sep 69
Superiority for white colors of a blue tristimulus filter based on the CIE 1964 supplementary standard observer. Hunter RS, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:881-2, Jul 69
Visibility of colors underwater using artificial illumination. Kinney JA, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:624-8, May 69
Large-field color matching and adaptation. Lozano RD, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:463-4, Apr 69
Large-field color matching and adaptation. Lozano RD, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1653-6, Dec 68
Interaction of the long-wave cones and the rods to produce color sensations. McCann JJ, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:103-7, Jan 69
Comparison of perceived color in two-primary computer-generated artificial images with predictions based on the Helson-Judd formulation. Pearson DE, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:644-58, May 69
Effect of wavelength on foveal grating acuity. Pokorny J, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1410-4, Oct 68
Human retinal and occipital potentials evoked by changes of the wavelength of the stimulating light. Riggs LA, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:635-40, May 69
Effect of stimulus size, duration, and retinal location upon the appearance of color. Weitzman DO, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:640-3, May 69
Color discrimination under reduced angular subtense and luminance. Yonemura GT, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:131-5, Feb 69
Effect of cognitive set on color perception. Hendrick C, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:487-94, Dec 68
Cat colour vision: one cone process or several? Daw NW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:745-64, May 69
Wave-length discrimination at the foveal chromatic threshold. Wilson ME. J Physiol (London) 201:453-63, Apr 69
Visual acuity decrement for a subfusional intermittency with two directions of border contrast. Bartley SH, et al. J Psychol 71:185-9, Mar 69
The colours and colour vision in sport. Gavriysky VS. J Sports Med 9:49-53, Mar 69
A simple non-linear theory of color perception and contrast effects. Meessen A. Kybernetik 4:48-54, Nov 67
Influence of the visible color spectrum on acticity in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:50-4, Feb 69
Cellular basis of colour vision in the honey bee. Gribalin FG. Nature (London) 223:639-41, 9 Aug 69
Effects of change in stimulus background on performance of a visual task. M'Comisky JG, et al. Nature (London) 223:972-3, 30 Aug 69
Unification of electromagnetic effects in human retinal receptors with three pigment colour vision. Snyder AW, et al. Nature (London) 223:526-8, 2 Aug 69
Colour vision in man and animals. Autrum H. Naturwissenschaften 55:10-8, Jan 68
Cone vision under small field conditions. Ruddock KH. Opt Acta (London) 16:391-8, May-Jun 69
Hierarchical attributes for categorization. Bearison DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:147-53, Aug 68
Heterochromatic additivity failure. Wasserman GS. Psychol Rev 76:221-3, Mar 69
Investigation of fish vision by means of S-potential. II. Spectral sensitivity and colour vision. Niwa H, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:79-88, Jun 69
Rod vision as chromatic vision. Stabell B. Scand J Psychol 9:282-8, 1968
Primate color vision. De Valois RL, et al. Science 162:533-40, 1 Nov 68
Is orientation-specific color adaptation in human vision due to edge detectors, afterimages, or "dipoles"? Harris CS, et al. Science 162:1506-7, 27 Dec 68
Studies in perception. IV. Joyce PD. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:787-809, 1967
Sinusoidal flicker characteristics of the color-sensitive mechanisms of the eye. Green DG. Vision Res 9:591-601, May 69
Hue shift and brightness enhancement of flickering light. Horst GJ van der, et al. Vision Res 9:953-63, Aug 69
On searching for "Mach band type" phenomena in colour vision. Horst GJ van der, et al. Vision Res 7:1027-9, Nov 67
The parafoveal visual response of a tritanope and an interpretation of the V lambda sensitivity functions of mesopic vision. Hough EA, et al. Vision Res 9:935-46, Aug 69
Saturation scales for red. Indow T. Vision Res 7:481-95, May 67
Effects of chromatic adaptation on color naming. Jacobs GH, et al. Vision Res 7:645-53, Jul 67
Color induction using asynchronous flashes. Kinney JA. Vision Res 7:299-318, Mar 67
The additivity of large-field colour matching functions. Lozano RD, et al. Vision Res 7:929-37, Nov 67
Differential color responses in the visual cortex of the squirrel monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Vision Res 9:465-73, Apr 69
A behavioural study on photopic and scotopic vision in the hooded rat. Muntz WR. Vision Res 7:371-6, May 67
Chromatic adaptation and steady-state evoked potentials. Regan D. Vision Res 8:149-58, Feb 68
On Stiles' line element in brightness-color space and the color power of the blue. Trabka EA. Vision Res 8:113-34, Feb 68
Brightness enhancement and opponent-colors theory. Wasserman GS. Vision Res 6:689-99, Dec 66
Behavioral measures of spectral sensitivity in the goldfish following chromatic adaptation. Yager D. Vision Res 9:179-86, Jan 69
[Recent biochemical and electrophysiologic data on chromatic vision] Cornu L. Annee Psychol 67:533-48, 1967 (Fre)
[Alexia without agraphia with disorders of denomination of colors, numbers and images. (Difficulties in radio-clinical correlations in cerebral arteriosclerosis)] Mouren P, et al. Marseille Med 104:615-22, 1967 (Fre)
[Strabismic amblyopia and color perception] Frey RG. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:287-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependence of visual acuity on light color in protanopia] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:426-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the psychopathology of color perception in problem children] Paul J. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1603-11, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Recent results in physiology of color perception] Baumann C. Hippokrates 39:477-83, 15 Jul 68 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Color contrasts of spectral rays and their extent] Vajda G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:721-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Model calculation for data processing in human color perception] Hassenstein B. Kybernetik 4:209-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Color and structure] Zerbe G. Landarzt 44:573-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Early recognition and treatment of color perception in mentally defective children] Paul J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:333-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Trichromasy, dichromasy, monochromasy] Scheibner H. Opt Acta (London) 15:329-38, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigations into the transmittal properties of the sight organs for color formation] Schober H, et al. Vision Res 7:1015-26, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chromatic sense in central serous retinopathy and its changes in connection with the stage of the disease and experimentally induced hypertension] Anselmi P. Ann Ottal 94:1275-94, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dyschromatopsy in congenital monocular vision] Troisi FM. Med Lavoro 58:306-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the color sense in myopics] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:55-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Heredo-familial optic atrophy of a dominant nature. (Clinical study and case report)] Frasca G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:65-134, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The adaptation of the visual function. Physio-experimental study on local color adaptation] Meduri R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:567-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The colour discrimination of colour-defective persons in a wide range of colour space] Tsutsumi S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1527-34, Aug 68 (Jap)
[1967 review on color perception] Tsutsumi S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:359-61, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of implantation of an intraocular lens in aphakia on color perception] Koval' LV. Vestn Oftal 82:50-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On disorders of color vision in schizophrenic patients] Pevzner AI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:83-7, 1969 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of breathing 100 percent oxygen on foveal thresholds. Connors MM. Hum Factors 10:377-84, Aug 68
Performance decrement after intake of meprobamate as a function of task difficulty and learning level. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:839-43, Dec 68
[Disorders of the colour sense in long-term treatment with antimalaria preparations] Balík J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:180-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Clinical research on the incidence of eye diseases during prolonged treatment with ethambutol] Berti R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1226-34, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Determining the reflex action of sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide by the method of adaptometry and color vision testing] Mamatsashvili MI. Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

## COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS (E1)

Colour blindness in Finland. 1. Frequency of protans and deutans. 2. Family studies on minor deviations of the normal mid matching point using the anomalscope. Forsius H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:542-52, 1968
Theory and practice of colour vision testing: a review. 1. Lakowski R. Brit J Industr Med 26:173-89, Jul 69
The routine use of organic integrity test (IT) in an EEG laboratory. Tien HC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:115-6, Jan 69
Color blindness in mentally retarded children. Schein JD, et al. Exceptional Child 35:609-13, Apr 69
Colour blindness: anomaloscope tests and physiological problems. Pickford RW. Int J Neurol 6:210-21, 1967 (23 ref.)
Differences between field independent and field dependent persons on the Stroop color-word test. Bloomberg M. J Clin Psychol 25:45, Jan 69
A principal components analysis of semantic differential judgements of single colors and color pairs. Hogg J. J Gen Psychol 80:129-40, Jan 69
The prediction of semantic differential ratings of color combinations. Hogg J. J Gen Psychol 80:141-52, Jan 69
Influence of the visible color spectrum on activity in mice. II. Influence of sex, color, and age on activity. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:209-13, Apr 69
The Stroop test: selective attention to colours and words. Treisman A, et al. Nature (London) 222:437-9, 3 May 69
An iinvestigation into some of the underlying associative verbal processes of the Stroop colour effect. Pritchatt D. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:351-9, Nov 68
[Experiences with the soviet anomaloscope AN 59 Moskva] Janoušková K, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:241-3, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Color perception tests in strabismal amblyopia] Krebs W, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:20-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Acquired color perception disorders in diseases of the optic nerve and the macula diagnosed with the color spot method of Trendelenburg] Köhler U. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:578-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure psychological diagnosis. II. Abnormal structures] Zerbe G. Landarzt 44:817-39, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The chromopsychogram] Zerbe G. Landarzt 44:578-85, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Structural psychological diagnosis. Structural fundamental psychological types] Zerbe G. Landarzt 44:586-604, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Disturbing action of colors in the process of perception, integration and comprehension] De Natale L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:701-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Spatial summations for blue targets in subjects with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dyschromatopsia] Carta F, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1311-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spatial summations for thresholds of achromatic visibility of the targets of Goldmann perimeter] Mammarella E, et al. Ann Ottal 93:453-6, May 67 (Ita)
[Practical considerations on data obtained from examination of the color sense in selection of aviation personnel] Terrana C.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:139-44, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Studies on illuminant for pseudo-isochromatic plates. 3. The effect of warm white fluorescent lamps on pseudo-isochromatic plates] Fukuda T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:473-88, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of color discrimination test (modified Farnsworth Munsell 100-hues test) for occupational aptitude] Ichikawa H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1561-71, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the Farnsworth dichotomous test panel D-15 for congenital color vision defects] Majima A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:224-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of 100 hue test (color discrimination test). 2. Relationship of the results of the test and the degress obtained by color vision test plates] Hukami K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:161-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the equation of an anomaloscope test] Iinuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:163-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Anomalous color vision and difficulty in color light perception] Matsuo H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:362-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On assessment of the data of color vision tests in ametropia] Musabeili UKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:51-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Studies on illuminant for pseudo-isochromatic plates. II. The effect of the deluxe daylight fluorescent lamp on pseudo-isochromatic plates] Fukuda T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:374-89, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[A new apparatus for studies on color vision] Yamanaka T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1523-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the eye's attraction to different colored lights] Kansaku H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:367-72, Jun 68 (Jap)

## COLORIMETRY (H)

Rapid semiquantitative determination of cholinesterase activity in serum. Fristedt B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:493-8, Dec 68
Effect of 5-dydroxyindolyiacetic acid in the colorimetric determination of urinary vanilmandelic acid. Fleisher M, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:555-8, May 69
Colorimetric quantification of the growth hormone and prolactin components of disc electrophoretic patterns. Lewis UJ, et al.
Endocrinology 85:690-7, Oct 69
A rapid and an accurate colorimetric microtechnic for the determination of total cholesterol in serum, whole blood or plasma, using Liebermann-Burchard reaction and without digitonin precipitation. Gupte RD.
Indian J Med Res 56:1771-6, Dec 68
Colorimetric determination of omega-amino acids. Kitaoka S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:87-94, Jul 69
Modified colorimetric ultramicro method for estimating Nefa in serum. Elphick MC.
J Clin Path 21:567-70, Sep 68
Comparison of perceived color in two-primary computer-generated artificial images with predictions based on the Helson-Judd formulation. Pearson DE, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:644-58, May 69
A note on the colorimetric determination of butyrophenones with 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid. Haemers A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:531-2, Aug 69
Specific dynamic action in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. Mestyán J, et al.
Pediat Res 3:41-50, Jan 69
Simultaneous colorimetric determination of serum cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides. Torjescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:67-72, 1969
Time and temperature parameters for stable and maximal optical absorbance. Clausen DF.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:186-90, Aug 69
Development of a colorimetric personal dosimeter for nitrogen dioxide. AMRL-TR-68-104. Rakowski RF.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-15, Dec 68
[Colorimetric determination of enzymes of the leucine aminopeptidase type] Simonianová E, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:298-301, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Determination of arsenic in the presence of As 74. II. Martin and Floret method] Blanquet P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:159-61, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Photometric methods for determination of Parkopan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 6. On the analysis of various spasmolytics] Papke E.
Pharmazie 23:449-53, 1968 (Ger)
[On a modified method for determination of ammonia in the blood] Hofmann M.
Z Med Labortechn 10:86-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunodiffusion on hydrocelluloese. Possibilities of a colorimetric evaluation of the immunoprecipitates] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:217-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The color of cysteine hydrochloride reacted with ninhydrin] Kato S.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:91-4, 1968 (Jap)
[The improvement of colorimetric determination of barbital in pharmaceutical preparation with cobalt acetate and isopropylamine] Shibazaki T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:72-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the colorimetric determination of copper in vivo] Funakoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:397-400, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Nephelometry as screening procedure in hypertriglyceridemia] Stenbaek O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2187-8 passim, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Evaluation of colorimetric methods for the determination of chromium in air and urine by the use of isotope technic] Dutkiewicz T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:165-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Colorimetric determination of prednisolone in ointment: oxytetracycline hydrochloride--oleandomycin phosphate--prednisolone] Grochulski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:273-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Superiority of the method of Cabaud, Leeper and Wróblewski over that of Reitman and Frankel in the study of serum transaminases] Andrade NP de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:721-7, Sep 68 (Por)
[Spectrophotometric and colorimetric methods of determination of hygromycin B] Bashkovich AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:695-700, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of bencaine] Karpova LK. Farmatsiia 16:39-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of thecodine by the use of tropeolin OO] Mustafaev MM.
Farmatsiia 18:54-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric method of determination of barbamil] Rapaport LI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:53-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Extraction-photometric determination of derivatives of diphenylthioacetic acid--tiphen and diprophen] el-Saied MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:41-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of anthracene derivatives in the cortex of alder buckthorn] Smolianskaia PG, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:38-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of larusan in tablets] Vergeichik EN, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:41-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of pharmaceutical preparations from complex ester groups] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of activity of cordigit tablets] Zharkova AN, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determining small concentrations of carbon dioxide in air by use of the model FEK-N-54 photoelectrocolorimeter] Gol'dberg EKh.
Gig Sanit 32:93-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Photometric methods of determining meta- and paradiisopropylbenzene hydroperoxides in the air] Guseinov IA. Gig Sanit 32:43-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A modified method of photoelectrocolorimetric determination of carbon monoxide in the decomposition products of several polymers] Iablochkin VD. Gig Sanit 31:59-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining small concentrations of para-nitrophenol in water] Makhinia AP. Gig Sanit 32:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The colorimetric method of determining methyinitrophos in air] Khokhol'kova GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of determining surgical hemorrhage] Levité EM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:13-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of 3 fractions of bilirubin] Andreeva IV, et al.
Lab Delo 12:745-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of quantitative determination of lysis of microbial cells by means of photoelectrocolorimeter] Chumachenko NV, et al. Lab Delo 9:546-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of determination of polysaccharides in bacterial cells] Ivanova LG.
Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of cytochrome oxidase in regular blood elements] Ketlinskii VA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:7-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of bilirubin in small volume of blood serum] Kornakova AA. Lab Delo 10:624-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Colorimetric method for quantitative determination of diethyl ether in biological material] Shol'ts KhF, et al. Lab Delo 8:458-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Express-method for determination of some antitubercular chemopreparations in urine] Shpits RO, et al. Lab Delo 8:454-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of the results of xanthoprotein reaction by means of photoelectrocolorimeter] Tsirkina AS, et al. Lab Delo 8:469-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Modification of the iodine method of glycogen determination] Vysochina IV, et al.
Lab Delo 12:743-5, 1968 (Rus)
[New colorimetric methods for the determination of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate] Ozsöz K.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:154-61, 1968 (Tur)
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of quantitative determination of atropine based on the light absorption rate] Akopian AO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:33-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Conditions of extraction of caffeine by organic solvents depending on the medium pH] Akopian OA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-60, 1969 (Ukr)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determination of spasmolytin in drug mixtures] Bodnar IM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:53-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Method of evaluation of concentration in colorimetric determination without using calibrated curves] IavorskiiMP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:25-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric method of analysis of cyquaion] Koget TO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-9, 1968 (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric determination of cortisone acetate by complex-ether group] Kovalenko LI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:26-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of delta 4 and delta 1,4-cortico-steroids by means of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Kovalenko LI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:55-66, 1968 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric determination of prednisolone with concentrated sulfuric acid] Kovalenko LI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:22-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of quantitative determination of chlorophos] Marenich IA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:48-53, 1968 (Ukr)
[Qualitative color reaction for sodium para-aminosalicylate and its quantitative determination by flame photometry] Shamotienko GD. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:31-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Qualitative reaction for hexamidine] Shamotienko GD. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:53-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Conditions of extraction of chlorophos from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on medium pH] Shvidkii BI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-7, 1969 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Nonpulsing reagent metering for continuous colorimetric detection systems. Jolley RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:300-6, 4 Apr 69
Fiber-optic colorimeter for submicroliter samples. Vurek GG, et al. Anal Biochem 29:238-47, May 69
A simple automatic colorimeter with digital results adapted to computer processing. Lancee FJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:239-42, Aug 69
The use of fluorimetry in the automated assay of Ittrich's total oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women. Muir GG, et al. Steroids 13:719-22, May 69
[Application of optical fibers in cardiology] Letac B.
Coeur Med Intern 8:107-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Determination of creatine phosphokinase in the serum by means of color reaction] Heller H.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:311-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of hemoglobin with a photoelectric colorimeter] Babkova IM, et al.
Lab Delo 9:562, 1966 (Rus)
[Increase in sensitivity of the FEK-M photoelectrocolorimeter] Koval' IuF.
Lab Delo 6:376, 1968 (Rus)
[Possible errors during determination of concentration on FEK-M and their removal] Mozhin LV.
Lab Delo 8:474-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of concentration on FEK-M against standard solution] Mozhin LV.
Lab Delo 8:473, 1967 (Rus)
[Attachment to the photoelectrocolorimeter for the determination of blood plateiet aggregation] Sushkevich GN. Lab Delo 4:251-2, 1969 (Rus)

## COLOSTOMY (E4)

Psychosexual response to ileostomy and colostomy. Dlin BM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:374-81, Sep 69
Psychologic response to colectomy. II. Adjustment to a permanent colostomy. Druss RG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:419-27, Apr 69
Management of the newborn with imperforate anus. Initial management of imperforate anus by simple dilatation, decompressing colostomy, perineal anoplasty, or combined abdominoperineal pull-through is evaluated in sixty-two patients over a twenty-year period at the Yale-New Haven Hospital. Touloukian RJ, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:389-97, Jul 69
The evolution of colostomy. VII. Where and why. Cromar CD. Dis Colon Rectum 11:423-30, Nov 68
The evolution of colostomy. IX. Before and after. Cromar CD. Dis Colon Rectum 11:438-46, Nov 68
A colostomy safety tip. Laird DR.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:59-60, Jan-Feb 69
Colostomies: a guide for the patient. Lenneberg E, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:201-17, May-Jun 69
A special catheter for colostomy irrigation. Nigro ND.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:61-2, Jan-Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Artificial control of the anal colostomy in sheep. Stanley TH, et al. J Surg Res 9:223-7, Apr 69
Colostomy perforation due to catheter irrigation. Harris HS Jr. Missouri Med 65:992-4, Dec 68
Colostomy and its management. Deviin HB, et al. Nurs Times 65:231-4, 20 Feb 69
Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Deviin HB. Nurs Times 64:1364-8, 11 Oct 68
Effective decompression of the colon by transverse colon tube colostomy. Drosd RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:123-5, Jul 69
[Repercussions and complications of abdominal artificial anus affecting the large intestine] Perrotin J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1429-42, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Continence in perineal colostomy] Orsoni P. J Chir (Paris) 96:519-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Permanent artificial anus. Some practical considerations for the doctor and his patient] Dionne L. Un Med Canada 98:101-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Management of ileostomy and colostomy patients] Hefti ML. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1051-4, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Artificial anus. II. Aduits] Kodaira T. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 21:4-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Artifical anus. 1. Infants and young children] Ueda T. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 21:1-3, May 68 (Jap)
[Colostomy in children with special reference to postoperative courses] Akiyama H, et al. Shujutsu 22:703-15, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Technics of colostomy] Takayama T. Shujutsu 22:1259-63, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Colostomy: opening during surgery and primary suture to the skin. Personal experience] Rígoli NE. Prensa Med Argent 54:113-6, 17 Mar 67 (Por)
[Treatment fo acquired megacolon with rectro-rectal lowering of the colon with perineal colostomy (modified Duhamel operation)] Haddad J. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:235-53, Sep 68 (Por)
[Early colostomy and Hirschsprung's disease] Rocha C da. Rev Port Pediat 31:114-24, Apr 68 (Por)
[Postoperative stenosis of termino-terminal anastomosis. Surgical management] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1802-3, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Giant prolapses of colostomies. Surgical treatment] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1792-3, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Mature colostomy in perforation complications of acute sigmoid diverticulis] Luna CA. Prensa Med Argent 54:505-7, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Colostomies] Stel A, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:63-72, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The evolution of colostomy. 8. Complications of colostomy. Cromar CD. Dis Colon Rectum 11:430-8, Nov 68
Recurrent acute small bowel obstruction due to a narrow ileocolic anastomosis: a surgical complication with distinctive features. Berk RN, et al. Radiology 93:117-8, Jul 69
(Intestinal anastomotic syndrome] Popesco-Uriueni M. Lyon Chir 64:942-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Complications of colostomies] Caracassis J. Prensa Med Argent 56:287-90, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

The evolution of colostomy. Cromar CD. Dis Colon Rectum 11:367-90, Sep-Oct 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Draining loop colostomy. Maddox CM. Brit Med J 4:773, 21 Dec 68
Subcutaneous colostomy rod. Rickett JW. Brit Med J 3:466, 23 Aug 69
Draining loop colostomy. Thomas WR. Brit Med J 1:779, 22 Mar 69

VETERINARY

Technique of colostomy in chickens. Tao R, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1067-70, Jun 69

## COLOSTRUM (A12)

Bactericidal activity of normal milk, mastitic milk, and colostrum against Aerobacter aerogenes. Carroll EJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1123-32, Jul 69
Fine structure of duodenal absorptive cells in the newborn pig before and after feeding of colostrum. Staley TE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:567-81, Apr 69
The validity of the sodium sulphite test for detecting immunoglobulins in calf sera. Stone SS, et al. Brit Vet J 125:68-73, Feb 69
Molecular classes and properties of antibodies in cattle serum and colostrum synthesized during the primary and secondary response to protein antigens. Hammer DK, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:443-54, Nov 68
The opsonic activity of complement to rough strains of Escherichia coli in vivo in newborn precolostral pigs. Milerová MJ, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:259-64, 1968
Once- versus twice-daily feeding of milk replacer to calves. Willett LB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:390-1, Mar 69
A case of convulsive syndrome in a newborn hunter foal. Smith GA. Vet Rec 83:588-9, 7 Dec 68
[Research with a gamma globulin preparation. 3. Tests on white mice to prove a synergistic protective effect of the combination of colostral bovine gamma globulin with penicillin-streptomycin] Waizi HL. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:483-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The use of a commercial preparation combining bovine colostral gamma-globulin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of infectious diseases of calves] Flückiger U, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:237-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of colostrum as a possible activating factor of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Brughera F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:537-9, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Synthesis and elimination of lactose in the colostrum perior of lactation] Tanasiichuk OF. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:208-12, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the proteins of colostrum and of mature human milk] Custović I, et al. Med Arh 22:27-32, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulins in sow mammary secretions throughout lactation and their significance as anti-(Escherichia coli) antibodies to the young pig. Porter P, et al. Biochem J 113:6P-7P, Jun 69
Transfer of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM to lacteal secretions in the parturient sow and their absorption by the neonatal piglet. Porter P. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:381-92, 1 Jul 69
Biologically active glycopeptides in human colostrum. Hirano S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:563-5, Oct 68
Light chain determinants of exocrine isoagglutinins. Costea N, et al. J Immun 101:1248-52, Dec 68
Antibody transfer and colostral whey proteins in the pig. Bourne FJ. Vet Rec 84:607-8, 14 Jun 69
[Study of the chemical composition of colostrum in premature and prolonged pregnancy] Belcheva M, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:157-64, 1966 (Bul)
[On the occurrence and the behavior of various non-casein protein fractions in the milk or in the secretion of healthy and diseased bovine milk glands] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:89-114, 1967 (Ger)
[On the importance of vitamin A and carotene for the newborn calf] Steinbach G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:35-41, 1967 (Ger)
[The countercurrent fractionation of gamma-globulins] Tavel P von. Helv Chim Acta 51:1526-37, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in colostrum and cow's milk studied by the immunoelectrophoretic method] Baglioni T, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:419-27, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the different behavior, in some human products of secretion and of excretion, of factors neutralizing measles virus and poliomyelitis virus] De Donato S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:224-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fatty acids in human milk: qualitative changes during the first 3 months of breast feeding] Bonvini E, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:482-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Some properties of human colostral cells. Lascelles AK, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:349-60, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenases of colostrum and milk from different species in relation to cellular content. Hellung-Larsen P. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:703-8, Dec 68
[Isoamylases in human colostrum] Got R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:545-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of vitamin A application in pregnant cows on the transaminase and leucine aminopeptidase activity in the blood serum of mother cows and newborn calves] Siesingr L. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:402-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in human milk. 1. In colostrum and transitional milk] Imaoka M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:674-8, 1 May 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterisation of gammaG type immunoglobulins from bovine serum and colostrum. Kickhöfen B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1755-73, Dec 68
A quantitative study of the transfer of colostral immunoglobulins to the newborn calf. Klaus GG, et al. Immunology 16:293-9, Mar 69
Evidence of immunochemical differences between free and bound secretory piece. Munster PJ van, et al. Immunology 17:165-74, Aug 69
The immunoglobulins of equine colostrum and parotid fluid. Genco RJ, et al. J Immun 103:437-44, Sep 69
A new allotypic antigen of rabbit colostral gamma A immunoglobulin. Masuda T, et al. J Immun 102:1156-62, May 69
Characterization of the serum and secretory immune systems of the cow and sheep. Sullivan AL, et al. J Immun 103:334-44, Aug 69
Secretory gamma-A antibodies induced by local immunization. Genco RJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:679-81, 15 Feb 69
IgA with "secretory piece" in bovine colostrum and saliva. Mach JP, et al. Nature (London) 223:952-5, 30 Aug 69
Self-protective activity of colostral IgA against tryptic digestion. Shim BS, et al. Nature (London) 222:787-8, 24 May 69
Colostral immunity against salmonella infection in calves. Griffiths OV. New Zeal Vet J 17:50, Mar 69
Colostral immunity against salmonella infection in calves. Royal WA, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:141-5, Aug-Sep 68
An attempt to demonstrate passive resistance in lambs to three species of gastro-intestinal nematodes as a result of sucking the ewe. Connan RM. Res Vet Sci 9:591-3, Nov 68
[The role of IgA in the antibacterial defense of the newborn infant: immuno-chemical analysis of anti-E. coli antibodies in colostrum, milk and blood] Vierucci A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The protein composition and immunogenic properties of dogs' milk at various periods of lactations] Ermolov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:56-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of obtaining anti-tetanus immunotoxic sera from cow colostrum] Barabash VS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:565-6, 1968 (Ukr)

## COLPOSCOPY (E1)

Colposcopy plus cytology. Results in 1,100 patients. Scott JW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:925-9, 1 Apr 69
Cytology or colposcopy. McIndoe WA. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:117-8, Aug 68
The vascular bed in squamous-cell papilloma of the cervix and its significance for the colposcopical diagnosis of these lesions. Madej J. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:466-70, 1968
Method of vaginal examination. Direkx JH. JAMA 207:1519, 24 Feb 69
Colposcopic and cytologic evaluation of the pregnant cervix. Walker TA, et al. Texas Med 65:66-8, Feb 69
[Colpomicroscopy as a prebiopsy examination method] Andrýs J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:327-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Current problems of colposcopy in Czechoslovakia] Kaňka J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:324-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to expanded colposcopy by means of toluidine blue] Martinčík J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:326-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Colposcopy in the diagnosis of precaneros state and early cervical cancer] Grönroos M. Duodecim 84:871-5, 1968 (Fin)
[Apropos of an intraepithelial epithelioma of the uterine cervix (value of colposcopy)] Bourgoin P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:399-402, 1968 (Fre)
[Formal and clinical problems of the beginning cervix carcinoma] Kirchhoff H. Arch Gynaek 207:348-54, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of combined colpophotography and colpocytography in development observations of the portio vaginalis uteri] Fanghänel M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:163-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Colposcopy and cytology--indispensable aids in the search for cancer symptoms even of minor gynecological clinics] Fanghänel M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:666-71, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Amnioscopy and the commencement of labor. The tocographic supervision of amnioscopy] Dražančić A. Zbl Gynaek 90:1505-10, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The significance of colposcopic studies following delivery and intrauterine interventions] Simon J. Orv Hetil 109:581-3, 17 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Proposal for the organization of mass colpo-cytological research in Puglia and in the bordering regions] Gambotto C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:354-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The place of colposcopy in a program of cytologic detection of carcinoma of the cervix] Battaglia GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:29-37, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Selectivity of the colposcopic method in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix] Battaglia GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:3-16, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Limits of the colposcopic method in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix] Battaglia GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:23-28, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intracervical cancer in colposcopy] Madej J. Ginek Pol 39:1283-8, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix] Pinho D. Arq Pat 40:11-6, Apr 68 (Por)
[On the problems of colposcopy of the cervix uteri a long period of time after diathermosurgical operations] Kienitskaia EM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:32-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cervix uteri] Romanova NP.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:56, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Colposcopic characteristics of the late results of diathermocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Vasilevskaia LN, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:16-20, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[The efficacy of colpocervicoscopy in prophylactic examinations] Manelis ME.
**Vop Onkol 15:70-4, 1969 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of endocervical neoplasms with the help of colposcopy] Nuñez Montiel JT, et al.
**Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:411-20, 1968 (Spa)**
[Colposcopic and cytological picture in 2 cases of primary luetic infection of uterine cervix] Zadjelović J. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:433-7, May 68 (Cro)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of Polish binocular colposcope for amnioscopy] Marchev S, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:348-52, 1967 (Bul)**
[Endocervicoscopy in medical practice] Göttinger E.
**Wien Med Wschr 118:568-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Portable colposcope and vaginal luminous specula for the examination of virgins] Rybnikov VI.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-4, Sep 67 (Rus)**

**COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES** see under

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

## COMA (C10)

Coma of over a year's duration with favorable outcome. May PG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 29:837-40, Dec 68**
Electroencephalographic modifications during prolonged recording in post-traumatic comatose patients. Ravenna C, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68**
A case of head injury recovered from coma after 35 days. Kuo TP, et al.
**J Formosan Med Ass 67:450-5, 28 Nov 68**
Irreversible coma: a clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study. Alderete JF, et al.
**Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:16-20, 1968**
[Preparation and transport of comatose patients by road] Radiguet de la Bastaie P, et al.
**Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:65-74, Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Coma during childhood] Müller K.
**Munchen Med Wschr 110:316-24, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On neuropathology of coma and postcomatose encephalopathies] Jellinger K.
**Wien Klin Wschr 80:505-9 passim, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[A technic for introducing plastic gastric sounds through the nose during general anesthesia or in comatose patients] Serra GC.
**Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:199-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Electroencephalographic rhythms in acute cerebral coma: correlation curve and spectrum of potentials] Ferrillo F, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1454-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: correlation curve and spectrum of potentials] Puca FM, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1457-60, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Neuraxitis of the "apallic syndrome type" in a child] Tosti U, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:469-71, Jul 67 (Ita)**
[Effect of Mogadon on sometypes of acute motility disorders in patients in coma] Rossanda M, et al.
**Minerva Anest 33:461-6, Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Traumatic extradural hematomas. Considerations on 72 cases] Da Pian R, et al.
**Minerva Neurochir 11:181-6, 1967 (Ita)**
[Gas analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid as a guide to resuscitation in coma caused by a cerebral lesion] Gordon E, et al.
**Minerva Neurochir 11:268-72, 1967 (Ita)**
[Electroclinical study of a coma from hanging] Tuvo F, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 92:1848-66, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Prolonged post-traumatic coma and its characteristic polygraphic aspects] Bricolo A, et al.
**Sist Nerv 19:209-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Comatose malaria in children (from the experience of 2 years' work in the district of Gao, Republic of Mali)] Platonova KP. **Pediatriia 47:32-6, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Clinical experience in myxedematous coma] Prieto ME, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:237-41, Apr 69 (Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interruption of hypoglicaenic coma by aminoacids infusion. Kemali D, et al.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:895-901, Nov-Dec 67**
Hyperglycemic, nonketotic coma following administration of Dilantin (Diphenylhydantoin). Goldberg EM, et al. **Diabetes 18:101-6, Feb 69**
Prolonged coma and visual loss: unusual reaction to chlorothiazide. Srivastava RN, et al.
**J Pediat 74:126-8, Jan 69**
Hyperglycemic coma associated with corticosteroid therapy. Pierce LE, et al.
**New York J Med 69:1785-7, 15 Jun 69**
Coma produced by topical application of isopropanol. McFadden SW, et al. **Pediatrics 43:622-3, Apr 69**
The course and consequences of coma after huge doses of atropine. Łęczycka K, et al. **Pol Med J 8:381-3, 1969**
[THAM used in the treatment of barbiturate coma] Genefke IK, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg 130:761-2, 2 May 68 (Dan)**
[Acute massive poisoning by meprobamate] Gluckman JC, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 8:97-105, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Poisoning due to trichloroethylene] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1559-65, 21 May 67 (Fre)**
[Hyperglycemic coma without ketosis, with dehydration, chlorosodic and potassic deficiency, after treatment with salidiuretics, in nondiabetic patients] Portier A, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris 44:3017-25, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)**
[A case of crisis in chronic adrenal failure provoked by meprobamate] Migdal A.
**Wiad Lek 22:849-52, 1 May 69 (Pol)**
[Atropine coma in chronic schizophrenia] Siavutskaia LIa, et al.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:599-603, 1969 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: a study of the correlogram and power spectrum. Puca FM, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69**
Hypothermic coma and exfoliative dermatitis. Yaffee HS. **JAMA 207:367, 13 Jan 69**
[Coma with hypernatremia and hyperglycemia without acido-ketosis in children] Lestradet H, et al.
**Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1420-6, 2 May 67 (Fre)**
[The apallic syndrome and cerebral death] Schneider H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2450-1, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral death. Brock M, et al.
**Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:195-209, 1969**
The neurological examination of the comatose patient. Fisher CM. **Acta Neurol Scand 45:Suppl 36:1-56, 1969**
The potentially fatal surgical emergency: its recognition and management. Conolly WB, et al.
**Med J Aust 1:1375-9, 28 Jun 69**
Examination of the comatose patient. Alter M.
**Minn Med 51:1175-81, Sep 68**
Back pain and progressive coma in hypertension.
**New York J Med 69:1914-20, 1 Jul 69**
Respiratory infection, coma and death in a 2-year old child. Ohrt DK, et al. **S Dakota J Med 22:35-40, Jun 69**
Icteric serum: a helpful diagnostic clue in comatose patients. Whang R, et al.
**Southern Med J 62:361-2, Mar 69**
[The industrial physician in the presence of coma] Furon D, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 28:535-40, Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Prognostic importance of the electroencephalogram in acute poisoning. Apropos of the comparison of the development of tracings in the suicide of a married couple] Fournet A, et al.
**Lyon Med 217:1097-103, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hypothyroidism and myxedema coma. Nicoloff JT. **Mod Treatm 6:465-73, May 69**
[Clinical use of Lucidril in the neurosurgical field] Hiral H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:972-8, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Current treatment of barbiturate coma] Warter J.
**Pol Tyg Lek 23:1470-3, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Neurological coma. Therapy with large doses of vitaminic B coenzymes] Peralta P, et al.
**Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:52-63, Mar 67 (Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Fatal late postpartum intravascular coagulation with acute renal failure. Rosenmann E, et al.
**Amer J Med Sci 257:259-73, Apr 69**
Coma in myxedema. **Calif Med 110:61-9, Jan 69**
The diagnosis of peritonitis in the unconscious patient. Timmis HH. **J Mississippi Med Ass 10:1-5, Jan 69**
Hyperglycemic, nonketotic coma in the patient with burns: factors in pathogenesis. Oakes DD, et al.
**Metabolism 18:103-9, Feb 69**
Coma and hypothermia. Tentler RL, et al.
**Postgrad Med 46:183-7, Aug 69**
Myxoedema coma. Boyd DW, et al.
**Postgrad Med J 45:342-4, May 69**
Myxedema coma complicated by respiratory failure. Buckle RM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:38, Jan 69**
Posttraumatic encephalopathy. Report on a patient who remained comatose for 10 years. Bethlem J.
**Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:281-6, May-Jun 68**
Postoperative atetanic hypocalcemic coma: report of a case. Kreisler B, et al. **Surgery 65:916-8, Jun 69**
[Difficulties in the interpretation of hyperkinetic and comatose syndrome in the postpartum period] Slavov I. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:119-21, 1966 (Bul)**
[Hyperosmolar coma] Nelis GF.
**Nederl T Geneesk 113:217-8, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)**
[3 cases of coma due to ingestion of nivaquine (chloroquine). Favorable prognosis after surgical irrigation of the small intestine] Carayon A, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:239-43, 1968 (Fre)**
[Neurologic manifestations of whooping cough (from 84 cases)] Lafaix, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:746-56, 1968 (Fre)**
[Prolonged encephalitic condition and malarial pernicious attack] Sanohko A, et al.
**Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:662-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Amnoniacal detoxication and cerearal metabolism] Nordmann R.
**Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:185-90, Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Reflections apropos of 2 cases of coma due to hyperosmolarity] Gilly R, et al.
**Marseille Med 105:371-9, 1968 (Fre)**
[Apropos of 3 cases of hypertensive encephalopathy. Neuro-ophthalmologic study] Rouzaud M, et al.
**Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:289-302, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Hyperosmolar coma in a nondiabetic subject] Petite J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:140-4, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Periodic stupor and ammonia intoxication in a child with anicteric subacute hepatitis] Colombo JP, et al.
**Helv Paediat Acta 22:331-41, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Histopathological contribution to the study of anoxic encephalopathy in the adult. Description of a case of prolonged coma due to cardiocirculatory arrest. Surviving for 280 days] Floris V, et al.
**Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:250-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**
[On a case of hypoglycemic coma in the course of tolbutamide and dicoumarol therapy] Fontana G, et al.
**G Clin Med 49:849-58, Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Traumatic cerebral lacerations. Considerations on 190 operated cases] Da Pian R, et al.
**Minerva Neurochir 11:147-53, 1967 (Ita)**
[Idiopathic infantile hypoglycemia. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 20:1306-15, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**
[A case of infantile Takayasu syndrome] Fois A, et al.
**Riv Clin Pediat 80:224-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Study of the problems caused by carotid resection in surgery of neck neoplasms] Piccoli A.
**Valsalva 43:269-308, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Case of Sheehan's syndrome with brain atrophy following repeated hypoglycemic coma] Abe H, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med 27:221-9, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Bedside conference. 5. Respiratory control in cases of CO2 narcosis] Abe Y, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med 26:223-32, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Coma, water and electrolytes] Aburaya T.
**Jap J Clin Med 27:1159-62, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic coma] Kuzuya K, et al. **Naika 22:161-9, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Case of hyperglycemic coma without keto-acidosis] Tsukamoto R, et al. **Naika 23:379-82, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[A case of hypochloremic coma in pyloric stenosis] Wawszkiewicz J, et al.
**Wiad Lek 22:1019-21, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Discussion of a case of hypocalcemic coma] Petrescu-Coman V, et al.
**Pediatria (Bucur) 17:233-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**
[Coma caused by postpneumonia cerebral thrombosis] Stefănescu M.
**Pediatria (Bucur) 17:449-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)**
[A case of prolonged comatose state in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Iartseva LV.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:43-4, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[A case of lead coma] Gorio-Shchil'ko AI.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 46:130-1, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[On hyperglycemic coma in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
**Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:23-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Bronchial asthma, complicated by comatose state] Gerasimenko NI. **Vrach Delo 3:130-1, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Hypophyseal coma developed in course of Sheehan's syndrome] Stanulović D, et al.
**Med Pregl 20:409-11, 1967 (Ser)**

### METABOLISM

Gastric acidity in the comatose patient. Watts CC, et al.
**J Neurosurg 30:107-9, Feb 69**
[Changes in water-salt equilibrium in uremic coma] Andériz López M, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 107:111-5, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)**

### MORTALITY

[Comatose conditions in pregnancy and labor] Zemenová M, et al. **Cesk Gynek 33:579-82, Oct 68 (Cze)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical value of the sleep electroencephalographic patterns in post-traumatic coma. Bergamasco B, et al.
**Acta Neurol Scand 44:495-511, 1968**
Long-lasting post-traumatic unconsciousness. A study based on nocturnal EEG and polygraphic recording. Bricolo A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:513-32, 1968**
Sleep electroencephalographic patterns as a prognostic criteria in post-traumatic coma. Bergamini L, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68**
Electroencephalographic pattern of burst suppression



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in a case of barbiturate coma. Ellington AL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:491-3, Nov 68
Digital analysis of the EEG in coma. Fenwick PB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535, May 69
Behavioural and EEG arousal induced by stimulation of unspecific projection systems in a patient with post-traumatic apallic syndrome. Hassler R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:306-10, Sep 69
A retrospective investigation of the clinical symptoms and course of patients with a complete or incomplete isoelectric EEG. Leenstra-Borsje H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
Two cases of isoelectric EEGs ("apparent exceptions proving the rule"). Visser SL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
Attempted inset-electrodes-arousal from traumatic coma: neuropathological findings. McLardy T, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:25-30, 1968
[Mechanism of common oculomotor nerve compression in irreversible coma or temporal lobe involvement] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:123-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic changes in comatose patients] Zysno EA, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:863-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On changes in the functional state of the heart according to electrocardiographic findings in patients with bronchial asthma in a comatose state] Bulatov PK, et al. Ter Arkh 39:15-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Coma. Physiological findings] Guevara Rojas A. Gac Med Mex 94:411-8, Apr 64 (Spa)

THERAPY

Oxygen supply to the brain and respirator treatment in severe comatose states. Rossanda M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:766+, 1966
Acute barbiturate intoxication. Concepts of management. Hadden J, et al. JAMA 209:893-900, 11 Aug 69
The potentially fatal surgical emergency: its recognition and management. Conolly WB, et al. Med J Aust 1:1375-9, 28 Jun 69
[Exsanguino-transfusion and assistance by pig liver perfusion in a child in hepatitis coma: favorable development] Jean R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:297-320, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The industrial physician in the presence of coma] Furon D, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:535-40, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of Redimyl therapy and forced diuresis in the treatment of coma caused by barbiturate poisoning] Tass G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1759-61, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Prolonged endotracheal intubation in syndromes of acute respiratory insufficiency] Piccoli A. Clin Otorinolaring 19:212-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Patients with skull and brain injuries in the Recovery Center. Clinical considerations and prognostic judgment (conclusions suggested by analyses of 167 cases)] Bertolizio G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:601-6, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Therapy and prognosis of endogenous intoxication] Maritano M. Minerva Anest 33:611-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and organizational aspects of resuscitation] Petterino E. Minerva Med 59:5618-28, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the patient with grave cranial injury] Torelli L, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:187-9, 1967 (Ita)
[General principles of resuscitative treatment of patients with grave cranial injuries] Di Giugno G. Riv Neurobiol 13:821-31, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 2. Patients with conscience alterations, especially the neurosurgical patients] Fernández Cano F, et al. Rev Esp Anest 14:299-315, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Successful treatment of babiturate coma by hemodialysis] Suša S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:252-7, May 68 (Cro)

## COMB AND WATTLES (A13)

Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl segregation of the rose and pea comb genes. Buckland RB, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:395-400, Jun 68
Influence of homozygosity for rose comb on fumarase, aconitase, isocitric dehydrogenase and malic dehydrogenase activity in spermatozoa of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Buckland RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:89-95, Feb 69
Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl. Semen characteristics and testes structure. Buckland RB, et al. Poult Sci 47:704-10, May 68
[Relations between surgical castration and morpho-histochemical behavior of the comb, wattles and long ears of Gallus gallus L. Zoothechnical and biological role and significance in the light of systematic studies on some endocrine glands] Pino N, et al. Minerva Med 60:1535-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic findings in the epidermis of the cockscomb] Reissig D, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:421-40, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nalorphine and morphine on the development of comb size, body weight and testes in cockrels. Giri SN. Life Sci 7:1183-7, 1 Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of testosterone on beta glycosidases in rooster comb and wattles. Robinson D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:420-1, 23 Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chicken comb and wattle as experimental model for investigative argon laser therapy of angiomas. Ritter EJ, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:304-8, 1969

COMBAT EXHAUSTION see under NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

COMBINING SITE see BINDING SITES (G1)

## COMMERCE (J)

The medical profession and collective bargaining. Spann WB Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:175-7, Apr 69
The use of markets as vaccination sites in the Mali Republic. Imperato PJ. J Trop Med Hyg 72:8-13, Jan 69
New York State hospital system embarks on statewide shared services plan. Will business world offer similar service to hospitals? Johnson RL. Mod Hosp 111:95, Jul 68
Incidence of brand-switching. Ehrenberg AS, et al. Nature (London) 220:304, 19 Oct 68
Composition and analysis of comparative collectivities in chronic bronchitis. Beckenkamp HW. Respiration 26:239-45, 1969
[Ruling of the Commission des Eaux Minerales in regard to a request for introduction and sale in France of water from the natural mineral water spring called "Adelhaid", situated at Daun (Eifel), Federal German Republic] Binet L. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:534-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Concerning the request for authorization to exploit, after long distance transport, the water of the natural mineral water spring called "Clairvic", situated at Volvic (Puy-de-Dôme)] Binet L. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:542-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Occurrence of neurotic disorders in commercial employes in Warsaw and social factors] Leder S, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:413-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

## COMMON BILE DUCT (A3)

Phosphatases. 3. Investigation of changes of the alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the course of choledoicHIAL OBSTRUCTION IN THE RAT, using the technique of microelectrophoresis in agar gel. Stepán J, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:331-7, Sep-Oct 68
Hepatoma presenting as extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Report of a case. Gerson CD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:42-7, Jan 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the common bile duct. Whitmore JT, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:516-20, Jul 69
Choledochal cyst. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Shah RC, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:227-34, Mar 69
Filling defects on scintillation scans of the liver associated with dilatation of the bile ducts. Gammill SL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:37-42, Sep 69
Choledochal cyst. A report of nine cases and review of the literature. Lee SS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:19-28, Jul 69
A new hydrophilic polymer as a common duct replacement. Levowitz BS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:251-5, Feb 69
Rupture of choledochus cyst in pregnancy. Saunders P, et al. Brit Med J 3:573-4, 6 Sep 69
Choledochoduodenal fistula complicating chronic duodenal ulcer in Nigerians. Lewis EA, et al. Gut 10:146-9, Feb 69
Choledochal cyst--a case diagnosed by radiographic and ultrasonic collaboration. Gilday DL, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:25-9, Mar 69
Rose Bengal I-131 excretion in jaundiced children; case report: visualization of dilated obstructed common duct. Samuels LD. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:30-1, Mar 69
The aetiology, diagnosis and management of post-operative bile duct strictures with a report on four cases. Collins PG. J Irish Med Ass 61:429-34, Dec 68
Liver fluke in the common bile duct. O'Grady JF, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:297-9, Aug 69
An unusual choledochal foreign body. Barclay S. New Zeal Med J 69:92, Feb 69
Observations on the elimination rates of single injections of taurocholate and cholate in the dog. O'Máille ER, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:296-310, Jul 69
Choledochal cyst in children. Mahour GH, et al. Surgery 65:967-71, Jun 69
Choledochoduodenal junction stenosis in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Schein CJ, et al. Surgery 64:1039-46, Dec 68
Common bile duct obstruction by ascaris with hepatic abscess. Park CH, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:725-7 passim, Dec 68
Cholangiojejunostomy for sclerosing adenocarcinoma of the common duct. (An unusual case of biliary obstruction). Gerami S, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:210-3, Jul 69
[Primary cancer of the common bile duct. Apropos of 16 cases] Hollender LF, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:985-1016, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of distomatosis of the common bile duct] Nini W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:306-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acute pancreatitis due to ascaridiasis of the common bile duct] Gruet M. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:345-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Cholangitis with hypotonia of the principal bile duct] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 13:1139-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Repeated surgical intervention for residual biliary pseudo-lithiasis: post-operative odditis and inflammation of the common bile duct] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 13:471-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Arterial interruptions of the trunk or branches of the hepatic artery associated with postoperative stenosis of the common bile duct] Hepp J, et al. Lyon Chir 63:449-52, May 67 (Fre)
[Condition of the common bile duct after cholecystectomy. 3. Comparison of pre- and postoperative caliber of the common bile duct in 100 surgical cases] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:898-908, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Condition of the common bile duct after cholecystectomy. II. Control of the tonus of Oddi's sphincter after experimental cholecystectomy] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:887-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Persistent postoperative isolated dilatation of the common bile duct, a possible factor of secondary lithiasic precipitation] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:321-31, May 67 (Fre)
[Gallbladder and bile duct foreign bodies] Müller E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:572-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Shell splinter injuries as cause of obstructive jaundice] Schenk E. Zbl Chir 93:1521-4, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Jaundice caused by pericholedochal non-neoplastic adenopthy] Sartirana A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:226-39, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental choledocho-cholecystitis of duodenal origin] Berti-Riboli E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:302-15, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On primary cancer of the hepato-cystico-choledochal junction. (Presentation of a personal case and review of the literature)] Baldrati F, et al. Friuli Med 22:1537-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our experience on obstructions of the hepatocholedocus] Ciarpaglini L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:344-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental biliary lithiasis caused by slowly induced stenosis of the terminal choledochus] Mattioli F, et al. Pathologica 59:207-18, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Latent biliary hypertension] Sposito M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1533-47, 18 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ascaridiosis of the choledochus. Per-operative cholangiographic findings] Lutman M, et al. Quad Radiol 32:649-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic lesions in experimental cholemia caused by common bile duct ligation in the dog] Bușilă VT, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:365-8, 1968 (Rum)
[On the regularities of metastastic spreading of the experimental Brown-Pearce tumor after inoculation in the common bile duct] Appba PK. Eksp Khir Anest 13:46-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dilatation of the common bile duct in a 10 year old child] Duberman LB, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:103-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Significance of choledocho-pancreatic reflux in cholangiography] Kotiger IaS. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:72-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Mechanical jaundice, occurring as a result of occlusion by Ascaris of common bile duct] Shpizel' RS. Vrach Delo 2:128-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Preoperative diagnosis of common bile duct entering a duodenal diverticulum. A case report. Eaton SB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:43-6, Sep 69
Anomalous cystic and common bile ducts associated with cholecystitis. Watson JF. Amer J Surg 118:459-62, Sep 69
Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Hays DM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:457-61, Apr 69
Entry of common bile and pancreatic ducts into a duodenal diverticulum. Cause of pancreaticobiliary disease. Willox GL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:447-50, Apr 69
Congenital atresia of the common bile-duct. Sturdy DE. Brit J Surg 56:443-6, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biliary obstruction secondary to hepatic vascular ligation in fetal sheep. Pickett LK, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:95-101, Feb 69
Choledochal cyst visualized by oral cholecystography. Zezulin W, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:65-9, Apr-Jun 69
Congenital stenosis of the common duct as a cause of abdominal pain and emesis. Grayer SP. Surgery 66:398-400, Aug 69
[Subacute pancreatitis and malformation of the bile ducts in children] Roy C, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:163-71, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of a short common bile duct] Reignier J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:850-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital hypoplasia of the common bile duct as cause for obstructive jaundice in infancy] Waldschmidt J, et al. Chirurg 38:331-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Congenital common bile duct cyst (combined with bilateral megaureter, megavelon and a widely open persistent ductus arteriosus Botalli)] Lauschke H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:490-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Illustration of a case of segmental idiopathic dilatation of the common bile duct in a 1-month-old infant] Giugiaro A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1299-306, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Congenital atresia of the biliary tract] Eizenbaum H von. Osped Ital Chir 18:525-38, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Abnormal opening of the bile duct demonstrated by reflux choledochography] Shinohara S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:157-63, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of congenital choledochectasia] Saito S, et al. Shujutsu 20:491-501, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Congenital choledochectasia--diagnosis of jaundice from the surgical viewpoint] Akita H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:463-9, Apr 66 (Jap)
[An unusual anomaly of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Doliński J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1977-9, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in children] Bairov GA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:91-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Congenital cystic dilation of the common bile duct] Gonzalez Calderon A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1120-8, Nov 67 (Spa)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Canine common bile duct. Chronologic changes in caliber after cholecystectomy. Mahour GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:239-40, Feb 69
[On the hepatic, common bile and pancreatic ducts of the urodeles] Dornesco GT, et al. Anat Anz 124:419-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Anatomo-surgical data on the bilio-pancreatic junction at the level of Vater's papilla with special reference to Oddi's sphincter] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:240-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Variations of development of the common bile duct] Miftakhov NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:9-15, Oct 66 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethinylestradiol-induced cholestasis on bile flow and biliary excretion of estradiol and estradiol glucuronide by the rat. Kreek MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:646-50, Jun 69
[Comparative in vitro and in vivo study of the antispastic effect of drugs on the terminal choledochus] Benzi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:536-40, Jul 66 (Ita)
[Action of ampicillin on the extrahepatic bile ducts. I. Activity in vitro on the common bile duct and gallbladder] Arrigoni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1557-60, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and ephedrine on the tonus of the terminal apparatus of the common bile duct] Oleinik AN. Farmakol Toksik 32:73-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute cholestasis induced by alpha naphthylisothiocynates and the common bile duct ligature in the rat] Garay ER, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1079-85, Nov 67 (Spa)

### INJURIES

Liver function studies following surgical injury to the common bile duct. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:453-6, 1968
Transection of the common bile duct as an isolated injury following blunt trauma. Moffat RC, et al. Canad J Surg 12:334-5, Jul 69
The damaged bile duct. Warren KW, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1077-94, Oct 67
[A case of operative injury of the principal bile duct] Lauras H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:387-9, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of surgical injury of the common bile duct] Reignier J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:848-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of operative injury of the principal bild duct] Riveaux R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:386-7, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the liver and the gallbladder and the common bile duct] Tanaka T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:651-62, Oct 68 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing cholangitis. Review and presentation of an unusual pathologic variant. Grua OE, et al. Amer J Surg 116:659-63, Nov 68
[On the problem of the diameter of the choledochus following transduodenal papillotomy] Weber F. Wien Klin Wschr 81:150-2, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the proliferative reactivity of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Wiel Marin A, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:299-314, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Tajima Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:347-52, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Cholelithiasis and the diameter of the common bile duct] Piatek H. Wiad Lek 21:1761-3, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Megacholedocus and cholelithiasis] Pi-Figueras J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1113-9, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Bening pathology of the distal common bile duct] Santos M, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:592-5, Sep 68 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic blood flow alterations following common bile duct ligation. Latzina A, et al. Surg Forum 19:340-1, 1968
The abnormal economy of cholesterol in the bile-fistula dog. Pertsemlidis D, et al. Surg Forum 19:310-2, 1968
[Changes of the activity of some liver enzymes following partial denervation of the rat liver of the ductus choledochus] Sydow G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K1-4, 1968 (Ger)
[External secretory function of the liver in dogs with retained gallbladder and an intact hepato-intestinal circulation with qualitatively different food relations] Narodetskaia RV, et al. Vop Pitan 26:58-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental bile-reflux pancreatitis in the dog. Metzl J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:57-66, 1967
The significance of biliary pressure in cholangitis. Huang T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:629-32, May 69
[Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct] Konuralp HZ, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:279-83, 1968 (Tur)
[On the problem of functional and morphological changes of the terminal choledochus] Moravec R, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:138-43, Mar 69 (Slo)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The pseudocalculus sign in cholangiography. Beneventano TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:731-3, Jun 69
Pancreatic duct reflux during operative choledochography. Cuschieri A. Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69
Acute pancreatitis complicating a choledochal cyst. Cuschieri A, et al. Brit Med J 3:698, 20 Sep 69
Choledochal cyst: report of five cases. Han SY, et al. Clin Radiol 20:332-6, Jul 69
[Celio-mesenteric arteriography in a case of cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in an adult] Lemaitre G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:834-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of cholecysto-cholangiographic investigations with the infusion method in the study of functional pathology of the common bile duct] Bosio G, et al. Minerva Med 59:3425-6, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The combination of tomography and trinitrine in the biligraphic study of the choledocho-vatero-duodenal region] Zaccone G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:113-20, Feb 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of cystoma of the common bile duct] Kosaka H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:648-55, Aug 68 (Jap)

### SURGERY

Follow-up study of 118 procedures in the treatment of the common duct. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:303-6, 1968
Segmental replacement of the common bile duct. Ludwick JR. Ann Surg 170:249-55, Aug 69
Choledochoduodenostomy. In the treatment of stenosis in the distal common duct. Farrar T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:442-6, Apr 69
Biliary tract operations. A review of 1,000 patients. Haff RC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:428-34, Apr 69
An evaluation of bile diversion on induced hypercholesterolemia. McGreevy PS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:245-8, Aug 69
Benign stricture of the common ducts. Nardell SG. Brit J Clin Pract 23:34-5, 1 Jan 69
The transduodenal approach to the common bile-duct. Hardy EG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:867-71, Sep 69
Liver structure in patients with choledochoduodenostomy. Kecík M, et al. Digestion 2:230-6, 1969
Importance of the size of the stoma in choledocho-duodenostomy. Johnson AG, et al. Gut 10:68-70, Jan 69
A one-stage procedure for the exteriorisation of the common bile-duct in sheep for liver function studies. Stanbridge TA, et al. J Comp Path 78:499-503, Oct 68
Post-operative bile duct repair. Lytle WJ. J Irish Med Ass 61:435-6, Dec 68
Congenital choledochal cyst: reconstruction of the normal anatomy. Schärli A, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:604-7, Oct 68
Boyden's (choledochal) sphincter. Clinical significance. Saypol GM, et al. New York J Med 68:2419-22, Sep 68
Regression and prevention of experimental atherosclerosis: effects of diet and bile diversion in the dog. DePalma RG, et al. Surg Forum 19:308-10, 1968
Studies of autogenous vein as a replacement for the common bile duct. Aschberg S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1033-41, Nov 68
Common duct exploration in acute cholecystitis: review of 100 consecutive cases. Hilton HD, et al. Surgery 65:269-70, Feb 69
Surgical management of congenital choledochal cyst. Lindenauer SM, et al. Surgery 65:972-7, Jun 69
The choledochal cyst. Surgical aspects and management. Goswitz JT. Wisconsin Med J 68:125-6, Mar 69
[Choledochotomy without operative cholangiography] Harjola PT, et al. Duodecim 84:1304-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Transhepatic canal intubation in the surgery of the hepato-choledochal canal] Buriui D, et al. Ann Chir 21:1271-3, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Primary malignant tumors of the common bile duct] Bessot M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:613-22, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. I. Analysis of a recent series of 159 cases (1953-1964)] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:543-59, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. II. The dental risks] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:560-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Conditions of choledochal drainage] Bompart H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:40, 1969 (Fre)
[Residual lithiasis and recurrent of the common bile duct] Mouchet A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:693-9, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical management of strictures of the hepatic duct and common bile duct] Smirnow E. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:253-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Reintervention in the draining bile ducts. Diagnosis, indication, surgical methods] Kourias B. Chirurg 39:283-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Passage restoring postbulbar supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Roesner J. Chirurg 39:291-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the management of common bile duct cysts in childhood] Schiewe R, et al. Chirurg 39:350-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Repercussions of biliodigestive anastomoses on the liver] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:317-20, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Report of experience with homologous liver transplantation] Gütgemann A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1713-7, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Choledocho-duodeno anastomosis and the resulting clinical state] Kecilk M. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:273-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the technic and indications in bile duct operations. Results on 1069 cases out of 3541 first biliary operations in 11 years] Baumann J. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:263-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorrect indications for choledocho-duodenostomy] Grill W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:776-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in periampullar carcinoma] Gyr K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative study of the papillary function and its consequences] Mättig H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:771-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence on the pancreas of surgical exploration of the common bile duct] Fortunelli D, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:277-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Reoperations on the biliary tract for stenosis of the middle protion of the common bile duct and the ampulla. Notes on surgical technic] Caluzzi F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:877-86, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of surgical wounds of the hepatic and common bile ducts] Fegiz G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:371-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of surgical technics for congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Kasai Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:57-65, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Umezono A, et al. Shujutsu 22:1101-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in choledochocele] Kadowaki H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:113-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Migration of Ascaris lumbricoides to the bile ducts after cholecystectomy and choledochostomy] Aquino C. Hospital (Rio) 71:783-94, Mar 67 (Por)
[Choledochocele (intraduodenal-common bile duct cyst). Case report] Atra E, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:373-5, Sep 66 (Por)
[Hepatic artery ligation in the treatment of massive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemobilia caused by T-tube drainage after reconstruction of the bile duct] Castelfranchi PL. **Rev Paul Med 73:7-12, Jul 68 (Por)**
[Closure of the common bile duct following choledochostomy] Antonenkov GM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:25-8, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Creation of a choledochoduodeno-anastomosis by means of the NZhKA apparatus] Ryneiskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:115-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Repeated surgery of the bile ducts in cholelithiasis] Shabanov AN, et al. **Sovet Med 30:72-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Choledochotomy in diseases of the bile ducts] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:33-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Remote results of supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy based on "relative indications"] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:80-8, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Choledochoduodenostomy. Methods and technic] Garriz RA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1816-9, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)**
[Primary closure of the common bile duct] Ramazanoğlu M, et al. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:469-81, 1968 (Tur)**
[Choledocho-duodenostomy in sclerous inflammatory processes of Oddi's sphincter] Serafimov K. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:279-84, 1968 (Cro)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental joining the skin with the mucous membrane of a bile duct and gallbladder] Lezhava AS. **Arkh Anat 53:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**

## COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI (C4)

Stone in the common duct. Le Quesne LP. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:190-9, Winter 68**
[Residual lithiasis and recurrent lithiasis of the common bile duct] Garbay M, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:703-7, 1968 (Fre)**
[Residual lithiasis and recurrent of the common bile duct] Mouchet A, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:693-9, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reflections on gallstones. Zollinger RM, et al. **Postgrad Med 45:73-8, Mar 69**
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistula in lithiasic obstruction of the common bile duct] Lechner G, et al. **Zbl Chir 93:1594-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Ascariasis of the common bile duct] Pap S. **Orv Hetil 110:732-3, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)**
[Some aspects of duodeno-choledocysto-pancreatic correlations] Gemma GB, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:371-82, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Observations on serum leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in extrahepatic cholostatic jaundice] Casasola M. **Friuli Med 22:1611-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Routine operative cholangiography. Allen KL. **Amer J Surg 118:573-6, Oct 69**
Cholangiography vs extraductal palpation. Rupnik EJ, et al. **Milit Med 134:169-76, Mar 69**
Biliary endoscopy: an appraisal of its value in biliary lithiasis. Schein CJ. **Surgery 65:1004-6, Jun 69**
[The value of serum amylase in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Colombo P, et al. **Chir Ital 19:1365-81, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Calculosis of the principal bile duct] Morone C, et al. **Omnia Med 45:85-135, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Calculi overlooked in the bile ducts] Jankowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:422-3, 1969 (Pol)**
[On difficulties in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis caused by its unusual clinical course] Nechaĭ AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:39-44, Jul 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dissolution and flushing technics for removal of retained common duct stones. Sasson L. **Amer J Gastroent 51:394-409, May 69**
Lidocaine in the common bile duct. Effects and possible toxicity. McCarthy JD, et al. **JAMA 209:1904-5, 22 Sep 69**

ENZYMOLOGY

Marked elevations of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in chronic extrahepatic biliary disease. Abbruzzese A, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:332-8, May 69**
[Research on the leucine aminopeptidase activity of bile and duodenal juice] Apostolescu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:539-44, 1968 (Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

The connexion between calcium containing gallstones, cholecystitis and stasis. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:326-30, Sep-Oct 68**
[Persistent postoperative isolated dilatation of the common bile duct, a possible factor of secondary lithiasic precipitation] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:321-31, May 67 (Fre)**
[Pancreatitis and the efferent biliary ducts] Herfort. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:241-4, 1968 (Ger)**
[Bile and its role in the development of gallbladder- and bile duct calculi] Romański A. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1097-9, Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Operative cholangiography. Acosta JM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:29-32, Jul 69**
The pseudocalculus sign in cholangiography. Beneventano TC, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:731-3, Jun 69**
Operative cholangiography: 1,000 cases. Schulenburg CA. **Surgery 65:723-39, May 69**
[Detection of the smallest common bile duct calculi by radiomanometry coupled with intra-abdominal radiography] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:513-22, Jul 67 (Fre)**
[The effectiveness of x-ray diagnostic examination methods in outflow disorders of the bile ducts with and without jaundice. I. Suprapancreatic bile ducts] Swart B, et al. **Radiologe 8:84-90, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Intrahepatic calculosis diagnosed by percutaneous cholangiography] Tóth K. **Orv Hetil 109:1769-71, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)**
[Radiological findings in calculosis of the common bile duct] Merli E, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:233-61, 1967 (Ita)**
[Case of regurgitated cholangiogram] Moriwaki H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:555-60, Jul 68 (Jap)**

SURGERY

Transduodenal sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy) for biliary and pancreatic disease. Indications, contraindications, and results. Jones SA, et al. **Amer J Surg 118:292-306, Aug 69**
Surgery of the bile ducts. Rains AJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:129-31, Feb 69**
[On postoperative spontaneous hemobilia] Petkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:87-90, 1969 (Bul)**
[Defense of choledocho-duodenal anastomosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Perrotin J, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1397-400, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Surgery of common bile duct lithiasis in the aged] Pouyet M. **J Med Lyon 48:1901-2, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)**
[2 cases of surgical injury of the common bile duct] Reignier J. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:848-50, 1968 (Fre)**
[Technic of oddian sphincterotomy using a rubber probe with electric bistoury] Rives J, et al. **Presse Med 76:1353-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Passage restoring postbulbar supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Roesner J. **Chirurg 39:291-3, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Developmental disorder of the bile duct, compensating total biliary obstruction in cholelithiasis] Kanyó J. **Orv Hetil 110:1088-9, May 69 (Hun)**
[Our experience with papilliosphincterotomy] Bayon A, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:507-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Surgical aspects of biliary calculosis in a patient over 70 years of age] Rossi W, et al. **Chir Ital 19:480-92, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[The use of a Fogarty catheter in calculosis of the common bile duct] Bergamaschi R, et al. **Minerva Chir 24:384-7, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Our more recent experience with surgery of non-neoplastic diseases of the hepatic and common bile ducts] Fogliati AE, et al. **Minerva Med 60:1321-31, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Current trends in surgery of choledocholithiasis] Hepp J. **Minerva Med 57:2539-43, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)**
[Calculosis of the principal bile duct] Morone C, et al. **Omnia Med 45:85-135, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Transduodenal choledocholithotomy] Kasai Y, et al. **Shujutsu 23:686-93, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Repeated trials at reconstruction of continuity of extrahepatic biliary tracts in a patient with complicated choledocholithiasis] Koszarski J. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:435-7, 1969 (Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis and coexistent lithiasis of bile ducts] Sierko S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:1342-7, Nov 68 (Pol)**
[Common bile duct calculosis in a 12-year-old girl] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:438-9, 1969 (Pol)**
[Common bile duct calculi without jaundice] Czyżewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:10-2, 6 Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Evaluation of the remote results of surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases] Roefler W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1195-7, Aug 69 (Pol)**
[Indications for exploration and control of the common bile duct] Sadliński C, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:445-9, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Various problems in the surgery of the common bile duct] Chaikovskiĭ GN. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:109-14, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Surgery of choledocholithiasis] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:103-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Blind sutures of the common bile duct] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:82-5, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Atresia of gallbladder. Case report] Kostić D, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1127-9, 1968 (Ser)**

THERAPY

Retained common duct stones: a new nonoperative technique for treatment. Lamis PA, et al. **Surgery 66:291-6, Aug 69**

## COMMON COLD (C1, C5)

Re-appraisal: a new look at the common cold. Banks HS, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:166-72, Sep 69**
[Common cold syndrome] Ebisawa I, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:26-8, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

The child with a cough. Handfield-Jones RP. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:22-6, Jul 69**
[Acute pancreatitis in a 11-year-old boy as complication from viral common cold] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:203-4, 1969 (Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

"Cold cures" and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Blackwell B, et al. **Brit Med J 2:381-2, 10 May 69**
Methodology for clinical trials of drugs affecting the nasal airways. Cohen BM. **Med Res Engin 8:22-6, Mar-Apr 69**
The administration of large doses of ascorbic acid in the prevention and treatment of the common cold. I. Regnier E. **Rev Allerg 22:835-46, Sep 68**
[Valve of the use of Locabiotal Pressurisé in rhinosinus pathology in children] Piquet JJ, et al. **Lille Med 13:Suppl:497-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Clinical report concerning Denoral (FF 65)] Charpin J. **Marseille Med 105:577-82, 1968 (Fre)**
[On experiences with Donaran in the treatment of colds in a home for children] Friemann C. **Landarzt 44:37-8, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Influenza and cold] Marx HH. **Landarzt 44:1129-32, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[A new treatment for colds using a new caffeine derivative, methylcoffanolamine] Szirmai E. **Praxis 58:412-4, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Production of common colds in human volunteers by influenza C virus. Joosting AC, et al. **Brit Med J 4:153-4, 19 Oct 68**
Cold and colds. **Med J Aust 1:463-4, 1 Mar 69**
Cold and colds. **Practitioner 202:4, Jan 69**
[Common cold syndromes] Kaji M. **Saishin Igaku 23:1121-8, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[Experimental rhinovirus infection in man] Beliatskiĭ VD, et al. **Vop Virus 13:94-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rhinovirus infections in an industrial population. IV. Infections within families of employees during two fall peaks of respiratory illness. Hendley JO, et al. **Amer J Epidem 89:184-96, Feb 69**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between blood groups and resistance to infection with influenza and spome picornaviruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Nature (London) 220:819-20, 23 Nov 68**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on parainfluenza type 2 and 4 viruses obtained from patients with common colds. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Brit Med J 1:471-4, 22 Feb 69**
Epidemiology of the common cold syndrome in military recruits with emphasis on rhinovirus infections. I. Laboratory studies on rhinovirus infections. RU 68.10. Peckinpaugh RO. **US Navy Office Naval Res 7-19, Oct 68**

OCCURRENCE

The virus watch program: a continuing surveillance of viral infections in metropolitan New York families. 8. Ketler A, et al. **Amer J Epidem 90:244-54, Sep 69**
"Common cold" and housing conditions in Singapore. Kleevens JW. **Singapore Med J 10:103-10, Jun 69**
[Circulation of respiratory viruses among children during the years 1948-1956] Ritova VV, et al. **Vop Virus 11:554-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Air humidity and seasonal diseases] Serati A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:48-50, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Preventive therapy of the common cold with ammonia vapors] Guarino A.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:231-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of low intensity infrared irradiation for the prevention of colds] Molchanov IuS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the treatment of Spring colds] Medvedev AN.
Oftal Zh 23:173-8, 1968 (Rus)

COMMON COLD VIRUS see under RHINOVIRUS

(B4)

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

(G3)

see also related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS (C1)
DISEASE VECTORS (B1, B2)

Operation of irrigation reservoirs for the control of snails. Jobin WR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:297-304, Mar 69
Health protection in a shrinking world. Sencer DJ.
Amer J Trop Med 18:341-5, May 69
Eradication of some Arctic infectious diseases. Albrecht CE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:668-75, Oct 68
Old plagues in the jet age. International aspects of present and future control of communicable disease. Dorolle P. Brit Med J 4:789-92, 28 Dec 68
Mass campaign as an instrument of endemic disease control in developing countries. Manuwa S.
Brit Med J 4:634-6, 7 Dec 68
A study of the life history of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus--the main vector of East Coast fever--with reference to its behaviour under field conditions and with regard to its control in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloch B, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:477-500, Dec 68
Aspects of current bovine trypanosomiasis control in Tanzania--a comparative field trial of available chemoprophylactics under ranching conditions. Wiesenhütter E, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:419-24, Dec 68
Specialized or integrated services in the control of communicable diseases. Payne AM.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:205-7, Dec 68
The Styx field-trial. A study on the application of control measures against hydatid disease caused by Echinococcus granulosus. Gemmell MA.
Bull WHO 39:73-100, 1968
The rationale of bilharziasis control in Rhodesia. Clark VV de, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:161-5, Aug 68
Biological guide to the eradication of communicable diseases: a realistic approach. Katz M, et al.
Environ Res 1:21-7, Jun 67
Concept of epidemiological surveillance of communicable diseases. Raška K.
Israel J Med Sci 4:402-14, May-Jun 68
Tropical diseases. Zhdanov VM.
Israel J Med Sci 4:390-401, May-Jun 68
A study on "the activities of practitioners in tuberculosis control in Taiwan". Chao CW.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:297-304, 28 Jun 69
Basic principles of a regular immunization programme. Kostrzewski J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:70-81, 1968
The role of general medical practitioners in the control of communicable diseases. Duraiswami PK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:265-7, 16 Mar 69
Prevent disease resulting from floods.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:355-6, Apr 69
Imported disease and its early detection. Maegraith BG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:2-13, Nov 68
Imported disease as a public health problem. Roden AT. J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:19+, Nov 68
Disciplined suspicion or preparing for the unexpected from home and abroad. Watson GI.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:13+, Nov 68
Infectious disease--does it still matter? Howie JW.
Public Health 82:253-68, Sep 68
APHA conference report, 1968. Communicable disease.
Public Health Rep 84:257-61, Mar 69
Texas diphtheria rise surveyed: need seen for communicable disease immunizations. Dickerson MS.
Texas Med 64:109-11, Nov 68
Old plagues in the jet age. Dorolle P.
WHO Chron 23:103-11, Mar 69
Communicable diseases in 1968.
WHO Chron 23:358-68, Aug 69
[Programs of prevention recently applied in the Ivory Coast] Gotta Tapé B.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:403-8, May 67 (Fre)
[The new vaccinations] Mande R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:667-70, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hygienic and anti-epidemic measures for the control of communicable diseases within the framework of medical care for the population] Hackenberg HW, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:221-31, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Immunization against diseases occurring outside of Europe] Mohr W. Landarzt 43:720-7, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Parasitological findings in foreign workers and immigrants from warm countries] Rudat KD, et al.
Landarzt 43:727-31, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Vaccination protection for persons travelling abroad] Ehrengut W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1484-90, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Introduction of diseases by travellers and immigrants] Mohr W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1477-84, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic and antiepidemic measures for control of infectious diseases in the scope of medical protection of population] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Pharm Prax 3:49-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Future of infectious diseases: extermination, eradication] Gseli O.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:597-602, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of infection in drinks and food in tropical countries] Popp W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1023-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Significance of tropical-hygiene examinations in the temperate zone] Wiedermann G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:603-8, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic and antiepidemic measures to combat communicable diseases within the scope of medical protection of the population] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:409-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Environmental studies on hepatitis as a component of the liver dispensary] Kleine FD.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1237-40, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric guide lines. 11. Notification, admittance and discharge of children with diarrhea] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:185-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Connections between military hygiene and hygienic problems in catastrophic and emergency cases] Hackenberg HW. Z Ges Hyg 14:497-507, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic care and prevention of disease in the second half of the eighteenth century in Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:616-24, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Hygiene in a large agricultural facility in an analysis of general prevention of epidemics] Mehlhorn G.
Z Ges Hyg 14:729-43, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On some problems of public health in India] Renker K.
Z Ges Hyg 13:354-60, May 67 (Ger)
[The activity of the Experimental Center of integral assistance in the field of epidemiologic surveys] Miraglia E. Arch Tisiol 23:713-20, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular microepidemics in the province of Milan] Calammari F, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:43-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[BCG vaccination in relation to compulsory vaccinations] Bondavalli PG, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:127-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the problem of training epidemiologists] Kostrzewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1550-3, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Organization structure and aims of the State Institute of Hygiene] Kuryłowicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1548-50, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Trends in contemporary epidemiology] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:817-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The problem of controlling infectious diseases from the hygienic aspect] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 33:67-71, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The work of the sanitary service in Tashkent during the period of rehabilitation following the earthquake in 1966] Dubrovskiĭ SL. Gig Sanit 33:87-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Method of blood collection for general analysis, preventing transmission of infection by hematogenic route] Chekhovskaia LG. Lab Delo 4:250, 1969 (Rus)
[On results of control of a tick vector of spirochaetosis in village foci of central Asian republics] Pospelova-Shtrom MV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:297-302, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Summary of prospects of control of neuroinfections in childhood] akunin IuA.
Pediatriia 47:56-60, May 68 (Rus)
[Immunology of early childhood and specific prophylaxis of infections in children] Zdrodovskiĭ PF.
Pediatriia 45:12-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Toward further reduction of the incidence of intestinal infections] Sovet Med 32:3-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[22 days in the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam] Ugiov FG. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:127-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks in the further reduction of infectious morbidity among the troops] Agafonov VI.
Voennomed Zh 4:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The sanitation-epidemiological section] Iasinskiĭ EE.
Voennomed Zh 8:10-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Among the best] Viliunov GA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:12-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The theory and practice of lowering the incidence of and eradicating infectious diseases] Bashenin VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the tasks of epidemiology in light of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR of 5-7 1968 on measures for the further improvement of public health and the development of medical science] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Main trends in scientific research specified by the five year plan from 1971-1975 on "general regularities of the epidemic process, scientific basis of lowering infectious morbidity and eradication of infections] Elkin II. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[From experiences in cooperative work by the phthisiatric and sanitary-epidemiologic services] Gulida MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases in rural areas of Byelorussian SSR] Kardash IB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of natural focal diseases in connection with assimilation of new regions in Siberia and the Far East] Karpov SP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:79-83, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On assessment of the effectiveness of anti-epidemic and preventive measures] Khisamurdinov AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[From the experience of a sanitary-epidemiologic station concerning the prevention of infectious diseases under farm region conditions] Khomiakov AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of organizing and effecting preventive vaccinations of children in rural localities. II] Kompaniets AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:91-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Various problems in the organization of an epidemiologists work under urban conditions] Kuz'minskaia GIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the elimination of infectious diseases] Masiakov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-22, May 68 (Rus)
[Methods and forms of sanitary-elucidating work in the control of infectious intestinal diseases] Merman MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:149-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of massive active immunization against tetanus] Osobtseva OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:144-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of infectious diseases over the past 50 years (missions completed and future tasks)] Ridnev GP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ways of improving the organization of the work of medical workers in carrying out measures in epidemic foci] Sakvareĭidze LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Work experiences of departments of medical institutes in giving consultative-methodological services to practical anti-epidemic institutions] Shapiro SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:125-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On a method of testing the effectiveness of vaccine preparations] Spotarenko SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:66-71, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Current tasks for scientific research in the field of epidemiology] Sumarkov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:17-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Brief results of scientific work done in 1967 on "general regularities of the epidemic process, scientific basis of lowering infectious morbidity and eradication of infections] Sumarokov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:8-14, 1968 (Rus)
[On the refinement of a chart for epidemiologic studies] Ter-Karapetian AZ, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-77, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A new five year plan]
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Tissue and blood parasites as public health problems] Silva R. Bol Chile Parasit 22:68-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Study on classical measures of malaria control] Bradley GH.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:187-99, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Technical aspects of vaccination programs] Edsall G.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:385-408, May 69 (Spa)
[Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis and other arbovirus infections. Local service directives for the control of human cases] Avilán J, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:807+, Sep 66 (Spa)
[Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis and other arbovirus infections. Local service directives for the control of animal cases] Quiróz C, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:819+, Sep 66 (Spa)
[Human encephalitis epidemic induced by the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in 1962 in the state of Zulia (Venezuela) and its control using aerial spraying and soil aerosol fumigations] Salterini V.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:899+, Sep 66 (Spa)
[Interinstitutional coordination of preventive medicine. General points of coordination] Calero Elorduy C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:379-82, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Program of health demonstration and control of communicable diseases at the Health Center of Agua Prieta, Sonora] De Escasarte Gómez E.
Salud Publica Mex 10:483-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Summary of work carried out during the period from 1st September 1965 to 31st August 1966 by the Secretariat for Health and Welfare]
Salud Publica Mex 8:695-828, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)
[Successes of Soviet medicine in diagnostics and therapeutics of infectious diseases] Bogdanov IL.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:555-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Work on demonstration area and its significance in the planning of measures for tuberculosis control] Teofanović S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:429-38, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

A short history of isolation accommodation in Bristol. Wright DW. Bristol Medicochir J 83:35-8, Oct 68
Smallpox control in Indonesia during the second quarter of the century and re-establishment of endemic smallpox from 1947. Polak MF. Trop Geogr Med 20:243-50, Sep 68
[The role of Zsigmond Gerlóczy in the control of communicable diseases in Hungary] (Gerlóczy Zs), Regöly-Mérei Gy. Orv Hetil 110:678-9, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The state Institute of Hygiene. A historical outline] Wojciechowski E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1545-7, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[The former Department of Infectious Disease of the St. Lazarus State Hospital in Kraków during the Nazi occupation] Sznajder T. Przegl Lek 23:61-2, 1967 (Pol)
[The development of immunotherapy of infectious diseases in the USSR during the past 50 years] Bunin KV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet public health in the prevention of infectious diseases during the past 50 years] Elkin II. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:109-14, Nov 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health. Organization of control of malaria and helminthosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:259-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of air-droplet infections in children during the 50 years of Soviet power] Nosov SD. Pediatriia 46:8-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The establishment, growth and main results of the activity of the RSFSR Sanitation-Antiepidemic Service during the past 50 years] Akulov KI. Sovet Med 30:39-43, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the USSR] Skvortsov VV. Sovet Med 30:50-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases of children during the years of Soviet power] Nosov SD. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:29-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov and the Kazan scientists (on the 50th anniversary of his death)] (Mechnikov II), Al'bitskiĭ Vlu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Results of the control of the most frequently occurring infections in the Arenian SSR during the years of Soviet power] Aleksanian AB. Zh Mikrobiol 44:29-34, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Chief results of the control of the most frequently occurring infections in the Kirghiz SSR during the 50 years of Soviet rule] Alekseev PA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:26-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Stages in the establishment and development of the anti-epidemic service of the BSSR (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet Belorussia)] Beliatskiĭ DP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:142-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the history of the sanitary-epidemiologic service in the mountainous Karabakh region of the Azerbaijan SSR] Bozilan KhA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:143-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Control of epidemics in Russia in the post-October fiver year period (1918-1922)] Efremenko AA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:146-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the 100th anniversary of the Scientific-Medical Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:148-53, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Results of the control of infectious diseases in the Lithuanian SSR] Girdziiauskas VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Principal measures in the control of the most frequently occurring infections i the Kazakh SSR during the 50 years of Soviet power] Karakulov IK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:15-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the establishment of Pasteur centers in Russia] Kireev IE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Socialist public health in Cuba and its success in the control of infectious diseases] Korotiaev AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The development of live vaccines in the Soviet Union. (Review) live bacterial vaccines] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[N. N. Klodnitskiĭ (on the centennary of his birth)] (Klodnitskiĭ NN), Levtova KZ. Zh Mikrobiol 46:152-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The scientific basis of the anti-epidemic work during the first years of Soviet power (on the 50th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health)] Lotova EI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:5-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Azerbaijan SSR] Medzhidov BF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:19-22, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Basic results of the control of the most frequently occurring infections in the Uzbek SSR during the 50 years of Soviet power] Musabaev IK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:11-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the achievements of medical science in the control of infectious diseases in the Turkmen SSR] Popova ES. Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Anti-epidemic and prophylactic measures of the party and government over the past 50 years. 2] Rogozin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:6-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Anti-epidemic and preventive measures carried out in the USSR over the past 50 years] Rogozin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:6-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The role of the Russian Red Cross in the control of epidemics on the battle fronts] Skorokhodov LIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On achievements in the control of infectious diseases in Soviet Estonia] Tamm OM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The 70th anniversary of the Kiev Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Parasitology] Terekhov SN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-43, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Achievements in Soviet disinfection proceedings] Vashkov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:7-13, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the creation of sanitary inspection stations at the railroad stations of Moscow in order to control an epidemic of typhus] Zarubin GP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:141-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On measures for the control of infectious diseases in the Kremlin (1918-1921)] Zarubin GP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the history of sanitation in the Kremlin (1918-1920)] Zarubin GP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:132-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (C1)

Myospherulosis: a previously unreported disease? McClatchie S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:699-704, Jun 69
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. IX. An evaluation of medical, social, and public health benefits, with suggestions for future field study. Scrimshaw NS, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:51-62, Jan 69
Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome: an infectious disease? Brit Med J 1:528-9, 1 Mar 69
Models for infectious diseases. Frenkel JK. Fed Proc 28:179-90, Jan-Feb 69 (126 ref.)
On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection. Kiktenko VS. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:341-8, 1968
Squibb Award. Infectious Diseases Society of America Squibb Award for general excellence in the field of infectious diseases awarded to Robert A. Good, M.D. at the Sixth Meeting of the Society in New York, New York, October 24, 1968. (Good RA), J Infect Dis 119:315-6, Mar 69
Bristol Award. (Dingle JH), J Infect Dis 119:224-5, Feb 69
Public health problems relating to the Vietnam returnee. Greenberg JH. JAMA 207:697-702, 27 Jan 69
Degenerative diseases of the central nervous system transmissible to experimental animals. Beck E, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:361-70, Jun 69
Infectious diseases. Annual review of significant publications. Reimann HA. Postgrad Med J 45:428-45, Jul 69 (306 ref.)
[Report on a study trip in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Mídek E. Cesk Pediat 24:473-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Contagious antibiotic-resistant infections] Sarvas M. Duodecim 84:1221-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Conduct to follow when separation from contagious tuberculotics is not possible or must be delayed] Baruch-Haguenauer J. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:171-2, 2 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Victim, guilty one or accomplice: the child before the epidemiology tribuanal] Lapeyssonnie L. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:621-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pediatrics in tropical countries] Bonnet H. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:325-34, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Insurance protection in infectious diseases according to the 7th Occupational Disease Law of 7.21.1968] Grömig U. Med Klin 64:802-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Bacterial infections in childhood. Open questions and basic aspects] Marget W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the isolation of patients with infectious diseases] Hollmann W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:614-5, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ergometric longitudinal analysis in children with infectious disease and convalescent children] Klimt F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:970-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic longitudinal studies in children with infectious disease and reconvalescent children] Klint F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:974-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Communicable disease departments in the light of modern knowledge in the field of hospital hygienic technics] Gaioli G. G Mal Infett 19:1001-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Bibliography of infectious diseases in Japanese literature] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:227-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of infectious myocarditis] Maksimov VA. Voennomed Zh 9:22-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of clinics for infectious disease] Sokol'skaia VP, et al. Vrach Delo 12:94-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in perfecting the knowledge of physicians of the infectious diseases consultation room] Streiov PI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. II. The social nature of infectious pathology among the population] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on bacterial infection] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-62, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Etiology of far-eastern scarlet fever-like disease] Znamenskiĭ VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:125-30, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinic for infectious diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:43-4, 1968 (Ser)
[Samuel Morones Alba. In memoriam] (Alba Morones S), Mendez D. Gac Med Mex 98:1480-1, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Inapparent infections of bacterial origin] Pérez Miravete A. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:261-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Behavior of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in white mice after various transfers in different species of Triatomas] Tay J, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:79-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Ceruloplasmin, direct reacting copper, and total copper content in various infectious diseases and inflammatory processes] Kleinbaum H. Z Kinderheilk 102:84-94, 1968 (Ger)
[The immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins in infectious diseases. Preliminary results of the examination of a thousand diagrams] Cannavò L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:115-41, Mar 67 (155 ref.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[On a natural scientific principle in the classification of human infectious diseases] Beliakov VD. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the systematization of the categories and laws of epidemiology. II. Categories of epidemiology] Chasovnikov AA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Amino acid changes associated with febrile illness in a case of histidinaemia and in other children. Holton JB, et al. Clin Sci 35:425-31, Dec 68
[Importance of bronchoscopy in bronchopulmonary complications of infectious diseases in children] Honsig K, et al. Bronches 18:61-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Physiologic and pathologic forms of neonatal jaundice] Künzer W. Hippokrates 39:721-34, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Resuscitation in infectious diseases in adults. 2] Henne K. Med Klin 63:1705-7, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Purpuras of infectious origin] Hrádocká A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:540-3, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)
[Utilization of observation of acid-base metabolism in the treatment of infantile toxic conditions] Galanda V, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:481-7, Jun 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic errors in referrals to the Zagreb fever hospital. Grahovac V, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:220-30, Sep 68
Imported disease and its early detection. Maegraith BG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:2-13, Nov 68
[The slide agglutination test using horse erythrocytes in infectious diseases] Meschino S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:772-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Unitary and rapid laboratory methods for epidemiological practice] Horhogea G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:169-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Clinical peculiarities of infectious diseases during the blockade of Leningrad] Gurevich ES, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Advances in bacteriological diagnosis of infectious diseases during the years of Soviet power] Ravich-Birger ED, et al. Lab Delo 5:259-64, 1967 (Rus)
[Performance of agglutination reactions with patients' serum in Petri dishes] Rzhanitsyn SN, et al. Lab Delo 4:236-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of the method of differential serodiagnosis for specification of diagnosis in patients with infectious diseases] Sergienko AD, et al. Lab Delo 8:478-80, 1968 (Rus)
[On seasonal variations in the volume of bacteriological tests requested] Rozenfel'd DB. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Features of the course of infectious diseases and their diagnosis] Rudnev GP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. I. Fundamentals of the immunofluorescent technic] Olarte J. Gac Med Mex 94:305-7, Apr 64 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The symposium on gentamicin. Finland M. J Infect Dis 119:537-40, Apr-May 69
Consideration of gentamicin for therapy of neonatal sepsis. Klein JO. J Infect Dis 119:457-9, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin: clinical and laboratory studies in infants and children. Nunnery AW, et al. J Infect Dis 119:460-4, Apr-May 69

Gentamicin in pediatric infections caused by gram-negative organisms. Senra del Valle DA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:453-6, Apr-May 69
Clinical experience with gentamicin in Japan. Shimizu K. J Infect Dis 119:448-52, Apr-May 69
[Treatment of non-amebic infections with emetine] Synek P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:481-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Cephaloridine in pediatrics] Monnet P. Lyon Med 221:105-15, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Lincomycin in pediatrics] Monnet P. Lyon Med 221:123-9, 19 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of infectious diseases since the application of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Statistically demonstrable change in mortality, lethality and morbidity of infectious diseases within the last 40 years] Gsell O. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:1-51, 1968 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems of early antibiotic therapy in early childhood and childhood] Kienits M. Arch Kinderheilk 176:217-29, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of newborn infants: experience with semisynthetic penicillins and combined colistin administration] Sander C. Arch Kinderheilk 176:229-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with vibramycin in pediatric practice] Baetgen D. Med Mschr 23:34-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The present sensitivity development of pathological microorganisms] Roser H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:658-62, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids and infectious diseases] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett 21:3-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on betamethasone disodium phosphate with delayed action (Celestone A.R.)] Chiaverini P. Minerva Med 60:2216-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Findings on a liposoluble antibiotic (tetracycline lauryl sulfate) in various infectious diaseses in the Emilio Ribas Isolation Hospital] Albano A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:134-8, Feb 69 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with an enzymatic-antibiotic compound: bromelins-chloramphenicol-tetracycline] Ferreira EB. Rev Brasil Med 24:669-80, Aug 67 (Por)
[The treatment of infectious conjunctivitis] Kamilov M. Oftal Zh 23:183-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the new antibiotics in suppurative diseases of the central nervous system] Samotokin BA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:29-33, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Multiple medicinal resistance of microorganisms] Lebedeva MN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various problems caused by the use of antibiotics in hospitalized patients with infection] Benavides L. Gac Med Mex 97:1418-30, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Advances in drug therapy. I. Drug therapy of diseases due to gram-positive bacteria] Méndez D. Gac Med Mex 99:634-41, Jul 69 (Spa)
["In vitro" activity of erythromycin] Galan HM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:272-5, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic leukocytes in infectious diseases] Srámková L, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1325-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Study of alkaline phosphatase activity of granulocytes in hematologic and infectious diseases] Pár A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:960-3, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)

### ETIOLOGY

Infectious diseases associated with intensive beef production. Loosmore RM. Veterinarian 5:249-58, Nov 68
[On the etiology of Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Znamenskiĭ VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Various results of a study of erysipeloid outbreaks diagnosed as Far-eastern scarlatina-like fever] Iagodinskiĭ VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-71, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the pathogenicity of microorganisms in the evolution of human infectious diseases] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:11-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[The evolution of the contagiousness concept and of the prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis through the centuries, from antiquity to the discovery of Koch's bacillus] Romagnoli G. G Batt Virol Immun 61:233-73, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[History of the former Department of Infectous Diseases of the St. Lazarus Hospital and the Clinic of Infectious Diseases of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Sznajder T. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:145-65, 1968 (Pol)
[Epidemiologic views of Jędrzej Śniadeck's in the light of his writings] (Śniadecki J), Stocki E. Przegl Lek 24:815-20, 1968 (Pol)
[A famous physician and philosopher of the East in the Early Middle Ages (on the 1,100th anniversary of the birth and 1,040th anniversary of the death of Ar Razi)] (Razi A), Gambaroglu K, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Mikhail Petrovich Kireev (on the 25th anniversary of his death)] (Kireev MP), Sovet Med 31:127-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. 2. The historical method in epidemiology] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Growth in knowledge of the geography of human infectious diseases] Lysenko AIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various results of the study of the infectious process during the years of Soviet power] Pytskiĭ VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morbidity with intestinal infections in the western Ukraine] Ukhov AIa. Zh Mikrobiol 43:71-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of nutrition and infection. Scrimshaw NS, et al. WHO Monogr Ser 57:3-329, 1968 (999 ref.)
[Study of organ antibodies in exanthematic infections] Doutifk S, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:97-100, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Use of immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of bacterial and viral diseases] Babudieri B. G Mal Infett 20:35-49, Jan 68 (143 ref.) (Ita)
[Italian society for the study of infectious and parasitic diseases. Interregional meeting of Northern Italy, Sirmione, October 15, 1967. Introduction to the problem] Zanussi C. G Mal Infett 20:855-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunoconglutinin and antigammaglobulin factors in infectious diseases] Zanussi C, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:101-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A comparative immunologic study of penicillinase extracted from various microorganisms] Chaĭkovskaia SM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-75, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies against Gram-negative bacteria in the sera of unimmunized rabbits by the agglutination test and immunofluorescence] Lifanova II. Zh Mikrobiol 44:123-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a method of determining the effectiveness of parapertussis vaccine under experimental conditions] Malivanova OM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:10-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Serologic reactions in children in foci of parapertussis] Mamaeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:33-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The intensity of parapertussis immunity following immunization with ADPT-vaccine, having in its composition a parapertussis component] Margulis IL. Zh Mikrobiol 44:89-93, May 67 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussis component] Men'shikova AK. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of having suffered infectious diseases on diphtheria immunity] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of the immunologic structure of the population with regard to pertussis and parapertussis by means of the passive hemagglutination test] Silich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:68-73, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic structure of the population of Tula with regard to children's droplet infections] Silich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-33, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reactogenic poperties of parapertussis vaccine] Zakharova MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:16-22, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Collection and analysis of basic data on vaccination programs] Moraes N. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:375-84, May 69 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Place and significance of microbiologic methods of investigation in the diagnosis of infectious diseases] Sinitskiĭ AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:32-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of bacteria in relation to their virulence] Trimakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-16, Mar 68 (114 ref.) (Rus)
[Bacterial infections caused by pathogenic germs] Tolentino P. Arch Argent Pediat 66:1-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

Concept of epidemiological surveillance of communicable diseases. Raška K. Israel J Med Sci 4:402-14, May-Jun 68
The brave new world of the computer. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:138-9, Mar 69
The surveillance of communicable diseases. WHO Chron 22:439-44, Oct 68
[Infectious lymphocytosis in a children's collective] Kluchr E. Cesk Pediat 24:174-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Study on the number of cases of infectious diseases declared in the overseas departments (1966-1967)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:1019-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[General evolution of morbidity in 1966 of diseases that must be legally declared, with the exception of tuberculosis and venereal diseases] Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:421-37, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The place of infantile paralysis in the infectious pathology of Dakar hospitals] Diop Mar I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:326-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Diseases prevalent in Polynesia] Biot J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:667-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of infectious diseases since the application of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Statistically demonstrable change in mortality, lethality and morbidity of infectious diseases within the last 40 years] Gsell O. Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:1-51, 1968 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Future of infectious diseases: extermination, eradication] Gsell O. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:597-602, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of quarrantine diseases] Grosser PJ. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:791-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of a spot-check study on the state of health of children and juveniles. II. Results of 1-year morbidity analysis] Schorr R. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:64-71, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Microbial dermatologic diseases in the industrial medical field] Tronnier H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:109-13, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of isolation and strict hygienic measures on the incidence of pediatric hospital infections] Fodré Z, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2477-9, 24 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Infectious diseases in the province of Chieti from 1951 to 1968] Palmieri L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:1033-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[1966 annual report of communicable diseases and food poisoning in Japan] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:69-73, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On statistical methods of analysis of the seasonality of droplet-borne infections] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:115-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Use of Poisson's law in the statistical analysis of the distribution of morbidity in children's collectives during various infections] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. IX. The formation and structure of nosoareals of anthroponoses] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-102, May 68 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. X. Factors determining the geography of anthroponoses] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of infectious diseases over the past 50 years (missions completed and future tasks)] Ridnev GP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Several methodological problems in the relationship of morbidity and mortality in infectious diseases] Shakhanina IL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:77-81, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Status of communicable diseases on the American continent] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:147-60, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Study on an analysis of rural medicine in the area of Santo Domingo de los Colorados, prov. of Pichincha, Ecuador] Palacios Cevallos J. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:181-93, May-Aug 68 (Spa)
[September and October of 1968] Salud Publica Mex 11:293-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[November and December of 1968] Salud Publica Mex 11:301-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Annual epidemiological bulletin for 1967] Salud Publica Mex 10:831-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[April-May 1966. Report on cases of communicable diseases] Salud Publica Mex 8:679-84, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of infectious diseases in the republic of Mexico, 1966] Salud Publica Mex 9:991-1007, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Recorded cases of communicable diseases by Federal district: March and April, 1968] Salud Publica Mex 10:721-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Cases of communicable diseases notified in January and February 1968] Salud Publica Mex 10:577-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Cases of communicable diseases notified in November and December 1967] Salud Publica Mex 10:569-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

[Capillaroscopic examinations in healthy children and with infectious diseases] Gutowska Z. Pediat Pol 44:187-93, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs during parapertussis and pertussis infections in fresh and immunized white mice] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:35-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Longitudinal analysis of some cardiac and circulatory functions in children during and following an acut e infections disease. I. Methods and problem definition] Klimt F. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1141-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Longitudinal analysis of some cardiac and circulatory functions in children during and following an acute infectious disease. II. Blood pressure, pulse rate, elasticity modulus, cardiac output, cardiac minute output and heart index] Klimt F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1189-95, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Longitudinal section analysis of various heart and blood circulation functions in children during and after an acute infectious disease. IV. Synopsis of the clinical findings] Klimt F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1322-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Longitudinal section test of a physical circulatory analysis in infectious and convalescent children] Klimt F. Z Kinderheilk 104:39-45, 1968 (Ger)
[On the relations between conditioned reflexes, the Huneke phenomenon and incubation of infectious diseases] Zironi A. G Mal Infett 19:925-9, Dec 67 (Ita)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hippies and health in Boston. Maloof FM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2012-4, Nov 68
[Current aspects of new immunizations] Ehrengut W.
Landarzt 43:1777-83, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Modern aspects of infection prevention in newborn infants] Loeschke A.
Med Mschr 22:482-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Bacteria and macromolecules] Jachertz D.
Med Welt 50:2739-42, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problems of the homeless from the medical viewpoint] Langmann R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:306-12, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of infectious diseases] Greuer H.
Ther Gegenw 107:67-70 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Gamma globulin in the prevention of infectious diseases in an infantile comunity] Pizzi R.
Minerva Pediat 20:2382-9, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Present activities of the Portuguese in the field of public health in tropical regions] Cambournac FJ.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:171-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)
[Development of scientific studies in the area of infectious disease control in the USSR in the last 50 years] Bunin KV. Sovet Med 30:3-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of the method of differences in comparing the activity of biological preparations (tests of the active and passive defenses of animals] Biriukov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:110-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On neutralization of the cytopathic effect of pathogenic bacteria with immune sera in tissue cultures] Safronov AF.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of human infectious diseases. Aims of research is to develop vaccines and other products] Sabin A.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:180-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Work carried out by the Ministry of Health and Welfare in the Federal District]
Salud Publica Mex 10:809-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

### THERAPY

[Septic station] Vacek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1145-7, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Highly dangerous infectious diseases] Oidershausen HF von.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:358-75, 1968 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Organization of medical assistance in the management of tropical diseases] Benavides L.
Gac Med Mex 98:1158-66, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Patients which basically must be taken care of in the resuscitation unit. 7. Patients with infectious diseases] Langer Damborenea L.
Rev Esp Anest 14:331-9, Jul 67 (Spa)

### VETERINARY

An isolation cabinet system for avian disease research. Drury LN, et al. Avian Dis 13:400-12, May 69
Future requirements for research and development in the control of infectious diseases of the horse. DeLay PD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:470-3, 15 Jul 69
Concern of the equine industry about infectious diseases. Kester WO.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:242-4, 15 Jul 69
The movement of feeder cattle. Management factors contributing to the respiratory disease complex. V. Auction barn sales. Bristol RF.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:103-5, 1968
Infection as the etiology of spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease). Gibbs CJ Jr, et al.
Science 165:1023-5, 5 Sep 69
[Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infection diseases in large modern poultry farms] Schimmel D.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:681-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Trials with a new combination preparation for the treatment of microbial infectious diseases] Buser E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:673-81, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The use of a commercial preparation combining bovine colostral gamma-globulin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of infectious diseases of calves] Flückiger U, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:237-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of infectious diseases in intensive poultry management] Jaksch W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and control of infectious diseases of calves in the nonatal phase special regard to prevention of infection by artificial inoculation of bacteria] Mayr A.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:65-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnostis of infectious diseases of bees] Smirnova NI. Veterinariia 43:100-4, May 66 (Rus)

## COMMUNICATION (F1, L)

see also related
LITERATURE (K)

The problem of the statistical inference. I. Communication in the prsence of noise. Wrighton RF.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:178-92, 1967
Latent communication: the objects as vehicles. Höweler M, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:297-302, May 69
Training in communication. Prock GC.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:975-7, Sep 68
Communication of ethical and religious concepts to the deaf. Rozendaal J. Amer Ann Deaf 113:925-7, Sep 68
Complicated communications challenge the church and chaplains. Thvedt I. Amer Ann Deaf 113:959-66, Sep 68
The Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications. Dimond EG.
Amer J Cardiol 23:629-32, May 69
Communication--is this the art of medicine? Nelson WE. Amer J Dis Child 118:545-52, Oct 69
Adverse drug reaction reporting--a practical program. Canada AT Jr. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:18-23, Jan 69
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. II. Spradlin JE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:572-7, Jan 69
Talking with persons who have cancer. Craytor JK.
Amer J Nurs 69:744-8, Apr 69
Therapeutic communication. Goldin P, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:1928-30, Sep 69
Give the older person time. Stone V.
Amer J Nurs 69:2124-7, Oct 69
A dynamic model of vision. Forrest EB.
Amer J Optom 46:37-44, Jan 69
Ulcerative colitis and the communication process. Fry WF Jr. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:484-92, Apr 69
Psychiatry and the courts: the need for better communication. Chayet NL.
Amer J Psychiat 126:548-50, Oct 69
Communications of psychotics. Sheiner S.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:11-8, 1969
Language as a symbolic process in communication. A psychological perspective. Krauss RM.
Amer Sci 56:265-78, Autumn 68
The distribution of social and cultural properties in informal communication networks among biological scientists. Mullins NC.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:786-97, Oct 68
An inexpensive communication system for perfusion procedures. Pressman EN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:134-5, Jan-Feb 69
Suicide. Clues from interpersonal communication. Fawcett J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:129-37, Aug 69
The SWISH System. Maurizi CP.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:647-8, Dec 68
Command system for emergencies within the hospital. Rauch RM, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:91-2, 1969
A method of communication for non-speaking severely subnormal children. Levett LM.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:64-6, Apr 69
The consultant and his roles. Coles RB, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:231-41, Aug 69
Congruence between the indicative and communicative functions of eye contact in interpersonal relations. Kleck RE, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:241-6, Dec 68
Hospital paging systems. Chouinard RL.
Canad Hosp 46:55, Apr 69
Quebec's private laboratory speeds medical lab reports. Canad Hosp 46:44, Jan 69
Telephone aid for the disabled.
Canad J Occup Ther 36:65, Summer 69
Concerning A. G. Bell's invention. Sturtz GS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:378-80, Jul 69
Communication and behavior on a small psychiatric unit. Brodsky CM. Compr Psychiat 9:525-35, Sep 68
Visualizing your presentation. Christopher RM.
Dent Clin N Amer 695-7, Nov 68
Inner speech and clinical sensitivity. Ostwald PF.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:50-4, Feb 69
Are pharmacists adjusting to the new trends in pharmacy management? 2. A report on a research study reveals their thinking about newsletters, rounds with physicians. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 107:70-3, Mar 69
Finding causes of employee turnover. Bennett AC.
Hosp Top 47:44-5, Mar 69
Total communications for the hospital. Peelyon LM.
Hosp Top 47:30, Apr 69
Hospitals and the ghetto: a try for rapport: report on a workshop to improve hospital relations with the urban ghetto. Lesparre M. Hospitals 43:55-62, 1 Jul 69
Pharmacy bulletin improves hospital communication. Lucille M, et al. Hospitals 43:74-6, 16 Feb 69
Poor communication: how it keeps continuity of care beyond reach. Miller DB. Hospitals 43:156-62, 16 Jul 69
Emergency health services require efficient communications system. Owens JC.
Hospitals 43:71-2 passim, 16 Jun 69
Hospital ombudsman smooths flow of services and communication. Ravich R, et al.
Hospitals 43:56-60, 1 Mar 69
Closed-circuit TV system links surgical team to pathology lab. Hospitals 43:99, 16 Aug 69
Evaluation the hospital internal communications project. The use of survey methods in evaluation. Wieland GF. Int Nurs Rev 16:106-14, 1969
Medicine and the news media. Byerly KR.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:107-16, Spring 68
Inconsistent communications and psychopathology. Beakel NG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:126-30, Feb 69
Testing parental instructions to schizophrenic and normal children: a pilot study. Haley J.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:559-65, Dec 68
Multidimensional analyses of circuit quality judgments. McDermott BJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:774-81, Mar 69
Can homo sapiens learn to communicate without threat? Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 6:57-8, Dec 68
Disaster warning and communication processes in two communities. Anderson WA.
J Commun 19:92-104, Jun 69
Values, modes and domains of inquiry into communication. Krippendorff K.
J Commun 19:105-33, Jun 69
Adding communication to the signalling property of the CS in classical conditioning. Grant DA.
J Gen Psychol 79:147-75, Oct 68
Some contributions of communication theory to psychotherapy. Donahue JM.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1540-2, Nov 68
Listening-an important part of the communications problem. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 59:63, Jan 69
A plan for physician education and communication. Klapper MS. J Med Ass Alabama 38:950 passim, Apr 69
The National Library of Medicine and medical education. Cummings MM.
J Med Educ 44:768-73, Sep 69
Psychosomatics by inference.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:448, Aug 69
The radiation protection program and records control system of Pacific Telephone. Greene CC.
J Occup Med 11:37-42, Jan 69
Use of the telephone by low-income families. Heagarty MC, et al. J Pediat 73:740-4, Nov 68
Parents of the mentally retarded child: emotionally overwhelmed or informationally deprived? Matheny AP Jr, et al. J Pediat 74:953-9, Jun 69
Relationship of attitude to seated posture, orientation, and distance. Mehrabian A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:26-30, Sep 68
Communication distortion. The language of patients and practitioners of dentistry. Plainfield S.
J Prosth Dent 22:11-9, Jul 69
Dentist-patient communication--a major factor in treatment prognosis. Schabel RW.
J Prosth Dent 21:3-5, Jan 69
VOTEM: the voice operated typewriter employing Morse code. Newell AF, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:655-7, Aug 69
"The hot-line": a unique ambulance-emergency room communication system. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
J Trauma 8:1102-4, Nov 68
The telephone as a computer input-output terminal for medical information. Allen SI.
JAMA 208:673-9, 28 Apr 69
Japanese language barrier to communication. Mark LC.
JAMA 207:954, 3 Feb 69
Communication in man as a random process. Webster RJ. Kybernetik 6:72-4, Jun 69
Teletype communication in the laboratory animal facility. Edward AG, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:637-8, Dec 68
Suicide and the press. Lancet 2:731-2, 4 Oct 69
Some factors in effective communication. Johnson RL, et al. Lang Speech 11:259-63, Oct-Dec 68
The inaccuracy in using interviews to estimate patient reliability in taking medications at home. Gordis L, et al. Med Care 7:49-54, Jan-Feb 69
The use of mass media in community health projects. Lieonart J. Med J Aust 2:788-90, 2 Nov 68
"Umm". Meares A. Med J Aust 2:638, 12 Oct 68
Telephone transmission of spirograms for computer analysis. Rosner SW, et al.
Med Res Engin 8:18-21, Jan-Feb 69
The third great therapy--communication. Weiss JM.
Med Times 97:265-8, Feb 69
Basics in medical PR. Reed J.
Missouri Med 66:328-33, May 69
Barnes Hospital speaks to the community. Barton CC.
Mod Hosp 112:111-2, May 69
Participation in management will improve public relations. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:52, Aug 68
Modern hospital purchasing. Newsletter improves standards committee work. Leydon JJ.
Mod Hosp 112:68, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Closing the information gap. Fox HP, et al. **Northwest Med** 68:124-5, Feb 69
Space: the silent language. Pluckhan ML. **Nurs Forum** 7:386-97, 1968
Care, coordination and communication in the Life Island setting. Mangan HM. **Nurs Outlook** 17:40-4, Jan 69
Nursing care by correspondence. **Nurs Outlook** 17:50-1, Jul 69
Changing roles and communications: matrons or mums? Jones RM. **Nurs Times** 65:734, 5 Jun 69
Communication in the geriatric unit. 3. Mitchell J. **Nurs Times** 65:495-6, 17 Apr 69
Communication in the geriatric unit. 1. Mitchell J. **Nurs Times** 65:423-5, 3 Apr 69
Communication in the geriatric unit. 2. Mitchell J. **Nurs Times** 65:465-6, 10 Apr 69
Parents' satisfaction with in-hospital information about their young children. Robinson D. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:165-7, 25 Oct 68
Ask modern industry. Ask the student nurse. Ask the patient. Taylor CJ. **Nurs Times** 64:1708-9, 13 Dec 68
Letting them know. **Nurs Times** 65:867, 10 Jul 69
Think of a number. **Nurs Times** 64:1706-7, 13 Dec 68
Gaps in doctor-patient communication. 1. Doctor-patient interaction and patient satisfaction. Korsch BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:855-71, Nov 68
Communication problems among nurses. Cheiel AG. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 7:92-3, Mar-Apr 69
My silent patient. Ward AH. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 7:87-91, Mar-Apr 69
A telephone adaptation for the use of a patient in a wheelchair. Thomson MF. **Physiotherapy** 55:159, Apr 69
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Medical and Public Information. Mendelsohn RS. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:14, Jan 68
Dance therapy--a means of communication. Rosenberg S. **Psychiat Commun** 10:19-24, 1968
Adventures in communication. Schossberger JA. **Psychiat Commun** 10:1-12, 1968
Patterns of communication in alcoholic marital couples. Hanson PG, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 42:538-47, Jul 68
Suicide and nonymity. Wilkins J. **Psychiatry** 32:303-12, Aug 69
Significance of posture and posiion in the communication of attitude and status relationships. Mehrabian A. **Psychol Bull** 71:359-72, May 69 (55 ref.)
Self-disclosure in prisoners. Brodsky SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 23:403-7, Oct 68
Double-bind hypothesis and failure to communicate. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 23:640, Oct 68
Perceptual incongruence and the double-bind hypothesis: reply to Lester. Schuham AI. **Psychol Rep** 23:521-2, Oct 68
Personal versus telephone interviews: effect on responses. Colombotos J. **Public Health Rep** 84:773-82, Sep 69
Quantitative study of doctor-patient communication. Joyce CR, et al. **Quart J Med** 38:183-94, Apr 69
Cancer therapy on long distance lines. Grape JB. **Radiol Techn** 40:288-93, Mar 69
Medic-Alert. Gibson N. S **Afr Med J** 42:1344, 28 Dec 68
A city-wide scheme for cadaver kidney procurement, sharing, and tissue typing. Patel R, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 14:132-3, 1968
Communications problems in veterinary medicine. Glasofer S. **Vet Med** 64:435-7, May 69
The expert witness. Cantor BJ. **Wisconsin Med J** 68:36-7, Jan 69
[Utilization of the dictaphone technique in service units of hospitals] Zámková V. **Cesk Zdrav** 17:187-92, Apr 69 (Cze)
[A joint radio-telephone central--on an association basis. Installation--operation--experiences] Bundsgaard NV. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:725-6, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Automobile radio-telephone] **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:537-8, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Delay in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Veeze P. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:743-7, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Sympathy as a determinant of loquacity and communicativeness] Vrolijk A, et al. **Nederl T Psychol** 23:567-83, Nov 68 (Dut)
[On the use of words in psychiatry] Marchais P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:724-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the structuration of data on short-term and long-term memory] Oléron G. **Annee Psychol** 68:83-95, 1968 (Fre)
[The daily press and mental illness] Tricot JC. **Hyg Ment** 56:17-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hallucinogens: problems of information] Duceppe P. **Laval Med** 40:126-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Information on hallucinogens in the schools] Lacombe A. **Laval Med** 40:129-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Communication with the average mentally retarded adolescent] Prou J. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 17:75-84, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the psychology of communication. Political and pedagogic aspects] Moser U. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 22:50-66, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Sociometric position and conversational behavior in male and female groups of hospitalized patients] Ploeger A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 16:159-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Communication problems in psychiatry] Zeh W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 104:185-90, 1969 (Ger)
[On "automatic controls" in the area of nervous and psychic functions] Walther-Büel H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:1991-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The automated decision. Aspects of automation in management processes] Gröttrup H. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 21:1107-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical correspondence--contribution on the rationalization of medical correspondence] Brüschke G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:1147-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Attempted electrocutaneous speech transmission] Breiner HL. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 15:1-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Characteristic connections of verbal interaction and critical examination of typological behavioral concepts] Tausch AM, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 14:522-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Dialog psychotherapy] Jores A. **Z Psychosom Med** 15:108-12, Apr-Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the ethology of the human greeting behavior. I. Observations on Bali natives Papuans and Samoans along with comparative remarks] Eibl-Eibesfeldt I. **Z Tierpsychol** 25:727-44, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Realization of an integrated visual-acoustic systems as instrument of internal communication in the dental office] Guastamacchia C. **Dent Cadmos** 36:1693-713, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Public address systems for hospital personnel] Comineli A. **G Ig Med Prev** 8:67-80, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effect of the type of speech and the formulation of answers in reception] Teirich H. **Przegl Lek** 25:243-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of communication. The processes of interaction in experimental psychoses and in schizophrenia] Arana Gallegos J. **Rev Neuropsiquiat** 31:26-55, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Experiences from a duty center. Easier getting in contact with physician] Ramsby A. **Lakartidningen** 66:1095-8, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[On the theories of communication] Dupelj M. **Neuropsihijatrija** 14:13-6, 1966 (Cro)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Telephone services for the disabled; patient and equipment evaluation. Sullivan RA, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 53:697-702, May 69

## COMMUNISM (I)

Psychiatry and ideology: the official Soviet view of Western theories and practices. Field MG. **Amer J Psychother** 22:602-15, Oct 68
The revolutionary scalpel. Vaisrub S. **Dis Chest** 55:444-5, Jun 69
Evaluation of the economic effects of public health. Gargov K, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 11:275-84, 1968
Theoretical bases and the method for the elaboration of the territorial branch plan of the advancement of public health protection. Kant VI. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 11:267-73, 1968
[Mao Tse Tsung's thoughts in contemporary Chinese medicine] Lavernhe J. **Presse Med** 77:231-2, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Health service in the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam faced with the tasks of war] Pham-Ngoc-Thach. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 11:3-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Traditional and modern medicine in China] Sulzmann R. **Med Welt** 32:1759-63, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the theses of the symposium "Socialism, scientific technological revolution and medicine"] Lange E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 20:151-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. 1] Bär AH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:1253-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. II] Bär AH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:1293-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem the laws of population in the capitalist and socialist countries] Smulevich Bia. **Gig Sanit** 34:51-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Advances in bacteriological diagnosis of infectious diseases during the years of Soviet power] Ravich-Birger ED, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:259-64, 1967 (Rus)
[Concern of the Communist Party and the Soviet government with the development of physical education and sports in the interest of the health of the nation] Chikin SIa. **Sovet Med** 29:3-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Socio-economic basis of Soviet public health] Chukin SIa. **Sovet Med** 30:3-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Problems concerning the preservation of health in various works of V.I. Lenin] Nesterenko AI. **Sovet Med** 30:155-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Let us educate ideologically hardened veterinary specialists] Vinogradov MA. **Veterinariia** 44:107-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the moral-political and psychological training of Soviet troops] Kuznetsov DN. **Voennomed Zh** 4:15-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Toward Communist labor] Osherovskii IuN, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 3:5-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in party-political and sanitation-educational work for field training exercies] Sokol'skii AD. **Voennomed Zh** 5:69-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Party-political work in instruction for development of the KhPPG] Vaisberg LM. **Voennomed Zh** 9:11-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The tasks of military medical science in the light of demands of the 23rd conference of the Communist Party of the USSR] **Voennomed Zh** 6:3-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The decisions of the 23rd session of the Communist Party of the USSR in practice] **Voennomed Zh** 6:10-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[An important step along the road to Communism] **Vop Virus** 11:251-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. II. The social nature of infectious pathology among the population] Elkin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:3-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. I. Ecological concept and the position of dialectical materialism] Elkin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:3-11, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. I. Prerequisites for a theory of evolutionary epidemiology] Iashkul' VK. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:64-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. 2. The historical method in epidemiology] Iashkul' VK. **Zh Mikrobiol** 46:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Education of communist attidute in work in collectives of pharmaceutical institutions] Ivanitskaia MF. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:28-31, 1968 (Ukr)
[Galeno-pharmaceutical enterprices of Ukraine during years of Soviet Power and perspectives of their development] Vasil'chenko OG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Pharmacy in hospitals of Ukraine in 1st years of Soviet Power (years 1919-1925) II] Zakharchenko GM. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:11-3, 1968 (Ukr)

### HISTORY

Norman Bethune--internationalist fighter imbued with Mao Tse-Tung's thought. (Bethune N), **China Med** 7:373-85, Jul 68
[On the role and contribution of the October Revolution in public health services] Gargov K, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 14:287-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Problems of hygiene and sanitation in the works of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Gorfin DV. **Gig Sanit** 34:3-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The science of social hygiene and the ideological struggle at the current stage] Izutkin AM. **Gig Sanit** 34:9-13, May 69 (Rus)
[The role of party and social organizations in the realization of sanation measures in the Urals during the 1930's] Selezneva VT. **Gig Sanit** 33:72-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the problem of health of wide mass of workers] (Lenin VI), Barsukov MI. **Kardiologiia** 8:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The past and present of the village of Shushenskoye] (Lenin VI), Pospelov VP. **Sovet Med** 32:127-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on public health] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. **Sovet Med** 30:147-52, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The struggl for the establishment of Soviet medicine. How the strike of Moscow physicians was broken (end of 1917-beginning 1918)] Nesterenko AI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 52:50-5, 1966 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin on the socio-hygienic bases of the scientific organization of work] (Lenin VI), Izutkin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[A contemporary of the October Revolution] Bakhvalov BN, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 12:14-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A veteran of the Baltic medical corps and participant in the 2nd All-Russian Council of Soviets (Aleksandr Georgievich Nazarov)] (Nazarov AG), Gol'dman DG, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 2:62-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[District medical personnel worthily greet the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Karabeniuk VP. **Voennomed Zh** 6:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The medical service of the Moscow District Antiaircraft Defense holds competition] Krasnov GL. **Voennomed Zh** 11:13-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Sanatorium personnel--50th anniversary of the October Revolution] Ramishvili AF, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 8:8-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The care of the Communist Party and the Soviet Government for insuring the medical service of troops of the Red Army in peacetime (1921-1930)] Selivanov VI. **Voennomed Zh** 1:93-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Soviet medical personnel at the Southern Front in the Civil War] Zavalishin NI. **Voennomed Zh** 3:78-81, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A physician follower of Chapaev (Boris

Aleksandrovich Favorskii)] (Chapaev VI), (Favorskiĭ BA), Voennomed Zh 2:51-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The Kiev Medical Institute on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Mil'ko VI.
Vrach Delo 5:1-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Leader and founder of the proletarian revolutionary science (Karl Marx)] (Marx K), Gurvich SS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:291-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

## COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
HOSPITALS (N2)

The Alaska Area Native Health Service Dental Program. Butts JE. Alaska Med 11:24-5, Mar 69
A clinic to Tyonek or socialism revisited october 17-18, 1968. Fritz MH. Alaska Med 11:29-34, Mar 69
The new dynamic. Mullan F.
Amer J Dis Child 116:505-8, Nov 68
Changing the health care system. Not good, not bad--but different. Hagerty G.
Amer J Nurs 69:2431 passim, Nov 69
Health care in the Mississippi Delta. Kelly C.
Amer J Nurs 69:758-63, Apr 69
Health care for Denver's poor. Lewis MD.
Amer J Nurs 69:1469-71, Jul 69
A group approach: providers and consumers. Milio N.
Amer J Nurs 69:2441 passim, Nov 69
Dimensions of poverty. It won't change anyway. Schirber S. Amer J Nurs 69:2427 passim, Nov 69
A project called well-being. Thomas IE, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:1260-3, Jun 69
Clinical services to the aged with special reference to family study. Savitsky E, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:498-503, Apr 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. Admissions into the treatment system. Barton WE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:644-9, Nov 68
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. Organization of health services in the Soviet Union: overview and trends. Gorman M. Amer J Psychiat 125:638-43, Nov 68
A new model for community health planning. Barry MC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:226-36, Feb 69
The integration of an OEO health program into a prepaid comprehensive group practice plan. Colombo TJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:641-50, Apr 69
Physicians' attitudes toward a county health department. Colombotos J.
Amer J Public Health 59:53-9, Jan 69
The use of a household survey in neighborhood health centers. Feldman JJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1291-2, Aug 69
Accreditation of health department nursing services. Griffith EI. Amer J Public Health 59:666-8, Apr 69
Financing, organization and control: the problem of implementing comprehensive community mental health services. Levy L.
Amer J Public Health 59:40-7, Jan 69
Drug control and the British Health Service. Dunlop DM. Ann Intern Med 71:237-44, Aug 69
The medical extension agent. Gloor RF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:832-5, Nov 68
Social responsibility of medical schools. Hirsch J.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:113-4, Jul 69
Organisational aspects of service programme development from the point of vew of governmental and private financing. Stevens CP.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:247-50, May-Jun 67
Cavendish Bio-medical Centre for health screening.
Biomed Engin 4:283-5, Jun 69
The local authority dental services--their future in the United Kingdom. Gelbier S.
Brit Dent J 126:332-6, 1 Apr 69
Evaluation of health centre community nurse team. Dixon PN, et al. Brit Med J 1:306-9, 1 Feb 69
The Livingston project. Duncan AH.
Brit Med J 1:632-3, 8 Mar 69
Community demand for doctors in the next 10 years. Last JM. Brit Med J 1:769-72, 22 Mar 69
Total attachment of community nurses to general practices. McGregor A. Brit Med J 3:291-3, 2 Aug 69
Community nurses' view of general practice attachment. Walker JH, et al.
Brit Med J 3:584-7, 6 Sep 69
The team. Brit Med J 4:4-5, 4 Oct 69
Community services for the elderly.
Brit Med J 1:268, 1 Feb 69
Coming changes in health services. Bucove B.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:462-4, May 69
Mission neighborhood health center, San Francisco. Herzog GK Jr. Calif Med 109:232-3, Sep 68
The blood bank as a public health service. Myhre BA, et al. Calif Med 111:15-8, Jul 69
Use of LSD in the Haight-Ashbury. Observations at a neighborhood clinic. Smith DE.
Calif Med 110:472-6, Jun 69
Addiction services within the framework of public health. Dale BT, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:225-6, May 69
Sixty-and-up health centers: an objective review of geriatric services of the Metropolitan Health Services, Vancouver. Weston AB.
Canad J Public Health 60:151-5, Apr 69
Northern health services. Graham-Cumming G.
Canad Med Ass J 100:526-31, 15 Mar 69
The Eastern Arctic Medical Patrol. Hicks FH.
Canad Med Ass J 100:537-8, 15 Mar 69
Northealth. Wigle WW.
Canad Med Ass J 100:538-9, 15 Mar 69
"The suffering of adolescence". Cížková J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:433-4, Aug 69
Community health projects in pediatrics. Check list of pitfalls. Heifer RE, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:537-9, Sep 69
Planning neighborhood health services in the District of Columbia. Fox WR.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:178-80, Jun 69
Institutional exchange in the care of the chronically ill and aged. Jacobs AR, et al. Geriatrics 24:151-6, Mar 69
Does community care really reach the elderly sick? Social and medical factors accelerating admission to a geriatric unit. Droller H.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:169-82, 1969
The living environment of the beaded, sandaled, and hirsute. Char DF. Hawaii Med J 28:288-92, Mar-Apr 69
Administration--planning. Responsibility of community leaders and hospital trustees for medical progress. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 106:30-2, Dec 68
How one hospital eases its patients load. Snyder JD, et al. Hosp Manage 106:28-31, Jul 69
A hospital for the black ghetto. Clark MF.
Hosp Progr 50:49-51, Feb 69
Outpatient care. Sisters operate satellite clinic in unused neighborhood firehouse. Lennon MI.
Hosp Top 47:59-61, Mar 69
Small health group builds big success in the Southwest. Curry W. Hospitals 43:95-100, 1 Jul 69
Auxiliaries help develop family health services. Duckman S. Hospitals 43:101-4, 1 Jul 69
Pharmacists' role expands in the neighborhood health center. Fagin C. Hospitals 42:70-2, 16 Dec 68
Metro cooperation increases scope, depth of care. Freilich H, et al. Hospitals 42:51-3, 1 Oct 68
Community shares in policy decisions for rural health center. Hatch J. Hospitals 43:109-12, 1 Jul 69
Continuity of care maintained in family-centered outpatient unit. Kovner AR, et al.
Hospitals 43:89-94, 1 Jul 69
Chicago project provides health care and career opportunities. Lashof JC. Hospitals 43:105-8, 1 Jul 69
Rhode Island experience shows how a partnership for health program can succeed. Monagle WJ, et al. Hospitals 42:69-72, 16 Nov 68
Association concept promotes sharing, preserves independence. Wagner CJ.
Hospitals 43:47-50 passim, 16 Mar 69
Portable units deliver health care where it's needed.
Hospitals 43:62-6, 16 Aug 69
With, not for. Hospitals 43:27, 1 Jul 69
Community child care. The role of the Neighborhood Health Center. Christian JR, et al.
Illinois Med J 136:67-9, Jul 69
A plan for primary health centre records. Datta SP.
Indian J Public Health 11:159-63, Oct 67
A summer migrant health project organized and conducted by medical students. Harkness JP, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:433-7, Jun 68
Community medicine. Tranquada RE.
Industr Med Surg 38:46-8, Jan 69
Organization of health services with limited professional manpower. Kafuko GW.
Israel J Med Sci 4:599-613, May-Jun 68
Planning of health insurance and health services in developing countries. Kanev I.
Israel J Med Sci 4:724-37, May-Jun 68
Rural health problems and some aspects of their solution. Kesić B. Israel J Med Sci 4:544-52, May-Jun 68
The general practitioner and the evolution toward "community medicine". Velasquez G.
Israel J Med Sci 4:656-64, May-Jun 68
CharACTERISTICS OF SUPPORTERS AND REJECTORS OF A FLUORIDATION REFERENDUM AND A GUIDE FOR OTHER COMMUNITY PROGRAMS. Shaw CT.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:339-41, Feb 69
Moving OEO's health activities--maybe.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:663, Apr 69
Community nutrition experience for dietetic interns. Cowell C, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:23-6, Jul 69
Nutrition problems and programs in the District of Columbia. Grant M, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:112-6, Aug 69
Involvement. Morrow LE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:62-3, Jan 69
Spiraling costs of health care. Hopping RL.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:407-12, Apr 69
A time to change--a challenge to optometry. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 40:54-62, Jan 69
Protect the public's right to freedom of choice of practitioners licensed to provide vision care. Sugg JG.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:266-7, Mar 69
At neighborhood health care centers--a vendor system for pharmaceutical services. Blatman ME.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:536-8, Oct 68
OEO program in New Jersey. Capriotti AF.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:541-3, Oct 68
Health programs for the poor--pharmaceutical services. English JT. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:532-5 passim, Oct 68
OEO program in Dorchester, Massachusetts. Parris NF Jr. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:546-8 passim, Oct 68
OEO program in Philadelphia. Paul SH.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:539-40, Oct 68
The role of APA in community podiatry. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:9-10, Jan 69
The principles and techniques of podogeriatric management. Helfand AE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:295-9, Aug 69
Role and function of federal health policy. Silver GA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:1-8, Jan 69
Solutions to the ambulance service problem for small communities. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:76-8, Jul 69
Improving the delivery of health services. Fuchs VR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:407-12, Mar 69
The Spokane story of dental head start. Stevens OO, et al. J Dent Child 36:30-3, Jan 69
Development of dental specialists for patient and community services: consensus report, Group C. Robinson HB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:24-7, Mar 69
A proposed community health centre at Hadara, Alexandria. Zaghloul AZ.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:325-41, 1965
The University of Florida's Lafayette County Health Center. Reynolds RC.
J Florida Med Ass 56:349-53, May 69
Development of basic health services in Ethiopia. Chang WP. J Formosan Med Ass 68:306-21, 28 Jun 69
Evaluation of domiciliary chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a health center in Taiwan. Lin TM, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:435-48, 28 Nov 68
Local board of health services-today and tomorrow. Maris LJ. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1466-8, Oct 68
An experiment in community medicine. Kling TG, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:416-20, May 69
The hospital services in the 1970's. Alton B.
J Irish Med Ass 61:354-6, Oct 68
Concern--presidential address. Cawley PF.
J Irish Med Ass 62:199-202, Jun 69
The hospital services in the 1970's. Farrelly PA.
J Irish Med Ass 61:351-4, Oct 68
The hospital services in the 1970's. Fitgerald P.
J Irish Med Ass 61:341-50, Oct 68
Community health services in the 1970's. McKeown T.
J Irish Med Ass 61:375-9, Nov 68
Family and community health care. O'Dochartaigh E.
J Irish Med Ass 62:233-4, Jun 69
Services for hard of hearing children. O'Neill ME.
J Irish Med Ass 62:263-4, Jul 69
The other half of medicine. O'Rourke A, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:75-80, Mar 69
Community health services in the 1970's. Reeves AJ.
J Irish Med Ass 61:379-81, Nov 68
The medical services of the future.
J Irish Med Ass 61:382-4, Nov 68
Health Services. City-county health department as a resource. Baker RD. J Kansas Med Soc 69:411-2, Sep 68
The community hospital--its role in the health program for small colleges. Jorgensen CJ.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:431-2, Sep 68
Southeastern Kentucky Regional Health Demonstration Project for 68-69. Bushey ML.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:512, Jul 69
Leslie County Health Program. Fox MP.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:504 passim, Jul 69
Neighborhood Health Center, Louisville. Sloane H.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:512, Jul 69
Medical manpower needs in deprived areas. Cherkasky M. J Med Educ 44:126-31, Feb 69
The community health visitor program: a student-organized experiment. Record NB Jr, et al.
J Med Educ 44:193-201, Mar 69
A social system to improve health care delivery to the poor. Coleman AH.
J Nat Med Ass 61:192-4 passim, Mar 69
The medical school and the community: symbionts in today's society. Haughton JG.
J Nat Med Ass 61:150-2, Mar 69
The National Medical Association's health program for the inner city. Haynes MA.
J Nat Med Ass 60:420-3, Sep 68
Meeting the challenges of medicine today. Address of the retiring president, National Medical Association. Swan LF. J Nat Med Ass 60:424-6 passim, Sep 68
Close "the medical gap". President's inaugural address, National Medical Association. Whittico JM.
J Nat Med Ass 60:427-31, Sep 68
The utilization of multiphasic screening in Public Health Centers. Smith EF.
J Occup Med 11:364-8, Jul 69
The Stranraer Health Centre. Thirteen years experience. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:484-9, Dec 68
A view of health services. Charleston County Health Services as viewed by the medically indigent Negro. Deas BW Jr, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:453-6, Nov 68
Relationships between military medicine and South Carolina community health programs.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:191-2, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Community health planning.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:103-7, Mar 69
Comprehensive self-improvement program for inner city obese teenage girls. Kline AJ, et al.
J Sch Health 39:21-8, Jan 69
An experimental program for the delivery of health care services to public school children. Kreidberg M, et al. J Sch Health 39:231-6, Apr 69
Rehydration centres in developing countries. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 15:1-3, Mar 69
Postgraduate education of community physicians. Emergency care training in the emergency ward. Goldfinger SE, et al. JAMA 206:2883-4, 23 Dec 68
New concept in university community mental health services. Mechanick P, et al.
JAMA 208:2453-6, 30 Jun 69
Motivation. JAMA 209:765, 4 Aug 69
The student and community health services. Deuschle KW. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:247-53, May 69
Community health research. Kark SL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:258-70, May 69
Organization of hospitals for community health services and future patterns of medical care. McKeown T. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:271-6, May 69
The university medical centre and primary care. Scott R. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:254-7, May 69
The new imperative. Sheps CG.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:283-90, May 69
The faculty and community health services. Willard WR. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:241-6, May 69
Community medicine and the improvement of health services. A model for the university contribution to innovation. Backett EM. Lancet 2:39-41, 5 Jul 69
The community paediatrician. Bamford FN.
Lancet 1:727, 5 Apr 69
Personal and population medicine. Kane R.
Lancet 2:1077, 16 Nov 68
Seebohm sophistry and green-paper gallimaufry. MacGregor ME. Lancet 1:421, 22 Feb 69
The community paediatrician. MacKeith R.
Lancet 1:570, 15 Mar 69
Community blood resource program. Adams JE.
Maryland Med J 18:91-3, Mar 69
The delivery of health services. Grant M.
Med Ann DC 38:179-82, Apr 69
Community health research in the greater Washington area. Hayman CR, et al. Med Ann DC 38:331-4, Jun 69
Mobile units: a solution to the rural health problem? Bodenheimer TS. Med Care 7:144-54, Mar-Apr 69
Relating a neighborhood health center to a general hospital: a case history. Kovner AR, et al.
Med Care 7:118-23, Mar-Apr 69
The future role of rehabilitation medicine in community health. Itoh M, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:719-33, May 69
Research methods in community health. Adams AI.
Med J Aust 2:206-9, 26 Jul 69
A million miles over Flynn's inland. O'Leary TJ.
Med J Aust 1:868-72, 26 Apr 69
Valedictory reflections on the current medical scene. Saint EG. Med J Aust 2:734-7, 26 Oct 68
The health care debate: the A.M.A. replies to Mr. Whitlam. Thomson EF. Med J Aust 1:826-7, 19 Apr 69
The Health Care debate: Labor's reply. Whitlam EG.
Med J Aust 1:783-5, 12 Apr 69
The medical and health services in the context of national development. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaya 23:259-62, Jun 68
Rehabilitation--hospitals and communities.
Kozakiewicz M. Med Serv J Canada 23:1407-15, Dec 67
Oklahoma's plan for better care: health campus consortium. Hardy RC. Mod Hosp 111:85-7, Jul 68
What is needed is care as they see it, not as we do. Peterson ML. Mod Hosp 113:84-7, Aug 69
Riot taught hospitals to build community links. Rosenberger DM. Mod Hosp 113:81-4, Aug 69
Observations on the AMA conference on community health planning. Jones FW.
N Carolina Med J 30:58-60, Feb 69
Impact of ambulatory-health-care services on the demand for hospital beds. Beilin SS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:808-12, 10 Apr 69
Involved doers vs insular planners. Greer DS.
New Eng J Med 280:113, 9 Jan 69
The university and primary medical care. Haggerty RJ.
New Eng J Med 281:416-22, 21 Aug 69
Science and health care--the political problem. Lewis IJ. New Eng J Med 281:888-96, 16 Oct 69
The neighborhood health center--reform ideas of yesterday and today. Stoeckle JD, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1385-91, 19 Jun 69
School and the community.
New Eng J Med 279:1113-4, 14 Nov 68
Providing health care to poor. Neighborhood health center. Harper D. New York J Med 69:2048-54, 15 Jul 69
The Prosthetic Services Centre. eMoine RE.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:173-4, Oct 68
Cultural understanding: a key to acceptance.
Aichimayr RH. Nurs Outlook 17:20-3, Jul 69
Consumer-controlled nursing. Lorig KR.
Nurs Outlook 17:50-2, Sep 69
Community nursing services accredited by NLM, January, 1969. Nurs Outlook 17:53-4, Mar 69
A new framework for community care. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 65:185-6, 6 Feb 69
Development of the nursing section of the community health team. 1. Hasler JC, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:28, 13 Feb 69
Comprehensive health care for children; report of the Columbus Area Project. Ambuel JP, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:798-804, Aug 69
Delivery of pediatric health services in a rural health center. Brown RE. Pediatrics 44:333-7, Sep 69
OEO neighborhood health centers. The poor and you. Marshall M. Penn Med 71:44-5, Dec 68
Annual reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Community Health. Freeark RJ, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:12, Jan 68
The case for, and the work of, a community dietitian. Wofinden RC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:24-9, Mar 68
Health Education Aide Trainee project. Callan LB.
Public Health Rep 84:459-64, May 69
Toward a comprehensive food and nutrition program. Finch RH. Public Health Rep 84:667-72, Aug 69
Converting a compact station wagon to a mobile health unit. Rasmussen WA, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:71-6, Jan 69
Health advocates. Urvant P.
Public Health Rep 84:761-6, Sep 69
School physicians' views of relations with medical and nonmedical agencies. Wagner MG, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:542-6, Jun 69
Values of information, referral, and follow-up services to the client; to agencies; and to the community. Rutherford TV. Rehab Lit 29:363-4 passim, Dec 68
The teaching hospital and the community. Ebert RH.
Rhode Island Med J 52:81-7 passim, Feb 69
Medical care in the United States. Cashman JW.
Roy Soc Health J 89:122-6 passim, May-Jun 69
The Valley Trust: a socio-medical experiment. Stott HH. S Afr Med J 42:1115-8, 26 Oct 68
Methods of organization of a system of rural therapeutic-prophylactic regions in a county. Rafalski H, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:61-71, 1968
Growth incentives in the "have-not" nations.
Frederiksen H. Science 156:314-6, 21 Apr 67
Recruitment, training, supervision, and evaluation of volunteers. Steffey P, et al.
Sightsav Rev 38:14-9, Spring 68
Adult health program in New Orleans: an experiment in planning and cooperation. Jung RC, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1315-8, Dec 68
Neighborhood multipurpose service center. Dewlett HJ. Texas Med 64:67-71, Dec 68
Planning for community health. Nelson AD.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:235-41, Apr 69
Health in the ghetto. Wisconsin Med J 68:221-2, Jun 69
[Analysis of some data from the sterility department of the Vratsa District Hospital] Danchev S.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:268-72, 1967 (Bul)
[Studies on birth rate among Turkish women and infant mortality in the region of Health Service in the village of Bezvodno--K'rdzhali district] Ganev G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:272-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Apropos of blood transfusion performed at the District Obstetrical Station] Popov N.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:319-24, 1966 (Bul)
[Health care of aging and aged people. II] Pacovský V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1001-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Health care of the aging and the aged. Basic material for a new concept submitted to the health ministry of Czechoslovakia] Trojan JA, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:713-20, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)
[The most frequent errors in the diagnosis and observation of primary glaucoma in the ophthalmological field practice] Dienstbier E.
Cesk Oftal 25:200-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Documentation of the glaucoma consultation clinic. (Information for the practice)] Smeral L.
Cesk Oftal 25:208-11, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On various problems of organization and direction of public health services under new conditions] Dubský J. Cesk Zdrav 16:557-61, 1968 (Cze)
[The work of district physicians as viewed by the chiefs of departments] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 17:135-41, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On some influences of the scientific and technical revolution on the organization of health services] Nosek J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:131-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Demands on the care by district physicians on care of hypertensive patients of postproductive age] Nováková H. Cesk Zdrav 17:152-7, Apr 69 (Cze)
[The community's need for medical care] Godber G.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:229-40, Apr 67 (Dan)
["Nothing new under the sun." Cooperation between different physician groups]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1417-21, 22 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Dentist and community] Kuipéri NA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:141-4, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Migrations of foreign workers and the medical problems that they pose] Beer P de.
J Sci Med Lille 85:349-84, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Health service in the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam faced with the tasks of war] Pham-Ngoc-Thach.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:3-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Public health center in the hospital. 2 current trends] Pillet JV. Un Med Canada 96:189-90, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities of the use of modern data processing installations in public health services] Griesser G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:449-62, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Health policy in the 20th century] Hagen W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:53-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tasks of the public health service in the fight against alcoholism] Wehowsky H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:472-80, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Current problems of disease prevention, early diagnosis and rehabilitation from the viewpoint of a public health center] Wetzel G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:214-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Check up of 4-year-old children in Berlin-West]
Ther Gegenw 107:102 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Transfusion regulation for clinical institutions of the public health service in Wismut] Wegner D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1134-41, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Introduction of complete medicine through main health centers in rural areas] Chabiani TD.
Z Ges Hyg 13:877-80, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Tasks of communal hygiene in the developed socialistic society under conditions of the scientific-technical revolution] Horn K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:257-61, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Securing of optimal health protection of the rural population under the conditions of the technical revolution in agriculture] Knabe H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:304-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effects of the technological revolution on the economy in public health services] Schwarz W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:396-9, May 68 (Ger)
[5-year experience in the care of hypertension in Veszprém county] Kopasz E.
Orv Hetil 109:532-4, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Methods and importance of the collection of human milk at blood transfusion stations] Moinár M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:355-9, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[The health services in Czechoslovakia. Review and considerations] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1021-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Structure and functions of the local sanitary unit (L.S.U.)] Giovanardi A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:773-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. I. Organizational aspects] Maltoni C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:189-241 contd, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. II. Operational phases and preliminary results] Maltoni C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:289-313, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Medical assistance in diseases of and in old age, with special reference to pulmonary tumors] Rascio G.
Arch Tisiol 22:219-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Strengthening and improving anti-tuberculosis organization in Italy] Rescigno B.
Arch Tisiol 22:27-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hospitals and community health services: their social and welfare connections] Chignoli V.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:485-502, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on hospital assistance to advanced cancer patients, based on a 20 years experience of the Oncological Department of the Ospedali Riuniti di Trieste] Lovenati M, et al. Cancro 20:3-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Centers for social diseases. (Organizational plan with special regard to the oncogenic center)] Cozzi PA, et al. Friuli Med 22:521-32, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Perspectives for a gerontologic-geriatric organization in the province of Brescia] Feriga G.
G Geront 15:1399-406, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Local geriatric units] Memeo SA.
G Geront 15:173-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological aspects of tuberculosis and activities of the Antitubercular Provincial Association in the province of Pisa in the 5-year period 1963-67] Delle Sedie PF, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:209-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The activity of the Provincial Antitubercular Association of Catanzaro in 1966] Donato di Paola F.
Lotta Tuberc 37:200-19, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Vaccination activities in the general activity of the C.P.A. in Verona] Fenzi P.
Lotta Tuberc 38:91-107, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Activities of the Preventorio vigilato "Casa del Sole" di Ponte in the Alps in the 5-year period 1963-1967] Fiabane L.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl: 247-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vaccination in the activity of the C.P.A. and its relation to current tuberculosis epidemiology] Giobbi A. Lotta Tuberc 38:106-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The index of tuberculization in school children of Trento. Preliminary results] Giuliani L, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl: 242-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[18 years of activity of the chest x-ray unit of the Antitubercular Provincial Association of Reggio Emilia] Jotti D, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:Suppl:225-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The Antitubercular Provincial Associations in the framework of social medicine] Monaldi V.
Lotta Tuberc 37:3-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of tubercular epidemiology

in the province of Pesaro-Urbino in the years 1960-1965. Preliminary experiences with BCG vaccination in a center of the C.P.A. of Pesaro] Salmareggi A, et al.
Lotta Tubere 38:170-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with antitubercular vaccination in Molise] Vivenzio L.
Lotta Tubere 38:Suppl:234-41, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Activities developed for early diagnosis of female genital tumors in the towns of the environs of Turine in the years 1966 and 1967] Caglio L, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:3-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Proposal for the organization of mass colpo-cytological research in Puglia and in the bordering regions] Gambotto C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:354-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of the Centro Oncologico of Ancona] Fioretti F. Minerva Med 59:4130-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of a cardiology service for early diagnosis and prevention of heart diseases in school children] Macchi V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3880-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of health education action to inform the population of mass services for early diagnosis of female genital tumors] Mossetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:629-53, 21 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Organization of the struggle against tumors in Italy] Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 59:4121-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medicine in Russia] Simonetti N.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:45-6, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Urban and rural communities--from the standpoint of a community approach] Kashikuma M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:652-70, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Function of regional hospitals] Kurata M.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1221-36, 15 May 69 (Jap)
[Characteristics of community health services in each district in Japan] Matsuura T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:435-47, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Community development and educational planning] Shimizu Y. J Jap Med Ass 59:639-51, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Organization of local community hospitals] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:526-32, 15 Feb 69 (Jap)
[On public health activities in Ceylon and the results of some medical surveys of the Ceylonese] Owada K, et al. Osaka City Med J 13:75-101, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Thoughts about medicine in the future community] Hjort PF. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1311-2, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of registration of cases of malignant neoplasms by the health service of the city of Warsaw] Gadomska H.
Przegl Epidem 22:329-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Fees and contracts between welfare organizations and other groups] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:85-6, Mar 67 (Por)
[Perspectives of mechanical diagnosis of acute head injuries for local medical services (results of experiments with a combined model)] Nadvornik P, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:19-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Organization of aid to patients with cardiovascular diseases in the USSR] Chazov EI.
Kardiologiia 7:55-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Perspectives of development of hematological service in the USSR and current tasks for training of specialists in hematology and blood transfusion] Alekseev GA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Organization of blood service in a rural locality (experience of the work of the Gor'kovsk Regional Station for Blood Transfusion)] Kuranov AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:46-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Several problems in the antituberculosis work of the communicable disease control center] Arenskiĭ VA.
Probl Tuberk 45:14-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Service of the public health medical institute to the Komi-Perm national district] Vershinina AG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:31-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Development of dental service in the Leningrad area] Perzashkevich LM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Stomatologic service in the Ul'ianov district] Pogorilitser MM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:1-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[40 years of dermato-venereological service in the Arkhangelsk region] Lipskiĭ IA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:63-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The state and principles of organization of ophthalmological aid to children in Leningrad] Grigor'eva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:78-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in organization of oncological aid to children in Moscow and its environment] Bonova NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the decree of the Public Health Department of the RSFSR for the protection of health of the population] Chikin SIa.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical aid to children with endocrine pathology in the Moscow region] Grishina TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:67-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Protection of the health of women in the USSR] Ivanov IP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:73-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Organization of endocrinological service in Kursk and the Kursk region] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of a pediatric gynecological office in a district] Vasilevskaia KE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the organization of medical services for agricultural workers] Khodakovskiĭ EV.
Vrach Delo 6:118-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the artilce of A.R. Vinnitskiĭ "The status of neurological services in the Ukraine and ways of their further development"] Ruban VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:151-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[From the history of Soviet Public Health in Volyn] Shpizel' RS. Vrach Delo 1:113-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Integration of the health sector into development planning] Cibotti R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:93-105, Feb 69 (Spa)
[The hospital serving the community] Cecchini G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2099-102, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Health education and community participation in the eradication of Chaga's disease] Abalos JW.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:279-83, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Social service in Mexico] Alvarez Gutiérrez R.
Salud Publica Mex 11:177-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Sociocultural factors involved in the participation of the community in public health programs] García Manzanedo H.
Salud Publica Mex 10:447-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Garbage disposal in the city of Nogales, Sonora] Garibay Martínez LO.
Salud Publica Mex 10:301-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Procedures for involving the community in public health programs] Sánchez Rosado M.
Salud Publica Mex 10:453-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Résumé of work carried out during the period included from 1 September 1967 to 31 August 1968, by the Ministry of Health and Welfare]
Salud Publica Mex 10:739-807, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Let the patients from the on call duties come to the hospitals] Nilsson CA.
Lakartidningen 66:234-40, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Development, present situation and perspectives of care of women with genital tuberculosis in Slovakia] Hatvany T. Cesk Gynek 34:174-7, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Regional distribution of hospitals] Poláček A, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 17:171-80, Apr 69 (Slo)
[Role, place and use of rehabilitation in internal and general medicine] Plavšić C.
Med Glas 22:274-80, Aug-Oct 68 (Cro)
[40 years of rheumatology in the world and in Yugoslavia] Dürrigl T.
Reumatizam 16:11-4, 1969 (Cro)
[Role of the Institute for Rheumatic diseases in the development of rheumatologic service in the City of Zagreb] Jurak H. Reumatizam 16:4-8, 1969 (Cro)
[Fourtieth anniversary of the Institute for Rheumatic Diseases in Zagreb (1928-1968)]
Reumatizam 16:3, 1969 (Cro)
[Fate of tuberculous patients discovered by radiophotography in an area with undeveloped antitubercular service] Ljubisavljević S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:546-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Organization of outpatient treatment in a dispensary area] Stanković MD.
Tuberkuloza 19:529-31, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Sanitary service of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam] Vučinić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:260-2, May 68 (Cro)

### EDUCATION

Alaska native community health aide training. Shook DC. Alaska Med 11:62-3, Jun 69
Medical education in India, with special reference to community medicine. Dean NM.
Brit J Med Educ 2:240-5, Dec 68
An introduction to medicine in the community: doctor-student attachments in Rhodesia. Rittey DA, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:94-100, Jun 69
A team approach to learning community health. Eichenberger RW, et al. J Med Educ 44:655-62, Aug 69
Introductory clerkships and the community hospital. Griner PF, et al. JAMA 207:897-901, 3 Feb 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Acheson RM. Lancet 1:622, 22 Mar 69
Postgraduate training in epidemiology and community medicine: future needs. Warren MD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:675, 7 Jul 69

### HISTORY

The emergence of priorities in psychiatry. Clark DH.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1218-22, Mar 69
A synopsis of northern medical history. Brett HB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:521-5, 15 Mar 69
[Biographical data on Dr. Gaetano Tommasina who 100 years ago planned the Local Health Unit] (Tommasina G), Borsarelli F. Minerva Med 59:5285-9, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Social welfare in Czestochwa 1940-1945 (excerpts from his memoirs)] (Michalski T), Michalski T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:451-66, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problems of Jewish health services in Krakow during the Nazi occupation] Biberstein A.
Przegl Lek 23:156-62, 1967 (Pol)
[Community health care in Poland during the Nazi occupation] Ciećkiewicz M.
Przegl Lek 22:65-86, 1966 (Pol)
[Multilateral help to the Jews during the Nazi occupation] Seweryn T.
Przegl Lek 23:162-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Health service in Białystok during the Nazi occupation] Zabłotniak R. Przegl Lek 23:63, 1967 (Pol)
[Basic tasks and perspectives of development of blood service in the USSR] Kiselev AE.
Probl Gemat 12:2-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of surgical aid to patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in the Kostroma region] Bachev BI. Probl Tuberk 46:4-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Stages in development of pylyclinical services for children in the RSFSR during 50 years of Soviet power] Diurin VM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:10-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[20th-anniversary of Health Service in Pula (1947-1967)] Rudelic I.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:689-90, Jul 68 (Cro)
[Development and work of the Institute for Rheumatic diseases in the course of the past 40 years] Vitaus M.
Reumatizam 16:9-11, 1969 (Cro)
[Possibilities in use of archive material in the study of the work of sanitary service] Katan E.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:28-9, Jan 69 (Cro)

### MANPOWER

The family health worker. Wise HB, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1828-38, Oct 68
Changing the front line in community health. Warrick HJ. Canad J Public Health 59:423-30, Nov 68
Indigenous workers as health care expediters. Wood EC. Hosp Progr 49:64-8, Sep 68
A general medical practice using nonphysician personnel. Rogers KD, et al.
JAMA 206:1753-7, 18 Nov 68
On providing medical care in the ghettos. Ragan CA Jr.
Med Times 96:1046-7, Oct 68
Where do allied personnel fit in health services? Fenninger LD. Milit Med 134:383-5, Jun 69
[From the experience of stregnthening therapeutic and preventive institutions in a rural are with medical personnel] Shlykov AT.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:40, 1966 (Rus)
[Social services of physicians, nurses and dentists in relation to the health programs on the northern border of Mexico] Lechuga AF.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:37-45, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Application of new technological discoveries to the satisfaction of the health necessities of the community]
Salud Publica Mex 11:251-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

### STANDARDS

Community health centers offer high-quality care. Rosenkrantz JA. Hospitals 43:67-9, 1 Jul 69
A sociological evaluation of the Watts neighborhood health center. Davis MS, et al.
Med Care 7:105-17, Mar-Apr 69
Clinics as demonstration projects. Cole RE.
New Eng J Med 280:962, 24 Apr 69
[Further improvements of public health, development of medical science and tasks of dentistry in the USSR]
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:6-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Regional confinement of the teaching structure] Infante AD. Rev Med Chile 96:348-59, May 68 (Spa)

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The Hunters Point-Bayview Community Health Service. Coleman AH. Calif Med 110:253-5, Mar 69
President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:276-7, Jul 69
Community podiatry, a challenge for the seventies. Conwell DP. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:15-7, Jan 69
Greetings from the dean. Hardin RC.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:293, Apr 69
Change: what kind? how much? Seibert CW.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:565-8, Jul 69
New hospitals for old. Linehan WD.
J Irish Med Ass 62:270, Jul 69
Morbidity and medical care in a New Zealand rural general practice. Emery GM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:216-26, Apr 69
The fallacy of peaceful change. Moore ML.
Phys Ther 49:133-8, Feb 69
Presidential address. Ming LS.
Singapore Med J 9:127-9, Sep 68
Presidential address. "The Sorcerer's Apprentice". Harvey AM. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:1-6, 1968
[Health services in the municipalities of Umbria: their distribution and cost] Barro G, et al.
Ig Mod 60:750-71, 1967 (Ita)

### UTILIZATION

Rehabilitation in Memphis--a community in action. Callison MK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:78-81, May-Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The management specialist in effective pediatric ambulatory care. Fink D, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:527-33, Mar 69
The newborn phenylketonuria screening program in Ontario. Canad Med Ass J 101:185-90, 23 Aug 69
Developing health services for a rural Head Start Program. Problems encountered in establishi a community head start health service for small children. Van Leeuwen G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:531-6, Sep 69
Self perception of sickness and the seeking of medical care. Ludwig EG, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:125-33, Jun 69
Chronic high users in a general practice. A preliminary study. Semmence A.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:304-10, May 69
Innovative school programs: the Oakland schools plan. Freeman GG. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:220-5, Aug 69
The utilization of infant welfare clinics. Dugdale AE.
J Trop Pediat 15:34-9, Jun 69
National policy and demonstration projects. Steiger WA. New Eng J Med 280:383-4, 13 Feb 69
Poverty, relevance, and program failure. McAtee PA.
Nurs Outlook 17:56-8, Sep 69
Use of the venereal disease clinic of San Mateo County, California. White DL, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:954-6, Nov 68
APHA conference report, 1968. Medical care.
Public Health Rep 84:198-203, Mar 69
[Contribution to the care of persons of post-productive age in health districts] Nováková H.
Cesk Zdrav 16:570-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Ten years of the cardiological examination center of the department of public health of the city of Cologne] Dambowy G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1450-5, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the seasonal character of agricultural work on the use of medical help by a rural population] Larin VB. Vrach Delo 2:115-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Integrated health services] González CL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:314-22, Apr 67 (Spa)

**COMMUNITY MEDICINE** see under

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

## COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

see also related
**REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)**

The nurse in community psychiatry. Ujhely GB.
Amer J Nurs 69:1001-5, May 69
The role of occupational therapy in community mental health. Hoew M, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:521-4, Nov-Dec 68
A psychiatric unit in a general hospital pediatric clinic. Chess S, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:77-85, Jan 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. I. Conflicts, issues, and directions. Christmas JJ.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:651-61, Jul 69
The Job Corps as a community mental health challenge. Macht LB, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:504-11, Apr 69
Sociopsychiatric rehabilitation in a Black urban ghetto. II. Innovative treatment roles and approaches. Richards H, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:662-76, Jul 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. Admissions into the treatment system. Barton WE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:644-9, Nov 68
Preventive psychiatry for the family: theory, approaches, and programs. Bolman WM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:458-72, Oct 68 (88 ref.)
A community mental health center built around a private practice. Cochran W.
Amer J Psychiat 126:70-6, Jul 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. Organization of health services in the Soviet Union: overview and trends. Gorman M. Amer J Psychiat 125:638-43, Nov 68
Process problems in community psychiatry. Hauser EW. Amer J Psychiat 126:112-6, Jul 69
The champion of the cause and the challenge of supervising his anti-leader role. Kazzaz DS.
Amer J Psychiat 125:737-42, Dec 68
The resident in community psychiatry: an assessment of changes in knowledge and attitudes. Kolmer MB, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:698-702, Nov 68
Mission to Moscow. Lebensohn ZM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:675-6, Nov 68
Are schools to be or not to be community mental health centers? Leuchter HJ.
Amer J Psychiat 125:575-6, Oct 68
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. The child mental health care system. Miller AD.
Amer J Psychiat 125:660-5, Nov 68
Who calls the suicide prevention center: a study of 55 persons calling on their own behalf. Murphy GE, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:314-24, Sep 69
The Health Careers Institute: a mental health strategy for an urban community. Peck HB, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1180-6, Mar 69
Need for further evaluation of Russian psychiatric services. Rollins N. Amer J Psychiat 125:703-4, Nov 68
Anti-community mental health movement. Rubenstein MA. Amer J Psychiat 126:122, Jul 69
The anti-community mental health "movement". Sabshin M. Amer J Psychiat 125:1005-12, Feb 69
Social and community psychiatry. Sainsbury P.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1226-31, Mar 69
Community mental health and comprehensive health service programs for the poor. Scheri DJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1666-74, Jun 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. The treatment system. Visotsky HM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:650-5, Nov 68
Pharmacotherapy and community psychiatric practice. Whittington HG, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:551-4, Oct 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. Impressions of the U. S. mission on mental health: conclusions and recommendations. Yolles SF.
Amer J Psychiat 125:670-4, Nov 68
A preventive community psychiatry project and its relationship to psychoanalytic principles. De Rosis H.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:129-38, 1968
Dehumanization in social planning and community psychiatry. Ottenberg P.
Amer J Psychother 22:585-91, Oct 68
Letters to the editor: Comprehensive mental health center. Biostein S.
Amer J Public Health 59:1570-1, Sep 69
Attitudes and opinions of rural people about mental illness and program services. Edgerton JW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:470-7, Mar 69
A candid appraisal of the community mental health center as a public health agency: a case history. Peck HB. Amer J Public Health 59:459-69, Mar 69
Institutional lodgement of the comprehensive community mental health center. Whittington HG.
Amer J Public Health 59:451-8, Mar 69
Extending psychology's impact through existing community institutions. Bard M.
Amer Psychol 24:610-2, Jun 69
An unintended side effect in a community psychiatric program. Bolman WM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:508-13, May 69
A controlled evaluation of day hospital effectiveness. Guy W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:329-38, Mar 69
Professional role development for mental health tasks. Modlin HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:524-7, May 69
Community psychiatry. An evolutionary change in medical psychology in the United States. Rubin B.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:497-507, May 69
Evaluation of a rural community mental health program. Thomson CP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:448-56, Apr 69
The "able-bodied" rehabilitee. Gittleson NL.
Brit J Psychiat 115:101-2, Jan 69
Community psychiatry in London. A the-year analysis. Oldham AJ. Brit J Psychiat 115:465-74, Apr 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memoranda on the Report of the Committee on Local Authority and Allied Personal Social Services (the Seebohm Report). Brit J Psychiat 115:605-11, May 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's memorandum on the Green Paper on the Administrative Structure of the Medical Services in England and Wales. Brit J Psychiat 115:601-3, May 69
Management of schizphrenia in the community. Freeman HL. Brit Med J 4:371-3, 9 Nov 68
Psychiatric emergencies in an urban borough. Mountney GH, et al. Brit Med J 1:498-500, 22 Feb 69
Impact of community-orientated psychiatry on marriage and fertility of psychotic women. Stevens B.
Brit Med J 4:22-4, 4 Oct 69
Boarding out. Brit Med J 1:731, 22 Mar 69
The psychiatrist at sea. An illustrated lecture on community navigation. Modlin HC.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:161-77, May 68
Government and medicine. I. The Short-Doyle program. Past, present and future. Beach WB Jr, et al.
Calif Med 109:398-402, Nov 68
Government and medicine. II. California's Short-Doyle program. The new mental health system. Changes in procedure. Implications for family physicians. Brickman HR. Calif Med 109:403-8, Nov 68
Community psychiatry and home treatment.
Canad Med Ass J 99:677, 5 Oct 68
Community psychiatry--another bandwagon? Burrows WG. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:105-14, Apr 69
A critical appraisal of some aspects of outpatient care. Hirsch S, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:115-21, Apr 69
A province-wide EDP system for community-based psychiatric services. Neufeldt AH.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:135-41, Apr 69
Measuring some effects of mental illness on the home. Smith CM. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:97-104, Apr 69
Changing characteristics of psychiatric consultation in a university hospital. A study of outcome. Whybrow PC, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:259-66, Jun 69
Coordinating professional efforts for children with school problems. Brown SL.
Children 15:214-8, Nov-Dec 68
The community trend in training of child psychiatrists. Paluszny M. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:57-8, Feb 69
Psychiatric emergencies in the community. Johnson J.
Compr Psychiat 10:275-84, Jul 69
The effectiveness of a psychiatric emergency service. Bill AZ. Delaware Med J 41:241-9, Aug 69
Child psychiatry and community mental health centers. Switzer RE. GP 39:96-9, Jun 69
Psychiatric disciplines and the family physician. Weiner L, et al. GP 38:128-31, Oct 68
Psychiatric referral by general practitioners. Brough DI, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:125-30, 1968
The living environment of the beaded, sandaled, and hirsute. Char DF. Hawaii Med J 28:288-92, Mar-Apr 69
Involving hospital superintendents in developing community mental health centers. Bartlett FL.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:213-5, Jul 69
Outpatient occupational therapy keeps committed patients in community. Bettis MC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:290-1, Sep 68
Hospitals and centers move toward a single system of comprehensive services. Elwell RN.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:175-9, Jun 69
The professional workshop: myth and reality. Harshbarger D.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:294-6, Sep 68
Vocational services in a community mental health program. Lamb HR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:315-8, Oct 68
Birth-control education in an urban hospital. Mesnikoff AM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:286, Sep 69
Puerto Rican hospital offers community services. Nunez Lopez JA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:23, Jan 69
Occupational therapy facilities in community mental health centers. Ozarin LD.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:289-90, Sep 69
Hospital-community reciprocity enhances Touro's mental health program. Usdin GL.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:8-9, Jan 69
Silver Award: reaching the unreachables. Lincoln Hospital Mental Health Services Bronx, New York.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:350-2, Nov 68
Gold Award: partnerhsips for community services. Prairie View Mental Health Center Newton, Kansas.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:312-4, Oct 68
Design links mental health center to patient's culture and traditions. Hospitals 43:18, 1 Jul 69
The use of videotape with psychotherapy groups in a community mental health service program. Berger MM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 18:504-15, Oct 68
Community mental health: the perspective from the viewpoint of psychotherapy. Brody B.
Int J Psychiat 7:322-6, May 69
Unitization has been a catalyst. Greenblatt M.
Int J Psychiat 7:224-5, Apr 69
A public health model of psychiatry. Kiev A.
Int J Psychiat 6:365-6, Nov 68
The private psychiatric hospital in the community mental health era. Klerman GL.
Int J Psychiat 6:437-41, Dec 68
The private psychiatric hospital in the community mental health era. Reply to Dr. Klerman. Kubie L.
Int J Psychiat 6:449-50, Dec 68
Critical factors in the unitization of mental hospitals. Osterweil J, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:226-8, Apr 69
The shaping of community mental health care. Querido A. Int J Psychiat 7:300-11, May 69
Unitization: decentralizing the mental hospitalopolis. Schulberg HC, et al. Int J Psychiat 7:213-23, Apr 69
Community psychiatry--stretcher bearer of the social order? Shatan C. Int J Psychiat 7:312-21, May 69
Mental health's homeostatic state: a new territory. Yolles SF. Int J Psychiat 7:327-32, May 69
Speaking prose without knowing it. Ziferstein I.
Int J Psychiat 6:366-70, Nov 68
The moral responsibility for Welsh psychopaths. Craft MJ. Int Psychiat Clin 5:91-106, 1968 (18 ref.)
The role of clergymen in community mental health programs. Pattison EM.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:245-56, 1969 (25 ref.)
A comparative stud y of two child guidance clinic populations. Ramsey-Klee DM, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:493-516, Jul 69
Can children's services flourish in a comprehensive community mental health center program? Rosenbium G.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:485-92, Jul 69
Should the poor get none? Spurlock J, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:16-35, Jan 69
The child guidance clinic and the mental health center. Weiland IH, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:290-305, Apr 69
The comprehensive community mental health center. The new trend in psychiatry. Brunner-Orne M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:406-13, May 69
Changing needs of a changing society. Opler MK.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:164-9, Feb 69
Social and community psychiatry and individual social consciousness. Dunn IJ.
J Anal Psychol 13:146-54, Jul 68
Mental health resources. Available outpatient mental health services. Conigilo GC.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:442-4, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The concept of community mental health. Kane TJ. J Maine Med Ass 59:256-8, Dec 68
Relationships between public health and psychiatry. McPheeters HL. J Med Ass Georgia 58:369-72, Aug 69
Organization of a suicide prevention center. Brunt HH Jr. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:62-5, Feb 69
A state hospital moves toward community psychiatry. Phillips GM. J Nat Med Ass 61:140-3, Mar 69
Vocational rehabilitation and community mental health in deprived urban areas. Bauman G, et al. J Rehab 34:28-30, Nov-Dec 68
Thoughts on community care in relation to mental illness. Dickinson KG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:407-12, Nov 68
Drugs, hippies, and doctors. Wilmer HA. JAMA 206:1272-5, 4 Nov 68
From practice to theory. Community mental-health services and the nature of psychoses. Gruenberg EM. Lancet 1:721-4, 5 Apr 69
An evaluation of community-based mental health programs: long-range effects. Hogarty GE, et al. Med Care 7:271-80, Jul-Aug 69
The first psychogeriatric day--centre in Victoria. Bower HM. Med J Aust 1:1047-50, 17 May 69
The discharged mentally ill patient: aftercare and maintenance in the community. Kirby JH. Med Times 97:127-32, Jun 69
The changing mental hospital--its perceived image and contact with the community. Baker F, et al. Ment Hyg 53:237-44, Apr 69
Volunteers helping families of the mentally ill. Cole JP, et al. Ment Hyg 53:188-95, Apr 69
Community psychiatry: "A bold new approach". Friedman JJ. Ment Hyg 53:482-3, Jul 69
Comments on community mental health programs. Greenberg I. Ment Hyg 53:306-8, Apr 69
Community mental health centers in rural areas: variations on a theme. Mahoney SC, et al. Ment Hyg 53:484-7, Jul 69
Changing points of emphasis in training the community's natural counselors. Mandeville PF, et al. Ment Hyg 53:208-13, Apr 69
A way of acquainting people in the community with mental health facilites. Monto AV, et al. Ment Hyg 53:480-1, Jul 69
Problems in program evaluation: a ministers' workshop. Oetting ER, et al. Ment Hyg 53:214-7, Apr 69
A community nursery school program for hospitalized children. Rieger NI, et al. Ment Hyg 53:196-9, Apr 69
"I'm the most geriatric of them all". Community placement of geriatric patients. Thompson JK. Ment Hyg 53:375-80, Jul 69
The effectiveness of a suicide prevention program. Weiner IW. Ment Hyg 53:357-63, Jul 69
Community psychiatry as practiced in the US Navy. Martin RD, et al. Milit Med 134:274-80, Apr 69
Confrontation. Walk-in centers aid mental health. Pleasure H. Mod Hosp 111:80, Dec 68
Report of a pre-school testing program for school readiness in Haywood County. Hammett DB. N Carolina Med J 30:57-8, Feb 69
Examinations of preschool children. Thompson LJ. N Carolina Med J 30:63 passim, Feb 69
General practitioner in community psychiatry. Experimental treatment project. Ehrenwald J, et al. New York J Med 69:1739-43, 15 Jun 69
Coordination of field work experience in a course in community mental health. Popkin DR. Nurs Outlook 17:41-3, Oct 69
Role fusion on the community mental health multidisciplinary team. Topf M, et al. Nurs Res 18:270-4, May-Jun 69
The psychiatric nurse in the community. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1081, 21 Aug 69
Community psychiatric nurse. Tumility EM. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:157-8, 2 Oct 69
Two-way responsibility? Nurs Times 65:1059, 21 Aug 69
The athlete in mental health work with children. Wright TS, et al. Penn Med 72:79-82, Jun 69
The changing scene for community mental health centers. Yolles SF. Penn Med 72:56-7, Jan 69
Community psychiatric nursing: trends, issues, and problems. Leininger MM. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:10-20, 1969
Community psychiatry in a divided labor. Cumming E. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:100-16, 1968 (26 ref.)
Decussational psychiatry: the first phase in community mental health center development. Freedman AM. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:128-41, 1968
Social implications of the community mental health center concept. Levenson AI, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:117-27, 1968
Mental health. McLeod SW. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:402-14, 1967 (65 ref.)
Rehabilitation. Marks M, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:536-48, 1967 (212 ref.)
Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Winn H, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:529-35, 1967 (58 ref.)
Psychiatric aftercare in a general hospital: some basic principles and their implications for community psychiatry. Safirstein SL. Psychiat Quart 42:751-8, 1968
Suicide and nonymity. Wilkins J. Psychiatry 32:303-12, Aug 69
A mental health center's response to racial crisis in an urban high school. Zegans LS, et al. Psychiatry 32:252-64, Aug 69
Hospital and community ratings of factors related to psychiatric patient discharge readiness. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 24:719-20, Jun 69
Comprehensive approach in a child guidance clinic. Kohn HN, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:167-74, 1968
Symposium on psychotherapy in a community context. Ruesch J. Psychother Psychosom 16:1-5, 1968
Implementation barriers to community mental health programs. Woloshin AA, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:6-15, 1968
Proceedings of the VIIth International Congress of Psychotherapy. II. Community Psychiatry Therapeutic Community. Psychother Psychosom 16:1-188, 1968
A way to acquaint people in the community with mental health facilities. Monto AV, et al. Public Health Rep 84:340, Apr 69
The conception of alcoholism as a mental illness; comment on the article by R.A. Moore, and a sociological alternative. Sargent MJ. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:974-8, Dec 68
Children in trouble. Gittins J. Spec Educ 57:7-9, Sep 68
Brief of developments in community mental health services. Wharton CA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:103-4, Feb 69
[10 years of psychiatric service outside hospitals] Baron JC, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:256-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Psychologists in hospitals and semi-public and public services converging with social and health programs] Minvielle D, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:771-835, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation service based on community psychiatry] Doucet P. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:247-51, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the subject of the organization of public psychiatric services in Germany (university clinics)] Kulenkampff C. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:247-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Organization of public psychiatric services (psychiatric hospitals) in Germany and France] Müller HW. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:253-60, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Organization of public psychiatric services in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wieser S. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:261-73, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Medicosocial structures of the business enterprise and psychiatric services in its vicinity] Mabilon M. J Med Lyon 50:779-88, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Critical study of failures at rehabilitation in a medico-psycho-pedagogic center] Bouiard P. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:99-107, 1967 (Fre)
[Role and function of the Equipe Technique within the Centes Regionaux pour l'Enfance et l'Adolescence Inadaptées] Sutter JM, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:93-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Telephone consultation for children and adolescents, communication of confidence] Cerný L. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:274-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Design for a meaningful arrangement and formation of space for psychagogic work with children] Horn G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:134-43, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with day and night clinic in psychiatry] Rennert H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:266-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of psychiatric treatment near the community with special reference to day and night treatment] Weise K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:42-9, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Organization and functioning of mental health services in the chief towns of the provinces and in the field of school medicine with special reference to Bergamo] Ballo P, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:929-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Activities of the Consultorio Medico-psico-pedagogico of Bergamo and future prospects] Beretta A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:975-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Motives for seeking psychological testing as an expression of family worries of the evolutive age] Scarpellini C. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:969-74, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Report on the activities of the psychological consultation service of the town of Bergamo] Strologo E. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:961-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Sector of Saronno (No. 5). Report of its first 2 years of unitary psychiatric care] Monza C, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:289-315, 1967 (Ita)
[Sector psychiatric care in the province of Pescara (survey of data and proposals)] Passanisi I. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:283-7, 1967 (Ita)
[A 5-year period (1961-65) of activity of the dispensary of mental health and mental prophylaxis in the province of Pescara] Passanisi I. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:275-82, 1967 (Ita)
[The organization of a modern infantile neuropsychiatric service in the framework of basic health care given by the Unità Sanitarie Locali (U.S.L.)] Tremelloni L. Minerva Med 60:775-9, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[First year of activity of the C.M.P.P. of the Provincial Administration of Arezzo] Bieber G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:461-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The work of the Infantile Mental Health Service for t establishment of peripheral special school clinics] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:341-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatric care outside the hospital in the framework of a unified system of health care] Landriani F. Riv Sper Freniat 91:769-77, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The Gallarate sector (No. 4). Report of the work done in the years 1965 and 1966] Pieralisi G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1195-214, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

### HISTORY

History of the community psychiatry movement. Ewalt JR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:43-52, Jul 69
The clinician and the community: contemporary responsibilities and historical imperatives. Goldenberg II. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:611-7, Jun 69

### MANPOWER

Nurses in a community mental health center. Bulbulyan A, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:328-31, Feb 69
Psychology positions in comprehensive community mental health centers and community clinics. Lubin B, et al. Amer Psychol 24:878-9, Sep 69
The community mental health secretary--a new member of the team. Bagwell GA. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:288-9, Sep 68
Manpower and training in community mental health centers. Levenson AI, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:85-8, Mar 69
Psychiatric service to community. Pilot program for its extension. Rabiner CJ, et al. New York J Med 69:713-6, 1 Mar 69
Who are the significant others? Brockmeier MJ. Nurs Outlook 17:34-7, Oct 69

### STANDARDS

Community mental health centers: some issues in their transition from concept to reality. Kolb LC. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:335-40, Nov 68

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community services for mentally infirm old people. Wigley G. Lancet 2:963-6, 2 Nov 68
On Baltimore's mental health problems and needs. Maryland Med J 18:93, Jul 69
Psychiatry in Akron-Canton, 1969. Polanka W, et al. Ohio Med J 65:360-2, Apr 69

### UTILIZATION

Recovery, Inc. Dean SR. Amer J Psychiat 125:1610, May 69
Placement of elderly psychiatric patients. Yood B, et al. Geriatrics 24:129-33, Jun 69
Early access to clinic treatment. Ingham RE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:387-8, Dec 68
The ecology of psychiatric hospitalizations for acute and chronic brain syndromes. Bloom BL. J Geront 24:48-54, Jan 69
Teaching the boys in the back rooms. A program for blue-collar workers. Dworkin GB. Ment Hyg 53:258-62, Apr 69
Utilization of community services. Referral and consultation. Fremont AC. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:989-1003, Nov 68 (18 ref.)
[Psychiatric admissions in the county of Svendborg before and after the establishment of the county and municipal department in Svendborg] Weeke A. Ugeskr Laeg 131:201-8, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see under PHARMACIES (N2)

## COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

Terminology as a false barrier. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:549, Oct 68
Community health care system--pharmacy's role. Branagan CA Jr. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:68-9 passim, Feb 69
Professional fee experiences. Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:636-8 passim, Dec 68
Advantages of the professional fee. Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:639-43, Dec 68
Professional fee: renaissance or innovation? Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:628-31, Dec 68
Professional fee in pharmaceutical practice. Myers MJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:632-5, Dec 68
Determining the professional fee. Smith HA. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:646-9, Dec 68
[Mühlhausen example--a between balance] Michael R. Pharm Prax 3:64-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks of the German Institute for Pharmacy on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preceeding article of District pharmacist R. Michael] Pharm Prax 3:67, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience in the pharmaceutical service to the rural population of the Pskov region] Makeenko SG. Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the specialization of pharmaceutical establishment in compounding and distributing drugs in cities and industrial areas] Skulkova RS. Farmatsiia 16:8-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[From the experience of the work in a central district pharmacy] Kravchenko IN. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the question of sanitary-educational work in pharmacies] Mel'nichenko BP. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:81-2, 1967 (Ukr)
[On the work of a central city pharmacy] Potlova TF. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:24-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Ready-made drug supply in peace-time] Krkić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:652-3, Dec 68 (Cro)

**HISTORY**

[Organization of the provision of the rural population with drugs pre-war period (1917-1940)] Lavrent'eva VZ. Farmatsiia 16:9-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

**MANPOWER**

Community pharmacy and Fair Labor Standards Act. Patterson FT, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:650-5 passim, Dec 68

**STANDARDS**

[Standards for provision of the Cz. Medical Service by pharmaceutical service. IV. Control of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations in pharmacies] Lopaur F, et al. Cesk Farm 17:431-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[From the experience of operating city pharmacies on a regional basis] Ivanitskaia MF. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:73-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the work of rural pharmacies] Kal'nobrodskaia GG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:79-81, 1968 (Ukr)
[For high quality of drugs] Kosenko M. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:77-8, 1968 (Ukr)

**UTILIZATION**

Drugs in small hospitals. Frost D. Nurs Times 64:1545-7, 15 Nov 68

## COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

Group competition in a mental hospital setting. Harrelson RW. Amer Correct Ther J 23:20-3, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of intelligence on payoff demands in a competitive negotiable tetrad game. Shears LM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:514-9, Nov 68
Competition for mating between ordinary and supermale Japanese medaka fish. Hamilton JB, et al. Anim Behav 17:168-76, Feb 69
Effects of competition on the aggressive behavior of squirrel and cebus monkeys. Plotnik R, et al. Behaviour 32:315-32, 1968
Peculiarities in competitive athletics specific of the group. Steinbach M. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:121-31, 1969
Coronary disease and competitiveness. Brit Med J 1:1-2, 4 Jan 69
Ethnic factors in interpersonal bargaining. Swingle PG. Canad J Psychol 23:136-46, Apr 69
Cooperative and competitive behavior of Kibbutz and urban children in Israel. Shapira A, et al. Child Develop 40:609-17, Jun 69
Heart rate, aggression, and dominance in the domestic chicken. Candland DK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:70-6, Jan 69
Exploitation-accommodation and social responsibility in a bargaining game. Murdoch P. J Personality 36:440-53, Sep 68
Status and sex of other a determinants of behavior in a mixed-motive game. Grant MJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:151-7, Jun 69
Stress and response competition in children color-word performance. Hochman SH. Percept Motor Skills 28:115-8, Feb 69
Psychoanalytic speculations about play: tennis--the duel. Whitman RM. Psychoanal Rev 56:197-214, 1969
Bill size, body size, and the ecological adaptations of bird species to competitive situations on islands. Grant PR. Syst Zool 17:319-38, Sep 68
Size relationships and aggressive behavior in the hermit crab Clibanarium vittatus. Hazlett BA. Z Tierpsychol 25:608-14, Aug 68
[The psychological aspect of the cost of drugs] Trottier M. Laval Med 39:506-11, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Identification and rivalry. A dynamic secret in Napoleon's destiny] (Bonaparte N), Weissman K. Rev Brasil Med 24:939-40, Nov 67 (Por)

## COMPLEMENT (D10, D12)

Erythrocyte coating substances in patients with positive direct antiglobulin reactions. Correlation of gamma-G globulin and complement coating with underlying diseases, overt hemolysis and response to therapy. Eyster ME, et al. Amer J Med 46:360-71, Mar 69
Immunologic "short circuits". Kronvall G, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1043-5, May 69
Angioneurotic edema and deficiency of C'1 esterase inhibitor in a 61-year-old woman. Thorvaldsson SE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:353-7, Aug 69
Complement. Müller-Eberhard HJ. Ann Rev Biochem 38:389-414, 1969 (133 ref.)
Method for eliminating anticomplementary activity in animal sera. Bucca MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:291-3, Aug 69
Immune adherence and blood cell destruction. Loghem JJ van, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:699-704, 1968
Possible genetic aspects of immuno-adherence. Sachs V, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:419-21, 1968
Lack of binding of complement by IgD. Hiramatsu S, et al. Biken J 12:43-4, Mar 69
Hemolytic behavior of sheep erythrocytes non-specifically coupled with human Cla. Inai S, et al. Biken J 12:1-7, Mar 69
Complement dependent hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes coupled with non-antibody human IgG. Inai S, et al. Biken J 11:261-7, Dec 68
[Studies on the immune bacteriolysis. XIV. Requirement of all nine components of complement for immune bacteriolysis. Inoue K, et al. Biken J 11:203-6, Sep 68
Studies on the third component (C'3) of guinea pig complement. II. Decay and generation of SAC' 1a,4,2a,3. Inoue K, et al. Biken J 11:181-91, Sep 68
Antibody binding and complement fixation by a liposomal model membrane. Alving CR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1582-7, Apr 69
Inactivation of hemolytic activities of serum complement by phenothiazines. Mao TS, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:547-52, May 69
The presence of complement "bound" in vivo in the skin of patients with pemphigoid. Chorzelski TP, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:134-8, 1968
The effect of serum starvation on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during interphase in L-cells. Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:114-8, Sep 69
Carboxypeptidase A, ionic strength, and the enhancement of guinea pig complement. Deutsch GF, et al. Experientia 25:637-8, 15 Jun 69
Neutralization of the anticomplementary activity of an amorphous silica by some proteins. Caselli P, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:749-63, Nov 67
Neutralization of bacterial viruses by antibodies of young anomals. I. Dependence of neutralizing activity of 19 S and 7 S antibodies on complement in the course of the primary and secondary response of young rabbits immunized with T2 phage. Hájek P. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:165-70, 1969
The kinetics of release of 86rubidium and hemoglobin from erythrocytes damaged by antibody and complement. Hingson DJ, et al. Immunochemistry 6:295-307, Mar 69
Statistical evaluation of reaction mechanisms in immune hemolysis. II. The kinetics of release of 86rubidium and hemoglobin from erythrocytes damaged by antibody and complement. Hoffmann LG. Immunochemistry 6:309-25, Mar 69
Vitamin A: probe of immune complement reactions. Major PC, et al. Immunochemistry 6:527-38, Jul 69
Solvent effects on human C'1-esterase. Westfall SS, et al. Immunochemistry 6:347-50, Mar 69
Prevention of acute immunological lung lesion in rats by decomplementing treatment. Carvalho IF de, et al. Immunology 16:633-41, May 69
Ontogenetic development of the complement system. Day NK, et al. Immunology 16:319-26, Mar 69
The complement lysozyme sequence in immune bacteriolysis. Glynn AA. Immunology 16:463-71, Apr 69
Cytolysis of mouse lymph node cells by alloantibody: a comparison of guinea-pig and rabbit complements. Haughton G, et al. Immunology 16:447-61, Apr 69
The adherence of leucocytes and platelets induced by fixed IgG antibody or complement. Henson PM. Immunology 16:107-21, Jan 69
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide: the generation of an anaphylatoxin. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Immunology 16:327-36, Mar 69
The effects of Cu-chlorophyllin on the active site formation of each component of guinea-pig complement. Okada H, et al. Immunology 16:473-80, Apr 69
Preparation and partial characterization of sheep erythrocyte-antibody-complement intermediate. Rommel FA, et al. Immunology 15:469-79, Oct 68
Studies on chemotaxis. XII. Generation of chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear leucocytes in sera with complement dificiencies. Stecher VJ, et al. Immunology 16:231-9, Feb 69
Role of complement in the adherence of erythrocytes to stratum corneum. Krogh HK. Int Arch Allerg 34:397-408, 1968
A quantitative assay of PHA mediated cytotoxicity of isogeneic, allogeneic, and semi-isogeneic mouse and rat lymphocytes. Malchow H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:495-503, 1969
Serological adhesion in chicken and mammalian cultures with human erythrocytes of different reactivity. Schwartz J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:204-15, 1969
Complement consumption by Paramecium caudatum culture in normal fresh sera and its significance in the prognosis of radiation sickness in rats. Cabadaj S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:469-81, 1968
Inherited deficiency of the third component of human complement (C'3). Alper CA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:553-7, Mar 69
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide: consumption of each of the six terminal complement components. Gewurz H, et al. J Exp Med 128:1049-57, 1 Nov 68
Fluid phase destruction of C2hu by C1hu. I. Its enhancement and inhibition by homologous and heterologous C4. Gigli I, et al. J Exp Med 129:679-96, 1 Apr 69
Human immunity to the meningococcus. I. The role of humoral antibodies. Goldschneider I, et al. J Exp Med 129:1307-26, 1 Jun 69
Immunological induction of increased vascular permeability. I. A rabbit passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction requiring complement, platelets, and neutrophils. Henson PM, et al. J Exp Med 129:153-65, 1 Jan 69
Immunological induction of increased vascular permeability. II. Two mechanisms of histamine release from rabbit platelets involving complement. Henson PM, et al. J Exp Med 129:167-84, 1 Jan 69
A specific inactivator of mammalian C'4 isolated from nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum) serum. Jensen JA. J Exp Med 130:217-41, 1 Aug 69
The enhancement of bacterial phagocytosis by serum. The role of complement components and two cofactors. Johnston RB Jr, et al. J Exp Med 129:1275-90, 1 Jun 69
Receptors for complement of leukocytes. Lay WH, et al. J Exp Med 128:991-1009, 1 Nov 68
The inhibition of plasmin, plasma kallikrein, plasma permeability factor, and the C'1r subcomponent of the first component of complement by serum C'1 esterase inhibitor. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Exp Med 129:315-31, 1 Feb 69
Calcium requirements for complement dependent hemolytic reactions. Bryant RE, et al. J Immun 101:664-8, Oct 68
Suppression of murine allotypic specificities in animals with a complement defect and in animals with a complete hemolytic complement system. Cinader B, et al. J Immun 101:1236-42, Dec 68
Development of human complement system. Fireman P, et al. J Immun 103:25-31, Jul 69
The stoichiometric measurement of the serum inhibition of the first component of complement by the inhibition of immune hemolysis. Gigli I, et al. J Immun 100:1154-64, Jun 68
Inhibition of the lytic effect of guinea pig complement by rabbit complement. Kempf RA, et al. J Immun 102:795-803, Apr 69
Complement: chemical coupling of a functionally active component to erythrocytes in the absence of antibody. Linscott WD, et al. J Immun 103:474-9, Sep 69
Non-complement-fixing IgM antibodies in the guinea pig. Linscott WD, et al. J Immun 103:423-8, Sep 69
Complement: heterogeneity of binding of the first component of complement as a function of antibody concentration. Linscott WD. J Immun 102:1322-6, May 69
The effects of ionic strength, temperature, and antibody class and avidity on fixation and transfer of the first component of complement. Linscott WD. J Immun 102:993-1001, Apr 69
Complement (C'3)-coated red blood cells following infection with the virus of equine infectious anemia. McGuire TC, et al. J Immun 103:293-9, Aug 69
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. IX. Complement-fixing activity of protein A-IgG complexes. Sjöquist J, et al. J Immun 103:467-73, Sep 69
The role of c'1q, cations, and ionic strength in the formation of C'1 esterase. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:380-8, Sep 69
Complement requirement of the neutralizing antibody appearing after immunization with smallpox vaccine. Nishimura C, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:256-9, Jun 68
Role of complement in immediate nephrotoxic nephritis of rats induced by duck anti-rat-kidney sera. Fujita T. Kobe J Med Sci 14:327-42, Dec 68
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R. Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66
Sensitization of complement resistant bacterial strains. Reynolds BL, et al. Nature (London) 221:1259-61, 29 Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

F. The relation of complement to other systems. Becker EL. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:383-92, 1 Jul 69 (35 ref.)
E. Complement. The immunochemistry of complement. Lachmann PJ. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:371-6, 1 Jul 69
Some functions of complement. Mollison PL. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:377-81, 1 Jul 69 (26 ref.)
Beta 1 C-globulin and synthetic fibrinolytic agents. Aoki N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:101-6, Jan 69
A comparison of immune cytolysis and virus-induced fusion of sensitive and resistant cell types. Holmes KV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:651-7, Jun 69
Experimental thyroiditis in complement intact and deficient mice following injections of heterologous thyroglobulins without adjuvant. Nakamura RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:412-6, Nov 68
Reaction of a cobra venom factor with guinea pig complement and generation of an activity chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shin HS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:203-7, May 69
Interaction of aggregates of reduced insulin with gamma globulin and complement: a pathogenetic hypothesis. Stroud RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:501-4, Feb 69
Genetic polymorphism of C'3(beta1C-globulin) in human serum. Azen EA, et al. Science 162:905-7, 22 Nov 68
Immune adherence by the fourth component of complement. Cooper NR. Science 165:396-8, 25 Jul 69
Human monocytes: distinct receptor sites for the third component of complement and for immunoglobulin G. Huber H, et al. Science 162:1281-3, 13 Dec 68
Complement-immunoglobulin relation: deficiency of C'1q associated with impaired immunoglobulin G synthesis. Kohler PF, et al. Science 163:474-5, 31 Jan 69
Serum C'3 lytic system in patients with glomerulonephritis. Spitzer RE, et al. Science 164:436-7, 25 Apr 69
Nephrotic syndrome associated with complement deficiency and Staphylococcus albus bacteraemia. Lam CN, et al. Scot Med J 14:86-8, Mar 69
Immune reactions of human blood platelets. II. The effect of latex particles coated with gammaglobulin in relation of complement activation. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:168-79, 15 Nov 68
Complement and immune lysis of trypanosomes. Clarkson MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:9, 1969
[Unusual complement deficiency in a patient with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Pondman KW, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1462-9, 23 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Diagnosis of Aspergillus infections by the complement deviation method] Weill CP, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:87-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Serum complement (C'H50) in primary glomerular diseases] Milliez P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:383-92, 6-13 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Complement nomenclature] Bull WHO 40:455-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the anticomplement power of human serum lipoproteins in vitro] Audran R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:628-30, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Anti-complement activity of normal rabbit IgG, hemolytic and hemagglutinating activity of anti-sheep erythrocyte IgG following incubation at low pH] Gonvers JJ, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 217-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of complement variations in hypo-, normo-, and hyperglycemic rats] Adamkiewicz VW, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:45-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hereditary and familial Quincke's disease, genetic disease of the complement] Blamoutier P. Rev Franc Allerg 9:109-13, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Bithermic complement activation in cryoglobulinemia] Fiad HD, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:484-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the kinetics of the TPI-test. 3. On the importance of the immobilizing complement activity for the TPI-test and attempts at their standardization] Müller F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:218-29, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies on anticomplement serums] Roth M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:193-207, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on complement deviation in kidney diseases studies with kidney autohomogenates] Toso M, et al. G Clin Med 48:507-20, May 67 (Ita)
[Human complement reactions in the first stage of preventive vaccination] Del Campo A. G Mal Infett 19:533-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Comparative studies for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis through the indirect immunofluorescence test and the complement deviation test] Rottini G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:104-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On the dynamics of the complement deviation test for toxoplasmosis] Rottini GD, et al. G Mal Infett 19:661-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Symposium B. 3. Complement and related substances] Fujiki N, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:364-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Complement and its clinical application] Tamura N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:683-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of complement in blood serum during typhoid vaccine therapy] Huszcza A. Klin Oczna 38:705-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Complement inactivation by oxyphenylbutazone] Fuks MA. Hospital (Rio) 71:995-9, Apr 67 (Por)
[Methodical bases of preparation of absorbed complement used in the bacteriolysis reaction with S. typhimurium and Sh. flexneri] Priamukhina NS, et al. Lab Delo 12:731-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and pyrogenal] Nikulin LA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the properdin system in donors] Samedov AS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:62-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the kinetics of immune and nonimmune hemolysis] Shanin SS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:145-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some natural immunity indices in newborn premature infants and their mothers] Malysheva RA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:29-31, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of immune serum on leptospirae in the agglutination--lysis reaction] Kiktenko VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:44-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Complement activity of the serum of patients with lupus erythematosus] Shinskiĭ GE. Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Science and beliefs about the action and mechanism of chemical agents in the living body] Alonso de Florida F. Gac Med Mex 99:609-18, Jun 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Observations on the precipitation reaction in a double-antibody immunoassay for insulin. Grant DB. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:139-49, Sep 68
Complement values in bronchial asthma. Soliman MD, et al. Ann Allerg 26:476-82, Sep 68
Immunofluorescent demonstration of an IgG-B1C complex in synovial lining cells of rheumatoid synovial membrane. Kinsella TD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:265-71, Feb 69
Serial complement component alterations in acute glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kohler PF, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:191-202, Feb 69
Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in rosacea. Baart de la Faille H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:49-54, 1969
Beta-10-globulin and complement in nephritis. Serological and immunohistological studies in acute, chronic, membranous and lupus glomerulonephritis. Humair LM. Helv Med Acta 34:279-96, Nov 68
Titration of the first component of complement on a molecular basis: suitability of IgM and unsuitability of IgG hemolysins as sensitizer. Colten HR, et al. Immunochemistry 6:461-7, May 69
Studies on the serum proteins of chimeras. 3. Detection of donor-type C'5 in allogeneic and congenic post-irradiation chimeras. Phillips ME, et al. Immunology 17:315-21, Aug 69
Preparation of antisera monospecifically reactive with the fourth component of guinea pig complement. Burkholder PM. Int Arch Allerg 35:552-63, 1969
Immunologic changes in synovial fluid following synovectomy of the knee for rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:475-86, Apr 69
Solubility chromatography of serum proteins. I. Isolation of the first component of complement from guinea pig serum by solubility chromatography at low ionic strength. Hoffmann LG. J Chromatogr 40:39-52, 11 Mar 69
Solubility chromatography of serum proteins. II. Partial purification of the second component of guinea pig complement by solubility chromatography in concentrated ammonium sulfate solutions. Hoffmann LG, et al. J Chromatogr 40:53-61, 11 Mar 69
Fixation of the first component of complement (C'1a) by human antibodies. Rosse WF. J Clin Invest 47:2430-45, Nov 69
Studies of an additional kindred with hereditary deficiency of the second component of human complement (C2) and description of a new method for the quantitation of C2. Cooper NR, et al. J Immun 101:1176-82, Dec 68
The serum bactericidal reaction. 3. Antibody and complement requirements for killing a rough Escherichia coli. Goldman JN, et al. J Immun 102:1379-87, Jun 69
Hereditary deficiency of the second component of complement in man: an immunochemical study. Klemperer MR. J Immun 102:168-71, Jan 69
Differentiation of human IgM subclasses by the ability to interact with a factor resembling the first component of complement. Mackenzie MR, et al. J Immun 103:607-12, Sep 69
High efficiency of SAC1gp4gp2gp conversion to S with EDTA-treated rat serum. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Immun 103:374-7, Aug 69
Specific antisera to C1s: detection of different electrophoretic species of C1s. Nagaki K, et al. J Immun 103:141-5, Jul 69
The relationship of the hemolytic activity of active C'1s to its TAMe esterase action: a new method of purification and assay. Nagaki K, et al. J Immun 102:421-30, Feb 69
C3 inactivator of man. I. Hemolytic measurement by the inactivation of cell-bound C3. Ruddy S, et al. J Immun 102:533-43, Mar 69
A neutrophil chemotatic factor derived from C'5 upon interaction of guinea pig serum with endotoxin. Snyderman R, et al. J Immun 103:413-22, Sep 69
The effect of C'3 inactivator and Cu-chlorophyllin on the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction. Torisu M, et al. J Immun 101:1095-8, Nov 68
A neutrophil chemotactic factor from human C'5. Ward PA, et al. J Immun 102:93-9, Jan 69
A "silent" phase of hypocomplementemic persistent nephritis detectable by reduced serum beta-1c-globulin levels. Northway JD, et al. J Pediat 74:28-38, Jan 69
Variation of serum complement levels in the nephrotic syndrome in Lagos, Nigeria. Ngu JL, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:252-5, Oct 68
Serum complement in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Asano S, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:597-609, Jul 68
Immune complexes in the nephrotic syndrome of African children. Allison AC, et al. Lancet 1:1232-8, 21 Jun 69
Deposits of immunoglobulin and fibrin in human allografted kidneys. McKenzie IF, et al. Lancet 2:1313-6, 21 Dec 68
Genetic polymorphism of the complement C'-3 in a Bantu population. Wieme RJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:176, 12 Oct 68
Cold-insoluble complexes and complement levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stastny P, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1376-81, 19 Jun 69
Studies on natural immunological mechanisms in severe experimental burns. Jasser S, et al. Pol Med J 8:110-5, 1969
Pathogenetic mechanisms of rheumatic disorders. Brown JC, et al. Postgrad Med 45:78-82, Jan 69
On the cleavage of C'2 by C'1a: immunological and physical comparisons of C'2ad and C'2a-i. Miller JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:127-30, Oct 68
Anaphylatoxin release from the third component of human complement by hydroxylamine. Budzko DB, et al. Science 165:506-7, 1 Aug 69
Immune reactions of human blood platelets. I. A comparative study on the effects on platelets of heterologous antiplatet antiserum, antigen-antibody complexes, aggregated gammaglobulin and thrombin. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:155-67, 15 Nov 68
Studies on hemolytic complement in synovial fluids. Zvaifler NJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 234-7, 1968
The role of serum factors in the enhancement of phagocytosis. Johnston RB Jr, et al. Vox Sang 17:36-7, Jul 69
[Recent data on the complement in articular pathology] Peltier AP. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:276-87, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The C'3 complex during the perinatal period] Delage JM, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:860-70, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Research on non-hemolytic (immuno-adherent) complement and on the 3d component of complement (C'3) in the synovial liquid during inflammatory rheumatism] Peltier AP. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:351-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the quantitative determination of the complement by means of immune diffusion] Marghescu S. Klin Wschr 46:991-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of the 3rd complement component (C3) in the Arthus reaction in the rat's paw. An immunofluorescence study] Denk H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:169-77, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies for the demonstration of serologic differences between the group antigens of various adenovirus types. 3. Demonstration of antigen differences by means of complement-antigen curves] Döhner L. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:128-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of complement with a microliter method] Ringelmann R, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:329-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of some aspecific immunity indexes in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. 3.] Salosi C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:13-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Reliability and limits of determination of the serum complement concentration in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Toso M, et al. G Clin Med 48:1317-47, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the changes in the blood complement level in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Caldera L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:973-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the serum complement levels in rats with experimental nephropathy treated with imuran] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1620-2, 1 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the serum complement levels in various nephropathies in childhood, with special reference to infections of the urinary tract] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:475-80, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Case of hypocomplementemic chronic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glomerulonephritis] Kobayashi A, et al.
**Acta Paediat Jap 73:1-9, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on human serum complement. 3. Bactericidal activity of C3 deficient serum to Escherichia coli] Arata M. **Jap J Allerg 18:251-7, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on human serum complement. 2. Epidemiological study on sera with low levels of CH50 based on a study of a rural area] Arata M.
**Jap J Allerg 18:245-50, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on human serum complement. I. Serum complement titer in healthy subjects and its diurnal fluctuation] Arata M.
**Jap J Allerg 18:223-6, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Separation of the 2nd component of complement (C' 2) from guinea pig serum] Shiraishi S.
**Jap J Allerg 17:639-45, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Antinuclear factor, phenomena of the LE cells and complement in systemic erythematosus] Okuda M.
**Jap J Clin Med 26:3438-48, Dec 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)**
[Complement and rheumatoid factor activity of the synovial fluid and immunoelectrophoresis] Abe M.
**Jap J Clin Path 16:677-82, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia with special references to serum transaminase and complement fixation activities] Ito C, et al.
**Jap J Clin Path 17:272-5, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Humoral antibody and complement in allograft] Fujii G, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1354-63, Jul 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)**
[Some partial antigens of uncapsulated variants of group O2 Klebsiella. IV. Content of 2a, 2c and 2e antigens in the O antigen preparations] Kaiużewski S.
**Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:25-36, 1969 (Pol)**
[Plasma complement in renal diseases in children] Kucharska K, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:1155-7, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)**
[The value of determination of serum complement in some nephropathies] Dimitriu CG, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1359-60, Nov 68 (Rum)**
[Serum complement activity. Clinical and humoral correlations] Purice S, et al.
**Med Intern (Bucur) 21:173-80, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)**
[Experimental data on the interrelationship between certain factors of natural and acquired immunity in elevated environmental temperature] Karavanskaia NA. **Gig Sanit 33:24-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[On determination of complement in cerebrospinal fluid] Krasil'nikova MN. **Lab Delo 3:185, 1968 (Rus)**
[Indices of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in healthy children during various age periods] Mikhailova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia 46:47-52, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Determination of natural immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis on the basis of properdin level and complement titer] Grinevich IuA.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 29:48-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of organizing the regimen, physical training and hardening on the condition of reactivity in preschool children] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:52-7, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[On the effect of immunization with typhoid vaccine on various non-specific factors of immunity] Teplova SN.
**Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Protein metabolism in growing rats. II. Serum proteins and blood complement in relation to age and dietary protein level] Pestaña A.
**Rev Esp Fisiol 23:43-50, Mar 67 (Spa)**
[Influence of antigen properties and of immunization on the leukocyte count, level of complement, and proteolytic system in the serum of the rabbit] Staršia Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:609-17, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Esterase activity of anticomplementary media of noninfected HeLa cell cultures. Zeipel G von.
**Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:655-6, 1968**
Inhibition of complement by a substance isolated from human erythrocytes. I. Extraction from human erythrocyte stromata. Hoffman EM.
**Immunochemistry 6:391-403, May 69**
Inhibition of complement by a substance isolated from human erythrocytes. II. Studies on the site and mechanism of action. Hoffmann EM.
**Immunochemistry 6:405-19, May 69**
Complement-inactivating proteinase(s) from Clostridium histolyticum. Goldiust MB, et al.
**J Bact 96:1961-8, Dec 68**
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXI. Proteolytic enzymes. 13. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of 3-acylamidopyridines with alpha-bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. II. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 12:902-5, Sep 69**
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLVI. Proteolytic enzymes. XII. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of 3-acylamidopyridines with alpha-bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 12:677-80, Jul 69**
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLII. Proteolytic enzymes. X. Inhibition of guinea pig complement by substituted benzamidines. Baker BR, et al.
**J Med Chem 12:408-14, May 69**
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 53. Proteolytic enzymes. XI. Inhibition of guinea pig complement by substituted phenoxyacetamides. Baker BR, et al.
**J Med Chem 12:415-9, May 69**
Suppression of the haemorrhagic component of the Schwartzmann reaction by anti-complement serum. Polák L, et al. **Nature (London) 223:738-9, 16 Aug 69**
Passive hemolysis by serum and cobra venom factor: a new mechanism inducing membrane damage by complement. Pickering RJ, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:521-7, Feb 69**
An inhibitor of complement in the venom of the brown recluse spider, Loxosceles reclusa. Kniker WT, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1432-4, Sep 69**
[Demonstration, by the kinetic method, of the additivity of anticomplementary effects] Vargues R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:544-8, 1968 (Fre)**
[Study of the anti-complement activity of decomplemented serum from hypo-, normo- and hyperglycemic rats] Adamkiewicz VW, et al.
**Experientia 25:190-1, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Inhibitors of complement components in aqueous and vitreous humor of guinea pig] Shimada K.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1782-9, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Studies on the effects of compound 48-80 on complement activity] Yamamoto S.
**Jap J Allerg 18:70-80, Jan 69 (Jap)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of the first component of sheep complement. Colten HR, et al. **Immunology 15:459-61, Sep 68**
Antibody response in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) II. Studies on the kinetics of development of antibody-producing cells and on complement and natural hemolysin. Chiller JM, et al.
**J Immun 102:1202-7, May 69**
Production of complement by spleen cells in vitro and its possible role in an allograft rejection model. Taylor HE, et al. **Nature (London) 220:506-7, 2 Nov 68**
Human C'3: evidence for the liver as the primary site of synthesis. Alper CA, et al. **Science 163:286-8, 17 Jan 69**
C'3 synthesis in the human fetus and lack of transplacental passage. Propp RP, et al.
**Science 162:672-3, 8 Nov 68**

### BLOOD

[Total hemolytic complement activity in various kidney diseases in childhood] Marosvári S.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 116:422-5, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Study of complement and immunoglobulin levels in non-alcoholic chronic liver diseases] Melendez M, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:247-50, Apr 69 (Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of complement. **Bull WHO 39:934-8, 1968**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Theileria parva: possible serological test for East Coast fever. Cawdery MJ, et al. **Exp Parasit 23:234-7, Oct 68**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the third component (C'3) of guinea pig complement. I. Purification and characterization. Yonematsu K, et al. **Biken J 11:169-80, Sep 68**
The ninth component of human complement: isolation, description and mode of action. Hadding U, et al.
**Immunology 16:719-35, Jun 69**
Isolation of a fragment (C3a) of the third component of human complement containing anaphylatoxin and chemotactic activity and description of an anaphylatoxin inactivator of human serum. Bokisch VA, et al. **J Exp Med 129:1109-30, 1 May 69**
The purification and reactivity of the first component of complement from guinea pig, human and canine sera. Tamura N, et al. **J Immun 101:1333-45, Dec 68**

### METABOLISM

Complement metabolism in man: hypercatabolism of the fourth (C4) and third (C3) components in patients with renal allograft rejection and hereditary, angioedema (HAE). Carpenter CB, et al.
**J Clin Invest 48:1495-505, Aug 69**
In vivo metabolism of complement. I. Metabolism of the third component (C'3) in acquired hemolytic anemia. Petz LD, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:2469-84, Nov 69**
Breakdown products of C 3 in human synovial fluids. Zvaifler NJ. **J Clin Invest 48:1532-42, Aug 69**
[Dynamics of complement, its components and serum lysozyme activity in respiratory viral and enteroviral infections in children] Mikhailova ZM, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:9-14, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[The relationship between the cerebrospinal fluid complement and the blood complement titer in various mental disorders] Krasil'nikova MN.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:599-603, 1968 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lytic effect of trypsin, lysozyme, and complement on Treponema pallidum. Jones RH, et al.
**Brit J Vener Dis 44:193-200, Sep 68**
Enzymatic mechanisms in complement-dependent chemotaxis. Becker EL.
**Fed Proc 28:1704-9, Sep-Oct 69**
Role of complement and leukocytes in immunologic release of vasoactive amines from platelets. Henson PM. **Fed Proc 28:1721-8, Sep-Oct 69**
Molecular and structural damage to Escherichia coli produced by antibody, complement, and lysozyme systems. Wilson LA, et al. **J Bact 96:1339-48, Oct 68**
C3 leukotactic factors produced by a tissue protease. Hill JH, et al. **J Exp Med 130:505-18, 1 Sep 69**
Stabilization of cytotoxic antibody and complement with cysteine. Miler GL, et al.
**J Immun 101:1074-7, Nov 68**
Neutralization of sensitized virus by the fourth component of complement. Daniels CA, et al.
**Science 165:508-9, 1 Aug 69**
Cytotoxic effects of leukocyres triggered by complement bound to target cells. Perlmann P, et al.
**Science 163:937-9, 28 Feb 69**
[Transformation of bacterial phospholipids following the action of complement] Barbu E, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:449-52, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Experimental studies of the question of a combination effect of carbenicillin and antiserum in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Eckhardt R, et al.
**Arzneimittelforschung 19:1241-4, Aug 69 (Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The opsonic activity of complement to rough strains of Escherichia coli in vivo in newborn precolostral pigs. Milerová MJ, et al.
**Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:259-64, 1968**
Complement. Garratty G.
**J Med Lab Techn 25:313-28, Oct 68**
The role of the complement system in rheumatoid inflammation. Ruddy SH, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer 49:741-9, Aug 69 (30 ref.)**
Survival of transplanted spleen cells in allogeneic mice. The effects of strength of histoincompatibility and of C' deficiency. Salerno A.
**Transplantation 8:189-93, Aug 69**
[The complement system] Pondman KW.
**Nederl T Geneesk 113:1473-83, 23 Aug 69 (50 ref.) (Dut)**
[Species and individual characteristics in the production of natural defense substances] Cavallo G, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:77-85, Feb 67 (Ita)**

### URINE

[Urinary and complement: detection and interpretation in human and experimental nephropathies] Hartmann L, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:885-6, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Complementuria in human glomerulopathies] Lagrue G, et al.
**Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:346-53, Apr 69 (Fre)**

## COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS (E1)

Comparison of two immunochemical and three biological methods for the assay of human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum. Baechler C, et al.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:117-32, May 69**
Serologic diagnosis of Colorado tick fever. A comparison of complement-fixation, immunofluorescence, and plaque-reduction methods. Emmons RW, et al.
**Amer J Trop Med 18:796-802, Sep 69**
Standardized, automated procedure for measurement of serum hemolytic complement activity. Olitzky I.
**Appl Microbiol 16:1635-9, Nov 68**
False positive reactions to the Reiter protein complement-fixation (RPCF) test. Förström L, et al.
**Brit J Vener Dis 45:126-8, Jun 69**
Increased sensitivity of the complement fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia on sera preserved with phenol. Etheridge JR, et al.
**Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:295-301, Sep 68**
A new whole-scoiex complement-fixation test for hydatid disease. Fischman A. **Bull WHO 39:39-43, 1968**
A complement fixation technique for the detection of platelet antibodies. Stiles PA.
**Canad J Med Techn 31:51-69, Apr 69**
The utility of Reiter's complement fixation test in the prognosis of treated syphilis. Lochmannová J, et al.
**Dermatologica (Basel) 139:115-22, 1969**
Role of somatic O-antigens of certain gramme-negative bacteria in complement-fixation reaction. Guiubov S.
**Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1189-92, 1967**
Comparison of VDRL, RPCF, and FTA-ABS tests for syphilis. Tanimoto RH, et al.
**Hawaii Med J 28:33-6, Sep-Oct 68**
Studies on human IgD. II. The lack of skin sensitizing and complement fixing activities of immunoglobulin D. Henney CS, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:445-9, May 69**
A study of the complement fixing properties of equine antisera. Deutsch G, et al.
**Immunology 15:623-32, Nov 68**
Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot and mouth disease virus. Shvetsov YF, et al. **Indian Vet J 46:359-67, May 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Filarial complement-fixation test for pulmonary tropical eosinophilia with Ascaris antigen. Robinson GL, et al. J Clin Path 21:394-6, May 68
Relative value of the agglutination test complement fixation test and Coombs (antigbulin) test in the detection of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Unel, et al. J Comp Path 79:155-9, Apr 69
The elimination of the anticomplementary reactions of the sera by CO2. Iman IZ, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:33-6, 1966
Antigenic relationships among strains of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides, M. capri and M. laidlawii revealed by complement-fixation tests. Griffin RM. J Gen Microbiol 57:131-42, Jul 69
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis. Furminger IG, et al. J Gen Virol 3:25-34, Jul 68
Fixation of C' and C'1a by rabbit gamma-G- and gamma-M-antibodies with particulate and soluble antigens. Ishizaka T, et al. J Immun 100:1145-53, Jun 68
Particulate and soluble antigens of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in the complement fixation test. Shishido' A, et al. J Immun 103:480-90, Sep 69
Preparation and freeze-drying of high-titered Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixing antigen. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:119-22, Apr 68
Comparison of three serologic methods in the diagnosis of influenza A2. Usefulness of allantoic fluid antigen in the CF test. Ebisawa IT, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:235-40, Aug 68
Complement-fixation tests of Rickettsia orientalis with sodium deoxycholate treated antigen. Tachibana N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:195-200, Jun 68
Complement fixation reactions between adenovirus antigens and sera from infectious hepatitis cases. Hatch MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:711-5, Jul 69
Method for increasing the diagnostic capacity of the complement fixation test in some resporatory virus infections. Hornsleth A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:627-33, Nov 68
Inhibition of Trichinella spiralis complement fixation by immune macroglobulin. Stevens RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:828-31, Dec 68
Quantitative studies of complement fixation. I. A simplified and accurate procedure based on 50 per cent hemolytic end point. Bier OG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:199-208, Jul-Aug 68
Quantitative studies of complement fixation. II. Relative potencies in complement fixation as established in statistically controlled assays. Siqueira M, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:209-13, Jul-Aug 68
Immunological detection of single amino acid substitutions in alkaline phosphatase. Cocks GT, et al. Science 164:188-9, 11 Apr 69
Complement fixation activities with rat tissue antigens of sera in hepatic diseases. Ito C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:181-7, Jun 69
Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. II. Screening of cattle serums. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:433-42, Jun 68
Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:421-32, Jun 68
[On the value of the complement fixation test in the laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Iankov N, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:187-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. VI. Method of titration of the hemolytic system] Bozděch V, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:338-46, Oct 68 (Cze)
[An improvement in the automatic Technicon method of complement fixation, so-called exponential dilution] Roumiantzeff M. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:11-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A logical notation of the degree of positivity of syphilitic sera by measuring the constant of the speed of complement fixation] Vargues R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:621-31, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study and importance of 3 technics for research of anti-DNA antibdoies. (Immunofluorescence on the Trypanosoma gambieuse nucleus, complement fixation, test conditioned hemagglutination)] Monier JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:403-15, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of experimental ornithosis of white mice infected via intraperitoneal route] Orfila J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:111-20, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A new antigen for the complement fixation reaction in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Yanovsky JF, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:539-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Specificity of the mycobacteriostatic reaction] Roger A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2842-4, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[New technic for the preparation of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. I. Effect of pressure on the complement fixating antigen] Gonzales Cappa SM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:293, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration, by the kinetic method, of the additivity of anticomplementary effects] Vargues R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:544-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of the use of human serum as a source of complement in a complement fixation reaction on platelet antigens] Colombani J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:864-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On a particular complement fixation reaction applied to the study of tumors. The behavior of X reagent factor in the newborn, child and adolescent] Lovisetto P, et al. Presse Med 77:1283-4, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A particular complement fixation reaction applied to the study of tumors] Lovisetto P, et al. Presse Med 76:1327-30, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Usefulness of the complement fixation test in diagnosis of food allergies] Oehling A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:90-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Complement fixation (micro-method) for the antigen-antibody detection of hog cholera] Jakubik J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:111-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the demonstration of serologic differences between the group antigens from various adenovirus types. II. Demonstration of antigen differences with the complement fixation test in the isofixation technic] Döhner L. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:451-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The modification of Kolmer's complement fixation reaction into a micromethod] Surján L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1499, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Observations on the Sabin-Feldman dye reaction and complement fixation test in serodiagnosis for toxoplasmosis in man] Ferrucci M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:443-57, 1968 (Ita)
[On the dynamics of the complement deviation test for toxoplasmosis] Rottini GD, et al. G Mal Infett 19:661-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[RPCF test] Osada F. Jap J Clin Path 16:348-53, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Presence of specific complemen fixation inhibitor, in antigens prepared from Trypanosoma cruzi] Almeida JO de, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:304-16, Apr 69 (Por)
[Studies on the complement fixation reaction for brucellosis. II. Fundamental types of its isofixation curves] Almeida JO de. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:397-414, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Studies on the reaction of complement fixation in brucellosis. I. Influence of the order of mixing antigen, antibody and complement on the amount of complement fixed] Almeida JO de. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:63-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Collection of blood on filter paper disks for the purpose of serological studies] Duca M, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:459-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Modification of the reaction of the use of complement for quantitative determination of auto-, homo- and hetero-antibodies] Ivanov AA. Lab Delo 10:611-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of typing of Coxsackie viruses of group A] Kliuchnikova VM, et al. Lab Delo 12:736-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of circulating antibodies in liver diseases by means of reaction of use of complement] Levin GS. Lab Delo 10:614-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the specificity of CFR in low titers] Marchenko GP. Lab Delo 8:504, 1968 (Rus)
[Micromethod of the complement fixation reaction with measles antigen] Sheinbergas MM. Lab Delo 6:351-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative experimental study of 3 serological methods of observation of antigens of Shigella Sonnei in urine. (Inhibition of passive hemagglutination, complement fixation, gel precipitation)] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 8:475-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Complement fixation with dry antigen as a method f of serodiagnosis of leptospirosis] Tarasevich NN, et al. Lab Delo 8:488-90, 1966 (Rus)
[On the use of protein-polysaccharide complex of cultures of Treponema pallidum as an antigen in the complement fixation test] Ugrimov SA. Lab Delo 10:618-20, 1968 (Rus)
[The complement titer and renal autoantibodies in diffuse kidney diseases] Klemina IK. Ter Arkh 38:93-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The complement titer and kidney autoantibodies in diffuse kidney diseases] Klemina IK. Ter Arkh 39:93-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of the complement fixation inhibition test in diagnosis of human ornithosis] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:118-23, 1966 (Rus)
[A leptospirosis antigen for the complement fixation test] Gazarian VS. Veterinariia 44:102-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative value of the immunofluorescence method and serologic methods in the diagnosis of respiratory-syncytial virus infections in children] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:704-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the extraction of type specific adenovirus antigens for the CFT] Egorov PA. Vop Virus 13:176-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Viremia and the dynamics of complement-fixing antibiotics in common hedgehogs infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Kucheruk VV, et al. Vop Virus 11:352-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Preparation of active antigen for the CFT with RS virus] Maĭorova LP. Vop Virus 13:310-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosticum of dengue type 3 virus for the HI and CF tests] Skofertsa PG, et al. Vop Virus 13:737-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The significance of the complement fixation test with antigen from phase I Rickettsia burneti in the diagnosis of Q fever] Fedorova NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Extraction of the antigens of D. sibiricus for the complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests on transplantable cells] Ivanova DP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-20, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Demonstration of antibodies to Rickettsia burneti by means of the luminescent-serologic method during mass screening of the population] Miroliubova LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The complement fixation inhibition test in tick-borne Asian rickettsiosis] Mironchuk IuV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:137, May 68 (Rus)
[On an antigen for the complement fixation test in leptospirosis] Pomanskaia LZ. Zh Mikrobiol 43:128, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A method of preparing lyophilized leptospirosis antigen for the complement fixation test] Samedov AS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:37-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Complement fixing antibodies to adenoviruses in children with infectious hepatitis] Svezhentseva NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:40-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The results of testing a dry complex diagnosticum in a focus of leptospiral infection] Tarasevich NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:40-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the distribution of positive Machado-Guerreiro and hemagglutination tests in several Argentine provinces] Grassi OT, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:821-5, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Serological diagnosis of tuberculosis. Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of the complement fixation reaction for the diagnosis of tuberculosis] León AP, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:285-312, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Principles and technique of a simple method to automate the complement fixation reactions. Vargues R. Bibl Haemat 29:958-67, 1968
An evaluation of the Technicon Autoanalyzer for automating complement-fixation tests. Taylor CE, et al. J Clin Path 21:521-4, Jul 68
Shaker for microtiter plates. Jacobs JW. Lab Pract 18:443 passim, Apr 69

### STANDARDS

Quantitative relations in complement fixation. Bier OG, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:353-7, Mar 69

COMPLEXONS see under CHELATING AGENTS

(D13)

## COMPOUND 48-80 (D13)

Plasma histamine levels and cardiovascular effects after compound 48-80. Brashear RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:170-3, Aug 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effect of ellagic acid on histamine liberators. Bhargava UC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1342-5, Sep 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mast cells in INH-induced neuropathy of the rat. Olsson Y. Acta Neurol Scand 44:457-66, 1968
Selective release of histamine from rat mast cells by compound 48-80 and anitgen. Johnson AR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:453-9, Mar 69
Release of histamine from rat mast cells: a comparison of the effects of 48-80 and two antigen systems. Johnson AR, et al. Fed Proc 28:1716-20, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of clomiphene and compound 48-80 on uterine glycogen in the rat. Mohla S, et al. Fertil Steril 20:654-60, Jul-Aug 69
Prevention of hypoxic vasoconstriction in cat lung by histamine-releasing agent 48/80. Hauge A, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:693-9, Jun 69
Release of free fatty acids from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue by histamine and compound 48-80. Fredholm BB, et al. Life Sci 7:1209-15, 1 Nov 68
The phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in rats treated with Polybrene, Liquoid and compound 48/80. Lázár G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:253-62, 1968
[On the question of mast cell degranulation by compound 48-80. Tachyphylaxis of isolated mast cells against 48-80, inhibition of degranulation by heparinoids, modification of tachyphylaxis by protamine] Schuster J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:589-91, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of acid stimulating substances on the histamine content of the isolated gastric mucosa in rats] Sewing KF. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:200-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of histamine and histamine liberator 48-80 on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the tuberculin intradermoreaction] Landi G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:421-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the effects of compound 48-80 on complement activity] Yamamoto S. Jap J Allerg 18:70-80, Jan 69 (Jap)

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

## (N4)

Provision of health care for institutionalized retarded children. Decker HA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:283-93, Sep 68
Liaison nurse. David JH. Amer J Nurs 69:2142-5, Oct 69
Dimensions of poverty. English J. Amer J Nurs 69:2424-8, Nov 69
Changing the health care system. Involvement. Hull MC. Amer J Nurs 69:2433 passim, Nov 69
Begin with education. Kennedy J. Amer J Nurs 69:2445 passim, Nov 69
The growing importance of prevention. West WA. Amer J Occup Ther 23:226-31, May-Jun 69
Optometric service in a comprehensive health program. Peters HB. Amer J Optom 45:605-12, Sep 68
Community mental health and comprehensive health service programs for the poor. Scheri DJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1666-74, Jun 69
Current trends in dental care delivery systems: comprehensive health services for children and youth. Coker CF. Amer J Public Health 59:909-14, Jun 69
Medical care of urban infants: continuity of care. Mindli... RL, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1294-301, Aug 69
Health at what price? Some notes for comprehensive health planners. Muller C. Amer J Public Health 59:851-6, Apr 69
Health services at all levels of Government: desirable structure and relationship. I. On the Federal level. Muskie ES. Amer J Public Health 58:2198-202, Dec 68
A candid appraisal of the community mental health center as a public health agency: a case history. Peck HB. Amer J Public Health 59:459-69, Mar 69
Serving medicaid eligibles. Shapiro S, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:635-41, Apr 69
The gynecologist's role in comprehensive medical care. Siddall AC. Amer J Public Health 59:657-62, Apr 69
Letters to the Editor: health programs in foreign lands and developing countries. Singer HM. Amer J Public Health 58:2195, Dec 68
Teaching and research in medical care: commentary. White KL. Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:66-8, Jan 69
The family health worker. Wise HB, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1828-38, Oct 68
Students, social change, and community health. Lewis CE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:67-71, Jan 69
Regional Medical Programs and Comprehensive Health Planning. I. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 26:508, Jun 69
Regional medical programs and comprehensive health planning. II. DuVal N. Arizona Med 26:585, Jul 69
Comprehensive dentistry for children. Townend PI. Brit Dent J 126:95-6, 21 Jan 69
Ghetto health care and medical schools. Calif Med 110:521, Jun 69
Comprehensive community health care. Mott FD. Canad J Public Health 60:147-50, Apr 69
Family medicine. Mott FD. Canad Med Ass J 100:395-6, 22 Feb 69
A comparative study of pediatric practice in the Vancouver General Hospital Outpatient Department and in four family practices. Shah CP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:465-70, 8 Mar 69
Family health service: the PHN and the GP. Jones PE, et al. Canad Nurse 65:38-40, Sep 69
Promoting child health through comprehensive care. Close K. Children 16:131-7, Jul-Aug 69
The function of the family physician. Alpert JJ. Conn Med 32:663-6, Sep 68
The Connecticut regional medical program and the family physician. Clark HT Jr, et al. Conn Med 32:672-4, Sep 68
Planning for coordinated health care. Foote FM, et al. Conn Med 33:97-101, Feb 69
Implementing the primary physician--problems of credibility and feasibility. Magraw R. Conn Med 32:667-71, Sep 68
New residency program in family medicine. Wendel HF. Delaware Med J 41:228, Jul 69
Comprehensive health care program for poor children at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City. Lobach KS. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:784-8, Dec 68
What constitutes family practice in West St. Paul. Malerich JA Jr. GP 40:163-9, Jul 69
Specialist in family practice--prototype of a doctor. Wilson V. GP 40:151-7, Aug 69
New state hospital develops comprehensive county program. Brice JA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:184-5, Jun 69
Hospitals and centers move toward a single system of comprehensive services. Elwell RN. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:175-9, Jun 69
Planning comprehensive health services. Rosenfeld LS. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:376-9, Dec 68
A national health system: analysis and projection. Roemer MI. Hosp Progr 50:71-5 passim, Sep 69
Extended care closes gaps in continuity of care. Sister Virginia. Hosp Progr 49:78-86, Sep 68
Association concept promotes sharing, preserves independence. Wagner CJ. Hospitals 43:47-50 passim, 16 Mar 69
Psychotherapy applied to comprehensive medical practice. Garner HH. Illinois Med J 135:289-95, Mar 69
The telephone and the practice of medicine. Kravitz H. Illinois Med J 135:268-9, Mar 69
Role of the family doctor in pediatric surgical problems. Kanchan RS. Indian J Pediat 35:119-22, Feb 68
The challenge of nurse education. Biggart JH. Int Nurs Rev 15:292-307, Oct 68
Some factors to be considered in implementing a comprehensive care program in a university health center. Fitzgerald H. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:261-3, Feb 69
Dental Prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. Dentistry and Model Cities. J Amer Dent Ass 79:27, Jul 69
Trends that challenge comprehensive medical care. Coggeshall LT. J Amer Diet Ass 54:191-2, Mar 69
New directions in the delivery of medical care services. Terry LL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:158-64, Feb 69
Comprehensive health care and group practice. Brubaker ML. J Amer Optom Ass 40:38-45, Jan 69
Public health care and the apathetic optometrist. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:393-4, Apr 69
The ultimate decision. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 39:794-5, Sep 68
Facing the issues. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 40:506-9, May 69
AOA objective to secure optometry's role in comprehensive health care. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 39:903-4, Oct 68
Responsibilities in comprehensive health care--the role of the podiatry college. Levy LA. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:11-4, Jan 69
Quo vadis--organized medicine. Collins CM. J Florida Med Ass 56:52, Jan 69
Family health adviser programme. "A rehearsal in general practice". Banerjee AK. J Indian Med Ass 51:493-8, 16 Nov 68
Family and community health care. O'Dochartaigh E. J Irish Med Ass 62:233-4, Jun 69
Kaiser-permanente program. Experience with a comprehensive prepaid medical plan and its implication for future medical practice. Cook WH. J Kansas Med Soc 70:379-83, Sep 69
Health care--in the inner city. Holloman JL Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 70:349-55 passim, Aug 69
The community hospital--its role in the health program for small colleges. Jorgensen CJ. J Kansas Med Soc 69:431-2, Sep 68
Medical practice--the government's role in its future. Land FL. J Kansas Med Soc 70:384-8, Sep 69
Leslie County Health Program. Fox MP. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:504 passim, Jul 69
Comprehensive Health Service Program in Lowndes County, Alabama. Public Law 88-352. Hamner RT. J Med Ass Alabama 38:721-3, Feb 69
Referrals for radiotherapy. Little WF. J Med Ass Alabama 38:333-4, Oct 68
Health of people--concern of medical world. McCafferty EL Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 38:318-9 passim, Oct 68
Comprehensive health planning in Georgia. Gillespie EJ. J Med Ass Georgia 58:76-7, Feb 69
Another word on the FY 70 budget. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 44:149, Feb 69
Can we get there from here? Provincialism in medicine and the new physician. Fuller BF. J Med Educ 43:1192-5, Nov 68
We dare not do less. Rogers JB. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:298-301, Jul 69
The delivery of health care: a system on trial. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:421-2 passim, Sep 69
Use of the telephone by low-income families. Heagarty MC, et al. J Pediat 73:740-4, Nov 68
Community health planning. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:103-7, Mar 69
Comprehensive outpatient care in rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled study. Katz S, et al. JAMA 206:1249-54, 4 Nov 68
A study of family medicine in upstate New York. Riley GJ, et al. JAMA 208:2307-14, 23 Jun 69
Drifting or navigation? Lancet 1:245-6, 1 Feb 69
General management of rheumatic diseases. Webb JB. Med J Aust 1:1146-7, 31 May 69
The ideal family physician. Dougherty RL Jr. Med Times 97:193-6, Sep 69
Comprehensive health planning. Conceptual and political elements. Hilleboe HE, et al. Med Times 96:1072-80, Nov 68
A partnership in health. Wagner CJ. Milit Med 133:579, Jul 68
Confrontation. Medical schools can set the pace. Lukashok H. Mod Hosp 111:79-80, Dec 68
Confrontation. Medical caste system must go. Piel G. Mod Hosp 111:78-9, Dec 68
Modern approaches to family medicine. Olson SW. New Zeal Med J 69:359-64, Jun 69
Attitudes of professional nurses toward primary care. McCormack RC, et al. Nurs Res 18:542-4, Nov-Dec 69
Israel. Skeet M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:61-4, 17 Apr 69
Optimal maternal care. Peckham BM. Obstet Gynec 33:862-8, Jun 69
Comprehensive health care for children; report of the Columbus Area Project. Ambuel JP, et al. Ohio Med J 65:798-804, Aug 69
Discussion on primary medical care. Irvine DH, et al. Practitioner 202:163-5, Jan 69
A psychiatrist takes a peek at gynecology and obstetrics. Dorfman W. Psychosomatics 10:198-201, May-Jun 69
Aspects of comprehensive medicine. López-Ibor JJ. Psychosomatics 10:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
Toward a concept of comprehensive medicine. Schwab JJ, et al. Psychosomatics 10:67-72, Mar-Apr 69 (26 ref.)
A comprehensive care program for migrant farmworkers. Harper GL. Public Health Rep 84:690-6, Aug 69
The comprehensive health planning laws from the local viewpoint. Polk LD. Public Health Rep 84:86-90, Jan 69
Health systems research to deliver comprehensive services to Indians. Schlafman IH. Public Health Rep 84:697-704, Aug 69
Rationale for teamwork. Margolin RJ. Rehab Rec 10:32-5, Mar-Apr 69
Family medicine: a new specialty. Rhode Island Med J 52:229-30, Apr 69
Health care system in the modern world. Kozusznik B. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:243-53, 1967
Rural health: OEO launches bold Mississippi project. Carter LJ. Science 156:1466-8, 16 Jun 67
Comprehensive health planning. David WD. Sightsav Rev 38:67-71, Summer 68
Adult health program in New Orleans: an experiment in planning and cooperation. Jung RC, et al. Southern Med J 61:1315-8, Dec 68
The general hospital as an organization: a social-psychological viewpoint. Georgopoulos BS. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:94-7, Apr-Jun 69
[Family doctors also in Europe?] Knoche B. Z Allgemeinmed 45:520, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the criteria of recovery] Belousov VA. Pediatriia 45:9-11, Nov 66 (Rus)

### EDUCATION

Problems of teaching comprehensive community care. Haggerty RJ. Amer J Dis Child 116:509-16, Nov 68
Teaching and research in medical care: response. Falk IS. Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:74-6, Jan 69
Teaching and research in medical care: summary of general discussion. Keiser AK. Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:72-3, Jan 69
Teaching and research in medical care: commentary. Pearson DA. Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl:69-71, Jan 69
Criteria and guidelines for accrediting graduate programs in community health education. Committee on Professional Education. Amer J Public Health 59:534-42, Mar 69
Residency training in community medicine. A new concept utilizing proven principles. Kane RL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:844-7, May 69
Medical education in India, with special reference to community medicine. Dean NM. Brit J Med Educ 2:240-5, Dec 68
Community medicine: a new perspective for medical students. Kane RL. Brit J Med Educ 2:249-51, Dec 68
Development of patient care in the school of medicine. Walker JE. Conn Med 33:388-92, Jun 69
Greetings from the dean. Hardin RC. J Iowa Med Soc 59:293, Apr 69
A university's response to demands for care: community medicine at Kentucky. Deuschle KW. J Med Educ 44:755-61, Sep 69
Community medicine comes of age. Deuschle KW, et al. J Med Educ 43:1229-37, Dec 68
The primary physician. Willard WR. J Med Educ 44:119-25, Feb 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Anderson JA. Lancet 1:575, 15 Mar 69
Community medicine and the improvement of health services. A model for the university contribution to innovation. Backett EM. Lancet 2:39-41, 5 Jul 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Backett EM. Lancet 1:524, 8 Mar 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Cochrane AL. Lancet 1:367, 15 Feb 69
Family medicine at the Tel Aviv Medical School. Medalie JH, et al. Lancet 1:979-81, 10 May 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Morris JN, et al. Lancet 1:249-51, 1 Feb 69
How we're training family physicians. Lienke RI. Med Times 97:200-2, Jul 69
Teaching comprehensive medicine in the home setting: a preliminary report. IL Lynch HT, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:516-8, Aug 69
The university and primary medical care. Haggerty RJ. New Eng J Med 281:416-22, 21 Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Training for a comprehensive medical service. Anderson JA. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:182-3, 22 Nov 68
Undergraduate preparation for family practice. Reynolds RH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1059-61, Oct 68

MANPOWER

Unfulfilled expectations and the third approach. Ramalingaswami V. Brit J Med Educ 2:246-8, Dec 68
The Regional Medical Program and the Division of Education and Research in community medical care. Berryhill WR, et al. N Carolina Med J 29:489-95, Dec 68

STANDARDS

Comprehensive health care of children. Wallace HM, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1839-47, Oct 68
A matron's views. Colthorpe G. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:184, 22 Nov 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The role of the government in the provision of health services. Bondurant S. Ann Intern Med 69:963-7, Nov 68

UTILIZATION

Effective use of comprehensive pediatric care. Utilization of health resources. Alpert JJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:529-33, Nov 68
Primary medical care for an urban population: a survey of present and potential utilization. Densen P, et al. J Med Educ 43:1244-9, Dec 68
The utilization of medical services by a family clinic population. Quinn RW. J Tenn Med Ass 62:124-9, Feb 69

## COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

see also related
NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

Obsessional traits, obsessional symptoms and anal erotism. Kline P. Brit J Med Psychol 41:299-305, Sep 68
On the psychopathology of repetitive phenomena. Freeman T. Brit J Psychiat 114:1107-14, Sep 68
Personality and the nature of suicidal attempts. Murthy VN. Brit J Psychiat 115:791-5, Jul 69
The Hysteroid Obsessoid Questionnaire: a new validation. Hope K, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:210-5, Sep 68
Reduction of compulsive masturbation by electrical-aversive conditioning to verbal cues: a case report. Olson KA, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:303-5, Jun 69
Angina pectoris and emotional disturbances. (Therapeutic implications). Wolff K. Dis Nerv Syst 30:401-4, Jun 69
The scrupulosity syndrome. Mora G. Int Psychiat Clin 5:163-74, 1969 (28 ref.)
Some observations on trichotillomania in children. Delgado RA, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:229-46, Apr 69
Repetition compulsion, acting out, and identification with doer. Segel NP. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:474-88, Apr 69
Transfer of slow-response rituals to extinction of a continuously rewarded response. Rashotte ME, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:432-43, Oct 68
Compulsive water drinking simulating diabetes insipidus. Cheng JT, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:182-9, 28 May 68
Superstition and magic in the caribbean: some psychiatric consequences. Preliminary investigation. Meyer A. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:421-34, Sep-Oct 68
Use of the repetition compulsion by the ego. Malev M. Psychoanal Quart 38:52-71, 1969
[Instincts or compulsions] López Ibor JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:72-3, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Compulsive use of and physical dependence on miprobamate. Apropos of a consumer of 24 grams daily] Gomez EA. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:202-9, Sep 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The validity of the 16 PF in the discrimination of the hysteroid and obsessoid personality. Forbes AR. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:152-9, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of Valnoctamide (nirvanil) in oligophrenic erethics and epileptics] Mattos N da S. Hospital (Rio) 75:1701-4, May 69 (Por)

## COMPUTERS (L)

Computer-assisted identification of cells from uterine adenocarcinoma. A clinical feasibility study with TICAS. I. Measurements at wavelength 530 nm. Wied GL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:357-70, Sep-Oct 68
Some objectives for therapeutic and drug prescribing aspects of a computer system for ambulatory medical care. Seed JC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:437-42, Aug 69
Laboratory use of a new computer: an evaluation. Johnson J. Amer J Med Techn 35:401-11, Jul 69
Cardiac screening by computerized auscultation. Blackman NS, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1177-87, Jul 69
Instrumentation for sleep research. Johnson LC, et al. Amer Psychol 24:233-5, Mar 69
Computers, privacy, and the National Data Center: the responsibility of social scientists. Sawyer J, et al. Amer Psychol 23:810-8, Nov 68
Evoked cortical responses and patterned stimuli. White CT. Amer Psychol 24:211-4, Mar 69
Mathematics, shape and function: a study in primate anatomy. Oxnard CE. Amer Sci 57:75-96, Spring 69
Computers in medicine. Mayne JG. Ann Intern Med 70:641-2, Mar 69
Experience with a dose distribution computation service. Holt JG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:344-7, 3 Jul 69
Computer matching of arthritis patients. Boyle JA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:196, Mar 69
Muscle synergies in motor performance. Finley FR, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:655-60, Nov 68
The solution of pharmacological problems with computers. 8. Non first-order models of drug metabolism. Krüger-Thiemer E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1575-9, Dec 68
Computers in behavioral science. Automatic computation of evoked heart-rate and pulse-volume responses to verbal stimuli. Berkhout J, et al. Behav Sci 14:393-403, Sep 69
Computers in behavioral science. Estimation of genetic parameters by computer. Katzenmeyer C, et al. Behav Sci 14:160-3, Mar 69
The postexercise ballistocardiogram. A study method utilizing average transient computing. Jackson DH, et al. Bibl Cardiol 20:35-9, 1968
Recording of the ultra-low frequency ballistocardiogram with a computer of average transients. Laverman E. Bibl Cardiol 21:80-5, 1968
Use of the computer in inventory control in the blood bank. Brinkhous KM. Bibl Haemat 29:942-6, 1968
Arrhythmia monitor. Horth T. Biomed Engin 4:308-12, Jul 69
Medical computing. Newell JA. Biomed Engin 4:127-9, Mar 69
Physiological monitoring: its role and contribution to patient care. Dammann JF, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:17-27, 1969
Method for recording electrocardiographic waveform changes continuously. Nelson JM, et al. Brit Heart J 30:872-3, Nov 68
General principles of computers in relation to medical problems. Sobota JT. Brit J Haemat 13:27-31, Apr 67
Examination marking by computer. Anderson J, et al. Brit J Med Educ 2:210-2, Sep 68
A scheme for computer scoring a Shapiro personal questionnaire. Phillips JP. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:309-10, Dec 68
Digoxin: a computer-based diagnostic game. Dombal FT de, et al. Brit J Surg 56:625-6, Aug 69
Computerized stability system for pharmaceuticals. Newman CH. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:215-21, Sep-Oct 68
Computerized tumor registries: an experiment in patient care. Altman SJ, et al. CA 19:9-17, Jan-Feb 69
Computer science and the health care industry. A report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 109:504-8, Dec 68
The future of computers in anaesthesia. Thomas EL. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:519-27, Nov 68
Montreal's Notre Dame Hospital pioneers computerized ECG analysis and medical research. Canad Hosp 45:92-4, Oct 68
Use of the Programma 101 desk-top computer in radioimmunoassay and liquid scintillation calculations. Manns JG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:490-1, May 69
Computers in medicine. Canad Med Ass J 100:393, 22 Feb 69
Computer diagnosis of biventricular hypertrophy from the orthogonal electrocardiogram. Gamboa R, et al. Circulation 39:72-82, Jan 69
Description of a computer program for analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram. II. Validation. Ayers WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:220-8, Feb 69
Description of a computer program for analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram. I. Instrumentation and programming. Ayers WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:207-19, Feb 69
A new method of studying regulation of respiration--the response to sinusoidally varying CO2 inhalation. Bellville JW, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:329-49, Jun 69
A computer simulation of oxidative phosphorylation. Chance EM. Comput Biomed Res 1:251-64, Sep 67
Computer-stored medical record. Davis LS, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:452-69, May 68
Prediction of neonatal condition based on time series analysis. Forsythe A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:307-20, Jun 69
Experience with a model of sequential diagnosis. Gorry GA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:490-507, May 68
Use of an adaptive filter to characterize signal-noise relationships. Harris EK, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:242-73, Feb 69
A computer program for tracing radioactivity in complex metabolic systems. Haut M, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:139-45, Jul 67
Analog and digital storage of radioisotope indicator concentration data on FM analog magnetic tape. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:160-3, Oct 68
Note on the use of stepwise regression in detecting outliers. Mickey MR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:105-11, Jul 67
Symptom diagnosis: optimal subsets for upper abdominal pain. Scheinok PA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:221-36, Sep 67
Patient reaction to computer-based medical interviewing. Slack WV, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:527-31, May 68
Computer diagnosis of laryngeal lesion. Smith WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:291-303, Jun 69
Computer-aided stereotach. Stibitz GR. Comput Biomed Res 2:199-206, Feb 69
Editorial. Evolving a computer facility. Warner HR. Comput Biomed Res 1:i-ii, Jul 67
Evaluation of a biomedical computer facility. Yamamoto WS. Comput Biomed Res 2:3-5, Oct 68
Attitudes toward computers among nursing personnel in a general hospital. Friel PB, et al. Conn Med 33:307-8, May 69
Assessment of continuous monitoring in the critically ill patient. Dammann JF Jr, et al. Dis Chest 55:240-4, Mar 69
NUMEDCODE: a cumulative, compact, computer-compatible medical nomenclature is both necessary and feasible. Rushmer RF. Dis Chest 56:143-8, Aug 69
Electromyographic studies of tremor using an averaging computer. Caine DB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:86-92, Jan 69
Frequency analysis in clinical electromyography: a preliminary report. Cosi V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69
Computer analysis of thalamic and cortical evoked potentials in man. Gangiberger J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441, Apr 69
Techniques in computerized evoked potential recording. Gibson WF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634, Jun 69
Trials with computerized EMG read-outs. Kjellman A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69
Automatic analysis of muscle action potentials and the possibility of its clinical uses. Kunze K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437, Apr 69
Pulse generator with external amplitude control by computer. Lowy K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:389-91, Oct 68
EEG applications of a hybrid electronic correlator. Marshall RE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:113-4, Jan 69
Automatic analysis of alpha rhythm organization. Rieger H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441, Apr 69
EEG read-outs in the computerized medical record. Selander H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:338-9, Mar 69
CAMP (Computer Assisted Menu Planning). GP 38:153, Dec 68
Gamma spectrum analysis computations using a small computer. Keefer DH, et al. Health Phys 16:792-4, Jun 69
Some examples and limitations of the RADS and ARADS computer programs. Plato PA, et al. Health Phys 16:383-91, Mar 69
Computer guide for hospitals. Benson DR. Hosp Progr 49:63-5 passim, Nov 68
Computerized accounting, laboratory and radiation therapy departments. Blankenship T. Hosp Progr 50:62-4, Jul 69
Implications of the no-show rate for scheduling OPD appointments. Hofmann PB, et al. Hosp Progr 50:35-40, Aug 69
Streamlined billing for Medicare outpatients. Bianco J Jr. Hospitals 43:50-2, 1 Aug 69
Computer-assisted menu planning provides control of food service. Bowman JL, et al. Hospitals 43:107-8 passim, 16 Aug 69
Automated patient questionnaire program measures hospital's effectiveness. Eisenberg DH. Hospitals 43:66-8, 16 Sep 69
Blueprint for shared computer studies drawn in Chicago project. Green FW. Hospitals 43:64-9, 1 Sep 69
An introduction to the systems approach in the dietary department. Gue RL. Hospitals 43:100-1, 1 Sep 69
Data processing system supplies intravenous additive information. Hodges TH, et al. Hospitals 43:103-5, 16 Nov 68
The dietary department as a logistics system. Konnersman PM. Hospitals 43:102-9, 1 Sep 69
The computer: its impact on the physician, the nurse,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the administrator. Smith JL. Hospitals 43:61-5, 16 Sep 69
AHA's cost allocation program--a versatile management tool. Tebbel GI, et al. Hospitals 42:52-6, 1 Nov 68
Attitude study, training help empiyees adapt to use of computers. Thoren BJ, et al. Hospitals 43:61-4, 1 Mar 69
Computer assists advance bed bookings. Wood CT, et al. Hospitals 43:67-9, 1 Mar 69
Human versus computer evaluation of electrocardiographic data in epidemiological studies. Baruch D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:920-2, Jul-Aug 69
The electrocardioanalyzer. Berkson DM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:687-90, Jul-Aug 69
Computers in acoustics: symbiosis of an old science and a new tool. Schroeder MR. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1077-88, May 69
A computer program for tabulation and evaluation of osteopathic findings on hospital patients. Kelso AF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1045-6, Jun 69
Use of a remote-access computer in research and teaching. Melchior JB. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1039, Jun 69
A centralized hospital computer system. Tashjian RJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1723-32, 15 Dec 68
Rapid computation of myocardial contractility in intact animals. Smith NT, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:241-7, Feb 69
Computerized quantitative analysis of methyl and ethyl esters of long chain fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography using relative molar response. Mareš P, et al. J Chromatogr 42:435-41, 22 Jul 69
Computer-aided diagnosis of cardiovascular disorders. Bruce RA, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:473-84, Apr 66
Computer-aided analysis of radiographic images. Lodwick GS, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:485-96, Apr 66 (24 ref.)
Computers in medicine--a personal perspective. Lusted LB. J Chronic Dis 19:365-72, Apr 66
Computers in research in human genetics. McKusick VA. J Chronic Dis 19:427-41, Apr 66
Example of a large-model simulation of the blood biochemical system. Maloney JV Jr, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:411-25, Apr 66
Computing center operations. Rich RP. J Chronic Dis 19:373-6, Apr 66
Computer applications in nuclear medicine. Robertson JS. J Chronic Dis 19:443-59, Apr 66 (123 ref.)
The computation of dosage in interstitial and intracavitary radiation therapy. Shalek RJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:519-22, Apr 66
Computers in medicine. Spencer WA. J Chronic Dis 19:317-8, Apr 66
Cancer therapy--computation and visualization of dose distribution in external beam therapy. Sterling T, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:523-39, Apr 66
Psychiatry--psychiatric screening. Swenson WM, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:497-507, Apr 66
The computer--concept, development and problem environment. Taylor R. J Chronic Dis 19:333-48, Apr 66
Application of computers for hospital usage. Vallbona C. J Chronic Dis 19:461-72, Apr 66
Logics for computer diagnosis of the electrocardiogram. Nomura Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:117-25, 1969
Computers and cancer. Planning a dynamic tumor registry at University of Kansas Medical Center. Cowan GA, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:97-100, Mar 69
The use of computers to study rates of lipid metabolism. Baker N. J Lipid Res 10:1-24, Jan 69 (74 ref.)
The coronary care unit. Data-phone as a means of providing 24-hour physician coverage. Ohler RL. J Maine Med Ass 60:162-4, Jul 69
Electronic program developed for control of chronic diseases. J Med Ass Georgia 58:72-3, Feb 69
Computer-assisted instruction in continuing medical education. Harless WG, et al. J Med Educ 44:670-4, Aug 69
The brave new world of the computer. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:138-9, Mar 69
Processing radioisotope scans. Pizer SM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:150-4, Apr 69
"Don't fold, staple or mutilate". O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 10:673, Nov 68
A note on the evaluation of results from creep tests using a computer. Davis SS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:838-9, Nov 68
Averaging computer store. Hughes A. J Physiol (London) 198:84passim-85p, Sep 68
A computer-based general practice and health centre information system. Abrams ME, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:415-27, Dec 68
"Practis". (General) Practice Recording and Computer Terminal Information System. Clarke AH, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:60-3, Jan 69
An aid to the use of averaging computers in experimental investigations. Hodby J. J Sci Instrum 2:796-8, Sep 69
Use of the computer to monitor long-term cardiac assistance. Stanley TH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:519-26, Apr 69
Computerogenic heart disease. Caceres CA. JAMA 209:1722, 15 Sep 69
Programmed medical history-taking with or without computer. Kanner IF. JAMA 207:317-21, 13 Jan 69
They asked for it. A survey of people who requested information relating to the computer usage project. Rosenbery M. JAMA 207:1123-5, 10 Feb 69
Resident-matching programs: the students' viewpoint. Slater CH, et al. JAMA 207:920-2, 3 Feb 69
A computer-based system for autopsy diagnosis storage and retrieval without numerical coding. Paplanus SH, et al. Lab Invest 20:139-46, Feb 69
Computer death predictions help reduce hospital deaths. Maryland Med J 18:17, Feb 69
Computer studies of respiration. I. Calibration and investigation of the tidal volume-dead space relationship. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:59-64, Jan 66
Computer studies of respiration. 3. The carbon dioxide response curve: a case of spurious correlation. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:73-85, Jan 66
Computer studies of respiration. II. Postural variations in ventilatory parameters. Murphy TW. Med Biol Engin 4:65-72, Jan 66
Telephone transmission of spirograms for computer analysis. Rosner SW, et al. Med Res Engin 8:18-21, Jan-Feb 69
On-line computation of stroke volume from aortic flow. Temples JT, et al. Med Res Engin 8:27-8, Mar-Apr 69
Versatile non-cycling programmer for automating laboratory procedures. Wheatley VR, et al. Med Res Engin 8:34-7, Jan-Feb 69
Biotelemetry and computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Amlinger PR. Meth Inform Med 8:120-7, Jul 69
Principles of evaluating roentgen diagnostic classifications. Koivisto E. Meth Inform Med 8:148-51, Jul 69
An experimental computer network for medical data processing. White WC, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:113-20, Jul 69
Computer minds the menus while dietitian teaches. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 113:178, Sep 69
On-line computer system is memory for patient care data. Mod Hosp 113:70-2, Jul 69
Computer classification of streptococci, mostly of oral origin. Drucker DB, et al. Nature (London) 221:664, 15 Feb 69
Scientists informed. Hyde G. Nature (London) 220:1056, 7 Dec 68
Avoiding towers of Babel. Nature (London) 220:528, 9 Nov 68
Prospects for computer-aided diagnosis. Gorry GA. New Eng J Med 281:101-2, 10 Jul 69
Computers--can they help medicine? Ausman RK. New York J Med 69:1309-11, 15 May 69
Sleep, dreams and computers. Evans C. Nurs Times 65:615-7, 15 May 69
Applications of small computers to laboratory instruments. Farren J. Phys Med Biol 14:508, Jul 69
NMIR hybrid computer system. Perkins WJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:509, Jul 69
Visual psychophysics by computer. Rashbass C. Phys Med Biol 14:509, Jul 69
Computer-aided signal analysis in coronary care. Sayers BM. Phys Med Biol 14:509-10, Jul 69
Quality control in transition; use of computers in the laboratory. Hendricks EJ. Postgrad Med 44:67-9, Nov 68
The computer in general practice. Hodes C. Practitioner 202:705, May 69
Taxonomic procedures applied to liver disease. Fraser PM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1043-6, Oct 68
Computer taxonomy and its application to medical problems. Goodfellow M. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1043, Oct 68
Memorial implant dosimetry application system. Balter S. Radiology 92:161-2, Jan 69
A fast electronic isodose dose plotter interface for analog display. King RJ. Radiology 92:164, Jan 69
A hybrid processor for modifying and rearranging radionuclide scan data under direct observation. Kuhl DE, et al. Radiology 92:558-70, Mar 69
Evaluation of renal function, using a scintillation camera and computer. Loken MK, et al. Radiology 93:85-94, Jul 69
RADIATE--updated and redesigned for multiple cathode-ray tube terminals. Templeton AW, et al. Radiology 92:30-6, Jan 69
Computer analysis of protein evolution. Dayhoff MO. Sci Amer 221:86-95, Jul 69
Computer-assisted instruction. Abelson PH. Science 162:855, 22 Nov 68
Computer interfaced fast analyzers. Anderson NG. Science 166:317-24, 17 Oct 69
Computer-managed instruction. The use of computers as a teacher's aid may entirely revolutionize the field of education. Brudner HJ. Science 162:970-6, 29 Nov 68
Computer-assisted instruction. Suppes P, et al. Science 166:343-50, 17 Oct 69
Computerized journal. Weinstein SA. Science 159:582, 9 Feb 68
Computer-oriented documentation of surgical patients. Gabrieli ER. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:539-45, Mar 69
An underwriter views the future. Hogeman GL. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 50:93-103, 1966
Computer approach to hospital blood bank inventory control. Bove JR, et al. Transfusion 9:143-50, May-Jun 69
Computer program for a hospital blood bank. Stewart RA, et al. Transfusion 9:78-88, Mar-Apr 69
Clinician vs. computer: a study of the application of Bayes's theorem to clinical diagnosis. Hirschfeld RM, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:32-5, Jan-Mar 69
Computer program for inbred and-or hybrid animal breeding and production colonies. ORNL-TM-2210. Bishop BS, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-145, Jul 68
Computer programing of aerospace rations. SAM-TR-68-115. Chapin RE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-11, Nov 68
A system for automated sleep analysis and physiological data reduction. ARL-TR-68-12. Kripke DF, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-64, Aug 68
[The computerin pharmacy] Mars PH. Pharm Weekbl 104:820-4, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Computers and medicine] Regniers P. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:5-26, 1969 (Dut)
[Electrocardiography in the age of the computer] Rijlant P. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:138-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment by computer of the radiocardiographic information collected in man by 2 selective detectors] Delbouys R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2202-5, 27 May 68 (Fre)
[Numerical diagnosis of goiter] Bouckaert A. Nuclearmedizin 7:319-30, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Standardization of interpretation of microbiologic determination of antibiotics. Use of electronic calculator. II. Analyses of preliminary statistics] Piguet JD, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:739-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Standardization of interpretation of microbiologic determination of antibiotics. Use of an electronic calculator. I. Presentation of the problem] Piguet JD, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:713-25, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Standardisation of interpretation of microbiological determination of antibiotics. Use of an electronic calculator. IV. Final propositions] Pitton JS, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:472-87, Aug 69 (Fre)
[A new-concept ordinator for medical use] Bréhant J. Presse Med 77:303-4, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of various clinical foci in arterial hypertension using computers] Nitschkoff S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:458-63, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The need and possibilities for the use of electronic computers in medicine] Wangermann G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:673-9, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Interpretation of results obtained from multivariate analyses using plotting programs] Weber E. Elektromedizin 13:11-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The working manner of a computer in medical diagnosis] Pirtkien R, et al. Hippokrates 40:416-21, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Computer as hospital communication center] Whyte L. Hippokrates 40:436-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Recognition of spoken numbers by a function model and electronic computer] Zwicker E, et al. Kybernetik 3:267-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of computer diagnosis] Leiber B. Med Klin 63:388-91, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The use of a computer in the differential diagnosis of rare syndromes] Weidtman V, et al. Med Klin 63:392-5, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Statistics of computer diagnosis] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1221-34, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[On the necessity of objective information processing in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Wangermann G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:33-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of bodposition in the rheoencephalogram using computer technics] Lechner H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:43-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Hospital and documentation. On the introduction of a standard computerized method for disease statistics in Swiss hospitals] Wanner J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:587-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Technic of data processing] Ganzhorn K, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:828-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Cybernetic models in psychiatry] Trappl R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:355-61, 20 Apr 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[An electronic time recording device for work study] Bachmann W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:8-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The electronic computer in biology and medicine] Farchi G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:830-5, 1966 (Ita)
[The use of a portable computer, PhonoCardioScan, in the screening of heart disease patients of school age. I. Technical notes and possibilities of practical application] Ieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:86-93, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of a portable computer, PhonoCardioScan, in the mass screening of heart disease patients of school age. II. Preliminary results] Morandini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:94-100, 1968 (Ita)
[Electronic computers in cardiology. Reminder of the fundamental classical rules of semeiology and clinical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medicine] Agostoni G.
Cardiol Prat 18:3-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electronic computers and their use in medicine] Gray CH. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:57-84, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Basic information on computers for future physicians] Fugisawa M. J Jap Med Ass 61:1306-14, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Computer analyses of urometrographic and electroureterographic data--ureteral function at various urine flow rates] Tsuchida S, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:313-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Standard diagram as a method of recording and evaluation of the results of clinical studies] Klimek R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:46-8, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Mathematical apparatus in the service of medical diagnosis] Jelonek B. Przegl Lek 24:702-4, 1968 (Pol)
[A method for simultaneous automatic analysis of many electrograms] Anan'ev VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:91-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Occupational pathology of the upper limbs in computer center operators] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the diagnostic value of radiologic signs in mitral defects of the heart aided by an electronic computer] Ivanitskaia MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:31-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Elaboration of a unified cardiosurgical case history for programming for the electronic computer "Minsk-22"] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:60-4, May 69 (Rus)
[On optimal distribution and one task of complex scanning] Biiusin AA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:154-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of computer technics for differential diagnosis of internal pathologies] Ovsiannikov VA. Nov Med Tekhn 10:160-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of a computer for analysis of the basic clinical syndromes in cirrhosis of the liver] Nogailer AM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:23-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the method of calculating short tables of mortalit and average life expectancy on automatic-key computers] Ezhova NN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:35-40, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of mathematical methods in epidemiology. I. An automated system of collection, transmission and analysis of epidemiologic information] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:120-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[What the physician should know about computers] Camarena Santiesteban J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:93-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[The use of computers in psychiatry] Carranza Acevedo J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:115-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[The problems that face the physician specializing in computer science] Negrete Martinez J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:81-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Medical computers and dilemmas] Hall P.
Lakartidningen 65:2653-7, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Computer applications in the hospital medication system. Gouveia WA, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:141-50, Mar 69
The computer and its potential for medicine. Mayne JG.
Ann Intern Med 70:207-14, Jan 69
Hospital computers in the USA.
Biomed Engin 4:78-9, Feb 69
Experience with on-line computer processing of data from an autoanalyser complex. Gray P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:389-99, Jun 69
Which computer? Byford GH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:534-5, May 69
ADP as aid in personnel shortage: enables better use of professionals. Budd PJ. Hosp Top 47:47-52, Apr 69
Automated patient census operation: design, development, evaluation. Hofmann PB, et al.
Hosp Top 47:39-41, May 69
Hospital computer applications: possible and projected. Polissar J. Hosp Top 47:40-6, Apr 69
The current and potential uses of computers in medical school admissions and student affairs. Thompson RL.
J Med Educ 43:1055-8, Oct 68
A coordinated scheme for the allocation of preregistration house-officer posts. Doig A, et al.
Lancet 1:1250-2, 21 Jun 69
Physician entry of cardiac physical findings into a computer-based medical record. Juergens JL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:361-6, Jun 69
Automation and psychiatry. A review. Haynie CC.
Missouri Med 65:909-13, Nov 68 (27 ref.)
Review of the use of computers in radiation dosimetry. Clifton JS. Phys Med Biol 14:508, Jul 69
Review of computer applications in nuclear medicine. Glass HI. Phys Med Biol 14:508, Jul 69
The large medical computing complex. Maddison TJ. Phys Med Biol 14:507, Jul 69
Computer analyses of urometrographic and electro-ureterographic data on the ureteral function at various urine flow rates. Tsuchida S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:297-310, Apr 69
[Medical records and ordinator] Chevallier J.
Presse Med 77:452-4, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The future of automation in the Blood transfusion centers] Presse Med 77:808, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of symptom combination for establishing the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases with the assistance of computers] Kounine P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:388-92, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine] Kimura E.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1500-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. Hospital automation. Automatic monitoring in hospitals] Kitamura K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1490-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of transposition of great vessels and heart chamber using an electronic computer] Kagramanov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:54-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct aided by a universal electronic computer] Korenevskaia TB, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:108-16, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of subjective probabilites by computers in a simulated clinical diagnosis] Negrete-Martínez J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1256-70, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Inherent problems of automatization of hospitals] Solis Camara P.
Prensa Med Mex 34:96-103, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Computation in public health for Chile]
Rev Med Chile 96:763-7, Nov 68 (Spa)

## COMPUTERS, ANALOG (L)

Respiration analyser for assessment of respiratory power and work. Behr K, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:175+, 1966
Analysis of the electroencephalogram of sleeping infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:111-5, 1969
A new system of renography. Brown NJ, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:268-74, Jun 69
An improved electronic simulator for the study of the distribution of anaesthetic agents. Crane R, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:936-42, Dec 68
The value of digital presentation. Burn G.
Brit J Haemat 13:19-21, Apr 67
A small portable analog device for electroencephalographic screening. Riehl JL, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:109-14, Apr 69
Simulation of neural nets with some applications to visual information processing. Rothberg JM.
Comput Biomed Res 1:435-51, May 68
Analog computer analysis of EEG patterns during sleep in normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Caldwell DF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:113, Jan 69
Automatic multi-exponential. analysis of adaptive autonomic regulation (cardiorhythmogram). Gardini S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:102, Jul 69
Analogue computer analysis of tracer flow patterns through the glycolytic and related pathway in erythrocytes and other intact metabolic systems. Reich JG. Europ J Biochem 6:395-403, Nov 68
Computerized display of spatio-temporal EEG patterns. Estrin T, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:192-6, Jul 69
Calculation and digital display of whole blood oxygen saturation by analog techniques. Sutterer WF, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:116-22, Apr 69
On-line analog computer for dynamic lung compliance and pulmonary resistance. Dennis MW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:248-52, Feb 69
Continous analog computer analysis of ventricular performance. Nutter DO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:775-82, Dec 68
Analog-digital hybrid computer systems. Macy J Jr.
J Chronic Dis 19:387-400, Apr 66
On-line computation of areas under portions of the spatial magnitude electrocardiogram. Hamlin RL, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:11-6, Jan 69
The analog computer as a training aid in nuclear medicine. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 10:660, Oct 69
Action potential simulated on an analogue computer. Hughes A.
J Physiol (London) 198:83passim-84p, Sep 68
Electrocardiographic transmissions by public telephone. Colbeck WJ, et al. Lancet 2:1017-8, 9 Nov 68
A respiratory computer for studies of the mechanics of breathing. Saul JE, et al. Med Biol Engin 4:47-57, Jan 66
Simple method for mean transit time determination. Abel FL. Med Res Engin 8:22-4 passim, Jan-Feb 69
A critical evaluation of the gas chromatographic technique for identification ad determination of fatty acid esters, with particular reference to the use of analog and digital computer methods. Caster WO.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:135-88, 1969 (171 ref.)
A study of temperature regulation in the human body with the aid of an analogue computer. Atkins AR, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:104-19, 1969
A comparative study of digital and analogue computer techniques for deconvolution procedures in clinical tracer studies. Abrams ME, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:225-32, Apr 69
Computer optimization of hemodialysis. King PH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:389-93, 1968
Dynamic simulation of retention and translocation of inhaled plutonium oxide in beagle dogs. BNWL-714. Stuart BO, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.5-3+, May 68
Automatic detection and display of arrhythmias in long-term ECG tape recordings. SAM-TR-69-7. Engelken EJ. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-11, Mar 69
[Method for evaluation of hemodynamics in assisted circulation by means of a computer] Netušil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1398-402, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Simulation of the biodynamics of glycodiazine with the analog computer] Riemann J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1443-5, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Construction and use of an analog computer] Boseck S.
Elektromedizin 12:215-23, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Simulation of a microbiological hydroxylation with an analogue computer] Riemann J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:60-5, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Characterization of the electrocardiogram by means of Chebyshev's polynomials] Spindelberger W.
Meth Inform Med 7:104-10, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Improvement of body plethysmography measurements by measn of an analogue computer] Muysers K, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:211-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Model of the neuron and of neuron nets on computers] Mackû J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:545-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Eccentric pendular movement in telecobalt therapy: study of relative dose distributions using electronic computation systems] Renzi R, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:233-48, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A statistical method of automatic analysis of the electroencephalogram] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:72-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Computer applications in ferro-erythrokinetics--determination of the rate of iron liberation from tissue] Takahashi Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:209-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of pelvis limb venous function by means of an analog computer] Hosono K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3590-2, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Analog computer for analysis of electroencephalograms] Voitinskii EIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:777-82, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Encoding the electrocardiogram for input into an electronic computer] Smirnov VN.
Voennomed Zh 8:53-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analog computers in biomedicine] Sunderland M, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:104-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[An analogue computer model for the glucose-insulin interrelationship] Luft R, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:264-75, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Computers in electrocardiology] Rijiant P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:101-23, 1 Jan 69 (229 ref.) (Slo)

UTILIZATION

Computer analysis of cardiac catheterization data. Henry WL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:696-705, Nov 68
An automatic EEG monitor using analogue techniques. MacGillivray B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535, May 69
Automatic analysis of EEG topography with an analogue computer. Shaw JC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:538, May 69
[The digital and analog computer evaluation of scintigraphic examinations performed with the scintillation camera] Adam WE, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:325-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. A simulation study on renal function] Furukawa T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1484-9, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

## COMPUTERS, DIGITAL (L)

Cell recognition from line scan transition probability profiles. Bartels PH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:210-7, Apr 69
Computer processing of medical narrative data: application to vaginal cytology. Chef RC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:327-31, Jun 69
A computer program for cytology records. Kirkland JA, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:7-20, Jan 69
Computer assisted identification of cells from uterine adenocarcinoma. II. Measurements at 590 nm. Wied GL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:21-6, Jan 69
Study on the pattern analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram by means of the digital computer. Morohashi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:192-7, Jul 69
Basic facilities of application of mathematical modelling in life sciences. Kindler E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:365-80, 1969
Analysis of the electroencephalogram of sleeping infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:111-5, 1969
Computer analysis of EEG related to different vigilance levels in rats. Radil-Weiss T, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:122-7, 1969
A general maximum likelihood estimation program. Reed TE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:579-80, Nov 68
A computer diagnostic system for the diagnosis of prolonged undifferentiating liver disease. Burbank F.
Amer J Med 46:401-5, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Computer processing of microbiology data--part of a total laboratory system. Spraberry MN.
Amer J Med Techn 35:77-92, Feb 69
Radiation dosage and complications in cervical cancer therapy. Peckham BM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:485-94, 15 Jun 69
Comparative study of automated reporting. Griffin RM.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:307-10, Jul-Aug 68
A computerized geometric analysis of human dental arch form. Currier JH.
Amer J Orthodont 56:164-79, Aug 69 (38 ref.)
The evolution of diagnosis to computerized cephalometrics. Ricketts RM.
Amer J Orthodont 55:795-803, Jun 69
Computers in psychiatry. Introduction. Brosin HW.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:1-2, Jan 69
The current status of computer interpretation of psychological tests. Fowler RD Jr.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:21-7, Jan 69
The computer and the clinical decision process. II. Glueck BC Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:2-7, Jan 69
The application of automated techniques in assessing psychotropic-drug-induced side effects. Holden JM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:562-9, Oct 68
Computers in psychiatry. Discussion: we need to record these pioneer efforts. Houck JH.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:32-4, Jan 69
Computers in psychiatry. Discussion: an internist assesses future computer use. Morrow GM Jr.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:34-6, Jan 69
The clinician and the computer--affair, marriage, or divorce? Rosenberg M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:28-32, Jan 69
2: further developments in a computer program for psychiatric diagnosis. Spitzer RL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:12-21, Jan 69
An on-line computer system for initial psychiatric inventory. Stillman R, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:8-11, Jan 69
Clinical application of computer dosimetry in interstitial radium therapy. Castro JR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:165-71, Jan 69
Use of a digital computer in the measurement of roentgenographic bone density. Vogt FB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:870-6, Apr 69
Conversational computing systems as laboratory instruments. Hunt E. Amer Psychol 24:199-202, Mar 69
Use of an on-line computer for psychophysical testing with the up-and-down method. Kappauf WE.
Amer Psychol 24:207-11, Mar 69
The on-line computer in behavior therapy research. Lang PJ. Amer Psychol 24:236-9, Mar 69
Instrumentation in psychology. Sidowski JB, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:187-98, Mar 69
Buggywhips, whalebones, and clipboards: some notes on generating complex stimuli with small computers. Uttal WR. Amer Psychol 24:202-6, Mar 69
Multiple enzyme analysis with computer processing of data. I. An automatic method for determination of the relation between enzyme activity and protein concentration. Roodyn DB, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:495-505, Sep 68
A computer program for analysis of anesthetic records. Galla SJ, et al. Anesthesiology 30:565-9, May 69
Nomograms for estimation of peripheral resistance and work of the heart. Mostert JW, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:569-73, May 69
Automatic processing of growth data. Solow B.
Angle Orthodont 39:186-97, Jul 69
Clinical trials of the fenamates. The value of computers in analysing clinical trials. Weatherall M.
Ann Phys Med 77-83, 1966
Equilibrium density gradient ultracentrifugation: a simple computer program for routine DNA analysis. Quétier F, et al. Arch Biochem 130:685-7, Mar 69
Computer interpretation of the MMPI. Its use in clinical practice. Fowler RD Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:502-8, Oct 69
Regional cerebral blood flow in man. II. Data acquisition and analysis. Hill R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:384-7, Apr 69
Use of a computer in a glaucoma clinic. Metz HS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:155-8, Feb 69
Computer approach to the diagnosis of vertical eye muscle imbalance. Schwarting BH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:754-6, Dec 68
Computer input of patient examinations by means of optical scanning. Spivey BE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:407-20, Mar 69
Postoperative results in childhood esotropia. Miles DR.
Arizona Med 26:577-9, Jul 69
Tables for decimal age conversion by computer. Brown T, et al. Aust Dent J 14:197-8, Jun 69
A computerized approach to the processing and analysis of life histories obtained in sample surveys. Balán J, et al. Behav Sci 14:105-20, Mar 69
Digital computer averaging of ballistocardiograms in patients with congestive heart failure. Johnson SL, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:90-5, 1969
A computerized calibration of the circular dichrometer. Cassim JY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1947-51, May 69
Computer system for full patient history at peptic ulcer clinic. Biomed Engin 4:377-8, Aug 69
LINC-8 clinical laboratory system.
Biomed Engin 4:24-5, Jan 69
Coronary care unit ECG monitoring by digital computer. Hochberg H, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:93-7, 1969
A computer evaluation of equations for predicting the potential across biological membranes. Rosenberg SA. Biophys J 9:500-9, Apr 69
The use of computers in dentistry. James FD, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:306-9, 1 Oct 68
The use of computers in North American hospitals and dental schools. Moore GE.
Brit Dent J 127:231-2, 2 Sep 69
Computers and the world of the future. Mumford E.
Brit Dent J 125:357-60, 15 Oct 68
The application of a computer sorting program to prostatectomy patients. Hill DW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:785-8, Oct 68
The value of digital presentation. Burn G.
Brit J Haemat 13:19-21, Apr 67
The future of automation in haematology. Sturgeon P.
Brit J Haemat 13:3-7, Apr 67
The use of a multi-access computer for radiation treatment planning. Haybittle JL, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:927-31, Dec 68
A computer approach to dose calculation for supplementary beam therapy. Jameson DG, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:57-60, Jan 69
Computer analysis of dental surveys. Anderson RJ.
Brit Med J 4:124-5, 12 Oct 68
Time-shared computing. Implications for medical libraries. Austin CJ.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:116-24, Apr 69
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. 8. Suspension of computer atalog. Boief D, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:264-6, Jul 69
Housing computers in modern hospital buildings. Webb P. Canad Hosp 46:51-2, May 69
Methodology of computer genetics research.
Scheinberg E. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:754-61, Sep 68
Kidney transplants: computer display of clinical and laboratory parameters. The first 100 days. Gault MH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:359-62, 22 Feb 69
Towards a completely computerized record system. Pearce KI. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:175-90, Apr 69
Automatic discrete sample processing. Automation in a clinical chemistry laboratory based on discrete sample handling and computerized data processing. Westlake G, et al. Clin Chem 15:600-10, Jul 69
Automatic calculation of densitometer scans of electrophoretic strips. Winkelman J, et al.
Clin Chem 15:708-11, Aug 69
Photodensitometry of bone roentgenograms with an on-line computer. Colbert C, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
A computerized mental status. Laska E, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:136-46, Mar 69
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. I. Equipment. Alexander DC, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:348-65, Feb 68
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. II. A computer program for EKG measurements. Bonner RE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:366-86, Feb 68
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. 3. A computer program for arrhythmia diagnosis. Bonner RE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:387-407, Feb 68
Computer assisted teaching of cardiac arrhythmias. Budkin A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:145-50, Oct 68
Automatic techniques in enzymes simulation. Chance EM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:321-8, Jun 69
Quantification of the kinetocardiogram. Eddleman EE Jr, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:237-50, Sep 67
A general-purpose perceptron simulator. Enslein K.
Comput Biomed Res 1:187-214, Sep 67
A procedure for computer analysis of data from macromolecule-ligand binding studies. Fletcher JE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:164-75, Oct 68
Random-number generators. Forsythe AB.
Comput Biomed Res 1:470-4, May 68
An interactive computer program for chromosome analysis. Frey HS.
Comput Biomed Res 2:274-90, Feb 69
A problem of pattern recognition in the automatic analysis of chromosomes: locating the centromere. Gallus G, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:187-97, Oct 68
Determination of kinetic parameters of red blood cell survival by computer simulation. Garby L, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:229-41, Feb 69
Dynamic aortic diameter measurements in vivo. Gardner RM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:52-64, Mar 67
Prediction of psychopharmacologic effect in man: development and validation of a computerized diagnostic decision tree. Honigfeld G, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:350-61, Jun 69
Computer classifications of electrocardiograms. Klingeman J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:1-17, Mar 67
Computer identification of branchial arterial pulse waves. Kyle MC, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:151-9, Oct 68
Cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis by digital computer. Considerations related to the temporal distribution of P and R waves. Miyahara H, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:277-300, Feb 68
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. IV. A computer program for contous analysis with clinical results of rhythm and contour interpretation. Pordy L, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:406-33, Feb 68
A "link trainer" for the coronary care unit. Warner HR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:135-44, Oct 68
The use of "Program Evaluation and Review Technique" (PERT) in the design and control of a medical research project. Woolf CR, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:176-86, Oct 68
Measurement of spontaneous morphologic variations in the electrocardiographic P-wave. Woolsey MD, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:265-75, Sep 67
The application of computer programming principles to radiographic interpretation. Yale SH.
Dent Clin N Amer 625-30, Nov 68
Analysis of the atrial T wave in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Calatayud JB, et al.
Dis Chest 56:5-9, Jul 69
Practical computer program for routine spirometric testing using the "time-sharing" concept. Moser KM, et al. Dis Chest 56:92-7, Aug 69
Varieties of computer analysis of electrophysiological potentials. Brazier MA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:1-8, 1967
Mathematical methods and electronic computers in the study of physiological electrical signals. Cammarata S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:1-11, 1967.
A system for automatic processing of neuro-myoelectric data. Denoth F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100-1, Jul 69
A special purpose digital computer (Biomac 500) used in the analysis of the human electromyogram. Dowling MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:570-3, Dec 68
Re-introduction of the direct Fourier transformation in EEG spectral analysis. Dumermuth G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440, Apr 69
A statistical method for automatic analysis of EEG data. Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69
Digital computer classifications of EEG sleep stages. Itil TM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:76-83, Jul 69
Assessing the significance of averaged evoked potentials with an on-line computer: the split-sweep method. Lowy K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:177-80, Aug 68
A computer evaluation on tonography. Woodhouse DF.
Exp Eye Res 8:127-42, Apr 69
A stored-image method for calculating absorption corrections. King MV, et al.
Experientia 25:102, 15 Jan 69
Computer diagnosis of headache. Freemon FR.
Headache 8:49-56, Jul 68
Use of a digital computer for processing data from calibration experiments of survey meters. Moore R, et al. Health Phys 17:343-5, Aug 69
Evaluating bed allocation policy with computer simulation. Goldman J, et al.
Health Serv Res 3:119-29, Summer 68
Computer simulation of hospital patient scheduling systems. Robinson GH, et al.
Health Serv Res 3:130-41, Summer 68
Computer applications in hospital purchasing. Purchasing's viewpoint. Boudreau E, et al.
Hosp Progr 49:59-67, Oct 68
Time and attendance system. Echlund HO, et al.
Hosp Progr 50:40-6, Jul 69
Should the laboratory have its own computer? Rappoport AE, et al. Hosp Progr 50:114-24, Mar 69
Computer applications in hospital purchasing. Administration's viewpoint. West M.
Hosp Progr 49:67-8, Oct 68
Secretaries should know about EDP. Colvin FE.
Hosp Top 47:45-6, May 69
A case for the computer in the small hospital. Roberto EA. Hosp Top 47:33-9, May 69
Recipe and ingredient control by computer. Sager JF.
Hospitals 43:87-90, 16 Sep 69
Low cost laboratory reporting system uses business computers. White WL, et al.
Hospitals 43:83-6, 16 Jul 69
Visual factors in the design of computer-controlled CRT displays. Gould JD.
Hum Factors 10:359-75, Aug 68
Digital read-write device for analog tape. Fujita M.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:98-9, Jan 69
Numerical diagnosis using "statrules. McFee R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:27-39, Jan 69
A digital system for enhancing the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:80-6, Jan 69
A computer-controlled stereotaxic system. Siegel L.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:197-204, Jul 69
Electronic computers and survival-curve analysis. Würgler FE. Int J Radiat Biol 14:193-6, 1968
The use of computers in nursing. Gillam R.
Int Nurs Rev 15:308-28, Oct 68
Computer analysis of flow characteristics of injection catheters. Bove AA, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:427-32, Nov-Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clipstrum pitch determination. Noll AM.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1585-91, Dec 68
Speech analysis-synthesis system based on homomorphic filtering. Oppenheim AV.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:458-65, Feb 69
Pennsylvania's computerized air monitoring system. Brodovicz BA Jr, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:484-9, Jul 69
Design for a data collection system for a student health center. Shikamura MT, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:213-21, Feb 69
Automated record system for computer programming of dental treatment. Glass RL, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:997-1004, May 69
Computerized examination grading. Jamieson JM, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:70-6, Jan 69
A digital computer program for constructing ventilation-perfusion lines. Olszowka AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:141-6, Jan 69
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. J Belg Radiol 51:338-47, 1968
The computer as an adjunct to dental research. Thompson GW, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:270-1, May 69
Computer analysis of amino acid chromatograms. Exss RE, et al. J Chromatogr 42:442-51, 22 Jul 69
Real-time shared on-line digital computer operations. Baruch JJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 19:377-86, Apr 66
Analog-digital hybrid computer systems. Macy J Jr.
J Chronic Dis 19:387-400, Apr 66
Requirements of future biomedical computers. Navarro SO. J Chronic Dis 19:349-63, Apr 66
Computer-assisted method for compiling a blood group register. Bellchambers LA, et al.
J Clin Path 22:228-32, Mar 69
A computerized student evaluation system. Ehrlich P, et al. J Dent Educ 33:336-43, Sep 69
Application of computer technics in a dental clinical teaching program. Olde GL, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:119-26, Mar 69
A practical heart rate and ectopic beat detector. Kezdi P, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:213-20, 1968
Discharge patterns of swimmeret motoneurones in the lobster, simulated with a digital computer. Davis WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:119-28, Feb 69
Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonid fish. Taylor W, et al.
J Exp Biol 49:477-93, Dec 68
A laboratory-constructed model of a digital computer. Love EB. J Med Lab Techn 26:117-23, Apr 69
Computerized numerical evaluation of radiographic images: the destruction and reduction of bone tissues in periodontal areas. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:41-7, Jun 69
Computer analysis of radiographic images. Ando S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:65-70, Jun 68
Using digital-computer circuitry for multinuclide scanning. Hisada KI, et al. J Nucl Med 9:550-3, Nov 68
Computer-focusing for area scans. Nagai T, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:507-16, Oct 68
Digital-computer interpretation of radioisotope distribution patterns. Sprawls P Jr.
J Nucl Med 10:618-20, Oct 69
Estimation of thyroid uptake of 131-I from digitized scintiscan matrices. Tauxe WN.
J Nucl Med 10:258-60, Jun 69
A double-isotope approach to the estimation of depth of source in scintigraphic matrices. Tauxe WN, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:188-91, Apr 69
Use of general-purpose digital computer for psychological testing. Crow TJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:4P-5P, Mar 69
A practical system of foetal electrocardiogram analysis of computer. Curran JT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:65P-66P, Jul 69
Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on over-all gas exchange studied in computer models of the lung. West JB. J Physiol (London) 202:116P+, Jun 69
Analysis of pulmonary gas exchange using a time-sharing computer. West JB.
J Physiol (London) 202:9P, May 69
Fenn JO: Computer science as applied to modern radiation therapy. Wallace KM.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:67-72, Mar 69
A mechanical microdensitometer. Arndt UW, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:385-7, May 69
A digital recording system for Fourier transform spectrometry. Ibbett RN, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:745-8, Jul 68
SURTRAN: linear graphing of surgical decisions and activities. Cook GB, et al. J Surg Res 9:361-7, Jun 69
A computer model of the Oxford great tit population. Pennycuick L. J Theor Biol 22:381-400, Mar 69
The simulation and analysis by digital computer of biochemical systems in terms of kinetic models. IV. Automatic derivation of enzymic rate laws. Rhoads DG, et al. J Theor Biol 20:297-313, Sep 68
Automatic measurement of tidal volume in postoperative patients. Lewis FJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:825-31, Dec 68
Clinical experiences with computerized monitoring of cardiovascular variables in the postoperative thoracic patient. Mortensen JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:510-9, Oct 68
Progress in the application of computer techniques in catastrophic medicine. Rand WM.
J Trauma 9:151, Feb 69
The telephone as a computer input-output terminal for medical information. Allen SI.
JAMA 208:673-9, 28 Apr 69
Computerogenic heart disease. Dressler W.
JAMA 208:2338, 23 Jun 69
Monitoring of electrocardiograms in a coronary care unit by digital computer. Hochberg HM, et al.
JAMA 207:2421-4, 31 Mar 69
Evaluating the performance of a large computerized information system. Lancaster FW.
JAMA 207:114-20, 6 Jan 69
A health questionnaire based on paper-and-pencil medium individualized and produced by computer. II. Testing and evaluation. Martin MJ, et al.
JAMA 208:2064-8, 16 Jun 69
A health questionnaire based on paper-and-pencil medium individualized and produced by computer. I. Technique. Mayne JG, et al.
JAMA 208:2060-3, 16 Jun 69
Information in natural languages. A new approach. Shapiro PA, et al. JAMA 207:2080-4, 17 Mar 69
The use of optical scanning as a means of computer input in medicine. Spivey BE, et al.
JAMA 208:665-72, 28 Apr 69
Computers and silent children.
JAMA 206:2310-1, 2 Dec 68
Input-output relations in computer-simulated nerve cells. Influence of the statistical properties, strength, number and inter-dependence of excitatory pre-synaptic terminals. Segundo JP, et al.
Kybernetik 4:157-71, May 68
Computer method for peak area estimation of indicator dilution curves. Zaalberg J, et al.
Lab Pract 18:638-42, Jun 69
A computer-assisted system for learning clinical diagnosis. Dombal FT de, et al.
Lancet 1:145-8, 18 Jan 69
"Switch": a system producing a full hospital case-history on computer. Kennedy F, et al.
Lancet 2:1230-3, 7 Dec 68
Statistics, computers, and clinical judgement. Linn BS.
Lancet 2:48-50, 5 Jul 69
A personal medical reference card. Young DW.
Lancet 1:893, 26 Apr 69
Use of an ordinary general purpose computer for neuronal impulse interval measurment. Halme AJ, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:563-5, Sep 68
The "take-over bid" by computer in medicine. Thatcher RA. Med J Aust 1:1258-9, 14 Jun 69
The computers' role in education and use with the exceptional child. Cogen V.
Ment Retard 7:38-41, Aug 69
A critical evaluation of the gas chromatographic technique for identification ad determination of fatty acid esters, with particular reference to the use of analog and digital computer methods. Caster WO.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:135-88, 1969 (171 ref.)
Computer retrieval of mechanically-indexed articles. Grover NB, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:224-6, Oct 68
A computer assisted follow-up register. Hedley AJ, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:67-77, Apr 69
Conceptual indexing and retrieval of current research records: an analysis of problems and progress in a large scale information system. II. Recent improvements in the SIE system, and an evaluation. Hersey DF, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:179-87, Jul 68
Caveat computator. Kurtzke JF.
Meth Inform Med 6:127-30, Jul 67
Collection, evaluation, and transmission of hospital laboratory data. Lindberg DA.
Meth Inform Med 6:97-107, Jul 67
Experiences with the use of automation for collecting and recording medical-history data. Mayne JG.
Meth Inform Med 8:53-9, Apr 69
Computer evaluation of statistical properties of clinical information in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Pipberger HV, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:79-92, Apr 68
Identification and transformation of terminal morphemes in medical English. Pratt AW, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:84-90, Apr 69
A multi-terminal cathode ray tube system for man-computer-interfacing. Reichertz PL, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:209-14, Oct 68
"PIRS" (personal information retrieval system). A multi-purpose computer program for storage and retrieval of reference files. Reichertz PL.
Meth Inform Med 7:165-72, Jul 68
Use of a computer for compiling and holding a medical thesaurus. Wolff-Terroine M, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:34-40, Jan 69
Basic concepts in computer science for laboratory physicians. Fallat R, et al. Minn Med 52:847-52, May 69
Diversified numeric applications on-line clinical laboratory system. Fishman NI, et al.
Minn Med 52:853-61, May 69
New computerized menu planning service cuts food costs at Kansas City center. Bowman J, et al.
Mod Hosp 111:126-30, Nov 68
Medical records and the computer. Written signatures block the computer revolution. Freed RN.
Mod Hosp 111:103-4 passim, Jul 68
Two years invested in planning new Loyola information system. Freibrun RB. Mod Hosp 112:99-100, Feb 69
Medical records and the computer. How medical records can be adapted for data processing. Gabrieli ER. Mod Hosp 111:101-2, Jul 68
Computers: great future, perilous present. Hofmann PB, et al. Mod Hosp 111:98-100 passim, Jul 68
Computer simulation of vertebrate limb morphogenesis. Ede DA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:244-8, 18 Jan 69
Stochastic method for the simulation of biochemical systems on a digital computer. Kibby MR.
Nature (London) 222:298-9, 19 Apr 69
Centre for calculations.
Nature (London) 222:220-1, 19 Apr 69
Computer for medicine.
Nature (London) 221:993, 15 Mar 69
The teaching of anemia diagnosis by digital computer. Rigby PG, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:295-7, May 69
Our new partner, the computer. Waggener RE, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:203-4, Apr 69
Computers in patient care. Barnett GO.
New Eng J Med 279:1321-7, 12 Dec 68 (59 ref.)
Anti-anamnesis-by-computer. Brailey AG Jr.
New Eng J Med 280:1186, 22 May 69
Design of a computer system to assist in differential preoperative diagnosis for pelvic surgery. Neurath PW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:745-9, 3 Apr 69
Calculation of dose distributions in radiation therapy by a digital computer. II. Computation of dose distrsbution in radium therapy. Onal Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1629-36, Mar 69
Comparison of automated nursing notes as recorded by psychiatrists and nursing service personnel. Rosenberg M, et al. Nurs Res 18:350-7, Jul-Aug 69
A comparative study of digital and analogue computer techniques for deconvolution procedures in clinical tracer studies. Abrams ME, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:225-32, Apr 69
On-line connection of a gamma camera to a computer. Bentley RE. Phys Med Biol 14:510, Jul 69
Choice of an on-line computer for hospital use. Flanagan GJ. Phys Med Biol 14:151, Jan 69
Applications of the computer to routine isotope tests. Haggith JW. Phys Med Biol 14:152, Jan 69
A digital data logging technique for medical radioisotope scanners. Kemplay JR.
Phys Med Biol 13:413-20, Jul 68
Radioisotope data processing and computer analysis. Newman GB. Phys Med Biol 14:152, Jan 69
A digital ratemeter system for medical radioisotope scanning. Simmons GH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:334, Apr 69
The computer in hospitals. Abbott W.
Practitioner 203:306-12, Sep 69
Sensible use of computers in medicine. Clark DE.
Practitioner 203:313-9, Sep 69
The computer in diagnosis. Hall GH.
Practitioner 203:275-84, Sep 69
The computer in general practice. Marinker M.
Practitioner 203:285-93, Sep 69
The technology of the computer. Spicer CC.
Practitioner 203:267-74, Sep 69
The computer in the laboratory. Whitehead TP.
Practitioner 203:294-505, Sep 69
Computer analysis of cortical evoked potentials--application to agnostic syndrome study. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:497-500, 1968
Radiographic diagnosis and grading of bone tumors, with comments on computer evaluation. Lodwick GS.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:369-80, 1964
Computer-aided techniques for the assessment of cerebral damage. Elithorn A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:855-8, Sep 68
Development of an automated periodical system at the Royal Society of Medicine library. Evans GT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:757-63, Aug 69
Automatic, on-line printout of peak systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Krausman D.
Psychophysiology 5:337-41, Nov 68
Health administrtion in the computer age. Grant M.
Public Health Rep 84:409-14, May 69
Computer analysis of epidemiologic data on effect of drugs on hospital patients. Slone D, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:39-52, Jan 69
Dynamic studies with the newer instrumentation. Polcyn RE, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:243-55, Aug 69 (62 ref.)
A practical method of obtaining density distribution within patients. Holt JG, et al.
Radiology 93:161-6, Jul 69
Reorganizing data from transverse section scans of the brain using digital processing. Kuhl DE, et al.
Radiology 91:975-83, Nov 68
An on-line computer facility for systematized input of radiology reports. Pendergrass HP, et al.
Radiology 92:709-13, Mar 69
A model for exploitation of machine diagnosis in arbitrary field of medicine. Husák T, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:703-5, 1968
Model of learning and its use in computer-assisted



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis. Mackû J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:567-75, 1968
Model for the application of machine diagnostics in medicine. Nádvorník P, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:535-8, 1968
Quantitative analysis of gamma spectra by means of computers. Stránský P.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:469-76, 1968
Computer-plotted receptive fields. Barlow HB, et al.
Science 154:920, 18 Nov 66
Spectre II: general-purpose microscope input for a computer. Stein PG, et al. Science 166:328-33, 17 Oct 69
Application of computers to diagnostic medicine. Frenkel LD. Southern Med J 62:1143-8, Sep 69
Judgment in palliation of pancreatic carcinoma: with an assist by the computer. Linn BS, et al.
Southern Med J 62:116-8, Jan 69
Digital computation in radiotherapy. Analysis of techniques for tele-radiation of the bladder. Gonçalves da Rocha AF, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:412-9, Apr 69
The computerization of a department of surgery. Reading GP, et al. Surgery 66:181-4, Jul 69
Computer evaluation of acid-base disorders. Bleich HL.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:184-9, 1968
Computers in ophthalmology. Perkins ES.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:603-16, 1967
Computer analysis of chromosomes of the Chinese hamster. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 31-2, Dec 68
Monte Carlo computation of dose parameters in neutron radiobiology. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 134-7, Dec 68
Toward the production of truly random numbers. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 128-9, Dec 68
Dynamics of cellular populations. Computer analysis of bone marrow and blood cell kinetics. ANL-7535. Sacher GA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 120-1, Dec 68
Computer simulation of percent labeled mitoses curves. ANL-7535. Trucco E, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 121-2, Dec 68
Computer simulation of 137Cs in an arctic food chain. BNWL-714. Eberhardt LL, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.5-8+, May 68
EXDOSE. A computer program for calculating the external gamma dose from airborne fission products. BNWL-811. Hendrickson MM.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-120, Sep 68
Compuation of continuous decompression schedules for deep sea dives. BNL-50104. Robertson JS, et al.
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 1-37, Mar 68
User's manual for the FORTRAN version of RSAC. A radiological safety analysis computer program. IDO-17261. Richardson LC.
US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-136, Jun 68
A computer program for the solution of neutron activation and decay problems. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 27-8, 30 Jun 68
Random-drift sampling, a study by computer simulation. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 26-7, 30 Jun 68
System and process development for selection of high stress tolerance personnel. NASA CR-1122. Ax AF.
US NASA 1-77, Sep 68
Computer-assisted analysis of visual pigments. Munz FW, et al. Vision Res 8:983-96, Aug 68
[Processing of biological material on computer with the mathematical logic GUHA] Tolarová M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:106-10, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Utilization of mechanized diagnosis in electroencephalography of brain tumors and supratentorial cerebrovascular accidents] Jechová D, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:85-90, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of functional psychoses wtih the aid of a computer] Engelsmann F, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:368-77, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Expansion of the computer center at the Danish Technical College] Helms HJ.
Yng Laeg 16:1369-73, 1968 (Dan)
[A new concept of preventive medicine utilizing automatic information processing by computer. I. Introduction. Technical methods. Elaboration of the questionnaire. Application to the detection of diabetes, diseases and predisposing factors of the renal and urinary and respiratory systems] Debray JR, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:381-93, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The simulation of thought] Vergnaud G.
Annee Psychol 67:135-51, 1967 (Fre)
[General principles for making a program to format and calculate the electrobiologic results furnished by the Computer of Average Transients (C.A. T.)] Danthine A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:119-25, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Information gained from the simulation on a computer of intracardiac dilution] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1132-55, Aug 68 (Fre)
[The processing of cardiologic medical records by computer] Broustet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:605-19, May 68 (Fre)
[Reduction of data for digital analysis of vectocardiograms] Courtois B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:229, 1967 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythm and low frequency rhythms in human physiology] Halberg F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:117-200, 1967 (Fre)
[Place of information processing in the short channels of hospital radiographic diagnosis departments] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:103-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Principles of a descriptive system of medical signs and of organization of the field of diagnosis for the study of digestive pathology on computers] Gauthier AP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:671-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Utilization on the calculator of data provided by a scanner of radioactive samples]
Path Biol (Paris) 17:215-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Digital computer]
Path Biol (Paris) 16:1015, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Computer analysis of electromyograms of patients with facial paralysis] Wigand ME, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:296-304, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Interaction of various sensory stimuli and their use in the EEG-computer audiometry] Burian K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:567, 1968 (Ger)
[Computer audiometry on the way to become a routine procedure] Kleinsasser O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:563-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with the ENT computer medical history] Neumann H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:631-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the facialis electromyogram with the computer] Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:614-7, 1968 (Ger)
[An AlGOL-program for the mathematical separation of closely adjacent ionization constants by Britten] Bieger D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:373-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 7. An ALGOL-program for the Hückel method (HMO method) for the quantititive chemical determination of molecular states] Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1453-66, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 6. Models for the effect of protein binding on the clearance of drugs] Krüger-Thiemer E.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1431-42, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Determination of dosage distribution by computer in radiotherapy] Becker J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:3-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The prospective significance of electronic data processing for public health care in the German Democratic Republic] Grosser V.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:845-57, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[On the possibilities of complete heart and blood circulation diagnosis using electronic computers] Nitschkoff S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:370-5, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Use of computers in the clinical and chemical laboratory] Kenzelmann E.
Elektromedizin 12:140-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Determination of foundation and interpretation of results through medical documentation] Krösl W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:28-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Hospital information system (Target, technical realization, maintenance and provisions)] Griesser G.
Hippokrates 40:262-75, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in medicine] Reichertz P.
Landarzt 43:1201-7, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Computers in pathology: methods and experiences following evaluation of 27,000 autopsy protocols] Becker H, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:60-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The interface and on-line operation of a scintiscanner with a digital computer. I. Hardware] Eisenhauer P, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:127-33, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the collection and processing of medical data by means of a computer. 1. A data collection and storage program (DASP) for documentation of medical records] Giere W, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:11-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Automatic documentation and statistical evaluation of pathological and anatomical diagnosis reports] Röttger P, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:19-26, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of radioisotope scanning data by means of a computer] Tauxe WN.
Meth Inform Med 7:96-104, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A computer program for error detection in the general medical record face sheet] Thurmayr R, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:29-34, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing centers in medicine] Buchstaller W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:452-6, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Data teleprocessing] Campbell G.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:26-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Computer as aid in the medical laboratory] Delbrück A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:Suppl:LXXVII p, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[ITo the discussion: Is the conveying of a diagnosis by means of electronic data processing (EDP) a consultative activity?] Göpel HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:459-61, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and aspects of diagnostic aid by the computer] Schaefer OP.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:456-9, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The use of electronic computers for the preparation and evaluation of intelligence tests] Schulz U.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1410-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of modern data processing installations in public health services] Griesser G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:449-62, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Digital simulation of a spatial diffusion model of O2 supply in biological tissue] Grunewald W.
Pflueger Arch 309:266-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Modern procedures in differential diagnosis] Hegglin R. Praxis 57:247-51, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The evaluation of electroencephalograms by electronic mathematical analyses] Dési I, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:20-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Use of computer in scintigraphy] Ammann W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:703-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Probability diagnosis of breast tumors] Meilsel P.
Roentgenpraxis 20:154-61, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of living systems and its development] Mackû J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:519-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Calculation of dosage distribution in teletherapy with a digital computer. 3. Three-dimensional irradiation methods using 137Cs-gamma, 60Co-gamma and ultra-high irradiation up to 42 MV] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:18-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Calculation of the dosage distribution for 60Co-teletherapy by means of a digital computer. II. Application for coplanar irradiation methods] Fehrentz D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:279-88, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on organ distribution following administration of various radioisotopes, using a 10-crystal scanner and computer scintigraphy] Hundeshagen H.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:1-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on organ distribution using a digital autofluoroscope] Schmidlin P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:23-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on intrarenal hippuran kinetics using the Anger camera and a digital computer] Winkler C, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:69-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanical documentation of medical records and the diagnostic application of computers] Ehlers CT.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:196-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Computer diagnosis and diagnostic aids in internal medicine and radiology (conversational comuter application)] Reichertz PL, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:182-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Computers in medicine] Fellinger K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:1-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[EEG computer analysis for objective registration of response to peripheral electric stimuli] Gestring GF, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:83-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Surgical diagnosis with computers] Kirsch R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:900-12, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Benefit of electronic data processing for the early detection of malignant diseases] Schaefer OP.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1072-6, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the "standardized medical record master card" at the University Hospital for Children in Cologne] Weidtman V.
Z Kinderheilk 103:156-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Installation of an electronic computer in the central laboratory of cliniacl chemistry] Borner K.
Z Klin Chem 6:269-73, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Objective audiometry in rooms with interference from the alternating current network] Höerloh HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:314-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of electronic computers] Szabó R, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1483-6, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[A method for automatic classification in groups] Farchi G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:717-21, 1966 (Ita)
[On methods of interpolation of experimental data] Farchi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:722-30, 1966 (Ita)
[Use of the electronic computer in the statistical analys of data on psychopharmacology experiments] Lanciani P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:412-23, 1965 (Ita)
[Towards automation in medicine?] Cossa P.
Clin Ter 42:491-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Attempted quantitative analysis of dermatoglyphics with the electronic computer] Ceccarelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2377-81, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electronic elaboration of data in modern clinical and biologic research] Maccacaro GA.
Minerva Pediat 19:1633-41, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Use of computers in electrocardiography examination rooms] Minami S.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1337-43, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the fetal electrocardiogram during labor--a trial application of a computer] Morohashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:930-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of EEG audiometry by computer in man] Hayashida M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:60-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Management of cardiovascular diseases and information processing with special reference to the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application of computers] Akiyama F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:787-93, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer control of the artificial kidney] Tsuchiya F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2313-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 7. From the clinician's viewpoint] Abe M. Jap J Clin Path 16:382-3, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 9. From the clinical viewpoint] Furukawa T. Jap J Clin Path 16:384-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 2. Application of computers to various tests] Harano H. Jap J Clin Path 16:376-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on the automation of blood cell examination] Hayashi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:833-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 3. Computers in clinical laboratories] Kasahara M. Jap J Clin Path 16:378, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 5. Present state of automation in Europe and the United States] Kashida R. Jap J Clin Path 16:380-1, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 4. Problems in the introduction of computers] Kawai T. Jap J Clin Path 16:379-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 8. Present status of the hospital information system (HIS) in our hospital] Morita S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:383-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[An analysis of cobalt-60 isodose patterns for eccentric rotation with the use of a digital computer] Onai Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1379-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Usefulness of clustering methods for differential diagnosis modeling on computers] Brodziak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:425-8, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The use of digital computer in establishing a controlled electrophysiological experiment] Livanov MN, et al. Biofizika 11:306-13, 1966 (Rus)
[Feeding a "ural-2" electronic computer with information obtained by means of V.M. Ananyev's multi-input analyser and recorded on one magnetic tape track] Nazarov VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:95-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Experience in processing medical statistics with the aid of the "Ural-2" electronic computer] Fomin IE, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:51-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Perspectives of mechanical diagnosis of acute head injuries for local medical services (results of experiments with a combined model)] Nadvornik P, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:19-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A new method of prognosis in operations involving free skin autoplasty, utilizing a diagnostic algorithm and an electronic computer] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:68-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Significance of calculation machine technic for administration of pharmacy] Agalakova IK, et al. Farmatsiia 16:6-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of aortic coarctation and its complications with the help of an electronic computer] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:73-83, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in prognosing the outcome of secondary myocardial infarct with the aid of digital computers] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:68-71, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A method of automatic interpretation of ballistocardiograms using computers] Sidorenko GI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:117-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of the EVM for calculation of the distribution of doses of Co60 gamma-irradiation with consideration of the heterogenicity of the environment] Klepper LIa. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:13-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked potentials in patients with atrophy of the optic nerves using computers] Voĭtinskiĭ EIa, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1716-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Input of the temporal characteristics of neuronal activity into a universal digital computer] Pipinov AV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:739-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of medical applications of computers] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:471-85, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Electronic computers in hospitals and clinics] Fajardo Ortiz G. Prensa Med Mex 34:89-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Handling of information of diagnostic interest by the physican and the computer] Negrete Martinez J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:83-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Toward the cashless and chequeless society] J Canad Dent Ass 34:573-5, Nov 68 (Mul)
[Calculation and demonstration of percentage deep dosage in telecurietherapy with the aid of the computer Minsk 22] Holan J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:751-7, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)
[Computers in electrocardiology] Rijlant P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:101-23, 1 Jan 69 (229 ref.) (Slo)

### UTILIZATION

Computer analysis of carotid and brachial pulse waves. Effects of age in normal subjects. Freis ED, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:691-5, Nov 68
Computer analysis of cardiac catheterization data. Henry WL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:696-705, Nov 68
Indirect measurement of arterial blood pressure with the aid of a digital computer. Rastelli GC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:685-90, Nov 68
Outpatient pharmacy prescription automation. 2. Madden EE Jr, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:151-9, Mar 69
Quantification of the fetal electrocardiogram through LINC computer processing. Behrer MR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:537-48, 15 Oct 68
Digital signal enhancement of the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:549-55, 15 Oct 68
Statistical surveillance of a Title XIX program. Anderson H. Amer J Public Health 59:275-89, Feb 69
Uses of desk computers in nuclear medicine. Colombetti LG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:874-8, Aug 69
Doctors and computers. Brit Med J 4:137, 19 Oct 68
A time-sharing computer system for patient-care activities. Barnett GO, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:41-51, Mar 67
Digital analysis of the EEG in coma. Fenwick PB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535, May 69
Data processing enhances clinical evaluations. Tupin JP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:64-5, Feb 69
A statewide electronic data-processing system. Ulett GA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:74-7, Mar 69
Small computers--a bridge to total systems. Russell JA. Hospitals 42:62-4 passim, 1 Oct 68
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. Hospital automation. Electronic data processing system for medical records. Yasui S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1494-9, 10 Dec 68
Information technology and manpower productivity. Barnett GO, et al. JAMA 209:546-8, 28 Jul 69
On-line diagnostic system for the electrocardiogram by small scale digital computer. Yasui S, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1597-601, Nov 68
On-line computer diagnosis of arrhythmias on ECG using by small scale digital computer system. Yokoi M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:129-38, Feb 69
Four Carolina hospitals go on line with computer. Rankin JW. Mod Hosp 111:86-9, Oct 68
Federal survey examines computerized admission systems. Rikli AE, et al. Mod Hosp 111:99-102, Oct 68
Computerrhea. Shedd CG. New Eng J Med 280:329-30, 6 Feb 69
An exploratory study in the development and use of automated nursing reports. Stein RF. Nurs Res 18:14-21, Jan-Feb 69
Surgeons and machines. Lewis FJ. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:344-5, Aug 69
Measurement and monitoring of acutely ill patients by digital computer. Osborn JJ, et al. Surgery 64:1057-70, Dec 68
[Use of computers in medicine. Some examples from the USA] Bahr K. Aerztl Forsch 22:389-99, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The use of laboratory findings in the computer diagnosis] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:11-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the diagnosos by computer. Improvement of our current diagnosis procedure] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:19-25, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The digital and analog computer evaluation of scintigraphic examinations performed with the scintillation camera] Adam WE, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:325-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. 1. Automatic interpretation of the electrocardiogram by electronic computer] Kimura E. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1474-8, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. Numerical diagnosis by computer] Takahashi K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1479-83, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Application of a digital computer in the neurophysiological study of the mechanisms of anesthesia] Shimoji K. Jap J Anesth 17:1305-10, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Dosimetry in the case of a sealed small source for cancer therapy--a rental calculation method by computer] Yasukochi H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1296-306, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Application of digital computers to clinical pulmonary function tests] Wada S, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1044-58, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Various technical aspects of the computation of the nervous system] Handler P. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:145-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Medical applications of data computer systems] Abuin JC. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:90-4, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[ADP and blood transfusion work] Högman C. Lakartidningen 66:125-8, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

**COMPUTERS, HYBRID** see under COMPUTERS (L)

**CONCENTRATION CAMPS** see under PRISONS (I)

## CONCEPT FORMATION (F1)

God-concepts of Lutheran deaf adults. Blakely RG. Amer Ann Deaf 113:945-51, Sep 68
Perceptual-motor performances of mentally retarded children after systematic visual-perceptual training. Alley GR. Amer J Ment Defic 73:247-50, Sep 68
Induction and deduction and retarded, normal, and superior subjects' concept attainment. Blake KA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:226-31, Sep 68
Labeling errors of mentally subnormal children in a concept attainment task. Stephens WE. Amer J Ment Defic 73:273-8, Sep 68
A contextual effect in judgments of visual numerousness. Granberg D, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:221-7, Jun 69
The concept of "aliveness" in chronic schizophrenia. Clarke J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:59-66, Mar 69
Familial relationships of allusive thinking in university students and their parents. McConaghy N, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1079-87, Sep 68
Registration of the characteristics of a physical system: a study of pre-adolescent capabilities. Seymour PH, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:251-60, May 69
Learned specification of concept neurons. Wickelgren WA. Bull Math Biophys 31:123-42, Mar 69
Conservation of illusion-distorted identity: its relation to MA and CA in normals and retardates. Achenbach TM. Child Develop 40:663-79, Sep 69
The development of causal thinking in children with severe psychogenic learning inhibitions. Berger ET, et al. Child Develop 40:503-15, Jun 69
The young child's awareness of affect. Gilbert DC. Child Develop 40:629-40, Jun 69
The dimensions and measurement of conservation. Goldschmid ML, et al. Child Develop 39:787-802, Sep 68
Class differences in the effects of impulsivity, goal orientation, and verbal expression on an object-sorting task. Kaplan ML, et al. Child Develop 40:491-502, Jun 69
The effects of explicitness of instructions on the generalization of a prohibition in young children. Moore SG, et al. Child Develop 40:945-9, Sep 69
An exploratory study of the modification of color and racial concept attitudes in preschool children. Williams JE, et al. Child Develop 40:737-50, Sep 69
The relationship between physical condition immediately after birth and mental and motor performance at age four. Edwards N. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:257-89, Nov 68
Concept production in children and adolescents. Elkind D, et al. Hum Develop 12:10-21, 1969
Some remarks on the study of abnormal concept formation. Rahmani L. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:1-12, Sep 68
Experiments in concept formation. Normal vs. schizophrenic conceptual performance. Rahmani L, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:190-8, Dec 68
Bender-Gestalt performance and concept formation. Weiss AA. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:76-81, Apr 69
Concept learning in hyperactive and normal children. Freibergs V, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:388-95, Jun 69
Functioning of acute and chronic schizophrenics on measures of abstract reasoning. Kingsley L. J Clin Psychol 25:144-7, Apr 69
Concept attainment efficiency of chronic schizophrenics on conjunctive and disjunctive tasks. Phelan JG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:147-52, Apr 69
Selection of defining properties in concept attainment. Clark DC, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:328-33, Oct 68
Some factors in children's learning and retention of concrete rules. Gagné RM, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:355-61, Oct 68
The effect of stimulus differentiation and inferential experience on concept attainment in disadvantaged children. Osler SF, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:658-66, Dec 68
Pretask information in concept identification. Bornstein R, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:306-9, Oct 68
Verbal tests of spatial conceptualization. Hartlage LC. J Exp Psychol 80:180-2, Apr 69
Effects of number of relevant dimensions in disjunctive concept learning. Looney NJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:169-71, Sep 68
Concept identification as a function of the type of training series. Peterson MJ. J Exp Psychol 78:128-36, Sep 68
Children's recall of spatial orientation of objects. Olson DR, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:273-81, Jun 69
Perceptual, concept shift, and personality test performance of matched psychiatric outpatient groups. Rosecrans CJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:254-60, Sep 69
Role of creativity and intelligence in conceptualization. Jacobson LI, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:431-6, Dec 68
Witnessing harm to other: a reassessment of the role of guilt in altruistic behavior. Rawlings EI. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:377-80, Dec 68
Reversal and nonreversal shifts in acute brain-injured with injury diffusely localized. Phelan JG, et al. J Psychol 70:249-59, Nov 68
Reversal and nonreversal shifts in neurologically handicapped children. Reiher RH, et al. J Psychol 72:41-53, May 69
The measurement of social expectations and their development in children. Baldwin AL, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-44, Jun 69
Effects of systematic sensory-motor training on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensory-motor, visual perception and concept-formation performance of mentally retarded children. Alley GR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:451-6, Oct 68
Perceptual and conceptual categorization in stimulus generalization. Leventhal DS. Percept Motor Skills 27:219-30, Aug 68
Relation between equivalence range and concept formation ability in brain-damaged patients. Olson JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:743-9, Jun 69
Interdependence of rule-learning and attribute-learning. Schaeffer B, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:239-46, Aug 68
Retarded, normal, and superior subjects' attainment of verbal concepts at two levels of inclusiveness. Blake KA, et al. Psychol Rep 23:535-40, Oct 68
Relationships between 8-mo. performance on the Bayley scales of infant development and 48-mo. intelligence and concept formation scores. Gannon DR. Psychol Rep 23:1199-205, Dec 68
Test anxiety and intelligence in concept formation. Mazzei J, et al. Psychol Rep 24:842, Jun 69
Electrodermal and electromyographic parameters in concept identification. Pishkin V, et al. Psychophysiology 5:112-8, Sep 68
Cognitive capacities of young children: a replication. Beilin H. Science 162:920-1, 22 Nov 68
Type of grouping criterion and retarded, normal, and superior subjects' verbal concept attainment. Williams CL, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:40-5, Aug 68
[Algebraic formulation of concept identification situations] Lépine D, et al. Annee Psychol 67:513-32, 1967 (Fre)
[The acquisition of concepts: formation and learning] Maury L. Annee Psychol 67:195-218, 1967 (83 ref.) (Fre)
[Concept and discrimination learning with inversion of indices] Werck C. Annee Psychol 67:219-40, 1967 (125 ref.) (Fre)
[The image of the child in 2 tribes: Mohave and Sedang. Its importance in child psychology] Devereux G. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:375-90, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Internal speech and concept formation in schizophrenics] Arnold OH. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Assimilation of information and concept attainment] Dörner D, et al. Z Psychol 174:194-230, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on concept formation. I. Psychologic problems of the origin, acquisition and structure of conceptual classification] Klix F. Z Psychol 173:159-207, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the abstraction ability in mentally deficient subjects] Baldini Devoto G. Riv Neurobiol 13:305-10, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The organization of space in mentally defective children and its relation to the intellectual level (research using the Piaget-Head and Bender tests)] Merini A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1500-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Introduction to the study of the process of concept formation in mentally retarded patients] Prodi MP. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1461-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chlorpromazine on concept learning in hyperactive children under two conditions of reinforcement. Freibergs V, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:299-310, 1968

CONCEPTION see under FERTILIZATION (G1)

CONCHAE NASALES see TURBINATES (A2, A4)

## CONDIMENTS (J)

see also related
CLOVE (B6)
GARLIC (B6)
GINSENG (B6)

Medical complications of pleasure-giving drugs. Louria DB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:82-7, Jan 69
The carcinogenicity of essential oils, flavors, and spices: a review. Homburger F, et al. Cancer Res 28:2372-4, Nov 68 (22 ref.)
Regional influence on cutaneous blood flow effected by oral spice intake. Glatzel H, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:194-214, 1968
Myristica fragrans (nutmeg). Introduction. Truitt EB Jr. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:13, Dec 67
The pharmacology of myristicin and nutmeg. Truitt EB Jr. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:14, Dec 67
Unusual causes of color changes in urine. Excessive metabolites in infectious mononucleosis and paprika ingestion are incriminated. Sonkin N. Rhode Island Med J 52:441, Aug 69
[Condiments and stimulants] Bonomolo A. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1243-6, 4 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The effect of spicy food on the gastric mucosa] Abdushelishvili GV. Vop Pitan 26:69-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The chemistry and psychopharmacology of nutmeg and of several related phenylisopropylamines. Shulgin AT, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:13, Dec 67

POISONING

Hallucinogenic effects of nutmeg in adolescent. Fras I, et al. New York J Med 69:463-5, 1 Feb 69

## CONDITIONING, EYELID (F1)

The influence of individually differing intensity of the unconditioned stimulus (UCS) on the elaboration of the conditioned response (CR). Janoš O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:219-20, May 68
Conditioned eyelid responses in phobic patients. Martin I, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:115-24, Feb 69
The interaction effects of CS intensity and CS-UCS interval in human eyelid conditioning. Fishbein HD, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:357-61, Aug 69
Eyelid conditioning and personality: positive results from nonpartisans. Piers EV, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:336-9, Jun 69
Effect of CS habituation on eyelid conditioning. Siegel S. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:245-8, Jun 69
CS-US interval and US intensity in classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Smith MC. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:679-87, Dec 68
Effects of partial reinforcement on a classically conditioned eyeblink response in dogs. Vardaris RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:531-4, Apr 69
Simultaneous performance in eyelid conditioning and probability learning as a function of puff intensity. Bernstein AL, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:22-6, Jan 69
Replicability of an optimal delay of reinforcement result in instrumental eyelid conditioning. Cerekwicki LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:189-90, Jan 69
CS intensity and CS-UCS interval effects in human eyelid conditioning. Fishbein HD, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:109-14, Jul 69
Truth and falsity of verbal statements as conditioned stimuli in classical and differential eyelid conditioning. Fleming RA, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:178-80, Sep 68
Differential eyelid conditioning to verbal stimuli varying in formal similarity. Foth DL, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:9-13, Apr 69
Differential rabbit eyelid conditioning as a function of age, interstimulus interval, and cue similarity. Frey PW. J Exp Psychol 81:326-33, Aug 69
UCS adaptation in eyeblink conditioning experiments. Hobson GN. J Exp Psychol 80:386-7, May 69
Differential eyelid conditioning based on opposing instrumental contingencies. Kwaterski SE, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:547-51, Mar 69
Intertrial cues as discriminative stimuli in human eyelid conditioning. Moore JW, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:319-26, Feb 69
Differential eyelid conditioning: establishing differential responding prior to varying the probability of reinforcement. Newman FL, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:146-9, Apr 69
Instructional sets in human differential eyelid conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:271-8, May 69
One- and two-operator versions of a two-phase model applied to the performances of Vs and Cs in human eyelid conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:231-6, May 69
Two-phase model for human classical conditioning. Prokasy WF, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:359-68, Nov 68
Latent inhibition in human eyelid conditioning. Schnur P, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:388-9, May 69
Generalization gradients obtained from individual subjects following classical conditioning. Siegel S, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:171-4, Sep 68
Adding communication to the signalling property of the CS in classical conditioning. Grant DA. J Gen Psychol 79:147-75, Oct 68
Ready signal and definition of a CR in classical eyelid conditioning. Suboski MD, et al. Psychol Rep 23:995-1001, Dec 68
Shape of the conditioned eyelid response. Levey AB, et al. Psychol Rev 75:398-408, Sep 68 (22 ref.)
[Heart rate in establishing the conditioned eyelid reflex] Dostálek C, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:400-2, 1968 (Cze)
[Pseudoconditioning of the eyelid reflex in a single session experiment] Dostálek C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:402-3, 1968 (Cze)
[Attempt to analyze the course of the formation of a conditioned reflex] Dostálek C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:254-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Correlation between anxiety and conditioned eyelid reaction: a replication] Beenen F. Nederl T Psychol 23:394-7, Jul 68 (Dut)

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for recording eyeblink. DeLucia CA. J Exp Child Psychol 6:427-30, Sep 68

## CONDITIONING, OPERANT (F1)

Qualitative versus directional cues in differential conditioning. IV. Left leg-right leg differentiation to non-directional cues. Dobrzecka C, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:61-9, 1968
Electrical hippocampal activity and heart rate in classical and instrumental conditioning. Konorski J, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:169-85, 1968
Inhibition and facilitation of alimentary behavior elicited by stimulation of amygdala in the cat. Lewińska MK. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:23-34, 1968
The relations between salivary, cardiac and motor responses during instrumental performance. Miyata Y, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:345-61, 1968
Operant conditioning of motor skills for the emotionally disturbed. Auxter D. Amer Correct Ther J 23:28-31, Jan-Feb 69
Four operant procedures for establishing auditory stimulus control with low-functioning children. Bricker WA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:981-7, May 69
Behavior modification research in mental retardation: search for an adequate paradigm. Gardner JM. Amer J Ment Defic 73:844-51, May 69
Verbal conditioning with retarded subjects: establishment or reinstatement of effective reinforcing consequences. Locke BJ. Amer J Ment Defic 73:621-6, Jan 69
Verbal conditioning with the retarded: reinforcer, sex of subject, and stimulus pacing. Locke BJ. Amer J Ment Defic 73:616-20, Jan 69
Changes in response force during acquisition and extinction in retarded children. Morris JP. Amer J Ment Defic 73:384-90, Nov 68
Operant conditioning of a profoundly retarded individual reinforced via a stomach fistula. Piper TJ, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:627-30, Jan 69
Operant conditioning in chronic illness. Fowler RS, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1226-8, Jun 69
Operant conditioning and vision training. Groffman S. Amer J Optom 46:583-94, Aug 69
Arterial hypertension in the squirrel monkey during behavioral experiments. Herd JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:24-9, Jul 69
Psychotic children and behavior modification. Churchill DW. Amer J Psychiat 125:1585-90, May 69
Utilization of an operant conditioning model for the treatment of character and behavior disorders in a military setting. Colman AD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1395-403, Apr 69
Effect of electroanesthesia on timing behavior. Wilson AS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:663-7, Nov-Dec 68
Evaluation of alcoholism treatment. A comparison of three facilities. Pattison EM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:478-88, Apr 69
Verbal behavior conditionability of schizophrenics and normals within free operant paradigm. Pishkin V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:167-73, Feb 69
Amphetamine, atropine, and meprobamate effects on operant behavior in the rat. Bivens LW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:380-92, Apr 68
Learning capacities of the elderly and brain-damaged. Halberstam JL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:133-9 passim, Mar 69
Operant verbal conditioning of autonomic responses. Ascough JC, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:363-70, Aug 68
Restoration of eating behavior in anorexia nervosa through operant conditioning and environmental manipulation. Azerrad J, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:165-71, May 69
Changes in word production, sentence production and relevance in an aphasic through verbal conditioning. Goodkin R. Behav Res Ther 7:93-9, Feb 69
Mediated language acquisition for dysphasic children. Gray BB, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:263-80, Aug 68
The development of language as a function of programmed conditioning. Gray BB, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:455-60, Nov 68
A technique for employing a yoked control in free operant verbal conditioning experiments. Harmatz MG, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:483, Nov 68
Modification of verbal behavior through variable interval reinforcement in a quasi-therapy situation. Ince LP. Behav Res Ther 6:439-45, Nov 68
Aversive conditioning of drug addicts: a pilot study. Liberman R. Behav Res Ther 6:229-31, May 68
A view of behavior modification projects in California. Liberman R. Behav Res Ther 6:331-41, Aug 68
Conversion reaction: a learning theory approach. Liebson I. Behav Res Ther 7:217-8, May 69
Weekly variations in performance on a token economy psychiatric ward. Lloyd KE, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:407-10, Nov 68
Operant conditioning of kindergarten-class behavior in autistic children. Martin GL, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:281-94, Aug 68
Weight reduction in a chronic schizophrenic by means of operant conditioning procedures: a case study. Moore CH, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:129-31, Feb 69
A new electrode for the application of electrical shock in aversive conditioning therapy. Pfeiffer EA, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:393-4, Aug 68
Treatment of stammering by reinforcement of fluent



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

speech. Russell JC, et al.
**Behav Res Ther 6:447-53, Nov 68**

A comparison of reciprocal inhibition and operant conditioning in the systematic desensitization of a fear of snakes. Wagner MK, et al.
**Behav Res Ther 6:225-7, May 68**

Awareness, verbal conditioning and psychophysical misjudgments. Weber HN, et al.
**Behav Res Ther 6:205-9, May 68**

Behavior modification of an autistic child. Brawley ER, et al. **Behav Sci 14:87-97, Mar 69**

Lesions of mammillothalamic tract in rat produce no decrements in recent memory. Krieckhaus EE, et al. **Brain 91:369-78, Jun 68**

The hippocampus and response perseveration in the cat. Brown TS, et al. **Brain Res 12:86-98, Jan 69**

An exploratory study in the treatment of homosexuality by combining principles from psychoanalytical theory and conditioning: theoretical and methodological considerations. Fox B, et al.
**Brit J Med Psychol 41:273-82, Sep 68**

Verbal conditioning as a measure of interpersonal influence in psychiatric interviews. Geider MG.
**Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:194-209, Sep 68**

A neural model for conditioned avoidance learning. Reilly KD. **Bull Math Biophys 30:565-79, Dec 68**

A behavioural evoked response: probing the stability of delayed conditioned approach with impulse-like changes of reinforcement schedule. Halasz MF.
**Canad J Psychol 22:229-43, Aug 68**

Reduction of compulsive masturbation by electrical-aversive conditioning to verbal cues: a case report. Olson KA, et al.
**Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:303-5, Jun 69**

Operant behaviour modification techniques applied to a ward of severely regressed and aggressive patients. Steffy RA, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:59-67, Feb 69**

Confrontation problem-solving therapy applied to operant conditioning theory. Garner HH.
**Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:127-32, 1969**

The application of operant conditioning procedures to the facial grimace problem. Moller KT, et al.
**Clin Chem 6:193-201, Jul 69**

The applications of operant conditioning to the measurement and development of motor skill in children. Connolly K.
**Develop Med Child Neurol 10:697-705, Dec 68**

Hippocampal theta frequency shifts and operant behaviour. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:133-43, Feb 69**

Conditioned responses of hippocampal and other neurons. Olds J, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:159-66, Feb 69**

Effect of selective hippocampal lesions in the rat on acquisition, performance, and extinction of bar pressing on a fixed ratio schedule. Rabe A, et al.
**Exp Brain Res 5:259-66, 1968**

Studies of the electrical parameters and behavioral effects of an EEG "seizure discharge". McCrum WR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:77-88, Summer 69**

Issues and implications of operant conditioning. The re-establishment of social behavior. Ball TS.
**Hosp Community Psychiat 19:230-3, Jul 68**

Issues and implications of operant conditioning. Can deprivation be justified? Bragg RA, et al.
**Hosp Community Psychiat 19:229-30, Jul 68**

Issues and implications of operant conditioning. Balancing procedures against outcomes. Cahoon DD.
**Hosp Community Psychiat 19:228-9, Jul 68**

Issues and implications of operant conditioning. Public policy and public responsibility. Lucero RJ, et al.
**Hosp Community Psychiat 19:232-3, Jul 68**

Issues and implications of operant conditioning. The primary ethical consideration. Miron NB.
**Hosp Community Psychiat 19:226-8, Jul 68**

Brightness contrast by hypnotic hallucination. Graham KR. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:62-73, Jan 69**

Conditioning: a partial success story. Glick BS.
**Int J Psychiat 7:504-7, Jul 69**

Symptom treatment and symptom substitution in enuresis. Baker BL. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:42-9, Feb 69**

Punishment or distraction? Operant stuttering revisited. Biggs B, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol 74:256-62, Apr 69**

Verbal operant conditioning of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Drennen W, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol 74:454-8, Aug 69**

Avoidance conditioning therapy of an infant with chronic ruminative vomiting. Lang PJ, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol 74:1-8, Feb 69**

Operant responding for visual stimuli during sensory deprivation: effect of meaningfulness. Rossi AM, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol 74:188-92, Apr 69**

Behaviour modification techniques applied to a family unit--a case study. Engeln R, et al.
**J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:245-52, Dec 68**

Severe separation anxiety in two preschool children: successfully treated by reciprocal inhibition. Montenegro H.
**J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:93-103, Nov 68**

The combination of learning principles and speech therapy techniques in the treatment of non-communicating children. Nelson RO, et al.
**J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:111-24, Nov 68**

Adjustment and chronicity in simple and complex learning of schizophrenics and normals. Jongsma A, et al. **J Clin Psychol 25:152-5, Apr 69**

Dissociation of respondent and operant processes in avoidance learning. Baum M.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:83-8, Jan 69**

Retention of a light-dark discrimination in rats of different ages. Campbell BA, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:467-72, Oct 68**

Effect of a preoperative sugar preference on bar pressing for salt by the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:415-20, Apr 69**

Some electrophysiological correlates of classical and instrumental behavior. Ellison GD, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:340-8, Oct 68**

Resistance to extinction of a punished wheel turning escape response in rats. Fitzgerlad RD, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:254-61, Jun 69**

Self-punitive behavior as a function of number of prior fear-conditioning trials. Galvani PF.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:359-63, Jul 69**

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on ESB-reinforced behavior and subsequent extinction. Gandelman R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:753-5, Dec 68**

Effects of food deprivation on response suppression. Glick SD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:522-5, Apr 69**

Relationship of reinforcement value to consummatory behavior. Hammer LR.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:667-72, Dec 68**

Operant behavior following unilateral and bilateral caudate lesion in the rat. Hansing RA, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:378-88, Oct 68**

Stimulus intensity dynamism and auditory generalization for approach and auditory generalization for approach and avoidance behavior in rats. Hearst E.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:111-7, May 69**

Operant conditioning of changes in heart rate in curarized rats. Hothersall D, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:338-42, Jul 69**

Interaction of amobarbital sodium and reinforcement schedule in determining resistance to extinction of an instrumental running response. Ison JR, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:215-9, Jun 69**

Differential effects of hippocampal lesions upon sequential tasks and maze learning by the rat. Jackson WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:442-50, Jul 69**

Some parameters of the second-order conditioning of fear in rats. Kamil AC.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:364-9, Mar 69**

Cholinergic synapses in the ventromedial hypothalamus for the suppression of operant behavior by punishment and satiety. Margules DL, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:327-35, Mar 69**

Form perception and pattern reproduction by monkeys. Medin DL.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:412-9, Jul 69**

Transfer of Pavlovian differential conditioning to an operant discrimination. Meligren RL, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:390-4, Mar 69**

Interaction of age and shock intensity on acquisition of a discriminated conditioned emotional response. Paré WP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:364-9, Jul 69**

Retrograde amnesia produced by hypothermia in rats. Riccio DC, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:618-22, Dec 68**

Effects of monochromatic rearing on the acquisition of stimulus control. Rudolph RL, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:50-7, Jan 69**

Chronic fear produced by unpredictable electric shock. Seligman ME.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:402-11, Oct 68**

Olfactory intensity-difference thresholds in the pigeon. Shumake SA, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:64-9, Jan 69**

Disinhibition in instrumental conditioning. Singh D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:557-9, Oct 68**

Response contingency and effects of punishment: changes in autonomic and skeletal responses. Williams JL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:118-25, May 69**

Aversion techniques in behavior therapy: some theoretical and metatheoretical considerations. Wilson GT, et al.
**J Consult Clin Psychol 33:327-9, Jun 69**

Response rate, reinforcement frequency, and conditioned suppression. Blackman D.
**J Exp Anal Behav 11:503-16, Sep 68**

Control of responding by the location of an auditory stimulus: role of rise time of the stimulus. Harrison JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 12:217-27, Mar 69**

Suppression of behavior by timeout punishment when suppression results in loss of positive reinforcement. Kaufman A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:595-607, Sep 68**

Multiple schedules: effects of the distribution of reinforcements between component on the distribution of responses between conponents. Lander DG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:517-24, Sep 68**

Escape from an effortful situation. Miller LK.
**J Exp Anal Behav 11:619-27, Sep 68**

Magnitude and frequency of reinforcement and frequencies of interresponse times. Shimp CP.
**J Exp Anal Behav 11:525-35, Sep 68**

Fixed-ratio punishment by timeout of concurrent variable-interval behavior. Thomas JR.
**J Exp Anal Behav 11:609-16, Sep 68**

Some effects of the conditioned suppression paradigm on operant discrimination performance. Weiss KM.
**J Exp Anal Behav 11:767-75, Nov 68**

Free-operant assessment of musical preference. Lovitt TC. **J Exp Child Psychol 6:361-7, Sep 68**

The developmental control of operant motor responding by verbal operants. Meichenbaum D, et al.
**J Exp Child Psychol 7:553-65, Jun 69**

Adults as discriminative stimuli for different reinforcement contingencies with retarded children. Redd WH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 7:440-7, Jun 69**

Operant control of infant vocal and motor behavior. Sheppard WC. **J Exp Child Psychol 7:36-51, Feb 69**

Modification of the classroom behavior of a disadvantaged kindergarten boy by social reinforcement and isolation. Sibley SA, et al.
**J Exp Child Psychol 7:203-19, Apr 69**

Reinforcement patterns and extinction in human newborns. Siqueland ER.
**J Exp Child Psychol 6:431-42, Sep 68**

Reinstatement of an operant response by the delivery of reinforcement during extinction. Spradlin JE, et al.
**J Exp Child Psychol 7:96-100, Feb 69**

Facilitation of repeated free operant discrimination reversals. Toister RP, et al.
**J Exp Child Psychol 7:492-513, Jun 69**

Is instrumental responding necessary for nonreward following reward to be frustrating? Daly HB.
**J Exp Psychol 80:186-7, Apr 69**

Stimulus control of approach behavior. Donahoe JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol 78:21-30, Sep 68**

Operant conditioning of GSR amplitude. Helmer JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol 78:463-7, Nov 68**

Interaction of midchain detention and reward magnitude in instrumental conditioning. Ludvigson HW. **J Exp Psychol 78:70-5, Sep 68**

Children's escape conditioning and prior number of adaptation trials to the noxious stimulus. Penney RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol 80:196-7, Apr 69**

Discrete-trial instrumental performance related to reward schedule and developmental level. Ryan TJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol 78:31-7, Sep 68**

Avoidance conditioning of the GSR: a replication of Kimmel and Baxter. Thysell RV, et al.
**J Exp Psychol 78:534-5, Nov 68**

Operant responding of nondeprived young and senescent male albino rats. Goodrick CL.
**J Genet Psychol 114:29-40, Mar 69**

Behavioral feedback in the modification of brat behaviors. Bernal ME.
**J Nerv Ment Dis 148:375-85, Apr 69**

The use of operant conditioning in the study of sodium appetite in goats. Baldwin BA.
**J Physiol (London) 200:20P-1P, Jan 69**

Response alternation by rats in mazes. Lester D.
**J Psychol 70:51-3, Sep 68**

The dimensionality of awareness in verbal conditioning. Miller AW Jr. **J Psychol 70:99-111, Sep 68**

Experimental programs in stuttering therapy. Shames GH, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 34:30-47, Feb 69**

Verbal punishment of disfluency following augmentation of disfluency by random delivery of aversive stimuli. Brookshire RH, et al.
**J Speech Hearing Res 12:383-8, Jun 69**

The effect of punishment of expectancy to stutter on the frequencies of subsequent expectancies and stuttering. Curlee RF, et al.
**J Speech Hearing Res 11:787-95, Dec 68**

The effects of a neutral stimulus (buzzer) on motor responses and disfluencies in normal speakers. Martin RR, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 12:179-84, Mar 69**

Amorphousness of response form as a factor in verbal conditioning. Barik HC.
**Lang Speech 11:230-3, Oct-Dec 68**

Applications of behavior-shaping devices to training severely and profoundly mentally retarded children in an institutional setting. Watson LG Jr.
**Ment Retard 6:21-3, Dec 68**

Relaxation and stress. Defares PB, et al.
**Nederl T Psychol 24:295-301, May-Jun 69**

Behavior modification in the mentally retarded. Application of operant conditioning principles. Bijou SW. **Pediat Clin N Amer 15:969-87, Nov 68 (23 ref.)**

Behavioral tactics for reinstating natural breathing in infants with tracheostomy. Wright L, et al.
**Pediat Res 3:275-8, Jul 69**

Characteristics of REM sleep following different conditioned rates of waking eye movement in the monkey. Berger RJ.
**Percept Motor Skills 27:99-117, Aug 68**

Perception revisited. Malott RW.
**Percept Motor Skills 28:683-93, Jun 69**

Operant conditioning of verbal behavior in a withdrawn patient by a patient-peer. Cockrill VK, et al.
**Perspect Psychiat Care 6:230-7, Sep-Oct 68**

A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. Yules RB, et al.
**Plast Reconstr Surg 43:180-5, Feb 69**

Rapid treatment of gross obesity by operant techniques. Bernard JL. **Psychol Rep 23:663-6, Oct 68**

Verbal conditioning in noninstitutional mildly retarded adolescents as a function of sex of subject and sex of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimenter. Gardner WI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:207-12, Aug 68
Personality and verbal conditioning. Laungani D.
Psychol Rep 23:1134, Dec 68
Reinforcement of verbal social behavior in moderately retarded children. McClure RF.
Psychol Rep 23:371-6, Oct 68
Cardiac activity in rats during bar-press avoidance and "freezing" responses. Malcuit G, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:11-8, Aug 68
Interoceptive Sd of the large intestine established by mechanical stimulation. Slucki H, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:35-42, Feb 69
Stimulus control over operant galvanic skin responses. Defran RH, et al. Psychophysiology 6:101-6, Jul 69
Comment on two recent reports of operant heart rate conditioning. Murray EN, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:192-5, Sep 68
Response contingency and human gastric acidity. Norman A. Psychophysiology 5:673-82, May 69
Heart rate and somatic changes during aversive conditioning and a simple reaction time task. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 5:696-723, May 69
Instrumental learning of systolic blood pressure responses by curarized rats: dissociation of cardiac and vascular changes. DiCara LV, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:489-94, Sep-Oct 68
Differential operant conditioning of heart rate. Levene HI, et al. Psychosom Med 30:837-45, Nov-Dec 68
Instrumental conditioning of nutritive sucking behavior in the newborn. Kron RE.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:295-300, 1966
23. Morphine as a reinforcing agent: laboratory studies of its capacity to change behavior. Nichols JR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:299-310, 1968
XXII. Patterns of intravenous self-injection by morphine-addicted rats. Weeks JR, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:288-98, 1968
XXI. Interaction of physical dependence and classical and operant conditioning in the genesis of relapse. Wikler A.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:280-7, 1968 (21 ref.)
Instrumental learning of vasomotor responses by rats: learning to respond differentially in the two ears. DiCara LV, et al. Science 159:1485-6, 29 Mar 68
Operant conditioning of cortical unit activity. Fetz EE.
Science 163:955-8, 28 Feb 69
Operant controlled neural event: formal and systematic approach to electrical coding of behavior in brain. Fox SS, et al. Science 162:1299-302, 13 Dec 68
Sleep after exercise. Hobson JA.
Science 162:1503-5, 27 Dec 68
Learning of visceral and glandular responses. Miller NE. Science 163:434-45, 31 Jan 69
Animals respond for food in the presence of free food. Neuringer AJ. Science 166:399-401, 17 Oct 69
Operant control of neural events in humans. Rosenfeld JP, et al. Science 165:821-3, 22 Aug 69
Effects of feedback and reinforcement on the control of human systolic blood pressure. Shapiro D, et al.
Science 163:588-9, 7 Feb 69
Maintenance of responding by fixed-interval schedule of electric shock presentation in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. Science 162:583-6, 1 Nov 68
Operant conditioning in habilitation of the young deaf-blind child. Baron SH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:1-5, 1968
Operant conditioning in habilitation of the young deaf-blind child. Baron SH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:1-5, 1968
[Application of a method of conditioning to the study of a case of Korsakoff's amnesia] Delay J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:1-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Collateral behavior in time estimation in animals] Biancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:385-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Correlation between exploratory activity and learning rate in white rats] Delacour J, et al.
Annee Psychol 67:361-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Discriminating stimulus, conditioning and strategy during operant conditioning] Will B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1438-40, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the role of the caudate nucleus in the process of instrumental conditioning] Borst A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:358-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Acquisition of instrumental conditioning in functionally decorticated rats] Kukleta M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:442, 1967 (Fre)
[Instrumental learning of adult and aged female rats in an ambiant temperature of 40 degrees C plus or minus 2] Rapaport A.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:527-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Operant drinking behavior of rats in high voltage-50 Hz-alternating fields] Spittka O, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:655-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of atropine on alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in normal and prefrontal dogs. Szwejkowska G. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:11-21, 1968
Disruptive effects of scopolamine on fear conditioning and on instrumental escape learning. Daly HB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:579-83, Dec 68
Analysis of avoidance conditioning following cholinergic stimulation of amygdala in rats. Goddard GV. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:1-18, Jun 69
Effects of central versus intraperitoneal D-amphetamine administration on learned behavior. Khavari KA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:226-34, Jun 69
Temporal aspects of anticholinergic-and anticholinesterase-induced amnesia for an appetitive habit. Wiener N, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:613-7, Dec 68
Two procedures for training differential responses in alcohol and nondrug conditions. Kubena RK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:99-101, Jan 69
Effects of d-amphetamine on performance under several parameters of multiple fixed-ratio, fixed-interval schedules. McMillan DE.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:26-33, May 69
Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on operant behavior and brain catecholamine levels. Schoenfeld RI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:319-27, Jun 69
Behavioral effects of N,N-diethyltryptamine: absence of antagonism by xylamidine tosylate. Winter JC.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:7-16, Sep 69
Effects of alcohol on an operant. Crow LT.
Psychol Rep 24:58, Feb 69
Modification of the autonomic component of the conditioned emotional response. De Vietti TL, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:951-8, Jun 69
Facilitation of instrumental avoidance learning by amphetamine: an analysis. Kulkarni AS.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:418-25, 1968
Effects of bacterial endotoxin on operant behavior of the rat. Lal H, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:41-7, Jan 69
[Effect of diazepam on the operant behavior of the rabbit] Uneoka K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:129-38, Feb 69 (Jap)

## CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Electrical hippocampal activity and heart rate in classical and instrumental conditioning. Konorski J, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:169-85, 1968
Threshold doses for conditioned avoidance behavior using low dose rate gamma radiations. LeVan H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:141-7, Apr 68
Cognitive processes in differential GSR conditioning: effects of a masking task. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:168-80, Jun 69
Avoidance conditioning of the rate of electric organ discharge in mormyrid fish. Mandriota FJ, et al.
Anim Behav 16:448-55, Nov 68
Two procedures for studying partial reinforcement effts in classical conditioning of the planarian. Yaremko RM, et al. Anim Behav 17:40-2, Feb 69
The use of verbal aversion (negative conditioning) with an alcoholic: a case-report. Anant SS.
Behav Res Ther 6:395-6, Aug 68
Elimination of vomiting behavior. Burgess EP.
Behav Res Ther 7:173-6, May 69
A theory of the incubation of anxiety-fear responses. Eysenck HJ. Behav Res Ther 6:309-21, Aug 68
Separate effects of extinction, counterconditioning and progressive approach in overcoming fear. Goldstein AJ. Behav Res Ther 7:47-56, Feb 69
Conditioning of H-reflexes by a preceding subthreshold H-reflex stimulus. Táboríková H, et al.
Brain 92:203-12, Mar 69
Statistical analysis of conditional delayed eoked potentials. Székely JI, et al. Brain Res 10:444-7, Sep 68
A comparison of conditional responses induced by various drugs. Lang WJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:366P, Feb 69
Some experiences in the use of aversion therapy in male homosexuality, exhibitionism and fetishism-transvestism. Fookes BH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:339-41, Mar 69
Conditioned incentive motivation, spontaneous behaviour, and inhibition of delay. Baum M, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:323-35, Oct 68
Physiologic and motor conditioning and generalization in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Boydstun JA, et al. Cond Reflex 3:81-104, Apr-Jun 68
Motor conditioning of the albino rabbit: apparatus and procedures for acquisition of the CR. Brogden WJ.
Cond Reflex 3:269-77, Oct-Dec 68
Vigilance and the reinforcing properties of shock. Campos JJ, et al. Cond Reflex 3:105-15, Apr-Jun 68
The effect of UCS intensity in classical and avoidance GSR conditioning. Kimmel HD, et al.
Cond Reflex 4:32-51, Jan-Mar 69
Differential Paviovian fear conditioning as a function of the qualitative nature of the UCS: constant versus pulsating shock. Overmier JB.
Cond Reflex 3:175-80, Jul-Sep 68
Perseveration of cardiac-rate effects in the rhesus monkey following Paviovian conditioning. Pomerleau OF, et al. Cond Reflex 4:52-8, Jan-Mar 69
Two methods for obtaining electrocardiograms of chair-restrained monkeys. Ramsay DA, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:200-4, Jul-Sep 68
Slow potential changes from cat cortex and classical aversive conditioning. Chiorini JR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:399-406, Apr 69
Post-reinforcement electrocortical synchronization and facilitation of cortical somato-sensory evoked potentials during instrumentally conditioned appetitive behavior in the cat. Marczynski TJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:41-9, Jan 69
Modifications of the evoked responses during the conditioning process. Morocutti C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:103, Jul 69
Slow potential changes in cat brain during classical appetitive and aversive conditioning of jaw movement. Rebert CS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:152-61, Aug 69
Spinal kittens: effect of clamping of the thoracic aorta on long-term increases in electromyograms due to a conditioning routine. Buerger AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:457-64, Apr 69
Effects of conditioning and some drugs on cold adaptation in rats. Jonec V, et al.
Fed Proc 28:987-91, May-Jun 69
A classical conditioning approach to the development and modification of behavior in the aged. Cauteia JR.
Gerontologist 9:109-13, Summer 69
Cognitive factors in differential conditioning of the GSR. Use of a reaction time task as the UCS with normals and schizophrenics. Baer PE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:544-52, Aug 69
A correlational analysis of the relationships between personality and perceptual variables and discriminant GSR conditioning. Clum GA.
J Clin Psychol 25:33-5, Jan 69
Avoidance and escape learning: simultaneous acquisition of different responses. Bolles RC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:355-8, Jul 69
Acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response by cats, dogs, and rabbits. Brogden WJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:343-7, Jul 69
Additive and subtractive properties of excitation and inhibition. Bull JA 3d, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:511-4, Oct 68
Transfer of instrumentally learned heart-rate changes from curarized to noncurarized state: implications for a mediational hypothesis. DiCara LV, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:159-62, Jun 69
Effects of rostral midbrain lesions on conditioning of heart- and respiratory-rate responses in pigeons. Durkovic RG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:184-92, Jun 69
Some electrophysiological correlates of classical and instrumental behavior. Ellison GD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:340-8, Oct 68
Retardation of fear acquisition by a previously inhibitory CS. Hammond LJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:756-9, Dec 68
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to signaled and unsignaled shocks: effects of cardiac sympathectomy. Katcher AH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:163-74, Jun 69
Latent inhibition within the CER paradigm. Lubow RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:136-8, May 69
Latent inhibition and classical conditioning of the rabbit pinna response. Lubow RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:688-94, Dec 68
Conditioning the chinchilla to make avoidance responses to novel sounds. Luz GA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:348-54, Jul 69
Transfer of Paviovian differential conditioning to an operant discrimination. Mellgren RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:390-4, Mar 69
Classical conditioning, pseudoconditioning, and sensitization in "normal" and forebrainless goldfish. Overmier JB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:193-8, Jun 69
Effect of drugs on consolidation of classically conditioned fear. Palfai T, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:584-9, Dec 68
Conditioned inhibition of fear resulting from negative CS-US contingencies. Rescoria RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:504-9, Apr 69
Establishment of a positive reinforcer through contrast with shock. Rescoria RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:260-3, Feb 69
A within-and between-subjects comparison of partial reinforcement in classical salivary conditioning. Sadler EW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:695-8, Dec 68
Vagal compensatory adjustment: relationship to heart rate classical conditioning in rabbits. Schneiderman N, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:175-83, Jun 69
CS-US interval and US intensity in classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Smith MC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:679-87, Dec 68
Cardiac response: determinants of conditioning. Wilson RS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:1-23, May 69
Cognitive processes during differential trace and delayed conditioning of the GSR. Baer PE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:81-8, Sep 68
Interstimulus interval and CS duration effects in differential conditioning. Cermak LS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:233-5, Feb 69
Conditioned hunger. Cravens RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:312-6, Aug 69
Mediational effects in finger conditioning. Grice GR, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:358-62, Feb 69
UCR diminution in trace and delay conditioning. Grings WW, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:246-8, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Multiple-component heart rate responses conditioned under paced respiration. Headrick MW, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:486-94, Mar 69
Induction in differential instrumental conditioning. Ison JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:183-5, Apr 69
Conditioning as generalization procedure. Liu IM. J Exp Psychol 78:160-5, Sep 68
Delay versus trace heart-rate classical discrimination conditioning in rabbits as a function of interstimulus interval. Manning AA, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:225-30, May 69
Conditioning of eye movements with auditory stimulation. Marr JN, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:370-5, Aug 69
Effect of interstimulus interval on conditioning of voluntary instructed responses. Perimuter LC, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:403-5, Mar 69
Semantic conditioning and generalization of autonomic responses. Raskin DC. J Exp Psychol 79:69-76, Jan 69
Conditioning by the method of Ivanov-Smolenskii. Siebert L, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:93-6, Jan 69
Second interval discrimination conditioning of the GSR as a function of UCS intensity and trace and delay conditioning paradigms. Zeiner AR. J Exp Psychol 78:276-80, Oct 68
RNA base ratio changes in Planaria during conditioning. Hydén H, et al. J Neurochem 16:813-21, May 69
Single-cell activity in cat motor cortex. I. Modifications during classical conditioning procedures. O'Brien JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:267-84, May 69
Single-cell activity in cat motor cortex. II. Functional characteristics of the cell related to conditioning changes. O'Brien JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:285-96, May 69
Heart-rate components of conditioned vicarious autonomic responses. Craig KD, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:381-7, Apr 69
A test of the classical conditioning model of emotion: the use of nonpainful aversive stimuli as unconditioned stimuli in a conditioning procedure. Geer JH. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:148-56, Oct 68
Transfer of the conditioned GSR from drug to nondrug state without awareness. Gruber RP, et al. J Psychol 70:149-55, Nov 68
Vocal conditioning in infants. Siegel GM. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:3-19, Feb 69 (23 ref.)
Psychological conditioning of the sportsman. Geron E. J Sports Med 9:56-60, Mar 69
Electrical stimulation of sensory nerves with skin electrodes for research, diagnosis, communication and behavioral conditioning: a survey. Pfeiffer EA. Med Biol Engin 6:637-51, Nov 68 (77 ref.)
Direct and indirect effect of X-irradiation on conditioned avoidance behavior. LeVan H, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:161-8, 1968
Post-irradiation avoidance and recovery of preference of saccharin sodium in mice. Moos WS, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:45-54, 1968
Interhemispheric interaction of thalamocortical recruiting systems in the cat. Ehrenberger K, et al. Nature (London) 223:1282-3, 20 Sep 69
Role of different RNA fractions from the brain in transfer effect. Faiszt J, et al. Nature (London) 220:367-8, 26 Oct 68
Modifiable synapses necessary for learning. Gardner-Medwin AR. Nature (London) 223:916-9, 30 Aug 69
Pituitary ACTH release and avoidance behaviour of rats with cortisol implants in mesencephalic reticular formation and median eminence. Bohus B. Neuroendocrinology 3:355-65, 1968
A case of voice-induced epilepsy treated by conditioning. Forster FM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:325-31, Apr 69
Apparatus for eliciting and recording the eyeblink response in human infants. White BL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:959-64, Dec 68
Studies on the effect of psychological factors on the "expectancy wave". Jus K, et al. Pol Med J 7:1235-41, 1968
Brain function and macromolecules, IV. Uridine incorporation into polysomes of mouse brain during different behavioral experiences. Adair LB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:917-22, Nov 68
Interstimulus interval in classical pupillary conditioning. Fitzgerald HE, et al. Psychol Rep 23:369-70, Oct 68
Conditioned leadership in a two-person interaction. Jaffee CL, et al. Psychol Rep 23:135-40, Aug 68
Uncertainty of reinforcement consequences in Pavlovian conditioning of dogs. Royer FL. Psychol Rep 24:147-52, Feb 69
The effects of awareness on cortical evoked potentials to conditioned affective stimuli. Begleiter H, et al. Psychophysiology 5:517-29, Mar 69
Heart rate conditioning in the cat and its relationship to other physiological responses. Hein PL. Psychophysiology 5:455-64, Mar 69
Personality, awareness and autonomic conditioning. Morgenson DF, et al. Psychophysiology 5:536-47, Mar 69
Conditioned heart rate deceleration under different dimensions of respiratory control. Riege WH, et al. Psychophysiology 5:269-79, Nov 68
Differences among age and sex groups in electro-dermal conditioning. Shmavonian BM, et al. Psychophysiology 5:119-31, Sep 68
Classical conditioning of the galvanic skin response in immobilized cats. Van Twyver HB, et al. Psychophysiology 5:530-5, Mar 69
XXI. Interaction of physical dependence and classical and operant conditioning in the genesis of relapse. Wikler A. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:280-7, 1968 (21 ref.)
Unit activity: motiviation-dependent responses from midbrain neurons. Phillips MI, et al. Science 165:1269-71, 19 Sep 69
Conditioning therapy in photosensitive seizures. Forster FM, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:99-102, 1968
The maintenance of conditioned reinforcement. Nevin JA. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:686-96, Jun 69
[On the analysis of the conditioning curve] Dostálek C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:257-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Rate of intersignal reactions during forward and backward conditioning] Dostálek C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:256-7, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Psychophysiological study of physical work. Conditioned and unconditioned reactions before, during and after the carrying out of physical work] Hueting JE. Nederl T Psychol 23:662-73, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Psychophysiologic significance of various slow components of electroencephalographic evoked potentials] Faidherbe J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:167-90, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The Yerkes-Dodson law. Methodologic problems related to its verification] Bonis M de. Annee Psychol 68:121-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications of orientation in the labyrinth and food-carrying in white rats] Cohen-Salmon C, et al. Annee Psychol 68:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of injections of conditioned brain extracts on experience] Chapouthier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:769-71, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Specific role of a median thalamic structure in conditioned behavior of the white rat] Delacour J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:569-72, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous consumption of ethanol and avoidance conditioning in rats] Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1434-7, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A contingent instrumental conditioning in flies (Formica polyctena)] Rechsteiner A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1535-7, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of the role of the caudate nucleus in the process of instrumental conditioning] Borst A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:358-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Aquisition of instrumental conditoning in functionally decorticated rats] Kukieta M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:442, 1967 (Fre)
[Evoked conditioned activity in man during sensory conditioning] Leiord G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:447, 1967 (Fre)
[Conditioned evoked activities in man, during sensory conditioning] Leiord G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:447, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of a thalamic lesion and Paviovian conditioning to the reaction to painful stimulus] Liebeskind J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:372, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of evoked activity in the region of the primary sensory thalamic relay during sensory conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:449, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the evoked activities in the region of the primary thalamic relay for sensitivity during sensorial conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:449, 1967 (Fre)
[Study with the mentally deficient of activities induced during conditioning associating a pip with a light flash] Leiord G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:51-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Thalamic suppression of the bulbar medial reticular formation and the "reaction de sursaut"] Ehrenberger K, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 212-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of the domestic pig in the abattoir] Beutling D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:371-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Conditioning, introversion--extroversion and the strength of the nervous system] Eysenck HJ, et al. Z Psychol 174:96-106, 1967 (Ger)
[A rotating cage apparatus for the study of conditioned behavior in rats] Daniele Sargentini A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:409-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological studies of the functional changes of the motor system of the monkey during spontaneous movements and conditioning] Ricci G. Riv Neurol 38:381-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the possibilities of conditioning, in man, some types of epileptic discharges and seizures of a reflex nature] Zappoli R. Riv Neurol 39:31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on verbal conditioning. 2] Hirai H, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:319-34, Feb 69 (135 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on verbral conditioning. 1] Hirai H, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:266-77, Dec 68 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Spontaneous alternation and induction] Ishihara S, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:299-307, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental apparatus for studing the transfer of an efferent habit and choice behavior in dogs] Popova EI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:736-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Trace GSR conditioning with benzedrine in mentally defective and normal adults. Lobb H. Amer J Ment Defic 73:239-46, Sep 68
Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of dieldrin in sheep. VanGelder GA, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:64-7, Mar 69
Differences in the duration of reserpine action in the rat depending on the measure employed. Faith ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:575-85, Nov 68
Effects of chronic d-amphetamine sulfate administration during development in rats. Uehling BS. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:43-8, Jan 69
Effect of alpha-methyl dopa on the reserpine-induced suppression of motor activity and the conditioned avoidance response. Uretsky NJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:153-62, Jul 69
The effect of RNA, uric acid and caffein on conditioning and activity in rats. Solyom L, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:175-83, Dec 68
Some actions of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on reactive behavior. Herz A. Progr Brain Res 28:73-85, 1968
Effect of DDT or paration on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or paration treated mothers. al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:424-7, 1968
Comment to effects of scopolamine on avoidance conditioning and habituation of mice. Oliverio A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:354-5, 1968
Some additional data on the effects of scopolamine on habituation and conditioning in answer to Dr. Barton Meyers. Oliverio A. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:356-8, 1968
Comparison of perphenazine and fluphenazine enanthates in rats. Taber RI, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:441-7, 1968
The effects of ethanol on the acquistion of a conditioned GSR. McGonnell PC, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:845-55, Dec 68
XII. Effects of morphine on differentially conditioned electrodermal responses. Jones BE, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:166-75, 1968
DDT: sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. Anderson JM, et al. Science 164:440-1, 25 Apr 69
[Comparative effects of 2 different drugs on learning and retention in mice] Ungerer A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1535-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Action of histamine on avoidance conditioning of the rat] Delbarre B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1601-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Differential action of amphetamine on spontaneous and conditioned locomotor behavior in rats] Richelle M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:481, 1967 (Fre)
[Differential action of amphetamine on the spontaneous and conditioned locomotor conduct in rats] Richelle M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:481, 1967 (Fre)
[Conditioned avoidance in rats during a prolonged period. Action of amphetamine, pemoline, cocaine and caffeine] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 23:1267-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Changes in sensitivity to chlorpromazine of instrumental avoidance response in rats: simple conditioning and discrimination] Bignami G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:35-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of thujone on spontaneous activity and on conditioned behavior of rats] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. Boll Chimicofarm 107:780-91, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of analgesic drugs on the conditioned behavior of rats] Rosselli del Turco B, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:120-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anti-fatigue effect of amphetamine and central-stimulating drugs on the performance of mice during prolonged conditioning sessions] Oliverio A. Farmaco [Sci] 22:159-71, Mar 67 (Ita)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Nictitating membrane and corneo-retinal transducers for conditioning in rabbits. VanDercar DH, et al. Amer Psychol 24:262-4, Mar 69

CONDITIONING THERAPY see BEHAVIOR THERAPY (F3)

CONDUCTIVITY see ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY (G1, H)

## CONDUCTOMETRY (H)

[Study of the photoconductivity of aromatic amino acid solutions and protein films] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:33-41, 1966 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of magnesium in natural waters by conductometric titration] Pasovskaia GB.
Lab Delo 8:459-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Conductometric determination of tiphen] Artamonov BP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:29-31, 1969 (Ukr)

CONFERENCES see under CONGRESSES (N3)

CONFESSION see under CATHOLICISM (K)

CONFESSION see under JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

## CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

The crucial factor in alcoholism. Freed EX.
Amer J Nurs 68:2614-6, Dec 68
Role conflict is here to stay. Snyder DJ.
Amer J Nurs 69:809-10, Apr 69
Conflicts in the life of Thomas Jefferson. (Jefferson T), Binger C. Amer J Psychiat 125:1098-107, Feb 69
T. E. Lawrence: A study of heroism and conflict. (Lawrence TE), Mack JE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1083-92, Feb 69
Resolution of an identity conflict in a Japanese-American patient. A contribution to the treatment of "psychocultural" neurosis. Sommers VS.
Amer J Psychother 23:119-34, Jan 69
Implications for behaviour therapy of an acquired drive based on conflict. Joffe JM.
Behav Res Ther 7:145-9, May 69
Categories of interference: verbal mediation and conflict in card sorting. Morton J.
Brit J Psychol 60:329-46, Aug 69
The resolution of marital conflict. Petty LE.
Delaware Med J 40:320-3, Oct 68
The effect of conflicting uncoditioned reflexes on serum cholesterol level in the rat. Szamosi T, et al.
Experientia 24:801-2, 15 Aug 68
The old and the new as generation gap allies. Kalish RA.
Gerontologist 9:83-9, Summer 69
The conflict of generations in nursing. Lethi Y.
Int Nurs Rev 16:184-9, 1969
Psychotherapy of religious conflict. Bowers MK.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:233-42, 1969 (9 ref.)
Conflict and dominance within families of disturbed children. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:330-5, Jun 69
Parental dominance, conflict, and disciplinary coerciveness in families of female schizophrenics. Becker J, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:193-8, Apr 69
Dominance and conflict in the interactions between parents of normal and neurotic children. Gassner S, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:33-41, Feb 69
Comment on "artificial induction of posthypnotic conflict". Reyher J. J Abnorm Psychol 74:420-2, Aug 69
Effects of preference on displacement in approach-avoidance conflict. Schwartz GE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:487-91, Oct 68
Artificial induction of posthypnotic conflict. Sheehan PW. J Abnorm Psychol 74:16-25, Feb 69
Effects on thinking of relationships between conflict arousal and oral fixation. Story RI.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:440-8, Oct 68
A common type of marital incompatibility. Levin S.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:421-36, Apr 69
Facilitation of two-way avoidance performance by septal lesions in rats. Garber EE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:559-62, Oct 68
Motivational properties of personality conflict. Smith RE. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:506, Aug 69
The approach-avoidance paradigm as a model for the analysis of school anxiety. Dunn JA.
J Educ Psychol 59:388-94, Dec 68
Escape and avoidance as responses learned to a specific conflict-produced drive. Innes RJ.
J Exp Psychol 80:78-84, Apr 69
Spatial conflict gradients of cigarette smokers: a methodology. Smith NW.
J Gen Psychol 80:287-90, Apr 69
Social status, status incongruence and symptoms of stress. Melle RL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 10:237-44, Sep 69
Some personality correlated of conduct in two situations of moral conflict. Schwartz SH, et al.
J Personality 37:41-57, Mar 69
Effect of differences in achievement motivation and social responsibility on responses to moral conflict. Torgoff I, et al. J Personality 36:513-27, Dec 68
Tonic heart rate: experiments on the effects of collative variables lead to a hypothesis about its motivational significance. Elliott R.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:211-28, Jul 69
The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on experimentally induced conflict in the rat. Robichaud RC, et al. Life Sci 8:965-9, 1 Sep 69
The student nurse. A study of needs, roles, and conflicts. II. Stein RF. Nurs Res 18:433-40, Sep-Oct 69
Violence in adolescence. Schechter MD, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:190-5, Mar 69
Characteristics of portrayal and conflict and children's attraction to books. Bloomer RH.
Psychol Rep 23:99-106, Aug 68
Effect of alcohol on conflict behaviors. Freed EX.
Psychol Rep 23:151-9, Aug 68
Relation of sexual behaviors, values, and conflict to avowed happiness and personal adjustment. Miller H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1075-86, Dec 68
Conflict in 2-person teams working on a mixed cognitive perceptual-motor task. Sloan S, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:417-8, Oct 68
The consequences of ambivalence. Ostow M.
Psychosomatics 9:255-60, Sep-Oct 68
Ethanol and stomach ulcers: absence of influence in the albino rat. Schmidt KM, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:558-65, Sep 68
[Effect of motivation level on performance in a conflictual test situation] Bonis M de.
Annee Psychol 65:365-76, 1965 (Fre)
[The importance of general personality features and situational conflicts as accident factors in traffic and industrial accidents] Heiss HW.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:111-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the psychology of communication. Political and pedagogic aspects] Moser U.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:50-66, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On ambivalence] Strotzka H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:287-300, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Structural psychiatric notes on conflict psychotherapy] Petrilowitsch N.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:25-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Neighborhood conflicts in the lifht of psychosis] Gross FR.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:90-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Delusion and conflict of authority] Mahler E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:670-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of conflict strength in decision situations] Feger H.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:70-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Actual conflict and neurosis] Muačević V.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:102-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Conflict situations of adolescents (base on observations made at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow)] Monné B, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 10:485-94, 1968 (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Personal clinical experiences with some cases of psychosomatic dermatoses] Lo Presti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:167-72, May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on psychotraumatic factors in psychogenia] Chivu L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:303-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Epinephrine and nor-epinephrine effects on approach-avoidance behavior. Carley JW, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:100-2, Feb 69

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see SOCIAL CONFORMITY

(F1)

CONFUSION see under COGNITION DISORDERS

(F2)

## CONGO RED (D13)

Nonspecific green birefringence in Congo red-stained tissues. Klatskin G. Amer J Path 56:1-13, Jul 69
Congo red and trypan blue as stains for plaque assay of newcastle disease virus. Estupinan J, et al.
Avian Dis 13:330-9, May 69
Dichroism with congo red. A specific test for amyloid? Reissenweber NJ, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:254-9, 1969
[On ring compounds. XXI. The optical rotatory dispersion of complexes of cyclodextrin and amylose with some azo dyes in aqueous solution] Sensse K, et al. Chem Ber 102:509-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on hepatocellular icterus using Congo-red] Kelemen L, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:605-12, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

### BLOOD

The extraction of Congo red by acetone in the performance of Bennhold's test. Odavić R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:291-3, Aug 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intradermoreaction with Congo red (validity of a new test for the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases)] Fonnesu V, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:130-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the Congo red test in clinical practice. A new method] Papa C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1445-53, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)

## CONGRESSES (N3)

Early care for the acute coronary suspect.
Amer J Cardiol 23:603-18, Apr 69
The world of nursing meets in Montreal for the Fourteenth Quadrennial Council of Nurses.
Amer J Nurs 69:1684-96, Aug 69
Editorial: A.A.O. conducts productive annual scientific meeting. Amer J Orthodont 56:193-5, Aug 69
The Fifth International Congress of Physical Medicine. Licht S. Amer J Phys Med 48:55-62, Apr 69
President's Page. Interim meeting, Mexico City. Kellogg C. Amer J Proctol 20:250a, Aug 69
The Hagerstown Tuberculosis Conference of 1938: a retrospective opinion. Comstock GW.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:119-20, Jan 69
An International Working Conference on Nutrition and Infection. Gordon JE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:199-216, Aug 69
Arizona Medicine. President's Page. Dudley AV Jr.
Arizona Med 26:277, Mar 69
Genetics Society of Canada symposium. I. On somatic cell genetics. Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 16, 1968. Introduction. Hrushovetz SB.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:697-8, Sep 68
International forum in Montreal. Quinn S.
Canad Nurse 65:31, Jun 69
Symposium on dentistry for adolescents. Foreword. Redman HW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:287-8, Apr 69
Symposium on criteria for tooth removal. Foreword. Stern IB. Dent Clin N Amer 13:729-30, Oct 69
Conference on epidemiology of oral cancer and precancerous lesions. Report f proceedings. Pindborg JJ. Int Dent J 18:626-30, Sep 68
Ninth International Leprosy Congress, London, England--16-21 September 1968.
Int J Leprosy 36:533-685, Oct-Dec 68
The Canadian Nurses' Association; host to world nurses in 1969. Int Nurs Rev 16:80-4, 1969
International Symposium on the Physicochemical Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis. Bergmann ED.
Israel J Med Sci 5:278-82, Mar-Apr 69
Sixth world congress of fertility and sterility. Polishuk WZ. Israel J Med Sci 4:935-6, Jul-Aug 68
Fourth Asian Pacific Congress of Cardiology.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1086-129, Sep-Oct 68
A brief résumé of the proceedings of the manpower workshop. "Meeting dental needs in the 1970's" and the recommendations. Brandhorst OW.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:76-90, Apr 69
ADA and NADSP sponsor prepayment meeting in Denver. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1229, Jun 69
Meetings for clinical investigation--isolation or integration? Lerner AB.
J Invest Derm 52:309-12, Apr 69
Comment on the International Congresses of Dermatology. Sulzberger MB.
J Invest Derm 53:238-9, Sep 69
Report from Third National Congress on Socio-economics of Health Care.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:347-8, Jul 69
The Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 43:1257, Dec 68
The Buck Hill Falls Conference on Medical Education and the College-Medical-School Interface. Grant L, et al. J Med Educ 43:1258-67, Dec 68
A happening, not a conference. O'Connor D.
J Rehab 35:10-2, Sep-Oct 69
Sickle cell anaemia. A report of the First International Symposium held at the University of the West Indies, Jamica, January 8-10, 1969.
J Trop Pediat 15:50-3, Jun 69
Medical meetings. JAMA 207:1906, 10 Mar 69
W.H.A. in Boston. Lancet 2:198, 26 Jul 69
The ninth international leprosy congress. Report on the week. Leprosy Rev 39:188-96, Oct 68
Report on the "Second International Conference on Germinal Centers of Lymphatic Tissue", held in Padova, Italy, June 26-28, 1968. Hess MW.
Lymphology 1:120-7, Dec 68
The W.M.A. assembly in Paris.
Med J Aust 2:163-5, 26 Jul 69
Second Australian Tuberculosis Conference.
Med J Aust 2:960-1, 23 Nov 68
International scientific exchange. Berkeley C.
Med Res Engin 8:4, May-Jun 69
Personal considerations from the AMA Rural Health Conference. McCorvie DR. Mich Med 68:898, Sep 69
FEBS in Spain. Nature (London) 221:702-3, 22 Feb 69
Modern man. Lister J.
New Eng J Med 279:985-7, 31 Oct 68
Meetings: the task and the privilege.
Nurs Outlook 17:27, Nov 69
"Against many odds"--but possible.
Nurs Outlook 17:21, Aug 69
The International Council of Nurses. 14th Quadrennial Congress - Montreal, June 23-27.
Nurs Outlook 17:36-41, Aug 69
Blast from the back room.
Nurs Times 64:1494-6, 1 Nov 68
National Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training. Goldston SE.
Public Health Rep 84:135-8, Feb 69
The first 25 years of the Laurentian Hormone Conference. Bates RW.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:vii-xi, 1968
Implant techniques gain broader acceptance. First



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

International Seminar on Oral Implantology.
**Rev Dent Liban 18:51-9, Jul-Oct 68**

The colloquium on ergonomics with applications in the machine building industry.
**Rom Med Rev 13:77-80, 1969**

22nd Annual National Conference on Rural Health. Beiatti RG. **S Dakota J Med 22:28-30 passim, Jul 69**

Proceedings of the 23d Scandinavian Congress for pulmonary diseases. Presidential address. Pätiälä J. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:7-8, 1968**

Chemical mutagenesis. Heming AE, et al.
**Science 163:1361-2, 21 Mar 69**

Immunological tolerance. Schwartz RS, et al.
**Science 163:1364 passim, 21 Mar 69**

[Conclusions and recommendations of the task force on training in pediatrics at the 12th International Pediatric Congress in Mexico] Houštěk J.
**Cesk Pediat 24:744-7, Aug 69 (Cze)**

[Report from the Symposium on Products for Infant Nutrition in Potsdam]
**Cesk Pediat 23:1053-7, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[International medical congresses]
**Ugeskr Laeg 130:1737-8, 10 Oct 68 (Dan)**

[The 16th International Congress for Applied Psychology, August 18-22, 1968 in Amsterdam. Organizational review] Wolff CJ de.
**Nederl T Psychol 24:14-8, Jan 69 (Dut)**

[What must the general practitioner and the specialist know about diagnosis and the possibilities of modern treatment of facial paralysis? (XI. Congress of Münster 19 till 21 May 1966)] Nessel E, et al.
**Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:193-5, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Report on the combined session of the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology and Reanimation with the Swiss Society for Anesthesiology and Reanimation and the German Society for Anesthesiology and Resuscitation in Salzburg 1967]
**Anaesthesist 17:285-91, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Austrian dermatologic society. Scientific session of 16.12.1967] Kresbach H.
**Derm Wschr 154:940-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Hamburg dermatologic Society. 3. Practice forum on 17-9-1966 on board the motor boat "Tom Kyle"] Wiskemann A.
**Derm Wschr 153:1097-101, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Dermatologists' evening in Cologne] Zingheim M.
**Derm Wschr 153:887-92, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Combined conference of the society of south-west Germany and Rhine-Westphalia dermatologists. Combined conference from March 19 to 20 1966 in Frankfurt on the Main]
**Derm Wschr 153:1364-90, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Berlin common meeting of the scientific society of obstetrics and gynecology with the gynecologic societies of the universities of Greifswald and Rostock] Fotopulos D.
**Deutsch Gesundh 22:1673-8, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Jena, Saxonian-Thuringian Society of Opthalmology] Heydenreich A.
**Deutsch Gesundh 23:1861-9, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Berlin society for Internal Medicine session of 2 February 1968] Stobbe.
**Deutsch Gesundh 23:1860-1, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Visit to the pharmaceutical exposition of the 16th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education 1967] Fromm HR.
**Deutsch Med J 19:56-63, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Visit to the pharmacutical exhibition during the 16th German congress for medical education 1967] Fromm HR. **Deutsch Med J 19:121-7 concl, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[17th International Dental Exhibition in Cologne] Kimmel K.
**Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1488-95, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[2nd Congress of Endoscopy in Eriangen, 23-25 February 1968] Graf H.
**Elektromedizin 13:120-3, May 68 (Ger)**

[Session of the German Society for Hematology. Introductory address by the convention president] Betke K. **Haemat Bluttransfus 4:7-10, 1968 (Ger)**

[Report on the German Tuberculosis Meeting 1966 in Mainz] Berger H. **Hautarzt 18:558-9, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[2d report on the 13th International Congress for Dermatology in Munich, July 31-August 5, 1967. 3] Jadossohn W, et al. **Hautarzt 19:139-41, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Proceedings of the Austrian Society for trauma surgery on the 13th and 14th of October 1967 in Salzburg. Introductory address] Ehalt W.
**Hefte Unfallheilk 97:1-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[Otolaryngologic society in Berlin. Regular meeting on 26.11.1965] Hoack C. **HNO 15:221-3, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 49th meeting of the north-German association of otorhinolaryngologists in Celle, 14-16 October, 1966] Schlosshauer B.
**HNO 15:212-21, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[17th congress of the "International Association of Bronchology" in Prague from 17 to 19 May 1967] Dietzsch HJ, et al.
**Kinderaerztl Prax 35:453-5, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Symposium on problems of listeriosis (16th and 17th of May 1968 in Leipzig)] Liebe S.
**Kinderaerztl Prax 36:521-4, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[20th German Therapy week from September 1 to 7, 1968 in Karlsruhe] Buhler H.
**Landarzt 44:1689-91, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The way of chemotherapy] Fidelsberger H.
**Landarzt 43:1798-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Congress and exposition "industrial Medicine and Work Protection" Düsseldorf 16-18 November 1967] Mager E. **Landarzt 44:243-9, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Report on the 10th Medical Work and Postgraduate conference (September 28-29 1968) and the 1st Neurotherapeutic course week (September 23-27 1968) of the study group for neurovegetative therapy in Bad Homburg v.d.H] Schneider H.
**Landarzt 44:1735-7, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Symposium on catapressan]
**Landarzt 44:241-2, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[20th German Therapy Week in Karlsruhe (I) from 31 August till 7 Sept 1968] Borck P, et al.
**Med Welt 41:2187+, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Upper Hesse society for Natural Science and Therapy. Giessen, medical division. Conference reports 2d half year of the 88th union year of the Medical Society Giessen from October, 1967--March 31, 1968] Knoll KH. **Med Welt 25:1537-43, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Upper-Hesse Society for Natural Therapy, Giessen, medical division. Meeting reports one-half year of 88th year of the medical society of Giessen from 1 April, 1967 till 30 September, 1967] Knoll KH.
**Med Welt 40:2390-4, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the spirit of cooperation] Kohlstaedt E.
**Med Welt 35:1923-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Problems of intraarterial injection therapy in peripheral disturbances of blood supply. I. Symposium under the leadership of prof. dr. med. H. Reichel, and prof. dr. med. K.E. Loose, city hospitals Itzehoe] Reichel H, et al.
**Med Welt 36:2151-4 contd, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Problems of intra-arterial injection therapy in disorders of peripheral blood supply. 3. Symposium under the leadership of prof. Dr. med. H. Reichel, Pysiol Institude of Hamburg University and prof. Dr. med. K.E. Loose, city hospitals Itzehoe] Reichel H, et al. **Med Welt 38:2265-72 concl, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[12th annual meeting of the German Society for Medical Documentation and Statistics in the DGD e. V. in Kiel thru the 9th to 11th of October 1967] Sachs L.
**Med Welt 9:585-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[20th German Therapy Week in Karlsruhe (II) from August 31 to September 7, 1968]
**Med Welt 42:2309-20 concl, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Symposium on statistics and documentation in pediatrics] Müller H.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 116:404-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Reports on the "Austrian Dental Conference 1968" in Graz, September 11-14, 1968. Oral surgery. (II)] Trauner R. **Oest Z Stomat 66:104-6, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Combined professional meeting of the Society for Pathology of the GDR and the Society for Anatomy of the GDR 2. October--4. October 1968 in Leipzig]
**Paediat Grenzgeb 7:215-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Report on the participation of a delegation of DDR on 1st all-union congress of pharmacists of Soviet Union in Pjatitigorsk in time from 9.14 to 9.19.1967] Gerecke K, et al. **Pharm Prax 5:97-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Students' forum at the pharmaceutical institute of the Ernst-Moritz-Arndt university of Greifswald for evaluation of the IV. German pharmacists' day] Göring G, et al. **Pharm Prax 8:238, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Meeting of the regional committee of WHO in Copenhagen from 10 till 14 May 1966; technical advice in problems of tuberculosis control] Neumann G.
**Prax Pneumol 21:561-5, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology. Solothurn, 26 till 28 May 1967] Bucher H.
**Praxis 56:1727, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Hematology. Solothurn, 26 till 28 May 1967] Burger A.
**Praxis 56:1728-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Report on the 8th world congress of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, IPPF] Richter RH.
**Praxis 56:1395-400, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Report of the meeting of the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences of 4 March 1967 in Basel] Schwarz K.
**Praxis 56:693-7, 18 May 67 (Ger)**

[11th meeting of the Austrian roentgen society from 25 till 27 May 1967 in Graz]
**Radiol Austria 17:207-18, 1967 (Ger)**

[Report on the 1967 German Radiographic Congress in Baden-Baden] Metys R, et al.
**Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:127-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[5th symposium on "History of Veterinary Medicine"] Joller H.
**Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:491-2, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Report on the 5th Congress of the International Society for Endoscopy and Cineradiography in Stuttgart, May 2-5, 1968] Opelt B, et al.
**Urologe 7:225-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)**

[5th International Symposium on the Structure and Function of Erythrocytes in Berlin (September 1967)] Haedicke R.
**Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:454-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Medical congresses] Glaser H.
**Z Allgemeinmed 40:1473-5, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)**

[5th session of the Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis with mutual participation of the GDR Society for Bronchology, April 12-14, 1967, in Berlin. Opening address] Friedel H.
**Z Tuberk 128:1-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Symposium on caries prophylaxis by fluorides held on the 29th and 30th of April 1969 in the Federal Ministry of Health] Franke G.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:491-2 contd, 16 May 69 (Ger)**

[Rationalization even in the laboratory. Final observation on the 17th International Dental Exhibition] Kimmel K.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1196-200 concl, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Scientific lectureas at the 16th Conference of Dentists. 3. Orthodontics] Schwarze CW.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1134-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[The monster. Demonstrated anti-ergonomy in the Dental Exhibition] Stapff KH.
**Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1201, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[The industrial physician in his occupation. Thoughts on the congress for industrial safety and industrial medicine 1967. V] Carow G.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:147-51 concl, May 68 (Ger)**

[The industrial physician in his occupation. Thoughts on the congress for industrial safety and industrial medicine 1967. 3] Carow G.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:78-80 contd, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[The industrial physician in his occupation--thoughts on the Congress for Labor Protection and Industrial Medicine 1967] Carow G.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:118-21 contd, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The industrial physician in his occupation--thoughts on the Congress for Labor Protection and Industrial Medicine 1967] Carow G.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:38-41 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[The V. World Congress on prevention of work accidents and occupational disease from July 2 to 9, 1967 in Zagreb] Kohlbeck A.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:285-8, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[5. International meeting on Pneumoconiosis in Münster from 19 till 21 April 1967] Reif E.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:178-9, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Premature exhaustion of strength in occupational life] Symanski H.
**Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:179-80, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Interviews in Salice Terme during the meeting of the Arpa Italiana, organized by the president Prof. Zerosi on the communication by Prof. Carlo Lasagna on "Prophylaxis of periodontal diseases from a psychosomatic perspective" by Prof. Held and Prof. Sacco] Palazzi S.
**Rass Trim Odont 49:325-35, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[1968 review of the proceedings of the Medical Congress. 2. Surgery] Murakami T, et al.
**J Jap Med Ass 60:175-89, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)**

[XV. International Congress of Occupational Medicine. Vienna, September, 1966. B XII Seminar in occupational health in the developing countries--Brazil] Bedrikow B.
**Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:5, Mar 68 (Por)**

[IX Portuguese-Spanish Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology]
**Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:13-35, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)**

[From a conference to a congress]
**Farmatsiia 16:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Therapeutic congresses and conferences in the Tadzhik SSR] Mansurov KhKh.
**Ter Arkh 39:6-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Coordinating meeting on the problem "Substance transport across cell membranes and its relation to bioelectrical phenomena and metabolic processes"] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Tsitologiia 11:134-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[International course on experimental cell biology] Vorob'ev VI. **Tsitologiia 10:408-11, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[On some forms of dissemination of the leading experience of military sanatoriums] Gaianovskii DD.
**Voennomed Zh 3:7-10, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[The first international symposium on ecosystems] Rodin LE. **Zh Obshch Biol 27:265-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[8th international congress of audiology] Perello J.
**Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:405-8, 1967 (Spa)**

[Resume of the 4th congress of the Spanish association of logopedics and phoniatrics]
**Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:400-2, 1967 (Spa)**

[Argentine-Uruguayan international odontological congress] **ADM 23:397-455, May-Jun 66 (Spa)**

[4th Congress of the International Confederation of Plastic Surgery] Albertengo AG.
**An Cir (Rosario) 33:128-31, Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Symposium on advances in the study of uterine contractility. I. Introduction] Alvarez Bravo A.
**Gac Med Mex 94:325, Apr 64 (Spa)**

[Second congress of the National Academy of Medicine] Costero I. **Gac Med Mex 99:1-3, Jan 69 (Spa)**

[Argentine Society of Clinical Studies. 13. Scientific reunion (Corrientes) October 31 to November 4 1968. Inaugural address]
**Medicina (B Air) 28:313-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[International congress of gynecology and obstetrics and the International Federation. (FIGO)] Velasco AR. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:187-9, 1967 (Spa)**

[International cooperation in the field of pharmacy] Khodakov MB. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:91-6, 1968 (Ukr)**

[Basic principles and tasks of the problem of "hygiene of children and adolescents"] Korniiova OI, et al.
**Pediat Akush Ginek 5:25-7, 1967 (Ukr)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Some personal recollections of two international congresses. Paris and Brussels in 1933 and London in 1937. Seymer LR. **Int Nurs Rev** 16:235-40, 1969
[An old report about a congress an an obstinate error] Szálláši A. **Orv Hetil** 109:1667-8, 28 Jul 68 **(Hun)**
[Therapy in the service of Soviet public health; based on the data of the All-Union Congresses and Conferences of Therapists during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Gukasian AG.
**Ter Arkh** 39:3-10, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[On the history of scientific conferences of therapeutists in the Azerbaijan SSR] Salikhov SI.
**Ter Arkh** 39:3-5, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[The Pirogov medical congresses in the history of Russian Surgery] Iakobson SA.
**Vestn Khir Grekov** 101:135-9, Nov 68 **(Rus)**
[50 years ago] **Veterinariia** 44:117, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

## CONJUGATION, GENETIC (G1)

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. VI. Receptibility of F- cells for donor genophore during the cell-life cycle. Mycielski R, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:79-85, 1969
The mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. VII. Further characteristic of recombination-deficient Hfr mutants. Wlodarczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:123-4, 1969
The mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. 8. Amino acid deprivation in Hfr and-or F-cells; effect on recombination. Wlodarczyk M, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:87-92, 1969
Isolation of heterothallic yeast strains of Metschnikowia Kamienski and their mating reactions with Chlamydozyma Wickerham spp. Fell JW, et al.
**Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:365-76, 1968
Parental functions during conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Bact Rev** 32:320-48, Dec 68
Introduction of a mutator gene from Escherichia coli K12 into Escherichia coli C. Zamenhof PJ.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 34:372-5, 21 Feb 69
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. I. Kinetic studies. Loutit JS, et al.
**Genet Res** 12:29-36, Aug 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. II. Mapping of a number of early markers. Loutit JS, et al. **Genet Res** 12:37-44, Aug 68
Host specificity of DNA and conjugation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rolfe B, et al.
**Genetics** 61:341-9, Feb 69
Conjugation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich V, et al. **Genetics** 61:327-39, Feb 69
The genetic properties of DNA transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12 during mating. Wilkins BM, et al.
**Genetics** 60:243-55, Oct 68
Inheritance of mating factors in nocardial recombinants. Browneli GH, et al.
**J Bact** 99:25-36, Jul 69
Genetic transfer of the Vi antigen from Salmonella typhosa to Escherichia coli. Johnson EM, et al.
**J Bact** 99:358-9, Jul 69
Functions of F pili in mating-pair formation and male bacteriophage infection studies by blending spectra and reappearance kinetics. Novotny C, et al.
**J Bact** 98:1307-19, Jun 69
Evidence for two states of F pili. Wendt L, et al.
**J Bact** 97:640-6, Feb 69
Chromosome transfer from F-lac+ strains of Escherichia coli K-12 mutant at recA, recB, or recC. Wilkins BM. **J Bact** 98:599-604, May 69
Effects of temperature, agitation, and donor strain on chromosome transfer in Escherichia coli K-12. Wood TH. **J Bact** 96:2077-84, Dec 68
Mating type determination in stock 51, syngen 4 of Paramecium aurelia grown axenic culture. Butzel HM Jr. **J Protozool** 15:284-90, May 68
Oral structure development and nuclear behavior during conjugation in Paramecium aurelia. Hanson ED, et al. **J Protozool** 16:197-204, Feb 69
Conjugation in starforming Rhizobium lupini. Heumann W. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:132-44, 1968
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of colicin factor Ib. Ohki M, et al.
**Molec Gen Genet** 103:37-41, 1968
DNA isolated from Escherichia coli minicells mated with F+ cells. Cohen A, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:61-8, Sep 68
Strand-specific transfer of donor DNA during conjugation in E. coli. Ihler G, et al.
**Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:138-43, May 69
Conjugational DNA transfer in Escherichia coli. Bonhoeffer F, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 33:623-7, 1968
Asymmetric transfer of DNA strands in bacterial conjugation. Ohki M, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 33:651-8, 1968
Parallel behavior of F and Pl in causing indirect induction of lysogenic bacteria. Rosner JL, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 33:785-9, 1968
Strand selection during bacterial mating. Rupp WD, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 33:647-50, 1968
Effect of 32P-decay on chromosome transfer by a radiation-sensitive Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Steinberg RA. **Sympos Quant Biol** 33:253-7, 1968
[Conjugation between E. coli Hfr C and S. flexneri 2a. I. Yield of conjugation] Zaleska H, et al.
**Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:37-43, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Transmission of colicinogenic factor E1 to S. typhimurium cells bearing episomes COL 1 and F-LAC] Blinkova LP, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 46:36-42, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Zygotic induction in crosses of typing and non-typing strains of Escherichia coli] Pekhov AP, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 44:31-3, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[The function of the RTF factor as an agent of fertility in strains of E. coli with the SFA locus] Tabachnik AL.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 45:61-5, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of exconjugants of Stylonychia muscorum Kahl and Steinia condens Kahl (hypotric cilliaries)] Alonso P.
**Microbiol Esp** 21:143-53, Jul-Dec 68 **(Spa)**
[Study of the possibility of conjugation in strains of Staphylococcus with different properties] Zatsepin NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 30:545-50, 1968 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the nature of the action of polyamines on Escherichia coli conjugation. Kwiatkowski Z, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 1:101-8, 1969
Genetic effects of acridines on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich V, et al.
**Genet Res** 13:57-70, Feb 69
The properties of DNA transferred to minicells during conjugation. Cohen A, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 33:635-41, 1968
Nalidixic acid inhibition of DNA transfer in Escherichia coli K12. Fisher KW, et al.
**Sympos Quant Biol** 33:629-33, 1968
[The effect of 1-aminoadamanthan on the transmission of R-factors in E. coli] Balanin NV, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 45:19-21, Dec 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of trypsin and EDTA preparations on the activity of conjugation processes and the frequency of genetic recombinant formation by Shigella]
Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 44:22-7, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. I. The role of DNA synthesis in Hfr and F-cells during mating in E. coli K-12. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:131-9, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12 and its modification by irradiation. Wood TH, et al.
**Biophys J** 9:391-420, Mar 69
The observations on the influence of a small dose of x-rays on the conjugating paramecia. Komala Z.
**Folia Biol (Krakow)** 16:299-306, 1968

## CONJUNCTIVA (A9)

Ectopic lacrimal gland tissue at the corneal limbus (gland of Manz?). Kessing SV.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:398-403, 1968
Bromothymol blue. Vital staining of conjunctiva and cornea. Norn MS.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:231-42, 1968
Conjunctival polyp caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi. Report of a case. Peters HJ, et al.
**Amer J Clin Path** 51:256-9, Feb 69
Cryotherapy of conjunctival papillomata. Harkey ME, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:872-4, Nov 68
Mascara pigmentation of the conjunctiva. Donaldson DD. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 81:124-5, Jan 69
Ocular myiasis. Elfrig DE.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:137, Jul 69
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Sexton RR.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 81:281-99, Feb 69 (113 ref.)
Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland. Presentation of a case and review of the literature.
Taylor RP, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:66-8, Jul 69
Leber's lymphangiectasia haemorrhagica conjunctivae.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 81:278-9, Feb 69
Lymphangiectasia haemorrhagica conjunctivae. Awdry P. **Brit J Ophthal** 53:274-8, Apr 69
Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. II. Jay B.
**Brit J Ophthal** 52:70-1, Jan 68
True epithelial conjunctival cysts and cysts pushing the conjunctiva. Mortada A.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 59:Suppl 63:63+, 1966
Lymphangioma causing glaucoma and requiring surgery--a five-year follow-up. Birge HL.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:373-5, Aug 68
Melanoma of epibulbar conjunctiva. Schichtel RF.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:181-4, Mar 69
Ultrastructural study of conjunctival lymphoma.
Radnót M, et al.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 177:222-31, 1969
Orbital cyst with conjunctival fistula in a dog. Harvey CE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:1432-5, 1 Dec 68
Diagnosing corneal disease. Laibson PR.
**Penn Med** 71:41-3, Dec 68
Reactor-activated applicators for treatment of conjunctival neoplasms. Schulz MD, et al.
**Radiology** 92:1553-6, Jun 69
[Subconjuctival eschymoma in pregnancy and delivery] Araudov D, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia)** 6:280-3, 1967 **(Bul)**
[Conjunctival angiopathy in prediabetic]
Bonnet-Boutier.
**Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:542-3, May 68 **(Fre)**
[Conjunctival lymphomatous processus (tumors)]
Rény A, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:631-3, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Unusual aspect of annular kerato-conjunctival lesion]
Thomas C, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:640-1, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fre)**
[Systematic biomicroscopic examination of conjunctival vessels in diabetic children] Vignalou P.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:175-9, Jan 67 **(Fre)**
[Follicular hypertrophy, an unreliable test for confirming trachoma and the culture of trachoma, especially in laboratory animals. Experimental study]
Postic S. **Rev Int Trachome** 44:228-35, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the brinchial resistance in asthmatics following application of pilocarpine in the conjunctival sac] Bruchhausen D, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1651-4, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**
[On primary hyaline degeneration of the conjunctiva]
Cardia L, et al. **Ann Ottal** 93:251-64, Mar 67 **(Ita)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of ocular synechiant mucositis] Delogu A, et al.
**Ann Ottal** 93:1052-60, Oct 67 **(Ita)**
[Corneo-conjunctival juvenile fibromatosis] Scuderi G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 94:799-807, Jul 68 **(Ita)**
[Iconographic notes on the local treatment of precancerous melanosis of the conjunctiva with an alkylating agent] Frezzotti R, et al.
**Boll Oculist** 47:265-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**
[Methods of use of ionizing radiations in the therapy of neoplastic diseases of the eye and its appendages]
Amendolagine F, et al.
**Friuli Med** 22:127-53, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ita)**
[Significance of conjunctival microaneurysms in the framework of diabetic vasculopathies] Minetto E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:830-4, Dec 67 **(Ita)**
[Keratoconjunctival Bowen's disease. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Bracciolini MR.
**Minerva Oftal** 10:105-11, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**
[A case of conjunctival cancer; malignant invasion of Bowen's disease] Nonomura H, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:405-8, Apr 69 **(Jap)**
[Automatic enlargement of the atrophic conjunctival fornix] Akiyama T.
**Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 11:215-20, Jul 68 **(Jap)**
[Case of tuberculosis in the subfornix conjunctiva]
Orisaka K.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 10:817-20, Nov 68 **(Jap)**
[A case of Rendu-Osler disease] Szymankowa G.
**Klin Oczna** 39:483-6, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Conjunctival rhinosporidiosis. Report of a case]
Lemos E, et al.
**Rev Brasil Oftal** 27:265-7, Jul-Sep 68 **(Por)**
[Considerations on 2 cases of buccal zona] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:459-62, Apr-Jun 69 **(Rum)**
[Hemorrhage into the retina and the conjunctiva of the eyelids in periarteritis nodosa (of the group of collagenosis)] Bakerenkov BT.
**Oftal Zh** 22:139-40, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Subconjunctival introduction of adrenomimetic compounds and reactions of the organism] Bursuk GG, et al. **Oftal Zh** 23:530-2, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Angiopathy of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Primakov FD. **Oftal Zh** 23:536-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Application of the new preparation ethonium in certain diseases of the anterior segment of the eye]
Radzikhovskii BL, et al. **Oftal Zh** 24:85-9, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Report of a case of rhinosporidiosis] Zetina Mora E.
**Rev Invest Salud Publica** 27:275-84, Oct-Dec 67 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[On a case of Bietti's syndrome with aniridia, changes in the anterior chamber angle, patches of conjunctival xerosis and congenital cataract] Castellazzo R, et al.
**Boll Oculist** 46:530-7, Jul 67 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative study of microdistribution of labelled sulfanilamides in tissues (on the eye as an example)]
Gurtovoi GK.
**Farmakol Toksik** 31:579-81, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of conjunctival lymphatic anchoring filaments. Collin HB. **Exp Eye Res** 8:102-5, Apr 69
Age changes in the elastic fibres of the bulbar conjunctiva corresponding to the palpebral fissure.
Cilova-Atanasova B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 10:90-3, 1968

BLOOD SUPPLY

Conjunctival and nailfold microcirculation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Schumacher HR, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:253-64, 1968

The effect of some psychopharmacological agents, pronethalol and atropine on the vasodilatation of the eye bulb of rabbit due to local application of reserpine and tolazoline. Krnjević H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1425-6, Nov 68

[Factors determining changes in the vasculature of the conjunctiva in infantile diabetes mellitus] Labram C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1443-50, 2 May 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of the description of "Ataxia teleangiectasis" by Mme Louis-Bar. Priority of the description, by Lad. Syllaba and K. Henner in 1926, of the conjunctival vascular network] Henner K. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:60-3, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Capillary microscopy of the conjunctiva] Honegger, et al. Med Mschr 23:61-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural remarks on the conjunctival arterioles during diabetic disease] Lenti G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:939-48, Sep 67 (Ita)

[The conjunctival microcirculatory changes in immunoproliferative diseases] Minetto E, et al. Haemat Lat 11:275-97, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Effect of diet and diuretics on microvessels of the bulbar conjunctiva of subjects with hypertension] Del Guercio R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5422-3, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of the conjunctival vessels--an analysis of the vascular pathology with PAM impregnation technique] Hara M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:857-71, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on microangiopathy of the eyelid skin, bulbar conjunctiva and iris in diabetics] Okayama T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1936-46, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Study on electron microscopic findings of the micro-capillaries of the conjunctiva, with special reference to analysis of vascular lesion by PAM staining] Hara M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:160-9, 1969 (Jap)

[Behavior of resistance of skin and conjunctival capillaries in physiological conditions] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 39:1-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of shock therapy on the resistance of conjuctival capillaries] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:765-70, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of shock therapy on conjunctival vessels] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:837-41, 1968 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[Vitreous body. Conjuctival tissue] Pimentel PC, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:7-13, Mar 69 (Por)

[Electromicroscopic study of caliciform cells in the human conjunctiva] Toledo C de, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:145-9, Jun 67 (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Histologic alterations of the trachomatous conjunctiva under the effect of sulfonamides administered per os] Vancea P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 45:51-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Ocular and cutaneous changes in patients exposed to prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Francesconi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:835-52, Jul 68 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fine structural analysis of the conjunctival papillae in the chick embryo: a reassessment of their morphogenesis and developmental significance. Van de Kamp M. J Exp Zool 169:447-61, Dec 68

INJURIES

Implantation cyst of the conjunctiva following squint operation. Sood GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:32-4, Feb 67

[What the general practitioner does and does not do in foreign body injuries of the conjunctiva and the sclera] Huber P, et al. Landarzt 43:619-24, 10 May 67 (Ger)

[Further clinical experience on the use of trasyiol in the therapy of burns and caustic injuries of the cornea and conjunctiva] Secchi AG, et al. Ann Ottal 93:949-52, Sep 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

A contribution to the degradation of skin and cornea preserved hemibiotically in the temperature near 0 degrees C (Brief communication). Klen R, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:47-55, 1969

Concomitance of bacteria on various areas of the eye. Allansmith MR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:37-42, Jul 69

Bacterial flora of the conjunctiva and lid margin. Effects of parenteral trisulfapyramidines and topical tetracycline and erythromycin. Olson CL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:197-202, Aug 69

Fungal contamination of conjunctiva and lid margin. Olson CL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:351-5, Mar 69

Mycetoma of the palpebral conjunctiva caused by Allescheria boydii (Monosporium apiospermum). Persaud V, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:857-9, Nov 68

Bacterial flora of the conjunctiva. Rajvanshi VS. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:24-8, Mar 68

Bacterial and fungal flora of the conjunctival sacs in healthy and diseased eyes. Sinha BN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:217-22, 1 Sep 68

The meaning of preoperative cultures in ophthalmology. Allansmith MR, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:683-90, Jul-Aug 69

[Fungal flora of the human conjunctiva] Percebois G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:626-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Studies on conjunctival inclusion bodies in distemper] Schöbel C. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:337-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies of normal bacterial flora in the conjunctival sac of preoperative eye patients] Ueda Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:415-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Behavior of bacterial antibiotics sensitivity in patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Hańczyc P, et al. Klin Oczna 38:789-92, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival cysticerosis. Mehra KS, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:980-4, 1968

Cells and vacuoles in the mucous thread of the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1125-34, 1968

Metachromasia of conjunctival mucus. Toluidine-blue staining of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1113-34, 1968

Fine structure of the human palperbral conjunctiva with special reference to the pathological changes in vernal conjunctivitis. Takakusaki I. Arch Histol Jap 30:247-82, Apr 69

Ocular pemphigus. An electron microscopic study of the conjunctival and corneal epithelium. Carroll JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:683-95, Dec 68

Schwannoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Vincent NJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:641-2, Nov 68

Corneal and conjunctival changes in dysproteinemia. Pinkerton RM, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:357-64, Aug 69

Solitary plasmocytoma of conjunctiva. Bhargava S, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:38-9, Feb 67

Bilateral lymphoid infiltration of the conjunctiva. Nath K, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:230-2, Dec 67

Primary amyloidosis of conjunctiva. Sood NN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:146-7, Sep 68

X-ray and electron diffraction of ocular and bone marrow crystals in paraproteinemia. Laibson PR. Science 163:581-3, 7 Feb 69

Vascular changes in the bulbar conjunctiva associated with sickle-cell disease: some observations on fine structure. Fink AI. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:788-826, 1968

Two cases of malignant melanoma of the lids, conjunctiva, and caruncle. Hamilton RS. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:394-415, 1968

The evolution of keratomalacia. Kuming BS. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:305-15, 1967

[Studies on the store of cells in the idiopathic so-called lymphoma of the conjunctiva] Böck J, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:68-74, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the interdependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choriodal melanoma. II. The nevus of the conjunctiva and the caruncle] Feyrter F, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:67-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Amyloid in the conjunctiva and orbit] Goder G, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:183-94, 1968 (Ger)

[Angiofibroma of the conjunctiva (clinical contribution)] Baldanzini M. Ann Ottal 93:953-8, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Diabetic microangiopathy with conjunctival biomicroscopic observations] Minetto E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:192-201, Mar 69 (Ita)

[A case of juvenile melanoma of the bulbar conjunctiva] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. Klin Oczna 39:85-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Superficial digitiform structures of the human conjunctiva studied on the electron microscope] Toledo C de, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:283-7, Sep 67 (Por)

[Poyogenic granuloma of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Kaufer G. Arch Oftal B Air 42:62-4, Apr 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucus flow in the conjunctiva. Rate of migration of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix towards the inner canthus. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:129-46, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cellular changes in the conjunctiva after strontium 90 treatment for pterygium. Tong EC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:848-53, Aug 69

SURGERY

Closure of cataract incision with a reinforced conjunctival flap. DiFrancesco JG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:967-8, Jun 69

Conjunctival closure in strabismus surgery. Goldstein JH. Amer J Ophthal 66:750-1, Oct 68

Aeromedical complications of conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Martin BG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:592-3, Apr 69

Fornix-based conjunctival flap in the treatment of corneal ulcers. Taylor RP. Amer J Ophthal 67:754-6, May 69

Parotid duct transposition in xerophthalmia. Report of a case. Tardy ME Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:661-4, Apr 69

Silicone rubber in defects of the conjunctiva. Merz M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:46-8, Jan 69

On the new use of the total conjunctival hooding of the cornea. Racz J, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:445-50, 1967

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Jones LT. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:86-93, Jun 67

[The fascia lata in subconjunctival sutures in cataract surgery, application in diabetic cataract] Chassaing J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:230-2, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Transposition of the parotid duct in xerophthalmia. Sialodochoconjunctivostomy] Gyenes V, et al. Orv Hetil 110:660-2, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)

[The advantages of subconjunctival corneo-scleral suturing for closure of the anterior chamber in cataract operation] Carusillo M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1018-24, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of the Marcus Gunn syndrome with a free bridge of bulbo-palpebral conjunctiva, fastened at one side] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:979-93, Oct 67 (Ita)

[The use of a shuttle double-pointed needle for placing continuous sutures in the conjunctiva] Cherednichenko VM. Oftal Zh 23:544, 1968 (Rus)

[Vascularization of the parotid gland excretory duct in its transplantation in xerophthalmia] Leites AL, et al. Oftal Zh 24:154-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Transpositioning of the superior lacrimal canal into the inferior conjunctival fornix in the absence or atresia of the inferior canal] Vasil'eva SF. Oftal Zh 22:144-5, 1967 (Rus)

[The subconjunctival method of cataract extraction] Vrubievskii FI. Oftal Zh 22:145-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Myo-episciero-conjuctival suture in surgical recession] Vainshtein BI. Vestn Oftal 80:31-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Conjuntival suture in strabismus] Bublik AA. Arch Oftal B Air 43:105-7, May 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of free transplants in restoring orbital deformities. Wet HC de. S Afr Med J 43:162-5, 15 Feb 69

[A simple conjunctival substitute] Straub W. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:322-6, 1968 (Ger)

## CONJUNCTIVITIS (C11)

Ligneous conjunctivitis. McGrand JC, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:373-81, Jun 69

Vaccinia infection of the eyelids: two case reports. Ross J, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:363-5, Jun 69

Common external ocular infections. Allen JH. Postgrad Med 45:144-8, May 69

[The role of Pseduomonas aeruginosa in eye infections in premature and newborn infants] Eliachar E, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:461-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Conjunctivitis in experimental toxoplasmosis] Borishpolets VI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:190-1, 1968 (Rus)

[Etiology, clinical picture and therapy of blepharoconjunctivitis] Parunović A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:745-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Episode of collective poisoning by acetic anhydride and acetic acid] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 58:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic cicatricial conjunctivitis. Chalkley TH. Amer J Ophthal 67:526-39, Apr 69

[Allergic and viral conjunctivitis] Katsnel'son AB. Oftal Zh 23:164-73, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent herpes simplex conjunctival ulceration. Nauheim JS. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:592-5, Apr 69

Pustular psoriasis9zumbusch). Gordon M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:65-74, 1969

Spontaneous rupture of the knee joint in Reiter's syndrome. Weese WC, et al. JAMA 208:825-7, 5 May 69

[Ocular pemphigoid: a new case observed in West Africa] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:27-8, 1967 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Zydecki S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:487-91, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia infection with Hereilea vaginicola. Canby JP. Med J Aust 2:1104-5, 14 Dec 68
[A peculiar conjunctival disease. Conjunctivitis lignosa?] Straub W. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:506-9, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Localized accidental vaccination of the eye. Jelinek JE. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504, Apr 69
Immuno-suppressive drug treatment of keratitis sicca, including an example of lichen planus of the conjunctiva. Crompton DO. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:143-6, Nov 68
Genticin in conjunctivitis and keratitis. Bras JF, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:560-1, Jul 68
Tetracyclines in the treatment of ocular rosacea. Marmion VJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:11-2, Jan 69
The treatment of ocular inflammation with hydroxymesterone. Bedrossian RH. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:185-95, 1968
[New treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis] Daghfous T, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:527-33, May 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the therapy of spring conjunctivitis] Genovesi E. Ann Ottal 94:393-404, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of the use of a new synthetic antihistaminic (HS 592) in ophthalmology] Laverone F. Ann Ottal 94:1217-24, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On cataract caused by local treatment with corticosteroids] Venturi G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1317-25, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on medical treatment with hyaluronidase in ocular hypertension caused by cortisone] Quaranta CA, et al. Boll Oculist 46:435-53, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of spring conjunctivitis with a special medicated liquiflim] Marchi F, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:199-200, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of colistin-erythromycin ointment and solution in ophthalmology] Mitsui Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:661-7, May 68 (Jap)
[The treatment of infectious conjunctivitis] Kamilov M. Oftal Zh 23:183-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of conjunctivitis--one of the important tasks of ophthalmology] Oftal Zh 23:163-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of treatment of patients with trachoma and conjunctivitis in Sudan] Maichuk IuF. Vestn Oftal 79:31-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bilharzial conjunctivitis. Welsh NH. Amer J Ophthal 66:933-8, Nov 68
The weeping mother, an unusual source of variola virus. Dekking F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:215-8, 1967
Chronic conjunctivitis. Ghobrial FG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:279-84, 1967
Hereditary photosensitivity due to congenital porphyria in aetiology of spring catarrh. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:273-8, 1967
[Isolation and culture of a strain of actinomyces in the secretion of an enucleation cavity: saprophyte or parasite?] Appelmans M, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1017-28, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pyocyanic necrosing conjunctivitis in a newborn infant] Aussannaire M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:406-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Contribution on phthiriasis palpebrarum] Schulze F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:823-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Frequency, in childhood, of allergic conjunctivitis caused by Oxyuris] Giovenco O. Minerva Pediat 19:788-91, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Relation of eye diseases to the thymus and endocrine glands with special regard to experimental allergic conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis] Aoki H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1949-65, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Some data on the status of the organ of sight in persons engaged in the production of construction glass] Medvedovskaia TsP. Gig Sanit 32:23-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On candidomycotic blepharoconjunctivitis] Mogilevich EI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:70-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Allergy to pollen of Ambrosia artemisiaefolia] Skopov IE, et al. Sovet Med 29:96-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of specific dysentery prevention. II. Pathomorphologic reactions evoked by strains of shigellae with attenuated virulence following infection of guinea pigs in the conjunctival sac] Levenbuk IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:37-41, Apr 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host response in infectious ocular disease. A correlative study between disease severity and circulating immunoglobulins in blepharoconjunctivitis. Bettman JW Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:30-6, Jul 69
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 5. Effects of castration and sex hormone administration on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Saruya S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:833-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 6. Effect of thymus grafting on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Sukegawa Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:846-56, Jul 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mucopurulent conjunctivitis and Hemophilus. Haddad NA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:35-42, Jul 69
The weeping mother, an unusual source of variola virus. Dekking F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:215-8, 1967
Bacteriological study of the conjunctival flora in ophthalmic sections of general hospitals in Alexandria. el-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:345+, 1966
Bacterial flora in acute conjunctivitis. Agarwala HS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:58-66, Apr 67
Viral induced simian conjunctivitis. Landon JC, et al. Nature (London) 222:683-4, 17 May 69
[Epidemic of pharyngoconjunctival fever in a youth camp caused by adenovirus type 3] Heinz F, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:321-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The current status of bacterial cornea and conjunctiva infections] Zehetbauer G. Wien Med Wschr 118:689-92, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Human infection by Newcastle virus in industrial medicine] Stancari V, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:321-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Mycotic canaliculitis] Parunović A. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:551-5, May 68 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Adenovirus type 3 epidemic associated with intermittent chlorination of a swimming pool. Foy HM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:795-802, Nov 68
Studies in the epidemiology and control of seasonal conjunctivitis and trachoma in southern Morocco. Reinhards J, et al. Bull WHO 39:497-545, 1968
Neonatal conjunctivitis. Kaicev B. Lancet 2:1248-9, 7 Dec 68
[Morbidity with epidemic conjunctivitis in various towns of Turkmen SSSR and the quantity of the vector--the market fly] Sukhova MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:27-32, Dec 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the human palperbral conjunctiva with special reference to the pathological changes in vernal conjunctivitis. Takakusaki I. Arch Histol Jap 30:247-82, Apr 69
Ligneous conjunctivitis (recurrent membranous conjunctivitis). Sood NN. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:148-51, Sep 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies in the epidemiology and control of seasonal conjunctivitis and trachoma in southern Morocco. Reinhards J, et al. Bull WHO 39:497-545, 1968

THERAPY

Fever therapy in aestival conjunctivitis. Ehlers H. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:284-7, 1968
[The treatment of conjunctivitis] Krol' AG. Oftal Zh 23:178-83, 1968 (Rus)
[On the treatment of Spring colds] Medvedev AN. Oftal Zh 23:173-8, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Characterization of mycoplasma species of feline origin. Heyward JT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:615-22, Apr 69
Isolation of adenoviruses from cattle with conjunctivitis and kerato-conjunctivitis. Wilcox GE. Aust Vet J 45:265-70, Jun 69
Ocular sensitivity of dogs to topical tetracaine HCl. Koch SA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:15-6, 1 Jan 69
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: clinical review, immunity, and control. Rosner SF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1631-8, 15 Dec 68
An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. Kellogg KK. Vet Med 64:216-7, Mar 69

## CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION (C1, C11)

The immunopathology of trachoma: some facts and fancies. Collier LH. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:280-93, 1967

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampicin--a new antitrachoma drug. Becker Y, et al. Nature (London) 222:851-3, 31 May 69

ETIOLOGY

TRIC-agent neonatal conjunctivitis. Collier LH, et al. Lancet 1:101, 11 Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental inclusion conjunctivitis in man. IV. The nature of the antibody response. Isa AM, et al. J Immun 101:1154-8, Dec 68
Diversity of human antibodies to TRIC agents (chlamydiae) detected by different serologic procedures. Isa AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1087-92, Apr 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative isolations of TRIC agent in the yolk sacs and the amniotic cavities of chick embryos. Harisiades SS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:223-30, 1967
Dissemination and immunogenicity of live TRIC agent in baboons after parenteral injection. II. Experiments with a 'slow-killing' strain. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:449-55, Sep 69
Inclusion conjunctivitis. Hansman D. Med J Aust 1:151-3, 25 Jan 69
[Isolation and serial culture of strains of the agents of inclusion conjunctivitis and inclusion blennorrhea] Nabil B. Bull WHO 40:365-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos the so-called TRIC-agent] Poieff L. Rev Int Trachome 45:177-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the multiplication of inclusion blenorrhea germs with the aid of fluorescence microscopy] Săräteanu D, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:289-96, 1968 (Rum)
[The sensitivity of the agent of paratrachoma to the effects of a group of physical and chemical agents] Martynova VR, et al. Vop Virus 14:332-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

TRIC infections of the ocular, ENT and urogenital systems in whites. Scott JG. S Afr Med J 42:928-30, 14 Sep 68

## CONNECTIVE TISSUE (A10)

see also related COLLAGEN (D10)

Metaplasia of myocardial connective tissue to cartilage induced by autologous cartilage implantation. Franco-Browder S, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:454-61, 1968
Hyaluronic acid: structure of the macromolecule in the connective tissue matrix. Swann DA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:571-6, 22 May 69
Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68
Invertebrate connective tissue. I. The amino acid and carbohydrate composition of the collagen from Thyone briareus. Katzman RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:523-8, 2 Sep 69
Application of differential thermal analysis to the study of hydrothermal shrinkage in epimysial and corium collagen. McClain PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:143-9, 10 Sep 68
Cells in the circulating blood capable of producing connective tissue. Stirling GA, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:51-5, Feb 69
Federation of European Connective Tissue Clubs. Calcif Tissue Res 3:198-210, 1969
The chemical structure of tendon, cartilage, dentin and bone matrix. Herring GM. Clin Orthop 60:261-99, Sep-Oct 68 (226 ref.)
Theoretical mechanism of production of the symptom stiffness. Bland JH. Fed Proc 28:1073-9, May-Jun 69
The stabilization of the intermolecular crosslinks of collagen with ageing. Bailey AJ. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:65-76, 1969
Age changes in the cross-linking of human collagen. Jackson DS, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:77-84, 1969 (25 ref.)
The stages and consequences of ageing of collagen. Verzár F. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:233-9, 1969
Subcutaneous enclaves in mice as sites for the study of cellular responses in vivo. Larson A. J Bact 97:445-7, Jan 69
Effects on blood clotting and circulation of autologous connective tissue homogenate infusion in dogs. Bengmark S, et al. J Trauma 9:236-43, Mar 69
Effect of connective tissue and collagen on platelet lactate production: role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Puszkin E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:346-51, Nov 68
Concepts of connective tissue. Their application to cardiovascular disease. Berenson GS. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:57-64, Jul 69
Fibrin deposition and growth of connective tissue. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:144-50, 28 Feb 69
[Biochemistry of inflammation. 8. Changes in the acid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mucopolysaccharide content in centers of rapidly developing inflammations] Bazin S, et al.
**Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:899-907, Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Apropos of a familial case of colloid pseudomilium] Bureau Y, et al.
**Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:822-5, 1968 (Fre)**
[Favre-Racouchot syndrome without histologically proved elastoidosis in a woman] Vakilzadeh F, et al.
**Hautarzt 19:527-8, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[Massage of the connective tissue in sleep disorders] Teirich-Leube H.
**Hippokrates 40:511-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Connective tissue massage in pain syndromes] Teirich-Leube H.
**Hippokrates 39:577-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Connective tissue massage. Physiological effectiveness fundamentals and technics] Haase H.
**Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:734-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspect of connective tissue massage] Heimrich HE.
**Z Psychosom Med 15:56-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Pellizzari's anetoderma. Clinical and histopathogenetic considerations] Bonelli U.
**Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:177-97, 1967-68 (Ita)**
[Structural characteristics of the connective tissue surrounding the wires of an internal "pacemaker"] De Gasperis C, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1264-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Connective tissue nevus] Buzzoni A, et al.
**G Ital Derm 110:40-2, Jan 69 (Ita)**
[The ultrastructural study of fetal bronchopulmonary collagen fibrils in the determination of prenatal age] Faraone G, et al.
**Minerva Medicoleg 88:93-104, May-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Technics of isolation of native collagen fibers from connective tissues of fishes] Bairati A Jr, et al.
**Sperimentale 118:1-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[An unusual case of connective tissue and lymph node tuberculosis with a syndrome of atypical collagenosis and reticular cell reaction] Plachecka-Gutowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:671-6, 1968 (Pol)**
[Action of pinealectomy on subcutaneous connective-tissue permeability in rats] Marcean R, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:289-93, 1968 (Rum)**
[Universal interstitial calcinosis] Poluéktov IuA, et al.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 45:138-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[On the radiographic diagnosis of interstitial calcinosis] Astapova ME, et al.
**Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:55-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Interstitial calcinosis] Aminev AM, et al.
**Vestn Khir Grekov 97:130-1, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[The significance of connective tissue stimulation in antitumor chemotherapy] Diadosha GF, et al.
**Vop Onkol 14:70-3, 1968 (Rus)**
[On the problem of studying the metabolites of collagen in the blood and urine as indices of the activity of the pathological process in connective tissue in collagen diseases] Krel' AA.
**Vop Revm 7:22-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

A new probably X-linked inherited syndrome: congenital muscular torticollis, multiple keloids cryptorchidism and renal dysplasia. Goeminne L.
**Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:439-67, Jul 68**
Congenital herniation of the large bowel into the pericardial cavity. Survival into adulthood despite a generalized connective tissue disorder. Moss AJ, et al.
**Dis Chest 55:301-5, Apr 69**
[Abnormally wide palpebral fissure due to hypoplasia (aplasia?) of the tarsus] Steiner L.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:708-11, 1968 (Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Chemical studies on the arterial wall in relation to atherosclerosis. Berteisen S.
**Ann NY Acad Sci 149:643-54, 21 Nov 68**
Comment on the use of cetylpyridinium chloride in the isolation of connective-tissue proteoglycan. Lindahl U. **Biochem J 113:569-70, Jul 69**
Identification and determination of hydroxylysine in connective-tissue proteins. Shentall RD, et al.
**Biochem J 114:17P, Aug 69**
A new class of structural proteins from connective tissue. Timpl R, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta 168:168-70, 10 Sep 68**
The connective tissue response to immobility: an accelerated ageing response? Akeson WH, et al.
**Exp Geront 3:289-301, Dec 68**
Age-related changes in renal connective tissue of rats. Ber A, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel) 15:252-7, 1969**
Extracellular electrolyte balance and aging. Joseph NR, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel) 15:31-51, 1969**
Histologically demonstrable bound lipid apparently associated with relatively stable, mature collagen fibres. Meicher AH.
**Gerontologia (Basel) 15:217-32, 1969**
Individuality of glycoproteins from cardiovascular connective tissue. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al.
**Mal Cardiovasc 9:323-7, 1968**
Isolation of intramuscular connective tissue. McClain PE. **Nature (London) 221:181-2, 11 Jan 69**
Studies on glycosaminoglycan (acid mucopolysaccharide) chemistry. Jourdian GW.
**Univ Mich Med Cent J 246-8, 1968**
Studies on the retuculin network of human liver. Velican C, et al.
**Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:297-316, 1968**
[The amount and biochemistry of vascular collagen] Ebel A.
**Angiologica (Basel) 6:114-6, 1969 (236 ref.) (Fre)**
[Collagen. II. Distrubution and role of collagen in animals and man] Delaunay A, et al.
**Presse Med 77:755-6, 23 Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Acidic glycosamine glycans in the connective tissue of normal and cirrhotic human liver] Delbrück A.
**Z Klin Chem 6:460-6, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
**Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical research on urotheliomas of grades II and IV of the ureter (papillomas in malignant transformation and carcinomas)] Bertagnolli V, et al.
**Arch Ital Urol 39:194-206, Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Quantitative evaluation of collagen in experimental hepatopathies] Wiel Marin A, et al.
**Chir Pat Sper 15:114-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al.
**Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Quantitative determination of collagen and connective tissue fractions in idiopathic varices] Barbaro G, et al.
**Pathologica 59:87-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. I. Electronmicroscopic observation of collagen fibril in various tissues] Kuboki Y.
**J Jap Stomat Soc 35:289-94, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[Collagen from various bovine connective tissues. 3. On the 6N hydrochloric acid solubilized collagen] Kuboki Y. **J Jap Stomat Soc 35:306-13, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[Value of certain metabolites of connective tissue and amino nitrogen and amino acids in serum and urine in a group of young healthy subjects] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:357-60, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)**
[On the morphology and histochemistry of aseptic inflammation in the frog tongue] Maĭboroda AA.
**Arkh Anat 53:115-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Grouping of muscles based on connective tissue content in correlation with the meat quality. Biró G.
**Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:119-24, 1969**
The fine structure of an experimentally induced fibrocollagenous tissue complex. Richter KM, et al.
**Ann Surg 169:10-34, Jan 69**
The matrices of mineralizable tissues. Wassermann F, et al. **Int Dent J 19:308-43, Jun 69**
The fibrous architecture of the integumentary coverings of the bovine penis. Ashdown RR, et al.
**J Anat 103:567-72, Nov 68**
On the rheology and morphology of soft collagenous tissue. Vlidik A. **J Anat 105:184, Jul 69**
Lysosomes in uterine involution: intracytoplasmic degradation of myofilaments and collagen. Brandes D, et al. **J Geront 24:55-69, Jan 69**
[On the polarization optic-histochemical demonstration of oriented acid groups by acridine derivatives] Scheuner G.
**Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:36-47, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the connective tissue space of the cervico-thoracic thymus gland type in the goat] Luckhaus G.
**Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:449-56, 1968 (Ger)**
[Stereological studies of the mesangium of normal human glomeruli] Wehner H.
**Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:286-94, 1967 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of the architectonic of the mediastinal connective tissue] Nesci E, et al.
**Biol Lat (Milano) 20:387-417, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**

### CYTOLOGY

The lamina propria: orphan of the gut. Brandborg LL.
**Gastroenterology 57:191-3, Aug 69**
Involvement of macrophages in collagen resorption. Parakkal PF. **J Cell Biol 41:345-54, Apr 69**
A new fibrous structure from fibrous tissue and fibroblasts. Labaw L, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res 24:1-5, Jul 68**
[Infrastructural aspects of the traversal of migrating cells throught the alveolar wall of the lung] Collet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:1928-37, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Preparation by dilaceration of loose subcutaneous connective tissue as a technical method for experimental studies of mast cells] Batschwarova M.
**Acta Anat (Basel) 71:112-21, 1968 (Ger)**
[Recent aspects of normal and pathological fine structure of connective tssue] Gieseking R.
**Hippokrates 39:437-46, 30 Jun 68 (77 ref.) (Ger)**
[The connective tissue apparatus of the newborn spine in polarized light during synchronous rotation of analysator and polarizator] Dabelow A, et al.
**Verh Anat Ges 62:185-6, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Muscle-tendon junction] Matter A, et al.
**Verh Anat Ges 62:73-81, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[The propagation of fluorescent dyes in the hamster cheek pouch] Witte S, et al.
**Z Ges Exp Med 148:72-80, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the ultrastructure of the cells in the connective tissue of Arion rufu (L.), Pulmonata, Gastropoda] Wondrak G. **Z Zellforsch 95:249-62, 1969 (Ger)**
[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of the T system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and intercalary striae in the myocardium. Preliminary note] Bani Sacchi T.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1734-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[The fate of binuclear cells in tissue cultures] Godina G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1391-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Observations on the differentiation of the mesenchymal cells in thymectomized rats] Corsi A, et al. **Sperimentale 118:19-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in the cells of loose connective tissue] Khrushchov NG.
**Arkh Anat 50:14-21, May 66 (Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Corticosteroids and vascular connective tissue. II. Effects of prednisone on vascular injury induced by noradrenaline. Biochemical and morphological studies. Lorenzen I.
**Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:67-76, Sep 69**
Plasma hydroxyproline in epilepsy. Langgård H.
**Acta Neurol Scand 44:387-90, 1968**
Effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and anoxia on connective tissue of mice. Wilhjelm B, et al.
**Acta Neurol Scand 44:643-50, 1968**
A comparative study of some implant materials. II. Fitzpatrick B. **Aust Dent J 13:422-34, Dec 68**
Hormone control of connective tissue. Asboe-Hansen G. **Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:2-8, 1969 (56 ref.)**
The effects of 4-hydroxyanisole on hamster cheek pouch. Woods DA, et al.
**Exp Molec Path 10:107-14, Apr 69**
Irritational properties of root canal medicaments. Attalla MN, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass 35:76-82, Feb 69**
Tissue response to cortisone containing and cortisone free calcium hydroxide. Bhaskar SN, et al.
**J Dent Child 36:193-8, May-Jun 69**
Tissue response to a dental cement containing butyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al.
**J Dent Res 48:57-60, Jan-Feb 69**
Tissue response to base metal alloys. Mondelli J, et al.
**J Prosth Dent 22:230-3, Aug 69**
Tissue reactions to a new restorative material. Sayegh FS, et al. **J Prosth Dent 22:468-78, Oct 69**
Kri i Paste. Bell JW. **New Zeal Dent J 65:96-106, Apr 69**
[Histologic study of the effects of paraformaldehyde paste] Novák L, et al.
**Cesk Stomat 68:336-40, Sep 68 (Cze)**
[Changes in the stability of the collagen structure in adjuvant disease and their modifications by heavy metals] Adam M, et al.
**Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:175-80, 1969 (Cze)**
[On the problem of generalized mesenchymal reaction in the glucocorticoid therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Geidel H, et al.
**Beitr Rheum 13:107-9, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the effect of various cardiac drugs on the connective tissue] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
**Med Welt 49:2961-2 passim, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[On the pathophysiology of cytostatic therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Gerlach U.
**Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1098-102, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the question of generalized mesenchymal reaction in the glucocorticoid therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Geidel H, et al.
**Z Ges Inn Med 23:432-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Light on experimental and clinical cancerological data obtained with treatment with atoxic plant substances having glycoside bases] Traversa A.
**Minerva Med 59:4169, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Changes induced by 2-mercaptoethanol in collagen fibers: behavior of the shortening temperature] Ghirardo G, et al.
**Reumatismo 19:185-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the accresion of polyuretane sponges to the subcutaneous tissue] Pruski J, et al.
**Czas Stomat 21:1105-10, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Effect of novocaine and vitamin C on the fibrogenic action of quartz dust] Titkova VA.
**Arkh Pat 29:71-6, 1967 (Rus)**
[Study of the tissue reaction to implantation of epoxy filling materials] Ivanov VS.
**Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Reaction of the skin to the administration of cement-phosphate and epoxide filling material] Magid EA.
**Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Effect of vasoactive agents on the diffusion of labeled blood proteins in the connective tissue] Seiguer AC, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:231-8, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)**
[Effect of DPT vaccination on the connective tissue] Brium RM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:9-10, 1967 (Ukr)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological and biochemical studies on the development of foetal mouse skin. Rimmer DM. Brit J Derm 80:657-70, Oct 68

[The development of connective tissue stroma and blood vessels in the lymph nodes of the human fetus] Dolgova MA. Arkh Anat 53:97-103, Jul 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on hydrolytic enzyme activity in the connective tissue of the human periodontal ligament. Observations apart from areas of inflammation. Paunio KU, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:153-71, May 69

Histochemical study of endometrial carcinoma. Systemic investigations of enzymes in infiltrating regions of tumors and interrelations with infiltrated connective tissue. Pfleiderer A Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:823-8, 15 Jul 69

Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. I. Survey of activities and preliminary characterization of certain peptidases. Schwabe C. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:771-82, Mar 69

Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. II. Leucine aminopeptidase. Purification and evidence for subunit structure. Schwabe C. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:783-94, Mar 69

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. McFarlane ES. Canad J Microbiol 15:189-92, Feb 69

Purine N-oxides. XXX. Biochemical studies of the oncogen 3-hydroxyxanthine. Myles A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4072-6, 10 Aug 69

[Results of histological and histochemical examinations of rats treated with alpha-chymotrypsin] Gaspardy G, et al. Rev Rhum 35:534-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reaction of bone, muscle and subcutaenous tissue to lyophilized cartilage grafts. Stadnicki J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:290-4, 1968

Study of experimental fibrillogenesis in tunica muscularis of the rat ureter. Ladányi P, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:147-56, 1968

Collagen formation and growth in the mandibular joint of the guinea pig as revealed by autoradiography with 3H-proline. Oberg T, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:425-42, Aug 69

Collagenous growth induced by lambda carrageenan in the rabbit cornea. Garg BD, et al. Anat Rec 162:33-42, Sep 68

Origin of arterial prosthesis lining from circulating blood cells. Mackenzie JR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:879-85, Dec 68

Regeneration-like responses in organ culture of adult hamster cheek pouch tissue. A system for studying control of cell division. Hall RG Jr. Exp Cell Res 55:323-9, Jun 69

Collagen formation and calcification in teleost scales. Brown GA, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:571-82, 1969

[Contribution on the formation of connective tissue matrix in smooth muscle cells. (Electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with 35S-sulfate on smooth muscle cells after double ligation of the carotid artery)] Jurukova Z, et al. Path Europ 3:551-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution on the formation of connective tissue matrix in smooth muscle cells. (Electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with 3H-proline and 35S-sulfate on the estrogen-stimulated mouse uterus)] Rohr HP, et al. Path Europ 3:571-92, 1968 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Introduction of intravascular coagulation and focal tissue necrosis in rats by administration of anti-connective tissue antibodies. Katz DH, et al. Amer J Path 53:835-50, Nov 68

Antigenic structure of connective tissue. Sulitzeanu D. Int Arch Allerg 36:114, 1969

[Serologic studies on rheumatoid disease (detection of antibodies against connective tissue antigens)] Carrozzo M, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:421-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

### INJURIES

[Reaction of epidermis and subepidermal connective tissue cells after stripping. An autoradiographic study] Schellander F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:158-67, 1969 (Ger)

### INNERVATION

[The cholinnergic nerve endings of connective tissue] Diculescu I, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:251-3, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Innervation of an artificial interorganic commissure between the small intestine and the heart] Zhuravskiĭ LS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:105-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Action of intensity of the contractile function of muscle cells of the heart on the DNA synthesis of the intermediate connective tissue of the myocardium. Meerson FZ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:559-67, 1968

Corticosteroids and vascular connective tissue. I. Effects of prednisone on rabbit aorta. Biochemical and morphological studies. Lorenzen I. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:586-94, Apr 69

Radioautographic and radiochemical analysis of postnatal collagen formation in mouse dermal skin. Seiguer AC, et al. Ann Histochim 12:363-77, Oct-Dec 67

A quantitative system for the study of collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis in vitro. Wiener SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:229-41, 23 Aug 68

Oxidation of homogentisic acid to ochronotic pigment in connective tissue. Zannoni VG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:94-105, 18 Feb 69

Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. Histological and chemical studies of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in rat hearts after isoproterenol-induced infaraction. Judd JT, et al. Circ Res 25:201-14, Aug 69

Ground substance proteinpolysaccharides and the precipitation of calcium phosphate. Schubert M, et al. Clin Orthop 60:235-55, Sep-Oct 68 (52 ref.)

Distribution of norepinephrine uptake within rabbit aorta between adventitia and media. Nedergaard OA, et al. Experientia 25:150-1, 15 Feb 69

Copper and connective tissue metabolism. Carnes WH. Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:197-232, 1968 (266 ref.)

Connective tissue alterations occurring during pregnancy as seen by vital dyes. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont 40:22-6, Jan 69

Host--tumour relationship. XXVI. Excretion of Elson-Morgan and ninhydrin-positive substances in Jensen Tumour-bearing rats. Vermousek I, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:637-44, 1968

Sodium and water content of connective versus cellular tissue following hemorrhage. Sionim M, et al. Surg Forum 19:53-4, 1968

Experimental models: polyvinyl sponge biopsy connective tissue sugar nucleotide and acid-soluble glycoprotein metabolism in inflammatory connective tissue. Bole GG. Univ Mich Med Cent J 283-5, 1968

Biochemistry and ion binding of connective tissue. 3. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67, Dec 68

[Action of vasoactive agents on the diffusion of labeled proteins in connective tissue] Seiguer AC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2019, May 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic observations on fibrinogenesis in the reticular connective tissue between individual skeletal muscle fibers] Magari S. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:50-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the permeability of the basement membrane-connective tissue preparations of the nasal mucosa ow white mice] Kupfer G, et al. Anat Anz 122:281-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Silicosis and the myocardium. On the problem of the effect of silicosis on the oxygen supply of the myocardium] Schoenmackers J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:66-70, Oct 68 (Ger)

["Studies of the effect of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204) on the metabolism of the connective tissue". II] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:41-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Biochemical studies of the connective tissue metabolism in human and experimental liver cirrhosis] Becker K. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:161-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Coordinated wound healing processes] Jorns G. Med Klin 63:1848-51, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of training on the mesenchymal reactivity. Contribution to the significance of physical training in the prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct] Hauss WH, et al. Med Welt 20:846-51, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

[The argyric picture of lymph node reticular fibrils (with special reference to the transition into collagen fibrils)] Ishii T. Verh Anat Ges 62:353-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Rheumatic connective tissue metabolism and pathological structure of the connective tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] Lindner J. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1315-49, 1968 (170 ref.) (Ger)

[Intramolecular loss of collagen. II. Influence of aqueous solutions] Nemetschek T. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:255-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of the mesenchymal metabolism for the development of heart muscle necroses and arteriosclerosis] Hauss WH, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:58-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Extended biological half-life of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in alloxan diabetes as cause of the disturbance of mesenchymal metabolism in diabetes] Hauss WH, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:241-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Glycolysis and respiration of the connective tissue of rheumatic joints and pharmacologic influences on them] Binzus G, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:334-45, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of various hormones and vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The effect of experimental lymphostasis on the histochemical clinical picture of the fallopian tubes and the ovaries] Palkovich E. Zbl Gynaek 90:613-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Outline of biochemical study of the growth of connective tissue in the liver] Koizumi T. Saishin Igaku 24:169-71, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

[On the problem of the participation of nucleic acids in the formation of connective tissue in experimental silicosis] Rodkina BS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:45-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the dynamics of mucoid substances in areas of cardiac valve connective tissue diaorganization during rheumocarditis] Tustanovskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the role of vitamin C in connective tissue formation] Okun' MI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:66-70, 1967 (Ukr)

### PATHOLOGY

Physical characteristics of collagen in the later stages of wound healing. Douglas DM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:219-22, Mar 69

Peritendinous fibrosis of the dorsum of the hand in monkeys. An experimental approach. Omer GE Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 62:251-9, Jan-Feb 69

A case of primary osteogenic sarcoma of connective tissue. Sheikh MA, et al. E Afr Med J 45:760-3, Dec 68

Considerations about a possible role played by connective tissue proliferation and vascular disturbances in the pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy. Cazzato G. Europ Neurol 1:158-79, 1968

Variation in subcapsular liver structure and its significance in the interpretation of wedge biopsies. Petrelli M, et al. J Clin Path 20:743-8, Sep 67

Histochemical changes in the connective tissue of the dental pulp during inflammation. Zeriotti E. Oral Surg 27:664-77, May 69

The change of the ground substance of the aorta in syphilitic aortitis. Józsa L, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:324-30, 1968

Light and electron microscopic studies of collagen fibers under strain. Vidik A, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:154-64, 1968

[Electron microscopic study of the changes of the connective tissue in pretibial myxedema] Dadoune JP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:1053-60, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic studies on glial and mesenchymal reactions in traumatic brain lesion] Noetzel H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:134+, 1968 (Ger)

[On the histopathology of fibroid nodes in acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Hardmeier T. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:373-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Vitreous body in systemic connective tissue changes. Studies using ultrasonics] Gärtner J, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:40-4, 1968 (Ger)

[On connective tissue nevi] Cramer HJ, et al. Hautarzt 19:251-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Recent aspects of normal and pathological fine structure of connective tssue] Gieseking R. Hippokrates 39:437-46, 30 Jun 68 (77 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes of the connective tissue in the process of aging] Vogel HG. Med Mschr 22:340-5, Aug 68 (85 ref.) (Ger)

[Rheumatic connective tissue metabolism and pathological structure of the connective tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] Lindner J. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1315-49, 1968 (170 ref.) (Ger)

[Different reactions of osseous and soft supporting tissues to autopolymerizing plastic implants] Willert HG, et al. Z Orthop 106:231-52, May 69 (Ger)

[On collagen fiber changes in rheumatoid fibrinoid] Waldmann G. Zbl Allg Path 112:43-50, 1969 (Ger)

[On the histochemical and microfluoroscopic demonstration of connective structures during putrefaction (preliminary note)] Barbolini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:325-34, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Histologic study on the arterial pathology of the pelvic connective tissue, with special reference to the pathogenesis of the so-called parametrosis] Mengaldo R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:243-62, Jun 67 (Ita)

[The behavior of the supporting connective tissue in dysplasias, leukoplakias and microinvasive and invasive squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Theory concerning its significance in the evolution of the neoplastic process] Maltoni C, et al. Cancro 20:277-84, 1967 (Ita)

[The epithelial-connective tissue junction in chronic desquamative gingivitis (Ultrastructural study)] Brusati R, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:241-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Relations between hyperplastic-productive mesenchymopathies and dysplasias involving tissues of different origins] Guadagno L, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:346-66, 1968 (Ita)

[Sjogren's syndrome and the diffuse pains of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

connective tissue] Cossermelli W, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:167-76, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Tumors of the connective tissue of the breast] Curiel J de J. Cir Cir 35:587-608, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory therapy. I. The local "chemical answer" of the connective tissue in acute inflammation] Franco Browder S.
Gac Med Mex 97:539-43, May 67 (Spa)
[Hereditary disturbances of the connective tissue. Current status] Mckusick VA.
Medicina (B Air) 28:387-412, Nov-Dec 68 (139 ref.) (Spa)
[Reticuloendotheliosis. Sezary-Baccaredda's syndrome] Lista GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1174-8, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of connective tissue ground substance in wound healing. Goldin EG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:753-63, Nov 68
Inductive substratum for osteogenesis in pellets of particulate bone matrix. Urist MR, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:61-78, Nov-Dec 68
The ageing of connective tissue. Hall DA.
Exp Geront 3:77-89, Aug 68
Aging of connective tissue and molecular transport. Sobel H. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:235-54, 1968
Viscoelastic description of a collagenous tissue in simple elongation. Stromberg DD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:857-62, Jun 69
Role of connective tissues in large pulmonary airways. Turino GM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:645-53, Dec 68
Human wound repair. II. Inflammatory cells, epithelial-mesenchymal interrelations, and fibrogenesis. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 39:152-68, Oct 68
Role of mesotenon in tendon blood supply. Colville J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:53-60, Jan 69
The function of the perineurium and its relation to the flow phenomenon within the endoneurial spaces. Mellick R, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:521-5, 1968
[Role of connective tissue and lymphatic vessels in liver microcirculation (on a singularly constructed network of connective tissue around the wall of lymphatic vessels in normal liver and its variations in liver pathology] Magari S.
Anat Anz 123:46-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Extension and contraction behavior of variously preserved and structured connective tissues] Jäger M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:95-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Capacity of supporting tissue for regeneration and neogenesis] Theiler K.
Hippokrates 39:565-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The mesenchymal influence on organogenesis] Kratochwil K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:442-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Aging and the skin] Serri F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2683-97, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes of ground substance and their relations with some biochemical constants of the blood in the aged] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:165-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on connective tissue components. Bailey AJ.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:233-81, 1968 (213 ref.)
[The effect of ionizing rays on the ultrastructure of collagen fibrins] Bublitz G.
Strahlentherapie 136:316-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Wide-angle radiographic studies on the influence of gamma rays on connective tissue collagen fibers] Bublitz G, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the pathologic anatomical principles of mammography] Hamperl H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:901-17, Oct 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Filling of petromastoid cavities by a connective tissue strip centered on the superficial temporal pedicle] Jost G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:348-51, Jun 68 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Myringoplasty with subcutaneous tissue graft. Sale CS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:494-8, Mar 69
Implantation of autologous tissue fragments in velour fabric used to line cardiovascular prostheses: an in vivo culture system to produce cellular blood-prosthesis interfaces. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:201-8, Jun 68
Personal experience with fascia lata autografts. Carvalhal França JG. Panminerva Med 11:194-9, Apr 69
The crane principle for the transport of subcutaneous tissue. Millard DR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:451-62, May 69
In vivo culture of tissue fragments which produce viable cellular linings covered by endothelium (neointimas) in impermeable, velourlined arterial prostheses, bypass pumps, and valvular prostheses. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:69-72, 1968
[Combined cartilage-wire-connective tissue prosthesis in tympanoplasty] Gerhardt HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:227-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Increasing the diameter of the renal artery with the aid of various autologous materials (experimental study)] Protasov AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:22-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Healing processes in the middle ear in animals after radical surgery and the use of plastic surgery materials for obliteration of the tympanic bulla] Ovsiannikov MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## CONNECTIVE TISSUE CELLS (A11)

Mesenchymal aspects of dermatology. Asboe-Hansen G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:1-5, 1969
A trial to produce intravascular coagulation by infusion of connective-tissue homogenate and erythrocyte haemolysate--a comparative study. Bengmark S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:619, Aug 69
Freeze-etch observations on interstitial connective tissue. Friederici HH.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:269-85, Aug 68
Anatomic relationship between limbus spiralis and tectorial membrane. Borghesan C.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:129-35, 1969
Adventitious connective tissue cells in the space of Disse and their relation to fibre formation. Schnack H, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:855-60, 1967
The testicular interstitial tissue of the amphibian Physalaemus fuscumaculatus. Aoki A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:9-16, 1969
The connective tissue elements of the mammalian nodose ganglion. An electron microscope study. Lieberman AR. Z Zellforsch 89:95-111, 1968
The structure of the central nervous system of a pulmonate mollusc (Cryptomphalius aspersa). I. Ultrastructure of the connective epineural sheath. Sanchis CA, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:62-71, 1969
[On the light microscopic fine structure of reticular fibers in the lymph node (a contribution to the problem on the nature of reticular fibers] Ishii T.
Verh Anat Ges 62:487-94, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the capillary wall and connective tissue of the anterior pituitary gland] Fujita H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:493-501, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the morphology and histochemistry of aseptic inflammation in the frog tongue] Maĭboroda AA.
Arkh Anat 53:115-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies of the biopolymers structural stability in adult thoracic aorta. Velican C. Cor Vasa 11:54-64, 1969
[Connective tissue in placenta from pregnancies complicated by diabetes] Liebhart M.
Ginek Pol 39:1353-62, Dec 68 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Characteristics of normal and malignant human mesothelial cells studied in vitro. Castor CW, et al.
Lab Invest 20:437-43, May 69
Some morphological and histochemical aspects of nemertean connective tissue. Pedersen KJ.
Z Zellforsch 90:570-95, 1968
[Ultrastructural study of a hitherto unknown epidermo-connective supporting structure in insects] Moulins M. Z Zellforsch 91:112-34, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Reactive changes in cellular elements of porous connective tissue and organs of hematopoiesis under the effect of benzole] Meliukhina LV.
Arkh Anat 55:47-55, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The dehydorgenases and diaphorases in the cells of normal and aseptically inflamed connective tissue] Jelissejew WG, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:122-32, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of cellular linings in impermeable velour-lined cardiovascular prostheses: growth from implanted tissue fragments. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
Surgery 65:70-7, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis. Schönhöfer P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1540-1, Dec 68
Wound healing. Schiff M.
Laryngoscope 79:1419-27, Aug 69
[Electron-microscopical examination of diffusion and resorption of thorium dioxide in the cochlea of the guinea-pig. 2. Reissner's membrane] Ilberg C von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:426-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in the cells of loose connective tissue] Khrushchov NG.
Arkh Anat 50:14-21, May 66 (Rus)
[DNA content in the nuclei of muscle cells in the myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy of the heart] Chernukh AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:255-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Myointimal cells as a possible source of replacement for endothelial cells in the rabbit. Ts'ao C.
Circ Res 23:671-82, Nov 68
Osteogenetic competence. Urist MR, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:194-220, May-Jun 69
Perineurium: evidence for contractile elements. Ross MH, et al. Science 165:604-6, 8 Aug 69

CONN'S DISEASE see HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

CONRAY see under IOTHALAMIC ACID (D13)

## CONSANGUINITY (G1)

Consanguineous marriages in a Spanish population. Valls A. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:112-9, 1967
Distance and kinship in northeastern Brazil. Azevêdo E, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:1-22, Jan 69
A method for the detection of the contribution of X heterosis to female survival by comparison of sex ratios of offspring from consanguineous matings. Hook EB. Amer J Hum Genet 21:290-3, May 69
Consanguinity and blood group distribution in an Amish Isolate. Jackson CE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:522-7, Nov 68
A mathematical analysis of the effects of movement on the relatedness between populations. Hiorns RW, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:237-50, Jan 69
Hereditary recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis from birth. Aagenaes O, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:646-57, Dec 68
Inbreeding levels in American and Canadian populations: a comparison with Latin America. Freire-Maia N. Eugen Quart 15:22-33, Mar 68
Genetics and laws prohibiting marriage in the United States. Farrow MG, et al. JAMA 209:534-8, 28 Jul 69
Inbreeding patterns in rural south India. Centerwall WR, et al. Soc Biol 16:81-91, Jun 69
Consanguinity in India. Chakravartti MR.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:170-83, Jun 68
[Frequency of atopic manifestations in consanguine families] Sottner L.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:597-601, 1969 (Cze)
[On the frequency of allergic manifestations in consanguineous families] Sottner L.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:576-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Diabetic heredity] Pavel I.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:69-85, 1967 (Fre)
[Spinocerebellar heredodegeneration in a Senegalese family] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:257-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Consanguinity and masculinity in humans] Georges A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:377-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempted differentiation of consanguineous lines of domestic bees (A. m. mellifica L.) obtained by artificial insemination] Louis J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:526-8, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Consanguinity and endogamy] Leguebe A.
J Genet Hum 17:65-8, May 69 (Fre)
[II. Psychoses and psychopathies in isolate H. Genealogical clues for the dependency of 20 schizophrenics on the autosomal recessive principle gene with diminished penetrancy] Hanhart E.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:159-255, 1967 (Ger)
[I. Genetic correlation of undifferentiated imbecility of all degrees in isolate H] Hanhart E.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:79-154, 1967 (Ger)
[Familial association of tuberous sclerosis and mongolism. Clinico-genetic contribution] Zito M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:38-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Genetic prospects in obstetrics and gynecology] Gedda L. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:649-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Albinism in certain clinical and genetic arieties. Study and research on a family] Morra M.
Minerva Oftal 9:202-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on a family with high frequency of polycystic kidney. Importance of consanguinity] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Minerva Urol 19:265-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Familial electrophysiological observation in pigmentary degeneration of the retina with or



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

without consanguinity] Shoji U.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1218-31, Aug 68 (Jap)
[2 consecutive acute leukemias in close blood relatives] Guasch J. Sangre (Barc) 12:423-6, 1967 (Spa)

CONSCIENCE see under MORALS (F1, K)

## CONSCIOUSNESS (F1)

see also related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS (C10)

Auditorially evoked responses. A tool for assessing the patient's ability to hear during various states of consciousness. Corssen G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:155+, 1966
Evaluation of recovery and "street fitness" by psychodiagnostic tests and EEG. Doenicke A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:426+, 1966
Yoga, "yogic feats," and hypnosis in the light of empirical research. Dalal AS, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:155-66, Jan 69
Hemisphere deconnection and unity in conscious awareness. Sperry RW.
Amer Psychol 23:723-33, Oct 68
Consciousness during general anesthesia. Sia RL.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:363-6, May-Jun 69
The effects of posterior hypothalamic lesions on behavioral and electrographic manifestations of sleep and waking in cats. Swett CP, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 106:283-93, Jun 68
Awareness during anaesthesia. McIntyre JW.
Brit Med J 1:846, 29 Mar 69
Petit mal status without impairment of consciousness. Assael MI.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:218, Aug 69
Experimental spike and wave responses and petit mal epilepsy. Polien DA. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:221-32, Sep 68
Macroelectrode responses with stimulation and recording within hippocampus and related structures during different states of consciousness. Ranck JB Jr.
Exp Neurol 23:207-13, Feb 69
Levels of experience of thinking. Stewart H.
Int J Psychoanal 49:709-11, 1968
A new state of consciousness: the "high" dream. Tart CT.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:15-22, Spring 69
Social and community psychiatry and individual social consciousness. Dunn IJ.
J Anal Psychol 13:146-54, Jul 68
A systems analytic model of diagnosis. V. The diagnostic validity of disordered consciousness. Nathan PE. J Clin Psychol 25:243-6, Jul 69
Varieties of conscious experience: a factor analysis. Silverstein AB. J Clin Psychol 25:263, Jul 69
Papilledema. Its relationship to state of responsiveness in chronic subdural hematoma. Auld AW, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:1094, Dec 68
Thought organization in hypnosis and the waking state. The effects of subliminal stimulation in different states of consciousness. Stross L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:272-88, Sep 68
The levels hypothesis: a re-examination and reorientation. Coleman JC.
J Project Techn 33:118-22, Apr 69
Transfer of the conditioned GSR from drug to nondrug state without awareness. Gruber RP, et al.
J Psychol 70:149-55, Nov 68
A technique for recording normal jaw movements in conscious cats. Taylor A.
Med Biol Engin 7:89-90, Jan 69
Reflections on the consciousness of disability and somatognosis in cases of acute spinal injuries. Heliporn A, et al. Paraplegia 6:122-7, Nov 68
Hypoxia tolerance of rats after adaptation to hypercapnia. Pepelko WE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1323-5, Sep 69
Respiratory fluctuations in right nd left ventricular outflows in conscious dogs. Yurugi R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:334-8, Nov 68
Unconscious fantasy and disturbances of conscious experience. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Quart 38:1-27, 1969
James' mystic consciousness and Rorschach's inner creation: a suggestion on how to regard them. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 23:57-8, Aug 68
[The development of consciousness and language] Ey H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:1-18, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Theory of cognition problems and empirical results on the problem of "consciousness and the unconscious"] Heim J. Z Psychol 175:1-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Brain and conscious experience] Buscaino VM.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:153-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study with the Rorschach test of subjects in a hypnotic state and post-hypnotic conscious state] Granone F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:495-503, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dissociation of the temporal components of consciousness as a basis of sleep and dreams] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:747-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the action of a new derivative of benzodiazepine, Nobrium, on cenesthopathias] Mironi F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1916-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between recruiting responses and levels of awareness in cats. Analysis by a medical data processing computer] Ando J.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:393-418, May 68 (Jap)
[Stages of consciousness in sleep] Nishiyama A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1127-46, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Consciousness disorders] Sobue I.
Saishin Igaku 24:437-42, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Physiological basis of consciousness] Tokizane T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:163-70, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The conscious being and hallucinations] Ey H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:201-8, Aug 67 (Spa)
[On the problem of consciousness, subconsciousness and nonconsciouness] Klimo Z.
Cesk Psychiat 65:99-103, Apr 69 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

A paradigm for the study of altered states of consciousness. Silverman J.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1201-18, Oct 68
Catnip and the alteration of consciousness. Jackson B, et al. JAMA 207:1349-50, 17 Feb 69

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under

COGNITION DISORDERS (F2)

## CONSTIPATION (C4)

Constipation in childhood. Henderson W.
Postgrad Med J 44:724-7, Sep 68
Constipation in the elderly. Wilkins EG.
Postgrad Med J 44:728-32, Sep 68
[Defecation problems in young children] Hengeveld B.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1235-6, 12 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Attitude in the presence of chronic constipation] Hillemand B. Sem Hop Paris 45:977-81, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)

### CLASSIFICATION

Constipation: definition and classification. Hinton JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:720-3, Sep 68
[On the classification of chronic constipations] Shamarin PI. Vrach Delo 2:150-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hazards connected with emptying of the colon. Abnormal hemodynamic reactionsfollowing enemas and laxatives in a patients with hyperactive carotid sinus reflexes. Lonnum I.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:21-54, Feb-Mar 69
An autopsied case of subacute myeloneuropathy with preceding abdominal symptoms, a syndrome recently recognized in Japan. Takedatsu H, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:19-24, 1969
[Perforation of sigmoid due to chronic obstipation] Barczyński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:903-4, Sep 68 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Lectures on symptomatic diagnosis: Diarrhea and constipation] Wada T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2173-81, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

### DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of constipation in the elderly: a comparison of Dulcodos and Dulcolax. Broatch DL, et al. Nurs Times 64:1631-2, 29 Nov 68
[Treatment of constipation by mucifural] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B211-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenetic concepts of constipation in newborn infants and infants. Therapeutic study of "microlave"] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1461-2, 2 May 67 (Fre)
[Study of fecal flora in constipated patients. Their modification by treatment with rovamycin-diphetarsone] Bernay P, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:847-54, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical study of 6,753 in the treatment of chronic constipation (rovamycin-diphetarsone)] Chabanon MR.
J Med Lyon 48:263-8, 20 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Effect of mucifural on constipation in adults. Statistical study] Camatte R, et al.
Marseille Med 104:705-10, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on a drug for the restoration of intestinal motility] Blank KH.
Hippokrates 39:507-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Problems of constipation in practice] Krauss G.
Landarzt 44:344-6, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the laxative Potsilo] Dechant R.
Med Mschr 22:134-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic observations in constipation] Roth OA.
Med Welt 10:536-7, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On permanent therapy of chronic constipation] Bühler H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:365, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Obstipation in stomach ulcer and its treatment] Schurig E. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1489, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[No. 188. Elementary prescription book for therapy constipation] Fanelli V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:95-101, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The combination danthrone-acetophenolisatine in the treatment of functional constipation] Vizzone A, et al.
Clin Ter 43:555-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with Biosmin for constipation during pregnancy and the puerperium] Shimanaka T.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:465-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Non-surgical management of chronic constipation] Hino S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:533-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the effects of a new contact laxative DA-1773] Vilela MP.
Rev Brasil Med 24:297-301, Apr 67 (Por)

### ETIOLOGY

[On the start of structure development in psychogenic body symptomatic in early childhood] Ockel HH.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:279-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of constipation] Miyoshi A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:525-32, May 68 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the large intestine and constipation] Saito K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:540-7, May 68 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Essay on the physiopathology of the internal anal sphincter] Duhamel B.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:402-9, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Digestive intolerance to cereal flour in adults and its prevention by a new method of flour predigestion] Albot G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1373-87, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of constipation. Humoral factors in motility of the colon] Messini M.
Clin Ter 41:3-35, 15 Apr 67 (32 ref.) (Ita)

### SURGERY

Splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic spastic constipation. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:510-2, 1968
Anal myomectomy for constipation. Shandling B, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:115-8, Feb 69

### THERAPY

Therapy of chronic constipation in a young child by rearranging social contingencies. Lal H, et al.
Behav Res Ther 6:484-5, Nov 68
The management of functional constipation in infants and children. McElwain JW, et al.
Med Times 97:174-6, May 69
[Therapy of constipation. Humoral factors in motility of the colon] Messini M.
Clin Ter 41:3-35, 15 Apr 67 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[New studies of the digestive system in advanced age. Drug and thermal therapy] Messina B.
G Geront 15:1283-94, Oct 67 (Ita)

### VETERINARY

Partial colectomy for correction of megacolon in a cat. (Report of a case). Yoder JT, et al.
Vet Med 63:1049-52, Nov 68
[On the obstipation of the esophagus in the horse] Schebitz H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:538-42, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)

CONSTITUTION see under BODY CONSTITUTION

(E1, G1)

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

CONSULTATION see REFERRAL AND

CONSULTATION (N4)

## CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

A group approach: providers and consumers. Milio N.
Amer J Nurs 69:2441 passim, Nov 69
Consumer participation in health planning: toward conceptual clarification. Hochbaum GM.
Amer J Public Health 59:1698-705, Sep 69
Citizen participation and environmental health action: the case of air pollution control. Medalia NZ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1385-91, Aug 69
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
CA 19:61-3, Jan-Feb 69
Toward a new model of human service delivery. Daniels RS. Health Serv Res 4:91-5, Summer 69
Determination of health care priorities and expectations among rural consumers. Kane RL.
Health Serv Res 4:142-51, Summer 69
Community shares in policy decisions for rural health center. Hatch J. Hospitals 43:109-12, 1 Jul 69
Hospitals and the ghetto: a try for rapport: report on a workshop to improve hospital relations with the urban ghetto. Lesparre M. Hospitals 43:55-62, 1 Jul 69

Community leaders can help direct services to the poor. Newman HN. **Hospitals** 43:63-6, 1 Jul 69
A sociological evaluation of the Watts neighborhood health center. Davis MS, et al. **Med Care** 7:105-17, Mar-Apr 69
This hospital holds itself accountable to community. Constantine A, et al. **Mod Hosp** 113:89-92, Aug 69
What is needed is care as they see it, not as we do. Peterson ML. **Mod Hosp** 113:84-7, Aug 69
Planning emphasis shifts to consumers. Vise P de. **Mod Hosp** 113:133-6, Sep 69
Consumer-controlled nursing. Lorig KR. **Nurs Outlook** 17:50-2, Sep 69

## CONSUMER SATISFACTION (N1)

One place to start. Fitzig C. **Amer J Nurs** 69:2443 passim, Nov 69
The assessment of chair comfort. Shackel B, et al. **Ergonomics** 12:269-306, Mar 69
Why are older consumers so susceptible? Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 23:83-8, Dec 68
Multibed rooms improve morale, patient survey shows. Angell MF, et al. **Hospitals** 42:57-8, 1 Nov 68
The Cornell Medical Index as a prognostic aid for complete denture patients. Bolender CL, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 22:20-9, Jul 69
Patient response to variations in denture technique. I. Design of a study. Hickey JC, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 22:158-70, Aug 69
Consumerism in American economy. Hardwick CT. **Mich Med** 68:538-9, May 69
The language of protest is difficult to interpret, but understanding is vital. Cadmus RR. **Mod Hosp** 113:78-81, Aug 69
Semi-private rooms are not bad, these patients told surveyors. Silvers G, et al. **Mod Hosp** 113:63-6, Jul 69
The window dressing is talking back. **Mod Hosp** 113:77 passim, Aug 69
Gaps in doctor-patient communication. Patients' response to medical advice. Francis V, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:535-40, 6 Mar 69
Failure avoiders--or success seekers? Triplett JL. **Nurs Outlook** 17:68-71, Sep 69
What the patient really wants in hospital accommodations. Harding WG 2d, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:1337-9, Dec 68
Consumer behavior as related to personality, intelligence, age and education. Thumin FJ. **Psychol Rep** 23:1185-6, Dec 68
The role of health educators in medical care. Woodward LH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 84:469-73, May 69
Consumer power. The dilemma of health and welfare services. Ellwood PM Jr, et al. **Rehab Rec** 10:1-6, Jul-Aug 69
Marketing practices and institutional services. Neman R, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 65:71-6, Aug 68
Subject acceptance of stannous fluoride treatment. Rep. No. 68-9. Shiller WR, et al. **US Naval Submar Med Cent** 68:1-4, 14 May 68
[Composition and quality of food: consumer information] Gaussel A. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:297-327, 1968 (Fre)

## CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR (F1)

Recurrent behavioral recovery during spreading depression. Freedman NL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:210-4, Jun 69
Relationship of reinforcement value to consummatory behavior. Hammer LR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:667-72, Dec 68
Role of prior experience in the effects of castration on sexual behavior of male dogs. Hart BL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:719-25, Dec 68
Consummatory behaviors and locomotor exploration evoked from self-stimulation sites in rats. Mary Christopher Sister, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:335-9, Oct 68
Delay of punishment gradients for the goldfish. Myer JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:417-21, Oct 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Methamphetamine hydrochloride and reactions to aversive shock and reward decrements. Ison JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 24:739-45, Jun 69

## CONTACT LENSES (E2)

Protective contact lens for eyelid surgery. Bodian M. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:148, Jul 69
Correction of aphakia with corneal contact lenses. Cassady JR. **Amer J Ophthal** 68:319-23, Aug 69
Sonic sterilization of contact lenses. Keates RH. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:1175-6, Dec 68
Oxygen requirements of contact lens systems. I. Comparison of mathematical predictions with physiological measurements. Cukianz HD, et al. **Amer J Optom** 46:662-5, Sep 69
Oxygen requirements of corneal contact lens systems. Cukianz HD, et al. **Amer J Optom** 46:228-30, Mar 69
Tear space volumes of spherical and toric cornea--contact lens systems. I. Mathematical models and physiological effects under static conditions. Cukianz HD, et al. **Amer J Optom** 45:719-34, Nov 68
Contact lens glued to Bowman's membrane: a review. Dohiman CH, et al. **Amer J Optom** 46:434-9, Jun 69 (11 ref.)
The role of toric surfaces in contact lens practice. Ellerbrock VJ. **Amer J Optom** 40:439-46, Aug 63
Oxygen tension under a contact lens during blinking. Fatt I. **Amer J Optom** 46:654-61, Sep 69
Steady state distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the in vivo cornea of an eye covered by a gas-permeable contact lens. Fatt I, et al. **Amer J Optom** 46:3-14, Jan 69
The single vision reading contact lens. Fleischman WE. **Amer J Optom** 45:408-9, Jun 68
A further report on contact lens fitting down under. Grosvenor T. **Amer J Optom** 45:774-9, Nov 68
Contact lens adaptation: osmotic theory. Harris MG, et al. **Amer J Optom** 46:196-202, Mar 69
Physiological time courses associated with contact lenses. Temperature. 1. Animal time courses with scleral lenses. Hill RM, et al. **Amer J Optom** 40:427-38, Aug 63
"Cream-skimming" in contactens practice. Hirsch MJ. **Amer J Optom** 46:387-9, May 69
Physiological considerations in the design of internal and external surfaces of fluidless scleral contact lenses. Jessen GN. **Amer J Optom** 46:308-11, Apr 69
Progressive addition spectacles over contact lenses in aphakia. Koetting RA. **Amer J Optom** 46:470-5, Jun 69
Sensitivity threshold of the lower lid margin in the course of adaptation to contact lenses. Lowther GE, et al. **Amer J Optom** 45:587-94, Sep 68
The optics of contact lenses. Neumueller JF. **Amer J Optom** 45:785-96, Dec 68
Methods for detecting the presence of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) in contact lens solutions. Pollan S. **Amer J Optom** 46:555-6, Jul 69
Contact lens fitting in aphakia. Polse KA. **Amer J Optom** 46:213-9, Mar 69
Relationship between myopia and corneal curvature changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **Amer J Optom** 46:357-62, May 69
A study of residual astigmatism. Sarver MD. **Amer J Optom** 46:578-82, Aug 69
Fitting of toric corneal contact lenses. Sellers FJ. **Amer J Optom** 46:127-30, Feb 69
Functional blinking and corneal lenses. Stewart CR. **Amer J Optom** 45:687-91, Oct 68
Diffuse corneal staining from dermatological therapy. A contact lens symptom artifact. Wachs H. **Amer J Optom** 45:405-7, Jun 68
Hydrophilic contact lenses. Gruber E. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 81:149, Jan 69
Effect of contact lenses on Pseudomonas ulcers in rabbit corneas. Lawrence HM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 81:843-8, Jun 69
Decompression sickness and contact lenses. Betts J. **Brit Med J** 3:237-8, 26 Jul 69
Bacterial decontamination of polymethyl methacrylate in ophthalmology. Easterbrook M, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:247-57, Jul 69
Flat contact lenses for the examination of premature infants. Friedman B. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:96, Feb 69
Changing concepts in patient contact lens care. Krezanoski JZ, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 48:459-64, Aug 69
Refitting the contact lens patient. Theodore FH. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:376-9, Aug 68
Practice management of contact lenses. Black CJ. **Int Ophthal Clin** 8:53-74, Spring 68
Ocular surgery and contact lenses. Perritt RA. **Int Surg** 51:51-3, Jan 69
The effects of pH on contact lens wearing. Adler IN, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 39:1000-1, Nov 68
Corneal contact lens design by minimal corneal insult. Arner RS. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:308-9, Mar 69
Tear volumes between contact lens and cornea. Cukianz HD, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:284-6, Mar 69
Hypnosis in a contact lens practice. Farkas P, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:306-7, Mar 69
Prescribing conventional eyeglasses for contact lens wearers. Goldberg JB. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:280-3, Mar 69
The evolution of the decentered-bowl lenticular. Grant AH. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:610-6, Jun 69
Tear chemistry of a new contact lens wearer. Hill RM, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:294-6, Mar 69
Lens incorporated germicides. Mote EM, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:291-3, Mar 69
Approach to orthokeratology. Nolan JA. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:303-5, Mar 69
Studies of corneal curvature changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:298-9, Mar 69
Refitting the successful contact lens wearer. Schor B. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:300-2, Mar 69
Contact lenses: their place in medicine today. Hasty FE. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:923-5, Oct 68
The therapeutic and cosmetic indications for flush-fitting scleral contact lenses. Krachmer JH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:944-6, Sep 68
Role of contact lenses in aphakia in infants and young children. Ruben M. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:896-9, 7 Jul 69
Replacement of the corneal epithelium with a contact lens (artificial epithelium). Dohiman CH, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 73:482-93, May-Jun 69
Micro-corneal lens: a challenge to the Australian ophthalmologist. Redmond KB. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust** 27:61-2, 1968
Ophthalmological evaluation of a contact lens. Girard LJ, et al. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 87:671-91, 1967
The 'apex' contact lens. Mills PV. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 87:729-32, 1967
The fitting of corneal contact lenses. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 87:661-70, 1967
Types of haptic lenses in current use. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK** 87:643-59, 1967
Pathology of the eye due to contact lens wear. Dixon JM. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 44:103-21, 1963
A contact lens electrode for comparative ERG studies. Bornschein H, et al. **Vision Res** 6:733-4, Dec 66
Accuracy of retinal image stabilization achieved with a plane mirror on a tightly fitting contact lens. Riggs LA, et al. **Vision Res** 8:159-69, Feb 68
Characteristics of persons with corrective lenses. United States--July 1965-June 1966. Hannaford MM. **Vital Health Statist** 10:1-44, Jun 69
[Secretion of potassium in tears with the use of gel contact lenses] Balík J, et al. **Sborn Lek** 70:254-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[How to remove contact lenses?] Kardel T. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:734, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Experiences with contact lens for aphakic patients] Other A. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:366-7, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Topographic study of the normal cornea and keratoconus] Maréchal-Courtois C. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 202:23-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contact lenses] Cochet P. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:767-72, Oct-Nov 68 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[Application of contact lenses with the aid of adhesive substances] Dohiman H, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:533-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Carbohydrates and glycogen of the corneal epithelium and contact lenses (experimental study)] Calmettes L, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 145:203-8, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Contact lenses] Cochet P, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 145:3-202, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Supple scleral contact lenses] Fritz MA. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 145:209-16, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Trials of optical correction in aphakic children by contact lenses (31 cases)] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 145:221-5, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Aphakia and its correction by eyeglasses and contact lenses] Bellemare F. **Laval Med** 38:308-16, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the possible role of allergy in intolerance to contact lenses] Olivier HR, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg** 7:108-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[First experiences with flexible contact lenses] Chiaravazza G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 93:391-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the application of corneal lenses based on the altimetric value of the cornea] Merlin U. **Boll Oculist** 47:311-31, May 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of hydrophilic corneal lenses made of methacrylic glycol] Romani E. **Boll Oculist** 46:472-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of wearing contact lenses on afferent and efferent evoked potentials] Hamano H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:66-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
Measurement of accommodation of contact lens wearers with an accommodometer] Iwasaki W, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:96-104, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Observations on contact lens users prescribed for the recovery of postoperative aphakia] Kyo S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:53-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The effects of contact lenses on anisometropia] Kyo S. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:72-88, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cornea and the contact lens] Mizutani Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:1274-80, Dec 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Water--wettability of a contact lens. 3] Eguchi K, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:1-3, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of procaine on electrophysiological findings in rabbits wearing contact lenses] Hamano H, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 10:113-23, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of wearing contact lenses on intestinal movement] Hamano H, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 10:53-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of wearing contact lenses on the threshold of arousal reaction and evoked muscular discharge] Hamano H, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 10:47-52, 1968 (Jap)
[Observations on contact lens clinics. 4. Statistics on normal corneal radius curvature in Japanese male and female. Selection of contact lens B.C. in cases of large and small corneal radius curvature] Hasegawa S. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:57-60, 1969 (Jap)
[On the ACA ratio in myopia] Kamiya S, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:13-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Observations on the focal depth of myopic eyes wearing ordinary glasses and contact lenses] Koyama K, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:44-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Theoretical and clinical studies on soft contact lens. 5. Improvement of molecularly combined two-in-one



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lens] Nakajima A, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:4-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Result of application of contact lenses in aphakia, especially unilateral aphakia] Okusawa Y, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:41-5, 1968 (Jap)
[Comparison of accommodation of myopees wearing spectacle lenses and contact lenses] Yoshihara M, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:20-35, 1969 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endophthalmitis and contact lenses. Ashline JW, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:960-1, Nov 68
Corneal defien following contact-lens wear. Rosenbery S. Amer J Ophthal 67:970, Jun 69
Deformation of the cornea by wearing hard and gel contact lenses. Bonnet R, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:309-21, May 68
Delayed flaking from scratches in glass. Clark BA.
Amer J Optom 45:351-7, Jun 68
Corneal thickness changes as a contact lens fitting index--experimental results and a proposed model. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:479-91, Jul 69
Variations in corneal curvature measurements: an after-effect observed with habitual wearers of contact lenses. Rengstorff RH.
Amer J Optom 46:45-51, Jan 69
Contact lenses and after-effects: some temporal factors which influence myopia and astigmatism variations. Rengstorff RH. Amer J Optom 45:364-73, Jun 68
Traumatic dislocation of a contact lens into the eyelid. Shenken E. Canad Med Ass J 101:295-6, 6 Sep 69
Central circular clouding. Hazlett RD.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:268-75, Mar 69
Peripheral corneal staining accompanying contact lens wear. Sarver MD, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:310-3, Mar 69
Hazards of wearing contact lenses. Dixon JM.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:429-33, Nov 68
Corneal changes in contact lens wear. Ruben M.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:27-43, 1967
[Corneal disorders after prolonged wearing of contact lenses] Bronner A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:633-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the application of contact lenses. 1. Its soiling, cleansing agents and apparatus] Hasegawa S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:63-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the thickness and radius of the curvature of the cornea by wearing contact lenses] Hasegawa S.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:37-43, 1969 (Jap)
[Miscellaneous impressions on the clinical aspects of contact lens. 2. Problems on the base curve and corneal injuries] Hasegawa S.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:129-31, 1968 (Jap)
[Etiology on the formation of the dimples of the central epithelium of the cornea associated with the wearing of corneal contact lens] Mizutani Y.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:142-7, 1968 (Jap)

HISTORY

History of the cinematic uses of cosmetic contact lenses. Greenspoon MK. Amer J Optom 46:63-7, Jan 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ocular molds and realization of a theoretical scleral shell] Kreis F, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:521-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Corneal tolerance and insult. Bier N.
Amer J Optom 46:599-603, Aug 69
[Partial amendment of contact lenses standards] Hasegawa S, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:93-5, 1968 (Jap)

UTILIZATION

[Studies on the thickness of cornea wearing contact lenses] Honda Y, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:133-41, 1968 (Jap)

CONTEBEN see THIACETAZONE (D3)

CONTERGAN see THALIDOMIDE (D6)

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see under FORM

PERCEPTION (F1)

## CONTRACEPTION (E2)

Family planning; the needs and the methods. Guttmacher AF. Amer J Nurs 69:1229-34, Jun 69
A mathematical model study of contraceptive efficiency and unplanned pregnancies. Huika JF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:443-7, 1 Jun 69
Sociomedical studies on 60,000 applicants for family planning. Ragab MI, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:156-65, 15 Sep 69
The physician's influence on the nonacceptance of birth control. Wolf SR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:752-7, 1 Jul 69
Evaluation of PHS program providing family planning services for American Indians. Rabeau ES, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1331-8, Aug 69
Psychosocial response to vasectomy. Ziegler FJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:46-54, Jul 69
Population control problems. Segal SJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:455-61, May 69
Steps in the reproductive process susceptible to regulation. Diczfalusy E.
Bull WHO 40:479-91, Apr 69 (165 ref.)
Fertility control research. Segal SJ.
Indian J Public Health 12:23-9, Jan 68
Field trial with "Lippes' loop". Sinha SK, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:188-94, Oct 68
Our experience with sequential estrogen-progestin treatments to inhibit ovulation. Cittadini E, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:180-7, Apr-Jun 69
Collection and evaluation of data on contraception. Swyer GI. Int J Fertil 13:366-72, Oct-Dec 68
Court-ordered contraception. Young DJ, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:264-7, Mar 69
Humanae Vitae: crisis or opportunity? McDonagh E.
J Irish Med Ass 62:126, Apr 69
Birth control by intrauterine devices. Alian FN.
JAMA 207:121-2, 6 Jan 69
Contraception as a medical and demographic problem. McCluskie J. Med J Aust 2:377-8, 24 Aug 68
A manual of clinical contraception. Bill HE.
N Carolina Med J 30:169-82, May 69
Growth beyond bounds.
Nature (London) 220:840-1, 30 Nov 68
The ecology of infertility. The barren couple in a world of conception control. Israel SL.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:31-5, Apr 69
Contraceptive effects on the glycogen content of blood and menstrual discharge. De Merre LJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:200-3, Feb 69
Fertility and contraception after age forty. Kaufman SA. Obstet Gynec 33:288-91, Feb 69
The teenager and contraception. Ayd FJ Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:355-61, May 69
The history and future of birth control. Hardin G.
Perspect Biol Med 10:1-18, Autumn 66
Birth control: U. S. research advances despite papal edict. Carter LJ. Science 162:551-2, 1 Nov 68
Relative fecundability of users and nonusers of contraception. Jain AK. Soc Biol 16:39-43, Mar 69
On the apparent subfecundity of non-family planners. Ridley JC, et al. Soc Biol 16:24-8, Mar 69
The biblical endorsement of contraceptive methods. Rosenstock HA, et al. Texas Med 65:84-6, Feb 69
Developments in fertility control. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 424:1-36, 1969
[Modern trends in the control of human fertility] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:713-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[The trend of abortion in the municipality of Copenhagen 1965-68] Lundvall F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:939-41, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[Clientele in a clinic for family planning. Analysis of 667 clients from "Lygten" clinic] Müller K.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2285-7, 26 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Contraceptive advice in the county family planning clinic in Ribe. Observations on the clinic in Esbjerg with special reference to I.U.D] Thing E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1679-83, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The use of oral contraceptives with or without intervals] Haspels AA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:11-3, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Contraception] Lambert-Netter A.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:439-40, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[The attitues of the French as regards birth control (sociologic analysis of a referendum organized by a Parisian newspaper)] Texier G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:715-47, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The child, a resource or burden] Carisse C.
Laval Med 39:446-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Philosophical aspect of contraception] Godin G.
Laval Med 39:437-45, May 68 (Fre)
[Ethic aspect of contraception] Harvey V.
Laval Med 39:450-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Sociological aspects of contraception] Lux A.
Laval Med 39:409-18, May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 110 cases of ligature of the uterine horns via the low route] Osstowar K.
Maroc Med 49:58-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of contraception] Kepes S.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:289-96, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The family group and the pill] Pascalis G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:19-21, 1967 (Fre)
[On voluntary motherhood. Beginning of an experiment in birth control in the maternity ward of the Centre Hospitalier et Universitaire d'Alger] Bonafos M, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:365-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Permanent low-dose administration of gestagen, a new form of hormonal contraception. Personal experience and hormonal studies on the mechanism of action] Hammerstein J. Arch Gynaek 207:48, 1969 (Ger)
[Methods of contraception in a country district] Huber A. Arch Gynaek 207:31, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention and interruption of pregnancy] Habenicht G. Deutsch Med J 20:117-23, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Present tasks of contraception] Vojta M.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:162-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Medical aspects of the time and numerical planning of progeny] Döring GK.
Hippokrates 38:728-31, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Problems of human reproduction from the view-point of the gynecologist: contraception] Hofmann D.
Hippokrates 39:609-17, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Report on the 8th world congress of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, IPPF] Richter RH.
Praxis 56:1395-400, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Helpless antiscarbael] Mock O.
Ther Gegenw 108:7-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[General problems of family planning] Arnold M.
Ther Umsch 24:213-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Achievements and hazards of modern contraception] Manstein B. Urologe 7:239-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[The significance of superimposed hysterography in intrauterine contraception] Havránek F, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:199-210, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Development of contraception and its importance for the health protection of the woman] Mehlan KH.
Z Ges Hyg 14:475-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[With regard to the article by D. Heer "Abortion, Contraception and Population Policy in the Sovet Union" from the journal "Demography", publication of the Population Association of America, 1965, v 2] Sadvokasova EA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 52:71-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of family planning. V. Contraceptive methods in women] Casteiazo-Ayala L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1138-47, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. IV. Ontological and ethical bases for family planning] Orozco A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1135-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Analysis of 79 pregnancies produced during the use of the thermal rhythmic method] Perez A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:113-20, 1967 (Spa)
[Contraception] Cruz-Coke R.
Rev Med Chile 95:550-2, Sep 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

History of contraceptive method. Tietze C.
Indian J Public Health 12:37-46, Jan 68
[Historical review of the development of contraception] Houdek J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:108-11, Feb 69 (Cze)

UTILIZATION

Natural history of contraceptive practice among postpartum loop acceptors. Wright NH.
Obstet Gynec 33:361-9, Mar 69
[Methods of contraception in a rural district] Huber A.
Med Klin 64:1134-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)

## CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Family planning; the needs and the methods. Guttmacher AF. Amer J Nurs 69:1229-34, Jun 69
Antifertility agents. Roland M.
Int J Fertil 13:354-65, Oct-Dec 68
Depo-provera (medroxyprogesterone acetate) as a female contraceptive agent. Soichet S.
Int J Fertil 14:33-8, Jan-Mar 69
General observations from five years of use of antifertility agents in a public hospital. Swartz DP, et al. Int J Fertil 13:332-9, Oct-Dec 68
Effect of some contraceptive steroids on growth and development of salivary glands and incidence of dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 48:477-82, May-Jun 69
Antifertility effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine at the time of implantation in mice and rats. Marley PB.
J Endocr 43:34-5, Jan 69
A manual of clinical contraception. Bill HE.
N Carolina Med J 30:169-82, May 69
[Results of an inquiry study on the use of contraceptive methods among women applying for artificial abortion] Vasilev D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:264-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Structures of contraceptive agents] Veiluz L.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:69-80, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Considerations of the psychological aspects of the use of drug regulators of conception] Grantham H.
Laval Med 39:432-6, May 68 (Fre)
Chemical contraception] Baudet JH.
Presse Med 76:1341-3, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Decrees on the application of the Neuwirth law] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:411-3, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Report on the 8th world congress of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, IPPF] Richter RH.
Praxis 56:1395-400, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of woman with sex steroids] Staemmler HJ. Ther Gegenw 107:1104 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the results of the spermicidal test of contraceptive drugs during 1959-1967. Especially on loss of activity during storage] Ishizeki C.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:185-8, 1967 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contraceptive effects of a jelly with a surface active agent as the basic and ingredient clinical experiences with a new contraceptive drug, Penicap] Otani Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:657-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro autoradiographic study of the endometrium from women treated with low-dose chlormadinone acetate for contraception. Márquez-Monter H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:896-900, 15 Nov 68
Experience with injectable contraceptives. Statzer DE. Appl Ther 11:147-50, Mar 69
Long-term contraceptive effect of injectable progestogens: inhibition and reestabilishment of fertility. Zañartu J. Int J Fertil 13:415-26, Oct-Dec 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Advantages and disadvantages of hormonal pregnancy regulation (so-called ovulation inhibitors)] Hauser GA. Ther Umsch 25:332-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The danger of using contraceptives] Quadras-Bordes. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:297-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mammalian antifertility agents. VI. A novel sequence for the preparation of 1,2-disubstituted 3,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 12:881-5, Sep 69
Prognosis for the development of new chemical birth-control agents. Djerassi C. Science 166:468-73, 24 Oct 69

HISTORY

Research prior to the pill. Hartman CG. Science 156:1435, 16 Jun 67
Research prior to the pill. Reynolds SR. Science 156:1435-6, 16 Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The estrogenic activity of postcoital antifertility compounds. Jacob D, et al. Fertil Steril 20:211-22, Mar-Apr 69
Crude extract of Centella asiatica and products derived from its glycosides as oral antifertility agents. Dutta T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:181-2, Jul 68
Influence of some steroid contraceptives on icidence of dental caries and changes in salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT. J Dent Res 47:1047-55, Nov-Dec 68
Suppression of conception with D-6-methyl-8-cyanomethylergoline (I) in rats. Rezábek K, et al. Nature (London) 221:666-7, 15 Feb 69
Contraceptive properties of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate. Whalen RE, et al. Nature (London) 223:633-4, 9 Aug 69
Postcopulatory effects of two antifertility agents on ova transport and implantation. Nutting EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1326-31, Sep 69
[Parenteral contraception with Deladroxate] Wiese J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1341-3, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Studies on the cytogenetic effect of some main active substances of vaginal contraceptives] Gebhart E. Arzneimittelforschung 19:364-72, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contraceptive action of cadmium in laying hens] Hennig A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of hormonal pregnancy regulation (so-called ovulation inhibitors)] Hauser GA. Ther Umsch 25:332-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Nonmophasic" method a variation of the sequential method] Fernandes M, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:185-9, Mar 69 (Por)
[Medroxyprogesterone acetate--a long-acting progesterone. Report on its use as a contraceptive] Rubio B, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:587-97, Jun 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of a contraceptive jelly in Brazil] Dantas CA, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:409-17, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

## CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES (E2)

Family planning; the needs and the methods. Guttmacher AF. Amer J Nurs 69:1229-34, Jun 69
Contraception with the Gräfenberg ring. A review of 33 years' experience. Hill AM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:200-12, 15 Jan 69
Relationship between an intrauterine device and changes in tubal histochemistry in the rabbit. Hussein M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:213-20, 15 Jan 69
Preimplantation effect of an intrauterine device in the rabbit. Hussein M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:221-3, 15 Jan 69
Contraceptives and cervical carcinoma. Sandler B. Brit Med J 1:356-7, 9 Aug 69
Antifertility agents. Roland M. Int J Fertil 13:354-65, Oct-Dec 68
A manual of clinical contraception. Bill HE. N Carolina Med J 30:169-82, May 69
A male-orientated fertility control experiment. Peel J. Practitioner 202:677-81, May 69
[Results of an inquiry study on the use of contraceptive methods among women applying for artificial abortion] Vasilev D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:264-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Contraception: methods using devices] Kahn-Nathan J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:441-4, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Mechanical contraception] Baudet JH. Presse Med 76:1527-9, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of intrauterine contraception] Neumann HG. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1607-13, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Results of application of the intrauterine contraceptive loop] Fiur E, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1179-85, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Use of contraceptives in light of the code of medical ethics] Pimenta Filho R. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:123-6, Apr 67 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine perforation following insertion of the loop. Liao SC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:224-7, 15 Jan 69
Prevalence rates of uterine cervical carcinoma in situ for women using the diaphragm or contraceptive oral steroids. Melamed MR, et al. Brit Med J 3:195-200, 26 Jul 69
[A case of perforation of the uterus by the intrauterine contraceptive loop] Zejda E, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1187-90, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Failures and obstetrical complications of intrauterine gadgets] Romero Romero J, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:103-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[A new contraceptive device] Csoma B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1074-5, May 69 (Hun)

UTILIZATION

General observations from five years of use of antifertility agents in a public hospital. Swartz DP, et al. Int J Fertil 13:332-9, Oct-Dec 68
Attitude, knowledge and practice of family planning techniques among married women in the city of Ibadan. Okediji FO. W Afr Med J 17:211-8, Dec 68

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

## CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL (D8, D13)

A clinical study on a sequential oral contraceptive-Ovisec. Sölvell L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:3-25, 1968
Amount of menstrual blood loss during sequential oral contraceptive therapy-ovisec. Sölvell L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:27-32, 1968
Presence of corpus luteum as evidence of ovulation in women treated with low doses of chlormadinone acetate. Gutiérrez-Nájar A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1018-22, 1 Dec 68
Zinc and copper levels in pregnant women and those taking oral contraceptives. A preliminary report. O'Leary JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:131-2, 1 Jan 69
Serum inorganic phosphate during oral contraceptive therapy and in maternal and foetal sera. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:172-4, 1968
Effects of oral contraceptives. Kalman SM. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:363-78, 1969 (72 ref.)
Psychosocial response to vasectomy. Ziegler FJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:46-54, Jul 69
Foetus papyraceous following prolonged hormonally-induced secondary amenorrhoea. Thompson MK. Brit J Clin Pract 23:28-31, 1 Jan 69
Progestogen-only oral contraceptives. Cox HJ. Brit Med J 3:471-2, 23 Aug 69
Alteration in the multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus by enovid. Yotis WW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:247-52, Mar 69
Emotional factors in oral contraception. Wallach EE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:684-97, Sep 68 (41 ref.)
Experience with oral contraception in the United States, 1960-1965. Westoff CF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:734-52, Sep 68
Oral contraceptives: The past and future. Dodds C. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:147-62, Mar-Apr 69
Quinestrol: a potential contraceptive agent. Ansari AH. Fertil Steril 20:414-8, May-Jun 69
Family planning and public health. Andelman MB, et al. Int J Fertil 13:405-14, Oct-Dec 68
Seven years of clinical experience with a sequential oral contraceptive. Goldzieher JW, et al. Int J Fertil 13:399-404, Oct-Dec 68
Growth hormone and glucose levels after one year of combination-type oral contraceptive treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. Int J Fertil 14:51-5, Jan-Mar 69
Oral and intrauterine contraception. Effectiveness and safety. Tietze C. Int J Fertil 13:377-84, Oct-Dec 68
The use of norethindrone with mestranol in the immediate postpartum period. Abbott EW, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:962-9, May 69
Assessment of thyroid status in pregnant women and in patients taking oral contraceptives by a free thyroxine index. Gimlette TM, et al. J Clin Path 21:767-70, Nov 68
The influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic Streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA. J Clin Path 21:791, Nov 68
Normal vaginal microbiology of women of childbearing age in relation to the use of oral contraceptives and vaginal tampons. Morris CA, et al. J Clin Path 20:636-40, Jul 67
Luteinizing hormone levels in plasma and urine in women during normal menstrual cycles and in women taking combined contraceptives or chlormadinone acetate. Orr AH, et al. J Endocr 43:617-24, Apr 69
Thyroid function tests during pregnancy, the normal menstrual cycle and in women using oral contraceptives. Standeven RM. J Endocr 43:217-24, Feb 69
Antifertility effect of green leaves of Artabotrys odoratissimus. Chakrabarti B, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:227-9, 1 Sep 68
Oral contraceptives. Lahiri BC. J Indian Med Ass 52:38-40, 1 Jan 69 (50 ref.)
The contraceptive pill in general practice. Ashworth HW. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:191-7, Sep 68
"Talking upstairs". Randall HB. J Sch Health 39:150-3, Feb 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. Butler C, et al. Lancet 1:1262, 21 Jun 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. A clinical trial. Butler C, et al. Lancet 1:1116-9, 7 Jun 69
Cervical smears and oral contraception. Butler CM, et al. Lancet 2:1345, 21 Dec 68
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. Christie GA. Lancet 2:60, 5 Jul 69
Chlormadinone acetate as oral contraceptive. Christie GA. Lancet 1:1262, 21 Jun 69
Oral contraceptives and the urethral syndrome. Jameson R. Lancet 1:256, 1 Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and caeruloplasmin activity. Shokeir M. Lancet 2:1192, 30 Nov 68
Continuous chlormadinone acetate: is it an effective oral contraceptive? Lancet 2:197-8, 26 Jul 69
Psychiatric aspects of oral contraceptives. Orchard WH. Med J Aust 1:872-6, 26 Apr 69
Field effectiveness of the oral and the intrauterine methods of contraception. The Baltimore Public Program, 1964-1966. Hall MF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:55-71, Jan 69
Use of drugs and intrauterine devices for birth control. Meeker CI. New Eng J Med 280:1058-60, 8 May 69
Green plasma in blood donors. Wolf P, et al. New Eng J Med 281:205, 24 Jul 69
Family planning with norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol in a private gynaecological practice. Croxford VA. New Zeal Med J 70:7-9, Jul 69
Psychiatric aspects of failure with oral contraceptives. Gluckman LK. New Zeal Med J 70:10-3, Jul 69
Pregnancy following oral contraceptive therapy. Peterson WF. Obstet Gynec 34:363-7, Sep 69
Changes in sexual behavior consequent to use of noncoital procedures of contraception. Rodgers DA, et al. Psychosom Med 30:495-505, Sep-Oct 68
The pill doesn't poison. Mueller M. Science 164:15, 4 Apr 69
Oral contraceptives: government-supported programs are questioned. Science 163:553-5, 7 Feb 69
Oral contraception, coital frequency, and the time required to conceive. Westoff CF, et al. Soc Biol 16:1-10, Mar 69
Immediate postpartum use of sequential oral contraceptive therapy. Kates RB, et al. Southern Med J 62:694-6, Jun 69
Oral contraception with Bisecurin. Darvas K. Ther Hung 16:109-11, 1968
The role of oral contraceptive agents in cerebrovascular disease--facts and fancy. Heyman A, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:219-22, 1968
[Our experience in the use of progestagen ovocystone for contraception by inhibiting ovulation] Papazov B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:443-51, 1967 (Bul)
[Some results of contraceptive prevention of induced abortion] Vasilev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:259-69, 1968 (Bul)
[Oral gestagens in clinical practice] Vasilev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:396-401, 1966 (Bul)
[Reminders concerning the current state of our oral contraception] Havránek F. Cesk Gynek 34:424-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Oral contraception? Which pill?] Cohen AM. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1214-9, 29 Jun 68 (Dut)
[The use of oral contraceptives with or without intervals] Haspels AA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:11-3, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Oral contraception (state of the question in November



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1965)] Palmer R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:445-7, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Ovulen, its effect on the endometrium, uterine cervix and ovary] Muller G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:521-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Judicial aspect of contraceptive drugs] Dubuc C.
Laval Med 39:427-31, May 68 (Fre)
[Clinical test of a combination of lynestrenol and mestranol (Lyndiol) as an oral contraceptive] Rice-Wray E, et al. Laval Med 38:515-25, May 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effects of combined or sequential oral contraception] Palmer R.
Maroc Med 49:9-12, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Gestagens] Pigeaud H.
Maroc Med 47:291-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical assays of norgestrel associated with ethinyl estradiol] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2958-62, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[A new contraceptive agent, lyndiol, taken according to a new cyclic method] Desrosiers JA.
Un Med Canada 97:869-89, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Psychological and theological problems of contraception with ovulation inhibitors] Poettgen H.
Arch Gynaek 207:99-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Contraceptives and vitreous body opacity] Straub W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2353, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Failures of ovulation inhibitory therapy] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:215-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Medicinal and medical problems due to new methods of birth control] Hepp H.
Hippokrates 38:842-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the use of the "pill" as contraceptive] Knaus HH.
Med Klin 63:447-50, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Gestagens. 2] Albrecht JH.
Pharm Prax 5:107-15, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems of oral contraception with special reference to the development, pharmacodynamics and effectiveness of currently used preparations] Richter RH. Ther Umsch 24:218-25, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experience with Lyndiol 2,5] Sturm K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:425-8, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[The number of abortions drops--a result of preventive medical measures] Döring GK.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:721-2, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Contraceptive dual phase treatment with mestranol and dehydromethylacetoxyprogesterone] Stěrba R.
Zbl Gynaek 89:756-67, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The "sequential" method with a new estrogen-progesterone combination in ovulation control] Bailo U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1885-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical data on a new estrolutein association] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:303-11, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[A new trend in birth control practices] Dragotti G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:823-6, 12 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Opinions on the pill] Dragotti G.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1284-5, 23 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of combined tablets of norethisterone 1.0 mg and mestranol.05 mg] Domon H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:133-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of norethindrone combined with mestranol (S-3800 C) as an oral contraceptive] Seiga K.
Iryo 22:444-52, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Oral contraceptives] Adachi H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:320-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Status of family control in the world] Kubo H.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:574-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical aspect of oral contraceptive pills] Tokuda G.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:327-33, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Oral contraception according to the sequence principle] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:977-8, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[The pill seen from another angle]
Rev Brasil Med 25:850-2, Dec 68 (Por)
[Temporary control of fertility with ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol (1.0/0.1) in women with a high obstetrical risk. Study of 2400 cycles] Alvarado Duran A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:291-300, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with a new ovulation repressor] Block E. Lakartidningen 65:2152-3, 22 May 68 (Swe)
[Withdrawal of oral contraceptives] Meligren A.
Nord Med 80:1526-8, 7 Nov 68 (Swe)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytohormonal findings in patients using various forms of contraception. Reyniak JV, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:315-22, Jun 69
Oral contraception using a sequential method. A clinical investigation. Stenström B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:443-50, 1968
Two thousand woman-years' experience with a sequential contraceptive. A more effective method of taking a sequential contraceptive. Karrer MC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1029-34, 1 Dec 68
Cyclic endometrial changes in response to monthly injections of an estrogen-progestogen contraceptive drug. A histologic study. Sheffield WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:828-35, 15 Mar 69
Low-dosage oral progestogen. Black WP.
Brit Med J 2:562, 1 Jun 68
Contraceptive action of continuous low doses of norgestrel. Foss GL, et al.
Brit Med J 4:489-91, 23 Nov 68
Endometrial histology and parentereal estrogen-progestogen administration. Czernobilsky B, et al. Fertil Steril 20:75-90, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of continuous administration of small doses of chlormadinone acetate on the cervical mucus and postcoital test. Gibor Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:572-80, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on blood electrolytes. A combined clinical and laboratory evaluation. el-Tawil NZ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:405-13, May-Jun 69
Further observations on the clinical effectivity of new low-dosage oral pills for contraception in Indian women: a four-year study. Shah PN.
Indian J Med Res 57:642-9, Apr 69
Our experience with sequential estrogen-progestin treatments to inhibit ovulation. Cittadini E, et al. Int J Fertil 14:180-7, Apr-Jun 69
Long-term effects of oral contraceptives on the ovary and pituitary. Garcia CR, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:287-96, Oct-Dec 68
Ovanon. A new sequential oral contraceptive. Rice-Wray E, et al. Int J Fertil 13:453-9, Oct-Dec 68
Systemic effects of a sequential regimen. Spain WT. Int J Fertil 13:431-5, Oct-Dec 68
Studies of "mini-micro" contraceptive doses of a new progestrogen. Tyler ET.
Int J Fertil 13:460-5, Oct-Dec 68
Clinical and laboratory experience with a modified low dosage sequential oral contraceptive. Wemsteker EF.
Int J Fertil 13:436-43, Oct-Dec 68
Round table discussion. Effects of long-term use of antifertility agents. Int J Fertil 13:476-90, Oct-Dec 68
Oral contraception. Tyler ET, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:605-8, 16 Dec 68
A clinical trial of a new totally synthetic low dose progestagen. Foss GL. J Reprod Fertil 18:59-66, Feb 69
Combined and sequential oral contraceptives. Eton B.
Lancet 1:370, 15 Feb 69
Low-dose continuous chlormadinone acetate as an oral contraceptive. A clinical trial. Howard G, et al.
Lancet 2:24-6, 5 Jul 69
Experience with sequential and low-dose-progestogen oral contraceptives. Jackson MC.
Lancet 2:540-1, 6 Sep 69
Combined and sequential oral contraceptives and progesterone. Larrson-Cohn U, et al.
Lancet 1:160, 18 Jan 69
Chlormadinone acetate 0-5 mg. A report on its effectiveness in continuous use as an oral contraceptive. Christie GA.
Med J Aust 2:185-9, 26 Jul 69
Rats too fertile. Nature (London) 221:906, 8 Mar 69
[Problems of the statistical evaluation of clinical studies on oral contraceptives] Richter RH, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:28-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of the contraceptive effect of low gestagen dosage] Randow H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2220-2, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors following hydatidiform mole] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1090, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[On ovulation inhibitors with extremely low gestagen dosis] Grase EU, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:590 passim, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Provisional results of a clinical study of sequential and combination therapy with oral contraceptives] Arnold M, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:218-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Prevention of pregnancy with small doses of progestagen. Clinical study] Rudel HW, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:202, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with ovulation inhibitors. (Studies of delta-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and total porphyrin excretion)] Hocevar V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1114-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Oral contraception and gynecologic therapy] Käsemann W. Med Welt 2:107-10, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Oral ovariostatic steroids] D'Andrea R.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:791-829, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the contraceptive effects of periodic administration of mestranol 0.08mg and chlormadinone acetate 2mg (S-3850 tablets)] Kobayashi T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:403-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Secondary effects using a new contraceptive methods. (Chlormadinone 0.5 mg. in continuous use)] Morales Lepe C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:197-202, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol. New oral agent of controlled dosage for regulating fertility] Rice-Wray E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:61-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Functional and morphological liver changes in women taking oral contraceptives. A clinical and ultrastructural study with special reference to the occurrence of cholestasis. Pihl E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:639-50, 1968
Oral contraceptives and cerebral arterial thrombosis. Ask-Upmark E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:479-81, Jun 69
Case of Takayasu's syndrome accelerated (initiated?) by oral contraceptives. Ask-Upmark E.
Acta Med Scand 185:119-20, Jan-Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Vessey MP. Amer Heart J 78:285-6, Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Vessey MP. Amer Heart J 77:153-7, Feb 69 (27 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and relative risk of death from venous and pulmonary thromboembolism in the United States. Seigel DG, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:11-6, Jul 69
Colposcopic study of the uterine cervix during administration of ethynodiol diacetate with mestranol. Carbia E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1023-8, 1 Dec 68
Psychiatric reactions to oral contraceptives. Kane FJ Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1053-63, 1 Dec 68
Prolonged anovulation subsequent to oral progestins. Rankin RP. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:919-24, 1 Apr 69
Factors in oral contraception related hypertension. Rosenberg M.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1221-2, 15 Aug 69
Adenocarcinoma-like lesion of cervix--a "pill-induced" problem? Talbert JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:117-20, 1 Sep 69
Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in women receiving oral contraceptives. Comparison between treated and untreated women in a longitudinal study. Ygge J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:87-98, 1 May 69
Clinical observations of vision abnormalities of patients taking oral contraceptives. Roever S.
Amer J Optom 46:552-4, Jul 69
Oral contraceptives and mortality trends from thromboembolism in the United States. Markush RE, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:418-34, Mar 69
Erythema nodosum from oral contraceptives. Baden HP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:634-5, Dec 68
Oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Kunin CM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:362-5, Apr 69
Psychological and theological problems of oral contraception. Poettgen H.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:415-20, Jul-Aug 68
Dizziness as related to menstrual cycles and hormonal contraceptives. An electronystagmographic study. Eviatar A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:301-6, Sep 69
Effects of a cyclic steroid contraceptive regimen on mammary gland tumor induction in rats. Stern E, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:391-400, Jun 69
An evaluation of depression as a side effect of oral contraceptives. Lewis A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:697-701, Jun 69
Review of arterial thrombosis in association with oral contraceptives. Keown D. Brit J Surg 56:486-8, Jul 69
Wearing tights. Bull MJ. Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69
Another side-effect of the "pill"? Chamberlain JO.
Brit Med J 1:382, 8 Feb 69
Strokes and the pill. Cosnett JE.
Brit Med J 2:450, 17 May 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. Crombie DL, et al. Brit Med J 3:654-5, 13 Sep 69
Hypertension and the pill. Dussek JE.
Brit Med J 3:416-7, 16 Aug 69
Puerperal thromboembolism. Fegan G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:508-9, 22 Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Frederiksen H, et al. Brit Med J 4:770, 21 Dec 68
Cerebral thrombosis and oral contraceptives. Jennett WB. Brit Med J 3:173, 19 Jul 69
Ophthalmic disease and the pill. McGrand JC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
Prevalence rates of uterine cervical carcinoma in situ for women using the diaphragm or contraceptive oral steroids. Melamed MR, et al.
Brit Med J 3:195-200, 26 Jul 69
Vaginal candidiasis. Morris CA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:319, 1 Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Nour-Eldin F. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69
Sequential oral contraception and clotting factors. Poller L, et al. Brit Med J 2:822-3, 28 Jun 69
Progesterone oral contraception and blood coagulation. Poller L, et al. Brit Med J 1:554-6, 1 Mar 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Vessey MP, et al. Brit Med J 4:51, 4 Oct 69
Investigation of relation between use of oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. A further report. Vessey MP, et al.
Brit Med J 2:651-7, 14 Jun 69
Mood and the "pill". West J.
Brit Med J 4:187-8, 19 Oct 68
Arterial clots and the pill. Brit Med J 3:488, 30 Aug 69
Strokes and the pill. Brit Med J 1:733, 22 Mar 69
Inquest on death from "Pill". Brit Med J 2:321, 3 May 69
Testing the pill. Brit Med J 1:592, 8 Mar 69
Vascular occlusion of the colon associated with oral contraception. Brindle MJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:681-2, 12 Apr 69
Axillary vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism possibly due to oral contraception. Edwards LA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:78-80, 11 Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:726-7, 12 Oct 68
The contraceptive pill and major arterial emboli in a teen-aged girl. Musgrove JE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:724-5, 12 Oct 68
Oral contraceptives and cervical atypia: a plea for objective appraisal. Thompson DW. Canad Med Ass J 101:285-6, 6 Sep 69
Statistical assessment of adverse experiences associated with the use of oral contraceptives. Tietze C. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:698-715, Sep 68 (70 ref.)
Clinical management of complaints associated with the use of oral contraception. Wiseman A. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:716-33, Sep 68 (10 ref.)
Emotional change associated with oral contraceptives in female psychiatric patients. Kane FJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:16-30, Jan 69
The birth control pill and its ophthalmologic side effects. Levinson JM. Delaware Med J 41:118-20, Apr 69
Oral contraceptives, surgery and prolonged bed rest. Drug Ther Bull 7:45-6, 6 Jun 69
Oral contraceptives and psychological symptoms. Drug Ther Bull 7:2-4, 3 Jan 69
Eye examinations in patients taking oral contraceptives. Connell EB, et al. Fertil Steril 20:67-74, Jan-Feb 69
Potentiation by a progrestational agent of liver damage induced by a hepatotoxic agent. Joshi UM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:79-81, Apr 69
Experimental and clinical aspects of the carcinogenic potential of steroid contraceptives. Hertz R. Int J Fertil 13:273-86, Oct-Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Ovarian morphogenesis in the first spontaneous cycles after prolonged oral contraception. Lopez-Llera M, et al. Int J Fertil 14:162-73, Apr-Jun 69
The investigation and treatment of amenorrhea developing after treatment with oral contraceptives. Shearman RP, et al. Int J Fertil 13:321-5, Oct-Dec 68
Rheumatic complaints of women using anti-ovulatory drugs. An evaluation. Gill D. J Chronic Dis 21:435-44, Oct 68
Severe endogenous hypertriglyceridemia during treatment with estrogen and oral contraceptives. Zorrilla E, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1793-6, Dec 68
Aberrant glandular polypi of the uterine cervix associated with contraceptive pills: pathology and pathogenesis. Govan AD, et al. J Clin Path 22:84-9, Jan 69
Influence of oral contraceptives on the presence and persistence of Candida albicans and beta-haemolytic streptococci in the vagina. Morris CA. J Clin Path 22:488-91, Jul 69
Oral contraceptive hypertrophic gingivitis. Sperber GH. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:37-40, Feb 69
Which oral contraceptive should I use? Anderson WR. J Iowa Med Soc 59:299-302, Apr 69
Superficial thrombophlebitis in patients on oral contraceptives. Henry M, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:137-9, Apr 69
Infarction of the small intestine associated with oral contraceptives. Lowry JB, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:260-2, Jul 69
Disturbances in the central vestibular system after oral contraceptives. Peitersen E. J Laryng 83:725-9, Jul 69
Labyrinthine catastrophe: is it the pill? Gonzalez G, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:487-94, Dec 68
Chromosomes and an oral contraceptive (Lyndiol 2.5). Timson J. J Reprod Fertil 19:581-3, Aug 69
Occlusion of the dorsalis pedis artery in two young women. Christian RE. JAMA 209:1366, 1 Sep 69
Adrenocortical insufficiency related to oral contraceptives. Das G, et al. JAMA 207:2438, 31 Mar 69
Contraceptive pills. Elliott FA. JAMA 206:2742, 16 Dec 68
The morphologic effects of oral contraceptive agents on the cervix. Gall SA, et al. JAMA 207:2243-7, 24 Mar 69
Thromboembolic disorders and oral contraceptives. Hougie C. JAMA 208:865, 5 May 69
Bilateral carotid artery occlusion in a young adult. Clinicopathological report of a case associated with oral contraceptives. Mandel MM, et al. JAMA 208:145-8, 7 Apr 69
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. Moses LE. JAMA 208:694, 28 Apr 69
The pill's progress. Notes B. JAMA 207:154, 6 Jan 69
Blood type, blood clot, and the pill. JAMA 208:524-5, 21 Apr 69
Thromboembolic disorders and oral contraceptives. JAMA 207:1150-2, 10 Feb 69
Topics in clinical medicine. The liver and oral contraceptives. Hartley RA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:112-8, Feb 69
Rheumatic symptoms and serological abnormalities induced by oral contraceptives. Bole GG Jr, et al. Lancet 1:323-6, 15 Feb 69
Caeruloplasmin and green plasma. Clemetson CA. Lancet 2:1037, 9 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance. Clinch J, et al. Lancet 2:109-10, 12 Jul 69
Oral contraceptives and blood-pressure. Goodlin RC, et al. Lancet 1:1262-3, 21 Jun 69
Malignant hypertension associated with oral contraceptives. Harris PW. Lancet 2:466-7, 30 Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and cerebral blood-flow. Hunt AC, et al. Lancet 2:1086, 16 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives and cerebral blood-flow. Hutchinson EC, et al. Lancet 2:1299-300, 14 Dec 68
Oral contraceptives and prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Inman WH, et al. Lancet 2:699, 27 Sep 69
Oral contraceptives and hypetension. McEwan J. Lancet 2:594, 13 Sep 69
Oral contraceptives and folate deficiency. Paton A. Lancet 1:418, 22 Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and depression. Price SA, et al. Lancet 2:158-9, 19 Jul 69
Rheumatic symptoms and oral contraceptives. Spiera H, et al. Lancet 1:571-2, 15 Mar 69
Oral contraceptives and carcinoma-in-situ. Spriggs AI. Lancet 1:51, 4 Jan 69
Oral contraceptive and thrombosis of the coeliac artery. Welin G, et al. Lancet 2:1348, 21 Dec 68
Oral contraceptives and depression. Winston F. Lancet 2:377, 16 Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and depression. Winston F. Lancet 1:1209, 14 Jun 69
Oral contraceptives and prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Lancet 2:419-20, 23 Aug 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Lancet 2:256-7, 2 Aug 69
Case studies in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Stoddard FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1019-38, Sep 69
Psychiatric aspects of oral contraceptives. Edwards IS. Med J Aust 1:1054-5, 17 May 69
Psychiatric aspects of oral contraceptives. Grant EC. Med J Aust 1:1106-7, 24 May 69
Psychiatric aspects of oral contraceptives. Macintosh AM. Med J Aust 1:1107, 24 May 69
Oral contraceptives and hypertension: a clinical observation. Macintosh AM. Med J Aust 2:1010-1, 30 Nov 68
Thrombo-embolism and the pill. Med J Aust 2:67-8, 12 Jul 69
Oral contraceptives. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:66-8, 23 Aug 68
Some apparently common problems in patients receiving contraceptive pills. Ball P. Nebraska Med J 53:428-32, Sep 68
The role of oral contraceptive agents in cerebral arterial occlusion. Heyman A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:519-24, Jun 69
Infarction of the midgut associated with oral contraceptives. Report of two cases. Brennan MF, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1213-4, 28 Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of increased plasma triglyceride levels induced by oral contraceptives. Hazzard WR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:471-4, 27 Feb 69
The side effects of oral contraceptives. Godfrey S, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:14-9, Jan 69
Oral contraceptive medications and vulvovaginal candidiasis. Diddle AW, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:373-7, Sep 69
Amenorrhea following oral contraceptives. Halbert DR, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:161-7, Aug 69
Insulin and glucose studies after one year of treatment with a sequential-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:800-4, Jun 69
Effect of selected estrogens and progestins on human chromosomes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:249-51, Aug 69
Developments in jaundice. Thompson RP, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:196-201, Mar 69
Oral contraceptives and cerebrovascular complications. Bergeron RT, et al. Radiology 92:231-8, Feb 69
Oral progestational agents: therapy and complications. Orr GW. S Dakota J Med 22:11-7, Jan 69
Investigations on the effect of an oral contraceptive and its components on liver function, serum proteins, copper, coeruloplasmin and gamma-glutamyl peptidase in postmenopausal women. Adiercreutz H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:273-84, 1968
Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69
Transitory vascular-like phenomena with the use of oral contraceptive. Sánchez Longo LP. Vasc Dis 5:194-8, Dec 68
[The liver and pregnancy] Hoenig V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:217, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Oral contraception and cerebral infarction] Buhl J. Nord Med 80:1524-5, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Coronary thrombosis during treatment with oral contraceptives] Dalgaard JB, et al. Nord Med 81:273-9, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Thromboembolism during oral contraception. A critical review of the literature] Dalgaard JB, et al. Nord Med 80:1509-15, 7 Nov 68 (34 ref.) (Dan)
[Cerebral thrombosis during oral contraception] Gregersen M, et al. Nord Med 81:946-8, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Cerebral thrombosis and hormonal contraception] Hansen GT. Nord Med 80:1521-3, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Oral contraception. A comparative study of 2 related combined and sequential preparation] Starup J. Nord Med 80:1516-20, 7 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Oral contraceptives and mesenteric thromboembolism] Lauritsen JG. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1348-9, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Oral contraception and the risk of thrombosis] Ostergaard E. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2140-1, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd-Chiari syndrome) appearing during therapy with Lyndiol] Sterup K. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1437-9, 29 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Report from the Public Health Administration's Committee on Side-Effects (7). Reports on side-effects under therapy with drugs and peroral contraceptive agents during the period 1 August-31 December 1968] Ugeskr Laeg 131:846-9, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Thrombi, pregnancy and p-pills] Ugeskr Laeg 131:890-2, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Oral contraception and the risk of thrombosis] Ugeskr Laeg 130:2141-2, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Reports on adverse effects of treatment with oral contraceptives during the period 1 May--31 July 1968] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1825-8, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Oral contraception] Cohen AM. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2103-4, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Menstruation disorders following use of oral contraceptives] Geldorp G van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2020, 2 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Oral contraception] Heering MJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2103, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Photosensitization by oral contraceptives] Oosterhuis WW. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2154, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Menstruation disorders following use of oral contraceptives] Plate WP. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2020-1, 2 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Menstruation disorders following use of oral contraceptives] Plate WP. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1721-3, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Cerebral circulatory disorders and oral contraceptives] Fogelholm R, et al. Duodecim 85:167-71, 1969 (Fin)
[Detection of a terrain of familial hyperlipemia in 2 women who, before the age of 30 years, were victims of a cerebral vascular accident while under treatment with hormonal contraceptives] Gennes JL de, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:450-62, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Acne and chloasma induced by a contraceptive] Racouchot J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:132, 1969 (Fre)
[Are oral contraceptives responsible for thrombosis?] Lechat P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:447-9, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of biological and histological anomalies of the liver associated with oral contraceptives. Note on the behaviour of biliary salts, BSP and indocyanine green] Caroli J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:935-42, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and chromosome aberrations] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 76:2226, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contraception by antiovulatory steroids and cerebrovascular accidents] Amyot R. Un Med Canada 98:41-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On uncommon epithelial changes and involutional processes in the corpus uteri mucosa due to abnormal hormone supply] Schmid KO. Arch Gynaek 205:466-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Coronary thrombosis after hormonal contraception] Dalgaard JB, et al. Beitr Gerichti Med 25:224-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Jaundice in pregnancy and ovulation-inhibiting steroids] Oldershausen HF von. Deutsch Med J 19:394-403, 15 May 68 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Glycosuria caused by ovulation inhibitors] Creutzfeld W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:623, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hazards of thromboembolism during the use of ovulation inhibitors] Döring GK. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:867-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Side effects of ovulation inhibitors on the eye] Hollwich F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1761-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme activities and bromsulfalein retention under the influence of ovulation inhibitors] Meyer O, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:559-60, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cholestatic jaundice following ovulation inhibitors] Kaess H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:213-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Incidence and behavior of cervical ectopia during treatment with "ovulation inhibitors"] Kehrer B, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:209-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Vision disorders following administration of Antigest] Dvořák K, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:199, 1967 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation factors during contraception with Antigest] Mišinger I, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:198-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of long-term administration of Antigest on liver functions] Sochman J, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:200-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of modern contraception from the neurologic viewpoint] Schimmelpenning GW. Hippokrates 39:765-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Trends in drug-hormone contraception] Kuemmerle HP. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:465-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Jaundice after ovulation inhibiting steroids] Fritsch H, et al. Med Klin 64:894-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of long-term hormonal contraception] Brehm H. Med Welt 38:2054-6, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cytologic cervix uteri findings during treatment with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral ovulation inhibitors] Dacić Z.
Med Welt 51:3110-1, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of increased risk of thrombosis in short- and long-term therapy with oral ovulation inhibitors] Halberstadt E, et al.
Med Welt 13:806-10 passim, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Jaundice in intrahepatic cholestasis after ovulation inhibitors] Piesbergen H.
Med Welt 9:451-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Nonallergic side effects of corticosteroids and ovulation inhibitors on the skin] Götz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1913-7, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Brief report on the oral contraceptive Ortho-novum 2 mg] Fiorek E, et al. Praxis 58:92-4, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric studies in oral contraceptives] Petersen P, et al. Praxis 58:267-71, 4 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Arterial cerebral circulatory disorders and other neurologic disorders while taking ovulation inhibitors] Probst C. Praxis 58:45-6, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of hormonal pregnancy regulation (so-called ovulation inhibitors)] Hauser GA. Ther Umsch 25:332-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Varicose veins, thrombosis and ovulation-inhibitors] Leu HJ. Ther Umsch 26:240-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Peculiar changes of the epithelium and regressive processes in the endometrium of the body of the uterus] Schmid KO.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:349-56, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of oral contraceptives on the veins] Feuerstein W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:49-51, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral circulation disorders following the use of ovulation inhibitors] Reisner H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:575-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Atypical organ-oriented effects of so-called ovulation inhibitors following bilateral nephrectomy, as well as unusual endometrial changes during long-term acyclinc therapy for chronicmyelosis] Schmid KO, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:268-86, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic aspects of oral contraception] Zioiko HU. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:164-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the portio vaginalis uteri during contraception with the preparation "Antigest"] Tošovská Z, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:630-1, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Contraceptives for oral use and related public health problems] Macchai G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1129-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation during treatment with oral contraceptives] Bailo U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1879-84, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation and oral ovulostatic steroids. (Case studies of 22 women treated for a long period, from 6 months to 3 years, with norethynodrel and mestranol)] Conti M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1091-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hepatic pathology caused by oral contraceptives] Rezzonico A.
Minerva Med 60:70-9, 13 Jan 69 (156 ref.) (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by antiovulatory drugs: presentation of 2 personal cases and review of the literature] De Lalla F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1289-97, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hormonal contraception and cardiac infarction] Husby G. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2196-8, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Contraceptive pills and neoplasms of the breast, uterus and ovaries] Haddad J.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:43-50, Jan 69 (57 ref.) (Por)
[The influence of gestagens on the level of urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Seroshevskiĭ Iu, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:36-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Side effects of contraceptive steroids] Giner Velazquez J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:695-706, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Cerebral thrombosis after the use of oral contraceptives(presentation of a case)] Silva Pozo J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:71-2, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Clinical and histological study of 18 cases of jaundice associated with the use of contraceptive steroids] Amenabar E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:404-7, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Follow-up study on the liver in women who received contraceptives] Reyes H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:399-404, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Report (VI) on drug side effects] Uvnäs B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2047-8, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[Thromboembolism and blood groups] Westerholm B.
Lakartidningen 66:1208-12, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Oral contraception drugs and thromboembolism] Westerholm B.
Lakartidningen 65:2313-5, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism--once more] Böttiger LE.
Nord Med 80:1529-30, 7 Nov 68 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Quantitative separation of progestins and estrogens from anovulatory formulations. Fernández AA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:740-4, Jun 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Contraceptive drugs] Benassi CA.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:757-70, Dec 67 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

Studies on the antifertility effect and metabolism of a new, postcoital oral contraceptive, 2-methyl-3-ethyl-4-phenyl-delta-4-cyclohexene carboxylic acid, sodium salt (ORF-4463). Yard AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:105-16, May 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (DNA) in the rat ovary after treatment with oral contraceptives. Mohr U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:49-52, Sep 68
Contraception by an injectable, long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. Plesner R.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:494-508, Jul 69
Systematic investigations on the influence of a contraceptive on some biochemical parameters of fat and carbohydrate metabolism. Seng P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:181-92, Sep 69
The effect of an oral contraceptive as a preparatory mechanism in the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits. Buitrago B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:323-37, 1968
The effect of oral contraceptives on the mental state of women. Cepelák J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:408-9, Nov 67
Progestational agents and blood coagulation. II. Ambrus JL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:994-1001, 1 Apr 69
The effect of norethindrone-mestranol on cervical mucus. Bowman JA Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1039-40, 1 Dec 68
Oral contraception started early in the puerperium. A clinical study. Frank R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:112-20, 1 Jan 69
Effects of a sequential oral contraceptive on endometrial enzyme and carbohydrate histochemistry. Hester LL Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:771-83, 15 Nov 68
Regulation of human gonadotropins. V. Effect of dydrogesterone on serum levels of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in women. Jafee RB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1031-7, 1 Aug 69
Clinical, biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. II. Clinical effects of gestagens on lactation. Kamal I, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:324-34, 1 Oct 69
Contraceptive and endometrial effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Lee RA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:130-3, 1 May 69
Relationship between the oral contraceptive and folic acid metabolism. Serum folate concentrations. McLean FW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:745-7, 1 Jul 69
Depression of physical activity by contraceptive pills. Morris NM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1012-4, 1 Aug 69
Alkaline phosphatase activity of polymorphonulcear leukocytes in relation to oral contraceptives. Sammour MB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:823-7, 15 Mar 69
A review of carbohydrate metabolism and the oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:448-60, 1 Jun 69 (112 ref.)
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucose metabolism. Taylor MB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1035-8, 1 Dec 68
Effect of conjugated oestrogen upon gonadotrophin excretion patterns in fetile women. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:596-602, 1968
The action of hormonal steroids on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis. Pincus G.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:475-85, 1967
The effect of oral contraceptives on total-body potassium. Flynn MA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:848-9, Dec 68
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity. Effect of certain oral contraceptive hormones. Macaraeg PV Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:412-6, Nov 68
Binding of bromsulphthalein by serum albumin from pregnant women, neonates and subjects on oral contraceptives. Crawford JS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:723-9, Oct 68
Another side-effect of the "pill"? Barber DN.
Brit Med J 4:390-1, 9 Nov 68
Biologically active cortisol in plasma of oestrogen-treated and normal subjects. Burke CW.
Brit Med J 2:798-800, 28 Jun 69
Epilepsy and oral contraception. Espir M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:294-5, 1 Feb 69
Tryptophan and oral contraceptives. Toseland PA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:777, 22 Mar 69
Respnses of young rats to an oral contraceptive fed with varying levels of pyridoxine. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:685-8, Aug 69
Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on thyroid function. Schatz DL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:882-6, 9 Nov 68
Plasma protein changes induced by sequential type of contraceptive steroid pills. Laurell CB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:294-6, Aug 69
Oral contraception: foreword. Garcia C.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:626-31, Sep 68
Pharmacology of oral contraceptives. Rudel HW.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:632-44, Sep 68 (26 ref.)
Albumin metabolism and oral contraception. Honger PE, et al. Clin Sci 36:41-5, Feb 69
Alteration by oral contraceptives of normal menstrual changes in plasma renin activity, concentration and substrate. Skinner SL, et al. Clin Sci 36:67-76, Feb 69
An effect of oral contraceptives on the EEG of normal females. Margerison JH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:335, Sep 69
The glycogen content of human ectocervical tissue of females receiving steroid contraceptive therapy. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 20:91-7, Jan-Feb 69
Large-scale study of an oral contraceptive. Hines DC, et al. Fertil Steril 19:841-66, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of oral contraceptives on lactation. Kora SJ.
Fertil Steril 20:419-23, May-Jun 69
The effect of an oral contraceptive on tests of thyroid function. Misheli DR Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:335-9, Mar-Apr 69
Further studies on the mechanism of action of the anti-estrogen (U11555A) in the inhibition of pregnancy in the rat. Yoshida K, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:674-8, Jul-Aug 69
Pharmacological control of reproduction in women. Harper MJ.
Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 12:47-136, 1968 (748 ref.)
Inhibition of growth and width of tibial cartilage in rats by a contraceptive agent. Husain SM, et al.
Growth 33:17-24, Mar 69
Studies of ovarian biopsies from women cyclically treated with the combination ethynodiol diacetate+mestranol alone and together with human menopausal gonadotrophin (Pergonal)+HCG. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:237-49, 1969
Antifertility activity of some medicinal plants. Bhaduri B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:252-3, Oct 68
Studies on antifertility, mode of action and toxicity of new clomiphene analogue. Pakrashi A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:117, Apr 69
Antifertility screening of plants. II. Effect of six indigenous plants on early pregnancy in albino rats. Khanna U, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:237-44, Feb 69
The effect of four anovulatory steroids on hepatic function in rabbits. Vashishta K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:324-31, Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and their future. Laumas KR.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:81, Apr 68
Pregnancy and progeny. Banks AL.
Int J Fertil 13:346-8, Oct-Dec 68
The effects of oral contraceptives on the endometrium. Blaustein A, et al. Int J Fertil 13:466-75, Oct-Dec 68
Effect of antifertility agents on liver and metabolic diseases. Borell U. Int J Fertil 13:314-20, Oct-Dec 68
Effects of hormonal steroids on pituitary and ovarian axis. Haller J. Int J Fertil 13:301-8, Oct-Dec 68
The effects of oral estrogen-progestin compounds on blood coagulation factors. Hodges RM.
Int J Fertil 13:349-53, Oct-Dec 68
Pregnancy following antifertility agents. Mears E.
Int J Fertil 13:340-5, Oct-Dec 68
Endocervical inhibition of sperm capacitation by norgestrel contraception. Roland M.
Int J Fertil 13:390-8, Oct-Dec 68
Oral contraception and future fertility. Taber BZ.
Int J Fertil 13:427-30, Oct-Dec 68
Fertility after discontinuation of intrauterine and oral contraception. Tietze C.
Int J Fertil 13:385-9, Oct-Dec 68
Experimental production of hyperostosis frontalis interna in mice. Rudali G.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1230-5, Nov-Dec 68
The use of a progestational agent in the immediate postpartum period. Slotnick EA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:705-8, Mar 69
Effects of an oral progestogen of feediot heifers. Young AW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:224-6, Feb 69
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. II. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:558-62, Apr 69
Unbound plasma cortisol in pregnant and Enovid-E treated women as determined by ultrafiltration. O'Connell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:563-8, Apr 69
Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68
Serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormone levels during sequential and nonsequential contraceptive treatment of eugonadal women. Swerdloff RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:157-63, Feb 69
Effects of contraceptive steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. Yen SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1564-70, Nov 68
Developmental effects on liver D-glucuronolactone dehydrogenase levels and on D-glucaric acid excretion in urine; hormonal effects on D-glucaric acid excretion in urine. Mowat AP.
J Endocr 42:585-90, Dec 68
Effects of prolonged feeding of an ovulation inhibitor (Lyndiol) on ageing of the hypothalamic-ovarian axis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and pituitary gland tumorigenesis in rats. Zellmaker GH. J Endocr 43:xxi-xxii, Jan 69
Effects of various oral gestagens on liver function. Okamura H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:177-93, Jul 68
Clinical evaluation of oral contraceptives in respect to weight change and body measurements. Graviee LC.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:620-1, Jan 69
Thyroxine-antifertility steroids interrelations in the albino rat. Moses HA, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:13-6, Jan 69
The influence of contraceptive steroids on the structure and function of the Graafian follicle. Black WP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1199-203, Dec 68
Chlormadinone acetate as an oral contraceptive: clinical results and the incidence of ovulation. Macdonald RR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1123-7, Nov 68
Effect of oral contraceptives on the cardiovascular system of normal females. el-Sherif A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:542-4, Jun 69
Studies on the antifertility effect and metabolism of a new, postcoital oral contraceptive, 2-methyl-3-ethyl-4-phenyl-delta-4-cyclohexene carboxylic acid, sodium salt (ORF-4463). Yard AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:105-16, May 69
Orally active oestrogens and progestins in prevention of pregnancy in rats. Banik UK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:509-15, Apr 69
Studies on the mode of action of oral contraceptives: effect of chlormadinone on pituitary FSH and LH contents of the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 17:101-10, Oct 68
Effect of orally administered azasteroids on implantation in rats. Saksena SK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:177-8, Jun 69
Effects of a nonsteroidal antifertility agent (U-11100A) on pregnancy in mice. TenBroeck JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:201-7, Mar 69
Oral contraceptives and immune responses.
JAMA 209:410, 21 Jul 69
Oral contraceptives and blood-iron. Briggs M, et al.
Lancet 2:742, 4 Oct 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Clinch J, et al. Lancet 1:857-8, 26 Apr 69
Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance. Doar JW, et al. Lancet 1:1156, 7 Jun 69
Oral contraceptives and blood-pressure. Loudon NB, et al. Lancet 2:217, 26 Jul 69
Duration of pregnancy. Oliver MY.
Lancet 1:307, 8 Feb 69
Oral contraceptives and folate metabolism. Shojania AM, et al. Lancet 1:886, 26 Apr 69
Some effects of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Wynn V, et al. Lancet 2:761-5, 11 Oct 69
Fasting serum triglyceride, cholesterol, and lipoprotein levels during oral-contraceptive therapy. Wynn V, et al. Lancet 2:756-60, 11 Oct 69
Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives.
Lancet 2:783-4, 11 Oct 69
Effects of the progestin-estrogen oral contraceptives on blood serum copper, copper oxidase, magnesium and sulphur concentrations. Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:261-7, Jul-Sep 67
Oral contraceptives and plasma amino-acids. Craft IL, et al. Nature (London) 222:487-8, 3 May 69
Contraceptive steroids and sexual activity. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 222:579-81, 10 May 69
Avian birth control potentialities with synthetic grit. Wentworth BC. Nature (London) 220:1243-5, 21 Dec 68
Anovular corpus luteum in a woman taking an oral contraceptive. Ludwig KS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:696-702, May 69
Growth hormone alterations by a sequential-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:506-10, Apr 69
Postmedication fertility in female rats treated with a norethynodrel-mestranol combination (Enovid). Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:137-40, Sep 68
Effects of oral administration of a norethynodrel-mestranol combination (Enovid) in rats. Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:217-24, Sep 68
Effect of administration of a combined estrogen-progestin contraceptive on the level of individual plasma proteins. Laurell CB, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:337-43, 1968
Contraceptive properties of Stevia rebaudiana. Mazzei Planas G, et al. Science 162:1007, 29 Nov 68
Serum copper alteration after ingestion of an oral contraceptive. O'Leary JA, et al.
Science 162:682, 8 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives: long-term use produces fine structural changes in liver mitochondria. Perez V, et al. Science 165:805-7, 22 Aug 69
Effect of anovular drugs on the urinary tract and urinary tract infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:407-8, 1968
Studies on the structure and ultrastructure of the intact and "methallibure" -treated meso-adenohypophysis of the viviparous teleost Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Leatherland JF.
Z Zellforsch 98:122-34, 1969
Effect of melengestrol acetate on ovarian follicles, interstitial gland and corpora lutea in the rat: a quantitative morphological study. Priedkalns J.
Z Zellforsch 93:56-73, 1969
[The liver and oral contraceptives] Fabian E.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:230-2, 21 Feb 69 (Cze)
[Pharmacological effect on blastogenesis] Dvořák K, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:514-21, Sep 68 (100 ref.) (Cze)
[Action of a contraceptive steroid on the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretory pathway in white rats] Gabe M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:375-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of norethisterone acetate on the uterine mucosa] Robey M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:425-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pharmaceutical aspects of oral contraceptives] Frenette C. Laval Med 39:397-401, May 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of reproduction: oral contraceptives] Radouco-Thomas S.
Laval Med 39:383-96, May 68 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of an oral contraceptive: Ovulen (SC 11800)] Meylan J, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:338-42, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the structure of steroids on their antiovulatory, antigonadotropic, and progestative activity] Jayle MF.
Therapie 23:201-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Some observations on the effect of oral contraceptives on the hair follicle] Zaun H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:219-21, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of oral contraceptives on endometrial metabolism in vitro] Hacki H.
Arch Gynaek 205:398-409, 1968 (Ger)
[A serial method for ovulation inhibition using ethinyl estradiol] McBride WG.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1271-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Limitations and possibilities of ovulation inhibitors] Scholz A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2326-8 passim, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Influence of ovulation inhibitors on clinicochemical norms] Wilbert L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:844-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of lynesterol on follicular stimulation and ovulation in women in intraovarian application] Hoffmann F, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:242-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Modification of glucose tolerance and plasma insulin concentration by ovulation inhibitors] Waldhäusl W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:611-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the cervical secretion and of the post-coital test following administration of Antigest] Havránek F, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:193-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On functional morphology of the human ovary under the effect of estrogen-gestagen combination drugs] Ludwig KS. Gynaek Rundsch 6:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of some blood coagulation factors following administration of Antigest] Procházka J, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:195-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the influence of ovulation inhibitors on tryptophan metabolism in relation to vitamin B6] Hellmann HH, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1059-60, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of cerulioplasmin during oral ovulation inhibitor administration] Mondorf W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:958-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The influence of ovulation inhibitors on blood copper level] Strik WO, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:957-8, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Report on practical experiences with Lyndiol and Lyndiol 2.5] Falus M.
Med Welt 50:3089-92, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and oral contraceptive agents. 3] Albrecht JH. Pharm Prax 5:115-23, 1967 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraception] Kohoutek M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:691-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Does the pill act as a contraceptive, nidation inhibitor or abortifacient?] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 25:349-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Practical trials with the ovulation inhibitor Lyndiol 2,5] Schubiger V, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:343-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the modification of serum lipids in healthy women using ovulation inhibitors. I] Burger H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The spermatozoa penetration in vivo under ovosiston. (Results of 54 Sims-Huhner tests)] Kempf HJ, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1630-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the preparation Ovosiston with special reference to the cervix factor and vaginal cytology] Müller R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1545-55, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of antinidation effect of ergocornine methanesulfonate] Stěrba T.
Zbl Gynaek 90:311-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Oral ovariostatic steroids] D'Andrea R.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:791-829, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contraceptives for oral use and related public health problems] Macchai G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1129-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the action of ovariostatic drugs on the female genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1771-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the effects of contraceptives on the genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:766-78, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effect of synthetic progestagens on the endometrium of healthy women] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:677-84, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Influence of endocrine contraceptives on the metabolism of tryptophan] Halpern MJ, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:257-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Methods of investigation in the third step of the study of oral contraceptives] Mateos Candano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:147-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical study with 1 mg of ethynodiol diacetate and 0.1 mg (1.0-0.1) mestranol] Mateos Candano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:151-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Mechanism of action and prolonged effects of oral contraceptives] Haller J.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:333-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of the use of oral contraceptives] Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:353-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

### POISONING

The pill doesn't poison. Brinkmann CR 3d.
Science 164:14-5, 4 Apr 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral contraceptives on experimental demyelinating disease. Arnason BG, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:103-8, Jul 69
Preliminary evaluation of four oral contraceptives containing only progestogens. Mears E, et al.
Brit Med J 1:730-4, 21 Jun 69
Blood pressure and body weight changes during oral contraceptive treatment. Chernick BA.
Canad Med Ass J 99:593-9, 28 Sep 68
Comparison of the mechanisms underlying carbohydrate intolerance in subclinical diabetic women during pregnancy and during post-partum oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Beck P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:807-18, Jun 69
The antisuicide pill. Lester D. JAMA 208:1908, 9 Jun 69
Oral contraceptives: selection of the proper pill. Dickey RP, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:273-87, Feb 69
[Clinical trials of FH 027 (synthetic estroprogesteroid)] Rigaux G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:67-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Syndrome of ovarian hyperstimulation with human gonadotropins] Mingeot R.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:133-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical aspect of drug regulators of conception] Brault R. Laval Med 39:402-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Estrogens and progestagens] Grégoire L.
Rev Med Liege 22:220, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Indications and contraindications of estro-progestative combinations (contraceptive pills)] Huys J. Rev Med Liege 22:230-2, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comparative cytological and histological studies following the use of an ovulation inhibiting estrogen-gestagen combination (Ovositon)] Krause W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:432-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Recent results of comparative clinical studies with oral contraceptives] Roth F, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:467-72, 1969 (Ger)
[On hormonal contraception] Fischer M.
Landarzt 44:1v-x, 30 Sep 68 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Application possibilities of ovulation inhibitors in gynecologic indications in general practice] Kumpmann U. Med Welt 35:1868-70, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ovulen in the obstetrical-gynecologic practice under special consideration of gynecologic indications] Müller H. Med Welt 21:1359-61, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in the long term use of Norgestrel plus Ethinylestradiol (Eugynon)] Süssmann F.
Med Welt 10:659-61, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hormonal therapy of acne vulgaris. Ovulation inhibitors in premenstrual acne] Schirren C, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1742-7, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of ovulation inhibitors in female epileptics and psychiatric patients] Wieczorek V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:254-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cytologic and colposcopic findings before and after administration of ovulation inhibitors] Loskant G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:609-13, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Results of colposcopic, cytologic and histological studies after treatment with ovulation inhibitors] Topp G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1778-83, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with synthetic gestagens] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1723-7, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Ovariostatic drugs and their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:693-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On polycystic ovarian dystrophy and its possible medical treatment with ovulation inhibitors] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1063-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of ovulatory block on essential dysmenorrhea] Sideri L. Minerva Ginec 19:289-93, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of ovariostatics and considerations on their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N. Minerva Ginec 20:1683-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Periodic premenstrual psychoses and contraceptive drugs] Leone BN, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3939-48, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The ovulation inhibitors in clinical practice] Vaglio N.
Minerva Med 60:1522-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pregnancy after ovariostatic drugs. (Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory drugs)] Girotti M.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:275-88, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results of administration of gestagens (Anoviar 21 and Lyndiol 2,5) in endometriosis] Laudańska E. Ginek Pol 39:1015-20, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Use of progestational hormones in patients with a previous history of intrahepatic cholestasis due to contraceptives and-or pregnancy (preliminary communication)] Dominguez JP, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:407-9, Jun 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Cancer of the uterine cervix in mice fed a liquid diet containing an antifertility drug. Dunn TB.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:671-92, Sep 69

## CONTRACTURE (C3)

Flexion contracture of the shoulder joint from fibrosis of the anterior part of the deltoid muscle. Goodfellow JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:356-8, May 69
[Clinical and physiopathological study of contractures] Rondot P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:321-42, May 68 (Fre)
[Stiff man syndrome. Clinical, electric and therapeutic peculiarities] Sigwald J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:571-2, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of stiff man syndrome] Serratrice G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1555-9, 8 May 69 (Fre)
[Pathology and surgery of the locomotor system in the senile age] Casuccio C, et al.
G Geront Suppl 36:3-134, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of quadricipital contracture in an infant] Constantinescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:425-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[The prevention and therapy of contracture of large joints in burn patients] Batkin AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:59-60, Oct 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contracture of the quadriceps muscle in children. A report of 12 cases. Hagen R.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:565-78, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[Contribution to the knowledge of collagen diseases. Cavernoso-palmar-auricular collagenosic syndrome] Ferrari Sacco A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3023-38, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Campylodactylia] Koens L.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:229-32, 8 Feb 69 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Mobility test in the diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic lesions of the hand. Vrabec R, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:133-4, Apr 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Muscle contractures and muscle relaxants] Delwaide PJ, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:5-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V.
Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Polycentric clinical trials of a muscle relaxant] Tessari L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4645-64, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experience with use of enzyme preparations in traumatology and orthopedics] Knysh IT.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Silent limb contracture as a diagnostic indicator of tertiary syphilis. Dawson-Butterworth K.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:471-3, 11 Nov 68
Profiles of burn management. V. Complications associated with burns. Stone NH, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:903-12, Dec 68
Progressive hysterical tetraplegis with contractures. A case study. Simopoulos AM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:14-8, Jul 69
Muscle contracture induced by exercise. A syndrome attributable to decreased relaxing factor. Brody IA.
New Eng J Med 281:187-92, 24 Jul 69
[2 orthopedic complications of resolutive myositis] Carayon A, et al. Ann Chir 21:1475-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Contractures. Clinical and physiopathologic study] Rondot P. Encephale 57:242-85, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal tetaniform contractures during selective arteriography of the Adamkiewicz's artery] Djindjin R, et al. Presse Med 77:1311-4, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Ischemic contracture as a sequela of supracondylar upper arm fracture and its removal by a simple operation] Steinhäuser W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:28-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Local ischemic contracture of the hand following suicide attempts] Kolb K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:208-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Local ischemic contractures of the hand following suicide attempts] Kolb KP.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1873-4, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A paradoxical reaction to succinylcholine. The hypertension-hyperthermia syndrome. (Presentation of a case)] Montanari C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1201-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rigidity of the lumbar segment of the spine: polymorphous symptom] Fontanesi G, et al.
Arch Putti 23:335-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Fracture of the forearm and its pronator and supinator contractures] Murota K, et al.
Iryo 23:626-40, May 69 (Jap)
[Reflex contractures in myocardial infarct] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 1:61-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of contracture of the mimic muscles innervated by the facial nerve] Korneichuk AG.
Vrach Delo 5:91-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich PM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:508-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Paravertebral muscular contracture (Ramond's sign) in disk pathology] Rocca ED, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:17-25, Mar 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary contractures with sclerodermatoid changes of the skin] Pichler E.
Z Kinderheilk 104:349-61, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of extraocular muscle co-contracture on globe length. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:906-8, Nov 68
[Contractures. Clinical and physiopathological study] Rondot P.
Encephale 57:287-332 concl, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological analysis of rigidity] Fujimori B, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:926-32, Dec 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Profiles of burn management. VI. Rehabilitation medicine in the prevention and management of burn deformities; organization and techniques.
Industr Med Surg 37:913-20, Dec 68
[Patch plastic of the hand using Colson's method] Ganzoni N, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:140-1, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of postburn scar contracture] Ogienko VS.
Voennomed Zh 4:35-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Brattström M, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1022-5, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

SURGERY

Rehabilitation surgery in adult spastic hemiplegia. Lusskin R, et al. Clin Orthop 63:132-41, Mar-Apr 69
Surgical approaches to lower-extremity disability secondary to strokes. Mooney V, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:142-52, Mar-Apr 69
Repair by screwing in hand and foot bone surgery. Troques R. Panminerva Med 11:209-16, Apr 69
Spinal deformity after spinal cord injury. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 6:213-21, Feb 69
The treatment of intrinsic contracture of the rheumatoid hand. Adamson JE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:549-56, Dec 68
[Surgical treatment of pronation contractures in spastic children] Beneš V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:254-9, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Supracondylar osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of knee contractures in primary chronic polyarthritis] Dybowski WR, et al.
Beitr Rheum 13:142-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Local ischemic contracture of the hand] Kolb KP.
Chirurg 39:425-8, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of deformities of foot due to the sequelae of ischemic paralysis] Lanfranchi R, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:237-43, May 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of grave lesions of the extensor apparatus of the fingers at the first interphalangeal articulation] Poglayen C.
Osped Ital Chir 16:205-13, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery of the closed eyelid with a high-degree contraction, with special reference to local transplantation of the auricle] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of rheumatic deformities] Shichikawa K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:246-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the limbs in adults with brain injury] Ono K, et al. Shujutsu 22:1023-36, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dermatome plasty in the surgical treatment of shoulder scar adhesions after burns] Kryiov KM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:63-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On surgical correction of stable flexor contractures of the knee joint in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Lukin VP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:35-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the functional status of muscle after lengthening of its tendon in children with cerebral palsy] Miroeva II, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of plaster casts in stages for sequelae of cerebral palsy] Sen'ko OK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of cicatricial contractures of the neck in children and adolescents] Shchipacheva VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:80, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on patients with post-burn contractures of the wrist and fingers] Blokhin VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:110-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the shoulder joint after burns] Dmitriev GI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:111-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contracture of the neck with the use of Filatov's round pedicle] Mamonov AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the choice of anesthesia in surgery of scarring deformity and contracture of the neck] Mukovozov IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:95-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of scarring contractures of the neck] Mukhina TV.
Vop Pitan 25:73-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

External skeletal fixation as a method of immobilization for large skin grafts of the neck. Marshall DR, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:60-1, Aug 68
Hydrotherapy as a method of treatment for contracted fingers. Fritschi EP. Leprosy Rev 40:117-20, Apr 69
[Supracondylar humeral fractures and ischemic contracture in childhood] Schink W.
Chirurg 39:417-24, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of traumatic finger stiffness] Richard A. Med Welt 3:186, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Hynosis in medicine] Pisicelli U.
Minerva Med 60:1939-49, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Manipulation of contracture of the lower extremity in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ushikubo S, et al.
Iryo 22:1403-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Management of rheumatic deformities] Mori M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:242-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On lesions of muscles and deformities of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities in patients with residual poliomyelitis] Aleksandrova IA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the conservative correction of contractures of the joints of the lower extremities] Vitenko PP. Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

## CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

Fluorescence angiography of the iris in recent and long-term diabetes. Preliminary communication. Jensen VA, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:584-5, 1968
Polytome-pantopaque: a technique for the diagnosis of small acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:555-64, Jun 68
Orbitography with water-soluble contrast media. Fog J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:329-36, Jul 69
Evaluation of the new contrast medium Urovison. Pridie RB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:87-95, Jan 69
Clinical experiences with a new type of contrast medium in peripheral arteriography. Björk L, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:418-24, Jun 69
Intravenous cholangiotomography with biliyistan. Report on a new contrast medium for the visualization of the extrabiliary system. Govoni AF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:14-20, Sep 69
Aerosol bronchography. A preliminary report. Johnson TH Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:787-91, Dec 68
Contrast-vasoconstrictor mixtures in angiography. Kahn PC. Amer J Roentgen 105:772-6, Apr 69
Reflux pancreatography. An eviauation of contrast agents for studying the pancreas. Waldron RL 2d.
Amer J Roentgen 104:632-40, Nov 68
Bronchography using water-soluble oily propyliodone to demonstrate bronchiolar anatomy in chronic obstructive lung disease. Da Costa JL.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:955-60, Jun 69
Iophendylate examination of posterior fossa in diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Britton BH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:608-17, Dec 68
New technique for outlining airways radiologically using powdered tantalum. Graf PD, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:333-43, 1968
Urographic excretion study. Contrast agents. Benness GT. Aust Radiol 12:245-51, Aug 68
A technique of double contrast barium enema examination using sodium carboxymethyl cellulose as an additive. Kotzmann RR.
Aust Radiol 13:178-81, May 69
Surgical audit of 150 salpingograms. Loneragan TP.
Aust Radiol 12:256-9, Aug 68
Apparent extravasation of contrast medium from a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebral artery. A report of three cases. Fujino Y, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:509-10, Jul 69**

Contrast media. The present status of water-soluble iodine-containing material in the examination of acute abdominal disease. Margulis AR. **Calif Med 110:193-9, Mar 69**

The distribution and dispersal of contrast-medium injected from catheters into vessels: a study using ultra-short exposure radiography. Hugh AE. **Clin Radiol 20:183-91, Apr 69**

A new trial in the x-ray diagnosis of surgical colonic diseases. The double air contrast method with a contrast medium of high concentration and low viscosity. Matsukura S, et al. **Int Surg 52:68-73, Jul 69**

Soluble contrast particles for intravascular use. First clinical experience. Mygind T, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:178-85, May-Jun 69**

Insufflation of powdered tantalum in the esophagus. New esophagographic technique. Nadel JA, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:57-62, Mar-Apr 69**

Powdered tantalum as a medium for bronchography in canine and human lungs. Nadel JA, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:229-38, Jul-Aug 68**

The influence of contrastmedia and orthopedic nails on the dose distribution in telecobalt and telecesium therapy. Debois JM. **J Belg Radiol 51:363-5, 1968**

The development and use of contrast media in sialography. Trester PH. **J Canad Dent Ass 34:210-3, Apr 68**

Renal clearance in man of pharmaceuticals containing radioactive iodine. Maher FT, et al. **JAMA 207:97-104, 6 Jan 69**

The methyl cellulose double contrast barium enema. Clifton VK, et al. **Med J Aust 2:899-900, 16 Nov 68**

Drip-infusion pyelography. Danford RO, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1022, 1 May 69**

Diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by hysterography through transabdominal injection. Senties L, et al. **Obstet Gynec 33:352-7, Mar 69**

Contrast material in the upper urinary tract following delayed retrograde cystography. Najenson T, et al. **Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:43-7, 1966**

Results obtained in comparative radiographic, clinical and clinical-chemical studies in iocetamic acid (DRC 1201) and iopanoic acid. Hekster RE. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:338-52, 1968**

Barium sulfate in small bowel examinations. Miller RE. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:185-7, Apr 69**

Experimental evaluation for a 2', 6'-diiodo-di-thyronine suspension as a resorbable encephalomyelographic contrast agent. Dobben GD. **Radiology 92:604, Mar 69**

Capnocavography: a new technic for examination of the inferior vena cava. Hipona FA, et al. **Radiology 92:606-9, Mar 69**

Immediate repeat cholecystography with oragrafin-calcium after initial nonvisualization of the gallbladder. Pogonowska MJ, et al. **Radiology 93:179-81, Jul 69**

Total-body opacification--report of two cases. Jaffe AI. **S Afr Med J 42:1041-3, 12 Oct 68**

Isolation of leucocytes from human blood. Further observations. Methylcellulose, dextran, and ficoll as erythrocyteaggregating agents. Böyum A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:Suppl 97:31-50, 1968**

Post-vagotomy diarrhoea examined by means of a nutritional contrast medium. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:545-52, 1968**

Air and contrast orbital tomography. Hart CT. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:385-93, 1967**

[The comparison of contrast media used in sialographic examinations] Sazmová V. **Cesk Stomat 69:104-8, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Bisacodyl (Dulcolax) solution added to cathartics and contrast media in colon examinations] Lampe CE. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:597-600, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)**

[Contrast media] Goldstein M. **Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:21-6, 12 May 68 (Fre)**

[Permeability of cerebral blood vessels. Systematic study of the tolerance of cerebral capillaries for the contrast media used in arteriography] Gonsette R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 270:228+, 1967 (Fre)**

[Value of methochlopramide in digestive tract radiodiagnosis (statistical study)] Collard M, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B113-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Initial trials of a new urinary and vascular contrast medium in aqueous solution of low viscostiy] Verhuist C. **Bruxelles Med 47:989-92, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Results of bronchography with hytrast. Tolerance and elimination of the contrast medium] Gayrard P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:725-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Artifacts in lymphography] Kaufmann A, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:709-12, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Intravenous urography with a new contrast medium: Uromiro] Méan A, et al. **Lyon Med 217:945-50, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Improvement of the technic of radiculosaccographic examination by utilization of a new contrast medium] Baumgartner J, et al. **Neurochirurgie 14:909-16, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Effects of nitrous oxide inhalation during neuroradiological examinations carried out with air] Philippart C, et al. **Neurochirurgie 14:97-104, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Vasculary opacification in neuroradiology. Apropos of a new contrast medium (metrizoate)] Oberson R. **Praxis 58:47-52, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Ronpacon 370, a new product for urography] Schiau S, et al. **Praxis 57:1144-5, 20 Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Are hydrosolubles preferable to iodized oil for hysterosalpingography] Bécière C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:3367-74, 26 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Artificial respiration in contrast media allergy] Rettenmaier G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:294, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Densitometry of roentgenologic contrast media for the examination of the heart and circulatory function (Conclusion). IV. Calibration of densitograms contrast media] Heintzen P, et al. **Elektromedizin 12:145-57 concl, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Densitometry of roentgenologic contrast media. 3. Methods and results of videodensitometry] Osypka P. **Elektromedizin 12:89-95 contd, May 67 (Ger)**

[A new form of anthrography with a new contrast medium] Rohmann HW. **Med Welt 27:1629-30, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On a method of venography with a new contrast media] Rohmann HW. **Med Welt 6:309-12, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Experience with Urovison] Stein P. **Med Welt 24:1501-3, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Development of roentgen-contrast media] Becker K. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:129-37, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Chioriodopropyl-inulin-131-I for the quantitative determination of the glomerular filtrate] Steinhoff H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 321-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experience with a new x-ray contrast medium ronpacon] Höbi E. **Praxis 56:921-2, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Bronchography with aqueous organic iodine-gelatin compounds] Rabkin IC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:1-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Report on a new sticking contrast medium for roentgenologic visualization of mucous membrane of the tongue and the buccal mucous] Romaniuk PA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:379-84, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the technic and application of various contrast media in functional sialography] Vogt K. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:363-76, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the interrelation of contrast medium distribution and catheter apertures in high-pressure angiography] Koliath J, et al. **Radiologe 8:242-4, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[A practical technical hint for myelography with pantopaque] Krieg R. **Roentgenpraxis 20:209-12, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Infusion urography with visotrast] Emmermacher E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:81-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[The intermittent, heart phase controlled contrast media injection into the heart and its technical-instrumental prerequisites] Schad N, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:145 f, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of the extent of intestinal infarction by dyes] Bornemisza G. **Orv Hetil 109:294-5, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)**

[Contribution to the study of iodoventriculography: indications, value and limitations] Salvolini U Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:499-525, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of splenic flow evaluated with BMHP-Hg 197] Barbieri LL, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:612-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[On value of vascular injection during hysterosalpingography] Graziani A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 73:144-77, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Contribution ot the study of accidental vascular injections in the course of hysterosalpingography] Sallusto A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 73:178-206, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[The orbit and contrast media] Lombardi G. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:166, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Radiological contrast media. XV. 2-(3-(N-alkylacylamine)-2,4,6-triiodophenoxy) alkanoic acids] Fumagalli L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 24:568-76, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Radiologic contrast media. XIV. Iodine derivatives of 3-(3-aminophenyl)glutaric acid] Fumagalli L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:813-20, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical evaluation of lymphatic and venous reflux during hysterosalpinographic examination] Temporelli A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 21:103-15, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Hysterosalpingography with contrast medium in aqueous solution] Wajntraub G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:1116-8, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Gastrocolic fistula visualized by back-flow] Maggia O, et al. **Minerva Med 59:4476-9, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Oily and water-soluble contrast media in hysterosalpingographic studies] Temporelli A. **Minerva Radiol 13:463-9, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Peripneumocystography associated with gas cystography in the study of bladder neoplasms] Colosimo M, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:1141-54, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Intravenous cholangiocholecystography with Bilivistan. Clinico-radiological findings] Crespi Porro R, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:91-105, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Filters of a mouldable material in the altertuation of strong radiographic contrasts] Piazza G, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:631-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Myography: anatomo-radiographic study of the muscular system after artificial opacification] De Filippi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:182-91, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Gaseous and opaque arthrography in the study of the distal radio-ulnar joint] Stuart C. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:748-56, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Experience with a new contrast media, Conraxin-L, in cerebral angiography] Kikuchi H. **Arch Jap Chir 37:440-1, 1 May 68 (Jap)**

[Study on positive ventriculography with emulsified Myodil solution using ultrasonic irradiation] Wakisaka J, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:883-91, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Study on myelographic contrast media, with special reference to the fate of injected contrast media and postmyelographic complications] Okada M. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:299-321, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[A study on the application of the new admixture, Steroclysm, for the barium enema examination of the colon] Ueda I, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll 27:59-67, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical use of new cardio-angiographic contrast media, Conraxin] Iwa T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:1007-12, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Quantity of the contrast media used and the effectiveness of the contrast in the radiography of the anterior gastric wall] Okumura T. **Rinsho Hosha 13:736-44, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Urography after larger doses of contrast media] Zgliczyński SL, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:989-90, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Use of Ronpacon in intravenous urography] Szmurlo J, et al. **Przegl Lek 25:318-20, 1969 (Pol)**

[Findings on the use of a new contrast media for radiological examination of the gastrointestinal track using an oral approach (gastrobar)] Teixeira D, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 24:767-8, Sep 67 (Por)**

[Hysterosalpingography with aqueous contrast preparations] Nikulin PP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Experimental-morphologic substantiation of the use of triumbren in venography of the limbs] Zuev NS. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:39-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Catheterization and the radiocontrast methods of examining the heart and vessels in infants with congenital heart defects, during the first months of life] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:38-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of certain contrast media in bronchography] Koledinov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-8, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[On the use of Alathea root in the radiographic study of the large intestine] Perepelkin BG. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:57-63, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Photography of bacterial growth on noncontrast media] Mnatsakanov ST. **Lab Delo 10:630-1, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of the dispersion medium on the stability of an aqueous suspension of propyliodone] Variamova LS, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-40, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The use of aqueous contrast media in bronchography of children] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Pediatriia 45:81-2, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[A study of the evacuatory function of the stomach in healthy people by means of a radiocapsule with a pH monitor] Votchal BE, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:27-32, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Modern radiographic contrast media used in urologic practice] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:59-67, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the technic of pneumography in injuries of the Achilles tendon] Filippova RP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:58-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A method of contrast peritoneography (experimental study)] Malkin BM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:41-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the diagnostic value of reflux of the contrast medium into the pancreatic duct in surgical cholangiography] Pautkin IuF. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the use of a tannin-barium suspension in radiologic examination of the gastric mucosa] Platonova EM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of myodil in the conduct of direct lymphography] Vachnadze IA. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:86-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Ventriculography with maiodyl in pediatric neurosurgical practice] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 32:39-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[On the preparation of the patients for roentgenological examination of the biliary tract] Shpil't MM. **Vrach Delo 1:125-6, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of the digestive tract by means of the contrast medium gastrographin] Ledić S. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:779-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of flow rates of cardiovascular contrast media through the catheters usually used in pediatric cardiac catheterization and angiocardiographic study. Johnson JL, et al. **Angiology 19:612-24, Nov 68**

Fluid deprivation in large-dose urography. Benness GT. **Lancet 2:970-1, 2 Nov 68**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Twenty-four-hour films as an aid in the recognition of mixed injections (subarachnoid, subdural, and epidural) in Pantopaque myelography. Lewitan A, et al. **Radiology 93:177-9, Jul 69**

[Urography using the intravenous perfusion method] Michaud B, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1479-82, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of infusion cholecystocholangiography] Günther H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:699-702, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Technic of x-ray examination in infantile vomiting] Grossmann H. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:53-9, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Urograms following injections of small amounts of contrast media. Miniurograms following injection of test dosis (2 ml)] Böttger P. **Med Welt 18:1080-3, 3 May 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the contrast medium Ronpacon] Popov NG, et al. **Praxis 58:771-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[On problems of contrast media infusion] Herms HJ. **Radiol Austria 18:111-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Intermittent, heart-phase-directed injection of the contrast medium; its technical and equipment basis and use on the abdominal aorta] Weilauer J, et al. **Radiol Austria 18:131-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Biochemical problems on infusion cholecystocholangiograaphy] Zinner G. **Radiol Austria 18:107-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Infusion pyelo-tomography] Walter LW, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:164-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Intermittent, heart-phase directed contrast medium injection into the heart and prerequisites for its technocological instrumentation] Schad N, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:144 c, 1 May 68 (Ger)**

[Inguino-pelvic lymphadenography with contrast injection through the dorsal collectors of the penis] Bayon A, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:373-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Cholangiocholecystography with double dose of contrast medium and cholangiocholecystography with slow perfusion of a physiological solution] Caresano A, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:409-29, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Cholangiocholecystography with phlebocysis of large doses of contrast medium in glucose solution] Bioicati-Rinaldi A, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:161-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Arterial visualization by rapid intravenous injection of contrast medium] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:241-2, 1968 (Ita)**

[Clinical and radiological considerations on a series of phlebographic studies of the lower extremities and pelvis] Antognini G, et al. **Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:1-114, 1967 (Ita)**

[Selective retrograde azygography] Bernardi R, et al. **Chir Ital 19:582-613, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Further clinico-radiological contribution to urography with "rapid perfusiin" of Conray, in 24 percent solution. Considerations on 161 urogrmas] Bianchi E, et al. **Minerva Radiol 13:207-16, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Intramuscular cholangiocholecystography with Bilivistan. Clinico-radiological findings] Crespi Porro R, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:351-8, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Cholecystocholangiography with slow glucose infusion in subjects with hepatocellular jaundice] Ottolenghi G. **Minerva Radiol 13:183-200, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Slow-infusion urography with 250 cc. of a 24 percent solution of methylglucamine iothalamate] Sacchetto F, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:115-9, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Evaluation and discussion of the secretory cystourethrographic image in potentiated urography] Borgno M, et al. **Minerva Urol 20:189-98, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Opaque contrast radiography of the paranasal cavities with the Proetz displacement technic] Cavallo F, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:533-53, May 67 (Ita)**

[Urography with intravenous perfusion of high doses of Conray 400] Bartoli E. **Quad Radiol 32:151-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Cholangiocholecystographic studies with infusion of high doses of contrast medium] Romani S, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:281-304, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Intensified cholegraphy. Cholecystocholangiography with Bilivistin in slow infusion with glucose solution] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:335-45, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Pneumoradiodiagnosis in endocrinology] Dogliotti GC, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:337-90, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Trans-lumbar aortography. (review and experience in 1000 cases)] Pistolese GR, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:338-72, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Infusion urography in children] Franczak W, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1365-72, Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Tumor angiography with contrast medium, a new technic for examination of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Călăraşu R, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:151-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)**

[Transumbilical infusion of contrast media and drugs in the diagnosis and therapy of surgical diseases of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:65-70, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[On a combined method of contrasting the biliary tract in children] Brodskiĭ MS. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:110-4, Feb 69 (Rus)**

## ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of angiocardiography on fluid and electrolyte balance. Levin AR, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 105:777-83, Apr 69**

On the adverse reactions to contrast media, and their incidence. Shehadi WH. **Amer J Roentgen 107:207-8, Sep 69**

Peritoneal extravasation of oily contrast medium following lymphography. Takahashi M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 104:652-5, Nov 68**

Transient neurologic complication of positive contrast orbitography. Reed JW, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:508-11, Apr 69**

Letters to the editor. Rapid death following administration of urovisoh. McKeli J. **Aust Radiol 13:236, May 69**

Renal arteriography and renal function. The short-term effect of aortography, selective renal arteriography, adrenalin suppression and renal venography on PAH extraction ratio. Sorby WA, et al. **Aust Radiol 12:252-5, Aug 68**

Editorial: reactions to contrast media. **Aust Radiol 12:287-8, Nov 68**

The effects of radio-opaque contrast media on the structure, and solubility of the fibrin clot. Verebely K, et al. **Blood 33:468-78, Mar 69**

Haemodynamic changes after angiocardiography. Brown AK, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:233-45, Mar 69**

Severe laryngeal oedema during injection of sodium metrizoate ("Triosil"). Survival after emergency laryngostomy. Seymour J. **Brit Heart J 31:529-30, Jul 69**

The effects of angiocardiography on renal function and fluid and electrolyte balance. Pinsker KL, et al. **Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:1-8, 1969**

Hytrast bronchography. Titche LL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:516-8, Sep 69**

The perils of immobility. A first-person case report. Jeffris J. **Illinois Med J 134:774-5, Dec 68**

Application of monomers and polymers to the external surface of the vasculature. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:408-13, Nov-Dec 68**

Complications following use of four angiocardiographic contrast media in infants and children. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:13-8, Jan-Feb 69**

Adverse effects of drugs frequently used as diagnostic aids. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:49, 13 Jun 69**

Prevention and therapy of accidents in myelography. Aliert ML, et al. **Paraplegia 6:90-2, Aug 68**

Hemolysis and hemoglobinuria following angiography. Cohen LS, et al. **Radiology 92:329-32, Feb 69**

Complications of vertebral artery catheterization. Howieson J, et al. **Radiology 91:1108-11, Dec 68**

Production of pulmonary edema by aspiration of water-soluble nonabsorbable contrast media. Reich SB. **Radiology 92:367-70, Feb 69**

Contrast media and the radiologist in South Africa. **S Afr Med J 43:825, 5 Jul 69**

[Medullary accidents in aortography] Djindjian R, et al. **J Belg Radiol 50:207-13, 1967 (Fre)**

[Serious blisters with nephritis due to iodides following radiologic exploration] Dugois P, et al. **Lyon Med 218:129-30, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)**

[Inquiry concerning the complications occurring in the course of intravenous urography and cholangiography. Towards an official international commission on the safety of contrast procedures in radiology] Coliez RT. **Presse Med 77:1199, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Renal complications following the use of iodine compounds in radiodiagnosis] Larcan A, et al. **Presse Med 77:1305-6, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of iodine containing roentgen contrast media on the thyroid gland. At the same time a contribution to the problem of adverse effects of contrast media] Schüssler R. **Ann Univ Saray [Med] 14:225-94, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the problem of pre-testing with iodine-containing contrast media] Dehnhardt HG. **Deutsch Med J 19:295-6, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Contrast media-induced shock. Successful therapy using streptokinase] Schimpf K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:379-80, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[On acute kidney failure following oral and intravenous cholecystography] Wildbrandt R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2165-7, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of after-angiographic kidney damages. Experimental studies] Lélek I. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:612-24, May 68 (Ger)**

[On changes of EKG, blood pressure, and respiration caused by triiodized contrast media injected into the right ventricle] Szlávy L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:437-47, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[X-ray and clinical experiences with examination with the biliary contrast media diglycolic acid-di-(3-carboxy-2,4,6-triiodo-anilide)] Wilbrand HF, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:777-83, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Complications in percutaneous cerebral angiography] Giercke K. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:405-9, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of gallbladder and bile ducts today] Frommhold W. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:503-15, 1967 (Ger)**

Isotope-nephrographic studies on the effect of large amounts of contrast media in infusion urography] Bandhauer K, et al. **Urologe 7:330-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Research on possible cardio-circulatory repercussions during intramuscular colangiocholecystography by means of a new hexaiodinated contrast medium] Strozzi C, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:271-302, 1968 (Ita)**

[Complications and risks of cholanigochoiecystography] Crespi Porro R. **Minerva Med 59:3910-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[On phenomena of intolerance in the use of intravenous water-soluble organo-iodized contrast media] Ottolenghi G. **Minerva Radiol 12:490-508, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Severe complications of introducing into the circulation iodized contrast media. Treatment of one of the most frequent manifestations: collapse] Sanguineti M. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:772-6, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Comments on a discussion on acute complications of water-soluble iodinated contrast media] Toniolo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1089-94, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Study on myelographic contrast media, with special reference to the fate of injected contrast media and postmyelographic complications] Okada M. **J Jap Orthop Ass 43:299-321, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Three cases of hepatic oil embolism. Its clinical aspects and pathogenesis] Aisada M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1656-71, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Peritonitis secondary to barium] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:991-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)**

## ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of iodoamino acids and iodinated contrast media as theri trimethylsilyl derivatives. Backer ET, et al. **J Chromatogr 36:351-3, 27 Aug 68**

Thixotropy and rheopexy of propyliodone suspensions in arachis oil: effect of median particle size. Chawla BS. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:168S+, Dec 68**

[Comparative roentgenologic and histologic findings on storage of contrast media after lymphography] Hodel C, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:765-75, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[A new mercurometric determination of pheniodol (Coletrast)] Popper E, et al. **Pharmazie 22:442-3, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Density and concentration of iodine in the contrast bile] Hammer B, et al. **Radiol Austria 18:117-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination in the UV region of the spectrum of cardiotrast and bilitrast] Krashova MA, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:47-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Polarographic determination of roentgen contrast media] Vashkialis AI, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:54-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

## BLOOD

[Problems of contrast medium distribution during the use of high-pressure catheter angiography] Kollath J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:81-92, Jul 68 (Ger)**

## CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polyiodo derivatives of anisidine isomers. Alvey FB, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1269, Nov 68**

X-ray contrast media. Glutaric and iminodiacetic acids as carriers of iodinated phenyl ring. Shtacher G. **J Pharm Sci 57:1710-6, Oct 68**

[Contrast media. V. Iodinated derivatives of metanilic acid] Rádek O, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:272-6, Jul 68 (Cze)**

## DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on the problems of tolerance of Biloptin with special consideration of nephrotoxicity] Klein W, et al. **Deutsch Med J 18:680-2, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Directed ventriculography using maiodyl in tumors of the 3d ventricle and posterior cranial fossa] Khevsuriani ShO, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 33:35, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

## METABOLISM

Roentgenological transit times through the colon following appendectomy. Noer T. **Acta Chir Scand 135:91-3, 1969**

Vicarious excretion of intravascular contrast material. Barry WF Jr, et al. **J Urol 100:704, Nov 68**

Absorption of contrast material from the urinary tract during retrograde pyelography. Lytton B, et al. **J Urol 100:779-82, Dec 68**

[Renal contrast medium excretion (ethyl-iodophenylester) following myelography in cerebrospinal fluid occlusion] Fischbach R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:261-8, 1968 (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Infusion cholangiography from the physiological viewpoint] Miller G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:577-81, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circulatory effects of iothalamate compounds (Conray) and contrast media of the benzoic acid type. Lindgren P, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:48-64, 1968
Electrocardiographic evidence of collateral supply to myocardium through pericardial splenosis. Movitz D.
Amer J Cardiol 24:369-75, Sep 69
Alteration of coagulation mechanism of blood by contrast media. Stein HL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:458-63, Oct 68
Experimental effects of selective arteriography on the microcirculation. Derrick JR, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:712-4, Nov 68
Hemodynamic effects of two contrast media: hypertonic sodium chloride and hypertonic dextrose. Intracarotid injection study in the dog. Cornell SH.
Invest Radiol 3:318-23, Sep-Oct 68
Renal hemodynamic effects of contrast media. Talner LB, et al. Invest Radiol 3:310-7, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of contrast media on renal extraction of PAH. Talner LB, et al. Invest Radiol 3:301-9, Sep-Oct 68
A trial of isopaque 300. Ritchie GW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:86-90, Jun 69
A clinical trial of oral cholecystographic agents: telepaque, sodium oragrafin and calcium oragrafin. Tishler JM, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:102-5, Jun 69
Clinical experience with isopaque-300 in excretory urography and evaluation of cerebral electrical activity. Seabury JC Jr, et al. J Urol 100:701-3, Nov 68
[Effect of Ronpacon (Cilag-Chemie) on osmotic resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes] Svoboda M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:448-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Changes in cerebrovascular circulation during carotid angiography in man] Kopa J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:248-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Disturbance of the bromsulphalein test by previous administration of trijodil] Gerhardt W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:625-8, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effects of aortographic and coronarographic examinations on the central nervous system] Szlávy L. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:158, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the intrathoracic duct cells of rabbits caused by injection of contrast media] Watanabe T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:11-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of cardiotrast and triiotrast upon hydraulic resistance of brain vessels] Dorofeev LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:162-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Clinical aspects of accidents caused by water-soluble iodinated contrast media and the question of medico-legal responsibility] Toniolo G.
Minerva Radiol 13:482-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of gamma rays on various roentgen contrast media] Sanders JC.
Pharm Weekbl 104:810-9, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)

STANDARDS

Barium contrast agents. Embring G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:245-56, May 68
[A new contrast media for excretion urography] Heynen U.
Landarzt 44:Suppl:10-3, 30 Sep 68 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the clinical trial of an intravenous biliary contrast medium Jogiycamid] Barke R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:573-82, 1968 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Ameliorating effect of calcium and magnesium ions on the toxicity of Isopaque sodium. 2. Studies on the isolated heart and auricles of the rabbit. Salvesen S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 270:30+, 1967
Long retention of stannic oxide. Lack of tissue reaction in laboratory animals. Fischer HW, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:259-64, Sep 69
An electrocortocographic study of the toxicity of water soluble contrast media. Kayed KS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69
Further toxicity sutdies with methylglucamine contrast agents. Fischer HW, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:324-9, Sep-Oct 68
Toxicologic and pharmacologic properties of iocetamic acid, a new oral cholecystographic agent. Janbroers JM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:232-41, Mar 69
Toxicologic studies of iocetamic acid in rats and dogs. Janbroers JM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:242-8, Mar 69
[Apropos of the toxicity of contrast media used in arteriography] Gonsette R.
Acta Chir Belg 67:522-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of contrast media in urologic roentgenological diagnosis] Mihajlović N.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:337-41, Apr 68 (Cro)

## CONTUSIONS (C14)

Pulmonary contusion. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:275-80, 1968
Pulmonary contusion. Shepard GH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:110-9, Feb 69
Contusion of the eye. Tönjum AM.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:49-56, 1969
[Studies of the general venous pressure in various eye diseases] Koen E, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:221-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Cerebellar lacero-contusive focus treated surgically. Note on postoperative treatment] Caruselli G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:526-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Expansive traumatic lesions of the posterior cranial fossa. On 4 cases of cerebellar contusion and laceration] Cassinari V, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:230-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Lysosome activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral contusions] Cioffi FA.
Minerva Neurochir 11:240-1, 1967 (Ita)
[Incidence and aspects of cerebral lacerations and contusions in childhood] Geuna E, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:158-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Multiple traumatic cerebral lacerations and contusions. Unusual evolution of a case] Liguori R.
Minerva Neurochir 11:168-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of contusions of the temporal lobe] Löfgren J, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:242-6, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of a lesion produced after death with vital histological characteristics] Durante F.
Zacchia 4:285-95, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Lens dislocation following ocular contusion. Tönjum AM. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:860-73, 1968
[Remarks on detachment of the retina following contusion of the eye in children and juveniles] Kadlecová V. Cesk Oftal 24:353-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Contusions of the kidney without hematuria] Nédélec M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:876-86, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Cyclic 3-phase syndrome following constitutional brain damage] Michaelis R, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:193-203, 1969 (Ger)
[The syndrome caused by obstructed venous flow of the upper extremities. Review of literature and presentation of 2 cases] Giani E.
Minerva Chir 23:564-73, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the microstereoscopic aspects of vital and post-mortal subserous "petechiae", with a contribution to the interpretation of their origin] De Bernardi A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:296-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in closed cranial injuries as related to drug therapy] Cabrini GP, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:212-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 150 cases of cerebral lacerations] Casella E, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:154-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of 135 cases of traumatic cerebral lacerations, contusions and hematomas treated surgically in the years 1960-1966] Geuna E, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:127-46, 1967 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital.
Canad Med Ass J 101:287-90, 6 Sep 69
[Gonioscopic changes in direct contusions of the eyeball] Litvinova LA. Oftal Zh 22:166-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of contusions of the heart] Myshkin KI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:45-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of injuries with orally administered Varidase as compared to Chymoral and Tanderil] France LH. Praxis 57:683-5, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with Traumeel in soft tissue contusions and fractures and with Vertigeheel in commotio cerebri acuta] Geiger G.
Med Welt 18:1203-4, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with a new pyrazole derivative in blunt trauma of soft tissues] Helmig H.
Praxis 56:1003-7, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum transaminases and lactic dehydrogenase after head injury. Kaitiala EH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:124-9, 1968

ETIOLOGY

[Cerebral contusions] Ectors L.
Acta Chir Belg 67:683-99, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Some data on the biophysics of aerial contusions] Deinega VG. Biofizika 11:371-4, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Contusive angle recession. A histopathological study of a Danish material. Jensen OA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1207-12, 1968
[Formal pathogenesis of contusions of the cerebral cortex from the point of view of the non-specific traumatic contusions of the cerebral cortex] Schmidt H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:198-203, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure disturbances early after ocular contusion. Tönjum AM.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:874-85, 1968
Intraocular pressure and facility of outflow late after ocular contusion. Tönjum AM.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:886-908, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

The neuroradiologic evaluation of craniocerebral injury in the newborn and infant. Raimondi AJ.
Minerva Pediat 21:1251-63, 14 Jul 69

SURGERY

[Contribution to the study of the personality of subjects operated for traumatic cerebral lacerations and contusions] Sommaruga P, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:160-5, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPY

Management of closed head injuries. Kurze T, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1271-8, Dec 68
[Distortions--contusions. Treatment control by photopodometry. 1] Glogowski G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1211-4, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[So-called contusions and distortions the fingers] Küpper K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1480-5, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Modern psammotherapy (sand baths). (Methods, mechanism of action, clinical indications)] Soldati R, et al. Friuli Med 23:569-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged moderate hypothermia in cranial injuries] Cioffi FA. Minerva Neurochir 11:279-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of contused injuries of the hand] Tsuge K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:738-47, Oct 68 (Jap)

## CONVALESCENCE (C17, N1)

The work of getting well. Norris CM.
Amer J Nurs 69:2118-21, Oct 69
Respiratory insufficiency in combat casualties. IV. Hypoxemia during convalescence. Simmons RL, et al.
Ann Surg 170:53-62, Jul 69
Prognosis post infectious mononucleosis. Thompson DS, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:453-7, Jun 69
[Hospital for post-acute and chronic patients, necessary and logical cinversion of various sanatoriums] Imbert P, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:327-40, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on climatic modification of convalescence] Schmidt-Kessen W.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:401-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[The future development of health resorts and convalescent resorts. A contribution on the significance of the resort regulation of 3 August 1967] Reinhold D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1283-5, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Possibility for the favorable influencing of convalescence following gynecologic radiotherapy] Picha E. Med Klin 63:1191-4, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Ergometric longitudinal analysis in children with infectious disease and convalescent children] Klimt F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:970-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic longitudinal studies in children with infectious disease and reconvalescent children] Klimt F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:974-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The teaching on sanogenesis--the most important problem of medicine] Pavlenko SM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:91-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Medicinal aid of postoperative convalescence in children orthopedics] Kienzler G.
Med Welt 32:1749-50, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Longitudinal analysis of various heart and blood circulation functions in children during and after an acute infectious disease. 3. Volume elasticity coefficient, total peripheral resistance, suppression factor, heart work, heart output, pulse duration-primary vibration period and Hegglin's syndrome] Klimt F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1279-87, Dec 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CONVALLARIA (B6, D5)

Constituents of convallaria. XI. On the structure of convallasaponin-D. Kimura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1228-34, Jul 68

ANALYSIS

[Comparative chemical and biological study of Convallaria majalis samples of different origin] Wichtl M.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1277-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Relation between location and glycosides composition in Convallaria majalis L. 6. Report on Convallaria glycosides] Bieler W, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:423-47, Jul 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of Raufunction on the blood pressure of hypotensive patients] Wirth R.
Med Welt 26:1498-500, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies in guinea pigs and rats on the action of cardiac glycosides on the electrocardiogram, heart rate and blood pressure] Menge HG.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[On the antibiotic effect of neutral steroid glycosides with and without saponin character] Wolters B.
Planta Med 16:114-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluarion of the cardiotonic effect of new cardiac glycosides from the Far-Eastern Convallaria] Angarskaia MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:680-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Comparative standardization of Convallaria drugs and convallatoxin in guinea pigs] Garbe G.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1240-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The second German Convallaria standard] Garbe G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1275-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with Cardiopon, a cardiovascular system stimulating agent] Voelker K.
Med Welt 23:1431-4, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effects of combinations of pure cardiac-active glycosides] Breidenbach D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:262-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On combination effects with cardiac glycoside extracts] Hamacher J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:132-3, 1968 (Ger)

CONVERSION see under CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

## CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

Psychophysiological correlates of la belle indifférence. Rice DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:239-45, Feb 69
Religious conversion. Salzman L.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:175-88, 1969 (13 ref.)
Anxiety in patients with hysterical conversion symptoms. Lader M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:490-5, Oct 68
Conversion and dissociation. Frank RL.
New York J Med 69:1872-7, 1 Jul 69
Somatic expressions and consequences of conversion reactions. Schmale AH Jr.
New York J Med 69:1878-83, 1 Jul 69
Conversion hysteria in Appalachia. Weinstein EA, et al.
Psychiatry 32:334-41, Aug 69
Expressed symptoms and personality traits in conversion hysteria. Schucman H, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:231-43, Aug 68
[The influence of environment on the modification of mental diseases] Canevaro A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:639-53, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The victim of hysteria] Israël L.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:517-46, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Autogenic training and hysteria] Barrucand D.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:197-201, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Conversion reaction and female castration complex] Thomä H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:827-47, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hysterical conversion symptoms or side effects of psychopharmacotherapy?] Peters UH.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:400-1, Nov 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle tenderness in 100 consecutive psychiatric patients. Cheney FD. Dis Nerv Syst 30:478-81, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Conversion hysteria--revisited by the pediatric neurologist. Stevens H.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:27-39, Feb 69
Camptocormia. Rockwood CA Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:553-6, Apr 69
Somatic expressions and consequences of conversion reactions. Schmale AH Jr.
New York J Med 69:1878-83, 1 Jul 69
Visual conversion reaction in children. I. Diagnosis. Rada RT, et al. Psychosomatics 10:23-8, Jan-Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Conversion reactions in autoerythrocyte sensitization; their relationship to the production of ecchymoses. Agle DP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:438-47, Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of hysteria and conversion symptoms. Farley J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1121-5, Sep 68

THERAPY

Conversion reaction: a learning theory approach. Liebson I. Behav Res Ther 7:217-8, May 69
Conversion hysteria--revisited by the pediatric neurologist. Stevens H.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:27-39, Feb 69

CONVULSANTS see ANALEPTICS (D6)

## CONVULSIONS (C10)

see also related
ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)
ECLAMPSIA (C6)

Vitamin B6-dependency syndromes. New horizons in nutrition. Frimpter GW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:794-805, Jun 69 (74 ref.)
Experimental epilepsy in primates. Killam KF Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:610-6, 3 Jul 69
Transfer of learned behaviour by brain extracts. 1. Audiogenic seizure. Daliers J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:461-3, Dec 68
Studies of the electrical parameters and behavioral effects of an EEG "seizure discharge". McCrum WR, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:77-88, Summer 69
Convulsive disorders in infants and children. Grossman HJ. Illinois Med J 135:260-7, Mar 69 (35 ref.)
Effect of drum stress on maximal electroconvulsive seizure latency in mice. Goldberg ME, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:161-7, Mar 69
Epileptiform seizures and the rat's choice of stimulus duration in electrical self-stimulation. Herberg LJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:442-7, Apr 69
Retrograde amnesia in relation to subconvulsive and convulsive currents in chicks. Lee-Teng E.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:135-9, Feb 69
Amnesia as a function of events during the learning-ECS interval. Miller RR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:145-8, Feb 69
Effect of electroconvulsive shock: permanent or temporary retrograde amnesia. Riddell WI.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:140-4, Feb 69
Experimental seizure-threshold testing with fluorthyl. Prichard JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:170-8, Mar 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. J Sch Health 39:276-7, Apr 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports and physical education. JAMA 206:1291, 4 Nov 68
Convulsions in babies and young children. Goodall J. Nurs Times 65:1195-6, 18 Sep 69
Fits in utero, followed by infantile myocionic twitchings. Williamson DA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1255-6, 12 Dec 68
Effect of Securigera Securidaca on electroshock seizure threshold in mice. al-Hachim GM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:551-3, Apr 69
Seizures. Their manifestations and treatment. Chipman M. S Dakota J Med 21:13-5, Dec 68
Mice unilaterally sensitized for audiogenic seizures. Fuller JL, et al. Science 162:1295, 13 Dec 68
Epilepsy and Guria: the shaking syndromes of New Guinea. Hoskin JO, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:39-48, Apr 69
[Modification of the intensity of the audiogenic crisis by substances acting on the metabolism of biogenic amines in the mouse brain] Lehmann A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:23-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Stratigraphy study of epileptic seizures provoked by stimulation of the isolated cortex] Hirsch JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:459+, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute encephalopathy after polyvalent vaccination (diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, poliomyelitis)] Duc H, et al. Pediatrie 22:356-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Photosensitive epilepsy in the baboon Papio papio: clinical and electroencephalographic (cortex and deep structures) study] Fischer-Williams M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:206-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous electrocorticogram and paroxysmal activities of an isolated cortical gyrus] Hirsch JC, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:526-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical course of salaam convulsions in enzygotic twins] Munde B.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:66-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the self-sustained motor activity evoked by medullary electric stimulation in the spinal cat] Rinaldi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:96-107, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Introduction of cobalt dust into the caudate nucleus. Preliminary note] Mutani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1390-1, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of resuscitation in the Zanoli-Vecchi postoperative convulsive syndrome] Fanchiotti GL, et al. Minerva Anest 33:731-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis, evolution in time and prognosis in a case of probable Sturge-Weber's disease] Pilotti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1472-6, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Trisomy 18 and hypoglycemia convulsions in the newborn] Renzulli F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2216-23, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further data on the prevention of lesions caused by hyperbaric oxygen. Histochemical study of some enzymatic activities in medullectomized animals] Pagni E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:437-42, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fentanyl as a drug predisposing to Amantea's reflex epilepsy] Memoli G, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:513-20, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric, metabolic and surgical aspects of hyperinsulism due to pancreatic insular adenoma] Amaducci L, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:355-78, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Further fate of children with convulsions during the newborn period. (Preliminary report)] Tylicka T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:321-4, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Convulsive electrical activity in the cortex isolated from subcortical nervous influences] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:249-57, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Response to rhythmic photostimulation in lower monkeys] Kudriavtseva NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:132-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the transportability of patients during the convulsive period of tetanus] Kudish BK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:91-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Epileptic seizures in experimental hypertension] Iakhin FA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the activation of non-specific structures of the brain stem on convulsive activity induced by photostimulation] Saradzhishvili PM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:538-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Convulsions in childhood] De Gorenstein CH.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:179-99, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Convulsions in childhood. 1. General symptoms--nonepileptic seizures] Hagberg B.
Lakartidningen 65:2481-7, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of electroshock and pentamethylenetetrazol on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys. Alexander GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:19-23, Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Focal epileptoid EEG activity in rats in relationship to the level of vigilance. Chocholová L, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:242-6, 1969
The sleep cycle duration in normal and epileptic cats and humans. Roldán E.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:247-55, 1969
Local anesthetic seizures. De Jong RH.
Anesthesiology 30:5-6, Jan 69
Electrographic and behavioral study of convulsants in the cat. Tuttle WW, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:48-64, Jan 69
Acute chlordane intoxication in a child. Case report with toxicological data. Aldrich FD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:129-32, Jul 69
Phenolic acids in experimental uremia. II. Relationship of phenolic acid structure to seizure threshold in uremia. Record NB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:395-400, Oct 69
Maturation of somatomotor responses to strychnine in the albino rat. Engelhardt E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:239-47, Oct 68
Convulsions and the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of rat brain. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:803-4, Sep 68
Macro- and micro-electrode investigations on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanisms of pycrotoxine epileptic seizure. Usunoff G, et al. **Doki Boig Akad Nauk 21:961-4, 1968**

Secondary epileptogenesis in rats. Engel J Jr. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:494-8, Nov 68**

A course of EEG investigations during piperazine treatment in case of cerebral atrophy. Fünfgeld EW. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447-8, Apr 69**

Penicillin convulsions. Lavy S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217-8, Aug 69**

Laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. The use of chronic lesions. Adler MW. **Epilepsia (Amst) 10:263-80, Jun 69**

Generalized epileptic seizures, induced by "non-convulsant" substances. I. Experimental study with special reference to insulin. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst) 9:311-6, Dec 68**

Generalized epileptic seizures, induced by "non-convulsant" substances. 2. Experimental study with special reference to ammonium chloride. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst) 9:317-27, Dec 68**

Lack of depression of the cortical neurons activity by topical anesthetics in the rabbit. Dereymaeker A, et al. **Europ Neurol 2:348-55, 1969**

Evolution of seizure patterns in experimental epilepsy. Levin P, et al. **Europ Neurol 1:65-84, 1968**

Epileptic focus in the forebrain of the turtle. Voianschi D, et al. **Exp Neurol 24:137-46, May 69**

Susceptibility to audiogenic seizure induced by thiosemicarbazide. Wada JA, et al. **Exp Neurol 24:19-37, May 69**

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the strychnine-induced convulsion in the mouse. Duru S, et al. **Experientia 25:275, 15 Mar 69**

Failure to detect a synergist for pentylenetetrazol in the blood of psychotic children. Brackenridge CJ. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:309-15, May 69**

Effects of adrenalectomy and repeated convulsions on responses of rats to flurothyl. Davis WM, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:55-9, Jan 69**

The effect of chronic administration of sodium barbitone on chemically and electrically induced convulsions in the rat. Leonard BE. **Int J Neuropharmacol 7:463-8, Sep 68**

The importance of endogenous catecholamines in the activity of some CNS stimulants. Wolf HH, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:319-28, Jul 69**

Protection against m-fluorotyrosine convulsions and lethality in mice exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. Baumel I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:475-6, Jul 69**

Protection against semicarbazide-induced convulsions in mice at a hypobaric pressure. Baumel I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:119-20, Feb 69**

Enhancement of the convulsant action of thiosemicarbazide in mice. Mennear JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:63-4, Jan 69**

Effect of pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors or (+)-amphetamine on leptazol convulsions in mice and rats. Turner TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:122S+, Dec 68**

Lidocaine vs parabens as convulsants. Inniss C, et al. **JAMA 206:2743, 16 Dec 68**

The convulsive action of 2,5-dicarbethoxy 3,4-dihydroxythiophane (dicetol). Dadkar NK, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:436-44, Dec 68**

A simple method to measure central antinocotinic activity. Saxena RC, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:182-4, Mar 69**

Lidocaine induced convulsions. **Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 3, Nov-Dec 68**

Neurotoxicity of penicillin. Marks MI, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1002-3, 31 Oct 68**

Cytological analysis of the effect of methionine-sulphoximine on cell dimensions and dry mass concentration of cells in the nervous system in vivo. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:417-30, 1968**

Modifcation of hydrazine convulsions by levulinates. Ledin G Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:82-6, 1969**

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs upon patterns of seizure discharge and brain thresholds: some implications for memory mechanisms. Nielson HC, et al. **Psychol Rep 23:843-50, Dec 68**

Convulsive seizures in dieldrin exposed sheep during photic stimulation. Van Gelder GA, et al. **Psychol Rep 24:502, Apr 69**

Pharmacogenetic correlates of pentylenetetrazol and electroconvulsive seizure thresholds in mice. Schlesinger K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:181-8, 20 Sep 68**

Phenomenological and pharmacological identity of audiogenic-sensitive state in animals treated with methionine sulfoximine and in genetically audiogenic-seizure-susceptible animals. Wada J, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:131-53, 1966 (28 ref.)**

Some pharmacological studies on cryoepilepsy. I. Preliminary report for quantitative studies. Moussatché H, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol 27:27-31, May 67**

The production of convulsions by an exotoxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Lamar C Jr, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:82-8, Jan 69**

[Penicillin encephalopathy] Spencer ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:419-22, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)**

[Generalized epileptic discharges of the "centrencephalic" type after lesion of the anterior cingulate gyrus in the cat] Passouant P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:136-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[New model of an amygdaloid epileptic focus of rapid development and lasting focalization] Thomalske G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:115-22, Jul 69 (Fre)**

[Study on a post critical cataleptic-like phenomenon induced in mice by various convulsants] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie 24:609-16, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[On the frequency of convulsive reactions following smallpox vaccination] Doose H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2263-6, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[2 fatal poisonings with imipramine (Tofranil) and dibenzepin (Noveril) in small children] Vest M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1157-62, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Mechanisms of arrest of epileptic seizures. (Preliminary note)] Vizioli R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:42-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Action of ionizing radiations on some biochemical and bioelectrical activities of the central nervous system] La Grutta G, et al. **Arch Fisiol 65:271-312, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of some anticonvulsants on centroencephali epilepsy reproduced in the rabbit by intravenous and carotid administration of chlorambucil] Semerano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1124-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Aspects of centroencephalic epilepsy reproduced in the rabbit by administration of chlorambucil] Testa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1121-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of Lasix on the occurrence of cardiazol convulsions] Kielczewska-Mrozikiewicz. **Przegl Lek 24:716-8, 1968 (Pol)**

[Manifestation of the convulsant effect of insulin in animals at various ages] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:476-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the role of the corpus callosum in the interahemispheral transmission and bilateral synchronization of seizure activity] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:266-72, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex reproduction of several symptoms of pathological conditions under the influence of small concentrations of noxious substances] Chizhikov VA. **Gig Sanit 32:6-11, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Generalized convulsions as a result of the administration of bilignost] Vainshtein SG. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133, Apr 67 (Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Neuropsychiatric syndromes of liver disease. Khosla SN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 51:438-40, 1 Nov 68**

Hereditary hematuria associated with mental retardation, convulsions, abnormal EEG and ocular abnormalities. Hirooka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:199-211, Jun 69**

[Neurological aspects of convulsions in children] Willemse J. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:247-52, Dec 68 (Dut)**

[Simultaneous bilateral posterior dislocation of the shoulder due to a convulsive crisis] Sgarbi G, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:40-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical patterns of epileptic seizures] Manmaru S. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:657-76, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Psychomotor development of children with salaam spasms] Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:1517-23, Dec 68 (Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of neonatal seizures. McInerny TK, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:261-4, Mar 69**

Detection of photogenic epilepsy in man by summation of evoked scalp potentials. Bablouzian BL, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:93-5, Jan 69**

Behavioral experimental epilepsy in monkeys. II. Video-tape control gate for the detection and recording of motor seizures. Barensten RI, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:89-92, Jul 69**

Clinical correlates of focal epileptic discharges in children without seizures. A study of 110 cases. Fois A, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:257-65, Jun 68**

Non-fatal subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. Cobb WA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:115-23, Apr 68**

[Paroxysmal manifestations in newborn babies] Hrazdirová V. **Cesk Neurol 31:61-5, Jan 68 (Cze)**

[Contribution to the activation of the EEG] Ulč M, et al. **Cesk Neurol 32:77-84, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Character of basic electrical activity of the CNS in EEG tracings with paroxysal activity] Rösler M. **Cesk Pediat 24:16-22, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Catamnestic studies in early childhood with reference to the existing relationship between febril convulsions and epilepsy] Mechler F, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:285-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the diagnostic significance of pathologic beta activity in the EEG of the child and juvenile] Hirt HR. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:412-33, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Psychiatric correlates in childhood in bilateral EEG patterns] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 119:47-9, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[The abnormal theta-rhythm and its relation to febrile convulsions] Daute KH, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 105:108-18, 1969 (Ger)**

[Significance of pneumoencephalography in cerebral seizures in infancy and childhood] Schuster W. **Z Kinderheilk 102:321-6, 9 May 68 (Ger)**

[Electro-clinical data on febrile convulsions] Popescu V, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:211-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Action of topically applied atropine, eserine, acetylcholine and nicotine on cortical epilepsy in the rabbit. Bernard PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:486, Feb 69**

Studies on the anticonvulsant properties of some benzodiazepines. (Chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, oxazepam). Carolis AS de, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1580-2, Dec 67**

Anti-convulsant action of anabolic steroids. Kalyanpur SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:957-9, Apr 69**

Treatment of minor motor seizures with nitrazepam. Carson MJ. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:772-5, Dec 68**

Demonstration by a screening method of the exceptional anti-convulsant properties of a new benzodiazepine. Gastaut H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69**

A study of the anti-epileptic action of diazepam (Valium) by focal electrical epilepsy in rabbits with permanent electrodes. Giammanco S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:517, Nov 68**

Metrazol tolerance in a "normal" volunteer population. Results of a 10-year follow-up. Rodin E, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111, Jan 69**

Use of chronic irritative foci in laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Chusid JG, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst) 10:239-62, Jun 69**

Relation of laboratory evaluation to clinical effectiveness of antiepileptic drugs. Millichap JG. **Epilepsia (Amst) 10:315-28, Jun 69 (43 ref.)**

A study of the antiarrhythmic and anticonvulsant activity of three new antihistamines. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:871-8, Jun 68**

The treatment of prolonged seizure activity with intravenous diazepam. Bailey DW, et al. **J Pediat 73:923-7, Dec 68**

[Action of lithium on audiogenic seizures in mice] Talarmain Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:553, 1968 (Fre)**

[Anticonvulsant drugs administered during pregnancy and hemorrhagic disease in newborn infants. Critical remarks apropos of 3 personal cases] Monnet P, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:695-702, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Chloral hydrate-rectiole and its indication in pediatrics] Martinius J. **Landarzt 44:342-3, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[23 convulsions after cesarean section without fatal outcome with administration of diazepam] Hohenbleicher R. **Med Klin 64:434-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Therapy of occasional convulsions in children and adolescents] Matthes A. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1803-6, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings following intravenously administered benzodiazepin (Valium) in children with convulsions and brain damage] Müller D, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:225-37, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Neuropsychological changes in uremic poisoning: problems for the anesthetist caused by administration of sedatives during extracorporeal dialysis] Pampanini A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:533-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Contribution to corticosteroid treatment of neonatal cerebral disorders. Comparison of subjects treated with different steroid preparations and control subjects: clinical and EEG findings in the neonatal stage and in the long-term evolution] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:581-8, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Anticonvulsant and psychotropic effects of Tegretol in a group of epileptic children, with irregular behavior and mental deficiency] Spreafico G. **Minerva Pediat 19:465-7, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical trials in the field of pediatrics on a combination of aminopyrine and a new pyrazole derivative without convulsant action] Corvaglia E. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:601-7, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Experimental study of the anticonvulsant properties of florethione] Canger R, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:420-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental electroencephalographic study of the anti-epileptic activity of the association of GABOB and Diazepam] Savoldi F, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:117-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Useful test using Mogadon in convulsive crises and paroxystic electroencephalographic changes] Largura P. **Hospital (Rio) 75:897-906, Mar 69 (Por)**

[On the pharmacology of tegretol] Polezhaeva AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:270-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Anti-convulsive effect of gamma-amino-beta-oxybutyric acid in experimental and clinical conditions] Vinnitskii IM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1662-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis and treatment of fulminant and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nutatory seizures in children] Vvedenskaia IS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:587-8, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dehydrogenase patterns of the experimental epileptogenic cortical focus in the rat. A correlation of histochemical and electrophysiological findings. Fischer J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:296-304, 1968

Glutamic acid decarboxylase inhibition and ultrastructural changes by the convulsant drug allylglycine. Alberici M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:137-43, Jan 69

Pharmacological significances of peptidase and proteinase in the brain. I. Enzymatic inactivation of bradykinin in rat brain. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:119-28, Jan 69

(Na-K)-ATPase activity in experimental epileptogenic foci. Harmony T, et al. Brain Res 11:672-80, Dec 68

Tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats subjected to electric convulsions. Yokoyama Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:199-206, Oct 68

Liver kynureninase activity of an infant with infantile spasm. Yokoyama Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:191-8, Oct 68

[Metabolic investigations of epileptic seizures: the role of aminotransferases and glutamate dehydrogenase in convulsions] Wiechert P, et al. J Neurochem 16:689-93, May 69 (Ger)

[Metabolic investigations of epileptic seizures. The activity of the glutamate decarboxylase prior to and during experimentally produced convulsions] Wiechert P, et al. J Neurochem 15:1265-70, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Study on the clinical significance of serum adenosine deaminase activity in infants. 2. Measurement value in various diseases in newborn infants] Yamagishi M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:95-100, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between age, electroshock seizure susceptibility, and cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid level. Wórum I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:383-93, 1968

Association of hypoglycaemia with symptoms in the newborn. Griffiths AD. Arch Dis Child 43:688-94, Dec 68

Significance of hypocalcaemia in neonatal convulsions. Keen JH. Arch Dis Child 44:356-61, Jun 69

Possible relation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) to barbiturate abstinence convulsions. Essig CF. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:97-103, Nov 68

Thalamic degeneration, dementia, and seizures. Inappropriate ADH secretion associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Daniels AC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:15-24, Jul 69

Infantile febrile convulsions. Livingston S. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:374-6, Jun 68

About the influence of physical strain on the tendency to fits. Goetze W. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445, Apr 69

The influence of high oxygen pressure on the electrical activity of the brain. Harel D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:219, Aug 69

Intermittent caudate stimulation in chronic experiments on the rabbit. Janzen R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436, Apr 69

Cerebellum and hyperbaric oxygen. Rucci FS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:359-71, Oct 68

Convulsive disorders during the first three months of life. Massa T, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:1-9, Mar 68

Transient congenital idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Fanconi A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:342-59, Aug 67

Effects of acoustic priming on audiogenic, electroconvulsive, and chemoconvulsive seizures. Henry KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:401-6, Mar 69

Effects of experimentally induced phenylketonuria on seizure susceptibility in mice. Schlesinger K, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:149-55, Feb 69

Correlation between decreases in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels and susceptibility to convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 16:281-7, Mar 69

Effects of acute hypernatraemia. Gall DG, et al. Lancet 1:783, 12 Apr 69

Anaphylactoid purpura: unusual manifestations. Case reports. Catlett JM, et al. Missouri Med 66:117-9, Feb 69

Evidence against pyridoxine deficiency as the mechanism of penicillin seizures. Sutton GG Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:859-64, Sep 69

Cortical and subcortical secondary epileptogenesis. Wilder BJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:643-52, Jul 69

Pathogenesis of seizures occurring during restoration of plasma tonicity to normal in animals previously chronically hypernatremic. Hogan GR, et al. Pediatrics 43:54-64, Jan 69

Effect of DDT or parathion on the minimal electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from DDT or parathion-treated mothers. Al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:408-12, 1968

Clinicopathologic conference. Ong B, et al. Texas Med 64:82-7, Sep 68

[Pediatric aspects of convulsions and related symptoms inin children] Bolhuis JH van. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:239-46, Dec 68 (Dut)

[Neurologic manifestations of whooping cough (from 84 cases)] Lafaix, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:746-56, 1968 (Fre)

[Results of a cinematographic analysis of the initial motor syndrome of acoustic epilepsy in mice] Requin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:160-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

[The neurological forms of acute porphyrias. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Boudouresques J, et al. Marseille Med 104:555-61, 1967 (Fre)

[Prognosis of so-called fever convulsions] Arch Kinderheilk 178:221-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Germ cell aplasia associated with symptomatic convulsions following early childhood brain damage and ichthyosis simplex] Lischka G. Hautarzt 19:373-4, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Seizures in childhood] Otto HS, et al. Med Welt 37:2158-64, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Complications in percutaneous cerebral angiography] Giercke K. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:405-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Convulsions following smallpox vaccination] Doose H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:214-36, 1968 (Ger)

[The so-called toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen as an adrenergic phenomenon. Proposals for a pathogenetic interpretation] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:801-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic study of cerebral disorders in the newborn infant and their prognostic significance evaluated by long-term follow-up] Cappella L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:499-511, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of pseudo-hypoglycemia] Martoni L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:167-79, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of adenoma of the islands of Langerhans in an aged patient] Michetti A, et al. G Geront 16:581-8, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Central nervous system complications in acute leukemia in childhood] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:22-8, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Idiopathic infantile hypoglycemia. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1308-15, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[The prevention and therapy of fetal distress: its importance in prevention of neuropsychological disorders] Rapisarda V, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:606-23, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Cerebral ischemic crises due to cardiac inhibition in children] Castelli S, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:592-4, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Convulsive syndrome following anti-poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk)] Giovannucci M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1185-94, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Convulsions during the newborn period in children with cerebral palsy] Majewska Z, et al. Ginek Pol 40:637-41, Jun 69 (Pol)

[Convulsions] Rocha JM da. Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 24:117-21, Aug-Dec 67 (Por)

[Late sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum] Crighel E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:219-26, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Epileptiform attacks in adenoma of the pancreas] Karasin BZ, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Postvaccinal complications in children immunized against smallpox] Braginskaia VP, et al. Pediatriia 46:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Various features of the paroxysmal manifestations of Down's disease (clinico-statistical analysis)] Fedomov DD, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1516-21, 1968 (Rus)

[Laughter as an equivalent of epileptic seizure] Martirosian VV, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:569-70, 1969 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of the neuropsychiatric sequelae of ABO incompatibility between mother and fetus] Nazarov KN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1488-92, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Audiogenic seizure prone (asp): a gene affecting behavior in linkage group 8 of the mouse. Collins RL, et al. Science 162:1137-9, 6 Dec 68

[Genetic nature of the dissociation between the cochlear microphonic potential and the action potential of the auditory nerve of the audiogenic mouse] Niaussat MM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:21-4, Jul 68 (Fre)

HISTORY

Old and new: disease in Manicaland fifty years ago, as described by an educated African, with special reference to essential thrombocytopenia. Roberts RS. Cent Afr J Med 14:277-9, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Participation of the adrenal glands and the adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary gland in the change in phagocytic activity of rat blood leukocytes during the action of strong sound stimulus] Ter-Markarian NG. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:81-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in brain lactate during induced cerebral seizures. Beresford HR, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:243-8, Mar 69

Acid-base changes during lidocaine induced seizures in Macaca mulatta. Munson ES, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:406-12, Apr 69

Cerebral metabolism during electrically induced seizures in man. Posner JB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:388-95, Apr 69

Seizure threshold and hexafluorodiethyl ether in brain tissue. Gallagher BB. Biochem Pharmacol 18:542-4, Feb 69

Astroglial swelling and phosphohydrolases in cerebral cortex of metrazol convulsant rats. De Robertis E, et al. Brain Res 12:461-6, Feb 69

The biochemical and clinical effect of pyridoxine in children with brain disorders. Heeley AF, et al. Clin Sci 35:381-9, Oct 68

The role of biochemical and neurohumoral factors in the laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Maynert EW. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:145-62, Jun 69 (71 ref.)

Glycogen, ammonia and related metabolites in the brain during seizures evoked by methionine sulphoximine. Folbergrová J, et al. J Neurochem 16:191-203, Feb 69

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on brain energy reserves during convulsions. King LJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:637-43, Apr 69

Electroshock-induced seizures and the turnover of brain protein in the rat. Minard FN, et al. J Neurochem 15:1463-8, Dec 68

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the brain of normal and convulsant rats. Piccoli F, et al. J Neurochem 16:159-69, Feb 69

Changes in blood-brain permeability during pharmacologically induced convulsions. Cutler RW, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:367-84, 1968

Cerebral metabolism during electrically-induced seizures in man. Posner JB, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:84-8, 1968

[Audiogenic seizures and cerebral serotonin in rats having atrichia mutation] Spach C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1092-4, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Metabolic studies on epileptic seizures. The activity of glutaminase and glutamine synthetase and ammonia metabolism before and during cerebral convulsions] Wiechert P, et al. J Neurochem 16:317-22, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic pattern of cerebral proteins in convulsions induced by electroshock] Kemali D. Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1074+, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium and the acidifying function of the kidneys in epileptic convulsive fits] Lebedev AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1627-30, 1968 (Rus)

[Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P 32) in various organs and tissues of normal and audiogenic rats] Tsvetkova VV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:395-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Behavioural state and seizure susceptibility. A study of responses upon electrical stimulation of the basal temporal lobe in cats under different behavioural conditions. Roelofs GA. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 26:9+, 1967

[Childhood brain lesions after operative delivery. Catamnestic and electroencephalographic studies after forceps delivery, vacuum extraction, breech presentation and abdominal cesearean section] Boite A, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:110-50, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in slow bioelectrical potentials of epileptogenic foci produced by tungstic acid gel. Mori K. Arch Jap Chir 37:583-91, 1 Sep 68

Cerebral blood flow during convulsions. Alterations induced in animals by high pressure oxygen. Bean JW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:396-405, Apr 69

Raising the threshold in experimental epilepsy by hypothalamic and septal stimulation and by audiogenic seizures. Herberg LJ, et al. Brain 92:313-28, 1969

Behavioral correlates of acute bilateral symmetrical epileptogenic foci in monkey cerebral cortex. Marcus EM, et al. Brain Res 9:370-3, Jul 68

Intracellular recordings in chronic focal epilepsy. Prince DA, et al. Brain Res 11:681-4, Dec 68

Seizures of spinal origin. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:528-9, Aug 68

Suppression of focal spikes by somato-sensory stimuli.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assinari CA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:574-8, Dec 68
Light-induced epilepsy in the baboon, Papio papio: cortical and depth recordings. Fischer-Williams M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:557-69, Dec 68
Relationships between single cell activity, membrane potential and cortical stable potentials during generalized seizures, hypoxia and experimental acidosis. Glötzner F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:435, Apr 69
The influence of high oxygen pressure on the electrical activity of the brain. Harel D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:310-7, Mar 69
Unit studies on transcallosal spread of epileptic activities in the cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Propagation of epileptiform activity from neocortex and hippocampus in rabbits and monkeys. Khosabov GA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:331, Sep 69
Effects of paleocerebellar and caudate stimulation of the activity of experimental rhinencephalic epileptogenic foci. Mutani R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Electrophysiology of "epileptic" neurons: spike generation. Prince DA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:476-87, May 69
A polygraphic study of Metrazol seizures in psychotics under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227, Feb 69
Changes in the passive EEG during convulsive treatment. Schulz H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227-8, Feb 69
Comparative patho-physiology of EEG symptoms in epileptic fits. Electrogenesis of spike and wave activity in the forebrain of lower vertebrates. Servít Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434-5, Apr 69
On neuronal organization of focal epileptiform discharge. Sukhov AG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:330, Sep 69
Initial EEG signs of a developing epileptic focus: the precursor slow wave. Wyss FE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:488-92, May 69
Experimental data on the mechanism facilitating the passage of interictal spiking foci into focal and generalized seizures. Crighel E.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:55-70, Mar 68
Spontaneous cure of limbic system epilepsy in the cat. Crowell RM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:291-301, Dec 68
Peripheral and central phenomena of post-epileptic extinction. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:303-10, Dec 68
The hyperexcitable neuron as a model for the laboratory analysis of anticonvulsant drugs. Halpern LM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:281-314, Jun 69
Genetic models of epilepsy with special reference to the syndrome of the Papio papio. Killam KF Jr. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:229-38, Jun 69
An experimental model of some varieties of petit mal epilepsy. Electrical-behavioral correlations of acute bilateral epileptogenic foci in cerebral cortex. Marcus EM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:233-48, Sep 68
The analysis of visual evoked potentials during spike and wave EEG activity. Mirsky AF, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:211-20, Sep 68
Experimental evidence for the existence of an extrarhinencephalic control of the activity of the cobalt rhinencephalic epileptogenic focus. Part 1. The role played by the caudate nucleus. Mutani R. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:337-50, Sep 69
Experimental evidence for the existence of an extrarhinencephalic control of the activity of the cobalt rhinencephalic epileptogenic focus. Part 2. Effects of the paleocerebellar stimulation. Mutani R, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:351-62, Sep 69
Localization of epileptic focus by protracted monitoring of EEG by radio telemetry. Stevens JR. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:420, Sep 69
Comparative study of secondary epileptogenesis. Wilder BJ, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:275-89, Dec 68
Penicillin-induced interictal discharges from the cat hippocampus. I. Characteristics and topographical features. Dichter M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:649-62, Sep 69
Penicillin-induced interictal discharges from the cat hippocampus. II. Mechanisms underlying origin and restriction. Dichter M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:663-87, Sep 69
Neuronal behavior and triggering mechanism in cortical epileptic focus. Matsumoto H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:688-703, Sep 69
Generation of the seizure discharge in thin sections from the guinea pig brain in chloride-free medium in vitro. Yamamoto C, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:620-31, 15 Oct 68
Respiratory arrest from seizure discharges in the limbic system. Nelson DA, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:251-2, 1968
[A new animal model in study of the epilepsy: the baboon, Papio papio] Naquet R, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:213-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Cerebellum and hyperoxic epilepsy] Rucci FS, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:493, 1967 (Fre)
[Animal studies on the spreading of epileptic activity and on the problem of excitability (susceptibility to seizures). VI. The caudate nucleus as epileptic focus. Electrically induced sustained afterdischarges. Conditioning: the clinical phenomena] Janzen R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:183-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Brain tissue damage following the management of cardiazol-induced convulsions. Animal experimental contribution] Sommer H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:57-76, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of epileptic reactions. Chronic stimulations of the sensomotor cortex of the cat and the rabbit] Schmalbach K.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 123:1-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the cerebellum on hyperoxic epilepsy] Giretti ML, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1307-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cerebellar electric activity during hyperbaric oxygenation] La Rocca M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1305-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spread of paroxysmal discharge from tungstic acid gel focus] Kako M. Arch Jap Chir 38:445-56, May 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on temporal lobe focal seizures] Takahashi S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:344-63, Apr 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of certain benzodaizepines on the threshold for pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in the cat. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:464-9, Oct 68
The effect of selected neuromuscular blocking agents on the duration of pentylenetetrazol-induced sezures. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:407-11, Oct 68
EEG and convulsive threshold changes produced by pineal extract administration. Roldán E, et al.
Brain Res 11:238-45, Oct 68
Specific and non-specific EEG changes following stereotactic operations on the limbic system. Hopf HC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:443, Apr 69
Action of phenobarbitone on neocortical amino acid changes induced by a spiking focus. Mison-Crighel N, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:329-40, Dec 68
Data to the anticonvulsive effect of Valium diazepam in experimental hyperoxia and guinea-pig anaphylaxis. Tóth S, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:139-41, Apr 69
Methionine sulfoximine seizures. 8. The dissociation of the convulsant and glutamine synthetase inhibitory effects. Sellinger OZ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:212-22, Nov 68
Inter-illness prophylaxis in febrile convulsions. Curran JP. Pediatrics 42:1012, Dec 68
[Magnesium lactate used as protective agent against hyperoxemia convulsions in white rats] Bertharion G.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:348, 1968 (Fre)
[On the mode of action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate employed as protection against hyperoxic convulsions] Bertharion G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:351, 1967 (Fre)
[On the mode of action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate used as a protective agent against hyperoxemia convulsions] Bertharion G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:351, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of di-n-propylacetate on audiogenic crises in mice] Simier S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:547, 1968 (Fre)
[On the inflence of fluid volume on the efficacy of bemegride, Pentetrazole and picrotoxin in phenobarbital poisoning] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:318-32, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the relations between molecular structure and pharmacological effect of C6-aryl-substituted 4-methoxy-alpha-pyrones of the kawa-pyrone type] Meyer HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:617-23, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of Meprotan and bromine on audiogenic convulsions in rats] Zorina ZA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:272-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Action of alpha-methyldopa on the convulsions and lethal effect of pentamethylenetetrazole in mice] De Bonnevaux SC, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:50-5, 1966 (Spa)

SURGERY

The other side of the brain. I. Dysgraphia and dyscopia following cerebral commissurotomy. Bogen JE.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:73-105, Apr 69
[Hemisopherectomy in a child with BNS convulsions] Witzel K. Kinderaerzti Prax 36:351-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Inhibition of focal seizures by moderate hypothermia. A clinical and experimental study. Vastola EF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:430-9, Apr 69
The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: a study of the correlogram and power spectrum. Puca FM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69
A polygraphic study of electroconvulsive treatment in psychotics under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. Stein J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227, Feb 69
[The convulsive child] Louhimo T.
Duodecim 85:663-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Report of a year of resuscitation activities] Galetti P.
Minerva Med 59:3837-44, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Convulsions] Kase M, et al. Naika 22:19-23, Jul 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Abnormal perinatal behaviour in the thoroughbred horse. Rossdale PD. Brit Vet J 124:540-53, Dec 68
Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 59:481-504, Jul 69
Epileptiform convulsions in a cat possibly of hypoglycaemic origin. Wilkinson GT.
J Small Anim Pract 9:555-7, Nov 68
A case of convulsive syndrome in a newborn hunter foal. Smith GA. Vet Rec 83:588-9, 7 Dec 68
[Clinical and chemical findings in blood and liquor in dogs with epileptiform convulsions] Meier KU.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:335-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

## COOKERY (J)

Rehabilitation kitchen for the disabled. Application of a simple mechanism introduced in order to adjust working surface height to meet individual patients' requirements. Hardaker J, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:18-20, Feb 69
Growth and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in egg white foam products cooked by microwaves. Baldwin RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1929-34, Dec 68
Homemaking classes for low income families. Robertson BR. Canad J Public Health 59:479-83, Dec 68
Chinese restaurant syndrome.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1206-7, 21 Dec 68
Dental debentures. Winter F.
Cent Afr J Med 14:232, Oct 68
Recipe and ingredient control by computer. Sager JF.
Hospitals 43:87-90, 16 Sep 69
Guidelines for purchasing and cooking of fresh vegetables. Tellus B. Hospitals 43:97-101, 1 May 69
Effect of heating on fats and oils due to cooking. Rao CN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1732-9, Nov 68
Baking temperature and quality of angel cakes. Elgidaily DA, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:401-6, May 69
Yields from meat-type chickens at five ages. Jacobson M, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:308-12, Apr 69
Potentials hazards of microwave ovens. Ely TS.
J Occup Med 11:202, Apr 69
[Experimental study on toxicity of cooked oil in rats] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:262-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect on the nutritional content of meat prepared in various ways] Hofmann K.
Hippokrates 40:41-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the cooking of food] Finzi M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1406-10, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Problems of disinfection in large kitchens] Borneff J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:102-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prohibition to bake in the night-time and natural law] Müller R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:119-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Influence of heat treatment on the digestibility in vitro of beef] Bonferoni B, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:743-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The cooking of foods as a problem of alimentary education] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 60:2926-31, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The cooking of foods as a problem of nutritional education] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 60:1143-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Results of a study of the heat loading of confectionery factory workers] Krichagina NB, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:108-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the air and microclimate of kitchensith gas stoves] Sokolovskii MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:16-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The copper content of ready-to-eat national dishes of the Fergana Valley and of local food products] Fuzailov IuM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:68-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma irradiation on changes in the amino acid composition of cooked meat] Gel'fand SIu, et al. Vop Pitan 27:81-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of certain vegetable fats used in deep-fat frying] Kadaner IaD, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:51-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the possible carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic action of overheated fats (review of the literature)] Vyshesiavova MIa.
Vop Pitan 25:88-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

## COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS (J)

Sterilisation of food handling utensils in ancient India. Bhatta NV. Indian J Public Health 12:172-4, Jul 68
Dish washing a la mode.
New Eng J Med 280:1181-2, 22 May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problems of the disabled: eating and drinking. McCarrich H. Nurs Times 65:1017, 7 Aug 69
[On epidemiological and hygienic aspects of the use of modern dishwash detergents] Horn H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:334-6, May 67 (Ger)
[On the degree of rinsing off of synthetic surface-active agents used in washing dishes] Gorlainova TS. Gig Sanit 32:31-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Some results of a sanitary-virological survey of environmental objects] Osherovich AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The action of aluminum and some aluminum alloys on the ascorbic acid oxidation] Evenshtein ZM. Vop Pitan 26:12-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biological properties of bacterial flora isolated from milk, milk products and smears from dishes and hands] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Isolation of viruses from drinking glasses in coffee shops and bars of the City of Sao Paulo, Brazil] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:174-9, Dec 68 (Por)

## COOMBS' TEST (E1)

Thyroglobulin antibodies in patients with a positive direct Coombs' test. Schaebel S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:423-8, 1968
Erythrocyte coating substances in patients with positive direct antiglobulin reactions. Correlation of gamma-G globulin and complement coating with underlying diseases, overt hemolysis and response to therapy. Eyster ME, et al. Amer J Med 46:360-71, Mar 69
Coombs' positive hemolytic anemia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Khumbanonda M, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:89-93, Aug 69
Compatibility tests. Crookston MC. Amer J Med Techn 34:569-78, Oct 68
Evidence of an auto-immune reaction i viral plasmacytosis (Aleutian disease) of mink as demonstrated by the Coombs test. Saison R, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:486-93, 1968
Organ-specific membrane antigens. Attempts to produce specific antisera for mixed antiglobulin tests on disaggregated cells. Sell KW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:413-26, Aug 69
Antiglobulin tests. Brit Med J 1:593-4, 8 Mar 69
The positive direct Coombs test of cephalothin-treated blood. Ferrone S, et al. Experientia 25:78-9, 15 Jan 69
Detection of a tumour-specific antigen (Gross) with the mixed antiglobulin reaction using erythrocytes from NZB-B1 mice. Gillespie AV. Immunology 15:855-62, Dec 68
Study of precipitating antibodies in Coombs sera by agar gel diffusion. Sarup BM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:359-63, Jun 68
Relative value of the agglutination test complement fixation test and Coombs (antigbulin) test in the detection of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Unel, et al. J Comp Path 79:155-9, Apr 69
Detection of antibodies against the mammary tumor virus with the antiglobulin consumption test. Holmes EC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:733-8, May 69
Hemolytic anemia with positive Coombs' test. Association with isoniazid therapy. Robinson MG, et al. JAMA 208:656-8, 28 Apr 69
Methyldopa and the direct antiglobulin (Coombs') test. Hodge JV, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:240-6, Oct 68
Serologic specificity of the positive direct antiglobulin test in ABO heterospecific pregnancies. Alter AA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:102-5, Jul 69
Direct antiglobulin test in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Alter AA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:846-51, Jun 69
Preventing death from incompatible transfusions. Nalbandian RM, et al. Postgrad Med 45:84-8, Mar 69
Direct Coombs' test reactivity after cephalothin or cephaloridine in man and monkey. Perkins RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:397-401, Nov 68
Penicillin-induced positive Coombs' test in a newborn. Clayton EM, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:176-9, Aug 69
The quantitative Coombs test employing fluorescein-labeled antisera. Myhre BA. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:264-7, Oct 68
[Rh negative newborn infants with positive direct Coomb's test] Brocteur J. Rev Franc Transfus 11:175-87, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Value of the Coombs'-, bromelain- and papain tests for the determination of Rh-, Kell-and autoantibodies] Leverenz S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:634-6, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Anti-human globulin consumption test as reliable diagnostic measure in polytransfused patients] Bube FW. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:73-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the method of the antiglobulin binding test (Steffen's reaction)] Gordienko EA. Lab Delo 11:676-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Achievement of antiglobulin serum by the method of combined administration of antigen] Levin VI. Lab Delo 9:530-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Combined method of production of antiglobulin serum] Pavlichenko VP, et al. Lab Delo 11:682-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of free circulating antibodies in the blood of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis by methods of Steffen and Coombs] Perchikova GE, et al. Lab Delo 1:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of determining incomplete antibodies by the Coombs' test in typhoid fever] Kamenskaia IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:12-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

## COPPER (D1)

Interaction of copper (II) ions with polycytidylic acid and its methylated derivatives. Zimmer C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:339-54, 1968
Evaluation of the reliability of hemoglobin determination by copper sulphate densitometry. Vokáč Z, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:133-9, 1969
Micro estimation of RNA by the cupric ion catalyzed orcinol reaction. Lin RI, et al. Anal Biochem 27:473-83, Mar 69
The copper catalyzed oxidation of cysteine to cystine. Cavallini D, et al. Arch Biochem 130:354-61, Mar 69
ESR studies of copper(II) complex ions. Crawford TH, et al. Arch Biochem 131:123-38, Apr 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XXI. Metal ion inhibition of association between progesterone and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Kerkay J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:480-9, Feb 69
"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69
Cupric and nickel ion interactions with proteins as studied by circular dichroism. Tsangaris JM, et al. Arch Biochem 130:53-8, Mar 69
A simplified technique for copper band impressions. Borland LR. Aust Dent J 13:415-7, Dec 68
Electron spin resonance of Cu(II) in copper-hemoglobin complexes. Bemski G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:599-605, 6 Jun 69
The amino acid composition of elastin in its soluble and insoluble state. Petruska JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:222-8, 24 Oct 68
The effect of metals on hydrogen-tritium exchange of proteins. Emery TF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:877-82, Mar 69
The enthalpy of binding of various transition metal ions to bovine apocarbonic anhydrase. Henkens RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1874-8, May 69
The purification and partial characterization of a soluble elastin-like protein from copper-deficient porcine aorta. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2940-5, Jul 69
Metal ion complexes with biotin and biotin derivatives. Participation of sulfur in the orientation of divalent cations. Sigel H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2687-95, Jul 69
Interaction of copper ion with guanosine and related compounds. Tu AT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4367-72, Dec 68
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. IV. Requirement for metal cations. Willard JM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3137-44, Aug 69
Delta-5-3-ketosteroid isomerase activities in guinea-pig adrenal glands: the role of copper ions. Ewald W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:444-55, 8 Oct 68
Effect of cupric ions on the actinomycin D--DNA complex. Fishman MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:584-6, 24 Sep 68
Metal complexation kinetics of serine. Karpel RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:434-41, 6 May 69
The reaction of delta-5-androstene-3,17-dione with cupric ion. Koerner DR. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:880-2, 10 Jun 69
Structure of Mn2+ and Cu2+ complexes with L-methionine, S-methyl-L-cysteine, L-threonine and L-serine. McCormick DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:318-28, 30 Jul 69
The system: hydroxylamine-oxygen-cupric ion. A model hydroxylase in the inactivation of ox and pig liver carboxylesterases. Runnegar MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:632-4, 19 Nov 68
The solubilization of an elastin-like protein from copper-deficient porcine aorta. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:201-7, May 69
Effect of metal binding on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of conalbumin. Ulmer DD. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:305-10, May 69
Histological observations on foetal resorption in copper-deficient rats. Howell JM, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:47-50, Mar 69
Contact dermatitis due to bronze ornaments. Chowdhuri DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:124, Oct 66
A modified copper reagent for the colorimetric determination of free fatty acids. Weenink RO. Clin Chim Acta 24:186-7, Apr 69
On the correlation of enzymic and non-enzymic oxidation of ascorbic acid in presence of manganese, copper and nickel. Bakardjieva N. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1113-6, 1968
Cu2+ in non axial-field: a model for Cu2+ in copper enzymes. Gould DC, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:451-5, 24 Sep 68
The reversible removal of one specific copper(II) from fungal laccase. Malkin R, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:253-9, Jan 69
The inhibition of bromelain. Opher AW, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:185-91, 1967
The binding of copper in human ceruloplasmin. Wood EJ, et al. Experientia 24:1193-4, 15 Dec 68
The effects of Cu-chlorophyllin on the active site formation of each component of guinea-pig complement. Okada H, et al. Immunology 16:473-80, Apr 69
The autoxidation of haemoglobin. Effect of copper. Salvati AM, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:1-18, Jan-Feb 69
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of metal-glycine peptide complexes. Copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Kim MK, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:872-8, 12 Feb 69
Copper (II) chelation kinetics. Alpha-alanine, beta-alanine, and histidine. Makinen WB, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:4083-8, 16 Jul 69
Mechanism for the proton-transfer reactions of a peptide hydrogen in copper (II) triglycine. Pagenkopf GK, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6963-7, 4 Dec 68
Ultraviolet circular dichroism of cupric and nickel ion complexes of amino acids and peptides. Tsangaris JM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:726-31, 29 Jan 69
A variation of the square-pyramidal copper (II) surrounding. A possible copper interaction with tyrosine. van der Helm D, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5627-9, 25 Sep 68
Biological studies on individual bleomycins. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:592-602, Oct 68
Changes of the copper states of porcine ceruloplasmin by urea denaturation. Mukasa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:649-50, Apr 69
Oxidation and reduction of copper proteins: note added to the previous report on the state and activity of copper atoms in copper proteins. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:267-70, Aug 68
A reversible, calcium-dependent, copper-catalyzed inactivation of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Boothe RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:399-405, 25 Jan 69
Kinetics of the copper-histidine catalysis of ferrocytochrome c oxidation. Davison AJ. J Biol Chem 243:6064-7, 25 Nov 68
The interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 13. The effect of metal ions on the enzymatic degradation of ribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease and of deoxyribonucleic acid by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Eichhorn GL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:937-42, 10 Feb 69
Preparation and physicochemical properties of human erythrocuprein. Hartzi JW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4565-72, 10 Sep 69
Formation and spectral properties of copper (II) ion complexes of the NH2-terminal pentapeptide from sperm whale myoglobin and of certain tetra- and pentapeptides. Hartzell CR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:147-53, 10 Jan 69
Magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of cupric ion with native and modified forms of ribonuclease. Joyce BK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:811-21, 10 Feb 69
Fluorescence and absorption studies of the binding of copper and iron to transferrin. Lehrer SS. J Biol Chem 244:3613-7, 10 Jul 69
On the reaction of diazoacetyl compounds with pepsin. Lundblad RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:154-60, 10 Jan 69
Conformational studies of copper proteins. Pseudomonas blue protein and Polyporus laccase. Tang SP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4286-97, 25 Aug 68
Copper binding at nodes of Ranvier: a new electron histochemical technique for the demonstration of polyanions. Langley OK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:66-9, Jan 69
Ascorbic acid and copper in linoleate oxidation. II. Ascorbic acid and copper as oxidation catalysts. Haase G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:561-7, Sep 69
Ascorbic acid and copper in linoleate oxidation. 3. Catalysts in combination. Haase G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:568-76, Sep 69
Ascorbic acid and copper in linoleate oxidation. I. Measurement of oxidation by ultraviolet spectrophotometry and the thiobarbituric acid test. Haase G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:555-60, Sep 69
7-nitro-8-quinolinols and their copper(II) complexes. Implications of the fungal spore wall as a possible barrier against potential antifungal agents. Gershon H. J Med Chem 11:1094-6, Sep 68
Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copper-deficient diet. Carlton WW, et al. J Nutr 97:42-52, Jan 69
Effect of copper deficiency on chick bone collagen and selected bone enzymes. Rucker RB, et al. J Nutr 98:57-63, May 69
Preparation of N-carboxy-alpha-amino acid anhydrides by the reaction of copper (II)-amino acid complexes wit phosgene. Hamilton RD, et al. J Org Chem 34:243-4, Jan 69
Aspects of the epimerization of certain tetracycline



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derivatives. Hussar DA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:539-46, Jul 68
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. V. The influence of trace metals on the fluorescence of periodate-oxidized mucosubstance salicylhydrazones. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:571-85, 1968
Minimum medium for Corynebacterium renale and filamentous growth due to deficiency or excess of inorganic ions. Hirai K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:149-59, Jun 69
Copper contamination in exchange transfusions. Blomfield J. Lancet 1:731-2, 5 Apr 69
A mechanism for the action of penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease. Peisach J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:200-9, Mar 69
Exchange coupling in two dimeric copper adenine complexes. Duerst RW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:665-6, 17 May 69
Interaction between copper and molybdenum. Nutr Rev 26:338-40, Nov 68
The effects of high levels of dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on the mineral contents of some tissue of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1334-43, Jul 68
Observations on the histology and possible pathogenesis of lesions in the central nervous system of sheep with swayback. Howell JM.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:85-8, Mar 68
Preparation of brain slices for macroscopic study by the copper sulfate-phenol-ferrocyanide technique. Roberts M, et al. Stain Techn 44:143-6, May 69
Infrtility in copper-deficient guinepigs. Howell JM.
Vet Rec 84:517-8, 17 May 69
[Polarimetric study of metallic complexes of amino acids. II. Mixed complexes of copper with two amino acids] Petit-Ramel MM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 7:2791-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Nitroxides. 23. Preparation of amino acid free radicals and their complex salts] Rassat A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 3:815-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Kinetics of renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids in the presence of zinc ions compared to the kinetics of renaturation in the presence of copper ions] Richard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:89-92, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Antiemetic activity of sulpiride against different emetic poisons in dogs] Laville C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:869-74, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chalcosis of the vitreous body] Neubauer H, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:98-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Mercury vapor concentration in the preparation of copper amalgam] Mayer R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1453-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the extraorbital gland of white rats following nutritional copper deficiency] Müller HB. Experientia 25:636-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cu2+-complexes of polyamino acids in aqueous solutions catalytic activity (H202-decomposition) and structure] Sigel H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1246-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Formation of complexes by pyrimidine derivatives. VII. Copper (II) complexes with adenine-1-oxide] Weiss R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:230-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on chronic copper poisoning in the calf] Weiss E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:156-84, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Purification of a glycopeptide fraction containing copper from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1902-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On complexes of various catecholamines with copper ions] Sinistri C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:210-20, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The effect of copper and manganese in experimental rations on immunobiologic reactivity] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The possible use of cotton seeds treated with copper trichlorphenolate] Liubetskii KhZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic basis for removing a bronze foundry from the residential zone of a city] Poliak VE, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:87, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and standardization of dust in the production of metalloceramic objects with a copper base] Brakhnova IT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of the addition of copper-containing compounds to quartz dust on the development of experimental silicosis in rats] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:30-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The role of the age of copper mine workers in the development of silicosis (based on data of the 3rd International Mine)] Markin MA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:40-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the copper acetate test in Botkin's disease] Dobrovol'skii KA, et al.
Lab Delo 10:601-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Diurnal demand for copper in children and adults] Priev IG. Vop Pitan 25:61-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of antimicrobial cellulose fibers for the purpose of using them for sterilizing air] Margolina AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:103-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Cuprimetric determination of levomycetin and synthomycin in preparation and drug forms] Medvedovskii AA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:50-6, 1968 (Ukr)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to copper derived from dental alloys as a possible cause of oral lesions of lichen planus. Frykholm KO, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:268-81, 1969
Thrombocytopenic purpura following copper sulphate therapy. Pande RS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:227-8, 1 Mar 69
Metal fume fever. A report of a case. Fishburn CW, et al. J Occup Med 11:142-4, Mar 69
Deaths in ewes following the administration of copper calcium edetate for prevention of swayback. Isael J, et al. Vet Rec 85:205-6, 16 Aug 69

### ANALYSIS

Model systems for copper-protein interaction: polynuclear copper (II) complexes of glycylhistidylglycine. Osterberg R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:689-91, 1968
Ultraviolet fluorescence of human erythrocuprein. Bannister WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:392-4, 21 Oct 68
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. I. Copper in normal skin. Molokhia M, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:110-4, Feb 69
Chloric acid digestion in the determination of trace metals (Fe, Zn and Cu) in brain and hair by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Backer ET.
Clin Chim Acta 24:233-8, May 69
The determination of trace elements in human hair by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Harrison WW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:83-91, Jan 69
Copper distribution in Octopus vulgaris Lam. hepatopancreas. Rocca E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:67-82, Jan 69
The simultaneous determination of manganese and copper in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Worwood M, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:753-6, Oct 68
Distribution of perorally administered copper in the organs of rats. Russanov E, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:125-30, 1968
Neutron activation analysis ofr copper in biological material applied to Wilson's disease. Feil GS, et al.
J Clin Path 21:8-11, Jan 68
Tissue copper determinations by neutron activation analysis. Todd AP, et al. J Clin Path 20:276-9, May 67
Copper concentrations in the liver and blood of sheep of different breeds in relation to swayback history. Wiener G, et al. J Comp Path 79:7-14, Jan 69
Interference of carotene with colorimetric determination of copper in whole milk. Armstrong BC, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1851-3, Nov 68
The effect of tremorigenic substances on the copper content in different areas of the rabbit brain. Hadžović S, et al. J Neurochem 16:117-9, Jan 69
Determination by neutron activation of copper, manganese, and zinc in the pineal body and other areas of brain tissue. Wong PY, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1231-4, Aug 69
Effect of chelating agents on copper content and tyramine response of the rat heart. Wyse DG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:48-50, Jan 69
Liver-copper levels in liver disease: studies using neutron activation analysis. Smallwood RA, et al.
Lancet 2:1310-3, 21 Dec 68
Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
On keeping one's eye on the ball: analysis of biologic specimens for copper. Scheinberg IH.
New Eng J Med 280:1239-40, 29 May 69
The concentration of copper, zinc and manganese in the liver of African children with marasmus and kwashiorkor. Warren PJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:6A-7A, Mar 69
[Atomic absorption in the service of biology. V. Progress contributed in micro-determination of copper and zinc] Girard ML, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:353-60, May 67 (Fre)
[Abdominal form of Wilson's disease. Detection of copper in the tissues by X fluorescence] Kissel P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:379-86, May 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of various intravenously administered metals in the vitreous body. Determination by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Castrén JA, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:785-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Atomic-absorption-spectrometry determination of heavy metals in drinking water] Schaller KH, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:298-301, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of copper in autopsy material from 3 cases of copper sulfate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E.
Arch Toxik 24:338-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions to ring furnace methodology. V. Complexometric ultramicro determination of copper(II)] Gertner A, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:792-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Copper, manganese, zinc and magnesium content of the endocrine organs of the horse, ox and pig] Stöckl W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:477-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Photometric determination of thiobarbiturate derivatives by their copper. II. Pyridine complexes] Morvay J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:145-55, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Proposals for analytic methods in the F.G.N. Dalibour forte water] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:123-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Distribution of some metallic elements in the enamel and dentin of the human tooth. I. Distribution of copper] Bevilacqua R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:823-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[New method of determination of copper in biological fluids with atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1249-51, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination, by gel filtration on Sephadex, of the molecular distribution of copper present in the 128,000 G supernatant from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lamarck] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1899-902, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rapid determination of small quantities of copper in metallic bismuth] Ciurlo R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:502-5, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Determination of oligoelements in biologic samples. I. Application of ion exchange and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of Fe, Cu, Mn and Zn in vegetal samples] Bagliano G, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:163-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Determination of harmful metals in foods. V. Contents of several kinds of trace metal in dried modified milk] Tatsuno T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:143-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Determination of harmful melts in foods. VII. Determination of copper and lead in canned green-peas with A. C. polarographic method] Yamagata M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:94-6, 1968 (Jap)
[On copper in shells] Tomita K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the colorimetric determination of copper in vivo] Funakoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:397-400, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Iron, copper, zinc and manganese content of rat tissue] Ishizawa M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:187-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Iron, copper and zinc contents of human hair] Ishizawa M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:270-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Copper-containing protein in wheat leaves] Pshenova KV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:457-9, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Copper and iodine content of various substances of the environment and their role in the etiology and pathogenesis of endemic goiter] Askarova IaN.
Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the method of determining copper in foodstuffs with the use of 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid] Piatnitskaia LK. Gig Sanit 32:62-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Special determination of manganese, copper, aluminum, lead and tin in certain vegetables and berries] Tikhonova ZI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of iron, copper and zinc in one batch of biological material without their preliminary separation] Melekhin VD, et al.
Lab Delo 2:107-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Copper and managanese content of various segments of tubular bones of human fetuses] Trubnikov VF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:67-72, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of copper and cadmium in biological materjal with preliminary cementation with metallic zinc] Shcherbak IF, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:34-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The copper and manganese content of different varieties of spring and winter wheat] Basargin NN, et al. Vop Pitan 27:78-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The copper content of ready-to-eat national dishes of the Fergana Valley and of local food products] Fuzailov IuM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:68-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The content of copper and cobalt in the food rations of the hospitals of Ivano-Frankovsk and in local food products] Soroka NV.
Vop Pitan 25:80-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Copper, iron, manganese and molybdenum content in some vegetable products grown in the Vinnitsa region] Val'chuk NK.
Vop Pitan 26:83-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Content of microelements (copper, aluminum, iron) in the blood, serum and urine in tick-bone encephalitis with a biphasic course] Chukavina AI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1175-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The occurrence of copper ions and bacteria in anesthetic solutions] Isaksson B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:73-9, Feb 68 (Swe)
[Comparison of methods for removing certain microelements from a nutrient medium] Vasiurenko ZP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:218-24, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of copper inhibition in chloroplast reactions



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by manganese. Habermann HM.
Plant Physiol 44:331-6, Mar 69

BLOOD

Studies of the effect of experimental hypocupremia on the rabbit circulatory system, with special reference to the vessels of the neck and the base of the brain. Nyström SH.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:209-17, 8 Apr 68
Zinc and copper levels in pregnant women and those taking oral contraceptives. A preliminary report. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:131-2, 1 Jan 69
Serum copper in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Mäkisara P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:177-8, 1968
Nonceruloplasmin copper in rheumatoid arthritis. Sternlieb I, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:458-60, Aug 69
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 1. Electrolytes and minerals. Mylrea PJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:565-9, Dec 68
Distribution of copper in the blood of the bovine neonate. Bingley JB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:316-9, May 69
Determination of serum copper with atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Ichida T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:299-303, May 69
Prolonged observations on variations in the serum copper in Hodgkin's disease. Warren RL, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:247-56, Jul 69
The copper and copperoxidase content of maternal and infant umbilical arterial and venous blood serum at delivery. Neri A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:40-8, 1969
Changes in serum copper and PPD-oxidase in different diseases. I. Differential observations in certain types of leprosy and kwashiorkor. Chitre VS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:228-36, Feb 69
Micro determination of plasma and erythrocyte copper by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Blomfield J, et al. J Clin Path 22:136-43, Mar 69
Copper concentrations in the liver and blood of sheep of different breeds in relation to swayback history. Wiener G, et al. J Comp Path 79:7-14, Jan 69
Caeruloplasmin, copper and diseases. Sen S.
J Indian Med Ass 52:182-4, 16 Feb 69
Effects of the progestin-estrogen oral contraceptives on blood serum copper, copper oxidase, magnesium and sulphur concentrations. Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:261-7, Jul-Sep 67
Serum copper level as an index of placental function. Friedman S, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:189-94, Feb 69
Investigations of the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in cases of normal pregnancy and one complicated by idiopathic jaundice. Wójcicka J, et al. Pol Med J 8:741-52, 1969
Clinical pathologic correlations of copper. Arras MJ.
Postgrad Med 45:55-8, May 69
Investigations on the effect of an oral contraceptive and its components on liver function, serum proteins, copper, coeruloplasmin and gamma-glutamyl peptidase in postmenopausal women. Adlercreutz H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:273-84, 1968
Biochemical methods for determination of the degree of activity of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kuntz E.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:207+, 1968
Serum copper and oral estrogen. Frieden E, et al.
Science 163:959, 28 Feb 69
Serum copper alteration after ingestion of an oral contraceptive. O'Leary JA, et al.
Science 162:682, 8 Nov 68
A 24-hour rhythm in serum copper and manganse levels of normal and adrenal medullectomized adult male rats. Scheving LE, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:341-7, Fall 68
[Serum copper in some pregnancy toxemias] Dokumov S. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:304-10, 1967 (Bul)
[Changes in the levels of copper and ceruloplasmin in malignant diseases] Mareček Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:121-3, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Blood copper in the scorpion Androctonus australis (L.) Hector C. L. Koch 1839] Goyffon M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1123-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on serum iron and copper levels in lung tuberculosis] Kálnai EH, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:19-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the long-lasting prophylaxis with CaNa2-EDTA in lead-exposed workers. II. Behavior of iron and copper content in serum] Reinhold R, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:116-20, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of ovulation inhibitors on blood copper level] Strik WO, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:957-8, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The determination of iron and copper in the serum and urine and its diagnostic significance] Sommer J.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:147-52 contd, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Estrogenic effect and serum copper content] Dokumov SI. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:28-36, 1969 (Ger)
[An emission-spectrophotometric analytic technic for the quantitative determination of Cu in the serum] Fischer P, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:659-62, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ceruloplasmin, direct reacting copper, and total copper content in various infectious diseases and inflammatory processes] Kleinbaum H.
Z Kinderheilk 102:84-94, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of serum iron and copper from the same blood specimen] Szilágyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2837-8, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Behavior of serum copper in rats during experimental infection with Trypanosoma lewisi] Cicchini T, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:171-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of cupremia. Observations and findings of diagnostic and clinical importance] Sorisio F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:195-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Studies on infantile cupremia. 3. On viral hepatitis] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1203-6, 23 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies on infantile cupremia. IV. With reference to labor] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1206-9, 23 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Blood copper in the spontaneous pathology of human elastic tissue. II. Hernia] Guerrina G, et al.
Pathologica 60:99-102, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Polarographic determination of iron, copper, and lead in the blood of children] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:157-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic icterus] Wójcicka J, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1363-75, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Blood serum level of copper in neoplasms of the respiratory tract] Palukiewicz J, et al.
Gruzlica 37:451-5, May 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the role of copper in rheumatoid arthritis] Krzymień H.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:87-90, 1969 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[Chemistry of copper, magnesium and sulfur in malignant tumors of the head (mouth, nose, face and ear)] Jorge FB de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:416-20, Jun 67 (Por)
[Value of iron and copper in the blood, as well as transaminases, in the diagnosis of jaundices] Gavrilă I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:943-54, Aug 68 (Rum)
[An accelerated method for determining copper in biological materials] Burykina SI.
Gig Sanit 32:70-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Copper and iron in the blood serum of healthy persons, and of patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kvasov SE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of the levels of some bioelements in the blood during coronary arteriosis] Arieevskiĭ IP.
Kardiologiia 7:86-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Level of nonhemoglobin iron and copper in the serum during various stages of myocardial infarct] Kondurtsev VA. Kardiologiia 8:41-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of copper in blood serum by modified Schmidt method] Rakhmankulov AG, et al.
Lab Delo 9:564, 1967 (Rus)
[Amalgam-polarographic determination of heavy metals in biological substances] Stromberg AG, et al.
Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Vectorpolarographic determination of zinc and copper in blood plasma] Zhivotovskaia IA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:438-40, 1968 (Rus)
[The dynamics of arterio-venous difference in the levels of iron, copper, and cobalt, as well as in ceruloplasmin and transferrin in aseptic inflammation] Linchevskaia LP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:75-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The levels of the trace elements zinc and copper in experimental atherosclerosis] Rachinskiĭ ID.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:74-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Microelement (iron and copper) levels in the blood in rickets] Miakisheva LS.
Pediatriia 47:48-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the zinc and copper blood level in patients with hypertensive disease] Rachinskiĭ ID.
Sovet Med 29:11-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Activity of blood serum ceruloplasmin (copper oxidase) in patients with psoriasis] Psiuk SK.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:35-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Serum copper content and ceruloplasmin activity in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Dmitrieva LV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:37-40, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Blood copper content in the pregnant women with late toxemia] Zudikova SI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:69-70, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some microelements in the blood of the patients with syringomyelia treated by radioactive iodine-131] Mil'ko VI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:83-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Blood and serum copper levels in patients with diphasic virus meningo-encephalitis] Chukavina AI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1158-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper levels in whole blood, formed elements, and serum and its distribution coefficient in epilepsy patients] Utin AV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1623-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in ceruloplasmin and serum copper in epileptics] Merlo SG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:555-61, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Iron and copper content in whole blood in parturients with weak labor activity during the 1st period of labor] Khodak AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:40-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Copper content and ceruloplasmin activity in blood of women in late toxemias of pregnancy] Maksimov GP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of cuprous thiocyanate as a short-term continuous marker for faeces. Dick M. Gut 10:408-12, May 69

METABOLISM

Copper in the liver of white leghorn chickens in the early post-incubation period. Marek Z, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:109-12, 1969
Copper metabolism. Dowdy RP.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:887-92, Jul 69 (47 ref.)
Vitamin A and copper. Moore T.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1017-8, Aug 69
Ocular deposition of copper in hypercupremia. Ellis PP.
Amer J Ophthal 68:423-7, Sep 69
Changes in the distribution of hepatic copper in relation to the progression of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Goldfischer S, et al.
Amer J Path 53:883-901, Dec 68
Aspects of nutrition and the metabolism of copper in isopods. Wieser W. Amer Zool 8:495-506, Aug 68
Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatolenticular degeneration. II. Cytochemical methods for the localization of copper. Lindquist RR.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:370-9, Apr 69
Relationship between membrane function and permeability. II. The interrelationship of copper attachment, glycerol transport and thromboplastin availability in the intact human erythrocyte. Cohen P.
Brit J Haemat 15:245-58, Sep 68
The effects of feeding toxic groundnut meal to growing pigs and its interaction with high-copper diets. Barber RS, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:535-54, Dec 68
The effect of copper deficiency on reproduction in the female rat. Hall GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:41-5, Mar 69
The effect of dietary copper on the fatty acid composition and physical properties of pig adipose tissues. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:281-7, Jun 69
Active uptake of copper and zinc during haemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al. Brit Med J 1:141-5, 19 Apr 69
The initial uptake of copper by the liver in the dog. Goresky CA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:771-84, Sep 68
Changes in the copper content of the subcellular fractions depending on the total copper concentration of the liver cell. Roussanov E, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:241-3, 1967
Effect of feeding psoralen on the copper content of different organs in albino rats. Ali R, et al.
Experientia 25:24-5, 15 Jan 69
The demonstration of copper-complex formation by endogenous alimentary chelates. Golian JL, et al.
Gut 10:79, Jan 69
Accumulation of copper and inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase activity in human senile cataractous lens. Nath R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:25-6, Jan 69
Effect of copper supplementation on growth and utilization of nutrients in large white yorkshire growing pigs. Krishna G, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:320-9, Apr 69
Copper and connective tissue metabolism. Carnes WH.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 4:197-232, 1968 (266 ref.)
The copper concentration of hyperplastic and cancerous prostates. Wiederanders RE, et al.
Invest Urol 6:531-3, Mar 69
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in the sheep. 3. Studies with radioactive copper in male castrated sheep. Smith BS, et al. J Comp Path 78:449-61, Oct 68
Copper binding and cholinesterase activity around the node of Ranvier. Adams CW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:125-7, Feb 69
Use of whole-body counter to study body retention of radiocopper in Wilson's disease. Hamamoto K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:754-9, Nov 68
Excretion of radiocopper by the neonatal rat. Mearrick PT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:421-6, Sep 69
Detection of the heterozygote of Wilson's disease. O'Reilly S, et al. J Nucl Med 10:143-4, Mar 69
Gastrointestinal absorption of copper: studies with 64Cu, 95Zr, a whole-body counter and the scintillation camera. Weber PM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:591-6, Sep 69
Relationship of maternal dietary zinc during gestation and lactation to development and zinc, iron and copper content of the postnatal rat. Ketcheson MR, et al. J Nutr 98:303-11, Jul 69
Studies on the mechanism of copper absorption in the chick. Starcher BC. J Nutr 97:321-6, Mar 69
Copper interference with the intestinal absorption of zinc-65 by rats. Van Campen DR. J Nutr 97:104-8, Jan 69
Copper depletion and deficiency in the malnourished infant. Graham GG, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:139-50, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The influence of genetic and acquired liver defects on radio-copper turnover in Wilson's disease. Osborn SB, et al. Lancet 2:17-20, 5 Jul 69

Studies on the uptake of 51Cr and 64Cu beta-glycerophosphate complexes by tumours. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:266-78, Oct 68

Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. II. Relationship between the iron level in a semolina diet and the response of growing rats. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:254-65, 1968

A role of copper in elastin formation. Hill CH. Nutr Rev 27:99-100, Apr 69 (14 ref.)

Copper deficiency in adult rats. Nutr Rev 26:282-4, Sep 68

Investigations by the use of radioactive copper (64Cu) in chronic liver diseases. Wysocki K, et al. Pol Med J 8:43-9, 1969

Regulation of taste acuity by thiols and metal ions. Henkin RI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:30-7, Jan 69

Copper: one man's meat is another man's poison. Walshe JM. Proc Nutr Soc 27:107-12, Mar 68

Effect of germfree status on 64Cu excretion by the rat. Dowdy RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1294-7, Apr 69

The absorption of biliary and non-biliary radiocopper in the rat. Mistilis SP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:586-92, 1968

[Comparative study of the absorption of heavy metals in vivo and in vitro] Leopold G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:275-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Iron and copper metabolism in hemochromatosis and Wilson's disease. Studies on relatives of patients] Petera V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:315-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Effect of the photosensitized oxidative system: ascorbic acid-Cu++ -O2, on the mechanism of the ocular hypotensive action of ascorbic acid] Preste E. Ann Ottal 93:1405-12, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Experimental test with a copper chelating agent (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) in relation to pathogenetic problems of metachromatic leukodystrophy and swayback] De Biase G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:297-323, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Serum copper oxidase and ceruloplasmin in hepatic coma] Ventura E, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:606-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The serum cuprooxidase activity in the course of gestosic syndromes] Cappelletti M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:636-40, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Ceruloplasmin in hyperthyroid patients] Francesconi F, et al. Chir Ital 19:555-64, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Postural dystonia and spastic torticollis associated with an increase of cuprinria. Relations with hepato-lenticular degeneration] Fazio C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3359-68, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Studies on ceruloplasmin metabolism. I. Dynamics of copper and ceruloplasmin in vivo] Fujii Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:303-11, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Studies on ceruloplasmin metabolism. II. Dymamics of copper and ceruloplasmin in the liver] Fujii Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:613-20, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Some biochemical shifts in the organism in carbon disulfide poisoning (free SH groups and ceruloplasmin in the blood; copper and zinc metabolism)] Gadaskina ID, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:28-32, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Copper metabolism disorders in comparison with blood cholesterol, lecithin and prothrombin levels in patients with myocardial infarct] Rachinskii ID. Kardiologiia 9:84-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The content of manganese, aluminum, copper and zinc in the blood and the thyroid gland of patients with goiter] Ianchur NM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:27-30, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Study on bacterial regeneration of ferric sulphate and on steeping of copper from ores] Karavaiko GI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:509-16, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Change in the level of trace elements and the activity of respiratory enzymes in tissue hypoxia] Popov IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of removal of the adrenal glands on the content of copper, zinc and iron in the brain of animals] Voroshilovskaia SP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:78-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Some aspects of copper metabolism in children with exudative diathesis] Kolokol'tseva AI, et al. Pediatriia 48:84, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Iron and copper balance in children from 8 to 10 years of age] Vorob'eva AI, et al. Pediatriia 47:80-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of copper in phosphorus-calcium metabolism (review of the literature)] Smoliar VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:56-9, Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The level of copper and total cobalt in the biological fluids of patients with postgastrectomy syndrome] Bekturdiev KhB, et al. Vop Pitan 27:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Copper and zinc balance in children aged 2,6, and 8-10 years] Vorob'eva AI. Vop Pitan 26:28-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[A study of the properties of strains of leptospira isolated in Khirgizia] Guzairova EA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:121, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Present concepts of copper physiology and Wilson's disease] Cooperberg L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:533-8, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of copper transportation in copper-induced ovulation. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:27-33, Aug 68

Copper (II)ion-promoted hydrolysis of beta-alanine ethyl ester and glycylglycine. Regårdh CG. Acta Pharm Suec 5:473-88, Nov 68

Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatolenticular degeneration. 3. The effect of copper on rat liver lysosomes. Lindquist RR. Amer J Path 53:903-27, Dec 68

Comparison of the effect of copper, manganese, and zinc deficiencies on parturition in the rat. Apgar J. Amer J Physiol 215:1478-81, Dec 68

On the mycobactericidal effect of the interaction isoniazid--copper. Rieber M, et al. Arch Biochem 131:655-8, May 69

The effects of copper on collagen cross-linking. Rucker RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:28-33, 6 Jan 69

The effects of copper and other ions on the ribonucleic acid polymerase activity of isolated rat liver nuclei. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 111:115-9, Jan 69

Studies on isoniazid-copper interaction. Rieber M, et al. Biochem J 109:39P-40P, Sep 68

Effects of copper on cortical neurones. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Brain Res 13:607-11, May 69

Effect on IPSPs of cat spinal motoneurons due to intra- and extracellular iontophoresis of CuSO4. Lux HD, et al. Brain Res 9:377-80, Jul 68

Effect of copper, manganese and molybdenum on the growth of strain L cells. Nayak SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:250-1, Oct 68

The influence of copper sulphate on experimental poisoning with dipterex and methylparathion. Nikolov P, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:131-40, 1968

Effects of divalent cations on adhesiveness of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Garvin JE. J Cell Physiol 72:197-212, Dec 68

Effects of intravenous cupric sulphate on hypophysial activity in the female rat. Hiroi M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:439-44, Apr 69

Reversal by copper of the lathyrogenic action of D-penicillamine. Keiser HR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:516-22, Nov 68

Iron and copper effects on serum ceruloplasmin activity of rats with zinc-induced copper deficiency. Lee D Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1190-4, Apr 69

Cuprous complexes formed with isonicotinic hydrazide. Krivis AF, et al. Science 164:1064-5, 30 May 69

On the effect of some fertilizers and copper sulphate upon the survival of cercariae and metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Brglez J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:675-7, 1968

[Effect of CuSO4 on HeLa cells: behavior of single cells and resistance] Mauersberger B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:231-40, 1968 (Ger)

[The degradation of glucose by oral streptococci as influenced by fluorides and heavy metals] Naujoks R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:484-90, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Influence of copper on secondary sexual dimorphism of male minnows] Utiger H. Naturwissenschaften 55:498, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effects of copr on the experimental caries in the albino rat] Giampiccolo P, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:219-24, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Effect of a Cu deficient diet on fertility in rats] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:493-6, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Effect of a copper-deficient diet on the behavior of the hematocrit and hemoglobin in mice] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:347-50, May 67 (Ita)

Basic study on the effect of copper compounds on the induction of ovulation and control of ovulation in rabbits] Hoshii M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1293-300, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Study of the action mechanism of copper salt in adult female rats] Kato T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:500-4, May 68 (Jap)

[Study of the action mechanism of cupric sulfate-induced ovulation] Ukyo T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1461-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Manifestation of the convulsant effect of insulin in animals at various ages] Zakhariia EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:476-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Appearance of "phenamine stereotypy" in rats following serial administration of biotic doses of copper and manganese] Zapadniuk VI. Farmakol Toksik 32:38-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On determination of copper concentrations toxic to microorganisms] Avakian ZA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:805-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of copper on the growth of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria utilizing molecular and bound nitrogen] Il'ina TK. Mikrobiologiia 36:964-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of copper on the condition of the thyroid in albino rats against the background of a predominantly carbohydrate diet and iodine deficiency] Demko EB. Vop Pitan 26:42-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of ceruloplasmin biosynthesis in human and monkey liver cells and its copper regulation. Neifakh SA, et al. Experientia 25:337-44, 15 Apr 69

## POISONING

Exposure to copper dust. Gleason RP. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:461-2, Sep-Oct 68

Biochemical changes in blood in cases of acute copper sulphate poisoning. Singh MM, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:549-54, 16 Jun 68

Acute copper sulfate poisoning with jaundice. Papadoyanakis N, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:99-100, Mar 69

Acute and chronic copper poisoning in the rat. Wiederanders RE, et al. J Lancet 88:286-91, Oct 68

The laboratory confirmation of acute copper poisoning. Sharman JR. New Zeal Vet J 17:67-9, Apr 69

Acute hemolysis following hemodialysis. Ivanovich P, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:316-20, 1969

Lethal copper intoxication in hemodialysis. Matter BJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:309-15, 1969

[Occupational copper intoxication. Apropos of a case] Saury A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:696-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Spectrophotometric determination of copper in autopsy material from 3 cases of copper sulfate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E. Arch Toxik 24:338-40, 1969 (Ger)

[On an accidental poisoning with perchloracopperphthalocyanine (heliogen-green GN powder) and epsilon-caprolactam] Spath P. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:183-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Acute kidney failure due to copper sulfate poisoning] Csata S, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:345-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

## THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a new mucolytic agent, ascumist, in postoperative patients. Polk JW, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:154-8, Mar 69

Copper sulphate as a molluscicide against different embryonic stages of snail vectors of bilharziasis in U.A.R. el-Gindy HI. J Egypt Med Ass 51:977-90, 1968

[Experiences with Nuclevit B 12, a new agent with anabolic effect] Staemmler HG. Munchen Med Wschr 111:149-52, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Application of copper sulfate for the treatment of hyperkinesis of various etiology in children] Botvinnikova MI. Pediatriia 48:82-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The effect of a copper sulfate-phenothiazine-salt mixture on the infestation of lambs with Moniezia] Afonina IuA. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of laundering and sterilization on the antimicrobial activity of dressings] Piotkina NS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Cuprimine (MSD) and penicillamine (Dista)--penicillamine NFN] Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:21-2, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

## TOXICITY

Comparison of 131-I retention in the plasma of rabbits fed toxic quantities of cupric or molybdate ions as supplements to a commercial pelleted diet or to an oats-alfalfa laboratory diet. Pepino AM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:635-43, Jul 69

Influence of subacute levels of dietary toxins on carotene disappearance from the rat intestine. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:308-11, 1968

Promising anti-pollutant: chelating agent NTA protects fish from copper and zinc. Sprague JB. Nature (London) 220:1345-6, 28 Dec 68

Zinc, copper and manganese toxicities in turkey poults and their alleviation by EDTA. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:699-703, May 68

Copper: one man's meat is another man's poison. Walshe JM. Proc Nutr Soc 27:107-12, Mar 68

[Studies on the toxicity of copper disodium ethylenediamine tetra-acetate] Fiedler H. Arch Toxik 25:140-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the effects of sulfur vapours on the oral mucosa and periodontium in white rats] Welikow B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:877-85, Aug 68 (Pol)

## URINE

Determination of copper in urine by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Berge DG, et al. Amer J Med Techn 34:725-30, Dec 68

Chelating effects of carbon disulphide metabolites. I. Determination of Cu and Zn in the urine by methody of atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Bojovic V, et al. Med Lavoro 59:357-60, May 68

Chelating effects of carbon disulphide metabolites. II. Determination of Zn and Cu in the urine of exposed persons. Djuric D, et al. Med Lavoro 59:361-5, May 68

A screening method for copper and lead in urine. Chiu G, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1224-8, 1968

[Application of a spectrographic method to analysis of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

magnesium and copper in urine in man] Merklen FP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:211-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On methods of copper determination in body fluids in disorders of copper metabolism] Kamm G.
Arch Toxik 25:102-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The determination of iron and copper in the serum and urine and its diagnostic significance] Sommer J.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:147-52 contd, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfhydryl compounds on excretion of heavy metals, with special reference to organic mercury poisoning and Wilson's disease] Shirakawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1642-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[An accelerated method for determining copper in biological materials] Burykina SI.
Gig Sanit 32:70-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Epilepsy, intentional myoclonias and hypercupruria] Marín Hernández G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:67-70, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Daily intake and excretion of some microelements in healthy infants and in diseases of various forms of hypotrophy] Babenko GO, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-6, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

**COPROPHILIA** see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

## COPYING PROCESSES (L)

Vertical copy apparatus. DeVeer WH.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:108-10, Apr 69
Transparency duplicators. Glazier RM.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:67-70, Jan 69
The geography of reprint requests. Posen S, et al.
J Med Educ 44:648-54, Aug 69
[Duplicating processes and medical record keeping] Tümová M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:249-54, May 69 (Cze)
[A suitable apparatus for photocopying of prescriptions] Jassies FA.
Pharm Weekbl 103:904-6, 2 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Cutaneous sensitization due to manipulation of paper for duplicating processes] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:595-6, 1968 (Fre)

**COR PULMONALE** see PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

**CORAMINE** see NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

**CORDRAN** see FLURANDRENOLONE (D2, D8)

**CORIOLIS EFFECT** see under ROTATION (H)

## CORN (B6, J)

Sensitization by corn oil for the production of cardiac necroses by various steroids and sodium salts. Selye H, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:719-22, May 69
Crystalline cholesterol. Effect on serum cholesterol levels in patients with hyperlipidemia. Goldie JH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:710-5, Jun 69
Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. Radiali L, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2029-35, Oct 68
Growth of listeria monocytogenes in a corn silage extract medium. Blenden DC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2237-42, Nov 68
An empirical test for corn allergy. Lietze A, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:587-90, Nov 68
Comparisons of sorghum grain (milo) and maize as the principal cereal grain source in poultry rations. 3. The supplementation of milo layer diets with fish meal and acidulated soapstock. Bornstein S, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 9:329-41, Oct 68
The "Saturday night syndrome". Adey AB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:539, 15 Mar 69
Efficacy of maize silk in acute hemolytic anemia accompanied with hemoglobinuria. Report of 30 cases.
China Med 7:416-8, Jul 68
The onset of cellular synthetic activity in roots of germinating corn. Van de Walle C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:378-84, Jun 69
Effect of fish-corn mixtures on growth and antibody formation in rats. Sister Mary Maria Smi, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:500-3, Jun 69
The acute oral toxicity of corn oil. Boyd EM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:137-47, May-Jun 69
Comparative feeding value of wheat, corn, barley, milo, oats, and a mixed concentrate ration for lactating cows. Tommervik RS, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:68-73, Jan 69
Modification of lipemic responses to an alcohol-corn oil mixture. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 97:437-40, Apr 69
Protein quality of opaque-2 corn evaluation in rats. Bressani R, et al. J Nutr 97:173-80, Feb 69
Nutritional value of opaque-2 corn for young chicks and pigs. Drews JE, et al. J Nutr 97:537-41, Apr 69
Vitamin A activity of carotenes in corn silage fed to lambs. Martin FH, et al. J Nutr 96:269-74, Oct 68
Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. Vipperman PE Jr, et al. J Nutr 97:449-62, Apr 69
The effect of corncob bedding on reproductivity and leucine incorporation in mice. Port CD, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:46-9, Feb 69
Application of the Giemsa stain for sugarcane and corn mosaic and streak diseased tissues. Rushdi M, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:220-4, May 67
Corn-soy-milk, a nutritional supplement.
Nutr Rev 27:156-8, May 69 (1 ref.)
The metabolizable energy of opaque-2 and floury-2 corn for the chick. Gipp WF, et al.
Poult Sci 47:2018-21, Nov 68
The cause of the myocardial "hyaline degeneration" induced in rats fed predominantly maize diets supplemented with either the NNRI food formulae or skimmed-milk powder. Bruyn DB du.
S Afr Med J 43:341-4, 22 Mar 69
What we do not know about Zea mays. Anderson E.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:373-8, Fall 68
[Energy utilization by growing rats of a hybrid corn, Opaque 2, constituting a diet balanced in amino acids] Vermorel M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:834-7, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Allergic manifestations in millers of the Morava Valley] Spoujitch V, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:216-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[New aspects in the evaluation of "baker's eczema." (Is it an inhalation allergy?)] Heyl U, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:204-14, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Use of gluten as the source of nitrogen for the griseofulvin producer] Kuznetsova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1063-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The sanitary inspection of feeding corn infected with corn smut] Levenberg IG, et al.
Veterinariia 43:82-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of qualitatively different fats on some aspects of lipid metabolism (in experiments on rats)] Velichko AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:37-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged feeding with butter and corn oil on the total cholesterol level of the blood serum in rats] Velichko AA.
Vop Pitan 25:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

An improved method for determination of the amino acid composition in bulk protein of individual maize kernels. Denić M. Acta Chem Scand 22:1809-12, 1968
On the protection against infarction by corn oil. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:97-105, 1968
New tocopherol dimers. Nilsson JL, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:200-6, 1968
Ochratoxin A: occurrence as natural contaminant of a corn sample. Shotwell OL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:765-6, May 69
Lipids of maturing grain of corn (Zea mays L.): I. Changes in lipid classes and fatty acid composition. Weber EJ. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:485-8, Sep 69
Nitrogen balance and growth studies of pigs fed opaque-2 and normal corn. Cromwell GL, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:478-83, Apr 69
Nutrient composition of corn and soybean meal. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:459-64, Apr 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. X. Bromide residues in maize, pulses and nuts. Thompson RH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:287-92, May 69
The availability of niacin in corn, soybean meal and wheat middlings for the hen. Manoukas AG, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1836-41, Nov 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of oil "unsaturation" in single viable corn kernels. Conway TF, et al. Science 164:827-8, 16 May 69
[Chemical extraction of vitamin PP from corn with a view to microbiological assay] Adrian J.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:141-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolation by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose and preparatice electrephoresis of an electrphoretically homogeneous corn albumin] Feillet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2237-9, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of quality of corn extracts on the yield of grisoefulvin] Kuznetsova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:820-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize. Coe EH Jr. Science 162:925, 22 Nov 68

### ENZYMOLOGY

Two additional phosphorylases in developing maize seeds. Tsai CY, et al. Plant Physiol 44:159-67, Feb 69
In vivo inactivation of maize alcohol dehydrogenase by a two-factor system. Efron Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:586-91, Oct 68
Alcohol dehydrogenase in maize: genetic basis for multiple isozymes. Schwartz D.
Science 164:585-6, 2 May 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Timing of the auxin response in coleoptiles and its implications regarding auxin action. Evans ML, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:1-20, Jan 69
Relationship of nucleic acids to cell death in corn cob parenchyma tissue. BeMiller JN, et al.
Phytopathology 59:989-91, Jul 69

### METABOLISM

Residues of fenthion and five of its metabolites: their persistence in corn and grass forages. Leuck DB, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1594-7, Dec 68
Oxygen uptake by illuminated maize leaves. Jackson WA, et al. Nature (London) 222:269-71, 19 Apr 69
Rate-limiting processes in photosynthesis at saturating light intensities. Wareing PF, et al.
Nature (London) 220:453-7, 2 Nov 68
Light-enhanced potassium absorption by corn leaf tissue. Rains DW. Science 156:1382-3, 9 Jun 67
[Respiratory metabolism and the structure of the mitochondria of maize root under anaerobic conditions] Grineva GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:766-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

A possible source of geoelectric potentials in plants.
ANL-7535. Dedolph RR, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 323-4, Dec 68

## CORNEA (A9)

Avascular swelling of the cornea. Imre G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:97-100, 1968
Ectopic lacrimal gland tissue at the corneal limbus (gland of Manz?). Kessing SV.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:398-403, 1968
Bromothymol blue. Vital staining of conjunctiva and cornea. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:231-42, 1968
Unusual ocular calcification in hyperparathyroidism. Berkow JW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:812-24, Nov 68
Prevention of corneal vascularization. Ey RC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1118-31, Dec 68
Corneal changes in infancy and early childhood in a trachioma-endemic community. Haddad NA.
Amer J Ophthal 66:909-12, Nov 68
Calcification in corneas with alloxan-induced vascularization. Obenberger J.
Amer J Ophthal 68:113-9, Jul 69
Corneal tolerance and insult. Bier N.
Amer J Optom 46:599-603, Aug 69
Reliability of keratometric readings. Brungardt TF.
Amer J Optom 46:686-91, Sep 69
Contact lens glued to Bowman's membrane: a review. Dohlman CH, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:434-9, Jun 69 (11 ref.)
A new calibration system for photokeratoscopy. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:410-7, Jun 69
New measurements of corneal sensitivity: a preliminary report. Miliodot M, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:261-5, Apr 69
Effect of intraocular pressure on the light scattered by the rabbit cornea. Wallis NE.
Amer J Optom 46:75-84, Feb 69
Arcus not so senilis. Macaraeg PV Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:345-54, Feb 68
Experimental band keratopathy. Doughman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:264-71, Feb 69
Cornea and sclera. Trotter RR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:375-87, Jun 69 (53 ref.)
Low-angle laser scattering on bovine cornea. Bettelheim FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:259-64, 1 Apr 69
Corneal thermal patterns in anterior uveitis. Mapstone R. Brit J Ophthal 52:917-21, Dec 68
Experiments on canine corneal donor material stored in liquid nitrogen. Mueller FO.
Brit J Ophthal 52:649-58, Sep 68
Intracorneal migration of a silicone strap. Pearce JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:553-6, Aug 69
Glaucoma secondary to affections of the cornea. Kamel S. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:31+, 1966
New concepts in the pathology and surgery of the cornea. Kamel S. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:1-28, 1967
Corneal fistula and its treatment. Record of a case treated with keratoplasty. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:361+, 1966
The present status of intra-cameral and intra-corneal implants. Choyce DP.
Canad J Ophthal 3:295-311, Oct 68
Easy recognition of onchocercal lesions in the anterior segment of the eyes. Williams PH.
E Afr Med J 46:129-34, Feb 69
Corneal research in Japan. Langham ME, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1114-5, Dec 68
Corneal research in Columbia University. Morisue T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1127-8, Dec 68
Corneal research in France. Payrau P.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1133-7, Dec 68
Optical components of the normal eyes in Indians. I. The cornea. Kapoor PM.
Indian J Med Res 56:1866-74, Dec 68
Corneal contact lens design by minimal corneal insult. Arner RS. J Amer Optom Ass 40:308-9, Mar 69
Peripheral corneal staining accompanying contact lens wear. Sarver MD, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:310-3, Mar 69
The therapeutic and cosmetic indications for flush-fitting scleral contact lenses. Kraehmer JH.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:944-6, Sep 68

Eye changes in ichthyosis. Jay B, et al. JAMA 208:155, 7 Apr 69
Diagnosing corneal disease. Laibson PR. Penn Med 71:41-3, Dec 68
Diseases of the cornea. Watson PG. Practitioner 202:759-68, Jun 69
Factors influencing rubella virus plaque formation in a rabbit cornea cell line (SIRC cells). Rhim JS. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:331-9, Fall 68
Clinical applications of adhesives in corneal surgery. Boruchoff SA, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:499-505, May-Jun 69
Peripheral corneal edema after cataract extraction. A new clinical entity. Brown SI, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:465-70, May-Jun 69
Replacement of the corneal epithelium with a contact lens (artificial epithelium). Dohlman CH, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:482-93, May-Jun 69
Micro-corneal lens: a challenge to the Australian ophthalmologist. Redmond KB. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:61-2, 1968
Anterior segment necrosis following retinal detachment surgery. Duguid IM. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:171-8, 1967
Ophthalmological evaluation of a contact lens. Girard LJ, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:671-91, 1967
The fitting of corneal contact lenses. Ruben M. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:661-70, 1967
Types of haptic lenses in current use. Ruben M. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:643-59, 1967
Office management of corneal lesions. Laibson PR. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:63-7, Fall 67
[Gerontoxon--correlation with serum cholesterol in advanced age] Kraus H. Cesk Oftal 25:167-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Study of the condition of the rabbit cornea in intervals of 7-21 days after blockade of the long posterior ciliary arteries] Votočková J, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:1-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Role of shattered windshields in perforating injury of the cornea] Pouliquen Y, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:41-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Thygeson's keratitis] Quéré MA, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:497-506, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Corneal disorders after prolonged wearing of contact lenses] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:633-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[An unsual corneal anomaly in Lobstein's disease] Desvignes P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:15-8, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Unusual aspect of annular kerato-conjunctival lesion] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:640-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Aparticular complication of cataract surgery: cystic division of Descemet's membrane] Vergez A. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:347-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pseudomembrane formation on the cornea. Reaction to IUDR treatment? Conjunctivitis lignosa? Degenerative changes?] Genée E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:514-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The temperature of the anterior segment of the eye during cryotherapie of the cornea] Matthäus W. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:75-82, 1969 (Ger)
[The corneal indentation and intraocular pressure in impression tonometry] Stepanik J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:54-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The corneal reflex and its importance for the topical diagnosis of brain tumors] Skrzypczak J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Applanation rheometry] Stepanik J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:253-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The corneal eczema] Bernoulli R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:449-58, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of corneal epithelium on the Moses effect] Jessen K, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:60-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative trials of corneal anesthesia, using instillation of an 0.5-percent solution of Rec 7-0518 as compared with a 4-percent solution of cocaine. Clinico-statistical study] Filippone C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:212-21, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Corneo-conjunctival juvenile fibromatosis] Scuderi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:799-807, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of degeneratio corneae sphaerularis elaioides] Volpi U, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1305-10, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic contribution to heredo-familial corneal degeneration of Groenouw's type] Morra M. Boll Oculist 46:902-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Keratoconjunctival Bowen's disease. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Braccioiini MR. Minerva Oftal 10:105-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Familiar recurrent corneal erosion] Shindo S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:998-1004, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The rise of research on the cornea] Hagiwara H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1089-95, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Recent advances in keratoprostheses] Hayano S. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1347-53, Dec 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Cornea research in America] Mishima S. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1116-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The present and future of corneal research] Mizukawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1103-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The history of the Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute and the present members of the Corneal Research Unit] Otori T. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1120-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the thickness of cornea wearing contact lenses] Honda Y, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:133-41, 1968 (Jap)
[Review on the cornea in 1966] Kitano S, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:47-63, Mar 69 (279 ref.) (Jap)
[Trials in fluorescnet photography of the cornea and the iris and its significance] Mitsui Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:287-96, May 68 (Jap)
[A case of intrauterine purulent infection of the cornea] Okhremenko NS. Oftal Zh 23:539, 1968 (Rus)
[Application of the new preparation ethonium in certain diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Radzikhovskiĭ BL, et al. Oftal Zh 24:85-9, 1969 (Rus)
[What instruments may be used for removing foreign bodies from the cornea?] Sedoĭ LA. Oftal Zh 23:313-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Involvement of the eye in hepatolenticular degeneration] Golenkov AK, et al. Vestn Oftal 75-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis mesodermalis corneae et sclerae. Rupture of both corneae in a patient with blue sclerae. Berteisen TI. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:486-91, 1968
Megalocornea and mosaic dystrophy in identical twins. Young AI. Amer J Ophthal 66:734-5, Oct 68
Unilateral corneal anesthesia in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia. Bijsterveld OP van. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:189-90, Aug 69
An unusual corneal lesion. Ainley RG, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:340-2, May 69
The effect of intrauterine surgical procedures on the development of the primate eye. Von Sallmann L. Invest Ophthal 8:51-60, Feb 69
Hereditary microcornea, glaucoma, and absent frontal sinuses: a family study. Holmes LB, et al. J Pediat 74:968-72, Jun 69
[Embryological studies on the formal pathogenesis of Peter's defect of the cornea] Kleberger E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:210-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the cylindrical corneal estasia and deformaition of the lower part of the cornia] Fötzsch R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:328-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Cornea plana and sclerocornea. (Clinical case)] Focosi F. Ann Ottal 93:1299-304, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of familial megalocornea. Presentation of 2 cases] Guffanti A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:28-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Cholesterol keratopathy. Baum JL. Amer J Ophthal 67:372-5, Mar 69
Glycoprotein structure: the carbohydrate of bovine corneal collagen. Bosmann HB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:6-14, 12 Nov 68
Distribution of the carbohydrates in the soluble and insoluble fraction of the stroma of fish corneas. Moczar E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:73-82, 1 Jul 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. V. Changes in corneal glycosaminoglycans in transient stromal edema. Anseth A. Exp Eye Res 8:297-301, Jul 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. VI. Isolation of dermatan sulfate from corneal scar tissue. Anseth A, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:302-9, Jul 69
Steady-state distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the in vivo cornea. II. The open eye in nitrogen and the covered eye. Fatt I. Exp Eye Res 7:413-30, Jul 68
The effect of hydration of the rabbit cornea on the histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. Cejková J, et al. Histochemie 17:327-36, 1969
Isolation and characterisation of the glycopeptides of the structural glycoprotein of corneal stroma. Moczar E, et al. Life Sci 8:757-62, 15 Jul 69
Yellow corneas in fishes. Moreland JD, et al. Vision Res 8:1377-80, Oct 68
[Studies on the sugar fractions of the insoluble fibrous network of the corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:213-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Absorption spectra of the cornea of some arthropods] Carricaburu P, et al. Vision Res 7:43-50, Jan 67 (Fre)
[On the corneal lipids of cattle] Denden A, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:142-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromatographic and chemical research on the lipid composition of the normal human cornea] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1027-35, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the so-called "natural moisturising factor (NMF)", a physiological hydration factor of the cornea] Caccialanza P. Minerva Derm 43:501-2, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the glycoprotein content of the corneal tissues] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:163-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the hydration of the cornea using a thermobalance] Manabe R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:956-61, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of stress on sugar content of the aqueous and the cornea of rabbits] Sunada I. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:977-89, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in the cornea] Otori T. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1195-203, Dec 68 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Quantitative study of microdistribution of labelled sulfanilamides in tissues (on the eye as an example)] Gurtovoĭ GK. Farmakol Toksik 31:579-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simplified photokeratoscope. Brown N. Amer J Ophthal 68:517-9, Sep 69
Corneal radius and ocular correlations. Lowe RF. Amer J Ophthal 67:864-8, Jun 69
Position and curvature of the corneal apex. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:25-9, Jan 69
Stability of the corneal contour. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 45:797-806, Dec 68
Variations in corneal curvature measurements: an after-effect observed with habitual wearers of contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. Amer J Optom 46:45-51, Jan 69
Measurement of corneal thickness with the Haag-Streit pachometer. Mishima S, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:710-3, Dec 68
The periphery of Descemet's membrane: a staining technique. Preziosi VA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:144, Jul 69
Anterior corneal mosaic. Bron AJ. Brit J Ophthal 52:659-69, Sep 68
Inner surface of regions in the anterior chamber taking part in the regulation of the intraocular tension, including the demonstration of the covering viscous substance. Wolf J. Docum Ophthal 25:113-49, 1968
Observations on the posterior membrane of the corneal endothelium. Hodson S. Exp Eye Res 8:99-101, Apr 69
Studies of corneal curvature changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. J Amer Optom Ass 40:298-9, Mar 69
Light scattering in the cornea. Hart RW, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:766-74, Jun 69
Corneal thickness. Mishima S. Survey Ophthal 13:57-96, Sep 68 (227 ref.)
[Topographic study of the normal cornea and keratoconus] Maréchal-Courtois C. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:23-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Biomicroscopy of the cornea] Pouliquen Y. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:87-96, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the polarization optic-histochemical demonstration of oriented acid groups by acridine derivatives] Scheuner G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:36-47, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of the inner and outer corneal surface during applanation] Stepanik J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:277-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of optical methods for the determination of corneal thickness. II. Measurements of cornea models] Walz D, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:13-29, 1968 (Ger)
[On the application of corneal lenses based on the altimetric value of the cornea] Merlin U. Boll Oculist 47:311-31, May 68 (Ita)
[Observations on contact lens clinics. 4. Statistics on normal corneal radius curvature in Japanese male and female. Selection of contact lens B.C. in cases of large and small corneal radius curvature] Hasegawa S. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:57-60, 1969 (Jap)
[Significance of measuring the degree of curvature of the cornea by its radius] Hiroishi M. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:124-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Keratometry with a keratoscopic disk] Bicas HE. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:133-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[The structure of the drainage system of the human eye] Batmanov IuE. Vestn Oftal 81:27-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of intraocular pressure on the amplitude of the corneal pulse. A study on man and rabbits. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1135-45, 1968
A study of the amplitude of the corneal pulse at experimental carotid occlusiin in rabbits. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:806-14, 1968
Fluorescence irido-corneal photography. Mitsui Y, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:505-12, Aug 69
Reflux of blood in the canal of Schlemm, quantitated. Schirmer KE. Canad J Ophthal 4:40-4, Jan 69
Stimulation of neovascularization of the cornea by biogenic amines. Zauberman H, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:77-83, Jan 69
[Corneal Vascularisation. Experimental research on corneal swelling and inflammation] Honegger H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:239-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Vascularization of the cornea in ischemia of the anterior eye segment] Radnót M, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:840-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of micropannus and virusoscopic control in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the criteria of degree of remission of trachoma] Kasymov TIa, et al. **Oftal Zh 23:141-2, 1968 (Rus)**

**CYTOLOGY**

Morphology and DOPA reaction of cultivated corneal epithelial cells. Bülow N, et al.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:749-56, 1968**

Corneal cryopreservation. Alterations in endothelial intercellular spaces. Van Horn DL, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal 68:454-8, Sep 69**

Experimental studies on the phagocytic capability of the corneal fibroblast. Klintworth GK.
**Amer J Path 55:283-94, May 69**

Nucleoside phosphatase staining of corneal stromal nerves in the rabbit and guinea pig. Baum JL.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:356-60, Sep 69**

Preparation and properties of a protein synthesizing microsomal system from beef corneal epithelium. Matuk Y. **Canad J Ophthal 4:89-99, Jan 69**

Pit-like islets of corneal endothelium. Wolf J.
**Docum Ophthal 25:195-226, 1969**

Ultrastructure of Schlemm's canal in relation to aqueous outflow. Tripathi RC.
**Exp Eye Res 7:335-41, Jul 68**

The effect of partial hepatectomy upon circadian distribution of mitosis in the cornea of rats. Cardoso SS, et al. **Experientia 24:569-70, 15 Jun 68**

Cellular membrane activity in the corneal endothelium of the intact eye. Maurice DM.
**Experientia 24:1094-5, 15 Nov 68**

Histological and histochemical changes of epithelium, basal membrane and Bowman's membrane in the avascular corneal part of pterygium. Cilova-Atanasova B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:23-6, 1968**

Desmosomes, cilia and acanthosomes associated with keratocytes. Smith JW, et al. **J Anat 105:383-92, Sep 69**

Observations on the collagen and proteinpolysaccharide complex of rabbit cornea stroma. Smith JW, et al. **J Cell Sci 4:421-36, Mar 69**

Light-microscopic radioautography utilizing araldite sections. Hodson SA. **J Micr 89:113-20, 1969**

Ultrastructure of the primary spectacle and cornea of the sea lamprey. Van Horn DL, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res 26:454-64, Mar 69**

Increased intracellular pressure accompanying active transport in corneal endothelium. Hodson S.
**Nature (London) 222:676-7, 17 May 69**

Electron microscopic observations of the early development of the human corneal endothelium and Descemet's membrane. Wulle KG, et al.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:451-61, 1969**

Circadian mitotic rhythm as a guide for the administration of antimetabolites. Cardoso SS, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1403-6, Sep 69**

Studies on the corneal epithelium. ANL-7535. Fry RJ, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 76-7, Dec 68**

[Electron microscopic studies on the fluoresceine barrier in the intact corneal epithelium] Liegl O.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:220-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[The functional importance of the cell contact in the corneal epithelium] Liegl O.
**Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:362-73, 1969 (Ger)**

[Fine structural changes in the corneal epithelium in tissue culture. I. The lipid layer on the epithelium surface] Blümcke S, et al.
**Z Zellforsch 82:589-603, 1967 (Ger)**

[Fine structural changes in the corneal epithelium in tissue culture. II. The basement membrane] Blümcke S, et al. **Z Zellforsch 84:176-88, 1968 (Ger)**

[Fine structural changes in the corneal epithelium in tissue culture. 3. The desmosomes] Blümcke S, et al.
**Z Zellforsch 84:189-98, 1968 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the corneal endothelium. Preliminary note] Cardia L, et al.
**Boll Oculist 46:891-901, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Measurement of oxygen consumption with Cartesian diver manometry of a single cell boatined from tissue culture of the corneal epithelium] Shimoide K.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:969-76, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Melanocytes and pale stained cells in the epithelium of the human cornea] Wakui K.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:467-72, 10 May 68 (Jap)**

[Pale stained cells and the cellular constitution of the epithelium of the human cornea] Wakui K.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:615-24, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Polygonal cells and pale stained cells in the epithelium of the human cornea] Wakui K.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:361-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Cell membrane activity of rabbit cornea] Hori M.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1-6, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Structure of the corneal stroma] Kitano S.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1190-4, Dec 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)**

[The fine structure of corneal endothelium] Segawa K.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1181-9, Dec 68 (28 ref.) (Jap)**

[The fine structure of corneal epithelium] Segawa K.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1168-80, Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[Some observations on the fine structure of the corneal epithelium] Sugiura S.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1138-54, Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[Structure of the corneal epithelium under a light microscope] Wakui K.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1155-67, Dec 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Effects of MMH upon the cornea and studies on the blood-aqueous barrier to MMH. Takahashi GH, et al.
**Aerospace Med 40:279-83, Mar 69**

Effect of topical corticosteroids on corneal wound strength. Beams R, et al.
**Amer J Ophthal 66:1131-3, Dec 68**

Indomethacin, reduced retinal sensitivity, and corneal deposits. Burns CA. **Amer J Ophthal 66:825-35, Nov 68**

Collagenous growth induced by lambda carrageenan in the rabbit cornea. Garg BD, et al.
**Anat Rec 162:33-42, Sep 68**

Quantitative corticosteroid effect on corneal wound healing. Gasset AR, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:589-91, Apr 69**

The effect of subconjunctivally injected hyaluronidase on corneal refraction. Treister G, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:645-9, May 69**

Surface tension effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Levy JV. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:813-5, Oct 68**

Misuse of anaesthetic eye-drops.
**Lancet 2:1068, 16 Nov 68**

[Clinical and histological study of the effects of Danish and Czechoslovak BCG vaccine on the eyes of rabbits after intracorneal injection. II. Histological part] Kotrle M, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:71-4, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Preservation of a transparent cornea in surgery of detached retina] Pitter J.
**Cesk Oftal 24:464-5, Nov 68 (Cze)**

[Clinical and histological study of the effects of Danish and Czechoslovak BCG vaccine on the eyes of rabbits after intracorneal injection. I. Clinical part] Strnplová V, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:65-70, Mar 69 (Cze)**

[Local administration of an anabolic hormone in ophthalmology] Grosz E de, et al.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:537-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Action of aldehydes on the hydration potential of corneal stroma] Moczar M, et al.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2734-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Corneal anesthesia and irradiation by 2 series of homologous anesthetic derivatives] Büchi J, et al.
**Pharm Acta Helv 42:571-5, Aug-Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Preliminary experience on the influence of DMSO on corneal permeability] Cardia L, et al.
**Ann Ottal 93:1145-52, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Ocular and cutaneous changes in patients exposed to prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Francesconi G, et al. **Ann Ottal 94:835-52, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental method of use of oletetrin in ophthalmologic practice] Maichuk IuF.
**Antibiotiki 14:68-72, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of sodium salicylate and of ACTH on the regeneration of the corneal epithelium under experimental conditions] Niederiandová Z, et al.
**Cesk Oftal 25:257-63, Sep 69 (Slo)**

**EMBRYOLOGY**

[Embryological studies on the formal pathogenesis of Peter's defect of the cornea] Kleberger E.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:210-3, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the growth of the eyeball, especially cornea and sclera, in the latter part of the fetal period (from the 4th month of pregnancy)] Tsukada H.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:46-51, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Dirunal rhythm of mitosis in several organs of ten week old human fetuses] Abrin EN.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:100-2, Feb 69 (Rus)**

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Changes of respiratory enzymes in stored corneas. Biodi FC, et al.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:721-4, 1968**

The role of collagenase in the alkali-burned cornea. Gnädinger MC, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:478-83, Sep 69**

Alloxan and lactic acid dehydrogenase activity of the cornea. Graymore C, et al.
**Brit J Ophthal 52:677-81, Sep 68**

Collagenase in the cornea. Itoi M, et al.
**Exp Eye Res 8:369-73, Jul 69**

Peptidase in the cornea. Slansky HH, et al.
**Exp Eye Res 8:364-8, Jul 69**

Langerhans' cells in guinea pig cornea: response to chemical injury. Brown J, et al.
**Invest Ophthal 7:668-71, Dec 68**

Immediate changes in acid phosphatase staining following injury to corneal mesenchymal cells. Weimar VL, et al. **Life Sci 8:627-31, 1 Jun 69**

[Histochemical investigations on the cholinesterase activity of the regenerating cornea (rat) after electrocauterization of the epithelium] Borst RH.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:175-86, 1969 (Ger)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Immunoglobulin G in the rabbit cornea. Allansmith M, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:229-31, Aug 69**

Damage to collagen in corneal immune injury. Observation of connective tissue structure. Mohos SC, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:3-20, Jul 69**

[Antibody formation after intracorneal sensitization] Mimura Y, et al.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:994-7, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Allergic reactions in the cornea] Mimura Y.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1281-93, Dec 68 (89 ref.) (Jap)**

[Allergic reactions in the cornea] Mizukawa T, et al.
**Jap J Clin Med 26:968-75, Apr 68 (Jap)**

**INJURIES**

Dysgenesis mesodermalis corneae et sclerae. Rupture of both corneae in a patient with blue sclerae. Bertelsen TI.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:486-91, 1968**

Eosinophile cells in perforating lesions of the eye. Edmund J. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1175-83, 1968**

The prognosis of perforating eye injuries. Edmund J.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1165-74, 1968**

Oral diphenylhydantoin in corneal wound healing in the rabbit. Kolbert GS. **Amer J Ophthal 66:736-8, Oct 68**

Deformation of the cornea by wearing hard and gel contact lenses. Bonnet R, et al.
**Amer J Optom 45:309-21, May 68**

Diffuse corneal staining from dermatological therapy. A contact lens symptom artifact. Wachs H.
**Amer J Optom 45:405-7, Jun 68**

Alkali burns of the cornea. Brown SI, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:91-4, Jul 69**

Collagenolytic activity of alkali-burned corneas. Brown SI, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:370-3, Mar 69**

Corneal injury produced by carbon dioxide laser radiation. Leibowitz PEACOCK GR.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:713-21, May 69**

Threshold damage from CO2 lasers. Peabody RR, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:105-7, Jul 69**

Influence of topical and oral zinc upon corneal wound healing. Hubbard GB, et al.
**Brit J Ophthal 53:407-11, Jun 69**

Iron-containing corneal rust rings treated with desferrioxamine. McGuinness R, et al.
**Brit J Ophthal 52:777-80, Oct 68**

The lack of effect of a corneal wound on the perilimbal mast cell plexus of the rat. Garden JW, et al.
**Exp Eye Res 7:619-22, Oct 68**

Excessive proliferation of epithelium of the rabbit cornea. Garg BD, et al.
**Experientia 24:1248-50, 15 Dec 68**

Immediate changes in acid phosphatase staining following injury to corneal mesenchymal cells. Weimar VL, et al. **Life Sci 8:627-31, 1 Jun 69**

Formation of the basement membrane during regeneration of the corneal epithelium. Blümcke S, et al. **Z Zellforsch 93:84-92, 1969**

[The role of tissue buffer-capacity in corneal alkali burns. Experimental studies] Saliai S, et al.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:316-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[On Passow's early operation in lime burns] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:233-8, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Iatrogenic posttraumatic coloring of the cornea] Mailáth L. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:831-2, 1968 (Ger)**

[Corneae damage through the smallest dry ice pieces. Rejection of causal relationship] Harrfeldt HP.
**Mschr Unfallheilk 70:448-9, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Further clinical experience on the use of trasyiol in the therapy of burns and caustic injuries of the cornea and conjunctiva] Secchi AG, et al.
**Ann Ottal 93:949-52, Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Successful treatment of perforating cornea injury complicated by infection and traumatic cataract] Dodo T, et al.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:112-5, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Electroelimination of histamine from eyes with chemical burns of the cornea] Cherikchi LE.
**Oftal Zh 22:232-4, 1967 (Rus)**

[The treatment of experimental alkali burns of the cornea with heterogeneous fibrin film] Chernova AA.
**Oftal Zh 22:384-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis of cataracts caused by chemical burn of the cornea] Tartakovshaia AI.
**Vestn Oftal 80:38-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

**INNERVATION**

Congenital bilateral corneal anesthesia. Anseth A.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:909-11, 1968**

[Electromicroscopic study on the nervous elements in the limbal region of rabbits] Varga M, et al.
**Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:310-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the corneal nerve with special reference to the nerve endings] Matsuda H.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:880-93, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the adrenergic nerve of the cornea] Sugiura S, et al.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:872-9, Jul 68 (Jap)**

**METABOLISM**

Anatomic study of water movement through rabbit corneal epithelium. Green K.
**Amer J Ophthal 67:110-6, Jan 69**

Oxygen requirements of contact lens systems. I. Comparison of mathematical predictions with physiological measurements. Cuklanz HD, et al.
**Amer J Optom 46:662-5, Sep 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxygen requirements of corneal contact lens systems. Cuklanz HD, et al. **Amer J Optom 46:228-30, Mar 69**
Oxygen tension under a contact lens during blinking. Fatt I. **Amer J Optom 46:654-61, Sep 69**
Mechanisms of superficial epithelial edema. Schoessler JP, et al. **Amer J Optom 46:269-74, Apr 69**
Permeability to water of rabbit corneal membranes. Green K, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:635-41, Sep 69**
Changes in Kayser-Fleischer ring during treatment of hepatolenticular degeneration. Mitchell AM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:622-31, Nov 68**
Incorporation of sodium sulfate S 35 by cryopreserved corneal grafts in vivo. Polack FM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:577-82, Apr 69**
Active sodium transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 163:262-5, 17 Sep 68**
Oxygen transmissivity of membranes in contact with the cornea: physiological observations. Hill RM, et al. **Brit J Physiol Opt 24:206-16, Jul-Sep 67**
Lipid changes in the eye concomitant with the development of atherosclerosis in the aorta in the rabbit. Roscoe HG, et al. **Circ Res 23:633-43, Nov 68**
Permeability of Descemet's membrane to water. Fatt I. **Exp Eye Res 8:340-54, Jul 69**
Dynamics of water transport in the corneal stroma. Fatt I. **Exp Eye Res 7:402-12, Jul 68**
Sugar transport across the corneal endothelium. Hale PN, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:205-15, Apr 69**
Changes in the biosynthesis of corneal glycosaminoglycans during wound healing. Praus R, et al. **Exp Eye Res 8:69-76, Jan 69**
Glucose and oxygen utilization by the rabbit cornea. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res 8:193-200, Apr 69**
Aerobic glycolysis in the ox cornea. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res 8:201-4, Apr 69**
The effect of blockade of the arteriae ciliares posteriores longae on the transparence and on the transport of 45Ca into the rabbit's cornea. Votočková J, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:148-54, 1968**
The effect of the absence of corneal epithelium or endothelium on the stromal keratocytes. Dohiman CH, et al. **Invest Ophthal 7:520-34, Oct 68**
Sodium-potassium dependent inorganic 35S-sulfate incorporation into cornea. Wortman B, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:150-5, Apr 69**
An in vitro technique for studying oxygen transmissivity through corneal stroma at 34 degrees C. Uniacke CA, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:288-90, Mar 69**
The influence of ophthalmic vehicles 3-H thymidine in normal rabbit corneas. Swanson AA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:425-36, 1968**
Removal of serum lipoproteins from the cornea in vivo. Waters LL. **Yale J Biol Med 41:257-67, Dec 68**
The effect of heparin clearing on the removal of chylomicron lipids from the living cornea. Waters LL. **Yale J Biol Med 41:268-72, Dec 68**
[Carbohydrates and glycogen of the corneal epithelium and contact lenses (experimental study)] Calmettes L, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:203-8, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Metabolic levels in the bovine cornea endothelium and aqueous humour] Reim M, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:252-62, 1968 (Ger)**
[The incorporation of radioactive proline into the collagen fractions of the cornea of young and old cattle] Iwangoff P, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:488-97, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the passage of a 5 per cent heparin collyrium into the anterior camera (experimental research)] Fumaroia D, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:808-16, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[On the deamination of natural amino acids of the corneal membrane. I. Corneal epithelium] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:757-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**
[On the deamination of the natural amino acids of the corneal membrane. II. Corneal stroma] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:759-61, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**
[On the deamination of the natural amino acids of the corneal membrane. 3. Corneal endothelium] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:761-3, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Studies on burns of the cornea. 3. Autoradiographic observations] Maruyama T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:935-45, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[The inhibition of the active transport of Na+ of the cornea by ouabain] Muneoka A. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:962-8, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Histochemical study on glycogen metabolism of the rabbit cornea after topical administration of a corticosteroid] Okamura R. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:946-55, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Histochemical studies on the chloride differentiation of cornea. II. The effect of carbonic anhydrase or metabolic inhibitor on chloride distribution of rabbit corneal epithelium and on the localization of chloride in the human cornea stored for penetrating keratoplasty] Saga U. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:63-6, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Studies on lactate metabolism of the stored cornea under various conditions. II. Comparison of the entire eyeball method and the sclerocorneal graft method] Tamura H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:497-504, 10 May 68 (Jap)**
[Nutritiofof the cornea] Kudo T. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1250-5, Dec 68 (99 ref.) (Jap)**
[The daily rhythm of mitotic activity in certain tissues of young white rats] Bogatova-Nikanorova RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:110-2, May 66 (Rus)**
[A study of the ability of corneal tissue to absorb oxygen in experimental alkali burns of the eye] Paviluchenko PI. **Oftal Zh 22:350-4, 1967 (Rus)**
[Treatment of eye burns with novocaine and its effect on the glycogen-forming function of the cornea] Zats LB, et al. **Oftal Zh 22:130, 1967 (Rus)**
[On changes in the level of adenosine triphosphoric acid in tissues of the eye in its local administration] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Vestn Oftal 24-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

A contribution to the degradation of skin and cornea preserved hemibiotically in the temperature near 0 degrees C (Brief communication). Klen R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:47-55, 1969**
Fungal contamination of donor eyes. White JH. **Brit J Ophthal 53:30-3, Jan 69**
[The current status of bacterial cornea and conjunctiva infections] Zehetbauer G. **Wien Med Wschr 118:689-92, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)**

## PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing keratitis (keratomalacia) with corneal perforation and expulsive uveal hemorrhage in a new-born. Jensen OA. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:215-7, 1968**
Schweitzer's polygonal fluorescein pattern on the cornea. A clinical study and comparison with an applanation-prism-net-phenomenon. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:700-11, 1968**
Ocular pemphigus. An electron microscopic study of the conjunctival and corneal epithelium. Carroll JM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:683-95, Dec 68**
Damage to collagen in corneal immune injury. Observation of connective tissue structure. Mohos SC, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:3-20, Jul 69**
Net-like degeneration of Bowman's membrane. Bron AJ, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:490-2, Jul 69**
Amyloidosis of the cornea. Garner A. **Brit J Ophthal 53:73-81, Feb 69**
Experimental production of corneal tumour. Sibay TM, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 3:368-72, Oct 68**
Histopathology of corneal endothelium after freezing. Chi HH, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:369-80, Summer 67**
Corneal and conjunctival changes in dysproteinemia. Pinkerton RM, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:357-64, Aug 69**
Classification of the eye changes of Grave's disease. Werner SC. **J Clin Endocr 29:982-4, Jul 69**
Dermoid of a rat cornea. Nichols CW, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 6:214-6, 1969**
Skin, liver, and corneal lesions produced by injections of high infectious titer and UV-irradiated preparations of herpes simplex virus in rabbits and guinea pigs. Tokumaru T. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1099-106, Sep 69**
X-ray and electron diffraction of ocular and bone marrow crystals in paraproteinemia. Laibson PR. **Science 163:581-3, 7 Feb 69**
The basement membrane of the human cornea in recurrent epithelial erosion syndrome. Goldman JN, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:471-81, May-Jun 69**
Malignant melanoma of the corneal limbus. Cassady JV. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:379-93, 1968**
The evolution of keratomalacia. Kuming BS. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:305-15, 1967**
Corneal changes in contact lens wear. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:27-43, 1967**
[Ultrastructural changes in the rabbit cornea after lime burns] Heinc A, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:6-9, Jan 69 (Cze)**
[Biomicroscopy of the cornea] Pouliquen Y. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:87-96, Jan 69 (Fre)**
[Corneal pathology of diabetics] Collier M. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:105-24, Jan 67 (Fre)**
[Improved experimental method for the quantitative study of corneal swelling] Honegger H, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:452-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Significance of corneal pathology for diagnosis] Rinteien F. **Med Welt 16:991-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies of human corneal scars and of an opaque corneal transplant] Schwarz W, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:115-28, 1969 (Ger)**
[Histological study of the irido-corneal angle in some cases of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Caffi M, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:765-9, Jul 67 (Ita)**
[Study of the corneal endothelium in experimental keratitis and uveitis induced by herpes simplex virus] Nunomura H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2162-74, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Electron microscopic study of post-mortem changes of the rabbit cornea. IV. Studies on the stromal layer by autoradiography] Shimizu K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:919-34, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Electron microscopic study of the stromal cells of normal and swollen corneas. (preliminary report)] Yukioka Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:894-901, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Review of corneal viral infection in its histopathological aspects] Hara J. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1294-9, Dec 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)**
[An autoradiographic study of proliferation of the corneal epithelium infected with vaccinia virus] Hara J, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:735-40, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Electron microscopic observations of chloroquine keratopathy] Okuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:585-6, May 68 (Jap)**
[A case of epithelial downgrowth] Teshima J. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:999, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Electron microscopy of chloroquine-induced corneitis] Okuda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1655-6, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Histological peculiarities of nodular, spotty and lattice forms of familial corneal degeneration (literary data)] Voino-Iasenetskii VV. **Oftal Zh 22:325-32, 1967 (Rus)**
[On the pathomorphology of xerophthalmia in trachoma] Kurbanaeva FSh. **Vestn Oftal 79:64-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hydrostatic and colloid-osmotic pressure on electrical potential and short-circuit current across the explanted rabbit cornea. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:767-78, 1968**
Tear space volumes of spherical and toric cornea--contact lens systems. I. Mathematical models and physiological effects under static conditions. Cuklanz HD, et al. **Amer J Optom 45:719-34, Nov 68**
Contanct lens adaptation: osmotic theory. Harris MG, et al. **Amer J Optom 46:196-202, Mar 69**
A new corneal aesthesiometer. Larson WL. **Amer J Optom 46:717-20, Sep 69**
Corneo-retinal potential variation and the bithermal caloric test. Hart CW. **Ann Otol 78:181-6, Feb 69**
Human corneal donor material. In-vitro studies. Hoefle FB. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:361-7, Sep 69**
Normal thermal patterns in cornea and periorbital skin. Mapstone R. **Brit J Ophthal 52:818-27, Nov 68**
Determinants of corneal temperature. Mapstone R. **Brit J Ophthal 52:729-41, Oct 68**
Measurements of the sagittal axis of the human eye in vivo during applantation of the cornea. Stepanik J, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:801-7, Nov 68**
Transport of viscous coating from the region of the inner corneal surface into the fissures of the trabecular meshwork. Wolf J. **Docum Ophthal 25:227-47, 1969**
Variations in the corneo-retinal standing potential of the vertebrate eye during light and dark adaptations. Kikawada N. **Jap J Physiol 18:687-702, 15 Dec 68**
Studies on the standing potential of the retina in rabbits and cats. Mita T, et al. **Jap J Physiol 19:360-72, 15 Jun 69**
[Contact lenses] Cochet P. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:767-72, Oct-Nov 68 (7 ref.) (Fre)**
[Contact lenses] Cochet P, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:3-202, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Influence of protein-glycan interactions on the hydration potential of corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3091-3, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Differences in the behavior of collagen in single corneal layers in advancing age] Dardenne MU, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:385-93, 1968 (Ger)**
[Corneal sensitivity to thermal changes] Trimarchi F. **Ann Ottal 93:592-8, Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Influence of intraocular pressure on the thickness of the human cornea] Iuglio N. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1904-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Studies on the potential difference of the regenerating epithelium of the cornea] Okuhara S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:990-3, Jul 68 (Jap)**
[Role of the limiting membranes of the cornea in regulating corneal hydration. A study on the role of the endothelium using an interlamellar water impermeable membrane] Hoshino T. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:572-5, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Corneal potentials] Kikkawa Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1224-30, Dec 68 (24 ref.) (Jap)**
[Swelling properties of the cornea] Kikkawa Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1204-11, Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)**
[Optical properties of the cornea] Kikkawa Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1212-23, Dec 68 (38 ref.) (Jap)**
[Maintenance of corneal thickness] Mishima S. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1241-9, Dec 68 (40 ref.) (Jap)**
[Permeability of the cornea] Mishima S. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1231-40, Dec 68 (27 ref.) (Jap)**
[Cornea and the contact lens] Mizutani Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1274-80, Dec 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)**
[On the problem of comparative assessment of the sensitivity of the cornea using the algesimeter of B.L. Radzikhovskii and using the hair method of A.Ia. Samoilov] Luchik VI. **Oftal Zh 23:533-5, 1968 (Rus)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral decrease in corneal astigmatism--a case report. Keller JT. **Amer J Optom 46:219-20, Mar 69**
The fluorogram. Lester RW. **Amer J Optom 46:221-4, Mar 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Corneal thickness changes as a contact lens fitting index--experimental results and a proposed model. Mandell RB, et al. **Amer J Optom 46:479-91, Jul 69**
Relationship between myopia and corneal curvature changes after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **Amer J Optom 46:357-62, May 69**
Structural alterations affecting transparency in swollen human corneas. Goldman JN, et al. **Invest Ophthal 7:501-19, Oct 68**
Recovery time course of corneal edema as determined by light scatter. Wallis NE. **J Amer Optom Ass 40:276-9, Mar 69**
Effects of hereditary degeneration of the retina of the early receptor potential and the corneo-fundal potential of the rat eye. Arden GB, et al. **Vision Res 6:171-84, Apr 66**
[Changes in the thickness and radius of the curvature of the cornea by wearing contact lenses] Hasegawa S. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:37-43, 1969 (Jap)**
[Etiology on the formation of the dimples of the central epithelium of the cornea associated with the wearing of corneal contact lens] Mizutani Y. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:142-7, 1968 (Jap)**
[Results of study on sensitivity of the cornea in normal and glaucomatous eyes by Radzikhovskif's method] Luchik VI. **Vestn Oftal 79:51-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ocular injury from CO2 laser irradiation. Geeraets WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:80-92, 1969**
Effect of beta-rays on DNA synthesis during corneal wound healing. Hanna C, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:291-5, Aug 69**
Anomalous effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the response of the mouse lens and cornea to x-irradiation: "protection" of lens and "sensitization" of cornea. Hagemann RF, et al. **Radiology 92:156-8, Jan 69**
Computer analysis of chromosomes of the Chinese hamster. ANL-7535. Brues AM, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 31-2, Dec 68**
The effect of various dose levels and specific activities of tritiated thymidine in two species of hamster. ANL-7535. Reiskin AB, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 37-9, Dec 68**
Light transmission by corneas, aqueous humor and crystalline lenses of fishes. McCandless RL, et al. **Vision Res 9:223-32, Feb 69**
[The behavior of DNA synthesis and mitosis activity in the corneal epithelium following exposure to beta-rays] Machemer R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 136:306-15, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[The effect of the radiation of an impulse ruby laser on the eye cornea] Sevast'ianova LA. **Biofizika 11:295-8, 1966 (Rus)**

### SECRETION

The secretory activity and the cuticle of the corneal endothelium. Wolf J. **Docum Ophthal 25:150-94, 1968**

### SURGERY

Restoration of useful vision in a case of phthisis bulbi. Anseth A, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:912-4, 1968**
Nature of fascia lata and its fate after implantation. Crawford JS. **Amer J Ophthal 67:900-7, Jun 69**
Epikeratoprosthesis. Replacement of superficial cornea by methyl methacrylate. Gasset AR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:641-5, Oct 68**
Clinical experience with the epikeratoprosthesis. Kaufman HE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:38-45, Jan 69**
Optical properties of buried corneal silicone prostheses. Miller D, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:633-40, Oct 68**
Evaluation of adhesives for corneal surgery. Refojo MF, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:645-56, Nov 68**
Magnification, instrumentation and suture materials in corneal surgery. McPherson SD. **Bibl Ophthal 77:96-125, 1968**
Donor corneae for preservation. A modified dissection technique. Kalevar V. **Brit J Ophthal 52:695, Sep 68**
Reposition of Descemet's membrane after cataract extraction. A case report. Wyatt H, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:267-9, Apr 69**
Microsurgery of the cornea. Troutman RC. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:53-8, Jan 69**
The limbic gutter. An aid to the success of corneal surgery. Kamel S. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:77+, 1966**
Lamellar keratoplasty: use of a collagen graft for corneal replacement. Tanner JC Jr, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:368-72, Aug 68**
Corneal surgery in India. Dhanda RP. **J All India Ophthal Soc 15:139-44, Aug 67**
Surgery of the cornea and anterior segment of the horse's eye. Wyman M. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1703-4, 15 Dec 68**
Artificial membranes for corneal surgery. Refojo MF. **J Biomed Mat Res 3:333-47, Jun 69**
A simplified corneoabrasion unit. Rizzuti AB. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:328-9, Mar-Apr 69**
A technic for removal of corneal lesions. Northway RB. **Vet Med 64:414, May 69**
[Changes of the corneal nerve plexus following cyclocryocautherization. II. Study with silver impregnation] Simková M, et al. **Cesk Oftal 24:416-9, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Changes of the corneal nerve plexus following cyclocryocautherization. I. Study with methylene blue vital staining] Simková M. **Cesk Oftal 24:411-5, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Application of contact lenses with the aid of adhesive substances] Dohiman H, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:533-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Initial results of cryocoagulation of corneal vascularization] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:13-5, Jan 67 (Fre)**
[Foreign bodies deep in the cornea and foreign bodies of the irido-corneal angle. Surgical technic of extraction] Paufique L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:684-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[On postoperative linear opacities of the corneal surface. (Postoperative lineal kertopathia)] Siezak H, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:43-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the injection of air into the interior of the eye] Müller H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:495-501, 1968 (Ger)**
[The advantages of subconjunctival corneo-scleral suturing for closure of the anterior chamber in cataract operation] Carusillo M, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:1018-24, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Two cases of epithelial downgrowth cured by a surgical technique] Nakamura Y, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:881-5, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Recent progress in corneal therapeutic surgery] Cvintal T. **Arq Brasil Oftal 30:353-62, 1967 (Por)**
[Surgical forceps for placing provisional appositional and nonpenetrating corneal and sclerotic sutures] Bedilo VIa, et al. **Oftal Zh 22:149-50, 1967 (Rus)**
[A modified instrument for performing goniotomy and goniopuncture] Cherkasov IS. **Oftal Zh 23:542-4, 1968 (Rus)**
[The effect of ultrasonics on reparative regeneration of the cornea] Marmur RK. **Oftal Zh 22:450-3, 1967 (Rus)**
[Removal of nonmetallic foreign bodies from the deep layers of the cornea with partial protrusion into ther anterior chamber] Skripnichenko ZM. **Oftal Zh 24:37-41, 1969 (Rus)**
[The current status of the problem of implantation of intraocular lenses and intracorneal implants] Chois DP. **Vestn Oftal 82:27-38, 1969 (Rus)**
[Acrylic corneal inclusion in iridectomy] Aberastain TG. **Arch Oftal B Air 42:57-8, Apr 67 (Spa)**
[Differentiation and structure of the regenerative blastema of the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Hoja S, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:689-98, 1968 (Slo)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of homologous antilymphocytic serum on rabbit corneal heterografts. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:93-107, 1969**
Prevention of experimental heterograft reaction of the cornea. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:564-73, 1968**
Quantitative systemic corticosteroid effect on xenograft reaction. Brown DC, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:896-9, Jun 69**
Corticosteroids in 100 keratoplasties. Buxton JN, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:46-51, Jan 69**
Instrumentation and techniques for refractive keratoplasty. Elstein JK, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 68:282-91, Aug 69**
Lamellar corneal transplantation in the rabbit. Khodadoust AA. **Amer J Ophthal 66:1111-7, Dec 68**
Penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit. Khodadoust AA. **Amer J Ophthal 66:899-905, Nov 68**
A model for comparing the optical properties of different-sized corneal grafts. Miller D, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:724-8, May 69**
Double corneal forceps. Pollack FM. **Amer J Ophthal 68:146-7, Jul 69**
A corneal punch. Pollack FM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:966-7, Jun 69**
Penetrating keratoplasty in interstitial keratitis. Rabb MF, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:907-17, Jun 69**
Corneal homograft reaction following subconjunctival antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G. **Amer J Ophthal 67:137-9, Jan 69**
Grafts from living eyes for lamellar keratoplasty. Trivedi LK, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:917-9, Jun 69**
Refractive keratoplasty--corneal bending. Kaplan MM, et al. **Amer J Optom 45:806-20, Dec 68**
The surgical management of corneal oedema, with special reference to corneal grafting. Castroviejo R. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:67-87, Feb 69**
Keratoplasty and trachoma in the southwestern American Indian. Biswell R. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:791-6, Jun 69**
Corneal thickness: postoperative changes in refrigerated and cryopreserved corneal grafts. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:232-8, Aug 69**
Suppression of the corneal homograft reaction by antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:571-6, Apr 69**
A clinical method for assessment of endothelial viability in donor corneae. Brown RM, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:882-6, Dec 68**
Fate of endothelium in corneal homografts. An experimental study. Malik SR, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:893-7, Dec 68**
Short-term experiments on grafting fresh and frozen corneal tissue in dogs. Mueller FO. **Brit J Ophthal 52:752-62, Oct 68**
Corneal graft donor material from the cadaver. Influence of autopsy from the bacteriological and clinical aspects. Romanes GJ. **Brit J Ophthal 52:604-6, Aug 68**
Fungal contamination of donor eyes. White JH. **Brit J Ophthal 53:30-3, Jan 69**
Opacity of the corneal transplant. el-Gammal Y. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:513-22, 1967**
8 mm. square penetrating keratoplasty using a locally designed soubie biaded knife for total anterior staphylomata. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:293-300, 1967**
Results of 5 to 6 mm. partial penetrating keratoplasty for total leucoma non-adherent. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:285-92, 1967**
Successful regrafting ten days after penetrating keratoplasty. Mostafa MS. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:49-53, 1967**
Methods of fixation of corneal grafts. Shoukry I, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:99+, 1966**
Lamellar corneal transplantation in rabbits using isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Cardarelli J, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 4:179-82, Apr 69**
The fate of the cellular elements in fascial grafts. West RD, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 4:64-71, Jan 69**
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. VII. Changes in the glycosaminoglycans in penetrating corneal grafts. Anseth A. **Exp Eye Res 8:310-4, Jul 69**
Transplantation and rejection of individual cell layers of the cornea. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:180-95, Apr 69**
The survival and rejection of epithelium in experimental corneal transplants. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:169-79, Apr 69**
Modification of the ocular immune response. I. Use of antilymphocytic serum to prevent immune rejection of penetrating corneal homografts. Waltman SR, et al. **Invest Ophthal 8:196-200, Apr 69**
When do patients need corneal transplants? Mulberger RD. **Med Clin N Amer 53:1099-107, Sep 69**
Full-thickness grafts in deep lamellar beds. Johnson JJ, et al. **N Carolina Med J 30:89-94, Mar 69**
A case of extreme keratectasia treated with keratoplasty. Gombos GM, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:274-8, 1969**
Keratoplasty in the dog. Mueller FO, et al. **Res Vet Sci 10:168-75, Mar 69**
The use of the slit: lamp surgical microscope in keratoplasty and congenital cataract surgery. Barraquer J. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:441-53, May-Jun 69**
Clinical applications of adhesives in corneal surgery. Boruchoff SA, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:499-505, May-Jun 69**
Complicated corneal grafts and complications of corneal grafting. Anderson PF. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:113-9, 1967**
The principles of penetrating keratoplasty. Deane-Butcher W. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:30-4, 1968**
The present position of therapeutic keratoplasty especially in relation to the treatment of herpes simplex of the cornea. Leigh AG. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:45-58, 1967**
Some unusual grafts. Ormrod JN. **Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:625-36, 1967**
Therapeutic keratoplasty in Fuchs' dystrophy. Fine M. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:51-63, 1963**
Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:289-99, 1968**
Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:289-99, 1968**
The ocular immune response. II. Immune rejection of penetrating corneal homografts. Early versus late treatment with antilymphocyte serum. Waltman SR, et al. **Transplantation 8:147-51, Aug 69**
Practical considerations in keratoplasties. Mayer W. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:142-4, Mar 69**
[Experiences with corneal transplantation] Edmund J. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:1469-75, 5 Sep 68 (69 ref.) (Dan)**
[Corneal grafting] Vannas S. **Duodecim 84:1227-37, 1968 (Fin)**
[Round table discussion on corneal grafts] **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:365-81, 10 May 67 (Fre)**
[Studies on the biological demonstration of serum antibodies following keratoplasty] Meyer HJ. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:225-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[Studies on serum-antibodies after keratoplasty. 3. Complement-fixing antibodies] Meyer HJ. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:97-104, 1969 (Ger)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on serum-antibodies after keratoplasty. II. Haemagglutinating antibodies] Meyer HJ.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:352-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on serum-antibodies after keratoplasty. I. Precipitating antibodies] Meyer HJ.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:283-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Scleritis nodulosa necroticans treated by extra-corneal corneal graft] Giessmann HG, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:374-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Initial visual experiences of 3 women blind since birth and operated on during adulthood for Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis: structured perception and transposition of forms] Banissoni M, et al. Ann Ottal 94:903-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Immunological research in animals treated with N-phthalylglutamic acid amide (thalidomide) and subjected to corneal heterografting] Genovesi E.
Ann Ottal 93:611-20, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Histological study of autografts of dental root in the eyelid of Macacus rhesus. I] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1437-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osteo-chondro-keratoprosthesis in substitution of the osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis in edentulous patients] Strampelli B. Ann Ottal 93:975-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Construction and application of corneo-scleral shells in patients treated with Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis. (Technical data and opticophysiological problems)] Valvo A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1067-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On some cases of partial perforating keratoplasty] Boschetti G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:23-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Experimental contribution to the study of heterotypic ossifications. Critical analysis of the results obtained by grafts of tissues with osteogenic potential in the cornea] Craviotto C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:183-206, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on lamellar keratoplasty for alkali burns. 3. Wound healing in cases with preserved graft] Kotsuka N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:707-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on lamellar keratoplasty for alkali burns. II. The wound healing. 2. The time of operation and the wound healing. 3. Long term observation] Kotsuka N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:697-706, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Transport mechanism of antigenic substance in heterokeratoplasty] Hotta R.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:451-60, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the preservation of the cornea for penetrating keratoplasty, especially the preservation in serum] Imaizumi K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1328-36, Dec 68 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Denaturation of cornea proteins and alteration in antigenicity. 3. Inhibition of antigen-antibody reaction on heterocorneal transplantation treated with urea] Kurahashi H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:313-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Reminiscences on keratoplasty] Kuwabara Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1096-102, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Preservation of donor eyes for penetrating keratoplasty (regarding medium term preservation)] Kuwabara Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1319-27, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Recent advances in keratoplasty, with special reference to the advantages of liquid preservation] Mizukawa T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1310-8, Dec 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Keratoplasty for keratoconus with acute corneal edema] Sakaue E, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1062-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pathological grafts in keratoplasty] Tsutsui J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1337-46, Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Change in corneal curvature in intralamellar homotransplantation of discs of various diameter and thickness] Blavatskaia ED, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:123-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Our observations on partially penetrating transplantation of the cornea in keratoconus] Bushmich DG. Oftal Zh 22:332-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the transplantation of corneas dehydrated with silicagel] Cherednichenko VM.
Oftal Zh 22:385-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Remote results of the therapeutic lamellar transplantation of dehydrated cornea] Gol'dfel'd NG.
Oftal Zh 23:92-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Therapeutic transplantation of the cornea] Gudkova LS. Oftal Zh 23:88-91, 1968 (Rus)
[Keratoplasty in certain resistant diseases of the cornea] Levtiukh VI. Oftal Zh 23:197-201, 1968 (Rus)
[Development of binocular vision in patients after keratoplasty] Milovanova VP.
Oftal Zh 23:230-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Lamellar keratoplasty in acute inflammatory diseases and secondary dystrophy of the cornea] Porshnev AI.
Oftal Zh 23:95-100, 1968 (Rus)
[Therapeutic lamellar keratoplasty] Puchkovskaia NA.
Oftal Zh 23:83-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The therapeutic value of lamellar keratoplasty in dystrophic processes of the cornea after injury] Shein IaS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:336-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of pyogenic ulcers of the cornea with lamellar keratoplasty] Simonian MB.
Oftal Zh 23:100-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Transplantation of a cornea that had been stored in an isolated state at low temperatures] Stukalov SE, et al.
Oftal Zh 23:237-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the cytotoxic effect of various media of recipients after keratoplasty] Stukalov SE.
Oftal Zh 22:377-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Auto- and homologous transplantation of the corneal membrane with a rim of sclera and anterior portion of the eye] Titarenko ZD. Oftal Zh 22:284-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of lamellar transplantation of embryonic cornea] Zaĭkova MV.
Oftal Zh 23:294-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On certain trends in the development of keratoplasty] Beliaev VS. Vestn Oftal 80:56-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of som methods for long-term preservation of the cornea] Dzhaliashvili OA. Vestn Oftal 79:31-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[1st observations on the use of the Hoigne reaction in penetrating keratoplasty] Ershkovich IG, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:26-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Immunomorphological studies in homoplastic transplantation of the cornea] Stukalov SE.
Vestn Oftal 80:33-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cornea transplantation in keratoconus] Anseth A.
Lakartidningen 65:2571-4, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)

## CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES (C11)

Primary calcareous degeneration of the cornea. Mohan H, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:195-7, Mar 69
Pre-descemetic corneal dystrophy. Strachan IM.
Brit J Ophthal 52:716-7, Sep 68
Corneal thinning syndrome: keratoleptynsis. Etzine S.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:263-7, 1969
[Corneal dystrophy] Oftal Zh 22:323-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Lipidic corneal dystrophy] Yankelevich IJ, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:264-6, Sep 67 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Megalocornea and mosaic dystrophy in identical twins. Young AI. Amer J Ophthal 66:734-5, Oct 68

### CONGENITAL

Dystrophia corneae parenchymatosa congenita. A clinical, morphological and histochemical examination. Odland M.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:477-85, 1968

### DIAGNOSIS

[Salzmann's nodular corneal dystrophy] Hanselmayer H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:833-7, 1968 (Ger)
[2 cases of pseudocystic dystrophy of the cornea] Dmitrovskaia IP, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:77-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

[Cutis laxa and corneal dystrophy] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:820-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cornea verticillata and Fabry's disease] Franceschetti A, et al. Path Europ 3:369-76, 1968 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of Fuchs corneal dimples (clinical and experimental contribution)] Cati P.
Boll Oculist 46:501-11, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of Fuchs' syndrome] Shmeleva TP. Vestn Oftal 82:6-10, 1969 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cloudy central corneal dystrophy of François. Five cases in the same family. Strachan IM.
Brit J Ophthal 53:192-4, Mar 69
Meesmann's hereditary epithelial dystrophy (differential diagnosis). Roca PD.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:424-5, Jul 69
The histological and ultrastructural pathology of congenital hereditary corneal dystrophy: a case report. Kenyon KR, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:475-500, Oct 68
Meesman's corneal dystrophy. Burns RP.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:530-635, 1968
[Schnyder's hereditary crystalline degeneration of the cornea] Svěrák J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:283-7, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Cornea verticillata (Gruber) and its relation to Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum)] Franceschetti AT.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:232-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Histological and electron microscopic studies on Meesmann-Wilke's hereditary dystrophy of the corneal epithelium] Thiel HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:213-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of Schnyder's crystalline corneal dystrophy] Delogu A.
Ann Ottal 93:1219-25, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Mosaic corneal dystrophy and subdislocation of the crystalline] Dorello U, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:915-30, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic contribution to heredo-familial corneal degeneration of Groenouw's type] Morra M.
Boll Oculist 46:902-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Epithelial dystrophy of the cornea] Libman ES.
Oftal Zh 22:339-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of familial dystrophy of the cornea] Pleshakova MA.
Vestn Oftal 45-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Reticular dystrophy of the cornea. A form of hereditary-familial amyloidosis] Garrido C, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:139-45, Jun 68 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Chromatographic research on the aqueous humor in a case of gargoylism with corneal dystrophy. Moro F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1263-72, 1968

### OCCURRENCE

[Apropos of 144 cases of Bietti's corneal dystrophies observed in French Somaliland] Fretillere Y, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:293-302, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

### PATHOLOGY

Amyloidosis of the cornea. Garner A.
Brit J Ophthal 53:73-81, Feb 69
Reis-Bücklers' dystrophy. A clinico-pathological study. Rice NS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:577-603, Aug 68
The synthesis of basement membrane by the corneal epithelium in bullous keratopathy. Kenyon KR.
Invest Ophthal 8:156-68, Apr 69
The histological and ultrastructural pathology of congenital hereditary corneal dystrophy: a case report. Kenyon KR, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:475-500, Oct 68
The basement membrane of the human cornea in recurrent epithelial erosion syndrome. Goldman JN, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:471-81, May-Jun 69
[Fleck dystrophy of the corneal parenchyma (a case of partial distribution)] Teodoro A.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:53-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A special form of senile corneal degeneration (senile discoid degeneration of the corneal endothelium)] Siezak H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:216-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on lattice dystrophy of the cornea] Kuwahara Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:627-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Histological peculiarities of nodular, spotty and lattice forms of familial corneal degeneration (literary data)] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ VV.
Oftal Zh 22:325-32, 1967 (Rus)

### SURGERY

The surgical management of corneal oedema, with special reference to corneal grafting. Castroviejo R.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:67-87, Feb 69
Full-thickness grafts in deep lamellar beds. Johnson JJ, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:89-94, Mar 69
A case of extreme keratectasia treated with keratoplasty. Gombos GM, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:274-8, 1969
Therapeutic keratoplasty in Fuchs' dystrophy. Fine M.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:51-63, 1963
[Structured perception and form transposition in the initial visual experience of a man blind since his 1st months of life and operated on in adulthood for Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprotesis] Banissoni M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1153-88, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Lamellar keratoplasty in acute inflammatory diseases and secondary dystrophy of the cornea] Porshnev AI.
Oftal Zh 23:95-100, 1968 (Rus)
[The therapeutic value of lamellar keratoplasty in dystrophic processes of the cornea after injury] Shein IaS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:336-9, 1967 (Rus)

## CORNEAL OPACITY (C11)

Peripheral ring opacity of the cornea. Bron AJ.
Brit J Ophthal 53:270-3, Apr 69
Primary calcareous degeneration of the cornea. Mohan H, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:195-7, Mar 69

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ocular involvement during prolonged treatment with neuroleptics] Nouri A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1708-11, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Changes of ocular pressure casused by the introduction of liquid silicone into the anterior chamber] Lepri G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:188-200, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Ocular disturbances following oral use of a drug for common cold] Imaizumi M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:688-91, Jun 68 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial linear keratitis. Coop DH.
Brit J Ophthal 52:910-1, Dec 68
Congenital corneal opacities in a patient with Rieger's anomaly and Down's syndrome. Dark AJ, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:631-5, Aug 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyaline corneal opacities in a case of Rieger's anomaly. Kirkham TH. Brit J Ophthal 53:354-5, May 69
Visual field defects due to opacities in the opitcal media. Lyne AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:119-22, Feb 69
Myopia secondry to corneal inflammation occurring in childhood. el-Massri A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:341+, 1966
[The eye and dyschondroplasia (apropos of a case including circumscribed posterior keratoconus)] Collier MM.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:95-102, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. A new inborn error of metabolism] Gjone E, et al.
Nord Med 80:878-83, 4 Jul 68 (Nor)
[The antiglaucoma operation of iridentasis in secondary glaucoma in eyes with complicated glaucoma] Kliutsevaia EI.
Oftal Zh 23:511-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Papulo-tuberous mucinosis with corneal involvement (case report)] Aguilar R, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:29-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

Dystrophia corneae parenchymatosa congenita. A clinical, morphological and histochemical examination. Odland M.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:477-85, 1968

### DIAGNOSIS

[On postoperative linear opacities of the corneal surface. (Postoperative lineal kertopathia)] Siezak H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:43-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the course of parenchymatous keratitis] Ivanov VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:74-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Presented by the 80th Argentinian Congress of Neurology August 1967. Mendoza] Murphy G.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1764-70, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

Corneal opacities in Down's syndrome with thyrotoxicosis. Schub M.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:618-21, Nov 68
Central circular clouding. Hazlett RD.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:268-75, Mar 69
[On the coexistence of unrecognized cataracts and band opacities of the cornea] Haye C, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:541-2, May 68 (Fre)
[Corneal dystrophy (Hurler) with macular involvement. Description of a new syndrome] Tobari I. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2423-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pathological grafts in keratoplasty] Tsutsui J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1337-46, Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Jap)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Corneal opacity in familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. Gjone E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:222-7, 1969
A study of Fabry's disease. I. Clinical examination of a family with cornea verticillata. Franceschetti AT, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:209-21, 1969

### PATHOLOGY

Punctate keratopathy of West Indians. Rice NS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:865-75, Dec 68
Corneal opacity associated with eye disease in hatchery-reared lake trout. Edelhauser HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:835-8, Mar 69
[Electron microscopic studies of human corneal scars and of an opaque corneal transplant] Schwarz W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:115-28, 1969 (Ger)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Removal of serum lipoproteins from the cornea in vivo. Waters LL. Yale J Biol Med 41:257-67, Dec 68
The effect of heparin clearing on the removal of chylomicron lipids from the living cornea. Waters LL. Yale J Biol Med 41:268-72, Dec 68

### SURGERY

The surgical management of corneal oedema, with special reference to corneal grafting. Castroviejo R.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:67-87, Feb 69
Opacity of the corneal transplant. el-Gammal Y.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:513-22, 1967
Visual results after lamellar and penetrating rectangular autogenous keratoplasty. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:85+, 1966
Results of 5 to 6 mm. partial penetrating keratoplasty for total leucoma non-adherent. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:285-92, 1967
Successful regrafting ten days after penetrating keratoplasty. Mostafa MS.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:49-53, 1967
On the new use of the total conjunctival hooding of the cornea. Racz J, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:445-50, 1967
The treatment of severely damaged rats. Ridley H.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:825-30, 1967
[On some cases of partial perforating keratoplasty] Boschetti G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:23-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

### VETERINARY

Silver nitrate burn of the dog cornea. Rubin LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:134-5, 15 Jul 69
Ocular diagnostic ultrasonography. Rubin LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1706-16, 15 Dec 68
[On the development of the congenital central opacity of the cornea (Peter's anomaly)] Kleberger E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:84-99, 30 Ap: 68 (Ger)

## CORNEAL ULCER (C11)

[On a case of corneal abscess due to Bacillus pyocyaneus] Calogero R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:180-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Combustiform allergic dermatitis. Clinical contribution] Zuccoli A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:208-17, 1968 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Myopia secondry to corneal inflammation occurring in childhood. el-Massri A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:341+, 1966

### DIAGNOSIS

The role of gluorescence in early diagnosis of corneal ulceration caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ferry AP, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:373-5, Oct 68
[On the recognition of neuroparalytic keratitis in early childhood] Rintelen F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:245-9, 1968 (Ger)

### DRUG THERAPY

Intracameral injections of framycetin sulphate (Soframycin) in fulminating corneal infections. A clinical trial. Bharadwaj PC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:185-7, Mar 69
Evaluation of I.D.U. in the treatment of dendritic ulcer. Abboud I. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:245-9, 1967
Personal experience. Sabry E.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:481-2, 1967
Comparative study of the mode of therapy of iontophoresis of penicillin and subconjunctival soframycine in the treatment of corneal ulcers. Gulati GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:116-20, Sep 68
The treatment of corneal ulcer with povidone-iodine (Betadine). Hale LM. N Carolina Med J 30:54-6, Feb 69
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. 2. Comparison of the effect of various antibiotics] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1-12, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. I. Effect of gentamicin] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2375-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of colistin-erythromycin ointment and solution in ophthalmology] Mitsui Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:661-7, May 68 (Jap)
[The efficacy of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpetic keratitis and several other diseases of the corneal membrane] Dugel'nyĭ GA.
Oftal Zh 22:132-3, 1967 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Coagenase in corneal ulcerations. Slansky HH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:108-11, Jul 69

### ETIOLOGY

Corneal dellen following contact-lens wear. Rosenbery S. Amer J Ophthal 67:970, Jun 69
Mycotic infections of the cornea. Puttanna ST.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:11-8, Feb 67

### MICROBIOLOGY

Corneal ulcer caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Suzuki Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2420-2, Dec 68
Bacteriology of corneal ulcer with special reference to hypopyon corneal ulcer. Rohatgi JN.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:54-7, Apr 67

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the ulcers of the alkali-burned cornea. Preliminary studies with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:95-7, Jul 69

### SURGERY

Fornix-based conjunctival flap in the treatment of corneal ulcers. Taylor RP.
Amer J Ophthal 67:754-6, May 69
The use of adhesive for the closure of corneal perforations. Report of two cases. Webster RG Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:705-9, Dec 68
[Keratoplasty in certain resistant diseases of the cornea] Levtiukh VI. Oftal Zh 23:197-201, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgery of perforated ulcers of the cornea] Paramei VT. Oftal Zh 24:157-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Lamellar keratoplasty in acute inflammatory diseases and secondary dystrophy of the cornea] Porshnev AI.
Oftal Zh 23:95-100, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of pyogenic ulcers of the cornea with lamellar keratoplasty] Simonian MB.
Oftal Zh 23:100-1, 1968 (Rus)
[On the indications, technic and results of lamellar auto- and homoscleroplasty] Zolotareva MM.
Oftal Zh 24:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Effect of contact lenses on Pseudomonas ulcers in rabbit corneas. Lawrence HM Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:843-8, Jun 69
Clinical applications of adhesives in corneal surgery. Boruchoff SA, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:499-505, May-Jun 69

### VETERINARY

Silver nitrate burn of the dog cornea. Rubin LF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:134-5, 15 Jul 69
Your diagnosis, please. Boggess TS 3d.
Vet Med 64:774-5 passim, Sep 69
The treatment of corneal ulceration. Smythe RH.
Vet Rec 85:316-7, 13 Sep 69

CORNS see under CALLOSITIES (C12)

## CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

Anaesthesia in patients with disturbances of cerebral and coronary circulation. Kowanew WA, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:260-2, 1966
An experimental partial occlusive device for vessels delivered by arterial catheter. Johnsrude IS, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:805-8, Jun 69
Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during automobile driving. Studies in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease. Bellet S, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:856-62, Dec 68
Diabetes and heart disease: periodic health examination programs. Ipsen J, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1595-612, Sep 69
Heart failure and valvular disease in old age; cardiac arrhythmias. Wolter HH, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:271-6, Jun 68
Myocardial infarction and ischaemic heart disease in infants and children. Analysis of 29 cases and review of the literature. Bor I.
Arch Dis Child 44:268-81, Apr 69
Methods and quality control of laboratory determinations in a prospective study of ischemic heart disease. Colón AA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:198-201, Jun 69
Operational procedures at the Puerto Rico Heart Health Program Clinic. Costas R Jr, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:180-3, Jun 69
Morbidity and mortality surveillance in a prospective epidemiological study of coronary heart disease. Costas R JR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:207-11, Jun 69
An epidemiological study on coronary heart disease in Puerto Rico: The Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Garcia-Palmieri MR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:174-9, Jun 69
Dietary interviews in an epidemiological study of coronary artery disease in Puerto Rico. Rodríguez M, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:202-6, Jun 69
Statistical procedures for quality control in the Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Torres R, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:212-4, Jun 69
The development of collateral circulation in the pig and dog heart. Schaper W, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:321-35, 1967
Atherosclerosis: an impossible mission? Edwards JE.
Circulation 39:271-4, Feb 69
Atherosclerosis in Cebus albifrons monkeys. [. Clinical and pathologic studies. Bullock BC, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:39-62, Feb 69
A model for predicting recovery progress of coronary patients. Thomas WH.
Health Serv Res 3:185-213, Fall 68
The psychological profiles of male and female patients with coronary heart disease. Finn F, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:339-41, Jul 69
Diet and heart disease. Alfin-Slater RB.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:486-9, Jun 69
A short rating scale as a potential measure of pattern A behavior. Bortner RW. J Chronic Dis 22:87-91, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Hickey N, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:279-83, Aug 69
College degrees and heart disease. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 10:714-5, Dec 68
Clinical experience with counterpulsation in coronary artery disease. Jacobey JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:846-57, Dec 68
Voice analysis test for detection of behavior pattern. Responses of normal men and coronary patients. Friedman M, et al. JAMA 208:828-36, 5 May 69
Studies on the effect of dipyridamole and propranolol on coronary circulation in human subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Takezawa H, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1565-9, Nov 68
Coronary atherosclerosis and heart weight. Correa P, et al. Lab Invest 18:580-5, May 68
General findings of the International Atherosclerosis Project. Lab Invest 18:498-502, May 68
Acute coronary heart-disease. MacGregor GA. Lancet 1:368-9, 15 Feb 69
Acute coronary heart-disease. Pickering GW. Lancet 1:260, 1 Feb 69
Coronary artery aneurysm. Report of a case. Crist T, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:326-8, Aug 69
Stoic coronary personality. Arthur RJ. New Eng J Med 280:333-4, 6 Feb 69
Reversed split of the second heart sounds without left ventricular obstruction or conduction delay. Rogers WR, et al. Northwest Med 68:756-61, Aug 69
The value of retrospective surveys in the study of coronary heart disease. Mulcahy R, et al. Public Health 83:176-84, May 69
Extraction for a diabetic patient with a past history of coronary thrombosis. Sabongi R. Rev Dent Liban 19:95-8, Apr-Jun 69
A community approach to coronary-care--intensive-care units. A report of two and one-half years' experience. Hauser TE. Southwest Med 50:77-9, May 69
[Determination of coronary insufficiency. Collective review] Stejfa M Jr. Vnitrni Lek 15:72-82, Jan 68 (62 ref.) (Cze)
[Thromboembolic complications after valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1278-89, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Angina pectoris, myocardial infarct and coronary insufficiency. Old and new facts on their pathogenesis and therapy] Sons E. Landarzt 44:417-25, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Internal medical diagnosis and therapy of coronary insufficiency] Tschirdewahn B. Med Klin 64:729-32, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical course and therapy of coronary insufficiency] Schneider KW. Med Mschr 21:439-43 contd, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical course and therapy of coronary insufficiency] Schneider KW. Med Mschr 21:495-500 concl, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the activity of ectopic pacemakers following ligature of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery in a dog] Haase M. Thoraxchirurgie 16:74-81, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the blood pressure in acute corronary arterial occlusion and its relation to the dynamic parameters of the coronary circulation] Schuldt HH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:720-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerotic hypertension: an interesting aspect in anesthesiological evaluation of aged patients] Magrini M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:169-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory tolerance tests and evaluation of work capacity in cardiopathic patients] Sessa T, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:63-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Nosographic and clinical comparative aspects of myocardial damage of vascular and toxic-infectious origin] Gioffrè M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:626-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of coronary atherosclerosis] De Castro U. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:451-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological evaluation of the clinical importance of some useful cardiovascular influences produced by the adrenergic system in angina of effort] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 48:924-34, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Paradoxical splitting of the second tone in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Toso M, et al. G Clin Med 49:859-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the so-called ateriosclerotic cardiopathy] Franzini C. G Geront 16:453-5, May 68 (Ita)
[Pre-, intra- and post-operative treatment of aged coronary patients] Zangara A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:488-507, May 69 (Ita)
[Coronary and cerebral acute vascular accidents and some environmental conditions] Aguzzi F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:309-16, May 69 (Ita)
[Air embolism with special reference to the most recent acquisitions] Di Simone A. Minerva Med 60:18-35, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The donation of blood for transfusion purposes. Considerations on 4 cases of death during collection of blood] Carella A. Zacchia 3:338-55, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of coronary aneurysm in an infant and literature review] Hirayama T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:613-23, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[On the intermediate type of ischemic heart disease] Saito I. J Jap Med Ass 61:405-25, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical considerations on diabetic arteriopathies] Mincu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:963-73, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Determination of work capacity in patients with heart diseases] Enescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:499-505, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of dilating agents on collateral coronary circulation and oxygen tension in the myocardium] Sapozhikov AV. Farmakol Toksik 31:687-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Coronary insufficiency in young persons] Aronov DM. Kardiologiia 8:150-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some adaptive mechanisms in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Nesterov VS. Kardiologiia 7:33-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Action of several pharmacological substances on the collateral circulation of the myocardium during the shunting of its blood supply] Oreshuk FA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:73-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Arterioretinal pressure in patients with postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Petrova IE. Vrach Delo 12:13-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the diet restriction of saccharose on serum triglycerides in patients with ischemic heart diseases] Bosch V, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:50-2, 1967 (Spa)
[Some respiratory indices in ischemic heart disease in the stage of decompensation and of recovery] Scheida N, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:24-30, Jan 68 (Slo)

## BLOOD

Glucose tolerance, plasma lipids and serum insulin in patients with ischaemic heart diseases. Christiansen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:283-7, Oct 68
Norepinephrine-induced rise in circulating blood platelets and free fatty acids in arterial and venous blood of patients with ischaemic heart disease and controls. Bucher HW, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:503-9, Mar 69
Plasma free fatty acids in coronary artery disease and essential hypertension. Yesikar SS, et al. Indian Heart J 20:296-301, Jul 68
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to coronary artery disease. Sikka KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:411-5, Apr 68
Plasma fibrinolytic activity in coronary heart disease. Sikka KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:466-70, Jul 68
Serum cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid levels in ischemic heart disease in the low-income population in Bombay. Vengsarkar AS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:851-7, Dec 68
ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with coronary heart disease. Maurer B, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:105-8, Mar 69
Serum lipid patterns in coronary artery disease. Arora OP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:863-8, Nov 68
Heparin resistance and plasma fibrinogen in elderly subjects with and without occlusive vascular disease. Cotton RC, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:959-66, Nov-Dec 68
Increase of gamma g-globulin in coronary heart disease. Davies DF, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:724-30, Jul-Aug 68
Effects of heterogeneous myocardial perfusion on coronary venous H2 desaturation curves and calculations of coronary flow. Klocke FJ, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2711-24, Dec 68
Serum-uric-acid and coronary heart-disease. Lancet 1:358, 15 Feb 69
Some coronary heart disease risk factrs in young male adults. Martt JM, et al. Missouri Med 65:817-21, Oct 68
Difference in coagulation activity of blood samples taken from coronary sinus and femoral artery in normals and in subjects with coronary atherosclerosis. Binak K, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:171-8, 1967
On obesity, diabetes, atherosclerosis and diet. Hood B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:401-3, 1969
[The effect of Halidor on serum lipid fractions in patients with coronary disease and cerebrovascular sclerosis] Krámer M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:42-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Thromboelastographic study of coagulation and fibrinolysis in coronary diseases] Fiori W, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:139-82, 1966 (Ita)
[Rheologic observations in arteriosclerotic vasculopathies. Preliminary note] Meda A, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:31-5, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Biological activity of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes. II. Changes in the serum level of some enzymes in arteriosclerotic myocardiopathies] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 15:743-58, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Serum cholinesterase activity and its diagnostic and prognostic significance in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Zydowicz L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:912-5, 16 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the dynamics of the levels of some bioelements in the blood during coronary arteriosis] Arieevskiĭ IP. Kardiologiia 7:86-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the coagulograms of patients with coronary insufficiency according to the age group] Gurevich MA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:78-83, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Adhesiveness and aggregation of thrombocytes in patients with myocardial infarct and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Liusov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:10-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Lipids in the leukocytes of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Raskin IM. Kardiologiia 7:116-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Protein composition of the blood and excretion of corticosteroids in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:49-53, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The level of fibrin stabilizing factor in the blood of patients with disorder of the coronary circulation] Panchenko VM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:69-72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Synchuk AN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:89-93, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Practical value of the Kunkel test in the diagnosis of humoral lipid disorders in atherosierosis] Fomina LG. Lab Delo 4:247-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Amount and morphology of blood platelets in the patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Pavlishchuk SA. Lab Delo 8:480-2, 1967 (Rus)
[The functional properties of thrombocytes in coronary insufficiency] Gushchina LA. Ter Arkh 38:24-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Functional properties of thrombocytes in coronary insufficiency] Gushchina LA. Ter Arkh 39:24-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with disorders of the coronary circulation] Panchenko VM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with coronary circulatory disorder] Panchenko VM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Lipoprotein lipase and blood clotting in patients with arteriosclerosis] Siurin AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:42-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The content of pyridoxal coenzymes in the blood plasma of patients with coronary atherosclerosis on a background of therapeutic diet and after supplemental intake of vitamin B6] Gvozdova LG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:40-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of ceruloplasmin in certain diseases of internal organs] Vakaliuk PM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:9-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of protein lipid metabolism and coronary circulation in persons suffering from chronic alcoholism] Dziak VN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:590-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Value of the study of the binding capacity of blood with I-131 labelled triolein in coronary patients] Dordević BS, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:129-35, 1967 (Cro)

## CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoproterenol-induced acute experimental cardiac necrosis in the turtle (Testudo Horsfieldi). Oštádal B, et al. Amer Heart J 76:645-9, Nov 68
Occupational toxic factor in mortality from coronary heart disease. Tiller JR, et al. Brit Med J 4:407-11, 16 Nov 68
Sulphur and heart disease. Brit Med J 4:405-6, 16 Nov 68
A relatively non-toxic thrombogenic diet for rats. Wilson RB, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:945-50, Nov-Dec 68
Caffeine effects on cholesterol and development of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in rabbits. Heyden S, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:677-85, Feb 69
Stimulants and coronaries. Paul O. Postgrad Med 44:196-9, Sep 68
[Coronary thrombosis after hormonal contraception] Dalgaard JB, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:224-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides of strophanthin series during experimental disorders of the coronary circulation] Azizova SS. Farmakol Toksik 31:421-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of collapse on the formation of a myocardial infarct in the period of its genesis (experimental-morphologic study)] Kniazev IuN. Kardiologiia 7:19-22, Sep 67 (Rus)

## CLASSIFICATION

[Contribution to the knowledge of the intermediate coronary syndrome] D'Annunzio E, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:25-42, Apr 67 (Ita)

## COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic heart disease and diabetes mellitus. Borun ER. Amer Heart J 76:716-7, Nov 68
Coronary artery disease and major conduction disturbances. A pathologic study designed to correlate vascular and conduction system



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abnormalities with electrocardiogram. Harper JR, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:411-22, Mar 69**
Transient systolic murmurs in angina pectoris. Holmes AM, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:680-4, Nov 68**
Relationship of premature systoles to coronary heart disease and sudden death in the Tecumseh epidemiologic study. Chiang BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med 70:1159-66, Jun 69**
Recurrent blanching of the tongue due to giant cell arteritis. Grahame R, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:781-2, Oct 68**
Hypertriglyceridemia, diabetes mellitus, and coronary vessel disease. Levy RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:220-8, Mar 69 (127 ref.)**
Apical abnormalities in Chagas' cardiopathy. A radiological-electrocardiographic correlation. Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:251-6, Aug 68**
Sudden cardiac death of pilots in flight. With special consideration of syncope due to silent ischemic heart disease and the differential diagnosis of other causes of episodes of incapacitation, unconsciousness, confusion and amnesia in flying personnel. Joki E, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:210-34, 1968 (46 ref.)**
A reproducible model of cardiogenic shock in the dog. Lluch S, et al. **Circulation 39:205-18, Feb 69**
Interrelationships of hyperinsulinism and hypertriglyceridemia in young patients with coronary heart disease. Tzagournis M, et al. **Circulation 38:1156-63, Dec 68**
Glucose tolerance test in ischaemic heart disease. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J 21:185-92, Apr 69**
Survival after "cardiac arrest" in ischaemic heart disease: a long term follow-up. McCarthy C. **Irish J Med Sci 7:545-9, Dec 68**
A study of the pathogenesis of local intraventricular block and monophasic wave. Ekmekçi A. **Israel J Med Sci 5:810-3, Jul-Aug 69**
Frequency of coronary artery disease in thrombo-angiitis obliterans. Poulose DP, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:571-4, Sep 68**
Coronary atherosclerosis and cardiomyopathy causing heart failure. Brandfonbrener M. **J Chronic Dis 21:463-5, Dec 68**
Clinico-pathological conference. Gastrointestinal bleeding. Klion FM. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:236-44, May-Jun 69**
A case of coronary embolism in mitral steno-insufficiency: clinical and pathological survey. Tsuchiya G, et al. **Jap Circ J 33:139-44, Feb 69**
Comparison of atherosclerosis in four broad cause-of-death groups. Montenegro MR, et al. **Lab Invest 18:503-8, May 68**
Cerebral atherosclerosis in persons with selected diseases. Solberg LA, et al. **Lab Invest 18:613-9, May 68**
Coronary-artery thrombosis and the acute attack of coronary heart-disease. Kagan A, et al. **Lancet 2:1199-200, 7 Dec 68**
Ischaemic heart-disease complicating nephrotic syndrome. Porrogb, et al. **Lancet 2:804, 11 Oct 69**
Repetitive ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Dolara A, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 8:481-8, 1967**
Sudden unexpected death of a two-year-old child from thrombosis of both coronary arteries with aneurysmal dilatation of the vessels. Report of a case. Burns CJ, et al. **Med Ann DC 38:381-6 passim, Jul 69**
Sudden death due to cardiac rupture in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Causes, mechanism, and possible prevention. Sigler LH. **New York J Med 69:794-9, 15 Mar 69**
Atherosclerosis and the structure of adipose tissue: a special approach to the interpretation of the association between obesity and atherosclerosis. Bjuruif P. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:337-43, 1969**
Aviation accident pathology. The search for the cause of an accident. Stevens PJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1076-9, Nov 68**
Psychophysiological study of a case with paroxysmal pulmonary edema. Papastamou PA, et al. **Psychosomatics 10:184-8, May-Jun 69**
[Latent disorders of glycoregulation in coronary diseases] Panoš J. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1136-8, Sep 69 (Cze)**
[Coronary aneurysms] Becker AE, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1268-71, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)**
[Obliterative nodular sclerosis of the coronary arteries in newborn and young infants] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:1129-40, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[P wave of coronary patients, value of the electrocardiogram's 1st derivative] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 62:477-91, Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Catecholamines antagonists in the therapy of thyroid insufficiency with coronaritis] Joly J, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Terminal cardiopulmonary thrombosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in state of gross respiratory insufficiency] Brun J, et al. **Rev Tubere (Paris) 31:255-66, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical documentation on terminal cardio-pulmonary thromboses in Breton pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Brun J, et al. **Rev Tubere (Paris) 31:308-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)**
[Physical causes of failure in Durenat (sulfamethoxydiazine) therapy] Becker L. **Med Welt 37:2186-9, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Pre-infarction angina--intermediary coronary syndrome] Szépiaki S, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:410-3, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)**
[On intricate vertebro-coronary syndromes] Recchioni F, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 23:695-705, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Cholelithaisis and coronary insufficiency] Francalanci S, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 94:704-22, 1968 (Ita)**
[Changes in some plasmatic enzymes after external transthoracic electric shock in cardiac arrhythmias] De Luca FM, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:213-22, 1966 (Ita)**
[The effect of the magnesium ion on bathmotropic disorders of the ventricular myocardium] Condorelli L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:381-418, 1968 (Ita)**
[Frequency of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pulmonary silicosis] Spanedda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:641-9, 1967 (Ita)**
[Dopamine and cardiogenic shock] Guerriechio G. **Clin Ter 49:383-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)**
[Corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Russo G, et al. **Clin Ter 40:417-38, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Arrhythmias caused by grave depression of sinus activity and sino-atrial conduction] Rizzon P, et al. **Cuore Circ 52:181-216, Aug 68 (Ita)**
[The Clerc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. II. Physiopathological study] Botti G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[Sclerotic cardiopathy: some etiopathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic considerations] Franzini C, et al. **G Geront 17:33-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)**
[Coronary disease and the myocarditic heart] Greppi E. **G Geront 17:93-7, Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Incidence of latent or manifest coronary disease in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy. Clinico-statistical study of 449 cases] Meciani L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:813-23, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[False acute abdomen in cardiac insufficiency] Montoli E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2537-45, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Incidence and reversibility of ventricular fibrillation in a first aid service] Becelli S, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 76:130-46, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Esophago-coronary sympathies] Iandolo C, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:1605-11, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Occurrence of coronaropathies during the treatment of obesity] Novaro A. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:977-84, Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Apropos of the cervico-coronary syndrome: a pattern of myocardial ischemia in a patient with cervical fracture] Muzio L, et al. **Reumatismo 19:198-202, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Coexistence of obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower limb with coronary disease] Liszewska D, et al. **Kardiol Pol 11:301-6, 1968 (Pol)**
[Latent coronary insufficiency in diabetic patients] Krotkiewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:747-52, May 69 (Pol)**
[Hiatus hernia and coronary disease] Borowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1850-2, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)**
[Thyroid functio in circulatory failure in the aged] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:629-31, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)**
[Transient Wilson block as an isolated sign of heart ischemia] Rozenblit J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1438-40, 16 Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Syndrome after paroxysmal tachycardia] Knapikowa D, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:711-3, 1968 (Pol)**
[A case of coronary-cerebral syndrome] Machura B, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:2271-4, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)**
[Di-mono-chloroacetyl-ajmaline in the treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm] Bucur V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:47-58, Jan 69 (Rum)**
[Coronary insufficiency in patients with atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Potemkina EV, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:11-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Bundle-branch block in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis (electro-vectorcardiographic study)] Nikiforova AN, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:27-35, May 69 (Rus)**
[Myocardial infarct in the elderly] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:97-102, May 67 (Rus)**
[Protein composition of the blood and excretion of corticosteroids in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:49-53, Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute focal myocarial dystrophy in coronary insufficiency] Shestakov SV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Concerning the coronary insufficiency in toxic goiter] Kilinskiĭ EL, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:34-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[On combined lesions of the vessels of the brain and heart] Fel'dman ZA, et al. **Sovet Med 30:74-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Chronic coronary insufficiency in patients with defects of the aortic valve according to data from radio (tele) electrocardiography and phase systole analysis] Fogel'son LI, et al. **Sovet Med 30:17-24, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[On the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of neurotrophic disorders in coronary insufficiency] Troshin VD, et al. **Sovet Med 30:36-40, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Hypertension of the lesser circulation in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:78-84, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Hypertension of the lesser circulation in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Iurenev PN, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:78-84, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[On the significance of thrombosis of the coronary arteries in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh. **Ter Arkh 38:29-34, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[On the significance of thrombosis of the coronary arteries in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh. **Ter Arkh 39:29-34, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Experience in the therapeutic use of methylandrostenediole in patients with myocardial dystrophy and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary vessels in various diseases] Vikhert AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:49-56, 1967 (Rus)**
[On combined disorders of the coronary and cerebral circulation] Utkin VV, et al. **Voennomed Zh 10:48-51, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[The significance of coronary thrombosis in the etiology of myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo 6:16-21, Jun 69 (Rus)**
[Treatment of arrhythmias] Radzivil VF, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:54-7, May 67 (Rus)**
[Prognosis of the heart disease patient. 3. Hypertensive heart disease] Méndez L. **Gac Med Mex 98:1025-7, Aug 68 (Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The meaning of the Q-aT interval in valuating ventricular repolarization abnormalities. Giusti C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:255-62, 1968**
Determination of physical work capacity and exercise tolerance in cardiac patients. Benestad AM. **Acta Med Scand 183:521-9, Jun 68**
Computed ST forces of Frank and bipolar exercise electrocardiograms. Hornsten TR, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:346-57, Sep 69**
The clinical usefulness of the amyl nitrite inhalation test in the assessment of the third and atrial heart sounds in ischemic heart disease. Sawayama T, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:746-54, Dec 68**
Morphologic features of the vectorcardiographic T loop in arteriosclerotic heart disease. al-Abdulla HM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:18-27, Jul 69**
Selective coronary dye-dilution curves in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease. Benchimol A, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:844-55, Dec 68**
The extent of completely asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Master AM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:173-9, Feb 69**
Transient myocardial ischemia: the significance of dyspnea. Phibbs B, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 256:210-21, Oct 68**
Atrio-ventricular block induced by right atrial pacing. Ruskin J, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 256:195-201, Sep 68**
Classification of electrocardiographic S-T segment changes in epidemiological studies of coronary heart disease. Preliminary evaluation of a new, modified classification, with particular reference to the prognostic significance of different types of S-T segment changes. Punsar S, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:53-63, 1968**
Ballistocardiographic findings in an epidemiological study of cardiovascular disease in Yugoslavia. Nedeljković S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol 21:16-20, 1968**
The electrocardiographic criteria in a population study on ischemic heart disease in Puerto Rico. García-Palmieri MR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:190-7, Jun 69**
Coronary syndrome in the clinical picture of esophageal hiatus hernia. Kopyiow A. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:152-7, Oct 68**
The incidence of "silent" coronary heart disease. Kemp GL, et al. **Calif Med 109:363-7, Nov 68**
The significance of pronounced left axis deviation in the presence of right bundle branch block. McClenahan JB. **Calif Med 110:378-82, May 69**
Maximal treadmill stress testing for cardiovascular evaluation. Eliestad MH, et al. **Circulation 39:517-22, Apr 69**
Certain clinical characteristics correlated with extent of obstructive lesions demonstrated by selective cine-coronary arteriography. Proudfit WL, et al. **Circulation 38:947-54, Nov 68**
A study of hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in man with coronary artery disease. Rowe GG, et al. **Circulation 39:139-48, Jan 69**
Interesting electrocardiograms. Clagett AH Jr. **Delaware Med J 40:358 passim, Nov 68**
Cardiac failure incognito. Stapleton JF. **GP 38:78-88, Oct 68**
Evaluation of the coronary suspect. Thompson CE. **Illinois Med J 135:30-2, Jan 69**
Prolongation of horizontal ST-segment duration in AVR in coronary heart disease. An observation. Gupta MC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 22:400-1, Jun 68**
Detection of latent coronary artery disease by exercise



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tests. Ryan CS, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:929-37, Dec 68
Hemodynamic-angiocardiographic correlations in ischemic heart disease. Selzer A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:715-7, Jul-Aug 69
Observations on physical characteristics in coronary heart disease. An analysis of 75 cases. Shah VV, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:680-2, Jul-Aug 69
Correlations of coronary angiography with metabolic and electrocardiographic studies. Summers DN, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:710-4, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical and electrocardiographic responses to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Wassermil M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:696-700, Jul-Aug 69
Angina pectoris: the clinical diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Cunningham RJ.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:562-5, Dec 68
Practical use of stress testing in industry. Call RW, et al. J Occup Med 10:649-54, Nov 68
The effects of exercise on the electrocardiogram as studied by radioelectrocardiography. Studies on normal subjects--coronary-prone subjects and patients with angina pectoris. Bellet S, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:171-91, 1967
Recognizing the acute coronary process. Salan J.
Maryland Med J 18:87-9, Mar 69
Some forms of undiagnosed coronary disease in Nineteenth-century England. Morgan AD.
Med Hist 12:344-58, Oct 68
Case 46-1968: interpretation of electrocardiogram. Almassy A. New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Chest pain, dyspnea, and cyanosis with heart murmurs and history of streptococcal bacteremia. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:1187-95, 1 May 69
Early detection of atherosclerotic heart disease. Harnes JR. New York J Med 69:481-2, 1 Feb 69
Application of radioelectrocardiography for exercise test. Czaplicki S. Pol Med J 7:832-8, 1968
Vagaries of coronary artery disease. Barnet RJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:54-9, Jun 69
Sociological factors related to participation in a screening clinic for heart disease. Bruhn JG.
Soc Sci Med 3:85-93, Apr 69
[Kinetocardiographic findings in coronary disease. Contribution to the study of hemodynamic consequences of ischemia of the myocardium] Jonáš V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1081-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Blood platelet adhesiveness in the clinical features of the coronary syndrome] Lupínek Z, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:768-74, Aug 68 (Cze)
[ECG-changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage. A case with cerebral aneurysm diagnosed as coronary occlusion] Mogensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:154-8, 2 Feb 67 (Dan)
[2 patients WITH CHEST PAIN] Meijler FL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2257-8, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Exercise electrocardiography] Siltanen P.
Duodecim 85:494-506, 1969 (Fin)
[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Oscillometry, rheology and morpho-oscillometry. Importance and respective advantages] Jacquet M.
Angeiologie 19:3-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of electrocardiograms, vectorcardiograms and coronary radiography] Holzmann M, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:149-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Coronary intensive care unit: results and considerations of a new diagnostic-therapeutic intensive care unit] Giallioreto O, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:547-53, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Selective coronary arteriography: contribution of the simultaneous recording of several electrocardiographic leads during examination] Fernández F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:537-53, 1967 (Fre)
[Serum enzymes in coronary disease. Clinical value of alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase] Justin-Besançon L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1886-96, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The ECG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2046-51, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency and the electrocardiogram] Cseke Z, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:617-23, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Results of ergometric studies in practice and their evaluation] Schmidt FL.
Deutsch Med J 18:623-8, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparison between the electrocardiogram and coronarogram in coronary sclerosis] Meyer W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:756-60 passim, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Exertion electrocardiogram. Indications and results] Westermann KW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:439-41, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of coronary insufficiency symptoms in electrocardiography at rest and during exercise following alpha-acetyldigoxin] Willems D.
Med Welt 13:719-22, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between coronarographic findings and rest oscillograms] Gläser U, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:95-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of uniform case histories for the recognition of hazard factors in coronary patients] Kritsikis S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:75-7, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Stress electrocardiogram and spiroergometry in the diagnosis of coronary diseases] Mühlberg H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:121-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis by means of the spatial ventricular gradient in various heart diseases] Abel H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:542-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Medial coronary sclerosis] Wagner G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:405-15, May 68 (Ger)
[Electromaps in various forms of coronary insufficiency in man] Taccardi B, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:27-32, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Mass survey with dynamic ECG] Campolo L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:135-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of hyperventilation in subjects with atypical electrocardiographic changes after exercise] Giani P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:152-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Verification of some syndromes with the aid of micro-electrocardiography (M-ECG)] Posteli T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:141-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiologic and electrocardiographic comparative aspects of myocardial damage of vascular and toxic-infectious origin] Gioffrè M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:635-47, 1968 (Ita)
[A pharmacological test useful in differentiation of the T wave alterations due to organic and functional causes] De Maestri C, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:211-21, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The clinical diagnosis of angina] Dagnini G.
Cardiol Prat 20:95-113, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Advances in the semeiology and functional exploration of the heart and great vessels, using the esophageal route] Feruglio GA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:65-88, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the opportunity and the way of evaluating "coronary tolerance" to stress for the diagnosis and study of the development of coronaropathies] Folli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:1-14, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the vectorcardiographic T loop in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] De Ambroggi L, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:69-79, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the apex cardiogram in old age] Dughera L, et al. G Geront 16:103-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic test with glucose in the senile age] Ferlito S, et al.
G Geront 16:1227-44, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the ECG tracing during exercise in evaluation of the coronary reserve in the aged] Paciaroni E, et al. G Geront 16:1245-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on trinitron and on trinitrin tests deduced from a case of pseudo-angina pectoris] Boni F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1167-72, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A new apparatus for performing the "hypoxia test" in diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Nigro G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:639-41, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings during and after exertion in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] Riva D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:140-57, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Heart sounds] Bassi GP, et al.
Omnia Med 45:35-84, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The physiopathological significance of the paradoxical doubling of the second heart sound. Personal contribution, with polygraphic studies] Pistolese M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:637-54, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Systematic mass screening electrocardiography] Macrez C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:170-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On evaluation of "coronary reserve" and "cardiac reserve"] Mezzasalma G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:101-34, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Applications of radioelectrocardiogram telemetry in intermediate coronary syndromes] Kayaba M, et al.
Naika 22:1459-67, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Importance of the measurement of cardiac output in clinical studies] Chlebus H.
Kardiol Pol 12:85-90, 1969 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Choise of radio-electrocardiographic leads for the evaluation of heart ischemia in recent myocardial infarction] Kraszewska Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:721-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency] Sadowska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:275-80, 1968 (55 ref.) (Pol)
[Gastric ulcer simulating coronary disease] Florkiewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:760-1, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Epidemiologic diagnosis of coronary disease] Liszewska D, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:357-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Significance of several biochemical methods for the diagnosis of outbreaks of humoral lipid distrubances in coronary ateriosclerosis] Fomina LG.
Kardiologiia 7:124-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical evaluation of the sinocarotid test in coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Ostapiuk FE. Kardiologiia 8:124-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the determination of vascular tonus in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic and arteriosclerotic lesions of the heart and vessels in middle-aged and elderly persons with fibrillation arrhythmia] Rybkin LI.
Kardiologiia 9:128-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of cardiosclerosis in patients with hypertensive disease] Shestakov SV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:39-45, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the comparative valud of some laboratory and instrumental methods of examination in the diagnosis of various forms of coronary insufficiency] Shestakov SV, et al. Kardiologiia 6:26-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The significance of ventricular extrasystole and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tumanovskii MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:38-43, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Significance and comparative clinical evaluation of functional load tests with registration of the ECG in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Gel'man BL, et al. Sovet Med 30:42-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The value of Nheb's leads in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Baskin SM.
Ter Arkh 38:39-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The value of Nheb's electric leads in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Baskin SM.
Ter Arkh 39:39-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The glucose loading test as an indicator of latent changes in the heart muscle] Gel'man BL, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:73-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The glucose loading test as an index of latent changes in the heart muscle] Gel'man BL, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:73-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electro-vectorcardiographic similarities in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ivanova NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:82-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Heart conditions that simulate coronary insufficiency] Hurtado L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:181-92, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

The effects of subilingual nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease or myocardial hypertrophy. Carson RP, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:579-84, May 69
Does morphine deserve a primary role in coronary care therapy? Hershberg PI.
Amer Heart J 77:289-90, Feb 69
Indications for anticoagulant therapy. Lyon AF, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:132-6, Jan 69
Physiology and pharmacology of the coronary circulation and myocardium, particularly in relation to coronary artery disease. Haddy FJ.
Amer J Med 47:274-86, Aug 69 (94 ref.)
Anticoagulant treatment in coronary heart disease. Royston GR. Brit Heart J 30:817-21, Nov 68
Management of coronary artery disease. Barrett AM.
Brit Med J 1:318-9, 1 Feb 69
Reserpine inhibition of coronary arteriosclerosis. Carrier O Jr, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:105-7, Jan 69
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin, propranolol, and their combination in coronary heart disease. Wiener L, et al. Circulation 39:623-32, May 69
Thrombolytic therapy in coronary thrombosis. Dewar HA, et al. J Clin Path 22:373-4, May 69
Effect of norepinephrine upon coronary collateral blood flow after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Edlich RF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:33-8, Jul 69
Clinical evaluation of the effect of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin) on ischemic heart diseases. Miyahara M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:359-67, Jul 68
Effects of epicardial perfusion with hydrogen peroxide for ischemic myocardium. Takahashi M, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:53-8, Jan 69
Effect of ethyloestrenol combined with phenformin or with metformin · on platelet stickiness and serum-cholesterol in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1004-7, 9 Nov 68
Ischaemic heart-disease and withdrawal of anticoagulant therapy. Kamath VR, et al.
Lancet 1:1025-7, 24 May 69
Rethinking coronary thrombosis: lessons from experimental therapeutics with anticoagulants. Lovell RR. Med J Aust 2:425-33, 30 Aug 69
Anticoagulants in coronary disease.
Med J Aust 2:421-2, 30 Aug 69
Anticoagulants and coronary artery disease. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 45:228-9, Feb 69
Anticoagulant therapy in coronary artery disease. Russek HI. Postgrad Med 44:192, 194, Oct 68
Basis for using anticoagulants in coronary artery disease. Vigran IM. Postgrad Med 45:75-81, Feb 69
Anticoagulant therapy in coronary artery disease. Vigran IM. Postgrad Med 44:193-5, Oct 68
The current status of nitrites in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Weisse AB, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:72-82, Jul 69
Pharmacological aspects of the coronary circulation. Parratt JR. Progr Med Chem 6:11-66, 1969 (496 ref.)
[Inotropic effect of digitalis. II. Ischemic heart disease] Pidrman V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1232-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Our experiences with the beta-adrenolytic preparation Isoptin Knoll A.G] Zeman B.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1041-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A synchronized diastolic microinjecctor. Possibilities of its utilization in acute coronary insufficiency]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Courbier R, et al.
Agressologie 8:195-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Action of trinitrin on coronary flow] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:377-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with piridoxilate in the treatment of coronary and peripheral degenerative arteriopathies. Apropos of 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:491-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of 70 cases of coronaropathy by a nitrogen derivative of prolonged action] Jouve A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:701-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Acetyldigitoxin. Its use in cardiology] Soulié P, et al.
Presse Med 76:2111-2, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Transcutaneous heparin therapy in thrombotic cardio-vascular pathology. Apropos of 44 emergency cases] Vigne JV, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:495-502, Aug 67 (Fre)
[The effect of intensain on electrocardiographic and clinical manifestations of acute coronary insufficiency] Chamla J.
Sem Ther 44:405-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Perspectives for the extension of therapeutics by prenylamine] Terrasse J.
Sem Ther 44:639-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Initial clinical results of N-(3-isoamyloxy, 2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4-oxazine hydrochloride on coronary pain and disorders of rhythm] Pernod J, et al.
Therapie 24:675-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with hexobendine in the treatment of coronary diseases] Beckschäfer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1079-80, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of coronary heart disease from the modern point of view] Dockweiler J.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1081-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with hexobendine in coronary disease] Eral N.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1094-103, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of the new coronary dilator hexobendine] Henke C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1103-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological aspects of the evaluation of digitalis effect] Hochrein H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:791-4, May 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of coronary circulation disorders with hexobendine] Schwalbe J.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1107-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis-(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-propyl)-ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (hexobendine)] Zimmermann W.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1112-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart insufficiency with Intensain-Lanicor] Lordick H.
Deutsch Med J 19:435-9, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Present status of conservative coronary therapy] Lüthy E. Deutsch Med J 18:373-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Causes of the multilayered effect of magnesium orotate in degenerative heart and vascular diseases (vascular sclerosis)] Simon KH.
Deutsch Med J 19:868-71, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the glycoside therapy of coronary insufficiency] Dittrich W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1176-9, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Coronarographic findings before and after long-term oral therapy with coronary-specific drugs in man] Düx A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1349-52 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of oxygen deficiency of the incompetent heart] Bosse J.
Hippokrates 39:107-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the functionally disturbed heart with regard to its vascular and nervous supply] Leonard W.
Hippokrates 39:69-72, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the effect of a new cardiac glycoside (Sandolanid)] Brinkmann O.
Landarzt 44:664-7, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Electrolyte therapy of coronary insufficiency in the practice] Menzel M. Landarzt 44:993-5, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Collateral circulation decides]
Landarzt 44:ii passim, 20 Mar 68 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[On the therapy of the coronary syndrome in general practice] Bosse J. Med Mschr 22:321-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Glycoside therapy with alpha-acetyldigoxin] Brand H.
Med Welt 21:1248-50, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Irrigor, a new coronary effective substance] Christmann W.
Med Welt 46:2559-60, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe coronary insufficiency with Intensain] Friese G, et al.
Med Welt 36:1896-904, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the coronary therapeutic agent STENO-Tromcardin in the general practice] Jaschke J. Med Welt 13:744-6, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of the anginose symptom complex and arrhythmia with stenocardin] Küchler I.
Med Welt 12:771-3, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the use of beta-receptor-blocking agents in heart therapy] Kutscha W.
Med Welt 28:1639-47, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the clinical use of prosciliaridin A] Milde HW. Med Welt 10:531-5, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the glycoside therapy of coronary insufficiency] Schürger R. Med Welt 1:58-61, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of prosciliaridin A (Sandoscili)] Straube W. Med Welt 39:2312-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arterial circulation disorders with Lioftal] Weiner KH. Med Welt 9:460-3, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of the aging man] Weiss O.
Med Welt 26:1587-90, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Crataegutt effect in coronary blood circulation disorders. EEG findings in exercise test] Kandziora J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:295-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The control of pain in patients with myocardial infarction and severe coronary arteriosclerosis] Trimborn H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:615-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical trial of a heart and coronary drug] Eisel K, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:231-2 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the effectiveness of orally administered coronary dilator agents] Rudolph W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1031-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ildamen in double placebo experiments] Stampfer E.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:288-90, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cardio-energetic heart therapy] Beyreder J.
Wien Med Wschr 118:717-21, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to coronary therapy] Kappen P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:75-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent propranolol in patients with coronary insufficienct] Nossing R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:675-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the therapeutic success with bicycle ergometrice studies under constant EKG registration in coronary sclerosis] Nossing R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:498-502, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies with a new coronary and heart active beta-aminoketone] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:197-204, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Halidor on experimental myocardial infarct and on hemodynamics in coronary disease] Kobaladze SG, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:40-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Antianginal effect of Halidor] Lamm G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:44-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Clinical experience with hemocoagulative and fibrinolytic equilibrium in coronary disease] Facchini G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:122-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Kinetocardiographic changes caused by trinitroglycerin spray in subjects with angina syndromes] Finardi G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:127-34, 1968 (Ita)
[On the effect of propranolol on the effort electrocardiogram in normal, hypersympathotonic, coronary and pericarditis patients] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:587-97, 1967 (Ita)
[Paradoxal reaction to beta-adrenergic blocking therapy of coronary angina] Dal Palù C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:104-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Prolonged coronary insufficiency and anticoagulant therapy] Recalcati P, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:9-28, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Anti-anginal activity of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, butydrine, alone and in association with pentaerythritol tetranitrate, in the aged] Gatti A, et al. Clin Ter 41:363-74, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[A year of clinical experience with a new cardio-active glycoside, prosciliaridin] Pezzo G, et al.
Clin Ter 41:357-61, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of arteriosclerotic vasculopathies with arterial wall extract] Veccia F.
Clin Ter 42:429-42, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The effects of oral administration of a sulfo-polysaccharide of low molecular weight in a group of sedentary workers with ateriosclerotic cardiovascular disease] Alessandri M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:935-47, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Effects of strophanthin on cardiovascular function and on tolerance of exercise in patients with angina pectoris treated with beta-adrenergic blocking] Volta G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1043-53, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Proposals for an outline of fibrinolytic-clearing therapy in coronary diseases] Feriiga G.
G Geront 15:813-26, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of a beta-blocking agent and pentaerythrite] Barbi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:139-41, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Experience with the use of high intravenous doses of a coronary-active drug in the treatment of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Cinelli P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:317-23, May 69 (Ita)
[Comparative clinical study of 2 coronary dilating agents] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:284-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Data on the effects of butydrine in patients with coronary insufficiency] De Maestri C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:142-50, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on acetyldigoxin] Guerricchio G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:991-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The role of adrenergic stimulation in myocardial ischemia and its correction with beta-blocking agents] Invernizzi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:475-80, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the beta-adrenergic blocking action of butydrine] Nigro G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1267-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the diuretic action of the association of triamterene with hydrochlorothiazide] Pisano G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:471-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The association of prosciliaridine and theophylline in the treatment of heart diseases in the senile age] Silvi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1273-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Positive and negative effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in angina pectoris. (Indications on the contemporary use of nitroglycerin and aminophylline)] Starcich R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:835-43, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of a combination of di-isopropylammonium dichlorethanoate (Diedi) and pentaerythrol tetranitrate (Nitrate) in the treatment of coronary disease. Clinical electrocerdiographic and coronarographic remarks] Tronconi L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:211-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes of blood lipid fractions produced by phosphatidyl choline in patients with atherosclerosis] Caruzzo C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1643-52, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The beta-blocking agents in clinically silent cardiopathies in patients with depressive syndromes] De Matteis D. Minerva Med 60:128-39, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the butydrine-pentaetythrite association] Ravera M.
Minerva Med 59:4561-5, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Interventricular septum extract in the treatment of some heart diseases] Scaifi U, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2432-8, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of Intensain for ischemic heart disease] Imura R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1288-90, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Sorbitol] Sadowski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:831-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Preventive effect of procainamide in digitalis-induced ventricular ectopic beats] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:367-9, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of Atromid S on lipid metabolism in coronary insufficiency] Gabryś B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1608-10, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of intensain--coronary vasodilator agent] Hruczkowska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1012-3, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The use of niamide in coronary disease] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1129-31, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Our clinical studies on Sandoscil] Janicki K, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:434-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the therapeutic effect of potassium-magnesium aspartate in coronary disease] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 21:1509-14, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic findings in a group of aged subjects treated with potentiated gerovital-H3] Aslan A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:263-70, 1968 (Rum)
[Current problems in the medical treatment of coronary insufficiency] Cunescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:899-905, Aug 68 (10 ref.) (Rum)
[Action of adenosine triphosphoric acid, glucose and insulin on the phase activity of the heart in cardiac insufficiency in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Andriukin AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:147-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of cocarboxylase in the treatment of patients with coronarocardiosclerosis] Belen'kii AI. Kardiologiia 9:130-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prophylactic treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency under ambulatory conditions] Dolbilova VA. Kardiologiia 7:39-42, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical use of propranolol (Inderal)] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:59-67, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of iodide compounds in atherosclerosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:67-70, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Sublingual application of heparin L for the treatment of patients with coronary insufficiency] Korochkin IM. Kardiologiia 8:50-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Action of nitroglycerin and intravenous injections of papaverine on the contractile function of the heart in patients with coronary circulatory disorders] Levin AI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:137-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A clinico-experimental study of the anticoagulant nafarin] Lukomskii PE, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:7-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:89-97, Nov 68 (Rus)
[New data on the action of intensain in coronary and myocardial insufficiency] Nitts R.
Kardiologiia 9:23-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of hippophae and sunflower oil on patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Oiziikhutag A.
Kardiologiia 9:78-82, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intensain treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Savenkov PM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:58-66, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of trimanyl on lipid metabolism, hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Savenkov PM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:40-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Results of a clinical study of the therapeutic effect of intensain in chronic coronary insufficiency] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:66-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of atromide-S (chlorfibrate) for the treatment of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zadionchenko VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:73-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged use of atromid in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Zadionchenko VS.
Kardiologiia 7:32-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of Difril in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Gol'dberg VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:100-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An effective method of using papaverine in chronic coronary insufficiency] Rasulev ShR.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:19-22, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the coagulating properties of the blood in the treatment of coronary insufficiency with anticoagulants] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:54-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of anticoagulants in ambulatory patients in the complex treatment of patients and the prevention of atherosclerotic lesions of the coronary vessels] Nazardinov FV, et al. Sovet Med 30:146, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic disturbance of the coronary circulation with small doses of nicotinic acid] Soĭbel' BI. Sovet Med 30:104-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of Atromid in the treatment of patients withcoronary artherosclerosis] Zadionchenko VS. Sovet Med 30:77-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and thromboembolic complications] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and thromboembolic complications] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the use of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with coronary insufficiency with disorders of heart rhythm] Anshelevich IuV, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:98-100, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Cocarboxylase treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and several other diseases] Egorov MN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of chlorazicin in combination with syncoumar on certain factors of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Feniuk EV.
Ter Arkh 39:48-50, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of inderal in angina pectoris and arrhythmias] Krasnikov IuA. Ter Arkh 39:84-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic and heparin activity of the blood during the treatment of coronary insufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Shershevskiĭ MG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:20-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of digitalis preparations on the coronary vessels of patients with coronary insufficiency] Slutskiĭ ME, et al. Ter Arkh 38:42-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of digitalis preparations on the coronary veins of patients with coronary insufficiency] Slutskiĭ ME, et al. Ter Arkh 39:42-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Various controversial problems in cardiac glycoside therapy] Votchal BE, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:7-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis with vitamin B'/] Ignat'ev MV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:77-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute coronary insufficiency with retrosternal novacaine blocks] Barabash FM.
Vrach Delo 6:128-30, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis with nicatol and nicotinic acid] Ivanchenko FT. Vrach Delo 1:76-80, Jan 67 (Rus)
[5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid elimination during acute coronary insufficiency, with or without myocardial necrosis] Navarret EE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:551-5, 19 May 67 (Spa)
[Clinical use of a new ephedrine derivative: oxyphedrine] Reyes AJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1719-24, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Use of propranolol in coronary insufficiency and in some cardiac arrhythmias] Zavala Jurado A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1271-8, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Characteristics of the apexcardiogram in healthy forty-year-old people and in patients with coronary disease (its response to nitroglycerin)] Hugo Dejo B, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:289-308, Jul 67 (Spa)
[The response of plasma free fatty acids to oral glucose in normal subjects and in patients with chronic coronary thrombosis] Koçyan A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:231-9, 1968 (Tur)
[Indocid in treatment of painful shoulder in the patients with coronary diseases] Lambić IS, et al.
Reumatizam 16:23-5, 1969 (Cro)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human hearts having decreased oxygen supply. Ballo JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:487-91, 8 Nov 68
Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in coronary atherosclerosis. Chazov EI, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:203-7, Mar-Apr 69
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the enzymatic activity and on energy rich phosphates of isolated ischemic guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:305-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the use of the enzymes of the glycolytic chain (aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase) in the diagnosis of various forms of ischemic heart disease] Gracheva GV. Kardiologiia 9:75-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of various forms of coronary insufficiency] Levin AI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:140-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the rise in serum lactate dehydrogenase in acute coronary insufficiency] Stepanian EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:66-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Lipoprotein lipase and blood clotting in patients with arteriosclerosis] Siurin AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:42-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some regularities of changes in the activity of the spectrum of blood serum enzymes in ischemic heart disease] Mikhno LE. Vrach Delo 6:13-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation. I. A study of atrial thrombosis and systemic embolism in a necropsy material. Aberg H. Acta Med Scand 185:373-9, May 69
The Stockholm prospective study. 1. The initial values for plasma lipids. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 493:1+, 1968
Significance of coronary artery hypoplasia and congenital variations associated with coronary heart disease. Berkheiser SW.
Aerospace Med 40:188-91, Feb 69
Esophageal hiatal hernia and its relation to coronary artery disease. Viar WN.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:27-32, Jan 69
Blood rheology in pathogenesis of the coronary heart diseases. Dintenfass L. Amer Heart J 77:139-47, Jan 69
Heart and coronary artery disease in hypothyroidism. Vanhaelst L, et al. Amer Heart J 76:845-8, Dec 68
Epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease. Morris JN, et al. Amer J Med 46:674-83, May 69 (52 ref.)
The genetic determination of coronary artery patterns: a possible factor in atherogenesis. Bloor CM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:860-4, 21 Nov 68
Hemodynamic alterations associated with expansion rupture of the lung. Lenaghan R, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:339-43, Sep 69
Coronary disease and personality. Frankel E.
Brit Med J 1:382-3, 8 Feb 69
Dietary sugar and ischaemic heart disease. Howell RW, et al. Brit Med J 3:145-8, 19 Jul 69
Coronary disease and competitiveness.
Brit Med J 1:1-2, 4 Jan 69
A note on the mathematical theory of the effect of nervous stress on coronary thrombosis. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 31:403-16, Jun 69
The association between cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease and other vascular diseases. Garfinkel L. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1495-501, Dec 68
Summary: highlights on smoking and the heart. James G. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1559-65, Dec 68
Cigarette smoking and atherosclerotic coronary heart disease. Stamler J.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1476-94, Dec 68
Developmental patterns in hypertensive cardiovascular disease: fact or fiction? Thomas CB.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:831-50, Sep 69
Myocardial metabolic vulnerability key problem in pluricausal, 'coronary' heart disease. Raab W.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:305-17, 1968
Predictive significance of risk factors in exertional angina pectoris. Stejfa M Jr.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:336-9, 1967
Dysplasia of the systemic and pulmonary arterial system with tortuosity and lengthening of the arteries. A new entity, diagnosed during life, and leading to coronary death in early childhood. Beuren AJ, et al. Circulation 39:109-15, Jan 69
Coronary heart disease. A study of risk factors in 400 patients under 60 years. Mulcahy R, et al.
Geriatrics 24:106-14, Jan 69
Coronary embolism in mitral stenosis. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:233-40, Apr 69
Blood rheology as a factor in the pathogenesis of coronary heart disease. Dintenfass L.
Israel J Med Sci 5:652-6, Jul-Aug 69
Evaluation of risk factors in coronary heart disease in Ceylon. Obeyesekere I.
Israel J Med Sci 5:671-4, Jul-Aug 69
Precocious ischaemic heart disease. Mukerjee AB.
J Indian Med Ass 51:207-17, 1 Sep 68
Serum sickness like reaction producing acute coronary insufficiency. Mukherjee DN.
J Indian Med Ass 52:225-7, 1 Mar 69
Risk factors in coronary artery disease. Warkentin DL.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1137-41, Nov 68
The psychopathology of ischaemic heart disease. MacKinnon AU. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:253-60, Oct 68
Hemodynamic validity of the ameroid-induced ischemic heart preparation. Chatterjee S, et al.
J Surg Res 8:471-4, Oct 68
Compression of anomalous left circumflex coronary arteries by prosthetic valve fixation rings. Roberts WC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:834-8, Jun 69
Coronary ostial stenosis: a late complication of coronary perfusion in open-heart surgery. Trimble AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:792-5, Jun 69
Iatrogenic coronary ostial stenosis.
JAMA 209:552-3, 28 Jul 69
Anxiety states, altered diaphragmatic breathing, coronary disease. Lapiccirella V.
Jap Heart J 9:321-31, Jul 68
Precursors of hypertension and coronary disease among healthy medical students: discriminant function analysis. V. Family attitudes. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:283-96, Dec 68
Diet and atherosclerosis. Scrimshaw NS, et al.
Lab Invest 18:623-8, May 68
Atherosclerosis in persons with coronary heart disease. Strong JP, et al. Lab Invest 18:527-37, May 68
Ischaemic heart-disease as a complication of nephrotic syndrome. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 2:399-400, 23 Aug 69
Sucrose intake and coronary heart-disease. Cleave TL.
Lancet 2:1187, 30 Nov 68
Acute coronary heart-disease. Rees JR.
Lancet 2:1345-6, 21 Dec 68
The recognition of coronary proneness. Wynn A.
Med J Aust 1:350-3, 18 Feb 67
Cigarette smoking: the associated cardiovascular risk. Doyle JT. Minn Med 52:1311-3, Aug 69
Elevated blood sugar. The associated cardiovascular risk. Epstein FH. Minn Med 52:1271-4, Aug 69
Serum lipid fractions and risk of coronary heart disease. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al.
Minn Med 52:1225-30, Aug 69
Physical inactivity: the associated cardiovascular risk. Paul O. Minn Med 52:1327-31, Aug 69
Overweight and obesity. The associated cardiovascular risk. Seltzer CC. Minn Med 52:1265-70, Aug 69
Lithium content of drinking water and ischemic heart disease. Blachly PH. New Eng J Med 281:682, 18 Sep 69
Coronary heart attacks--how to avoid them: causes and prevention. Gingold NL.
New York J Dent 38:407-9, Nov 68
Coronary insufficiency due to secondary hyperlipoproteinemia. Chu YC, et al.
New York J Med 69:1343-6, 15 May 69
Coronary disease. Nurs Times 65:84, 16 Jan 69
Isolated dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery. Report of a case apparently due to hypersensitivity angiitis. Barrett DL. Ohio Med J 65:830-2, Aug 69
Tobacco and heart disease. Doyle JT.
Postgrad Med 44:188-91, Sep 68
Does diabetes cause coronary disease? Osborn JR, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:137-41, Sep 68
Coronary disease and diabetes. Pyke DA.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:966-8, Dec 68
Food selection under natural conditions and the possible relationship to heart disease in man. Crawford MA. Proc Nutr Soc 27:163-72, Sep 68
Factors predisposing to ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:624-6, Jun 69 (9 ref.)
Psychoanalytic investigations on the psychic aspects of acute myocardial infarction. Bastiaans J.
Psychother Psychosom 16:202-9, 1968
The problem of coronary heart disease with special reference to the influence of physical activity. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 43:720-3, 7 Jun 69 (19 ref.)
Socio-environmental antecedents to coronary heart disease in 87 white males. Wardwell WI, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:165-83, Jun 68
Myocardial ischemia induced by alimentary lipemia? Bowers TK. W Virginia Med J 64:391, Oct 68
Polyethylene catheter embolization to the heart. Report of two cases. Apfelberg DB, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:108-11, Feb 69
[Coronary thrombosis during treatment with oral contraceptives] Dalgaard JB, et al.
Nord Med 81:273-9, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Necrotizing arteritis with formation of aneurysm of the coronary vessels in infants] Koten JW, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:391-5, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Anatomic study of the heart in liver cirrhosis. Data from macroscopic and light and electron microscope studies apropos 120 cases] Auzépy P, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:49-59, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic modifications of the ischemic type in primary subarachnoid hemorrhage. Experimental study] Granieri U, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1450-63, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Myocardial ischemia associated with sickle cell drepanocytosis in a 22-year-old subject] Bouvier JB, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:649-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Coronary insufficiency in an 11-year-old child with hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Aerichide N, et al. Laval Med 39:955-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Coronary complications of bacterial endocarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:33-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular disorders associated with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Surgical indications] Magnin F, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:1071-82, 1967 (Fre)
[The coronary fish in life insurance] Pestel M.
Presse Med 77:1291-2, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Results of epidemiological research in the service of dispensary care of patients with coronary disease or those threatened by it] Straube KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1690-6, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Interrelationship between environment and personality in relation to myocardial infarct]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Christian P.
Psychother Psychosom 16:210-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of degenerative cardiac changes in patients with and without diabetes using electrocardiographic criteria] Deibert K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1018-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental coronary sclerosis induced by immobilization of rabbits. A new model of arteriosclerosis] Tjawokin WW.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:29-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Lack of correlation between coronary thrombosis and cardiac infarct or sudden "cardio-coronary" death] Baroldi G. Cardiol Prat 18:1-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Chronic cor pulmonale and other electrocardiographic findings in silicosis] Rossi L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:81-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Chronic mild anoxia and altered diaphragmatic dynamics in the etiology of coronary disease, with special reference to humans in the geriatric age] Lapiccirella V. G Geront 16:456-7, May 68 (Ita)
[Our electrocardiographic studies of cancerous patients after radiobiological hypophysectomy] Abrate M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:157-61, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Probably viral infectious arteriopathy] Corsi V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:501-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute viral hepatitis] Legnani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1108-12, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Precordial pain complicating lithiasis of the biliary tract] Pezzana A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1376-86, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hemochromatosis polycirrhosis with predominantly cardiac involvement] Inferrera C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:368-88, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Clinical aspects] Leren P. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1420-3, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Coronary syndrome in the clinical picture of esophageal hiatal hernia] Kopylow A.
Przegl Lek 24:749-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Factors of coronary risk] Leon A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:141-8, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Coronary insufficiency and myocardial necroses caused by potassium chloride injection into the lateral ventricles of the cat brain] Bendikov EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:37-41, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, ischemic heart disease and the environmental factors] Gol'dberg GA.
Kardiologiia 7:36-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology and several primary measures in the prevention of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Tiavokin VV.
Kardiologiia 9:141-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic data on vascular thromboses in rheumatism and the theoretical prerequisites for the use of anticoagulants] Gefter LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:81-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Fibromyxoma of the left auricle complicated by embolism of the coronary artery] Vasil'ev VN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Heart ischemia in children with rheumatism] Kovaleva EV, et al. Pediatriia 48:29-33, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental atherosclerosis in rats caused by essential fatty acid deficiency] Aptekar' SG, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:62-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Abdominal visceral lesions as provoking factor in coronary disease] Ilić L. Med Pregl 21:475-9, 1968 (Ser)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relationships between familial aggregation of coronary heart disease and risk factors in the general population. Deutscher S, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:510-20, May 69
Developmental patterns in hypertensive cardiovascular disease: fact or fiction? Thomas CB. Bull NY Acad Med 45:831-50, Sep 69
Identifying coronary prone families by screening of school populations. Kohn RM, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:683-6, Jul-Aug 69
[Theoretical considerations on the hereditary component in widespread diseases] Moraru I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:187-98, 1968 (Rum)

### HISTORY

[Passio cardiaca. Considerations on the historical development of knowledge in the field of painful heart diseases caused by altered coronary circulation] Lunedei A. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:133-53, Aug 66 (Ita)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in peripheral vascular diseases and in ischaemic heart disease. Ježková Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:101-23, 1969
Antibodies to reconstituted dried cow's milk protein in coronary heart disease. Davies DF, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:103-7, Jan-Feb 69
Autoantibodies reacting with heart muscle tissue in coronary heart disease. Strausz I, et al.
J Clin Path 20:161-5, Mar 67
[Rheumatic coronary disease. Findings obtained with immunofluorescene in the human auricle] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5749-54, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunofluorescence studies in recent myocardial infarction] Kuch J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:729-37, 1968 (Pol)
[The role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of ischemic diseases of the heart] Shvarts LS.
Kardiologiia 8:17-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of ischemic and traumatic disorders of the myocardium] Martynov SM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:81-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the production of anti-heart autoantibodies in coronary insufficiency] Terekhova NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:118-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic changes in atherosclerosis] Shvarts LS.
Ter Arkh 39:55-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

The effects of inhalation of 100 percent oxygen on myocardial lactate metabolism in coronary heart disease. Bourassa MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:172-7, Aug 69
Myocardial lactate metabolism at rest and during exercise in ischemic heart disease. Bourassa MG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:771-7, Jun 69
Lipid and carbohydrate abnormalities in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Heinle RA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:178-86, Aug 69
Effects of arterial hypoxemia and hyperoxia on oxygen availability for myocardial metabolism. Patients with and without coronary heart disease. Neill WA.
Amer J Cardiol 24:166-71, Aug 69
Myocardial hypoxia and anerobic metabolism in coronary heart disease. Neill WA.
Amer J Cardiol 22:507-15, Oct 68
Temporal relationships of myocardial lactate metabolism, left ventricular function, and S-T segment depression during angina precipitate by exercise. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 40:97-111, Jul 69
Sequential alterations in myocardial lactate metaboli, S-T segments, and left ventricular function during angina induced by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al.
Circulation 40:113-31, Jul 69
The effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline on the correlation of serum lipid and seromucoid levels and on the thermal decomposition of atherosclerotic aortas. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:355-61, Nov 68
Free amino acids in the myocardium after brief ischaemai. Russanov E.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:113-23, 1968
A new preparation for the study of local metabolic changes in experimental coronary occlusion. Opie LH, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:23P-24P, May 69
Significance of sampling sites in the study of myocardial metabolism in regional ischemia. Blair E.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:271-8, Aug 69
Structural and functional abnormalities in mitochondria isolated from ischemic dog myocardium. Jennings RB, et al.
Lab Invest 20:548-57, Jun 69
Unsaturated fats and coronary heart-disease. Naimi S.
Lancet 2:1141-2, 23 Nov 68
Identification of excess cardiovascular risk. A practical approach. Dawber TR. Minn Med 52:1217-21, Aug 69
Phospholipid-glucose binding in relation to carbohydrate tolerance and arterial disease in men. Grafnetter D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:271-8, 1968
Turnover rate of autologous plasma fibrinogen-14C in subjects with coronary thrombosis. Pilgeram LO. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:31-43, 15 Nov 68
[On the nutritional problems of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vílek J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:477-85, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Degradation of purine nucleotides and carbohydrates in the KCl-arrested rabbit heart and ischemic dog heart] Busch EW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:105-10, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of heparin on the elimination period of alimentary lipemia in patients with coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:15-6, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Studies on fat and carbohydrate metabolism in coronary sclerosis. I. Changes in the I-131- triolein curves after glucose loading in healthy subjects and patients with coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:292-4, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Study of the lipid and fatty acid composition of the heart of myocardioscierotic subjects] Lombardi D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:114-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on myocardial metabolism in the ischemic heart. II. Studies by the electron spin resonance method] Akiyama K. Jap Circ J 33:165-70, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on myocardial metabolism in the ischemic heart. 1. Studies on ammonia metabolism] Akiyama K.
Jap Circ J 33:155-63, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Szczeklik E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1612-5, 14 Oct 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Research on the metabolism of glycoproteins in aged atherosclerotic patients in relation to the evolutive stage and predominant localization of the disease] Enăchescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:181-7, 1969 (Rum)
[The dynamics of regional changes in oxygen tension in cardiac muscle during its local ischaemia (chronic experiments)] Sanotskaia NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:55-63, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Significance of several biochemical methods for the diagnosis of outbreaks of humoral lipid distrubances in coronary atherioscleroses] Fomina LG.
Kardiologiia 7:124-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Some disorders of electrolyte balance in the light of the pathogenesis and therapy of coronary insufficiency] Kebedov MM.
Kardiologiia 6:45-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the interrelation between ischemic heart disease and disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Petrunina LI.
Kardiologiia 9:84-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several problems of the biochemical characteristics of various stages of coronary arteriosclerosis] Rachinskii ID. Kardiologiia 7:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on the lipid metabolism of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Samsonov MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:98-103, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Renin-angiotensin system in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:91-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Microelement levels and the activity of several enzymes in the myocardium and blood during hemodynamic disorders] Shevtsova NG, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:129-35, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of mucopolysaccharides and lipids in coronary arteriosclerosis and acute coronary insufficiency] Stark VM.
Kardiologiia 7:82-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neuro-humoral regulation of anaerobic formation of energy in the ischemic myocardium] Vollenberger A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:5-15, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of lipid metabolism in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and the effect of diet therapy on it] Paramonova EG, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:46-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of lipid metabolism in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and the effect of diet therapy on the former] Paramonova EG, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:46-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in mineral metabolism indexes in coronary atherosclerosis patients during diet therapy] Trangeizer VA.
Vop Pitan 26:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The content of DNA decomposition products in the blood serum of patients with rheumatic coronary arterities and rheumocarditis] Mirzaiants GK, et al.
Vop Revm 7:20-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between certain indices of lipid metabolism and heparin and heparinocytes of the blood in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Petrova TR. Vrach Delo 3:37-41, Mar 67 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

Coronary mortality and living standard. II. Coffee, tea, cocoa, alcohol and tobacco. Brummer P.
Acta Med Scand 186:61-3, Jul-Aug 69
Death from arteriosclerotic heart disease outside hospitals. A study of 2678 cases in Stockholm with particular reference to sudden deaths. Wikland B.
Acta Med Scand 184:129-33, Jul-Aug 68
Survival following first diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Zukel WJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:159-70, Aug 69
Are gonadal hormones (estrogens and androgens) of significance in the development of ischemic heart disease. Furman RH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:822-33, 21 Nov 68
Coronary heart disease, roke, and aortic aneurysm. Factors in the etiology. Hammond EC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:167-82, Aug 69
Climate, water hardness and coronary heart disease. Dudley EF, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:25-48, Jun 69
Workmen's compensation problems: causal relationship in cardiac deaths. Wilentz WC.
J Forensic Sci 14:302-8, Jul 69
Sudden death due to coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Age, smoking habits, and recent thrombi. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 207:1347-9, 17 Feb 69
Certification of death by coroner. Anderson TW.
New Eng J Med 280:1364, 12 Jun 69
Sudden death and ischemic heart disease. Correlation with hardness of local water supply. Anderson TW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:805-7, 10 Apr 69
Certification of death by coroner. Luke JL.
New Eng J Med 280:1364, 12 Jun 69
Deaths from coronary heart disease in persons under the age of 55. Corothers TE, et al.
S Dakota J Med 21:25-8, Nov 68
Prognosis in coronary heart disease among Metropolitan employees.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:6-8, Jan 69
[So-called cardiac sudden death] Baroldi G, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:100-4, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden deaths caused by lesions of the cardiovascular



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system] Falzi G, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:75-95, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden death: critical clinical considerations and preventive therapeutic possibilities] Fatini G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:311-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)

NURSING

Personalization on the coronary care unit. Sobel DE.
Amer J Nurs 69:1439-42, Jul 69
Coronary care units. The status in California. Stein EM, et al. Calif Med 109:198-201, Sep 68
Some considerations on intensive coronary care. Martin A. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:51-6, 1969
A "link trainer" for the coronary care unit. Warner HR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:135-44, Oct 68
Practical experiences in a coronary care unit. Danzig R, et al. Geriatrics 24:95-101, Jun 69
A new dimension in the nursing care of coronary patients. Elizabeth Sister. Hosp Progr 49:104-8, Oct 68
Nursing role variations in coronary care. Germain CP.
Hospitals 43:147-51, 1 Sep 69
Closed circuit TV for patient observation. Jacobs TT.
Hospitals 43:53-6, 1 Aug 69
Aspects of coronary care. McPhail DB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:295-7, Jan 69
Aggressive management of acute myocardial infarction. Kimball JT.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:207-10, Mar 69
Coronary care in the community hospital in New Jersey. Results, problems and prospects as of 1968. Goldberg TH, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:604-12, Nov 68
Monitoring of electrocardiograms in a coronary care unit by digital computer. Hochberg HM, et al.
JAMA 207:2421-4, 31 Mar 69
A core curriculum for the training of nurses in coronary care unit functions. Watts RW.
Ohio Med J 64:1368-9, Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Coronary atherosclerosis in military pilots. I. Relationship to flying and aviation accidents. Scheinman HZ. Aerospace Med 39:1348-51, Dec 68
Physical characteristics and exercise performance of pedicab and upper socioeconomic classes of middle-aged Chinese men. A comparative study of some risk factors for coronary heart disease. Chiang BN, et al. Amer Heart J 76:760-8, Dec 68
Physical activity and coronary heart disease. I. Fox SM 3d, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:298-303, Feb 69
The extent of completely asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Master AM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:173-9, Feb 69
Physical activity and coronary heart disease. II. Paul O.
Amer J Cardiol 23:303-6, Feb 69
Diet and coronary heart disease. Dietary analysis on fifty females. Finegan A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:8-9, Jan 69
The prevalence of coronary heart disease and associated factors in an Australian rural community. Welborn TA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:521-36, May 69
Epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease. Morris JN, et al. Amer J Med 46:674-83, May 69 (52 ref.)
Incidence of coronary heart disease in a population insured for medical care (HIP): myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, and possible myocardial infarction. Shapiro S, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:Suppl 2:1-101, Jun 69
Carbon monoxide and coronary heart disease. Goldsmith JR. Ann Intern Med 71:199-201, Jul 69
Myxedema and coronary artery disease--a comparative autopsy study. Steinberg AD.
Ann Intern Med 68:338-44, Feb 68
The geographic pathology of atherosclerosis. McGill HC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:923-7, 21 Nov 68
Severity of atherosclerosis in cerebral arteries, coronary arteries, and aortas. Solberg LA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:956-73, 21 Nov 68
Cerebrovascular disease in an autopsy population. I. Influence of age, ethnic background, sex and cardiomegaly upon frequency of cerebral hemorrhage. Kane WC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:514-26, May 69
Ischaemic heart disease in middle-aged men. Prevalence comparisons in Europe. Rose GA, et al.
Bull WHO 38:885-95, 1968
Epidemiological studies in coronary heart disease.
Canad Med Ass J 100:729-30, 19 Apr 69
Cigarette smoking. Its relationship to coronary heart disease and related risk factors in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Jenkins CD, et al.
Circulation 38:1140-55, Dec 68
Blood pressure and risk of coronary heart disease: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al.
Dis Chest 56:43-52, Jul 69
Relationship of serum cholesterol to socioeconomic and dietary factors in Puerto Rican veterans. Ramirez EA, et al. Dis Chest 55:197-201, Mar 69
Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis. (A study on 300 medicolegal postmortems). Tandon OP, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:5-10, Jan 69
Dietary aspects of atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Howard AN, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:545-59, 1968 (57 ref.)
Physical activity at work, lipoproteins and the incidence of angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and death due to ischemic heart disease. Manelis G, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:786-90, Jul-Aug 69
The prevalence of ischemic heart disease in relation to selected variables. Medalie JH, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:789-800, Jul-Aug 68
Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary vessels of the heart in cases of various diseases. Vihert AM, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:179-92, Mar-Apr 69
Coronary heart disease in Hawaii. Serum lipids, and cardiovascular, anthropometric, and related findings in Japanese and Hawaiian men. Bassett DR, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:565-83, Jan 69
Behavior patterns and personality characteristics related to prevalence rates of coronary heart disease in American monks. Caffrey B.
J Chronic Dis 22:93-103, Jul 69
Predicting coronary heart disease from body measurements of Framingham males. Damon A, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:781-802, Apr 69
Coronary disease in mining communities in Marion County, West Virginia. Higgins IT, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:165-79, Aug 69
Study of some of the factors in the epidemiology of coronary heart disease in Delhi area. Chattopadhaya ML, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:309-15, 1 Apr 69
Some factors in the epidemiology of coronary heart disease in delhi area. Chattopadhaya ML, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:1-9, 1 Jul 68
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Garrison GE.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:331-2, Jul 69
Risk factors for coronary heart disease in Hawaiian and Japanese males in Hawaii. Chung CS, et al.
J Med Genet 6:59-66, Mar 69
Current status of research on the epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Keys A.
Jap Circ J 32:1669-83, Dec 68
The current status of ischemic heart disease and myocardial infarction in Japan. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:1-10, Jan 69
Coronary atherosclerosis and heart weight. Correa P, et al. Lab Invest 18:580-5, May 68
Introduction to the geographic pathology of atherosclerosis. McGill HC Jr.
Lab Invest 18:465-7, May 68
Distribution of coronary and aortic atherosclerosis by geographic location, race, and sex. Tejada C, et al.
Lab Invest 18:509-26, May 68
Blood-groups and coronary heart-disease. Havlik RJ, et al. Lancet 2:269-70, 2 Aug 69
Sucrose intake and coronary heart-disease. Paul O, et al. Lancet 2:1049-51, 16 Nov 68
Tobacco smoking and atherosclerotic vascular disease. Kershbaum A. Mal Cardiovasc 8:31-49, 1967
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Beamish RE.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:366-7, Oct 68
The epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease in Australia. Wells R. Med J Aust 2:109-12, 12 Jul 69
Diet high in unsaturated fat. A controlled clinical trial. Dayton S, et al. Minn Med 52:1237-42, Aug 69
Physical inactivity: the associated cardiovascular risk. Paul O. Minn Med 52:1327-31, Aug 69
Blood lipids and primary coronary events. The effect of diet modification. Turpeinen O, et al.
Minn Med 52:1247-52, Aug 69
Prospective epidemiological recognition of the candidate for ischemic heart disease. Rosenman RH.
Psychother Psychosom 16:193-201, 1968
Educational status and risk of coronary heart disease. Shekelle RB. Science 163:97-8, 3 Jan 69
Social aspects of coronary heart disease in a Pennsylvania German community. Bruhn JG, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:201-12, Jun 68
Social factors and coronary heart disease: some general introductory remarks. Hinkle LE Jr.
Soc Sci Med 2:107-10, Jun 68
Climatic factors in ischemic heart disease. Ansari A, et al. Southern Med J 62:579-82, May 69
[Our experiences with screening of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Santrůček M, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 16:403-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Results of a medical and social survey of coronary disorders] Biohmke M, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:187-94, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Coronary arteriosclerosis, hypertension, myocardial infarction. (Statistical investigations made in 1935 and 1964)] Haarhoff K.
Beitr Path Anat 139:170-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic and psychosomatic problems of coronary diseases] Dreyfuss F.
Deutsch Med J 19:105-11, 20 Feb 68 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis, coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct in cases of old stomach resection using the Billroth II method] Mörl H.
Med Klin 63:791-3, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Comments to the interpretation of the Framingham study] Oberwittler W.
Med Welt 45:2478-80, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Medical and social findings in coronary heart diseases] Biohmke M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:701-10, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Hloucal L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:27-31, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The epidemiology of ischemic heart disease. II. Critical evaluation of method and results] Santrůček M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:560-5, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[On the frequency of ischemic cardiopathies among port workers of Genoa] Canepa R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:615-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of myocardial excitability in patients over 70 years of age. Clinico-electrocardiographic correlations in 2504 cases] Clemente R.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1256-66, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Results of a medical and social investigation of coronary diseases] Biohmke M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1184-92, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the incidence and clinical features of shoulder periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in coronary patients] Einaudi G, et al.
Reumatismo 19:295-304, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic and clinical study of ovariectomized women and natural menopause] Dringoli R, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:249-54, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Morbidity of coronary heart disease in Norway according to insurance data] Jensen D, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:73-6, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[First-time diagnosed infarcts at hospitals as an index of incidence of coronary heart disease] Kristensen E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:69-72, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Atherosclerosis in São Paulo. II. Atherosclerosis of the aorta and of the coronary arteries] Montenegro MR.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:107-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Data on a radiographic-planimetric study of atherosclerotic changes in the aorta and coronary arteries in the inhabitants of Iakutsk] Alekseev VP.
Arkh Pat 29:63-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Coronary arteriosclerosis and life conditions (epidemiological study in the Soviet Union)] Ryvkin IA. Kardiologiia 7:131-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Arteriocalcinosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in urban and rural inhabitants] Vikhert AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:18-23, May 69 (Rus)
[The incidence of coronary atherosclerosis in bronchogenic cancer] Kumonok IM.
Vrach Delo 12:115-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Incidence of vascular lesions in the brain and internal organs] Morozov VV. Vrach Delo 2:56-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Social class and arteriosclerotic heart disease] Curiel D, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:281-95, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Coronary arteriosclerosis in those who died violently in Santiago] Viel B, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:411-22, Aug 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the optic nerves. I. Histopathological changes in the intracranial portions, associated with arteriosclerotic and hypertensive cardiovascular diseases and with liver parenchymal damage. Doron Y, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:273-8, 7 Jun 68
Coronary sclerosis. Otsu S.
Acta Path Jap 18:123-35, Feb 68
Clinical pathologic conference. Krakower CA, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:820-8, Dec 68
Hemorrhagic intramedial dissection of coronary artery with cystic medial necrosis. Kaufman G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:409-13, Sep 69
The fate of experimentally induced coronary artery thrombosis. Weisse AB, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:229-37, Feb 69
Dissecting intramural hematoma of left coronary artery in the puerperium: a case report and survey of the literature. Palomino SJ.
Amer J Clin Path 51:119-25, Jan 69
The patho-anatomical basis of aortic valve replacement. Autopsy observations of 100 unselected cases. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:184-91, 1968
Some early changes of ischemic myocardium. Slezák J, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:158-64, 1969
Calcification of epicardial stretches of bridged coronary arteries in man. Zechmeister A.
J Atheroscler Res 9:121-9, Mar-Apr 69
Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis. (A study on 1687 consecutive autopsies). Khalil HA.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:964-76, 1968
Ultrastructural changes in myocardium during experimental ischemia. Denker MW, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:311-29, Jun 69
Early morphologic stage of human coronary atherosclerosis. Nakashima T, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:235-42, 1968
Topography of atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries. Montenegro MR, et al. Lab Invest 18:586-93, May 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:725-31, 25 Sep 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:37-43, 2 Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1968. New Eng J Med 279:1335-43, 12 Dec 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1968. New Eng J Med 279:1104-10, 14 Nov 68

[Postpartum thrombotic heart disease] Gormsen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:873-6, 15 May 69 (Dan)

[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Coronary occlusion. Histogenesis of arteriosclerotic plaques and regressive changes] Wegener K.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:102-87, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the myocardium during ischemia with depression of the energy requirement by special cardioplegia] Paulussen F, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:165-71, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[The vascularization of arteriosclerotic beds and thrombi in the coronary system] Allert U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:510-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The development os subendothelial aggregates of lipophages in coronary sclerosis] Sinapius D.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:169-75, 1968 (Ger)

[On the pathology of coronary sclerosis] Holle G.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:68-72, 1 Mar 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)

[The incidence of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct in an autopsy material] Magyar E.
Orv Hetil 110:23-5, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Morphology and histogenesis of atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Mancini AM.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:450-1, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Autopsy and microscopic diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency] Marek Z.
Pat Pol 19:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[On the histochemical characteristics of senile degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of intramural myocardial arteries] Chumakova TG.
Arkh Pat 29:58-63, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative morphological study of the rat myocardium during temporary and total ischemia] Gekht A, et al. Arkh Pat 29:22-6, 1967 (Rus)

[On the problem of several characteristics of arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries in the early stages of myocardial infarct in middle-aged people] Nagornev VA. Kardiologiia 8:58-61, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Cardiosclerosis and coronary disease in children during the 1st year of life] Ivanovskaia TE, et al.
Pediatriia 46:47-51, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The pathomorphology of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zone in sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency] Aleksandrov GN, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:15-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The anoxic myocardium] Bisteni A.
Gac Med Mex 96:37-51, Jan 66 (Spa)

[Mors subita] Moberg A.
Lakartidningen 66:1011-6, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary insufficiency, ventricular gradient and heart rate. Abel H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:288-93, 1968

Electrocardiographic differentiation between ventricular ectopic beats from subjects with normal and diseased hearts. Manning GW, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:462-70, 1968

Haemodynamics in acute pulmonary oedema in coronary patients. Knutsen B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:531-4, Jun 68

The second heart sound in coronary artery disease. A phonocardiographic assessment. Caulfield WH Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 77:187-91, Feb 69

Hemodynamic effects of increasing the heart rate in patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Collins M, et al. Amer Heart J 77:466-72, Apr 69

Left atrial "a" waves in primary myocardial disease, constrictive pericarditis, and arteriosclerotic heart disease. Gould L. Amer Heart J 77:430-1, Mar 69

Immediate hemodynamic effects of acute coronary occlusion and their modification by anesthesia. Harley A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:559-67, Oct 68

Implications of left ventricular asynergy. Herman MV, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:538-47, Apr 69

Myocardial function in patients with coronary artery disease. Linhart JW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:379-86, Mar 69

A reappraisal of papillary muscle dysfunction; correlative clinical and angiographic study. Shelburne JC, et al. Amer J Med 46:862-71, Jun 69

A sympathetic reflex elicited by experimental coronary occlusion. Malliani A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:703-9, Sep 69

Influences of coronary blood flow and hypoxia upon the cardiac responses to isoproterenol. Ahn C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:500-8, Jun 69

Ballistocardiography and coronary heart disease; prognostic evaluation based on a long-term follow-up study. Scarborough WR, et al.
Bibl Cardiol 20:57-81, 1968

The significance of left intraventricular pressure during early resuscitation after temporary total myocardial ischaemia. Taylor RS, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:631, Aug 69

Cardiac rhythm disturbances and the release of catecholamines after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Ceremużyński L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:190-7, Apr 69

The dicrotic arterial pulse. Ewy GA, et al.
Circulation 39:655-61, May 69

Comparative effects of aging and coronary heart disease on submaximal and maximal exercise. Kasser IS, et al. Circulation 39:759-74, Jun 69

Temporal relationships of myocardial lactate metabolism, left ventricular function, and S-T segment depression during angina precipitate by exercise. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 40:97-111, Jul 69

Sequential alterations in myocardial lactate metaboli, S-T segments, and left ventricular function during angina induced by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al.
Circulation 40:113-31, Jul 69

Reversible cardiac failure during angina pectris: hemodynamic effects of atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Parker JO, et al.
Circulation 39:745-57, Jun 69

Influence of amyl nitrite inhalation on the systolic time intervals in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sawayama T, et al.
Circulation 40:327-35, Sep 69

Impaired maximal exercise performance with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Wong HO, et al.
Circulation 39:633-8, May 69

Reflex tivity of single preganglionic sympathetic fibres during coronary occlusion. Malliani A, et al.
Experientia 25:152-3, 15 Feb 69

The effect of coronary occlusion on myocardial function in dogs. Burchett G.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1051, Jun 69

The ischemic T loop during and following exercise--a vector-electrocardiographic (VECG) study. Isaacs JH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:57-76, 1968

Depression of the S-T segment in epicardial electrocardiogram associated with experimental major coronary artery constriction. Kato K, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:167-74, 1968

Correlation between intracellular and surface electrograms in acute myocardial ischemia. Prinzmetal M, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:161-6, 1968

Potassium loss, metabolic changes and ventricular arrhythmias following acute experimental coronary occlusion. Opie LH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:44P-45P, May 69

Comparison of the effect of temporary or permanent myocardial ischemia on cardiac function and pathology. Bolooki H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:590-8, Oct 68

Cardiovascular alterations during declining and steady-state low cardiac output secondary to coronary insufficiency in thedog. Goldfarb D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:578-89, Oct 68

Effects of propranolol on the ischemic heart muscles in dogs. Toshima H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:13-8, 1969

Influence of alcohol on coronary function in rabbits with atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol. Boyaner HG. Nature (London) 221:1066-7, 15 Mar 69

Exercise stress testing in evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease. Bruce RA, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:371-90, Mar 69 (67 ref.)

Cardiovascular alterations during declining and steady-state low cardiac output secondary to coronary insufficiency in the dog. Goldfarb D.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:363-4, Sep-Oct 68

[Physical training of patients with coronary sclerosis] Clausen JP, et al.
Nord Med 82:1005-11, 14 Aug 69 (Dan)

[The functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ferrari E, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:363-78, 1968 (Fre)

[The prolongation of the survival time of ischemic hearts by perfusing the coronary arteries with gaseous oxygen] Arnold G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:257-64, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The effect of coronary dilator drugs on oxygen pressure and blood supply of the dog myocardium, normal and with coronary insufficiency] Kadatz R.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:263-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Post mortem coronary angiography and perfusion of normal and diseased hearts, perfusibility of intercoronary anastomoses] Barmeyer J.
Beitr Path Anat 137:373-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following blockade of the beta-receptors in healthy persons and in patients with coronary heart disease. Comparison between Trasicor and Inderal] Bürgin D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:940-5, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The pathognomonic dream] Ziegler AJ.
Ther Umsch 24:356-9, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of the sympathicus in coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Gaweilek F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:92-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Respiratory effects on the mechanocardiogram] Henssge R. Z Ges Inn Med 24:9-13, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Coagulation spectrum in coronary sclerosis and infarct] Rex J.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:97-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Activity of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers during experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-90, 1968 (Ita)

[Behavior of coronary vascular resistance in experimental coronary insufficiency. Preliminary note] Campus S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1856-60, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in coronary disease patients during muscular exertion] Sardella F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:226-39, 1967 (Ita)

[The diagnostic value of apicocardiography in the study of dynamic efficiency in the senile heart] Dughera L, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:59-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of the effect of the block of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors by propranolol on normal and pathologic ventricular repolarization in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Rizzon P, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:53-71, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of left ventricular efficiency during infusion of beta-angiotensin II. Studies with the polygraphic method] Clemente R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:932-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Unusual electrocardiographic patterns during coronary cardiopathy] Perna N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1254-68, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Spatial velocity electrocardiography in ischemic heart diseases. Repolarization and direction of the maximum T vector] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:677-80, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Assessment of physical work capacity in cardiac patients] Benestad AM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1189-91, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)

[Studies of the dynamics of heart contractions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Batalov Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:133-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Correlation between some indices of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency of various degrees] Dovgiallo GK, et al. Kardiologiia 9:53-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of physical overloading on the functional state of the heart in coronary pathology] Gasilin VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:67-73, Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the mechanisms of the changes in the function of the kidneys during coronary circulation disorders] Kiseleva I. Kardiologiia 7:13-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Reactions of the blood system during short-term disturbances of the coronary circulation] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:15-21, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Myocardial contractility and hemodynamics during experimental acute coronary insufficiency and the use of noradrenaline] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:7-16, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the functional state of the heart in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Piskunova LT.
Kardiologiia 9:125-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Change in the electric activity of the heart in reversible local disorders of the coronary circulation in chronic experiments on dogs] Pozin VM.
Kardiologiia 6:29-35, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the initial part of the atrial complex of the electrocardiogram in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Ruchkin IP.
Kardiologiia 7:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the function of the mechanoreceptors of the heart in acute total ischemia] Savchuk VI.
Kardiologiia 9:89-99, May 69 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of vascular reactivity and certain indices of vascular tonus in the painless form of atherosclerotic coronary cardiosclerosis] Zubarev VV. Kardiologiia 6:78-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The level of somatotropic hormone in the pituitary gland in persons dead of coronary insufficiency] Vlagoskionnaia IaV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Changes in blood capillary permeability in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis under the influence of an anti-arteriosclerosis diet] Chunakova EP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:30-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Duration of the phases of the cardiac cycle in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Rozenblit IuA.
Sovet Med 30:33-40, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of several vasodilating and ganglionic blocking agents on the deviopment of collateral vessels in the heart during myocardial infarction in rabbits with arteriosclerosis] Miazdrikova AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:23-7, 1963 (Rus)

[The effect of oxygen therapy on change of phase of the heart cycle] Brizinskiĭ MA.
Vrach Delo 3:139-41, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Effect of carbohydrates on the vascular wall, heparin levels and the activity of blood lipoprotein lipase in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Chunakova EP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:14-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

## PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of coronary heart disease and other complications of arteriosclerosis by modified diet. Dayton S, et al. Amer J Med 46:751-62, May 69 (46 ref.)

Can coronary heardisease be prevented? Doyle JT.
Amer J Med Sci 258:67-9, Aug 69

Drugs for the prevention of myocardial infarction. Hampton JR, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:1-6, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Life styles in the prevention of coronary heart disease.
Amer J Public Health 59:1568-9, Sep 69
Prophylaxis of coronary heart disease, stroke, and peripheral atherosclerosis. Dawber TR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:1038-57, 21 Nov 68
A long-term coronary prevention evaluation program. Stamler J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:1022-37, 21 Nov 68
Selected risk factors in coronary disease. Possible intervention effects. Cornfield J, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:382-94, Sep 69
The heart and soya bean oi. Glider SS.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1211, 21 Dec 68
Fun and games to cut coronary risk. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 33:509, Aug 69
Failure of insulin therapy to prevent cardiovascular lesions in diabetic rats fed an atherogenic diet. Wilson RB, et al. Diabetes 18:225-31, Apr 69
Prevention by aggression. Adams CW.
Dis Chest 55:95-6, Feb 69
A dietary program to lower serum cholesterol. Remmell PS, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:13-9, Jan 69
An approach to the prevention of coronary artery disease. Duncan CH, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:266-7 passim, Apr 69
The special conference on prevention of coronary heart disease in industry. Warshaw LJ.
J Occup Med 11:435-8, Aug 69
Jogging and coronary artery disease. Resnekov L.
JAMA 210:126, 6 Oct 69
Control of coronary heart disease--treatment of hyperlipidemia. Margolis S, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:224-30, Apr 69
Unsaturated fats and coronary heart disease.
Lancet 2:901-2, 26 Oct 68
Obesity and nutrition education. Community approach to prevention of coronary heart disease. Christakis G.
Minn Med 52:1279-82, Aug 69
Changes of diet and risk factors in the National Diet-Heart Study. Fetcher ES.
Minn Med 52:1243-6, Aug 69
The effects of physical activity: patients and normal coronary prone subjects. Hellerstein HK.
Minn Med 52:1335-41, Aug 69
Cardiology. The essentiality of prevention. Keys A.
Minn Med 52:1191-6, Aug 69
A practical, palatable way of eating. Keys A.
Minn Med 52:1259-63, Aug 69
Reducing cardiovascular risk. The basis and feasibility. Stamler J. Minn Med 52:1342-5, Aug 69
Coronary heart attacks--how to avoid them: causes and prevention. Gingold NL.
New York J Dent 38:407-9, Nov 68
Exercise and heart disease. Haskell WL, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:177-82, Sep 68
The value of the hyperlipidaemia test, electrocardiogram effort and thrombelastogram in appraisal of the coronary "potenial". Georgescu N, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:23-7, Jan-Mar 69
Can expectation of life in Western populations be increased by changes in diet and manner of life? II. Walker AR. S Afr Med J 43:768-75, 21 Jun 69 (197 ref.)
Memorandum: what can be done to avoid coronary heart disease? Walker AR, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:387-8, 5 Apr 69
[The significance of the endocrine function of the ovaries for the prevention of coronary sclerosis and the adverse effects of early castration] Broeders GH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:13-6, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Luki P. Deutsch Med J 20:29-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. B. Results of the use of an estro-progestogenic association] Bubani V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:453-96, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of air embolism during open heart surgery on the left side of the heart] Matsumuro M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:265-70, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Arterial hypertension and coronary insufficiency and the tasks of the public health service] Ryvkin IA.
Gig Sanit 33:65-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and preventive measures in controlling hypertensive disease and coronary arteriosclerosis in workers of industrial enterprises] Barats SS.
Kardiologiia 7:77-84, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of disturbances in coronary circulation] Kositskii GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:58-63, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Alimentary factor in therapy and the prevention of coronary insufficiency] Paramonova EG, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:32-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of nitrous oxide on experimentally induced spasm of the coronary vessels] Pekker IL.
Kardiologiia 6:74-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the etiology and several primary measures in the prevention of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Tiavokin VV.
Kardiologiia 9:141-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Change in the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with coronary cardiosclerosis with symptoms of stenocardia in treatment with heparin electrophoresis] Giagoleva NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:88-93, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of disorders of myocardial blood supply, caused by the stimulation of the cerebral cortex by pharmacologic agents] Kisin IE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:18-23, 1963 (Rus)
[Is coronary sclerosis preventable?] Schornagel HE.
Prensa Med Argent 53:976-7, 1966 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical value of selective cinecoronary arteriography. Proudfit WL.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:61-5, 1969
Coronary angiography for evaluating certain cardiac problems of aircrew. FitzGibbon GM.
Aerospace Med 40:774-9, Jul 69
Natural history of experimental coronary occlusion in pigs: a serial cineangiographic study. Kong Y, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:45-54, Jan 69
Coronary arteriography in hypercholesterolemic patients. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:784-90, Apr 69
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al.
Calif Med 110:263-5, Mar 69
Myocardial infarction without obstructive disease at coronary arteriography. Campeau L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:837-43, 2 Nov 68
Angiographic assessment of the ischemic left ventricle: a preliminary report. Lansdown EL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1171-4, 21 Dec 68
Clinical studies of coronary arteriography. Proudfit WL. Dis Chest 54:489, Dec 68
Further experience with coronary arteriography. Hendrix GH. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:371-3, Sep 68
Selective cine coronary arteriography in patients with complete heart block. Begg FR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:9-16, Jan 69
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:431-2 passim, Aug 69
Coronary arteriography: evaluation in a military hospital. Gracey JG, et al. Milit Med 133:704-10, Sep 68
The significance of coronary arteriography in military medicine. Haas JM, et al. Milit Med 133:693-703, Sep 68
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:451-3, Jul 69
"Normal" coronary arteriograms. Bahler RC, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1400-1, 19 Dec 68
Selective cine coronary arteriography in the diagnosis and evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of coronary atherosclerosis. Sones FM Jr.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:714-9, Sep 68
[Coronarography, moment of truth?] Bruschke AV, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:748-53, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The value of coronary angiography for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Kaltenbach M.
Med Klin 64:725-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the coronary vessel system using selective coronarography] Rudolph W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:672-6, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases as well as new methods of catheter treatment] Porstmann W.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:114-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Coronarography as a radiographic technic in the diagnosis of coronary sclerosis] Porstmann W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:72-5, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of coronarangiographic findings of 127 patients with anamnesis, risk factors for coronary heart disease, rest and loading ECG] Blümchen G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:149-67, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Abdomino-cardiac syndromes. Coronarographic findings] Di Guglielmo L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:250-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Coronary angiography: correlation of clinical and electrocardiographic data in 200 cases] Bobba P, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:55-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of acquired heart disease by cardiac angiography and the trend of experimental studies, with special reference to coronary artery angiography and the left ventricle radiography] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:77-90, 10 Jan 68 (95 ref.) (Jap)

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of men with ischemic heart disease. Wynn A. Israel J Med Sci 5:791-3, Jul-Aug 69
Cardiac arrest during exercise training. Report of a successfully treated case attributed to preparedness. Pyfer HR, et al. JAMA 210:101-2, 6 Oct 69
The capacity of the cardiac pensioner to resume employment. Miller MG.
Med J Aust 2:335-40, 16 Aug 69
Factors influencing the rehabilitation of the patient with ischaemic heart disease. Miller MG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:410-6, 22 Feb 69
Exercise and the patient with ischaemic heart disease. Nye ER, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:31-4, Jul 69
Move that cardiac early. Trigiano LL.
Penn Med 72:52-5, Jan 69
Active exercise for coronary patients. Brunner D.
Rehab Rec 9:29-31, Sep-Oct 68
[Is the medical rehabilitation of our heart patients up-to-date?] Eskildsen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:437-9, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Basic principles and ways of medical rehabilitation of the patient with heart infarct by the practitioner] Hillebrecht J, et al.
Med Welt 36:2063-75, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Multidimensional integrated group therapy in psychocomatic rehabilitation] Wittich GH, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 16:261-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient. I] Rulli V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:1-16, Feb 68 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Comparative survey of certain experimental methods for the improvement of coronary circulation. Bornemisza G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:45-53, 1969
Surgery in obstructive coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al.
Advances Intern Med 14:107-50, 1968 (188 ref.)
The dilemma of surgery in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Zimmerman HA.
Amer Heart J 77:577-8, May 69
The surgical aspects of coronary heart disease. Abbott OA. Amer J Cardiol 24:344-6, Oct 69
Assessment of the surgical results in coronary heart disease. Jones TW, et al. Amer Surg 35:585-90, Aug 69
Implantation of the splenic artery into the left ventricle for coronary artery disease. Spencer FC, et al. Amer Surg 34:831-6, Dec 68
Excision of akinetic left ventricular wall for intractable heart failure. Schimert G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:437-45, Mar 69
Surgery of coronary heart disease. Bigelow WG.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:140-52, Mar 69
Extended treatment of severe coronary artery disease: a total surgical approach. Johnson WD, et al.
Ann Surg 170:460-70, Sep 69
The effect of myocardial ischemia on internal mammary artery implant patency: a controlled experimental cineangiographic study. Piccone VA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 170:274-80, Aug 69
Combined simultaneous procedures in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Favaloro RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:20-9, Jul 69
Comparison of single and triple pedicle implantation for myocardial revascularization. Sewell WH.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:274-82, Sep 69
Aorta-to-coronary-artery vein bypass graft for coronary artery occlusive disease. Urschel HC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:114-25, Aug 69
Myocardial revascularization. Technique of triple arterial implantation. Pearce CW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:87-9, Jan 69
The results of triple pedicles compared to single mammary implants. Sewell WH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:286-8, Aug 69
Diffuse atherosclerotic disease of the right coronary artery--a surgically correctable lesion. Sawyer PN, et al. Brit J Surg 56:707, Sep 69
Operation for obstructive coronary disease. FitzGibbon GM, et al. Brit Med J 1:181, 18 Jan 69
Advances in surgery for coronary artery disease. Trimble AS. Canad Nurse 65:32-4, Jan 69
The value of revascularization surgery. Vineberg A.
Canad Nurse 65:28-31, Jan 69
New method to delineate myocardial damage at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:83-9, May 69
The surgical treatment of myocardial ischemia. Effler DB. Clin Sympos 21:3-17, Jan-Mar 69
Surgery in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Effler DB. Conn Med 32:825-7, Nov 68
Surgery for coronary disease. Sewell WH.
Conn Med 32:893-9, Dec 68
A new era of surgery for ischemic heart disease. Effler DB. Dis Chest 54:399-400, Nov 68
Direct myocardial revascularization with saphenous vein autograft. Clinical experience in 100 cases. Favaloro RG, et al. Dis Chest 56:279-83, Oct 69
Operations for coronary disease. Report of the Committee on Cardiovascular surgery. American College of Chest Physicians. May AM, et al.
Dis Chest 55:332-5, Apr 69
Revascularization of the myocardium. Proudfit WL, et al. Dis Chest 55:315-20, Apr 69
The rationale of revascularization surgery. Vineberg A.
Dis Chest 55:245-9, Mar 69
Revascularization of the left ventricle by double internal mammary artery implant. Favaloro RG, et al.
Geriatrics 24:95-100, Apr 69
Transmyocardial puncture revascularization. A possible emergency adujct to arterial implant surgery. Hershey JE, et al. Geriatrics 24:101-8, Mar 69
Myocardial revascularization: a review. Yates AK.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:21-9, 1969 (10 ref.)
Cardiac transplantation for advanced acquired heart disease. Cooley DA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:403-13, Sep-Oct 68
Revascularization of the myocardium: the vineberg procedure. Lewis WJ 3d.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:511-2, Nov 68
Coronary artery disease: rest, repair or replacement. Harken DE.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:541-65, Nov-Dec 68
The use of fluorescein for determining the site for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

internal mammary artery implantation. Armellini C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:643-6, Nov 68
Saphenous vein graft in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Operative technique. Favaloro RG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:178-85, Aug 69
Aortocoronary bypass grafts. Kerth WJ.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:487-92, Apr 69
Experimental evaluation of direct transventricular revascularization. Kuzela L, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:770-3, Jun 69
Myocardial revascularization by transmyocardial acupuncture. A physiologic impossibility. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:424-31, Sep 69
Surgery for coronary artery disease. Baue A.
JAMA 208:849-54, 5 May 69
Myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery implantation: current status. Gorlin R, et al.
JAMA 207:907-13, 3 Feb 69
Selection of patients and operation for revascularization surgery. Vineberg A, et al.
JAMA 207:539-48, 20 Jan 69
Myocardial revascularization: the immediate effects of internal mammary artery implantation of the ischemic myocardium. Nonoyama A, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:521-8, May 69
Myocardial revascularization for the treatment of coronary artery disease. Monk I, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1009-12, 17 May 69
Myocardial revascularization by double internal mammary implant. Fernandez J, et al.
Penn Med 72:63-7, Jun 69
Direct coronary artery reconstruction. Najafi H, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:213, Mar 69
A critique of implantation of a systemic artery for myocardial revascularization. Spencer FC.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:351-70, Mar 69 (38 ref.)
Surgery for coronary disease. Effler DB.
Sci Amer 219:36-43, Oct 68
Effect of ischemia on immediate flow in internal mammary myocardial implants. DiGiglia JW, et al.
Surgery 66:527-34, Sep 69
Myocardial revascularization. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
Surgery 66:620-6, Sep 69 (35 ref.)
Coronary artery resection and replacement by a blood conduit. Lary BG. Surgery 65:584-9, Apr 69
Further studies in multiple transmyocardial acupuncture as a method of myocardial revascularization. Sen PK, et al.
Surgery 64:861-70, Nov 68
Total replacement artificial heart and driving system with inherent regulation of cardiac output. Kwan-Gett CS, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:245-66, 1969
Cineangiographic visualization technique of the implanted right gastroepiploic artery of the posterior myocardium. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 3:61-7, Jun 69
Coronary insufficiency and myocardial revascularization. Mulier WH Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:245-9, May 69
[Coronary surgery] Hansen FW.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2005-9, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Surgery of coronary insufficiency] Guilmet D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:57-61, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Revascularization of the myocardium with implanted intercostal muscles. Experimental study] Harada S.
Osaka City Med J 14:61-112, 1968 (Fre)
[Ligature of the intestinal lymphatics and arteriosclerosis (26 months' experience)] Servelle M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:571-5, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the coronary vessels] Senning A.
Deutsch Med J 18:597-600, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Revascularization of the myocardium in coronary heart disease] Hegemann G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1903-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] Meier W, et al.
Med Klin 64:732-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the use of an absorbable, intraluminal tube in operations on the coronary arteries] Wernitsch W.
Med Welt 46:2536-9, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Remote results of ligation of the internal mammary artery in the treatment coronary insufficiency resistant to medical treatment] Andreini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:101-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Epicardio-pericardio-neurolysis with novocaine, using the Donati method. (Physiopathological premises and clinico-statistical considerations on the first 100 cases)] Donati GS, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1107-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Present trends on surgical re-vascularization of the myocardium] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:215-35, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological and resuscitational problems connected with the Vineberg operation] Villa S, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:461-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
["Acupuncture" of the myocardium in coronary diseases] Actis-Dato A.
Minerva Med 60:820-2, 7 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Remote results of Reinberg's operation ("abdominalization of the heart")] Afanas'ev IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 8:19-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Parallel circulation as a means of surgical treatment of experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Novikov IuG. Grudn Khir 9:16-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency by the method of diaphramocazrdiopexy in experimental condition] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:92-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of pericardiocardiopexy in coronary insufficiency] Zemskov NN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:26-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experimental surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency by ligation of the great cardiac vein and diaphragmocardiopexy according to the method of B. V. Petrovskii] Zubov DS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:21-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the course of chronic coronary insufficiency in middle-aged and aged persons] Vlasov KF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:35-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment in coronary insufficiency] Welsh PA. Medicina (B Air) 27:122-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Surgery for coronary arteriosclerosis. Clinical experience in 1,5000 operated patients] Favaloro RG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1019-26, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Current status of indications and counter indications for the surgical management of coronary diseases] Leguizamon EE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:609-20, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Surgery of the coronary vessels] Hallén A.
Lakartidningen 66:217-26, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Revascularization of the myocardium in the experiment] Hubka M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:649-60, 1969 (Slo)
[Experimental transventricular revascularization of the myocardium] Kuzela L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:669-72, 1969 (Slo)

### THERAPY

Early care for the acute coronary suspect.
Amer J Cardiol 23:603-18, Apr 69
Are the massive diet fat-heart and coronary drug studies justified? A critical commentary. Roberts HJ.
Angiology 19:652-64, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
The postcoronary patient: psychological management. Boujoff GV. Appl Ther 10:655-9, Oct 68
Acute anterior descending coronary artery ligation, ventricular fibrillation, and ventricular assistance. Survival following these in the minature pig. Hoffer RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:703-8, Jun 69
Cardiac monitoring in a regional hospital. Forbes JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:446, 15 Feb 69
Coronary care unit in a general medical ward. Reynell PC. Brit Med J 2:502-3, 24 May 69
Management of coronary artery disease.
Brit Med J 1:37-8, 4 Jan 69
Physical training in the management of coronary artery disease. Clausen JP, et al.
Circulation 40:143-54, Aug 69
Mobile coronary services. Steel K, et al.
Circulation 39:279-81, Mar 69
The mobile coronary care unit. Grace WJ, et al.
Dis Chest 55:452-5, Jun 69
Complacency in coronary care. Weinberg SL.
Dis Chest 56:273-4, Oct 69
Establishment, benefits of planned coronary-care inservice program. York C, et al.
Hosp Top 47:65-8, Aug 69
Intensive cardiac care. Two years experience. Bessinger HE, et al. Illinois Med J 134:737-41, Dec 68
Strict modified fat diet in coronary heart disease. The problem of nonresponders. Palmer J, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:754-9, Jul-Aug 69
Appraising and revising educational health materials. Zukel MC. J Amer Diet Ass 54:24-8, Jan 69
Revising booklets on fat-controlled meals. Zukel MC.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:20-4, Jan 69
The coronary care unit in a small hospital. Robinson RD Jr. J Indiana Med Ass 62:895-6, Aug 69
The intensive coronary care unit. Schultz FB.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:712-5, Feb 69
An analysis of operated and nonoperated patients with documented coronary arterial disease. Diethrich EB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:115-25, Jan 69
The maximal treadmill stress test for the evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Kemp GL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:708-13, May 69
Cardiovascular responses of the failing dog heart to counterpulsation. Tanaka S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:112-21, Jul 69
Low cost coronary care unit equipment. Church G.
JAMA 206:2523-4, 9 Dec 68
Intensive care service contributions and costs. Dammann JF Jr. JAMA 206:2318-9, 2 Dec 68
Early care for the heart attack suspects.
JAMA 209:105-6, 7 Jul 69
Exercise and coronary heart disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:93-4, 15 Nov 68
An approach to the management of coronary disease. Sewell WH. Med Times 97:97-105, Jun 69
Model of medical organization. Fifer WR.
Minn Med 51:1829-31, Dec 68
Acute coronary care: an analysis of 196 patients. Boelling GM. Missouri Med 65:903-8 passim, Nov 68
Diet and coronary heart disease. II. Page IH.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:125-8, Oct 68
Diet and coronary heart disease. I. Page IH, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:119-23, Sep 68
Mobile coronary care--a controversial innovation. Cooper JK, et al. New Eng J Med 281:906-7, 16 Oct 69
The coronary-care unit. An appraisal of its psychologic hazards. Hackett TP, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1365-70, 19 Dec 68
Results of a small hospital coronary care unit. Lewis RL. Northwest Med 67:986-7, Oct 68
Exercise for the cardio-pulmonary patient. A feasibility study. Pyfer HR, et al.
Northwest Med 68:129-34, Feb 69
Computer-aided signal analysis in coronary care. Sayers BM. Phys Med Biol 14:509-10, Jul 69
The psychological impact of the coronary care unit. Bishop LF, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:189-92, May-Jun 69
Intensive coronary care. Oliver MF.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1212-6, 17 Aug 68
Coronary care unit successful in small community hospital. Barclay GW Jr, et al.
Texas Med 64:44-5, Dec 68
Coronary disease and exercise. Bruce RA, et al.
Texas Med 65:73-7, May 69
Coronary care unit in a community hospital. Klein GF.
Texas Med 64:36-42, Dec 68
[On the importance of special physical training in the after-treatment of coronary disease] Svoboda J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:684-91, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of coronary heart disease] Pyörälä K.
Duodecim 85:332-48, 1969 (90 ref.) (Fin)
[Coronary intensive care unit: results and considerations of a new diagnostic-therapeutic intensive care unit] Gialloreto O, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:547-53, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Basic treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Barrillon A, et al. Presse Med 77:1013-6, 7 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Coronary reserve and cardiac output of patients with ischemic heart disease after measured exercise therapy as well as additional treatment with hexobendine] Drews A.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1084-94, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The differential therapy of ischemic heart disease] Donat K. Med Klin 63:1793-9, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Longtern therapy of coronary failure] Meesmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1066-73, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Mechanical surveillance of infarct patients in an intensive care unit] Reichmuth J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:865-71, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The therapy of the acute ischemia of the myocardium] Sandri S.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:669-79, 1967 (Ita)
[The cardiopathic patient in the Recovery Center. Control, treatment and prognostic judgment. (Case records of 2 years of activity)] Premoli S, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:617-22, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of cardiogenic shock in the coronary intensive therapy unit] Rossi P, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1226-8, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Assisted circulation] Tugnoli F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1259-72, 23 Sep 68 (Ita)
[A practitioner and coronary disease]
Kardiol Pol 11:257-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Intensive cardiologic care--organization and results] Askanas Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:699-704, 1968 (Pol)
[Intensive therapy services for coronary patients] Herţeanu H, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:907-16, Aug 68 (52 ref.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic and preventive measures in controlling hypertensive disease and coronary arteriosclerosis in workers of industrial enterprises] Barats SS.
Kardiologiia 7:77-84, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Shunting of the left heart ventricle using the heart-lung machine during acute experimental coronary insufficiency] Novikov IuG.
Kardiologiia 7:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pair stimulation of the heart in acute myocardial ischemia] Shumakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:64-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of graduated sun baths on patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Mikhailov VA.
Sovet Med 29:76-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the sanatorium treatment of cardiosclerosis patients on the Crimean Southern Shore] Boksha VG, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:42-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The indirect effect of the Matsesta hydrogen sulfide baths on patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Peisakhov BI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:83, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices for the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with coronary atherosclerosis under the effect of a diet containing marine products] Sycheva AN.
Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis and postinfarction cardiosclerosis at the southern coast of the Crimea] Petrova IE.
Vrach Delo 11:37-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Therapy of coronary sclerosis] Niggli S.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:420-3, Sep 67 (Spa)
[New aspects onlipid metabolism and its importance in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the prophylaxis and treatment of arteriosclerosis] Siedek H. **Rev Esp Cardiol 20:429-48, Oct 67 (Spa)**
[Coronary disease and physical activity] Porjé IG. **Nord Med 82:1019-20, 14 Aug 69 (Swe)**

**URINE**

The effect of automobile driving on catecholamine and adrenocortical excretion. Bellet S, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:365-8, Sep 69**
Urinary excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids and their fractions in men with coronary heart disease. Sznajderman M. **Pol Med J 7:1298-305, 1968**
[On the excretion of catecholamines in the urine during coronary arteriosclerosis] Toloknova EA. **Kardiologiia 7:28-32, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Protein composition of the blood and excretion of corticosteroids in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:49-53, Feb 69 (Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

The significance of naturally occurring coronary and cerebral arterial disease in animals. Detweiler DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 149:868-81, 21 Nov 68**
Microthrombi and intimal thickening in bovine coronary arteries. Likar IN, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:146-53, Feb 69**
Predominant coronary and cerebral atherosclerosis in captive nonhuman primates. Stout C, et al. **Exp Molec Path 10:312-22, Jun 69**
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:671-87, 15 Mar 69**
Coronary arteriosclerosis in swine: evidence of a relation to behavior. Ratcliffe HL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:385-92, Jul 69**
[Psychosomatic disorders and diseases in animals. 3. Circulatory and respiratory system] Brummer H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:456-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Myocardium infarct and thrombosis in animals] Dobin MA, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 23:666-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[On the significance of arteriosclerotic changes on coronary and cerebral vessels in animals] Luginbühl H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:180-9, Apr 68 (Ger)**

## CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES (C16)

Drainage of coronary sinus and vena cava superior sinistra into the left atrium and other congenital anomalies of the heart's venous system. Lozsádi K, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:415-21, 1968**
Arteriovenous fistula involving both coronary arteries and main pulmonary trunk. Humblet L, et al. **Brit Heart J 31:136-9, Jan 69**
Surgical significance of congenital anomalies of the coronary sinus. Frank CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:420-7, Sep-Oct 68**
Congenital origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Sabiston DC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:543-52, Nov-Dec 68**
[Myocardial infarction in a 5-month-old infant. Punctiform ostium of the left coronary artery. Distal adventitial lesions in the area of anterior interventricular artery] Verney RN, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:263-71, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)**
[Aorto-pulmonary communication originating from the left coronary vessel] Banki H. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:520-9, May 69 (Ger)**
[Congenital anomalies of the coronary vessels] Binda G, et al. **Cardiol Prat 19:411-28, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Importance of associated mitral insufficieny] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:639-49, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Significance of coronary artery hypoplasia and congenital variations associated with coronary heart disease. Berkheiser SW. **Aerospace Med 40:188-91, Feb 69**
Severe mitral insufficiency in early infancy associated with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:858-63, Jun 69**
Congenital quadricuspid aortic valve with displacement of the left coronary orifice. Robicsek F, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:288-90, Feb 69**
Congenital aneurysm of the coronary artery with myocardial infarction. Cafferky EA, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 257:320-7, May 69**
Muscular subaortic stenosis and coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of an occurrence in the same patient. Ramo BW, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:425-9, Nov 68**
Coronary artery ectasia in chronic cyanotic congenital heart disease. Kirschner LP, et al. **Med Ann DC 38:123-6 passim, Mar 69**
[The diastolic aortic run-off syndrome and its rare causes: Bland-White-Garland-syndrome, Valsalva-sinus-aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the coronary vessels] Sterz H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:278-89, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Recurrent infarct of the right ventricle associated with an intraventricular aberrant blood vessel and repeated attacks of ventricular tachycardia] Cosma M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:477-83, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Congenital localized coronary artery aneurysm without fistula. Report of a preoperatively diagnosed case. Frithz G, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:674-9, Nov 68**
A case of anomalous right coronary artery to right atrial fistula presenting as atypical aortic insufficiency. Heidenreich FP, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:453-7, Mar 69**
A new clinical sign of anomalous coronary artery. Cayler GG, et al. **Dis Chest 55:163-6, Feb 69**
[Coronary-pulmonary fistula with aneurysmal dilatation in a 67-year-old woman] Godeau P, et al. **Presse Med 76:2427-30, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

The genetic determination of coronary artery patterns: a possible factor in atherogenesis. Bloor CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 149:860-4, 21 Nov 68**

**OCCURRENCE**

[On the incidence and correlation of congenital angiocardiopathies. An analysis of 530 post-mortem examinations of coronary vessel anomalies] Kerl H. **Z Kreislaufforsch 58:546-56, May 69 (Ger)**

**PATHOLOGY**

The patho-anatomical basis of aortic valve replacement. Autopsy observations of 100 unselected cases. Tala P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:184-91, 1968**
Anomalous aortic origin. Circumflex, anterior descending, or main left coronary arteries. Ogden JA. **Arch Path (Chicago) 88:323-8, Oct 69**
[The cardialgia syndrome (of the Bland Garland White type) in children] Dats-Epshtein MS, et al. **Pediatriia 45:89-90, Aug 66 (Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Origin of a single coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Ogden JA. **Amer Heart J 78:251-3, Aug 69**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

The angiographic picture of dysphagia lusoria. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:65-76, Dec 68**
[Indications for coronarography] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Cardiol Prat 18:50-3, Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Coronary artery anomalies and angiography] Konno S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:798-803, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Bland-White-Garland Syndrome] Konno S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:548-54, Jul 68 (Jap)**

**SURGERY**

Surgical ligation of an anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in an adult. Report of a cose and review of the literature. Summer GL, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:812-5, Dec 68**
Surgical treatment of adult-type anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 7:333-40, Apr 69**
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in adults. Surgical management. Sabiston DC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:963-8, Dec 68**
Direct measurement of instantaneous coronary blood flow after total correction of anomalous left coronary artery. Reis RL, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:229-34, May 69**
Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return into the superior vena cava. A technical modification. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:113-20, Dec 68**
Congenital quadricuspid aortic valve with displacement of the left coronary orifice. Robicsek F, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:87-90, Dec 68**
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Report of a case with comment on diagnostic problem. Yamane Y, et al. **Jap Circ J 33:445-54, Apr 69**
Surgical treatment of anomalies of the coronary arteries. Lam CR, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:156-72, Sep 68**
Congenital coronary artery fistula. McNamara JJ, et al. **Surgery 65:59-69, Jan 69**
[Congenital malformations of the coronary arteries and their treatment] Hazan E. **Sem Hop Paris 44:2946-52, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Surgical cases of the left coronary artery originating at the pulmonary artery--Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Sakakibara S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:357-63, May 69 (Jap)**

**VETERINARY**

Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries in animals. Nie CJ van. **Path Vet (Basel) 5:313-26, 1968**

## CORONARY VESSELS (A7)

Effects of intravenous and intracoronary THAM on coronary blood flow. Katz RL, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:635+, 1966**
Effect of peripheral arteriovenous shunt on myocardial and renocortical blood flow in the dog. Naszlady A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:131-42, 1969**
The combined effect of atropine and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on left ventricular function and coronary blood flow. Nayler WG, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:246-58, Feb 69**
The effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in man, measured by coincidence counting and bolus injections of 84-rubidium. Cowan C, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:154-60, Aug 69**
The coronary collateral circulation in living man. Gensini GG, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 24:393-400, Sep 69**
Epicardial artery-pulmonary artery fistula. Presentation as a continuous precordial murmur. Greenberg BH, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:893-5, Dec 68**
Bougon on coronary aneurysm (1812). (Bougon CJ), Jarcho S. **Amer J Cardiol 24:551-3, Oct 69**
Inert gas measurements of coronary blood flow. Klocke FJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:548-55, Apr 69**
On the significance of coronary collaterals. Sheldon WC. **Amer J Cardiol 24:303-4, Sep 69**
Coronary thrombosis without coronary atherosclerosis. Stout C. **Amer J Cardiol 24:564-9, Oct 69**
Aneurysmal dilatation of the coronary arteries in cyanotic congenital cardiac disease. Report of a forty year old patient with the Taussig-Bing complex. Perloff JK, et al. **Amer J Med 45:802-10, Nov 68**
Coronary lymph: specific activities in interstitial fluid during uptake of 42K. Downey HF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1177-82, Nov 68**
Right atrial admixture in coronary venous blood. Koberstein RC, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:531-5, Mar 69**
Release of adenosine in reactive hyperemia of the dog heart. Rubio R, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:56-62, Jan 69**
Volume-tension diagrams of ejecting and isovolumic contractions in left ventricle. Taylor RR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1097-102, May 69**
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in the dog. Weglicki WB, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1219-25, May 69**
Stimulation of 3',5'-cyclic AMP formation in dog myocardium following arrest of blood flow. Wollenberger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:664-70, 15 Aug 69**
The energy metabolism of the heart during ischemia and during post-ischemic regeneration with and without artificial cardiac arrest. Kubler W, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:630, Aug 69**
Long-term electrode catheter pacing from coronary sinus. Hunt D, et al. **Brit Med J 4:495-6, 23 Nov 68**
Cardiopulmonary effects of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Aviado DM, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:287-303, 1968**
The effects of induced hypernatremia upon the general and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism in the intact animal. Maxwell GM. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:259-66, 1968**
Simultaneous determination of the capacity of the vascular bed and capillary blood flow in the normal myocardium of the rat and in two types of experimental necrosis. Rakušan K, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:138-44, 1968**
The effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis on coronary flow, hemodynamics and myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. Scheuer J. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:275-86, 1968**
Experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Comparison of myocardial blood flow within, near, and distant from the infarct. Rees JR, et al. **Circ Res 25:161-70, Aug 69**
The coronary blood flow as a potential regulator of cardiac metabolic activity. Barta E, et al. **Cor Vasa 10:308-15, 1968**
Transmyocardial puncture revascularization. A possible emergency adujct to arterial implant surgery. Hershey JE, et al. **Geriatrics 24:101-8, Mar 69**
Improved technique for implanting electromagnetic flowmeter probes on the coronary artery. Alexander JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:139-40, Jul 69**
Left ventricular blood supply from sources other than left coronary artery. Brandfonbrener M. **J Appl Physiol 27:313-5, Sep 69**
Technique for placement of catheters in the common left coronary artery. Eckstein RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:636-7, Nov 68**
Technical considerations of coronary perfusion during aortic valve replacement. Spencer FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:562-72, Nov-Dec 68**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of heterogeneous myocardial perfusion on coronary venous H2 desaturation curves and calculations of coronary flow. Klocke FJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2711-24, Dec 68

Determination of myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog after a bolus of 84Rb. Boettcher D, et al. J Nucl Med 10:83-92, Feb 69

Dynamic clinical studies with radioisotopes and the scintillation camera: IV. 99mTc-sodium pertechnetate cardiac blood-flow studies. Burke G, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:270-80, Jun 69

Heart capillary permeability to lipid-insoluble molecules. Alvarez OA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:45-58, May 69

The effect of hypercapnia on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Ledingham IM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:47P-8P, Jan 69

Effect of myocardial ischemia on left ventricular function after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Benzing G 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:241-52, Aug 68

Changes in coronary blood flow in the homografted canine heart. Foits JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:230-7, Feb 69

Coronary arterial perfusion during aortic valve surgery. Hirose T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:164-70, Feb 69

Effects of pressure difference on myocardial internal mammary artery implant flow. Suma K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:282-7, Aug 69

A new method for long-term coronary sinus blood sampling in the unanesthetized dog without thoracotomy. Yum KY, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:128-30, Jul 69

Pacemaker in cardiac vein. Martin DC Jr.
JAMA 207:2284, 24 Mar 69

Long-term pervenous atrial pacing from the proximal portion of the coronary vein. Moss AJ, et al.
JAMA 209:543-5, 28 Jul 69

Terminology of coronary vasculature. Cheng TO.
New Eng J Med 280:449, 20 Feb 69

Pacing via coronary sinus. Gabriele OF.
New Eng J Med 280:219, 23 Jan 69

Difference in coagulation activity of blood samples taken from coronary sinus and femoral artery in normals and in subjects with coronary atherosclerosis. Binak K, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:171-8, 1967

Effect of myocardial ischemia on internal mammary artery implant patency. Controlled experimental cineagiographic study. Piccone VA Jr, et al.
New York J Med 69:2218, 15 Aug 69

The dynamics of pulsatile flow in the coronary arteries. Kenner T. Pflueger Arch 310:22-34, 24 Jun 69

Myocardial vascular morphology and capillary blood flow after mammary artery implantation in dogs. Ahlberg NE, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:159-68, 1968

Myocardial revascularization using an internal mammary arteriovenous fistula: effects on myocardial metabolism. Arbulu A, et al.
Surg Forum 19:162-3, 1968

Hemodynamics and coronary blood flow with counterpulsation. Dormandy JA, et al.
Surgery 65:311-20, Feb 69

Further studies in multiple transmyocardial acupuncture as a method of myocardial revascularization. Sen PK, et al.
Surgery 64:861-70, Nov 68

A new method of testing mitral valve flow characteristics. Wright J. Thorax 24:507, Jul 69

Studies on the optimum condition of coronary artery perfusion under hypothermia. Sekino E, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:143-50, Oct 68

[Necrotizing arteritis with formation of aneurysm of the coronary vessels in infants] Koten JW, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:391-5, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)

[Infantile calcifying arteriopathy (apropos of a case)] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:221-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Nonpenetrating thoracic trauma in a 17-year-old boy: antero-lateral myocardial infarct complicated by parietal aneurysm. Coronarographic study (surgical abstention)] Ecoiffier J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:119-26, 1969 (Fre)

[The thermodilution technic: preliminary results in the measurement of blood flow] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1401-13, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Effects of myocardial contraction on coronary blood flow] Arnulf G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:383-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Phases of coronary flow] Arnulf G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:330-6, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Hemoglobin dissociation curve and coronary circulation] Seroussi S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:546, 1968 (Fre)

[Coronary perfusion in aortic valve replacement] Telmosse F, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:75-80, Jan 69 (Fre)

[The prolongation of the survival time of ischemic hearts by perfusing the coronary arteries with gaseous oxygen] Arnold G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:257-64, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Measurement of the coronary blood supply with the argon inert gas method. Animal experiments and studies on patients with low and high blood supply] Rau G.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:322-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenolytics, coronary flow, frequency and width of heart contractions] Marmo E, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:177-89, 1968 (Ger)

[On the stress capacity of the heart and blood circulation system in children and adolescence] Weidemann H, et al.
Landarzt 43:641-5, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Coronary flow, oxygen and substrate supply of the myocardium in patients with total atrioventricular block before and during electric cardiac stimulation] Dietze G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1020-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Myocardial clearance of Rubidium-84 as a measure of coronary blood flow. An improved method for the determination of coronary blood flow in man with the isotope Rubidium-84 and a coincidence measuring system] Böttcher D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:706-15, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the blood pressure in acute corronary arterial occlusion and its relation to the dynamic parameters of the coronary circulation] Schuldt HH, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:720-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The diastolic aortic run-off syndrome and its rare causes: Bland-White-Garland-syndrome, Valsalva-sinus-aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the coronary vessels] Sterz H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:278-89, Mar 69 (Ger)

[An unusual clinical case of coronary sinus aneurysm] Wenger R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:676-81, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The occurrence of the anterior wall infarct with special reference to its behavior in relation to myocardial bridges over the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery of the heart] Zechmeister A, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:391-401, 1968 (Ger)

[Coronary flow during assistive bypass of the left ventricle] Zotti EF, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1023-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Coronary hemodynamics in direct cardiac massage] Demetz A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:431-6, Jul 69 (Ita)

[On evaluation of "coronary reserve" and "cardiac reserve"] Mezzasalma G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:101-34, Jan 67 (Ita)

[An unusual dissection artifact simulating coronary occlusion caused by intussusception] Ritucci A, et al.
Zacchia 3:53-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Studies on piperazine compounds. IV. Effects of piperazinoalkyitheophylline derivatives on coronary and femoral blood flows] Ikeda Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:771-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on drugs acting in circulatory system in coronary, cerebral, renal, mesenteric and femoral circulations] Iwaki R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:726-30, May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of assisted circulation of the left heart (synchronized arterial counterpulsation) on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen metabolism] Masago M. Jap Circ J 32:1453-78, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Case of coronary arteriovenous fistula] Ueyama T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1696-700, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Coronary perfusion technic with special reference to experimental and clinical data] Fujikura I, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:34-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Unusual case of coronary arteriovenous fistula] Uemura A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:446-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Influence of bilateral ligation of the internal mammary arteries on coronary blood flow in the normal rat] Athanasescu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:47-50, 1969 (Rum)

Correlation of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the myocardium and venae cavae under the conditions of regional extracorporeal circulation] Portnoĭ VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:72-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Effect of hypothiazide on coronary circulation] Abduliaev RA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:156-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of reserpine on the heart blood supply] Chichkanov GG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:269-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of octadine on the collateral and general coronary circulation] Pichugin VV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:418-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Administration of substances into the coronary artery synchronously with the cardiac cycle] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:8-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Intercoronary anastomoses] Kats IA.
Kardiologiia 7:137-41, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the role of neuroreflex component in the development of hypotonia in embolism of the coronary artery] Kiandzhuntseva EA.
Kardiologiia 8:63-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of various anti-rheumatic drugs on the coronary circulation of patients with rheumatism and rheumatic defects of the heart in the stage of circulatory compensation] Minkailov KO.
Ter Arkh 39:47-50, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Paths of venous blood flow away from the myocardium (review of the literature)] Malikova TM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:129-33, May 67 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Thermistor flowmeter for the measurement of blood flow through the coronary sinus] Dřímal J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:601-5, 1968 (Slo)

### ABNORMALITIES

Partial hypoplasia of the left ventricle with rudimentary right coronary artery and partially fused kidneys in an elderly patients. Sugiura M, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:509-16, Sep 68

### ANALYSIS

Levels and patterns of acid mucopolysaccharides in bovine coronary arteries without gross lesions. Likar IN, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:668-81, Dec 68

Acid-soluble nucleotides analysis of bovine coronary artery and aorta. Miyazaki T, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:259-66, May 69

[Rheumatic coronary disease. Findings obtained with immunofluorescene in the human auricle] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5749-54, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomical studies of the coronary arteries of canine and porcine hearts. II. Interventricular septum. Fehn PA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:223-8, 1968

Comparative anatomical studies of the coronary arteries of canine and porcine hearts. I. Free ventricular walls. Howe BB, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:13-21, 1968

Anastomoses between extracardiac vessels and coronary arteries. Moberg A.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 485:5-26, 1968

Contribution to the angioarchitecture of the cardiac muscle, of muscle bridges and loops above the coronary arteries of the human heart. Voborĭl Z.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:68-73, 1969

Coronary arteries in immature monkeys. Preliminary report of the relationships to activity and diet. Vlodaver Z, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:923-33, Nov-Dec 68

[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)

[Range of variation of the coronary veins in man and animals] Habermehl KH.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:777-88, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Distribution and histomorphological characteristics of the atrial paraganglia of the heart in cats] Muratori G.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:1-13, 1969 (Ita)

[The rectified circumference of the coronary arteries: statistical studies of 200 human hearts] Orlandini GE.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:331-61, 1968 (Ita)

[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus of the heart in the pig, ox and stag] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:441-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus in dogs] Lukaszewska-Otto H, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:447-51, 1968 (Pol)

[On the relationship between the position of the heart in the chest cavity and the initial openings of the coronary arteries of the heart] Pikkieva EA.
Arkh Anat 55:74-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Functional morphology of the blood vessels of the heart] Kupriianov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:3-12, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Surgical anatomy of the accessory vessels of the heart in the pericardial folds] Lialina VK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:59-60, Feb 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[On various humoral modifications in the coronary venous blood in dogs during cardioaccelerator stimulation] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:234, 1967 (Fre)

[Continuous measurement of the coronary venous oxygen tension to test coronary active substances] Neuhaus KL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:185, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of octadinz on the blood supply of the heart] Chichkanov GG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:677-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Correlation bond between the coronary outflow and animal weight] Khadzhai IaI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:59-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Studies on intimal connective tissue of human arteries. Velican C. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:519-41, 1968

### DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of "intensain" to improve exercise tolerance in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with angina pectoris. Conway N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:434-8, 1968**

The effects of sublingual nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease or myocardial hypertrophy. Carson RP, et al. **Amer Heart J 77:579-84, May 69**

The effect of lignocaine on myocardial function, high energy phosphate stores, and oxygen consumption: A comparison with propranolol. Nayler WG, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:338-45, Sep 69**

Increase in myocardial collateral capacity following drug-induced coronary vasodilatation. A preliminary report. Rees JR, et al. **Amer Heart J 78:224-8, Aug 69**

Cortisone-induced hypertension and cardiovascular lesions in mice. Clarke TD, et al. **Amer J Anat 123:429-40, Nov 68**

Coronary pressure-blood flow relations. The effect of norepinephrine. Brandfonbrener M, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 23:417-23, Mar 69**

Electrocardiographic evidence of collateral supply to myocardium through pericardial splenosis. Movitz D. **Amer J Cardiol 24:369-75, Sep 69**

Physiology and pharmacology of the coronary circulation and myocardium, particularly in relation to coronary artery disease. Haddy FJ. **Amer J Med 47:274-86, Aug 69 (94 ref.)**

Coronary vasodilator responses to hypoxia and induced tachycardia before and after lidoflazine. Afonso S. **Amer J Physiol 216:297-300, Feb 69**

Coronary hemodynamic effects of calcium in the unanesthetized dog. Pitt B, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1456-9, Jun 69**

Vasodilating activity of the natural polypeptide physalaemin on hind limb and on coronary vascular beds of dog. Comparison with eledoisin and nitroglycerin. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:435-48, Feb 68**

Cardiovascular responses to intracoronary infusion of prostaglandin E-1, F-1 alpha and F-2 alpha. Hollenberg M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:66-73, Jul 68**

Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol infusion. An experimental study of cardiac performance with special emphasis on coronary artery flow dynamics. Dedichen H, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:934-9, Dec 68**

Changes of coronary arteriolar tone, mean coronary flow and aortic pressure under halothane and ether anaesthesia in the dog. Wolff G, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:810-7, Nov 68**

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial haemodynamics and metabolism during light halothane anaesthesia. Merin RG, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:336-44, Jul 69**

Influence of arterial oxygen tension on coronary vasodilator action of nitroglycerine. Cronin RF, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:93-8, Jan 69**

The effect of vasoactive drugs on local coronary flow. Torres EC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:421-5, May 69**

Coronary vasodilators on myocardial oxygen consumption and ammonia production. Aviado DM, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 53:27-46, 1968**

Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on blood flow in the coronary and other vascular fields. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:371-8, Oct 68**

Dopamine-induced alterations in coronary hemodynamics in dogs. Brooks HL, et al. **Circ Res 24:699-704, May 69**

Endotoxin-induced regional circulatory changes in the unanesthetized monkey. Wyler F, et al. **Circ Res 24:777-86, Jun 69**

Comparative effects of digoxin and proscillaridin in the heart-lung preparation. Ito H, et al. **Dis Chest 56:37-42, Jul 69**

Helium in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Pifarré R, et al. **Dis Chest 56:135-8, Aug 69**

Effects of angiotensin--II on coronary smooth muscle. Dřímal J. **Europ J Pharmacol 5:56-62, Dec 68**

The effects of histamine on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR. **Europ J Pharmacol 6:203-8, 1969**

Dependence of the contractility of coronary muscle on substances favouring contraction and relaxation. Laszt L. **Experientia 25:708-9, 1969**

Substituted chromones as coronary vasodilators. Bariana DS. **J Med Chem 12:927-8, Sep 69**

Acute effects of ethanol on the coronary circulation and myocardial contractility. Nakano J, et al. **J Okla Med Ass 61:472-3, Sep 68**

Effect of nitrates and other coronary dilators on large and small coronary vessels: an hypothesis for the mechanism of action of nitrates. Winbury MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:70-95, Jul 69**

Pain-relieving drugs in angina. **JAMA 209:2048-9, 29 Sep 69**

Studies on the effect of dipyridamole and propranolol on coronary circulation in human subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Takezawa H, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:1565-9, Nov 68**

Studies on the toxicity of chloroform on the isolated rabbit heart under different conditions of coronary circulation. Dutta SN, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 1:358-62, 1968**

Drugs and myocardial blood flow. Rees JR. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:79-84, Jan 69**

Pharmacological aspects of the coronary circulation. Parratt JR. **Progr Med Chem 6:11-66, 1969 (496 ref.)**

Potentiation of the coronary vasodilator effect of norepinephrine by 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido (5,4-d) pyrimidine (dipyridamole). Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 96:207-8, Oct 68**

[Modifications of myocardial irrigation obtained by carbocromene venous perfusion] Faucon G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:945-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Apropos of the coronarodilator action of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:397, 1967 (Fre)**

[Apropos of the coronaro-dilating action of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:397, 1967 (Fre)**

[Action of trinitrin on coronary flow] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 14:377-82, 1969 (Fre)**

[The coronary dilatator effect of various reference drugs] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie 24:617-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[On various cardiovascular effects of 4-(3-isoamyloxy, 2-(3,4,5 trimethoxy) benzoyloxy) propyl tetrahydro 1,4 oxazine in the dog] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie 24:665-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Chromotropic, inotropic and coronary dilator actions of some heptaminol derivatives] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie 23:383-97, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Possibilities of coronary circulatory intensifications presented by carbocromene injection and venous perfusion] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie 23:1123-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[On the effect of halogenated anesthetics and muscle relaxants on the regional blood flow of the myocardium and their modification by drugs] Morgenstern C, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:265+, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effects of octapressin on the general and coronary circulation in anesthetized, closed chest dogs] Strauer BE, et al. **Aerzti Forsch 23:227-35, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of d,1-N-methylhexahydropicolinyl-2,6-dimethylanilide HCl (Mepivacaine) on the oxygen consumption and coronary flow of the isolated rat heart] Dudziak R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1507-10, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of oxyfedrine on the blood flow of coronary vessels in intra- and extramural regions (studies on the dog)] Düx A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:300-4, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Toxicological studies on a new myocardial and coronary active compound from the series of beta-aminoketones] Habersang S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1478-91, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[N6-(naphthyl-(1))-methyladenosine, an adenosine derivative with prolonged coronary effect] Jahn W. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:701-4, May 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of hexobendine on the arterial and coronary venous CO2 tension and hydrogen-ion concentration in dogs. Contribution on the theory of the mechanism of action of coronary dilator agents] Kraupp O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1067-73, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Coronary collaterals induced pharmacodynamically by hexobendine, dependant upon the dose and treatment time] Schmitt G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1500-2, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of heart extracts on the capillarization of rat hearts] Stofer AR. **Cardiologia (Basel) 52:241-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Dosage-effect relations between coronary blood flow and heart rate for adenosine] Schöndorf H, et al. **Experientia 25:44-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Crataegutt effect in coronary blood circulation disorders. EEG findings in exercise test] Kandziora J. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:295-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Antagonistic influencing of circulatory reactions following angiotensin and vasopressin in the anesthetized dog] Becker KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:95, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental test of the action of coronary dilators in humans] Hilger HH. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:168-84, 1969 (Ger)**

[Symposium on problems in the clinical pharmacology of coronary dilators. Introduction] Holtz P. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:121-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of action of coronary dilators] Kraupp O. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:144-55, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on the problem of drug-induced increase of coronary blood circulation in humans] Hilger HH, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:574-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on the substrate provision and the coronary blood circulation of the human heart under the influence of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Rudolph W, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:727-30, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Human study of the hemodynamic effects of some coronary drugs and considerations on their mechanism of action] Reale A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:74-6, 1968 (Ita)**

[Analogs of prenylamine] Collino F. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:355-67, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system during anesthesia with trifluoro-chloro-bromo-ethane. I. Cardiac dynamics and coronary arterial flow] Cassiano O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1179-82, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Pharmacological research on derivatives of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. I. Action on the cardiovascular system of 3-4-5-trimethoxy-benzoyl-epsilon-aminocaproci acid] Razzaboni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1783-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of new vasoactive drug, 3(beta-diethylamino-ethyl)-4-methyl-7-(carbethoxy-methoxy)-2-oxy-1,2-chromen HCl (Intensain) on the coronary circulation in dogs] Campus S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:722-4, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Sympatholytic ("antisympathotonic") substances] Kruger K. **Minerva Med 59:5227-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of the coronary circulation. I. Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and metaproterenol] Noveili GP, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:527-39, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of the coronary circulation. 3. Action of some general anesthetics] Pagni E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:639-50, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Effects of propranolol on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tazume Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:836-48, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine and heptamin on the action potentials of small coronary artery] Akaike N. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:759-60, 1968 (Jap)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on coronary circulation and cardiac efficiency] Yusa T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 18:492-9, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[The comparative studies on the influence of persantin on the coronary circulation in dogs and rabbits] Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:155-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

[Effect of halothane on the coronary blood flow] Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:512-5, Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Experimental data on the effect of fibrinolysin on coronary circulation] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:24-6, May 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of octadinz on the blood supply of the heart] Chichkanov GG. **Farmakol Toksik 31:677-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Methods of direct registration of collateral coronary circulation and problem of pharmacological stimulation of collateral circulation in the heart. (Review of the literature and laboratory studies)] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksik 32:110-5, Jan-Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol on blood supply of the heart, contraction ability of the myocardium and hemodynamic condition] Seliverstov SA. **Farmakol Toksik 32:159-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Comparative effect of dihydrosamidine, pterixin and papaverine on the vessels in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis of rabbits] Sharova GP. **Farmakol Toksik 31:284-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[New data on the mechanism of the action of nitrites on coronary circulation] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:87-92, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological substances on the blood supply and work of the heart] Kisin IE. **Kardiologiia 9:143-9, Jun 69 (67 ref.) (Rus)**

[Effect of angiotensin on coronary circulation] Novikova EB. **Kardiologiia 7:20-6, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Action of several pharmacological substances on the collateral circulation of the myocardium during the shunting of its blood supply] Oreshuk FA, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:73-8, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of trimanyl on lipid metabolism, hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Savenkov PM, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:40-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on coronary circulation] Udel'nov MG, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:13-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Pharmacologic effect on the adrenergic mechanisms of heart blood supply regulation] Zakusov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:45-54, Nov 67 (Rus)**

[On the effect of reserpine on the coronary circulation of patients with hypertensive disease] Iurazh VIa, et al. **Sovet Med 30:108-12, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of digitalis preparations on the coronary veins of patients with coronary insufficiency] Slutskii ME, et al. **Ter Arkh 39:42-5, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Buianov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacologic agents coronary circulation in experimental spasms of heart vessels] Kareva GF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:28-32, 1963 (Rus)**

[On pharmacoogical effects on the nervous regulation of the coronary circulation] Kaverina NV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:9-15, 1966 (Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacologic agents on the reflex reactions of the coronary vessels, caused by the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation of receptors of the heart] Kaverina NV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:10-7, 1963 (Rus)
[Prevention of disorders of myocardial blood supply, caused by the stimulation of the cerebral cortex by pharmacologic agents] Kisin IE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:18-23, 1963 (Rus)
[The effect of pharmacologic agents on the blood supply of the heart in acute coronary circulatory disorders] Markova GA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:33-5, 1963 (Rus)
[Pharmacologic aspects of reactions of the cardiac circulation to drugs] Zakusov VV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:3-9, 1963 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the coronary arteries in rat embryos. Dbalý J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:209-22, 1968
[Residues of embryonic sinus valves in malformed human hearts] Banki H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:161-9, 1969 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[On the changes in enzyme activity of the arterial wall under the effect of adrenal cortex hormones and during renal hypertension] Postnov IuV. Kardiologiia 7:55-61, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Enzymes and electrolytes of the arterial wall in ischemic cerebral hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The coronary arteries in early life in three different ethnic groups. Vlodaver Z, et al. Circulation 39:541-50, Apr 69

### INJURIES

Coronary artery lacerations; an analysis of 22 patients. Rea WJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:518-28, Jun 69
Iatrogenic coronary ostial stenosis. Silver MD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:73-7, Jul 69

### INNERVATION

Cardiac inotropic and coronary vascular responses to countershock. Cobb FR, et al. Circ Res 23:731-42, Dec 68
Motor innervation of the coronary arteries of the cat. Brown AM. J Physiol (London) 198:311-28, Sep 68
[Activity of preganglionic sympathetic single fibers during experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-90, 1968 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Epicardio-pericardio-neurolysis with novocaine, using the Donati method. (Physiopathological premises and clinico-statistical considerations on the first 100 cases)] Donati GS, et al. Chir Ital 19:1107-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Adrenergic receptors of the cardiovascular system] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:598-611 contd, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Action of the vagus and sympathetic cardiac nerves on the coronary bloodstream] Novikova EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1145-55, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the nerve structure of the human cardiac vein] Karaganov IaL. Kardiologiia 7:111-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Low-density lipoprotein accumulation in aortic and coronary artery walls. Scott PJ, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:631-4, Jul-Aug 69
Alpha-ray activity in the large human arteries. Elkeles A. Nature (London) 221:662-4, 15 Feb 69
[Level of cholesterol and its ethers in vascular walls during experimental aortic coarctation] Khaĭdarov AKh, et al. Kardiologiia 7:116-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

The ischemic zone surrounding acute myocardial infarction. Its morphology as detected by dehydrogenase staining. Cox JL, et al. Amer Heart J 76:650-9, Nov 68
Coronary artery disease and major conduction disturbances. A pathologic study designed to correlate vascular and conduction system abnormalities with electrocardiogram. Harper JR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:411-22, Mar 69
Hemorrhagic intramedial dissection of coronary artery with cystic medial necrosis. Kaufman G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:409-13, Sep 69
The fate of experimentally induced coronary artery thrombosis. Weisse AB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:229-37, Feb 69
Dissecting intramural hematoma of left coronary artery in the puerperium: a case report and survey of the literature. Palomino SJ. Amer J Clin Path 51:119-25, Jan 69
Periarteritis nodosa in infancy. Benyo RB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:539-44, Nov 68
Microthrombi and intimal thickening in bovine coronary arteries. Likar IN, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:146-53, Feb 69
Atherosclerosis in Cebus albifrons monkeys. [. Clinical and pathologic studies. Bullock BC, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:39-62, Feb 69
Coronary artery hyalinosis in rats fed allylamine. Lalich JJ. Exp Molec Path 10:14-26, Feb 69
Clinicopathological studies on the coronary circulation with postmortem coronary angiography. Osawa K. Gunma J Med Sci 16:146-79, Dec 67
Coronary arteries in young monkeys. Vlodaver Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:639-43, Jul-Aug 69
Bovine arterial disease. 3. Elastic tissue and mural acid mucopolysaccharides in bovine coronary arteries without gross lesions. Likar IN, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:643-55, Jul-Aug 68
Early sudanophilic lesions in femoral-popliteal and coronary arteries. A comparative macroscopic and histochemical study. Martinazzi M, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:657-66, Jul-Aug 68
Calcification of epicardial stretches of bridged coronary arteries in man. Zechmeister A. J Atheroscler Res 9:121-9, Mar-Apr 69
The quantitative appraisal of coronary vascular lesions in experimental hypertension and hypercholesterolemia with special reference to intramural arteriolosclerosis. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 9:473-86, Sep 68
Capillary to myocardial fiber volume ratios in endocardial fibroelastosis. Weinberg RS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:183-7, Oct 68
Histologic characteristics of coronary artery fatty streaks. Geer JC, et al. Lab Invest 18:565-70, May 68
Fatty streaks in the coronary arteries and aorta. McGill HC Jr. Lab Invest 18:560-4, May 68
Topography of atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries. Montenegro MR, et al. Lab Invest 18:586-93, May 68
Atherosclerosis in persons with selected diseases. Restrepo C, et al. Lab Invest 18:552-9, May 68
Morphological lesions of intramuocarial arteries in 100 cases examined post mortem. Sośnierz M, et al. Pol Med J 7:839-44, 1968
Myocardial structure and vascularization of hypertrophied hearts. Arai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:35-54, May 68
[Changes of intramural coronary vessels in diabetes] Jonáš V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:379-87, 1966 (Cze)
[Some aspects of the pathology of the sinoatrial bundle and the right auricle] Mandard JC, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:217-25, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Coronary occlusion. Histogenesis of arteriosclerotic plaques and regressive changes] Wegener K. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:102-87, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on skeletal-muscle and myocardial capillaries in malignant nephrosclerosis] Kienecker B, et al. Med Welt 20:851-4 passim, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical studies on the coronary arteries and a. radialis in fatal accidents, suicides, cerebral hemorrhages and myocardial infarcts] Capol JA. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1330-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The vascularization of arteriosclerotic beds and thrombi in the coronary system] Allert U, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:510-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of muscle cells and capillaries of isolated rat hearts after diffuse ischemia and hypercapnia] Poche R, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:239-68, 1969 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of fibroelastasis of the heart in children. (A contribution on the blood circulation system of the interior myocardial layers)] Dropmann K. Zbl Allg Path 110:30-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Old-age changes in arteries of the arteriosclerosis obliterans type in the myocardium] Chumakova TG. Arkh Pat 30:30-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the histochemical characteristics of senile degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of intramural myocardial arteries] Chumakova TG. Arkh Pat 29:58-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Structural changes in vascular walls in chronic heart aneurysm as a manifestation of compensatory-adaptive processes] Ganulich TV. Arkh Pat 29:30-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Sinusoids and lymphatic vessels of the heart during some types of pathology] Il'inskiĭ SP. Arkh Pat 29:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blood supply to the hypertrophied heart] Speranskiĭ LS. Arkh Pat 29:20-4, 1967 (Rus)
[State of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the major arterial vessels of the brain, heart and kidney in hypertension combined with arteriosclerosis] Poliantseva AI. Kardiologiia 7:54-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On arteriosclerotic changes in the aorta and coronary artery in rheumatism] Zhdanov VS. Kardiologiia 7:53-60, Sep 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pulsatile aspects of coronary sinus blood flow in closed-chest dogs. Stein PD, et al. Amer Heart J 78:331-7, Sep 69
Right coronary blood flow in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. Amer Heart J 77:356-62, Mar 69
Physiology and pharmacology of the coronary circulation and myocardium, particularly in relation to coronary artery disease. Haddy FJ. Amer J Med 47:274-86, Aug 69 (94 ref.)
Effect of selective coronary arteriography on myocardial blood flow in the intact dog. Carson RP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:228-33, Apr 69
Determination of effective and total coronary blood flow using Rb84. Leb G, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:203-17, Apr 69
Effect of coronary constriction on myocardial distribution of iodoantipyrine-131-I. Griggs DM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1062-6, Nov 68
Combined effects of aortic and right atrial pressures on aortic flow. Herndon CW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:65-72, Jul 69
Effect of acute coronary occlusion on myocardial nutritional circulation in swine. Howe BB, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1069-74, May 69
Comparison of the cardiac effects of vagus nerve stimulation and of acetylcholine infusions. Levy MN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:890-7, Apr 69
Myocardial revascularization. II. The role of antithrombogenic mechanisms as a determinant of implant patency. Carlson RG, et al. Angiology 20:107-12, Feb 69
Influences of coronary blood flow and hypoxia upon the cardiac responses to isoproterenol. Ahn C, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:500-8, Jun 69
Systemic and myocardial hemodynamic responses to relatively small concentrations of carboxyhemoglobin (COHB). Ayres SM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:699-709, Apr 69
A method of assessment of the subtotal coronary blood-flow. Marchal C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:618, Aug 69
Harvey's third circulation. de circulo sanguinis in corde. (Harvey W), Bedford DE. Brit Med J 4:273-7, 2 Nov 68
Study of luminal coronary collateral circulation in the beating canine heart. Moir TW. Circ Res 24:735-44, May 69
Direct measurement of instantaneous coronary blood flow after total correction of anomalous left coronary artery. Reis RL, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:229-34, May 69
The reflex reactions of coronary vessels. Ovsiannikov VI, et al. Cor Vasa 10:214-22, 1968
Reflex tivity of single preganglionic sympathetic fibres during coronary occlusion. Malliani A, et al. Experientia 25:152-3, 15 Feb 69
The correlation between blood supply and function of the heart. Bing RJ. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:392-402, Sep-Oct 68 (44 ref.)
Effects of synthetic oxytocin with and without preservatives upon coronary blood flow in the dog. Fortner CL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:258-66, Feb 69
Observations on arterial collateral communications in the dog heart. Coulson RL, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:87passim-88p, Sep 68
Reversible ischemia model. Cantu RC, et al. J Surg Res 9:521-4, Sep 69
Myocardial revascularization by transmyocardial acupuncture. A physiologic impossibility. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:424-31, Sep 69
Rate sensitivity of the mechanism of pressure induced change of vascular resistance. Basar E, et al. Kybernetik 5:241-7, Apr 67
Coronary perfusion pressure and left ventricle function. Beneken JE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:76-95, 1969
Coronary circulation response to hyperoxia after vagotomy and combined alpha and beta adrenergic receptors blockade in the anesthetized intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:185-96, 1969
The importance of the perfusion pressure in the coronary arteries for the contractility and the oxygen consumption of the heart. Arnold G, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:339-56, 1968
An attempt to determine indirectly the vascularity of the heart muscle by measuring the tissue concentration of haemoglobin in normal and anaemic rats. Rakušan K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:1-5, Jul 69
The total capacity of the vascular bed and the capacity of the terminal vascular bed in a normal heart muscle of a dog. Rakušan K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:7-10, Jul 69
Effects of hematocrit and blood viscosity on myocardial blood flow during temporary coronary occlusions in dogs. Johansson B, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:165-74, 1967
[Oscillometry, rheology and morpho-oscillometry. Importance and respective advantages] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 19:3-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. I. Studies of the coronary blood flow oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:82-9, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Post mortem coronary angiography and perfusion of normal and diseased hearts, perfusibility of intercoronary anastomoses] Barmeyer J. Beitr Path Anat 137:373-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Determinants of coronary blood flow and of the cardiac oxygen supply] Scholimeyer P. Med Welt 21:1291-9, 27 May 67 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiology of the coronary circulation as a basis for evaluation of coronary dilators] Lochner W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:127-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the time and frequency characteristics of pressure-induced changes in flow resistance of the coronary circulation in the rat heart] Başar E, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:189-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of kinins in coronary regulation] Bassenge E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R21, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoregulation of heart work by coronary perfusion pressure] Lochner W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R20, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the blood supply of the dog heart by dye solution perfusions of the coronary system through the aorta and by selective coronary perfusion with Mayo coronary catheters] Giersberg O, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:46-57, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental coronary flow reversal in the desending region of the canine heart] Török B, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:81-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined determination of extra-and intramural coronary circulation in animal experiment] Hahn N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:190-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the mortality following coronary artery ligation] Lélek I. Orv Hetil 109:691-3, 31 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-208, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Physiology of coronary circulation] Pandolfo G. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:124-39, 1967 (101 ref.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of coronary flow in men by the injection of labeled albumin macroaggregates] Reale A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:562-4, 24 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Intercoronary reflexes in the normal rabbit heart] Sharovskaia NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:25-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Reflex responses of the systemic vascular tone induced by changes in the blood supply of the hemodynamically isolated heart] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the lumen of the coronary vessels during the depressor sino-carotid reflex] Ovsiannikov VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:484-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the changes of coronary vessel lumen during reflexes from the pulmonary circulatory system] Ovsiannikov VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:944-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences on coronary vessels from chemoreceptors of certain vascular zones] Ovsiannikov VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:534-40, May 66 (Rus)
[Physiological mechanism of efferent hypothalamic influences on the coronary ciruclation and blood pressure] Teplov SI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:21-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Reflexogenic zones of the coronary vessels] Tkachenko BI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:315-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Parallel circulation as a means of surgical treatment of experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Novikov IuG. Grudn Khir 9:16-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the blood vessels of the heart] Kuprilanov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-12, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neural mechanisms of the efferent effects of the hypothalamus on coronary circulation and blood pressure] Teplov SI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:11-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Crabtree's effect in the myocardium of the contracting heart and regulation of the coronary circulation] Trubetskoĭ AV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:51-61, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of low-inertia bead thermoresistors in measuring coronary circulation in dogs in chronic experiments] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:76-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Recent progress in the knowledge of arterial hypertension. IV. Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the coronary heart vessels] Alanís J. Gac Med Mex 97:164-74, Feb 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of collateral blood flow after myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog. Haft JI, et al. Amer Heart J 77:641-8, May 69
Left coronary hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Granata L, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1583-9, Jun 69
Regional and systemic clotting and fibrinolytic activity after myocardial injury. Moschos CB, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:308-13, Feb 69
Myocardial contractility following cardiopulmonary bypass with and without myocardial ischemia. Sanmarco ME, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:237-51, Sep 69
Myocardial function in cor pulmonale. Grover RF, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:121-34, 1968
The myocardial collateral circulation. Rees JR. Brit Heart J 31:1-4, Jan 69
Influence of hypoxia and coronary ligation on cardiac arrest in dogs anaesthetized with pentobarbitone. Kumar S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:307-10, Apr 69
Changes in the lumen of coronary vessels under oligemic hypotension. Ovsyannikov VI, et al. Experientia 25:501-3, 15 May 69
Coronary hemodynamic changes induced by aortic cross-clamping. Longo T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:36-42, Jan-Feb 69
Myocardial effects of intestinal ischemia. Williams LF Jr, et al. J Surg Res 9:319-23, May 69
Extended limits for total myocardial ischemia. Fishman NH, et al. Surg Forum 19:156-7, 1968
Cardiogenic shock: dynamics of coronary blood flow with intra-aortic phase shift balloon pumping. Yahr WZ, et al. Surg Forum 19:142-3, 1968
[The effect of coronary dilator drugs on oxygen pressure and blood supply of the dog myocardium, normal and with coronary insufficiency] Kadatz R. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:263-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[The coronary circulation in patients with aortic stenosis] Rudolph W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:135-48, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the dynamics of coronary arterial occlusion pressure following previous stenosis] Schuldt HH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:509-20, May 69 (Ger)
[Coronary circulation under pathologic conditions. The effect of certain drugs] Campus S. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:140-70, 1967 (140 ref.) (Ita)
[Coronary circulation and experimental hemorrhagic shock] Novelli GP, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:416-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the heart excitability due to restriction of the coronary blood flow] Takahashi K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:555-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The effect of experimentally induced myocardial infarct on the reactivity of coronary vessels in non-narcotized dogs] Aronova GN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:192-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia of the myocardium on the reactivity of the coronary vessels] Grabovskiĭ LA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:61-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Coronary circulation during disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Novikova EB, et al. Kardiologiia 9:97-104, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma] Slavina LS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:27-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of digitalis preparations on the coronary vessels of patients with coronary insufficiency] Slutskiĭ ME, et al. Ter Arkh 38:42-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of collaterals to the coronary arteries in patients with angina pectoris. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:305-9, Jul 69
Anastomoses between extracardiac vessels and coronary arteries. 3. Microangiographic appearance. Moberg A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:33-47, 1968
Coronary angiography for evaluating certain cardiac problems of aircrew. FitzGibbon GM. Aerospace Med 40:774-9, Jul 69
Lipid and carbohydrate abnormalities in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Heinle RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:178-86, Aug 69
Hemodynamic and coronary angiographic studies in the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Sommer LS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1498-505, Dec 68
Coronary arteriography in hypercholesterolemic patients. Baltaxe HA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:784-90, Apr 69
Selective coronary arteriography. A spot film roentgenographic technique. Begg FR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:536-41, Jul 69
Coronary cinearteriography. May AM. Angiology 20:52-9, Jan 69
Chest pain with or without abnormal electrocardiograms in patients with normal coronary arteriograms. Benchimol A, et al. Arizona Med 26:341-7, Apr 69
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al. Calif Med 110:263-5, Mar 69
Myocardial infarction without obstructive disease at coronary arteriography. Campeau L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:837-43, 2 Nov 68
Angiographic assessment of the ischemic left ventricle: a preliminary report. Lansdown EL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1171-4, 21 Dec 68
Visual assessment of regional myocardial perfusion utilizing radioactive xenon and scintillation photography. Cannon PJ, et al. Circulation 40:277-88, Sep 69
Clinical studies of coronary arteriography. Proudfit WL. Dis Chest 54:489, Dec 68
Clinicopathological studies on the coronary circulation with postmortem coronary angiography. Osawa K. Gunma J Med Sci 16:146-79, Dec 67
Coronary arteriography. Dow J. Guy Hosp Rep 118:31-55, 1969
Correlations of coronary angiography with metabolic and electrocardiographic studies. Summers DN, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:710-4, Jul-Aug 69
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:231-3, Mar 69
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:152-4, Apr 69
Coronary arteriography in the investigation of congestive cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart disease. Gau GT, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:20P, May 69
Further experience with coronary arteriography. Hendrix GH. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:371-3, Sep 68
Selective cine coronary arteriography in patients with complete heart block. Begg FR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:9-16, Jan 69
Coronary arteriography using Paulin's method. Clinical experience. Tsuzuki M, et al. Jap Heart J 9:258-64, May 68
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al. Med Ann DC 38:431-2 passim, Aug 69
Myocardial revascularization--who needs it? The selection of patients for coronary arteriography and myocardial revascularization. Eliot RS, et al. Med Times 96:1159-65, Dec 68
Selective cine coronary arteriography in the diagnosis and evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of coronary atherosclerosis. Sones FM Jr. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:714-9, Sep 68
Percutaneous transfemoral selective coronary arteriography. Judkins MP. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:467-92, Dec 68 (15 ref.)
Coronary arteriography. Kemp HG, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:23-5, Mar 69
Cineangiographic visualization technique of the implanted right gastroepipioic artery of the posterior myocardium. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 3:61-7, Jun 69
Coronary arteriography and myocardial revascularization. Rowe GG, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:160-4, Apr 69
[Coronary arteriography] Ecoiffier J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:395-410, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Coronarography and coronary flow. I. Technics, incidents] Lesbre JP, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:145-60, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Selective coronarography via percutaneous femoral route] Bourassa MG, et al. Un Med Canada 98:218-22, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between the electrocardiogram and coronarogram in coronary sclerosis] Meyer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:758-60 passim, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of coronary arteriography] Kiefer H. Med Welt 13:710-4, 29 Mar 69 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Schmidt KH. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:171-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of aortographic and coronarographic examinations on the central nervous system] Szlávy L. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:158, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the coronary vessel system using selective coronarography] Rudolph W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:672-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Correlation between coronarographic findings and rest oscillograms] Gläser U, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:95-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Correlation of coronarographic findings and ECG tracings in systolic and diastolic ventribular overloading] Bobba P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:248-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Coronary angiography] Tamaki M. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:733-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of acquired heart disease by cardiac angiography and the trend of experimental studies, with special reference to coronary artery angiography and the left ventricle radiography] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:77-90, 10 Jan 68 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Critical analysis and substantiation of the radiocardiographic method for the evaluation of coronary circulation] Modestov VK. Kardiologiia 9:28-33, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiologic anatomy of the coronary arteries] Leguizamón EE. Prensa Med Argent 54:2045-50, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Surgery in obstructive coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al. Advances Intern Med 14:107-50, 1968 (188 ref.)
The dilemma of surgery in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Zimmerman HA. Amer Heart J 77:577-8, May 69
Reassessment of operative procedures for portal hypertension in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:148-57, Aug 69
Myocardial revascularization. II. The role of antithrombogenic mechanisms as a determinant of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implant patency. Carlson RG, et al.
**Angiology** 20:107-12, Feb 69
Improved pressure gradients and flow rates in myocardial vascular implants. Baird RJ, et al.
**Ann Surg** 168:736-49, Oct 68
The anti-arrhythmic effects of cardiac denervation. Ebert PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:728-35, Oct 68
Extended treatment of severe coronary artery disease: a total surgical approach. Johnson WD, et al.
**Ann Surg** 170:460-70, Sep 69
Left circumflex coronary artery division in dogs given supportive treatment. Skinner DB, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 7:242-5, Mar 69
Aorta-to-coronary-artery vein bypass graft for coronary artery occlusive disease. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 8:114-25, Aug 69
Myocardial revascularization experiments using the epicardium. Lary BG, et al.
**Arch Surg (Chicago)** 98:69-72, Jan 69
Pressure in a vascular implant in the myocardium during systole. Baird RJ, et al.
**Circulation** 39:Suppl:75-81, May 69
Reconstructive coronary artery surgery: postoperative assessment. Sheldon WC, et al.
**Circulation** 39:Suppl:61-6, May 69
Revascularization of the myocardium. Proudfit WL, et al. **Dis Chest** 55:315-20, Apr 69
Myocardial revascularization: a review. Yates AK.
**Guy Hosp Rep** 118:21-9, 1969 (10 ref.)
The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Longmire WP Jr.
**J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 9:526-31, Nov-Dec 68
Myocardial revascularization: further affirmative evidence. Foster RP, et al.
**J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:480-3, Dec 68
Revascularization of the myocardium: the vineberg procedure. Lewis WJ 3d.
**J Med Ass Georgia** 57:511-2, Nov 68
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary ligation. Kaumann AJ, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 164:326-32, Dec 68
An improved ameroid constrictor. Preliminary communication. Bredée JJ. **J Surg Res** 9:107-12, Feb 69
The use of fluorescein for determining the site for internal mammary artery implantation. Armellini C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:643-6, Nov 68
The systolic pressure in the tunnelled portion of a myocardial vascular implant. Baird RJ, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 57:714-20, May 69
Experimental coronary artery surgery. Long-term follow-up, bypass venous autografts, longitudinal arteriotomies, and end-to-end anastomoses. Dedomenico M, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:617-23, Nov 68
Anesthesia in revascularization surgery. A new advance. Effler DB.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:163-4, Aug 68
Saphenous vein graft in the surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Operative technique. Favaloro RG.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:178-85, Aug 69
Aortocoronary bypass grafts. Kerth WJ.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 57:487-92, Apr 69
Experimental evaluation of direct transventricular revascularization. Kuzela L, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 57:770-3, Jun 69
The possibility of myocardial revascularization by creation of a left ventriculocoronary artery fistula. Munro I, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:25-32, Jul 69
Detailed anatomy of early Vineberg anastomosis. Trapp WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 57:450-4, Mar 69
Comparative flow studies of myocardial revascularization grafts. Wakabayashi A, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:633-42, Nov 68
Experimental prevention of myocardial infarction by bronchial collateral circulation. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
**JAMA** 208:301-6, 14 Apr 69
Direct coronary artery reconstruction. Najafi H, et al.
**Proc Inst Med Chicago** 27:213, Mar 69
The initial flow in a myocardial vessel implant in the dog. William-Olsson G, et al.
**Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2:200-2, 1968
Surgery for coronary disease. Effler DB.
**Sci Amer** 219:36-43, Oct 68
Myocardial revascularization. Garrett HE, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer** 46:863-71, Aug 66
A new concept for the rationale of the Vineberg operation for myocardial revascularization. Carlson RG, et al. **Surgery** 65:141-7, Jan 69
Effect of ischemia on immediate flow in internal mammary myocardial implants. DiGiglia JW, et al.
**Surgery** 66:527-34, Sep 69
Myocardial revascularization. Hattler BG Jr, et al.
**Surgery** 66:620-6, Sep 69 (35 ref.)
[Revascularization of the myocardium with implanted intercostal muscles. Experimental study] Harada S.
**Osaka City Med J** 14:61-112, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the use of an absorbable, intraluminal tube in operations on the coronary arteries] Wernitsch W.
**Med Welt** 46:2536-9, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the activity of ectopic pacemakers following ligature of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery in a dog] Haase M.
**Thoraxchirurgie** 16:74-81, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Fibrillation threshold measurement in normal dog hearts and following acute descending artery ligation] Török B, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 16:227-34, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on influencing the effect of a temporary coronary artery occlusion on the myocardium] Enderle A, et al.
**Z Kreislaufforsch** 58:465-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Fibrillation threshold measurement in normal dog hearts and following acute descending artery ligation] Török B, et al.
**Z Tropenmed Parasit** 16:227-34, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Present trends on surgical re-vascularization of the myocardium] Zanghi M, et al.
**Chir Ital** 20:215-35, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological and resuscitational problems connected with the Vineberg operation] Villa S, et al.
**G Ital Mal Torace** 22:461-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems in the experimental study of heart revascularization with the left circumflex coronary artery ligation as a control] Kishi K, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:189-94, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Surgical case of coronary arteriovenous fistula (left coronary artery-right atrium)] Tsuboi S, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:449-53, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative follow-up of coronary arteriovenous fistula] Yokoyama M, et al.
**Jap J Thorac Surg** 21:438-42, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Transabdominal esophageal transection with ligation of the coronary vein and splenectomy for esophageal varices] Okajima K, et al.
**Shujutsu** 22:671-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Innervation of an artificial interorganic commissure between the small intestine and the heart] Zhuravskiĭ LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:105-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experimental surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency by ligation of the great cardiac vein and diaphragmocardiopexy according to the method of B. V. Petrovskiĭ] Zubov DS.
**Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:21-6, May 67 (Rus)

### TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of internal mammary artery implantation on myocardial blood flow during temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Seeman T.
**Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 2:75-83, 1968

## CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS (M, N2)

The role of administration in a coroner's inquest. Platt JC. **Canad Hosp** 46:35-6, Jun 69
The Oklahoma state medical examiner system: semi-urban, semi-rural legal medicine in a university setting. Luke JL. **J Forensic Sci** 14:147-56, Apr 69
Waiting for Broderick. Ross CF.
**Lancet** 1:1021, 17 May 69
Coroner's post-mortem order upheld against religious beliefs. Winch J. **Lancet** 2:981, 2 Nov 68
The medical examiner system in Maryland--an ideal system. Wilson EF, et al.
**Maryland Med J** 17:51-62, Dec 68
Recent cases. **Medicoleg J** 37:38, 1969
Certification of death by coroner. Luke JL.
**New Eng J Med** 280:1364, 12 Jun 69
[Sudden deaths in the activities of the medico-legal dissector of Milan] Cattabeni CM, et al.
**Minerva Medicoleg** 87:59-74, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

## CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

[Visual responses of the optic lobe in chicken embryos] Biozovski M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:354-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustic convergence in the neurons of the anterior tubercle of the corpora quadrigemina in cats] Callens M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:367, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of epidermoid of the epiphysio-quadrigeminal region with prevalently mental symptoms] Nucci U, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 95:979-85, 1967 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Biochemical substrates for the development of the matured evoked potential. Himwich WA, et al.
**Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 9:271-9, 1966 (19 ref.)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the connections between the superior colliculus and the inferior olivary nucleus. An experimental study in the cat. Escobar A, et al.
**Bol Estud Med Biol** 25:281-90, Oct 68
The fastigio-tectal projections. An anatomical experimental study. Angaut P.
**Brain Res** 13:186-9, Mar 69
The central projections of the mesencephalic root of the trigeminus in a lizard (Lacerta viridis). Goldstein MH, et al. **Brain Res** 14:307-20, Jul 69
An anatomic basis for multimodal thalamic units. Jane JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 22:464-71, Nov 68
The primary optic projections in the rabbit. An experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 136:99-126, May 69
Efferent tectal pathways of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF.
**J Comp Neurol** 135:209-24, Feb 69
Interrelationships of striate and extrastriate cortex with the primary relay sites of the visual pathway. Garey LJ, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:135-57, Apr 68
Visual projection upon the optic tectum in foveate marine teleosts. Schwassmann HO.
**Vision Res** 8:1337-48, Oct 68

### CYTOLOGY

The development of the extracellular space in neonatal rat inferior colliculus: an electron microscopic study. Pysh JJ. **Amer J Anat** 124:411-29, Apr 69
Receptive fields of a marsupial visual system. I. The superior colliculus. Goodwin HE, et al.
**Amer J Optom** 45:358-63, Jun 68
Application of the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of synaptic vesicles in cephalopod nerves. Martin R, et al. **Brain Res** 15:1-16, Sep 69
Quantitative morphological changes in visual centers in rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 135:167-78, Feb 69
Synaptic patterns of the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the rat. Lund RD.
**J Comp Neurol** 135:179-208, Feb 69
Structural characteristics of cell and fiber populations in the optic tectum of the frog (Rana catesbeiana). Potter HD. **J Comp Neurol** 136:203-31, Jun 69
The accessory optic system in Erinaceus (Insectivora) and Galago (primates). Tigges J, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 137:59-66, Sep 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Intra-mesencephalic injection of imipramine, promazine and chlorprothixene in awake monkeys. Allikmets L, et al.
**Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:185-93, May 68

### EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the nucleus of origin of centrifugal fibers to the retina in the chick. Cowan WM, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 133:207-40, Jun 68
[Visual responses of the chick embryo optic lobe] Biozovski M, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 59:354-5, 1967 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase of squid optical ganglia. Turpaev TM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:55-9, 17 Oct 68
The oxygen requirement of an NADH dehydrogenase from Sepia officinalis. Aloj E.
**Experientia** 24:781, 15 Aug 68
Choline acetyltransferase (ChAc) activity in developing chick optic centres and the effects of monolateral removal of retina at an early embryonic stage and at hatching. Marchisio PC.
**J Neurochem** 16:665-71, Apr 69
[Effect of transamine and iprazid on the monamine oxidase activity in midbrain and optic lobes of the brain] Gotovtseva EP.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:7-10, 1968 (Ukr)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Maturation of the auditive responses in cat inferior colliculus] Pujol R, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 60:Suppl 2:525, 1968 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Transport of labelled proteins in the optic nerve and tract of the rabbit. Karlsson JO, et al.
**Brain Res** 11:431-9, Nov 68
Metabolic changes in the retina and the optic centres following monocular light deprivation in the new-born rat. Maraini G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 8:55-9, Jan 69
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H.
**Exp Brain Res** 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3H-palmitic acid into the tectum opticum of the zebra fish] Rahmann H, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 55:548-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Production of visual "engrams" in fishes shown by autoradiography] Rensch B, et al.
**Pflueger Arch** 304:242-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The sorptive properties of the excitable systems during active and passive hyperpolarization] Andriamen OA, et al.
**Tsitologiia** 10:839-43, Jul 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of single cells in the superior colliculus of the cat to diffuse light and moving stimuli. Harutiunian-Kozak B, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:317-31, 1968
Unit responses to visual stimuli in the superior colliculus of the unanesthetized, mid-pontine cat. Sprague JM, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:169-93, Sep 68
The superior colliculus and higher visual functions in the monkey. Anderson KV, et al. Brain Res 13:37-52, Mar 69
Visual discriminations after extensive ablation of optic tract and visual cortex in cats. Chow KL. Brain Res 9:363-6, Jul 68
Brachio-rubral and rubro-brachial activity in the cat. Davis R. Brain Res 15:157-73, Sep 69
The flash-evoked afterdischarge. Steriade M. Brain Res 9:169-212, Jul 68 (160 ref.)
Functional aspects of localization in the cat's tectum opticum. Straschill M, et al. Brain Res 13:274-83, Apr 69
Stimulation experiments and neurone correlations in the optic tectum. Schaefer KP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433-4, Apr 69
Evoked responses to sinusoidally modulated sound in unanaesthetized dogs. Tielen AM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:381-94, Apr 69
Receptive fields of single cells in the cat's superior colliculus. McIlwain JT, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:314-25, 1968
Are there neurons detecting direction of sound source motion? Aitman JA. Exp Neurol 22:13-25, Sep 68
Single-unit analysis of binocular neurons in the frog optic tectum. Fite KV. Exp Neurol 24:475-86, Aug 69
Progressive alterations in cochlear nucleus, inferior colliculus, and medial geniculate responses during acoustic habituation. Kitzes M, et al. Exp Neurol 25:85-105, Sep 69
Responses of oculomotor nucleus and marginal gyrus in sleep. Desiraju T, et al. Experientia 24:565-6, 15 Jun 68
Visual receptive fields from cells of a marsupial (Didelphis virginiana) superior colliculus. Hill RM, et al. Experientia 24:559-60, 15 Jun 68
Effect of D-amphetamine on the activity of single neurons of the cat's tectum opticum. Straschill M, et al. Experientia 25:373, 15 Apr 69
Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. McCann GD, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:385-413, Apr 69
Motion detection by interneurons of optic lobes and brain of the flies Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. Bishop LG, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:509-25, Jul 68
Development of visually evoked potentials in kittens: specific and nonspecific responses. Rose GH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:607-23, Jul 68
Visual receptive fields in the superior colliculus of the cat. Sterling P, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:1-15, Jan 69
Influence of visual cortex on receptive fields in the superior colliculus of the cat. Wickelgren BG, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:16-23, Jan 69
The depth distribution of visual units in the tectum of the frog following regeneration of the optic nerve. Gaze RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:128P-129P, Feb 69
Axial differences in the reinnervation of the optic tectum by regenerating optic nerve fibres. Gaze RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:117passim, Sep 68
Classification of inferior collicular neurones of bats in terms of responses to pure tones, FM sounds and noise bursts. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 200:555-74, Feb 69
Effect of hypoxia, ouabain and tetrodotoxin on the parameters of optic evoked potentials in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:71-8, Jul 69
Two visual systems. Schneider GE. Science 163:895-902, 28 Feb 69
Changes in visual evoked responses during the fast phase of optokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit. Collewijn H. Vision Res 9:803-14, Jul 69
Sensitivity of neurons of the frog's tectum to changes in the intensity of light stimulus. Mkrtcheva LI, et al. Vision Res 6:419-26, Aug 66
Differential color responses from the superior colliculi of squirrel monkeys. Wolin LR, et al. Vision Res 6:637-44, Dec 66
[Polygraphic study of the wakefulness-sleep cycle of a teleostean (Tinca tinca)] Peyrethon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2533-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustico-lateral convergence on the neurons of the optic tegmun in red fishes] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:366, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustic convergence on the neurons of the anterior quadrigeminal tubercules in cats] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:367, 1967 (Fre)
[Interhemispheric relations in the visual system of the pigeon] Robert F, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 236-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Baseline latencies in the optic tectum of chick embryos] Ansinn KD, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R151-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamic and static activity of pretibial cat muscle spindles and their fusimotor alpha-reflexes before and after intercollicular decerebration] Boes W, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:193-205, 1968 (Ger)
["Demultiplicated" neuromal dischare periodicities correlated with stimulus frequency in colliculus inferior and geniculatum mediale] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:11-20, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of intercollicular decrebration, low spinalization and deefferentation upon the static and dynamic sensitivity of primary muscle spindle endings, originating from ankle extensors and pretibial flexors of anesthetized and deafferented cats] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:128-48, 1968 (Ger)
[On electric reactions of the posterior corpora bigemina of the rat under the effect of brief sound signals (clicks)] Vartanian IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Heterotopic commisural connexions of the 17th field in the cat] Makarov FN. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1192-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Inductive inhibition of contiguous neurons of the visual center of the frog in the case of light stimulation] Samsonova VG. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1497-500, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the posterior corpus bigeninum in cats to changes in the intensity of one of the binaurally presented signals] Al'tman IaA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1098-108, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Neuron impulse activity in the inferior corpus bigeminum to amplitude modulated acoustic signals] Vartanian IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:273-82, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characterization of the bat auditory system by reactions to ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1407-13, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The evoked potentials of the general cortex and tectum opticum of the tortoise in relation to the intensity and wave length of photo stimulus] Zagorul'ko TM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:436-46, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The sorptive properties of the excitable systems during active and passive hyperpolarization] Andriamen OA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:839-43, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spreading depression in the striatum and optic lobes of the chicken. Ookawa T, et al. Brain Res 13:119-28, Mar 69

## CORPUS CALLOSUM (A8)

Radiological characteristics of brain tumors infiltrating corpus callosum. Zajgner J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1199-203, 1968
[Is the corpus callosum only a simple interhemispheric commisure?] Auroux M. Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:193-206, 1967 (Fre)
[Marchiafava's and Bignami's disease (apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases)] Delmas-Marsalet P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 114:1627-46, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cirsoid aneurysms of the corpus callosum. Apropos of 3 cases] Dany A, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:489-98, May 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of deficiency encephalopathies. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases of Marchiafava-Bignami disease and 1 case of central myelinolysis of the pons] Pou Serradell A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:594-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Lipomas of the corpus callosum. Angiographic data and pathogenic discussion of their clinical semeiology] Sabouraud O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:557-70, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of corpus callosum tumors. 60 cases from the neurosurgical clinic of the Zürich University] Kuttothara AC. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:249-84, 1969 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Loeser JD, et al. Brain 91:553-70, Sep 68
Spontaneous recurrent hypothermia accompanying agenesis of the corpus callosum. Shapiro WR, et al. Brain 92:423-36, 1969
Children with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Grogono JL. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:613-6, Oct 68
The EEG in congenital absence of the corpus callosum. Lilienthal E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69
Agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with multiple developmental anomalies of the cerebral arteries. Handa J, et al. Radiology 92:1301-4, May 69
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum the anterior commissure and the olfactory lobes associated with other malformations (anatomo-clinical ovservation)] Constantinidis J. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:149-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The vascular picture in corpus callosum agenesis in connection with additional brain abnormalities] Reschke H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:241-7, 1968 (Ger)
[EEG abnormalities as leading symptom in corpus callosum agenesis with psychosomatic development in accordance to age] Rohmann E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:543-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Report on clinical findings, pathomorphology and pathophysiology of the previously published and 33 own cases of corpus callosum agenesis and their differential diagnosis] Unterharnscheidt F, et al. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 128:1-232, 1968 (Ger)
[Craniolacunia associated with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus, a huge cavum septi pellucidi, and hypoplasia of the corpus callosum: report of a case] Sasabe T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:205-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Comment in relation to a case of congenital neurological malformations: agenesia of the corpus callosum, hydrocephalus due to aqueduct stenosis and lumbosacral MENINGOCELE] Ortiz-González JM, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:206-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Callosal terminations along the boundary between visual areas I and II in the rabbit. Hughes A, et al. Brain Res 12:19-25, Jan 69
An experimental study of transcallosal connections between the proreus gyri of the cat. Voneida TJ, et al. Brain Res 12:384-95, Feb 69
The fibre-content of the corpus callosum of the albino rat. Cumming WJ. J Anat 104:187, Jan 69
The commissural connexions of the somatic sensory cortex in the cat. Jones EG, et al. J Anat 103:433-55, Nov 68
[On the interhemispheric commissural connections of the temporal region of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. Arkh Anat 55:43-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of corpus callosum and Ammon's formation in the brain of the rhesus monkey] Bender W. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:214-28, 1969 (Ger)
[On the postnatal increase of capillary density in the corpus callosum of the cat] Hetzko F. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:138-44, 1968 (Ger)
[The arterial supply of the corpus callosum of the cat] Schlüter G. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:28-39, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic features and proliferation of astrocytes in the corpus callosum of the rat. Mori S, et al. J Comp Neurol 137:197-225, Oct 69
Identification of microglia in light and electron microscopy. Mori S, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:57-80, Jan 69
Cellular and chemical changes during myelination: histologic, autoradiographic, histochemical and biochemical data on myelination in the pyramidal tract and corpus callosum of rat. Schonbach J, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:21-36, Sep 68
[Quantitati studies of neuroglia cells in the corpus callosum of growing cats after fixation by perfusion and by immersion] Blenk H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:222-34, 1969 (Ger)
[On the postnatal development of neuroglia in the corpus callosum of humans] Schmidt W. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:18-27, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Localization of adenosinetriphosphatase of the border of the subfornical body in rats] Keteislegers JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:294-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Electron microscopic studies of the growth of nerve fibers and of the appearance of myelin sheath in the corpus callosum of the cat] Fleischhauer K, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:568-81, 1967 (Ger)
[On the formation of the rows of nuclei in the white matter of the central nervous system] Fleischhauer K. Z Zellforsch 80:44-51, 1967 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Lesions in the corpus callosum-fornix region] Schewe G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:243-7, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cellular and chemical changes during myelination: histologic, autoradiographic, histochemical and biochemical data on myelination in the pyramidal tract and corpus callosum of rat. Schonbach J, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:21-36, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (Enzootic Ataxia) of lambs. V. Electron microscopic observations of the corpus callosum. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:307-13, 1969
Surface lesions of corpus callosum. Roessmann U, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:151-8, 4 Mar 68
Microscopic lesions in the brain following head injury. Oppenheimer DR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:299-306, Aug 68
Central pontine myelinolysis associated with acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Sherins RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:583-8, Dec 68
[Cerebral and general reticulo-endotheliosis] Van Orshoven F, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:745-9, 1966 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings concerning the pathogenesis of callosal lesions after experimental cyanide intoxication] Hirner A.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:350-68, 1969 (Ger)
[On the formal genesis of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Guilotta F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:268-78, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Radiological appearance of cerebral tumors growing through the corpus callosum] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:199-202, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of interhemispheric functions. An electrophysiological study in pre- and postnatal sheep. Meyerson BA.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 312:1+, 1968
Hemispheral asymmetry of electrical activity of the cortex in cats. 3. Goida V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:199-200, May 68
Motor co-ordination and hand preference after lesions of the visual pathway and corpus callosum. Lehman RA. Brain 91:525-38, Sep 68
Paradoxical interocular transfer of mirror-image discriminations in the optic chiasm sectioned monkey. Noble J. Brain Res 10:127-51, 26 Aug 68
Callosal and non-callosal connexions between the sensory-motor cortices in cat and monkey. Eidelberg E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:557-64, Jun 69
Midline section of the cat brain with sparing of the corpus callosum. Hossmann KA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:627-9, Jun 69
Electrophysiological correlates of sound localization in extralemniscal structures. Jaffe SL, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:419-23, Apr 69
Bilateral EEG synchronization and interhemispheric transfer of somato-sensory and visual evoked potentials in chronic and acute split-brain preparations of cat. Singer W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69
Visual information and intermanual transfer of latch box problem solving in monkeys with commissures sectioned. Kohn B, et al. Exp Neurol 23:303-9, Mar 69
Monocular acquisition and interocular transfer of two types of pattern discrimination in hooded rats. Levinson DM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:468-72, Apr 69
Interaction of cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the periphery and the corpus callosum in the rat. Carter MC, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:7P-9P, Mar 69
[Bioelectric asymmetry in the cortex of the cerebral hemispheres of the marsupial Didelphis azarae. Effects of sectioning the telencephalic commissures] Affanni JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1608-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Bilateral sensory convergence in man: the perception of simultaneity of right and left sided somato-sensory and visual stimuli in normals and patients with hemispheric lesions] Conrad B.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:274-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on transcallosal potentials in the acute "corpus callosum cat"] Hossmann KA.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:79-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of resting potentials in different layers of the brain] Rischmaul B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R122, 1969 (Ger)
[Depression and potentiation in cortical cells] Vieth JB, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R126, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the callosal function by learning experiments. Experiment on discrimination learning using a y-maze] Nakamura K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:17-21, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[The role of the corpus callosum and clinical symptoms of its damage in man] Majkowski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:55-60, Jan-Feb 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Mental unity and bilateral representation of brain function. Function of corpus callosum] Majkowski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:713-8, Nov-Dec 68 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[On the role of the corpus callosum in the interahemispheral transmission and bilateral synchronization of seizure activity] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:266-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the localization of a isual stimulus in space on the formation of an environmental conditioned reflex in each hemisphere] Bianki VL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:598-607, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The corpus callosum and its function] Myers RE.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:275-85, Mar 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of a callosal-sectioned patient. Report of a case. Goldstein MN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:96-102, Jan 69
[Surgically treated lipoma of the corpus callosum] Sutnarová V, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:105-10, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Clinical investigations of the corpus callosum syndrome] Kretschmer H.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:250-65, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Children with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Grogono JL. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:613-6, Oct 68
[Angiographic signs of the growth of intracerebral tumors into the corpus calossum] Zozulia IuA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:19-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Autoradiographic studies on incorporation of S-35 cysteine in the secretion of subcomissural organn white mouse] Leonieni J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:329-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the application of the Bock method using chromium gallocyanin for the demonstration of the mammalian subcallosal organ secretion] Leonieni J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:335-44, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Hemisphere deconnection and unity in conscious awareness. Sperry RW.
Amer Psychol 23:723-33, Oct 68
The other side of the brain. I. Dysgraphia and dyscopia following cerebral commissurotomy. Bogen JE.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:73-105, Apr 69
Twenty-seven year follow-up of callosal sectioned patient. Joynt RJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:35-7, 1968

## CORPUS LUTEUM (A5)

The aluteal cycle. A severe form of the luteal phase defect. De Moraes-Ruehsen MD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1059-77, 15 Apr 69
Luteal phase insufficiency in patients treated with clomiphene. Hali EV van, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:165-71, 15 Jan 69
The synthesis and secretion of steroids by the corpus luteum. Short RV.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:258-72, 1967
Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. 1. Ovarian activity. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:173-90, Apr 69
Clomiphene citrate in the treatment of luteal phase defects. Echt CR, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:564-71, Jul-Aug 69
Histological changes in the uterine horns during the estrous cycle in the ewe in relation to the proximity of the corpus luteum. Cloud JG, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:492-5, Apr 69
Luteinization of ovarian grafts in rats related to treatment with testosterone in the neonatal period. Ladosky W, et al. J Endocr 43:253-8, Feb 69
The influence of nutrition during post-lactational oestrus on ovulation rate in the sow and the accuracy of corpora lutea counts in estimating ovulations. Hardy B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:555-7, Aug 69
Influence of maternal weight on pregnancy, number of corpora lutea, and implantation sites in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Robens JF.
Lab Anim Care 18:651-3, Dec 68
Bleeding corpus luteum from anticoagulation therapy. Walton LA. Obstet Gynec 33:450, Mar 69
[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the corpus luteum] Iarchy J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:163-70, Feb 68 (Fre)
[New facts of the luteinizing or ovulatory action of the mechan- ical stimulation of the vagina or the cervix uteri in rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:243-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the ovarian functions in cattle before and after delivery] Baier W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:149-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential histochemical analysis between hemorrhagic corpus luteum and primary ovarian pregnancy in its initial stage] Cappello F, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:615-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The synthesis of DNA and cell multiplication during development of follicles and corpora lutea in the mouse ovary during pregnancy] Perekalin DV.
Arkh Anat 53:84-90, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Structure of the female reproductive system of triatomid bugs, Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans, and determination of their physiological age] Danilov VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:223-30, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical observations on the corpora atretica of amphibian ovary. Guraya SS.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:165-7, Feb 69
The isolation of 20alpha- and 20beta-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one from porcine corpora lutea. Booth WD, et al.
J Endocr 42:607-8, Dec 68
Changes in the density and progesterone content of luteal tissue in the Egyptian buffalo during pregnancy. El-Sheikh AS, et al. J Endocr 43:1-8, Jan 69
The isolation of retinal from the bovine corpus luteum. Austern BM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:203-5, Jun 69
Relaxing activity during the oestrous cycle of the marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr). Tyndale-Biscoe CH. J Reprod Fertil 19:191-3, Jun 69
[Experimental studies of new corpus luteum steroids] Lange-Sundermann K.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:756-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Embryo mortality in sows with special reference to the progesterone content of the corpora lutea] Schmidt K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:144-53, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[Conversion of 14C-4-17-beta-estradiol to 14C-4-estrone in the ovary during the sexual cycle] Jakowicki J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:669-75, Jun 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural luteolysis following transplantation of hypophysial homografts in hypophysectomized rats. Sloan CS, et al. Endocrinology 84:606-10, Mar 69
Changes in the density and progesterone content of luteal tissue in the Egyptian buffalo during pregnancy. El-Sheikh AS, et al. J Endocr 43:1-8, Jan 69
Fertility and corpus luteum characteristics in pigs with plastic devices in the uterine lumen. Gerrits RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:501-8, Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

Presence of corpus luteum as evidence of ovulation in women treated with low doses of chlormadinone acetate. Gutiérrez-Nájar A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1018-22, 1 Dec 68
Studies on the human corpus luteum. II. Observations on the ultrastructure of luteal cells during pregnancy. Adams EC, et al. J Cell Biol 41:716-35, Jun 69
Studies on the human corpus luteum. I. Observations on the ultrastructure of development and regression of the luteal cells during the menstrual cycle. Adams EC, et al. J Cell Biol 41:696-715, Jun 69
On the ultrastructure of granulosa lutein cells in porcine corpus luteum. With special reference to endoplasmic reticulum and steroid hormone synthesis. Bjersing L. Z Zellforsch 82:187-211, 1967
Electron microscope study on the human lutein cell with special reference to its secretory activity. Motta P. Z Zellforsch 98:233-45, 1969
Qualitative and quantitative morphological studies of the cells of the membrame granulosa, theca interna and corpus luteum of the bovine ovary. Priedkalns J, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:501-20, 1968
Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the follicular and luteal cells of the bovine ovary. Priedkalns J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:574-85, 1968
Ultrastructural studies of the bovine graafian follicle and corpus luteum. Priedkalns J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:554-73, 1968
[Ultrastructural cytology of the uterine body mucosa in follico-luteinic state] Moricard R.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:175-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of genital steroids on nuclear inclusions of the luteal cells of the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Canivenc R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:126-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Histometric studies on the cell nuclei of yellow bodies in pregnant rats] Fetzer S.
Verh Anat Ges 62:327-31, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of lutein cells of the lactation corpus luteum of the rat] Breini H, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:442-52, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of human luteinic cell during some stages of its evolution cycle with special reference to its secretory activity] Motta P.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:201-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the steroid (luteinic) cells of the ovary of the bat Rhinolophus ferrum equinum] Colombino R. Minerva Ginec 20:1793-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oestradiol benzoate on corpora lutea in rats bearing pituitary autografts. Stolzenberg SJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:184-96, Feb 69
Structural luteolysis in hypophysectomized rats. Malven PV, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:421-4, Feb 69
Luteotropic complex of the mouse. Choudary JB, et al.
Anat Rec 163:373-87, Mar 69
Structural luteolysis of induced corpora lutea in

"androgen-sterilized" rats. Malven PV, et al. Anat Rec 165:55-60, Sep 69

Assay of prolactin, and luteotropic effects. Meites J. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:401-12, 1967

Luteotrophic activity of rat hypophysial mammotrophin. Ahmad N, et al. Endocrinology 85:378-80, Aug 69

Luteotrophic and luteolytic responses to prolactin in hypophysectomized rats. Malven PV. Endocrinology 84:1224-9, May 69

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on progesterone levels of corpora lutea and on pregnancy in heifers. Menge AC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:253-5, Feb 69

Effect of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin on corpora lutea in rats bearing pituitary autografts. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. J Endocr 43:61-6, Jan 69

Non-specificity of prolactin assay based on luteotrophic effect in mature mice. Weller CP, et al. J Endocr 42:485-6, Nov 68

Histochemical demonstration of drug interference with progesterone synthesis. Appelgren LE. J Reprod Fertil 19:185-6, Jun 69

Reversal by gonadotrophins of the luteolytic effect of oestrogen in the cyclic guinea-pig. Choudary JB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:503-10, Aug 69

Ovulation-inducing action of clomiphene citrate in the rat. Döcke F. J Reprod Fertil 18:135-7, Feb 69

The effect of exogenous oxytocin on corpus luteum function in the cow. Donaldson LE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:373-83, Nov 68

The effects of ICI 33828 and progesterone on oestrogen-maintained corpora lutea in the sow. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:541-4, Aug 69

Luteolytic and luteotrophic effects of oestrogen in the guinea-pig. Illingworth DV. J Reprod Fertil 18:548-9, Apr 69

A mechanism for LH-induced regression of corpora lutea in rabbits. Keyes PL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:183-5, Oct 68

Gonadal hormones and the regression of the corpora lutea in the guinea pig. Bland KP, et al. Nature (London) 220:179-80, 12 Oct 68

Luteolytic effect of prostaglandin in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1065-6, 15 Mar 69

Anovular corpus luteum in a woman taking an oral contraceptive. Ludwig KS, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:696-702, May 69

Bleeding corpus luteum from anticoagulation therapy. Walton LA. Obstet Gynec 33:450, Mar 69

Effect of melengestrol acetate on ovarian follicles, interstitial gland and corpora lutea in the rat: a quantitative morphological study. Priedkalns J. Z Zellforsch 93:56-73, 1969

[Effective use of hormones in corpus luteum insufficiency] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:427-31, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Effects of estrogen or reserpine on activation of the corpora lutea in intrasplenic ovarian transplants] Maekawa K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:513-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Effect of acidifying agents on the behavior of certain enzymes in ovarian cortex] Pawelek D. Ginek Pol 40:83-91, Jan 69 (Pol)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic correlates of development, secretory function and regression of follicles and corpora lutea in the bovine ovary. Lobel BL, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 132:5-63, 1968

Alteration of corpus luteum function in the pregnant rat by antiluteinizing serum. Loewit K, et al. Endocrinology 84:244-51, Feb 69

Effect of ergocornine on the luteal 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al. Experientia 25:415-6, 15 Apr 69

Histochemistry of ovarian 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mature hypophysectomized rats. Turolla E, et al. Experientia 24:345-7, 15 Apr 68

Cell specific steroid inhibitions in histochemical steroid 3-beta-ol dehydrogenase activities in man. Jones GE, et al. Histochemie 14:131-42, 1968

Acid phosphatase activity in rat corporea lutea during pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and after Caesarian section. Waynforth HB, et al. J Endocr 43:63-4, Feb 69

Cholesteryl esterase and cholesteryl ester pools in corpus luteum. Coutts JR, et al. J Lipid Res 9:647-51, Sep 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of corpora lutea from follicles autotransplanted under the kidney capsule in rabbits. Keyes PL, et al. Endocrinology 85:423-7, Sep 69

[Problems concerning the formation, preservation and regression of the corpus luteum in rats] Allolteau JJ, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:189-257, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparison in 2 lines of Wistar rats of the quantitative and qualitative modalities of luteinization, provoked by coitus or by the administration of anterior pituitary hormone (LH)] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1824-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Mode of action of clomiphene. I. Inhibitory effect of clomiphene citrate on the formation of progesterone from acetate-1-14C by human corpus luteum slices in vitro. Hammerstein J. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:635-44, Apr 69

Control of progesterone biosynthesis in the bovine corpus luteum: effects of luteinizing hormone and of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in vitro. Armstrong DT, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1137-45, Sep 68

Regulation of lipid metabolism and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea and ovarian interstitial elements by prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. Endocrinology 85:393-401, Sep 69

Diethylstilbestrol effect on the in vitro synthesis of progesterone in the bovine corpus luteum. Masaracchia RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:437-40, Feb 69

LH-stimulated progesterone biosynthesis in washed minced luteal tissue preparations. Moody EL, et al. Endocrinology 84:451-5, Feb 69

Effect of in vivo oxytocin administration on the in vitro metabolism and progesterone biosynthesis of the bovine corpus luteum. Wilks JW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1032-8, May 69

Steroid hormone formation in the human ovary: V. Synthesis of progesterone in vitro in corpora lutea during the reproductive cycle. Le Maire WJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1249-56, Sep 68

Conversion of pregnenolone-414C to progesterone-414c by bovine luteal tissue at selected stages of the estrous cycle. Sasser RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:217-23, Feb 69

Metabolism of 19-hydroxy-C19-steroids by human corpus luteum. Fahmy D, et al. J Endocr 44:133-4, May 69

Cholesteryl esterase and cholesteryl ester pools in corpus luteum. Coutts JR, et al. J Lipid Res 9:647-51, Sep 68

In vitro biosynthesis of beta-carotene by bovine corpus luteum tissue. Austern BM, et al. Lipids 4:227-9, May 69

[Quantitative histochemical studies of the granulosa lutein cells of the human ovaries] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:105-9, 1968 (Ger)

[In vitro experiments on steroid hormone formation in the corpus luteum, stroma, hilum and follicles of the normal human ovary] Lisse K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:78-92, 1968 (Ger)

[N-Hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline by microsomes from various swine tissues] Heinze E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:138-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The steroid hormone metabolism in the human ovary] Lisse K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:401-8, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

[Morphological characteristics of the corpus luteum in prolonged pregnancy] Stepanova PA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-70, Oct 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. II. Quantitative and local influences of the uterus on ovarian function. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:603-10, Apr 69

Uterus and duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Anderson LL, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:373-82, 1967

The control of corpus luteum function in the ferret. Donovan BT. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:315-25, 1967

Further observations on the luteotropic complex of the hamster. Greenwald GS. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:281-91, 1967

The luteotrophic control of the bovine corpus luteum. Short RV. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:352-7, 1967

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy or the unilateral destruction of ovarian components on the follicles and corpora lutea of the nonpregnant pig. Brinkley HJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1250-6, May 69

Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant, pseudopregnant and anestrous ferrets. Carlson IH, et al. Endocrinology 85:623-4, Sep 69

Effect of median eminence implants of FSH, LH or prolactin on luteal function in the rat. Chen CL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1273-7, Dec 68

Inhibition of lactation and luteal function in postpartum rats by hypothalamic implantation of prolactin. Clemens JA, et al. Endocrinology 84:868-72, Apr 69

Luteotrophic and luteolytic mechanisms in rat corpora lutea. Hashimoto I, et al. Endocrinology 84:886-92, Apr 69

Correlation of the secretion of ovarian steroids with function of a single generation of corpora lutea in the immature rat. Hashimoto I, et al. Endocrinology 84:873-85, Apr 69

A hamster uterine luteolytic extract. Mazer RS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1065-70, Nov 68

Failure of hysterectomy to influence the normal pattern of cyclic progesterone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al. Endocrinology 84:464-5, Feb 69

The uterus and luteal activity in the rat, hamster, and rabbit. Howe GR. Fertil Steril 19:936-44, Nov-Dec 68

Observations on the time of action and the pathway of the uterine luteolytic effect of the guinea-pig. Bland KP, et al. J Endocr 43:259-64, Feb 69

The corpus luteum of the sheep: effect of the conceptus on luteal function at several stages during pregnancy. Moor RM, et al. J Endocr 43:301-7, Feb 69

Luteal function in the merino ewe and the effect of exogenous progestagen. Smith JF, et al. J Endocr 44:79-89, May 69

The relationship between day of formation and functional life span of induced corpora lutea in the pig. Caldwell BV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:107-13, Feb 69

Studies on the effect of nidation. 35. Effect of removal of corpora lutea on ovo-implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Kraicer PF. J Reprod Fertil 18:75-80, Feb 69

Maintenance of luteal function during unilateral pregnancy in the rat. Strauss JF 3d, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:129-32, Feb 69

Maintenance of progestin secretion from rat corpora lutea. MacDonald GJ, et al. Perspect Biol Med 11:490-7, Spring 68

The luteo-placental shift, the guardian of pre-natal life. Csapo A. Postgrad Med J 45:57-64, Jan 69

Prolactin-induced morphological luteal regression unaffected by LH. Macdonald GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:905-7, Jul 69

[Luteal function in the European badger, Meles meles L] Canivenc R. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:326-38, 1967 (Fre)

[Considerations on luteotrophic and luteolytic influences in ewes] Denamur R, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:339-51, 1967 (Fre)

[Control of the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the sow] Du Mesnil Du Buisson. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:358-72, 1967 (Fre)

[On the maintenance and functional activity of the corpus luteum in rabbits] Klein M. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:292-314, 1967 (Fre)

[Is the very early corpus luteum in the rat functional without pituitary support?] Acker G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:29-33, Jul 68 (Fre)

[The influence of vitamin A deficiency and overdose on the ovaries of pubescent rats] Geiger C. Arch Gynaek 206:411-30, 1968 (Ger)

[Aspects of physiology and pathology of the corpus luteum] Lunenfeld B, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:263-70, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal regression in hysterectomized rats following parabiosis. Butcher RL. Endocrinology 84:152-4, Jan 69

[Luteinization and corpus luteum formation (comparative studies with findings in animals)] Uyttenbroeck F, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:56-85, 1969 (Dut)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Prolongation of the survival time of the corpus luteum. Rivera A, et al. Amer J Obstet. Gynec 103:986-93, 1 Apr 69

### SECRETION

Influence of the pituitary on ovarian progesterone output in the ewe: effects of hypophysectomy and gonadotropic hormones. Hixon JE, et al. Endocrinology 84:828-34, Apr 69

Ovarian secretion of progesterone in relation to the Golgi apparatus in lutein cells during the estrous cycle of the rat. McDonald DM, et al. Endocrinology 85:236-43, Aug 69

Steroid secreting capacity of x-irradiated rat ovaries. Macdonald GJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1004-8, May 69

Corpus luteum function in early pregnancy. Yoshimi T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:225-30, Feb 69

Secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-dihydroprogesterone by corpora lutea and interstitial tissue of pregnant rabbits. Endo H, et al. J Endocr 44:455-6, Jul 69

Foetal homeostasis: conceptus-ovary endocrine balance. Moor RM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1217+, Nov 68 (112 ref.)

[Contribution to the cytologic diagnosis of hypoluteinism] Danesino V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:87-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

### SURGERY

[Cases of agalactia in cows after enucleation of the corpus luteum] Kamardin MI. Veterinariia 44:102, May 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CORPUS LUTEUM CYST (C2)

BLOOD

[On heterogeneity of gamma-globulin in cattle serum] Kuz'menko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:649-53, 1967 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lutein cyst formation of the ovaries with perforation and acute abdomen following HMG-HCG treatment] Friedrich F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:318-20, 2 May 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of extrauterine tubal pregnancy and hemorrhagic cyst of the corpus luteum of the ovary] Balash A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:376-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Association of lutein cysts and dermoid cyst in the same ovary] Guida C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:112-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. II. Observations on mating, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1004-7, 1 Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of polycystic ovarian disease in rats by continuous light. 3. Mechanism of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy and ovulation after unilateral oophorectomy. Singh KB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1008-11, 1 Aug 69

THERAPY

[Normal pregnancy and lutein cyst, with special reference to advocation of non-surgical therapy] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:189-94, Feb 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Determination of progesterone in tissue of bovine luteal cysts using gas chromatography] Hoffmann B.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:287-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

## CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES (D8)

Corpus luteum deficiency as a cause of early recurrent abortion: a case history. Miller H, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:433-8, May-Jun 69
[Corpus luteum hormone preparations] Ishizuka N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:741-56, Oct 68 (68 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[In vitro experiments on steroid hormone formation in the corpus luteum, stroma, hilum and follicles of the normal human ovary] Lisse K, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:78-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cytologic diagnosis of hypoluteinism] Danesino V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:87-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the fine structure of human luteinic cell during some stages of its evolution cycle with special reference to its secretory activity] Motta P.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:201-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New synthetic corpus luteum hormones] Wada S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:475-81, Jun 68 (51 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat and its regulation by ovarian steroid hormones. Mitchell JA, et al. Endocrinology 83:691-700, Oct 68

SECRETION

[A case of endocraniosis with endocrine changes in the female genitals and monolateral optic atrophy caused by stenosis of the optic canal] Frezzotti R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:483-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary report on the use of corpus luteum in the cancerology of the endometrium and breast] Hakami T, et al. Laval Med 38:450-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical studies of a new corpus luteum steroid] Lange-Sundermann K.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1273-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Theory and practice of hormone therapy] Matsumoto S. J Jap Med Ass 61:1386-90, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)

CORPUS STRIATUM see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

CORRIDOR DISEASE see under THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

CORTEXONE see DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE (D2, D8)

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION (G1)

CORTICOIDS see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D8)

CORTICOSTEROID-BINDING GLOBULIN see TRANSCORTIN (D10)

## CORTICOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Synthesis of C-21 glucosiduronates of cortisone and related corticosteroids. Mattox VR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1188-99, Mar 69
Accurate measurement of steroid-protein binding by steady-state gel filtration. Burke CW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:403-13, 4 Mar 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XIX. Complex formation between alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and steroid hormones. Kerkay J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:324-33, 23 Dec 68
Influence of corticosterone on the integrity of salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:467-72, May-Jun 69
The conformation of 20-oxopregnane hormones from molecular orbital calculations and a consideration of the cortisol receptor. Kier LB.
J Med Chem 11:915-9, Sep 68
Induction of anaphylaxis-like shock with calcium in dogs in the absence of glucocorticoid. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:297-302, 15 Jun 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic effects of topically applied corticosteroid hormones. Herdenstam CG.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:167-70, 1969

ANALYSIS

An attempt to explain differences in the hypophyseal-adrenocortical response to repeated stressful stimuli by their dependence on differences in pathways. Stark E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:251-60, 1968
Direct fluorescence quantitation on thin-layer chromatograms. Hamman BL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1042-8, Jun 69
Fluorometric assay of corticosterone after purification by bidimensional thin-layer chromatography in birds. Bouillé C, et al. Steroids 14:7-20, Jul 69
The presence of the adult-type pattern of adrenal steroids in the one day old rat. Philpott JE, et al.
Steroids 14:21-31, Jul 69
[Study of adrenal gland activity during lactation and postnatal life in rats] Kamoun A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:159-63, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies of fluorescence blank value in thin layer chromatography] Szeguhn C, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:357-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between the pituitary-adrenal system and the adrenal medulla] Nakao T, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:626-32, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fluorometric measurement of adrenal corticosterone concentration] Unozawa A, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:70-5, Apr 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by glutethimide. Johnston GG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:20-3, Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dissociation of stimulatory effects of corticotrophin on adrenal corticosterone and protein synthesis following hypophysectomy. Scriba PC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:475-8, Nov 68
In vitro corticosteroid biosynthesis in adrenals of rats uraemic after bilateral nephrectomy. Steinacker HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:630-6, Aug 68
In vitro corticosteroid formation by a benign phaeochromocytoma. Kókai K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:107-11, 1968
Corticosteroidogenesis and cytochrome levels in the regenerating rat adrenal. Gallant S, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:441-8, May 69
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. VI. Pyruvate and malate supported steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in rat adrenal gland mitochondria. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:445-58, 5 Aug 69
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. V. 11 Beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by mitochondria incubated with malate, supernatant fraction and supernatant fraction+pyruvate+CO2. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:396-411, 22 Oct 68
Effect of ouabain on corticosterone biosynthesis an on potassium and sodium concentration in calf adrenal tissue in vitro. Wellen JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:110-7, 3 Jun 69
Effect of exogenous ACTH on precursor utilization in lemming adrenal-steroidogenesis. Andrews RV.
Endocrinology 83:1387-9, Dec 68
Effect of high sodium intake on the response of the rat adrenal to angiotensin II. Dufau ML, et al.
Endocrinology 84:462-3, Feb 69
Evidence of in vivo inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxylation of steroids by dehydroepiandrosterone in the dog. Fragachan F, et al. Endocrinology 84:98-103, Jan 69
Morphology and hormone production of rat hypophyseal and adrenocortical tissue in tissue culture. Gyéval A, et al.
Endocrinology 84:407-10, Feb 69
Response of rat adrenal tissue to ACTH in a flowing system. Saffran M, et al.
Endocrinology 85:652-6, Oct 69
Sensitivity of the adrenal corticosterone response to ACTH as a function of time after hypophysectomy. Vernikos-Danellis J. Endocrinology 84:1507-8, Jun 69
Pathways for the biosynthesis of corticosteroids from pregnenolone by adrenal tissue of the frog, Rana rugulosa. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:644-50, Jun 69
The metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by cobra adrenal tissue in vitro and the effect of ACTH on product yield-time curves. Huang DP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:637-43, Jun 69
On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The inhibitory site of cycloheximide in the pathway of steroid biosynthesis. Davis WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5153-7, 10 Oct 68
A comparison of of the potency of some 11beta-hydroxylase inhibitors using rat and human adrenal tissue. Sprunt JG, et al.
J Endocr 41:xxvi, Aug 68
Influence of electrical stimulation and lesion in limbic structure upon biosynthesis of adrenocorticoid in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:337-48, 1968
Influence of corticosterone implantation in limbic structure upon biosynthesis of adrenocortical steroid. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:349-54, 1968
Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by glutethimide. Johnston GG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:20-3, Oct 68
Regulation of the adrenal cortex secretory pattern by adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR.
Science 156:1753-5, 30 Jun 67
Effects of 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3'-pyridyl 1-propanol (reduced metopirone) on the formation of 18-hydroxylated steroids by quartered rat adrenals. Traikov H, et al. Steroids 13:457-65, Apr 69
[Liver delta4-5alpha-hydrogenase and adrenal cortex activity under the influence of thyroid hormone] Schriefers H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:325-34, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (3',5'-AMP) and its dibutyryl derivative (DBA) on lipolysis, glycogenolysis and corticosterone synthesis] Bieck P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:387-405, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucocorticoid function of adrenal cortex in rats exposed to polonium-210] Moroz BB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:689-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The simultaneous fluorimetric determination of corticosterone and cortisol in human plasma. Sasaki H, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:65-83, Jun 69
Some relationships between effects of insecticides and other stress conditions. Murphy SD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:366-77, 1969
Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on plasma corticosterone level in albino rats. Gupta MB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:531-2, Feb 69
Brain monoamines and adrenocortical activation. De SCHAEPDRYVER AF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:663P-664P, Nov 68
Stress-free parenteral injections in the rat. Gosbee J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:209-10, Feb 69
Abnormally high plasma corticosterone values using the acid fluorescence method. Kraicer J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:512-3, Mar 69
Studies on regenarating adrenal cortex. 1. Icorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine, and levels of adranal ascorbic acid, cholesterol, cholesterol sidechain-cleaving activity, cytochromes and plasma

corticosterone during the course of regneration. Ichii S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:271-80, Sep 68
Plasma corticosterone levels as a function of cross-species fostering and species differences. Denenberg VH, et al. Endocrinology 83:900-2, Oct 68
Adrenocortical function in monkeys after forebrain removal or pituitary stalk section. Kendall JW, et al. Endocrinology 84:686-91, Mar 69
Time course for corticotrophin release from ectopic pituitary grafts. Purves HD, et al. Endocrinology 83:1377-80, Dec 68
Plasma corticosteroid response to stress in four species of wild mice. Treiman DM, et al. Endocrinology 84:676-80, Mar 69
Adrenal epinephrine and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in the rat bearing a transplantable pituitary tumor. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. Endocrinology 83:1357-8, Dec 68
Adrenal lipid and plasma corticosterone depletion after 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene administration to the albino rat. Dale E, et al. Experientia 24:723-4, 15 Jul 68
The duration of action of the synthetic pentacosapeptide D-serine-1-norleucine-4-valinamide-25-beta-1-25-corticotrophin (DW-75) in man. Friedman M. Experientia 25:416-9, 15 Apr 69
Inhibition of adrenal cortical hormones by an extract of lymphoid tissue. Radoiu N, et al. Experientia 25:643-5, 15 Jun 69
Change of plasma corticosterone during sleep in cats. Takahashi S, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:347-57, 1968
The delayed effect of ACTH administration on the plasma corticoid level of normal elderly persons and patients with chronic brain syndrome. Grad B, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:15-24, Jan 69
Inhibition of the response to pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the hypophysectomized rat by circulatory corticosterone. Hill CD, et al. J Endocr 42:301-9, Oct 68
Circulating corticosterone levels of young and old, male and female C57B1/6J mice. Grad B, et al. J Geront 23:522-8, Oct 68
Effects of forced-feeding on blood levels of pyruvate, glucocorticoids and glucose and on adrenal weight in thiamine-deprived and thiamine antagonist-treated rats. Bitter RA, et al. J Nutr 98:147-52, Jun 69
Progesterone, 20 alpha-hydroxy-delta 4-pregnen-3-one, androstenedione and corticosterone content of portal vein and vena caval blood in rats bearing ovarian grafts to the spleen. Leavitt WW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:172, Feb 69
Mice reared with rat aunts: effects on plasma corticosterone and open field activity. Denenberg VH, et al. Nature (London) 221:73-4, 4 Jan 69
Elevated plasma corticosterone and increased hepatic gluconeogenesis in fasting rats following 3,5-dimethyitsoxazole. Hasselblatt A. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:441-52, 1969
Plasma corticosterone response to environmental stimulation: effects of duration of stimulation and the 24-hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:378-86, 1968
Blood cells and chemistry of young chickens during daily ACTH and cortisol administration. Siegel HS. Poult Sci 47:1811-7, Nov 68
Social rank in male mice and adrenocortical response to open field exposure. Chapman VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:624-7, Feb 69
ACTH stimulation and glucocorticoid inhibition of renin release in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:539-42, Jun 69
Prevention of drop in adrenocortical activity in the 7-day-old rat by pretreatment with ACTH. Philpott JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:26-9, May 69
Plasma corticosterone and contractility of glycerinated white muscle fibers in the rat. Sexton AW. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:18-20, May 69
Effects of litter size on emotionality, adrenocortical reactivity, and susceptibility to gastric erosions in the rat. Grota LJ, et al. Psychol Rep 24:547-9, Apr 69
Plasma corticosterone in the rat in relation to trauma and environmental temperature. Tilstone WJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:341-5, Jul 69
Hormonal pattern in bronchial asthma (reversible obstructive lung disease). 1. Role of adrenal steroids. Weller HH, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:163-84, 1968
A method for simultaneous fluorimetric determination of corticosterone and cortisol in plasma. Hirose T. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:75-80, Jan 69
[Rapid method for determining free plasma cortisol and corticosterone] Mallein R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1179-84, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of the binding of corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate, testosterone and estradiol to plasma proteins] Lebeau MC, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:183-97, 1969 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythms of blood and adrenal corticosterone levels in quails] Boissin J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2193-6, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transport of plasma corticosterone in inflammatory exudates of an experimental granuloma in rabbits] Degrelle H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1401-4, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Post-operative development of corticosteronemia after hypophysectomy or hypophthalamo-hypophyseal disconnection in ducks] Bayle JD. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:397, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the fetal adrenal in increase of plasmatic corticosterone in rats at the end of gestation] Kamoun A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:475, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of parameters of plasma corticosterone-protein link during pre- and postnatal periods in rats] Koch B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:440, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of adrenal gland activity during lactation and postnatal life in rats] Kamoun A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:159-63, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Isoniazid and hypercorticosteronemia. Experimental study] Daudon M. Poumon Coeur 24:805-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation of non-conjugated cortisone and corticosterone in plasma with fluorometric determination on the Spekol] Hubl W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1170-1, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol and plasma corticosterone in the stage of adaptation to graduated physical labor] Lehnert G, et al. Endokrinologie 52:402-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of inflammatory reactions on the concentration of corticosterone in rat plasma] Haas H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:86-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Adenine nucleotides and free amino acids in rat liver as well as amino acid and corticosterone level in rat serum following burns] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:81-3, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Improved fluorometric method of 11-hydroxycorticoid determination in the serum for the diagnosis of adrenal cortex function] Spaethe R, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:168-72, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effects of neonatal administration of testosterone on the circadian rhythm of plasmatic corticosterone in the adult rat] Cagnoni M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:119-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in adenohypophysial RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone following various acute stimuli in rats] Yasui H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:754-9, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Cortisol and corticosterone] Nakajija H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:352-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Method for separative determination of hydrocortisone and corticosterone in small volumes of plasma] Botvin'ev OK, et al. Lab Delo 6:341-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A rapid method of corticosterone determination] Golikov PP. Lab Delo 6:375, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of corticosterone in blood outflowing from the adrenal glands by means of thin-layer chromatography] Golikov PP. Lab Delo 8:467-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Modification of the fluorometric method of determination of 11-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma] Minsker EI, et al. Lab Delo 6:366-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of small doses of glucocorticoids on the composition of peripheral blood and the level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids] Rogozkin VD, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:92-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Correlation between biologically active hydrocortisone and corticosterone in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pavlikhina LV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:29-34, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

3H-Corticosterone metabolism in the rat. Lowy J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:483-93, Jul 69
Studies on the metabolism of corticosteroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 2. Corticosterone metabolism in previable foetuses. Pasqualini JR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:237-48, Feb 69
Intracellular binding of corticosterone in thymus tissue. Brunkhorst WK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:880-6, 27 Jun 69
Precursors of aldosterone in the mouse adrenal gland. Nicola AF de, et al. Endocrinology 84:104-7, Jan 69
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69
Simultaneous transformation of [14C]corticosterone and [3H] corticosterone 21-sulphate into 3 alpha,11 beta,21-tetrahydroxy-5 beta pregnan-glucuronide in man. Pasqualini JR, et al. J Endocr 42:483-4, Nov 68
Selective retention of corticosterone by limbic structures in rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. Nature (London) 220:911-2, 30 Nov 68
18-Hydrocorticosterone biosynthesis in an aldosterone secreting tumor and in the surrounding nontumorous adrenal gland. Marusic ET, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:778-80, Jul 69
The role of corticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone in the biosynthesis of aldosterone. Kókai K, et al. Steroids 12:101-11, Jul 68
[Corticosterone level in the blood and the adrenals in rats fed a diet containing an excess of methionine] Peretianu J. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:441-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythms of blood and adrenal corticosterone levels in quails] Boissin J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2193-6, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the peripheral metabolism of corticosterone in the prehypophysectomized male duck] Bayle JD. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1565-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Half-life and secretion levels of corticosterone in pregnant rats] Kamoun A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2611-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Localization of cortisol and corticosterone binding sites in sub-cytoplasmic fractions of rat liver cells] Guidollet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:121-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Half-life, metabolic clearance rate and rate of corticosterone secretion in rats during gestation and lactation] Kamoun A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:474, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of parameters of the corticosterone-plasma proteins binding during pre- and post-natal periods in rats] Koch B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:440, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of the rate of secretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and the half-life of their elimination from the blood during surgery] Kunina RE. Lab Delo 3:160-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Exchange of adrenal cortex hormones between the blood plasma and various tissues of the normal rat and in shock due to compression of soft tissues] Robu AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:51-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the role of the feedback effect of corticosteroids in the control of pituitary ACTH release. Bohus B. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:141-8, 1969
Failure of corticosterone to suppress pituitary ACTH release in rats exposed to various noxious stimuli. Bohus B. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:241-4, 1968
Specificity and thermodynamic properties of the corticosteroid binding to a receptor of rat thymocytes in vitro. Schaumburg BP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:172-88, 12 Nov 68
Restoration of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in corticosterone-blocked rats by ACTH. Hall CE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:837-42, Nov 68
A steroid inhibitory effect on adrenal mitochondria. Burrow GN. Endocrinology 84:979-85, Apr 69
Effects of adrenal cortical hormones and thyroxine on phosphorylase activity in muscle. Hess ME, et al. Endocrinology 84:1107-12, May 69
Protein binding and the biological activity of corticosteroids: in vivo induction of hepatic and pancreatic alanine aminotransferases by corticosteroids in normal and estrogen-treated rats. Keller N, et al. Endocrinology 84:49-62, Jan 69
Increased voluntary running and decreased motor coordination in mice after neonatal corticosterone implantation. Howard E, et al. Exp Neurol 22:661-73, Dec 68
Reductions in size and total DNA of cerebrum and cerebellum in adult mice after corticosterone treatment in infancy. Howard E. Exp Neurol 22:191-208, Oct 68
Preparation of testis non-heme iron protein and substitution for adrenodoxin by various non-heme iron proteins in steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation. Kimura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:716-24, Jun 68
Prevention of anatomic defects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia produced by estradiol-17-beta in rats. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 29:30-4, Jan 69
Effect of adrenal steroid hormones on the response of the toad's urinary bladder to vasopressin. Handler JS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:823-33, May 69
Role of adrenocortical hormones in growth and development of salivary glands in immature female rats. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:602, Jul-Aug 69
Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline by extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue. Coupland RE. J Endocr 41:487-90, Aug 68
Stimulation by hormones of RNA and protein formation in organ cultures of the mammary glands of pregnant mice. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 41:247-53, Jun 68
Influence of corticosterone implantation in limbic structure upon biosynthesis of adrenocortical steroid. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:349-54, 1968
Hormonal control of the synthesis and distribution of ascorbic acid in cockerels. (Gallus domesticus). Dieter MP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:210-3, Jan 69
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on induction of liver enzymes by acute stress or corticosterone. Murphy SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:117-30, Jul 69
[Influence of some C21-steroids on the uptake of water by developing embryonic cartilage in vitro] Schär B. Experientia 25:322-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effects of a new corticosterone derivative with antiphlogistic action on nitrogen metabolism] Guastalla A, et al. Reumatismo 19:194-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The effect of corticosterone administration on sodium-potassium ratio in the extra- and intracellular



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

space of the skeletal muscles in rats] Garina IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:93-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium, corticosterone, and adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vitro. Kraicer J, et al. Science 164:426, 25 Apr 69

SECRETION

The effect of thyroxine, tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyropropionic acid, diiodothyronine, thyronine and pyrogen lipopolysaccharide on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Komáromi I. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:9-18, 1968

Influence of cycling, pregnancy, labor, and suckling on corticosterone-ACTH levels. Voogt JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:655-8, Mar 69

Temporal relationships of puromycin and ACTH effects on cultured hamster adrenal glands. Andrews RV. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:123-8, 1 Jul 69

Inhibition of aldosterone secretion by ouabain in dog adrenal cortical tissue. Cushman P Jr. Endocrinology 84:808-13, Apr 69

Fetal secretion of glucocorticoids. Jackson BT, et al. Endocrinology 85:875-80, Nov 69

Sensitivity to angiotensin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the sodium deficient rat. Kinson GA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1108-16, Nov 68

A method for the simultaneous determination of the secretion rates of cortisol, 11-desoxycortisol, corticosterone, 11-desoxycorticosterone and aldosterone. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:514-22, Apr 69

The effect of lysine vasopressin and hypothalamic extracts on the rate of corticosterone secretion in rats treated with dexamethasone and pentobarbitone. Cheifetz PN, et al. J Endocr 43:521-8, Apr 69

Effect of age on the secretion of hydrocortisone and corticosterone into the adrenal venous blood of cats. Ilett KF, et al. J Endocr 43:313-4, Feb 69

Factors in the maturation of the adrenal. Levine S. Rass Neurol Veg 21:29-40, 30 Apr 67

[Repercussions on blood corticosterone of destruction of the median eminence combined with hypophysectomy or pituitary autograft in ducks] Baylé JD. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2559-62, 1967 (Fre)

[Attempt at identification of corticosteroids secreted by the embryonic calf adrenal cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al. Experientia 24:606-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Simultaneous determination of cortisol and corticosterone secretory rate in humans] Raith L, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:346-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Corticosterone-secreting adrenocortical tumor] Kono T. Jap J Clin Med 27:1508-9, May 69 (Jap)

[Intrascrotal malignant tumor with the symptoms of Cushing syndrome and adrenal cortical hormone production] Morimoto Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1979-92, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Fluctuation of adrenal cholesterol and corticosterone levels during stress induced by histamine] Unozawa A. Shikwa Gaku 68:1650-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Patterning of adrenocortical hormone response in rats exposed to various actions] Diusskaia IG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:286-90, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Determinating the quantitative characteristics of the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal glands] Kunin PE, et al. Lab Delo 11:661-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Determination of the rate of secretion of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and the half-life of their elimination from the blood during surgery] Kunina RE. Lab Delo 3:160-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Hypermineralocorticoidism] Rev Clin Esp 113:463-4, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug-hormonal therapy of children suffering from rheumatism with second-third stage circulatory insufficiency] Kovaleva EV, et al. Pediatriia 45:50-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

URINE

The duration of action of the synthetic pentacosapeptide D-serine-1-norleucine-4-valinamide-25-beta-1-25-corticotrophin (DW-75) in man. Friedman M. Experientia 25:416-9, 15 Apr 69

Effect of adrenocorticotropin on desoxycorticosterone, corticosterone and aldosterone excretion. Biglieri EG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1090-101, Aug 69

Urinary levels of C19 and C21 steroids in healthy young men and their relation to muscle and limb bone widths. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:157-9, Jun 68

[Simultaneous fluorometric determination of free cortisol and corticosterone in urine after thin-layer chromatography] Hubi W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:461-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Cortisol and corticosterone secretion in acromegaly] Winkelmann W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1008-10, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

## CORTICOTROPIN (D8)

Adrenal hyperaemia caused by corticotrophin. Maier F, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:613-8, Aug 68

Pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) induced hypoglycaemia. Korányi L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:41-6, 1969

Structure-activity relationships of the adrenocorticotropins and melanotropins: the synthetic approach. Ramachandran J, et al. Advances Enzym 29:391-477, 1967 (217 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropins. XXXIX. The solid phase synthesis of methion-glutamyl-histidyl-phenylalanyl-arginyl-tryptophyl-glycine. Blake J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5882-4, 9 Oct 68

New observations on the substrate specificity of cathepsin C (dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I). Including the degradation of beta-corticotropin and other peptide hormones. McDonald JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2693-709, 25 May 69

Response to tetracosactrin. Copinschi G, et al. Lancet 1:580, 15 Mar 69

Blood cells and chemistry of young chickens during daily ACTH and cortisol administration. Siegel HS. Poult Sci 47:1811-7, Nov 68

[Serum protein binding of ACTH. I. Studies using dextran gel filtration and H3-ACTH] Werder K von, et al. Klin Wschr 46:940-4, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Experimental adrenocortical hemorrhage in anticoagulated rats induced by stimulating the adrenal cortex] Halier RM. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:204-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Anti-beta 1-24 corticotropin antibodies] Russolo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1195-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: ACTH] Imura H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:19-22, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Antigenicity of tetracosactide (beta 1-24 ACTH). 2. Antigenicity of tetracosactide in guinea pigs] Shindo T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:33-4, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Antigenicity of tetracosactide (beta 1-24 ACTH). 1. Antigenicity of tetracosactide in rabbits] Shindo T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:26-32, Jan 69 (Jap)

[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokryiov GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenocorticotrophic potency of long-acting corticotrophin preparations during long-term treatment of neurological patients. Rinne UK. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:167-72, 1968

Synacthen depot used in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. Brit Med J 1:316-7, 1 Feb 69

Evaluation of a synthetic 25 amino acid corticotrophin in normal man. Rose LI, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:740-4, Nov-Dec 68

Adrenocorticotrophic responses to a single injection of tetracosactrin depot and to a standard tetracosactrin infusion. Nuki G, et al. Lancet 1:188-9, 25 Jan 69

The management of multiple sclerosis. II. Serial neurologic examinations and use of corticotropin and glucocorticoids. McFarland HR. Missouri Med 66:113-6, Feb 69

The use of plasma cortisol estimations in the management of colitis. Jones JH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:497-9, May 69

High-dosage short-term corticotrophin therapy in acute asthma. Glick IW, et al. Thorax 24:415-20, Jul 69

ACTH drip in prednisone resistant pemphigus. Cronin E, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:95-9, 1968

[Therapy of bronchial asthma with synthetic delayed-action corticotropin] Andersson E, et al. Nord Med 80:1050-2, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Treatment of rheumatic cardiopathies] Mozziconacci P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2869-76, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Medicamentous conservative treatment of ulcerative colitis] Martini GA, et al. Chirurg 39:442-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effect of high doses of synthetic ACTH on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Walser A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1892-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Sexual excitement in the rabbit caused by intraventricular injection of ACTH] Bertolini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:954-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of hypsarrhythmic myoclonic encephalopathy in children with levoglutamine and ACTH in high doses] Gandini S, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:311-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

[The use of a deposit of ACTH in the pathology of acute rheumatism (findings in 30 patients)] Klein B. Hospital (Rio) 75:1641-7, May 69 (Por)

[Change in the function of adrenal glands during splenectomy in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis at different methods of use of steroid hormones] Kukina MN. Probl Gemat 12:42-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative investigation (skin tests) with natural and synthetic corticotrophin in allergic patients. Buytendijk HJ, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:471-8, Mar-Jun 68

Allergic intolerance to tetracosactrin. Jensen NE, et al. Brit Med J 2:383-4, 10 May 69

The production of antibodies to porcine corticotrophin and to Synacthen. Ratcliffe JG, et al. J Endocr 43:1-11, Feb 69

[Multiple acute duodenal ulcers during oral corticoid therapy] Ciammaichella A. Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:23-9, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)

[Some aspects of steroid diabetes] Mosora N. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:227-33, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

[On corticosteroid osteopathies] Kagan EM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On the side-effects of ACTH in patients earlier subjected to long-term treatment with adrenal cortex hormones] Ostrovskiĭ AB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:150-1, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of ACTH in the hypophysis of Necturus. Aplington HW Jr, et al. Anat Rec 161:441-5, Aug 68

Radioimmunoassay of ACTH and growth hormone. Greenwood FC. Clin Chim Acta 22:77-8, Sep 68

Dependence of hormonal yield on the collection method for human pituitary glands. II. LH, ACTH and GH. Oliner L, et al. Endocrinology 83:1370-4, Dec 68

Immunofluorescent localization of beta-corticotropin in the rat pituitary. Hess R, et al. Experientia 24:584-5, 15 Jun 68

The corticotrophic activity of tetracosactide in the adrenal ascorbic acid depletion test. De Jager E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:155-9, Mar 69

The assay of ACTH and the action of ACTH and steroids on corticosteroidogenesis in the mouse. Purrott RJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:107-14, 1969

The relationship of glucocorticoids to the early changes of liver triglycerides content after partial hepatectomy in rats. Simek J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:5-7, 1968

[Immuno-cytological observations on the localization of ACTH in the pituitary gland of the dog] Ricci V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1624-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Advances and problems of ACTH measurement] Idemura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:245-52, Apr 69 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[Hyperadrenocorticism--evaluations of the methods of ACTH extraction from the tissue] Shimizu N. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:163-5, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Protein-binding corticotropin and hypothalamic corticotropin] Nakamura M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:988-92, May 69 (Jap)

[Hypophyseal reserve in patients after halothane and ether anesthesia] Zagrobelny Z, et al. Endokr Pol 19:469-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lipolytic activity of ACTH and its fragments on isolated fat cells of the rat: inhibition by different types of antisera. Benuzzi-Badoni M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:56-66, Sep 69

The interaction of N-ethylmaleimide and ACTH on isolated fat cells. George JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:213-6, 12 Nov 68

Inhibition of the response to pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the hypophysectomized rat by circulatory corticosterone. Hill CD, et al. J Endocr 42:301-9, Oct 68

[Studies on the effect of nicotinic acid on stimulated lipolysis] Schwandt P, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:497-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of cycling, pregnancy, labor, and suckling on corticosterone-ACTH levels. Voogt JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:655-8, Mar 69

Characterization of four transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor variants in the rat. Ueda G, et al. Cancer Res 28:1963-75, Oct 68

Circadian rhythmicity of pituitary adrenal function under resting and stress conditions in rats. Retiene K, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:217-21, 31 Aug 67

Disturbances of plasma cortisol circadian rhythm and of cortisol-ACTH feedback mechanism in central nervous system diseases. Rüedi B, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:199-215, 31 Aug 67

An electron microscopic study on the possible site of production of ACTH in the anterior pituitary of mice. Yamada K, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:29-43, 1967

[Corticotropin-producing tumors illustrated by a case of prostate cancer] Jensen EM. Ugeskr Laeg 130:943-7, 30 May 68 (Dan)

[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon following disorders of the regulatory system adenohypophysis--adrenal cortex. II. Results in the guinea pig following administration of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metopirone (SU 4885)] Mühlen K aus der, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:463-77, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the pituitary ACTH reserve in patients irradiated for cerebral neoplasms] Bonanni G. Nunt Radiol 34:411-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Factors regulating biosynthesis of ACTH] Kumagai A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1373-6, May 69 (Jap)
[ACTH-producing cells of the anterior pituitary gland] Kurosumi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1333-47, May 69 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis and feedback mechanism of ACTH] Kumagai A, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:837-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of ACTH and somatotropin in rat hypophyses following prednisolone block, immobilization and starvation] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:74-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal response during major surgical stress. Asfeldt VH, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:67-75, Sep 68
The half-life of porcine corticotrophin in pigs. Murphy SS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:525-32, Jul 69
Clinical alcohol hypoglycemia and isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency. Steer P, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:343-8, Aug 69
Plasma levels of immunoreactive corticotrophin in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Besser GM, et al. Brit Med J 4:552-4, 30 Nov 68
Asymptomatic production of ACTH. Radio immunoassay in squamous cell, oat cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Hauger-Klevene JH. Cancer 22:1262-7, Dec 68
Radioimmunoassayable ACTH in dexamethasone nonsuppressible Cushing's syndrome. Rayyis SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1231-7, Sep 69
Plasma corticotrophin estimations in Addison's disease and following adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Sirett NE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1367-9, Sep 68
Plasma 11-deoxycorticosteroid and ACTH response to metyrapone (plasma metyrapone test). Strott CA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:6-11, Jan 69
Radioimmunoassay of ACTH in plasma. Berson SA, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2725-51, Dec 68
Plasma corticotrophin levels in primary and secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Besser GM, et al. J Endocr 43:x-xi, Jan 69
The plasma corticotrophin response to insulin hypoglycaemia, lysine-vasopressin and metyrapone in pigs. Donald RA, et al. J Endocr 41:509-18, Aug 68
Application of the coated charcoal separation method to the radio-immunoassay of plasma corticotrophin. Donald RA. J Endocr 41:499-508, Aug 68
Metyrapone and pyrogen tests in hyperadrenocorticism: evaluation of blood corticotropin levels. Litta-Modignani R, et al. J Endocr 42:245-51, Oct 68
The stability of endogenous and exogenous corticotrophin in rat plasma as established by a bioassay in intact rats. Purves HD, et al. J Endocr 41:491-7, Aug 68
Experience with a rapid oral metyrapone test and the plasma ACTH content in determining the cause of Cushing's syndrome. Sparks LL, et al. Metabolism 18:175-92, Mar 69
[Effect of 8-lysinevasopressin in man on the plasma concentration of corticotropic and somatotropic hormones] Binoux M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:403, 1968 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasmatic ACTH] Aubert ML, et al. Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:54-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[EXOGENOUS AND ENDOGENOUS ACTH activities in native human plasma] Pfeiffer EF, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 20:127-68, 1963 (Ger)
[Serum protein bidning of ACTH. II. Studies using density-gradient centrifugation and H3-ACTH] Werder K von, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1028-31, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[ACTH] Demura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:495-503, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Binding of proteohormones to plasma proeins] Imura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:664-70, Sep 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in adenohypophysial RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone following various acute stimuli in rats] Yasui H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:754-9, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[On serum ACTH] Imura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1407-21, May 69 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[ACTH] Matsukura S. Jap J Clin Med 27:313-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Chemical structure of pituitary hormones in the blood] Fukase M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:989-98, 10 May 68 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[One of the possible mechanisms of the blood ACTH content rise in traumatic shock] Mazurkevich GS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:73-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Corticosteroidogenic effect of long-acting beta 1-24corticotrophin (CIBA 42.915 BA). Asfeldt VH. Acta Med Scand 184:379-82, Nov 68
[Synthetic analogs of corticotropin. Changes in the N-terminal amino group of the corticotropin-(1-23)-tricosipeptide-amide] Geiger R, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 726:177-87, 1969 (Ger)
[The biologic effect of synthetic human corticotropine(alpha-h-ACTH) in man. (Preliminary report)] Kovács K, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1080-1, 19 May 68 (Hun)
[Recent progress in synthetic ACTH--several basic problems] Imura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1258-66, May 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent progress in the study of synthetic ACTH. Its clinical application] Iwai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1423-36, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Biological characteristics of synthetic ACTH] Tanaka A. Saishin Igaku 23:911-9, 10 May 68 (99 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenal response to ACTH in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome, simple obesity, and constitutional dwarfism. Rudd BT, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:244-7, Apr 69
The one-hour synthetic corticotrophin test for rapid assessment of adrenal function. Brownlie BE, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:50-4, Feb 69
The Synacthen test of adrenal cortical function in children. Davidson AG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:626-9, Oct 68
ACTH-excess and increased urinary pressor activity. Limaye NR, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:178-84, 1967
Evaluation of metopiron and ACTH tests in prolonged corticosteroid treatment of chronic asthma. Lass N, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:180-5, 1969
Rapid corticotropin test with 1-24 peptide. Furukawa S, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:291-8, Sep 68
Criteria for distinguishing normal from subnormal adrenocortical function using the Synacthen test. Greig WR, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:307-13, May 69
Failure to diagnose Addison's disease and value of tetracosactrin (Synacthen) stimulation test. Feiwel M. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:74-7, 1969
[Study of the adrenal gland function using a synthetic delayed-action ACTH] Bercovici JP, et al. Praxis 58:1124-6, 9 Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the Synacthen screening test] Weber C. Praxis 58:861-7, 8 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Adrenal function test with Synacthen in children] Girard J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:7-10, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Levels of urinary 6-beta-hydrocortisol and other polar corticosteroids in healthy children and its fluctuation by ACTH loading] Abe Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:691-7, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Levels of urinary 6-beta-hydroxycortisol and other polar corticosteroids in children with severe diseases and its fluctuation by ACTH loading] Komiyama J. Acta Paediat Jap 73:656-62, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Anesthesia, surgery and adrenocortical function. 1. Preoperative evaluation of adrenocortical function with a new synthetic beta 1-24 ACTH] Nishioka K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1213-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of ACTH in studying the status of the monocyte system in patients with pupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. Lab Delo 3:145-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat liver after stimulation of the adrenal cortex with ACTH] Tret'iakova KA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:87-92, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Indices of reactivity of the organism in various degrees of activity of the rheumatic process] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al. Vop Revm 7:16-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The small-scale isolation and characterization of adrenocorticotrophin. Landon J, et al. Biochem J 114:519-28, Sep 69
[Assessment of the stages of obtaining hormones and of their purity using immunological methods. Detection of thyrotropin derivative] Tugunov SS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:96-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the role of the feedback effect of corticosteroids in the control of pituitary ACTH release. Bohus B. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:141-8, 1969
Area of pons necessary for traumatic stress-induced ACTH release under pentobarbital anesthesia. Gibbs FP. Amer J Physiol 217:84-8, Jul 69
Effects of chronic melatonin and saline injections on pituitary adrenal secretion. Barchas J, et al. Experientia 25:413-4, 15 Apr 69
Responses to steroids of Xiphophorus ACTH cells in organ culture. Sage M. Z Zellforsch 92:34-42, 1968
[Extra-adrenal role of corticotropin in difficulties following adrenalectomy in rabbits] Desbais B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:391, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of lysine-vasopressin on the concentration of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of endocrine-well children, as test of pituitary function] Knebusch RE. Helv Paediat Acta 22:376-89, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Glyco-active corticosteroid hormones and the nervous system: study of their transit across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Deductions for therapeutic purposes] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:435-52, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Lipolytic activity of ACTH. I. Research on the effect of extracted and synthetic corticotropin on normal subjects] Olivi O, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:362-74, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Persistance of the adrenocortical circadian rhythm in the course of submaximal corticoid inhibition obtained with a preparation with delayed absorption] Ceresa F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:1-17, Feb 68 (Ita)
[In vivo inactivation of ACTH] Imura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1400-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Inactivation of ACTH] Kumagai A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1392-400, May 69 (Jap)
[Change in the mineral and protein metabolism in calcified rat tissue in the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone, DOCA and ACTH] Zakharova ZV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipolytic activity of ACTH and its fragments on isolated fat cells of the rat: inhibition by different types of antisera. Benuzzi-Badoni M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:56-66, Sep 69
A radio-bioassay for corticotrophin. Bukovsan W. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:76-82, May 69
Reversed action of acetylated corticotrophin: inhibition of adreno-cortical secretion. Bulovskaya LN, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:193-7, Jun 69
Effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) of the regenerating liver in the white rat. Guzek JW. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:10-22, Sep 68
The effect of exogenous corticotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:655-63, Aug 68
Adrenal responses to corticotrophin in the presence of an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Maier R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:619-29, Aug 68
Dissociation of stimulatory effects of corticotrophin on adrenal corticosterone and protein synthesis following hypophysectomy. Scriba PC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:475-8, Nov 68
Steroid hormone production following adrenal stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Scurry MT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:637-42, Aug 68
The effect of cortisone and ACTH on behaviour of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase in stomach mucosa of white rat. Kozlowska K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:380-5, 1968
Effects of hypophysectomy of ACTH on the changes induced by hexadimethrine bromide. Kovács K, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:395-407, 1967
Effect of ACTH on target-organ blood flow, with special reference to an extra-adrenal effect. Stark E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:367-81, 1968
Corticosteroidogenic effect of long-acting beta 1-24corticotrophin (CIBA 42.915 BA). Asfeldt VH. Acta Med Scand 184:379-82, Nov 68
Serum ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity (S-OCT) after irradiation of malignant tumours and after administration of ACTH. Brohult J. Acta Med Scand 185:363-8, Apr 69
The adrenal weight of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with untreated, ACTH- and dexamethasone-treated C57Bl mice. Moine K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:37-50, 1969
Histometric studies on the adrenal cortex of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with dexamethasone- and ACTH-treated C57Bl mice. Moine K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:51-63, 1969
Effect of corticotropin on gastric acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in dogs with fistulas. Sun DC. Amer J Dig Dis 14:107-12, Feb 69
Abnormal estrogen responses to ACTH stimulation in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Barlow JJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:585-91, 15 Feb 69
Histochemical and morphologic changes in gastric mucosa of dogs on ulcerogenic regimen. Spicer SS, et al. Amer J Path 56:129-51, Jul 69
Fibrinogen response to corticotropin preparations in rabbits. Atencio AC, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:773-80, Apr 69
Adrenocorticotrophic potency of long-acting corticotrophin preparations during long-term treatment of neurological patients. Rinne UK. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:167-72, 1968
Salt-losers and non salt-losers in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bartter FC. Arch Dis Child 44:138-9, Feb 69
Effect of cortisone and corticotropin on gastric secretion and peptic ulceration in the dog. Nicoloff DM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:640-4, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adenyl cyclase and hormone action. 3. Calcium requirement for ACTH stimulation of adenyl cyclase. Bär HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 34:681-6, 6 Jun 69

Decreased hepatic microsomal drug metabolism after the injection of a mixture containing somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:903-7, 30 Sep 68

The pathways of corticosteroid biosynthesis by homogenates of adrenal tissue from rabbits stimulated with adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3433-9, Aug 69

Adrenal cells in tissue culture. 3. Effect of adrenocorticotropin and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate on 11 beta-hydroxylase and other steroidogenic enzymes. Kowal J. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:1821-31, May 69

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68

An effect of corticotropin on adrenal fatty acid synthesis. Robertson GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 164:126-9, 2 Sep 68

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in isolated mouse fat cells. Touabi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 173:128-40, 28 Jan 69

Effects of ACTH, dexamethasone and asphyxia on electrical activity of the rat hypothalamus. Sawyer CH, et al. **Brain Res** 10:213-26, 26 Aug 68

Steroid-sensitive neurones in rat brain: anatomical localization and responses to neurohumours and ACTH. Steiner FA, et al. **Brain Res** 12:74-85, Jan 69

Restoration of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in corticosterone-blocked rats by ACTH. Hall CE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:837-42, Nov 68

Serum free fatty acids, growth hormone, and insulin during trials of ACTH and synthetic subunits. Alley RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:515-21, Jul-Aug 69

The influence of adrenocortical hormones and vitamins upon tryptophan metabolism in man. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 35:1-9, Aug 68

Temporal relationships of puromycin and ACTH effects on cultured hamster adrenal glands. Andrews RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 30:123-8, 1 Jul 69

The effect of starvation, feeding, glucose and ACTH on the liver glycogen levels of Tilapia mossambica. Swallow RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 28:95-106, Jan 69

Observations on an effect of ACTH, dexamethasone, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the "out of strain" transplantation and lethality of strain 2 guinea pig leukemia L2C-NB to strain 13 and Hartley animals. Nadel EM, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:254-61, Jan-Feb 69

Relationships between mobilization of free fatty acids from adipose tissue, and the concentrations of calcium in the extracellular fluid and in the tissue. Akgun S, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:926-30, Apr 69

Effect of exogenous ACTH on precursor utilization in lemming adrenal-steroidogenesis. Andrews RV. **Endocrinology** 83:1387-9, Dec 68

Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor, dexamethasone and actinomycin D on the release of ACTH from rat pituitaries in vivo and in vitro. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:300-11, Aug 69

Regulation of adrenal growth. Differences in the effects of ACTH in normal and dexamethasone-suppressed guinea pigs. Bransome ED Jr. **Endocrinology** 83:956-64, Nov 68

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in the adrenal gland of the young rat: development and responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin hormone. Doering CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:500-11, Sep 69

Persistence of the steroidogenic effect of adenosin-3',5'-monophosphate in vitro: evidence for a third factor during the steroidogenic effect of ACTH. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:867-74, Nov 69

Stimulation of progesterone release and estrous behavior by ACTH in ovariectomized rodents. Feder HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:171-4, Jan 69

Corticosteroid response to natural and synthetic corticotrophins in the autotransplanted sheep adrenal. France NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:570-4, Sep 69

Relation of the pituitary to the sodium-retaining effects of adrenal enucleation. Gaunt R, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1193-8, May 69

Inhibition by adrenocorticotrophin of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature female rats. Hagino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:308-14, Feb 69

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH administration on the level of adrenal cholesterol side-chain desmolase. Kimura T. **Endocrinology** 85:492-9, Sep 69

Sensitivity to angiotensin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the sodium deficient rat. Kinson GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1108-16, Nov 68

Adrenal cells in tissue culture. IV. Use of an inhibitor of steroid synthesis for the study of ACTH action. Kowal J. **Endocrinology** 85:270-9, Aug 69

Adrenal cells in tissue culture. II. Steroidogenic responses to nucleosides and nucleotides. Kowal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1113-7, May 69

Adrenal sterol metabolism in the hamster following ACTH and cortisol administration. Lloyd BJ. **Endocrinology** 85:347-50, Aug 69

Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:43-9, Jul 69

Responsiveness to lipolytic hormones, and inactivation of adrenocorticotropin, by adipose tissue slices and free fat cells from different mammalian species. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:209-13, Aug 69

Response of rat adrenal tissue to ACTH in a flowing system. Saffran M, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:652-6, Oct 69

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on rat adrenal corticosteroidogenesis in vivo. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1048-54, May 69

Sensitivity of the adrenal corticosterone response to ACTH as a function of time after hypophysectomy. Vernikos-Danellis J. **Endocrinology** 84:1507-8, Jun 69

Interruption of pregnancy in the rat by administration of ACTH. Yang WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 84:1282-5, May 69

The effect of cortisone, ACTH, and TSH on mast cell count and on mast cell nonspecific esterase. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 53:174-7, 1968

Effect of ketone bodies and ACTH on the transmethylation reaction (S-adenosyl methionine independent system) in rats. I. Nath MC, et al. **Enzymologia** 36:79-85, 1969

Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary 17-ketosteroids response to gonadotrophin and ACTH in young and old persons. Antonini FM, et al. **Exp Geront** 3:181-92, Aug 68

The duration of action of the synthetic pentacosapeptide D-serine-1-norleucine-4-valinamide-25-beta-1-25-corticotrophin (DW-75) in man. Friedman M. **Experientia** 25:416-9, 15 Apr 69

Differentaiation in vitro of chick embryo adrenal glands. Pedernera EA. **Experientia** 24:938-9, 15 Sep 68

Effects of dopamine and ACTH on steroid sensitive single neurones in the basal hypothalamus. Steiner FA, et al. **Experientia** 24:1133-4, 15 Nov 68

Effect of cold exposure and ACTH on RNA, DNA and protein content in adrenal and liver of rats and ground squirrels. Petrović VM, et al. **Fed Proc** 28:1247-50, May-Jun 69

Histochemical changes in rat adrenal cortex influenced by thioacetamide and ACTH. Miętkiewski K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:469-84, 1968

Effect of hydrocortisone and ACTH upon the bioelectric activity of spinal cord. Nicolov N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 9:249-56, 1967

Effects of ACTH and cortisol on water movement in isolated intestine of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:373-80, Oct 68

The metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by cobra adrenal tissue in vitro and the effect of ACTH on product yield-time curves. Huang DP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 12:637-43, Jun 69

Urinary testosterone production and metabolism in man: sequential effects of dexamethasone, estrogen, ACTH and HCG. Kamitsuna S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 17:141-51, Sep 68

Effect of tolbutamide on the lipolytic response of adipose tissue to adrenaline and ACTH. Augusti KT, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 5:76-7, Jun 68

Endocrine factors in the development of transplantable adrenal cortical tumors. I. Inhibition of the growth rate by corticotropin (ACTH). Fiala S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:531-45, 15 Sep 68

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on avoidance behaviour of intact and adrenalectomized rats. Bohus B, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:307-14, Jul 68

The delayed effect of ACTH administration on the plasma corticoid level of normal elderly persons and patients with chronic brain syndrome. Grad B, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:15-24, Jan 69

Hormones and cholesterol ester metabolism. Schweppe JS, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:740-54, Aug 69 (67 ref.)

Transport of calcium into adipose tissue in response to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Yanagi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:99-100, Jul 69

Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. 1. Properties and the effects of adrenocorticotropin and fluoride. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3468-76, 10 Jul 69

Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. II. Hormone receptors. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3477-82, 10 Jul 69

Independence of the effects of epinephrine, glucagon, and adrenocorticotropin on glucose utilization from those on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose cells. Blecher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:3423-9, 10 Jul 69

On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The inhibitory site of cycloheximide in the pathway of steroid biosynthesis. Davis WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5153-7, 10 Oct 68

A comparison of the effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in adipose cells as determined by prior labeling with adenine-8-14C. Kuo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:2252-60, 10 May 69

Studies on the adrenocorticotropic hormone-activated adenyl cyclase of a functional adrenal tumor. Taunton OD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:247-53, 25 Jan 69

Effect of adrenocorticotropin on desoxycorticosterone, corticosterone and aldosterone excretion. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1090-101, Aug 69

Comparison of the effect of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenal microsomal proteins. Castells S, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:539-49, Apr 69

Effect of ACTH and metyrapone on estriol, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion late in pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:701-6, May 69

Response of hyperlipemic subjects to carbohydrates, pancreatic hormones and prolonged fasting. Friedman M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1773-80, Dec 68

Lack of prolonged activity of a new ACTH preparation (DW-75) in human subjects. Jubiz W, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1377-9, Sep 68

Ovarian lipoid cell tumor: urinary steroid response to adrenocorticotropin and chorionic gonadotropin. Morrow LB, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1756-62, Dec 68

Effect of ACTH on the metabolism of pregnenolone-7 alpha-3H and cortisol-4-14C in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:819-30, Jun 69

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone and acquisition of a passive avoidance response: a replication and extension. Anderson DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:497-9, Oct 68

Effects of exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone on palatogenesis in A-Jax mice. Leifer C, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:843, Sep-Oct 68

Micro-determination of corticosteroids in ovine peripheral plasma: effects of venipuncture, corticotrophin, insulin and glucose. Bassett JM, et al. **J Endocr** 44:387-403, Jul 69

The effect of progesterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and metyrapone on adrenocortical secretion of rat adrenal glands cultured under hyperbaric oxygen. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocr** 43:265-70, Feb 69

Lack of effect of dexamethasone on the adrenocortical response to corticotrophin in sheep with adrenal autotransplants. Hart DS, et al. **J Endocr** 43:191-205, Feb 69

Effect of sodium deficiency on adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin and ACTH in the rat. Kinson GA, et al. **J Endocr** 41:27-8, Aug 68

Premature parturition after infusion of corticotrophin or cortisol into foetal lambs. Liggins GC. **J Endocr** 42:323-9, Oct 68

Hormonal control of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in the rat brain. De Vellis J, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:1061-70, Oct 68

The effects of drug-induced adrenocortical deficiency and of mineralocorticoid drugs on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Hicks R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:497-504, Jul 68

Effect of corticotropin and adrenocortical hormone on the blood flow through brown adipose tissue in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:446-52, 15 Aug 68

Corticotrophin and linear growth. Friedman M, et al. **Lancet** 1:527, 8 Mar 69

Response to tetracosactrin. Grant JK. **Lancet** 1:371, 15 Feb 69

Corticotrophin and linear growth. Norman AP, et al. **Lancet** 1:626, 22 Mar 69

Induction of sexual excitement with intraventricular ACTH; permissive role of testosterone in the male rabbit. Bertolini A, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1203-6, 15 Nov 68

Cytoplasmic RNA synthesis in adrenal: rapid, selective stimulation by adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Bransome ED Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1009-16, 15 Oct 68

Induction of sexual excitement by the action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in brain. Bertolini A, et al. **Nature (London)** 221:667-9, 15 Feb 69

Morphological changes in the rat hypothalamus and adrenal cortex in the early postnatal period after ACTH and hydrocortisone administration, stress, and adrenalectomy. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 3:200-10, 1968

The effect of corticotropin on the neuromuscular junction. Morphologic studies in rabbits. Shapiro MS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:1018-22, Oct 68

Effect of prionged ACTH treatment on adrenal circulation in rats. Kovács K, et al. **Path Europ** 3:542-50, 1968

The assay of ACTH and the action of ACTH and steroids on corticosteroidogenesis in the mouse. Purrott RJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 309:107-14, 1969

Inhibitory effect of the beta-sympatolytic drug propranolol on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline ACTH in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Hynie S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:191-8, 1968

Adenyl cyclase and hormone action. I. Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of rat fat cells. Bär HP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:350-6, Jun 69

Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to ACTH in M. mulatta: dose, age, weight, and sex. Bowman RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:61-4, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adrenal response to excess corticotropin in coronary-prone men. Friedman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1305-7, Sep 69**

The effect of small doses of human ACTH on serum corticosteroid levels in man. McDonald RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1091-4, Sep 69**

Prevention of drop in adrenocortical activity in the 7-day-old rat by pretreatment with ACTH. Philpott JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:26-9, May 69**

Factors in the maturation of the adrenal. Levine S. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:29-40, 30 Apr 67**

The influence of ACTH and corticosteroids on the rhythm of adrenocortical function in the 10-day-rebound-phenomenon. Winkler G, et al. **Rass Neurol Veg 21:187-98, 31 Aug 67**

The actions of insulin and catabolic hormones on the plasma membrane of the fat cells. Rodbell M, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:215-54, 1968 (75 ref.)**

Synthetic beta 1-24-corticotropin stimulation of cortisol biosynthesis by rabbit adrenal tissue. Fevold HR. **Steroids 12:697-704, Dec 68**

The role of human fetal adrenals in steroidogenesis: effect of adrenocorticosterone on urinary excretion of estrogens in pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids 13:59-67, Jan 69**

Metabolic events associated with steroid biosynthesis in adrenal tissue cultures. Kowal J. **Trans NY Acad Sci 31:359-78, Apr 69**

Effect of ACTH and hypophysectomy on the interrenal tissue in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA. **Z Zellforsch 92:549-66, 1968**

[Electrophysiological effects of adrenalectomy and adrenocortical hormones on the brain] Feldman S. **Actualites Neurophysiol 8:293-314, 1968 (Fre)**

[Influence of ACTH and prolactin injection on gestation in hypohysectomized female Gambusia] Chambolle P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1215-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[The extra-adrenal role of corticotropin in the complications following adrenalectomy in rabbits] Desbals B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:391, 1967 (Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative variations of nonesterified fatty acids in human plasma under the effect of intravenous perfusion of adrenocorticotropin hormone] Warembourg H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:609-17, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Bert F, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)**

[Effect of ACTH on the urinary excretion of adrenaline] Chivu V, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:407-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Neonatal administration of cortex hormones of corticotropine in the rat, thymolytic effects and repercussions on the development of immunologic humoral reactivity] Branceni D. **Rev Immun (Paris) 32:265-356, Oct-Dec 68 (229 ref.) (Fre)**

[The action of various hypophyseal peptides on the Variations of free fatty acids in the perfusion system of the isolated rat liver] Costiner E, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 18:457-62, 1968 (Fre)**

[Inhibition of the lipolytic effect of ACTH using specific antibodies] Benuzzi-Badoni M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:713-6, 11 May 68 (Fre)**

[Studies of swine. 23. The effect of long term mineralo- and glucocorticoid application on the behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy and bilaterally adrenalectomized swine] Seidel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:395-436, 1967 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of a beta 1-23-corticotropin-23-amide and an ACTH extract in man] Tamm J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:27-30, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on synthetic peptides with corticotropin activity. B. Test of a depot-preparation of beta 1-23-corticotropin-23-amide-acetate] Vogel HG. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:25-7, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on synthetic peptides with corticotropin activity. A. Comparison with 3rd international Standard for corticotropin] Vogel HG. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:20-4, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the zona fasciculata of the suprarenal gland of rats following ACTH administration] Soeder H, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 138:189-208, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the action of ouabain-, nicotini acid- and potassium-free incubation media on the ACTH stimulated lipolysis in isolated fat cells] Schwandt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 24:267-74, May 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the action duration of a new synthetic ACTH depot preparation] Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1938-41, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al. **Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)**

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. **Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of one ACTH dose. A contribution to the knowledge of homeostatic regulation] Herrmann M. **Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 39:1-52, 1967 (Ger)**

[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Adrenotropic effect of a natural and synthetic ACTH preparation with gelatin addition in intramuscular injections] Adolphs HD, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:759-62, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Stimulation of the adrenal gland by intramuscular by administered synacthen in various dosages] Kramer K, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:1173-4, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[The adrenocorticotropic effect of a synthetic beta-1-24 corticotropin derivative] Waiser A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:717, 11 May 68 (Ger)**

[Detection of exophthalmus producing factor (EPF) in hyperthyroidism and its sensitization by carticotropin] Weisbecker L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 99:450-2, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Studies on the corticotropic effectiveness of a synthetic, ACTH-like pentacosapeptide in man] Pointner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:668-71, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the method of in vitro lipolysis] Schwandt P, et al. **Z Klin Chem 6:81-5, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Histometric studies of the adrenal glands in rats. The effect of ACTH administration, formalin stress, hypophysectomy and cortisone treatment on the adrenal gland zones] Kovács K, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:413-33, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histological study of the morphokinesis of the adrenal cortex] Merkle U. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:460-76, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histometric and histochemical studies on the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs after treatment with aldosterone, DOCA, cortisone, and ACTH] Merkle U, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:58-72, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of various hormones and vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the teiencephalon after disturbance of the regulatory circuit adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. I. Results in guinea pigs after administration of natural and synthetic ACTH] Mühlen K aus der, et al. **Z Zellforsch 85:124-44, 1968 (Ger)**

[Hypocalcemic effect of ACTH in man] Giordano G, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:335-47, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Adipokinetic effect of beta 1-24-corticotropin in humans] Giordano G, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:471-84, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in some dynamico-idiopathic functional tests in simple obesity, hirsutism and ovarian polycystic disease] Lodeserto A, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:443-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of prednisolone on sexual excitation induced in the rabbit by intraventricular injection of beta 1-24-ACTH] Ferrari W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1328-30, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Comparison of beta 1-24-ACTH and DW-75 for induction of sexual excitation in the rabbit by intraventricular injection] Ferrari W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1334-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of aminophylline introduced into the lateral ventricles on sexual stimulation induced in the rabbit by intraventricular injection of beta-1-24-ACTH] Ferrari W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1335-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Action of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1285-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Influence of the administration of ACTH on the sialic acid content of normal human nasal secretion] Pizzichetta V. **Clin Otorinolaring 19:391-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Lipolytic activity of ACTH. IV. Research in the effect of extracted and synthetic corticotropin in nephrotic patients in the interval period of cyclic steroid therapy] Balli F, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:425-35, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[The lipolytic action of ACTH. II. Studies of obese children] Genova R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:74-80, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Cortisolemia after corticotropin in various physiopathological situations] Della Casa L, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 29:281-8, Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Cortisolemic response after administration of synthetic LVP and ACTH in a group of subjects pretreated with dexamethasone] D'Agata R, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:342-50, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Treatment with pituitary stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Physiopathological and clinical data on posterior-pituitary opotherapy] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Minerva Med 59:4308-15, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Some observations on the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids in various climacteric conditions] Morresi G, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:127-39, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[On changes in plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids value following continuous administration of ACTH in infants. 2. Plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids values following continuous administration of ACTH in various pediatric diseases] Fujimori K. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1374-81, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[On changes in plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids values after continuous administration of ACTH in infants. 1. Plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids values following continuous administration of ACTH in health infants] Fujimori K. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1368-73, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on total serum lipids in children. 3. On variations in total serum lipids following drug administration in healthy infants and in various diseases] Iwata S. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1235-40, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Urinary excretion of 6-beta-hydroxycortisol and other polar corticosteroids in puberty and its changes by ACTH loading] Komiyama J. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:815-20, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)**

[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. Adrenal glands] Takeuchi S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:95-100, Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on adrenal cortex hypofunction. Metabolic changes of the adrenal gland of rabbits under short- or long-term administration of synthetic steroid hormones or ACTH] Hoshino H. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:781-93, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on the stimulation and suppression of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. I. Studies on the adrenocortical-stimulating effects of synthetic beta-1-24 ACTH preparations] Sako Y. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:1007-15, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of ACTH (synthetic) and 3',5'-AMP on cholesterol transformation in the adrenocortical mitochondria of cattle] Matsuba M. **Jap J Clin Med 27:1429-33, May 69 (Jap)**

[Current problems in the application of ACTH] Kumagai A, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1207-22, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)**

[Effect of hypophysectomy and ACTH administration on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats] Król W, et al. **Endokr Pol 19:649-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Action of corticotropin and cortisone on the testicle of the white rat] Ionescu A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:393-7, 1968 (Rum)**

[Experimental concogenesis of the adrenal cortex. Cytopathology of some adrenal cortex tumors experimentaliy induced in Wistar white rats] Simionescu N, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:387-92, 1968 (Rum)**

[The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone of the hypophysis on the reparative process in the adrenal cortex] Poluektov AI. **Arkh Anat 52:17-22, May 67 (Rus)**

[Reparative process in conditions of extirpation of the pituitary gland and of the hormonal effects] Bukhonova AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:500-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[Glycogen content in the liver and muscles and 17-oxycorticosteroid level in the blood of animals during repeated administration of solasodine] Seifulla KhI. **Farmakol Toksik 32:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[On the role of gluco-and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of sucrose hydrolysis and enzyme synthesis in the small intestine] Bulbuk GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:607-13, May 68 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of arterial pressure and the level of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood and urine in patients with hypertension during loading with ACTH] Miloslavskii IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:95-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[ACTH and pituitary-adrenal system] Afinogenova SA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:79-84, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on evacuatory function of the stomach in dogs] Genes SG, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:103-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH on cholesterol metabolism and blood proteins] Iakubovskaia VI, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:64-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of corticosteroid hormones on cerebral metabolism (review of the literature)] Panov AN, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:108-13, May-Jun 68 (89 ref.) (Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH on the steroidogenesis in the adrenal glands of rat embryos in experiments in vitro] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:51-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of the adrenal cortex hormones on adrenalin synthesis in the adrenal glands of chick embryos and chicks] Stabrovskii EM. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:89-93, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[A study of ACTH and cortisone antagonism in combination with anticoagulants on the basis of blood coagulation and capillary resistance] Lokin KM, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-101, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The effect of certain corticoids and ACTH on the functional activity of the thyroid gland under experimental conditions and in clinical patients] Mikhailov IuM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:5-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Various aspects of the behavior of cesium-137] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:605-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoids on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticuloendothelial system (review of the literature)] Sidorenko PI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:47-50, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH on arterial pressure levels and blood electrolyte ratios] Aliev MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:145-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with epydermophytosis of feet] Lofko EV. Vrach Delo 12:105-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Influence of ACTH on some aspects of hydrocarbonate metabolism. II. Development of glycemia, fructosemia and phosphohexose isomerase (IFH) in adrenalectomized and normal rats] De Gandarias JM, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 15:601-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

## PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hypophysectomy on the lipid pattern of the adrenal cortex in mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A histological study. Brabrand G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:491-500, 1968
Control of aldosterone secretion by the renin-angiotensin system and by corticotropin. Gross F. Advances Intern Med 14:281-339, 1968 (319 ref.)
Site of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in adrenal cell cultures. Schimmer BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:806-10, 6 Sep 68
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on adrenal growth and steroidogenic capacity. Ney RL.
Endocrinology 84:168-70, Jan 69
Application of control systems theory to physiology. Adrenal glucocorticoid control system. Yates FE, et al. Fed Proc 28:71-83, Jan-Feb 69
Blood glucose in male toads (Bufo bufo): annual variation and hormonal regulation. Hermansen B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:313-21, Apr 69
Effect of adrenocorticotropin and glucocorticoids on insulin secretion. Kitabchi AE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1479-86, Oct 68
Potentiation of the biologic activity of ACTH by human plasma. A preliminary study. Segal BM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1465-72, Oct 68
Activation of aldosterone secretion in primary aldosteronism. Spark RF, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:96-104, Jan 69
The regulation of aldosterone production in normal and sodium-deficient rats. Csánky MF, et al.
J Endocr 41:179-88, Jun 68
Influence of electrical stimulation and lesion in limbic structure upon biosynthesis of adrenocorticoid in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:337-42, 1968
Regulation of the adrenal cortex secretory pattern by adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR.
Science 156:1753-5, 30 Jun 67
Endocrine control of adrenal progesterone secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Resko JA.
Science 164:70-1, 4 Apr 69
Pituitary-adrenal influences on fear responding. Weiss JM, et al. Science 163:197-9, 10 Jan 69
The mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Garren LD.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:119-45, 1968 (191 ref.)
[Action mechanism of ACTH] Fujii S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1422-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Extra-adrenal action of ACTH, with special reference to its effect on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Imura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1441-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Observation on the action mechanism of ACTH] Imura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1425-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Extra-adrenal action of ACTH] Osawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1434-41, May 69 (Jap)
[Secretion of corticosteroids by adrenal glands of guinea pigs after hypophysectomy] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:61-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the adrenal glands and the adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary gland in the change in phagocytic activity of rat blood leukocytes during the action of strong sound stimulus] Ter-Markarian NG.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:81-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

## SECRETION

Inhibitory effect of diphenylhydantoin on the feedback control of corticotrophin release. Asfeldt VH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:551-60, Jul 69
Failure of corticosterone to suppress pituitary ACTH release in rats exposed to various noxious stimuli. Bohus B. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:241-4, 1968
Involvement of suprahypothalamic structures in the hormonal feedback action of corticosteroids. Bohus B, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:1-8, 1968
Effect of the median eminence of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica L.) on the regulation of adenohypophysial corticotropin secretion. Péczely P.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:47-57, 1969
Effect of changes in trophic hormone secretion on the 3H-uracil uptake by adenohypophyseal cells. Vértes M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:421-30, 1968
The regulation of ACTH secretion. Smelik PG.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:123-35, Jun 69
Gas-liquid chromatographic studies of urinary 17-ketosteroids in three patients with adrenocorticotropin-producing bronchogenic carcinoma. Cawley LP, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:86-94, Jan 69
Central nervous system lesions that block release of ACTH caused by traumatic stress. Gibbs FP.
Amer J Physiol 217:78-83, Jul 69
Vasopressin test in an adrenocorticotrophic-hormone-producing tumor. Hauger-Klevene JH. Ann Intern Med 70:235-6, Jan 69
Vasopressin test in an adrenocorticotrophic-hormone-producing tumor. Tucci JR. Ann Intern Med 70:236-7, Jan 69
Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone deficiency in acute intermittent porphyria. Waxman AD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:317-23, Feb 69
Corticotrophin secretion capacity after long-term corticotrophin treatment in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:85-9, 1968
Aldosterone production after suppression of corticotropic secretory activity. Spark RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:394-8, Nov 68
The role of the reticular activating system in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Taylor AN.
Brain Res 13:234-46, Apr 69
Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland associated with hypercorticism. Szijj I, et al. Cancer 24:167-73, Jul 69
Electrom microscopic study of the anencephalic adenohypophysis with reference to the adrenocorticotrophs and their correlation with the functional differentiation of the hypothalamus during the foetal life. Hatakeyama S.
Endocr Jap 16:187-203, Feb 69
Adenohypophysial glycogenolysis in relation to ACTH release induced by intrapituitary injection of a purified hypothalamic CRF. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:499-503, Dec 68
ACTH release by purified hypothalamic CRF preparation as assayed by intrapituitary microinjection. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:379-82, Sep 68
ACTH secretion from the pituitary transplanted in apposition with the adrenal cortex under the renal capsule. Ishikawa H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:331-49, Jun 69
Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor, dexamethasone and actinomycin D on the release of ACTH from rat pituitaries in vivo and in vitro. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 85:300-11, Aug 69
Assay of corticotropin-releasing factors by injection into the anterior pituitary of intact rats. Dhariwal AP, et al. Endocrinology 84:544-56, Mar 69
Inhibition of vasopressin-induced ACTH release from the pituitary by glucocorticoids in vitro. Fleischer N, et al. Endocrinology 83:1232-6, Dec 68
Inhibition by pentobarbital of ether-induced ACTH secretion in the rat. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1247-52, Dec 68
Relation of cerebrospinal fluid circulation to the ACTH-suppressing effects of corticosteroid implants in the rat brain. Kendall JW, et al.
Endocrinology 85:200-8, Aug 69
Adrenocortical function in monkeys after forebrain removal or pituitary stalk section. Kendall JW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:686-91, Mar 69
Site of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) releasing elements: effect of lesions on ACTH release and adenohypophysial blood flow. Porter JC.
Endocrinology 84:1398-403, Jun 69
Time course for corticotrophin release from ectopic pituitary grafts. Purves HD, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1377-80, Dec 68
Inhibition by dexamethasone of the in vivo pituitary response to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Russell SM, et al. Endocrinology 85:512-21, Sep 69
Hypothalamic control of ACTH release from ectopic pituitary glands. Sirett NE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:784-8, Oct 69
Dexamethasone suppression of ACTH release: effect of the interval between steroid administration and the application of stimuli known to release ACTH. Sirett NE, et al. Endocrinology 85:355-9, Aug 69
Release of ACTH by substances of central nervous system origin. Wied D de, et al.
Endocrinology 85:561-9, Sep 69
Corticotrophin secretion capacity in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK. Europ Neurol 1:221-33, 1968
Some evidence for the presence of a corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Stainer IM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:350-9, Apr 69
Once-a-day neurally stimulated and basal ACTH secretion phases in man and their response to corticoid inhibition. Ceresa F, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1074-82, Aug 69
Pituitary-adrenal function in arrested hydrocephalus. Franks RC. J Clin Endocr 29:864-5, Jun 69
Cushing's syndrome induced by the ectopic production of ACTH by a bronchial carcinoid. Jones JE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1-5, Jan 69
Stimulation and inhibition of ACTH release in patients with pituitary disease. Moses AM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1581-8, Nov 68
Afferent pathways of stressful stimuli: corticotropin release after partial deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al.
J Endocr 44:187-93, Jun 69
Reserpine- and chlorpromazine-induced changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in rats in the presence and absence of hypothermia. Bhattacharya AN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:108-16, Jan 69
Effects on ACTH release, of intrapituitary injections of posterior pituitary hormones and several amines in the hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:609-19, 15 Oct 68
An ultrastructural study of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone-secreting cell in the rat adenohypophysis during adrenal cortical regeneration. Nakayama I, et al. Lab Invest 21:169-78, Aug 69
Pituitary ACTH release and avoidance behaviour of rats with cortisol implants in mesencephalic reticular formation and median eminence. Bohus B.
Neuroendocrinology 3:355-65, 1968
Vasopressin test in central nervous system-pituitary disorders. Rinne UK.
Neuroendocrinology 3:211-9, 1968
Influence of vasopressin and of a crude CRF preparation on pituitary ACTH-release in posterior-lobectomized rats. Wied D de.
Neuroendocrinology 3:129-35, 1968
The effect of exogenous dopamine on ACTH secretion. King AB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:445-7, Feb 69
The cental nervous system and pituitary-adrenocortical feedback mechanisms. Davidson JM, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:9-27, 30 Apr 67
Potassium, corticosterone, and adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vitro. Kraicer J, et al.
Science 164:426, 25 Apr 69
Pituitary vascularity and ACTH release in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Upton GV, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:212-25, Oct 68
[Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the cytology of the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog (Rana esculenta); attempt to identify the cells responsible for the secretion of corticotropic hormone] Dupont W. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2374-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt at identification of cells secreting adrenocorticotropic hormone in the distal lobe of the hypophysis of green frogs after administration of a corticostatic substance, metyrapone] Dupont W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:399-400, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt to identify the cells secreting A.C.T.H. in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the green frog, after administration of a corticostatic substance, metopirone] Dupont W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:399-400, 1967 (Fre)
[Inactivation inhibition of ACTH by plasma albumin in vitro] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:495-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the immunohistologic localization of ACTH in the rat pituitary] Breustedt HJ.
Endokrinologie 53:1-19, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cortisone therapy syntonized with the circadian rhythm of the cortico-adrenal incretion] Bellomi C.
Rass Trim Odont 49:251-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Heterotopic ACTH-producing tumors] Imura H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:345-51, May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the ACTH secretion mechanism] Oimomi M.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1056-75, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[ACTH secretion mechanism--experimental study] Yasui H. J Jap Med Ass 60:552-61, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Microstructure of the median eminence, with special reference to its relation to ACTH] Sano Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1326-32, May 69 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion] Takahara J.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1389-91, May 69 (Jap)
[Feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion] Takebe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1379-89, May 69 (Jap)
[Anterior pituitary gland function tests, with special reference to ACTH] Ofuji T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:886-90, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the ACTH releasing mechanism by micro-injection of CRF in the anterior pituitary gland] Hiroshige T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:826-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Tests of anterior pituitary gland function] Horiuchi Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:999-1009, 10 May 68 (123 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of ACTH secretion in the pituitary gland] Ito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:986-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Interesting case of heterotopic ACTH syndrome caused by cancer of the large intestine] Miura K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:943-52, Apr 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[ACTH secretory function of the pituitary gland transplanted to the kidney cortex of rats] Yoshida S. **Saishin Igaku 23:823-5, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Secretion of ACTH and content of vasopressin in hypothalamus in guinea pigs] Leśnik H, et al. **Endokr Pol 20:187-97, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[The state of adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary and adrenal cortex in immobilization of the extremity and bone fracture during experiments] Gordienko VM. **Ortop Travm Protez 12:42-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[REACTION OF THE HYPOPHYSIS (ACTH) f rtftse o the changes of blood estrogen level] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

### STANDARDS

Corticosteroid response to natural and synthetic corticotrophins in the autotransplanted sheep adrenal. France NC, et al. **Endocrinology 85:570-4, Sep 69**

[A method of biological standardization of ACTH by cross trials on intact rats] Briskin AI, et al. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:69-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Corticotrophin treatment in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:207-18, 1968**

The influence of hormone treatment on the natural evolution of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Acker KJ van, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:479-86, Nov 68**

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69**

Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. **Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69**

Corticotrophin secreetion capacity after long-term corticotrophin treatment in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:85-9, 1968**

Effect of corticotrophin therapy on pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 28:196-7, Mar 69**

Nature of anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. XI. Changes in iron metabolism induced by the administration of corticotrophin. Mowat AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 28:303-9, May 69**

Manipulation by corticotropin and cortisol of aldosterone secretion in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:147-51, Feb 69**

Plasma cortisol and response to corticotrophin in airways obstruction. Weston M, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest 63:48-50, Jan 69**

ACTH and decubitus ulceration: an experimental study. Barton AA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:219-24, Jun 69**

Idiopathic facial palsy. Campbell ED. **Brit Med J 2:561, 1 Jun 68**

Comparison of the adrenocorticotrophic activities of two synthetic polypeptides: synacthen and DW 75. Downie WW, et al. **Brit Med J 4:487-9, 23 Nov 68**

Long-acting synthetic corticotrophin in dermatology. Verbov J. **Brit Med J 4:186, 19 Oct 68**

Corticotrophin and its synthetic analogues. **Brit Med J 2:809-11, 28 Jun 69**

Adrenal steroid therapy in neurological disease. Part I. Eisen AA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 100:27-30, 4 Jan 69 (47 ref.)**

Synacthen depot. **Drug Ther Bull 7:4, 3 Jan 69**

Electro-clinical correlations in the treatment of infantile epilepsy (without hypsarrhythmia) with ACTH. Bertamino F, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69**

EMG analysis of myasthenic phenomena during the early deterioration and the improvement following ACTH treatment. Gandiglio G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:396-7, Oct 68**

The relationship between negative and positive effects of ACTH treatment in myasthenia gravis. Pinelli P, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68**

Relation of laboratory evaluation to clinical effectiveness of antiepileptic drugs. Millichap JG. **Epilepsia (Amst) 10:315-28, Jun 69 (43 ref.)**

EMG analysis of myasthenic ACTH deterioration. Gandiglio G, et al. **Europ Neurol 1:2-16, 1968**

Adrenal and clinical responses to corticotrophin and prednisone in inflammatory disease of the colon. Friedman M, et al. **Gut 10:194-7, Mar 69**

Treatment of myasthenia gravis with adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH): massive short-term and maintenance treatment. Cape CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:290-6, Aug 69**

The inhibition of decubitus ulceration with ACTH. Barton AA, et al. **J Path Bact 96:345-51, Oct 68**

Effect of corticotorphin on skeletal maturation and linear growth in six patients with severe asthma. Norman AP, et al. **Lancet 1:287-9, 8 Feb 69**

Treatment of retrobulbar neuritis with corticotrophin. Rawson MD, et al. **Lancet 2:222, 26 Jul 69**

Another look at corticotrophin therapy: clinical and biochemical assessment. Thorpe P. **Med J Aust 1:387-90, 22 Feb 69**

Corticosteroids and ACTH in the management of the atopic child. Siegel SC. **Pediat Clin N Amer 16:287-304, Feb 69 (64 ref.)**

The syndrome of congenital adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH. Report of six cases. Migeon CJ, et al. **Pediat Res 2:501-13, Nov 68**

Results of treatment and clinico-electroencephalographic evolution of infantile spasms. Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. **Pol Med J 8:193-9, 1969**

Facial palsy: a medical emergency. Jarvis JF, et al. **S Afr Med J 43:810-1, 28 Jun 69**

The effect of ACTH upon patients having regional enteritis. Hanson KC, et al. **Southern Med J 62:532-4, May 69**

Severe occult juvenile myasthenia gravis responsive to long-term corticosteroid therapy. Griggs RC, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:216-8, 1968**

[Our experiences with the treatment with ACTH and pyrabutol in lumbo-sciatic syndromes] Ledvinková E, et al. **Cesk Neurol 32:53-5, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Pathogenesis of the polyradiculoneuritic syndrome and its treatment with ACTH. On the differential diagnosis of diseases simulating poliomyelitis] Kluska V, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:1001-6, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Clinical studies with a synthetic ACTH] Vanslype J, et al. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:33-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Dut)**

[Treatment of hypersensitivity to sun rays by means of ACTH] Demets A. **Bruxelles Med 49:345-8, May 69 (Fre)**

[Value of combined quinacrine-aureomycin-corticotherapy in pemphigus: pemphigus vulgaris, followed for 8 years, cured at the present time; seborrheic pemphigus followed for 14 years with stabilization verging on cure] Bolgert M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:534-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Addison's disease cured after antituberculer antibiotherapy. Hormone study and discussion] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Ther 44:303-7, May 68 (Fre)**

[Hyperemesis gravidarum--causes and consequences of systemic disorders] Warm R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1182-8, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[ACTH or glucocorticoid treatment?] Kaiser H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1771-2, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the treatment of West syndrome] Vapzarov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:34-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Results of hormone treatment in propulsive-petit mal-epilepsy] Müller K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Depot-ACTH in the ambulatory management of obstructive bronchial diseases] Frank A. **Wien Med Wschr 118:253-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[The lipolytic action of ACTH. 3. Comparison of the lipolytic and corticoadrenal response to extrative and synthetic corticotropin in obese children] Genova R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:277-87, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Hormonal changes and clinical effects produced in patients treated with a delyed-action preparation of synthetic ACTH] Faglia G, et al. **Clin Ter 46:23-44, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Indications, possibilities and limitations of medical therapy of regional ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Servino V, et al. **Clin Ter 41:431-49, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Brief therapy of viral hepatitis] Caffarena G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:791-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[On a case of exudative enteropathy] Rubino A, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:2586-92, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Whippie's disease. Intestinal lipodystrophy] Marsella A. **Nunt Radiol 33:1511-7, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[A case of hemolytic anemia acquired through anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies (AEA) during chronic hepatitis] Gentili M. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:425-38, 27 Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in hepatic diseases] Mazzacca G. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:51-70, Jul 67 (168 ref.) (Ita)**

[Electroclinical correlations in corticotropin therapy of infantile non-hypsarrhythmic epilepsy (catamnestic study)] Bertamino F, et al. **Riv Neurol 39:45-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Nephrotic syndrome--follow-up results of steroid therapy] Tojo S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:1158-65, May 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the course of spasms (paroxismal spasms) in children] Dobrzyńska L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:325-30, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Treatment of brain edema with corticotropin hormone. (ACTH)] Kanigowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:565-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH on behavior of the acidophilic leukocytes and leukergia in peripheral blood of patients after cerebral apoplexy] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of clinical exacerbations and ACTH therapy on the level of lipids in blood serum of patients with sclerosis] Szajbel W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Results of treatment and clinical and electroencephalographic evolution in infantile spasms] Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:337-43, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:205-13, May 66 (Por)**

[Some considerations on the treatment of eczema in infants and eczema in early childhood with cortisone and ACTH] Leo-Miza I. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:333-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline and ACTH on the antineoplastic action and antimitotic effect of thiophosphamide] Ershova IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:194-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The efficacy of complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda Kla. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:147-9, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis and complex therapy of anemia of the brain] Pukhov VA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:72-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda Kla. **Probl Tuberk 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)**

[Intravenous hormono-chemotherapy of patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kertselli IuS. **Probl Tuberk 45:26-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[The surgical treatment and prevention of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions with the aid of corticosteroids and anticoagulants] Gnilorybov TE. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:95-9, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Hypophyseo-adrenal hormones in the treatment of tuberculosis] Glebovich OV, et al. **Voennomed Zh 4:42-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH and cortisone in combination with microwaves on absorption in the knee joint (experiment)] Iatsenko MI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:498-501, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The influence of STH and ACTH on the antitumor effect and toxicity of dipin in hypophysectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Chernov VA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:70-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[Acute adrenal insufficiency cuased by discontinuation of corticosteroid treatment] Komar MD. **Vrach Delo 12:121-2, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of antibacterial and hormone therapy on the secretory function of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Pekur SV. **Vrach Delo 6:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the brain in hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma] Safronova ON, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:51-3, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with periarteritis nodosa] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:17-9, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of chronic lympholeukosis] Miansarian IT. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:70-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis and treatment of fuminant and nutatory seizures in children] Vvedenskaia IS, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:587-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Allergy and synthetic ACTH] Cueva J, et al. **Alergia (Mex) 15:52-6, Nov 67 (Spa)**

[Therapy of multiple sclerosis] Arasa F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:7-23, Jan 69 (Spa)**

[Use of different types of ACTH in the evaluation of patients with hypophyseal tumors. Findings in 28 cases] Artese R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1453-62, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)**

["Partial study of the corticoadrenal reserve in elderly patients"] Gomez-Rojas RE, et al. **Rev Med Chile 95:681-4, Nov 67 (Spa)**

[Problem of corticosteroid administration in intensive treatment of acute cerebrovascular accidents] Jäger M, et al. **Cesk Neurol 31:32-6, Jan 68 (Slo)**

[Effect of sodium salicylate and of ACTH on the regeneration of the corneal epithelium under experimental conditions] Niederlandová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftal 25:257-63, Sep 69 (Slo)**

### TOXICITY

[Experimental results on animals on nonspecific therapy in rheumatic diseases] Selye H. **Z Rheumaforsch 26:224-35, Jun 67 (Ger)**

### URINE

Effect of aminogluthethymide on urinary excretion of corticotropin and adrenal hormones. Hartwig W, et al. **Pol Med J 8:529-39, 1969**

[Effect of aminoglutethimide on excretion of ACTH and adrenal hormones] Hartwig W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:167-77, 1968 (Pol)**

## CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR (D8)

Granular localization of corticotropin-releasing activity in horse hypophysial stalk homogenate. Ishii S, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:171-7, Feb 69**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)] Hiroshige T. **J Jap Med Ass 60:539-51, 15 Sep 68 (Jap)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Comparison of assays for corticotrophin-releasing activity. Chan LT, et al.
Endocrinology 84:967-72, Apr 69
Some evidence for the presence of a corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Stainer IM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:350-9, Apr 69
[Experimental studies on the ACTH secretion mechanism] Oimomi M.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1056-75, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by dexamethasone of the in vivo pituitary response to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Russell SM, et al. Endocrinology 85:512-21, Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dissociation between production and storage of corticotrophin-releasing factor. Smelik PG, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxxvii, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Isolation of CRF from the rat hypothalamus and CRF action of synthetic peptides] Tanaka A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:829-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of the corticotrophin-releasing factor of the rat median eminence. Chan LT, et al.
Endocrinology 85:644-51, Oct 69
[Isolation of CRF from the rat hypothalamus and CRF action of synthetic peptides] Tanaka A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:829-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Evidence for a diurnal rhythm of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the hypothalamus. David-Nelson MA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:861-6, Nov 69
Dissociation between production and storage of corticotrophin-releasing factor. Smelik PG, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxxvii, Jan 69
Effects on ACTH release, of intrapituitary injections of posterior pituitary hormones and several amines in the hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:609-19, 15 Oct 68
The action of dexamethasone and vasopressin on hypothalamic CRF production and release. Hedge GA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:242-53, 1969
[CRF (corticotropin-releasing factor)] Hiroshige T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1364-73, May 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenohypophysial glycogenolysis in relation to ACTH release induced by intrapituitary injection of a purified hypothalamic CRF. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:499-503, Dec 68
ACTH release by purified hypothalamic CRF preparation as assayed by intrapituitary microinjection. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:379-82, Sep 68
Corticotropin releasing activity of lysine vasopressin analogues. Arimura A, et al.
Endocrinology 84:579-83, Mar 69
Assay of corticotropin-releasing factors by injection into the anterior pituitary of intact rats. Dhariwal AP, et al. Endocrinology 84:544-56, Mar 69
Release of ACTH by substances of central nervous system origin. Wied D de, et al.
Endocrinology 85:561-9, Sep 69
Influence of vasopressin and of a crude CRF preparation on pituitary ACTH-release in posterior-lobectomized rats. Wied D de.
Neuroendocrinology 3:129-35, 1968
[Study on the ACTH releasing mechanism by micro-injection of CRF in the anterior pituitary gland] Hiroshige T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:826-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic control of ACTH release from ectopic pituitary glands. Sirett NE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:784-8, Oct 69
Application of control systems theory to physiology. Adrenal glucocorticoid control system. Yates FE, et al. Fed Proc 28:71-83, Jan-Feb 69

SECRETION

Site of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) releasing elements: effect of lesions on ACTH release and adenohypophysial blood flow. Porter JC.
Endocrinology 84:1398-403, Jun 69

CORTI'S ORGAN see ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

CORTISOL see HYDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

## CORTISONE (D2, D8)

Experimental production of chronic ulcer in the glandular stomach of mice by administration of cortisone combined with fasting. Kubo T.
Acta Path Jap 18:227-37, May 68
Cortisone-induced hypertension and cardiovascular lesions in mice. Clarke TD, et al.
Amer J Anat 123:429-40, Nov 68
Synthesis of C-21 glucosiduronates of cortisone and related corticosteroids. Mattox VR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1188-99, Mar 69
The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. I. In vitro binding of corticosteroids to lymphoid tissue. Eurenius K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:572-8, 6 May 69
Experimental variola in monkeys. I. Studies on disease enhancing property of cortisone in smallpox. A preliminary report. Rao AR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1855-65, Dec 68
Dissolution and crystal growth in aqueous suspensions of cortisone acetate. Carless JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:630-8, Aug 68
Effect of crystal form, cortisone alcohol and agitation on crystal growth of cortisone acetate in aqueous suspensions. Carless JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:639-45, Aug 68
Cobalt-cortisone interrelationships in the induction and inhibition of cleft palate in mice. Kasirsky G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:766-7, Jun 69
Cortisone-induced growth failure in neonatal rats. Winick M, et al. Pediat Res 2:451-5, Nov 68
[Inhibition of adrenocortical steroid production in therapy] Bricaire H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:563-7, Jun-Jul 68 (14 ref.) (Fre)
[How should the treatment with cortisone and its derivatives be named?] Lenoch F.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:20-1, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of prednisone in the presence of cortisone in culture fluid] Gotovtseva VA, et al. Lab Delo 2:101-2, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chronic administration of cortisone on the tryptophan induced changes in amine levels in the rat brain. Shah NS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:285-95, Feb 68
Effects of steroids on cerebral edema in cats. Pappius HM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:207-16, Feb 69
Evaluation of metopiron and ACTH tests in prolonged corticosteroid treatment of chronic asthma. Lass N, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:180-5, 1969
[Massive corticotherapy in the treatment of septicemic collapse] Mirouze J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1663-72, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of cortisone on the penetration by blood serum proteins of the inflammation-modified tissue barrier in tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:18-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the comparative action of large doses of cortisone in oral and intramuscular administration] Volodchenko NI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the mechanism of action of cortisone in its local, intranasal administration] Daĭniak LB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:67-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortisone-induced nephropathy in young and adult rabbits. Tanaka O.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:9-22, Jun 69
Effect of cortisone on the foetus of pregnant rats. An attempt at widening the concept of teratogenesis. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:217-23, 1967
The resistance of guinea-pigs to cortisone ulcerogenesis. Heisler S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:269-71, Apr 69
Steroid myopathy. A study of the evolution of the muscle lesion in rabbits. Afifi AK, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:66-86, Feb 69
[Spontaneous stellar pseudocicatrices (Colomb, Pincon and Lartaud type) with abnormal topography: elective attack of the lower eyelids] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:322-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Unusual history of bilateral associated cortisone-induced glaucoma and cataract] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:660-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Myopathy in cortisone treated patients] Colinet E, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:131-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a perforation of the small intestine] Chevalier J. Lyon Chir 64:940-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Suppurated arthritis of the hip after cortisone injections. Therapeutic indications] Schnepp J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:422-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Results of cortisone withdrawal in 58 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:429-42, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic polyetiologic hypokalemia] Meskó K, et al.
Praxis 57:20-3, 9 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Three further cases of unusual rheumatic tissue changes in primary chronic polyarthritis treated with cortisone] Gürich HG.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:519-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of cortisone therapy based on experiences of 264 cases] Lenoch F, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1099-102, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the irreversibility of ocular hypertension caused by cortisone] Quaranta CA, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:299-312, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on medical treatment with hyaluronidase in ocular hypertension caused by cortisone] Quaranta CA, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:435-53, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hematochemical findings and pathogenetic considerations in a case of psychoses due to cortisone compounds] Gambier R.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:519-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on glaucoma due to cortisone] Sbordone M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:172-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nine cases of steroid glaucoma] Azuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:708-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Topical corticosteroids and herpetic keratitis] Ueda Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:680-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Severe hepatic coma in a patient with chronic pancreatitis cured with cortisone. Death due to acute pancreatic necrosis (pancreatitis steroides)] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1206-8, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The effect of cortisone therapy and complex hormone-medicinal therapy of rheumatic patients on various indices of blood coagulation] Mit'kin AF.
Ter Arkh 39:74-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Local bone destruction after intra-articular injection of corticosteroids] Sevastik J, et al.
Nord Med 81:949-51, 31 Jul 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Parotid fluid cortisol and cortisone. Katz FH, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:848-55, May 69
Cortisone acetate crystal forms. Mesley RJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:877-8, Nov 68
The gas chromatography of some new silyl derivatives of cortisone, cortisol and related compounds. Kelly RW. Steroids 13:507-18, Apr 69
[Variations in the salivary concentrations of cortisole and cortisone in normal women and during pregnancy] Casella E.
Dent Cadmos 36:1623-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Photocolorimetric determination of cortisone acetate by complex-ether group] Kovalenko LI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:26-9, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[On the insulin-cortisone relation in carbohydrate and protein metabolism] Gazariu L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:708-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of insulinemic answer to glucose-cortisone load in prediabetic patients] Sensi S, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:459-84, Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Conversion of 11-keto-9-beta, 10-alpha-steroids on 10-alpha-compounds. Synthesis of 10-alpha-cortisone, 11-oxo-10-alpha-progesterone, 10-alpha-androsterone and analogs of 11-hydroxy-compounds] Saucy G, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:1394-405, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The intravenous glucose tolerance test and the intravenous glucose cortisone tolerance test in relation to the behavior of inorganic serum phosphate] Haacke H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:95-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of glucose test, cortisone-glucose test and tolbutamide test for diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Kaiser G, et al.
Med Welt 21:1331-6, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Early recognition of the diabetic metabolic state] Pristautz H. Wien Med Wschr 119:425-9, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of cortisone for increasing the sensitivity of biological tests in tuberculosis] Libenson VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:68-71, 1968 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The outstanding life of P.S. Hench (1896-1965). In memorium] (Hench PS), Françon F.
Biol Med (Paris) 65:109-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Steroid metabolism in the cat. Biliary and urinary excretion of metabolites of [4-14C]cortisone. Taylor W. Biochem J 113:259-61, Jun 69
Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in the Macaca

mulatta. Ohtsuka E, et al.
Experientia 24:1116-7, 15 Nov 68
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69
Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in man and its effect on the measurement of cortisol secretion rate. Kowarski A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:377-81, Mar 69
Corticosteroid metabolism during wound healing. Nabors CJ Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:465-73, May 69
[Effect of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in vitro on the degradation of cortisone in the rat liver] Mayer G.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:368-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucocorticoids on the thymus. I. Histochemical and electron-microscopic investigation of mast cell formation. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:345-61, 1967
The induction of cleft palate by cortisone in several inbred strains of mice. Jirsáková A, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:85-95, 1969
Overweight in offspring of cortisone-treated pregnant rats. Angervall L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:36-46, Jan 69
The relative effects of cortisone and triamcinolone (9alpha-fluoro-16alpha-hydroxyprednisolone) on the urinary excretion of trsin inhibitor in man. Faarvang HJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:477-82, Jul 69
Effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) of the regenerating liver in the white rat. Guzek JW.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:10-22, Sep 68
Neonatal corticoid administration: effects upon adult pituitary growth hormone and hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone activity. Sawano S, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:57-67, May 69
Divergent responses of arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats to a catabolic dose of cortisone. Wexler BC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:509-24, Jul 69
The effect of cortisone and ACTH on behaviour of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase in stomach mucosa of white rat. Kozlowska K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:380-5, 1968
Epiphyseal growth zones in cortisone-treated rabbits. Berntsen E.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:413-24, 1968
Influence of corticosteroids on the hypothalamic control of sciatic-evoked potentials in the brain stem reticular formation and the hypothalamus in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:375-82, 1968
Glucocorticoid control of nuclear synthesis and of microsomal hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and its possible significance in the hormonal response of liver. Barnabei O, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:189-209, 1968
Hormonal, immunologic, and chemotherapeutic studies of transplantable human choriocarcinoma. Lewis JL Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:472-8, 15 Jun 69
Effect of cortisone on antibody level of mice given rabies antigens three months earlier. Soave O, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:643-5, Apr 69
The effects of cortisone and anabolic steroids on the tensile strength of healing wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Ann Surg 170:203-6, Aug 69
Effect of growth hormone, insulin, thyroxine and cortisone on renal gluconeogenesis. Joseph PK, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:288-91, 20 Sep 68
The effect of cortisone on the intermediary metabolism of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Kunin AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:421-30, Feb 69
Decreased glycolytic enzyme activity in epiphyseal cartilage of cortisone-treated rats. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:431-7, Feb 69
Effects of cortisone and actinomycin-D upon pyrimidine nucleotide and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Yu FL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:152-7, Jan 69
The growth rate of tooth germ in newlly-born rats injected with cortisone acetate. Nakamoto T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1107-18, Sep 68
Effect of cortisone and corticotropin on gastric secretion and peptic ulceration in the dog. Nicoloff DM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:640-4, May 69
Influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis. Schönhöfer P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1540-1, Dec 68
The absence of cortisone effect on the synthesis of specific histones and ribosomal protein subunits in liver. Hanoune J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:215-20, 27 Jan 69
The sequential stimulation of uracil-rich and guanine-rich RNA species during cortisone induction of hepatic enzymes. Yu FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:499-504, 22 May 69
Effect of carrageenin and cortisone on the formation of cultivated connective tissue. I. Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans. Chandrasekaran EV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:265-75, 1 Apr 69
Effects of fasting, diabetes and glucocorticoids on gluconeogenic enzymes in the sheep. Filsell OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:54-63, 17 Jun 69
The possible role of histamine in the coritsone induced gastric acid hypersecretion of the guinea-pig. Heisler S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:498-509, Mar 69
Hormone induced changes in the bones of young dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:95-95b, 1968
Dermal collagen response to experimental thermal injury in normal and in steroid hormone-treated rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:342-50, Jul 69
The immune response to heterologous red cells in mice. IV. Induction of unresponsiveness to weakly immunogenic red cells by cyciophosphamide and cortisone acetate. Dietrich FM, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:783-93, Oct 68
Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in the duodenum of the mouse: attainment of pattern of spatial distribution in normal development and under the influence of cortisone or actinomycin D. Moog F, et al.
Develop Biol 18:481-500, Nov 68
Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on calcium-activated rat liver mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Kimberg DV, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1384-97, Jun 69
Changes in the growth and body collagen of suckling rats caused by the treatment of lactating mothers with cortisone. Kowalewski K.
Endocrinology 84:432-4, Feb 69
Modifications of plasma magnesium by thyrocalcitonin, parathyroid extract and cortisone. Palmieri GM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1509-11, Jun 69
Effect of cortisone on the turnover of gastric parietal cells in the mouse. Ragins H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:83-90, Jan 69
The effect of cortisone, ACTH, and TSH on mast cell count and on mast cell nonspecific esterase. Bhattacharya R, et al. Endokrinologie 53:174-7, 1968
Endocrine influence on urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid output in the rat. Abdel-Aziz A.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:49-55, Jul 69
Pyruvate kinase activity in brain, liver and brown adipose tissue and the effect of cortisone in suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. Experientia 25:245-6, 15 Mar 69
Lack of cortisone inhibition of chromosomal puffing in Drosophila melanogaster. Sang JH.
Experientia 24:1064, 15 Oct 68
Maintenance of thyroid activity with some steroids in hypophysectomized and gonadectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP.
Experientia 25:431, 15 Apr 69
Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:556-60, Jun 69
Effect of cortisone acetate on 19S and 7S haemolysin antibody. A time course study. Elliott EV, et al.
Immunology 15:643-52, Nov 68
Further studies on chemically induced tolerance to heterologous red cells in mice. Dietrich FM, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:91-102, 1969
Adrenocortical hormones and avoidance behaviour of rats. Bohus B, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:301-6, Jul 68
Effect of endotoxin and cortisone on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in livers of mice. Shtasel TF, et al. J Bact 97:1018-25, Mar 69
Repressive effect of cortisone administration on protein synthesis of the mouse liver in vitro. Koike K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:709-15, Jun 68
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle. II. Effects of denervation and cortisone on protein catabolism in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL.
J Biol Chem 244:3223-9, 25 Jun 69
The effect of cortisone on the volume and total protein content of mouse liver nuclei. Amaral L, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:835-6, Sep 69
Study of closure of the embryonic rat palate in vitro with the effects of certain chemicals. Thompson JF, et al. J Dent Res 48:568-72, Jul-Aug 69
The effects of cortisone on nitrogen balance and glucose metabolism in diabetic and normal kangaroos, sheep and rabbits. Griffiths M, et al.
J Endocr 44:1-12, May 69
The effects of cortisone acetate on the length of the gestation period and the survival of foetal Scottish Blackface lambs. Halliday R, et al.
J Endocr 41:447-8, Jul 68
Comparative effects of the oestrogens and other steroid hormones on serum lipids and proteins in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Redshaw MR, et al.
J Endocr 43:47-53, Jan 69
Influence of hormones on bone. Smeenk D.
J Endocr 43:xiv-xv, Jan 69
A physiological study on the nature of the effect of cortisone. Nagai K.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:48-54, Jun 69
Anti-inflammatory agents and physiological concepts of their screening. Nagai K.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:23-6, Mar 68
Relationship between cortisone and muscle work in determining muscle size. Goldberg AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:667-75, Feb 69
The effect of x-irradiation on the activation and induction of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by substrate and hormone. Atsuta J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:105-11, Sep-Dec 68
Phagocytosis in rabbits treated with oxyphenbutazone and cortisone, studied by gold clearance test and electron microscopy. Haugen J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:184-93, Apr 69
Effects of cortisone on interferon response of germfree mice to mouse hepatitis virus. Lavelle GC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:436-44, Oct 68
Effect of estradiol, testosterone, cortisone acetate, somatotropin, thyrotropin and parathyroid hormone on the lumbar intervertebral disc in growing dogs. Paatsama S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:351-4, Aug 69
Effect of corticotropin and adrenocortical hormone on the blood flow through brown adipose tissue in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:446-52, 15 Aug 68
The effect of cortisone acetate on the oral inoculation with Candida albicans in the germ-free mice. Nishikawa T. Keio J Med 18:47-57, Mar 69
Lipid transport in liver. II. Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of alterations in lipoprotein transport induced by cortisone in the rabbit. Mahley RW, et al. Lab Invest 19:358-69, Oct 68
Hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet and treated with cortisone acetate or threonine. Sidransky H, et al.
Lab Invest 20:364-70, Apr 69
Effect of demethyl sulfoxide on serum enzymes and tissues of rats given epinephrine and cortisone. Highman B, et al. Life Sci 8:673-83, 1 Jul 69
Neoplastic properties of animal cell lines--general comments. Toolan HW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:299-316, Dec 68
Suppression of growth of mouse melanoma by cortisone. Adachi K, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1132-3, 14 Dec 68
Increased activity of lysosomal enzymes in experimental atherosclerosis, and the effect of cortisone. Curreri PW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1253-6, Apr 69
The effect of cortisone on mitotic activity in the rat incisor. Domm LV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:912-6, Dec 68
Effects of cortisone on thyroidal iodine uptake in hypophysectomized, nephrectomized rats. McHugh WB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1417-9, Sep 69
The effects of cortisone and somatotrophin on bone growth in rats. Raman A.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:11-5, Jan 69
Modification of urethan-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone, and transfusion of isotgenic lymphocytes. Cole LJ, et al.
Radiat Res 39:391-9, Aug 69
The effects of oestrogens and other steroid hormones on the ultrastructure of the liver of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Nicholls TJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:19-27, 1968
[Kinetic study of the effect of glucocorticoids on the metabolism of 4-14C cholesterol] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1002-5, 16 Jul 68 (Cze)
[Contribution of pharmacodynamics to the study of a drug presumed to be cicatrizing] Valette G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:99-106, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Various experimental studies on the behavior of 3 strains of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain, cortisone treated Nichols strain and Gand strain)] Collart P, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:59-68, 1968 (Fre)
[On the origin of liver and muscle glycogen deposits provoked by cortisone] Cahn T, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:89-108, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the neurons and the mono-aminergic fibers of the hypothalamus and the infundibular region of the normal male guinea pig or of those subjected to injections of cortisone or metopirone] Barry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2230-3, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the small participation of proteides in the liver and muscular glycogen depots caused by cortisone] Cahn T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1528-30, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the thymus histo-enzymatic activity of normal rats and rats under the action of corticoids] Catayée G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2704-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of various diabetogenic hormones on insulin secretion in dogs] Orsetti A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:466, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of certain diabetogenic hormones on insulin secretion in dogs] Orsetti A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:466, 1967 (Fre)
[Induction of tyrosine transaminase in the presence of L-tryptophan] Kröger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1221-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid hormones on water permeability of superficial nephron segments in the rat kidney] Stolte H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:99-127, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of corticoids on the survival of animals



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiated with supralethal doses] Zsebök ZB, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:623-7, May 68 (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Histometric studies of the adrenal glands in rats. The effect of ACTH administration, formalin stress, hypophysectomy and cortisone treatment on the adrenal gland zones] Kovács K, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:413-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Histological study of the morphokinesis of the adrenal cortex] Merkle U. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:460-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Histometric and histochemical studies on the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs after treatment with aldosterone, DOCA, cortisone, and ACTH] Merkle U, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:58-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphological alterations in the diencephalon and telencephalon following disturbances to the feedback mechanism adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. 3. Studies on the guinea pig after administration of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Mühlen Kaus der, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:126-41, 1969 (Ger)

[The experimental ortotopic transplant of the liver. Medical therapy] Ancarani E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:Suppl 6:115-29, Dec 68 (Ita)

[RNA of the leucocytes of the infant (study with fluorescent microscopy). 3. Effect of RNA of the circulating leucocytes of the newborn under treatment with cortisone] Pazzaglia R, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 79:158-62, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

[The action of cortisone on the viral multiplication and the production of interferon in HeLa cell cultures infected with 2 variants of measles virus] Sinatra A. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:73-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Quantitative evaluation of plasmatic and tissue lipids in intact rats treated with cortisone] Bottiglioni F, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:311-30, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Cortisone-induced changes in reactivity of the irradiated lung. (Experimental research)] Bergamini G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:417-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[The correlation of the secretion of water, salt and protein of the rabbit salivary gland. 1. The changes in water, salt and protein in rabbit saliva after injection of autonomic action drugs and pituitary-adrenal hormones] Tanimoto Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:245-69, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Steroid hormones and bone development] Sakakida K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:331-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Enzymatic and histologic changes in the liver in experimental adrenalectomy in rats] Boroń P, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:149-53, Feb 69 (Pol)

[Action of corticotropin and cortisone on the testicle of the white rat] Ionescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:393-7, 1968 (Rum)

[The effect of glucocorticoids on the process of differentiation of autonomic neurons] Korochkina LS. Arkh Anat 55:98-102, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the lymph node cellular composition of the rabbit after antigenic stimulation and administration of several hormones] Shchekochikhina NN. Arkh Anat 53:19-24, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the course of experimental atherosclerosis in guinea pigs under the effect of several additional factors] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. Arkh Pat 29:43-6, 1967 (Rus)

[The action of cortisone on the synthesis of nucleic acids in sea-urchin embryos] Chestukhin AV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:242-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The influence of thymectomy and injection of large doses of cortisone on the viability of thyroid homografts in mice of pure strains] Shadrin BP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:69-72, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Reparative process in conditions of extirpation of the pituitary gland and of the hormonal effects] Bukhonova AI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:500-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Glycogen content in the liver and muscles and 17-oxycorticosteroid level in the blood of animals during repeated administration of solasodine] Seifulla KhI. Farmakol Toksik 32:58-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Influence of cortisone on water metabolism in dogs under normal conditions and in experimental liver pathology] Sulakvelidze TS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:588-94, May 66 (Rus)

[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the thymus of rats during cortisone administration] Atanasov NA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:77-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes of the inhibitory effect of cortisone on the repair process depending on the dose] Bukhonova AI. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:88-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A study of ACTH and cortisone antagonism in combination with anticoagulants on the basis of blood coagulation and capillary resistance] Lokin KM, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-101, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of cortisone on the protein composition of the lymph and blood of autoimmunized dogs] Minebaev MM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:93-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of cortisone on the level of oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat liver homogenate and on the optic density of mitochondria] Pushkina LA, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:63-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of cortisone on urinary excretion in dogs with various functional conditions of the liver] Sulakvelidze TS. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:88-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of cortisone on cell division and thymidine-and thymidylate-kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Mal'kova VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:476-80, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids in the concentration of NAD and NADP in cellular fractions of rabbit liver and kidney] Golovin BP. Vop Med Khim 12:182-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of cortisone on some enzymes in rabbit kidney] Mitev IP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[A morphological and histochemical study of the effects of levomycetin and cortisone on immunogenesis] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-32, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Some data on the pathways of interaction of corticosteroids and catecholamines] Ruchkina AS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:96-101, 1967 (Ukr)

[On the role of corticosteroids in the reaction of thyroid gland and brain noradrenaline to cold stress] Sokolova EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:173-6, 1968 (Ukr)

[Effect of corticosteroids on nicotinic acid metabolism] Zemlianskaia ST. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:92-5, 1967 (Ukr)

### SECRETION

[Attempt at identification of corticosteroids secreted by the embryonic calf adrenal cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al. Experientia 24:606-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of the clinical effect of Ca-1-dl-aspartate (Calciretard), of Ca-2-aminoethanol phosphate (Ca-EAP) and of the cortisones. Nieper HA. Agressologie 9:471-5, May-Jun 68

Long-term results of steroid therapy in adults with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Miller RB, et al. Amer J Med 46:919-29, Jun 69

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69

Cortisone in clinical otorhinolaryngology. Its action mechanisms; its indications; its contraindications. Taillens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 32-63, 1968

The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the dissemination of cancer via the lymphatic system. Stoker TA. Brit J Cancer 23:132-5, Mar 69

The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the retention of tumour cells by the regional lymph node. Stoker TA. Brit J Cancer 23:136-40, Mar 69

The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the retention of VX2 tumour cells by the popliteal lymph-node of the rabbit. Stoker TA. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68

Corticosteroids in laryngeal diphtheria. Roche DA. Brit Med J 1:119, 11 Jan 69

The effect of cortisone on the growth rate of subcutaneously transplanted MT-70 squamous cell carcinoma in C3H-HeJ mice. Ziccardi JW. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1063-5, Jun 69

Effect of cortisone preparations on human teeth. Ayer WA, et al. J Dent Res 47:1200, Nov-Dec 68

Changes in the distribution of water and sodium, during steroid treatment of patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Geyskes GG, et al. J Endocr 43:v, Jan 69

The adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy. Eyton-Jones J. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1063-5, Oct 68

Course of dermatomyositis-polymyositis: comparison of untreated and cortisone-treated patients. Winkelmann RK, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:545-56, Aug 68

Adaptation to dietary sodium restriction in adrenocortical insufficiency. Liberman B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:46-51, Jan 69

Cortisone and immediate fasciotomy in the treatment of severe rattlesnake bite. Glass TG Jr. Texas Med 65:40-7, Jul 69

Effects of drugs on different types of synovial inflammation in the rabbit. Wepsic HT, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:273-81, Dec 68

[High frequency and quality of remissions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children induced by the association of delta-1-cortisone, leurocristine and rubidomycin importance of rooms free of pathogenic germs] Mathe G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:181-7, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of the embryotoxic and teratogenic actions of Triton WR 1339 in mice: influence of cortisone] Roussel C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:358-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Provocation of the Nelson-Mayer TPI test and a possibility of therapeutic effect on the so-called seroresistant syphilis. II. Theoretical bases, further results of investigation and treatment] Ehrmann G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:13-33, 1967 (Ger)

[Long-term cortisone therapy inspite of periapical granuloma?] Kaiser H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1467, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the therapy of idiopathic recurrent nerve pareses] Beck C. HNO 16:56-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of gout in surgical patients] Koch G, et al. Med Klin 63:1897-9, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of acquired hemorrhagic diatheses] Heene D, et al. Med Welt 15:985-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculin hypersensitivity during cortisone and tuberculostatic therapy of primary tuberculosis in children up to the age of 5 years] Dobrev P, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:303-11, May 68 (Ger)

[Late results in asthma patients after nose and nasal sinus surgery] Balluch H. Wien Med Wschr 119:364-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Experiments on prophylaxis of adhesions in the genital tracts of female rats. A proteinase inactivator, cortisone and chondroitinsulfuric acid do not prevent adhesions] Bregulla K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:346-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on influencing the effect of a temporary coronary artery occlusion on the myocardium] Enderle A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:465-72, May 69 (Ger)

[Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment on the course of malaria (Plasmodium berghei) in NMRI mice] Herms V, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:389-400, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The use of a new cortisone derivative (the P.S.G.) in oral surgery] Sfasciotti M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:41-8, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Cruralgia and its treatment with anesthesiological methods] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:349-56, 1966 (Ita)

[Observations on certain cases of intoxication due to Vitamin D] Quarti M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1592-4, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Whipple's disease. Intestinal lipodystrophy] Marsella A. Nunt Radiol 33:1511-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Cortisone therapy syntonized with the circadian rhythm of the cortico-adrenal incretion] Bellomi C. Rass Trim Odont 49:251-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Addison's disease in children (clinical contribution)] Corvaglia E. Riv Clin Pediat 80:615-27, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Effect of corticotherapy on the residual pulmonary lesions after antitubercular chemotherapy] Araszkiewicz W. Gruzlica 37:223-34, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Indications of cortisone in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia] Zamfirescu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1497-504, Dec 68 (Rum)

[Some considerations on the treatment of eczema in infants and eczema in early childhood with cortisone and ACTH] Leo-Miza I. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:333-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Course of the active Arthus phenomenon in rabbits under the action of aurantin, oxytetracycline, 6-mercaptopurine and cortisone] Fedorov EI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:532-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the problem of the possible use of steroid hormones in the clinical treatment of, and experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Gorodetskiĭ MM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Cortisone therapy of experimental amyloidosis] Kostina ZI. Probl Tuberk 46:70-4, 1968 (Rus)

[The surgical treatment and prevention of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions with the aid of corticosteroids and anticoagulants] Gniiorybov TE. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:95-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of use of cortisone and hydrocortisone in treatment of suppurative diseases of the ear] Arusgamov GA. Voennomed Zh 6:42-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Hypophyseo-adrenal hormones in the treatment of tuberculosis] Glebovich OV, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:42-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The use of cortisone in injuries of the eye] Ryzhikov II, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with synestrol and cortisone] Olinia AIa. Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:93-104, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of ACTH and cortisone in combination with microwaves on absorption in the knee joint (experiment)] Iatsenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:498-501, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Observation of tumor cells in the blood during different actions on tumor processes] Baida NA. Vrach Delo 5:37-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Comparative study of renal glucose thresholds in hepatitis, cirrhosis and normal subjects receiving cortisone] Büyükyazgan T, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:156-60, 1968 (Tur)

[Problem of corticosteroid administration in intensive treatment of acute cerebrovascular accidents] Jäger M, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:32-6, Jan 68 (Slo)

### TOXICITY

[Histochemical studies of modifications of the gastric mucosa in dogs treated with cortisone] Willems G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:218-21, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on some steride hormones on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the development of the rabbit fetus II] Piotrowski J. Przegl Lek 25:322-4, 1969 (Pol)
[On the comparative action of large doses of cortisone in oral and intramuscular administration] Volodchenko NI, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

URINE

Steroid metabolism in the cat. Biliary and urinary excretion of metabolites of [4-14C]cortisone. Taylor W. Biochem J 113:259-61, Jun 69

CORYNANTHIDINE see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

## CORYNEBACTERIUM (B3)

Diphtheroid infections of man. Kaplan K, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:919-29, May 69
Habronema megastoma larvae associated with pulmonary abscesses in a foal. Bain AM, et al. Aust Vet J 45:101-2, Mar 69
Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. Munch-Petersen E. Aust Vet J 44:543-9, Dec 68
Autoantibodies in haemoglobin in cattle. Spooner RL. Clin Exp Immun 5:299-310, Sep 69
Acne vulgaris: inferential methods of investigation. Kellum RE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:325-8, Apr 69
The possible relationship of corynebacterium acnes (propionibacterium acnes) to the pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. Puhvel SM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:321-5, Apr 69
Corynebacterial infections in the horse: problems of prevention. Knight HD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:446-52, 15 Jul 69
Corynebacterium infection in foals: etiology, pathogenesis, and laboratory diagnosis. Sippel WL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1610-3, 15 Dec 68
Transitional forms of Corynebacterium acnes in disease. Zierdt CH, et al. J Bact 97:799-805, Feb 69
Epidemiology of diphtheria: role of cutaneous infection. Blattner RJ. J Pediat 74:991-3, Jun 69
Characteristics of Corynebacterium renale phage. Yanagawa R, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:137-43, Dec 68
Lysogeny in Corynebacterium renale. Yanagawa R, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:121-7, Dec 68
Human infection with Coryne-bacterium ovis. Battey YM, et al. Med J Aust 2:540-3, 28 Sep 68
Pseudotuberculous axillary lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Hamilton NT, et al. Med J Aust 2:356-61, 24 Aug 68
Pseudotuberculous axillary lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Rountree PM. Med J Aust 2:603, 5 Oct 68
Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD. New Zeal Vet J 16:153-60, Oct-Nov 68
Pneumonia in rats due to infection with Corynebacterium kutscheri. Giddens WE Jr, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:227-37, 1968
The application of a new technique for diagnosing Corynebacterium ovis infection. Zaki MM. Res Vet Sci 9:489-93, Nov 68
Pathogenesis of trichomycosis axillaris. Freeman RG, et al. Southern Med J 62:78-80, Jan 69
[Influence of the cell wall of Corynebacterium parvum (strain 936 B) on the reticuloendothelial system of mice] Prévot AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1061-2, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
[The protective effect of Corynebacterium parvum against grafts of AKR leukemia. Relation with hepatic catalase activity and the phagocytic function of the reticulo-endothelial system] Lamensans A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:773-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Free trehalose in Corynebacterium xerosis. Brennan PJ. Biochem J 110:9P, Nov 68
Cell-wall mucopeptide of Corynebacterium insidiosum and Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Perkins HR. Biochem J 110:47P-48P, Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Haemophilus vaginalis, Corynebacterium cervicis, and related bacteria. Vickerstaff JM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:587-94, Jun 69
Comparative diagnostic methods for detecting lactate utilization by Corynebacterium acnes. Smith RF. Health Lab Sci 6:164-7, Jul 69
Cultural characteristics and fatty acid composition of propionibacteria. Moss CW, et al. J Bact 97:561-70, Feb 69
Numerical taxonomy of some named coryneform bacteria. Davis GH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:195-214, May 69
A numerical taxonomic study of 100 isolates of Corynebacterium pyogenes. Roberts RJ. J Gen Microbiol 53:299-303, Oct 68
Characterization of human cutaneous lipophilic diphtheroids. Smith RF. J Gen Microbiol 55:433-43, Mar 69
[On the differentiation of C. diphteriae strains from pseudodiphteric ones] Annunziata A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1173-90, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic examination of Corynebacterium ovis. Hard GC. J Bact 97:1480-5, Mar 69
Electron microscopy of fine structure of Corynebacterium renale with special reference to pili. Yanagawa R, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:31-7, Mar 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal by citrate of the iodoacetate and fluoride inhibition of glutamic acid production by Corynebacterium glutamicum. Birnbaum J, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:287-8, Aug 69
[Sensitivity of Corynebacterium acnes toward antibiotics] Bordáčová J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:386-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Corynebacterium acnes] Asada Y, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:1-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its deficiency in mutants of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ihnen ED, et al. J Bact 98:1151-8, Jun 69
[Purification and properties of a polyphosphate: glucose and glucosamine 6-phosphotransferase from Corynebacterium xerosis] Dirheimer G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1933-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Rapid determination of the cystinase activity of diphtheria bacilli (modified Pizu test)] Sudzhaev GA. Lab Delo 7:414-6, 1968 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of extracellular ribonuclease in growth of Corynebacterium acnes. Smith RF. Canad J Microbiol 15:749-52, Jul 69
Minimum medium for Corynebacterium renale and filamentous growth due to deficiency or excess of inorganic ions. Hirai K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:149-59, Jun 69
[Obtaining L-forms of diphtheroids on an artificial nutrient medium and in tissue culture and a study of their biological properties] Klushina TN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chronic granulomatous infection of the legs associated with Corynebacterium acnes. Nobre G, et al. Brit J Derm 81:548-50, Jul 69
Comparative examinations of virulent Corynebacterium kutscheri and its presumed avirulent variant. Bruce DL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:817-8, Jul 69
Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. V. Specificity of the precipitin test for their detection with relation to streptococcal antigens of groups P and U and Corynebacterium pyogenes. Shuman RD, et al. Cornell Vet 59:102-20, Jan 69
A comparison of the flora of the comedones of acne vulgaris and comedones in elderly people. Ganor S, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:1-9, 1969
Differences in the mutagenic and lethal effect of ethylmethansulphonate in the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the strain Corynebacterium sp. 9366. Plachý J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:350-1, 1968
Simultaneous isolation of Nocardia asteroides and Corynebacterium pyogenes hominis from mycetoma. Scharfen J. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:482-7, 1968
The localization and distribution of Corynebacterium acnes and its antigens in normal skin and in lesions of acne vulgaris. Imamura S, et al. J Invest Derm 53:143-50, Aug 69
Corynebacterium renale, Phage-types and their epidemiological significance. Hiramune T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 17:25-31, Jun 69
Isolation of Corynebacterium haemolyticum from a case of ovine pneumonia. Roberts RJ. Vet Rec 84:490, 10 May 69
[On several rare cases of osteoarthritis caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes in infants] Rosaschino F. Minerva Pediat 19:442-5, 10 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Use of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of gastric cancer and its evaluation with special reference to anerobic Corynebacterium] Hattori T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:39-47, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Polyvacterial blood culture. A case of late subacute bacterial endocarditis of Corynebacterial streptococcal etiology] Dámaso D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:85-8, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Microbial oxidation of hydrocarbons measured by oxygraphy. Buswell JA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:215-22, 1969
Conversion of palmitic acid to alpha-hydroxypalmitic acid in Corynebacterium simplex. Yano I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:166-8, 29 Jul 69
Chemical synthesis of O-ethyl-L-homoserine, a new amino acid produced by Corynebacterium ethanolaminophilum. Murooka Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:633-5, Mar 68
Biosynthesis of riboflavine in Corynebacterium species: the purine precursor. Baugh CM, et al. J Bact 98:1114-9, Jun 69
O-alkylhomoserine and methionine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium. Harada T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:493-6, Mar 69
Cytochrome P-450 involvement in the oxidation of n-octane b cell-free extracts of Corynebacterium sp. strain 7E1C. Cardini G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6070-2, 25 Nov 68
Triglyceride hydrolysis by Corynebacterium acnes in vitro. Kellum RE, et al. J Invest Derm 52:255-8, Mar 69
[A rapid method for sugar fermentation by corynebacteria] Alberti S, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:349-52, 1965 (Ita)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on bovine bacterial pyelonephritis. II. Experimental infection of cows with Corynebacterium renale type I. Hiramune T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:187-94, Winter 68
[Multiplication and virulence of septicemic and blood pathogens in the body of infected and in their cadavers. XIV. Studies on the model of experimental infection with Corynebacterium pyogenes] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:193-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Characteristic of diphtherial cultures in Aktiubinsk] Bondarenko VM. Lab Delo 1:49-50, 1967 (Rus)

## CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE (B3)

Specificity of the "in vitro" toxigenicity test for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Maniar AC. Canad J Public Health 60:178-80, Apr 69
Some observations on the effects of C. diphtheriae on embryonated eggs. Zaki AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:137-45, 1968
Genetic analysis of tox+ and tox- bacteriophages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Holmes RK, et al. J Virol 3:586-98, Jun 69
Probable diphtheroid endocarditis. Ribush N. Med J Aust 1:396-8, 22 Feb 69
Corynebacterium diphtheriae skin infections in Alabama and Louisiana. A factor in the epidemiology of diphtheria. Belsey MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:135-41, 16 Jan 69
[Comments on the new conditions created by intensive diphtheria immunization in Rumania. Evolution of the level of diphtheria immunity in the population, of the frequency of the carrier state and of the biological character of the pathogenic agent (Corynebacterium diphtheriae)] Caialb G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:353-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the incidence of carriers of Corynebacterium diphteriae during diphtheria epidemics] De Simone E, et al. Ig Mod 60:276-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Experience with phage typing of diphtheria microbes] Ezhova GG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Replacement of toxigenic diphtheria bacilli by non-toxigenic ones in the course of the epidemic process. 7] Favorova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:64-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Phage typing of C. diphtheriae cultures] Gabrilovich IM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:53-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Distribution and biological properties of the agent of diphtheria in variously immunologically structured populations] Kravchenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Phage typing as a method of demonstrating epidemiologic relationships in foci of diphtheria] Kravchenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:80-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Lysogenicity of diphtheria bacteriae and an attempt at typing them according to this sign] Krylova MD. Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of staphylococcal bacteriocins and phages on diphtheria bacteria] Leonova GV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Viability of diphtheria bacteria in the external environment during different seasons of the year] Trifonov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On variability of the Hofman bacillus under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:38-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Acylglucoses in corynebacteria. Brennan PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:675-7, 29 Apr 69
[The possibility of determining the bacteriocinogenic properties of diphtheria bacteria in epidemiologic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

research] Emel'ianov PI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:143, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the bacteriocins of diphtheria bacteria of the mitis type] Krylova MD.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:11-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the toxin forming properties of an industrial strain of Corynebacterium diphtheriae Weisensee using the agar diffusion test with a single zone of diphtheria antiserum] Panysheva AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:138, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The bacteriocins of diphtheria bacteria] Tashpulatova NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:78-80, May 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Distribution of lysotypes of C. diphtheriae among strains isolated in Albania] Hajderi H, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:912-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the differentiation of C. diphteriae strains from pseudodiphteric ones] Annunziata A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1173-90, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

[The three types of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Comparative electron microscopy studies] Lickfeld KG. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:326-9, 1967 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Rapid determination of the cystinase activity of diphtheria bacilli (modified Pizu test)] Sudzhaev GA.
Lab Delo 7:414-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The influence of culture conditions on deoxyribonuclease formation by diphtheria bacteria] Iusupova DV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-12, Jun 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On a method of work with diphtherial phages and cultures. I. Use of Tween-80 for homogenization of growth of R-forms of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Krylova MD. Lab Delo 2:92-3, 1969 (Rus)
[A method for storing museum cultures of diphtheria bacteria] Rozina TsS. Lab Delo 8:502, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The carrier state of the agent of diphtheria in various stages of immunity and morbidity] Kalantaevskaia AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:55-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infrequently encountered infections with gram-positive bacilli. Torregrosa MV.
Amer J Clin Path 50:689-91, Dec 68
Evaluation of a medium for primary isolation of Corynebacterium Diphtheriae. Porten HM.
Canad J Med Techn 30:161-7, Aug 68
Diphtheria bacilli isolated in Alberta in 1967 from the throat, nose, ears and skin. Dixon JM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:204-7, 23 Aug 69
Laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria by the slide agglutination test. Calab G, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:23-5, 1969
[Contribution to the study of Corynebacteria isolated at the Hospital El Kettar, Central University Hospital of Alger--Algeria] Stefan S, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:475-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Use of sarcinic growth stimulator for improving the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. 1. Improvement of the quality of the modified Tynsdail medium] Brudnyĭ RA, et al.
Lab Delo 8:499-502, 1966 (Rus)
[An indicator medium for the isolation of diphtheria bacteria] Kuznetsov EA, et al.
Lab Delo 8:495-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of laboratory methods of testing for Corynebacterium diphtheriae carrier state] Liman NG. Lab Delo 11:896-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Possibility of increase of effectiveness of examination on the carrier state of diphtherial bacteria] Sonina SI, et al. Lab Delo 10:629, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of an accumulation medium in bacteriological studies of bacteria] Gurenko OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:137-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Use of an accumulation medium for research on diphtheria carrier state] Lazareva ZA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Comparative data on the use of media with and without serum with different indicators for diphtherial differential series] Ozerianova AG, et al.
Lab Delo 10:628-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Lysogenic conversion of toxin formation in diphtheria bacteria under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:513-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Tissue culture method for toxigenicity testing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Schubert JH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1748-52, Nov 68
[Present problems concerning the study of the pathogenic agent and its importance in the epidemiology of diphtheria] Saragea A, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:919-34, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Characteristic of diphtherial cultures in Aktiubinsk] Bondarenko VM. Lab Delo 1:49-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of placenta-yeast agar for determination of the toxigenicity of diphtheria bacteria] Rozhkova AM, et al. Lab Delo 4:210-1, 1969 (Rus)
[A dry nutrient medium for determining the toxigenicity of diphtheria microbes] Ruzal' GI, et al.
Lab Delo 11:698-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The pathogenic properties of diphtheria bacteria isolated during the course of an epidemic] Kostiukova NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, May 68 (Rus)
[A study of the virulence of freshly isolated diphtheria cultures in chick embryos] Kostiukova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of the toxigenic strength of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, by the inoculation of chickens] Gracia Jover S, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:19-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of lysogenization on the respiratory activity of strains of diphtheria bacteria] Naumov LS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:29-33, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of episomes on the activity of bacterial respiration] Naumov LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

CORYZA, ACUTE see COMMON COLD (C1, C5)

COSMEGEN see DACTINOMYCIN (D3, D4)

## COSMETICS (D13, J)

Mercurial pigmentation. Kern AB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:129-30, Jan 69
Mascara pigmentation of the conjunctiva. Donaldson DD. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:124-5, Jan 69
Drug or device? Drug or cosmetic? Patterson FT.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:572, Nov 68
O-t-c hair preparations. Sperandio GJ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:582-90, Nov 68
Use of spongy hydron in plastic surgery. Kliment K, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:237-43, Jun 68
Lipstick and lupus erythematosus. Burry JN.
New Eng J Med 281:620-1, 11 Sep 69
Collapsible tubes for drugs and cosmetics. Sacharow S.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1261-5, 22 Nov 68
Cosmetics. Hodgson G. Practitioner 202:134-46, Jan 69
[Problems of conservation of cleansing creams with nonionogenic character of the emulsion] Plachý C.
Cesk Derm 44:88-90, May 69 (Cze)
[Allergy to Peruvian balsam] Gautron G.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:34-7, 1969 (Fre)
[On the frequency of cosmetic complications] Klaschka F. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:171-80, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between esthetic medicine and cosmetic chemistry] Proppe A.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:153-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Asthma and urticaria in hairdresser occupation due to persulfate-containing bleaching agents] Meindl K, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:75-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Review of cosmetology] DeLuca M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:814-5, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Studies on consmetics, yellow No. 203 for cosmetic usage] Isohata E, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:139-42, 1968 (Jap)
[Cosmetic aid in France] Akhabadze AF, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoisosexual precocity due to cosmetic ingestion. Ramos AS, et al. JAMA 207:368-9, 13 Jan 69
[A case of fixation of mercury in the lungs] Stanojevitch M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:693-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hydrargyrism of the skin and generalized mercuralism--a side-effect of external treatment with mercury] Lüders G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1594-5, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Application of antiallergic products in medical cosmetics] Chapuis H.
Praxis 57:724-30, 21 May 68 (Ger)
[Allergic and photoallergic dermatosis caused by salicylanilide derivatives] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:518-20, Oct 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Literature reveals problems with contamination. Here is a procedure to use for bacteriological sampling. Litsky BY. Hosp Manage 107:52-7, May 69
[Separation and identification of hair dye by thin layer chromatography] Nanjo M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:90-2, 1967 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of methanol in cosmetic ethanol solutions] Yokoyama T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:87-90, 1967 (Jap)

HISTORY

[The cosmetic art in the Bible and Talmud: surgical and conservative cosmetics] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:39-52, Jan 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the strength of hair treated with cold permanent wave solution after the treatment with hair dye] Nanjo M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:92-3, 1967 (Jap)

POISONING

[Hydrargyrosis cutis with general poisoning manifestations following long-term use of mercurial cosmetics] Lüders G, et al.
Hautarzt 19:61-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Comparative studies for the determination of p-hydroxy benzoic acid esters in cosmetic products] Schiller F, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:207-10, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drugs, cosmetics and beverages: meaning and gaps in various rules governing their use] Silvestrini B.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:1-5, Jan 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of acne in midlands of Great Britain. Donaldson EM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:309-12, Apr 69
A practical approach to acne as seen by a woman resident in dermatology. Kennedy R.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:297-8, Apr 69
The present status of the treatment of acne vulgaris in Japan. Ohara K. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:313-8, Apr 69
[Introduction to the study of hygiene of the skin in the newborn and the infant (some notions of pediatric dermopharmacy)] Pilotti G.
Minerva Pediat 21:291-8, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Cross sensitization between hair dyes and rubber chemicals. Schonning L, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:100-6, Apr 69

## COSMIC RADIATION (H)

Public health aspects of galactic radiation exposure at supersonic transport altitudes. Schaefer HJ.
Aerospace Med 39:1298-303, Dec 68
Cosmic radiation and the Concorde. Hepburn AN.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:341-6, Oct 68
Radiation problems--the spectrum involved. Wheatley BM. Ann Occup Hyg 11:329-36, Oct 68
Cosmic ray produced radionuclides as tracers of atmospheric precipitation processes. BNWL-481.
Wogman NA, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 85-7, Oct 67
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 3. Ionizing radiation. NASA CR-1205(1).
Roth EM. US NASA 3-117 passim, Nov 68
Radiation measurements at supersonic transport altitude with balloon-borne nuclear emulsions. NAMI-1068. Schaefer HJ.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-16, May 69
[Cosmic radiation and space exploration. 2. Problems of radiation biology] Delahaye RP.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:529-44, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Influence of the geomagnetism of cosmic origin on the human organism] Poumaillioux M.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2107-10, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Galactic radiation dosage in free interplanetary space] Schaefer HJ. Biophysik 5:315-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Orgone energy--vital force--(Galvani) and morbid states] Bizzi B. Minerva Med 59:4203-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Life as a process of developmental equilibrium decreasing as a function of a fundamental primary energy. Functional and organic biopathies in humans: cases and contributory causes] Ingrao P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4210-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Combined action of space flight factors on some functions of the organism] Frank GM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:625-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Results of the study of the effect of cosmic radiation and other space flight factors on lysogenic bacteria and human cells in culture] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:592-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk from supernovae compared wth risk standards for nuclear reactors. Bowen JH.
Nature (London) 220:303-4, 19 Oct 68

COST MEASURES see under COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

## COSTEN'S SYNDROME (C3)

Temporomandibular joint function and functional disturbances. Olsson A.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:643-58, Jul 69
Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Mayne JG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:125-30, Jul 69
Studies temporomandibular joint disturbances.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:497, Mar 69
[The malfunctions of the temporomandibular joint] Palfer-Sollier M.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:159-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Pain syndrome of temporomaxillary origin, study of the predisposing area] Champy, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:585-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects in functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint] Doms R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:337-47, May 69 (Ger)
[So-called hypertrophy of the articular processus of the mandible] Herrmann M.
Oest Z Stomat 65:450-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Occlusal disharmony in temporomandibular arthrosis viewed from the standpoint of prosthodontics. 2. Electromyographic observations] Seki H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:228-62, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Functional distrubances of temporomandibular joints in adolescents] Užumeckene I.
Czas Stomat 21:1231-4, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Temporomandibular joint diseases. Articular noises] Feijoo de Vega F.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:329-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Mandibular occlusal equilibration as treatment of some diseases of the temporomandibular joint and neighboring regions] Vilia Acosta H.
Gac Med Mex 95:943-62, Oct 65 (Spa)

BLOOD

Gout of the temporomandibular joint. Report of three cases. Kleinman HZ, et al. Oral Surg 27:281-2, Feb 69

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular dysfunction pain and chronic minor illness. Berry DC. Brit Dent J 127:170-5, 19 Aug 69
Trigeminal neuralgia: a new approach. Lindsay B. Med J Aust 1:8-13, 4 Jan 69
[Clinical features and etiology of facial neuralgia and jaw pains] Hahn W. DDZ 23:260-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The half-minute test for temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Shore NA. Ann Dent 28:118-9, Sep 69
Endodontics, pain syndromes, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC, et al.
Ann Dent 28:37-47, Jun 69
Clinical diagnosis of the pain-dysfunction syndrome. Bell WE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:154-60, Jul 69
Etiology of the pain-dysfunction syndrome. Laskin DM. J Amer Dent Ass 79:147-53, Jul 69
Analysis of patients with temporomandibular joint pain. Carraro JJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:639-44, Jun 69
Temporomandibular joint syndrome. A clinical evaluation. Carraro JJ, et al. Oral Surg 28:54-62, Jul 69
[Anamnestic findings and medical history in diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Graber G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:948-58, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Technic of registering dental occlusion in patients with functional disturbances of the mandibular joint] Defabianis E, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:157-61, Mar 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution to the treatment of temporo-mandibular arthropaties by means of endo-articular and peri-articular infiltration with Kenacort A] Modica R, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:457-82, May 69 (Ita)
[Effects of synthetic corticosteroids on the level of the temporomandibular joint. (Clinical contribution--distant controls)] Martani F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:574-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of the pain-dysfunction syndrome. Laskin DM. J Amer Dent Ass 79:147-53, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the prosthodontic viewpoint. Loiselle RJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:145-6, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the orthodontic viewpoint. Perry HT Jr. J Amer Dent Ass 79:137-41, Jul 69
Temporomandibular joint disturbances. Blair GA, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:108-9, Jan 69
[The "jaw dysfunction syndrome" in a new light] Gottlieb G, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1078-84, Nov 68 (Dan)
[Pain syndrome of temporomaxillary origin, study of the predisposing area] Leal JB, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:620-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Neck fractures and ankylosis] Ullik R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:198-205, 1966 (Ger)
[Costen's syndrome. Clinical contribution and etiopathogenetic considerations] Santoro E.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:165-71, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Occurrence of parafunctions of the organ of mastication in adults] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1453-7, Dec 68 (Pol)
[The disfunctional pain syndrome of the temporomandibular joint] Arias A.
ADM 26:103-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the temporomandibular joint. Blackwood HJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:118-24, Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Freedom in centric. Schuyler CH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:681-6, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and roentgenologic manifestations of the temporomandibular joint in a dental clinic material. Uotila E, et al. Odont T 76:137-46, 29 Mar 68
[Affection of the temporomandibular joints in spondylitis ankylopoeitica] Maes HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:513-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Lack of agreement between clinical and radiological data in diseases of the temporomandibular articulation] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:335-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy in post-traumatic rehabilitation of the temporomandibular joint] Negro GC, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:878-84, Nov 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the painful temporomandibular joint. Henny FA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:171-7, Jul 69
[The temporomandibular joint and occlusion in oral surgery] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:959-68, Nov 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Case report. Graham CH, et al. Aust Dent J 14:178-83, Jun 69
The treatment of functional disorders of the masticatory system by the use of stainless-steel plates. Blair GA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:165-8, Jan 69
Nonsurgical management of the pain-dysfunction syndrome. Bell WH. J Amer Dent Ass 79:161-70, Jul 69
Psychological aspects of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Lupton DE.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:131-6, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the orthodontic viewpoint. Perry HT Jr. J Amer Dent Ass 79:137-41, Jul 69
Temporomandibular joint disturbances. Blair GA, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:108-9, Jan 69
Clinical and roentgenologic manifestations of the temporomandibular joint in a dental clinic material. Uotila E, et al. Odont T 76:137-46, 29 Mar 68
Temporomandibular joint syndrome. A clinical evaluation. Carraro JJ, et al. Oral Surg 28:54-62, Jul 69
[Occlusion analyses in temporomandibular joint complaints with complete dentition] Graber G.
DDZ 23:203-11, May 69 (Ger)
[Results of therapy of functional disorders of the masticatory system with bite blocks] Hupfauf L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:347-52, May 69 (Ger)
[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of the so-called "hand recording" in complete dentures] Kühl W.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1120-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diseases of the temperomandibular joint and their therapy] Gärtner F.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:19-24, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radar therapy in temporomandibular joint pain] Mathis C, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:109-12, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Occlusal disharmony in temporomandibular arthrosis viewed from the standpoint of prosthodontics. I. Clinical observations] Seki H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:213-27, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Combined treatment of chronic traumatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Burgonskaia VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:97-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Observations on blood-gas changes, relative cost and suitability of simple anaesthetic apparatus and techniques used by untrained personnel. Purkis IE.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:554-9, 1966
The effects of an experimental medication system on medication errors and costs. II. The cost study. Barker KN. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:388-97, Jul 69
Drug costs and evaluation of packaging economies. Woodell J, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:367-9, Jul 68
Planning-programing-budgeting and management information systems for mental health. Wachs MW.
Amer J Public Health 59:261-6, Feb 69
The cost of anesthesia with fluorinated volatile anesthetic agents. Gingrich TF.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:728-9, Sep-Oct 69
Are medical books too dear? Wanted, a change in attitudes. Pyke D. Brit Med J 3:227-8, 26 Jul 69
Low-cost system of peritoneal dialysis. Richardson JA, et al. Brit Med J 4:757-9, 21 Dec 68
Cost of medical publications.
Brit Med J 3:189-90, 26 Jul 69
Cost-benefit analysis of BCG-vaccination under various epidemiological situations. Waaler HT.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:42-52, Dec 68
General summary of symposium on laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Goodman LS.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:329-35, Jun 69
Analysis and cost of failure. Vine SM.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:13-21, 1969
A systems approach to costing in the blood bank. Delon GL, et al. Health Serv Res 4:53-62, Spring 69
Hospitalized alcoholic patients. VII. How to estimate program costs. Stage TB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:216-7, Jul 68
OB pack displacement cost graph. Emerzian AD, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:52-5, Nov 68
Management initiative can help contain costs. Lonni LJ, et al. Hosp Manage 106:41-9, Nov 68
Hospital costs are a bargain. Catania JJ.
Hosp Progr 49:16-20, Nov 68
Cost per unit of service rendered. Clement EC.
Hosp Progr 50:36-46, Jan 69
Inventory management: survey and analysis of current practice in 55 hospitals. Fearon H.
Hosp Progr 50:84-8, Aug 69
Effective planning and control of inventory--a management approach. Nelson RJ.
Hosp Progr 49:42-8 passim, Dec 68
Rising costs are inherent in modern health care systems. Anderson OW, et al.
Hospitals 43:50-2, 16 Feb 69
Short-term admission unit reduces costs, improves utilization. Armstrong CR.
Hospitals 43:48-9 passim, 16 Feb 69
Convenience foods system cuts labor costs in a small hospital. Kaplan M, et al. Hospitals 43:92-7, 16 Jan 69
Realistic appraisal of needs produces low-cost hospital design. Kotzen S. Hospitals 43:63-5 passim, 1 May 69
Case study discloses hidden cost factors in minimum wage law. Shuler CO. Hospitals 43:68-70, 16 Jan 69
Costs, benefits are key considerations in employee retirement plans. Toy GG, et al.
Hospitals 43:65-7, 1 Mar 69
The cost of clean energy. Crawford WD.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:322-4, May 69
Industrial air pollution control equipment survey: operating costs and procedures. Lund HF.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:315-21, May 69
An analysis of state air pollution control expenditures. Sacco JF, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:416-9, Jun 69
A cost-benefit approach to air pollution control. Wilson RD, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:303-8, May 69
1968 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1043-5, May 69
Under tax-supported programs ... cost of providing pharmaceuticals. Bachynsky JA, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:269-72, Jun 69
Costs of feedlot disease and prevention programs. Howard JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1166-7, 15 May 69
The juvenile amputee program: its social and economic value. A follow-up study after the age of twenty-one. Lambert CN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1135-8, Sep 69
Economic and laboratory considerations in screening for vitamin B12 deficiency in psychiatric practice. Beck JS, et al. J Clin Path 22:317-20, May 69
The New Orleans "revolving door" alcoholic: degree of severity of illness and financial expense to the community. Brisolara AM, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:397-9, Sep 68
New peer review adopted by Board.
J Okla Med Ass 62:403, Aug 69
A dental program for Head Start children in New York City: a retrospective study of utilization and costs. Haber ZG, et al. Med Care 7:281-7, Jul-Aug 69
Institutions for mentally retarded in Israel--cost structure and budget analysis. Don Y, et al.
Ment Retard 7:36-9, Jun 69
Cost and fees for physicians' services. Mangan WF.
Mich Med 68:714 passim, Jul 69
New computerized menu planning service cuts food



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

costs at Kansas City center. Bowman J, et al. Mod Hosp 111:126-30, Nov 68
Will a hospital bed cost 100,000 dollars? Derr RA. Mod Hosp 111:87-8, Nov 68
Building cost survey: contractors' bids soar far above estimates. Why? Foster JT. Mod Hosp 111:84-8, Nov 68
"Watchdogs" for efficiency keep costs under control. Koval B. Mod Hosp 113:103-5, Sep 69
Total cost, not price, is test of contract buying. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 111:60, Dec 68
What it takes to plan for cost containment. Ryan JR. Mod Hosp 111:90-5, Sep 68
Costly transplants. Nature (London) 221:211-2, 18 Jan 69
Cost analysis of a multiphasic screening program. Collen MF, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1043-5, 8 May 69
The cost of drugs. New Zeal Med J 69:33-4, Jan 69
The economics of highway emergency ambulance services. Northwest Med 68:333-8, Apr 69
Income and expenditures in voluntary public health nursing agencies, 1967. Nurs Outlook 17:40-3, Mar 69
Costing a general practice. Burgess ME. Practitioner Suppl 9:3-7, Sep 69
The cost of becoming a general practitioner. Crouch LG. Practitioner Suppl 7:3-5, Nov 68
Cost of enforcing garbage feeding regulations and garbage related hog cholera outbreaks. Tillery MJ. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:349-57, 1968
Calculation of some costs of suicide prevention using certain predicors of suicidal behavior. Diggory JC. Psychol Bull 71:373-86, May 69
Benefits due to immunization against measles. Axnick NW, et al. Public Health Rep 84:673-80, Aug 69
Measurement and application of illness costs. Rice DP. Public Health Rep 84:95-101, Feb 69
Cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analyses for public health programs. Smith WF. Public Health Rep 83:899-906, Nov 68
The high cost of communication? Widger JI. Radiol Techn 41:45-6, Jul 69
Low cost housing--planning for better value. Culpin C. Roy Soc Health J 89:79-83 passim, Mar-Apr 69
Economical production of low cost housing in Great Britain. Wates ME. Roy Soc Health J 89:84-7, Mar-Apr 69
Cost of burns in Denmark. Sorensen B, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:32-5, 1968
Skeptics criticize fluoridation. Deiley RP. Science 163:17, 3 Jan 69
Regulation of indirect costs. Faiman RN. Science 162:1433, 27 Dec 68
Congressional research support of indirect costs. Handler P. Science 164:629, 9 May 69
Overhead costs during austerity. Pollard EC. Science 164:131-2, 11 Apr 69
Rising medical costs. Brindley HH. Texas Med 65:25, Feb 69
Cost of living. Miller HH. Texas Med 65:85-7, Apr 69
Turnkey medical buildings. Peterson RW. Texas Med 64:94-5, Oct 68
Inexpensive hypobaric recirculating artificial kidney. Kwan-Gett CS, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:131-7, 1969
Medical costs and budgeting. Roberston DS. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:21-2, Jan 69
Cost moderation and cost reduction in hospitals: prospects and forces. Hill LA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:107-11, Apr-Jun 69
[Budget and accounting in the conditions for the new organization of institutes of national health] Fímon M. Cesk Zdrav 16:531-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Costs for treatment of selected diseases treated at the department of internal medicine and surgery of a faculty hospital] Kebort J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 17:242-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Costs of tuberculosis control] Polánský F, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:543-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Some legal questions in public health] Prokeš M, et al. Zdrav Aktuality 165:1-175, 1967 (Cze)
[The durg industry's viewpoing on the cost of drugs] Doré R. Laval Med 39:495-505, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The cost of drugs] Hamel G. Laval Med 39:488-94, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pharmaceutical aspect of the cost of drugs] Mockle JA. Laval Med 39:477-87, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The psychological aspect of the cost of drugs] Trottier M. Laval Med 39:506-11, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Economic factors and the initiation of projects for the control of tuberculosis] Mihăilescu P. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:373-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis of our drug consumption in various so-called geriatrie diseases] Krankemann G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1938-40, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Test model on the economic comparison of various general practices with an index from the complex work disability and case costs] Heede G. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:454-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Accidents due to alcohol] Reichel J, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1309-12, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Once more: material and laboratory costs of restoration of the functionand-or enlargement of a removable denture] Brodthuhn H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:532-5, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Material and laboratory costs in connection with reconstruction of function and-or extension of removable denture] Brodthuhn H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:327-30, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Health services in the municipalities of Umbria: their distribution and cost] Barro G, et al. Ig Mod 60:750-71, 1967 (Ita)
[On the methods of studying the general morbidity of the population and expenditures for medical service in France] Iakubova EN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:37-42, May 67 (Rus)
[On the article by I. A. Gorokhover, entitled: "On the problem of improving cost expenditures of hospital and polyclinic maintenance"] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:29-33, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effective and economical drug formulas] Ray CA. Arch Argent Pediat 66:55-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[The cost development of the sickness insurance] Nordström E. Lakartidningen 66:1404-6, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Can the odontologist exist on only the student allowance?] Thorelli E. Odont Foren T 32:267-8, Oct 68 (Swe)
[The role of credit in pharmaceutical economy] Gorfinkel' GI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[Methods of scientific organization of treatise in pharmacy work] Parnovskiĭ BL, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:8-14, 1968 (Ukr)
[Unit dose packaging for Canadian hospital pharmacies--the present status] Best JN, et al. Canad Hosp 45:83-5 passim, Oct 68 (Mul)
[On the mutual relationship between the utilization of beds and costs in psychiatric hospitals] Bonda J. Cesk Psychiat 64:416-21, Dec 68 (Slo)

## COTTON (B6)

see also related
BANDAGES (E2)

Dietary protein quality in infants and children. II. Metabolic studies with cottonseed flour. Graham GG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:577-87, May 69
Byssinosis in cotton textile workers. Respiratory survey of a mill with rapid labor turnover. Bouhuys A, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:257-69, Aug 69
Mode of penetration of Fusarium and Verticillium species into intact radicle of cotton in culture. al-Shukri MM. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:819-24, 1968
An investigation of allergy in byssinosis: sensitization to cotton, hemp, flax and jute antigens. Popa V, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:101-8, Apr 69
Ordinary wool and cotton thread as suture materials in veterinary surgery. Kumar A, et al. Indian Vet J 46:227-30, Mar 69
Factors affecting ozone sensitivity and susceptibility of cotton plants. Ting IP, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:810-3, Dec 68
Phytobezoar in an addict: the cotton-picking stomach syndrome. Kaden WS. JAMA 209:1367, 1 Sep 69
Pulmonary fibrosis induced by cotton fibre inhalation. Rüttner JR, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:1-14, 1968
Boll weevil found in pre-Columbian cotton from Mexico. Warner RE, et al. Science 162:9112, 22 Nov 68
[Hydrophilic viscous gauze or matte man-made fiber gauze, comparison with the hydrophilic gauze of the Codex] Roux A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:537-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Use of viscose cotton wool in therapy] Leclercq E. J Pharm Belg 23:517-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Leukergy in workers of the cotton industry] Bomski H, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:154-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On byssinosis (cotton dust lung)--is it an Arthus reaction? Detection of precipitating antibodies against cotton dust extracts] Wüthrich B. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1041-51, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the determination of the hydrophilic power of absorbent cottons] Usai A. Boll Chimicofarm 105:473-6, Jun 66 (Ita)
[On the determination of the absorptive power of hydrophilic cotton] Usai A. Boll Chimicofarm 105:553-6, Jul 66 (Ita)
[A viscose-regenerated cellulose cotton as a dressing] Usai A. Boll Chimicofarm 106:740-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the "Monday syndrome" in a Sicilian textile industrial complex] Mentesana G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:665-80, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Absenteeism caused by illness in cotton-mill workers] Ferrero GP, et al. Med Lavoro 59:793-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Significance and limits of respiratory function tests in the study of byssinosis. Study performed in a cotton mill in Lombardy] Foà V, et al. Med Lavoro 58:321-32, May 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and immunobiological study of an unusual case of byssinosis] Gallo D, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1221-5, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Byssinosis-like findings among the workers in cotton processing factories] Sekiguchi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2626-33, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[The complex effect of factors of the external environment on the organism of adolescent female trainees of the cotton textile industry] Kuznetsova LA. Gig Sanit 34:33-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the content of histamine in fibrous plant dust and its histamine releasing effect] Perelygin VM, et al. Gig Sanit 33:118-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Discussion of the problem of cotton wilt control] Kocherezhkin VG. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:611-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[An experience of using cotton dust for control of mosquito larvae of the subfamily Culicinae] Kulanin VL. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:617-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[From experience in the prevention of purulent diseases of skin and occupational dermatoses in cotton farmers] Bozilan KhA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-60, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experimental studies of histamine composition and the histamine liberating effect of sisal, bagasses, hemp, cotton and ukola wood (Dumoria africana)] Subiza E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:202-12, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal N-demethylation, by a cotton leaf oxidase system, of 3-(4'-chloropENYL)-1, 1-dimethylurea (monuron). Frear DS. Science 162:674-5, 8 Nov 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of Cytocel on amylase and invertase activity in cotton leaves. el-Fouly MM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cation absorption by slices of stem tissue of bean and cotton. Rains DW. Experientia 25:215-6, 15 Feb 69

## COTTONSEED (D11)

Exposure to dust in the cottonseed oil extraction industry. Noweir MH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:99-103, Jul 69
Cotton dust exposure during lint removal. Airborne dust concentrations and effect of the ventilatory capacity of exposed workers. Simpson GR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:807-10, Nov 68
[Use of confectionery fat from cotten-seed oil in pharmacy] Azhgikhin IS, et al. Farmatsiia 16:23-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The possible use of cotton seeds treated with copper trichlorphenolate] Liubetskiĭ KhZ, et al. Gig Sanit 33:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in the main shops of margerine and vegetable oil factories of Uzbekistan] Startseva LI. Gig Sanit 32:101-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The assimilation of transesterified fractions of cottonseed oil by experimental animals] Ismailov MN. Vop Pitan 25:8-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Action of superetherified cottonseed oil on some protein-lipid metabolic values, enzymatic activity of the intestine and urinary vitamin excretion] Markova MN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:31-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Non-interference of seed coat constituents of cotton seeds using the Pons and Goldblatt aflatoxin procedure. Campbell TC, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:31-3, Jan 69
Improved objective fluorodensitometric determination of aflatoxins in cottonseed products. Pons WA Jr, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:694-9, Oct 68
A simplified procedure for the determination of aflatoxin B1 in cottonseed meals. Velasco J. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:105-7, Feb 69
Screening cottonseed for aflatoxins. Whitten ME. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:39-40, Jan 69
[Aldrin determination in cottonseed oil] Klisenko MA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:68-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Factors affecting the utilization of high urea diets by finishing steers. Lowrey RS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:406-11, 1969
[The effect of cottonseed oil and mutton fat, subjected to thermal processing, on the level of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the blood and liver of experimental animals] Popova NG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:44-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect produced by superetherified fat on the secretory function of the stomach] Sysoev IuA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:58-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

Experimental dietary hepatoma in rainbow trout. The role of cottonseed meals and other diets. Ghittino P, et al. Cancro 20:515-36, 1967
Biochemical and pathological changes in rats fed brominated cottonseed oil for 80 days. Munro IC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:25-33, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute oral toxicity of cottonseed oil. Boyd EM, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:432-8, May 69**

## COUGH (C17)

see also related
**EXPECTORANTS (D13)**

Cough frequency and infectivity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Loudon RG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:109-11, Jan 69**

Air pollution, weather, and cough. Loudon RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:641-5, Apr 69**

Cough in health and disease. Loudon RG. **Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:41-53, 1967**

The child with a cough. Handfield-Jones RP. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:22-6, Jul 69**

A productive cough upon request as an index of chronic bronchitis: the effects of age, sex, smoking habit and environment upon prevalence in Australian general practice. Gandevia B. **Med J Aust 1:16-20, 4 Jan 69**

[Cough in young children] Despons J. **J Med Bordeaux 144:217-30, Feb 67 (Fre)**

[The cough reflex] Friebel H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:325-31, 1968 (Ger)**

[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Case report] Pelizza A, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:69-75, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Auscultative bitonal cough in the complex diagnosis of bronchial lesions in tuberculosis in children] Pechuk LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 45:22-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the ear-cough symptom] Guba GP. **Vrach Delo 2:138, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The coughing child] Vaccaro JA. **Arch Argent Pediat 66:106-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

[The effect of discharges from the Shakhtinsk hydroelectric plant on the health of the population] Perelatov VD, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:88-90, Jul 68 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Spontaneous esophageal rupture] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:142-3, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)**

[Loss of consciousness caused by cough attack] Mertsch H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:732-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical aspects of spontaneous lacerations of the esophagus. (Presentation of 7 cases)] Paliaga B, et al. **Policlinico [Chir] 74:13-36, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[For a better knowledge of the so-called ictus laryngeus in forensic medicine] Sabattani PG. **Zacchia 3:94-101, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Safe reduction of the cough reflex with noscapine. A preliminary communication on a new use for an old drug. Loder RE. **Anaesthesia 24:355-8, Jul 69**

Codeine and its alternates for pain and cough relief. 2. Alternates for pain relief. Eddy NB, et al. **Bull WHO 40:1-53, 1969 (355 ref.)**

Codeine and its alternates for pain and cough relief. I. Codeine, exclusive of its antitussive action. Eddy NB, et al. **Bull WHO 38:673-741, 1968 (627 ref.)**

An evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of intravenous local anesthetics. Dunbar RW, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass 67:42-6, Jan 69**

Structural requirement for antitussive activity in some novel 16-substituted derivatives of 6,14-endoethenotetrahydrothebaine. Boura AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:961-3, Dec 68**

Synthesis and antitussive activity of N-[Indenyl(3)]ureas. George T, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:47-50, Jan 69**

[Comparative clinical study of a new antitussive agent] Ferrando G, et al. **Bruxelles Med 47:662-5, 18 Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Symptomatic treatment of cough in children] Dupont C. **Sem Ther 44:644-5, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic effect of Narcotin] Iravani J. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1585-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical testing of a new cough remedy in children] Hartung G. **Hippokrates 40:277-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of symptoms accompanying bronchitis] Herting HF. **Landarzt 44:292-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with the new cough regulator Toplexil] Deschwanden B von, et al. **Praxis 56:1221-3, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical controlled trials of a new synthetic drug with antitussive action] Contini P. **Clin Ter 46:145-56, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical results obtained with a new antitussive drug: 1-(2-methoxy-phenoxy) -3,6-dioxa-8-(N-piperidyl)-octane (MG 5454)] Fossati C. **Clin Ter 43:11-8, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with a new synthetic drug for cough: Morphethylbutime] Cadrobbi P. **Policlinico [Prat] 76:243-7, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Apropos of cough control on patients with tuberculosis using a new antitussive agent of prolonged action] Franca JL da. **Hospital (Rio) 74:168-72, Jul 68 (Por)**

[Therapeutic results on the use of a new vegetable proteolytic enzyme : bromelin. Clinical study of the anticatarrhal effects in 50 cases] Assumpçá IT de. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:207-15, Jun 67 (Por)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[The significance of the superiro laryngeal nerve in alteration of the voice in strumectomy] Iakovleva IIa. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:61-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Ventilatory capacity and productive cough in a rural community. Cullen KJ, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:85-90, May 69**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Measurement of tracheal diameter and air-flow in the assessment of cough effectiveness. Harris RS. **Brit J Radiol 42:556, Jul 69**

[Considerations on antitussive treatments in pediatrics: The use of a new compound: medazonamide] Berio A. **Clin Ter 40:27-35, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

[Pharmacological properties of noscapine] Sukhinina GP. **Farmakol Toksik 31:702-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

**COUMADIN see WARFARIN (D7)**

## COUMARINS (D2)

Fluorometric assay of enzymatic reactions involving acetyl Coenzyme A in aldol condensations. Calvo JM, et al. **Anal Biochem 28:164-81, 4 Apr 69**

The hydrolysis of ochratoxin A by some proteolytic enzymes. Pitout MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:485-91, Feb 69**

Ligand-induced pK changes in chymotrypsin. Glick DM. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3390-6, Oct 68**

Fluorimetric estimation of 4-methyl-umbelliferyl-alpha-mannosidase activity in blood plasma. Ockerman PA. **Clin Chim Acta 23:479-82, Mar 69**

Light scattering and viscosimetric studies on DNA after the photoreaction with some furocoumarins. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:943-5, Jul 68**

[Bullous dermatitis after contact with common rue] Hanslian L, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:293-5, Jul 68 (Cze)**

[On some conversions of 3-substituted isocoumarin derivatives] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:457-64, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Trichinosis and rat control by pesticide reserves] Steiniger F. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:404-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Experimental adrenocortical hemorrhage in anticoagulated rats induced by stimulating the adrenal cortex] Haller RM. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:204-11, 1969 (Ger)**

[Coumarin derivatives of pharmaceutical significance] Selleri R, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:680-7, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on coumarins FR.om the root of Angelica decursiva FR et SAV. I. The structure of decursin and decursidin] Hata K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:549-57, Apr 69 (Jap)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

A double blind study of acetaminophen used in conjunction with oral anticoagulant therapy. Antlitz AM, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:360-1, Jun 69**

[Clinical experiences with anticoagulant long term treatment of predominantly cardiologic patients] Kubicek F, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:813-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Anticoagulants and valve replacement during pregnancy. Harthorne JW. **Ann Intern Med 68:495, Feb 68**

Anticoagulants and valve replacement during pregnancy. Klein HO. **Ann Intern Med 68:495, Feb 68**

Psoralens. MacKenna RM. **Brit Med J 1:254, 25 Jan 69**

[Coumarin necroses] Wicke G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:46, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[On the pathogenesis of coumarin necrosis] Domres B, et al. **Med Welt 36:1984-6, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[On some changes of coagulation, fibrinolysis and blood platelets in patients treated with indirect anticoagulants] Crolle G, et al. **G Geront 17:47-57, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

Constituents of umbelliferous plants. IX. The configuration of (plus)-oxypeucedanin hydrate and related coumarins. Nielsen BE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 23:962-6, 1969**

Coumarins from the root of Angelica gigas Nakai. Konoshima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1139-40, Jun 68**

Thin-layer chromatography of furanocoumarins. Karisen J, et al. **J Chromatogr 42:550-1, 22 Jul 69**

Coumarins. IX. Coumarins of Sphenosciadium capitellatum (A. Gray). Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:675-81, Jun 69**

Coumarins. X. Spectral studies on some linear furanocoumarins. Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:681-3, Jun 69**

Coumarins. 8. Mass spectra of lomatin and some of its derivatives. Shipchandler M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:2062-8, Dec 68**

[Further studies on the identification of coumarine derivatives] Kamm G. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1336-7, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate. II. Gel filtration chromatography of the fluorescing components of a water-soluble fraction of cigarette smoke condensate] Eimenhorst H, et al. **J Chromatogr 40:264-9, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On the chemotaxonomic characterization of Coronilla scorpioides and C. repanda] Komissarenko NF, et al. **Planta Med 17:170-7, May 69 (Ger)**

[Note on the presence of aurapten in Dictamnus albus] Reisch J, et al. **Planta Med 15:320-2, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[On further C3-substituted coumarin-derivatives from Ruta graveolens: daphnoretin and daphnoretin-methylether] Reisch J, et al. **Planta Med 16:372-6, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the coumarins of roots of Ruta graveolens. Xanthyletin and (-)-byak-angelicin] Reisch J, et al. **Planta Med 17:116-9, May 69 (Ger)**

[Hydrolysis of the coumarin cycle in coumarin-8-carboxylic acids and cis- trans isomery of 2-oxy-3-carboxycinnamic acids] Cingolani E, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:726-38, 1965 (Ita)**

[Coumarins in aromatic plants] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. **Boll Chimicofarm 105:437-49, Jun 66 (Ita)**

[Studies on the coumarin components in the leaves of cherry-tree] Takaishi K. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1467-71, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Some natural acyl-coumarins] Babiiev FV, et al. **Farmatsiia 16:76-82, Mar-Apr 67 (41 ref.) (Rus)**

[Phytochemical study of Daphne mezereum L] Kosheleva LI, et al. **Farmatsiia 17:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Anatomical structure of the roots of Peucedanum morisonii Bess. and Peucedanum ruthenicum M.B. and localization of coumarins in them] Ladygina Els. **Farmatsiia 17:25-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[On the chemotaxonomy of some speries of Prangos Lindl. and contiguous genera of Cachris L. emend. Koch, Kryptodiscus Schrenk] Zoz IG, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:44-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

The biosynthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarin by Penicillium jenseni. Spring MS, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:301-4, Mar 69**

The biosynthesis of canescin: a C1-unit in a chain. Birch AJ, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 19:1519-20, Apr 69**

[On the biogenetic origin of the isovaleryl group of mammeisin (4-phenyl coumarin)] Kunesch G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2143-5, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)**

**BLOOD**

Properties of 3-(1-phenyl-propyl)-4-oxycoumarin (marcoumar) in the plasma when tested in normal cases and under the influence of drugs. Seiler K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:89-96, 31 Jul 68**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

The synthesis of 4-hydroxyfuro[2',3':7,8]coumarins and 5H benzofuro[3,2-c]furo[2,3-h]benzopyran-5-one. Kawase Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1201-8, May 68**

Studies on synthesis of coumarin derivatives. XX. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of N-substituted 3-coumarincarboxamide. Ichikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2093-100, Nov 68**

Semisynthetic coumermycins. I. Preparation of 3-acylamido-4-hydroxy-8-methyl-7-[3-O-(5-methyl-2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)noviosyloxy]coumarins. Keil JG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:551-66, Sep 68**

Semisynthetic coumermycins. II. Preparation and properties of 3-(substituted benzamido)-4-hydroxy-8-methyl-7-[3-O-(5-methyl-2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)noviosyloxy] coumarins. Schmitz H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:603-10, Oct 68**

Researches in the field of antiviral compounds. Mannich Bases of 3-hydroxycoumarin. Cingolani GM, et al. **J Med Chem 12:531-2, May 69**

Synthesis and relative urinary excretion rates of the enantiomers of warfarin-4-14C and phenprocoumon-2-14C. Goding LA, et al. **J Med Chem 12:517-8, May 69**

[On a derivative of 4-hydroxycoumarin and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dimethylaminotethanol] Rabiant J, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:23-8, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-l-thiacoumarins. 2] Jamkhandi PS, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:561-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Constitution of a condensation product from homophthalic acid-half ester chloride: 3-(2'-carbomethoxybenzyl)-4-carbomethoxyisocoumarin] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:451-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the preparation of 7,7-spiroalkyl-6-oxa-tetrahydro-cumarinones-(5)] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:810-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of a new anticoagulant derivative of 4-hydroxycoumarin] Checchi S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:630-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the synthesis of coumarin dervatives. XXI. On the preparation of 3-coumarinacetamide and 3,4-dihydro-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran-3-carboxamide derivatives] Ichibagase H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:755-60, Jun 68 (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[3-(3-1',1'-dimethylallyl)-6-(3',3'-dimethylallyl)-umbelliferone (gravelliferone) from the roots of Ruta graveolens] Reisch J, et al.
Experientia 24:992, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[New coumarins isolated from the root of Peucedanum formosanum Hayata and Peucedanum japonicum Thunb] Hata K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:513-20, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the rhizomes of Glaucidium palmatum Sieb. et Zucc. I. The structure of glaupaiol] Irie H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:627-34, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical components of Rutaceae plants. I. Components of the root of Poncirus trifoliata Rafinesque (1)] Tomimatsu T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:643-5, May 68 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Studies on the role of the intestinal microflora in the metabolism of coumarin in rats. Scheline RR.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:325-31, 1968
Hereditary resistance to coumarin anticoagulant drugs in man and rat. O'Reilly RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:913-31, Jul 68
The metabolism of coumarin-2-14C and 7-hydroxycoumarin-2-14C (umbelliferone-2-14C) in the rat. Van Sumere CF, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:968-70, Dec 68
8-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3-methylisocoumarin and other metabolites of ceratocystis fimbriata. Stoessl A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:186-92, 29 Apr 69
The hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid by an enzyme from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Vaughan PF, et al. Biochem J 113:109-15, Jun 69
The suppression of catechol oxidase activity during the enzymic hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid by spinach leaf phenolase. Vaughan PF, et al.
Biochem J 111:32P, Mar 69
Use of coumarin by soil fungi. Shieh HS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:647-8, Jun 69
Bilirubin inhibition of 4-methylumbelliferone glucuro conjugation in vitro by the human liver. Frezza M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:509-12, Sep 68
Metabolism of coumarin in man. Shilling WH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:664-5, 15 Feb 69
[Scopoletin release from Nicotiana tabacum tissue culture into media in continous suspension cultures] Reinhard E, et al. Planta Med 15:357-60, Nov 67 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hereditary resistance to coumarin anticoagulant drugs in man and rat. O'Reilly RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:913-31, Jul 68
Dissimilar effect of two anti-anginal drugs belonging to the benzofuran group on the action of coumarin derivatives. Verstraete M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:33-41, Nov 68
The inhibitory effect of ochratoxin A on bovine carboxypeptidase A in vitro. Pitout MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1837-43, Aug 69
Effect of feeding psoralen on the copper content of different organs in albino rats. Ali R, et al.
Experientia 25:24-5, 15 Jan 69
The effect of coumarin-type anticoagulants on blood fibrinolysis. Moellering RC Jr, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:29-32, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of osthol on arterial blood gases of dogs under barbiturate narcosis. Gupta OP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:57-8, Jan 69
Studies on 4-hydroxy-I-thiacoumarins: VI--anticoagulant activity and chemical structure in 4-hydroxy-I-thiacoumarins and related compounds. Jamkhandi PS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:224-6, Oct 68
Endocrinological studies on plant products: VII. Further evidences on the presence of sulphydryl group in human chorionic gonadotropin and mechanism of action of byakangelicin. Pakrashi A.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:204-11, Oct 68
Endocrinological studies on plant products. 8. Inhibitory effect of byakangelicin on and presence of sulphydryl group in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Pakrashi A.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:212-5, Oct 68
Distribution of intravenously induced metastases in heparin- and coumarin-treated mice. Hagmar B, et al.
Path Europ 4:103-11, 1969
Changes in morphology of cell cultures after treatment with aflatoxin and ochratoxin. Engelbrecht JC, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:524-8, 3 May 69
Vitamin K and coumarin anticoagulants: dependence of anticoagulant effect on inhibition of vitamin K transport. Lowenthal J, et al.
Science 164:181-3, 11 Apr 69
Nature of the antagonism between vitamin K and coumarin antiboagulants. Lowenthal J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:611, 31 Jul 68
[On choleretic agents from Artemisia abrotanum L] Nieschulz O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of coumarin (o-hydroxyeinnamic acid-lactone) on pregnant female mice] Roll R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:97-100, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Photochemical reactions of the photodynamically active furocourmarins] Krauch CH.
Strahlentherapie 136:250-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Coumarins in aromatic plants] Pinto-Scognamiglio W.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:437-49, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Changes of the blood platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with 4-methyl-6,7-(bis-beta-diethylaminoethoxy)-coumarin dihydrochloride] Palumbo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1694-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Biological experiments with furocoumarins] Silvestri U. Minerva Derm 42:436-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on the components of Fraxinus japonica Blume] Yamagami I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:714-29, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Comparative effect of dihydrosamidine, pterixin and papaverine on the vessels in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis of rabbits] Sharova GP.
Farmakol Toksik 31:284-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of ACTH and cortisone antagonism in combination with anticoagulants on the basis of blood coagulation and capillary resistance] Lokin KM, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:97-101, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[3-year experience in rodent control with bactocoumarin on farms in the Irkutsk region] Ponomarev VP, et al.
Veterinariia 43:91-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Correction of hemorrhages in splenectomized animals, treated with coumadine; enhancement of the coagulating effect of ellagic acid with vitamin K] Agostino D, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:97-105, 1968 (Spa)

### POISONING

Intoxication with phenprocoumon (marcoumar). Pharmacokinetics and side effects. Seiler K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:320-4, 30 Apr 69
[Detection of poisoning with coumarine-compounds] Rüssel H.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:612-3, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Accidental ingestion of an overdose of Marcumar] Geipel A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1681-6, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivity (3655 Angstrom) of various skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins with nucleic acids. Dall'Acqua F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:307-14, Mar 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Coumarin therapy and platelet aggregation. Poller L, et al. Brit Med J 1:474-6, 22 Feb 69
Anticoagulant drugs. Brit Med J 1:365-7, 8 Feb 69
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and coumarin on tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis formation. Hagmar B.
Path Europ 3:622-30, 1968
[Prothrombin time and Thrombotest in anticoagulant treatment] Loeliger EA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2195-8, 30 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Results of the anticoagulant effects of Adoisine compared to those of an antivitamin K traditional in gynecologic surgery] Girardel JM, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:76-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of vitiligo treatment with psoralens; studies of the action mechanism] Rudowska I.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:117-24, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Thrombolysis in occlusion of the retinal veins] Dolének A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:403-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Mendiaxon for the increase of bile passage] Marth W. Med Welt 8:430-5, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to coronary therapy] Kappen P.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:75-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Capillarotropic action of a new synthetic compound belonging to the vitamin P group: 4-methyl-5,7-bis-(N-morpholino-beta-ethoxy)coumarin] Di Leo L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:59-65, Mar 67 (Ita)
[New data on the action of intensain in coronary and myocardial insufficiency] Nitts R.
Kardiologiia 9:23-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of esculamin on experimental influenza pneumonia in mice] Chernukh AM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:49-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Role of Oddi's sphincter in the mechanics of choleresis. Therapy of bile duct diseases with an elective spasmolytic of the sphincter] Galan Navarro JL. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1339-58, Nov 68 (Spa)

### TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of the two anti-coagulants, coumatetralyl and warfarin, to wild house-mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 62:355-61, Dec 68
On certain effects of furocoumarines on the central nervous system. Roussinov KS.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:141-50, 1968
Some rodenticidal properties of coumatetralyl. Greaves JH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:311-5, Jun 69
[Comparative sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of thiophosphoric acid esters with regard to the sanitary protection of bodies of water] Kutakov KV.
Gig Sanit 33:13-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

### URINE

Increased excretion of umbelliferone in phenylketonuria. Hattori M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:655-7, Apr 69
Synthesis and relative urinary excretion rates of the enantiomers of warfarin-4-14C and phenprocoumon-2-14C. Goding LA, et al.
J Med Chem 12:517-8, May 69
Metabolism of coumarin in man. Shilling WH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:664-5, 15 Feb 69

## COUNSELING (F1, N2)

see also related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (F1, I)

Genetic counselling in lethal X-linked disorders. Emery AE, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:534-42, 1968
Counselling in diseases produced either by autosomal or X-linked recessive mutations. Frota-Pessoa O, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:521-33, 1968
Experiences from 5 years of genetic counseling in eye diseases. Goldschmidt E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:463-8, 1968
Genetic counseling in medical practice. Rowley PT.
Alaska Med 11:68-72, Jun 69
A denominational worker views the deaf. IV. Ludwig WA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:910-1, Sep 68
Pre-marital and marriage counseling. Pentz CM.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:936-8, Sep 68
Pre-marital counseling. Pokorney DH.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:939-41, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. 3. Pokorny DH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:906-9, Sep 68
Pre-marital counseling with the deaf. Stallings JW Jr.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:918-9, Sep 68
Helping adolescents explore emotional issues. Daniels AM, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1482-5, Jul 69
Intensive psychiatric teacher counseling in a low socioeconomic area: a controlled evaluation. Minde KK, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:595-606, Jul 69
Counselor style and group effectiveness in a smoking withdrawal study. Weir JM, et al.
Amer J Psychother 23:106-18, Jan 69
Experiences of parents of retardates and children with cystic fibrosis. Blumenthal MD.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:160-71, Aug 69
Organizational aspects of service program development from the point of view of the family. Oppe TE. Arch Ital Pediat 25:245-6, May-Jun 67
Office management of smoking problems. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:461, Nov 68
Marriage counseling with alcoholics and their spouses. I. A critique of the methodology of a follow-up study. Burton G, et al. Brit J Addict 63:151-9, Dec 68
Marriage counseling with alcoholics and their spouses. II. The correlation of excessive drinking behavior with family pathology and social deterioration. Burton G, et al. Brit J Addict 63:161-70, Dec 68
Counselling paediatric residents. Franklin AW.
Brit J Med Educ 2:271-3, Dec 68
A predictive of failure in veterinary students: a method of selection for counselling. Halpin FB.
Brit J Med Educ 2:200-3, Sep 68
Parent guidance and early training for the hearing impaired pre-schooler. Gregory H.
Canad J Public Health 59:349-52, Sep 68
Genetic counselling and the physician. Fraser FC.
Canad Med Ass J 99:927-34, 16 Nov 68
Aggressive group work with teenage delinquent boys. Grob HE Jr, et al. Children 16:103-8, May-Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Is marriage counseling feasible in Africa to prevent sickle-cell disease? Brown RE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:421-4, Jul 69
Together we learn. Reaching the parents of the mentally retarded. Rybak WS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:705-6, Dec 68
Short-term psychotherapy with college students: prevention and cure. Bieliauskas VJ. Confin Psychiat 11:18-33, 1968
Psychiatric consultation to a teenage unwed mothers program. Balsam A, et al. Conn Med 33:447-52, Jul 69
The resolution of marital conflict. Petty LE. Delaware Med J 40:320-3, Oct 68
The science and art of inhibiting caries in adolescents via personalized nutritional counseling. Nizel AE, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:387-404, Apr 69
The effect of group counseling on educable mentally retarded boys' self concepts. Mann PH, et al. Exceptional Child 35:359-66, Jan 69
Considerations in genetic counseling. Murphy EA. GP 40:102-10, Sep 69
Group consultation with school personnel. Rowitch J. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:261-6, Aug 68
Hospitalized alcoholic patients. IV. The role of patient-counselors. Slaughter LD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:209-10, Jul 68
Family group counseling. Stevens D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:111, Apr 69
How to be a hospital consultant. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 107:48-9, May 69
Diagnosis and treatment planning for couples. Grunebaum H, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:185-202, Apr 69
A confrontation technique used with married couples in a group therapy setting. Reckless J. Int J Group Psychother 19:203-13, Apr 69
Client-counselor compatibility and the outcome of counseling. Mendelsohn GA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:157-63, Apr 69
Parents of the mentally retarded. An operational approach to diagnosis and management. Menolascino FJ. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:589-602, Oct 68
Marriage counseling in the student health service. Eastman WF, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:289-95, Apr 69
Drug use on the campus: a survey of university health services and counseling centers. Murphy BW, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:389-402, Jun 69
Geriatric psychiatry and social gerontology. Stangle EK. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:612-8, Jun 69
The effects of client confrontations upon levels of immediacy offered by high and low functioning counselors. Collingwood TR, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:224-6, Apr 69
An exploratory study of group counseling for speech anxiety. Giffin K, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:99-101, Jan 69
Client self-exploration as a function of reference to significant others. Leitner LA. J Clin Psychol 25:339-40, Jul 69
The predicted differential effects of the level of counselor functioning upon the level of functioning of outpatients. Pagell WA, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:510-2, Oct 67
Genetic counseling in medical practice. II. Zellweger H. J Iowa Med Soc 59:813-20, Sep 69
Student counseling. New directions for the role of counselor in a small college. Baer JH. J Kansas Med Soc 69:438-41, Sep 68
Genetic counseling in pediatric practice. Murray RF Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:54-9, Jan 69
Interpersonal process recall. Kagan N, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:365-74, Apr 69
Genetic counselling in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. J Neurol Sci 8:579-87, May-Jun 69
Guidance in nursing education. Iafolla MA. J Nurs Educ 8:15-22, Jan 69
Health counseling in industrial clinics. The employee's view. Klerman LV. J Occup Med 11:417-21, Aug 69
Toward a greater understanding of the parents of the mentally retarded child. Miller LG. J Pediat 73:699-705, Nov 68
The Adlerian approach to counseling. Allen MH. J Rehab 34:11-3, Sep-Oct 68
Privileged communication and the rehabilitation counselor. Berven NL. J Rehab 34:10-2, Nov-Dec 68
Rehabilitation counseling can help meet the problem of the hard-core unemployed. Brown FC. J Rehab 35:30-2, Sep-Oct 69
The nature, structure, and function of counselor commitment to client. Carkhuff RR, et al. J Rehab 35:13-4, Sep-Oct 69
When counseling fails--then what? Cushing M. J Rehab 35:18-20, Jul-Aug 69
Helping families live with and for the mentally retarded child. Liberthson E. J Rehab 34:24-6, Nov-Dec 68
Sternlicht M: Parent counseling in an experimental rehabilitation center. Sternlicht M. J Rehab 35:15-6, Sep-Oct 69
Behavioral changes in students. Freis L. J Sch Health 39:405-8, Jun 69
Group guidance and counseling programs: a vehicle for the introduction of sex education for adolescents in the public school. Nash KB. J Sch Health 38:577-83, Nov 68
Genetic counselling. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1303-5, 28 Jun 69
Advice on abortion. Lancet 2:1025, 9 Nov 68
Genetic counselling. Carter CO. Med Clin N Amer 53:991-9, Jul 69 (17 ref.)
Medical diagnostics and conseling in dyslexia. Keeney AH. Med Clin N Amer 53:1123-9, Sep 69
Sex counseling and the physician. Hill HM. Med Times 97:157-62, Aug 69
Psychiatric consultation in a school for problem girls. Davidson J. Ment Hyg 53:280-8, Apr 69
Changing points of emphasis in training the community's natural counselors. Mandeville PF, et al. Ment Hyg 53:208-13, Apr 69
Bad faith in counseling and therapy. Winthrop H. Ment Hyg 53:415-21, Jul 69
Dual specialist: vocational rehabilitation counselor and teacher of the mentally retarded. Hamerlynck LA, et al. Ment Retard 7:49-50, Jun 69
Counseling parents of handicapped children: a review. Tretakoff M. Ment Retard 7:31-4, Aug 69 (34 ref.)
Short term group consultation. Weitner JS, et al. Milit Med 133:976-82, Dec 68
Counselor solves personnel problems, promotes harmony. Cohn L. Mod Hosp 113:70-2, Aug 69
Helping parents cope with the retarded child. Miller LG. Northwest Med 68:542-7, Jun 69
Pre-retirement counseling. Benford DM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:15-7, Mar 69
Teenage pregnancy. Sarrel PM. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:347-54, May 69
Genetic counseling in mental retardation. Wright SW, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:905-23, Nov 68 (24 ref.)
Type of contact as a factor in attitudes of college counselors toward the physically disabled. Palmerton KE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:489-90, Apr 69
College counselor knowledge about and attitudes toward disabled persons. Palmerton KE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:657-8, Apr 69
Contact with disabled persons and intensity of counselors' attitudes. Palmerton KE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:434, Apr 69
College counselors' attitudes toward education considered a determinant of attitudes toward disabled persons. Palmerton KE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:441-2, Apr 69
Employee problems and the counseling interview. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 48:1420-3, Dec 68
Routine advice against smoking. A chest clinic pilot stdy. Williams HO. Practitioner 202:672-6, May 69
Mental health consultation and sector psychotherapy. Ferneau EW Jr, et al. Psychoanal Rev 56:326-39, 1969
Note on the position of the alcoholic in the therapeutic programme. Allen LR. Psychol Rep 24:695-7, Jun 69
School counselor dogmatism and vocational identity. Rosen J. Psychol Rep 23:24-6, Aug 68
Survey of suicide counseling available to students in metropolitan Richmond. Johnson PJ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:118-20, Feb 69
Indigenous health aides as counselors to parents about nutrition. Wingert WA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:328-32, Apr 69
Screening volunteer alcoholism counselors. Covner BJ. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:420-5, Jun 69
Critical variables in counseling the mentally retarded. Ayers GE, et al. Rehab Lit 30:42-4 passim, Feb 69
Training course: stroke in your family. Crewe NM. Rehab Rec 10:32-4, Jan-Feb 69
Genetic counselling. WHO Chron 23:318-21, Jul 69
Genetic counselling. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee on Human Genetics. WHO Techn Rep Ser 416:1-23, 1969
[Present state and perspective of genetic counseling in ophthalmology] Vrba M. Cesk Oftal 24:466-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[From the practice of child health care. The Sociomedical Advisory Bureaus for the Handicapped Child in the province of Noord-Brabant] Swaak AJ. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:33-41, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Methods of educational and vocational guidance] Hagen R ten. Nederl T Psychol 24:81-91, Feb 69 (Dut)
[The negative value of psychological counseling] Hagen R ten. Nederl T Psychol 23:477-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Dut)
[Fear of failure and counseling procedures in education] Hermans HJ. Nederl T Psychol 24:350-73, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Use and misuse of examples] Jaspars JM. Nederl T Psychol 24:92-4, Feb 69 (Dut)
[On gods and information purveyors] Jaspars JM. Nederl T Psychol 23:494-501, Sep-Oct 68 (Dut)
[The value of psychological counseling. Report of a follow-up study] Jaspars JM. Nederl T Psychol 23:295-331, Jun 68 (Dut)
[The value of psychological counseling] Wiegersma S. Nederl T Psychol 24:95-102, Feb 69 (Dut)
[The attitude of parents towards their disabled child--problems of counseling parents] Andriessens P. Landarzt 44:793-7, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ideas on the space, equipment, personnel and functional organization of prenatal counseling, of the delivary room, obstetric departments and counseling in the postnatal period] Bauer HK, et al. Med Welt 9:476-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[10 years of the educational counseling office in Göttingen. Activity report 1968 covering the time from January 1 to December 31, 1968] Adam R. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:152-6, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. I] Biermann G. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:249-54 contd, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. II] Biermann G. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:295-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The function of the marriage counsellor in the family planning office] Hofmann W. Praxis 57:562-5, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Family planning from the viewpoint of the marriage counselor] Hofmann W. Ther Umsch 24:226-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Significance of the regulation of 1 August 1964 for the activity of pregnancy counselling stations as organizational basis for the improvement of prepartal-prenatal care] Jäger G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:672-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On counseling, therapy, and the exploration of scolally defined groups of neurotics] Fürstenau P. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:161-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Report on the activities of the psychological consultation service of the town of Bergamo] Strologo E. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:961-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Psychological problems of families of children with cerebral palsy] Giordano A. Arch Ital Pediat 25:237-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[General principles for the treatment of children with leukemia or maliganat tumors] Massimo L. Minerva Pediat 19:847-9, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Certain problems in genetic counseling in neurology] Loesch D. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:239-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

EDUCATION

Internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology approved by the American Psychological Association. Education and Training Board. Amer Psychol 23:754-7, Oct 68

MANPOWER

Israel first in counselor training abroad. Wright GN. Rehab Rec 10:38-40, Jan-Feb 69

## COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION (H)

Statistical analysis of data from countercurrent distribution. II. Some applications and limitations of the method. Kirdani RY, et al. Anal Biochem 24:377-92, Sep 68
Statistical analysis of data from countercurrent distribution. I. Method for estimation of quantity and partition coefficient of each compound in the distribution. Priore RL, et al. Anal Biochem 24:360-76, Sep 68
Separation of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Walter H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:279-83, May 69
Partition and countercurrent distribution of erythrocytes and leukocytes from different species. Walter H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:57-64, Apr 69
[The countercurrent fractionation of gamma-globulins] Tavel P von. Helv Chim Acta 51:1526-37, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The fractionation of serum proteins with liquid phase pairing. A centrufuge for countercurrent distribution] Tavel P von, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:278-93, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of CO2-pressure and bicarbonate in the countercurrent system of renal medulla] Uhlich E, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:31-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Separation of alkaloids of Vinca minor by countercurrent cascade extraction method] Jusiak L. Acta Pol Pharm 26:247-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Countercurrent distribution and chromatography of benzylpenicillin salts] Trakhtenberg DM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:686-91, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis in agar gel with the countercurrent buffer system] Kalashnikov VP, et al. Lab Delo 12:756-7, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of external fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract by the artificial counter-current method] Andriutsi NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:138-42, Mar 68 (Rus)

COUNTERIRRITANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F3)

The psycho-analytic vocation and the implications of the training analyst's countertransference on selection of candidates. Tolentino I, et al. Int J Psychoanal 49:555-9, 1968

Technique and counter-transference. Fordham M. J Anal Psychol 14:95-118, Jul 69

Confusion and the search for identity. Welch M. J Anal Psychol 13:118-30, Jul 68

[Remarks on the analytic relation conceived as "passage to the incestuous act" ("passage to the first act") and its effects ("passages to the second acts") notably on the personage of the analyst in his professional field] Barande R. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1077-84, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of acting out designated "of adolescence" and countertransference] Bergeret J. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1001-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Note on the particular nature of "acting" in the psychoanalytic relation with the chronic alcoholic patient] Shentoub SA, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1049-53, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the metapsychology of transference and countertransference] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:95-120, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Countertransference] Bogićević D. Neuropsihijatrija 16:39-47, 1968 (Cro)

[Transference and contertransference in group psychotherapy] Cividini E, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 15:191-9, 1967 (Cro)

[Countertransference and interactions in group psychotherapy] Cividini E, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 14:109-17, 1966 (Cro)

## COURTSHIP (F1)

Courtship and mating time in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Spiess EB. Anim Behav 16:470-9, Nov 68

A qualitative study of courtship and reproductive behavior in the pearl gourami, Trichogaster leeri (Bleeker). Hall DD, et al. Behaviour 32:70-149, 1968

The sexual behaviour of the blowfly, Protophormia terrae-novae R.-D. Parker GA. Behaviour 32:291-308, 1968

Annual cycle of courtship behavior in the male turkey. Schleidt WM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:743-6, Dec 68

A qualitative analysis of courtship and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (Linnaeus). Hall DD. Z Tierpsychol 25:834-42, Oct 68

[The victim of hysteria] Israël L. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:517-46, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

COWPER'S GLANDS see BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS (A5)

COWPOX see VACCINIA (C1)

COXA see HIP (A1, A2)

COXA PLANA see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

## COXIELLA (B3)

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. I. Establishment of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:124-34, Mar 69

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. II. An attempt to elucidate the mechanism of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:216-25, May 69

Intracelluiar survival of viral and rickettsial agents in acetone at -60 C. Hahon N, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:775-6, May 69

Biochemistry of rickettsiae and their infected hosts, with special reference to Coxiella burneti. Paretsky D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:283-91, Apr 68

Some biological properties of rickettsiae pathogenic for man. Wisseman CL Jr. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:299-313, Apr 68 (134 ref.)

[Study of Q fever in São Paulo. V. Comparison between the immune response of Jersey cattle and zebus to inoculation of Coxiella burnetii antigen] Netto AR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:253-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)

[Features of the submicroscopic structure Rickettsia burneti phases I and II] Gulevskaia SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of Rickettsia burneti phases I and II in various cultures] Gulevskaia SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:54-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[The soluble fraction of Rickettsia burneti, its extraction and antigenic properties] Kudelina RI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-13, May 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of Coxiella burneti phase I and II. Nermut MV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:446-52, Sep 68

Recent advances in electron microscope studies on ultrastructure of rickettsiae. Higashi N. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:277-83, Apr 68 (37 ref.)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between Coxiella burneti and ticks. Majerská M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:162-7, 1968

[Electron microscopical studies on the development of Coxiella burneti in the testicular tissue of guinea pigs] Linss W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:86-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of Rickettsia burneti, mooseri and prowazekii adaptation to cell cultures] Bondarenko VI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:550-6, 1968 (Ukr)

### IMMUNOLOGY

A microagglutination technique for detection and measurement of rickettsial antibodies. Fiset P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:60-6, Jan 69

Appearance of antigens in tissue culture cells inoculated with filterable particles of Coxiella burneti as revealed by fluorescent antibodies. Kordová N, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:460-3, Sep 68

Immune globulins to Coxiella burneti in man determined by radioisotope precipitation technic. Deibel R, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:262-8, Sep 69

New advances in the study of rickettsial antigens. Brezina R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:313-21, Apr 68 (54 ref.)

Phagocytosis of coxiella burneti, phase I and phase II by peritoneal monocytes from normal and immune guinea pigs and mice. Downs CM. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:329-43, Apr 68

The antibody response to antigens of Coxiella burneti. Fiset P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:321-9, Apr 68

[Myocardial infarct in the presence of serum antibodies against Coxiella burneti] Pierangeli L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:205-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Vasculopathic process with multiple localizations in a subject with serum antibodies against Coxiella burneti] Pierangeli L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:210-3, 1967 (Ita)

[The significance of the complement fixation test with antigen from phase I Rickettsia burneti in the diagnosis of Q fever] Fedorova NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:44-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On extracting the soluble antigen of the Burneti rickettsia by means of ultrasound] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:141, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On the immunogenicity of various phases of the Burneti rickettsia] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:17-21, May 67 (Rus)

[A study of the allergenic properties of the soluble antigen of Rickettsia burneti under experimental conditions] Kudelina RI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:95-101, Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the antigenic activity of strains of Rickettsia burneti phases I and II] Kudelina RI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-92, Sep 68 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of Coxiella burneti in faeces and the transmission of this agent to small rodents by the peroral route. Reháček J, et al. Bull WHO 39:973-4, 1968

Detection of Coxiella burneti in saliva of experimentally infected ticks, Hyalomma dromedarii Koch. Reháček J, et al. Bull WHO 39:974-7, 1968

### METABOLISM

Induction of interferon by Coxiella burneti in cell cultures. Hahon N, et al. J Gen Virol 3:125-7, Jul 68

Comparative metabolism of rickettsiae and other host dependent bacteria. Weiss E. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:292-8, Apr 68 (42 ref.)

### PATHOGENICITY

[On the virulence of various phases of Rickettsia burneti] Kudelina RI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:114-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Attenuated variants of Rickettsia burneti and several prospects for their use in live vaccines against Q fever] Urakov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Feb 66 (Rus)

## COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Viral valvulitis. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:119-23, Jul 69

Myocarditis due to coxsackie group A type 9 virus. Clinical and experimental study. Christodoulopoulou G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:71-8, 1968

Coxsackie virus infections. Hart RJ. Curr Med Drugs 8:17-26, Apr 68

Transplacental infection of the mouse fetus by Coxsackie viruses. Seizer G. Israel J Med Sci 5:125-7, Jan-Feb 69

Possible viral glomerulonephritis. Burch GE. New Eng J Med 280:506, 27 Feb 69

The clinical appearance of hand, foot and mouth disease. Whiting DA, et al. S Afr Med J 43:575-7, 17 May 69 (42 ref.)

Ultrastructural lesions of the myocardial cell in Coxsackie B4 virus infected mice. Sohal RS, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:361-73, 1969

[Myocarditis caused by Coxsackie virus in adults] Schiraldi O, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:249-70, 20 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Case of acute pericarditis caused by Coxsackie virus B] Takatsu T, et al. Naika 22:541-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

[On an outbreak of Coxsackiosis] Iachmenev NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Interstitial myocarditis with coxsackie B virus in children] Rev Clin Esp 111:447-8, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

[Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids and localization of a virus antigen in cells of tissue cultures infected with Coxsackie viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:228-35, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

### COMPLICATIONS

Para-encephalitic parkinsonism. Report of an acute case due to coxsackie virus type B 2 and re-examination of the etiologic concepts of postencephalitic parkinsonism. Poser CM, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:199-215, 1969

Coxsackie viruses and the heart. Grist NR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:295-300, Mar 69 (60 ref.)

Viral celiac ganglionitis as a possible etiology of postoperative abdominal neurosis--experimental investigation of Coxsackie B-5 virus infection in monkeys. Horikoshi Y. Arch Jap Chir 37:592-607, 1 Sep 68

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn associated with Coxsackie B virus infection. Hurley R, et al. Brit Med J 3:636-7, 13 Sep 69

Myopericarditis associated with Coxsackie virus infection. Blattner RJ. J Pediat 73:932-5, Dec 68 (20 ref.)

[Constrictive pericarditis due to Coxsackie B2 virus] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:120-9, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Further studies on cardial involvement in Coxsackie virus infections of adults] Zöllner N, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:685-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Parosymal atrial fibrillation in the course of recurrences of viral pericarditis] Bacca F, et al. Cuore Circ 51:17-25, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Is endocardial fibroelastosis a disease of viral etiology?] Pavesio D, et al. G Mal Infett 19:417-9, Jul 67 (Ita)

[On a case of Coxsackie virus infection with pneumonia, with late recurrence and pleuro-pericarditis] Pesce M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:71-5, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On a case of acute benign Coxsackie B2 myocarditis] Ricciardiello PT, et al. G Mal Infett 19:409-12, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Acute pericarditis (of probable viral etiology)] Rybkowski W. Wiad Lek 21:2197-203, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of myocardial damage in viral pneumopathies in infants] Mihaica E, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:71-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[A study of the intestina; viral flora of children ill with rheumatism] Soboleva VD, et al. Vop Virus 14:361-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Mixed infection with influenza A2 virus and Coxsackie B3 viruses] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vop Virus 11:546-51, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

The detection of a silent coxsackie B-5 virus perinatal infection. Hall CB, et al. J Pediat 75:124-7, Jul 69

Hand, foot and mouth disease in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. Med J Aust 2:587-9, 5 Oct 68

Hand-foot-and-mouth syndrome. Tipping M. Med J Aust 2:604, 5 Oct 68

[Hand-foot-mouth (Coxsackie A) disease] Born W. Hautarzt 19:276-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Coxsackie infection in adults] Manoim IM. Voennomed Zh 2:41-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

[CFT with viruses of the Coxsackie A group and methods of preparing the antigens] Smirnova VN, et al. Vop Virus 11:671-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Protective action of benzimidazole derivatives against virus infections in tissue culture and in vivo. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Lancet 1:446-8, 1 Mar 69

[The effect of interferon on experimental virus infection] Gutman NR, et al. Vop Virus 14:281-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing response of volunteers to

inoculation with Coxsackie virus A type 21. Couch RB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:24-30, Jan 69**
Coxsackie A7 virus and poliomyelitis in vaccines. Grist NR. **Lancet 1:575, 15 Mar 69**
[Infection of pregnant mice with coxsackie virus] Meyer J, et al.
**Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:139-40, 1968 (Ger)**
[Experimental myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie viruses] Solov'ev VD.
**Vop Virus 13:651-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of reticulo-endothelial system blockade and toxic lesion of liver cells on the dynamics of Coxsackie virus circulation in the blood] Stremets'kii GF, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:560-4, 1968 (Ukr)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

The use of rivanol treatment for removal from sera of nonspecific inhibitors of enterovirus and reovirus hemagglutination. Styk B, et al.
**Amer J Epidem 88:398-405, Nov 68**
Immunofluorescent localization of coxsackievirus B antigen in the kidney observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al. **Amer J Med 47:36-42, Jul 69**
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. Siboo R, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol 15:197-202, Feb 69**
Relation between blood groups and resistance to infection with influenza and spome picornaviruses. Tyrrell DA, et al.
**Nature (London) 220:819-20, 23 Nov 68**
[Naturally acquired immunity to enteroviruses in a group of inhabitants of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
**Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:243-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Coxsackie virus and Echoviruses 9,11 and 12 in subjects of Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al.
**Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:145-52, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Coxsackie viruses in Rumania. II. Immuno-serological studies] Arion R, et al.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:333-42, 1968 (Rum)**
[Cytologic mechanisms of specific antiviral immunity] Amchenkova AM, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:560-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Immunologic tolerance to Coxsackie B3 virus] Gutman NR, et al. **Vop Virus 12:434-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

[Changes of the oropharynx in enteroviral infections] Manoim IM.
**Vestn Otorinolaring 28:57-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Detection of Coxsackie A7 virus by the immunofluorescent technique in smears from organs of orally infected newborn cotton rats] Zeĭtlenok NA, et al. **Vop Virus 11:559-64, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

**MORTALITY**

Febrile illness and sudden death. Bruno MS, et al.
**New York J Med 69:2146-54, 1 Aug 69**

**OCCURRENCE**

The virus watch program: a continuing surveillance of viral infections in metropolitan New York families. VII. Observations on viral excretion, seroimmunity, intrafamilial spread and illness association in coxsackie and echovirus infections. Kogon A, et al.
**Amer J Epidem 89:51-61, Jan 69**
Virus myopericarditis. Lerner AM.
**Ann Intern Med 69:1068-70, Nov 68**
Outbreak of Coxsackie type B2 virus in a children's home in Newcastle upon Tyne. Carmichael J, et al.
**Brit Med J 2:532-3, 1 Jun 68**
Seasonal incidence of diabetes mellitus. Gamble DR, et al. **Brit Med J 3:631-3, 13 Sep 69**
Hand, foot and mouth disease in Iowa?
**J Iowa Med Soc 58:979, Sep 68**
Hand, foot and mouth disease in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. **Med J Aust 2:812, 2 Nov 68**
An outbreak of coxsackie B5 infection in a special care unit for newborn infants. Farmer K, et al.
**New Zeal Med J 68:86-9, Aug 68**
Coxsackie virus infection. Gray W, et al.
**Scot Med J 14:282-5, Aug 69**
Outbreak of Coxsackie B5 virus in a children's home. Sanders DY, et al. **Southern Med J 62:474-6, Apr 69**
[Immunologic studies on the contamination of the population of Berlin (German Democratic Republic) with Coxsackie virus types B 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6] Adamczyk B. **Z Ges Hyg 14:463-6, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Spread of non-poliomyelitis enteroviruses among institutionalized groups of children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al. **Vop Virus 12:946-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[On the problem of various patterns in the circulation of enteroviruses in Dyushambe] Kasymov KT, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:326-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Circulation of respiratory viruses among children during the years 1948-1956] Ritova VV, et al.
**Vop Virus 11:554-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Epidemiologic characteristics of those ill with serous meningitis in Irkutsk (1964)] Sekulovich AF, et al.
**Vop Virus 11:203-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Electron microscopy study of the endocardium in coxsackie virus B4 infected mice. Sohal RS, et al.
**Amer J Path 55:133-45, Apr 69**
Residual pathologic changes following murine coxsackie A and B myocarditis. Wilson FM, et al.
**Amer J Path 55:253-65, May 69**
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. Grodums EI, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol 15:193-6, Feb 69**
Ultrastructural changes in cardiac capillaries of Coxsackie virus B4-infected mice. Sohal RS, et al.
**Lab Invest 19:399-405, Oct 68**
[Infection of newborn and adult mice by Coxsackie B5 virus (Fr strain)] Sebastiani A, et al.
**Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:3-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[A study of Coxsackie B3 infections in adult mice] Erman BA, et al. **Vop Virus 12:567-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

Effect of sex on susceptibility of adult mice to coxsackie B1 virus infection. Berjivich S, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:246-51, 1967**

## COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

Production of reference enteroviruses. Kalter SS, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 16:1575-83, Oct 68**
Studies on the agglutination of fowl red blood cells by the hemagglutinin of coxsackie A7 virus. Lutyński R.
**Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:27-34, 1969**
Mechanism of resistance to enteroviruses of some primate cells in tissue culture. Soloviev VD, et al.
**J Virol 2:553-7, Jun 68**
Differential inhibition of attachment and eclipse activities of HeLa cells for enteroviruses. Zajac I, et al. **J Virol 3:422-8, Apr 69**
Vaccines produced in heteroploid cell lines--discussion.
**Hull RN. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:471-2, Dec 68**
[Micromorphology of the KB cell infected by a Coxsackie virus thermoresistant variant] Cesarini JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:173-7, Jul 68 (Fre)**
[On the possibility of the development of leukamia after contamination with some enteroviruses] Atzev S, et al. **Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:991-4, 1967 (Fre)**
[Virus decontamination of sewage in experimental underground filtration installations] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:6-10, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in HEp-2 cells infected with the Coxsackie virus B3] Lanskaia TI, et al.
**Tsitologiia 10:1030-5, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Survival of Coxsackie B3 and B5 viruses in milk] Kalitina TA. **Vop Pitan 26:23-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Morphologic anc cytochemical study of leukemia cells sensitive and resistant of Coxsackie B3 virus] Amchenkova AM, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Various criteria for demonstrating the relationships between bacteria and viruses. I. Bacteria of the Escherichia coli group as adsorbents of enteroviruses] Essel' AE, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-73, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Various criteria for demonstrating the inter-relationships between bacteria and viruses. II. Changes in the electrophoretic motility of Escherichia coli following the adsorption of various viruses to it] Essel' AE, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-5, Dec 66 (Rus)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Electrokinetic activity of som enteroviruses] Schmidt WA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1080-1, Aug 68 (Ger)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

The effect of dextran sulfate upon plaque formation and virulence of coxsackie A7, A14, and A16 viruses. Koroleva GA, et al.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:175-93, 1968**
The influence of acridine orange on TG cell cultures and replication of the Coxsackie A4 virus. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:447-54, 1969**
Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from HEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. Konowalchuk J, et al.
**Canad J Microbiol 14:1111-4, Oct 68**
Effect of adenine on picornaviruses and isolation of an adenine-resistant mutant of echovirus type 7. Rouhandeh H, et al. **J Infect Dis 119:291-5, Mar 69**
Effect of anticellular serum on the attachment of enteroviruses to HeLa cells. Axler DA, et al.
**J Virol 2:813-21, Aug 68**
[On the antimicrobial effect of peracetic acid. 5. Studies on the virucidal effect] Sprössig M, et al.
**Pharmazie 23:665-7, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[The effect of in vitro passages in the presence of dextran sulfate on the virulence of cultural strains of Coxsackie A virus types 7, 14 and 16] Koroleva GA, et al. **Vop Virus 14:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of passages with dextran sulfate on plaque formation by Coxsackie A viruses types 7, 14, 16] Koroleva GA, et al.
**Vop Virus 14:164-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Microneutralization test for determination of rhinovirus and coxsackievirus A antibody in human diploid cells. Kriel RL, et al.
**Appl Microbiol 17:611-3, Apr 69**
Viral antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Gamble DR, et al.
**Brit Med J 3:627-30, 13 Sep 69**
Enterovirus immunodiffusion reactions: a comparison of results obtained in agarose and agar using two different microdiffusion systems. Styk B, et al.
**J Immun 100:1223-9, Jun 68**
[Interference with Coxsackie virus induced in vivo by a thermosensitive mutant] Gevaudan P, et al.
**C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1555-6, 1968 (Fre)**
[Methods of typing of Coxsackie viruses of group A] Kliuchnikova VM, et al. **Lab Delo 12:736-8, 1967 (Rus)**
[Immunologic tolerance to Coxsackie B3 virus] Gutman NR, et al. **Vop Virus 12:434-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Antigenic differences between cells of a continuous strain of human leukemia cells (G-96) and cells resistent to Coxsackie B viruses extracted from that culture] Marchenko VI, et al.
**Vop Virus 12:491-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[A study of interference induced by Coxsackie B3 virus in experiments with animals] Mentkevich LM.
**Vop Virus 12:164-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[A study of neutralizing antibodies against various enteroviruses in various age groups of the population of Leningrad] Nikolaev VP.
**Vop Virus 11:307-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[CFT with viruses of the Coxsackie A group and methods of preparing the antigens] Smirnova VN, et al. **Vop Virus 11:671-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids and localization of a virus antigen in cells of tissue cultures infected with Coxsackie viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:228-35, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Method for testing virus stocks for viral contaminants. Hampil B, et al. **Appl Microbiol 17:17-20, Jan 69**
Isolation of type A4 coxsackie virus from the blood serum of a child with rapidly fatal illness marked by severe central nervous system manifestations. Carey DE, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:765-9, Apr 69**
A case of so-called "subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy" (SMON) from which Coxsackie type A 4 was isolated. Miyairi M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1113-7, 10 Sep 68**
Virus studies in secretory otitis media. Adlington P, et al. **J Laryng 83:161-73, Feb 69**
Comparative sensitivity of various tissue cultures for isolation of coxsackievirus B3. Kawana R, et al.
**Jap J Microbiol 13:79-86, Mar 69**
Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69**
Enteroviruses in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al.
**Singapore Med J 9:252-6, Dec 68**
[On diagnosis of enteroviruses. 4. Isolation of coxsackie viruses] Tonew M, et al.
**Deutsch Gesuhdh 22:2106-8, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Viral meningitides and encephalitides] Höpken W.
**Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:311-25, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Considerations on a case of acute benign pericarditis due to Coxsackie B4 virus in a 3-year-old boy] Barbero S, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1480-3, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Acute feverish lymphoadenitis due to Coxsackie virus. Clinical contribution; description of 4 cases] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1469-70, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on the etiology of facial paralysis. I] Ionescu N, et al.
**Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:273-80, 1968 (Rum)**
[Reproduction of various viruses in leukocyte cultures] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Trophovariant of the line RES and its sensitivity to Coxsackie B1 virus] Solov'eva AI, et al.
**Vop Virus 11:450-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[A study of the properties of Coxsackie B6 virus strains] Tiokharova M.
**Vop Virus 13:298-302, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Determination of cytopathogenic enteroviruses in sewage of Kiev] Bondarek VI, et al.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:344-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)**
[Study of Coxsackie B-1 virus adsorption by bentonite gel] Shyrobokov VP.
**Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:41-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

**PATHOGENICITY**

Myocarditis due to coxsackie group A type 9 virus.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical and experimental study. Christodoulopoulou G, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:71-8, 1968**
Virus induced aplastic crisis in mice. Fikrig SM, et al. **Blood 33:582-9, Apr 69**
[Study of the receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus (Desmaret 1822) to various pathogenic agents] Quilici M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:277-81, 1969 (Fre)**
[Comparative studies of biological properties of strains of Coxsackie virus type B1 and B3] Taytsch FZ. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:299-304, 1968 (Pol)**
[Experimental myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie viruses] Solov'ev VD. **Vop Virus 13:651-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Infections induced in newborn cotton rats by oral administration of strain 119-II of ABIV-Coxsackie A7 virus] Zeitlenok NA, et al. **Vop Virus 12:54-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Virulence and cytologic study of Coxsackie virus effect on tissue culture cells] Turchin IS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:139-46, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)**

**CPE see CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

**(E1, G1)**

**CRAMP see MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)**

## CRANIAL NERVES (A8)

Neuro-otologic tests and examination. Busis SN. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:1-10, Jan 69**
Cranial nerve disease. Joffe WS. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:823-38, Winter 67**
Cranial neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. A problem in differential diagnosis. Wolfe ES, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey 66:75-7, Feb 69**
The cranial mononeuropathies. Foley JM. **New Eng J Med 281:905-6, 16 Oct 69**
Electromyography of extraocular muscles in internuclear conditions. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:110-8, 1969**
Adrenergic innervation of the pial circulation. Falck B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:B, 1968**
[Garcin's syndrome in Africa (apropos of 2 cases)] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:199-203, 1968 (Fre)**
[Apropos of a case of cervical arthrosis with sustained vestibular instability. Barre-Liéou syndrome or vertebrobasilar syndrome] Pellegrini G, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:414-21, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Cranial nerve involvement in polyneuropathy (cranial polyneuritis)] Manz F. **Med Welt 10:609-13, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Primary sarcoma of the brain: report of a case presenting recurrent multiple cranial nerve palsies] Satoyoshi E, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1250-5, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Unusual cranial neuropathy--Garcin's syndrome and migrating, disseminated, multiple cranial neuropathy] Takahashi A. **Saishin Igaku 23:2333-40, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kosiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:235-9, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)**
[2 cases of idiopathic cranial polyneuritis] Mackiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1343-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Unilateral lesions of all cranial nerves (Garcin's syndrome)] Shtul'man DR, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:513-7, 1969 (Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cranial nerves of Nandus nandus (Ham.) and Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Saxena PK. **Anat Anz 124:142-55, 1969**
The cranial nerves of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Saxena PK. **Anat Anz 124:198-209, 1969**
Reconstruction of myelinated nerve tract action potentials: an arithmetic method. Landau WM, et al. **Exp Neurol 22:480-90, Nov 68**
[Cranial laryngeal nerve in some carnivorous animals of the feline and canine families] Gienc J. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:81-6, 1969 (Pol)**
[The source of innervation of the facial veins (experimental-morphologic study)] Tsarev NI. **Arkh Anat 52:68-72, Feb 67 (Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the nucleus of the mesencephalic tract of the trigeminal nerve of the cat. Dault SH, et al. **Anat Rec 165:79-87, Sep 69**
Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural appearance of the transitional zone of the cranial and spinal nerve roots. Němeček S, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 17:171-81, 1969**
Electron microscopic studies on intracranial vascular nerves in the cat. Nelson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:6:A, 1968**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and migration of facial muscle primordia and their significance in development of the cranial nervous system. Hazelton RD. **J Canad Dent Ass 35:271, May 69**
The development of sensory innervation in the mouth and pharynx of the albino Norway rat (Mus norvegicus albinus). Hogg ID, et al. **J Comp Neurol 136:33-56, May 69**
Development of the sensory component of the respiratory mechanism of the toadfish (Opsanus tau). Tracy HC, et al. **J Comp Neurol 133:503-21, Aug 68**

### INJURIES

Dysphagia following division of the last four cranial nerves. McNeill AD, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:129-32, Feb 69**
[Surgical treatment of deglutition disorders related to post-traumatic unilateral paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves] Aubry M, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:338-9, Jun 68 (Fre)**
[The posterior cervical syndrome (Barrè-Lieou syndrome) due to automobile accidents] Camarda V. **Valsalva 43:325-35, Dec 67 (Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. Blumenthal H, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:362-7, Apr 69**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The early development of the nervous system in man. Yokoh Y. **Acta Anat (Basel) 71:492-518, 1968**
Blink reflex test. Bender LF. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68**
Combined effects of testosterone and motor, sensory, or gustatory nerve reinnervation on the regeneration of taste buds. Zalewski AA. **Exp Neurol 24:285-97, Jun 69**
An investigation of the nerve supply to the ailt gland of the duck. Ash RW, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 54:281-95, Jul 69**
[Clinical neurophysiology of various reflexes in the facial nerve region] Rushworth G. **Electromyography 8:349-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[On the response of pilomotor nerves of the skin to the stimulation of the cerebral nerves and cortex] Antonova IG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1218-25, Oct 67 (Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On brain stem disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (electromyographic analysis)] Shaposhnikov EA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:691-7, 1968 (Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The anatomy of the posterior fossa in relation to positive contrast cisternography. Hastings-James R. **Radiology 92:1065-72, Apr 69**

### SURGERY

[Apropos of neurotomy of the 8th cranial pair via the temporal fossa] Portmann M, et al. **Ann Chir 22:1401-11, Nov 68 (Fre)**

**CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see SINUS THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)**

## CRANIAL SINUSES (A7)

Congenital arterio-sinusal fistulae. Kune Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:85-103, 1969**
Determination of superior sagittal sinus patency with an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector in parasagittal meningioma. Technical note. Brawley BW. **J Neurosurg 30:315-6, Mar 69**
Congenital arteriovenous fistula involving the occipital artery and lateral venous sinus. Case report. Fadhli HA. **J Neurosurg 30:299-300, Mar 69**
Cisternal brain scanning with positron emitting isotopes. McQueen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg 29:597-602, Dec 68**
Intracranial extradural and subdural empyemas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jenkins RB, et al. **Med Ann DC 37:472-516 passim, Sep 68**
Lateral sinus compression from an epidural hematoma: report of a patient with delayed neurological deterioration. DeLong WB, et al. **Milit Med 134:521-4, Jul 69**
A new method for continuous sampling of cerebral venous blood without extracranial contamination in man. Bilateral transbrachial catheterization of the cerebral venous sinuses. Meyer JS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 19:353-8, Apr 69**
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between dural branches of the internal maxillary artery and the posterior cavernous sinus. Newton TH, et al. **Radiology 91:1147-50, Dec 68**
[Veinous insufficiency of the brain. Cerebral softening and hemorrhage of veinous origin] Vuia O, et al. **J Neurol Sci 7:495-509, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)**
[On the diploic veins of the skull vault] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:10-4, Jan 69 (Ger)**
[External carotid-cranial sinus fistula-comprehensive studies of our case and 9 cases reported in the literature] Harada N, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:797-800, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Determination of cerebral blood flow using a thermistor flow metry] Hisada S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:11-3, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Scalp abscess. Yadav YC, et al. **J Laryng 82:945-8, Oct 68**
Dural arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. Nicola GC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:514-9, Oct 68**
Prenatal agenesis of one cerebral hemisphere with displacement of the sagittal sinus. Case report. Smith DR, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:80-2, Jan 69**
Idiopathic bilateral sigmoid sinus occlusion in a child: case report. Smith KR Jr. **J Neurosurg 29:427-30, Oct 68**
[Abnormalities of the right internal jugular vein and of the right lateral sinus] Adomnicai G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:173-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Estuary and course of intercranial venous vessels] Hempel KJ, et al. **Anat Anz 123:213-22, 1968 (Ger)**
[Outflow pathways of the sylvian vein group] Hacker H. **Radiologe 8:383-7, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[The arterial and venous supply of the area postrema of the rat] Kroidl R. **Z Zellforsch 89:430-52, 1968 (Ger)**

### INJURIES

[Incidences of lesions of the venous sinus in cranio-cerebral traumatology] Baurand C, et al. **Neurochirurgie 14:773-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Outflow pathways of the sylvian vein group] Hacker H. **Radiologe 8:383-7, Dec 68 (Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Jugular venography. Hitselberger WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:167-9, Jan 69**
An angiographic analysis of the cheiro-oral syndrome. Bruyn GW, et al. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:611-22, 1968**
The anatomy of the posterior fossa in relation to positive contrast cisternography. Hastings-James R. **Radiology 92:1065-72, Apr 69**
Dural sinus configuration: measure of congenital disease. Wolpert SM. **Radiology 92:1511-6, Jun 69**

### SURGERY

Arteriovenous malformation involving the inferior sagittal sinus in an infant. Case report. Seljeskog EL, et al. **J Neurosurg 29:623-8, Dec 68**

## CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Apert's anomaly--a transition. Mathur JS, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1041-7, 1968**
Craniosynostosis-syndactylism. Palacios E, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:144-55, May 69**
Cranio-facial dysostosis: Crouzon's disease. Report of a case. Singh SD, et al. **Indian J Pediat 35:186-8, Apr 68**
Dysostosis craniofacialis of Crouzon. A summary of recent literature and case reports with emphasis on involvement of the ear. Baldwin JL. **Laryngoscope 78:1660-76, Oct 68**
[Mandibulo-facial dysostosis. Clinical and pathogenic considerations apropos of a case] Sarrouy C, et al. **J Med Lyon 48:1421-35, 20 Oct 67 (Fre)**
[The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Clinical and pneumoencephalographic findings] Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 103:90-108, 1968 (Ger)**
[On an unusual syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and hypercalcemic facies] Avogaro P, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 8:631-47, 1967 (Ita)**
[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Considerations on a case of trisomy 13-15 (D 1)] Burdea M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)**
[A case of multiple dysostosis in a child] Zharikova EN. **Pediatriia 45:92-3, Aug 66 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship between vitamin D and the craniofacial and dental anomalies of the supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome. Friedman WF, et al. Pediatrics 43:12-8, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertelorism with Turner phenotype. A new syndrome with associated congenital heart disease. Noonan JA. Amer J Dis Child 116:373-80, Oct 68
Broad thumbs and great toes syndrome. Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Bejar RL, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:111-4, Feb 69
[Basal cell nevus syndrome. Association with congenital rhabdomyosarcoma] Schweisguth O, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1083-93, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Doris. The development of maladjustment and the history of its therapy in a disfigured deaf-mute girl] Bodenheimer AR. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) Suppl:1-91, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[The Russel and Silver syndromes. Description of 2 more children] Schumacher G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:404-21, Aug 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertelorism and Waardenburg's syndrome. Ulivelli A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:123-6, Feb 69
Craniofacial dysostosis: Crouzon's disease. Report of two cases in a family. Gupta MC, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:269-73, Apr 69
A concordant craniofacial dysostosis with enlarged parietal foramina in twins. Lehrer HZ, et al. Radiology 92:127-9 passim, Jan 69
[Hereditary craniofacial dysostosis and syndactylia. A contribution to the study of relations between Apert's disease and Crouzon's disease] Alfieri A, et al. J Genet Hum 16:1-13, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Methodical features on the genesis and nosology of craniofacial dysplasias with special consideration of cleft lip, cleft jaw, and cleft palate] Wittwer B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2370-7, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A new cerebro-cardio-facial familial malformative syndrome ("typus genuensis")] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:703-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The Greig syndrome. Case report] Zoratto E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2419-27, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative teratologic findings in orbital anophthalmus with craniofacial dysplasia in a special mouse strain] Badtke G, et al. Buech Augenarzt 50:45-66, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acrodysostosis] Maroteaux P, et al. Presse Med 76:2189-92, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Hypertelorism: cranio-naso-orbito-facial and subethmoid osteotomy. Tessier P, et al. Panminerva Med 11:102-16, Mar 69
[Surgical treatment of genetically caused eyelid and orbito-facial deformities] Tessier P. Buech Augenarzt 50:82-121, 1968 (Ger)

## CRANIOLOGY (I)

see also related
CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)
CRANIOMETRY (E1, E5)

Functional cranial analysis of mammalian mandibular ramal morphology. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:423-47, 1968
What is craniofacial biology? Pruzansky S. J Dent Res 47:931-3, Nov-Dec 68
Accessory ossicles and processes of the temporal squama. Kadanov D, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:11-9, 1967
[Some data on the crista choanalis vomeric of the human skull] Saizano H. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:237-40, Oct 68 (Por)

## CRANIOMETRY (E1, E5)

see also related
CRANIOLOGY (I)

Comparison of the results of direct craniometry with measurements on teleroentgenograms. Haviová Z, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:169-76, 1968
Ontogenetic change of four cranial base segments in girls. Knott VB. Growth 33:123-42, Jun 69
A biometrical approach to the Gasserian ganglion. Christensen G. Med J Aust 1:13-6, 4 Jan 69
Craniometry of the Tohoku Japanese. Kanda S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:293-314, Mar 68
Cranial capacity and taxonomy of Olduvai hominid 7. Wolpoff MH. Nature (London) 223:182-3, 12 Jul 69
On the accuracy of determining certain reference points in cephalometric radiography. Mattila K, et al. Odont T 76:249-59, 28 Jun 68
Observations on the cranium of Broken Hill Man Homo rhodesiensis Woodward. Baker JR. Z Morph Anthrop 60:121-7, Jun 68
[The probability of occurrence of selected craniometric and gnathometric values] Rus R. Cesk Stomat 69:3-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Vestibular orientation of the human cranium in a living subject] Empereur-Buisson R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:393-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Discussion on the paper "Contribution to skull measuring of children's tower heads" by H. Patzer, B. Bendel, H. Buttenberg and S. Orn. Zeitschrift fur Kinderheikunde 104, 61 (1968)] Ebel KD. Z Kinderheilk 105:185-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Some measurements of the mastoid process in man and its significance for sex determination] Helmuth H. Z Morph Anthrop 60:75-84, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the distance from the emergence of the facial nerve at the base of the skull (stylomastoid foramen) to the apex of the mastoid apophysis and to the zygomatic tubercle (statistical study made on 107 skulls at the Museo Anatomico dell'Istituto di Anatomia)] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 25:147-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the intima architecture of the mandibular in primates] Troncone L, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:247-79, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Biometric findings on 2125 premature newborn infants. II. Thoracic circumference according to gestational age and in relation to body weight and cranial circumference] Lanzavecchia C, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1696-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Anthropomorphic and craniometric aspects of the Sicilian population. Their origins and evolution] Mazzola G, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:99-120, Dec 67 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Roentgenologic evaluation of cranial size in children. A new index. Cronqvist S. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:97-111, Mar 68

## CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA (C2)

Tumours of and around the pituitary seen at the Thomson Road General Hospital between July 1965 and December 1967. Fai TC. Singapore Med J 9:199-202, Sep 68
[Ocular symptoms in craniopharyngiomas: clinico-anatomical correlations in 55 operated cases] Giuffrè R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1477-88, Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Mental disturbances associated with craniopharyngioma in adults. Dinnen A, et al. Med J Aust 1:735-7, 5 Apr 69
[Intraspinal lipoma associated with a syndrome of complex craniospinal malformations] Seiosse P, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:287-97, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic dysfunction and Glinski-Simmonds syndrome caused by craniopharyngioma of the 3d ventricle fundus in a 14-year-old girl] Walczak M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:103-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Symptom dynamics in tumors in the region of the 3rd ventricle during a period of prolonged drainage of the cerebral ventricles] Salazkina-Kuznetsova SI. Vop Neirokhir 32:25-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[EEG evaluation as cause of delayed brain tumor diagnosis] Schwarz HJ. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:416-20, Nov 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of Rathke pouch tumours. Timperley WR. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:589-95, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Invasive craniopharyngioma. Grover WD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:580-2, Dec 68
Unusual hypophyseal tumour of Rathke's cleft origin. Giuffré R, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:81-9, May 68
[Autopsy case of craniopharyngioma preceded by fever and diabetes insipidus] Hirose K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1299-306, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic innervation disorders in brain tumors of medio-basal localization] Alekseeva VS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:10-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Craniopharyngioma: radiological study of 82 cases] Passerini A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:851-71, Jul 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

A new approach to inoperable craniopharyngiomas. Trippi AC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:307-10, Aug 69
The value of radiation therapy for pituitary and parapituitary tumours. Kramer S. Canad Med Ass J 99:1120-7, 14 Dec 68
[On the problem of radiosurgical treatment of patients with craniopharyngiomas] Badmaev KN, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:13-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

A new approach to inoperable craniopharyngiomas. Trippi AC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:307-10, Aug 69
Management of craniopharyngioma in childhood. Matson DD, et al. J Neurosurg 30:377-90, Apr 69
[Experiences in brain surgery with positive-negative pressure respiration anesthesia] Aoki H, et al. Shujutsu 22:563-70, May 68 (Jap)
[On the validity of resection of the frontal lobe pole of the subdominant hemisphere as a method of operative approach to basal neoplasms] Arutiunov AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:20-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## CRANIOSYNOSTOSES (C3, C16)

Craniosynostosis. Schurr PH. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:789-92, Dec 68
Identical twins with carniosynostosis of the sagittal suture. Keith J, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:229-31, May 68
Craniosynostosis and craniosynostosis syndromes. Herrmann J, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:45-56, May 69
[Mental development of children with craniosynostosis as an example of a disturbed central nervous integration] Schmid H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:416-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Discussion on the paper "Contribution to skull measuring of children's tower heads" by H. Patzer, B. Bendel, H. Buttenberg and S. Orn. Zeitschrift fur Kinderheikunde 104, 61 (1968)] Ebel KD. Z Kinderheilk 105:185-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Symptoms and therapy of craniosynostosis] Krenkel W. Zbl Neurochir 29:65-77, 1968 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Connections between vitamin D deficiency-rickets and premature cranial synostosis] Ströder J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:98-111, Apr 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Grave'S's disease, an unusual complication: raised intracranial pressure due to premature fusion of skull sutures. Robinson DC, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:252-7, Apr 69
[On some unusual remote complications of the Spitz-Holter cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Zotti G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:290-3, 1967 (Ita)
[The role of vascular pathology in the development of craniostenosis] Pomodanov AP, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:28-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Craniostenosis in one dizygotic twin. Goebert HW Jr. Hawaii Med J 28:286-7, Mar-Apr 69 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinocephaly. Considerations on the pathophysiology of craniosynostosis. Andersson H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:294-6, Jul 68

SURGERY

Bilateral coronal and right lambdoidal craniosynostosis. Case report and review of the literature. Weiss SR, et al. Int Surg 52:215-7, Sep 69
Treatment of craniosynostosis. Davis CH Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:630-6, May 69
Bilateral flap operation for craniosynostosis. Samra KA, et al. J Neurosurg 29:591-6, Dec 68
Neurosurgery in childhood. Waltz TA. Texas Med 65:66-71, Mar 69
[Fronto-temporo-parietal circular craniectomy in the treatment of craniostenosis] Peserico L, et al. Chir Ital 19:396-404, Aug 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CRANIOTOMY (E4)

A radiographic craniometric study of dimensional changes in the nasal septum from infancy to maturity. Meisen B. Acta Odont Scand 25:541-61, Dec 67
Middle fossa approach to the temporal bone. An otologic frontier. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:15-27, Jul 69
The failure of circumferential craniotomy in acute traumatic cerebral swelling. Clark K, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:367-71, Oct 68
[Evaluation of the pharmacological action of escin in experimental cerebral edema produced by carniotomy] Gorini S, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:357-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Cranioplasties] Marino E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1695-705, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Interesting postoperative complications of bifrontal craniotomy in cerebral aneurysm--pathogenic mechanism of diabetes insipidus] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1133-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

### INSTRUMENTATION

The management of chronic subdural hematoma using a compact hand twist drill. Burton C.
Milit Med 133:891-5, Nov 68

CRANIUM see SKULL (A2)

## CRATAEGUS (B6)

[On the therapy of the coronary syndrome in general practice] Bosse J. Med Mschr 22:321-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the "minor cardiac treatment" for the senile heart] Kohler KM.
Med Mschr 23:322-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous increase of drug effect on the heart and tolerance of digoxin by combination of electrolytes, flavones and purines] Jaursch U, et al.
Med Welt 27:1547-52, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Crataegutt effect in coronary blood circulation disorders. EEG findings in exercise test] Kandziora J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:295-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Combined effect of cardiac glycosides and prarations of hawthron] Kuznetsova LV.
Farmatsiia 18:56-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[Studies on plant preservation in the temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna Jacq. I. Quantitative measure of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:257-78, Aug 68 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the plant preservation in temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna, Jacq. II. Enzymatic degradation of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:377-87, Dec 68 (Ger)

## CREATINE (D2, D10)

### ANALYSIS

The lactate-pyruvate ratios of cerebrospinal fluid of rats and cats related to the lactate-pyruvate, the ATP-ADP, and the phosphocreatine-creatine ratios of brain tissue. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:398-409, Nov 68
A comparison of serum urea nitrogen, serum creatinine and endogenous creatinine clearance in toxaemia of pregnancy and hypertension. Karjalainen O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:163-7, 1968
Biochemical studies on muscular dystrophy. Serum and urine creatine, creatinine and aminoacids. el-Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:949-63, 1968
Automated simultaneous determination of creatinin and urea in serum and urine. Heiden DA van der, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 103:793-6, 28 Jun 68
[Effect of oxyfedrine on the enzymatic activity and on energy rich phosphates of isolated ischemic guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:305-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Automatic determination of creatine using the diacetyl reaction] Gundlach G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:415-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Content of creatine and phosphorus in the striated muscle in patients with gastric cancer and with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:321-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Relations between biotin and synthesis of creatine "in vivo" and "in vitro"] Petrelli F, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:198-202, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of thiophosphamide in the biosynthesis of creatine] Zelinskiĭ VG.
Vop Med Khim 12:186-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
Creatine and phosphocreatine in the human red cell. Griffiths WJ. Brit J Haemat 15:389-99, Oct 68
Estimation of creatine in red cells. Griffiths WJ. J Clin Path 21:412-3, May 68
Serum creatine and creatinine in children and adolescents. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:37-40, 1968
[Creatinemia in clinical practice] Vilardo T, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:806-12, 12 Jun 67 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

Creatine entry into skeletal muscle of normal and of dystrophic mice. Fitch CD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:236-9, May 69
[Creatine metabolism disorders in dermatomyositis, progressive scleroderma, visceral and cutaneous lupus erythematosus and panarteritis bodosa] Kreysel H, et al. Hautarzt 19:422-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of high CO2 concentrations on energy-rich substrates and EEG activity of the cortex] Betz E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R117-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Findings on guanidine bases in muscle in vitamin E deficiency] Amici D, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:41-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Effect of experimental hyperthryoidism on the levels of some metabolites in the submandibular gland of the rat] Pezzoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1636-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neuromuscular diseases and metabolic disorders of creatine and creatinine, with special reference to biochemistry] Araki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:103-10, Jan 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

### URINE

Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. I. Body weight changes, food consumption and urinary excretion of nitrogen, creatine and creatinine. Hoffman RA, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:693-8, Jul 68
[Study of urinary creatinine and creatine in progressive muscular dystrophy] Sato N, et al.
Iryo 22:1372-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effects of surgery on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine in patients with cancer of the stomach] Marczyńska A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1315-22, Nov 68 (Pol)
[The effect of injury on certain indices of energy metabolism in relation to the age of the patient] Gor'kova AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

## CREATINE KINASE (D9)

Multiple molecular forms of creatine kinases. Dawson DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:616-26, 14 Jun 68
Relaxation spectra of adenosine triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase. Hammes GG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1083-94, Mar 69
Iodine oxidation of the sulfhydryl groups of creatine kinase. Trundle D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1919-25, May 69
Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. 8. Homogeneity and physicochemical properties of the crystalline adenosine triphosphate--creatine transphosphorylase from calf brain. Yue RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4291-8, Dec 68
The effect of chemical modification on the acid denaturation of rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase. Birktoft JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:204-6, 4 Feb 69
The interaction of Mg2+ and ATP4- with ATP: creatine phosphotransferase. Heyde E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:47-60, 18 Mar 69
Binding of glycolytic enzymes to structure proteins of the muscle. Arnold H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:163-71, Nov 68
[Active site of ATP: guanidine phosphotransferases. I. Reaction of the essential epsilon-NH2 lysine groups with 1-dimethylaminonapthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride] Kassab R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:308-16, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The active site of ATP: guanidine phosphotransferases. II. Evidence for an essential histidine residue through use of diethylpyrocarbonate] Pradel LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:317-25, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Interaction of ATP:guanidine phosphotransferases with their substrates, studies by differential spectrophotometry] Roustan C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:326-38, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A simple method for obtaining C14-labelled adenyl nucleotide using a fermentative yeast preparation] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1004-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the properties of isoenzymes of ATP:creatine phosphotransferase from various muscles] Dmitrenko NP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:44-50, 1968 (Ukr)
[Investigation of protein fraction from rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:196-200, 1968 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in muscles. Human fetus and patients. Goto I, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:422-9, Apr 69
Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. II. Distribution of AMP aminohydrolase, myokinase and creatine kinase activities in skeletal muscle. Raggi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:619-22, 27 May 69
On the physiological role of the ATP: creatine-phosphotransferase in the nerve cell. Russanov E, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:105-11, 1968
Tissue and serum creatine kinase activity in hypothyroid rats. Nuttall FQ. J Endocr 42:495-9, Dec 68
Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isozymes in muscle from neuromuscular diseases. Katsuki S, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:73-7, 1968
[Study of the conformation of various phosphagen phosphotransferases by optical rotatory dispersion] Oriol-Audit C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:132-9, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme studies in the oxygen damaged respirated rabbit lung] Böhmer D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:283+, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence immunohistochemical determination of creatine phosphokinase in the skeletal muscle of rabbit and man] Mittelbach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:173-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of some enzymatic activities of the myocardium and blood in infarct caused by isoproterenol] Barbagallo E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:124-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Histochemical detection of creatine kinase and its distribution in tissue] Kishino Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:113-8, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Activity of creatine kinase in rheumatoid arthritis] Piotrowska-Gnass D.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:199-202, 1968 (Pol)
[Heart enzymes in myocardial infarct] Kalinov A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:745-54, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Effect of ergometric exercise on the activity in the serum of creatine phosphokinase, glutamate-oxaloacetate transminase and aldolase in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:185-96, 1968
Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme change in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hunt D, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:479-88, Apr 69
The effect of quick freezing on the preservation of selected serum enzyme activities. Michie DD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:329-34, Sep 69
Laboratory diagnosis of specific organ diseases by means of combined serum isoenzyme patterns. Nerenberg ST, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:429-39, Apr 69
Creatine phosphokinase activity. A study of normal and abnormal levels. Savignano T, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:76-85, Jan 69
Muscle enzyme release in the acute psychoses. Meltzer H. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:102-12, Jul 69
Alcoholic myopathy. With special reference to the significance of creatine phosphokinase. Lafair JS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:417-22, Nov 68
Effect of electromyography on CPK and aldolase levels. Maeyens E Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:538-9, Nov 68
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in cerebrovascular disease. Creatine phosphokinase, aldolase, and lactic dehydrogenase. Wolintz AH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:54-61, Jan 69
Quantitative measurements in female siblings and mothers of boys with Duchenne dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:301-10, Jun 69
Surgical research in the communication zone. II. Enzyme fluctuations in wounded combat soldiers during the convalescent period. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:537-41, Oct 69
Serum creatinephosphokinase in soft tissue injuries. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:535-6, Oct 69
Creatine phosphokinase activity. Conn RB, et al.
Clin Chem 15:175-6, Feb 69
Creatine phosphokinase activity in myocardial infarction, heart failure, and following various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Crowley LV.
Clin Chem 14:1185-96, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Creatine phosphokinase activity. Sax SM, et al. Clin Chem 15:177, Feb 69
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of children with neurological disorders. Cao A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:475-8, Mar 69
A fluorescent spot test for creatine kinase. Kelly S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:431-5, Sep 68
Creatine phosphokinase, modified fluorometric method. Koedam JC. Clin Chim Acta 23:63-6, Jan 69
An investigation of physical factors influencing the behaviour in vitro of serum creatine phosphokinase and other enzymes. Thomson WH. Clin Chim Acta 23:105-20, Jan 69
Determination and statistical analyses of the normal ranges for five serum enzymes. Thomson WH. Clin Chim Acta 21:469-78, Sep 68
Creatine kinase in serum after uterus contraction produced by oxytocin. Lanza A. Experientia 24:337, 15 Apr 68
Electrocardiographic and serum-enzyme changes in hypothermia. Kernohan RJ. Irish J Med Sci 8:321-6, Jul 69
Comparative study of enzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Haspel LU. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1151-4, Jul 69
Tissue and serum creatine kinase activity in hypothyroid rats. Nuttall FQ. J Endocr 42:495-9, Dec 68
Effect of succinylcholine on creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in anesthetized dogs. Perkoff GT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:153-9, Jul 69
Creatine phospholinase activity in spinal muscular atrophy. Hetnarska L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:261-7, Mar-Apr 68
Serum creatine kinase in malnutrition. Balmer SE, et al. J Pediat 73:783-7, Nov 68
The activity of serum enzymes following prostatic operation. Marmar JL, et al. J Urol 102:84-7, Jul 69
Enzyme profiles in the evaluation of pulmonary infarction. Coodley EL. JAMA 207:1307-9, 17 Feb 69
Serum-enzymes in relation to electrocardiographic changes in accidental hypothermia. Maclean D, et al. Lancet 2:1266-70, 14 Dec 68
Serum creatine phosphokinase in muscular dystrophy during iodinated amino acid therapy. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 18:1-5, Jan 69
Enzyme profiles after heart transplantation. Clauvel M, et al. Nature (London) 220:483-5, 2 Nov 68
Origin of elevated serum enzyme activities after direct-current countershock. Konttinen A, et al. New Eng J Med 281:231-4, 31 Jul 69
No muscle damage from clofibrate. Langer T, et al. New Eng J Med 280:111, 9 Jan 69
No muscle damage from clofibrate. Vester JW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:110-1, 9 Jan 69
Muscular overuse and serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK). Arnett JH. Penn Med 71:74-5, Sep 68
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with trichinosis. Kędrowa S. Pol Med J 7:1338-43, 1968
Activity of creatine kinase, aminotransferases and aldolase in cerebral strokes. Kolber-Postępska B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1186-92, 1968
Intramuscular chlorpromazine and creatine kinase: acute psychoses or local muscle trauma? Meltzer H. Science 164:726-7, 9 May 69
Intramuscular chlorpromazine and creatine kinase: acute psychoses or local muscle trauma? Warnock DG, et al. Science 164:726, 9 May 69
Plasma creatine phosphokinase levels in hypomagnesaemic tetany in calves. Todd JR, et al. Vet Rec 84:176-7, 15 Feb 69
Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Creatine phosphokinase in clinical medicine. Nasr AT. Virginia Med Monthly 96:107-9, Feb 69
[Muscle enzymes in the serum during juvenile progressive polyarthritis] Havelka S, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:165-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Enzymatic variations and myocardial lesions in the rabbit after an administration of rubidomycin] Aubert C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:84-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The value of serum creatine kinase activity determinations as a thyroid function test] Iteison J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:905-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme distribution pattern in the serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris II] Holzmann H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:335-43, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis on the question of normal values and physiological variability of serum creatine phosphokinase] Feraudi M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:338-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cardiac homograft rejection] Largiadèr F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:289-95, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes following electric regulation of cardiac rhythm disorders] Caesar K, et al. Med Klin 64:70-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of enzymes in accidental hypothermia] Wilbert L, et al. Med Welt 17:1111-3, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Myokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Madritsch K. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:646-53, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Determination of creatine phosphokinase in the serum by means of color reaction] Heller H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:311-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme pattern in poisoning by Amanita phalloides in experimental animals] Palyza V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:273-7, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[On a simple methods for the determination of creatine kinase (ATP: creatine phosphotransferase, E.C. 2.7.3.2) in serum] Häcker MR, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:259-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Muscular pain secondary to administration of succinylcholine and various anesthetics evaluated by the increase of serum aldolase and creatinephosphokinase activity] Pallecchi AE, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1113-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Serum enzyme pattern in muscle pathology] Frontino G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:104-11, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the isoenzymes with lactic dehydrogenase activity and of other serum enzymes in myocardial infarct] Bonera E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:33-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Biological activity of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes. II. Changes in the serum level of some enzymes in arterioscleritic myocardiopathies] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 15:743-58, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme study with special reference to glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in syphilis. Preliminary results] Aricò M. Minerva Derm 42:48-9, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the meaning of serum creatinephosphokinase in the newborn] Ballario R, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:253-8, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Normal values of serum creatine phosphokinase at various pediatric ages] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2733-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histological, serum enzyme and electromyographic studies in thyreomyopathies in children (research on hypothroid patients)] Iafusco F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:893-913, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Modern laboratory methods for diagnosis and prevention of progressive dystrophy] Mariani E, et al. Riv Neurol 38:465-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on progressive muscular dystrophy. 1. Influence of the various drugs on serum enzyme activity and the degree of disability] Kanno M, et al. Iryo 22:1364-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in Duchenne-type muscular dystrophy and carriers] Kato F, et al. Iryo 22:1386-91, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Muscle diseases and creatine kinase] Saijo K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 60:411-5, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to biochemical examinations--enzymatic diagnosis] Furukawa T. Jap J Clin Med 27:96-102, Jan 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum concentration of creatine kinase in children as an indicator of myocardial damage in the course of virus hepatitis] Taraszkiewicz F. Pediat Pol 44:455-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Activity of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, aldolase and creatine kinase in acute intoxication with ethyl alcohol] Pitera A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:203-6, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Serum concentration of creatine kinase (ATP: creatine phosphotransferase 2,7,3,2) determined by using 2,3 dimercapto-1-propranol in children and adolescents] Taraszkiewicz F. Pol Tyg Lek 24:714-6, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Serum activity of creatine kinase in patients with trichinosis] Kassur B, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:11-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Study on the determination of activity of several serum enzymes in the diagnosis of macrofocal myocardial infarct] Bart BIa, et al. Kardiologiia 8:82-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change in the enzyme spectrum of the blood serum in heart operations under conditions of artificial circulation] Dolgo-Saburova IS. Lab Delo 1:5-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Further contributions to the study of teh serum level of CPK (creatine phosphokinase)] Sánchez Ramos F, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:129-33, 1967 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in cerebrovascular disease. Creatine phosphokinase, aldolase, and lactic dehydrogenase. Wolintz AH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:54-61, Jan 69
Creatine phosphokinase content in cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary report of findings in multiple sclerosis. Culebras A, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:47-51, Jan 69
Spinal fluid creatine kinase in neurologic disease. Sherwin AL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:993-9, Oct 69
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid creatine phosphokinase, aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in cerebrovascular diseases. Wolintz AH, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:170-3, 1968

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of enzyme diagnosis in myocardial infarction. Coodley EL. Amer J Med Sci 256:300-5, Nov 68
Creatine phosphokinase in detection of visceral muscle injury. Swaiman KF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:612-4, Feb 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. VII. Isolation of the crystalline adenosine triphosphate--creatine transphosphorylase from calf brain. Keutel HJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4283-90, Dec 68

METABOLISM

The regulatory function of vitamin E. Olson RE, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:325-34, 1967
The ontogeny of creatine kinase isozymes. Cao A, et al. Biol Neonat 13:375-80, 1968
Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in some muscular diseases, myocardial infarction and brain neoplasms. Tsvetanova EM. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:941-4, 1968
[Severe scleroderma in patches with amyotrophy (importance of aldolase and creatine kinase levels)] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:599-600, 1968 (Fre)
[The isozymes of creatine kinase in chick embryo muscle cultures: comparison with the isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase] Delain D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2515-6, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of high activities of creatine kinase in the chaetognath Sagitta setosa] Scholl A. Experientia 25:216-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the significance of creatine kinase activity in the diagnosis of carditis] Reuschel I, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:665-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Activity of creatine phosphokinase, lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in microfocal myocardial infarct] Bart BIa, et al. Kardiologiia 9:70-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the determination of creatine kinase for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Gracheva GV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase isoenzymes during E-acitaminosis in rabbits by means of agar gel electrophoresis] Dmitrenko NP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:481-5, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of myopathy at Duchenne de Boulogne: results obtained at specialized center] Demos J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:163-79, Feb 68 (Fre)

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see under PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see CREATINE KINASE (D9)

## CREATININE (D2)

[Measurement of renal plasma flow using creatinine extraction in the dog] Fujimoto M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:277-85, May 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Role of chemical-and cytologic analysis of amniotic fluid in determination of fetal maturity. White CA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:664-70, 1 Jul 69
Amniotic fluid urea nitrogen, uric acid, and creatinine in diabetic pregnancies. Cherry SH, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:46-52, Jan 69
Biochemical studies on muscular dystrophy. Serum and urine creatine, creatinine and aminoacids. el-Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:949-63, 1968
Amniotic fluid creatinine for prediction of fetal maturity. Begneaud WP Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:7-13, Jul 69
[Significance of autolysis for the diagnosis of uremia by creatinine determination in the myocardium after death] Sprenger E, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:207-12, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 2. Serum proteins, enzymes, bilirubin and creatinine. Myires PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 44:570-3, Dec 68
Correlation of serum creatinine concentration and kanamycin half-life. Therapeutic implications. Cutler RE, et al. JAMA 209:539-42, 28 Jul 69
Clinical evaluation of renal function. Takacs FJ. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:71-7, Apr-Jun 69
Serum creatine and creatinine in children and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adolescents. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:37-40, 1968
[Study of the impact of tetanic crises on renal function (estimated by clearance of creatinine, inulin and para-aminohippuric acid)] Fontenaille C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:989-95, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Discrepancy in serum urea and creatinine concentrations following acute renal failure] Schirmeister J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:482-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Serum creatinine values in 2258 employed subjects of various ages and sex] Dubach UC, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:621-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Serum urea and serum creatinine as indicators of the kidney function] Schirmeister J, et al.
Med Klin 64:1314-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the conservative treatment of chronic kidney failure. Clinical results] Bahlmann J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1241-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On determination of creatinine in ketonemia] Kattermann R. Z Klin Chem 5:72-4, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of serum creatinine measurement by the Jaffe reaction] Kushiro H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:701-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study of serum creatinine determination by the Momose method] Kusiro H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:342-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Serum creatinine level in women prior to and after gynecological operations] Jeż W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1405-9, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[A modification of the Jaffe method of determining creatinine in micro quantities of blood] Virovets OA, et al. Lab Delo 3:155-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Endogenous creatinine: correlation between its plasmatic concentration and urinary excretion with clearance, as an index of renal function] Bonfante AG, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:159-70, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Changes in the creatininemia and creatinine clearance in the diabetic] Ruiz M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:230-1, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Creatinine clearance in renal disease. A reappraisal. Kim KE, et al. Brit Med J 4:11-4, 4 Oct 69
Excretion of exogenous creatine by the guinea pig kidney. Laurence RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:550-4, Jun 69
[In vivo fate of a donor of phosphoryl groups: N-phosphorylcreatinine] Broun G.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2083-90, 1968 (Fre)
[On the behavior of phenols and creatinine in renal insufficiency, especily in chronic dialysis patients] Jutzler GA, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:214-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular diseases and metabolic disorders of creatine and creatinine, with special reference to biochemistry] Araki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:103-10, Jan 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological studies on phosphocreatinine] Gradnik B. Boll Chimicofarm 107:747-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of serotonin, iproniazid, reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on fibrinase activity] Polushkin BV. Farmakol Toksik 32:318-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

National Bureau of Standards Office of Standard Reference Materials. New Standard Reference Materials for calibration of clinical laboratory procedures. Clin Chem 15:170-4, Feb 69

### TOXICITY

Uraemia-like syndrome in dogs chronically intoxicated with methylguanidine and creatinine. Giovannetti S, et al. Clin Sci 36:445-52, Jun 69

### URINE

Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. I. Body weight changes, food consumption and urinary excretion of nitrogen, creatine and creatinine. Hoffman RA, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:693-8, Jul 68
Effect of diet on skin-fold measurements and creatinine and urea excretion of Hong Kong Chinese children. Fry PC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1197-201, Oct 68
Circadian rhythms of creatinine and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women. Kalousek G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:856-67, 15 Mar 69
A comparison of phenosulfonphthalein excretion with the renal clearance of creatinine and PAH. Young JD Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:724-6, May 69
Urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in normal term, pre-term, and growth-retarded infants. Younoszai MK, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:517-20, Aug 69
Creatinine content of urine and bacterial growth. Catteil WR, et al. Brit Med J 3:175-6, 19 Jul 69
Creatinine excretion in children and the usefulness of creatinine equivalents in amino acid chromatography. Applegarth DA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:131-4, Oct 68
Demonstration of individual variation in constancy of 24-hour urinary creatinine excretion. Scott PJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:411-4, Sep 68
Variations in nitrogenous compounds in the urine of Strophochelius (Pulmonata, Mollusca) with different diets. Jorge FB de, et al.
Experientia 25:614-5, 15 Jun 69
The urinary calcium-creatinine ratio as a measure of urinary calcium excretion. Wills MR.
J Clin Path 22:287-90, May 69
Changes in creatinine output and the physical condition of college women enrolled in a program of conditioning exercises. Richardson RJ, et al.
J Sports Med 8:191-7, Dec 68
Hydroxyproline indices and hydroxyproline-creatinine ratios in older children. Crowne RS, et al.
Lancet 1:395-6, 22 Feb 69
Studies on post-exercise diuresis. V. Effects of adrenaline and asphyxia upon urinary excretion of endogenous creatinine and sodium thiosulfate injected intravenously. Kawai H.
Mie Med J 17:197-206, Sep 67
Notes on endogenous creatinine clearance. Civin WH, et al. Ohio Med J 65:820-3, Aug 69
Comparison of creatinine clearance with inulin clearance in paraplegic patients. Price M, et al.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:176-80, 27 Sep 67
Micro determination of creatinine. Varma SD, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:111-2, Mar 68
[Creatinine in urine and body composition] Quoidbach A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:479-86, May 67 (Fre)
[Latitude of fluctuation and methodology of endogenous creatinine clearance] Hagemann I, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1349-53, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on post-exercise diuresis. 3. The effect of exercise on the secretion of urinary creatinine] Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:173-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on post-exercise diuresis. IV. The effect of Harvard step test with a modification to the urine volume and the excretion of urinary creatinine] Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:185-95, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Urine volume and excretion of creatinine, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during experimental variation in fluid uptake] Borth R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:6-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Validity and limits of iodo-azide test for the evaluation of the exposure to CS2] Salvadeo A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:245-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of clearance of endogenous creatinine in congestive heart failure. Correlations with urinary elimination of catecholamines and electrolytes] Muiesan G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:163-71, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of betaglucuronidase in the first 2 months of life] Rizzoni G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1490-2, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study of urinary creatinine and creatine in progressive muscular dystrophy] Sato N, et al.
Iryo 22:1372-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Steroid-creatinine ratio in the steroid hormone examination for outpatients, with special reference to analysis of the urine in children] Usui T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:330-2, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effects of surgery on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine in patients with cancer of the stomach] Marczyńska A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1315-22, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Indices of the clearance of endogenous creatinine, urea and uric acid in patients with arterial hypertension] Lazarow M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:431-3, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and creatinine clearance in children with measles] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1717-20, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparative study of "clearance" of endogenous creatinine and inulin] Rotondi AV.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:127-39, Apr 67 (Por)
[Urinary phenolic acids during rest and muscular activity] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:299-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On the unification of the expression of results of determination of steroid hormones in urine] Bershtein LM. Lab Delo 6:375-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Some means of increasing the specificity of Rehberg's test] Kashmenskii IuN. Lab Delo 8:466-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The spectrophotometric method of determining creatinine in the urine] Pokrovskaia EI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:154-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of injury on certain indices of energy metabolism in relation to the age of the patient] Gor'kova AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of differential testing of the excretion of sodium and creatinine by the kidneys in arterial hypertension] Spivak GL, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:64-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Endogenous creatinine: correlation between its plasmatic concentration and urinary excretion with clearance, as an index of renal function] Bonfante AG, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:159-70, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

## CREATIVENESS (F1)

Some relationships between creativity and perception in fourth grade children. McWhinnie HJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:169-75, Aug 69
Duchamp's Young Man and Girl in Spring. (Duchamp M), Schwarz A. Amer Imago 25:297-308, Winter 68
Training productive thinking of EMRs: a failure to replicate. Budoff M, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:195-9, Sep 68
Originality and rate of response in association as a function of associative gradient. Oiczak PV, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:157-67, Jun 69
Genius: present-day status of the concept and its implications for the study of creativity and giftedness. Albert RS. Amer Psychol 24:743-53, Aug 69
Reliability and factorial validity of the Wallach-Kogan creativity tests. Cropley AJ, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:395-8, Aug 69
Creative problem solving. Allbon LG.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:10-4, Spring 68
Reversibility, intelligence, and creativity in nine-year-old boys. O'Bryan KG, et al.
Child Develop 40:33-45, Mar 69
Rate and uniqueness in children's creative responding. Ward WC. Child Develop 40:869-78, Sep 69
Creativity in young children. Ward WC.
Child Develop 39:737-54, Sep 68
The contrary imaginations of arts and science students: a critical discussion. Kinsbourne M.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:461-4, Aug 68
Creativity in young science students. Pearce C.
Exceptional Child 35:121-6, Oct 68
Psychological concomitants of ego functioning in creativity. Weissman P.
Int J Psychoanal 49:464-70, 1968
Special problems of creative personalities in family relations. Weissman P.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:1-8, Apr 69
Psychoanalysis and scientific creativity. With special reference to regression in the service of the ego. Bush M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:136-90, Jan 69
The iceman changeth. Toward an empirical approach to creativity. Rothenberg A.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:549-607, Apr 69
The cryptomnesic fragment in the discovery of free association. Trosman H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:489-510, Apr 69
Biographical correlates of artistic and literary creativity in adolescent girls. Anastasi A, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:267-73, Aug 69
Effect of perceived expertness upon creativity of members of brainstorming groups. Collaros PA, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:159-63, Apr 69
Achievement in science and intellectual style. Cropley AJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:132-5, Apr 69
Examination of some measures of creative ability by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. Goodman P, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:240-3, Jun 69
Personality inventory correlates of creativity among architects. Hall WB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:322-6, Aug 69
Cognitive, noncognitive, and environmental correlates of mechanical ingenuity. Owens WA.
J Appl Psychol 53:199-208, Jun 69
Some personality correlates of peak experiences--a study in self-actualization. McClain EW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:36-8, Jan 69
Creativity and intelligence: further findings. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:458, Oct 68
Creativity and intelligence: further findings. Schlicht WJ Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:458, Oct 68
Maternal personality correlates of sons' creativity. Domino G. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:180-3, Apr 69
Creativity, awareness, and liking. Eisenman R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:157-60, Apr 69
The latent dimensionality of several measures of creativity. Haag RA, et al.
J Gen Psychol 80:279-85, Apr 69
Effects of extrinsic motivation, intrinsic motivation, and intelligence on creativity: a factorial approach. Krop H. J Gen Psychol 80:259-66, Apr 69
The relation of creativity and intelligence constellations to traits of temperament, interest, and value in college students. Windholz G.
J Gen Psychol 79:291-9, Oct 68
Generality of creativity on two tasks. Jones D, et al.
J Individ Psychol 25:48-51, May 69
Creative leadership. White LE Jr.
J Med Educ 44:617, Jul 69
Regression and creativity. A comparison of the Rorschach records of successful vs. unsuccessful painters and writers. Dudek SZ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:535-46, Dec 68
Remarks on creativity, imagery, and the dream. Lewin BD. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:115-21, Aug 69
Creativity and conformity. Allen VL, et al.
J Personality 36:405-19, Sep 68
An investigation of the relationship between creativity and intelligence under two conditions of testing. Boersma FJ, et al. J Personality 36:341-8, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of sibling characteristics and parental values on creative interest and achievement. Helson R. J Personality 36:589-607, Dec 68
Creative ability and risk-taking in elementary school children. Pankove E, et al. J Personality 36:420-39, Sep 68
Personality characteristics which differentiate creative male adolescents and adults. Parloff MB, et al. J Personality 36:528-52, Dec 68
Role of creativity and intelligence in conceptualization. Jacobson LI, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:431-6, Dec 68
Creativity and the projection of movement responses. Bonifacio PP, et al. J Project Techn 33:380-4, Aug 69
M an active energy system correlating Rorschach M with ease of creativ expression. Dudek SZ. J Project Techn 32:453-61, Oct 68
The effect of productivity on primary process and creativity. Gray JJ. J Project Techn 33:213-8, Jun 69
The self-concept of creative adolescents. Schaefer CE. J Psychol 72:233-42, Jul 69
Student creativity, intelligence, achievement, and teacher classroom behavior. Anderson HE Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:99-107, Jun 69
Source effects in the judgment of social argot. Laughlin PR, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:249-54, Aug 69
Creativity in humor. O'Connell WE. J Soc Psychol 78:237-41, Aug 69
Creative responses to higher education of the future. Mayhew LB. Nurs Outlook 17:29-33, Nov 69
This I believe.... about constructive dissension. Nishio K. Nurs Outlook 16:44-6, Dec 68
Psychology of the scientist. 28. Speculations on nonverbal creativity. Anderson CC. Percept Motor Skills 27:883-9, Dec 68
Short-term sensory enrichment and artistic creativity. Berkowitz WR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:275-9, Feb 69
Lateral dominance and creativeness. Dusewicz RA. Percept Motor Skills 27:826, Dec 68
"Onomatopoeia and images": preliminary validity study of a test of originality. Khatena J. Percept Motor Skills 28:335-8, Feb 69
An exploratory study of creativity in deaf children. Pang H, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:844-6, Dec 68
Inner creation in knower and known, observer and observed, theorist and theorized. II. Illustrations of anti-equilibriumism or dialecticalism in psychology and sociology. Stark S. Percept Motor Skills 28:939-56, Jun 69
Schachtel's Metamorphosis. I. On the confounding of creativity contexts. Stark S. Percept Motor Skills 28:367-77, Apr 69
Creativity--genetic and psychosocial. Hoagland H. Perspect Biol Med 11:339-49, Spring 68
The creative behavior teaching structure. (A holistic approach to therapy). Pothier PC, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:127-33, May-Jun 69
Imagination. Stephenson KL. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:511-2, May 69
Psychiatry and objectivity. Method in the therapeutic use of movement, music and creativity. Benders H. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:337-51, Jul-Aug 69
Creative fantasies and beyond the reality principle. Weissman P. Psychoanal Quart 38:110-23, 1969
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. II. Besdine M. Psychoanal Rev 55:574-600, 1968-9
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. I. (Michelangelo), Besdine M. Psychoanal Rev 55:259-77, Summer 68
Psychodynamic aspects of the peak experience. Blanchard WH. Psychoanal Rev 56:87-112, 1969
The concept of creative illness. Ellenberger HF. Psychoanal Rev 55:442-56, 1968
The creative imagination. Polanyi M. Psychol Issues 6:53-91, 1969
Peer-, self-, and test-ratings of creativity. Eisenman R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:471-4, Oct 68
Some relationships between selected creativity and critical thinking measures. Gibson JW, et al. Psychol Rep 23:707-14, Dec 68
On creativity as defined by the remote associates test. Hood RW Jr. Psychol Rep 24:914, Jun 69
Torrance's creative motivation inventory and its relationship to several personality variables. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 24:30, Feb 69
Are good problem-solvers also creative. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 24:139-46, Feb 69
Studies in creativity. V. The selection process in recall and in problem-solving situations. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1003-22, Dec 68
Studies in creativity. IV. Appearance of fragmentation and reorganization in meaningfully associated units. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:979-90, Dec 68
Studies in creativity: 3. Effect of overlearning on recall and usage of information. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:363-8, Oct 68
Studies in creativity: II. Influence of motivation in the reorganization of experience. Maier NR, et al. Psychol Rep 23:351-61, Oct 68
Comparison of two administration times for the Remote Associates Test. Mednick MT, et al. Psychol Rep 24:507-10, Apr 69
James' mystic consciousness and Rorschach's inner creation: a suggestion on how to regard them. Stark S. Psychol Rep 23:57-8, Aug 68
On the confounding of creativity contexts. Maslow's Psychology of Science. Stark S. Psychol Rep 23:85-90, Aug 68
Comparison of motor creativity with figural and verbal creativity, and selected motor skills. Philipp JA. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:163-73, Mar 69
The development of a test of motor creativity. Wyrick W. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:756-65, Oct 68
"Some reflections on genius". (Brain R), Lewis RV. Rhode Island Med J 52:224-5, Apr 69
Creative writing--and how. Bridgeland M. Spec Educ 57:22-6, Sep 68
Rx-for a quality environment: ingenuity and imagination. Metzler DF. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:402-13, Winter 68
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between dreams and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF. Encephale 57:143-80 conci, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[In praise of invention] Bonnafé L. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:533-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The imaginary and psychiatry] Lantéri-Laura G. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Musical accomplishment of an idiot] Leonhard K, et al. Confin Psychiat 11:106-18, 1968 (Ger)
[On certain differential aspects of the maladjustment of over-grifted university students] Canestrari R. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1687-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The skull and the brain of great men] Pighini G. Riv Sper Freniat 92:983-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on the creative age] Gutt RW. Przegl Lek 25:454-8, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between the dream and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF. Encephale 57:51-97 contd, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

**CREEPING ERUPTION** see LARVA MIGRANS (C1)

**CREMATION** see under MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

**CREOSOTE** see under CRESOLS (D2)

## CRESOLS (D2)

Phenol and cresol. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:425-8, Jul-Aug 69
[Model experimenton oxidative phosphorylation. XI. Tocopherol and S-acetyl-para-thiocresol as gens in the oxidative phosphorylation of adenosine diphosphate] Bäuerlein E, et al. Chem Ber 102:1299-303, 1969
Electrolytic oxidation. I. Phenolic oxidation of p-cresol by electrolysis (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXXVII. Kametani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1095-7, Jun 68
Determination of the exposure to fenitrothion (0,0-dimethyl-0-3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl-thiophosphate) on the basis of the excretion of p-nitro-m-cresol by the urine of the persons tested. Nosdi M, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:28-38, 1968
Determination of first pKa' value and partition coefficients of bromothymol blue. Das Gupta V, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2140-2, Dec 68
[On the bond between bovine serum albumin and 6-monoalkylated metacresols] Caujolle F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2213-5, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Passage of drugs through non-porous rubber and plastic membranes] Rummel W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:366-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Removing of phenol and cresols from the water by means of permanganate] Kelus J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:525-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the use of fire-resistant liquid in the govenor unit of steam turbines] Ryzhik LA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:41-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation of ether-extractable components of aerobically incubated human whole saliva. Mishiro Y, et al. J Dent Res 48:601, Jul-Aug 69
[Demonstration of sagrotan in the myometrium of the uterus by means of thin layer chromatrography] Heller S. Med Welt 51:3150-1, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cersol with particular consideration of its quantitiative detection in biological material] Buchheim HJ, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:246-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Method of determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of plastics. I] Sokolowska R. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:689-700, 1968 (Pol)
[Methods for determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of consumer goods made of some plastics. Assays of p-cresol in aqueous solutions II] Sokolowska R. Rocznn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:29-36, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Characterization of short-chain phenols (phenol, cresols, xylenols) with thin-layer chromatography] Renault J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:291-301, Apr 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The nasal and bronchopulmonary effects of oxymetazoline and KB227. Carrillo L, et al. Ann Otol 78:415-24, Apr 69
Effect of tri-o-cresyl phosphate, tri-o-cresyl thiophosphate and 2-(o-cresyl)-4H :1:3:2 benzodioxaphosphoran-2-one on pentobarbital induced sleeping time in mice. Buttar HS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:373-9, Apr 68
Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by benzyl and aliphatic aminooxyamines. Ellenbogen L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:683-5, Mar 69
Results of fenitrothion selection of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. and Anopheles albimanus Wied. Georghiou GP, et al. Bull WHO 40:97-101, 1969
Histamine and the effect of gastrin on gastric acid secretion in man. Levine RJ. Fed Proc 27:1341-4, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of beechwood creosote and chloramine on periapical tissue of dogs. Attalla MN. J Canad Dent Ass 34:190-5, Apr 68
Epinephrine in pulpotomy. Kouri EM, et al. J Dent Child 36:123-8, Mar-Apr 69
[The effect of chlorine cresol on the fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lickfeld KG. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:171-7, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

Triorthocresyl phosphate myopathy. Prineas J. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:150-6, Aug 69
Peritoneal dialysis and lysol poisoning. Thomas BB. Brit Med J 3:720, 20 Sep 69
Orthocresyl phosphate neuropathy: report of an outbreak in Fiji. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:506-8, 8 Mar 69
Toxic chemicals and peripheral neuropathy. Spalding JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:209-10, Feb 69
[A case of severe cresol poisoning] Labram C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3029-31, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Forensic-medical problems of mass Krezonit poisoning] Várnai L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1023-5, 4 May 69 (Hun)
[On certain polyneuritic manifestations connected with probable percutaneous absorption of tri-orthocresylphosphate] Ambrosetto C. Minerva Med 59:4078, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Motor polyneuritis in the manufacturing industry] Bessero C. Minerva Med 59:4077, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-orthocresylphosphate. Experimental research] Caccuri S, et al. Minerva Med 59:4078-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pathology caused by tri-arylphosphate in the shoe manufacturing industry] Crepet M, et al. Minerva Med 59:4073-5, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of liver damage in human and experimental poisoning with tri-orthocresylphosphate] D'Antuono G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4079-80, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with pathology caused by cresylphosphates] Maugeri S, et al. Minerva Med 59:4076-7, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on 47 cases of motor polyneuritis manifested in workers handling adhesives and glues] Vigliani EC. Minerva Med 59:4075-6, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of tri-orthocresyl phosphate poisoning] Rozwoda J. Wiad Lek 21:1497-9, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Neurological symptoms in tricresyl phosphate poisoning] Rossin SA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing absenteeism resulting from upper respiratory complaints. Kamperman C. Penn Med 71:89-90, Oct 68
[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic observations on a case of Castellanella infection in a patient from Zambia] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:45-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of benign injuries of the colon and uterus with meta cresolsulfonic acid and methanal] Silva JG da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:498-9, Jun 67 (Por)
[Chronic cervicitis. Management using metacreosulfonic acid with Metanal] Arias Huerta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:407-12, Apr 69 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Studies on the mechanism of shock: the effect of trauma on the toxicity of 3,5 dinitro-o-cresol and sodium fluoroacetate. Stoner HB.
Brit J Exp Path 50:277-84, Jun 69
[Acute toxicity of cresyl esters of N-methylcarbamic acid] Sivokhin PA. Veterinariia 44:87-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

## CRETINISM (C3, C7)

Thyroid proteins in a goitrous cretin with iodide organification defect. Mouriz J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:942-7, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of cretinism with ectopic thyroid gland] Tanaka H, et al. Iryo 22:670-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Thyroid cancer with thyroidal cretinism in an 13-year-old girl] Fellman K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:605-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Sporadic cretinism and juvenile hypothyroidism. Ahuja MM, et al. Metabolism 18:488-96, Jun 69
[Sporadic cretinism. A contribution on abnormal endocrine regulation in patients with congenital thyroid hormone deficiency] Vogel M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2775-9, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Significance of heterotopic thyroid as etiology of sporadic cretinism] Niimi A, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:194-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cretinism in one of non-identical twins. Wrinch JH, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:57-63, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

Skeletal and dental development in the endemic goitre and cretinism areas of Ecuador. Israel H, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:105-13, May 69
Endemic goiter and endemic cretinism in the Andean region. Fierro-Benítez R, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:296-302, 6 Feb 69
[Children from endemic regions] Stiink K, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:52-61, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Clinical features of endemic degeneration in 2 Czech regions] Křemenová J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1164-8, Dec 68 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peculiar electromyographic aspects in endemic cretinism] Poenaru S, et al.
Electromyography 5:169-87, Sep-Oct 65 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventable endemic cretinism. Liebowitz MR.
New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see under ETHMOID BONE

(A2)

CRICETUS see under HAMSTERS (B2)

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

## CRIME (I)

Mental illness and crime in adopted children and adoptive parents. Bratfos O, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:376-84, 1968
Crime and LSD: the insanity plea. Barter JT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:531-7, Oct 69
Unusual patterns of crime during La Violencia in Colombia. Leon CA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1564-75, May 69
The revolution in American criminal law: its significance for psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 58:2209-16, Dec 68
Problems on changing criminal law in west Greenland. Goldschmidt V.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:122-6, Jan 69
Criminality and psychiatric disorders. Guze SB, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:583-91, May 69
Shop lifting treated by aversion to a film. Kellam AM.
Behav Res Ther 7:125-7, Feb 69
Offenders, drunkeness and murder. Scott PD.
Brit J Addict 63:221-6, Dec 68
'Honour' crimes in contemporary Greece.
Safilios-Rothschild C. Brit J Sociol 20:205-18, Jun 69
Crime and delinquency. Scott PD.
Brit Med J 1:424-6, 15 Feb 69
Psychiatric study of the chronic drunkenness offender. Tyndel M. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:275-85, Jun 69
The YY chromosome complement. What does it mean? Valentine GH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:350-5, Jun 69
Psycho-social characteristics of check offenders. Davis D, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:474-81, Sep 68
American psychiatry and the criminal. A historical review. Halleck S. Int J Psychiat 6:185-208, Sep 68
The prediction of early-adult criminality from school-age behaviour. Stott DH, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:5-8, Winter 67-68
Threshold of tolerance in various population groups illustrated by results from Danish criminological twin study. Christiansen KO.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:107-20, 1968 (20 ref.)
The mentally abnormal offender. Chairman's opening remarks. Cunningham C. Int Psychiat Clin 5:1-4, 1968
Psychopathic and neurotic offenders in mental hospitals. Gibbens TC, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:143-51, 1968
The mentally disordered offender and the criminal law. Goldstein AS.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:188-200, 1968 (10 ref.)
Aftercare for mentally abnormal offenders in the Netherlands. Kempe GT.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:152-69, 1968
Custody and release of dangerous offenders. McGrath PG. Int Psychiat Clin 5:121-9, 1968 (6 ref.)
Will this man be dangerous? Stürup GK.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:5-18, 1968
The mentally abnormal offender. Final discussion.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:241-53, 1968
The mentally abnormal offender. Preface.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:ix-x, 1968
The mentally abnormal offender. General discussion.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:170-87, 1968
Stealing as a pathological symptom. Elizur A, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:52-61, Sep 68
The mentally ill offender in Arkansas. Walters RE, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:474-6, May 69
A comparison of diagnostic and interpersonal labels as perceived by the "criminally insane" and psychiatric patients. Alumbaugh RV, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:391-3, Oct 69
Simulation of poor adjustment on a measure of self-actualization. Fisher G, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:198-9, Apr 69
The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. II. Differences as a function of race and crime. Fisher G.
J Clin Psychol 23:473-5, Oct 67
Community confrontations: a challenge to psychotherapeutic practice. O'Connell WE.
J Individ Psychol 25:38-47, May 69
Did a crime occur? Should I inform anyone? A study of deception. Denner B. J Personality 36:454-65, Sep 68
Successful treatment of 750 criminal addicts. Dole VP, et al. JAMA 206:2708-11, 16 Dec 68
What can doctors do to reduce Washington crimes? Osbourn RA. Med Ann DC 38:104-5, Feb 69
Identity cases. Medicolog J 36:105-6, 1968
Horse doping. Pharmacology and the punter.
Nature (London) 222:111, 12 Apr 69
Methadone treatment of randomly selected criminal addicts. Dole VP, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1372-5, 19 Jun 69
Theft and forgery. Nurs Times 64:1643, 6 Dec 68
The perpetrators of arson in forensic-psychiatric material. Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Pol Med J 8:212-9, 1969
A comparative evaluation of compulsory (group therapy and-or antabuse) and voluntary treatment of the chronic alcoholic munciple court offender. Gallant DM, et al. Psychosomatics 9:306-10, Nov-Dec 68
The United States Supreme Court and the chronic drunkenness offender. Driver RJ.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:165-72, Mar 69
Children in trouble. Gittins J. Spec Educ 57:7-9, Sep 68
[Psychological dimensions of crimes and recurrency patterns] Michon JA, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 23:674-81, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Juvenile delinquency: depressive tendencies and violent crime] Phillip E.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:652-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of the rise of crime in a rapidly industrialized community] Buffard S.
J Med Lyon 49:873-80, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Study of a district of the suburbs of Lyons] Gonin D.
J Med Lyon 49:857-70, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Crime in the metropolitan area of Lyons compared with crime in the metropolitan area of Montreal and several cities in the United States] Vipple JF.
J Med Lyon 49:853-5, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[XYY chromosomes and criminality. Has genetics rediscovered the born criminal?] Veylon R.
Presse Med 77:333-5, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Information and value of criminal statistical studies with special reference to Austrian crime statistics] Jarosch K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Criminality in temporal lobe epilepsy] Peters UH.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:175-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the personality evaluation of the alcoholic delinquent] Rommeney G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:105-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathology of the arsonist, a novice priest, of the Kinkaku, Golden Pavillion, a psychiatric study] Kobayashi J.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:55-85, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Disease and criminality] Mergen A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1869-73, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[There are no professional female criminals]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 30:2, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On forensic psychiatric evaluation of thefts of unclear motivation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:302-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy with convicts] Sluga W, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:91-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Study on the recidivist in larceny] Fukushima S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:853-81, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of schizophrenic crime(a case of semiophylactic pathopasty)] Garcia JA, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:541-4 contd, Jul 67 (Por)
[Characteristics of schizophrenic crime. (cases of vigorous "semiophylactic" pathology). II] Garcia JA, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:616-20, Aug 67 (Por)
[Crime and sexuality. Poison in burgundy] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 26:58-60, Jan 69 (Por)
[On the criminality of the psychopathic personality from the viewpoint of the problem of prevention of criminal acts] Frejerov OE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:40-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Forensic-psychiatric aspects of expertise of delinquent acts of military personnel performed in acute alcoholic conditions] Kandić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:227-30, May 69 (Cro)

CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR see under CRIMINAL

PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION see under FORENSIC

DENTISTRY (G2, I)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION see under FORENSIC

MEDICINE (G2, I)

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

Dynamics of sudden murder. Ruotolo AK.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:162-76, 1968
Inmate organization: sex differentiation and the influence of criminal subcultures. Tittle CR.
Amer Sociol Rev 34:492-505, Aug 69
The natural history of psychopathic disorder. Craft M.
Brit J Psychiat 115:29-44, Jan 69
Intelligence, EEG, personality deviation, and criminality in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:965, Aug 69
Porteus maze differences between psychopathic and non-psychopathic criminals. Schalling D, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:224-8, Sep 68
Behavior in ex-addict female prisoners participating in a research study. Stoffer SS, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:224-32, May 69
Psychological needs of heterosexual pedophiliacs. Fisher G. Dis Nerv Syst 30:419-21, Jun 69
Norms on the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale, form A, for prison volunteers. Wickramasekera I.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:99-102, Apr 69
Sex chromosome aneuploidy in man and its frequency, with special reference to mental subnormality and criminal behavior. Brown WM.
Int Rev Exp Path 7:31-97, 1969 (86 ref.)
The psychiatrist, the offender and the community. Allchin WH. Med Biol Illus 19:157-60, Jul 69
Modern concepts of the crime of murder: a psychopathological study. Isaacs ER.
Medicolog Bull 189:1-4, Jan 69
Fatal assault two months after temporal lobectomy. Somasundaram O. Neurol India 16:37-8, Jan-Mar 68
Psychiatric observations on assassinations. Dorpat TL.
Northwest Med 67:976-9, Oct 68
Note on the categorization, recall and preference of KTSA objects by "aggressive" and "non-aggressive" prisoners. Craddick RA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:26, Aug 68
Forensic psychology: perception of guilt and income. Gordon RI, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:143-6, Feb 69
The perpetrators of arson in forensic-psychiatric material. Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Pol Med J 8:212-9, 1969
Criminal psychopathology. Maughs SB.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:415-21, 1967 (14 ref.)
The murderers--before and after. Lachman JH, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:1-11, 1969
Symbolic aspects of presidential assassination. Weinstein EA, et al. Psychiatry 32:1-11, Feb 69
MMPI characteristics of difficult-to-manage federal penitentiary offenders. Twomey JF, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:546, Apr 69
[Criminological prognosis and its psychiatric aspects] Volfová J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:168-74, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Psychological dimensions of crimes and recurrency patterns] Michon JA, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 23:674-81, Dec 68 (Dut)

[Clinical study of five adolescents who have committed murder] Colin M, et al.
**Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:643-5, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Psychiatric and psychosocial aspects of juvenile criminality] Gailiac H, et al.
**Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:638-42, Nov 67 (Fre)**
[Considerations on the causes of criminality] Severy J.
**Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:691-2, Nov 67 (Fre)**
["Shameful relationships": their role in determining various crimes] Martimor E.
**Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:343-50, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[47,XYY syndrome tallness and criminality] Pufke S.
**Aerztl Forsch 23:74-85, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[On the prognosis of habitual criminality] Redhardt R.
**Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:110-3, 1969 (Ger)**
[Pathology of the arsonist, a novice priest, of the Kinkaku, Golden Pavillion, a psychiatric study] Kobayashi J.
**Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:55-85, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[The problem of criminality in view of psychiatric experts] Huber G.
**Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:454-73, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Psychiatric evaluation of criminality in puberty and climacterium] Hoff H, et al.
**Landarzt 43:1248-51, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Twilight attacks as a trigger of criminal behavior] Peters UH. **Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:375-81, 1968 (Ger)**
[Clinical and psychological study of problem prisoners] Grünberger J, et al.
**Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:168-84, 1968 (Ger)**
[Examination methods in forensic psychiatry] Cabanis D. Zacchia 3:1-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the level of intelligence and some aspects of the personality of criminals] Meloni C, et al.
**Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:585-609, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[The collaboration between physicians and jurists as a basis for new penal law] Trincas M.
**Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:3-17, 1968 (Ita)**
[A statistical and epidemiological study of juvenile delinquency] Signorini LF, et al.
**G Ig Med Prev 8:511-55, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Karyotype and behavior] Testa-Bappenheim I.
**Minerva Med 59:4240-4, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Criminogenesis and criminodynamics in manic-depressive psychoses] Fornari U, et al.
**Minerva Medicoleg 88:201-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Work as a means of the inclusion of persons of abnormal character and intelligence in productive society] Chelotti-Bellucci A.
**Riv Neurobiol 14:397-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Solitude and isolation: psychological, psychopathological and criminological aspects (with reference to cattle stealing)] Semerari A, et al.
**Riv Sper Freniat 91:703-27, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Comprehensive anthropological analysis of a case of homicide. Criminogenetic considerations] Carriero F.
**Zacchia 3:288-97, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on the psychology of genocide] Bilikiewicz T. **Przegl Lek 22:14-20, 1966 (Pol)**
[Prisoners with a function in Nazi concentration camps (discussion)] Brzezicki E, et al.
**Przegl Lek 24:253-61, 1968 (Pol)**
[On the psychology of the "Ubermensch". A page from the memoirs] Seweryn T.
**Przegl Lek 24:243-52, 1968 (Pol)**
[Germans. Reminiscences from Działdów, Dachau and Mauthausen-Gusen] Woseiucha P.
**Przegl Lek 23:192-6, 1967 (Pol)**
[Listening to the third ear. A short detective-psychological investigation] Weissmann K.
**Rev Brasil Med 26:106, Feb 69 (Por)**
[Psychoanalysis in the penitentiary] Weissmann K.
**Rev Brasil Med 24:660-3, Aug 67 (Por)**
[On the role of the psychogenic factor in the clinical course of schizophrenia] Shumakov VM.
**Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:62-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[On the motivation for socially dangerous acts performed by schizophrenic patients] Mal'tseva MM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:135-8, 1969 (Rus)**
[On the systematization of the clinical forms of schizophrenia and the general characteristics of patients performing socially dangerous acts] Shumakov VM.
**Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:269-74, 1969 (Rus)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[The criminal as a neurotic and psychopathic personality] Weissmann K.
**Rev Brasil Med 24:571-5, Jul 67 (Por)**

## CRIMINOLOGY (I)

The effect of parole agents' judgments on recidivism rates. Takagi PT. **Psychiatry 32:192-9, May 69**
Incidence of gross chromosomal errors among tall criminal American males. Telfer MA, et al.
**Science 159:1249-50, 15 Mar 68**
[On the prognosis of habitual criminality] Redhardt R.
**Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:110-3, 1969 (Ger)**
[Genocide and criminology]
**Med Mschr 21:387-8, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[On the subject of criminogenic action of cinematographic presentation of violence. I. Short and long term effects of the symbolic satisfaction of aggressive impulses on antisocial behavior: catharsis and formation of plans for response] Gasca G.
**Minerva Medicoleg 88:187-92, May-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of the criminal dangerousness of mental patients] Romano C, et al.
**Osped Psichiat 35:273-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)**
[The intervention of the forensic physician in on-the-site examinations and findings of the judicial police] Gerin C. Zacchia 3:439-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of psychiatric-forensic expert testimony in criminal cases according to the material of the hospital in Lubiąż] Trembia K, et al.
**Psychiat Pol 3:41-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)**

**EDUCATION**

[Institute for forensic medicine and criminology and Faculty of Medicine--Skopje]
**God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:94-5, 1968 (Ser)**

**CRIPPLED see HANDICAPPED (M, N1)**

## CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: II. Discrimination-learning set. Davenport RK, et al.
**Amer J Ment Defic 73:963-9, May 69**
Effects of infantile stimulation and environmental familiarity on exploratory behaviour in the rat. Wells PA, et al. **Brit J Psychol 60:389-93, Aug 69**
Effects of early experiences on emotional and physiological reactivity in the rat. Ader R.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:264-8, Oct 68**
Long-term effects of preweaning and postweaning free-environment experience on rats' problem-solving behavior. Denenberg VH, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:533-5, Oct 68**
Effects of acoustic priming on audiogenic, electroconvulsive, and chemoconvulsive seizures. Henry KR, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:401-6, Mar 69**
Reversibility of imprinting. Salzen EA, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:269-75, Oct 68**
Critical periods of maze acquisition development in euthyroid and hypothyroid rodents. Essman WB, et al.
**Psychol Rep 23:795-800, Dec 68**
Alcohol selection in rats with different early feeding experiences. Wilson AS, et al.
**Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:566-70, Sep 68**

**CROHN'S DISEASE see ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)**

## CROP, AVIAN (A13)

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Pigeon crop weight responses to the application of extracts from the blood of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, galactorrhoea and of those in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle (including critical remarks of the method by Simkin and Goodart. Talaš M, et al.
**Endokrinologie 52:387-94, Feb 68**

**METABOLISM**

[Metabolism of low fatty acids in chickens. Absorption of sodium acetate in the crop sac and cecum] Watabe A, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:227-31, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)**

**CROSS CIRCULATION see under PARABIOSIS (G1)**

## CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON (I)

Cross-national study of diagnosis of the mental disorders: some results from the first comparative investigation. Cooper JE, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:21-9, Apr 69**
Discussion: first aid or euthanasia for psychiatric classification? Dohrenwend BP.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:39-41, Apr 69**
Cross-national study of diagnosis of the mental disorders: some comparisons of diagnostic criteria from the first investigation. Gurland BJ, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:30-9, Apr 69**
Discussion: the problems raised by cross-cultural studies. Kendell RE.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:41-3, Apr 69**
Cross-national study of diagnosis of the mental disorders: origin of the problem. Kramer M.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:1-11, Apr 69**
Discussion: a renaissance of psychiatric diagnosis? Lehmann HE. **Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:43-6, Apr 69**
Similiarities and differences in patient evaluation by U.S. and U.K. psychiatrists. Sandifer MG Jr, et al.
**Amer J Psychiat 126:206-12, Aug 69**
Crosss-national study of diagnosis of the mental disorders: methodology and planning. Zubin J.
**Amer J Psychiat 125:Suppl:12-20, Apr 69**
A cross-cultural survey of symptoms in depression. Zung WW. **Amer J Psychiat 126:116-21, Jul 69**
Psychotic behavioral types. A cross-cultural comparison. Lorr M, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:592-7, May 69**
Major psychotic disorders. A cross-cultural study. Lorr M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:652-8, Dec 68**
Toward the study of biopolitics: a cross-sectional analysis of mortality rates. Haas M.
**Behav Sci 14:257-80, Jul 69**
Delusions of witchcraft: a cross-cultural study. Barnett B. **Brit J Psychiat 114:1596-7, Dec 68**
Psychiatry in the Northern Sudan: a study in comparative psychiatry. Elsarrag ME.
**Brit J Psychiat 114:945-8, Aug 68**
Delusions of witchcraft: a cross cultural study. Risso M, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 114:963-72, Aug 68**
The concerns of transcultural psychiatry. A joint statement by the Committees of the American and the Canadian Psychiatric Associations.
**Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:323-5, Jun 69**
A note on cross-cultural by age-group comparisons of anxiety scores. Gotts EE.
**Child Develop 39:945-7, Sep 68**
Femoral cortical involution in three Nubian archaeological populations. Dewey JR, et al.
**Hum Biol 41:13-28, Feb 69**
Eruption times of the deciduous and permanent teeth of natives on Bougainville Island, Territory of New Guinea: a study of racial variation. Friedlaender JS, et al. **Hum Biol 41:51-65, Feb 69**
The cross-cultural measurement of perceptual and motor skills in relation to human adaptation. Provins KA, et al. **Hum Biol 40:484-93, Dec 68**
Perceptions of children's moral and emotional behavior: a comparison of Finnish and American children. Britton JH, et al. **Hum Develop 12:55-63, 1969**
Adolescent concepts of social sex roles in the United States and the two Germanies. Seward GH, et al.
**Hum Develop 11:217-48, 1968**
Training in transcultural psychiatry in the United States. A 1968 survey. Jeffress JE.
**Int J Soc Psychiat 15:69-72, Winter 68**
Women in psychotherapy: a cross-cultural comparison. Stoker DH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat 15:5-22, Winter 68**
Cross-cultural comparison of psychotic syndromes. Lorr M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 74:531-43, Aug 69**
Internal versus external control and ethnic group membership: a cross-cultural comparison. Hsieh TT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 33:122-4, Feb 69**
Attitudes to disability of children in the multi-cultural society of Israel. Chigier E, et al.
**J Health Soc Behav 9:310-7, Dec 68**
The Yoruba village as a therapeutic community. Osborne OH. **J Health Soc Behav 10:187-200, Sep 69**
Problems in the cross-cultural study of schizophrenia. al-Issa I. **J Psychol 71:143-51, Jan 69**
A comparison of personality factor structure in British and American university students. Jamison K, et al.
**J Psychol 71:45-57, Jan 69**
Scale checking style as a function of age and sex in Indian and Hutterite children. Schludermann S, et al.
**J Psychol 72:253-61, Jul 69**
Multi-cultural correlations of life change scaling. America, Japan, Denmark and Sweden. Rahe RH.
**J Psychosom Res 13:191-5, Jun 69**
Cross-cultural equivalence of personality measures. Berrien FK. **J Soc Psychol 75:3-9, Jun 68**
Internalized versus externalized guilt: a cross-cultural study. Biaggio AM. **J Soc Psychol 78:147-9, Jun 69**
Psychometric intelligence and spatial imagery in two Northwest Indian and two white groups of children. Gaddes WH, et al. **J Soc Psychol 75:35-42, Jun 68**
Comments on "cross-cultural equivalence of personality measures". Gordon LV.
**J Soc Psychol 75:11-9, Jun 68**
Further evidence of agreement between Japanese and American esthetic evaluations. Iwao S, et al.
**J Soc Psychol 78:11-5, Jun 69**
A comparison of attitudes of four occupational groups toward education and toward physically disabled persons in Japan. Jordan JE, et al.
**J Soc Psychol 78:283-4, Aug 69**
Filipino and American college student preferences for working conditions. Schuh AJ, et al.
**J Soc Psychol 78:281-2, Aug 69**
Birth order and level of task performance: a cross-cultural comparison. Sharan S, et al.
**J Soc Psychol 78:157-63, Aug 69**
Australian students' attitudes to Negroes and Aborigines on the multifactor racial attitude inventory (MRAI). Stanley G.
**J Soc Psychol 77:281-2, Apr 69**
The relevance of family cohesiveness as a determinant of premarital sexual behavior in a cross-cultural sample. Zern D. **J Soc Psychol 78:3-9, Jun 69**
Body size of contemporary groups of eight-year-old children studied in different parts of the world. Meredith HV.
**Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-93, 1969**
Occupational prestige: a cross-cultural comparison. Kuhweide K, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 27:154, Aug 68**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of wearing glasses on personality ratings: crosscultural validation of an old experiment. Manz W, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:704, Dec 68
Contact hypothesis in ethnic relations. Amir Y. Psychol Bull 71:319-42, May 69 (67 ref.)
A cross-sequential study of age changes in cognitive behavior. Schaie KW, et al. Psychol Bull 70:671-80, Dec 68
Cultural variables affecting somatic complaints and depression. Opler MK, et al. Psychosomatics 9:261-6, Sep-Oct 68
Suicides in Los Angeles and Vienna. An intercultural study of two cities. Farberow NL, et al. Public Health Rep 84:389-403, May 69
The cultural structure of Mexican drinking behavior. Madsen W, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:701-18, Sep 69
Linguistic structure and transposition. Cole M, et al. Science 164:90-1, 4 Apr 69
Pan-cultural elements in facial displays of emotion. Ekman P, et al. Science 164:86-8, 4 Apr 69
An American doctor looks at 11 foreign health systems. Seham M. Soc Sci Med 3:65-81, Apr 69

## CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

see also related
**PATIENT ISOLATORS (D5)**

Multiple infections among newborns resulting from colonization with Staphylococcus aureus 502A. Blair EB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:42-9, Jul 69
Cough frequency and infectivity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Loudon RG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:109-11, Jan 69
An epidemic of streptococcal infection in a skin hospital. Noble WC. Brit J Derm 81:259-63, Apr 69
Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella virchow in a maternity hospital. Rowe B, et al. Brit Med J 3:561-4, 6 Sep 69
Epidemic influenza and general hospitals. Brit Med J 4:655-6, 14 Dec 68
Cross infections with mycobacteria between animals and man. Lesslie IW. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:285-8, Dec 68
A case of fatal Clostridium welchii toxaemia due to ward infection. Alexander JG. J Clin Path 22:508, Jul 69
Pneumocystis pneumonia transmission between patients with lymphoma. Brazinsky JH, et al. JAMA 209:1527, 8 Sep 69
Pseudomonas in a Glasgow baby unit. Henderson A, et al. Lancet 2:316-7, 9 Aug 69
Use of antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis among infants in hospital. Valman HB, et al. Lancet 1:1122-3, 7 Jun 69
Infection in an ophthalmic unit. Lancet 2:420, 23 Aug 69
Bacteria in the ward. Lancet 2:1067-8, 16 Nov 68
Hospital-associated infections. Riley HD Jr. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:701-34, Aug 69 (293 ref.)
Ward infections. Noble WC. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:83-8, 1968
[Nosocomial epidemic of typhoid fever in 2 hospital wards of the North Bohemian region] Zejdi J, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:313-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Urinary infection from the viewpoint of hospital infection. Preliminary study] Leruitte A. Acta Urol Belg 35:450-64, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Dakar endemia and hospital epidemic due to multiresistant strains of Salmonella stanleyville. Experimental discovery of extra-chromosomal resistance transferable to Escherichia coli K-12] Lafaix C, et al. Bul' Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:225-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Hospital ward infection in an orthopedic-traumatology department] Louis R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:680-91, 1968 (Fre)
[1st European conference on hospitalization. Intrahospital contamination by staphylococcus and antistaphylococcic antibiotherapy] Devolfe R, et al. J Med Lyon 48:379-84, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Hospital staphylococcal infections. Pathogenic power of staphylococci and their classification. Epidemiologic surveys] Pillet M. J Med Lyon 48:717-22, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Nasso's method: an unexpected but effective method of prophylaxis of chickenpox in a group of children] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 22:353-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of an epidemic of jaundice in a sanatarium] Besson J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:458-67, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Danger to the mature newborn from bacterial contamination of the mother and her environment] Müller HG, et al. Med Welt 52:3161-2, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pediatric aspects of hospital infection] Kienitz M. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:351-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dangers of infectious hospitalism (Short report)] Simon C, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:368, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative bacteriological investigations in a ward of ill infants and ill children] Gundermann KO, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:204-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Risk of infection by tuberculosis patients] Schmid F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:597-602, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Aerobacter aerogenes peritonitis in infancy and childhood] Hofmann V. Zbl Chir 93:1049-52, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A case of hospital infection of Stevens-Johnson's syndrome] Grasso E. G Mal Infett 19:413-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Staphylococcus aureus in the air in a gynecologico-obstetrical department. II. Qualitative composition of staphylococcal flora] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 40:401-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Endemic character of staphylococcal infections in surgical department] Malottke R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:874-80, Sep 68 (Pol)
[On various negative aspects of urinary tract infections during hospitalization] Dzierżanowska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:712-4, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Study of the circulation of pathogenic staphylococci in pediatric sections of the Spitalul Unificat Dej] Sabău L, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:319-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Aspects of hospital infections in collectivities of newborn infants] Herşcovici P, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Ways of spreading bacteria with multiple drug resistance in the surgical clinic (study of flora isolated from staff and patients)] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On staphylococcal infections in the surgical clinic] Gnatyshak AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:13-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Incidence of detection of pathogenic staphylococci in mothers and newborn infants in a maternity ward] Davidovich ER. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hospital infection caused by the pyocyaneus bacillus] Akatov AK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:38-41, Jul 66 (33 ref.) (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

The compromised host and infection. II. Deep fungal infection. Hart PD, et al. J Infect Dis 120:169-91, Aug 69

### DIAGNOSIS

[Intrahospital infections] Ramírez-Boettner CM, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:538-45, Jun 67 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Furazolidone in the treatment of institutional shigellosis. Fish CH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:214-7, Sep 68
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Wilmers MJ, et al. Lancet 2:113-4, 12 Jul 69
Infections and use of antimicrobials in an 800-bed hospital. Edwards LD. Public Health Rep 84:451-7, May 69
[Iatrogenic hospital infections in the United States] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1727-8, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinico-bacteriological aspects of therapy with gentamicin] Modde H. Ther Umsch Suppl:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A new antibiotic in the therapy of infected postoperative wounds and other hospital infections] Brea MM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1973-5, Dec 68 (Por)

### ETIOLOGY

Contaminated ultrasonic nebulizers. Rhoades ER. Ann Intern Med 70:871, Apr 69
The importance of airborne contamination as a factor in postoperative wound infection. Seropian R, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:654-8, May 69
Streptococcus pyogenes infection in a maternity hospital. Torbet TE, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:11-2, Jan 69
Bacterial contamination on the surface of hospital linen chutes. Whyte W, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:427-35, Sep 69
Food and medicaments as possible sources of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 1:1227-9, 21 Jun 69
Hospital-acquired infections. Hermans PE. Minn Med 52:1081, Jul 69
Hospital outbreak of infections with group a streptococci traced to an asymptomatic anal carrier. Schaffner W, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1224-5, 29 May 69
Infectious hazards of neurologic tests. Scott M. New Eng J Med 280:904, 17 Apr 69
[On the possibilities of evaluation of the pathogenic role of strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae in intra-hospital infections] Teodorovici G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:151-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a unit for the treatment of renal failure] Rouques R, et al. Presse Med 77:509-11, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hospitalism in the maternity ward in form of a puerperal infection caused by A-streptococci] Albrecht J, et al. Med Klin 63:2126-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bacterial hospitalism occurrence in the light of new knowledge in the field of bacterial genetics] Lebek G. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:42-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Typing of Sonne dysentery bacteria in connection with a study of the processes of intrahospital superinfection] Chernova VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Host resistance and hospital infection. Gillespie WA. Bristol Medicochir J 84:51-5, Apr 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinovirus infections of children in hospital; isolation of three possibly new rhinovirus serotypes. Stott EJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:45-52, Jul 69
Studies on the epidemiology of resistance (R) factors. I. Analysis of Klebsiella isolates in a general hospital. II. A prospective study of R factor transfer in the host. Gardner P, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1-9, Jul 69
Serotyping and the Dienes reaction on Proteus mirabilis from hospital infections. De Louvois J. J Clin Path 22:263-8, May 69
Infant diarrhoea due to Escherichia coli 091 K? H7. Hughes MH, et al. J Clin Path 21:387-9, May 68
Resistance to cloxacillin among hospital staphylococci. Turner GC, et al. J Clin Path 20:870-4, Nov 67
Hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus, with particular reference to methicillin-resistant strains. Rountree PM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1163-8, 28 Dec 68
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bethune S. Nurs Times 64:1517-8, 8 Nov 68
[Contribution to the study of Corynebacteria isolated at the Hospital El Kettar, Central University Hospital of Alger--Algeria] Stefan S, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:475-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Evolution of sensitivity to antibiotics in pathogenic staphylococci in a department of general surgery] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:689-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Carrier state of pathogenic staphylococci by personnel of surgical departments and their discovery in pathologic material obtained from patients] Veselov Ala. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:29-32, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of staphylococci in an obstetric department in infections of pregnant women and newborn] Davidovick OR. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:50-3, 1967 (Ukr)

### OCCURRENCE

Group A, type 33, beta-hemolytic streptococcal outbreak on a maternity and newborn service. Tancer ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1028-33, 1 Apr 69
"Battey" disease in Dublin, Georgia. Hemphill RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:410-1, Sep 69
Serratia marcescens septicemia. A new threat in surgery. Altemeier WA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:232-8, Aug 69
Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus in the staff of a hospital and a study of the biological characters of the strains isolated. Jayakar PA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:858-62, Dec 68
Epidemiological aspects of Proteus infections with particular reference to phage typing. France DR, et al. J Clin Path 21:97-102, Jan 68
Statistical analysis of staphylococcal infection in hospital patients in relation to use of antibiotics and other factors. Voors AW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:175-83, Jun 68
The compromised host and infection. II. Deep fungal infection. Hart PD, et al. J Infect Dis 120:169-91, Aug 69
Bacterial colonization and clinical superinfection of the respiratory tract complicating antibiotic treatment of pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al. J Infect Dis 119:597-624, Jun 69
Serratia marcescens infection of the urinary tract: a nosocomial infection. Allen SD, et al. J Urol 101:621-3, Apr 69
Antibiotic therapy and hospital-acquired infections. Oh MH, et al. Minn Med 52:1067-70, Jul 69
Gram-negative infections rising. Bach JL. Mod Hosp 113:112-8, Aug 69
An epidemic of hepatitis in a chronic-hemodialysis unit. Australia antigen and differences in host response. London WT, et al. New Eng J Med 281:571-8, 11 Sep 69
An outbreak of coxsackie B5 infection in a special care unit for newborn infants. Farmer K, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:86-9, Aug 68
[Spreading of type I poliomyelitis virus in a hopital caused by persistent endemic foci in certain areas and public health problems occurring because of this] Drouhet V, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:869-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of hospital staphylococcal infections. Development of resistances] Monnier J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:722-5, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The effect of isolation and strict hygienic measures on the incidence of pediatric hospital infections] Fodré Z, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2477-9, 24 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Research subjects for hospital epidemiologic studies: acute respiratory diseases] Marass I. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:83-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The staphylococcal enteritis in premature infants. On an epidemic in the department of premature infants



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the Pediatric Clinic of Florence] Maffei C, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 79:148-57, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Staphylococcal infection in a surgical department] Kryshtal'skaia LR. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:78-80, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Experience with detecting infection with epidemic hepatitis in hospitals] Amosov BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:126-9, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Epidemiological studies on the Staphylococcus aureus in a maternity and infant center] López Uribe A, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:91-106, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Epidemiology in the hospitals] Luis Espacio Lopez D. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:765-804, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

The elimination of the ventilator as a source of cross infection during intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Bishop C. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:80-7, 1966**
Hygiene in an intensive-care unit. Helms P. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:104-7, 1966**
Role of the hospital pharmacist in the operation of a life island. Galieili JF, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:354-9, Jul 68**
The sterilization dilemma: where will it end? Clinical aspects. Thomas ET. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:657-62, Nov-Dec 68**
Ventilation and air conditioning as bacteriologic engineering. Walter CW. **Anesthesiology 31:186-92, Aug 69**
Infection in hospital. **Brit Med J 1:137-8, 18 Jan 69**
Infections in the hospital. Pequegnat D. **Canad Nurse 65:27-8, Mar 69**
Observations on isolators for patients. Meindersma TE, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 11:76-80, 1968**
The role of the medical record librarian in infection control procedures. Hicks JT. **Hosp Manage 108:48-62, Sep 69**
Literature reveals problems with contamination. Here is a procedure to use for bacteriological sampling. Litsky BY. **Hosp Manage 107:52-7, May 69**
Formulating and implementing an infection surveillance program. Gmez A, et al. **Hospitals 43:91-4, 16 Mar 69**
Eight years' experience using an aseptic air system in surgery. Smith LR, et al. **Int Surg 52:135-40, Aug 69**
An epidemiological approach to control of hospital infections with Gram negative bacteria. Fleming D. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:397-400, Jul 68**
Effectiveness of disposable face masks in preventing cross contamination during dental procedures. Bailey R, et al. **J Dent Res 47:1062-5, Nov-Dec 68**
Transfer areas and clean zones in operating suites. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 67:417-25, Sep 69**
Air-movement control for treatment and isolation rooms. Baird G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 67:225-32, Jun 69**
Control of cross-infection in an intensive care unit. Harris DM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 67:525-32, Sep 69**
Management of nosocomial infections. Howard PH Jr, et al. **J Okla Med Ass 62:195-8, May 69**
Clinical evaluation of closed urinary drainage systems. Finkelberg Z, et al. **JAMA 207:1657-62, 3 Mar 69**
Infection in hospital. **Lancet 1:143, 18 Jan 69**
Infection in hospitalized patients. Wellman WE. **Minn Med 51:1751, Dec 68**
It pays to spend money for infection control. Sperry HE, et al. **Mod Hosp 111:124-8, Sep 68**
No one product ensures infection control. **Mod Hosp 112:154-8, Mar 69**
Ineffectiveness of isolation of patients as a method of preventing the spread of mumps. Failure of the mumps skin-test antigen to predict immune status. Brunell PA, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1357-61, 19 Dec 68**
A nine year review of routine cord and nasal swabs. Short DP. **New Zeal Med J 69:21-4, Jan 69**
Isolation unit. Farnborough Hospital Kent. Elliott J. **Nurs Times 64:1481-4, 1 Nov 68**
Barrier nursing for sick children. Gibson M, et al. **Nurs Times 65:807-12, 26 Jun 69**
Contaminated water--a review. Newsom SW. **Nurs Times 65:1073-5, 21 Aug 69**
Shigellosis control in institutions. White EF, et al. **Wisconsin Med J 68:229-30, Jul 69**
[Use of lyophilized lactic bacteria in prevention of nosocomial intestinal infections of infants] Vlček A, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:898-902, Oct 68 (Cze)**
[Prevention of nosocomial infections in surgical departments] Pavrovský J. **Rozhl Chir 47:817-22, Dec 68 (Cze)**
[Guide lines for the prevention of hospital infections] Bijlmer J. **Folia Med Neerl 11:33-4, 1968 (Dut)**
[Hospital infections] Linz R. **Arch Belg Med Soc 26:241-8, Apr 68 (Fre)**
[On the effect of bioclimatic factors on the effectivity of the customary room air sterilization procedures] Raftopoulo JA. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:353-7, 1967 (Ger)**
[Testing methods of the effectivity of air sterilization methods] Zdzienicki S. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:339-45, 1967 (Ger)**
[The isolation bed system for the prevention of infection in reduced resistance. Its application in intensive chemotherapy for hemoblastoses] Dietrich M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1003-4 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the germ content of a general maternity ward and a rooming-in unit] Cretius K, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:476-82, May 68 (Ger)**
[Experiences in the control and prevention of hospitalism in an American university hospital] Gröschel D. **Gynaek Rundsch 5:1-18, 1968 (Ger)**
[Hospitalism caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schiek W. **Med Mschr 22:163-7, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Child and children's hospital (hygienic report)] Flamm H. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:355-9, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the problem of hospital infections] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:633-7, 27 Apr 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)**
[Measures to combat hospital cross infections in the obstetrical ward of the district hospital Görlitz] Bisch E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:151-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Testing of sterilization equipment in a clinical center] Sprössig M, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 14:715-9, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Therapy and prevention of infections in burned patients] Barisoni D, et al. **Chir Ital 19:883-904, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Communicable disease departments in the light of modern knowledge in the field of hospital hygienic technics] Gaioli G. **G Mal Infett 19:1001-7, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[The Recovery Centers and the problem of septic contagion] Arosio G. **Minerva Anest 33:598-600, Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on the prevention of diseases caused by infection in the large Neonatal Centers] Benso L. **Minerva Pediat 19:2173-81, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Prevention of the pathogenic staphylococcus carrier state amongst parturients] Vashkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:76-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Current problems of hospital hygiene] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:3-6, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[The microflora of the air of hospital wards and the effectiveness of their disinfection with lactic acid vapor] Sokolova VH, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:107-9, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[An experience of eradication of a focus of strongyloidosis in a psychiatric hospital] Shablovskaia EA, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:172-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Epidemiologic peculiarities and preventive measures in an outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a hospital] Andzheiov VO, et al. **Oftal Zh 23:187-90, 1968 (Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a metod of controlling staphylococcal infections in the surgical ward] Gerasimenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Experience in the prevention of staphylococcal infection in a maternity home] Zuikova AI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87-8, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Experience with the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals by using bactericidal soaps] Vashkov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-40, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Contribution to the study of hospital Staphylococcus] Puga TF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1673-9, 18 Oct 68 (Spa)**
[Current aspects of hospital infections] Böttiger LE. **Nord Med 80:1595-6, 21 Nov 68 (Swe)**
[No prophylactic antibiotics] Böttiger LE. **Nord Med 80:1624-5, 28 Nov 68 (Swe)**

**THERAPY**

Management of hospital infections. Duma RJ. **GP 39:107-13, Jan 69**

**CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE** see

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION (C9, C16)

## CROSSES, GENETIC (E5)

see also related
**CONJUGATION, GENETIC (G1)**
**HYBRIDIZATION (G1)**
**TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC (G1)**
**TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC (G1)**

Mating designs for estimating direct and maternal genetic variances and direct-maternal genetic covariances. Eisen EJ. **Canad J Genet Cytol 9:13-22, Mar 67**
The introduction of genetic material from inferior into superior strains. Osman HE, et al. **Genet Res 12:221-36, Dec 68**
The relationship between sexual outcrossing and heterokaryon incompatibility in Aspergillus nidulans. Butcher AC. **Heredity (London) 23:443-52, Aug 68**
A genetic study of blood pressure, hematocrit and plasma cholesterol in aged mice. Welbust RS, et al. **Life Sci 7:1111-9, 15 Oct 68**
Cytoplasmically determined expression of symptoms of potato virus X crosses between species of Capsicum. Nagaich BB, et al. **Nature (London) 220:1341-2, 28 Dec 68**
Recombination of nonchromosomal mutations: a 3-point cross in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Gillham NW, et al. **Science 162:683-4, 8 Nov 68**
[Bastards between Chironomus plumosus L. and Ch. nuditarsis Str.] Fischer J, et al. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:30-42, 1967 (Fre)**
[Studies of heterogenous crossing descendants of Althaea officinalis L x Althaea armeniaca Ten] Chládek M, et al. **Pharmazie 23:510-4, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Experiments on the suppressiveness phenomenon in petit cytoplasmatic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] De Palma C, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:424-30, 1965 (Ita)**

## CROSSING OVER (GENETICS) (G1)

Fine analysis of mitotic intracistronic crossing-over in Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:426-8, 1966**
Circulant partial triallel crosses. Hinkelmann K. **Biomet Z 9:22-33, 1967**
Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). McClelland GA, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 10:374-84, Jun 68**
Non-reciprocal recombination at the pan-2 locus in Neurospora crassa. Threlkeld SF, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 11:54-9, Mar 69**
Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, Camnula pellucida. Nur U. **Chromosoma 25:198-214, 1968**
Persistent heterochromatic association in Metriopter brachyptera. I. Variation in the frequency of multiple formation, chiasma production and chromosome morphology. Southern DI. **Chromosoma 25:303-18, Nov 68**
Cytological evidence suggestive of crossing over within the mammalian X chromosome. Egozcue J. **Experientia 24:1275-6, 15 Dec 68**
Chromosome pairing in altered constitutions and models of synapsis and crossing-over. Maguire MP. **Genet Res 12:21-7, Aug 68**
Meiosis 3: The elastica, and Markov processes as models for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in Drosophila. Douglas LT. **Genetica 39:289-328, 1968**
Induced crossing-over in the presterile broods of Drosophila melanogaster males. Hannah-Alava A. **Genetica 39:94-152, 1968**
Crossing-over across the centromere in the mating-type chromosome of Neurospora crassa. Rifaat OM. **Genetica 40:89-96, 1969**
Spontaneous chromosomal exchanges in primates. Egozcue J. **Genetics 60:771-9, Dec 68**
Mapping a Drosophila melanogaster "controlling element" by interallelic crossing over. Green MM. **Genetics 61:423-8, Feb 69**
The meiotic behavior of tandem acrocentric compound X chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Merriam JR. **Genetics 59:351-66, Jul 68**
The nature of mitotic intragenic recombination in Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Genetics 58:529-41, Apr 68**
Mutants affecting meiosis in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al. **Genetics 60:525-58, Nov 68**
Genetic control of synaptonemal complexes in Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PA, et al. **Genetics 60:335-51, Oct 68**
The interchromosomal effect of inversions on crossing-over in relation to non homologous pairing in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:293-306, 1966**
The mechanism of interchromosomal effects on crossing-over. Ramel C. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:237-48, 1965**
Interchromosomal effects of the curly inversions on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 54:307-13, 1966**
Effect of fractionated doses of radiation on recombination. Lawrence CW. **Heredity (London) 23:143-6, Feb 68**
Crossing over between genes in the immunoglobulin heavy chain linkage group of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Exp Med 130:519-41, 1 Sep 69**
Influence of false twins on the ratios of twin and single sister chromatid exchanges. Heddle JA. **J Theor Biol 22:151-62, Jan 69**
The implications for molecular evolution of possible mechanisms of primary gene duplication. Watts RL, et al. **J Theor Biol 20:227-44, Aug 68**
Some genetic properties of intrachromosomal recombination. Green MM. **Molec Gen Genet 103:209-17, 1968**
Mechanism for polarized recombination in Streptomyces. Sermonti G, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:141-9, 1968**
The predicted ratios of single to twin sister chromatid exchanges. Heddle JA. **Mutat Res 6:57-65, Jul-Aug 68**
Heterologous interchange at meiosis in Drosophila. II. Some disjunctional consequences of interchange. Parker DR. **Mutat Res 7:393-407, May-Jun 69**
UV-sensitive mutants increasing mitotic crossing-over



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in Aspergillus nidulans. Shanfield B, et al. Mutat Res 7:485-7, May-Jun 69
Analysis of meiotic exchange by tritium autoradiography. Jones GH, et al. Nature (London) 223:946-7, 30 Aug 69
Intrachromosomal crossover increase with distal homeologous substitution. Maguire MP. Nature (London) 222:691-2, 17 May 69
5-Aminoacridine induced crossing over the Drosophila male. Khan AH. Naturwissenschaften 55:85-6, Feb 68
Crossing-over between heterozygous inversions and its relation with polymorphism in "Drosophila willistoni". França ZM, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:495-7, Dec 68
[Cytogenetic arguments on the existence of mitotic "crossing over"] Egozcue J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:195-204, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in Drosophila melanogaster females. Hayashi S, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:276-82, Jun 68
The effect of actinomycin-D on chiasma frequency in Vicia faba. Sharma RP, et al. Chromosoma 24:309-13, 1968
The distributive effect of selenoaminoacid treatment on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Ting KP, et al. Genetics 61:141-55, Jan 69
Alteration by mitomycin C of spot frequencies in soybean leaves. Vig BK, et al. J Hered 59:225-9, Jul-Aug 68
The effect of tritiated thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange in a ring chromosome. Brewen JG, et al. Mutat Res 7:433-40, May-Jun 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Meiosis in the grasshopper: chiasma frequency after elevated temperature and x-rays. Church K, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:209-16, Mar 69
A comparative study of induced increases in proximal recombination in Drosophila melanogaster females. Hayashi S, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:276-82, Jun 68
Studies on the genetic mechanism of radiation-induced mitotic segregation in yeast. Nakai S, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:329-38, 1969
Effect of oxygen on the frequency of x-ray induced somatic crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer H. Nature (London) 223:1157-8, 13 Sep 69
[The influence of the combined effects of roentgen-rays and high temperature on the process of crossing over in Drosphila] Sinkha SP. Issled Genet 3:53-62, 1969 (Rus)

## CROTON OIL (D11, D13)

The influence of preliminary irritation by acetic acid or croton oil on skin tumour production in mice after a single application of dimethyl-benzathracene, benzopyrene, or dibenzanthracene. Pound AW. Brit J Cancer 22:533-44, Sep 68
The inhibitory effect of griseofulvin on the "promotion" of skin carcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 28:2463-5, Dec 68
A simplified isolation procedure of four cocarcinogenic phorbolesters from croton oil. Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Experientia 24:1295-6, 15 Dec 68
Mast cells, co-carcinogenesis and anti-carcinogenesis in the skin of mice. Riley JF. Experientia 24:1237-8, 15 Dec 68
Observations on chemically induced regressing tumors of mouse epidermis. Frei JV, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1307-13, Dec 68
Tumor-promoting agents in two-stage carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:31-68, 1969 (57 ref.)
Structure determination of a solvate of phorbol-the diterpene parent of the tumor promotors from croton oil. Hoppe W, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 8:667-70, Feb 69
[Changes in the glycoprotein fractions of serum and lymph in inflammation produced by croton oil] Jakab L, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:44-55, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of cocarcinogenesis] Turusov VS. Vop Onkol 15:108-15, 1969 (119 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cortoin oil arthritis of the knee joint in rabbits] Suckert R. Wien Klin Wschr 81:157-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Cocarcinogenic principles from the seed oil of Croton tiglium and from other Euphorbiaceae. Hecker E. Cancer Res 28:2338-49, Nov 68
Tumor-promoting agents from Croton tiglium L. and their mode of action. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2349-56, Nov 68 (42 ref.)
Dry-column chromatographic isolation of fatty acid esters of phorbol from croton oil. Ocken PR. J Lipid Res 10:460-2, Jul 69
[Cocarcinogenic active compounds from Euphorbiaceae] Hecker E. Planta Med 24-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of croton aldehyde and acetaldehyde in the air by the oscillographic polarography method] Aigina EP. Gig Sanit 33:42-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

150 Years of croton oil research. Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Experientia 25:1-5, 15 Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration and inhibition of wound healing by topical treatment with different types of inflammatory irritants. Selye H, et al. Amer J Surg 117:610-4, May 69
Phorbol ester tumor-promoting agents and membrane stability. Sivak A, et al. Cancer Res 29:624-30, Mar 69
A phytochemical and biological review of the genus Croton. Farnsworth NR, et al. Lloydia 32:1-28, Mar 69 (291 ref.)

POISONING

[Several problems of chronic poisoning with croton aldehyde] Livke TN, et al. Vrach Delo 2:96-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

CROUP see under LARYNGITIS (C5)

CROUZON'S DISEASE see under CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

## CROWDING (F1)

see also related
POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

Prolonged inhibition of growth in a natural population of the freshwater snail Biomphalaria sudanica tanganyicensis (Smith) in Uganda. Berrie AD. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:45-51, Mar 68
Adrenal responses to crowding in the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Ghosh PK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:162-3, Jul 68
Factors affecting amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice. Sethy VH, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:364-79, Jun 68 (66 ref.)
Enhanced toxicity of imipramine and desipramine in aggregated mice. Lal H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:581-2, Jul 68
Response of neurogenic amines to aggregation and strangers. Bliss EL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:258-63, Aug 69
Migration in aphids: response to current adversity. Dixon AF, et al. Nature (London) 220:1337-8, 28 Dec 68
Effects of reserpine on brain and liver glycogen levels after pretreatment with pargyline in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:170-3, 1968
[Role of the group effect on the exploratory behavior of Lebistes reticulatus L. (Pisces poecilidae, cyprinodontiform)] Amouriq L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:956-8, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modification of hypothalomo-hypophyseal neurosecretion in confined animals] Roudier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2073-6, 1968 (Fre)

## CROWNS (E6)

see also related
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

The relationship between the film thickness of zinc phosphate cement and the retention of veneer crowns. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:169-75, Aug 68
A simplified technique for copper band impressions. Borland LR. Aust Dent J 13:415-7, Dec 68
Abutment preparation in crown and bridge. Kafalias MC. Aust Dent J 14:1-7, Feb 69
The parallelometer mirror. Böttger H. Brit Dent J 126:518, 3 Jun 69
The restoration of broken-down teeth. Pin retention. Dyce JM, et al. Brit Dent J 125:347-50, 15 Oct 68
Inlay and crown preparations with undercuts. Rosenstiel E. Brit Dent J 125:344-6, 15 Oct 68
A method of combining orthodontic and restorative treatment. Smith BG. Brit Dent J 124:461-3, May 68
A quick esthetic crown. Benson DJ. Dent Dig 75:105-6, Mar 69
The stainless steel crown in pediatric dentistry. Goldberg NL. Dent Dig 75:352-5, Sep 69
Useful device in the construction of acrylic and gold dental crowns and bridges. Rio-Leon H. Dent Dig 75:272-4, Jul 69
Esthetic temporary crowns for devitalized teeth utilizing a resin post. Waldman PM. Dent Dig 74:470-1, Nov 68
Improvement and simplification of preparation and impression-taking of inlays and three-quarter crowns. Assal J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:305-10, May 69
Improving cervical margins of gold shell crowns. Brodbelt RH. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:15-6, Sep 68
Fabrication of atmospheric-fired porcelain jacket crowns utilizing vacuum-fired facings. Swann AJ. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:131-2, Dec 68
Permanent crowns for children. Lindsay JL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1220, Dec 68
Electrosurgical procedures in crown and bridge restorations. Podshadley AG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1321-6, Dec 68
Improved coronal retention with minimal pulp damage: a summation of principles. Dow PR. J Canad Dent Ass 35:213-5, Apr 69
Temporary coverage of anterior teeth. Cooper TM. J Prosth Dent 22:68-72, Jul 69
Telescope crown retainers for removable partial dentures. Isaacson GO. J Prosth Dent 22:436-48, Oct 69
Iatrogenic blushing of dentin following full crown preparation. Mullaney TP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:354-9, Sep 69
The direct fabrication of restorations without foil on a refractory die. Vickery RC, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:227-34, Feb 69
Techniques influencing strength of the porcelain fused to metal restorations. II. Evaluation of metal conditioner applied to various alloys. Custer F, et al. New York J Dent 39:165-7, May 69
The functionally generated path technique for the construction of inlays, crowns, and bridges. Anneroth G. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:211-23, 1968
Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. II. The crown fractures. Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:71-7, Feb 69
[Long-term control of mental-backed crowns] Weiner L. Cesk Stomat 68:249-58, Jul 68 (Cze)
[The crown in 2 parts] Colin E. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:199-201, 1968 (Dut)
[Indications for unified ceramo-metallic crowns] Leibowitch R. Actualites Odontostomat 23:7-51, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A method for saving lost roots] Rouffignac M de. Actualites Odontostomat 22:179-90, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Round table discussion: Ceramo-metallic restorations] Actualites Odontostomat 23:135-46, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Recuperation of a complete metallic jacket after a fracture of the crown] Harrous A. Inform Dent 50:4067, 7 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Richmond type reconsitution of crowns on telescopic tubes] Hary M. Inform Dent 51:2460-2, 12 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Anchorages and prosthetic artifacts of the commissural region. Esthetics and prophylaxis] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 50:4137-51 contd, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The impression of stumps destined to support jackets. A new process] Soriau Y. Inform Dent 51:931-3, 6 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cadmium crowns. A procedure too little known] Soriau Y. Inform Dent 50:4341-2, 21 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Improvements and simplifications in the making and taking of impressions for metal inlays (inlays, three-quarter crowns, etc.)] Assal J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:79-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Cylindric-conical pivots and their use in cases of divergence] Meng B. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:173-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Crown reconstruction with parapulpal dowels] Casagni P. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1182, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Temporary crowns and bridges, temporary cementation] Cuiand H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:788-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Ceramic and metallic work] Steininger P. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:431-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[3. Crown and bridgework] Eberhardt F. DDZ 23:386-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The crown margin and the marginal periodontium from the clinical viewpoint] Eichner K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:741-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of shoulder preparation on the fracturing of procelain veneer crowns] Hofmann M, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:778-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Management of the tooth for crown preparation. Studies on the effect of various surface obturating substances and methacrylic acid ester (MAE)] Kobes L, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:564, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of impression materials for crowns and bridges] Körber E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:791-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Periodontological and technical problems of veneered porcelain crowns] Körber KH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:785-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Shaping of the crown margin] Kraft E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:750-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the suitability of lower anterior teeth for crown prosthesis] Kühl W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:707-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Tension optical studies on anterior bridge abutments] Motsch A, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:797-802, 1969 (Ger)
[The jacket crown] Singer F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:711-6, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stability of metal-ceramic crowns] Voss R. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:726-31, 1969 (Ger)**
[On crowning of the anterior tooth bridge with plastics. Clinical studies and studies on materials] Windecker D. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:716-25, 1969 (Ger)**
[Improvements of materials in porcelain jacket crown technique] Freyberger P. **Oest Z Stomat 66:50-4, Feb 69 (Ger)**
[Experiences in the field of dental ceramics] Gausch K. **Oest Z Stomat 66:255-64, Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Problems of rational impression taking for inlays and crowns] Feinmann P. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:623-6, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Channel-pin telescopic crowns as fixation elements in fixed and removable bridges] Graber G. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:494-503, May 68 (Ger)**
[Problems of crown preparation of teeth surgically treated for periodontitis] Schärer P. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:776-81, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Personal identification by marking of dentures and crowns] Wecker K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:629-33, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)**
[Porcelain technic] Dröge GG. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:682-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)**
[Prevention of gingival injuries in the preparation and models for inlays and crowns] Gausch K. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:353-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Principles of therapeutic success in crowns and bridges] Voss R. **Zahnaerztl Welt 78:397-400 passim, 10 May 69 (Ger)**
[Biological bases for the preparation of vital teeth in prosthodontics] Breustedt A. **Fogorv Szemle 62:12-7, Jan 69 (Hun)**
[Pivot-stump cast with the direct imprint technic] Pejrone CA. **Minerva Stomat 17:644-8, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[The construction of stump-pins on multi-rooted teeth] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomat 17:841-4, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[The realization of a bridge prosthesis in the lower arch with convergence of the abutment teeth] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomat 17:630-7, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[The use in prosthodontic practice of partial crowns with horizontal, nonparallel pivots] Picchi N, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:91-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Technic of preparation and construction of partial crowns with parallel cylindrical pivots in fixed prostheses] Picchi N, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:293-317, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Critical and diagnostic considerations on bronchopulmonary complications sustained from endobronchial radiotransparent foreign bodies from dental prostheses] Huober G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:228-50, Mar 69 (Ita)**
[Description of a practical method for the preparation of the dental stump for prostheses] Huober G. **Riv Ital Stomat 24:57-69, Jan 69 (Ita)**
[State medicine. 11. Restoration and reparation of the crown. 1. Crown restoration] **J Jap Dent Ass 20:1095-124, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Resins for dental crowns] Hirasawa T. **J Jap Stomat Soc 35:386, Jun 68 (Jap)**
[On hard resin for a dental crown] Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc 36:122, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of preformed crowns for deciduous teeth] Goto J, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 69:136-42, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of deformation and fractures of the jacket crown] Ishii T. **Shikwa Gaku 68:1571-604, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[Studies on the adaptability of crown restoration to upper anterior teeth] Kaizu K. **Shikwa Gaku 69:147-84, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)**
[The adaptability of porcelain teeth to the facing of crown work in regard to the shape of teeth] Sekine H, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 68:1353-61, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[The effect of cement color on the shade of porcelain crowns] Sekine H, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 68:1362-7, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Clinical study of post crown in the deciduous teeth] Yakushiji M, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 69:833-40, 5 May 69 (Jap)**
[Acrylic crown overlying the gums on a cast metal base] Witek E. **Czas Stomat 22:665-70, Jul 69 (Pol)**
[Crown inlays. The mesio-occluso-distal restorations (MOD)] Magalhães TR. **Rev Port Estomat 8:115-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)**
[Fixation of partial plate prostheses by telescopic crowns connected in a semilabile way to the prosthetic base] Distel' VA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:103, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Construction of combined crowns with a protective cover] Tsimbaliuk PG. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:103-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Repair of a fixed bridge where a Richmond crown became loosened from its supporting tooth] Karlström S. **Svensk Tandlak T 62:179-81, Mar 69 (Swe)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[The influence of various types of fixed prosthesis on the histological appearance of the gingival mucosa] Mongini F. **Minerva Stomat 18:27-31, Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical aspects of gingival mucosa in contact with crowns of noble alloys] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:637-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)**

**STANDARDS**

Characteristics of anterior filling materials used in pedodontics. Redig DF, et al. **J Dent Child 36:369-71, Sep-Oct 69**
[Rational mechanics, biomechanics and mechanical resistance of materials used for ceramic metallic prostheses] Roucoules L. **Inform Dent 51:1902-13 concl, 8 May 69 (Fre)**
[Three dimensional photoelasticity studies on jacket crowns in a model experiment] Levy A, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:943-80, Aug 69 (Ger)**

**VETERINARY**

Fitting a prosthetic crown to a canine tooth in a police dog. Charnock M, et al. **Vet Rec 83:464-5, 2 Nov 68**

**CRUSH SYNDROME** see under **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)**

## CRUSTACEA (B1)

see also related **SHELLFISH (J)**

Structure of aesthetases in selected marine and terrestrial decapods: chemoreceptor morphology and environment. Ghiradella HT, et al. **Amer Zool 8:603-21, Aug 68**
Accumulation of uric acid in the land crab, Cardisoma guanhumi. Gifford CA. **Amer Zool 8:521-8, Aug 68**
Nitrogen metabolism in the terrestrial isopod, Oniscus asellus. Hartenstein R. **Amer Zool 8:507-19, Aug 68**
Aspects of lipid metabolism in crustaceans. O'Connor JD, et al. **Amer Zool 8:529-39, Aug 68**
Transport of oxygen by the blood of the land crab, Gecarcinus lateralis. Redmond JR. **Amer Zool 8:471-9, Aug 68**
Mechanism of coagulation in Gecarcinus lateralis. Stutman LJ, et al. **Amer Zool 8:481-9, Aug 68**
Aspects of nutrition and the metabolism of copper in isopods. Wieser W. **Amer Zool 8:495-506, Aug 68**
Orientation of the sand-beach isopod Tylos punctatus. Hamner WM, et al. **Anim Behav 16:405-9, Nov 68**
Isolation of crustecdysone (20R-hydroxyecdysone) from a crayfish (Jasus lalandei H. Milne-Edwards). Horn DH, et al. **Biochem J 109:399-406, Sep 68**
An examination of the polymerization behavior of Jasus lalandii haemocyanin and its relation to the allosteric binding of oxygen. Moore CH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4075-85, Nov 68**
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequences complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a crustacean. Skinner DM. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1467-73, Apr 69**
Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. XI. Incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into ceramide ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) of the fresh-water mussel, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Itasaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:783-8, 10 Jun 69**
A comparative study of leucophore-activating substances from the eyestalks of two crustaceans, Palaemonetes vulgaris and Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Biol Bull 136:200-15, Apr 69**
The significance of disease in preliminary attempts to raise crustacea in sea water. Anderson JI, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1239-47, Jul-Aug 68**
On the eggs of an enigmatic nematode parasite encapsulated in the connective tissue of the European crayfish, Astacus astacus in Sweden. Ljungberg O, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1231-5, Jul-Aug 68**
Studies on the European crayfish plague. Unestam T. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1237-8, Jul-Aug 68**
On regeneration ot the tentacular arm of the giant squid Architeuthis dux Steenstrup (Decapoda, Architeuthidae). Aldrich FA, et al. **Canad J Zool 46:845-7, Sep 68**
Helminth parasites of the Newfoundland short-finned squid, Illex illecebrosus illecebrosus (LeSueur) (Cephalopoda: Decapoda). Brown EL, et al. **Canad J Zool 46:1059-70, Sep 68**
The effects of stress on blood sugar composition of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Telford M. **Canad J Zool 46:819-26, Sep 68**
The formation of filaments from barnacle myosin. Baskin RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:471-4, Apr 69**
Metabolism of arabinose in the ventral nerve cord of the lobster Homarus vulgaris (M.Edw.). Gilles R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1145-52, Mar 69**
The glycogen phosphoryiase system from the muscle of the blue crab: Callinectes danae. Sagardia F. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1377-85, Mar 69**
The hemolymph proteins of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. II. A lipoprotein serologically identical to oocyte lipovitellin. Kerr MS. **Develop Biol 20:1-17, Jul 69**
Nature of the cuticle protein of the branchiopod crustacean Streptocephalus dichotomus. Krishnan G. **Experientia 25:658-9, 15 Jun 69**
Rudimentary hermaphroditism and automictic parthenogenesis in Limnadia lenticularis (Phyllopoda, Conchostraca). Zaffagnini F. **Experientia 25:650-1, 15 Jun 69**
Colour polymorphism in the land isopod Armadillidium nasatum. Adamkewicz SL. **Heredity (London) 24:249-64, May 69**
The effect of some mycotoxins on the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Brown RF. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:119, Feb 69**
Lactate dehydrogenase of lobster (Homarus americanus) tail muscle. I. Physical and chemical properties. Kaloustian HD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2891-901, 10 Jun 69**
Lactate dehydrogenase of lobster (Homarus americanus) tail muscle. II. Kinetics and regulatory properties. Kaloustian HD, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2902-10, 10 Jun 69**
Intranucleolar membranes and nuclear-cytoplasmic exchange in young crayfish oocytes. Kessel RG, et al. **J Cell Biol 39:735-41, Dec 68**
Electrical and mechanical characteristics of a very fast lobster muscle. Mendelson M. **J Cell Biol 42:548-63, Aug 69**
Sarcoplasmic reticulum of an unusually fast-acting crustacean muscle. Rosenbluth J. **J Cell Biol 42:534-47, Aug 69**
Two-dimensional records of the eyecup movements of the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 50:673-82, Jun 69**
Interaction of the movements of the two eyecups in the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 50:651-71, Jun 69**
Burst activity and cellular interaction in the pacemaker ganglion of the lobster heart. Connor JA. **J Exp Biol 50:275-95, Apr 69**
Free amino acid and haemolymph concentration changes in Sphaeroma rugicauda (isopoda) during adaptation to a dilute salinity. Harris RR. **J Exp Biol 50:319-26, Apr 69**
Excitation and habituation of the crayfish escape reflex: the depolarizing response in lateral giant fibres of the isolated abdomen. Krasne FB. **J Exp Biol 50:29-46, Feb 69**
Analysis of the distribution of sodium, potassium and osmotic pressure in the urine of crayfishes. Riegel JA. **J Exp Biol 48:587-96, Jun 68**
Recurrent inhibition in the giant-fibre system of the crayfish and its effect on the excitability of the escape response. Roberts A. **J Exp Biol 48:545-67, Jun 68**
The site of synaptic activity and impulse initiation in an identified motoneurone in the crab brain. Sandeman DC. **J Exp Biol 50:771-84, Jun 69**
Effect of calcium on the structure and functional response of the starfish ovary to radial nerve factor. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool 168:1-10, May 68**
Isolation and characterization of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from the crustacean, Gecarcinus lateralis. Skinner DM. **J Exp Zool 169:347-55, Nov 68**
Inhibitory fields in the Limulus lateral eye. Barlow RB Jr. **J Gen Physiol 54:383-96, Sep 69**
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. I. The microanatomy. Clark AW, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:289-309, Sep 69**
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. II. The basic photoresponse. Millecchia R, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:310-30, Sep 69**
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. 3. A voltage-clamp study. Millecchia R, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:331-51, Sep 69**
Dichroism of photosensitive pigment in rhabdoms of the crayfish Orconectes. Waterman TH, et al. **J Gen Physiol 54:415-32, Sep 69**
On the unusual occurrence of the copepod Mytilicola orientalis in the digestive diverticulae of the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Katkansky SC, et al. **J Invertebr Path 12:475, Dec 68**
The nature of the etiological agent of "gray crab" disease. Sprague V, et al. **J Invertebr Path 11:503, Sep 68**
A mycosis of the gills of the pandalid shrimp, Dichelopandalus leptocerus. Uzmann JR, et al. **J Invertebr Path 12:275-7, Dec 68**
Excretion and ultrastructure of the antennal gland of the fiddler crab Uca mordax. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. **J Morph 125:473-96, Aug 68**
Potamiscus cognatus (Roux, 1936), a new crab host for Paragonimus westermani in Malaysia. Miyazaki I. **J Parasit 55:459, Apr 69**
Ergasilus cyprinaceusp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from cyprinid fishes of Alabama, with notes on its biology and pathology. Rogers WA. **J Parasit 55:443-6, Apr 69**
A proposed life cycle of Minchinia nelsoni (Haplosporida, Haplosporidiidae) in the American oyster Crassostrea virginica. Farley CA. **J Protozool 14:616-25, Nov 67**
Ultrastructural localization of inosine-5'-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the crayfish vas deferens. Kessel RG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:319-29, May 69**
An instrument for counting the larvae of the prawn, Palaemon serratus and the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Sutton AH, et al. **Lab Pract 18:433-6, Apr 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paragonimus in West Malaysia. Joung SK, et al. **Med J Malaya 22:230, Mar 68**

Isolated population of Eliminius modestus (Crustacea: Cirripedia) in Northumberland. Evans F. **Nature (London) 220:260, 19 Oct 68**

"Individual" recognition and agonistic behaviour in Pagurus bernhardus. Hazlett BA. **Nature (London) 222:268-9, 19 Apr 69**

Transport of marine life between oceans through the Panama Canal. Menzies RJ. **Nature (London) 220:802-3, 23 Nov 68**

The development of the body wall of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in its intermediate host Gammarus pulex. Butterworth PE. **Parasitology 59:373-88, May 69**

Preliminary report on the feeding pattern of two species of fish in a rice field habitat. Washino RK, et al. **Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:84-7, 1967**

The anatomy and physiology of the posterior stomach nerve (p.s.n.) in some decapod crustacea. Dando MR, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:465-82, 25 Feb 69**

Notes on the genus Entomoda (parasitic Copepoda) with the description of a new species. Price CE, et al. **Riv Parassit 29:215-20, Sep 68**

Queuing behavior of spiny lobsters. Herrnkind W. **Science 164:1425-7, 20 Jun 69**

Vibrio parahaemolyticus from the blue crab Callinectes sapidus in Chesapeake Bay. Krantz GE, et al. **Science 164:1286-7, 13 Jun 69**

Biologic precipitation of fluorite. Lowenstam HA, et al. **Science 162:1496-8, 27 Dec 68**

Learning sets in an invertebrate. Morrow JE, et al. **Science 164:850-1, 16 May 69**

Aspects of motility in the non-flagellate spermatozoa of freshwater ostracods. Gupta BL. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:117-29, 1968 (23 ref.)**

Comparison of crab toxin with saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Konosu S, et al. **Toxicon 6:113-7, Oct 68**

Biology of Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899: infection in the crab host (Eriocheir japonicus de Haan) on Taiwan. Kuntz RE. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:118-26, Jan 69**

Phoretic association between simuliid blackflies and a prawn. Disney RH. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:292, 1969**

Size relationships and aggressive behavior in the hermit crab Clibanarium vittatus. Hazlett BA. **Z Tierpsychol 25:608-14, Aug 68**

[Use of silica gel and microorganisms for growing Niphargus virei (hypogeal Crustacea Amphipoda) in artificial media] Pellenard P. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:283-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Genetic structure of sex in Crustacea] Bocquet C. **Annee Biol 6:225-39, May-Jun 67 (63 ref.) (Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of the genetic and humoral control of sex inversion in isopod crustaceans. Concept of sexual balance] Legrand JJ. **Annee Biol 6:241-58, May-Jun 67 (60 ref.) (Fre)**

[Electrophoresis study of the relative quantities of hemolymph proteins from normal individuals and castrated females in oniscoid curstacea: Porcellio dilatatus Brandt and Ligia oceanica L] Besse G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2017-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Determination of monogeny in Oniscoids] Legrand JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1774-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Neurosecretion and sex differentiation in higher Crustacea] Berreur-Bonnenfant J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:9-12, 1967 (Fre)**

[Experimental study of determinism of external sex characteristics in Porcellio dilatatus Brdt intersex (terrestrial Isopodal Crustacea)] Besse G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2196-200, 1968 (Fre)**

[Variations of serum proteins in Astacidae] Chaisemartin RA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2207-10, 1968 (Fre)**

[Sex determination and monogenesis in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Ginsburger-Vogel T. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:23-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[A method of labelling decapod crustaceans] Chassard-Bouchaud C. **Experientia 24:860-1, 15 Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Study of some electrophysiologic properties of the myocardium of an isopod crustacean, Porcellio dilatatus, by application of transmembrane currents] Holley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:460-1, 1968 (Fre)**

[Electric activity of the heart in isopoda crustaceans, Porcellio dilatatus, during stimulation of cardioregulator fibers] Holley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:430, 1967 (Fre)**

[Electric activity of the heart of an Isopoda crustacean, Porcellio dilatus, during stimulation of cardio-regulatory fibers] Holley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:430, 1967 (Fre)**

[Ecology of the fresh-water fauna. Still waters] Schwoerbel J. **Fortschr Zool 19:283-321, 1968 (Ger)**

[Separation, by means of disk electrophoresis, of carboxypeptidases from the gastric juice of the crayfish, Astacus fluviatilis Fabr] Sonneborn HH. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1032-4, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase of the crayfish Oronectes limosus. Isolation and characterization] Urban J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:721-33, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[The problem of adhesion] Schroeder A. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:787-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[D-Glutamate oxidase from the antennal gland of the crayfish Oronectes limosus: purification and characterization] Urich K. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1508-11, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Spermiogenesis of the fresh-water ostracod Notodromas monacha O.F. Müller. I. Oval and spindle-like spermatids] Zissler D. **Z Zellforsch 96:87-105, 1969 (Ger)**

[Spermiogenesis of the fresh-water ostracodan Notodromas monacha O.F. Müller. II. Spindle- and tube-like spermatids] Zissler D. **Z Zellforsch 96:106-33, 1969 (Ger)**

[Preliminary data on the sex ratio of an acanthocephalus parasite of Asellus (Proasellus) coxalis Dollfus (Crust. Isop.)] Contoli Amante L, et al. **Ric Sci 37:446-51, May 67 (Ita)**

[The action of Mytilicola intestinalis Steuer on Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam. of the Tuscan coast] Giusti F. **Riv Parassit 28:17-26, Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Plankton and medical hydrobiology of tropical ponds with Daphnias and rotifers] Oliveira LP de, et al. **Mem Inst Cruz 65:115-47, 1967 (Por)**

[Observations of the oxygen consumption of Daphnia as an indicator of adaptation to different toxic substances] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:703-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)**

[Characterization of efferent axons of the claw muscle of the fresh-water crayfish] Gorelkin VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:803-10, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Diphyllobothriasis in the Danube estuary with reference to the composition and density of copepod crustaceans] Ponomareva VE, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:146-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The occurrence of ascorbic acid sulfate in the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Mead CG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2652-5, Jun 69**

The hemolymph proteins of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. I. Hemocyanins and certain other major protein constituents. Horn EC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 29:493-508, May 69**

Carotenoids in the carapace of the Orconectes limosus (Raf.), Crustacea: Decapoda. Czeczuga B, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:429-32, Aug 68**

Changind nuclear histone patterns during development. I. Fertilization and early cleavage in the crab, Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:473-9, Jul 68**

14: Sphingosine, a novel sphingosine base from Procambarus clarkii. Moscatelli EA, et al. **Lipids 4:244-5, May 69**

A new toxic crab, Atergatis floridus. Inoue A, et al. **Toxicon 6:119-23, Oct 68**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A mandibular proprioceptor in the lobster, Homarus vulgaris. Dando MR, et al. **Experientia 24:931-2, 15 Sep 68**

The eye structure and optical system of the crustacean copepod, Copilia. Wolken JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 40:279-85, Jan 69**

Fine structure and organization of nerve fibers and giant axons in Homarus americanus. Darin De Lorenzo AJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:367-84, Sep 68**

Fine structure of statocyst receptor of Astacus fluviatilis. Schöne H, et al. **Nature (London) 220:184-6, 12 Oct 68**

Studies on the fine structure of the dorsal vessel of arthropods. II. The "heart" of a crustacean. Baccetti B, et al. **Z Zellforsch 99:25-36, 1969**

The salt absorbing cells in the gills of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun) with notes on modified mitochondria. Copeland DE, et al. **Z Zellforsch 92:1-22, 1968**

The morphology of the eyes of Limulus. II. Ommatidia of the compound eye. Fahrenbach WH. **Z Zellforsch 93:451-83, 1969**

The morphology of the eyes of Limulus. I. Cornea and epidermis the compound eye. Fahrenbach WH. **Z Zellforsch 87:278-91, 1968**

The fine structure of the maxillary gland of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina: the end-sac. Tyson GE. **Z Zellforsch 86:129-38, 1968**

[Mirror-symmetrical orientation of 8 retinal cells in the crustacean eye] Kunze P. **Naturwissenschaften 55:138-9, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the orientation of retinula cells in the eye of ocypode] Kunze P. **Z Zellforsch 90:454-62, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histological studies of the structure of the eye of Ocypode cursor (Brachyura)] Kunze P. **Z Zellforsch 82:466-78, 1967 (Ger)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Barnacle larvae in the nineteenth century. A case study in taxonomic theory. (Thompson JV), Winsor MP. **J Hist Med 24:294-309, Jul 69**

Caligus hobsoni, a new species of parasitic copepod from California. Cressey RF. **J Parasit 55:431-4, Apr 69**

A new Philichthyid copepod parasitic in the mucous canals of surfperches (Embiotocidae). Noble ER, et al. **J Parasit 55:435-42, Apr 69**

Relevance of a freshwater cytherid (Crustacea, Ostracoda) to the continental drift hypothesis. McKenzie KG, et al. **Nature (London) 220:806-8, 23 Nov 68**

Discovery of Bathynellacea, Stygocardiacea and other interstitial crustacea in New Zealand. Schminke HK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:184-5, Apr 68**

[Contribution to the systematic study of Gammarus of the Pulex group (amphipod crustaceans). Application of chromatographic methods of determining amino acids to taxonomic purposes] Roux AL. **Bull Biol France Belg 101:115-28, 1967 (Fre)**

### CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the epithelium of the gut in the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii) with special reference to the cytoplasmic microtubules. Komuro T, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 30:17-32, Dec 68**

The intracellular location of the adenine- and thymine-rich component of deoxyribonucleate in testicular cells of the crab, Cancer productus. Asteil CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:3-10, Jan 69**

Dissociation of ribosomes from dormant cysts of Artemia salina in potassium-free media. Hultin T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:269-74, May 69**

Dehydrated cysts of Artemia salina prepared for electron microscopy by totally anhydrous techniques. Morris JE. **J Ultrastruct Res 25:64-72, Oct 68**

Ultrastructural studies on the spermatozoa of two primitive crustaceans Hutchinsoniella macracantha and Derocheilocaris typicus. Brown GG, et al. **Z Zellforsch 80:78-92, 1967**

Mechanisms of protein yolk synthesis and deposition in crustacean oocytes. Kessel RG. **Z Zellforsch 89:17-38, 1968**

Possible sites of release of neurosecretory granules in the sinus gland of the crayfish, Orconectes nais. Shivers RR. **Z Zellforsch 97:38-44, 1969**

[Cytological studies on the hemolymph of vertebrates. I. Arthropods. Limulus] González Guzmán I, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol 25:5-30, Oct 67 (Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity and environmental requirements of a strain of Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (L.) Ralfs. Gentile JH, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 15:165-73, Feb 69**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Protein synthesis in Artemia salina embryos. II. Resumption of RNA and protein synthesis upon cessation of dormancy in the encysted gastrula. Clegg JS, et al. **Develop Biol 19:178-200, Feb 69**

[Experimental production of early gastrulation of the Artemia salina egg] Fautrez J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:98-9, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for direct hydrogen transfer during glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase catalysis. Allison WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:503-10, 21 Feb 69**

A comparative study of amylases and proteinases in some decapod crustacea. Sather BT. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:371-9, Jan 69**

Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in single axons. Darin de Lorenzo AJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 28:27-40, Jul 69**

[Enzyme interactions in homogenates of parthenogenetic Artemia salina. Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of some alkaline phosphomonoesterases] Bianchi U, et al. **Riv Biol 61:579-88, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the biosynthesis and role of diguanosine tetraphosphate during growth and development of Artemia salina. Warner AH, et al. **Develop Biol 18:278-93, Sep 68**

Changing nuclear histone patterns during development. II. Isolation and partial characterization of "decapodine" from sperm cells of the crab Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 54:362-6, Mar 69**

Ultrastructural observations of vitellogenesis in the spider crab, Libinia emarginata L. Hinsch GW, et al. **J Cell Biol 40:336-42, Feb 69**

[Contribution to the study of the male sexual differentiation in isopod crustacea] Juchault P. **Annee Biol 6:191-212, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**

[The egg maturation in Artemia salina of Sète] Stefani R. **Riv Biol 60:599-615, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in the invertebrates. II. Adaptive immunity



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). McKay D, et al. **Immunology 17:127-37, Jul 69**
Secondary and tertiary responses of the induced bactericidin from the West Indian spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Evans EE, et al.
**J Bact 98:943-6, Jun 69**
Specificity of the induced bactericidin of the West Indian spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Weinheimer PF, et al. **J Bact 98:947-8, Jun 69**
A bactericidal system in the lobster Homarus americanus. Acton RT, et al.
**J Invertebr Path 13:463-4, May 69**
Comparative immunology: natural hemolytic system of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Weinheimer PF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:322-6, Jan 69**
[On the evolution of endopeptidases. IX. Immunologic studies of trypsin and the low molecular weight protease from 3 decapod crustaceans] Linke R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:877-85, Jul 69 (Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and respiratory energetics in the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus (Randall). Winget RR. **Biol Bull 136:301-12, Apr 69**
Metabolic fate of glucose and pyruvate in the nerve cord of Homarus vulgaris (M. Edw.) and Astacus fluviatilis (F.). Gilles R, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 28:417-23, Jan 69**
The metabolism of 2-14C sodium acetate by the brine shrimp Artemia salina and the effect of alternations in salinity. Huggins AK.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 29:439-45, Apr 69**
Oxygen consumption in relation to body size in the barnacle, Balanus tintinnabulum tintinnabulum (L.). Rao DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:193-8, Jan 69**
Autoradiographic study of ribonucleic acid synthesis during spermatogenesis of Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isopoda). Rocchi Brasiello A.
**Exp Cell Res 53:252-60, Oct 68**
On the storage and mobilization of organic resources in the hepatopancreas of a crab (Paratelphusa hydrodromus). Adiyodi RG.
**Experientia 25:43-4, 15 Jan 69**
Hepatopancreatic amylase activity as a function of warm-adaptation in a fresh-water field crab. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
**Experientia 24:1019-20, 15 Oct 68**
Conversion of progesterone to 11-deoxycorticosterone by the androgenic gland of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun). Tcholakian RK, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr 12:171-3, Feb 69**
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: 3. RNA activity and protein-yolk biosynthesis during normal vitellogenesis and under conditions of acute inanition. Adiyodi RG. **Indian J Exp Biol 7:13-6, Jan 69**
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: II. Fate of conjugated proteins during vitellogenesis. Adiyodi RG. **Indian J Exp Biol 6:200-3, Oct 68**
Oxygen consumption in response to chloride uptake in the fresh water field crab Paratelphusa hydrodromous. Reddy VV, et al.
**Life Sci 8:739-43, 1 Jul 69**
On the metabolism of carotenoids in the crustacean Artemia salina. Czygan FC.
**Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1367-8, Oct 68**
[Influence of NH4Cl and veratrine sulfate on the amino acid synthesis and pool at the level of the ventral nerve chain in 2 crustaceans (Homarus vulgaris M. Edw. and Astacus fluvuatilis F.)] Gilles R, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol 76:452-64, Jul 68 (Fre)**
[Fixation of 14CO2 by amino acids in the ventral eerve chain of the crustacean Homarus vulgaris M. Edw.] Gilles R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:441-51, Jul 68 (Fre)**
[Isolation and characterization of 2 hexokinases of differing specificity from the river cray fish Orconectes limosus (Rafinesque)] Wolter S.
**Z Naturforsch [B] 23:839-45, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Research on some biological concentrators of Mn54 in the marine environment] Calapaj GC.
**Minerva Fisiconuci 11:158-64, 1967 (Ita)**
[Excretion of phenyl and methyl mercury nitrate after oral administration or intramuscular injection in fishes, mussels, mollusks and crayfish] Tillander M, et al. **Nord Hyg T 50:181-3, 1969 (Swe)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Nitrogen excretion by the spiny lobster Jasus edwardsi (Hutton): the role of the antennal gland. Binns R, et al.
**Biol Bull 136:147-53, Apr 69**
Physiological properties of the heart and cardiac ganglion of Limulus polyphemus. Abbott BC, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 28:149-58, Jan 69**
Neuroendocrine regulation of salt and water balance in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Kamemoto FI, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 29:393-401, Apr 69**
Electrical and mechanical properties of abdominal extensor muscles of the prawn Palaemon elegans. Parnas I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 28:359-69, Jan 69**
The abdominal cardiac nerves and cardioregulation in Limulus polyphemus. Pax RA.
**Comp Biochem Physiol 28:293-305, Jan 69**
Electrical and mechanical properties of the abdominal extensor muscles of the prawn, Palaemon elegans. Dagan D, et al.
**Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:221, Aug 69**
Peripheral inhibition n crustacean muscle. Atwood HL.
**Experientia 24:753-63, 15 Aug 68**
An anaesthetic for Corophium volutator (Pallas) and Marinogammarus obtusatus (Dahl), Crustacea, Amphipoda. Gamble JC.
**Experientia 25:539-40, 15 May 69**
Induction of molting in Crustacea by an insect molting hormone. Krishnakumaran A, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocr 12:515-8, Jun 69**
Influence of prolonged adaptation to a background upon the chromatophorotropins and physiological responses of the chromatophores in the crab, Ocypode macrocera. Rao KR.
**Gen Comp Endocr 12:574-85, Jun 69**
Discharge patterns of swimmeret motoneurones in the lobster, simulated with a digital computer. Davis WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 50:119-28, Feb 69**
The neural control of swimmeret beating in the lobster. Davis WJ. **J Exp Biol 50:99-117, Feb 69**
Some features of the central co-ordination of a fast movement in the crayfish. Roberts A.
**J Exp Biol 49:645-56, Dec 68**
The synaptic link between the sensory and motoneurones in the eye-withdrawal reflex of the crab. Sandeman DC. **J Exp Biol 50:87-98, Feb 69**
Thermal and spectral sensitivities of discrete slow potentials in Limulus eye. Adolpi AR.
**J Gen Physiol 52:584-99, Oct 68**
Effect of external and internal pH changes on K and Cl conductances in the muscle fiber membrane of a giant barnacle. Hagiwara S, et al.
**J Gen Physiol 52:773-92, Nov 68**
Volume control by muscle fibers of the blue crab. Volume readjustment in hypotonic salines. Lang MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:323-41, Mar 69**
Pattern generation in a crustacean motoneuron. Gillary HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol 32:595-606, Jul 69**
Neuromuscular effects of impulse pattern in a crustacean motoneuron. Gillary HL, et al.
**J Neurophysiol 32:607-12, Jul 69**
Muscle receptor potentials without impulses in crabs. Bush BM, et al. **J Physiol (London) 203:37P-38P, Jul 69**
Significance of gas micronuclei in the aetiology of decompression sickness. Evans A, et al.
**Nature (London) 222:251-2, 19 Apr 69**
Chemical control of moulting in arthropods. Krishnakumaran A, et al.
**Nature (London) 220:601-3, 9 Nov 68**
Photoperiod, endocrinology and the crustacean molt cycle. Aiken DE. **Science 164:149-55, 11 Apr 69**
Temperature compensation in short-duration time-measurement by an intertidal amphipod. Enright JT. **Science 156:1510-2, 16 Jun 67**
Release of coordinated behavior in crayfish by single central neurons. Kennedy D, et al.
**Science 154:917-9, 18 Nov 66**
Crayfish muscle fiber: spike electrogenesis in fibers with long sarcomeres. Ozeki M.
**Science 163:82-3, 3 Jan 69**
Cellular basis for polarized light perception in the spider crab, Libinia. Eguchi E, et al.
**Z Zellforsch 84:87-101, 1968**
[Effects of ablation of the ocular peduncle and of the Y organs on the androgen glands and on the genital apparatus in the mature male crab Carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Meusy JJ.
**C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1861-3, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Hissing, threatening sounds in West Indian crabs] Hagen HO von.
**Naturwissenschaften 55:139, Mar 68 (Ger)**

## CRUTCHES (E4)

Method for recording the time, magnitude and orientation of forces applied to walking sticks. Seireg AH, et al. **Amer J Phys Med 47:307-14, Dec 68**
Cane for measurement and recording of stress. Robinson HS. **Arch Phys Med 50:457-9, Aug 69**
Weight-distribution variables in the use of crutches and canes. Baxter ML, et al. **Phys Ther 49:360-5, Apr 69**
Spare-part forearm crutches. Benson EH.
**Phys Ther 49:991-2, Sep 69**
An assistive device for a forearm crutch. Brockmann C.
**Phys Ther 49:50, Jan 69**
Modified walker. Eldridge JE. **Phys Ther 49:767, Jul 69**
Converting detachable wheelchair armrests into parallel bars. Presty FP. **Phys Ther 49:763-6, Jul 69**
Wallet attachment for cane or crutch. Wadell B, et al.
**Phys Ther 48:1397, Dec 68**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thromboarteritis caused by crutches. Late clearance of the obstruction] Macagno CA, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 54:2022-4, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)**

**CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see**

**under LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)**

## CRYING CAT SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

Cri du chat syndrome. Gellis SS, et al.
**Amer J Dis Child 117:699-700, Jun 69**
"Cri du chat" syndrome with additional physical findings of trisomy 17-18. Schwartz JJ, et al.
**J Lancet 88:303-5, Nov 68**
The cat-cry syndrome. Weinkove C, et al.
**S Afr Med J 43:218-20, 22 Feb 69**
[A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 in Vietnam (crying cat syndrome)] Lichtenberger M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:234-47, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)**
[Crying cat syndrome] Legros J.
**Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:201-9, 1967 (Fre)**
[Comparative sonographic study of the crying cat syndrome] Greiner GF, et al.
**J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:111-5, Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Mental retardation in the crying cat syndrome. Comparison of the intellectual level in the partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5 with trisomy 21 and deletions of chromosome 18. Apropos of 118 cases taken from the literature] Moor L.
**Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:257-67, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[The clinical manifestations and cytogenetic observations of 7 cases affected by the cri-du-chat syndrome] Mennicken U, et al.
**Z Kinderheilk 104:230-56, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Clinical and genetic study of the "crying cat" syndrome] Buffoni L, et al.
**Minerva Pediat 19:860-6, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)**
[General observations on human constitutional diseases caused by autosome aberrations] Lafourcade J. **Minerva Pediat 19:2077-81, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Autosome aberration syndromes] Rondinini B, et al.
**Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:212-56, Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Crying cat syndrome] Turpin R.
**Prensa Med Argent 53:1070-6, 1966 (Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Combination of Goldenhar's syndrome with the Cri-Du-Chat syndrome. Ladekari S.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:605-10, 1968**
The larynx in the cri du chat (cat cry) syndrome. Ward PH, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:1716-33, Oct 68**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Segregation of a balanced translocation t(5p-;Gp+)] Noel B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 11:247-52, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[The crying cat syndrome. A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5] Caldarini G, et al.
**Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:657-71, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Autoradiographic study of abnormal chromosomes in "Cri du chat" syndrome] Almeida JC, et al.
**Arq Brasil Endocr 16:35-7, Apr 67 (Por)**

### OCCURRENCE

"Cri du chat" (cat cry) syndrome in Singapore. Boon WH, et al. **J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:104-14, Oct 68**

### PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-pathological study of the larynx in the crying cat syndrome] Micheau C, et al.
**Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:748-52, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phoniatric contribution on the crying cat syndrome] Bauer H. **HNO 16:185-7, Jun 68 (Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The cri du chat syndrome. James AE Jr, et al.
**Radiology 92:50-2, Jan 69**

## CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)

see also related
**GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)**

Cryosurgery for retinal detachment. Törnquist R.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:529-34, 1968**
Cryoextraction of cataracts in 351 consecutive cases. Croll M, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:875-80, Nov 68**
Cryosurgery for the treatment of advanced chronic simple glaucoma. De Roetth A Jr.
**Amer J Ophthal 66:1034-41, Dec 68**
Cryopexy treatment for retinoblastoma. Rubin ML.
**Amer J Ophthal 66:870-1, Nov 68**
Stereotaxic transsphenoidal biopsy and cryosurgery of pituitary tumors. Rand RW, et al.
**Amer J Roentgen 105:273-86, Feb 69**
Acromegaly: treatment by cryoablation. Maddy JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 71:497-505, Sep 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A histological study of cryotonsillectomy in dogs. Hall LJ, et al. **Ann Otol 78:156-64, Feb 69**
Three years experience with cryosurgery in head and neck tumors. Miller D. **Ann Otol 78:786-91, Aug 69**
Early cryosurgical chorioretinal microcirculatory changes. Amoils SP, et al.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:220-8, Aug 69**
A method of iris retraction in cryoextraction of cataracts. Small RG.
**Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:82, Jul 69**
Effects of cryopexy upon the retinal vasculature. Wood LW, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:254-8, Feb 69**
Maxillary sinus angiofibroma treated with cryosurgery. Maniglia AJ, et al.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:527-32, Mar 69**
Cryogenic tonsillectomy. Rabkin R.
**Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:547-50, Nov 68**
Discussion to Lincoff's paper on cryogenic therapy. Cibis PA. **Bibl Ophthal 72:376-80, 1967**
The treatment of retinal detachment by cryosurgery. Lincoff HA, et al. **Bibl Ophthal 72:369-75, 1967**
Cryosurgery in the prophylaxis and management of retinal detachment. McPherson A, et al.
**Bibl Ophthal 72:381-97, 1967**
Cryosurgery of retinal detachment with solid carbon dioxide. Oosterhuis JA. **Brit J Ophthal 52:704-6, Sep 68**
Surgical cold. **Brit Med J 4:342-3, 9 Nov 68**
Cryosurgery. el-Gammal Y, et al.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:301+, 1966**
Cryo-therapy in cataract extraction. First time the method to be applied in U.A.R. Zeneiny IH, et al.
**Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:165+, 1966**
Cryosurgery for cancer. An evaluation. Gage AA. **Cryobiology 5:241-9, Jan-Feb 69 (15 ref.)**
The treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata by cryosurgery. A preliminary report. Ostergard DR, et al. **Cryobiology 5:340-2, Mar-Apr 69**
Editorial: Cryosurgery. **Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:164, Apr 69**
Cryoablation of the pituitary in the treatment of progressive diabetic retinopathy. Adams DA, et al.
**Diabetes 17:634-40, Oct 68**
Experience with cryosurgery. Hill CL.
**Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:481-3, Aug 69**
Cryosurgical treatment of eye tumors. Nadel A, et al.
**Geriatrics 23:89-97, Dec 68**
Cryogenic neurosurgery. Cooper IS.
**GP 39:96-109, Feb 69**
Changes in intraocular temperature produced by a cryosurgical probe. Burch PG, et al.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:325-34, Summer 67**
Cryosurgery for glaucoma. Roetth A de Jr.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:351-67, Summer 67**
Cryoextraction of cataracts. Kelman CD.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:335-46, Summer 67**
Vitreous histology after cryopexy. Kirkconnell WS, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:381-93, Summer 67**
The histology of cryosurgical lesion. Lincoff H, et al.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:405-19, Summer 67**
Cryosurgical treatment of retinal detachment. Long RS. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:445-50, Summer 67**
Treatment of peripheral breaks: comparison of cryosurgery, diathermy, laser, and xenon photocoagulator. McDonald PR, et al.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:451-7, Summer 67**
Cryosurgical cataract extraction under the operating microscope. Rizzuti AB.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:347-50, Summer 67**
Cryosurgery for retinal tears without detachment. Shafer DM. **Int Ophthal Clin 7:421-8, Summer 67**
Cryotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:429-43, Summer 67**
Reaction of the sclera to cryosurgery. Steinmetz CG 3d.
**Int Ophthal Clin 7:395-403, Summer 67**
Evaluation of cryoextraction of cataracts after 800 consecutive cases. Bellows JG.
**Int Surg 51:468-74, Jun 69**
Comparative evaluation of the use of diathermy and cryopexy in the treatment of retinal detachment. Bietti G. **Int Surg 50:311-9, Oct 68**
Extracapsular cataract extraction. Kelman CD.
**Int Surg 51:199-201, Mar 69**
Cryosurgery in the treatment of retinoschisis and retinal detachment. McPherson A.
**Int Surg 52:102-6, Aug 69**
A method for crybsurgical investigation of mouse tumors. Myers RS, et al. **Int Surg 52:232-3, Sep 69**
Cryosurgery in detachment surgery. Okamura ID.
**Int Surg 51:289-91, Apr 69**
Cryosurgery in benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Soanes WA, et al. **Int Surg 51:104-16, Feb 69**
A multidisciplinary investigation of neurosurgical rehabilitation in bilateral parkinsonism. Cooper IS, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1177-306, Nov 68**
Experimental prostate cryosurgery: a study utilizing radioautography and electron microscopy. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol 101:890-7, Jun 69**
Cryosurgery of the prostate under local anesthesia. Rouvalis P. **J Urol 102:244-5, Aug 69**
Cryosurgery of the prostate in a hyperbaric chamber. Soanes WA, et al. **J Urol 102:338-41, Sep 69**
Treatment of primary and metastatic bone tumors by cryosurgery. Marcove RC, et al.
**JAMA 207:1890-4, 10 Mar 69**
Results of trans-sphenoidal cryohypophysectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Conway LW, et al.
**New Eng J Med 281:1-7, 3 Jul 69**
Comparison of electrocauterization and cryosurgery for the treatment of benign disease of the uterine cervix. Ostergard DR, et al.
**Obstet Gynec 33:58-63, Jan 69**
Cryotherapy in dermatology. Robertson WD.
**Ohio Med J 64:1260-3, Nov 68**
Chemosurgical treatment: tumors in naso-labial lacrimal groove. Szujewski HA.
**Oncology 23:265-9, 1969**
Temperature measurement in the retina by the method of "electronic switch" during cryopexia. Jobbágyi P, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:391-7, 1969**
Cryosurgery for large hemangiomas in adults. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 43:605-11, Jun 69**
Preliminary observations of the regenerative potentials of the spinal cord after cryogenic surgery. Pinner-Poole B, et al.
**Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:1-5, 1966**
Cryosurgical thalamotomy. Robinson RG.
**Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:305-7, 1968**
Cryogenic surgery of the prostate. Marshall A.
**Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1139-42, Nov 68**
The surgical treatment of parkinson's disease: cryothalamectomy. Plotkin R.
**S Afr Med J 43:389-94, 5 Apr 69 (32 ref.)**
The treatment of primary and metastatic localized bone tumors by cryosurgery. Marcove RC, et al.
**Surg Clin N Amer 49:421-30, Apr 69**
Management of luxated and subluxated lenses. Including a new surgical technique utilizing mechanical fluid vitreous: aspiration and cryoextraction. Douvas NG.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:100-6, Jan-Feb 69**
Cryosurgery for tumors of the head and neck. Miller D, et al.
**Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:300-9, Mar-Apr 69**
Cryosurgery for the treatment of advanced chronic simple glaucoma. De Roetth A Jr.
**Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:45-61, 1968**
Comparative evaluation of the use of diathermy and cryocautery in the treatment of retinal detachment. Bietti GB. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:30-7, 1967**
Techniques of cataract surgery inciuding cryoextraction. Castroviejo R.
**Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:96-106, 1967**
Cryosurgery for retinal detachments. Fison L.
**Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:42-4, 1967**
Cataract extraction utilizing microsurgery and cryosurgery. Cleasby GW.
**Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:137-40, 1968**
Cataract extraction utilizing microsurgery and cryosurgery. Cleasby GW.
**Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:137-40, 1968**
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
**Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:301-16, 1968**
Cryosurgery of the prostate. Hansen RI, et al.
**Urol Int 24:160-3, 1969**
[Cryopexy of the retina] Klima M.
**Cesk Oftal 24:256-9, Jul 68 (Cze)**
[Changes of the corneal nerve plexus following cyclocryocautherization. II. Study with silver impregnation] Simková M, et al.
**Cesk Oftal 24:416-9, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Changes of the corneal nerve plexus following cyclocryocautherization. I. Study with methylene blue vital staining] Simková M.
**Cesk Oftal 24:411-5, Nov 68 (Cze)**
[Cryoextractor with gaseous CO2] Svěrák J.
**Cesk Oftal 25:158-60, May 69 (Cze)**
[The problem of the iris during cryoextraction of cataracts] Moreau PG.
**Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1044-8, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Recent progress in ophthalmologic cryosurgery] Casanovas R.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:97-106, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Cryoretinopexy in detached retina. Reflections apropos of 100 cases] Haut J, et al.
**Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:485-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Cryoextraction of the crystalline lens in diabetic cataract. Apropos of 20 cases] Algan B, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:235-40, Jan 67 (Fre)**
[Initial results of cryocoagulation of corneal vascularization] Haye C, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:13-5, Jan 67 (Fre)**
[Cryosurgery of ectopic crystalline lens in young patients] Mawas E, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:749-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Initial results of cryosurgery in retinal detachment] Rouher F, et al.
**Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:335-9, Feb 67 (Fre)**
[Experimental cryosurgery on the tip of the tongue] Claussen CF.
**Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:304-13, 1968 (Ger)**
[Clinical experience with cryo-retinopexy] Böke W.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:365-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the behavior of the vitreous body in cryoextraction of the luxated lens] Hilsdorf C.
**Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:64-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[Cryosurgical procedures in urology] Opelt B Sökeland J, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1497-502, 18 Jul 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)**
[Experiences with cryotherapy in herpetic keratitis] Barthelmess G.
**Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:825-6, 1968 (Ger)**
[Indications for cryoextraction of the lens] Hilsdorf C, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:250-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Prostatic freezing] Haschek H, et al.
**Urol Int 24:153-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Cryosurgery in operations on the prostate] Reuter H.
**Urol Int 24:145-52, 1969 (Ger)**
[Cryogenic surgery of the kidney. I. The "cryoscalpel" for the performance of parenchymal cryogenic surgery (preliminary report)] Lymberopoulos S.
**Urologe 7:224-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Studies on the use of cryogenic surgery in urology. I. Homogenous nucleation on the seminal vesicle of rabbits] Molnár S, et al.
**Urologe 7:215-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Cryoextractions and their success] Müller F.
**Wien Med Wschr 119:55-6, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)**
[Studies on cryogenic surgery. I. Measurement of temperature behavior between cold applicators and tissue] Claussen CF, et al.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:923-8, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Comparative histologic observations on the effects of various physical means used in the surgical treatment of retinal diseases] Pannarale MR, et al.
**Boll Oculist 46:947-71, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on cataract cryoextraction] Cardia L, et al. **Minerva Oftal 9:196-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Preliminary results of cryotherapy in prostatic obstructions] Sesia G.
**Minerva Urol 19:255-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Experimental studies on ocular cryosurgery. I. Cryoretionpexy of rabbit eyes] Hitani H.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1376-402, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Cryotherapy of tumors of the eyelid] Imachi J, et al.
**Folia Ophthal Jap 20:409-14, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Cryogenic surgery of the vitreous body] Matsuo H.
**Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:242, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Progress in surgery of the pituitary gland with special reference to cryogenic hypophysectomy] Handa H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1016-28, 10 May 68 (Jap)**
[Current problems of the cryoextraction of cataracts] Kazanets LI. **Oftal Zh 22:115-7, 1967 (Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of cataract cryoextraction and intracapsular extraction of a cataract with the use of forceps] Popov MZ, et al.
**Oftal Zh 22:88-93, 1967 (Rus)**
[On the application of low temperature for cataract extraction] Zumbulidze GD.
**Oftal Zh 24:63-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[Treatment of retinal detachment with the use of cryopexy] Kudriashova ND.
**Vestn Oftal 80:38-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the principle of sorptive adhesion in the extraction of cataracts] Shmeleva VV, et al. **Vestn Oftal 80:24-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Study of a focus of intracerebral destruction after local freezing with liquid nitrogn (experimental-morphologic study)] Vikhert TM, et al.
**Vop Neirokhir 32:45-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Cryoextraction of the Hansenian cataract] Blanco JF.
**Arch Oftal B Air 44:88-90, Apr 69 (Spa)**
[Cryogenic surgery of retinal detachment] Nano HD, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 43:110-7, May 68 (Spa)**
[Cryoextraction of cataract. Motion picture projection (duration 20 minutes)] Nano HM, et al.
**Arch Oftal B Air 43:137-8, Jun 68 (Spa)**
[Relief of dyskinesia from a childhood brain disease by means of a cryothalamotomy] Gioino GG, et al.
**Prensa Med Argent 54:1137-41, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)**
[Thalamic surgery of pain] Arjona V, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp 113:313-22, 31 May 69 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of the cryosurgical adhesion. Lincoff H, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 67:477-93, Apr 69**
Ultrastructural changes in normal human ectocervical epithelium immediately following cryosurgery. Norum ML, et al. **Lab Invest 21:11-8, Jul 69**
[Studies of the fine structure following cryogenic surgery on the semicircular canals. Animal experimental study] Baerthold W, et al.
**Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:914-22, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[A case of iridoschisis after cryoextraction of cataract with iridectomy] Mickiewicz L.
**Klin Oczna 39:75-7, 1969 (Pol)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Forceps and cryogenic device in intracapsular cataract extraction. Comparative study of 396 cases. Skrzypczak KE, et al.
**Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:182-8, 1968**
Illuminated cryoprobe for accurate localization. Brockhurst RJ. **Amer J Ophthal 67:770-2, May 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new cryoextractor. Becker SC.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:241-2, Feb 69
Inexpensive easily-constructed cryoprobe. Jones K.
Brit J Ophthal 53:286-7, Apr 69
A new cryo-extractor manufactured in Egypt. Barradah MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:269-70, 1967
Cryo instruments: thermoelectric and freon systems. Crump RE. Int Ophthal Clin 7:309-23, Summer 67
Engineering aspects of cryosurgical instruments employing liquid nitrogen. Garamy G.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:283-308, Summer 67
Cryosurgery instrumentation. Turtz AI.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:243-81, Summer 67
The cryoextraction of cataracts. A comparative study with conventional instruments. Alvis DL, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:801-2, Jul 69
A cryosurgical system for retinal detachments and tumours. Amoils SP. S Afr Med J 43:188-90, 15 Feb 69
The "wits" cryophake--a new principle in cryophake design. Molteno AC, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1201-3, 16 Nov 68
[On cryoextraction of the lens] Buschmann W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:428-33, 1968 (Ger)
[A new defice for cryoapplication on the eye] Matthäus W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:433-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery with visual control] Molnár S, et al.
Urol Int 24:177-87, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of cryode as a method for the intracapsular extraction of cataract] Busti A.
Ann Ottal 93:44-52, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Simple apparatus for cryoextraction of cataract with freon] Rizzuto C, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1512-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The R.89 Minicryo refrigerating apparatus for experimental use] 'Muti R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5945-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A set of iris retractors for the cryoextraction of cataract] Merz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:459-62, 1969 (Pol)
[New model of cryoextractor for cataracts] Suzuki H.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:265-8, 1967 (Por)
[Intracapsular cryoextraction of a cataract with a semi-conductor device] Mikhailova AF.
Oftal Zh 22:93-8, 1967 (Rus)
[A modification of instruments for cryoextraction of cataracts] Bakin LM.
Vestn Oftal 19-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Improvement of the thermoelectric cryoextractor] Cherednichenko VM.
Vestn Oftal 80:42-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Fundoscopic and histopathologic changes following experimental coagulation by various methods. McPherson A, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:398-413, 1967

## CRYOGLOBULINS (D10)

Properties and modifications of a cryomacroglobulin possessing cold agglutinin activity. Deutsch HF. Biopolymers 7:21-37, 1969
Xanthomatosis in cryoglobulinaemia and other paraproteinaemias with report of a case. Feiwel M.
Brit J Derm 80:719-29, Nov 68
Essential cryoglobulinemia. Brit J Derm 81:80, Jan 69
Haemolytic anaemia in the rabbit produced by purified cold agglutinins derived from patients with chronic cold haemagglutinin disease. Cooper AG, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:308, Sep 69
Cryoglobulinemia. Tschetter LK.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:389-95 passim, Sep 69
Even more concentrated antihaemophilic globulin. Harris CE. Lancet 2:1393-4, 28 Dec 68
Antinuclear antibodies in cryoglobulinaemic diseases. Mazzei D, et al. Lancet 1:104-5, 11 Jan 69
[Cutaneous manifestations of a cryoglobulinemia of cirrhotic origin] Bergoend H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:663-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Lichenoid and necrotic purpura with macroglobulinemia and cryoglobulinemia] Kuske H.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:444-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Autoimmune cryoglobulinemic, polyarthritic purpura] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:739-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Cold urticaria with cryoglobulinemia] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:230-3, 6 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Bithermic complement activation in cryoglobulinemia] Fiad HD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:484-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Cold agglutinin disease associated with IgM paraproteinemia] Brasch G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1552-5, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Cryoglobulinemia in reactive mesenchymopathies] Dammacco F, et al.
Reumatismo 19:312-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Sjögren's syndrome with hypergammaglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemia and purpura of the lower extremities] Schvartz M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:241-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[αH-sensitive M-cryogelmacroglobulin] Cherniak VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:483-6, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of blocking of some functional groups in cryogelmacroglobulin on its properties] Kaverzneva ED, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:524-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cold agglutininemia]
Lakartidningen 66:3448-55, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Macro-amylasaemia with paraproteinemia and the malabsorption syndrome] Bosseckert H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:133-5, Mar 69 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Antibody activity of normal and pathological gamma globulin fractions of sera containing rheumatoid factor-cryoglobulin. Balázs V, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:294-304, May 69
Mixed cryoglobulins and glomerulonephritis. Golde D, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1221-7, Dec 68
Decreased tyrosine--tryptophan ration in a 6.6S cryoglobulin, as determined by a spectrophotometric technique. Cummings NA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:165-71, 10 Oct 68
Immunological and chemical studies on purified human cold agglutinins. Cooper AG.
Brit J Haemat 15:319, Sep 68
Cryoglobulins in New Zealand Black mice. Hijmans W, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:227-39, Feb 69
IgM-IgG cryoglobulinaemia with IgM paraprotein component. Klein F, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:703-16, Sep 68
Serological heterogeneity of the IgM components of mixed (monoclonal IgM-polyclonal IgG) cryoglobulins. Mackenzie MR, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:931-41, Nov 68
Mixed cryoimmunoglobulinaemia in infectious mononucleois and Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Wager O, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:345-61, 1968
Clotting factor v activity in plasma cryoproteins. Von Feiten A, et al. J Clin Path 21:702-4, Nov 68
Studies on cryoprecipitation. II. Immunochemical characterization of a human cryoglobulin. Saha A, et al. J Immun 102:476-87, Feb 69
Gamma A-gamma G mixed cryoglobulin. Matsuhashi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:205-11, Jun 68
IgG myeloma cryoglobulin with antistreptolysin activity. Seligmann M, et al.
Nature (London) 220:711-2, 16 Nov 68
Cold-insoluble complexes and complement levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stastny P, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1376-81, 19 Jun 69
[Transitory cryoglobulinemia in chronic dysgammaglobulinemic hepatitis] Westerhausen M, et al. Med Klin 64:877-81, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Cold-agglutinin disease with extremely high cold-agglutinin titers] Sachs V, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:18-22, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the detection of cryglobulinemia] Biró I.
Orv Hetil 109:523-5, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Research on rheumatoid IgM-IgG cryoglobulins] Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:134-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of multiple myeloma with cryo-Bence Jones protein] Hiral H, et al.
Naika 23:585-91, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Incidence of cryoglobulins and their intensity in the course of skin diseases] Zarzycka-Stuchly J.
Przegl Derm 55:667-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Clinical, immunologic and cytologic peculiarities of a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with cryoglobulins IgG-IgA] Pileri A, et al.
Haematologica 53:305-20, 1968 (Ita)

BLOOD

Multiple myeloma presenting as cryoglobulinaemia. Gordon-Smith EC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1112-5, Nov 68
[2 cases of essential cryoglobulinemia in Africans] Linhard J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:425-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on some clinical and immunological aspects of allergic syndromes, using thermal agents] Coițoiu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:877-84, Jul 68 (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cold agglutinins from patients with chronic cold haemagglutinin disease. Evidence of their homogeneity from starch gel electrophoresis of isolated light chains. Cooper AG.
Clin Exp Immun 3:691-702, Sep 68
[A 7S immunoglobulin spontaneously crystallized from blood serum] Palm W.
Z Klin Chem 6:344-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vivo study of IgM rheumatoid factors from mixed cryoglobulins. Caperton EM Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:239-49, Aug 69
Turnover of monoclonal gamma M-globulins (cold agglutinins) and their subunits. Olesen H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:157-64, 1968
[Immunological and metabolic characteristics of a macrocryoglobulin acting like rheumatoid factor] Caronia F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2054-61, 23 May 69 (Ita)

## CRYOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)

Cryotherapy of conjunctival papillomata. Harkey ME, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:872-4, Nov 68
The therapeutic effect of cold in bone and joint infection. I. Bingham R.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:158-65 contd, Jun 68
The therapeutic effect of cold in bone and joint infection. Bingham R.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:186-9 concl, Jul 68
Ice therapy. Glick EN, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:70-5, May 69
Condyloma acuminatum treated with liquid nitrogen: report of five cases. Nahra KS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:125-8, Mar-Apr 69
Cryotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:429-43, Summer 67
Cryotherapy of herpesvirus keratitis in 1242 cases. Bellows JG. Int Surg 50:489-94, Dec 68
Cryotherapy in the treatment of recurrent ossifying fibroma: report of case. Sippel HW, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:32-5, Jan 69
Cryotherapy as a palliative maneuver. Beggs JH.
JAMA 206:1570-2, 11 Nov 68
Continuous cold applications for athletic injuries. Hein FV. JAMA 207:962, 3 Feb 69
Cryotherapy for dendritic keratitis. Milverton EJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:889-93, 3 May 69
Clinical uses of cryotherapy. Chambers R.
Phys Ther 49:245-9, Mar 69
Effectiveness of a cryotherapy technique on spasticity. Kelly M. Phys Ther 49:349-53, Apr 69
A trial of ice therapy and exercise in chronic arthritis. Halliday SM, et al. Physiotherapy 55:51-6, Feb 69
Posterior segment cryotherapy. Havener W.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:1-8, 1968
Photocoagulation...red, white, blue, and green. Flocks M. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:213-29, 1968
Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Hale PN, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:197-211, 1968
Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Hale PN, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:197-211, 1968
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:301-16, 1968
Cryotherapy of heterotransplanted human cancer: preliminary experimental findings in the Syrian hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al. Urol Int 24:166-76, 1969
Cryotherapy in the treatment of snake envenomation. VOL. 8, No. 9. Gill KA Jr.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-15, Jul 68
[Cyclocryotherapy in glaucoma] Lehtinen YO, et al.
Duodecim 84:1238-41, 1968 (Fin)
[Results of cryocoagulation of the ciliary body in various glaucomas] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:383-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cryotherapy of prostatic obstruction (apropos of 120 cases)] Sesia G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:121-39, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and histopathologic results after cryogenic treatment of trachoma] Vancea P, et al.
Rev Int Trachome 45:155-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of superficial cavernous hemangioma by liquid nitrogen] Muller R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:274-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with the nitrogen peeling of unesthetical skin changes] Jacobi H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:83-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The temperature of the anterior segment of the eye during cryotherapie of the cornea] Matthäus W. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:75-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the use of cold packs on the chest-back region for the treatment of high fever and encephalitis symptoms] Yasuhara M.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:51-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Cryotherapy of oral mucosa ulcerations] Jarząb G.
Czas Stomat 22:155-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of the lumbosacral pain with skin refrigeration by means of ethyl chloride] Domżal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:15-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Use of Dendrosii in the cervix treated by a cold cautery] Baiocchi O.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1103-13, Apr 67 (Por)
[Cryotherapy in herpetic and other diseases of the cornea] Zolotareva MM, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:357-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy of hemangiomas] Solovko AIu.
Vrach Delo 11:70-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the pathogenesis of pseudo-epithelioma tous skin



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

changes during cryotherapy of epithelioma of the skin] Salamon T, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:1057-64, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The R.89 Minicryo refrigerating apparatus for experimental use] Muti R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5945-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

CRYPTENAMINE see under VERATRUM

(B6, D2, D5)

## CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (C1)

Cryptococcosis: current status. Littman ML, et al.
Amer J Med 45:922-32, Dec 68 (135 ref.)
The spectrum of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Warr W, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1109-16, Dec 68
An unusual breast abscess. Gill W, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:226-9, Jul 69
Effect of Escherichia coli and its endotoxin on the resistance of mice to experimental cryptococcal infection. Kobayashi H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:223-4, Jun 69
Cryptococcal infection of the central nervous system. Devadiga KV, et al. Neurol India 16:117-21, Jul-Sep 68
Generalized cryptococcosis with skin ulceration in an Indian woman. Klokke AH.
Trop Geogr Med 21:19-26, Mar 69
[New cases of African histoplasmosis and cryptococcosis observed in the Republic of the Congo] Renoirte R, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:465-527, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of pulmonary cryptococcosis] Bascands J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:409-15, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cryptococcosis of the nervous system. (Clinical cases and discussion of clinical problems)] Loebe FM.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:208-19, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Isolated case of renal cryptoco- ccosis. Presentation of a surgical case] Michalany J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:295-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)
[Torulosis meningitis] Shteinberg MG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1131-3, 1968 (Rus)
[A case of meningoencephalitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans] Figini HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2111-5, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cerebrospinal fluid glucose concentration. Steady state and kinetic studies in patient with cryptococcal meningitis. Atkinson AJ Jr.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:59-66, Jan 69

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcosis complicating multiple myeloma. Reyes FM, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:560-5, Nov 68
Histoplasma and cryptococcus meningitis. Utz JP.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:378-92, 1968
[A case of torula meningitis] Boone RM.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1430-3, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Cerebro-meningeal cryptococcosis (apropos of one case successfully treated with amphotericin B] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:21-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Autopsy case of systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied by diffuse cryptococcosis] Saito Z, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1467-72, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A cryptococcal infection superimposed on a case of liver cirrhosis] Koçak N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:651-4, Oct 67 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Variant forms of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Tynes B, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1117-25, Dec 68
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. Kaufman L, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1907-12, Dec 68
Cryptococcosis of bone. Davey JK, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:78-9, Apr 69
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:58-64, Jan 69
Cryptococcosis presenting as an osteolytic rib lesion. Kuaity J, et al. Minn Med 51:1727-30, Dec 68
Problems in serodiagnosis of cryptococcosis. Widra A, et al. Mycopathologia 36:353-8, 31 Dec 68

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of intrathecally administered amphotericin B. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:917-24, Jun 69
Systemic antifungal activity of pyrroinitrin. Gordee RS, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:890-4, May 69
Amphotericin B and cryptococcal infection. An objective method for the evaluation of treatment. Bardana EJ Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:517-20, Dec 68
Two cases of cryptococcal meningitis, one treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Watkins JS, et al.
Brit Med J 3:29-31, 5 Jul 69
Effect of neohepataene on experimental systemic mycoses in mice. Lones GW, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:334-8, Oct 68
[Successfully treated case of cryptococcus meningitis with the combination therapy of amphotericin B and adrenal cortex hormones] Ito E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:904-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Course of experimental cryptococcosis in albino mice during treatment with the antibiotic trichomycin (Preparation 1831-23] Medvedkova AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:639-43, Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Relation of the pigeon to cryptococcosis: natural carrier state, heat resistance and survival of Cryptococcus neoformans. Littman ML, et al.
Mycopathologia 35:329-45, 14 Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticryptoccal serum factors in experimental liver disease. Gadebusch HH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1091-5, Aug 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycological study of a strain of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with primary cryptococcosis of the skin] Jesenská Z, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:118-22, Mar 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Cryptococcosis: a survey of cases diagnosed in Western Australia with a report of two cases. Elphinstone JJ.
Med J Aust 1:81-2, 11 Jan 69
Cryptococcosis: a survey of cases diagnosed in Western Australia with a report of 2 cases. Elphinstone JJ.
Med J Aust 2:1120-1, 14 Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Chronic cryptococcosis in the mouse. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:169-76, 1969
Cryptococcal (torular) retinitis. A clinicopathologic case report. Khodadoust AA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:745-50, May 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Case presentation. JHH 1211222. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:44-52, Jan 69
A case of cryptococcal abscess of the brain. Rao PV, et al. Neurol India 16:122-4, Jul-Sep 68
The reaction of the nervous system to cryptococcal infection: an experimental study with light and electron microscopy. Levine S, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:393-423, 1968

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Carrig CB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1207-9, 1 Nov 68
Cryptococcus neoformans infection in a dog. Wagner JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:945-9, 1 Oct 68
[The occurrence of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeons] Weiland E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:409-10, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cryptococcosis in domestic animals] Trautwein G.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:607-11, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)

## CRYPTOCOCCUS (B5)

Demonstration of pathogenic fungi in formalin-fixed tissues by immunofluorescence. Kapian W, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:420-32, Oct 69
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Inactivation of coding response of yeast tRNA containing inosine residue by cyanoethylation. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:636-45, 29 Oct 68
Preliminary characteristic of the substance with antimitotic activity from Cryptococcus neoformans extracts. Steczko J, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:27-36, 1969
A survey to determine the occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum and Cryptococcus neoformans in air-conditioners. Botard RW, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:372-6, 28 May 69
[Staining of the nucleus of Torulopsis utilis] Behmer O de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:394-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Identification of Cryptococcus neoformans in a routine clinical laboratory. Jennings A, et al.
Mycopathologia 35:256-64, 14 Oct 68
[Analysis of the constituent phospholipids in the yeasts Endomycetales, Cryptococcaceae and Sporobolomyces] Graff GL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1635-8, 1968 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Routine identification of yeasts with the aid of molybdate-agar medium. Bump CM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1503-6, Oct 68
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of some species of Cryptococcus, Rhodotorula, and Sporobolomyces. Storck R, et al.
J Bact 98:1069-72, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

Cellular and extracellular structures in Cryptococcus laurentii and Rhodotorula species. Ruinen J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1133-7, Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of strains of Cryptococcus neoformans resistant to nystatin, amphotericin B, trichomycin and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:572-82, 1968
In vitro studies with 5-fluorocytosine. Shadomy S.
Appl Microbiol 17:871-7, Jun 69
Goniodomin, a new antibiotic from a dinoflagellate. Sharma GM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:659-64, Nov 68
[Stabilization of the properties of a test culture of Torula utilis for determining the antifungal activity of antibiotics] Shiriaeva VL. Lab Delo 3:182-3, 1968 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factos that determine the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta. Walter JE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:445-50, Nov 68
An evaluation of various environmental factors affecting the propagation of Cryptococcus neoformas. Ishaq CM, et al. Mycopathologia 35:81-90, 12 Jul 68
[Requirement of several yeasts for hydrosoluble vitamins] Abadie F.
Mycopathologia 36:81-93, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunochemical behavior of acid polysaccharides of Cryptococcus laurentii, Tremella mesenterica and of oxidized cellulose with a type II antipneumococcal serum. Helms CM, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:269-77, Mar 69
Delayed hypersensitivity to cryptococcin in man. Muchmore HG, et al. Sabouraudia 6:285-8, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reliable technique for plating pathogenic fungi from organ homogenates. Gordee RS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1610, Oct 68
Identification of pathogenic fungi in paraffin embedded tissue sections by means of the fluorescent antibody technic. Miyake M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:95-104, Apr 68
Identification of Cryptococcus neoformans in a routine clinical laboratory. Jennings A, et al.
Mycopathologia 35:256-64, 14 Oct 68
The prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in various natural habitats. Denton JF, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:213-7, Jun 68
[On mixed infections in onychomycoses] Schönborn C.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[The occurrence of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeons] Weiland E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:409-10, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans in cerebrospinal fluid with the sediment chamber technic using Sayk's method] Olischer RM.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2147-9, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mycologic and clinical diagnosis of fungi in women and pediatric gynecology] Veselý K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1767-74, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans in pigeon droppings] Böhm KH, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:419-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[New technic for histochemical identification of Cryptococcus neoformans] Behmer OA de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:124-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Mycological study of a strain of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with primary cryptococcosis of the skin] Jesenská Z, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:118-22, Mar 69 (Slo)

METABOLISM

[The manometric respiratory metabolism measurement in chemotherapuetic research--tasks and limits] Tartler G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:219-24, 1967 (Ger)
[A method for screening of growth stimulating microorganisms with the help of Chlorella sp] Saono S. Mikrobiologiia 35:736-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Alteration in virulence in strains of Cryptococcus

neoformans resistant to amphotericin B and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:153-68, 1969
When is the Cryptococcus dangerous? Castellani A.
Lancet 2:648, 20 Sep 69
When is the Cryptococcus dangerous? Gordon MA, et al. Lancet 1:1162, 7 Jun 69
When is the cryptococcus dangerous?
Lancet 1:820-1, 19 Apr 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the problem of the very faint bioluminescence of cells in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum and its biological role] Konev SV, et al.
Biofizika 11:361-3, 1966 (Rus)

## CRYPTORCHISM (C16)

Cryptorchidism. Macleod ID.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:320-1, Sep 68
[Cryptorchism] Nováček J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:1026-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The nosographic and nosogenetic position of congenital anorchidism in the framework of gonadal dysgenesis] Ferramosca B, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 30:79-118, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the problem of cryptorchism in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A case of distopic malignant teratoma of the testis] Riil A. Med Arh 21:33-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormalities of the upper urinary tract in cryptorchidism. Farrington GH, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:77-9, Feb 69
Seminoma in undescended testes. Rao AB.
Brit J Urol 41:83-8, Feb 69
Forme fruste of the Prader-Willi syndrome (HHHO) and balanced D-E translocation. Schneider HJ, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:128-35, Apr 68
Cryptorchidism with ectopic internal inguinal ring. Mazuji MK, et al. Southern Med J 62:489, Apr 69
[Pachydermoperiostosis, cryptorchism and Marfanoid apperance] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:121-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Prader, Labhardt and Willi syndrome (study of 11 cases)] Gabilan JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:121-49, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Duplication of the left undescended testis: clinical case report of triorchism] Hochberg K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:364-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cryptorchism and malignant degeneration] Maier WA.
Med Welt 12:675, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The abdominal wall aplasia syndrome] Mildenberger H. Med Welt 23:1332-5, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Body temperature and blood circulation disorders, cryptorchism] Frick J.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:651-2 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Massive leukemic infiltration in an undescended testis during infantile leukemia in remission] Sansone G, et al. Pathologica 59:123-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[An unusual form of adrenogenital syndrome in an 8-year-old boy] Walczak M, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:599-603, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Malignant neoplasms of undescended testicles] Piasecki Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:552+, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of testicular seminoma in a patient with bilateral cryptorchism] Kalaida LP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:74, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Torsion of the testis in bilateral cryptorchism in an infant] Prisiuda AIa.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:27, 1968 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Transverse ectopia of the testis. Dajani AM.
Brit J Urol 41:80-2, Feb 69
[Prognosis of cryptorchism] Canlorbe P, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2203-6, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Testicular biopsy. Indications, contraindications, technic, treatment of the biopsy specimen, histological findings] Pozzo G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:369-80, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of cryptorchism] Canlorbe P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5173-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Errors in the diagnosis of cryptorchism in children] Lopata AK. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:98-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Problems of human propagation from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Niermann H.
Hippokrates 39:845-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cryptorchism using human chorionic gonadotropine (HCG)] Wiegelmann W, et al.
Med Welt 30:1663-7, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Current state and prerequisites for improvement of hormone therapy in cryptorchism (review of the literature)] Iunda IF, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:112-6, Mar-Apr 69 (113 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of the effect of estrogen on oxidative enzymes in the testes of cryptorchid BALB/c mice. Currie C, et al.
Endocrinology 85:849-54, Nov 69
Effect of experimental bilateral cryptorchidism on testicular enzymes related to androgen formation. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1074-82, Nov 68
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on enzymes of cryptochid mouse testes of Balb-c mice. Samuels LT, et al.
Endocrinology 85:96-102, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

Atopic erythroderma with bilateral cataract, unilateral keratoconus and iridocyclitis, and undescended testes. Singh G, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:61-3, Jan 68
Complications of inguinal hernia in infants and children. Salaymeh MT. Int Surg 51:95-9, Feb 69
[Genital malformations induced in adult mice by a prenatal estrogenic action. I. The male (male pseudo-hermaphroditism)] Jean C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:121-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new probably X-linked inherited syndrome: congenital muscular torticollis, multiple keloids cryptorchidism and renal dysplasia. Goeminne L.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:439-67, Jul 68
Abnormal sex chromatin pattern in cryptorchidism, girls with short stature and other endocrine patients. Bergadá C, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:372-7, Aug 69
Hereditary cryptorchidism. Perrett LJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1289-90, 21 Jun 69
[On the Rud syndrome] Pagnes P, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:142-5, Apr 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Testosterone synthesis in vitro by surgically cryptorchid testes of the rat. Imai K.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:122-30, Jun 67
Nucleic acid labelling of experimentally-induced cryptorchid rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:325-32, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and nature of endocrine diseases in schoolchildren of Kharkov] Stuliĭ LA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:64-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic findings in cryptorchism] Bay V, et al.
Chirurg 39:331-3, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Structure of so called "ring-like" testicular tubules with intratubular bodies in children] Huber R, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:40-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of serum gonadotropin on tissue in retentio testis in mice] Yoshioka I.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:971-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Pathohistological examination of undescended testicles in children] Zubkov BA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some effects of unilateral cryptorchism and vasectomy on sexual development of the pubescent ram and bull. Skinner JD, et al. J Endocr 42:311-21, Oct 68
Changes in epididymal spermatozoa and in the testes of rabbits after experimental cryptorchidism. Igboeli G, et al. J Exp Zool 170:489-97, Apr 69
Oxygen tension in testes of normal and cryptorchid rats. Massie ED, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:559-61, Aug 69
[Long-range future of endocrine function of cryptorchid testicle] Lederer J, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:381-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptorchidism. Roentgenological and surgical aspects. Lunderquist A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:473-8, Nov 68
[Venography in varicocoele and cryptorchism in children] Zubkov BA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:140-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryptorchidism. Roentgenological and surgical aspects. Lunderquist A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:473-8, Nov 68
Histologic changes in the testis following anatomically successful orchidopexy. Kiesewetter WB, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:59-65, Feb 69
The undescended testis. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:234-5, Apr 69
Maldescended testicles. Mack WS.
Practitioner 202:665, May 69
Equine cryptorchidism. Brook D.
Vet Rec 84:258-9, 8 Mar 69
[Contribution ot the surgical treatment of abdominal cryptorchism] Dobrev Ts, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:382-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Late results of surgical treatment of inguinal cryptorchism] Ganchev G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:461-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Contribution to surgical treatment of undescended testis] Tošovský V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:661-3, Sep 68 (Cze)
[On the problem of congenital testicular atrophy] Mattelaer JJ, et al. Z Urol 61:787-90, Nov 68 (Ger)
[New method for testicular fixation in cryptorchism] Silió-Seidl G. Z Urol 61:553-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal mobilization of the spermatic vessels in orchidopexy, using an original method] Tagliacozzo S, et al. G Ital Chir 23:1019-41, Nov 67 (Ita)
[DeNetto's orchiopexy: a procedure of scrotal pouch technique without traction] Sakatoku J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:423-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of cryptorchism] Otaguro K.
Shujutsu 22:1236-46, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Assessment of the results of surgical treatment of cryptorchism by the Petrivalsky-Shoemacker method] Swiętochowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:525+, 1969 (Pol)
[Anatomical and physiological bases of the surgical treatment for undescended testicle] Wojciechowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1010-8, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Long-term results of surgery in cryptorchism] Roşianu I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:87-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Spontaneous rupture of a seminoma of a cryptorchid testicle] Lomakin TP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:57-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of cryptorchism in children] Zubkov BA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:41-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bicryptorchism. The Henry retropubic approach. One-stage bilateral descent] Carlos Crosbie J.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1553-7, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of testicular malposition] Becker H, et al.
Med Klin 64:644-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cryptorchism in puberty] Hecker WC.
Med Klin 64:563-4, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cryptorchism] Valdivia Rivera L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1602-5, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Case report. Bilateral sertoli cell tumour in a canine cryptorchid with accompanying pathological lesions. Lindo DE, et al. Canad Vet J 10:145-7, May 69
Castration of abdominal cryptorchid horses by a paramedian laparotomy approach. Lowe JE, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:121-6, Jan 69
Cytogenetical analysis of an ovine male pseudohermaphrodite and the possible role of the Y chromosome in cryptorchidism of sheep. Bruère AN, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:148-57, 1969
Equine cryptorchidism. Brook D.
Vet Rec 84:258-9, 8 Mar 69
[Hypogonadism, intermittent cryptorchism and segmentary apiasia of the Woiffian duct in a bull with XXY gonosome constellation or XXY--XX--XY gonosome mosaic] Rieck GW, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:133-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

CRYSTAL VIOLET see under GENTIAN VIOLET

(D3, D13)

## CRYSTALLINS (D10)

Chemistry of lens nuclear sclerosis. Zigman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:931-8, 27 Jun 69
Reaction of tyrosine oxidation products with proteins of the lens. Pirie A. Biochem J 109:301-5, Sep 68
Sulfonation of rat lens proteins. Zigman S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:319-22, May 69
Effects of urea on solubility and electrophoretic characteristics of protein from the eye lens nucleus in bigeye and skipjack tunas, and in menpachi. Smith AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:251-8, Apr 69
Senile cataract: serum factor producing irreversible precipitation of a lens protein. Testa M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:233, Apr 69
[Results of fluoresceinic angiography in a case of vitelliforme disk of the macula] Urrets-Zavalia A Jr, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:33-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Paracrystallin microfibril inclusions in the pericaryons of sympathetic neurons] Seite R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:97-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the critical research on the problems of auto-aliergic organopathology, by experimental

patho-ophthalmologic research in guinea pigs] Craviotto C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:330-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The effect of denaturing agents on the molecular weight of bovine alpha-crystallin. Hoenders HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:162-3, 12 Aug 69
Carbosyl-terminal amino acids of rabbit lens gamma crystallin. Manalaysay AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:383-5, 21 Oct 68
The distributions of the solubleprotein components in the crystalline lenses of mammals. Cobb BF 3d, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:841-51, Feb 69
Protein variation in the eye lens nucleus of the mackerel scad (Decapterus pinnulatus). Smith AC. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1161-8, Mar 69
Structural studies on the four major gamma-crystallin proteins from calf lenses. Björk I. Exp Eye Res 8:228-9, Apr 69
Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. IV. Further characterization of the lens cell-free system. Bloemendal H, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:220-6, Apr 69
Comparative physicochemical investigations on the lens proteins of fishes. Bon WF, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:603-10, Oct 68
Study of the soluble lens proteins from different amphibian species. Brahma SK, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:168-71, Apr 69
Studies on the structural proteins of the human lens. Clark R, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:172-82, Apr 69
Immunological analysis of lens protein structure. Clayton R. Exp Eye Res 8:229, Apr 69
Properties of the crystallins of the chick in terms of their subunit composition. Clayton RM. Exp Eye Res 8:326-39, Jul 69
Studies on the distribution of the soluble proteins in the nucleus and cortex from the bovine crystalline lens. Cobb BF 3d, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:581-91, Oct 68
Structural studies on alpha-crystallin. Corran PH, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:227, Apr 69
Distribution of protein molecular groups in the normal and cataractous lens. François J, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:157-60, Apr 69
Changes in chick lens proteins with aging. Genis-Galvez JM, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:593-602, Oct 68
Nature and origin of the insoluble protein of rat lens. Harding JJ. Exp Eye Res 8:147-56, Apr 69
Studies on the structure of alpha-crystallin. Analysis of N-terminal peptides. Hoenders HJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:228, Apr 69
Contribution to the covalent structure of alpha-crystallin; tryptophane peptides from the tryptic digest. Lang BA, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:228, Apr 69
Insoluble protein fraction of the lens. Lerman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:444-8, Jul 68
Soluble proteins in normal and cataractous human lenses. Malik SR, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:93-8, Apr 69
Insoluble proteins of the lens. Pirie A. Exp Eye Res 8:233, Apr 69
The subunit composition of chick lens proteins. Rana M, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:229, Apr 69
Subunit composition of chick lens alpha-crystallin. Rana MW, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:216-9, Apr 69
Four different polypeptide chains in alpha-crystallin. Schoenmakers JG, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:228, Apr 69
Sulphonation of rat lens proteins. Zigman S. Exp Eye Res 8:230, Apr 69
Electrophoretic studies on the heterogeneity of the chicken lens crystallins. Zwaan J. Exp Eye Res 7:461-72, Jul 68
The structure of alpha-crystallin. Exp Eye Res 8:234-6, Apr 69
The structure of gamma- and beta-crystallins. Exp Eye Res 8:236-7, Apr 69
The structure of albuminoid. Exp Eye Res 8:239, Apr 69
Lens proteins and the systematic position of the Musophagiformes and Cuculiformes. Gysels H. Experientia 25:766-7, 1969
Distribution of protein within the normal rat lens. Philipson B. Invest Ophthal 8:258-70, Jun 69
Distribution of protein within lenses with x-ray cataract. Philipson B. Invest Ophthal 8:271-80, Jun 69
Galactose cataract: changes in protein distribution during development. Philipson B. Invest Ophthal 8:281-9, Jun 69
Subunit composition of rabbit lens beta crystallins. Shapiro AL. Invest Ophthal 7:544-50, Oct 68
The structure and cross-reactivity of chick lens proteins. Clayton RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:72passim-73p, Sep 68
Subunits of alpha-crystallin from adult and embryonic cattle lens. Schoenmakers JG, et al. Nature (London) 220:790-1, 23 Nov 68
[Research on the biochemistry of crystallin. 3. Studies of the variations of the levels of free nucleotides as a function of age of crystallin cells] Klethi J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1205-14, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on end group determinations in crystallins] Thomann H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:139-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the crystalline lens in the postnatal development of mice] Baravanov, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:81-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of D-glyceraldehyde by the lens. Van Heyningen R. Biochem J 112:211-20, Apr 69
Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. 3. Ribonucleic acid with template activity isolated from calf lens tissue. Konings RN, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:165-73, Jan 69
Protein synthesis in the core of calf lens. Wannemacher CF, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:623-5, Oct 68
Effect of actinomin D on rat lens protein synthesis. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:556-60, Oct 68
Differentiation, development and protein biosynthesis. Exp Eye Res 8:237-9, Apr 69
[Effect of glucose and galactose on protein synthesis in the lens] Sulcová H. Cesk Oftal 24:249-55, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Molecular mechanisms occurring during differentiation of cristallin cells] Virmaux N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2220-3, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ordered crystallization. Nucleation and mineralization] Thiele H. J Biomed Mat Res 1:213-38, Jun 67 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescence localization of the crystallins in amphibial lens development, with special reference to the gamma-crystallins. McDevitt DS, et al. Develop Biol 19:581-607, Jun 69
Isolation and chemical characterization of some low molecular weight proteins of the bovine lens. Dam AF van. Exp Eye Res 7:611-8, Oct 68
Gel filtration of chick lens proteins. Truman DE. Exp Eye Res 7:358-68, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Lens proteins and heterochromic iritis. Lermans. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:540-1, Sep 69
Color and solubility of the proteins of human cataracts. Pirie A. Invest Ophthal 7:634-50, Dec 68
[Senile cataract: influence of serum factors on the oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in the crystalline lens and serum] Testa M, et al. Ann Ottal 94:873-92, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of excess dietary glucose on protein metabolism in the lens] Ono S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:27-30, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitotic inhibitors in the rabbit lens: sulphydryl groups and the effect of heat on the lens proteins. Voaden MJ. Exp Eye Res 7:313-25, Jul 68

STANDARDS

Preliminary considerations for flexural endurance testing of semicrystalline polymers for biomedical materials standards. Lontz JF. J Biomed Mat Res 1:113-34, Mar 67

## CRYSTALLIZATION (H)

Effect of smoking and nicotine on the crystallization of cholesterol. Kershbaum A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:548-57, 1968
Transition from polyhedral to spheroidal ice crystals and vice versa, in partly frozen aqueous systems. MacKenzie AP, et al. Biodynamica 10:219-27, 1968
Patterns of ice formation in aqueous solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, and temperatures of instability of the frozen solutions. Rapatz G, et al. Biodynamica 10:149-66, 1968
A note on hypertonic saline hemolysis of red cells. Neser ML. Blood 33:479-84, Mar 69
Studies on polymorphism of glutathione. Miyoshi M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1749-51, Jun 69
Resolution of DL-amino acids by preferential crystallization procedure, I. Preparation of optically active alanines. Chibata I, et al. Experientia 24:638-9, 15 Jun 68
Formation of hydroxyapatite nuclei induced by dehydration of calcifying solutions. Sherman BS, et al. Experientia 24:1003-4, 15 Oct 68
Foreign body granuloma in a rhesus monkey. Lord GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:910-3, 1 Oct 68
On the crystal structure of 5-oxo-6-N-methylformylamino-4,5-dihydro-1,2-dithiolo(4,3-b)pyrrole. Jensen B. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:231-2, May 69
Crystallization of ferritin from coelomic fluid of Corbicula sandai with ammonium sulfate. Baba A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:915-23, Jun 69
Formation of the crystalline molecular complex of riboflavin and adenine. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:589-93, Nov 68
Microtubular crystals in mammalian cells. Bensch KG, et al. J Cell Biol 40:95-107, Jan 69
Unusual conditions for crystallization of the Fc fragment of chicken IgG. Kubo RT, et al. J Immun 102:1523-5, Jun 69
Crystallization in polyhedral emulsion particles. Barry BW. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:483-4, Jun 68
Effect of crystal form, cortisone alcohol and agitation on crystal growth of cortisone acetate in aqueous suspensions. Carless JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:639-45, Aug 68
In situ crystalline transformation of a new antihypertensive determined by photomicrographic and dissolution methods. Lin SI, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:377-9, Mar 69
An arboraceous crystal pattern in air-dried seminal fluid. Kihlström JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:375-7, Jul 69
Structural comparison between intramitochondrial and bacterial crystalloids. Voelz H. J Ultrastruct Res 25:29-36, Oct 68
The lattice spacing of crystalline catalase as an internal standard of length in electron microscopy. Wrigley NG. J Ultrastruct Res 24:454-64, Sep 68
Crystallization of transfer ribonucleic acids from unfractionated mixtures. Fresco JR, et al. Nature (London) 220:1285-7, 28 Dec 68
Crystals of fragment Fab': preparation from pepsin digests of human IgG myeloma proteins. Rossi G, et al. Nature (London) 223:837-8, 23 Aug 69
The crystallization of the lipid mantle of the skin in aqueous solutions of ethoxy-diaminoacridine lactate. Szadurski JA. Pol Med J 7:1517-21, 1968
Experimental herpes encephalitis: crystalline arrays in endoplasmic reticulum. Baringer JR, et al. Science 165:1381, 26 Sep 69
Induction in vitro of microtubular crystals by vinca alkaloids. Bensch KG, et al. Science 165:495-6, 1 Aug 69
Diphosphonates inhibit formation of calcium phosphate crystals in vitro and pathological calcification in vivo. Francis MD, et al. Science 165:1264-6, 19 Sep 69
Crystalline L-asparaginase from escherichia coli B. Ho PP, et al. Science 165:510-2, 1 Aug 69
Crystallization and characterization of proteins suitable for study by x-ray diffraction. ANL-7535. Edmundson AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 242-3, Dec 68
Electron microscopy of crystalline proteins. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 306-11, Dec 68
Development of urate crystals in tophus. Inagaki K, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 19:103-8, Aug 68
[Effect of crystalline formation and granulometric characters of some varieties of lactose and the products of lactose base on the properties of some tablet formulas] Jaminet F. Pharm Acta Helv 43:228-43, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the organic matrix and crystal formation in human salivary stones] Höhling HJ, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:663-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and electron diffraction studies on secondary crystal formations in dental cracks] Höhling HJ, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:37-43, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Purification and crystallization of aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster] Brenner-Holzach O, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1130-3, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observation on a crystallization modification in crystalline chemical bindings by addition of non-ionic tensides to the mother liquor] Stay A, et al. Mikroskopie 22:242-52, May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on megamitochondria containing crystalline-like structures in some conditions of hepatic pathology] Bianchi FB, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:5-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of crystallized ribosomes] Barbieri M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:778-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Filtration and crystallization on a microscale] Campiglio A. Farmaco [Sci] 22:287-303, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the phase diagram of aminopyrine-barbital-water system and crystal data of the molecular compound of aminopyrine and barbital] Kiryu S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:707-11, May 69 (Jap)
[Polymorphism of d-biotin] Nagase Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:595-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influence of degree of crystallization on differential thermal curves of synthetic sodium zeolites] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:720-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Identification of antitubercular preparations by the method of crystallization in thin layer] Popkov VA. Farmatsiia 16:77, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Protective properties of polyethylene oxide during low-temperature preservation of bone marrow] Bulatova RF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-32, Aug 68 (Rus)

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (H)

The preparation of isomorphous derivatives. Blake CC. Advances Protein Chem 23:59-120, 1968 (155 ref.)
Liquid crystals. Tolver WH Sr, et al. Aerospace Med 40:35-9, Jan 69
The crystal structure of riboflavin hydrobromide



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monohydrate. Tanaka N, et al.
**Bull Chem Soc Jap** 42:1546-54, Jun 69
Biologic significance of piezoelectricity. Bassett CA.
**Calcif Tissue Res** 1:252-72, Mar 68 (107 ref.)
On the nature of the minute striations within enamel crystallites. Takuma S, et al.
**Calcif Tissue Res** Suppl:15, 1968
An E.S.R. study of an X-irradiated single crystal of 5-iododeoxyuridine. Nice EG, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 15:197-205, May 69
E.S.R. study of x-irradiated single crystals of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Nice EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 15:207-13, May 69
Growth twinning gamma-crystals of th silver-mercury system. Baird HW, et al.
**J Biomed Mat Res** 3:369-73, Jun 69
Refinement of the crystal structure of gamma phase silver amalgam. Baird HW, et al.
**J Biomed Mat Res** 3:375-82, Jun 69
Crystallographic analysis of N-acetyl-DL-Homocysteinyl ribonuclease derivatives. Avey HP, et al. **J Molec Biol** 43:341-3, 28 Jul 69
Crystal symmetry of deoxyribonucleic acid. On the validity of the use of intensity statistics on limited numbers of data. Donohue J.
**J Molec Biol** 41:291-4, Apr 69
Crystal forms of lamprey hemoglobin and crystalline transitions between ligand states. Hendrickson WA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:829-42, 14 May 68
Monoclinic insulin crystals. Low BW, et al.
**J Molec Biol** 43:227-9, 14 Jul 69
Electron microscopic observations of L-lactate dehydrogenase crystals. Labaw LW, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 27:105-17, Apr 69
Conformation of cholinergic molecules relevant to acetylcholinesterase. Chothia C, et al.
**Nature (London)** 223:919-21, 30 Aug 69
Crystallographic data for the hexon of adenovirus type 5. Macintyre WM, et al.
**Nature (London)** 222:1165-6, 21 Jun 69
Delayed luminescence of organic mixed crystals. 8. The luminescence of impure crystals. McGlynn SP, et al.
**Photochem Photobiol** 8:349-59, Nov 68
Examination of joint fluids for crystals. Currey HL.
**Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:969-71, Oct 68
Radiolysis of the dimers of dimethylthymine in the crystalline state. Weinblum D.
**Radiat Res** 39:731-44, Sep 69
Crystallographic investigations on quaternary ammonium salts displaying anticholinergic activity. Del Pra A, et al. **Ric Sci** 37:517-20, Jun 67
Human stones. Lonsdale K. **Sci Amer** 219:104-10, Dec 68
Single crystals of transfer RNA from formylmethionine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's. Hampel A, et al.
**Science** 162:1384-7, 20 Dec 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance in liquid crystals. Meiboom S, et al. **Science** 162:1337-45, 20 Dec 68
Computer calculation of molecular crystal structures. Williams DE. **Science** 159:645-6, 9 Feb 68
Piezoelectricity in polymers and biological materials. Fukada E. **Ultrasonics** 6:229-34, Oct 68
[Pharmacodynamic and crystallin structure. Intermolecular relations and vitamin K activity] Gaultier J, et al. **Therapie** 24:643-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Radiographic fine structure studies on mineral structures of various bone transplantats] Lénárt G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 15:67-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. II. Surface binding energy and retention function] Stark G.
**Biophysik** 5:55-65, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. I. Discrimination against calcium] Stark G. **Biophysik** 5:42-54, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Crystallographic studies of bone minerals] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1325-30, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The structure of granticin and of granticin B. The crystal structure of tri-O-acetyl-O-iodoacetyl-granaticins] Brufani M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1269-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Neutron small-angle scattering of hemoglobin in aqueous solution] Schelten J, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:851-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Secondary and tertiary structure of macromolecules. II. On the problem of sight in atomic dimensions] Hoppe W. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:65-74, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Crystal structure analysis of met-erythrocruorin at 5.5 Angstrom resolution] Huber R, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 55:75-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the molecular arrangement in lecithin layers] Ruska C, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 55:230-1, May 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and crystal-like formations in the alveolar macrophages] Maggini P.
**Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:280-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Higher-order crystalline structure of protein molecules in yolk platelets] Honjin R.
**J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 17:193-202, 1968 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Reaction of detection of caffeine in preparations and pharmaceutical forms] Barasanova LA, et al.
**Farmatsiia** 16:64-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Crystallooptical study of pharmaceutic compounds of ganglionic-blocking and curariform effect] Golovkin VA. **Farmatsiia** 16:63-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of phenyistibenic acid and its nitro-substituents in microcrystalloscopic analysis of alkaloids and their synthetics substitutes] Pligin SG.
**Farmatsiia** 16:55-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Microcrystalline reactions of detection of promedol] Popkov VA. **Farmatsiia** 17:68-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Microcrystalloscopic study of papaverine in pharmaceutical mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
**Farmatsiia** 16:58-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the use of crystallographic methods of analysis in medicine] Kozhinova LA, et al.
**Lab Delo** 12:738-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Microcrystallographic and chemical identification and several new organic drugs containing basic nitrogen atoms] Yalçindağ ON, et al.
**Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 28:57-66, 1968 (Tur)
[Crystallooptical constants of testosterone and its derivatives] Onishchenko IuV.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:48-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and euphylline and their use in the analysis of drug forms] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:37-41, 1969 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on phthivazid and their use in study of drug mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:66-70, 1968 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on securinine nitrate] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
**Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:23-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on carbacholine and their use in analysis of drug forms] Reviatskaia AP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:70-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on isoniazid] Stebletsova ZhD. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:31-4, 1969 (Ukr)

## CUES (F1)

Qualitative versus directional cues in differential conditioning. IV. Left leg-right leg differentiation to non-directional cues. Dobrzecka C, et al.
**Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 28:61-9, 1968
Cued speech: some practical and theoretical considerations. Moores DF.
**Amer Ann Deaf** 114:23-33, Jan 69
Intra- and extradimensional shifts in retardates as a function of dimensional preference. Campione JC.
**Amer J Psychol** 82:212-20, Jun 69
The absolute and relative size cues to distance. Gogel WC. **Amer J Psychol** 82:228-34, Jun 69
Studies on the metronome effect on stuttering. Brady JP. **Behav Res Ther** 7:197-204, May 69
Discriminative binary prediction with reinforced cue identification. Massaro DW, et al.
**Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 21:193-200, Nov 68
Mediation and pseudomediation: a reply to Horton. Earhard B, et al. **Canad J Psychol** 22:308-22, Aug 68
Context cues ad mediators. I. Three-stage paradigms. Schonfield D, et al. **Canad J Psychol** 22:259-66, Aug 68
Cue-learning and problem-learning strategies in normal and retarded children. Achenbach T, et al.
**Child Develop** 39:827-48, Sep 68
Object and pattern discrimination learning by young children as a function of availability of cues. Faik CT.
**Child Develop** 39:923-31, Sep 68
Cross-cuing mechanisms and ipsilateral eye-hand control in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS.
**Exp Neurol** 23:11-7, Jan 69
Evaluation of a motion simulator not requiring cockpit motion. Barrett GV, et al.
**Hum Factors** 11:239-44, Jun 69
The effects of stereoscopy on the recognition of patterns in visual noise. Giarretto H.
**Hum Factors** 10:513-22, Oct 68
Attentuation of the vigilance decrement through stimulation in a second modality. Randel JM.
**Hum Factors** 10:505-12, Oct 68
Concept identification by schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of problem complexity and relevance of social cues. Pishkin V, et al.
**J Abnorm Psychol** 74:314-20, Jun 69
Identification of the speaker's sex from voiceless fricatives. Ingemann F.
**J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:1142-4, Oct 68
Influence of fundamental frequency cues on the perception of some synthetic intonation contours. Majewski W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 45:450-7, Feb 69
Cue parameters, cue probabilities, and clinical judgment. Dana RH, et al.
**J Clin Psychol** 24:475-80, Oct 68
Cue parameters, cue probabilities, and clinical judgment. Dana RH, et al.
**J Clin Psychol** 24:Suppl:475-80, Oct 68
Analysis of changes in indirect delayed response performance in monkeys with prefrontal lesions. Buddington RW, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:147-54, May 69
Additive and subtractive properties of excitation and inhibition. Bull JA 3d, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:511-4, Oct 68
Ambiguous-cue problem performance of children, retardates, and monkeys. Fletcher HJ, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:477-82, Oct 68
Effects of preparatory intervals and stimulus intensity on reaction times of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:303-7, Jun 69
Spontaneous alteration behavior in the rat. Rosen JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 68:420-6, Jul 69
Use of cues in the visual periphery under conditions of arousal. Cornsheet DM. **J Exp Psychol** 80:14-8, Apr 69
Mediated priming of polysemous stimuli. Cramer P.
**J Exp Psychol** 78:137-44, Sep 68
Cue selection as a function of degree of learning and response similarity. Davis WL, et al.
**J Exp Psychol** 78:323-8, Oct 68
Truth and falsity of verbal statements as conditioned stimuli in classical and differential eyelid conditioning. Fleming RA, et al.
**J Exp Psychol** 78:178-80, Sep 68
Short-term memory for individual verbal items as a function of method of recall. Loess H, et al.
**J Exp Psychol** 78:64-9, Sep 68
Intertrial cues as discriminative stimuli in human eyelid conditioning. Moore JW, et al.
**J Exp Psychol** 79:319-26, Feb 69
Apparent distance as a function of familiar size. Ono H.
**J Exp Psychol** 79:109-15, Jan 69
Concept identification as a function of the type of training series. Peterson MJ.
**J Exp Psychol** 78:128-36, Sep 68
The role of retinal orientation in the egocentric organization of a visual stimulus. Begelman DA.
**J Gen Psychol** 79:283-9, Oct 68
Simulation of cues eliciting aggressive responses in mice at two age levels. Lagerspetz K, et al.
**J Genet Psychol** 113:53-63, Sep 68
Expression of TAT hostility as a function of self-reported hostility, arousal, and cue characteristics. Kaan MF.
**J Personality** 37:289-96, Jun 69
Activation of cue-elicited aggression by general arousal. Geen RG, et al.
**J Personality Soc Psychol** 11:289-92, Mar 69
Influence of symbolically modeled instrumental aggression and pain cues on aggressive behavior. Hartmann DP.
**J Personality Soc Psychol** 11:280-8, Mar 69
Baby feeding and body sway: an experiment in George Herbert Mead's "taking the role of the other". O'Toole R, et al.
**J Personality Soc Psychol** 10:59-65, Sep 68
Types of judges and cue utilization in judgments of intelligence. Wiggins N, et al.
**J Personality Soc Psychol** 12:52-9, May 69
Visual discrimination of consonants. Greenberg HJ, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:869-74, Dec 68
Cues affecting eating behavior and obesity.
**Nutr Rev** 27:11-4, Jan 69
Simultaneous visual discrimination in rats: training strategies. Biederman GB, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 28:171-6, Feb 69
Depth distortions in binocular fields. Gogel WC, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 28:251-7, Feb 69
Effect of removing acceleration cues on sensing vehicular velocity. Salvatore S.
**Percept Motor Skills** 28:615-22, Apr 69
Some comments and data on partial cue controversy and other matters relevant to investigations of subliminal phenomena: a rejoinder. Wiener M, et al.
**Percept Motor Skills** 27:847-61, Dec 68
Comment on "an analysis-of-variance model for the assessment of configural cue utilization in clinical judgment". Anderson NH. **Psychol Bull** 72:63-5, Jul 69
A single digit as a cue for recalling two-digit numbers. Gordon AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 23:201-2, Aug 68
On the nonvisula cues controlling throwing movements. Mikkonen V, et al.
**Scand J Psychol** 9:169-76, 1968
Stimulus preferences and imprinting. Klopfer PH.
**Science** 156:1394-6, 9 Jun 67
Perceptual distortion cues to the dynamics of social interaction. Pierce DR. **Sociometry** 31:412-9, Dec 68
Peripheral vision cues: their effect on pilot performance during instrument landing approaches and recoveries from unusual attitudes. AM 68-12. Hasbrook AH, et al.
**US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med** 1-17, May 68

## CULDOSCOPY (E1)

Extradural analgesia for culdoscopy. Doğu TS, et al.
**Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 48:237-41, Mar-Apr 69
Fiber optic culdoscopy for infertility. Roitman MJ.
**J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1423-6, Aug 68
Culdoscopy in infertility. Lamb EJ, et al.
**Obstet Gynec** 33:822-6, Jun 69
Colposcopic biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix. Ortiz R, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 34:303-6, Sep 69
What is the yield from pelvic endoscopy. Harris JW, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 66:38-41, Jan 69
Culdoscopy at university hospitals 1964-1967. Review of 100 consecutive cases. Sarto GE, et al.
**Wisconsin Med J** 67:514-8, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Douglasoscopy] Majewski A.
Arch Gynaek 207:250-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Importance of culdoscopy in the diagnosis of sterility] Dihoš E. Zbl Gynaek 90:1394-7, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The practice of culdoscopy] Hayashi M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:501-14, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of culdoscopy and laparoscopy] Tanaka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:489-93, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation of endoscopic diagnosis of onco-gynecologic diseases] Nikolaeva DV.
Sovet Med 30:128-31, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the culdo- and laparoscopy methods in the diagnosis of tumors of the female genital organs] Nikolaeva DV.
Vop Onkol 12:78-80, 1966 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiber optic cannula for the panculdoscope. Clyman MJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:281, 15 Sep 69
[Collin's type culdoscope as a self-attaching instrument] Szyjkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:77-8, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)

## CULEX (B1)

Corriparta virus: properties and multiplication in experimentally-inoculated mosquitoes. Carley JG, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:583-92, May 69
Seasonal occurrence and physiology of Culex tarsalis in foothills of Fresno County, California. Kliewer JW, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:13-8, Jan 69
A mark-release-recapture experiment with Culex pipiens fatigans in the village of Okpo, Burma. Macdonald WW, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:200-9, Jun 68
Studies on acute marek's disease. 8. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. Brewer RN, et al. Avian Dis 13:83-8, Feb 69
The effect of prolonged hypothermia on the physiological activity and development of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans. Bhattacharya NC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:131-3, Oct 66
On the inefficiency of transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti from mosquito to human host. Hairston NG, et al. Bull WHO 38:935-41, 1968
Preferred biting sites of Culex pipiens fatigans on adult Burmese males. Self LS, et al. Bull WHO 40:324-7, 1969
Genetics against disease carriers. Van Gindertael JM.
Ceylon Med J 13:27-9, Mar 68
Trans-stadial maintenance of reovirus type 3 in the mosquito Culex (C) pipiens fatigans Weidmann and its implications. McCrae AW, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:677-86, Oct 68
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. I. Virus isolation from mosquitoes. Carey DE, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1309-18, Sep 68
Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus in Egypt. Toppozada A, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:440-2, Apr 69
Preliminary studies on autogeny in Culex pipiens complex. Zein el-Dine K.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:115-26, 1966
Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans. Rao RH, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:149-59, Jan 69
A polyhedrosis in Culex salinarius of Louisiana. Clark TB, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:312, Mar 69
Karyotypes of some asian mosquitoes of the subfamily culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). Baker RH, et al.
J Med Entom 6:44-52, Jan 69
Japanese encephalitis virus in Taiwan: preliminary evidence for Culex annulus Theob. as a vector. Cates MD, et al. J Med Entom 6:327-8, Aug 69
Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes Aedes aegypti and Culex tarsali (Diptera: Culicidae). McIver SB. J Med Entom 5:422-8, Oct 68
A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of Culex tarsalis coquillett, from Texas. Mitchell CJ, et al.
J Med Entom 6:78, Jan 69
The laboratory infection of Culex pipiens complex with Brugia pahangi. Ogunba EO.
J Med Entom 6:331-3, Aug 69
Identification of the host range of Culex tritaeniorhynchus mosquitoes on Okinawa, ryukyu islands. Pennington NE, et al.
J Med Entom 5:483-7, Oct 68
Studies on karyotypes of some Japanese mosquitoes. Kanda T. Jap J Exp Med 38:37-46, Feb 68
Some observations on the behavior of Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus, the prinicipal vector of Japanese encephalitis in Japan. Sasa M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:289-325, Aug 68
Comparative studies on some morphological and physiological characters of the Culex pipiens complex of Japan and Southern Asia. Sasa M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:475-504, Oct 67
The studies of the behavior of Culex pipiens fatigans with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:525-34, Dec 67
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes by means of the plaque formation method with chick embryo fibroblast monolayers. Hasegawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:209-13, Jun 68
Encephalitis surveillance in harris county, Texas. Bartnett RE, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:122-4, 1967
A review of developments associated with the control of Western Equine and St. Louis encephalitis in California during 1967. Reeves WC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:65-70, 8 Oct 68
Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. Harris P, et al.
Science 164:184-5, 11 Apr 69
[Infection of Culex pipiens autogenicus Roubaud from France with an American strain of Wuchereria bancrofti] Callot J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:184-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to insecticides of Culex pipiens fatigans in West Africa] Mouchet J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:374-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito Culex pipiens. I. The normal chromosome complement] Dennhöfer L. Chromosoma 25:365-76, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experimental infection of canaries with Plasmodium cathemerium Hartman, 1927, by bites of infected mosquitoes (Culex pipiens L) and by inoculation of isolated sporozoites] Fink E.
Z Parasitenk 31:232-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the distribution of mycoses in mosquitoes] Novák D.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:488-91, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ecological and biological studies on the occurrence of larval stages of the stinging mosquitoes (Culicinae) in the Warsaw area] Lukasiak J.
Wiad Parazyt 15:189-96, 1969 (Pol)
[Investigation on the behavior of adult forest mosquitoes in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:111-73, Dec 68 (Por)
[Infection rate of Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes with a parasitizing fungus, Entomophthora conglomerata Sorok, in the vicinity of Novocherkassk] Il'chenko LIa. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:613-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On ecologo-biological characteristics of population of Culex pipiens L. in localities near Moscow] Kuprilanova ES, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:216-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Gonotrophic cycle in Culex mosquitoes. II. Some characteristics of the status of ovaries in hibernating females Culex pipiens pipiens L.] Kuprilanova ES.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:451-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the gonotrophic cycle in mosquitoes of the genus Culex. 1. The effect of the amount of the sucked human blood on the development of eggs and fecundity of Culex pipiens molestus Forskl. and Culex pipiens pipiens L] Kuprilanova ES.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:310-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Manure pools as breeding places for mosquitoes] Molev EV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:247-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Trial of carbophos on larvae of Aedes and Culex mosquitoes] Odinets AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:609-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On biology of Culex pipiens mosquitoes of the Moscow country-side] Oktiabr'skaia TA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Tests of bytex (phentione) for eradication of mosquito larvae (Culicidae) in water reservoirs of Moscow country-side] Oktiabr'skaia TA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:604-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Trails on BCH in control of larvae and pupae of Culex pipiens] Oktiabr'skaia TA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:38-43, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The status of knowledge of mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex and tasks of research in the Soviet Union] Shipitsina NK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:445-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of bytex and its insecticidal properties for Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes] Vashkov VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:596-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the stenogamy of Culex modestus Fic. (Diptera, Culicidae)] Vinogradova EB.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:607, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Trials of sevine activity against mosquito larvae] Zaĭniev SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:493, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Report on Culex(melanoconion)portesi. Senevet and Abonnenc, Vector of the arbovirus] Aitken TH.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:935+, Sep 66 (Spa)
[Contribution to the knowledge of changes in body weight, water content, organic and inorganic substances in mosquitoes Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. grown under laboratory conditions] Paulovová J. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:425-7, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Residues of Abate: analysis in mosquito larvae and larvicide suspensions by flame photometric gas chromatography. Bowman MC, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1586-9, Dec 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory glands of female Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say and autogenous Culex pipiens pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae): appearance and behavior in relation to oögenesis. Rosay B.
J Med Entom 5:479-82, Oct 68

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic and ecological notes on Culex (Melanoconion) Spissipes (Theobald). Takahashi M.
J Med Entom 5:329-31, 1 Aug 68
[On morphology, taxonomy and biology of the Moscow country-side population of Culex pipiens L. 1. On morphology and taxonomy of Culex-pipiens L] Vinogradskaia ON, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:224-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Exposure time versus concentration in the WHO standard test for mosquito resistance to chlorohydrocarbon insecticides. Ariaratnam V, et al.
Bull WHO 40:561-7, Apr 69
Results of fenitrothion selection of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. and Anopheles albimanus Wied. Georghiou GP, et al. Bull WHO 40:97-101, 1969
Duration of sterility induced in males of the tropical house mosquito, Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann, by the chemosterilants apholate and tepa. Pillai MK, et al. Bull WHO 40:229-33, 1969
Mechanisms of resistance to fenthion in Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. Stone BF, et al. Bull WHO 40:401-8, 1969
Molecular structure of nonionic surfactants in relation to laboratory insecticidal activity. Maxwell KE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1633-6, Dec 68
Susceptibility of the filaria vector mosquito culex pipiens to insecticides in Egypt, U.A.R. Gad AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:1-12, 1968
The use of diazinon water suspension as a larvicide for C. pipiens in U. A. R. Mahdi A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:14-8, 1967
Dieldrin and DDT resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:535-46, Dec 67
Susceptibility of larvae of Culex pipiens fatigans to organophosphorous insecticides in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:559-62, Dec 67
Investigations on feeding activity of guppy exposed to larvicides and the selective toxicities between mosquito larvae and guppy. Phurivethaya Y, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:246, Mar 68
Highlights of university of California mosquito control research. Brawley JH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:48-52, 8 Oct 68
Biological activity of surfactants and some chemical intermediates against pre-imaginal mosquitoes. Mulla MS.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:111-7, 1967
Release of new mosquito larvicides into water from granular formulations. Mulla MS, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:86-9, 8 Oct 68
Present status of insecticide resistance in Californian mosquito larvae. Womeldorf DJ, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:81-4, 8 Oct 68
[Study of the resistance mechanism to DDT in Culex pipiens fatigans]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:351-2, Apr 69 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The genetics of 'golden', a new sex-linked colour mutant of the mosquito Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles. Baker RH.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:193-9, Jun 68
Larvae of some non-anophelines found associated with Anopheles hackeri. Cheong WH, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:241, Mar 68
A study of the effect of water temperatures on rice field mosquito development. Bailey SF, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:53-61, 8 Oct 68
[Findings on seasonal incidence changes, gonotrophic cycle and longevity of Culex pipiens fatigans in Rio de Janeiro city] Nascimento LP do.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:259-77, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Transamination in Culex pipiens fatigans.
Ramachandran M, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:189-90, Dec 68
Accumulation and transfer of 32P by male southern house mosquitoes. Patterson RS, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1546-8, Dec 68
Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult Culex tarsalis and Anopheles freeborni during the overwintering period. Schaefer CH, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:395-402, Mar 69
Inactivation of some insecticides by bacteria in mosquito breeding polluted water. Hirakoso S.
Jap J Exp Med 38:327-34, Aug 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary observations on oviposition by Culex pipiens fatigans and the hatching of eggs following blood meal containing microfilariae (Wuchereria bancrofti). Hati AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:110-1, Jul 67
Geographical range and circadian rhythms. Taylor B.
Nature (London) 222:296-7, 19 Apr 69
Laboratory observations of aedine mosquito oviposition (diptera, culicidae, aedes). Knight KL, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:100-3, 1967

## CULICOIDES (B1)

The biting habits of some Jamaican Culicoides. I. C. barbosai Wirth & Blanton. Kettle DS, et al.
Bull Entom Res 58:729-53, May 69
Relationship between th course of gametocyte appearance of Akiba caulleryi in the chicken and sporozoite production in Culicoides arakawae. Morii T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:204-9, Winter 68
Influence of temperature on the sporogony of Akiba caulleryi in three Culicoides species. Morii T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:210-6, Winter 68
["Culicoidosis"] Santos I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1073-84, Mar 69 (Por)
[On the possibility of the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis the diptera Culicoides in Salvador, Bahia] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:53-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[The fauna, phenology and seasonal prevalence of mass species of midges of the genus Culicoides (Diptera, Heleidae) in the zone of the Krasnoyarsk hydropower station construction] Bulanova OF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:539-45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The diurnal activity of attacks of Lasiohelea sibirica bujan midges in the Krasnoyarsk Hydropower Station construction area] Gornostaeva RM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:11-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods used for collection of midges of the genus Culicoides and the effect of meteorologic factors on their activity in the Voronezh region] Korneva KT.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:24-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the susceptibility of larvae of midges (Diptera, Heleidae) to trichlormetaphose-3] Molotova LA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:538-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The fauna of midges in the Pechora-Ilych preserve (fam. Heleidae gen. Culicoides)] Sokolova EI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:611-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Culicoides as transmitters of diseases] Vargas L.
Gac Med Mex 99:782-7, Aug 69 (28 ref.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Culicoides marcieti n. sp. and new localizations of culicoides (diptera, ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and particularly Algeria] Callot J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:271-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Main differences in the external structure of the 1st instar larvae of blood-sucking midges Lasiohelea sibirica Bujan. from that of larvae of blood-sucking midges belonging to the genera Culicoides and Leptoconops (preliminary report)] Shipitsina NK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:32-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution and phenology of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) along the Gulf of Mexico. Khalaf KT. J Econ Entom 62:1153-61, Sep 69
Culiseta Marchettei, a new species of the subgenus Climacura Howard, Dyar, and Knab from Malaysia, with notes on its biology (Diptera: Culicidae). Garcia R, et al. J Med Entom 6:251-6, Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Blood digestion and oviposition in Culicoides impunctatus Goetghebuer and C. obsoletus (Meigen) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Service MW.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:325-30, Sep 68
The laboratory colonization of Culicoides arakwae (Diptera. Ceratopogonidae). Morii T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:26-30, Spring 68

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under
CULTURE (I, N1)

## CULTURAL DEPRIVATION (I)

see also related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)
POVERTY (I)

Factor structure of the social deprivation scale for mongoloid retardates. Silverstein AB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:315-7, Sep 68
To help infants weather disorganized family life. Pavenstedt E. Amer J Nurs 69:1668-73, Aug 69
Dimensions of poverty. It won't change anyway. Schirber S. Amer J Nurs 69:2427 passim, Nov 69
Disadvantages of "the disadvantaged child". Chess S.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:4-6, Jan 69
The Job Corps as a community mental health challenge. Macht LB, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:504-11, Apr 69
Intensive psychiatric teacher counseling in a low socioeconomic area: a controlled evaluation. Minde KK, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:595-608, Jul 69
A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race, and racism. Pasamanick B.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:7-15, Jan 69 (13 ref.)
Mental health consultation and Operation Head Start. Bonkowski RJ. Amer Psychol 23:769-73, Oct 68
The psychologist in head start: new aspects of the role. Goldberg H. Amer Psychol 23:773-4, Oct 68
Problems of medicine in underdeveloped areas of the United States. Chapman JS.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:844-7, Dec 68
Effects of socioeconomic factors on childhood psychiatric impairment. Williams DT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:368-72, Sep 69
A bi-dialectal task for determininlanguage proficiency in economically disadvantaged Negro children. Baratz JC. Child Develop 40:889-901, Sep 69
A note on father absence and masculine development in lower-class Negro and white boys. Biller HB.
Child Develop 39:1003-6, Sep 68
How shall the disadvantaged child be taught? Blank M, et al. Child Develop 40:47-61, Mar 69
Perceptual training and reading achievement in disadvantaged children. Elkind D, et al.
Child Develop 40:11-9, Mar 69
An attempt to measure psychological distance in advantaged and disadvantaged children. Tolor A, et al.
Child Develop 40:405-20, Jun 69
A psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program. I. Theory and practice. Andronico MP, et al.
Children 16:14-7, Jan-Feb 69
Stimulation via parent education. Gordon IJ.
Children 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 69
Preschool programs for disadvantaged children. Krown S. Children 15:236-9, Nov-Dec 68
Children under three...finding ways to stimulate development. I. Issues in research. Murphy LB.
Children 16:46-52, Mar-Apr 69
A psychotherapeutic aide in a Headstart program. II. Commentary. Murphy LB, et al.
Children 16:18-22, Jan-Feb 69
Learning at two. Palmer FH.
Children 16:55-7, Mar-Apr 69
Children under three...finding ways to stimulate development. II. Some current experiments.
Provence S. Children 16:53-5, Mar-Apr 69
Some impediments to the education of disadvantaged children. Radin N. Children 15:170-6, Sep-Oct 68
From infancy through school. Robinson HB.
Children 16:61-2, Mar-Apr 69
A home tutoring program. Schaefer ES.
Children 16:59-61, Mar-Apr 69
Health and the education of socially disadvantaged children. Birch HG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:580-99, Oct 68
Reading readiness and the Frostig training program. Alley G, et al. Exceptional Child 35:68, Sep 68
An evaluative study of prekindergarten programs for educationally disadvantaged children: followup and replication. Di Lorenzo LT, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:111-9, Oct 68
Cultural factors and hearing. Goldman R.
Exceptional Child 35:489-90, Feb 69
Language development and cultural disadvantagement. McConnell F, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:597-606, Apr 69
Slums--all aspects. Bedi SS, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:104, Apr 68
Group approaches to the problems of socially deprived youth: the classical psychotherapeutic model. MacLennan BW.
Int J Group Psychother 18:481-94, Oct 68
Reaching the rejects through multifamily group therapy. Powell MB, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:35-43, Jan 69
Some non-intellective concomitants of social deprivation. Tannenbaum AJ.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:9-30, Apr 69
Should the poor get none? Spurlock J, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:16-35, Jan 69
Recruiting disadvantaged students for dentistry.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:965-9, May 69
Interaction patterns in disadvantaged families. Kogan KL, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:347-52, Oct 69
Comparative study of the Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence and the Stannford-Binet Intelligence Scale, form L-M, among culturally deprived children. Barclay A, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:257, Apr 69
The effect of stimulus differentiation and inferential experience on concept attainment in disadvantaged children. Osler SF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:658-66, Dec 68
Modification of the classroom behavior of a disadvantaged kindergarten boy by social reinforcement and isolation. Sibley SA et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:203-19, Apr 69
Self-social concepts of disadvantaged school beginners. Long BH, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:41-51, Sep 68
The disadvantaged (hard core) unemployed. Keely FJ.
J Occup Med 11:116-9, Mar 69
A longitudinal investigation of the relationship between preinstitutional social deprivation and social motivation in institutionalized retardates. Zigler E, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:437-45, Dec 68
Some observations pertaining to the socially handicapped. Levine LS. J Rehab 34:32-4, Nov-Dec 68
Rappin' to you, rehab. McClure ED.
J Rehab 35:21, Sep-Oct 69
The 1968 Amendments--black and white anxiety. Moore D. J Rehab 35:41-3, Sep-Oct 69
Two "new" disabilities. Peckham RA.
J Rehab 34:14-5, Sep-Oct 68
Redirection of school nursing services in culturally deprived neighborhoods. Bryan DS, et al.
J Sch Health 39:247-8, Apr 69
Selected neurologic and behavioral findings of children entering an early school admissions project from culturally deprived neighborhoods. Stine OC, et al.
J Sch Health 39:470-7, Sep 69
Language deficiency of disadvantaged children. Gerber SE, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:270-80, Jun 69
Morphological structures in the language of disadvantaged and advantaged children. Shriner TH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:605-10, Sep 68
Poverty, intelligence and life in the inner city. Young WM Jr. Ment Retard 7:24-9, Apr 69
Language remediation for the disadvantaged preschool child. Introduction. Brottman MA.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:1-9, 1968
Effectiveness of structured and unstructured (traditional) methods of language training. Dickie JP.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:62-83, 1968
Programmed instruction as a strategy for developing curricula for disadvantaged children. Gotkin LG.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:19-35, 1968
A child development approach to language in the preschool disadvantaged child. Minuchin P, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:10-8, 1968
Teaching a teaching language to disadvantaged children. Osborn J.
Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:36-48, 1968
Evaluating language curricula for preschool children. Stern C. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:49-61, 1968
Dimensions of involvement. Osgood GA.
Nurs Outlook 17:53-5, Sep 69
History's lessons. Coles R. Pediatrics 44:311-2, Sep 69
Malignant cultural deprivation--its evolution. Elam HP.
Pediatrics 44:319-26, Sep 69
Sex difference in personality characteristics of deprived adolescents. Mason EP.
Percept Motor Skills 27:934, Dec 68
Racial differences in environmental influences on numerical ability as determined by heritability estimates. Osborne RT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:535-8, Apr 69
Racial differences in heritability estimates for tests of spatial ability. Osborne RT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:735-9, Dec 68
Relationships between the Goodenough DAM Test and the Columbia Mental Maturity Test for Negro and white Headstart children. Sternlof RE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:424-6, Oct 68
Inter-rater reliability of scoring Goodenough-Harris drawings by disadvantaged preschool children. Yater AC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:281-2, Feb 69
A control group design for experimental studies of developmental processes. Solomon RL, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:145-50, Sep 68
Employment rankings of disadvantaged groups by manpower personnel. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:661-2, Apr 69
Trait labels for rating socially disadvantaged groups on employment. Signori EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:160-2, Aug 68
Psycho-social deprivation and achievement dispositions: present knowledge and needed research. Solomon D.
Psychol Rep 24:227-37, Feb 69 (65 ref.)
Camp Concern. Gordon J, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:508-13, Jun 69
The poverty client looks at the professional. Harris L.
Rehab Rec 10:27-8, Jan-Feb 69
The negative spiral. Hogan J.
Rehab Rec 10:29-30, Mar-Apr 69
School problems of disadvantaged children. Nirk G.
Rhode Island Med J 52:215-7, Apr 69
Psychological testing in a head start program. Blazer JA. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:65-70, Aug 68
The culturally disadvantaged: an analysis of the roles of the environment, the child, and the school. Cegelka WJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:46-56, Aug 68
Use of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test with preschool children. DiLorenzo LT, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:117-21, Feb 69
Practice effects on intelligence and school readiness



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tests for preschool children. Hutton JB.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:130-4, Feb 69
[Psychotherapy of children in various underprivileged sociocultural environments] Lebovici S, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:435-46, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
["Functional psychosyndrome" in deprivation of freedom. Clinical-psychological studies in convicts] Grünberger J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:962-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

**CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT** see CULTURAL DEPRIVATION (I)

## CULTURE (I, N1)

Cultural and endocrine origins of obesity. Albrink MJ.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1398-403, Dec 68 (57 ref.)
LSD subcultures: acidoxy versus orthodoxy. Gioscia V.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:428-36, Apr 69
The triple choice: social, political, cultural. Smith HC.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:16-22, Jan 69
Mourning in Japan. Yamamoto J, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1660-5, Jun 69
Personality formation in the Kibbutz. Bettelheim B.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:3-9, 1969
A poverty case: the analgesic subculture of the Southern Appalachians. Ball RA.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:885-95, Dec 68
The distribution of social and cultural properties in informal communication networks among biological scientists. Mullins NC.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:786-97, Oct 68
The heritage of a cold winter. Goldsmith JR.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:717, May 69
Cultural differences in the hostility of depressed patients. Fernando SJ.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:67-74, Mar 69
Subincision among Australian western desert Aborigines. Jones IH.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:183-90, Jun 69
Taboo and illness. Lomas P.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:33-9, Mar 69
Healthways in Seaward, a Nova Scotian fishing community. Davidson KR, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:187-97, May 69
African ethnopsychiatry in the field. Margetts EL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:521-38, Dec 68 (131 ref.)
Rates of femoral cortical bone loss in two Nubian populations. Utilizing normalized and non-normalized data. Dewey JR, et al. Clin Orthop 65:61-6, Jul-Aug 69
Aging and the character of our times. Cain LD Jr.
Gerontologist 8:250-8, Winter 68
The social life of the aging in Thailand. Cowgill DO.
Gerontologist 8:159-63, Autumn 68
Focus adolescence. A transcultural seminar.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:250-5, Aug 68
The population structure of the Peruvian Cashinahua: demographic, genetic and cultural interrelationships. Johnston FE, et al. Hum Biol 41:29-41, Feb 69
A study of some prevalent customs and beliefs for the health and weilbeing of children in Jabalpur area. Bildhaiya GS, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:215-9, Oct 68
Cultural factors in urban health. Mutatkar RK.
Indian J Public Health 12:102-3, Apr 68
Culture and climatology. Lee DH.
Int J Biometeor 12:317-9, Dec 68
Cultural values and response to schizophrenia. Aronson J.
Int J Psychiat 6:363-4, Nov 68
The psychopathology of suicide in Japan. Beall L.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:213-25, Summer 68
Culture and schizophrenia: a study of Negro and Jewish schizophrenics. Breen M.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:282-9, Autumn 68
Cultural factors in hysterias with schizophrenic clinical picture. Bustamante JA.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:113-8, Spring 68
The concept of ambivalence with reference to alcohol use and misuse in American culture. Verden P.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:252-9, Autumn 68
The exchange nurse, perspectives and prospects. Mumford E. Int Nurs Rev 16:49-57, 1969
Behavioral individuality in kibbutz children. Marcus J, et al. Israel Ann Psychiat 7:43-54, Apr 69
Some sex differences in the attitudes of Kibbutz adolescents. Rabin AI.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:62-9, Sep 68
Aspects of culture in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Jackson SW.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:651-70, Jul 68
Aeschylus: Oresteia. A cure in fifth-century Athens. Tolpin M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:511-27, Apr 69
A comparison of attitudes of mental patients from various mental hospital settings. Kahn MW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:312-6, Jul 69
Fantasy confession among Arapaho Indian children. Cocking RR. J Genet Psychol 114:229-35, Jun 69
Cooperation in health problems between Africa and Afro-America. Highlights of the culture: a possible approach. Elam HP. J Nat Med Ass 61:30-4, Jan 69
Cultural variations in social schemata. Little KB.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:1-7, Sep 68
Multi-cultural correlations of life change scaling. America, Japan, Denmark and Sweden. Rahe RH.
J Psychosom Res 13:191-5, Jun 69
Stereotype similarities and contrasts. Berrien FK.
J Soc Psychol 78:173-83, Aug 69
Measurement of the custom and conscience functions of the superego. Dreger RM, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:269-80, Apr 69
Further evidence of agreement between Japanese and American esthetic evaluations. Iwao S, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:11-5, Jun 69
Age independence norms in American and Filipino adolescents. Keith RA, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:285-6, Aug 69
The fear of the dead in nonliterate societies. Lester D.
J Soc Psychol 77:283-4, Apr 69
Effect of status and values on estimation of coin size in two East African societies. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 77:25-34, Feb 69
The pre-school child as a bio-cultural transitional. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 14:217-27, Dec 68
Breast feeding habits and cultural contest (a study of three Ethiopian communities). Knutsson KE, et al.
J Trop Pediat 15:40-9, Jun 69
The extinction of the Tasmanians. Plomley NJ.
Med Biol Illus 19:169-75, Jul 69
A Fijian student's anxiety and stress. Taylor AJ.
New Zeal Med J 68:161-3, Sep 68
Cultural understanding: a key to acceptance. Aichimayr RH. Nurs Outlook 17:20-3, Jul 69
Color preferences: a cross-cultural and cross-sectional study. Choungourian A.
Percept Motor Skills 28:801-2, Jun 69
Self-reports by Negro and white adolescents to the draw-a-person. Wise JH.
Percept Motor Skills 28:193-4, Feb 69
Creativity--genetic and psychosocial. Hoagland H.
Perspect Biol Med 11:339-49, Spring 68
Culture, symbol and value in the social etiology of behavioral deviance. Brody EB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:8-41, 1968 (63 ref.)
Some propositions regarding the relationship of sociocultural integration and disintegration to mental health. Leighton AH.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:1-7, 1968
Socioculural factors in schizophrenia: a compromise theory. Murphy HB.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:74-99, 1968 (39 ref.)
Ethnic groups within communities: a comparative study of the expression and definition of mental illness. Sydiaha D, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:131-46, 1969
Maternal care and infant behavior in Japan and America. Caudill W, et al. Psychiatry 32:12-43, Feb 69
A high incidence of suicide in a preliterate-primitive society. Hoskin JO, et al. Psychiatry 32:200-10, May 69
Historical materialism, cultural determinism, and the origin of the ruling classes. Domhoff GW.
Psychoanal Rev 56:271-87, 1969
Culture and unconscious phantasy: observations on Nazi Germany. (Hitler A), Koenigsberg RA.
Psychoanal Rev 55:681-96, 1968-9
The Vienna of Sigmund Freud. (Freud S), Schick A.
Psychoanal Rev 55:529-51, 1968-9
Independence, dependence, manifest and latent masculinity-femininity: some complex relationships among four complex variables. Lansky LM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:263-8, Feb 69
Piper methysticum (kava). The function of kava in modern Samoan culture. Holmes LD.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:9, Dec 67
Object loss prior to medical admissions in Japan. Yamamoto J, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:46-50, Jan-Feb 69
The cultural structure of Mexican drinking behavior. Madsen W, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:701-18, Sep 69
Origins of some Japanese drinking customs. Yamamuro B. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:979-82, Dec 68
XXXIV. Sociocultural aspects of alcohol addiction. Barry H 3d.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:455-71, 1968
Disease in ancient Nubia. Armelagos GJ.
Science 163:255-9, 17 Jan 69
Epilepsy and Guria: the shaking syndromes of New Guinea. Hoskin JO, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:39-48, Apr 69
Projects underway. Maddison D.
Soc Sci Med 3:83, Apr 69
Cultural aspects of the delusion. Murphy HB.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:684-92, 1967
Settlement typology and infant malnutrition in Jamaica. Fonaroff LS.
Trop Geogr Med 21:177-85, Jun 69
[Some social aspects of transcultural psychopathology] Cerný J. Cesk Psychiat 65:261-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Transcultural psychiatry] Speijer N.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1365-9, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[The influence of environment on the modification of mental diseases] Canevaro A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:639-53, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Madness and the modern world] Ey H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:311-46, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Does psychopharmacology have a role to fill in human development?] Laborit H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:395-419, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Interaction of hallucinogens and culture] Létourneau G. Laval Med 40:91-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and culture] Giudicelli P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:481-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the significance of myths, ritualism and customs for comparative psychiatry] Parin P.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:179-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Ideal of the noble way of life in the Arabic Middles Ages] Schipperges H.
Med Mschr 22:258-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cultural change and conscience] Lindemann E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1010-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cultural hygiene] Reimann-Hunziker R.
Praxis 56:660-2, 11 May 67 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the intrapsychic structure of certain American Negroes as viewed in the intracultural dynamic] Hunter DM, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:1-49, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the disease determining role of cultural environment--demonstrated with the aid of various phasic psychoses studied in North Africa] Pisztora F.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:295-302, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Delusion and zeitgeist] Kranz H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:605-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Culture and sociology and their significance for psychoses] Lenz H.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:849-51, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cultural and social aspects of medieval medicine in Tuscany] Simili A.
Minerva Med 60:3075-85, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The concept of nipiology. II. Introduction to various nipiological cultures] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 19:13-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Psychological maturation in the modern age: its psychopathological aspects] Guareschi-Cazzullo A.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1526-35, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Codices of medical deontology--their rationale, aims and tasks. The relationship of medical morals to general morals. Aims and tasks of codices of medical deontology. Codices of medical deontology and socioeconomic and cultural changes] Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:214-7, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[1st Conference of International Culture held in Tokyo during October 1968] Lacorte JG.
Rev Brasil Med 26:148-50, Feb 69 (Por)
[Bases for a Latin American culture and the role that the medical profession can play in its development] Gomez HA.
An Fac Med Lima 50:445-51, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The pluraility of social and cultural situations] Mar JM.
An Fac Med Lima 50:380-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[Medicine and general culture] Fraga H.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1847-58, Jun 68 (Por)

## CULTURE MEDIA (D13)

The survival time for different bacteria in various transport media. Gästrin B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:371-80, 1968
Ultrastructural features of Chang human liver cells in media of low glucose content. A comparison with HeLa cells cultivated under similar conditions. Willoch M. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:353-61, 1968
Esterase activity of anticomplementary media of noninfected HeLa cell cultures. Zeipel G von.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:655-6, 1968
Active interferonogenesis in the absence of amino acids from culture media and its inhibition by lactalbumin hydrolysate. Zeitlyonok NA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:78, Jan 69
Effects of subculturing and physical condition of medium on the nuclear behavior of a plant tissue culture. Demoise CF, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:147-52, Feb 69
L forms in blood cultures demonstrated by nucleic acid fluorescence. Chattman MS, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:41-50, Jan 69
A diagnostic schema for identifying enterobacteriaceae and miscellaneous gram-negative bacilli. Domingue GJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:62-70, Jan 69
Modification of deoxyribonuclease test medium for rapid identification of Serratia marcescens. Schreier JB. Amer J Clin Path 51:711-6, Jun 69
Evaluation of a new bacterial culture and sensitive device. Padgett A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:323-5, Aug 69
Cultivation of the leishmaniform stage of Trypanosoma cruzi in cell-free media at different temperatures. Pan CT. Amer J Trop Med 17:823-32, Nov 68
Growth of listeria monocytogenes in a corn silage extract medium. Bienden DC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2237-42, Nov 68
Sequential growth of Clostridium chauvoei, Clostridium septicum, and Clostridium novyi in the same medium. Choman BR.
Amer J Vet Res 30:133-7, Jan 69
A medium for the isolation of avian mycoplasmas. Frey ML, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2163-71, Nov 68
Factors influencing the growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Thomas WB, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1693-8, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nutritional characteristics of wild strains of group II scotochromogenic and group 3 nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria and Mycobacterium kansasii. Hedgecock LW. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:285-93, Feb 69

Formaldehyde: a photothermal activated toxic substance produced in Middlebrook 7H10 medium. Milliner RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:603-7, Apr 69

Some statistical approaches to the establishment of subgroups among Runyon's four major groups of unclassified mycobacteria. Wayne LG. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:620-8, 1965

The effect of amino acids on the production of ochratoxin A in chemically defined media. Ferreira NP. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:433-40, 1968

Detection of Salmonella by a single-culture technique. Abrahamsson K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1695-8, Nov 68

Routine identification of yeasts with the aid of molybdate-agar medium. Bump CM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1503-6, Oct 68

Simple medium for pigment production by the erythrasma diphtheroid. Cohen SN, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:479-80, Mar 69

Modified Sabouraud medium containing neomycin and polymyxin. Cohen SN. Appl Microbiol 17:486-7, Mar 69

Limitations of thioglycolate broth as a sterility test medium for materials exposed to gaseous ethylene oxide. Doyle JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1742-4, Nov 68

Acid-treated, heated serum derivative for culture media for Leptospira. Faine S. Appl Microbiol 17:185, Jan 69

Selective medium for growth of Rhizobium. Graham PH. Appl Microbiol 17:769-70, May 69

Acetamide agar medium selective for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedberg M. Appl Microbiol 17:481, Mar 69

Evaluation of plating media for the determination of viable microorganisms in dental plaque. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:625-6, Apr 69

Direct cord reading agar in routine mycobacteriology. Lorian V. Appl Microbiol 17:559-62, Apr 69

Effect of cultural environment on the blood group activity of microorganisms. Moody MR, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:262-7, Aug 69

New medium for blood cultures. Morello JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:68-70, Jan 69

Improved growth of mammalian and insect cells in media containing increased levels of choline. Nagle SC Jr. Appl Microbiol 17:318-9, Feb 69

Delay of poliovirus plaque formation with use of fresh bovine serum in the growth medium of host cells. Smuil CE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:449-53, Mar 69

A medium for differentiating acidogenic bacteria. Handelman SL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1187-96, Oct 68

Colony growth of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:595-605, Oct 68

Stimulation of mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro by conditioned medium. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:607-18, Oct 68

Evaluation of some culture media and sampling techniques for the diagnosis of vibriosis in the bull. Dufty JH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:140-4, Apr 69

A medium for isolation and tentative identification of fecal streptococci, and their role as avian pathogens. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 13:394-9, May 69

Importance of the osmolarity of the incubation medium on amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Haidar D, et al. Biochem J 111:653-61, Mar 69

Growth models of cultures with two lipid phases. I. Substrate dissolved in dispersed phase. Erickson LE, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:449-66, May 69

The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. IX. The increased immunogenicity of Br. abortus grown in media which enhance its ability for survival within bovine phagocytes. Keppie J, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:219-22, Jun 69

Response of Treponema pallidum to certain nutrilites. Nevin TA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:274-6, Dec 68

Nature of in-vitro plasma coagulation by gram negative bacteria. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:74-6, Jul 68

A new mycological culture medium. Sanyal M, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:15-6, Jan 68

Progress in the detection of tubercle bacili and new culture media. Sudić D. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:132-8, Dec 68

Evaluation of a medium for primary isolation of Corynebacterium Diphtheriae. Porten HM. Canad J Med Techn 30:161-7, Aug 68

Nutritional requirements for cell wall synthesis in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Hatton MP. Canad J Microbiol 15:327-34, Apr 69

A new resuspension medium for pyocyanine production. Ingledew WM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:595-8, Jun 69

Preparation and properties of diphtheria toxoids in submerged culture. 3. Development of a new semisynthetic medium. Stainer DW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1155-60, Oct 68

Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. 1. Stability of furylmethylketone isonicotinolyhydrazone in culture media. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1481-6, Aug 68

In vitro preservation of functioning rabbit hearts in a depolarized state at 4 degrees C. Athreya BH, et al. Cryobiology 5:403-9, May-Jun 69

Problems with various perfusates for kidney preservation. Humphries AL Jr. Cryobiology 5:447-53, May-Jun 69

Chemically characterized concentrated Corodies for continuous cell culture (the 7C's culture media). Ling CT, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:469-89, Oct 68

Culture of two cell rabbit eggs in chemically defined media. Mauer RE, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:293-300, Oct 68

Yeast extract as a supplement to chemically defined medium for axenic culture of Caenorhabditis briggsae. Buecher EJ Jr, et al. Experientia 25:656, 15 Jun 69

Formation of abnormal mycelium of Fusarium roseum Link. on a modified Czpek-D-amino acid medium. Egawa H, et al. Experientia 24:403-4, 15 Apr 68

Effect of medium on transplantability of nuclei of Bufo arenarum embryonic cells. Legname CR, et al. Experientia 24:842, 15 Aug 68

Calcium alginate: a new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to Spodoptera littoralis (Boisduval). Moore I, et al. Experientia 25:221-2, 15 Feb 69

Egg-yolk agar as a diagnostic medium for Steptomycetes. Nitsch B, et al. Experientia 25:220-1, 15 Feb 69

The significance of various supplements in nutrient media for the appearance of the immunizing antigen Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 1. Characterization of effective serum components. Kludas KH, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:515-7, 1968

Study of a blood-free medium for transport and growth of Bordetella pertussis. Jones GL, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:40-5, Jan 69

Preservation of cholera cultures. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1361-4, Sep 68

Effect of Krebs cycle metabolites on the growth of MFS8 cells cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:164-6, Jan 69

Studies on nutrition of MFS8-IV cells cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:277-81, Feb 69

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium containing papain digest of beef. Shivdekar DS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:367-70, May 69

Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on RNA-synthesis during the induction of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:527-38, 17 Jan 69

Modification of the effect of ultra-violet irradiation by a nutritive condition on the induced formation of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas effusa. Atsuta J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:517-25, 17 Jan 69

Studies on the growth of group D and other streptococci in different media. Ramadan FM. J Appl Bact 31:245-52, Jun 68

Shigella spp., Salmonella choleraesuis and Arizona in Rappaport's medium. Vassiliadis P. J Appl Bact 31:367-72, Sep 68

Selective media for the detection of revertants in cultures of glycogen-deficient mutants. Chester VE, et al. J Bact 97:1504, Mar 69

Some growth factors for Fusobacterium polymorphum. Coles RS Jr. J Bact 96:2183-4, Dec 68

Lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells grown on hydrocarbons and on trypticase soy broth. Edmonds P, et al. J Bact 98:16-22, Apr 69

Growth of Physarum flavicomum and Physarum rigidum in chemically defined minimal media. Henney HR Jr, et al. J Bact 99:531-4, Aug 69

Role of erythrocytes and serum in the nutrition of Rickettsia quintana. Myers WF, et al. J Bact 97:663-6, Feb 69

Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of Mycoplasma. Pollock ME, et al. J Bact 97:522-5, Feb 69

Technique for screening 2n combinations of nutritional requirements. Zubrzycki L, et al. J Bact 98:323-4, Apr 69

Mitochondria of mouse fibroblasts, L-929, cultured in a lipid- and protein-free chemically defined medium. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:799-808, May 69

Maintenance of imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster in chemically defined media. Robb JA. J Cell Biol 41:876-85, Jun 69

Triggering of the cell cycle of an organized tissue in vitro. Harding CV, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:213-20, Dec 68

Effect of light on the Lactobacillus casei icrobiological assay. Anderson BB, et al. J Clin Path 21:85-7, Jan 68

Tetrazolium medium as an aid in the routine diagnosis in Candida. Denny MJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:383-6, May 68

Quick-drying sterile cabinet for culture plates. Edmunds PN. J Clin Path 21:670-3, Sep 68

A comparative trial of Rappaport enrichment medium for the isolation of Salmonellae from faeces. Iveson JB, et al. J Clin Path 20:290-3, May 67

Effect of dilution on the growth of bacteria from blood cultures. Roome AP, et al. J Clin Path 21:719-21, Nov 68

A new medium for the investigation of salmonella outbreaks. Shanson D. J Clin Path 21:791-2, Nov 68

The action of light on culture media. Waterworth PM. J Clin Path 22:273-7, May 69

A new modification of "Lupinus" culture medium. el Kholy S, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:1-7, 1967

Lupinus seed medium as compared with meat extract medium for the preparation of T.A.B. vaccine. Wahba AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:275-80, 1966

Growth and differentiation of Tubularia cells in a chemically defieed physiological medium. Burnett AL, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:73-80, Aug 68

Continuous flow culture of mixtures of faecal organisms. Collard P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xix-xx, Mar 69

Solidified media suitable for the cultivation of Clostridium novyi type B. Moore WB. J Gen Microbiol 53:415-23, Oct 68

A selective motility medium for routine isolation of Salmonella. Harper J, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:181-6, Jun 69

Strontium chloride and strontium selenite enrichment broth media in the isolation of Salmonella. Iveson JB, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:457-64, Sep 69

Korthof's solid medium and the role of specific and nonspecific inhibitors in the cultivation of leptospirae in tissues. Cerva L. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:334-46, 1967

Further improvement of a selective medium with antibiotics for the cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae (preliminary report). Potužník V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:240, 1968

Effect of serum on cells producing hemolytic antibodies in short-term experiments in vitro. Strander H. J Immun 102:602-10, Mar 69

A medium for growth and immunologic studies of Mycoplasma. Sammons SS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:338-42, Feb 69

Cultivation of cells in antibiotic-free medium. House W, et al. J Med Lab Techn 25:353-6, Oct 68

A modified medium for the isolation of mycoplasmas from contaminated material. Hutchinson D. J Med Lab Techn 26:111-6, Apr 69

A sandwich-embedding technique for monolayers of cells cultured on Araldite. Smith W, et al. J Micr 89:359-63, 1969

Cell division and DNA replication following a shift to a richer medium. Cooper S. J Molec Biol 43:1-11, 14 Jul 69

Cultivation of Ascaris suum larvae in supplemented and unsupplemented chemically defined media. Levine HS, et al. J Parasit 55:17-21, Feb 69

Organ culture medium used in substitution for physiological salines. Paradelis A, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:104P-105P, Apr 69

Growth of Tetrahymena in carbohydate-free high-glutamate media. Cox D, et al. J Protozool 15:713-6, Nov 68

Starvation and encystment of a soil amoeba Hartmannella castellanii. Griffiths AJ, et al. J Protozool 15:673-7, Nov 68

Axenic media for Blepharisma intermedium. Smith SG, et al. J Protozool 14:649-54, Nov 67

Cultivation of Trypanosoma theileri at 37 C in partially defined media. Soliod AE, et al. J Protozool 15:463-6, Aug 68

Growth characteristics of axenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903. Wittner M. J Protozool 15:403-6, Aug 68

Inorganic-organic multimolecular complexes of salt solutions, culture media and biological fluids and their possible significance for the origin of life. Cináti J. J Theor Biol 23:1-10, Apr 69

Commercially available culture materials. Balows A. JAMA 208:865, 5 May 69

Nutritional requirements of Takeda sarcoma cells of the rat in tissue culture. Takaoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:193-203, Jun 68

Minimum medium for Corynebacterium renale and filamentous growth due to deficiency or excess of inorganic ions. Hirai K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:149-59, Jun 69

Inexpensive apparatus for the rapid and accurate dispensing of sterile culture media. Da Costa EW, et al. Lab Pract 18:167-8, Feb 69

The microwave oven as a tool in microbiology. Lelieveld HL. Lab Pract 18:165-6 passim, Feb 69

Diagnosis of superficial pathogenic fungi: use of ink blue agar method. Wiegand SE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:795-802, Nov 68

Cellophane mounts of ascigerous states of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi. Padhye AA. Mycologia 60:1242-3, Nov-Dec 68

Production of chlamydospores by Candida albicans cultivated on dilute oxgall agar. Fischer JB, et al. Mycopathologia 35:223-32, 14 Oct 68

The production of aflatoxin M on various subtrates. Purchase IF, et al. Mycopathologia 35:239-44, 14 Oct 68

Nutritional regulation of basidiocarp formation and mycelial growth of Agaricales. Volz PA, et al. Mycopathologia 37:225-53, 23 May 69 (260 ref.)

Seawater as a source of plant nutrients. Eyster C. Nature (London) 220:260-1, 19 Oct 68

Growth of explanted eight day hamster embryos in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulating medium. Givelber HM, et al. Nature (London) 220:1131-2, 14 Dec 68
Nutrient requirements of plants. Loneragan JF. Nature (London) 220:1307-8, 28 Dec 68
Comparison of technics for the isolation of T-strain mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. Nature (London) 222:274-5, 19 Apr 69
Possible role of toxin in the formation of virus-like plaques by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coleman RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:311-5, Jun 69
A transport medium for diagnostic virology. Leibovitz A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:127-30, May 69
A new overlay for plaquing animal viruses. Mirchamsy H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:13-7, Oct 68
Studies of bovine mastitis: a comparison of the efficiency of two methods of culturing milk for the diagnosis of bovine udder infection--the fresh milk-blood agar method vs. the incubated milk-tellurite-thallium, crystal violet method. Morse GE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:534-52, 1968
The use of culture medium containing mycobactin for the isolation of acid-fast organisms from pig head lymph nodes. Matthews PR. Res Vet Sci 10:104-6, Jan 69
Survival and propagation of Kalicephalus willeyi in vitro. Ahmed Z, et al. Riv Parassit 28:123-7, Jun 67
Amoebic meningoencephalitis: axenic culture of Naegleria. Cerva L. Science 163:576, 7 Feb 69
Human oocytes: maturation in chemically defined media. Kennedy JF, et al. Science 164:1292-3, 13 Jun 69
Dihydrostreptomycin in the isolation of pathogenic Escherichia coli. Ramirez MJ, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:289-93, Nov 68
Comparison of xylose lysine deoxycholate agar and MacConkey agar for the isolation of salmonella and shigella from clinical specimens. Rollender W, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:8-10, Jan 69
Laboratory methods in cholera: isolation of Vibrio cholerae (el tor and classical) on TCBS medium in minimally equipped laboratories. Gangarosa EJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:693-9, 1968
The use of pyruvate-containing egg medium in the isolation of Sudanese stains of tubercle bacilli. Cavanagh P, et al. Tubercle 49:325-7, Sep 68
The use of liquid Löwenstein-Jensen medium in the primary isolation of tubercle bacilli. Jankov M. Tubercle 49:318-24, Sep 68
The proportionality between bacillary dilutions and the yield of colonies on solid media. Le Lirzin M, et al. Tubercle 50:182-93, Jun 69
The influence of specific antisera on colonial growth of mycoplasmas on plastic surfaces in fluid media. Gois M, et al. Vet Rec 84:419-20, 19 Apr 69
The influence of Mg and Ca ions on the maintenance of avian kidney cells in tissue cultures. Sinkovic B. Vet Rec 85:292-3, 6 Sep 69
Cultivation of the Noguchi strain of Treponema pallidum in a lipid medium in the absence of serum. Rajković AD. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:297-312, 1967
Influence of synthetic insect T.C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoits in vitro (Plasmodium berghei yoeli and P. cathemerium). Fink E, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:93-4, 1969
[Formation of citric and oxalic acid by some types of fungi of species Aspergillus on different culture media] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:123-31, 1967 (Bul)
[Effect of some factors on the formation of spores of Blakeslea trispora] Pashev I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:271-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Simplified method for the preparation of selective culture media used in microbiological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Potužník V. Cesk Derm 43:321-2, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Our experiences with culture plates of Czechoslovak origin] Měrka V, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:123-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The isolation of Salmonella with Taylor's medium] Peeters H, et al. T Gastroent 12:179-81, 1969 (Dut)
[Relation between the volume of glass containers and the development of various yeasts in an inorganic medium] Béraud P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:341-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative susceptibility of primary cultures of monkey kidney, human (WI 38) diploid cells and a continuous line of human (AM-57) amnion for the isolation of non-poliomyelitic enteroviruses] Nategh R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:121-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Use of silica gel and microorganisms for growing Niphargus virei (hypogeal Crustacea Amphipoda) in artificial media] Peilenard P. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:283-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Growth of Saccharomyces cereeisiae on propanol and on propionate] Sugar J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:593-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the quantity of seeded cells on the fixation on glass of KB cells. Role of serum in this fixation] Aujard C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:429-39, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of various methods of homogenization and purification of pathologically active products in liquid or solid cultures] Langerová M, et al. Bull WHO 39:663-80, 1968 (Fre)
[In vitro demonstration of vegetative and floral organogenetic potentialities in 3 Digitalis species: Digitalis lanata Ehrh., Digitalis purpurea L. and its gloxiniaeflora variety] Dollfus M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:501-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Elaboration of an enriched synthetic culture media for mollusk organ culture] Guyard A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:162-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Necessity of pure precursors to express a transformation character in BHK 21-13 cells] Montagnier L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2218-21, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the culture medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation in Drosophila melanogaster] Planel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:584-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the colonial morphology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen as a function of the growth substrate and of genotype] Galzy P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:133-5, 1967 (Fre)
[On the growth rate of Azotobacter chroococcum as a function of the nature of carbon source] Kauffmann J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2465-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Turbidimetric or microbiologic determination in synthetic media] Leclercq S. J Pharm Belg 23:155-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative results of cultivation of tuberculosis bacilli on the Loewenstein-Jensen medium and the Coletsos medium at Tananarive] Voelckel J. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:672-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Research on the biology of Trypanosoma congoiense Broden 1904. II. Isolation and culture of wild strains on a solid monophasic culture medium containing whole zebu blood] Berson JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:307-10, 1967 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of tissue cultures] Rensing JB, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 33:119-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Current problems of bacterial nutrition. 2. On the importance of meat fluid as a constituent of the bacteriologic nutrient media] Kludas KH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:483-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the enzymatic protein split products of bacteriologic nutrient media. 1. Soy tryptones] Kludas KH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:495-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Current problems of bacterial nutrition. 3. On the importance of peptones in bacteriologic nutrient media] Kludas KH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:489-93, 1967 (Ger)
[On the methodology of salmonella detection in surface waters] Eikmanns KH. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:350-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on nutrition physiology in Archangium violaceum] Mayer D. Arch Mikrobiol 58:186-200, 1967 (Ger)
[New medium and new methods for resistance estimation in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Muftic M, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:209-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Is the brilliant green-phenol red lactose agar plate sufficient as a lone selective culture medium for salmonella diagnosis in poultry and poultry products?] Kösters J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:193-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Attempts to standardize the Trichomonas laboratory diagnosis] Müller WA. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2041-3, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The cultivation of anaerobic bacilli on glucose blood agar with "Anoxydator" (R)-disks] Hartwigk H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:537-40, 1 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with Bierbrauer's tetrathionate broth and selenite broth in the demonstration of salmonella in fecal samples of cattle and in bacteriologic meat control] Heidrich D. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:595-601, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Contribution to the conservation of boar semen in media without egg yolk] Senegačnik J. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:315-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Early experiments on the changes in cells and chromosomes in cultures of cells of human tissue and of monkey kidneys following treatment with various additives] Winterhoff H. Med Welt 42:2468-72, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of chlamydospore formation in Candida albicans] Halmy K. Mycopathologia 37:331-7, 28 May 69 (Ger)
[A comparison between the addition of actidion and desertomycin to culture media in routine mycological diagnosis] Braun W, et al. Mykosen 10:479-86, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Blood as a medium for incubating isolated organs: pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides] Peters T. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:242-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the effects of human and bovine serum on the sensitivity of culture medium B for the primary cultivation of tubercle bacilli] Banić S, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:35-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On the utilization of beta-propiolactone for the preparation of mycoplasma media] Künzel W, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:353-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on enzymatic protein fission products of bacteriological culture media. 2. Algae tryptone] Kludas KH. Z Ges Hyg 13:854-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of peptones of various origins on the result of the bacteriostasis test] Weuffen W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:677-80, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Semi-automatic device for the withdrawal of sterile media in virus and tissue culture] Bohne J. Z Med Labortechn 9:20-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanical withdrawal of culture media] Koch HA. Z Med Labortechn 9:87-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of the supporting substrate on the nuclear and nucleolar sizes of in vitro cultivated fibroblastoid cells] Rieske E, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:485-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Rearing experiments with Lasioderma serricorne F. in drug and wood powders, with regard to the role of yeastlike symbionts] Jurzitza G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:760-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the methodology of microbiological evaluation of selected culture media] Sagáth J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:242-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Single culture medium for the biochemical separation of Salmonella and Arizona cultures] Costin ID. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:390-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative and sensitivity tests of some culture media of fungi] Vitéz I. Acta Pharm Hung 361-5, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Growth curves of Bacillus megaterium on solid media] Aiello I, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:710-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Ponderal values of the development of certain mycetes in an atmosphere of rarefied oxygen] Camposano AT. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:198-205, 1965 (Ita)
[Influence of the suspension media on the stability of the aftosa virus at different temperatures] Mazzotti M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:41-3, 1966 (Ita)
[Analysis of the nutritional requirements of tissue cells cultured in vitro by use of molecular sizes] Manzoli-Guidotti L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:93-107, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rapid method for evaluation of the development of mycoplasmas metabolizing arginine] Balducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:854-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Plate method for the serological and culture study of mycoplasmas] Balducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:852-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of a strain of Mycoplasma hominis, type I, isolated by tissue culture] Balducci L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:856-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Formation of Heinz bodies in presence of Haemobartonella muris: inhibition by peroxidase] Tedeschi G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:996-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Multiplication in vitro of Haemobartonella muris and H. canis] Tedeschi G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:997-1001, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A new medium for the study of phenylalanine-desaminase, beta-galactosidase and motility of enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al. Ig Mod 61:424-31, 1968 (Ita)
[On the thermal resistance of C. perfringens, an agent of alimentary poisoning. I. Technics of demonstration in feces] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:255-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the addition of an antimycotic agent in the culture medium for Trichomonas vaginalis] Patrono D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:361-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of estrogens in vitro on Trichomonas vaginalis in liquid culture media of different hydrogen-ion concentrations] Patrono D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:364-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Trial of a culture medium recently proposed for isolation of staphylococci from foods] Pesino L. Riv Ital Ig 27:492-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the 1314TH resistant media] Hayashi N, et al. Iryo 23:179-82, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experiences in using vertical diffusion culture media] Yamagata Y, et al. Iryo 23:833-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Attempts of cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the cell-free, semi-synthetic medium] Murohashi T, et al. Jap J Bact 24:195-201, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae using cell-free, semi-synthetic soft agar media. I. Initial attempt to cultivate the organism from leprous nodules] Murohashi T, et al. Jap J Bact 24:202-11, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influence of preservation temperature and period of media used for drug sensitivity test on minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol to the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:41-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effects of pH of media on the minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol on Mycobacterium Tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:19-23, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fibrial piliation in Escherichia coli Hfr Cavalli-n 104. 3. Effect of culture media on fibrial piliation] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:221-5, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Role of monovalent cations for the maintenance of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane rigidity in moderately halophilic bacteria. 2. Fragmentation of the isolated cell wall from amoderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101, by deletion of NaCl from the media] Otani E, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 78:119-22, 10 Apr 69 **(Jap)**

[Bacterial identification using a new culture media] Kitamoto O, et al. **Naika** 24:58-63, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of medium replacement on surviving fraction and clonal growth of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells] Masuda K.
**Nippon Acta Radiol** 28:1252-5, 25 Dec 68 **(Jap)**

[Problems concerning the medium for toxin production] Murata R.
**Protein (Tokyo)** 13:972-87, Oct 68 (179 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of Nekal Bx for homogenization of diagnostic specimens for isolation of acid-resistant bacilli on synthetic media] Szaro A, et al.
**Gruzlica** 36:956-62, Oct 68 **(Pol)**

[Applicability of various media for the isolation and identification of Staphylococcus aureus] Augustyniak B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:233-40, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Effect of some constituents of the medium on the growth of microorganisms used for microbiological assays of folic acid. I. Effects of amino acid composition of the medium on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 8043] Suckewer A.
**Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 20:191-200, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with Middlebroock and Cohn's media- 7 H 10-Agar in obtaining early cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zanon U.
**Hospital (Rio)** 75:177-85, Jan 69 **(Por)**

[New culture medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae and simultaneous differentiation of the Proteus and Providence colonies. Report] Iaria ST, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1:108-9, Jun 67 **(Por)**

[Utilization of energy substrates by renal cells] Deutsch G, et al.
**Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:163-74, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Influence of several factors on the cultivation of the Koch bacillus in the Lowenstein-Jensen medium] Bogdánescu V, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rum)**

[Single differential medium for Salmonella and Arizona] Costin ID.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:233-8, May-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Selective medium for isolation of Neisseria meningitidis] Dimache V.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:253-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of incubation at 43 degrees of the enrichment media for isolation of Salmonella from foods] Ionescu G, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 14:49-51, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rum)**

[Media for isolation of S. typhimurium from food preparations] Ionescu G, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:247-52, May-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Contribution to the study of embryogenesis of Ascaris suum eggs] Sorescu A, et al.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:541-5, Nov-Dec 68 **(Rum)**

[Rappaport medium in the bacteriological disgnosis of human salmonellosis] Teiniceanu A.
**Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:239-45, May-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Experimental research on the viability of some salmonellas in cheeses prepared from non-pasteurized ewe's milk] Bîrzu A, et al.
**Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:929-32, Oct-Dec 68 **(Rum)**

[Apparatus for pouring of media during determination of antibiotic effect by the agar diffusion method] Bartoshevich IuE, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:74-6, Jan 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics in combination with culture fluids of Actinomycetes on transplanted animal tumors] Biriukov EA.
**Antibiotiki** 13:1021-2, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inorganic phosphorus on the metabolism of Act. streptomycini in relation to culture media carbohydrate] Kolesnikova NA, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:512-6, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of penicillin precursors on the growth and development of fungi and antibiotic biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:589-94, Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of cultivation on growth and formation of polymyxin M] Nefelova MV, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 14:107-13, Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[On an accelerated method of determining the coli titer of water] Bril'man IaE. **Gig Sanit** 31:45, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[On a method of citrate test determination in studies of the Escherichia coli group of bacteria] Kalina GP.
**Gig Sanit** 33:98, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of Cl. perfringens on objects of the external environment] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:56-60, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Modification of bile-glycerin agar] Artyshevskii VV.
**Lab Delo** 5:299-300, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On the use of cabbage medium for the growth of bifidoflora] Atabekova KS. **Lab Delo** 8:504, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Use of Ivanov medium in the isolation of Salmonellae and Shigellae] Bibergan EI, et al.
**Lab Delo** 6:369, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Use of Bobrov's apparatus for taking blood samples, preparations and conditioning the blood medium in culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the micromethod] Bibik NF. **Lab Delo** 8:504-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the rapid method of I. A. Smirnova] Biokhov VP. **Lab Delo** 5:311, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Development of culture media from acid hydrolysates of protein-vitamin preparations] Borisenko EG.
**Lab Delo** 8:498-501, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Culturing microorganisms on nutrient media prepared from the products of microbiological synthesis] Borisenko EG. **Lab Delo** 3:184-5, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Use of sarcinic growth stimulator for improving the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. 1. Improvement of the quality of the modified Tynsdall medium] Brudnyĭ RA, et al.
**Lab Delo** 8:499-502, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Results of a 10 year use of antibiotic media in the diagnosis of dysentery] Chernomordik AB.
**Lab Delo** 8:500-2, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Automatic measurement of discharge of fluid media under sterile conditions] Chernov VN.
**Lab Delo** 1:57-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Selective media for bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Donskaia TN, et al.
**Lab Delo** 5:302-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On a method of cultivation of Bacterium bifidum] Goncharova GI. **Lab Delo** 2:100-2, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Use of selenite broth in the bacteriological study of bile] Gotovskaia TsM, et al.
**Lab Delo** 6:371-2, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of media with antibacterial preparations in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Grinmaer TV. **Lab Delo** 6:370-1, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Medium for growth of the plaue bacillus] Iafaev RKh.
**Lab Delo** 2:112-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Dry serum for the cultivation of tissue culture. I] Karasev VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:269-71, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On the use of meat processing plant waste for preparation of culture media] Karysheva AF, et al.
**Lab Delo** 3:172-4, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the "slanted column" medium] Kirichko NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:506-7, 1968 **(Rus)**

[On the use of the differential media of Levin and Russel in the diagnosis of scleroma] Kniga AN.
**Lab Delo** 9:571, 1966 **(Rus)**

[From the practice] Kolesinskaia LA, et al.
**Lab Delo** 1:51, 1967 **(Rus)**

[A simplified method of preparing Krumvid-Ol'kenitskiĭ medium] Koval'chuk AA.
**Lab Delo** 3:183-4, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Use of potato starch for a coating in obtaining negative colonies of viruses] Koval'chuk VK, et al.
**Lab Delo** 2:119-20, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The nutritional needs of encapsulated bacteria] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:535-40, 1966 **(Rus)**

[On a method of work with diphtherial phages and cultures. I. Use of Tween-80 for homogenization of growth of R-forms of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Krylova MD. **Lab Delo** 2:92-3, 1969 **(Rus)**

[An indicator medium for the isolation of diphtheria bacteria] Kuznetsov EA, et al.
**Lab Delo** 8:495-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Use of a medium on a Petri dish for calculating the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Libenson VS. **Lab Delo** 3:168-70, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Exchange of conservant by selenite enriched medium in examination of feces for Shigella and Salmonella] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:38-40, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Effect of reaction of the medium on the sensitivity of Proteus to some antibiotics] Lukach IG.
**Lab Delo** 2:116, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of nutrient media in the diagnosis of diptheria] Nemtseva RI, et al.
**Lab Delo** 8:494-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the use of media with and without serum with different indicators for diphtherial differential series] Ozerianova AG, et al.
**Lab Delo** 10:628-9, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Modification of Ploskirev media, permitting dedifferentiation according to characteristic colonies of Salmonella from other lactose-negative bacteria] Pelikh NI. **Lab Delo** 5:305-7, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On the causes of increased proliferation of the dysentery agent with Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin] Riazanova AI, et al.
**Lab Delo** 2:115, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Use of placenta-yeast agar for determination of the toxigenicity of diphtheria bacteria] Rozhkova AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:210-1, 1969 **(Rus)**

[A method for storing museum cultures of diphtheria bacteria] Rozina TsS. **Lab Delo** 8:502, 1966 **(Rus)**

[A dry nutrient medium for determining the toxigenicity of diphtheria microbes] Ruzal' GI, et al.
**Lab Delo** 11:698-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On the evaluation of the method of indication of Shigella by means of media, containing antibiotics] Ryskina TB. **Lab Delo** 1:50-1, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On a modification of the pigmentation medium of Jackson and Burrows] Stepanov VM, et al.
**Lab Delo** 2:88-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Use of AMB medium (agar-mannitol-bromthymol blue) for the control of the quality of disinfective measures] Stepanova EI, et al.
**Lab Delo** 3:178-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of detection of Escherichia coli for the quality control of disinfection] Steshova FD.
**Lab Delo** 12:743-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of food yeast in the preparation of nutrient media] Suslova VS, et al.
**Lab Delo** 3:170-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[On the possibilities of using synthetic nutrient media for growing Leptospira. I. Consumption by Leptospira of free amino acids from the nutrient medium during the process of growth] Ternovskaia LN.
**Lab Delo** 8:487-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[On the method of isolation of pure cultures of bacteria present in a mixture with Proteus vulgaris] Tishchenko EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:722-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Use of Kheifetz medium and agar-Congo red medium for study of washouts] Troshneva NS, et al.
**Lab Delo** 2:117-9, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On a change in the method of preparation of lactic-blood agar for isolation of pertussis and para-pertussis bacilli] Vaksman AN, et al.
**Lab Delo** 2:121-2, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On the mechanism of action and properties of Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin] Zharikova MS.
**Lab Delo** 2:114-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[On the cultivation of entamoebae in hypotonic medium] Gordeeva LM.
**Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:111-3, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of mycobacteria to different kinds of carbon sources (sugars and alkanes)] Eroshin VK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:75-81, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cultivation conditions on the oxidizing activity of resting Bacillus idosus cells] Kuznetsova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:206-11, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of culture conditions on biomass accumulation in polyploid Candida scottii cultures] Popova LS.
**Mikrobiologiia** 36:58-66, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[A synthetic medium for study of streptococci] Totolian AA, et al.
**Mikrobiologiia** 35:532-7, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of medium ingredient concentration on filament formation in Bacillus mycoides Flügge] Zharova TV. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:121-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in nutritive media from chick embryos] Trofimova LI.
**Probl Tuberk** 45:77-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

[On the role of recovery in the modification of survival dose curves of yeast during cell growth on media with varying contents of nutrition substances] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:572-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Fermentation and post-radiation recovery of yeast under anaerobic conditions] Mosin AF.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:565-71, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[The relationship of radiation injury of cells to the concentration of ions in the medium] Polivoda BI.
**Radiobiologiia** 7:498-503, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Studies of some regularities of cell proliferation under long-term cultivation without medium replacement] Terskizh VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:698-703, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of nutrient media for growing pathogenic Actinomyces] Derevieva TA.
**Veterinariia** 44:102-3, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[A medium for culturing Brucella] Geslaidze KD.
**Veterinariia** 44:107-8, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Culture media for trichomonas cultivation] Li PN.
**Veterinariia** 43:98-100, May 66 **(Rus)**

[A liver nutrient medium for cultivating Brucella] Makurina EI, et al. **Veterinariia** 44:43-4, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[On the part of RNA in the creation of a "micromedium" by tumor cells] Vinter VG.
**Vop Onkol** 14:64-7, 1968 **(Rus)**

[On the assessment of the Kheifits culture medium in analyzing wash waters] Golovchenko VP, et al.
**Vop Pitan** 26:87-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the cultivation of various species of Rickettsia in cell culture] Bondarenko VI.
**Vop Virus** 13:287-91, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Control of pH conditions of the nutritive medium during the cultivation of mammalian cells] Khalizev AE. **Vop Virus** 11:610-2, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus ARD-05 for precise regulation of pressure in sterilizing filtration of culture media] Nikonov IN, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:368, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[A method of prolonged culturing of human embryo lung cells] Pleshivtseva VV, et al.
**Vop Virus** 14:245-7, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Trophovariant of the line RES and its sensitivity to Coxsackie B1 virus] Solov'eva AI, et al.
**Vop Virus** 11:450-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[On the use of a new nutritive medium--muscle hydrolysate--for growing tissue cultures] Sovetova GP, et al. **Vop Virus** 11:743-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of cells on the surface of high molecular weight polymers] Tarasov VN, et al.
**Vop Virus** 11:492-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Double-sugar bile-glycerine agar with Mohr salt and Lugol's solution for differentiation of salmonellae] Artyshevskiĭ VV. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:116-7, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[On a method of bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Chernomordik AB, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 45:120-2, Nov 68 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Candida in human secretions and on objects of the external environment by means of metabisulfite agar] Chistovich GN, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 43:99-103, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Use of an accumulation medium in bacteriological studies of bacteria] Gurenko OI, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol** 43:137-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Extraction of the soluble antigens of B. pertussis during cultivation in a fluid nutrient medium] Igonina IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:133-4, May 69 (Rus)
[On the improvement of the laboratory diagnosis of salmonellosis] Kilesso VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:65-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A clear nutrient medium for Fr. tularensis] Kundin VA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of an accumulation medium for research on diphtheria carrier state] Lazareva ZA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various enrichment media used for isolating pathogenic bacteria of the intestinal group] Mel'nik EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Determination of DNA-ase activity in staphylococci] Mordvinova NB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various factors on the accumulation of VI-antigen in deep cultures of typhoid bacteria] Mukhina NA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:118, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Media with triphenyltetrazolichloride for the isolation of Escherichia coli from washings in the bacteriologic control of the effectiveness of disinfection] Natsiashvili EIa. Zh Mikrobiol 45:128-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Findings of a complex bacteriologic and serologic study of those who suffered typhoid-paratyphoid illnesses] Polonskaia BI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Differential medium for isolating Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Serov GD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:146-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of deep cultures of S. typhi grown in a semi-automatic apparatus in media of varied composition] Shumkova LD. Zh Mikrobiol 44:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Perfecting a synthetic nutrient medium for culturing typhoid bacteria. I. Selection of the most essential factors in the nutrient medium by the chance balance method] Shuster BIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:59-64, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the formation of hydrogen sulfide by various microbes from the group causing natural focal infections] Timofeeva LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:107-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of Ploskirev's medium with the addition of biomycin in studies on dysentery] Trofimov AM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of the viability of bacterial cells injured in the process of lyophilization on various culture media] Vashchenko LN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:107-10, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of nutrient media with synthomycin and rivanol in bacteriologic studies of dysentery] Zharikova MS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin in the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery] Zubareva MF. Zh Mikrobiol 43:156, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the possibilities Löwentein-Jensen medium and reconstituted lyophilized Sula medium for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Alegre OS. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:13-6, Jul 67 (Spa)
["In vitro" cultures and subcultures of human lymphocytes. Effects of dipyridamole] Montero E. Rev Clin Esp 110:121-6, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Comparative study of Sula and Lowenstein-Jensen's lyophilized media in the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Biancarte L, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:327-32, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Production of staphylococcus toxin by deep fermentation. I. Technology. New culture mediam] Herrero FJ. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:15-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Nitrogen nutrition of some soil mycobacteria] Kozlova IO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:488-92, 1968 (Ukr)
[On obtaining a concentration gradient of finely-dispersed hydrocarbons in agarized media] Malashenko IuR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:265-71, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Findings on the use of BHK21 cultures in research on modified or attenuated foot-and-mouth disease viruses] Ciaccio G. Riv Biol 60:407-32, Jul-Dec 67 (74 ref.) (Mul)
[Static cultivation of yeast microorganisms on synthetic culture media] Petrovič S. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:472-81, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A modified method for the chemical estimation of lactic acid in bacterial cultures. Williams RA. Arch Oral Biol 13:1027-9, Aug 68
Release of DNA breakdown products into the culture medium of Stylonychia mytilus exconjugants (Protozoa, Ciliata) during the destruction of the polytene chromosomes. Ammermann D. J Cell Biol 40:576-7, Feb 69
Direct gas chromatographic determination of polyalcohols in biological media. Dooms L, et al. J Chromatogr 42:349-54, Jul 69
A few remarks on the preparation of tetanus toxin and toxoid on casein hydrolysate medium. Letti A, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:324-34, 1968
Extraction and measurement of glycosaminoglycans in serum and cell culture medium: a system with the use of an aliphatic quaternary ammonium salt. Harris GS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:527-35, Sep 69
Gonyaulax monilata: population growth and development of toxicity in cultures. Aldrich DV, et al. J Protozool 14:636-9, Nov 67
[Studies on the molecular distribution of polypeptides and peptides in commercial special peptones by means of gel filtration] Ziska P. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:73-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of cellulases from culture fluids by ion exchangers] Nikolov T, et al. Pharmazie 24:158-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the frmation of inactive form of novobiocin and its sobiubility in the process of cultivation of Act. spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:594-600, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the quantitative determination of zinc and cobalt in bacteriological culture media] Gadzhieva GR, et al. Lab Delo 9:568-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Spectral characteristic of the products of biuret reaction as an indicator in the study of the metabolism of microorganisms] Goishmid VK. Lab Delo 1:35-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On "competence factor" of Bacillus subtilis] Pariiskaia AN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:456-63, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of physico-chemical indices as a test of casein homogeneity during the preparation of nutrient media] Vinogradova IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:144-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of methods for removing certain microelements from a nutrient medium] Vasiurenko ZP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:218-24, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the use of concentrated complex preparations of proteolytic enzymes the production of casein media] Vinogradova IN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:141-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the use of concentrated complex preparations of proteolytic enzymes in the production of casein media] Vinogradova IN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation and recognition of dermatophytes on a new medium (DTM). Taplin D, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:203-9, Feb 69
[Use of selenite medium for bacteriological diagnosis of intestinal infections] Nusinov AE, et al. Lab Delo 1:40-2, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors derived from studies of aerobic growth in minimal media. Mayberry WR, et al. J Bact 96:1424-6, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth stimulation of polyoma virus treated hamster cells in soft agar by conditioned medium. Tjötta E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:288-91, 1968
Serum induced changes in the fine structure of primary chick embryo cultures. Levinthal JD, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:667-72, Oct 68
Cholesterol requirement of primary diploid human fibroblasts. Holmes R, et al. J Cell Biol 42:262-71, Jul 69
Growth and development of chick embryo explants on various protein substrates. Klein NW. J Exp Zool 168:239-55, Jun 68
Microstome-macrostome transformation in Tetrahymena vorax strain V2 type S induced by a transforming principle, stomatin. Buhse HE Jr. J Protozool 14:608-13, Nov 67
Nonadaptive growth responses of Tetrahymena pyriformis grown on single bacterial species. Harris JO. J Protozool 14:600-2, Nov 67
An analysis of the nutritional requirements for fatty acids of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al. J Protozool 14:596-600, Nov 67
[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. VII. Obtaining of antigen-active forms of Pasteurella avicida by the action of physical, chemical and biological agents] Kuiumdzhiev I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:135-40, 1967 (Bul)
[Biological evaluation of liquid culture media, which are used in the control of drugs and microbiological practice] Sagath J, et al. Pharmazie 22:591-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The effect of the culture medium on the methicillin resistance of pathogenic staphylococcus] Kayser FH. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:287-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to penicillin of a strain of Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae cultured in various culture media] Savino A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:792-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of the respiration of the cultures of Act. streptomycini] Brinberg SL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:307-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of gluten as the source of nitrogen for the griseofulvin producer] Kuznetsova NA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1063-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Synthetic medium for comparative study of some Actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Listvinova SN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:604-10, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Conditions for formation of antibiotic neoteiomycin] Stolpnik VG, et al. Antibiotiki 13:795-801, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Mutation frequency in Escherichia coli on growth media containing biomass of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Borisenko EG. Mikrobiologiia 36:1015-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of medium composition on synthesis of proteolytic enzymes by Micromonospora sp. 42] Ovcharov AK. Mikrobiologiia 36:585-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[New highly productive nutritive media for Caryophanon and a method of quantitative evaluation of the bacterial mass] Peshkov MA. Mikrobiologiia 37:548-51, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of growth conditions on biological traits of some Bacillus thuringiensis cultures] Shvetsova OI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:614-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of medium composition on the intrinsic fluorescence of brown-gray actinomycetes] Vinogradova KA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:829-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Synchronization of the fission of typhoid bacteria by dilution of the culture with fresh nutrient medium] Basnak'ian IA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-11, Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preparation of a stable non-infective western equine encephalomyelitis virus antigen from allantoic fluid. Polley JR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1017-20, Oct 68
[The death of bacterial and viral flora in vegetable cultures] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:78-81, Nov 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Parallel application of capillary microscopy and inoculation on standard growth media] Parinkina OM. Mikrobiologiia 37:330-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The planning of experiments for determination of the optimum composition of nutrient media by means of mathematical methods] Biriukov VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:113-9, May 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Influence of pH medium on toxicity of Salmonella pullorum culture filtrates] Pritula IuV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:133-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

## CURARE (D2, D5)

see also specific
TOXIFERINE (D2, D5)
TUBOCURARINE (D2, D5)

Carotid endarterectomy without a shunt. Experiences using hyperbaric general anesthesia. Young JR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:293-7, Sep 69
Curari, the flying death. The primitive and mysterious poison used by natives of the amazon jungles in their blowguns may prove of value to civilized medical science by Richard C. Gill. (Gill RC), Int Anesth Clin 6:500-13, Summer 68
[Trasyiol and neuromuscular block. II] Marcello B. Minerva Anest 35:345-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent neuro-muscular block after curarization in tetanus. Kaeser HE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:397, Oct 68

ANALYSIS

Curare alkaloids from Chondodendron tomentosum by O. Wintersteiner and J. D. Dutcher. (Wintersteiner O), (Dutcher JD), Int Anesth Clin 6:534-9, Summer 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of an undecacyclic di-indol-diether as a type of dimer of calebassencurare alkaloid] Fritz H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 715:135-45, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

The flying death: classic papers and commentary on curare. (Burnap TK), (Little DM Jr), Int Anesth Clin 6:397-729, Summer 68
Further experiments and observations on the action of poisons on the animal systems by Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. (Brodie BC), Int Anesth Clin 6:425-6, Summer 68
Three cases of tetanus, in which "woorara" was used by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

T. Spencer Wells. (Wells TS),
Int Anesth Clin 6:474-95, Summer 68
Experiments and observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain vegetable poisons by Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. (Brodie BC),
Int Anesth Clin 6:423-4, Summer 68
[Lectures on the effects of toxic and medicinal substances, by Claude Bernard] (Bernard C),
Int Anesth Clin 6:431-69, Summer 68 (Fre)
[Nobel prize for Daniel Bovet in 1957 for the discovery of synthetic agents inhibiting the activity of various substances produced in the organism and an explanation of their action on the vascular system and skeletal muscles] (Bovet D), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:313, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Curare alkaloids. I. Tubocurarine by Harold King. (King H), Int Anesth Clin 6:518-30, Summer 68
[Observations on the preparation of indigenous curare] Marini-Bettolo GB, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:378-85, 1967 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of curarizing and depolarizing drugs in cats. Waser PG, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:4-12, Jan-Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the bronchoconstrictor and hypotensive actions of curarizing drugs by Charles M. Landmesser. (Landmesser CM),
Int Anesth Clin 6:685-702, Summer 68
The effect of atropine and curarine on the time course of the end-palate potential in frog sartorius muscle. Kordaš M. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:523-30, Nov 68
Ether, halothane and curare on acidosis during heart operations. Operation overshadows anesthetic effects. Perkins HM, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:252-3, Jan 68
Transfer of instrumentally learned heart-rate changes from curarized to noncurarized state: implications for a mediational hypothesis. DiCara LV, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:159-62, Jun 69
The action of curare and some cholinomimetic drugs on calcium binding, as tested in a surface membrane preparation. Coleman R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:40P-41P, Mar 69
[Variations of lactacidemia in hypercapnia with various concentrations of CO2] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 8:155-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Selective suppression by tetraethylammonium ion of a cholinergic inhibition resistant to curare] Kehoe JS.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:111-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Relation between facilitation and depression at the level of the motor plate in frogs] Martin AR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:455, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of various natural curares and d-tubocurarine retarding the coagulation time and prothrombin time of human blood] Canali J, et al.
Mem Inst Cruz 65:166-73, 1967 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventing traumatic complications in convulsive shock therapy by curare by A. E. Bennett. (Bennett AE), Int Anesth Clin 6:618-23, Summer 68
[Curarization and continuous artificial respiration in rupture of the abdomen] Vogel R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:88-91, Feb 69 (Ger)

## CURARIFORM ANTAGONISTS (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lancaster red-green test in evaluation of edrophonium effect in myasthenia gravis. Retziaff JA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:13-21, Jan 69
[Edrophonium test using ocular tonography in myasthenia gravis] Zylbergiajt F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:57-62, 1967 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of nondepolarizing relaxants and anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:69-77, Jul 69
Antagonists to neuromuscular blocking agents. An experimental study. Pleuvry BJ, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:730-5, Oct 68
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
[Study of the pulmonary function in chronic chagasic heart disease. I. At rest and after the intake of sympatholytics and parasympathomimetic drugs] Estevez JA, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:79-88, Apr 67 (Spa)

CURARIFORM DRUGS see MUSCLE RELAXANTS (D5)

## CURETTAGE (E4)

Endometrial regeneration after curettage. McLennan CE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:185-94, 15 May 69
Early human embryo in endometrial curettage. Mukthabai B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:600-1, 15 Jun 69
Cherubism: an analysis of treatment. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Cancer 23:1133-43, May 69
Treatment room curettage after spontaneous incomplete abortion. Gibbs CE, et al.
GP 38:124-6, Oct 68
Paracervical block anaesthesia for minor gynaecological operations. Littlepage BN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:163-4, Feb 69
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in 200 women undergoing uterine curettage following abortion. Bailey RR.
New Zeal Med J 70:13-5, Jul 69
Asherman's syndrome and risk of placenta accreta. Dmowski WP, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:288-99, Aug 69
Diagnostic dilatation and curettage. A 20-year survey. McElin TW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:807-12, Jun 69
Paracervical block in minor gynaecological operations. Coker OO. W Afr Med J 17:179-80, Dec 68
[Bronchial curettage] Schindl R.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:124-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of curettage after tooth extraction] Schönberger A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:607-10, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
["Postpartum curettage in severe toxemia with and without premature loosening of the placenta"] Salvatore CA, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[The use of general anesthetic in curettage] Beliakov VA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of preparations fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol for the purpose of anesthesia in artificial interruption of pregnancy and uterine curettage] Kovačević V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:611-4, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Postpartal uterine curettage in pregnancy toxemias] Ramirez Soto E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary embolism during curettage for incomplete abortion. Foster ES, et al.
New York J Med 69:457-9, 1 Feb 69
[Complications of curettage of the uterus] Rooyen AJ van. S Afr Med J 42:1084-7, 19 Oct 68 (Afr)
[The role of uterine curettage in the etiopathogenesis of endometriosis] Stanca C, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:377-84, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Successful endometrium transplantations] Grünberger V.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:478-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Aortic rupture in circumscribed necrotizing aortitis following a perforating uterus injury] Häring R, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1544-7, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Vacuum-curettage with additional air stream] Andreev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:372-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Experiences with a stomach curet] Bacher E.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:99-101, 1968 (Ger)
[New instrument. Mole curette] Acosta Bendek E.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:447-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[A curet-sound for obtaining endometrial specimens] Stupko OI. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:59-60, 1968 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Indications and surgical procedures for uterine curettage in the mare. Laufenstein-Duffy H.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1570-3, 15 Dec 68

CURIOSITY see under EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR (F1)

## CURIUM (D1)

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical determination of uranium and the transuranium elements in process solutions and environmental samples. Sill CW, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1624-32, Oct 69

BLOOD

The transport of plutonium, americium and curium in the blood of rats. Turner GA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:535-46, Oct 68

## CURRICULUM (I)

A curriculum in occupational health for nurses. A cross disciplinary experience. Felton JS.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:18-20, Nov 68
Experience with a course in clinical pharmacy. 2. Lectures, patient rounds and other laboratory experiences. Emmanuel Sister.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:682-90, Dec 68
New curriculum design in medical technology education. Fruchtl MM.
Amer J Med Techn 34:601-12, Oct 68
An evaluation of the medical technology college curriculum. Gleich CS.
Amer J Med Techn 35:127-38, Feb 69
A survey of clinical chemistry curricula. Harms DR, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:374-80, Jun 69
Structural development of a school of medical technology in an affiliated hospital. Roulund MS.
Amer J Med Techn 35:239-50, Apr 69
Methodology and evaluation of undergraduate curriculum in obstetrics and gynecology. Hunter CA Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:221-2, 15 May 69
"The time--to talk of many things". Johnson CG.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:611-6, 1 Jul 69
Undergraduate curriculum in obstetrics and gynecology. Page EW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:222-4, 15 May 69
The educational process. Reilly M.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:299-307, Jul-Aug 69
Measuring psychiatric competence and curriculum in undergraduate medical education. Graham JR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:213-9, Aug 69
A common curriculum for school health educators and public health educators. Shimmel GM.
Amer J Public Health 59:315-20, Feb 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. Traditional one. Kierland RR.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:283-5, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The research-oriented one. Odland GF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:286-7, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Changing undergraduate curricula and their relationship to postgraduate education. Sherris JC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:319-22, Mar 69
Self-awareness as a formal component of the curriculum.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:385-6, Sep 69
Undergraduate education in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Johnson EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:409-14, Jul 69
Leadership nursing. Armstrong I.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
Nursing of adults and children. Furnas EJ.
Arizona Med 26:435, May 69
Introduction to nursing. Gill G.
Arizona Med 26:432-4, May 69
Medical-surgical nursing. Miller V.
Arizona Med 26:434-5, May 69
Community health nursing. Prosser L.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
Mental health and psychiatric nursing. Redwood N.
Arizona Med 26:435-6, May 69
The changing medical curriculum.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:56-60, Apr 69
Medical education in France. Kahn-Nathan J.
Brit Med J 1:371-2, 8 Feb 69
Establishing a medical library technology program. The SUNY experience. Hoey EL.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:151-9, Apr 69
The state's eighth medical school. University of California, Irvine. Bostick WL.
Calif Med 109:234-7, Sep 68
Current concepts regarding education of medical students. Botterell EH. Canad Hosp 45:45-8, Nov 68
A behavior, growth and development course in first-year medicine. Lewis DJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:641-5, 12 Apr 69
The undergraduate medical curriculum (1969 model): McMaster university. Spaulding WB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:659-64, 12 Apr 69
A bioelectronics course for second year medical students at the University College of Rhodesia. Brock A. Cent Afr J Med 14:152-4, Jul 68
The current scene in medical education. Githens JH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:375-7, Jul 69
Sex in the sixth grade. Experiences with family life education for sixth grade boys. Faigel HC.
Conn Med 33:181-3, Mar 69
The educational program of the University of Connecticut School of Medicine. Hinz CF Jr.
Conn Med 33:393-8, Jun 69
Development of patient care in the school of medicine. Walker JE. Conn Med 33:388-92, Jun 69
Ephebodontics in the dental school curriculum. Redmann HW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:509-16, Apr 69
The status of ophthalmology in new medical schools. O'Rourke J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:360-1, Aug 68
Training for gastrointestinal radiology. Amberg J.
Gastroenterology 55:730, Dec 68
Co-ordination of subjects in the curriculum. Chaves MM. Int Dent J 19:455-8, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Planning of the dental curriculum. Lundström A. Int Dent J 19:459-63, Sep 69
The place of dental public health in the undergraduate curriculum. Slack GL. Int Dent J 19:451-4, Sep 69
Potential models in Europe for dentistry in the United States--a report. Durocher RT. J Amer Coll Dent 36:52-62, Jan 69
The dental curriculum: its theory and development. Jacobs RM. J Amer Coll Dent 36:244-52, Oct 69
Dental assisting--oral hygiene training: a model orgoram. Forrest EJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1335-40, Dec 68
New focus on dental education: curriculum change, community dentistry, hospital dental service. J Amer Dent Ass 78:954-8, May 69
Harvard unveils new dental teaching program. J Amer Dent Ass 78:61, Jan 69
Some problems of curricular innovation: reaction, response and renewal. Lee PV. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:254-71, Mar 69
The status of teaching laboratory animal medicine in veterinary schools in the United States. Flatt RE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:758-9, 1 Sep 69
A new approach to recruitment of resident's in radiology. Trout ED. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:138-41, Jun 69
Job for the curriculum committee: the student-oriented dental curriculum. Bird JT. J Dent Educ 33:230-2, Jun 69
Role of biochemistry in the dental curriculum. Bowles WH, et al. J Dent Educ 33:245-7, Jun 69
The dental school curriculum of the future: challenge and hazard. Carvel RI. J Dent Educ 33:388-92, Sep 69
Implementation of a university-based dental auxiliary educational program in a dental school. Cormier PP, et al. J Dent Educ 33:195-201, Jun 69
Heroic correlations lead to mediocre integrations. DeShazer DO. J Dent Educ 33:221-3, Jun 69
Social sciences and the dental curriculum. Douglass CW. J Dent Educ 33:322-3, Sep 69
Future role of periodontics in the dental curriculum. Easley JR. J Dent Educ 33:369-73, Sep 69
Need for an overview in dental education. Greene CS. J Dent Educ 33:97-100, Mar 69
Hospital dentistry program for senior dental students at the University of Washington. Hooley JR, et al. J Dent Educ 33:190-4, Jun 69
An educational psychologist in a dental school? What for? Hutton JG Jr. J Dent Educ 33:92-6, Mar 69
A master plan of correlated courses in anatomy for dental students. Kozam G. J Dent Educ 33:260-75, Jun 69
Pesent status of nutrition in the dental hygiene curriculum. Leske GS, et al. J Dent Educ 32:399-402, Dec 68
Teaching related dental and medical subjects as a conjoint course for dental students. Little JW. J Dent Educ 33:89-91, Mar 69
The Ph.D. in dental science at Indiana University. Muhler JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:135-9, Mar 69
Educational administration in curriculum making in selected university schools. Needham PL. J Dent Educ 33:145-9, Mar 69
Clinical dentistry at the freshman and sophomore levels. Sapone J. J Dent Educ 33:150-5, Mar 69
Teaching local anesthesia in the diagonal curriculum. Topazian RG. J Dent Educ 33:374-6, Sep 69
The preclinical technics curriculum. Weiss MB. J Dent Educ 32:385-9, Dec 68
Changes in attitudes toward Negroes of white elementary school students after use of multiethnic readers. Litcher JH, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:148-52, Apr 69
Teaching biostatistics to medical students. Bahn AK. J Med Educ 44:622-6, Jul 69
Symposium on Undergraduate Biology for the Preprofessional Student. Baker EG. J Med Educ 44:61-4, Jan 69
Seven years' experience with an approach to a "vertical" curriculum in gross anatomy. Benton RS, et al. J Med Educ 43:1098-105, Oct 68
VI. A clinician's view of physiological training for the future physician. Braunwald E. J Med Educ 43:1161-5, Nov 68
A course in gross anatomy. Callahan WP, et al. J Med Educ 43:1105-14, Oct 68
The interface between the examination system and curriculum. Chapman CB. J Med Educ 44:499-503, Jun 69
Free time in the medical curriculum. Colwill JM. J Med Educ 44:510-4, Jun 69
Teaching odontology and stomatology to American medical students. Drinnan AJ. J Med Educ 44:137-40, Feb 69
Paperback psychiatry. Feliner CH. J Med Educ 44:585-8, Jul 69
Motor vehicle accidents and their sequelae. Frey CF. J Med Educ 43:1254-6, Dec 68
Need for a multiple-track system in medical education. Graves GO, et al. J Med Educ 44:344-8, May 69
A report from the September, 1968 AAMC Workshop on the Medical Curriculum. Hubbard WN Jr. J Med Educ 44:58-61, Jan 69
The university medical center. Parks J. J Med Educ 44:1-11, Jan 69
II. The role of the physiologist in a modern medical curriculum. Reeves TJ. J Med Educ 43:1147-50, Nov 68
Changing trends in radiologic education. American versus English and European programs. Rubin P. J Med Educ 44:249-62, Apr 69
Student participation in curriculum planning and evaluation. Slater C. J Med Educ 44:675-8, Aug 69
IV. Physiology as taught in an integrated basic-science--clinical-science setting. Soloman S. J Med Educ 43:1154-7, Nov 68
A new concept for a core medical curriculum. Strassman HD, et al. J Med Educ 44:170-7, Mar 69
VII. Roles for physiology in the education of physicians. Tosteson DC. J Med Educ 43:1166-74, Nov 68
A functional approach to gross anatomy. Weymouth RJ, et al. J Med Educ 44:626-8, Jul 69
9. Should opinions of the present medical curriculum. J Med Educ 44:311-3, Apr 69
8. Should practice models be part of the curriculum? J Med Educ 44:310-1, Apr 69
7. Will curriculum changes affect career choices--fact or fancy? J Med Educ 44:309-10, Apr 69
5. Can the formal education of the physician be shortened? J Med Educ 44:305-6, Apr 69
Basic science and the medical school curriculum. The development of general pathophysiological concepts of neurological disease in the undergraduate and graduate curriculum. Landau WM. J Neurosurg 30:328-31, Mar 69
Basic neurological sciences in the medical curriculum. Purpura DP. J Neurosurg 30:332-5, Mar 69
A creative approach to curriculum development. Holdsworth JN. J Nurs Educ 8:3-10, Apr 69
The use and misuse of behavioral science in nursing education. Skipper JA Jr, et al. J Nurs Educ 8:23-6, Jan 69
A balanced medical curriculum. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:1-2, Jul 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Introduction. Bobbitt B. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:4-5, May 69
An overview of approaches to curricula and course construction in health education. Cushman WP. J Sch Health 39:14-21, Jan 69
Agreed, Dr. Hoyman, but... Meyerstein AN. J Sch Health 39:252-3, Apr 69
Health curriculum: from theory to reality. Nickerson CJ. J Sch Health 39:243-6, Apr 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for senior high school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:71-90, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for junior high school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:48-70, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for grades 1, 2, and 3. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:22-33, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for pre-school. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:11-21, May 69
Health instruction: suggestions for teachers. Outline of content for grades 4, 5, and 6. J Sch Health 39:Suppl 5:34-47, May 69
Core curriculum in allied health education. Hamburg J. JAMA 210:111-3, 6 Oct 69
Human values and the medical curriculum. An educator's response. Pellegrino ED. JAMA 209:1349-53, 1 Sep 69
Human values and curriculum design. A view for the future. Rosinski EF. JAMA 209:1346-8, 1 Sep 69
The medical curriculum and human values. Panel discussion. Truett C, et al. JAMA 209:1341-5, 1 Sep 69
Why teach microbiology? Boycott JA. Lancet 1:724-5, 5 Apr 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:415-6, 22 Feb 69
Behavioural science for preclinical students. Hooper D, et al. Lancet 2:1293-5, 14 Dec 68
The Aberdeen junior houseman year. Smith G. Lancet 2:1029-30, 9 Nov 68
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Winter B. Lancet 1:524, 8 Mar 69
Royal commission on medical education. Woodruff M. Lancet 1:309, 8 Feb 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Wyburn GM. Lancet 1:369, 15 Feb 69
The new pre-clinical course. Sinclair R. Manchester Med Gaz 48:28-9, Jul 69
A traveller's tale of student unrest, curricula and teaching machines. Milton GW. Med J Aust 1:531-4, 8 Mar 69
The contribution of public health social work in academic departments of community medicine. Bracht NF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:73-89, Jan 69
Impact of technology and evolving health care systems on the training of allied health personnel. Rosinski EF. Milit Med 134:390-3, Jun 69
Programmed instruction as a strategy for developing curricula for disadvantaged children. Gotkin LG. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:19-35, 1968
Evaluating language curricula for preschool children. Stern C. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 33:49-61, 1968
Preknowledge survey for university science entrants. O'Connell S, et al. Nature (London) 222:526-8, 10 May 69
Medical education. Echo of Todd in London. Nature (London) 221:603-4, 15 Feb 69
Preceptor's apprentice. Coffman DW. New Eng J Med 279:1173, 21 Nov 68
E pluribus mediocris. Hessel SJ. New Eng J Med 280:113, 9 Jan 69
Curriculum revision--? Raffensperger JG. New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69
Curriculum revision--? Strauss MB. New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69
Curriculum revision. Strauss MB. New Eng J Med 280:45-6, 2 Jan 69
Clinical experience in a nursing home. Brown EA, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:52-3, Dec 68
Changeover time at Northeastern. Johns MP. Nurs Outlook 17:40-2, Jul 69
The student voice in curriculum planning--threat or promise? Kelly NC. Nurs Outlook 17:59-61, Apr 69
Nursing education curriculums, 1968: direction or drift? Smyth MP, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:41-3, Dec 68
Spreading the jam. Nurs Times 65:1027, 14 Aug 69
Post-registration clinical courses. Renal dialysis units. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:169-70, 1 Nov 68
A new course in a new curriculum. Coleman DJ, et al. Penn Med 72:54-5, May 69
The education of the physical therapist: contributions of the neurologist and the psychiatrist. Gunderson CH, et al. Phys Ther 48:973-80, Sep 68
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Introduction. Haddy FJ. Physiologist 12:98-9, May 69
Mandate for medical schools. Pannill FC. Postgrad Med 45:221-3, Feb 69
Syllabus for an industrial health course. Clinical programme, clinics and case demonstrations. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:102-5, Jan-Apr 67
Effects of a shorter psychiatry course on the attitudes of medical students and their teachers. Sifneos PE. Psychiat Quart 42:639-46, 1968
National Conference on Mental Health in Public Health Training. Goldston SE. Public Health Rep 84:135-8, Feb 69
Undergraduate program for training health planners and administrators. Raffel MW. Public Health Rep 84:864-8, Oct 69
Some thoughts on teaching and training. Critical comments on radiographic education. Gould DR. Radiography 34:217-24, Oct 68
Radiology, anatomy, and the medical student. Stassa G, et al. Radiology 92:1562-3 passim, Jun 69
Content priorities and allocation of time for the basic college health course. Kirk RH. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1005-12, Dec 68
The changing objectives of medical education. Githens JH. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:25-8, Dec 68
Curriculum change in selected American medical schools--an informal survey. Riley CM. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-35, Dec 68
Science education for nonscience students. Reif F. Science 164:1032-7, 30 May 69
A continuum in surgical education: a proposal for maximal flexibility in career planning by selective experiences in medical school and graduate training. Sabiston DC Jr. Surgery 66:1-14, Jul 69
Pattern of morbidity in a genral out-patient population as a guide to priorities in a medical curriculum. Giel R. Trop Geogr Med 20:281-7, Sep 68
[Tendencies within higher education in the USA, with special regard to medical education. 3. On changes in study plans and the use of modern audiovisual methods] Naeraa N. Nord Med 81:701-5, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[The ineffective curriculum] Christensen VN, et al. Yng Laeg 20:1751-3, 1968 (Dan)
[University pedagogy--the second experimental course] Güttler F, et al. Yng Laeg 13:1113-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Special medical education in internal medicine to debate IV. The place of courses] Ranek L, et al. Yng Laeg 15:1175-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Needed changes in the medical education curriculum] Niemi M. Duodecim 84:813-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Health sciences and the new program of studies at the Faculté de Médicine of the Université Laval] Brunet J. Canad Med Ass J 100:653-6, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[C.P.E.M.: a new formula:] Poncet R. Inform Dent 50:4068-9, 7 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Current problems and future orientation in the teaching of medicine] Evans J. Laval Med 38:272-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Reform of the medical curriculum] Marceau G. Laval Med 40:167-83, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Project for reform of the medical curriculum] Monnerot-Dumaine. Presse Med 76:1376-7, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Current problems and future orientation in the teaching of medicine] Evans J. Un Med Canada 96:300-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Johann Daniel Major's 1st anatomy course at the Kiel



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

University from Jan. 31st to Feb. 6th, 1666] (Major JD), Röhrich H. **Anat Anz 124:375-88, 1969 (Ger)**

[Objectives content and didactic principle of the lecture "Systematic of internal diseases"] Panzram G. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1116-9, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[First aid as a compulsory subject in the study of medicine] Sefrin P. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:1341-4, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[3. Education curriculum for the leader of field pharmacy and medical technology in the district--basic curriculum from 15th to 26th January 1968] Kordts D. **Pharm Prax 1:19-20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Educational curriculum for pharmacists in Greifswald] Kuhnke G. **Pharm Prax 6:149-53, 1967 (Ger)**

[Thoughts on study reform] Luginbühl H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:57-74, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[The development of medical education in the USA] Wittig HJ. **Orv Hetil 109:2699-701, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)**

[A proposal for reform of the program of studies of the Faculty of Medicine] Bollea G. **Minerva Med 59:4499-506, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)**

[The problems of the university] Villa L. **Minerva Med 59:4697-704, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Revised curriculum of dental hygienist education. 2.] **J Jap Dent Ass 22:303-5, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Deviced curriculum of primary school teaching and dental health] **J Jap Dent Ass 21:839-41, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Curriculum for anesthesiologists] Ogata H, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:1292-3, Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Should dental students learn practice administration?] Langebaek J. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:638-47, Nov 68 (Nor)**

[Integrated medical education] **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1615-43, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)**

[Intensification of the necessity of teaching psychology in medical curriculum] Azulay RD. **Rev Brasil Med 24:100-8, Feb 67 (Por)**

[Teaching of psychology in the curriculum of medical education (nature and peculiarity of physician-patient relations)] Garcia JA. **Rev Brasil Med 24:346-52, May 67 (Por)**

[On the teaching of pharmacology. (II. Practical classes, examinations)] Kharkevich DA. **Farmakol Toksik 32:244-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Some data on the effect of various school subjects on fatigue in 5th to 8th grade pupils] Bushanskaia NB. **Gig Sanit 32:117-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[A study of the budgeting of time of medical students] Luchkevich VS. **Sovet Zdravookhr 52:40-3, 1966 (Rus)**

[The role of pediatric and theoretical departments in the organization and coordination of profile teaching of theoretical disciplines at pediatric departments] Abezgauz AM, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, May 68 (Rus)**

[Restructuring of the Escuela Nacional de Salud Pública in Brazil] **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:346-9, Apr 67 (Spa)**

[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. V. Changes in the teaching of neurosurgery in Mexico] Cárdenas y Cárdenas J. **Gac Med Mex 97:673-7, Jun 67 (Spa)**

[General project in teaching anesthesiology at the medical school of the National Autonomous University of Mexico] Martínez Reding C. **Gac Med Mex 97:1165-72, Sep 67 (Spa)**

[The teaching of basic subjects in the school of medicine] Sosa-Martínez J. **Gac Med Mex 98:945-51, Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Plans of study in the Medical School of Buenos Aires in the XIX century] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:85-9, Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Minimal requirements for the function of medical schools in our Country] Rodríguez Castels H, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1305-8, 1966 (Spa)**

[The nursing situation in Mexico. Suggestions for a nursing education policy] **Salud Publica Mex 11:187-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)**

[Human biology or clinical propaedeutics?] Edström JE. **Lakartidningen 66:202-4, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)**

[[The state and requirements of the treasury: the new medical curriculum will be put into practice in fall 1969] **Lakartidningen 66:294-5, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)**

[On the importance of training medical students in scientific work] Krmpotić-Nemanic J, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 90:671-7, Jul 68 (Cro)**

### HISTORY

History of the development of the four year curriculum in dental education. Zambito RF. **New York Dent J 35:480-4, Oct 69**

### STANDARDS

[Standards recommended for public health schools of Latin America] **Salud Publica Mex 7:307-12, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)**

## CUSHING'S SYNDROME (C7)

Cushing's syndrome and pituitary tumors. Pathophysiology and ocular manifestations of ACTH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Rovit RL, et al. **Amer J Med 46:416-27, Mar 69**

Cushing's syndrome. A review of 50 patients in 15 years. Welbourn RB. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:182-93, Apr 69**

Suprarenal tumours of childhood. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Indian J Cancer 5:83-8, Mar 68**

Cushing's syndrome in infancy. Lóridan L, et al. **J Pediat 75:349-59, Sep 69**

[Cushing's syndrome] Thommen D. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:341-3, 1968 (Fre)**

[Antepituitary adenoma with recurring evolution after bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease] Guinet P, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:321-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Neurohistological changes in endocrine diseases] Lassmann G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:377-411, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Recurrence of Cushing's syndrome following subtotal adrenalectomy] Hachmeister U, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:541-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[The Cushing syndrome in childhood] Isfort A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:811-5, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Various etiologies and therapeutic possibilities in Cushing's syndrome] Staub JJ, et al. **Praxis 57:1446-53, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Dynamics of aldosteronuria in Cushing's disease after adrenalectomy] Stroe E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:503-10, 1968 (Rum)**

[Organic neurological symptoms in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS. **Sovet Med 30:141-7, Apr 67 (83 ref.) (Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor after successful treatment of Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Kurbanov IM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:93, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the problems of clinical features, diagnosis, and therapy of Cushing's disease] Paulík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 48:144-8, Mar 69 (Slo)**

### BLOOD

Plasma corticosteroid, plasma insulin and blood sugar of normal fasting and diabetic subjects with or without hypercorticism. Asfeldt VH, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:643-54, Aug 68**

Corticosteroids in human blood. 3. Free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in healthy people and patients with Cushing's syndrome, before and after administration of corticotrophin. Kornel L. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:13-35, Jan 69**

Partial somatotrophin insufficiency in Cushing's syndrome. Strauch G, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:121-9, Jan 69**

Plasma levels of immunoreactive corticotrophin in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Besser GM, et al. **Brit Med J 4:552-4, 30 Nov 68**

Plasma corticotrophin estimations in Addison's disease and following adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Sirett NE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1367-9, Sep 68**

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and pathological conditions. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:273-8, Feb 69**

Metyrapone and pyrogen tests in hyperadrenocorticism: evaluation of blood corticotropin levels. Litta-Modignani R, et al. **J Endocr 42:245-51, Oct 68**

[Plasma corticoids in Cushing's disease. A spectrum analysis] Lunedei A, et al. **Sperimentale 118:71-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[The stability of cholesterol binding in the cholesterol-protein complexes of the blood serum in Itsenko-Cushing diseases] Lovanova AM. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The morphological picture of the blood in Itsenko-Cushing's disease before and after adrenalectomy] Kalinin AP, et al. **Probl Gemat 11:48-51, Dec 66 (Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pituitary-adrenal suppression and Cushing's syndrome after intermittent dexamethasone therapy. Rabhan NB. **Ann Intern Med 69:1141-8, Dec 68**

[Lupo-erythemato-visceritis in a 12-year-old girl] Barrière H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:55-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Itsenko-Cushing syndrome evoked by steroid therapy during Addison's disease] Ryskind RR, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:118-20, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Transitory Cushing's syndrome?] Ebel KD. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:365-6, 1968 (Mul)**

### COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of islet-cell carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Uei Y, et al. **Acta Path Jap 18:333-43, Aug 68**

Cushing's syndrome in association with carcinoid tumor. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Ann Surg 169:240-8, Feb 69**

Atypical Cushing's syndrome associated with bronchial carcinoid. Riley CJ, et al. **Brit Med J 2:291-2, 3 May 69**

Abnormal lactation with Cushing's syndrome--a case report. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:978-81, Jul 69**

Stress and metabolic alkalosis. Agostoni A, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69**

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis presenting as Cushing's syndrome and concurrent hyperparathyroidism with massive gastric hemorrhage. (Case report with ACTH, parathyroid hormone, and gastrin assays). Lohrenz FN, et al. **Wisconsin Med J 67:209-15, Apr 68**

[Diabetes mellitus in acromegaly and Cushing's disease] Rameš I, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 15:114-20, Feb 69 (Cze)**

[Alterations of the skeleton in Cushing's syndrome and their modification after intrahypophyseal implantation of Y90] Juliani G, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:909-16, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Considerations of the advent and evolution of climacteric during Cushing's disease and secondary hypercorticism] Augustin M, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:99-108, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Ocular changes in Cushing's syndrome] Neuner HP, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:570-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertension in endocrine disorders. I] Fischer V. **Praxis 56:1418-25 contd, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[The insulinemic response after oral administration of glucose and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in patients with Cushin's syndrome] Muggeo M, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:99-116, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[The problem of hirsutism in the light of modern acquisitions in steroid physiopathology] Conti C. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:529-58, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical data on the diagnostic use of angiotensin II in hypertensive disease] Greco V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 14:63-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex pathology and gynecological pathology] Colizzi E. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:209-23, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Case of adrenocortical cancer in a male infant showing sexual precocity and Cushing's syndrome] Katayama T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:541-5, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Case of myopathy with Cushing's syndrome] Kawanami M, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:431-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Diabeto-dyscorticism syndrome] Dobrzański T, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:657-63, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)**

[Thyroid function in Cushing's disease before and after subtotal adrenalectomy] Stoenescu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:303-12, 1968 (Rum)**

[On the state of the internal female genitalia in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome, running a course like Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Shakhnovskaia VF, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[A combination of erythremia with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Melik-Babakhanov GV. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:126-8, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[On disorders of the cerebrovascular circulation in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:118-22, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Urolithiasis and Itsenko-Cushing disease (A clinico-roentgeno-laboratory study)] Kuuz AL, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:14-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Changes of the blood coagulation system, hemorrhages and thromboses in Itsenko-Cushing disease and corticosterom] Parkhimovich RM. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:43-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The status of the cardiovascular system in Itsenko-Cushing disease (a radiologic study)] Bukhman AI. **Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:13-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Schizophrenia-like psychosis arising in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Leshchii MT. **Vrach Delo 6:136-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Simplified dexamethasone suppression test. Asfeldt VH. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:219-31, Jun 69**

Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. The differentiation between adrenocortical hyperplasia and adrenocrotical adenoma by means of lysine-vasopressin. Bethge H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:47-59, Jan 69**

Semiquantitative estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone and tetrahydro S in the investigation of adrenocortical function. Thomas FJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:645-56, Apr 69**

Skin-fold thickness in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly and Cushing's syndrome. Wright AD, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:705-11, Apr 69**

EMG in treated Cushing's syndrome with particular reference to the post-adrenalectomy syndrome. Barwick DD. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68**

L-proline loading test in growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:147-53, Apr 68**

Present status of the diagnosis and treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Freeark RJ, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:179-90, Feb 69 (19 ref.)**

[The value of several steroid chemical tests in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Vingerhoeds AC, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1185-92, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)**

["Non-disease"] Louhija A. **Duodecim 85:469-70, 1969 (Fin)**

[Some reflections on Cushing's disease]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gilbert-Dreyfus.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1873-4, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pictures on differential diagnosis of internal diseases]
Klostermann GF, et al.
Med Welt 25:1559-60, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and laboratory diagnosis in Cushing's syndrome] Staub JJ, et al.
Praxis 57:1398-409, 15 Oct 68 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional exploration of the adrenal cortex in basal and dynamic conditions in hypercorticism of the Cushing type] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:292-311, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cushing syndrome] Motohashi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3141-50, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A case of Cushing's syndrome] Tomozawa K, et al.
Naika 22:569-74, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The differential aspect of the diencephalic syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing disease type] Gincherman EZ.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:44-51, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The clinico-radiologic characteristics of the status of the skeleton in the neuroendocrine form of the diencephalic syndrome (Itsenko-Cushing type)] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:50-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The status of the osteoarticular system in Itsenko-Cushing disease and tumors of the adrenal cortex of a metabolic type in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:8-13, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Eye changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing type] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Vestn Oftal 72-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Oestrogen treatment in Cushing's syndrome. Norman N, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:320-2, Jun 69
Corticosteroids. Thomas WC Jr.
Int Anesth Clin 6:165-77, Spring 68
Treatment of Cushing's disease. Correction of hypercortisolism by o,p'DDD without induction of aldosterone deficiency. Temple TE Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:801-5, 9 Oct 69
Medical treatment of Cushing's disease.
New Eng J Med 281:846-7, 9 Oct 69
[Therapy of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal cortex hyperplasia, using 6-dehydro-16-methylenehydrocortisone]
Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2324-31, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Wajchenberg BL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:205-13, May 66 (Por)
[On corticosteroid osteopathies] Kagan EM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Adrenal cortical neoplasms producing cushing's syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Schteingart DE, et al. Cancer 22:1005-13, Nov 68
Cushing's syndrome induced by the ectopic production of ACTH by a bronchial carcinoid. Jones JE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1-5, Jan 69
Cushing's syndrome and adrenal medullary insufficiency with bilateral adrenal calcification. Price WF, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:368-72, Mar 69
Thyroid carcinoma and Cushing's syndrome. A report of two cases with a review of the common features of the "non-endocrine" tumours associated with Cushing's syndrome. Williams ED, et al.
J Clin Path 21:129-35, Mar 68
Distant non-metastatic effects of neoplasms. A report of two cases. Gillie I.
Manchester Med Gaz 48:13-9, May 69
Experience with a rapid oral metyrapone test and the plasma ACTH content in determining the cause of Cushing's syndrome. Sparks LL, et al.
Metabolism 18:175-92, Mar 69
Some hormonal syndromes associated with neoplasia. Lipsett MB. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:451-6, 1964
Cushing's syndrome with nodular adrenal hyperplasia. Tucker HS Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:37-49, 1969
[Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma] Chaubin F, et al. Ann Chir 21:302-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Adrenal adenomas and carcinomas] Ruedi B.
Praxis 57:1132-4, 20 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome. Total regression after removal of a malignant pulmonary tumor. 2-and-one half-year follow-up] Perrault M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2031-6, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Various etiologies and therapeutic possibilities in Cushing's syndrome. 2] Staub JJ, et al.
Praxis 57:1493-8, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tumors of the adrenal cortex] Mairano C, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:615-33, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of Cushing's syndrome caused by pancreatic tumor] Ogawa M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:448-52, May 69 (Jap)
[Intrascrotal malignant tumor with the symptoms of Cushing syndrome and adrenal cortical hormone production] Morimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1979-92, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Cushing's syndrome caused by giant adrenal cortex tumor] Sasano N, et al. Shujutsu 23:780-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Various questions concerning the genesis of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:14-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Tumors of the hypophysis in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:286-92, 1969 (101 ref.) (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Study of a kindred with pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's disease: multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2. Steiner AL, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:371-409, Sep 68

### METABOLISM

Efficiency of energy metabolism in obesity. Gordon ES. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1480-5, Dec 68
Tracer studies of intestinal calcium absorption in man. Lutwak L. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:771-85, Jun 69
Direct measurement of the rate of collagen synthesis in skin. Kelser HR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:341-6, Feb 69
Effect of N-phenylbarbital (phetharbital) on the metabolism of testosterone and cortisol in man. Southren AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:251-6, Feb 69
Corticosteroid synthesis in a clear cell adenoma: a time-based study. Cameron EH, et al.
J Endocr 41:327-38, Jul 68
Metabolism of cortisol in Cushing's syndrome. Ghosh PC, et al. Steroids 14:369-80, Sep 69
[Cortisol secretion in the central type of Cushing's syndrome] Pinsker P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1127-31, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Present state of the dynamic studies of the adrenal cortex (excepting and aldosterone function)] Bricaire H, et al.
Presse Med 76:2157-60, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and biochemical effects of glucocorticoids as demonstrated by the example of Cushing's syndrome] Drews J. Med Klin 64:773-80, 25 Apr 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[On the insulin-cortisone relation in carbohydrate and protein metabolism] Gazariu L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:708-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The thyroid and phospho-calcic metabolism. IV. The behavior of the specific radioactivity of plasmatic calcium during infusion of swine thyrocalcitonin (TCT) in man] Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:153-61, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some aspects of metabolism of citric acid in Cushing's syndrome] Losana O, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:192-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Heterotopic ACTH-producing tumors] Imura H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:345-51, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of adrenal tumors, with special reference to adrenal cortex hormone producing tumors] Kumagai A.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:363-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Adrenaline reserve in Cushing's syndrome] Chivu V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:313-9, 1968 (Rum)
[On the effect of adrenalectomy on carbohydrate metabolism in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kalinin AP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:95-100, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Condition of carbohydrate metabolism in the initial and atypical forms of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:53-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some biocheia indices of metabolism of the bone tissu n Isenk-Cushing disease] Kuuz AL.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:18-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the metabolism of biogenic amines in some endocrine diseases] Teodosiev L, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:46-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of a virus from people with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Shubiadze AK, et al.
Vop Virus 11:421-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

The case of the persistent pituitary.
Brit Med J 2:557-60, 31 May 69
"Polysome-lamellae complex" in the adenoma cells of the human adrenal cortex. Hoshino M.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:205-15, May 69
[On focal lesions of the myocardium in Itsenko-Cushing's disease (electrokymographic study)] Kilinskiĭ EL, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:103-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of heart muscle changes in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Zairat'iants VB, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:126-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioimmunoassayable ACTH in dexamethasone nonsuppressible Cushing's syndrome. Rayyis SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1231-7, Sep 69
Various abnormal neuro-pituitary-adrenal activity models as a substrate for adrenal bilateral hyperplasia with Cushing's syndrome. Stan M.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:165-85, 31 Aug 67
[The value of biologic half-life and cortisol secretion rate in the field of cortico-adrenal exploration] Revol A, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:283-304, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Some reflections on Cushing's disease] Gilbert-Dreyfus.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1873-4, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[State of the myocardium during Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome] Maslova NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:152-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte disorders in corticosteromas] Kertsman VI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:110-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The functional condition of blood-brain barrier in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome of Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:43-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Binding hydrocortisone with transcortin in diencephalic syndrome following the Itsenko-Cushing disease course] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:48-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The status of the cardiovascular system in Itsenko-Cushing disease (a radiologic study)] Bukhman AI.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:13-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On regulation of the daily rhythm of adrenal cortex hormones in corticosteroma] Gur'eva IG, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:3-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in patients with corticosteroma] Kilinskiĭ EL, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:7-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of vectorcardiographic changes in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kilinskiĭ EL, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:42-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in gastric secretion in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease after subtotal adrenalectomy] Litvinova MR, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:45-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the biosynthesis of steroid hormones in vitro in the adrenal cortex in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Skvortsova RI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:77-82, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The state of the respiratory organs in Itsenko-Cushing disease (roentgeno-anatomical comparisons)] Zairat'iants VB, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:7-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the level of intraocular pressure in Itsenko-Cushing disease before and after surgical treatment] Kalinin AP, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:22-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Permeability of hemato-encephalic barrier in the patients in diencephalic syndrome] Balakhovskaia MI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:79-81, Oct 67 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Some problems of the differential diagnosis of changes in the adrenal glands in Itsenko-Cushing disease and metabolic tumors of the adrenal cortex] Bukhman AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:32-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Roentgenological changes of internal organs in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Bukhman AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:31-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Some aspects of metabolism of citric acid in Cushing's syndrome] Losana O, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:192-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Some problems of the effect of irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophyseal region in the pathological state on the endocrine glands] Draznin NM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Surgical treatment of adrenal disorders associated with increased hormone production. Petri G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:193-210, 1968
Adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome--paroxysmal tachycardia and a unique tumor. Dykes MH.
Anesthesiology 30:574-6, May 69
Problem lesions in adrenal surgery. Young JD Jr, et al.
J Urol 101:233-40, Mar 69
Bilateral adrenalectomy; nursing care study. Quinton S.
Nurs Times 64:1599, 22 Nov 68
[Concealed hyperthyroidism in a patient adrenalectomized for Cushing's disease] Bruno OD, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:135-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Alterations of the skeleton in Cushing's syndrome and their modification after intrahypophyseal implantation of Y90] Juliani G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:909-16, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment for Cushing's disease] Przybyszowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:395-400, 1969 (Pol)
[Adrenal autografts in Cushing's disease] Stoenescu D.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:325-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Myshkin KI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:24-5, Dec 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Recurrence of Itsenko-Cushing disease after subtotal adrenalectomy] Kalinin AP.
Sovet Med 30:134-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Ultrasonic selective hypophysectomy in advanced prostate or breast cancer and in pituitary diseases. (Cushing, acromegaly, diabetic retinopathy, etc.). Arslan M. Minerva Neurochir 11:339-49, 1967
Present status of the diagnosis and treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Freeark RJ, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:179-90, Feb 69 (19 ref.)
Cushing's disease. Wisconsin Med J 68:237-43, Jul 69
[Therapy of Cushing's syndrome] Labhart A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:36-7, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Various etiologies and therapeutic possibilities in Cushing's syndrome. 2] Staub JJ, et al.
Praxis 57:1493-8, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic surgery of the pituitary gland and anesthesia] Saetti R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:503-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of some endocrine diseases by administration of radioactive yttrium into hypophysis] Dol'iotti DCh.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Differentiated evaluation of metopirone test by thin layer chromatography] Blunck W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:202-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Testosterone determination in urine in female hirsutism] Göbel P, et al.
Med Welt 42:2268-74, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of sodium-deficient diet on the urinary excretion of corticosteroids in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease and adrenal tumors] Egart FM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:38-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Chromatographic study of tryptophan metabolites in urine in Izenko-Cushing disease] Shapiro GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:189-92, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Probable hyperadrenocorticalism with concurrent hepatic failure in the dog. Dear MG.
Vet Rec 85:37-40, 12 Jul 69

## CUSPID (A3)

Local factors in impaction of maxillary canines. Thilander B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:145-68, May 68
The anchorage factor in cuspid retraction. Kreitman I.
Amer J Orthodont 55:305-6, Mar 69
Bilateral transposition of maxillary canines and premolars. Report of two cases. Payne GS.
Amer J Orthodont 56:45-52, Jul 69
Migration of canine across the mandibular mid-line. Pratt RJ. Brit Dent J 126:463-4, 20 May 69
The unerupted maxillary canine. Rayne J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:194-204, Feb 69
A case of a maxillary canine occupying the space of a missing central incisor. Smart ER.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:215-6, Feb 69
Methods of repositioning the misplaced canine. Wraith KW. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:387-93, Jul 69
Holt JE: Natural occurrence of cuspid guidance. Scaife RR Jr. J Prosth Dent 22:225-9, Aug 69
[Diagnosis, prognosis and surgical-orthodontic treatment of the inclusion of the upper canines] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 36:627-37, 1965 (Fre)
[Contribution to the selection and arrangement of artificial anterior teeth of complete dentures from the viewpoint of the morphological conditions of the orofacial system] Gürtler E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:8-17, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the cuspid germ displacement] Weise W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:803-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the alignment of lingually positioned cuspids into the dental arch] Hollmann K, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 65:345-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Indication for the treatment of the retention of the upper cuspid] Herren P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:372-86, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The modern approach to the replacement of the front teeth with a fixed prosthesis] Defabianis E.
Minerva Stomat 17:958-68, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Conservative surgical and othodontic therapy in cases of canine retention] Pejrone CA.
Minerva Stomat 17:845-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of various methods of distalization of the cuspids] Scotti S, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:62-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[3 cases of blocked-out canines by edgewise appliances] Kawashima Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:952-60, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-therapeutic problems of ectopic eruption of the superior canine tooth] Boboc G.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:165-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[A rare case of frontal pleiodontia] Popa V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:271-3, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Unusual methods of correction of bilateral ectopically erupted maxillary cuspids] Zellermeyer S.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:465-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of maxillary canines. A case report. Lees GH.
Brit Dent J 126:364, 15 Apr 69
[Lack of cuspid development in permanent dentition] Ködel G, et al. DDZ 22:445-55, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the absence of tooth germ] Weise W, et al.
DDZ 23:70-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Supernumerary cuspids] Kallay J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:931-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to aplasia of the cuspid in permanent dentition] Weise W, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:817-21, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[An unusual case of hereditary developmental anomalies of the cuspids and molars] Dénes J, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:208-12, Jul 69 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation in form of human teeth. II. An anthropologic and forensic study of maxillary canines. Taylor RM.
J Dent Res 48:173-82, Mar-Apr 69
[Relationships between the radicular ape of the canine and the 3d molar and the floor of the maxillary sinus. Anatomical and radiographic study] Avolio A, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:77-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Canine position as an aid in cephalometric diagnosis. Brock WC. Int J Orthodont 4:4-6, May 66
[Supplementary notes on conduction anesthesia. 3. Conduction anesthesia in the infra-orbital tossa with special emphasis on radiographic evaluation of the cuspid region] Kobayashi I, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:127-38, Apr 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 7. Unerupted maxillary canines. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:549-52, Dec 68

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of maxillary canines: a long-term evaluation. Hovinga J. J Oral Surg 27:701-8, Sep 69
Autogenous transplantation of maxillary canines. Moss JP. J Oral Surg 26:775-83, Dec 68

## CUTIS LAXA (C12)

Cutis laxa. Maxwell E, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:479-82, Apr 69
Dwarfism, oligophrenia and degeneration of the elastic tissue in skin and cornea. A new syndrome? Barsy AM de, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:305-13, Jun 68
[The Ascher syndrome] Grósz I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1649-50, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Clinico-experimental research on a case of blepharochalasis] Gueli F, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:271-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The marfanoid hypermobility syndrome. Walker BA, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:349-52, Aug 69
[Chalazodermic Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease?] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:448-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutis laxa and corneal dystrophy] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:820-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutis laxa. Chadfield HW. Brit J Derm 81:387-8, May 69

## CYANATES (D1)

Phosphorus isocyanates. Derkatsch GI.
Angew Chem [Eng] 8:421-8, Jun 69
Pharmacogenetics in the detection of the hypersusceptible worker. Stokinger HE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:968-76, Jul 68
Studies on pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. LXI. Reaction of thiamine with isocyanates. 2. Takamizawa A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:462-6, Mar 69
Immunological investigation of individuals with toluene diisocyanate asthma. Avery SB, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:585-96, May 69
Methyl isocyanate as a contaminant in the diazomethane prepared from nitrosomethylurea. Irie H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1645-7, 1969
Studies in prebiotic synthesis. 3. Synthesis of pyrimidines from cyanoacetylene and cyanate. Ferris JP, et al. J Molec Biol 33:693-704, 14 May 68
Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins following carbamylation by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:107-11, 1968
Ossicular repositioning with "bone glue" in tympanoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:50-5, 1968
[On the knowledge of ring closure reaction of secondary ketone-Mannich bases with potassium isocyanate] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:736-40, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Reactions of steroid-hypoiodite. Contrubution to the mechanism of the oxidative cyanohydrin-cyanoketone rearrangement] Kalvoda J.
Helv Chim Acta 51:267-77, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isocyanates and occupational manifestations] Venegas M, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 16:113-20, Feb 69 (Por)
[On the problem of cleaning and degassing the special protective clothing of workers engaged in the production of hexamethylenediisocyanate and toluylenediisocyanate] Ardasheva OK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-60, May 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Engineering management of new applications of isocyanates. Powell CH, et al.
J Occup Med 11:132-5, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Portable field kit for the sampling and analysis of toluene diisocyanate in air. Belisle J.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:41-5, Jan-Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Diaminomethylene-sulfonamides and acetals of sulfonylisocyanates] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:553-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of some phosphinic acid isocyanates, -isothiocyanates and phosphonic acid diisocyanates] Tomaschewski G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:520-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
Studies on the synthesis of furan derivatives. XXXIX. The preparation of 5-nitro-2-furyl isocyanate and its related compounds] Saikachi H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1189-96, Sep 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Chromodiagnosis of the liver. Methodical problems of the wofaverdin liver test] Janecki J.
Z Med Labortechn 8:211-4, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Lectures on the effects of toxic and medicinal substances, by Claude Bernard] (Bernard C).
Int Anesth Clin 6:431-69, Summer 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of cyanate on human and pig kidney alkaline phosphatases. Carey MJ, et al.
Biochem J 111:745-8, Mar 69
[On the effect of small concentrations of thiophenes and chlorisocyanates on the level of ascorbic acid in organs of the rat] Pushkina NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of carbamide on the manifestation of nonspecific tuberculin reactions] Rotov VI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-9, May 67 (Rus)

POISONING

A simple flow-volume device for measuring ventilatory function in the field. Results on workers exposed to low levels of toluene diisocyanate. Peters JM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:617-22, Apr 69
Isocyanate hazard from wire insulation: an old hazard in a new guise. Paisley DP.
Brit J Industr Med 26:79-81, Jan 69
[Changes in renal hemodynamics in acute sublimate poisoning] Vílek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:860-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Asthma from isocyanates] Mantz JM, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:673-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Morphological changes in the respiratory organs of experimental animals in parachlorphenylisocyanate poisoning] Voznesenskaia GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-61, Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Ventilatory function in workers exposed to low levels of toluene diisocyanate: a six-month follow-up. Peters JM, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:115-20, Apr 69
Urethanes. Engineering, medical control and toxicologic considerations. Woolrich PF, et al.
J Occup Med 11:184-90, Apr 69
[On the comparative toxicity of microconcentrations of 2 chloroisocyanates (para- and meta-isomers)] Zibireva IA. Gig Sanit 32:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the toxicity of cyanuric chloride] Biagodatin VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:35-9, Aug 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The comparative toxicity of hexamethylenediisocyanate and chlorohexylisocyanate] Lomonova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:40-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Data on the toxicologic characteristics of dichlorophenylisocyanate] Lomonova GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of metachlorphenylisocyanate in the analysis of the air of poisoning chambers] Tret'iakova VA. Lab Delo 8:475-6, 1967 (Rus)

## CYANIDES (D1)

Controlled hypotension effected by sodium nitroprusside. Schiffmann H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:704-9, 1966
Studies on the influence of centrophenoxin on bioelectrical activity of the rabbit brain in sodium cyanide intoxication. Rump S, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:447-8, Nov 67
Nonenzymatic cleavage of peptide bonds and multiple-molecular forms of enzymes. Gross E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:556-67, 14 Jun 68
Cyanamide-induced condensation reactions of glycine. Halmann M. Arch Biochem 128:808-10, Dec 68
Further study on the reaction products of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with cyanide. Ohishi N, et al. Arch Biochem 128:606-10, Dec 68
The reaction of cyanogen bromide with an ovine ICSH subunit: the sequence of the NH2-terminal forty amino acids. Samy TS, et al. Arch Biochem 132:315-24, Jun 69
An examination of conditions for the cleavage of polypeptide chains with cyanogen bromide: application to catalase. Schroeder WA, et al. Arch Biochem 130:551-6, Mar 69
Reactions of vitamin A with acceptors of electrons. Formation of radical anions from 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane and tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone. Lichti FU, et al. Biochem J 112:221-9, Apr 69
Cleavage of bacterial flagellin with cyanogen bromide Antigenic properties of the protein fragments. Paris CR, et al. Biochem J 113:501-6, Jul 69
Cleavage of bacterial flagellin with cyanogen bromide. Chemical and physical properties of the protein fragments. Parish CR, et al. Biochem J 113:489-99, Jul 69
Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. I. Effect of cyanogen bromide on hen egg-white lysozyme. Bonavida B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:968-79, Mar 69
The kinetics of cyanide binding by lactoperoxidase. Dolman D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3991-6, Nov 68
Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1506-14, Apr 69
Characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha-2 chain of chick skin collagen. Kang AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3200-4, Aug 69
The electrode kinetics of cyanide hemichrome. Martin RF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3906-12, Nov 68
The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. II. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and transfer ribonucleic acid. Metz DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2329-42, Jun 69
The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. I. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and model nucleotides. Metz DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2312-28, Jun 69
The amino acid sequence of bovine carboxypeptidase A. I. Preparation and properties of the fragments obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Nomoto M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2755-62, Jul 69
Electron microscopic study of the base sequence in nucleic acids. IX. Absence of fragmentation and of cross-linking during reaction with osmium tetroxide and cyanide. Di Giamberardino L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:523-9, 17 Jun 69
Studies on S-sulfo-pepsin and its cyanogen bromide hydrolysate. Kostka V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:459-62, Mar 69
The reactions of cytochrome c1 with ligands. Schejter A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:459-61, 1 Oct 68
Comparative studies on the chemistry of collagen utilizing cyanogen bromide cleavage. Piez KA, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:345-57, Jun 68
Substition of the N-cyanoamide function for the carboxyl group of a carboxypeptidase A substrate. Howard JC. Enzymologia 36:220-6, 1969
Ligand induced conformational changes in various normal and modified hemoglobins as indicated by changes in optical rotatory dispersion. Hänisch G, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:335-42, Jun 69
Cleavage of horse immunoglobulin by cyanogen bromide. Ernst ML, et al. Immunochemistry 5:513-24, Nov 68
Spectral interactions of protoheme with ethyl isocyanide and some other ligands in enutral pH region. Imai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:147-59, Aug 68
The role of molybdenum in xanthine oxidase and related enzymes. Reactivity with cyanide, arsenite, and methanol. Coughlan MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2658-63, 25 May 69
Structural studies on bovine growth hormone. I. Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide fragments. Fellows RE Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1567-75, 25 Mar 69
The reaction of methemoglobin with some ligands. Gibson QH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4668-76, 10 Sep 69
The preparation of tryptic, peptic, thermolysin, and cyanogen bromide peptides from the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Vanaman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6409-19, 25 Dec 68
Inhibition of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase by cyanide. Inactive ternary complex of enzyme, ribulose diphosphate, and cyanide. Wishnick M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:55-9, 10 Jan 69
Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69
The reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of cysteine and penicillamine. Boyde TR. J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2751-3, 1968
Synthesis of valine and isoleucine in primitive earth conditions. Friedmann N, et al. Nature (London) 221:1152-3, 22 Mar 69
Mechanism of the enzymic reduction of N2: the binding of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and cyanide to the N2-reducing system. Bui PT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1021-7, Nov 68
Proton magnetic resonance studies of porphyrin iron (3) cyanides. Wüthrich K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:636-43, Mar 69
On the conservation and determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood. Lehmann J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:368-74, 1968
The reaction of cyanopyridines with sodium borohydride in aprotic solvents. Yamada SI, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 36:3101-4, Aug 69
[Studies on pre-biological evoluation. 3. Black azuimic acids formed from ammonium cyanide] Labadie M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:525-33, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The mixed coordination of metallic ions by substances of biological interest. II. Potentiometric study of equilibriums in aqueous solution among Zn2+ ions. L-histidine, cyanide ions and their mixtures] Martin RP, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 6:1866-71, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Splenic biopsy: experimental study] Hokayem CA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:413-6, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On knowledge of 2-amino-1,3,4-oxidazole. 25. 2-amino-5-aryloxy(thio)alkyl-1,3,4-oxdiazole] Gehlen H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:911-22, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Elimination of errors caused by turbidity in the determination of protein by the biuret method] Bode C, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:418-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Toxicology and pharmacodynamics of the acetonitriles. (Review of literature)] Grahl R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:1-9, Jan 68 (113 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on steroids. X. Reactions of delta-5-pregnen-3 beta-ol-16 alpha-cyano-20-one] Gerali G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1117-26, Dec 68 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug interactions in alcoholism treatment. MacCallum WA. Lancet 1:313, 8 Feb 69
Cyanoacrylate adhesives as topical hemostatic aids. I. Experimental evaluation on liver wounds in dogs. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 65:256-9, Feb 69
Cyanoacrylate adhesives as topical hemostatic aids. II. Clinical use in seven combat casualties. Collins JA, et al. Surgery 65:260-3, Feb 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tobacco amblyopia. Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment] Kommerell G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:551-62, 1968 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Cyanmethaemoglybinometry on the auto analyzer. Nelson MG. J Clin Path 20:671-2, Jul 67
Infra-red spectra of metal cyanide complexes. Kalani DK. Lab Pract 18:632-7, Jun 69
Postmortem distribution studies of cyanide. Report of three cases. Finck PA. Med Ann DC 38:357-8, Jul 69
Seasonal variations in the cyanide content of Poa aquatica. Sharman JR. New Zeal Vet J 16:85, May 68
[Demonstration of cyanide in body fluids] Drabner J, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:320-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On the purity examination or quantitative determinaton of cyanide ions in thiocyanates] Thielemann H. Pharmazie 24:421-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic studies on the incidence of toxic cyanide compounds in sewage of some galvanic industrial establishments of the city of Halle (VEB television plant Stassfurt, Halle plant and VEB freight car factory Ammendorf)] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:906-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ionization-chromatographic determination of amino- and cyanide compounds in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 34:63-8, May 69 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-cyanoalanine formation by Chromobacterium violaceum. Brysk MM, et al. J Bact 97:322-7, Jan 69

### BLOOD

[A method of determining methemoglobin in the blood on the basis of its cyanide (cyanomethemoglobin)] Derviz GV. Lab Delo 9:527-9, 1966 (Rus)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of ortho-methyl substituted 1,3-diphenyl-2-propanones] Misiti D, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:521-33, 1968 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Conversion of the hemoglobin cyanide method to the international hemoglobin standard] Ruckpaul K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1069-70, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Determination of blood sugar by the simplified potassium cyanide method] Marzi C, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:187-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Procyanides from fruit] Weinges K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 711:184-204, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The improved method of getting the cyano-aceticacid-methylester in good yield by the liquid-chromatography] Boki K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:544-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Cyanide binding and inhibition of a purified arylsulphatase of Alcaligenes metalcaligenes. Shaw IS, et al. Biochem J 112:14P, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of asparagine from beta-L-[4C-15N]cyanoalanine in Lathyrus sylvestris W. seedlings. Origin of the amide nitrogen. Ressler C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:578-82, 2 Sep 69
Relation of age of cultures to yield of mycelium, hydrogen cyanide production, peroxidases, and proteins from mycelium of a low-temperature basidiomycete. Sekhon AS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1169-72, Nov 68
Beta-cyanoalanine, product of cyanide fixation and intermediate in asparagine biosynthesis in certain species of Lathyrus and Vicia. Ressler C, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2766-75, 7 May 69
Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. 3. The biosynthesis of beta-cyanoalanine. Blumenthal SG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5302-7, 25 Oct 68
Cyanide metabolism by Bacillus megaterium. Castric PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4089-94, 10 Aug 69
Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. IV. Purification and properties of the beta-cyanoalanine synthase of blue lupine. Hendrickson HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2632-40, 25 May 69
Transport properties of collagen membranes. Gliozzi A, et al. J Phys Chem 73:3063-70, Sep 69
[Change in the affinity of isolated liver microsomes for aniline, N-ethylaniline, oxygen, ethyl isocyanide and carbon monoxide by the treatment of young rabbits with phenobarbital] Kröber F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:161-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Cyanide tolerance in white mice acclimatized to alpine conditions] Barbashova ZI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:199-202, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the metabolism of allyl cyanide] Astakhova TV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-42, Jan 69 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ethanol and cyanide on NAD-NADH2 ratios in rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:233-6, Jan 69
Cyanide resistance and cyanide utilization by a strain of Bacillus pumilus. Skowronski B, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:93-8, Jan 69
The effect of chlorpromazine and potassium cyanide on the respiration of Salmonella variants with different virulence. Popov C, et al. Doki Boig Akad Nauk 21:1105-8, 1968
Changes in the intraocular pressure and the electroretinogram in the beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rabbit. Heath H, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:332-4, Jul 68
The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sodium transport in the proximal renal tubule of the rat. Hernandez J, et al. Experientia 25:125, 15 Feb 69
Central organization of the tachypneic response of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carotid body chemoreceptors to cyanide stimulation. Bergmann F, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:837-42, Jul-Aug 68
Guinea pig adrenal 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: is there more than one enzyme? Handler RP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1117-9, Aug 69
The effect of cyanide on the efflux of calcium from squid axons. Blaustein MP, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:497-527, Feb 69
Cyanide stimulation of the systemic arterial chemoreceptors in foetal lambs. Dawes GS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:117-28, Mar 69
Interference by cyanide with the measurements of papain hydroiysis. Buchanan RA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:364-7, Jun 69
Cell respiration as a requirement for antibody release in vitro. Fitch FW, et al. Nature (London) 218:972-3, 8 Jun 68
[Ventilatory effect of intravenous NaCN injection as a function of the degree of oxygenation in dogs] Flandrois R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:435-44, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of papaverine on the ventilatory response to sodium cyanide in anesthesitized dogs] Quard S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2118-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Arousal of ventilatory chemoreflexes due to carotid stimulation by sodium cyanide] Eterradossi J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:404, 1967 (Fre)
[Summation of the ventilatory chemo-reflexes by carotid stimulation with NaCN] Eterradossi J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:404, 1967 (Fre)
[Ventilatory effect of intravenous injection of NaCN as a function of alveolar PO2 and PCO2 in dogs] Flandrois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:359+, 1968 (Fre)
[Interaction of respiratory effects of hypoxia and potassium cyanide injections] Lefrançois R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:256, 1967 (Fre)
[On the question of activation by cyanide of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase in rat liver mitochondria] Mayer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:733-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Action of potassium cyanide on the oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide formation of various species of the genus Candida and Saccharomyes] Herrmann H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:403-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the binding capacity of methemoglobin, hydroxycobalamine and cobalt acetate with hydrocyanic acid] Gobbato F, et al. Med Lavoro 58:376-84, May 67 (Ita)
[The effect of inhibitors of the electron transport cytochrome bond on nitrogen fixation in a photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:8-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors on electron transport systems in purple bacteria with special reference to nitrogen fixation] Ivanov ID, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:780-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Solubility and bactericidal activity of 1,3-dichlorhydantoin, 1,3-dichlor-5-methyihydantoin and trichlorisocyanuric acid] Balykova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:14-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Attempted suicide by cyanide. A report of two cases. De Busk RF, et al. Calif Med 110:394-6, May 69
Poisoning with subiethal doses of potassium cyanide set against experimental neurosis. Mihailov SH. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:739-42, 1967
Effect of certain neurotropic means on acute potassium cyanide poisoning. Mihailov SH. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:629-32, 1967
Effects of centrophenoxine on electrical activity of the rabbit brain in sodium cyanide intoxication. Rump S, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:103-13, Mar 68
Cyanide poisoning, medical emergency. Mascarenhas BR, et al. New York J Med 69:1782-4, 15 Jun 69
Ultrastructural changes of heart muscle in cyanide poisoning. Suzuki T. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:271-87, Jul 68
[Exhaltation of hydrocyanic acid in cyanide poisoning] Friedberg KD, et al. Arch Toxik 24:235-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Antidotes in cyanide poisoning] Friedberg KD. Arch Toxik 24:41-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on a case of percutaneous cyanide poisoning treated with a cobalt chelate] Brettel HF, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:301-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On protracted potassium cyanide poisoning] Fischer H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:941-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contributions to the clarification of cattle deaths] Hempel D, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:841-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Sudden death and suspicion of chemical injury] Marozzi E. Minerva Medicoleg 87:137-58, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Reports on medico-legal data from the mass-investigation performed by the Medico-legal Society of Japan (IV),(1967). On cases of death caused by CN-poisoning] Matsukura T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:219-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Successful treatment of acute accidental sodium cyanide poisoning] Grzywa M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:283-4, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the oxygen content in animal tissue during sodium cyanide poisoning and experimental study of temperature changes in the polarographic diffuse current] Dashkovskii AI. Farmakol Toksik 31:486-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium salt of adenosine triphosphate on the course of cyanide poisoning in experiments on albino rats] Mosketi KV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:214-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen at normal and increased pressure on the course of cyanide poisoning] Savateev NV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:328-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Change in the level of trace elements and the activity of respiratory enzymes in tissue hypoxia] Popov IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:16-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standardization of haemoglobinometry. Spectral characteristics of the international haemiglobincyanide reference solution. Zijlstra WG, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:238-41, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tricyanoaminopropene (TCAP): lace of improvement of mentation in mentally retarded children. Panzer JD, et al. Psychosomatics 10:136-40, Mar-Apr 69
[Antidotes in acute iron poisoning. Animal experimental studies] Pfister G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:748-51, Jun 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[LD50 and ED50 of parathion and potassium cyanide and their bioassay using guppies (Lebistes reticutatus)] Nagasawa K, et al. Buil Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:32-6, 1968 (Jap)
[On substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of benzyl cyanide in the air of work sites] Galibin GP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:20-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the toxicological characteristics of free cyanamide] Plakhova LG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

CYANOCOBALAMIN see VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

## CYANOSIS (C17)

Chronic central cyanosis in the dog. Baillie HD. Brit J Surg 55:900-3, Dec 68
Aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Waterston's operation) for cyanotic heart disease. Somerville J, et al. Circulation 39:593-602, May 69
[Acrocyanosis with sphacelus of the extremities in a newborn infant] Lapiane R, et al. Phlebologie 21:281-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Case report] Pelizza A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:69-75, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cyanosis, hippocratic finger and cardiac murmur: cyanogenic congenital cardiopathy or liver cirrhosis?] Jacono A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1569-78, 25 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Alkali resistant hemoglobin in congenital cyanozic cardiopathies] Tannoia N, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:696-701, 22 May 67 (Ita)
["Ondine's curse": the disorder of respiration and sleep in primary alveolar hypoventiiation] Lugaresi E, et al. Sist Nerv 20:27-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of leg ulcer. Case elucidated by arteriography and volume pulse plethysmography] Thune P. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:405, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Cyanotic congenital heart diseases in patients over age 40] Bianchi C, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:1-6, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Cyanosis] Juričić V. Liječn Vjesn 89:781-2, Oct 67 (Cro)

BLOOD

The platelets in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Gross S, et al. Pediatrics 42:651-8, Oct 68
[Fluctuation of blood coagulation factors during extracorporeal circulation-comparison between cyanotic and non-cyanotic cases] Re H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:322-8, May 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of detection of fetal hemoglobin in children with congenital heart disease] Pellar J. Pediat Pol 44:141-50, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Cyanosis and anoxia in congenital heart defects] Pellar J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1863-5, 25 Nov 68 (22 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Blue soldiers". Sietsma A, et al. Med J Aust 2:811, 2 Nov 68
[Studies of the dose dependency of methemoglobin development after administration of prilocaine (Citanest)] Nolte H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:343-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Hereditary methaemoglobinaemia: case report of congenital cyanosis in a Rajput child. Jaiswal RB, et al. Indian Pediat 5:226-9, May 68
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:643-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A cyanosis meter. Morton A. Med J Aust 1:332-4, 15 Feb 69
[Acrocyanosis and erythrocyanosis in adolescence] Merlen JF. Phlebologie 21:275-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of low molecular weight dextran on acrocyanosis and scieroderma. Zackheim HS, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:145-53, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in cyanotic children with congenital heart defects] Goldschmidt B. Orv Hetil 109:1421-3, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Arterial desaturation dependent on posture. Abrams LD, et al. Thorax 24:368-71, May 69
[Pulmonary orificial atresia with intact ventricular septum (apropos of 4 cases)] Pernot C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1023-38, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula. The differential diagnosis of cyanosis in children] Motsch K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1750-5, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the question of methemoglobinogenic cyanosis] Vol'fson TI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:121-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Cyanosis circumscripta e lipoma] Klüken N, et al. Med Welt 20:1173-6, 17 May 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radioisotope scanning of the lung in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Haroutunian LM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:387-95, Mar 69
Cyanotic heart disease and psychological development. Silbert A, et al. Pediatrics 43:192-200, Feb 69

SURGERY

[Clinical experiences with the intrapericardiac aorto-pulmonar shunt] Kirchhoff PG, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:538-40, Dec 68 (Ger)

## CYBERNETICS (L)

Cybernetic implications of rein control in perceptual and conceptual organization. Clynes M. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:629-70, 21 Apr 69
General systems theory consideration of insulin and drug therapy. Laqueur HP. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:134-7, Feb 69
Experimental evidence for the existence of an extrarhinencephalic control of the activity of the cobalt rhinencephaiic epileptogenic focus. Part 1. The role played by the caudate nucieus. Mutani R. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:337-50, Sep 69
Experimental evidence for the existence of an extrarhinencephalic control of the activity of the cobalt rhinencephalic epileptogenic focus. Part 2. Effects of the paleocerebellar stimulation. Mutani R, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:351-62, Sep 69
Outline of a cybernetic working hypothesis of cochlea based on experiments. Tiedemann H. Experientia 25:500-1, 15 May 69
General applicability of control theory to biological systems with some exemplification in the respiratory system. Grodins FS. Fed Proc 28:46, Jan-Feb 69
Practical applications of control theory in respiratory and circulatory research. Milhorn HT Jr. Fed Proc 28:84-8, Jan-Feb 69
Signal handling aspects in the control of muscular activity. Partridge LD. Fed Proc 28:65-70, Jan-Feb 69
Pupillary control system: its nonlinear adaptive and stochastic engineering design characteristics. Stark L. Fed Proc 28:52-64, Jan-Feb 69
Application of control systems theory to physiology. Adrenal glucocorticoid control system. Yates FE, et al. Fed Proc 28:71-83, Jan-Feb 69
The cybernetic theory of aging. Still JW. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:625-37, Jul 69
The cybernetics of peptic ulcer. Harvey NA. New York J Med 69:430-5, 1 Feb 69
A developmental model of information processing in the child. Arbib MA, et al. Perspect Biol Med 12:397-416, Spring 69
Encoding the unexpected. Miller GA. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:361-75, 31 Dec 68
Pseudo-steady-state synchronization in biological rhythms. Sollberger A. Rass Neurol Veg 22:295-320, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cybernetics of intra-ocular pressure. Weinstein P.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:49-50, 1967
Design of a 30-channel multiplexed quasi three-dimensional display. AMRL-TR-68-154. Brueschke EE.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-85, Dec 68
[The organism as a biological automaton in the theory of I. P. Pavlov] Nádvorník P.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:94-6, Feb 68 (Cze)
[Neurocybernetics] Radil-Weiss T.
Cesk Neurol 32:1-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Evolution and cybernetics] Ruyer R.
Annee Biol 6:557-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The simulation of thought] Vergnaud G.
Annee Psychol 67:135-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Information, cybernetics and dental art] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:2675-84 concl, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the human regulator] Nayrac P, et al.
Lille Med 13:1077-87, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cybernetics and complexity: the problem of integration] Moles AA.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:859-75, 1968 (Fre)
[The biocybernetic postulate of a combined virostatic and enzymatic cancer therapy] Gödan H.
Aerztl Forsch 22:126-34, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cybernetic viewpoint of hygiene] Liebing G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:940-4, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Cybernetic contributions to the solution of the cancer problem] Drogendijk AC.
Elektromedizin 13:42-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Voice and speech therapy from the biocybernetic viewpoint. I. The voice and speech organ as a biocybernetic system] Hartlieb K.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:368-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Cybernetic problems of industrial medicine. 3. Analyses of minerals and trace elements inthe blood of heavy workers chronically exposed to heat] Szadkowski D, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:287-98, 1968 (Ger)
[Systems theory of homogenous layers. I. Mathematical principles] Marko H.
Kybernetik 5:221-40, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The cybernetic principle in biometry] Schneider B.
Meth Inform Med 7:73-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Food hygiene supervision as a control problem] Scharner E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:481-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The cybernetic principle in medicine] Balaceanu C.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1025-30, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Speech and cybernetics]
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 31:1-2, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cybernetic theory of social scientific models] Gordesch J, et al.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1087-106, 1968 (Ger)
[On mathematical information theory] Neidhardt P.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:779-812, 1968 (Ger)
[So-called cybernetic processes in mental activity ("mental regulation circles")] Rohracher H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Cybernetics in the science of economics] Waffenschmidt W.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1130-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Cybernetic models in psychiatry] Trappl R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:355-61, 20 Apr 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[The organization of health protection and cybernetics] Georgijewski AS, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:500-3, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of experimental data in the study of biological rhythms] Della Corte M.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:389-402, 1968 (Ita)
[Information science in relation to the living body] Minamikumo J. J Jap Med Ass 61:301-22, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Standard diagram as a method of recording and evaluation of the results of clinical studies] Klimek R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:46-8, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Cybernetics in medical procedures] Nowacki J.
Przegl Lek 25:349-53, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[The cybernetic approach to differential diagnosis for stomach cancer] Shaposhnikov IuG.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:76-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Bionic aspects of research into mechanisms responsible for spatial information echo-location in bats] Airapet'iants ESh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:368-76, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the use of cybernetics in the diagnosis of diseases of the oculomotor apparatus] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:19-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Soviet public health and cybernetics] Georgievskii AS, et al. Vrach Delo 3:100-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cybernetics, negative entropy and polarizing treatment] Sodi-Pallares D.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:303-10, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Man and the machine] Chavarría F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:497-501, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Cybernetics, entropy and cardiology] Sodi Pallares D.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1003-5, 1966 (Spa)

CYCLAMATE see under SWEETENING AGENTS (D13)

## CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)

Myosin modification as studied by spin labeling.
Quinlivan J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3644-7, Sep 69
Induction of skin tumors in mice by painting with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Hozumi M.
Gann 60:161-5, Apr 69
Effect of salivary gland extirpation on the carcinogenesis of rat stomach by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ito M, et al. Gann 60:223-5, Apr 69
Experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats. I. Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide placed on glandular stomach combined with oral administration of N,N'-(2,7-fluorenylene)bisacetamide or n-nitrosodiethylamine. Odashima S.
Gann 60:211-22, Apr 69
Purine N-oxides. XXX. Biochemical studies of the oncogen 3-hydroxyxanthine. Myles A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4072-6, 10 Aug 69
Purine N-oxides. 28. The reduction of purine N-oxides by xanthine oxidase. Stöhrer G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2498-502, 10 May 69
Some reactions of 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-pyrroline 1-oxide. Barton DH, et al. J Org Chem 34:1473-4, May 69
Photo-induced oxygenation by pyridazine N-oxides. II. Tsuchiya T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2747-50, Jul 69
[Attempts on nitration of pyridyl-(2)-methylether-N-oxides] Franz H, et al.
Pharmazie 23:644-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Reactions of 2-halogenonitropyridine-N-oxide with substituted benzoic acids] Tortorella V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:236-43, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Phthlazines. VI. On N-oxidation of 1-methyl and 1-benzylphthalazine] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1333-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXVI. Polarographic behavior of some substituted pyrazines and pyrazine N-oxides] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1170-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXIV. Interactions of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with thiamine. Complex formation and substitution reaction] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1103-11, Sep 68 (Jap)
[N-oxides of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid. 3. Aminomethylation of pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-N-oxide] Foks H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:21-4, 1969 (Pol)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine N-oxide (P 204) in silicosis. An experimental study. Pott F, et al. German Med Monthly 14:337-40, Jul 69

### ANALYSIS

Thin layer chromatography of N, N,-disubstituted hydroxylamines and stable nitroxides. Weil JT.
J Chromatogr 36:381-3, 27 Aug 68

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Purine N-oxides. XXIX. The synthesis of 6-hydroxylaminopurine 3-oxide and related derivatives. Giner-Sorolla A.
J Med Chem 12:717-9, Jul 69
Synthesis and study of pyridylalanine n-oxides. Sullivan PT, et al. J Med Chem 11:1172-6, Nov 68
N-substituted S-2-aminoethyl thiosulfates as antiradiation agents. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1190-201, Nov 68
Purine N-oxides. XXVI. The synthesis and properties of 6-halogenopurine 3-N-oxides. Giner-Sorolla A, et al.
J Phys Chem 34:2157-9, Jul 69

### METABOLISM

Purine N-oxides. XXVII. The metabolism of guanine 3-oxide by the rat. Stöhrer G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2494-7, 10 May 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The analgesic action of morphine-n-oxide. Fennessy MR. Brit J Pharmacol 34:337-44, Oct 68
Parallelism between carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives and their ability to induce unequal nuclear division in the synchronized division of Tetrahymena. Mita T, et al.
Gann 60:155-60, Apr 69
[Modification of the phagocytosis capacity of lung macrophages by intravenous treatment with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (Bayer 3504)] Rasche B, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 98:13-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical variety of mutant yeasts induced by 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. 2. Change in coenzyme Q6 content] Morita T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:241-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of purine N-oxides and effect of selected compounds on tumors induced by purine N-oxides. Sugiura K.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:383-402, Nov 68
[Polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide. (Review)] Dubovik BV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:226-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

[Examination of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (PVNO) on the carcinogenic effect in rats and mice] Schmähl D.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1313-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

## CYCLIC P-OXIDES (D2)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides II. Preparation and antitumor activity of some 2-alkylamino and 2-arylamino-5-alkyl-5-nitro-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides. Billman JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1809-12, Oct 68
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides 3. Preparation and antitumor evaluation of some 3,9-disubstituted-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5]-undecane 3,9-dioxide. Billman JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1812-4, Oct 68

## CYCLIZINE (D6)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new technique for dental analgesia. Kurland P.
Brit Dent J 125:302-4, 1 Oct 68

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclizine anaphylaxis, when administered with propanidid. Russell JT. Anaesthesia 24:76-80, Jan 69
An aetiological study of drug ingestion by women who gave birth to babies with cleft palate. McBride WG.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:103-4, May 69

### URINE

The specific assay of basic drugs in urine by CM-cellulose chromatography using continuous drug-dye complex extraction as a detection system. McMartin C, et al. J Chromatogr 43:72-83, 5 Aug 69

## CYCLOHEPTANES (D2)

Structure and properties of the condensation product of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-1-azaazulene and formamide. Nozoe T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:208-11, Jan 68

### ANALYSIS

[Identification of barbiturate metabolites by means of mass spectrometry and infrared spectroscopy] Arnold W, et al. Arch Toxik 25:200-15, 1969 (Ger)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antineoplastic agents. XXV. 1,4-Diazabicyclo [2.2.1] heptanes. Fessler DC, et al.
J Med Chem 12:542-3, May 69

### METABOLISM

[Study of the absorption and excretion of Halidor by radioactive method] Nagy J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:18-21, 26 May 68 (Hun)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antiserotonin properties of benzcyclane. Dávid G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:123-7, 1968
The effect of thujaplicin (4-isopropyl tropolone) upon the general and cardiac haemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Maxwell GM.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:1-4, Jul 69
Modification of epinephrine-induced inhibition of transmission by tropolone and desipramine (desmethylimipramine) in the perfused superior cervical ganglion. Goldstein FJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:253-5, Feb 69
Effects of tropylium ions on respiration of rat heart mitochondria. Beechey RB, et al.
Nature (London) 212:938-9, 26 Nov 66
[On the cytogenetic effects of three monoterpenes, an anthraquinone and a tropolone on mitosis in Vicia faba] Schmid E. Genetica 40:65-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic use of Halidor. Ophthalmo-dynamometric registration of its effect on the cerebral vessels] Födö V.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:49-52, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Effect of Halidor on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in ischemic cerebral circulatory disorders] Hadjiev D, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:37-40, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic studies with Halidor] Horányi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:33-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Data to the pharmacology of

1-benzyl-1-(3'-dimethylamino-propoxy)-cycloheptane fumarate (EGYT-201)] Komlós E, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:8-12, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Additional pharmacologic studies on the EGYT-201 compound (Halidor)] Kovács I. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:12-4, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of Halidor on serum lipid fractions in patients with coronary disease and cerebrovascular sclerosis] Krámer M, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:42-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Study of the action of Halidor on the circulation in the extremities] Soiti F. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:21-4, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Effect of Halidor on the redistribution of the minute volume] Soiti F, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:24-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Urologic experiences with Halidor] Balogh F, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:52-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of Halidor in peripheral vascular disorders] Braun P, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:26-8, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of Halidor on abdominal visceral cramps] Kisfaludy S. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:45-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of Halidor on experimental myocardial infarct and on hemodynamics in coronary disease] Kobaladze SG, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:40-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Rheographic studies of the peripheral vasodilating action of Halidor] Kusztos D. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:29-31, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Antianginal effect of Halidor] Lamm G, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:44-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Study of the effectivenss of Halidor on surgical patients] László G. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:47-9, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[Results of Halidor therapy of arterial stenosis] Lengyel J, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:31-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of Halidor on the mouth mucosa (preliminary report)] Terner K, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2701-2, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of Halidor on urologic diseases] Wabrosch G, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:54-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

### TOXICITY

[Study of chronic toxicity of Halidor] Lehoczki Z. **Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:14-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)**

## CYCLOHEXANE (D2)

Amperometric titration of organic compounds with sodium nitrite. 3. Indirect determination of aldehydes by dimedone. Ericson C. **Acta Pharm Suec 5:283-92, Sep 68**

More on cyclamates. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:229-32, Mar 69**

Status spongiosus of CNS and hepatic changes induced by cuprizone (biscyclohexanone oxalyldihydrazone). Suzuki K, et al. **Amer J Path 54:307-25, Feb 69**

Ketamine: a new anesthetic for use in pediatric neuroroentgenologic procedures. Wilson GH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:434-9, Jun 69**

Ketamine: its place for neurosurgical diagnostic procedures. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:181-8, Mar-Apr 69**

The preparation and characterization of a series of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters for metabolic studies. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:173-80, Jan 69**

Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. IV. The role of the arginine residues in the conformation and differentiation of their roles in the antigenic reactivity. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3385-94, Aug 69**

The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. II. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and transfer ribonucleic acid. Metz DH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2329-42, Jun 69**

The investigation of nucleic acid secondary structure by means of chemical modification with a carbodiimide reagent. I. The reaction between N-cyclohexyl-N'-beta-(4-methylmorpholinium)ethylcarbodiimide and model nucleotides. Metz DH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2312-28, Jun 69**

Selective hydroxyl sulfation by a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-mediated reaction. Holberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:149-51, 18 Feb 69**

Synthesis of racemic loliolide. Horii Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:848-52, May 68**

Spirans. XV. Spirans derived from 3-trifluoromethylcyclohexanone. Rice LM, et al. **J Med Chem 12:126-30, Jan 69**

Some sulfonamide derivatives of cyclohexane. Ueno Y, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1269-70, Nov 68**

Spectrophotofluorimetric determination of aldehydes with dimedone and other reagents. Sawicki E, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 1:148-59, 1968**

The structure of dicoumarol and related compounds. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Tetrahedron 25:2531-7, Jun 69**

The use of CI-581, a new parenteral anesthetic, in ophthalmic practice. Harris JE, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:206-13, 1968**

[Apropos of the mode of action of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, AY 9944, on the mechanism of gestation and fetal development in rats] Carpent G, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:506-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Acid catalyzed oxidation of cyclanones. 3. Influence of the structure of alkoylcyclohexanones and alkoylcyclopentanones on the orientation of oxidation by H2O2 and SeO2] Granger R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 8:2806-12, Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Substituted amino alcohols from Grignard-conversion of aminomethylated 3,3,5-trimethyl-cyclehexanone and 3,3,5-trimethylcylohexylmethylketone and theri pharmacologic effect. 1. Methylsubstituted cyclohexane-derivatives] Boltze KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:731-5, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Systematic studies of phenylketonuria with phenistix] Humbel R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:117-22, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of cyclohexylamine, a substance found in human urine after intake of cyclamates] Classen HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:263-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Formation of N-succinimidoxycarbonyl-beta-alanine amides during amide syntheses with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-N-hydroxysuccinimide] Weygand F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1391-2, Oct 68 (Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Gas-chromatographic separation of cis and trans isomers of 1,4-cyclohexane by adsorption to the surface of the stationary phase. Vessman J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 5:449-56, Nov 68**

The determination of cyclohexylamine in cyclamates. Bradford E, et al. **Analyst 94:68-70, Jan 69**

Excretion of cyclohexylamine in subjects ingesting sodium cyclamate. Davis TR, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:106-16, Jul 69**

[Determination, with periodate, of compounds subject to peroxidation. II. Cyclohexanepentols] Szabo P. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:403-13, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Analysis of volatile constituents in aerosols using gas chromatography] De Becker J, et al. **J Pharm Belg 22:188-98, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Indirect polarographic determination of Cyclohexanonoxime and hydroxylamine in civil sanitary water reservoirs] Zaitsev PM, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:80-2, Jun 69 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of quanethidine and cyclazenine on the sympathomimetic effect of cyclohexylamine] Classen HG. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:929-32, Jun 69 (Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Trisporic acid biosynthesis and carotenogenesis in Blakesleea trispora. Austin DG, et al. **Biochem J 113:34P, Jul 69**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[1-phenyl-dimethylcyclohexanols(1) and their aminoalkyl ether. 6. On the methyl substituted cyclohexane derivatives] Boltze KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:386-98, May 68 (Ger)**

[Preparation of DL-1-aryl-1-(2'-dimethylaminoethyl-1')-delta 2-cyclohexanes] Schwenker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:592-5, Aug 68 (Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of L-leucine-free hypoglycin-A. West ME. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:974-5, Dec 68**

### METABOLISM

The metabolism of cyclohexlamine in rabbits. Elliott TH, et al. **Biochem J 109:11P-12P, Sep 68**

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance and optical rotatory dispersion to studies in drug metabolism--stereoselectivity in the metabolism of trans-2-p-tolyl-cyclohexanol and trans-2-o-tolylcyclohexanol in the rat. Galpin DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:979-91, May 69**

The application of whole-body autoradiography to a study of the distribution, metabolism and mode of excretion of 35S-labelled aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et. al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:205-9, Jan 69**

The influence of some physico-chemical factors on the biliary excretion of a series of structurally related aryl sulphate esters. Hearse DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:181-95, Jan 69**

Enzymic epimerization of sequoyitol to D-pinitol in Trifolium incarnatum. Ruis H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:442-8, Jan 69**

On the hydroxylation of cyclohexane in rat liver microsomes. Ullrich V. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:357-65, Mar 69**

The in vitro and in vivo metabolism of optically active methylcyclohexanols and methylcyclohexanones. Elliott TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:561-72, Sep 69**

[Synthesis of the metabolites from Bisoivon] Keck J. **Liebig Ann Chem 707:107-11, 1967 (Ger)**

[A study of the behavior of cyclohexylamine (CHA) and dicyclohexylamine (DCHA) in the organism] Filov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:29-33, Jul 68 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a new diphenylethylene derivative (F 6066) on testicular morphology in man. Nylander G, et al. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:199-220, 1968**

Changing concepts in pain control during surgery: dissociative anesthesia with CI-581. A progress report. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:746-59, Nov-Dec 68**

Cardiovascular and respiratory function with CI-581. Stanley V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:760-8, Nov-Dec 68**

Differentiation of the cardiovascular effects of CI-581. Traber DL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:769-78, Nov-Dec 68**

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. XX. Some pharmacological investigations into a series of 1-(o-alkylphenyl)-2-methyl and 1-(o-alkylphenyl)-2-ethylcyclohexanols. Timmerman H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1254-7, Aug 69**

Respiratory control and K+ transport in submitochondrial particles. Cockrell RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:414-9, 8 May 69**

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH 5183). Brittain RT, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:173P+, May 69**

Inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial particles by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: the effect of sodium, potassium, and antibiotics which alter membrane permeability. Beyer RE, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:117-24, Feb 69**

Some biochemical and physiological effects of AY-9944 on laying hens. Martin GB, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:281-9, Mar 69**

Preliminary study of the EEG modifications induced by a new anaesthetic drug derived from phencyclidine, Cl 581. Bram S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69**

Inhibition of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase and of cation transport in Streptococcus faecalis by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Harold FM, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2261-8, 10 May 69**

Effect of long-term administration of AY-9944, an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol delta 7-reductase, on serum and tissue lipids in the rat. Dvornik D, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:587-95, Sep 68**

Inhibition by gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane of acetylcholine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in cerebral cortex slices and of phosphatidic acid-inositol transferase in cerebral cortex particulate fractions. Hokin MR, et al. **J Neurochem 16:475-83, Apr 69**

The pharmacology of 2-(ethylamino)-2-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexanone-HCl (CI-634). Chen G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:171-9, Jul 69**

Pharmacological characteristics of cyclohexylamine, one of metabolites of cyclamate. Miyata T, et al. **Life Sci 8:843-53, 1 Aug 69**

Hypoglycin and hypoglycin-like compounds. Bressler R, et al. **Pharmacol Rev 21:105-30, Jun 69 (140 ref.)**

The effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis (AY-9944) on liver, serum and brain sterols of young chicks. Lupien PJ, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 28:101-9, Jun 69**

Cytogenetic studies in rats of cyclohexylamine, a metabolite of cyclamate. Legator MS, et al. **Science 165:1139-40, 12 Sep 69**

Giant hepatic mitochondria: production in mice fed with cuprizone. Suzuki K. **Science 163:81-2, 3 Jan 69**

Autonomic stimulating and direct actions of cyclohexylamine in isolated tissues. Rosenblum I, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:339-45, Nov 68**

[Use of inhibitors for selective study of sterol biosynthesis in the tissues of mammals] Paoletti R. **Actualites Pharmacol 21:157-71, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fre)**

[Effect of cyclohexylamine on the isolated aorta strips of guinea pigs] Classen HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:928-9, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Blood sugar reducing sulfonylureas with substituted cyclohexyl rest] Weyer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:140-3, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Effects of thujone on spontaneous activity and on conditioned behavior of rats] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:780-91, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Pharmacoligical study on 2-(O-chlorophenyl)-2-methylamino-cyclohexanone HCl (CI-581), especially the effect on the central



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nervous system] Shibuya T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:249-56, 1969 (Jap)
[Dissociative anesthetics
2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-amino cyclohexane HCL (CI-581)] Fujimori M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:522-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cydandelate for cerebrovascular disease.
Drug Ther Bull 6:92, 8 Nov 68
[Estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. 76 cases of previously undiagnosed prostatic cancer treated with F6066
(bis-(p-acetoxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane) and diethylstilbestrol--a double-blind study] Carstensen HE, et al. Nord Med 81:111-4, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Long term treatment with cyclofenil (Sexovid)] Roth F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:462-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical effect of F 6066 on ovulation] Nishimura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:301-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic action of a new intestinal anti-infectious drug. Preliminary note] Pessoa AV, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1133-42, Oct 67 (Por)

## CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS (D2)

Plasminogen-plasmin system. V. A stoichiometric equilibrium complex of plasminogen and a synthetic inhibitor. Abiko Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:424-31, 1969
The enzymic and chemical formation of 3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid: a new compound derived from chorismic acid. Young IG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:182-3, 18 Feb 69
[Conversion of quinic acid into dopamine and noradrenaline] Fischer M, et al.
Chem Ber 101:3313-25, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereochemistry of chorismic acid biosynthesis. Hill RK, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5893-4, 8 Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation, identification and properties of 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. An intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Young IG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:381-8, 6 May 69
The isolation, identification and properties of isochorismic acid. An intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Young IG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:389-400, 6 May 69

METABOLISM

The role of gut bacteria in the aromatization of quinic acid in different species. Adamson RH, et al.
Biochem J 112:17P, Mar 69
Isochorismic acid: a new intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Young IG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:567-8, 15 Oct 68
Studies on the antifertility effect and metabolism of a new, postcoital oral contraceptive, 2-methyl-3-ethyl-4-phenyl-delta-4-cyclohexene carboxylic acid, sodium salt (ORF-4463). Yard AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:105-16, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further kinetic studies on the inhibition of fibrinolysis by synthetic inhibitors. Iwamoto M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:821-3, May 69
Plasminogen-plasmin system. 3. Kinetics of plasminogen activation and inhibition of plasminogen-plasmin system by some synthetic inhibitors. Iwamoto M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:759-67, Dec 68
Studies on the antifertility effect and metabolism of a new, postcoital oral contraceptive, 2-methyl-3-ethyl-4-phenyl-delta-4-cyclohexene carboxylic acid, sodium salt (ORF-4463). Yard AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:105-16, May 69
Comparison of in vivo effects on components of the canine fibrinolytic enzyme system of AMCHA fed at varying dose levels. Celander E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:547-82, 31 Dec 68
[New locally active anesthetic basic cycloalkylesters of substituted carbanilic acids] Borovanský A, et al.
Experientia 24:376-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Determination of tissue penetrability and therapeutic dose of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, AMCHA and trasylol with the help of direct homogenate-plasma-thromboelastography examplified on the fibrinolytically active myometrium]
Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:730-1, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of trans-AMCHA
(trans-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid) on fibrinolytic activity] Leube G, et al.
Med Welt 34:1846-50, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of urokinase and tissue activator in sustaining bleeding and the management thereof with EACA and AMCA. Andersson L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:642-58, 28 Jun 68
Preliminary results: effects of combination treatment with hydrocortisone and an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCHA) on dogs. Steenblock DA, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1046, Jun 69
A double blind study of the effect of tranexamic acid in essential menorrhagia. Vermylen J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:583-7, 31 Dec 68
[Therapeutic effect on hemophilia by AMCHA] Gebauer D, et al. Med Klin 64:378-82, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of Transamin in otorhinolaryngology--by double blind methods] Saito H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:455-60, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic action of a new intestinal anti-infectious drug. Preliminary note] Pessoa AV, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1133-42, Oct 67 (Por)

## CYCLOHEXIMIDE (D3)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolites of Streptomyces noursei. X. Biogenesis of cycloheximide. Vaněk Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:388-97, 1969

METABOLISM

Acetylation of cycloheximide by Cunninghamella blakesleeana. Howe R, et al.
Experientia 24:904, 15 Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenal responses to corticotrophin in the presence of an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Maier R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:619-29, Aug 68
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on plasma ceruloplasmin in the rat. Evans GW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:340-2, Feb 69
The effect of cycloheximide on carotenoid biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Harding RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:814-8, Dec 68
Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. 3. Changes in protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptimidone. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 128:673-84, Dec 68
Contrasting effects of cycloheximide on mitochondrial protein synthesis "in vivo" and "in vitro". Ashwell MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1006-12, 30 Sep 68
Effect of cycloheximide on yeast cell wall synthesis. Elorza MV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:741-7, 22 Aug 69
The mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. McKeehan W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:625-30, 15 Aug 69
Effects of cycloheximide on ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. Taber RL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:488-94, 21 Feb 69
The effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the activition by prolactin of lipoprotein lipase in the mammary gland. Falconer IR, et al.
Biochem J 110:56P-57P, Dec 68
Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion. Brown BM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2371-4, Nov 68
The effect of cycloheximide on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat liver. Harris C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:951-4, Apr 69
Quantitive aspects of cycloheximide inhibition of amino acid incorporation. Yeh SD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1919-26, Aug 69
Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression. Henson CP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4445-54, Dec 68
Effects of various inhibitors of protein synthesis on Acetabularia mediterranea. Bonotto S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:704-12, 18 Feb 69
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the germinating black eye pea (Vigna unguiculata). I. The effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in the early stages of germination. Chakravorty AK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:67-82, 18 Mar 69
Selective suppression of nucleolar RNA metabolism in the absence of protein synthesis. Higashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:388-93, 24 Sep 68
he effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the level of ribosomal subunits in ascites cells. Hogan BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:264-6, 20 May 69
Tyrosine transaminase degradation in perfused liver after inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide. Jeveli KF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:398-400, 21 Jan 69
Amino acid incorporation by isolated mitochondria in the presence of cycloheximide. Loeb JN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:745-8, 29 Oct 68
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in yeast. Mayo VS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:297-305, 17 Dec 68
Influence of cycloheximide (Actidione) upon pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and rna synthesis in cocklebur leaf discs. Ross C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:40-7, 23 Aug 68
Effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on thyroid stimulation. McKenzie JM, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1132-9, Nov 68
Cycloheximide and cortisol inhibiton of estradiol-stimulated uterine uptake and distribution of homologous serum albumin and alpha globulin in the rat. Peterson RP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:932-40, Nov 69
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. II. Changes in nucleotide labeling, nuclear RNA synthesis, and effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reel RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1092-100, Nov 68
Modification of folic acid-induced changes in renal nucleic acid and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Threlfall G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:591-6, Apr 69
Autoradiographic studies of the effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Jackson LG, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:408-18, Oct 68
The effect of cycloheximide (actidione) on cell wall synthesis in yeast protoplasts. Nečas O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:291-3, Oct 68
Chromatin-organisation during and after synapsis in cultured microsporocytes of Lilium in presence of mitomycin C and cycloheximide. Sen SK.
Exp Cell Res 55:123-7, Apr 69
Carcinogensis and inhibited biosynthesis of soluble mouse skin proteins by actidione. Süss R, et al.
Experientia 25:629-30, 15 Jun 69
Inhibition of cholera toxin action in the rabbit by cycloheximide. Serebro HA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:506-11, Mar 69
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on formation of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in yeast. Hendricks DV, et al. J Bact 97:743-8, Feb 69
Mechanism of cycloheximide inhibition of protein synthesis in a cell-free system prepared from rat liver. Baliga BS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4480-9, 25 Aug 69
Mechanism of induction of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. I. Kinetics of induction and evidence for accumulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial precursors. Chen WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2767-76, 25 May 69
On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The inhibitory site of cycloheximide in the pathway of steroid biosynthesis. Davis WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5153-7, 10 Oct 68
Formation of chloroplast membranes in Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hoober JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2621-31, 25 May 69
Regulation of tyrosine transaminase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Levitan IB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4684-8, 10 Sep 69
Effect of various inhibitors on nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver. Kuehl L.
J Cell Biol 41:660-3, May 69
Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. The use of cycloheximide and colchicine to study the synthesis and assembly of flagellar proteins. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:600-19, May 69
The regulation of RNA synthesis and processing in the nucleolus during inhibition of protein synthesis. Willems M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:177-87, Apr 69
Simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid replication. I. Effect of cycloheximide on the replication of SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey kidney cells and in heterokaryons of SV40-transformed and susceptible cells. Kit S, et al. J Virol 3:25-32, Jan 69
The effects of cycloheximide on the cell cycle of the regenerating rat liver. Verbin RS, et al.
Lab Invest 21:179-82, Aug 69
The biochemical pathology of inhibition of protein synthesis in vivo. The effects of cycloheximide on hepatic parenchymal cell ultrastructure. Verbin RS, et al. Lab Invest 20:529-36, Jun 69
Amine synthesis in regenerating rat liver: extremely rapid turnover of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:253-62, May 69
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular

slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
Effect of cycloheximide on the antiviral action of interferon. Dianzani F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:519-23, Feb 69
Effect of protein inhibitors on protein and amino acids in mesenteric lymph. Jacobs FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:697-702, Mar 69
Effects of cycloheximide on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. Tornheim K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:601-5, Jun 69
Cycloheximide effect on vitamin B 12 absorption and intrinsic factor production in the rat. Yeh SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1260-4, Apr 69
Cycloheximide inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat. Yeh SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:807-10, Mar 69
Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69
Failure of cycloheximide to induce tyrosine transaminase in the anesthetized rat. Mavrides C, et al. Science 156:1376-8, 9 Jun 67
[Effects of 2 inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus] Albouy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:220-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the behavior of Urodele embryonnic cells, cultivated in vitro in the presence of cycloheximide (actidione)] Duprat AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1872-4, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[A comparison between the addition of actidion and desertomycin to culture media in routine mycological diagnosis] Braun W, et al.
Mykosen 10:479-86, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

## CYCLOPARAFFINS (D2)

[Investigations on the mechanism of action of glycoside-splitting enzymes. 3. Labelling of the active center of a beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus wentii with (14C) conduritol B epoxide] Legler G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:767-74, Jun 68 (Ger)
[IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CON) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of cyclitol. Tentative rules]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:523-35, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on azulenes. V. On the heating of guaiazulene] Otani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:807-10, Jul 68 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of Matricaria chamomilla L. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 16:166-73, May 68
[On the content of etheric oils, azulene and bitter principle in selected clones of Achillea millefolium L. s.l.] Kozlowski J, et al.
Planta Med 17:226-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Achillea collina Becker--a proazulene containing taxon from Achillea Millefolium L.S.l.] Oświecimska M.
Planta Med 16:201-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic study of proazulenes] Tyihák E, et al. Planta Med 15:269-73, Aug 67 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CON) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of cyclitols. Tentative rules.
Biochem J 112:17-28, Mar 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of (+)delta 4-carene from (+)delta 3-carene with pyrolysis of correspondent cis-caran-trans-acetates] Fringuelli F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:1033-9, Nov 68 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

Selective metabolism of cyclodiene insecticide enantiomers by pig liver microsomal enzymes. Brooks GT, et al. Nature (London) 220:1034-5, 7 Dec 68

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of a new antiinflammatory compound, 2-phenyl-6-dimethylamino-6H-cycloheptoxazole. Kobayashi S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1352-4, Oct 68
The effect of tropolone on the formation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid in the brain of the mouse. Murphy GF, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:107-15, May 69
[Action of colchicine and certain related substances on the sebaceous glands and epidermis of mouse skin. II. Effect of modifications of the tropolone nucleus] Libermann C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1034-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Mitotic activity stimulation and appearance of bi-nucleated cells under the action of salts of naphtene acids] Gurvich ML, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1058-63, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Endoreduplication induced by Colcemid in human lymphocytes. Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in diplochromosomes] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:99-108, Jun 67 (Spa)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on azulenes. 3. Effect of radiation on azulenes. Effect of gamma-ray irradiation on guaiazulene] Otani Y. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:795-801, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on azulenes. IV. Effect of radiant rays irradiation on azulenes. Effect of ultraviolet radiation on guaiazulene] Otani Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:802-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of influenza. The therapeutic efficacy of rimantadine HC1 in a naturally occurring influenza A2 outbreak. Rabinovich S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:328-35, May 69

## CYCLOPENTANE (D2)

Reversal of antileukemic action and toxicity of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid in mice by L-valine. Gregory FJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:728-9, Mar 69
Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969
[Acid catalyzed oxidation of cyclanones. 3. Influence of the structure of alkoylcyclohexanones and alkoylcyclopentanones on the orientation of oxidation by H2O2 and SeO2] Granger R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 8:2806-12, Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the structure of "chromophores" in the antibiotic moenomycin] Tschesche R, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 3:141-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Determination of cycloleucine in biological fluids. Janssen FW, et al. Anal Biochem 30:217-21, Aug 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of methylcyclopentane monoterpenoids. IV. Verbenalin. Horodysky AG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3110-6, 25 Jun 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antispasmodic activity in vitro of some pentoxyverine derivatives. Wellens D.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:495-7, Apr 67
In vitro evaluation of a series of sympathomimetic amines and the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of cyclopentamine. Ghouri MS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:882-4, Jul 69
Effects of N, N' -diphenyldicarbamate-1,1-demethyiol cyclopentane (Carmalon) on the spinal cord reflexes. Matsuo S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:200-9, Jun 68
Hypocholesterolemic activity of N-(ferrocenylmethyl)piperidine. Barnhart JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1161-4, Apr 69
Characteristics of the aminoaciduria resulting from cycloleucine administration in pair-fed rats. Goyer RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:860-3, Mar 69
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Effects of anesthetics on pulse waves and their changes during surgery] Ikeda T. Jap J Anesth 17:622-36, Jul 68 (Jap)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunopharmacologic activity of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid. Rosenthale ME, et al. Experientia 24:1229-30, 15 Dec 68

## CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (D4)

Loss of hair in experimental animals induced by cyclophosphamide. Homan ER, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1058-9, 15 Mar 69
The effect of antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide on the course of infection of Trypanosoma brucei and T. congolense in rats and mice. Luckins AG.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:423-4, 1969
[Clinical aspects on chemically produced malformations in animals] Schreiner L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:330-50, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Electron micro- scopic findings in liver damage due to drugs (choleretics, cyclophosphamide, phenylindandion)] Hegewald G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:821-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibitory effect of cyclophosphamide on delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Gościcka T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:527-33, 1968
Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in solid tumors. Costanzi JJ, et al. Cancer 23:589-96, Mar 69
Evaluation of a high dose cyclophosphamide regimen in childhood tumors. Finklestein JZ, et al.
Cancer 23:1239-42, May 69
Survival of children with neuroblastoma treated with combination chemotherapy. Pinkel D, et al.
J Pediat 73:928-31, Dec 68
Response of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma to combination chemotherapy. Pratt CB.
J Pediat 74:791-4, May 69
Vincristine sulfate and cyclophosphamide for children with metastatic neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al.
JAMA 207:1325-7, 17 Feb 69
Experimental studies of the chemotherapy of brain tumors. 1. Distribution of cytostatic agents in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue after intravenous, intracarotid and intrathecal administration. Yamada R, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:373-88, Mar 68
[Cyclophosphamide in high dosage forms as gynecologic neoplasm therapy] Tukiainen P.
Duodecim 84:763-73, 1968 (Fin)
[Treatment of various breast cancers with continuous and protracted intra-arterial perfusion of antimiotics] Magendie JJ, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:403-10, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia: comparison of 7 drugs given either continuously for 20 days, or in a single massive dose, early or late] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:951-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cyclophosphamide dose, antileukemic action and immuno-inhibitor effect] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:695-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Rupture immune tolerance by some cytostatic agents used in anticancer chemotherapy] Orbach-Arbouys S.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1014-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Long-term, small-dose cyclophosphamide treatment of severe inflammatory joint diseases] Chaouat Y, et al. Rev Rhum 35:649-56, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The use of high-dose cyclophosphamide in the treatment of human solid tumors] Meeus-Bith L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3307-20, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental animal studies on the regional perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Brock N, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the cyclophosphamide massive-dose therapy in inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Scholze R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:547-50, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Acute new proliferation inparaproteinemic hemoblastoses during long-term treatment with cytostatic agents] Klemm D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2063-4 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative complications and histological findings in uterine cervix carcinoma after additional cytostatic therapy] Schüssling G, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:617-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Combination treatment of metastasizing breast cancers with radiogold implantation in the hypophysis and high doses of cytostatic stosstherapy] Prenner K, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:378-81, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of the chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence in malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Obrecht P, et al. Klin Wschr 46:392-4, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A volatile alkylating agent in the exhaled air following the administration of Endoxan] Rauen HM, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:272-5, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The electrophoretic mobility of rat-blood erythrocytes following the administration of Endoxan or nitrogen mustard compounds] Rauen HM, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:276-7, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings of the chemotherapeutic metastasis prophylaxis in osteosarcoma] Salzer M.
Krebsarzt 23:251-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of bronchila cancer. Monotherapy and combination therapy] Beumer HM.
Med Klin 63:676-8 passim, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the immunosuppressive endoxan effect. I. Behavior of immunologic stem cells] Hoppe I, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1264-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the immunosuppressive endoxan effect. II. Therapeutic plan] Weise W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1267-70, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of intraoperative massive dose therapy on the postoperative condition] Schmidt D.
Wien Med Wschr 119:15-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Limits and possibilities of cytostatic therapy with massive doses of cyclophosphamide] Chiarelli G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:385-400, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of overdosage of vitamin A in skin autografts and homografts in animals treated with immunosuppressors. II. Experimental study] Nasta AG, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1205-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged intra-arterial administration of antineoplastic agents after surgery of stomach cancer. Suggestion for massive intermittent administration



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

over a long period] Honda K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:327-31, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the concentration of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) in the blood and tissues in patients with gynecological cancer, with special reference to optimum dosage] Tashiro K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:433-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Experiences in intermittent massive administration of endoxan for malignant bone tumors, with special reference to osteosarcoma] Matsumori S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:808-13, May 69 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of multiple antibiotics for malignant tumors (METT-therapy)] Ota K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:631-45, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the administration of massive doses of endoxan in pulmonary neoplasms] Górecki R, et al.
Gruzlica 37:251-4, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Combined treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al. Probl Gemat 12:76-80, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of cyclophosphan in the treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Svetlakov MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:71-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide cystitis. Geilman E, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:99-101, Jun 69
Cyclophosphamide and fatal varicella. Scheinman JI, et al. J Pediat 74:117-9, Jan 69
Hemorrhagic cystitis due to cyclophosphamide. Reynolds RD, et al. J Urol 101:45-7, Jan 69
Cyclophosphamide and severe hemorrhagic cystitis. Hutter AM Jr, et al. New York J Med 69:305-9, 15 Jan 69
[On the question of intestinal absorption disorders in drug therapy of neoplasms] Neumeister K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2239-40, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The effect of cyclophosphamide on the ultrastructure of the mucosa of the small intestine] Wolf M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:727, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Macrocellular reticulum cell sarcoma as late clinical stage of an endoxan-treated Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Bösken W, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:407-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood cells during treatment with cyclophosphamide for ovarian carcinoma] Zara C.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:244-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On quantitative changes in the leukocytes and thrombocytes after chemotherapy in patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries] Livshits MA.
Vop Onkol 12:42-6, 1966 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[Extraction-photometric determination of cyclophosphan in form of tri-complex with iron rhodanide] Kozlov NE, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:42-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of various aminothiol compounds on the toxicity and specific activity of antitumor preparations] Spasskaia IG, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Effect of chloramphenicol on the metabolism and lethality of cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan). Dixon RL.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:23-4, 1968

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recovery of haemopoiesis after cyclophosphamide. Kaul M, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:170-9, 1969
Cross-protection with group B arboviruses in mice treated with cyclophosphamide: role of serum antibody, viremia, and virus multiplication in the brain. Thind IS, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:89-97, Jan 69
Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes by alkylating agents. Tardiff RG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:445-56, Feb 69
Effects of nitrogen mustard and cyclophosphamide upon the synthesis of DNA in vivo and in cell-free preparations. Wheeler GP, et al.
Cancer Res 29:98-109, Jan 69
Antitumor activity of psychotropic drugs and their synergic action with cyclophosphamide. Hoshi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:848-50, Apr 69
Experimental studies on the effect of antibiotics and anticancer compounds on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system (R.E.S.). Zschiesche W, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:257-70, 1968
The immune response to heterologous red cells in mice. IV. Induction of unresponsiveness to weakly immunogenic red cells by cyclophosphamide and cortisone acetate. Dietrich FM, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:783-93, Oct 68
Further studies on chemically induced tolerance to heterologous red cells in mice. Dietrich FM, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:91-102, 1969
Interchangeability of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide as inhibitors of allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea pig. Maibach HI, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:535-43, 1969
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the blood and bone marrow of the guinea-pig. Kaul M, et al.
J Anat 104:190, Jan 69
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on normal phage-neutralizing antibody in the mouse. Karp RD, et al. J Bact 96:1931-4, Dec 68
The effect of cytotoxic agents on the primary immune response to Listeria monocytogenes. Tripathy SP, et al. J Exp Med 130:1-16, 1 Jul 69
The effect of cytotoxic agents on the passive transfer of cell-mediated immunity. Tripathy SP, et al.
J Exp Med 130:17-30, 1 Jul 69
Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on the anticancer effect of alkylating agents (endoxan and mitomycin-C). Miyamoto Y.
Kumamoto Med J 21:108-13, 30 Sep 68
Chromosome studies on bone marrow from Chinese hamsters treated with benzodiazepine tranquillizers and cyclophosphamide. Schmid W, et al.
Mutat Res 7:99-108, Jan-Feb 69
Cyclophosphamide as a chemical "defleecing" agent for sheep. Dolnick EH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:467-8, 1 Feb 69
The effect of gamma-rays (60Co) and Endoxan (cyclophosphamide) injections on silicotic fibrogenesis in rats. Thiart BF, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:118-9, 1 Feb 69
Allogeneic canine bone marrow transplantation following cyclophosphamide. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 7:378-86, May 69
[Influence of diethylnitrosamine, carbon tetrachloride, butter yellow and cyclophosphamide on amino acid incorporation into fractions of liver homogenates after metabolic activation in vitro. Possibilities for the detection of hepatotoxic effects] Schnitger F, et al. Arch Toxik 25:169-82, 1969 (Ger)
[On tolerance of high dosage intraoperative cytostatic prophylaxis in cancer] Schmidt D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2025-30, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influencing, by cyclophosphamide, of the generation cycle and its division phases in Ehrlich ascites tumors of differing ploidy] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Experientia 25:526-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on chromosome mutations in human leukocytes induced by cyclophosphamide after activation by liver slices] Hampel KE, et al.
Humangenetik 7:28-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies with 2 N-substituted endoxan derivatives on human leukocytes in vitro. II. Anaphase-telophase aberrations and the localization of breaks] Stopik D, et al.
Humangenetik 6:61-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and mutagenic effect. IV. Cyclical N-lostderivatives] Röhrborn G.
Molec Gen Genet 102:50-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matel tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Susceptibility to inhibition by cyclophosphamide of DNA polymerases in cell nuclei and mitochondria of liver and tumor tissue] Helge H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies on the influence of cyclophosphamide on development of the rat brain] Merker HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:176-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the course of hematologic reactions in the rat following x-ray irradiation and cyclophosphamide administration] Schmidt W.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiological cytostatic combination treatment. 3. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 136:82-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies for the understanding of problems of the radiologic-cytostatic combination treatment. 2. Further syncytostatic studies with endoxan] Ringleb D. Strahlentherapie 135:681-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the combined use of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and ionizing rays on proliferative processes in normal tissue. Histological and autoradiographic studies using H3-thymidine on the epithelium of mouse tongue and small intestine] Schuster R. Strahlentherapie 135:320-36, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the immunosuppressive endoxan effect. II. Therapeutic plan] Weise W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1267-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the small intestine mucosa during cytostatic drug treatment] Wolff G.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:159-60, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The immunological memory of the mouse after treatment with cyclophosphamide] Finger H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:191-206, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. IV. The effect of Bordetella pertussis on the kinetics of antibody formation in mice treated with cyclophosphamide] Finger H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:351-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Immunologic studies on choriocarcinoma. 3. Effect of methotrexate and endoxan on the platelet antigens and the antigen-antibody reaction in vitro] Májský A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:264-70, May 68 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic changes in white blood cells after cyclophosphamide treatment] Bauchinger M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:77-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of endoxan (cyclophosphamide) and 6-mercaptopurine on nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:73-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin changes during the use of cyclophosphamide in the therapy of genital neoplasms in women] Montemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:942-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Alteration of chromosomes in the peripheral leukocytes by administration of anti-neoplastic drugs to patients with gyneco-obstetrical tumors] Kawasaki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:413-22, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical study on the tonsil. 8. 14C-amino acid incorporation in the isolated tissue and its inhibitors] Nishinome M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1200-19, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Healing of gastric wounds during endoxan therapy] Stadnik J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:406-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Disturbances of mitotic activity in hemohistoblasts of the bone marrow during acute radiation injury and under the effects of chemical mutagenic agents] Gol'dberg ED, et al. Arkh Pat 29:25-30, 1967 (Rus)
[The in vivo study of the tissue culture cell injury under the action of some preparations of the chlorethylamine group] Gamaleia NF, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1561-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biological properties of microorganisms adapted to various antineoplastic chemotherapeutic preparations] Golubeva IM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

### POISONING

Autologous bone marrow grafts in dogs treated with lethal doses of cyclophosphamide. Epstein RB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1072-5, May 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the activation of a cytostatic agent (cyclophosphamide-endoxan) by means of ionizing rays. II: The possibility of the use of irradiated endoxan in the therapy of malignant diseases] Tachiiri H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:241-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the activation of a cytostatic agent (cyclophosphamide-endoxan) by ionizing irradiation. I. Activation of endoxan by irradiation in aqueous solution] Tachiiri H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:76-81, Jul 68 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Liebman IM, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:391-6, 1968
The effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on experimental arbovirus infections. Thind IS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:62-8, Jul 69
Recovery from primary infection with Langat E5 virus in normal and cyclophosphamide treated mice: relative roles of virus multiplication, interferon, antibody and serum protective factor. Thind IS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:593-605, May 69
Pemphigus vulgaris successfully treated with cyclophosphamide. Ebringer A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:125-7, Jul 69
Mycosis fungoides.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:376-8, Mar 69
Cyclophosphamide therapy of peripheral uveitis. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:29-35, Jul 69
Histologic studies of lymphoid tissues in mice treated with immunosuppressive agents to prolong skin allografts. Arakawa M.
Arch Jap Chir 37:608-22, 1 Sep 68
Immunosuppressive therapy of ocular inflammatory diseases. Wong VG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:628-37, May 69
Cyclophosphamide vs. conservative treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. O'Brien W.
Arthritis Rheum 11:698-9, Oct 68
Combination chemotherapy in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Hoogstraten B, et al.
Blood 33:370-8, Feb 69
The effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide alone or in combination with methotrexate on lymphocyte transformation and immunoglobulin concentration. Cardozo EL. Brit J Haemat 17:308-9, Sep 69
A progress report on the Medical Research Council's therapeutic trial in myelomatosis. Galton DA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:319-20, Sep 68
Apparent cure of cancer with cyclophosphamide. Dark JF. Brit Med J 4:161-2, 19 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cyclophosphamide and the nephrotic syndrome. Drummond KN. **Brit Med J 2:576-7, 31 May 69**

Cyclophosphamide therapy in the nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Brit Med J 1:666-71, 15 Mar 69**

Chemotherapy of Burkitt's lymphoma. Williams EH. **Brit Med J 1:764, 21 Jun 69**

Cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome in children. **Brit Med J 1:660-1, 15 Mar 69**

Cancer chemotherapy following adrenalectomy in breast cancer patients. Sara Z, et al. **Cancer 23:1122-5, May 69**

Success and failure in the treatment of solid tumors. II. Kinetic parameters and "cell cure" of moderately advanced carcinoma 755. Laster WR Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 53:169-88, Jun 69**

An immunochemotherapeutic system for the treatment of a transplanted Moloney virus-induced lymphoma in mice. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res 29:515-20, Mar 69**

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Decker DG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec 11:382-400, Jun 68 (12 ref.)**

Cyclophosphamide therapy of Behcet's disease. Buckley CE 3d, et al. **J Allerg 43:273-83, May 69**

Kinetics of cyclophosphamide damage--sublethal damage repair and cell-cycle-related sensitivity. DeWys WD, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 42:155-63, Jan 69**

Cyclophosphamide vs melphalan in myeloma. Bennett JM. **JAMA 208:536, 21 Apr 69**

Cyclophosphamide vs melphalan in treatment of plasma cell myeloma. Rivers SL, et al. **JAMA 207:1328-34, 17 Feb 69**

Cyclophosphamide treatment of mouse systemic lupus erythematosus. Horowitz RE, et al. **Lab Invest 21:199-206, Sep 69**

Cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis. Millac P, et al. **Lancet 1:783, 12 Apr 69**

Skin reactions in cancer chemotherapy. Silver PS. **Lancet 1:262-3, 1 Feb 69**

Cyclophosphamide for acute leukemia. Fernbach DJ. **New Eng J Med 280:903, 17 Apr 69**

Cyclophosphamide for acute leukemia. Holland JF. **New Eng J Med 280:903, 17 Apr 69**

Hodgkin's disease. Caldwell RA. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:32-4, May-Aug 68**

Response of a "resistant" plasmacytoma to alkylating agents and x-ray in combination with the "excision" repair inhibitors caffeine and chloroquine. Gaudin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1413-6, Sep 69**

Cyclophosphamide: effect on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al. **Science 165:191-2, 11 Jul 69**

Use of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) in the treatment of reticuloses. Hsii FP, et al. **Singapore Med J 9:192-4, Sep 68**

Ovarian carcinoma treated with cyclophosphamide (Endoxan). Hsii FP, et al. **Singapore Med J 9:195-7, Sep 68**

Effect of chemotherapy on uptake of alkali metals by experimental tumors. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Forum 19:74-6, 1968**

Treatment of acute leukemia in children. Thatcher LG. **Wisconsin Med J 67:530-3, Oct 68**

Effects of some cancer-chemotherapeutic agents, especially cyclophosphamide, on an SV40 sarcoma in rat. Stenram U, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 72:119-29, 1969**

[Clinical experiences with long term chemo therapy of spinocelluiar bronchogenic carcinoma] Zapletal J. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:688-90, May 69 (Cze)**

[Treatment of metastases of breast cancer by an immediate combination of hormonal treatment and chemotherapy with nonhormonal cytostatics] Mannes P, et al. **Acta Tubere Belg 59:445-54, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[On the anti-allergic effect of cyclophosphamide in animals sensitized with dead tuberculosis bacilli] Arima J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:249-52, 1969 (Fre)**

[Comparison of the development of primary cancer of the ovary treated with and without chemotherapy] Mariéthod P, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:96-100, 1968 (Fre)**

[Apropso of a case of botyoid sarcoma of the oropharynx] Colonna d'Istria J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:508-9, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in tumors of the testicle] Brulé G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:599, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[On chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Endoxan treatment with concurrent intravenous administration of oxygen] Seiferth LB. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:647-52, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the electrolyte changes in serum and ascites during cytostatic therapy of transplanted tumors] Asbach HW. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1180-2, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Therapy experiments on autochthonic mammary carcinoma in rats] Fretz J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1291-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[RES-activation by chlortrianisene: studies on the question of the modification of tumor growth and of cytostatic effect of cyclophosphamide] Kreye VA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:279-81, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Selective effect of N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-N1,O-propylenephosphoric acid ester-diamide and analogues on the CAM-tumor system] Rauen HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:105-9, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Ineffectiveness of CH 23 in Yoshida sarcoma of the rat and mouse sarcoma 180] Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:588-9, May 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with intense cytostatic therapy of malignant tumors] Siering H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1182-91, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of Sjogren's syndrome using cyclophosphamide] Messmer E. **Deutsch Med J 20:383-4, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Prognostic and therapeutic assessment of ovarian cancer on the basis of the enzyme status] Kayser P, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:79-89, 1968 (Ger)**

[Prolonged intraperitoneal chemotherapy of ovarian tumors with Endoxan] Stamm O, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:90-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[High dosage cyclophosphamide therapy of malignant diseases in childhood] Hempel HC, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 36:447-54, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Various possibilities to apply cytostatica for the intra- and postoperative metastases and recidivation prophylaxis in form of a batch therapy] Schmidt D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:32-43, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of drug therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Armborst V. **Med Welt 42:2498-501, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative results of massive endoxan stoss therapy and treatment of malignant tumors with proresid] Gebhardt KH, et al. **Med Welt 30:1705-7, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Compatibility and action of very high dosage of endoxuan in the treatment of tumors] Martini H, et al. **Med Welt 26:1573-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of Waldenström's hyperglobulinemic purpura by suppression of protein biosynthesis with cytostatic drugs] Ross J, et al. **Med Welt 16:1029-35, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Study of fat resorption with 131-I-triolein in patients with malignant tumrs following cyclophosphamide and methotrexate therapy] Altenbrunn HJ, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 67-73, 1967 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of progesterone-bis-guanylhydrazone on rat mammary tumors and on the mouse in comparison to triaziquone (Trenimon) and cyclophosphamide] Albert R. **Pharmazie 22:603, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis using cytotoxic agents (Velbe, Natulan, Endoxan and Vincristine)] Schulz E, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:638-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the critical evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Otto W. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:147-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)**

[On metastases of medulloblastomas to areas outside the central nervous system] Neidhardt M, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 101:56-70, 1967 (Ger)**

[Relationships between weight of tumor transplanted in embryonated eggs and weight of its host] Norpoth K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 71:208-14, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (progressive chronic polyarthritis) with cytostatic drugs] Deicher H, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 28:20-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of an additional cytostatic treatment on the 5 year-long remission of operated genital carcinomas] Müller R, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:1609-23, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Use of various cytostatic drugs in the treatment of psoriasis] Finzi AF. **G Ital Derm 110:47-52, Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Associated chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial tumors. Clinical results and doctrinal considerations] Eridani S, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2047-53, 23 May 69 (Ita)**

[Observations on the therapy of primary cancer of the lung (sample research on 100 subjects treated)] Massei V. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:642-50, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of medulloblastoma] Fiorentino M, et al. **Tumori 54:483-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Comparison between the results obtained with androgen therapy and therapy with androgens and cytostatic drugs in advanced mammary carcinoma] **Tumori 54:333-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The inhibitory influences of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy on lung metastases of Walker's carcinosarcoma 256 implanted into the tibia in rats] Shibata T. **Arch Jap Chir 37:503-29, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Remarkable effects of endoxan on a case of giant orbital carcinoma] Matsubara T. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:610-4, May 68 (Jap)**

[Case of malignant tumor of the stomach treated by endoxan and toyomycin] Terasaki T, et al. **Iryo 22:525-30, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Treatment of childhood cancer in the field of pediatrics] Hanawa Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:732-5, Sep 68 (21 ref.) (Jap)**

[Marked effects of chemotherapy in lymphatic metastases of uterine cancer] Okubo H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 26:2068-71, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Consideration on chemotherapy of cancer of the oral cavity] Lebourg L, et al. **Czas Stomat 22:461-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Therapeutic trial of multiple sclerosis using immunosuppressive agents] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:475-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Use of immunosuppressive cytostatic agents in children's diseases in our experience] Szotowa W, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:93-100, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)**

[Contribution to the problem of unclassified collagen diseases] Szotowa W, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:2141-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Morphologic characteristics of Harding-Passy melanoma during treatment with endoxan and serotonin] Man'ko IuK, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:26-31, 1968 (Rus)**

[An experiment in the treatment of malignant neoplasms with cyclophosphane] Bugreev LA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-5, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[A case of successful use of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphane in metastasis of cancer of the breast] Dymarskii LIu, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[The results of endoxan application in the therapy of malignant tumors in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia 48:48-51, May 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of zymosan on the peripheral blood picture (clinical cases)] Zitare II, et al. **Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:113-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effective treatment of a patient with metastatic dysgerminoma of the ovary with endoxan (1 observation)] Ainbinder AM, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:116-8, 1967 (Rus)**

[The use of cystophos in experimental chemotherapy of tumors] Aliev RG. **Vop Onkol 12:86-90, 1966 (Rus)**

[Chemotherapy in the terminal stages of tumors] Astrakhan VI, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:92-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of the results of long-term intra-arterial chemotherapy of the far advanced stages of rectal cancer] Ermolenko AS, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)**

[The immediate results of radiation and combined treatment of lung cancer] Isaev MS. **Vop Onkol 15:74-9, 1969 (Rus)**

[The protective effect of AET, cystamine and cystaphos when using lethal doses of antineoplastic drugs] Larionov LF, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:33-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the experimental prevention of recurrence and metastaais of malignant tumor with methacil and endoxan] Mardakhiashvili ShI. **Vop Onkol 13:120-1, 1967 (Rus)**

[Extract of Eleutherococcus senticosus maxim and the therapeutic activity of cyclophosphane, ethymidine, and benzo-TEPA] Monakhov BV. **Vop Onkol 13:94-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[Immediate results of combined radiation and chemotherapy of cancer of the bronchus] Paviov KA, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:87-92, 1968 (Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer with large doses of endoxan and autotransplants of bone marrow] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:97-104, 1968 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphomas] Märki HH. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:423-4, Sep 67 (Spa)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using cyclophosphamide and chlorambucil. Founded in the physiopathology of the mesenchymopathies] Ramos J. **Prensa Med Argent 53:877-83, 1966 (Spa)**

[Treatment of malignant lymphomas: its repercussion in the genital region] Morgenfeld MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 13:325-30, 1968 (Spa)**

[Neuroblastoma] Gürson CT. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:166-78, 1967 (Tur)**

[Cytostatic agents and changes in the blood picture] Kliment V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:63-6, Jul 69 (Slo)**

### TOXICITY

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow protection and recovery in rodents. Plenderleith IH. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:587-90, Jul 69**

6-azauracil derivative as liver function test in the course of cyclophosphamide treatment. Timar M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 22:403-9, Jul 67**

The effect of cyclophosphamide on Sendai virus infection of mice. Robinson TW, et al. **J Med Microbiol 2:137-45, May 69**

Potentiation of experimental arbovirus encephalitis by immunosuppressive doses of cyclophosphamide. Cole GA, et al. **Nature (London) 220:399-401, 26 Oct 68**

[Effect of "cyclophosphamide" and "procarbacine" on the seminiferous epithelium in the rat] Hilscher W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 137:452-78, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the problem of repeated massive cyclophosphamide therapy in relation to surgical intervention] Schmidt D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:750-7, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil and cysteine on the toxicity of cyclophosphamide] Timar M, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:741-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of endoxan and serotonin on the glycogen content and development of fatty degeneration of the liver in rats] Vvedenskaia NA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:122, 1967 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## CYCLOPLEGICS (D5)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic reaction to tropicamide. Wahl JW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:320-1, Sep 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cycloplegic provocative testing. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:356-8, Mar 69
[On the cycloplegic action of Amizil] Shakmaev GG.
Vestn Oftal 81:74-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cycloplegic provocative testing. Effect of miotic therapy. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:544-7, Apr 69
Medical treatment of malignant glaucoma. Halasa A, et al. J Med Liban 22:139-44, 1969
[Histological findings on the ciliary body performed after long term administration of cycloplegics for pseudomyopia] Watanabe C, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1494-511, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of the cycloplegic effect of amizil and atropine sulfate in astigmatism in young patients] Filonenko NI. Oftal Zh 23:535-6, 1968 (Rus)

## CYCLOPROPANE (D2, D6)

Fatty acids. 17 The synthesis and chromatographic and spectroscopic properties of the cyclopropane esters derived from all the methyl octadecenoates (delta 2-delta 17). Christie WW, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:196-202, Jun 68
On the fatty acids of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis. Thiele OW, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:393-6, Jan 69
New halocyclopropane insecticides and the mode of action of DDT. Holan G.
Nature (London) 221:1025-9, 15 Mar 69
Embryotoxic activity of hypoglycin-A in the rat. Persaud TV. Naturwissenschaften 55:39, Jan 68
[Obesity and anesthesia] Hageisten JO, et al.
Nord Med 81:402-4, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Effect of cyclopropane on the fetus and thenewborn] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:269-72, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of dimetrin for controlling houseflies] Bessonova IV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:116-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with the Schein-Ashman mixture in the practice of a small surgical department] Chernyshev VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:98-101, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On anesthesia in the various types of studies and surgery in children with the syndrome of portal hypertension] Katkov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:102-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of alpha-methyldopa, reserpine, guanethidine, and iproniazid on minimum alveolar anesthetic requirement (MAC). Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1153-8, Nov-Dec 68
The effects of acute hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on cyclopropane requirement (MAC) in rats. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1094-8, Nov-Dec 68

### ANALYSIS

Mass spectral discrimination between monoenoic and cyclopropanoid, and between normal, iso, and anteiso fatty acid methyl esters. Campbell IM, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:589-92, Sep 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the prevention of cyclopropane adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Sharma PL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1256-64, Aug 68

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pyridazine derivatives presenting a therapeutic interest. IX. Obtainment of cyclopropane derivatives by the action of alpha-haloesters on 3-pyridazones] Leclerc G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 7:2468-70, Jul 69 (Fre)
[A study of pyrethrins and related compounds. IX. Synthesis and insecticidal properties of various esters of d, l-cis, transchrysanthemic monocarbonic acid and 6-substituted piperonyl alcohols] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:106-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Percutaneous loss of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, ether and halothane in man. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:278-83, Mar 69
Biosynthesis of cyclopropyl long-chain fatty acids from cyclopropanecarboxylic acid by mammalian tissues in vitro. Duncombe WG, et al.
Biochem J 109:449-55, Sep 68

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anesthetic gas and water structure: cyclopropane effect on water-3H flux across the gut. Berger EY, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:414-8, Aug 69
Epinephrine--cyclopropane effects on Purkinje fibers. Davis LD, et al. Anesthesiology 30:369-77, Apr 69
Cyclopropane anesthesia and plasma norepinephrine levels. Gillis CN. Anesthesiology 31:1-3, Jul 69
The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on total pulmonary resistance in the dog. Hickey RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:334-43, Oct 69
The effects of cyclopropane anesthesia without surgical operation on mental functions of normal man. James FM 3d. Anesthesiology 30:264-72, Mar 69
The effects of cyclopropane and diethyl ether on tissue oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of brain in vitro. Matteo RS, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:156-63, Feb 69
The effects of cyclopropane and halothane on the biosynthesis of norepinephrine in vivo: conversion of 14C-tyrosine to catecholamines. Ngai SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:53-60, Jul 69
The uptake and release of norepinephrine: effects of cyclopropane and halothane. Ngai SH, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:45-52, Jul 69
Pulmonary hemodynamics during general anesthesia in man. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 30:629-36, Jun 69
Central sympathetic excitation caused by cyclopropane. Price HL, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:426-38, Apr 69
Kinetic studies and effects in vivo of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, N-[2-(o-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-cyclopropylamine. Fuller RW. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2097-106, Oct 68
Properties of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatases of rat brain--effect of cyclopropane and other agents modifying enzyme activity. Trevor AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1157-67, May 69
Effect of anaesthesia with cyclopropane, halothane or thiopentone on the vascular compartment in sheep. O'Brien JJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:853-63, Nov 68
Dissociation of sensation and evoked responses by a general anesthetic in man. Clark DL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:315-9, Jul 69
Effects of halothane, cyclopropane and nitrous oxide on isolated human uterine muscle. Munson ES, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:27-33, Jan 69
Fatty acid desaturase systems of hen liver and their inhibition by cyclopropene fatty acids. Johnson AR, et al. Lipids 4:265-9, Jul 69
Prenatal and postnatal mortality of offspring of cyclopropenoid fatty acid-fed rats. Miller AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:61-6, May 69
Significance of the interaction of anesthetics and the sympathetic nervous system. Vandam LD.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:671-6, Jun 69
Comparative in vitro effects of nitrous oxide, halothane, and cyclopropane on rat bone marrow oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis. DiFazio CA, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:259-65, Mar 69
Properties of sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatases of rat brain: effect of cyclopropane and other agents modifying enzyme activity. NRDL-TR-68-127. Trevor AJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-22, 12 Nov 68
[On the effect of nitrogen oxide and cyclopropane on the liver] Zhdanov GG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:88-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Insecticidal properties of bartrin and dimetrin] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:9-13, Sep 68 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

Hypoglycin and related hypoglycaemic compounds. Sherratt HS. Brit Med Bull 25:250-5, Sep 69

## CYCLOSERINE (D3)

Inhibition of pea diamine oxidase by cycloserine. Suzuki Y, et al. Enzymologia 35:198-214, 31 Oct 68
Reactions of cyclic amino acid derivatives with the pyridoxal phosphate of cystathionase. Brown FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2809-15, 10 Jun 69
[Changes in cycloserine] Isobe N, et al.
Iryo 22:1201-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[An effective inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase] Severin ES, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1210-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:175-7, Dec 68
[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)
[A comparison of the effects of the combined therapy with CPM+1321 TH+CS, KM+1321 TH+CS and KM+1314 TH+CS in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Iizuka Y, et al.
Kekkaku 44:109-15, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Comparison among single, double and triple drug regimens in retreatment. (the seventh series of the trial, B)] Kekkaku 43:199-207, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Administration of reserve antitubercular drugs in a single daily dose] Bek E, et al.
Gruzlica 37:43-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Inhalation of cycloserine in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM.
Probl Tuberk 45:38-40, 1967 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unmotivated suicide as a most serious complication in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis using D-cycloserine] Schumann C.
Z Tuberk 129:295-302, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Collateral toxic effects of antitubercular drugs: acute psychopathies caused by cycloserine. (Case reports)] Zanotelli F, et al. G Clin Med 48:972-84, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Psychoses caused by cycloserine] Gori EC, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:359-68, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on the adverse effects of secondary antituberculous drugs, with special reference to mental disorders induced by cycloserine and ethionamide] Ono K, et al. Iryo 23:85-91, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram and neuro-psychic disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with cycloserine] Chelnokova NV. Antibiotiki 13:918-25, Oct 68 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D-Cycloserine as a bactericidal drug; antagonism between D-cycloserine and the bacteriostatic antibiotics chloramphenicol and tetracycline. Manten A, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:242-8, 1968

### BLOOD

[Concentration of cycloserine in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:89-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cycloserine content of the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Birnbauer L, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:72-6, 1967 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of germination of bacterial spores by analogues of D-alanine. Jones A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:383-94, Oct 68
In vitro effect of cycloserine on mycobacterial ultrastructure. Imaeda T, et al.
Tubercle 49:385-96, Dec 68
[On the selection of a suitable method for the determination of the effects of drugs on the central nervous system] Mayer O, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:221-2, May 68 (Cze)
[The neurochemistry of inhibition] Bonavita V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:544-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cycloserine, ethionamide, kanamycin, florimycin in experiments in vitro] Mkrtchian SV.
Antibiotiki 13:907-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of antitubercular preparations on the sub-bacteriostatic action of cycloserine and ethionamide] Mkrtchian SV.
Probl Tuberk 46:62-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Effects of trypsin and the products of trypsinization of the liver, lung and spleen on the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemotherapeutic substances] Zueva VS.
Probl Tuberk 45:64-70, 1967 (Rus)

### POISONING

[Psychiatric and neurological symptoms caused by cycloserine poisoning] Nakamura K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:503-21, Jun 68 (Jap)

### STANDARDS

A simple qualitative test for deterioration of cycloserine. Rao KV, et al. Bull WHO 39:842-4, 1968
Deterioration of cycloserine in the tropics. Rao KV, et al. Bull WHO 39:781-9, 1968

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Selection of antibiotics in acute pyelonephritis based on renal interstitial (lymph) concentrations. Cockett AT, et al. Brit J Urol 40:564-7, Oct 68
Chronic bacteriuria due to Escherichia coli. I. Assessment of the value of combined short- and long-term treatment with cycloserine, nitrofurantoin,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and sulphadimidine. Ormonde NW, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:82-6, Jul 69
Management of urinary tract infection in general practice. Milne JS, et al. Scot Med J 14:76-81, Mar 69
[International symposium on cycloserin in Milan on May 11-12, 1968] Protivinsky R.
Prax Pneumol 22:798-801, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic polyresistant pulmonary tuberculosis using ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine] Sighart H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:692-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with 1',4'-bis-D-(3-oxo-4-isoxazolidinyliminomethyl)-benzene (Terizidone)] Scarponi F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:457-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of blood coagulation in the course of antituberculosis therapy with cycloserine] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2487-93, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Cycloserine in recurrent inflammations of the urinary tract in children] Tagliareni F.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:157-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to cycloserine, viomycin and ethionamide in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Srednicka-Zając D, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:71-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults with second line drugs] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1043-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of chronic, cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 37:31-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with a combined 3-drug regimen of secondary drugs in chronic cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. A study under auspices of the International Union against Tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:809-18, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Cycloserine and terizidone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: clinical study of tolerance] Rizzo A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:119-22, Feb 69 (Por)
[Secondary antitubercular drugs in the treatment of childhood tuberculosis] Lacerda A de.
Rev Port Pediat 30:149-56, May 67 (Por)
[Immediate results of treatment of tuberculosis patients with drugs of the second series] Ivanova ES, et al. Sovet Med 30:107-10, Jun 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Control methods for the demonstration in the urine of tuberculostatic drugs of secondary importance] Eidus L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:196-203, 1968 (Ger)

## CYCLOSTEROIDS (D2)

[Fragmentation behavior and synthesis of bicyclic and monocyclic models of the 20-ketosteroids] Zeeh B, et al. Chem Ber 101:1018-34, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of sterols in tobacco tissues cultivated in vitro. Kinetics of the formation of sterols and their precursors] Benveniste P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:526-33, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Anerobic cyclization of squalen-2,3-epoxide to cycloartenol in Nicotiana tabacum L. tissue cultures] Eppenberger U, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:180-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylations. 3. 11 alpha-hydroxylation of some 3 alpha, 5 alpha-cyclopregnane derivatives. Tan L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:389-95, 22 Oct 68
The conversion of [14C]cycloartenol and [14C]lanosterol into phytosterols by cultures of Nicotiana tabacum. Hewlins MJ, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:184-8, Mar 69

## CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

Isoelectric focusing and separation of hemoglobins of Myxine glutinosa L. in a natural pH gradient. Quast R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1499-508, 1968
Comparative studies of bile salts. 16-Deoxymyxinol, a second bile alcohol from hagfish. Anderson IG, et al. Biochem J 112:763-5, May 69
Comparative studies of bile salts. Bile salts of the lamprey Petromyzon marinus L. Haslewood GA, et al. Biochem J 114:179-84, Sep 69
The mitotic chromosomes of the lamprey Mordacia mordax (Agnatha: Petromyzonidae). Potter IC, et al. Experientia 24:966-7, 15 Sep 68
Metamorphosis and the pineal complex in the brook lamprey, Lampetra planeri. Eddy JM.
J Endocr 44:451-2, Jul 69
[Comparative study of the serum proteins of 2 cyclostomes: Petromyzon marinus and Lampetra fluviatilis L] Drilhon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:862-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Molecular and physical and chemical properties of methemoglobin of river lampreys (Lamperta fluviatilis L.) and its complexes] Behlke J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:739-54, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the follicles of Langerhans of the ammocoete larva of Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Morris R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:72-80, Feb 69
Ultrastructure of the primary spectacle and cornea of the sea lamprey. Van Horn DL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:454-64, Mar 69

CLASSIFICATION

First fossil lamprey: a record from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Bardack D, et al.
Science 162:1265-7, 13 Dec 68

CYTOLOGY

A macrophage system in Myxine glutinosa L. Fänge R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:44, Jan 68
[Fine structure and lipid formation in fat cells of the perimeningeal tissue of lampreys under normal and experimental conditions] Müller H.
Z Zellforsch 84:585-608, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of hypophysectomy before and during sexual maturation in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) Gray. Larsen LO.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:200-8, Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Induced bactericidal response in the hagfish. Acton RT, et al. J Bact 99:626-8, Aug 69

METABOLISM

The uptake and rate of clearance of 125I gamma-G globulin in lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis). Adinolfi M, et al. Experientia 25:263-4, 15 Mar 69
Radiosynthesis of 3'-chloro-3-nitrosalicylanilide and determination of its uptake by lamprey larvae. French LL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2068-73, Dec 68
Iodine metabolism of the endostyle of larval lampreys, Ammocoetes of Lampetra japonica. Electron microscopic autoradiography of 125-I. Fujita H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:525-37, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophoretic studies on the haemoglobins of Australian lampreys. Potter IC, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:639-41, Oct 68
The role of the pineal complex in the pigmentary effector system of the lampreys, Mordacia mordax (Richardson) and Geotria australis Gray. Eddy JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:528-34, Dec 68
Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Leibson L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:381-92, Oct 68
The effect of hormones and hormone inhibitors on blood sugar regulation and the follicles of Langerhans in ammocoete larvae. Morris R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:81-90, Feb 69
[Unusual animals, the myxines] Ostoya P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:521-2, 30 May 67 (Fre)

CYCLOTHYMIC PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

## CYLINDROMA (C2)

Tumors of salivary glands. Dahl DJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:206-12, Aug 69
Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the trachea: case report with 9-year follow-up. Zunker HO, et al.
Cancer 23:699-707, Mar 69
Cylindroma involving the paranasal sinuses. Oppenheim H, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:669-78, Dec 68
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Report of a case and review of 4 cases. Benitez E, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:757-62, Jun 69
[Considerations apropos of a case of tracheal tumor] Plisnier H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:334-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the duodenum. Apropos of 9 cases] Merveille P, et al. Lille Med 14:13-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of a benign tumor (cylindroma) obstructing the orifice of the left main trunk. Treatment by bronchotomy, curettage, completed by a left inferior lobectomy. Commentary] Straaten L van, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1646-59, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Cylindroma of the external ear canal] Weichselbaumer W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:631-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On cylindroma of the minor salivary glands] Mathis H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:555-60, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Mandibular cylindroma] Hámori J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:302-3, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Cylindromas of the palate: case reports] Cavallazzi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:689-97, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medullary carcinoma, oncocytoma and parastruma in the framework of epithelial neoplasms of the thyroid. Histological and histogenetic study] Bertoli G, et al.
Cancro 20:647-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Nasal cylindroma with rapid and fatal evolution in a 1-year-old infant] Fiumara A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:527-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the facial massif with cylindromatous evolution] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:187-200, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) of the external auditory canal] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:479-83, Jul 69 (Jap)
[2 rare tumors of the trachea] Koroleva NS, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:73-5, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent and pulsating exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:365-77, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:248-60, 1968
Cylindroma (remote) and giant follicular lymphoblastoma with paraplegia following radiation therapy in a 62-year-old woman.
Delaware Med J 40:286-94, Sep 68
[Unusual epipharyngeal tumors] Ganz H.
HNO 16:364-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical features of maxillary cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma)] Dirlewanger A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:792-800, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Carbohydrate metabolism and carcinoma] Vogl A.
Med Welt 26:1500-1, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the histochemical features of salivary gland tumors] Rybakova MG. Vop Onkol 12:52-7, 1966 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Cancer of the nasopharynx. Factors influencing prognosis. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 24:1-17, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy of salivary gland tumors. IV. Morphologic studies on smears and histologic sections from 45 cases of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:59-63, Feb 69
Cytology of carcinoma of the trachea. Hajdu SI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:255-9, May 69
Ultrastructural characteristics of adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Eneroth CM, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:358-68, 1968
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Schulenburg CA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:395-6, May 69
An electron microscopic study of human salivary gland tumors. Pleomorphic adenoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma. Fukushima M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:387-408, Dec 68
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. An analysis of 21 cases. Cavanzo FJ, et al. Cancer 24:740-5, Oct 69
[Adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland] Boschbach FW.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:473-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Fine structure and genesis of cylindroma adenoidcystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Further investigations on the role of myoepithelial differentiated cells in salivary gland tumors] Hübner G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:296-315, 1969 (Ger)
[Metastatic alveolar carcinosis with differentiation of ciliary cells in extrapulmonary primary tumors. A contribution to the clinical cases of the so-called alveolar cell carcinomas] Kobylinski S.
Zbl Allg Path 111:385-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathology of primary benign and malignant tumors of the thrachea, with special reference to salivary type cylindroma and cylindroma like neoplasms] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:873-936, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On cylindroma of the breast and the cylindromatous appearance of various mastopathies] Raimondi E, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:361-73, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of ethmoido-maxillary cylindroma] Ferrara P, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:450-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cylindromas and their histogenesis] Mira E, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 84:385-402, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mixed tumor of the trachea] Malossini E, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:70-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the biologic behavior of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cylindroma] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:114-31, 1967 (Ita)
[On the growth and increase of eye tumors] Takayasu A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1691-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Cylindromas of the skin] Gubareva AV.
Arkh Pat 28:16-23, 1966 (Rus)
[Adenomas of the trachea] Petrovichev NN.
Arkh Pat 28:72-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Cylindromas of the nose and associated sinuses (Morphological study)] Dvorakovskaia IV.
Vop Onkol 12:50-4, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to the x-ray diagnosis of "cylindromas" of the maxillary region] Canigiani G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:752-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Considerations on the place of radiotherapy in the treatment of cylindromas] Lattuada A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:483-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the field of oral surgery and experiences in its irradiation therapy] Horiuchi J, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:457-67, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Data from follow-up after parotid gland tumor operations] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:619-22, 1968 (Dut)
[So-called mixed (or epitheliomas of altered stoma), parotid and non-parotid tumors. Remarks apropos of 117 operated cases] Leroux-Robert J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:753-70, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On a new procedure for the anatomic and functional reconstruction of the soft palate in extensive resection defects] Metz HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:641-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Coincidence of 4 primary malignant tumors. Tracheal resection and direct anastomosis in the treatment of tracheal tumors] Varga G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1863-6, 10 Aug 69 (Hun)
[2 cases of intracranial adenoid cystic carcinoma] Sekino H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:709-14, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Resection of the trachea in intra-tracheal tumors using cardiopulmonary bypass] Kubo K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:804-10, Nov 68 (Jap)

## CYPRINIDAE (B2)

Electron microscopic studies of goldfish tumors previously termed neurofibromas ans schwannomas.
Duncan TE, et al. Amer J Path 55:191-202, May 69
Air bladder disease of carps; its aetiology, epizootiology and control. Arshaniza NM, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:999-1006, Jul-Aug 68
The effects of adrenergic drugs on melanophores of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus (L.). Grove DJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:37-54, Jan 69
Choline acetyltransferase activity in the brain of goldfish acclimated to different temperatures. Hebb C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:29-36, Jan 69
Sodium exchanges in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) adapted to a hypertonic saline solution. Lahlou B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1427-33, Mar 69
The occurrence of nerve growth factor in teleost fishes. Weis JS. Experientia 24:736-7, 15 Jul 68
Molecular evolution of neurohypophysial hormones: comparison of the active principles of three bony fishes. Acher R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:535-8, Dec 68
Immunochemical studies with prolactin-like fractions of fish pituitaries. Emmart EW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:515-27, Dec 68
Polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae, order Cypriniformes. II. Duplication of the gene loci coding for lactate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.27) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.44) in various species of Cyprinidae. Klose J, et al.
Humangenetik 7:245-50, 1969
Polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae, order Cypriniformes. I. DNA-content and chromosome sets in various species of Cyprinidae. Wolf U, et al.
Humangenetik 7:240-4, 1969
Isolation of the active moiety of the antithiamine compound from carp viscera. (Preliminary publication). Kündig H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:476-81, 1967
Functional anatomy and movement co-ordination of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ballintijn CM. J Exp Biol 50:547-67, Jun 69
Movement pattern and efficiency of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ballintijn CM. J Exp Biol 50:593-613, Jun 69
Muscle co-ordination of the respiratory pump of the carp (Cyprinus Carpio L.). Ballintijn CM.
J Exp Biol 50:569-91, Jun 69
Sex hormone induction of sex reversal in the goldfish and evidence for male heterogamity. Yamamoto T, et al. J Exp Zool 168:215-21, Jun 68
Ergasilus cyprinaceusp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from cyprinid fishes of Alabama, with notes on its biology and pathology. Rogers WA.
J Parasit 55:443-6, Apr 69
Localization of the ERG components in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:337-49, 15 Jun 68
Analysis of spatial distribution of the ERG components in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:326-36, 15 Jun 68
Inertial guidance system in the orientation of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Kleerekoper H, et al.
Nature (London) 223:501-2, 2 Aug 69
Chlorinated biphenyls in fish, mussels and birds from the River Rhine and the Netherlands coastal area. Koeman JH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1126-8, 22 Mar 69
Equilibration and metabolism of ethanol in the goldfish. Ryback R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1068-70, 14 Jun 69
A presumed case of territoriality in Poeciids (Pisces-Cyprinodontiformes). Heuts BA.
Rev Canad Biol 27:297-312, Dec 68
Refractive granules in Cryptobia salmositica, a hemoflagellate of freshwater teleosts. Becker CD, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:300-4, Apr 69
Some parasites of the western blacknose dace, Rhinichythys atratulus meleagris agassiz, in Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. Tarter DC.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:425-30, Jul 69
[On arginase and gamma-guanidinobutyrate ureohydrolase of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Vellas F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:401-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Study on intestinal microflora in carp with infectious dropsy] Jankov GY.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1057-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of the pathogenic properties of various strains of Aeromonas and Pseudomonas and their effect on healthy carp] Jankov GY.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1085-96, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Presentation of an undetermined pathogenic agent responsible for the hemorrhagic septicemia syndrome in carp] Popoff M, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1073-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of philometrosis in carp] Vassilkov GV.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1193-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy and spermatogenesis in Poeciia reticulata (Cyprinodontidae fish)] Billard R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1856-9, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the role of the pituitary in the regulation of the blood sugar of carpus (Cyprinus carpio L.) by means of adrenaline induced hyperglycemia] Mazeaud F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:24-8, 1969 (Fre)
[A simple procedure for the separation of the peptide chains of carp hemoglobins] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:405-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the DNA metabolism (mitosis frequency) in the CNS of Brachydanio rerio Ham. Buch. (Cyprinidae, Pisces)] Rahmann H.
J Hirnforsch 10:279-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Taste thresholds and training of the taste differentiation capacity in the goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Bieck B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R132-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the nuclei lateralis tuberis in the tench] Vollrath L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:425-31, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of blind fishes] Glaser D.
Z Tierpsychol 25:648-58, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the combined action of the sense of vision and the sense of hearing in minnows (Phoxinus laevis Agass)] Strack HW.
Z Tierpsychol 25:633-47, Sep 68 (Ger)
[5-hyroxytryptamine in the central nervous system of the gold- fish (Carassius auratus)] Braak H, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 81:416-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Carotenoid of the crucian retina] Yoshimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:461-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Intracellular distribution of carotenoid in the crucian retina] Yoshimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:466-70, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On inflammation of the swimbladder in carp] Grishchenko LI. Veterinariia 44:78-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Philometrosis in carp] Vasil'kov GV.
Veterinariia 44:62-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of a fresh-water carp, Scardinius erythrophtalmus L. Saxena SC, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:434-40, Jul 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of gut epithelial cells of larval and juvenile carp during absorption of fat and protein. Iwai T. Arch Histol Jap 30:183-99, Feb 69
The localization of endogenous "Prolactin" in the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, Linnaeus. Emmart EW.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:519-25, Jun 69
Some afferent pathways to the preoptic nucleus of the goldfish. Peter RE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:229-37, 1968
Scanning electron microscopic studies of cilia. Barber VC, et al. Z Zelliforsch 84:269-84, 1968
Fine structure of the corpuscles of stannius and the interrenal tissue in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ogawa M. Z Zelliforsch 81:174-89, 1967
The fine structure of the olfactory tract in the teleost Carassius carassius L. Westerman RA, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 91:186-99, 1968
[Morphological study of the epiphyseal region of Gambusia affinis holbrooki G. Histological incidences of certain factors on the diencephalic tectum] Chèze G, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:45-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of catecholamine nuclei in the hypothalamus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Braak H. Z Zelliforsch 83:398-415, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the localization of acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase and monoamines in the caudal neurosecretory system of the Cyprinus carpio] Luppa H, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 89:499-508, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Occurrence of spindle cells in fish blood] Körting W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:185, Apr 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of normal regeneration and loss of regenerative capacity following teflon blockage in goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:538-57, Aug 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of acclimation temperature on mitochondrial enzymes in fish. BNWL-714. Caldwell RS.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.23-7+, May 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of large distal tooth formation in male medaka, Oryzias latipes, by estradiol. Takeuchi K.
Experientia 24:1061-2, 15 Oct 68
[Autoradiographical investigation of the growth of Reissner's fibre in the carp, Cyprinus carpio L] Ermisch A, et al. Z Zelliforsch 91:220-35, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes of muscle proteins in goldfish (Carassius auratus) during thermal acclimatization.
Das AB, et al. Experientia 25:594-5, 15 Jun 69
Variations of CO2 output of a fresh-water teleost upon change of the ionic composition of water. Dejours P.
J Physiol (London) 202:113P+, Jun 69
[Variations of proteolytic activity of common carp tissue (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged fasting] Creach Y, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:351-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic and intestinal regulation of blood ammonia in the carp] Pequin L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:449-59, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of glutamine in ureagenesis in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Vellas F.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:391-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On the histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase, acetylcholinesterase and monoamines in the neurosecretory system of carp] Luppa H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:88, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 3H-palmitic acid into the tectum opticum of the zebra fish] Rahmann H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:548-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Protein and carbohydrate transport rate in the CNS of the teleosts] Rahmann H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:289-304, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The twenty-four-hour seminal hydration response in goldfish (Carassius auratus). I. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride and osmolality of serum and seminal fluid. Grant FB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:273-80, 15 Jul 69
Melanophore dispersion in the minnow Phoxinus phoxinus (L.). Grove DJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:55-65, Jan 69
Role of the telencephalon in performance of conditioned avoidance responses by goldfish. Dewsbury DA, et al. Exp Neurol 23:445-56, Apr 69
Changes in the morphology and amino acid incorporation of regenerating goldfish optic neurons.
Murray M, et al. Exp Neurol 23:544-60, Apr 69
Electrolyte balance in hypophysectomized goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Lahlou B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:370-7, Apr 69
Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Leibson L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:381-92, Oct 68
Involvement of gonadotropin and steroid hormones in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the spermiation of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yamazaki F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:491-7, Jun 69
The effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on spermatogenesis, vitellogenesis, and ovulation in hypophysectomid goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yamazaki F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:292-9, Oct 68
Correlation between spawning, water temperature and thyroid activity in Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae (Cyprinidae) of Lake Tiberias. Yaron Z. Gen Comp Endocr 12:604-8, Jun 69
Neuromuscular transmission and excitation-contraction coupling in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:130-42, 15 Feb 69
Positively reinforced behaviour and the forebrain in goldfish. Savage GE, et al. Nature (London) 221:878-9, 1 Mar 69
Behavioural measures of the spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted goldfish. Yager D. Nature (London) 220:1052-3, 7 Dec 68
Startle-response in teleost fish: an elementary circuit for neural discrimination. Yasargil GM, et al. Nature (London) 220:241-3, 19 Oct 68
Carbon dioxide dissociation curves of water and gas exchange of water-breathers. Dejours P, et al. Resp Physiol 5:23-33, Jun 68
Visual contrast thresholds of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hester FJ. Vision Res 8:1315-35, Oct 68
[Evidence for a branchial transport of iodides in fresh water teleosts] Leloup J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1306-11, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the minimal oxygen requirements among different species of Teleosts] Ruhland ML. Experientia 24:571-2, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Structural histochemical study of the caudel neurosecretory system in Cyprinus carpio L] Feustel G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:358-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Free-wheeling circadian rhythm of minnows at the polar circle] Müller K. Naturwissenschaften 55:140, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of copper on secondary sexual dimorphism of male minnows] Utiger H. Naturwissenschaften 55:498, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Production of visual "engrams" in fishes shown by autoradiography] Rensch B, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:242-52, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation of a part of the body on the mortality rate and on histological changes in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Etoh H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:141-51, Sep-Dec 68

## CYPROHEPTADINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On sunburn: an orally effective cure. Burke DT. Med J Aust 1:1186-7, 7 Jun 69
A preliminary report on BC-105: a new antidepressant. Ayd FJ Jr. Psychosomatics 10:51-2, Jan-Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cyproheptadine on body weight plasma glucose and insulin. Najjar SS, et al. J Med Liban 22:1-9, 1969
Bradykinin antagonism by dimethothiazine. Horowitz JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:51-3, Jan 69
Growth inhibition of Crithidia fasciculata by serotoninergic and adrenergic drugs. Blum JJ. J Protozool 16:317-9, May 69
Effect of cyproheptadine on appetite and weight gain in adults. Noble RE. JAMA 209:2054-5, 29 Sep 69
[Influence of serotonin inhibitors and derivatives of phenylethylamine on serotonin-induced psychomotor depression in mice] Fischer E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1623-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the question of the central mediation of amphetamine-like effects] Frey HH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:115-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Cyproheptadine: an antihistaminic and antiserotonin drug with effect on body weight. Preliminary communication] Francini F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:826-8, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of serotonin abortion in pregnant rats by five serotonin antagonists. Pfeifer Y, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:709-14, May 69
[Treatment of infantile anorexia with cyproheptadine. Trials in congenital and dystrophic diseases] Budetta M, et al. Minerva Med 60:2347-52, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Weight increase induced with cyprohepadine] Gionta D. Minerva Med 60:694-9, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the anti-anorexic and eutrophic activity of cyproheptadine in children] Motta W, et al. Minerva Med 60:2254-8, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of cyproheptadine on the appetite of anorexic and normal children] Salvatori A. Minerva Pediat 21:465-9, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)

## CYSTADENOCARCINOMA (C2)

Proliferative cysts of the pancreas. Sawyer RB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:763-7, Nov 68
[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Van Damme L, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:225-40, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Gauchet A, et al. Ann Chir 21:973-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Evans WE, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:165-9, Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of carcinoma of the ovary in Israel. Schenker JG, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:820-6, Jul-Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

[A case of bilateral carcinoma of the ovary with functional stroma] Laffargue P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:128-31, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Does rupture of cystic carcinoma during operation influence the prognosis? Puroia E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:615-7, 1968

## CYSTADENOMA (C2)

Proliferative cysts of the pancreas. Sawyer RB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:763-7, Nov 68
Cystadenoma of the uncinate process of the pancreas. Rustomjee PF. Ceylon Med J 13:95-9, Jun 68
Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Report of a case. Knerr W, et al. Ohio Med J 64:1156-7, Oct 68
[Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Van Damme L, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:225-40, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Gauchet A, et al. Ann Chir 21:973-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Statement apropos of 2 cases] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1145-8 passim, 20 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Case of submucous cystoma of the stomach] Miyoshi H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:479-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Renal tumors in infants] Izhmiakov SF. Vop Pitan 25:98-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of N'-nitro-N-nitrose-N-methylguanidine on the liver after administration to the rat. Craddock VM. Experientia 24:1148-9, 15 Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Unrecognised ovarian pseudomucinous and serous cystadenomata in late pregnancy associated with procidentia. A case report. Need JA, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:59-61, Feb 69
[Lithiasis of the pancreas. Pancreatic cystadenoma. Duodenal ulcer. Duodeno-pancreatectomy] Dupuy R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:671-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Combination of an eyelid and parotid gland cystadenoma] Meyer HJ. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:662-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Dermoid cyst of the bladder associated with serous cystadenoma of the ovary and uterine myoma] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[A case of death due to penicillin shock associated with pituitary polycystoma] Suzuki T. Jap J Leg Med 22:277-82, May 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinically malignant ovarian tumor--yes or no?] Spechter HJ. Med Welt 51:3103-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Case report on a giant ovarian cystoma] Reupricht G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:514-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical picture and therapy of large ovarian tumors] Beyer E. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:38-47, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The action of cytostatic drugs on the ultrastructure of human ovarian cancer cells in-vivo test] Heckmann U, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:284-90, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Morphology and prognosis of ovarian cystadenoma] Laurén P, et al. Duodecim 84:864-70, 1968 (Fin)
[Case of ovarian neoplasm with neoplastic peritonitis surviving for 7 years after onset] Taki I. Jap J Clin Med 26:2116-20, Sep 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Multilocular cystadenoma of the liver. Monnin CA Jr. J Florida Med Ass 56:108-10, Feb 69
Adenolymphoma-like tumours of the lacrimal caruncle and the larynx. Lennox B, et al. J Path Bact 96:321-6, Oct 68
Pancreatic cystadenoma in childhood. Report of a case. Gundersen AE, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:478-81, Aug 69
[On morphology of the anterior pituitary in cases of malignant tumors] Kobylinski S. Endokrinologie 52:380-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and pancreas cystadenoma] László A, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:12-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytological findings in hormonally active ovarian tumors during menopause] Esin GS. Zbl Gynaek 90:1305-8, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Epithelial tumors of the kidneys] Samsonov VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:3-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnosis of acute gynecologic abdomen in relation to its clinico-radiological findings. IV. Acute clinico-radiological pattern due to adnexal neoformations: ovarian cysts and cystomas; primary neoplastic processes of the ovary] Frassineti A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:297-313, Sep 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of cystoma of the common bile duct] Kosaka H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:648-55, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Huge degenerated hemorrhagic cystadenoma of the thyroid. Case report. Sylvester L. Int Surg 51:78-9, Jan 69

## CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS (C2)

Adenocarcinoma of the ovary complicating pregnancy. Vrettos AS, et al. Int Surg 52:41-3, Jul 69
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Little JM, et al. Lancet 2:659-63, 27 Sep 69
[On the problem of ovarian mesonephroma] Raichev R, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:132-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Pseudo-myxoma of the left auricle. Histo-pathogenetic considerations] Enjalbert A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1321-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Neoplasms of the ovary and pregnancy] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1022-31, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Cotroneo G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:211-24, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma. Report of a case after a pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:865-73, Jul 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Salt wasting syndrome of obscure origin. Goldman AG, et al. Amer J Med 46:606-14, Apr 69
Unrecognised ovarian pseudomucinous and serous cystadenomata in late pregnancy associated with procidentia. A case report. Need JA, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:59-61, Feb 69
[On bone formation in carcinomas of the female genital tract] Kreuzer G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1241-7, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pseudomucocele and pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Lewicki K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:903-6, Jul 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Fearn CB. Brit J Surg 56:153-5, Feb 69

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in ovarian carcinoma] Jung G, et al. Med Welt 51:3112-5, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Gelatinous stomach after duplication of intestine] Schostok P. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:272-9, May 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in an ovarian cystadenoma. Benedict WF, et al. Lancet 2:640, 20 Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum to ovarian mucinous cyst fluid with colon cancer specificity. McNeil C, et al. Cancer Res 29:1535-40, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Hormonal activity of "non-functional" ovarian tumours. Bhargava VL, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:108-15, May 69

MORTALITY

[Morphology and prognosis of ovarian cystadenoma] Laurén P, et al. Duodecim 84:864-70, 1968 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

DNA content of mucinous tumors of the ovary. Weiss RR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:409-24, 1 Feb 69
Primary Krukenberg tumor of ovary. Review of literature and case report. Joshi VV. Cancer 22:1199-207, Dec 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1969. New Eng J Med 280:156-60, 16 Jan 69
[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei. New concepts in management with a report of seventeen patients. Long RT, et al. Amer J Surg 117:162-9, Feb 69
Does rupture of cystic carcinoma during operation influence the prognosis? Purola E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:615-7, 1968
[Surgical treatment of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum with proteolytic enzymes] Alivisatos CN, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:583-8, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)

## CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY (C2)

[Tumors of the renal pelvis] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:877-86, 1966 (Ita)
[Medullary carcinoma, oncocytoma and parastruma in the framework of epithelial neoplasms of the thyroid. Histological and histogenetic study] Bertoli G, et al. Cancro 20:647-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Non-parasitic splenic cysts. (Presentation of 12 cases)] Ramella Gigli...di M, et al. Cancro 20:618-46, 1967 (Ita)
[Mandibular metastases of papillary adenoma of the thyroid] Piccoli A. Clin Otorinolaring 18:130-45, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[On a case of papilliliferous serous cystadenocarcinoma in pregnancy] Tosolini GC. Friuli Med 23:643-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Serous cysts of the upper pole of the kidney. Case report] Angeli A. Minerva Chir 23:740-5, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian adenocarcinoma in the juvenile age discovred during hysteropexy (2 cases)] Brundu N. Minerva Ginec 20:1763-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Ezerietis ET, et al. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:105-12, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ultrastructure of pulmonary tumors induced with hydrazine sulfate in BALB-c-Cb-Se mice] Bucciarelli E, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:41-55, 1968 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with ovarian dermoid cyst. Baker LR, et al. J Clin Path 21:626-30, Sep 68
[Papillary kidney adenoma with hypertension] Stadie G. Z Urol 61:453-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Functional cystic parathyroid adenoma. Earll JM, et al. Amer J Surg 118:100-3, Jul 69
Papillary clear cell cystadenoma of the epididymis. Chan YH, et al. J Urol 100:661-5, Nov 68
[The semiological value of scintiscanning with I-131 in the study of thyroid carcinoma. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Leggeri A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:332-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood cells during treatment with cyclophosphamide for ovarian carcinoma] Zara C. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:244-68, Apr 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian cancer. Lewis AC, et al. Lancet 2:235-7, 2 Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Papillary cystadenoma of the lacrimal caruncle. Greer CH. Brit J Ophthal 53:34-6, Jan 69
Adenolymphoma-like tumours of the lacrimal caruncle and the larynx. Lennox B, et al. J Path Bact 96:321-6, Oct 68
The benign papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Smith JF, et al. Oral Surg 27:95-102, Jan 69
[Surgically removed bile duct cystadenoma] Skaliczki J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:131-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of spread of gallbladder cancer. Anatomo-pathologic study] Botticelli A. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:463-87, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of rhabdomyosarcoma complicated by stomach cancer] Kida M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1533-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Capsule of adenomatous goiter or of the cystic nodular goiter with its vascular system] Mackowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:218-23, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Cystadenopapillomas of the mammary glands] Kolodin VI. Vop Onkol 13:52-8, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristic of villose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Vrach Delo 1:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of the malignant tumours of the ovary. Case contribution] Coucourde F, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:33-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the thyroid. Finley RK Jr. Ohio Med J 64:1028-9, Sep 68
[Ovarian cancer, recurrence after 16 years] Hofstätter R. Krebsarzt 23:97-100, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

Tumor response to phenylalanine-tyrosine-limited diets. Lorincz AB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:198-205, Mar 69

## CYSTAMINE (D13)

[Influence of the state of shock provoked by cystamine and adrenaline on serum antitrypsin capacity in rats] Caneghem P van. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2331-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of cystamine, tetramethylcystamine and difurfurylcystamine on the conditioned reflex activity of albino rats] Bodakva AP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:665-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The protective effect of AET, cystamine and cystaphos when using lethal doses of antineoplastic drugs] Larionov LF, et al. Vop Onkol 14:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of various aminothiol compounds on the toxicity and specific activity of antitumor preparations] Spasskaia IG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:75-9, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the relationship between the antiradiation effect and the doses of the radio-protectors administered] Strelkov RB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:562-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Intracellular distribution of S35 in the liver and spleen in white mice after administration of S-labelled para-aminoethylisothyuronium, cystamine and 5-mercaptopentylamine disulfide] Vladimirov VG. Radiobiologiia 7:71-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Importance for radioprotective effect in mammals of pharmacological and biochemical actions of cysteamine and related substances. Bacq ZM, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:639-45, 1965
[Oxido-reduction potential of blood from rats and mice injected with cystamine] Duyckaerts C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:374-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of cystamine on nuclear changes in the kidney after irradiation] Smoliar V. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:296-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the radiation protective effects of cystamine and cysteamine on the skin] Van Caneghem P. Strahlentherapie 137:231-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effects of cystamine on the mitotic index in lymph nodes, CO2 excretion, and on the circulatory and nervous systems in healthy and irradiated rats] Lipiński S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:671-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Selective radiation protection of bone marrow and other organs by substances linked with macromolecular and corpuscular carriers] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1223-4, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of aminothiols on the rhythm of heart contractions] Kozlov VA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:424-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of some sulfur-containing amines on the electrocardiogram of dogs] Kuznetsov VI. Farmakol Toksik 32:285-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium of internal media of brain in animals irradiated upon prophylactic administration of cystamine] Kuzovkov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:717-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Condition of thyroid gland of rats after fractionated roentgen radiation with prophylactic administration of cystamine] Nenarokova LI, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:731-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in cysteamine free base and cystamine.2HCl by reaction with atomic hydrogen and by gamma-irradiation. Freyland W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:483-5, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of 2 successive irradiations on the rat Lieberkuhn gland cell population. Influence of cystamine] Simar LJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1233-7, 1968 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of selenium analogs of cystamine and taurine in rats] Mattii M, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:56-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

CYSTATHIONINE see under AMINO ACIDS

(D2, D10)

## CYSTEAMINE (D13)

N-acetyl-S-methylmalonylcysteamine, an inhibitor of methylmalonyl coenzyme A isomerase. Miller WW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:569-73, 25 Nov 68
Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. 13. Chemical studies. (6). Syntheses of homopantethine and some other pantethine analogs. Nagase O, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:977-83, Jun 68
Effect of cysteamine and other chemical radioprotectors on chemolysine formation of immunocompetent cells. Soumerska T. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1113, 1967
Phosphoryl transfer from S-substituted monoesters of phosphorothioic acid to various acceptors catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Neumann H. Europ J Biochem 8:164-73, Mar 69
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXV. Reactions of 4-chloroquinoline with cysteamine and rearrangements of the products] Hamana M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:672-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of beta-mercaptoethylamine and its disulfide in urine and stomach contents by means of paper chromatography] Titov AV. Vop Med Khim 15:295-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Importance for radioprotective effect in mammals of pharmacological and biochemical actions of cysteamine and related substances. Bacq ZM, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:639-45, 1965
Temperature effect on protective action by cysteamine against X-rays in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N. Int J Radiat Biol 15:393-4, 1969
The influence of pH on the radioprotective action of cysteamine. Burlin TE, et al. J Invest Derm 52:181-4, Feb 69
The effect of tremorigenic substances on the copper content in different areas of the rabbit brain. Hadžović S, et al. J Neurochem 16:117-9, Jan 69
Chromosome damage after treatment with cysteamine in nonirradiated and irradiated human leukocytes. Nasjleti CE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:495-500, Jul 69
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. I. Irradiation of normal phage with ultraviolet light. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:142-6, 1969
The influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on gamma-ray-induced inactivation and reversion to prototrophy in E. coli B fil- citrul-. Stern MG, et al. Mutat Res 5:349-57, May-Jun 68
Protection by cysteamine against lethal x-ray damage



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. Sinclair WK. Radiat Res 39:135-54, Jul 69
Protection by cysteamine against x-ray damage during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 196-7, Dec 68
The effect of cysteamine on chromosomal aberrations and division delay in Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7535. Yu CK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 201-2, Dec 68
[Effect of D-penicillamine and cysteamine on the activity of the rheumatoid factor in vivo and in vitro] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:625-8, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Paradoxical action of a radioprotector on mitosis and chromosomes in vitro] Deirez M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1893-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the radiation protective effects of cystamine and cysteamine on the skin] Van Caneghem P. Strahlentherapie 137:231-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of radiomercury by the kidneys: effect of drugs with a competitive action with chlormerodrin-Hg203] De Simone GF, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:181-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Erythrostimulating activity of some substances containing thiolic groups] Falconi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1906-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Protection by cysteamine from the teratogenic effect of X-rays in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Preliminary report] Kulig A, et al. Pat Pol 19:379-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Radiation injury and protection of one-stranded RNA--or DNA--bacteriophages] Vinetskiĭ IuP. Mikrobiologiia 35:1033-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the nature of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine and sodium thioglycolate] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:579-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The protective effect of cysteamine in the irradiation of DNA- and RNA-containing bacteriophages in bullion] Vinetskiĭ IuP. Radiobiologiia 7:93-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in cysteamine free base and cystamine.2HCl by reaction with atomic hydrogen and by gamma-irradiation. Freyland W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:483-5, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

Variations in the cellularity of the bone marrow following local X-irradiation and administration of cysteamine. Stokke T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:111+, 1968
[Effect of radioprotective preparations on the course of experimental paratyphoid infection and multiplication of microbes] Samoĭlov NN. Farmakol Toksik 31:463-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CYSTEINAMINE see CYSTEAMINE (D13)

## CYSTEINE (D10)

Estimation of enzymically produced orthophosphate in the presence of cysteine and adenosine triphosphate. Rathbun WB, et al. Anal Biochem 28:436-45, 4 Apr 69
The copper catalyzed oxidation of cysteine to cystine. Cavallini D, et al. Arch Biochem 130:354-61, Mar 69
Reduction of selenocystine by cysteine or glutathione. Dickson RC, et al. Arch Biochem 130:547-50, Mar 69
Characterization of S-propenyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide as the principal endogenous substrate of L-cysteine sulfoxide lyase of onion. Schwimmer S. Arch Biochem 130:312-20, Mar 69
The state of amino acid residues in beta-lactoglobulin. Townend R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:567-80, Feb 69
Correlation between the physiological state of bacteria and the radioprotective effectiveness of cysteine. Nagy Z, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:327-34, 1968
Reconstitution of the electrophoretic complexity of mouse lactate dehydrogenase. Dudman NP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:608-13, 15 Aug 69
A method for the complete S sulfonation of cysteine residues in proteins. Chan WW. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4247-54, Dec 68
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. I. Structural roles and reactivity of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2769-76, Jul 69
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli trypotphan synthetase. II. Functional roles of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2777-81, Jul 69
Stereospecific requirements for carbonyl reagents in the resolution and reconstitution of phosphorylase b. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2429-36, Jun 69
Iodine oxidation of the sulfhydryl groups of creatine kinase. Trundle D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1919-25, May 69
Stereochemical studies of cyclic peptides. VI. Energy calculations of the cyclic disulphide cysteinyl-cysteine. Chandrasekaran R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:1-9, 12 Aug 69
Reactions catalysed by cysteine lyase from the yolk sac of chicken embryo. Tolosa EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:369-71, 11 Feb 69
The mechanism of carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke. Further experimental evidence and a prediction from the thiol-defence hypothesis. Fenner ML, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:474-9, Sep 68
Study of sugars with cysteine--sulfuric acid reagents. Thibert RJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:203-6, Feb 69
Papaya proteinases. 3. Effect of activators on the hydrolysis of benzoyl arginineamide. Skelton GS. Enzymologia 35:279-82, 30 Nov 68
Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups in micelles. A model for protein. Heitmann P. Europ J Biochem 5:305-15, Aug 68
Mass spectometric determination of the amino acid sequence in cystine- and cysteine-containing peptides. Kiryushkin AA, et al. Experientia 24:883-5, 15 Sep 68
The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. 3. Identification of cysteinyl peptides related to function. Battell ML, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6202-9, 10 Dec 68
Reactions of cyclic amino acid derivatives with the pyridoxal phosphate of cystathionase. Brown FC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2809-15, 10 Jun 69
Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68
Purification and properties of the L-cysteinyl ribonucleic acid synthetase of bakers' yeast. James HL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3210-6, 25 Jun 69
Purification and characterization of cysteine synthetase, a bifunctional protein complex, from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2428-39, 10 May 69
Properties of thiol-subtilisin. The consequences of converting the active serine residue to cysteine in a serine protease. Neet KE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6392-401, 25 Dec 68
Subunit structure and isolation of a peptide containing the reactive cysteine group of beta-methylaspartase. Wu WT, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5644-50, 10 Nov 68
Composite pK's of cysteine. Rogers SJ. J Chem Educ 46:239-40, Apr 69
The reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of cysteine and penicillamine. Boyde TR. J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2751-3, 1968
Stability of papain-cysteine-anti-D mixture on freeze drying and on storage. Todd GM. J Clin Path 21:530-1, Jul 68
Cysteine derivatives of keto steroids. Blickenstaff RT. J Med Chem 11:1106, Sep 68
Carcinogenicity of lactones. 3. The reactions of unsaturated gamma-lactones with L-cysteine. Jones JB, et al. J Med Chem 11:1176-82, Nov 68
Kinetics of the reaction of 1,3-dihydro-1-hydroxy-3-oxo-1,2-benziodoxole with cysteine. Wolf W, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:491-3, Apr 69
Reconstitution mechanisms in the radiolysis of aqueous biochemical systems: inhibitive effects of thiols. Holian J, et al. Nature (London) 221:57, 4 Jan 69
Synthesis of estrogen glutathione and cysteine derivatives. Jellinck PH, et al. Steroids 13:711-8, May 69
Correlation of the configuration of some sulphoxides with (+)S-methyl-L-cysteine S-oxide. Barnsley EA. Tetrahedron 24:3747-52, May 68
An ESR study of the reaction of OH. free radical with cysteine and related sulfhydryl compounds. UCLA-12-686. al-Thannon AA, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 72, 30 Jun 68
[Residual gamma globulins and fragments of human immunoglobulins obtained by the action of papain, with or without cysteine. Immunologic and allotypic study] Rivat C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:997-1011, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Note on S-trityl-L-cystein] Zervas L, et al. Chem Ber 101:3332-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction of 4,5-dibromo-6-pyridazones with cysteine and the SH-groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase] Schreiber W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1405-12, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chemiluminescence of redox reactions with molecular oxygen. I. Autooxidation of NaSH and cysteine in the presence of heavy metal compounds] Stauff J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:852-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XXXIV. Rearrangements of S-(1-oxido-4-quinolyl) cysteine and 4-(2-amino-ethyithio) quinoline 1-oxide] Hamana M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:665-71, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic studies on incorporation of S-35 cysteine in the secretion of subcomissural organn white mouse] Leonieni J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:329-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of cysteine and imidazole in the acitivity and stability of choline acetyltransferase] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:89-94, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 19S and 7S antibodies in the sera of rabbits immunized with pertussis microbes] Fiks LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:139-40, Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrosis with bile duct proliferation in rat liver induced by oral administration of excess glucose-cysteine. Miyasaki K, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:249-66, Aug 68
Kipid metabolism in the rats with fatty liver caused by low protein diet and effects of the oral administration of L-methionine, L-cysteine, pantethine and calcium pantothenate upon it. Osumi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:74-88, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

The study of the neurosecretory system of Periplaneta americana (L.) in situ using a technique specific for cystine and-or cysteine. Dogra GS. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:288-303, 1968
Studies on nitrogen pool of animal tissues. 3. Ox liver and bile. IV. Ox kidney and lung. Azumi T. Acta Med Okayama 21:321-6, Dec 67
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of cystine and the N-ethylmaleimide adducts of cysteine and glutathionen. States B, et al. Anal Biochem 27:323-9, Feb 69
Binding of glutathione and cysteine to cellular protein by mixed disulphide bonds. Jackson RC, et al. Biochem J 110:37P, Dec 68
Chemical studies on the cysteine and terminal peptides in tryptic digests of actin. Johnson P, et al. Biochem J 110:207-16, Nov 68
Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. 3. Azobenzene-2-sulfenyl bromide, a selective reagent for cysteinyl residues. Fontana A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3901-5, Nov 68
Studies on the sulfhydryl groups of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase. Tate SS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3240-7, Sep 68
The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of lobster muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wassarman PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1076-82, Mar 69
Sequence homology and role of cysteine in plant and animal arginine-rich histones. Fambrough DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4434-9, 10 Sep 68
Microdetermination of sulfur amino acids with N-bromosuccinimide using bordeaux red as an indicator. Thibert RJ, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:259-65, 1969
Stability constants of metal complexes of L-cysteine, D-penicillamine, N-acetyl-D-penicillamine and some biguanides. Determination of stoichiometric stability constants by an accurate method for pH measurement. Doornbos DA. Pharm Weekbl 103:1213-27, 8 Nov 68
[Cystine and cysteine content of the green coffee bean protein] Meichelbeck H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:879, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The color of cysteine hydrochloride reacted with ninhydrin] Kato S. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:91-4, 1968 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymic synthesis of cysteine from inorganic sulphide and L-serine by rat liver preparations. Huovinen JA. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:89-98, 1968
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. The nature of the pleiotropic cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. Biochem J 110:597-602, Dec 68
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. Isolation, characterization and mapping oc cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. Biochem J 110:589-95, Dec 68
Cystein oxygenase. II. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction with 18oxygen. Lombardini JB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1172-5, 10 Mar 69
[Investigation of the regulation of methionine transformation into cysteine in rat liver] Mtutman TsM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:611-5, 1968 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Methionine, cysteine, cystine, and taurine interrelationships in human plasma. Block WD, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:33-7, Jan 69
[Chromatography of bromosulphthalein and the 3 conjugated amino acids in serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:47-53, 1969 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-acyl- and N-sulfonylcysteine derivatives. Martin TA. J Med Chem 12:950-3, Sep 69
[New S-protecting groups for cystein] König W, et al. Chem Ber 101:681-93, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic pyridoxine deficiency and a pyridoxal antagonist on the assimilation of sulphide by the cysteine synthase reaction in the rat. Huovinen JA. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:99-102, 1968
The metabolism of S-methylcysteine in yeasts. Maw GA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:241-51, 20 Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacterial N-acetylation of an L-lysine antagonist, S-(beta-aminoethyl)-L-cysteine. Soda K, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:610-6, Mar 69**
The conversion of S-n-propyl-L-cysteine into its sulphoxide by microsomal preparations from rat liver. Ebbon GP, et al. **Biochem J 110:33P, Dec 68**
Some observations on the source of cysteine for mercapturic acid formation. Bray HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1203-6, May 69**
Glutathione reductase-dependent metabolism of cysteine-S-sulfate by Penicillium chrysogenum. Woodin TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 167:78-88, 27 Aug 68**
Amino acids at the nucleating site in mineralizing elastic tissue. Schiffmann E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 3:125-35, 1969**
Cyanide metabolism in higher plants. IV. Purification and properties of the beta-cyanoalanine synthase of blue lupine. Hendrickson HR, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2632-40, 25 May 69**
Transport and intracellular fate of cysteine-35S in leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with cystinosis. Schneider JA, et al. **Pediat Res 2:441-50, Nov 68**
The effect of nitrogen source and cysteine on the morphology, conidiation and a cell wall fraction of conidial and aconidial Neurospora crassa. Bianchi DE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:257-62, 1967**
Studies on the structure, ultrastructure and function of the subcommissural organ-Reissner's fibre complex of the European eel Anguilla anguilla L. Leatherland JF, et al. **Z Zellforsch 89:533-49, 1968**
The incorporation of 35S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats treated with thiouracil and excess thyroxine. Talanti S, et al. **Z Zellforsch 88:220-7, 1968**
[Biochemical aspects of some congenital anomalies of the metabolism of sulfur amino acids] Chatagner F. **Expos Ann Biochim Med 28:53-76, 1967 (103 ref.) (Fre)**
[The infundibular zones of normal and adrenalectomized white mice in cryostat and paraffin section radioautography. Radioactive labeling of neurosecretory systems with cysteine-S35 and cysteine-C14] Garweg G, et al. **Z Zellforsch 92:94-114, 1968 (Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of combinations of some sulfur-containing amino acids on efficiency of Rhizobium meliloti strains. Hamdi YA. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:277-8, 1968**
The distribution of chlormerodrin in the rat in the presence of cadmium and cysteine. Stymans A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:335-6, May 69**
Effect of sulfhydryl groups on 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase activity. De Barreiro OL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 178:412-5, 22 Apr 69**
Neuropharmacological effects of cystathionine and cysteine in cats. Key BJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:199P+, May 69**
Modification of the radiomimetic effects of nitrosoguanidine by cysteine in plants. Kaul BL. **Experientia 25:74-5, 15 Jan 69**
Influence of a mixture of radioprotectors on the mucosa of the small intestine of mice irradiated with 2000 R of x-rays. Maisin JR, et al. **Experientia 24:338-9, 15 Apr 68**
Stabilization of cytotoxic antibody and complement with cysteine. Miler GL, et al. **J Immun 101:1074-7, Nov 68**
Mechanism of cleavage of rabbit IgG in two stages by soluble papain and reducing agent. Zappacosta S, et al. **J Immun 100:1268-76, Jun 68**
Amides of N-acylcysteines as potential amino acid antagonists in bacteria. Zygmunt WA, et al. **J Med Chem 12:953-5, Sep 69**
X-ray-induced mitotic recombination, gene conversion and mutation in Saccharomyces and the radioprotective effect of cysteine. Schwaier R. **Molec Gen Genet 101:203-11, 3 May 68**
The influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on gamma-ray-induced inactivation and reversion to prototrophy in E. coli B fil- citrul-. Stern MG, et al. **Mutat Res 5:349-57, May-Jun 68**
Effects of cysteine and 4-amino-1-naphthol on solutions of lysosomal enzymes exposed to high doses of radiation. Hamdy MK, et al. **Radiat Res 38:214-22, Apr 69**
Cigarette smoke: protection of alveolar macrophages by glutathione and cysteine. Green GM. **Science 162:810-1, 15 Nov 68**
[So-called beta sympatholytic activity of various reductors: aminoethylisothéuronium (AET), cysteine and glutathione reductase] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 8:247-51, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Radiosensitization by monoiodoacetic acid. I. Study of the radiation sensitizing mechanism of monoiodoacetic acid] Grigoresco S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:433-47, 1967 (Fre)**
[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphatase in the small intestine. V. Relationship between glucose absorption and alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and hexokinase activities in the rat small intestine] Portmann P, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:400-21, 1968 (Ger)**
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphomonoesterases and hexokinase in the rat small intestine. IV. Influence of inhibitors on the activity-pH curves] Portmann P, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:388-99, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the influence of myleran on human chromosomes through L-cysteine] Gebhart E. **Mutat Res 7:254-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Functional importance of sulfhydryl groups in membranes of lysosomal granules of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hegner D. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:239-51, 1968 (Ger)**
[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)**
[Effect of different thiols on renal excretion of water and osmotically active substances in the rabbit] Schmid A. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:194-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Elimination of radiomercury by the kidneys: effect of drugs with a competitive action with chlormerodrin-Hg203] De Simone GF, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:181-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Protective effect of phosphorylcholine, homocysteine and their combination 1:1 in experimental hepatic lesions rats: comparison with the activity of choline and cysteine] Gaggi R, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 108:242-51, Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Erythrostimulating activity of some substances containing thiolic groups] Falconi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1906-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of the human spinal cord cells in vitro. I. Protective effects of cysteine and thioctic acid against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:349-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Effect of D-L-erythro-alpha-beta-dihydroxybutyraldehyde on protein synthesis in E. coli] Lembo M. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:150-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. IV. Variation in the plasma insulin level by the administration of glutathione, 2-mercaptopropionylglycine, cysteine and their oxidized type compounds] Chiba T. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:565-71, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Effect of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil and cysteine on the toxicity of cyclophosphamide] Timar M, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:741-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of radiation-protective agents, cysteine and adrenalin on the distribution of Na2Cr51-04 in the animal organism] Grigoresku S, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:123-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Cysteine as a stimulator of thiamine binding by myocardium] Ostrovskii IuM. **Vop Med Khim 14:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of the alpha-amino acids. Gamma radiolysis of solid cysteine. Peterson DB, et al. **J Phys Chem 73:1568-72, May 69**
Pulse radiolysis studies of cysteine and other related sulfhydryl compounds, DNA and some DNA constituents, and protection mechanism in aqueous solutions. UCLA-12-686. al-Thannon AA, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 73-4, 30 Jun 68**
[On the influence of LET on the radiation-induced oxidation cysteine in aqueous solution] Hähn J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1550, Nov 68 (Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of oral cysteine, penicillamine and N-acetyl-penicillamine on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Klamer B, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 1:283-8, May 68**
[New attempts at the reduction of cystinuria] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:977-81, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Protective effect of folcysteine against acute radiation sickness] Oeriu S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1336-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Management of infections located in the lower part of the urogenital system using a mucolytic and thiamphenicol combination] Peres OR. **Hospital (Rio) 74:249-56, Jul 68 (Por)**
[Active detection and conservative treatment of initial cataract with viceine] Perlis IuV. **Oftal Zh 22:98-101, 1967 (Rus)**

### URINE

Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide in the urine of a mentally retarded patient. Crawhall JC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:71-82, Jan 69**
3-(S-Cysteinyl)glutaric acid, S-(1-methyl-2-carboxyethyl)-cysteine and S-(1,2-dimethyl-2-carboxyethyl)cysteine in human urine. Kodama H. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:432-7, 15 Oct 68**
N-acetylcysteine-cysteine disulfide excretion in the urine following N-acetylcysteine administration. Shih VE, et al. **J Pediat 74:129-31, Jan 69**

## CYSTIC DUCT (A3)

Choledochal cyst. Rohatgi SK, et al. **Indian Pediat 5:472-4, Oct 68**
[Cancerized papilloma of the cystic duct] Lombard R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:452-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[Flessinger's syndrome and implantation of the cystic duct in Vater's ampulla] Cornil A, et al. **Rev Med Liege 23:451-3, 1 Aug 68 (Fre)**
[On primary cancer of the hepato-cystico-choledochal junction. (Presentation of a personal case and review of the literature)] Baldrati F, et al. **Friuli Med 22:1537-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Double gallbladder. Palmisano DJ. **Amer J Surg 118:463-6, Sep 69**
Anomalous cystic and common bile ducts associated with cholecystitis. Watson JF. **Amer J Surg 118:459-62, Sep 69**
Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct: a review of the literature and report of a case. Sanders GB, et al. **Amer Surg 34:750-4, Oct 68**
Congenital anomalies of the gallbladder and bile ducts. D'Ambrosio V. **J Med Soc New Jersey 66:78-80, Feb 69**
Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Elias EG, et al. **Med Trial Techn Quart 15:55-9, Jun 69**
Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Noya JJ. **Milit Med 133:561-2, Jul 68**
The short or absent cystic duct. Bogardus GM, et al. **Surgery 65:274-5, Feb 69**
[Unexpected consequences of a left anastomosis of a cystic duct] Saiembier Y. **Lille Med 13:1140-2, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Importance of roentgenomanometry in the detection of anomalies of the intrahepatic biliary tract] Gebel II. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:38-41, Apr 67 (Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the long cystic duct remnant after cholecystectomy] Doliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:583-5, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

A sphincteric mechanism in the cystic duct of dogs. Doyle JS, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 8:109-17, Mar 69**

### SURGERY

A simple method of operative cholangiography. Luttwak EM. **Surg Gynec Obstet 128:603-4, Mar 69**
[Management of the stump of the cystic duct after cholecystectomy] Torz W. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:855-8, Sep 68 (Pol)**

## CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

see also related
SWEATING (G1)

Composition of the skin in mucoviscidosis. Langgård H, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:255-6, May 68**
Morale boosting in cystic fibrosis. Burgess L. **Amer J Nurs 69:322-3, Feb 69**
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in adolescence and adulthood. Gracey M, et al. **Aust Ann Med 18:91-101, May 69 (45 ref.)**
Meconium ileus and cystic fibrosis in Japan. Re-evaluation of 46 cases. Komi N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:1-6, Mar 69**
Psychological aspects of cystic fibrosis in children and adolescents. Teicher JD. **Calif Med 110:371-4, May 69**
Fibrocystic disease of pancreas. Mehta S, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:114-7, Mar 69**
Dietary intake and food tolerances of children with cystic fibrosis. Weihofen DM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 54:206-9, Mar 69**
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A study in cell culture. Danes BS, et al. **J Exp Med 129:775-93, 1 Apr 69**
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Bitar J, et al. **J Med Liban 22:181-5, 1969**
Fibrocystic disease on "This Day Tonight". Townley RR. **Med J Aust 1:1387, 28 Jun 69**
[Hepatorenal polycystic diseases] Nezelof C, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:294-310, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Observations made at a diagnosis and treatment center of mucoviscidosis] Hennequet A. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:359-67, 2 May 69 (Fre)**
[The course of mucoviscidosis. Experience at Giens Center] Hermier M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:368-79, 2 May 69 (Fre)**
[The pulmonary forms of mucoviscidosis] Weill G. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:631-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis. Various particular aspects of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease in adults] Kalbermatten JP de. Poumon Coeur 24:459-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. Landarzt 44:1662-8, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On mucoviscidosis (pancreatic cystic fibrosis)] Koch E. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1499-503, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Review of the progress in studies on mucoviscidosis in Poland] Kulczycki LL. Pediat Pol 44:95-108, 1968 (133 ref.) (Pol)
[Chronic steatorrhea in infants and small children] Baszczyński J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:7-10, 1 Jan 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Mucoviscidosis] Gukasian AG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:8-14, Jan 67 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[A case of mucoviscidosis in an adult] Leĭzerovskaia EG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:119-20, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electrolytic disorders in patients with mucoviscidosis] Vulović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:45-50, Jan 68 (Ser)

### BLOOD

Blood glucose and serum insulin levels in children with cystic fibrosis. Milner AD. Arch Dis Child 44:351-5, Jun 69
Cystic fibrosis: an improved method for studying white blood-cells in culture. Danes BS, et al. Lancet 2:437, 23 Aug 69
Oyster ciliary inhibition by cystic fibrosis factor. Bowman BH, et al. Science 164:325-6, 18 Apr 69
[Iron deficiency in chronic absorption disorders in children. Comparison of celiac disease and mucoviscidosis] Plöchl E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:366-71, Aug 69 (Ger)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental contribution to the study of dysplastic fibrosocystic processes of the tongue] Messina G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:808-13, Oct 68 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypoprothrombinemic bleeding in an infant. Denning CR. Amer J Dis Child 118:669, Oct 69
Pneumothorax as a complication of cystic fibrosis. Report of twenty cases. Lifschitz MI, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:633-40, Dec 68
Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmia and night blindness in cystic fibrosis. Petersen RA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:662-5, Dec 68
Assessment of bronchospasm in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lifschitz MI, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:399-405, Mar 69
Localization of hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Ores CN, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:790-1, May 69
An infant with both cystic fibrosis and coeliac disease. Hide DW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:533-5, Aug 69
Intestinal obstruction in an adult suffering from mucoviscidosis. Hodgson WJ. Brit J Surg 56:472-3, Jun 69
Cystic fibrosis and fertility. Holsclaw DS. Brit Med J 1:356, 9 Aug 69
Mucoviscidosis of the lung. Report of a case. Bhakoo ON, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:183-5, Apr 68
Pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis. Boat TF, et al. JAMA 209:1498-504, 8 Sep 69
Bronchial infection in cystic fibrosis. May JR, et al. Lancet 1:602-3, 22 Mar 69
Atretic vas deferens in cystic fibrosis. Gracey M, et al. New Eng J Med 280:276, 30 Jan 69
Complications of cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. New Eng J Med 281:500-1, 28 Aug 69
Down's syndrome and cystic fibrosis. Milunsky A. Pediatrics 43:905-6, May 69
Unilateral proptosis in cystic fibrosis. Strauss R, et al. Pediatrics 43:297-300, Feb 69
Down's syndrome and cystic fibrosis. Vetrella M, et al. Pediatrics 43:905, May 69
Meconium ileus. Wyrick W Jr, et al. Texas Med 65:76-9, Mar 69
[Prematurity and congenital development anomalies in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Havlíková D. Cesk Pediat 23:886-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Respiratory diseases in mucoviscidosis] Houštěk J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1061-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Pancreatopathy and diabetes mellitus] Barbier P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:329-42, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Myocardial fibrosis during mucoviscidosis] Mouy A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:687-701, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis in adults with predominant bronchial manifestations] Cabanel G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:245-56, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[The respiratory manifestations of mucoviscidosis in adults] Monlibert L, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:653-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Symposium: cystic fibrosis--mucoviscidosis] Cremer HJ. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:408, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bronchopulmonary mucoviscidosis in adults. Anatomo-pathological observations] Pizzoferrato A, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:275-312, 1968 (Ita)
[Icterus and mucoviscidosis (presentation of a case. Review of the literature)] Spirito L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1778-82, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on mucoviscidosis with special reference to the respiratory syndrome] Melillo G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:14-23, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Chronic steatorrhea in infants and small children in the light of observed cases] Baszczyński J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:527-30, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Mucoviscidosis and chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Gorodetskaia EG, et al. Pediatriia 46:24-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma and mucoviscidosis in children] Pats LI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenological data in mucoviscidosis in children] Sapelkina LV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:56-61, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis] Filipović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1113-9, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Observations on the incidence of vascular complications in diabetics with mucoviscidosis] Proto R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:87-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Edematous form of mucoviscidoses with hypoproteinemia and anemia in infants] Strala-Delidžakova M, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:313-21, 1968 (Cro)

### CONGENITAL

[Congenital liver fibrosis] Benhamou JP, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:283-93, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Simplified nail clipping test for diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Antonelli M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:218-20, Apr 69
Some hazards of the sweat test. Schwarz V, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:695-701, Dec 68
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Diagnosis by sodium electrode sweat tests. Friedlmander S, et al. Calif Med 110:367-70, May 69
Calcium and phosphorus levels in submaxillary saliva. Changes in cystic fibrosis and in asthma. Mandel ID, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:161-4, Mar 69
Protein content and pancreatic enzyme activities of duodenal juice in normal children and in children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Zoppi G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:577-90, Dec 68
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in the young adult: a case report. Miller HR, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:473-5, Jun 69
Case finding in cystic fibrosis. Burke EC. Minn Med 51:1201-3, Sep 68
Capillary tube test for minor salivary gland secretion in cystic fibrosis of pancreas. Kutscher AH, et al. New York J Med 68:2812-3, 1 Nov 68
Studies in cystic fibrosis: determination of sweat electrolytes in situ with direct reading electrodes. Kopito L, et al. Pediatrics 43:794-8, May 69
[Critical re-evaluation of the sweat test in detection of incomplete mucoviscidosis in adults with chronic bronchitis] Bernard E, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:667-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis in children] Lausecker C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:643-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of the sweat test in chronic bronchopneumopathies in adults] Miguérès J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:675-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Value of a simple method for collecting perspiration] Boniver R, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:251-4, 1 May 67 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Stephan U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1677-9, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (short report)] Berger H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:407-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[False pathologic findings in sweat test] Buffatti G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:408, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical course of mucoviscidosis (short report)] Hövels O, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:406, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Functions of sweat glands] Hesse E. Praxis 56:1442-4, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The diagnosis and treatment of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis of the pancreas)] Kollberg H. Lakartidningen 66:2929-32, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of abdominal pain in cystic fibrosis by oral administration of n-acetyl cysteine. Gracey M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:404-5, Jun 69
Norethandrolone in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Dooley RR, et al. J Pediat 74:95-102, Jan 69
Control of chemotherapy. Lawson D, et al. Lancet 1:1052, 24 May 69
[On the treatment of the cystic pancreatic and pulmonary fibrosis with doxycycline] Stur O. Wien Med Wschr 119:395-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Pancreatic opotherapy in mucoviscidosis and in small secondary pancreatic insufficiency in infants] Mastella G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1082-91, Jun 67 (Ita)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum-alkaline-phosphatase in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hsia DY, et al. Lancet 1:106-7, 11 Jan 69
[Anti-tensile power of serum with an elevated elastase level in mucoviscidosis in children and its variations in adult emphysema] Brun J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The clinical importance of isocitricdehydrogenase in healthy and diseased children] Kurth R, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:62-70, 1968 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas--new clues to the metabolic riddle. Talamo RC. Calif Med 110:432-4, May 69
Cystic fibrosis. Recent advances in understanding of its pathogenesis, detection of carriers and improved prognosis. Talamo RC. Med Times 97:139-45, Feb 69 (15 ref.)
[On the recognition and growth of the knowledge of cystic fibrosis (short report)] Fanconi G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:406, Jun 68 (Ger)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The distribution of genetic polymorphisms among patients with Down's syndrome, phenylketonuria, and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hsia DY, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:285-9, May 69
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Brit J Clin Pract 23:185, May 69
Fibrocystic disease of pancreas in India. Mehta S, et al. Indian Pediat 5:185-91, May 68
Localisation of the cystic-fibrosis gene. Dallaire L, et al. Lancet 1:419-20, 22 Feb 69
Localisation of the cystic-fibrosis gene. Danes BS, et al. Lancet 2:1303, 14 Dec 68
Genetic study of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas using white blood cell cultures. Danes BS, et al. Nature (London) 222:685-6, 17 May 69
[On the problem of mucoviscidosis in adults] Stejfa M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:523-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Detection of mucoviscidosis heterozygotes by the bromide sweat test] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:792-4, 26 May 69 (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin production in bronchial mucosa and bronchial lymph nodes, particularly in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Martinez-Tello FJ, et al. J Immun 101:989-1003, Nov 68
[On some immunological aspects of mucoviscidosis. Demonstration, by indirect immunofluorescence technics, of autoantibodies against gastric mucosa] Spirito L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:962-71, Dec 68 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

Studies on pulmonary secretions. 3. The nucleic acids in whole pulmonary secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, and laryngectomy. Potter JL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:909-16, Jun 69
Disaccharides and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Gibbons IS. Arch Dis Child 44:63-8, Feb 69
Acid mucopolysaccharides in cultured fibroblasts of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Matalon R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:954-8, 30 Dec 68
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas--new clues to the metabolic riddle. Talamo RC. Calif Med 110:432-4, May 69
Micropuncture studies of the sweat formation in cystic fibrosis patients. Schulz IJ. J Clin Invest 48:1470-7, Aug 69
A reappraisal of cystic fibrosis. Marsden JC. Nature (London) 223:214, 12 Jul 69
Glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Handwerger S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:451-61, 28 Aug 69
The behaviour of the extracellular fluid and the interchangeable chloride pool in mucoviscidosis. Mussa GC. Panminerva Med 10:405-7, Oct 68
Sweat composition in relation to rate of sweating in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Emrich HM, et al. Pediat Res 2:464-78, Nov 68
Albumin metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Johnson AM. Pediatrics 44:305-6 contd, Aug 69
Albumin metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Johnson AM. Pediatrics 44:143-4, Jul 69
Albumin metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Strober W, et al. Pediatrics 43:416-26, Mar 69
Red-cell transport defect in patients with cystic fibrosis and in their parents. Balfe JW, et al. Science 162:689-90, 8 Nov 68
[Differential diagnosis of congenital systemic diseases



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the skeleton based on biochemical changes in the body fluids] Hirthe D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:653-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Fatty acid composition of fecal lipids in children with cystic fibrosis before and during pancreatin therapy] Cardi E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:2011-3, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Haemophilus influenzae in cystic fibrosis. Kilbourn JP. **Lancet 2:439, 23 Aug 69**

[Bacteriologic examination of bronchoscopic samples in nontubercular lung diseases in children] Wiesner B, et al. **Bronches 18:124-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

**MORTALITY**

Life-tables for cystic fibrosis. George L, et al. **Brit Med J 3:718, 20 Sep 69**

**OCCURRENCE**

Incidence of fibrocystic disease in Wessex. Hall BD, et al. **J Med Genet 5:262-5, Dec 68**

Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in India. Reddy CR, et al. **J Pediat 75:522-3, Sep 69**

Cystic fibrosis in an Oriental child. Wang CI, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:1216-8, 28 Nov 68**

Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis) in New Zealand. Becroft DM. **New Zeal Med J 68:113-9, Aug 68**

[Mucoviscidosis in Italy. Review of the cases in the pediatric age published from 1949 to 1965] Antonelli M. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:243-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Results of studies for mucoviscidosis in school children in Cieszyn] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:508-9, Apr 69 (Pol)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Cultivated amniotic-fluid cells and fibroblasts derived from families with cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. **Lancet 2:84-5, 12 Jul 69**

The vas deferens in cystic fibrosis. Valman HB, et al. **Lancet 2:566-7, 13 Sep 69**

Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: structural changes in peripheral airways. Esterly JR, et al. **Thorax 23:670-5, Nov 68**

Pulmonary changes and cor pulmonale in mucoviscidosis. Wentworth P, et al. **Thorax 23:582-9, Nov 68**

[Anatomo-pathological aspects of mucoviscidosis] Pierson B, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:635-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary mucoviscidosis in adults. Anatomo-pathological observations] Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:275-312, 1968 (Ita)**

[Morphological changes of the intestinal mucosa and salivary tissue in the mucovascidosis syndrome] Caldara G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:155-61, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental fibrous pseudocystic displasia of the salivary glands] Messina G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:1-20, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[On the origin of intraductal xanthomatous cells in fibrocystic mastopathy] Musotto G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:75-89, Jan 67 (Ita)**

[On a case of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Lopes MF, et al. **Rev Port Pediat 31:238-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Cystic fibrosis. Pulmonary studies in children, adolescents, and young adults. Zelkowitz PS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 117:543-7, May 69**

Regional pulmonary blood flow in cystic fibrosis. Gyepes MT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:567-75, Jul 69**

Simple tests of ventilatory capacity in children with cystic fibrosis. I. Clinical and radiological findings in 85 patients. II. Three-year follow-up on 50 patients. Mearns MB. **Arch Dis Child 43:528-39, Oct 68**

Ventilatory function in infants with cystic fibrosis. Physiological assessment of halation therapy. Phelan PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:393-400, Jun 69**

The viscosity of Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Stevenson FK. **Clin Chim Acta 23:441-7, Mar 69**

Salivary gland enlargement and functional changes during feeding of pancreatin to rats (possible relationship to pathophysiology of cystic fibrosis). Mangos JA, et al. **J Pediat 74:823, May 69**

Effects of gravity and exercise on the pulmonary diffusing capacity in children with cystic fibrosis. Zelkowitz PS, et al. **J Pediat 74:393-8, Mar 69**

The site of airway obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Mellins RB. **Pediatrics 44:315-8, Sep 69**

[Study of the sweating function in 2 cases of adult mucoviscidosis] Grandchamp A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1388-92, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Fissure lines in the pediatric roentgenogram. Bean WJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 106:109-13, May 69**

[Clinical contribution on mucoviscidosis with special reference to the respiratory syndrome] Melillo G, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:14-23, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

**SURGERY**

[Right superior lobectomy in a child for mucoviscidosis with dilatation of the bronchi] Fischer D, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:703-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Thoracic surgery in mucoviscidosis in children] Gilly R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:685-701, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Subtotal resection of the small bowel during infancy and during childhood] Janiak B. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:2636-42, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis by means of partial pancreatectomy and anastomosis with the jejunum] Zakryś M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:260-4, Mar 69 (Pol)**

**THERAPY**

Recreation therapy for persons with cystic fibrosis: a review. Scarnati RA. **Amer Correct Ther J 23:7-13, Jan-Feb 69**

Bronchopulmonary hygiene in cystic fibrosis. Johnson MI, et al. **Amer J Nurs 69:320-4, Feb 69**

Assessment of medium-chain triglyceride feeding in infants with cystic fibrosis. Gracey M, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:401-3, Jun 69**

Experiences of parents of retardates and children with cystic fibrosis. Blumenthal MD. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:160-71, Aug 69**

Managing the psychological aspects of cystic fibrosis. Pinkerton P. **Arizona Med 26:348-51, Apr 69**

Doubts and water droplets in mist therapy. Baker H. **Pediatrics 43:304-5, Feb 69**

Doubts and water droplets in mist therapy. Matthews LW, et al. **Pediatrics 43:305-6, Feb 69**

[Therapeutic procedure in children with mucoviscidosis] Simánková N, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:40-4, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Therapeutic rehabilitation of children afflicted with mucoviscidosis] Stefanová J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:45-8, Jan 69 (Cze)**

[Therapy of mucoviscidosis (fibro-cystic disease of the pancreas)] Hennequet A. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:408-12, 10 May 67 (Fre)**

[The treatment of pulmonary forms of mucoviscidosis] Ernewein F. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:663-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Therapy of mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. **Mschr Kinderheilk 116:81-4, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Malabsorption in childhood] Shmerling DH. **Praxis 57:359-64, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis of the pancreas)] Kollberg H. **Lakartidningen 66:2929-32, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)**

## CYSTICERCOSIS (C1)

Ocular cysticercosis. Ayoub M, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:231-5, 1967**

[Transmission to man of Cysticercus bovis and Cysticercus cellulosae of the wild boar. Prophylactic measures] Menchari A. **Tunisie Med 46:69-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[A generalized form of human cysticercosis] Bel'skii NE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 45:140-2, Sep 67 (Rus)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Internal hydrocephalus secondary to cysticerosis cerebri: treatment with a ventriculoatrial shunt. Case report. Simms NM, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:305-9, Mar 69**

[Subcutaneous calcification, generalized calcinosis in nodular chains. Cysticercosis] Pastel A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28-31, 1969 (Fre)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Bone cysticercosis caused by Cysticercus racemosus. Rey L, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:61-7, Apr-Jun 69**

[Cysticercus of the brain] Fišer Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol 31:415-21, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Cysticercus of the 4th cerebral ventricle] Kužel V. **Cesk Neurol 31:411-4, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Case contribution to skin cysticercosis and its differential diagnosis] Schmoranzer H, et al. **Derm Wschr 154:1225-32, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On a case of intracerebral cysticercosis] Lehmann W. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:642-7, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Pork tapeworm cysticercosis] Kang SH. **Med Klin 63:1367-9, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the clinical aspects and pathology of cerebral cysticercosis] Moskalenko-Sadovnikova LG, et al. **Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:212-31, 1969 (Ger)**

[On cysticercosis of the skin] Levkov AA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-9, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On a rare clinico-anatomical observation of meningoencephalic cysticercosis. Finding of a transitional form between Cysticercus cellulosae and Cysticercus racemosus] López Fernández JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:223-38, 1967 (Spa)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[Human cysticercosis] Canal Feijoo E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:1715-8, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Incidence of subconjunctival cysticercosis. Sen DK, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:395-9, 1969**

Ocular cysticercosis. Malik SR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:1168-71, Dec 68**

Taeniasis and cysticercosis with special reference to Rhodesia. Thornton H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 15:47-52, Mar 69**

[Cysticercosis and hydatidosis investigation in 5,132 autopsies conducted at the Hospital Psiquiátrico de Santiago (1939-1966)] Barrientos J, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 22:150-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Prevalence of pig trichinosis and cysticercosis in abattoirs of the country 1963-1965] González H, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 23:138-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)**

[Frequency of hydatidosis, cysticercosis, and trichinosis in persons with violent death in Santiago de Chile (1947-1966)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 23:62-5, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)**

**PATHOLOGY**

A case of cysticercosis cerebri. Ahlmén J. **Acta Med Scand 184:177-9, Sep 68**

Conjunctival cysticerosis. Mehra KS, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:980-4, 1968**

Intraocular cysticercus. Manschot WA. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:772-4, Dec 68**

[Morphology and histological diagnosis of the parasite in cysticercosis cerebri] Slais J. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:295-307, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Cysticercus longicollis in the brain of a field mouse (Microtus Arvalis)] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:525-32, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Generalized cysticercosis] Fejér A, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2885-9, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)**

[Cysticercosis of the tongue] Pupkin J, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 22:66-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)**

[Neurocysticercosis. Form of a unique gigantic cyst] Riesco L, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:303-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)**

[Studies on neuro-cysticercosis. IV. Spinal cysticercosis] Trelles JO, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:225-49, Dec 68 (Spa)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

[Cysticercosis of the central nervous system and the meat inspection system] Iizuka J. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:76-9, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)**

**SURGERY**

Internal hydrocephalus secondary to cysticerosis cerebri: treatment with a ventriculoatrial shunt. Case report. Simms NM, et al. **J Neurosurg 30:305-9, Mar 69**

**VETERINARY**

Cysticercosis in four rhesus brains. Vickers JH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:868-71, 1 Oct 68**

Antemortem diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis due to Taenia saginata. Dewhirst LW. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:540-5, 1967**

An unusual incidence of cysticercosis. Martin GA. **Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:109-12, 1968**

Possible transmission of bovine cysticercosis by gulls. Crewe W, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:17, 1969**

[An insurance against bovine cysticercosis] Debrot S. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:322-7, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Contributions to the heiminth fauna of Egypt. 1. Cysticercus cameli Nomani, 1920] Kutzer E, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:899-910, Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Brain studies for the diagnosis of pork cysticercosis] Mucciolo P, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:219-24, Mar 68 (Por)**

[Dynamics of the indirect hemagglutination test in cysticercosis of cattle] Alferova MV. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:162-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[On the immunodiagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle and methods of evaluation of the results] Leikina ES, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:157-64, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[An inter-departmental conference on the control of human taeniarhynchosis and measles of cattle] Prokopenko LI, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:250-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

**CYSTICERCUS see under TAENIA (B1)**

## CYSTINE (D10)

Structure of L-cystinediamide dihydrochloride. Chaney MO, et al. **Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1564-7, 15 Nov 68**

Cystineaminopeptidase activity of synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baniowski A, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:493-5, 1968
The copper catalyzed oxidation of cysteine to cystine. Cavallini D, et al. Arch Biochem 130:354-61, Mar 69
Effects of selenocystine and selenomethionine on activation ofulfhydryl enzymes. Dickson RC, et al. Arch Biochem 131:100-10, Apr 69
Reduction of selenocystine by cysteine or glutathione. Dickson RC, et al. Arch Biochem 130:547-50, Mar 69
Catalysis of disulfide interchange in acid media by selenium and tellurium oxy acids. Lawrence PJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1271-6, Mar 69
Selective reduction and mercuration of cystine IV-V in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Sperling R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3810-20, Sep 69
The amino acid sequence around cystine residue in substance A produced by Streptomyces carzinostaticus. Sato H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:413-4, Feb 69
Mass spectometric determination of the amino acid sequence in cystine- and cysteine-containing peptides. Kiryushkin AA, et al. Experientia 24:883-5, 15 Sep 68
Circular dichroic spectra of L-cystine and its dihydrochloride crystals in KBr disc in relation to the circular dichroism of disulfide bonds in proteins. Imanishi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:309-12, Feb 69
Variations in the S-S bridges of immunoglobins G: interchain disulfide bridges of gamma G3 myeloma proteins. Frangione B, et al. J Molec Biol 33:893-906, 14 May 68
Cystine stones treated by surgery and D-penicillamine. Hutchison AG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1144-6, Nov 68
[Action of the staining solution pH on basophilia appearing in secretions rich in cystine after certain oxidations] Gabe M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1518-20, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of cystine peptides with sequences from the C-terminal region of human insulin A chain] Zahn H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 716:164-74, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the conversion of amino carboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 1. Oxidative cleavage of disulfide bindings of cystine and cystine peptides through the chlorine effect] Aleksiev B, et al. Pharmazie 23:641-3, Nov 68 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

The study of the neurosecretory system of Periplaneta americana (L.) in situ using a technique specific for cystine and-or cysteine. Dogra GS. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:288-303, 1968
Accelerated chromatographic analysis of selenocystine and selenomethionine. Benson JV Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 29:130-5, 11 Apr 69
Quantitative determination of cystine and oxidized glutathione with benzenethiol. Limb GR, et al. Anal Biochem 29:100-6, 11 Apr 69
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of cystine and the N-ethylmaleimide adducts of cysteine and glutathionen. States B, et al. Anal Biochem 27:323-9, Feb 69
The electron histochemical demonstration of cystine-containing proteins in the guinea pig hair follicle. Swift JA. Histochemie 19:88-98, 1969
Chromatography of some cystine peptides and formation of mixed disulfides. Richter JJ, et al. J Chromatogr 37:55-61, 24 Sep 68
The electron histochemistry of cystine--containing proteins in thin transverse sections of human hair. Swift JA. J Roy Micr Soc 88:449-60, 1968
Microdetermination of sulfur amino acids with N-bromosuccinimide using bordeaux red as an indicator. Thibert RJ, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:259-65, 1969
[Cystine and cysteine content of the green coffee bean protein] Meichelbeck H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:879, Jun 68 (Ger)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of S-methylcysteine in yeasts. Maw GA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:241-51, 20 Sep 68
[Biochemical formation of cystine and methionine in baker's yeast] Schöberl A, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:601-4, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Methionine, cysteine, cystine, and taurine interrelationships in human plasma. Block WD, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:33-7, Jan 69
Evidence for the absence of selenocystine and selenocystine and selenomethionine in the serum proteins of chicks administered selenite. Jenkins KJ. Canad J Biochem 46:1417-25, Nov 68
Blood levels of cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) in patients with toxic and simple goiter. Klimek R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:491-5, Dec 68
[Chromatography of bromosulphthalein and the 3 conjugated amino acids in serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:47-53, 1969 (Pol)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Further simple cystine syntheses from alpha-acetamino-acyrylic acid or serine and thiourea] Rambacher P. Chem Ber 101:3433-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Note on a new and simple synthesis of cystine from serine] Rambacher P. Chem Ber 101:2595-7, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK. Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68
On the nature of the cystine-dependent phenotype of poliovirus. Zaides VM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:245-56, 1968
Proteins of keratin and their synthesis. II. Incorporation of [35S]cystine into prekeratin and keratin proteins. Fraser IE. Aust J Biol Sci 22:231-8, Feb 69
Delineation of separate transport systems in rat kidney cortex for L-lysine and L-cystine by developmental patterns. Segal S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:771-7, 6 Jun 69
The reduction of cystine during its transpot into rat jejunal eveted segments and sacs. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochem J 112:571-8, May 69
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. Isolation, characterization and mapping oc cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. Biochem J 110:589-95, Dec 68
Developmental aspects of cystine transport in rat intestinal segments. States B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:154-62, 17 Sep 68
Nutritional requirements of human leukemic cells. Cystine requirements of diploid cell lines and their heteropioid variants. Foley GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:129-33, Sep 69
Radioautographic study of incorporation of L-cystine-3H into secretory products of mouse seminal vesicle and coagulating gland. Morehead JR. Fertil Steril 20:626-31, Jul-Aug 69
The preparation of 99m technetium-labeled cystine, methionine and a synthetic polypeptide and their distribution in mice. Tubis M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:835-40, Dec 68
Sulfur-containing proteins and epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. J Cell Biol 40:830-8, Mar 69
Cystinosis: electron microscopic evidence of lysosomal storage of cystine in lymph node. Patrick AD, et al. J Clin Path 21:571-5, Sep 68
Studies of cellular renewal and protein synthesis in mouse oral mucosa utilizing H3-thymidine and H3-cystine. Susi FR. J Invest Derm 51:403-8, Nov 68
Studies on the metabolism of 75Se-L-selenocystine and 75Se-DLmesoselenocystine with particular reference to their use as pancreatic scanning agents. Melmed RN, et al. J Nucl Med 10:575-80, Sep 69
Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Kakade ML, et al. J Nutr 99:34-42, Sep 69
Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria: an inherited disorder of amino acid transport. Whelan DT, et al. Pediat Res 2:525-34, Nov 68
Inhibition of the binding of cystine to proteins by glutamic acid. Williamson MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:820-3, Jul 69
Cystathioninuria not associated with vitamin B6 dependency: a probably new type of cystathioninuria. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:235-42, Jul 68
[Study of the incorporation of 3-14-C cystine in liver and plasma proteins in rats subjected to a hypersaline diet] Besson J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:216, 1967 (Fre)
[Rapid determination of the cystinase activity of diphtheria bacilli (modified Pizu test)] Sudzhaev GA. Lab Delo 7:414-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of methionine-S35 metabolism in vitamin E deficient guinea pigs] Shtutman TsM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:55-9, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rabbits. Burns MJ, et al. Metabolism 18:427-32, May 69
[On the relation between polypeptide structure and spredptogenic activity. 1. Peptides of cystine] Baudet P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1-16, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of cystine in the development of dental caries] Gorozhankina LA. Vop Pitan 27:42-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cystine on the chromatographic behavior and thermostability of variants of poliomyelitis virus] Maslova SV, et al. Vop Virus 11:581-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemical degradation of cystine in aqueous solution in the presence of air. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:345-57, 30 Jul 69

### SECRETION

[Metachromacity of products of secretion rich in cystine after oxidation by certain peracids] Gabe M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:666-8, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

### URINE

[The treatment of cystinuria with D-penicillamine together with a contribution on the determination of cystine in urine] Lange J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:856-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

CYSTINEAMINE see CYSTAMINE (D13)

## CYSTINOSIS (C6, C13)

[Cystinosis] Chagnon J, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1402-6, Nov 67 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Renal allotransplantation in man. II. Transplantation in cystinosis, a metabolic disease. Lucas ZJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:158-68, Aug 69
[Cystinosis with the De Toni-Fanconi syndrome in a 6 and one-half-year-old boy] Kaz'mina GK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

The early diagnosis of cystinosis. Schneider JA, et al. J Pediat 74:114-6, Jan 69
Diagnosis of cystinosis by rectal biopsy. Holtzapple PG, et al. New Eng J Med 281:143-5, 17 Jul 69

### METABOLISM

Hair amino acids in cystinosis, homocystinuria, Fölling's disease and tyrosinosis. Veilan EJ, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:287-9, May 69
Biochemical comparisons of the adult and childhood forms of cystinosis. Schneider JA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1253-7, 5 Dec 68
Transport and intracellular fate of cysteine-35S in leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with cystinosis. Schneider JA, et al. Pediat Res 2:441-50, Nov 68

### PATHOLOGY

Cystinosis: electron microscopic evidence of lysosomal storage of cystine in lymph node. Patrick AD, et al. J Clin Path 21:571-5, Sep 68

### THERAPY

Dietary treatment of cystinosis. Seip M, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:409-16, Sep 68

## CYSTINURIA (C6, C13)

Cystinuria. Crawhall JC, et al. Amer J Med 45:736-55, Nov 68 (167 ref.)
Stature in cystinuria. Křížek V. Brit Med J 4:187, 19 Oct 68
Cystinuria. Mellor LD. Canad J Med Techn 31:104-18, Jun 69
Renal tubular disorders in children. Wenzl JE. Postgrad Med 46:155-60, Aug 69
[Cystinuria and cystic lithiasis] Schiappapietra T, et al. Rev Argent Urol 35:243-7, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Cystathioninuria in a patient with cystinuria. Frimpter GW. Amer J Med 46:832-6, May 69
Down's syndrome associated with cystinuria. Hoefnagel D, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:317-21, Dec 68
Report of a case of cystinuria. Cook CE Jr. J Okla Med Ass 62:15-8, Jan 69
[Combined cystinuria-lysinuria in 2 brothers with mental retardation and morphologic and neurologic anomalies] Thiriar MJ, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:216-27, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Use of penicillamine and allopurinol in the treatment of urinary lithiasis due to cystinuria and hyperuricemia] López-Engelking R. Gac Med Mex 98:1066-75, Aug 68 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Amino acid patterns in cystinuric families. Kelly S, et al. J Med Genet 5:281-5, Dec 68
[Detection and diagnosis of homocystinuria] Humbel R, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:390-6, Aug 67 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Retinal hemorrhages during penicillamine therapy of cystinuria. Bigger JF. Amer J Ophthal 66:954-5, Nov 68
Mechanisms of action of D-penicillamine and n-acetyl D-penicillamine in the therapy of cystinuria. Stokes GS, et al. Clin Sci 35:467-77, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Focal glomerulitis due to penicillamine. Hayslett JP, et al. Lab Invest 19:376-81, Oct 68
Some complications observed in the treatment of cystinuria with D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine. Crawhall JC, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:8-11, Oct 68
Proteinuria during penicillamine therapy for cystinuria. Luke RG. Postgrad Med J Suppl:21-3, Oct 68
Treatment of cystinuria with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine: a preliminary report with some notes on column chromatography of mercaptans. King JS Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:927-32, Dec 68
[New attempts at the reduction of cystinuria] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:977-81, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of cystinuria with D-penicillamine together with a contribution on the determination of cystine in urine] Lange J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:856-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Hereditary cystinuria associated with urolithiasis and it's treatment with d-penicillamine] Wenzl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1243-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Cystinuria in the light of studies of twins] Wojnarowski M, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1535-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Experiences with penicillamine therapy for cystinuria] Boström H. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:54-60, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Penicillamine therapy of cystinuria. Biochemical, methodological, toxicological and clinical aspects] Hambraeus L. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:61-9, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Cuprimine (MSD) and penicillamine (Dista)--penicillamine NFN] Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:21-2, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Amino acid patterns in cystinuric families. Kelly S, et al. J Med Genet 5:281-5, Dec 68

**METABOLISM**

Tissue transport defects of dibasic amino acids. Segal S. Bibl Paediat 87:56-71, 1968 (21 ref.)
Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine and N-acetyl-D-penicillamine on the excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in patients with cystinuria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 36:87-97, Feb 69
The net absorption of the amino acid constituents of a protein meal in normal and cystinuric subjects. Mawer GE, et al. Clin Sci 36:463-77, Jun 69
Amino acid patterns in cystinuric families. Kelly S, et al. J Med Genet 5:281-5, Dec 68

**PATHOLOGY**

[Cerebral findings in aminoaciduria] Martin JJ, et al. Confin Neurol 30:97-116, 1968 (Fre)
[On the pathological anatomy of cystinuria in children] Surkova NA. Arkh Pat 28:65-7, 1966 (Rus)

**THERAPY**

Current therapy of cystinuria. Goldman HJ, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:79-95, Mar-Apr 69
[Treatment of cystinuria] Rev Clin Esp 113:181-2, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

**URINE**

[Crystalline urine sediment in dystinuria] Křížek V. Ther Gegenw 107:1302-3 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)

## CYSTITIS (C6)

Unusual causes of color changes in urine. Excessive metabolites in infectious mononucleosis and paprika ingestion are incriminated. Sonkin N. Rhode Island Med J 52:441, Aug 69

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Cyclophosphamide cystitis. Gellman E, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:99-101, Jun 69
Hemorrhagic cystitis due to cyclophosphamide. Reynolds RD, et al. J Urol 101:45-7, Jan 69
Cyclophosphamide and severe hemorrhagic cystitis. Hutter AM Jr, et al. New York J Med 69:305-9, 15 Jan 69

**DIAGNOSIS**

Recurrent cystitis in women. Jameson RM. Brit J Clin Pract 23:103-6, Mar 69
Cancer of the bladder presenting as "cystitis" or "prostatism". Hamilton M. Med J Aust 2:89-91, 12 Jul 69
[On clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of paracystitis] Perel'man VM. Vrach Delo 2:130-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

**DRUG THERAPY**

Cephaloglycin: crossover absorption studies and clinical evaluation. Perkins RL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:244-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Carbenicillin effect on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Schaeper H. Med Klin 64:284-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of spastic complications in prostate and bladder diseases with Spasmo-Urgenin] Hartung F, et al. Med Welt 19:1262-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[The use of intravenous carbocaine in grave neoplastic and neurological pain] Cavallini T, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:902-14, 1966 (Ita)
[Experimental pyelonephritis and cystitis as models in evaluating chemotherapeutic drugs] Degen L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:534-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the action of oxolamine (Perebron) on inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Rusconi R, et al. Minerva Urol 19:66-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of incurable cystitis, with special reference to healthy carriers of typhoid fever with ampicillin] Maeda K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:105-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin in urological infections] Tamura M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:107-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with isoprophylideneaminobenzyl penicillin (Hetacillin)] Yamashita Y. Jap J Antibiot 22:178-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical experiences with non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in urology] Shishito S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:125-31, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlorotetracycline-nystatin (Lederstatin) in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Sato Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1023-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Long-acting estriol in cystourethritis] Jönsson G. Lakartidningen 66:2999-3002, Jul 69 (Swe)

**ETIOLOGY**

Urethral-hymenal fusion: a cause of postcoital cystitis. Barr SJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:595-7, 15 Jun 69
Bladder symptoms due to silent sigmoid disease. Gibson TE. Amer J Surg 117:742-4, May 69
Studies of the bladder defense mechanism. II. Postoperative cystitis in the elderly. Drach GW, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:529-40, Jun 69
Diabetes mellitus and cystitis emphysematosa. Finby N, et al. New York J Med 69:1315-8, 15 May 69
[On the problem of cystitis granularis in the child] Ehrensperger J. Praxis 58:1717-26, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Urinary changes caused by utero-vaginal prolapse] Musso G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:327-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On cases of hemorrhagic cystitis in children with viral influenza] Nechaeva RV. Pediatriia 47:79-80, Aug 68 (Rus)

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Basic studies on experimental allergic cystitis] Hirono H. Jap J Urol 59:323-39, Apr 68 (Jap)

**MICROBIOLOGY**

[Recent bacterial cystitis] Iwata S. Iryo 23:739-44, Jun 69 (Jap)

**PATHOLOGY**

[Pathological and clinical observations on cystitis] Sotgiu G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1075-80, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

An intrapartum surgical technic for the prevention of chronic honeymoon urethritis. Is there a relationship between obstetric methods and significant asymptomatic bacteriuria? O'Donnell RP. Int Surg 50:427-34, Nov 68

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Gas in the bladder. Cystitis emphysematosa. Holesh S. Clin Radiol 20:234-6, Apr 69
X-ray of the month--No. 6. Cystitis emphysematosa. J Maine Med Ass 60:143, Jun 69
[On 2 cases of cystic pyeloureteritis studied with large doses of iodized contrast medium in a glucose solution] Salvolini U Jr, et al. Minerva Med 59:3449-50, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope nephrography with hippuran 131-I in infantile cystopyelonephritis] Buchanec J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:76-82, Jul 68 (Slo)

**SURGERY**

The management of chronic interstitial cystitis by differential sacral neurotomy. Meirowsky AM. J Neurosurg 30:604-7, May 69
[Childbirth via natural channel after ileocystoplasty and colocystoplasty for sclerous tubercular bladder] Petković S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:445-50, Jun 68 (Fre)

**THERAPY**

[Favorable results of specific desensitization during allergic cystitis in adults] Van Straaten ML. Lyon Med 217:1577-82, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Favorable results of specific desensitization in an allergic cystitis in an adult] Van Straaten L. Rev Franc Allerg 7:117-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

**URINE**

On morphological peculiarities of the urinary leucocytes in inflammatory diseases of kidneys and urinary tract. Pytel A, et al. Urol Int 23:377-87, 1968
[Hematuria in specific and non-specific inflammations of the kidneys and the descending urinary tract] Nagel R, et al. Landarzt 44:1343-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

**VETERINARY**

Surgical treatment of chronic cystitis in a bitch. Kerbauy VE, et al. Canad Vet J 10:45-7, Feb 69
Cystitis and ataxia associated with sorghum ingestion by horses. Adams LG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:518-24, 1 Aug 69
Diseases of the urinary system of the cat. Lucke VM. Vet Rec 84:325-9, 29 Mar 69

CYSTOPYELITIS see PYELOCYSTITIS (C6)

## CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES (C2)

[Fibroadenomas, phyllode tumors and mammary sarcomas (apropos of 2 cases of progressive sarcomatous transformation of a clinically and histologically initially benign mammary nodule] Menye PA, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:415-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the morphological and pathogenetic study of myxomatous and myxomatoid tumors of the breast] Chirillo R, et al. Chir Ital 19:268-85, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on breast tumors of the phyllodes type] Riga IT, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:137-43, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Large benign tumors of the breast (fibroadenoma intracanaliculare phyllodes)] Vagi I, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:116, Jan 67 (Rus)

**OCCURRENCE**

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. A statistical study of forty cases. Minami A, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:571-80, 1 Jul 68
[Statistical observations of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Minami A, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:12-20, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes] Ozman M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:34-41, 1967 (Tur)

**PATHOLOGY**

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Potter JF. GP 38:133, Nov 68
Cystosarcoma phyllodes: a unique case with multiple unilateral lesions and ipsilateral axillary metastasis. Minkowitz S, et al. J Path Bact 96:514-7, Oct 68
Cytosarcoma phyllodes mammae. Maier WP, et al. Oncology 22:145-58, 1968
Giant fibroadenoma (benign cystosarcoma phyllodes): report of case in 13-year-old girl. Simpson TE, et al. Surgery 65:341-2, Feb 69
[Cytomorphological characteristics of phyllode tumors of the breast and its diagnostic singificance] Agamova KA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:32-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the connection between carcinosarcoma of the breast with giant fibroadenoma and mastopathy] Bobkov AG, et al. Arkh Pat 29:17-22, 1967 (Rus)

## CYSTOSCOPY (E1)

Rapid sensitivity testing in the prevention of sepsis frm genitourinary instrumentation. McLin PH, et al. J Urol 100:787-91, Dec 68
A simple method of transurethral photography. Paulson DF, et al. J Urol 101:752-3, May 69
[Indications and contraindications of urinary catheterization and of endoscopy] Weyeneth R. Praxis 56:807-9, 8 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Simple water preparation for cystoscopy and transurethral surgery] Bremicker D, et al. Urologe 7:339-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sterile irrigation fluid by means of membrane filtration] Heinrich W. Urologe 7:335-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diazepam as the single narcotic for minor operations] Pallini C, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:109-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Association of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) with sacral epidural anesthesia in urological endoscopic practice



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and its technic of administration] Capra S. **Minerva Anest 35:452-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Experiences with a new tranquilizer (Adumbran) as a preparation for endoscopic examinations] Viasco PG. **Minerva Urol 20:172-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Diazepam in endoscopic examinations in urology] D'Auria C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1046-51, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**
[Cystoscopic examinations in preoperative urological evaluation of patients with uterine neoplasms] Serra E, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 22:422-31, Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Clinical use of a new ultra-short-acting intravenous anaesthetic "Epontol" in the field of urology] Kanazawa M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:619-24, Aug 68 (Jap)**
[Personal trials of endoscopic photography] Pazdyk C. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:577+, 1969 (Pol)**
[Correlation between cystoscopy and urinary cytology in cervix uterine cancer] Hernández González M, et al. **Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 21:667-70, Jun 69 (Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the urinary bacterial count after endoscopic studies] Piacentini I, et al. **Fracastoro 61:172-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

The development of the cystoscope. From "lichtleiter" to fiber optics. Scott WW Jr. **Invest Urol 6:657-61, May 69**
Bi-vision modification of the Braasch cystoscope. Heap GJ, et al. **J Urol 102:353-4, Sep 69**
[Diagnostic value and limits of secretory cystoscopy] Fioccardi R. **Minerva Urol 19:141-81, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

## CYSTS (C2)

Choledochal cyst. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Shah RC, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 51:227-34, Mar 69**
Neoplastic cysts of the spleen in children. Clarke JM, et al. **Amer Surg 35:488-91, Jul 69**
Idiopathic cystic degeneration of the left common femoral artery. Kuijpers PJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 21:77-84, 1969**
Soinal arachnoid cysts. Hoy RJ, et al. **Aust Radiol 12:344-54, Nov 68**
Rupture of choledochus cyst in pregnancy. Saunders P, et al. **Brit Med J 3:573-4, 6 Sep 69**
Vitamin A and chalazia. Abboud IA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:383-7, Jul 68**
Traumatic intracameral implantation cyst (surgical treatment). Jain BS, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:498-9, Oct 68**
Evolutional aspects of vitelliform cysts. Martenet AC. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:494-7, Oct 68**
Choledochal cyst. Rohatgi SK, et al. **Indian Pediat 5:472-4, Oct 68**
Giant omental cysts in childhood. Gandhi RK, et al. **Int Surg 51:221-5, Mar 69**
Non-neoplastic intrasellar cysts. Weiss SR, et al. **Int Surg 51:282-8, Apr 69**
Cysts of the biliary tree. Sethi RS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 51:250-2, 1 Sep 68**
Atresia of the foramina of Luschka and Magendie: the Dandy-Walker cyst. Raimondi AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg 31:202-16, Aug 69**
Median mandibular developmental cyst: report of case. Blair AE, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:735-8, Nov 68**
An unusual cyst of the maxilla: report of case. Fendell LD, et al. **J Oral Surg 27:129-31, Feb 69**
Cyst of the ejaculatory duct: case report. Brooks RT Jr. **J Urol 101:881-3, Jun 69**
Epidermoid cyst of the cecum. Pear BL, et al. **JAMA 207:1516-7, 24 Feb 69**
Chandra's syndrome. Datta P. **Lancet 2:1350-1, 21 Dec 68**
Solitary nonparasitic cysts of the liver. Report of a case. Arfaa M, et al. **Med Ann DC 38:423-7 passim, Aug 69**
Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Ferry DJ, et al. **Milit Med 133:734-7, Sep 68**
Induction of subcutaneous gastric cysts in mice. Matsuyama M, et al. **Nagoya Med J 14:97-100, Jul 68**
Pneumocyst of colon. Finby N, et al. **New York J Med 68:2941-3, 15 Nov 68**
Extravasation cyst of the maxilla. Report of a case. Peters RA, et al. **Oral Surg 26:742-5, Nov 68**
Gel cysts--unusual foreign bodies. Moore RB, et al. **Pediatrics 43:611-3, Apr 69**
Mucous cysts of the fingers. Constant E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 43:241-6, Mar 69**
Laryngocele. Putney FJ. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:107-13, 1968**
[Thymic cervical cyst in an 8-year-old boy] Kopecký J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:426-30, May 69 (Cze)**
[Cervicomaxillary tumors of vestigial origin in tropical pathology] De Scoville A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 67:745-64, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Voluminous hematic cyst of the spleen] Gillet M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 67:157-62, Feb 68 (Fre)**
[Pulmonary sequestration] Payfa M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 59:403-12, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)**
[Voluminous primary nonsecretory tumors of the adrenal glands in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Joyeux R, et al. **Ann Chir 22:1387-96, Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal cystic tumors. Apropos of 8 cases] Viard H, et al. **Ann Chir 21:1249-56, Oct 67 (Fre)**
[Para-esophageal bronchogenic cysts. Apropos of 3 cases] Delacroix R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:367-70, Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Subacute pancreatitis and malformation of the bile ducts in children] Roy C, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:163-71, Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Apropos of cysts and fistulas of the 1st fissure] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:280-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)**
[Study of the vascularization of a polycystic lung] Maillard JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:421-3, Jun 69 (Fre)**
[Aparticular complication of cataract surgery: cystic division of Descemet's membrane] Vergez A. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:347-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)**
[A case of nonparasitic cyst of the liver] Kalev N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:49-51, 1967 (Fre)**
[Mucoid pseudocysts of the peripheral nerves] Lavarde G. **J Chir (Paris) 95:97-104, Jan 68 (Fre)**
[Dilatations of the dural cul-de-sac and anomalies of the radicular sheath] Derreumaux LL, et al. **Lille Med 14:410-8, 1969 (Fre)**
[Apropos of a case of duplication of the duodenum] d'Huart P, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:621-7, Oct 68 (Fre)**
[Pelvic lymphoceles] Pilleron JP, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:281-91, 1967 (Fre)**
[Nontumorous cystic lesions of the cervical marrow. Syringomyelia. Hydromyelia] Obrador S, et al. **Neurochirurgie 14:974-6, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Mucous cysts of the vulva] Goldrach C. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:507-8, Sep 67 (Fre)**
[Solitary non-parasitic liver cyst in a newborn infant] Helmer F, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 27:291-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Cystic diseases of the lung and the mediastinum] Voigt H. **Deutsch Gesundh 23:1221-6, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[The nonparasitic cysts of the liver] Manitz G, et al. **Med Welt 49:2990-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Epidermoid cysts of floor of the mouth] Balluch H. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:645-50, 1968 (Ger)**
[Pericardial cysts] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 16:519-22, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Cystic lung as a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Kurdow N. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:573-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[Homoplastic dysembryomas of respiratory origin. (Mediastinal and pulmonary bronchogenic cysts, cartilaginous hemartomas and intralobar pulmonary sequestration)] Marrano D. **Acta Chir Ital Suppl:121-255, 1967 (Ita)**
[Voluminous dysontogentic median cyst of the floor of the mouth] Annunziata A, et al. **Ann Laring 66:775-84, 1967 (Ita)**
[Fibrocystic mastopathy and carcinoma of the female breast: histochemical correlations. I. The polysaccharides] Botticelli A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:811-54, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on latero-pharyngeal cysts. Presentation of a personal case] Perilli M, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 79:206-14, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Sacral radicular cyst and meningocele] Ricciardi L. **Arch Putti 23:242-9, 1968 (Ita)**
[Non-parasitic splenic cysts. (Presentation of 12 cases)] Ramella Gigliardi M, et al. **Cancro 20:618-46, 1967 (Ita)**
[Non-odontogenic cysts of the upper jaw. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring 19:624-50, Nov-Dec '67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on a case of traumatic secondary milium] Zirilli L, et al. **G Ital Derm 109:255-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**
[On so-called cystic degeneration of peripheral nerve trunks] Campailla E. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:967-76, 1967 (Ita)**
[A case of epidermoid of the epiphysio-quadrigeminal region with prevalently mental symptoms] Nucci U, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat 95:979-85, 1967 (Ita)**
[On an unusual complication of an operative cicatrix (corneous cyst in the dermal site)] Visetti M, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:549-50, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Post-traumatic subdural hydroma] Mingrino S. **Minerva Neurochir 11:247-51, 1967 (Ita)**
[Aberrant lacrimal gland associated with dermoid of the outer canthus and other malformations] Bracciolini MR. **Minerva Oftal 9:116-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Large cranial lacuna in the right fronto-parietal region with pseudocyst communicating with the homologous lateral ventricle, of probable congenital nature] Razzi A, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1846-50, 13 Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Sclerosing therapy of cysts of the thyroid gland] Sica D. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:639-48, 31 May 69 (Ita)**
[Association of epidermoid cyst of the orbit and cyst of the lacrimal gland] Rubichi E. **Riv Otoneurooftal 42:31-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[Ureteritis cystica: report of a case with review of literature] Kiriyama T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:726-32, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Case of epithelial cyst of the vocal cord] Nakazawa A, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:431-4, Jun 69 (Jap)**
[Large cervical cyst] Yasuno T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:199-202, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Acquired porencephaly, with special reference to a case in a 2-month-old infant] Katsurada K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:872-7, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Solitary non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Sobański A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1529-30, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Czereda T, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1465-7, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)**
[Lymphatic cyst of the mesocolon] Okulczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:481-2, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Seminal vesicle cyst] Coutinho A, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 24:91-3, Feb 67 (Por)**
[Non-parasitic multiple cysts of the liver] Gorovei A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:193-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)**
[Considerations on a case of polycystic liver] Stoian M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:769-72, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)**
[Effect of postoperative retroperitoneal "lymphocysts" on the urinary tract organs] Vishnevskaia EE. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:38-40, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Tumors and cysts in the region of the cardiodiaphragmatic angle] Suvorova TA, et al. **Grudn Khir 9:94-100, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Cystic tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Duplik ZK, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Cyst of the greater omentum in a 5-year-old child] Poguliaĭko NM, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:78, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Tagibekov KG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:76-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Development of cysts of Toxoplasma gondii in striated muscles] Ukhov IuI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:214-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Nonparasitic cysts of the spleen] Frumgarts AN. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119-20, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kal'nitskiĭ SI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Wandering spleen associated with a non-parasitic cyst] Klassen GIa. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:114-5, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Celomic cysts of the pericardium] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:34-42, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Non-parasitic cyst of the pleura] Ushakov MIu. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:137-8, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Aggravation of myxoglobulosis in a severed appendix] Zhuraviev SP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:124-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[On cyst-like allergic highmoritis and its expert assessment] Vasil'ev AI. **Voennomed Zh 5:42-4, May 69 (Rus)**
[On tense air cysts of the lungs in young children] Lukina TN. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[A large solitary liver cyst in a child] Nikol'skaia OD. **Vop Pitan 25:102, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Hepatic and renal polycystosis] Buitrón P, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:218-22, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)**
[Prostatic cyt] Jakeš F, et al. **Rozhl Chir 47:680-2, Nov 68 (Slo)**

### BLOOD

Blood cysts of the pulmonary valve producing pulmonic stenosis. A successful surgical treatment. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:165-9, Aug 68**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Local complications of myelography] Dubois JL, et al. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:141-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)**
[On experimental hemorrhagic cysts] Bruns G. **Vop Onkol 14:107-10, 1968 (Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

True epithelial conjunctival cysts and cysts pushing the conjunctiva. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:63+, 1966**
[Cysts of the jaw] Bonet Marco J. **An Esp Odontoestomat 27:426-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Multiple polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with osteoma and soft tissue tumors. Martel AJ, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:588-91, Jun 68**
Skkull erosion complicating traumatic porencephaly in infancy. Williams HJ. **Amer J Roentgen 106:129-32, May 69**
Retinoschisis and retinal detachment. Zauberman H, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 53:127-30, Feb 69**
Cystic disease of the popliteal artery. A further case report. Savage PE. **Brit J Surg 56:77-8, Jan 69**
Acute pancreatitis complicating a choledochal cyst. Cuschieri A, et al. **Brit Med J 3:698, 20 Sep 69**
Developmental retinal detachment. Mehra KS, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc 15:238-40, Dec 67**
Tumoral calcinosis with hyperphosphatemia. A report of a family with incidence in four siblings. Baldursson H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:913-25, Jul 69**
Blood cysts of the pulmonary valve producing pulmonic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stenosis. A successful surgical treatment. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:165-9, Aug 68
A case of calcified cyst of the spleen. Maeda K, et al. Mie Med J 17:121-31, Sep 67
Extradural spinal cyst, mechanism of spinal cord compression. Das G. New York J Med 69:959-64, 1 Apr 69 (28 ref.)
Benign parotid tumor with facial nerve paralysis. Case report. Wilkie TF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:528-30, May 69
Vanishing tumors and lung cancer in the same patient. Nitta S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:103-6, Nov 67
Microphthalmos with cyst. Report of two cases in the same family. Makley TA Jr, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:200-6, Jan 69
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Tracy GD, et al. Vasc Surg 3:10-7, Mar 69
[A recent case of cyst of the lesser epiploon] Lehmann P. Ann Chir Infant 8:97-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Polycystic lung and feto-placental anasarca] Payan H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:338-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Multiple epitheliomatosis. Keratosic and diffuse pigmented lesions of the forearm with hypervitaminemia A] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:285-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute asphyxia and bronchogenic cyst in newborn] Choffat JM, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:165-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Congenital cervical fistulas] Raynaud EJ, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:429-32, May 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension with cysts or pseudo-cysts of the adrenal glands (3 personal cases)] Fontaine R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:47-58, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Intracranial hypertension due to septal cyst blocking Monro's foramen] Aboulker J, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:901-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Polycystic lungs and pulmonary blood vessel anomalies] Maillard JM. Praxis 58:661-4, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Transformation of central retinal degenerations and the "vitelliform cyst"] Biró I. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:363-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Bronchial cyst and dysraphia] Moll H. Radiologe 8:331-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous discharge of liver cysts into the large intestine] Vogl A. Zbl Chir 93:625-6, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic data on 66 cases of spontaneous pleuro-pulmonary perforation] Besa G, et al. Chir Ital 19:381-95, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Gynecologic acute abdomen. (Apropos of 400 cases)] Moncalvi S, et al. Chir Ital 19:810-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual complication, with late manifestations, in 2 cases of operated epidermoid cysts] Riccio A. Minerva Neurochir 11:303-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of intraiobar pulmonary sequestration] Tsuchihashi K, et al. Iryo 23:260-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of cysts in the liver and the kidney] Kurata Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:600-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Recurrence of mandibular adamantinoma of rarely observed dimensions with co-existent cyst] Korzon T, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1209-15, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Acute intestinal obstruction due to a pseudomucous cyst of the appendix] Jastrzębski T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:77-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of nonparasitic cysts of the liver] Machalski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1128-9, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Basal cell nevi syndrome] Bopp C, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:131-62, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
umors from epidermal cysts of the skin] Apatenko AK, et al. Arkh Pat 28:10-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Paratracheal cyst in association with staphylococcal destruction of the lung] Kotovich LE, et al. Grudn Khir 9:115-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Recurrent hemorrhages into gastrointestinal tract from suppurative traumatic cyst of the liver] Vel'skiĭ VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of the association of an air cyst of the larynx and chronic inflammation of the submaxillary salivary gland] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:90-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cancerous transformation of an atheroma of the hairy part of the head] Zaliubovskiĭ LV. Vrach Delo 6:146-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Compressive paresis of peroneal nerve caused by a cyst of the lateral meniscus of the knee] Stančić-Rokotov F. Neuropsihijatrija 14:139-41, 1966 (Cro)

### CONGENITAL

Congenital arachnoid cysts. Berkmen YM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:298-304, Feb 69
Congenital spinal extradural cysts: case report with review of literature. Cloward RB. Ann Surg 168:851-64, Nov 68
Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Hays DM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:457-61, Apr 69
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Case report and review of the literature. Parodi-Hueck L, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:327-30, Jun 69
Choledochal cyst--a case diagnosed by radiographic and ultrasonic collaboration. Gilday DL, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:25-9, Mar 69
Congenital choledochal cyst: reconstruction of the normal anatomy. Schärli A, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:604-7, Oct 68
Giant cyst of the utricle. Myers GH Jr, et al. J Urol 101:369-73, Mar 69
Fluid-filled lung due to airway obstruction in the newborn. Griscom NT, et al. Pediatrics 43:383-90, Mar 69
Congenital polycystic disease of the liver. Banda EJ. S Afr Med J 42:874-6, 31 Aug 68
Surgical management of congenital choledochal cyst. Lindenauer SM, et al. Surgery 65:972-7, Jun 69
Choledochal cyst in children. Mahour GH, et al. Surgery 65:967-71, Jun 69
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Moncrieff MW, et al. Thorax 24:476-87, Jul 69
[Congenital paralaryngeal cysts] Peliant A. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1103-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Congenital cyst of the biliary tract as the cause of carrier state of S. paratyphi B in a child] Havlik J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:62-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Bronchogenic cysts in children] Kabelka M. Rozhl Chir 47:596-602, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of a case of ectatic coloboma of the chorio-retina] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:597-602, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Congenital cervical fistulas] Raynaud EJ, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:429-32, May 68 (Fre)
[Asphyxiating form of pulmonary polycystosis] Debeugny P, et al. Lille Med 14:419-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Huge mega-bladder] Roux M. Sem Hop Paris 45:1229-32, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Congenital intrahepatic bile duct cysts with calcinosis and malignant degenerations] Schiewe R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:264-71, May 68 (Ger)
[The so-called cylander epithelial cyst of the penis] Rupec M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:69-70, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[The congenital pulmonary cyst] Schoefer G. Z Tuberk 128:56-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Congenital common bile duct cyst (combined with bilateral megaureter, megayelon and a widely open persistent ductus arteriosus Botalli)] Lauschke H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:490-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On a case of a free cyst in the vitreous body] Delogu A. Ann Ottal 93:1207-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Broncho-pulmonary malformations] Bifani I, et al. G Ital Chir 24:331-419, May 68 (Ita)
[Congenital cysts and fistula of dorsum nasi. Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects with cases contribution] Schindler O, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:209-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital mucosal cysts of the gastric fundus] Németh P. Quad Radiol 32:305-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case of congenital orbital cyst and microphthalmos with atrial septal defect] Tsukahara I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:615-9, May 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of bronchogenic cysts in adolescents] Krośniak F, et al. Gruzlica 37:59-62, 1968 (Pol)
[A neurointestinal cyst in a newborn with multiple malformations] Wojtowicz M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:247-9, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of congenital cysts of the lung in children] Rozina NS, et al. Pediatriia 47:85-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Congenital cysts of the iris] Blinova LI. Vestn Oftal 47-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Contribution to the formation and treatment of congenital fistulae and cervical cysts] Lajda J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:31-4, Feb 69 (Slo)
[On the problem of congenital cysts of the biliary tract] Bencúr JM, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:413-6, Nov 68 (Slo)

### DIAGNOSIS

Myelocystographic and fluorescein studies to demonstrate communication between intramedullary cysts and the cerebrospinal fluid space. Eliertsson AB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:418-30, 1969
Isotope scanning of spinal cord cysts. Greitz T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:310-20, Jul 69
Giant nonparasitic cyst of spleen. Subramaniam R, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:523-8, Jun 69
The diagnosis of Dandy-Walker cyst by brain scanning. Traicoff D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:344-6, Jun 69
"Sebaceous cysts" are trichilemmal cysts. Pinkus H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:544-55, May 69
Tumoral calcinosis--an unrecognized disease. McClatchie S, et al. Brit Med J 1:153-5, 18 Jan 69
Enterogenous cyst of the ampulla of Vater. De Oya JC, et al. Digestion 2:201-8, 1969
Retrorectal epidermoid cyst: report of a case. Ranson JH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
Surgical grand rounds. Non-parasitic cyst of the liver. Illinois Med J 135:274-7, Mar 69
"Phlebitis" and arthritis. Wright D, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:107-9, Feb 69
Intramedullary cystic lesions of the conus medullaris. Nassar SI, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:106-9, Apr 68
Lymphangiomatous omental cyst in infancy masquerading as ascites. Perriello VA Jr, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:227-30, Apr 69
Müllerian duct cyst presenting symptoms of prostatism. Treatment with transperitoneal excision of cyst. Raney AM. New York J Med 69:1437-40, 1 Jun 69
Radioisotope scanning as an aid in the diagnosis of splenic cysts. Razzak MA, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:59-64, 1968
Traumatic cyst of the spleen. Simendinger EA, et al. Ohio Med J 65:915-7, Sep 69
Diagnosis and surgery of two adrenal masses. Hauschild WA. Wisconsin Med J 68:250-2, Aug 69
[Large laryngeal cyst clinically suspicious of cancer] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryng 18:136-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[3 cases of septal tumors developed in the lateral ventricle with behavioral problems. "Schizophrenia" and cerebral tumors] Morsier G de. Encephale 57:181-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the malignancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent asymptomatic cystic thymoma] Taddei M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1354-7, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Erroneous diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: a small argument for neuroradiologically clarified conditions of the disease] Renschler H. Acta Neurol Belg 68:611-25, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The ultrasonic tomography study in the gynecology] Kratochwil A. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:634-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mediastrinal mesothelial cysts (cystic lymphangiomas) in childhood] Greinacher I. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:92-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of the pericardial cysts] Michailov ML. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1079-81, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of complicated pulmonary cysts in childhood] Päplow B. Zbl Chir 93:1056-70, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the scintigraphic pattern of cystic pneumopathies] Cavallo V, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:438-60, 1967 (Ita)
[On the contribution of scintigraphy to the diagnosis of polycystic dysplasia of the kidney and liver] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1309-26, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the possibilities of splenoportography and scintigraphy in the study of some hepatic diseases] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:731-59, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The echographic study of abdomino-pelvic masses, with reference to the radiographic findings] Damascelli B, et al. Tumori 54:267-89, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of postoperative in maxillary sinus cyst] Takahashi S. J Jap Dent Ass 21:307-13, Jul 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of splenic cyst--with special reference to diagnosis] Tagawa H, et al. Naika 22:1549-54, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Cystic tumor involving the bronchus and the mediastinum diagnosed by mediastinoscopy] Kubo M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:395-401, May 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of diagnostic difficulties in solitary lung cysts] Dybicki J, et al. Gruzlica 36:649-53, Jul 68 (Pol)
[A case of S1 nerve root cyst imitating diskopathy] Lebski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:659-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Primary cysts of the greater omentum in children] Chojnacki W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:686-7, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Possibility of using histo- and cytochemical determination of phosphoryiase in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Probatova NA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:18-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Splenic cyst] Bychkov VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of preoperative diagnosis of polycystosis of the liver] Gavruk VN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:135-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors and cysts] Dobrev Ia, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:50-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On pseudocysts of the spleen] Narycheva OA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:103-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On appendicular cysts] Tsatsanidi KN. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:139-41, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of post-traumatic intrapulmonary cyst-like zones] Bodarev VKh. Voennomed Zh 11:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal pseudolymphocysts after Wertheim surgery] Vishnevskaia EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:89-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Idiopathic cyst of the bile ducts] Navarret EE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:796-800, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Renal cyst or cancer] Rebaudi S. Rev Argent Urol 35:175, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Ovariostatic drugs and their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:693-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of fibrocystic mastopathy with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2-alpha-methyl-dihydrotestosterone propionate] Jacobelli G, et al. Cancro 20:557-66, 1967 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic leptomeningeal cysts. Gruber FH. Amer J Roentgen 105:305-7, Feb 69
Origin of orbital blood cysts. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 53:398-402, Jun 69
Posterior fossa subarachnoid cyst due to choroid plexus papilloma. Cast IP, et al. Brit Med J 4:682-3, 14 Dec 68
Meconium peritonitis with complication. Bhattacharyya R, et al. Indian Pediat 6:34-40, Jan 69
Implantation cyst of the conjunctiva following squint operation. Sood GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:32-4, Feb 67
Calf cyst arising from the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Sheehan JM. J Irish Med Ass 62:47-50, Feb 69
Method for repair of traumatic pseudocyst of parotid duct: report of case. Meyer RA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:281-3, Apr 69
Unusual erosive defects in the skull following trauma in children. Moor S. New Zeal Med J 68:94-8, Aug 68
Giant solitary gas cyst of the sigmoid colon. A case report. Vanapruks S, et al. Radiology 92:1533-4, Jun 69
Cystic macular edema secondary to vitreoretinal traction. Boniuk M. Survey Ophthal 13:118-21, Sep 68
[On the problem of pathogenesis of lateral cervical cysts] Pellant A. Cesk Otolaryng 18:26-30, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of a calcified splenic cyst] De Staercke P. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:438-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[A case of post-traumatic leptomeningeal cyst] Meloche BR, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1214-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood] Feil G. Arch Kinderheilk 178:198-212, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on the etiology of intrahepatic bile duct cysts] Ehrhardt G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:119-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Etiologic and pathogenetic observations on the cysts of the meniscus] Mammano S. Friuli Med 22:611-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual development of staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Cataiano M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:65-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Development of Macleod's syndrome of tuberculous etiology] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 37:63-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Pseudocyst of pericardial sac] Kowalski R, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1547-53, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Isolated non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Okulczyk J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:941-3, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[A case of a giant traumatic cyst of the lung] Shataliuk BP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:44, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cysts in the lung of tuberculous children] Katz F, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:912-27, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Nonparasitic solitary cyst of the liver] Juan JR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:231-5, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Arachnoid cysts in the Hurler-Hunter syndrome] Neuhauser EB, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:453-69, 1968 (Mul)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of polycystic disease of the liver. Report of two unusual cases in sisters. Peltokallio P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:291-3, 1968
Disseminated dermatofibrosis and skin tags--with microscopic cyst formation. Verbov J. Brit J Derm 81:69-71, Jan 69

### MICROBIOLOGY

Catenabacterium filamentosum isolated from a cystic tumor of the pons. Stacy LD Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:390-2, Mar 69

### OCCURRENCE

Benign thoracic cysts and tumours found in West Malaysian patients. Snelling MR, et al. Singapore Med J 10:91-7, Jun 69
[Cysts of retroperitoneal space] Ostrovskii AG, et al. Vrach Delo 2:125-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic features of an experimentally produced porencephalic cyst in the rat brain. Sumi SM, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:336-46, 7 Jun 68
Epithelization of the anterior chamber. A clinical and histopathological study of a Danish material. Eldrup-Jorgensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:328-38, 1969
Serosal (subperitoneal) cysts of the uterus. Neri A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:612-4, 15 Oct 68
Free-floating pigmented cyst in the anterior chamber. A clinicohistopathologic report. Fine BS. Amer J Ophthal 67:493-500, Apr 69
Oncocytic lesions of the larynx. Gallagher JC, et al. Ann Otol 78:307-18, Aug 69
Cyst formation in the outer adrenal cortex. Studies in the human fetus and newborn. Oppenheimer EH. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:653-9, Jun 69
Heterotropic large bowel cyst in the tongue. Jankus A. J Path 97:137-8, Jan 69
Lymphangiectatic cysts of the small bowel. Shilkin KB, et al. J Path Bact 96:353-8, Oct 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1969. New Eng J Med 281:783-91, 2 Oct 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1969. New Eng J Med 280:1346-52, 12 Jun 69
Histochemistry of mucosubstances and histology of mixed müllerian pelvic lymph node glandular inclusions. Evidence for histogenesis by müllerian metaplasia of coelomic epithelium. Ferguson BR, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:617-25, May 69
Abdominal enlargement in a very young child. Virginia Med Monthly 96:213-8, Apr 69
[Kikuyu bursa and tumoral calcinosis] Maathuis JB, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1449-50, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)
[A median cervical cyst with squamous epithelial foci and partly atypical thyroid tissue] Jonecko A. Anat Anz 123:554-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathomorphology and pathogenesis of the pars plana cyst] Daicker B. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:289-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Cysts of the parathyoid glands] Rother P, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:55-65, 22 May 68 (Ger)
[Palpebral hydrocystoma (clinical and histologic contribution)] Castellazzo R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:267-74, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the vitelline cyst of the macula] Gorgone G. Ann Ottal 93:85-93, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On various cystic formations of the epithelium of the portio] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:393-410, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the epithelium covering of the cysts of the human polycystic lung] De Gasperis C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1267-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral macrocystic degeneration of the posterior pole of the retina. A clinical contribution] Vitiello L. Minerva Oftal 10:112-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the cysts of the Gartner duct] D'Alessio ES, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:86-95, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of epidermoid cyst of the round ligament] Lecca U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:726-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Case of thyroid cancer with a gigantic intrathoracic cyst] Todoroki F, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:756-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of pericardial cyst] Tomikawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:602-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Tumors of the neck] Kubiczkowa J. Otolaryng Pol 22:813-7, 1968 (Pol)
[On the pathologic anatomy of microcystic lung] Boiko IuG. Arkh Pat 30:79-82, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of pathological changes of the human breast in childhood] Chumachenko PA. Arkh Pat 30:56-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Combination of giant cell idiopathic myocarditis with microcystic form of developmental defect in the bronchi] Lipetz VIa. Arkh Pat 28:75-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Congenital underdeveloped bronchial tree with the development of cystic lung] Potapova IN. Arkh Pat 29:78-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS. Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Excision of a calcified cyst of the apex of the heart] Starodumov AK. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:116-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hepatic polycystosis. Apropos of 3 findings] Calaza JM, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:73-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polycystic disease of the liver. Burkitt R. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:820, Aug 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

Syringomyelia and other cystic spinal cord lesions. Ellertsson AB. Acta Neurol Scand 45:403-17, 1969
Semiologic diagnosis of syringomyelia related to roentgenologic findings. Ellertsson AB. Acta Neurol Scand 45:385-402, 1969
Supraseliar subarachnoid cysts. Radioclinical features. Sansregret A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:291-7, Feb 69
Radiographic visualisation of choledochal cyst by oral cholecystography. Rosenquist CJ. Brit J Radiol 42:61-2, Jan 69
Choledochal cyst: report of five cases. Han SY, et al. Clin Radiol 20:332-6, Jul 69
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:87, Mar 69
Müllerian duct cyst variant: utriculocele and inclusion of ejaculatory ducts. Report of a case. StanlyKE Jr. J Urol 102:233-5, Aug 69
Choledochal cyst visualized by oral cholecystography. Zezulin W, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:65-9, Apr-Jun 69
Porencephalic cysts demonstrated by encephalography with radioiodinated serum albumin. Silverberg GD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:315-6, 6 Feb 69
Lung cancer posing as thin-walled cyst. Park WH, et al. New York J Med 69:1077-9, 15 Apr 69
Intraperitoneal cyst. Neuhauser EB. Postgrad Med 46:65-7, Aug 69
Dural sinus configuration: measure of congenital disease. Wolpert SM. Radiology 92:1511-6, Jun 69
[Apropos of the clinical and roentgenologic aspects of pulmonary cysts] Shoshkov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:148-56, 1969 (Bul)
[Cello-mesenteric arteriography in a case of cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in an adult] Lemaitre G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:834-6, 1968 (Fre)
["False images of cysts" caused by the spontaneously visible gastric antrum] Monges H, et al. Marseille Med 104:627-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Mammography. Technic, symptomatology and clinical significance] Hoeffken W. Chirurg 39:253-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of splenic cysts] Schulte-Brinkmann W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1906-10 passim, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The intraduodenal choledochocele] Engelholm L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:403-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the angiographic symptomatology of the extrarenal parapelvic cyst] Iwig J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:247-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Current observations on the "circumscribed light lung"] Szilágyi J, et al. Z Tuberk 127:273-81, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Mammography in carcinoma of the breast. Radiological semeiotics] Ascarelli AA, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1099-140, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Adrenal glands cysts. Clinical and radiologic considerations and anatomo-histological findings in a case of lymphatic cyst of the adrenal glands] Felia B, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:435-54, May 68 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of a cyst of the 5th cerebral ventricle] Umebayashi Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:432-3, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Cystic degeneration of the liver; value of radiologic and enzymatic studies] Mroczek H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:371-2, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[A giant hepatic cyst in an infant] Bittner K, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1851-4, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[X-ray diagnosis of cysts of the thyroid gland] Rozenshmraukh LS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:84-90, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of roentgenological round formations in the lungs] Barkov VA. Probl Tuberk 44:27-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Mistakes in splenoportography] Borovkov SA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:136-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pseudocystic pancreatitis] Volkova LP. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:65-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of tumors and tumor-like formations of the mammary glands] Lanin AN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:14-21, 1969 (Rus)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Intramedullary epidermoid tumors of the thoracic spinal cord. Report of two cases. Stevens WW, et al. J Neurosurg 29:296-9, Sep 68

### SURGERY

Exposure of distal phalanx by incision through the nail. Brindley HH. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:264-5, Nov 68
Excision of rectal lesions by the Kraske approach. Wilson SE, et al. Amer J Surg 118:213-7, Aug 69
Treatment of non-parasitic cystic disease of the liver: a new approach to therapy with polycystic liver. Lin TY, et al. Ann Surg 168:921-7, Nov 68
Surgical treatment in large air cysts of the lung. Gupta BL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:136-8, 1 Aug 68
Spontaneous "high-pressure cerebrospinal rhinorrhea" due to lesions obstructing flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Rovit RL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:406-12, Apr 69
Intramedullary epidermoid tumors of the thoracic spinal cord. Report of two cases. Stevens WW, et al. J Neurosurg 29:296-9, Sep 68
Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
Intraperitoneal cyst. Neuhauser EB. Postgrad Med 46:65-7, Aug 69
Needle aspiration of breast cysts. Rosemond GP, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:351-4, Feb 69
Nonparasitic cysts of the liver: report of three cases. Belcher HV, et al. Surgery 65:427-31, Mar 69
A technic for removal of corneal lesions. Northway RB. Vet Med 64:414, May 69
The choledochal cyst. Surgical aspects and management. Goswitz JT. Wisconsin Med J 68:125-6, Mar 69
[A case of cystic subpleural neurinoma of the thoracic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wall] Baev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:103-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Treatment of Bartholin's cysts by marsupialization] Vojtěch J. Cesk Gynek 33:672-3, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Middle and lateral neck fistulas and cysts] Kučera M, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:304-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Healing and regeneration of the bone following surgery of jaw cysts] Svoboda O.
Cesk Stomat 68:289-95, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Immediate obturator in cyst fenestration] Jensen TW.
Tandlaegebladet 72:514-9, Jun 68 (Dan)
[Hemorrhagic cyst in the spleen after minimal trauma] Jorgensen AL. Ugeskr Laeg 131:611-2, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[A case of breast cyst] Albert-Weil J.
Un Med Canada 96:324-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the management of common bile duct cysts in childhood] Schiewe R, et al.
Chirurg 39:350-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of bartholinitis and cysts of Bartholin's gland] Hofmann WD.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:248-55, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences following surgical therapy of neck fistulas and neck cysts from 1947-1966] Skurczynski W, et al. HNO 16:353-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On mortality and incidence of severe respiratory disorders following thoracic surgery in patients with diminished pulmonary function] Lebram C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:444-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On branchiogenous cysts and submucous cleft palate] Trauner R. Wien Klin Wschr 80:242-4, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of a congenital laryngeal cyst] Lelkei I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2891-2, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On a method of reconstruction of the breasts after subcutaneous mastectomy] Furlan S, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:81-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Basilar epidermoid cysts with supra- and subtentorial expansion. Presentation of a case: radical intervention, recovery] Liguori R.
Minerva Neurochir 11:110-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of surgical technics for congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Kasai Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:57-65, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of giant cyst of the liver] Nakayama K, et al. Shujutsu 23:124-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in choledochocele] Kadowaki H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:113-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of anomalies of the bile ducts, with special reference to surgical technics] Kasai M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:942-50, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Belowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:898-900, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Enucleation of non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Sawicki B. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1477-8, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Benign tumors of the breast] Wójtowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:45-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Huge posthemorrhagic adrenal cyst treated surgically] Mrozowski D.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1284-5, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Choledochocele (intraduodenal-common bile duct cyst). Case report] Atra E, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:373-5, Sep 66 (Por)
[A case of pneumothorax in a patient with a solitary lung] Didenko VF.
Grudn Khir 9:111-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Observations of 4 patients with coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Karelina NI.
Grudn Khir 8:95-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Primary diaphragmatic cyst in conjunction with relaxation] Legchilo AN.
Grudn Khir 8:106-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A case of gigantic pulmonary cyst] Ogirenko AP, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:98-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of nonparasitic cysts of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Vlinov NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:72-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Celomic cyst of the pericardium] Butenko AT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:41-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience with surgical treatment of patients with non-parasitic cysts of the lung] Nadareishvili AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:44-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A large cyst of the left adrenal gland] Oberemchenko AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:44-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A supernumerary ureter with blind vesicular end] Dubovik NG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:52-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Primary tumors and cysts of the liver in children] Chistovich-Tsimbalina GV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:107-10, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the lungs] Shulutko ML, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:44-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Toshinskii II, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:27-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cysts of the jaw] Bonet Marco J.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:426-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Sacrococcygeal dermatoid cyst. Therapeutic criteria] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1830-1, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Nonparasitic solitary cyst of the liver] Juan JR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:231-5, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Management of pre-epiglottic cysts: a report of nine cases. Keenleyside HB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:645-9, 5 Oct 68
Method for repair of traumatic pseudocyst of parotid duct: report of case. Meyer RA, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:281-3, Apr 69
[Note on local treatment of mucoid cysts of the fingers] Labouche F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:90-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution to the therapy of cystic liver] Maurath J, et al. Med Welt 47:2854-6, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

### VETERINARY

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. Sane CR, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:29-32, Jan 69
Orbital cyst with conjunctival fistula in a dog. Harvey CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1432-5, 1 Dec 68
Zygomatic salivary cyst in a dog. Knecht CD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:625-6, 15 Aug 69
Prostatic and cystic enlargement. Rawlings CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1080-3, 1 May 69
Progesterone in cattle infertility. Risley HB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1607-9, 15 Dec 68
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:928-38, 15 Sep 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:935-44, 15 Apr 69
Spontaneous multiple abdominal pregnancies in a multiparous NCS mouse. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:528-30, Aug 69
Developmental origin and structural characters of "breast blisters" in chickens. McCune EL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:852-8, May 68
[Unusual urethro-prostatic communication in a dog with prostatic hypertrophy] De Gresti A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:241-53, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Congenital pulmonary air cyst in a dog] Vásconez López EA, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:471-4, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

CYSTS, HYDATID see under ECHINOCOCCOSIS

(C1)

## CYTARABINE (D3, D10)

Effect of cytosine arabinoside 5'-triphosphate on mammalian DNA polymerase. Momparler RL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:464-71, 21 Feb 69
Intramolecular participation in the hydrolytic deamination of 1-beta-D-arabinosylcytosine. Notari RE, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3499-502, Sep 69

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arabinosyl cytosine: a useful agent in the treatment of acute leukemia in adults. Ellison RR, et al.
Blood 32:507-23, Oct 68
Treatment of adult acute leukemia with arabinosylcytosine and thioguanine. Gee TS, et al.
Cancer 23:1019-32, May 69
Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) therapy for acute leukemia in adults. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:59-66, Feb 69
Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) given subcutaneously to patients with cancer. Savel H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:153-6, Apr 69
Dose schedule and antitumor studies of arabinosyl cytosine (NSC 63878). Frei E 3d, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1325-32, Jul 69
[Attempt at treatment of acute leukemias with cytosine-arabinoside according to Skipper's method] Schwarzenberg L, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:199-204, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of herpes zoster in a patient with acute leukemia after therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878). Wiernik PH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:49-51, Feb 69

### ANALYSIS

Studies on drug resistance. I. Distribution of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, cytidine and deoxycytidine in mice bearing ara-C-sensitive and-resistant P815 neoplasms. Uchida K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1115-28, May 69

### METABOLISM

Nucleic acids. X. Enzymatic hydrolysis of dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine (cytarabine). Zeleznick LD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:855-62, Apr 69
Transport of two non-metabolized nucleosides, deoxycytidine and cytosine arabinoside, in a sub-line of the L1210 murine leukemia. Kessel D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:179-87, 17 Sep 68
Uptake and phosphorylation of cytosine arabinoside by normal and leukemic human blood cells in vitro. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 29:459-63, Feb 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside. Atkinson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:705-7, 29 Oct 68
Comments on "thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside". Cummings DJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:237-8, 18 Mar 69
Biochemical and genetic studies of a mutant strain of mouse leukemia L1210 resistant to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (Cytarabine). Bach MK. Cancer Res 29:1036-44, May 69
The effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Harris JE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2432-6, Dec 68
The locus of action of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine in the cell cycle. Karon M, et al. Cancer Res 29:687-96, Mar 69
Alteration of antibody synthesis in the rat by cytosine arabinoside. Mitchell MS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:896-904, Apr 69
Coordinated changes in biochemical patterns: the effect of cytosine arabinoside and methotrexate on leukocytes from patients with acute granulocytic leukemia. Roberts D, et al. Cancer Res 29:571-8, Mar 69
Mammalian deoxynucleoside kinase. I. Deoxycytidine kinase: purification, properties, and kinetic studies with cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4298-304, 25 Aug 68
Drug effect in acute leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1124-30, Jun 69
Comparison of the dose- and timesurvival curves for normal hematopoietic and lymphoma colony-forming cells exposed to vinblastine, vincristine, arabinosylcytosine, and amethopterin. Bruce WR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1015-25, Jun 69
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69
Circadian mitotic rhythm as a guide for the administration of antimetabolites. Cardoso SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1403-6, Sep 69
A comparative study of the antitumor and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine (FCA) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (CA). Prince HN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1080-6, Apr 69
The effects of cytosine arabinoside on canine renal allografts. Alexander JL, et al.
Transplantation 7:210-5, Mar 69
The immunosuppressive activity of ara-cytidine (cytarabine). 3. Effects of canine renal allograft rejection and hemagglutinin formation. Gray GD, et al. Transplantation 7:183-7, Mar 69
The immunosuppressive activity of ara-cytidine. II. Effects on the graft-versus-host reaction. Gray GD, et al. Transplantation 6:818-25, Oct 68
The immunosuppressive activity of ara-cytidine. I. Effects on antibody-forming cells and humoral antibody. Gray GD, et al.
Transplantation 6:805-17, Oct 68
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. II. Flow of structural viral proteins from cytoplasm to nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 37:56-61, Jan 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppressive effects of cytosine arabinoside and methotrexate in man. Mitchell MS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:535-47, Mar 69
Peroral therapy with cytosine arabinoside. Preliminary laboratory and clinical findings. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:712-4, Jun 68
Immunosuppressive activity of methotrexate and arabinosyl cytosine in mice bearing L1210 leukaemia. Baldini L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:674P-676P, Nov 68
Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of erythremia. Goldenberg DM. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:133-9, 1969
Combination of arabinosyl cytsone, methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone), 6-mercaptopurine and prednisone in the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Weil M, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:271-5, Jun 69
Effectiveness of cytosine arabinoside therapy on leukemia (L-1210) of the central nervous system in mice arising during methotrexate treatment. Kline I, et al. Gann 59:527-35, Dec 68
The treatment of acute leukaemia with cytosine arabinoside: biochemical and clinical findings. Wilmanns W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:317-24 passim, Jul 69
Synchronization of the mitotic cycle in acute leukaemia. Lampkin BC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1274-5, 28 Jun 69
Inhibition of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis with cytarabine. Glenn EM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:860-5, Dec 68
[Experiences with daunomycin and cytosine arabinoside in the therapy of acute myeloid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemias] Kreiter H, et al.
Med Klin 63:2058-66, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of advanced lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1152-4, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies in mice treated with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C). Leach WB, et al. Cancer Res 29:529-35, Mar 69

CYTIDINE see under NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see under CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

CYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

CYTOCHEMISTRY see HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY (E1, G1)

## CYTOCHROME OXIDASE (D9)

Kinetic studies on the interaction of TMPD with cytochrome c and cytochrome c oxidase. Kimelberg HK, et al. Arch Biochem 133:327-35, Sep 69
[Cytochrome oxidase solubilization at high pH. I. Effects of pH, Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the reversible solubilization of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome b by synthetic zeolites and by EDTA. Person P, et al. Arch Biochem 131:457-69, May 69
Conformational evidence for the non-identity of cytochromes a and a3 in cytochrome oxidase. Myer YP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:170-5, 27 Jan 69
Effects of the oxidation state, ligands, detergents and aging on the conformation of cytochrome oxidase. Myer YP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:43-8, 10 Oct 68
Cytochrome oxidase and its derivatives. IX. Spectrophotometric studies on the rapid reaction of ferrous cytochrome c oxidase with molecular oxygen under conditions of complete and partial oxygenation. Gilmour MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:37-51, 14 Jan 69
Proteolipids. V. The activity of lipid cytochrome C. Sun FF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:417-28, 8 Apr 69
Reactivity of Anacystis nidulans cytochrome c-554 with cytochrome oxidases. Yamanaka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:193-5, May 69
The oxidized forms of cytochrome oxidase. Williams GR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1371-9, Nov 68
Cytochrome oxidase apoprotein in "petite" mutant yeast mitochondria. Reconstitution of cytochrome oxidase by combining apoprotein with cytohemin. Tuppy H, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:237-43, Mar 69
Interrelationships between parasites and their hosts. IV. Cytochrome c oxidase thermal-acclimation patterns in a larval trematode and its host. Vernberg WB, et al. Exp Parasit 23:347-54, Dec 68
Three different midpoint oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochrome oxidase from bovine heart muscle. Horio T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:393-404, Sep 68
Reactions of oxygenated cytochrome oxidase. Davison AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5023-7, 10 Oct 68
Molecular states of cytochrome oxidase. Seki S.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:75, 1969
Cytochrome oxidase. Lemberg MR.
Physiol Rev 49:48-121, Jan 69 (584 ref.)
Cytochromes: chemical and structural aspects. Chance B. Science 159:654-8, 9 Feb 68

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic changes in fluorescent alveolar macrophages of the lungs of cigarette smokers. Roque AL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:420-9, Nov-Dec 68
Histochemically observable alterations in enzyme pattern of rat myocardium, caused by parathion (E 605). Jääskelainen AJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:112-9, 1969
Enzymatic changes in asphyxia, experimental pulmonary edema, and drowning. Spitz WU, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:102-6, Jan 69
Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Sylk SR.
Exp Parasit 24:32-6, Feb 69
Effect of growth of rhodamine sarcoma in rat on some liver enzyme activities. Matuo Y, et al.
Gann 59:299-316, Aug 68
Histochemical study of enzyme systems in frozen dried tissue. Eckner FA, et al.
Histochemie 13:283-8, 7 May 68
Studies on cytochrome oxidase. IV. Optical rotatory dispersion of hematin a. Yong FC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:509-14, 25 Feb 69
Cytochrome oxidase activity in the gastric mucosa of patients with iron deficiency. Stone WD.
J Clin Path 21:616-9, Sep 68
Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase of mitochondria of chick liver, heart, and skeletal muscle during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:491-500, Aug 68
The ultrastructural distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodium Berghei and P. Gallinaceum. Theakston RD, et al. Life Sci 8:521-9, 15 May 69
Electron microscopic localization of enzymes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ariji F, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:88-97, Dec 68
Cytochemical observations on Plasmodium berghei and P. gallinaceum. Howells RE, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:6, 1969
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of the oxidase test in the hygienic-bacteriological analysis of water] Daubner I, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:302-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bostelmann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Principles of histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidases and peroxidases] Reiss J.
Mikroskopie 22:1-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of the sites of respiratory enzymes in Escherichia coli] Ariji F, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:139-43, 1968 (Jap)
[Quantitative evaluation of cytochrome oxidase activity (histochemical study)] Golubev AM.
Arkh Pat 30:93-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Tissue redox enzymes in experimental iron deficiency state] Pemrov VH, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of cytochrome oxidase in regular blood elements] Ketiinskii VA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:7-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity of flavin enzymes, cytochrome oxidase and content of cytochrome C in the blood cells of children] Nartsissov RP. Lab Delo 1:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Distrbution of the activity, of succinate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase, NAD- and NAD-P-diaphorases in the adrenal glands of guina pig] Gordienko VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:62-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of mitochondria and yolk structures from fish embryos] Abramova NB.
Tsitologiia 10:481-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On changes in oxido-reductive enzymes in the course of the development of lung cancer induced by radioactive cerium] Kurshakova NN.
Vop Onkol 13:81-7, 1967 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of phenothiazines and some pyridazone derivatives on respiratory enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:91-5, Jan-Feb 68
Some features of barbiturate interaction and inhibition of NADH-cytochrome C oxidoreductase in respiring systems. Spiegel HE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:23-9, Jan 69
[Influence of butyl-hydroxy-toluene (BHT) on the cytochrome oxidase activity in rat liver] Pascal G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1529-31, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The incorporation of [2-14C]glycine and delta-amino[4-14C]-laevulinic acid into the prosthetic groups of cytochrome oxidase and other cytochromes in yeast adapting to oxygen. Barrett J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:442-55, 6 May 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of the lipid and protein components of a membraneous cytochrome oxidase preparation of rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Schiefer HG. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:235-44, Feb 69
Mechanism of induction of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. I. Kinetics of induction and evidence for accumulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial precursors. Chen WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2767-76, 25 May 69
Biochemical and histochemical of aerobic oxidative metabolism of oral tissues: VI. Oxidase histochemistry of human gingiva--pre and post gingivectomy. Libbin RM, et al.
Periodontics 6:214-9, Oct 68
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 2. Metabolic relationships] Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:531-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 1. Genetic relationships] Surdin Y, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:526-30, Feb 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Determination of cytochrome oxidase in leukocytes of human peripheral blood by Burstone's method with the use of p-aminodiphenylamine in combination with 4-4'-diaminodiphenylamine in the reaction] Ronin VS.
Lab Delo 8:458-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Changesi peroxidse nd cytochrome oxidase in the neutrophils in Botkin's disease in children] Pochechueva VK, et al. Pediatriia 48:11-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochrome oxidase solubilization at high pH. II. Separation and partial isolation of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart mitochondria without use of detergents or sonic oscillations. Person P, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:470-7, May 69

METABOLISM

Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 2. Histology and histochemistry. Allegra F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:435-52, 1968
Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968
Enzyme histochemistry of the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey and rat. Shantha TR, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:218-33, 1968
Effect of trace metals on placental metabolism. Dawson EB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:253-6, 15 Jan 69
Metabolism of arterial tissue and its relation to atherosclerosis. Maier N.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:655-65, 21 Nov 68
The stoichiometry and site specificity of the uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by salicylanilide derivatives. Wilson DF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2475-81, Jun 69
A nitrite reductase with cytochrome oxidase activity from Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:459-72, 5 Aug 69
Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69
Mammalian dihydroorotate--ubiquinone reducatse complex. II. Correlation with cytochrome oxidase, mode of linkage with the cytochrome chain, and general properties. Miller RW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:725-34, Jul 69
Cytochrome oxidase-succinic dehydrogenase activities and the melanin pigment cycle in poikiliothermic vertebrates. Morgan LR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:83-94, Jan 69
Mitochondrial enzyme activity in "senescent" and virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Hakami N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:135-8, Oct 68
Cytochrome oxidase activity in different hypothalamic areas. Influence of castration. Mogilevsky JA, et al.
Experientia 25:378-9, 15 Apr 69
Digestive activity of lysosomes. 3. The digestion of lipids by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. Fowler S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:471-81, 25 Jan 69
The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69
Effect of copper deficiency on chick bone collagen and selected bone enzymes. Rucker RB, et al.
J Nutr 98:57-63, May 69
The re-distribution of cytochrome oxidase, noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in adrenergic nerves constricted at two points. Banks P, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:745-62, Feb 69
Subcellular distribution of enzymes in Ochromonas malhamensis. Lui NS, et al.
J Protozool 15:536-42, Aug 68
The relationship between the pH-induced spectral change in ferriprotoheme and the substrate-induced spectral change of the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase. Schenkman JB, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:613-20, Nov 68
Respiratory changes during seed germination. Histological distribution of respiratory enzymes and mobilization of fat reserves in castor bean endosperm and peanut cotyledons. Castelfranco P, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:789-95, Jun 69
Cytochrome oxidase deficiency in Wilson's disease: a suggested ceruloplasmin function. Shokeir MH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:867-72, Mar 69
The in vivo effects of quartz and carbon dusts on the activity of cytochrome C oxidase and the DNA and RNA content of lung tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1142-5, 2 Nov 68
Intracellular distribution of respiratory enzymes in hamster and rat brown fat. ANL-7535. Thomson JF, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 259-62, Dec 68
Effect of acclimation temperature on mitochondrial enzymes in fish. BNWL-714. Caldwell RS.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.23-7+, May 68
[The behavior of granulocyte oxidases in neuroleptoanalgesia] Emanuelli H, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:363+, 1966 (Fre)
[Comparison of 4 cytoplasmic enzyme activities of diploid and heteroploid cells cultivated in vitro]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chardonnet Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1380-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity of rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Cytoenzymologic study] Flandre O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1569-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative contribution to the structure and metabolism of the myocardium and of red or white muscle] Krompecher S, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:457-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of the liver in rats with chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Gaudiano A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:534-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Effects of chlorpromazine and hydrocortisone on changes in the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in rat liver] Petti G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:386-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of enzymatic activity of cytochrome c preparations] Machoy Z.
Przegl Lek 24:775-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Effects of acute alcoholic intoxication on the distribution and activity of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in the liver of the rat] Eletskii IuK. Arkh Pat 30:63-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of liver enzymes in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Gupalo EE. Arkh Pat 28:62-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Cytochrome-C-oxidase of liver mitochondria in the guinea pig in anaphylactic shock] Mailuk VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:44-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Tissue adaptation to chronic hypoxia through generations] Chenykaeva EIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:741-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial preparations on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase ancytochrome oxidase in the tissue of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Zlatkina TI.
Probl Tuberk 46:64-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effects of stilbestrol and similar drugs on the oxidation reduction of cytochrome b] De Otamendi ME, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:140-51, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Cytochrome oxidase activity of cortex tissue during experimental traumatic shock] Zagoskin PP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:160-2, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of cytochrome c on postischemic kidney failure] Balogh F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2871-3, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Histochemical behavior of isocitrate, succinate and malate dehydrogenase and of cytochrome oxidase in rat organs following total body irradiation] Walther G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:500-7, Oct 68 (Ger)

## CYTOCHROMES (D9, D10)

Evolutionary variability of cytochrome c primary structures. Margoliash E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:359-81, 14 Jun 68
Bacterial cytochromes. Bartsch RG.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:181-200, 1968 (166 ref.)
Kinetic studies on the interaction of TMPD with cytochrome c and cytochrome c oxidase. Kimelberg HK, et al. Arch Biochem 133:327-35, Sep 69
Isolation, purification, and characterization of Crithidia fasciculata cytochrome c555. Kusel JP, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:293-304, Sep 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. I. Spectrophotometric identification of the cytochromes of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK.
Arch Biochem 128:716-24, Dec 68
A study on some spectral properties of P-450 in a submicrosomal particle. Miyake Y, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:318-26, Sep 69
[Cytochrome oxidase solubilization at high pH. I. Effects of pH, Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the reversible solubilization of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome b by synthetic zeolites and by EDTA. Person P, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:457-69, May 69
Studies of the oxidation state of partially purified adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and difference spectra induced by deoxycorticosterone and metopirone. Sweat ML, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:66-9, Mar 69
Cytochrome C phospholipid interaction: structural transitions associated with valency changes. Azzi A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:322-7, 23 Jul 69
Binding and electron transfer to cytochrome c in artificial phospholipid membranes. Kimelberg HK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:784-90, 31 Mar 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitric oxide cytochrome C. Kon H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:423-7, 8 May 69
Spectrophotometric studies of interactions between various substrates in their binding to microsomal cytochrome P-450. Leibman KC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:789-94, 22 Aug 69
Conformational evidence for the non-identity of cytochromes a and a3 in cytochrome oxidase. Myer YP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:170-5, 27 Jan 69
A method for estimating the number of invariant amino acid coding positions in a gene using cytochrome c as a model case. Fitch WM, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:65-71, Jun 67
Oxidation-reduction potentials of cytochromes in chloroplasts from higher plants. Bendall DS.
Biochem J 109:46P-47P, Sep 68
Modification of methionine in the haem environment of cytochrome c. O'Brien PJ.
Biochem J 113:13P-14P, Jun 69
The interaction of cytochrome c with monolayers of phosphatidylethanolamine. Quinn PJ, et al.
Biochem J 113:791-803, Aug 69
The reaction of cytochrome c with imidazole. Schejter A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:149-53, Jan 69
Conversion of light into chemical free energy through chlorophyllin-sensitized photoreduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by cytochrome c. Tu SI, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2970-4, Jul 69
The role of cytochrome P-450 in the mechanism of inhibition of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylation by dicumarol. Williamson DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1300-6, Apr 69
Effects of adrenal mitochondrial lipid on the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate supported 11 beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone. Interaction of phospholipid with cytochrome P-450. Williamson DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1289-300, Apr 69
The interaction of metopirone with adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. A mechanism for the inhibition of adrenal steroid 11 beta-hydroxylation. Williamson DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1306-11, Apr 69
Some characteristics of cytochrome b5 from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Davis KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:627-30, 26 Nov 68
Relationship between the interconversion of cytochrome P-450 and P-420 and its activities in hydroxylations and demethylations by P-450 oxidase systems. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:32-46, 7 Jan 69
A thermal equilibrium between high- and low-spin states in ferric cytochrome c peroxidase and some discussion on the enzyme-substrate complex. Iizuka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:257-67, 8 Oct 68
Nature of heme moiety and oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome 558 in Euglena chloroplasts. Ikegami I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:604-6, 26 Nov 68
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. 3. One-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes. Iyanagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:370-81, 8 Apr 69
The reduction of ferricytochrome c during the enzymic oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Kertesz D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:250-6, 8 Oct 68
Studies on the reaction of cytochrome c with corticosteroids. Monder C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:369-80, 22 Oct 68
The two-haem nitrite reductase of Micrococcus denitrificans. Newton N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:316-31, 1969
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. II. The reaction of free radicals formed in the enzymic oxidation. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:357-69, 8 Apr 69
Light-induced absorbance changes of cytochromes and carotenoids in a sulfur bacterium containing bacteriochlorophyll b. Olson JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:338-9, 25 Feb 69
The reactions of cytochrome c1 with ligands. Schejter A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:459-61, 1 Oct 68
Small-angle x-ray scattering studies of cytochrome c-phospholipid complexes. Shipley GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:1-10, 28 Jan 69
Proteolipids. V. The activity of lipid cytochrome C. Sun FF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:417-28, 8 Apr 69
Purification and properties of cytochromes c of Azotobacter vinelandii. Swank RT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:473-89, 5 Aug 69
Light-induced reactions of P890 and P800 in the purple photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:177-9, 14 Jan 69
Reactivity of Anacystis nidulans cytochrome c-554 with cytochrome oxidases. Yamanaka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:193-5, May 69
The construction of phylogenetic trees. II. How well do they reflect past history? Fitch WM, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:217-42, Jun 68
Molecular expression of evolutinary phenomena in the primary and tertiary structures of cytochrome c. Margoliash E, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:259-305, Jun 68 (201 ref.)
Mammalian dihydroorotate--ubiquinone reducatse complex. II. Correlation with cytochrome oxidase, mode of linkage with the cytochrome chain, and general properties. Miller RW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:725-34, Jul 69
The nitration of cytochrome c. Skov K, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:750-2, Jul 69
A model for the interaction of cytochrome P-450 with carbon monoxide. Jefcoate CR, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:4610-1, 20 Jul 69
Circular dichroism of cytochrome cc' and cytochrome c'. Imai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:629-37, Apr 69
Three spectrally different states of cytochromes cc' and c' and their interconversion. Imai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:225-37, Feb 69
Localization of cytochrome c peroxidase in anaerobically grown yeast cells. Kawaguchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:21-8, Jul 69
Spectrum of cytochromes and verdoperoxisase in intact leucocytds. Minakami S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:561-2, Oct 68
Primary structure of rabbit liver cytochrome b5. Tsugita A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:727-30, Nov 68
Studies on chemically modified cytochrome c. I. The acetylated cytochrome c. Wada K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:667-81, Nov 68
Physicochemical properties of bakers' yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Aviram I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3773-8, 25 Jul 69
Kinetics of the copper-histidine catalysis of ferrocytochrome c oxidation. Davison AJ.
J Biol Chem 243:6064-7, 25 Nov 68
Sulfite:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. Inhibition by polymers of cytochrome c. Howell LG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5941-7, 25 Nov 68
Resolution of the cytochrome P-450-containing omega-hydroxylation system of liver microsomes into three components. Lu AY, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3714-21, 10 Jul 69
The reduction of cytochrome c by milk xanthine oxidase. McCord JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5753-60, 10 Nov 68
The reactions of antibodies with hemeprotein antgens. The measurement of reaction kinetics and stoichiometry by fluorescence quenching. Noble RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2403-11, 10 May 69
The mutational alteration of the primary structure of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Sherman F, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5446-56, 25 Oct 68
Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1. Molecular properties of the protein and amino acid sequences of its peptides derived by the action of trypsin and thermolysin. Sietten K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5492-506, 25 Oct 68
Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. II. Reconstitution of succinoxidase from individual components. Yamashita S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1220-7, 10 Mar 69
Heterogeneous distribution of enzymes in submicrosomal membrane fragments. Dallman PR, et al. J Cell Biol 41:357-77, May 69
Plasma membranes of the rat liver. Isolation and enzymatic characterization of a fraction rich in bile canaliculi. Song CS, et al. J Cell Biol 41:124-32, Apr 69
Mössbauer spectroscopy of cytochrome C. Lang G, et al.
J Chem Phys 49:944-50, 15 Jul 68
Crystallographic study of calf liver cytochrome b5. Mathews FS, et al. J Molec Biol 41:295-7, Apr 69
Effect of antineoplastic agents on the induction of cytochrome P-450 and microsomal FeX. Kanda M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:190-1, 30 Dec 68
X-ray diffraction study of the interaction of phospholipids with cytochrome c in the aqueous phase. Shipley GG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:561-2, 10 May 69
Extraparticulate chain interaction between different electron transport particles. Bogin E, et al.
Science 165:1364-7, 26 Sep 69
Cytochromes: chemical and structural aspects. Chance B. Science 159:654-8, 9 Feb 68
Cytochrome P-420: tubular aggregated from hepatic microsomes. Shoeman DW, et al.
Science 165:1371-2, 26 Sep 69
[Determination of the standard redox potential (pH 7.0) of L-(+)-ascorbate-semidehydro-L(+)-ascorbic acid with cytochrome b5 (Fe+2)-cytochrome b5(Fe+3)] Everling FB, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:886-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the question of the redox behavior of L(+)-semidehydroascorbic acid] Weis W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:279-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Action of diphtheria toxin on oxidation of cytochrome C] Viti I. Pathologica 60:329-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cytochrome C peroxidase] Yonetani T.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:861-8, Sep 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of cytochromes from Nitrosomonas europaea] Ermachenko VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:242-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of Nitrosomonas europaea cytochrome c] Levchuk TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:24-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

["Protective" agent of cytochrome C in local kanamycin or streptomycin toxicity to the organ of Corti in animals] Jankowski W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:513-8, 1968 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ANALYSIS

Seasonal variations in cytochrome c content of hedgehog brown adipose tissue. Paléus S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 22:342-4, 1968**

On the content of cytochrome C in human muscles. Akeson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 185:287-92, Apr 69**

Solvent perturbation studies of heme proteins and other colored proteins. Herskovits TT. **Arch Biochem 130:19-29, Mar 69**

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome b562 of Escherichia coli. Itagaki E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1013-9, 30 Sep 68**

Removal of heme from cytochrome P-450CAM by hemopexin and apomyoglobin associated with loss of P-450 hydroxylase activity. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:229-35, 29 Apr 69**

The occurrence of cytochromes in the membranous structures of calf thymus nuclei. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:322-7, 7 Feb 69**

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. (N.C. I.B. 8303). Ambler RP. **Biochem J 109:47P-48P, Sep 68**

The effect of pregnancy on the hydroxylation and reduction of drugs and cytochrome P-450 content of rat liver microsomes. Neale MG, et al. **Biochem J 113:12P-13P, Jun 69**

Electron transport systems of Rhizobium japonicum. I. Haemoprotein P-450, other CO-reactive pigments, cytochromes and oxidases in bacteroids from N2-fixing root nodules. Appleby CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:71-87, 14 Jan 69**

Electron transport systems of Rhizobium japonicum. II. Rhizobium haemoglobin, cytochromes and oxidases in free-living (cultured) cells. Appleby CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:88-105, 14 Jan 69**

On the problem of possible other forms of cytochrome P450 in liver microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 171:23-31, 7 Jan 69**

Cytochromes P-450 and b5 in human liver microsomes. Alvares AP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:655-9, Sep-Oct 69**

Electron spin resonance investigations on ferricytochrome c compounds. Rein H, et al. **Experientia 24:797-8, 15 Aug 68**

Respiratory components of Aspergillus niger mitochondria. Watson K, et al. **J Bact 96:1546-50, Nov 68**

A double peak c-type cytochrome, cytochrome c-552,558 of a denitrifying bacterium, Pseudomonas stutzeri. Kodama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:621-8, Apr 69**

The complete amino acid sequence in baker's yeast cytochrome c. Narita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:259-67, Feb 69**

Studies on cytochrome b-555 from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica L. I. Purification and properties of cytochrome b-555. Okada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:581-96, Apr 69**

Two kinds of cytochrome c from the heart muscle of bonito, possibly due to age. Takano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:808-10, Jun 68**

Fractionation and amino acid sequences of peptides obtained by peptic hydrolysis of baker's yeast cytochrome c. Titani K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:247-57, Feb 69**

Purification and properties of cytochrome c-553 and cytochrome B-560 from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:753-60, Jun 68**

Presence and location of an unusual amino acid, epsilon-N-trimethyllysine, in cytochrome c of wheat germ and Neurospora. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1385-8, 10 Mar 69**

Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Complete amino acid sequence and phylogenetic relationships. Dus K, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5507-18, 25 Oct 68**

Purification by means of detergents and properties of cytochrome b5 from liver microsomes. Ito A, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4922-3, 25 Sep 68**

Carbon monoxide-binding pigments of Mycobacterium phlei and Escherichia coli. Revsin B, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3101-4, 10 Jun 69**

Investigations of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). V. Circular dichroism of the flavin mononucleotide-free apoenzyme. Tsong TY, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2397-402, 10 May 69**

Formal analysis of protein sequences. II. Method for structural studies of homologous proteins amino acid substitutions in cytochromes c. Krzywicki A, et al. **J Theor Biol 21:305-30, Dec 68**

Cytochrome as a guide to classifying bacteria: taxonomy of Microbacterium thermosphactum. Davidson CM, et al. **Nature (London) 220:502-4, 2 Nov 68**

Chemical and immunological properties of cytochrome h and helicorubin. Keilin J, et al. **Nature (London) 223:304-6, 19 Jul 69**

Coloration of peroxidase reagents with hemoproteins in vitro. 32. Histochemical study of peroxidase. Mitsui T, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:175-81, Nov 68**

[Study by circular dichroism of the heme-flavin-protein interactions of the cytochrome b2 (L-lactate oxoreductase) of the liver] Iwatsubo M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:280-5, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Electron spin resonance studies of cytochrome C and some cytochrome C compounds] Rein H, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:938-40, 1968 (Ger)**

[Low temperature spectra in biological systems] Yamano T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:386-97, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Cytochromes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Lukoianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:888-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Quantitative study of the cytochromes of chemosynthesizing and heterotrophic microorganisms] Lisenkova LL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:532-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Activity of flavin enzymes, cytochrome oxidase and content of cytochrome C in the blood cells of children] Nartsissov RP. **Lab Delo 1:3-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on cytochrome content in the cells of Azotobacter vinelandii] Lisenkova LL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 36:905-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of cytochromes in actinomycetes at the temperature of liquid nitrogen] Taptykova SD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:408-12, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The cytochromes of brucellae] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Use of the recording spectrophotometer SF-10 for the purpose of a quantitative determination of cytochromes and a study of the kinetics of various enzymatic reactions] Kushnarev VM. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. IX. Response of respiratory enzymes in immune mouse liver to cord factor and tuberculin PPD. Kato M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:112-5, Jan 69**

Studies on adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450. II. Effects of inhibitors of 11 beta hydroxylation on its optical and magnetic properties. Wilson LD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2975-81, Jul 69**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of heme synthesis during the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism produced by benzpyrene. Baron J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:526-32, 15 Aug 69**

Heme and methemoglobin: naturally occurring repressors of microsomal cytochrome. Marver HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:969-74, 30 Dec 68**

The incorporation of [2-14C]glycine and delta-amino[4-14C]-laevulinic acid into the prosthetic groups of cytochrome oxidase and other cytochromes in yeast adapting to oxygen. Barrett J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:442-55, 6 May 69**

Cytochrome c552 and nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli. Cole JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:356-68, 1 Oct 68**

Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus denitrificans. Lam Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69**

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 8. The effect of chloramphenicol on regenerating rat liver. Firkin FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:68-76, Apr 69**

Subcellular localization of the biosynthesis of the porphyrins and the haem components of cytochromes a, a3, and b in rat liver mitochondria. Schiefer HG. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:921-8, Aug 69**

Growth and cytochrome synthesis in a hemin-requiring mutant of Spirillum itersonii. Lascelles J, et al. **J Bact 97:455-6, Jan 69**

Studies on production and purification of cytochrome C of Candida krusei and its properties. Shirasaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:417-24, Apr 68**

Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69**

Alteration of the microsomal hemoprotein by 3-methylcholanthrene: effects of ethionine and actinomycin D. Alvares AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:417-24, Oct 68**

Studies on the incorporation of delta-aminolevulinic acid into microsomal hemoprotein: effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Levin W, et al. **Life Sci 8:305-11, 15 Mar 69**

Induction of drug metabolism. 3. Further information of a new P-450 hemoprotein after treatment of rats with 3-methylcholanthrene. Shoeman DW, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 5:412-9, Jul 69**

[Alteration by mutation of the regulation of the biosynthesis of cytochromes by anaerobic cultures of a facultative anaerbic bacteria] Chippaux M, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:131-4, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of several independent loci involved in the synthesis of iso-2-cytochrome c in yeast] Clavilier L, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 104:195-218, 1969 (Fre)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for simultaneous isolation of myoglobin, cytochrome c and hemoglobin from tissue. Nakagawa J, et al. **Anal Biochem 26:358-63, Dec 68**

Electron transfer components of wild-type and photosynthetic mutant strains of Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Powls R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:490-9, 5 Aug 69**

The possibility of utilisation of bovine heart for simultaneous lactate dehydrogenase and cytochrome C preparation. Dollar B. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:283-96, 1968**

Crystalline cytochrome b5. I. Preparation of crystalline cytochrome b5 from rabbit liver. Kajihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:453-61, Apr 68**

Components of cytochrome system and purification and some properties of c-type cytochromes of a denitrifying bacterium, Pseudomonas stutzeri. Kodama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:351-60, Mar 69**

Studies on production and purification of cytochrome C of Candida krusei and its properties. Shirasaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:417-24, Apr 68**

Purification and comparison of cytochrome c's from calf thymus nuclei and mitochondria. Yamagata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:549-56, Oct 68**

[Cytochrome C from swine hearts for intravenous injections] Brodzicki C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 26:177-9, 1969 (Pol)**

### METABOLISM

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. 3. Distribution and synthesis of cytochrome c in rat liver tissue. Davidian N, et al. **Arch Biochem 133:345-58, Sep 69**

Corticosteroidogenesis and cytochrome levels in the regenerating rat adrenal. Gallant S, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:441-8, May 69**

Effect of oxygen deficiency on cytochrome c, heme a, and iron protoporphyrin of L-cells. King ME, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:302-9, 20 Sep 68**

An effect of malate on the redox state of a cytochrome B component in mitochondria from various sources. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:579-87, 21 Aug 68**

Redox changes in the respiratory chain related to acid secretion by the intact gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:243-50, 23 Jul 69**

Hydroxylation of benzphetamine and other drugs by a solubilized form of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes: lipid requirement for drug demethylation. Lu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:545-51, 15 Aug 69**

The effect of steroid hydroxylase inhibitors on the rate of reduction of adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. McIntosh EN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:552-8, 15 Aug 69**

Electron transport components localized in a lipid-depleted sheet isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes by deoxycholate extraction. Salton MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:909-15, 30 Dec 68**

Rapidly oxidizable equivalents in the terminal portion of the respiratory chain of uncoupled rat liver mitochondria. Wohlrab H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:560-4, 22 May 69**

Effect of partial hepatectomy of the responsiveness of microsomal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 to phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Gram TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1769-78, Sep 68**

Studies on the destruction of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by carbon tetrachloride administration. Sasame HA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1759-68, Sep 68**

Ligand interactions with cytochrome P-450. I. Binding of primary amines. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3455-63, Aug 69**

The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate by enzymes from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Young DG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2987-97, Jul 69**

Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Aleem MI. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:338-47, 1 Oct 68**

Glucose dehydrogenase of Bacillus megaterium KM. Coupling of the cytoplasmic enzyme with membrane-bound cytochromes. Broberg P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:205-15, 25 Feb 69**

Properties of electron transport particles from Halobacterium cutirubrum. The respiratory chain system. Cheah KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:320-33, 24 Jun 69**

The carbon monoxide-reactive haemoproteins of yeast. Mok TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 172:438-49, 8 Apr 69**

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. II. The "crossover" on the transition from state 3 to state 4. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:227-36, 24 Jun 69**

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. I. Effect of varying substrate concentration and of azide. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 180:221-6, 24 Jun 69**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiratory cytochromes of Euglena gracilis. Raison JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 180:500-8, 5 Aug 69

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. 3. Light-dependent induction of proton pump activity in whole cells and its correlation to cytochrome f photooxidation during greening of a Chlamydomonas reinhardti mutant (y-1). Schuldiner S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 180:165-77, May 69

Oxidative enzyme components of avian liver microsomes. Changes during embryonic development and the effects of phenobarbital administration. Strittmatter CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 180:18-27, May 69

Effect of 1,4-dihydro-3,5-dicarbethoxycollidine on hepatic microsomal haem, cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P450 in rabbits and mice. Waterfield MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:470-3, 30 Jul 69

A comparative study of cytochrome ratios in mitochondria from organs of the rat, chicken, and guinea pig. Williams JN Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:175-81, 20 Aug 68

Studies on regenerating adrenal cortex. 1. Icorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine, and levels of adranal ascorbic acid, cholesterol, cholesterol sidechain-cleaving activity, cytochromes and plasma corticosterone during the course of regneration. Ichii S, et al. **Endocr Jap** 15:271-80, Sep 68

Studies with ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Essentiality of ubiquinone for the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase, NADH dehydrogenase, and cytochrome b. Ernster L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:299-310, Jun 69

On the redox potentials of ubiquinone and cytochrome b in the respiratory chain. Urban PF, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:519-25, Jul 69

CO-binding pigment (P-450) and other electron transport components in hepatoma bearing rats. Brown HD, et al. **Experientia** 25:358-9, 15 Apr 69

Metabolism and cytochrome P-450 binding spectra of (+)- and (-)-hexobarbital in rat liver microsomes. Degkwitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:547-53, May 69

Cytochrome and ubiquinone patterns during growth of Azotobacter vinelandii. Knowles CJ, et al. **J Bact** 97:756-60, Feb 69

Coproporphyrinogenase in a respiration-deficient mutant of yeast lacking all cytochromes and accumulating coproporphyrin. Miyake S, et al. **J Bact** 96:1997-2003, Dec 68

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. White DC, et al. **J Bact** 97:199-209, Jan 69

Cytochrome C552 in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hirata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:780-8, Jun 68

Inhibitory effect of lysolecithin on electron transfer from NADH to cytochrome b. Honjo I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:811-3, Jun 68

Effect of toxohormone on microsomal cytochromes and hydroxylating systems of rat liver. Takahashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 65:325-7, Feb 69

Cytochrome P-450 involvement in the oxidation of n-octane b cell-free extracts of Corynebacterium sp. strain 7E1C. Cardini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:6070-2, 25 Nov 68

Potentiometric determination of interrelationships of energy conservation and ion gradients in mitochondria. Caswell AH. **J Biol Chem** 243:5827-36, 25 Nov 68

Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. II. Salt dependence of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase. Lanyi JK. **J Biol Chem** 244:2864-9, 10 Jun 69

The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 40:602-21, Mar 69

Iron restriction in the nursing rat: early effects upon tissue heme proteins, hemoglobin and liver iron. Dallman PR. **J Nutr** 97:475-80, Apr 69

Protein-lipid interactions studies using monolayers of phospholipid and radioactive cytochrome c. Dawson RM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 200:20P, Jan 69

Biochemical studies of drug and steroid metabolism by the liver. Estabrook RW, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:990-7, Sep 68

Studies on the rate of reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: effect of drug substrates. Gigon PL, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:109-22, Mar 69

Mechanism of p-nitrobenzoate reduction in liver: the possible role oc cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Gillette JR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:541-8, Nov 68

Changes in Michaelis and spectral constants for aniline in hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital-treated rats. Guarino AM, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:131-6, Mar 69

Studies on the relationship between the effects of various substances on absorption spectrum of cytochrome P-450 and the reduction of p-nitrobenzoate by mouse liver microsomes. Sasame HA, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 5:123-30, Mar 69

Evidence for two light-driven reactions in the purple photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:1343-8, Dec 68

[Research on the mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. IV. Role of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase] Meyer E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2635-44, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on the mechanism of oxidations in Pseudomonas fluorescens. V. Modalities of the reduction of cytochrome c] Meyer E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:275-9, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Action of 3,5,3-triiodothyroacetic acid (TA3) on the state of oxidoreduction of the respiratory enzymes] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:98-102, 1967 (Fre)

[The redox condition of NAD (P) and of cytochrome b and c2 in relation to the pO2 in various Athiorodaceae] Schön G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 61:317-26, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in the activity o some microsomal liver enzymes following phalloidin poisoning in rats] Degkwitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1023-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of ascorbic acid on the activity and biosynthesis of mixed function oxygenases, as well as the concentration of hemoproteins in the microsome fraction of guinea pig liver] Leber HW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:439-45, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the kinetics of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase and cytochrome b5 in rat liver mitochondria] Schmeling U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:349-56, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of drug oxidation in kidney microsomes by phenobarbital] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 261:152-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Observations on the different distribution of cytochrome C in different parts of the human myocardium] Comi LI, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:222-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. VI. Concentration of cytochrome C and of iron] Ieranò A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:1038-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of enzymatic activity of cytochrome c preparations] Machoy Z. **Przegl Lek** 24:775-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Influence of CCl-4 on the enzyme systems of liver endoplasmic reticulum] Archakov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:604-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of inhibitors of the electron transport cytochrome bond on nitrogen fixation in a photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 36:8-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On variability of the cytochrome system in yeast] Leonova VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:944-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on some pathways of oxidative metabolism in the mitochondria of rabbit heart muscle] Zubovskaia AM. **Vop Med Khim** 14:152-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of mitochondrial swelling associated with fatty acid oxidation. II. Effects of cytochrome c and carnitine on contraction of fatty acid swollen mitochondria. Nakatani M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1151-60, Sep 68

Catalytic properties of cytochrome c heme peptides. Baba Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:82-8, Jan 69

Possible participation of cytochrome P-450 in cholesterol synthesis. Wada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 65:171-5, Feb 69

[Effect of oxidoreductive agents and high-energy compounds on the efficiency of the internal ear during acoustic load] Jankowski W, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:141-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Protective effect of cytochrome C and adenosinotriphosphoric acid in acoustic trauma] Jankowski W, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 23:133-40, 1969 (Pol)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of gamma-irradiated cytochrome-C. Yamauchi K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 10:36-44, Mar 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytochrome C in the treatment of porphyria. Lang PA, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:525-34, Winter 68

[Use of cytochrome C in neurosurgery (apropos of 60 cases)] Boulanger JP, et al. **J Med Lyon** 50:195-205, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Study of the action of a cellular oxidoreducing agent, cytochrome C, on arterial blood gas in 30 patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Germouty J. **Poumon Coeur** 24:717-28, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment results with cytochrome c in peripheral arterial circulation disturbances] Makláry L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:122-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Biological activity of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes. II. Changes in the serum level of some enzymes in arteriosclerotic myocardiopathies] Ziliotto GR, et al. **G Geront** 15:743-58, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with cytochrome C in neurosurgical fields, with special reference to its clinical effects on the sequelae of head injuries] Higashi K. **Shujutsu** 22:253-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

[The effect of cytochrome C on 17-ketosteroid excretion in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Wrzyszcz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:674-6, 5 May 69 (Pol)

[Acute porphyria. Case report] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 25:607-8, 1969 (Pol)

## CYTODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Perimodal variation of DNA values of normal and malignant cells. Atkin NB. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:270-3, May 69

Cell recognition from line scan transition probability profiles. Barteis PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:210-7, Apr 69

Cell recognition by cluster analysis in pure parameter hyperspaces. Barteis PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:371-80, Sep-Oct 68

Growing pains. Christopherson WM. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:341-4, Sep-Oct 68

Study of ruptured fetal membranes by Nile blue sulfate staining. Gariépy G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:154-7, Mar 69

Colpocytology, a prognostic aid in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gimes R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:133-5, Mar 69

Reliability of exfoliative cytology in induced carcinoma in hamster's pouch. Hanks CT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:94-8, Feb 69

Significance of circulating megakaryocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with cancer. Karpas CM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:142-8, Mar 69

Evaluation of gastric lavage cytology under direct vision by the fibergastroscope employing Hanks' solution as a washing solution. Kasugai T. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:345-51, Sep-Oct 68

Benign papillary structures with psammoma bodies in culdocentesis fluid. Kern WH. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:178-80, Mar 69

A computer program for cytology records. Kirkland JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:7-20, Jan 69

Urocytogram and pregnancy. I. Methods and normal values. Lencioni LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:279-87, May 69

A postmortem study of cerebrospinal fluid with histologic correlation. McGarry P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:48-52, Jan 69

Evaluation studies of peripheral blood leukocyte changes in malignancy. Maimgren RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:149-53, Mar 69

An evaluation of a simplified technique for colonic exfoliative cytology. Miller DF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:53-6, Jan 69

Recent progress in the interpretation of malignancy associated changes (MAC). Nieburgs HE. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:445-53, Nov-Dec 68

A correlation of breast imprints (stained by the method of Papanicolaou) and tissue sections. Pilar PB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:462-72, Nov-Dec 68

Planning of national cytologic cervical cancer detection in Sweden. Ringertz N. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:117-8, Mar 69

Comparison and analysis of the results of cytodiagnosis and frozen sections during operation. Sakai Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:359-68, Jun 69

Fine structure of human nuclear chromatins in interphase as observed by polarized dark-field oblique-illumination microscope. Sato A. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:218-23, Apr 69

Ultrastructure observations of radiation response in oral exfoliative cytology. Silverman S Jr. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:292-301, May 69

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis. Tokai C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:2-3, Jan 69

The endometrial irrigation smear in the detection of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Torres JE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:163-8, Mar 69

Computer assisted identification of cells from uterine adenocarcinoma. II. Measurements at 590 nm. Wied GL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 13:21-6, Jan 69

Computer-assisted identification of cells from uterine adenocarcinoma. A clinical feasibility study with TICAS. I. Measurements at wavelength 530 nm. Wied GL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:357-70, Sep-Oct 68

Quantitative evaluation of a cervical cytology screening program. Voors AW, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 90:214-23, Sep 69

Urinary cytology in female genital cancer. Gupta PK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 104:1043-6, 1 Aug 69

Colposcopy plus cytology. Results in 1,100 patients. Scott JW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 103:925-9, 1 Apr 69

Importance of esophageal exfoliative cytology in achalasia. Lukash WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 70:420-1, Feb 69

Importance of esophageal exfoliative cytology in achalasia. Rubin W. **Ann Intern Med** 70:421, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exfoliative cytology in dental practice. Baillie LW. Aust Dent J 13:410-4, Dec 68
Oral carcinoma. Baillie LW. Aust Dent J 13:465, Dec 68
The cytological diagnosis of breast lumps. Webb AJ. Brit J Surg 55:868-9, Nov 68
Cytological screening of the urethra. Williams G. Brit J Urol 40:703-9, Dec 68
A survey of cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Rich JR. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:115-31, Apr 69 (63 ref.)
Problems of gastric exfoliative cytology. Vilardell F. Digestion 2:61-3, 1969
Gastric exfoliative cytology: past, present, and future. Brandborg LL. Gastroenterology 55:632-5, Nov 68
Diagnosis of stenosing lesions of the esophagus using brush cytology. Cohen NN, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:213-4, May 69
Improved technique for gastric cytology utilizing simultaneous lavage and fibergastroscopy. Kobayashi S, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:198-200, May 69
Hematemesis associated with "scrape" cytology. Miecko LM. Gastroint Endosc 15:110-1, Nov 68
Cytology as an aid to endoscopy. Sanz CJ, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:114-7, Nov 68
Methods for early diagnosis of oral tumors: Cytology. Camilleri GE. Int Dent J 18:739-52, Dec 68 (85 ref.)
Methods for the early diagnosis of oral tumors. Oral cytology. Watanabe Y. Int Dent J 18:708-23, Dec 68
Oral cytology: its value and its limitations. Hayes RL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:649-57, Sep 69 (99 ref.)
Fluorescence microscopy for cytodiagnosis in office gynecology. Whetmore CE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1121-31, Jul 69
Screening for metachromatic leucodystrophy. Read CR. J Clin Path 20:301-2, May 67
Cervical cytology in Belfast. Willis J, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:173-4, May 69
Exfoliating cytology for uterine cancer. A need for re-evaluation. Schade FF. J Nat Med Ass 69:229-31, May 69
Cytopathology of the cerebrospinal fluid examined with the sedimentation technique after Sayk. Hartog Jager WA den. J Neurol Sci 9:155-77, Jul-Aug 69
Exfoliative cytology in the early detection of cervical carcinoma in General Practice. Lawrence RA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:379-91, Nov 68
Cytologic evaluation of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Kern WH, et al. J Urol 100:616-22, Nov 68
The cytodiagnosis of prostatic cancer. Frank IN. JAMA 209:1698, 15 Sep 69
Cytological method for assessing topography of neoplastic change in endocervical canal. Evans DM. Lancet 2:574-5, 13 Sep 69
Cervical cytology consent rate. Saunders J, et al. Lancet 2:207, 26 Jul 69
Cytomorphological changes in intraepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix. Kaplan B. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 27:5-25, 1967
Cytological examination in gastrointestinal tract disease. Brandborg LL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:1315-28, Nov 68
A giant bacterial form (Simonsiella) seen in oral exfoliative cytology preparations. Bruckner RJ, et al. Oral Surg 28:197-201, Aug 69
Symposium on cervical cytology. Lawson JG, et al. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 36-47, 1965-66
Bronchial brushing: an extension of the diagnostic armamentarium for pulmonary lesions. Fry WA, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:214, Mar 69
Possibilities of improving the cytological diagnosis by trypsinization of the cervix uteri lesions suspect of malignancy. Chiricuță I, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:70-4, 1968
Cervical cytology in Natal: a progress report. Rockey T. S Afr Med J 42:807-11, 10 Aug 68
Cytodiagnosis. Schade RO. Scot Med J 13:353-7, Oct 68
[Importance of cytology in urologic oncology] Charvát A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:463-7, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of reactive changes on thecervix and in the vagina] Antoš J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:393-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with cytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:66-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities and results of cytodiagnosis in the district health service] Tišer H. Cesk Gynek 34:337-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the problem of false positive cytological findings] Viklická R. Cesk Gynek 34:336-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On cytodiagnosis of benign processes in otolaryngology] Hraba M. Cesk Otolaryng 18:111-4, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On cytodiagnosis of malignant tumors in otolaryngology] Hraba M. Cesk Otolaryng 18:55-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the deferent urinary tract] Charvát A, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:673-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[The importance of the cytologic test for the early diagnosis of mouth cancers in stomatology] Dargent M, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:205-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The urocytogram and acne in women. The role of androgens] Chanial G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:124-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of cytologic examination in the diagnosis of buccal cancer in stomatology] Masson CL, et al. J Med Lyon 48:929-35, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Value of cytological examination of surface smears in the diagnosis of O.R.L. cancer] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1719-32, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of the cerebrospinal fluid by the Suta sedimentation chamber] Subéro A, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:627-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis of pleural mesotheliomas] Castelain G, et al. Presse Med 77:197-9, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis in lung diseases. Its importance and its value. A study of 945 cases] Castelain G, et al. Presse Med 76:2219-21, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The cytology in gynecologic routine] Janisch H, et al. Krebsarzt 23:238-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraoperative cytological diagnosis in exploratory thoractomies] Atay Z, et al. Med Klin 63:1839-42, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The importance of cytology for lung surgery] Schnetzer J. Thoraxchirurgie 16:459-63, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Modern development of ultraviolet microscopy in clinical cytology] Witte S. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:617-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of cytodiagnosis as a screening method in the domain of early diagnosis of cervix cancer and its early stages for the general practioner] Bötzelen HP, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1549-51, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Aspiration from the endometrium. (A new diagnostic method)] Dolhay B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1366-8, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of gynecologic cytodiagnosis from 1949-1966] Karkut G. Zbl Gynaek 90:1673-7, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of tumor cells from mouth and jaw neoplasms by cytological methods] Leikes K. Fogorv Szemle 61:257-62, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Gastrocytologic studies in the recognition of gastric cancer] Miczbán I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:235-41, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Comparative studies by biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Sassy-Dobray G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:337-42, 9 Feb 69 (97 ref.) (Hun)
[Indications for cytological tests and methods for data collecting with special reference to their use in the therapy of lung diseases] Szalai I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:512-6, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Gastrocytological studies of a gastric team and radiological implications] Vargha G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1657-63, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. I. Organizational aspects] Maltoni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:189-241 contd, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. II. Operational phases and preliminary results] Maltoni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:289-313, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the cytology of benign lesions of the breast] Monteforte C. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:551-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical problem of cytodiagnoses--false positives--in pulmonary oncology] Duchi G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:3-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of mass screening for early diagnosis of tumors of the female genital system] Leocani B, et al. Cancro 20:233-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Cytomorphology of sputum in pulmonary asbestosis. (Comparison between Papanicolau's and Sirtori's technics)] Pennarola R, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1-12, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Cytological aspects of melanoblastoma] Bassetti F, et al. Minerva Derm 42:428-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Proposal for the organization of mass colpo-cytological research in Puglia and in the bordering regions] Gambotto C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:354-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mass cytological detection of cancer of the uterus in the province of Cagliari] Giacobbe E. Minerva Ginec 20:1775-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of the late diagnosis of cervical carcinoma in Puglia and proposal for its prevention] Valle G. Minerva Ginec 19:349-53, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the cytology of serous effusions. (Examination of 838 fluids)] Franchi F, et al. Omnia Med 45:275-97, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic cytology on filtering membranes] Bissi A. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:168-97, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on suspicious colpocytological findings. Comparative study of fluorescence microscopy and the Papanicolau method] Caramazza G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:627-61, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Classification of cytological types in the cytodiagnosis of lung tumor] Okada Y, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:186-97 passim, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of functional uterine bleeding] Ota T, et al. Iryo 22:599-603, May 68 (Jap)
[Experience with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl(2-amino-3, 5-dibrombenzyl)-ammonium chloride (Bisoivon) in cytological examinations of the sputum] Harada K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:434-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a guidance system for cytodiagnosis technicians] Shida S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:403-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Progress in cytodiagnosis of leukemia] Hiraki K, et al. Naika 24:92-8, Jul 69 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[New method for cerebrospinal fluid examination--cytodiagnosis] Ito O, et al. Naika 24:99-104, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Significance and limitation of cytodiagnosis by lymph node biopsy] Amaki I, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:852-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Method of detection of pathological changes by cytodiagnosis in the uterine-vaginal junction] Tajima M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:655-70, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Basic problems in the cytodiagnosis of malignant tumors] Yamada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:606-22, 10 Mar 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of malignant oral tumors] Iwano T. Shikwa Gaku 68:107-21, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Rapid cytologic diagnosis during surgery] Hayashida T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:121-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of the bronchial cancer--evaluation of the method by a pathologist] Woyke S. Gruzlica 36:925-8, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Comparative cytological examination of sputum performed by method of Papanicolau and histologically] Kowalski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1172-3, 29 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the intraoperative cytodiagnostic examination of the female genital organs. Preliminary report] Mrozowska J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1537-8, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Use of fluorescence microscopy for the colpocytodiagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Levinson LL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:75-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Lymphocyturia in patients after surgery for homotransplantation of the kidney] Petrovskii BV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:36-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of methods of observation of Sternheimer-Meibin cells in urine sediment] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Lab Delo 8:482-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Role of microscopic study of the urine in the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Blokh MIa, et al. Lab Delo 6:364-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of inclusion cytomegaly in young children] Charnyĭ AM, et al. Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the morphological elements of the blood system and urine sediments in Far East hemorrhagic infectious nephroso-nephritis] Dunaevskiĭ MI. Lab Delo 5:288-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy of urinary sediment] Ionova OP. Lab Delo 11:655-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On a method of direct detection of lupus erythematosus cells in bone marrow punctate] Kryiov AA, et al. Lab Delo 8:451-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Significance of cytologic method of study in diagnosis of breast diseases] Levina LM. Lab Delo 9:515-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Cytologic characteristic of lung cancer metastases in lymph nodes] Lukina TA. Lab Delo 9:563-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative cytological and clinical diagnosis of thyroiditis] Nikitina NI, et al. Lab Delo 9:556-70, 1968 (Rus)
[On the use of fluorescence microscopy in gastric cytology] Rapoport SI, et al. Lab Delo 3:148-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytological study of sputum by the accumulation method] Sergen' OS, et al. Lab Delo 12:711-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Identification of cancer cells in the sputum by the luminescent microscopic method] Shiiler-Volkova NN, et al. Lab Delo 4:197-200, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of detection of cancer cells in the contents of serous cavities] Tsibel' BN, et al. Lab Delo 9:518-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of exudative pleuritis] Podusovskii VF. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the use of cytologic methods of diagnosis in gynecologic consultations] Barats AM. Sovet Med 30:101-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Recognition of tumorous and non-tumorous cells in cytological studies of serous fluids] Kurbatova TI. Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)
[The luminescent method in the cytological diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Nevskaia EA. Vop Onkol 13:111-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The importance of cytodiagnosis in the detection of cancer of the uterine cervix prophylactic examinations] Skobiia ES, et al. Vop Onkol 15:67-70, 1969 (Rus)
[On the cytologic diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Vel'iaminov IuB. Vop Onkol 12:88-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Cytopathogenic effects of virus cultures of KB cells and its application to clinical diagnosis] Sanchís-Bayarri Vailla, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:188-92, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Cytodiagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Regonesi C, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:124-9, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnostic methods] Egozcue J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:83-90, 1969 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A gynecological health check in Malö] Bjerre B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:690-700, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Methods requirements of cytodiagnostic screening] Magát A. Cesk Gynek 34:333-4, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Cytodiagnosis of diseases of the oral cavity] Grgić Z. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:101-6, 1968 (Cro)
[Acridine fluorescence in exfoliative cytodiagnosis] Horvat Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:19-23, 1969 (Cro)
[Pleural effusions with the finding of cells with malignant morphologic characteristics but favorable clinical course] Lero ZT, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:195-7, Apr 69 (Cro)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Computer processing of medical narrative data: application to vaginal cytology. Chef RC, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:327-31, Jun 69
A membrane cytologic technique for assessing the extent of ectocervical carcinoma using the tenovus applicator. Evans DM, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:119-21, Mar 69
Condenser U7 in cytodiagnosis. Gimes R. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:3-6, Jan 69
Cesar: cervical smear analyser and reader. A new approach to evaluating cells in cytological preparations. Dawson IM, et al. J Clin Path 20:724-30, Sep 67
Automated cytologic screening for uterine cancer. A feasibility study. Gusberg SB, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:284-7, Aug 69
A modified membrane filter technic for cytodiagnosis. McAlpine LL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:154-6, Jul 69
Laboratory suggestion. A technic to prevent millipore filters from drying and fading during long storage. Mayfield DW. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:98, Apr 69
[Modified sedimentation chamber for use in cytological laboratories] Müller J, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:210-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Development of color television endoscopy and its clinical application, with special reference to study of cytodiagnostic lavage under direct vision] Senda N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:628-35, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the method for achievement of material for cytologic diagnosis of lung cancer] Prilipko LN. Lab Delo 8:484-6, 1968 (Rus)
[A pipette for taking samples of secretion from the surface of the cervix uteri] Vainer LL. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1966 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

Myths, facts and significances in clinical cytology. A discussion of relevancies and irrelevancies. Rodney MB. J Nat Med Ass 61:195-7, Mar 69

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Survey of cytological facilities in Canada. Anderson GH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:279-85, 6 Sep 69

## CYTOGENETICS (G1)

see also related
**CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)**
**CHROMOSOME MAPPING (E5)**
**KARYOTYPING (E5)**

Position-effect variegation. Baker WK. Advances Genet 14:133-69, 1968 (84 ref.)
Experimental alterations of the developmental cytogenetic mechanisms in mulberry silkworms: artificial parthenogenesis, polyploidy, gynogenesis, and androgenesis. Astaurov BL. Advances Morph 6:199-257, 1967 (164 ref.)
Discussion paper: cytogenetic contributions to primatology. Benirschke K. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:217-24, 3 Jul 69
Heterochromatin in mammals. Schmid W. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:1-60, 1967
Cytogenetic techniques in radiobiological procedures. Barnes CA, et al. Aust Radiol 12:395-402, Nov 68
A cytogenetic study of acute erythroleukemia in children. Dyment PG, et al. Blood 32:997-1002, Dec 68
Cytogenetic variability in radiation induced mouse leukaemia. Ilbery PL, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:743-54, Dec 68
Human population cytogenetics. Court-Brown WM, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:74-80, Jan 69
The synaptinemal complex in yeast. Engels FM, et al. Chromosoma 25:104-6, 1968
Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in Chorthippus parallelus (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. Hewitt GM, et al. Chromosoma 25:319-42, Nov 68
An interchange which raises chiasma frequency. Hewitt GM. Chromosoma 21:285-95, 1967
The capacity of the fourth chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells. Kaufmann BP, et al. Chromosoma 26:395-409, 1969
Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. Nolte DJ. Chromosoma 21:123-39, 1967
Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, Camnula pellucida. Nur U. Chromosoma 25:198-214, 1968
Persistent heterochromatic association in Metrioptera brachyptera. I. Variation in the frequency of multiple formation, chiasma production and chromosome morphology. Southern DI. Chromosoma 25:303-18, Nov 68
Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromsome association in Metrioptera brachyptera. Southern DI. Chromosoma 21:272-84, 1967
Cytogenesis in primary cell cultures of Chinese hamster kidneys. Dougherty E 3d, et al. Cornell Vet 48:633-58, Oct 68
The interpretation of puff patterns in polytene chromosomes. Thomson JA. Curr Mod Biol 2:333-8, Jun 69
Comparative study of the association of human acrocentric chromosomes in male and female mitoses. Galperin H. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:447-54, 1968
Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. I. Individual features in the association pattern of the acrocentric chromosomes of normal males and females. Zang KD, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:455-70, 1968
Cytogenetic effects of irradiation. Abbatt JD. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:23-32, Sep 68
Chromosome preparations of bovine leucocytes. Bhambhani R, et al. Experientia 25:83-4, 15 Jan 69
Chromosomes of three Asian mammals: Meriones meridianus (Rodentia:Gerbillinae), Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (Rodentia:Sciuridae), Ochotona rufescens (Lagomorpha:Ochotonidae). Nadler CF, et al. Experientia 25:774-5, 1969
Alteration in the SAT-chromosome of Allium cepa affecting the size of the nucleolus. Stockert JC, et al. Experientia 25:773-4, 1969
Chromosome pairing in altered constitutions and models of synapsis and crossing-over. Maguire MP. Genet Res 12:21-7, Aug 68
Meiosis 3: The elastica, and Markov processes as models for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in Drosophila. Douglas LT. Genetica 39:289-328, 1968
Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. Douglas LT. Genetica 39:456-96, 1968
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. Douglas LT. Genetica 39:429-55, 1968
Genetic analysis of eight-spored asci produced by gene E in Neurospora tetrasperma. Calhoun F, et al. Genetics 60:449-59, Nov 68
Influence of chromosomal aberrations on meiotic and mitotic nondisjunction in Aspergillus nidulans. Pollard DR, et al. Genetics 60:743-57, Dec 68
Mutants affecting meiosis in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al. Genetics 60:525-58, Nov 68
Genetic control of synaptonemal complexes in Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PA, et al. Genetics 60:335-51, Oct 68
Spontaneous fragility of an abnormally wide secondary constriction region in a human chromosome no. 9. Schmid W, et al. Humangenetik 7:22-7, 1969
Sites of nucleolus production in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Phillips SG, et al. J Cell Biol 40:248-68, Jan 69
Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. Ninan T, et al. J Hered 59:360-2, Nov-Dec 68
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 5. Comparative survival of three species of Dermacentor (Ixodidae) following etherization. Oliver JH Jr, et al. J Med Entom 6:216-8, May 69
Cytogenetics in clinical medicine. Rowley JD. JAMA 207:914-9, 3 Feb 69
Epidemiology and cytogenetics of conjoined TWINS. JAMA 209:1360, 1 Sep 69
The rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylus). Handling and husbandry practices in a research facility. Cisar CF. Lab Anim Care 19:55-9, Feb 69
The genes. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1087-90, 31 May 69
Genetically determined defects in host resistance to infection: cellular immunologic aspects. Douglas SD, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:903-22, Jul 69 (127 ref.)
Genetics of cultured somatic cells. Krooth RS. Med Clin N Amer 53:795-811, Jul 69 (68 ref.)
Cytogenetics and abortion. Thiede HA. Med Clin N Amer 53:773-94, Jul 69 (108 ref.)
Transmission and phenotypic effect of a duplicate chromosome segment in maize. Ghidoni A. Molec Gen Genet 101:317-32, 17 May 68
The genetic effects of caffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AM, et al. Mutat Res 6:227-34, Sep-Oct 68
Meiotic errors in rye related to chiasma formation. Jones GH. Mutat Res 5:385-95, May-Jun 68
Heterologous interchange at meiosis in Drosophila. II. Some disjunctional consequences of interchange. Parker DR. Mutat Res 7:393-407, May-Jun 69
Phenotypic expression and cell marker systems. Harris M. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:1-7, Dec 68
Identification of established cell lines with reference to karyology. Moorhead PS. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:45-50, Dec 68
Isozymic variants as genetic markers in somatic cell populations in vitro. Ruddle FH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:9-13, Dec 68
RNA-DNA hybrids at the cytological level. John HA, et al. Nature (London) 223:582-7, 9 Aug 69
Porosity of the mouse placenta to maternal cells. Tuffrey M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1029-30, 15 Mar 69
Is the placenta porous? Nature (London) 221:997, 15 Mar 69
Atypical cells in the peripheral blood. A cytological study applied to cancer research. Paulete-Vanrell J. Oncology 23:49-87, 1969
Some current problems in population cytogenetics. Rowley JD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:149-51, Nov 68
Mammalian cell genetics. II. Chemical induction of specific locus mutations in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Chu EH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1306-12, Dec 68
Hybridization of two biochemically marked human cell lines. Sliagi S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1065-92, Apr 69
The "Thompson" specificity and the HL-A human leukocyte system. Walford RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:478-81, Jun 69
Human-mouse somatic cell hybrids with single human chromosome (group E): link with thymidine kinase activity. Migeon BR, et al. Science 162:1005-6, 29 Nov 68
Membrane partitioning of the Rose-type chamber for the study of metabolic interaction between different cultures. Batzdorf U, et al. Stain Techn 44:71-4, Mar 69
Cytogenetics of disease vectors. WHO Chron 23:34-6, Jan 69
Cytogenetics of vectors of disease of man. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 398:1-41, 1968
[2d annual congress of Czechoslovak cytogeneticists] Srb V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1082, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Stadardization in human cytogenetics] Srb V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:557-62, 1969 (Cze)
[Possibilities, utilization, and perspectives of clinical cytogenetics in pediatrics] Macek M, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:842-50, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Possibilities of cytogenetic examination in sexual aberrations] Nováček J. Cesk Pediat 24:632-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Eight cases, including six familial cases, of double, and occasionally triple satellite on a group D chromosome] Luciani JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:157-68, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cytogenetics of Mus (Leggada) minutoides musculoides Temm. and similar forms. Study of a population of the Ivory Coast] Matthey R. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:21-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Observations of certain cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic aspects of schizophrenia (negative results)] Scripcaru G, et al. Encephale 56:552-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[A better technic for the study of male meiosis and particularly the mode of association of sex chromosomes] Corin-Frederic J. Genetica 39:345-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytogenetics of two North-German populations of Nososyilus fasciatus Bosc (Aphaniptera)] Bayreuther K. Chromosoma 27:20-46, 1969 (Ger)
[The polytene chromosomes of bristle forming cells of Calliphora erythrocephala with special consideration to sex-linked structural heterozygosity and puff pattern during metamorphosis] Ribbert D. Chromosoma 21:296-344, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of association of satellited chromosomes] Rosenkranz W, et al. Humangenetik 7:9-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Are mutations the essential X-ray and chemically-induced changes in heredity?] Marquardt H. Roentgenpraxis 21:107-16, May 68 (Ger)
[The significance of cytogenic studies in obstetric prevention] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1911-5, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Human biochemical genetics, with special reference to its relationship to cytogenetics] Tanaka K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:294-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Cytogenetic studies in Down's syndrome with references to familial cases] Richards BW, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:249-56, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Development of medical cytogenetics and its importance in pediatrics] Beçak W. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:203-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Metaplasia as a problem of somatic cell genetics] Vakhtin IuB. Arkh Anat 55:105-11, 1968 (Rus)
[The heteropiknosis of supernumerary (B) chromosomes in Simulidae (Diptera) and genome homeostasis] Shcherbakov ES. Issled Genet 3:96-103, 1969 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of non-disjunction of chromosomes] Tikhomirova MM. Issled Genet 3:62-71, 1969 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An accelerated method of diagnosting certain hereditary diseases on the basis of leukocytes of the circulating blood] Verkhovskaia IN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:42-50, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Genetics of somatic cells] Shapiro NI, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:3-22, Jul-Aug 66 (140 ref.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetics and its relation to pediatrics] Aspillaga M. Rev Med Chile 96:176-85, Mar 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the cytogenetic effect of some main active substances of vaginal contraceptives] Gebhart E. Arzneimittelforschung 19:364-72, Mar 69 (Ger)

## CYTOLOGY (G1)

see also related
CELL NUCLEUS (A11)
CYTOPLASM (A11)

Cell migration in the developing follicle of the bursa of Fabricius between cortex and medulla. Tar E, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:93-9, 1969
A method of repairing broken cytology slides. Lazar A. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:187, Apr 69
Organ-specific inhibition of the in vitro migration of leucocytes in human glomerulonephritis. Bendixen G. Acta Med Scand 184:99-103, Jul-Aug 68
Interaction of human peripheral lymphocytes and granulocytes in the migration-inhibition reaction. Soborg M. Acta Med Scand 185:221-6, Mar 69
In citro migration of peripheral human leucocytes in cellular hypersensitivity. Soborg M. Acta Med Scand 184:135-9, Jul-Aug 68
International Cell Research Organization. Blaskovic D. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:162-4, Mar 69
Microfluorometric study of responses of the cytosol to mitochondrial substrates. Chance B, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:3-8, 1967
Chemotaxis of human eosinophils. Ward PA. Amer J Path 54:121-8, Jan 69
Method for creating rapid cellular temperature perturbation. Lee IY, et al. Anal Biochem 29:331-8, May 69
Fluorescence staining for the determination of cell viability. Graham RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:489-90, Mar 69
Actions of metal chelates of substituted 1,10-phenanthrolines on viruses and cells. 3. Actions on cultured cells. White DO, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:81-9, Feb 69
A contractile protein from leucocytes. Its extraction and some of its properties. Senda N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:191-200, May 69
Incomplete two-dimensional contingency tables. Bishop YM, et al. Biometrics 25:119-28, Mar 69
Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. I. X-ray effects and target theory. Herpen G van, et al. Biophys J 9:822-32, Jun 69
Radiation damage to bull sperm motility. II. Proton irradiation and respiration measurements. Rikmenspoel R, et al. Biophys J 9:833-44, Jun 69
Mobility of human red blood cells of different age groups in an electric field. Yaari A. Blood 33:159-63, Feb 69
The action of phosphonates on the leucocyte in relation to the mode of action of leucocidin. The properties of the potassium pump and the inhibition of chemotaxis. Woodin AM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:295-308, Jun 69
The interaction between gamma and ultraviolet irradiations for survival in a chinese hamster cell line. Arlett CF. Brit J Radiol 41:881, Nov 68
Radiosensitisation of bacterial and mammalian cells with carbonyl compounds, with special reference to the properties of phenylglyoxal. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:399-400, May 69
The oxygen tension around mammalian cells growing on plastic Petri dishes and its effect on cell survival curves. Chapman JD, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:399, May 69
Effects of pulses of radiation on the survival of mammalian cells. Nias AH, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:553, Jul 69
The effect of irradiation at extremely high dose-rates. Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 42:231-3, Mar 69
No cell is an iland intire of it selfe. Brit Med J 3:609-10, 13 Sep 69
A two compartment model for cell survival after irradiation with ionizing radiation. Gupta PC. Bull Math Biophys 31:1-8, Mar 69
Chemotaxonomic and ultrastructural studies on three species of Tilletia occurring on wheat. Laseter JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1149-54, Oct 68
Cellular basis of morphogenetic movements. Collins MF. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:356-65, Jun 69 (26 ref.)
Cellular basis of morphogenetic movement. Collins MF. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:356-65, Jun 69 (26 ref.)
A simulation language for modeling of biological cells. Stahl WR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:162-72, Jul 67
Inflammation--leukocytes and chemotaxis. Ward PA. Conn Med 33:399-403, Jun 69
Mysteries of the living cell. Alexandrov V. Eugen Quart 15:204-6, Sep 68
Cellular detachment by purified lysosomal cathepsin B. Sylvén B. Europ J Cancer 4:559-62, Dec 68
The behaviour of lymphocytes in the process of target cell destruction in vitro. Ax W, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:108-16, Oct 68
Exchange between hamster cells in culture. Bürk RR, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:297-301, Oct 68
Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. 3. A method of increasing the frequency of cell fusion. Davidson R. Exp Cell Res 55:424-6, Jun 69
Actin-like filaments and cell movements in human ascites tumour cells: an ultrastructural and cinemicrographic study. Franks LM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:157-62, Feb 69
Control of nucleic acid synthesis in human diploid cells undergoing contact inhibition. Rhode SL 3d, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:184-204, Oct 68
Electrical analogues for tissues. Cole KS, et al. Exp Neurol 24:459-73, Jul 69
Enzymatic mechanisms in complement-dependent chemotaxis. Becker EL. Fed Proc 28:1704-9, Sep-Oct 69
Decrease in tritium activity in 3H-thymidine-labelled cells after Feulgen hydrolysis. Beneš L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:216-23, 1969
Karyological analysis of mouse and rat embryo cells transformed by Murine Sarcoma Virus (Harvey). Donner L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:226-8, 1969
The range and sensitivity of migration inhibition test used for estimation of antigenicity of splenic microsomal fraction. Ostrowski K, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:146-50, 1969
Complementation of nonchemotactic mutants of Escherichia coli. Armstrong JB, et al. Genetics 61:61-6, Jan 69
The naphthylamidase reaction as a diagnostic tool for the demonstration of cellular injury and autophagy. Niemi M, et al. Histochemie 18:40-7, 17 Apr 69
Studies on chemotaxis. XII. Generation of chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear leucocytes in sera with complement dificiencies. Stecher VJ, et al. Immunology 16:231-9, Feb 69
Studies on chemotaxis. XI. Effect on neutrophils of lysosomal and other subcellular fractions from leukocytes. Borel JF, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:194-205, 1969
Partial cell irradiation by ultraviolet and visible light: conventional and laser sources. Moreno G, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 7:99-137, 1969
Location of genes for motility and chemotaxis on the Escherichia coli genetic map. Armstrong JB, et al. J Bact 97:156-61, Jan 69
Identification of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as the bacterial attractant for myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Konijn TM, et al. J Bact 99:510-2, Aug 69
Effect of bacteria on chemotaxis in the cellular slime molds. Konijn TM. J Bact 99:503-9, Aug 69
Preparation of cell walls and protoplasm of Neisseria with the Ribi cell fractionator. Martin JE Jr, et al. J Bact 97:1009-11, Mar 69
Isolation and partial characterization of a staphylococcal leukocyte cytotaxin. Walker WS, et al. J Bact 97:1005-8, Mar 69
Inhibition of leukocyte migration by a staphylococcal factor. Weksler BB, et al. J Bact 98:1030-5, Jun 69
Semipermeable aqueous microscapsules. Artificial cells. V. Permeability characteristics. Chang TM, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:187-99, Jun 68
Immunochemical studies of 22S protein from isolated mitotic apparatus. Bibring T, et al. J Cell Biol 41:577-90, May 69
A diffusible factor which sustains contact inhibition of replication. Yeh J, et al. J Cell Biol 40:382-8, Feb 69
Intracellular centrifugal separation of organelles in Phycomyces. Zalokar M. J Cell Biol 41:494-509, May 69
Contact regulation of cell division in an epithelial-like cell line. Castor LN. J Cell Physiol 72:161-72, Dec 68
Separation of cells by velocity sedimentation. Miller RG, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:191-201, Jun 69
The expression of genetic information: a study with hybrid animal cells. Harris H, et al. J Cell Sci 4:499-525, Mar 69
An autoradiographic study of the development of the anterior thalamic group and limbic cortex in the rabbit. Fernández V. J Comp Neurol 136:423-52, Aug 69
Altered contact behavior of presumptive mesodermal cells from hybrid amphibian embryos arrested at gastrulation. Johnson KE. J Exp Zool 170:325-32, Mar 69
Studies on negative chemotaxis and the survival value of motility in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Smith JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:379-91, Mar 69
Cell interactions in the repair of wounds in an insect (rhodnius prolixus). Locke M. J Insect Physiol 12:389-95, Apr 66
Studies on hydroid differentiation. 3. The replacement of hypostomal gland cells of Podocoryne carnea. Braverman M. J Morph 126:95-106, Sep 68
Influence of light and depth on location of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus by miracidia of Schistosoma haematobium. Shiff CJ. J Parasit 55:108-10, Feb 69
The behaviour of cells arrested by contact inhibition. Boss JM, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:28P, Jul 69
Migration of motile spermatozoa into sperm-free medium and the "dilution effect". Nevo AC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:379-81, Mar 69
Antigen-induced inhibition of cell migration in agar gel, plasma clot, and liquid media. Carpenter RR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:472-83, Oct 68
Stresses and duration of cellular contact. Doerner K Jr. J Theor Biol 19:275-86, Jun 68
Differentiation, oncogenesis and cellular periodicities. Gilbert DA. J Theor Biol 21:113-22, Oct 68
The connection between the cell environment and the production of molecules whose synthesis requires energy. II. The discussion of the general law. Heilwig G. J Theor Biol 20:30-55, Jul 68
The connection between the cell environment and the production of molecules whose synthesis requires energy. I. The formulation of a general law. Heilwig G. J Theor Biol 20:1-29, Jul 68
A sliding filament model of amoeboid motion. Rinaldi RA, et al. J Theor Biol 23:463-74, Jun 69
A new staining procedure for electron microscopical cytology. Bernhard W. J Ultrastruct Res 27:250-65, May 69
Cytokinesis during early development of a teleost embryo: Brachydanio rerio. Thomas RJ. J Ultrastruct Res 24:232-8, Aug 68
Heterokaryon formation of simian virus 40-transformed cells in the presence of ultraviolet-irradiated Sendai virus. Dubbs DR, et al. J Virol 3:536-8, May 69
Cell fusion by various strains of Newcastle disease virus and their virulence. Kohn A, et al. J Virol 3:539-40, May 69
Feline herpesvirus infection in fused cultures of naturally resistant human cells. Tegtmeyer P, et al. J Virol 3:469-76, May 69
Inhibition of locomotion of cancer cells in vivo by anticoagulant therapy. I. Effects of sodium warfarin on V2 cancer cells, granulocytes, lymphocytes and macrophages in rabbits. Thornes RD, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:305-16, Dec 68
Genetics of mammalian somatic cells. Lancet 2:416-7, 23 Aug 69
Tissue homeostasis and the biological basis of cancer. Carter SB. Nature (London) 220:970-4, 7 Dec 68
New terminology for cellular ingestion and egestion. LaBella FS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1141-2, 14 Dec 68
Cell physiology. Essential element. Nature (London) 222:118, 12 Apr 69
ICRO struggles on. Nature (London) 220:1170, 21 Dec 68
On the chemical control of cellular growth. Young M. New Eng J Med 280:1476-7, 26 Jun 69
Importance of active biochemical repair for cell resistance to ionizing radiation. Bacq ZM. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:720-5, Sep 68
Intracellular pH. Waddell WJ, et al. Physiol Rev 49:285-329, Apr 69 (149 ref.)
Surface-specific characteristics of a contact-inhibited cell line containing the SV40 viral genome. Pollack RE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1074-6, Apr 69
Cytophilic nature of migration inhibitory factor associated with delayed hypersensitivity. Bartfeld H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:497-501, Feb 69
The relation of microscopic structure to molecular structure. Bernal JD. Quart Rev Biophys 1:81-7, May 68 (3 ref.)
Effect of transducer length on volume measurement by electric sensing zone instruments. Harvey RJ. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1111-2, Aug 69
Basis for the acquisition of malignant potential by mouse cells cultivated in vitro. Aaronson SA, et al. Science 162:1024-6, 29 Nov 68
Leukotactic factor produced by sensitized lymphocytes. Ward PA, et al. Science 163:1079-81, 7 Mar 69
Differences of a fundamental nature among several types of amoeboid movement. Allen RD. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:151-68, 1968 (41 ref.)
Electrical phenomena associated with cell movements. Ambrose EJ, et al. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:237-48, 1968 (15 ref.)
The mechanism of cytoplasmic movement in a myxomycete plasmodium. Kamiya N. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:199-214, 1968 (34 ref.)
Cell surface membrane and amoeboid movement. Wolpert L, et al. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:169-98, 1968 (20 ref.)
A simple kinetic model of cell loss after single irradiation. Sakka M. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:245-53, Mar 69
Centaurs of 2001. Koprowski H. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:242-53, Apr 69
A simple micro cytotoxicity test. Amos DB, et al. Transplantation 7:220-3, Mar 69
An improved design for general purpose diffusion chambers. Bartlett GL, et al. Transplantation 7:225-8, Mar 69
Synthesis of Jeewanu, the Protocell. Bahadur K. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:291-319, 1967 (140 ref.)
[Quantitative study of bromsulphalein kinetics by means of the uptake of the dye by isolated liver cells. 3. Effect of cell damage in vitro on the uptake from

saline solution] Skaunic V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:249-55, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Quantitative study of kinetics of bromsulphalein by means of uptake of the dye with isolated liver cells. I. Methods] Skaunic V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:105-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Quantitative study of kinetics of bromosulphthalein by means of uptake of the dye with isolated liver cells. II. Basic findings on the uptake in saline solution] Skaunic V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:110-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Structure and function of cellular intrastructures called microtubules] Pochon-Masson J.
Annee Biol 6:361-90, Jul-Aug 67 (248 ref.) (Fre)
[Quinquennial prizes of the medical sciences, period 1961-1965. Address by Prof. Chr. De Duve] De Duve C, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:381-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the statistical distribution of different measured dimensions in cyto- and histophotometry] Schröder R.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:297-305, 1968 (Ger)
[On the combination of UV-microbeam irradiation with UV-microspectrometry measurements in living cells] Schulze L. Biophysik 4:252-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic factors in the cellular aging process] Hahn HP von.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:272-83, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Present and future of experimental gerontology] Verzár F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:319-26, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The functional organization of the cell] Bielka H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:67-72, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural pathology as route to the comprehension of cellular dynamics] Rohr H.
Experientia 25:561-70, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cell kinetics] Wagner HP.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:1-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Exploration of man's interior using the electron microscope] Fernández-Morán H.
Med Welt 16:933-5, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The fine-structural fundamentals of the so-called cellular degeneration] Hübner G.
Med Welt 1:1-6, Jan 68 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[On the organization and chemical function of the cell] Werth G. Med Welt 16:946-55, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cell dynamics] Wohlfarth-Bottermann KE.
Mikroskopie 23:71-96, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Intercellular junctions and contacts. Ultrastructure and function] Stockinger L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1458-64, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative phenomenology of growth kinetics in the cell population able to recover following irradiation] Hagemann G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:50-62, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Virus, cell, and cancer] Bürki F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:490-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On fixation of cytological preparations] Krutsay M.
Z Med Labortechn 9:10-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Freeze corrosion technic--problems and use in biological ultrastructure research] Zapf K.
Z Med Labortechn 10:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Impulse fluorometry of single cells in suspension] Dittrich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:360-1, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cell-transforming properties of carcinogenic substances] Lettré H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:23-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The interaction betwween specific antigens and antibodies as a stimulating factor in chemotaxis of human leukocytes. Research in vitro with a new experimental technic] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:641-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Glossary of cellular electron microscopy] Visco G.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:281-93 concl, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Glossary of cellular electron microscopu]
Policlinico [Prat] 76:150-60 contd, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Observations on the in vitro irradiation of cells with a laser microbeam] Squassabia A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:65-76, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The regulation of the genic activity in animal cells] Klemperer HG.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:505-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experiments for tissue and cell-chemistry. 1. Irradiation of cells by UV microbeams] Itsuzu K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:137-49, Feb 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Some problems of cellular interactions in the light of molecular biology] Loza E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1214-6, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The biological importance of the function of cellular recognition] Bona C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:489-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the study of the role of chemotaxis in neurogenesis] Olenev SN, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:20-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative electron microscopic analysis in modern cytology] Shakhlamov VA.
Arkh Anat 54:89-95, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis and the regulation process in the cell] Zhinkin LN. Arkh Anat 50:3-13, May 66 (Rus)
[Leukocyte concentrate in modern laboratory practice] Germanov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 5:267-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of flat capillaries for determination of the migratory capacity of leukocytes] Vinogradova VG.
Lab Delo 6:359-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the crypt cell population kinetics in normal and irradiated small intestine of the mouse] Kononenko AM.
Tsitologiia 10:1410-24, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the influence of cell abnormal growth on crypt cell population kinetics in irradiated intestinal epithelium] Kononenko AM.
Tsitologiia 10:1425-31, Nov 68 (Rus)
[International course on experimental cell biology] Vorob'ev VI. Tsitologiia 10:408-11, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The measurements of the cells and of the body of the animal (preliminary report)] Pshegornitskiĭ BI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:145-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Intimate modifications of the cellular structures] Beltran Codina J.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:181-202, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Excitation of ultrasonic vibrations inside a cell by glass microelectrode] Evdokimov IR, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:424-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Cell death as a normal biological phenomenon] Svajger A. Lijecn Vjesn 90:843-56, Sep 68 (Cro)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of hydroxyurea on survival of proliferating cells in vivo. Farber E, et al.
Cancer Res 29:136-9, Jan 69

### EDUCATION

Cytotechnology training--a multilaboratory program. Kline TS. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:302-3, May 69
[Attempt at coordination of the curriculum of cellular biology within the framework of a new program of studies in medical sciences] Chouinard L.
Laval Med 40:155-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

### HISTORY

[The discovery of the constricting mechanism of the amitotic nuclear division by Friedrich Meves 1891 and its fate. On the 100th birthday of Friedrich Meves] Pehlemann FW. Anat Anz 123:405-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Physicians and cytology] Ackerknecht EH.
Gesnerus 25:188-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Cellular theory and therapy] Ackerknecht EH.
Praxis 57:126-7, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Scientific activity of prof. K. Kostanecki in the field of experimental cytology and developmental mechanics] (Kostanecki K), Skowron S.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:125-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Once more about Gorianinov and his erroneous "cellular theory"] (Gorianinov PF), Katsnel'son ZS.
Tsitologiia 10:275-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Semiautomation of photographic cytophotometry. Adams LR. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:185-6, Apr 69
Electronic counting and sizing of mammalian spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets. O'Donnell JM.
J Reprod Fertil 19:263-72, Jul 69
[2 special chambers for microscopy and microphotometry of viable cells] Waldeck F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:174-9, 1969
Cell sizing: a light scattering photometer for rapid volume determination. Mullaney PF, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:1029-32, Aug 69
Spectrophotometric cell sorter. Kamentsky LA, et al.
Science 156:1364-5, 9 Jun 67
Cytotoxic test automation: a live-dead cell differential counter. Melamed MR, et al.
Science 163:285-6, 17 Jan 69
Mammalian cell growth. ANL-7535. Sinclair WK, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 203-5, Dec 68
[Equipment for facilitationg and improving the work in cell-and tissue culture. 3. New Bucher culture bottles, improvement of the equipment for cell preservation, filtration equipment for yield of small amount of filtrate] Bender E, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:90-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The comparative value of erythrocytometry with the use of the Cellioscope and microscope] Korobkova LP.
Lab Delo 7:391-2, 1967 (Rus)

## CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE (C1, C16)

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in previously healthy individuals. Five new cases and follow-up of 13 previously published cases. Klemola E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:11-9, Jul 69
Acquired cytomegalovirus infection and retardation of somatic growth. Hildebrandt RJ, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:104-5, Feb 69
Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Jones E.
Southern Med J 62:175-6, Feb 69
[Contribution to cytomegalovirus inclusion disease in the newborn] Brachfeldová J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:101-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease. A survey] Nielsen K, et al. Nord Med 80:1269-71, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in infants. Five cases, three of them with malformations, all with brain changes] Tygstrup I, et al.
Nord Med 80:1272-7, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Cytomegalovirus and cytomegaly. A review and a preliminary report of our results] Andersen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1849-53, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease. A review and a case report] Engbaek K.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1854-61, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[3 cases of acquired cytomegalic virus infection] Skall-Jensen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1862-6, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Isolation of the virus of cytomegalic inclusion disease in children with different diseases] Demidova SA, et al. Pediatriia 45:37-41, Nov 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Mononucleosis-like blood findings in cytomegaly] Goor W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1682-3, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection associated with multicystic kidney. Plotkin SA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:515-7, Sep 69
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Rifkind D.
Ann Intern Med 69:842-3, Oct 68
Generalized cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with lupoid hepatitis. Robson GS, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:147-50, May 69
Cytomegalovirus infection in chronic liver disease. Toghill PJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:936-7, May 69
Grand Rounds. Infantile cytomegalic inclusion disease vs. chronic gastrointestinal disturbances. Rossi E, et al. Minn Med 52:125-31, Jan 69
[Alveolar proteinosis and pulmonary cytomegalic inclusions associated with thymic alymphoplasia] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1009-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Virological studies on the expianation of intrauterine embryonal defects] Krech U, et al.
Ther Umsch 25:182-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Infantile aortic aneurysm caused by aortic localization of "cytomegalic disease". Contribution to the study of viral arteritis] Costa A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:609-39, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Congenital anomaly and virus infections] Nagayama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1165-72, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Cytomegaly in relation to biological defects in infants] Anghelescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:413-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Cytomegaly in a patient with reticulosarcomatosis and diabetes mellitus] Likhachev AA, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:59-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytomegaly, cirrhosis and cancer of the pancreas in a patient with gummatous visceral syphilis] Samsonov VA. Arkh Pat 28:59-62, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of association of primary tuberculosis and cytomegaly] Cherednikova GV.
Pediatriia 48:74-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Primary tumor of the heart in combination with cytomegalia in a 5-year-old child] P'ianov RP.
Pediatriia 48:90-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Ulcerous lesions of the intestines in cytomegaly] Samokhin PA, et al. Pediatriia 48:70-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cytomegalia in children with acute leukemia and neoplasms] Semenova EI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:46-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Aleukemic tumor-like reticulosis in association with cytomegaly in a 3 and one half-month-old infant] P'ianov RP. Probl Gemat 13:55-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from children with various forms of malignant neoplasms] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Carinii pneumocystis and cytomegalic disease in an adult with Hodgkin's disease] Acevedo Diaz JC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:116-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

Cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. A prospective study and report of six cases. Feldman RA. Amer J Dis Child 117:517-21, May 69
Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. A longitudinal study of 20 patients. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:522-39, May 69
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:349-53, 1 Oct 69
Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease following intrauterine transfusion. King-Lewis PA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:603-5, 7 Jun 69
Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease, hypergammaglobulinemia and antithrombin activity in a newborn infant. Midulla M, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:205-10, Apr 68
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection associated with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

low birth weight. Starr J, et al.
J Pediat 74:815-6, May 69

Microbial causes of mental retardation. The role of prenatal infections with cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, and toxoplasma. Stern H, et al.
Lancet 2:443-8, 30 Aug 69

[On congenital cytomegaly. A clinical case contribtuion] Gunschera H.
Med Welt 32:1727-32, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Occuet congenital cytomegalic disease. A contribution to its diagnosis] Käckeil MY.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:234-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Fetal and congenital cytomegalic disease. Significance of prenatal incubation period] Thalhammer O.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:209-11, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in megacolon] Hagmann R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:17-20, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytopathologic studies in organ transplantation. I. The cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in the urine of renal allograft recipients. Bossen EH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:340-4, Sep 69

Screening of newborn infants for cytomegalovirus infection. Starr JG, et al. J Pediat 73:820-4, Dec 68

[On symptomatology and diagnosis of generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease in pregnant women] Wezel E. Kinderaerzti Prax 35:247-57, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis of cytomegaly] Goetz O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1078-81, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in adults] Goor W, et al.
Praxis 58:493-6, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Congenital generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease, diagnosed during life] Ferenczy I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1763, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)

[Serological and epidemiological studies of cytomegaloviruses] Angela GC, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5800-4, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of cytomegalic disease. Problems in differential diagnosis from toxoplasmosis] Arrigoni GA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:71-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[On the cytologic intravital diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in children] Boj E.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1200-2, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Cytological diagnosis of inclusion cytomegaly in young children] Charnyi AM, et al.
Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Several problems of the clinical aspects and cytological diagnosis of inclusion cytomegaly in children in the 1st year of life] Kuruts VM.
Pediatriia 47:52-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Use of leukocyte cultures for studying cytomegalovirus infection in man] Demidova SA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:217-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection treated with idoxuridine. Conchie AF, et al.
Brit Med J 4:162-3, 19 Oct 68

### ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Report of a case with viremia and atypical lymphocytosis. Balakrishnan SL, et al.
JAMA 207:1712-4, 3 Mar 69

Cytomegalovirus infection after extracorporeal circulation. Foster KM, et al. Lancet 1:375, 15 Feb 69

Cytomegalovirus infection following extracorporeal circulation. Mott MG. Lancet 2:1298-9, 14 Dec 68

The post-transfusion syndrome and Cytomegalovirus.
Lancet 2:526-7, 6 Sep 69

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis following renal haemodialysis. Cutforth R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1103-4, 14 Dec 68

Cytomegalovirus infection and the postperfusion syndrome. Recognition of primary infections in four patients. Lang DJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1145-9, 22 May 69

Cytomegalovirus infection complicating open-heart surgery. Caristrom G, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:57-62, 1968

[Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis following blood transfusion] Langenhuysen MM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2125-9, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegaloviremia following congenital infection. Lang DJ, et al. J Pediat 73:812-9, Dec 68

Cytomegalovirus infection in children in Japan. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:489-94, Dec 68

[Virological and clinical studies in congenital and postnatal cytomegalies] Krech U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1459-69, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infection, with special reference to primary infection in infants] Numazaki Y.
Iryo 23:595-601, May 69 (Jap)

### OCCURRENCE

Cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. A prospective study and report of six cases. Feldman RA. Amer J Dis Child 117:517-21, May 69

Incidence of cytomegalic inclusion disease. Takayama S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:7-15, Mar 69

[2 cases of cytomegaly in an Indian village] Bellot SM.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1387-9, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)

[On the incidence of cytomegalic virus infections] Baerlocher K, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:1-12, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Frequency distribution and forms of infantile cytomegaly in lower Austria] Braun O, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:692-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Serological and epidemiological studies of cytomegaloviruses] Angela GC, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5800-4, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Incidence of subclinical and latent infections of cytomegalovirus in a nursery during 1962-67] Fujii R, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:256-60, 10 May 68 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histochemical analysis of cytomegalic nuclear inclusions. Jobst K, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:81-9, 1969

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in an adult. An autopsy report. Henson D.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:199-203, Aug 69

Hyperemia of the salivary gland in cytomegalic inculusion disease. Takayama S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:269-77, Dec 68

Cytomegalic inclusion disease in the adult. Evans DJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:311-6, May 68

Cytomegalic inclusion disease of the inner ear. Myers EN, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1904-15, Nov 68

Clinicopathologic conference. Renal insufficiency following renal transplant. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:46-68, Jan 69

Perinatal cytomegalic inclusion encephalitis. Bednař B.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:525-33, 1966

Cerebral lesions in generalized salivary gland virus infection (cytomegalic inclusion disease). Vortel V, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:535-7, 1966

[Cytomegaly in adults] Kádas I, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:108-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Infantile aortic aneurysm caused by aortic localization of "cytomegalic disease". Contribution to the study of viral arteritis] Costa A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:609-39, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Study on cytomegalovirus infection. 2. Study on human cytomegalovirus infection in cultured cells] Osaki M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:2009-21, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study on cytomegalovirus infection. 1. Study on cytomegalic inclusion disease in infants using autopsy materials] Osaki M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1999-2008, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Cytomegalic inclusion diseases in children, its clinical forms and intravital diagnosis] Kamińska M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:37-46, 1968 (Pol)

[Generalized cytomegaly] Prokop'eva LV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Disease due to cytomegalic inclusion] Villegas-González J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:694-700, Jul 69 (Spa)

### URINE

Exfoliative cytopathologic studies in organ transplantation. I. The cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in the urine of renal allograft recipients. Bossen EH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:340-4, Sep 69

### VETERINARY

Salivary gland inclusion disease in the tar- sier. Smith AA, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:479-81, Aug 69

[On the occurrence of inclusion rhinitis in a stock of swine] Martin J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:19-28, 1967 (Ger)

## CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES (B4)

Pathological mitoses in cultures of human embryo fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Biyumkin VN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:251, May 69

Subclinical cytomegalovirus infections and cytomegalovirus mononculeosis after open heart surgery. Paloheimo JA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:624-30, Nov 68

Cytological studies on cytomegalovirus infected mouse cells. Tegtmeyer PJ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:334-40, 1969

Thermostability of cytomegalovirus strains. Wentworth BB, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:255-62, 1968

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in an adult. An autopsy report. Henson D.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:199-203, Aug 69

Acquired cytomegalovirus infection. Caristrom G, et al.
Brit Med J 2:521-5, 1 Jun 68

Preparation of rabbit immune serum with neutralizing activity against a simian cytomegalovirus (SA6). Abiashi DV, et al. J Immun 102:263-5, Jan 69

Enhancement of infectivity of murine cytomegalovirus in vitro by centrifugal inoculation. Osborn JE, et al.
J Virol 2:853-8, Sep 68

Interaction between cytomegalovirus and Newcastle disease virus as mediated by intrinsic interference. Seto DS, et al. J Virol 4:12-4, Jul 69

A prospective study of the role of cytomegalovirus in post-transfusion mononucleosis. Foster KM, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1311-6, 12 Jun 69

Cytomegalovirus infection complicating open-heart surgery. Caristrom G, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:57-62, 1968

Viruses and embryos. Sever JL, et al.
Teratology 2:39-46, Feb 69

[Cytomegalovirus and cytomegaly. A review and a preliminary report of our results] Andersen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1849-53, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)

[Presence of cytomegalic virus in some rodents of Equatorial Africa] Raynaud J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:101-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Serological and epidemiological studies of cytomegaloviruses] Angela GC, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5800-4, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study on cytomegalovirus infection. 2. Study on human cytomegalovirus infection in cultured cells] Osaki M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:2009-21, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Incidence of subclinical and latent infections of cytomegalovirus in a nursery during 1962-67] Fujii R, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:256-60, 10 May 68 (Jap)

[Cytomegalic pneumonia and focal necrosis of the adrenal glands with calcium deposits in an infant] Samsonov VA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:84-7, 1966 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus in vitro by double-stranded polyribocytidylic-inosinic acid (poly Ir.Cr). Rabson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:495-7, Jun 69

Purine analogs as potential anticytomegalovirus agents. Sidwell RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1223-30, Sep 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preservation of infectious cytomegalovirus. Hildebrant RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:504-6, Nov 68

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic comparison of cytomegaloviruses among Japanese and American strains] Nakamura K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:261-4, 10 May 68 (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytomegalovirus infection among renal allograft recipients. Andersen HK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:7-19, Jul-Aug 69

Concentration and purification of herpesviruses (simplex, cytomegalo, and EB) in a zonal ultracentrifuge. McCombs RM.
Appl Microbiol 17:636-8, Apr 69

Cytomegaloviruses as common adventitious contaminants in primary African green monkey kidney cell cultures. Smith KO, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:489-96, Mar 69

Cytomegalovirus infection in children in Japan. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:489-94, Dec 68

Cytomegalovirus infection following extracorporeal circulation in children. A prospective study. Embil JA, et al. Lancet 2:1151-5, 30 Nov 68

Cytomegalovirus infection of the cervix: an "incidental" finding of possible clinical significance. Report of a case. Goldman RL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:326-9, Sep 69

Characterization of a cytomegalo-like virus isolated from spontaneously degenerated equine kidney cell culture. Hsiung GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:80-4, Jan 69

Isolation and growth of rat cytomegalovirus in vitro. Rabson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:923-7, Jul 69

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease. A review and a case report] Engbaek K.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1854-61, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)

[3 cases of acquired cytomegalic virus infection] Skall-Jensen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1862-6, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)

[On the incidence of cytomegalic virus infections] Baerlocher K, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:1-12, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Occuet congenital cytomegalic disease. A contribution to its diagnosis] Käckeil MY.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:234-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Virological and clinical studies in congenital and postnatal cytomegalies] Krech U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1459-69, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infection, with special reference to primary infection in infants] Numazaki Y.
Iryo 23:595-601, May 69 (Jap)

[Isolation of the virus of cytomegalic inclusion disease



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children with different diseases] Demidova SA, et al. Pediatriia 45:37-41, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Isolation of cytomegalovirus from children with various forms of malignant neoplasms] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of leukocyte cultures for studying cytomegalovirus infection in man] Demidova SA, et al. Vop Virus 13:217-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of adult mouse macrophages in vitro with cytomegalovirus. Tegtmeyer PJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:690-4, Dec 68
[Adaptation of a cytomegalic virus from fieldmice (Apodemus sylvaticus) on various heterologous cells, human included] Raynaud J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:104-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Protection by interferon of human embryo cells against infection by cytomegalic virus] Thomas MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3137-9, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)

## CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

## (E1, G1)

Plaque formation by different measles virus strains in a monkey kidney cell line. Csonka E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:163-71, 1968
The effects of canine distemper virus on explant tissue cultures of canine cerebellum. Storts RW, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:1-14, 8 Jul 68
Prevailing forms of pathological mitoses in type 1 adenovirus-infected cultures of RES (clone 1) cells. Blyumkin VN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:252, May 69
Pathological mitoses in cultures of human embryo fibroblasts infected with cytomegaiovirus. Blyumkin VN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:251, May 69
Plaque formation by adenovirus 7 in human diploid cell strains. Klutinová L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:239-41, May 69
Behavioural patterns of tick-borne encephalitis virus variants in human nervous cells in vitro. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:96-102, Mar 69
Study of plaque titration of vaccinia virus in chick embryo cell cultures. I. Assays under an agar overlay. Sionim D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:209-15, May 69
Effects of a pathogenic porcine adenovirus on porcine kidney cell culture. Shadduck JA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:771-8, May 69
Plaque formation by 55 rhinovirus serotypes. Fiala M. Appl Microbiol 16:1445-50, Oct 68
Delay of poliovirus plaque formation with use of fresh bovine serum in the growth medium of host cells. Smull CE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:449-53, Mar 69
Selection of variants of rhinoviruses. Acornley JE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:284-7, 1968
Replication and cytopathogenicity of avian infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cells. Alkers TG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:30-7, 1968
Viruses contributing to the cytopathic effect of hog cholera strain PAV-1. Bachmann PA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:467-71, 1967
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
Herpes T virus plaque assay studies. Daniel MD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:8-17, 1968
Herpes T virus variants. Isolation and characterization. Daniel MD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:18-29, 1968
Quantitative studies on the quality, effects of aggregation and thermal inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus. Galasso GJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:437-46, 1967
Behaviour of rubella virus in human diploid cell strains. II. Studies of infected cells. Hoskins JM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:296-308, 1967
Properties of the CV1 strain of vaccinia virus. I. Studies in cell culture. John TJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:209-16, 1969
Electron microscopic studies on BHK 21 cells infected with Rift Valley fever virus. Lecatsas G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:58-64, 1968
Growth characteristics of reovirus type 2: ultraviolet light inactivated virion preparations and cell death. Loh PC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:197-208, 1969
A fluorescent micro-plaque assay for hog cholera virus. Localization of infection with homologous antiserum. Mengeling WL. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:27-39, 1968
An investigation into the nature of the intracellular inclusions formed by mumps virus, as determined by the combined use of immunofluorescence and methylgreen-pyronin stain. Nasibov MN, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:319-31, 1968
Comparative study of vesicular stomatitis virus and its plaque type mutant. Probstmeyer F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:79-88, 1968
The use of interferon production as a marker in the development of a modified strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:12-9, 1968
Mutability towards L plaque character of the ECHO virus 19 S particles. I. Variation of mutation rate values versus multiplication in various host cell-medium systems. Slobodá E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:313-25, 1968
Some improved techniques for the study of rhinoviruses using HeLa cells. Stott EJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:236-44, 1968
Cytological studies on cytomegalovirus infected mouse cells. Tegtmeyer PJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:334-40, 1969
The nature of toxins of herpes simplex virus. I. Syncytial giant cell producing components in tissue culture. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:104-22, 1968
Metabolism of rubella virus-infected BHK 21 cells. Enhanced glycolysis and late cellular inhibition. Vaheri A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:425-36, 1967
Ultrastructure of chick embryo cells altered by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Heine U, et al. Cancer Res 29:442-58, Feb 69
Deoxyribonuclease-labile infective units from adenovirus. Dubes GR, et al. Experientia 24:401-3, 15 Apr 68
Economical tissue culture technics. Cliver DO, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:5-17, Jan 69
A study on the cytopathic effect of arboviruses on cultures from Aedes albopictus cell line. Paul SD, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:339-48, Feb 69
Tissue culture studies of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). II. Transmission of cytopathic effects to normal cultures. Mackay JM. J Comp Path 79:147-54, Jan 69
Plaque formation by influenza viruses in monolayers of chicken kidney cells. Babiker HA, et al. J Gen Virol 3:285-7, Sep 68
The attenuation, with loss of oncogenicity, of the herpes-type virus of Marek's disease (strain HPRS-16) on passage in cell culture. Churchill AE, et al. J Gen Virol 4:557-64, Jun 69
Mechanism of plaque inhibition of poliovirus possessing the d marker. Wallis C, et al. J Gen Virol 3:349-57, Dec 68
Identification of the Motol virus. 2. Relationship to pox viruses. Rampas J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:227-34, 1969
The in vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). 3. Human amnion cellcultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:575-80, Sep 69
Herpes-type virus isolated in cell culture from tumors of chickens with Marek's disease. I. Studies in cell culture. Churchill AE. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:939-50, Oct 68
Electron microscopic study of polyoma-induced salivary gland tumors, with special reference to cell-virus interactions. Imamura M. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1265-83, Dec 68
Cytochemical observations on the adenovirus type-12-transformed hamster-embryo cell cultures. Malinin GI. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:696-717, Sep 69
Relation of virus-induce cell fusion and chromosome pulverization to mitotic events. Takagi N, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:335-47, Aug 69
Cytopathic effects of Visna Virus in cultured mammalian nervous tissue. Bunge RP, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:185-94, Apr 69
Filamentous structures of type 2 Herpesvirus hominis infection of the chorioallantoic membrane. Couch EF, et al. J Virol 3:228-32, Feb 69
Markers of rubella virus strains in RK13 cell culture. Fogel A, et al. J Virol 3:157-63, Feb 69
Viral transformation of cells. Stenram U, et al. Lancet 1:531, 8 Mar 69
Propagation and cytopathic effect of Myxovirus yucaipa in chicken kidney cell culture. Kawamura H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:1-7, Spring 68
Sensitivity of L132 cells to some "new" respiratory viruses. Bradburne AF. Nature (London) 221:85-6, 4 Jan 69
Infectivity associated with Simian adenovirus type SA7 DNA. Burnett JP, et al. Nature (London) 220:1245, 21 Dec 68
Double infections of cultured cells. Burnstein T, et al. Nature (London) 220:299-300, 19 Oct 68
Effect of reovirus type 3 on cultured Burkitt's tumour cells. Levy JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:607-8, 9 Nov 68
Acute focal inclusion encephalitis a clinical pathological entity heretofore unrecognized in Israel (a study of 10 cases). Behar A. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:503-15, 1966
Polyoma virus gene activity during lytic infection and in transformed animal cells. Martin MA, et al. Science 164:68-70, 4 Apr 69
Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes in vitro by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Shein HM. Science 159:1476-7, 29 Mar 68
Cytogenetical study of cells transformed in vitro by human adenovirus type 12. Kusano T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:255-61, Mar 69
Growth cycle of fowlpox virus and change in plaque morphology and cytopathology by contaminating mycoplasma. Gafford LG, et al. Virology 37:464-72, Mar 69
Studies on the formation of hyperplastic focus by variola virus in human cell cultures. I. In vitro quantitation of variola virus by focus counting in HeLa and FL cell cultures. Kitamura T. Virology 36:174-9, Oct 68
Studies on the formation of hyperplastic focus by variola virus in human cell cultures. II. Virus growth and focus formation in HeLa cell cultures. Kitamura T, et al. Virology 36:180-3, Oct 68
Cytoplasmic membrane-bound vesicles in echovirus 12-infected cells. Skinner MS, et al. Virology 36:241-53, Oct 68
Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus. Suitor EC Jr, et al. Virology 38:482-5, Jul 69
Genetic studies with tumorigenic adenoviruses. I. Isolation of cytocidal (cyt) mutants of adenovirus type 12. Takemori N, et al. Virology 36:575-86, Dec 68
[Studies on acitivity of some cellular enzymes and their connection with cytopathogenic effect at cultivation of the influenza virus in tissue cultures] Gagov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:235-9, 1967 (Bul)
[Morphologic cell transformation and virus replication after in vitro infection of human cells with Moloney strain murine sarcoma virus] Bernard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:624-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of "repressor" to SV40 virus during productive and abortive infection] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2834-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Kinetics of cell membrane antigen in the polyoma virus--hamster system] Meyer G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2848-9, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Antigenic properties of a "Graffi" pseudotype of the murine rhabdomyosarcoma virus (MSV)] Oppenheim E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:620-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Protection by interferon of human embryo cells against infection by cytomegalic virus] Thomas MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3137-9, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Micromorphology of the KB cell infected by a Coxsackie virus thermoresistant variant] Cesarini JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:173-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies on certain viruses isolated from acute cases of non-classified encephalitis] Draganescu N, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:517-23, 1966 (Fre)
[Chromosomes and virus] Genest P, et al. Un Med Canada 97:941-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic observations on the uptake of 3H-uridine in herpes-induced giant cells] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:288-91, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis and their relation to the formation of giant cells in vitro after infection with herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:267-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the density of plaque-variants of herpesvirus ho- minis in cesium chloride water gradient] Schiek W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:280-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for neurovirological and neurotoxicological tests in animal experiment] Glees P. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2383-6 passim, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ca++, histidine, and Zn++ as factors in the formation of giant cells by herpesivirus hominis] Falke D. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:175-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Chromosome lesions produced by ectromelia virus in in vitro cultures of monkey kidney cells] Mancini G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:179-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on the possibility of multiplication of Shope's fibroma virus in human cell cultures] La Placa M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1839-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On cytopathogenic action mechanism of the molluscum contagiosum human amniotic cell culture] La Placa M. G Mal Infett 19:317-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Polykaryocytosis caused by viruses in cell cultures] La Placa M, et al. Ig Mod 60:221-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Detection of cytopathogenic agents in cases of pemphigus and Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Antonelli A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:528-34, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the cytopathic effect of Herpes simplex virus] Terni M, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:83-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Difference in viral susceptibility among lung cell strains of the human embryo] Otatsme S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:117-21, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Comparative studies of biological properties of strains of Coxsackie virus type B1 and B3] Taytsch FZ. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:299-304, 1968 (Pol)
[Titration of Rhinopneumonitis equorum virus in vitro cultures using an indicator virus] Woyciechowska S. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:315-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of the synthesis of adenovirus type 5 and type 7 in HeLa cell cultures] Duca M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:419-24, 1968 (Rum)
[Pathogenic action in vivo and in vitro of some phenolic extracts of leukemic or tumor tissues] Nastac E, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:191-5, 1968 (Rum)
[Primary susceptibility of some cell cultures to different strains of measles virus] Sorodoc Y, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:363-73, 1968 (Rum)
[The cytopathogenic effect of the plague virus of carnivorous animals in tissue cultures] Riutova VP, et al. Veterinariia 43:19-21, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the cultural properties of

human and simian para-influenza viruses] Akopova II, et al. Vop Virus 14:167-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the dose of virus OV4O (SV4O) and the rapidity of onset of the cytopathic effect in tissue culture] Al'shtein AD, et al. Vop Virus 13:60-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. 2. Change in the neuropathogenic properties of the virus in chronically infected cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:601-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 3. Isolation of clones with reduced neuropathogenicity from virus populations] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:604-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of various cell cultures to herpes simplex virus] Bikbulatov RM. Vop Virus 13:364-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative cytomorphologic study of cell cultures following infection with various strains of herpes simplex virus] Bikbulatov RM. Vop Virus 13:104-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On basophilic formions and the cytopathic effect in cancer cells] Derkach VS. Vop Virus 11:463-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Chronic infection of cultures of human embryo skin-muscle cells induced by a variant of influenza virus A (PR8)] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Virus 14:179-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A study of the infectious and transforming activity of Rous virus in various tissue cultures] Ivanova NA, et al. Vop Virus 12:326-32, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the cytopathic activity of respiratory-syncytial (RS) virus in various kinds of tissue culture] Larionov AS, et al. Vop Virus 13:164-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Agar culture of kidney cells of green African marmosets and the cytopathic effect] Levi MI. Vop Virus 14:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the cytopathic activity of a group of arboviruses in cell cultures] Rezepova AI, et al. Vop Virus 14:173-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the cytopathogenic effect of street rabies virus] Selimov MA, et al. Vop Virus 11:602-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of herpes simplex virus on human diploid cells (strin HLDC-4)] Shubiadze AK, et al. Vop Virus 12:305-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problems of the plaque method for viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Zasukhina GD. Vop Virus 11:617-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the cytopathic effect of pertussis microbes on tissue culture] Remova TN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-73, May 66 (Rus)
[Cytopathogenic effects of virus cultures of KB dells and its application to clinical diagnosis] Sanchís-Bayarri Vailla, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:188-92, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Plaque production by group A arboviruses. II. Enhancing effect of DEAE-destran on plaque numbers in chick embryo cells. Pattyn SR, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:26-33, Jan 69
Effect of pancreatin on plaque formation by influenza viruses. Came PE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:346-52, 1968
The effect of dextran sulfate upon plaque formation and virulence of coxsackie A7, A14, and A16 viruses. Koroleva GA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:175-93, 1968
Dynamics of cytopathic effect of Sendai virus with action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl (biguanide) ABOB). Guiubov A. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1239-42, 1968
Carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. X. The decreased requirement for insulin-replaceable activity in serum for cell multiplication. Temin HM. Int J Cancer 3:771-87, 15 Nov 68
Inhibition of release of vaccinia virus by N1-isonicotinoly-N2-3-methyl-4-chlorobenzoylhydrazine. Kato N, et al. J Exp Med 129:795-808, 1 Apr 69
The prevention of early vaccinia-virus-induced cytopathic effects by inhibition of protein synthesis. Babianian R. J Gen Virol 3:51-61, Jul 68
Contrasting effects of polycations on plaquing efficiency of encephalomyocarditis virus variants. Craighead JE, et al. J Virol 3:45-51, Jan 69
Protective action of benzimidazole derivatives against virus infections in tissue culture and in vivo. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Lancet 1:446-8, 1 Mar 69
[Inhibition of the cytopathic effect by blockade of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis with 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Autoradiographic studies] Henigst W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:93-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of derivatives of 1-adamantanamide on the system of virus polyoma--cell] Koimykova VN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:205-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the joint effect of interferon and histone on the cytopathic effect of vesicular stomatitis virus] Balandin IG, et al. Vop Virus 13:630, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Physicochemical studies on x-ray inactivation of bacteriophage. Freifelder D. Virology 36:613-9, Dec 68

## CYTOPHAGA (B3)

The taxonomy, differentiation and identification of Cytophaga species. Mitchell TG, et al. J Appl Bact 32:40-50, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Cis-11-hexadecenoic acid from Cytophaga hutchinsonii lipids. Walker RW. Lipids 4:15-8, Jan 69

CLASSIFICATION

Problems concerning the relationships of cytophagas and flavobacteria. Weeks OB. J Appl Bact 32:13-8, Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

An extracellular agarase from a Cytophaga species. Duckworth M, et al. Biochem J 113:139-42, Jun 69
The extracellular agarase from a Cytophaga species. Duckworth M, et al. Biochem J 109.6P, Sep 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytophaga that kills or lyses algae. Stewart JR, et al. Science 164:1523-4, 27 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Production of a cholinesterase-solubilizing factor from a Cytophaga sp. by continuous cultivation. Bovallius A. Canad J Microbiol 15:429-33, May 69

## CYTOPLASM (A11)

Critical study of ribonucleic acid staining by gallocyanin-chromalum. Haddad A. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:260-87, 1968
The cytochemistry of the cytoplasm of the developing amphibian egg. Guraya SS. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:132-59, Jul 68
Cells and vacuoles in the mucous thread of the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1125-34, 1968
Types of contacts in vitro between rous mouse tumour cells and chicken fibroblasts as studied with the electron microscope. Lindberg LG, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:359-68, 1968
Cytoplasmic ultraviolet extinction of strontium-90-induced fibroblastic osteosarcomas correlated to histologic appearance and ultrastructure. Sundelin P, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:161-70, Jun 68
Observations of the Ultrastructure of Various Borrelia species (blood and tissue forms). Aeschlimann A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:176-81, 1968
The ultrastructure of the cytoplasm of the developing amphibian egg. Wischnitzer S. Advances Morph 5:131-79, 1966 (119 ref.)
Fine structure of the developing trout erythrocytes and thrombocytes with special reference to the marginal band and the cytoplasmic organelles. Sekhon SS, et al. Amer J Anat 125:353-73, Jul 69
A new cytoplasmic organelle, related to both lipid and glycogen storage materials in the yolk sac of the bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. Amer J Anat 124:47-55, Jan 69
Myelin figures in blood cells, lysosomes, and lipidoses. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:473-6, Oct 69
Vacuolation in the human amnion cell studies by time--lapse photography and electron microscopy. Armstrong WD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:932-48, 1 Dec 68
Nuclear and cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in trophoblast giant cells of rat placenta. Jollie WP. Anat Rec 165:1-13, Sep 69
Inclusion bodies of type II alveolar cells: species differences and morphogenesis. Kikkawa Y, et al. Anat Rec 163:525-41, Apr 69
Effect of ions on sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Chimoskey JE, et al. Arch Biochem 128:601-5, Dec 68
On the gas vacuoles of the halobacteria. Larsen H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:197-203, 1967
The physical organization of the cytoplasm in Myxococcus xanthus and the fine structure of its components. Voelz H. Arch Mikrobiol 57:181-95, 6 Jun 67
Histochemical patterns in single peripheral nerve fibers. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:613-7, Dec 68
Association between the chromosome and the cytoplasmic membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Snyder RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:354-62, 8 May 69
The mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acids of Neurospora crassa. Epler JL. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2285-90, Jun 69
Differential extraction of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA from intact lymphocytes. Cooper HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:503-12, 18 Feb 69
Apparent changes in mouse liver DNA content due to interference by non-DNA diphenylamine-reacting cytoplasmic material. Edelman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:172-8, 18 Mar 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IV. Combination of a nuclear mutation affecting oxidative phosphorylation with cytoplasmic mutation to respiratory deficiency. Kováčová V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:157-63, 20 Aug 68
Chloroplast and cytoplasmic polysomes and ribosomal RNA from wheat. Mehta SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:381-6, 17 Dec 68
Concerning the interrelationship of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA's from animal cells as revealed by competition hybridization experiments. Piker EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:758-60, 18 Feb 69
Lysosomal involvement in liver cell vacuolation by hypoxia. Baccino FM. Brit J Exp Path 50:150-2, Apr 69
Cytoplasmic cytology of primary and secondary Brown-Pearce tumors. el-Fiky SM. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:354-60, Dec 67
Cytokinesis: filaments in the cleavage furrow. Schroeder TE. Exp Cell Res 53:272-6, Oct 68
The connection of blastomeres of sea urchin embryos by filopodia. Vacquier VD. Exp Cell Res 52:571-81, Oct 68
Kinetics of NAD reduction in the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Kohen E, et al. Histochemie 16:170-85, 1968
Crystalline inclusions of Clostridium cochlearium. Pope L, et al. J Bact 96:1859-62, Nov 68
Plasmolysis of Escherichia coli B-r with sucrose. Schele PO. J Bact 98:335-40, May 69
Distribution of peroxisomes (microbodies) in the nephron of the rat: a cytochemical study. Beard ME, et al. J Cell Biol 42:501-18, Aug 69
Enzyme cytochemistry of gastric parietal cells at a fine structure level. Cytochemical separation of the endoplasmic reticulum from the "tubulovesicles". Rubin W. J Cell Biol 42:332-8, Jul 69
The rate of attachment of amoebae to the substratum: a study of nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships. Lorch IJ. J Cell Physiol 73:171-7, Jun 69
A quantitative approach to the detection of nuclear activity after differeetial damage to nucleus and cytoplasm in early development. Neyfakh AA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:129-40, Aug 68
Involvement of autolysis of cytoplasmic membranes in the process of autolysis of Bacillus cereus. Koga Y, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:253-8, Sep 68
Transcription of nuclear and cytoplasmic genes during early development of sea urchin embryos. Hartmann JF, et al. J Molec Biol 41:155-8, 14 Apr 69
Characterization of the chloroplastic and cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hoober JK, et al. J Molec Biol 41:121-38, 14 Apr 69
The nature of the iodinophilous vacuole of myxosporidan spores, and a proposal to synonymize the genus Myxosoma Thélohan, 1892 with the genus Myxobolus Bütschli, 1882. Walliker D. J Protozool 15:571-5, Aug 68
Electronic counting and sizing of mammalian spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets. O'Donnell JM. J Reprod Fertil 19:263-72, Jul 69
Nutritional studies on whole-extract coagulated leaf protein and fractionated chloroplastic and cytoplasmic proteins from lucerne (Medicago sativa). Rau BH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:355-8, Jun 69
Some theoretical aspects of intercellular bridges as a potential mechanism of cancerous proliferation. Cone CK Jr. J Theor Biol 22:365-79, Feb 69
Changes in total light scattering and absorption caused by changes in particle conformation. Latimer P, et al. J Theor Biol 21:348-67, Dec 68
Cytoplasmic structures associated with an arbovirus infection: loci of viral ribonucleic acid synthesis. Grimley PM, et al. J Virol 2:1326-38, Nov 68
Electron microscopic study of the morphogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hackett AJ, et al. J Virol 2:1154-62, Oct 68
Morphological studies on the autonomic nervous system of hypertensive rats. 3. Quantitative estimation of the cytoplasmic structure of neurons in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M. Jap Circ J 33:37-50, Jan 69
Comparison of the chromosomal and extrachromosomal genetic determinants controlling staphylococcal penicillinase production. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:531-3, Dec 68
Cytoplasmic factors controlling penicillin resistance in Streptococcus faecalis. Kojima M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:183-93, Sep 68
Microstructure of "lypochondria" from cultured cells. Gancevici G. Nature (London) 212:942-3, 26 Nov 66
Effect of actinomycin D on the assimilation of a cytoplasmic determinant in amoebae. Hawkins SE. Nature (London) 220:923-4, 30 Nov 68



The meaning of the alpfianumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microtubules in the cytoplasm of an amoeba. Holberton D. Nature (London) 222:680-1, 17 May 69
Ribosomal subunit exchange in the cytoplasm of a eukaryote. Kaempfer R.
Nature (London) 222:950-3, 7 Jun 69
Comparative hybridization of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aminoacyl transfer RNA with mitochondrial DNA from rat liver. Nass MM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:506-13, Feb 69
Giant nucleoplasmic RNA in the switch-on of compensatory renal growth. Willems M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1189-94, Apr 69
General introduction to cytoplasm. Brachet JL.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:3-10, 15 Apr 69
Fine structure of cytoplasm in relation to synthesis and secretion in plant cells. Northcote DH.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:21-30, 15 Apr 69
The problem of cytoplasmic integration. Peters R.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:11-9, 15 Apr 69
The flagellar apparatus as a model organelle for the study of growth and morphopoiesis. With an appendix. Temperature control apparatus used in flagellar regeneration experiments. Randall J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:31-62 passim, 15 Apr 69
Clasmatosis: certain qualitative and quantitative peculiarities of this phenomenon in the lymphoid organs of the rat. Kabakov YN, et al.
Protoplasma 67:21-31, 1969
Cytologic findings in cells of the reticulum of mouse spleen in acute toxoplasmosis. Peychi L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:365-70, 1968
Microtubules in brain homogenates. Kirkpatrick JB.
Science 163:187-8, 10 Jan 69
Histochemical study of the alcianophilia of Paget cells in extramammary Paget's disease. Sasai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:289-95, Apr 69
On the cycle of the water expulsion vesicle in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cameron IL, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:386-93, Jul 69
Endothelial cell--leukocyte bridges in skin allografts. Wiener J, et al. Transplantation 7:439-43, May 69
Recovery of supralethally x-irradiated amoebae after the injection of unirradiated cytoplasm. ANL-7535. Daniels EW. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 69-73, Dec 68
Autophagocytosis: origin of membrane and hydrolytic enzymes. Arstila AU, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:85-90, 1969
Participation of the cell membrane in the formation of "autophagic vacuoles". Oledzka-Slotwinska H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:47-61, 1969
Nuclear and cytoplasmic microfilaments in the pineal chief cells of the rat. Arstila AU, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:22-8, 1967
Observations on the vacuolar structure of the human syncytiotrophoblast. Boyd JD, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:57-79, 2 May 68
Ultrastructural study on nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in oocytes of the African lungfish. Protopterus aethiopicus. I. Nucleolo-cytoplasmic pathways. Scharrer B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:325-43, 1969
Morphology of microtubules in rabbit platelets. Silver MD, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:12-7, 1967
Investigations into the structure and fixation properties of cytoplasmic lamellae in the hamster oocyte. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 81:91-9, 1967
[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)
[Morphologic and dynamic aspects of the apparatus of the sphere in histiocyte and macrophage cultures in vitro: microcinematographic observations by phase contrast] Rondanelli EG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:85-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Nucleocytoplasmic relations in primary spermatogonia of Triturus helveticus Raz. during their development] Sentein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:540-2, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Membranaceous formations in the nucleus and perinuclear cytoplasm of the early ovocyte of Triturus helveticus Raz] Humeau C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:183-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Apocrine extrusion] Svajger A.
Anat Anz 123:137-52, 1968 (Ger)
[A new type of organelle in peripheral lymphocytes?] Huhn D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2099-100, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation and cell wall formation in isolated cytoplasm of Acetabularia] Werz G.
Protoplasma 65:349-57, 1968 (Ger)
[O-microtubules in focal cytoplasmic necroses of liver epithelium and their relation to microbodies] Pfeifer U. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:1-5, 1969 (Ger)
["Microtubules" in Proteus mirabilis as products of defective lysogeny] Gumpert J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:101-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Configuration and hydrodynamics of protoplasmic spirals] Jarosch R.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:17-24, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On biochemistry of malignant growth] Schole J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:47-50, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Transient lenticular vacuoles in the rabbit eye for two weeks after X-rayirradiation] Tokunaga T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:7-10, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Cytoplasmic factor] Wakabayashi K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:1-8, Jan 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytoplasmic factors in cell cycles of macromolecular synthesis] Manao Y, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:688-708, Jul 69 (197 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in genetic substances and the membrane system in the cytoplasm of cancer cells] Oda T.
Saishin Igaku 23:464-79, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Cytomorphology and cytochemical and ultrastructural studies in the monocytes in a case of monocytic leukemia of the Schilling type] Woyke M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:61-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of melanin granules at various stages of their development (electron microscopic study)] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:639-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Study of ribosomes from chloroplasts and cytoplasm of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas globosa] Pakhomova MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1074-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Symplasm-formation activity of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Ershov FI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:87-9, May 66 (Rus)
[On nuclear-cytoplasmic and nucleolar-nuclear relationships in the islet cells of the regenerating pancreas] Samsonidze GG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:107-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the interpretation of evidence on the ion activity and ion activity coefficients in the cell protoplasm, obtained with the aid of selective microelectrodes] Sorokina ZA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1298-305, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Vacuoles of blastic cells in human leukocyte cultures. Study using the optic and electronic microscope] Stockert JC. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:1-7, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Presence of cytoplasmic vacuoles in mitotic cells from leukocyte cultures] Stockert JC.
Sangre (Barc) 13:454-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Cytoplasmic changes on human leukocyte cultures in the presence of phosphorus isotopes] Stockert JC.
Sangre (Barc) 13:187-92, 1968 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Mycoplasma-like forms and immunofluorescent antibodies in cytoplasm and intercellular spaces of rete malpighii in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus vegetans. Grace AW.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:169-77, Mar 69
Cytochemistry of Biepharisma intermedium and Spirostomum ambiguum (Ciliata: Spirotricha).
Saxena DM. Ann Histochim 13:291-300, Oct-Dec 68
Evidence for the cytoplasmic origin of 78 S ribosomes of mouse liver mitochondria. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:771-5, 10 Sep 68
Purified cytoplasmic DNA from HeLa cells: resistance to inhibition by hydroxyurea. Vesco C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:249-57, 29 Apr 69
Purification and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic "deoxyribonucleic acid like" ribonucleic acid from ehrlich ascites cells. Roberts WK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:288-94, Jan 69
Some features of the lipid composition of rat liver surface and cytoplasmic membranes. Coleman R.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:144-6, Feb 68
An immunofluorescence procedure for the detection of intracellular immunoglobulins. Hijmans W, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:457-72, Apr 69
Changing nuclear histone patterns during development. II. Isolation and partial characterization of "decapodine" from sperm cells of the crab Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:362-6, Mar 69
Cortical ultrastructure of Paramecium aurelia. Studies on isolated pellicles. Hufnagel LA.
J Cell Biol 40:779-801, Mar 69
Characterization of a soluble cytoplasmic antigen reactive with sera from patients with systemic lupus erythmatosus. Clark G, et al.
J Immun 102:117-22, Jan 69
Studies on mitochondrial tRNA from animal cells. I. A comparison of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic trna and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Buck CA, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:67-82, 14 Apr 69
Morphology of the nucleoprotein component of rabies virus. Hummeler K, et al. J Virol 2:1191-9, Oct 68
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. 3. Differentiation of infectious virus derived from nucleus and cytoplasm with respect to stability and size. Spring SB, et al.
J Virol 2:979-85, Oct 68
Replication of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Cytoplasmic structure involved in the synthesis and development of the virions. Sreevalsan T, et al. J Virol 2:1038-46, Oct 68
Cytoplasmic DNA from petite colonies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a hypothesis on the nature of the mutation. Carnevali F, et al.
Science 163:1331-3, 21 Mar 69
Acridine orange fluorescence for differentiating clean nuclei from nuclei with adherent cytoplasm in fractionated cells. Stevens W, et al.
Stain Techn 44:211-3, Jul 69
The cytoplasmic vesicles of the female reproductive cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Bell PR.
Z Zellforsch 96:49-62, 1969
[Nuclear and cytoplasmic differentiation of Lilium candicum pollen grain] Jalouzot R.
Exp Cell Res 55:1-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and ultrastructural cytochemistry of the germinal vesicle and the perinuclear cytoplasm of the ripe oocyte of Xenopus laevis] Van Gansen P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:375-89, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Extranuclear DNA] Tagashira Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:627-40, Jun 69 (124 ref.) (Jap)
[Nucleic acids and protein SH group in the liver cells of rats chronically poisoned with carbon disulfide] Woyke M. Pat Pol 20:119-32, 1969 (Pol)
[On the attempts of cytoplasmic DNA determination by cytochemical methods] Buzhvalov IB.
Tsitologiia 10:781-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Nucleotides and their localization in cellular structures of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gimmel'reikh NG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:34-8, 1968 (Ukr)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on the adaptability of crown restoration to upper anterior teeth] Kaizu K.
Shikwa Gaku 69:147-84, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dextran 40 on proximal renal tubule. Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies in the mouse. Engberg A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:263-74, 1969
Cellular changes in the psoriatic epidermis. VII. The influence of mercury compound on the submicroscopic differentiation of psoriatic epidermal cells. Frithz A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:221-32, 1969
Cytoplasmic alterations in amebae treated with actinomycin D. A comparison with the effects of surgical enucleation. Flickinger CJ.
Exp Cell Res 53:241-51, Oct 68
The response of amoebae to neomycin and kanamycin: evidence of an additional cytoplasmically-inherited character. Hawkins SE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:275-7, Feb 69
Sucrose-induced vacuolation in living Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR. Exp Cell Res 52:392-400, Oct 68
Coupling of excitation and cessation of cyclois in Nitella: role of divalent cations. Barry WH.
J Cell Physiol 72:153-60, Dec 68
The effects of osmotic pressure on procaine-induced vacuolation in cell culture. Finnin BC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:114-7, Feb 69
Effects of general anaesthetics on microtubules: a possible mechanism of anaesthesia. Allison AC, et al.
Lancet 2:1326-9, 21 Dec 68 (51 ref.)
Neuronal dynamics and axonal flow. IV. Blockage of intra-axonal enzyme transport by colchicine.
Kreutzberg GW.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:722-8, Mar 69
Different susceptibilities of chick embryo liver cells in vitro to aflatoxin, actinomycin D, and mitomycin C.
Terao K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:199-207, 1968
[Hormone receptors: relations between the cytoplasmic 8 S, cytoplasmic 4 S, and nuclear uterine receptors of estradiol] Rochefort H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:662-5, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[The biosynthesis of inosinic acid in pigeon liver hyaloplasm after administration of a radiation-protective agent] Romantsev EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:127-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins from multiple identical siblings obtained by nuclear graft in the species Pleurodeles waltilii Micah.-(Urodele amphibian)] Aimar C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:368-70, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The flavoproteins of ascites tumor cells. Galeotti T, et al. Arch Biochem 131:306-9, Apr 69
Conversion of 14C-labeled geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate to phytoene by a soluble tomato plastid enzyme system. Shah DV, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:124-31, 20 Sep 68
Mitochondrial malic enzyme: the source of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroid hydroxylation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:384-95, Jan 69
A possible mechanism for the transfer of cytosol-generated NADPH to the mitochondrial mixed-function oxidases in bovine adrenal cortex: a malate shuttle. Simpson ER, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:977-8, 10 Sep 68
Studies on soluble and mitochondrial tyrosine aminotransferase: evidence for a physical change in the cytosol enzyme during induction. Miller JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:35-41, 7 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adenine nucleotides and magnesium ions in relation to control of mammalian cerebral-cortex hexokinase. Bachelard HS, et al. **Biochem J** 112:579-86, May 69

Distribution and behaviour of some glycolytic enzymes in spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets from mammalian semen. Harrison RA, et al. **Biochem J** 111:36P, Mar 69

Vacuoles as lysosomes of plant cells. Matile P. **Biochem J** 111:26P-27P, Mar 69

Formation of yeast mitochondria. II. Effects of antibiotics on enzyme activity during derepression. Henson CP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:4445-54, Dec 68

Glucose dehydrogenase of Bacillus megaterium KM. Coupling of the cytoplasmic enzyme with membrane-bound cytochromes. Broberg P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 172:205-15, 25 Feb 69

Partial purification of mitochondrial and supernatant DNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 178:283-93, 22 Apr 69

Lymphoid tissue-corticosteroid interaction: an early effect on both Mg2+- and Mn2+-activated RNA polymerase activities. Kehoe JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 174:761-3, 18 Feb 69

Aliphatic L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase from rat livers: purification and properties. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 167:9-22, 27 Aug 68

Nucleosidediphosphatase activity in plasma membrane of rat liver. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 183:118-28, 3 Jun 69

Intracellular localization of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver. Böttger I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 8:113-9, Mar 69

Malate dehydrogenases of ox kidney. 1. Isolation and properties of the mitochondrial enzyme. Dupourque D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:151-5, 17 Oct 68

Hexopyranoside: cytochrome c oxidoreductase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Van Beeumen J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:331-43, Nov 68

Distribution of lysosomal enzymes in the spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets of bull and ram. Dott HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:523-40, Oct 68

The appearance of cytoplasmic DNA polymerase activity during the maturation of amphibian oocytes into eggs. Gurdon JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 55:253-6, May 69

Cystein oxygenase. II. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction with 18oxygen. Lombardini JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1172-5, 10 Mar 69

The localization of aryl sulfatase activity in thyroid follicle cells. Seljelid R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:467-72, Jul 68

Two different forms of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat heart and their intracellular localization. Ziegenbein R. **Nature (London)** 212:935, 26 Nov 66

Multiple phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activities in the cytoplasm of Neurospora crassa. Kuli FJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:1137-44, Apr 69

Studies on in vitro release of cytoplasmic enzymes and nucleic acids from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells into surrounding medium. Kanamaru R. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 97:317-28, Apr 69

[The influence of ascorbic acid on the cytoplasmic AMP-aminohydrolase of rat brain] Kluge H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 167:621-2, 19 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 3. Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and isoenzymes in various Neurospora crassa strains] Bienengräber V, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:365-72, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Study of localization of trehalase in mammalian cells] Tarasova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:1264-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the differences in isozyme composition of lactate dehydrogenases from the nuclei and cytoplasm of the rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:322-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Aldolase acitivity in subcellular muscle particles in experimental muscular dystrophy and in normal conditions] Grigor'eva VA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:193-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Acid proteinase activity in subcellular and submitochondrial fractions of rabbit brain] Belik IaV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:343-51, 1967 (Ukr)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the cytoplasmic membranous organelle in the endodermal cells of the yolk sac of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 24:239-48, Aug 68

### IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the ability of protoplasm and culture filtrate (PPD) antigens from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. kansasii and M. batteyi to elicit delayed reactions in infected guinea pigs. Larson CL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:1055-7, Dec 68

Specificity and reactivity of cytoplasmic and nucleolar antibody in SLE sera. Watanabe N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 12:173-80, Jun 69

Investigation of protoplasmic extracts of tubercle bacilli as skin test antigens. Counts JM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:1053-8, Oct 68

Ultrastructural study of cellular events induced by cell walls and cytoplasm of Mycobacteria. Galindo B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:59-77, Feb 69

### METABOLISM

The redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the cytoplasm and mitochondria of rat liver. Krebs HA. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 5:409-34, 1967

Acetyl group transfer in lipogenesis. II. Fatty acid synthesis from intra- and extramitochondrial acetyl CoA. Rognstad R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 127:437-44, 20 Sep 68

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the cytoplasm of PAS positive reticular cells in x-irradiated mouse thymus. Ueki A. **Arch Histol Jap** 30:201-6, Feb 69

Chain extension of ribonucleic acid by enzymes from rat liver cytoplasm. Wilkie NM, et al. **Biochem J** 109:485-94, Oct 68

The effect of ethanol and cyanide on NAD-NADH2 ratios in rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:233-6, Jan 69

Formation of yeast mitochondria. I. Kinetics of amino acid incorporation during derepression. Henson CP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:4431-44, Dec 68

Subfractionation and polyacrylamide gel analysis of liver ribonucleic acid from normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. MacGregor RR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:3036-49, Jul 69

The labelling in vivo of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA of pigeon reticulocytes. Barlow JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:379-87, 24 Sep 68

Epidermal growth factor. 3. The stimulation of polysome formation in chick embryo epidermis. Cohen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:427-37, 24 Sep 68

Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. II. Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA's. Giudice G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 179:341-7, 22 Apr 69

The replication of purified DNA introduced into living egg cytoplasm. Gurdon JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 174:614-28, 18 Feb 69

Selective suppression of nucleolar RNA metabolism in the absence of protein synthesis. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 166:388-93, 24 Sep 68

Rapidly labeled cytoplasmic RNA in normal and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kay JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 186:62-84, 22 Jul 69

Precursors of ribosomal sub-units in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 169:409-15, 17 Dec 68

Differential inhibition by actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of chick embryo erythroblasts. Malpoix P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 182:214-24, 20 May 69

Axoplasmic transport of 14C proteins at two rates in chicken sciatic nerve. Bray JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 12:230-3, Jan 69

Cytoplasmic regulation in early events of amphibian development. Smith LD, et al. **Canad Cancer Conf** 8:103-29, 1969

The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. I. Intracellular site of synthesis. Ling V, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 47:51-60, Jan 69

Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. Dobos P, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 15:215-22, Feb 69

Calcium uptake activity of canine myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in the presence of anesthetic agents. Lain RF, et al. **Circ Res** 23:597-604, Nov 68

Excess of alpha-globin synthesis in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Its cytoplasmic molecular forms. Conconi F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:409-14, Aug 68

Formation of subribosomal particles in the macronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. **Europ J Biochem** 8:221-8, Mar 69

Differential inhibition of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of HeLa cells in the presence of actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea. Malpoix P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 9:21-6, 1 May 69

Nuclear-cytoplasmic relations in lethal Amoeba hybrids. Jeon KW. **Exp Cell Res** 55:77-80, Apr 69

Periodical release of heparin-like polysaccharide within cytoplasm during cleavage of sea urchin EGG. Kinoshita S. **Exp Cell Res** 56:39-43, Jul 69

Increased cytoplasmic RNA reflecting an early step of inductive tissue interaction. Sundelin P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 54:347-52, Mar 69

The onset of cellular synthetic activity in roots of germinating corn. Van de Walle C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 55:378-84, Jun 69

Oxidation-reduction potential-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Horiuti Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:577-87, Nov 68

Steroid hormone binding to a macromolecule from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Gardner RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:4761-7, 10 Sep 69

Rapidly labeled messenger ribonucleic acid-protein complex of rat liver nuclei. Parsons JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:5377-84, 25 Oct 68

Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Studies on the interaction of cytosol and nuclear binding sites. Shyamala G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:1097-103, 10 Mar 69

A comparative study of nucleocytoplasmic interactions. Feldherr CM. **J Cell Biol** 42:841-5, Sep 69

Cytochemical staining of multivesicular body and golgi vesicles. Friend DS. **J Cell Biol** 41:269-79, Apr 69

Components of fast and slow phases of axoplasmic flow. Kidwai AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1105-12, Jul 69

Subcellular localization of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate, N-acetyl-glutamate and glutathione in brain. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1409-16, Sep 69

Cytoplasmic RNA synthesis in adrenal: rapid, selective stimulation by adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Bransome ED Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1009-16, 15 Oct 68

Genetic effects of tritiated thymidine and evidence for its incorporation into a cytoplasmic component of the adult testis of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaplan WD, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:127-38, Jul-Aug 69

Measurement of potassium ion activity in the cytoplasm of living cells. Ling GN. **Nature (London)** 221:386-7, 25 Jan 69

Control of DNA synthesis in Amoeba proteus. Ord MJ. **Nature (London)** 221:964-6, 8 Mar 69

The effect of light and inhibitors on chloroplast and cytoplasmic RNA synthesis. Ingle J. **Plant Physiol** 43:1850-4, Nov 68

Cytoplasmic synthesis of type 5 adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:1265-71, Dec 68

The influence of the cytoplasm on the nucleus during cell differentiation, with special reference to RNA synthesis during amphibian cleavage. Gurdon JB, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 173:99-111, 15 Apr 69

Histone synthesis in vitro by cytoplasmic microsomes from HeLa cells. Gallwitz D, et al. **Science** 163:1351-3, 21 Mar 69

Double-stranded tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Ralph RK, et al. **Virology** 37:276-82, Feb 69

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. Spear PG, et al. **Virology** 36:545-55, Dec 68

[Nucleocytoplasmic interactions during the development of sea urchin eggs] Denis H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:577-8, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Study of cytoplasmic sites of biosynthesis of glycoproteins in cancerous cells in vitro] Louisot P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:2533-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Distribution of 3H-dexamethasone in cells cultivated in vitro] Ruch JV. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:200-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Localization of cortisol and corticosterone binding sites in sub-cytoplasmic fractions of rat liver cells] Guidollet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 23:121-32, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 2. Immunoelectrophoretically detectable proteins and their relationship to growth time] Kleist H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:358-64, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of the metabolically dependent uranin-fluorochroming of vacuoles] Bancher E, et al. **Protoplasma** 66:327-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Cytoplasmic RNA levels in endometrial gland cells in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Patrikian IT. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:12-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[ATPase activity and Ca-transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:119-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in dry weight and in the content of nucleic acids during secretion in rat pancreas] Bukhvalov IB. **Biokhimiia** 33:884-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Glycolysis and its regulation with individual neve cell components at rest and during excitation] Khaĭkina BI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:605-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Intranuclear crystal formation of poliovirus: electron microscopic observations. Anzai T, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 10:176-85, Apr 69

Immunofluorescence and cellular fraction studies on the multiplication of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Sugimura T, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 16:13-21, Mar 68

### PATHOLOGY

[Contributions to the study of nephropathies associated with vacuolar (hydropic, osmotic) dystrophy] Bonciu C, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 27:95-108, Mar 68 (Fre)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal and cytoplasmic regulation of haemoglobin synthesis. Baglioni C. **Bibl Haemat** 29:1056-63, 1968

On vacuole formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Chapman-Andresen C, et al. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 36:405-32, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nucleocytoplasmic exchanges during early interphase. Feldherr CM. **J Cell Biol 39:49-54, Oct 68**
Anodal contraction of Paramecium protoplasm. Miller DM, et al. **J Protozool 15:493-7, Aug 68**
Protozoan habituation learning after loss of macronuclei and cytoplasm. Applewhite PB, et al. **Nature (London) 222:491-2, 3 May 69**
The mechanism of cytoplasmic movement in a myxomycete plasmodium. Kamiya N. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:199-214, 1968 (34 ref.)**
Cell surface membrane and amoeboid movement. Wolpert L, et al. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:169-98, 1968 (20 ref.)**
[Apropos of the fundamental cytoplasmic matrix, the continuous soluble phase in the cell] Policard A. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:839-44, Nov 68 (Fre)**
[The influence of the cytoplasm on the synchronization and desynchronization of nucleus division in the period of cleabage in sturgeon embryos] Chulitskaia EV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:496-9, 1968 (Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The probable role of the cytoplasm in radiobiology. Errera M. **Advances Biol Med Phys 12:333-9, 1968**
Distribution and properties of lysosomal enzymes in untreated and in irradiated mouse mammary-gland carcinomas. Paris JE, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 42:383-98, Mar 69**
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant which may show cytoplasmic sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Game JC, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1067-8, 6 Sep 69**
[Effects of ultraviolet micro-irradiation on differents parts of the cell. I. Electron microscopic study of serial and sagittal sections] Moreno G, et al. **Exp Cell Res 56:75-83, Jul 69 (Fre)**
[Behavior of cytoplasmic fatty acids in the liver of pan-irradiated rats] Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:94-6, Mar 67 (Ita)**
[Transition in cytoplasm-cell nucleus ratio of exfoliated vaginal pavement cells during radiotherapy of cervix cancer] Umemiya S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1105-14, Sep 68 (Jap)**

## CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES (A11)

Mechanism of the formation of mast cell granules. I. Ultrastructural and histochemical study in a model consisting of living cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:347-62, 1968**
Nuclear inclusion bodies in vaginal smears. Cederqvist L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:413-4, Nov-Dec 68**
Degranulation and regranulation of human mast cells. An electron microscopic study of the whealing reaction in urticaria pigmentosa. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:369-81, 1969**
Ultrastructure of mast-cell granules in basal cell carcinoma. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:111-24, 1969**
Ultrastructure of mast-cell granules in squamous cell carcinoma. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:233-40, 1969**
The cytoplasmic inclusions of the salamander oocyte. II. Yolk platelets. Wischnitzer S. **Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:15-30, Dec 67**
The effect of freezing and thawing on the granules of the juxtaglomerular cells. Gomba S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:346-9, 1968**
Degranulation of tissue eosinophil leukocytes. Kelényi G. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:265-9, 1968**
Neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar bodies and argentophilic globules observed in tuberous sclerosis. Hirano A, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:257-61, 25 Sep 68**
A case of juvenile lipidosis: electron microscopic, histochemical and biochemical studies. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:122-39, 2 Sep 68**
Polygonal crystalline structures and crystalline aggregates of cylindrical particles in human glioma. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:324-37, 1969**
Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin. Holmes DD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 30:811-5, May 69**
The occurrence of tubular intramitochondrial inclusions in the post-mortem zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal. Dietert SE. **Anat Rec 165:41-54, Sep 69**
Occurrence of fluorescent granules in the Purkinje cells of the cerebellum. Sarnat HB. **Anat Rec 162:25-32, Sep 68**
Pleural fluid in rheumatoid pleuritis. Patient summary with histopathologic studies. Mandl MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:373-6, Sep 69**
Preliminary observations about the ultrastructure of the human nail plate treated with thioglycolic acid. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:344-54, 9 May 68**
Small granules of the superficial epidermis. Olson R, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:15-24, 1969**
Human pituitary nuclear inclusions vs invaginations. Mosca L, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:242-3, Feb 69**
Nonviral nuclear inclusions. I. Cytoplasmic invaginations. Sobel HJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 87:179-92, Feb 69**
Physicochemical characteristics of insulin secretion granules. Coore HG, et al. **Biochem J 111:107-13, Jan 69**
The formation of rough vesicles by the interaction of reticulosomes, phospholipids and ribosomes. Pollack JK. **Biochem J 109:40P-41P, Sep 68**
The storage of hormones. Smith AD. **Biochem J 109:17P-19P, Sep 68**
Varieties of intranuclear filamentous aggregates in cerebral neurons. Andrews JM, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:163-74, Jul 69**
Nuclear inclusions in the liver cells of the golden hamster. Lussier G, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 32:568-70, Oct 68**
Spermatocyte granules in Drosophila melanogaster. Erickson J, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 11:153-68, Mar 69**
Electron microscopy angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Ruiter M, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:346, 1969**
A comparative electron microscopic and histochemical investigation of membrane-coating granules in normal human skin and in the skin of psoriasis vulgaris patients. Staak WJ van de, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 138:341-5, 1969**
The histogenesis and clinical significance of acidophilic bodies in various liver diseases. Cavalli G, et al. **Digestion 1:353-69, 1968**
Granular localization of corticotropin-releasing activity in horse hypophysial stalk homogenate. Ishii S, et al. **Endocr Jap 16:171-7, Feb 69**
Electron microscopic cytochemistry of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the beta cells of guinea pig endocrine pancreas. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. **Endocrinology 83:917-23, Nov 68**
Demonstration of inclusion bodies in the musculature of patients with muscle sarcoidoses and polymyositis. Schimrigk K. **Europ Neurol 1:50-9, 1968**
Secretory granules in ciliated cells of the rabbit oviduct. Merchant H. **Exp Cell Res 56:171-2, Jul 69**
Oligodendroglial changes induced by intrathecal vincristine sulfate. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol 23:113-9, Jan 69**
On the storage and mobilization of organic resources in the hepatopancreas of a crab (Paratelphusa hydrodromus). Adiyodi RG. **Experientia 25:43-4, 15 Jan 69**
Histamine release and mast cell degranulation induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol in rat tissues. Antonio MP de, et al. **Experientia 25:244-5, 15 Mar 69**
Crystals of reinke in the nuclei of human testicular interstitial cells. De Kretser DM. **Experientia 24:587-8, 15 Jun 68**
On the presence of multivesicular bodies in Leishmania donovani. Djaczenko W, et al. **Experientia 25:666-7, 15 Jun 69**
Clarification of the osmiophilic granules of the rat pinealocytes by p-chlorophenylalanin. Perrelet A, et al. **Experientia 24:1047-9, 15 Oct 68**
Staining and fluorescent microscopy of mast cells with pseudoisocyanine. Petkov PE. **Experientia 24:1073, 15 Oct 68**
Electron microscopic localization of 5-hydroxydopamine, a 'false' adrenergic neurotransmitter, in the autonomic nerve endings of the rat pineal gland. Richards JG, et al. **Experientia 25:53-4, 15 Jan 69**
Fine structural localization of exogenous 5-HT in vesicles of adrenergic nerve terminals. Snipes RL, et al. **Experientia 24:1026-7, 15 Oct 68**
Membrane-bound microtubular and crystalline structures in endothelial cells of normal canine aorta. Sun CN, et al. **Experientia 25:301-2, 15 Mar 69**
Centrioles in hepatocytes. Wheatley DN. **Experientia 24:1157-9, 15 Nov 68**
Lysosomes and secretory granules in the normal and autotransplanted salmander pars distalis. Masur SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 12:33-9, Feb 69**
The relation between virus-like particles and R bodies of Paramecium aurelia. Preer JR Jr, et al. **Genet Res 12:331-40, Dec 68**
Role of human reaginic and hemagglutinating antibodies in the indirect rabbit basophil degranulation reaction. Hubscher T, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 35:298-307, 1969**
Congenital inclusion body hemolytic anemia: study of a family. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:383-94, May-Jun 69**
Cytoplasmic inclusions in eosinophil leucocytes: an electron microscope study of guinea-pig bone marrow. Hudson G. **J Anat 103:337-43, Sep 68**
Ultrastructure of mitochondria and crystal-containing bodies in mature ballistospores of the fungus Basidiobolus ranarum as revealed by freeze-etching. Bauer H, et al. **J Bact 96:2132-7, Dec 68**
Alteration in bacterial morphology by optochin and quinine hydrochlorides. Kreger AS, et al. **J Bact 97:362-6, Jan 69**
Distribution of peroxisomes (microbodies) in the nephron of the rat: a cytochemical study. Beard ME, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:501-18, Aug 69**
Langerhans granules in fetal keratinocytes. Bell M. **J Cell Biol 41:914-7, Jun 69**
Lipofuscin (aging) pigment granules of the newborn human liver. Goldfischer S, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:253-61, Jul 69**
Isolation and properties of secretory granules from rat islets of Langerhans. II. Ultrastructure of the beta granule. Greider MH, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:162-6, Apr 69**
Beta granule formation in isolated islets of langerhans: a study by electron microscopic radioautography. Howell SL, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:695-705, Sep 69**
Fine structure of mucus granules in rumen epithelium. Lavker RM. **J Cell Biol 41:657-60, May 69**
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. IV. Acatalasemic (CSb) mice treated with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. **J Cell Biol 42:587-96, Aug 69**
Studies on the fine structure of muscle fibres and contained crystalloids in basal socket muscle of the entoproct, Barentsia gracilis. Reger JF. **J Cell Sci 4:305-25, Mar 69**
"Residual bodies" in sarcoid and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams WJ, et al. **J Clin Path 20:574-7, Jul 67**
The entry of granule-associated peroxidase into the phagocytic vacuoles of eosinophils. Cotran RS, et al. **J Exp Med 129:1291-306, 1 Jun 69**
Lysosomal and ultrastructural changes in human "toxic" neutrophils during bacterial infection. McCall CE, et al. **J Exp Med 129:267-93, 1 Feb 69**
Cytoplasmic granularity of the renal medullary interstitial cells in experimental hypertension. Muehrcke RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:299-308, Feb 69**
Relationship of cytoplasmic granules in renal papillary interstitial cells to "postsalt" hypertension. Tobian L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 73:309-19, Feb 69**
Progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora bodies. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:116-22, Apr 69**
Ultrastructure of central nervous system lesions in metachromatic leukodystrophy with special reference to morphogenesis. Liu HM. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:624-44, Oct 68**
The properties and development of conchoidal bodies in sarcoid and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams WJ, et al. **J Path Bact 96:491-6, Oct 68**
The transport and life-span of amine storage granules in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons of the rat. Häggendal CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:55-7, Jan 69**
Granule-lamella complex in monkey renal proximal tubular cells. Bulger RE. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:150-6, Jul 68**
On the fine structure of human neutrophilic leukocyte granules. Daems WT. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:343-8, Aug 68**
"Polysome-lamellae complex" in the adenoma cells of the human adrenal cortex. Hoshino M. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:205-15, May 69**
Cytodifferentiation in the Rana pipiens oocyte. I. Association between mitochondria and nucleolus-like bodies in young ootes. Kessel RG. **J Ultrastruct Res 28:61-77, Jul 69**
Cytoplasmic laminar bodies in the striate cortex. Kruger L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 26:387-90, Mar 69**
Acinar-islet cell transformation in mouse pancreas. Leduc EH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 24:165-9, Jul 68**
The origin of crystal-containing cells in the cecal epithelium of mice. Wesley RK, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 27:306-18, May 69**
Presence of intranuclear inclusion bodies in proliferative ileitis of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). A preliminary report. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Care 19:387-90, Jun 69**
Ultrastructure, cytochemistry, and function of neutrophil leukocyte granules. A review. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest 20:488-97, May 69 (112 ref.)**
Lymphocyte inclusions in rheumatoid arthritis. Adner PL, et al. **Lancet 2:1351, 21 Dec 68**
Cultivated amniotic-fluid cells and fibroblasts derived from families with cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. **Lancet 2:84-5, 12 Jul 69**
Intracellular budding into rodent myocardial cell. Hadek R, et al. **Nature (London) 212:944, 26 Nov 66**
Interaction of artificial phospholipid membranes with isolated polymorphonuclear leucocytic granules. Hawiger J, et al. **Nature (London) 222:276-8, 19 Apr 69**
Role of haemichromes in the formation of inclusion bodies in haemoglobin H disease. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Nature (London) 222:248-50, 19 Apr 69**
Crystalline inclusions in normal primate thymoblasts. Sebuwufu PH. **Nature (London) 218:980-1, 8 Jun 68**
Lipids of adrenal chromaffin granules: fatty acids composition of phospholipids, in particular lysolecithin. Winkler H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:379-88, 1968**
On the presence of neurons with granulated vesicles in the median eminence of rat and dog. Zambrano D. **Neuroendocrinology 3:141-55, 1968**
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A disease characterized by altered terminal axons and synaptic endings. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:891-906, Sep 68**
Electron microscopic structure of the "inclusion bodies" in Pick's disease. Rewcastle NB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:1205-13, Dec 68**
Electron microscopy of intranuclear inclusions in a mixed tumor. Kumegawa M, et al. **Oral Surg 28:89-96, Jul 69**
Acute necrotizing inclusion encephalitis in Taiwan. Lin WS. **Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:353-60, 1968**

Electron microscopic findings in subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. Papadimitriou JM, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:203-10, 1968

The development of basal bodies in paramecium. Dippell RV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:461-8, Oct 68

Renal juxtaglomerular cell granulation in acute and prolonged increase in renin production induced by hydralazine in the rat. Božović L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:161-4, 1968

The early effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the degree of juxtaglomerular cell granulation and blood pressure in the rat. Ljungqvist A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:157-60, 1968

Beta-1,3-glucanase of sea urchin eggs: release from particles at fertilization. Epel D, et al. Science 163:294-6, 17 Jan 69

Zymogen granules in enzyme liberation and activation in pea seeds. Mayer AM, et al. Science 162:1283-4, 13 Dec 68

Cationic protein-bearing granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: separation from enzyme-rich granules. Zeya HI, et al. Science 163:1069-71, 7 Mar 69

Metachromatic reaction of pancreatic B cells to toluidine blue; influence of pH on staining. Fujita T, et al. Stain Techn 43:329-32, Nov 68

Refractive granules in Cryptobia salmositica, a hemoflagellate of freshwater teleosts. Becker CD, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:300-4, Apr 69

A study of the cytoplasmic granules in renal papillary interstitial cells in relation to hypertension. Tobian L, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:125-34, 1968

Intranuclear inclusions in leydig cells of human testes. BNWL-714. Berlin JD. US AEC Battelle Northwest 7.18-7+, May 68

On the degranulation of mesenteric mast cells caused by antihistamine in albino rats. Effects of various dosages of antihistamine. Kang HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:59-63, 1968

Primary inducible fluorescence in secretory granules of tumor cells supravitally stained by a toluidine blue dye. Bastos AL, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:969-75, Jul 68

The origin of cytoplasmic inclusions from the nuclear envelope of mammalian oocytes. Baker TG, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:45-55, 1969

Lamellate bodies in the nuclei of dragonfly (Odonata) oocytes. Halkka O, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:534-41, 1969

Particles resembling microbodies in normal and neoplastic perianal glands of dogs. Kuhn C. Z Zellforsch 90:554-62, 1968

Multilamellar nuclear inclusions in the horse epididymis. Luthman M. Z Zellforsch 91:475-7, 1968

The fine structure of membranous inclusions in the Paneth cells of rabbit. Pitha J. Z Zellforsch 90:563-9, 1968

Light and electron microscopy of granules in the toad choroid plexus. Rodriguez EM. Z Zellforsch 83:362-75, 1967

Ultrastructure of human labial salivary glands. II. Intranuclear inclusions in the acinar secretory cells. Tandler B, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:555-64, 1969

[Cytoplasmatic bactericidal factors in polynuclear leukocytes of the rabbit. Isolation of leukocytes and preparation of the extracts] Prixová J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:271-85, 1968 (Cze)

[Ultrastructural microscopy of different types of nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions in subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis] Dorie P, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:189-201, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of Lafora bodies] Toga M, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:132-42, 4 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Histochemical characterization of the pigmentary granulation in the chick's mesonephros after hatching] Beaumont A, et al. Ann Histochim 12:313-33, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Inclusion bodies in 2 primary liver cancers in man] Quenum C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:561-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Paracrystallin microfibril inclusions in the pericaryons of sympathetic neurons] Seite R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:97-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Inclusion bodies of filamentous aspect, in the nucleic of argyrophilic cells of rabbit gastric mucosa, as seen with the electron microscope] Tusques J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1738-41, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Glycogen and paracrystallin inclusions in the cat sympathetic neurons] Seite R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1973-5, May 69 (Fre)

[Separation and purification of the granules of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Electron microscopic control of the purity of the fractions and of the morphology of the granules] Mandon P. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:391-400, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Cells with lipid inclusions on the border of pulmonary alveoli. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caulet T, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:165-74, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of the synovial RA cell in rheumatology] Boussina I, et al. Praxis 57:1259-65, 17 Sep 68 (Fre)

[The Langerhans cell of the epidermis] Potrier J, et al. Presse Med 76:1729-31, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Presence of large ferritin crystals in the midgut cells of Campylenchia latipes Say (Homoptera, Membracidae)] Gouranton J, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:77-81, Mar 68 (Fre)

[An electron microscope study of the cell occlusions of macrophage type found in the synovial fluid during Behcet's syndrome] Mitrovic D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2527-35, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study and genesis of the voluminous acidophilic cell inclusions of the salivary glands of Limnaea stagnalis L. (Pulmonate gastropod)] Fain-Maurel MA. Z Zellforsch 96:33-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Topohistochemical study of the human pharyngeal hypophysis] Schippel G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:330-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Crystallid formation in the rhesus retina. Electron microscopic study] Radnót M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:815-20, 1968 (Ger)

[Three-dimensional reconstruction of sarcoidotic giant cells with asteroid inclusion body] Kelemen JT, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:183-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on conjunctival inclusion bodies in distemper] Schöbel C. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:337-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Adrenalitis inclusio-necroticans in the Landry-Guillain-Barré-Syndrome] Spaar FW, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:196-218, 1968 (Ger)

[Influencing by thallium of the ATPase of amino-storing granules in adrenal medulla and splenic nerves] Burger A, et al. Experientia 25:578-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Cytoplasmic fine structures in thrombocytes of the domestic fowl] Enbergs H, et al. Experientia 24:597-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Intranuclear inclusion bodies in neurons of aging rats] Meier C. Experientia 25:294, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Intranuclear viroid particles in breast cancer] Schäfer A. Experientia 25:729-32, 1969 (Ger)

[A simple staining for special demonstration of the granulation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Erti N. Mikroskopie 21:320-3, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Azure-granulated lymphocytes as a hematomorphological demonstration of antibodies] Gleiss J. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1061-4, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscope demonstration of granular neurosecretory elements in the infundibular process of chick embryos] Fioroni P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:497-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Granulated nerve cells in the tuber cinereum of Xenopus laevis] Peute J. Naturwissenschaften 55:393, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Intracellular digestion of reserve substances in vacuoles of the bubble cells of Ephydatia mülleri] Tessenow W. Naturwissenschaften 55:300, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Effect of alkali ions on the accumulation of divalent Ca+2 in mitochondria and vesicles] Dransfeld H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:25-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of sulfhydryl groups for the transport of catecholamins by adrenal medullary vesicles] Taugner G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:58-79, 7 May 68 (Ger)

[Isolation and properties of noradrenaline-containing granules from the adrenal medulla] Winkler H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:258-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of chromaffin noradrenaline granules from pig adrenal medulla] Winkler H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:340-57, 1969 (Ger)

[On the problem of "hyaline protein droplets" in the cytoplasm of liver parenchyma cells. Light and electron microscopic studies after three-forths hepatectomy] Pfeifer U, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:365-88, 1968 (Ger)

[Crystal-like inclusions in human liver-cell mitochondria] Spycher MA, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:211-21, 1968 (Ger)

[The chromotropic lipoid (lipoprotein) granulation of the liver cells of man] Feyrter F, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:368-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Additional findings on intramitochondrial granules in the distal portion of the guinea pig kidney tubules] Riedel B, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:165-74, 1968 (Ger)

[On the fine structure of lutein cells of the lactation corpus luteum of the rat] Breinl H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:442-52, 1967 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of intracellular colloid inclusion in the thyroid gland] Troildenier I. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:355-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the "little granule" on the axopodia of Raphidiophrys (Centrohelida, Heliozoa)] Bardele CF. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:362-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Functional development of the adrenal glands in the gold hamster. Electron microscopic studies of the medulla] Arnold M, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:117-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Spheridies with crystalloid inclusions in the cell nuclei of the cat spleen] Büttner DW. Z Zellforsch 84:304-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Electron microscopical investigation on the reaction of the pituicytes after stalk section in Rana esculenta] Sterba G, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:74-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and crystal-like formations in the alveolar macrophages] Maggini P. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:280-96, 1967 (Ita)

[Considerations on the argentophile pre-enterochromaffin cell] Vialli M. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:249-62, 1968 (Ita)

[On a new method for demonstration of the granules of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Munari PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1833-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[On the localization of renin granules in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in normal conditions and in "Goldblatt's" experimental hypertension] Munari PF. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1825-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Nuclear inclusions in the nerve cells of Vaginulus borellianus (Colosi) and Laevicaulis alte (Ferussac). (Molluscа gastropoda vaginulidae)] Quattrini D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1206-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[A case of Béguez César-Steinbrinck-Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Partial albinism, hepatosplenomegaly, atypical leukocyte inclusions] Balsamo V, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:780-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[On a case of Béguez-César's disease] Balsamo V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:813-28, 1967 (Ita)

[Observations on the differentiation of the mesenchymal cells in thymectomized rats] Corsi A, et al. Sperimentale 118:19-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Crystalline inclusion bodies in myeloma cells] Kitani T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1899-900, Aug 68 (Jap)

[On the problem of chondriome in the endothelial cells of the human aorta] Stepanov RP. Arkh Anat 50:54-60, May 66 (Rus)

[Use of diazol pink "O" for the detection of enterochromaffin cell granules] Fomina GS. Arkh Pat 28:83-4, 1966 (Rus)

[On the detection in sections of fuchsinophilic inclusions in several viral infections] Tsinzerling AV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:77-8, 1966 (Rus)

[On peculiarities of siderobiasts of the bone marrow in various diseases of the blood system] Berliner GB, et al. Lab Delo 10:604-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the secretory process in the thyroid epithelium] Gorbunova MP. Tsitologiia 10:422-30, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Crystalline structures in the cells of dedifferentiated astrocytomas of the brain in humans] Smirnov AV. Vop Neirokhir 32:30-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[On various specific features of pancreatic tumor cells] Kudinskii IuG. Vop Onkol 14:18-22, 1968 (Rus)

[Various features of the submicroscopic structure of the cytoplasmic cylinder in leptospira] Kats LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:64-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Anomaly of Chediak-Higashi-Sato. Report of a new case] Jannini P, et al. Sangre (Barc) 12:86-90, 1967 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of hematoxylin staining granules (HSG) in the vaginal epithelium of the proestrus guinea pig. Gibb DG. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:89-93, Feb 69

Isolation of human leukocyte granules using colloidal silica-polysaccharide density gradients. Olsson I. Exp Cell Res 54:325-30, Mar 69

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumours induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. Landschütz C. Experientia 24:1255-6, 15 Dec 68

Resolution of granules from rabbit heterophil leukocytes into distinct populations by zonal sedimentation. Baggiolini M, et al. J Cell Biol 40:529-41, Feb 69

Isolation and properties of secretory granules from rat islets of Langerhans. 3. Studies of the stability of the isolated beta granules. Howell SL, et al. J Cell Biol 41:167-76, Apr 69

The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. I. Fractionation of peroxisome proteins. Leighton F, et al. J Cell Biol 41:521-35, May 69

Hormone storage granules in the beef anterior pituitary. I. Isolation, ultrastructure, and some biochemical properties. Tesar JT, et al. J Cell Biol 40:225-35, Jan 69

Isolation of kallikrein-containing granules from the pancreas and submaxillary gland of the cat. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:59P-60P, Jul 69

The morphology of the heparin-protein macromolecule and its organization in the mast cell granule. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:131-40, Jul 69

Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. V. Electroreceptor inclusion bodies of Eigenmannia. Wachtel AW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:361-72, May 69

Ultrastructural localization of antimonate deposits in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbit heterophil and human neutrophil leukocytes. Hardin JH, et al. Lab Invest 21:214-24, Sep 69
The localization and origin of carbohydrate-protein complexes in macrophages. Hawrylko EA, et al. Lab Invest 19:421-7, Oct 68
On the occurrence of monoamines in the cytoplasmic granules of mast cell-like elements in the crested newt. Sacerdote M, et al. Ric Sci 37:560-3, Jun 67
[Histochemical study of Lafora's bodies] Dubois-Dalcq M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:205-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study, using the electron microscopy, of RNA and glycogen containing bodies in the oocyte cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis] Thomas C. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:165-76, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study on the formation of intranuclear inclusions in the oocytes of the annelid Nereis diversicolor O.F. Müller] Dhainaut A. Z Zellforsch 96:75-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the quantitative distribution of Paneth cell granules in the small intestine of the mouse, rat and guinea pig] Sinke G, et al. Anat Anz 123:169-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Histopathological and histochemical studies of the inclusion bodies in malignant catarrhal fever of cattle] Khater AR. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:38-42, 15 Jan 64 (Ger)
[Histology and ultrastructure of crystalloid inclusions in the podocytes in paraproteinaemia] Rossmann P, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:151-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Further observations on lysoxyme-like cytoplasmic granules obtained with fluorescent lysoxyme in KB cells] Callerio Babudieri D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:265-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of probably keratinogenic granules of the mouth mucosa epithelium] Casella B, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:385-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The protein nature of specific cellular inclusions (Lewy's bodies) in Parkinson's disease] Sakharova AV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:13-7, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory action of adrenergic blocking agents on reuptake and net uptake of noradrenaline in nerve granules. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:501-6, Nov 68
[Action of genital steroids on nuclear inclusions of the luteal cells of the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Canivenc R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:126-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of noradrenaline on tolbutamide-induced degranulation of the pancreatic beta-cells in the rat. Preliminary observations] Tessitore V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:982-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopy of embryonic human epidermis at seven and ten weeks. Matsunaka M, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:241-50, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Human granulocyte collagenase. Lazarus GS, et al. Science 159:1483-5, 29 Mar 68
[Isolation and enzyme stability of granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovine peripheral blood] Hegner D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:544-54, May 68 (Ger)
[ATP cleavage and uptake of amines by splenic nerve granules] Burger A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:208-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of an ATPase from splenic nerve granules] Burger A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:101-2, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

5-hydroxytryptamine release from enterochromaffin granules in vitro. Penttilä A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:426-39, Nov 68
Immunocytochemistry of acidophil granules of human pituitary. Tani E, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:634-43, Jun 69
Catabolism of rabbit serum gamma globulin aggregates by peritoneal leucocytes and by their granules. Bocci V, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:138-42, Apr 69
In vitro lysis of erythrocytes and chromaffin granules by prenylamine. Grobecker H, et al. Experientia 24:701-3, 15 Jul 68
Binding of 1-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine in cytoplasmic granules of Paneth cells. Penttilä A, et al. Experientia 25:70-2, 15 Jan 69
Distribution of procoagulant activity in the subcellular fractions of human granulocytes. Szpilman H, et al. Experientia 25:77-8, 15 Jan 69
Electron microscopic radioautographic studies of the carotid body following injections of labeled biogenic amine precursors. Chen IL, et al. J Cell Biol 42:794-803, Sep 69
The synthesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. II. Turnover of peroxisome proteins. Poole B, et al. J Cell Biol 41:536-46, May 69
Stability of human leukocyte granules which contain histamine. Pruzansky JJ, et al. J Immun 100:1165-8, Jun 68
[Noradrenaline release from isolated hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Experientia 24:574-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of intranuclear glycogen inclusion bodies in the parathyroid gland cells in cows] Hoshino T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:207-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Histological, fluorescence-serological, and histochemical studies on the behavior of inclusion bodies in dog distemper] Mickwitz CU von, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:453-70, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Canine proliferative and necrotizing tracheobronchitis, with intranuclear inclusion-body and hyaline membrane formation. Kelly DF. Path Vet (Basel) 6:227-34, 1969
A quick method for demonstrating inclusion bodies of infectious canine hepatitis in liver smears. Klopfer U. Vet Med 64:158-9, Feb 69

SECRETION

Isolation and properties of secretory granules from rat islets of Langerhans. I. Isolation of a secretory granule fraction. Howell SL, et al. J Cell Biol 41:154-61, Apr 69

## CYTOSINE (D2)

Preparation and properties of some 4-substituted analogues of cytosine and dihydrocytosine. Janion C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:260-72, 1968
Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. IV. Effect of DNA composition on the binding. Bachrach U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:473-83, 22 Apr 69
An ESR study of short-lived radicals derived from pyrimidines in aqueous solution. Nicolau C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:413-22, 18 Feb 69
Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. Ward JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:163-70, 1969
Acylation of cytosine by ethyl N-hydroxycarbamate and its acyl derivatives and the binding of these agents to nucleic acids and proteins. Nery R. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1860-5, 1969
A non-complementary hydrogen-bonded complex containing 5-fluorouracil and 1-methylcytosine. Kim SH, et al. J Molec Biol 42:87-95, 28 May 69
Degradation of cytosin-containing bacterial and bacteriophage DNA after infection of Escherichia coli B with bacteriophage T4D wild type and with mutants defective in genes 46, 47 and 56. Kutter EM, et al. J Molec Biol 38:395-411, Dec 68
Iterative extended Hückel study of nucleic acid bases. Rein R, et al. J Theor Biol 21:88-96, Oct 68
Feasibility of facile proton migration in pyrimidines and related substances. Thomas JM, et al. Nature (London) 222:375-6, 26 Apr 69
Permissible base sequences for non self complementary messenger RNAs. Friedmann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:419-21, Apr 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The teratogenic effects of 5-fluorocytosine in the rat. Chaube S, et al. Cancer Res 29:554-7, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Non-random variability in evolution of base compositions of ribosomal RNA. Amaldi F. Nature (London) 221:95-6, 4 Jan 69
Base composition of DNA from chloroplasts and nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Baxter R, et al. Nature (London) 222:272-3, 19 Apr 69
Cytosine derived heteroadduct formation in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Varghese AJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:299-300, 19 Jul 69
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and nucleic acid content and composition in viruses] Mastroni R, et al. Riv Biol 62:55-74, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Percentage participation of exogenous desoxycytidine in the synthesis of DNA-cytosine and DNA-thymine in HeLa-cells] Müller D. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:62-73, 1969 (Ger)
[On the possible conversion of 5'-hydroxymethlcytosine into cytosine in tumor cells] Shapot VS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:616-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

A useful thin-layer chromatography method for the determination of cytidine aminohydrolase activity in serum. Mulligan LT Jr, et al. J Chromatogr 43:376-81, 9 Sep 69

METABOLISM

[Utilization of cytosine and uracil by Hydrogenomonas facilis and Hydrogenomonas H16] Kaltwasser H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:172-81, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro studies with 5-fluorocytosine. Shadomy S. Appl Microbiol 17:871-7, Jun 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis of cytosine and 5-methylcytosine. UCLA-12-686. Myers LS Jr, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 70-1, 30 Jun 68
[Studies on the chemical nature of biological radiation damages] Fahr E. Biophysik 5:2-13, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic activity of 5-fluorocytosine against a lethal Candida albicans infection in mice. Pittillo RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:773-4, May 69
Two cases of cryptococcal meningitis, one treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Watkins JS, et al. Brit Med J 3:29-31, 5 Jul 69
[Treatment of chromomycosis using 5-fluorocytosine. Preliminary results] Lopes CF, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1335-42, Apr 69 (Por)

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see CYTARABINE

(D3, D10)

## CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Interaction of copper (II) ions with polycytidylic acid and its methylated derivatives. Zimmer C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:239-54, 1968
Base analysis of RNA. Implications for RNA analysis of effects of heating purines and pyrimidine nucleotides with 1 N HCl at 100 degrees for one hour. Schein AH, et al. Anal Biochem 29:323-30, May 69
Stereospecificity of deoxycytidine triphosphate synthesis with the ribonucleotide reductase of Lactobacillus leichmanii. Griffin CE, et al. Arch Biochem 126:905-11, 10 Sep 68
Effect of cytosine arabinoside 5'-triphosphate on mammalian DNA polymerase. Momparler RL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:464-71, 21 Feb 69
Circular dichroism of cytosine dinucleoside monophosphates containing arabinose, ribose, and deoxyribose. Adler AJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3836-41, Nov 68
Poly-5-methyldeoxycytidylic acid and some alkylamino analogs. Zmudzka B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2049-59, Jul 69
Fluctuations in deoxycytidine monophosphate deaminase activity during the cell cycle in synchronous populations of HeLa cells. Gelbard AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:564-6, 17 Jun 69
Polynucleotides. XII. Further studies on poly G, poly C and DNA. Michelson AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:604-13, 18 Feb 69
A novel enzyme, dCTP deaminase, found in Bacillus subtilis infected with phage PBS I. Tomita F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:18-27, 18 Mar 69
The complexing of lysozyme with poly C and other homopolymers. Preiss JW. Biophys J 8:1201-10, Nov 68
Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase by the 5'-triphosphate of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine and the 5'-triphosphate of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranosyladenine. Furth JJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:2061-7, Oct 68
A simple and sensitive method for the measurement of deoxycytidylate deaminase activity. Ressler N. Clin Chem 15:575-81, Jul 69
Polarographic behavior of polycytidylic acid and its double-stranded complex with polyinosinic acid. Paleček E. Experientia 25:13-4, 15 Jan 69
Interaction of poly-5-bromocytidylic acid with polyinosinic acid. A study of helix stability and spectroscopic properties. Howard FB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1291-302, 10 Mar 69
Regulatory properties and subunit structure of chick embryo deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4586-12, 10 Sep 68
Studies of deoxycytidylate deaminase from T4-infected Escherichia coli. Scocca JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3696-706, 10 Jul 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. IV. Cytidine 3'-monophosphate binding to ribonuclease. Meadows DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:406-13, Oct 68
Arabinonucleotides 3. The conversion of cytidylic acid

into aracytidine-3' phosphate at low temperature. Nagyvary J, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3481-4, Sep 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of herpetic keratoconjunctivitis with interferon inducers. Preliminary observations. Park JH, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:840-2, Jun 69
Effect of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine against leukemic and hemopoietic tissues in AKR mice. Sorm F, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:339-43, 1968

ANALYSIS

A rapid quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates based on the enzymatic synthesis of DNA. Solter AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:585-90, 18 Feb 69
Biosynthesis of branched chain deoxysugars. IV. Isolation of cytidine diphosphate 6-deoxy-3-C-methyl-2-O-methyl-4-O-(O-methyl-glycolyl)-L-aldohexopyranoside from Azotobacter vinelandii. Okuda S, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6353-60, 25 Dec 68
[Clinico-biochemical aspects of studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalan L. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:291-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in relation to precursor pools in regenerating rat liver. Bucher NL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:491-502, 18 Feb 69
The synthesis of cytidine diphosphate digiyceride by cell-free extracts of yeast. Hutchison HT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:606-8, 18 Dec 68
Biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate-digiyceride by a particulate fracgion from Micrococcus cerificans. McCaman RE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5074-80, 10 Oct 68

BLOOD

Plasma deoxycytidine: increased levels after x-irradiation. Guir CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:31-4, Oct 68

METABOLISM

The labelling of brain phosphatidylethanolamine and ethanolamine plasmalogen from cytidine diphosphate ethanolamine in vitro. Ansell GB, et al. Biochem J 109:29P, Sep 68
Influence of cycloheximide (Actidione) upon pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism and rna synthesis in cocklebur leaf discs. Ross C. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:40-7, 23 Aug 68
Localized incorporation of iododeoxyuridine from polycation-complexed iododeoxycytidylic acid into DNA of several murine and hamster tumors. Woodman RJ. Cancer Res 28:2007-16, Oct 68
A comparative study of several pancreatic ribonucleases: cleavage of dinucleoside phosphates and nucleoside cyclic phosphates. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:501-5, Apr 68
Deoxycytidine kinase. I. Distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues and interrelationships of deoxycytidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine phosphorylation. Durham JP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:358-75, Jul 69
Early increase in the miscible deoxycytidine pool in rats after x-irradiation. NRDL-TR-68-138. Guri CD, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 22 Nov 68
Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells (IV): synthetic homoribopolynucleotides. Schell PL. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1117-9, Aug 68
[Percentage participation of exogenous desoxycytidine in the synthesis of DNA-cytosine and DNA-thymine in HeLa-cells] Müller D. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:62-73, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergism of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of the Rous sarcoma virus and cytidine triphosphate in the induction of chromosome breaks in human cultured leukocytes. Nichols WW, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:213-36, 1965
Sensitivity of common respiratory viruses to an interferon inducer in human cells. Hill DA, et al. Lancet 2:187-8, 26 Jul 69
Inducers of interferon and host resistance, V. In vitro studies. Field AK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:340-6, Sep 68
Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for the presence of cytosine photohydrates in UV irradiated nucleic acids. Grossman L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:975-83, 30 Dec 68
[Studies on the chemical nature of biological radiation damages] Fahr K. Biophysik 5:2-13, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

URINE

Postirradiation deoxycytidineuria. Arient M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:3-52, 1967
Mechanism of deoxycytidinuria in irradiated mice and rats. Gerber GB, et al. Radiat Res 40:105-11, Oct 69
[On the problem of the role of the spleen in postradiation deoxycytidinuria in rats] Tereshchenko Ola. Radiobiologiia 7:67-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CYTOSOMES see under LYSOSOMES (A11)

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC (D3, D4)

CYTOTOXIC DRUGS see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

CYTOXAN see CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (D4)

DAB see DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (D13)

DACRON see under POLYMERS (D13)

## DACRYOCYSTITIS (C11)

[Dacryocystitis in newborn infants and its therapeutic possibilities] Travia A. Ann Ottal 93:583-91, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the etiology and therapy of dacryocystitis in childhood] Grigor'eva VI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:209-12, 1968 (Rus)
[On dacryocystitis in the newborn and infants] Serov AI. Pediatriia 47:83-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary bilateral acute dacryocystitis and consecutive keratitis sicca] Tanjeloff de Herran A. Arch Oftal B Air 43:133-6, Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[When can and must probing be performed for dacryocystitis in newborn infants?] Pil'man NI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:205-9, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic dacryocystitis. A clinico-bacteriological study. Sood NN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:107-10, Jun 67

PATHOLOGY

Histological appearance of dacryocystitis. Rahi AH, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:159-64, Oct 67

RADIOGRAPHY

[Problems of radiologic diagnosis of orbito-nasal communications. Apropos of a case] Prevot R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:831-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Silicone lacrimal tube implantation. Reinecke RD, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:85-90, Jan-Feb 69
[On the prevention of infection prior to intraocular surgery by means of totis dacryocystorhinostomy] Leetz M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:821-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Remote results of the Dupuy-Dutems and Taumi modifications of dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. Oftal Zh 23:236-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Remote results of dacryocystorhinostomy in children] Shelaeva ZP. Vestn Oftal 82:67-8, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of dacryocystitis in children of nursery and preschool age] Sergeeva PA. Oftal Zh 23:297-8, 1968 (Rus)

## DACTINOMYCIN (D3, D4)

Teratogenic effects of actinomycin-D on ddO mouse embryos. Haruta M. Acta Path Jap 18:267-86, Aug 68
The circular dichroism of actinomycin D and its complexes with DNA and dGMP8'. Homer RB. Arch Biochem 129:405-7, Jan 69
Interaction of actinomycin D with the chymotrypsinogen-DNA complex. Bobb D. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:457-65, 17 Dec 68
Effect of cupric ions on the actinomycin D--DNA complex. Fishman MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:584-6, 24 Sep 68
Actinomycin binding capacity of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:147-54, 21 Jan 69
Studies on DNA antibodies using DNA labelled with actinomycin-D (3H) or dimethyl (3H) sulphate. Carr RI, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:527-36, May 69
Actinomycin binding to DNA: inability of a DNA containing guanine to bind actinomycin D. Wells RD. Science 165:75-6, 4 Jul 68
Interaction in teratogenesis: Actinomycin D, puromycin and deoxyguanosine. Pierro LJ, et al. Teratology 1:21-31, Feb 68
[Interaction between pigments and nucleic acids. 6. Study of the interaction of actinomycin with DNA by optical rotatory dispersion] Courtois Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:106-13, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of insulin on free plasma amino acids of dogs treated with actinomycin D. De Barnola FV, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:298-303, 1968
Current therapy for postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma. Tragus ET, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:839-42, Nov 68
Response of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma to combination chemotherapy. Pratt CB. J Pediat 74:791-4, May 69
Sustained remissions after chemotherapy for primary ovarian cancers containing choriocarcinoma. Wilder JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1439-42, 26 Jun 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Actinomycin D and transverse lines of growing bones. Aarskog D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:463-7, Nov 68
Hepatic lobectomy in childhood: effectws of x-ray and chemotherapy. Filler RM, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:31-41, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the structure and interactions of actinomycin D: temperature and solvent effects on the N--H and NH2 groups. Victor TA, et al. Nature (London) 223:302-3, 19 Jul 69

BLOOD

A fluorometric method for determination of actinomycin C in serum. Finkel JM, et al. Anal Biochem 25:465-71, 24 Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A total synthesis of actinomycin D (C1) via peptide cyclization between proline and sarcosine. Meienhofer J. Experientia 24:776-7, 15 Aug 68

METABOLISM

Actinomycin binding of normal and phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Dartynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:130-2, Apr 69
Cellular uptake of 3H-actinomycin D in the hematological tissues and liver of the mouse. Cohen NS. J Cell Physiol 72:89-95, Oct 68
Chromatin and histones: binding of tritiated actinomycin D to heterochromatin in mealy bugs. Berlowitz L, et al. Science 164:1527-9, 27 Jun 69
Actinomycin D: uptake by sea urchin eggs and embryos. Thaler MM, et al. Science 164:833-4, 16 May 69
Uptake of actinomycin by sea urchin eggs and embryos. Villee CA, et al. Science 166:402-3, 17 Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of actinomycin D on retrograde nerve cell reaction. Further observations. Torvik A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:62-71, 9 Sep 69
Actinomycin D and transverse lines of growing bones. Aarskog D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:463-7, Nov 68
Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. 2. Effect of some inhibitors of protein synthesis. Engfeldt B. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:229-38, 1968
Actinomycin and antitumor antibiotics. Young CW. Amer J Clin Path 52:130-7, Aug 69
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on plasma ceruloplasmin in the rat. Evans GW, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:340-2, Feb 69
Effect of diet, adrenalectomy, diabetes, and actinomycin D on exocrine pancreas. Snook JT. Amer J Physiol 215:1329-33, Dec 68
Enhancement of x-ray effects on the small intestinal epithelium of dogs by actinomycin D. Concannon JP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:126-36, Jan 69
Inhibition of limb regeneration in the axolotl after treatment of the skin with actinomycin D. Carlson BM. Anat Rec 163:389-401, Mar 69
Actinomycin D inhibition of Vitamin D-3-induced calcium-binding protein (CaBP) formation in chick duodenal mucosa. Corradino RA, et al. Arch Biochem 126:957-60, 10 Sep 68
Effects of cortisone and actinomycin-D upon



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrimidine nucleotide and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Yu FL, et al. Arch Biochem 129:152-7, Jan 69
Effect of dactinomycin and ethionine on thiourea and phenylthiourea tolerance. Giri SN, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:730-7, May 69
Virus growth inhibition by ethidium chloride and other dyes. Content J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:74-85, 1969
The effect of actinomycin D on the synthesis of influenza virus-specific RNA. Sugiura A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:105-17, 1969
Cytological effects of TSH on the thyroid of hypophysectomized rats with and without previous administration of actinomycin D. An electron microscope study. Fujita H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:45-59, Dec 68
Effect of antibiotics on ribosomal RNA and proteins from Streptococcus pyogenes. Bubela B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:382-7, 6 Jul 67
Effects of sucrose and dactinomycin on hepatic acid hydrolases. Eisenstein R, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:514-20, May 69
The effect of certain agents on radiosensitivity of amoeba and on recovery from radiation damage. Skreb Y. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:117-23, 1968
Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of Rhynchosciara at different larval ages. Meneghini R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:846-51, 6 Sep 68
The selective effect of actinomycin D on free polyribosomes of mouse liver. Sarma DS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:582-8, 15 Aug 69
Effect of actinomycin D and guanidine on the formation of a ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by foot-and mouth-disease virus and on the replication of virus and viral ribonucleic acid. Black DN, et al. Biochem J 112:317-23, Apr 69
Stimulation of liver cholesterol synthesis by actinomycin D. De Matteis F. Biochem J 109:775-85, Oct 68
The effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the activition by prolactin of lipoprotein lipase in the mammary gland. Falconer IR, et al. Biochem J 110:56P-57P, Dec 68
A comparative study of the effect of aflatoxin B and actinomycin D on HeLa cells. Harley EH, et al. Biochem J 114:289-98, Sep 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the uptake of radioiodine by thyroidal and extrathyroidal tissues. I. Shah DH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1487-93, Jun 69
Effects of actinomycin D on the oligonucleotide composition of nucleolar 45-S RNA of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Choi YC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:766-9, 18 Feb 69
Studies on RNA metabolism in Acetabularia mediterranea. II. The localization and stability of RNA species; the effects on RNA metabolism of dark periods and actinomycin D. Farber FE. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:12-22, 21 Jan 69
Anti-microbial drugs and RNA. Grinsted J. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:268-79, 22 Apr 69
Actinomycin D inhibition of thyroxine-induced synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Kim KH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:574-7, 24 Sep 68
Mechanism of the paradoxical stimulation of ribonuclease synthesis in Bacillus subtilis by actinomycin D. May BK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:260-2, 20 Nov 68
Availability of mRNA for translation during normal and transcription-blocked development. Stavy L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:203-13, 20 May 69
Preferential synthesis of extracellular ribonuclease and some intracellular proteins in actinomycin D-treated Bacillus subtilis. Yamaguchi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:221-31, 18 Mar 69
Metabolic responses to separated leucocytes to phytohaemaggiutinin: effects of anaerobiasis, actinomycin D and puromycin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:455-64, Nov 68
Effect of actinomycin-D on bone mineral metabolism in rats. Huith AG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:194-7, 1969
The influence of actinomycin D on survival of x-radiated RF mice. Givelber H, et al. Cancer Res 28:2484-8, Dec 68
Morphologic and metabolic alterations in hepatic cell nucleoli induced by varying doses of actinomycin D. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:124-35, Jan 69
The effects of actinomycin D and methylcholanthrene on the cytology and RNA and protein synthesis in prostatic epithelium grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I. Cancer Res 29:318-26, Feb 69
Actinomycin resistance in cultured hamster cells. Simard R, et al. Cancer Res 29:1590-7, Aug 69
Effect of Rous sarcoma virus infection on recovery of nucleolar RNA, ribonucleoprotein, and DNA synthesis from inhibition by actinomycin D. Suskind RG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1596-605, Aug 69
The effect of actinomycin-D on chiasma frequency in Vicia faba. Sharma RP, et al. Chromosoma 24:309-13, 1968
Nissl-substance and serotonin level in the ganglia of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.) after treatment with actinomycin-D, in relation to activity regulation. Salánki J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:817-25, Dec 68
Nuclear changes following treatment with actinomycin D. O'Donnell-Alveida E. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:568-81, Dec 67
Differential effects of actinomycin D on cell division and light-induced chloroplast development in Euglena. Bovarnick JG, et al. Develop Biol 19:321-40, Apr 69
Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in the duodenum of the mouse: attainment of pattern of spatial distribution in normal development and under the influence of cortisone or actinomycin D. Moog F, et al. Develop Biol 18:481-500, Nov 68
Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor, dexamethasone and actinomycin D on the release of ACTH from rat pituitaries in vivo and in vitro. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 85:300-11, Aug 69
Effects of actinomycin D on the thyroid. Deodhar SD, et al. Endocrinology 85:629-37, Oct 69
The kinetics of the enchancement of thyroidal iodide accumulation after actinomycin D administration. Halmi NS, et al. Endocrinology 84:943-5, Apr 69
Effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on thyroid stimulation. McKenzie JM, et al. Endocrinology 83:1132-9, Nov 68
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. II. Changes in nucleotide labeling, nuclear RNA synthesis, and effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reel RJ, et al. Endocrinology 83:1092-100, Nov 68
Effect of actinomycin D on the inhibitory response of estrogen on LH release. Schally AV, et al. Endocrinology 85:290-9, Aug 69
Glycogen phosphorylase in the rat levator ani: activity related to testosterone, epinephrine and actinomycin D. Turner JW Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:589-94, Mar 69
Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V. Europ J Biochem 8:215-20, Mar 69
Modification of folic acid-induced changes in renal nucleic acid and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Threlfall G, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:591-6, Apr 69
Cytoplasmic alterations in amebae treated with actinomycin D. A comparison with the effects of surgical enucleation. Flickinger CJ. Exp Cell Res 53:241-51, Oct 68
Effect of actinomin D on rat lens protein synthesis. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:556-60, Oct 68
Effect of actinomycin D on the induction of uterine alkaline phosphatase of growing rats by 17-beta-estradiol. Botte V, et al. Experientia 24:1024, 15 Oct 68
On protein synthesis during the development of lithium-treated embryos. De Bernardi F, et al. Experientia 25:211-3, 15 Feb 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the production of acute phase protein in the rabbit. Jennings J, et al. Experientia 25:305-6, 15 Mar 69
Study of the role of ribonucleic acids in antibody synthesis in vitro during the secondary response. Konstantinova IV, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:71-80, 1969
Evidence for sequential gene action within the cell cycle of Paramecium. Hanson ED, et al. Genetics 60:793-805, Dec 68
The effect of actinomycin-D on the haemopoietic and immune response to tetanus toxoid. Geller BD, et al. Immunology 15:707-16, Nov 68
Actinomycin D sensitive alkaline phosphatase activity in litters and adult mice. Bose S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:120-1, Apr 69
Abortion of infection by Bacillus subtilis phage PBS-1 caused by actinomycin-D. Pritikin W. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1058, Jun 69
Sensitivity of gliding bacteria to actinomycin D. Dworkin M. J Bact 98:851-2, May 69
Effect of bacterial endotoxin and inhibitors on tryptophan oxygenase induction in mouse liver slices. Greene JM, et al. J Bact 96:1903-11, Dec 68
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on normal phage-neutralizing antibody in the mouse. Karp RD, et al. J Bact 96:1931-4, Dec 68
Sensitization of Escherichia coli to actinomycin D by the arrest of protein synthesis. Matzura H, et al. J Bact 96:1877-9, Nov 68
Actinomycin D sensitivity of bacteria with simple and complex cell surfaces. Muschel LH, et al. J Bact 98:840-1, May 69
The rapid acceleration of hepatic nuclear ribonucleic acid breakdown by actinomycin but not by ethionine. Stewart GA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4479-85, 10 Sep 68
Cell killing by actinomycin D in relation to the growth cycle of chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:366-77, Aug 69
Meiosis and inhibition of ovulation in mouse eggs treated with actinomycin D. Jagiello GM. J Cell Biol 42:571-4, Aug 69
Effect of various inhibitors on nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver. Kuehl L. J Cell Biol 41:660-3, May 69
Intranuclear fibrillar bodies in actinomycin D-treated oocytes. Lane NJ. J Cell Biol 40:286-91, Jan 69
The effects of actinomycin D on protein synthesis and beating in cultured rat heart cells. McCarl RL, et al. J Cell Biol 40:850-4, Mar 69
The differential sensitivity of cultured chick mesodermal cells to actinomycin D. Piper JA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:209-15, Jan 69
Persistent synthesis of 5S RNA when production of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA is inhibited by low doses of actinomycin D. Perry RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:235-46, Dec 68
Interference with relearning in the rat after hippocampal injection of actinomycin D. Nakajima S. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:457-61, Apr 69
The influence of mitomycin C, actinomycin D and ultraviolet light on the replication of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. Black DN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:453-7, Dec 68
The effect of 5-bromodoxyuridine and actinomycin D on the multiplication of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Clarke MC. J Gen Virol 3:267-70, Sep 68
Role of interferon in replication of virulent and attenuated strains of measles virus. Mirchamsy H, et al. J Gen Virol 4:513-22, Jun 69
Effect of actinomycin D on growth of rubella virus in tissue cultures. Woods WA, et al. J Gen Virol 3:43-9, Jul 68
Sensitivity of confluent and cycling embryonic hamster cells to sulfur mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and actinomycin D. Thatcher CJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:363-8, Mar 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the recovery of cardiac noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine. Dailey JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:197-8, Mar 69
Alteration of the microsomal hemoprotein by 3-methylcholanthrene: effects of ethionine and actinomycin D. Alvares AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:417-24, Oct 68
Effect of actinomycin-D on antibody synthesis by spleen cells of immunized rats. Abramoff P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:496-509, Dec 68
The immunosuppressive effects of actinomycin D and radiation. Jennings BR. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:50-8, Feb 69
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation and actinomycin D on polyoma virus replication in mouse embryo cell cultures. Bowen JM, et al. J Virol 3:570-7, Jun 69
Initiation of vaccinia virus infection in actinomycin D-pretreated cells. Magee WE, et al. J Virol 2:678-85, Jul 68
Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on a persistent mumps virus infection in vitro. Northrop RL. J Virol 4:133-40, Aug 69
Abortive infection of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS1 in the presence of actinomycin D. Pritikin WB, et al. J Virol 3:578-85, Jun 69
Effect of actinomycin-D on DNA synthesis in African green monkey kidney cultures uninfected and infected with SV40. Kato K. Jap J Microbiol 12:356-60, Sep 68
Induction of partial nucleolar segregation in hepatic parenchymal cells by actinomycin D following inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by ethionine. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:283-91, Mar 69
Antimutagenic activity of actinomycin D and basic fuchsine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puglisi PP. Molec Gen Genet 103:248-52, 1968
Amine synthesis in regenerating rat liver: extremely rapid turnover of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:253-62, May 69
Actinomycin D: inhibition of chromosomal repair in human lymphocytes. Prempree T, et al. Mutat Res 7:126-8, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the assimilation of a cytoplasmic determinant in amoebae. Hawkins SE. Nature (London) 220:923-4, 30 Nov 68
Reversible effect of actinomycin D on nucleoli of Amoeba discoides: nuclear transplantation study. Lorch IJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1073-4, 15 Mar 69
Block of "memory transfer" by actinomycin D. Reinis S. Nature (London) 220:177-8, 12 Oct 68
Differential effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the release of interferon induced by double stranded RNA. Vilček J, et al. Nature (London) 222:682-3, 17 May 69
Determination, activation and actinomycin D insensitivity in the optic imaginal disk of Drosophila. Waddington CH, et al. Nature (London) 221:933-5, 8 Mar 69
General and selective inhibition of amphibian regneration by vinblastine and dactinomycin. Francoeur RT. Oncology 22:218-26, 1968
"Transcriptional mapping". I. Introduction to the method and the use of actinomycin D as a transcriptional mapping agent. Bleyman M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:532-9, Jun 69
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
"Superinduction" of tyrosine transaminase in hepatoma cell cultures: differential inhibition of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis and turnover by actionomycin D. Reel JR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:200-6, Sep 68
Circadian mitotic rhythm as a guide for the administration of antimetabolites. Cardoso SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1403-6, Sep 69
Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on renal pressor factors. Freed SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:365-70, Jun 69
Experimental myelopathy and encephalopathy induced by actinomycin D. Rowley WF, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:251-69, 1966 (37 ref.)
Temperature effect on protein synthesis in a heat-synchronized protozoan treated with actinomycin D. Byfield JE, et al. Science 156:1504-5, 16 Jun 67
Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69
Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O. Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69
The differential response of the early mouse embryo to actinomycin D treatment in vitro. Skalko RG, et al. Teratology 2:47-54, Feb 69
RNA synthesis in NDV-infected chick embryo cells treated with different concentrations of actinomycin D. Bratt MA. Virology 39:141-5, Sep 69
Inhibition of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus replication by actinomycin D and 6-azauridine. Buck LL, et al. Virology 37:698-701, Apr 69
The effect of actinomycin D on the transcription and replication of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Carp RI, et al. Virology 37:214-26, Feb 69
Inhibition of the multiplication of a plant virus by actinomycin D. Lockhart BE, et al. Virology 38:504-6, Nov 68
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. Loebenstein G, et al. Virology 37:42-8, Jan 69
Ring shaped nucleoli in liver cells of rats after treatment with actinomycin D. Smetana K, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:62-9, 1968
The effect of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis and nucleolar ultrastructure in the liver of rats treated with fluorouracil. Stenram U, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:403-13, 1968
[Effect of D actinomycin on the spontaneous activity of the isolated ileum and atrium of rabbits and on the activity of various pharmacologic agents] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:137-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effects of 3 antibiotics (actinomycin, chloramphenicol and puromycin) on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the exocrine pancreas in the tadpole (Alytes obstetricans Laurenti)] Pouyet JC. Ann Histochim 13:267-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[In vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase with membrane fragments from Escherichia coli. II. Action of actinomycin D] Pelmont J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:159-80, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effects of actinomycin D on the secretory activity of nerve cell nuclei. Study of rat superior cervical and plexiform ganglia] Seite R. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:645-67, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of 2 inhibitors of ribonucleic acid synthesis, actinomycin D and rubidomycin on Sindbis virus ribonucleic acid biosynthesis] Brahic M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1781-3, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutant locusts, Locusta migratoria cinerascens L. (Orthop.)] Fuzeau-Braesch S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2479-82, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the effects of actinomycin D in chicken or rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:63-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Effects of actinomycin D on rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine, uridine, or leucine] Goessens G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1387-9, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Action of actinomycin D on the appearance and propagation of the annular variation of Hypomyces haematococcus (Berck. and Br)] Laville E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1936-9, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of a pretreatment of female Drosphila melasogaster with actinomycin D on the incidence of lethal dominants induced by x-rays in spermatozoids] Proust J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:86-8, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Action of thyroxine on Discoglossus pictus Otth larvae treated with actinomycin D and chloramphenicol] Regard E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1963-4, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of rapidly labelled RNA synthesis in chick embryo skin by actinomycin D] Soriano L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1331-4, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Differences of sensitivity to actinomycin D of pathologic tissue induced by Friend virus and normal erythropoietic tissue] Wendling F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2222-5, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Micro-interference and cytophotometry study of the effects of actinomycin D on the synthesis of total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1857-60, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of actinomycin D and of rubidomycin on the replication of Sindbis virus] Brahic M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1557-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XV. The influence of estradiol and actinomycin on nuclear size in the proximal tubules of the rat's kidney] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 15:348-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XIV. The influence of estradiol and actinomycin on 3H-cytidine incorporation in the proximal tubules of the rat's kidney] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 15:333-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent distribution of enzymes in tissues. X. The action of actinomycin on the estradiol-dependent increase in activity of alkaline phosphatase in rat kidneys] Deimling O von, et al. Histochemie 11:360-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis on the beginning and course of DNA replication in L cells in tissue culture] Lederer B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:18-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition with ethionine and puromycin of the increase of hepatic arginase and urea excretion in hyperthyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1634-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of mammal embryogenesis in blocked RNA synthesis (experiments with actinomycin D in rats)] Dyban AP, et al. Arkh Anat 52:36-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of actinomycin D on the protein biosynthesis by the nucleoli of Ehrlich ascites tumour in mice] Ermolaeva LP. Biokhimiia 34:297-301, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Short term action of actinomycin D and puromycin on the synthesis of protein and RNA in the early development of sea urchin eggs] Krigagaber MR, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1214-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of folic and orotic acids and actinomycin D on the contractile function of the myocardium in experimetal hyërfunction of the heart] Pshennikova MG, et al. Kardiologiia 6:54-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of cell stress mechanism] Iabrov AA. Tsitologiia 11:137-46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hereditary changes in amoebae caused by actinomycin D treatment] Kalinina LV. Tsitologiia 10:1588-97, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the effect of actinomycin D and Ribonuclease on the nucleic acids in Ehrlich's ascitic cells] Arefolov VA, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:34-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the synthesis RNA fractions, sensitive and resistant to actinomycin D, in splenic cells in secondary immunologic response (radioautographic analysis). I. Experiments in vivo] Van'ko LV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:21-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Reproduction of influenza virus in mouse embryo cells and the effect of actinomycin D on that process] Orlova TG, et al. Vop Virus 13:667-74, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Inhibiting effect of actinomycin D and roentgen irradiation on the synthesis of RNA induced by influenza virus] Peterson OP, et al. Vop Virus 12:616-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes induced by actinomycin in the effect of x-rays on cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Casanello D, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:74-83, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metastatic hemangiopericytoma treated with vincristine and actinomycin D. Bredt AB, et al. Cancer 24:268-9, Aug 69
Treatment of pulmonary metastatic disease with radiation therapy and adjuvant actinomycin D. Preliminary observations. Cupps RE, et al. Cancer 24:719-23, Oct 69
Combination therapy with radiation and mithromycin or actinomycin D in a transplanted mouse glioma. McNulty TB, et al. Cancer 23:1273-9, Jun 69
The treatment of Wilms' tumour with special reference to actinomycin D. Stone J, et al. Clin Radiol 20:40-6, Jan 69
Effect of various nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors on anaphylactoid inflammation in rats. Koltai M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:175-82, May 69
Antitumor effect of actinomycin-D on transplantable Wilms tumor in rats. Hirono I, et al. Gann 59:473-80, Dec 68
Triple chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testicular neoplasms. Moore CA. J Urol 100:327-9, Oct 68
[Chemotherapy in tumors of the testicle] Bruié G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:509, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Action of actinomycin D on Friend's disease] Jasmin C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:292-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Characteristics and treatment of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women] Hertz R. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:909-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of viral RNA in the leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus in vivo and in vitro] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. Vop Virus 11:336-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Results obtained by chemotherapy and radiotherapy in 25 cases of chorion epitheliioma with metastases] Uzel R, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:444-54, 1968 (Tur)

TOXICITY

Effects of actinomycin D and x-ray on partially hepatectomized rats. Filler RM, et al. Surg Forum 19:358-60, 1968
[Differentional inhibition of serum protein synthesis in mammalian embryos by actinomycin D at various stages of liver development] Baranov VS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1174-82, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see AINHUM

(C3, C17)

## DAIRY PRODUCTS (J)

Kefiran, a novel polysaccharide produced in the kefir grain by Lactobacillus brevis. La Rivière JW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:269-78, 1967
Distribution of psychrophilic micro-organisms in different dairy environments. Dempster JF. J Appl Bact 31:290-301, Sep 68
Sensory and shelf-life evaluations of cottage cheese treated with potassium sorbate. Collins EB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:439-42, Apr 69
Residence time of milk products in holding tubes of high-temperature short-time pasteurizers. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1731-42, Nov 68
Effect of heat treatment and storage temperature on phosphatase reactivation in butter. Freeman TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1926-7, Dec 68
Metabolism of volatile compounds by lactic starter culture microorganisms. A review. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1561-7, Oct 68 (66 ref.)
Production of Mucor pusillus acid protease in reconstituted whey. Somkuti GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:535-6, Apr 69
Method for recovery of viruses from milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1748-51, Nov 68
The source of bacteria in fresh cream, and the methylene blue reduction test as a guide to hygienic quality. Jenkins HR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:401-8, Sep 69
Occurrence of molds and yeasts in dairy products. Cooke WB, et al. Mycopathologia 35:281-9, 14 Oct 68
[The sale of milk products and its prospects for evolution in the European Economic Community] Dubost JC. Aliment Vie 55:133-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Clostridium of the butyric acid group in dairy products] Bergère JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:41-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Methods for sampling and verifying dairy products with a view to their microbiological analysis] Auclair J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A5-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Methods for bacteriological testing of fresh cheese and yogurts] Basille D, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A39-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on the mycobacteria in milk and dairy products] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A81-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Metals as foreign bodies in milk and dairy products] Kästli P. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:149-53, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Classification of Lactobacilli in fermented milk and lactic acid beverages produced in Japan] Mitsuoka T, et al. Jap J Bact 24:112-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of 2 methods of determination of the number of anaerobic sporogenic bacteria in powdered milk] Burbianka M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:565-70, 1968 (Pol)
[The viability of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli as a function of the conditions of pasteurization and storage of dairy products] Akhmedova Shl. Gig Sanit 32:116, Sep 67 (Rus)
[In connection with the article by V. S. Kastorskii: "On the problem of the pathogenic properties of enterococci in connection with the possibility of their use in the dairy industry"] Kalina GP. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of carbonated sour milk drinks] Romanskaia NN, et al. Vop Pitan 25:86-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Biological properties of bacterial flora isolated from milk, milk products and smears from dishes and hands] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pphage typing of staphylococci isolated from cows ill with mastitis] Petrushina LI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, May 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Vitamin E content of milk, milk products, and simulated milks: relevance to infant nutrition. Herting DC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:147-55, Feb 69
Determination of alginate in dairy products. Graham HD. J Dairy Sci 52:443-8, Apr 69
Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in milk and butteroil by ultraviolet energy. Li CF, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:27-30, Jan 69
[Milk and dairy products of Denmark (based on study tour data)] Shevchenko MG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:86-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

## DAIRYING (J)

Comparative effect of age and body weight at first calving on first lactation milk yield in buffaloes. Singh RP. Indian Vet J 45:504-11, Jun 68
Relationship of hygiene, milking machine function, and intramammary therapy to udder disease. McDonald JS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:903-14, 15 Sep 69
Planned dairy herd health in Vermont. Wadsworth JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1583-9, 15 Dec 68
Distribution of psychrophilic micro-organisms in different dairy environments. Dempster JF. J Appl Bact 31:290-301, Sep 68
Cesium--137 in milk from the Colorado State University dairy herd, 1962-1967. Gallegos AF, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:412-3, Aug 68
The future of milk production. Coward N. Vet Rec 85:236-42, 30 Aug 69
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. Curtis PE. Vet Rec 84:476-7, 10 May 69
Evaluating recent movements in the dairy industry. Smith GF. Vet Rec 84:388-90, 12 Apr 69
[Effects of pipeline transport on certain quality parameters of milk. 1. The hygienic quality of milk] Hauke H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:853-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cleaning and disinfection in the dairy industry. I. Theoretical observations] Leskova R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:664-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Cleaning and disinfection in the dairy industry. II. Practical applications and technical problems] Leskova R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:515-23, 1968 (Ger)
[On the change of the tasks in veterinary practice in the Austrian Alps] Spadiut H. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:257-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Some problems of hygiene in cow stables] Jindřichová J. Z Ges Hyg 14:177-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Soil microbiological studies of a pasture irrigated with waste waters] Möller F, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:696-701, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Some sources of contamination of milk at dairy farms by pathogenic strains of B. coli] Skrebliukov IE. Gig Sanit 33:106, May 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions at dairy farms with untethered cows] Razdobud'ko MA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:15-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of veterinary-sanitary measures for improving the quality of milk] Pogulial' VD, et al. Veterinariia 44:89-92, Dec 67 (Rus)
[In the specialized farms of the Central Chernozem Region] Shakhov EA, et al. Veterinariia 44:23-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenic properties of enterococci in connection with the possibility of their use in the dairy industry] Kastorskiĭ VS. Vop Pitan 25:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Radiographic data on the dynamics of changes in the skeleton of the hand in milkmaids] Gaiduk PV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:99-102, Aug 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[The public sanitation inspectors in the campaign to improve the sanitary status of dairy farms and the quality of the milk obtained] Skrebliukov IE. Gig Sanit 31:76-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

## DANCING (E2)

Vestibular habituation in ballet dancers. Osterhammel P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:221-8, 1968
Dance therapy--a means of communication. Rosenberg S. Psychiat Commun 10:19-24, 1968
Development of an objective measure of rhythmic motor response. Coppock DE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:915-21, Dec 68
Individuals who determined the dance philosophy of graduate education. Schlundt CL. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1077-9, Dec 68
Effects of a ballet training program upon the physical performance of college freshmen. Widdop JH. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:752-5, Oct 68
[Several characteristics of the skeleton of ballet artists] Lepibov EB, et al. Arkh Anat 53:42-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[One of the reasons for injury to the internal meniscus] Legeĭda IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:122-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional changes of tarsal bones of balet dancers] Nikolić V, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 10:131-46, 1968 (Cro)

## DAPSONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapeutic trials in leprosy. 7. Trial of 50 mgm. DDS twice weekly in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Pearson JM, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:40-5, Jan-Mar 69
An open trial of low doses of dapsone in the management of lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:99-105, Apr 69
Second trial of low dosages of DDS in lepromatous leprosy. Leiker DL, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:54-8, Jan 69
Allergic vasculitis(tri-symptom of Gougerot) treated with dapsone. Wells GC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:665-6, 7 Jul 69
Effects of diaphenylsulphone (dapsone) against Plasmodium vivax of South West Pacific origin. Rieckmann KH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:649-53, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dapsone and peripheral motor neuropathy. Saqueton AC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:214-7, Aug 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new method for the manufacture of bis(4-aminophenyl)-sulfone and the anti-leprosy, anti-tuberculosis, and antibiotic activities of some new derivatives related to the drug. I. Sah PP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:425-51, Apr 67
Preparation of some sulfonamide and diaminodiphenyl sulfone analogs of 1,4-naphthoquinone. Carroll FI, et al. J Med Chem 12:187-9, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The sensitivity to Dapsone (DDS) of Mycobacterium leprae from patients with and without previous treatment. Shepard CC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:258-63, Mar 69
The effects of dapsone on red cells. Scott GL, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:137-40, 1968

POISONING

A case of acute side-reactions to diaminodiphenylsulphone (DDS). Hedstrand H. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:528-31, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

DDS compound in psoriasis (preliminary clinical observations). Dutta AK, et al. Indian J Derm 14:41-3, Jan 69
Malaria chemoprophylaxis with 4,4' diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS). II. Field trial with comparison between two divisions. Joy RJ, et al. Milit Med 134:497-501, Jul 69
Malaria chemoprophylaxis with 4,4' diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS). I. Field trial with comparison among companies of one division. Joy RJ, et al. Milit Med 134:493-6, Jul 69
The suppression of malarial parasitaemia by pyrimethamine in combination with dapsone or sulphormethoxine. Lucas AO, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:216-29, 1969
[Action of a diaphenylsulfone-pyrimethamine combination on Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cambodia] Verdrager J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:663-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Management of dermatitis herpetiformis] Schuppli R. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2343, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with sulfones] Pawlik H. Przegl Derm 55:535-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of parapsoriasis with sulfones, (preliminary notes)] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 41:151-6, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)

URINE

A rapid qualitative spot test for the detection of dapsone in urine. Peters JH, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:46-51, Jan-Mar 69

DARANIDE see DICHLORPHENAMIDE (D7)

DARAPRIM see PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

DARBID see ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE (D5)

DARENTHIN see BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

DARIER'S DISEASE see KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS (C12)

## DARKNESS (H)

Changes in melatonin concentration in pineal gland in rats exposed to continuous light or darkness. Tomatis ME, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:227-33, 1967
Effect of low level red or white light on dark adaptation. Dohrn RH. Amer J Optom 46:103-8, Feb 69
Shadow therapy with children. Robertson MF. Amer J Psychother 23:505-9, Jul 69
Light and dark metabolism of L- and D-amino acids in 5 strains of Chlorella vulgaris and 4 strains of the genus Ankistrodesmus. Dooren de Jong LE den. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:107-12, 1969
On the ATP generation by Chromatium in darkness. Gemerden H van. Arch Mikrobiol 64:118-24, 1968
Observations on distribution of NADH oxidase in particles from dark-grown and light-grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:418-25, 21 Feb 69
Studies on RNA metabolism in Acetabularia mediterranea. II. The localization and stability of RNA species; the effects on RNA metabolism of dark periods and actinomycin D. Farber FE. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:12-22, 21 Jan 69
Saturation of dark repair synthesis: accumulation of strand breaks. Achey P, et al. Biophys J 9:647-53, May 69
The effects of vision and dark-rearing on the size and density of synapses in the lateral geniculate nucleus measured by electron microscopy. Cragg BG. Brain Res 13:53-67, Mar 69
The dependency of the rat estrous cycle on the daily alternation of light and dark. Takahashi M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:87-102, Feb 69
RNA synthesis in the retina of Xenopus during early dark adaptation. Winsberg GR. Exp Cell Res 52:555-64, Oct 68
Metabolic changes in the retina and the optic centres following monocular light deprivation in the new-born rat. Maraini G, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:55-9, Jan 69
Photosynthesis and respiration. II. Effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and of partial pressure of oxygen on the rates of carbon dioxide exchange in light and in darkness of detached wheat leaves. Poskuta J. Experientia 24:344-5, 15 Apr 68
Operational measures of aircraft carrier landing system performance. Brictson CA, et al. Hum Factors 11:281-9, Jun 69
Effects of intensity and duration of the latency of response to brief light and dark stimuli. Sticht TG. J Exp Psychol 80:419-22, Jun 69
Dark reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco necrosis virus. Kleczkowski A. J Gen Virol 3:19-24, Jul 68
Effect of early visual restriction on subsequent activity and emotionality in the rat. Tees RC. J Genet Psychol 114:193-202, Jun 69
The effect of light and darkness on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the pineal gland. Nir I, et al. Life Sci 8:279-87, 15 Mar 69
Behavioural measures of the spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted goldfish. Yager D. Nature (London) 220:1052-3, 7 Dec 68
The dark-discharge of the eye in the unrestrained cat. Cavaggioni A. Pflueger Arch 304:75-80, 1968
Effect of light and darkness upon thyroid secretion rate and on the endocrine glands of female rats. Singh DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1296-9, Sep 69
Circadian rhythm of optic nerve impulses recorded in darkness from isolated eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. Science 164:562-3, 2 May 69
Dark adaptation: an interocular light-adaptation effect. Lansford TG, et al. Science 164:1307-9, 13 Jun 69
The spectral sensitivity of the human electroretinogram during the temporal course of dark-adaptation. Granda AM, et al. Vision Res 6:507-16, Oct 66
Visual perception of direction in the dark: roles of local sign, eye movements, and ocular proprioception. Matin L, et al. Vision Res 6:453-69, Aug 66
Ocular refraction at low illuminations. Mellerio J. Vision Res 6:217-37, Apr 66
Behavior of sparrows of the genus Zonotrichia, in orientation cages during the lunar cycle. Brown IL, et al. Z Tierpsychol 25:868-700, Sep 68
The rhabdomeric microvilli of several arthropod compound eyes kept in darkness. Kabuta H, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:78-88, 1968
The effect of prolonged light-deprivation on the fine structure of planarian photoreceptors. Röhlich P, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:507-18, 1968
[Influence of obscurity and occlusion of the eyelids on the control of ocular movements] Jeannerod M, et al. Annee Psychol 65:309-24, 1965 (Fre)
[Maturation of the electroretinographic potentials (E. R. G.) and evoked potentials in rabbits raised in different conditions of ambiant lighting] Bonaventure N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:356-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of adaptation to total and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

local darkness in man] Sucs SI.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:506-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of thiopyronine on dark reactivation of UV-, x-ray-and photodynamic damage in Saccharomyces] Lochmann ER, et al.
Biophysik 5:78-84, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bostelmann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythms in men under the influence of light-dark cycles of various periods] Aschoff J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:58-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation of on-excitation and off-inhibition in retinal on-center neurons] Freund HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R146-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of ablation of the cerebellar hemispheres on light-darkness discrimination in cats] Rubia FJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R141, 1969 (Ger)
[Subjective development of the "eigengrau" during and after dark adaptation to diffuse light excitation] Sindermann F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R142, 1969 (Ger)
[Bleaching of visual purple and rod function in the isolated frog retina. 3. Dark adaptation of the scotopic system following partial bleaching of visual purple] Baumann C.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:70-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Relationship between daily rhythm in oxygen consumption of rat liver tissue and light-dark cycle] Kikuchi M, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:451-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Diurnal shifts in the functional adaptation of the visual analyzer in various seasons] Kurilova LM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:301-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroretinogram of frogs undergoing dark adaptation] Bykov KA, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:167-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Objective determination of dark adaptation curves] Gassovskiĭ LN, et al. Oftal Zh 22:346-50, 1967 (Rus)
[The nystagmogram in objective testing of dark adaptation] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:343-6, 1967 (Rus)

DARVON see PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

## DATA DISPLAY (F1, L)

Technical possibilities of transducers for monitoring systems and the various forms of display. Hill DW.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:119+, 1966
Problems concerning transducers and the display of physiological parameters during patient monitoring. Jarlov AL. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:115+, 1966
Loudness display for accurate aerospace instrument flying. Hattier KW. Aerospace Med 39:688-92, Jul 68
Effects of color of instrument lighting on absolute and acuity thresholds with exposure to a simulated instrument panel. Reynolds HN, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1304-9, Dec 68
SCAN: data processed printouts of a patient's basic care needs. Speed EL, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:108-10, Jan 69
The independent radiation monitor (I.R.M.). Kroening PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:900-2, Apr 69
Conversational computing systems as laboratory instruments. Hunt E. Amer Psychol 24:199-202, Mar 69
The unitage used for the display of ballistocardiographic amplitudes. Proper R.
Bibl Cardiol 24:3-6, 1969
Philips patient monitor. Biomed Engin 4:26-9, Jan 69
The value of digital presentation. Burn G.
Brit J Haemat 13:19-21, Apr 67
General principles of computers in relation to medical problems. Sobota JT. Brit J Haemat 13:27-31, Apr 67
Kidney transplants: computer display of clinical and laboratory parameters. The first 100 days. Gault MH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:359-62, 22 Feb 69
Computer assisted teaching of cardiac arrhythmias. Budkin A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:145-50, Oct 68
A "link trainer" for the coronary care unit. Warner HR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:135-44, Oct 68
The effect of the operator's handedness on some directional stereotypes in control-display relationships. Chapanis A, et al.
Hum Factors 10:303-19, Aug 68
Visual factors in the design of computer-controlled CRT displays. Gould JD.
Hum Factors 10:359-75, Aug 68
Effectiveness of filters in improving air-to-ground target identification performance on a television display. Johnston DM. Hum Factors 10:489-92, Oct 68
An experimental comparison of two map display modes. Laymon RS. Hum Factors 10:497-504, Oct 68
Computerized display of spatio-temporal EEG patterns. Estrin T, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:192-6, Jul 69
The forced expiratory spirogram: uniform stimulus and rapid screening. Palmer A, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:223-4, Jul 69
A computer-controlled stereotaxic system. Siegel L.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:197-204, Jul 69
Isometric displays in scintiscanning and radiography. Voelker WH, et al. Invest Radiol 4:41-4, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of control placement on information transfer rate using bisensory signals. Perriment AD.
J Appl Psychol 52:357-61, Oct 68
Searching for letters or closed shapes in simulated electronic displays. Poulton EC.
J Appl Psychol 52:348-56, Oct 68
Tape recording of dual-channel energy-modulated color scanning. Ben-Porath M, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:155-9, Apr 69
Comparative evaluation of pulmonary function by isotope imaging, angiopneumography and differential bronchospirometry. Bernadou J, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:174-6, Apr 69
Dot scanning using logarithmic tapper and adjacent area averaging. Smith RO. J Nucl Med 9:447-9, Aug 68
An autoranging reader for thermoluminescent dosemeters. Casbolt PN, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:511-4, Jun 69
The measurement of oxygen microcathode currents by means of a field-effect transistor operational amplifier system with digital display. Hahn CE.
J Sci Instrum 2:48-50, Jan 69
A numerical display device for the continuous indication of systolic and diastolic pressure. Mondshine W, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:95-7, Jan 69
Experiences with the use of automation for collecting and recording medical-history data. Mayne JG.
Meth Inform Med 8:53-9, Apr 69
A hybrid processor for modifying and rearranging radionuclide scan data under direct observation. Kuhl DE, et al. Radiology 92:558-70, Mar 69
An on-line computer facility for systematized input of radiology reports. Pendergrass HP, et al.
Radiology 92:709-13, Mar 69
Spectre II: general-purpose microscope input for a computer. Stein PG, et al. Science 166:328-33, 17 Oct 69
Holographic display of data from ultrasonic scanning. Redman JD, et al. Ultrasonics 7:26-9, Jan 69
Relation of signal light intensity to physiologic end points during +Gz acceleration. SAM-TR-68-38. Rogge JD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
[Computers in pathology: methods and experiences following evaluation of 27,000 autopsy protocols] Becker H, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:60-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Biology and information] Jung F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1072-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of usefulness of Eldon charts for the determination of ABO groups and Rh factors] Brodziński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:499-502, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)

DATURA see under STRAMONIUM (B6, D2)

## DAUNOMYCIN (D3, D4)

Uncoiling of bacteriophage-phi X174 replicative form deoxyribonucleic acid by ethidium, daunomycin and actinomycin. Waring MJ. Biochem J 109:28P, Sep 68
Interaction of different classes of antibiotics with nucleic acids. Kersten W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:956-7, Aug 68
[Rubidomycin-daunomycin, a new antibiotic with antineoplastic effect] Dano K, et al.
Nord Med 80:1469-74, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical study of daunomycin (NSC-82151) in children with acute leukemia. Holton CP, et al.
Cancer 22:1014-7, Nov 68
The effect of daunomycin on human cells in vivo and in vitro. Whang-Peng J, et al. Cancer 23:113-21, Jan 69
Chemotherapeutic goals in acute leukemia. Holland JF.
New Eng J Med 280:216-7, 23 Jan 69
Clinical study of daunomycin and prednisone for induction of remission in children with advanced leukemia. Holton CP, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:171-4, 23 Jan 69
[Chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia: comparison of 7 drugs given either continuously for 20 days, or in a single massive dose, early or late] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:951-60, Dec 68 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorophotometric determination of daunomycin in the tissues. Pasqualino A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:774-6, May 69

### BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of serum levels and urinary excretion of daunomycin (NSC-82151) in mice and rats. Finkel JM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:159-64, Jun 69

### METABOLISM

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by daunomycin and its relationship to the uptake of the drug in HeLa cells. Rusconi A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1507-11, Aug 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of daunomycin on cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol and norepinephrine. Bernstein JG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:11-20, Nov 68
Action of daunomycin on the nucleic acid metabolism and viability of HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2437-42, Dec 68
Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by daunomycin and its relationship to the uptake of the drug in HeLa cells. Rusconi A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1507-11, Aug 69
On protein synthesis during the development of lithium-treated embryos. De Bernardi F, et al.
Experientia 25:211-3, 15 Feb 69
Daunomycin-binding to the cells and biochemical effects in the different phases of the cellular regenerative cycle. Di Marco A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958, Aug 68
Sensitivity of G1 phase of the mitotic cycle to chromosome aberrations induced by daunomycin. Vig BK, et al. Mutat Res 7:91-7, Jan-Feb 69
Antiviral effect of daunomycin. Cohen A, et al.
Nature (London) 221:38-8, 5 Apr 69
Comparative cardiac toxicity of daunomycin in three rodent species. Herman EH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1098-102, Apr 69
[Effect of daunomycin on the number and morphology of the chromosomes. Protestive action of exogenous ribonucleic acids] Chérié Lignière EL, et al.
Haematologica 52:442-52, 1967 (Ita)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Daunomycin in the treatment of acute leukaemia and neoplastic diseases in childhood. Massimo L, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:315-33, Aug 68
Daunorubicine in acute myelogenous leukemia in adults. Bornstein RS, et al. JAMA 207:1301-6, 17 Feb 69
Daunorubicin in acute myelocytic leukaemia. Malpas JS, et al. Lancet 1:469-70, 1 Mar 69
The efficacy of a new antineoplastic antibiotic in the treatment of malignant tumours in children. Massimo L, et al. Panminerva Med 10:401-4, Oct 68
[Rubidomycin-daunomycin therapy in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Dano K, et al.
Nord Med 80:1475-82, 31 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Experiences with daunomycin and cytosine arabinoside in the therapy of acute myeloid leukemias] Kreiter H, et al.
Med Klin 63:2058-66, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Daunoblastin--antibiotic with cytostatic effect] Heynen U. Z Allgemeinmed 45:474-6, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of the therapeutic effectiveness in leukemia and malignant tumors in children of a new antineoplastic antibiotic: "daunomycin"] Massimo L, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:3-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies of leukemia therapy with daunomycin] Esposito S, et al. Haematologica 52:959-98, 1967 (Ita)
[On the use of daunomycin in association with other drugs in the therapy of infantile acute leukemia] La Grutta A, et al. Haematologica 54:197-216, 1969 (Ita)
[Behavior of the serum lactate dehydrogenase in leukemic children treated with daunomycin] Schettini F, et al. Haematologica 53:745-63, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of daunomycin in the therapy of acute leukemias] Tura S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2810-20, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of acute leukemia in childhood with the new association of daunomycin, vincristine and prednisone] Masera G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:39-46, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic findings in chronic myeloid leukemia in childhood] Schettini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:516-26, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of daunomycin in the therapy of leukemias. (Preliminary note)] Sasso GF, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1736-40, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Daunomycin and rubidomycin (new antiblastic drugs)] Policlinico [Prat] 74:1661-4, 4 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Daunomycin] Rass Int Clin Ter 47:711-2, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapy with daunomycin in chronic lymphoproliferative diseases] Bonadonna G, et al.
Tumori 54:465-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rubidomycin in the treatment of leukemias in children (preliminary clinical observation)] Zinkiewicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:155-8, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of daunomycin combined with vincristine and prednisone in the treatment of acute leukemias] Pavlovsky S, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:71-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

### TOXICITY

Reduction of antineoplastic drug intoxication by 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Fregnan GB, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:217-22, 1969
[Enzymatic variations and myocardial lesions in the rabbit after an administration of rubidomycin] Aubert C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:84-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cytologic and cytogenetic studies on the experimental mediullary lesions of daunomycin] Marinone G, et al.
Haematologica 52:563-90, 1967 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DAWSON'S INCLUSION ENCEPHALITIS see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

DAY BLINDNESS see HEMERALOPIA (C11)

## DAY CARE (N2)

Treatment of adolescents in a day- and a night-hospital. Linnemann E, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:261-3, Sep 68
Day hospital treatment of psychiatric patients in general hospital. Funding T, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:175+, 1968
Outpatient or hospital day-care for minor gynecologic procedures. Sheilds LV.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:809-13, 15 Jul 69
A controlled evaluation of day hospital effectiveness. Guy W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:329-38, Mar 69
The day-hospital. Bennett DH.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:4-18, 1969
Involving parents in their children's day-care experiences. Larrabee MM.
Children 16:149-54, Jul-Aug 69
Overnight "guesting" of day hospital patients. Salzman C, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:369-75, Sep 69
A controlled comparison of psychiatric day center treatment with full time hospitalization. Michaux MH, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:190-204, Apr 69
Using volunteers in a day treatment program. House JW. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:391, Dec 68
Children and adolescents: community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center. Hoxworth D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:256-8, Aug 68
Some difficulties encountered in the management of a psychiatric day unit. Abramczuk J, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:141-4, Spring 68
Day hospitals for geriatric patients. Pathy MS.
Lancet 2:533-5, 6 Sep 69
Day care for geriatric patients. Stephen SA.
Lancet 2:806, 11 Oct 69
A day hospital for geriatric patients: the first twelve months. Blake DH. Med J Aust 2:802-4, 2 Nov 68
The first psychogeriatric day--centre in Victoria. Bower HM. Med J Aust 1:1047-50, 17 May 69
Surgery by day, home by night, savings all the time. Haley TM, et al. Mod Hosp 111:113, Sep 68
St. Francis' Hospital, Dulwich. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 64:1447-9, 25 Oct 68
A study of the need for alternative types of health care for children in hospital. Parental attitudes toward day care. Shah CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:338-47, Sep 69
Day-hospital treatment of the alcoholic patient. Fox V, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:634-41, Sep 68
[The daytime hospital for psychiatric disorders. Presentation of some current french realizations] Benoit JC. Sem Hop Paris 43:1974-9, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Day care center within the general hospital] Côté G. Un Med Canada 96:849-51, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Day care of children with Down's syndrome] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 24:288-90, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in day hospital treatment of psychiatric patients] Rud J, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 22:147-54, 1968 (Nor)
[Day treatment of psychiatric patients. Experiences with day patients in a psychiatric clinic] Albretsen CS, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1570-7, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Day-hospital in England] Hessek A.
Psychiat Pol 2:443-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

DAY DREAMS see under FANTASY (F1, F2)

DBI see PHENFORMIN (D8)

DCI see DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL (D5)

## DDD (D2)

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). Counsell RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1657-61, Oct 68
Pesticides: transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Risebrough RW, et al.
Science 159:1233-6, 15 Mar 68

ANALYSIS

[Separate determination of residual amounts of DDT and DDE] Sigalovskaia KK, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:87-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. Davies JE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:435-41, Mar 69
P,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers. Edmundson WF, et al. Public Health Rep 84:53-8, Jan 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism in vivo of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDD) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) in the chick by embryonic injection and dietary ingestion. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2143-61, Oct 68
Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1069-73, Oct 68
Tissue localization studies of a DDD analog. DiGiulio W, et al. J Nucl Med 9:634-7, Dec 68
The metabolism of 1,1-di (p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane and 1,1-di (p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane in the pigeon. Bailey S, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:13-22, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of DDD and DDT on the production and metabolism of adrenocortical steroids in guinea pigs and dogs. Balazs T. Amer J Vet Res 30:1535-40, Sep 69
Influence of chlorinated hydrocarbons and organophosphate insecticides on metabolism of steroids. Kupfer D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:244-53, 1969 (27 ref.)
Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. II. Effects of phenobarbital, o,p' DDD and diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A) on metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:57-66, Apr 69
Studies on the occurrence of N-demethylase activity in adrenal and hepatic preparations from guinea pigs and rats. The effect of various substances on the magnitude of this activity. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:189-95, Jan 69
Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glycocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D.
Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68
Chick microsomal oxidases. Isolation, properties, and stimulation by embryonic exposure to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane.
Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3788-94, Nov 68
The effects of drug-induced adrenocortical deficiency and of mineralocorticoid drugs on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Hicks R.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:497-504, Jul 68
[Inhibition of adrenocortical steroid production in therapy] Bricaire H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:563-7, Jun-Jul 68 (14 ref.) (Fre)

POISONING

[On the appearance of the mitochondrial isoenzyme of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the serum of patients with acute toxic hepatopathy due to 1,2-dichloropropane and 1,2-dichloroethane] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:649-53, Nov 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of adrenocortical cancer treated with O,P'-DDD. Sakauchi N, et al. Endocr Jap 16:287-90, Apr 69
Effects of O,p'DDD and aminoglutethimide on metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. Bochner F, et al.
Med J Aust 1:809-12, 19 Apr 69
Treatment of Cushing's disease. Correction of hypercortisolism by o,p'DDD without induction of aldosterone deficiency. Temple TE Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:801-5, 9 Oct 69
Medical treatment of Cushing's disease.
New Eng J Med 281:846-7, 9 Oct 69

## DDT (D3)

Phlebotomus control in the Mediterranean and Middle East area. Corradetti A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:705-8, 1968
Colonisation of an island by the buffalo fly, Haematobia exigua. Ferrar P. Aust Vet J 45:290-2, Jun 69
Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. Wolfenbarger DA, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:432-5, Apr 69
Insecticide susceptibilities of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. Schmidt ML, et al. J Med Entom 6:87-90, Jan 69
New halocyclopropane insecticides and the mode of action of DDT. Holan G.
Nature (London) 221:1025-9, 15 Mar 69
Pesticides. Strong measures in Sweden.
Nature (London) 221:3, 5 Apr 69
On the problem of the harmful effect of DDT and its mechanism of action. Kagan YS, et al.
Residue Rev 27:43-79, 1969 (198 ref.)
Persistent pesticides. Abelson PH.
Science 164:633, 9 May 69
DDT: criticism, curbs are on the upswing. Mueller M.
Science 164:936-7, 23 May 69
Pesticides: transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Risebrough RW, et al.
Science 159:1233-6, 15 Mar 68
Fewer pesticides--more control. Van Den Bosch R.
Science 164:497, 2 May 69
Investigations of possible sub-lethal effects of DDT on oögenesis in houseflies. Walker TF.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:430, 1969
[Styloconops (Acanthoconops) spinosifrons Carter, hematophagous ceratopogonid of the beaches of Madagascar. Its control by DDT] Brygoo ER.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:479-84, 1968 (Fre)
[3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cycliarylation reaction of DDT-derivatives] Weis CD.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1572-81, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the behaviour of DDT and Lindane in water made potable by purification] Vanini GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:426-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Hygienic assessment of the use of DDT in controlling midges] Vrochinskiĭ KK, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:12-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Control of Anopheles pulcherrimus Theo. in the floodlands of Syr-Dar in the hunger steppe] Chinaev PP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:226-9, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Recommendations for treatment of water reservoirs with larvicides and for sanitary-hydrotechnical measures for control of Culicini larvae in Uzbekistan] Chinaev PP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:577-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Behavior of Musca domestica L. and Phormia terrae-novae R.-D. upon contact with DDT] Drobozina VP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:36-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Viability of DDT-resistant Phormia Terraenovae R.-D. (Diptera, Calliphoridae)] Drobozina VP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:697-702, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the development of DDT resistance in Protophormia terrae-novae R. D] Drobozina VP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:525-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of poisoning reversibility in toxicological experiment on insect larvae] Frantsevich LI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:212-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of DDT resistance in insects. Changes in tissue respiration in houseflies (M. domestica) in the process of increasing DDT resistance] Iaguzhinskaia LV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:212-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Stability of foci of Alectorobius tholozani papillipes (Bir) ticks in villages of the Samarkand region of Uzbekistan] Musatova AI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:368-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A method of direct elimination of tick-borne encephalitis vector. Status and prospects] Uspenskiĭ IV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On sensitivity of sandflies to chlorophose] Zhogolev DT, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:53-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of Japanese encephalitis in the Primorsk region] Shestakov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:8-14, May 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic liver damage following occupational influence of dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane (DDT) and hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)] Schüttmann W.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:193-210, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Body burden of pesticides in man. Durham WF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:183-95, 1969 (53 ref.)
Retention of pesticides in human adipose tissue--preliminary report. Deichmann WB, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:218-9, Mar 68
Distribution of DDT residues in tissues of birds in relation to mortality, body condition, and time. Stickel L, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:44-53, Mar 69
DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:418-24, 1969
Persistence of DDT in wild populations of small mammals. Dimond JB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:486-7, 1 Feb 69
Residues of endrin and DDT in soybeans grown on soil treated with these compounds. Barrentine BF, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:77-9, Sep 69
Pesticides in soil. Distribution of Dieldrin and DDT in cranberry bog soil. Deubert KH, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:172-5, Mar 69
Residues of DDT and endrin in peanuts and soybeans grown in soil containing these pesticides. Dorough HW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:90-3, Sep 69
Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals. Moubry RJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:47-50, Jun 68
DDT residues in tobacco and soybeans grown in soil treated with DDT. Reed JK, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:87-9, Sep 69
Residues of DDT and dieldrin in peanuts and tobacco grown on contaminated soil. Sheets TJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:80-6, Sep 69
Pesticides in soil. Long-term movement of DDT applied



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to soil for termite control. Smith VK.
Pestic Monit J 2:55-7, Jun 68
An ecological study of DDT residues in Arizona soils and alfalfa. Ware GW, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:129-32, Dec 68
Residues of endrin and DDT in turnips grown in soil containing these compounds. Wheeler WB, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:72-6, Sep 69
Residues of dieldrin and DDT in peanuts and turnip greens grown in soil containing these compounds. Young RW. Pestic Monit J 3:94-9, Sep 69
Tissue concentrations of DDT: correlation with neurotoxicity in young and adult rats. Henderson GL, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:58-62, 1969
Retention of dieldrin and DDT in the tissues of dogs fed aldrin and DDT individually and as a mixture. Deichmann WB, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:205-13, Mar 69
The redistribution of stored DDT in cockerels under the influence of food deprivation. Ecobichon DJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:420-32, Sep 69
Excretion of DDT compounds in rat milk. Ottoboni A, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:56-61, Jul 69
The accumulation of DDT by particulate and dissolved fractions of natural water. K-1755. Lammers WT. US AEC Un Carb Corp Nucl Div 1-17, 2 Oct 68
[Gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated insecticides in butter] Nigo T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:52-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of application of DDT and HCL (Mgiawik 10), used for protection of rape fields, on the adjacent pasture and contamination of cow's milk] Dmoch J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:155-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Method of determination of gamma-HCH, DDT and their metabolites in milk] Parys J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:165-71, 1969 (Pol)
[Various problems on the use of DDT under farm conditions] Damaskin VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Detection of micro quantities of DDT, heptachlor and lindane in water by the method of thin-layer chromatography with fluorescein] Petrova TM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:65-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The chromatonephelometric method of determining the combined presence of DDT and lindane in air] Voronkina TM. Gig Sanit 33:58-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the use of an inorganic lubricant for stoppers of separating funnels in the determination of DDT] Braude TsL. Vop Pitan 25:76, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the purification of extracts in determining residual DDT] Braude TsL, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:83-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A modification of the method of determining residual amounts of DDT in food products according to Schechter and Haller] Mil'china MG.
Vop Pitan 25:79-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of thin layer chromatography in the determination of heptachlorine, DDT and lindane in the plant material and soil] Petrova TM, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:80-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Separate determination of residual amounts of DDT and DDE] Sigalovskaia KK, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:87-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

A simplified method for analysis of DDT and DDE in blood for epidemiologic purposes. Nachman GA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:148-53, Jul 69
Levels of DDT and DDE in blood and DDA in urine of pesticide formulators following a single intensive exposure. Edmundson WF, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:145-50, Apr 69
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on dicophane (D.D.T.) residues in man. Davies JE, et al. Lancet 2:7-9, 5 Jul 69
P,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers. Edmundson WF, et al. Public Health Rep 84:53-8, Jan 69
[Determination of DDT in the blood by the thin layer chromatography method] Klisenko MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:59-62, Oct 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[Nobel prize for Paul Hermann Müller in 1948 for discovery of DDT insecticide] (Müller PH), Sutek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1696, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

Binding of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-di-p-chlorophenylethane (DDT) with subcellular fractions of rat brain. Brunnert H, et al. Biochem J 114:135-9, Aug 69
The metabolism in vivo of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDD) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) in the chick by embryonic injection and dietary ingestion. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2143-61, Oct 68
Accumulation and concentration of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by microorganisms in soil. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1075-8, Oct 68
Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1069-73, Oct 68
Pharmacodynamic study of DDT in cockerels. Ecobichon DJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:785-94, Sep 68
Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in Triatoma infestans. Agosin M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:785-93, May 69
Detoxification of DDT by the perfused bovine liver. Whiting FM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1612-5, Oct 68
Accumulation of parathion and DDT by some algae and protozoa. Gregory WW Jr, et al.
J Protozool 16:69-71, Feb 69
The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. Alary JG, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:269-71, Sep 68
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66
Degradation and disappearance of ortho, para isomer of technical DDT in living and dead avian tissues. French MC, et al. Science 165:914-6, 29 Aug 69
The metabolism of 1,1-di (p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane and 1,1-di (p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane in the pigeon. Bailey S, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:13-22, Jan 69
[Determination of DDA in the urine. Methodological contribution] Unterman WH.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:433-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of DDD and DDT on the production and metabolism of adrenocortical steroids in guinea pigs and dogs. Balazs T. Amer J Vet Res 30:1535-40, Sep 69
Toxicity and effects on motor coordination of some neurotropic drugs on the cockroach nauphoeta cinerea. Shambaugh GF.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:370-5, Mar 69
Influence of chlorinated hydrocarbons and organophosphate insecticides on metabolism of steroids. Kupfer D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:244-53, 1969 (27 ref.)
VI. Biochemical and pathological effects. Organochlorine insecticides and the stimulation of liver microsome enzymes. Street JC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:274-90, 1969 (61 ref.)
Effects of organochlorine insecti-c cides on body defense systems. Wassermann M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:393-401, 1969
Studies on the occurrence of N-demethylase activity in adrenal and hepatic preparations from guinea pigs and rats. The effect of various substances on the magnitude of this activity. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:189-95, Jan 69
Inhibition of photophosphorylation by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorphenyl)ethane (DDT). Lawler PD, et al. Biochem J 110:381-3, Nov 68
Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. II. Effects of haiothane, DDT, other chlorinated hydrocarbons, thioacetamide, dimethylnitrosamine and ethionine. Platt DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:445-57, Feb 69
Chick microsomal oxidases. Isolation, properties, and stimulation by embryonic exposure to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3788-94, Nov 68
A verandah-trap hut for studying the house-frequenting habits of mosquitoes and for assessing insecticides. 3. The effect of DDT on behavior and mortality. Smith A, et al.
Bull Entom Res 59:33-46, Jul 69
Effect of dichloro diphenyl trichloro-ethane (DDT) on leghemoglobin content of root nodules of Phaseolus aureus (green gram). Gaur AC, et al.
Experientia 25:777, 1969
Studies on the effect of feeding DDT treated roughage on the biochemical functions of the rumen. I. Feed consumption and digestibility. Gupta BN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:1037-45, Dec 68
Internal perfusion of crayfish, giant axons: action of tannic acid, DDT, and TEA. Shrager PG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:77-90, Aug 69
The susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:563-79, Dec 67
Susceptibility of Mansonia mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:547-58, Dec 67
Dieldrin and DDT resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:535-46, Dec 67
Induction of apparent hyperthyroidism in birds fed DDT. Jefferies DJ.
Nature (London) 222:578-9, 10 May 69
Interaction between Clostridium botulinum type E toxin and DDT in white mice. Monheimer RH.
Nature (London) 222:788-9, 24 May 69
Toxicological and pharmacological studies of visual and auditory potentials evoked in the cerebellum of the rat. Woolley DE.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:69-73, 1968
Effect of DDT or parathion on the minimal electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from DDT or parathion-treated mothers. Al-Hachim GM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:408-12, 1968
Effect of DDT or paration on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or paration treated mothers. al-Hachim GM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:424-7, 1968
Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Narahashi T.
Residue Rev 25:275-88, 1969 (51 ref.)
Effect of DDT on microsomal RNA and protein biosynthesis in susceptible and DDT-resistant houseflies. Ishaaya I, et al.
Riv Parassit 29:289-96, Dec 68
Adenosine triphosphatase. Sensitive to DDT in synapses of rat brain. Matsumura F, et al.
Science 166:121-2, 3 Oct 69
Dieldrin and DDT: effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. Porter RD, et al.
Science 165:199-200, 11 Jul 69
DDT reduces photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. Wurster CF Jr. Science 159:1474-5, 29 Mar 68
Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. Datta PR, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:346-52, Nov 68
An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic acitivty of rat white blood cells. Kaliser LA. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:353-7, Nov 68
Effect of DDT on reproduction in the rat. Ottoboni A. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:74-81, Jan 69
Effect of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane on the in vivo metabolism of acetate-14C in rats. Soo A, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:146-55, Sep 68
Estrogenic action of DDT and its analogs. Welch RM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:358-67, Mar 69
[Observations concerning the action exerted on Anopheles by experimental spraying of the insecticide DDT in rural dwellings] Duport M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:807-20, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The effect of groups in tests on insecticide resistance in Aedes aegypti] Sautet J, et al.
Bull WHO 38:967-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of DDT and sevine on the content and metabolism of phospholipids in tissues of warm-blooded animals] Kur'minskaia UA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:609-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of DDT poisoning on the quantity and swelling of mitochondria of wing musculature isolated from susceptible and resistant flies Musca domestica L] Lachinova EI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:519-25, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the sensitivity of insects to insecticides] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:9-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Study of the resistance mechanism to DDT in Culex pipiens fatigans]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:351-2, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Pediculus humanus humanus (Linné 1758) resistance to D. D. T. in various localities of the Ecuadorian Andes] Arzube ME.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:141-3, May-Aug 68 (Spa)

### POISONING

Partial hepatectomy in rats fed dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT). Ortega P.
Amer J Path 56:229-49, Aug 69
Electron microscope studies on plasma cells from experimental plasmocytosis from DDT. Fumarola D, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:34-40, May 69
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in workers exposed to insecticides] Jovičić B, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:270-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Protective action of orotic acid on the liver during the action of toxic agents in small doses] Patés MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:717-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the danger of diseases caused by DDT preparations] Pol'chenko VI.
Gig Sanit 33:80-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver under the effect of DDT (clinical observations and pathomorphological studies)] Krasniuk EP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Liver pathology in the persons working with DDT] Krasniuk EP, et al. Vrach Delo 1:92-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. Mosier AR, et al.
Science 164:1063-5, 30 May 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenobarbitone and dicophane in jaundice. Davies PA.
Lancet 2:273-4, 2 Aug 69
Treatment of unconjugated jaundice with dicophane. Thompson RP, et al. Lancet 2:4-6, 5 Jul 69
Phenobarbitone and dicophane in jaundice.
Lancet 2:144-5, 19 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Multigeneration studies on DDT in mice. Tarján R, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:215-22, May 69
Influence of subacute levels of dietary toxins on carotene disappearance from the rat intestine. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:308-11, 1968
Susceptibility of the filaria vector mosquito culex pipiens to insecticides in Egypt, U.A.R. Gad AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:1-12, 1968
Current status of the susceptibility of some Egyptian body lice to DDT and gamma-BHC. Turner ER. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:154-8, 1967
DDT effect on rats raised on alpha-protein rations: growth and storage of liver vitamin A. Tinsley IJ. J Nutr 96:319-24, Jul 69
Tissue concentrations of DDT: correlation with neurotoxicity in young and adult rats. Henderson GL, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:58-62, 1969
DDT: sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. Anderson JM, et al. Science 164:440-1, 25 Apr 69
DDT: the critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. Carter LJ. Science 163:548-51, 7 Feb 69
DDT and robins. Wurster CF Jr. Science 159:1413-4, 29 Mar 68
Chronic oral DDT toxicity in juvenile Coho and Chinook salmon. Buhler DR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:535-55, May 69
[Liver glycolysis and its regulation by cellular components during subacute and prolonged effect of DDT on warmblooded animals] Iakushko VE. Farmakol Toksik 32:107-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Neurophysical study of the effect of small doses of DDT on rats] Dési I, et al. Gig Sanit 33:83-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic introduction into the body of small quantities of DDT on the blood picture of BALB-c mice] Faur N, et al. Gig Sanit 33:86-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative toxic effects of Sevin and DDT used in the treatment of food crops] Rybakova MN. Vop Pitan 26:9-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos] Tostanovskaia AA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:69-73, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of the physiological mechanisms of DDT action] Frantsevich LI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:503-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

## DE LANGE'S SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

De lange syndrome. A study of nine examples. Abraham JM, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:339-53, Jul 68 (42 ref.)
De Lange's Amsterdam Syndrome: a case report. Jacoby GW, et al. Ohio Med J 65:497-500, May 69
[Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Ferenczy I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2205-7, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[The "Cornelia de Lange" syndrome] Marsella A. Nunt Radiol 33:839-49, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Case of Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Okita K, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:9-14, Feb 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Kondo K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:144-51, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of de Lange's syndrome] Szczepański Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:169-72, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized overconstriction of long bones and unilateral Kirner's deformity in a deLange dwarf. Lee FA. Amer J Dis Child 116:599-603, Dec 68
[Contribution to the Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Fazekas A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1085-7, May 69 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the problem of the De Lange's syndrome] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al. Pediatriia 47:33-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An inherited chromosome aberration in a girl with signs of de Lange syndrome. Broholm KA, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:547-52, Nov 68
[XY-XO mosaicism in a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome] Calò S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2600-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of Cornelia de Lange syndrome and bibliographical considerations] Koike K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:10-24, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

## DEAF-MUTISM (C11)

see also related
MUTISM (F2)

Parents' classes for the deaf. Goodman RR. Hosp Top 47:96-7, Apr 69
[Contribution to the study of the effect of function on the morphology of the face] Martinelli I, et al. Orthodont Franc 36:457-63, 1965 (Fre)
[Choice of color by deaf children] Fiehinghaus K. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:227-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[On a case of pigmented retinopathy associated with deaf-mutism and glaucoma] Maxia C. Ann Ottal 93:180-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Acquisition of the basic functional language] Guixá Camprodon J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:275-86, 1969 (Spa)
[The problem of inferences in the teaching of languages] Guixá Camprodon J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:427-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Different stage of acquisition of language in deaf children] Perdoncini G, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:307-12, 1969 (Spa)
[Importance of reading in the deaf-mute for the formation of their language] Vila Colomer J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:258-61, 1969 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome with pseudopapilloedema. Kirkham TH. Arch Dis Child 44:504-8, Aug 69
[Heterochromia of the iris, deaf-mutism and electroencephalographic anomalies] Porot M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:361-4, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Cardiologic study of 211 deaf-mutes] Puletti M, et al. Cuore Circ 51:251-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of deaf children--ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of the physically and mentally handicapped children. 3] Kubota N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:60-2, Jan 69 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[The state of conjugate eye movements in subjects with labyrinthine lesions] Meduri R, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:455-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Observations on nosography and rehabilitation of congenital phasic disorders] Poggiali B, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:351-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Conditioned subjective audiometry (C.O.R.) in children with neuropsychiatric disorders] Crifò S, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:344-58, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial progressive sensorineural deafness. Paparella MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:44-51, Jul 69
[Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:563-76, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On 2 typical cases of Pendred syndrome in a family with high incidence of simple goiter] Minozzi M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:151-64, May 67 (Ita)
[Genetic participation in deaf-mutism] Bartual R. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:278-306, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on body movement under visual stimulation--study with an accelerator] Yamada T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:535-63, Apr 68 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[Study for the establishment of an audio-phoniatric center] Scoponi M. Otorinolaring Ital 37:68-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of deaf children--ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of the physically and mentally handicapped children. 3] Kubota N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:60-2, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Psychology of the deaf-mute] Ibarrola Monasterio R. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:349-58, 1968 (Spa)
[The present directions in the rehabilitation of the deafmute in Occidental Europe] Perelló J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:225-32, 1969 (Spa)
[Experience obtained in the teaching of oral language to the deaf-mute. Its difficulties and importance] Tortosa Peidró F. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:389-90, 1967 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation of the deaf-mute] Orozco FH. Cir Cir 35:229-31, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[IV. Rehabilitation of the handicapped] Salud Publica Mex 9:949-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Early education of children with hearing disorders] Loewe A. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:288-90, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation of the psychotherapist in schools for deaf-mutes] Ringli G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:97-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Concrete and abstract attitude and logic deduction in the deaf. Preliminary note] Batlló JM. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:204-10, 1969 (Spa)

## DEAFNESS (C11)

see also related
HEARING AIDS (E2, E5)
LIP READING (L)

Localization of sound during simulated unilateral conductive hearing loss. Fisher HG, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:213-20, 1968
Experience of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church in North America. Amundsen W. Amer Ann Deaf 113:896-7, Sep 68
The educational implications of architecture for the deaf. Berenson B. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1030-9, Nov 68
"The denominational worker with the deaf in the Episcopal Church. Berg OB. Amer Ann Deaf 113:891-2, Sep 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Lighting in the learning module. Blackwell HR. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1064-74, Nov 68
God-concepts of Lutheran deaf adults. Blakely RG. Amer Ann Deaf 113:945-51, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. II. Bunde LT Jr. Amer Ann Deaf 113:903-5, Sep 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The changing classroom. Clouser RA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1007-14, Nov 68
A deaf priest examines the deaf church and the community. Desmarais CL. Amer Ann Deaf 113:928-30, Sep 68
A Jewish layman views the denominational worker. Dramin MB. Amer Ann Deaf 113:916-7, Sep 68
The 1947 colored Raven's progressive matrices with deaf and hearing subjects. Goetzinger MR, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 114:95-101, Mar 69
What is the role of the supervising teacher of the deaf? Gonzales BR. Amer Ann Deaf 113:869-73, Sep 68
Report from captioned films for the deaf. Gough JA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1117-22, Nov 68
Issues in the communication of ethical and religious concepts to the deaf. Griffith AW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:920-1, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. I. Hewitt MA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:898-902, Sep 68
Use of amplification in educating deaf children. Hirsh IJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1046-55, Nov 68
Ethical and religious concepts of the Jewish deaf. Hoffman LA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:952-3, Sep 68
A denominational executive (Prostestant Episcopal) examines the deaf church and the community. Josephson MC. Amer Ann Deaf 113:931-3, Sep 68
The workshop classroom furnishings in the learning module. Leitman A. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1056-62, Nov 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. IV. Ludwig WA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:910-1, Sep 68
Symposium on reasearch and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The history of America--a multi-media approach. Meisegeier RW, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1015-9, Nov 68
Abstract language. Morgan D. Amer Ann Deaf 113:922-4, Sep 68
Acoustical design of classrooms for the deaf. Niemoeller AF. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1040-5, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Introduction. Owsley PJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1004-6, Nov 68
Recruiting religious leaders for the deaf. Pentz CM. Amer Ann Deaf 113:967-9, Sep 68
Pre-marital and marriage counseling. Pentz CM. Amer Ann Deaf 113:936-8, Sep 68
Some problems in Christian education for deaf children. Pickering RA, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:954-8, Sep 68
Pre-marital counseling. Pokorney DH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:939-41, Sep 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. 3. Pokorny DH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:906-9, Sep 68
Training in communication. Prock GC. Amer Ann Deaf 113:975-7, Sep 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Discussion summary. Propp G. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1123-32, Nov 68
Training and recruitment needs. Rohe HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:974, Sep 68
A denominational executive Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod) examines the deaf church and the community. Rohe HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:934-5, Sep 68
Communication of ethical and religious concepts to the deaf. Rozendaal J. Amer Ann Deaf 113:925-7, Sep 68
Ethical and religious concepts of the Jewish deaf. Schwartz H. Amer Ann Deaf 113:942-4, Sep 68
"An Ephphatha Services chaplain views the American Lutheran Church at work with the deaf in 1967. Simonson SH. Amer Ann Deaf 113:893-5, Sep 68
Pre-marital counseling with the deaf. Stallings JW Jr. Amer Ann Deaf 113:918-9, Sep 68
Complicated communications challenge the church and chaplains. Thvedt I. Amer Ann Deaf 113:959-66, Sep 68
Applicability of a standardized personality test to a hearing-impaired population. Vegely AB, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:858-68, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Project design. Voss D, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1020-9, Nov 68
Some problems in the choice, placement training and support of the church's work among the deaf. Whiting EJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:970-3, Sep 68
Training for deaf welfare in Britain. Amer Ann Deaf 113:874-7, Sep 68
The low frequency air-bone gap in sensorineural deafness. Harbert F, et al. Ann Otol 78:107-11, Feb 69
A bone conduction hearing aid for a unilateral conductive hearing loss. A case report. Miller AL, et al. Ann Otol 78:187-90, Feb 69
Hearing improvement following meningitis deafness. Liebman EP, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:470-3, Oct 69
Hearing results in malleostapediopexy. Turner JL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:499-503, Mar 69
Beyond the range of sound. The non-otological aspects of deafness. Schlesinger HS. Calif Med 110:213-7, Mar 69
Anticipatory visual imagery in deaf and hearing children. Robertson AD, et al. Child Develop 40:123-35, Mar 69
Immediate memory span of deaf and normally hearing children. Withrow FB. Exceptional Child 35:33-41, Sep 68
A comparative analysis of the effects of blindness and deafness on psychic functions. Juurmaa J. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:553-61, Nov 68
The deaf-blind child. (Keller H), (Sullivan A), (Bridgman L), (Howe SG), Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:131-5, Feb 69
Occupational hearing loss--recent trends and practices. Fox MS. Industr Med Surg 37:204-8, Mar 68
Recovery from TTS in children with sensorineural deafness. Macrae JH. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1451, Nov 68
Reversal shift behavior and verbalization in two age groups of hearing and deaf children. André J. J Exp Child Psychol 7:407-18, Jun 69
Sequential visual memory and the limited magic of the number seven. Ross BM. J Exp Psychol 80:339-47, May 69
Visual and tactual curiosity of deaf and hearing children. Kuo SC, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:183-93, Dec 68
Memory behavior of deaf and hearing children. McCarthy RJ, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:19-24, Mar 69
The pathology, the audiogram and the prognosis in perceptive deafness. Kerr AG. J Laryng 83:435-48, May 69
Arthritis, deafness, and saddle nose(relapsing polychondritis). Medical Grand Rounds Medical College of Georgia. Boliet AJ, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:315-9, Jul 69
Hearing loss following exploration of cerebellopontine angle in treatment of hemifacial spasm. Scoville WB. J Neurosurg 31:47-9, Jul 69
Hiring employees with nerve deafness. Sataloff J, et al. J Occup Med 11:319-21, Jun 69
Perceived nasality in the speech of the deaf. Colton RH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:553-9, Sep 68
Learning limits of deaf children for coded speech. Ling D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:83-94, Mar 69
Test-retest variability in speech discrimination testing. Engelberg M. Laryngoscope 78:1582-9, Sep 68
They don't always speak. Oloman RS. Nurs Times 65:896-7, 10 Jul 69
An exploratory study of creativity in deaf children. Pang H, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:844-6, Dec 68
The deaf child. Nisbet G. Public Health 83:63-7, Jan 69
Deafness in children--fallacies and facts. Heron TG. S Afr Med J 42:848-9, 17 Aug 68
Language and the deaf child. Owrid HL. Spec Educ 57:9-14, Sep 68
[Necessity for early education of deaf children] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:344-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of sudden deafness] Basseres F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:421-8, May 68 (Fre)
[On the use of a temporary language of mime, symbolic expression and sketching for deaf children] Borel-Maisonny S. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:143-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Physical study of various aspects of the voice of deaf children] Calvet J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:125-30, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The voice of deaf children] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:121-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Practice of early fitting of hearing aids to deaf children. Difficulties and results] Bizaguet G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:448-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The melody of speech in deafness] Lafon JC, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:179-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various aspects of auditory discrimination and their occurrence in aphasics and deaf children] Lafon JC. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:393-400, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Early fitting of hearing aids to young deaf children] Morgon A. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:439-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Legal problems in the recognition of deafness due to noise as occupational disease] Arndt HJ. HNO 16:147-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical course and late results in sudden deafness] Ganz H, et al. HNO 16:334-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Choice of color by deaf children] Fiehinghaus K. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:227-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Damage caused by noise in weavers and preventive measures to reduce it] Bologni G, et al. Ann Laring 66:338-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of hypacusia caused by acoustic trauma studies with Békésy's audiometer] Maurizi M, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:131-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Research on ear diseases caused by noise in workers in light metallurgical industry] Manzo E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:720-31, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pigmented retinopathy, hypacusia, late atrophic dementia] De Risio C, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:321-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Hearing loss for speech in patients with varying tone hearing loss] Pestalozza G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:215-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Cockayne's syndrome. Case report] Guzzetta F. Minerva Pediat 19:891-5, 5 May 67 (Ita)
[Long-term observation on occupational deafness] Muto J, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1296-305, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations of the hearing loss in perceptive deafness] Kirikae I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:599-606, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of working capacity in patients with hypacusia] Apostol N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:65-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid. Demonstrated in a human temporal bone. Matz GJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:152-5, Aug 69
The ototoxic antibiotics in relation to iatrogenic deafness. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:280, May 69
A case of gentamicin accentuated hearing loss. Stephens SD. J Laryng 82:803-8, Sep 68
Deafness after ethacrynic acid. Hanzelik E, et al. Lancet 1:416, 22 Feb 69
Deafness after ethacrynic acid. Ng PS, et al. Lancet 1:673-4, 29 Mar 69
Transient and permanent deafness following treatment with ethacrynic acid in renal failure. Pillay VK, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 11 Jan 69
Neomycin ototoxicity: dossier and dosage. Jawetz E. New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69
Brief recording: deafness after topical neomycin wound irrigation. Kelly DR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1338-9, 12 Jun 69
Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid and aminoglycoside antibiotics in uremia. Mathog RH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1223-4, 29 May 69
Neomycin ototoxicity: dossier and doses. Trimble GX. New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69
Some aspects of the oto-toxic antibiotics. Jarvis JF. S Afr Med J 42:1016-9, 5 Oct 68
[Clinical studies of cochleotoxicosis due to viomycin and kanamycin during tuberculostatic treatment (a prophylactic attempt)] Eriach A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:624-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute quinine poisoning with transitory blindness and deafness (attempted suicide)] Kahrweg A, et al. Nervenarzt 39:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

Sensori-neural deafness in childhood. Paparella MM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:782-8, Sep-Oct 68

### COMPLICATIONS

Deafness and mental retardation in children: the problem. Anderson RM, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 114:15-22, Jan 69
Sensorineural hearing loss and congenital heterochromia iridium. Gorlin RJ. Amer J Dis Child 117:371, Mar 69
Sensorineural hearing loss and congenital heterochromia iridium. Robinson GC. Amer J Dis Child 117:371, Mar 69
Iminoglycinuria--a "harmless" inborn error of metabolism? Fraser GR, et al. Humangenetik 6:363-7, 1968
Deafness and the Klippel-Feil syndrome. McLay K, et al. J Laryng 83:175-84, Feb 69
Cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. ("The syndrome of Wildervanck"). Fraser WI, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:322-9, Dec 68
Speed of visual perception in deaf children. Doehring DG, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:118-25, Mar 69
Psychiatric services for the deaf. Denmark JC, et al. Lancet 2:259-62, 2 Aug 69
Hereditary deafness in man. Konigsmark BW. New Eng J Med 281:774-8 contd, 2 Oct 69 (24 ref.)
Behavioral modification of the emotionally retarded deaf. Hurwitz SN, et al. Rehab Lit 29:258-64, Sep 68
Operant conditioning in habilitation of the young deaf-blind child. Baron SH. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:1-5, 1968
[Interpretation of data gathered from psychologic examination of deaf children] Herren H. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:749-65, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and chromosomal studies in a congenital hypothyroidism caused by thyroxin synthesis disorders and middle ear hearing disorders (Pendred- or goiter-deafness syndrome)] Kitlak W, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:170-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Hardness of hearing and jaw anomalies in sigmatic patients] Lesoine W, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:578-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Understanding of speech in deafness due to noise] Schwetz F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:14-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic experimental studies in a clinical case of acquired sensory aphasia with epilepsy in childhood] Pateisky K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:851-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cases of multiple sclerosis with nerve deafness] Sakamoto S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:913-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of examination and rehabilitation of speech in children with hearing loss] Pawlowski Z. Otolaryng Pol 23:233-7, 1969 (Pol)

### CONGENITAL

Prenatal rubella. Bordley JE, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:1-9, Jul-Aug 68
The inner ear in Pendred's syndrome. Hvidberg-Hansen J, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:129-35, Jul-Aug 68
Convulsive syncope resulting from arrhythmia in a case of congenital deafness with ECG abnormalities. Bruggen HW van, et al. Amer Heart J 78:81-6, Jul 69
Hereditary congenital deafness with onychodystrophy. Goodman RM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:474-7, Oct 69
Asymptomatic maternal rubella and congenital deafness. Karmody CS. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:720-6, May 69
Sensorineural deafness. Periman HB. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:232-4, Aug 69 (21 ref.)
Cardio-auditory syndromes. Cardiac and genetic study of 511 deaf-mute children. Cascos AS, et al. Brit Heart J 31:26-33, Jan 69
Parental rsponse to the medical ambiguities of congenital deafness. Meadow KP. J Health Soc Behav 9:299-309, Dec 68
Audiological problems associated with maternal rubella. Miller MH, et al. Laryngoscope 79:417-36, Mar 69
The synthesis of DNA and RNA in the developing inner ear. Ruben RJ. Laryngoscope 79:548-56, Sep 69
Causes of congenital deafness. Fisch L. Public Health 83:68-74, Jan 69
[Hearing tests for newborn infants] Götze A Jr. Orv Hetil 110:948-51, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[On hypacusias of childhood] Rucco B, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:828-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Cardiologic study of 211 deaf-mutes] Puletti M, et al. Cuore Circ 51:251-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rubella infection during pregnancy and the occurrence of congenital deafness among siblings] Furuichi N, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:875-84, Nov 68 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Audiometric identification of normal hearing carriers of genes for deafness. Anderson H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:535-54, Jun 68
Békésy audiometry and clinical masking. Biegvad B. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:229-40, 1968
Diagnosis: deafness. Moore MV. Amer J Nurs 69:297-300, Feb 69
Sensorineural hearing loss in otosclerosis. Naunton RF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:372-6, Feb 69
Zwislocki acoustic bridge. Clinical correlations. Niliges TC, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:727-44, May 69
Differential caloric stimulations in vestibular diagnosis. Torok N. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:52-7, Jul 69
The health rails and Fukuda vestibular tests with deaf and hearing subjects. Scanlon SL, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:8-15, Jan 69
Deafness-who shoulder be referred? Rubin W, et al. GP 39:103-5, Apr 69
Deafness in children. 2. How deaf? Harvey RM. Nurs Times 64:1659-62, 6 Dec 68
The glue ear and rubella risk children. Sellars SL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:111-2, Feb 69
Clinical application of evoked-response audiometry. Sandt W van der. S Afr Med J 43:33-5, 11 Jan 69
Recognition and diagnosis of hereditary deafness with tomographic correlations. Marcus RE. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:469-19, May-Jun 69
[Audiometric findings in a metallurgic industrial plant] Fournier JE, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:523-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Detection of deafness in young children]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Pediatrie 24:477-89, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of the perception of rhythms] Lacroix F, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:557-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The time factor in electroencephalographic audiometry] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:579-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[A simple hearing simulation test] Riccabona A.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:193-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute crises of the internal ear] Spoendlin H.
Praxis 58:203-9, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The detection of simulated deafness: considerations on the practical usefulness of various proposed autiological tests] Cis C, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:718-25, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Conditioned subjective audiometry (C.O.R.) in children with neuropsychiatric disordsers] Crifò S, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:344-58, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The "sensorineural acuity level" (SAL test) in the study of cochlear reserve in otoscierotic hypacusia] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:89-96, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Audiometric study of the Federici test] Madonia T.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:95-101, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)
[On the phenomenon of paradoxical lateralization of sound by air conduction (P.L.A.)] Maffei G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:163-70, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study for the establishment of an audio-phoniatric center] Scoponi M.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:68-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Perceptive deafness in military aviation technicians caused by noise of F 104 G jet planes] Castagliuolo PP.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:361-73, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Indications, possibilities and limitations of the use of the psychogalvanic reflex in objective audiometry] Grisanti G. Valsalva 43:178-86, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of vocal acumetry] Marullo T, et al.
Valsalva 43:217-43, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental study on perceptual deafness] Hattori H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1774-803, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the results of various hearing tests for the diagnosis of perceptive deafness] Ishimoda M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:968-79, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Use of hearing aid devices in otologic diagnosis] Bardadin T. Otolaryng Pol 23:167-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Audiological management of small children with severe hypoacustia] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:329-39, 1969 (Pol)
[Expert evaluation of hearing capacity in railroad, naval and civil-aviation transportation] Cadariu ES.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:75-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Expert evaluation of hearing capacity in road transport] Lăzeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:69-74, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[General comments on expert evaluation of hearing] Țețu I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:49-56, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Significance of early detection of deafness in children] Ilić C. Med Glas 22:111-2, Apr 68 (Ser)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Study of acefillinate of heptaminol-cinnarizine in cochleo-vestibular syndromes] Chaperon C.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:311-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Various reflections apropos of the use of PC 63-14 in reception deafness] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:502-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Auditory function in diabetics. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:49-64, Jul-Aug 68
Neurofibromatosis as a cause of conductive hearing loss. A case report. Collins GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:703-6, May 69
Bilateral deafness due to stapes surgery. Sale C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:467-9, Oct 69
Hansen's disease and hearing. Schuring AG, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:478-81, Mar 69
Congenital malformations after maternal rubella.
Brit Med J 4:534, 30 Nov 68
Antibiotic deafness.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:679-83, Dec 68
Vestibular and audiological aspects of whiplash injury and head trauma. Toglia JU, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:219-26, Apr 69
Three cases of functional deafness in the same family. Lumio JS, et al. J Laryng 83:299-304, Mar 69
Blast injuries of the ear. Singh D, et al.
J Laryng 82:1017-28, Nov 68
Infectious mononucleosis, deafness and facial paralysis. Taylor L, et al. J Laryng 83:613-6, Jun 69
Metastatic cerebellar abscess producing nerve deafness. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:360-1, Aug 69
The spectrum of causation of profound deafness in childhood. Fraser GR.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:25-33, Mar 68
Sudden sequential deafness as the presenting symptom of macroglobulinemia. Ruben RJ, et al.
JAMA 209:1364-5, 1 Sep 69
Sensori-neural hearing loss in clinical and histologic otoscierosis. Gross CW.
Laryngoscope 79:104-12, Jan 69
The synthesis of DNA and RNA in the developing inner ear. Ruben RJ. Laryngoscope 79:546-56, Sep 69
Klippel-Feil syndrome with unexplained apparent conductive hearing loss. A case report. Singh SP, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:113-7, Jan 69
Deafness in children. 1. The causes. Harvey RM.
Nurs Times 64:1623-5, 29 Nov 68
Survival of a severely burned child with bilateral sensory-neural deafness from topical antibiotics. Graham WC. Panminerva Med 11:44-6, Jan-Feb 69
Industrial deafness and the summed evoked potential.
Heron TG. S Afr Med J 42:1176-7, 9 Nov 68
Conductive deafness following head injury: repair of a dislocated incudostapedial joint by wiring. Kuschke E. S Afr Med J 43:42-4, 11 Jan 69
Sudden deafness associated with hypercoagulation.
Jaffe BF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:774-8, Sep-Oct 68
[Pathogenesis of idiopathic sudden hearing loss] Abrahamović M. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1092-7, 1968 (Cze)
[Reversible sudden deafness following a brief intensive sound] Abrahamović M.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:200-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sudden perceptive deafness] Wit G de.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1089-92, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[A study of non malignant destruction of the external auditory canal. Annotations of slides] McGuckin F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:496-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of Lermoyez' disease, treated by Raubasine] Alavoine J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:801-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Account of a foreign body in the ear] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:186-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Eustachian tube impermeability. Its incidence in the military environment] Riu, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:317-47, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Disorder of the inner ear in diabetics] Kelemen G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:351-5, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Cochleo-vestibular disorders and therapeutic problems in cranial Paget's disease] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:304-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Total unilateral regressive deafness associated with the development of multiple sclerosis] Metzger O, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:128-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hearing disorders in cerebral palsy] Reynier JP de.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:351-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cochlear defects] Paulsen HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:376-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of central high grade hearing losses] König E. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:297-326, 1968 (Ger)
[An additional form of atypical erythrokeratoderma with deafness and brain damage] Schnyder UW, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:220-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute hearing loss in childhood] Kessler L.
HNO 16:148-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Hardness of hearing due to noise and noise deafness] Mehmke S. Med Welt 27:1595-601, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Psychogenic factors and acute loss of hearing] Haake K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:331-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hearing ability in hypothyroidism] Heinemann M.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:806-13, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The loss of function of the inner ear as a consequence of mumps infection] Vargha E.
Orv Hetil 109:309-11, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[I. Sudden deafness in skin divers] Borasi G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:897-905, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular function in a case of spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Girardi G.
Arch Ital Otol 78:847-59, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ear pathology in skin-divers] Ottoboni A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:Suppl 49:1-74, 1966 (Ita)
[On hypacusias of childhood] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:828-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cranial trauma in otoscierotic patients. (Clinical and medico-legal considerations: 5 personal cases)] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 79:215-27, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the individual factor of muscular exhaustibility of the sound-conducting apparatus in the genesis of the damage caused by continuous acoustic overstimulation] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:265-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Isolated minor lesions of the ossicular chain: etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:99-106, 1968 (Ita)
[Perceptive deafness in military aviation technicians caused by noise of F 104 G jet planes] Castagliuolo PP.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:361-73, Dec 66 (Ita)
[A case of transitory unilateral deafness in the course of multiple sclerosis] Sopek M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:85-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Occupational deafness] Sobrinho LP, et al.
Rev Paul Med 70:259-69, Jun 67 (Por)
[Labyrinthine manifestations of allergic origin] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:897-903, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of sudden deafness and hearing disorders] Vasil'ev NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:27-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Audiometric identification of normal hearing carriers of genes for deafness. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:535-54, Jun 68
Multiple lentigenes syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:652-62, Jun 69
Hereditary renal disease with neurosensory hearing loss, proliuuria and ichthyosis. Goyer RA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:166-79, Sep 68
Amyloidosis, deafness, urticaria, and limb pains: a hereditary syndrome. Black JT.
Ann Intern Med 70:969-94, May 69
Congenital deafness and multiple lentigines. A report of cases in a mother and daughter. Capute AJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:207-13, Aug 69
Familial myoclonus, cerebellar ataxia, and deafness. Specific genetically-determined disease. May DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:331-8, Sep 68
Alport's syndrome. Temporal bone report. Fujita S, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:453-66, Oct 69
Delayed hereditary deafness with cochlear aqueduct obstruction. Gussen R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:429-36, Oct 69
Familial progressive sensorineural deafness. Paparella MM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:44-51, Jul 69
Duane's syndrome and familial perceptive deafness. Kirkham TH. Brit J Ophthal 53:335-9, May 69
Two types of congenital recessive deafness. Mengel MC, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:301-5, May 69
Hereditary nephritis witj h perceptive deafness (Alport's syndrome). Lachhein L, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:218-22, May 69
Hypertelorism and Waardenburg's syndrome. Ulivelli A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:123-6, Feb 69
Usher's syndrome--deafness and progressive blindness. Clinical cases, prevention, theory and literature survey. Vernon M.
J Chronic Dis 22:133-51, Aug 69 (92 ref.)
Cattanach's translocation as a tool for studying the action of the shaker-1 gene in the mouse. Deol MS, et al. J Exp Zool 170:301-9, Mar 69
Three cases of functional deafness in the same family. Lumio JS, et al. J Laryng 83:299-304, Mar 69
Hearing impairment in female carriers of the sex-linked syndrome of deafness with albinism. Fried K, et al. J Med Genet 6:132-4, Jun 69
Conductive hearing loss and malformed low-set ears, as a possible recessive syndrome. Mengel MC, et al.
J Med Genet 6:14-21, Mar 69
Genetic and environmental factors in profound prelingual deafness. Brown KS.
Med Clin N Amer 53:741-72, Jul 69 (64 ref.)
Hereditary deafness in man. Konigsmark BW.
New Eng J Med 281:774-8 contd, 2 Oct 69 (24 ref.)
Hereditary deafness in man. Konigsmark BW.
New Eng J Med 281:827-32 conci, 9 Oct 69 (38 ref.)
Hereditary deafness in man (first of three parts). Konigsmark BW.
New Eng J Med 281:713-20 contd, 25 Sep 69 (52 ref.)
Alport's syndrome of hereditary nephritis and deafness. Crawfurd MD, et al.
Quart J Med 37:563-76, Oct 68
Recognition and diagnosis of hereditary deafness with tomographic correlations. Marcus RE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:409-19, May-Jun 69
[Auditory lesions in Alport's syndrome (hereditary hematuric nephritis)] Babai F, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:289-302, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Renal lesions in Alpert's syndrome] Bettez P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:277-88, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hyperazotemic familial nephropathy with nervous deafness] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:401-16, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Anatomic diagnosis of hereditary nephritis. Value and limitations of the conventional histopathologic methods] Thibault J, et al.
Laval Med 38:481-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Doris. The development of maladjustment and the history of its therapy in a disfigured deaf-mute girl] Bodenheimer AR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) Suppl:1-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Familial nephropathy and impaired sound perception (Alport syndrome)] Gekie D, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:290-302, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological studies on Alport's syndrome] Schreiner L.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:618-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Hereditary nephritis with inner ear deafness (Alport syndrome)] Lachhein L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1891-6, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and chromosome study of a family with dominant deafness. Pathogenetic considerations] Bosatra A. Arch Ital Otol 79:228-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Genetic considerations on some forms of simple



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hereditary hypacusia] Precerutti G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:176-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the Waardenburg syndrome. Case reports] Bernabei L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:333-47, 1968 (Ita)
[Hereditary deafness with electronystagmographic changes] Amendolea L.
Valsalva 44:356-69, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the unilateral perceptive deafness. 1. Report of two cases] Murai S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1335-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Renal biopsy in Alport's syndrome] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2381-2, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Familial hearing disorder with a hearing pattern of low-and-middle-tone losses] Kirikae I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:305-15, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Familial nephropathy in twins] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:124-6, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)

HISTORY

A tapestry in time. Sampson R.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:912-5, Sep 68
Astley Cooper and the ear. (Cooper AP), Reading PV.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:233-4, 1968
[Problems of audiology and the study of deafness in the USSR] Neiman LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:57-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Tapetoretinal degeneration, deafness, myoclonus, dementia, epilepsy with the presence of excess alpha-amino-n-butyric acid. Contribution to the study of leptomeningeal angiomatosis with leukodystrophy sudanophil and abiotrophic complexes] Martin L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:217-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of deafness in childhood. Harvey RM, et al. J Laryng 83:449-59, May 69
[Industrial medicine and industrial physiology in the tropics] Haas J. Med Klin 63:1001-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The importance of screening audiometry for school-age children] Lampé I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1430-5, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[On presbyacusia in very primitive African tribes] Simonetta B. Minerva Med 59:4507-18, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on unilateral perceptual deafness. 2. Clinico-statistical study of unilateral deafness] Murai S. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1651-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Statistics on acquired perceptive deafness among children] Yamamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:607-12, Aug 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The spiral ganglion in profound deafness. Kerr A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:586-98, Jun 68
Presbyacusis. A histological-histochemical study of the human cochlea. Nomura Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:17-24, Jul-Aug 68
Pathology of the ear in the cardio-auditory syndrome of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen. Report of a third case with an appendix on possible linkage with the Rh blood group locus. Friedmann I, et al.
J Laryng 82:883-96, Oct 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further investigations on cortical deafness. Antonelli AR, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:97-100, Jul-Aug 68
Differential caloric reactions in deaf children. Diepeveen JE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:570-4, Jun 68
A comparison of auditory and vestibular responses in hearing-impaired children. Swisher LP, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:89-96, Jul-Aug 68
Thyroid function in a family with the Pendred syndrome. Milutinovic PS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:962-9, Jul 69
[Intracranial pressure changes and acoustic impedance] Barbieri A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:178-87, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of EEG audiometry by computer in man] Hayashida M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:60-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[EEG studies in patients with total unilateral deafness of unknown etiology] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:145-50, 1969 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of deafness from industrial noise and acoustic trauma. Benoay LW.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:161-7, Oct 68
A method for maintaining middle-ear ventilation in children. Hunt-Williams R. J Laryng 82:921-6, Oct 68
Conservation of hearing. Medical and other considerations. Cole JM. Penn Med 72:71-4, Aug 69
[Noise levels in industry] Morin J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:517-22, Jun 67 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Linear tomography in congenital abnormalities of the ear. Boulay G du, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:161-83, Mar 69
[Preliminary communication on tomographic visualization of inner ear malformations] Jensen J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:477-83, 1968 (Mul)

REHABILITATION

Deterioration of the residual hearing of children with sensorineural deafness. Macrae JH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:33-9, Jul-Aug 68
Motivating and training the institutionalized deaf person. Basilier T. Amer Ann Deaf 114:60-3, Mar 69
A history of the education of the deaf in the Philippines. Berger KW.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:79-94, Mar 69
Now is the time. Brotzman H Jr.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:889-90, Sep 68
Loop induction system. Declan M Sister.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:76-8, Mar 69
The training of religious workers among the deaf. Hoemann HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:978-83, Sep 68
A new performance scale of cognitive capacity for use with deaf subjects. Kearney JE.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:2-14, Jan 69
Cued speech: some practical and theoretical considerations. Moores DF.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:23-33, Jan 69
Provisions for aphasic children in public residential schools for the deaf in the United States. Mullins JB.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:64-70, Mar 69
St. Mary's IBM card punching program. Rybak JP.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:34-6, Jan 69
The reading of paragraphs. Walter J.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:71-5, Mar 69
Parent guidance and early training for the hearing impaired pre-schooler. Gregory H.
Canad J Public Health 59:349-52, Sep 68
Modern trends in the education of children with impaired hearing. Rose CD.
Canad J Public Health 59:345-8, Sep 68
Cleft lip and palate treatment program. Graham MD.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1056, 30 Nov 68
Practices and problems in educating deaf retarded children in residential schools. Anderson RM, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:687-94, May 69
Parental attitudes and the emotional adjustment of deaf children. Neuhaus M.
Exceptional Child 35:721-7, May 69
Notes on theory, research, and practice. Hearing rehabilitation for older people. Phythyon MJ, et al.
Gerontologist 9:66-8, Spring 69
Services for hard of hearing children. O'Neill ME.
J Irish Med Ass 62:263-4, Jul 69
Aid for the deaf. Herrick MR.
New Zeal Med J 68:197, Sep 68
Deafness in children. 5. Helping them to help their children. Edwards R. Nurs Times 64:1759-61, 27 Dec 68
Deafness in children. 6. Deaf not dumb--teaching deaf children to speak. Edwards R.
Nurs Times 65:12-4, 2 Jan 69
Deafness in children. 4. What it means to be deaf--and the educational facilities we are providing. Edwards R. Nurs Times 64:1718-20, 20 Dec 68
Quail by the thousands. Kerr LD.
Rehab Rec 10:20-1, Jan-Feb 69
The national theatre of the deaf.
Rehab Rec 10:20-3, Jul-Aug 69
Hearing aids and "nerve deafness". Baias RF, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:53-7, Feb 69
Operant conditioning in habilitation of the young deaf-blind child. Baron SH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:1-5, 1968
[Indications for a hearing aid and its problems with deaf children] Van den Eeckhaut J.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:599-608, 1968 (Fre)
[Problem of degenerative progressive deafness in small children with regard to rehabilitation] Subotić R. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems in providing hearing aids to persons with complete loss of hearing] Iwata I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:329-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Results of logopedic rehabilitation of deaf children of preschool age in relation to word recognition by lip position] Jędrzejczak M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:589-95, May 69 (Pol)
[Teflon prosthesis (columella) in plastic reconstruction of the sound-conduction system] Tsukerberg LI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:54-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Our approach to the deaf child] Bloch P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:350-60, 1967 (Spa)
[Present problems of the deaf child] Gisbert Alds J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:361-72, 1967 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgery in profound hearing loss. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:565-9, Jun 68
Microsurgical treatment of deafness. Smyth GD.
Nurs Times 65:359-61, 20 Mar 69
Conductive deafness following head injury: repair of a dislocated incudostapedial joint by wiring. Kuschke E. S Afr Med J 43:42-4, 11 Jan 69
[Results of footplate-decompressive surgery of the stapes (apropos of 30 cases)] Martin H, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:391-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Transmission deafness with closed eardrums in children] Morgon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1823-30, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Surgical indications for deafness] Causse J, et al.
Maroc Med 47:370-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Report on the interposition technic of Portmann-Rüedi in otoscierotic deafness] Hörbst L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:455-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Paranoid reaction in a deaf patient following a corrective hearing operation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:139-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative considerations on auditory recovery (social hearing) in fenestration, stapes mobilization and stapedectomy] Cis C, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:602-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[From classical surgery of the ear to current surgery of deafness] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:449-71, 1968 (Spa)

THERAPY

Changing concepts in hearing aid candidacy. Ross M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:147-53, Mar 69
Some possible effects of the delay of early treatment of deafness: a second look. Elliott LL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:833-6, Dec 68
Deafness in children. 3. Treatment. Harvey RM.
Nurs Times 64:1694-5, 13 Dec 68
[Speech training of deaf and exceedingly hard-of-hearing children. A follow-up study] Bentzen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1990-4, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[On the problem of elderly users of hearing aids for many years] Jakobi H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2323-6, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On network-linked earphones--a complementary hearing aid especially for internal ear high degree, hard of hearing patients] Parow E.
HNO 16:332-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic relationships with the deaf child] Bodenheimer AR.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:87-97, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Objective psychovoltaic audiometry and its clinical applications] Bombelli U, et al.
Ann Laring 66:8-18, 1967 (Ita)
[Marked improvement of perceptive deafness with stellate ganglion block] Nishida N, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:453-6, May 69 (Jap)

## DEATH (G1)

see also related
HOMICIDE (I)
MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)
SUICIDE (F2, G1, I)
TERMINAL CARE (E2, N2)

Prediction of death in serious brain damage. Lindgren S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:405-16, 1968
Investigations on the bone marrow as a material in the diatom method diagnosing of death from drowning. Koseki T. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:85-90, Jan 69
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral death. Brock M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:195-209, 1969
Postmortem variations and effect of autolysis on some hydrolytic enzymes of the skin and skin appendages. Goffin Y. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:351-8, 1968
Further data on childhood parent-loss in psychiatric normals. Munro A, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:385-400, 1968
Premortal clinical biochemical changes. Kirk JE.
Advances Clin Chem 11:175-212, 1968 (133 ref.)
What death is like. Kazamias TM.
Amer Heart J 78:139-40, Jul 69
Duality of human nature. Benezra EE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1456-7, Apr 69
The psychedelic "hip scene": return of the death instinct. Brickman HR.
Amer J Psychiat 125:766-72, Dec 68
Mourning in Japan. Yamamoto J, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1660-5, Jun 69
The legal meaning of death. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 58:1965-6, Oct 68
Editorial: rights of the dying patient. Conley JC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:405, Oct 69
The artefact of gastric hyalinization. Neil WA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:525-7, Nov 68
The meaning of death to children. Adler CS.
Arizona Med 26:266-76, Mar 69
Post-mortem glycolysis in ox skeletal muscle. Effect of pre-rigor freezing and thawing on the intermediary metabolism. Scopes RK, et al.
Biochem J 109:197-202, Sep 68
A clinical description of death in rats and the effect of various conditions on the time until cessation of ventricular contraction following section between the brain and spinal cord. Feldman H, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:158-64, Apr 69
The possible consequences of early parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:1-12, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relevance of conjugal bereavement for preventive psychiatry. Maddison D.
Brit J Med Psychol 41:223-33, Sep 68
On the significance of a broken home in Ethiopia. Giel R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:957-61, Aug 68
E.E.G. signs of death. Pampiglione G.
Brit Med J 2:557-8, 1 Jun 68
Death by suggestion. Holt WC.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:81-2, Feb 69
The dying child. Helping the family cope with impending death. Smith AG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:131-4, Mar 69
The pathogeneiss of thrombo-haemorrhagic syndrome in agonal states and clinical death. Negovskii VA, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:165-72, 1968
The second national congress on medical ethics.
Delaware Med J 41:126-8 passim, Apr 69
In vitro analysis of the control of cell death in a zone of prospective necrosis from the chick wing bud. Fallon JF, et al. Develop Biol 18:553-70, Dec 68
Cerebral death and the transplantation era. Crafoord CC. Dis Chest 55:141-5, Feb 69
Significance of DC recording in man. Bushart W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
EEG and the declaration of death. Driver MV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:332, Sep 69
Cerebral death and the isolectric EEG. Jonkman EJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
A retrospective investigation of the clinical symptoms and course of patients with a complete or incomplete isoelectric EEG. Leenstra-Borsje H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
Symposium on the significance of EEG for "statement on death". Introduction. Leeuwen WS van.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:214-5, Aug 69
Concerning electrical death of the brain. Lorenz R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
The foreshortened life perspective. Kastenbaum R.
Geriatrics 24:126-33, Aug 69
The effect of chronic lung disease and the process of dying on the ageing of collagen fibres in the male rat. Everitt AV. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:24-30, 1969
Defining death. Borel DM. GP 39:171-8, Jan 69
The dying patient. Tarnower W. GP 40:97-102, Jul 69
A death on the ward. Diaz E. Hosp Top 47:83-7, May 69
New questions in medical morality. Breed JE.
Illinois Med J 135:504 passim, Apr 69
A child dies. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 35:363-4, Jul 68
Fear of death and trauma. Stern MM.
Int J Psychoanal 49:457-63, 1968
The confrontation with death. Wind E de.
Int J Psychoanal 49:302-5, 1968
Depressive and psychotic states as anniversaries to sibling death in childhood. Hilgard JR.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:197-211, 1969
A young boy's reaction to the death of his sister. A report based on brief psychotherapy. Rosenblatt B.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:321-35, Apr 69
Geriatric staff attitudes toward death. Kazzaz DS, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1364-71, Dec 68
To be or not to be--alive or dead? Still JW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:522-4, May 69
Morbid conditions at death in old men. Lake B.
J Chronic Dis 21:761-79, Apr 69
The doctor and the dying patient. Lasagna L.
J Chronic Dis 22:65-8, Jul 69
The relationship between subjective life expectancy, death anxiety and general anxiety. Handal PJ.
J Clin Psychol 25:39-42, Jan 69
Attitudes toward death: a psychological perspective. Feifel H. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:292-5, Jun 69
Reactions of a psychotherapy group to ambiguous circumstances surrounding the death of a group member. Kirtley DD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:195-9, Apr 69
Suicide and natural death in a state hospital population: a comparison of admission complaints, MMPI profiles, and social competence factors. Ravensborg MR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:466-71, Aug 69
Brain death and organ transplantation. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 15:89-90, Jul-Sep 68
Attitudes toward death among nursing home personnel. Pearlman J, et al.
J Genet Psychol 114:63-75, Mar 69
Declaration of sydney--a statement on death.
J Irish Med Ass 61:406, Nov 68
Legal death--can it be defined? Hamner RT.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:610-4, Jan 69
Pronouncement of death in the heart transplant donor. Coleman AH. J Nat Med Ass 60:455-60, Nov 68
The fear of death and the fear of dying. Collett LJ, et al.
J Psychol 72:179-81, Jul 69
The transplantation argument. (Graham JM), Ewing M.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:67-82, Mar 69
The need for education on death and suicide. Leviton D.
J Sch Health 39:270-4, Apr 69
The fear of the dead in noniterate societies. Lester D.
J Soc Psychol 77:283-4, Apr 69
Religiosity, generalized anxiety, and apprehension concerning death. Williams RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:111-7, Jun 68
Public attitudes and the diagnosis of death. Arnold JD, et al. JAMA 206:1949-54, 25 Nov 68
Procedures for the appropriate management of patients who may have supportive measures withdrawn. Beecher HK, et al. JAMA 209:405, 21 Jul 69
Determination of brain death by isotope angiography. Goodman JM, et al. JAMA 209:1869-72, 22 Sep 69
Cerebral death and the electroencephalogram. Report of the ad hoc committee of the American Electroencephalographic Society on EEG Criteria for determination of cerebral death. Silverman D, et al. JAMA 209:1505-10, 8 Sep 69
The death of a brain. Walker AE.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:190-201, Apr 69
Clinical significance of deaths after discharge from hospital unrecorded in the hospital notes. Rang EH, et al. Lancet 2:908-10, 26 Oct 68
Who should choose? Rose MS. Lancet 1:465-6, 1 Mar 69
Death: the diagnostic dilemma. Scherlis L.
Maryland Med J 17:77-8, Dec 68
Clergy-physician dialogues.
Maryland Med J 18:77-84, Jul 69
A time to die: further reflections. Woolnough J.
Med J Aust 1:427, 22 Feb 69
"A time to die": further reflections.
Med J Aust 1:127-8, 18 Jan 69
The practicing physician and death research. Kalish RA. Med Times 97:211-20, Jan 69
The family and the dying child: a compassionate approach. Lascari AD. Med Times 97:207-15, May 69
To die alone. Roose LJ. Ment Hyg 53:321-6, Jul 69
The widow-to-widow program. An experiment in preventive intervention. Silverman PR.
Ment Hyg 53:333-7, Jul 69
The dissociated brain death. Clinical and electroencephalographic criteria for determination of death. Penin H, et al. Minn Med 51:1563-7, Nov 68
The dying patient. Maginnis EL.
Nebraska Med J 54:217-20, Apr 69
The dying patient: psychological needs of the patient, his family and the physician. Tarnower W.
Nebraska Med J 54:6-10, Jan 69
When to turn off the respirator. Maxwell I.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:225-6, Dec 68
The nurse and the dying patient. Maddison D.
Nurs Times 65:265-6, 27 Feb 69
The consequences of conjugal bereavement. Maddison D. Nurs Times 65:50-2, 9 Jan 69
A matter of spirit. Tinsley MC.
Nurs Times 64:1764, 27 Dec 68
The physician's role in the management of the dying or chronically ill child. Lacey S.
Ohio Med J 65:259-60, Mar 69
Protocol for the determination of death endorsed by the Allegheny County Ad Hoc Committee on Tissue Transplantation. Penn Med 72:17-20, Mar 69
Brief interlude. Glenn EM.
Perspect Biol Med 12:394-6, Spring 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Evans PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:549-50, Jun 69
The repercussions of the death of a child. MacCarthy D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:553-4, Jun 69
The management of fatal illness in childhood. Saunders C. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:550-3, Jun 69
Studies on death-attitude scales. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 24:182, Feb 69
Psychogenic hyperventilation and death anxiety. Lazarus HR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:14-22, Jan-Feb 69
The moment of death. S Afr Med J 43:50, 18 Jan 69
The brain death syndrome: hypoxemic panencephalopathy. Adams RD, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:65-73, 18 Jan 69
The problem of death. Leng GA.
Singapore Med J 10:71, Jun 69
[Professor van den Berg's plea for active euthanasia] Schuurmans Stekhoven W.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1358-60, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The significance of electroencephalography in determinating death] Storm van Leeuwen W.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:785-8, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Metabolic and toxemic aspects of the irreversibility of clinical death] Negovskij VA.
Agressologie 9:393-400, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. 2. The anguish of death during psychotherapy of children] Geber M.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:419-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The physician, the child and death. 3. The psychoanalytic approach] Sautier C.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:425-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Death and life] Amyot R.
Un Med Canada 97:858-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The value of the determination of time of death (survival time)] Berg S.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:61-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of the determination of time of death] Schleyer F. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:66-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Death signs and determination of the time of death] Linder, et al. Chirurg 39:196-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Criteria for the determination of death from the aspect of resuscitation] Wawersik J.
Chirurg 39:345-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Attempt at the psychological analysis of the fear of death] Biran S. Confin Psychiat 11:154-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of determination of death] Bahrmann E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2403-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On determination of the time of death] Penin H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2538-9, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The problem of dissociated cerebral death of patients in a medical intensive care center] Schuster HP, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2118-21, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral death in the EEG] Spann W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2542, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders and diseases in animals. 3. Circulatory and respiratory system] Brummer H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:456-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Postmortal hydrogen-ion concentration in the human vitreous body in relation to the time of death] Krause D. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:110-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Criteria of irreversible brain damage during intensive care. Electroencephalographic and clinical disease course supervision] Bushart W, et al.
Med Klin 64:184-93, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Death and the physician in art] Nathan H, et al.
Med Welt 52:2845-52, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Individual death--partial death--vita reducta. Problems of definition and diagnosis of death in the current medicine] Gerlach J.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:960-3, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Brain death and total death] Gerlach J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:732-6, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Syndromes of dying and vita reducta] Gerlach J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:169-76, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Legal and medico-scientific terminology and the determination of the time of death] Liebhardt EW, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1661-5, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of death] Masshoff W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2473-82, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Brain death and total death. Moral and theological aspects of heart transplants] Pompey H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:736-41, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Death and electrical inactivity in the EEG] Spann W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2161-7, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Attitude towards death in patients following suicide attempts] Irle G. Nervenarzt 39:255-60, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Death fantasies in a child] Sichel J.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:172-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of a dying female patient] Norton J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:99-117, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Facing death] Wind E de.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:423-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic control and criteria of irreversible brain damage in intensive treatment] Bushart W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:865-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Early mental development in the doomed child] Asperger H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:365-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric and psychohygienic thoughts. Border areas between life and death] Solms-Rödelheim W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:366-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Border areas between life and death. Anesthesiologic problems] Steinbereithner K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:530-3, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The physician and the end of life] Ansohn E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1025-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The excretory function of the liver after endured terminal conditions] Schapiro VM.
Wien Med Wschr 119:393-5, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of death, reanimation, organ transplantation] Hansen G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:237-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The signs of irrevocable death and the problem when resuscitation should be discontinued as hopeless] Scharfetter F.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:830-4, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical death in hyothermia] Brendel W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:189-205, 1968 (Ger)
[The post mortem determination of hydrogen-ion concentration in brain tissue homogenate and its relation to cause of death, course of death and time of death in selected autopsy material] Diessner H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:162-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The atropine test in the diagnosis of cerebral death] Andrioli G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:159-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems in the diagnosis of death] Introna F.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:197+, 1968 (Ita)
[Deontologic, moral, medico-legal and immunologic aspects of organ transplantation from dead persons] Münster L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:417-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Hepatic function after induced terminal states] Shapiro VM. Epatologia 14:103-13, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the ascertainment of death and on freedom to remove organs for transplantation] Gilli R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1340-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Premises for transplantation of the kidney] Gütgemann A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:197-201, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The clinical aspect of the agony of Jesus and the mechanism of death by crucifixion] Micca G.
Minerva Med 60:1112-5, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on the mortality of the mentally retarded hospitalized in the Psychiatric Hospital of Volterra and on the causes of death ascertained mainly from autopsy reports (1933-1967)] Bernardini B. Riv Neurobiol 14:378-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of post-mortem changes of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the rabbit cornea. IV. Studies on the stromal layer by autoradiography] Shimizu K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:919-34, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Plasma cortisol in children at the time of death] Yoshida H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:168-70, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Impressions of the 22d World Medical Congress, especially of the Sidney declaration and its background] Hara H.
J Jap Med Ass 60:1128-33, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study of cerebral death] Fujita M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:420-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Problems of "brain death"] Takeshita H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:277-84, Apr 69 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Symposium II. Rectal temperature and time of death] Okajima M, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:649-50, Nov 68 (Jap)
[An experimental study on the relationship of putrefaction to organ absorption spectra] Yanagida J.
Jap J Leg Med 22:454-78, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Problems concerning death from the viewpoint of legal medicine] Akaishi S.
Naika 23:861-9, May 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Respiratory pattern at the terminal stage] Hagiwara T.
Naika 23:817-24, May 69 (Jap)
[Circulation function at the terminal stage, with special reference to electrocardiography] Hayase S, et al.
Naika 23:829-38, May 69 (Jap)
[Determination of death of the heart donor] Manabe H, et al. Naika 23:854-60, May 69 (Jap)
[Management of life prolongation at the terminal stage and its discontinuation] Mise J, et al.
Naika 23:839-44, May 69 (Jap)
[Determination of death in heart transplantation] Miyahara M. Naika 23:850-3, May 69 (Jap)
[Internist's view of the terminal stage] Okinaka S.
Naika 23:804-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Life, death and the anesthesiologist] Tachibana N.
Naika 23:845-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Judgement of death by electroencephalogram--significance of no potential EEG] Takeuchi K, et al. Naika 23:808-16, May 69 (Jap)
[Circulatory function at the terminal stage] Tomomatsu T. Naika 23:825-8, May 69 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Round table discussion: determination of death, information for clinicians] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 23:870-87, May 69 (Jap)
[Study on the physiopathology of ileus with special reference to cause of death. Experiment using germ-free animals] Shirota A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1314-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Standards of determining death. Cerebral death from the standpoint of neurophysiology] Fujimori B.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:415-22, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Cerebral death from the standpoint of anesthesiology] Inamoto A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:427-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Death from the standpoint of the surgeon] Jinnai D.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:409-14, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Philosophy of death under present standards of medical practice] Nakagawa Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:405-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Cerebral death from the standpoint of the electroencephalogram] Sawa M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:423-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Cerebral death from the standpoint of the neurosurgeon] Takeuchi K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:433-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Resuscitation procedures and death in cases of clinical death] Szczęsna H, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:285-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Our attitude towards dead] Weissman K.
Rev Brasil Med 25:623-4, Sep 68 (Por)
[Morphologic changes in the brain and internal organs of the dog, sustaining clinical death under conditions of hypothermia] Romanova NP.
Arkh Pat 28:69-73, 1966 (Rus)
[On ECG changes during extinction of cardiac activity] Maksimov DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:942-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged arrest of circulation on some indices of the external respiration and the structure of the respiratory act during the recovery period following clinical death] Tolova SV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:756-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A foreign body in the bronchi causing clinical death] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:106-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the visual zone of the cortex and the lateral geniculate body in death from anemia and reanimation of the animal] Ianvareva IN, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:93-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the coagulogram during the state of clinical death and after reanimation] Trusov LN.
Probl Gemat 12:42-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in the process of development of clinical death and during the following restoration of heart action] Gel'shtein GG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:78-86, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of clinical death, occurring under normal or hypothermic conditions, on the distribution and concentration of protein substances in neurons of the various divisions of the motor analyzer of dogs (experimental study)] Gershmein LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:41-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Concept of death] Sepúlveda B.
Gac Med Mex 99:631-3, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Cesarean section postmortem and in the dying patient] Villalobos M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:607-17, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Heartdeath--braindeath. The Social Board creates confusion. There is a second alternative] Frykholm R.
Lakartidningen 66:1651-4, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Brain death and paragraphs] Ingvar DH, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:332-4, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[A new law of transplantation proposed. No change of the concept of death] Langton B.
Lakartidningen 66:1017-23, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Brain death and kidney transplantation] Röhl L.
Lakartidningen 66:2586-8, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[To secure methods for diagnosis of brain death] Lakartidningen 66:2754, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[A new conception of death not yet warranted] Lakartidningen 65:534-7, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Accidental hanging of small children] Prohić H.
Med Arh 22:59-64, May-Aug 68 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of pre-fertilization maternal irradiation on prenatal, perinatal and postnatal survival in the albino rat. Havenstein GB, et al. Genetics 59:275-83, Jun 68
UV-induced lethality and mutation in synchronized cultures of Ustilago hordei sporidia. Hood CH.
Mutat Res 6:391-400, Nov-Dec 68
[Mutation and death rates after x-irradiation of early development stages of Drosophila melanogaster] Petermann UB. Mutat Res 5:397-410, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[The kinetics of restorative processes in mammals following gamma-irradiation] Kovalev VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1469-71, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)

## DEATH CERTIFICATES (N4)

A study of the validity of the diagnosis of stroke in mortality data. II. Comparison by computer of autopsy and clinical records with death certificates. Du Florey C, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:15-24, Jan 69
Death certificates. Macleod M.
Brit Med J 1:123, 11 Jan 69
'Accuracy of death certification'. Bourke GJ.
Irish J Med Sci 8:35-42, Jan 69
Certification of death by coroner. Luke JL.
New Eng J Med 280:1364, 12 Jun 69
Medical certification of death. Pearson LS.
Penn Med 72:17, Mar 69
Death certificates. Schwär TG, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1330-2, 28 Dec 68
Comparability of marital status, race, nativity, and country of origin on the death certificate and matching census record. Hambright TZ.
Vital Health Statist 2:1-47, May 69
Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census record. United States-May-August 1960. Hambright TZ. Vital Health Statist 2:1-53, Jun 68
Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records. McCarthy MA. Vital Health Statist 2:1-60, Jan 69
[Certification of decease] Vedrinne J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2074-6, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Problems of determination of death] Bahrmann E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2403-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Problem of causes of death in childhood] Zschoch H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1845-7, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)
[New model of the medical death certificate] Zenteno T. Rev Med Chile 95:644-8, Oct 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Birth and death certificates as a source of information on the cause of death in past centuries] Turczynowski R, et al. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:213-9, 1968 (Pol)

STANDARDS

The need for accurate certification of the cause of death and for more autopsies. Dean G.
J Irish Med Ass 62:273-8, Aug 69
Precision in death certification. Adelstein AM.
Lancet 1:682, 29 Mar 69
[A good suggestion concerning death certificates] Lakartidningen 66:1246-7, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

DEATH RATE see MORTALITY (N1)

## DEATH, SUDDEN (G1)

see also related
RESUSCITATION (E2)

Death from arteriosclerotic heart disease outside hospitals. A study of 2678 cases in Stockholm with particular reference to sudden deaths. Wikland B.
Acta Med Scand 184:129-35, Jul-Aug 68
Sudden death in babies: physiology of the fetus and newborn. Dawes GS.
Amer J Cardiol 22:469-78, Oct 68 (48 ref.)
Sudden death in babies: epidemiology. Froggatt P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:457-68, Oct 68 (122 ref.)
Sudden death in babies: new observations in the heart. James TN. Amer J Cardiol 22:479-506, Oct 68
Syncope and sudden death in aortic stenosis. Schwartz LS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:647-58, May 69
Dissecting intramural hematoma of left coronary artery in the puerperium: a case report and survey of the literature. Palomino SJ.
Amer J Clin Path 51:119-25, Jan 69
Laryngotracheobronchitis and sudden death in children. Segard EC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:895-9, Dec 68
Postmortem diagnosis of metabolic disorders. The finding of maple syrup urine disease in a case of sudden and unexpected death in infancy. Hallock J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:649-51, Oct 69
Sudden death syndrome. Pomeroy MR.
Amer J Nurs 69:1886-90, Sep 69
Relationship of premature systoles to coronary heart disease and sudden death in the Tecumseh epidemiologic study. Chiang BN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:1159-66, Jun 69
Sudden unexpected death in three generations. Green JR Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:359-63, Sep 69
Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Ask-Upmark E.
Brit Med J 1:762, 21 Jun 69
Sudden death after exertion in apparently healthy boy. Connor RC. Brit Med J 4:30-1, 4 Oct 69
Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Gregg I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:29-30, 5 Apr 69
Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Herxheimer H.
Brit Med J 2:246, 26 Apr 69
Sudden death in a young asthmatic. Macdonald N, et al.
Brit Med J 2:312, 3 May 69
Natural death at the wheel. Brit Med J 1:332, 8 Feb 69
Sudden death in infancy. Heggtveit HA.
Canad Med Ass J 101:111-2, 26 Jul 69
Crib deaths. Morgan FA.
Canad Med Ass J 100:968-9, 24 May 69
Sudden death in infancy.
Canad Med Ass J 100:965-7, 24 May 69
Sudden cardiac death of pilot in flight. Joki E, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:235-8, 1968
Sudden cardiac death of pilots in flight. With special consideration of syncope due to silent ischemic heart disease and the differential diagnosis of other causes of episodes of incapacitation, unconsciousness, confusion and amnesia in flying personnel. Joki E, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:210-34, 1968 (46 ref.)
Sudden death in idiopathic (congenital) right atrial enlargement. Postmortem findings and review of cases. Tenckhoff L, et al. Circulation 40:227-35, Aug 69
The enigma of sudden unexpected death in infancy. Chamberlain JL 3d.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:148-53, May 69
Sudden death. Dynes JB. Dis Nerv Syst 30:24-8, Jan 69
Crib deaths exact needless toll of grief in infants' families. Bergman AB. Hosp Top 47:69-73, Feb 69
Unexpected death in a patient who wished to die. Coolidge JC. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:413-20, Apr 69
Myocardial infarctions in the practices of a group of private physicians. 3. Causes of death among patients who have survived a myocardial infarction. Badger GF, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:467-71, Dec 68
Congenital absence of adult male external genitalia associated with sudden death: case report. Rose EF.
J Forensic Sci 14:227-33, Apr 69
Myocardial sarcoidosis, bouts of ventricular tachycardia, psychiatric manifestations and sudden death. A case report. Rajasenan V, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:306-9, Jul 69
Families experiencing a sudden, unexpected infant death. Vaughan DH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:359-67, Nov 68
Sudden death in a woman with unsuspected idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Di Maio DJ, et al.
JAMA 206:2520-2, 9 Dec 68
Death from weight-control pills. A case report with objective postmortem confirmation. Jelliffe RW, et al. JAMA 206:1843-7, 9 Jun 69
Fatal results from diphenylhydantoin administered intravenously. Russell MA, et al.
JAMA 206:2118-9, 25 Nov 68
Sudden death due to coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Age, smoking habits, and recent thrombi. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 207:1347-9, 17 Feb 69
Epidemiologic features of 1,134 sudden, unexpected infant deaths. A study in the Greater Cleveland Area from 1956 to 1965. Strimer R, et al.
JAMA 209:1493-7, 8 Sep 69
Sudden unexpected death. JAMA 209:1358, 1 Sep 69
Death following intravenous sodium diphenylhydantoin (dilantin). Voigt GC.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:153-7, Oct 68
Sudden death after intramuscular frusemide. Machtey I. Lancet 2:1301, 14 Dec 68
Aortic hypoplasia: a cause of sudden death? Rabson SM.
Lancet 1:891-2, 26 Apr 69
Aortic hypoplasia: a cause of sudden death?
Lancet 1:408, 22 Feb 69
Sudden unexpected death of a two-year-old child from thrombosis of both coronary arteries with aneurysmal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dilatation of the vessels. Report of a case. Burns CJ, et al. Med Ann DC 38:381-6 passim, Jul 69
Investigation of sudden death in addicts, with emphasis on the toxicologic findings in thirty cases. Johnston EH, et al. Med Ann DC 38:375-80, Jul 69
Aortic hypoplasia as a possible cause of sudden death. Laurie W. Med J Aust 2:710-4, 26 Oct 68
Sudden death and ischemic heart disease. Correlation with hardness of local water supply. Anderson TW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:805-7, 10 Apr 69
Parathyroids and cervical thymus in sudden unexpected death in infancy. Ellis HA, et al. Pediatrics 44:225-33, Aug 69
Death by lightning. Coleman TH. Penn Med 72:56-8, Mar 69
Attempt at an explantation of the cause of sudden death in cases of endocardial fibroelastosis. Wolska K. Pol Med J 8:637-9, 1969
Sudden unexpected unexplained death in infants. A comparative clinicopathologic study. Ludwig J, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:287-301, 1969
[Contribution to the problem of reversibility of sudden death of infants] Holý J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:564-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Extensive fibroma of the myocardium as the cayse of sudden death of a 4-year-old child] Janoušek S. Cesk Pediat 23:731-3, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sudden death of a completely healthy infant] Mores A. Cesk Pediat 24:563-4, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Searches for viruses during autopsies. Can a virus be held responsible for certain cases of sudden death in childhood] Bricout F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:669-78, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Sudden death caused by unexpected ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Reflexions on 5 cases with prolonged survival] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1235-51, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The state of sudden apparent death associated with myocardial infarct. The possibility of reanimation] Jullien JL. Coeur Med Intern 7:443-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Sudden death in a young subject: tumor of lateral ventricle] Raymond J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:75-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Unexpected sudden death in infancy] Clement R. Presse Med 77:435-7, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The forensic value of histopathological bronchial and pulmonary changes in sudden death of children] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:253-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Vascular leukocytosis in violent death] Schulz E. Blut 17:336-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Sudden death in infants--an analysis of epidemiologic and sodiologic factors] Marcusson H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1761-6, 12 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sudden death of a debilitant child caused by an overdosage of imipramine] Ziehank E. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2370-3, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sudden death in children and acute renal failure] Müller G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2483-4 passim, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the heart conduction system in forensic autopsies] Voigt J. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:199-206, 1968 (Ger)
[Sudden death while playing football -- cardiac commotion in certain conditions of the heart] Walther G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:136-40, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Sudden death in a 26 year-old man with essential familial xanthomatous hypercholesteremia] Schmitt HJ. Med Klin 63:1582-3, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sudden death of members of the Federal Forces] Osterhaus E. Med Welt 12:671-2, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Lack of correlation between coronary thrombosis and cardiac infarct or sudden "cardio-coronary" death] Baroldi G. Cardiol Prat 18:1-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Unusual thoracic pathology: death due to internal submersion after posterior epistaxis] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:429-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of immunological tests in death caused by allergic shock] Ambrosi L, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:105-16, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[So-called cardiac sudden death] Baroldi G, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:100-4, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden death from uncertain causes] Basile L, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:134-7, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden deaths in the activities of the medico-legal dissector of Milan] Cattabeni CM, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:59-74, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden deaths caused by lesions of the cardiovascular system] Falzi G, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:75-95, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden death in childhood] Farneti A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:159-73, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diseases of the respiratory system as causes of sudden death] Luvoni R, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:104-21, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden death and suspicion of chemical injury] Marozzi E. Minerva Medicoleg 87:137-58, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diseases of the central nervous system as causes of sudden death] Marrubini G. Minerva Medicoleg 87:121-6, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Rapid death caused by acute poisoning by ethyl alcohol] Montalto B. Minerva Medicoleg 88:173-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diseases of the urogenital system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:131-4, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diseases of the digestive system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:126-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Sudden death: critical clinical considerations and preventive therapeutic possibilities] Fatini G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:311-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[The donation of blood for transfusion purposes. Considerations on 4 cases of death during collection of blood] Carella A. Zacchia 3:338-55, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The intervention of the forensic physician in on-the-site examinations and findings of the judicial police] Gerin C. Zacchia 3:439-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experience using methods of network planning and management (SPU system) in the evaluation and organization of resuscitation measures in the sudden death of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mogilev A, et al. Kardiologiia 8:137-44, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Sudden death from ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation in myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:21-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in death of the organism due to electric injury and in resuscitation] Trusov LN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The pathomorphology of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zone in sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency] Aleksandrov GN, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:15-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On sudden death of adults due to asphyxia resulting from occlusion of the larynx by a benign tumor] Biokhas TsV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:50-1, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Sudden death of an automobile driver due to myocardial infarct as the cause of an accident] Chernobrodov GD. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:51-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The current status of the problem of sudden death of young children due to respiratory diseases] Mitiaeva NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:3-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the genesis of sudden death due to cardiovascular disease (histologic and histochemical study)] Prozorovskiĭ VI, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:8-13, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Atherosclerosis as a cause of sudden death in young persons] Khomenok VP. Voennomed Zh 3:45-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Disorder of cardiovascular activity in young persons, connected with physical load during sport activity] Khomenok VP. Voennomed Zh 2:67-73, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the causes of sudden death in middle-aged and aged persons] Kolosov DZ, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:74-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic analysis of the causes of sudden death in young persons due to acute circulatory insufficiency] Sveshnikov VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:25-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Features of mental disorders in a patient who had suffered clinical death] Maslova KD. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1854-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Sudden unexpected death in infancy] Geertinger P. Lakartidningen 66:677-82, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Mors subita] Moberg A. Lakartidningen 66:1011-6, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Sudden unexpected death in infancy. Social medical evaluations of some cases] Sydow G von. Lakartidningen 66:683-9, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Resuscitation from clinical death outside of the operation room] Ginzberg E, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:119-23, Mar 69 (Cro)

## DEBRIDEMENT (E4)

Early excision and grafting in third degree burns. Haynes BW Jr. Ann Surg 169:736-47, May 69
Systemic antibiotic(s) in contaminated crush wound without debridement. Matsumoto T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:103-6, Jul 69
Debridement of dermal ulcers and decubiti with collagenase. Boxer AM, et al. Geriatrics 24:75-86, Jul 69
Synovectomy and débridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Clinical and roentgenographic study of thirty-one cases. Geens S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:626-42, Jun 69
Recovery from non-traumatic localised gas gangrene and clostridial septicaemia. Marty AT, et al. Lancet 2:79-81, 12 Jul 69
Night operations on burned patients. Cosman B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:266-8, Mar 69
[Early necrectomy in burn patients] Mitropol'skaia LI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:66-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Synovectomy and débridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Historical review. Geens S. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:617-25, Jun 69

STANDARDS

Evaluation of chemicals and enzymes in the debridement of experimental burns. Baliarsing S, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1670-4, Nov 68

DECABORANE see under BORON COMPOUNDS

(D11, D2)

## DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC (E5)

Routine decalcification of thin sawed sections of adult human enamel by means of a basic chromium (3) sulphate solution of stable pH. Sundström B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:233-47, 1968
[Expedited decalcification of tissue samples through ultrasonic treatment] Thomas C, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:194-5, 1969 (Ger)

## DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

Lack of effect of paralyzation with gallamine and decamethonium on duration of hippocampal and amygdaloid after-discharge. Straw RN. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:291-4, Jan 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The mixed block--its therapeutic application] Zifko K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:299-301, Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The paper electrophoretic study of ion pair formation. 3. Ion pair formation with quaternary ammonium ions. Mazzei M, et al. J Chromatogr 37:292-6, 8 Oct 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective activity of 1,3-disubstituted 2- and 6-pyridones against selected neurotoxic agents. Chambers HW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:249-58, Mar 69

METABOLISM

The distribution and urinary excretion of decamethonium and hexamethonium following intravenous injection into mice. Christensen CB, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:17-26, 1969
The distribution and elimination of decamethonium after single and repeated intravenous injections into the intact rabbit. Christensen CB. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:461-9, 1968
Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of tritium labeled de decamethonium in the chicken CNS. Gosling JA, et al. Experientia 24:1142, 15 Nov 68
Localization of labelled decamethonium in rat brain using autoradiography. Gosling JA. J Anat 104:590-1, May 69
Distribution and metabolism of curarizing and depolarizing drugs in cats. Waser PG, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:4-12, Jan-Mar 68
The mode of action of morphine on the uptake of carbachol and decamethonium by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Taylor DB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:310-9, Feb 69
Decamethonium fluxes in depolarized muscle. England JM. J Physiol (London) 200:110P-111P, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in postjunctional receptors with decamethonium and carbamylcholine. Parsons RL. Amer J Physiol 217:805-11, Sep 69
Tachyphylaxis to decamethonium and reversibility of the block by anticholinesterase drugs. Freund FG. Anesthesiology 30:7-11, Jan 69
Classification of neuromuscular blocking agents in a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick in vitro. Riezen H van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:29-36, Dec 68
A comparison of the action of facilitatory and depolarizing drugs at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Blaber LC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:429-40, Sep 68
Endurance time in static work during partial curarization. Molbech S, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:44-8, Jul 69
Influence of d-tubocurarine, decamethonium and succinylcholine on repetitively evoked end-plate potentials. Bowen JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:334-43, Jun 69
[Antimicrobic activity of decamethylene-1, 10-bis (dimethylcarbmenthoxymethylammonium) dichloride] Troian GA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:158-62, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of selected neuromuscular blocking agents on the duration of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:407-11, Oct 68
[Chemico-therapeutic effectiveness of decamethylene-1,10-bis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(dimethylcarbmenthoxymethyl ammonium) dichloride in experimental dermatomycosis] Palliĭ GK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:261-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

URINE

The distribution and urinary excretion of decamethonium and hexamethonium following intravenous injection into mice. Christensen CB, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:17-26, 1969

DECARBOXYLASES see under CARBOXY-LYASES

(D9)

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see

under DMF INDEX (E6, N1)

DECELERATION see under ACCELERATION (H)

## DECEREBRATE STATE (C10)

Pretrigeminal cat. Zernicki B. Brain Res 9:1-14, Jun 68
Respiratory responses to electrical stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerves in decerebrate, unanaesthetized cats. Mills E, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:271-82, Jun 69
[Syndromes of dying and vita reducta] Gerlach J. Munchen Med Wschr 111:169-76, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secondary potentials and nerve conduction velocity in a case of decerebration of several years' duration. Dogan S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438, Apr 69
Ventilatory response to ventral root stimulation in the decerebrate cat. Rodgers SH. Resp Physiol 5:165-74, Jun 68
The ventral pontine syndrome. Shafey S, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:21-4, 1968
[Dynamic and static activity of pretibial cat muscle spindles and their fusimotor alpha-reflexes before and after intercollicular decerebration] Boes W, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:193-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Vegetative respiratory influences upon the motor activity of lumbar extensors in decerebrate cats] Meyer-Lohmann J. Pflueger Arch 307:R110, 1969 (Ger)
[Arrest of respiration after elimination of the specific afferents in decerebrate cats] Schläfke M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R15-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Activation of lumbar extensor fusimotor neurons by mechanical and electrical pinna stimulation in decerebrated cats] Schomburg ED, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:152-63, 1968 (Ger)
[The effects of intercollicular decrebration, low spinalization and deefferentation upon the static and dynamic sensitivity of primary muscle spindle endings, originating from ankle extensors and pretibial flexors of anesthetized and deafferented cats] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:128-48, 1968 (Ger)

## DECIDUA (A10)

The effect of uterine anastomosis on the action of the IUCD in rats. Wood JC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1041-2, 1 Dec 68
Effect of median eminence implants of FSH, LH or prolactin on luteal function in the rat. Chen CL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1273-7, Dec 68
Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al. Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
Deciduoma induction in the rat by x-irradiation. Galassi L, et al. Experientia 24:943-4, 15 Sep 68
Histochemical studies of enzymes in the uterus during development and regression of deciduomata in pseudopregnant mice. Hall K. J Endocr 41:8-9, Aug 68
Observations on deciduomata in sterile horns of pregnant hamsters. Orsini MW. J Endocr 41:7-8, Aug 68
A case of early postpartum abdominal pain due to haemorrhagic deciduosis peritonei. Hulme-Moir I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:746-9, Aug 69
Decidual reaction in two inbred mouse strains and F1 hybrids. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 17:315-8, Nov 68
Effect of an intra-uterine device on endometrial morphology and the deciduomal reaction in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:331-40, Jul 69
Stimulus and response during early pregnancy in the mouse. McLaren A. Nature (London) 221:739-41, 22 Feb 69
[Comparative action of lynestrenol and progesterone on the formation of experimental deciduoma in golden hamsters] Czyba JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:95-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Animal experiment on decidualization and nidation] Herlyn U. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:156-67, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Animal experiment study on the pathogenesis of placenta praevia] Sachs H. Z Ges Exp Med 150:199-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Lack of deciduation in animals treated with reserpine in the neonatal period] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:92-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Bone fragments of the fetus remaining in the uterus for 15 years] Chiba H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:93-5, Jan 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Some histochemical aspects of the development of traumatic deciduoma in spayed mice. Madjerek ZS. J Endocr 43:xxxi-xxxii, Jan 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histological observations on the decidua in the second half of pregnancy] Tramontana S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:567-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterioles and capillaries of human decidua during the first trimester of pregnancy. Bouda J. Obstet Gynec 33:182-8, Feb 69
[Vascular supply of the decidua in abortion] Bouda J. Cesk Gynek 34:213-4, Apr 69 (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of an intrauterine device on rat blastocysts and deciduomata formation. Craig JM. Fertil Steril 20:424-32, May-Jun 69
Observations on the fine structure of the rat metrial gland. Dixon JS, et al. J Anat 105:196-7, Jul 69
[Histological observations on the decidua in the second half of pregnancy] Tramontana S, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:567-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies of the endometrium of the human uterus] Komae Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:741-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the endometria in the secretory phase and in the process of decidual transformation] Shevchenko G, et al. Arkh Anat 53:72-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between oestradiol 3, 17 beta and progesterone on the induction and growth of deciduomata in ovariectomized mice. Humphrey KW. Aust J Biol Sci 22:689-99, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Artificial stimulatory and hormonal requirements of decidual alkaline phosphatase in the pseudopregnant rat. Manning JP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:164-72, May 69
Transformation of precursor protein to an active enzyme molecule in the decidual alkaline phosphatase respone of the pseudopregnant rat; studies with nucleic acid inhibitors and amino acid antagonists. Manning JP, et al. Enzymologia 36:248-56, 1969
Alkaline phosphatase in pre-decidual cells of the human endometrium. Wilson EW. J Reprod Fertil 19:567-8, Aug 69
[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the endometria in the secretory phase and in the process of decidual transformation] Shevchenko G, et al. Arkh Anat 53:72-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of an intrauterine foreign body on the decidual reaction in the rat. Ichikawa S, et al. Int J Fertil 14:154-61, Apr-Jun 69
The development of deciduomata induced by two non-traumatic methods in the mouse. Hetherington CM. J Reprod Fertil 17:391-3, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The uptake of tritiated thymidine in human decidual cells. A radioautographic study. Kury G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:297-301, 15 Jan 69
[Quantitative histochemical study of the endometrium in pregnancy and of the placenta. (Cytophotometric measurements)] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:93-104, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Apropos of 8 cases of deciduosis of cervix uteri] Le Coz A, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:178-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of decidual tumors of the cervical orifice (eutopic and ectopic deciduosis and expulsion of the uterine decidua)] Virot G. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:75-80, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and anatomopathological observations on 2 typical and rare pathologic patterns of the portico during pregnancy. I. Deciduosis] Meneguzzo L. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:415-21, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Can mouse blastocysts stimulate a uterine response before losing the zona pellucida? McLaren A. J Reprod Fertil 19:199-201, Jun 69
[Decidualizing action of decidual endometrium ribonucleic acid extracts] Psychoyos A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3207-10, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric studies on the decidual function] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 207:176, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The fall of blood pressure following induction of deciduomata in steroid hypertensive rats receiving progesterone. Moore HC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:227-34, Oct 68
Deciduomal response of the golden hamster uterus. Harper MJ. Anat Rec 163:563-73, Apr 69

## DECISION MAKING (F1)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

The relationship of threshold and operating level in the human observer's responses to acoustic stimuli. Adorjáni C, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:259-75, 1968
Evaluation of the information throughput flux. Breuer H. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:145-57, Aug 69
Intuitive perceptual judgements and the efficiency of observed decision strategies. Lowe G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:367-75, Jun 69
Psychological studies of aging in pilots. Szafran J. Aerospace Med 40:543-53, May 69
Psychosocial constraints on the important decision-maker. Grinspoon L. Amer J Psychiat 125:1074-82, Feb 69
Concept of free will. Hood JN. Amer J Psychiat 125:704, Nov 68
Bystanders "apathy". Latané B, et al. Amer Sci 57:244-68, Summer 69
Obtaining informed consent. Form or substance. Epstein LC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:682-8, Jun 69
The relation between decision time and relative response frequency in a blue-green discrimination. Audley RJ, et al. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:183-92, Nov 68
The influences of birth order, family size and sex differences on risk-taking behaviour. Jamieson BD. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:1-8, Feb 69
Analysis of a treatment-decision system. Brodsky CM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:17-23, Jan 69
Slow potential changes in the human brain associated with expectancy, decision and intention. Walter WG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:123+, 1967
A conceptual framework for hospital administrative decision systems. Young JP. Health Serv Res 3:79-95, Summer 68
The administrative process as an instrument of change. Foley AR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:1-8, Jan 69
The a-nat-o-my of a de-ci-sion. Spillane EJ. Hosp Progr 50:47-50 passim, Apr 69
Developmental studies of students of medicine. I. Differences between early and late deciders. Grinols DR, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:353-6, Apr 69
Effect of lane-closure signals upon driver decision making and traffic flow. Perchonok K, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:410-3, Oct 68
Relationships between dominance needs and decision-making ability. Gibby RG Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:450-3, Oct 67
Choice reaction times with equally and unequally probable alternatives. Hohle RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:95-8, Sep 68
Age, judgment time, and amount of kinesthetic aftereffect. Over R, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:527-8, Nov 68
A note on the relation of parental dominance as a decision maker in the home to children's ability to make sex-role discriminations. Rutherford EE. J Genet Psychol 114:185-91, Jun 69
Did a crime occur? Should I inform anyone? A study of deception. Denner B. J Personality 36:454-65, Sep 68
Information cost, decision consequence, and selected personality variables as factors in predecision information seeking. Whiteley RH Jr, et al. J Personality 37:325-41, Jun 69
Dissonance and relative versus absolute attractiveness of decision alternatives. Greenwald HJ. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:328-33, Apr 69
Dissonance or sour grapes? Post-"decision" changes in ratings and choice frequencies. Harris RJ. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:334-44, Apr 69
Factors influencing decisions about upward social mobility. Toban EV. J Psychol 70:81-91, Sep 68
Decision equations and reverberations. Caianiello ER. Kybernetik 3:96-100, May 66
An information processing theory of human decision making under uncertainty and risk. Findler NV. Kybernetik 3:82-93, May 66



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An observer reliability study of physicians' and nurses' decisions in utilization review of chronic-care facilities. Zimmer JG, et al.
Med Care 7:14-20, Jan-Feb 69
Decision analysis: a mathematical aid for clinical decisions. Rubel RA. Med Times 96:1033-40, Oct 68
Differences and changes in decision judgments within two role groups. Hansen AC, et al.
Nurs Res 18:333-8, Jul-Aug 69
Multiple discriminant analysis of public health nursing decision responses. Thomas DB, et al.
Nurs Res 18:145-53, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of parole agents' judgments on recidivism rates. Takagi PT. Psychiatry 32:192-9, May 69
The "risky-shift" phenomenon with a heterogeneous sample. Jamieson BD. Psychol Rep 23:203-6, Aug 68
A structure of man-machine diagnostic information systems: implications for human engineering research and design. AMRL-TR-68-134. Mills RG.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-14, Dec 68
Aided human processing of inconclusive evidence in diagnostic systems: a summary of experimental evaluations. AMRL-TR-69-11. Schum DA, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-58, May 69
Concerning the simulation of diagnostic systems which process complex probabilistic evidence sets. AMRL-TR-69-10. Schum DA.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-35, Apr 69
[On the increase in pulse rate due to an increasing amount of information in choice reactions] Danev S.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:177-9, May 68 (Cze)
[Some aspects of decision theory in medicine. Application of Bayes theorem] Gremy F, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:88-95, Jan 69 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Variables of collective decision making in preference judgment toward West German politicians] Ahrens HJ. Psychol Forsch 31:91-112, 1967 (Ger)
[Personality components of decision making. I. Relationships between decision-making behavior and interference proneness] Goldsmith RW.
Psychol Forsch 32:135-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of conflict strength in decision situations] Feger H.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:70-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Selection between easily observed maze patterns by a chimpanzee] Rensch B, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 25:216-31, Mar 68 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of drugs in decision-making under stress. Pishkin V, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:841-3, Dec 68

## DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)

An evaluation of subatmospheric decompression as a means of causing pulmonary fat embolism. Ellis HA, et al. Amer J Path 55:203-13, May 69
Physiology of changes in pressure. Macmillan AJ. Ann Occup Hyg 11:321-8, Oct 68
Decompression sickness and contact lenses. Betts J. Brit Med J 3:237-8, 26 Jul 69
Decompression sickness in simulated "zoom" flights. Allen TH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:182-7, Feb 69
New approaches to medical aspects of work in compressed air. Behnke AR.
J Occup Med 11:259-72, May 69
Comparative cardiovascular responses of baboons and dogs to near-vacuum pressures. SAM-TR-68-44. Cooke JP, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
[Summary of accidents and pathological manifestations occurring in the Tramarance shipyward (tide motor power plant of Rance) and ascribed to the work in compressed air] Mérer P.
Arch Mal Prof 29:155-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effects of stimulation of the ventromedian hypothalamic nucleus on spontaneous and acquired feeding behavior in rats] Le Moal M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:258-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Caisson disease--a danger also for sports divers] Männche KH. Med Welt 28:1605-9, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Resuscitation in a particular baropathy: the "colpo di ventosa"] Cavallini T.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:317-24, 1966 (Ita)
[Some observations on underwater work of divers] Dettori G. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:250-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Air embolism with special reference to the most recent acquisitions] Di Simone A.
Minerva Med 60:18-35, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Decompression disorders in deep-sea divers] Solodkov AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-32, Jan 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Ultrasonic detection of gas bubbles in blood. Manley DM. Ultrasonics 7:102-5, Apr 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Uhl RR.
Aerospace Med 39:1345-7, Dec 68
[Clinical course and therapy of immersion accidents] Jaeger M. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:238-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Appearance of bilateral arthrosis in a diver following minor accidents if decompression: clinical recover and radiologic improvement in 2 years] Scholder C.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:255-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Atmospheric pressure diseases from the point of view of SUVA (Swiss Accident Insurance Institute)] Schiegel H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:257-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Considerations on osteoarthropathies secondary to dysbaric aeroembolysm] Giuntini CN.
Med Lavoro 58:161-200, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Cerebral disorders in decompression sickness] Elinskiĭ MP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the spinal cord of animals in postdecompression spinal paralysis] Lavrova GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the bones in caisson (decompression) sickness (review)] Rozanov LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:36-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen's syndrome simulating caisson disease. Kemp JH, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:81-3, Jan 69
Detection of gas emboli associated with decompression using the Doppler flowmeter. Gillis MF, et al.
J Occup Med 11:245-7, May 69
The need for practical methods of presymptomatic bubble detection. Lindbergh J.
J Occup Med 11:278-80, May 69
In vivo bubble detection by acoustic-optical imaging techniques. Buckles RG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:771-2, 24 May 69
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diving diseases] Seemann K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1793-7, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Atypical forms of disorders of the nervous system of decompressive etiology in divers] Panov AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1791-5, 1967 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69

### ETIOLOGY

Platelets as an etiological factor in experimental decompression sickness. Philp RB, et al.
J Occup Med 11:257-8, May 69
Experiments on decompression bubbles in the circulation using ultrasonic and electromagnetic flowmeters. Spencer MP, et al.
J Occup Med 11:238-44, May 69
Significance of gas micronuclei in the aetiology of decompression sickness. Evans A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:251-2, 19 Apr 69
[Caisson disease. History, physiopathology and clinical course of decompression sickness] Männche KH.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:509-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Decompression sickness as a consequence of repeated diving in apnea] Moretti G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:509-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the problem of the mechanism of formation of gas bubbles of decompression etiology in deep sea divers] Iunkin IP. Voennomed Zh 12:60-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

Caisson disease and coal mining (Pol and Watelle, 1854). Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 22:863-6, Dec 68

### OCCURRENCE

The variation in susceptibility to decompression sickness. Hills BA. Int J Biometeor 12:343-9, Dec 68

### PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological correlates of neurological impairment following prolonged decompression. Brierley JB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:148-52, Feb 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1171-4, Nov 68
Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. Hale HB, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1178-81, Nov 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1175-7, Nov 68
Bends threshold in littermate dogs following 5 hour air dives with "no-stop" decompression. Reeves E, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:770-3, Jul 69
Advances in decompression research. Schreiner HR.
J Occup Med 11:229-37, May 69
Influence of bubble size and blood perfusion on absorption of gas bubbles in tissues. Van Liew HD, et al. Resp Physiol 7:111-21, Jun 69
Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-53. Hale HB, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68
Rapid (explosive) decompression emergencies in pressure-suited subjects. NASA CR-1223. Roth EM.
US NASA 1-125, Nov 68
[Physiopathology of diving] Bühlmann AA.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:227-37, 1967 (Ger)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69
Some factors in the evaluation of oxy-helium decompression schedules. Elliott DH.
Aerospace Med 40:129-32, Feb 69
Technical notes. Effects of temperature manipulation and alternation of inert gases during decompression. Hall AL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:434-5, Apr 69
Unsaturation in living tissue relative to the pressure and composition of inhaled gas and its significance in decompression theory. Hills BA, et al.
Clin Sci 36:185-95, Apr 69
Space-cabin and suit pressures for avoidance of decompression sickness and alleviation of fire hazard. Allen TH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:13-7, Jul 69
Pharmacologic agents in the prevention of decompression sickness. Campbell SD, et al.
J Occup Med 11:252-6, May 69
The need for practical methods of presymptomatic bubble detection. Lindbergh J.
J Occup Med 11:278-80, May 69
Safe exit from the hyperbaric environment. Medical experience with pressurized tunnel operations. Sealey JL. J Occup Med 11:273-5, May 69
Decompression sickness: the complications of work in compressed air. McCallum RI.
Nurs Times 65:1106-10, 28 Aug 69
Computation of continuous decompression schedules for deep sea dives. BNL-50104. Robertson JS, et al.
US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 1-37, Mar 68

### RADIOGRAPHY

Avascular bone necrosis in Japanese diving fishermen. A result of mass medical examinations at Kōzu Island. Asahi S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:247-57, Sep 68
[Roentgenographic study on temporomandibular joint of the patient of diver's disease accompanied with avascular bone necrosis.] Chen K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:113-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

### THERAPY

Evaluation of the rapid recompression-high pressure oxygenation approach to the treatment of traumatic cerebral air embolism. Van Genderen L, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:709-13, Jul 68
A case of decompression sickness with Ménière's syndrome in diver treated by recompression with pure oxygen under 3.4 atn pressure. Laba L, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:191-5, 1968
[The "underwater physicians" (Genoa-Nervi 1968)] Di Carlo C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:16-7, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the efficacy of therapeutic recompression schedules] Iunkin IP.
Voennomed Zh 2:62-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment in particularly severe forms of decompression sickness] Klintsevich GN.
Voennomed Zh 2:60-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service in undersea diving work and the therapeutic application of barotherapy] Viliunov GA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:15-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

### URINE

Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. SAM-TR-68-64. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-63. Hale HB, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68

## DECONTAMINATION (G3)

The Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories respirator program. White JM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:601-4, Nov-Dec 68
A rapid, inexpensive method for the decontamination of scintillation counting vials. Harris JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:199-202, Aug 69
Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapor. Portner DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1782-5, Nov 68
Decontamination of empty antilous cotton sacks. el-Refai AR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:777-80, May 69
Microbiological tagging as a cleaning test. Oswalt FW, et al. Contam Contr 7:10-3 passim, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Five year forecast for contamination control. Contam Contr 8:24-5 passim, Feb 69
Some comments on a recent transportation incident. Karp W. Health Phys 15:371, Oct 68
Studies on ion exchange resins for the removal of radionuclides from milk. Walker JP, et al. Health Phys 16:85-91, Jan 69
[Effectiveness of biothermal decontamination of solide wastes at tuberculosis health resorts in Grusia] Bakradze LL. Gig Sanit 33:98-100, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of decontaminating polymer materials] Danishevskiĭ SL, et al. Gig Sanit 33:31-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Selection of mixtures of wetting agents for cleansing the skin of radioactive contamination] Vorob'ev AM. Gig Sanit 32:45-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of lincomycin for decontamination of tissue cultures infected by mycoplasma] Nustroeva VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:67-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various principles in the decontamination of tissue cultures of mycoplasma]. Rakovskaia IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The treatment station for radioactive liquid wastes of the C.C.R.-Ispra] Lopes Cardozo R, et al. Minerva Fisiconuel 12:1-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of slightly radioactive solid wastes of the plant of C.C.R. Euratom, Ispra] Mosselmans G. Minerva Fisiconuel 12:6-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Clean room personnel. Austin PR. Contam Contr 8:28-31 passim, Feb 69

## DECUBITUS ULCER (C12)

Decubitus ulcers: cause, prevention, and treatment. Merlino AF. Geriatrics 24:119-24, Mar 69
[Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcer] Stutzer H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:237-40, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcers] Estapé R. Praxis 57:914-9, 25 Jun 68 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Certain aspects of decubitus ulcers in patients with motor lesions. Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy] Zucchi E, et al. Minerva Med 60:399-414, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

ACTH and decubitus ulceration: an experimental study. Barton AA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:219-24, Jun 69
Zinc sulphate and bedsores. Cohen C. Brit Med J 2:561, 1 Jun 68
The inhibition of decubitus ulceration with ACTH. Barton AA, et al. J Path Bact 96:345-51, Oct 68
Decubitus ulcer. A double blind study of an old problem and a new treatment. Settel E. Med Times 97:220-30, Apr 69
The effect of oral zinc sulfate on the healing of decubitus ulcers in spinal cord injured patients. Brewer RD Jr, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:70-2, 27 Sep 67
Preliminary observations on the effect of oral zinc sulfate on the healing of decubitus ulcers. Brewer RD Jr, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:93-6, 1966
Gold leaf occlusive therapy in the management of decubitus ulcers. Oden PW. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:72-4, 27 Sep 67
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of decubitus ulcers in the aged patient with a new antibiotic. Clinico-therapeutic study] Izzi M. G Geront 16:1301-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new preparation with antiseptic and cicatrizant action in the local treatment of decubitus ulcer in parapiegic patients] Turrini PG, et al. Minerva Med 60:393-8, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of hyaluronic acid in the treatment of decubitus ulcers in spinal cord syndromes] Aste L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:315-22, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the effect of "Vasculat" in the treatment of bedsores in paraplegics] Kiwerski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1114-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and treatment of pressure sores. Binks FA. Physiotherapy 54:281-3, Aug 68
Trophic ulcers and pressure sores: medical and dermatological aspects. Wilkinson DS. Physiotherapy 54:278-80, Aug 68
[Apropos of eschars] Benassy J. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:288-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Skin lesions in unconscious patients] Goerz G, et al. Med Klin 63:2047-9, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Wire extension and its inflammatory complications] Brückner H. Zbl Chir 93:397-400, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on chronic decubitus ulcers after spinal injuries. 1. Histological studies with four cases of decubitus cancer from sacral ulcers] Kimura T, et al. Iryo 22:791-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pressure sores--prevention and treatment. McElhinney E. Physiotherapy 54:283-5, Aug 68
A new bucket seat for the prevention of pressure ulcers. McCluer S. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:90-1, 1966
Decubitus ulcers. Webb J. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:113-4, 27 Sep 67
[Silicone oil in the prevention of decubitus] Mühlig WG. Med Welt 21:1333-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Positioning possibilities in the prophylaxis and therapy of heel decubitus] Pomp H. Med Welt 11:614-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of bed sores in geriatric hospitals] Bottecchia G, et al. G Geront 16:337-45, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of spinal cord injuries] Yamada K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:686-94, Oct 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pressure sores. Griffith BH. Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:150-63, 1966
Foreskin and vulva as ancillary tissue pedicle sources. Tuerk M. Panminerva Med 11:217-20, Apr 69
Total thigh flaps for extensive decubitus ulcers. A 16 year review of 41 total thigh flaps. Royer J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:109-18, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of decubitus ulcers in paraplegics. Sanchez S, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:25-8, Jan 69
Island flap coverage of extensive decubitus ulcers. Weeks PM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:433-6, Nov 68
[Pressure sores over the ischium] Petersen NC. Ugeskr Laeg 131:555-9, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[On the surgical treatment of trochanter decubitus in the paraplegic] Dreyer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:103-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical management of decubitus ulcer] Onizuka T, et al. Shujutsu 22:776-84, Aug 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Debridement of dermal ulcers and decubiti with collagenase. Boxer AM, et al. Geriatrics 24:75-86, Jul 69
Care of the decubitus ulcer patient. Spira M, et al. GP 39:78-89, Apr 69
Topical hyperbaric oxygen treatment of pressure sores and skin ulcers. Fischer BH. Lancet 2:405-9, 23 Aug 69
Bed on air treats bedsores and may aid in psychiatry. Ridgway F. Mod Hosp 113:91-4, Jul 69
A water immersion bed in the management of patients with pressure sores. Biddlecombe A, et al. Nurs Times 65:942-4, 24 Jul 69
Pathogenesis and treatment of pressure sores. Binks FA. Physiotherapy 54:281-3, Aug 68
Physiotherapy in the prevention and treatment of pressure sores. Bromley I. Physiotherapy 54:286-7, Aug 68
Pressure sores--prevention and treatment. McElhinney E. Physiotherapy 54:283-5, Aug 68
Report on the W.C.P.T. investigation into the treatment of pressure sores. Williams RW. Physiotherapy 54:288-91, Aug 68
How we treat decubitus ulcers. Adams LA, et al. Postgrad Med 44:269-71, Sep 68
Low pressure hyperbaric oxygen treatment of decubiti and skin ulcers. Fischer BH. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:97-107, 1966
Accelerated healing of skin ulcer by electrotherapy: preliminary clinical results. Wolcott LE, et al. Southern Med J 62:795-801, Jul 69

## DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE (N3, N4)

The professional corporation in 1968. Wisconsin Med J 68:15-8, Jan 69

## DEER (B2)

Electrophoretic distribution of serum proteins of normal and an arthritic white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Sikes D, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:143-8, Jan 69
Transmission of a hemoprotozoan parasite of deer to domesticated animals. Smith JP. Amer J Vet Res 30:1479-82, Aug 69
Rumen microbial ecology in mule deer. Pearson HA. Appl Microbiol 17:819-24, Jun 69
The hemoglobin heterogeneity of the Virginia white-tailed deer: a possible genetic explanation. Huisman TH, et al. Arch Biochem 127:711-7, 20 Sep 68
Probable larviposition by Cephenemyia phobifer (Clark) (Diptera: Oestridae). Golini VI, et al. Canad J Zool 46:809-14, Sep 68
Hematological studies of barren-ground caribou. McEwan EH. Canad J Zool 46:1031-6, Sep 68
Chromosomes of five artiodactyl mammals. Chandra HS, et al. Chromosoma 21:211-20, 1967
Karyotypes in five species of deer (Alces alces L., Capreolus capreolus L., Cervus elaphus L., Cervus nippon nippon Temm. and Dama dama L.). Gustavsson I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:233-48, 1968
On a species of Lipoptena (Diptera, Hippoboscidae, Melophaginae) from Indian spotted deer and hog deer. Chhabra MB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:38-41, Jan 69
Histopathological changes in the liver of a spotted deer (axis axis) infected with Fasciola gigantica. Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 46:36-8, Jan 69
Successful treatment of alimentary bloat in a deer with milk and oil mixture. (A case report). Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:256-8, Mar 69
Stress-induced hemopericardium (cardiac tamponade) in a deer. Libke KG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:813-5, 1 Oct 68
Isoniazid for control of tuberculosis in a deer herd. Towar DR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:805-12, 1 Oct 68
Cardiovascular disease in free-living red deer (Cervus elephus) on the island of Rhum. Jennings IW, et al. J Comp Path 79:65-70, Jan 69
Occurrence of the pharyngeal bot Cephenemyia jellisoni in Oklahoma white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Hair JA, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1208-10, Sep 69
Ixodes tagiel n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae) a parasite of the deer, Pudu pudu (Wol.), in Chile. Kohls GM. J Med Entom 6:280-3, Aug 69
Geographical variation in fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Chapman DI, et al. Nature (London) 221:59-60, 4 Jan 69
Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries in animals. Nie CJ van. Path Vet (Basel) 5:313-26, 1968
Digestion of heather by red deer. Staines BW. Proc Nutr Soc 28:21A-22A, Mar 69
Survey of leptospirosis agglutination titers in serums collected from deer in Kansas. Anthony HD, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:192-6, 1968
Eimeria (protozoa: eimeriidae) from white-tailed deer odocoileus virginianus in Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wisconsin, with descriptions of two new species. Anderson DR, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:351-6, Jul 69
Surveillance for leptospirosis in an Illinois deer herd. Andrews RD. Wildlife Dis 5:174-81, Jul 69
White-tailed deer, a new host for Ambiyomma inornatum. Cook RS, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:106, Apr 69
A comparison of parasitic infestations of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) from Central and East Texas. Emerson HR. Wildlife Dis 5:137-9, Jul 69
The isolation of a babesia in white-tailed deer. Emerson HR, et al. Wildlife Dis 4:142, Oct 68
Leptospiral vaccination of cattle exposed to infected deer. Killinger AH, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:182-6, Jul 69
Leptospirosis survey in a white-tailed deer herd in Ontario: comparative use of fluid and paper disc-absorbed blood. Kingscote BF. Wildlife Dis 5:68-72, Apr 69
Chronic toxic hepatitis in deer from a Louisiana coastal marsh. Seger CL, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:295-6, Jul 69
Phenylketonuria in a mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus). Studier EH, et al. Wildlife Dis 4:143, Oct 68
Hematological and virological studies of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Wilhelm AR, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:77-80 passim, Apr 69
[On the pathogenesis of endemic paresis (lameness of the hip) in red deer] Knösel H, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:92-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lungworm infection of deer and chamois in various regions of Switzerland] Hörning B, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:597-608, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of alpha toxin of Clostridium welchii using test discs] Hartwigk H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:266-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Conjugated evolution of parasites and their hosts] Dróżdż J. Wiad Parazyt 14:373-82, 1968 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[The radioactivity of deer meat] Karavaev VM. Veterinariia 43:99-102, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the question of a species of brucellae isolated from northern deer] Balandin GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of deer and roe-buck thyroid. Pantić V. Z Zellforsch 81:487-500, 1967
[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus of the heart in the pig, ox and stag] Lukaszewska-Otto H. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:441-5, 1968 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development of the barren-ground caribou. II. Postnatal growth rates. McEwan EH. Canad J Zool 46:1023-9, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Horn-like structures as rank symbols, guards and weapons. Geist V.
Nature (London) 220:813-4, 23 Nov 68

## DEFECATION (G1)

see also related
ENCOPRESIS (F2)
FECES (A12)

Ventricular arrest caused by the Valsalva maneuver in a patient with Adams-Stokes attacks accompanying defecation. Schartum S.
Acta Med Scand 184:65-8, Jul-Aug 68
Intra-abdominal "reservoir" in patients with permanent ileostomy. Preliminary observations on a procedure resulting in fecal "continence" in five ileostomy patients. Kock NG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:223-31, Aug 69
An assessment of intraluminal electrical stimulation for anal incontinence. Collins CD, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:542-6, Jul 69
Electrical treatment of incontinence. Hopkinson BR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68
Faecal incontinence. Brit Med J 3:72, 12 Jul 69
Alimentary responses to forebrain stimulation in monkeys. Robinson BW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:330-66, 1968
An operation for multiple polyposis with preservation of rectal function. Katz J. Int Surg 51:202-9, Mar 69
Albinism in the mouse: effect of responses to aversive and nonaversive stimulation. Newell TG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:284-8, Jun 69
Hazards connected with emptying of the colon. Abnormal hemodynamic reactionsfollowing enemas and laxatives in a patients with hyperactive carotid sinus reflexes. Lonnum I.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:21-54, Feb-Mar 69
Rectal mucosa stripping with abdominoperineal pull-through procedure: an anatomic and physiologic study. Danis RK, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:24-30, Feb 69
Electronic management of fecal incontinence. Fischer BH, et al. JAMA 207:1897-8, 10 Mar 69
Incontinence. Lancet 1:870, 26 Apr 69
Toilet-seat neuropathy. Taxay EP.
New Eng J Med 280:1484, 26 Jun 69
A program of bowel training. Clarke E.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:107-10, 1966
A basis for electrical stimulation for anal continence. Collins CD, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:395-400, 1968
[Electronic control of fecal incontinence] Ebskov B.
Nord Med 80:1323-5, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Defecation problems in young children] Hengeveld B.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1235-6, 12 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Continence in perineal colostomy] Orsoni P.
J Chir (Paris) 96:519-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On various methods of evaluation of emotion in rats] Vernet-Maury E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:528, 1967 (Fre)
[Congenital anal incontinence with moderate recto-colic dilatation. Probable ano-rectal achalasia. Duhamel's operation] Fontaine R, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:179-84, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Experience with the gracilisplasty in fecal incontinence] Köllermann MW, et al.
Med Klin 63:296-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sacro-pubic and pubo-pubic therapeutic electrostimulation in proctology] Rabassini A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:530-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Disorders of micturition and defacation due to frontal lobe injuries] Ikeda K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1143-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
["Dysmorphophobia" in proctology] Aminev AM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:39-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Anal incontinence] Heidenreich A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1584-601, 4 Oct 68 (94 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on the social and emotional behavior of the rat. Cappell H, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:345-56, Jun 69

## DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

Dehumanization in social planning and community psychiatry. Ottenberg P.
Amer J Psychother 22:585-91, Oct 68
Image, symbol, and person. The strategy of psychological defense. Knapp PH.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:392-406, Oct 69
Roles of denial in chronic hemodialysis. Short MJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:433-7, Apr 69
Experimentally induced somatagnosia. Sullivan R.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:71-7, Jan 69
Paired comparison scaling of brightness judgements: a method for the measurement of perceptual defence. Worthington AG. Brit J Psychol 60:363-8, Aug 69
Neuroticism, distortion and objective manifestations of anxiety in males with malignant disease. Huggan RE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:280-5, Dec 68
Staying in bed as resistance to treatment. A study of three hospitalized patients. Sheafor D.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:219-27, Jul 68
Family therapy drop-outs: resistance to change. Solomon ML. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:21-9, Feb 69
Other-directedness ang ego-defences. Tamarin GR.
Confin Psychiat 11:196-209, 1968
The secondary defensive struggle against the symptom in sexual disturbances. Haas L.
Int J Psychoanal 49:402-7, 1968
The mechanism of bi-phasic defence in psychosomatic diseases. Mitscherlich A.
Int J Psychoanal 49:236-40, 1968
Once doesn't count. Shengold L.
Int J Psychoanal 49:489-91, 1968
Role of incest in family structure. Magal V, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:173-89, Dec 68
Psychological differentiation and perceptual defense: studies of the separation of perception from emotion. Minard JG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:131-9, Apr 69
Cognitive style and defenses: a longitudinal study of intellectualization and field independence. Schimek JG. J Abnorm Psychol 73:575-80, Dec 68
Passivity. Josselyn IM.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:569-88, Oct 68
Perceptual isolation therapy: a new experimental approach in the treatment of children using infantile autistic defenses. A preliminary report. Schechter MD, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:97-139, Jan 69
Impotence--a defense mechanism. Proctor RC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:874-9, Sep 69
Relationship between two measures of repression and sensitization. Crowley JB, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:431, Oct 69
Incompatible need strength and the repression-sensitization dimension. Gayton W, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:192-4, Apr 69
Repressor-sensitizer differences in free-associative sex responses to double-entendre words. Schill T.
J Clin Psychol 25:388-9, Oct 69
Clinical judgment and repression-sensitization: a methodological investigation. Smith B.
J Clin Psychol 25:397-8, Oct 69
The cingulate gyrus--a fear zone? Ursin H.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:235-8, Jun 69
Reality attentiveness-inattentiveness and externalization-internalization in defensive style. Bush M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:343-50, Jun 69
An objective instrument for measuring defense mechanisms. Gleser GC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:51-60, Feb 69
Repression-sensitization: its relation to adjustment and seeking psychotherapy among college students. Thelen MH. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:161-5, Apr 69
The repression-sensitization scale: effects of several variables and two methods of obtaining scores. Fisher G. J Gen Psychol 80:183-7, Apr 69
Defensive behavior in female bighorn sheep. Hornocker MG. J Mammal 50:128, Feb 69
Wrist-cutting and suicide. Rinzler C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:485-8, Sep-Oct 68
Denial and self-image confrontation in a case of anorexia nervosa. Gottheil E, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:238-50, Mar 69
Achievement motivation, dissonance, and defensiveness. Glass DC, et al.
J Personality 36:474-92, Sep 68
Dissonance or sour grapes? Post-"decision" changes in ratings and choice frequencies. Harris RJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:334-44, Apr 69
Influence of the repression-sensitization dimension, affect value, and ego threat on incidental learning. Markowitz A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:374-80, Apr 69
An analysis of active and passive defenses in inducing resistance to persuasion. Rogers RW, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:301-8, Apr 69
Defensive style and discrepancy between self-report and physiological indexes of stress. Weinstein J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:406-13, Dec 68
Adaptive mechanisms of young disadvantaged stutterers and nonstutterers. Porterfield CL.
J Project Techn 33:371-5, Aug 69
Psychophysiological and behavioral effects of phenothiazine administration in acute schizophrenics as a function of premorbid status. LaPolla A, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:271-87, May 69
Body-product attitudes as a function of repression-sensitization. Bloch EL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:476-8, Apr 69
Subtest performance on the Wechsler adult intelligence scale as a function of anxiety and defensiveness. Boor M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:33-4, Aug 68
Repression-sensitization and psychological defenses. Hirsch CL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:32, Aug 68
Auditory perceptual thresholds for sensitizers, defensive and nondefensive repressors. Schill T, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:935-8, Dec 68
Some psychological observations of patients with myocardial infarction, a pilot study. Peal S.
Psychiat Commun 10:1-20, 1968
Denial inside out: subjective experience with anosognosia in closed head injury. LaBaw WL.
Psychiatry 32:174-88, May 69
Comment on "denial inside out". Weinstein EA.
Psychiatry 32:189-91, May 69
Schizophrenic blocking and the blank dream. St. John R. Psychoanal Quart 38:275-86, Apr 69
Test anxiety and defensiveness against admission of test anxiety induced by frequent testing. Mann L, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1283-6, Dec 68
Long-term adjustment, prognosis, and death in irreversible diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndromes. Dudley DL, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:310-25, Jul-Aug 69
Hypochondriasis as a defense against depression. Dorfman W. Psychosomatics 9:248-51, Sep-Oct 68
The consequences of ambivalence. Ostow M.
Psychosomatics 9:255-60, Sep-Oct 68
Scapegoating: an alternative to role differentiation. Burke PJ. Sociometry 32:159-68, Jun 69
Attack and defense in animal societies. Barnett SA.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:35-56, 1967 (37 ref.)
Aggression and defense under cerebral radio control. Delgado JM.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:171-93, 1967 (39 ref.)
Aggression, defense and neurohumors. Rothballer AB.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:135-70, 1967 (101 ref.)
[Eulogy of lucidity] Sempé JC.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:75-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study, in cats, of electrocortical behavioral and reflex responses induced by stimulation of different groups of fibers of cutaneous origin] Trouche E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:517, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of intellectual inhibition] Neyraut M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:761-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Prototypes of defenses] Stern MM.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:485-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Semiology of defense mechanisms in child psychoses (apropos of the psychoanalytic scope in child psychoses)] Lang JL.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:15-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Reaction formation in the life of Philip II and its importance for the fate of Spain] (Philip 2d), Cremerius J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:118-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Defense forms of neurotic guilt feelings today] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:689-700, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Mental energy and defense mechanisms] Lustman SL.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:170-83, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The epileptic's position in the human society] Schulte W.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:81-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The Anton's syndrome, an example of the relations between neurology and psychiatry] Reisner H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:385-91, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[On the changing "mirror-image-like" termination of a resistance phenomenon in the group] Lindinger H.
Z Psychosom Med 14:200-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Abstract of psychoanalytic defense theory (under special consideration of the clinical findings)] Cremerius J.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:1-14, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The anatomo-physiological bases of aggressivity] Pero C.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:433-59, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a familial denial syndrome] Kimura B, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1085-109, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Influence of injury of the dorsal parts of the hippocampus on the conditioned reaction in food and defense] Gralewicz S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:213-35, 1969 (Pol)
[A device for registration of the latent period of defensive reflexes in albino rats] Lozhkin NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:739-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Anomia. A new sociological concept in mental hygiene] Yuste Grijalba FJ.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:315-32, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Defence-disrupting therapy. Barker ET, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:355-9, Aug 69

## DEFEROXAMINE (D13)

Improved automated technique for the estimation of iron in ferrioxamine. Singh AK.
J Clin Path 20:257-9, May 67
[Deferoxamine-B, a ferriuretic chelate] Dyerberg J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1135-9, 7 Sep 67 (54 ref.) (Dan)
[Favorable clinical and biological action of iron chelator in 4 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda. Attempts at interpretation] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:844-9, 1968 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Damage to the liver parenchyma induced by desferrioxamine B therapy] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1542-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iron stores in alcohol abusers. II. As measured with the desferrioxamine test. Lundvall O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:271-7, Apr 69
Desferrioxamine chelatable body iron. Fielding J.
J Clin Path 20:868-70, Jul 67
Determination of iron in urine with special reference to the desferrioxamine test. Lundvall O, et al.
J Clin Path 20:611-5, Jul 67
[Research on the desferrioxamine test in welders] Pecora L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:436-42, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Pathologic deposit of iron in liver cirrhosis] Herreros V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:149-52, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

effect of small doses of iron on desferrioxamine chelation in iron-deficiency anaemia: evidence for ineffective erythropoiesis. Brunström GM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:525-31, May 68
The chelation of iron during intestinal absorption. Jacobs A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:212-7, Aug 69
[Distribution and binding of divalent Fe in dogs] Brunner H, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 195-6, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mobilisation of iron by desferrioxamine in cases with low serum iron. Desenne JJ, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:129-34, 1969
[DNase II activity and iron imbalance in guinea pig tissues] Hitier Y, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A71-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of chelating agents on the distribution and excretion of radioiron in rats] Günther R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:405-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Elimination of radiomercury by the kidneys: effect of drugs with a competitive action with chlormerodrin-Hg203] De Simone GF, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:181-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The nosographic problem of alcoholic cirrhoses with hyperpigmentation: behavior of the deferoxamine test] Ponti GB, et al.
Haemat Lat 10:201-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Desferrioxamine B in the prevention of hemorrhagic glaucoma. Raitta C, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:182-8, 1969
Specific chelation therapy with desferrioxamine in massive iron overdose. Levison LH.
Appl Ther 11:153, Mar 69
Clinical and laboratory studies on the action of desferrioxamine. Cumming RL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:257-63, Sep 69
Iron-containing corneal rust rings treated with desferrioxamine. McGuinness R, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:777-80, Oct 68
Deferoxamine mesylate (Desferal mesylate). A specific iron-chelating agent for treating acute iron intoxication. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:595-6, Jul-Aug 69
Comparison of exchange transfusion and deferoxamine in the treatment of acute iron poisoning. Movassaghi N, et al. J Pediat 75:604-8, Oct 69
Effect of desferrioxamine B. A new iron eliminating agent, on cases of secondary haemosiderosis in children. el-Gholmy A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:22-6, Jan 69
[Deferoxamine] Jonker-Wuite PG.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1069-75, 29 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by iron chelators (EDTA, Desferral)] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:225-30, 6 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of intestinal absorption of inorganic and dietary iron by means of Fe59 in healthy subjects, patients with hemochromatosis and cirrhosis, before and after treatment with Desferal] Delaloye B, et al. Nuclearmedizin 97-111, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of desferrioxamine B and 2-(beta-aminoethoxy)cyclohexylaminetetraacetate in experimental hemochromatosis in rats and in primary hemochromatosis of man] Bohne F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:944-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Antidotes in acute iron poisoning. Animal experimental studies] Pfister G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:748-51, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Modern therapeutic possibilities in Cooley's disease] Carcassi U.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1105-31, 1966 (Ita)
[Results obtained in the treatment of post-transfusional hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine ina case of hypoplastic congenital anemia of the Joseph-Blackfan-Diamon type] Nicolini A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1590-2, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Importance of treatment with deferoxamine in children with Cooley's disease] Taccone F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2255-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the effect of desferrioxamine B in patients with Cooley's disease] Silvestroni E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1681-90, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of late cutaneous porphyria by desferal] Horvat Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:177-82, 1969 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Effects of iron-chelating agents on pregnancy in the rat. Experimental findings] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:269-83, Apr 68 (Ita)

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK (E2, E4)

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

Social implications of nutrition and disease. Gordon JE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:216-34, Feb 69
Nutritional anaemias. Adams EB.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:501-4, 12 Dec 68 (32 ref.)
Growth inhibitory action of saccharin and cyclamate on rats receiving a poor rice diet. Sabri MI, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:505-9, Aug 69
Malnutrition in the field. Nigerian Civil War 1968-9. Hughes SP. Brit Med J 2:436-8, 17 May 69
Nutrition and age. Brit Med J 2:396-7, 17 May 69
Body temperature of chicks in response to lysine deficiency. Pastro KR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:339-42, Apr 69
The role of sex and iodine deficiency in the growth and function of the rat thyroid transplantable tumor. Matovinovic J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1396-406, Jul 69
Nutrition activities of the World Health Organization. Bengoa JM. J Amer Diet Ass 55:228-32, Sep 69
Relationship of hydrogen peroxide production by Mycoplasma pulmonis to virulence for catalase-deficient mice. Brennan PC, et al.
J Bact 98:1036-40, Jun 69
Effect of different patterns of excess amino acids on performance of chicks fed amino acid-deficient diets. Sugahara M, et al. J Nutr 97:29-32, Jan 69
Malnutrition in infancy and brain development. Granoff DM, et al. J Pediat 75:732-3, Oct 69
Copper deficiency in adult rats.
Nutr Rev 26:282-4, Sep 68
The Valley Trust. Taylor LG.
S Afr Med J 42:1219-20, 16 Nov 68
Malnutrition, hunger and poverty--psychiatric factors. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 62:757-9, Jun 69
[The diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in childhood] Croughs W.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1390-5, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The theory of alimentation yesterday, today and to-morrow] Holt LE Jr.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:103-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Plant proteins in the problem of hunger in the world] Rabbi A. Minerva Med 60:1539-40, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hunger, undernourishment, nutrition, malnutrition] Mello JB de. Hospital (Rio) 71:1635-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[The status of the liver in essential fatty acid deficiency and dietary cholesterol loading] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:8-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B 6 administered by various means on the functional state of the thyroid gland in cases of iodine deficiency] Plastunov VA.
Vrach Delo 2:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the concept of malnutrition] Sebrell WH Jr. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:415-22, Nov 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies of the effect of experimental hypocupremia on the rabbit circulatory system, with special reference to the vessels of the neck and the base of the brain. Nyström SH.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:209-17, 8 Apr 68
Plasma and red cell iron turnover in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:124-30, Feb 69
Serum levels of immunoglobulins in marasmic infants. Najjar SS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:120-3, Feb 69
Hematological changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Viteri FE, et al.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:573-618, 1968
[The bahavior of the total protein content and of protein fractions in serum of rats in iron deficiency state] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:63, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the quantity of free amino acids of the blood in some cases of edematous dystrophy in infants and children] Mîrşanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:397-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Factors regulating erythropoiesis and their change in certain internal diseases] Iaroshevskiĭ Ala.
Ter Arkh 39:21-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iron and copper effects on serum ceruloplasmin activity of rats with zinc-induced copper deficiency. Lee D Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1190-4, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

"Protein--calorie dystrophy": a new terminological concept. Ogbeide MI. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1-3, Jan 69
Classification of immunological deficiency diseases. Soothill JF. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:881-3, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of maternal folate and iron deficiencies on intrauterine life. Pritchard JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:388-96, 1 Jun 69 (27 ref.)
Thyrotropin hormone deficiency with a peripheral neuropathy. Grabow JD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:284-91, Sep 68
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Newberne PM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:448-57, Oct 68
The effect of copper deficiency on reproduction in the female rat. Hall GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:41-5, Mar 69
Tuberculin test in children with malnutrition. Bhattacharyya AK. Brit Med J 4:580-1, 30 Nov 68
Old age, nutrition, and mental confusion.
Brit Med J 3:608-9, 13 Sep 69
Complications of measles in rural African children. Decker JM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:273-7, Dec 68
Water-electrolyte companionship in infantile malnutrition. Magalhães-Carvalho J d.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1735-50, May 69
Observations on nutritional megaloblastic anemias in early childhood. Mittal VS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:730-8, Apr 69
Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copper-deficient diet. Carlton WW, et al.
J Nutr 97:42-52, Jan 69
Primary hypomagnesaemia with secondary hypocalcaemia in an infant. Keipert JA.
Med J Aust 2:242-4, 2 Aug 69
Treatment of deficiency and alcoholic neuropathies. Goldblatt D. Mod Treatm 5:1249-62, Nov 68
Zinc and reproduction. Nutr Rev 27:16-8, Jan 69
Nutrition and preeclampsia. Annitto JE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:449, Mar 69
Nutrition and preeclampsia. Brewer T.
Obstet Gynec 33:448-9, Mar 69
Neuropsychologic outcome of children whose mothers had proteinuria during pregnancy. Rosenbaum AL, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:118-23, Jan 69
Nutritional factors in cardiovascular disease. Alexander JK, et al. Postgrad Med 44:167-71, Sep 68
Nyhan-Lesch syndrome and juvenile gout (2 cases). Bluestone R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1119-20, Nov 68
Effect of calcium and vitamin A deficiency on the thyroid gland. Scott PP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:240, 3 Mar 69
Studies on two patients with concomitant intrinsic factor secretory defect and jejunal diverticulosis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:383-9, 1968
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and chronic pulmonary disease. Erkstam G, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:311-21, 1968
Malnutrition, learning, and behavior. Abelson PH.
Science 164:17, 4 Apr 69
Infrtility in copper-deficient guinepigs. Howell JM.
Vet Rec 84:517-8, 17 May 69
Survey of d-xylose absorption and nutritional deficiencies in Nigeria. Falaiye JM.
W Afr Med J 18:71-4, Jun 69
Biochemistry of mental disorders. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 427:1-40, 1969
[Biologic reverberations of various nutritional dificiencies; their possible effect on mental disorders in hospitalized aged persons. Study of 300 cases] Dekoninck WJ, et al.
Bruxelles Med 49:325-39, May 69 (Fre)
[Senile cardiac insufficiency of nutritional deficiency origin; their; their mental manifestations] Van eerswyngheis J. Bruxelles Med 49:311-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of nitrogen deficiency on sleep in rats] Godin Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:414-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Osseous demineralization due to gluten intolerance without steatorrhea. Apropos of a case] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:613-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tay-Sachs disease with hexosaminidase deficiency. Clinical, morphological and biochemical findings in a case with visceral storage of renal globosides] Pilz H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1833-9 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) associated with alpha-amylase and hyaluronidase deficiency] Platt D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1414-6, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Abnormalities due to defective diet. I. Experiments with mammals and observations in humans] Gontzea I.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:69-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations due to defective diet. II. Etiopathogenetic consi- derations] Gontzea I.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:145-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological factors in aggressivity] Ferrari E.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:460-85, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of biological research in the study of degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Lugaresi E.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:368-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the relations between nutrition and the incidence of tuberculosis in the province of Caserta in the period 1964-1965] Scrocca P, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:25-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A new disease entity: metatrophic dwarfism] Marchese GS. Minerva Pediat 19:649-53, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of esophageal with special reference to the significance of hot food and drink, alcoholic beverage intake, smoking and malnutriTION] Takano K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1823-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Unsaturated fatty acids in the pathogenesis of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:69-73, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of malnutrition on the development of the body] Monckeberg F.
Rev Med Chile 96:267-8, Apr 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Geographic pathology of iron deficiency with special reference to India. II. Quantitation of iron stores by repeated phlebotomy in Indian volunteers. Sood SK, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1149-55, Oct 68
The diagnostic importance of hypophosphatemia. Lotz M. Med Times 96:1166-8, Dec 68
[The differential diagnosis of growth retardation in childhood] Rath F.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:60-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Laboratory methods for the diagnosis of iron deficiency] Ganzoni AM.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1244-6, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Influence of environmental conditions on the nutritional status of school children and youth. 3. Frequency of early symptoms of partial deficits of nutritional constituents] Konieczna W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:475-81, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of vitamin E therapy in the treatment of anemia of protein-calorie malnutrition. Baker SJ, et al. Blood 32:717-25, Nov 68
Prevention and remission by adrenocortical steriods of nicotinamide deficiency disease. II. A study of the mechanism. Greengard P, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4216-21, 25 Aug 68
Experience in a growth and development clinic with particular reference to growth hormone deficiency. Costello JM, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:67-72, Aug 68
Fluid and electrolyte therapy: maintenance, abnormal states, methods of administration. Kaplan SA.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:581-91, Aug 69
[Management of androgen deficiency symptoms] Schirren C.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 32:1-2, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of deficiency and dysmetabolic syndromes in the advanced age] Adda L, et al.
G Geront 16:327-36, Apr 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyceryiphosphoryicholine diesterase: effects of dietary choline deficiency. Baldwin JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:193-5, 21 Jan 69
Histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in epiphyseal cartilage of normal and zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al. J Nutr 98:83-9, May 69
Defective bactericidal activity in myeloperoxidase-deficient human neutrophils. Lehrer RI, et al. Nature (London) 223:78-9, 5 Jul 69
Disaccharidase deficiency in man. Dawson AM.
Postgrad Med J 44:646-9, Aug 68
Effect of chronic nutritional iron deficiency on the small intestinal disaccharidase activities of growing dogs. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:595-8, Feb 69
[Effect of a choline deficient diet on cerebral cholinesterase activity] Charpentier J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:372, 1967 (Fre)
[Liver regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. II. Pyridine-nucleotides and activity of specific nucleosidases in the liver and erythrocytes] Ababei L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:1023-31, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Want amid plenty. Finch CA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1138, Oct 68
Depletion on dialysis. Brit Med J 2:778-9, 28 Jun 69
Postgastrectomy malnutrition. Hillman HS.
Gut 9:576-84, Oct 68
Storage iron depletion in male blood donors: its significance for iron status in women. Fielding J, et al.
J Clin Path 21:402-5, May 68
Gastrointestinal disease and clinical nutrition. Halsted JA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1397-402, Nov 68
Zinc metabolism in patients with severe burns. Nielsen SP, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:47-52, 1968
[Human mineral supply in an industrialized community] Tjell JC, et al.
Nord Med 81:717-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Late results of weight reduction by complete fasting] Hermann LS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:188-92, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Effects of deficient magnesium uptake on the cardiovascular system in children] Garello L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:330-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The syndrome of grave denutrition in intestinal short-circuit by gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Munteanu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:221-5, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Corneal opacity in familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. Gjone E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:222-7, 1969
[Hereditary deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin] Gerversman AP, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1408-9, 3 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Respiratory pathology and hereditary alphal antitrypsin deficiency] Lemercier JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:967-70, 31 May 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Malnutrition of political prisoners (according to the study of Howard H. Ingling)] (Ingling HH), Makowski A. Przegl Lek 24:47-53, 1968 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of nutrition and infection. Scrimshaw NS, et al. WHO Monogr Ser 57:3-329, 1968 (999 ref.)
[The effect of copper and manganese in experimental rations on immunobiologic reactivity] Kolomiitseva MG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:31-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of various peptides on aldosterone production of sodium deficient rats. Wal B van der, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:186-92, Oct 68
Absorption of amino acid mixtures devoid of leucine from rat intestinal loops. Yamada C, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1194-6, Oct 68
Restoration of gluconeogenesis in biotin-deficient rats. Deodhar AD, et al. Arch Biochem 131:507-12, May 69
Essential fatty acid deficiency and mitochondrial function. Stanciiff RC, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:629-42, May 69
Changes in the fatty acids of the reproductive tissues of male rats in essential fatty acid deficiency. Carney JA, et al. Biochem J 109:12P, Sep 68
Metabolism of leucine in protein-calorie-deficient rats. McFarlane IG, et al. Biochem J 111:565-71, Feb 69
Metabolism of amino acids in protein-calorie-deficient rats. McFarlane IG, et al. Biochem J 111:557-63, Feb 69
Incorporation and distribution of [Me-14C]methionine methyl into liver phosphatidylcholine fractions from control and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Lyman RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:86-94, 21 Jan 69
Normal folic acid metabolism in iron-deficient rats. Burns DG, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:865-70, Aug 69
Mode of action of choline. II. The fate of intravenously administered labelled fatty acids in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A.
Canad J Biochem 47:207-18, Feb 69
Studies on the plasma glycolipoprotein synthesis by the isolated perfused liver: effect of early choline deficiency. Mookerjea S.
Canad J Biochem 47:125-33, Feb 69
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: a defect in protein synthesis. Kueppers F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:401-3, Jun 69
Effect of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide (RO 1-8307) on the zona glomerulosa of regenerating rat adrenal glands and of intact glands in sodium-deprived rats. Chremos AN, et al. Endocrinology 85:337-41, Aug 69
Sedimentation pattern of soluble protein from thyroids of iodine deficient rats; acute effects of iodide. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 83:816-32, Oct 68
Freezing-induced alterations in thyroglobulin from iodine deficient and iodine sufficient rats. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 83:833-44, Oct 68
Effects of sodium deficiency, potassium deficiency and uremia upon the steroidogenic response of rat adrenal tissue to serotonin, potassium ions and adrenocorticotropin. Müller J, et al.
Endocrinology 85:43-9, Jul 69
The regulation of aldosterone production in normal and sodium-deficient rats. Csánky MF, et al.
J Endocr 41:179-88, Jun 68
Effects of previous calcium intakes on adaptation to low and high calcium diets in rats. Benson JD, et al.
J Nutr 97:53-60, Jan 69
Zinc deficiency in the maternal rat during gestation, and zinc, iron, copper, and calcium content and enzyme activity in maternal and fetal tissues. Cox DH, et al. J Nutr 98:449-58, Aug 69
Oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by liver mitochondria from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ito T, et al.
J Nutr 96:215-9, Oct 68
Effect of amino acid imbalance on plasma and tissue free amino acids in the rat. Leung PM, et al.
J Nutr 96:303-18, Nov 68
Relationship between muscle potassium and total body potassium in infants with malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. J Pediat 74:49-57, Jan 69
Some alterations of carbohydrate metabolism in malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:119P-120P, Feb 69
Incorporation of 1-C14-linoleic acid into liver phospholipid fatty acid in albino rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Kurihara F, et al.
Keio J Med 17:229-33, Dec 68
Biological significance of a peculiar pattern of hormone release from iodine deficient rat goitres. Binswanger C, et al. Nature (London) 220:1328-9, 28 Dec 68
Cellular changes in the intestines of mice deficient in essential fatty acids. Nutr Rev 26:340-2, Nov 68
Calcium metabolism in manganese-deficient and zinc-deficient rats. Hurley LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:856-60, Mar 69
The effect of under-nutrition on the activity of the adrenal cortex of merino wethers. Keenan DM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:573-7, Nov 68
[Experimental protein deficiency and mineral elements] Gaudin-Harding F, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:535-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the speed of the irreversible degradation in vivo of free threonine in adult rats in the course of essential nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1023-6, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of amino acid deficiency on their pools in adult rat tissue] Wellers G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:530, 1967 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on serum cholesterol as well as lipid content in iron deficiency] Brüschke G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1384, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of the intestinal absorption of lipids in infants with dystrophies of various etiologies] Biddau P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:763, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of intestinal absorption of carbohydrates in infants with dystrophies of various etiologies. Study of the d-xylose test] Vespa M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:763-4, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Accumulation of radioactive chromium in white rats having various levels of iodine in their rations and various states of the thyroid gland] Goncharov AT.
Gig Sanit 33:96-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Hunger USA 1968. A critical review. Pollack H.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:480-9, Apr 69
Presidential address. Ever-widening horizons. Shank RE. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1130-3, Oct 68
Iron metabolism and iron deficiency in India. Venkatachalam PS.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1156-61, Oct 68
Nutrition in developing countries. Sai FT.
Israel J Med Sci 4:425-42, May-Jun 68
Intestinal parasites and nutritional status. A preliminary report. Lease EJ, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:63-6, Mar 69
Iron deficiency in children in Saudi Arabia.
Nutr Rev 27:6-7, Jan 69
Zinc deficiency in ruminants. Nutr Rev 26:351, Nov 68
"Paediatrics in developing countries". Evans PR.
Trans Med Soc London 84:81-4, 1968
[Alimentary requirements of the growing world population and problems of regulation of births] Piédrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:127-73, 1967 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (enzootic ataxia) of lambs. IV. Electron microscopy of the white matter of the spinal cord. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:294-300, 1 Nov 68
Histological observations on foetal resorption in copper-deficient rats. Howell JM, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:47-50, Mar 69
Ultrastructural changes in buccal and palatal mucosa of zinc deficient rats. Osmanski CP, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:14-28, Jul 69
Pathological defects in the epiphyseal cartilage of zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al.
J Nutr 96:76-82, May 69
Skin changes in essential fatty acid deficiency in mice.
Nutr Rev 27:85-8, Mar 69 (16 ref.)
[Morphologic changes in the extraorbital gland of white rats following nutritional copper deficiency] Müller HB. Experientia 25:636-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the allocortex following experimental metabolic disorders] Sarrat R.
Verh Anat Ges 62:383-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Foam cells in an-alpha1-lipoproteinemia] Laissue J, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:119-24, 1968 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the effect of copper, manganese, and zinc deficiencies on parturition in the rat. Apgar J. Amer J Physiol 215:1478-81, Dec 68
Qualitative changes in the secretion of thyroid hormones induced by iodine deficiency. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1193-8, Dec 68
Sensitivity to angiotensin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the sodium deficient rat. Kinson GA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1108-16, Nov 68
Effect of sodium deficiency on adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin and ACTH in the rat. Kinson GA, et al. J Endocr 41:27-8, Aug 68
[On thyroid gland function in rats after feeding a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 2. Uptake of 131-iodine and morphokinesis of the rat thyroid gland] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:412-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On rat thyroid gland function after feeding a diet deficient in tocopherol and ubiquinone. 1. Dose-activity relationship of thyrotrophin (TSH)] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:287-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on the changes of glycolytic activity and tissue respiration in the liver of rats with biotin deficiency] Ababei L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:69-75, 1969 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrition and the practice of medicine, 1975. Butterworth CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 68:486-8, Feb 68
Hunger--the world prospect. Merrill MH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1788-92, 15 Dec 68
Biological potency of organic selenium compounds. I. Aliphatic monoseleno- and diseleno-dicarboxylic acids. Schwarz K. J Biol Chem 244:2103-10, 25 Apr 69
Nicotinamide deficiency and adrenocortical steroids. Nutr Rev 26:343-5, Nov 68
Malnutrition in the world's children.
Pediatrics 43:131-3, Jan 69
The Valley Trust: a socio-medical experiment. Stott HH. S Afr Med J 42:1115-8, 26 Oct 68
Nicotine hydrogen tartrate: effect on essential fatty acid deficiency in mature pigs. Allt WR, et al. Science 163:391, 24 Jan 69
["Unhealthy" Italian soils] Capel-Boute C.
Minerva Med 60:1496-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The current status and future perspectives of the use of ultraviolet rays in the prevention of light deficiency] Gorkin ZD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:58-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Mineral substances in the prevention of sterility in cows] Dzhanashiia KhT, et al.
Veterinariia 44:90-1, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of malnutrition. Garrow JS.
Lancet 2:324-5, 9 Aug 69
[Survival medicine in Nigeria] Milne H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:665-72, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary estrogen excretion in undernourished pregnant Indian women. Effect of dietary supplement on urinary estrogens and birth weights of infants. Iyengar L. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:834-8, 15 Nov 68

VETERINARY

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (Enzootic Ataxia) of lambs. V. Electron microscopic observations of the corpus callosum. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:307-13, 1969
Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (enzootic ataxia) of lambs. IV. Electron microscopy of the white matter of the spinal cord. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:294-300, 1 Nov 68
Observations on the lesions in the white matter of the spinal cord of swayback sheep. Howell JM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:33-41, 18 Dec 68
Electron microscope observations on the shell gland mucosa of calcium-deficient hens (Gallus domesticus). Nevalainen TJ.
Anat Rec 164:127-39, Jun 69
The effects of a protein deficiency on egg composition. Fisher C. Brit Poult Sci 10:149-54, Apr 69
The effect of a foreign object in the shell gland on egg production of hens on a calcium-deficient diet. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:83-8, Jan 69
Problems associated with selenium deficiency in beef calves. Hidiroglou M, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:853-8, Nov 68
A note on selenium contents of two leguminous forage species collected in Ontario and the possible incidence on selenium-responsive diseases. Beauchamp EG, et al. Canad Vet J 10:193-4, Jul 69
Experimental infections with a prosthogonimid metacercaria in chicks fed deficient mashes. Muraleedharan K, et al. Indian Vet J 45:641-9, Aug 68
Copper concentrations in the liver and blood of sheep of different breeds in relation to swayback history. Wiener G, et al. J Comp Path 79:7-14, Jan 69
Effect of diet and manganese level on growth, perosis and 54Mn uptake in chicks. Settle EA, et al. J Nutr 97:141-6, Jan 69
Observations on the histology and possible pathogenesis of lesions in the central nervous system of sheep with swayback. Howell JM.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:85-8, Mar 68
Deaths in ewes following the administration of copper calcium edetate for prevention of swayback. Izael J, et al. Vet Rec 85:205-6, 16 Aug 69
Some observations on the effect of cobalt, selenium and bowel parasites in a case of "illthrift" in lambs. Winkler CE, et al. Vet Rec 84:533-6, 24 May 69
[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes of deficiencies and the state of health in stationary examination of pigs] Flock D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:429-33, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of perosis in fowl] Groth W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:295-301, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship] Jedrzejowski A.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:56-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

DEFLUORIDATION see under FLUORIDES (D1)

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under HERBICIDES (D3)

DEFORMITIES see ABNORMALITIES (C16)

## DEGLUTITION (G1)

Transmural potential difference at the level of the upper esophageal sphincter in man. Beck IT, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:456-62, Jul 69
Comparison of the swallowing patterns of mental retardates and normals. Massengill RM Jr.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:950-5, May 69
Tongue-thrust in preschool children. Hanson ML, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:60-9, Jul 69
Linguopalatal pressure in children. Proffit WR, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 55:154-66, Feb 69
Postural and dimensional changes in the tongue from rest position to occlusion. Fishman LS.
Angle Orthodont 39:109-13, Apr 69
Some properties of cortically-evoked swallowing and chewing in rabbits. Sumi T. Brain Res 15:107-20, Sep 69
Pressure exerted on teeth by the lips and cheeks. Luffingham JK. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:61-4, Oct 68
Mechanisms involved in deglutition in Gallus domesticus. White SS. J Anat 104:177, Jan 69
Esophageal function after successful repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. A manometric and cinefluorographic study. Burgess JN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:867-73, Nov 68
Synaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons and their relation to reflex deglutition. Sumi T.
Jap J Physiol 19:68-79, 15 Feb 69
Suck and swallow in the premature infant. Gryboski JD.
Pediatrics 43:96-102, Jan 69
An unusual cause of syncope. Sapru R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:955-6, Oct 68
The submentovertical projection: a new approach to the study of laryngeal and pharyngeal function in infants. Gyepes MT, et al. Radiology 92:758-62, Mar 69
Physiology of deglutition. McEwan-Alvarado G.
Texas Med 65:82-6, Mar 69
[Deglution produced by stimulation of the sheep frontal cortex] Car A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:740-3, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Central position and the swallowing reflex] Graf H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1115-20, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Reestablishment of natural respiration, deglutition and phonation in dogs subjected to total laryngectomy] Serafini I.
Ann Laring 66:241-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Dental contact position during swallowing and habitual closing of the mouth] Kawaguchi T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:47, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On summation effects in the reflex swallowing center] Kvasov DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1025-33, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Alteration of coordination of sucking, swallowing and respiration in newborn infants with pneumonia] Sotnikova KA, et al. Pediatriia 46:43-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Features peculiar to the function of the sublingual-laryngeal muscular complex in patients with maxillary defects] Oleinik ZA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bioradiocinematography of the esophagogastric junction] Antonovich VB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:37-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chlorpromazine on the swallowing function in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hussar AE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:570-3, Oct 69
[Experiments with the immersion-deglutition reflex (Ebbecke) and its influencing by alcohol] Ruff PW, et al. Z Biol 115:468-80, Oct 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the digestive tract in hens and ducks. Pastea E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:305-10, 1968
Interdependence of deglutition with respiration. Kawasaki M, et al. Ann Otol 77:906-13, Oct 68
Intraoral occlusal telemetry. 3. Tooth contacts in chewing, swallowing and bruxism. Pameijer JH, et al.
J Periodont 40:253-8, May 69
[Esophageal peristalsis studied in terms of intraesophageal pressure] Masaki S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1392-402, Sep 68 (Jap)

## DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Aarli JA.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:484-92, 1969
[Section of the cricopharyngeal muscle in deglutition disorders due to horizontal supraglottal laryngectomy] Rodriguez Adrados F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:323-31, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Dysphagia in food difficulties intake in infants and small children, regurgitation and vomiting] Bielicka I.
Wiad Lek 22:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome] Pollingher B.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:413-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Ictus with hemiplegic sequela and dysphagia in a malignant hypertensive patient, of familial character, at 18 years of age] Rodríguez Arias B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:173-6, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological factors in the etiology of malocclusion. Sheldon GH. New York Dent J 35:277-84, May 69
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. II. The dental risks] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:560-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The role of abnormal deglutition in the etiology of anterior-posterior abnormalities] Perzyna B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:503-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Cricopharyngeal incoordination in infancy. Utian HL, et al. Pediatrics 43:402-6, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical electromyography in dentistry. Moller E.
Int Dent J 19:250-66, Jun 69
Diagnosis and management of globus hystericus. Young JR Jr. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:576 passim, Dec 68
[Dysphagia, its clinical diagnostic significance] Nissen R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1687-9, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Dysphagia and dyskinesis of the esophagus. (Achalasia, megaesophagus, and esophageal spasm)] Pfaltz C AFFOLTER H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:99-106, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The study of deglutition with the isotope method in cases of pharyngo-laryngeal and esophageal neoplasms] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:677-86, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Labio-glosso-pharyngeal myasthenic syndrome] Ronchi O. Riv Neurobiol 13:157-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of the effect of oxyphenbutazone on the radiation reaction in cobalt isotope teletherapy of neoplasms in a double blind experiment] Miotti R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1329-33, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

On the cause of tertiary contractions and related disturbances of the esophagus. Stiennon OA.
Amer J Roentgen 104:617-24, Nov 68
Congenital aortic vascular ring. Tucker BL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:521-3, Oct 69
Dysphagia following division of the last four cranial nerves. McNeill AD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:129-32, Feb 69
Unusual presentation of diabetes mellitus. Herzberg L.
Brit Med J 2:695-6, 14 Jun 69
The Paterson-Kelly lesion. Brit Med J 2:530, 31 May 69
Carcinoma of the lung and dysphagia. Stankey RM, et al.
Dis Chest 55:13-7, Jan 69
Dysphagia and esophageal ulceration in Crohn's disease. Gelfand MD, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:510-4, Oct 68
The swallowing disorder in patients with diabetic neuropathy-gastroenteropathy. Mandelstam P, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1-12, Jan 69
Lower esophageal ring. Desai DC, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:100-5 passim, Nov 68
Dysphagia, esophagitis, and hiatushernia. Johnston DH.
Gastroint Endosc 15:220-3, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dysphagia as a complication of vagotomy. Cole FR, et al. Int Surg 50:444-6, Nov 68
Dysphagia due to massive cervical osteophyte. Prasad U. J Laryng 83:493-6, May 69
Dysphagia. Jones FA. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:115-8, Summer 69
Dysphagia caused by tortuosity of the thoracic aorta. Hanna A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:134-7, Jan 69
A new operation for symptomatic aberrant right subclavian artery in the adult (dysphagia lusoria). Siderys H. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:269-72, Feb 69
The omohyoid syndrome. Zachary RB, et al. Lancet 2:104-5, 12 Jul 69
Dysphagia and ossified stylohyoid ligament. Report of a case. Butler EC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:499-501, Mar 69
Aspiration after partial laryngectomy: cineradiographic studies. Litton WB, et al. Laryngoscope 79:887-908, May 69
The significance of dysphagia in diagnosis of esophageal disease. Kramer P. Med Times 97:148-53, Aug 69
Dysphagic problems. McHardy G. Postgrad Med 44:125-7, Nov 68
Uncommon disease onsets with dysphagia. Jennings GH. Practitioner 202:808-15, Jun 69
Postvagotomy dysphagia. Silber W. S Afr Med J 43:803-5, 28 Jun 69
Compression of the oesophagus by the aorta. McMillan IK, et al. Thorax 24:32-6, Jan 69
[State of neurovegetative regulation in functional esophageal dysphagias] Novotný Z. Cas Lek Cesk 108:779-81, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of deglutition disorders related to post-traumatic unilateral paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves] Aubry M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:338-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Schatzki's ring] Hillemand P. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:667-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Dysphagia following subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Adloff M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:537-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical detection of pharyngo-laryngeal cancer] Gaillard J. J Med Lyon 49:1735-48, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[An unusual esophageal foreign body] Jouffroy JF, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:936, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dysphagia lusoria in an adult] Edelmann G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:562-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Dysphagia in otorhinolaryngology. On the differential diagnosis of noninflammatory esophageal stenosis] Kressin J, et al. HNO 16:129-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Ingestion of foreign bodies in childhood] Wechselberg K. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:465-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dysphagia] Schamaun M. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1025-9, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Intermittent dysphagia produced by a "ring of the lower esophagus"] Zotti EF, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:355-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous vestibular manifestations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 9clinical contribution)] Girardi G. Arch Ital Otol 78:589-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of congenital partial anomaly of pulmonary venous return] Calavita N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1004-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Peri-esophago-tracheal arterial rings] Intonti F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:123-40, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Congenital diverticula of the aortic arch] Grande A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1860-74, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[The syndrome of dysphagia caused by horizontal supraglottic laryngectomy] Carducci A. Otorinolaring Ital 35:457-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Dysphagia] Campioni N. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1180-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of tetanus manifesting difficulty of deglutition as an initial symptom] Iwata I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:989-93, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Macroglossia in a case of generalized scleroderma] Maldyk E, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:301-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Esophageal disorders in early acute Chagas' disease] Minoprio JL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:264-70, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Postvagotomy dysphagia] Curto Cardus J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1207-16, Oct 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The oculorpharyngeal syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 112:209-11, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cricopharyngeus dysfunction and acute dysphagia. Parrish RM. Canad Med Ass J 99:1167-71, 21 Dec 68
Pierre Robin syndrome pathophysiology of obstructive episodes. Fletcher MM, et al. Laryngoscope 79:547-60, Apr 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic picture of dysphagia lusoria. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:65-76, Dec 68
Roentgenographic diagnosis of primary disorders of esophageal motility. Zboralske FF, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:147-62, Apr 69
[Roentgen cinematography of the swallowing act in childhood] Ebel KD. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:794-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Dysphagia in organic and functional hypopharyngeal and esophageal diseases] Maurer R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:545-53, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Deglutition in the laryngectomized. Roentgenocinematographic study] Jemmi C, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:61+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on asymmetrical deglutition] Masaki S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:343-9, May 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Therapy of deglutition disorders in spondylosis cervicalis ventralis] Lesoine W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:764-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hazards and complications of surgical recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Borodin IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Pneumatic dilatation in lower esophageal ring. Sanowski RA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:112-3, Nov 68
A treatment procedure for early occlusal disharmonies caused by noxious habits. Miller H. J Amer Dent Ass 79:361-7, Aug 69
Some ancillary results of the correction of abnormal swallowing habits. Gartiner D. New York J Dent 39:158-64, May 69
Esophageal atresia. I. Anastomotic strictures following primary surgical management. Livaditis A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:151-8, 1968
[Orthodontic reeduction of the tongue in the treatment of "morsus inversus"] Gola L. Orthodont Franc 38:369-77, 1967 (Fre)
[Habits of faulty deglutition and faulty diction] Muraira M. ADM 22:591-602 concl, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Case of scleroderma associated wtih extreme dysphagia] Minkari T. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:324-40, 1968 (Tur)

**DEGRANOL** see MANNOMUSTINE (D4)

**DEHYDRATASES** see HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

## DEHYDRATION (C13)

see also related THIRST (F1)

The effect of KC1, NaC1, hydration and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:115-28, 1967
The effect of dehydration and repeated water loading on the supraoptic-neurohypophyseo-neurosecretory system and the ADH content of the neurohypophysis in the rat. Fendler K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:285-93, 1968
Extravascular dehydration as an etiologic factor in post-recumbency orthostatism. Hyatt KH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:644-50, Jun 69
Hyperosmolar, non-ketotic diabetic coma. Mahon WA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1090-2, 7 Dec 68
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Canad Med Ass J 99:1099-100, 7 Dec 68
Headache and the dry nose. Rusk HS. Headache 8:171-4, Jan 69
Some observations on the effects of heat, exercise and hypohydration upon involuntary hypohydration in man. Greenleaf JE. Int J Biometeor 10:71-6, Jul 66
Osmotic thirst: theoretical and experimental analysis. Corbit JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:3-14, Jan 69
Effect of nephrectomy on the additivity of certain stimuli of drinking in the rat. Fitzsimons JT. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:308-14, Jun 69
Some observations of the behaviour of hypothalamic peptidases in normal, dehydrated and overhydrated rabbits. Lloyd IJ. J Physiol (London) 201:82P-83P, Apr 69
The effect of stress and of mild dehydration on renal solute output in angioneurotic and periodic oedema. Glen AI, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:61-6, Mar 69
Increased blood osmolarity and its effect on respiration of dehydrating men. Senay LC Jr. Pflueger Arch 309:165-75, 1969
Clearance of ingested sucrose solutions from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: replication report. Beck RC. Psychol Rep 24:753-4, Jun 69
Selected physiological responses of normal young men following dehydration and rehydration. Palmer WK. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1054-9, Dec 68
Preoperative water deficits at 4,945 feet above sea level. Wang JM, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:35-9, Sep 68
[Extracellular dehydration] Fitzsimons JT. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:131-44, 1968 (28 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of 1-beta-oxyethyl-2-phenyl-methyl-piperidine in 6 cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Mouzet MT, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:189-201, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathology and treatment of hypernatremia (3)] Schaison G. Presse Med 76:1333-6, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic coma without ketosis, with dehydration, chlorosodic and potassic deficiency, after treatment with salidiuretics, in nondiabetic patients] Portier A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3017-25, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Non-cardiogenic ventricular fibrillation in a hospitalized patient with peripheral vascular disease with grave humoral imbalance. Resuscitation without sequels] Agostinis G. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:201-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Eriksson J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:83-6, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Cytologic changes in the urinary tubules in the mouse kidney in states of dehydration, antidiuresis and osmotic diuresis] Petrova VG. Arkh Anat 50:81-8, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of dehydration and rehydration on the vasopressor activity and the histochemical status of the neurohypophysis in normal and irradiated rats] Bagramian ER, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:94-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dehydration of the human organism at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:62-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus following methoxyflurane anesthesia. A report of two cases. Lebowitz MH. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:233-6, Mar-Apr 69
On the mechanism of blocking lactation through diuretics. Gachev EP. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:738-40, Jun 68
Changes in the milk secretion upon dehydration. Gachev EP. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:475-7, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Extravascular dehydration as an etiologic factor in post-recumbency orthostatism. Hyatt KH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:644-50, Jun 69
Induced miliaria, postmiliarial hypohidrosis, and some potential sequelae. Sulzberger MB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:145-51, Feb 69
Organ weights and water content of rats fed protein-deficient diets. Castro ES de, et al. Bull WHO 38:971-7, 1968
Hyperosmolality complicating diabetes mellitus in childhood. Rubin HM, et al. J Pediat 74:177-86, Feb 69
The role of the concentration mechanism in the development of acute renal failure: micropuncture studies using diabetes insipidus rats. Wilson DR, et al. Nephron 6:128-39, 1969
[On the significance of hypertonic dehydration in the pathogenesis of acute kidney failure. Experimental studies] Schröder K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:882-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Circulatory pressure in normal infants and its changes due to dehydration] Finkelstein J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:556-9, 19 May 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of dehydration in cholera. Love AH, et al. J Infect Dis 119:39-42, Jan 69
[Estimation of the conductivity of cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of encephalitis] Jährig K. Z Kinderheilk 105:142-6, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacologic bases of the treatment of coma in the diabetic patient] Pestel M. Presse Med 77:479-81, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Infusion therapy of infant toxicosis and pylorospasm] Sitka U. Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 62:766-70, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of shock in patients with burns] Schyra B, et al. Zbl Chir 93:729-33, 25 May 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Some histo-enzymological aspects of the mouse hypothalamo-hypophyseal system during dehydration] Duchesne PY. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1629-31, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Dehydration syndrome in malnourished Iranian children. Sadre M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:139-46, Feb 69
Tube feeding syndrome in head and neck surgery. Walike JW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:533-6, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitamin D intoxication, with hypernatraemia, potassium and water depletion, and mental depression. Anderson DC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:744-6, 21 Dec 68
Hyperosmolar states in the chronically ill. Berenyi MR, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:648-58, Jul 69
Dehydration with high protein tube feeding.
Nutr Rev 26:271-3, Sep 68
[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Laroche C, et al. Acquis Med Recent 71-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Long term development of adrenal gland insufficiency, designated regressive, in newborn infants] Lambertz J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:79-85, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Reaction of healthy infants to reduced water supply in application of foods with different mineral and protein content] Janovsky M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:269, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acidosis in infantile toxicosis and its treatment with THAM] Rumler W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:52-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The syndromes caused by water and salt depletion] Di Lollo F, et al. Clin Ter 40:203-24, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Hyperosmolar dehydration syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Wolf Malamud S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:313-5, Aug 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

On lipid droplets in renal interstitial cells. 3. A histological study on the number of droplets during hydration and dehydration. Nissen HM.
Z Zellforsch 92:52-61, 1968
[Practical significance of the changes of water and electric metabolism, especially of dehydration states] Wick A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:488-94, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Studies on the water-salt metabolism of dehydrated infants] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:847-51, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Brain ultrastructure of the newborn rat in dehydration. Mizuta R. Arch Histol Jap 29:377-97, Aug 68
Transitional epithelium of urinary tract in normal and dehydrated rats. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Monis B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:165-82, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal effects of hypertonic mannitol in water deprivation. Visy M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:295-300, 1968
Reaction of the paraventricular nucleus to dehydration in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Sheela R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:257-61, Oct 68
The effects of different levels of water deficit on physiological responses during heat stress. Strydom NB, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:95-102, 1968
Depletion of the renal medullary osmotic gradient following hemorrhagic hypotension in hydropenic rabbits. Aizawa C, et al. Jap Heart J 10:177-84, Mar 69
Separation of cellular from extracellular controls of drinking in rats by frontal brain damage. Blass EM.
Science 162:1501-3, 27 Dec 68
Hemodynamic abnormalities secondary to extracellular fluid depletion in intestinal obstruction. Billig DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1274-82, Jun 69
[Explanation of aldosterone action on the excretion of electrolytes in the urine of infants] Chromá M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R68-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies of the clarification of the osmo-or volume regulatgry role of the subcommissural organ and its functional connection with the adrenal cortex] Palkovits M. Z Zellforsch 84:59-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Dehydration with loss of water in the dog] Liberman I, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:99-109, 1966 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The significance of liquid supply in the therapy of kidney failure] Krumhaar I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1978-84, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Per- and postoperative fluid therapy] Breivik H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1029-30, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)

THERAPY

Red cell transfusion in infected infants. Experimental basis for substitutive-inhibitory transfusions. Rewald E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:525-8, Oct 68
Initial hydrating solutions. Hellerstein S, et al.
J Pediat 74:320-1, May 69
A unified guide to parenteral fluid therapy. I. Maintenance requirements and repair of dehydration. Weil WB Jr. J Pediat 75:1-12, Jul 69
Rehydration centres in developing countries. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 15:1-3, Mar 69
[Thrombosis of deep veins of the extremities in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Fontaine JL, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:249-60, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute dehydration in infants and children] Weber H.
Deutsch Med J 20:404-8, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Significance of and practical viewpoints on the technic of fluid and electrolyte replacement in the surgically treated small child] Wurnig P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:260-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Advantages offered by the use of fructose as a monosaccharide added to saline solutions used for the oral rehydration of gastroenteritis patients] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:624-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Intravenous rehydration with large quantities of physiological saline solution in a short interval of time] Bárbutá R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:35-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Influence of butter-enriched diet on nitrogen metabolism in infantile diarrhea] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:603-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Intraperitoneal administration of a physiological solution as a supplementary method of hydration of the organism] Anpilogov IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Practical significance of the changes of water and electric metabolism, especially of dehydration states] Wick A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:488-94, Oct 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effects of water deprivation on the water content of cattle skin. Bianca W. Int J Biometeor 12:153-7, May 68
The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. Penn RP, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1432-6, Sep 68

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see BENPERIDOL (D6)

## DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID (D2, D7)

[The effects of phloroglucinol on biliary lithiasis in mice] Duteil J, et al.
Therapie 23:433-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of sodium dehydrocholate on the activity of the post-heparin esterase] Fabian E, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:119-22, May 69 (Cze)
[Changes in the elimination of alkaline phosphatase in the bile of the rat and dog under the influence of choleretics] Trébaul L, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:633-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Interaction between lime aerosol and sodium dehydrocholate on rat choleresis] Duteil J, et al.
Therapie 23:427-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[On choleretic agents from Artemisia abrotanum L] Nieschulz O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1390-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the electromanometric and volumetric objectification of choleretic effects (for example, morphine, decholine, buscopan and LM 94)] Marth W.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:56-63, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Study on the bile-forming activity of a new synthetic choleretic agent. Comparison with dehydrocholic acid and a placebo in patients with Kehr T tube] Manenti A. Farmaco [Prat] 23:542-51, Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the therapy of peripheral organo-angiopathies using Progresin] Horn HJ.
Med Klin 63:1377-8 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of nonspecific intestinal complaints with the new combined preparation Mexase] Nicolay K.
Med Welt 26:1579-85, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in non-specific intestinal disorders using Mexase] Zawodsky L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:94-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

## DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (D2, D8)

Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. VII. Association-dissociation equilibria in the steroid alcohol sulphotransferase of human adrenal gland extracts. Adams JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:123-40, 27 Aug 68
Characterisation of microsomal dehydroepiandrosterone 7-hydroxylase from rat liver. Sulcová J, et al. Steroids 12:113-26, Jul 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sebaceous gland response in man to the administration of testosterone, delta-4-androstenedione, and dehydroisoandrosterone. Pochi PE, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:32-6, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

Profile of steroids in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies. Schindler AE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:239-48, Oct 68
The testosteron and dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in fluids of the mammalian male reproductive tract. White IG, et al.
J Endocr 41:291-2, Jun 68
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the separation and determination of etiocolanolone, androsterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in urine] Rondini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1794-6, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultramicrochemical studies on the site of formation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in the adrenal cortex. Jones T, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Nov 68
Androgen biosynthesis. I. Enzymatic cleavage of the cholesterol side-chain to dehydroepiandrosterone and 2-methylheptan-6-one. Jungmann RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:110-23, 2 Sep 68
1-14C-acetyl-coenzyme A as steroid precursor in the monkey adrenal in vitro. Knapstein P, et al.
Experientia 25:364-5, 15 Apr 69
De novo steriod sulfate biosynthesis. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1671-4, Nov 68
Metabolism of (3H) pregnenolone by adrenal glands from newborn anencephalic infants. Cooke BA.
J Endocr 41:23-4, Aug 68
Ultramicrochemical studies on the site of formation of dehydroepian- drosterone sulphate in the adrenal cortex of the guinea-pig. Jones T, et al.
J Endocr 42:559-65, Dec 68
[Meaning of the foeto-placental unit in the steroid metabolism] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:62-4, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Yamaji T, et al. Anal Biochem 28:485-91, 4 Apr 69
Peripheral plasma 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids: alterations during pregnancy. Hankin ME, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:105-7, May 69
Plasma androgen concentrations in several species of Old and New World monkeys. Snipes CA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:941-5, Nov 69
Plasma androgen concentrations in several species of Old and New World monkeys. Snipes CA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:794-8, Oct 69
Conjugated and unconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, aetiocholanolone and androsterone in the peripheral plasma of patients with cancer of the breast, ovary, uterus or prostate. Garnham JR, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:239-45, Jun 69
Further studies on the gas-liquid chromatographic determination of C19-steroids in human plasma using nickel-63 electron capture detection. Kumari GL, et al. J Chromatogr 41:22-36, 22 Apr 69
Diurnal variation in the concentrations of solvolyzable steroids in human plasma. Laatikainen T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1356-60, Sep 68
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and pathological conditions. Yamaji T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:273-8, Feb 69
Determination of solvolysed sulphate esters of dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in human peripheral plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Wang DY, et al. J Endocr 42:567-78, Dec 68
Plasma testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate during puberty. Rosenfield RL, et al.
J Pediat 74:230-1, May 69
The plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, androsterone sulphate, cortisol and transcortin in Chinese, Indian and Malay males. Wang DY, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:18-23, Mar 69
Studies on testicular function in children: plasma concentrations of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate before and after stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. (1). Saez JM, et al.
Steroids 12:749-61, Dec 68
Maternal plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: serial measurements during the second and third trimester of pregnancy. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:404-6, 1968
[Adrenal androgens] Ibayashi H, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:858-84, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 11-ketotestosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone from ovaries of the common mullet, Mugil capito. Eyiath U, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:58-62, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Perfusion of human term placenta in situ with C-19 and C-18 steroids. Boité E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:307-19, Jun 69
7-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foetal liver, adrenals and chorion in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:1-9, Sep 68
The conjugating mechanism in a case of stiocholanolone fever. Fehér T, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:101-5, 1968
The formation of estriol in the fetoplacental unit during pregnancy. Sato K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:1-11, Jan 69
The metabolism of intra-amniotically injected dehydroepiandrosterone as a placental function test. Preliminary communications. Hausknecht RU, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:433-5, 1 Jun 69
Regulation of rat testis steroid sulfatase. A kinetic study. Notation AD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:501-6, Feb 69
Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast-cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:627, Aug 69
Formation of ring-D-hydroxylated estrogens from C-19 precursors administered to the fetus in utero. YoungLai EV, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:25-9, Jan 69
Biochemical studies in a patient with chromatin-negative Klinefelter's syndrome. Dufau M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:389-93, Sep 69
In vitro biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol-17-beta by cycling rat ovaries. Effect of luteinizing hormone. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:252-60, Feb 69
Daily rhythms in the hydroxylation of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one by rat liver microsomes. Colás A, et al. Endocrinology 84:165-7, Jan 69
Metabolism and excretion of C19-and C18-steroids by human skin. Oertel GW, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:234-3, Jan 69
In vivo perfusion of the human ovary with 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone and 7-alpha-3H-dehydroepiandrosterone 35S-sulfate. Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human gonads, V. Oertel GW, et al. Experientia 24:607-9, 15 Jun 68
Steroid metabolism by badger (Taxidea taxus) ovarian tissue homogenates. Fevold HR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:60-7, Aug 69
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69
Steroid metabolic pathways in feminizing testicular tissue. Charreau E, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1741-6, Dec 68
Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68
Placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:138-41, Jan 69
Influence of a low-calorie diet and fasting on the metabolism of dehydroepiandosterone sulfate in adult obese subjects. Hendrikx A, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1525-33, Nov 68
De novo formation and metabolism of steroid hormones in feminizing testes: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:786-800, Jun 69
Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. II. In vitro metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Smith SW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1182-90, Sep 69
Formation of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15 alpha, 16 alpha, 17 beta-tetrol (estetrol) and estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15 alpha, 17 beta-triol from neutral precursors. Youngiai EV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1611-7, Nov 68
Conjugation in vitro of (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone to (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by normal human female skin slices. Faredin I, et al. J Endocr 41:295-6, Jun 68
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in a patient with 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Mills IH, et al. J Endocr 43:xiix-i, Feb 69
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro and in tissue culture by adrenal tumours of mice of the CE strain. Neville AM, et al. J Endocr 41:547-54, Aug 68
Aromatization in vitro of neutral steroids by bovine ovaries. Patwardhan VV, et al. J Endocr 41:461-70, Aug 68
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by the separated zones of the human foetal and newborn adrenal cortex. Shirley IM, et al. J Endocr 44:411-9, Jul 69
Transformation in vitro of [4-14-C]-dehydroepiandrosterone into 7-oxygenated derivatives by normal human male and female skin tissue. Faredin I, et al. J Invest Derm 52:357-61, Apr 69
A correlation between urinary steroid metabolites and pathways of steroidogenesis in human breast-tumour tissue. Adams JB, et al. Lancet 2:1163-6, 30 Nov 68
Steroid characteristics of the syndrome of testicular feminization. Stárka L, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:246-52, 1968
The conversion, in vivo, of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to testosterone and testosterone glucuronide as reflected in urinary testosterone glucuronide. Loriaux DL, et al. Steroids 13:143-54, Feb 69
The in vitro utulization of (4-14C)-dehydroisoandrosterone by human adrenocortical tumors associated with virilism. Neville AM, et al. Steroids 13:821-33, Jun 69
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in tissue extracts of rabbit ovaries. Payne AH, et al. Steroids 13:213-26, Feb 69
The conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to 5-alpha reduced metabolites by human placental preparations in vitro. Smith SW, et al. Steroids 12:671-81, Dec 68
Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Surgery 66:162-6, Jul 69
Dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency in hepatopathies-therapeutic aspects. Fassati M, et al. T Gastroent 11:160-3, 1968
[Conversion of transdehydroepiandrosterone to delta-5-androstenediol by Wistar rat erythrocytes] Nicol M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1663-4, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[In vitro metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone-4-C14 in the skin of females] Faredin I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1029-31, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Further aspects of epiphyseal and ovarian correlations] Balestreri R, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:535-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone at the cutaneous level: in vitro experiments] Sciarra F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:423-30, Aug 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial properties of testosterone and its intermediates. Yotis W, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:275-86, 1968
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Oertel GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:459-60, 30 Jul 69
The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone on the development of chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:133-44, 21 Oct 68
Regulatory interactions of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rat testis tissue. Notation AD, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1185-90, Oct 68
Evidence of in vivo inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxylation of steroids by dehydroepiandrosterone in the dog. Fragachan F, et al. Endocrinology 84:98-103, Jan 69
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by dehydroepiandrosterone in lactating mammary gland. Gianelly AA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1311-5, Dec 68
Estrogenic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rats. Harper MJ. Endocrinology 84:229-35, Feb 69
Cell specific steroid inhibitions in histochemical steroid 3-beta-ol dehydrogenase activities in man. Jones GE, et al. Histochemie 14:131-42, 1968
Influence of adrenal androgens on the physiology of gonads and adrenals in immature female mice. Varon HH. Rass Neurol Veg 21:131-44, 31 Aug 67
[Skin studies in acne patients with reference to the causative hormonal influences] Vadász E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:359-62, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenal androgens and protein-anabolic steroids on neutropoiesis, Experimental study] Terragna A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5118-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effect of androgen administration on the maintenance of the individual] Nishida E. Folia Endocr Jap 44:843-50, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)

SECRETION

Secretion of neutral steroid sulfates by the human testis. Laatikainen T, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:219-24, Feb 69
Plasma 17-ketosteroid levels during adolescence. Rosenfield RL, et al. J Pediat 74:932-6, Jun 69
The role of DHA in the pathogenesis of obesity and its metabolic complications. Sonka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:549-51, 1969
[Exploration of the functional reserve of the testis in normal children and certain pathological conditions] Saez JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1338-41, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

URINE

The effect of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:33-8, May 69
The effect of exogenous corticotrophin on steroid excretion in the newborn. Lauritzen C, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:655-63, Aug 68
Urinary excretion of androstenedione, testosterone, epitestosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Longhino N, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:644-51, Dec 68
Steroid hormone production following adrenal stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Scurry MT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:637-42, Aug 68
Relationship of C 19 steroid excretion in the newborn to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:166-71, 15 May 69
Further evidence of altered adrenocortical function in hypertension. Dehydroepiandrosterone excretion rate. Nowaczynski W, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1031-8, Sep 68
A modification of the Bush and Willoughby method for individual steroids in urine for clinical purposes. Boyce K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:23-5, Jan 69
Qualitative alterations in urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion during aminoglutethimide administration. Horký K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:297-9, Feb 69
A longitudinal study of the urinary excretion of individual steroids in children from 8 to 12 years old. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:139-56, Jun 68
Urinary levels of C19 and C21 steroids in healthy young men and their relation to muscle and limb bone widths. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:157-9, Jun 68
Serum lipids and dehydroepiandrosterone excretion in normal subjects. Sonka J, et al. J Lipid Res 9:769-72, Nov 68
Urinary androsterone, etiocholanolone, and dehydroepiandrosterone responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:710-20, Sep-Oct 68
The identification and measurement of a new steroid 16 beta-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in infant urine. Shackleton CH, et al. Steroids 12:705-16, Dec 68.
[Determination of the principal 17-ketosteroids in the urine by vapor phase chromatography] Adam Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:949-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the determination of testosterone and additional alpha, beta-unsaturated ketosteroids of the C19 series in urine] Schubert K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:322-36, 1968 (Ger)
[On steroid determination undisturbed by additional hormone therapy for functional diagnosis of the adrenal cortex in tumor irradiations] Riessbeck KH. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:145-65, 1968 (Ger)
[The elimination of 17-ketosteroids in aged subjects coming from different regions] Bucalossi A, et al. G Geront 15:303-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A new factor in late gestoses: dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:793-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Study of the dynamics of female urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroid fractions studies by gas-liquid chromatography] Kuramoto S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1599-606, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Simple method for the determination of androstenolone in urine] Kakushkina EA, et al. Lab Delo 8:460-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of the Forthergby method for determination of dehydroepiandrosterone in urine in the obstetric clinic] Orlova VG. Lab Delo 6:348-50, 1969 (Rus)
[17-ketosteroid fraction excretion in women during the development of menopause with and without climacteric neurosis] Korneev GIa. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:33-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The concentration of 17-neutral ketosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone in the urine of patients with precancerous diseases and cancer of the uterine cervix] Mezinova NN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:77-9, 1969 (Rus)

DEHYDROGENASES see under

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (D2, D6)

DEITER'S NUCLEUS see under VESTIBULAR

NUCLEI (A8)

DELALUTIN see HYDROXYPROGESTERONE

(D2, D6)

## DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

Long-lasting lozenges: effect of cold fluids on dissolution time in the mouth. Kutscher AH, et al. Ann Dent 28:8-9, Mar 69
Long-lasting lozenges CU 701-1: dissolution duration times in patients with oral mucosal lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. Ann Dent 27:149-56, Dec 68
Long-acting synthetic corticotrophin in dermatology. Verbov J. Brit Med J 4:186, 19 Oct 68
A contribution to the preparation of matrix-type sustained release tablets. Ellö I, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:185-95, 1968
Synacthen depot. Drug Ther Bull 7:4, 3 Jan 69
Slow-release iron preparations. Drug Ther Bull 6:93-4, 22 Nov 68
Physical principles underlying the hormonal activity of long-acting preparations. Vies J van der. J Endocr 43:35-6, Jan 69
Dissolution duration times of a modified long-lasting



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lozenge formulation in patients with oral lesions. Kutscher AH, et al. J Oral Med 24:51-2, Apr 69
Action of benzocaine long-lasting lozenge. Kutscher AH, et al. J Oral Med 23:132-3, Oct 68
Spray-congealed formulations of sulfaethidole (SETD) and waxes for prolonged-release medication. Effect of modifiers. Raghunathan Y, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1748-55, Oct 68
Regulation of dissolution rate by pellet geometry. Ripple EG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:428-31, Apr 69
An apparatus and method for the coating of solid particles. Robinson MJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1983-8, Nov 68
New long-lasting lozenge protectant vehicle for oral mucosal disease. Kutscher AH, et al. New York J Med 69:687-9, 1 Mar 69
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 2. Factors controlling the diffusion of steroids through dimethylpolysiloxane membranes. Sundaram K, et al. Steroids 12:517-24, Oct 68
[Peroral drugs with prolonged action. I. Tablets with soluble drug incorporated into stearic acid] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:290-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Liberation and resorption of drugs from macromolecular ethyleneglycolmonomethacrylate gel. 1] Zathurecký L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:951-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The achievement of prolonged effect with di-1-[3'-hydroxyphenyl]-2-aminoethanol (Novadral, Regadrin)] Bräunlich H. Pharmazie 22:167-70, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Ion exchange resins and sustained release of drugs] Melandri MM, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:144-54, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of prolonged-action tablets] Ionescu-Stoian P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:547-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Use of chlorophos with a prolongator in the antitick treatment of cattle in a focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Poleshchuk BD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-91, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged-action tablets with plastic matrix] Bianch J, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:182-94, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Utilization in pediatrics of a delayed-action sulfamide combination] Péan G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:260-1, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood concentration studies of a sustained release form of sulfamethazine in cattle. Miller GE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:773-8, 1 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Oral long-acting drugs. II. Tablets with soluble drug mixed with hardened castor oil] Starha L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:80-2, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Comparative studies on the effect of a beta 1-23-corticotropin-23-amide and an ACTH extract in man] Tamm J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:27-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on synthetic peptides with corticotropin activity. B. Test of a depot-preparation of beta 1-23-corticotropin-23-amide-acetate] Vogel HG. Arzneimittelforschung 19:25-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effects of 6-methyl-prednisolone (with immediate and delayed action) on glycoactive function of the adrenal gland, in relation to age and sex of the patients] Martinelli M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:298-306, Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of pulmonary emphysema with administration of a delayed-action compound of cysteine and betamethasone] Broussard G. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:806-10, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of sustained-release d-propoxyphene] Ariano M, et al. Minerva Anest 35:563-9, May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a long-acting vasodilator agent in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of a sclerotic nature] Gemma GB, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:324-32, May 69 (Ita)
[Further trials of a long-acting vasodilator agent in 397 patients with cronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of a sclerotic nature] Ghezzi P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:333-6, May 69 (Ita)
[On the use of a delayed-action progestational hormone in threatened abortion] Candotti G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1147-51, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on betamethasone disodium phosphate with delayed action (Celestone A.R.)] Chiaverini P. Minerva Med 60:2216-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a delayed-action corticoid in asthmatic bronchitis] Mandelli Contegni G. Minerva Med 60:2480-2, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical therapeutic trials of the preparation "Melleril-retard"] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

## DELIRIUM (C10, F2)

Everyman's psychosis--the delirium. 2. Differential diagnosis. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:424-7, Sep 68
[Attempt at alinguisticapproach to the language of delirium. Apropos of a text of delirium of therapeutic invention] Trupheme R, et al. Encephale 57:5-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On a case of pregnancy negation delirium] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:857-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Criteria for admission of a causal relationship between injuries and delirium tremens. Critical casuistic study] Sabattani PG. Minerva Medicoleg 87:332-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Relation between dreams and deliria] Di Piazza P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:757-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of 2 siblings with jealousy delirium] Taraschi G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:497-524, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Everyman's psychosis-the delirium. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:542-5 concl, Nov 68
Everyman's psychosis--the delirium. 3. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:488-90, Oct 68
[Psychiatric complications in the misuse of lysergic acid diethylamide] Geert-Jorgensen E, et al. Nord Med 79:1745, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Delirious syndrome in connection with treatment and overdosis (SMV) amitriptyline] Boleloucky-Bolen P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:766-8, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Delirium in a diazepam-treated tetanus patient] Gran L, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:558-9, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[2 cases of delirium syndrome in the course of treatment with antiparkinson drugs] Kuzak K, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:471-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Toxic delirium among children with neuropsychiatric diseases during treatment with neuroleptics] Mamtseva VN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1566-71, 1968 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[The French classification of chronic delirium] Sizaret P. Encephale 53:423-36, May-Jun 64 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola gigantica (tropical fluke). Importance of psychic problems] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:83-90, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and psychopathological observations on a case of delirium psychosis with components of depersonalization] Boizani L, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:123-36, 1969 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Delirium of sensitive relation] Citrolo R. Riv Sper Freniat 92:390-446, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical demarcation and forensic psychiatric assessment of reactive psychoses with expansive-sthenic delirium formation] Svirinovskiĭ IaE. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Psychopathologic analysis of delirious paroxysms in periodic schizophrenia] Zal'tsman GI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:93-6, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F. Med Klin 64:299-303, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with T.P.N. 12 in schizophrenic deliria] Besada Varela L. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:148-63, Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative delirium: a study of etiologic factors. Morse RM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:388-95, Sep 69
Psychiatric findings in cardiotomy patients. Rubinstein D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:360-9, Sep 69
Sleep studies in early delirium and during drug withdrawal in normal subjects and the effect of phenothiazines on such states. Evans JI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508-9, Nov 68
[Psychopathological complications following severe traumatic loss of consciousness] Rüsken W. Deutsch Med J 19:306-10, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Discussional remarks to Lange and Roessners: Delirious state of excitation after meprobamate intoxication--intoxication effect or delirium due to drug withdrawal? (In vol. 18, 446 (1966) of Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig))] Schmidt P. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:147-51, Apr 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic psychosis with delirious-confusional syndrome in the course of decompensated pyloric stenosis] Kopylow A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1967-72, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Psychiatric emergency treatment] Lange E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:647-51, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)

DELIRIUM TREMENS see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

## DELIVERY (E4)

see also related
BIRTH INJURY (C14, C16)
DYSTOCIA (C6)

The influence of caudal analgesia on cardiovascular dynamics during normal labor and delivery. Hansen JM, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:449+, 1966
Twenty-four hour coverage of obstetrical deliveries by physician anesthetists. Moore DC. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:350+, 1966
Halothane and blood loss at delivery. Stallabrass P. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:376, 1966
Conditions of birth, and disease and injury during years of growth among inmates of youth prisons, compared with subjects matched for sex, age and place of birth. Johanson E. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:75+, 1968
Fibrinogen and prothrombin in maternal and cord blood. Devi CS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:73-7, 1 Jan 69
Routine endotracheal intubation in obstetrics. Smiler BG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:947-9, 1 Apr 69
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. 3. Labor and delivery under local and caudal analgesia. Ueland K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:8-18, 1 Jan 69
A simple improved method of ligating the umbilical cord. Winter ST, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1176-7, 15 Dec 68
Comparison of the effect of copper, manganese, and zinc deficiencies on parturition in the rat. Apgar J. Amer J Physiol 215:1478-81, Dec 68
Epidural analgesia for labor and delivery. Catton DV. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:587-91, Jul-Aug 69
Hazards of grand multiparity. Vehaskari A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:476-84, 1968
Brow presentation with vaginal delivery. Jennings PN. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:219-24, Nov 68
Ammonia nitrogen, urea and uric acid blood levels in the mother and in both umbilical vessels at delivery. Rubaltelli FF, et al. Biol Neonat 13:147-54, 1968
The role of free fatty acids, glycerol, ketone bodies and glucose in the energy metabolism of the mother and fetus during delivery. Sabata V, et al. Biol Neonat 13:7-17, 1968
Incidence of and relation between the common complications of pregnancy and delivery. Roberts CJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:128-31, May 69
Placental transfusion as an intrauterine phenomenon in deliveries complicated by foetal distress. Philip AG, et al. Brit Med J 2:11-3, 5 Apr 69
The case for careful examination of the placenta. Helpful information from the delivery room. Bradford WD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:716-9, Dec 68
The copper and copperoxidase content of maternal and infant umbilical arterial and venous blood serum at delivery. Neri A, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:40-8, 1969
Die Bedeutung von ATP im Blut bei der Geburt. Sofrová D, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:297-303, 1968
Cardiovascular dynamics of parturition: clinical considerations. Clark RB. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:68-71, Jul 69
Survival against odds. A case report. Cameron WJ. J Kansas Med Soc 70:326-7, Jul 69
Acute renal failure after attempted external cephalic version. Alexander L, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:711-2, Aug 69
Less conservatism in the treatment of eclampsia. Crichton D, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1019-23, Oct 68
The management of patients previously delivered by caesarean section. McGarry JA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:137-43, Feb 69
Safety of domiciliary midwifery. Coates M. Lancet 2:1193, 30 Nov 68
Induction of labour in rhesus disease. Fedrick J. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
Relation between birth-weight and rupture-delivery interval. Lind T, et al. Lancet 1:917-8, 3 May 69
Delivery after previous caesarean section. Lancet 2:581, 13 Sep 69
A new design for a labour ward delivery bed. Laver JC. Med J Aust 1:686-8, 29 Mar 69
Evaluation of the use of the vacuum extractor in Ceylonese women. Puvan IS. Med J Malaya 23:41-6, Sep 68
A spontaneous delivery at 36 weeks' gestation after ileocystoplasty. Mori Y, et al. Mie Med J 17:133-9, Sep 67



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Face and brow presentations. Copeland GN Jr, et al.
N Carolina Med J 29:507-10, Dec 68
Twin gestations at woman's hospital, St. Lukes hospital center. II. Murdoch DE.
Nebraska Med J 53:491-3, Oct 68
When a handicapped child is born; teach-in at Hammersmith Hospital. Bryden J, et al.
Nurs Times 64:1516, 8 Nov 68
Breech labor and delivery in the primigravida. Woodward RW, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:260-5, Aug 69
An analysis of 1,082 breech deliveries at Baragwanath Hospital during 1967. Leeb J.
S Afr Med J 43:623-5, 24 May 69
The obstetrician and the foetus of the diabetic mother. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:143-6, 8 Feb 69
Antenatal diagnosis. Emery AE, et al.
Scot Med J 14:277-81, Aug 69
The increase in blood levels of vasopressin in infants during birth and surgical procedures. Hoppenstein JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:966-74, Nov 68
[Contribution to the management of controlled labor] Iliev A. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:177-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Changes of electric excitability in the Head zones in parturient women] Cernoch B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:864-6, Jul 69 (Cse)
[Evidence for a hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic factor in plasma of milk cows; variations of these factors at the time of calving and in the ease of vitulary syndrome] Barlet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1864-7, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Anemia and labor. Preliminary report] Brito-Paiva E de, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:375-9, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of abdominal pregnancy with a living premature newborn infant] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al.
Gynec Prat 18:271-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Vesico-uterine fistula after basiotrypsy. Surgical cure. Healing (apropos of a case)] Le Mer A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:481-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Childbirth after segmental cesarean] Chosson J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:77-82, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Brow presentation(study of 29 cases and comparison of 2 series of cases collected between 1949-1954 and 1955-1966)] Dumont M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:225-35, May 68 (Fre)
[The obstetrical facts and the age of the pregnant woman] Pauli HK. Arch Gynaek 206:325-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Extreme cases of delivery. (II). Deliveries in women over 45 years of age] Keller J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:22-5, 4 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Continuous monitoring, using ultrasonics, of fetal heart actions during birth] Mosler KH.
Experientia 25:222-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems of perinatology from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Herrmann U.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:391-404, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The intensive care delivery room] Hussiein H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:652-61, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following the Strassmann operation] Kyriakis L, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:502-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Results of basic placental removal by cord traction] Reist A. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:307-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria in pregnancy; behavior during delvr an puerperium] Schmid J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:345-56, 1969 (Ger)
[General measures for control of pregnancy and delivery] Nobel J.
Hippokrates 39:206-14, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Indications for clinical delivery] Hertel H.
Landarzt 43:1294-300, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Active direction of the postpartum period with Syntometrin] Yardim T.
Landarzt 43:1223-5, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[2 improbable events] Kovač T.
Ther Gegenw 107:346-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Legal questions on birth] Schulz G.
Ther Gegenw 107:927-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Monitoring of the fetus during labor and indication for delivery termination] Palmrich AH, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:381-4, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Blood loss during the extraction of placenta by traction of the umbilical cord] Altrogge W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:94-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the active control of the post partum period avoiding drugs] Bäumer E.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1105-11, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Course of delivery in intrauterine fetal death with special reference to the loss of blood during labor] Gerl D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1463-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Childbirth in patients with previous cesarean section at the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of Sassari University. (clinico-statistical review of the last decade)] Santi F.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:185-99, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in young primiparas] Giliardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:803-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in elderly primiparas] Giliardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:827-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[External cephalohematoma in the newborn: clinico-statistical and electroencephalographic study] Rainaldi V.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:473-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental contribution to analgesics of delivery by means of infiltration of the parametrium with protected needle according to Sadove] Bracco G, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:467-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical observations on delivery in women who underwent cesarean section] Chieffi O, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:723-9, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the Zweifel forceps] Maderna C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1068-84, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The quantity of fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation before and after eutocic delivery and cesarean section. Preliminary note] Palagi R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1687-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Blood loss during normal delivery and during cesarean section measured with the "Perometer blood loss monitor"] Pardini I.
Minerva Ginec 20:966-70, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of pregnancies following cesarean section] Razzini M.
Minerva Ginec 19:335-8, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The macrosomatic fetus and its importance in the course of labor. (Review of 229 cases)] Solia E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:191-201, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Vaginal delivery in women with prior cesarean section] Cozzi M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:200-10, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of adenosine triphosphoric acid during normal and pathological labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:495-502, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Elderly primiparas in the 5-year-period 1962-1966 in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bologna. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:716-48, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of umbilical cord prolapse] Chieffi O, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:804-16, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical contribution to the study of shoulder presentations] Ogier E, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:609-24, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and heart diseases] Yamada H.
Iryo 22:419-23, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Physiological changes in newborn infants at delivary] Kominami Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:553-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Hematologic diseases and delivery] Matsuoka M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:330-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of induced abortion on delivery] Furusawa T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:565-8, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Suggested use of forceps for breech presentation] Hori M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:789-91, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On extraction of breech presentation by horizontal figure 8] Takeoka H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:778-88, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Course of delivery and the state of the uterine cervix after performance of electrocoagulation] Metler S, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1131-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Extraction of the fetal head by pressure from the perineum. Special mention of facial presentation] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:465-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Management of the grand multipara] Díaz Infante A.
Gac Med Mex 97:1271-80, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. 3. Effects of maternal overweight on the evolution of pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Shor Pinsker V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:457-68, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Delivering babies at home, in taxis and ambulances] Ehrström C.
Lakartidningen 66:2937-40, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Observations of changes in the actomyosin and mineral content of the myometrium during pregnancy and delivery] Bruchác D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:39-45, Jul 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

An intrapartum surgical technic for the prevention of chronic honeymoon urethritis. Is there a relationship between obstetric methods and significant asymptomatic bacteriuria? O'Donnell RP.
Int Surg 50:427-34, Nov 68
[Total inversion of the uterus following the birth of twins] Klomp J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1192-5, 5 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Symphysis lesions in pregnancy and sub partu] Hohlbein R. Zbl Gynaek 90:1122-34, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

### HISTORY

[The beginning of scientific obstetrics in 1868. Francois Mauriceau (1637-1709) and his hand grasp technic] (Mauriceau F), Buess H.
Gynaek Rundsch 5:77-80, 1968 (Ger)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic alarm device for fetal head descent. Chimura T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:267-70, Oct 68
An evaluation of the "Gasyd" device for assisted delivery. Prakashi A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:61-5, Jan 69

### VETERINARY

Care of the foaling mare and foal. Shipley WD, et al.
Vet Med 64:63-70, Jan 69
[Intestinal lesions occurring during parturition of cattle] Prügelhof F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:455-67, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the after-birth in cattle] Vogler G.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:239-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Lambing dates and morbidity of ewes and lambs] Kazarian SG. Veterinariia 44:96-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

## DELUSIONS (F2)

Thought-process disorder, delusions of persecution and "non-integration" in schizophrenia. McPherson FM. Brit J Med Psychol 42:55-7, Mar 69
Delusions of witchcraft: a cross-cultural study. Barnett B. Brit J Psychiat 114:1596-7, Dec 68
A delusional scale. Foulds GA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:335-7, Mar 69
UFOs: delusion or dilemma. Schwarz BE.
Med Times 96:967-81, Oct 68
"Give me room to grow". Owery BJ.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:80-6, Mar-Apr 69
Comment on "denial inside out". Weinstein EA.
Psychiatry 32:189-91, May 69
Delusions of parasitosis: a psychological study. Paulson MJ, et al. Psychosomatics 10:111-20, Mar-Apr 69
The capgras syndrome: a rare psychiatric condition. Love-hate conflict resolved by directing ambivalent feelings to an imagined double. Karkalas Y, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:452-4, Aug 69
Cultural aspects of the delusion. Murphy HB.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:684-92, 1967
[2 systematized delusions in schizophrenics] Soliman P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:351-64, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The deluded person as a fellow man] Hofer G.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:253-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Delusion from the ethologic point of view. Anthropological remarks on the problem of delusion] Bilz R. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:650-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Anthropological and existential analytical viewpoint on delusion] Blankenburg W.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:639-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Delusions in Shakepeare's great tragedies King Lear, Otello, Hamlet, and Macbeth] Böse-Hölzel P.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:709-23, 1967 (Ger)
[The real delusion and "craziness" in politics. Attempt at confrontation and interpretation] Häfner H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:611-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of delusion on companionship. Study based on "The turn of the screw" by Henry James] Irle G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:700-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Delusion from the structural and dynamic viewpoint] Janzarik W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:628-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Delusion and zeitgeist] Kranz H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:605-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Delusion and conflict of authority] Mahler E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:670-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Melancolia as a medieval collective term for delusions] Schipperges H.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:723-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Social delusion as a special case of social guiding lights] Steinbacher F.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:623-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Formation and transmission of delusion in the family] Stierlin H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:693-700, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of topic selection in schizophrenia] Berner P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:176-84, May 69 (Ger)
[On a case of pregnancy negation delirium] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:857-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Notes on delusions of negation] De Martis D.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1119-43, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a familial denial syndrome] Kimura B, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1085-109, Dec 68 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic tactile hallucinations in an alcoholic and delusion syndrome of parasitic cutaneous disease in a woman in the course of photodermatosis] Markowski S, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:479-82, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

Notes on difficulties in the definition of delusion. Smith AC. Brit J Med Psychol 41:255-9, Sep 68

### ETIOLOGY

Paranoid psychoses with hypochondriac delusions as the main delusion. A personal follow-up investigation. Retterstol N. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:334-53, 1968
[Depth-psychological observations on the formation of a delusion] Kuiper PC.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:660-8, 1967 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[On a case of pregnancy negation delirium] Caruso G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:857-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see SCHIZOPHRENIA (F2)

## DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

[Cerebral changes in the aged man] Wildi E, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:107-32, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's syndrome and progressive dementia. Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases. Attempted interpretation] Bonduelle M, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:315-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Thalamic dementia of vascular origin] Boucaud P de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:461-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatric aspects of senile and degenerative cerebral disorders] Jacob H. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:21-32, 1968 (154 ref.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia, presenile dementia and parkinsonism. Gottfries CG, et al. J Neurochem 16:1341-5, Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

Thalamic degeneration, dementia, and seizures. Inappropriate ADH secretion associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Daniels AC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:15-24, Jul 69
Presenile dementia and Alzheimer's disease in mongolism. Olson MI, et al. Brain 92:147-56, Mar 69
[Organic psychosyndrome in combination with Parkinson's syndrome] Stam FC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1133-6, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Significance of the adherence syndrome in constructive apraxia] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:575-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the incidence of cerebral arteriosclerosis in Alzheimer's disease and in senile dementia] Jamada M, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:113-6, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Rapid evolution of presenile dementia in a case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Rizzuto N, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:261-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell encephalitis in a dement. Grant HC, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:735-41, 1966
A peculiar type of presenile dementia. Stam FC, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:337-50, Jul-Aug 68
[Clinical and anatomical aspects in cases of "pure" temporal lobe atrophy in pick's disease and the basal neocortex] Jakob H. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:30-39, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical study and psychopathology of Alzheimer's disease. Demonstration of 203 pathologically-anatomically verified cases] Lauter H. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:85-108, 1968 (Ger)
[On senile dementia] Farroni A, et al. G Geront 15:401-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic studies on cerebral diseases in presenium and senium] Kajiwara A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:277-301, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical features of the initial stages of senile dementive processes] Barshtein EI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1204-9, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pre-senile dementia responding to steroid therapy. Chynoweth R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:703-6, Jun 69
[On the effect of pyrithioxine on cerebral changes in aging] Hofmann G, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:279-84, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Presenile encephalopathy with Heidenhain type subacute development] Boudouresques J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:468-76, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Psychoses and psychopathies in hemiplegias caused by cerebral vascular damage in presenile and senile age. Our clinical experience] Martini G, et al. G Geront 15:410-3, Mar 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Non-specific familial presenile dementia. Schaumburg HH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:479-86, Oct 68
[On the clinical study and psychopathology of Alzheimer's disease. Demonstration of 203 pathologically-anatomically verified cases] Lauter H. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:85-108, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of familial Alzheimer's disease] Maeda S, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:419-28, May 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the Pick and Hirano bodies in a case of Pick's disease. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:330-7, 1 Nov 68
Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of cortical biopsies in subacute dementia. Torack RM. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:43-55, 1969
Alzheimer's disease. Wilkins RH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:109-10, Jul 69
Electron microscopic structure of the "inclusion bodies" in Pick's disease. Rewcastle NB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1205-13, Dec 68
[Presenile glial dystrophy] Seitelberger F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:100+, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of senile changes in the brain. The part of the limbic system in Alzheimer's disase and senile dementia] Jamada M, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:306-24, 1968 (Ger)
[The subacute encephalopathy Creutzfeldt-Jakob, an abiotrophic degeneration during the presenium] Kreindler A, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:351-69, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Stages of intraneuronal formation of "amyloid" in alzheimer's disease, which may be differentiated by polarization-optical methods] Schiote W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:204-10, 1968 (Ger)
[General neuropathology of senile and degenerative cerebral disorders] Seitelberger F. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:32-64, 1968 (85 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

General and regional abnormalities of cerebral blood flow in senile and "presenile" dementia. Ingvar D, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:12:B, 1968

SURGERY

[Therapeutic effects of ventriculo-atriostomy in primary brain atrophy] Hamanaka T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1149-54, Nov 68 (Jap)

DEMENTIA, SENILE see under PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

DEMEROL see MEPERIDINE (D6)

## DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE (D3)

Photosensitivity by dimethylchlortetracycline and sulphanilamide. Stratigos JD, et al. Brit J Derm 80:391-405, Jun 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of gonorrhoea with double doses of demethylchlortetracycline. Willcox RR. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:103-5, 1969
Comparison of two dosage schedules of demethylchlortetracycline in pulmonary infection. Ganesan KP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:79-80, 16 Jul 68
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycine) dry syrup in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Kawashima T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:213-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup in acute respiratory tract infections in children] Koide G. Jap J Antibiot 22:206-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup in respiratory infections in children] Nagamatsu K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:210-2, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of demethylchlortetracycline dry syrup in pediatric urology] Otaguro K. Jap J Antibiot 22:200-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin) dry syrup administration in acute infections in children] Yamada N, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:203-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis in demethylchlortetracycline. Furey WW. Ann Intern Med 71:434, Aug 69
Anaphylactic shock due to oral demethylchlortetracycline. Furey WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:357-8, Feb 69
Anaphylaxis in demethylchlortetracycline. Levine MI. Ann Intern Med 71:434, Aug 69
The effect of demeclocycline, methacycline, and erythromycin on tooth color in the rat. Iwamoto HK, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:33-40, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of demethyltetracycline] Iela G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:353-7, 1965 (Ita)

BLOOD

Influence of repetitive dosing of tetracyclines on biologic half-life in serum. Doluisio JT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:690-701, Sep-Oct 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On tetracycline fluorescence of malignant tumors] Hupe K. Med Welt 6:379-82, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the distribution of demethylchlortetracycline and radio-calcium in whole body sections of tumour-bearing mice. Blomquist L, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:13-8, Jul-Aug 68
[Studies on the uptake of acridines and tetracyclines in epithelial cells of the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Weber E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:218, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of systemic demethylchlortetracycline on human cutaneous microflora. Marples RR, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:228-34, Aug 69
[Pulpal response to direct and indirect cappings with a corticosteroid-antibiotic compound] Flore-Donno G, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:35-45, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the sensitivity of various gram-negative bacilli to demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin)] Ozawa A. Jap J Antibiot 21:267-73, Oct 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human pulp reactions to a glucocorticosteroid-antibiotic compound. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:104-19, Apr 69
Reaction of dental pulp to Ledermix cements. Everett AD, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:348-50, Jun 69
[Contribution on neonatal listeriosis] Umbricht W. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:105-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as potential pulpitis agents. II. Study on the momentary effect of Tanderil on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Beissner H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:674-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as pulpitis agents. 3. Study on the momentary effect of Ca(OH)2 and Spirogel on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Kipfer B. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:685-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytical short-term clinical testing of some agents (dimethyl sulfoxide, Tanderil, (Ca(OH)2, Spirogel) for their suitability as potential drugs for pulpitis] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:650-79, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical use of demethylchlorotetracycline-nystatin (Lederstatin) in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Sato Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1023-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new antibiotic mixture, tripie tetracycline] Vinhaes JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:799-19, Sep 68 (Por)
[Clinical findings using demethylchlortetracycline in acute gonococcal urethritis] Berger J. Rev Brasil Med 26:249-50, Apr 69 (Por)
[A new antibiotic enzymatic combination] Coutinho A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:115-8, Feb 69 (Por)

## DEMOCRACY (I)

Health services in a democracy. Rogatz P. Bull NY Acad Med 45:421-36, May 69
A return to law and order. Criser MM. J Florida Med Ass 56:47-9, Jan 69
[Democracy also behind the door] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:443-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)

## DEMOGRAPHY (I, N1)

The bases of paleodemography. Angel JL. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:427-37, May 69
Alaska: the land and the people. FitzGerald JH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:493-500, Oct 68
An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. II. Social and demographic factors. Monk M, et al. Gastroenterology 56:847-57, May 69
The population structure of the Peruvian Cashinahua: demographic, genetic and cultural interrelationships. Johnston FE, et al. Hum Biol 41:29-41, Feb 69
A demographic profile of veterinarians in Grand Rapids, Michigan. Schwartz LG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1280-3, 15 Nov 68
A demographic study of Yami tribe on Orchid Island, Taiwan. Chen KP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:64-77, 28 Mar 68
Autopsied cases by age, sex, and "race". McMahan CA. Lab Invest 18:468-78, May 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Differences between suicide rates. Sainsbury P, et al. Nature (London) 220:1252, 21 Dec 68

I. The demography of work. Mortality rate among the workers in Bulgaria. Balev P. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:67-71, 1967

A demographic view on the occurrence of malignant neoplasm in the population. Wunder R. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:485-500, 1968

How to know a community. Shumway SM, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:63-4, Sep 69

A demographic analysis of the educational structure of American nursing. Pueschel SJ. Nurs Res 18:211-6, May-Jun 69

Demographic effects of abortion. Frederiksen H, et al. Public Health Rep 83:999-1010, Dec 68

Nomograms for simplified demographic calculations. Reinke WA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:431-44, May 69

A demographic analysis of continuously irradiated and nonirradiated populations of the lizard, Uta stansburiana. Turner FB, et al. Radiat Res 38:349-56, May 69

Human adaptation to high altitude. Baker PT. Science 163:1149-56, 14 Mar 69

A demographic dilemma: the Parsis of Karachi. Gustafson EB. Soc Biol 16:115-27, Jun 69

[Bibliographica Genetica Belgica. II. Biographical list of anthropology and demography journals held in Belgium libraries] Cliquet R, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 26:46-65, Jan 68 (Dut)

[Demography and mrtality statistics. Department of the Seine, second quarter of 1966 and 1967 (provisional results)] Moine C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1237-64, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Demography and causes of death. (Provisional monthly data)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:353-69, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Demography and mortality statistics. Department of the Seine. 3d quarter of 1967 and 1966 (provisional data)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:393-420, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Demographic aspects of the birth control] Vedrenne M. Laval Med 39:419-26, May 68 (Fre)

[Demographic aspects in the development of basic principles of housing hygiene] Neelsen U. Z Ges Hyg 13:575-8, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Importance of demographic development in the GDR for health protection] Winter K. Z Ges Hyg 13:692-700, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Health and demographic situation in the municipality of Milazzo. (Findings over the 25-year period 1942-1966)] Buzzanca E. Ig Med 60:842-60, 1967 (Ita)

[Medico-social aspects of aging of the rural community] D'Alessio R. Minerva Med 60:2722-5, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Demographic aspects and hospitalization of the aged in the province of Varese] Mazzi C. Minerva Med 60:2714-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Socio-medical management of the aged. Demographic aspect] Kuroda T. J Jap Med Ass 59:857-63, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Correlation between demographic factors and blood pressure in a representative samples of the population of Sochaczew] Rywik S. Przegl Epidem 23:89-97, 1969 (Pol)

[Demography and development] Bravo IJ. An Fac Med Lima 50:420-35, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

[Demographic data in the national study of morbidity in Colombia] Agualimpia C. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:160-70, Feb 69 (Spa)

[The child who goes to nursery school for the 1st time. II. Various somatic and epidemiological characteristics of the Mexican student] Torroella JM. Gac Med Mex 99:383-90, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Medico-demographic consideration] Melgar R. Prensa Med Argent 53:1224-31, 1966 (Spa)

[Statistics and public health] Enderica R. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:19-63, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)

[Dynamics and structure of the population (as applied to Ecuador)] Enderica Vélez R. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:61-74, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[The 50th anniversary of the October revolution and the problems of longevity] Luk'ianov VS. Gig Sanit 32:51-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

[A half-century of Soviet public health statistics] Notkin EL. Gig Sanit 32:38-43, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Study of family planning. II. Historical antecedents of the demographic evolution of the world] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 98:1123-31, Sep 68 (Spa)

## DEMYELINATION (C10)

The neuropathology of globoid-cell leucodystrophy in the dog. A report of two cases. Jortner BS, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:171-82, 8 Apr 68

Conduction in demyelinated axons--a simplified model. Namerow NS, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:9-23, Mar 69

Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy. A pathological and electrophysiological study. Morgan-Hughes JA. J Neurol Sci 7:157-75, Jul-Aug 68

Ultrastructural studies of multiple sclerosis. Suzuki K, et al. Lab Invest 20:444-54, May 69

Schwann cell damage in motoneuron disease. Dayan AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:242-6, Mar 69

Auto-immunity and the central nervous system. Levin JM, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:50, May 68

[Contribution to the study of deficiency encephalopathies. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases of Marchiafava-Bignami disease and 1 case of central myelinolysis of the pons] Pou Serradell A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:594-5, Oct 67 (Fre)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural changes in central nerve fiber of the hen. Ahmed MM, et al. Exp Neurol 22:695-701, Dec 68

Alloxan induced neuropathies: lipid changes in nerve and root fragments. Eliasson SG, et al. Life Sci 8:493-8, 1 May 69

[Clinical and electromyographic follow-up studies in triaryl phosphate polyneuropathy] Janz D, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:51-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Demyelinizing organophosphor compounds and lipogenesis of peripheral nerves] Porcellati G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:168-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Clinical and experimental observations on so-called polyneuritis caused by tricresylphosphates] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:721-59, Dec 68 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Report of a case with relapsing polyneuropathy and hyperalaninemia and with manifestations resembling Friedreich's ataxia. Dunn HG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:536-50, Jun 69

[Demyelination of the central nervous system associated with adrenocortical atrophy] Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:627-41, Nov 67 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile form of spongy degeneration of the CNS. Jellinger K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:276-81, 1969

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Clinico-pathological study of four cases. Behrman S, et al. Brain 92:663-78, 1969

Demyelinating disease in a woman from tropical South America with features of multiple sclerosis and neuromyelitis optica. Clinical, protein chemistry and pathological findings. Howell DA, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:115-35, Jul-Aug 68

Remitting demyelinating disease associated with myeloproliferative syndrome and histiocytosis of the spleen. Thompson RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:885-93, Sep 69

Clinical features of demyelinating disease in Japan. Kuroiwa Y. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:341-5, 1968

### DRUG THERAPY

L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Jenkins R. Lancet 2:742, 4 Oct 69

L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Sacks OW. Lancet 2:591-2, 13 Sep 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of demyelination and myelination. Wolman M. J Histochem Cytochem 16:803-7, Dec 68 (57 ref.)

L-Alanyl-beta-naphthylamidase in rat spinal cord myelin. Beck CS, et al. J Neurochem 15:1297-301, Nov 68

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Histochemistry of neuroglia and myelin breakdown. Adams CW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:163, Apr 69

### ETIOLOGY

Familial hypo-beta-lipoproteinemia: a genetic disorder of lipid metabolism with nervous system involvement. Mars H, et al. Amer J Med 46:886-900, Jun 69

Auto-immunity and the central nervous system. Levin JM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:273-9, Apr 69 (48 ref.)

Spinal cord lesions in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:32-6, Mar 69

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rhesus monkey. An electron microscopic study. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:397-411, May-Jun 69

Tissue culture analysis of the inherited defect of central nervous system myelination in jimpy mice. Wolf MK, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:195-213, Apr 69

Cell-mediated demyelination of peripheral nerve in tissue culture. Arnason BG, et al. Lab Invest 21:1-10, Jul 69

Mechanism of demyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. Electron microscopic studies. Lampert PW. Lab Invest 20:127-38, Feb 69

Distant non-metastatic effects of neoplasms. A report of two cases. Gillie I. Manchester Med Gaz 48:13-9, May 69

Neuromyelitis optica. A review of the literature and a report of a case which followed traumatic paraplegia. Burke DC, et al. Paraplegia 6:79-89, Aug 68

[Electromyographic study of chronic uremic patients. Preliminary observations] Sodi A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:174-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Pathogenetic observations on hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis. (Anatomo-pathological study of a case)] Sciarra D, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:194-217, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Experimental segmental ischemia of the peroneal nerve in rabbits] Ikeda K. Arch Jap Chir 38:270-7, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cockayne's syndrome. Report of case with necropsy findings. Rowlatt U. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:52-61, 9 Sep 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). I. Investigation of the immunologic status of a patient with lymphosarcoma and PML. Ellison GW. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:501-6, Jul 69

### METABOLISM

Hexosamine in normal and pathological nerve tissue. Edgar GW. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:183-93, 1969

Alterations of phospholipids, particularly plasmalogens, in the demyelination of multiple sclerosis as compared with that of cerebral oedema. Yanagihara T, et al. Brain 92:59-70, Mar 69

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Dynamic aspects of the myelinglial relationships in development and repair. Bunge RP. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:161, Apr 69

[Study of the de novo biosynthesis ofatty acids in the brain of normal,quaking and heterozygotic for quaking mice] Poliet S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2146-9, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Histocytochemistry of the demyelinating disease, leukodystrophy] Yokoi S. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:986-90, Oct 68 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Case report with pathological findings. Anzil AP. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:72-6, 9 Sep 69

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (enzootic ataxia) of lambs. IV. Electron microscopy of the white matter of the spinal cord. Cancilla PA, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:294-300, 1 Nov 68

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on "onion bulb" formations in a case of hypertrophic neuritis of 25 years duration with onset in childhood. Zacks SI, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:157-73, 2 Sep 68

Central pontine myelinolysis in childhood and adolescence. Cadman TE, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:342-56, Jun 69

Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. Blumenthal H, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:362-7, Apr 69

Experimental hypertrophic neuropathy. Pathogenesis of onion-bulb formations produced by repeated tourniquet applications. Dyck PJ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:73-95, Jul 69

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. A primary demyelinating disease. Wiśniewski H, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:269-76, Sep 69

Morphological study in a case of lathyrism. Sachdev S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:330-3, 1 Apr 69

Spongy degeneration in the white matter of the central nervous system in the newborn: pathological findings in three infants, one with hyperglycinaemia. Anderson JM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:228-37, Aug 69

Sural nerve myelinated fibre density and size in diabetics. Chopra JS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:149-54, Apr 69

Electron microscope observations on demyelination and remyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. I. Demyelination. Bailin RH, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:1-18, Jan-Feb 69

The fine structure of the cerebella of jimpy mice and their "normal" litter mates. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:388-400, Jul 69

Axonal dystrophy in a deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus) with an inherited ataxia and tremor. Vandermeer J, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:257-66, Apr 69

An ultrastructural study of experimental demyelination and remyelination. I. Acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the peripheral nervous system. Wiśniewski H, et al. Lab Invest 21:105-18, Aug 69

Segmental demyelination in Dejerine-Sottas disease: light, phase-contrast, and electron microscopic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:280-96, Apr 68
Experimental hypertrophic neuropathy: change in fascicular area and fiber spectrum after acute crush injury. Nichols PC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:297-305, Apr 68
Central pontine myelinolysis. Paguirigan A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1007-11, Oct 69
Atypical chronic encephalitis of later adult life with multifocal demyelination and eosinophilia. Dymecki J.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:723-7, 1966
Granulomatous encephalitis with multifocal demyelination. Dymecki J, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:729-34, 1966
A case of so-called demyelinating encephalitis. Oppenheimer DR. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:717-21, 1966
An electron microscopical comparison of primary and secondary demyelination in the rat central nervous system. Howell JI, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:187-202, 1969
[Atrophy of the reticular formation of the central nervous system. I. Generalized global reticular atrophy. Syndrome of dyshomeostasis of the central nervous system] Vareia JM.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:41-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings concerning the pathogenesis of callosal lesions after experimental cyanide intoxication] Hirner A.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:350-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Glio-myelinic dissociation and staining affinity to hematoxylin of glial fibers] Jacob H.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 4:158+, 1968 (Ger)
[Suicide by single inhalation of carbon tetrachloride ($CCl_4$), with resulting leukoencephalopathy] Korenke HD, et al. Arch Toxik 25:109-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-anatomical correlations and demyelination in the late infancy type of familial amaurotic idiocy] De Biase G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:191-222, Nov 67 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of two-phasic demyelinative encephalitis with confluent lesions in comparison with transitional sclerosis in the literature] Hayashi Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:364-84, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Neuropathological changes in epilepsy with behavior and intellectual disorders] Markiewicz D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:351-62, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Demyelination in distemper in dogs] Osetowska E, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:99-112, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Submicroscopic changes in myelin in experimental allergic polyneuritis during the process of demyelinization] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The refractory period of peripheral nerve fibres under pathological conditions. Lehmann HJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437-8, Apr 69
Effect of demyelination on conduction in the central nervous system. McDonald WI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:182-3, 11 Jan 69
[Refractory period and succession of impulses in demyelinated nerve fibers] Lehmann HJ.
Pflueger Arch 307:R112, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (Enzootic Ataxia) of lambs. V. Electron microscopic observations of the corpus callosum. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:307-13, 1969
Structural changes of the central nervous system in swayback (enzootic ataxia) of lambs. IV. Electron microscopy of the white matter of the spinal cord. Cancilla PA, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:294-300, 1 Nov 68
Observations on the lesions in the white matter of the spinal cord of swayback sheep. Howell JM, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:33-41, 18 Dec 68
Copper concentrations in the liver and blood of sheep of different breeds in relation to swayback history. Wiener G, et al. J Comp Path 79:7-14, Jan 69
Observations on the histology and possible pathogenesis of lesions in the central nervous system of sheep with swayback. Howell JM.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:85-8, Mar 68
Deaths in ewes following the administration of copper calcium edetate for prevention of swayback. Isael J, et al. Vet Rec 85:205-6, 16 Aug 69
[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental test with a copper chelating agent (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) in relation to pathogenetic problems of metachromatic leukodystrophy and swayback] De Biase G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:297-323, Jun 66 (Ita)

## DENDRITES (A8, A11)

Distribution of the apical dendritic spines of the layer V pyramidal cells of the hamster neocortex. Marin-Padilla M, et al. Brain Res 11:580-92, Dec 68
Peristriate cortex of mouse: location and the effects of enucleation on the number of dendritic spines. Valverde F, et al. Brain Res 9:145-8, Jun 68
Dendritic spines in the visual cortex of the mouse: introduction to a mathematical model. Valverde F, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:269-83, 1969
Some evidence for the continuity of ciliary fibrils and microtubules in the insect sensory dendrite. Slifer EH, et al. J Cell Sci 4:527-40, Mar 69
Changes in the visual cortex of rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E.
Nature (London) 220:379-81, 26 Oct 68
Modified cilia in sensory organs of juvenile stages of a parasitic nematode. Ross MM.
Science 156:1494-5, 16 Jun 67
The distribution of dendritic domains of retinal neurones. Moreland JD. Vision Res 9:529-35, Apr 69
Displacement of synaptic terminals from regenerating motoneurons by microglial cells. Blinzinger K, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:145-57, 1968
[Development of intradendritic multivesicular bodies during experimental degeneration of the cerebral cortex] Fuentes C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2184-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Dendrite cells of basalioma] Ebner H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:233-44, 1968 (Ger)
[The dendritic cells in the gingival mucosa of humans] Levi AC. Sperimentale 118:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the organization of the dendritic processes and receptor terminations in the abdominal muscle receptor organ of Homarus. Nadol JB Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:19-31, Sep 69
Fine structure of synapses in the hippocampus of the rabbit with special reference to dark presynaptic endings. Ibata Y, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:547-53, 1968
[Distribution of dendritic spines in the cerebral cortex] Benhamida-Forestier C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:1-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
["Dendritic cells" of human vaginal epithelium] Ebner H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:601-11, 1969 (Ger)
[On electron microscopic demonstration of epidermal dendrite cells with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Ebner H, et al. Mikroskopie 22:299-306, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dendritic arborization of the substantia nigra] Hirayama R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:353-61, Apr 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The central action of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. II. The effect of GHB and related agents on the cortical dendritic responses. Bant T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:89-101, Mar 69
[The action of calcium and magnesium on dendrite potentials] Roĭtbak AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:251-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The temporal evolution of the distribution of dendritic spines in the visual cortex of normal and dark raised mice. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:284-94, 1969

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 5,6 diacetoxyindole by basal dendritic cells. Riley PA. Ann Histochim 12:181-7, Apr-Jun 67
[Accumulation of glycogen particles within swollen dendrites in experimentally produced cobalt necrosis of the rat brain] Fischer J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:201-10, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dendritic contribution to the spinal cord potentials. Garcia Ramos J. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:136-50, 1968
Inhibitory mechanisms in the rabbit olfactory bulb: dendrodendritic mechanisms. Nicoll RA.
Brain Res 14:157-72, Jun 69
Excitability changes in dendrites of thalamic neurons during prolonged synaptic activation. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 10:457-9, Sep 68
The effect of calcium and magnesium on dendritic potentials. Roĭtbak AI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:328-9, Sep 69
Dendritic synapses and reversal potentials: theoretical implications of the view from the soma. Calvin WH.
Exp Neurol 24:248-64, Jun 69
Activity of dendrites of single Purkinje cells and its relationship to so-called inactivation response in rabbit cerebellum. Fujita Y.
J Neurophysiol 31:131-41, Mar 68
Theoretical reconstruction of field potentials and dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb. Rall W, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:884-915, Nov 68
The function of dendritic spines: an analysis. Diamond J, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:116P, Jun 69
Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Calvin WH, et al. Science 163:96-7, 3 Jan 69
Dendritic spikes versus cable properties. Llinas R, et al.
Science 163:97, 3 Jan 69
Preferred centripetal conduction of dendritic spikes in alligator Purkinje cells. Llinás R, et al.
Science 163:184-7, 10 Jan 69
Field potentials generated by dendritic spikes and synaptic potentials. Zucker RS.
Science 165:409-13, 25 Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intradendritic multivesicular bodies of neurotubulary origin in the cerebral cortex during degeneration] Fuentes C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1979-82, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

## DENERVATION (E4)

Surgical denervation of the cutaneous blood vessels. Jurell G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:511-2, Nov 68
Studies of the chemical nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor. IV. Labeling studies on nerve-free rabbit aortic strips. Yong MS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1619-26, Jul 69
An electron microscopic study of denervated motor endplates after zinc iodide-osmium impregnation. Nickel E, et al. Brain Res 13:168-76, Mar 69
Catecholamine synthesis in rabbits with neurogenic hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al.
Circ Res 24:545-55, Apr 69
Acetylcholine sensitivity of partially deafferented cortex. Spehlmann R, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:419, Sep 69
Denervation changes produced in an innervated skeletal muscle by long-continued treatment with a local anesthetic. Sokoll MD, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:179-87, Sep 68
Effect of interrupting the hypothalamic nervous connections on the norepinephrine and serotonin content of the hypothalamus. Parent A, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:67-75, Jan 69
Adrenergic denervation of the eye by unilateral cervical sympathectomy. Ehinger B, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:206-11, 1969
Pressure sensitive devices for denervated hands and feet. A preliminary communication. Brand PW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:109-16, Jan 69
Fine structure observations of denervation and reinnervation of neuromuscular junctions in mouse foot muscle. Saito A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1163-78, Sep 69
Analysis of histogenesis and regenerative ability of denervated forelimb regenerates of Triturus viridescens. Powell JA. J Exp Zool 170:125-47, Feb 69
Chorda tympani neurectomy: a new approach to submaxillary sialolithiasis. Zalin H.
J Laryng 82:835-7, Sep 68
The effect of denervation on the sensitivity of the superior cervical ganglion of the pithed cat. Green RD 3d. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:143-50, May 69
Responses of normal and denervated cat superior cervical ganglia to some stimulant compounds. Brown DA. J Physiol (London) 201:225-36, Mar 69
Effect of hypothalamic de-afferentation on induction of pseudopregnancy by vaginal-cervical stimulation in the rat. Arai Y. J Reprod Fertil 19:573-5, Aug 69
A demonstration of law of denervation after repeated stellate ganglion blocks. Ozdil T, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:413-7, May 69
Early fine structural changes in the rabbit upper ileum after superior mesenteric sympathectomy with special reference to the mucosa. Pitha J.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:529-39, Mar 69
Nervous and humoral influences on the blood flow response of brown adipose tissue to cold in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:392-402, 15 Jun 69
Occipital neurectomy in the treatment of headache. Results in 30 cases. Murphy JP.
Maryland Med J 18:62-6, Jun 69
Some properties of deafferented spinal neurons. Loeser J.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:9-11, 27 Sep 67
XVII. Pharmacological denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system: a theory of physical dependence. Jaffe JH, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:226-46, 1968
Protective effects of pulmonary denervation in hemorrhagic shock. Barkett VM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:38-9, 1968
[Preliminary studies in transplantation of the lung. II. Results of bronchial nerve and vessel transection (hilar stripping) in the dog] Vuillard P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:478-81, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Denervation-and inactivity atrophy of skeletal musculature] Gutmann E.
Aerztl Forsch 23:33-41, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Extrinsic denervation of the intestine with a cold catheter] Filogamo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1158-60, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Arterial pressure during natural sleep in the cat before and after interruption of the sympathetic and parasympatetic innervation of the heart] Guazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1779-82, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[New surgical technic for total cardiac denervation in angina pectoris] Actis-Dato A.
Cardiol Prat 18:55-60, Aug 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Countermeasures against intractable pain in surgical diseases] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:421-39, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the method of muting dogs] Nagibin LM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:66-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On surgical aphonia in experimental dogs] Super NA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:67-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in protein metabolism in the organs of the rabbit with limited pain sensitivity of the burned area] Zaets TL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:49-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Respiratory movements of the deafferentated extremity] Dvorzhak II.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:919-22, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the nervous system on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to lactogenic hormone] Kirshenblat IaD, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:100-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of renal nerves on the secretion of aldosterone in the rat. Kinson GA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:239-47, Jun 69

## DENGUE (C1)

Dengue--past and present. Sarkar JK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:19-20, Jan 68
Potentiation of experimental arbovirus encephalitis by immunosuppressive doses of cyclophosphamide. Cole GA, et al. Nature (London) 220:399-401, 26 Oct 68
Moral issues of CB warfare. Gallant J.
Science 156:308, 9 Jun 67

COMPLICATIONS

[The diagnostic significance of exanthema in dengue. The symptomatology of this "terror of tourists"] Hasselmann CM.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2217-9, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic significance of exanthema in dengue. The symptomatology of this "terror of tourists"] Hasselmann CM.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2217-9, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of type 1 dengue virus infection in suckling, weaning and adult mice. 1. The relation of virus replication to interferon and antibody formation. Cole GA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:669-80, Jun 69
Patterns of persisting hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies following dengue and dengue-like illness: a preliminary report. Myers RM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:39-45, Jan 69
Long persistence of anti-dengue antibodies in the serum of native residents of some Japanese main islands. Hotta S, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:149-53, Jun 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of dengue-4 viruses from mosquito vectors and patients during an epidemic of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Russell PK, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:580-3, Jul 69
Isolation of dengue virus from human blood in Calcutta. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:121-2, Oct 66

OCCURRENCE

Observations on dengue fever, benign protector and killer: a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Hammon WM.
Amer J Trop Med 18:159-65, Mar 69
Dengue type 3 virus isolated from an antiguan patient during the 1963-64 Caribbean epidemic. Spence L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:584-7, Jul 69
Recurrence of epidemic dengue hemorrhagic fever in an insular setting. Winter PE, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:573-9, Jul 69
St. Louis encephalitis and dengue fever in the Caribbean area: evidence of possible cross-protection. Bond JO. Bull WHO 40:160-3, 1969
Investigations on an outbreak of dengue in Delhi in 1967. Balaya S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:767-74, Apr 69
Recovery of dengue type 3 virus from human serum and Aedes aegypti in South India. Myers RM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:781-7, Jun 68
Arthropod-borne viral infections in children in Vellore, South India, with particular reference to dengue and West Nile viruses. Carey DE, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:285-96, Jul 68
The 1964 chikungunya epidemic at Vellore, South India, including observations on concurrent dengue. Carey DE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:434-45, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Dengue haemorrhagic fever: a pathological study. Burke T. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:682-92, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sequential immunization as a vaccination procedure against dengue viruses. Price WH.
Amer J Epidem 88:392-7, Nov 68

## DENGUE VIRUS (B4)

Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. Garabedian GA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:247-54, 1968
Mosquito vectors of dengue--chikungunya viruses in a rural area near Calcutta. Ghiotra SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:41-2, Apr 68
The effect of hyperthermia on dengue virus infection of mice. Cole GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:359-63, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

[Diagnosticum of dengue type 3 virus for the HI and CF tests] Skofertsa PG, et al.
Vop Virus 13:737-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on certain parameters for the growth and assay of dengue viruses in tissue culture. Banerjee K.
Indian J Med Res 57:30-8, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Long persistence of anti-dengue antibodies in the serum of native residents of some Japanese main islands. Hotta S, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:149-53, Jun 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of dengue-4 viruses from mosquito vectors and patients during an epidemic of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Russell PK, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:580-3, Jul 69
Mosquito vectors of dengue viruses in South Vietnam. Russell PK, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:455-9, May 69
Dengue type 3 virus isolated from an antiguan patient during the 1963-64 Caribbean epidemic. Spence L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:584-7, Jul 69
Attempt to isolate virus from mosquitoes during hemorrhagic fever in Calcutta. Chakravarty SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:56-7, Apr 67
Isolation of dengue virus from human blood in Calcutta. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:121-2, Oct 66
Observations on certain parameters for the growth and assay of dengue viruses in tissue culture. Banerjee K.
Indian J Med Res 57:30-8, Jan 69
Recovery of dengue type 3 virus from human serum and Aedes aegypti in South India. Myers RM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:781-7, Jun 68
Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus. Suitor EC Jr, et al.
Virology 38:482-5, Jul 69

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of type 1 dengue virus infection in suckling, weanling and adult mice. 1. The relation of virus replication to interferon and antibody formation. Cole GA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:669-80, Jun 69

DENS IN DENTE see under TOOTH

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

## DENSITOMETRY (E5)

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. V. Prism density and pattern on the outer and inner surface of the enamel mantle of canines. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:501-43, Dec 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VI. The vertical compression of the prism pattern on the outer enamel surface of human permanent teeth. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:545-72, Dec 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VII. The numbers of cross-sectioned ameloblasts and prisms per unit area in tooth germs. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:573-603, Dec 68
A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. IV. The number of prisms per unit area on the outer surface of human permanent canines. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:409-33, Nov 68
Evaluation of the reliability of hemoglobin determination by copper sulphate densitometry. Vokáč Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:133-9, 1969
Microdensitometric analysis for study of skeletal growth and aging in the living subject. Israel H.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:287-94, Sep 68
Effect of hematocrit on response characteristics in indocyanine green densitometers. Cropp GJ.
J Appl Physiol 27:132-6, Jul 69
Determination of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of urine ketosteroids by thin layer densitometry. Knapstein P, et al. J Chromatogr 37:83-8, 24 Sep 68
The analytical use of density gradient separations. McCrone WC, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:370-84, Jul 69
An accurate in vivo technique for measuring bone mineral mass in chickens. Meyer GB, et al.
J Nutr 96:195-205, Oct 68
Analysis of pharmaceuticals by ultraviolet densitometry on thin-layer chromatograms I. Parabens in gels and creams. Schriftman H.
J Pharm Sci 57:1760-3, Oct 68
Pulmonary densitometry-What does it mean? Raphael MJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:18P, May 69
An in vitro method for determination of degree of intravascular aggregation of blood cells. Brooks KM, et al. Lab Invest 19:580-3, Dec 68
In vivo measurement of bone mass in the radius. Johnston CC Jr, et al. Metabolism 17:1140-53, Dec 68
Apparent body density and variability during underwater weighing. Katch FI.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:993-9, Dec 68
[Interferometric density measurements on Corti's organ of the guinea pig] Kraus H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:561-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of quantitative densitometry of the ear] Schneider KW, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:294-322, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Estimation of cardiac output with a dichromatic ear densitometer and simplified calculation by computer] Schneider KW, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:349-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Turbidimetric determination of total beta-lipoproteins: correlation between venous blood and capillary blood] Krauer-Mayer B, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:529-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Densitometric microdetermination of gangliosides from total lipid extract following thin layer chromatography] Sandhoff K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:283-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Densitometry of body substances as a requirement for an exact diagnosis of diseases] Krutzsch J.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:130-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Automatic spectrophotometric and densitometric determination of the hemoglobin A2 fraction] Izzo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:920-4, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[The thrombodensitogram in hemophilia] Favero A, et al. Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 140:329-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the use of an automatic analyzer for the turbidimetric microbiologic determination of antibiotics] Maccari M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:285-91, May 69 (Ita)
[Value of pulmonary fluorodensography in tension variations of endoalveolar oxygen] Perri G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1250-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the content of inverted sugar in saccharose and syrup by the usual turbidimetric method] Ludwikowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:157-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Densitometry with automatic combination with thin layer chromatography of lipids] Guimarães G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:929-33, Sep 67 (Por)
[Densitometric determination of urinary corticosteroids on a thin layer of silica gel] Belova TA, et al. Lab Delo 7:426-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Modification of the method of determination of thymol turbidity by means of stable turbidity standard] Kechek IuA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:752-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of gravimetry in deciphering of glycidogramm] Levanov IuM. Lab Delo 1:49, 1967 (Rus)
[Photometric analysis of bacterial suspensions. IV. On the possibility of using the osmotic effect to determine the relationship between live and dead cells in suspensions of tularemia bacteria] Fikhman BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Turbidimetry in salt precipitation of globulins in normal and pathological human serum] Francisco Zeiasco J. Prensa Med Argent 53:1253-4, 1966 (Spa)
[Effect of tween 80 on the uniformity of distribution of tablet density] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:81-5, 1968 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A transistor-controlled magnetic densitometer designed for small sample volumes. Goodrich R, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:25-34, 4 Apr 69
An inexpensive high-resolution densitometer for disc electrophoresis. Petrakis PL.
Anal Biochem 28:416-27, 4 Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A simple culture vessel for turbidimetric studies of anaerobic growth of microbes. Tromp AG, et al. Experientia 24:1076-7, 15 Oct 68
A calibration device for the earpiece dichromatic densitometer. Barr JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:633-5, Nov 68
A mechanical microdensitometer. Arndt UW, et al. J Sci Instrum 2:385-7, May 69
Magnetic suspension densimeter. Beams JW. Rev Sci Instrum 40:167-8, Jan 69
Magnetic densimeter utilizing optical sensing. Senter JP. Rev Sci Instrum 40:334-8, Feb 69
Estimation of serum proteins by quantitative densitometry after gel electrophoresis. SAM-TR-68-133. Mosser EL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Dec 68
[Automatic photometric device for the measurement of the density of monocellular algae] Brandt AB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:369-73, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Integration device for purposes of automatic summarizing of optical densities of objects examined by successive cytophotometry] Erman BA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:525-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A device for automatic registration of optical density in eluates from chromatographic columns] Vaintraub IA. Vop Med Khim 15:96-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of thymol turbidity. 3. Standardization of thymol turbidity on various instruments with Septonex Spofa] Hajzoková M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:74-80, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

## DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY (E5)

Rapid blood flow rate analysis during routine selective arteriography: an application of television fluorodensitometry. Silverman NR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:591-6, Jul 69
Use of a digital computer in the measurement of roentgenographic bone density. Vogt FB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:870-6, Apr 69
X-ray density changes in the human heel during bed rest. Vose GP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:486-90, Jul 69
Mass movement in the region of the heart of the dog. Morse RL, et al. Bibl Cardiol 24:18-21, 1969
Fluorodensitometry in dynamic lung function analysis. Nerlinger RE, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:135-42, 1969
Pulmonary densitometry--what does it mean? Raphael MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:556, Jul 69
Dynamic changes in left ventricular free wall thickness in the human heart. Eber LM, et al. Circulation 39:455-64, Apr 69
Photodensitometry of bone roentgenograms with an on-line computer. Colbert C, et al. Clin Orthop 65:39-45, Jul-Aug 69
Lumbar spine densitometry methodology and results in relation to the menopause. Nordin BE, et al. Clin Radiol 19:459-64, Oct 68
Densitometric and visual observations of spinal radiographs. Hurxthal LM, et al. Geriatrics 24:93-106, May 69
Radiography analysis by two-dimensional microdensitometry. Isenberg G, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1069-73, Nov 68
Portable fluorospirograph. A simple method for estimation of individual lung ventilation. Aoki H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:879-82, Jun 69
An automatic isodose plotter using a film dosimetry system. Shigematsu Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:125-33, May 68
Quantitative measurement of bone mineral in excised bone from roentgenograms using FIDAC and a computer. Sing HC, et al. Radiology 92:169-70, Jan 69
Evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation of gamma ray densigraphy. Zelefsky MM, et al. Radiology 91:1208-13, Dec 68
[Densitometry of roentgenologic contrast media for the examination of the heart and circulatory function (Conclusion). IV. Calibration of densitograms contrast media] Heintzen P, et al. Elektromedizin 12:145-57 concl, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Densitometry of roentgenologic contrast media. 3. Methods and results of videodensitometry] Osypka P. Elektromedizin 12:89-95 contd, May 67 (Ger)
[A simple aid radiographic examination of the knee joint for the determination of bone calcium content] Seyss R. Wien Med Wschr 118:660, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the distribution of cortex density in the human femoral shaft and its significance for the determination of bone consistency] Amtmann E, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:24-41, 22 May 68 (Ger)
[On the relationship between density and strength of bone on the example of the human femur] Schmitt HP. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:1-24, 22 May 68 (Ger)
[Densitometric examinations of the bone the alveolar part of the mandible on the basis of photometric measurements of radiograms] Zajączewski Z. Czas Stomat 21:1123-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The use of pneumodensigraphy in clinical diagnosis] Kiauleikene M. Pediatrija 46:22-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

## DENTAL AMALGAM (D1, D13)

The durability of conservative restorations. Allan DN. Brit Dent J 126:172-7, 18 Feb 69
Mercury in the amalgam restoration. Anderson JN. Brit Dent J 126:313-4, 1 Apr 69
The restoration of broken-down teeth. Pin retention. Dyce JM, et al. Brit Dent J 125:347-50, 15 Oct 68
The viability of micro-organisms in carious dentine beneath amalgam restorations. An appendix. Fisher FJ. Brit Dent J 126:355-6, 15 Apr 69
Pin-retained amalgam splints. Beliavia W, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:525-8, Mar 69
Retentive properties of pin materials in pin-retained silver amalgam restorations. Diits WE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1085-9, Nov 68
An evaluation of nine amalgamators. Eames WB. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1320-6, Jun 69
Application of the microprobe analyzer to biological materials investigations. Domagala RF, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:389-99, Sep 68
Pin retention in pedodontics. Watson RJ. J Dent Child 35:476-82, Nov 68
Thermal change during dental polishing. Christensen GJ, et al. J Dent Res 47:690-3, Sep-Oct 68
Observation on time in the formation of gamma-2 phase during the hardening of amalgam--a primary report. Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:65-72, Jun 69
Powdered gold as a veneer over silver amalgam restorations: a preliminary report. Ghassan IN, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:561-4, Dec 68
Clinical investigation of dual alloy restorations in teeth with deep subgingival caries. Liatukas EL. J Prosth Dent 22:242-6, Aug 69
Penetration of metallic ions from restorations into teeth. Söremark R, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:531-40, Dec 68
Editorial: One surface amalgam. Curran WC. New York Dent J 35:289-90, May 69
Indications and technique for the root end amalgam seal. Rakower W. New York Dent J 34:609-12, Dec 68
[Change of the border seal of amalgam fillings in relation to their setting time] Hunkirchen M. DDZ 23:160 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A practical technic of molar reconstruction using pin-anchorage] Binstoc J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:465-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Proven and more recent filling materials for deciduous tooth cavities] Kröncke A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1221-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to etiological hypothesis: amalgam and multiple sclerosis] Knolle G, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:761-76, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the success of filling therapy with plastic material] Büchs H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:503-8, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on dimentional changes of dental amalgam alloys. 8. Vertical and transversal measurements of amalgam expansion] Horibe T. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:26-30, 1967 (Jap)
[Dental amalgam filling] Watanabe F, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:233-44, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Metallurgical and electron microscopic observation of amalgam surfaces] Hayashi K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:548-59, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Comparative efficiency of abrasive agents for amalgam polishing] Nagata N. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:441-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Chronological changes of amalgam restorations with space retainers. 1.] Machida U, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:226-34, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study of marginal fractures of amalgam restoration in the deciduous teeth. 1. Marginal angles of amalgam restoration in the deciduous molars] Machida Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:940-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of amalgam restorations of deciduous teeth] Okuya S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1561-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the toxicity of mercury, with particular reference to mercury poisoning in dental practice and the contamination of the environment and food with industrial waste or pesticides] Ueda K. Shikwa Gaku 68:941-51, Jun 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Amalgam braces and the possibility of their application for the treatment of parodontopathy in the light of the author's clinical observations] Stawiński K, et al. Czas Stomat 22:879-85, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Faults in amalgam restorations, related to the cavity preparation] Lima MF de, et al. Rev Port Estomat 8:47-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Technical study of the finishing of silver amalgam retorations] Baliţa B, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:537-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Construction of a class 2 amalgam restoration] Markley MR. ADM 20:423-40, Mar-Apr 63 (Spa)
[Construction of supports for bridges by means of amalgam and dowels] ADM 22:645-7, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Reinforced amalgams in devitalized teeth and in teeth with vital pulp] Parula N, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:125-31, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Practical technic for the reinforcement of amalgams] Rey EI, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:402, Nov 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to copper derived from dental alloys as a possible cause of oral lesions of lichen planus. Frykholm KO, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:268-81, 1969
Analyses of the amalgam-tooth interface using the electron microprobe. Wei SH, et al. J Dent Res 48:317-20, Mar-Apr 69
[Marginal fractures of occlusal dental amalgam fillings] Jorgensen KD. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:711-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A case of hypersensitivity to mercury released from amalgam fillings] Witek E. Czas Stomat 22:311-5, Apr 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The mercury content of preamalgamated dental amalgam alloys. Rantanen AV. Acta Odont Scand 27:397-401, Aug 69
Particle size sedimentation of dental amalgam alloy. Rantanen AV. Acta Odont Scand 27:105-11, Mar 69
High resolution microscopy of dental amalgam. Greener EH, et al. Aust Dent J 13:363-74, Oct 68
Growth twinning gamma-crystals of th silver-mercury system. Baird HW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:369-73, Jun 69
Refinement of the crystal structure of gamma phase silver amalgam. Baird HW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:375-82, Jun 69
X-ray diffraction evidence for the presence of beta(Ag-Hg) in dental amalgam. Johnson LB Jr. J Biomed Mat Res 1:285-97, Jun 67
Confirmation of the presence of beta(Ag-Hg) in dental amalgam. Johnson LB Jr. J Biomed Mat Res 1:415-25, Dec 67
The electrochemical properties of dental amalgam. Mueller HJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:95-119, Mar 68
Surface roughness of amalgam fillings made by various technics. Fusayama T, et al. J Dent Res 46:1019-21, Sep-Oct 67
Analyses of the amalgam-tooth interface using the electron microprobe. Wei SH, et al. J Dent Res 48:317-20, Mar-Apr 69
[Studies on a spheric amalgam and suggestions for its use] Nagai K, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:890-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mercury vapor concentration in the preparation of copper amalgam] Mayer R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1453-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Silver amalgam and its clinical application] Villegas Maida R. ADM 23:587-93, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Clinico-pathological study of pulp response produced by non-zinc amalgam restoration and indirect pulp capping] Ishiyama T. Shikwa Gaku 69:322-81, Mar 69 (Jap)

STANDARDS

The relationship between tensile strength and carvability of dental amalgams. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:47-54, Mar 69
Bond strength of repaired amalgam. Jorgensen KD. Acta Odont Scand 26:695-15, Dec 68
A machine for packing amalgam specimens under simulated clinical conditions. Basker RM, et al. Brit Dent J 126:209-15, 4 Mar 69
Flow, stress relaxation and compressive strength of dental amalgam. Fuse N. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:17-35, Mar 69
The strength of dental amalgam as influenced by pins. Going RE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1331-4, Dec 68
Marginal microleakage--an in vivo assessment. Loiselle FJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:758-60, Apr 69
Influence of alloy type on marginal adaptation and final residual mercury. Mitchem JC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:96-100, Jan 69
Influence of pins on the compressive and transverse strength of dental amalgam and retention of pins in amalgam. Welk DA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:101-4, Jan 69
The electrochemical properties of dental amalgam. Mueller HJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:95-119, Mar 68
Influence of acid-treated Ag3Sn on the tensile strength and fracture of dental amalgam. Young FA, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:401-3, Sep 68
Strength properties of a conventional and a spherical particulate amalgam alloy. Roydhouse RH. J Canad Dent Ass 35:35-9, Jan 69
Fiber reinforcement of dental amalgam. Petersen EA. J Dent Child 35:460-4, Nov 68
Early strength of dental amalgam as influenced by pins. Going RE, et al. J Dent Res 48:489, May-Jun 69
Microleakage around silver alloy restorations in a biological model. Gross RL, et al. J Dent Res 47:1183, Nov-Dec 68
Stress corrosion cell for dental amalgam. Johnson LB, et al. J Dent Res 47:1194, Nov-Dec 68
Dynamic creep of dental amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. J Dent Res 48:501-8, Jul-Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Study on the initial hardening time of amalgam mix--an analysis of the so-called "setting time of amalgam". Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:115-35, Dec 68
Studies on the tensile properties of spherical amalgam. Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:39-51, Jun 68
Some physical properties of spherical amalgams for commercial use in the world. Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:1-18, Mar 68
Compaction and microstructure of spherical alloy dental amalgam related to transverse strength. Pires JA, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:234-41, Aug 69
Comparison of marginal leakage of conventional and spherical alloy amalgams with and without stannous fluoride. Buonocore MG, et al. New York Dent J 34:541-9, Nov 68
The role of the pulpoaxial line angle in the origin of isthmus fracture. Granath LE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:315-34, 1968
Laboratory testing of silver amalgarestorative material with stannous fluoride. SAM-TR-69-9. Jerman AC. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-12, Feb 69
[Bond strength of refrained analgam] Jorgensen KD, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:498-507, Jun 68 (Dan)
[The relation between tensile strength anc carvability of dental amalgams] Jorgensen KD, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:601-9, Jul 68 (Dan)
[Study on the preparation of silver amalgam. Comparison between materials and methods] Ryzky S de, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:131-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the hardening of dental amalgams. 3. Contributions to the elucidation of physico-chemical processes occurring in amalgam hardening] Radeke KH, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:421-30, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Dilatometric studies on the influence of certain parameters on amalgam preparation] Radewa L, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:256-71, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Which amalgams can be recommended to the dentist according to FDI specification number 1?] Borgmann DH. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 23:1446-52, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative laboratory studies on spherical amalgams and conventional splinter amalgams] Klötzer WT. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 23:1438-45, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and laboratory studies on spherical amalgams] Vlohl J. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 23:1432-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Filling materials] Rehberg HJ. Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:971-6, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative physical experiments with silver amalgam prepared by manual and mechanical procedures] Borea G, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:461-7, 25 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental comparison of the hardness of spherical silver and conventional amalgams] Dana F, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:99-103, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Comparative studies on the resistance to abrasion carried out on amalgam specimens subjected to different preparative technics] Catapano B, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:415-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the compressive strength and hardness of dental amalgam] Kanetake T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:250-7, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Some properties of commercial amalgam alloys in S. Paulo] Muench A. Rev Brasil Odont 25:9-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Method for the quantitative evaluation of the marginal infiltration of radioisotopes (131-INa) in dental restorations] Russo M. Rev Brasil Odont 25:295-302, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[On the resistance of dental filling materials made from Soviet materials] Segal' GI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## DENTAL ARCH (A2)

Tongue volume and the mandibular dentition. Bandy HE, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:134-42, Aug 69
The inheritance of palatal arch width in human families. Bowden DE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1293-5, Oct 68
[Study on the correlation between the width and the depth of the upper arcade in normal subjects and subjects with anomalies] Pettenella L. Orthodont Franc 36:525-8, 1965 (Fre)
[Case report on the artificially open bite following widening of the dental arch] Tränkmann J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:180-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Morphological study of deciduous mandibular protrusion. 2. Deciduous dental arches and tooth materials] Komori S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:277-87, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A case report of the rapid expansion of the maxillary dental arch by opening the mid palatal suture] Matsumoto M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:166-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the alveolar ridge in relation to the arrangement of artificial molars in a denture] Yanagawa H. Shikwa Gaku 68:767-97, May 68 (Jap)
[Morpho-genetical studies on similarities in the dental arches of twins. 2. Dental arch size] Yoda K. Shikwa Gaku 69:513-26, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Individualized diagrams of the arches for application in orthodontics] Leite E de A, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:287-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[The Pont index in the population of Tirgu Mures] Cristoloveanu R, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:255-62, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A computerized geometric analysis of human dental arch form. Currier JH. Amer J Orthodont 56:164-79, Aug 69 (38 ref.)
Relations between the breadth and depth of dental arches in a tribe of Central Australian aborigines. Barrett MJ, et al. Aust Dent J 13:381-6, Oct 68
[Use of Dr. Chateau's dental arch charts] Louvel N. Orthodont Franc 38:567, 1967 (Fre)
[Anatomical study on the dental arch and the palate in cerebral palsied children] Kongo H. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:331-70, Sep 65 (Jap)
[The "linea postterminalis gingivalis": the longitudinal study of its positional change] Yokota S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:83-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Morpho-genetic studies on similarities in the dental arches of twins. I. Shape of the dental arch] Yoda K. Shikwa Gaku 68:1253-77, Oct 68 (Jap)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Linguopalatal pressure in children. Proffit WR, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:154-66, Feb 69
A cross-sectional study into age changes of the human dental arch. Lavelle CL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:71-86, Jan 69
A clinical assessment of mixed dentition crowding. Bowden BD. Aust Dent J 14:90-8, Apr 69
Some age changes of the human dental arch. Foster TD, et al. J Anat 105:205, Jul 69
Longitudinal assessment of stability or change in dental arch shape. Lear CS. J Dent Res 48:331, Mar-Apr 69
[Practical application of the method of predetermination of the dental arch] Colin S. Orthodont Franc 38:379-90, 1967 (Fre)
[A simplified method of predetermination of the arch] Loreille A. Orthodont Franc 38:139-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes in the tooth arrangement according to growth] Sato S. J Jap Dent Ass 22:249-58, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anthropometric study of the relationship between growth in body height and in breadt and length of the dental arch. 3. Growth in the length of the permanent dental arch] Kumazawa M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1518-41, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Anthropometric study of the relationship between growth in body height and in breadth and length of the dental arch. IV. General considerations on the growth of the dental arch (on the characteristics of the arch length of the permanent anterior teeth and the growth of the length in the molar region)] Kumazawa M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1671-83, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Anthropometric study on the relationship between growth in body height and breadth and lenth of the dental arch. 2. Growth in breadth of the permanent dental arch] Kumazawa M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1001-26, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Anthropometric study on the relationship between growth in height and growth in breadth and length of the dental arch. 1. Growth pattern of body height] Kumazawa M. Shikwa Gaku 68:99-115, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Change in the dental arch form with growth] Sato S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:241-9, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Longitudinal assessment of stability or change in dental arch shape. Lear CS. J Dent Res 48:331, Mar-Apr 69

## DENTAL ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

Four-handed dentistry: a new mobile dental cabinet design. Sinnett GM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:305-9, Feb 69
Demand abroad for volunteer US dentists, dental auxiliaries, and for dental materiel. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1265-9, Jun 69
The dental nurse in uniform. Stratford DO. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:345-7, Oct 68
The right person for the right job. Shore MF. New York J Dent 39:199-200, Jun-Jul 69
[The female dental assistant must sit during treatment, too] Stapff KH. Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:222-4, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dental-technical assistants--yes or no?] Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:858-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Work simplification for the dentist's co-workers] Lombard FE. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:714-7, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The educational function of dental health personnel] Lopez Camara V. ADM 21:89-91, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

### EDUCATION

A dental service with teeth in it. Mohan A. Ann Dent 28:19-21, Mar 69
Survey of auxiliary dental personnel. Leatherman GH. Int Dent J 19:49-54, Mar 69
Training of dental auxiliaries. Sciaky I. Int Dent J 19:41-8, Mar 69
Dental assisting--oral hygiene training: a model prgoram. Forrest EJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1335-40, Dec 68
Dental auxiliary utilization program. Chipman TE. J Dent Child 36:169 passim, May-Jun 69
Implementation of a university-based dental auxiliary educational program in a dental school. Cormier PP, et al. J Dent Educ 33:195-201, Jun 69
Correlated dental auxiliary program in a university dental school. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:233-9, Jun 69
[Dental education in the USA with special consideration of the education of auxiliary personnel] Freihofer HH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:59-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Proposal for an educational program for female dental assistants] Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:433-4, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Round table conference. Dental assistants] Amano H, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:1129-33, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Education of auxiliary dental personnel in Mexico] López Cámara V. Salud Publica Mex 7:463-8, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The need for auxiliaries in developed as well as in developing countries. Barmes DE. Int Dent J 19:1-11, Mar 69
1968 survey of dental practice. V. Auxiliary personnel. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1355-9, Jun 69
[The dental, medical and technical assistant and the lack of dentists] André W. Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:118-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

### UTILIZATION

Editorial: Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. 2. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 55:612-6, Apr 69
Dental auxiliaries. A method of measuring their clinical usefulness. Sutcliffe P. Brit Dent J 126:418-20, 6 May 69
New Zealand's dental service for children. Espie JG. Children 16:72-5, Mar-Apr 69
The dental assistant, the clinical chairside assistant and the dental hygienist as members of the dental team in general practice. Arnold GT. Int Dent J 19:12-23, Mar 69
The need for auxiliaries in developed as well as in developing countries. Barmes DE. Int Dent J 19:1-11, Mar 69
Survey of auxiliary dental personnel. Leatherman GH. Int Dent J 19:49-54, Mar 69
Letter to the editor: children's dental care. McCall JO. J Amer Dent Ass 79:574, Sep 69
Dental auxiliary utilization program. Chipman TE. J Dent Child 36:169 passim, May-Jun 69
Assistant utilization training in dental school: its effect on the use of an assistant in dental practice. Metz AS. J Dent Educ 33:248-50, Jun 69
Changing concepts in the use of dental auxiliaries. Binder HB. New York Dent J 34:553-8, Nov 68
The use of dental auxiliaries. Mulien GE. New York Dent J 35:104, Feb 69
Letter to the editor: the use of dental auxiliaries. Zinman EJ. New York Dent J 35:498, Oct 69
No "Expansion of Duties" of auxiliaries-NO "Sublevel Dentistry". Bernstein B. New York J Dent 38:415-6, Nov 68
[Female assistants in dentistry] Arnold GT. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:423-39, May 69 (Dut)
[Dental medical technical assistant--yes or no? 8. First train the "dental assistant"] Riesmer FE. Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:1129-30, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new form of illegal practice in odontology?] Friedenthal M. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:315-9, Sep 68 (Spa)

DENTAL BUR see under DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

(E6)

## DENTAL CALCULUS (C4)

A lingual vitamin C test: XIV. Relationship to oral calculus. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:531-7, 1968
Letter to the editor. Inaccurate conclusion on the report "Devices for calculus removal" prepared by the Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Eliman IA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:231, Aug 69
Calculus attachment in cemental separations. Moskow BS. J Periodont 40:125-30, Mar 69
In vivo calculus assessment. IV. Parameters of human clinical studies. Volpe AR, et al. J Periodont 40:76-86, Feb 69
Dental abrasion and alveolar bone loss in the white rat. V. Calcium ion concentration in saliva after selective desalivation. Carlsson GE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:311-6, 1968
[Statistical clinical study on the possible relationship

between salivary tartar and urinary lithiasis] Cattabriga M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:439-48, Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A method for collection of subgingival plaque and calculus. Oshrain HI, et al. J Periodont 39:322-5, Nov 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduction of caries in rats through bicarbonate-phosphate additions to dietary sucrose. Luoma H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1343-54, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Facial swelling due to calculus deposition. Bradnum P. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:169-70, Jan 69

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical assessment of chelating agents and lactones as calculus solvents. A study on the role of (A) malic acid, (B) cysteine hydrochloride, and (C) gluconic acid lactone. Rao SS. Indian J Med Res 57:391-8, Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Salivary glycoproteins. Composition and adsorption to hydroxylapatite in relation to the formation of dental pellicles and calculus. Ericson T. Acta Odont Scand 26:3-21, May 68

Calcification of dental plaque in the light of present knowledge. Hausmann E. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:14-14a, 1968

Sulfhydryl effects of in vitro calculus formation. Mikios FL, et al. J Dent Res 47:1191, Nov-Dec 68

Parotid saliva analysis in relation to dental calculus formation rates. Wolf RO, et al. J Periodont 40:69-75, Feb 69

[Combined electron diffraction and electron probe x-ray microanalysis-studies on early stages of tartar formation] Höhling HJ, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:58-60, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Effects of sugar toffee on early dental calculus and plaque] Kinoshita S, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:370-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Studies on experimental calculus fomration in the rat XIII. Effect of strain, antibiotics and foster feeding. Baer PN, et al. J Periodont 40:20-1, Jan 69

The relation of diet to salivary calculus formation. Stanton G. J Periodont 40:167-72, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of human strains of Actinomyces viscosus. Gerencser MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:80-7, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal conditions in a Finnish rural population. Ainamo J, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:489-500, Dec 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dental calculus: Chemical inhibition and removal. A review of the literature. Schwartz RS. New York Dent J 33:539-44, Nov 67 (34 ref.)

[On prophylaxis of juvenile periodontal diseases] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1271-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Prevention of formation of dental calculus in the light of modern views] Kobylańska M. Czas Stomat 22:375-9, Apr 69 (Pol)

[Experience with the use of dental powders containing ammonium chloride] Tsuprova ND. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:83-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiopaque prophy cleaner. Manson-Hing LR. Oral Surg 27:758-9, Jun 69

SURGERY

Facial swelling due to calculus deposition. Bradnum P. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:169-70, Jan 69

**DENTAL CARE PLANS** see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

## DENTAL CARIES (C4)

Effect of trace elements on dental caries. Hadjimarkos DM. Advances Oral Biol 3:253-92, 1968 (103 ref.)

A Markov chain analysis of caries process with consideration for the effect of restoration. Lu KH. Arch Oral Biol 13:1119-32, Sep 68

Some aspects of food and dental caries. Grenby TH. Chem Industr 38:1266-70, 21 Sep 68

Teen-age cariology. Massler M. Dent Clin N Amer 13:405-23, Apr 69 (65 ref.)

Fluoride applications to carious dentin. Wei SH, et al. J Dent Res 46:1110, Sep-Oct 67

Dental caries in general practice. Kundu P. J Indian Med Ass 51:521-2, 16 Dec 68

Teaching odontology and stomatology to American medical students. Drinnan AJ. J Med Educ 44:137-40, Feb 69

Diet and dental caries. The phosphate sequestration hypothesis. Stanton G. New York Dent J 35:399-407, Aug-Sep 69

Trace element nutrition in relation to dental disease. Ludwig TG. New Zeal Dent J 65:4-13, Jan 69 (62 ref.)

The problem of dental caries. Johnson NW. Practitioner 202:49-58, Jul 69

The practical significance of recent caries research. Naylor MN. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:839-44, Aug 69 (41 ref.)

Personality characteristics and dental disorders in adolescents. Schreiber EH. Psychol Rep 24:626, Apr 69

[The thermal waters of Chaudfontaine, the fluor and dental caries] Acta Stomat Belg 65:375-8, 1968 (Fre)

[The problem of dental caries stays with us] Bourgeois G. Chir Dent France 38:23-7, 18 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Intra-oral determination of carbohydrates in bakers] Fryholm KO, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:177-89, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Practical application of new knowledge in caries research in juvenile dental care] König KG. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:480-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of dental caries. 1. Measurements of enamel microhardness] Demetriades A, et al. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:69-78, Mar-Apr 69 (Gre)

[Histological features of gum tissue in relation to various states of the dental arch] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 18:34-40, Jan 69 (Ita)

[On the treatment and extraction of teeth in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Smirnov VA, et al. Sovet Med 30:112-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Dental caries in the ancient inhabitants of Azerbaidzhan (based on archeologic data from the excavations in Mingechaur)] Akhmedov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:95, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Dental caries grows ever more threatening] ADM 26:145-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

[Cueiform erosions in the teeth. Relationships with, and differences from other destructive dental diseases] De Dios Peñas Martin. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:61-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of some steroid contraceptives on icidence of dental caries and changes in salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT. J Dent Res 47:1047-55, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of norethindrone on submandibular glands and dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:331-5, Jun 69

[Long range corticotherapy and dental caries in the adult] Lieffring JF, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:489-94, 1968 (Fre)

[Clinical studies on the effects cadmium on the teeth and oral mucosa] Kobylańska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:913-8, Aug 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[General architecture of cavities of class 3-4-5] Guillaume A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:817-20, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[The influence of caries on the chronology of root resorption in deciduous teeth (clinical and radiological studies)] Sobkowiak EM. Deutsch Stomat 18:789-99, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Stomatogenic foci and clinico-radiological course of pulmonary tubercular processes] Curiale F, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:121-33, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Management of caries of incompletely erupted teeth] Omori I. J Jap Dent Ass 22:475-84, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the role of the state of dentition in the physiopathology of the auditory organ. II. Comparative clinical studies on the state of hearing and dentition in 600 healthy persons of the same age from 35-50 years] Semczuk B. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:153-63, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the role of the state of dentition in the physiopathology of the auditory organ. IV. Studies on the effect of dentition on the etiology of acoustic trauma] Semczuk B. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:173-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the role of the state of dentition in the physiopathology of the auditory organ. 3. Experimental studies on the effect of the state of dentition on bone sound conductivity through the skull] Semczuk B. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:165-72, 1967 (Pol)

[Evaluation of clinical manifestations as diagnostic factors for estimation of the condition of dental pulp in the light of histological studies] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1003-10, Aug 68 (Pol)

[Clinical diagnosis and the histopathological picture of the dental pulp] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:991-1002, Aug 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A critical evaluation of diagnostic errors, true increment and examiner's accuracy in caries experience assessment by a probabilistic model. Lu KH. Arch Oral Biol 13:1133-47, Sep 68

A modified Snyder test for caries-activity in humans. Sims W. Arch Oral Biol 13:853-6, Aug 68

Maturation of dental enamel in germfree and monoinfected Sprague-Dawley rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:55-61, Oct 68

Caries activity tests. Bowen WH. Int Dent J 19:267-72, Jun 69

Spread of carious lesions in dentin. Miller WA. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1327-30, Jun 69

Clinical diagnosis and the histological findings in dental pulp. Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Pol Med J 8:712-24, 1969

The use of synder's caries activity test in oral hygiene effectiveness monitoring.559. Wiseman JE, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-4, 13 Jan 69

[Attempt to detect conditions proceding caries by measurement of the electric resistance of the hard dental tissue] Dobrenic M, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the early stage of caries] Hoppe WF, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1124-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the carious lesions in experimental animals] Cattabriga M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:609-13, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Progress of dental caries in school children] Shimada Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:387-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Clinical diagnosis and the histopathological picture of the dental pulp] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:991-1002, Aug 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dextranase on caries in rats harbouring an indigenous cariogenic bacterial flora. Guggenheim B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:555-8, May 69

In-vivo effects of dextranase on plaque and caries. König KG, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:48-55, Oct 68

Effect on dental caries of topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride: results after two years. Horowitz HS. J Amer Dent Ass 78:568-72, Mar 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on phosphatase and arylsulphatase activity in human carious dentine. Larmas M. Acta Odont Scand 26:357-67, Sep 68

Histochemical studies on the aryiaminopeptidase activity in human carious dentine. Larmas M, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:127-36, May 68

Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK. Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

The effects of diets containing sucrose, glucose or fructose on experimental dental caries in two strains of rats. Grenby TH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:373-80, Apr 69

Caries activity induced by frequency--controlled feeding of diets containing sucrose or bread to Osborne-Mendel rats. König KG. Arch Oral Biol 14:991-3, Aug 69

The occurrence of certain "caries-inducing" streptococci in human dental plaque material with special reference to frequency and activity of caries. Krasse B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:911-8, Aug 68

Comparison of sucrose and glucose in the causation of dental caries in gnotobiotic rats. Rosen S. Arch Oral Biol 14:445-50, May 69

An evaluation in rats of the relationship between the frequency of providing food and the caries-producing ability of diets. Shaw JH. Arch Oral Biol 13:1003-13, Aug 68

The aetiology of dental caries. The B.D.A. Winter Scientific Meeting. Brit Dent J 126:136-8, 4 Feb 69

A new comprehensive electrondontic theory. Heimansohn HC. Dent Dig 75:197-9, May 69

Dental caries as a degenerative disease. Jackson D, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:203-16, 1969

Sucrose, the arch criminal of dental caries. Newbrun E. J Dent Child 36:239-48, Jul-Aug 69 (58 ref.)

Bacterial specificity in the etiology of caries and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

periodontal disease. Kestenbaum RC.
J Dent Res 47:925, Nov-Dec 68
Caries development in the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus) infected with a streptococcus of human origin. Larson RH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:746-9, Sep-Oct 68
Microbial agents and production of oral diseases. Socransky SS. J Dent Res 47:923-4, Nov-Dec 68
Experimental induction of caries by the use of streptococcal strain isolated from the carious dentin. Shiratsuchi J, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:144-50, Dec 68
Dental caries in children related to availability of sweets at school canteens. Fanning EA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1131-2, 31 May 69
Dental caries: protein, fats and carbohydrates. A literature review. Nizel AE.
New York Dent J 35:71-81, Feb 69 (59 ref.)
[Polysaccharide synthesis through plaque streptococci as an important factor in the etiology of caries] Bramstedt F. DDZ 22:563-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the frequency of incidence of proximal caries on teeth with one and two surface inlays] Mayer R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:845-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Important suggestions for further caries studies. The role of lysin in the cariogenicity of the saccharides] Iskraut H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:799-804, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Marginal fractures of occlusal dental amalgam fillings] Jorgensen KD.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:711-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Saliva as a factor in caries development] Daskalakis D.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:327-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)
[The ammonium molibdate reaction applied to the dental plaque of the oral cavity] Battistini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:591-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A photoelastic study of mechanical factors as a cause of dental caries] Graziati G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:898-902, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on dental caries observed in 365 tuberculosis patients] Curiale F, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:85-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nutrition and diet in dental health--especially, in relation to dental caries] Iizuka Y.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:123-33, May 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Round table conference: conception of dental caries and its prevention] Onishi M, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:264-75, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The role of sugars in the process of development of dental caries and diseases of the periodontium in the light of literature in recent years] Szymczyk T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1311-9, Nov 68 (87 ref.) (Pol)
[Current views on various factors contributing to dental caries] Pajewska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:976-8, 23 Jun 69 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Nutrition and dental caries XI. Occurrence of dental caries in white rats fed a diet with components corresponding to the average of food consumption in some workers' families] Wysocki E.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:93-101, 1969 (Pol)
[The concentration of various microelements in the drinking water and the affection of school-aged children with dental caries in the northern regions of Yakutia] Iag'ia NS. Gig Sanit 33:101-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of certain factors in the origin of dental caries] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes of dental enamel of rats under the effects rachitogenic and caries-prone diet] Zaĭtseva AP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:1-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of cystine in the development of dental caries] Gorozhankina LA.
Vop Pitan 27:42-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Dental caries from a genetic point of view in the light of studies on twins] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:207-12, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dental caries and heredity] Nakada M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:123, Jun 69 (Jap)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cariogenic streptococci in humans. Kennedy AE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1275-8, Oct 68
Cross-reactivity of human and rat cariogenic streptococci in dentin. Toto PD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:488, May-Jun 69
[Study of the carious process by means of immunofluorescence in the germ-free, monocontaminated rat] Guillo B, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:349-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Induced caries immunity. Bases for the immunization against dental caries] Bayona Gonzalez A.
ADM 21:79-88, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

The staining of the lipids in carious human dentine. Allred H. Arch Oral Biol 14:271-6, Mar 69
Role of extracellular bacterial polysaccharides in the caries process. Gibbons RJ.
J Dent Res 47:926-7, Nov-Dec 68
[Changes in the dentin protein matrix in dental caries] Leont'ev VK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:28-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[CaO and P2O5 content in different enamel layers of healthy and carious teeth of man] Onishchenko SP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The state of collagen of dentin in dental caries (experimental-morphological study)] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Implantation of antibiotic-resistant bacteria and the production of dental caries in rats. König KG, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 3:217-52, 1968
A method of preparing bacterial plaque lining carious cavities for examination by scanning electron microscopy. Boyde A, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1413-9, Dec 68
A quantitative analysis of the cell wall amino acids of cariogenic and non-cariogenic streptococci. Drucker DB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:937-40, Aug 68
The occurrence of certain "caries-inducing" streptococci in human dental plaque material with special reference to frequency and activity of caries. Krasse B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:911-8, Aug 68
Uptake of phosphate by caries-active and caries-inactive streptococci. Luoma H.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1331-42, Nov 68
The viability of micro-organisms in carious dentine beneath amalgam restorations. An appendix. Fisher FJ. Brit Dent J 126:355-6, 15 Apr 69
[Modifications of the oral bacterial flora and their influence on dental caries in the rat. 3. The cariogenicity of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Streptococcus mutans compared to its non-resistant parent strain. Guggenheim B, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:13-22, Apr 69
Deep dentinal caries from a microbiological point of view. Crone FL. Int Dent J 18:481-8, Sep 68
Potentially cariogenic streptococci in selected population groups in the western hemisphere. Jordan HV, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1331-5, Jun 69
Role of extracellular bacterial polysaccharides in the caries process. Gibbons RJ.
J Dent Res 47:926-7, Nov-Dec 68
Bacterial specificity in the etiology of caries and periodontal disease. Kestenbaum RC.
J Dent Res 47:925, Nov-Dec 68
Fat staining in carious dentin. Miller WA.
J Dent Res 48:109-13, Jan-Feb 69
Biochemical and antigenic studies of lactobacilli isolated from deep dentinal caries. I. Biochemical aspects. Shovlin FE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:356-60, May-Jun 69
Microbial agents and production of oral diseases. Socransky SS. J Dent Res 47:923-4, Nov-Dec 68
Cross-reactivity of human and rat cariogenic streptococci in dentin. Toto PD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:488, May-Jun 69
Use of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate by bacterial isolates from carious dentin. Toto PD, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1056-61, Nov-Dec 68
Computer classification of streptococci, mostly of oral origin. Drucker DB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:664, 15 Feb 69
[Standard methods of producing caries in vitro] Bössmann K, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:193-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A simplified procedure for the isolation of extracellular polysaccharide-forming streptococci] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:376-8, May 69 (Ger)
[On the ability of acid formation and the viability of plaque streptococci in cane-sugar concentrations of 5-70 percent] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:196-202, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the deamination of amino acids by Streptococcus mitis. 2. Deamination of asparagine] Krzemiński Z. Czas Stomat 22:249-54, Mar 69 (Pol)
[The state of collagen of dentin in dental caries (experimental-morphological study)] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Caries prevalence and caries intensity among 12,344 schoolchildren of French Polynesia. Baume LJ.
Arch Oral Biol 14:181-205, Feb 69
A critical evaluation of diagnostic errors, true increment and examiner's accuracy in caries experience assessment by a probabilistic model. Lu KH. Arch Oral Biol 13:1133-47, Sep 68
Oral health of the Nasioi of Bougainville. Baillit HL, et al. Aust Dent J 13:353-9, Oct 68
Epidemiology in Papua-New Guinea. II. Dental caries. Barmes DE. Aust Dent J 13:375-80, Oct 68
Epidemiology in Papua-New Guinea. I. Dental caries. Barmes DE. Aust Dent J 13:302-12, Aug 68
Toothbrushing frequency and its relationship to dental caries and periodontal disease. Dale JW.
Aust Dent J 14:120-3, Apr 69
Prevalence of dental caries and periodontal disease in military personnel. Dale JW.
Aust Dent J 14:30-6, Feb 69
A field survey of dental caries, periodontal disease and enamel defects in Tristan da Cunha. Fisher FJ.
Brit Dent J 125:447-53, 19 Nov 68
Caries experience of 15-year-old children from fluoride and non-fluoride communities. Murray J.
Brit Dent J 127:128-31, 5 Aug 69
Some observations on dental caries in a polar environment. Beynon AD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:375-8, Jul 69
The cariogenicity of different between-meal snacks in Osborne-Mendel rats. Ishii T, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 12:41-7, Oct 68
A mapping procedure for the geographic pathology of dental caries. Grainger RM, et al.
Int Dent J 19:380-92, Sep 69
Dental caries experience of Negro and Caucasianchildren in Portland, Oregon. Creighton WE. J Dent Child 36:139-43, Mar-Apr 69
Oral findings of mentally retarded children. Gullikson JS. J Dent Child 36:133-7, Mar-Apr 69
Comparison of dental caries prevalence in three cities. Isaacs R, et al. J Dent Child 36:181-5, May-Jun 69
Parotid saliva flow rates in caries-resistant naval recruits. Carroll PB. J Dent Res 46:1044-7, Sep-Oct 67
Development of caries in the Hung-Hoppert caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats under different experimental conditions. Larson RH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:704-9, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of corticosterone on the integrity of salivary glands and the incidence of dental caries in the rat. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:467-72, May-Jun 69
Effect of graded doses of estradiol benzoate on dental caries and salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 48:485, May-Jun 69
Influence of marginal and complete protein deficiency for varying periods during reproduction on growth, third-molar eruption, and dental caries in rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 48:310-6, Mar-Apr 69
Influence of intermittent treatment with dietary fluoride on experimental dental caries. Shaw JH.
J Dent Res 47:1137-41, Nov-Dec 68
Pharmacologic control of dentinal fluid movement and dental caries in rats. Steinman RR.
J Dent Res 47:720-4, Sep-Oct 68
Incidence of nutritional deficiencies, goitre and dental caries among school children in Cairo. Abdou IA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:175-84, 1967
[On the problem of suitable indices for the evaluation of systemic dental care of school children] Rokytová K, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:273-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[On the occurrence of caries among school-children in Holstebro] Ludvigsen IM.
Tandlaegebladet 72:493-7, Jun 68 (Dan)
[A comparative study of the number of roentgenologically determined caries lesions, excluding enamel caries, and the number of clinically diagnoses and treated cavities in a group of military recruits] Kraal JH.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:723-8, Oct 68 (Dut)
[A roentgenological dental study in 100 20-year-old persons. Incidence of caries and number of restorations to be made] Pilot T, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:665-85, Oct 68 (Dut)
[A study of dental caries in the child population of Brussells (pilot study)] Libotte M.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:105-15, 1969 (Fre)
[An epidemiologic study of dental caries] Papillard C.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:359-69, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The Samaritan dentition] Rosenzweig KA, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:95-106, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Results of an oral and dental survey in the Niayes area] Grappin G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:58-68, 1967 (Fre)
[Dental caries in the laboratory monkey. Pilot study] Cohen B, et al.
Inform Dent 51:3411-7 conci, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[84000 teeth of naval personnel] Pierre F, et al.
Inform Dent 50:4827-9, 19 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of dental caries and dental-maxillary dysmorphoses in the school population of the Liège region. 2] Kohl J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:289-301, 1968 (Fre)
[Elements which have influenced the state of health and the development of the bucco-dental apparatus in the ancient populations of the Roumanian territory] Statescu O.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:79-92, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on a dental survey in Western Samoa] Baume LJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:729-52, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to an epidemiological study on caries and periodontal diseases. I. Results of an examination of a section of the population of the French department of Ain] Papillard C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:504-28 contd, May 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to an epidemiological study on caries and periodontal diseases. II. Results of an examination of a section of the population of the French department of Ain] Papillard C.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:547-80, Jun 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the interest of stomatological studies in a standard population] Amreihn H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:830-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Caries incidence in children of Zittau and Karl-Marx-Stadt drinking water fluoridation)] Sack A. Deutsch Stomat 19:212-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Caries in deciduous dentition] Gülzow HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1203-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On caries incidence on the proximal tooth surfaces and their significance, especially for therapy] Sonnabend E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1049-62, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the necessity of continuous medical aid in the care of juvenile teeth] Haake F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:60-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the collection and documentation of findings and scientific data in the adolescent tooth care] Haake F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:239-45, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Condition of the dentition in an area with high fluorine content in the drinking water (preliminary report)] Langer H, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:2-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On caries incidence in patients with clefts, with special reference to the cleft types] Bethmann W, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:147-56, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Caries occurrence and caries frequency in 7-15-year old schoolchildren of Basel in 1967 following 5 years of drinking water fluoridation] Gülzow HJ, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1195-208, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Caries and hypoplasias in children's homes] Hülsmann H, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:13-5, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cleaning of teeth and incidence of caries] Traulsen H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1021, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Caries and dental care of dental students] Pongrácz P, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:242-6, Aug 68 (Hun)
[Incidence of caries in the first permanent molars in the mixed dentition] Lukacs A.
Dent Cadmos 35:1623-30, Dec 67 (Ita)
[School dental service in the Commune of Cagliari] Falconi P. Minerva Stomat 18:252-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Incidence of caries in various forms fo dysgnathia. (3. Users of orthodontic appliances)] Crosetto E, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:129-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study on the incidence of caries in elementary school children in the community of Chiusi] Masignani M, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1554-63, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Survey on oral hygiene in the Ryukyu Islands--the 25th visiting dental care unit delegated by the Japanese Government] Tagami T, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1551-60, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Fluoride content of drinking water and dental caries in Province of Olsztyn] Cisowski R, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:221-5, Mar 69 (Pol)
[The influence of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers of the Szczecin Plant of Phosphorous Fertilizers in the light of our own investigations] Domfalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1081-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Diet of children and the incidence of dental caries] Grodzka K, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1175-80, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Nutrition and dental caries in the light of examination of school children] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:227-33, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the symmetry of dental caries in school children] Potoczek S, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:973-80, Aug 68 (Pol)
[The condition of the oral cavity in workers producing Christmas ornaments] Thrun I, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:93-9, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of dental caries among medical students in Lodz during 5 years of study] Zajączewski Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1405-9, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Dental caries, periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Brazilian Indians] Tumang AJ, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:103-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[Dental hygiene] Silva AL da.
Rev Brasil Med 25:733-6, Nov 68 (Por)
[Prevalence of dental caries in the white and non-white] Souza JM de, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:38-43, Jun 67 (Por)
[Study of the correlations between micro- and macro-elements in the water sources of some rural localities in determination of the morbidity of endemic thyropathic dystrophy (ETD) and dental caries] Năstase V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:409-14, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of caries complications in deciduous teeth in children of preschool age] Sabău S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:545-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Endemic fluorosis and dental caries in school children of Dagestan] Saidov GKh.
Gig Sanit 31:82-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Editorial. Epidemiology of dental caries]
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:267-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Low caries prevalence in a Colombian community without fluoridation] Mejía R, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:501-7, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Dental caries in the urban school population of Azul, Argentina] Moguillansky E.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:206-7, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of dental caries and its relationship to the fluorine content and temperature in the province of San Luis] Panini C, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:377-82, Nov 68 (Spa)

## PATHOLOGY

Re-examination of the morphology of caries susceptible grooves in the premolar and molar. Awazawa Y. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:1-15, Mar 69
Some preliminary observations on caries ("remineralization") crystals in enamel and dentine by surface electron microscopy. Lester KS, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:196-212, 1967
[Histochemical investigations of the residues of carious lesions after demineralization and the influence of pigmentation on the histochemical reactions] Ermin R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:245-53, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Review on oral pathology] Matsumiya S.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:195-206, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of enamel caries by means of infrared rays] Sinitsyn RG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:31-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the length of the experimental period used on the results obtained in caries experiments with two strains of rat. Huxley HG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:407-13, Apr 69

## PREVENTION & CONTROL

School fluoridation studies in Elk Lake, Pennsylvania, and Pike County, Kentucky--results after eight years. Horowitz HS, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2240-50, Dec 68
Inhibition of insoluble dextran synthesis, plaque formation and dental caries in hamsters by low molecular weight dextran. Gibbons RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:721-4, Jun 69
Reduction of caries in rats through bicarbonate-phosphate additions to dietary sucrose. Luoma H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1343-54, Nov 68
Studies concerning the effect of NaH2PO4 upon experimental dental caries in the adult rat. McDonald JL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:903-10, Aug 68
The cariostatic effect of calcium sucrose phosphate in a group of children aged 5-17 years. IV. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:42-9, Feb 69
Calcium sucrose phosphate as a cariostatic agent in children aged 5-17 years. 3. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:345-52, Oct 68
Calcium sucrose phosphates.
Aust Dent J 14:132-3, Apr 69
Stannous fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Clinical testing in London school children--radiological findings. Ashley FP, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:125-8, 5 Aug 69
A vaccine against dental caries. A pilot experiment in monkeys (Macaca irus). Bowen WH.
Brit Dent J 126:159-60, 18 Feb 69
The fluoridation studies in the United Kingdom and the results achieved after eleven years. An appraisal. Emslie RD, et al. Brit Dent J 127:95-6, 15 Jul 69
Dietary counselling in the control of dental caries. Holloway PJ, et al. Brit Dent J 126:161-5, 18 Feb 69
Group fluoride applications for caries control.
Sutherland AB. Canad J Public Health 60:128-9, Mar 69
The science and art of inhibiting caries in adolescents via personalized nutritional counseling. Nizel AE, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:387-404, Apr 69
Theory and practice of caries prophylaxis. Yardeni J.
Dent Dig 75:54-7, Feb 69
Hydroponics. Influencing dietary habits and better care of teeth through home production of vegetables and fruits without using soil. Douglas JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:157-61, Jan 69
In-vivo effects of dextranase on plaque and caries. König KG, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:48-55, Oct 68
Caries-inhibiting effect of fluoride tablets. Marthaler TM. Helv Odont Acta 13:1-13, Apr 69
Fluorine uptake of enamel and animal caries inhibition of topical sodium fluoride and aminefluorides at low fluoride concentrations. Mühlemann HR, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 12:61-6, Oct 68
Effects of topically applied disinfectants on caries in fissures and smooth surfaces of rat molars. Regolati B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:23-31, Apr 69
Residual anticaries effect of repeated topical sodium fluoride applications by mouthpieces. Englander HR, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:783-7, Apr 69
Effect on dental caries of topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride: results after two years. Horowitz HS. J Amer Dent Ass 78:568-72, Mar 69
A hypothesis concerning the caries-preventive mechanism of tin. Myers HM.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1366-15, Dec 68
Study fluoridated water's effect on dental practice.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:282, Aug 69
Fluorides in dental practice. A review. Conchie JM.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:255-9, May 69 (29 ref.)
Pilot dental program for Penticton school children. Gray AS, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:316-9, Jun 69
Evaluation of topical applications of stannous fluoride to teeth of children born and reared in a fluoridated community: final report. Horowitz HS, et al.
J Dent Child 36:355-61, Sep-Oct 69
Practical aspects of current caries research and epidemiological data. Nikiforuk G, et al.
J Dent Child 36:249-52, Jul-Aug 69
Feasibility of the use of stannous fluoride mouthwash in a school system. Swerdloff G, et al.
J Dent Child 36:363-8, Sep-Oct 69
Fluoride excretion with sodium fluoride-vitamin tablets. Hennon DK, et al.
J Dent Res 47:710-6, Sep-Oct 68
Longitudinal study of cariostatic effects of sodium trimetaphosphate and sodium fluoride when fed separately and together in diets of rats. Navia JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:183-91, Mar-Apr 69
Effectiveness of an acidulated phosphate fluoride-pumice prophylactic paste: a two-year report. Peterson JK, et al.
J Dent Res 48:346-50, May-Jun 69
Table-salt fluoridation in Hungary. Tóth K.
J Dent Res 48:153, Jan-Feb 69
The retardation of spontaneous periodontal disease and the prevention of caries in hamsters with dextranase. Block PL, et al.
J Periodont 40:105-10, Feb 69
Use of dummies, reservoir feeders, and comforters in a child population in North London. Hart HM.
Lancet 2:99-101, 12 Jul 69
Fluorides and teeth. Lancet 2:147, 19 Jul 69
Attack on caries. Lancet 1:714, 5 Apr 69
Fluoride and caries: observations on the effects of prenatal and postnatal fluoride on some Perth pre-school children. Kailis DG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1037-40, 7 Dec 68
Changing concepts in prevention and treatment of dental caries: outline of clinical procedures. Massler M. New York J Dent 39:30-2, Mar 69
Influence of topical application of fluoride on rate of progress of carious lesions in children. A long-term roentgenographic follow-up. Hollender L, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:37-41, 1969
The failure of fluoridation in Chile. A critical analysis after eleven years. Scaatz A.
Rev Dent Liban 18:62-7, Jul-Oct 68
Skeptics criticize fluoridation. Jondorf WR.
Science 163:17, 3 Jan 69
Subject acceptance of stannous fluoride treatment. Rep. No. 68-9. Shiller WR, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 68:1-4, 14 May 68
Use of dietary fluorides. Doherty JM.
Wisconsin Med J 67:599-602, Dec 68
[Water fluoridation in Czechoslovakia] Jirásková M.
Cesk Stomat 69:129-38, May 69 (Cze)
[The use of natural mineral waters as a source of fluorine] Kilian J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 69:139-44, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of a toothpaste containing sodium monofluorophosphate with controlled toothbrushing] Moller IJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:705-17, Aug 68 (Dan)
[Better tooth health. Experiences in prophylaxis] Kann J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:793-8, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Fluoridation of drinking water] Dirks OB.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:710-22, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Fluoridation of drinking water. 3. Results of the Tiel-Culemborg study after 13 and one half years] Kwant GW, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:281-302, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Three years of clinical observations with fluoridated tooth-pastes] Held AJ, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:539-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The practice of caries control by electrolytic application of fluoride in the dental office] Raulo J, et al. Chir Dent France 39:27-32, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The practice of caries prevention by means of electrolytic application of fluorides] Raulo J, et al.
Inform Dent 51:1375-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The harmlessness of fluoridation of drinking water supply] Vreven J, et al.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:5-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of methacycline on experimental dental caries in the Syrain golden hamster] Simard-Savoie S, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:121-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The use of phosphates and bone meal in the diet as anticariogenic factor. Experimental study on the hamster] Crone FL.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:663-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Practical realization of caries prophylaxis in Swiss schools] Berner L.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1172-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dental needs of youth and prophylaxis: practical applications of recent research on caries] König KG.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:12-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Dental caries--fluorine] Amyot R.
Un Med Canada 96:251-2, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of a sodium monofluorophosphate and bromchlorophen containing toothpaste in a chronic animal experiment and on caries in children during a 2-year long unsupervised use] Kinkel HJ, et al.
DDZ 22:455-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Review of the most rational measures for caries prevention] Triadan H. DDZ 22:567-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Failure of dental and oral hygiene] Wannenmacher E.
DDZ 22:570-3, Nov 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 3. Caries incidence in the deciduous dentition after an 8 year period of observation] Künzel W.
Deutsch Stomat 19:405-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Problems of fluoridation by tablets] Künzel W.
Deutsch Stomat 18:654-61, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the caries preventive effect of the Kollath breakfast] Maiwald HJ, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:52-6, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cariostatic results of 5 years of water fluoridation in Basel] Gülzow HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1339-43, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Local application of aminofluorides to the surface of the enamel as an effective cariostatic measure] Gülzow HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:898-904, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Table salt fluoridation and comparison of cariostatic effect of various modes of internal administration of fluorides] Marthaler TM.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:885-96, Sep 68 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[On caries prophylaxis in the deciduous dentition] Naujoks R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1195-202, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a fluoride containing tooth paste in adults. (Results of 2 years of unsupervised use)] Patz J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:614-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of a long-term trial for intrauterine dental caries prevention] Ratte H, et al.
Med Welt 36:1987-8, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Significance of caries prophylaxis with fluorides] Stüben J. Med Welt 9:539-43, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The caries preventive effects of orally administered fluorides] Ahrens G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:377-82, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Collective caries prevention by drinking water fluoridation. Comment on the contribution of W. Oelschläger and U. Rheinwald] Büttner W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:209-18, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Food fluorine from the toxicilogic and dental caries prevention viewpoints. Contribution to the problem of drinking water fluoridation in the German Federal Republic] Oelschläger W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:11-23, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A few remarks on fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries] Brücke F. Oest Z Stomat 65:363-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis] Graf H.
Praxis 57:380-3, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Caries occurrence and caries frequency in 7-15-year old schoolchildren of Basel in 1967 following 5 years of drinking water fluoridation] Gülzow HJ, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1195-208, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of the inhibitory effect on caries of a metaphosphate containing fluoride toothpaste] Gutherz M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:235-47, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Caries inhibiton with amino fluoride toothpastes following a 7-year-long study] Marthaler TM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:134-47, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sugarless, tooth-saving and noncariogenic bonbons and candy] Mühlemann HR.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:117-45, 1969 (Ger)
[6-year-results with combined caries prophylaxis according to the recommendations of the seminar for juvenile dental care (1961)] Rieder F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1058-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Water or salt fluoridation? A contribution to the problem of daily fluoride needs] Tóth K.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:752-65, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development, present status, and recommendations for improvement in caries prevention with fluoridated salt in Switzerland] Wespi HJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:651-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of dental caries by local application of sodium fluoride with special consideration of long term fluoridation] Schmidt HF.
Stoma 22:135-9 contd, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on caries prevention with fluorides. 2] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:593-4, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on caries prophylaxis by fluorides] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:536-7 contd, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on caries prophylaxis by fluorides held on the 29th and 30th of April 1969 in the Federal Ministry of Health] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:491-2 contd, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis--otherwise] Fuhlrott E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:7-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
["For many decades closely connected with dentistry"] Grün H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:959-60, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fluoridation] Haake F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:639-41, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Dental care and preventive dentistry for young children. Diagnosis and examination] Hülsmann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:887-91, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The fluoride varnish procedure and possibilities of its utilization for the prevention of caries] Schmidt HF.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:633-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy in infants and of young children in the 1st grades of school. Report from the practice with practical suggestions] Drath-Fehr C.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:641-4, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis--wrongly programmed (L)] Geyer CF. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:569-71, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Views on the prevention of caries by means of fluoridation] Apostolopoulos A.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:91-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Gre)
[Program recommended for mass caries prevention by fluoride tablets] Hanny I, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:199-203, Jul 68 (Hun)
[What the general practitioner has to know about dental caries prevention] Schranz D.
Orv Hetil 110:499-502, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Caries prevention with the caries-protective complex of a complete diet: current status and orientation for increased, future research] Ventura B.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:165-88, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effects of copr on the experimental caries in the albino rat] Giampiccolo P, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:219-24, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The combined action of magnesium fluosilicate and molybdenum in the treatment of experimental caries in the white rat] Pappalardo G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:933-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[New trends in the prevention of dental caries in the extensive oral rehabilitation plan in French Polynesia] Pejrone G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:704-10, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Considerations over a 5-year period of odontostomatological controls in the schools of the Turin districts] Sacco M, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:718-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experiments on the anti-caries effect of the dentifrice Elmex (Gaba S.A.) on the human enamel and dentin, starting with studies during the years 1947-1950] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:435-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Round table conference: conception of dental caries and its prevention] Onishi M, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:264-75, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study on caries preventive materials (effects of some chemicals on the suppression of acid formation in the saliva)] Seino A. Shikwa Gaku 68:1660-70, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Zinc fluosilicate in the prevention of dental caries in rats] Viegas Y. Rev Saude Publica 1:79-91, Jun 67 (Por)
[The role of indium, gallium, molybdenum, rubidium and circonium in the prevention of experimental caries in rats] Bobyleva VR.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:19-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The influence of phosphorous-calcium preparations on some biochemical indices of the blood serum and mixed saliva of albino rats in induction and prevention of dental caries] Fedorov IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of pantothenic acid and some other vitamin B 15 groups in the prophylaxis experimental dental caries of rats] Slovokhotnova II.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the nticarious effects of different fluorine-containing reagents for fluoridation of drinking water] Stepanekko GA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:22-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effects of certain trace elements on the development of dental caries] Bobyleva VR.
Vop Pitan 27:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Caries prevention, the present state of the problem] Chaneles J. ADM 21:419-25, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Topical applications of stannous fluoride: statistical evaluation] Bordoni N, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:155-60, May 68 (Spa)
[Technic for the clinical application of stannous fluoride in the prevention of caries] Gaitan de Gonzalez C.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:40-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Prophylaxis of caries during the first years of life] Grahnén H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2316-20, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[An experiment with topical acidulated phosphate-fluoride solution on school children] Gausen A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:483-5, Sep 68 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological diagnosis of proximal caries. Deviations between observers and comparison between the recordings from periapical and bite-wing roentgenograms. Leijon G, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:25-61, May 68
A microradiographic comparison of sound and carious human dental cementum. Furseth R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1197-206, Oct 68
X-ray evidence of the rate of dental caries. Carr JD.
Dent Clin N Amer 581-7, Nov 68
[A study of caries in the deciduous molars and its significance for their periodic preventive care] Erp NA van, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:303-26, Apr 69 (Dut)

THERAPY

A comparison of the effects of zinc-oxide eugenol and calcium hydroxide on carious dentin in human primary molars. Ehrenreich DW.
J Dent Child 35:451-6, Nov 68
Conservative treatment of carious exposures. Smirnow M. New York Dent J 35:214-8, Apr 69
Changing concepts in prevention and treatment of dental caries: outline of clinical procedures. Massler M. New York J Dent 39:30-2, Mar 69
[The treatment of deep caries]
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:863-70, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Measures in deep caries] Büchs H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1230-1, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for successful therapy of deep caries] Sauerwein E. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:511-6, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Own observations on the analgesic effects of music during dental treatment] Piękoś B, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1181-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of dental caries and pulipitis in the light of Soviet literature in the last 5 years] Zakrzewska R.
Czas Stomat 21:1305-10, Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of incipient carious lesions in the cervical area of permanent first molars] Magnusson B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:183-8, Mar 68 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Dental caries in monkeys. Bowen WH.
Advances Oral Biol 3:185-216, 1968
Incidence of caries and periodontal disease in horses. Baker JG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:384, May 69
Cosmetic repair of dental caries in a horse. Lee RC, et al. Vet Med 63:1057-9, Nov 68

## DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY (G3)

Caries-susceptibility test. Ann Dent 27:164, Dec 68
A "maturation" effect in the molar teeth of albino rats. Green RM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:133-4, Jan 69
A strain-specific eating pattern as a factor limiting the transmissibility of caries activity in rats. König KG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:91-103, Jan 69
X-ray evidence of the rate of dental caries. Carr JD.
Dent Clin N Amer 581-7, Nov 68
A new comprehensive electrondontic theory. Heimansohn HC. Dent Dig 75:197-9, May 69
Some observations on dental caries in a polar environment. Beynon AD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:375-8, Jul 69
Caries activity tests. Bowen WH.
Int Dent J 19:267-72, Jun 69
Parotid saliva flow rates in caries-resistant naval recruits. Carroll PB. J Dent Res 46:1044-7, Sep-Oct 67
Effect of desalivation on the ash, calcium, phosphorus, and fluoride content of enamel of molars in hamsters. Eidelman E, et al. J Dent Res 48:326, Mar-Apr 69
Development of caries in the Hung-Hoppert caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats under different experimental conditions. Larson RH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:704-9, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of some steroid contraceptives on icidence of dental caries and changes in salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT. J Dent Res 47:1047-55, Nov-Dec 68
Influence of intermittent treatment with dietary fluoride on experimental dental caries. Shaw JH.
J Dent Res 47:1137-41, Nov-Dec 68
Letter to the editor: recommended dietary allowances. Forbes GB. Nutr Rev 27:94-5, Mar 69
The effect of topically applied fluorides on the acid resistance of human dentin studied by means of P32 uptake. Mörch T, et al. Odont T 76:163-9, 29 Mar 68
The effect of topically applied fluorides on the acid resistance of human dentin studied by means of microradiography. Selvig KA, et al.
Odont T 76:171-8, 29 Mar 68
[A study of caries in the deciduous molars and its significance for their periodic preventive care] Erp NA van, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:303-26, Apr 69 (Dut)
[A roentgenological dental study in 100 20-year-old persons. Incidence of caries and number of restorations to be made] Pilot T, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:665-85, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Psychologic and psychosomatic aspects of the current odontostomatologic practice] Servais J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:171-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Dental caries from a genetic point of view in the light of studies on twins] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:207-12, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On caries prophylaxis in the deciduous dentition] Naujoks R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1195-202, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On caries incidence on the proximal tooth surfaces and their significance, especially for therapy] Sonnabend E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1049-62, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On caries incidence in patients with clefts, with special reference to the cleft types] Bethmann W, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:147-56, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Practical significance of animal experiments in caries research] König KG.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1066-75, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sugarless, tooth-saving and noncariogenic bonbons and candy] Mühlemann HR.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:117-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Cleaning of teeth and incidence of caries] Traulsen H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1021, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of the relationship between the incidence of caries and sexual maturation in girls] Kemenes I, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:335-8, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Snyder's index of predisposition to caries in relation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to various types of diet] Fabris U, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:749-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of calcium excretions by means of the sodium phytinate test in subjects with a particular predisposition to dental caries] Bellomi C.
Rass Trim Odont 49:393-401, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Saliva and dental caries] Casella E.
Rass Trim Odont 49:259-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Nutrition and dental caries in the light of examination of school children] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:227-33, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the correlations between presence of free amino acids in the saliva and dental caries] Potoczek S, et al. Czas Stomat 21:941-4, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Induced caries immunity. Bases for the immunization against dental caries] Bayona Gonzalez A.
ADM 21:79-88, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of trace elements on dental caries. Hadjimarkos DM. Advances Oral Biol 3:253-92, 1968 (103 ref.)
The cariostatic effect of calcium sucrose phosphate in a group of children aged 5-17 years. IV. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:42-9, Feb 69
Longitudinal study of cariostatic effects of sodium trimetaphosphate and sodium fluoride when fed separately and together in diets of rats. Navia JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:183-91, Mar-Apr 69
[Effect of the prolonged treatment with norethynodrel and mestranol on the growth of young rats and on the incidence of caries in their dentition] Frumento F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1410-21, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The influence of phosphorous-calcium preparations on some biochemical indices of the blood serum and mixed saliva of albino rats in induction and prevention of dental caries] Fedorov IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effects of certain trace elements on the development of dental caries] Bobyleva VR.
Vop Pitan 27:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of cystine in the development of dental caries] Gorozhankina LA.
Vop Pitan 27:42-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT (D13)

[New constructional aspects of single-casting prostheses] Kemény I.
Deutsch Stomat 18:573-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investing method for denture materials] Kono A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:662, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Surface roughness of dental casting materials] Konuki S. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:125, Jun 69 (Jap)
[New investment without adhesive agents] Nomoto N.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:49, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Heat decomposition of plaster investment] Nomoto T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:385, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the water content in dental casting investments in the inlay ring] Sakural Y.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1395-420, Nov 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

The effect of restrictive stress on the hygroscopic setting expansion of gypsum-bonded investments. Earnshaw R. Aust Dent J 14:22-9, Feb 69
Variables affecting the thermal expansion of refractory investments. Jones DW, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:249-55, 17 Sep 68
Dimensional changes of a cristobalite investment by heating, cooling and reheating. Kono A, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:259-67, Sep 68
Thermal dimensional changes of a critobalite investment. Kono A, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1185, Nov-Dec 68
Accuracy of fit of direct-firing porcelain inlays. Christensen GJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:46-53, Jul 69
[The improvement of the fit of model casts by influencing the expansion of the investment compound 'Modellgubeinbettmasse Law'] Ebersbach W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:888-94, Dec 68 (Ger)

## DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC (E6)

Casting chrome-cobalt alloy in small laboratories. Collett HA. J Prosth Dent 21:216-26, Feb 69
Centrifugal casting process for resin-base dentures. Fairchild JM, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:607-12, Jun 69
Cast-aluminum dental prostheses. Gillette WB, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:92-6, Jan 69
Cast restorations with gold-foil-like margins. Krug RS, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:54-67, Jul 69
[Contribution to the knowledge of the behavior of certain investments used for chrome-cobalt casting] Forest J. Inform Dent 51:3517-21, 25 Sep 69 (Fre)
[The implanted prostheses.
Casting--execution--application] Vincent MJ.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:179-88, 1968 (Fre)
[New constructional aspects of single-casting prostheses] Kemény I.
Deutsch Stomat 18:573-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[More precise results in casting of chromium-cobalt framework] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:991-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Practice of dental casting] Hasegawa J.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:119-25, May 68 (Jap)
[Investing method for denture materials] Kono A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:662, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Influence of mold temperatures on the surface roughness and porosity of castings] Okuda R.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:465-77, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on temperature variations in the heating of wax] Imai K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1027-47, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of relationship between mechanical properties and the casting conditions] Matsumoto T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:752-79, 5 May 69 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Casting shrinkage of one-piece-cast fixed partial dentures. Kono A, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:73-83, Jul 69

## DENTAL CAVITY LINING (E6)

see also related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

Influence of cavity varnish on microleakage and retention of various pin-retaining devices. Moffa JP, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:541-51, Dec 68
Marginal seal afforded by n-butyl and isobutyl cyanoacrylates as cavity liners. Stark MM, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:380-3, Apr 69
Use of radioactive tracers to determine the protective effect of cavity liners. Langeland K, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 19:70-1, Jan-Mar 69
[Biological reactions of different esthetic fillings] Fiore-Donno G, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:525-33, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Can varnishes have an effect on the formation of the space between the cavity and filling material?] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:766-76, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A few new viewpoints concerning insulation] Brännström M.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:611-3, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Pulpovital. Clinical results] Tóth A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:14-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Latest contribution to the use of isolating and desensitizing substances in dentistry] Gallina L.
Rass Trim Odont 49:413-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

A new approach to insulation. Brännström M.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:417-20, Aug 69
Punch shear strengths of zinc phosphate cement and calcium hydroxide mixtures. Roydhouse RH, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:72-5, Feb 69
[Experimental and clinical studies of varnishes for the protection of dental pulp from the toxic action of filling material] Kruglikov OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:43-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mechanical resistance of zinc oxide-eugenol as cavity base] Muñiz MA, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:341-5, Oct 68 (Spa)

## DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION (E6)

Dental pulp reactions following the exposure of coronal dentine in vivo. Mjör IA, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:145-51, May 69
Abutment preparation in crown and bridge. Kafalias MC. Aust Dent J 14:1-7, Feb 69
The parallelometer mirror. Böttger H.
Brit Dent J 126:518, 3 Jun 69
The restoration of broken-down teeth. Pin retention. Dyce JM, et al. Brit Dent J 125:347-50, 15 Oct 68
Inlay and crown preparations with undercuts. Rosenstiel E. Brit Dent J 125:344-6, 15 Oct 68
Restorative dentistry. Miller CH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:425-35, Apr 69
Cavity form for improved marginal seal in facial acrylic restorations. Breckstein MD. Dent Dig 75:10-2, Jan 69
Improvement and simplification of preparation and impression-taking of inlays and three-quarter crowns. Asaal J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:305-10, May 69
Gingival care in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. Hampson EL. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:55-60, Oct 68
Bolted bridgework. Ray GE.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:245-8, Mar 69
Deep dentinal caries from a microbiological point of view. Crone FL. Int Dent J 18:481-8, Sep 68
Reactions to marginal periodontal tissues to restorative procedures. Löe H.
Int Dent J 18:759-78, Dec 68
Retentive properties of pin materials in pin-retained silver amalgam restorations. Diltz WE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1085-9, Nov 68
Pin-retained gold foil. Going RE.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:323-7, Feb 69
Branched pin restoration of anterior teeth with one penetration into tooth structure. Liatukas EL.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1010-2, May 69
Electrosurgical procedures in crown and bridge restorations. Podshadley AG, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1321-6, Dec 68
Improved coronal retention with minimal pulp damage: a summation of principles. Dow PR.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:213-5, Apr 69
Temperature changes associated with various dental cutting procedures. Woods RM, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:311-5, Jun 69
Pin retention in pedodontics. Watson RJ.
J Dent Child 35:476-82, Nov 68
Response to sight and sound in a simulated dental procedure. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:160, Jan-Feb 69
Apparent tooth preparation in a middle Mississippi Indian culture. Koritzer RT.
J Dent Res 47:839, Sep-Oct 68
Studies on dental aerobiology. I. Bacterial aerosols generated during dental procedures. Micik RE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:49-56, Jan-Feb 69
Pin techniques for supporting tooth-colored restorations. Lord MP 2d, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:458-67, Oct 69
The vertical nonparallel pin spling. II. Construction, cementation, and troubleshooting. Weinberg LA.
J Prosth Dent 21:143-53, Feb 69
The vertical nonparallel pin splint. I. Preparations. Weinberg LA. J Prosth Dent 21:19-33, Jan 69
Rubber dam in routine dentistry. Cosgrove DJ.
New Zeal Dent J 64:246-65, Oct 68
[On partial coverage in the preparation of periodontically acceptable restorations] Pameijer JH.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:9-18, Jan 69 (Dut)
[The use of the end-cutting drill turbine equipment] Wachter D.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:623, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Pin fixation in severely damaged viable teeth] Huysmans J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:57-72, 1968 (Dut)
[Anchorages and prosthetic artifacts of the commissural region. Esthetics and prophylaxis] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 50:4137-51 contd, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Crown reconstruction with parapulpal dowels] Casagni P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1182, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Biological considerations concerning cavity preparation] Holz J.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1162-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ceramic and metallic work] Steininger P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:431-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Rationalization of therapeutic procedures in preventive dentistry. Cavity preparation and filling technic] Motsch A. DDZ 23:347-54, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Aids and drugs in conservative dentistry in preparation of the cavity for permanent filling] Motsch A. DDZ 23:23-8 concl, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Adjuvants and drugs in conservative dentistry in cavity preparation for permanent filling] Motsch A.
DDZ 22:637-47, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A practical technic of molar reconstruction using pin-anchorage] Binstoc J, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:465-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Measures in deep caries] Büchs H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1220-1, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Temporary care following dental cavity preparation] Engelhardt JP.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:832-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of shoulder preparation on the fracturing of porcelain veneer crowns] Hofmann M, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:778-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Management of the tooth for crown preparation. Studies on the effect of various surface obturating substances and methacrylic acid ester (MAE)] Kobes L, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:564, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Periodontological and technical problems of veneered porcelain crowns] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:785-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Shaping of the crown margin] Kraft E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:750-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Cavity preparation in deciduous dentition] Riedel H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1212-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prosthetic therapy with crowns and bridges in the region of the anterior teeth. Preparation and pulp] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:695-704, 1969 (Ger)
[The jacket crown] Singer F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:711-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of crown preparation of teeth surgically treated for periodontitis] Schärer P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:776-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Proper onlay technic] Motsch A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1150-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of gingival injuries in the preparation and models for inlays and crowns] Gausch K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:353-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rational cavity preparation] Gröschel W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:524-6, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Remarks concerning the shape and margins of class 5 fillings] Defabianis E.
Minerva Stomat 17:1005-10, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The construction of stump-pins on multi-rooted teeth] Pezzoli M. Minerva Stomat 17:841-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The realization of a bridge prosthesis in the lower arch with convergence of the abutment teeth] Pezzoli M.
Minerva Stomat 17:630-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Description of a practical method for the preparation



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the dental stump for prostheses] Huober G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:57-69, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Dry field using a rubber dam] Ban H. J Jap Dent Ass 21:221-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on the effect of indirect pulp capping with protect cement on vital human deciduous teeth after high-speed cavity preparation under water spray] Ikeda M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1-45, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the adaptability of crown restoration to upper anterior teeth] Kaizu K. Shikwa Gaku 69:147-84, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Spatial relationship of the 3d class complex inlay cavity and the dental pulp cavity of the permanent upper central incisor] Matsui Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1078-85, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Acrylic crown overlying the gums on a cast metal base] Witek E. Czas Stomat 22:665-70, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Faults in amalgam restorations, related to the cavity preparation] Lima MF de, et al. Rev Port Estomat 8:47-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Considerations on the retention in dental cavities] Magalhães TR de. Rev Port Estomat 8:45-50, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[On the methods of cavity preparation in carious teeth] Zinger MA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:33-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic blushing of dentin following full crown preparation. Mullaney TP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:354-9, Sep 69
Cutting procedures with minimized trauma. Langeland K, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:34-69, Jan-Mar 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Cavity finishing. Allan DN. Brit Dent J 125:540-5, Dec 68
A simple device to make parallel pin holes. Leigh AA. Brit Dent J 126:36, 7 Jan 69
A new parallelometer. Rezende AB de. J Prosth Dent 21:79-85, Jan 69
A technique for using parallel pins. Sobel SL. J Prosth Dent 20:526-30, Dec 68

STANDARDS

Pins--a comparison of their retentive properties. Moffa JP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:529-35, Mar 69
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. IV. The concept of parallelism of axial walls. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:346-53, Sep 69
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. 3. The concept of the geometry of proximal margins. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:333-45, Sep 69
Influence of cavity varnish on microleakage and retention of various pin-retaining devices. Moffa JP, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:541-51, Dec 68
The role of the pulpoaxial line angle in the origin of isthmus fracture. Granath LE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:315-34, 1968

## DENTAL CEMENTUM (A3)

Electron microscopy of resorbing surfaces of dental hard tissues. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:538-48, 1967

ANALYSIS

A microradiographic and electron microscopic study of the cementum of human deciduous teeth. Furseth R. Acta Odont Scand 25:613-45, Dec 67
[Modern concepts on the structure of the hard tissues of the human tooth] Riv Ital Stomat 23:743-1066, Jul 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Enamel prism orientation and enamel-cementum relationship in the cervical region of premolar teeth. Ramsay DJ, et al. Brit Dent J 126:165-7, 18 Feb 69
Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on human cellular cementum. Sasso W da S, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:121-8, Jun 68 (29 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of cementum and Sharpey fibre bone. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:536-48, 1968

CYTOLOGY

A microradiographic and electron microscopic study of the cementum of human deciduous teeth. Furseth R. Acta Odont Scand 25:613-45, Dec 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in dental tissue. Severson AR. J Dent Res 47:1201, Nov-Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental studies on the interrelations of condylar growth and alveolar bone formation. 3. Response to relief of occlusion in aged rats. Ulman GA, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:83-92, Apr 69
The development of a cementum layer over the enamel surface of rabbit molars--a light and electron microscopic study. Listgarten MA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:961-85, Aug 69
Deciduous central incisor tooth development and coronal cementogenesis in cattle. Mills PB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:803-13, Jul 69
The incorporation of epithelial cells by cementum. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 27:63-87, Apr 69

METABOLISM

3H-Proline uptake by the cells of developing teeth. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 48:257-62, Mar-Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of exposed cementum in periodontal disease. Yamada N. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:409-34, Dec 68
A microradiographic and polarized light study of cementum in Paget's disease. Soni NN. J Oral Med 24:27-30, Apr 69
Calculus attachment in cemental separations. Moskow BS. J Periodont 40:125-30, Mar 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The incorporation of epithelial cells by cementum. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 27:63-87, Apr 69
Microscopic observations of fluid flow through cementum and dentine. An in vitro study on human teeth. Lindén LA. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:367-81, 1968
Reaction of alveolar bone and cementum to experimental abscess formation in the dog. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 28:404-16, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A microradiographic comparison of sound and carious human dental cementum. Furseth R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1197-206, Oct 68

TRANSPLANTATION

The implantation of human dentin and cementum with autogenous bone and red marrow into the subcutaneous tissues of the rat. Morris ML. J Periodont 40:259-63, May 69

## DENTAL CLINICS (N2)

Recent developments in out-patient dental anaesthesia. Rollason WN, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:207+, 1966
New Army dental clinic dedicated to General Fairbank. (Fairbank LC), Amer J Orthodont 55:520-1, May 69
New Zealand's dental service for children. Espie JG. Children 16:72-5, Mar-Apr 69
R.C. Likins to direct Zoller Dental Clinic. (Likins RC), J Amer Dent Ass 78:730, Apr 69
The Spokane story of dental head start. Stevens OO, et al. J Dent Child 36:30-3, Jan 69
Newport's fleet preventive dentistry facility: a program for prevention, treatment and education. Evans JR. Milit Med 133:811-8, Oct 68
Improved illumination of the dental treatment room. SAM-TR-68-103. Hall GL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-97, Dec 68
Absorption and excretion of mercury in dental personnel. Preliminary study. SAM-TR-68-54. Segreto VA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jun 68
[Better tooth health. Experiences in prophylaxis] Kann J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:793-8, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[The ways of practicing narcodontology in the clinic or the dental office] Prévost J. Inform Dent 51:2456-9, 12 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A visit to the Institute of Dental Prophylaxis for Children (on Rue du Faubourg du Temple)] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:1371-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The new dental clinic in Mainz] Ketterl W. DDZ 23:188 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The new clinic and polyclinic for tooth, mouth, and jaw diseases of the University of Tübingen] Körber E. DDZ 23:3-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Emergency services of a dental clinic] Selle G. DDZ 23:175-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comments on mobile school dental clinics] Schuster W. Deutsch Stomat 18:759-66, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Air-hygienic studies in stomatological work areas] Leske W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:512-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The new clinic for tooth-, mouth-and jaw diseases in Tübingen] Fröhlich E. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1185-92, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The new clinic and polyclinic for dentistry of the Johannes Gutenberg University in Mainz] Jung F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:101-6, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The Dental Clinic of Turku] Gürtler A. Fogorv Szemle 62:84-6, Mar 69 (Hun)
[The orthodontic service of the Department of Stomatology of the Hospital of Verona] Bettili V. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1439-48, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Round table conference: training of practitioners] Ishikawa T, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 22:503-18, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Planning of dental clinics, with special reference to equipment and its arrangement] Nakazawa M. J Jap Dent Ass 21:803-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Round-table conference. Problems in dental clinics] J Jap Dent Ass 21:724-35, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Social insurance overseas, with special reference to the guidelines on procedure for dental examination under the National Health Service in England] J Jap Dent Ass 21:745-8, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Principles of organization of dental health services and graduate and postgraduate training of dentists in Yugoslavia] Czarnocka K. Czas Stomat 21:1399-404, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Observations of late results of orthodontic treatment of deciduous teeth on the basis of the material fom the Orthodontic Outpatient Clinics of the social health services in Warsaw] Grosfeldowa O. Czas Stomat 21:1129-36, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of certain diseases of the periodontium and oral mucosa at the Dental Clinic II of the Karlova University in Prague] Jędrzejewska T. Czas Stomat 22:31-4, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of mercury contamination of dental clinics] Markova OV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the centralized processing of data on hospitalized treatment of dental patients] Maslenkova NV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:89-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Development of dental service in the Leningrad area] Perzashkevich LM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Stomatologic service in the Ul'ianov district] Pogorilitser MM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:1-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[On increasing the work productivity of physicians of stomatologic divisions and consultation rooms] Marchenko VA. Voennomed Zh 6:71-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of sound anesthesia in the district stomatological polyclinic] Marchenko VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:64-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Stomatologic department and stomatologic clinic of the School of Medicine] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:60-4, 1968 (Ser)
[The opinion of a dentist on active search for the correlation between the basic sciences and clinical practice] Patterson WR. ADM 25:509-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The institute of pedodontics situated in the urban city of Nonoalco-Tlaltelolco, where the Mexican Dental Association, A.C. will give social service] Villafaña A. ADM 20:397-401, Jan-Feb 63 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Eulogy for professor Jean Ducios] (Ducios J), Freidel C. Orthodont Franc 39:647-50, 1968 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

[On norms of utilization by the rural population of ambulatory stomatologic service] Dolgikh LM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:17-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

## DENTAL DEPOSITS (C4)

Tooth accumulated materials: a review and classification. Schwartz RS, et al. J Periodont 40:407-13, Jul 69 (56 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Extent, distribution, and durability of dental depostits. Clinical study on 92 volunteers] Ahrens G, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:878-85, Sep 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Molecular biology of the enamel surface] Myers HM. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:3-11, Jan 69 (Fre)

## DENTAL ENAMEL (A3)

see also related
AMELOBLASTS (A11)
AMELOGENESIS (G1)

Laser-induced effects of tooth structure. I. Crater production with a CO2-laser. Scheinin A, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:173-9, May 69
Specific acoustic impedance of enamel and dentine. Lees S. Arch Oral Biol 13:1491-500, Dec 68
The limited usefulness of Thouiet's solution in imbibition experiments in dental enamel. Houwink B. Brit Dent J 126:447-50, 20 May 69
Adhesion between living tissue and plastics. I.

Adhesion of epoxy and polyurethane resins to dentin and enamel. Lee HL Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:349-67, Jun 69

Aluminum bonded to dental enamel with ultrasonic energy: thermal stability. Hoffman R, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1048-50, Sep-Oct 67

Routine decalcification of thin sawed sections of adult human enamel by means of a basic chromium (3) sulphate solution of stable pH. Sundström B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:233-47, 1968

Correlation of ameloblast size with enamel prism pattern: use of scanning electron microscope to make surface area measurements. Boyde A.
Z Zellforsch 93:583-93, 1969

[Enameloma; a presentation] Cassin MC.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:101-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Activity of calcium ions in the solubility equilibrium between apatite of dental enamel and saliva] Dulce HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:137-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Observations of unusual changes in enamel and dentin] Schnell H. Stoma 21:193-9, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Additional comment on the article by H. Schnell "Observations of unusual changes in enamel and dentin" (Stoma 21, 192-199, 1968)] Schübel F.
Stoma 22:80-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Biophysical methods of influencing the permeability of the dental enamel] Leus PA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:21-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

[Enamel extensions of the molars. An essay of interpretation] Moeschler P.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:521-38, Oct 68 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VI. The vertical compression of the prism pattern on the outer enamel surface of human permanent teeth. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:545-72, Dec 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. V. Prism density and pattern on the outer and inner surface of the enamel mantle of canines. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:501-43, Dec 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VII. The numbers of cross-sectioned ameloblasts and prisms per unit area in tooth germs. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:573-603, Dec 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. IV. The number of prisms per unit area on the outer surface of human permanent canines. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:409-33, Nov 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. II. Serial etching of dental enamel. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:285-314, Sep 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. 3. The calculation of prism diameters and numbers of prisms per unit area in dental enamel. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:315-36, Sep 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. I. A lapping machine for minerals and mineralized tissues with continuous recording of lapping progress. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:273-84, Sep 68

A new method of microphotography of dental enamel in polarised light. Gustafson AG.
Acta Odont Scand 25:647-55, Dec 67

The micro determination of calcium in mammalian hard tissues. Robinson C, et al. Analyst 93:722-8, Nov 68

An enamel biopsy method for determination of fluoride in human teeth. Brudevold F, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:877-85, Aug 68

Enamel prism structure. I. Optical microscopy. Orams HJ. Aust Dent J 13:451-5, Dec 68

Enamel prism structure. II. Electron microscopy. Orams HJ. Aust Dent J 13:456-62, Dec 68

The content and nature of the carbohydrate components of the organic matrix of embryonic bovine enamel. Seyer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:509-22, 2 Sep 69

Electron probe microanalysis of noncarious enamel and dentin and calcified tissues in mottled teeth. Besic FC, et al. J Dent Res 48:131-9, Jan-Feb 69

Effect of desalivation on the ash, calcium, phosphorus, and fluoride content of enamel of molars in hamsters. Eidelman E, et al. J Dent Res 48:326, Mar-Apr 69

Citrate in the surface enamel of unerupted and erupted teeth. Gedalia I, et al. J Dent Res 48:105-8, Jan-Feb 69

Scanning electron microscope studies of dental enamel. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 48:242-50, Mar-Apr 69

Scanning electron microscopy of dental enamel. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 47:842, Sep-Oct 68

Release of fluoride into saliva after topical fluoride application. Margalit D, et al.
J Dent Res 48:93-6, Jan-Feb 69

Effect of natural fluoride concentration of human tooth enamel on fluoride uptake in vitro. Nicholson CR, et al. J Dent Res 48:302-6, Mar-Apr 69

Studies comparing the metabolism in rats of radiophosphorus provided as NaH2PO4 and other inorganic phosphates. Schaefer JC, et al.
J Dent Res 48:217-25, Mar-Apr 69

Some preliminary observations on caries ("remineralization") crystals in enamel and dentine by surface electron microscopy. Lester KS, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:196-212, 1967

[Electron microscopic and electron diffraction studies on secondary crystal formations in dental cracks] Höhling HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:37-43, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural prism formation in enamel in mineralization disorders of dental enamel] Vahl J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1344-56, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the analysis of high frequency oscillations in the hard substance of human teeth] Spranger H, et al.
Stoma 22:145-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of dental caries. 1. Measurements of enamel microhardness] Demetriades A, et al.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:69-78, Mar-Apr 69 (Gre)

[Distribution of some metallic elements in the enamel and dentin of the human tooth. I. Distribution of copper] Bevilacqua R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:823-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Distribution of some metallic elements in the enamel and dentin of the human tooth. II. Distribution of gold] Bevilacqua R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:826-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Modern concepts on the structure of the hard tissues of the human tooth]
Riv Ital Stomat 23:743-1066, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Influence of grinding on dental enamel orientation] Kato K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:527, Sep 68 (Jap)

[A study of the distribution of zinc in the hard dental tissues by the neutron activation technic] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:14-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[CaO and P2O5 content in different enamel layers of healthy and carious teeth of man] Onishchenko SP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Study of enamel caries by means of infrared rays] Sinitsyn RG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:31-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The new concepts on the composition, structure and properties of dental enamel] Nava-Rivera A.
ADM 23:7-31, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)

[Effect of the electron beam on the apatite crystals of the enamel] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:279-84, Aug 68 (Spa)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cross-sectional outlines of human enamel prisms. Osborn JW. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:493-508, 1968

The cervical enamel line mesially and distally on the human maxillary deciduous molars. Carlsen O.
Acta Odont Scand 26:247-71, Sep 68

The tubules of marsupial enamel investigated by normal light, by polarized light and by contact microradiography. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 27:237-48, Jun 69

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. V. Prism density and pattern on the outer and inner surface of the enamel mantle of canines. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:501-43, Dec 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VI. The vertical compression of the prism pattern on the outer enamel surface of human permanent teeth. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:545-72, Dec 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. VII. The numbers of cross-sectioned ameloblasts and prisms per unit area in tooth germs. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:573-603, Dec 68

A quantitative analysis of the numerical density and the distributional pattern of prisms and ameloblasts in dental enamel and tooth germs. IV. The number of prisms per unit area on the outer surface of human permanent canines. Fosse G.
Acta Odont Scand 26:409-33, Nov 68

Enamel prism structure. II. Electron microscopy. Orams HJ. Aust Dent J 13:456-62, Dec 68

Enamel prism structure. I. Optical microscopy. Orams HJ. Aust Dent J 13:451-5, Dec 68

Enamel prism orientation and enamel-cementum relationship in the cervical region of premolar teeth. Ramsay DJ, et al. Brit Dent J 126:165-7, 18 Feb 69

Electron microscopic observations relating to the nature and development of prism decussation in mammalian dental enamel. Boyde A.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:151-207, Apr 69

On the nature of the minute striations within enamel crystallites. Takuma S, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:15, 1968

The matrices of mineralizable tissues. Wassermann F, et al. Int Dent J 19:366-43, Jun 69

Dentin crown surface of human adult incisor teeth. Staley RN. J Dent Res 47:824-8, Sep-Oct 68

A new concept of dental enamel structure and formation. Gustafson G, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:265-70, 1968

On the morphological organization of the organic matrix of adult human enamel after decalcification by means of a basic chromim (3) sulphate solution. Sundström B, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:249-63, 1968

### CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the papillary region of the mouse enamel organ. Garant PR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1167-85, Oct 68

Technique for sectioning human enamel. Neal RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:135-9, Feb 69

Scanning electron microscopic views of tubular enamel in a fish (Samicosayphus reticulatus). Isokawa S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:136-9, Dec 68

Electron microscopy of resorbing surfaces of dental hard tissues. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:538-48, 1967

[Demonstration of enamel structure and of v. Korff's dentin on a total preparation on rodent incisors (Sciurus vulgaris)] Schmidt WJ.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:53-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Microscopical observation on serial decalcified enamel sections prepared from the human molar. 2] Higashi S, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1231-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium fluoride on the calcification of the enamel and dentin of the rat incisor. Toda Y.
Arch Histol Jap 29:305-12, May 68

A hypothesis concerning the caries-preventive mechanism of tin. Myers HM.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1306-15, Dec 68

Laboratory studies concerning the development of a stannous fluoride-phosphate prophylactic paste. Kelly GE, et al.
J Dent Child 36:321-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69

Stannous hexafluorozirconate and enamel solubility. Shannon IL. J Dent Child 36:175-80, May-Jun 69

Pastes on normal and "white-spot" enamel. The effect of fluoride-containing prophylaxis. Zuniga MA, et al.
J Dent Child 36:345-9, Sep-Oct 69

Scanning electron microscope studies of dental enamel. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 48:242-50, Mar-Apr 69

Acquisition of fluoride in vivo by enamel from repeated topical sodium fluoride applications in a fluoridated area: a preliminary report. Mellberg JR, et al.
J Dent Res 47:733-6, Sep-Oct 68

Analyses of the amalgam-tooth interface using the electron microprobe. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:317-20, Mar-Apr 69

Penetration of radioactive isotopes through enamel and dentine. II. Transfer of 22Na in fresh and chemically treated dental tissues. Arwill T, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:47-54, 1969

[Local application of aminofluorides to the surface of the enamel as an effective cariostatic measure] Gülzow HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:898-904, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Effect of Paradento-Spray on enamel and plaque] Renggli HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:853-62, Jul 69 (Ger)

["Scanning" electron microscopic studies of the fluoride treated dental enamel] Capozzi L, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:209-20, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Effect of acidulated fluoride phosphage solution on human deciduous and permanent enamel] Ogino A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:449-57, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Study on the effects of Ohaguro (traditional tooth blacking) on tooth enamel] Ishikawa T.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1450-70, Nov 68 (Jap)

[The influence of saliva on the penetration of Ca45 in dog tooth enamel] Pomerantseva EN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Side-effects on bone and teeth of the tetracyclines] Hammarström L.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:89-96, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The comparative biochemistry of the organic matrix of developing enamel--II. Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic characterization of proteins soluble at neutral pH. Katz EP, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:533-9, May 69

The amino acid sequence of two O-phosphoserine containing tripeptides isolated from the organic matrix of embryonic bovine enamel. Seyer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:410-8, 1 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in catheptic activity in the enamel organ of the bovine tooth germ during development. Sakamoto S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:967-90, Aug 69
Enzymatic release of phosphate from rat molar enamel by phosphoprotein phosphatase. Kreitzman SN, et al. Nature (London) 223:520-1, 2 Aug 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of a cementum layer over the enamel surface of rabbit molars--a light and electron microscopic study. Listgarten MA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:961-85, Aug 69
Research on calcified dental tissues. The value of combining different methods. Bergman G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:12, 1968
Maturation of dental enamel in germfree and monoinfected Sprague-Dawley rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:55-61, Oct 68

INJURIES

[Comparative study of the effect of ultrasonic and hand ablators on the enamel cement surface of the human tooth] Gagliardi V.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:163-86, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The effect of fluoride complex formation on fluoride uptake and retention in human enamel. McCann HG. Arch Oral Biol 14:521-31, May 69
The mechanism of action of solution fluoride upon the demineralization rate of human enamel. Mir NA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:901-20, Aug 69
Maturation of dental enamel in germfree and monoinfected Sprague-Dawley rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:55-61, Oct 68
Fluorine uptake of enamel and animal caries inhibition of topical sodium fluoride and aminefluorides at low fluoride concentrations. Mühlemann HR, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:61-6, Oct 68
Effect of natural fluoride concentration of human tooth enamel on fluoride uptake in vitro. Nicholson CR, et al. J Dent Res 48:302-6, Mar-Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Re-examination of the morphology of caries susceptible grooves in the premolar and molar. Awazawa Y. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:1-15, Mar 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Microscopic observations of fluid flow through enamel in vitro. Lindén LA.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:349-65, 1968
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and peridontium. 3. The thermal stimulus] Pilz W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:161-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Attempt to detect conditions proceding caries by measurement of the electric resistance of the hard dental tissue] Dobrenic M, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Light transparency and diffusion of human dental enamel] Ballesio PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:818-20, 15 May 68 (Ita)

## DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA (C16)

Hereditary and idiopathic anomalies of tooth number, structure and form. Winter GB.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:355-73, Apr 69
Unusual brown teeth. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:20-2, Jan 69
Pastes on normal and "white-spot" enamel. The effect of fluoride-containing prophylaxis. Zuniga MA, et al. J Dent Child 36:345-9, Sep-Oct 69
Hypoplasia and hypocalcification of enamel. Report of a case. Alvares LC, et al. Oral Surg 28:73-5, Jul 69
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, chronic candidiasis, and dental hypoplasia. Greenberg MS, et al. Oral Surg 28:42-53, Jul 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of intraperitoneal injections of tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline on forming enamel of rat incisors. Lö̈gren CG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:145-56, 21 Oct 68
Progressive atrophy and expulsion of upper rat incisor after prolonged vitamin-A deficiency. Baume LJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:330, Mar-Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Dental changes in patients with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of two cases. Riley DJ. J Oral Surg 27:44-7, Jan 69
[Changes of dental enamel of rats under the effects rachitogenic and caries-prone diet] Zaĭtseva AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:1-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Enamel hypoplasia in children with cerebral infantile paralysis] Sznajder N, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:414-8, Dec 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Survey of a kindred with hereditary enamel hypoplasia, hand anomalies, phenylketonuria and disorders of the central nervous system. Nerlishi S.
Jap J Hum Genet 13:54-8, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Maturation of dental enamel in germfree and monoinfected Sprague-Dawley rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:55-61, Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

[Caries and hypoplasias in children's homes] Hülsmann H, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:13-5, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under

TOOTH PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

## DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS (D10)

ANALYSIS

The comparative biochemistry of the organic matrix of developing enamel--II. Ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic characterization of proteins soluble at neutral pH. Katz EP, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:533-9, May 69
An analysis of fossil enamel protein. Doberenz AR, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:93-5, 1969
Electrophoretic and Sephadex gel filtration studies of bovine foetal enamel matrix at acid pH. Fincham AG. Calcif Tissue Res 2:353-60, 18 Dec 68
[The characteristics of enamel proteins] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of hard tissues of the tooth and pulp] Nikulin VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY (E6)

Studies on the effects of various ions on enamel solubility. McLunde AC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1321-30, Nov 68
Stannous hexafluorozirconate and enamel solubility. Shannon IL. J Dent Child 36:175-80, May-Jun 69
Quantitation of enamel demineralization mechanisms. 3. A critical examination of the hydroxyapatite model. Higuchi WI, et al. J Dent Res 48:396-409, May-Jun 69
Demineralization of enamel in cooked food-saliva mixtures. Liatukas EL.
J Dent Res 48:282-90, Mar-Apr 69
The retardation of enamel dissolution rates by adsorbed long-chain ammonium chlorides. Roseman TJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:509-20, Jul-Aug 69
Blood pressure versus parotid flow rate. SAM-TR-68-41. Shannon IL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Apr 68
In vivo assessment of the solubility of tooth enamel during an FBM patrol. Rep. No. 537. Zorn DT, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 537:1-3, 24 Jun 68
[Effect of Paradento-Spray on enamel and plaque] Renggli HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:852-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The cariostatic effect of the hulls and bran of rice studied by means of radioactive enamel] Grippaudo G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:221-32, Mar 69 (Ita)

## DENTAL EQUIPMENT (E5, E6)

A machine for packing amalgam specimens under simulated clinical conditions. Basker RM, et al. Brit Dent J 126:209-15, 4 Mar 69
A wire dispenser. Designed for orthodontic use. Bradshaw L. Brit Dent J 126:517, 3 Jun 69
A study of mandibular movement by means of the arm-type motion analyzer and the condenser method. I. The apparatus. Oishi S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:359-69, Dec 68
A new orthodontic teaching simulator. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 75:82-4, Feb 69
Useful device in the construction of acrylic and gold dental crowns and bridges. Rio-Leon H.
Dent Dig 75:272-4, Jul 69
Te invisible rubber dam. Schechtman S.
Dent Dig 75:233-4, Jun 69
An investigation into the use of thermoformed special impression trays. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:39-44, Oct 68
A model-surveyor transfer tripod. Frost PM.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:382-4, Jul 69
A study of the reproducibility of articulator settings from graphic records of mandibular movement. Watt DM. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:119-22, Dec 68
Photography in the dental surgery. Whittaker DK. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:128-36, Dec 68
Devices for calculus removal. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Ewen SJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:795-8, Apr 69
Evaluation of dental electrosurgical devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Oringer MJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:799-802, Apr 69
Four-handed dentistry: a new mobile dental cabinet design. Sinnett GM, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:305-9, Feb 69
Materials, equipment and the dental traders.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:316, Sep 68
Principles of setups in complete dentures. Friedman S.
J Prosth Dent 22:111-30, Jul 69
Jaw movements engraved in solid plastic for articular controls. I. Recording apparatus. Lee RL.
J Prosth Dent 22:209-24, Aug 69
A device to aid in arrangement of nonanatomic tooth forms. Miller CD, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:37-45, Jul 69
Technique for mounting removable partial dentures on an articular. Reitz PV. J Prosth Dent 22:490-4, Oct 69
A new parallelometer. Rezende AB de.
J Prosth Dent 21:79-85, Jan 69
Method of mounting Di-Lok crown and bridge trays on Hanau H2 articulators. Ruskin PF.
J Prosth Dent 21:663-6, Jun 69
A portable dental outfit. Smith AF.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:92-3, Spring 69
A functional dental unit and chair. Goeminne N.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:73-8, 1968
[Technical development of the porcelain fournace] Poggioli J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:509-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the use of the Giromatic. Advantages and inconveniences] Perret M, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:67-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The dental chair] Ducrot A.
Chir Dent France 38:35-8, 11 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A dental light projector] Lafay F.
Chir Dent France 39:51-2, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A specially improved electronic parallelizer] Sebban C. Chir Dent France 39:25-31, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Individual articulator of polystyrene destined for the presentation and practical use of orthodontic mouldings] Bordet G.
Orthodont Franc 36:532-3, 1965 (Fre)
[The Typodont] Brender PC.
Orthodont Franc 38:293-7, 1967 (Fre)
[The sochet articulator] Rochebloine J.
Orthodont Franc 38:283-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Presentation of an apparatus for the direct soldering on models of incisor and cuspid bands] Tajan J.
Orthodont Franc 38:287-90, 1967 (Fre)
[The modern dental operatory] Durner H.
DDZ 23:366-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of mean value articulators] Rossbach A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1398-400, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Swanson-Wipf's TMJ-instrument, a practical articulator] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:471-80, May 68 (Ger)
[The concept of centric occlusion] Fröhlich F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:929-47, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on a sterilization procedure for the dental practice. (Harvey vapor sterilizer)] Meier R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:214-44, 1969 (Ger)
[The tuned system in the foreground. Further report on the 17th. International Dental Exhibition 1968] Kimmel.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1136-40 contd, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Concepts and constructions. 17th International Dental exhibition as a guide to the dentist] Kimmel.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1066-70 contd, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Rationalization even in the laboratory. Final observation on the 17th International Dental Exhibition] Kimmel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1196-200 concl, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dental equipment for the treatment of children] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:812-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[One must see the whole picture. Remarks on the article by Dr. Karlheinz Kimmel in ZM 9 "Ergonomic tendencies of dental work procedure"] Schneider R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:547-8, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Too old for ergonomics?] Stapff KH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:644-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The monster. Demonstrated anti-ergonomy in the Dental Exhibition] Stapff KH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1201, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Portable manual spray equipment] Milvius E.
Fogorv Szemle 62:16-7, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Stomatologic technology. Substitution of the cuspidors by high velocity aspiration] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 36:1541-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Planning of dental clinics, with special reference to equipment and its arrangement] Nakazawa M.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:803-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Disposable equipment and instruments] Watanabe F, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:13-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[New dental equipment for denture base splint, Omnivac 3] Sekiyama S.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:861, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A new type of negatoscope for detailed radiological

analysis of dental films in parodontopathy] Kowalski W. Czas Stomat 22:695-700, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Efficiecny and economy through organization of the dental service] Gall II, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:359-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Experience with the use of a surgical suction apparatus with an electric attachment for vacuum therapy of periodontosis] Kashirin VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:84-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Equipment of a dental technical laboratory] Gurin IS, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:85-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[How to modify the Hanau articulator] Apfelbaum D.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:166-70, May 68 (Spa)
[Taxes on dental items]
J Canad Dent Ass 34:549-50, Oct 68 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Device for evaluating the x-ray timer. Pentel L, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:41-4, 1969
Report of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment, and Therapeutics, 1967-1968. Int Dent J 19:476-8, Sep 69
An evaluation of nine amalgamators. Eames WB.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1320-6, Jun 69
Current status of oral irrigating devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:347-8, Feb 69
[Normalization--quality specification--classification] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1308-10, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Role of the FDI in international specifications for dental materials and devices]
J Canad Dent Ass 34:551-2, Oct 68 (Mul)

DENTAL FISTULA see under PERIAPICAL

ABSCESS (C1, C4)

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see FOCAL

INFECTION, DENTAL (C1, C4)

DENTAL GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA,

PERIAPICAL (C4)

## DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT (E6)

High-speed or conventional dental equipment for the removal of bone in oral surgery. 3. A histologic and microradiographic study on bone repair in the rabbit. Agren E, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:223-46, Aug 68
Adverse conditions found in the use of ultra high-speed equipment. Terranova PL.
New York Dent J 33:143-8, Mar 67
[The noise of the turbines]
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:253-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Studies on turbine noise in the hearing and ultrasonic range. 1] Dunker L, et al. DDZ 23:211-8, May 69 (Ger)
[New dental turbines and the problem of disposition to acoustic trauma. 2] Dunker L, et al.
DDZ 23:257-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On bacterial content of turbine sprays. Mobile turbines] Grün L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:189-93, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The Joulisator. Presentation of a new high frequency apparatus] Dent Cadmos 36:689-725, May 68 (Ita)
[On the stability of hard alloy dental drill bits at very high speeds] Shigabutdinov TS, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:50-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental assessment of the possibility of using turbine dental drill in the practice of oral surgery] Khatskevich GA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of air friction of the cutting instruments on the speed of dental turbines] Eichner K.
ADM 22:611-8, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards of and protection against microbial aerosols] Kortsch WE. ADM 22:541-4, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the turbine in the prosthetic management of the middle ear] Paulsen K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:523-6, 1968 (Ger)

## DENTAL HIGH SPEED TECHNIC (E6)

Temperature changes associated with various dental cutting procedures. Woods RM, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:311-5, Jun 69
Effectiveness of disposable face masks in preventing cross contamination during dental procedures. Bailey R, et al. J Dent Res 47:1062-5, Nov-Dec 68
Movement of dentinal and pulpal fluid caused by clinical procedures. Brännstrom M, et al.
J Dent Res 47:679-82, Sep-Oct 68
Response to sight and sound in a simulated dental procedure. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:160, Jan-Feb 69
Study of some factors contributing to aerosol production by the air-turbine handpiece. Madden RM, et al. J Dent Res 48:341-5, May-Jun 69
Studies on dental aerobiology. I. Bacterial aerosols generated during dental procedures. Micik RE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:49-56, Jan-Feb 69
[The use of the end-cutting drill turbine equipment] Wachter D.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:623, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Prosthetic therapy with crowns and bridges in the region of the anterior teeth. Preparation and pulp] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:695-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological study on the effect of indirect pulp capping with protect cement on vital human deciduous teeth after high-speed cavity preparation under water spray] Ikeda M.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1-45, Apr 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic blushing of dentin following full crown preparation. Mullaney TP, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:354-9, Sep 69
Adverse conditions found in the use of ultra high-speed equipment. Terranova PL.
New York Dent J 33:143-8, Mar 67
Cutting procedures with minimized trauma. Langeland K, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:34-69, Jan-Mar 69
[Air emphysema caused by the dental high speed equipment] Tachovská A.
Cesk Stomat 69:40-3, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Risk of infection by tuberculosis patients] Schmid F.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:597-602, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)

## DENTAL HYGIENISTS (M, N2)

Demand abroad for volunteer US dentists, dental auxiliaries, and for dental materiel.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1265-9, Jun 69

EDUCATION

Survey of auxiliary dental personnel. Leatherman GH.
Int Dent J 19:49-54, Mar 69
Training of dental auxiliaries. Sciaky I.
Int Dent J 19:41-8, Mar 69
Dental assisting--oral hygiene training: a model prgoram. Forrest EJ, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1335-40, Dec 68
Maintaining the quality of dental hygiene education.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:438, Mar 69
Correlated dental auxiliary program in a university dental school. Giddon DB, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:233-9, Jun 69
Pesent status of nutrition in the dental hygiene curriculum. Leske GS, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:399-402, Dec 68
Editorial: does the end justify the means? Berkey LG.
New York Dent J 35:488, Oct 69
Training the dental hygienist: a common sense approach. Draker HL.
New York Dent J 35:489-90, Oct 69
[Dental education in the USA with special consideration of the education of auxiliary personnel] Freihofer HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:59-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Round table conference. Dental assistants] Amano H, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:1120-33, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Revised curriculum of dental hygienist education. 2.]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:303-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Revision of teaching outline of dental hygienist education. 1] J Jap Dent Ass 22:182-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Future of dental hygienists--need for clarification of the educational purpose]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:1097, Mar 69 (Jap)
[End of the biennial course 1965-1966 of dental hygienists]
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:107-17, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

1968 survey of dental practice. V. Auxiliary personnel. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1355-9, Jun 69

UTILIZATION

The dental assistant, the clinical chairside assistant and the dental hygienist as members of the dental team in general practice. Arnold GT.
Int Dent J 19:12-23, Mar 69
Utilization of the dental auxiliary--school dental nurse. Berman DS. Int Dent J 19:24-40, Mar 69
Survey of auxiliary dental personnel. Leatherman GH.
Int Dent J 19:49-54, Mar 69
Letter to the editor: children's dental care. McCall JO.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:574, Sep 69
Editorial. Professional conduct. Gibbons AV.
New York Dent J 35:352, Jun-Jul 69
The use of dental auxiliaries. Mullen GE.
New York Dent J 35:104, Feb 69
Letter to the editor: the use of dental auxiliaries. Zinman EJ. New York Dent J 35:498, Oct 69
No "Expansion of Duties" of auxiliaries-NO "Sublevel Dentistry". Bernstein B.
New York J Dent 38:415-6, Nov 68
[Dental hygienists in prophylactic work] Langeboek J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1790-1, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Female assistants in dentistry] Arnold GT.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:422-39, May 69 (Dut)
[Dental medical technical assistant--yes or no? 8. First train the "dental assistant"] Riessner FE.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1129-30, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

## DENTAL IMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

Treatment of intra-alveolar root fractures by cobalt-chromium implants. Andreasen JO.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:141-6, Nov 68
Implanting a supernumerary central to close a diastema: Report of a case. Rothhouse B.
Dent Dig 75:147-9, Apr 69
Reactions of the oral tissues to subperiosteal appliances. Mack A. Int Dent J 18:779-89, Dec 68
Implant therapy in dentistry. Bass B.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:162-4, May 69
Histologic studies of a human mandible supporting an implant denture. Bodine RL, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:203-15, Feb 69
Acrylic resin tooth implants in rhesus monkeys: a preliminary report. Brown BH, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:367-70, Sep 69
Mastication strength with implant dentures as compared with soft-tissue-borne dentures. De Hernández CJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:479-86, Oct 69
The dental polymer implant concept. Hodosh M, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:371-80, Sep 69
Endodontic implants. A review and new approach. Morse DR. New York Dent J 35:5-12, Jan 69
The value of conservation of dental tissues in the reconstruction of a cleft palate-lip-anodontic case with the aid of endosseous implants. Martini JJ, et al.
New York J Dent 39:15-9, Jan 69
Implant techniques gain broader acceptance. First International Seminar on Oral Implantology.
Rev Dent Liban 18:51-9, Jul-Oct 68
[Dento-maxillary synthesis in the treatment of polyalveolysis and rhizalysis] Friez P, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:439-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Reimplantation and auto-transplantation by transfixation--author's own method] Benqué EP.
Inform Dent 50:425-38, 1 Feb 68 (Fre)
[The biologic implantations] Cherchève R, et al.
Inform Dent 51:597-602, 13 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Richmond type reconsitution of crowns on telescopic tubes] Hary M. Inform Dent 51:2460-2, 12 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The prosthetic implant.
Impressions-procedure-placement] Vincent MJ.
Rev Dent Liban 19:47-60, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Indications and technics for pin implantations] Ackermann R.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1173-202, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The implantations] Bataille R.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1203-14, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Results after 5 years of implantations with pins] Limoge A.
Rev Franc Odontestomat 15:1157-66, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The implanted prostheses.
Casting--execution--application] Vincent MJ.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:179-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Metal ceramics of dental implants] Gausch K, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 65:462-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attachment of loose teeth with endodontic implants] Oriay HG.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:580-96, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The "problematic" tooth implantation] Rheinwald U.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:383, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Models for subperiosteal implants (in relation to biotechnical analyses)] Lihotsky B.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:711-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of implantations] Wagenbichler H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:816-7, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the current status of dental implantations] Wunderer S. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:764-5, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The endo-osseous use of metal parts in dentistry. I. 2-part coniform vitallium screws] Komári J.
Fogorv Szemle 62:21-7, Jan 69 (Hun)
[The use of endo-osseous parts in dentistry. II. Pin implants, tridents and combined solutions] Komári J.
Fogorv Szemle 62:39-43, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Data on the therapeutic value of tooth replacement by metal implantation] Kovács DG.
Fogorv Szemle 61:294-304, Oct 68 (Hun)
[Our experiences with implantation of artificial roots made of acrylates] Prigai G, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:33-6, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Reimplantation and autotransplantation by means of transfixation. The author's personal method] Benque EP. Dent Cadmos 36:1161-82, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Endooseous implantation. From intervention to prosthesis. 8. The immediate implantation--general methods] Muratori G.
Dent Cadmos 36:1113-54, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The intraosseous implantation. From the intervention



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to the prosthesis. VII] Muratori G.
Dent Cadmos 36:867-77, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Endo-osseous implantations with tantalum pins] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:337-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies by means of photoelasticity on the behavior of the forces acting on the pins for implantations] Messina G, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1645-51, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Attempted fixation of tooth by increasing the crown-root disproportion in parodontopathies] Krzywicki J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:623-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[The fate of inserted teeth of plastic materials in the light of the author's own observations] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 22:655-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Acrylic removable bridge in the edentulous mandible. Removable gingiva-implanted acrylic bridge] Bello B.
Rev Port Estomat 8:31-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Considerations on a seminar in implantology] Reis SM dos. Rev Port Estomat 8:35-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Implantations of Scialom pins] Avigdor AB.
ADM 26:117-27, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Contraindications in the surgical preparation of the mouth for prosthetic purposes] La Rosa Werner LA, et al. ADM 22:585-90, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Endodontic intra-osseous pivots for the stabilization of teeth] Ritacco AA, et al.
ADM 24:377-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[The subjective ymptoms and reactions of the patients after the implantation of fixed bridges]
Odont Foren T 32:337-46, Dec 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histologic evaluation of endodontic implants. Frank AL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:520-4, Mar 69
[Counterindications for intraosseous implantations] Cherchève R.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1167-72, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Long-term experience with the saddle implant. Sub-periostal bridge abutment] Schmidt HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:944-56, Sep 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Current problems of dental restoration by implantation] Kovács DG.
Orv Hetil 110:397-401, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)

HISTORY

[History of alloplasty implants in dentistry] Micca G.
Minerva Stomat 17:859-66, Oct 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The main stages of the endoosseous implantations and of the application of the removable upper structure (personal classification)] Muratori G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:3-17, Jan 69 (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Measurement and evaluation of the dimensions of dental implantation] Kovács DG.
Fogorv Szemle 61:204-10, Jul 68 (Hun)

## DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS (D13)

The application of thermoforming techniques in dentistry. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:2-7, Sep 68
The determination of tear energy of extensible materials of dental interest. Webber RL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:281-96, Sep 68
Silver plating rubber base material for superior dies and casts. Markley MR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:103-10, Jul 69
Accurate alginate impressions. Rudd KD, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:294-300, Sep 69
Proved procedures in crown and bridgework. Nevin JJ.
Rev Dent Liban 18:60-81, Jul-Oct 68
[Influence upon the epithelial attachment of operative procedures and dental materials used in fixed prosthetics] Kaqueler JC.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:217-27, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Impressions of preparations for porcelain-metal combinations] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:445-507, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The taking of dental impressions with alginates] Jondet G. Inform Dent 50:3739-40, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Critical study of different impression technics for fixed prosthesis. Attempt at simplification] Chouraqui M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:931-46, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Moderm impression materials for complete prostheses] Fourteau MP.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:274-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The indirect unitary impressions] Brunel A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:677-89, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Impression technique "Adheseal" for the edentulous mandible] Pheulpin JL.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1186-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems of rational impression taking for inlays and crowns] Feinmann P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:623-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The alginate impression] Rudd KD.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:270-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation on the choice and use of impression materials in fixed prostheses] Casella E.
Dent Cadmos 36:1721-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Accuracy of the indirect stone models made from reversible hydrocolloid] Nakazato M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 38:87-99, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The use of chlorinated vinyl-polychloride for stomatological replicas] Goetzen B, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1043-5, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Silicone sheets and their clinical application] Villegas Maida R. ADM 23:55-63, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)
[The present state of impression materials in fixed prosthesis] Waissbein C.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:101-6, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Preparation and work models for crown and bridge prothetics] Palmqvist S.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:81-105, Feb 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraosseous injection of mercaptan: a case report. Van Hassel HJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:529-31, May 69
[Gingival abscess caused by elastic impression material (thiokol)] Senderovitz F, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:1074-7, Nov 68 (Dan)

STANDARDS

The assessment of temporary soft materials used in prosthetics. Wilson HJ, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:303-6, 1 Apr 69
Council adopts American Dental Association Specification no. 18 (alginate impression material). Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1354-8, Dec 68
Analysis of pressures produced during maxillary edentulous impression procedures. Frank RP.
J Prosth Dent 22:400-13, Oct 69
[Contribution to the study of the distortion of elastic impression material] Charon LF.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:503-12, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Relationship between properties and clinical use of elastomeric impression materials] Rehberg HJ.
DDZ 23:61-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the preparation of models for fixed dentures] Lenz E.
Deutsch Stomat 19:90-102, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of impression materials for crowns and bridges] Körber E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:791-7, 1969 (Ger)
[A study of the dimensional stability of elastic materials used in taking of impressions] Modica R, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:118-28, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Basic studies on the mucoelastic properties of dynamic impression materials] Sekine H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1059-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Some physical properties of hydrocolloidal impression mass] Panchokha VP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Which method of impression is better? What material should be used?] Vargas Tovar E.
ADM 21:117-9, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

## DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC (E6)

A simplified technique for copper band impressions. Boriand LR. Aust Dent J 13:415-7, Dec 68
Impression procedure for problem mandibular complete dentures. Joglekar AP, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1303-7, Dec 68
The designs of stock trays and the retention of irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Fusayama T, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:136-42, Feb 69
Silver plating rubber base material for superior dies and casts. Markley MR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:103-10, Jul 69
Techniques of cephalometry, photography, and oral impressions for infants. Mazaheri M, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:315-23, Mar 69
Accurate alginate impressions. Rudd KD, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:294-300, Sep 69
Boxing alginate impressions. Wiland L.
J Prosth Dent 22:99-102, Jul 69
Tissue retraction in restorative dentistry. Ostpow JD.
New York Dent J 35:90-3, Feb 69
Proved procedures in crown and bridgework. Nevin JJ.
Rev Dent Liban 18:60-81, Jul-Oct 68
[Impressions of preparations for porcelain-metal combinations] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:445-507, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A method for taking accurate impressions for fixed restorations] Lepers E.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:191-208, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The taking of dental impressions with alginates] Jondet G. Inform Dent 50:3739-40, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The impression of stumps destined to support jackets. A new process] Soriau Y.
Inform Dent 51:931-3, 6 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Improvements and simplifications in the making and taking of impressions for metal inlays (inlays, three-quarter crowns, etc.)] Assal J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:79-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Critical study of different impression technics for fixed prosthesis. Attempt at simplification] Chouraqui M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:931-46, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The indirect unitary impressions] Brunel A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:677-89, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Impression technique "Adheseal" for the edentulous mandible] Pheulpin JL.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1186-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Impression for complete denture using Lauritzen's technique] Spirgi M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1189-90, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Relationship between properties and clinical use of elastomeric impression materials] Rehberg HJ.
DDZ 23:61-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Rational extension modeling for the edentulous mandible] Schwindling R. DDZ 23:153-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rational method for impression taking in patients with cleft palates] Richert W.
Deutsch Stomat 19:206-11, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On an immediate denture prepared by coordinated work procedure] Lundershausen K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:597-605, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the impression device SR-Ivotray] Marxkors R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1396-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[More precise results in casting of chromium-cobalt framework] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:991-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of rational impression taking for inlays and crowns] Feinmann P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:623-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the SR-Ivotray dental impression appliance for complete dentures (simultaneous impression of maxilla and mandible)] Graber G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:838-52, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Practical procedure and clinical experiences with the SR-Ivotray system in prosthetic therapy of the edentulous jaw] Böttger H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:100-3, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of gingival injuries in the preparation and models for inlays and crowns] Gausch K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:353-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Double impression technique in jaws with full and partial dentition with the SR-Ivotray impression device] Hennicke A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:256-9, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Impression taking in cleft lip, jaw and palate] Fiath I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:37-8, Feb 69 (Hun)
[Analytical comparative study of models obtained by 3 impression methods for total prostheses] Palattella G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:979-91, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pivot-stump cast with the direct imprint technic] Pejrone CA. Minerva Stomat 17:644-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Control after 5 years of the saddles of partial prostheses, made with different methods of impression] Hoffer E.
Rass Trim Odont 50:27-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Elastic impressions using custom acrylic trays. Tosti A.
Dent Dig 75:94-7, Mar 69
The application of thermoforming techniques in dentistry. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:2-7, Sep 68
An investigation into the use of thermoformed special impression trays. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:39-44, Oct 68
[Adjustment of ready-made impression trays] Hayashi T. J Jap Dent Ass 21:321-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Analysis of pressures produced during maxillary edentulous impression procedures. Frank RP.
J Prosth Dent 22:400-13, Oct 69
Water temperature and accuracy of alginate impressions. Harris WT Jr.
J Prosth Dent 21:613-7, Jun 69
[Which method of impression is better? What material should be used?] Vargas Tovar E.
ADM 21:117-9, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)

DENTAL INDIGENCY see under MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS (E6)

Corrosion during autoclave sterilization. II. Volatile organic amines as corrosion inhibitors. Fajers CM, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:23-34, May 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 15. Instruments and their care. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:361-3, 15 Apr 69
A new retractor for the surgery of the lower wisdom tooth. Thexton R. Brit J Oral Surg 6:222, Mar 69

Dental retractors, mirrors, and accessories. Freehe CL. Dent Clin N Amer 731-40, Nov 68
Endodontic armentarium for the genral practitioner. Fox RZ, et al. Dent Dig 74:462-7, Nov 68
A cutter for silver points and the sprues of small inlays. Curson I. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:133-4, Dec 68
Letter to the editor. Inaccurate conclusion on the report "Devices for calculus removal" prepared by the Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Eliman IA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:231, Aug 69
Use of diagnostic probes for detection of periodontal disease. Tibbetts LS Jr. J Amer Dent Ass 78:549-55, Mar 69
Dental instruments in art. (Neufeld JO), J Amer Dent Ass 78:56, Jan 69
Modification of an ultrasonic dental instrument. Amar H. J Periodont 40:33, Jan 69
The designs of stock trays and the retention of irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Fusayama T, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:136-42, Feb 69
A simplified instrumentation technique for hospital oral surgery. Kopp WK. New York Dent J 35:486-7, Oct 69
Accidental ingestion of endodontic instruments. Barbed broach. Faegenburg D, et al. New York J Med 69:690-3, 1 Mar 69
An endodontic adjunct: the fabrication and use of a precision gauge for master points. Cassidy RE, et al. Oral Surg 28:117-21, Jul 69
[A dental engine of small size] Virapin P. Inform Dent 51:2568-9, 19 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A dental instrument with lighting, tongue depressor and mirror] Virapin P. Inform Dent 50:522, 8 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Gnathometer] Tucat M. Orthodont Franc 36:529-31, 1965 (Fre)
[Root canal obturation by the syringe method] Rochette A. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:714-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Importance of serum hepatitis in dental practice] Walter HG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:163-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on a sterilization procedure for the dental practice. (Harvey vapor sterilizer)] Meier R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:214-44, 1969 (Ger)
[The functional reactivation of the masticatory organ in jaw constrictions by means of a prefabricated mechanotherapeutic apparatus of immediate application] Cantatore G. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1011-20, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Instruments used in periodontal surgery] Preti G, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:170-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Disposable equipment and instruments] Watanabe F, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:13-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A flat Kocher hook with lighting device of the author's own design] Stadnicki J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:41-2, Jan 69 (Pol)
["Sing" forceps for removal of dental calculus] Gerasimov AI. Vrach Delo 10:121, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On sterilization and sterile storage of instruments] Fajers CM, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:413-25, Jul 68 (Swe)
[Taxes on dental items] J Canad Dent Ass 34:549-50, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Sterilization with Persteril in dentistry] Kestnerová V, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:356-60, Sep 68 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Report of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment, and Therapeutics, 1967-1968. Int Dent J 19:476-8, Sep 69
Comparison of theoretical and experimental bending and torsional moments of endodontic files and reamers. Craig RG, et al. J Dent Res 46:1058-63, Sep-Oct 67
Physical and chemical deterioration of endodontic reamers during mechanical preparation. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 28:394-403, Sep 69
[An error that lasts, or "Black" and the metric system] Marmasse A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:489-92, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The error breeds error and confusion] Marmasse A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:499-502, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Let us render to G. V. Black that which is due to G. V. Black] Rechtman J. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:493-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Metallographic analysis and Vickers hardness testing of sections of nerve broaches] Mayland K. Deutsch Stomat 18:878-87, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on barbed broach, with special reference to its rust resistance (1)] Asai Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:907-19, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The use of new instruments for the filling of teeth with inlays] Zhilina VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:96-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Endometric endodontics] Greene HG. ADM 22:569-83, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

## DENTAL MATERIALS (D13)

see also related
STAINLESS STEEL (D1)

A new dental cement. Aust Dent J 14:131-2, Apr 69
A wire dispenser. Designed for orthodontic use. Bradshaw L. Brit Dent J 126:517, 3 Jun 69
Restorative materials and ultra-violet radiation. Wilson HJ. Brit Dent J 126:345-6, 15 Apr 69
Endodontic armentarium for the genral practitioner. Fox RZ, et al. Dent Dig 74:462-7, Nov 68
Endography. Greene HG. Dent Dig 74:433-5, Oct 68
Te invisible rubber dam. Schechtman S. Dent Dig 75:233-4, Jun 69
Reaction of dental pulp to Ledermix cements. Everett AD, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:348-50, Jun 69
Aluminium bronze as a denture base material. Geissler PR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:278-80, Apr 69
Reactions to marginal periodontal tissues to restorative procedures. Löe H. Int Dent J 18:759-78, Dec 68
Supplement to the list of certified dental materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 79:693, Sep 69
Demand abroad for volunteer US dentists, dental auxiliaries, and for dental materiel. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1285-9, Jun 69
Supplement to the List of Certified Dental Materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1046, May 69
Supplement to the list of certified dental materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:580, Mar 69
Supplement to the list of certified dental materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1359, Dec 68
Application of the microprobe analyzer to biological materials investigations. Domagala RF, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:389-99, Sep 68
Clinical use of a composite restorative. Scott WR, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:469-75, Sep 68
Materials, equipment and the dental traders. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:316, Sep 68
Heat of polymerization of certain new and conventional restorative materials. Matsui A, et al. J Dent Res 46:1106, Sep-Oct 67
Placement of a rubber dam on rat molars. Sampaio P. J Dent Res 46:1102, Sep-Oct 67
Report of the Committe on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Branstad W. J Prosth Dent 22:88-96, Jul 69
Functional interarch relationships recorded in wax. Skurnik E. J Prosth Dent 21:283-99, Mar 69
Accurate interocclusal records. Skurnik H. J Prosth Dent 21:154-65, Feb 69
Pulpal response to four restorative materials. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 28:126-33, Jul 69
[Varnish for silicate restorations] Kleťatský E. Cesk Stomat 69:214-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Permeability of temporary filling materials in endodontics] Lamers AC. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:109-16, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Occupational allergic dermitis of dentists] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:67-9, 1969 (Fre)
[New materials for esthetic dental restorations] Franquin JC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1165-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Practical tricks of the trade] Pescarmona GC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1183, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Brushing and the use of dental flons] Drum W. DDZ 22:548-54, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical control of dental fillings made from a new plastic material] Fischer CH, et al. DDZ 23:251-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Aids and drugs in conservative dentistry in preparation of the cavity for permanent filling] Motsch A. DDZ 23:23-8 concl, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Element formation in metal alloys used in dentistry] Todorov I. DDZ 22:460 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the use of sponge gold as a filling material] Kramann W. Deutsch Stomat 18:916-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Creation of high gloss finish on dental plastic materials] Beriage A, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:609-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Surface roughness of dental materials in graphic demonstration] Puhar M, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1013-28, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The problem of adhesion] Schroeder A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:787-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Indication and proof of soft plastic materials in prosthodontics] Voss R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1133-45, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Trial of the use of Palakav in crown fractures] Schulz P, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:823-5, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[SR-Pyroplast Colorstat with crystal monomer for progressive and future plastic technic] Wertessen HG. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:688, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Observation on the changes of metals due to heat] Kamizawa Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:860, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on retainers of the upper anterior teeth in bridge-work. 1. Study on the relationship between the cement adhesion and the convergence angle] Ohashi Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:715-25, May 68 (Jap)
[Two cases of orthodontia treated with elastic thread ligature] Yatabe K. Shikwa Gaku 68:79-82, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A new method for the processing of bases of complete prosthesis with autopolymerizing acrylate of the Orthocryl type] Eremia L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Chemical and electrochemical effects of metals in the oral cavity] Schwind O. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[An "ad hoc" matrix: a new method of confinement] Morand JM. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:423-4, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Taxes on dental items] J Canad Dent Ass 34:549-50, Oct 68 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation into the irritant properties of some root filling materials. Browne RM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1355-70, Nov 68
[Immunologic problems posed by local anesthetics and by dental prosthetic materials] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:106-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Critical remarks on a new adhesive material] Heymer M. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:628-9 passim, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Precipitation hardening in gold-nickel alloys. Johnson AA, et al. Int Dent J 18:655-67, Sep 68
Setting reactions of gypsum materials investigated by x-ray diffraction. Lautenschiager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:43-8, Jan-Feb 69

CLASSIFICATION

Council announces classification of additional products. Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:356-8, Feb 69

HISTORY

Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards 1919-1969. History of Dental Research Section. Sweeney WT. Brit Dent J 127:289-90, 16 Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of some implant materials. II. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:422-34, Dec 68
Tissue reactions to some root filling materials. Friend LA, et al. Brit Dent J 125:291-8, 1 Oct 68
A new dental cement. Smith DC. Brit Dent J 124:381-4, 5 Nov 68
Tissue response to a dental cement containing butyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Dent Res 48:57-60, Jan-Feb 69
Tissue response to base metal alloys. Mondelli J, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:230-3, Aug 69
[Experiences with Pulpovital. Clinical results] Tóth A. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:14-8, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Supplements to the clinico-pathological study on the indirect pulp capping with protective cement] Narita M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:91-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of the alveolar tissues of the rat in the presence of various root canal obturation materials. Morphologic study] Martins J. Rev Brasil Odont 25:215-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Study of the tissue reaction to implantation of epoxy filling materials] Ivanov VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of dog dental pulp to different filling materials] Mitina VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Hygienic evalnation of mercury contamination of dental clinics] Markova OV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A comparative study of some implant materials. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:360-2, Oct 68
Physical properties of synthetic resin baseplate materials. I. Thermo-softening blanks. Klineberg I, et al. Aust Dent J 14:124-30, Apr 69
Transverse test for non-metallic denture base materials. A modified and improved method. Batchelor RF. Brit Dent J 126:30-1, 7 Jan 69
A new dental cement. Cohen B, et al. Brit Dent J 125:432, 19 Nov 68
Composite anterior filling materials. A clinical and physical appraisal. McLean JW, et al. Brit Dent J 127:9-18, 1 Jul 69
Some studies of the properties of denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. Brit Dent J 125:337-42, 15 Oct 68
Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards 1919-1969. History of Dental Research Section. Sweeney WT. Brit Dent J 127:289-90, 16 Sep 69
The assessment of temporary soft materials used in prosthetics. Wilson HJ, et al. Brit Dent J 126:303-6, 1 Apr 69
Cements for orthodontic use. Houston WJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:104-9, Nov 68
Which cleanser? A report on a survey of denture



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cleansing routine and the development of a new denture cleanser. MacCallum M, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:83-9, Nov 68
Precipitation hardening in gold-nickel alloys. Johnson AA, et al. Int Dent J 18:655-67, Sep 68
Report of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment, and Therapeutics, 1967-1968. Int Dent J 19:476-8, Sep 69
Stess transmitted through mouth protectors. Godwin WC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1316-20, Dec 68
Marginal leakage and penetration of basic fuchsin dye in anterior restorative materials. Tani Y, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:542-8, Mar 69
Evaluation of a gallium-palladium-tin alloy for restorative dentistry. Waterstrat RM. J Amer Dent Ass 78:536-41, Mar 69
Editorial: Another first for the American Dental Association. J Amer Dent Ass 79:22, Jul 69
Name ADA Council sponsor of new standards committee. J Amer Dent Ass 79:56, Jul 69
Water pik oral irrigating device classified as acceptable. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1365, Jun 69
Supplement to the list of certified dental materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1365, Jun 69
Certification program for dental materials: List of Certified Dental Materials revised to January 1, 1969. counicil on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:349-55, Feb 69
Supplement to the list of certified dental materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:136, Jan 69
Comparative accuracy of commonly used dental die materials. Astiz PH, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:320-3, Jun 69
X-ray-opaque reinforcing fillers for composite materials. Bowen RL, et al. J Dent Res 48:79-82, Jan-Feb 69
Properties of eta-butyl-alpha-cyanoacrylate mixtures. Civjan S, et al. J Dent Res 48:536-42, Jul-Aug 69
Differential thermal analysis of commercial and dental waxes. Craig RG, et al. J Dent Res 46:1090-7, Sep-Oct 67
Application of diffraction gratings to measurement of strain of dental materials. Gardner TV Jr, et al. J Dent Res 47:1104-10, Nov-Dec 68
Quantitative method for studying microleakage in vivo and in vitro. Going RE, et al. J Dent Res 47:1128-32, Nov-Dec 68
Investigation on the expansion of dental stone. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:206-10, Mar-Apr 69
Static load testing of dental adhesives. Lee HL Jr, et al. J Dent Res 48:211-6, Mar-Apr 69
Pinhole test for dental adhesion. Roydhouse RH, et al. J Dent Res 47:1087-93, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of soaking on the physical properties of plaster. el Tannier MD, et al. J Dent Res 48:423-6, May-Jun 69
Methods for evaluating prosthetic facial materials. Cantor R, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:324-32, Mar 69
Marginal leakage of dental restorations subjected to thermal stress. Guzman HJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:166-75, Feb 69
Soft lining materials: some relevant properties and their determination. Wilson HJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:244-50, Mar 69
Assessment of the sealing properties of root filling materials. Antoniazzi JH, et al. Odont T 76:261-71, 28 Jun 68
The chilled silver cone as a root canal filling material. Cassidy RE, et al. Oral Surg 28:235-42, Aug 69
[Addent. Investigations of a plastic filling material] Gotfredsen C. Tandlaegebladet 72:407-29, May 68 (Dan)
[Rational mechanics, biomechanics and mechanical resistance of materials used for ceramic metallic prostheses] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:1902-13 concl, 8 May 69 (Fre)
[Biological tests to estimate the value of dental materials] Langeland K. Rev Dent Liban 19:1-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[New methods for testing the abrasion resistance of dental materials] Bieske RH. Deutsch Stomat 18:565-72, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative laboratory studies in several dental plastics. 2. Flexural strength, impact strength and hardness of some autopolymers] Breustedt A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:414-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative laboratory studies on several dental plastics. 1. Flexural strength, impact strength and hardness of heat-cured polymers] Breustedt A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:248-56, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The role of root filling in vital extirpation] Ketterl W. Deutsch Stomat 18:514-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the preparation of models for fixed dentures] Lenz E. Deutsch Stomat 19:90-102, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the volume of hard plasters and model cements] Gardemin U. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:539-44, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Stress optical studies on bridge models] Jourdant R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1482-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of color stability testing of dental plastic materials] Marx H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1473-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of the Commission for Dental Materials and Testing] Rehberg HJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:765-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Filling materials in the changing times] Phillips RW. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1015-31, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of the surface structure and hardness of Super-Syntrex and Bio-Trey] Schroeder HE, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:83-90, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Normalization--quality specification--classification] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1306-10, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A critical view of the specifications for dental materials] Rehberg HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:845-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the physical characteristics of the most frequently used temporary cements] Carafoli A, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 10:692-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of relationship between mechanical properties and the casting conditions] Matsumoto T. Shikwa Gaku 69:752-79, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Permeability and marginal infiltration of radioisotopes in dental restoration] Takayama S, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:60-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[On the resistance of dental filling materials made from Soviet materials] Segal' GL Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Properties of the improved chalk stones (density)] Maddalena HR, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:274-8, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Role of the FDI in international specifications for dental materials and devices] J Canad Dent Ass 34:551-2, Oct 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as pulpitis agents. 3. Study on the momentary effect of Ca(OH)2 and Spirogel on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Kipfer B. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:685-92, Jul 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Tissue reactions to some root filling materials implanted in the bone of rabbits. Friend LA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:629-38, Jun 69
Toxicity profiles of vinyl and polyolefinic plastics and their additives. Guess WL, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:313-35, Sep 68

## DENTAL MODELS (E6)

A blink viewer for comparing serial cephalometric films and dental casts. Adams CP. Amer J Orthodont 54:920-4, Dec 68
Application of the typodont in concept films. MacCallum WD. Amer J Orthodont 55:75-9, Jan 69
Elastic impressions using custom acrylic trays. Tosti A. Dent Dig 75:94-7, Mar 69
The design and construction of models for use in teaching periodontal techniques. Brown LG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:243-4, Mar 69
A model-surveyor transfer tripod. Frost PM. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:382-4, Jul 69
Comparative accuracy of commonly used dental die materials. Astiz PH, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:320-3, Jun 69
Investigation on the expansion of dental stone. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:206-10, Mar-Apr 69
Silver plating rubber base material for superior dies and casts. Markley MR, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:103-10, Jul 69
Accurate casts. Rudd KD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:545-54, May 69
Method of mounting Di-Lok crown and bridge trays on Hanau H2 articulators. Ruskin PF. J Prosth Dent 21:563-6, Jun 69
Development of a new tool in restorative dentistry. Stern AJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:536-44, May 69
[The set-up] Boersma H. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:459-69, Jun 69 (Dut)
[The Typodont] Brender PC. Orthodont Franc 38:293-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt at differentiation between class II, division 1 malocclusions] Duchateaux C. Orthodont Franc 38:481-501, 1967 (Fre)
[Presentation of an apparatus for the direct soldering on models of incisor and cuspid bands] Tajan J. Orthodont Franc 38:287-90, 1967 (Fre)
[Current methods for modeling of edentulous jaws. The SR Ivotray method] Schwarzkopf H. DDZ 23:30-1, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The improvement of the fit of model casts by influencing the expansion of the investment compound 'Modellgubeinbettmasse Law'] Ebersbach W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:888-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the preparation of models for fixed dentures] Lenz E. Deutsch Stomat 19:90-102, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The "Dental Libellen System" method in the dental laboratory] Lundershausen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1042-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of jaw models in bilateral cleft lip, cleft jaw, and cleft palate] Brousilová M, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:406-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of premature loss of deciduous teeth for the success of eugnathic occlusion] Volk A. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On therapy of diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 65:380-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Models for subperiosteal implants (in relation to biotechnical analyses)] Lihotzky B. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:711-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Accuracy of the indirect stone models made from reversible hydrocolloid] Nakazato M. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:87-99, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical gnathophysiology] Galvão Filho S. Rev Port Estomat 9:63-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the improvement on the system of teaching on phantoms] Haimovici A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:75-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Properties of the improved chalk stones (density)] Maddalena HR, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:274-8, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Preparation and work models for crown and bridge prothetics] Palmqvist S. Svensk Tandlak T 61:81-105, Feb 68 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[On the behavior of the volume of hard plasters and model cements] Gardemin U. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:539-44, Jun 69 (Ger)

DENTAL NURSE see under DENTAL HYGIENISTS

(M, N2)

## DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

Occlusal tactile threshold in denture wearers. Slirilä HS, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:193-7, May 69
A cephalometric investigation of craniofacial growth based on an occlusal reference system. Abraham RA. Angle Orthodont 39:198-206, Jul 69
The caphalometric relationship between the morphology of the mandible and its future occlusal position. Balbach DR. Angle Orthodont 39:29-41, Jan 69
Postural and dimensional changes in the tongue from rest position to occlusion. Fishman LS. Angle Orthodont 39:109-13, Apr 69
Balance and harmony. Frantz L. Angle Orthodont 38:328-36, Oct 68
Experimental studies on the interrelations of condylar growth and alveolar bone formation. 3. Response to relief of occlusion in aged rats. Uliman GA, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:83-92, Apr 69
Occlusion, bruxism, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC. Ann Dent 28:2-7, Mar 69
The bite-ometer. Sandberg CL Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:682-4, Apr 69
Molar occlusion in late triassic mammals. Crompton AW, et al. Biol Rev 43:427-58, Nov 68 (46 ref.)
Occlusal therapy in adolescents. Fabrick RW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:451-9, Apr 69
Development of occlusion. Moyers RE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:523-36, Jul 69
Temporomandibular joint function and functional disturbances. Olsson A. Dent Clin N Amer 13:643-58, Jul 69
Occlusion and prosthetic dentistry. Osborne J. Dent Clin N Amer 13:621-8, Jul 69
Principles of occlusion applied to modern orthodontics. Perry HT Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 13:581-90, Jul 69
Dental occlusion: a pragmatic approach. Schweitzer JM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:687-724, Jul 69
Occlusion and periodontal disease. Stallard RE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:599-605, Jul 69
Dentofacial growth in the adolescent. Thompson JR. Dent Clin N Amer 13:343-54, Apr 69
Reasons for failures in full denture construction: one. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:268-71, Jul 69
Functional methods of investigation in prosthodontics. Boyanov B. Int Dent J 19:273-84, Jun 69
Anthropometry in dentistry. Fish SF. Int Dent J 19:285-94, Jun 69
Growth and development of the masticatory organ. Koski K. Int Dent J 18:514-9, Sep 68
Recording the sounds of tooth contact: a diagnostic technique for evaluation of occlusal disturbances. Watt DM. Int Dent J 19:221-38, Jun 69
Appraisal of muscle balance. Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al. Int J Orthodont 4:17-9, Dec 66
The elusive factor in diagnosis. Sage DL. Int J Orthodont 6:102-10, Dec 68
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the prosthodontic viewpoint. Loiselle RJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:145-6, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the orthodontic viewpoint. Perry HT Jr. J Amer Dent Ass 79:137-41, Jul 69
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the periodontic viewpoint. Stallard RE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:142-4, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intraoral occlusal telemetry. 3. Tooth contacts in chewing, swallowing and bruxism. Pameijer JH, et al. J Periodont 40:253-8, May 69
Intraosseous tissue pressure of dog maxilla. Weiss RC, et al. J Periodont 40:216-21, Apr 69
Report of the Committe on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Branstad W. J Prosth Dent 22:88-98, Jul 69
Principles of setups in complete dentures. Friedman S. J Prosth Dent 22:111-30, Jul 69
Position of the occlusal plane in natural and artificial teeth. Ismail YH, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:407-11, Nov 68
A device to aid in arrangement of nonanatomic tooth forms. Miller CD, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:37-45, Jul 69
Evaluation of validity of condylar path curvature. Pipko DJ. J Prosth Dent 21:626-38, Jun 69
Controlled functional waxing instrumentation for fixed occlusal reconstruction. Pipko DJ. J Prosth Dent 21:338-45, Mar 69
Occlusion--the medium of dentistry. Ricketts RM. J Prosth Dent 21:39-60, Jan 69
Holt JE: Natural occurrence of cuspid guidance. Scaife RR Jr. J Prosth Dent 22:225-9, Aug 69
Accurate interocclusal records. Skurnik H. J Prosth Dent 21:154-65, Feb 69
The profile tracer: method for obtaining accurate pre-extraction records. Turner LC. J Prosth Dent 21:364-70, Apr 69
An intraoral electronic system for the study of dental occlusion. Roeber FW, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:677-9, Nov 68
Functional occlusion in tribosphenic molars. Crompton AW, et al. Nature (London) 222:678-9, 17 May 69
The functionally generated path technique for the construction of inlays, crowns, and bridges. Anneroth G. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:211-23, 1968
Some observations on vertical development and the dentition. Leighton BC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1273-7, 12 Dec 68
[The set-up] Boersma H. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:459-69, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Terminology concerning occlusion and jaw relationship] Nederl T Tandheelk 75:855-8, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Current concepts on occlusion and articulation] De Boever J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:35-47, 1968 (Dut)
[A study on the tactile sense between occlusal surfaces of mucosa borne dentures] Siirilä HS, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:178-81, 1968 (Fin)
[General principles of retention] Exbrayat J, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 28:25-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Indications and choice of stress breaking attachments] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:505-13 contd, 6 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Occluso-articular equilibrium and prostheses with fixed elements] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 45:3813-29, 14 Nov 63 (Fre)
[Effect of the static position of the tongue on the conformation of the mouth cavity, the type of occlusion, the shape of thepalatine vault and the alveolar processes] Biourge A. Orthodont Franc 39:607-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic demonstration of the path of closure] Durand G. Orthodont Franc 39:617-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Robin's chewing plate modified for distalization] Ola L. Orthodont Franc 39:622-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Transversal and longitudinal studies of the variations of tooth eruption with refence to occlusal types] Renda G, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:161-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Occlusion 1969] Singer F. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:163-76, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Schematization of the first molars and the incisors. Tracing of the occlusal plane (orthodontic teleradiography)] Skinazi GL. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:187-94, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of the condyle-glenoid cavity relations in positions of centric occlusion, maximal intercuspation, and during the opening of the mouth] Francis M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1085-107, Dec 67 (Fre)
[New views on occlusion of the lower incisors] Jacoby H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1173-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Occlusion analyses in temporomandibular joint complaints with complete dentition] Graber G. DDZ 23:203-11, May 69 (Ger)
[Significance of facial and oral changes following loss of teeth in prosthetics] Gruenwald O. DDZ 23:158-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the masticatory surface-long axis correlation of the teeth] Schröder B. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:288-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Preoperative orientation of occlusion in changes of the mandibular position following osteotomy] Bock O. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1401-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[An attempt to evaluate individual treatment phases and rules in the preparation of complete dentures and their significance for success] Körber E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:324-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on bite registration in the edentulous] Kühl W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1393-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The "Dental Libellen System" method in the dental laboratory] Lundershausen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1042-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Does the desmodont (peridontal membrane) determine the stress limits of the tooth?] Martinko V. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:910-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of mean value articulators] Rossbach A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1398-400, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pressure resistance of various zones of the edentulous mucosa of the maxilla and its prosthetic evaluation] Schneil H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:2-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Importance of premature loss of deciduous teeth for the success of eugnathic occlusion] Volk A. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The closest vertical speech dimension. Orientation on the present status of studies lasting several years] Clémençon R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1028-34, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Central position and the swallowing reflex] Graf H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1115-20, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The temporomandibular joint and occlusion in oral surgery] Perko M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:959-68, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Bite taking for complete dentures] Kühl W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:448-50, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Occlusion 1969] Singer F. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:247-53, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic analysis of the action of the temporal muscle and the masseter muscle in noramI occlusion and deep bite] Nagy L, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:235-8, Aug 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of the abnormalities of articulated language with respect to stomatology] Negri PL, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:437-54, May 69 (Ita)
[Development and normal vertical dimension] Philippe J. Dent Cadmos 36:1238-45, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Technic of registering dental occlusion in patients with functional disturbances of the mandibular joint] Defabianis E, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:157-61, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The condylar path and the curve of Spee on the basis of a study of 100 human skulls] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 17:814-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on certain characteristics of the occlusion of the deciduous dentition] Peccatori G, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:29-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Transfer to the skin of the bone points for the identification of the Prayer Galletti intergnathic occlusal plane and substitution of the condylar center by the tympanic point] Bernardini UD. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1422-32, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the occlusal curve during the passage from the deciduous to the permanent dentition] Cona L. Riv Ital Stomat 24:179-83, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Occlusal radiological examination of the masticatory apparatus in personal identification] Paolucci G, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:681-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Anatomy of dental occlusion] Ishihara S. J Jap Dent Ass 21:207-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study on lateral head plates of normal occlusion and malocclusions (Angle's class I, class II and class 3)] Iwasawa T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:105-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morphological interrelationship between the dento-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. II. Roentgenographic cephalometrics (continued)] Takahama Y, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:74-82, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The relationships bwtween dentoskeletal framework and soft tissue profile] Yogosawa F. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:33-60, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies of the temporomandibular joint following unilateral loss of occlusion in the rat] Hiyama T. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:598-612, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Dental contact position during swallowing and habitual closing of the mouth] Kawaguchi T. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:47, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of deformation and fractures of the jacket crown] Ishii T. Shikwa Gaku 68:1571-604, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of the influences of occlusal surface factors on lateral vectors in masticatory force] Tajima S. Shikwa Gaku 69:440-69, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the basis of arrangement of artificial molars in plate denture by the analysis of clinical cases] Takanashi K. Shikwa Gaku 68:855-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of development of retentive force in relation to designing of the denture and arrangement of artificial teeth in denture] Takei M. Shikwa Gaku 69:721-51, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Eletromyographic evaluation of various stimuli activating functional orthodontic devices] Dominik K. Czas Stomat 21:1467-74, Dec 68 (Pol)
[The Pont index in the population of Tirgu Mures] Cristoloveanu R, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:255-62, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[On the correlation between the occluding relief and the morphology of elements in the temporomandibular articulation] Rîndaşu I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:323-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Teleroentgenography of the maxilliofacial region in children with physiological bite] Demner LM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:68-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On occlusion] Samano A. ADM 25:277-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Dental malocclusion due to tongue thrust. Open bite] Fastlicht S. Gac Med Mex 99:26-34, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic arthritis of occlusal origen of the temporomandibular articulation using splints] Villa y Acosta H. Gac Med Mex 99:35-8, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Relationship between the morphology of the sella turcica and occlusion] Santini R, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:310-4, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Complete denture patients: a study of patients in a teaching clinic] Markén KE. Odont Foren T 33:5-12, Mar 69 (Swe)
[Interdental contacts--interdental intervals] Bukovÿ J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:223-7, Jul 69 (Slo)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Morphological interrelationship between the dento-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. 3. Classification of occlusion] Takahama Y, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:83-92, Jun 69 (Jap)

### EDUCATION

Occlusion and operative dentistry. Ingraham R. Dent Clin N Amer 13:591-7, Jul 69
Occlusion as taught at the University of Michigan. Ash M Jr. J Dent Educ 33:83-8, Mar 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

Prosthetic pre-extraction registration with new T gauge. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 75:98-100, Mar 69
A study of the reproducibility of articulator settings from graphic records of mandibular movement. Watt DM. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:119-22, Dec 68
The "check-bite" method in fixed prosthodontics. Copoulos PC. J Prosth Dent 21:333-7, Mar 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Optimal occlusion. Beyron H. Dent Clin N Amer 13:537-54, Jul 69
Recent research on physiology of occlusion. Butler JH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:555-66, Jul 69
Functional occlusion as revealed by miniaturized radio transmitters. Glickman I, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:667-79, Jul 69

### STANDARDS

[Morphological interrelationship between dento-facial complex and teeth. I. Roentgenographic cephalometrics] Takahama Y, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:75-82, Jun 68 (Jap)

## DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E6)

Equilibration of the natural dentition following orthodontic treatment to prevent movement of teeth and other problems. Silverman MM. Amer J Orthodont 54:831-51, Nov 68
Marginal ridge variation related to periodontal loss. Prince J, et al. Parodontologie 23:86-9, Jun 69
[Indications and choice of attachment for the distribution of forces] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:395-411 contd, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of balanced occlusion in maxillo-facial and thoracic orthopedics: radiographic study and its interpretation] Margaillan-Flammengo L. Orthodont Franc 38:299-305, 1967 (Fre)
[Study on the correlation between the width and the depth of the upper arcade in normal subjects and subjects with anomalies] Pettenella L. Orthodont Franc 36:525-8, 1965 (Fre)
[The Planas law of the minimal vertical dimension] Planas P. Orthodont Franc 39:509-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Rationalized occlusal equilibration] Singer B. Oest Z Stomat 65:420-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of function on the temporomandibular joint and functional incoordinations] Steinhardt G. Oest Z Stomat 65:442-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[An idea for the search for the occlusal plane and the free space in complete prostheses] Coopermann H. Dent Cadmos 36:785-94, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Criteria to be applied in the fixing of "Condyloform" teeth for the stability of a total prosthesis] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 17:649-55, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Functionally generated path technic] Yamashita H. J Jap Dent Ass 22:239-48, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Current theories on adjustment of dental occlusion] Kinoshita S. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:50, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Use percentage of various applicances in the Tokyo Dental College Orthodontic Department] Ishiki Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1241-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Selective grinding of teeth as a supplementary procedure in orthodontic treatment of periodontal diseases] Stamboliewa Z, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1257-64, Oct 68 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical gnathophysiology] Galvão Filho S.
Rev Port Estomat 9:83-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Stabilization of intermaxillary relations in the totally edentulous mouth] Robovici N.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:267-9, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Occlusal reconstruction or occlusal reintegration and what may be called Gnathology] Riquelme Cires G.
ADM 21:393-417, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Mechanical analysis of the balanced function] Salcedo Martinez R.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:31-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

## DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC (E6)

Freedom in centric. Schuyler CH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:681-6, Jul 69
Occlusion and malocclusion in the South African Bantu. Jacobson A. J Dent Ass S Afr 22:300-7, Oct 67
A consideration of centric relation. Dykins WR.
J Prosth Dent 20:494-7, Dec 68
Recording of retruded positions of mandible in children. A comparison between registrations in general anaesthesia and with children awake. Ingervall B. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:413-21, 1968
Relation between retruded contact, intercuspal, and rest positions of mandible in children with angle class II, division 2 malocclusion. Ingervall B.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:293-310, 1968
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:141-65, Mar 69
Supervised bite development. Longitudinal studies deferring to the bite development from the ages of 6 to 14 years in a whole, non-selected birth-year group. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:137-40, Mar 69
[Special features during the end phase of orthodontic treatment: consequences of a different point of view] Sims MR. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:449-58, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Study of the condyle-glenoid cavity relations in positions of centric occlusion, maximal intercuspation, and during the opening of the mouth] Francis M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1085-107, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Registration of ideal central occlusion in the partially edentulous] Hadorn M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:728-30, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Consequences of partial and total absence of teeth] Steinhardt E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:749-60, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Central position of the mandible and the functional model of complete dentures] Clémençon R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:611-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the movement pattern of the malocclueded mandible. 1] Takagi S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:342-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-experimental study on retruded positon of the mandible] Minami T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:185-222, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Features specific to repeated prosthetic management of patients with complete loss of teeth] Kondrashov VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:74-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The postural position of the mandible and the free-way space] Carlsson GE.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:243-56, Apr 68 (Swe)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Gothic arch tracing in the edentulous. Some properties of the apex point. Payne AG.
Brit Dent J 126:220-3, 4 Mar 69
Registration of the face bow record with amodified axilator technique incorporating hair shields. Popper F. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:161-2, May 69
Stabilizing record bases with controlled subatmospheric pressure. Buffington BC.
J Prosth Dent 21:14-8, Jan 69
"Checkbite" technique in major oral reconstruction. Knap FJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:458-65, Apr 69
Jaw movements engraved in solid plastic for articular controls. I. Recording apparatus. Lee RL.
J Prosth Dent 22:209-24, Aug 69
Establishing individual occlusions for edentulous patients. Margarida RA.
J Prosth Dent 21:485-94, May 69
Functional interarch relationships recorded in wax. Skurnik H. J Prosth Dent 21:283-99, Mar 69
[The concept of centric occlusion] Fröhlich F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:929-47, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Results of the so-called "hand recording" in complete dentures] Kühl W.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1120-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the sagittal slope of the condyle in complete prosthesis] Pezzoli M.
Minerva Stomat 18:239-46, May 69 (Ita)
[A comparison of 2 different technics for recording occlusal relationshi-s in total prosthesis] Preti G.
Minerva Stomat 18:190-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Zinc-oxide-eugenol paste as an aid in jaw registration] Bergman AB, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:169-76, Mar 68 (Swe)

## DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC (C4)

Tooth mobility. O'Leary TJ.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:567-79, Jul 69
Traumatic occlusions--principal views. Castenfelt T.
Int J Orthodont 7:89, Jun 69
Experimental occlusal balancing-contact interference and muscle activity. An electromyographic study with permanently applied electrodes. De Boever J.
Parodontologie 23:59-69, Jun 69
[Premature contacts] Colin E.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:49-55, 1968 (Dut)
[Practical aspects of the physiology of the masticatory system] Schärer P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1053-65, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The occlusal trauma] Cortis IM.
Dent Cadmos 36:1473-93, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic investigation of masseter muscle activity in some cases of occlusion trauma] Bar U, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:227-31, May 69 (Ita)
[Periodontotrauma (occlusal trauma). A. Periodontal pathology. Review of the literature] Carranza FA.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:293-304, Jul-Aug 69 (49 ref.) (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Dental occlusion: a pragmatic approach. Schweitzer JM.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:687-724, Jul 69
The progressive reduction of tooth cusps as it occurs in natural attrition. Murphy TR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:8-14, Sep 68
The combined effects of inflammation and trauma from occlusion in periodontitis. Glickman I, et al.
Int Dent J 19:393-407, Sep 69
Local irritation and occlusal trauma as co-factors in the periodontal disease process. Comar MD, et al.
J Periodont 40:193-200, Apr 69
Oral lesions caused by ill-fitting dentures. Bodine RL.
J Prosth Dent 21:580-8, Jun 69
Total root resorption due to occlusal trauma. Bergamo FC. Oral Surg 27:647, May 69
"Periodontosis", a case report. Prince J, et al.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:135-40, Oct 68
Effect of induced occlusal disharmony on stress. SAM-TR-68-52. Jendresen MD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
[On the masticatory surface-long axis correlation of the teeth] Schröder B.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:288-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Periodontal pocket and occlusal trauma] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomat 18:113-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[A simplified surgical method of closing Stillman's clefts] Mogren B.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:173-7, Mar 69 (Swe)

### DIAGNOSIS

[First experiences with the occlusophonogram] Benagiano E, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:483-90, May 69 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Variations in the electric potentials in the mandible exposed to mechanical stress and its response to weak electric current] Staffolani N, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:923-36, Nov 68 (Ita)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Freedom in centric. Schuyler CH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:681-6, Jul 69
Clinical physiology of the masticatory apparatus. Ravins HE. Int J Orthodont 6:62-4, Jun-Sep 68

### RADIOGRAPHY

Alveolar bone decalcification: a serial study. Weissman DD. Oral Surg 28:185-6, Aug 69

### THERAPY

The treatment of functional disorders of the masticatory system by the use of stainless-steel plates. Blair GA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:165-8, Jan 69
The role of occlusion and the periodontium in restorative procedures. Patur B.
J Prosth Dent 21:371-9, Apr 69
Marginal ridge variation related to periodontal loss. Prince J, et al. Parodontologie 23:86-9, Jun 69
[The premature contact] Green W.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:909-16, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Selective grinding of teeth as a supplementary procedure in orthodontic treatment of periodontal diseases] Stamboliewa Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1257-64, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Occurrence of parafunctions of the organ of mastication in adults] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1453-7, Dec 68 (Pol)

DENTAL PAPILLA see under TOOTH GERM (A3)

## DENTAL PLAQUE (C4)

Fractionation of human dental plaques. Krembel J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:563-5, May 69
Odour production by human salivary fractions and plaque. Tonzetich J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:815-27, Jul 69
A study of the growth of plaque and the efficiency of self-cleansing mechanisms. Alexander AG, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:293-7, May 69
The effect of concentrated sucrose solutions on pH of interproximal plaque. De Boever J, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:27-8, Apr 69
Variations in composition of early dental plaque following ingestion of sucruse and glucose. Carlsson J, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:161-9, 1968
[Telemetry of the pH of the interdental plaque] Graf H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:146-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Dental tartar and biliary lithiasis. Clinical statistical study] Di Biasi F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:653-62, Aug 68 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

A method for collection of subgingival plaque and calculus. Oshrain HI, et al. J Periodont 39:322-5, Nov 68

### DRUG THERAPY

In-vivo effects of dextranase on plaque and caries. König KG, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:48-55, Oct 68
[Effect of Paradento-Spray on enamel and plaque] Renggli HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:852-62, Jul 69 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The proline iminopeptidases of the human oral cavity. Partial purification and characterization. Mäkinen KK. Acta Chem Scand 23:1409-38, 1969
Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK.
Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68
Fractionation of enzymes from human dental plaque hydrolysing p-nitrophenyi phosphate. Paunio IK.
Acta Odont Scand 27:291-300, Jun 69
Metabolism of levan by oral samples. Manly RS, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1060-6, Nov-Dec 68
A comparison between proteolytic enzymes in dental plaque material from children and adults. Nord CE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:3-6, Jan 69

### ETIOLOGY

Dextran-induced agglutination of Streptococcus mutans, and its potential role in the formation of microbial dental plaques. Gibbons RJ, et al.
J Bact 98:341-6, May 69
Development of clinical significance of electrical voltages in the dental plaque. Parker RB.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:202, Mar 69
[Surface roughness of dental materials in graphic demonstration] Puhar M, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1013-28, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Effects of sugar toffee on early dental calculus and plaque] Kinoshita S, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:370-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Dental plaque pH in relation to intake of carbohydrate products. Frostell G. Acta Odont Scand 27:3-29, Mar 69
The distribution and metabolic effects of human plaque fluorine. Jenkins GN, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:105-19, Jan 69
The state of hexose sugar in human dental plaque and its metabolism by the plaque bacteria. Wood JM.
Arch Oral Biol 14:161-8, Feb 69
The monitoring of acid production in dental plaque in monkeys. Bowen WH. Brit Dent J 126:506-8, 3 Jun 69
Role of extracellular bacterial polysaccharides in the caries process. Gibbons RJ.
J Dent Res 47:926-7, Nov-Dec 68
An in vitro method for quantitative plaque growth. Kaelliis E. J Dent Res 46:1109, Sep-Oct 67
[Morphology and development of dental plaques in experimental studies in vivo] Kobylańska M.
Czas Stomat 22:687-94, Jul 69 (Pol)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of plating media for the determination of viable microorganisms in dental plaque. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:625-6, Apr 69
The components of the cell walls and extracellular slime of four strains of staphylococcus salivarius isolated from human dental plaque. Bowden GH.
Arch Oral Biol 14:685-97, Jun 69
A method of preparing bacterial plaque lining carious cavities for examination by scanning electron

microscopy. Boyde A, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1413-9, Dec 68
Synthesis of insoluble dextran and its significance in the formation of gelatinous deposits by plaque-forming streptococci. Gibbons RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1249-62, Oct 68
Iodophilic polysaccharide synthesis, acid production and growth in oral streptococci. Houte J van, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:45-61, Jan 69
The occurrence of certain "caries-inducing" streptococci in human dental plaque material with special reference to frequency and activity of caries. Krasse B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:911-8, Aug 68
A method of studying dental plaque morphology. Schroeder HE, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:22-7, Apr 69
Potentially cariogenic streptococci in selected population groups in the western hemisphere. Jordan HV, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1331-5, Jun 69
Role of extracellular bacterial polysaccharides in the caries process. Gibbons RJ.
J Dent Res 47:926-7, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of vancomycin on inhibition of bacterial plaque. McFall WT Jr, et al. J Dent Res 47:1195, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of erythromycin on dental plaque and plaque forming microorganisms of man. Lobene RR, et al.
J Periodont 40:287-91, May 69
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. II. The mobile mucus phase of oral secretions. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:253-6, Dec 68
[Hygiene and genesis of peridontal diseases in relationship to dental plaque] Chairay JP.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1333-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Polysaccharide synthesis through plaque streptococci as an important factor in the etiology of caries] Bramstedt F. DDZ 22:563-4 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The degradation of glucose by oral streptococci as influenced by fluorides and heavy metals] Naujoks R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:484-90, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the ability of acid formation and the viability of plaque streptococci in cane-sugar concentrations of 5-70 percent] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:196-202, Mar 69 (Ger)
[In vitro model on plaque formation] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:980-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the growth of some dental plaque streptococci on solid and liquid culture media with various sugar concentrations] Gehring F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:914-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The ammonium molibdate reaction applied to the dental plaque of the oral cavity] Battistini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:591-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Morphology and development of dental plaques in experimental studies in vivo] Kobylańska M.
Czas Stomat 22:687-94, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Plaque formation "in vitro" with pure cultures of "streptococcus" isolated from patients] Oliveira CM de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:270-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

#### OCCURRENCE

Periodontal condition and blood citrate level in pregnant women. Katz A, et al.
J Dent Res 48:140-3, Jan-Feb 69
[Investigation of the occurrence of plaque and gingivitis in school children from 11 to 13 years old. The effect of different methods of instruction in toothbrushing] Bay I.
Tandlaegebladet 72:589-600, Jul 68 (Dan)

#### PATHOLOGY

A method of studying dental plaque morphology. Schroeder HE, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:22-7, Apr 69

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of insoluble dextran synthesis, plaque formation and dental caries in hamsters by low molecular weight dextran. Gibbons RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:721-4, Jun 69
In-vivo effects of dextranase on plaque and caries. König KG, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:48-55, Oct 68
Effect of vancomycin on inhibition of bacterial plaque. McFall WT Jr, et al. J Dent Res 47:1195, Nov-Dec 68
The retardation of spontaneous periodontal disease and the prevention of caries in hamsters with dextranase. Block PL, et al.
J Periodont 40:105-10, Feb 69
Effect of erythromycin on dental plaque and plaque forming microorganisms of man. Lobene RR, et al.
J Periodont 40:287-91, May 69
The effect of a mouthwash as adjunct in tooth cleaning. Sturzenberger OP, et al.
J Periodont 40:299-301, May 69
Oral hygiene instruction and plaque formation during hospitalization. Klocke JM, et al.
Nurs Res 18:124-30, Mar-Apr 69
The plaque-inhibiting property of some mouthwashes and their effect on the oral mucosa. Bergenholtz A, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:7-14, Jan 69
Stannous fluoride (0.1 percent) mouthwash study. SAM-TR-68-78. Hall GL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-2, Sep 68
Preventive periodontic treatment procedures: results after two years. SAM-TR-68-102. Lightner LM, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 68
[Brushing and the use of dental flons] Drum W.
DDZ 22:548-54, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Purposeful oral hygiene--a time factor] Renggli HH.
DDZ 22:545-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Failure of dental and oral hygiene] Wannenmacher E.
DDZ 22:570-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Apple, health, and the chewing organ] Marthaler T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:823-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The importance of oral hygiene in the treatment of periodontal patients] Barone Monfrin S, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:247-51, May 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of formation of dental calculus in the light of modern views] Kobylańska M.
Czas Stomat 22:375-9, Apr 69 (Pol)

#### THERAPY

Clearance studies of proximal tooth surfaces. II: in vivo removal of interproximal plaque. Keller SE, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:266-74, Jul 69
The plaque-removing ability of various toothbrushes used with the roll technique. Bergenholtz A, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:15-25, Jan 69

## DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

Multi-unit aluminous porcelain bridge work. Report of a table clinic. Yardley RM.
Brit Dent J 126:177-81, 18 Feb 69
Fabrication of atmospheric-fired porcelain jacket crowns utilizing vacuum-fired facings. Swann AJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:131-2, Dec 68
Nature of attachment forces in porcelain-gold systems. Vickery RC, et al. J Dent Res 47:683-9, Sep-Oct 68
[Clinical survey on artificial anterior tooth forms--porcelain teeth for denture. Nagao M, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:73-8, Jun 69
Accuracy of fit of direct-firing porcelain inlays. Christensen GJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:46-53, Jul 69
Soldering technique for high-fusing gold in the porcelain. Schiffer R. J Prosth Dent 22:495-9, Oct 69
The direct fabrication of restorations without foil on a refractory die. Vickery RC, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:227-34, Feb 69
New design for anterior unit-built porcelain prostheses. Weinberg LA.
J Prosth Dent 21:61-78, Jan 69
Techniques influencing strength of the porcelain fused to metal restorations. II. Evaluation of metal conditioner applied to various alloys. Custer F, et al.
New York J Dent 39:165-7, May 69
Techniques influencing strength of the porcelain fused to metal restorations: two parts. I. Evaluation of investment, metal preparation, and firing techniques. Custer F, et al. New York J Dent 39:118-23, Apr 69
[Studies on the relationship between porcelain metal combinations and dentin] Harter JC.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:431-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Secondary soldering of the ceramo-metallic elements] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:123-34, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Impressions of preparations for porcelain-metal combinations] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:445-507, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Indications for unified ceramo-metallic crowns] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:7-51, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Indications for ceramo-metallic bridges of small dimensions] Leibowitch R.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:53-84, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Technical development of the porcelain fournace] Poggioli J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:509-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The fusion of a metal and dental porcelain] Poggioli J.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:417-29, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Round table discussion: Ceramo-metallic restorations]
Actualites Odontostomat 23:135-46, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Multiple prostheses made of ceramics on metal. Soldering and artifacts of the junction] Dumont A, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:231-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reinforcement of dental porcelains with ceramic oxides] Hugues TH.
Inform Dent 50:527-8, 8 Feb 68 (Fre)
[The ceramic-metallic and acrylo-metallic combinations] Huberman MN, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1279-314, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on class V ceramic inlays] Marguerite R. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:223-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enameling of a non precious alloy with dental porcelain] Poggioli J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1215-20, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The gold-ceramic restorations] Steininger P.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:299-332, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Practical considerations concerning the ceramicmetallic bonding] Nally JN, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1180-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Topographic distribution of certain elements of alloy and porcelain at the level of the ceramic and metallic bond] Nally JN, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:868-78, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Ceramic and metallic work] Steininger P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:431-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Abrasion of plastic veneer by dental hygienic agents] Fleriage T, et al. DDZ 23:106-11, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Is porcelain or fused porcelain work in periodontally damage or endangered dentition contraindicated?] Freyberger P.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:137-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Fillings according to the metal ceramics procedure] Klauniek JD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1467-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Improvements of materials in porcelain jacket crown technique] Freyberger P.
Oest Z Stomat 66:50-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the field of dental ceramics] Gausch K.
Oest Z Stomat 66:255-64, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Porcelain or plastic teeth, anatomical or flat occlusal surfaces in complete dentures?] Singer F.
Oest Z Stomat 66:296-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Porcelain technic] Dröge GG.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:682-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reinforcement of dental porcelains with heat-resisting oxides] Hughes TH.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:359-61 concl, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Strengthening of dental porcelain masses with fireproof oxides. I] Hughes TH.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:311-8 contd, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Short considerations on the present ceramic technics] Pavesi A. Dent Cadmos 36:1337, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aluminum porcelain] Tabata T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:391, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The adaptability of porcelain teeth to the facing of crown work in regard to the shape of teeth] Sekine H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1353-61, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The effect of cement color on the shade of porcelain crowns] Sekine H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1362-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

#### ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction analysis of dental porcelain. Lehman ML, et al. J Dent Res 48:543-5, Jul-Aug 69
Metal surface changes during porcelain firing. Von Radnoth MS, et al. J Dent Res 48:321-4, Mar-Apr 69
[Chemical composition of porcelain metal combinations. Practical consequences] Poggioli J.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:399-415, Dec 68 (Fre)

#### HISTORY

[In honor of Giuseppangelo Fonzi, inventor and maker of the 1st porcelain teeth in 1806] (Fonzi G), Dent Cadmos 36:1185-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

#### STANDARDS

The crazing of silicate cements. Jorgensen KD, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:321-42, Aug 69
Effects of silane bonding of acrylic resins to porcelain on porcelain structure. Myerson RL.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:113-9, Jan 69
[Three dimensional photoelasticity studies on jacket crowns in a model experiment] Levy A, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:943-80, Aug 69 (Ger)

## DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS (E6, G3)

see also related
DENTAL CALCULUS (C4)

In vitro evaluation of an acidulated phosphate fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1223-34, Oct 68
A lingual vitamin C test. XV. A predictor of gingival response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:86-90, 1969
A lingual vitamin C test. XVI. A predictor of sulcus depth response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:91-4, 1969
Labortary studies concerning the development of a stannous fluoride-phosphate prophylactic paste. Kelly GE, et al.
J Dent Child 36:321-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69
Pastes on normal and "white-spot" enamel. The effect of fluoride-containing prophylaxis. Zuniga MA, et al.
J Dent Child 36:345-9, Sep-Oct 69
Studies on dental aerobiology. I. Bacterial aerosols generated during dental procedures. Micik RE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:49-56, Jan-Feb 69
Effectiveness of an acidulated phosphate fluoride-pumice prophylactic paste: a two-year report. Peterson JK, et al.
J Dent Res 48:346-50, May-Jun 69
Modification of an ultrasonic dental instrument. Amar H. J Periodont 40:33, Jan 69
An ecologic analysis of gingival state: effect of prophylaxis and protein supplementation. Cheraskin E, et al. J Periodont 39:316-21, Nov 68
Effect of ultrasonic instrument on cement within gold castings. Crasson W, et al.
New York Dent J 35:485-6, Oct 69
Observations on interproximal cleaning: procedure in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral hygiene care. Peterson CT.
New York J Dent 39:56-7, Feb 69
Radiopaque prophy cleaner. Manson-Hing LR.
Oral Surg 27:758-9, Jun 69
Video tape recording in social psychological research: an illustrative study in pedodontia. Allen BP, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:1115-9, Dec 68
[Dental prophylaxis during anesthesia and operation] Hagelsten JO, et al.
Nord Med 79:1717-22, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Better tooth health. Experiences in prophylaxis] Kann J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:793-8, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Dental hygienists in prophylactic work] Langeboek J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1790-1, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Prophylaxis in periodontology] De Boever J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:277-87, 1968 (Dut)
[Contribution to dental social assistance for children. Collaboration between hospital and school] Cattaneo VM, et al. Minerva Med 60:1423-32, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the effect of ultrasonic and hand ablators on the enamel cement surface of the human tooth] Gagliardi V.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:163-86, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Dental care for our young children today, a neglected field? Can we do something about it?] Anke B.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:750-3, Dec 68 (Nor)
[The Health Personnel Committee and the development of our social dental prophylaxis service] Daasvatn A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:675-81, Nov 68 (Nor)
[Development of our social dental prophylaxis service and the distribution of dentists] Hougen K.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:600-1, Oct 68 (Nor)
[The care of childrens teeth]
ADM 23:571-84, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonics: a practice-building, work-saving adjunct to the practice of periodontics. Haggerty PC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:33-43, Jan 69
Devices for calculus removal. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Ewen SJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:795-8, Apr 69
[An assessment after 10 years use of ultrasonic equipment in periodontology] Fourel J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:341-58, Sep 68 (Fre)
["Sing" forceps for removal of dental calculus] Gerasimov AI. Vrach Delo 10:121, Oct 67 (Rus)

## DENTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

see also related
DENTURE RETENTION (H)
DENTURE STABILITY (H)

Standardization of dental prosthetic materials. Koppang R. Acta Odont Scand 27:129-43, May 69
Denture identification. Jerman AC, et al.
Aeromed Rev 6:1-6, Aug 68
Prosthetics in otolaryngology. Geddes M.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:334-41, Jun 69
Some principles of surgical and prosthodontic treatment of patients with malignant tumours of the maxilla. Van Slooten EA, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:1-15, 1969
Retching, its causes and management in prosthetic practice. Faigenblum MJ.
Brit Dent J 125:485-90, 3 Dec 68
A study of prosthetic dentistry. Fish SF, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:59-70, 15 Jul 69
The prevalence of fractured dentures. A survey. Hargreaves AS. Brit Dent J 126:451-5, 20 May 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 11. Prosthetic surgery. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:182-4, 18 Feb 69
The assessment of temporary soft materials used in prosthetics. Wilson HJ, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:303-6, 1 Apr 69
Dental debentures. Winter F.
Cent Afr J Med 14:232, Oct 68
Esthetic considerations prior to tooth removal. Krajicek DD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:883-98, Oct 69
Prosthodontic considerations in ephebodontics. Malone WF, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:461-82, Apr 69
Occlusion and prosthetic dentistry. Osborne J.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:621-8, Jul 69
Prosthodontic considerations in tooth removal. Swoope CC. Dent Clin N Amer 13:857-70, Oct 69
Edentulous may mean more than no teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:238-41, Jun 69
The application of thermoforming techniques in dentistry. Allred H, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:2-7, Sep 68
Combined orthodontic and prosthetic treatment of a Class II, Division 2 case with missing upper lateral incisors. Becker A.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:345-7, Jun 69
The treatment of functional disorders of the masticatory system by the use of stainless-steel plates. Blair GA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:165-8, Jan 69
A speech problem. Brenchley ML.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:100-3, Nov 68
Gingival care in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. Hampson EL. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:55-60, Oct 68
Child dental health: the role of the prosthetist. Laird WR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:341-4, Jun 69
Speech and its relation to dentistry. 3. The effects on speech of variations in the design of dentures. Lawson WA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:150-6, Jan 69
Which cleanser? A report on a survey of denture cleansing routine and the development of a new denture cleanser. MacCallum M, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:83-9, Nov 68
Reaction of the oral neuromuscular structures to the insetion of prosthetic appliances. Schärer P.
Int Dent J 18:800-11, Dec 68
Denture needs of a group of Toronto aged. Lightman I, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:40-4, Jan 69
Centrifugal casting process for resin-base dentures. Fairchild JM, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:607-12, Jun 69
Cast-aluminum dental prostheses. Gillette WB, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:92-6, Jan 69
Educating patients to accept dentures. Heartwell CM Jr. J Prosth Dent 21:574-9, Jun 69
Position of the occlusal plane in natural and artificial teeth. Ismail YH, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:407-11, Nov 68
Failure of cold-curing acrylic resins. Mason H.
J Prosth Dent 21:456-7, Apr 69
Teaching aid for wax contouring and festooning. Rodgers WL, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:667-9, Jun 69
Prosthodontics for teen-age patients. Schabel R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:251-6, Mar 69
Injuries of the facial skeleton. Schuchardt K, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:62-107, 1966
Prosthodontic management of problems in prognathism. Ginder O.
New York Dent J 35:148-54, Mar 69
Effects of ionizing radiation in the human oral cavity and oropharynx: results of a survey. King ER, et al.
Radiology 91:990 passim, Nov 68
Surgery for prosthetics. Coffin F.
Rev Dent Liban 18:20-34, Apr 68
[Prosthetic aids] Tolmeijer JA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:380-90, May 69 (Dut)
[Orthodontic, stomatologic and prosthetic problems for players of wind instruments] Sand C.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:143-206, 1969 (Fre)
[Preprosthetic orthodontic appliances] Hardel P.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:229-48, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the relationship between porcelain metal combinations and dentin] Harter JC.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:431-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Multiple prostheses made of ceramics on metal. Soldering and artifacts of the junction] Dumont A, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:231-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A specially improved electronic parallelizer] Sebban C. Chir Dent France 39:25-31, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Compromises in prostheses] Belot V.
Inform Dent 50:4487-95, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Indications and choice of stress breaking attachments] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:505-13 contd, 6 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rational mechanics, biomechanics and mechanical resistance of the materials used in ceramic metallic prostheses] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:1807-11 contd, 1 May 69 (Fre)
[A new product for the temporary exclusion of the gingiva in dental surgery and prosthesis] Vignon M.
Inform Dent 45:3831, 14 Nov 63 (Fre)
[The ceramic-metallic and acrylo-metallic combinations] Huberman MN, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1279-314, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The gold-ceramic restorations] Steininger P.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:299-332, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Preoperative and postoperative prostheses in mandibular pronathism] Ritze H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:589-97, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[What may one expect of the fixed dental prosthesis?] Lakermance J, et al. Sem Ther 43:187-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[What must the dentist consider when he prescribes prosthetic work for a professional laboratory?] Elbrecht HJ. DDZ 23:376-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Significance of facial and oral changes following loss of teeth in prosthetics] Gruenwald O.
DDZ 23:158-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[What prescriptions and what instructions by the dentist are necessary in the production of dental prosthetic work in a laboratory?] Kaltegärtner K.
DDZ 23:380-1, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Current methods for modeling of edentulous jaws. The SR Ivotray method] Schwarzkopf H.
DDZ 23:30-1, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to the problem of infection of plastic prostheses by bacteria] Elss S, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:272-83, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Expectations of the prosthodontist from orthodontic pretreatment of children's dentition] Böttger H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1321-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of functional relations between the prosthetic base and musculature] Hofmann M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1388-93, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of therapy of functional disorders of the masticatory system with bite blocks] Hupfauf L, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:347-52, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on bite registration in the edentulous] Kühl W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1393-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the interdental papilla in prosthetic procedures] Moser F.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:120-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Principles of prosthestic management of children's dentition] Nyquist G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1303-13, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pressure resistance of various zones of the edentulous mucosa of the maxilla and its prosthetic evaluation] Schneil H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:2-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Swanson-Wipf's TMJ-instrument, a practical articulator] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:471-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of geriatric prosthodontics] Hromatka A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1126-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[And again: dental prosthesis] Braun R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:822-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Immediate--interim--final prostheses. Additional remarks to the statements of J. Schuster in ZM 16:68, page 820] Hennicke A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1127-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dental prosthesis--"early or late"] Schuster J.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:820-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Personal identification by marking of dentures and crowns] Wecker K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:629-33, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Principal viewpoints on the problem of combined orthodontic and prosthetic therapy] Heideborn MO, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:514-20, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Biological bases for the preparation of vital teeth in prosthodontics] Breustedt A.
Fogorv Szemle 62:12-7, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Certain aspects of the peripheral innervation of the gingival fibromucosa of edentulous areas] Capozzi L, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:417-23, May 69 (Ita)
[Practice of dental casting] Hasegawa J.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:119-25, May 68 (Jap)
[Prosthetic therapy of malocclusion] Hobo S.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:501-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Dental prosthesis and music] Kinoshita T, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:817-30, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Dental prosthesis and ginginal pocket exudates] Nagao M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:532, Sep 68 (Jap)
[New dental equipment for denture base splint, Omnivac 3] Sekiyama S.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:661, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Dynamic studies on prosthetic restoration. 6. Basic experiment for determination of the stress occurring in dental acrylic resins] Sekine H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1048-58, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Occurrences of fibrous atrophy in the edentulous mouth in the light of clinical observations] Józefowicz W. Czas Stomat 21:1235-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Correlation between the noxious biological influence and the method of thermal polymerization of prostheses made of methyl polymetacryiate. A Rumanian-made thermostat adapted for slow polymerization] Chira I.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:219-23, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Attitude of the dentist to the mental state of the patient] Mihăilescu L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:417-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Correlation between clinical aspects and the value of examinations in patients with acrylic prosthesis] Prelipceanu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:329-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Trace elements in the saliva in the use of stainless steel prostheses] Gozhala LD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:63-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The influence of dentures on the mouth mucosa of the denture base area] Karelina EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:74-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A study of the remote results of dental prosthesis] Kolegov NI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:76-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The role of orthodontics in the combined treatment of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucous membrane] Kudinov GA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:83-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Special prosthoselontic methods for patients with microstomia] Shcherbakov AS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:78-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Extraction of dental prosthesis from bronchi] Morozov AF, et al. Vrach Delo 2:148, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Contraindications in the surgical preparation of the mouth for prosthetic purposes] La Rosa Werner LA, et al. ADM 22:585-90, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral lesions caused by ill-fitting dentures. Bodine RL.
J Prosth Dent 21:580-8, Jun 69
[Prosthetic "piezotraumatism" and capillary fragility. The therapeutic advantages of etamsylate] Laudenbach P, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:249-66, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Prosthetic stomatopathies. Personal studies] Daniewicz-Stysiak Z.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:265-70, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Denture sores] Strobel M.
Deutsch Stomat 18:586-8, Aug 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Is the incorporation of a prosthesis possible from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint?] Fröhlich E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:578-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On some reactions of the tissues of the oral cavity in patients wearing prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:77-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical aspects of gingival mucosa in contact with stainless steel] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:213-8, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Changes in the oral mucous membrane under the effect of dentures] Sarazhiu IV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:69-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

What a prosthodontist does. Morse PK, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:402-8, Apr 69
What a prosthodontist does. Morse PK, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:409-16, Apr 69
[A propos of the "official" classification of dental prostheses] Rivault MA.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:183-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Fonzi's contributions to prosthetic dentistry and the merits of Guerini] (Fonzi GL), (Guerini V), Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 49:345-52, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Extraction of a pivot for the recovery of a tooth root] Harrous A. Inform Dent 51:1036, 13 Mar 69 (Fre)
[How to modify the Hanau articulator] Apfelbaum D.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:166-70, May 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Dental prosthesis in the dog. McLaren WP.
Vet Rec 84:23-4, 4 Jan 69

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see DENTAL IMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

## DENTAL PULP (A3)

see also related ENDODONTICS (E6, G2)

A method for isolating an intact dental pulp from rat dentine. Gotjamanos T.
Arch Oral Biol 14:729-30, Jun 69
Effects of gold foil condensation on human dental pulp. Thomas JJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:788-94, Apr 69
Cinemicrographs of vital pulp with fiberoptics. Appel PW, et al. J Dent Res 48:329, Mar-Apr 69
Recent knowledge of the dental pulp and its application to clinical practice. Retzlaff AE, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:449-57, Oct 69 (25 ref.)
[Effects of trans-dental administration of DOCA in the adrenalectomized rat] Cerquiglini S, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:164-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholinesterase and noradrenaline in the nerves of mammalian dental pulps. Pohto P, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:641-56, Dec 68
Participation of vital dental pulp in the distribution of tetracycline in dental tissues. Antalovskí Z, et al.
J Dent Res 47:806-10, Sep-Oct 68
[Presence and determination of pentoses in the dental pulp of oxen] Graziano V.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1005-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fluorine and proteins of the dental pulp] Brunese M, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:183-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic study of hard tissues of the tooth and pulp] Nikulin VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The influence of parotin on the content of amino and carboxyl groups of proteins and nucleic acids in the dental pulp of rabbits. (Histochemical study)] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:37-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An investigation of the origin of some artifacts occurring in the dental pulp] Krinkova R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:61-71, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Normal structure and pathological reaction of the dental pulp] Svejda J.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:5-24, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Light microscopic studies of the human dental pulp on semi-thin sections] Pritz W.
Stoma 22:153-66, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The course of the dentinal tubules in the floor of pulp chamber of the human mandibular molar] Ishikawa K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:586-97, Dec 68 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenergic vasoconstrictor innervation in the human dental pulp. Anneroth G, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:89-93, May 68
Pulpal vasculature as demonstrated by a new method. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 27:678-83, May 69
[Experimental studies of the circulation of the dental pulp and differential diagnosis] Archambault M.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:358-62, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Case report on the significance of root canals] Pritz W.
Stoma 22:96-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the collateral circulation of the pulp in teeth with multiple roots] Lenz P.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:159-63, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The microshygmography in stomatology; preliminary study] Calandriello M, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:717-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the mature odontoblasts and cell rich zone of the human dental pulp. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:168-77, Jun 69
Comparison of cell numbers in pulps of rodent incisors and molars. Lavelle CL, et al.
J Dent Res 48:597, Jul-Aug 69
The effect of age on the pulp tissues of rat incisors. Lavelle CL. J Geront 24:155-6, Apr 69
Electron microscope observations of the developing rat dental pulp with special reference to the formation of the extracellular substance. Motoya A.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:241-65, Jan 69
[uantitative demoscopic and demographic cellular study on the dental pulp] Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 49:293-303, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Human pulp reactions to a glucocorticosteroid-antibiotic compound. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:104-19, Apr 69
Pulp devitalization of deciduous teeth with neo-paraform paste. Sekine N, et al.
Dent Dig 47:506-7, Dec 68
Dental pulp pH under silicate cement and calcium hydroxide dressings. Chosack A.
Israel J Med Sci 5:352-9, May-Jun 69
Zinc oxide-eugenol. Freedland JJ, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1220, Dec 68
Effect of cortisone preparations on human teeth. Ayer WA, et al. J Dent Res 47:1200, Nov-Dec 68
Topical antibiotic treatment of infected dental pulps of monkeys. Baker GR, et al.
J Dent Res 48:351-5, May-Jun 69
Tissue reactions to a new restorative material. Sayegh FS, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:468-78, Oct 69
Pulpal response to four restorative materials. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 28:128-33, Jul 69
The exposed germ-free pulp: effects of topical corticosteroid medication and restoration. Kakehashi S, et al. Oral Surg 27:60-7, Jan 69
The effect of metacresylacetate and camphorated chlorophenol on the dental pulp. Mitsis PJ.
Oral Surg 26:848-55, Dec 68
Pulpal and periapical tissue response to butyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Wade GW.
Oral Surg 28:226-34, Aug 69
[The toxic influence of silicates on vial tissue] Cechová L. Cesk Stomat 69:8-12, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Histologic study of the effects of paraformaldehyde paste] Novák L, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:336-40, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Pulpal response to direct and indirect cappings with a corticosteroid-antibiotic compound] Fiore-Donno G, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:35-45, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Functional state of the hypothalamic centers in rabbits with an experimental periodontitis induced by irritation of the dental pulp with phenol] Usineviciu A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:97-106, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study on the penetration of hydrogen ions of different cement thickness through the dentin] Antonioli CA.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:533-47, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biological reactions of different esthetic fillings] Fiore-Donno G, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:525-33, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Biological testing of filling materails: standardization of experimental methods and criteria for evaluation] Holz J, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:307-51, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as potential pulpitis agents. II. Study on the momentary effect of Tanderil on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Beissner H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:674-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative sequential analytic short-term clinical test of various materials concerning their effect as pulpitis agents. 3. Study on the momentary effect of Ca(OH)2 and Spirogel on pulpitic pain in comparison to Ledermix and a placebo] Kipfer B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:685-92, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histological study on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the dental pulp in monkeys] Triadan H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:480-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Short-term clinical testing of additional potential pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO))] Triadan H, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:987-96, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Action on rat dental pulp of some poisons with steatogenic effect] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:34-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of rat dental pulp protein metabolism to the action of various antibiotics: changes in amino acid uptake] Parrini C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:987-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on self-curing dental resins, based on degalan syrup with a tri-n-butylborane catalyst] Sanjo D. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:505-19, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental histo-pathological study on the effect of fluoride ionization treatment on the pulp in prepared cavities] Ai Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:1605-41, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of pulp response produced by non-zinc amalgam restoration and indirect pulp capping] Ishiyama T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:322-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of the effects of pulp capping with various calcium hydroxide pastes] Nagakubo T. Shikwa Gaku 69:382-439, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A trial of utilization of rat incisor for investigations of drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp] Oberszтyn A. Czas Stomat 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[The influence of preparation of calcium hydroxide on the dental pulp (experimental-morphological study)] Belova TA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of dog dental pulp to different filling materials] Mitina VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experimental treatment of the healthy human dental pulp with corticosteroids and broad spectrum antibiotics] Maresca BM.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:390-5, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Combined action of corticosteroids and broad spectrum antibiotics on the pulp of the 1st lower molar of the rat] Maresca BM.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:223-30, Jul 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. II. Leucine aminopeptidase. Purification and evidence for subunit structure. Schwabe C.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:783-94, Mar 69
Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. I. Survey of activities and preliminary characterization of certain peptidases. Schwabe C.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:771-82, Mar 69
Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in dental tissue. Severson AR.
J Dent Res 47:1201, Nov-Dec 68
[Enzyme-histochemical staining method for pressed nerve specimens--observation of the nerve distribution in the dental pulp and the periodontal membrane] Furukawa T.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1642-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Early stages of healing of damaged dental pulp in the light of morphological and histochemical studies] Barańska-Gachowska M.
Czas Stomat 21:1011-9, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on certain enzymes in dental pulp in the course of parodontopathy] Brzezińska B.
Czas Stomat 22:85-92, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Non-specific phosphatases in human dental pulp determined by various histochemical methods] Hutowska-Lukasiewicz M.
Czas Stomat 21:1037-42, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of certain hydrolytic enzymes of dental pulp] Jarzynka W, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1029-35, Sep 68 (Pol)

INJURIES

Healing of the traumatized dental pulp. Sayegh FS.
J Dent Res 46:1036-43, Sep-Oct 67
Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. I. Young rats. Stahl SS, et al.
Oral Surg 28:249-58, Aug 69
Experimental pulpal pathosis and its sequelae in albino rats. Wade GW, et al. Oral Surg 27:385-97, Mar 69
Cutting procedures with minimized trauma. Langeland K, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:34-69, Jan-Mar 69
Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. I. Pulpal complications and root resorption.
Magnusson B, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:61-70, Feb 69
Traumatised permanent teeth in children--a follow-up. II. The crown fractures. Magnusson B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:71-7, Feb 69
[On the preservation of the vitality of teeth in the therapy of crown fractures of anterior teeth in juveniles] Gausch K, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:718-21, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Acetylcholinesterase and noradrenaline in the nerves



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of mammalian dental pulps. Pohto P, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:641-56, Dec 68
Demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibres in human dental pulp by histochemical fluorescence method. Pohto P, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:137-44, May 68
Innervation of the dental pulp. II. A fluorescence microscopy study in the rat incisor. Scheinin A, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:313-9, Jun 69
Innervation of the dental pulp. I. Intra- and supravital fluorochromation of nerve fibers in the dental pulp. Scheinin A, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:301-11, Jun 69
Electron microscopy of innervation of human dental pulp. Vacek Z, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:97-101, 1969
Monoaminergic and cholinergic nerve fibres in the human dental pulp. Kukletová M, et al. Histochemie 16:154-8, 1968
Recording of nerve potential. Yamada M. Int Dent J 19:239-49, Jun 69
[Are there correlations between root resorption of the deciduous tooth and the sensitivity of its pulp?] Sobkowiak EM. Deutsch Stomat 19:102-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the physiological elimination of the nerves of the deciduous dental pulp] Hattyasy D. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:984-90, 1968 (Ger)
[The nerves of the human dental pulp] Pischinger A, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:44-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical staining method for pressed nerve specimens--observation of the nerve distribution in the dental pulp and the periodontal membrane] Furukawa T. Shikwa Gaku 68:1642-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Respiration and glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. J Dent Res 48:439-43, May-Jun 69
Anaerobic glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. J Dent Res 47:717-9, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of heat on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. McKercher TC, et al. J Dent Res 47:798-800, Sep-Oct 68
[Distribution of radioactive arsenic in several tissues] Novák L, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:95-103, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Current knowledge on the metabolism of the dental pulp] Zajíček O. Cesk Stomat 69:51-8, Jan 69 (40 ref.) (Cze)
[Sensitivity of rat dental pulp protein metabolism to the action of various antibiotics: changes in amino acid uptake] Parrini C, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:987-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Protein metabolism in the dental pulp] Movshev BE. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:11-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Dental pulp reactions following the exposure of coronal dentine in vivo. Mjör IA, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:145-51, May 69
Electron microscope study of the dental pulp of lepromatous patients. Sakai T, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:309-17, Jul-Sep 68
Pulp pathology in deciduous teeth. Clinical and histological correlations. Eidelman E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1244-8, Nov-Dec 68
[Normal structure and pathological reaction of the dental pulp] Svejda J. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:5-24, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Sclerotic osteitis and cementoma] Fischer CH. Deutsch Stomat 18:495-502, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Observations and thoughts on the biology of the pulp] Fischer CH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:173-84, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological study on immediate root canal filling with "Calvital" after vital pulp extirpation] Kitagawa M. Shikwa Gaku 69:88-135, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on the vital pulpotomy with magnesium oxide paste] Kitagawa M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:834-41, May 68 (Jap)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth pulp transcapillary osmotic pressure in the dog. Brown AC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:491-502, May 69
Indirect determination of the blood pressure in the dental pulp. Upthegrove DD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:929-35, Aug 68
Effect of temperature changes on intrapulpal pressure and hydraulic permeability in dogs. Van Hassel HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:301-15, Mar 69
Recording of nerve potential. Yamada M. Int Dent J 19:239-49, Jun 69
The role of dental pulp fluid in healing small surgical pulp exposures. Attalla MN. J Canad Dent Ass 34:641-5, Dec 68
Movement of dentinal and pulpal fluid caused by clinical procedures. Brännstrom M, et al. J Dent Res 47:679-82, Sep-Oct 68
Thermal change during dental polishing. Christensen GJ, et al. J Dent Res 47:690-3, Sep-Oct 68
Comparison of the exhaustion of the oxidative processes of rat and rabbit incisor pulp in vitro. Kozam G. J Dent Res 48:71-3, Jan-Feb 69
Healing of the traumatized dental pulp. Sayegh FS. J Dent Res 46:1036-43, Sep-Oct 67
Fid flow and pain response in the dentine produced by hydrostatic pressure. Brännström M, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:15-30, 1969
Reparative dentine formation and pulp morphology. Anderson AW, et al. Oral Surg 26:837-47, Dec 68
Biologic aspects of endodontics. 3. Periapical tissue reactions to root canal instrumentation. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 26:694-705, Nov 68
Autoradiographic evaluation of periapical responses to pulpal injury. I. Young rats. Stahl SS, et al. Oral Surg 28:249-58, Aug 69
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and peridontium. 3. The thermal stimulus] Pilz W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:161-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and periodontium in the clinic and experiment] Pilz W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:1-8, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of the physiology of the masticatory system] Schärer P. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1053-65, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Physiological principles of electroodontodiagnosis and thermoodontodiagnosis (experimental study)] Gengler P, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aging changes in the pulps of sound teeth. Eifenbaum A. Dent Dig 47:513-6, Dec 68
Correlation of pulpal histopathology and clinical symptoms in human teeth subjected to experimental irritation. Lundy T, et al. Oral Surg 27:187-201, Feb 69
Experimental pulpal pathosis and its sequelae in albino rats. Wade GW, et al. Oral Surg 27:385-97, Mar 69
[Prosthetic therapy with crowns and bridges in the region of the anterior teeth. Preparation and pulp] Riethe P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:695-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of hypoxia on the histopathological picture of the pulp of rat incisors (preliminary report)] Pankiewicz J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:243-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Traumatism of incisors in rats (Rattus norvegicus, albinus, Wistar): A microscopic study] Castro AL de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:155-67, May-Jun 68 (Por)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological changes in the stomatognathic system following a long-term exposure to low doses of roentgen rays] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Laser effects on vital dental pulps. Stern RH, et al. Brit Dent J 127:26-8, 1 Jul 69

## DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION (C4)

The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Abnormalities of the enamel, dentine, cementum and the dental pulp: an histological examination of 13 teeth from 6 patients. Barabas GM. Brit Dent J 126:509-15, 3 Jun 69
Pulp calcifications in a taurodont tooth. Miller WA. Brit Dent J 126:456-9, 20 May 69
[Traumatic external denticles and traumatic free complex composite odontoma] Mezi Z. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:122-30, Jan 69 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Study of an unusual case of essential osteolysis. Behavior of dental tissues and of adjoining mandibular parts] Bucher RP. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:501-24, Apr 69 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Aging changes in the pulps of sound teeth. Eifenbaum A. Dent Dig 47:513-6, Dec 68
[Hard substance formation in the dental pulp--a doubtful protective shield] Fischer CH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:678-85, 1969 (Ger)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Observations of 2 cases of dentinal dysplasia] Bruszt P. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:107-19, Jan 69 (Fre)

### PATHOLOGY

Denticles observed under polarized light. Cavanha AO. J Dent Res 46:1103, Sep-Oct 67

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Calcifying changes in the dental pulp] Mitrega J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1325-31, Nov 68 (Pol)

## DENTAL PULP CAPPING (E6)

see also related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

Reaction of dental pulp to Ledermix cements. Everett AD, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:348-50, Jun 69
Pulp capping with isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:640-4, Sep 69
Role of calcium hydroxide in the formation of reparative dentine. Attalla MN, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:267-9, May 69
A comparison of the effects of zinc-oxide eugenol and calcium hydroxide on carious dentin in human primary molars. Ehrenreich DW. J Dent Child 35:451-6, Nov 68
Topical antibiotic treatment of infected dental pulps of monkeys. Baker GR, et al. J Dent Res 48:351-5, May-Jun 69
[Pulpal response to direct and indirect cappings with a corticosteroid-antibiotic compound] Fiore-Donno G, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:35-45, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Is pulpectomy always indicated?] Sudaka CM. Inform Dent 50:4477-80, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Modern aspects of pulpitis therapy] Eifinger F. DDZ 23:312-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems of direct pulp capping. 4. Histological and clinical considerations of the haling capacity of exposed inflamed pulps] Künzel W. Deutsch Stomat 18:503-14, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Direct pulp capping with lyophilized dentin chips in animal experiments and clinical research] Obersztyn A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:247-56, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the preservation of the vitality of teeth in the therapy of crown fractures of anterior teeth in juveniles] Gausch K, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:718-21, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Pulpovital. Clinical results] Tóth A. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:14-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Calcium hydroxide capping of the dental pulp wound caused by vital pulp extirpation] Haveria T. Fogorv Szemle 62:142-6, 1969 (Hun)
[Experiences with Pulpovital] Tóth A. Fogorv Szemle 62:112-5, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Studies of the results of dental pulp capping by pressure in experiments] Uj J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:345-9, Nov 68 (Hun)
[Possibilities and limits in dental pulp capping of the deciduous tooth] Maggi CM, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:18-38, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Correct method of indirect dental pulp capping] Ishikawa T. J Jap Dent Ass 21:907-13, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on the effect of indirect pulp capping with protect cement on vital human deciduous teeth after high-speed cavity preparation under water spray] Ikeda M. Shikwa Gaku 68:1-45, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of pulp response produced by non-zinc amalgam restoration and indirect pulp capping] Ishiyama T. Shikwa Gaku 69:322-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on immediate root canal filling with "Calvital" after vital pulp extirpation] Kitagawa M. Shikwa Gaku 69:88-135, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study of the effects of pulp capping with various calcium hydroxide pastes] Nagakubo T. Shikwa Gaku 69:382-439, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Supplements to the clinico-pathological study on the indirect pulp capping with protective cement] Narita M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:91-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Direct capping of pulp with calcium hydroxide during resorption of roots of deciduous teeth] Czarnocka K. Czas Stomat 22:709-14, Sep 69 (Pol)
[A trial of utilization of rat incisor for investigations of drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp] Obersztyn A. Czas Stomat 22:1-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Direct capping of infected rat incisor pulp with lyophilized dentin chips, prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:115-22, Feb 69 (Pol)

## DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

[Spatial relationship of the 3d class complex inlay cavity and the dental pulp cavity of the permanent upper central incisor] Matsui Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:1078-85, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Endometric endodontics] Greene HG. ADM 22:569-83, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Canal configuration in the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar and its endodontic significance. Weine FS, et al. Oral Surg 28:419-25, Sep 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The demonstration of root canal anatomy. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:37-41, Feb 69
[Endodontic anatomy] Veldkamp DF. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:624-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Case report on the significance of root canals] Pritz W. Stoma 22:96-9, May 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

False negative cultures from root canals. Inhibition of bacterial growth by some drugs used in root canal therapy. Mikkelsen L, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:387-96, Aug 69
Bacteriological sampling from root canals directly after chemomechanical treatment. A clinical and bacteriological study. Oigart LG.
Acta Odont Scand 27:91-103, Mar 69
Endodontic culturing: a statistical study. Serene TP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1013-5, May 69
Studies on raoot canal medicaments. IV. Antimicrobial effect of root canal medicaments. Spångberg L, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:187-95, 1968
[Measurement of the microflora sensitivity to decamine in periodontitis] Chuprunova IN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The demonstration of root canal anatomy. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:37-41, Feb 69

## DENTAL PULP DISEASES (C4)

see also related
ENDODONTICS (E6, G2)

[Apropos of the publication "Established points of view on the healing of the dental pulp" by H.O. Trowbridge, San Francisco] Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 49:311-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of metacresylacetate and camphorated chlorophenol on the dental pulp. Mitsis PJ.
Oral Surg 26:848-55, Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparisons between clinical and histopathological diagnosis of dental pulp diseases] Fiore-Donno F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1148-54, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of pulpitis with the pathohistological or symptomatological approach?] Pilz W. Deutsch Stomat 19:120-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diseases of the pulp and their diagnosis] Harndt R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:389-400, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical classification of diseases of the dental pulp] Fuchs M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1321-4, Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of a misleading fistula. Wolch I, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:214-6, Apr 68

DIAGNOSIS

Removal or retention of molar teeth: the problem of the furcation. Saxe SR, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:783-90, Oct 69
The so-called combined periodontal-pulpal problem. Simon P, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:45-52, Jan 69
Guidelines for selecting teeth to be treated with endodontic therapy. Steiner JC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:769-82, Oct 69
[Experimental studies of the circulation of the dental pulp and differential diagnosis] Archambault M.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:358-62, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Comparisons between clinical and histopathological diagnosis of dental pulp diseases] Fiore-Donno F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1148-54, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Inflammations of the pulp: their clinical and histopathological diagnosis] Pheulpin JL, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:701-28, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium] Pilz W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:533-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the pulp and their diagnosis] Harndt R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:389-400, May 69 (Ger)
[Pulp disease diagnosis and therapeutic directives for deciduous teeth] Mayer R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:648-50, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Human pulp reactions to a glucocorticosteroid-antibiotic compound. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:104-19, Apr 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polyantibiotics for dental use. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:161-5, Apr 69
Topical antibiotic treatment of infected dental pulps of monkeys. Baker GR, et al.
J Dent Res 48:351-5, May-Jun 69
Corticosteroid-antibiotic sedation for endodontic casualty patients. Laws AJ.
New Zeal Dent J 65:35-6, Jan 69
[A clinicoradiographic follow-up study of coronal vital pulpotomy in 200 primary molars treated with zinc-oxide-eugenol paste] Ravn JJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:718-26, Aug 68 (Dan)
[Enzyme therapy of apical pulp disorders. The lysoxyme] Roult H.
Inform Dent 50:3845-8, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Present progress in biologic therapy of septic-degenerative conditions of the dental pulp and of periapical affections] Baratieri A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:181-96, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of cortisone derivatives in endodontics] Lacazedieu M.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 28:130-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Indications for corticosteroids in endodontics] Conne P. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1154-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The use in dentistry of a combination of tetracycline salts with phenoxyethylpenicillin (eidoncycline)] Panzoni E, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1806-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the biological treatment of the dental pulp with antibiotics and hydrocortisone] Pelcowa M.
Przegl Lek 25:603-6, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the enzymatic-histochemical activities in polyps of the pulp] Lehmann W, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:117-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Aging changes in the pulps of sound teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 47:513-6, Dec 68
Pulp and periapical involvement in leukaemia. Smillie AC, et al. New Zeal Dent J 65:32-4, Jan 69
"Periodontosis", a case report. Prince J, et al.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:135-40, Oct 68
Cutting procedures with minimized trauma. Langeland K, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:34-69, Jan-Mar 69
[Iatrogenic pulpal pathology] Hess JC.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:635-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of hypoxia on the histopathological picture of the pulp of rat incisors (preliminary report)] Pankiewicz J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:243-7, Mar 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The concept of aseptic dental disorders: from antimicrobial to anti-infective methods] Bernard PD, et al. Inform Dent 50:3413-22, 26 Sep 68 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Inflammations of the pulp: their clinical and histopathological diagnosis] Pheulpin JL, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:701-28, Aug 67 (Fre)
[The effect of experimental liver lesions on the periodontium] Bojanov B, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:867-76, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Review on oral pathology] Matsumiya S.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:195-206, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium] Pilz W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:533-50, Jul 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improved coronal retention with minimal pulp damage: a summation of principles. Dow PR.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:213-5, Apr 69
[A few new viewpoints concerning insulation] Brännström M.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:611-3, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The prevention of pulpal lesions in daily practice] Melo JJ de.
Rev Port Estomat 8:77-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Experimental and clinical studies of varnishes for the protection of dental pulp from the toxic action of filling material] Krugliakov OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:43-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental treatment of the healthy human dental pulp with corticosteroids and broad spectrum antibiotics] Maresca BM.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:390-5, Nov 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Guidelines for selecting teeth to be treated with endodontic therapy. Steiner JC.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:769-82, Oct 69
[Radiologic control of root canal treatments in category IV pulp diseases] Blanc PM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1158-62, Dec 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Presurgical crown contouring for root amputation procedures. Kirchoff DA, et al.
Oral Surg 27:379-84, Mar 69

THERAPY

Experimental pathological study on the effect of treatment of infected root canals in the deciduous tooth on growth of the permanent tooth germ. Matsumiya S. Int Dent J 18:546-59, Sep 68
The periapical response to endodontic treatment. Rowe AH. Int Dent J 18:639-45, Sep 68
[Skin fistuals of dental origin] Cihák A, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:84-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Modern observations of endodontia in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Uj J.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:93-107, 1967 (Ger)
[Problematic endodontics--speculations and facts] Arnold WH. Oest Z Stomat 66:246-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pulp disease diagnosis and therapeutic directives for deciduous teeth] Mayer R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:648-50, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study on vital pulpotomy of deciduous tooth with using Neodyne] Goto J, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:1276-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Management of teeth with dead pulp from the viewpoint of orthodontists] Karlowska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:51-6, Jan 69 (Pol)
[On the possibility of treatment of certain late internal granulomas] Mitrega J.
Czas Stomat 22:25-30, Jan 69 (Pol)
[A roentgenological study of amputated primary molars] Edward S, et al.
Odont Foren T 32:349-54, Dec 68 (Swe)

## DENTAL PULP EXPOSURE (E6)

The role of dental pulp fluid in healing small surgical pulp exposures. Attalla MN.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:641-5, Dec 68
Conservative treatment of carious exposures. Smirnow M. New York Dent J 35:214-8, Apr 69
Corticosteroid-antibiotic sedation for endodontic casualty patients. Laws AJ.
New Zeal Dent J 65:35-6, Jan 69
The exposed germ-free pulp: effects of topical corticosteroid medication and restoration. Kakehashi S, et al. Oral Surg 27:60-7, Jan 69
Experimental pulpal pathosis and its sequelae in albino rats. Wade GW, et al. Oral Surg 27:385-97, Mar 69

## DENTAL PULP GANGRENE (C4)

[Micromeasurements of hardness of the root dentin of teeth with healthy and gangrenous pulp] Komiya T, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 23:975-80, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulp devitalization of deciduous teeth with neo-paraform paste. Sekine N, et al.
Dent Dig 47:506-7, Dec 68
[Histological study on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the dental pulp in monkeys] Triadan H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:480-9, May 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Orbital phlegmon of dental origin] Blagojević M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:14-23, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulp pathology in deciduous teeth. Clinical and histological correlations. Eidelman E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1244-8, Nov-Dec 68

DRUG THERAPY

Medication for endodontic casualtiy patients. Middlemass WG. New Zeal Dent J 65:128, Apr 69
[Experimental studies on the hydration of CaO and on the physico-chemical characteristics of calcium eugenate. (Consideration of 40 treated clinical cases)] Benagiano E, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:553-64, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of root canals with Holoform G 99 preparation associated with antibiotics] Nowicka J, et al. Czas Stomat 22:17-23, Jan 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic injuries of the face causing dental injuries] Papadopoulos Ch.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:143-52, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[Treatment of pulp necrosis developing before the root is fully formed] Holden T, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:740-3, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Morphological changes in the dental tissues in traumatic mandibular osteomyelitis (experimental study)] Grizor'ian AS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:56-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulp pathology in deciduous teeth. Clinical and histological correlations. Eidelman E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1244-8, Nov-Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of caries complications in deciduous teeth in children of preschool age] Sabău S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:545-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Root therapy in deciduous dentition] Ketteri W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1228-34, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of pulp necrosis developing before the root is fully formed] Holden T, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:740-3, Dec 68 (Nor)

## DENTAL PULP MUMMIFICATION (E6)

[A practical method of dental pulp conservation through inpregnation with formaldehyde] Meyer JF.
Inform Dent 51:1471-6, 10 Apr 69 (Fre)

## DENTAL PULP TEST (E6)

Evaluation of teeth vitality after subapical osteotomy. Johnson JV, et al. J Oral Surg 27:256-7, Apr 69
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and peridontium. 3. The thermal stimulus] Pilz W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:161-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental aspects of the physiological and pathological behavior of the pulp and the periodontium] Pilz W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:533-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Are there correlations between root resorption of the deciduous tooth and the sensitivity of its pulp?] Sobkowiak EM.
Deutsch Stomat 19:102-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Physiological principles of electroodontodiagnosis and thermoodontodiagnosis (experimental study)] Gengler P, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

An evaluaion of media used in electric pulp testing. Martin H, et al. Oral Surg 27:374-8, Mar 69

## DENTAL RECORDS (N4)

Assessment of malocclusion: implications for dental prepayment programs. Byrne JJ.
Amer J Orthodont 54:766-8, Oct 68
Handicapping malocclusion assessment to establish treatment priority. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:749-65, Oct 68
The use of computers in North American hospitals and dental schools. Moore GE.
Brit Dent J 127:231-2, 2 Sep 69
Computer analysis of dental surveys. Anderson RJ.
Brit Med J 4:124-5, 12 Oct 68
The profile tracer: method for obtaining accurate pre-extraction records. Turner LC.
J Prosth Dent 21:364-70, Apr 69
How much do your dental records tell? Copp M.
J Sch Health 38:615-6, Nov 68
[The treatment record] Brochère F.
Inform Dent 51:703-10, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Information, cybernetics and dental art] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:2675-84 concl, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the collection and documentation of findings and scientific data in the adolescent tooth care] Haake F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:239-45, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The importance of clinical examination in periodontal diseases] Defarbianis E.
Minerva Stomat 17:997-1004, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Documentation of bibliography and clinical data by means of transilluminated punched cards] Szymaniak E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1293-5, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Experience in the centralized processing of data on hospitalzied treatment of dental patients] Maslenkova NV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:89-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Photographic orientator] Lehrmann AE, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:362-3, Oct 68 (Spa)
[South African Medical and Dental Council]
S Afr Med J 42:1245-7, 23 Nov 68 (Mul)

STANDARDS

[State medicine. 1. Recording of disease and injury items] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1021-3, Mar 68 (Jap)

## DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT (E6)

see also related
DENTAL AMALGAM (D1, D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)
SILICATE CEMENT (D1, D13)

The crazing of silicate cements. Jorgensen KD, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:321-42, Aug 69
A Markov chain analysis of caries process with consideration for the effect of restoration. Lu KH.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1119-32, Sep 68
The durability of conservative restorations. Allan DN.
Brit Dent J 126:172-7, 18 Feb 69
The viability of micro-organisms in carious dentine beneath amalgam restorations. An appendix. Fisher FJ. Brit Dent J 126:355-6, 15 Apr 69
Restorative dentistry. Miller CH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:425-35, Apr 69
Cavity form for improved marginal seal in facial acrylic restorations. Breckstein MD. Dent Dig 75:10-2, Jan 69
Reactions to marginal periodontal tissues to restorative procedures. Löe H.
Int Dent J 18:759-78, Dec 68
Retentive properties of pin materials in pin-retained silver amalgam restorations. Dilts WE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1065-9, Nov 68
Pin-retained gold foil. Going RE.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:323-7, Feb 69
The strength of dental amalgam as influenced by pins. Going RE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1331-4, Dec 68
Physical and mechanical properties of composite restorative materials. Macchi RL, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:328-34, Feb 69
Effects of gold foil condensation on human dental pulp. Thomas JJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:788-94, Apr 69
Clinical use of a composite restorative. Scott WR, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:469-75, Sep 68
Thermal change during dental polishing. Christensen GJ, et al. J Dent Res 47:690-3, Sep-Oct 68
Psychologic stress in a video-simulated dental restoration. Corah NL. J Dent Res 48:444-7, May-Jun 69
Report of the Committe on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Branstad W. J Prosth Dent 22:88-98, Jul 69
Powdered gold as a veneer over silver amalgam restorations: a preliminary report. Ghassan IN, et al.
J Prosth Dent 20:561-4, Dec 68
Clinical investigation of dual alloy restorations in teeth with deep subgingival caries. Liatukas EL.
J Prosth Dent 22:242-6, Aug 69
Pin techniques for supporting tooth-colored restorations. Lord MP 2d, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:458-67, Oct 69
Pénetration of metallic ions from restorations into teeth. Söremark R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 20:531-40, Dec 68
Synthesis and properties of certain urethanes of potential use in restorative dentistry. A preliminary report. Buonocore MG, et al.
New York Dent J 35:135-47, Mar 69
Editorial: One surface amalgam. Curran WC.
New York Dent J 35:289-90, May 69
Tissue retraction in restorative dentistry. Osipow JD.
New York Dent J 35:90-3, Feb 69
Techniques influencing strength of the porcelain fused to metal restorations: two parts. I. Evaluation of investment, metal preparation, and firing techniques. Custer F, et al. New York J Dent 39:118-23, Apr 69
Pulpal response to four restorative materials. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 28:126-33, Jul 69
[Addent. Investigations of a plastic filling material] Gotfredsen C.
Tandlaegebladet 72:407-29, May 68 (Dan)
[Pin fixation in severely damaged viable teeth] Huysmans J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:57-72, 1968 (Dut)
[A comparative study on marginal leakage around acrylic fillings and around vinyl fillings containing an inorganic ingredient] Kantola S.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:170-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Esthetic restorations] Gonon.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:851-6, May 69 (Fre)
[The large unitary reconstitutions] Pendariès.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:169-72, 1968 (Fre)
[New materials for esthetic dental restorations] Franquin JC.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1165-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the clinical control of dental fillings made from a new plastic material] Fischer CH, et al.
DDZ 23:251-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Change of the border seal of amalgam fillings in relation to their setting time] Hunkirchen M.
DDZ 23:160 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rationalization of therapeutic procedures in preventive dentistry. Cavity preparation and filling technic] Motsch A. DDZ 23:347-54, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Aids and drugs in conservative dentistry in preparation of the cavity for permanent filling] Motsch A. DDZ 23:23-8 concl, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Adjuvants and drugs in conservative dentistry in cavity preparation for permanent filling] Motsch A.
DDZ 22:637-47, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A practical technic of molar reconstruction using pin-anchorage] Binstoc J, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:465-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the physical chemical properties of the 3M Addent products] Godt H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:529-39, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Fillings according to the metal ceramics procedure] Klaunick JD.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1467-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The interdental space from the viewpoint of tooth conservation measures] Kröncke A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:937-44, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of a new adhesive plastic filling material] Masuhara E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:620-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Expedient arrangement of the interproximal contact and of the interdental space in fillings] Motsch A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:118, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On caries incidonce on the proximal tooth surfaces and their significance, especially for therapy] Sonnabend E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1049-62, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the present status of cohesive gold fillings and their suitability for the dialy practice] Buzzi RA.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:352-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The problem of adhesion] Schroeder A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:787-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the possibility of staining anterior tooth filling materials for each individual] Triadan.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:809, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of deciduous teeth] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:805-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the success of filling therapy with plastic material] Büchs H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:503-8, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Strengthening of dental porcelain masses with fireproof oxides. I] Hughes TH.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:311-8 contd, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Marginal fractures of occlusal dental amalgam fillings] Jorgensen KD.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:711-4, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Trial of the use of Palakav in crown fractures] Schulz P, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:823-5, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The technic of gold fillings of class I cavities] Polcan M, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:673-82, May 68 (Ita)
[Remarks concerning the shape and margins of class 5 fillings] Defabianis E.
Minerva Stomat 17:1005-10, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological study of pulp response produced by non-zinc amalgam restoration and indirect pulp capping] Ishiyama T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:322-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Chronological changes of amalgam restorations with space retainers. 1.] Machida U, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 68:226-34, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study of marginal fractures of amalgam restoration in the deciduous teeth. 1. Marginal angles of amalgam restoration in the deciduous molars] Machida Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:940-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Pin retentions in plastic restorations] Spyrides SN.
Rev Port Estomat 9:77-86, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Technical study of the finishing of silver amalgam retorations] Balázs B, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:537-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The reaction of dog dental pulp to different filling materials] Mitina VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-21, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Construction of a class 2 amalgam restoration] Markley MR. ADM 20:423-40, Mar-Apr 63 (Spa)
[Extension restorations in primary teeth] Muñiz MA.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:97-101, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Reinforced amalgams in devitalized teeth and in teeth with vital pulp] Parula N, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:125-31, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the frequency of incidence of proximal caries on teeth with one and two surface inlays] Mayer R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:845-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Faults in amalgam restorations, related to the cavity preparation] Lima MF de, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 8:47-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

[On the use of sponge gold as a filling material] Kramann W. Deutsch Stomat 18:916-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The use of new instruments for the filling of teeth with inlays] Zhilina VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Practical technic for the reinforcement of amalgams] Rey EI, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:402, Nov 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Composite anterior filling materials. A clinical and physical appraisal. McLean JW, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:9-18, 1 Jul 69
Marginal microleakage--an in vivo assessment. Loiselle FJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:758-60, Apr 69
Marginal leakage and penetration of basic fuchsin dye in anterior restorative materials. Tani Y, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:542-8, Mar 69
Evaluation of a gallium-palladium-tin alloy for restorative dentistry. Waterstrat RM.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:536-41, Mar 69
Characteristics of anterior filling materials used in pedodontics. Redig DF, et al.
J Dent Child 36:369-71, Sep-Oct 69
Quantitative method for studying microleakage in vivo and in vitro. Going RE, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1128-32, Nov-Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microleakage around silver alloy restorations in a biological model. Gross RL, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1183, Nov-Dec 68
Physical properties of four thermosetting dental restorative resins. Lee HL Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 48:526-35, Jul-Aug 69
Nature of attachment forces in porcelain-gold systems. Vickery RC, et al. J Dent Res 47:683-9, Sep-Oct 68
A laboratory and clinical comparison of silicate cements and a direct-filling resin: a progress report. Bowen RL, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:426-37, Nov 68
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. IV. The concept of parallelism of axial walls. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:346-53, Sep 69
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. 3. The concept of the geometry of proximal margins. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:333-45, Sep 69
Marginal leakage of dental restorations subjected to thermal stress. Guzman HJ, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:166-75, Feb 69
Comparison of marginal leakage of conventional and spherical alloy amalgams with and without stannous fluoride. Buonocore MG, et al.
New York Dent J 34:541-9, Nov 68
Laboratory testing of silver amalgarestorative material with stannous fluoride. SAM-TR-69-9. Jerman AC.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-12, Feb 69
[Varnish for silicate restorations] Klečatský E.
Cesk Stomat 69:214-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Filling materials in the changing times] Phillips RW.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1015-31, Sep 69 (Ger)
[State medicine. 11. Restoration and reparation of the crown. 1. Crown restoration]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1095-124, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Method for the quantitative evaluation of the marginal infiltration of radioisotopes (131-INa) in dental restorations] Russo M.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:295-302, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Permeability and marginal infiltration of radioisotopes in dental restoration] Takayama S, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:60-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

VETERINARY

Cosmetic repair of dental caries in a horse. Lee RC, et al. Vet Med 63:1057-9, Nov 68

## DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY (E6)

see also related
ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT (D13)
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT (D13)

Esthetic temporary crowns for devitalized teeth utilizing a resin post. Waldman PM.
Dent Dig 74:470-1, Nov 68
Temporary coverage of anterior teeth. Cooper TM.
J Prosth Dent 22:68-72, Jul 69
A comparative study of four zinc oxide and eugenol formulations as restorative materials. II. Jendresen MD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:300-9, Mar 69
Pulpal response to four restorative materials. Bhaskar SN, et al. Oral Surg 28:126-33, Jul 69
[Zinc oxide-eugenol as a cavity base in immediate dental restorations] Lafargue R.
Inform Dent 51:605-6, 13 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Temporary care following dental cavity preparation] Engelhardt JP.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:833-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Temporary plastic appliances] Engelmayer H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1098-102, Sep 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Composite anterior filling materials. A clinical and physical appraisal. McLean JW, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:9-18, 1 Jul 69
Clinical studies of dental cements. II. Further investigation of two zinc oxide--eugenol cements for temporary restorations. Gilson TD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:366-7, May-Jun 69
A laboratory comparison of four zinc oxide-eugenol formulations as restorative materials.
SAM-TR-68-123. Jendresen MD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Dec 68
A clinical comparison of four posterior intermediate restorative materials. SAM-TR-68-124. Jendresen MD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Dec 68
[Experimental studies on the physical characteristics of the most frequently used temporary cements] Carafoli A, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:692-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DENTAL SAC see under TOOTH GERM (A3)

DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS see under

FINANCING, ORGANIZED (N3)

## DENTAL TECHNICIANS (M, N2)

Report of the sub-committee on dental technicians.
Brit Dent J 125:482-3, 3 Dec 68
Demand abroad for volunteer US dentists, dental auxiliaries, and for dental materiel.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1265-9, Jun 69
Careers for dental technicians. Thomas CW.
Lancet 1:55, 4 Jan 69
Editorial: You and your dental processing laboratory. McHugh FX. New York Dent J 33:548-9, Nov 67
The Dental Technicians Regulations 1968.
New Zeal Dent J 65:192-4, Jul 69
Medical and Dental Auxiliaries Act.
New Zeal Dent J 65:192, Jul 69
[Dental-technical assistants--yes or no?]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:858-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A study trip to the Soviet Union by dental technicians] Schapitz HH. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:843-6, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

EDUCATION

The training of dental technicians.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:1, Sep 68
BS programs in dental laboratory technology. Stadt RW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1005-6, May 69
Maxillofacial prosthodontic course in a dental laboratory technology program. Rice DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:219-20, Jun 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

1968 survey of dental practice. V. Auxiliary personnel.
Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1355-9, Jun 69

UTILIZATION

Editorial: dental technicians.
New Zeal Dent J 65:159-60, Jul 69
[Female assistants in dentistry] Arnold GT.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:422-39, May 69 (Dut)

DENTICAID see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

(N3)

DENTICLE see under DENTAL PULP

CALCIFICATION (C4)

## DENTIFRICES (D13)

In vitro evaluation of an acidulated phosphate fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1223-34, Oct 68
Stannous fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Clinical testing in London school children--radiological findings. Ashley FP, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:125-8, 5 Aug 69
The effectiveness of a sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrice on dental hypersensitivity. Kanouse MC, et al. J Periodont 40:38-40, Jan 69
Influence of topical application of fluoride on rate of progress of carious lesions in children. A long-term roentgenographic follow-up. Hollender L, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:37-41, 1969
Comparative desensitizing effect of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate, stannous fluoride, and formalin. Hazen SP, et al.
Periodontics 6:230-2, Oct 68
[Effect of a toothpaste containing sodium monofluorophosphate with controlled toothbrushing] Moller IJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:705-17, Aug 68 (Dan)
[Three years of clinical observations with fluoridated tooth-pastes] Held AJ, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:539-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Abrasion of plastic veneer by dental hygienic agents] Fleriage T, et al. DDZ 23:106-11, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of a sodium monofluorophosphate and bromchlorophen containing toothpaste in a chronic animal experiment and on caries in children during a 2-year long unsupervised use] Kinkel HJ, et al.
DDZ 22:455-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of "Lacalut special" on acute and chronic gingivitis] Keil E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:70-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a fluoride containing tooth paste in adults. (Results of 2 years of unsupervised use)] Patz J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:614-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of the inhibitory effect on caries of a metaphosphate containing fluoride toothpaste] Gutherz M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:235-47, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Caries inhibiton with amino fluoride toothpastes following a 7-year-long study] Marthaler TM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:134-47, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Fluoride retention from fluoridated dentifrices. Animal experimental study] Herrmann M.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:12-4, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the anti-caries effect of the dentifrice Elmex (Gaba S.A.) on the human enamel and dentin, starting with studies during the years 1947-1950] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:435-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on physical examination of dentifrices] Sato H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:127-30, 1967 (Jap)
[Experience with the use of dental powders containing ammonium chloride] Tsuprova ND.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:83-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute allergic reaction following the use of toothpaste. A case report. Smith IL. Brit Dent J 125:304-5, 1 Oct 68
Deleterious effect of dentifrice abrasives on protective capacity of stannous fluoride solutions.
SAM-TR-68-31. Shannon IL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

An automated ion-exchange method for the determination of sodium monofluorophosphate in dentifrices. Benz C, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 46:83-90, Jun 69
The release of soluble fluoride in vitro by dentifrices containing stannous fluoride. Duckworth R.
Brit Dent J 125:261-5, 17 Sep 68
[Crystallographic, biochemical and clinical study of a dentifrice with sodium chloride] Vilhès G.
Chir Dent France 38:21-31, 9 Oct 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The release of soluble fluoride in vitro by dentifrices containing stannous fluoride. Duckworth R.
Brit Dent J 125:261-5, 17 Sep 68

STANDARDS

The assessment of dentifrice abrasivity in vivo. Brasch SV, et al. Brit Dent J 127:119-24, 5 Aug 69
The abrasion and cleaning properties of dentifrices. Bull WH, et al. Brit Dent J 125:331-7, 15 Oct 68
Individualizing dentifrices: the dentist's responsibility. Robinson HB.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:633-6, Sep 69
Labortary studies concerning the development of a stannous fluoride-phosphate prophylactic paste. Kelly GE, et al.
J Dent Child 36:321-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69
Pastes on normal and "white-spot" enamel. The effect of fluoride-containing prophylaxis. Zuniga MA, et al.
J Dent Child 36:345-9, Sep-Oct 69
Sensitive method for measuring the relative abrasiveness of dentifrices. Dobbs HE, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1072-9, Nov-Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new medicated gingival paste] Benoit JP.
Inform Dent 50:3410-2, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

## DENTIGEROUS CYST (C2)

Dentigerous cyst with mural ameloblastoma: report of a case. Quinn JH, et al. J Med Genet 27:662-4, Aug 69
Recurrent dentigerous cyst evidencing ameloblastic proliferation: report of case. Paul JK, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:211-4, Mar 69
Sialolith, supernumerary teeth, and follicular cyst associated with congenital alveolar ridge cleft: report of case. Wooten JW. J Oral Surg 27:140-2, Feb 69
[Dentgerous cysts. . Therapy and statistical considerations] Peña CA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2062-5, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Lingual mandibular bone vavity concomitant with a dentigerous cyst. A clinical and histologic report. Alvares O, et al. Oral Surg 27:252-6, Feb 69
Concresence associated with a dentigerous cyst. Santangelo MV. Oral Surg 26:769-73, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

The lamina dura (L.D.) of the maxillary antrum: its value in roentgen diagnosis. Gammal TE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:830-7, Apr 69
Lingual mandibular bone vavity concomitant with a dentigerous cyst. A clinical and histologic report. Alvares O, et al. Oral Surg 27:252-6, Feb 69

SURGERY

Observations on Snawdon's technique for the treatment of cysts in the maxilla. Seward MH, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:149-60, Mar 69
A large dentigerous cyst in a nine-year-old child. A case report. Stroh E, et al. New York Dent J 35:223-7, Apr 69
[On results of filling with the patient's blood in larger dentigenous cysts following cystectomy] Maeglin B.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:406-14, Mar 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Conservative management of mandibular incisors with a large area of bone involvement: report of a case. 68-8. Giunta JL, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-6, 16 Apr 68

## DENTIN (A3)

see also related
ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

A method for isolating an intact dental pulp from rat dentine. Gotjamanos T.
Arch Oral Biol 14:729-30, Jun 69
Specific acoustic impedance of enamel and dentine. Lees S. Arch Oral Biol 13:1491-500, Dec 68
Identification of two interchain crosslinks of bone and dentine collagen. Bailey AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:663-71, 6 Jun 69
Calcified tissues in the earliest vertebrates. Halstead LB. Calcif Tissue Res 3:107-24, 1969 (66 ref.)
Apparently hypermineralized perilacunar bone an artefact in microradiographs. Yaeger JA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:177-82, 21 Oct 68
Spread of carious lesions in dentin. Miller WA.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1327-30, Jun 69
Adhesion between living tissue and plastics. I. Adhesion of epoxy and polyurethane resins to dentin and enamel. Lee HL Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:349-67, Jun 69
Effect of pulpectomy on dentin hardness. Fusayama T, et al. J Dent Res 48:452-60, May-Jun 69
Reactions of powdered sound dentin with several fluoride solutions. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:149-52, Jan-Feb 69
Electron microscopy of resorbing surfaces of dental hard tissues. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:538-48, 1967
[Studies on the relationship between porcelain metal combinations and dentin] Harter JC.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:431-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Observations of unusual changes in enamel and dentin] Schneil H. Stoma 21:193-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Additional comment on the article by H. Schneil "Observations of unusual changes in enamel and dentin" (Stoma 21, 192-199, 1968)] Schübel F.
Stoma 22:80-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Recalcification of artificially decalcified dentine in living dog teeth] Kato S.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:613-25, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of dentin classification] Barańska-Gachowska M.
Czas Stomat 21:1411-7, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Direct capping of infected rat incisor pulp with lyophilized dentin chips, prednisolone and neomycin] Obersztyn A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:115-22, Feb 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The micro determination of calcium in mammalian hard tissues. Robinson C, et al. Analyst 93:722-8, Nov 68
The staining of the lipids in carious human dentine. Allred H. Arch Oral Biol 14:271-6, Mar 69
Investigations into the relationship between the lipid and other components of human dentine. Allred H.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1077-93, Sep 68
The distribution and composition of density fractions from human crown dentine. Coklica V, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:451-60, May 69
Studies on certain peptide fractions isolated from human dentine. Leaver AG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:503-11, May 69
The isolation of non-collagen protein moiety from dentin collagen. Carmichael DJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:16-16a, 1968
Combined electron probe and electron diffraction analysis of prestages and early stages of dentine formation in rat incisors. Höhling HJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:5-5A, 1968
The nature and possible significance of peptides isolated from bone and dentine. Leaver AG.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:85, 1968
Participation of vital dental pulp in the distribution of tetracycline in dental tissues. Antalovská Z, et al.
J Dent Res 47:806-10, Sep-Oct 68
Histochemical study of dentin in gonadectomized rats. Bernick S. J Dent Res 47:1176-82, Nov-Dec 68
Electron probe microanalysis of noncarious enamel and dentin and calcified tissues in mottled teeth. Besic FC, et al. J Dent Res 48:131-9, Jan-Feb 69
Fat staining in carious dentin. Miller WA.
J Dent Res 48:109-13, Jan-Feb 69
Lipid determination in powdered human dentin by thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography. Rabinowitz JL, et al. J Dent Res 46:1086-9, Sep-Oct 67
Dentin of Carcharhinus milberti (shark): a comparative histological and histochemical study. Salomon CD.
J Dent Res 48:196-205, Mar-Apr 69
Fluoride applications to carious dentin. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1110, Sep-Oct 67
Microscopic appearances of tetracycline deposition in human dentin. Weyman J.
J Dent Res 47:742-5, Sep-Oct 68
Some preliminary observations on caries ("remineralization") crystals in enamel and dentine by surface electron microscopy. Lester KS, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:196-212, 1967
The pattern of mineralization of rat molar dentine. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:479-86, 1969
[Micromeasurements of hardness of the root dentin of teeth with healthy and gangrenous pulp] Komiya T, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:975-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On the analysis of high frequency oscillations in the hard substance of human teeth] Spranger H, et al.
Stoma 22:145-52, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of some metallic elements in the enamel and dentin of the human tooth. II. Distribution of gold] Bevilacqua R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:826-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of some metallic elements in the enamel and dentin of the human tooth. I. Distribution of copper] Bevilacqua R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:823-5, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Modern concepts on the structure of the hard tissues of the human tooth]
Riv Ital Stomat 23:743-1066, Jul 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dentine hardness and incisor wear in the beaver. Osborn JW. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:123-32, 1969
Retained dentine papillae in the newborn. A clinical and histopathological study. Southam JC.
Brit Dent J 125:534-8, Dec 68
The matrices of mineralizable tissues. Wassermann F, et al. Int Dent J 19:308-43, Jun 69
Dentin of Carcharhinus milberti (shark): a comparative histological and histochemical study. Salomon CD.
J Dent Res 48:196-205, Mar-Apr 69
Dentin crown surface of human adult incisor teeth. Staley RN. J Dent Res 47:824-8, Sep-Oct 68
The distribution of peritubular matrix in human coronal dentin. Weber DF. J Morph 126:435-45, Dec 68
Scanning electron microscopy of cementum and Sharpey fibre bone. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:536-48, 1968
[On the appearance of cells of the odontoblastic type during the process of dentin deposition] Miani A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1337-45, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The course of the dentinal tubules in the floor of pulp chamber of the human mandibular molar] Ishikawa K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:586-97, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The ultrastructure of dentin in health and pathology] Patrikeev VK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Demonstration of enamel structure and of v. Korff's dentin on a total preparation on rodent incisors (Sciurus vulgaris)] Schmidt WJ.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:53-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium fluoride on the calcification of the enamel and dentin of the rat incisor. Toda Y.
Arch Histol Jap 29:305-12, May 68
Effects of high dietary zinc on the bones and teeth of rats maintained on low calcium regimes. Ferguson HW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:383-4, May 69
Analyses of the amalgam-tooth interface using the electron microprobe. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:317-20, Mar-Apr 69
Fluoride applications to carious dentin. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1110, Sep-Oct 67
Penetration of radioactive isotopes through enamel and dentine. II. Transfer of 22Na in fresh and chemically treated dental tissues. Arwill T, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:47-54, 1969
The effect of topically applied fluorides on the acid resistance of human dentin studied by means of P32 uptake. Mörch T, et al. Odont T 76:163-9, 29 Mar 68
The effect of topically applied fluorides on the acid resistance of human dentin studied by means of microradiography. Selvig KA, et al.
Odont T 76:171-8, 29 Mar 68
Tooth discoloration in endodontic procedures. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 26:706-11, Nov 68
[Study on the penetration of hydrogen ions of different cement thickness through the dentin] Antonioli CA.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:533-47, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental research on the sue of Ca(OH)2 and sodium diphenylhydantoin as biological activators of dentinogenesis] Miani C, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1510-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Inhibitory effect of salicylic acid on hard tissue formaion] Ogura H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:384, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of Kawipur on the bacterial flora of cariogenic foci] Markwart M.
Czas Stomat 21:1419-22, Dec 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on phosphatase and arylsulphatase activity in human carious dentine. Larmas M. Acta Odont Scand 26:357-67, Sep 68
Histochemical studies on the arylaminopeptidase activity in human carious dentine. Larmas M, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 26:127-36, May 68
Studies on oral enzymes. VII. Pyridoxal-5-phosphate dependent cleavage of L-cystine and related compounds by enzyme preparations from human oral cavity and certain microorganisms. Mäkinen KK.
Acta Odont Scand 26:443-71, Nov 68

INNERVATION

[On the innervation of the dentin] Verchère M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1315-32, Dec 68 (247 ref.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of the stimulus receptor of the dentine] Horiuchi H. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:124, Jun 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Changes in the dentin protein matrix in dental caries] Leont'ev VK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:28-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental induction of caries by the use of streptococcal strain isolated from the carious dentin. Shiratsuchi J, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:144-50, Dec 68
[A new Chrisosporium isolated from dentin: C. keratinophilum (Frey) Carmichael var. denticolum nov. var. Notes on the genesis of aleuriospores] Moreau C. Mycopathologia 37:33-8, 29 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The state of collagen of dentin in dental caries (experimental-morphological study)] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Abnormalities of the enamel, dentine, cementum and the dental pulp: an histological examination of 13 teeth from 6 patients. Barabas GM. Brit Dent J 126:509-15, 3 Jun 69
Pathological dentinogenesis. Mézl Z.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:248-54, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Dental pulp reactions following the exposure of coronal dentine in vivo. Mjör IA, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:145-51, May 69
Evidence suggesting the existence of a hypothalamic-parotid gland endocrine axis. Leonora J, et al. Endocrinology 83:807-15, Oct 68
Movement of dentinal and pulpal fluid caused by clinical procedures. Brännstrom M, et al.
J Dent Res 47:679-82, Sep-Oct 68
Transduction of hydrostatic pressure to electric potential in human dentin. Mumford JM, et al.
J Dent Res 48:226-9, Mar-Apr 69
Age changes in the permanent upper lateral incisor. Philippas GG, et al. J Dent Res 46:1002-9, Sep-Oct 67
Pharmacologic control of dentinal fluid movement and dental caries in rats. Steinman RR.
J Dent Res 47:720-4, Sep-Oct 68
Fid flow and pain response in the dentine produced by hydrostatic pressure. Brännström M, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:15-30, 1969
Microscopic observations of fluid flow through cementum and dentine. An in vitro study on human teeth. Lindén LA. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:367-81, 1968
Reparative dentine formation and pulp morphology. Anderson AW, et al. Oral Surg 26:837-47, Dec 68
[Diffusion of various antibiotics through the suprapulpar dentin depending on their surface tension] Keworkian K, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:21-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Anisotrophy of electric conductivity of dentin] Ballesio PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:815-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Elastic characteristics of dentin] Ballesio PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:821-3, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Physiological principles of electroodontodiagnosis and thermoodontodiagnosis (experimental study)] Gengier P, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:12-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retained dentine papillae in the newborn. A clinical and histopathological study. Southam JC.
Brit Dent J 125:534-8, Dec 68
Iatrogenic blushing of dentin following full crown preparation. Mullaney TP, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:354-9, Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative effects of a purified diet and natural food stock rations on the periodontium of mice exposed to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multiple sublethal doses of total body x-irradiation. Ershoff BH, et al. J Dent Res 46:1051-7, Sep-Oct 67

TRANSPLANTATION

The implantation of human dentin and cementum with autogenous bone and red marrow into the subcutaneous tissues of the rat. Morris ML. J Periodont 40:259-63, May 69

[Direct pulp capping with lyophilized dentin chips in animal experiments and clinical research] Obersztyn A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:247-56, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Construction and application of corneo-scleral shells in patients treated with Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis. (Technical data and opticophysiological problems)] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1067-74, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Special perception phenomena and "hallucinations" in the recovery of sight after a very long period of blindness. From the case reports of patients operated on with Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:53-84, Jan 67 (Ita)

## DENTIN DYSPLASIA (C16)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Observations of 2 cases of dentinal dysplasia] Bruszt P. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:107-19, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Cases of dentin dysplasia] Bruszt P. Fogorv Szemle 62:68-73, Mar 69 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of dentin in health and pathology] Patrikeev VK. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:34-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under TOOTH

PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

## DENTIN, SECONDARY (C4)

[On the problem of dentin classification] Barańska-Gachowska M. Czas Stomat 21:1411-7, Dec 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulp capping with isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:640-4, Sep 69

Role of calcium hydroxide in the formation of reparative dentine. Attalla MN, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:267-9, May 69

Topical antibiotic treatment of infected dental pulps of monkeys. Baker GR, et al. J Dent Res 48:351-5, May-Jun 69

The effect of metacresylacetate and camphorated chlorophenol on the dental pulp. Mitsis PJ. Oral Surg 26:848-55, Dec 68

[Experimental histo-pathological study on the effect of fluoride ionization treatment on the pulp in prepared cavities] Ai Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:1605-41, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Secondary mineralization of healthy dentin under the effect of calcium hydroxide] Macchetti DD. Rev Port Estomat 8:29-35, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Tetracycline labeling of reparative dentin. Clarke NG. J Dent Res 48:154, Jan-Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Dental pulp reactions following the exposure of coronal dentine in vivo. Mjör IA, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:145-51, May 69

Pathological dentinogenesis. Mézi Z. J Canad Dent Ass 35:248-54, May 69

Age changes in the permanent upper lateral incisor. Philippas GG, et al. J Dent Res 46:1002-9, Sep-Oct 67

Location of irregular secondary dentin formation. Philippas GG, et al. J Dent Res 47:769-78, Sep-Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Age changes in the permanent upper lateral incisor. Philippas GG, et al. J Dent Res 46:1002-9, Sep-Oct 67

Reparative dentine formation and pulp morphology. Anderson AW, et al. Oral Surg 26:837-47, Dec 68

## DENTIN SENSITIVITY (C4)

Thermal diffusion through gold restorations. Goldin J, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:552-60, Dec 68

Correlation of pulpal histopathology and clinical symptoms in human teeth subjected to experimental irritation. Lundy T, et al. Oral Surg 27:187-201, Feb 69

[Dentin hyperesthesia] Martinez Muñoz JA. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:285-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effectiveness of a sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrice on dental hypersensitivity. Kanouse MC, et al. J Periodont 40:38-40, Jan 69

Comparative desensitizing effect of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate, stannous fluoride, and formalin. Hazen SP, et al. Periodontics 6:230-2, Oct 68

[Cyanoacrylates in dentistry] Renggli HH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:981-90, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Clinical trials of some methods for the treatment of dentin hyperesnitivity] Pezzoli M, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:889-97, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Latest contribution to the use of isolating and desensitizing substances in dentistry] Gallina L. Rass Trim Odont 49:413-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the use of isolating and desensitizing substances in dentistry] Gallina L. Rass Trim Odont 49:195-202, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Can varnishes have an effect on the formation of the space between the cavity and filling material?] Castagnola L, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:766-76, Aug 68 (Ger)

## DENTIN SOLUBILITY (E6)

Effect of fluoride on the acid solubility of human dentine. Selvig KA. Arch Oral Biol 13:1297-310, Nov 68

Stannous fluoride and dentin solubility. Sandoval E, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:111-6, Spring 69

## DENTINOGENESIS (G1)

Differentiation of new odontoblasts and dentine bridge formation in rat molar teeth after tooth grinding. Sveen OB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1399-409, Dec 68

Apposition of dentine and its possible application in calcified tissue research. Ahlgren SA. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:11-11a, 1968

Combined electron probe and electron diffraction analysis of prestages and early stages of dentine formation in rat incisors. Höhling HJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:5-5A, 1968

The matrices of mineralizable tissues. Wassermann F, et al. Int Dent J 19:308-43, Jun 69

Pathological dentinogenesis. Mézi Z. J Canad Dent Ass 35:248-54, May 69

Reparative dentine formation and pulp morphology. Anderson AW, et al. Oral Surg 26:837-47, Dec 68

Dentinous tissue formation in a human deciduous incisor. Weber DF, et al. Oral Surg 27:684-7, May 69

The pattern of mineralization of rat molar dentine. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:479-86, 1969

The structure and development of marsupial enamel tubules. Boyde A, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:558-76, 1967

[Repercussions of childhood diseases and their manifestations in the bucco-dental region] Bonnet F. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:139-58, 1968 (Fre)

[On the second dentition in rays] Märkel K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:183-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the appearance of cells of the odontoblastic type during the process of dentin deposition] Miani A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1337-45, Sep 68 (Ita)

[On the problem of dentin classification] Barańska-Gachowska M. Czas Stomat 21:1411-7, Dec 68 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of the calciotraumatic response in rat incisor dentin and bone to parenteral and oral administration of tetracycline. Antalovská Z, et al. J Dent Res 48:521-5, Jul-Aug 69

[Calciotraumatic response after tetracycline antibiotics in native sections of rat incisors] Antalovská Z, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:405-9, Nov 68 (Cse)

[Effects of more and more prolonged vitamin A hypovitaminosis and deficiency on the incisor of the white rat. Qualitative radiographic and microradiographic data] Conne P, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1061-81, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Vitamin deficiency and its influence on the tooth germ. 7. The effects of vitamin A and vitamin E on the formation and structure of enamel and dentin] Schneider HG, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:799-805, Nov 68 (Ger)

## DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Hereditary and idiopathic anomalies of tooth number, structure and form. Winter GB. Dent Clin N Amer 13:355-73, Apr 69

Unusual brown teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:20-2, Jan 69

Classical and atypical dentinogenesis imperfecta in a four year old male. Sobel RS, et al. J Dent Child 36:253-6, Jul-Aug 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Prosthetic treatment of hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta] Firu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:71-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[Stainton-Capdepont's disease] Sidorenko PI, et al. Pediatriia 46:83-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

## DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Editorial. The third party and "free choice" of a doctor. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 55:525-6, May 69

Public relations and contemporary treatment concepts. II. Ricketts RM. Angle Orthodont 39:51-6, Jan 69

The dental profession and public attitudes. Western JS, et al. Aust Dent J 14:199-204, Jun 69

The psychological implications of tooth loss. Berman CL, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:961-6, Oct 69

The psychology of adolescence. Hollon TH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:289-301, Apr 69

Aversion to dental x-rays--let's reverse the trend. O'Brien RC. Dent Clin N Amer 657-62, Nov 68

Making the patient responsible. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:113-5, Mar 69

Clinical conference. "What can we do for you"? Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 74:436-8, Oct 68

Psychological stress and coping processes in the practice of dentistry. Opton EM Jr. Int Dent J 19:415-29, Sep 69

The psychodynamics of an orthodontic practice. Pinsker LJ. Int J Orthodont 7:15-26, Mar 69

Medical psychology applied to the practice of dentistry. Tahl H, et al. Int J Orthodont 4:7-11, May 66

Patient cooperation in orthodontic treatment. Kreit LH, et al. J Amer Coll Dent 35:327-32, Oct 68

Dental birthday cards for three year old children. Gray AS. J Canad Dent Ass 34:201-4, Apr 68

Behavioural problems in dental practice. Vosburg F. J Canad Dent Ass 34:539-42, Oct 68

Psychodynamics of patient handling. Gallant LJ. J Med Genet 27:812-4, Aug 69

Educating patients to accept dentures. Heartwell CM Jr. J Prosth Dent 21:574-9, Jun 69

Communication distortion. The language of patients and practitioners of dentistry. Plainfield S. J Prosth Dent 22:11-9, Jul 69

Dentist-patient communication--a major factor in treatment prognosis. Schabel RW. J Prosth Dent 21:3-5, Jan 69

Add youth to your smile by prosthodontics. Oral Health Committee of the Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. J Prosth Dent 21:570-3, Jun 69

Voluntary dentistry in Hong Kong. Moorhouse P. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:70-5, Spring 69

Editorial : Trust. Berkey LG. New York Dent J 33:161-2, Mar 67

How to say what you mean. Ordene NM. New York Dent J 33:546-7, Nov 67

Psychological aspects and the dentist-patient relationship: II. Blum LH. New York J Dent 39:51-5, Feb 69

Psychological aspects and the dentist-patient relationship: I. Blum LH. New York J Dent 39:8-11, Jan 69

The dentist's emotional reaction to the troublesome patient. Train GJ. Psychosomatics 10:176-80, May-Jun 69

[Psychologic and psychosomatic aspects of the current odontostomatologic practice] Servais J. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:171-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Sketch for a study on the psychology of the student towards the patient and of the member of the teaching staff towards the student and the patient] Berenholc C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:109-16, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Psychological problems in dental treatment of children] Maj C, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:727-34, 1969 (Fre)

[Psychological problems of the treatment of infants and preschool children in dental practice] Maiwald HJ, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:310-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Practical child psychology of the dentist] Fenner W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1330-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The dentist's operatory and the child] Kimmel K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1333-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Psychological guidelines in treatment of children] Sergl HG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1206-12, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Dental care of brain damaged children--a clinical and social problem] Rett A. Oest Z Stomat 65:458-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The adhesive tape test--a contribution to the cooperation prognosis in orthodontics] Demisch A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:292-307, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Depth psychological aspects of dental work] Meerwein F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:776-92, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Fear of the dentist?] Kraft M. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:439-42, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[Attitude of the dentist to the mental state of the patient] Mihăilescu L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:417-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychology in the dental profession] Parpal Caubet JL. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:43-59, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[South African Medical and Dental Council]
S Afr Med J 42:1245-7, 23 Nov 68 (Mul)

## DENTISTRY (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH (A3)

The Alaska Area Native Health Service Dental Program. Butts JE. Alaska Med 11:24-5, Mar 69
Current mutual concerns of H.E.W. and dentistry. Black CC. Amer J Orthodont 56:1-5, Jul 69
Orthodontics and the Truth in Lending Act. Amer J Orthodont 56:298-302, Sep 69
Compromise dentistry. Bowman WH.
Ann Dent 28:48-51, Jun 69
The contribution of dental science to medicine. (Tomes C), (Tomes J), Cade S.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:59-66, Feb 69
Informational gaps in the area of clinical services. Bloomer HH. ASHA 10:371-4, Sep 68
Dental care for patients with chronic disease and disability. Franks AS. Brit Dent J 126:189, 18 Feb 69
The future of dentistry in the British Isles. Some personal thoughts. Howe GL.
Brit Dent J 127:208-13, 2 Sep 69
The use of computers in dentistry. James FD, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:306-9, 1 Oct 68
Public relations and the dental profession. Renson CE.
Brit Dent J 125:317-8, 1 Oct 68
Dentistry in Denmark. Wallace JD, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:91-3, 21 Jan 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Systemic disease and dental practice. Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:227-30, 2 Sep 69
Editorial. Rights, responsibility and status.
Brit Dent J 126:341-2, 15 Apr 69
The dental team. Brit Dent J 125:477-8, 3 Dec 68
An informed profession. Brit Dent J 125:519-20, Dec 68
Practical demonstrations. Brit Dent J 125:285-6, 1 Oct 68
Dental retractors, mirrors, and accessories. Freehe CL.
Dent Clin N Amer 731-40, Nov 68
Practical optics and basic lightings in dental photography. Gibson HL.
Dent Clin N Amer 675-93, Nov 68
Single lens reflex cameras and associated equipment for use in dental photography. Hetherington WI, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 699-729, Nov 68
Extraoral small-object photography. Manuel WB.
Dent Clin N Amer 757-62, Nov 68
Photography: a valuable asset in your dental office. Van FC. Dent Clin N Amer 665-74, Nov 68
Speech and its relation to dentistry. I. Speech and speech defects. Bond EK, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:75-82, Nov 68
Psychological stress and coping processes in the practice of dentistry. Opton EM Jr.
Int Dent J 19:415-29, Sep 69
Medical psychology applied to the practice of dentistry. Tahi H, et al. Int J Orthodont 4:7-11, May 66
Responsibilities and opportunities for the professional man. Holt AD. J Amer Coll Dent 36:13-22, Jan 69
Dentistry "on stream". Lovestedt SA.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:23-7, Jan 69
Dental research: current progress and responsibilities ahead. Pearlman S. J Amer Coll Dent 35:300-26, Oct 68
Dental activities of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. Restrepo D. J Amer Coll Dent 35:333-42, Oct 68
And you lived happily ever after. Rovin S.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:269-77, Oct 69
Dental care for the student: how far shall we go? Dunning JM. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:97-9, Dec 68
Research in clinical dentistry. Christensen GJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:868-84, Sep 69 (147 ref.)
Dental procedures for the patient with cardiovascular disease. Fay JT. J Amer Dent Ass 78:105-12, Jan 69
Treatment of dental phobias. Gale EN, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1304-7, Jun 69
Automated record system for computer programming of dental treatment. Glass RL, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:997-1004, May 69
Dentistry and man on the moon. Hudson NC.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1260-4, Jun 69
Research in physiology of interest to dentistry. Kraintz L. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1336-42, Jun 69 (68 ref.)
An anniversary for oral pathology. Oberle TJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:596-9, Sep 69
The coming crisis in dental malpractice insurance. Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 79:600-4, Sep 69
Editorial: the court's new test for negligence.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:559-60, Sep 69
Oral research seeks brIGHT YOUNG MINDS THROUGH "Laboratory of the Body" film.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:697-9, Apr 69
Va announces new policy on dental care.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:293, Feb 69
Single concept 8 mm films aid training at VA dental center. (Niebel H), (Reidl FJ),
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1264-6, Dec 68
Dentistry and TitLE XIX.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1003, Nov 68
The function of photography. Garson CH.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:62-6, Jan 69
The computer as an adjunct to dental research. Thompson GW, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:270-1, May 69
Activities of the American Dental Association. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:203-9, Jun 69
The dental care of the handicapped. A survey of the Southern California Unit of A.S.D.C. Chiono O, et al.
J Dent Child 36:217-8, May-Jun 69
Courage is the name of the game. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 35:438, Nov 68
Image of dentistry, medicine, and teaching as seen by high school students. Gray SB.
J Dent Educ 32:458-64, Dec 68
The dental patient at the University of Minnesota: A characterization. Grewe JM, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:420-9, Dec 68
Multiple-choice practical examinations in oral pathology. Young WG. J Dent Educ 33:183-9, Jun 69
Development of a dental anxiety scale. Corah NL.
J Dent Res 48:596, Jul-Aug 69
Mercurialism among dentists. Goldwater LJ.
J Occup Med 11:201-2, Apr 69
Chlordiazepoxide HCL (Librium) as a premedicant for dental patients: a preliminary report. Ahlin JH, et al.
J Oral Med 24:39-41, Apr 69
Voluntary dentistry in Hong Kong. Moorhouse P.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:70-5, Spring 69
Changing concepts of dental care for the retarded. Haskett GM. Ment Retard 7:42-3, Aug 69
A formula for a school dental health program. Beary MM. New York Dent J 35:274-6, May 69
Editorial: You and your dental processing laboratory. McHugh FX. New York Dent J 33:548-9, Nov 67
How to strengthen your profession. Phillips PT.
New York Dent J 33:133-8, Mar 67
Dental editors journalism conference: a report. Aagis AJ. New York J Dent 39:201, Jun-Jul 69
Editorial: Significance of case reports in clinical dentistry. Aagis AJ. New York J Dent 39:153, May 69
No "Expansion of Duties" of auxiliaries-NO "Sublevel Dentistry". Bernstein B.
New York J Dent 38:415-6, Nov 68
Only "Health Dentistry" will bring women into the profession. Bruenn AL.
New York J Dent 38:415, Nov 68
Inherent responsibilities of dentistry. Laird MR.
New York J Dent 39:114-23, Apr 69
The dental profession is meeting social needs.
Montgomery RL. New York J Dent 39:124-6, Apr 69
Social philosophy: ingredient in New York dentistry.
Phillips PT. New York J Dent 38:441-2, Dec 68
Ergonomics and the art of dentistry. Salzmann JA.
New York J Dent 39:1-2, Jan 69
American dentistry leads the world. Tirrell RW.
New York J Dent 39:246, Aug-Sep 69
Graduation addresss. University of Otago, December 1968. Davies GN. New Zeal Dent J 65:161-5, Jul 69
Presidential address. Winds of change: the profession and its future. Warren JL.
New Zeal Dent J 64:240-5, Oct 68
Index to the Scandinavian Dental Literature 1967. Billow G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:429-67, 1968
Racial similarities and differences in family dental care patterns. Moosbruker J, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:721-7, Aug 69
Antibiotics in dentistry. Hammam W.
Rev Dent Liban 19:72-9, Jan-Mar 69
The dental care of the adolescent--the Marks & Spencer Scheme. Balderston WB.
Roy Soc Health J 88:303-5, Nov-Dec 68
Improved illumination of the dental treatment room. SAM-TR-68-103. Hall GL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-97, Dec 68
Emergency dental treatments by medical officers on isolated uty. Report No. 513. Shiller WR.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-50, 28 Feb 68
[Experiences from dental practice in Surinam] Jong AE de. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:441-4, May 69 (Dut)
[Attempts at a terminology for the dental arts] Bogopolski S, et al.
Chir Dent France 39:55-8, 11 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Personal observations on sitting at work] Bussat JC.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:189-91, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy and dentistry] Frank R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1044-52, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Life-endangering emergencies in the dental office resulting from systemic diseases] Bockisch H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:440-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[17th International Dental Exhibition in Cologne] Kimmel K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1488-95, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Importance of serum hepatitis in dental practice] Walter HG.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:163-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The situation of the practitioner in Switzerland] Fahrländer H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:956-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Research today--dentistry tomarrow] Mühlemann HR.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1063-97, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Emergency situations in dental practice] Perko M.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:962-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[In Vietnam as a dentist] Bartlewski J.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:107-11, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[As a dentist in Lambarene] (Schweitzer A), Hilgers HG. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:966-70, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Children express their opinions on mouth hygiene and dental therapy. Opinions and behavior patterns of 3000 10-year-olds. Result of a questionnaire] Holzinger W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:384-7, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ergonomic tendencies of dental work. Recommedations of the BDZ-KZBV committee for work-physiologic studies to serve as guidelines] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:437-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[One must learn to ask questions. Impressions from a study trip through the Soviet Union] Lubbe G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:826-30, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Scientific exhibit of the 16th meeting of German dentists] Persing T.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1313-6, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Is there still justice in the taxation of a free profession?] Reisinger H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:276-7, 16 Mar 69 (Ger)
["To serve the health of our fellowmen"] Ross WS.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:960-1, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[From the German Documentation Office for dental writing] Schmidt HJ.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1148 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The dentist and society] Schulte W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:584-90, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drugs and dentistry] Raptis B.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Gre)
[Achievements of dentistry in Bulgaria] Bojanov B.
Fogorv Szemle 62:122-3, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Travel report from Australia] Kemény L.
Fogorv Szemle 62:184-9, Jun 69 (Hun)
[Preventive measures and technics of resuscitation in the dental office] Gallina L.
Dent Cadmos 36:1592-606, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The problem of ergophysiology of vision (with particular reference to the professional practice)] Guastamacchia C.
Dent Cadmos 36:1381-464, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Report on the activities of the Study and Research Center of the Italian Institute of Stomatology during the period 1 July, 1966-30 June,1967] Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 49:191-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[State medicine. 4. Laboratory diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1028-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Achievements of Bulgarian stomatology] Bojanow B.
Czas Stomat 22:371-3, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Development of dental services in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Burkov T.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:9-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of scientific research in stomatology and furthering the practical use of its results]
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:5-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Further tasks of the journal "Stomatologia"]
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing planned assanation of the mouth cavity in school children of the Kiev District of Moscow] Kuznetsov IuK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:11-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Argentine-Uruguayan international odontological congress] ADM 23:397-455, May-Jun 66 (Spa)
[The use of questionnaires for the study of the general condition in dentistry] Borghelli RF, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:240-4, Jul 68 (Spa)
[The FDI Dental Lexicon] Pedersen PO.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:606-8, Nov 68 (Mul)

### EDUCATION

[Psychodontics--a new subject for instruction]
Forsberg A. Odont Foren T 33:13-5, Mar 69 (Swe)

### MANPOWER

Dental manpower and educational requirements.
Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:865-7, Nov 68
Dental manpower resources in the United States.
Johnson DW. Amer J Public Health 59:889-93, Apr 69
The dental profession and public attitudes. Western JS, et al. Aust Dent J 14:199-204, Jun 69
Editorial: what do you think?
Aust Dent J 14:57-8, Feb 69
President's address at the opening of the Twenty-eighth Session of the General Dental Council.
Bradlaw R. Brit Dent J 125:509-11, 3 Dec 68
Careers guidance for dentistry. Recruitment of dental students in Wales. The support given by local dental practitioners. Miller J.
Brit Dent J 126:478-80, 20 May 69
G.D.C. Conference on Careers Guidance for Dentistry.
Brit Dent J 126:233-4 contd, 4 Mar 69
The need for auxiliaries in developed as well as in developing countries. Barmes DE.
Int Dent J 19:1-11, Mar 69
A brief résumé of the proceedings of the manpower workshop. "Meeting dental needs in the 1970's" and the recommendations. Brandhorst OW.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:76-90, Apr 69
Educational problems with future dental practice trends. Guine GR. J Amer Coll Dent 35:343-8, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dental activities of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. Restrepo D. J Amer Coll Dent 35:333-42, Oct 68
Summary of the Workshop on Dental Manpower "Meeting the Dental Needs in the 1970's". Simmons JH. J Amer Coll Dent 36:28-33, Jan 69
Recruiting disadvantaged students for dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 78:965-9, May 69
Science recruitment programs. Council on Dental Research. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1038-42, May 69
Oral research seeks brIGHT YOUNG MINDS THROUGH "Laboratory of the Body" film. J Amer Dent Ass 78:697-9, Apr 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 3. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:803-5, Apr 69
Dentists' suggestions for improving dental care in rural Manitoba. McCormick CH. J Canad Dent Ass 34:532-5, Oct 68
Resource document for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 33:43-58, Mar 69
Pilot program for dental student recruitment in Kentucky high schools. Spedding RH, et al. J Dent Educ 33:240-4, Jun 69
Guideline questions for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. J Dent Educ 33:38-9, Mar 69
Dental manpower in an urban area. Williams AF, et al. Med Care 7:288-94, Jul-Aug 69
Who will treat our children? Weil RB. New York J Dent 39:45-8, Feb 69
Dental manpower. Lotzkar S, et al. Vital Health Statist 14:26-32, Nov 68
[The next generation and university reform. A few thoughts from the viewpoint of practice] Zufall K. DDZ 23:32-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The dental, medical and technical assistant and the lack of dentists] André W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:118-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. With optimism toward the future] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:63 concl, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific council. XIV. The "front" has spoken] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:16 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. 13. Model 100] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1307 contd, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Other countries--same troubles] Peters E. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:120-3, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The need for dentists in the Saar] Stüben J. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1299-301, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Coordination of fractionalized restorative service. Nuttall EB. J Prosth Dent 22:289-93, Sep 69
[State medicine. 1. Recording of disease and injury items] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1021-3, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 2. Basic fees] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1024-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 3. House calls] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1027, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 5. Radiographic diagnosis] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1033-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 10. Anesthesia] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1090-2, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 11. Restoration and reparation of the crown. 1. Crown restoration] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1095-124, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 8. Treatment and surgical fees] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051-79, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 7. Physiotherapy] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 12. Payment of dental fees by patients in excess of coverage] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1127-30, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 6. Prescriptions and parenterals] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1038-48, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 9. Alveolar pyorrhea. With special emphasis on revised points in therapeutic standards] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1079-90, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Further improvements of public health, development of medical science and tasks of dentistry in the USSR] Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:6-11, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Visits for medical and dental care during the year preceding childbirth. United States 1963 births. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 22:1-60, May 68

## DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE (E6, G2)

The elimination of stress and fatigue in operative dentistry. Paul E. Brit Dent J 127:37-41, 1 Jul 69
Restorative dentistry. Brit Dent J 124:373-4, 5 Nov 68
Occlusion and operative dentistry. Ingraham R. Dent Clin N Amer 13:591-7, Jul 69
Dental health in relation to attitudes to fluoridation and dental treatment. Dickson TP. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:205-8, Feb 69
Gingival care in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. Hampson EL. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:55-60, Oct 68
Endodontic treatment and conservation of temporary teeth. Hallett GE. Int Dent J 18:520-36, Sep 68
Preoperative medications in operative dentistry for children. Jones KF. J Dent Child 36:93-101, Mar-Apr 69
Electrosurgery in restorative dentistry. Malone WF, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:417-25, Nov 68
[Rationalization of therapeutic procedures in preventive dentistry. Cavity preparation and filling technic] Motsch A. DDZ 23:347-54, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Role and social importance of stomatology in the modern hospital complex] Cattaneo VM, et al. Minerva Med 60:1369-75, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)

EDUCATION

[Evaluation of clinical training. Results of the application of a method] Galan J Jr, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:18-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

## DENTISTS (M, N2)

Dentists and disasters. Aust Dent J 14:62, Feb 69
The heart rate of dentists at work. Eccles JD. Brit Dent J 126:216-20, 4 Mar 69
Income tax and capital gains tax. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 125:513-5, 3 Dec 68
Income tax and capital gains tax. 10. Surtax; special charge; deeds of covenant to charities; charities. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 125:463-4, 19 Nov 68
Income tax and capital gains tax. Schedule E. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 124:415-6, 5 Nov 68
Income tax and capital gains tax. 6. Schedule D. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 125:281-2 contd, 17 Sep 68
Income tax and capital gains tax. 7. Schedule D. Harvey EL. Brit Dent J 125:320-1 contd, 1 Oct 68
A contented profession? A survey of old Londoner dentists: 1968. Page CM SLACK GL. Brit Dent J 127:220-5, 2 Sep 69
Dental migration. Scarrott DM. Brit Dent J 126:529-33, 3 Jun 69
Income tax and capital gains tax. 12. Capital gains tax. Brit Dent J 125:559-60 concl, Dec 68
Dental literature and the dentist. Brit Dent J 125:241-2, 17 Sep 68
Photographic copying for the dentist. Tribe HE. Dent Clin N Amer 773-83, Nov 68
Viral diseases and the dental surgeon. Southam JC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:45-9, Oct 68
Frequency of reported symptoms and signs in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al. Geriatrics 23:158-60, Nov 68
Qualifications of dentists under the New York State Medicaid Program. Ast DB. J Amer Coll Dent 36:179-82, Jul 69
The dentist and continuing education--attitudes and motivations. Darby DW. J Amer Coll Dent 36:165-70, Jul 69
Responsibilities and opportunities for the professional man. Holt AD. J Amer Coll Dent 36:13-22, Jan 69
What is a dentist? Davis WH. J Amer Dent Ass 79:17, Jul 69
Foleys Footnotes. William Green Turner. (Turner WG), Foley GP. J Amer Dent Ass 78:251, Feb 69
Foley's Footnotes. Walter G. Kendall. (Kendall WG), Foley GP. J Amer Dent Ass 78:126, Jan 69
Radiation in dentistry--surgical comments. Hoffmeister FS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:511-6, Mar 69
The professional man. Laird MR. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1052-4, Nov 68
Aid the handicapped. (Triffon GA), Triffon GA. J Amer Dent Ass 77:999, Nov 68
Report on findings of ADA Health Evaluation Program. J Amer Dent Ass 79:274, Aug 69
Editorial. ADA Health Screening Program for Dentists. J Amer Dent Ass 79:235, Aug 69
1968 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:375-7, Aug 69
1968 survey of dental practice. IX. Some characteristics of dental practice according to level of gross receipts. J Amer Dent Ass 79:689-92, Sep 69
Demand abroad for volunteer US dentists, dental auxiliaries, and for dental materiel. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1265-9, Jun 69
The Paul Weaver Chorale. A California dentist inspires a 40-voice chorus. (Weaver P), J Amer Dent Ass 78:678-9, Apr 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 3. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:803-5, Apr 69
1968 Survey of Dental Practice II. Income of dentists by location, age, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:342-6, Feb 69
Litigation. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1024, Nov 68
Denver periodontist is amateur vintner. (Ivancie G), J Amer Dent Ass 77:1030-3, Nov 68
Postural and kinaesthetic considerations in modern sit-down dentistry. Tarasoff GJ. J Canad Dent Ass 35:154-8, Mar 69
Dimensions of work satisfaction among federally employed dentists. Howell MA, et al. J Dent Educ 33:206-11, Jun 69
The dentist's utilization of the hospital in the future. Fauber JE. New York Dent J 34:535-40, Nov 68
Health screening at a regional dental meeting. Schoen G. New York Dent J 35:408-10, Aug-Sep 69
Are you a Doctor or a Dentist? Spiro SR. New York Dent J 35:38-9, Jan 69
Dentistry and the 19th Century American Humorists. 3. The Mississippi Patent Plan for pulling teeth--by Henry Clay Lewis. (Lewis HC), Foley PH. New York J Dent 38:404-6, Nov 68
The causes of death of South African doctors and dentists. Dean G. S Afr Med J 43:495-500, 26 Apr 69
[Occupational allergic dermitis of dentists] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:67-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Fiscality] Ricci R. Chir Dent France Suppl:3-112, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The professional allergic dermatitis of dentists] Beurey J, et al. Inform Dent 50:3615-25, 10 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Professional contact dermatoses in dentistry] Clauzade A, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:268-73, 1968 (Fre)
[What must the dentist consider when he prescribes prosthetic work for a professional laboratory?] Elbrecht HJ. DDZ 23:376-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[What prescriptions and what instructions by the dentist are necessary in the production of dental prosthetic work in a laboratory?] Kaltegärtner K. DDZ 23:380-1, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The dentist and the dental laboratory] Schwindling R. DDZ 23:371-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Orthopedic occupational diseases in dentists] Walter J. Deutsch Stomat 18:677-87, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the dentist from the viewpoint of the internist] Hilmer W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:825-32, 1969 (Ger)
[In Vietnam as a dentist] Bartlewski J. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:107-11, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Importance of sports for health conservation of the dentist] Haag H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:717-22, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[To live with stamps. Dentist and philately] Harsch O. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:772-4, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[ZM (Zahnärztliche Mitteilungen) on top. Revealing results of a representative reader analysis] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:581-3, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Teacher and dentist side by side] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:218-21, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[And they irritate each other. Disagreement between physicians and journalists] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1303-6, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
["Socio-political development hides dangers"] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1295-9, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Provisions in case of death] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:231-3, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Family and old age security of the dentist] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:961-4 concl, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the damage to the dentist from stress] Rohlederer O. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:397-8 passim, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Health protection in the working place] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:263-4, 16 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Without politics?] Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1293-4, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Professional attitude of the dentist and its future projection. 2] Kinoshita R. J Jap Dent Ass 21:331-4 contd, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Professional attitude of the dentist and its future projection] Kinoshita T. J Jap Dent Ass 21:127-9 contd, May 68 (Jap)
[Dentists' health observed in various welfare statistics] J Jap Dent Ass 21:448-51, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Health condition of dentists as shown by statistics. 1] J Jap Dent Ass 21:254-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The problem of occupational diseases of dentists] Jarząb G, et al. Czas Stomat 22:773-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[First Bulgarian dentists--pioneers of Bulgarian-Russian and Bulgarian Soviet friendship] Kadunkov D. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:78-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Apparent and actual income--a new life-income study from SACO] Odont Foren T 32:359-65, Dec 68 (Swe)
[The number of university graduates of working ages 1935-1980] Odont Foren T 32:367-8, Dec 68 (Swe)
[Federal income tax returns by dentists] J Canad Dent Ass 34:650-6, Dec 68 (Mul)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The concern of a health professional for negroes in a segregated society. Nash RM. Amer J Public Health 59:209-10, Feb 69
Artificial shortage. Bedrick AE. J Amer Dent Ass 78:433, Mar 69
Dental manpower in an urban area. Williams AF, et al. Med Care 7:288-94, Jul-Aug 69
[The situation of the practitioner in France] Franquin JC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:257-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Criteria for the planning of physicians, dentists, and graduates of medicine and stomatology until 1970] Glöckner E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:361-7, May 67 (Ger)
[The dental, medical and technical assistant and the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lack of dentists] André W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:118-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Recommendation of the Scientific Council 1968. IX. Association of German Dentists asks for coordination] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1019 contd, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis--otherwise] Fuhlrott E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:7-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The dentist and society] Schulte W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:584-90, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of cooperation between university and professional representation] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:529-31, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Health Personnel Committee and the development of our social dental prophylaxis service] Daasvatn A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:675-81, Nov 68 (Nor)
[The Health Committee and the distribution of dentists] Hougen K.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:754-5, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Development of our social dental prophylaxis service and the distribution of dentists] Hougen K.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:600-1, Oct 68 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Potential models in Europe for dentistry in the United States--a report. Durocher RT.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:52-62, Jan 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 8. Dentist busyness. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:685-8, Sep 69
[On increasing the work productivity of physicians of stomatologic divisions and consultation rooms] Marchenko VA. Voennomed Zh 6:71-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

## DENTISTS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Only "Health Dentistry" will bring women into the profession. Bruenn AL.
New York J Dent 38:415, Nov 68

HISTORY

[The emergence of the woman dentist in the Netherlands] Schijndel LJ van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:268-75, Mar 69 (Dut)

## DENTITION (A3)

Recording of diastema. A study of systematic error. Bergstrom J. Acta Odont Scand 25:139-44, Aug 67
A comparative study of the dentition of the Sheli Mound Indians of Alabama. Mehta JD.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:208-12, Apr 69
Tongue volume and the mandibular dentition. Bandy HE, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:134-42, Aug 69
Looking back: the lessons of fifteen years of mixed-dentition treatment. King EW.
Amer J Orthodont 54:733-48, Oct 68
Equilibration of the natural dentition following orthodontic treatment to prevent movement of teeth and other problems. Silverman MM.
Amer J Orthodont 54:831-51, Nov 68
Tooth morphology and other aspects of the Teso dentition. Barnes DS.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:183-94, Mar 69
Trait analysis of the dentition of the Tarahumara Indians and Mestizos of the Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico. Snyder RG, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:65-76, Jul 69
Variations in dietary habits with changing dentitions. A preliminary study. Neill DJ.
Brit Dent J 126:72-5, 21 Jan 69
The dentition of monozygotic human twin fetuses with cleft lip and palate: a case report. Kraus BS, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:250-68, Jul 68
Diastema--a cause for concern. West EE.
Dent Clin N Amer 425-34, Jul 68
Crowding and spacing of the teeth in an adult British population. Lavelle CL, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:239-42, Mar 69
Pressure exerted on teeth by the lips and cheeks. Luffingham JK. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:61-4, Oct 68
The progressive reduction of tooth cusps as it occurs in natural attrition. Murphy TR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:8-14, Sep 68
The relationship among several prenatal factors and variation in the permanent dentition in Japanese children. Bailit HL, et al. Growth 32:331-45, Dec 68
Dentition and ageing in adult cattle. Matharu BS.
Indian Vet J 45:838-46, Oct 68
Position of the occlusal plane in natural and artificial teeth. Ismail YH, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:407-11, Nov 68
Bolus placement during mastication. Sheppard IM, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:506-10, Dec 68
Skeletal and dental development in the endemic goitre and cretinism areas of Ecuador. Israel H, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:105-13, May 69
The superior labial frenum and its orthodontic considerations. Gibbs SL.
New York Dent J 34:550-3, Nov 68
[Treatment of the diastema] Koev J.
Orthodont Franc 38:475-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of interincisor diastemas] Naves R. Orthodont Franc 38:401-74, 1967 (Fre)
[The number of remaining teeth at various ages] Gyulavári O, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:296-301, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the juvenile dentition] Lieb G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1183, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Favorable and unfavorable developmental tendencies in juvenile dentition] Schulze C.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1151-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the second dentition in rays] Märkel K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:183-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Interesting findings on the skull and dentition of the brown bear (Ursus arctos L.)] Korkhaus G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:386-405, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hints for the treatment of deciduous and mixed dentition] Nenninger H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:171-3, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pathologic vertical dimension and permanent tooth] Chaput A. Dent Cadmos 36:1265-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the tooth arrangement according to growth] Sato S. J Jap Dent Ass 22:249-58, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the role of the state of dentition in the physiopathology of the auditory organ. 3. Experimental studies on the effect of the state of dentition on bone sound conductivity through the skull] Semczuk B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:165-72, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the role of the state of dentition in the physiopathology of the auditory organ. II. Comparative clinical studies on the state of hearing and dentition in 600 healthy persons of the same age from 35-50 years] Semczuk B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:153-63, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the role of the state of dentition in the physiopathology of the auditory organ. IV. Studies on the effect of dentition on the etiology of acoustic trauma] Semczuk B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:173-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Interdental contacts--interdental intervals] Bukový J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:223-7, Jul 69 (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new data acquisition method for measuring dentitions and tests for accuracy. Savara BS, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:315-8, Mar 69
Microevolutionary interpretations from the dentition. Turner CG 2d. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:421-6, May 69
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 5. Differences in shape and size of the palates in permanent, mixed and deciduous dentition] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:912-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anatomy and physiology of the masticary apparatus] Duque Valderrama H.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:69-72 conci, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth studies of the dentition: a review. Moorrees CF, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:600-16, Jun 69 (20 ref.)
Development of occlusion. Moyers RE.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:523-36, Jul 69
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:141-65, Mar 69
Supervised bite development. Longitudinal studies deferring to the bite development from the ages of 6 to 14 years in a whole, non-selected birth-year group. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 62:137-40, Mar 69
[Development and function of the dental organ] Meyer W.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:209-44, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A trial of application of the method of extraoral radiography in orthodontics for evaluation of the development of teeth] Ducka-Karska K.
Czas Stomat 22:763-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Anatomy and physiology of the masticary apparatus] Duque Valderrama H.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:69-72 conci, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A trial of application of the method of extraoral radiography in orthodontics for evaluation of the development of teeth] Ducka-Karska K.
Czas Stomat 22:763-6, Sep 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Frena: Their roles especially in periodontics. Ewen SJ.
New York Dent J 34:626-30, Dec 68

## DENTURE BASES (E6)

The role of water sorption in the solvent crazing of acrylic resins. II. Bevan EM, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:190-6, Jun 69
Physical properties of synthetic resin baseplate materials. I. Thermo-softening blanks. Klineberg I, et al. Aust Dent J 14:124-30, Apr 69
A programmed thermistor controller. Lautenschlager EP, et al. Aust Dent J 13:447-50, Dec 68
Flow patterns of some denture base materials. Lyon FF. Brit Dent J 126:266-8, 18 Mar 69
Aluminium bronze as a denture base material. Geissler PR. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:278-80, Apr 69
Stabilizing record bases with controlled subatmospheric pressure. Buffington BC.
J Prosth Dent 21:14-8, Jan 69
[Clinical experiences with a new denture base material (Andoran)] Engelhardt JP. DDZ 23:170-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of disinfection of removable dentures with a plastic base] Engelhardt JP.
DDZ 23:74-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Indication and proof of soft plastic materials in prosthodontics] Voss R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1133-45, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Functional construction of the buccal surfaces of the molars in complete lower dentures] Kaán M.
Fogorv Szemle 62:147-54, 1969 (Hun)
[Studies on the effects of variation of curring methods on physical and chemical properties of acrylic denture base resins] Fjii M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:19-25, 1967 (Jap)
[Prognosis of partial dentures--comparison between metal denture and resin denture] Hoshino K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:664, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the alveolar ridge in relation to the arrangement of artificial molars in a denture] Yanagawa H. Shikwa Gaku 68:767-97, May 68 (Jap)
[The changes in the supporting mucosa under partial prosthesis] Sypniewski M.
Czas Stomat 22:659-64, Jul 69 (Pol)
[A new method for the processing of bases of complete prosthesis with autopolymerizing acrylate of the Orthocryl type] Eremia L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Fixation of partial plate prostheses by telescopic crowns connected in a semilabile way to the prosthetic base] Distel' VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:103, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Transverse test for non-metallic denture base materials. A modified and improved method.
Batchelor RF. Brit Dent J 126:50-1, 7 Jan 69
Some studies of the properties of denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:337-42, 15 Oct 68
Further studies in the properties of denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:529-33, Dec 68
Fatigue failure in denture base polymers. Kelly E.
J Prosth Dent 21:257-66, Mar 69
[A new method for the functional surface construction of the polished buccal side of the lower denture (plate base-method)] Kaán M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:227-33, Mar 69 (Ger)

## DENTURE, COMPLETE (E6)

see also related
MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Occlusal tactile threshold in denture wearers. Siirilä HS, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:193-7, May 69
The effect of denture wearing on facial morphology. A 7-year longitudinal study. Tallgren A.
Acta Odont Scand 25:563-92, Dec 67
Prevalence of Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans in the mouth of persons wearing full-dentures. Carlsson J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:243-9, Mar 69
Adaptation and habituation to full dentures. Fish SF.
Brit Dent J 127:19-26, 1 Jul 69
Dentures for the residual hemiplegic and the aged. The supportive roles of dentist and speech therapist. Hodgson O. Brit J Disord Commun 3:189-95, Oct 68
The overdenture. Lord JL, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:871-81, Oct 69
The mandibular angle in advanced age. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 74:472-5, Nov 68
Prosthetic pre-extraction registration with new T gauge. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 75:98-100, Mar 69
A prosthetic donor system from daughter to mother. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 47:511-2, Dec 68
The esthetic selection of the upper anterior teeth for full dentures. Marsh RE. Dent Dig 75:308-9, Aug 69
Speech and its relation to dentistry. 3. The effects on speech of variations in the design of dentures. Lawson WA, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:150-6, Jan 69
Reaction of the oral neuromuscular structures to the insetion of prosthetic appliances. Schärer P.
Int Dent J 18:800-11, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prosthetic management of an acromegaly patient. Goodkind RJ. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1327-30, Dec 68
Relation of occlusion to temporomandibular joint dysfunction: the prosthodontic viewpoint. Loiselle RJ. J Amer Dent Ass 79:145-6, Jul 69
The Cornell Medical Index as a prognostic aid for complete denture patients. Bolender CL, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:20-9, Jul 69
Complete denture treatment in patients with resected mandibles. Brown KE. J Prosth Dent 21:443-7, Apr 69
Principles of setups in complete dentures. Friedman S. J Prosth Dent 22:111-30, Jul 69
Minimum clinical procedures for satisfactory complete denture, removable partial denture, and fixed partial denture services. Klein IE, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:4-10, Jul 69
Guides for natural facial appearance as related to complete denture construction. Krajicek D. J Prosth Dent 21:654-62, Jun 69
Dental art in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD. J Prosth Dent 21:122-31, Feb 69
Intraoral technique for recording vertical and horizontal maxillomandibular relations in complete dentures. Langer A, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:599-606, Jun 69
Results of a survey of complete denture procedures taught in American and Canadian dental schools. Levin B, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:171-7, Aug 69
Duplicate denture technique. Manoli SG, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:104-7, Jan 69
Establishing individual occlusions for edentulous patients. Margarida RA. J Prosth Dent 21:485-94, May 69
Cytologic study of the effect of some biomechanical principles of complete denture construction on keratinization of the mucosa of the edentulous ridge. Markov NJ. J Prosth Dent 21:132-5, Feb 69
A device to aid in arrangement of nonanatomic tooth forms. Miller CD, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:37-45, Jul 69
Tooth-supported complete dentures: description and clinical evaluation of a simplified technique. Morrow RM, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:415-24, Oct 69
Tooth-supported complete dentures: an approach to preventive prosthodontics. Morrow RM, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:513-22, May 69
Predictive prosthodontics. I. General health status and edentulousness. Setyaadmadja AT, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:475-9, May 69
Bolus placement during mastication. Sheppard IM, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:506-10, Dec 68
Double-processing technique for complete dentures. Villa H. J Prosth Dent 22:500-5, Oct 69
Biomedical considerations in denture construction: a conceptual approach. Sherman H. New York J Dent 39:4-7 passim, Jan 69
Clinically speaking. Fuller JF. New Zeal Dent J 65:25-31, Jan 69
Effects of complete dentures on the dietary habits and serum thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid levels in edentulous persons. Mäkilä E. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:105-54, 1968
[Routine difficulties in complete dentures] Buisman PH. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:571-84, Aug-Sep 68 (Dut)
[Hailuoto dental research project. 3. Incidence of removable dentures] Alvesalo L, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:190-6, 1968 (Fin)
[A study on the tactile sense between occlusal surfaces of mucosa borne dentures] Siirilä HS, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:178-81, 1968 (Fin)
[The mandibular kinematics and the vertical dimension in complete dentures] Chavel M. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:41-78, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Conception of a total prosthesis, evolution of the technology] Huberman MN. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:443-88, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Moderm impression materials for complete prostheses] Fourteau MP. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:274-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Various rebasing techniques of complete total dentures] Dorier M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1073-84, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Impression for complete denture using Lauritzen's technique] Spirgi M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1189-90, Dec 68 (Fre)
[II. Complete dentures] Böcker L. DDZ 23:383-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Personal experience with tooth arrangement according to Hallerin full dentures] Bíňová Z, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:467-70, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the selection and arrangement of artificial anterior teeth of complete dentures from the viewpoint of the morphological conditions of the orofacial system] Gürtler E, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:8-17, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The total prosthesis] Petz R. Deutsch Stomat 18:687-99, Sep 68 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[An attempt to evaluate individual treatment phases and rules in the preparation of complete dentures and their significance for success] Körber E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:324-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the impression device SR-Ivotray] Marxkors R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1396-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of mean value articulators] Rossbach A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1398-400, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On prosthetic care of the edentulous mouth] Jung F. Oest Z Stomat 65:322-34, Sep 68 (Ger)
[2 cases from the daily practice with neurovegetative background] Schroeder A. Oest Z Stomat 66:202-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Porcelain or plastic teeth, anatomical or flat occlusal surfaces in complete dentures?] Singer F. Oest Z Stomat 66:206-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Central position of the mandible and the functional model of complete dentures] Clémençon R. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:611-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the SR-Ivotray dental impression appliance for complete dentures (simultaneous impression of maxilla and mandible)] Graber G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:838-52, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Results of the so-called "hand recording" in complete dentures] Kühl W. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1120-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of physical phenomena in the stability of the complete denture] Willigen JD van, et al. Stoma 22:17-59, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Bite taking for complete dentures] Kühl W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:448-50, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Practical procedure and clinical experiences with the SR-Ivotray system in prosthetic therapy of the edentulous jaw] Böttger H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:100-3, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Double impression technique in jaws with full and partial dentition with the SR-Ivotray impression device] Hennicke A. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:256-9, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for successful fitting of complete dentures] Herrmann HW. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:414-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on a new adhesive material] Heymer M. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:628-9 passim, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the adaptation problem of complete dentures] Vogel W, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:156-9, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Analytical comparative study of models obtained by 3 impression methods for total prostheses] Palattella G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:979-91, Dec 68 (Ita)
[An idea for the search for the occlusal plane and the free space in complete prostheses] Coopermann H. Dent Cadmos 36:785-94, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Complete rebasing of total prostheses] Dorier M. Dent Cadmos 36:909-29, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Restoration of the vertical dimension in the totally edentulous] Tabet G. Dent Cadmos 36:1317-25, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The immediate postoperative course of the edentulous subject after the application of a total prosthesis] Borio PS, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:937-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Criteria to be applied in the fixing of "Condyloform" teeth for the stability of a total prosthesis] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 17:649-55, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the sagittal slope of the condyle in complete prosthesis] Pezzoli M. Minerva Stomat 18:239-46, May 69 (Ita)
[A comparison of 2 different technics for recording occlusal relationships in total prosthesis] Preti G. Minerva Stomat 18:190-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effectiveness for complete dentures of a new preparation with prolonged adhesiveness] Coronelli E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:35-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the basis of arrangement of artificial molars in plate denture by the analysis of clinical cases] Takanashi K. Shikwa Gaku 68:855-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Denture retention ad modum Wallenius. A new method for treating patients with severe atrophy of the alveolar crest] Norman Pedersen K, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:368-80, Jun 68 (Nor)
[Moniliasis of the mouth and dental prostheses] Boléo J de P. Rev Port Estomat 10:79-81, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[A new method for the processing of bases of complete prosthesis with autopolymerizing acrylate of the Orthocryl type] Eremia L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Prosthetic treatment of hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta] Firu P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:71-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Some aspects of structural, biological and physiological adaptation in patients with complete prosthesis] Robovici N, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:409-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Features specific to repeated prosthetic management of patients with complete loss of teeth] Kondrashov VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:74-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Our experiences with Caldwell's surgical method for the creation of more favorable conditions for better stabilization of total dental prostheses] Spalić R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:871-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Total prosthesis; historical antecedents, present status and care] Villa H. ADM 23:73-88, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)
[Complete denture patients: a study of patients in a teaching clinic] Markén KE. Odont Foren T 33:5-12, Mar 69 (Swe)
[The postural position of the mandible and the free-way space] Carlsson GE. Svensk Tandlak T 61:243-56, Apr 68 (Swe)
[Identification labelling of dentures] Frykholm KO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:177-82, Mar 68 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis in full denture intolerance. Thomson JC. Brit Dent J 124:388-91, 5 Nov 68
Reasons for failures in full denture construction. II. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:310-5, Aug 69
Reasons for failures in full denture construction: one. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:268-71, Jul 69
Pharyngo-oesophageal foreign bodies in denture wearers. Wengraf C. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:281-2, Apr 69
The etiology, exfoliative cytology, and treatment of denture stomatitis. Ritchie GM, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:185-200, Aug 69
[The sufferings of patients with total prostheses] Klein P. Inform Dent 50:3725-37, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with the Dentisolon-P-oral therapeutic paste in lesions of the mouth mucosa caused by dentures] Graber G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:355-61, Mar 69 (Ger)

### HISTORY

The Iron Duke's dentures. (Cartwright S Sr), (Wellington), Henry CB. Brit Dent J 125:354-6, 15 Oct 68

### STANDARDS

Patient response to variations in denture technique. I. Design of a study. Hickey JC, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:158-70, Aug 69

## DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE (E6)

Intermediate dentures. Hales WV, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:448-55, Apr 69
An evaluation of bone surgery in patients with immediate dentures. Wictorin L. J Prosth Dent 21:6-13, Jan 69
[The "immediate prosthesis" with a new assortment for anterior teeth] Freitag H. DDZ 23:29-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Methods of immediate denture construction] Gasser F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:168-80, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Histological picture of the mucosal changes induced in edentulous subjects through the use of immediate prostheses of reconditioning material] Tassarotti B, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:199-205, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Morphologic changes in the edentulous alveolar processes treated with transitional prostheses from reconditioning materials] Vallardi E. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:105-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

## DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER (E6)

A modified technique for edentulous flat ridge lower cases. Elsey HJ. Brit Dent J 126:134-5, 4 Feb 69
Relining difficult full lower dentures with a one-visit self-curing operation. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:6-9, Jan 69
Impression procedure for problem mandibular complete dentures. Joglekar AP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1303-7, Dec 68
Mastication strength with implant dentures as compared with soft-tissue-borne dentures. De Hernández CJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:479-86, Oct 69
Establishing stability for the mandibular complete denture. Strain JC. J Prosth Dent 21:359-63, Apr 69
Prosthetic management of resected edentulous mandibles. Swoope CC. J Prosth Dent 21:197-202, Feb 69
[Retention and stabilization of the complete lower prosthesis] Soulet H, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:239-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Impression technique "Adheseal" for the edentulous mandible] Pheulpin JL. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1186-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rational extension modeling for the edentulous mandible] Schwindling R. DDZ 23:153-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A new method for the functional surface construction of the polished buccal side of the lower denture (plate base-method)] Kaán M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:227-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Functional construction of the buccal surfaces of the molars in complete lower dentures] Kaán M. Fogorv Szemle 62:147-54, 1969 (Hun)
[Clinical study of elastic lining of complete lower dentures] Windecker D. Fogorv Szemle 62:215-9, Jul 69 (Hun)
[Complete prosthesis and the general practice. Impressions of the mandible] Schvartz T, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:286-8, Aug 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER (E6)

Physiological placement of artificial anterior teeth. Robinson SC. J Canad Dent Ass 35:260-6, May 69

Analysis of pressures produced during maxillary edentulous impression procedures. Frank RP. J Prosth Dent 22:400-13, Oct 69

Mental attitudes toward oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. Milit Med 134:119-23, Feb 69

Changes in height of the alveolar process in edentulous segments. II. A longitudinal clinical and radiographic study over 5 years of full upper denture patients with residual lower anteriors. Carlsson GE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:125-36, Mar 69

[Prosthetic osteologic studies of the border area between palate and velum] Szántó G. Fogorv Szemle 62:49-53, Feb 69 (Hun)

[Maxillary prosthesis] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:122-35, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Reproduction of the palatine rugae in dental prostheses] Nidoli G, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:147-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palatal denture sores--real or imaginary. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:65-7, Feb 69

Palatal vessels related to maxillary complete dentures. Maher WP, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:143-55, Aug 69

Conservative treatment of large hyperplasia of the oral mucosa caused by denture irritation. Report of a case. Lantzman E, et al. Oral Surg 26:628-9, Nov 68

## DENTURE LINERS (E6)

Relining difficult full lower dentures with a one-visit self-curing operation. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:6-9, Jan 69

Resilient liners: a comment. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Amer Dent Ass 78:577, Mar 69

Study on a new soft denture liner of the Sofdent type. Kliment K, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:473-87, Dec 68

Effect of an elastic lining on the retention of dentures. Battersby BJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:498-500, Dec 68

Fungus growth on tissue conditioners and soft denture liners. Gruber RG, et al. Rev Dent Liban 18:38-43, Jul-Oct 68

[A dental prosthesis cushion] Krutzsch J. DDZ 23:115-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Clinical study of elastic lining of complete lower dentures] Windecker D. Fogorv Szemle 62:215-9, Jul 69 (Hun)

[Studies on the alveolar ridge in relation to the arrangement of artificial molars in a denture] Yanagawa H. Shikwa Gaku 68:767-97, May 68 (Jap)

### STANDARDS

Soft lining materials: some relevant properties and their determination. Wilson HJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:244-50, Mar 69

[Clinical experience with hydrogel acrylic as a relining material] Kysela B. Cesk Stomat 69:209-13, Jul 69 (Cze)

## DENTURE, PARTIAL (E6)

A histological study of soft-tissue reactions under and adjoining fixed free-end saddles. Izikowitz L. Acta Odont Scand 27:31-46, Mar 69

Evaluation of abutment teeth. Beaudreau DE. Dent Clin N Amer 13:845-55, Oct 69

Utilizing cephalogram tracings to maintain vertical face height in removable and fixed partial prosthodontics. Pipko DJ, et al. Dent Dig 75:356-60, Sep 69

The soldering of dental wires to a cast cobalt-chromium alloy. Scott JE, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:261-8, Apr 69

Preparation of abutment teeth for removable partial dentures. Holmes JB. J Prosth Dent 20:396-406, Nov 68

Planning precision attachment restorations. Lorencki SF. J Prosth Dent 21:506-8, May 69

Vertical jaw relations as a factor in partial dentures. Mehta JD, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:618-25, Jun 69

Tooth-supported complete dentures: description and clinical evaluation of a simplified technique. Morrow RM, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:415-24, Oct 69

Method of mounting Di-Lok crown and bridge trays on Hanau H2 articulators. Ruskin PF. J Prosth Dent 21:663-6, Jun 69

Relative magnitudes of stress on abutment teeth with different retainers. Shohet H. J Prosth Dent 21:267-82, Mar 69

The functionally generated path technique for the construction of inlays, crowns, and bridges. Anneroth G. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:211-23, 1968

Oral awareness and partial denture design. Berry DC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:608-9, Jun 69

Changes in height of the alveolar process in edentulous segments. II. A longitudinal clinical and radiographic study over 5 years of full upper denture patients with residual lower anteriors. Carlsson GE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:125-36, Mar 69

[Combined prosthesis: rigid attachments on a restraining arm with remote fixation] Brunel AL. Acta Stomat Belg 65:501-6, 1968 (Fre)

[A method for saving lost roots] Rouffignac M de. Actualites Odontostomat 22:179-90, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Indications and choice of attachment for the distribution of forces] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:395-411 contd, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The telescopic softened tooth and its use in total prostheses] Zenouda MA. Inform Dent 50:4481-5, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Thoughts on extension prostheses] Sebbah F. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:639-50, May 69 (Fre)

[Registration of ideal central occlusion in the partially edentulous] Hadorn M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:728-30, Aug 67 (Fre)

[3. Crown and bridgework] Eberhardt F. DDZ 23:386-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[New constructional aspects of single-casting prostheses] Keményi L. Deutsch Stomat 18:573-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Is porcelain or fused porcelain work in periodontally damage or endangered dentition contraindicated?] Freyberger P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:137-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Many years of experience with the telescope system and the current status of the telescope technique] Böttger H. Oest Z Stomat 66:162-7, May 69 (Ger)

[On late results of partial dentures] Oest Z Stomat 66:140-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The fixed dental prosthesis] Dolder E. Praxis 57:264-7, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Partial anodontia in the anterior jaw region, early and late theapeutic procedures] Dahan J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:761-87, 1969 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the partially edentulous, physiology and pathology] Gerber A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1107-15, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Saddle extension bridges (SE bridges)] Izikowitz L, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:850-68, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Prosthetic design of periodontally involved residual teeth] Hromatka A. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:836-7, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Prosthetic measures in juveniles] Engelhardt JP. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:149-56 concl, 25 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Practical experiences with the Hannes anchor] Schroll K. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:261-2, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The anterior residual dentition in the mandible in the framework of extensive prosthetic procedures] Wupper H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:249-52, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Prosthetic restoration of the vertical dimension in the partially edentulous] Muhlberg A. Dent Cadmos 36:1290-317, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Upper prostheses with fixation by means of anchorages and bars and with removable substitutions; lower fixed prostheses with bilateral extension connected by saddles and clamps] Mondo Odontostomat 10:605-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Dental prosthetic technic for the loss of the first molar] Sekine H. J Jap Dent Ass 21:795-801, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Prognosis of partial dentures--comparison between metal denture and resin denture] Hoshino K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:664, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Formal relation between artificial teeth and the alveolar ridge in an upper jaw missing a few anterior teeth] Muto N. Shikwa Gaku 69:470-93, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Study on retainers of the upper anterior teeth in bridge-work. 1. Study on the relationship between the cement adhesion and the convergence angle] Ohashi Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:715-25, May 68 (Jap)

[Study of retainers of the upper anterior teeth in bridge-work. 2. Study of individual retainers] Ohashi Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:726-65, May 68 (Jap)

[Retention of subtotal partial prosthesis] Robovici N, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:135-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[Considerations on the use of the last remaining teeth for prostheodontic purposes] Stănescu A. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:241-50, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Preplanned occlusal reconstruction] Lopez Chejin R. ADM 25:463-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Construction of supports for bridges by means of amalgam and dowels] ADM 22:645-7, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)

[Preparation and work models for crown and bridge prothetics] Palmqvist S. Svensk Tandlak T 61:81-105, Feb 68 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An impressive case of dento-maxillary destruction by premature loss of abutments] Muth RO. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:681-2, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Histopathological aspects of the margin of the tongue in totally or partially edentulous patients and in carriers of fixed or removable prosthesis] Pedroni R. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:781-95, 1967 (Ita)

## DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED (E6)

Fixed saddle bridges. Hildebrand GY. Acta Odont Scand 26:435-42, Nov 68

Abutment preparation in crown and bridge. Kafalias MC. Aust Dent J 14:1-7, Feb 69

A method of combining orthodontic and restorative treatment. Smith BG. Brit Dent J 124:461-3, May 68

Multi-unit aluminous porcelain bridge work. Report of a table clinic. Yardley RM. Brit Dent J 126:177-81, 18 Feb 69

Rationale for fixed prostheses in the management of advanced periodontal disease. Pugh CE, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:243-62, Jan 69

Useful device in the construction of acrylic and gold dental crowns and bridges. Rio-Leon H. Dent Dig 75:272-4, Jul 69

An improved technique in acrylic and gold dental bridge construction. Rio-Leon H. Dent Dig 75:110-2, Mar 69

Sectional dentures--a simplified method of attachment. L'Estrange PR, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:379-81, Jul 69

Bolted bridgework. Ray GE. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:245-6, Mar 69

Permanent retention in orthodontics: a case history. Smith RJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:17-8, Sep 68

Crown and bridge work. McMahon WJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1219, Dec 68

Electrosurgical procedures in crown and bridge restorations. Podshadley AG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1321-6, Dec 68

Acrylic resin patterns for fixed restorations. Smith RA. J Amer Dent Ass 79:637-9, Sep 69

The "check-bite" method in fixed prosthodontics. Copoulos PC. J Prosth Dent 21:333-7, Mar 69

Effect of fixed partial dentures on surrounding tissues. Ericsson SG, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:517-25, Dec 68

Planning for fixed prosthesis. Greeley JH. J Prosth Dent 20:412-6, Nov 68

Periodontal preparation for fixed partial dentures. Klecinic EP, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:511-6, Dec 68

Minimum clinical procedures for satisfactory complete denture, removable partial denture, and fixed partial denture services. Klein IE, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:4-10, Jul 69

Casting shrinkage of one-piece-cast fixed partial dentures. Kono A, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:73-83, Jul 69

Controlled functional waxing instrumentation for fixed occlusal reconstruction. Pipko DJ. J Prosth Dent 21:338-45, Mar 69

Soldering technique for high-fusing gold in the porcelain. Schiffer R. J Prosth Dent 22:495-9, Oct 69

Development of a new tool in restorative dentistry. Stern AJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:536-44, May 69

New design for anterior unit-built porcelain prostheses. Weinberg LA. J Prosth Dent 21:61-78, Jan 69

Proved procedures in crown and bridgework. Nevin JJ. Rev Dent Liban 18:80-81, Jul-Oct 68

Prevention of marginal parodontopathies by dental bridges. Ionescu-Pogăceanu I. Rom Med Rev 12:86-8, 1968

[Long-term control of mental-backed crowns] Weiner L. Cesk Stomat 68:249-58, Jul 68 (Cze)

[The gingival design of the pontic] Käyser AF. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:19-31, Jan 69 (Dut)

[On partial coverage in the preparation of periodontically acceptable restorations] Pameijer JH. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:9-18, Jan 69 (Dut)

[Permanent bridgework in 2 sessions following the "functionally generated path" principle] De Boever J, et al. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:245-52, 1968 (Dut)

[The large ceramo-metallic restorations] Dupont RM. Actualites Odontostomat 23:85-122, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Influence upon the epithelial attachment of operative procedures and dental materials used in fixed prosthetics] Kaqueler JC. Actualites Odontostomat 23:217-27, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Secondary soldering of the ceramo-metallic elements] Leibowitch R. Actualites Odontostomat 23:123-34, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Indications for ceramo-metallic bridges of small dimensions] Leibowitch R. Actualites Odontostomat 23:53-84, Mar 69 (Fre)

[A method for taking accurate impressions for fixed restorations] Lopera E. Actualites Odontostomat 22:191-208, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Round table discussion: Ceramo-metallic restorations] Actualites Odontostomat 23:135-46, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Thoughts of a young orthodontist. Apropos of some arguments] Benauwt A. Inform Dent 50:4486, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Occluso-articular equilibrium and prostheses with fixed elements] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 45:3813-29, 14 Nov 63 (Fre)

[Abutments and prosthetic artifacts of the commissural region. Esthetics and prophytaxis] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 50:4041-54, 7 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Critical study of different impression technics for fixed prosthesis. Attempt at simplification] Chouraqui M. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:931-46, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Opposition between fixed and fixed-removable prostheses] Rivault, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1347-58, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The use of non-parallel transcoronar screws for a fixed prosthesis] Rochette A. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:723-31, Dec 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Temporary crowns and bridges, temporary cementation] Culand H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:788-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Ceramic and metallic work] Steininger P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:431-4, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Modern bridge prosthetics] Meyer zu Natrup.
DDZ 23:369-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fixed partial denture and abutment teeth] Wupper H.
DDZ 23:304-12, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the preparation of models for fixed dentures] Lenz E.
Deutsch Stomat 19:90-102, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Prosthetic therapy with crowns and bridges in the region of the anterior teeth. Special problems of fixed dentures] Böttger H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:691-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The nonvital tooth as bridge abutment] Fröhlich E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:732-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Difficulties in fixed anterior teeth denture and various possibilities of their solution] Gärtner R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:765, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the esthetic effect of anterior tooth bridges] Hofmann M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:758-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Stress optical studies on bridge models] Jourdant R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1482-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the immediate management of removal of anterior teeth] Kobes LW.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:838-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of impression materials for crowns and bridges] Körber E, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:791-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic of electronic measurements of the stress in abutments and fixed prostheses] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:844, 1969 (Ger)
[On the suitability of lower anterior teeth for crown prosthesis] Kühl W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:707-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Tension optical studies on anterior bridge abutments] Motsch A, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:797-802, 1969 (Ger)
[The devitalized tooth in defective dentition--prosthetic aspects] Reither W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1019-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Long-term experience with the saddle implant. Sub-periostal bridge abutment] Schmidt HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:944-56, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On crowning of the anterior tooth bridge with plastics. Clinical studies and studies on materials] Windecker D. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:716-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Temporary plastic appliances] Engelmayer H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1098-102, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Channel-pin telescopic crowns as fixation elements in fixed and removable bridges] Graber G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:494-503, May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of crown preparation of teeth surgically treated for periodontitis] Schärer P.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:776-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prosthetic measures in juveniles] Engelhardt JP.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:114-21, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Models for subperiosteal implants (in relation to biotechnical analyses)] Lihotský B.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:711-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Principles of therapeutic success in crowns and bridges] Voss R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:397-400 passim, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Tooth replacement with raised bite and prosthesis built on deciduous teeth. A case of severe oligodontia] Bruszt P. Fogorv Szemle 62:178-81, Jun 69 (Hun)
[Data on the therapeutic value of tooth replacement by metal implantation] Kovács DG.
Fogorv Szemle 61:294-304, Oct 68 (Hun)
[Critical evaluation on the choice and use of impression materials in fixed prostheses] Casella E.
Dent Cadmos 36:1721-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The modern approach to the replacement of the front teeth with a fixed prosthesis] Defabianis E.
Minerva Stomat 17:958-68, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of hygiene in cases of fixed prosthesis] Manfredi M. Minerva Stomat 18:151-8, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The realization of a bridge prosthesis in the lower arch with convergence of the abutment teeth] Pezzoli M.
Minerva Stomat 17:630-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical prosthetic considerations on an inclined molar as bridge support] Borsetti A, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:56-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restoration in a periodontoic patient with a lowered "secondary" occlusion, carried out by means of an upper fixation and substitution prosthesis with left monolateral hinged extension, and a lower bilateral bridge, raising the joint]
Mondo Odontostomat 11:87-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restorations with a double structure in a case of distal edentulism interspersed with fixed units] Mondo Odontostomat 10:487-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use in prosthodontic practice of partial crowns with horizontal, nonparallel pivots] Picchi N, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:91-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Technic of preparation and construction of partial crowns with parallel cylindrical pivots in fixed prostheses] Picchi N, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:293-317, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Description of a practical method for the preparation of the dental stump for prostheses] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:57-69, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Removal of metallic bridges] Dominik K.
Czas Stomat 22:761-2, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Fixation of partial plate prostheses by telescopic crowns connected in a semilabile way to the prosthetic base] Distel' VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:103, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the load point in a dental bridge on stress distribution along the tooth outline] Polukhina SP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:70-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Lower distal premolar bridge] Barreiro Munin A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:212-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The present state of impression materials in fixed prosthesis] Waissbein C.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:101-6, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Precision technic in fixed prosthesis] Zmener O.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:34-6, Jan 69 (Spa)
[The subjective ymptoms and reactions of the patients after the implantation of fixed bridges]
Odont Foren T 32:337-46, Dec 68 (Swe)
[Repair of a fixed bridge where a Richmond crown became loosened from its supporting tooth]
Karlström S.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:179-81, Mar 69 (Swe)
[A method for repairing fixed dental bridges]
Karlström S. Svensk Tandlak T 62:79-80, Feb 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pin abutment for crown and bridge work. Causes of failure of bridge abutments] Boitel RH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:705-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of various types of fixed prosthesis on the histological appearance of the gingival mucosa] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 18:27-31, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On some reactions of the tissues of the oral cavity in patients wearing prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:77-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Cases of electrochemical corrosion in the mouth cavity] Frykholm KO, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:435-42, Aug 68 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The parallelometer mirror. Böttger H.
Brit Dent J 126:518, 3 Jun 69

STANDARDS

[Casting shrinkage on one-piece-cast bridge. Kono A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:265-74, Jun 68
[Rational mechanics, biomechanics and mechanical resistance of materials used for ceramic metallic prostheses] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:1902-13 concl, 8 May 69 (Fre)

## DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE (E6)

[The "immediate prosthesis" with a new assortment for anterior teeth] Freitag H.
DDZ 23:29-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the immediate management of removal of anterior teeth] Kobes LW.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:838-43, 1969 (Ger)
[On an immediate denture prepared by coordinated work procedure] Lundershausen K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:597-605, Jun 69 (Ger)

## DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE (E6)

see also related
CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS (D1, D13)

The effect of denture wearing on facial morphology. A 7-year longitudinal study. Tallgren A.
Acta Odont Scand 25:563-92, Dec 67
A two-part facade denture in a case of prognathism. Wilde P, et al. Brit Dent J 127:279-80, 16 Sep 69
Removable partial denture prosthesis for the periodontal patient. The current status--an opinion. Willarson KL. Dent Clin N Amer 13:263-79, Jan 69
A simplified technique in the use of self-polymerizing acrylics for relines and repairs. Kornfeld P, et al.
Dent Dig 74:246-7, Jun 68
Partial denture tolerance. Farrell J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:162-4, Jan 69
Strain on the framework of a mandibular free-end saddle partial denture under load. Craig RG, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:263-74, Jun 67
Removable partial dentures designed for laboratory fabrication by recent dental school graduates. A survey. Atkinson RA, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:429-35, Oct 69
Combined splint-stress breaker removable partial denture. Bickley RW. J Prosth Dent 21:509-12, May 69
The use of the semiprecision rest in removable partial dentures. Blatterfein L.
J Prosth Dent 22:307-32, Sep 69
Preparation of abutment teeth for removable partial dentures. Holmes JB. J Prosth Dent 20:396-406, Nov 68
Telescope crown retainers for removable partial dentures. Isaacson GO. J Prosth Dent 22:436-48, Oct 69
Minimum clinical procedures for satisfactory complete denture, removable partial denture, and fixed partial denture services. Klein IE, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:4-10, Jul 69
Artificial undercuts for teeth which have unfavorable shapes for clasping. Krikos AA.
J Prosth Dent 22:301-6, Sep 69
Technique for mounting removable partial dentures on an articular. Reitz PV. J Prosth Dent 22:490-4, Oct 69
Cast clasp transitional removable partial dentures. Smith RA, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:381-5, Sep 69
Fatal traumatic ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Sherman BM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1275-6, 5 Dec 68
The bruxism appliance and its varied application: outline of procedure. Greenwald AS.
New York J Dent 38:443, Dec 68
[Hailuoto dental research project. 3. Incidence of removable dentures] Alvesalo L, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:190-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Contribution to the preparation of partial prostheses, Kennedy class IV after partial resection of the maxilla] Verlinden W.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:343-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Retention of renovable partial prosthesis] Fichelle G.
Actualites Odontostomat 22:151-78, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Thoughts of a young orthodontist. Apropos of some arguments] Benauwt A.
Inform Dent 50:4486, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Active and biofunctional prostheses for the partial edentulous dentition] Macler E.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1019-44, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Opposition between fixed and fixed-removable prostheses] Rivault, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:1347-58, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of the use of various telescopic anchors and the construction of a telescopic prosthesis] Böttger H, et al.
DDZ 23:67-70, Feb 69 (Ger)
[I. The partial prosthesis] Dach A.
DDZ 23:381-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fixed partial denture and abutment teeth] Wupper H.
DDZ 23:304-12, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the supplying of epileptics with removable dentures] Baczkowski TW.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:956-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the mental problems of loss of teeth and dental prosthesis. (Incorporation of a prosthesis from the psychological viewpoint)] Finke J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:590-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The removable interdental space obturation] Gaerny A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:122-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Removal of clasps and desmodontal reaction]
Hofmann M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:969-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Removable prostheses in children's dentition]
Hupfauf L.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1314-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Individual remaining teeth and their utilization in the framework of prosthetic rehabilitation procedures]
Kobes LW.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:401-9, May 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of heavily glided prosthetic frames from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloys]
Windecker D, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1475-81, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Current status of partial prosthetics on the basis of current scientific literature] Brunner T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:815-37, Jul 69 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[More precise results in casting of chromium-cobalt framework] Castagnola L, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:991-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Late results: partial dentures in the mandible with continous clasps] Gasser F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:342-54, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Channel-pin telescopic crowns as fixation elements in fixed and removable bridges] Graber G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:494-503, May 68 (Ger)
[Once more: material and laboratory costs of restoration of the functionand-or enlargement of a removable denture] Brodthuhn H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:532-5, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Material and laboratory costs in connection with reconstruction of function and-or extension of removable denture] Brodthuhn H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:327-30, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Prosthetic measures in juveniles] Engelhardt JP.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:114-21, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Double impression technique in jaws with full and partial dentition with the SR-Ivotray impression device] Hennicke A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:256-9, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A case of congenital anodontia in the permanent dentition and partial anodontia in the deciduous dentition and its prosthetic management] Heymer ME. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:602-5, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prerequisites of successful fitting of removable prosthesis] Jung T.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:406 passim, 10 May 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Conditions of the mucous membrane after wearing of removable partial dentures for a prolonged period] Langer H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:826-8, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Removable fixation appliances for treatment of periodontopathies] Mader P. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:620-7, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Modern evaluation of partial dentures] Suvin M. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:306-10, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Anterior residual dentition in the mandible in the framework of extensive prosthetic measures--I] Wupper H. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:253-6, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rebasing of partial dentures] Chantziaras D. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:49-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Our demonstration in depth of the distribution of the pressure points in free-end prostheses] Nicolin LT, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:145-75, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on a prosthetic solution for a monolateral free-end saddle] Novi S, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1221-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Maxillary prosthesis] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:122-35, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The bar as a means of anchorage] Marchi A, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 10:463-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Partial prosthesis with free end. Experimental contribution to the study of the stresses exerted on a saddle with free and bound in various ways to a fixed prosthetic anchorage. II] Michieli S. Mondo Odontostomat 11:187-93, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preprosthetic orthodontic treatment of a patient with agenesis of the left upper central incisor] Scotti S. Mondo Odontostomat 10:483-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restorations with a double structure in a case of distal edentulism interspersed with fixed units] Mondo Odontostomat 10:487-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Control after 5 years of the saddles of partial prostheses, made with different methods of impression] Hoffer E. Rass Trim Odont 50:27-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[The main stages of the endoosseous implantations and of the application of the removable upper structure (personal classification)] Muratori G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:3-17, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cytological studies of palatal mucosa in contact with movable partial dentures] Knychalska-Karwan Z. Czas Stomat 21:1047-51, Sep 68 (Pol)
[The changes in the supporting mucosa under partial prosthesis] Sypniewski M. Czas Stomat 22:659-64, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Acrylic removable bridge in the edentulous mandible. Removable gingiva-implanted acrylic bridge] Bello B. Rev Port Estomat 8:31-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Planning the inclination of teeth in the partial removable prosthesis] Cirje E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:271-5, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Our experiences concerning restoration of extensive partial edentulous areas of the mandible and the maxilla] Gali II, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Periodontal prophylaxis in the treatment of extensive partial edentation by a removable partial denture] Ilie C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:225-9, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Roentgenological observations on the state of bone tissue and supporting teeth under the base of removable partial dentures] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The content and distribution of glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides, acid and alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the hard palate and alveolar process in persons using removable plate prosthesis] Shaĭmerdenova RSh. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A simple technic for semi-precision attachments] Presa AN, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:354-9, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Concepts on the parallelization of partial prostheses. Presentation of a new instrument] Zmener O. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:176-8, May 68 (Spa)
[Partial removable dentures. Minor connectors and occlusal rests] Echeverri E. Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:51-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)
[Orientation study of the heat-hardening of clasp wire] Rahmqvist L. Svensk Tandlak T 61:443-6, Aug 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gingival care in prosthetic dentistry. Storer R. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:187-93, Feb 69
The etiology, exfoliative cytology, and treatment of denture stomatitis. Ritchie GM, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:185-200, Aug 69
The occult denture. New Eng J Med 279:1287-8, 5 Dec 68
[A propos of a clinical case of intolerance to 2 partial removable prostheses] Emilio C. Rev Port Estomat 10:69-77, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[On some reactions of the tissues of the oral cavity in patients wearing prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:77-82, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

STANDARDS

Current concepts in removable partial denture service. Steffel VL. J Prosth Dent 20:387-95, Nov 68
[Possibilities of a good esthetic solution of a partial denture] Suvin M. Oest Z Stomat 66:234-7, Jun 69 (Ger)

## DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY (E6)

Technique for provisional splint with attachment. Williams AG. J Prosth Dent 21:555-9, May 69
[Temporary prosthesis as a developed means in stomatologic therapy] Mihail C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:141-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

## DENTURE REBASING (E6)

The role of water sorption in the solvent crazing of acrylic resins. II. Bevan EM, et al. Aust Dent J 14:190-6, Jun 69
A simplified technique in the use of self-polymerizing acrylics for relines and repairs. Kornfeld P, et al. Dent Dig 74:246-7, Jun 68
The wing relining technique. Christensen FT. J Prosth Dent 22:268-70, Aug 69
[Various rebasing techniques of complete total dentures] Dorier M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1073-84, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Repair of denture following decrease of decubitus] Olivier-Hess L. DDZ 23:318, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rebasing of partial dentures] Chantziaras D. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:49-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Gre)
[Complete rebasing of total prostheses] Dorier M. Dent Cadmos 36:909-29, Jul 68 (Ita)

DENTURE RELINING see DENTURE REBASING (E6)

## DENTURE RETENTION (E6)

Diagnosis in full denture intolerance. Thomson JC. Brit Dent J 124:388-91, 5 Nov 68
The overdenture. Lord JL, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:871-81, Oct 69
Sectional dentures--a simplified method of attachment. L'Estrange PR, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:379-81, Jul 69
The adjustable clasps. Sage DL. Int J Orthodont 5:99-106, Sep 67
Impression procedure for problem mandibular complete dentures. Joglekar AP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1303-7, Dec 68
Effect of an elastic lining on the retention of dentures. Battersby BJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:498-500, Dec 68
The use of the semiprecision rest in removable partial dentures. Blatterfein L. J Prosth Dent 22:307-32, Sep 69
Telescope crown retainers for removable partial dentures. Isaacson GO. J Prosth Dent 22:436-48, Oct 69
Artificial undercuts for teeth which have unfavorable shapes for clasping. Krikos AA. J Prosth Dent 22:301-6, Sep 69
Tooth-supported complete dentures: an approach to preventive prosthodontics. Morrow RM, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:513-22, May 69
Current concepts in removable partial denture service. Steffel VL. J Prosth Dent 20:387-95, Nov 68
[Combined prosthesis: rigid attachments on a restraining arm with remote fixation] Brunel AL. Acta Stomat Belg 65:501-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the preparation of partial prostheses, Kennedy class IV after partial resection of the maxilla] Verlinden W. Acta Stomat Belg 65:343-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Retention of renovable partial prosthesis] Fichelle G. Actualites Odontostomat 22:151-78, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A method for saving lost roots] Rouffignac M de. Actualites Odontostomat 22:179-90, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Root canal obturation in a tooth prepared to hold a pivot following apical resection] Bellessort JM. Chir Dent France 38:31-3, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Periodontology. The retention] Kassis L, et al. Inform Dent 50:3941-9, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indications and choice of attachment for the distribution of forces] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:395-411 contd, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The telescopic softened tooth and its use in total prostheses] Zenouda MA. Inform Dent 50:4481-5, 28 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Retention and stabilization of the complete lower prosthesis] Soulet H, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:239-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Personal experience with tooth arrangement according to Hallerin full dentures] Bláhová Z, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:467-70, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Individual remaining teeth and their utilization in the framework of prosthetic rehabilitation procedures] Kobes LW. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:401-9, May 69 (Ger)
[An attempt to evaluate individual treatment phases and rules in the preparation of complete dentures and their significance for success] Körber E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:324-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Many years of experience with the telescope system and the current status of the telescope techniqus] Böttger H. Oest Z Stomat 66:162-7, May 69 (Ger)
[The fixed dental prosthesis] Dolder E. Praxis 57:264-7, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Late results: partial dentures in the mandible with continous clasps] Gasser F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:342-54, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Free mucosa transplantation in the oral cavity--a measure for the improvement of denture retention] Steinhäuser E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1046-58, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on a new adhesive material] Heymer M. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:628-9 passim, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the Hannes anchor] Schroll K. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:261-2, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Modern evaluation of partial dentures] Suvin M. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:306-10, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Our demonstration in depth of the distribution of the pressure points in free-end prostheses] Nicolin LT, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:145-75, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The bar as a means of anchorage] Marchi A, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 10:463-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Upper prostheses with fixation by means of anchorages and bars and with removable substitutions; lower fixed prostheses with bilateral extension connected by saddles and clamps] Mondo Odontostomat 10:605-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prosthetic restorations with a double structure in a case of distal edentulism interspersed with fixed units] Mondo Odontostomat 10:487-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effectiveness for complete dentures of a new preparation with prolonged adhesiveness] Coronelli E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:35-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Study of retainers of the upper anterior teeth in bridge-work. 2. Study of individual retainers] Ohashi Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:726-65, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of development of retentive force in relation to designing of the denture and arrangement of artificial teeth in denture] Takei M. Shikwa Gaku 69:721-51, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the alveolar ridge in relation to the arrangement of artificial molars in a denture] Yanagawa H. Shikwa Gaku 68:767-97, May 68 (Jap)
([Denture retention ad modum Wallenius. A new method for treating patients with severe atrophy of the alveolar crest] Norman Pedersen K, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:368-80, Jun 68 (Nor)
[Our experiences concerning restoration of extensive partial edentulous areas of the mandible and the maxilla] Gali II, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Retention of subtotal partial prosthesis] Robovici N, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:135-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Considerations on the use of the last remaining teeth for prostheodontic purposes] Stănescu A. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:241-50, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A simple technic for semi-precision attachments] Presa AN, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:354-9, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Partial removable dentures. Minor connectors and occlusal rests] Echeverri E. Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:51-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Facet abrasion on acrylic resin artificial teeth] Owall B. Svensk Tandlak T 61:477-81, Sep 68 (Swe)

## DENTURE STABILITY (E6)

A modified technique for edentulous flat ridge lower cases. Elsey HJ. Brit Dent J 126:134-5, 4 Feb 69
Diagnosis in full denture intolerance. Thomson JC. Brit Dent J 124:388-91, 5 Nov 68
Impression procedure for problem mandibular complete dentures. Joglekar AP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1303-7, Dec 68
The use of the semiprecision rest in removable partial dentures. Blatterfein L. J Prosth Dent 22:307-32, Sep 69
Tooth-supported complete dentures: an approach to preventive prosthodontics. Morrow RM, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:513-22, May 69
Establishing stability for the mandibular complete denture. Strain JC. J Prosth Dent 21:359-63, Apr 69
[Indications and choice of attachment for the distribution of forces] Roucoules L. Inform Dent 51:395-411 contd, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Retention and stabilization of the complete lower prosthesis] Soulet H, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:239-56, 1968 (Fre)
[An attempt to evaluate individual treatment phases and rules in the preparation of complete dentures and their significance for success] Körber E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:324-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Late results: partial dentures in the mandible with continous clasps] Gasser F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:342-54, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of physical phenomena in the stability of the complete denture] Willigen JD van, et al. Stoma 22:17-59, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Criteria to be applied in the fixing of "Condyloform"



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

teeth for the stability of a total prosthesis] Mongini F.
Minerva Stomat 17:649-55, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Our experiences concerning restoration of extensive partial edentulous areas of the mandible and the maxilla] Gall II, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Some aspects of structural, biological and physiological adaptation in patients with complete prosthesis] Robovici N, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:409-16, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on the use of the last remaining teeth for prosthedontic purposes] Stanescu A.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:241-50, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Our experiences with Caldwell's surgical method for the creation of more favorable conditions for better stabilization of total dental prosthesis] Spalić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:871-8, 1968 (Ser)

## DEODORANTS (D13)

A comparative trial of chlorhexidine and hexachloraphane deodorant sprays. Morris GM, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:349-52, Aug 69
Deodorants. Kinmont PD. Practitioner 202:88-94, Jan 69

**DEOXYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under CYTOSINE**

**NUCLEOTIDES (D10)**

**DEOXYEPHEDRINE see METHAMPHETAMINE**

**(D5)**

**DEOXYGLUCOSE see under HEXOSES (D11)**

## DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

see also related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Studies on nuclease. Tirunarayanan MO, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:111-24, 1969
Mechanism of action and structure of acid deoxyribonuclease. Bernardi G.
Advances Enzym 31:1-49, 1968 (142 ref.)
DNases and their use in the studies of primary structure of nucleic acids. Laskowski M Sr.
Advances Enzym 29:165-220, 1967 (263 ref.)
Modification of deoxyribonuclease test medium for rapid identification of Serratia marcescens. Schreier JB. Amer J Clin Path 51:711-6, Jun 69
Micro test for streptococcal anti-deoxyribonuclease B. Klein GC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:204-6, Aug 69
Separation and partial characterization of three acid deoxyribonucleases of the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris. Antonogiou O, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:813-21, 20 Sep 68
An alkaline deoxyribonuclease from rat liver non-histone chromatin proteins. O'Connor PJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:805-10, 27 Jun 69
Possible associationo virus-induced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease in herpes-virs-infected cells. Paton RD, et al. Biochem J 114:39P, Sep 69
The partial purification and some properties of a deoxyribonuclease from regenerating rat liver. O'Connor PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:153-62, 8 Jul 69
Insoluble matrix-supported apyrase, deoxyribonuclease and cholinesterase. Patel AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:626-9, 27 May 69
The structural basis of the catalytic function of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:172-200, Jun 68
Proteinase and deoxyribonuclease activity in the sea urchin sperm. Lundblad G, et al.
Enzymologia 35:345-67, 31 Dec 68
Specificity and function of exonuclease II in the synthesis of alternating copolymers by DNA polymerase. Lezius AG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:325-34, Jun 69
Fragmentation of isolated chromatin by DN-ase. Silha M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:141-5, 1969
Heat-activated endonuclease in Bacillus subtilis. McCarthy C, et al. J Bact 97:1426-30, Mar 69
On the two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. V. Piece-meal hydrolysis of native DNA effected by DNase K2. Kato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:185-90, Feb 69
On the two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2 isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. 3. Degradation of heat denatured DNA by DNases K1 and K2. Kato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:43-8, Jan 69
On the two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Isolation of thymidylic acid rich fragments from DNA of bacteriophage f1 by digestion with DNase K2. Shishido K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:49-53, Jan 69
Cross-linking of aminotyrosyl residues in the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:406-12, 25 Jan 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXIX. Hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from the 5' terminus by an exonuclease function of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3029-37, 10 Jun 69
Correlation between the antigenic and catalytic properties of staphylococcal nuclease. Fuchs S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:943-50, 10 Feb 69
Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism from wheat seedlings. I. Purification and general properties of associated deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, and 3'-nucleotidase activities. Hanson DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2440-9, 10 May 69
Effect of divalent cations on the reduction and re-formation of the disulfide bonds of deoxyribonuclease. Price PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:929-32, 10 Feb 69
Alkylation of a histidine residue at the active site of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Price PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:924-8, 10 Feb 69
Steps in the formation of active derivatives of staphylococcal nuclease during trypsin digestion. Taniuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4778-86, 25 Sep 68
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. V. End group labeling and analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid containing single straned breaks. Weiss B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4530-42, 10 Sep 68
Further use of deoxyribonuclease in a screening test for Serratia. Elston HR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:210-2, Mar 68
Bacteriophage-induced inhibition of host functions. II. Evidence for multiple, sequential bacteriophage-induced deoxyribonucleases responsible for degradation of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Bose SK, et al.
J Virol 3:549-56, Jun 69
Enzymatic cleabage and repair of transforming DNA. Laipis PJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:289-96, Jan 69
Characterization of staphylococcal nuclease and the status of studies on its chemical synthesis. Anfinsen CB. Pure Appl Chem 17:461-517, 1968
The rapid recognition of Staphylococcus aureus: deoxyribonuclease and coagulase tests in correlation with sensitivities and other properties. Cooke ER. Ulster Med J 37:146-50, Summer 68
A structural gene for bacteriophage T4-induced deoxycytidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphage nucleotidohydrolase. Price AR, et al.
Virology 36:523-6, Nov 68
[Demasking of DNAases from frog erythrocytes] Rosenthal S, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:142-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleolytic enzymes in analytics] Filipowicz B.
Postepy Biochem 15:175-92, Apr 69 (79 ref.) (Pol)
[Concerning nuclease nomenclature] Shapot VS.
Biokhimiia 34:432-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study and characteristics of the basic properties of extracellular deoxyribonuclease of Actinomycetes] Baskakova AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:19-23, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The correlation between the increase of melting temperature of DNA through the interaction of DNA with basic dyes, and their inhibitory action on the reaction of enzymatic hydrolysis of DNA by DNase I] Faddeeva MD. Tsitologiia 11:325-33, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Various data on the deoxyribonucleases of pathogenic clostridia] Mikhin IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonuclease residues in preparations of phages and phage DNA. Kislina OS, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:435-40, Sep 68
Detection of nuclease activity in semisolid and broth cultures. Lachica RV, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:174-6, Aug 69
An alkaline deoxyribonuclease from the regenerating liver of the rat. O'Connor PJ.
Biochem J 111:32P-33P, Mar 69
Drosophila deoxyribonucleases. I. Variation of deoxyribonucleases in Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:103-12, 7 Jan 69
Two deoxyribonucleases from Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells. Ip PM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1121-9, Sep 68
A micro-method for the quantitative determination of deoxyribonuclease. Jarvis AW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:673-5, Jun 69
Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al.
Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69
The role of lysosomes in cancer chemotherapy. 3. Influence of plasmin on the lysosomes of tumor cells and on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. Gann 60:33-9, Feb 69
An endonuclease-deficient strain of Ustilago maydis. Holliday R, et al. Genet Res 12:95-8, Aug 68
The carbohydrate moiety of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Catley BJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:933-6, 10 Feb 69
The tyrosyl residues at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Modifications by tetranitromethane. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4787-96, 25 Sep 68
Staphylococcal nuclease (Foggi strain). I. Order of cyanogen bromide fragments and a "fourth" histidine residue. Cusumano CL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4769-77, 25 Sep 68
Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver mitochondria. Kalf GF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4904-16, 25 Sep 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid nucleases. I. The use of a new method to observe the kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation by deoxyribonuclease I, deoxyribonuclease II, and Escherichia coli endonuclease I. Meigar E, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4401-8, 10 Sep 68
Properties of chromatographically purified bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Price PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:917-23, 10 Feb 69
The separation of the phosphodiesterase and deoxyribonuclease II activities of bovine spleen. Swenson MK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1803-7, 10 Apr 69
Demonstration of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease in human skin by means of fluorescent antibodies. Winter V, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:344-7, Apr 69
A short survey of the reliability of deoxyribonuclease as an adjunct in the determination of staphylococcal pathogenicity. Jarvis JD, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:131-3, Apr 69
Deoxyribonuclease activity in semen. Quinn PJ.
J Reprod Fertil 17:35-9, Oct 68
Deoxyribonuclease IV: a new exonuclease from mammalian tissues. Lindahl T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:597-603, Feb 69
A new and unique method for detecting bacterial deoxyribonuclease in the clinical laboratory. Wolf PL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:83-6, Apr 69
[The histochemical detection of alkaline desoxyribonuclease] Taper HS.
Ann Histochim 13:301-17, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Presence of an acid exonuclease in the lysosomes of rat liver] Van Dyck JM.
Arch Int Physiol 76:596-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of emzymatic activities in different fractions of calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte histones] King Bien Tan, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1795-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Immunochemical study of antigens from subcellular fractions of normal rat liver. II. Demonstration of certain enzymes of the nuclear fraction] Oiagold SR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1622-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Intracellular distribution of acid exonuclease in rat liver] Van Dyck JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:13-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Histocytochemical activity of alkaline and acid nucleases, compared to the incidence of carcinomas in the digestive system of the rat] Fort L, et al.
Path Europ 4:42-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Activity of nucleases in the CNS of the rat. Histochemical examinations] Taper HS, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:42-9, 18 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the virulence of staphylococci. I. Relationship between the virulence and deoxyribonuclease and coagulase activities] Kamijo K. Jap J Bact 24:183-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of acid phosphatase, acid desoxyribonuclease, leucil-aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the glandular epithelium of the prostate and in the seminal vesicles in castrated rats after administration of testosterone] Pawelek D, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:173-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[On the determination of DNA-ase in microorganisms] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:11-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of DNA-ase activity in staphylococci] Mordvinova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[DNA-ase activity of staphylococci] Panysheva II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:49-52, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic investigation of hemolytic streptococcus desoxyribonucleases] Paviova IM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:187-91, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DNase II inhibitor in tissues and urine--pH and salt artifacts. Ove P, et al. Arch Biochem 131:652, May 69
[The antistreptodornase titer in rheumatic disease, acute glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Clemente R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:295-302, Jul 68 (Ita)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationships among coagulase, enterotoxin, and heat-stable deoxyribonuclease production by Staphylococcus aureus. Victor R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:126-7, Jul 69
A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG.
J Biol Chem 244:218-20, 10 Jan 69
Evidence for a new endonuclease synthesized by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lambda bacteriophage. Shuster RC, et al.
J Virol 2:1096-101, Oct 68
Genetic mapping of an endonuclease synthesized by bacteriophage lambda. Shuster RC, et al.
Nature (London) 223:852-3, 23 Aug 69
Nonessential functions of bacteriophage lambda. Manly KF, et al. Virology 37:177-88, Feb 69
[Exocellular nucleases in gram negative bacteria, particularly Enterobacteriaceae] Vörös S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:292-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study in staphylococci of the production of a deoxyribonuclease with other tests of pathogenicity] Henri P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:444-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Practical application of the classification of Staphylococci proposed by Baird-Parker] Faccini G, et al. Ig Mod 60:896-909, 1967 (Ita)
[A study on the conditions of Actinomyces levoris 2789 deoxyribonuclease biosynthesis] Bezborodov AM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:390-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The influence of culture conditions on deoxyribonuclease formation by diphtheria bacteria] Iusupova DV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-12, Jun 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[The behavior of serum desoxyribonuclease I: its clinical significance in the course of hepatic diseases] Ciconali M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:50-3, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Study of several indices of nuclein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of acid hydrolytic enzymes in leukocytes in children] Nartsissov RP, et al.
Pediatriia 48:25-30, May 69 (Rus)
[On antibodies against streptococcal desoxyribonuclease A,B and C in the sera of rheumatic children] Sisenko VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Jun 68 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential release of alkaline deoxyribonuclease and of glutamate dehydrogenase from rat-liver mitochondrial fractions. Baudhuin P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:548-55, 22 May 69
The two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. II. Determination of 5'- and 3'-termini of the DNA fragments produced by DNases K1 and K2. Kato M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:329-34, Sep 68
On the deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. I. Isolation and purification of DNases K1 and K2. Kato M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:321-8, Sep 68
The large scale preparation of an extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus. Morávek L, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:497-9, 25 Jan 69
Separation and characterization of deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli B. II. Further purification and properties of an exonuclease induced by infection with bacteriophage T2. Short EC Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1487-96, 25 Mar 69
Endonuclease II of E. coli. I. Isolation and purification. Friedberg EC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:934-40, Mar 69
Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA.
Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67
[Isolation, purification, crystallization and enzymatic chemical-properties of extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus] Uchida K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:264-71, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Purification of extracellular nucleodepolymerases of Serratia marcescens] Leshchinskaia IB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1094-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Extracellular nuclease activity of fish spoilage bacteria, fish pathogens, and related species. Sadovski AY, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:787-9, Jun 69
Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68
DNA replication and degradation in mammalian tissue. I. Changes in DNA polymerase and nuclease during rat liver regeneration. Ove P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:629-35, 18 Feb 69
Acceleration of senescence and of the increase of chromatin-associated nucleases in excised barley leaves by abscisn II and its reversia by kinetin. Srivastava BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:534-6, 17 Dec 68
The effect of superinfection by T4r+ coliphage on the deoxyribonucleases of induced Escherichia coli Y10. French RC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:9-13, Jan 69
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in infarcted canine heart muscle. Ravens KG, et al.
Circ Res 24:851-6, Jun 69
Histochemical investigations of acid deoxyribonuclease activity as related to pea root growth. Pawelek D.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:391-400, 1968
Some findings on the endonuclease of pneumococci. Kopecký H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:54-61, 1969
Deoxyribonucleic acid nucleases. II. The effects of metals on the mechanism of action of deoxyribonuclease I. Melgar E, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4409-16, 10 Sep 68
A new DNA-exonuclease in cells infected with herpes virus: partial purification and properties of the enzyme. Morrison JM, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:337-47, Dec 68
Studies on mammary gland involution. IV. Histochemical and biochemical observations on alterations in lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes. Helminen HJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:240-52, Nov 68
Mycoplasmal deoxyribonuclease activity in virus-infected L-cell cultures. Stock DA, et al.
J Virol 3:313-7, Mar 69
Suppression of hydrogen exchange in staphylococcal nuclease by ligands. Schechter AN, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1478-85, Dec 68
Enzymatic DNA degradation in E. coli: its relationship to synthetic processes at the chromosome level. Buttin G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:259-69, 1968
Endonuclease II of E. coli. Friedberg EC, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:271-5, 1968
Enzymes involved in the early stages of repair of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Grossman L, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:229-34, 1968
Enzymatic mechanisms of the repair and breakage of DNA. Sadowski P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:165-77, 1968
Nucleases specific for ultraviolet light-irradiated DNA and their possible role in dark repair. Takagi Y, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:219-27, 1968
[DNase II activity and iron imbalance in guinea pig tissues] Hitier Y, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A71-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Testicular degeneration and DNase II activity in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A89-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Tissue disbalance of iron and activity of deoxyribonuclease II] Hitier Y, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:503-18, 1968 (Fre)
[Deoxyribonuclease activity and testicular degeneration in various avitaminoses] Terroine T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:411-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of guinea pig liver lysosome enzymes: deoxyribonuclease II and cathepsins] Breynaert MD, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1859-60, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Very early increase of pulmonary acid deoxyribonuclease activity in Swiss mice after treatment with benzo-3-4-pyrene] Lesca P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1238-40, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of desoxyribonucleases during various growth processes (continuation and conclusion)] Carrier R. Laval Med 38:289-307, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Behavior of deoxyribonucleases during various growth processes] Carrier R.
Laval Med 38:196-217, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the activity of enzymes at the level of nuclear pores and other structures of the prothoracic secretory cells embedded in epon] Beaulaton J.
Z Zellforsch 89:453-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzymatic problems and anti-enzyme treatment in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Priola I.
Minerva Gastroent 13:145-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the enzymes of lysosomes during protein deficiency] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:809-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of nucleic acid content and nuclease activity of hemolytic Streptococcus, strain, Challis, during growth] Krasil'nikova MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:580-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The participation of "acidic" dexoyribonuclease (DNAase II) in the initial biochemical mechanisms of action of ionizing radiation in animals] Moskalenko IP.
Radiobiologiia 7:31-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On determination of the desoxyribonuclease of anaerobic microorganisms] Kalinichenko MF, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:534-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Changes in DNA content and in activity of the DNAases in cell nuclei of rat liver under the effect of thiophosamide and embitol] Chernenko AM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:449-52, 1968 (Ukr)
[An influence of folic acid on DNase activity of the brain of normal guinea pigs and of animals with lesions from acute radiation illness] Kucherenko NE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:174-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Desoxyribonuclease activity of the spinal cord] Reva AD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:60-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid content and nuclease activity in the cellular fractions of rat liver with tumor growth] Skidonenko AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:403-11, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deoxyribonuclease-labile infective units from adenovirus. Dubes GR, et al.
Experientia 24:401-3, 15 Apr 68
Biochemical characterization of the antimicrobial histone released by deoxyribonuclease and lactic acid. Miller TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:339-42, Jun 69
A biological assay for in vitro repair of phage T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:59-63, 1968
Origin and differentiation of primordial germ cells. ANL-7535. Smith LD.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-7, Dec 68
[Effect of acid desoxyribonuclease on the karyoplasm of human blood cells] Eschenbach C.
Klin Wschr 46:601-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the radiosensitising action of deoxyribonuclease] Carcò FP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:55-63, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Action of the neutral desoxyribonuclease on proliferative activity of Ehrlich ascitic tumor and of erythropoietic cells in the chick embryo] Magliulo E, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:39-53, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The combined action of neutral desoxyribonuclease and ionizing radiations on the proliferative activity of the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:171-8, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Research on the antimitotic effect of treatment with combined pancreatic desoxyribonuclease and p-(N'-methylhydrazino-methyl)-N-iso-propyl-benzamide hydrochloride on the cells of Ehrlich's ascites tumor] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:179-84, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Action on the reticuloendothelial system of DNA digested with DNA-ase] Bolis L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1501-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of nucleases on cellular structures of human lymph nodes under pathologic conditions] Tossi B, et al. Haematologica 53:405-19, May 68 (Ita)
[A study of the effect of DNA-ase on the production of colicin D by E. coli strain CA-23 (D)] Gumeniuk VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:74-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of deoxyribonuclease on the incorporation of thymidine-H3 into cells infected by vaccinia virus] Trukhachev AA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:319-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of enzymes with proteolytic activity on the mesothelium of peritoneum and striated muscle] Protasevich AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:56-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of the action of desoxyribonuclease on rabies virus] Fediuk EO.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:527-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Desoxyribonuclease II activity of the serum and various tissues of rats injured by strontium-90] Uspenskaia MS.
Radiobiologiia 7:468-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzymatic debridement with Elase. Lurie HN.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:345-6, Aug 68
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of acute and chronic bronchopathies] Longhini I, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3069-71, 25 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Bacterial enzymes in the treatment of purulent infections] Grigorian AV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:39-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of induced bacterial nucleases on the cells of the Ehrlich ascites tumor] Olefnik II, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:110, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the therapeutic effect of deoxyribonuclease in shingles (herpes zoster)] Boldyrev LP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:525-9, 1969 (Rus)

**DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID** see DNA (D16)

**DEOXYRIBOSE** see under PENTOSES (D11)

## DEOXYURIDINE (D10)

Uncatalyzed hydrolysis of deoxyuridine, thymidine, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1806-10, May 69
The ability of phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-substituted deoxyribonucleic acid to induce enzymes. Goz B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1750-6, 25 Sep 68
[Failure of mutagenic action by 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in Drosophila melanogaster] Künkel HA, et al.
Biophysik 5:88-90, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventable blindness. Delaney WV Jr.
GP 38:121-5, Nov 68

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. 3. Inhibition of deoxythymidine phosphorylase by purines. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4943-51, 10 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The fate of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in monkeys, dogs, mice, and tumor-bearing mice. Rogers WI, et al. Cancer Res 29:953-61, Apr 69

Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Benes L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968

Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized after infection with simian virus 40. Maass G, et al. J Virol 2:723-7, Jul 68

Biological activity of 5-hydroxymethyluracil and its deoxynucleoside in noninfected and phage-infected Bacillus subtilis. Nishihara M, et al. J Virol 3:164-70, Feb 69

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the excretion of thymidine and deoxyuridine in irradiated rats] Skurikhina MM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:478-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunobiological studies with the virostatics 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EDU) and 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil (ACIU). Gauri KK, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:129-32, 1969

Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of homocysteine and methionine. Waxman S, et al. J Clin Invest 48:284-9, Feb 69

Fluorinated pyrimidines. XXXI. Mechanisms of inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in HeLa cells by pyrimidine nucleosides. Umeda M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:24-9, Jan 69

[On the effect of deoxyuridine monophosphate on the radiation-induced mutation rate] Magdon E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:207-14, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in irradiated single crystals of 5-halo-uracil derivatives: 5-bromouracil, 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Hüttermann J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:297-313, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of halogenated nucleosides on the sensitivity of a mouse lymphoma P388F to x-rays and methyl methanesulphonate. Fox M. Int J Cancer 3:382-9, 15 May 68

URINE

[The effect of free thymidine and DNA on the survival of irradiated animals and on the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid] Mazurik VK, et al. Biokhimiia 33:953-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Excretion of thymidine, deoxyuridine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in the rat after irradiation] Mazurik VK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:45-50, Feb 66 (Rus)

[A method of simultaneous quantitative determination of thymidine and deoxyuridine in rat urine] Mazurik VK. Lab Delo 9:555-9, 1966 (Rus)

## DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

Orientational perception. IV. Time and length perception in depersonalized and derealized patients and controls under positive feedback conditions. Cappon D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1214-7, Mar 69

Depersonalisation and the development of visual literacy. Heaton JM. Confin Psychiat 11:177-84, 1968

[A case of phantom penis in a paranoid deliriant] Cénac-Thaly H, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:372-6, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Depersonalization and change of identity. (Psychopathological considerations on a clinical case)] Santorelli G. Osped Psichiat 35:235-52, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Relations between obsessional mechanisms and various disorders of the Self: states of depersonalization] Grinberg L. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:647-57, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Lose of mental vision and pathology of temporal experience. I] Muscatello CF, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:765-90, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical and psychopathological observations on a case of delirium psychosis with components of depersonalization] Bolzani L, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:123-36, 1969 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Orientational perception: 3. Orientational percept distortions in depersonalization. Cappon D. Amer J Psychiat 125:1048-56, Feb 69

The depersonalizing process. Levitan HL. Psychoanal Quart 38:97-109, 1969

[On the development of alienation phenomena in hypochondriacal depression] Richter KH. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:181-4, May 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Orientational perception. Bonime W. Amer J Psychiat 125:1609, May 69

DEPERSONALIZATION NEUROSES see under DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

DEPILATION see HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

## DEPRESSION (F2)

see also related ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

Changes in impedance and phase angle in the cerebral cortex during spreading depression. Wong EK Jr. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:63-6, 1969

Depression: disease, reaction, or posture? Hill D. Amer J Psychiat 125:445-57, Oct 68

Post-puerperal depression. Lowenstein H. Amer J Psychiat 125:707, Nov 68

Animal model of depression. I. Review of evidence: implications for research. McKinney WT Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:240-8, Aug 69 (45 ref.)

Types of hopelessness in psychopathological process. Melges FT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:690-9, Jun 69 (59 ref.)

Dreams during varying stages of depression. Miller JB. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:560-5, May 69

Crying in depression. Davis D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:597-8, May 69

The association of childhood bereavement with suicidal attempt in depressive illness. Hill OW. Brit J Psychiat 115:301-4, Mar 69

Depressive illness. Kiloh LG. Brit Med J 4:813-5, 28 Dec 68

It's depressing. Costello CG. Canad Nurse 65:43-5, Sep 69

Considerations regarding tooth extraction in grief and depression. Kutscher AH, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:967-70, Oct 69

An exploration of the manifest dream in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Kramer M, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:126-30, Feb 69

Depression and suicide. On some particularly high risk suicidal patients. Sarwer-Foner GJ. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:104-10, Feb 69

Depression-some aspects. German GA. E Afr Med J 45:570-6, Aug 68

Structural aspects of sleep in depressed patients. Muratorio A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69

Depression and suicide in children and adolescents. King JW. GP 36:95-104, Mar 69

Loss, bereavement, and depression in childhood. Dizmang LH. Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-95, 1969

Depression, loneliness, and unhappiness. Ortega MJ. Int Psychiat Clin 6:143-53, 1969

Response patterns of Hansen's disease patients on the perceptual reaction test. Weigand EL, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:452-4, Oct 67

Intrasubject variability in amplitude of Bekesy tracings and its relation to measures of personality. Shepherd DC, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:523-35, Sep 68

Depression in adolescents and college students. Braceland FJ, et al. Maryland Med J 18:67-73, Apr 69

Depression. Brewer C. Med J Aust 1:828-9, 19 Apr 69

Recent studies of severe depressive illnesses. I. Davies B. Med J Aust 1:487-91, 8 Mar 69

Effects of frustration and aggression on physiological arousal level in depressed subjects. Burgess MM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:743-9, Dec 68

Size of figure drawing in relation to depression. Sandman CA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:945-6, Dec 68

Expectancy and birth order as determinants of affective responses to isolation. Zuckerman M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:279-86, Aug 68

Symposium on depression. Biochemical points of view and problems of registration. Introduction. Praag HM van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:171-2, Mar-Apr 69

Attitudes toward Sunday and their relation to depression. Abbott D, et al. Psychol Rep 24:709-10, Jun 69

Self-control procedures in modification of smoking behavior: replication. Roberts AH. Psychol Rep 24:675-6, Apr 69

Food cravings, depression, and premenstrual problems. Smith SL, et al. Psychosom Med 31:281-7, Jul-Aug 69

Hypochondriasis as a defense against depression. Dorfman W. Psychosomatics 9:248-51, Sep-Oct 68

[Persistent eructation. A contribution to psychological disturbances in the healthy person] Verbeed E. Nederl T Psychol 24:374-90, Jul 69 (Dut)

[A case of deferred pathologic mourning] Quidu M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:505-14, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of ocular self mutilation] Gerhard JP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:822-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Psychodynamic development of depressed patients in senescence] Lal G. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:113-37, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Aggression and jealousy: two remarkable faces of depression] Racamier PC. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:291-307, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Suicide occurring among mental patients after departure from the psychiatric hospital and its relation to depressive states occurring during the same period. Apropos of these cases] Midenet M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:271-7, 20 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Contribution to the interpretation of the psychodynamics of suicide and attempted suicide in depressed persons] Ferrari M. Osped Psichiat 35:217-34, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)

[On various antidepressive mechanisms as they appear during psychoanalytic treatment of neuroses] Braunschweig D. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:599-603, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Introduction to the discussion on "Technics of the cure of the depressed" (patient presenting a depressive tendency)] Fain M. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:604-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[The suicide of melancholics] Grunberger B. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:574-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Essential depression] Marty P. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:595-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Depression] Nacht S, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:569-73, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Pedopsychiatric diagnosis according to age and sex in a French Canadian center in Montreal] Bigras J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:739-50, Sep 68 (Fre)

[The therapeutic relation in depressive states in adolescents] Flavigny H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:85-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Selection of colours by depressed people] Böcher W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:63-72, 1968 (Ger)

[Phenomenology of the guilt complex from a comparative psychiatric viewpoint] Kimura B. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:54-65, 1967 (Ger)

[Depression--a comparison of American and German psychiatric concepts] Niedermeyer E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:1-10, 1967 (Ger)

[Anthropological and cultural influences on the manifestation of endogenous depression] Priori R. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:38-53, 1967 (Ger)

[On neurasthenic-depressive disease conditions] Hoffmann FA. Med Welt 45:2563-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Melancholia and exhaustion in students] Ziolko HU. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:265-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Personality structure in hypochondriacal depression] Schulze E. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:176-81, May 68 (Ger)

[On psychopathology of melancholia with special reference to modern man] Taschev T. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:184-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Depression as a disease and depression as a cultural phenomenon] Vondráček V. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:87-90, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Melancolia as a medieval collective term for delusions] Schipperges H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:723-36, 1967 (Ger)

[Panel discussion on the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of depression] Angst J. Ther Umsch 25:40-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of depression in old age] Birkmayer W, et al. Ther Umsch 25:30-2, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Significance of the current theory of depression in general practice] Bleuler M. Ther Umsch 25:3-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and treatment of depression] Angyal L. Orv Hetil 110:937-44, 27 Apr 69 (46 ref.) (Hun)

[Aspects of anxiety in a schizophrenic patient] D'Amore V, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:17-28, 1968 (Ita)

[Lose of mental vision and pathology of temporal experience. I] Muscatello CF, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:765-90, 1967 (Ita)

[The Wechsler-Bellevue test in endogenous depressions] Conforto C, et al. Sist Nerv 19:228-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Psychological study of postpartum depressive state] Kato Y. Iryo 23:745-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Psychiatric problems in Shakespeare's sonnets] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R. Przegl Lek 24:885-6, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in depression. Mueller PS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:470-7, Oct 69

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al. J Endocr 43:677-8, Apr 69

[Blood serum cholesterol values in depression] Láng S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:82-4, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Deficit of essential amino acids in endogenous depression] Birkmayer W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:832-4, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An evaluation of depression as a side effect of oral contraceptives. Lewis A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:697-701, Jun 69
Severe depressive mood changes following slow-release intramuscular fluphenazine injection. De Alarcon R, et al. Brit Med J 3:564-7, 6 Sep 69
Depressive changes after fluphenazine treatment. Imlah NW. Brit Med J 4:49, 4 Oct 69
Depressive changes after fluphenazine treatment. Johnson J. Brit Med J 3:718, 20 Sep 69
Mood and the "pill". West J.
Brit Med J 4:187-8, 19 Oct 68
Possible association between metronidazole and agitated depression. Voth AJ.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1012-3, 7 Jun 69
Lomotil sensitivity? Redhead IH.
Lancet 1:573, 15 Mar 69
Depression during L-dopa treatment. Wagshul AM, et al. Lancet 2:592, 13 Sep 69
Oral contraceptives and depression. Winston F. Lancet 2:377, 16 Aug 69
Oral contraceptives and depression. Winston F. Lancet 1:1209, 14 Jun 69
[2 small cardiologic psychosyndromes] Löffler W. Praxis 57:252-4, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A syndrome with characteristic traits of endogenous depression in the course of treatment of pemphigus with dexamethasone] Masiowski J.
Psychiat Pol 2:685-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Mechanims of thymoleptic drug action studied on the model of apomorphine depression] Tesařová O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:287-8, 3 Oct 68 (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

The borderlands of the depressive states. Kessell A.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1135-40, Sep 68 (48 ref.)
Depression: the distinction between syndrome and symptom. Mendels J.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1549-54, Dec 68
The classification of depression by numerical taxonomy. Pilowsky I, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:937-45, Aug 69
Classification and treatment of depression. Blinder MG. Int Psychiat Clin 6:3-26, 1969
The classification of depressive illness: the uses and limitations of multivariate analysis. Kendell RE.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:207-16, Mar-Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Androgen deficit and osteoporosis in depressed female patients (preliminary report). Varga E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:12-4, Feb 68
Patterns of insomnia in depressive illness: a subjective evaluation. Haider I.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1127-32, Sep 68
Aspects of personality of depressive patients. Julian T, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:587-9, May 69
Mortality among widowers. Paulley JW.
Brit Med J 2:52-3, 5 Apr 69
1001 nights. Reilly EL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:50-4, Jan 69
Some reflections on the etiologic role of depression in head pain. Dalessio DJ.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:12-5, Jan-Feb 69
Potassium depletion and metabolic alkalosis in a psychiatrically disturbed patient. A case report. Goldfinger P.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:117-22, Mar-Apr 69
Cognitive functioning and cerebral arousal in elderly depressives and dements. Hemsi LK, et al.
J Psychosom Res 12:145-56, Aug 68
Thyroid and adrenocortical function in psychiatric illness. Gosling PH. Lancet 2:1346-7, 21 Dec 68
Depression and skin diseases. Preston K.
Med J Aust 1:326-9, 15 Feb 69
Somatic concomitants of depression. Waggoner RW, et al. Southern Med J 62:285-9, Mar 69
[Parallel development of mental problems and symptoms of decompensation during cardiopathy following acute articular rheumatism] Schmidt P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:545-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophic lichen] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:11-2, 1969 (Fre)
[On the development of alienation phenomena in hypochondriacal depression] Richter KH.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:181-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the nature of dysthymiac epileptic seizures] Bilikiewicz A.
Psychiat Pol 3:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Peptic ulcer and emotional disorders] Kubacki A.
Psychiat Pol 2:611-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Thymolytic cephalalgia] Klimo Z, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:236-40, Aug 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

A cross-cultural survey of symptoms in depression. Zung WW. Amer J Psychiat 126:116-21, Jul 69
Self-evaluation of depression in various diagnostic and therapeutic groups. May AE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:191-4, Aug 69
Eysenck personality inventory scores of patients with depressive illness. Shaw GK, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:253-5, Feb 69
The MPI and the EPI: a comparative study on depressive patients. Bailey JE, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:50-4, Feb 69
The recognition of depressive illness. Freedman A.
Delaware Med J 40:281-4, Sep 68
Depressive illness. Identification and treatment in the elderly. Lippincott RC. Geriatrics 23:149-52, Nov 68
Toward a measurement of depressive symptoms. Biaser P, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:27-52, 1969
Factor analysis of outpatient clinical data. Free SM Jr.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:195-9, May-Jun 69
Figure drawing size as an index of depression and MMPI depression and MMPI depression scores in normal adults. Gravitz MA.
J Clin Psychol 25:77-9, Jan 69
The recognition and management of depression. Dorfman W. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:107-19, Mar 69
Replication of factors of psychopathology in interview, ward behavior and self-report ratings of hospitalized depressives. Raskin A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:87-98, Jan 69
An important source of bias affecting ratings made by psychiatrists. Kendell RE.
J Psychiat Res 6:135-41, Aug 68
Masked depression and the use of antidepressants in general practice. Serry D, et al.
Med J Aust 1:334-8, 15 Feb 69
Masked depression in the medical patient. Cohen IH. Mod Treatm 6:688-94, Jul 69
Clinical syndromes in a sample of depressed patients: a general practice material. Fahy TJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:331-5, Apr 69
The continuum model of depressive illness. Kendell RE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:335-9, Apr 69
Symposium on depression. Biochemical points of view and problems of registration. Comments. Beyaert FH.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:249-50, Mar-Apr 69
Introductory remarks on the three reports about research on depression by means of rating techniques in the Netherlands. Burger AW.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:217-8, Mar-Apr 69
Some methods for measuring changes in the behaviour of depressive patients. Dykstra P.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:219-24, Mar-Apr 69
Standardised assessment and recording of depressive symptoms. Hamilton M.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:201-5, Mar-Apr 69
Measurement of depression. Schlemper MS, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:225-41, Mar-Apr 69
Towards the measurement of depressive states. Zwaan EJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:243-8, Mar-Apr 69
A brief self-rating questionnaire for depression (SRQ-D). Rockliff BW.
Psychosomatics 10:236-43, Jul-Aug 69
[Diagnosis of depressions in general practice] Helmchen H. Deutsch Med J 20:57-60, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Basic principles in diagnosing depressions] Hole G.
Med Mschr 22:443-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The measurement of deep depression with a questionnaire] Biaser P, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:299-319, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of depression] Kielholz P.
Ther Umsch 25:11-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism as the misdiagnosis in dysphoric depressive conditions] Berner P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:223-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Depression--suicide and attempted suicide] Eitinger L. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:920-7, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Comparative psychopathology of depressive conditions] Weitbrecht HJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:407-15, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Mild endogenous depression as a differential diagnostic problem] Meigård B.
Lakartidningen 65:2507-13, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Psychopathology of depressive syndromes treated in the hospital in Kocborowo in 1960-1963] Malik K.
Psychiat Pol 2:605-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled comparison between imipramine and protriptyline. Isaksson A, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:239+, 1968
A comparison between imipramine and protriptyline in the treatment of depressed out-patients. Isaksson A, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:205-23, 1968
Tegretol in depressive states among encephalopaths with brain disrhythmia. Atapin B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:290, 3 Oct 68
Comparative study of melitracene and amitriptyline in depressive patients. Grof P, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:385, Nov 67
Clinical experience with octoclothepin in psychoses. Comparasion with perphenazine. Náhunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:339-40, 3 Oct 68
Northiaden in endogenous depression. Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:283-4, 3 Oct 68
Clinical experience with a new antidepressive drug--T.P.D.6. Preliminary report. Rydzyński Z.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:386-7, Nov 67
Perathiepine in psychiatry: search for its indications. Vinaf O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:429-30, Nov 67
NC 123 in neuroses with depressive and anxiety symptomatology. Zapletálek M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:366-8, Nov 67
Recurrent depressions and the lithium ion. Dyson WL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:544-8, Oct 68
The use of lithium in affective disorders. I. Acute endogenous depression. Fieve RR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:487-91, Oct 68
Enhancement of imipramine antidepressant activity by thyroid hormone. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:457-69, Oct 69
Clinical significance of anticholinergic effects of imipramine-like drugs. Vaillant GE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1600-2, May 69
Extrinsic factors influencing responses to psychotherapeutic drugs. Overall JE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:89-94, Jul 69
Cyprolidol and imipramine: a double-blind controlled study in endogenous depression. Hekimian LJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:955-6, Jun 69
A comparison of two drug treatments in depressive illness. Browne MW. Brit J Psychiat 115:693-6, Jun 69
An EEG measure of the effect of mood change on the thiopentone tolerance of depressed patients. Fenton GW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1141-7, Sep 68
A comparative investigation of desipramine and nortriptyline in the treatment of depression. Haider I.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1293-4, Oct 68
Prediction in anti-depressant therapy. Martin IC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1289-91, Oct 68
A comparative trial of imipramine and chlorpromazine in depressed patients. Paykel ES, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1281-7, Oct 68
Psychotic reactions during amitriptyline therapy. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:571-3, Dec 68
Fatal myocardial infarction associated with sub-clinical doses of imipramine. Goldstein RL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:407-8, Aug 69
A blind comparative trial of nortriptyline and isocarboxazid in depressed outpatients. Hays P, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:307-8, Jun 69
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs: current status. Hollister LE.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:170-96, Mar-Apr 69 (120 ref.)
Broad-spectrum screening of psychotherapeutic drugs: thiothixene as an antipsychotic and antidepressant. Overall JE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:36-43, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical investigation with doxepin, a new antidepressant. Belsasso G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:165-8, Apr 69
A comparison of melitracen and imipramine in treatment of depressed patients. Biros D, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:289-95, May 69
Lithium and depression. Dyson WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:601-8, Dec 68
UK-3540: a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound: animal and human correlations. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:296-9, May 69
Clinical evaluation of doxepin in anxious depressed outpatients. Goldstein BJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:169-77, Apr 69
Clinical evaluation of thiothixene in the treatment of hospitalized depressed patients. Goldstein BJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:453-6, Sep 68
Doxepin vs. chlordiazepoxide: a controlled comparison in neurotic outpatients. Johnstone EE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:514-9, Oct 68
Evaluation of thiazesim (SQ 10,496) as an anti-depressant: a negative report. Kingstone E, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:475-7, Jul 69
Double-blind evaluation of prazepam, chlordiazepoxide and placebo in non-psychotic patients with anxiety and tension: some methodological considerations. Kingstone E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:106-14, Mar 69
Thioridazine in patients with depression. Prasad L, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:379-83, Jun 69
A preliminary investigation of WY-3263 versus amitriptyline in depressions. Sterlin C, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:576-82, Nov 68
Non-psychoactive drugs for psychiatric symptom suppression. Appleton WS.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:673-6, Oct 68
A clinical evaluation of doxepin (sinequan). (A new psychotherapeutic agent). Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:396-401, Jun 69
Therapy for psychotic and psychoneurotic depression with thiothixene and perphenazine-amitriptyline (a double-blind clinical study). McLaughlin BE.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:85-8, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Depression: prognosis and drug treatment. Rose JT, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:186-8, Mar 69

Drugs for patients with concurrent anxiety and depression. Drug Ther Bull 7:73-5, 12 Sep 69

Clinical evaluation of posterior pituitary extract in psychiatric disorders relating to obstetrics and gynecology. Daro AF, et al. Int Surg 51:488-94, Jun 69

Comparison of imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the depressed and anxious patient. Verner JV Jr. J Florida Med Ass 56:15-21, Jan 69

A comparative trial of imipramine and phenobarbital in depressed patients seen in general practice. Wheatley D. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:542-9, May 69

Effect of L-DOPA on depression. Bunney WE, et al. Lancet 1:885-6, 26 Apr 69

Intensification of the central serotoninergic processes as a possible determinant of the thymoleptic effect. Lapin IP, et al. Lancet 1:132-6, 18 Jan 69

A double-blind comparative trial of dibenzepin and imipramine. Fielding JM. Med J Aust 1:614-6, 22 Mar 69

Protriptyline (Vivactil)--another antidepressant. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:17-8, 12 Jan 68

Meprobamate combined with benactyzine. Practitioner 202:709-12, May 69

Protriptyline in depression. Practitioner 201:506-9, Sep 68

Some methods for measuring changes in the behaviour of depressive patients. Dykstra P. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:219-24, Mar-Apr 69

An attempt at indirect evaluation of the noradrenaline hypothesis. Praag HM van, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:181-7, Mar-Apr 69

A preliminary report on BC-105: a new antidepressant. Ayd FJ Jr. Psychosomatics 10:51-2, Jan-Feb 69

Treatment of depression associated with chronic gastrointestinal and cardiovascular disorders. Carter FS. Psychosomatics 9:314-8, Nov-Dec 68

Antidepressant therapy in gastrointestinal conditions: clinical evaluation of desipramine hydrochloride (Norpramin). Hock CW. Psychosomatics 10:121-4, Mar-Apr 69

Meprobamate-benactyzine (Deprol) and placebo in two depressed outpatient populations. McLaughlin B, et al. Psychosomatics 10:73-81, Mar-Apr 69

The antipsychotic and antidepressant power of thiothixene. Pennington VM. Psychosomatics 9:346-8, Nov-Dec 68

The clinical evaluation of dxepin--a new psychotherapeutic agent. Pitts NE. Psychosomatics 10:164-71, May-Jun 69

Psychiatrists' biases: who get drugs? Shader RI, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:213-6, Jun 68

+Effect of small doses of laevomepromazine on exhaustive depression and internal diseases. Fejér A. Ther Hung 16:153-7, 1968

[Experiences with intravenously administered amitriptyline Spofa in depression] Hádlík J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:357-8, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Clinical experiences with melitracene (Trausabun). Effect of the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:358-9, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Recent knowledge on the biochemical effects of antidepressive agents] Ryšánek K. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:85-93, Feb 68 (79 ref.) (Cze)

[Clinically oriented study of hydrothiadene treatment of depression] Sedivec V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:288-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Clinical experiences with melitracene treatment of depression] Vencovský E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:356-7, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Comparative clinical study of the antidepressive effects of melitracence and a metabolite of thioridazine] Vencovský E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:291, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Dibenzepin in depression. A controlled clinical trial] Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:359-61, Nov 67 (Cze)

[Experiences with the treatment of endogenous depressions with anafranil] Pizík M, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:34-6, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Persistent extrapyramidal oral dyskinesia following administration of thymoleptics] Sedivec V, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:241-4, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Antidepressants and glaucoma. Glaucoma as a contraindication to the use of drugs with slight anticholinergic action] Riise D. Nord Med 81:176-8, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)

[Dibenzepine in depressive states] Christensen JK, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:420-5, 1968 (Dan)

[Chlorimipramine--a new antidepressant] Hessov I, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:408-20, 1968 (Dan)

[The cooperation of patients with depression during drug treatment. A study using guinine as a tracer] Geisler A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1803-6, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)

[Opipramol therapy in personal depressions in ambulatory practice, a double-blind study] Kraft TB. Nederl T Geneesk 113:889-92, 17 May 69 (Dut)

[Experiences with amitriptyline-thioridazine combined therapy in hospital-treated depressions] Hakola P, et al. Duodecim 84:842-3, 1968 (Fin)

[Use of anafranil (G 34586) in obsessive neuroses] Van Renynghe de Voxvrie. Acta Neurol Belg 68:787-92, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of chlorimipramine. Apropos of 52 cases] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:716-21, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Clomipramine or anafranil. Apropos of treatment of 100 depressive states] Voimat R, et al. Encephale 57:116-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Application of the "randomization" test in pharmacopsychiatry. Example of a clinical double blind study of Rd 292 and amitriptyline] Bergener M. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:707-20, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Study of the psychoenergizing effects of a new derivative of dimethylaminoethanol] Ey H, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:703-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Study of the indications for 1035 M.D. in neuropsychic disorders of vascular and involutional origin] Ey H, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:709-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Nialamide as a major antidepressive and anxiolytic agent] Dubois JC, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1536-43, Oct 67 (Fre)

[On the use of Librium and Valium in general medicine, in adults] Chassagnon C. J Med Lyon 48:1059-80, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Clinical trial with a new antidepressive and anti-asthenia drug; Mefexamide] Masquin A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:617-27, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Trimetoxine in hospital geriatrics] Mauferon JB, et al. J Med Lyon 48:343-9, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)

[A clinical note on the psychotherapeutic management of psychotropic drugs (treatment of depressive states)] Reyss-Brion R. J Med Lyon 48:581-6, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of 60 patients treated with Pertofran] Giudicelli S. Marseille Med 105:399-403, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of depressive states by amitriptyline. Trial of the "drinkable solution" form] Piuvinage R. Sem Hop Paris 45:1560-4, 8 May 69 (Fre)

[Importance of the intravenous administration of trimipramine in the treatment of depressive states] Sigwald J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1728-32, 26 May 68 (Fre)

[The physician and depression] Demangeat M. Sem Ther 44:664-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Increasing the antidepressive action of amitriptyline by the technic of intravenous perfusion] Sutter JM, et al. Sem Ther 44:633-5, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new antidepressant inhibitor of monoamine oxidase: R.C. 41.10] Lafon R, et al. Therapie 21:1405-11, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Protriptyline, a major tricycline antidepressant. Clinical and therapeutic study] Piuvinage R. Therapie 24:273-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Pharmacotherapy of mental disorders with a combination of amitriptyline and perphenazine] Molčan J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:318, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Melitracene as an antidepressive agent] Ambrozi L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1329-31, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Comparative clinical experiences with dibenzazepine and dibenzodiazepine derivatives] Battegay R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:481-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Methodical problems of clinical-psychopharmacological research presented using the example of antidepressive agents] Bente D. Arzneimittelforschung 19:806-8, May 69 (Ger)

[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical cooperative testing of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin in the University Neuroclinics of Kiel, Mainz and Marburg] Boeters U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:895+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Results of psychological studies in short and prolonged administration of noxiptilin] Böszörmenyi Z. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:884+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Introductory remarks: on the status of therapy with antidepressive agents] Coper H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:835+, Jun 69 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical test of noxiptilin in the scope of cooperative testing in 5 psychiatric hospitals] Eckmann F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:893+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical-experimental studies with noxiptilin] Harrer G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:883+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical-psychiatric observations with noxiptilin in depressive syndromes] Hildebrandt HJ. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:905+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Prolonged treatment with noxiptilin in depressions] Kröger R. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:903+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical therapy and out-patient prolonged therapy with noxiptilin] Schmid-Claudy E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:907+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Noxiptilin in clinic and practice] Sommer J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:909+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation and statistic analysis of noxiptilin testing results in the University Neuroclinic at Marburg-L.] Spiegelberg U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:897+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Alternative therapy with noxiptilin and amitriptyline in clinical-stationary treated depression] Voelkel A. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:901+, Jun 69 (Ger)

["Inhibition test" for quantitative determination of cyclothymic depression] Wieck H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:886+, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of depressions, its risks, complications and chances of success] Degkwitz R. Deutsch Med J 20:63-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On vital feelings and their treatment with the butyrophenone derivative haloperidol] Oesterreich K. Hippokrates 38:853-4, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the treatment of depressions] Eberhard, et al. Med Welt 22:1414-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Limbatril in the treatment of psycho-autonomic parathymic conditions with depressive character] Krause G. Med Welt 4:216-8, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Anafranil: a new strongly effective antidepressive in neurological practice] Lindner M. Med Welt 52:3200-4, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Clinical trials with a new antidepressive agent (Noveril)] Savoldi F, et al. Med Welt 20:1263-7, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Report on clinical trials of a new neuroleptic drug] Stucke W. Med Welt 7:356-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[New approaches in the chemotherapy of depressive conditions using Anafranil] Dickhaut HH, et al. Nervenarzt 39:552-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On polythymolepsy (combined application of thymoleptics) in endogenous depression] Diebold K, et al. Nervenarzt 39:468-73, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Clinical mechanism of action of a new antidepressive agent belonging to the auxins which chemically differs from the present psychopharmacological agents] Meyer R. Praxis 58:846-50, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Contribution to the clinical evaluation of the antidepressive effect of dimethacrine (Istonil)] Meyer R. Praxis 57:721-3, 21 May 68 (Ger)

[Problems of antidepressive pharmacotherapy] Pöldinger W. Praxis 57:510-9, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Experience with Istonil-Siegfried (Dimetacrin) as an antidepressive agent in the clinical treatment of various depressive conditions] Siegwart A. Praxis 58:813-4, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)

[New possibilities in the treatment of psychomotor-suppressed forms of depression] Sattes H. Ther Umsch 25:27-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Depressive states in childhood and their treatment] Weber A. Ther Umsch 25:685-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the clinical testing of antidepressive agents] Fogiar JG. Wien Klin Wschr 80:943-5, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the antidepressive agent AW 14'2446 (Clodazon)] Arnold OH, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:130-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of depressive conditions with doxepin] Boysen KH. Wien Med Wschr 118:1095-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Protriptylin in clinical and ambulatory use in various formes of depression] Piavec J, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:963-5, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Clinical studies with the new Hungarian psycho-analeptic: E-250] Lehoczky T. Orv Hetil 109:1425-7, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)

[On the use of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium in psychiatric therapy] Rinaldi F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:21-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic action of amitriptyline and of a preparation of combined amitriptyline and benzodiazepoxide in the treatment of depressions. Double blind study] Francesconi G. Clin Ter 40:521-32, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary note on the action of thiothixen in psychoneurotic patients] Migliarese L. Fracastoro 61:187-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[The use of desipramine (DMI) by slow intravenous infusion in the treatment of depression] Campailla G. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:443-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical evaluation of the thymo-analeptic action of the principal representative of the dibenzodiazepines: Noveril] De Maio D, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:223-41, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of IMAO on glycemic equilibrium: potentiation of insulinic hypoglycemia by beta-phenyl-ethyl-hydrazine (Nardil)] Patrignani A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:29-43, 1968 (Ita)

[The beta-blocking agents in clinically silent cardiopathies in patients with depressive syndromes] De Matteis D. Minerva Med 60:128-39, 17 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the use of a benzodiazepinic derivative in post-traumatic states of mental and motor excitation] Nivoli GC. Minerva Med 59:5051-6, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)

[The prolonged use of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depression] Ravizza L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2275-81, 9 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of nortriptyline, amitriptyline and of a placebo in the treatment of anxiety and depressive disorders] Taverna P, et al. Minerva Med 60:2417-31, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Considerations on the therapeutic management of mixed psychoses and of depressive manifestations symptomatic of schizophrenia] Scala A. Osped Psichiat 35:501-34, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Results of clinical trial of Ro-4-6270 in depressive-anxiety states] Ardito R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:3-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Remarks on the use of Nortriptyline in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmacotherapy of depression] Bertolotti P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:903-9, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The usefulness of psychopharmacology in the preparation of the patient undergoing non-traditional therapy] Gemignani G. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1687-712, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical findings during treatment with a new derivative of plant auxins with a phenoxyacetic structure (Thymodin or ANP 297)] Giordani L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1254-70, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary therapeutic results with a new derivative of benzodiazepine: Oxazepam (Rav. 3031)] Maccagnani G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1215-41, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[1st observations on the use of chlor-imipramine (G 34586) in a group of depressive patients] Robotti CA. Riv Sper Freniat 92:939-48, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Present status of drug therapy of depression] Kurihara M. Jap J Clin Med 26:1549-55, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Captagon--a new psychotonic agent] Bryś J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:341-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Heparine in the treatment of arterioclerotic depression] Scigala F. Psychiat Pol 3:49-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of depressive status using chlorimipramine] Gavioli JA. Hospital (Rio) 75:1011-7, Mar 69 (Por)
[The management of depressive conditions using monochloroimipramine by venous and oral administration] Madalena JC. Hospital (Rio) 74:147-56, Jul 68 (Por)
[Preliminary observations using I.H.B. 215 on depressive-anxiety states] Madalena JC. Hospital (Rio) 75:11-21, Jan 69 (Por)
[Clinical therapeutic trials of the preparation "Melleril-retard"] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of melipramine on the bio-electric activity of the brain in patients with circular depression and paranoid schizophrenia] Burmistrova ZD, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1375-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of niamid in the treatment od depressive states] Khivilivitskii TIa, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1387-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical trial of damilen (amitriptylene)] Mikhalenko IN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:131-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of trausabun in the treatment of depressive states] Sokolova BV, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:436-40, 1969 (Rus)
[On the psychopharmalogic characteristics and a clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effect of antidepressants] Stoianov S, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:419-28, 1969 (Rus)
[On the antidepressant action of Bemegride] Traugomm NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1860-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of LU-3-010 in the treatment of depressive states] Zavidovskaia GI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:594-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Intravenous treatment of depressions] Aisa P, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:209-17, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[A new MAO inhibitor in the therapy of depressions: MO-1255] Herrera JJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:591-8, 26 May 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with diazephonate in psychiatry] Ucha Udabe R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:283-6, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experiences with CHBS-3, a new derivative of benzodiazepam] Rodriguez Suárez F, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:138-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Symposium on the therapy of depression] Mårtens S, et al. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:70-82, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Clinical use of butyrophenones] Gerle B. Nord Psykiat T 22:100-6, 1968 (Swe)
[Clinical research with imipramine-N-oxide in mental depression] Gottfries CG. Nord Psykiat T 22:167-74, 1968 (Swe)
[Oxazepam in alcoholism, depression and anxiety neuroses. A preliminary trial] Malm U. Nord Psykiat T 22:174-81, 1968 (Swe)
[Melitracen and imipramine in treatment of depression. A comparative study based on a controlled clinical test] Venäläinen E, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:400-7, 1968 (Swe)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle enzyme release in the acute psychoses. Meltzer H. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:102-12, Jul 69
Tryptophan pyrrolase induction in patients with manic depression. Rubin TR, et al. Science 165:1146-8, 12 Sep 69

### ETIOLOGY

Depressed states and indolealkylamines. Coppen AJ. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:283-91, 1968
Discussion of depressed states and indolealkylamines. Lipton MA. Advances Pharmacol 6:292-4, 1968
A laboratory task for induction of mood states. Velten E Jr. Behav Res Ther 6:473-82, Nov 68
The possible consequences of early parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Med Psychol 42:1-12, Mar 69
Cultural differences in the hostility of depressed patients. Fernando SJ. Brit J Med Psychol 42:67-74, Mar 69
Childhood experience and depression. Abrahams MJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:883-8, Aug 69
"Endogenous" and "neurotic" syndromes of depression: a 5- to 7-year follow-up of 104 cases. Kay DW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:389-99, Apr 69
Endogenous and neurotic syndromes of depression: a factor analytic study of 104 cases. Clinical features. Kay DW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:377-88, Apr 69
"Atypical" depression following childbirth. Pitt B. Brit J Psychiat 114:1325-35, Nov 68
Depression after childbirth. Brit Med J 1:460-1, 22 Feb 69
A child is paralyzed: the neuroanatomy of melancholy. Stevens H. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:330-43, Nov 68
The exhaustion of adaptive reserve and depression. Cammer L. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:131-3, Feb 69
Current concepts of depression: the sociocultural. Schwab JJ, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:226-34, Summer 68 (64 ref.)
Depressive and psychotic states as anniversaries to sibling death in childhood. Hilgard JR. Int Psychiat Clin 6:197-211, 1969
Depression and suicide in the geriatric patient. Wolff K. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:668-72, Jul 69
Depression ratings in hypochondria. Jacobs TJ, et al. New York J Med 68:3119-22, 15 Dec 68
Defects in monoamine metabolism and their possible importance in the pathogenesis of depressive syndromes. Coppen A. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:173-80, Mar-Apr 69
[Problems of modern contraception from the neurologic viewpoint] Schimmelpenning GW. Hippokrates 39:765-9, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Psychoautonomic syndrome and its concomotant depression with reference to motivation] Dockweiler J. Med Mschr 22:318-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic aspects of the pathogenesis and structure of depressive-psychotic conditions] Loch W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:758-79, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the etiology of exhaustive depression] Martin J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:193-211, 1968 (Ger)
[On a depressive syndrome in primary hyperparathyroidism] Bruck J, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:107-14, May 69 (Ger)
[Psychopathological studies on the conditions for development] Yasaki T. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:128-39, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Recurrent depressive syndromes in the course of presenile cerebral atrophy] Korzeniowski L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1101-3, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[On somato-endogenous dysthymias] Segal BM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1841-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Borderline neuropsychiatric disorders in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev II. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:414-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Endogenicity as the origin of melancholia and the origin of the melancholic type] Tellenbach H. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:209-20, Aug 67 (Spa)
[The menopause. 5. Therapeutic aspects--summarization] Roos BE, et al. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:50-3, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The depression-prone and the depression-resistant sibling: a study of 650 three-sibling families. Grosz HJ. Brit J Psychiat 114:1555-8, Dec 68
[The genetic questionnaire: familial suicide and genetic counselling] Haberlandt WF. J Genet Hum 17:179-84, May 69 (Fre)

### HISTORY

English melancholy and American nervousness. Veith I. Bull Menninger Clin 32:301-7, Sep 68
[Melancholia from the medical viewpoint] Walser HH. Ther Umsch 25:17-21, Jan 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance in depression. Jacobides GM. Brit J Psychiat 114:1595, Dec 68
Brain electrolytes in depressive and alcoholic suicides. Shaw DM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:69-79, Jan 69
Glucose tolerance in depression. Brit J Psychiat 114:1195-6, Sep 68
Biochemical aspects of depression. Coppen AJ. Int Psychiat Clin 6:53-81, 1969
Affective disorders and norepinephrine pharmacology. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:83-141, 1969
Sodium-22 retention and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in affective disorders: a preliminary report. Baer L, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:289-97, May 69
The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. II. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites in affective disorders. Rosenblatt S, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:321-33, May 69
Metabolic changes in depression. Curzon G. Lancet 1:257, 1 Feb 69
Metabolic changes in depression. Nistico G, et al. Lancet 2:159, 19 Jul 69
Recent studies of severe depressive illnesses. 2. Davies B. Med J Aust 1:557-65, 15 Mar 69 (122 ref.)
Recent studies of severe depressive illnesses. 2. Leyton GB. Med J Aust 1:708, 29 Mar 69
Disorders of mineral metabolism in depressive patients. Coppen A. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:189-93, Mar-Apr 69
Corticosteroid metabolism in depressive illness. Gibbons JL. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:195-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Catecholamine metabolism and depression] Takahashi R. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:870-3, Dec 68 (Jap)

### NURSING

Reflections of a psychiatric nurse-patient. Worth B. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:73-5, Mar-Apr 69

### OCCURRENCE

The depression-prone and the depression-resistant sibling: a follow-up note on marital state. Grosz HJ. Brit J Psychiat 114:1559-60, Dec 68
Developmental problems in Catholic seminarians. Rabinowitz S. Psychiatry 32:107-17, Feb 69
[Depressions in general practice. Experiences from a district of North Norway] Ogar B. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:402-4, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toward a biology of depression: some suggestions from neurophysiology. Whybrow PC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1491-500, May 69 (66 ref.)
Circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in depression. I. A comparison of depressed patients with normal subjects. Fullerton DT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:674-81, Dec 68
Circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in depression. II. A comparison of types in depression. Fullerton DT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:682-8, Dec 68
A clinical and physiological relationship between anxiety and depression. Kelly D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:401-6, Apr 69
Hypothalamic--pituitary function in depressive illness: insensitivity to hyiycaemia. Carroll BJ. Brit Med J 3:27-8, 5 Jul 69
The quantitative relationship between anxiety-depressive states and the triiodothyronine I-131 binding capacity of alpha and beta globulins--a biochemical test and graphic index for investigation of protein-hormonal physiology in psychiatric disorders. Taylor JT, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:99-116, Aug 68
Effect of a sensory stimulus on an impaired membrane transport system in man. Glen AI, et al. Nature (London) 221:565-6, 8 Feb 69
Electroclinical correlations in Neurosis with anxiety and depression. Crighel E, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:143-51, 1968
Selected physiological and psychomotor correlates of depression in psychiatric patients. Morgan WP. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1037-43, Dec 68
[Study of the relationship between the toxicities of duodenal intubation fluids and their proteinograms during depressive mental syndromes with or without schizophrenia dissociation] Oliver HR, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:365-83, 6-13 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The palmomental reflex in patients suffering from an endogenous depression] Schrappe O, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:209-18, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Neurophysiologic observations on the subject of depression] Akert K. Ther Umsch 25:5-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Structural characteristics of the sleep of depressed patients] Muratorio A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:101-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The physiopathology of depression] Amat E. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:221-45, Aug 67 (155 ref.) (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of lithium in affective disorders. II. Prophylaxis of depression in chronic recurrent affective disorder. Fieve RR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:492-8, Oct 68
Oral contraceptives and depression. Price SA, et al. Lancet 2:158-9, 19 Jul 69

### SURGERY

An evaluation of bimedial leucotomy. Post F, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1223-46, Oct 68
Chronic depression and drug addiction treated by

stereotactic surgery. Knight G.
Nurs Times 65:583-6, 8 May 69

THERAPY

Colpocytology, a prognostic aid in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gimes R, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:133-5, Mar 69
Suicide and ECT. Abrams R.
Amer J Psychiat 126:272, Aug 69
Adrenocrotical responsiveness during courses of electro-convulsive therapy. Elithorn A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:575-80, May 69
A comparison of the effects on depression and memory of bilateral E.C.T. and unilateral E.C.T. to the dominant and non-dominant hemispheres. Halliday AM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:997-1012, Aug 68
Depression: the distinction between syndrome and symptom. Mendels J.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1549-54, Dec 68
Short-term improvements in the symptoms of affective disorder. Shapiro MB.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:187-8, Jun 69
Clinical efficacy of unilateral ECT. Abrams R, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:262-3, Apr 69
Depressive illness. Identification and treatment in the elderly. Lippincott RC. Geriatrics 23:149-52, Nov 68
Staff problems in an attitude therapy program. Huppert S. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:252-5, Aug 69
Depression and its management. Shah LP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:671-6, Sep 68
Classification and treatment of depression. Blinder MG. Int Psychiat Clin 6:3-26, 1969
Clinical aspects of depression in a home for the aged. Bowers MB Jr. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:469-76, May 69
The management of depressive states. Nurnberger JI.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1416-8, Oct 68
The recognition and management of depression. Dorfman W. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:107-19, Mar 69
Depression. Bigwood GF.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:121-8, Jul-Sep 69
The management of depression in children and adolescents. Easson WM. Ohio Med J 64:1024-7, Sep 68
Treating anxiety and depression. Schwab JJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:60-6, Dec 68
Treatment of depression following surgical removal of a rejected renal homotransplant. Sonnenberg SM, et al. Psychosomatics 10:181-3, May-Jun 69
The treatment of depression in general practice. Clarke FC. S Afr Med J 43:724-5, 7 Jun 69
[The treatment of a suicidal patient with LSD-25] Ree F van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1470-2, 23 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Therapy of depressive states] Flavigny H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:245-53, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic guidance and treatment of depressive patients] Bräutigam W.
Deutsch Med J 20:66-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hypotheses on the effect of the stimulating currents in the so-called electrosleep] Taaks H.
Elektromedizin 13:212-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The psychotherapeutic factor in drug therapy and prevention of depressions in (neurological) practice] Lindner M. Hippokrates 38:768-71, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Current therapy of depressions] Hole G.
Med Mschr 23:206-13, May 69 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[A few recommendations for the treatment of patients with depression] Levin S.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:393-418, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Searching and finding. A psychoanalytic observation] Rosenfeld EM.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:793-803, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy and clinical psychotherapy in melancholia] Borgna E.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:373-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions on the therapy of depression: from unilateral electroshock to the use of lithium salts] Rigotti S.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:434-42, 1968 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary 17-ketosteroid fractionation in depression: a preliminary report. Mendels J.
Brit J Psychiat 115:581-5, May 69
[Various peculiarities in the excretion of catecholamines in depressive states] Kodinets-Morozova LG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1815-20, 1967 (Rus)

## DEPRESSION, CHEMICAL (G1)

The influence of age on the recovery of cardiac monoamine oxidase after irreversible inhibition. Horita A. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2091-6, Oct 68
The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
Central nervous system depressants. 8. Pyrroles. Moffett RB. J Med Chem 11:1251-2, Nov 68
Depressor response to noradrenaline in hypothermic cats. Kar K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:68-73, Mar 69
[Denaturation of cornea proteins and alteration in antigenicity. 3. Inhibition of antigen-antibody reaction on heterocorneal transplantation treated with urea] Kurahashi H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:313-20, Mar 69 (Jap)

## DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

Endogenous-reactive factor. Costello CG.
Amer J Psychiat 126:268-9, Aug 69
A holistic approach to the psychoses: I. The affective psychoses. Rubins JL.
Amer J Psychoanal 28:139-55, 1968
[On the hereditary pathology of neuroses] Campailla G, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:590-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al.
J Endocr 43:677-8, Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of depression by numerical taxonomy. Pilowsky I, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:937-45, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle tenderness in 100 consecutive psychiatric patients. Cheney FD. Dis Nerv Syst 30:478-81, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Depression as viewed through neurologic spectacles. Nicol CF. Psychosomatics 9:252-4, Sep-Oct 68
[Provocation and clinical picture of reactive (neurotic) depressions] Bach H.
Deutsch Med J 20:60-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Features of the clinical picture of repeated reactive states (based on clinico-catamnestic observations)] Kalochev BP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1047-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical study of post-traumatic depression syndromes. Review of 50 cases] Amat E.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:112-37, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

General practitioner clinical trials. Chlordiazepoxide with amitriptyline in neurotic depression.
Practitioner 202:437-40, Mar 69
[Clinical trial of imipramine N-oxide. A new antidepressant] Bruun I.
Nord Psykiat T 22:69-76, 1968 (Dan)
[Clinical-psychiatric observations with noxiptilin in depressive syndromes] Hildebrandt HJ.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:Suppl 5a:905+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged treatment with noxiptilin in depressions] Kröger R.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:903+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of depressive and vegetative conditions in heart patients] Fiegel G.
Med Welt 36:2128-30, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of depression with Anafranil] Jost F.
Praxis 58:1133-9, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the use of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium in psychiatric therapy] Rinaldi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:21-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic action of amitriptyline and of a preparation of combined amitriptyline and benzodiazepoxide in the treatment of depressions. Double blind study] Francesconi G.
Clin Ter 40:521-32, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary note on the action of thiothixen in psychoneurotic patients] Migliarese L.
Fracastoro 61:187-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of depressive syndromes with the combined administration of meprobamate and benactyzine] Czerniejewski KW.
Wiad Lek 21:1531-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Aspects of the psychological status of patients treated with cardiac pacemakers. Crisp AH, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:423-7, Jul 69
Depression and somatic illness (the neuro-patho-neuroses). Brody M.
Psychosomatics 9:245-7, Sep-Oct 68
[On the developmental situations of recurrent endogenous depressive phases] Ihda S, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:32-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Resignation-renunciation reaction during neuroses] Skurczyński Z. Przegl Lek 24:699-702, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of mental disorders in the course of chronic lead poisoning] Martenka E, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:675-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Neurotic disorders of the astheno-depressive type in cervical spondylarthrosis] Façon E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

METABOLISM

The investigation of adrenergic metabolism with 7H3-norepinephrine in psychiatric disorders. II. Temporal changes in the distribution of urinary tritiated metabolites in affective disorders.
Rosenblatt S, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:321-33, May 69

OCCURRENCE

The depressions in childhood and adolescence.
Symonds M. Amer J Psychoanal 28:189-95, 1968
Cultural variables affecting somatic complaints and depression. Opler MK, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:261-6, Sep-Oct 68

SURGERY

Stereotactic surgery for the relief of suicidal and severe depression and intractable psychoneurosis.
Knight G. Postgrad Med J 45:1-13, Jan 69

THERAPY

Depression: the distinction between syndrome and symptom. Mendels J.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1549-54, Dec 68
The resolution of pathological grief after electroconvulsive therapy. Lynn EJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:165-9, Feb 69
The submariners' wives syndrome. Isay RA.
Psychiat Quart 42:647-52, 1968
[Brief psychotherapy of mild reactive depression] Knoepfel HK. Ther Umsch 25:32-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy and clinical psychotherapy in melancholia] Borgna E.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:373-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathology of depressive syndromes treated in the hospital in Kocborowo in 1960-1963] Malik K.
Psychiat Pol 2:605-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Hypnotherapy in the depressive emetic syndrome of pregnant women] Silva-Mojica CR.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:139-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES see under DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

## DEPTH PERCEPTION (F1)

Perception, past experience and the "impossible experiment". Kanizsa G.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:66-96, Jul 69
The sensory-tonic theory of figural after-effect--a failure to replicate. McEwen P, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:93-7, Feb 69
Stereoscopic depth associated with cyclotorsional eye movements. Adams AJ, et al.
Brit J Physiol Opt 24:217-20, Jul-Sep 67
An experimental and theoretical appraisal of the inappropriate size-depth theories of illusions. Fisher GH. Brit J Psychol 59:373-83, Nov 68
The effects of stereoscopy on the recognition of patterns in visual noise. Giarretto H.
Hum Factors 10:513-22, Oct 68
Performance of binocular and monocular infant rats on the visual cliff. Lore R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:177-81, Feb 69
Effects of matrix elements on stereopsis and anomalous contour. Lawson RB, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:322-5, Aug 69
Depth distortions in binocular fields. Gogel WC, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:251-7, Feb 69
The ponzo illusion: inadequacy of apparent depth explanations. Houck RL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:423-33, Apr 69
Linear perspective, pictorial depth perception and education among the Baganda. Kilbride PL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:601-2, Oct 68
Effects of viewing distance, low ambient temperature and wind exposure on binocular depth discrimination. Kobrick JL. Percept Motor Skills 28:647-56, Apr 69
Perceptual fluctuations involving orientation and organization. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:827-34, Dec 68
Perception of depth in rotating objects. 5. Phenomenal motion in stereokinesis. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:903-26, Dec 68
Fluctuations in perceptual organization and orientation and perception of apparent movement. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:368-70, Oct 68
Perception of depth in rotating objects: 4. Fluctuating stereokinetic perceptual variants. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:255-76, Aug 68
Depth location of shafts filling half the space between Mueller-Lyer fins. Stacey BG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:1019-22, Dec 68
Stereograms portraying ambiguously perceivable surfaces. Julesz B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:437-41, Oct 68
Monocular compared to binocular depth perception in human infants. Walk RD. Science 162:473-5, 25 Oct 68
The relationship between optical distortion and binocular depth perception. NASA TN D-5162. Loper LR, et al. US NASA 1-8, Apr 69
Qualitative depth localization with diplopic images of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dissimilar shape. Mitchell DE.
Vision Res 9:991-4, Aug 69
Stereoscopic depth and binocular rivalry. Ogle KN, et al. Vision Res 7:89-98, Jan 67
[Pseudostereoscopy in monocular subjects] Modugno GC. Boll Oculist 46:555-60, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Influences of aniseikonia on binocular vision with special reference to depth perception] Kato K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1415-28, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on depth-sensation] Maki O.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:439-43, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Binocular projection and its value in grouping instruments and equipment in aircraft cabins] Feofanov AE. Voennomed Zh 9:84-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the stereoscopic sense in relation to the ingestion of alcohol] Modugno GC, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:377-82, May 67 (Ita)

## DERMABRASION (E4)

Removal of tattoos by superficial dermabrasion. Clabaugh W. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:515-21, Nov 68
Mucoabrasion: a new technique for the surgical treatment of oral leukoplakia. Mathur MN.
Dent Dig 75:235-7, Jun 69
The art of dermabrasion. Fulton JE Jr.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:341-5, Apr 69
A practical approach to acne as seen by a woman resident in dermatology. Kennedy R.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:297-8, Apr 69
Dermabrasion. Orentreich N.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69
Dermabrasion. DeKleine EH. JAMA 207:952, 3 Feb 69
Dermabrasion. March CH. JAMA 207:2283, 24 Mar 69
[High frequency dermabrasion in flat abomalies and scars] Krekeler-Laake C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:134-8, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)

## DERMATITIS (C12)

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Barker LP.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:633-4, May 69
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson). Mandel EH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:246-7, Feb 69
[Rosacea-like dermatitis of the face. "Perioral dermatitis"] Steigleder GK, et al.
Hautarzt 19:492-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:337-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On so-called mechanical symptoms in certain bullous dermatoses] Shekiakov ND.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-31, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in diseases. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:60-1, Apr 67
[Properdin in pemphigus and pemphigoids] Bubola D.
Minerva Derm 43:514, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The content of nonhemoglobin iron in the blood serum of patients in certain dermatoses] Beliaevskaia BN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-52, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Leg ulcer associated with osteomyelitis and stasis dermatitis. Pascher F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:674-5, Dec 68
Dermatitis gangrenosa infantum leading to supravalvular aortic stenosis (aortic arch syndrome). Moynahan EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:988-90, Oct 68
[Typical patches of pemphigus in an infected erythemato-bullous dermatitis of the leg. Progress toward cure] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:540-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Certain aspects of cutaneous reactivity to ultraviolet radiations in bullous dermatosis with uroporphyrinuria] Silvestri U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:41-7, May 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of uncommon dermatoses. Additional uses of a simple office procedure. Fisher BK.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:152-3, Feb 69
Rosacea-like dermatitis. Brit Med J 3:545-6, 6 Sep 69
[Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:453-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[An improved method of the epicutaneous skin test] Sukolin GI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Lymphogranulomatosis with an atypical beginning of the disease] Iarysh BA.
Vrach Delo 6:141-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Injectable steroids in allergy. Grater WC, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:321-7, Jul 69
Enhancement of the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone by estrogen. Spangler AS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:650-5, May 69
The value of neomycin in topical corticosteroid preparations. Lloyd KM.
Southern Med J 62:94-6, Jan 69
Phlogosam in ophthalmology. Járfás K.
Ther Hung 16:168-9, 1968
[Value of human pharmacology test methods in the comparative assessment of topical corticosteroids] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:261-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the use of panthenol spray, Jenapharm on body surface areas] Fischbeck R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1613-6, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Decoderm--a report on dermatologic experience] Korsukéwitz G.
Deutsch Med J 20:410-3, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical studies with various plastic gel bases demonstrated by the example of dexamethasone and diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Ritschel WA. Med Welt 34:1830-2, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a preservative-free dexamethasone cream] Klaschka A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:570-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The association of aureomycin and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use in dermatology] Izzo L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:520-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on betamethasone disodium phosphate with delayed action (Celestone A.R.)] Chiaverini P. Minerva Med 60:2216-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of stimulin D-1 for the treatment of several pruritic dermatitis] Dranovskaia LA.
Sovet Med 30:140-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Aerosols in the treatment of burns] Eidel'shtein SI, et al. Sovet Med 30:110-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of dermatitis and toxicodermia with prednisolone and prednisolone ointment] Lipets ME.
Sovet Med 30:138-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action and the therapeutic activity of pyrogens in the treatment of dermatoses] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-13, Mar 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum acetylcholinesterase activity in various skin diseases] Kipping D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:811-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Subepidermal bullous disease with a circulating anticoagulant. Rapp Y, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:161-9, Feb 69
Tear gas dermatitis. Holly HW, et al.
JAMA 203:807-8, 26 Feb 68
Blepharitis and related conditions. Beare JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:5-7, Jan 69
[Nodular hypodermitis recurrent for several years. Problem of a gouty etiology] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:56-7, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of photoelectric dermatitis with a clinical and histological course of lupus erythematosus] Balabanov K, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:612-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Photodermatoses] Ippen H.
Ther Umsch 24:469-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On a case of dermatosis with special psychogenic recurrence] Lo Presti G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:468-70, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Mycocarrier state and its role in the pathogenesis of certain dermatoses] Goncharov NA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cholinergic processes in certain dermatoses] Korolev IuF. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-42, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of the nutritional dermatitis in the mouse's tail as a test to evaluate cutaneous anti-inflammatory activity of steroids] Bergel M.
Arch Argent Derm 17:121-9, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the etiopathogenicity of subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon and Wilkinson)] Mosto SJ, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:131-43, Jun 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of the antihistaminic factor of the serum with the method of latex-histamine test] Nožičková M. Cesk Derm 44:11-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Detection of incomplete autoantibodies in certain dermatoses] Zibitaker DE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of certain vitamins and calcium and potassium salts in patients with photodermatosis] Belukha UK. Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-21, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of proteins, nucleic acids and nonspecific phosphomonoesterases of the skin in experimenti dermatitis] Leibman IG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virus disease in pemphigus and bullous dermatitis] Crosti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2769-78, 1967 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[On the occurrence of a Schistosoma bath dermatitis in Dresden, in 1966] Hering H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:263-7, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the incidence and behavior of eczema in various age groups] Veitman G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:727-40, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
["Culicoidosis"] Santos I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1073-84, Mar 69 (Por)
[Contribution to theme dermatits ex insectis] Stanković MD.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:329-33, Mar 68 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Ocreiform atrophy and dermatitis in Kenyan Africans. Verhagen AR, et al. Brit J Derm 80:682-7, Oct 68

THERAPY

[Paratraumatic (perifocal) dermatoses and several therapeutic problems of suppurating wounds] Fortýn K, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:300-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 5. Psychological aspects of the thalassotherapeutic voyage] Höck K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1023-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bloodletting treatment of protoporphyrinemic actinic dermatitis] Goerz G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:517-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Skin disorders] Yamamoto K.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:956-61, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A test for C-reactive proteins in the health resort therapy of patients with certain dermatoses] Burakov MA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:60-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic dermatosis with electrophoresis with Matsesta water] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:362-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic dermatitis with highly concentrated hydrogen sulfide baths at the Sochi health resort] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:509-12, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with dermatosis at climatic and balneological health resorts in the light of controlling aging] Sukharev VI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:331-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of diseases of the foot in dairy cattle. Dawkins HP. Aust Vet J 45:237-42, May 69
Case report. Bryobia praetiosa (clover mite) infestation in a feline. Lindo DE, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:254-6, Nov 68
Treatment of "humpsore" in cattle caused by Stephanofilaria assamensis. Srivastava HD, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:484-8, Jun 68
Flea-bite dermatitis: a simple method of diagnosing suspected flea infestation in hypersensitive dogs. Kissileff A. Vet Med 64:580-3, Jul 69
A surgical aid in treatment of vulvar dermatitis in the obsese dog. Knoop FW. Vet Med 64:212-5, Mar 69
Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. Kuramasu S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:640-8, Aug 68
[On the histochemical and staining behavior of the corium in solar dermatitis of cattle] Herrmann HJ.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:297-312, 1968 (Ger)
[Continuous instillation in the surgical treatment of limb diseases in cattle] Knezevic P.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:19-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological changes in sheep digits in infectious pustulous dermatitis] Kadyrov UG.
Veterinariia 44:45-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

## DERMATITIS, ATOPIC (C12, C14)

Itch duration in the uninvolved skin of atopic dermatitis (prurigo Besnier). Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:329-1, 1968
Child allergic to cat. A case report. Zebrack SD.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:101-2, Mar 69
[Role of acarids in allergy to dust (preliminary note)] Araujo A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:696-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Allergizing effects of pine] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:697-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On the syntropy of eczema infantum] Dietel K.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2167-70, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Atopic dermatitis] Cuéllar SL.
Alergia (Mex) 15:97-103, Feb 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Observations on the changes of eosinophils and basophils in allergic dermatoses and bullous dermatoses] Cozza G, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:211-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Atopic erythroderma with bilateral cataract, unilateral keratoconus and iridocyclitis, and undescended testes. Singh G, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:61-3, Jan 68
[On the electrocardiographic changes during cutaneous allergic manifestations] Buttaro CA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:59-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cataract accompanied by atopic dermtatitis] Shimooku M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:307-10, May 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Skin test studies with aprotic organic solvent ragweed extracts. Goodman DH, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:147-9, Apr 69
Skin testing in atopic allergy. Swineford O Jr.
Postgrad Med 45:167-71, Apr 69
[Colloquy with the practitioner. The problem of artificial dermatitis] Calas E.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2113-4, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Endogenous eczema] Scolari EG.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2815-33, 1967 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative studies of patch testing. Rowe RJ, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:117-20, Mar 69
Fluocinolone acetonide in atopic dermatitis. Loria PR.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:49-50, Feb 69
[First experiences with the use of a histamine-gamma globulin complex (Histaglobin) in some allergic dermatoses] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:479-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F.
Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of atopic dermatitis with histaglobin] Uehara M. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:117-22, May 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catechol-O-methyl transferase in skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Bamshad J.
J Invest Derm 52:100-2, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis from tobacco smoke residues. Weary PE, et al. JAMA 208:1905-6, 9 Jun 69
An atopic theorem.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:106-8, 1969
[Hypersensitivity for human skin flakes] Young E. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1281-5, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Generalized cutaneous trichophytids] Piguet B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2037-8, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Endogenous eczema, constitution and hairiness] Bauer L. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:95-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological and psychic factors in bronchial asthma] Heesen H. Med Klin 64:152-6, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on infantile eczema] Peres E.
Med Welt 24:1472-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Complications in percutaneous cerebral angiography] Giercke K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:495-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dermatoses and alimentary allergy] Mureşan D. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1291-6, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on hypersensitivity to colibacillus] Popa V. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:235-9, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Interrelations between environmental factors and genetic factors in immunoallergic pathology] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:223-30, 1968 (Rum)
[Atopic dermatitis] Lara Cuéllar S.
Alergia (Mex) 15:97-103, Feb 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Delayed type of allergy and atopic disease among twins. Frabeck M, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:192-7, 1968
[Interrelations between environmental factors and genetic factors in immunoallergic pathology] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:223-30, 1968 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous vascular reactions to prostaglandins in healthy subjects and in patients with urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:251-61, 1969
Delayed dermal and epidermal reactivity in atopic dermatitis (prurigo Besnier). 3. Further studies with bacterial and viral allergens. Rajka G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:186-91, 1968
Delayed skin reaction to human dander in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:294-8, 1969
Serum levels of immunoglobulin A (IgA) in atopic patients. Ortiz F.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:116-22, 1968
Dust testing--a comparative study. Carlston JA.
Ann Allerg 27:154-7, Apr 69
[Role of autoallergy in the pathogenesis of eczemas] Tumasheva NI. Vrach Delo 12:104, Dec 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction.
Carr RD, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968
Clearance of iodoantipyrene from methacholine blanched skin in atopics. Bystryn JC, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:165-8, Aug 69
[On the influence of exposure to dry heat on the parotis-secretion with special attention to conditions in atopic dermatitis] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:231-8, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Atopic children in Turkey. Ozkaragöz K, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:13-7, Jan 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular changes accompanying white dermographism and delayed blanch in atopic dermatitis. Ramsay C.
Brit J Derm 81:37-42, Jan 69
Skin blood flow in atopic dermatitis. Bystryn JC, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:189-92, Feb 69
[Non-specific humoral changes in allergic diseases] Baciu Z, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:443-8, Apr 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

Local management of atopic dermatitis in infants and children. Jacobs AH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:201-3, Apr 69
Treatment of atopic dermatitis. Smith RE.
Med Treatm 5:866-78, Sep 68

## DERMATITIS, CONTACT (C12, C14)

Housewives' eczema and the role of chromates. Feuerman EJ.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:288-93, 1969
Photo-contact dermatitis from soap. Burry JN, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:711-8, Nov 68
Amine flux sensitization dermatitis in electricity cable jointers. Crow KD, et al. Brit J Derm 80:701-10, Nov 68
Allergenicity of piperazine: a study in environmental aetiology. McCullagh SF.
Brit J Industr Med 25:319-25, Oct 68
Studies on the effect of systemic administration of sensitizers in guinea-pigs with contact sensitivity to inorganic metal compounds. 3. The effect of immunosuppressive agents on enhancing the unresponsiveness of already sensitized animals and an investigation of the action of the epicutaneous test within twenty-four hours. Polák L, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:423-34, Apr 69
Contact and delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse. I. Active sensitization and passive transfer. Asherson GL, et al. Immunology 15:405-16, Sep 68
Staphylinidae dermatitis on Okinawa. Armstrong RK, et al. J Med Entom 5:362, 1 Aug 68
Soap photoallergy. Sams WM Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:783-94, Nov 68
Immunologic basis of hypersensitivity. Rose NR, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:168-74, Mar 69
Rubber dermatitis in the gold-mining industry. Loewenthal LJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1327-9, 28 Dec 68
Photocontact dermatitis from antibacterial agents in soap. S Afr Med J 43:25, 11 Jan 69
Allergic contact dermatitis: a study of 100 consecutive cases. Odom JC, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1378-82, Dec 68
Phyto-photo dermatitis. Kelly A.
Ulster Med J 38:51-4, Winter 69
[Cutaneous sensitization due to manipulation of paper for duplicating processes] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:595-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Eczema due to wristwatch bands induced by allergy to formol-p.t. butylphenol resins of leather glue (resins of the C.K.R. 1634 type)] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:590-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Problem of occupational dermatitis] Calas E.
Therapeutique 45:533-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the perifocal propagation of chromate sensitization] Roth WG.
Berufsdermatosen 17:107-15, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on dermatological expert testimony] Ruhrmann H. Med Welt 9:443-6, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chromium allergy caused by rubber gloves] Wiegel O.
Med Welt 36:1948, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The modification of experimental eczema with dimethyl sulfoxyde. Sensitization with otherwise below threshold DNCB-concentration] Rupec M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:673-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Allergic diseases and old age] Rosa L, et al.
G Geront Suppl 36:241+, 1967 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Observations on the changes of eosinophils and basophils in allergic dermatoses and bullous dermatoses] Cozza G, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:211-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Determination of the serum gamma globulin A fraction in subjects with contact allergic eczema and other dermatoses] Chieregato GC, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:407-8, Aug 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cross-sensitivity pattern of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT). Fregert S.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:45-8, 1969
Dermatitis from cetyl and stearyl alcohols. Gaul LE.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:593, May 69
Allergic contact dermatitis due to metallic mercury. Miedler LJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:960-4, Dec 68
Cross sensitization between hair dyes and rubber chemicals. Schonning L, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:100-6, Apr 69
Contact dermatitis due to bronze ornaments. Chowdhuri DS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:124, Oct 66
Contact allergy to the topical antimycotic fluoro-4-dichloro-3'5'-thiocarbanilid. Hecke E van.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:480-2, 1969
Photosensitivity dermatitis from household products. Harber LC, et al. GP 39:95-100, May 69
Photoallergic contact dermatitis due to halogenated salicylanilides and related compounds. Solomon S, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:224-7, Jul 69
Allergic contact dermatitis to parabens.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:27-8, 12 Jan 68
Cutaneous reaction to the riot control agent CS. Weigand DA. Milit Med 134:437-40, Jun 69
Allergenic component of a liverwort: a sesquiterpene lactone. Knoche H, et al. Science 166:239-40, 10 Oct 69
Contact dermatitis from 4-isopropyl amino diphenylamine. Vollum DI, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:73-4, 1968
[The experimental eczema of guinea pigs due to the active antifungal agents thiadiazine dibenzthione and monobenzthione] Behrbohm P, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:266-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge on chromate contact allergy] Eberhartinger C, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:97-109, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Review on harmful substances which cause toxic and allergic dermatoses] Borelli S.
Deutsch Med J 20:370-4, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Mondor's disease, an obliterating endolymphangitis] Holzegel K. Derm Wschr 154:1063-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the electrocardiographic changes during cutaneous allergic manifestations] Buttaro CA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:59-64, Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of pure chemicals in investigations of cross sensitivity. Cross sensitization among halogen salicylaldehydes. Agrup G, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:417-21, 1969
Oral provocation in eczematous contact allergy to neomycin and hydroxy-quinolines. Ekelund AG, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:422-6, 1969
The advantages of the glycogelatin patch test over traditional testing methods. MacLeod TM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:536-43, Jul 69
Shoe contact dermatitis. Epstein E.
JAMA 209:1687-92, 8 Sep 69
The presenting features of allergic contact dermatitis. Bartlett BH. Med J Aust 1:746-8, 5 Apr 69
The value of patch testing: a review of 363 cases of allergic contact dermatitis. Burry JN.
Med J Aust 1:1236-31, 14 Jun 69
Toxic action of bove beetles (coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Fain A.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:835-44, 1966
Studies in contact dermatitis. XXII. Chronicity. Calnan CD. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:170-7, 1968
[Colloquy with the practitioner. The problem of artificial dermatitis] Calas E.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2113-4, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of repeated skin tests in later expert testimony] Friderich H.
Berufsdermatosen 16:255-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of contact eczema. 3. On the technic and usability of intracutaneous tests in



The meaning of the alphandmeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases of chromate, nickel and-or cobalt allergies] Kresbach H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 17:66-82, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the epicutaneous standard series used up to now at the 1st Dermatologic Clinic of the Vienna University and suggestions for modifications] Kutos W. Berufsdermatosen 16:332-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the epicutaneous test by means of a new adhesive tape] Knoth W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:711-4, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Data on epicutaneous tests with fixed series of allergens in eczematous patients] Rantuccio F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:46-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Epicutaneous test and intradermal test with potassium bichromate. Comparative histopathological study of the first 24 hours of evolution] Giannotti B, et al. Minerva Derm 42:419-21, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the latex-histamine test in dermatology] Marcheselli W, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:427-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the extraction of chromates in traces of cements] Scarpa C. Minerva Derm 42:434-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Patch test in contact dermatitis] Carrillo Casaux D, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:379-82, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[VII. Crossed sensitivities, parallergy, multiple sensitivities in skin tests] Garcia-Perez A, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:235-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[VI. Skin tests: clinical evaluation of their specificity] Quiñones PA.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:227-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental investigations of DMSO-application to the chloro-dinitrobenzene eczema of the guinea-pig] Heise H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:133-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of a new topical drug with a betametasone 17-valerianate (Celestoderm-V) base] Carbone G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:873-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The association of aureomycin and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use in dermatology] Izzo L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:520-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[First experiences with the use of a histamine-gamma globulin complex (Histaglobin) in some allergic dermatoses] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:479-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new emulsion of corticosteroids in the treatment of a series of dermatitis cases] Scarpa C, et al. Minerva Derm 43:484-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on contact hypersensitivity to ointment bases] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:171-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Preliminary results on the administration of Tavegil in certain allergic diseases] Rafalowicz A.
Wiad Lek 21:1521-3, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

### ETIOLOGY

Contact dermatitis due to spandex. Dijk E van.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:589-91, 1968
A case of contact hypersensitivity to metallic gold. Comaish S. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:720-3, Jun 69
Allergic contact dermatitis. Epstein E, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:476-7, Nov 68
Fiber glass dermatitis. Fisher BK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:717-9, Jun 69
Allergic contact dermatitis from isopropyl alcohol. Wasilewski C Jr.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:502-4, Nov 68
Further studies in cutaneous reactions to glass fibers. Heisel EB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:705-11, Nov 68
Contact dermatitis V. Hjorth N, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:80-2, Jan 69 (11 ref.)
Contact dermatitis IV. Tulip fingers, hyacinth itch and lily rash. Hjorth N, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:696-8, Oct 68 (14 ref.)
Contact photoallergy to tribromsalicylanilide. Osmundsen PE. Brit J Derm 81:429-34, Jun 69
Rubber dermatitis. An investigation of 106 cases of contact dermatitis caused by rubber. Wilson HT.
Brit J Derm 81:175-9, Mar 69
Nickel as cause of wedding-ring dermatitis. Davies SW.
Brit Med J 1:188, 18 Jan 69
Rubber boot dermatitis in Newfoundland: a survey of 30 patients. Ross JB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:13-9, 4 Jan 69
Allergic contact dermatitis. Light and electron microscopic study. Carr RD, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:358-68, 1968
Contact dermatitis due to Spandex. Dijk E van.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:340, 1969
On the chemical nature of the eczematogens in oil of turpentine. V. Pattern of sensitivity to different terpenes. Piriiä V, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:183-94, 1969
Delayed hypersensitivity (DNCB contact dermatitis) in panleukopenic guinea pigs. Ohtaki N, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:134-40, 1969
Contact dermatitis from synthetic resins. Firmingham DJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:370-2, Mar 69
Allergic contact dermatitis on the palms. Lynfield YL, et al. J Invest Derm 51:494-6, Dec 68
Immunologic activity of some substances derived from lichenized fungi. Mitchell JC, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:517-20, Jun 69
The mechanism of the persistent light reactor. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:385-94, Nov 68
The mechanism of photoallergic contact dermatitis. Willis I, et al. J Invest Derm 51:378-84, Nov 68
An unusual case of shoe polish contact dermatitis. Broughton RH. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:54-7, Spring 69
Moth dermatitis. Alvarado A. JAMA 208:867, 5 May 69
Flea-collar dermatitis. Cronce PC, et al.
JAMA 206:1563-4, 11 Nov 68
Wedding ring dermatitis. Ellerbroek WC.
JAMA 206:2526, 9 Dec 68
Perfume dermatitis in men. Epstein E.
JAMA 209:911-3, 11 Aug 69
Toilet paper dermatitis. Keith L, et al.
JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69
Indian sandal strap dermatitis. Lynch PJ, et al.
JAMA 209:1906-7, 22 Sep 69
Wedding ring dermatitis. Paulshock BZ.
JAMA 207:2105, 17 Mar 69
Allergic contact dermatitis from tobacco smoke residues. Weary PE, et al. JAMA 208:1905-6, 9 Jun 69
Dermatitis from contact with moths (genus Hyiesia). Zaias N, et al. JAMA 207:525-7, 20 Jan 69
The hazards of modern soap: a review of photo-contact dermatitis from halogenated phenolic compounds in the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Denmark and Australia. Burry JN.
Med J Aust 2:1114-5, 14 Dec 68
Contact dermatitis due to 1-chloroacetophenone and chemical mace. Penneys NS, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:413-5, 21 Aug 69
Developments in dental therapeutic. 3. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in the Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP. New York Dent J 35:285-7, May 69
Primary herpes infection of right second finger. Report of a case. Snyder ML, et al.
Oral Surg 27:596-600, May 69
Blepharitis and related conditions. Beare JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:5-7, Jan 69
Dermatitis and purpura from rubber in clothing. Batschvarov B, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:178-82, 1968
Studies in contact dermatitis. XIX. Nylon stocking dyes. Cronin E.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:165-9, 1968
Studies in contact dermatitis. 18. Dyes in clothing. Cronin E. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:156-64, 1968
[Contact eczema due to epoxy resins in laborers working in civil engineering] Frenk E, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:76-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The sensitization factors in cement eczema] Geiser JD. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1193-5, 10 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Dermatological aspects of drug allergies in the USA] Raab W.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:269-75, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Animal studies on contact eczema. V. Sensitization and hyposensitization with epidermis-2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene-conjugates. Contribution to the problem of experimental DNCB-eczema] Klaschka F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:329-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on turpentine oil allergy 2] Grimm W, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:190-203, Aug 68 (Ger)
[New aspects in the evaluation of "baker's eczema." (Is it an inhalation allergy?)] Heyl U, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:204-14, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dermatitis as occupational disease, caused by "Kleopatra-Nadel" (Cleome spinosa)] Szegö L, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:49-56, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contact-and P photoallergy from disinfectants] Jung EG, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:216-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Contact allergies due to nifurprazine (Carofur)] Braun W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1685-7, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contact allergy through corticosteroid containing externa (triamcinolone acetonide and dexamethasone)] Wiegel O.
Med Welt 13:828-9, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Dermatitis due to the emulsion of semi-wild figs] Higoumenakis KG.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:377-80, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes of Whitfield's dispersion in patients with ulcus cruris] Schieferstein G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:285-90, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[The dermatologic case: Hoffmann-Habermann atypical toxic melanodermatitis] Tronnier H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:405-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 15 cases of topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide (so-called "match dermatitis")] D'Angelo L.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:227-37, 1967-68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenic studies of housewife's eczema] Meneghini CL, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:54-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Allergological research concerning cadmium, beryllium, arsenic and diazodiethylaniline] Scarpa C, et al. Minerva Derm 42:126-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Allergic and photoallergic dermatosis caused by salicylanilide derivatives] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:518-20, Oct 67 (Ita)
[New acquisitions in the field of contact allergic dermatosis] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:442-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contact dermatitis] Higuchi K.
J Jap Med Ass 61:738-42, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Contact allergy from substances in salves and such] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1762-3, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Phytogenic bullous toxic dermatitis caused by Euphorbia myrsinites] Sierputowska M, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:787-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Rhododendron dermatitis in Transbaikalia] Igumnov AK. Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Morbidity with dermatitis and epidermophytosis in people in contact with antibiotics for a long time] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:96-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Does there exist a specific occupational occurrence of allergic dermatitis due to balsam of Peru (B. P.)?] Calap Calatayud J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:365-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Eczema by occupational contact (study of 600 cases)] Ocaña Sierra J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:383-401, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hypersensitivity to nickel in clinical dermatology] Vilanova X, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 55:143-65, Feb 64 (Spa)
[Allergic contact dermatitis after a homologous kidney transplant and during immunosupressor treatment] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:177-80, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Animal dermatomycosis as professional zoonoses: its occurrence and prevention] Pinedo Saiz L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:357-67, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental studies on metal dermatitis in guinea pigs. Turk JL, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:75-81, 1969
[Studies on the epidermal eczema reaction by contact sensitization--animal experiments and auto-sensitized dermatitis] Matsumura T.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:329-50, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study on the transfer factor of contact hypersensitivity. 2. Antigen-specificity of the transfer factor] Fukuma K.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:137-46 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Considerations on some clinical and immunological aspects of allergic syndromes, using thermal agents] Coltoiu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:877-84, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Radioautographic study of the skin in experimental allergic contact dermatitis] Krymskii LD, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:49-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunologic mechanism in contact dermatitis] Carrillo Montesinos JM.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:403-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction.
Carr RD, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968

### OCCURRENCE

Paederus fuscipes dermatitis; an epidemic on Okinawa.
Armstrong RK, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:147-50, Jan 69
Epidemiology of contact dermatitis. Fregert S, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:17-35, 1969
[Comment on various cases of contact dermatitis] Carrillo Casaux D.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:413-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

The retest contact hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pig skin and oral mucosa. Dolby AE, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:343-6, Aug 69
Allergic contact dermatitis. Light and electron microscopic study. Carr RD, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:358-68, 1968
[Detection of heavy metals in the skin in argyrosis by means of neutron activating analysis] Schröpl F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:396-407, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Granuloma of the hands caused by handling lepidoptera nests (Hyiesia nigricans)] Casaló A, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:307-14, Dec 67 (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interchangeability of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide as inhibitors of allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea pig. Maibach HI, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:535-43, 1969
[Protective ointments against industrial dermatoses]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lindemayr W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:637-41, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the inhibition of the delayed-type allergic reactions by spirazidine] Beslekoev TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:441-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Considerations on the effectiveness of desensitizing therapy in old age] Ghigliotti G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:212-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Dermatosis in a dog due to Heracleum Montegazzianum Somm. and Levier] Hintermann J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:654-6, Dec 67 (Fre)

## DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA (C12)

Exfoliative dermatitis. Adam JE.
Canad Med Ass J 99:660-6, 5 Oct 68
[Dermatitis exfoliativa generalisata subacuta Wilson-Brocq] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:575-6, May 69 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exfoliative dermatitis due ot carbamazepine (tegretol). Ford GR, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:386-7, Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothermic coma and exfoliative dermatitis. Yaffee HS. JAMA 207:367, 13 Jan 69

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids. Adrenocortical suppression with total body inunction. Carr RD, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:417-28, 1968
Folate losses from the skin in exfoliative dermatitis. Hild DH. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:51-7, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

[Metaplastic reticulosis with eosinophilic leukemoid and final lymphoid cell push stimulating the picture of generalized erythroderma] Haustein UF, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1001-15, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)

## DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS (C12)

Herpes gestationis. A new assessment of incidence, diagnosis, and fetal prognosis. Kolodny RC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:39-45, 1 May 69
Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis. Grant PW.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:128-36, 1968
[Significance intestinal absorption disorders in the pathogenesis of skin diseases] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:91-6, Jan-Feb 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Properdin in pemphigus and pemphigoids] Bubola D.
Minerva Derm 43:514, Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatitis herpetiformis enteropathy. Lyell A.
Brit J Derm 81:228-9, Mar 69
Dermatitis herpetiformis occurring in a case of controlled coeliac disease. Mayon-White RT, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:635-6, Aug 69
Malabsorption and the skin. Fry L, et al.
Brit Med J 4:702-3, 14 Dec 68
Dermatitis herpetiformis and the gastro-intestinal tract. Marks R.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:141-7, 1968
[Inhibitor hemophilia in bullous pemphigoid (Lever)] Fischer M, et al. Hautarzt 19:459-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hydrarthrosis as symptom of dermatitis herpetiformis] Zaun H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:797-800, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pemphigus during pregnancy. Diagnostic problem in herpes gestationis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:136-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Enteropathy of dermatitis herpetiformis] Schaposnik F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1235-8, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Note on the treatment of bullous dermatosis by indomethacin] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:581, 1968 (Fre)
[Management of dermatitis herpetiformis] Schuppli R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2343, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Our clinical experience with indomethacin in some cutaneous diseases] Coricciati L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:411-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with sulfones] Pawlik H.
Przegl Derm 55:535-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of L-amino-acid oxidase in the blood in pemphigus, dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring and herpes zoster. Mecher T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:111-20, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Malabsorption and the skin. Dyer NH, et al.
Brit Med J 4:455, 16 Nov 68
Malabsorption and the skin. Marks J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:455, 16 Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in dermatitis herpetiformis and various other skin diseases. Fraser NG, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:89-95, Feb 69
Granular deposits of immunoglobulins in the skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. An immunofluorescent study. Meer JB van der.
Brit J Derm 81:493-503, Jul 69
[Duhring-Brocq disease and anti-basal membrane antibodies] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:639-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Immunopathological studies in Duhring's diseases and phemphigoid] Chorzelski T, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:558-63, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of bacterial allergy in the Duhring-Brocq syndrome and in pemphigoid] Olszewska Z. Przegl Derm 56:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of cytopathogenic agents in cases of pemphigus and Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Antonelli A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:528-34, Nov 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 81:44-50, Jan 69
Small bowel changes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Meyerson LB, et al. Southern Med J 62:971-5, Aug 69
[Dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Comparative electron microscopic study of the mechanism of formation of the bullae] Piérard J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:391-404, 1968 (Fre)
[Enteropathy of herpetiform dermatitis] Schaposnik F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:417-22, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Gluten-free diet and reintroduction of gluten in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:129-35, Aug 69

## DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA (C12, C14)

Psoralens. MacKenna RM. Brit Med J 1:254, 25 Jan 69
Rash associated with ampicillin in infectious mononucleosis. Sanders DY.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:47-8, Jan 69
Ampicillin-induced rash in infectious mononucleosis. Gabbert WR, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:967-9, Nov 68
Treatment dermatitis. 2. Dermatitis medicamentosa. Adams RM, et al. Postgrad Med 45:125-30, Mar 69
[Cutaneous reactions appearing during the mass prophylaxis of cerebrospinal meningitis with a long-delayed action sulfonamide (apropos of 997 cases)] Bergoend H, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:481-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapeutic arsenic poisoning] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:456-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Cutaneous reactions of intolerance to codeine] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:635-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Paraplegia induced by an intramuscular injection of bismuth] Poilpré E, et al.
Presse Med 76:2013, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Dermatitis medicamentosa] Veitman G.
Med Welt 48:2894-903, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Vasculitis allergica cutis caused by quinine with the clinical picture of purpura with thrombopenia] Röcki H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2549-53, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Professional contact eczema in physicians and nursing personnel by ampicillin] Braun W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:250-2 passim, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The modification of experimental eczema with dimethyl sulfoxyde. Sensitization with otherwise below threshold DNCB-concentration] Rupec M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:673-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ocular and cutaneous changes in patients exposed to prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Francesconi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:835-52, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Tavegil-Sandoz (antihistamicum) in the treatment of several dermatological itching entities] Wanic A.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1701-3, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Disseminated skin lesions of erythema multiforme-type after the application of 40 per cent formaldehyde solution on the feet] Banaszkiewicz H.
Przegl Derm 55:521-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Oral mucosa and skin complications due to treatment with gold preparations] Bardadin T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:287-90, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of overdosage of madroxin "Polfa"] Macura M.
Wiad Lek 21:1605-8, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Sensitization to oxytetracycline in 2 children] Walczyński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:929-31, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Lyell's syndrome in the group of pemphigoid dermatosis (in connection with the article by K. M. Loban and E. V. Ryzhkov: "On the problem of pemphigoid dermatoses")] Rebenok ZhA.
Sovet Med 30:118-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Complications after the treatment of post-infiltration of trigeminal neuralgia of the Gasserian ganglion] Tapella PA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1969-74, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Milia following bullous dermatitis. Inman P.
Brit J Derm 81:132-3, Feb 69
[On the electrocardiographic changes during cutaneous allergic manifestations] Buttaro CA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:59-64, Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Fixed drug eruption: an autoradiographic study of exchange grafts. Porter DI, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:171-4, Mar 69
Acneform eruptions. Lantis SH.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:305-9, Apr 69
[Colloquy with the practitioner. The problem of artificial dermatitis] Calas E.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2113-4, 26 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The pemphigoid allergodermia under the clinical pciture of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Petter O, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2318-22, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Is it possible to confirm a suspected phenacetine allergy by an aimed skin test?] Nasemann T.
Landarst 44:96, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

D-penicillamine for the treatment of gold dermatitis. Davis CM. Amer J Med 46:472-4, Mar 69
[On the use of a new emulsion of corticosteroids in the treatment of a series of dermatitis cases] Scarpa C, et al. Minerva Derm 43:484-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the dynamics of the urinary excretion of gold (Solganal B) and evaluation of treatment of severe gold induced erythrodermia with encorton and EDTA] Lańcucki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1347-51, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Clinical study of penicillinase] Borodin IuP.
Antibiotiki 13:925-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Primary irritant dermatitis of the scrotum due to hexachlorophene. Baker H, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:693-6, Jun 69
Dermatitis medicamentosa. Mitchell JC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:512, Apr 69
The effect of low doses of bis-(tri-n-butyl-tin)-oxide on the skin of rats. Pelikán Z, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 16:340-9, Dec 68
Fixed drug eruption: an autoradiographic study of exchange grafts. Porter DI, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:171-4, Mar 69
Ampicillin and urticaria. Knudsen ET.
Brit Med J 1:346-7, 29 Mar 69
Iatrogenic dermatitis. Sneddon I.
Brit Med J 4:49, 4 Oct 69
Fixed drug eruption. A case due to mycosamine moiety demonstrating the phenomenon of crossed sensitization. Kandil E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:37-40, 1969
Barbiturate jaundice. Report of a case due to a barbital-containing drug, with positive rechallenge to phenobarbital. Pagliaro L, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:938-43, May 69
Developments in dental therapeutic. 3. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in the Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP. New York Dent J 35:285-7, May 69
[Contact sensitivity to undeclared (subsidiary) constituents of ointment bases] Bielický T, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:361-71, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Study of an unusual case of eczema due to contact with water] Beranek J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:795-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Bullous toxidermia (Duhring-Brocq disease type)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by indomethacin] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:26-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Allergy to Peruvian balsam] Gautron G.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:34-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Papulo-crusty eruption developing for 6 years: bromides] Pringuet R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:6-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Dermatological aspects of drug allergies in the USA] Raab W.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:269-75, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Photocontact dermatitis due to 4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic-acid-n-butylamide. II. Photochemical investigations] Jung EG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:287-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Anamnesis and therapy of toxic epidermal necrolysis] Breucker G. Derm Wschr 153:625-32, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Polypragmasy and allergy. (Allergotoxicodermia from nitroglycerin, antihistaminic AH3, vitamin K 3 and rutinum purum)] Höfer W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:220-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis caused by suppositories containing cethyiphthalate base] Hönemann W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:313-5, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies of contact allergy with chlormethylimidazolin] Schulz KH, et al.
Hautarzt 18:547-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Bromoderma--still important] Schiller F, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:102-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Ethyl alcohol as provocative agent in acute conditioned necrosis of the skin] Rohan P.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:423-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity due to contact with corticoids] Bonu G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:513-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[New acquisitions in the field of contact allergic dermatosis] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:442-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A case of severe drug-induced disease due to administration of penicillin] Dmitriev NE.
Pediatriia 48:83-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On side effects during vitamin B1 therapy] Bukinich PS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:119-21, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Light dermatoses caused by drugs] Möller H.
Lakartidningen 66:1446-52, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On drug-induced dermatitis] Meneghini CL.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2895-903, 1967 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

One hundred consecutive patients with drug reactions. Montgomery DC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:712-4, 12 Oct 68
[Drug-induced diseases in a 10-year patient material of the István Hospital] Török H.
Orv Hetil 110:69-72, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Epidemiologic survey on dermatitis from a new fungicide used in tangerine orchards in Kumamoto prefecture] Takamatsu M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:854-9, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of eosinophilic staining epidermal cells in toxic epidermal necrolysis and fixed drug eruption. Komura J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:41-8, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative studies for the determination of p-hydroxy benzoic acid esters in cosmetic products] Schiller F, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:207-10, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see under

SEBORRHEA (C12)

DERMATITIS VENENATA see DERMATITIS,

CONTACT (C12, C14)

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

## DERMATOGLYPHICS (E5, I)

The dermal papillae and ridge patterns in human volar skin. Chacko LW, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:99-108, 1968
A measure of asymmetry of finger ridge counts. Singh S. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:599-605, 1968
Diagnostic efficiency of fingerprint and blood group differences in a series of twins. Allen G.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:359-74, Apr 68
Dermatoglyphics of twins: a study based on a new systematics. Brismar B.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:375-80, Apr 68
Fingerprints and the diagnosis of zygosity in twins. Parisi P, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:333-58, Apr 68
Mental retardation and dermatoglyphics in a family with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Doege TC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:615-22, Dec 68
Finger dermatoglyphics of the Rarhi Brahmins of Bengal. Chattopadhyay PK, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:397-401, May 69
Finger dermatoglyphics of the Peruvian Cashinahua. Jantz RL, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:355-60, May 69
The transverse crease in Europe: index and comparative study of different samples cited in the literature. LDe Lestrange MT.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:173-82, Mar 69
Dermatoglyphics of the XYY Syndrome. Mavalwala J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:209-13, Mar 69
Fingerpoints of whites and negroes from Southern Brazil. Sá e Benevides FR de, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:59-63, Jul 69
Dermatoglyphic studies in Turner's syndrome. Almeida JC de, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:149-62, Dec 67
Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia. David TJ.
Brit J Psychiat 115:251-3, Feb 69
Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia. I. Qualitative aspects. Elior CS. Brit J Psychiat 114:1387-97, Nov 68
Two cases of so-called male Turner's syndrome. Hashi N, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:86-97, Apr 68
Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21. Gabala A, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:75-8, Apr 69
Dermatoglyphic patterns in pure gonadal dysgenesis (PGD). Loesch D, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:13-6, Jan 69
Dermatoglyphics in medicine. Stough TR, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:32-41, Jan 69 (32 ref.)
Dermatoglyphics in myasthenia gravis. Rosner F.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:530-3, Aug 69
Dermatoglyphic patterns of Negro men with schizophrenia. Rosner F, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:739-43, Nov 68
A study of the td dermal ridge-count on the human palm. Berg JM. Hum Biol 40:375-85, Sep 68
Dermatoglyphics of the Micronesians of Yap. Plato CC, et al. Hum Biol 41:271-4, May 69
Dermatoglyphics in Pewenche Indians. Rothhammer F, et al. Hum Biol 41:151-60, May 69
Total finger ridge-count in a Hungarian population sample. Thoma A. Hum Biol 41:213-7, May 69
ANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE FINGER PATTERNS IN THE Khasi of Assam. Das BM. Hum Hered 19:203-7, 1969
A note on dermatoglyphics of the Mâlé of the Rajmahal hills. Sarkar SS, et al. Hum Hered 19:103-9, 1969
Dermatoglyphics in Klinefelter's syndrome. Preliminary observations in two cases. Saksena PN, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:519-22, Nov 68
Dermatoglyphics in Turner's Syndrome. Analysis of patterns in 4 cases and their families. Saksena PN, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:429-35, Sep 68
Evaluation of dermatoglyphics in congenital heart disease and Tuner's syndrome. Saksena PN, et al. Indian Pediat 5:315-25, Jul 68
A simplified technique for better visualization of the plantar surface of the weight-bearing foot. Karlin M.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:343-4, Sep 69
Monogenic and polygenic inheritance in undergraduates. Moffatt DJ, et al.
J Anat 104:200-2, Jan 69
Palmar sweating: a quick and simple measure. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:247-50, Oct 68
Some technical aspects of the demonstration and visualization of fingerprints on human skin. Graham D. J Forensic Sci 14:1-12, Jan 69
Dermatoglyphics in retinoblastoma. Vidal OR, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:99-106, May 69
Finger and palm prints in chromatin-positive males. Hunter H. J Med Genet 5:112-7, Jun 68
Observations on thenar-first interdigital dermatoglyphic patterns in mongolism. Berg JM.
J Ment Defic Res 12:307-11, Dec 68
Dermatoglyphics in trisomy 17 or 18. Penrose LS.
J Ment Defic Res 13:44-59, Mar 69
The genesis of dermatoglyphics. Mulvihill JJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:579-89, Oct 69
Absence of fingerprints in four generations. Baird HW.
Lancet 2:1250, 7 Dec 68
Dermatoglyphics of leukaemic children. Dubowitz V.
Lancet 1:1213, 14 Jun 69
Dermatoglyphic defects in children with leukaemia. Menser MA, et al. Lancet 1:1076-8, 31 May 69
Digital dermatoglyphics and blood-groups. Otto PA, et al. Lancet 2:1250-1, 7 Dec 68
Dermatoglyphics of leukaemic children. Rosner F.
Lancet 2:272-3, 2 Aug 69
Digital dermatoglyphics and blood-groups. Rossiter CE.
Lancet 1:840-1, 19 Apr 69
Dermatoglyphics and leukaemia. Verbov JL.
Lancet 2:323, 9 Aug 69
Dermatoglyphics in leukaemia. Werteiecki W, et al.
Lancet 2:806-7, 11 Oct 69
Fingertip patterns. Zavala C. Lancet 1:628, 22 Mar 69
Epidermal ridges in diagnostic medicine. Verbov JL.
Med Biol Illus 19:46-51, Jan 69
Finger and palm printing techniques for the clinician. Purvis-Smith SG. Med J Aust 2:189-91, 26 Jul 69
Footprinting for identification of infants. Conclin CL, et al. Pediatrics 44:301-3, Aug 69
Footprinting for identification of infants. Gleason D.
Pediatrics 42:1012-3, Dec 68
Further on footprinting. Shepard KS.
Pediatrics 43:639, Apr 69
Abnormal dermatoglyphics in congenital heart disease. Reyes L. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:86-7, Jul 68
Digital and palmar dermatoglyphics of the Fali and Bamiléké of Cameroons. Glanville EV.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 71:329-36, 1968
Sensitivity of four finger sweat print durations to an anticholinergic agent. Droppleman LF, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:660-4, May 69
The contribution of dermatoglyphic investigation to the diagnosis of the Down syndrome. Balíček P, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:769-71, 1968
Dermatoglyphics of XXYY Klinefelter's syndrome. Shiono H. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:1-6, May 69
Genetic intercorrelation between finger and toe patterns. Bali RS. Z Morph Anthrop 59:244-72, Jan 68
Inheritance of middle phalangeal and basal phalangeal configurations by twin and family studies. Basu SK.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:85-99, Apr 68
Inheritance of palmar configurations. Kumbnani HK.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:85-114, May 69
Palmar dermatoglyphics of tibetans. Tiwari SC, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:146-57, Oct 67
[Observation in changes of karyotype in persons with a transverse line. (Preliminary report)] Sottner L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:1096-100, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Dermatoglyphics of patients with congenital cardiopathy] Emerit I, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:523-39, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics lifting by adhesive tape] Rethoré MO, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:27-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Observations of certain cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic aspects of schizophrenia (negative results)] Scripcaru G, et al.
Encephale 56:552-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphic studies of French Canadian mongoloids] Bédard PA, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:751-61, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of the karyotype and dermatoglyphics in rheumatology] Bénichou C, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:509-13, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics in the diseases with autosomic chromosome aberration] Rethoré MO, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:944-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:507-22, Jul 68 (Ger)
[More precise differential diagnosis of deformities of the extremities with the use of the dermatoglyphic method] Wittwer B.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:318-24, 1968 (Ger)
[System of skin furrows and ridges in abnormalities of the extremities-genetic aspects of the phenotypic realization of blastemic disorders] Wittwer B.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2384-92, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the Okrös dactyloscopic examination method on the basis of studies on so-called safe families in forensic cases] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 63:11-36, 12 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphic findings in gonadal dysgenesis with X-fragment] Glowatzki G, et al.
Med Klin 63:710-3, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[A clinical-genetic and dermatoglyphic contribution to the nosology of the orofaciodigital syndrome] Wittwer B, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:178-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the distribution of the main types of finger dermatoglyphics in Iran (Persia)] Bajatzadeh M, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:72-80, May 69 (Ger)
[On the skin fold system of the palma and planta of 6 species of Asiatic slender monkeys (Presbytis)] Brehme H. Z Morph Anthrop 59:109-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphics and creases in a large family with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Weninger M, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:305-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Variability and heredity of axial triradii and the atd angle in a normal population] Wichmann D.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:238-43, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Palm and fingerprints in the diagnosis of Down's disease] Horváth L.
Orv Hetil 110:326-30, 13 Apr 69 (Hun)
[The crying cat syndrome. A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5] Caldarini G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:657-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The semiological value of palmar prints of the hand in Down's syndrome] Galimberti A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:607-10, Oct 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of isolated brachymetapody of the fourth metacapal] Rastei Bogin P.
Minerva Ortop 19:252-7, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic study of the "crying cat" syndrome] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:860-6, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of palm and finger prints in the normal subject] Ceccarelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2291-4, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dermatoglyphics in normal and pathological conditions. Review of current knowledge] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2229-36, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Attempted quantitative analysis of dermatoglyphics



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with the electronic computer] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2377-81, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Plantar dermatoglyphics in congenital cardiopathies] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:556-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on mammalian hemoglobins by "fingerprinting" procedure. I. Comparison of normal human hemoglobins A1, A2 and F] Maeda N. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:318-36, 1968 (Jap)
[Genetic studies on the dermatoglyphic configurations of proximal and middle phalanges] Furuya Y. Jap J Leg Med 22:529-54, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dermatoglyphics of the hand in Down's syndrome] Fujita H. Saishin Igaku 24:270-3, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surface anomaly and abnormal dermatoglyphics of Down's syndrome] Matsui I, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:256-63, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Dermatoglyphics of the hand] Boczkowski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:239-48, May-Jun 69 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Dermatoglyphics in Klinefelter's syndrome] Dzik A, et al. Endokr Pol 20:295-302, 1969 (Pol)
[On the problem of nomenclature and methods of study dermatoglyphics] Loesch D. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:97-100, 1969 (Pol)
[Dermatoglyphic studies of palms in patients with Down's syndrome and their parents] Zajączkowska K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:267-72, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[A case of balanced chromosome D-D translocation in a patient with heart disorder] Zajączkowska K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:281-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Proposed identification of newborn infants on the basis of foot dermatoglyphics] Gębala A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:619-24, May 69 (Pol)
[Dermatoglyphics of the palms and fingers in Down's syndrome with partial trisomy of chromosome 21] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:867-70, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Methods and data concerning the results of dermatoglyphic analysis of the palms and fingertips in the Polish population] Loesch-Mdzewska D. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1076-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Methods and some data concerning results of the analysis of quantitative dermatoglyphics characteristics of the palms and fingerprints in the Polish population] Loesch-Mdzewska D. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1106-8, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the use of dactyloscopy in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Mikulowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1589-92, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Clinical dactyloscopy] Ribeiro L. Hospital (Rio) 74:1083-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Dermatoglyphic aspects of schizophrenia] Velişcu C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:631-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Relation between mental development and dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome] Ciovîrnache M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:519-24, 1968 (Rum)
[On the possibility of using the method of actual fields towards the analysis of a typologic model of the cutaneous surface of the distal phalanges of the human finger] Guseva IS. Arkh Anat 55:44-50, 1968 (Rus)
[Dermatoglyphics in retinoblastoma] Vidal OR, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:89-93, May 67 (Spa)
[Skin ridge patterns (dermatoglyphics) in patients with leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:328-34, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Dermatoglyphics in clinical genetics] Guzmán Toledano R. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:451-67, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of alleles of the system of papillary factors VRU in Slovakia] Karasová M. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:703-7, 1968 (Slo)
[A case of monozygotic twins with triple discordance in the system of papillary factors V, R, and U] Karasová M. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:86-91, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

UTILIZATION

Application of dermatoglyphical studies in medical diagnosis. Mutalik GS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:925-32, Dec 68

## DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

see also related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL (D3)

Topical mosquito repellants. II. Repellent potency and duration in ring-substituted N,N-dialkyl- and -aminoalkylbenzamides. Johnson HL, et al. J Med Chem 11:1265-8, Nov 68
Emulsifying eusol-liquid-paraffin. Summers FH, et al. Lancet 2:1299, 14 Dec 68
[Biological and practical viewpoints on light screening agents] Ippen H. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:203-6, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of acanthosis for external therapy] Berres HH. Med Welt 37:1978-8, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Establishment of machines of nutrition- and condiments branch for preparation of dermatologic preparations] Bolle I, et al. Pharm Prax 1:5-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Photochemical reactions of the photodynamically active furocourmarins] Krauch CH. Strahlentherapie 136:250-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Control of various physical properties of dermatologic lotions] Setnikar I, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:553-60, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity of a new combined topical drug (flumethasone pivalate, mineral tar, salicylic acid)] Buzzoni A. Minerva Derm 42:555-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hygienic assessment of protective and cleaning agents used in oil refineries] Bruevich TS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Carbamide cream for dry and hyperkeratotic skin] Swanbeck G. Lakartidningen 65:2286-90, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[Dermacid Spofa, new external drug in the treatment of some infectious dermatoses] Meyš A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:83-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tavegil in the dermatological practice] Gehreis PE. Med Klin 63:1043-5, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Eberhartinger C. Wien Med Wschr 119:25-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[General external therapy] Röhring C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:894-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fenistil as antipruritic agent in rural medical practice] Wandel K. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1530-2, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse corneal staining from dermatological therapy. A contact lens symptom artifact. Wachs H. Amer J Optom 45:405-7, Jun 68
Ophthalmologic side effects of a new topical psoriatic medication. Brodkin RH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:525, Nov 68
Pseudoprecocious puberty in infants caused by a dermal ointment containing estrogens. Beas F, et al. J Pediat 75:127-30, Jul 69
[Experimental studies on contact hypersensitivity to ointment bases] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:171-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Literature reveals problems with contamination. Here is a procedure to use for bacteriological sampling. Litsky BY. Hosp Manage 107:52-7, May 69
[Anti-sunburn preparations] Denoël A. Farmaco [Prat] 23:277-315, Jun 68 (21 ref.) (Fre)
[Identification and quantitative determination of corticosteroids in dermatological preparations] Levorato C. Farmaco [Prat] 24:227-33, Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sunscreen testing using sunlight: photographic and in vivo methods compared. Kahn G, et al. J Invest Derm 53:200-7, Sep 69
Evaluation of topical agents that prevent sunburn--superiority of para-aminobenzoic acid and its ester in ethyl alcohol. Pathak MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1459-63, 26 Jun 69
[Effect of galascorbin on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kaminskaia VT. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:62-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on liver mitochondria respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in animals with induced neoplasms] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:85-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of liver affected by carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Shampaĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:645-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Influence of thiamine and galascorbin on the activity of some enzymes and the RNA content of myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:486-91, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of ascorbic acid and glascorbin on extracellular and intracellular distribution of some electrolytes and water in skeletal muscles during experimental scurvy] Sokolova VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:99-103, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action spectrum of xanthotoxin and bergapten for the photoreaction with native DNA. Dall'Acqua F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:867-71, Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of chemotherapeutic agents on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:373-83, Jun 68
Local management of atopic dermatitis in infants and children. Jacobs AH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:201-3, Apr 69
Agents to prevent sunburn. Nahum LH. Cosm Med 33:302 passim, Aug 69
Still more corticosteroid preparations for the skin. Synalar Forte, Fluoderm, Ultralanum Cream. Drug Ther Bull 6:79-80, 27 Sep 68
Dermatologic commandments for the wise podiatrist. Gibbs RC. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:234-6, Jun 69
Drugs for some dermatologic problems. Gibbs RC. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:182-5, May 69
Sunscreens for chloasma. Wolfe EM. JAMA 209:112, 7 Jul 69
The pathogenesis of acne: treatment with Neomedrol acne lotion and detergent bar. Lubowe II. Med Times 97:194-8, Jan 69
Clinical evaluation of Babisan in 200 infants. Cousins PJ, et al. Nurs Times 65:501-2, 17 Apr 69
Antipruritics. Beare JM. Practitioner 202:55-61, Jan 69
Topical treatment of burns. Winkley JH, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1365-73, Dec 68
[An experimental and clinical investigation concerning the antipruritic effect of pharmaceutical preparations] Tronnier H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:203-12, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis with psoli] Schöldgen W. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:275-80, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Artificial protection from sunlight--new results on the problem of natural UV radiation] Van Ham G, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of skin diseases with non-fatty emulsions] Rauhut K. Deutsch Med J 20:434-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Overcoming of seborrheic therapeutic problems in daily practice with Stepin and Stephalen] Krueger GA. Hippokrates 38:975-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of acne with Stepin paste] Schultze R. Med Welt 29:1690-2, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Terracortil gel in the general practice] Huber HP. Praxis 56:1224-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Current treatment of psoriasis. The proven and the new in the treatment of psoriasis] Krebs A. Ther Umsch 24:451-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Protective ointments against industrial dermatoses] Lindemayr W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:637-41, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dithranol therapy] Jung L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1099-100, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tavegil as antipruritic--a double blind test in general practice] Schandelmaier F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:469-70, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new scalp therapeutic agent Loscon in the seborrheic diseases, alopecias and psoriasis capitis] Füller H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:381-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[An enzyme-histochemical study of the action mechanism of Solcoseryl on epithelisation] Fülöp E. Orv Hetil 110:126-8, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Considerations on the pathogenesis of pruritus and on modern antipruriginous drugs] Santoianni P, et al. Minerva Derm 42:199-205, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Eksalb for the donor site in intermediate skin grafts] Hashimoto K. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:103-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Experience with the use of thioctane and galascorbin in the treatment of epidemic hepatitis] Rozanova LB, et al. Sovet Med 30:86-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of galascorbin on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Pokotilenko GM. Vrach Delo 12:23-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

## DERMATOLOGY (G2)

see also related
SKIN DISEASES (C12)

Dermatologic Spanish. Gomez F. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:681, Dec 68
National program for dermatology. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:379, Apr 69
An editorial: National Program for Dermatology. Baer RL, et al. J Invest Derm 51:305-8, Nov 68
Comment on the International Congresses of Dermatology. Suizberger MB. J Invest Derm 53:238-9, Sep 69
Research and dermatology. J Invest Derm 52:314-6, Apr 69
Dermatogeriatric health questionnaire. Use in dermatology outpatient clinic. Young AW Jr. New York J Med 69:2116-24, 1 Aug 69
Dermatological time. Findlay GH. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:3-10, 1968
[A view of the dermatological field in our country] Mustakallio KK. Duodecim 84:1361-8, 1968 (Fin)
[2d report on the 13th International Congress for Dermatology in Munich, July 31-August 5, 1967. 3] Jadassohn W, et al. Hautarzt 19:139-41, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on dermatological expert testimony] Ruhrmann H. Med Welt 9:443-6, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Skin diseases and dermatology] Schnyder UW. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:341-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dermatological nomenclature (marginal notes on the work of the Brazilian Commission)] Rabello FE. An Brasil Derm 42:110-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Brazilian dermatology society. 1969 directory] An Brasil Derm 44:17-41, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[The current status and perspectives of development



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Soviet dermatovenereology] Zheltakov MM, et al. Sovet Med 30:3-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Cosmetic aid in France] Akhabadze AF, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:91-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the participation of Soviet dermato-venereologists in the development of international scientific relations] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Spanish Academy of Dermatology. 1st regional reunion of the oriental Andalusian section in Malaga] Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:263-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Graudate training in dermatology. Where is dermatology going in the next ten years? Discussion. Anderson PC, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:266-76, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Comments on attitudes of recent trainees, 1955-1967. Anderson PC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:296-303, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Introductory remarks. Beerman H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:253-4, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. opinions of those in training 1968. Braverman IM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:304-11, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Future approaches to residency training. Dobson RL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:323-31, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Objectives. Hambrick GW Jr. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:255-6, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. Traditional one. Kierland RR. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:283-5, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Is there education after graduation? King TC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:312-8, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The combination one. Lorincz AL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:288-9, Mar 69
National residency matching program for dermatology. An evaluation. Malkinson FD. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:350-3, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Minimal requirements for a training program. Mullins JF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:277-9, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Perspectives. Panel discussion. Nelson CT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:354-61, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The research-oriented one. Odland GF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:286-7, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The developing one. Rosenberg EW. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:290-5, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Speciality certification. Sams WM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:280-2, Mar 69
A further look at graduate education in dermatology. Suskind RR. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:251-2, Mar 69
An audio-visual teaching unit for dermatology. Phillips RR. Brit J Derm 80:406-9, Jun 68
A plea for combined clinical and research training in dermatology. Knox J. J Invest Derm 53:178-9, Aug 69
Audio visual teaching in dermatology. Phillips RR. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:50-1, 1969
[Teaching of dermatovenerology in the school of medicine. Goals and methods] Obrtel J, et al. Cesk Derm 44:37-40, Feb 69 (Cze)
[The new specialist education: Dermato-venereology] Thomsen K. Ysg Laeg 10:839-40, 1968 (Dan)
[Clinic for dermatologic and venereal diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:51-3, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Abraham Buschke 1868-1943. Centennial of his birth. (Buschke A), Casper WA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:662, Dec 68
Henry Daggett Bulkley, 1804 to 1872. Pioneer American dermatologist. (Bulkley HD), Cipollaro AC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:521-8, May 69
James Elliot Graham. Canada's first dermatologist. (Graham JE), Forsey RR. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:226-31, Feb 69
Archives of dermatology. A genealogical report. Torre D. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:536-8, May 69
New York Dermatological Society 1869 to 1969. The fountainhead of dermatology in the Americas. Traub EF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:513-20, May 69
William Carrick Turk Upton. (Upton WC), Aust J Derm 9:360-2, Dec 68
A short history of dermatology in the Leeds region. Anning ST. Brit J Derm 81:375-80, May 69
Cross section of dermatology through the evolution of history. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 13:73-81, Jul 68
Josef Jadassohn (1863-1936) dermatologist. (Jadassohn J), JAMA 207:1511-2, 24 Feb 69
Dermatology in North Carolina. Callaway JL. N Carolina Med J 29:469-71, Nov 68
New York Dermatological Society. First hundred years. Cipollaro AC. New York J Med 69:1292-8, 15 May 69
Dermatology and "The Practitioner": 1868-1968. Rook AJ. Practitioner 202:5-11, Jan 69
Samuel Harry Fine, M. B., Ch.B. (Aberd.). (Fine SH), Abramowitz I, et al. S Afr Med J 43:760, 14 Jun 69
Dermatological continuum. From the days of Prosser White onwards. (White RP), MacKenna RM. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:3-16, 1969
[On the history of the German Dermatological Society. 2d supplement (see Hautarzt 18, 3, 136, 1967)] Gans O. Hautarzt 19:226-7, May 68 (Ger)
[On the history of dermatology in German speaking countries. 59th session of the South German Association of Dermatologists in Frankfurt a. M., March 4-5, 1933] Kalkoff KW. Hautarzt 19:75-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the history of the Universitätshautklinik in Breslau. (II)] (Neisser A), (Jadassohn J), (Jessner M), (Gottron HA), Gottwald W. Med Welt 6:403-12, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Professor Franciszek Krzysztalowicz (5. 6, 1868--10.20. 1931) (Reminiscences on the 100 anniversary of his birth)] (Krzysztalowicz F), Straszyński A. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:249-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Prof. Franciszek Krzysztalowicz, M.D. (May 5, 1868-October 20, 1931) in commemoration of the centenary of his birthday] (Krzysztalowicz F), Straszyński A. Przegl Derm 55:757-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the history of the All-Union Scientific-Medici Drmatovenerologic Society] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-13, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Vladimir Nikolaevich Dobronravov] (Dobronravov VN), Vestn Derm Vener 41:90, Jun 67 (Rus)
[In memory of Professor Paruir Gavrilovich Oganesian] (Oganesian PG), Vestn Derm Vener 41:93, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sergei Timofeevich Pavlov] (Paviov ST), Vestn Derm Vener 41:89, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Physical therapy in dermatology during the past 50 years] Sukharev VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:421-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Observations with a 6000 watt xenon-arc lamp for diagnostic purpose in light dermatoses. Pluis AH. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:328-32, 1969
Skin grafting and excision. Biopsy of skin lesions with a new safety razor dermatome. Shoul MI. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:15-20, Jan 69
The polaroid camera in clinical dermatology. Henderson GA, et al. Med Biol Illus 18:246-8, Oct 68

MANPOWER

Graduate training in dermatology. Perspectives. Panel discussion. Nelson CT, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:354-61, Mar 69

DERMATOLYSIS see CUTIS LAXA (C12)

## DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

Geotrichum tumefaction of the hand. Report of a case. Goldman S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:587-90, Apr 69
[Dermaqtomycoses. A review] Pock-Steen B. Nord Med 81:201-6, 13 Feb 69 (32 ref.) (Dan)
[Hamburg dermatologic Society. 3. Practice forum on 17-9-1966 on board the motor boat "Tom Kyle"] Wiskemann A. Derm Wschr 153:1097-101, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Zoonoses caused by fungi] Werner H. Landarzt 44:1196-8, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Principles of mycology for the dermatologic practice with views on generalized treatment] Rieth H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:935-41, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneous sporotrichosis. First observations in Emilia-Romagna] Brighi W, et al. G Mal Infett 20:746-56, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Open gates for invasion--an attempt of evaluation of the level of hazard by means of studies of epidermal permeability by the galvanopenetration method] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 56:165-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid contrast stain as a diagnostic aid for fungous infections. Swartz JH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:494-7, Apr 69
Isolation and recognition of dermatophytes on a new medium (DTM). Taplin D, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:303-9, Feb 69
Diagnosis of superficial pathogenic fungi: use of ink blue agar method. Wiegand SE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:795-802, Nov 68
[The use of dimethylacetamide (DMAL) and dimethylformamide (DMFD) for quicker microscopic diagnosis of dermatophytosis] Kejda J. Hautarzt 18:545-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of dermatomycoses] Meyer-Rohn J. Internist (Berlin) 9:417-23, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and sensitivity of skin fungi to modern antifungal agents] Staib F, et al. Landarzt 44:73-80, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The "in vitro" lymphocyte test in fungus infections. Studies on its reliability for the demonstration of dermatophyte infections] Götz H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2553-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical viewpoints in the diagnosis of mycoses] Rieth H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:889-92, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On a new method for detection of dermatophytes] Berardi P. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:238-42, 1967-68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on a clinico-therapeutic trial with a new tropical fugicidal agent-Tolnaftate 1 p.c. solution: (brand name in India-Tinaderm) on superficial mycotic infections of the skin. Banerjee BN, et al. Indian J Derm 14:35-9, Jan 69
Antifungal drugs. Whittie CH. Practitioner 202:69-78, Jan 69
[Trial of an antifungal antiseptic] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:494-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on the treatment of certain dermatomycoses with tolnaftate] Labouche. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:831-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Advantages of modern antimycotic therapy] Kantner A. Derm Wschr 153:779-82, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Results with external Gricin treatment of dermatophytoses] Sturm W. Derm Wschr 154:73-80, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the management of dermatomycoses using gricin ointment] Höfer W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1370-4, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of fungus diseases] Kimmig J, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:439-48, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of mycotic dermatoses with a new chemotherapeutic drug] Dormanns HH. Landarzt 44:1729-34, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Wespuril in the dermatologic clinic and ambulatorium] Heinke E, et al. Landarzt 43:1792-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and sensitivity of skin fungi to modern antifungal agents] Staib F, et al. Landarzt 44:73-80, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[In vitro study, in vivo testing and clinical experience with the local antimycotic agent Ovis] Füller H, et al. Med Welt 32:1746-8, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Local treatment of dermatomycosis with Tonoftal] Nürnberger F. Med Welt 13:842-5, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of the most frequent dermatomycoses with a new local therapeutic agent] Winkler A. Med Welt 34:1837-42, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Tried and newly expanded local therapy of mycoses] Kohler J. Mykosen 11:391-4, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Topotherapy of dermatomycoses with synthetic mustard oil producers as the active substance] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Pharmazie 23:315-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Current treatment of dermatomycoses] Fischer E. Ther Umsch 24:446-50, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Topical treatment of mycoses] Meinhof W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:893-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Theoretical and experimental introduction to the therapy of superficial cutaneous mycoses] Baccaredda-Boy A. Minerva Derm 42:294-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with antimycotic therapy with Tolnaftate] Nunzi E, et al. Minerva Derm 43:230-2, May 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of dermatomycosis with a fatty acid preparation, phenyl-11-iodo-10-undecynoate (Dermacid ointment and solution)] Ueda K, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:299-307, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of TBK-II solution for superficial dermatomycosis] Watanabe S. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:211-4, May 68 (Jap)
[The development of lupus erythematosus in patients with dermatomycoses treated with griseofulvin] Shinskii GE, et al. Sovet Med 31:92-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of dermatomycosis with griseofulvin in the high and low mountains of Kirghizia] Mamin NI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:30-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the antifungal action of preparations of the pyrimidazol series] Malkina Ala, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of dermatomycosis with griseofulvin-forte in reduced dosage] Savel'eva TL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Chemico-therapeutic effectiveness of decamethylene-1,10-bis (dimethylcarbmenthoxymethyl ammonium) dichloride in experimental dermatomycosis] Palii GK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:261-5, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on the enzyme histochemical behaviour of some dermatophytes. II. In vivo investigations (parasitic biophase). Maie O, et al. Mycopathologia 35:161-74, 12 Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of generalized forms of mycosis caused by Epidermophyton rubrum. Shetsiruli LT, et al. Mycopathologia 35:184-92, 12 Jul 68
[On the role of skin fats in the pathogenesis of dermatophytoses and on the lipolytic potency of dermatophytes] Böhme H.
Derm Wschr 154:733-7, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dermatoonychomycosis caused by Aspergillus terreus Thom] Botter AA. Mykosen 11:385-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on a strain of Torulopsis candida isolated from a mycosis] Joly S.
Mycopathologia 37:369-71, 28 May 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiological viewpoints in staphylococcal and fungus infections] Storck H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes producing a brown diffusible pigment. Pock-Steen B.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:313-5, 1968
Survival of dermatophytes in human skin scales. Dvořák J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:540-2, Nov 68
A new mycological culture medium. Sanyal M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:15-6, Jan 68
Dermatophilosis. Goodman TF.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:465-6, Oct 68
[The effect of griseofulvin therapy on the diagnosis by mycological culture] Fischer E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:236-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Cultural diagnosis of mycotic diseases in a regional dispensary] Demchenko TA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:86-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Microflora of patients with dermatomycoses in the Andizhan District of Uzbekistan] Slonimskiĭ LA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Sclerotic and atrophic vulvar lichen in a girl] Mirande LM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:77-80, Mar 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infections in Vietnam. Blank H, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:135-44, Feb 69
On the geographic distribution of anthropophilic dermatophytes. Dvořák J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:31-4, 1969
[Statistical study of dermatophytes in Franche-Comté] Barale T, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:694-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatolycoses and dermatophyte flora in the adminission region of the university dermatological clinic of Rostock in the years 1961 to 1965 (with special consideration of Trichopyton rubrum species with melanoid pigment)] Kaben U.
Derm Wschr 153:1112-22, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Mycoses in the tropics] Schaller KF.
Internist (Berlin) 9:432-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of dermatomycoses] Schirren C.
Internist (Berlin) 9:423-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Animal dermatomycosis as professional zoonoses: its occurrence and prevention] Pinedo Saiz L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:357-67, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of phycomycosis due to Entomophthora, basidiobolus, and associated "Splendore-Hoeppli" phenomenon. Williams AO, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:459-68, May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Disinfection of silon textures with Septonex with special regard to the prevention of dermatophytoses] Kejda J. Cesk Derm 43:394-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[On disinfection of clothes in mycoses of the skin and its appendages] Sturde HC.
Berufsdermatosen 16:309-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Antymycotic lining of rubber and PVC foils with paraoxydibenylmethane] Schönborn C, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2429-35, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Accelerated chamber disinfection of objects in dermatomycosis] Prave VE, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of dermatomycoses of the hairy portion of the head] Nechaeva-Pugacheva EV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-62, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. Soltys MA, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:111-6, Apr 69
Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from bovine enzootic dermatomycocis in Japan. Oka M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:64-73, Summer 68
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR.
Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
[Mycological findings in horses with skin eruptions in North West Germany--also a study of the origins of equine dermatomycosis] Böhm KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:397-400, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of griseofulvin therapy on the diagnosis by mycological culture] Fischer E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:236-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses] Böhm KH, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:473-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Data on dermatomycosis in animals in the Azerbaijan SSR] Azimov IM. Veterinariia 44:39-41, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dermatomycoses of agricultural animals (based on data received by the editorial board)] Kolesnikova EA. Veterinariia 44:43-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

## DERMATOMYOSITIS (C3, C12, C17)

[Infantile dermatomyositis. Study of 8 personal cases] Thieffry S, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:554-78, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:500-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Subacute dermatomyositis] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:762-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1535-9, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Case contribution and considerations on a case of dermatomyositis] Bolgiani MP, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:615-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on dermatomyositis in children (apropos of 2 clinical cases)] Ghiță N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:139-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Dermatomyositis] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:3-12, 1968 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[The most important clinical aspects of dermatomyositis] Tareev EM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:22-30, Sep 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical and physiopathological aspects of certain intermediate forms of mesenchymopathy] Buonanno G, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:1-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary involvement in polymyositis: report of a case with response to corticosteroid therapy. Weaver AL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:765-73, Dec 68
Dermatomyositis: a clinical investigation of twenty-three cases in Hong Kong. Wong KO.
Brit J Derm 81:544-7, Jul 69
Fat embolism in children: its frequency and relationships to collagen disease. Drummond DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:200-3, 23 Aug 69
Dermatomyositis and associated lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Gennaro AR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:256-60, Jul-Aug 69
Collagen disease and cancer. Barden RP.
Radiology 93:972-4, Apr 69
[Subacute poikilodermatomyositis] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:602-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Petges-Clejat poikilodermatomyositis of subacute development] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:777-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis associated with the development of bronchial epithelioma] Treppoz M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:134-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Calcinosis cutis diffusa following dermatomyositis in an 11-year-old boy] Kubiska E, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:913-8, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Combination of sclerodermatomyositis and infectious hepatitis in a child. Coincidence or visceral manifestation of the disease?] Knorr W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:115-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis associated with an autoimmune disease--clinical picture] Szegedi G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:363-8, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Periodic fever and etiocholanolone fever in chronic rheumatic diseases. Clinical case histories] Schilling F, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:117-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pneumopathy during systemic lupus erythematosus and dermatomyositis. (Physiopathological study)] Torrielli A, et al.
Pathologica 59:235-43, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Nosographic and pathogenic considerations on a case of association of dermatomyositis and chronic autoimmune hepatitis] Buonanno G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 76:117-29, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy complicated with dermatomyositis] Takayanagi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:144-54, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Colinet-Caplan syndrome associated with sclerodermatomyositis] Kleinstein I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:489-94, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Case of a combination of dermatomyosis with a malignant tumor] Bol'shakov LL.
Arkh Pat 28:77-80, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of renal damage in dermatomyositis] Vinogradova OM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:30-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and polymyositis. Development of dermatomyositis in a patient with prolonged rheumatoid arthritis] Lennhoff M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 19:377-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Dermatomyositis in a case of carcinoma of the bladder] Iskeçeli O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:51-7, 1967 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

The immunofluorescent tumor imprint technic. 3. The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the "speckle"-inducing antinuclear antibody. Burnham TK, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:683-8, Dec 68
Dermatomyositis. Baer RL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:629-31, May 69
Polymyositis presenting as distal muscle weakness. A case report. Hollinrake K.
J Neurol Sci 8:479-84, May-Jun 69
The many facets of dermatomyositis. Curtis AC.
Wisconsin Med J 67:519-21, Oct 68
[Acute lupus erythematosus disseminatus?] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:531-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis. Mulitple necrotic ulcerations. Discussion of the diagnosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:450-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Scleredema, 1st manifestation of a dermatomyositis] Marili FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:561-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute dermatomyositis with major stigma of acute lupus erythematosus] Marili FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:567-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis] Sablet M de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:422-3, 1968 (Fre)
[On the clinical aspects of dermatomyositis] Matras A.
Derm Wschr 154:268-76, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of polymyositis] Jerusalem F. Hippokrates 39:372-6, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of capsule biopsy in various joint diseases] Zeitlhofer J.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:83-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Difficulties in diagnosis of collagen diseases in children] Chobot-Maciejewska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1933-5, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis between generalized scleroderma and dermatomycositis] Miller W, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:217-22, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of ophthalmological symptoms in dermatomyositis] Belousova ZF.
Oftal Zh 22:447-9, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary involvement in polymyositis: report of a case with response to corticosteroid therapy. Weaver AL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:765-73, Dec 68
Course of dermatomyositis-polymyositis: comparison of untreated and cortisone-treated patients. Winkelmann RK, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:545-56, Aug 68
Treatment of inflammatory myopathies with azathioprine. McFarlin DE, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:244-6, 1968
[New therapy of dermatomyositis and scleroderma] Paukert H, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:705-7, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatomyositis with azathioprine] Klemm D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:901-4, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of dermatomyositis] Kopeć B, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:839-43, 1 May 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum enzyme pattern in muscle pathology] Frontino G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:104-11, Mar 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Dermatomyositis preceded by malignant melanoma] Leoni A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:161-4, May 67 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of rheumatological interest] Gigante D, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4162, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Transition and complications of SLE and related diseases] Kobayashi T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3484-92, Dec 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antinuclear antibodies, antiperinuclear factor and rheumatoid factors in a group of children with collagen diseases] Vaccaro R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2181-6, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Dermatomyositis in the Transvaal and its occurrence in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the Bantu. Findlay GH, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:894-7, 31 May 69
[Dermatomyositis, scleroderma and lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Statistical study] Fustinoni O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:621-3, 31 May 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Muscle weakness and loss of weight.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:815-31, Nov 68
[On a rare collagen disease; dermatomyositis (polymyositis)] Maciocе D, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:534-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of dermatomyositis. Description of 2 clinical cases] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:145-59, 28 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dermatomyositis--a segmental reflex disease picture] Hauser W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:589-600, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies in gel media of striated muscle of patients with dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus and scleroderma. Preliminary note] Martina G. Minerva Derm 42:425-7, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-electromyographic studies in scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Man'kovskii NB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:978-83, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cineradiographic studies of the digestive tract in various collagenoses (scleroderma and dermatomyositis)] Elenkov, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:155-6, 1968 (Ger)

## DERMATOPHYTES (B5)

Geophilic dermatophytes in the soil in Sweden. Studies on their occurrence and pathogenic properties. Pålsson G. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 25:1-89, 1968
Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. Soltys MA, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:111-6, Apr 69
Carcinogens from fungi pathogenic for man. Blank F, et al. Cancer Res 28:2276-81, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

[A contribution to the fungistase test with special reference to the pleomorphism of dermatophytes] Weuffen W, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 8:301-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of pathogenic dermatophytes] Rebora A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:304-7, Jul 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Biology of dermatophytes. Electronic microscopy, enzymatic cytochemistry and biochemistry findings] Meinhof W. Rev Clin Esp 111:587-90, 31 Dec 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[A keratinophilic strain of Chrysosporium with outspoken dermatophytic, immunobiologic properties from guano in a cave in Rumania (imperfect stage of Arthroderma multifidum-Dawson 1963?) I.] Evolceanu R, et al.
Mykosen 10:489-92, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The developmental morphology of the perforating organs and eroding mycelium of dermatophytes. English MP. Sabouraudia 6:218-27, Jun 68
[Nuclear staining of dermatophytes] Fritsch P.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:253-68, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on antifungal activity of nitro-furan derivatives. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 74:11-4, May 68
The preparation and antimycotic properties of derivatives of 1-phenethylimidazole. Godefroi EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:784-91, Sep 69
Griseofulvin sensitivity of keratinophilic fungi from Romania. Alterase I, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:109-12, 29 Jan 69
The antifungal action of some imidazole derivatives. Trout GE, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:91-3, Oct 68
[Effect of Persteril on dermatophytes] Voiná F.
Cesk Epidem 18:244-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Fungistatic activity of parahydroxyphenylsalicylamide] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:43-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of some volatile oils on certain dermatophytes] Pejčev P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:11-4, 1967 (Fre)
[On the antimycetic effectiveness of the antimycotic agent tolnaphthate in comparison with the preparation dibenzthione (D 47)] Gemeinhardt H.
Derm Wschr 154:676-88, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mycological atlas. 31. Pathological growth forms caused by griseofulvin in dermatophytes] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:281-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the experimental chemotherapy of dermatomycosis and candidiasis. V. On the antifungal activity for various arylhaloacetamide compounds in vitro and in vivo] Yamazoe H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1602-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study in series of para-oxysubstituted derivatives of benzene. IV. Biological activity and chemical structure of some para-oxydiphenylsulfide substitutes] Frankivs'kiĭ ChS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:35-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Antifungal agents against dermatophytes] Kulik GV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:171-7, Mar-Apr 67 (268 ref.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on the enzyme-histochemical behaviour of some dermatophytes. I. In vitro investigations (saprophytic biophase). Male O, et al.
Mycopathologia 35:150-60, 12 Jul 68
[On the electrophoretic demonstration of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in dermatophytes, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Sporotrichum Schenckii] Meinhof W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:25-35, 1969 (Ger)
[On the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in dermatophytes of the genera Microsporum, Epidermophyton and Keratinomyces] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:279-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymologic studies of keratinophilic Saprophytes and pathogenic Dermatophytes] Ziegler H.
Przegl Derm 55:475-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of dermatophytes in human skin scales. Dvořák J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:540-2, Nov 68
Cellophane mounts of ascigerous states of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi. Padhye AA. Mycologia 60:1242-3, Nov-Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Therapeutic action of vaccines extracted from soil keratinophilic fungi] Alteras I.
Mycopathologia 38:145-50, 28 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Immunobiological viewpoints in staphylococcal and fungus infections] Storck H, et al.
Hautarzt 19:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The limitations and usefulness of pH-indicators in the classification of dermatophytes. Aschan-Aberg K, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:249-52, 1968
Dermatophytes isolated from an open air public bath. Gip L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:246-8, 1968
Survival of dermatophytes in human skin scales. Dvořák J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:540-2, Nov 68
A new mycological culture medium. Sanyal M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:15-6, Jan 68
Dermatophytic flora of Philadelphia. McCaffree DL, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:115-23, 1969
A ten years survey of Romanian soil screening for keratinophilic fungi (1958-1967). Alteras I, et al.
Mycopathologia 38:151-9, 28 Jul 69
The isolation of keratinophilic fungi from African soils. al-Doory Y. Mycopathologia 36:113-6, 13 Nov 68
The latent trichophytosis of human clothes. IV. Szathmáry S. Mycopathologia 36:199-208, 13 Nov 68
[Isolation of Ceratocystis strains sp. conidial forms Sporotrichum, from human scalp and from tails of rats. Comparison with the pathogenic species Sporotrichum schenckii] Mariat F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:974-6, 2 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Fungal flora in the area of the Magdeburg dermatology clinic (report on the years 1965 to 1967)] Böhm W.
Derm Wschr 154:1033-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Systemical study of the skin fungal flora in the Kassel region of North Hesse] Wulf K, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1105-12, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A comparison between the addition of actidion and desertomycin to culture media in routine mycological diagnosis] Braun W, et al.
Mykosen 10:479-86, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the soil mycoflora of Southwest Slovakia in its relation to the qualitative properties of the soil] Steinerová E, et al. Mykosen 10:475-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On a new method for detection of dermatophytes] Berardi P.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:238-42, 1967-68 (Ita)
[Detection of dermatophytes and other fungi in the soil by the flotation method] Uzunov PIa.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Sep 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of an antibiotic closely resembling fusidic acid by imperfect and perfect Dermatophytes. Elander RP, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:176-8, Apr 69
[Degradation of keratin by fungi] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:93-110, 6 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the role of skin fats in the pathogenesis of dermatophytoses and on the lipolytic potency of dermatophytes] Böhme H.
Derm Wschr 154:733-7, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[On the micromorphology of hair disintergration by dermatophytes in vitro] Kunert J.
Derm Wschr 153:1141-50, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)

DERMATOPHYTOSIS see under

DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

DERMATOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see SCLERODERMA

(C12, C17)

## DERMOID (C2)

[Aberrant lacrimal gland associated with dermoid of the outer canthus and other malformations] Bracciolini MR.
Minerva Oftal 9:116-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Aseptic meningitis due to dermoid tumour--case report and confirming test. Cantu RC, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:94-8, May 68
[Recurring suppurative meningitis as a complication of congenital spinal cord neoplasms] Doroshevich ZB, et al. Pediatriia 47:89-90, Oct 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Ocular dermolipoma with congenital mesodermal deformities. Consul BN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:349-50, 1 Oct 68

SURGERY

Intraspinal dermoids and epidermoids. Gupta SK, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:386-9, Feb 69
[The treatment of sacral dermoids by excision and primary wound suture] Mödritscher A.
Zbl Chir 93:617-20, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dermoid of a rat cornea. Nichols CW, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:214-6, 1969

## DERMOID CYST (C2)

Cerebellar dermoid cyst: review of the literature and report of a case. Kantor NM, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:168-73, Oct 68
Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Ewen SW.
Scot Med J 14:57-8, Feb 69
[On some characteristics of mediastinal dermoid cysts and teratomas] Shoshkov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:223-34, 1968 (Bul)
[Cervicomaxillary tumors of vestigial origin in tropical pathology] De Scoville A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:745-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anorganic components of the dermoid cyst hair in comparison with the mineral components of head hair] Anke M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:677-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Goldenhar's syndrome with special consideration of jaw deformities] Fleischer-Peters A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:545-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Thymic parenchyma in a cystic teratoma of the ovary] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 21:185-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the ovary and pregnancy] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1022-31, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of epidermoid cyst of the round ligament] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1782-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the ovary in childhood] Zoratto E.
Minerva Pediat 21:213-36, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A case of epidermoid of the epiphysary region] Smaltino F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:881-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Serafinowska A. Otolaryng Pol 22:793-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Dermoid cyst of the sacrococcygeal region] Tikanadze TL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:128-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dermoid cyst of the testis in a year-old child] Tiul'kin EP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:58, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Communicating dermoid cyst of the sacro-coccygeal region and the retroperitoneal space] Abashidze AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:126-9, Apr 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kal'nitskii SI. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dermoid cyst of the rectum] Krylov NL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:141-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Urologic post-intervention desmoid tumor] Mathis R. Rev Argent Urol 37:137-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with ovarian dermoid cyst. Baker LR, et al. J Clin Path 21:626-30, Sep 68
Oculo-nasal dysplasia. White JH. J Genet Hum 17:107-14, May 69
Carcinoma of the thyroid with leptomeningeal dissemination following the treatment of a toxic goitre with 131-I and methyl thiouracil. Case with a co-existing intracranial dermoid. Barnard RO, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:299-306, Mar-Apr 69
Intraspinal dermoid cyst communicating with a dermal sinus. Mohasseb G. Neurol India 17:16-7, Jan-Mar 69
[Basocellular nevomatosis. Combination of basocellular nevi of the skin, maxillary epidermoid cysts, bone malformations and other anomalies. 7 cases] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:181-226, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Urachal cyst in carcinomatous degeneration] Villani U. Arch Ital Urol 39:468-83, 1967 (Ita)
[Torsion of dermoid cyst of the ovary in a 4-year-old child] Barbieri G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:120-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Association of lutein cysts and dermoid cyst in the same ovary] Guida C. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:112-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Paratrigeminal syndrome of the ocular sympathetic] Palmieri L, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:131-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Dermoid cyst of the bladder associated with serous cystadenoma of the ovary and uterine myoma] Komatsu Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:58-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Squamous cell cancer arising in the wall of a retroperitoneal dermoid cyst] Stegailov RA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:146-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Immature neural elements (neuroblastomatous change) in benign cystic teratoma: malignant or not? Mayberger HW, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:114-7, Jan 69
[Orbital dermoid cyst: case report] Frera C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:209-14, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
["Epidermoid" cyst of the spleen and splenoportography] Guasch J. Sangre (Barc) 13:79-81, 1968 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the human uterus and ovary] Armborst V, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1753-64, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Dermoid cyst in a free skin flap as the complication after treatment of recurring hernia] Wojdalski J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1482-3, Dec 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal studies in tumors of embryonic origin. Serr DM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:324-32, Mar 69
[The study of sex chromatin in teratomatous tumors of the testis] Ponticelli D. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:423-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal tissue in benign cystic ovarian teratoma. McManis JC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:506-10, Apr 69
Benign cystic teratoma of the Fallopian tube. Gray DH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:475-6, Jun 69
[Cystic teratoma of the ovary in a 2-year-old girl] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:335-9, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dermoid cyst] Rosiak J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1429-33, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Neoplastic degeneration of the sacrococcygeal dermoid cyst] Stescobich D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:516-7, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracerebral autografts of mouse tail skin. Smith WT. J Path 97:162-4, Jan 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Lucent unilateral supratentorial dermoid cyst. Report of an unusual case. Zylak CJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:329-32, Jun 69
Nasopharyngeal dermoid. A case demonstrated by contrast radiography. Ingram DR, et al. Radiology 92:297-8, Feb 69
Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid sequestration cysts. Pear BL. Radiology 92:251-4, Feb 69
[Voluminous dermoid cyst of the mediastinum (comparative examinations of a patient at a 33-year interval)] Archimbaud J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:498-500, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of ovarian dermoid cysts] Cacault J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1114-7, 8 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The diagnostic significance of changes in the bones of the cranium in dermoid cysts in the region of the sella turcica] Polianker ZN, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:33-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Removal of a mediastinal teratoma in a 9 months old infant] Oliveira LA de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:59-64, Jun 68 (Por)
[On the treatment of epithelial coccygeal duct] Vazhenin VP. Sovet Med 31:136-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[2 cases of nevomatosis] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:305-6, Jun 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

An unusual dermoid cyst in a beef carcase. Curtis PE. Vet Rec 85:130-1, 2 Aug 69

## DESENSITIZATION (E2)

The significance of testing and hyposensitization with several grass pollens for hay fever. Heijer A, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:146-60, May 68
A clinical evaluation of repository therapy in Great Britain: seasonal allergic rhinitis. Frankland AW. Ann Allerg 26:584-6, Nov 68
Treatment of animal dander. Hosen H. Ann Allerg 27:136-7, Mar 69
Faulty choice of extracts? Sobel G. Ann Allerg 26:651-2, Dec 68
Treatment of grass pollenosis with various preparations: a thirteen year study. Sobel G. Ann Allerg 26:483-92, Sep 68
Specific and non-specific passive desensitization. XV. With normal human types A, B, and AB globulins. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allerg 27:332-6, Jul 69
Non-specific passive desensitization. 13. With ype B plasma and serum proteins. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allerg 27:232-6, May 69
Non-specific passive desensitization. XIV. With normal human type AB and A globulins. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allerg 27:328-31, Jul 69
Selective anaphylactic and desensitizing capacity of one of a mixture of antigens: a preliminary report. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allerg 27:114-6, Mar 69
On hyposensitization therapy. Tuft L. Ann Allerg 26:650-1, Dec 68
Provocative inhalant testing and treatment. Lee CH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:173-7, Aug 69
Provocative testing and treatment for foods. Lee CH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:87-94, Jul 69
Clinical study of alum precipitated extract in ragweed rhinitis. A clinical study. Maciachlan WW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:509-12, Oct 69
The place of skin testing and desensitization methods in the treatment of allergic disorders. Dybas B, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:65-72, Feb 69
Hyposensitization therapy in allergic disease. Canad Med Ass J 99:865-6, 2 Nov 68
Studies on bronchial asthma in children. 3. Hyposensitization therapy of bronchial asthma in children. Kaita T. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:177-84, Dec 67
Studies on bronchial asthma in children. IV. Change in threshold of intradermal reaction following hyposensitization therapy. Kaita T. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:185-90, Dec 67
Ragweed hayfever and asthma. Taub SJ. Illinois Med J 135:706-7, Jun 69
A rational approach to desensitization. Norman PS. J Allerg 44:129-45, Sep 69
Specific treatment of respiratory allergy: its uses and abuses. Cole MB. J Asthma Res 6:37-41, Sep 68
Treatment of allergic rhinitis. Whitehead SB, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:504-9, Jul 69
Mold allergy--clinical use of emulsified mold allergens. Prince HE. J Kansas Med Soc 69:464-5, Oct 68
Hyposensitization with bacterial vaccine in infectious asthma. A double-blind study and a longitudinal study. Mueller HL, et al. JAMA 208:1379-83, 26 May 69
Relation between desensitization and skin reaction in allergic diseases. Taki K. Kumamoto Med J 21:95-107, 30 Sep 68
Immunotherapy of pollinosis. Prigal SJ. New Eng J Med 281:111-2, 10 Jul 69
Immunotherapy of pollinosis in children: investigation of the immunologic basis of clinical improvement. Sadan N, et al. New Eng J Med 280:623-7, 20 Mar 69
Injection therapy for asthma and allergic rhinitis. Deamer WC. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:243-55, Feb 69
The value of hyposensitization therapy for bronchial asthma in children--a 14-year study. Johnstone DE, et al. Pediatrics 42:793-802, Nov 68
Aspects of hay fever in general practice. Densensitization as a routine preventive measure. Blade PD. Practitioner 202:689-91, May 69
The possibilities of specific therapy in allergic rhinites. Seropian E, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:30-4, Jan-Mar 69
Treatment of nasal allergy with special respect to nonspecific desensitization with Paspat solution. Hine S. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:157-64, Nov 68
[Study of the effect of pollen desensitization in children] Vacková L, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:29-32, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Indications and counterindications for specific desensittization in otorhinolaryngologic allergy disorders] Bourdial J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:722-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Practical considerations on methods of specific desensitization] Crinquette J. J Sci Med Lille 85:181-93, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Value of specific desensitization in allergic spasmodic tracheitis in adults resisting all therapeutic drugs including corticoids. Apropos of 5 cases] Straaten L van. Lyon Med 217:1641-6, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Favorable results of specific desensitization during allergic cystitis in adults] Van Straaten ML. Lyon Med 217:1577-82, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Nodular vascularitis and allergology] Lamberton JN. Phlebologie 22:57-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of nodular vascularitis] Pringuet R. Phlebologie 22:63-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Use of a new pyridine allergenic extract precipitated by alum in specific desensitization treatment] Brunet D, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:136-41, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of graminaceous pollenosis by a delayed action extract of alumpyridine] Charpin J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:129-35, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Co-seasonal treatment of pollinoses in Portugal with the method of cutaneous grids] Palma-Carlos AG. Rev Franc Allerg 7:92-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Purified and on aluminum hydroxide adsorbed dust in specific desensitization treatments] Relyveld EH, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:81-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Favorable results of specific desensitization in an allergic cystitis in an adult] Van Straaten L. Rev Franc Allerg 7:117-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Behavior of cutaneous sensitivity in allergic asthma under specific treatment] Laboz F, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:122-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies on the desensitization of allergic children] Wedler E, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:290-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mechanism of histamine desensitization] Lippert TH. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1230-1, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The appearance of immunoelectrophoretically demonstrable antibodies during desensitization of allergic diseases] Fersti A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:275-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the behavior of humoral serum factors in children with bronchial asthma under specific desensitization] Wedler E, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:355-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the specific treatment of pollen allergy in children] Wortmann F. Praxis 58:538-9, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Test results and desensitization results in allergic diseases in bakers. (Rhinitis, asthma and eczema in bakers)] Wüthrich B. Praxis 57:1294-303, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Results of therapy of respiratory allergies with microbial antigen complex] Dobiášová L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:647-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of success with desensitization therapy of bronchial asthma] Braendli BC. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1316-21, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of desensitization with allpyral extracts in bee and wasp sting allergies] Wortmann F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:974-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Desensitization results in pollen allergic patients with allpyral and aqueous estracts] Wüthrich B, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:653-8, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Recent aspects in the desensitization treatment of inhalation allergies] Geissler H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1280-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of bronchial asthma and the spastic asthmatic bronchitis in childhood] Petzoldt HH. Z Allgemeinmed 45:778-80, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the modification of the Theurer's treatment with autogenous blood. Countersensitization] Schwarz P. Z Allgemeinmed 45:769-72, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of desensitizing therapy in old age] Ghiglíotti G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:212-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Report of an unusual case of a phenomenom of the Arthus type following specific desensitization] Bigoni A. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:901-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Mega M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:157-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Specific desensitizing therapy in pollinosis] Rosa L, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:501-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of a desensitizing extract on anaphylactic shock



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by serum in guinea pigs] Ravagnan L, et al.
Clin Ter 45:15-20, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Specific hyposensitizing therapy in asthma] Rosa L.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:207-15, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[First experiences with the use of a histamine-gamma globulin complex (Histaglobin) in some allergic dermatoses] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:479-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Data on 2 therapeutic trends in the treatment of urticaria. Desensitization to Candida. Use of vitamin K] Vivarelli I, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:441-2, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Inhibition of tuberculous cavity formation and desensitization] Yamamura Y, et al.
Iryo 23:563-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Typical milk-egg albumen allergy and its desensitization therapy] Sanaka M, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1579-86, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study on bronchial hypersensitivity in experimental animals. 2. Evaluation of the bronchial reaction to histamine and acetylcholine during sensitization, induction of allergic reaction and desensitization processes] Kuramochi G.
Jap J Allerg 18:217-22, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effects of hyposensitization treatment on bronchial asthma] Nakamura S.
Jap J Allerg 17:348-56, May 68 (Jap)
[Symposium B. II. Basic and clinical studies on the desensitization therapy] Noguchi H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:360-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of tuberculous cavity formation by desensitization with various mycobacterial compnents] Yamamura Y.
Kekkaku 43:332-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Desensitization therapy in internal medicine] Kobayashi S. Naika 21:295-301, Feb 68 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Anti-allergic drugs and hyposensitization therapy] Sugita K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:765-75, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Viewpoints in the etiology of bronchial asthma] Seropian E.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1309-14, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Treatment of infected allergic rhinitis] Dinu IV, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:45-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Therapeutic principles in allergic rhinopathies] Păun R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:37-43, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Specific diagnosis and specific desensitization of occupational bronchial asthma in silk mill workers] Khakberdyev MM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On specific desensitization therapy of bronchial asthma] Gudkova RG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-60, May 67 (Rus)
[Specific desensitization by microbial antigens in certain diseases of the upper respiratory tract (review of the literature)] Sidorenko EN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:36-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The specific diagnosis and specific therapy of a noninfectious form of bronchial asthma in children] Akunts VB. Pediatriia 45:41-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Antibacterial therapy of patients with allergic reactions] Govorovich EA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:21-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with postvaccinal complications] Eremian AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:91-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the allergenic and desensitizing properties of intracellular antigens of streptococcus] Evseev VA, et al. Vop Revm 7:13-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Desensibilizing treatment with microbial allergens] Vershigora AE. Vrach Delo 2:127-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions in producers immunized with live tularemia cultures] Shkurko ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:141, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On successful treatment of dangerous allergic conditions caused by bees stinges through the method of desensitization] Tekül N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:399-406, 1968 (Tur)
[Desensitization of the patients who allergically react to streptomycin] Panajotović H.
Tuberkuloza 20:29-31, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Treatment of side effects in the diagnosis and treatment of allergic diseases] Ruppert V.
Med Welt 11:600-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGIC) see under

BEHAVIOR THERAPY (F3)

## DESERT CLIMATE (G3)

Inadequacies of meteorological data for predicting thermal stress. Kaufman WC.
Aerospace Med 39:1326-8, Dec 68
Seasonal changes in milk production and fertility in high yielding dairy cows in a desert climate. Kali J, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:271-5, Jul 68
Physiological reactions of desert bushmen in hot, dry and hot, humid conditions. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:315-9, 1967
Lack of acclimatization--the cause of discomfort during hamsin heatwaves. Physiological observations in "experimental hamsin". Shapira Y, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:867-74, Jul-Aug 68
Particle size of the Saharan dust which fell in Britain in July 1968. Pitty AF.
Nature (London) 220:364-5, 26 Oct 68
The eland and the oryx. Taylor CR.
Sci Amer 220:88-95, Jan 69
[Tick-borne encephalitis foci of the dry steppe zone (semideserts)] Dmitrienko NK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:275-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The viability of microorganisms in desert Turkmenian soils] Zhukova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:503-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On standards of water consumption in physical work in the desert] Solomko PA.
Voennomed Zh 6:53-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

DESFERRIOXAMINE see DEFEROXAMINE (D13)

## DESIPRAMINE (D6)

Serum antibodies against desipramine as a possible cause for thrombocytopenia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al.
Blood 32:524-35, Oct 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Desipramine in treatment of Parkinson's disease. A placebo-controlled study. Laitinen L.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:109-13, 1969
Antidepressant therapy in gastrointestinal conditions: clinical evaluation of desipramine hydrochloride (Norpramin). Hock CW.
Psychosomatics 10:121-4, Mar-Apr 69
[Psychopharmacological experiment as a contribution to pharmacopsychiatric basic research] Broeren W, et al. Nervenarst 39:497-506, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The use of desipramine (DMI) by slow intravenous infusion in the treatment of depression] Campailla G. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:443-6, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Study on dosage variations of individual capsules and tablets of desipramine and imipramine hydrochloride. Ahuja S, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1979-82, Nov 68

BLOOD

A comparative study of the metabolism of desmethylimipramine, nortriptyline, and oxyphenylbutazone in man. Hammer W, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:44-9, Jan-Feb 69
Species differences in the plasma protein binding of desipramine. Borgå O, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:571, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Buccal absorption and other properties of pharmacokinetic importance of imipramine and its metabolites. Bickel MH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:160-8, Mar 69
[On the characterization of the diffusion behavior of drugs with the "buccal absorption test"] Bickel MH.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR339-41, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical significance of anticholinergic effects of imipramine-like drugs. Vailliant GE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1600-2, May 69
Synergism of imipramine and desmethylimipramine with reserpine in teh frog. Interaction with 5-hydroxytryptophan and 2-bromolysergid diethylamide (BOL-148). Lapin IP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:37-49, Jul 68
Effects of desipramine and MJ1999 on relaxation of guinea pig trachea. O'Donnell SR.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:257-64, Oct 68
Inhibition of the hepatic metabolism of amphetamine by desipramine. Dingell JV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1535-8, Jun 69
Interaction between desipramine, tyramine, and amphetamine at adrenergic neurones. Brodie BB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:648-58, Nov 68
Effects of amphetamine and desmethylimipramine on amines synthesis and release in central catecholamine-containing neurons. Besson MJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:111-4, Jul 69
Effect of desipramine on intestinal absorption of phenylbutazone and other drugs. Consolo S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:333-6, 1969
Further studies on the interaction between desipramine and amphetamine. Doifini E, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:185-90, Jan 69
Effects of amphetamine on urinary and tissue catecholamines in rats after inhibition of its metabolism with desmethylimipramine. Lewander T.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:1-9, Dec 68
The effect of imipramine and desipramine on UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Hargreaves T, et al.
Experientia 25:725-6, 1969
Enhancement of H3-norepinephrine accumulation in rat vas deferens by cocaine, imipramine, and desmethylimipramine. Maître L, et al.
Experientia 24:671-2, 15 Jul 68
Some observations on the adrenergic blocking activity of desipramine and amitriptyline on aortic strips of rabbits. Scriabine A. Experientia 25:164-5, 15 Feb 69
An interaction between desipramine and phenylbutazone. Consolo S.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:574-5, Jul 68
Brain desipramine level in relation to the anti-reserpine acitivty of imipramine. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:955-6, Dec 68
Metabolic effects induced by the interaction of reserpine with desipramine. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:862-6, Nov 68
The influences of drugs on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by synaptic vesicles of rabbit brain stem. Segawa T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:800-1, Oct 68
Modification of epinephrine-induced inhibition of transmission by tropolone and desipramine (desmethylimipramine) in the perfused superior cervical ganglion. Goldstein FJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:253-5, Feb 69
Modification by desipramine (DMI) of the availability of norepinephrine released by reserpine in the hypothalamus of the rat in vivo. Sulser F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:272-82, Aug 69
Growth inhibition of Crithidia fasciculata by serotoninergic and adrenergic drugs. Blum JJ.
J Protozool 16:317-9, May 69
Tissue concentrations of p-hydroxynorephedrine in rats injected with d-amphetamine: effect of pretreatment with desipramine. Groppetti A, et al.
Life Sci 8:653-65, 1 Jun 69
Central control of hunger in the rat. Montgomery RB, et al. Nature (London) 223:1278-9, 20 Sep 69
Tricyclic antidepressants: evidence for an intraneuronal site of action. Reid WD, et al.
Science 164:437-9, 25 Apr 69
[Potentialisation by desipramine of adrenergic sensitization by pyrogallol] Caillard C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:70-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative differences in the effects of desipramine on the accumulation of (7-3H)-noradrenaline in various rat organs] Maître L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 228-31, 1968 (7 REF.) (Fre)
[Effect of desipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of imipramine and desipramine on noradrenaline-liberation in sympathetic neurons under calcium-efficiency conditions] Ziegler E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:729-31, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effect of drugs on the uptake of amines in hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:243-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the anti-succinylcholine activity of imipramine, desmethyl-imipramine and amitriptyline] Ardizzone F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:32-7, Mar 67 (Ita)

POISONING

[Desipramine poisoning] Pedersen JE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1485-6, 5 Sep 68 (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative investigation of desipramine and nortriptyline in the treatment of depression. Haider I.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1293-4, Oct 68
Desipramine in the treatment of enuresis. Liederman PC, et al. J Urol 101:314-6, Mar 69
[Apropos of 60 patients treated with Pertofran] Giudicelli S. Marseille Med 105:399-403, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical experiences with dibenzazepine and dibenzodiazepine derivatives] Battegay R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:481-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Enhanced toxicity of imipramine and desipramine in aggregated mice. Lal H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:581-2, Jul 68
Desipramine toxicity and its treatment. Laddu AR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:287-94, Sep 69

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

DESMOLASES see under LYASES (D9)

## DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Norepinephrine content of tissues in

Doca-hypertensive rats. Kazda S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1472-5, Jun 69
Studies of the oxidation state of partially purified adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and difference spectra induced by deoxycorticosterone and metopirone. Sweat ML, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:66-9, Mar 69
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
Synthesis of C-21 glucosiduronates of cortisone and related corticosteroids. Mattox VR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1188-99, Mar 69
Effects of adrenal mitochondrial lipid on the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate supported 11 beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone. Interaction of phospholipid with cytochrome P-450. Williamson DG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1289-300, Apr 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XIX. Complex formation between alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and steroid hormones. Kerkay J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:334-33, 23 Dec 68
The pathogenesis of the glomerular changes in steroid-induced hypertension in the rat. Still WJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:349-60, Mar 69
Preparation and physico-chemical properties of some steroid heptafluorobutyrates and 3-enol heptafluorobutyrates. Dehennin LA, et al.
Steroids 13:739-61, Jun 69
The influence of high and low potassium diet on the sodium retaining effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate in dogs. Nakajima T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:55-62, May 68
[Specific activity of the aorta measured by radioactive sodium in uninephrectomized rats with experimental hypertension (DOCA and salt)] Zech P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1371-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with necrotic-inflammatory lesions of the myocardium and other diseases induced by the administration of sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:835-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of trans-dental administration of DOCA in the adrenalectomized rat] Cerquiglini S, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:164-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate in treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Strat C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:15-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible adrenal unresponsiveness in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kulin HE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:162-6, Mar 68
Hypertensive encephalopathy and desoxycorticosterone. Marks JF, et al.
Pediatrics 43:302-3, Feb 69
Hypertensive encephalopathy with overdosage of deoxycorticosterone. Monteleone JA.
Pediatrics 43:294-5, Feb 69
[Therapeutic complications in a case of adrenogenital syndrome with electrolyte imbalance] Spičková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:689-93, 23 Jun 67 (Cze)
[New data on the iatrogenic hazards of Quelidin] Soós S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1549-50, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Side effect of desoxycorticosterone-acetate (DOCA) in treatment of peptic ulcer] Pyrig LA.
Vrach Delo 2:19-22, Feb 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Spironolactone actions, independent of mineralocorticoid blockade. Selye H.
Steroids 13:803-8, Jun 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro corticosteroid formation by a benign phaeochromocytoma. Kókai K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:107-11, 1968
Corticosteroidogenesis and cytochrome levels in the regenerating rat adrenal. Gallant S, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:441-8, May 69
Effect of exogenous ACTH on precursor utilization in lemming adrenal-steroidogenesis. Andrews RV.
Endocrinology 83:1387-9, Dec 68
Deoxycorticosterone production in adrenal regeneration hypertension: in vitro vs. in vivo comparison. Rapp JP.
Endocrinology 84:1409-20, Jun 69
Conversion of progesterone to 11-deoxycorticosterone by the androgenic gland of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun). Tcholakian RK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:171-3, Feb 69
Regulation of the adrenal cortex secretory pattern by adrenocorticotropin. Fevold HR.
Science 156:1753-5, 30 Jun 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of desoxycorticosterone and various derivatives with thin-layer chromatography] Mondino PG. Boll Chimicofarm 106:34-8, Jan 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

In vitro corticosteroid biosynthesis in adrenals of rats uraemic after bilateral nephrectomy. Steinacker HG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:630-6, Aug 68
Mitochondrial malic enzyme: the source of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroid hydroxylation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:384-95, Jan 69
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. V. 11 Beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by mitochondria incubated with malate, supernatant fraction and supernatant fraction+pyruvate+CO2. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:396-411, 22 Oct 68
Evidence of in vivo inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxylation of steroids by dehydroepiandrosterone in the dog. Fragachan F, et al. Endocrinology 84:98-103, Jan 69
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by transplantable interstitial cell tumor of mice. II. Metabolism of 11-deoxycorticosterone and 11-deoxycortisol. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 84:123-31, Jan 69
Pathways for the biosynthesis of corticosteroids from pregnenolone by adrenal tissue of the frog, Rana rugulosa. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:644-50, Jun 69
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69
Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68
Biosynthesis of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone from deoxycorticosterone-4-14C by the human adrenal gland. De Nicola AF, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1380-3, Sep 68
A comparison of of the potency of some 11beta-hydroxylase inhibitors using rat and human adrenal tissue. Sprunt JG, et al.
J Endocr 41:xxvi, Aug 68
Effects of 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3'-pyridyl 1-propanol (reduced metopirone) on the formation of 18-hydroxylated steroids by quartered rat adrenals. Traikov H, et al. Steroids 13:457-65, Apr 69
[Studies on the secretion and metabolism of desoxycorticosterone in health subjects and in patients] Nolten W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1218-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Change in the mineral and protein metabolism in calcified rat tissue in the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone, DOCA and ACTH] Zakharova ZV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of renin suppression by deoxycorticosterone acetate in rats. Goodwin FJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1476-80, Jun 69
Effects of deoxycorticosterone on plasma renin acitivity in conscious dogs. Robb CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:884-9, Apr 69
Reduced sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of Doca-escaped dogs. Wright FS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:869-75, Apr 69
Steroid potentiation of responses to sympathomimetic amines in aortic strips. Kaisner S.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:582-93, Jul 69
Interaction between desoxycorticosterone treatment, fluid intake, sodium consumption, blood pressure, and organ changes in rats drinking water, saline, or sucrose solution. Hall CE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:81-6, Jan 69
Evidence for a humoral factor modifying the renal response to blood volume expansion in the rat. Pearce JW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:377-86, Apr 69
Influence of adrenalectomy and deoxicorticosterone acetate on the demethylation of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene by liver microsomes. Hadjiolov D, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:801-3, 1968
Dissociation of reproductive physiology and behavior induced by neonatal treatment with steroids. Thomas TR, et al. Endocrinology 85:781-4, Oct 69
Adrenocortical hormones and avoidance behaviour of rats. Bohus B, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:301-6, Jul 68
Effect of adrenal steroid hormones on the response of the toad's urinary bladder to vasopressin. Handler JS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:823-33, May 69
Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline by extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue. Coupland RE.
J Endocr 41:487-90, Aug 68
The salt appetite of adrenalectomized rats as influenced by desoxycorticosterone and hydrochlorothiazide. Fregly MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:792-6, Jul 69
Release of renin by rat kidney slices; relationship to plasma renin after desoxycorticosterone and renal hypertension. Jong W de.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:85-8, Jan 69
Mammary tumor virus activity in mammary tissues of hormone-stimulated BALB-cfC3H-Crgl mice. Medina D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:180-3, May 69
[Effects of adrenaline on the heart of guinea pigs treated with low doses of desoxycorticosterone] Ivić MA, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:299-319, 1966 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the secretion of hypophyseal LH by means of desoxycorticosterone acetate in the castrated male rat] Roger FH.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:647-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of DOCA and aldosterone administration on exchangeable sodium and arterial pressure in uninephrectomized rats subjected to a sodium load] Zech P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:926-30, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of desoxycorticosterone glycoside on thyroid function] Gólián-Bartha K.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:121-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of swine. 23. The effect of long term mineralo- and glucocorticoid application on the behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy and bilaterally adrenalectomized swine] Seidel H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:395-436, 1967 (Ger)
[Histology and histochemistry of the cochlea under the experimental influences of mineralocorticoids]
Schiltzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:551-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone dependent enzyme distribution in animal tissue. XVI. Quantitative studies on the influence of deoxycorticosterone and triamcinolone-acetonide on the phosphomonoesterases of the rat kidney]
Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 16:339-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological study of the morphokinesis of the adrenal cortex] Merkie U.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:460-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Histometric and histochemical studies on the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs after treatment with aldosterone, DOCA, cortisone, and ACTH] Merkie U, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:58-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone on the content of catecholamines in the brain, heart and adrenal gland of rats] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:813-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats, following the administration of monosodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:825-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The influence of some steroid hormones on free amino acids in the fluid of the uterine cavity in rats] Misiewicz L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:625-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the lymph node cellular composition of the rabbit after antigenic stimulation and administration of several hormones] Shchekochikhina NN.
Arkh Anat 53:19-24, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative histochemical characteristics of enzymatic activity in the vascular wall during experimental renal hypertension and during the effect of mineralocorticoids] Postnov IuV.
Arkh Pat 29:38-43, 1967 (Rus)
[On the role of gluco-and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of sucrose hydrolysis and enzyme synthesis in the small intestine] Bulbuk GA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:607-13, May 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the effect of deoxycorticosterone on the transmission of excitation in sympathetic ganglia] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:454-62, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Efferent impulsation in the sympathetic conductors of conscious animals in adrenalectomy and corticosteroid administration] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1161-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of epinephrectomy and administration of desoxycorticosterone on the course of experimental intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of desoxyconticosterous acetate (DOCA) on carbohydrate metabolism during artificial and natural hypothermia (hibernation)] Danilova LIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:15-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenal gland hormones on the thrombogenic properties of the blood in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Rassokhin VM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:80-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the selective action of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on the adrenal cortex zones] Kolpakov MG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:60-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reflex responses in the peripheral sympathetic conductors throughout the waking hours of animal following adrenalectomy and administration of corticosteroids] Nozdrachev AD.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:79-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of DOCA on the ratio fo "free" and protein-bound noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Barts MP.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:83-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Contribution on the mechanism of corticosteroid hormone action on mitochondrial metabolism in rat brain and heart] Panov AN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:3-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The influence of desoxycorticosterone on the anti-tumor effect of thiophosphamide in intact and adrenalectomized rats with sarcoma 45] Grushina AA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:61-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroids on nicotinic acid metabolism] Zemlianskaia ST.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:92-5, 1967 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Steroid secretion in vivo in rats bred for high and low juxtaglomerular granularity. Rapp JP.
Endocrinology 85:909-15, Nov 69
A method for the simultaneous determination of the secretion rates of cortisol, 11-desoxycortisol, corticosterone, 11-desoxycorticosterone and aldosterone. New MI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:514-22, Apr 69
[Attempt at identification of corticosteroids secreted by the embryonic calf adrenal cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al.
Experientia 24:606-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the secretion and metabolism of desoxycorticosterone in health subjects and in patients] Nolten W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1218-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Secretion of 11-desoxycorticosterone of the adrenal glands in rabbits] Krekhova MA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:86-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hypermineralocorticoidism]
Rev Clin Esp 113:463-4, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in the distribution of water and sodium, during steroid treatment of patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Geyskes GG, et al. J Endocr 43:v, Jan 69
[The formation and prevention of an ulcer in rats by various adrenal cortex steroids] Biró L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:154-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate in chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:116-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate and prednisolone in the complex therapy of intestinal toxicoses in infants] Sukmanskaia EI. Pediatriia 48:78-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Desoxycorticosterone-acetate therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Vainshtein SG.
Sovet Med 29:66-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with peptic ulcer with gangliolytics, DOCA and their combination] Brezhnev VS. Vrach Delo 5:130-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Use of desoxycorticosterone in hypotensive conditions] Vasil'eva AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:149-50, Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of adrenocorticotropin on desoxycorticosterone, corticosterone and aldosterone excretion. Biglieri EG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1090-101, Aug 69

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE see

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

## DESULFOVIBRIO (B3)

[Photochemical and enzymatic reduction of flavodoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio gigas] Dubourdieu M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1653-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. (N.C. I.B. 8303). Ambler RP.
Biochem J 109:47P-48P, Sep 68
Rubredoxin from a nitrogen-fixing variety of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Newman DJ, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:45-50, Dec 68
Amino acid composition of ferredoxin and rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio gigas. Laishley EJ, et al.
J Bact 98:302-3, Apr 69

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous spheroplast formation by Desulfovibrio aestuarii. Levin RE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1271-6, Dec 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysis of Desulfovibrio vulgaris by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid lysozyme. Findley JE, et al. J Bact 96:1427-8, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

The stereospecificity of the citrate synthase in sulfate-reducing and photosynthetic bacteria. Gottschalk G. Europ J Biochem 5:346-51, Aug 68
Role of ferredoxin in the synthesis of alpha-ketobutyrate from propionyl coenzyme A and carbon dioxide by enzymes from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB.
J Biol Chem 244:4218-23, 10 Aug 69

METABOLISM

A note on the production of radioactive sulphide by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Jones-Mortimer MC.
J Appl Bact 31:542-3, Dec 68
Formation of thiosulfate from sulfite by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Suh B, et al. J Bact 99:210-5, Jul 69
Intermediary formation of trithionate in sulfite reduction by a sulfate-reducing bacterium. Kobayashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:155-7, Jan 69
Methane as a minor product of pyruvic phosphoociasm in Desulfovibrio. Postgate JR.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xv, Mar 69
[Study on constructive metabolism of sulphate reducing bacteria using C-14] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:967-77, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Carbon and energy sources of biosynthesis in sulfate reducing bacteria] Sorokin IuI.
Mikrobiologiia 35:761-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

## DETERGENTS (D13)

Molecular weight estimation of polypeptides by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: further data concerning resolving power and general considerations. Shapiro AL, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:505-14, Jun 69
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. V. Partial purification of the lubrol-solubilized beef brain enzyme. Kahlenberg A, et al. Arch Biochem 131:253-62, Apr 69
Effects of the oxidation state, ligands, detergents and aging on the conformation of cytochrome oxidase. Myer YP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:43-8, 10 Oct 68
The loss of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the preparationof nucleic acid from certain plant tissues by the detergent-phenol method. Ingle J, et al.
Biochem J 110:605-6, Dec 68
The binding of sodium dodecyl sulphate to various proteins. Pitt-Rivers R, et al.
Biochem J 109:825-30, Oct 68
Perturbation of proton and detergent binding sites in bovine serum albumin by acetimidation. Avruch J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1855-9, May 69
The initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. IV. Solubilization of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. Heydanek MG Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1474-81, Apr 69
Interaction of dodecyl sulfate with native and modified beta-lactoglobulin. Seibles TS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2949-54, Jul 69
Fluorescence and protein structure. XVI. Detergents bound to muscle proteins. Cowgill RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:439-46, 3 Dec 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with phycocyanin. Rosenberg RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:31-40, 4 Feb 69
Properties of particles prepared from sarcoplasmic reticulum by deoxycholate. Selinger Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:19-26, 3 Jun 69
Reversible interconversion of B850 and B810 in chromatophores of chromatium D as induced with detergents. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:114-22, May 69
Subunit structure of hog thyroglobulin: dissociation by treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Tarutani O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:116-35, May 69
Subunit structure of hog thyroglobulin: dissociation of noniodinated and highly iodinated preparations. Tarutani O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:136-45, May 69
Isolation of the reaction center of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Thornber JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:351-4, 25 Feb 69
Binding of long chain alkyl sulphates to equine ferric myoglobin. Oord AH van den, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:263-72, Mar 69
Antigenic properties of bovine, porcine, and ovine erythrocyte stroma after solubilizaton by sodium dodecyl sulfate and sonification. Corry G, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:627-32, Jul 69
On the similarity between micelles of nonionic detergents and globular proteins. Schott H.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:823-4, Nov 68
Stepwise solubilization of chloroplast lamellae by a nonionic detergent Nonidet P-40. Shibuya I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:571-6, Nov 68
Influence of allosteric effector substances on the structure and catalytic acitivity of tryptophan oxygenase. Koike K, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3457-62, 10 Jul 69
The reliability of molecular weight determinations by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Weber K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4406-12, 25 Aug 69
Thermodynamics of nonionic detergent-water systems. Sepúlveda L, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 28:19-23, Sep 68
The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from Sarcina flava. Thirkell D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:109-11, Apr 69
Micellar polydispersity of the non-ironic detergent cetomacrogol. Attwood D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:619-20, Sep 69
The effect of purity on the surface tension behaviour of a homogeneous non-ionic detergent. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:617-9, Sep 69
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by non-ionic detergents: properties of synthetic detergents at anisole- and chlorobenzene-water surface. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:72-8, Feb 69
Pulmonary disease due to inhalation of derivatives of Bacillus subtilis containing proteolytic enzyme. Flindt ML. Lancet 1:1177-81, 14 Jun 69
Allergic reactions of the lungs to enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Popys J, et al. Lancet 1:1181-4, 14 Jun 69
Pruritus ani. Davis C. Med J Aust 1:600-1, 15 Mar 69
Enzyme-detergent combinations. Golden B.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-4, Jul-Aug 69
Active sites in the wash.
Nature (London) 220:526-7, 9 Nov 68
The influence of detergents on the colour formation in the enzymatic assay of glucose. Heiden DA van der.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1133-7, 11 Oct 68
Liquid detergent in aqueous fixing fluids, to promote rapid wetting and sinking of plant specimens. Miller MW, et al. Stain Techn 43:303-5, Nov 68
Use of the rhesus monkey for predicting human response to eye irritants. Beckley JH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:1-9, Jul 69
Induction of emesis by detergent ingredients and formulations. Weaver JE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:214-20, Mar 69
[Phosphatidylglycerol phospholipase A of rat erythrocytes. I. Influence of effectors] Deibauffe D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1431-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic aspect and metabolic activity of isolated rat liver nuclei using non-ionic detergents in a media containing sucrose] Sripati CE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2752-5, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Precipitation of serum lipoproteins in the presence of anionic detergents and protamine, or cationic detergents and heparin] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:274-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Electron structure of the prosthetic group and tertiary structure in hemoproteins. 3. pH-dependent hemoglobin(3)-dodecyl sulfate complexes] Gersonde K. J Molec Biol 42:285-300, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effects of pipeline transport on certain quality parameters of milk. 1. The hygienic quality of milk] Hauke H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:853-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cleaning and disinfection in the dairy industry. II. Practical applications and technical problems] Leskova R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:515-23, 1968 (Ger)
[On epidemiological and hygienic aspects of the use of modern dishwash detergents] Horn H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:334-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Modern pollution of surface waters and drinking water supplies] Munaò F. Ig Mod 61:449-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Biologic decomposition of anionic detergents in the water of the Tevere and Aniene rivers] Muzzi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:417-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on chemical and microbial pollution of the waters of the Arno] Lapucci PL, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:17-28, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The state of seawater contamination on the shore facing Rimini evaluated by determination of the degree of pollution with anionic detergents] Provvisionato CA, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:66-78, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of Nekal Bx for homogenization of diagnostic specimens for isolation of acid-resistant bacilli on synthetic media] Szaro A, et al.
Gruzlica 36:956-62, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The effect of synthetic detergents on the depth of penetration of bacteria in the filtration of water through the soil] Shtarkas EM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:105-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Some results of the use of new detergents in industry] Gurdus OM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:52-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postlumbar puncture chemical meningitis. Austin DA, et al. New York J Med 68:2444-6, Sep 68
The complications of Phisohex. Köriof B, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:78-80, 1967
[Comparative study of the irritative effect of washing agents on the human skin. II. Study of anionic active



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and non-ionogenic detergents and alkaline washing agents. Study of the relation between pH and the irritative effects] Valér M.
Berufsdermatosen 17:136-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic-sanitary value of the persistence of anionic detergents in kitchen ware after washing] Cefalù M, et al. Ig Mod 60:247-57, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Detection and titration of anionic detergents in underground waters] Grasso C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1737-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Detection and titration of anionic detergents in surface waters used as drinking water] Grasso C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1735-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The study of synthetic detergents in the control of underground waters] Murruzzu I, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:595-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric analysis for the detection of anionic détergents in surface waters used for drinking purposes] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:432-42, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of cell cultures to evaluate water "toxicity". II. Research on chlorinated insecticides and detergents] Moro S, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:496-502, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Determination of non-ionic detergents in sewage] Dożańska W.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:137-45, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of nonionic detergents from proteins by chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Gaylor JL, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:361-8, 4 Apr 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism of potassium dodecyl [35-S]sulphate in the rat. Denner WH, et al. Biochem J 111:43-51, Jan 69
Microbiology of domestic wastes. 3. Metabolism of LAS-type detergents by bacteria from a sewage lagoon. Halvorson H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:571-6, Jun 69
[Microbial degeneration of hydrocarbons and synthetic detergents] Treccani V.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:805-19, 1965 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a cationic detergent on healing of experimental skin wounds closed by suture and non-suture technique. Rydberg B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:281-7, 1969
Influence of cationic detergents on tensile strength of healing skin wounds in the rat. Rydberg B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:317-20, 1968
The effect of anionic, cationic, and nonionic detergents on the percutaneous absorption of sodium chromate (51Cr) in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:549-55, 1968
The effects of formaldehyde fixation and triton X-100 on lysosomal activation in cultured Chang liver cells. Berger IB, et al. Ann Histochim 12:355-61, Oct-Dec 67
The effect of uncoupling agents and detergents on the movements of monovalent cations between mitochondria and medium. Carafoli E, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:527-37, May 69
The effect of insulin and sodium dodecyl sulfate on rat hepatic cell respiration. Tarnoff J, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:273-6, Jan 69
Properties of particles derived from detergent-disaggregated erythrocyte membranes. Bonsall RW, et al. Biochem J 112:5P-6P, Mar 69
Studies on plasma membranes. 8. The effects of sodium deoxycholate and dodecyl sulfate on isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Bont WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:389-408, Apr 69
Comparative trials with different decontaminating agents for growing Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum specimens. Sula L. Bull WHO 39:647-55, 1968
The role of calcium in the mitotic stimulation of rat thymocytes by detergents, agmatine and poly-L-lysine. Whitfield JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:155-65, Oct 68
Destruction of the gastric mucosal barrier by detergents and urea. Davenport HW.
Gastroenterology 54:175-81, Feb 68
Genetic determination of resistance to acriflavine, phenethyl alcohol, and sodium dodecyl sulfate in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H. J Bact 96:987-96, Oct 68
The oxidation of exogenous and endogenous cytochromeC in mitochondria. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Muscatello U, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:602-21, Mar 69
Inhibitory effects of detergents in membrane filters. Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:440-2, Apr 69
Effect of protein denaturant and inhibitors against protein denaturation on the biological activity of antibody. Mizushima Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:149-56, Jun 68
Reaction of detergents with Amoeba proteus. Brewer JE, et al. Nature (London) 222:891-2, 31 May 69
Photoreduction and photophosphorylation with tris-washed chloroplasts. Yamashita T, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1978-86, Dec 68
Action of soaps and detergents on the skin. Blank IH.
Practitioner 202:147-51, Jan 69
Survival of micro-organisms in aerosols produced in cleaning and disinfecting. Braymen .DT.
Public Health Rep 84:547-52, Jun 69
Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. Symington J.
Virology 38:309-16, Jun 69
[The effects of detergents on the skin] Smeenk G.
Pharm Weekbl 104:125-38, 14 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Comparison of various methods of homogenization and purification of pathologically active products in liquid or solid cultures] Langerová M, et al.
Bull WHO 39:663-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the irritation effect of detergents on the human skin. I. Study of anion-active detergents] Valér M.
Berufsdermatosen 17:83-99, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of synthetic anionic detergent (dodecyl benzenesulfonate) on the absorptions of a cadmium salt gastrically administered to laboratory animals] Majori L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:265-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The effect of a synthetic anionic detergent (dodecyl benzenesulfonate) on the absorption of lead salt gastrically administered to laboratory animals] Majori L, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:287-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Action on rat dental pulp of some poisons with steatogenic effect] Frumento F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:34-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic studies on surface-acitive agents. 7. Erythrocyte membrane stabilization by anionic detergents] Ogura Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:297-300, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of surface-active agents. 6. Dose-threshold test for evaluation of several detergents in the rabbit's eyes] Tamura J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:292-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of surface-active agents on the resistance of Staphylococci to penicillin in vitro and in vivo] Elinov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:637-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the effect of detergents on the skin and their influence on the absorption of radioactive substances into the body] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:107-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the bacteriocidal and bacteriostatic properties of various detergents] Koveshnikov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:30-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Allergologic study of 115 cases of eczema in housekeepers] Melinat M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:121-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute poisoning of children with chemicals used as detergents] Berek-Pyzikowa B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:459-64, Apr 69 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Nickel sensitization and detergents. Malten KE, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:10-3, 1969
The toxicity of soaps and detergents. Bettley FR.
Brit J Derm 80:635-42, Oct 68
Detergents and the skin. Wilkinson DS.
Brit J Derm 81:311-3, Apr 69
Biological activity of surfactants and some chemical intermediates against pre-imaginal mosquitoes. Mulla MS.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:111-7, 1967
[Studies on the effect of high concentrations of alkypolyglycol ethers on fish] Gloxhuber C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:469-77, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic and toxicologic characteristics of a compound with quarternary ammonium chloride base] Ziabbarova SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:14-8, May 68 (Rus)

DE TONI-DEBRE-FANCONI SYNDROME see

FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C6, C13)

## DEUTERIUM (D1)

The migration of deuterium during aryl hydroxylation. II. Effect of induction of microsomal hydroxylases with phenobarbital or polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Daly J, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:238-44, Apr 69
Effects of D2O on the allosteric properties of bovine liver glutamic dehydrogenase. Henderson RF, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:86-93, Jan 69
Deuterium solvent isotope effects in reactions catalyzed. Colman RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:528-35, 21 Feb 69
1-H NMR studies on deuterium-hydrogen exchange at C-5 in uridines. Heller SR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:998-1001, 30 Sep 68
Protein aggregation. The effect of deuterium oxide on large protein aggregates of C-phycocyanin. Lee JJ, et al. Biochem J 110:465-70, Dec 68
Hydrogen--deuterium exchange of bovine plasma albumin. Bryan WP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2572-9, Jun 69
Local environment effects on hydrogen--deuterium exchange. Klotz IM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:12-6, Jan 69
Oxaloacetate decarboxylase from cod. Catalysis of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in pyruvate. Kosicki GW. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4310-4, Dec 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of trypsin and trypsin derivatives. Lenz DE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1123-32, Mar 69
Substituted deuteroporphyrins. VI. Ligand-exchange and dimerization reactions of deuterohemins. Sadasivan N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:534-41, Feb 69
Deuterium isotope effects in the fermentation of hexoses to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. A steady-state kinetic analysis of the isotopic composition of the methyl group of ethanol in an isotopic mirror fermentation experiment. Saur WK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3537-46, Oct 68
Nerve fiber behaviour in heavy water under voltage-clamp. Conti F, et al.
Biophysik 5:71-7, 12 Aug 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies on chymotrypsinogen A, alpha-chymotrypsin, and diisopropylphosphoryl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Williamsen L. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:327-45, 1968
Determination of body water content using trace levels of deuterium oxide and infrared spectrophotometry. Stanseli MJ, et al. Clin Chem 14:1112-24, Nov 68
pD and pH standard reference materials issued. Clin Chem 14:1226-9, Dec 68
The effect of deuterium oxide on the fluorescence of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide free in solution and in complexes with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Blomquist CH.
J Biol Chem 244:1605-7, 25 Mar 69
Hydrogen reactions of nitrogenase. Formation of the molecule HD by nitrogenase and by an inorganic model. Jackson EK, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4952-8, 10 Oct 68
Solvent deuterium isotope effects on the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Lindquist RN, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5837-42, 25 Nov 68
Changes in memory, electrophysiology, neurochemistry and neuronal ultrastructure after deuteron irradiation of the brain in C57B1-10 mice. Ordy JM, et al. J Neurochem 15:1245-56, Nov 68
Deuterated oxytocins: the synthesis and biological properties of three crystalline analogs of deamino-oxytocin deuterated in the 1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid position. Blomquist AT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:688-92, Oct 68
[Catalytic hydrogenation and deuteration of steroids in homogenous phase] Voelter W, et al.
Chem Ber 101:58-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of heavy water on the stationary current-voltage characteristice of the Ranvier node] Müller-Mohnssen H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinetics of ascorbid acid decomposition in heavy water. 17. Galenics of vitamins] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 23:284, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of total body water by means of the deuterium oxide method] Philippson C.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:712-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Thermodynamic characteristics of DNA structural transitions in H20 and D20 solutions] Evdokimova IuM, et al. Biofizika 11:7-17, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of heavy water on the rate of staphylophage inactivation at room temperature] Popov IuB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Automated method for the determination of deuterium oxide in water and biologic fluids. Robbins RC.
Clin Chem 15:56-60, Jan 69
[Infrared absorption spectra of D20 and H20 in the tissues of the white rat] Verzhbinskaia NA, et al.
Biofizika 11:101-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of deuterium content in water after absorption of deuterium acetylene in the infrared region] Balakhovskii IS, et al.
Lab Delo 5:274-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of heavy water in tissues by infrared spectra] Kuksina VN, et al.
Lab Delo 5:303-4, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of total body water by deuterium oxide dilution and cryoscopy. Walsh GC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:836-41, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions catalysed by nitrogenase. Kelly M. Biochem J 109:322-4, Sep 68
Production of fully deuterated amino acids from small-scale-algal cultures in heavy water. ANL-7535. Klein PD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 281-3, Dec 68
[Deuterium metabolism in pepsin and pepsinogen] Abaturov LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:475-8, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of deuterium oxide on respiratory-chain phosphorylation in sub-mitochondrial particles. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:170-4, 20 Aug 68
The effect of hydrostatic pressure and heavy water upon regeneration in Biepharisma. Giese AC.
Exp Cell Res 52:370-8, Oct 68
Effect of deuteration on the growth and antibiotic production of a number of strains of Penicillium. Mohammed K, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2049-52, Dec 68
Effect of deuterium oxide on the culturing of Penicillium janczewskii. 3. Antigungal activity of fully deuterated griseofulvin. Nona DA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1993-5, Nov 68
Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition by colchicine and potentiation by deuterium oxide. Gillespie E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:158-65, Nov 68
Heavy water and hydrostatic pressure effects on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lowe-Jinde L, et al.
J Protozool 16:226-30, May 69
Retardation of clot retraction after incubation of platelets with colchicine and heavy water. Shepro D, et al. Nature (London) 221:563-5, 8 Feb 69
[Release of mutations through heavy water (D20) in a streptomycin-dependent strain of Proteus mirabilis] Jung K. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:1-7, 1968 (Ger)

## DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

Experimental method for producing brain abscesses in dogs with evaluation of the effect of dexamethasone and antibiotic therapy on the pathogenesis of intracerebral abscesses. Long WD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:437-8, 1968
Studies of adrenocortical ultrastructure. 3. Effects of dexamethasone and medroxyprogesterone on interrenal cells of the domestic fowl. Kjaerheim A.
Z Zellforsch 91:456-74, 1968
[Utilization of the diuretic effect of dexamethasone for the determination of antidiuretic hormone] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:459-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Biochemical stigmata of epidermis reactivity. I. Behavior of acid soluble UV-absorbing compounds of guinea pig epidermis under the influence of autolysis, regeneration stimulation, cetan application and methotrexate treatment] Schwarz E, et al.
Hautarzt 18:532-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative systemic corticosteroid effect on xenograft reaction. Brown DC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:896-9, Jun 69
Intranasal dexamethasone: an adjunct in the treatment of chemical rhinitis. Stephens AL Jr, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:612-3, Nov 68
Effects of steroids on cerebral edema in cats. Pappius HM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:207-16, Feb 69
Quantitative corticosteroid effect on corneal wound healing. Gasset AR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:589-91, Apr 69
Personal experience. Sabry E.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:481-2, 1967
Dexamethasone nasal aerosol vs. placebo in the treatment of nasal polyposis. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:392-5, Aug 68
A controlled trial of dexamethasone snuff in chronic perennial rhinitis. McAllen MK, et al.
Lancet 1:968-71, 10 May 69
[Predominantly buccopharyngeal, malignant pemphigus, cortico-resistant for a long time, responsive to a corticoid-aureomycin-quinacrine combination] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:28, 1969 (Fre)
[Potassium excretion in urine with aerosol administration of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Krüger B.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:891-2, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the local treatment of infections of the ear canal and middle ear] Millard J.
Deutsch Med J 20:181-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of otitis media] Terjung W.
Hippokrates 38:699-701, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the treatment of ocular myositis] Hiller H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:639-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Combination of low phenylbutazone and dexamethasone dosage with a large administration of vitamin B12 for therapy of rheumatic diseases] Krueger GA. Med Welt 17:1030-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Eberhartinger C.
Wien Med Wschr 119:25-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tendomyopathy or periostosis following abdominal surgery] Möller E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:29, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dexamethasone-hydroxocobalamin combination in soft gelatine capsules] Orzalesi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:822-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during reduction of steroid dosage] Hoshino T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:179-87, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Massive administration of corticosteroids during open heart surgery--experimental and clinical studies] Eguchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:262-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[New possibilities of intraarticular therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Henneberg Z.
Reumatizam 15:171-4, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary-adrenal suppression and Cushing's syndrome after intermittent dexamethasone therapy. Rabhan NB. Ann Intern Med 69:1141-8, Dec 68
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketoacidotic diabetes. A complication of steroid and immunosupressive therapy. Spenney JG, et al.
Diabetes 18:107-10, Feb 69
Evaluation of the increased risk of gastrointestinal bleeding following intracranial surgery in patients receiving high steroid dosages in the immediate postoperative period. Cantu RC, et al.
Int Surg 50:325-35, Oct 68
[Alterations of the radiological cardiac parameters during short term steroid therapy] Dolinský A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:159-62, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Contact allergy through corticosteroid containing externa (triamcinolone acetonide and dexamethasone)] Wiegel O.
Med Welt 13:828-9, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Nine cases of steroid glaucoma] Azuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:708-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of steroid myopathy] Dake F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1705-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A syndrome with characteristic traits of endogenous depression in the course of treatment of pemphigus with dexamethasone] Masiowski J.
Psychiat Pol 2:685-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Differentiation with infrared spectra of 21-phosphoric esters of dexamethasone and betamethasone] Scirè Risichella A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:516-9, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by nandrolone decanoate of dexamethasone-induced mitotic inhibition in mouse ear epidermis in vitro. Bullough WS, et al.
J Endocr 41:453-4, Jul 68
Interference in the effect of dexamethasone by diphenylhydantoin. Werk EE Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:32-4, 3 Jul 69

BLOOD

Comparison of absorption, disposal, and activity of soluble and repository corticosteroid esters. Melby JC, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:344-9, May-Jun 69
[Studies of the serum cortisone level and total urinary corticoid excretion following inhalation of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate in tuberculous patients and pregnant women] Laumen F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:56-67, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simplified dexamethasone suppression test. Asfeldt VH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:219-31, Jun 69
Radioimmunoassayable ACTH in dexamethasone nonsuppressible Cushing's syndrome. Rayyis SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1231-7, Sep 69
Early insulin response to intravenous glucose in steroid-stress diabetes. Alexander RW, et al.
Metabolism 18:248-51, Mar 69
Assessment of pituitary reserve in subjects pretreated with dexamethasone. Moses AM, et al.
Metabolism 18:376-86, May 69
[Comparative studies on the effect of different glucocorticoids in the corticoid glucose tolerance test] Fiegel G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:94-100, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A new diagnostic test in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zieleniewski J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:633-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Functional state of adrenal cortex and deametasone depression of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system n patentswth iabetes mellitus] Orkodashvili LSHORKDASHV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dexamethasone by rat liver. Starnes WR.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:149-51 passim, Apr 69
Radioactive depot-corticosteroid penetration into monkey ocular tissue. II. Subconjunctival administration. Hyndiuk RA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:259-63, Aug 69
Plasma binding of betamethasone-3H, dexamethasone-3H, and cortisol-14C--a comparative study. Peets EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1655-63, Jul 69
In vitro release and in vivo penetration studies of a topical steroid from nonaqueous vehicles. Dempski RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:579-82, May 69
[Distribution of 3H-dexamethasone in cells cultivated in vitro] Ruch JV.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:200-2, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dexamethasone on calcium metabolism and 47Ca kinetics in normal subjects. Wajchenberg BL, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:173-92, May 69
The adrenal weight of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with untreated, ACTH- and dexamethasone-treated C57B1 mice. Moine K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:37-50, 1969
Histometric studies on the adrenal cortex of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with dexamethasone- and ACTH-treated C57B1 mice. Moine K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:51-63, 1969
Dexamethazone and clearing factor. Povoa H, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:326-7, 1967
Effects of intracerebral dexamethasone on pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Zimmermann E, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:392-6, Aug 69
Negative feedback and pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Zimmermann E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:148-55, Jan 69
Effect of short-term pharmacologic doses of adrenocorticosteroid therapy on wound healing. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:199-202, Aug 69
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. I. Corticosteroids and their antiasthmatic action. Aviado DM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:925-33, Jun 69
Aldosterone production after suppression of corticotropic secretory activity. Spark RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:394-8, Nov 68
Effects of ACTH, dexamethasone and asphyxia on electrical activity of the rat hypothalamus. Sawyer CH, et al. Brain Res 10:213-26, 26 Aug 68
Effect of dexamethasone on citrate metabolism. Wajchenberg BL, et al. Clin Sci 36:15-24, Feb 69
Observations on an effect of ACTH, dexamethasone, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the "out of strain" transplantation and lethality of strain 2 guinea pig leukemia L2C-NB to strain 13 and Hartley animals. Nadel EM, et al. Cryobiology 5:254-61, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor, dexamethasone and actinomycin D on the release of ACTH from rat pituitaries in vivo and in vitro. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 85:300-11, Aug 69
Regulation of adrenal growth. Differences in the effects of ACTH in normal and dexamethasone-suppressed guinea pigs. Bransome ED Jr. Endocrinology 83:956-64, Nov 68
Inhibition of vasopressin-induced ACTH release from the pituitary by glucocorticoids in vitro. Fleischer N, et al. Endocrinology 83:1232-6, Dec 68
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
Suppression of the hypothalami- c-pituitary-adrenal axis in the newborn dog. Muelheims GH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:365-7, Aug 69
Inhibition by dexamethasone of the in vivo pituitary response to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Russell SM, et al. Endocrinology 85:512-21, Sep 69
Dexamethasone suppression of ACTH release: effect of the interval between steroid administration and the application of stimuli known to release ACTH. Sirett NE, et al. Endocrinology 85:355-9, Aug 69
Action of drugs on the aqueous flow in man measured by fluorophotometry. Anselmi P, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:487-96, Oct 68
Allergic encephalomyelitis: inhibition of cellular passive transfer by exogenous and endogenous steroids. Levine S, et al.
Experientia 25:189-90, 15 Feb 69
Suppression by dexamethasone of interrenal activity in adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Fagerlund UH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:651-7, Jun 69
Urinary testosterone production and metabolism in man: sequential effects of dexamethasone, estrogen, ACTH and HCG. Kamitsuna S, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:141-51, Sep 68
Permissive role of glucocorticoids in the control of gluconeogenesis in vitro. L'age M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:143-9, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of natural and semisynthetic adrenal cortical hormones on the gonads of adult female albino rats. Sarkar SL. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:153-7, Oct 67
The elective induction of labor and parturition in cattle. Adams WM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:261-8, 1 Feb 69
Suppression of testosterone and androstenedione porduction rates with dexamethasone in women with idiopathic hirsutsm and polycystic ovaries. Bardin CW, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1300-6, Sep 68
DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue in vitro. I. Effect of serum and hormones. Esanu C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1027-32, Aug 69
A case of glucocorticoid-responsive hyperaldosteronism. Miura K, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1807-15, Dec 68
Effect of adrenal steroid hormones on the response of the toad's urinary bladder to vasopressin. Handler JS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:823-33, May 69
The effect of lysine vasopressin and hypothalamic extracts on the rate of corticosterone secretion in rats treated with dexamethasone and pentobarbitone. Cheifetz PN, et al. J Endocr 43:521-8, Apr 69
Lack of effect of dexamethasone on the adrenocortical response to corticotrophin in sheep with adrenal autotransplants. Hart DS, et al.
J Endocr 43:191-205, Feb 69
Dissociation between production and storage of corticotrophin-releasing factor. Smelik PG, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxxvii, Jan 69
Mechanisms for the bronchodilator effects of corticosteroids in the sensitized rabbit. Carrillo LR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:302-11, Dec 68
The influence of dexamethasone on attempts to transmit Eimeria meleagrimitis to chickens and E. tenella to turkeys. McLoughlin DK.
J Protozool 16:145-8, Feb 69
The effects of physiological doses of corticosteroid on catecholamine metabolism in man. Noble EP, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:159-67, Aug 68
The paradoxical dexamethasone reponse phenomenon. Rose LI, et al. Metabolism 18:369-75, May 69
The cerebrospinal fluid production rate in the experimentally induced edematous brain and influences of dexamethasone upon it. Amano Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:427-41, Mar 69
The action of adrenal steroids on the pharmacological reactivity of the isolated vein of the rabbit ear. Horowitz JD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:324-31, 1969
The action of dexamethasone and vasopressin on hypothalamic CRF production and release. Hedge GA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:242-53, 1969
Thyroid function and its fluctuations during and after short-term stress and dexamethasone administration in rats. Langer P, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:112-21, 1969
Synthesis and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in synchronized hepatoma cells in culture. Martin D Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:248-55, Jan 69
Time course of glucocorticoid dependent changes in cardiac glycogen concentration. Daw JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1042-4, Jul 69
The effects of epinephrine on glycerol production in segments of adipose tissue preincubated with dexamethasone and growth hormone. Goodman HM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:909-12, Mar 69
[Action of dexamethasone, administered by subcutaneous or percutaneous route on an inflammatory reaction of slow development] Bazin S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:263-5, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in liver cell cultures subjected or not to the effects of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2254-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Estimation of mitotic rates and durations--by a colchicine method--in the cardia fibroblast cultures exposed or not to the action of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:550-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of 13 cases of urinary elimination of testicular steroids after administration of H.M.G. (human menopausal gonadotropins) and H.C.G. (human chorionic gonadotropins)] Jayle MF, et al.
Gynec Obstet. (Paris) 67:503-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of the diuretic effect of dexamethasone to determine the level of antidiuretic hormone] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:459-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the anesthetic and anti-edemata activity of the combination of a local anesthetic and a glucocorticosteroid] Giroud JP, et al.
Therapie 24:657-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The bactericidal and bacteriostatic effect of gentamicin in the presence of corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:76-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the histamine-, serotonin- and acetylcholine antagonism of dexamethason-21-isonicotinate] Beyer E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1312-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of low roentgen doses on the central nervous system and radioprotection experiments with drugs] Giordano PL, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1417-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of dexamethasone on the dema inhibitory effect of aescin] Lippert TH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1598-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The effect of dexamethasone on the activity of lipoprotein lipase and post-heparin esterase] Stork A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:256-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strong antirheumatic agents] Zajusz K. Med Welt 19:1136-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Influence of dexamethasone on water and electrolyte excretion in adrenalectomized rats] Wiederholt M, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:57-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid hormones on water permeability of superficial nephron segments in the rat kidney] Stolte H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:99-127, 1968 (Ger)
[The inhibitory effect of anti-inflammatory equipotent doses of dexamethasone and triamcinolone on the secretion rhythm of adrenal cortex steroids] Radvila A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:709-11, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of vasopressin on cortisol incretion in normal subjects before and after treatment with dexamethasone] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:283-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in some dynamico-idiopathic functional tests in simple obesity, hirsutism and ovarian polycystic disease] Lodeserto A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:443-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Adrenal cortex histo-enzymatic changes induced by the association of adnrostanozole with dexamethasone treatment] Ferrari E, et al.
Clin Ter 41:245-57, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Cortisolemic response after administration of synthetic LVP and ACTH in a group of subjects pretreated with dexamethasone] D'Agata R, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:342-50, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of dexamethasone on ventricular fluid pressure in cases of intracranial hypertension] Cabrini GP, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:94-102, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Adrenal cortex inhibition and reserpine treatment] Cagnoni M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:245-8, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac insufficiency and adrenal cortex function. Daily changes in free plasmatic 17-OHCS and response to administration of dexamethasone] Fantini F, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:240-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Some observations on the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids in various climacteric conditions] Morresi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:127-39, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cortisone-induced changes in reactivity of the irradiated lung. (Experimental research)] Bergamini G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:417-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the influences of diathermy coagulation of the retina on the ERG. IV. The influences of steroid hormone administration after diathermic coagulation of the retina viewed from the ERG and histological observations of the coagulated retina] Kishimoto T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:345-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical study on glycogen metabolism of the rabbit cornea after topical administration of a corticosteroid] Okamura R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:946-55, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the stimulation and suppression of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. II. Studies on the pituitary-adrenocortical suppression test] Sako T.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1016-24, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Possible role of histamine and bradykinin in inflamed lesions] Aoki K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:864-73, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on sex chromatin. Alteration in the frequency of sex chromatin induced by various exogenous hormones] Tanda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:427-32, May 69 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. Stabilization of the effect of encorton, encortolon and dexamethasone on the permeability of the lysosomal membranes in man] Czarnecki M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:21-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Dexamethasone and transaminases in the adipose tissue of rats] Póvoa Júnior H, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:77-80, Aug 68 (Por)
[On the hypotensive effect of prednisolone and dexamethasone] Podkolzin AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:293-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on evacuatory function of the stomach in dogs] Genes SG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:103-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dexamethasone in croup. A controlled study. James JA.
Amer J Dis Child 117:511-6, May 69
Dexamethasone. Its effectiveness in the treatment of the acute symptoms of meningeal leukemia. Mitus A.
Amer J Dis Child 117:307-12, Mar 69
Long-term results of steroid therapy in adults with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Miller RB, et al.
Amer J Med 46:919-29, Jun 69
Dexamethasone in tuberculous meningitis. Relationship of cerebrospinal fluid effects to therapeutic efficacy. O'Toole RD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:39-48, Jan 69
Photocoagulation and local steroid-induced ocular hypertension in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Gills JP Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:626-31, Jun 69
Studies of intestinal healing. IV. Prevention of adhesions following inverting and everting bowel anastomoses with promethazine and dexamethasone. Kho E, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:764-5, Jun 69
Dexamethasone in oligemic shock. Physiochemical effects in monkeys. Schumer W.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:259-61, Mar 69
Suppression studies in affective disorders. McClure DJ, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:477-88, Dec 68
Aerosol corticosteroid treatment of vasomotor rhinitis. Miller J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:292-7, May 69
Infectious mononucleosis--a current concept and treatment. Beck JD. J Kansas Med Soc 70:55-6, Feb 69
Experimental treatments of acute spinal cord injury. Ducker TB, et al. J Neurosurg 30:693-7, Jun 69
Effect of surgery on cortisol secretion rate (CSR) in normal and steroid-treated children. Iturzaeta NF, et al. J Pediat 74:829-30, May 69
Treatment of warts with dexamethasone. Babu TN.
Practitioner 201:478, Sep 68
Treatment of warts with dexamethasone. Harry TV.
Practitioner 203:356, Sep 69
Treatment of fowl cholera. Grant G, et al.
Vet Rec 83:419, 19 Oct 68
[Trial of an antifungal antiseptic] Saint-André P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:494-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Stapolidex in dermatology] Vailette P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:490-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy] Stöckli A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:101-4, 1968 (Fre)
[4-year survival of a patient stricken with subacute vegetative pemphigus thanks to treatment with intramuscular soludecadron (dexamethasone phosphate)] Michel PJ.
Lyon Med 217:1600-1, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Total-body plethysmographic studies of the onset of effect after inhalation of a dexamethasone-21-isonocotinate-dosage-serosol] Günthner W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:116-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of Oradexon (dexamethasone) in the management of inflammatory eye diseases] Hiller H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1479-83, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Therapy with Incut ear drops] Glock HG.
Hippokrates 39:898-900, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of affections of the respiratory organs in heart diseases using Bisolvon and Auxiloson in a dose inhaler] Guttmann W.
Hippokrates 39:147-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results of hormone treatment in propulsive-petit mal-epilepsy] Müller K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and clinical-chemical experiences with a dexamethasone ester applied by inhalation] Schmidt G, et al. Med Mschr 23:30-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of rheumatic conditions in metabolic diseases using Dexamed-Butazone] André W.
Med Welt 29:1624-7, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Dexamed-Butazone] Ozsváth A.
Med Welt 48:2669-70, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical studies with various plastic gel bases demonstrated by the example of dexamethasone and diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Ritschel WA. Med Welt 34:1830-2, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Stapolidex in dermatologic practice] Tangl J.
Med Welt 27:1633-4, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a preservative-free dexamethasone cream] Klaschka A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:570-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapetic trials with a new surface antimycotic agent: pimaricin, associated with dexamethasone and neomycin] Sagramoso Sacchetti Z. Clin Ter 45:61-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Topical treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with a cortisone-antibiotic-anesthetic comination in a water soluble vehicle] Bolasco GF, et al.
G Ital Derm 106:35-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Precocious puberty] Brengola GM.
Minerva Ginec 19:759-65, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of dexamethasone associated with hydroxocobalamin] Fiore L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2248-53, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Topical action of a 0.1 per cent cream of 9-alfa-fluoro-16-methylenoprednisolone-21-acetate (19-fluor-prednylidine)] Constantino MA.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1313-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Use of dexamethasone in the treatment of patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Molomina GG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-30, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of small doses of glucorcorticoids in acute radiation sickness] Rogozkin VD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:29-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of corticosteroids in the treatment of children with circulatory insufficiency] Borisova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:54-6, Aug 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

[Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory therapy. II. Research on new anti-inflammatory compounds] Winter CA. Gac Med Mex 97:543-50, May 67 (Spa)

## DEXTRAN (D7, D11)

Respiratory syncytial virus complement fixing antibodies. Evidence of the 7S nature of antibodies determined with dextran added to the test system. Hornsleth A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:458-9, 1968

Validation of dextran blue as a dilution indicator in the stomach. Moore G, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:164-70, Mar 69

Studies on dextran and dextran derivatives. XIV. Metal binding properties of succinyl- and phthalyl-dextrans. Bombardieri G, et al. Arch Biochem 127:766-9, 20 Sep 68

Protein--carbohydrate interaction. XVI. The interaction of concanavalin A with dextrans from L. mesenteroides B-512-F, L. mesenteroides 9birmingham), Streptococcus bovis, and a synthetic alpha-(1--6)-D-glucan. Goldstein IJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:787-94, 20 Sep 68

Dextran plasma volume expanders: chemistry and biological activities. Grönwall A, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:874-82, 1968

Human growth hormone-anti-(growth hormone) immunoprecipitates in the presence of dextrans. Ceska M. Biochem J 111:607-8, Feb 69

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. The composition of the antigen-antibody complexes in the precipitin reaction. Heilsing K. Biochem J 114:141-4, Aug 69

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Experiments with specific antibodies of different affinities for serum albumin. Heilsing K. Biochem J 114:151-5, Aug 69

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Polysaccharide-enhanced precipitin reactions with antigens of various sizes. Heilsing K. Biochem J 114:145-9, Aug 69

Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Investigation on complex-formation between some polysaccharides, albumin and immunoglobulin G. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:483-7, May 69

The application of a lipophilic dextran derivative to analysis of plant terpenoids. Keates RA, et al. Biochem J 114:16P, Aug 69

Protein--carbohydrate interaction. 18. The preparation and properties of acetylated concanavalin A, the hemagglutinin of the jack bean. Agrawal BB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4211-8, Dec 68

Factors in the partition of red blood cells in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:507-14, 15 Oct 68

Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68

A techniqure for the preparation of a "buffy layer" using Dextran 500. McCraw A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:286-7, Aug 69

The partial acid hydrolysis of polysaccharides: a new method for obtaining oligosaccharides in high yield. Galanos C, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:332-6, Apr 69

Separation of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Walter H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:279-83, May 69

Immuno-precipitates in agar-dextran media. Ceska M, et al. Experientia 24:391-2, 15 Apr 68

Nephrectomy and anaphylactoid edema. Koltai M, et al. Experientia 24:817-8, 15 Aug 68

Evaluation of the dextran-charcoal method of radio-immunoassay for insulin. Stocks AE, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:275-87, 1968

Improved histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of a-glucan phosphorylase. II. Relation of molecular weight of glucosyl acceptor dextran to activation of phosphorylase. Meijer AE. Histochemie 16:134-43, 1968

Insulin-anti-insulin precipitates in the presence of various dextrans. Ceska M. Immunology 15:837-43, Dec 68

Isolation of specific antibodies by Sephadex filtration at pH 3. Hjort T. Int Arch Allerg 34:376-85, 1968

Polynucleotides. I. Use of sephadex in the preparation of thymidine homodeoxyribopolynucleotides bearing a 5'-phosphomonoester end group. Narang SA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:936-43, 12 Feb 69

Selective adsorption of non-helical polynucleotides to an organomercurial Sephadex. Cerami A. J Biol Chem 244:221-2, 10 Jan 69

Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. IV. Molecular size of the D-amino acid oxidase apoenzyme subunit. Henn SW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:465-70, 25 Jan 69

DEAE sephadex LH-20, a new chromatographic medium for the fractionation of acidic lipids. Dittmer JC. J Chromatogr 43:512-4, 23 Sep 69

The purification of synthetic oxytocin and analogues by gel filtration on Sephadex G-15. Manning M, et al. J Chromatogr 38:396-8, 3 Dec 68

The infectivity of polyoma virus DNA for mouse embryo cells in the presence of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Warden D, et al. J Gen Virol 3:371-7, Dec 68

Effect of phospholipase A treatment of low density lipoproteins on the dextran sulfate--lipoprotein interaction. Nishida T. J Lipid Res 9:627-35, Sep 68

Matching blood for recipients of dextrans. Selwyn JG, et al. Lancet 2:1032, 9 Nov 68

Dextran 40 and other dextrans. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:3-4, 12 Jan 68

Isolation of leucocytes from human blood. Further observations. Methylcellulose, dextran, and ficoll as erythrocyteaggregating agents. Böyum A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:Suppl 97:31-50, 1968

A study of safer plasma substitutes. Gollub S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1235-43, Jun 69

[On the role of kininogens in the syndrome released by dextrans in the rat] Lecomte J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:403-17, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Interactions between diethylaminoethyl-dextran and deoxyribonucleic acid] May E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:136-44, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)

[On the mechanisms of dextran tachyphylaxis in the rat] Lecomte J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:203-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Use of charcoal-dextran in the radio-immunological determination of growth hormone] Donnadieu M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:865-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Modification of clinical chemical studies by dextran] Appel W, et al. Anaesthesist 17:95-105, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Specific binding ability of polyvinylpyrrolidone] Jacobi H. Arzneimittelforschung 17:458-62, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al. Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Chemical coupling of yeast hexokinase to Sephadex] Bohnensack R, et al. Experientia 25:348-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Gel chromatographic separation of nucleic acid components on Sephadex G-25 fine, G-15 and G-10] Gorbach G, et al. J Chromatogr 37:225-33, 8 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Agar quality and diethylaminoethyl-dextran as critical component in the LHG-technic] Finger H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:145-57, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Concentration of cerebrospinal fluid with Sephadex G-25 for paper electrophoresis] Bielik E, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:35-6, 1968 (Ger)

[A possibility of error in blood sugar determination with o-toluidine] Brünig G. Z Med Labortechn 9:373, 1968 (Ger)

[The separation of HbA2 on the DEAE-sephadex column] Contu L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:63-6, 1966 (Ita)

[Biochemical research on the changes in the liver of rats treated with parenteral administration of non-physiological macromolecular substances. 3. Behavior of some hepatic enzymes after treatment with dextrans of various molecular weights, with polyvinylpyrrelidene and with "Emagel"] Gaudiano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:844-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Carboxymethyldextran as pharmaceutic aid in tablets. II. Properties of tablets prepared by means of carboxymethyldextran] Chwialkowska L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:583-90, 1968 (Pol)

[Carboxymethyldextran as pharmaceutic aid in tablets. I. Properties of granulates obtained by means of sodium salt of carboxymethyldextran] Chwialkowska L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:577-81, 1968 (Pol)

[Carboxymethyldextran as a pharmaceutic aid in tablets. IV. Swelling capacity of acid form of carboxymethyldextran] Chwialkowska L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 6:51-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Carboxymethyldextran as a pharmaceutic aid in tablets. 3. Study of solubility rate of acetylsalicylic acid from tablets] Chwialkowska L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:45-50, 1969 (Pol)

[Chemical properties of dextran and certain dextran preparations] Ingelman B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1030-3, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Current domestically produced dextran preparations and certain new dextran derivatives] Mioduszewski JZ. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1048-50, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Interaction of different native dextrans with concanavalin A] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. Biokhimiia 33:784-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Physico-chemical characteristics of biologically active complexes of thyrocalcitonin] Stekol'nikov LI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:115-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Preparation of immunosorbents in the form of a complex of protein antigens with particles of Sephadex] Gurvich AE, et al. Lab Delo 12:732-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Obtaining a leukocyte suspension by means of polyglycine for detection of anti-leukocyte antibodies] Zotikov EA, et al. Lab Delo 7:395-7, 1968 (Rus)

[The relationship of rats of the Wistar and August strains to mastocalcergia] Poiushkin BV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:65-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium and hemodynamics in blood replacement with rheopolyglucine] Koziner VB, et al. Probl Gemat 14:14-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dextran on plasma lipids. A study on patient with essential hypercholesterolemia or hyperlipemia. Biohmé G, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:481-5, May 68

Effect of powdered dextran on experimental hypercholesterolemia. McCurdy RW, et al. Amer Surg 35:431-2, Jun 69

A new approach to the treatment of ischemic conditions of the extremities: continous intraarterial infusion therapy. Skalkeas G, et al. Angiology 20:144-54, Mar 69

Failure of low molecular weight dextran infusions in scieroderma. Kirk JA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:49-54, Jan 69

Low molecular weight dextran in acute myocardial infarction. Borchgrevink CF. Geriatrics 24:138-44, Jan 69

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest due to exsanguination. Kirimli B, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:89-97, Jul 69

Reduction of gastric ulceration and acid secretion by low molecular weight dextran. Rudick J, et al. Surgery 65:470-6, Mar 69

[The valve of intra-arterial perfusion of low molecular weight dextran, vasodilating drugs and heparin in arterial disease of the lower extremities] Mercier C, et al. Ann Chir 22:661-6, May 68 (Fre)

[Effect of hemodilution following intravenous infusion of low-molecular dextrans, on cerebrovascular circulation in man] Gottstein U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:522-6, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Prophylactic administration of dextran in sub-arachnoid anesthesia in obstetrics] Cosmi EV, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 269-80, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of surgery without blood transfusion in pulmonary surgery] Yanagisawa M, et al. Iryo 22:812-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Surgery without blood transfusion, with special reference to low molecular dextran] Iryo 22:797-802, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Use of the low-molecular dextran for the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Chrzanowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:127-31, Feb 69 (Pol)

[Evaluation of a single infusion of low-molecular dextran in patients with chronic obliterative arterial diseases] Chrzanowski W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1057-9, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Low molecular-weight dextran in patients with peptic ulcer] Rösch W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:359-60, Jul 69 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osmotic nephrosis. A clinical and experimental investigation. Janssen CW Jr. Acta Chir Scand 134:481-7, 1968

Dextran anaphylaxis. Maddi VI, et al. Angiology 20:243-8, May 69

Anaphylactic reaction to dextran. Rousell R. Brit J Anaesth 40:863, Nov 68

Application of monomers and polymers to the external surface of the vasculature. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Aimén T, et al. Invest Radiol 3:408-13, Nov-Dec 68

[Anuria associated with low molecular dextran administration] Favre H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1962-4, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Renal injury by chemical agents. Evaluation of the cases due to the combination of kanamycin and a plasma expander] Kinoshita Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1490-505, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Renal changes due to plasma substitute high-molecular-weight compounds] Morimura Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1883-93, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Dextran and possibilities for allergic reactions] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1446-7, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)

[Case of severe reaction to the administration of polyglucin] Iats'ko VA. Vrach Delo 5:136-8, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative micro determination of dextran. I. In body fluids] Appel W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:452-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Turbidity point, and critical miscibility ratio of dextran coating material] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:279-84, 1968 (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effect of ellagic acid on histamine liberators. Bhargava UC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1342-5, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of insoluble dextran and its significance in the formation of gelatinous deposits by plaque-forming streptococci. Gibbons RJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1249-62, Oct 68

Dextran production by a human oral strain of Lactobacillus casei. Hammond BF. Arch Oral Biol 14:879-90, Aug 69

### BLOOD

The dextran concentration in the umbilical cord of a newborn infant. Kivikoski J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:33-4, 1966

Measuring glucose when dextran present. Barash P, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1481, 26 Jun 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Enzyme polymerization IX. Kinetics and mechanism of enzymatic synthesis of dextran and effect of acceptors on this reaction] Ebert KH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:788-97, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Factors affecting the direct synthesis of dextran] Polushina TV, et al. Probl Gemat 11:10-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The erection and detumescence of esophageal varices. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:77-80, Sep 69

[Clinical significance of separating the protein-bound and so-called free constituent of plasma cortisol using dextran gel filtration] Hochheuser W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1157-61, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Regulatory effects of blood constituents on the function and metabolism of the cat brain in perfusion experiments. Brain perfusion with artificial blood containing low molecular dextran and amino acids. Otsuki S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:279-96, Dec 67

The renal handling of dextran 40 by surgical patients. Heale WF, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:168-72, Nov 68

[Persistence and renal excretions of low molecular weight dextran in newborns and infants] Emmrich P, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:296-307, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the fate of injected dextran in the guinea pig] Ebert KH, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:435-41, Sep 68 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of heparin and of dextran in arterial reconstruction. Barker WF, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:97+, 1968

Further studies on the effect of dietary anion exchangers on gallstone formation in hamsters. Bergman F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:651-4, 1968

The independent yet synergistic effects of heparin and dextran. Bloom WL, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:53+, 1968

Experimental studies on the antithrombotic effect of dextran. Bygdeman S. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:44+, 1968

Effects of dextran 40 on proximal renal tubule. Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies in the mouse. Engberg A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:263-74, 1969

The effect of high viscous dextran and heparin on wound healing. Ljungqvist U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:321-5, 1968

The effect of mannitol, sucrose, raffinose and dextran on posthypertonic hemolysis. Zade-Oppen AM. Acta Physiol Scand 74:195-206, Sep-Oct 68

Effect of pretreatment with dextran 70 on platelet adhesiveness and thromboembolic complications following percutaneous arterial catheterization. Jacobsson B. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:289-95, Jul 69

Plaque production by group A arboviruses. II. Enhancing effect of DEAE-dextran on plaque numbers in chick embryo cells. Pattyn SR, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:26-33, Jan 69

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the viscosity and suspension characteristics of blood. Eisenberg S. Amer J Med Sci 257:236-43, May 69

The development of an autogenous tissue covering on prosthetic heart valves: effect of warfarin and dextran. Hannah H 3d, et al. Ann Surg 168:1075-8, Dec 68

Enhancement of the infectivity of rhinovirus ribonucleic acid by diethylaminoethyl dextran. Fiala M, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:190-1, Jan 69

The effect of dextran sulfate upon plaque formation and virulence of coxsackie A7, A14, and A16 viruses. Koroleva GA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:175-93, 1968

The influence of polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinylpyrrolidone, ficoll and dextran on phagocytosis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:702-8, 1968

Effect of prolonged intravenous infusion of dextran on gastric secretion of rats bearing permanent gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:407-15, Feb 69

Dextran--plasma volume expanders clinical experiences especially with low molecular weight preparations. Arturson G. Bibl Haemat 29:914-26, 1968

Antithrombotic action of dextrans. Eliasson BR. Bibl Haemat 29:888, 1968

Effects of dextrans on some platelet functions. Eliasson R, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1140, 1968

Comparative studies with dextran and gelatin plasma expanders. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:927-36, 1968

The effect of growth hormone on protein synthesis in the absence of peptide chain initiation. Korner A. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:351-8, 21 Jan 69

The influence of various colloids on blood cell aggregation in vivo as determined by the screen filtration pressure (SFP) method. Nuriel EH, et al. Biorheology 6:65-71, Aug 69

Blood fibrinolytic activity in diseases of small blood vessels and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:220-5, Mar 69

The effect of dextran 40 on red-cell aggregation in surgical patients. Engeset J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:897-8, Sep 69

Studies of plasma volume after infusion of dextran-70 Polfa. Kostrzewska E, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:128-31, Jul 69

Heparin, dextran and dextran sulfate: effect on lysosomes from embryonic cartilage. Sledge CB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:65-65a, 1968

Dextran-induced agglutination of Streptococcus mutans, and its potential role in the formation of microbial dental plaques. Gibbons RJ, et al. J Bact 98:341-6, May 69

The influence of DEAE-dextran on plain and synergistic plaque formation by two poxviruses. Kim KS, et al. J Gen Virol 4:505-12, Jun 69

Effect of DEAE-dextran on interferon production and protective effect in mice treated with the double-stranded polynucleotide complex polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Dianzani F, et al. J Immun 102:24-7, Jan 69

Contrasting effects of polycations on plaquing efficiency of encephalomyocarditis virus variants. Craighead JE, et al. J Virol 3:45-51, Jan 69

Enhancing effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the focus-forming titer of a murine sarcoma virus (Harvey strain). Duc-Nguyen H. J Virol 2:643-4, Jun 68

Effects of dextran sulfate on bone of the otic capsule. Costa OA. Laryngoscope 78:1768-76, Oct 68

Suggested role of lysosomal lipid in the contrasting effects of 'triton WR-1339' and dextran on tuberculous infection. Hart PD, et al. Nature (London) 222:672-3, 17 May 69

Effect of raising the transtubular oncotic gradient on sodium excretion in the dog. Vereerstraeten P, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:1-12, 1968

Hemodynamic properties of low-molecular weight dextran under experimental clinical conditions. Rudowski W, et al. Pol Med J 7:851-7, 1968

The effect of dextrans on zeta potential. Gardner B. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1115-8, Sep 69

Method for increasing the diagnostic capacity of the complement fixation test in some resporatory virus infections. Hornsleth A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:627-33, Nov 68

Renin stimulation mechanism in man during induced natriuresis. Meyer P, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:21-8, Mar 68

Effect of thrombotic and antithrombotic drugs on the surface charge characteristics of canine blood vessels: in vivo and in vitro studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Surgery 64:327-33, Oct 68

The interaction of tritium-labelled mengo virus RNA and L cells: the effects of DMSO and DEAE-dextran. Tovell DR, et al. Virology 37:624-31, Apr 69

Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions. Toyoshima K, et al. Virology 38:414-26, Jul 69

[On the histamine-liberating power of dextrans in vitro in the rat] Lecomte J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:468-70, Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the resistance to dextran of peritoneal mast cells isolated from rats] Baeckeland E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1254-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Plasma kinogens and vasomotor reactions provoked in rats by dextran] Damas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:309-11, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Kinin formation in vivo after administration of dextran sulfate in rats] Lecomte J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2055-7, May 69 (Fre)

[Histamine liberators and peripheral edema in rats] Lecomte J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2057-60, May 69 (Fre)

[Action of dextran on the lipoprotein lipase of human plasma] Housset E, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:653-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the effect of plasma volume substitutes on the kidneys in acute blood volume deficiency] Hölscher B. Chirurg 39:178-81, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of the modification of carbohydrate metabolism by dextran infusions. II] Hierholzer G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:349-58, 1968 (Ger)

[Modification of the THAM effect with low molecular dextran] Kienle G, et al. Med Welt 24:1389-92, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)

[The increase of streptokinase effect by low molecular weight dextran] Vinazzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:337-40, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on blood viscosity and extremity perfusion] Bollinger A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:456-65, May 68 (Ger)

[The cardiovascular effect of low molecular weight dextran in normal pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:577-86, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

[In vitro research on the action of dextran on the coagulation process] Torsellini A, et al. G Geront 15:1323-31, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Experimental studies of hemodynamic values of rabbits treated with dextran of high and low molecular weight] Delfino U, et al. Minerva Anest 33:350-3, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Rheomacrodex action on blood coagulation] Trompeo MA, et al. Minerva Anest 33:441-3, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Action mechanism of pepsin antagonists and its clinical effects] Yamagata S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:661-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Effect of blood constituents on brain function during perfusion experiments with the cat brain. I. Brain perfusion with artificial blood containing low molecular weight dextran] Morimitsu J. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:330-40, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Biological effects of dextran] Grönwall A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1033-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Attempted evaluation of the rheological properties of dextran 40 "Polfa"] Kostrzewska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1051-4, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)

[In vitro studies on the effects of dextrans of various molecular weights on the hemolysis of erythrocytes in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Struzik T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1061-4, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)

[The influence of modified dextrane preparations on the nonspecific resistance to infection] Kuznetsova VM, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:492-5, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of macrodispersion colloids on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Miasnikov AL, et al. Kardiologiia 6:15-20, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effects of polyglucin on some biochemical indicators in the blood and liver tissue] Maslakov DA, et al. Probl Gemat 11:14-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The effect of in vitro passages in the presence of dextran sulfate on the virulence of cultural strains of Coxsackie A virus types 7, 14 and 16] Koroleva GA, et al. Vop Virus 14:89-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of passages with dextran sulfate on plaque formation by Coxsackie A viruses types 7, 14, 16] Koroleva GA, et al. Vop Virus 14:164-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Production of herpes simplex mutants resistant to dextran sulfate] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 12:363-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Dextran in prophylaxis of thrombosis in fractures of the hip. Ahlberg A, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:83+, 1968

Natural experimental models of thrombophlebitis. Brewer S Jr, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:39+, 1968

Effect of dextran on platelet behaviour after abdominal operations. Dhall DP, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:75+, 1968

Use of dextran in prophylaxis against thromboembolic complications in arterial catheterization. Jacobsson B. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:103+, 1968

Dextran as a prophylaxis against thromboembolism in general surgery. Jansen H. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:86+, 1968

Effect of dextran on postoperative thrombosis. Johnsson SR, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:80+, 1968

Observations on the clinical use of dextran for the treatment of vascular disease. Lee WH Jr, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:61+, 1968

Effect of dextran on platelet thrombi. Poliwoda H. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:35+, 1968

Clinical experiences with dextran treatment. Sawyer RB. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:58+, 1968

An evaluation of dextran in the prevention and treatment of thrombosis. Silver D. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:69+, 1968

Macrodex prophylaxis in postoperative thrombosis. A preliminary communication. Stadii F. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:88+, 1968

The use of dextran as a dialysing fluid in peritoneal dialysis. Gjessing J. Acta Med Scand 185:237-9, Mar 69

Low-molecular dextran in chronic circulatory failure. Effect estimated by lung diffusing capacity. Solvsteen P, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:79-82, Jul-Aug 68

Studies in the prevention of complications of angiography. Langsjoen PH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:425-33, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary embolism, a preventable complication. Atik M, et al. Amer Surg 34:888-94, Dec 68
The use of low molecular weight dextran in peripheral arterial disease. Hardy DA, et al. Amer Surg 35:468-70, Jul 69
Early fluid treatment of severe burns: hemodynamic alterations and the use of dextran and blood. Haynes BW Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:907-11, 14 Aug 68
Saline solutions and dextran solutions in the treatment of burn shock. Sorensen B. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:865-73, 14 Aug 68
Inhibition of insoluble dextran synthesis, plaque formation and dental caries in hamsters by low molecular weight dextran. Gibbons RJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:721-4, Jun 69
Dextran 75 and postoperative phlebitis. Evaluation of dextran 75 in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and myocardial infarction. Hartshorn JW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:694-7, Jun 69
Experimental pancreatitis. Treatment by colloid replacement and adrenocorticosteroid therapy combined with thoracic duct drainage. Schiller WR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:698-702, Jun 69
A universal burn solution. Evaluation of initial intravenous fluid resuscitation. Stone HH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:464-6, Oct 69
The renal handling of dextran 40 by surgical patients. Heale WF, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:168-72, Nov 68
The treatment of experimentally induced acute pancreatitis. Kune GA. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:150-3, Nov 68
A comparison of Macrodex and stored blood as replacement for blood loss during planned surgery. I. Blood volume maintenance. Vickers MD, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:677-80, Aug 69
The effect of Dextran '70'* on post-operative deep venous thrombosis. London D, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:158-60, Apr 69
The relative efficacy of whole blood, saline and dextran 110 in restoring renal cortical blood-flow following hemorrhage. Lister GD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:703-4, Sep 69
Sequential cardiorespiratory events during and after dextran-40 infusion in normal and shock patients. Mohr PA, et al. Circulation 39:379-93, Mar 69
Effect of low molecular weight dextran on acrocyanosis and scleroderma. Zackheim HS, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:145-53, 1969
Low molecular dextran in the management of frostbite in monkeys. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1675-81, Nov 68
Prevention of peritoneal adhesions by low molecular dextran in the monkey. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1406-11, Sep 68
Group II. Acute myocardial infarction treated with low molecular weight dextran. (Lomodex-Tata Fison & Co., ltd). A controled study alongwith some observations on its effects on some laboratory parameters. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1116-9, Jul 68
Some observations on the alteration of the adhesiveness of human blood platelets after infusion with low molecular weight dextran. Lal HB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:523-7, Aug 68
Effect of low molecular weight and clinical dextran on experimental strangulation obstruction in the dog. Callender C, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:477-81, Nov 68
Treatment of mesenteric arteritis following resection of coarctation of the aorta. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:135-9, Jul 69
Experimental fat embolism: evaluation of treatment with low molecular weight dextran. Lewis A, et al. J Trauma 9:49-55, Jan 69
Prolongation of survival of tumour-bearing animals by transfer to "immune" RNA with DEAE-dextran. Rigby PG. Nature (London) 221:968-9, 8 Mar 69
Prevention and therapy of thromboembolic complications with dextran. Bygdeman S. Progr Surg 7:114-39, 1969 (112 ref.)
The use of dextran in the prevention of thromboembolism in patients with major fractures. Wichman H, et al. Surg Forum 19:467-8, 1968
Prevention of early failure in prosthetic arterial grafts: evaluation of dextran-70. Andrews WE, et al. Surgery 66:535-9, Sep 69
The uses of dextran in surgery: a current evaluation. Atik M. Surgery 65:548-62, Mar 69 (49 ref.)
Peritoneal adhesions. Prevention with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and dextran. Maruji MK, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:145-50, Mar 69
[Shock and its treatment in the childhood] Jüngst BK. Arch Kinderheilk 177:121-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarct. Therapeutic results with isoprenaline and low-molecular dextran] Nager F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1640-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Rheomacrodex in cerebral circulatory disorders. Clinical and ophthalmodynamographic observations] Finke J, et al. Med Welt 4:208-14, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On therapy of postoperative intestinal paralysis] Messmer K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:685-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Management of acute myocardial infarct using low molecular dextran] Reutter FW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1218-21, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of macrodex on the incidence of postoperative thromboembolism] Eisner-Mackey P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:149-53, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on influencing the effect of a temporary coronary artery occlusion on the myocardium] Enderle A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:465-72, May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of low-molecular dextran (rheomacrodex) on the ischemia caused damage of kidney or adrenal gland in rats] Kovács K, et al. Z Urol 61:603-14, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the effectiveness of combined therapy with a polysulpho-ester of xylan (Fibrase) and dextran (Macrodex) in vascular occlusions of the retina] Cambiaggi A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:349-55, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The role of Ringer's lactate in the treatment of shock: clinical comparative considerations] Emanuelli H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5369-75, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of dextran sulfate on blood cholesterol in psoriasis vulgaris] Takenaka I. Iryo 23:343-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of low molecular weight dextran in lactate Ringer's solution] Okamoto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:64-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Blood transfusion and parenteral infusions in injuries] Sugimoto T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:495-510, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Blood substitutes] Yoshinaga N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:404-11, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Remarks on the clinical use of dextran 40 000] Manicki J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1355-62, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Low-molecular dextran in the treatment of cardiogenic shock] Dyduszyński A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1059-61, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Low molecular dextran in the treatment of shock not related to the primary loss of body fluids] Dyduszyński A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:121-4, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Clinical use of dextrans] Gelin LE. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1041-4, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Observation on the use of low-molecular weight dextran of Polish production in surgical practice] Latawiec K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1054-5, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical use of dextran preparations] Rudowski W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1029-30, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of indications for clinical use of dextran in the light of experiences of the Institute of Hematology] Rudowski W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1044-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Effect of preparation Fluidex (Dextran 40,000) on hemolysis and post-transfusion reactions in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Struzik T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1064-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the usefulness of dextran 40,000 "Polfa" in surgery] Zakryś M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1055-7, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Plasma expanders in emergency surgery] Boyan CP. Rev Brasil Anest 17:166-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Changes in adenine nucleotide content in muscles and liver and changes in acid-alkaline balance during traumatic shock and after its treatment] Radev SG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:298-303, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of macrodex and rheomacrodex as hemodynamics-restoring agents in anesthesia and surgery. Comments on 1,978 clinical findings] Vela Díaz R. Rev Esp Anest 16:112-29, Jan 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Studies on renal tubular morphology, toxicity and function after large doses of dextran 40 in the dog. Diomi P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:345-55, 1969
Effects of cryoprotectant compounds on mammalian heart muscle. Karow AM Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:571-83, Mar 69
[On the effect of tolbutamide on the hexadimethrine bromide-induced changes in organs and on the toxicity of histamine, serotonin and various histamine liberators] Kovács K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:797-804, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of dextran preparations of various molecular weights, with special reference to the molecular weight distribution and excretion of Plasmodex] Simon S. Acta Pharm Hung 37:178-85, Jul 67 (Hun)

DEXTRINS see under POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

## DEXTRO AMPHETAMINE (D5, D6)

see also related
AMPHETAMINE (D5, D6)

Lilliputian hallucinatiion complicatign dexamphetamine-amyiobarbitone addiction. Todd J. Brit J Addict 63:271-4, Dec 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dextroamphetamine sulfate in children with learning disorders. Effects on perception, learning, and achievement. Conners CK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:182-90, Aug 69
Dextroamphetamine, catecholamines, and behavior. The effect of dextroamphetamine in retarded children. Anton AH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:248-52, Sep 69
Effects of chronic d-amphetamine sulfate administration during development in rats. Uehling BS. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:43-8, Jan 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of the antagonism between guanethidine and dexamphetamine. Gerkens JF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:563-72, Mar 69

BLOOD

A method for the measurement of therapeutic levels of (+)-amphetamine in human plasma. Campbell DB. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:129-30, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Influence of various psychoactive drugs on the in vivo metabolism of d-amphetamine in the rat. Lewander T. Europ J Pharmacol 6:38-44, Apr 69
Factors affecting the rate of disappearance of amphetamine in rats. Groppetti A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:209-15, May 69
Correlation of brain levels of drugs with behavioral effects. Maickel RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:216-24, Feb 69
Tissue concentrations of p-hydroxynorephedrine in rats injected with d-amphetamine: effect of pretreatment with desipramine. Groppetti A, et al. Life Sci 8:653-65, 1 Jun 69
Alteration of 14C-dextroamphetamine sulfate absorption by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Schnell RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:817-20, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some studies on the mechanism by which d-amphetamine antagonizes guanethidine induced adrenergic neurone blockade. Obianwu HO. Acta Physiol Scand 75:102-10, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of reduced pressure and drug administration on the glucose tolerance test in the dog. Bernardini AT, et al. Aerospace Med 40:409-12, Apr 69
Effects of D-amphetamine on task-alternation and utility of delayed reward. Hurst PM, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:391-7, Sep 68
A new psychotropic agent. Psychological and physiological effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl amphetamine (DOET) in man. Snyder SH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:95-101, Jul 69
Comparative study of anorectic activity of d-amphetamine, chlorphentermine and fenfluramine in aurothioglucose obese and non-obese mice. Abdallah AH. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:395-402, Dec 68
Effect of amphetamines on plasma catecholamines. Harvey SC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:201-22, Apr 68
Relationships between N-acetylneuraminic acid, serotonin and amphetamines on the isolated rat stomach preparation. Vaccari A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2399-406, Dec 68
The anorectic effect of dexamphetamine sulphate. Silverstone JT, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:513-22, Jul 68
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:92-9, Jan-Feb 69
Histochemical studies on the effect of (positive)-amphetamine, drugs of the imipramine group and tryptamine on central catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons after intraventricular injection of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:135-44, Sep 68
Effect of D-amphetamine on the activity of single neurons of the cat's tectum opticum. Straschill M, et al. Experientia 25:373, 15 Apr 69
Interactions between norepinephrine antagonists and potentiators (chlorpromazine, chlorpromazine sulfoxide and imipramine) and sympathetic amines (amphetamine and methoxamine) on the flexor reflex of the chronic spinal dog. Martin WR, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:493-501, Nov 68
The effect of chlorpromazine and d-amphetamine mixtures on spontaneous behaviour. Phillips MI, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:169-76, Mar 69
Interaction between phenylalkylamine derivatives and reserpine. Vizi ES, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:503-9, Nov 68
Effects of central versus intraperitoneal D-amphetamine administration on learned behavior. Khavari KA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:226-34, Jun 69
Noradrenergic rather than serotonergic basis of reward



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the dorsal tegmentum. Margules DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:32-5, Jan 69
Modification of aspirin analgesia by amphetamine. Kulkarni SD, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:14-7, Jun 67
Impairment by d-amphetamine of delayed matching performance in monkeys. Glick SD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:1-6, Sep 69
Effects of d-amphetamine on performance under several parameters of multiple fixed-ratio, fixed-interval schedules. McMillan DE.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:26-33, May 69
Evidence that hyperthermia produced by d-amphetamine is caused by a peripheral action of the drug. Gessa GL, et al. Life Sci 8:135-41, 1 Feb 69
Comparison of effects of LSD and amphetamine on midbrain raphe units. Foote WE, et al.
Nature (London) 222:567-9, 10 May 69
Electroencephalographic alerting sites of d-amphetamine and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine. Fujimori M, et al. Nature (London) 220:491-4, 2 Nov 68
Equivalence and persistence of the effects of psychoactive drugs and past experience. Rushton R, et al. Nature (London) 220:885-9, 30 Nov 68
The antagonism between reserpine and some antiparkinson drugs in electroseizure. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:442-59, 1968
Effects of alcohol and D-amphetamine upon mood and volition. Hurst PM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:975-87, Jun 69
Facilitation of instrumental avoidance learning by amphetamine: an analysis. Kulkarni AS.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:418-25, 1968
The effects of dextroamphetamine and phenobarbital on a simplified standardized CFF measure. Misiak H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:346-53, 1968
Effects of cholinergic drugs on poor performance of rats in a shuttle-box. Rech RH.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:371-83, 1968
Drug effects on motor coordination. Watzman N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:414-23, 1968
Norepinephrine: release from brain by d-amphetamine in vivo. Carr LA, et al. Science 164:322-3, 18 Apr 69
[Effects of dextroamphetamine and ephedrine on the nycthemeral rhythym and motor activity of Porcellio scaber Latr. (Porcellionidae, terrestrial isopode)] Amouriq L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:136-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of d-amphetamine on acquisition of immunity in rats] Soulairac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:549, 1968 (Fre)
[Adrenergic substances and experimental diuresis in rats] Soulairac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:548, 1968 (Fre)
[Conditioned avoidance in rats during a prolonged period. Action of amphetamine, pemoline, cocaine and caffeine] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 23:1267-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the importance of the thyroid gland for the metabolism-enhancing effect of amphetamine] Chu H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:358-62, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled comparison of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and dextroamphetmine in alcoholics. Hollister LE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1352-7, Apr 69
Studies on the hyperactive child. V. The effects of dextroamphetamine and chlorpromazine on behaviour and intellectual functioning. Weiss G, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:145-56, Dec 68
Comparison of phentermine-amphetamine resin complex with sustained-release dextroamphetamine and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity. De Felice EA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:360-9, Nov-Dec 68
Double-blind trial of anorectic agents. Sproule BC.
Med J Aust 1:394-5, 22 Feb 69

TOXICITY

A study in the role of catecholamines in aggregation toxicity in mice. Sethy VH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:432-6, Apr 68
Alteration in drug toxicity by environmental variables. Muller PJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:52-3, 1968
Amphetamine toxicity and brain monoamines in three models of stress. Goldberg ME, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:447-56, May 69

## DEXTROCARDIA (C16)

[The tetralogy of Fallot associated with dextrocardia. Clinical and surgical considerations on 13 cases] Actis Dato A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:791-812, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Description of a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Gamalero PC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1439-44, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Dextrocardia in the child. Attempt of classification] Belaisch G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:679-94, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[The scimitar syndrome with a high dextral aortic arch] Rössler J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1172-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a case of specular dextrocardia with situs viscerum inversus totalis] Morgano G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:181-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Left atrial rhythm] Bellanca G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:132-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of congenital thoracic muscle anomaly complicated by congenital defects of the fingers and the right pleuropericardial membrane] Tsukimura Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:330-4, Mar 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The P loop rotation, a vectorcardiographic sign of dextrocardia. Ellis JG, et al.
Hawaii Med J 28:37-9, Sep-Oct 68
[Practical diagnosis of dextrocardia in pediatric cardiology (study of 34 anatomoclinical cases)] Belaisch G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:117-33, Jan 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[The Russel and Silver syndromes. Description of 2 more children] Schumacher G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:404-21, Aug 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[The quest for dextrocardias among school children] Dupuis C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:601-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

["Scimitar-syndrome": Anomalous function of the right pulmonary vein, dextroversion of the heart and hypoplasia of the lung] Wenz W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:177-84, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Pseudodextrocardia in infants] Bakunowa F, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:583-8, May 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Therapeutic case of multiple heart anomalies with dextrocardia--situs inversus complicated by dextrocardia, partial abnormal return of the pulmonary vein, atrial septal defects and defect of the inferior vena cava] Ito T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:388-92, Apr 68 (Jap)

## DEXTROMORAMIDE (D6)

[A simple and effective technic in the practice of neuroleptanalgesia] Sevilla JF.
Agressologie 8:175-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the effects of Ag 246, dextromoramide and nalorphine on pain due to peritoneal irritation] Weber B, et al. Agressologie 9:431-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diazepam and dextromoramide used as anesthetic agents in cardiovascular surgery] Neidhardt M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:329-42, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of pyschotropic substances on variations of total plasma free fatty acids in constrained rats] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:407-14, 1969 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of analgesics on 2 shunning behaviors in rats] Dallemagne G.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:427-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental study of secondary effects in neuroleptoanalgesia. 3. Study of the dextromoramide-dehydrobenzperidol combination] Roquebert J, et al.
Therapie 23:1239-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of dextromoramide on vomiting caused by apomorphine in dogs] De Biasi S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:11-6, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of substances protective against ulcers due to constraint in rats maintained at ambiant temperature of 14 degrees C] Buchel L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2438-40, 1967 (Fre)

DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE see PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

DEXTROSE see GLUCOSE (D11)

## DEXTROTHYROXINE (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[D-thyroxine in hypercholesterolemia--an attempt at critical evaluation] Wadman B, et al.
Nord Med 81:691-7, 29 May 69 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical use of dextrothyroxine in hypercholesterolemic states. An eight-year appraisal. Cohen BM. J Clin Pharmacol 9:45-56, Jan-Feb 69
Evaluation of a hypocholesterolemic agent. Dextrothyroxine sodium (Choloxin).
JAMA 208:1014-5, 12 May 69
Clinical experience with dextrothyroxine in hypercholesterolemia. Owen WR.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:370-3, Oct 68
Sodium dextrothyroxine as a hypocholesterolemic agent: retrospective analysis of 6000 patients. Williams W, et al. Manitoba Med Rev 48:374-6, Oct 68
[Clinical tests with sodium dextrothyroxin in hypercholesteremic patients] Zamijovsky M.
Rev Brasil Med 24:930-3, Nov 67 (Por)

DFP see ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

DIABETES, BRONZE see HEMOCHROMATOSIS (C13)

## DIABETES INSIPIDUS (C7, C13)

Endocrinopathies and infertility. IV. Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. Pico I, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:384-92, May-Jun 69
Intake of NaCL solution in rats with diabetes insipidus. Palmieri GM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:38-44, May 69
Renal tubular disorders in children. Wenzl JE.
Postgrad Med 46:155-60, Aug 69
Diabetes insipidus. Sochocky S.
S Dakota J Med 22:23-5, Jun 69
[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:302-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in diabetes insipidus] Jakubowska D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1301-4, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Diurnal variations of the plasma cortisol level in diabetes insipidus. Czakó L, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:197-202, 1969
[The cardiovascular circulation system in diabetes insipidus and the effect of pregnancy upon it] Retzke, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:198-204, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus following methoxyflurane anesthesia. A report of two cases. Lebowitz MH.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:233-6, Mar-Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus syndrome in hypopituitarism of pregnancy. Case report and a critical review of the literature. Aguiló F Jr, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:Suppl 137:1+, 1969
Variations of diabetes insipidus associated with histiocytosis X. Helbock H, et al.
J Pediat 74:822-3, May 69
Diabetes insipidus complicating thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. VanSlyck EJ, et al.
JAMA 209:768-70, 4 Aug 69
Studies on retarded growth of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Arimura A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:187-92, 1968
Puerperal diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism. Report of a case. Paley WB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:96-101, Jul 69
[Inhibition of polydipsia and polyuria by Tegretal in patients with hypophysectomy and patients with diabetes insipidus] Frahm H, et al.
Med Welt 27:1529-33, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus and their treatement with chlorpropamide] Czakó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1975-6, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome with diabetes insipidus. A case of primary functional diencephalopathy] Zecca D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:263-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and Gougerot-Sjogren



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Zucchelli P, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1234-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on 3 cases of histiocytosis X] Petruzzellis V, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:839-49, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Two cases of chronic hypernatremia] Nakao K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:219-24, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Mashimo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1244-51, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Brain diseases with hypernatremia] Takaoka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1227-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of craniopharyngioma preceded by fever and diabetes insipidus] Hirose K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1299-306, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mental disorders in children with diabetes insipidus] Semen-Negrea E.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:413-6, 1968 (Rum)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in a patient with cirrhotic pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes insipidus] Pilipchuk NS. Probl Tuberk 45:86-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of diabetes mellitus in association with diabetes insipidus] Spivak MIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:60-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

### CONGENITAL

[Angiotensin and saluretics in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus of early infancy] Reimold EW.
Z Kinderheilk 101:6-19, 1967 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Inherited forms of diabetes insipidus and diagnostic drug applications. Reikin R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:880-6, Jul 68
Coexisting anterior pituitary and neurohypophyseal insufficiency. A syndrome with diagnostic implication. Martin MM.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:409-16, Apr 69
Compulsive water drinking simulating diabetes insipidus. Cheng JT, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:182-9, 28 May 68
Diabetes insipidus. Utiger R.
JAMA 207:1699-703, 3 Mar 69
[Pitressin resistant diabetes insipidus in the young infant. Apropos of the case study of a family] Monnet P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:41-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study on furosemide and its special application to the study of the diagnosis of diabetes insipidus] Mazaré Y, et al. Sem Ther 43:94-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Oral water and common salt loading in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] László FA, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:25-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (The differential diagnosis)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:336-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lectures on symptomatic examination. Thirst] Hirata N. Saishin Igaku 23:646-54, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Case of water intoxication caused by pitressin test in psychogenic diabetes insipidus--observation on water intoxication] Hiwada K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1059-67, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[The role of the 3d trimester of gestation in the detection of latent diabetes] Sterkowicz S.
Ginek Pol 39:1191-8, Oct 68 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Insipient syndrome in patients with Addison's disease, treated with corticosteroids] Sokol AE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:116-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide. Kunstadter RH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:436-41, Apr 69
Antidiuretic effect of chlorpropamide. Meinders AE, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:58-68, 2 Dec 69
Antidiuretic effect of sulfonylureas in idiopathic diabetes insipidus. Zgliczyński S.
Helv Med Acta 34:478-85, Mar 69
Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Bhatia SK, et al.
Lancet 1:729, 5 Apr 69
Antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1155, 7 Jun 69
Oral chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Ehrlich RM, et al. Lancet 1:890, 26 Apr 69
Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Kumar RS, et al.
Lancet 1:577-8, 15 Mar 69
Chlorpropamide antidiuresis. Radó J, et al.
Lancet 2:433-4, 23 Aug 69
Use of hypertonic saline, clopamide and furosemide for evaluation of the concentrating defect in pitressin-treated diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:185-90, 1968
[Chlorpropamide therapy of diabetes insipidus] Toft H.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:423-5, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus by chlorpropamide] Bricaire H, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:61-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[1 year's experience using chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes insipidus (apropos of 11 cases)] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:71-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of 1-beta-oxyethyl-2-phenyl-methyl-piperidine in 6 cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Mouzet MT, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:189-201, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone with predominant renal localization] Grünfeld JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:656-66, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Diabetes insipidus--case successfully treated with chlorpropamide] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2199-207, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diabetes insipidus] Haugen HN, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:736-7, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Does the antidiuretic effect of polythiazide (Renese) in diabetes insipidus depend on hypokalemia?] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1311-4, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Intrathecal administration of aminopterin in a child with diabetes insipidus during the course of histiocytosis X] Zygiert Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1837-40, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Adiurecrine resistance in diabetes insipidus] Geller LI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:55-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of furosemide in diabetes insipidus] Torretti J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:657-60, Nov 67 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus complicating acute lymphocytic leukemia. Malter IJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:228-30, Feb 69
Diabetes insipidus in the pregnant rat. Lichton IJ, et al.
Endocrinology 84:695-9, Mar 69
Renographic studies during furosemide diuresis in partial ureteral obstruction. Radó JP, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:132-46, 1969
[A case of ectopic pinealoma with hypernatremia due to lack of thirst and diabetes insipidus treated by chlorpropamide] Beaufils F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:429-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Diabetes insipidus due to acquired toxoplasmosis] Bernard PM, et al. Marseille Med 106:173-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetes insipidus following sinusitis] De Lorenzi F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:595-615, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Secondary hypotonic polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Reports of 10 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:312-32, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Polyendocrine syndrome associated with sellar endostosis. Description of a case] Tibaldeschi C, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:451-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in the female sex. I. Current status of the argument, with reference to heredity of the idiopathic forms, to the significance of the "symptomatic" forms and the the therapy with saluretics] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:165-89, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Interesting postoperative complications of bifrontal craniotomy in cerebral aneurysm--pathogenic mechanism of diabetes insipidus] Miyazaki Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:1133-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic dysfunction and Glinski-Simmonds syndrome caused by craniopharyngioma of the 3d ventricle fundus in a 14-year-old girl] Walczak M, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:103-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Post-partum adeno-hypophyseal insufficiency with diabetes insipidus] Mornigo F, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:93-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[On diabetes insipidus of brucellosis etiology] Grinshpun AS.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:55-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the curability of diabetes insipidus developing after influenza] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:29-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia. Schimke RN.
Ann Intern Med 70:735-44, Apr 69
Inherited forms of diabetes insipidus and diagnostic drug applications. Reikin R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:880-6, Jul 68
Familial nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Nakano KK.
Hawaii Med J 28:205-8, Jan-Feb 69
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in North America. The Hopewell hypothesis. Bode HH, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:750-4, 3 Apr 69
[Heredity in diabetes (from the analysis of 1,000 cases)] Plauchu M, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:741-64, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in the female sex. II. Discussion of a further clear idiopathic female case] Maiello M. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:190-204, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in the female sex. I. Current status of the argument, with reference to heredity of the idiopathic forms, to the significance of the "symptomatic" forms and the the therapy with saluretics] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:165-89, Aug 66 (Ita)

### HISTORY

On the term diabetes in the works of Aretaeus and Galen. Henschen F. Med Hist 13:190-2, Apr 69
[Historical evolution of knowledge of the polyuria-polydipsia insipida. (From ancient Egyptian civilization to the 18th century. From C. Bernard to the knowledge of the first half of the 20th century. Neurosecretion] Maiello M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:311-26, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

### IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro inactivation of biological activity of vasopressin by antiserum to lysine vasopressin. Miller M, et al. Endocrinology 84:798-802, Apr 69

### METABOLISM

Diabetes insipidus and parturition. Chau SS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:444-50, May 69
[The plasma renin activity in decompensated and non-decompensated diabetes insipidus. Simultaneously a contribution to the regulation of renin secretion] Werning C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:661-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Oral water and salt loading in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydypsia] László F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:123-6, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Clinical studies of the pathogenesis of renal elimination of hydrogen ions] Gatti R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:811-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

Fine structural features of the neural lobe of the hypophysis of the rat with homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Scott DE.
Neuroendocrinology 3:156-76, 1968

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity to antidiuretic hormone in rats with diabetes insipidus after lesions of the hypothalamus. Young TK. Endocrinology 83:1380-2, Dec 68
Investigation of diuretic and antidiuretic properties of furosemide in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:253-60, 1968
Sperm migration in rats with experimental diabetes insipidus. Manabe Y. J Reprod Fertil 18:371-3, Mar 69
Antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Morgan T, et al.
Lancet 1:524-5, 8 Mar 69
The role of the concentration mechanism in the development of acute renal failure: micropuncture studies using diabetes insipidus rats. Wilson DR, et al.
Nephron 6:128-39, 1969
Vasopressin test in central nervous system-pituitary disorders. Rinne UK.
Neuroendocrinology 3:211-9, 1968
Micropuncture studies on the influence of antidiuretic hormone on tubular fluid reabsorption in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Schnermann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:103-18, 1969
Balance between tubular flow rate and net fluid reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. I. Dependency of reabsorptive net fluid flux upon proximal tubular surface area at spontaneous variations of filtration rate. Schnermann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:90-103, 1968
[Neurosecretion and diabetes insipidus] Koestner A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:458-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Pituitary-adrenal function in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus] Saito T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:822-3, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pathogenetic mechanism of diabetes insipidus and the problems of its therapy] Vein AM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:42-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Problems in therapy)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:353-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic mechanism of diabetes insipidus and the problems of its therapy] Vein AM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:42-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the curability of diabetes insipidus developing after influenza] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:29-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### URINE

Renin and angiotensin as a mechanism of diuretic-induced antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al. Lancet 1:237-9, 1 Feb 69
Solute load and urine flow in diabetes insipidus. Del Greco F, et al. Lancet 1:945, 3 May 69

## DIABETES MELLITUS (C7, C13)

see also related
ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

see also specific
PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Spontaneous diabetes and--or obesity in laboratory rodents. Renold AE.
Advances Metab Dis 3:49-84, 1968 (109 ref.)
Diabetes and heart disease: periodic health examination programs. Ipsen J, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1595-612, Sep 69
Field dependence among diabetics. Karp SA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:72-6, Jul 69
What is diabetes mellitus? Turtle JR.
Aust Ann Med 18:59-73, Feb 69 (171 ref.)
Characteristics of persons with diabetes.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:540-1, Dec 67
Atypical diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:134-5, Oct 67
Current concepts in diabetes. Haist RE.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1017-25, 30 Nov 68
Difference in diabetic and nondiabetic fat distribution patterns by skinfold measurements. Feldman R, et al.
Diabetes 18:478-86, Jul 69
Group therapy for diabetic mental patients. Frizzell MK. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:297-8, Sep 68
Sucrose and caloric intake by normal and diabetic monkeys. Maller O, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:444-9, Oct 68
By the community and for the community.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:51, Jan 69
Clinical references in diabetes. West KM.
J Okla Med Ass 62:301-2, Jul 69
Should diabetis marry? Edwards JH.
Lancet 1:1045-7, 24 May 69
Diabetes. Med J Aust 2:797-8, 2 Nov 68
What the social security disability program means to you and your patients. Popick B.
Metabolism 17:1059-63, Dec 68
DIAPAS: A "personalized alerting service" for diabetes. Goldwyn AJ, et al.
Meth Inform Med 6:130-5, Jul 67
Surgical management of the controlled diabetic patient. Salman L, et al.
New York Dent J 35:341-2, Jun-Jul 69
Diabetes teaching manual for patients and hospital personnel. Revised edition. Dube AH.
New York J Med 69:1169-83, 1 May 69
Diabetes. Butterfield J.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 37-42, 1967-68
Extraction for a diabetic patient with a past history of coronary thrombosis. Sabongi R.
Rev Dent Liban 19:95-8, Apr-Jun 69
[Changes of intramural coronary vessels in diabetes] Jonáš V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:379-87, 1966 (Cze)
[Some problems of senile diabetes] Syllaba J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:389-97, 1966 (Cze)
[Work incapacity of diabetics] Páv J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:880-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The syndrome of transient diabetes mellitus in young infants] Tjoa GT.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:334-42, Mar 69 (Dut)
[Experimental diabetes and anti-infection defenses in the organism. I. Metabolic modifications produced in vitro in the phagocytes of normal rabbits, at rest or active, by serum from diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:908-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of vaccination tolerance in the diabetic child. (Poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus and diphtheria-tetanus-poliomyelitis)] Guivarch J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:279-87, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Oppenheim-Urbach necrobiosis lipoidica in a nondiabetic] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:480-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Glycemia and diabetes] Beck H.
Maroc Med 48:308-11, May 68 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus. Present concepts and therapeutic implications] L'Hortet GC de, et al.
Presse Med 76:2389-92, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Syringes for blind diabetics] Bunge HC, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1937-8, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative measurements of the extremity perfusion in diabetics and subjects with healthy metabolism] Alexander K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:234-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Sports and diabetes mellitus] Schlüssel H.
Landarzt 43:645-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Driving ability of the diabetic] Wondrák E.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:457-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Methodology and possibilities in the education of diabetics] Hochstrasser P.
Praxis 58:1116-8, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Transient Houssay phenomenon] Borka I.
Orv Hetil 109:1767-8, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Frequency of diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of carbon disulfide poisoning] Ferrero GP.
Med Lavoro 60:38-42, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Action of electromagnetic fields on the blood sugar level in normal and diabetic subjects] Cassiano O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:326-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and anesthesia] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:899-904, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative blood sugar changes in total gastrectomy] Crisci C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1492-9, 30 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in diabetes. Problems of preoperative and postoperative care] Quarta AN, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:534-50, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Lipoatrophic diabetes] Shigeta Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:449-53, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Recent trends in diabetes mellitus] Kosaka K, et al.
Naika 23:62-70, Jan 69 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Progress in the study of diabetes mellitus] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 21:696-713, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in animals] Nakamura M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:534-43, Mar 69 (107 ref.) (Jap)
[Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Report of a case with intravital diagnosis] Manissadjian A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:399-403, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[The morphopathological study of odontoma in diabetics] Pambuccian G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:201-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system of rabbits in diabetes and following the administration of various hormones] Lanin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:28-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the relationship between acute pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Akzhigitov GN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The efficacy of complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda KIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:147-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Personal experience on diabetes mellitus] Flores Olloqui F.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1021-34, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus. Social and biological aspects] Zubirán S.
Salud Publica Mex 10:351-4, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Present-day concepts of diabetes] Zubirán S.
Salud Publica Mex 7:381-4, May-Jun 65 (Spa)
[Prediabetes--latent diabetes--early diabetes] Luft R, et al. Nord Med 80:1353-64, 10 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Diabetes and surgery] Saǧmaz O.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:160-7, 1968 (11 ref.) (Tur)
[Insulin secretion in the newborn babies of normal and diabetic mothers] Ditschuneit H.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:319-31, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Experience with diabetic patients in various surgical situations] Iványi J, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:1-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

BLOOD

Plasma corticosteroid, plasma insulin and blood sugar of normal fasting and diabetic subjects with or without hypercorticism. Asfeldt VH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:643-54, Aug 68
Radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma and urine in obese subjects and in diabetic patients. Jorgensen KR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:719-36, Apr 69
Studies on circulating free and bound insulin. Antoniades HN. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:18-34, 1966
Serum insulin in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Bosheli BR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1419-28, Dec 68
Serum insulin levels in non-ketotic hyperosmotic diabetes mellitus. Henry DP 2d, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:150-4, Sep 68
Variability in blood cholesterol, triglycerides, free fatty acids, glucose and body weight in maturity-onset diabetics. Hulse M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:114-20, Aug 69
Studies of an unusual hemoglobin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Rahbar S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:838-43, 22 Aug 69
Lactic acidosis in diabetes. Watkins PJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:744-7, 22 Mar 69
An abnormal hemoglobin in red cells of diabetics. Rajbar S. Clin Chim Acta 22:296-8, Oct 68
Steady state plasma insulin response to continuous glucose infusion in normal and diabetic subjects. Reaven GM, et al. Diabetes 18:273-9, May 69
Asymptomatic diabetes mellitus in hypertensive patients of normal weight. Glucose tolerance and serum levels of insulin and nonesterified fatty acids in essential hypertension. Dieterle P, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:478-83, Oct 68
Microangiopathy with special reference to conjugated proteins in subjects with latent chemical diabetes. Bhu N, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:809-16, Nov 68
Growth hormone and glucose interrelationships in diabetes: studies with insulin infusion during continuous blood glucose analysis. Fatourechi V, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:310-27, Mar 69
Fibrinolytic response to moderate exercise in young male diabetics and non-diabetics. Cash JD, et al.
J Clin Path 22:32-5, Jan 69
Platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus. Shaw S, et al. J Clin Path 20:845-7, Nov 67
Fibrinolytic response of diabetics and non-diabetics to adrenaline. Tanser AR. J Clin Path 20:231-3, May 67
Diabetes mellitus and blood groups. Jolly JG, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:104-7, 1 Feb 69
The effect of heparin infusion on plasma triglyceride in vivo and in vitro with a method for calculating triglyceride turnover. Porte D Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:631-48, Apr 69
Lipids and lipoproteins in untreated diabetes. Chance GW, et al. Lancet 2:544-5, 6 Sep 69
Lipids and lipoproteins in untreated diabetes. Roe RL, et al. Lancet 2:496-7, 30 Aug 69
Serum-albumin and insulin antagonism. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:1192-3, 30 Nov 68
Continuous blood glucose analysis in ambulatory fed subjects. I. General methodology. Molnar GD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:833-51, Dec 68
Plasma glucose response to natural vasopressin in maturity onset diabetics and adult nondiabetics. Suryanarayana BV, et al. Metabolism 18:241-7, Mar 69
Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetics and potential diabetics. Gershberg H, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:383-9, Mar 69
A chairside method of diabetic screening with gingival blood. Stein GM, et al. Oral Surg 27:607-12, May 69
Obesity--its role in the regulation of the insulin response to glucose. Bagdade D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:313-21, 1969
The total lipids and cholesterol in various types of diabetes in relationship to the state of nourishment. Falkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:373-7, 1969
Calcium binding capacity of plasma proteins in certain diseases. Adamski A, et al. Pol Med J 8:304-11, 1969
Serum zinc level in patients with primary diabetes. Buczkowski M, et al. Pol Med J 7:1357-62, 1968
Plasma calcium fractions in diabetes mellitus. Jasiński K, et al. Pol Med J 7:1033-40, 1968
Serum triglyceride levels of untreated diabetics in relation to vascular lesions and obesity. Kudo H. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:47-56, Jan 69
Relationship between expansibility of arterial wall and serum triglyceride levels in treated diabetics. Kudo H. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:57-62, Jan 69
Response of immunoreactive insulin in blood in adult type diabetes mellitus. Aburaya T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:81-91, Nov 68
[Groups of serum haptoglobins in diabetics] Miluničová A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:499-503, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Attempt at lowering the level of cholesterol and esterified fatty acids in diabetics by change of the fat in food] Páv J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:176-81, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Alterations in blood and plasma viscosities in ketotic diabetics] Skovborg F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1125-8, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Study of fibrinolytic and platelet activities in diabetics] Abastado M, et al.
Diabete 15:119-26, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Radio-immunological determination of plasmatic insulin in diabetes and obesity] Boeuf G, et al.
Diabete 15:185-95, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Measurement of the insulin-like activity of the serum, using the rat epididymal fat pad method. Preliminary results] L'hortet GC de.
Diabete 15:222-3, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of blood lactic acid in diabetes: therapeutic effects] Potton F, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:199-216, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Study of the fibrinolytic activity and platelet function during the 1st stage of hemostasis in diabetics] Abastado M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1317-20, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies on ketone body concentrations in autopsy material] Osterhaus E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:330-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum lipids in first-degree relatives of diabetics in relation to body weight and glucose tolerance] Kattermann R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1273-7, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions in diabetics] Krámer M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the rest reduction according to Folin-Wu in diabetics] Neuendorf W.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:359-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood sugar under long term treatment with the vasodilator agent Tebonin] Thöneit K.
Med Mschr 23:181-2, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study on the zinc level of serum and leucocytes in healthy subjects and diabetics] Mähr G, et al.
Med Welt 11:716-20, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the blood viscosity in diabetics] Bollinger A, et al. Praxis 58:1104-7, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Flotation analysis studies of lipoproteins in correlation with the lipid pattern in essential hyperlipemia and diabetic metabolism status] Haller H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:313-5, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Insulin-binding capacity of the serum in diabetic patients with increased insulin need] Kühnau J Jr.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1133-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Incidence of ABO blood groups in patients with diabetes mellitus] Réval S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1067-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids and glucose in the blood of insulin resistant diabetics] Fischer U, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:226-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[O-toluidine sugar determination with a reagent



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

containing 50 percent acetic acid] Velőky G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1273, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Thin-layer chromatographic study of plasmitic phospholipids in diabetes mellitus] Frizziero L, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:559-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cortisolemia after corticotropin in various physiopathological situations] Della Casa L, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:281-8, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Insulinemic response to various stimuli in normal, obese, diabetic and acromegalic subjects] Benedetti A. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:65-79, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies of blood platelet adhesiveness and plasmatic thromboplastinogenesis in diabetes mellitus] Barbui T, et al. G Clin Med 49:885-94, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparison between blood uric acid values in normal aged patients and in hypertensive, obese or diabetic subjects] Gatti A, et al. G Geront 15:337-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior and significance of blood uric acid in diabetes mellitus] Tiengo A, et al. G Geront 15:365-88, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in necrobiosis lipoidica diabetica] Bonelli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:401-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of leukocytic polysaccharides in diabetes mellitus] Licenziati M. Minerva Med 59:5059-60, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influence of obesity on serum insulin measured by 3 standard methods] Abe A. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1037-55, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on plasma growth hormone (HGH) levels] Matsuoka A, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:993-1000, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on serum insulin in diabetics using 3 methods] Shindo T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:552-64, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Effects of treatment on blood lipid and blood acetoacetate levels in diabetes] Minamikawa Y, et al. Iryo 22:783-90, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Blood groups and diabetes] Grabowska MJ. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:155-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Levels of cholesterol, phospholipids and lipoproteins in the blood of children with diabetes mellitus] Kniazevskaia EG, et al. Pediatriia 47:18-23, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The blood insulin content in initial forms of diabetes mellitus in children] Lapchenko LN. Pediatriia 46:53-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes of insulin activity of the blood in patients with diabetes mellitus during therapy] Iaroshevskiĭ IuA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:10-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the serum of patients with various forms of diabetes mellitus on the lipolytic activity and glucose uptake of the adipose tissue] LeRes SM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on the level of sugar and lipids in the blood in diabetic patients] Bozadzhieva, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:45-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in diabetes mellitus] Feigin MB. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:43-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The properdin system of the blood in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The level of free and bound insulin in the blood in diabetes mellitus] Liberman LL, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:3-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of different types of sugar curves with the severity of parodontosis and the effectiveness of treatment] Vainshtein NV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:21-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical intervention on the status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:92-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Prethrombotic states in patients with diabetes mellitus] Krasovskaia EA. Vrach Delo 8:68-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the creatininemia and creatinine clearance in the diabetic] Ruiz M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:230-1, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Electrophoresis of circulating lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Chahud Isee A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:157-60, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Study of blood lipids in diabetic patients and its correlation with specific vascular lesions] Arteaga A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:87-93, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Status of liver function in diabetes in children] Bronz LM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:23-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Study of anti-insulin antibodies of human serum in normal and diabetic subjects] Ghidoni A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:173-86, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)
[Serum levels of insulin in the normal subject (obese and non-obese) and in the obese diabetic after intragastric administration of amino acids] Laudicina E, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:64-79, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Considerations on the insulin-binding property of the blood of normal subjects and diabetics never treated with insulin] Lunetta M, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:201-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of estrogen on intravenous glucose tolerance in woman. Goldman JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:172-8, 15 Jan 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucose metabolism. Taylor MB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1035-8, 1 Dec 68
Streptozotocin diabetes in the mouse and guinea pig. Brosky G, et al. Diabetes 18:606-11, Sep 69
Studies on the ability of compounds to block the diabetogenic activity of streptozotocin. Dulin WE, et al. Diabetes 18:459-66, Jul 69
Resistance of rabbits and guinea pigs to the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin. Kushner B, et al. Diabetes 18:542-4, Aug 69
Plasma glucose levels in normal and adrenalectomized mice treated with streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Schein PS, et al. Diabetes 17:760-5, Dec 68
Hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion during administration of diazoxide and trichlormethiazide in man. Seltzer HS, et al. Diabetes 18:19-28, Jan 69
Chlorpromazine induced diabetes. Korenyi C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:827-8, Dec 68
Streptozotocin- and alloxan-diabetes in mice. Rerup C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:89-96, Jul 69
Ketosis in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Förster O, et al. Lancet 1:1321-2, 28 Jun 69
Ethacrynic acid. A non-diabetogenic diuretic. Hutchison JC. Penn Med 72:65-7, Aug 69
Reversal of streptozotocin diabetes with nicotinamide. Dulin WE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:992-4, Mar 69
[Contribution to the problem of the diabetogenic effect of thiazide diuretics] Kocí V, et al. Vnitrní Lek 15:253-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during treatment with chlorthalidone and ethacrynic acid] Andersen OO, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1058-63, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and treatment of hepatic diseases by steroids. Clinical study] De Groote J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:293-312, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pemphigus vulgaris. Post-corticoid bone, muscular and metabolic complications] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:82-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetogenic effects of saluretics] Weissel W. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:599-600, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders due to saluretic drugs. A contribution to the genesis of so-called "thiazide diabetes"] Gross W, et al. Landarzt 44:129-33, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the diabetogenic action of saluretics] Schäffer S. Landarzt 43:630-2, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Attempts at induction of a diabetic condition in guinea pigs by different 8-hydroxy-quinolines] Fiedler H. Pharmazie 24:338-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diamox and manifestation of diabetes mellitus] Kurz M. Wien Med Wschr 118:239-41, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental diabetes caused by dehydroascorbic acid] Messina A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1138-41, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Steroid diabetes] Todo K. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:678-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on drug diabetes. XII. Altered carbohydrate metabolism induced by nicotinic acid derivatives] Ishigami R, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:151-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Thiazide and diabetes mellitus] Kadota I. Naika 21:691-5, Apr 68 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Some aspects of steroid diabetes] Mosora N. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:227-33, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[On so-called thiazide diabetes] Kushkiĭ RO, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:84-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experimental dithizone diabetes in adrenalectomized rabbits] Ginzburg-Gusakova FL. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:51-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical reactions for zinc in the islands of Langerhans and diabetogenic effect of reagents used for this purpose] Krasavin IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:102-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experimental diabetes induced by 8-(aren-sulphonylamino)-quinolines] Lazaris IaA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:107-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of dithizone diabetes] Lazaris IaA. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:77-82, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diabetogenic effects of salt diuretics] Weisel W. Rev Clin Esp 104:519-20, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Metabolic changes by acute insulin deficiency in rabbits injected with anti-insulin serum] Andreev D, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:29-36, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Translation of the WHO Report on the terminology of diabetes mellitus] Nederl T Geneesk 113:534-5, 22 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Early diabetic stages and the question of their definition] Schlack V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:243-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with 48,XXXY and diabetes mellitus. Esmann V, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:27-33, Jul-Aug 69
Diabetic amyotrophy--a well-defined syndrome? Gregersen G. Acta Med Scand 185:303-10, Apr 69
Auditory function in diabetics. Axelsson A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:49-64, Jul-Aug 68
Ischemic heart disease and diabetes mellitus. Borun ER. Amer Heart J 76:716-7, Nov 68
New quantitative vectorcardiographic criteria. Pipberger HV. Amer Heart J 76:717-8, Nov 68
Acute cholecystitis in the diabetic. Schein CJ. Amer J Gastroent 51:511-5, Jun 69
Asymptomatic parotid gland enlargement in diabetes mellitus. Davidson D, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:31-8, Jan 69
Pernicious anemia and polyendocrine deficiency. Strickland RG. Ann Intern Med 70:1001-5, May 69
Erythrasma and diabetes mellitus. Montes LF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:674-80, Jun 69
Manic-depressive illness, diabetes mellitus, and lithium carbonate. Velde CD van der, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:478-85, Oct 69
Hypertriglyceridemia, diabetes mellitus, and coronary vessel disease. Levy RI, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:220-8, Mar 69 (127 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus in an internist. A vignette. Watkin DM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:115-23, Jan 69
Below-the-knee amputation for arteriosclerosis obliterans, with and without diabetes mellitus. Cranley JJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:77-80, Jan 69
Diverticulosis, diverticulitis, and diabetes. A review of 740 cases. Schowengerdt CG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:500-4, Apr 69
Pargyline hydrochloride and methyclothiazide combined in the treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients. Pickering BI. Arizona Med 25:974-9, Nov 68
Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarction. Bailey RR, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:312-4, Nov 68
Idiopathic bullae in diabetics (bullosis diabeticorum). Bear CL, et al. Aust J Derm 10:33-7, Apr 69
The dangers of hypoglycaemia in diabetics with coronary thrombosis. Talbot S. Brit J Clin Pract 22:331-8, Aug 68
Systemic lupus erythematosus and diabetes mellitus. Williams ER. Brit J Clin Pract 22:461-3, 11 Nov 68
Diabetes mellitus. Vallance-Owen J. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 2:9-13, 1969 (23 ref.)
Lens capsule in diabetes. Ramsell TG. Brit J Ophthal 53:98-100, Feb 69
Central visual field in diabetes. Roth JA. Brit J Ophthal 53:16-25, Jan 69
The association between carcinoma of the pancreas and diabetes mellitus. Karmody AJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:362-4, May 69
Diabetes mellitus in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bourke JB, et al. Brit Med J 4:492-3, 23 Nov 68
Pneumomediastinum and diabetic hyperpnoea. Brodribb HS. Brit Med J 4:773-4, 21 Dec 68
Pneumomediastinum and diabetic hyperpnoea. Grieve NW, et al. Brit Med J 1:186, 18 Jan 69
Haemochromatosis, diabetes, and hyperthyroidism. Herford ME. Brit Med J 1:359, 9 Aug 69
Unusual presentation of diabetes mellitus. Herzberg L. Brit Med J 2:695-6, 14 Jun 69
Diabetes and oesophageal dysfunction. Silber W. Brit Med J 3:688-90, 20 Sep 69
A comparative study of cerebral atherosclerosis in males and females. Flora GC, et al. Circulation 38:859-69, Nov 68
A study in the pathogenesis of hyperlipemia in a patient with acromegaly and diabetes mellitus. Camitta FD, et al. Diabetes 18:44-50, Jan 69
Congenital anomalies and diabetes in the Prima Indians of Arizona. Comess LJ, et al. Diabetes 18:471-7, Jul 69
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketoacidotic diabetes. A complication of steroid and immunosupressive therapy. Spenney JG, et al. Diabetes 18:107-16, Feb 69
Failure of insulin therapy to prevent cardiovascular lesions in diabetic rats fed an atherogenic diet. Wilson RB, et al. Diabetes 18:225-31, Apr 69
Diabetes in schizophrenia and diabetes in nonpsychotic medical patients. Dynes JB. Dis Nerv Syst 30:341-4, May 69
Model reproduction of diabetic cataract in vitro. Groen JJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:233-4, Apr 69
The swallowing disorder in patients with diabetic neuropathy-gastroenteropathy. Mandelstam P, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1-12, Jan 69
Diabetic arrhea. A clinical and pathophysiological study. Whalen GE, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1021-32, Jun 69
Liver cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus. Muting D, et al. Geriatrics 24:91-9, Jan 69
The consomitants of raised blood sugar: studies in newly-detected hyperglycaemics. II. Urinary albumin excretion, blood pressure and their relation to blood sugar levels. Keen H, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:247-54, 1969
Malabsorption and diabetes mellitus in children. Hooft C, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:478-88, Oct 68
Glucose tolerance test in ischaemic heart disease. Jain SC, et al. Indian Heart J 21:185-92, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glucose tolerance in hypertension. Lai HB, et al. Indian Heart J 21:55-60, Jan 69

Chronic rhinocerebral mucormycosis (phycomycosis) with occulsion of left internal carotid artery. Bentwich Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:977-81, Sep-Oct 68

The etiological role of diabetes mellitus in cardiovascular disease. Zammit Maempel JV. Israel J Med Sci 5:675-9, Jul-Aug 69

Periostitis associated with diabetic ulcer. Rubin LM. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:154-5, Apr 69

Glucose tolerance studies in myocardial infarction. Mathur KS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:469-73, Aug 68

Association of diabetes mellitus with pulmonary tuberculosis. Nanda CN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:741-6, Oct 68

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary vessels of the heart in cases of various diseases. Vihert AM, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:179-92, Mar-Apr 69

Hypertension in Indian diabetics. Vaishnava H, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:691-702, Feb 69

Diabetes and hypothyroidism with thyroid autoantibodies in a patient with a long arm x-isochromosome. Engel E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:130-2, Jan 69

Hypoglycemia--tolbutamide induced. Prolonged tolbutamide induced hypoglycemia in the postoperative patient. Drevets CC. J Kansas Med Soc 70:49-51 passim, Feb 69

Diabetes with vitiligo. Villaverde MM. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:218-20, May 69 (26 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus in Friedreich's ataxia. Hewer RL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:226-31, Jun 68

Carbohydrate metabolism and endometrial carcinoma. Frazer GB. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1049-51, Oct 68

Hyperosmolality complicating diabetes mellitus in childhood. Rubin HM, et al. J Pediat 74:177-86, Feb 69

The relationship between periodontal state and diabetes duration, insulin dosage and retinal changes. Glavind L, et al. J Periodont 39:341-7, Nov 68

Diabetic cholecystomegaly. Bloom AA, et al. JAMA 208:357-9, 14 Apr 69

Pathohistological study on liver cirrhosis in diabetes mellitus. Hano T. Kobe J Med Sci 14:87-106, Jun 68

Atherosclerosis in persons with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Robertson WB, et al. Lab Invest 18:538-51, May 68

Coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus: report of 24 cases with review of literature. Gharib H, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:217-27, Apr 69 (54 ref.)

Subcutaneous gas in diabetes mellitus due to Aerobacter aerogenes infection. Da Costa JL. Med J Malaya 23:199-202, Mar 69

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:218-9, Jun 69

Evaluation of a screening-technique for urinary tract infections in diabetic out-patients. Abbasi A, et al. Mich Med 67:1063-5, Sep 68

Elevated blood sugar. The associated cardiovascular risk. Epstein FH. Minn Med 52:1271-4, Aug 69

Hereditary muscular atrophy with ataxia, retinitis pigmentosa, and diabetes mellitus. A clinical report of a family. Furukawa T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:942-7, Oct 68

Diabetes mellitus and cystitis emphysematosa. Finby N, et al. New York J Med 69:1315-8, 15 May 69

The treatment of diabetes. 4. Complications. Stones P, et al. Nurs Times 65:786-7, 19 Jun 69

Diabetes mellitus and congenital rubella. Forrest JM, et al. Pediatrics 44:445-7, Sep 69

Diabetic ketoacidosis with fatal cerebral edema. Warren P, et al. Pediatrics 43:620-2, Apr 69

Does diabetes cause coronary disease? Osborn JR, et al. Postgrad Med 44:137-41, Sep 68

Special needs of the diabetic undergoing surgery. Podolsky S. Postgrad Med 45:128-31, Feb 69

Diabetes mellitus and the skin. Allen GE. Practitioner 203:189-93, Aug 69

Renal disease and diabetes mellitus. Malins JM. Practitioner 201:441-51, Sep 68

Sheehan's syndrome associated with thyrotoxicosis and diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:40, Jan 69

Obesity, hyperinsulinism and diabetes mellitus: facts and hypotheses. Pfeiffer EF. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:355-6, Apr 69

Diabetes mellitus, sarcoidosis,?necrobiosis lipoidica. Savin JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:350, Apr 69

DDS management of diabetic patients outlined. Scopp IW. Rev Dent Liban 19:91-8, Jan-Mar 69

Hyperglycemia without ketosis and the hyperosmolality syndrome. Cabezas-Moya R, et al. Southern Med J 62:471-3, Apr 69

Lipoatrophic diabetes: case report. Knisley RE, et al. Southern Med J 62:514-8, May 69

Acute cholecystitis in the diabetic. Turner RJ 3d, et al. Southern Med J 62:228-31, Feb 69

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:65-70, Jan 69

Management of diabetic patients with foot lesions. Smith AG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:85-7, Jan 69

Diabetic diarrhea. Castiglioni LJ, et al. Texas Med 65:101-4, Mar 69

[Hepatic steatosis in aged diabetics] Zrůstová M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:405-9, 1966 (Cze)

[Diabetic microangiopathy of the skin] Jíek M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:24-8, Jan 69 (Cze)

[On the problem of conservative and surgical treatment of arterial disorders of the lower extremities in diabetics] Knobloch J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1092-6, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Latent disorders of glycoregulation in coronary diseases] Panoš J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1136-8, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Complications and associated conditions in obese and non-obese diabetics] Jasný T. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:49-56, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Hyperostotic spondylosis and diabetes mellitus in females] Hájková Z, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:352-6, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Unusual course of diabetes mellitus following surgical removal of the duodenum and pancreas for a tumor of Vater's papilla. Contribution to the discussion of the article which appeared in the 11th issue of Vnitřní lékařství 1966] Jelínek V. Vnitrni Lek 14:1133-5, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Contribution of peroral biopsy of the small intestine to the diagnosis of diabetic enteropathy] Lochař M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:657-61, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Diabetes mellitus in acromegaly and Cushing's disease] Rameš I, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:114-20, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Relationship between myocardial infarct and diabetes with special consideration of latent diabetes. (A clinical study)] Salzman V. Vnitrni Lek 15:641-5, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Cerebral thrombosis during oral contraception] Gregersen M, et al. Nord Med 81:946-8, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)

[Diabetes mellitus and reduced glucose tolerance in liver cirrhosis] Sestoft L. Nord Med 80:1073-9, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Laroche C, et al. Acquis Med Recent 71-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Pancreatopathy and diabetes mellitus] Barbier P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:329-42, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus and the digestive system. Reciprocal relations] Pirart J. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:343-83, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Prader's syndrome with diabetes mellitus] Hooft C, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 21:193-206, 1967 (Fre)

[Beta-langerhansian, insulin secreting tumor in a woman with diabetes mellitus. A case and review of the literature] Assan R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:173-84, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Glycoregulation disorders in chronic pancreatitis. The importance of the determination of insulinemia] Paris J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:575-91, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Diabetic lipoid necrobiosis of the annular granuloma type occurring 2 years prior to the first biological manifestations of diabetes] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:328-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Idiopathic bulla in a diabetic] David V, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:13-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Glaucoma and diabetes] Bessière E. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:137-48, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Corneal pathology of diabetics] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:105-24, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Ocular inflammation in diabetics] Urvoy M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:89-100, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Cataract in diabetics] Verin P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:129-36, Jan 67 (Fre)

[On the antagonism between diabetes and allergic asthma and their physiopathologic mechanism] Laborie F, et al. Derm Int 7:215-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the diabetes--allergic asthma antagonism and its physiopathologic mechanism] Laborie F, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1143-52, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Blood insulin in diabetes and its antecedent conditions] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:939-63, 5 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of diabetic gastroplegia] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:707-10, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Hyperparathyroidism complicated by renal lithiasis and pancreatic lithiasis with diabetes. Ablation of the adenoma] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 217:1883-901, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Incidence of ocular hypotension in diabetic myopia] Sédan J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:36-42, 1969 (Fre)

[Insulin-secreting langerhansian beta-cell tumor in a woman with diabetes mellitus. Case report and literature review] Assan R, et al. Presse Med 77:578, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Diabetes and hypertriglyceridemia in human atherosclerosis] Swynghedauw B, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:26-30, 1968 (Fre)

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and diabetes] Saddi R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:252-9, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Contributions to the etiopathogenic and histopathologic study of chronic hepatopathy in diabetes mellitus] Mincou J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:987-1022, 1968 (Fre)

[Disorder of the inner ear in diabetics] Kelemen G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:351-5, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus and its relationship to odonto-stomatology] Benoit P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:146-55, 1968 (Fre)

[Lipoatrophic diabetes. Clinical and biological study of an atypical case] Tourniaire J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3289-97, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Correlations between diabetes mellitus and glaucoma] Lieb WA. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:437-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Immunologic reactions in necrobiosis lipoidica of diabetic patients] Jíek M, et al. Derm Wschr 154:918-22, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Statistical investigations into pathogenesis of fatty liver. II. Pathogenic factors of steatosis hepatitis] Hanefeld M, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2467-70, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Statistical studies on the pathogenesis of fatty liver. I. Fatty liver and latent diabetes mellitus] Naumann HJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2363-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:567-71, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Intravenous tolbutamide administration for the adjustment of senile diabetics during surgery] Schmitt H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1839-42 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Neurohistological changes in endocrine diseases] Lassmann G. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:377-411, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to glaucoma in diabetes mellitus] Marré E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:396-400, 1968 (Ger)

[Pathologic physiology and therapy of postoperative disorders in diabetes] Bünte H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:1-15, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and urolithiasis] Jehmlich A, et al. Med Klin 63:1710-1, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Manifest diabetic metabolic disorders in patients with electric pacemakers] Zix R, et al. Med Klin 64:693-4, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Syntropy of diabetes and Addison's disease] Pappas A. Med Welt 29:1673-9, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Therapy and results of treatment of diabetes before, during and following surgery] Rau H, et al. Med Welt 15:949-53, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The arteriosclerosis of the diabetic as a specific sequela of diabetes mellitus] Scheibe O, et al. Med Welt 9:415-21, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Granulomatous giant-cell myocarditis and diabetes] Hambach R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2418-21, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis, complicating diseases and chemotherapy] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:81-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Glycoproteins in diabetic tuberculosis] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:688-95, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of diabetics with reduced vision and blindness. Our opinion on the frequency of blindness in diabetes mellitus] Brückner R. Praxis 58:1072-81, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the occurrence of degenerative cardiac changes in patients with and without diabetes using electrocardiographic criteria] Deibert K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1018-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Insulin resistance and granulosa cell tumor. Observations on a 63-year-old female patient] Schreiber F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1225-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus in primary hypertriglyceridemia with contraindicated insulin therapy] Braunsteiner H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:415-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Diabetes and surgery] Kohn P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:168-70, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the simultaneous occurrence of diabetes mellitus and myxedema] Hadnagy C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:511-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[Threshold stress in tuberculous diabetics] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:338-40, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and genital carcinoma] Zichel R, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:214-21, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Latent diabetes as a hazard factor in myocardial infarct] Möller H. Z Ges Inn Med 23:89-90, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Associated diseases and causes of death in long-term tuberculous diabetics] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:368-72, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On prostatectomy in diabetics] Nitzsche L, et al. Z Urol 61:531-6, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus and their treatement with chlorpropamide] Czakó L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1975-6, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)

[Gastroparesis diabeticorum] Haimos T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1451-4, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)

[Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus] Holländer E. Orv Hetil 109:1653-4, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)

[Colelithiasis and diabetes mellitus] Magyar K. Orv Hetil 109:1586-7, 21 Jul 68 (Hun)

[Clinical pathological studies on diabetic patients pneumonectomized for tuberculosis] Marton S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1475-81, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)

[Statistical findings on the relation between Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus in middle and old age] Ziliotto G. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:169-76, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Capillary permeability in diabetes mellitus studied



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with labeled albumin] Scandellari C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:89-98, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diabetic syndrome in respiratory pathology. (Epidemiologic pattern and clinical aspects in hospitalized cases)] Meliconi F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:1007-24, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The importance of bacterial flora in parodontopathies of diabetics] Fabris U, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:767-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Preliminary anatomo-pathological findings in the association of myocardial infarct with diabetes mellitus] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:425-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis and disorders of glycogen metabolism] Conti E. Chir Ital 19:1345-53, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the lymphatic circulation of the lower extremities in young diabetics] Bresadola F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:383-97, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Relations between plasmatic levels of testosterone, age, and sexual function in the male] Antonini FM, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:165-73, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Muscle biopsy. Value and limitations of the method of investigation] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:323-65, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Psoriasis, diabetes and sulfanylureas] Binazzi M, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:319-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Bronchopulmonary pathology during diabetes mellitus. Non-tuberculous infectious bronchopneumopathy] Uguccioni G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 37:121-34, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Permanent atrial standstill in a patient suffering from progressive muscular dystrophy and diabetes mellitus] Rappelli A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:63-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Observations on 2 cases of late cutaneous porphyria in pathoglycemic and cirrhotic patients] Sagramoso Sacchetti Z. Minerva Derm 42:458-62, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum with special clinical and evolutive aspects] Sartoris S, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:475-7, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The angiotensin test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Verzetti G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:65-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Primary septic diabetic foot] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:631-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the diabetic spine: vertebral hyperostotic arthrosis] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:220-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Genetic factors and predisposing role of diabetes in development of acute infantile leukemias] Mallardi A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2612-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac dynamics in pancreatic diabetes: study with a polygraphic method in adult and presenile patients] Banno' S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1683-96, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the association of Friedreich's ataxia with diabetes mellitus] Antonelli M, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:1-liv, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative course of cataract extraction in diabetics] Taniguchi Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:839-47, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular complications in diabetes] Miyamori S, et al. Iryo 22:932-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Problems of diabetes mellitus in the control of cardiovascular diseases] Hirata Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:830-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of pancreatic neoplasms presenting acute exacerbation of diabetes mellitus] Inui H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:953-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum and another case simulating the symptoms] Fujita E, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:149-50, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of pancreatic calculi complicated by diabetes mellitus] Makiayma H, et al.
Naika 22:779-83, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Takeuchi J, et al.
Naika 22:1498-509, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Preoperative management of diabetic patients] Tsukushi S. Naika 21:686-90, Apr 68 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Complications of diabetes mellitus and its management--cardiovascular disorders] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 21:679-85, Apr 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Tracheal ozena] Ichihara M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:939-42, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgically treated complications of diabetes mellitus] Akagi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:7-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diabetic gangrene] Sugimoto Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:400-6, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Diabetic arthropathy] Garlicki J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:115-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The condition of the oral cavity in diabetics] Ziemnowicz-Glowacka W.
Czas Stomat 21:1067-73, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Latent coronary insufficiency in diabetic patients] Krotkiewski A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:747-52, May 69 (Pol)
[Latent diabetes in patients with arteriosclerotic obstruction of the arteries of the extremities] Olszewski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:869-73, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Hepatologic problems in diabetes] Kubicki S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:80-3, 13 Jan 69 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of dermatological complications in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ruszczak Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1942-4, 9 Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Suppurative complication with severe course after intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes] Krauze J.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:223-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of diabetes on the occurrence of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Wysocka K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:261-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Topical application of insulin in the treatment of infected wounds in diabetes] Bielewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1647-8, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Diabeto-dyscorticism syndrome] Dobrzański T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:657-63, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Dysbacteriosis with proliferation of staphylococci in the course of diabetic diarrhea] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 22:921-3, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Newborn of a diabetic mother. Endocrinological aspects] Cesar FP.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:233-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Newborn of a diabetic mother. Pediatric aspects] Collares EF, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:235-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Cerebral regional arterial hypertension. (Study of 300 cases)] Marin F.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:65-72, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of portacaval encephalopathy] Mircea T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:41-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Cytomegaly in a patient with reticulosarcomatosis and diabetes mellitus] Likhachev AA, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:59-61, 1968 (Rus)
[On atherosclerotic changes in blood vessels in rabbits in disordered hormonal regulation of carbohydrate-fat metabolism] Panin LE.
Arkh Pat 29:47-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klemashev IS. Kardiologiia 7:54-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Features of the course and therapy of suppurative surgical infections in patients with diabetes mellitus in middle age] Sokolovskiĭ VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:33-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hypoglycemia in diabetes mellitus] Khavin IB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:106-10, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pleuritis in diabetes mellitus (selective accumulation of sugar in the pleural fluid)] Kravets NP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diabetic angiopathy] Margolis MG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:41-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis actinomycosis and candidiasis and candidiasis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Morozova OV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:122-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The concomitance of hypertension and diabetes mellitus in the climacteric period] Sitnikova AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:32-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Glaucoma in hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Aleksandrova EE. Oftal Zh 23:522-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Several abdominal symptoms in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:14-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
["Rheumatoid" pain in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA, et al. Pediatriia 45:85-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Generalized pruritus of the skin in diabetes mellitus] Lerner MN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:57, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The sequelae of hypoglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhzhan VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of the treatment of hemorrhagic vasculitis with prednisolone in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Iablochkov AN.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:61-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of cerebral attacks in patients with diabetes mellitus and diabetic syndrome in cerebrovascular disorders in patients without diabetes mellitus] Krivoruchko IF.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:36-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The course of diabetes mellitus in Botkin's disease] Moskovich EG, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:40-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Aspects of the clinical course and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller BS. Probl Tuberk 45:55-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection in tuberculosis patients with a severe form of diabetes] Kagalovskiĭ GM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:31-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the complex therapy of patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Keleberda KIa.
Probl Tuberk 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)
[The C-reactive protein reaction in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Korovkin VS.
Probl Tuberk 46:90-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus according to records of antituberculous dispensaries] Smurova TF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:9-14, 1966 (Rus)
[The course of tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus in middle aged persons] Sokolova IuI.
Probl Tuberk 44:14-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the last 20 years in the clinical course of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Vil'nianskiĭ LI. Probl Tuberk 45:44-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the treatment of several acute suppurative diseases in combination with diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:103-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Cholesteremia in patients with myocardial infarct on a background of diabetes mellitus] Kostenboim AM.
Sovet Med 31:134-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Orlov VA.
Sovet Med 30:26-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Cocarboxylase treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and several other diseases] Egorov MN, et al. Ter Arkh 39:91-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of epidemic hepatitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kosmachevskiĭ VV, et al. Ter Arkh 39:40-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the disease course and the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus in association with myocardial infarct] Sil'nitskiĭ PA.
Ter Arkh 39:61-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of necrosis of the renal papillae] Pytel' IuA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:3-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The tactics of the surgeon in cholecystitis in association with diabetes] Shakhanova EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:93-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Neurologic complications in the patients with diabetes] Davydova FB.
Vrach Delo 2:134-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Actographic study of sleep in patients with diabetes mellitus] Krivoruchko IF.
Vrach Delo 12:110-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of steroid hormones in severe hemorrhagic syndrome in the patient with leukemia and diabetes] Takhchi KG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:128-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Combination of diabetes mellitus with myxedema] Tsiukhno ZI. Vrach Delo 11:53-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the course of cerebral circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus] Marmynov IuS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:972-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurotrophic osteoarthpaties in diabetes mellitus (Charcot type)] Staffieri JJ, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 32:9-17, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Diabetes and dentistry] Perez Medina F.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:27-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Clinico-pathological correlation in a case of diabetic hypacusia] Corvera J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1195-200, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Newborn of a diabetic mother. Anatomo-pathological aspects] Luisi A.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:241-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Hepatic injuries in diabetic patients (fat infiltration, fibrosis and cirrhosis)] Teitelbaum H, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:88-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diabetes and diabetic complications] Törnblom N.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1046-54, 1966 (Spa)
[Association of myxedema and diabetes mellitus] Miño G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:54-60, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Problems presented by the involvement of apoplectic ictus in other disease processes (heart diseases, arterial hypertension, uncontrolled diabetes, posthemorrhagic anemia, systemic diseases)] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:34-41, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Rojas Hidalgo E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:311-3, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Diabetic amyotrophy]
Rev Clin Esp 114:80-1, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[A case report: vasodilators in diabetic gangrene] Kariberg O. Lakartidningen 66:2818, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Diabetes mellitus and menstruation] Sandström B.
Nord Med 81:727-8, 5 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Diabetes mellitus and liver cirrhosis] Coppo M, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:121-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)
[The cataract in latent diabetes mellitus] Dolének A.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:160-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)
[Morphological and physiological study of fatty liver in diabetics] Pavel I, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:16-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Observations on the incidence of vascular complications in diabetics with mucoviscidosis] Proto R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:87-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[The incidence of liver cirrhosis in diabetes mellitus] Rodtiapli J, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:37-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)
[Monilial esophagitis in diabetes] Cíger J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:619-22, 1969 (Slo)
[Acute phases of diabetes mellitus] Perinović M.
Med Arh 22:13-6, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)
[Hypothyroidism and diabetes] Libman E.
Med Pregl 21:59-61, 1968 (Cro)
[Infection of the urinary tract and diabetes mellitus] Stanulović D, et al. Med Pregl 21:29-31, 1968 (Cro)
[The effect of physical work on diabetes in tuberculous patients] Mijušković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:777-81, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in diabetics by preparations of the 2d series] Radanov R, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:666-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

### CONGENITAL

Acanthosis nigricans in association with various genodermatoses. With emphasis on lipodystrophic diabetes and Prader-Willi syndrome. Reed WB, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:465-73, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Retinopathy at diagnosis of diabetes, with special reference to patients under 40 years of age. Soler NG, et al. Brit Med J 3:567-9, 6 Sep 69

Diabetes mellitus--current criteria for laboratory diagnosis. Alexander RW. Calif Med 110:107-13, Feb 69

Standardization of the oral glucose tolerance test. Report of the Committee on Statistics of the American Diabetes Association June 14, 1968. Diabetes 18:299-307, May 69

Diagnostic criteria of early diabetes. Sachsse B, et al. German Med Monthly 13:530-5, Nov 68

The diagnosis of diabetes. 4. Identifying the diabetes suspect: clinical signs and symptoms. Ocular disease as a presenting finding. Fajans SS, et al. GP 39:141-59, Apr 69

The diagnosis of diabetes. 3. Standardization of oral glucose tolerance test procedure. Prognostic significance of mild abnormalities in the oral glucose tolerance test. The two-hour postprandial blood glucose test. Urinalysis for glucose. Fajans SS, et al. GP 36:141-60, Mar 69

Phimosis with balanoposthitis in previously undiagnosed diabetes mellitus. Hershfield M, et al. GP 38:95, Sep 68

The diagnosis of diabetes. Installment 5: identifying the diabetes suspect. Diabetic neuropathy, nephropathy and vascular disease as presenting findings. The pregnant patient. GP 39:133-55, May 69

Programmed instruction. 6. The diagnosis of diabetes. GP 39:141-60, Jun 69

The diagnosis of diabetes. 2. The fasting blood glucose test and the oral glucose tolerance test. GP 39:133-54, Feb 69

Diagnostic aspects of diabetes mellitus. Ahuja MM. Indian J Med Sci 22:828-38, Nov 68

Diabetes mellitus initially presenting as peripheral neuropathy in the upper limb. Leffert RD. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1005-10, Jul 69

Factors related to the age at discovery of diabetes mellitus. De Moor P, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1487-90, Oct 68

Failure and frustration. A tale of clinical research. Godbey AL Jr, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:1068-90, Dec 68

Diabetes: diagnosis by retinoscope. Rubin NS. J Florida Med Ass 55:915-6, Oct 68

Management of diabetes mellitus. Mukerjee AB. J Indian Med Ass 52:471-6, 16 May 69

"When diabetes". Raheja BS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:131-6, 1 Aug 68

Adult diabetes mellitus: a critique of the diagnosis. Hendon JR, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:203-5, Mar 69

Diabetes detection program. Jacobson J, et al. J Maine Med Ass 59:186-7, Sep 68

Screening for diabetes: standards for diagnosis. McDonald GW. J Tenn Med Ass 62:811-4, Sep 69

Effectiveness, reproducibility, and weight-relation of screening-tests for diabetes. Jackson WP, et al. Lancet 2:1101-5, 23 Nov 68

Diabetes mellitus: diagnosis and treatment. Breidahl HD, et al. Med J Aust 2:759-68, 2 Nov 68

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:255-6, Aug 69

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:209-10, Jul 69

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:212-3, Apr 69

Early diabetes mellitus. Cohen EB. Minn Med 51:1333-6, Oct 68

Oral glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and the early puerperium. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:48-53, Jan 69

Diabetes detection. Shuman CR. Postgrad Med 45:129-32, Apr 69

Glycosuria tests performed by diabetics at home. Leifson J. Public Health Rep 84:28-32, Jan 69

[Neurologic detection of diabetes mellitus] Kříž K. Vnitřní Lek 15:142-9, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Prediabetes and latent diabetes] Lopes Cardozo E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1297-8, 13 Jul 68 (Dut)

[A new concept of preventive medicine utilizing automatic information processing by computer. I. Introduction. Technical methods. Elaboration of the questionnaire. Application to the detection of diabetes, diseases and predisposing factors of the renal and urinary and respiratory systems] Debray JR, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:381-93, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Generalized lichenoid papular granuloma annulare] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:774-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Respective roles of diabetes mellitus and its causes in determining its complications designated degenerative] Saric R. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:125-9, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Chemical or preclinical diabetes in infantile age] Chiumello G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:211-7, Apr 68 (Fre)

[False diabetes mellitus: fasting diabetes] Chimenes H. Presse Med 77:825-7, 3 May 69 (Fre)

[Recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2312-21, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Glucose tolerance test in 727 first-line relatives of elderly diabetics] Köbberling J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:416-21, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Criteria for diabetes diagnosis] Mehnert H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:191, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Early detection of diabetics in Munich 1967-68] Mehnert H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2044-50, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Significance of early diabetes detection] Wetzig G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:289, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of diabetes] Bottermann P. Med Klin 64:49-54, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Intravenous glucose and tolbutamide tolerance test. Methodical and comparative studies] Eggstein M, et al. Med Welt 1:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the value of glucose test, cortisone-glucose test and tolbutamide test for diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Kaiser G, et al. Med Welt 21:1331-6, 25 May 68 (Ger)

[The intravenous glucose tolerance test] Kienholz M. Med Welt 46:2760-3, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Current problems of the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Otto H. Med Welt 49:2956-60, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Hemo-glucotest, a new test strip for the semiquantitative blood sugar determination in whole blood] Wielinger H, et al. Med Welt 44:2452-4, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Symposium: obesity and diabetes] Schreier KH. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:409-10, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Results of a diabetes mass screening] Faerber KP. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:174-80, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of the assimilation coefficient based on the results of the intravenous glucose and galactose tolerance test] Förster H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:934-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Criteria for the differentiation of free fatty acid behavior in the serum during tolbutamide test in health persons and latent diabetes] Lange HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:932-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Use of the tolbutamide test in the differential diagnosis of a latent disorder of carbohydrate metabolism] Jedličková J. Vnitřní Lek 14:871-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Early recognition of the diabetic metabolic state] Pristautz H. Wien Med Wschr 119:425-9, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)

[On possibilities and methods of diabetes detection] Knorre G von. Z Ges Hyg 14:18-21, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Early recognition and demonstration of a diabetic metabolism condition because of occurrence of certain nonspecific skin diseases] Weitgasser H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:415-8, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[On the organization and evaluation of diabetic screening tests] Angeli I. Orv Hetil 110:1669-74, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Diabetic screening in a factory] Botár G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:27-8, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)

[Diabetes screening tests in Toina County] Sugár E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1795-6, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)

[Results of diabetes screening tests in a group of 27,129 subjects] Ulbing I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1735-40, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Modifications induced in the tolbutamide curve by oral loading of N,N dimethylbiguanide in diabetics and in the elderly] Strobbia R, et al. G Geront 16:141-7, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Mass clinico-social investigations of undetected diabetics in the province of Florence. Preliminary results] Gambassini L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2790-2, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Findings on methods of detection of diabetes mellitus in mass investigations] Melino C, et al. Minerva Med 60:2847-62, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Special discussion on endocrine disorders. 1. Diabetes mellitus] Abe M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:67-70, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Electrocardiography in non-cardiac diseases. 4. Metabolic anomalies] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1443-50, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of the brittle type of diabetes mellitus] Fujita R. Jap J Clin Path 16:494-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Determination of serum insulin and its diagnostic value] Hirata Y. Jap J Clin Path 16:498-501, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Significance and limitations of the simplified blood sugar determination method] Itoga T. Jap J Clin Path 16:485-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Quantitative analysis of blood sugar and its diagnostic value] Nagai J. Jap J Clin Path 16:490-3, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Wada M, et al. Naika 23:1214-21, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Diagnostic value of exploratory tests for diabetes mellitus] Mincu I. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:387-94, Apr 69 (Rum)

[Surgical biopsy of the liver and pancreas in cholelithiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Susman IG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:25-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Duodenochromoscopy and its clinical assessment] Makos' RP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the angle of the anterior chamber in diabetes mellitus] Kashintseva LT. Oftal Zh 22:273-6, 1967 (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of ophthalmologic changes in the active detection of diabetes mellitus] Rogozina RD. Vestn Oftal 83-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Biomicroscopic characteristics of changes in the fundus oculi in diabetes mellitus] Shul'pina NB, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:15-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Methods of detecting patients with diabetes mellitus] Rabinkov IM. Vrach Delo 6:134-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The value of afternoon glucose tolerance testing in the diagnosis, prognosis and rational treatment of "early chemical diabetes". A five-year experience] Roberts HJ. Acta Diabet Lat 5:532-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

[On the problems of the so-called afternoon diabetes] Zuffa M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:667-71, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of phenphormin on blood fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Fiaschi E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:838-40, Apr 69

Phenformin (DBI) in medical practice. Villaverde MM. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:295-303, Jun 68

Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. Systemic disease and dental practice. Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 127:227-30, 2 Sep 69

Pituitary polypeptide with hypoglycaemic action in diabetes mellitus. Armstrong JM, et al. Brit Med J 1:157-8, 19 Apr 69

Sorbiline in diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:107-8, Oct 68

Short term tolbutamide therapy in early diabetes mellitus. Mitra PP. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:33-5, Apr 68

Medical staff conference. Lactic acidosis. Cline MJ, et al. Calif Med 110:330-6, Apr 69

A clinical comparison of the potency of acetohexamide and tolbutamide. Ralston RO. Curr Ther Res 11:227-33, May 69

Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on serum insulin levels in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al. Diabetes 18:499-501, Jul 69

The mode of action of glymidine (Gondafon) with some speculations about the molecular and intracellular action of insulinotrophic drugs. Butterfield WJ, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:257-66, 1968

A clinical trial of glymidine (Gondafon). Mallinson CN, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 117:267-74, 1968

Single and combined drug therapy of sulfonylurea failure. Abelove WA, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:262-3, Apr 69

Long term use of acetohexamide in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Justiniani FR, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:175-7, Mar 69

Treatment of diabetes mellitus with N-(P-chlorobenzensulfonyl)N'-pyrrolidinourea (deamelin-S)-with double-blind method. Chen T, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:391-403, 28 Oct 68

Treatment of diabetes mellitus with glycodiazine. Chhetri MK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:476-81, 16 May 68

Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus. Chhetri MK. J Indian Med Ass 50:486-8, 16 May 68 (39 ref.)

Combination of chlorpropamide and phenformin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Malhotra KK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:473-6, 16 May 68

Ethacrynic acid and diabetes. Diamond S. JAMA 206:1793-4, 18 Nov 68

Response of a diabetic strain of mouse to oral tolbutamide. Chaudhury RR. Jap J Pharmacol 18:267-8, Jun 68

Diabetic emergencies: drug-induced hypoglycemia. Kelley DB. Med Clin N Amer 53:465-7, Mar 69 (8 ref.)

Clinical experience with glyncliamide, a new hypoglycaemic agent. Burns FH. Med J Aust 2:436-9, 30 Aug 69

A clinical assessment of glybenclamide (HB 419, "Daonil"), a hypoglycaemic sulphonylurea. Martin FI, et al. Med J Aust 2:433-6, 30 Aug 69

Oral hypoglycaemic agents and the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Taft P, et al. Med J Aust 2:819-25, 9 Nov 68

More drugs mean more problems in managing diabetes mellitus. Bryan JR. Mich Med 68:49-50, Jan 69

Night dose may control "brittle diabetic". Litwin JA. Mich Med 68:581, Jun 69

Antidiabetic effect of acetohexamide. Effect of potassium supplements. Gershberg H, et al. New York J Med 69:1287-91, 15 May 69

The treatment of diabetes. 3: Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Ormerod TP, et al. Nurs Times 65:750-2, 12 Jun 69

The influence of Rauwolfia serpentina crude root on the fasting blood sugar. Roediger PM, et al. Penn Med 72:57-61, Apr 69

Effect of insulin on the metabolism of fat and carbohydrate in growth-onset diabetes with angiolopathy. Michaelis D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:487-95, 1969

Regulating severe adult diabetes with oral antidiabetics. Beaser SB. Postgrad Med 44:150-6, Nov 68

The anti-diabetic action of guanehidine. Gupta KK. Postgrad Med J 45:455-6, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preliminary trial of a powerful new sulphonylurea in maturity-onset diabetes--HB419 (glibenclamide).
Jackson WP, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1002-4, 9 Aug 69
HB419 (glibenclamide) in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Schneider T, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:981-3, 9 Aug 69
Clinical trial of a new sulphonylurea in maturity-onset diabetes--HB419 (glibenclamide). Seftel HC.
S Afr Med J 43:979-80, 9 Aug 69
Tolbutamide for maturity-onset diabetics: a clinical comparison of a single-dose versus a divided-dose schedule. Vinik AI, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1257-8, 7 Dec 68
Yet another sulphonylurea for late-onset diabetics.
S Afr Med J 43:973-4, 9 Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of the effect of glyciopyramide in diabetes mellitus. Yamagata S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:155-69, Jun 69
Selecting proper drugs for the diabetic. Owen JA Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:24-6, Jan 69
[Study of the value of Rapitard insulin] Fedder G, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:239-42, 8 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Hypoglycemic coma due to antidiabetic sulfonamides. Apropos of 16 cases] Lauvaux JP, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 23:153-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the clinic] Martin E.
Actualites Pharmacol 21:191-212, 1968 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of local corticotherapy on a case of diabetes mellitus] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:339-41, 1968 (Fre)
[The bingo game of the diabetes specialist] Chimènes H. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:451-2, 30 May 67 (Fre)
[Continuous recording of glycemia in diabetics. Detection of phases of insensitivity to exogenous insulin] Azerad E, et al.
Diabete 17:17-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of insulin lipodystrophy. Attempt at treatment with hog insulin] Gleize J, et al.
Diabete 16:281-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Prolonged and recurrent hypoglycemia comas due to sulfa drugs] Rocca FF, et al.
Diabete 16:289-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Insulin hypoglycemia and social activity] Aubertin E, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1421-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide: 1324 AN (giudiase) in treatment of diabetes] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1065+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of 213 cases of diabetes treated by glybutamide] Piauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 221:77-81, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Oral therapy of diabetes]
Presse Med 77:1117-20, 25 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus with glycodiazine. (Experimentation on 54 cases)] Janin J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:333-40, 30 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of oral treatment in diabetes] Romani JD. Sem Hop Paris 45:1768-76, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[What is the current status of oral treatment of diabetes?] Codaccioni JL.
Sem Ther 43:394-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Place of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in treatment of steatosis of nutritional origin] Dorf G, et al.
Therapeutique 45:536-7, May 69 (Fre)
[On the clinical use of biguanides] Haese E.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:633-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with sulfonylurea tolazamide in an out-patient clinic for diabetics] Kanzler G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1345-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders. XV. On the problems of conservative therapy of obliterating peripheral blood circulation disorders demonstrated on tincture and extract from Ginkgo biloba L] Mussgnug G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:543-50, May 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2312-21, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of Buformin in the failure of sulfonylureas] Schmechel H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:301-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Repeated determination of fasting insulin like activity (IIA) in various groups of diabetics treated with insulin] Klein W, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:672-6, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of a new oral antidiabetic agent Glybenciamide (HB 419)] Schmitt H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:824-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Intravenous insulin treatment of chronic insulin resistance] Lohmann D, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:337-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Insulin-binding antibodies and insulin requirement in diabetics] Kerp L, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:376-85, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Tablet treatment of diabetes mellitus: indications and adverse effects of oral antidiabetics] Zix R.
Landarzt 44:333-7, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of therapy and adjustment of diabetics with xanthine nicotinate] Hahn J, et al.
Med Klin 64:1042-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Influence of a nicotinic acid derivative on carbohydrate metabolism in the diabetic patient] Judick V, et al. Med Klin 63:722-4, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of diabetes mellitus with biguanides] Riess PJ, et al. Med Klin 63:764-7, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical treatment results with glycodiazine] Fein C, et al. Med Welt 36:1921-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of diabetes mellitus with Redul] Feldenkirchen A. Med Welt 2:149-51, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of diabetes mellitus with redul] Knick B, et al. Med Welt 33:1796, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the preparation n-butyl-biguanide ("Silubin")] Perinović M, et al.
Med Welt 29:1692-3, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experience with HB 419 (glybenciamide) in the ambulatory diabetes treatment] Stratmann FW.
Med Welt 28:1489-92, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of diabetes mellitus with redul] Stratmann FW. Med Welt 33:1799, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative investigations with Redul in sulfonylurea therapy] Stratmann FW.
Med Welt 46:2794-5, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with biguanides. Clinical studies on 524 patients] Klein W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1363-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of insulin resistance] Fankhauser S.
Praxis 58:1062-7, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Recent aspects of insulin therapy] Fankhauser S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:414-20, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of diabetes regulation in urgent and planned surgical operations] Beringer A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:573-7, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the cause and treatment of the senile diabetes] Beringer von A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:219-29, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comments on modern diabetic therapy] Döpke G.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:258-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The diabetic in professional life] Lachnit V.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:535-6 passim, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical report of the experience in therapy with oral antidiabetic agent HB 419] Leubner H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:625-8 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diuresis with edecrin] Wallnöfer H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:370-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Sulfonylurea therapy of diabetes mellitus, late results after 12 years] Haller H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:215-20, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical use of biguanides in diabetes mellitus] Lippmann HG, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:220-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The possibility to fulfill the ideal therapeutic requirements in the ambulatory treatment of diabetes] Panzram G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:223-4 c, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Late sulfonylurea resistance of diabetic patients] Angeli I. Orv Hetil 110:527-9, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Combined use of carbutamide and butylbiguanide] Bányász T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1379-81, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The effect of sanotensin in diabetes mellitus] Soós S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1490-2, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with dimethylbiguanide. Experience with 280 cases] Brugi A, et al. Clin Ter 42:247-55, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The association of chlorpropamide and phenylethylbiguanide in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Mughini L, et al.
Clin Ter 49:365-77, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[On the possibility of the use of combined chlorpropamide and phenylethylbiguanide treatment of certain forms of diabetes mellitus: advantages and disadvantages] Zandomeneghi R.
Clin Ter 40:447-54, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of hypoglycemic coma in the course of tolbutamide and dicoumarol therapy] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:849-58, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Antilipidemic activity of ethyl-chloro-phenoxy-isobutyrate or clofibrate]
Barisone D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:174-80, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Treatment with biphasic insulin, Rapitard, in grave acute keto-acidosic or hyperosmolar non-compensated diabetes] Bruni B.
Minerva Med 59:5280-4, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Research on hyperglycemia caused by saluretics] Bossini A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:59-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The biguanides]
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1368-71, 2 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Insulin and oral antidiabetic] Horiuchi A.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:801-11, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of diabetics by biguanide--its applicability with special reference to clinical observations] Takeda M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:794-805, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Long-term management of diabetes mellitus by chlorpropamide] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Naika 21:1169-74, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of diabetes mellitus with combination of sulfonyl urea and biguanide] Aoki H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:610-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Reconsideration of insulin therapy] Hirata Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:579-83, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of propranolol on the hypoglycemic action of insulin and tolbutamide in diabetic patients] Kowalski S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:55-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the thiosulfate space in diabetics treated with insuline] Hintz R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:478-80, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Different effects of polythiazide (Renese) on diuresis and electrolyte metabolism in obesity with or without diabetes] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:604-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus in the light of personal observations] Trybulski T.
Przegl Lek 24:686-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Dimethylbiguanide (Meguan) in therapy of diabetes mellitus] Bâcanu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1338-42, Nov 68 (Rum)
[On the effect of vitamin B 15 on blood lipids in diabetic patients] Kreze A, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:122-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of diabetes mellitus with delayed-action insulin preparations] Piasetskii NR, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:22-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The therapeutic efficacy of saccharoreducing preparation chlorcyclamide] Vorona MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the effectiveness of certain sugar-reducing sulfanilamide preparations] Beliaeva AP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:51-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with Oradion] Kaliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of glycemic profile in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sulfaniiamides] Mordkovskaia NM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:14-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical efficiency of sugar-reducing drug Oradion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shifman LM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:7-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood serum lipid and lipoprotein indices in diabetes mellitus, treated with chlorpropamide and butamide] Sil'nitskii PA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:9-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of insulin-zinc suspension in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Kaminskaia LI.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:7-10, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of choline on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood in diabetes mellitus] Shifrin MA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:47-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the gastric function in patients with diabetes mellitus under the effect of insulin therapy] Kalinina NA. Sovet Med 29:22-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using adrenal cortex preparations in diabetes mellitus] Piasetskii NR, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:85-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of xylitol in diabetes mellitus (literature survey)] Domareva IV.
Vop Pitan 26:46-52, May-Jun 67 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Studies on tolerance to sorbitol-chocolate] Puchulu FE Jr, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:206-11, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with glycodiazine (Sh 717)] Zavala A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:313-5, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Biguanides in the oral treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rojas Hidalgo E.
Rev Clin Esp 110:69-78 contd, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Biguanides in the oral treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rojas Hidalgo E.
Rev Clin Esp 110:157-64 conci, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Forty-seven years of interest in insulin] Best CH.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:279-96, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Our experiences in treatment of diabetes mellitus with silubin R] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 22:67-71, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

## ENZYMOLOGY

Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) in diabetes mellitus and some other internal diseases. Nilsson SE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:105-8, Jul-Aug 68
An attempt to detect isocitritase in human system in pathological conditions. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:6-7, Jan 67
Reduced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in the pancreas and adipose tissue of spontaneously diabetic mice. Kupiecki FP. Life Sci 8:845-9, 15 Jun 69
[Activity of serum beta glucoronidase in diabetes mellitus] Středa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1562-4, 1968 (Cze)
[On the activity of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in diabetes mellitus] Středa M, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:331-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes mellitus as influenced by sex and age] Dubach UC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:453-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney. 3. Studies on experimental and human diabetics] Sugiyama H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:889-98, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the antitrypsic effects of the human blood. 3. Results in patients with pancreas, liver and vascular



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases and other diseases] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:283-8, 31 May 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus in pituitary insufficiency. Góth E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:319-24, 1967
On the prevalence of adrenocortical adebomas in an autopsy material in relation to hypertension and diabetes. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:211-4, Sep 68
A case of transient diabetes mellitus in connection with acute pancreatitis. Nielsen OS, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:459-61, May 69
Obesity and diabetes: the odd couple. Bierman EL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1434-7, Dec 68
Insulin secretion in obesity: pseudodiabetes? Karam JH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1445-54, Dec 68 (54 ref.)
Diurnal variation of oral glucose tolerance: a possible pointer to the evolution of diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:341-4, 10 May 69
Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on serum insulin levels in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al. Diabetes 18:499-501, Jul 69
Clinical and laboratory study of the relationship between human growth hormone and the development of clinical diabetes mellitus. Baird JD, et al. J Endocr 43:13-4, Jan 69
Diabetes and pancreatitis. Lancet 2:1070, 16 Nov 68
Virus-induced diabetes in mice. From GL, et al. Metabolism 17:1154-8, Dec 68
Steroid diabetes. Gharib H. Minn Med 52:669-72, Apr 69 (48 ref.)
Some considerations on the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Luft R. New Eng J Med 279:1086-92, 14 Nov 68
Complications of cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. New Eng J Med 281:500-1, 28 Aug 69
Diabetes mellitus: induction in mice by encephalomyocarditis virus. Craighead JE, et al. Science 162:913-4, 22 Nov 68
Adrenalectomy and pancreatectomy--30 years after. Lukens FD. Yale J Biol Med 41:208-11, Oct 68
[Currenct data concerning the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] De Moor P. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 29:354-75, 1967 (Dut)
[Suprerenal diabetes] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1187-205, 5 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Disorders of glycoregulation during chronic pancreatitis] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 12:719-23, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism following exclusive glucose feeding in the fish Carassus auratus] Sterne J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:639-47, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Prediabetic state. Realities and illusions] Lestradet H. Presse Med 77:1047-9, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the diet of patients with portacaval anastomosis] Demole M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:853-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Diabetes in cirrhotic patients] Magnenat P, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:105-14, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Association of early-stage essential hypertension with latent asymptomatic diabetic carbohydrate metabolism disorders. I] Baumann R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1585-93, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems following total pancreatectomy] Hess W. Helv Chir Acta 36:67-76, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Pfeiffer EF. Hippokrates 39:250-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical course of diabetes mellitus (a review for the practice)] Seckfort H. Landarzt 43:874-81, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Obesity, arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Clinical indices for nutritional pathological mechanisms of civilization diseases] Knick B. Med Welt 51:2793-800, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Significance of hypertension in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Dieterle P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:434-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the cause and treatment of the senile diabetes] Beringer von A, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:219-29, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Current problems in diabetology] Franke E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:891-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The clinical metaboli developmental stages of diabetes mellitus in acromegaly] Ioanitziu D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:241-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On some current views on the etiology and pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Schöffling K. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:209-12 f, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On various recent viewpoints on the etiology and pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Schöffling K. Z Ges Inn Med 23:207-8 contd, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The insulinemic response after oral administration of glucose and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in patients with Cushin's syndrome] Muggeo M, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:99-116, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Alcoholism in the senile age. (Pathology in general in aged drinkers)] Johannes K, et al. G Geront 15:136-44, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Relations between body weight and arterial pressure in diabetic subjects treated by the INAM] Colajanni L. Minerva Med 60:2597-601, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The "diabetes caused by diuretics"] Maschio G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:281-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Nosogenesis of diabetes mellitus--with special reference to heredity] Mimura G. Saishin Igaku 24:498-505, Mar 69 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in carbohydrate metabolism disorders in the course of liver damage treated with corticosteroids] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:463-8, Apr 68 (Pol)
[New concept of essential diabetes mellitus] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 26:169-72, Mar 69 (Por)
[Research on carbohydrate metabolism in the obese] Constantinescu EG. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:983-91, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Obesity and degenerative diseases. (Clinico-statistical study of 250 cases)] Stîrleazi V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:975-82, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Some considerations on the heredity of diabetes] Constantinescu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:293-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The role of several genetic and environmental factors in diabetes] Pavel I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:243-52, 1968 (Rum)
[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in children] Kartelishev AV. Pediatriia 46:36-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dercum's syndrome and diabetes mellitus in rheumatism] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. Ter Arkh 39:112-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A case of diabetes mellitus in association with diabetes insipidus] Spivak MIa, et al. Ter Arkh 39:60-1, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus after pancreonecrosis] Kaiumov EG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:114-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Severe diabetes mellitus caused by oral hypoglucemic drugs] Staffieri JJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:911-5, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus secondary to pancreatic disorders] Lozano Castañeda O. Rev Invest Clin 20:221-32, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Modern views on the pathogenesis of diabetes] Popović SS. Med Arh 22:45-53, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritabilities of liability to diabetes when sex and age at onset are considered. Simpson NE. Ann Hum Genet 32:283-303, Jan 69
The Editor's view. Diabetes is not a single disease. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:70, Feb 69
Congenital anomalies and diabetes in the Prima Indians of Arizona. Comess LJ, et al. Diabetes 18:471-7, Jul 69
Diabetes mellitus in twins. Gottlieb MS, et al. Diabetes 17:693-704, Nov 68
Glucose tolerance tests in 727 first-degree relatives of maturity-onset diabetics. Köbberling J, et al. German Med Monthly 14:290-4, Jun 69
Blood groups in diabetes. Tripathy AM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:393-8, Jul 68
Should diabetics marry? Baumslag N, et al. Lancet 2:59, 5 Jul 69
Parental diabetes and the child. Farquhar JW. New Eng J Med 281:585-6, 14 Aug 69
Clinical and chemical diabetes in offspring of diabetic couples. Kahn CB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:343-7, 14 Aug 69
Urinary catecholamine excretion in infants of diabetic mothers. Stern L, et al. Pediatrics 42:598-605, Oct 68
The response of infants of diabetic women to tolbutamide and leucine at birth, and to glucose and tolbutamide at 2 years of age. Velasco MS, et al. Pediatrics 43:546-57, Apr 69
Pituitary growth hormone and its hypothalamic releasing factor in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Desjardins C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1-4, Jan 69
Diabetes in Rhodesian Sephardic Jews. Krikler DM. S Afr Med J 43:931-3, 26 Jul 69
[Diabetic heredity] Pavel I. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:69-85, 1967 (Fre)
[Dynamic study of glycemia, insulinemia and free fatty acids in children genetically exposed to diabetes mellitus] Debry G, et al. Diabete 16:275-80, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Heredity in diabetes (from the analysis of 1,000 cases)] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:741-64, 5 May 67 (Fre)
[Diabetes and chromosome aberrations] Pfeiffer RA. Med Welt 12:675, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of gangrene in diabetes mellitus with special reference to familial and genetic diabetes and carbohydrate metabolism management before the manifestation of gangrene] Wüstenberg PW. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:237-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Considerations apropos of severe and prolonged hypoglycemia occurring in an aged patient under treatment with sulfanylurea] Barbieri R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1263-9, 11 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus and genetics] Miyao S, et al. Naika 23:685-93, Apr 69 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Some considerations on the heredity of diabetes] Constantinescu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:293-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Theoretical considerations on the heredity component in widespread diseases] Moraru I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:187-98, 1968 (Rum)
[The role of several genetic and environmental factors in diabetes] Pavel I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:243-52, 1968 (Rum)
[Problems of the genetics of diabetes mellitus] Liberman IS. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:49-54, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Early detection of diabetes mellitus in patients with periodontosis and in relatives of patients with diabetes mellitus] Vainshtein NV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:26-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus and heredity] Simeonov EG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:5-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Studies on adolescents with diabetic ancestors] Lista GA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:629-34, 2 Jun 67 (Spa)
[The protective role of the non-carrier allele in hereditary diabetes] Pieptea R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:76-86, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

Fifty years of diabetes in perspective. Colwell AR Sr. Diabetes 17:599-610, Oct 68
On the term diabetes in the works of Aretaeus and Galen. Henschen F. Med Hist 13:190-2, Apr 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Gamble DR, et al. Brit Med J 3:627-30, 13 Sep 69
Parietal cell and intrinsic-factor antibodies in diabetes mellitus in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1040-3, Jul 68
Intrinsic factor antibodies in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:449-53, Jul 68
Studies on the measurement of insulin antibodies in controlled and resistant human diabetic patients by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ramachandran S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:796-8, Jul 69
[Incidence and clinical significance of the rheumatoid factor in diabete mellitus] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:946-55, Sep 68 (Cze)
[On the binding of cow and swine insulin by circulating antibodies in the serum of diabetic patients] Meyer HW. Med Welt 13:1758-63, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The salivary groups in diabetic patients with and without periodontal disease] Pertruzzi E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:39-46, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the determination of insulin antibodies] Mikhkia SK, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:63-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Insulin secretion following administration of secretin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Deckert T. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:150-8, Sep 68
Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the denervated muscle of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Biochemical comparison with diabetes mellitus. Ionăşescu V, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:440-56, 1968
The metabolism of glucose and other metabolites in the brain of patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis and of patients with diabetes mellitus. Paulson OB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:183-99, 1968
Oxidative and glycolytic metabolism of different hypothalamic areas in diabetic rat. Schiaffini O, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:257-62, 1968
Metabolic integration in animals. Randle PJ. Advance Sci 25:47-52, Sep 68
Efficiency of energy metabolism in obesity. Gordon ES. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1480-5, Dec 68
Biochemical study of the mechanism of intestinal absorption. Casey MG, et al. Amer J Proctol 20:64-7, Feb 69
Insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Kipnis DM. Ann Intern Med 69:891-901, Nov 68
Dietes mellitus and gout. Blood sugar and plasma insulin responses to oral glucose in normal weight, overweight, and gouty patients. Boyle JA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:374-8, Jul 69
Relation between insulin levels and glucose disappearance in normal and diabetic patients. Stimmler L. Arch Dis Child 44:543, Aug 69
Sympathetic regulation of insulin secretion. Its relation to diabetes mellitus. Porte D Jr. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:252-60, Mar 69 (38 ref.)
The metabolism of glucose in diaphragm muscle from normal rats, from streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats and from rats treated with anti-insulin serum. Beloff-Chain A, et al. Biochem J 110:529-32, Dec 68
Effects of fasting, diabetes and glucocorticoids on gluconeogenic enzymes in the sheep. Filsell OH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:54-63, 17 Jun 69
efect in glucose utilization in adipose tissue of patients with maturity-onset diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:616-7, 8 Mar 69
Enzyme studies on carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:95-6, Jul 67



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in sodium and potassium content of aqueous in diabetes mellitus. el-Gammal Y, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:307+, 1966

Insulin response to glucagon. The opposing effects of diabetes and obesity. Crockford PM, et al. Diabetes 18:216-24, Apr 69

Effects of tolbutamide and insulin on insulin inhibitory activity associated with plasma albumin. Devrim S, et al. Diabetes 17:746-51, Dec 68

Effect of insulin on the conversion of glucose-C-14 to C-14-O2 by normal and diabetic fibroblasts in culture. Goldstein S, et al. Diabetes 18:545-9, Aug 69

Post-heparin lipolytic activity in diabetic patients with a history of mixed hyperlipemia. Relative rates against artificial substrates and human chylomicrons. Wilson DE, et al. Diabetes 18:562-6, Aug 69

Glucose metabolism in brains of diabetic rats. Flock EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:428-37, Sep 69

Comparative study of some metabolic deviations in diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Smejkalová E, et al. Enzymologia 35:289-97, 30 Nov 68

Gastric iron-binding in haemochromatosis, cirrhosis, diabetes, and some disorders of iron metabolism. Luke CG, et al. Gut 10:78, Jan 69

Serum insulin like activity (rat hemidiaphragm) in normal and diabetic subjects. Rastogi GK. Indian J Med Res 57:185-93, Feb 69

Citrate metabolism in diabetes. Gupta ML, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:79-82, Feb 69

Renal tubular clearance and reabsorption of phosphates in aged diabetic patients. Mazzi C, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:371-9, Apr 69

Pancreas and insulin. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:374-5, Mar 69

Gastric secretion in diabetes mellitus. Pande RS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:987-90, Dec 68

Metabolism of tetrahydrocortisone in health and disease. Zumoff B, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1330-4, Sep 68

A study of uric acid excretion using modified tolbutamide test. Tsai SH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:1-6, 28 Jan 68

Decreased insulin production, elevated growth hormone levels, and glucose intolerance in liver disease. Hernandez A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:25-33, Jan 69

Cellular oxidation-reduction stae of some NAD-linked reactions in diabetic rat liver, and the effect of coenzyme Q administration. Shichiri M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:83-6, 10 Jun 68

Breath-acetone and blood-sugar measurements in diabetes. Tassopoulos CN, et al. Lancet 1:1282-6, 28 Jun 69

Some aspects of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Carmena R. Minn Med 51:1431-41, Oct 68

Insulin binding. Marks JF. Pediatrics 44:304-5, Aug 69

The role of DHA in the pathogenesis of obesity and its metabolic complications. Sonka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:549-51, 1969

Studies on factors which increase peripheral glucose uptake in man. Whichelow MJ. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:567-74, 1969

Insulin secretion in mice with an hereditary diabetes. Malaisse WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:65-9, Oct 68

[Ketoacidosis, hyperoxia and hypoxia] Masaryk JA. Cesk Oftal 25:20-4, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Current concepts concerning the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Reitsma WD. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2189-95, 30 Nov 68 (38 ref.) (Dut)

[Growth hormone and diabetes mellitus] Touber JL. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2096-8, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)

[Study of the distribution of sialic acid in serum proteins in diabetes mellitus] Debry G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2298-301, 1968 (Fre)

[Disorders of glyco-regulation after portacaval anastomosis: Study of the outcome of carbohydrate metabolism disorders in liver cirrhosis] Bour H, et al. Diabete 15:142-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Study of normoglycemic activity of endovenous and oral metformin in diabetics] Polosa P, et al. Diabete 17:33-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Gout and diabetes. II. Diabetes and its relation to saluretic-induced diabetes and hyperuricemia] Bernheim C. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:327-34, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)

[EEG and ECG changes during an insulin loading test in diabetic patients] Mitschke H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1873-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Liver storage and maximum bromsulphalein transport in diabetes mellitus and chronic alcoholism] Oldershausen HF von, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:491-8, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of insulin secretion in diabetics using secretin] Raptis S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2420-4, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the mucopolysaccharides of the aortic wall in diabetes] Jòzsa L, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:353-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of different glucocorticoids in the corticoid glucose tolerance test] Fiegel G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:94-100, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Intestinal hormones and insulin secretion] Pfeiffer EF, et al. Klin Wschr 46:337-42, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of an interrelationship between saluretic acting thiazide derivatives and thiamine in diabetes] Standl E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1171-3, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of the modification of carbohydrate metabolism by dextran infusions. II] Hierholzer G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:349-58, 1968 (Ger)

[Body weight, metabolic status and retinopathy in ambulatory diabetes therapy] Panzram G, et al. Med Klin 63:1584-7, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes under long-term administration of furosemide] Wandrey H, et al. Med Klin 63:2071-5, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Carbohydrate metabolism and carcinoma] Vogl A. Med Welt 26:1500-1, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of physical stress on lipolysis in obesity and potential diabetes] Ditschuneit H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:941-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of saluretic thiazide derivatives and thiamine on carbohydrate metabolism] Standl E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:920-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of beta receptor blocking agents on glucose utilization] Irsigler K, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:1010-4, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Study of the small intestine absorption in diabetes mellitus during the fat-xylose tolerance tests] Bergmann M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:239-40, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the occurrence and form of glycogen in liver cells] Sellyei M, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:1-11, 1969 (Ger)

[On several pathogenetic aspects of diabetes of diabetes mellitus in the aged patient. Case contribution] De Lorenzi F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:677-98, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Snyder index and salivary pH in diabetic patients (preliminary note)] Fabris U, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:503-5, 1968 (Ita)

[Study in vitro of lipolysis in the adipose tissue of subjects with diabetes mellitus] Giovannelli G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:919-31, 1966 (Ita)

[Variations in glucide assimilation during the day. II. Changes in the diabetic subject] Specchia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1895-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Correlation between arteriosclerotic complications and changes in lipids and glycoprotein metabolism in diabetic patients] Palmas S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:625-40, 1967 (Ita)

[Relations between the liver and diabetes mellitus. Review with personal case report] Devidè A. Epatologia 14:55-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Glycokinetics and glycoregulation. Dynamic balance of glucose at various ages and in diabetic disease] Gallini R. G Geront 16:540-74, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Mucopolysaccharides in diabetic gingiva. Histochemical notes] Branchini C, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:613-7, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Effect of oxalacetic acid, malic acid and pyruvate on the adjustment of abnormal fatty acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Awai K, et al. Iryo 23:1-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of I-131 insulin. I. Clinical studies on the metabolism of I-131 insulin in normal subjects and in diabetics] Yano K. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:13-26, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Physiological and biochemical significance of fatty tissue in diabetes mellitus] Baba S, et al. Naika 21:638-44, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Goto Y, et al. Naika 22:840-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Lipid metabolism in internal medicine] Nakao H, et al. Naika 22:919-40, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Metabolic disorders of the diabetic liver] Oka H, et al. Naika 21:623-30, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Metabolic disorders of the muscles in diabetes mellitus] Tarui S. Naika 21:631-7, Apr 68 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Growth hormone and diabetic mellitus] Irie M. Saishin Igaku 24:521-6, Mar 69 (89 ref.) (Jap)

[Glucose fatty acid cycle in diabetes mellitus] Shima K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:527-33, Mar 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Disorders of carbohydrate homeostasis in the aged (so-called senile diabetes) in the light of a mutation hypothesis of aging] Dawidowicz A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:227-32, Feb 69 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Views on water-electrolyte balance in diabetes] Hintz R. Pol Tyg Lek 24:449-50, 24 Mar 69 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[Distribution of dithizone in the islets of Langerhans in healthy and diabetic live rabbits] Eshchenko VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:37-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Histochemical determination of zinc in the pancreatic islets of Langerhans of healthy and diabetic rabbits] Eshenko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-1, Mar 69 (Rus)

[A study of the content of incompletely oxidized organic substances in exhaled air] Nikberg II. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

[Neutral and acidic mucopolysaccharides in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus] Paukman LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:55-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Histamine metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Changes of lipacidemia in patients with diabetes mellitus of insulin-deficiency type following glucose loading] Nocheva M. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Some indices of metabolism in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gorovenko GG, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:39-45, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of a long-term consumption of sunflower oil on some lipid metabolism indices in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Vop Pitan 26:81-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Some indices of metabolism and blood coagulation system in the patients with diabetes mellitus] Krasovskaia EA. Vrach Delo 2:146-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the role of gamma aminobutyric acid in the regulation of the level of glycemia in diabetes mellitus] Khumarian NG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:3-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Prediabetes and diabetes in the metabolism and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Ramasso JC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:188-93, 1968 (Spa)

[Study of amino acid metabolism in different types of diabetics. I. In known diabetics (basal studies)] Zavala AV. Prensa Med Argent 56:164-9, 28 Mar 69 (Spa)

[Hyperosmolar dehydration syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Wolf Malamud S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:313-5, Aug 67 (Spa)

[Glucose kinetics studies with a mon-radioisotope method] Gallini R. Acta Diabet Lat 5:40-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

[Glucose uptake in vitro by fragments of human and bovine arteries in various conditions] Specchia G, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:598-613, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### MORTALITY

Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in Australia. Proust AJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:769-72, 2 Nov 68

[Statistical studies on the relationship between current sugar consumption and mortality of diabetes] Ziegler E. Helv Paediat Acta 22:360-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

### OCCURRENCE

Diabetes mellitus. Incidence in families of children with nephrotic syndrome. Chan JC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:442-4, Apr 69

Diabetes mellitus in a Lebanese population group. Abou-Daoud KT. Amer J Epidem 89:344-50, Jun 69

Relationship of asteroid hyalosis to diabetes mellitus and plasma lipid levels. Luxenberg M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:406-13, Mar 69

Carbohydrate metabolism in Eskimos. Schaefer O. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:144-7, Jan 69

Diabetes mellitus and prostatic hyperplasia. Bourke JB, et al. Brit Med J 4:832-5, 28 Dec 68

Seasonal incidence of diabetes mellitus. Gamble DR, et al. Brit Med J 3:631-3, 13 Sep 69

Diabetes mellitus and prostatic hyperplasia. Lake B. Brit Med J 4:832, 28 Dec 68

An analysis of blood urea nitrogen and hemoglobin values in a population screened for diabetes mellitus. Kaufman BJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:744-7, 26 Apr 69

An analysis of blood glucose values in a population screened for diabetes mellitus. Kaufman BJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:893-8, 10 Apr 69

Diabetes in the Seneca Indians. Plasma insulin responses to oral carbohydrate. Frohman LA, et al. Diabetes 18:38-43, Jan 69

Size of the gallbladder in patients with diabetes mellitus. Gitelson S, et al. Diabetes 18:493-8, Jul 69

Diabetes in the Cocopah Indians. Henry RE, et al. Diabetes 18:33-7, Jan 69

Diabetes mellitus in Athabaskan Indians in Alaska. Mouratoff GJ, et al. Diabetes 18:29-32, Jan 69

Diabetes in the aged. Zisserman L. Geriatrics 24:140-5, May 69

Glucose tolerance tests in 727 first-degree relatives of maturity-onset diabetics. Köbberling J, et al. German Med Monthly 14:290-4, Jun 69

Diabetes in children. Clinical and biochemical aspects. Udani PM, et al. Indian Pediat 5:391-400, Sep 68

Profile of diabetes mellitus in Gujarat. Shah RM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:399-402, Jul 68

Epidemiological survey of diabetes in Toowoomba, Queensland. Smithurst BA. J Chronic Dis 22:153-64, Aug 69

Frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome of different chromosome constitutions and the XYY syndrome. Plasma insulin and growth hormone level after a glucose load. Nielsen J, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1062-73, Aug 69

The incidence of diabetes mellitus in egypt. Ayad H. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:23-9, 1968

Multiphasic screening--report of a demonstration



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

project in Florida. Frydman JE, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:1012-3, Nov 68
Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in Australia. Proust AJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:769-72, 2 Nov 68
Diabetes surveys. Welborn TA.
Med J Aust 1:479-80, 1 Mar 69
The Cunderdin diabetes survey, 1967: a preliminary report. Welborn TA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:829-31, 9 Nov 68
Klinefelter's syndrome, dizygotic twinning and diabetes mellitus. Burch PR.
Nature (London) 221:175-7, 11 Jan 69
Diabetes mellitus in European New Zealanders. Murray JT, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:271-5, May 69
Prevalence of glycosuria and diabetes among Indians and Bantu. Goldberg MD, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:733-8, 7 Jun 69
The diabetic. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:745, Dec 68
[Epidemiology of diabetes in the South Moravian region] Rezler D. Vnitrni Lek 14:937-45, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Diabetes mellitus appearing after 40 years of age. Overweight and attempt at weight reduction] Nielsen SE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:227-34, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Report on the screening campaign for diabetes] Davignon L. Un Med Canada 96:1227-31, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Significance of prevalence differences of diabetic morbidity in urban and rural areas] Jung HD, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1854-7, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the incidence of diabetes in renovascular and essential hypertension] Singer P.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1930-6, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes morbidity in a sociologically defined population group (bakers in a large city)] Claussen F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:137, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of diabetes with special reference to morbidity and mortality] Gseil O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2446-50, 13 Dec 68 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[On diabetes mellitus among the population] Glogner P, et al. Med Klin 63:1456-8, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes screening and diagnosis. Studies on the incidence of glucose tolerance disorders in 20-year-old Bernese] Teuscher A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:420-7, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Glaucoma and diabetes] Doden W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:471-3, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes morbidity and serial screening for diabetes mellitus in a large industrial city] Neuendorf W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:272-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes morbidity and serial screening for diabetes mellitus in a large indsutrial city] Neuendorf W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:272-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Results of diabetes screening tests in the Marcal District] Csonka S.
Orv Hetil 110:1613-5, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Diabetes mellitus in the province of Naples. Preliminary note] Licenziati M.
Minerva Med 59:5057-8, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of the epidemiology of diabetes. 3. Evaluation of the relations existing between certain organic factors and the behavior of the oral glucose tolerance curve] Meloni C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:347-59, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pancreatic diabetes in the senile age] Bufano M.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:605-14, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on the incidence of diabetes in the families of 5,321 patients treated in Busko Zdroy] Grott JW, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1479-82, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Incidence and nature of endocrine diseases in schoolchildren of Kharkov] Stulii LA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:64-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some statistical date on diabetes mellitus in soviet Lithuania] Iatskevichene MI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:49-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Survey on the prevalence of diabetes mellitus] Varo Uranga R, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:653-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic islet morphology in diabetic Chinese hamsters. A light and electron microscopic study. Boquist L. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:399-414, 1969
Histologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic features of the shin spots of diabetes mellitus. Fisher ER, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:547-54, Nov 68
Ocular pathology of diabetes mellitus. Yanoff M.
Amer J Ophthal 67:21-38, Jan 69
Diabetic iridopathy. Clinical studies of the pigment layer of the iris, pupillary function and rubeosis iridis in diabetic patients. Ohrt V.
Danish Med Bull 15:244-8, Oct 68
Histochemical studies on steroid diabetes of guinea pigs with special reference to Langerhans islets of the pancreas. Aoki A. Endocr Jap 15:403-23, Dec 68
New aspect of hepatic nuclear glycogenosis in diabetes. Caramia F, et al. J Clin Path 21:19-23, Jan 68
Sural nerve myelinated fibre density and size in diabetics. Chopra JS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:149-54, Apr 69
Diabetes and infection. Bandt C.
Minn Med 51:1417-23, Oct 68
Morphological counterparts of functional disturbances of pancreatic islets in aged people and in diabetics. Attempt at correlation. Zyss R.
Pol Med J 7:1448-56, 1968
Glomerular lesions in a strain of genetically diabetic mice. Treser G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:820-3, Dec 68
Histometrical studies on the kidneys in diabetes mellitus. Fukuhara N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:15-33, May 68
[Pathology of the diabetic pancreas] Payan H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:539-48, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of kidney biopsy in diabetics] Singer P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2321-6, 7 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the Langerhans islands of steroid-diabetic guinea pigs] Kern HF.
Verh Anat Ges 62:155-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Results of renal biopsies in 72 diabetics] Bruns W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:233-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[New morphological findings in diabetes mellitus] Holle G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:204-7, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Phase contrast optical and ultrastuctural studies of the forms of degeneration of skeletal muscle fibers in laboratory animals and man] Orci L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:24-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the conjunctival vessels--an analysis of the vascular pathology with PAM impregnation technique] Hara M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:857-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on microangiopathy of the eyelid skin, bulbar conjunctiva and iris in diabetics] Okayama T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1936-46, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on the small blood vessels in rubeosis iridis diabetica] Tamura T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2340-52, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observations of pancreatic beta cells of diabetic patients] Kohama M, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1107-9, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on liver biopsy findings in diabetes mellitus and kidney diseases by the score-description method] Takayanagi N. Jap J Clin Path 17:326-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies of cerebrospinal fluid in cadaver for the presence of glucose and its significance in the diagnosis of diabetes] Grudziński W.
Przegl Lek 24:772-5, 1968 (Pol)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small bowel motility in diabetics. McNally EF, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:163-9, Mar 69
Pancreatic glucagon secretion in normal and diabetic subjects. Aguilar-Parada E, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:415-9, Jun 69
The pathogenesis of sural nerve changes in diabetes mellitus. Chopra JS, et al. Brain 92:391-418, 1969
Electromyography in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS.
Brain 92:97-106, Mar 69
Capillary fragility studies in diabetes. Hart A, et al.
Brit Med J 2:89-91, 12 Apr 69
Effect of protein meals on plasma insulin in mildly diabetic patients. Fajans SS, et al.
Diabetes 18:523-8, Aug 69
Femoral nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68
In vivo effects of adipose tissue extracts (ATE) on the blood glucose concentrations of intact, spontaneously diabetic mice of the KK strain and adrenalectomized rats. Antoniades HN.
Endocrinology 84:1268-73, May 69
Depletion of antidiuretic hormone in the lituitary of rats with diabetes mellitus. Young TK.
Endocrinology 84:960-2, Apr 69
Streptozotocin- and alloxan-diabetes in mice. Rerup C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:89-96, Jul 69
Altered ovulation pattern in experimental diabetes. Chieri RA, et al. Fertil Steril 20:661-6, Jul-Aug 69
Diabetes mellitus and esophageal function. Pope CE 2d.
Gastroenterology 56:183-4, Jan 69
an introduction to the pathophysiology of diabetes. The DIAGNOSIS OF DIABETES. GP 39:133-49, Jan 69
A study of the peripheral nerves in diabetic subjects during ischaemia. Gregersen G.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:175-81, Apr 68
The effect of ischaemia on the excitability of sensory nerves in diabetes mellitus. Seneviratne KN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:348-53, Aug 68
Changes in the sympathetic nervous system in diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report. Oisson Y, et al.
J Neurovisc Relat 31:86-95, 1968
Serum insulin and growth hormone in lipoatrophic diabetes. Samaan NA, et al.
Metabolism 18:460-8, Jun 69
The fundamental lesion in subclinical diabetes. Berger S. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:225-8, May 69
Esophageal motility in diabetes mellitus. Vix VA.
Radiology 92:263-4, Feb 69
On the critical nature of blood sugar levels in the vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in normal and diabetic dogs. Kemp DR, et al.
Surgery 64:958-66, Nov 68
Further studies on the effects of adipose tissue extracts (ATE) on the blood glucose concentrations of diabetic KK mice, adrenalectomized rats and patients with diabetes mellitus. Progress report. Antoniades HN, et al. Vox Sang 17:68-73, Jul 69
[Insulin secretion in normal personsand diabetics] Deckert T. Ugeskr Laeg 131:223-7, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Comparative study of the behavior of the isolated liver of normal and diabetic rabbits with the aid of a perfusion method] Brogard JM, et al.
Diabete 16:263-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rheogram of peripheral arteries in diabetes] Stern J.
Diabete 16:269-74, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[New data on the physiopathology of diabetes] Michaelis D.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:246-52, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland function in diabetes] Schieche M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:307-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Research on peripheral hemodynamics in the young diabetic] Castaldi G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:825-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Vasomotor reaction to heat stimulation in the normal subject and in diabetics] Paimas S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:650-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in physiopathology water-electrolyte metabolism as revealed by muscle biopsy] Fiaschi E. G Clin Med 49:765-74, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cortisole production in senile diabetes] Papa C, et al.
G Geront 15:1427-34, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of rheographic findings in the study of peripheral circulation in diabetic and prediabetic patients] Furitano G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5405-10, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on sociliatory potentials in the glucose loading test in diabetes] Ando F.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1232-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the C-value, ocular tension in diabetics] Kojima K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2210-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of low oxygen gas inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. 1. Renal circulation and electroiyte metabolism in room air inhalation] Yoshinaka M. Jap Circ J 33:641-51 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of low oxygen inhalation on the renal circulation and electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus. 2. Renal circulation and electroiyte metabolism during low oxygen gas inhalation] Yoshinaka M.
Jap Circ J 33:653-75 passim, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Kinetics of the large intestine in diabetic diarrhea] Kirchmayer S, et al. Przegl Lek 24:852-5, 1968 (Pol)
[The mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. I. Urinary osmolarity adaptation as a compensation phenomenon in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Clinico-physiological experiments)] Bium M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:319-25, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Filtration-reabsorption capacity of the kidneys in children with diabetes mellitus] Vysokovskaia LP.
Pediatriia 47:23-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of adrenal cortex and deametasone depression of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system n patentswth iabetes mellitus] Orkodashvili LSHORKDASHV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Examination of the velocity of conduction f excitation along the peripheral nerves in paients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhozan VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the electroencephalogram characteristics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhozhan VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:15-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Filtration and reabsorption of potassium and sodium in ealthy children and in diabetes mellitus] Vykhsokovskaa LP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:26-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The dependence of glycosuria on the functional status of the kidneys in patientswith diabetes mellitus] Chirkov VV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:33-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the thyroid gland in patients with diabetes mellitus and the nature of its change as a function of the type of therapy administered] Trusov VV, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:19-21, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF.
Probl Tuberk 46:32-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Vascular changes in diabetes mellitus] Malova AN.
Ter Arkh 39:54-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Functions of the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Makos' RP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:42-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathology and the clinical picture of the blood circulation system in ration to diabetes mellitus] Paliardo Peinado LF.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:247-65, 1967 (Spa)
[Problems in diabetes] Magyar L.
Prensa Med Argent 53:658-64, 1966 (Spa)
[Physiopathology of diabetes in periodontics] Lopez Hormaza D.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:21-30, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Insulin-secreting response to intravenous administration of tolbutamide] Laudicina E, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:187-200, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A demonstration of automated instruction for diabetic self care. Young MA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:110-22, Jan 69
The prospect for designed genetic change. Sinsheimer RL. Amer Sci 57:134-42, Spring 69
The early detection of diabetes.
Calif Med 110:167-8, Feb 69
Laboratory aspects of the Toowoomba diabetic survey. Horsfall WR. Med J Aust 2:783-6, 2 Nov 68
Health education implications of diabetes detection surveys. Jungfer C. Med J Aust 2:786-8, 2 Nov 68
Organization and methods used in the Canberra, Goulburn and Toowoomba diabetes surveys. Proust AJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:772-5, 2 Nov 68
The Toowoomba and Goulburn diabetes surveys. Smithurst BA, et al. Med J Aust 2:775-7, 2 Nov 68
Diabetes detected by blood-sugar measurement after a glucose load: report from the Busselton survey, 1966. Welborn TA, et al. Med J Aust 2:778-83, 2 Nov 68
Early detection and control of diabetes. McDonald GW. Minn Med 51:1337-40, Oct 68
[Prevention of diabetes mellitus] Noel MG.
J Med Lyon 49:1028-40, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preventive aspects in diabetes mellitus] Hanssen P.
Deutsch Med J 20:10-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Prediabetes: problem of prevention] Liberti R.
Minerva Med Suppl:11-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Selection of subjects with latent diabetes by discriminatory analysis of the value of certain hematic and instrumental indices] Meloni C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:206-17, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Prediabetes: problem of prevention] Liberti R.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1125-39, 26 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of dithizone diabetes with compounds containing sulfhydryl groups] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:40-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Tolazamide in the control of diabetes mellitus] Ramos JV. Prensa Med Mex 34:66-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine and diabetes mellitus] Rodríguez R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:233-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between skin and cortical bone thickness in old age with special reference to osteoporosis and diabetes mellitus: a roentgenographic study. Meema HE, et al.
J Geront 24:28-32, Jan 69
[Isotopic venogram in diabetics] Vaz Serra A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1086-9, 1966 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment by roentgen irradiation of the patients with diabetes mellitus] Kolesnikova NG.
Vrach Delo 2:129-30, Feb 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Follow-up study of 228 elderly patients a year after discharge from a rehabilitation department] Carlsen L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:569-74, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Indications and methods of psychotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with chronic somatic diseases] Lohmann R.
Psychother Psychosom 16:271-85, 1968 (Ger)
[On the rehabilitation of diabetics in the GDR] Schliack V. Z Ges Hyg 14:312-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Residual functional capacity in diabetes mellitus as a basis for successful rehabilitation] Weller P, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:367-72, May 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

A surgical approach to diabetes mellitus. LeVeen HH, et al. Amer J Surg 117:48-54, Jan 69
Diabetes mellitus, anesthesia, and surgery. Shipp JC.
Int Anesth Clin 6:189-209, Spring 68
[Medical preparation of diabetics for cataract surgery. Apropos of 40 cases] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:241-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Cryoextraction of the crystalline lens in diabetic cataract. Apropos of 20 cases] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:235-40, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Prognosis of cataract operations in diabetics] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:232-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Electroretinograms in diabetic cataract as preoperative examination] Chabot J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:245-54, Jan 67 (Fre)
[The fascia lata in subconjunctival sutures in cataract surgery, application in diabetic cataract] Chassaing J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:230-2, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Surgical problems of cataract in diabetics] Hermann P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:221-9, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Surgical problems with diabetic glaucoma] Jayle GE, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:255-60, Jan 67 (Fre)
[The state of the body's defensive reactions in the surgical treatment of urologic patients suffering with diabetes mellitus] Gasparian AM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:73-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Insulin therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus during operations on the biliary tract] Susman IG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:71-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Quibrera R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:127-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Indications for cholecystectomy in diabetics] Vahala Z, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:20-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

THERAPY

Treatment of unstable diabetes mellitus in the light of Mao Tse-Tung's thought. China Med 7:386-99, Jul 68
Insulin-resistant diabetes with autoantibodies induced by exogenous insulin. Successful treatment by insulin withdrawal. Karam JH, et al. Diabetes 18:445-54, Jul 69
Diabetics need to know more about diet. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 42:91-3, 16 Nov 68
Follow-up of a diabetic subject based on his own observations since twelve years. Srinivasan M.
Indian J Med Sci 22:388-96, Jun 68
Management of diabetes mellitus. Mukerjee AB.
J Indian Med Ass 52:471-6, 16 May 69
Diabetes mellitus: diagnosis and treatment. Breidahl HD, et al. Med J Aust 2:759-68, 2 Nov 68
Organization of a diabetic clinic at a military hospital: a coordinated team approach. Graber AL, et al.
Milit Med 133:900-3, Nov 68
The treatment of diabetes. Diet. Ormerod TP, et al.
Nurs Times 65:713-5, 5 Jun 69
Therapies of diabetes mellitus. Danowski TS.
Postgrad Med 45:137-41, Apr 69
[Nonperforative angiodiathermy and cyclodiathermy in cases of glaucoma due to iridic rubeosis in diabetics] Bailbé N, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:260-3, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Recent data concerning diabetes mellitus and its treatment] Lassner J.
Cah Anesth 15:395-402, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus. Conclusion]
J Med Lyon 49:1064-5, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of diabetes after 70 years of age] Schwed P, et al. Praxis 58:254-6, 25 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of unstable diabetes mellitus] Daweke H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1771-3, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric evening on December 7, 1966 of the university children's clinic Berlin-Charlottenburg (Kaiserin-Auguste-Victoria house)]
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:377-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on diabetics adjusted in the clinic and the possibility to retain adjustment in practice] Spribille M. Landarzt 44:337-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diet in chronic diseases (hepatitis, diabetes mellitus)]
Noelle H. Med Klin 63:2027-31, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the care and management of diabetes] Schliack V.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:73-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Senile diabetes--treatment and supervision by the general practitioner] Petrides P.
Wien Med Wschr 119:185-91, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[10 years of diabetes care in Hungary] Ulbing L.
Orv Hetil 109:1699-702, 4 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Therapeutic principles in children] Constam GR.
Clin Ter 49:309-22, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes mellitus]
Wada M, et al. Naika 23:1214-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Spa treatment of diabetes] Papierkowski J.
Przegl Lek 24:572-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the usefulness of sucaryl]
Winnicka-Strączkowska B.
Wiad Lek 21:1281-3, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Xylite (penta-pentol) and its clinical use] Egorov MN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:132-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of diabetes mellitus] Moskovich EG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:147-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Xylite in the diet of diabetes mellitus patients]
Milishnikova MV. Sovet Med 32:145-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus at Polish health resorts]
Grabovskaia Mia.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:368-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diet and insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus]
Palacios-Bermúdez R.
Gac Med Mex 99:181-8, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Practical applications of the diabetic diet in relation to nutritional habits in this country] Rodríguez-Miñón JL. Rev Clin Esp 114:73-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Nutrition in diabetes mellitus] Burton BT.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:111-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the nutrition-dependent release of insulin in obese maturity-onset diabetics] Beringer A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:566-79, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[The value of afternoon glucose tolerance testing in the diagnosis, prognosis and rational treatment of "early chemical diabetes". A five-year experience] Roberts HJ. Acta Diabet Lat 5:532-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma and urine in obese subjects and in diabetic patients. Jorgensen KR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:719-36, Apr 69
Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968
ACTH-excess and increased urinary pressor activity.
Limaye NR, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:178-84, 1967
Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 3. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in the patients with diabetes mellitus and those with pituitary-adrenocortical and related diseases. Shimbo S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:343-5, Oct 68
A urinary diabetogenic peptide in proteinuric diabetic patients. Louis LH, et al. Metabolism 18:556-63, Jul 69
Lipoatrophic diabetes: an improved procedure for the isolation and purification of a diabetogenic polypeptide from urine. Louis LH.
Metabolism 18:545-55, Jul 69
The adrenal cortex and the pregnant diabetic.
Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:975-8, 9 Aug 69
[Anti-insulin type urinary peptide in Lawrence's lipo-atrophic diabetes] Hipolito-Reis C, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:373-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Findings of yeasts in the urine of diabetics] Herrmann B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:152-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the excretion of porphyrin in diabetes] Formanek I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:153-7, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the Sternheimer-Malbin cells in diabetics] Basso F. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:509-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Urinary level of alpha amino acid nitrogen in cases with positive Lasus test] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:989-91, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Daily rhythm of excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in certain diseases] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 6:377-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Content of 17-ketosteroids in patients with various forms of diabetes mellitus] Krivoruchko IF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:132-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis in a pony. Jeffrey JR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1168-75, 1 Nov 68
[Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with glycodiazin] Jeddicke K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:482-3, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the disposition of the bitch for diabetes mellitus. I. Influence of the sexual cycle on glycose tolerance and glucose partition] Gärtner K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:517-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the disposition of the bitch for diabetes mellitus. II. The behaviour of serum insulin after glucose administration in healthy and latent diabetic bitches] Gärtner K, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:527-31, 1968 (Ger)

## DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE (C7, C13)

Diabetes mellitus in a 2 month old female infant. Tjoa GT, et al. Biol Neonat 13:113-20, 1968
Juvenile diabetes. Indian Pediat 5:479-80, Oct 68
Insulin reserve in children with chemical diabetes.
Murthy DY, et al. J Pediat 74:831-2, May 69
Remission of juvenile diabetes. Ilig R, et al.
Lancet 2:1190, 30 Nov 68
Camp for juvenile diabetics: a pilot scheme. Abbott, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:276-7, May 69
Surgery in the child with diabetes. Holvey SM.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:671-9, Aug 69
Diabetes. Butterfield J.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 37-42, 1967-68
[Mild diabetes mellitus in children and young adults. Clinical features and endogenous insulin response]
Johansen K. Nord Med 80:1060-3, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Agenesia of the pancreas. Anatomo-clinical observations of a case of diabetes mellitus, with steatorrhea and hypotrophy, in a newborn infant]
Dourov N, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:641-50, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal diabetes mellitus] Morais T, et al.
Laval Med 38:237-45, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the organization and administration of summer camps for juvenile diabetics] Diemer K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:87+, 1968 (Ger)
[Permanent homes for diabetic children and juveniles]
Herzig W. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:90-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Feeding of the diabetic child using Biofarin] Huber EG. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:27-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Directives for educators of diabetic children] Sachsse R. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:106+, 1968 (Ger)
[Diabetes and school] Sachsse R.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:74-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Education and continuous education of the diabetic child and its parents] Schöffling K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The juvenile diabetic in school and vocational training] Struwe FK.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:68+, 1968 (Ger)
[Glucose, insulin and fatty acid concentration in serum in relatives of diabetic children] Weber B, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:653-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The determination of the sodium content of the nails in 72 diabetic children] Antonelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:371-4, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Relationship between electrocardiographic changes and the age of onset in diabetes in children] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1621-7, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the EEG in diabetic children in relation to the incidence of comas] Shcherbina RV.
Pediatriia 46:59-63, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The blood sugar level and the status of bioelectric activity of the brain in diabetes in children] Shcherbina RV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:11-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some skin changes in diabetes mellitus in children] Matveeva NA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Juvenile diabetes mellitus] Veit O, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:93-7, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Prediabetes--latent diabetes--early diabetes] Luft R, et al. Nord Med 80:1353-64, 10 Oct 68 (Swe)

### BLOOD

Lactic acid accumulation in connection with fructose infusion. Bergström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:359-64, Nov 68
Serum lipoid level in diabetic children. Jezerniczky J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:219-28, 1968
High 24-hour level of serum growth hormone in juvenile diabetics. Johansen K, et al.
Brit Med J 2:356-7, 10 May 69
Plasma insulin during remission in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Johansen K, et al.
Brit Med J 1:676-8. 15 Mar 69
An abnormal hemoglobin in red cells of diabetics. Rajbar S. Clin Chim Acta 22:296-8, Oct 68
Changes in plasma insulin and glucose tolerance in stable diabetes in a young woman. Kosaka K, et al.
Diabetes 18:487-92, Jul 69
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in untreated diabetic children. Chance GW, et al. Lancet 1:1126-8, 7 Jun 69
Serum-insulin in remission of juvenile diabetes. Orskov H, et al. Lancet 2:1081, 16 Nov 68
Beta-lipoproteins in children with diabetes mellitus. A study. Murthy DY, et al.
Missouri Med 66:273-5 passim, Apr 69
[Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in juvenile diabetes after loading with tolbutamide and glucagon] Weber B, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:139-46, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of blood lipids in childhood diabetes mellitus] Barta L.
Endokrinologie 53:261-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The dynamics of free and conugated insulin of the blood in infantile prediabetes and diabetes. Physiopathological considerations] Pagano G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:383-95, Nov 67 (Ita)
Study on lipid metabolism in childhood. 3. Study of serum lipid level in infantile diabetes and acetonemic vomiting] Aikawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:474-8, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of glycemia in 24-hours in children with diabetes mellitus] Nowak S, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1119-26, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Properdin in infantile diabetes] Wartenberg J, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:179-86, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changes of potassium in relation to blood sugar and the insulin effect in diabetic children] Puskás G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:299-307, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Dynamics of some indices of electrolytic metabolism in sugar diabetes in children] Piaksina GV, et al.
Lab Delo 9:533-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 concentration in the blood serum in children suffering from diabetes mellitus] Kalinicheva VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:11-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketotic coma in a ketosis-prone juvenile diabetic. Lotz M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1245-6, Dec 68
Pneumomediastinum and diabetic hyperpnoea.
McNicholl B, et al. Brit Med J 4:493-4, 23 Nov 68
Coeliac disease in a diabetic child. Birkbeck JA.
Lancet 2:496, 30 Aug 69
Coeliac disease in a diabetic child. Hooft C, et al.
Lancet 2:161, 19 Jul 69
Coeliac disease in a diabetic child. Komrower GM.
Lancet 1:1215, 14 Jun 69
Coeliac disease and diabetes. Walker-Smith JA, et al.
Lancet 2:650, 20 Sep 69
Coeliac disease in a diabetic child. Walker-Smith JA, et al. Lancet 1:1021, 17 May 69
The nephrotic syndrome in children with diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Urizar RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:173-81, 24 Jul 69
[Factors determining changes in the vasculature of the conjunctiva in infantile diabetes mellitus] Labram C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1443-50, 2 May 67 (Fre)
[Prader, Labhardt and Willi syndrome (study of 11 cases)] Gabilan JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:121-49, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Particular considerations on ocular complications in young diabetics] Corcelle L.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:162-75, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Systematic biomicroscopic examination of conjunctival vessels in diabetic children] Vignalou P.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:175-9, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic aspects of infantile diabetes] Manciaux M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:737-47, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The simultaneous occurrence of primary optic nerve atrophy and juvenile diabetes] Grósz I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:57-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Endocrine interrelations in diabetes mellitus in children] Barta L.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:7-16, May 69 (Ger)
[Convulsions and diabetes mellitus] Matthes A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:977, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[On changes of the mouth mucosa of diabetic children] Götze W.
Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 23:1279-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Mauriac syndrome and diabetic enteropathy] Berchtold P, et al. Praxis 58:1108-15, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Case of juvenile diabetes mellitus accompanied by autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Morooka S, et al.
Naika 22:1515-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Unstable diabetes in children] Blaim A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:279-86, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Characteristic of diabetes with onset in childhood] Grabowska MJ. Pediat Pol 43:977-83, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Polyneuropathy in diabetic children] Margolis A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:287-92, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Ballistocardiographic changes in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:27-31, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On pseudoparotitis in some general diseases in children] Matveeva NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:103-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pseudoparotitis in children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:14-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of potassium and sodium blood levels on the changes in electrocardiograms in children with diabetes mellitus] Zakharov BF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular lesions in juvenile diabetes] Jokanović R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:697-704, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Growth disorders in diabetic children] Masoliver JR, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:321-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Ketosis in juvenile diabetes] Jakubcová I, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:851-5, Sep 68 (Slo)
[Posthypoglycemic encephalopathy] Knezić I, et al.
Med Pregl 22:75-80, 1969 (Cro)

### CONGENITAL

Parents of schizophrenic, neurotic, asthmatic, and congenitally ill children. A comparative study. Block J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:659-74, Jun 69

### DIAGNOSIS

Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in the parents and sibs of children with diabetes mellitus. Chance GW. Arch Dis Child 43:746, Dec 68
Diabetes in pediatrics. Watts JC Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:89-91, Aug 69
[On the intravenous glucose loading curve in overweight children] Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:355-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The intravenous tolbutamide test in childhood] Gellissen K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:100+, 1968 (Ger)
[Sociomedical problems of the juvenile diabetic in the adult age] Korp W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:53-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Management of juvenile diabetes and distant prognosis] Mehnert H.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:46+, 1968 (Ger)
[Early detection of diabetics in Munich 1967-68] Mehnert H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2044-50, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of bioptic fragments of oral mucous membrane in the screening of diabetic vasculopathy. Preliminary results] Falorni A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:989-92, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[Lectures on symptomatic examination. Thirst] Hirata N. Saishin Igaku 23:846-54, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Liver function tests in childhood diabetes] Nowakowski TK, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:265-71, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the liver function in diabetic children] Sroczyńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:273-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Some problems of differential diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in children] Data-Epshtein MS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Detection of early forms of diabetes in children with obesity] Rubtsova NM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:85-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Two minutes with diabetes. The problem: "My child can't go to school". Whitehose FW.
Med Times 96:1041-2, Oct 68
Oral hypoglycemic agents. Adam PA, et al.
Pediatrics 43:635-6, Apr 69
Diagnosis and treatment: should oral hypoglycemic agents be used in pediatric and pregnant patients? Adam PA, et al. Pediatrics 42:819-23, Nov 68
Oral hypoglycemic agents. Tibbs RC.
Pediatrics 43:635, Apr 69
[Comparative study of growth in diabetic children during oral and insulin therapy] Mirouze J, et al.
Diabete 15:148-50, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Care for the diabetic child. Insulins and insulin therapy] Nitsch K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of oral therapy in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Rosenkranz A.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:14-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience in the management of juvenile diabetes using sulfonylureas] Spranger J.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:17-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Insulin sensitivity in children suffering from diabetes mellitus] Lapchenko LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:57-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and pathological conditions] Marcer V.
Fracastoro 61:471-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

[Diabetes mellitus caused by inapparent mumps virus infection] Janbon M, et al.
Pediatrie 22:395-405, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Problems of the pathogenesis and prospects of the study of diabetes mellitus in children] Bubnova MM, et al. Pediatriia 46:23-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early-onset diabetes mellitus in the general and Down's syndrome populations. Genetics, aetiology, and pathogenesis. Burch PR, et al.
Lancet 1:554-8, 15 Mar 69
[The test of induced hyperglycemia by the oral route in the brothers and sisters of diabetic children] Deschamps I, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:761-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Glucose, insulin and fatty acid concentrations in the serum of family members of diabetic children] Weber B, et al. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:100, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of concordant juvenile diabetes mellitus in a pair of uniovular twins] Kniazevskaia EG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the familial-hereditary forms of diabetes mellitus in children] Matveeva NA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:10-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Studies on adolescents with diabetic ancestors] Lista GA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:629-34, 2 Jun 67 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of the second component of complement and serum insulin in early juvenile diabetes. Zorrilla E, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:55-63, Apr-Jun 69

### METABOLISM

Effects of glucose infusions on adipose tissue lipogenesis in man. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:565-71, Jun 68
Fat metabolism in diabetic children. Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:73-82, 1966
Metabolic homeostasis in juvenile diabetes mellitus. II. Increased ketone responsiveness to epinephrine. Baker L, et al. Diabetes 18:421-7, Jun 69
Plasma and adipose tissue fatty acids of diabetic children on long-term corn oil diets. Albutt EC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:139-45, Jan 69
Beta adrenergic blockade and juvenile diabetes: acute studies and long-term therapeutic trial. Evidence for the role of catecholamines in mediating diabetic decompensation following emotional arousal. Baker L, et al. J Pediat 75:19-29, Jul 69
Cortisol secretion in acidotic and nonacidotic juvenile diabetes mellitus. Garces LY, et al.
J Pediat 74:517-22, Apr 69
Metabolic homeostasis in juvenile diabetes mellitus. I. Role of growth hormone. Baker L, et al.
Metabolism 18:110-4, Feb 69
Insulin binding in children with diabetes mellitus. Murthy DY, et al. Pediatrics 43:558-66, Apr 69
Increased capillary diffusion capacity for small ions in skeletal muscle in long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:116-22, 1968
[Etiology and physiopathology of diabetes in children] Letarte J, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1337-44, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the circadian rhythm of somatotropin and hydrocortisone secretion subjects with normal metabolism and with diabetes] Michaelis D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:230-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. II. The physical working capacity of children and adolescents with diabetes



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mellitus] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:133-56, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A diabetic survey in Assiut school population. el-Garhy MT. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:82-7, 1967
Early-onset diabetes mellitus in the general and Down's syndrome populations. Genetics, aetiology, and pathogenesis. Burch PR, et al.
Lancet 1:554-8, 15 Mar 69
Early-onset diabetes in the general and the Down's syndrome population. Farquhar JW.
Lancet 2:323-4, 9 Aug 69
[Epidemiological research on abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism in school-age subjects] Bisbini P, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:313-28, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Diameters of the retinal vessels in diabetic and normal subjects. Skovborg F, et al. Diabetes 18:292-8, May 69
Renal lesions in juvenile onset diabetic patients. Bhu N, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:373-81, Jul 68
[Insulitis in peracute diabetes in children] Steiner H.
Klin Wschr 46:417-21, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diabetic capillaropathy. Microangiological studies in juvenile diabetic patients with different insulin antibody concentrations] Harders H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:112-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Various aspects of diabetes mellitus in children] Rodríguez-Miñón JL.
Rev Clin Esp 107:315-22, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic changes in children with diabetes mellitus] Aamowicz I, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:693-700, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Patterns of the ECG in children with late signs of diabetes] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1509-16, Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of the functional status of the myocardium in diabetes mellitus in children] Nikiforova NI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:129-32, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Pathophysiological aspects of diabetic coma in children (blood insulin activity, the cortical function of the adrenal glands, insulin sensitivity)] Kniazev IuA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Outpatient management of diabetic children. Chance GW. Brit Med J 2:493-5, 24 May 69
Outpatient management of diabetic children. Laron Z, et al. Brit Med J 1:357, 9 Aug 69
Problems in control of juvenile diabetics. Pearlman IW, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:267-77, Sep 68
The young diabetic enters college. Etzwiler DD.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:264-9, Feb 69
Diabetes in pediatrics. Watts JC Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:89-91, Aug 69
[Treatment of juvenile diabetes] Mornex MR.
J Med Lyon 49:1055-63, 5 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Does correctly treated juvenile diabetes escape late complications?] Bour H, et al.
Presse Med 76:1957-60, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of juvenile diabetes]
Presse Med 77:520, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Care for the diabetic child. Results of pediatric care from the internist's view point] Constam GR.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:37+, 1968 (Ger)
[Diet of the diabetic child] Diemer K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:19+, 1968 (Ger)
[Education and continuous education of parents with diabetic children] Graser F.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:58+, 1968 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care for the diabetic child] Sterky G.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:30-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of summer camps in the management of the diabetic child] Struwe FE.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:78+, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of juvenile diabetes. A remarkable recovery after diabetic coma] Yokoi T.
Naika 21:1175-80, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Current status of diet and drug therapy of diabetes mellitus in children] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:317-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Permanent control of the diabetic child] Puskás G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:309-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[2 cases of permanent remission of diabetes mellitus in children] Lisnichiĭ AV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

URINE

[Zimnitskiĭ's test in children with diabetes mellitus] Skripkina VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:15-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

DIABETES, RENAL see GLYCOSURIA, RENAL



## DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES
## (C7, C8, C13)

Cerebral syndromes of diabetes mellitus. Shavelle HS.
Calif Med 110:283-91, Apr 69
Femoral and popliteal occlusive vascular disease. A report on 143 diabetic patients. Guggenheim W, et al.
Diabetes 18:428-33, Jun 69
"A diabetic has a stroke. Hohl RD.
Mich Med 68:581, Jun 69
Coronary disease and diabetes. Pyke DA.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:966-8, Dec 68
[Diabetic microangiopathy of the skin] Jůek M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:24-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Diabetic retinopathy and current concepts of diabetic angiopathy] Derot M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:37-45, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Hyperpulsatile diabetic arteriopathy] Royer R, et al.
Diabete 17:25-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diabetic angiopathy] Plauchu M, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:3-29, 5 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Angiopathic manifestations in diabetic and obese patients. Comparative study of their character and occurrence] Romani JD, et al.
Presse Med 77:669-72, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diabetes and peripheral blood flow disorders] Höpker W. Hippokrates 40:91-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Proliferating diabetic retinopathy and diabetic nephropathy] Fischer F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:285-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Significance of conjunctival microaneurysms in the framework of diabetic vasculopathies] Minetto E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:830-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On calcification of the carotid siphon] Pacini G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:529-45, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The capillaroscopic appearance of oral mucosa in diabetics] Strufak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 21:1075-80, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Clinical considerations on diabetic arteriopathies] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:963-73, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Angiopathy of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Primakov FD. Oftal Zh 23:536-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On circulatory disorders on the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikolaev EI.
Sovet Med 30:110-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Arteriopathies and diabetes] Di Cló AV.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1183-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Diabetic microangiopathy] Rodríguez Miñón JL.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1121-6, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)
[2 studies on the interrelation of diabetes mellitus and angiopathy] Beler B, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:247-65, Apr 69 (Tur)
[Variations in fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen caused by xanthinol nicotinate in cases of diabetes mellitus with peripheral vascular lesions] Ipbüker A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:236-46, Apr 69 (Tur)
[Observations on the incidence of vascular complications in diabeticz with mucoviscidosis] Proto R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:87-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

BLOOD

Microangiopathy with special reference to conjugated proteins in subjects with latent chemical diabetes. Bhu N, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:809-16, Nov 68
[Gas-chromatography study of plasmatic fatty acids in diabetic and arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Viteili A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:509-16, Aug 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The prognosis of conservatively treated diabetic gangrene. Viskum K.
Acta Med Scand 185:319-22, Apr 69
Diabetes, hypertension and atherosclerosis. Robertson WB. Postgrad Med J Suppl:939-43, Dec 68
[Recorded superficial gangrene] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:486-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Prehemorrhagic and preglaucomatous, initial diabetic iridic reactions] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:100-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of diabetes] Vialefont H.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:63-89, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Vascularization of the bulbus of the corpus cavernosum. Normal and pathologic aspects (particular case of diabetes)] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:515-8, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Primary septic diabetic foot] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:631-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac dynamics in pancreatic diabetes: study with a polygraphic method in adult and presenile patients] Banno' S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1683-96, 16 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The ischemic degradation of sensitivity in the diabetic subject] Digiesi V, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:419-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular complications in diabetes] Miyamori S, et al. Iryo 22:932-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Study relative to early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by the cutaneous clearance test with risa] Gligore V, et al.
Diabete 16:293-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Humoral diagnosis of the metadiabetic syndrome] Paliardo LF, et al. Diabete 15:139-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the prognosis of gangrene in diabetes mellitus with special reference to familial and genetic diabetes and carbohydrate metabolism management before the manifestation of gangrene] Wüstenberg PW.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:237-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-instrumental considerations on vascular murmurs in arteriopathies in diabetic patients] Devidè A, et al. Epatologia 14:71-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of bioptic fragments of oral mucous membrane in the screening of diabetic vasculopathy. Preliminary results] Falorni A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:989-92, 19 May 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of insulin on the metabolism of fat and carbohydrate in growth-onset diabetes with angiolopathy. Michaelis D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:487-95, 1969
[Clinical trial of Lipostabil in the treatment of diabetic angiopathy] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 727-31, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetic angiolopathy using Tebonin] Musagnug G, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:71-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of nicotinic acid on the blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Kirsch J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1527-30, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Insulin in the treatment of trophic disorders caused by chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Cascone A, et al.
G Geront 16:1385-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic study of the activity of some vasoactive drugs on peripheral arterial circulation] Capitanucci P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1074-82, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the therapy of peripheral arterioscleroses obliterans] Pupita F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1063-93, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Conservative treatment of the diabetic foot] Schena RA. Prensa Med Argent 54:736-41, 16 Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Conjunctival angiopathy in prediabetic] Bonnet-Boutier.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:542-3, May 68 (Fre)
[Factors determining changes in the vasculature of the conjunctiva in infantile diabetes mellitus] Labram C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1443-50, 2 May 67 (Fre)
[The arteriosclerosis of the diabetic as a specific sequela of diabetes mellitus] Scheibe O, et al.
Med Welt 9:415-21, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Etiological analysis of diabetic angiopathies] Abe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:506-14, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diabetic capillary angiopathies] Kuzuya K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:515-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Skin capillary injuries comparable to that of the diabetic produced with thyrotropin in the rat] Garrachón J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:115-9, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Diabetic angiopathy in a patient with normal glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response. Johansen K.
Amer J Med 47:487-91, Sep 69
Biochemical study on the mucosubstance in diabetic vascular lesion. Kawamura M, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:529-35, May 69
Increased capillary diffusion capacity for small ions in skeletal muscle in long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:116-22, 1968
[Diabetic microangiopathy and metabolic controle] Mehnert H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:42-5, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on phosphate clearance and TmPO4 in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Lüdtke E.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:228-30, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Glucose uptake in vitro by fragments of human and bovine arteries in various conditions] Specchia G, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:598-613, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

OCCURRENCE

Patterns of arteriosclerotic lesions of the lower extremity. Haimovici H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:997-1021, 21 Nov 68
[Pancreatic diabetes in the senile age] Bufano M.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:605-14, 12 May 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The relation of microangiopathies to arteriosclerosis, with special reference to diabetes. Blumenthal HT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:834-47, 21 Nov 68
Experimental diabetic microangiopathy. I. Basement membrane statistics in the dog. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al. Diabetes 18:455-8, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of capillaries in South African diabetics.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

II. Muscle capillaries. Yodaiken RE, et al. Diabetes 18:164-75, Mar 69

Microangiopathy in subjects with chemical diabetes. Evaluation of the lesion at different sites. Sarin LR, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:383-91, Jul 68

The scope and limitations of renal biopsy in the assessment of diabetic microangiopathy. Ireland JT. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:466-71, Jul 69

[Pathologic anatomy of ocular manifestations of diabetes] Hervouet F. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:55-63, Jan 67 (Fre)

[The arteriolar origin of arterial atherosclerosis] Levy A. Presse Med 77:427-9, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Myometrial angiolopathy in diabetes mellitus] Horky Z. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:674-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Simple determination of microangiopathy of the capillaries of the rectal mucosa in diabetics] Missmahl HP, et al. Klin Wschr 46:374-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Capillary permeability in diabetes mellitus studied with labeled albumin] Scandellari C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:89-96, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Diabetic microangiopathy with conjunctival biomicroscopic observations] Minetto E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:192-201, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of the conjunctival vessels--an analysis of the vascular pathology with PAM impregnation technique] Hara M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:857-71, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Study on electron microscopic findings of the micro-capillaries of the conjunctiva, with special reference to analysis of vascular lesion by PAM staining] Hara M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:160-9, 1969 (Jap)

[Vascular changes in diabetes] Nowotna-Walcowa R. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1865-8, 25 Nov 68 (15 ref.) (Pol)

[Clinical and anatomo-pathological correlations of diabetic microangiopathy. Studies of skin biopsies] Herrera Pombo JL. Rev Clin Esp 109:289-300 contd, 31 May 68 (Spa)

[Diabetic micro-angiopathy. Contribution to the study of lesions of the capillaries of the renal glomerulus, striated muscle and gingiva] Fiaschi E, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 6:87-120, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibratory perception and blood flow in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ. Acta Med Scand 185:553-9, Jun 69

Muscle blood flow, measured by and vascular calcifications in diabetics. Christensen NJ. Acta Med Scand 183:449-54, May 68

[Attempt at medical treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities in terms of a new pathogenic hypothesis. Clinical effectiveness of 4,216 S (hydrosarpan)] Deuil R, et al. Diabete 16:299-304, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in diabetic angiopathies] Povolotskaia GM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:29-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diabetic angiopathy and sulfonylurea therapy. Balodimos MC, et al. Minn Med 51:1341-4, Oct 68

[Some clinico-instrumental data concerning the effect of prolonged therapeutic use of sex hormones on the development of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Nikolaev EI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:8-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescence angiography of the iris in recent and long-term diabetes. Preliminary communication. Jensen VA, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:584-5, 1968

[I. Blocking method radiography] Belenger J. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:12-5, 12 May 68 (Fre)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Diabetic generalized microangiopathy, diabetic retinopathy, severe polyneuropathy, beginning gangrene of the leg--successfully treated with implantation of 32P into the adenohypophysis] Dub O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1053-5, Jul 69 (Cze)

### SURGERY

Analysis of peripheral gas endarterectomy in 127 patients. Sawyer PN, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:859-63, Dec 68

Increased skin capillary resistance after hypophysectomy in long-term diabetics. Christensen NJ. Lancet 2:1270-1, 14 Dec 68

The surgeon's viewpoint. Catterall RC. Postgrad Med J Suppl:969-73, Dec 68

[Diabetic arteritis and gangrene in surgical clinic] Fontaine R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:165-79, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Arteritis and gangrene in the diabetic from the surgical viewpoint] Fontaine R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:689-701, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Arteritis and gangrene in diabetics in the surgical clinic] Fontaine R, et al. Minerva Med 60:1200-12, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Our experience with lumbar gangliectomy in treatment of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Longhino C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:375-94, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)

### THERAPY

[On the problem of conservative and surgical treatment of arterial disorders of the lower extremities in diabetics] Knobloch J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1092-6, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Conservative therapy of arterial occlusion disease] Dembowski U, et al. Landarzt 43:818-23, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of diabetic angiopathies] Dieterle P. Med Klin 64:55-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Remissions in chronic peripheral arteriopathies obtained by hygienic-dietetic measures] Hărăguș S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1323-6, Nov 68 (Rum)

## DIABETIC COMA (C7, C10, C13)

Hyperosmolary non-ketoacidotic coma in diabetes. Agarwal AP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:323-5, Sep 68

The expanding background of hyperglycemic, nonketotic coma. JAMA 209:411, 21 Jul 69

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma] Pentikäinen P. Duodecim 84:710-8, 1968 (Fin)

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics. Apropos of 16 cases of which some were observed in the immediate postoperative period] Guillon J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:229-42, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Early correction of potassium loss in resuscitation of diabetic coma patients. Statistical interpretation of results] Fabre S, et al. Diabete 16:295-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Analysis of 154 cases of severe diabetic acido-ketosis (1963-1967). Experience at an urban centre for the emergency treatment of diabetic coma] Assan R, et al. Presse Med 77:423-6, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics. Apropos of 2 cases] Potton F, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:49-59, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Metabolically induced comas, diagnosis and treatment] Ditschuneit H. Deutsch Med J 19:805-9, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Hyperosmolar non-acidotic diabetic coma] Kecskés M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:826-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Successful treatment of acidotic, non-ketotic hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma] Berki E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1932-4, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma in diabetes mellitus] Schwarczmann P, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2163-5, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)

[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma: physiopathologic considerations and therapy] Trezzini C. Clin Ter 42:449-58, 15 Sep 67 (43 ref.) (Ita)

[Diabetic coma] Kusui K, et al. Naika 22:1119-23, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic coma] Kuzuya K, et al. Naika 22:161-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Eriksson J. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:83-6, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)

### BLOOD

[Alterations in blood and plasma viscosities in ketotic diabetics] Skovborg F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1125-8, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)

[Lactic acid acidosis in diabetic coma] Barta L. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:608-11, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Hyperosmotic coma without keto-acidosis in diabetic patients] Cesar Lemme A. Hospital (Rio) 75:23-30, Jan 69 (Por)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypoglycemic coma due to antidiabetic sulfonamides. Apropos of 16 cases] Lauvaux JP, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:153-62, 1968 (Fre)

[Diabetogenic effects of saliuretics] Weissel W. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:599-600, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Prolonged and recurrent hypoglycemia comas due to sulfa drugs] Rocca FF, et al. Diabete 16:289-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[A recent case of plasmatic hyperosmolarity or hyperosmolar coma induced by corticoids in a latent diabetic, bearer of lymphoid leukosis] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 217:1921-32, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic coma due to oranyi] Ivancho ES. Vrach Delo 11:125, Nov 66 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

[A new concept in clinical practice: "the fourth coma" in diabetes mellitus] Meulenbelt-Groenendaal WJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1618-24, 13 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Non-acidoketotic metabolic comas in diabetic patients] Assan R, et al. Presse Med 77:787-9, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in diabetic coma with vomiting. Beigelman PM, et al. JAMA 208:2315-8, 23 Jun 69

Quadriplegia in diabetic hyperosmotic coma. Kraft GH. JAMA 209:1087, 18 Aug 69

Acute quadriplegia in diabetic hyperosmotic coma with hypokalemia. Manzano F, et al. JAMA 207:2278-81, 24 Mar 69

Mediastinal emphysema in diabetic coma. Tashima CK, et al. JAMA 209:1720, 15 Sep 69

[Brain edema as a complication of diabetic coma] Vích V. Vnitrní Lek 15:31-4, Jan 68 (Cze)

[Death due to cerebral edema in the course of severe diabetic acido-ketosis] Manigand G, et al. Presse Med 77:790-2, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)

[The anticonvulsive effect of tolbutamide (Orabet) in the management of schizophrenia associated with hypoglycemic comas] Hosák L, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:182-7, May 69 (Ger)

[Diabetic coma with hypernatremia] Shioji R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1230-2, Apr 69 (Jap)

[A case of hypokalemia with cardiac arrest during diabetic coma] Szalaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:180-1, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)

[A case of diabetic osmotic coma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Snopek S. Wiad Lek 22:1015-8, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Characteristics of the EEG in diabetic children in relation to the incidence of comas] Shcherbina RV. Pediatriia 46:59-63, Jul 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Hyperosmolar, non-ketotic diabetic coma. Mahon WA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1090-2, 7 Dec 68

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Canad Med Ass J 99:1099-100, 7 Dec 68

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. S Afr Med J 43:521-2, 3 May 69

[Diagnosis and therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolarity] Berger W, et al. Praxis 58:1096-103, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketoacidic coma in diabetes mellitus] Matthews OA. Prensa Med Argent 55:1662-5, 18 Oct 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Mechanisms and management of hyperosmolar coma without ketoacidosis in the diabetic. Johnson RD, et al. Diabetes 18:111-6, Feb 69

The treatment of diabetes. 1. Coma. Ormerod TP, et al. Nurs Times 65:679-82, 20 May 69

[Value of THAM in the treatment of acido-ketosic diabetic coma] Touchard P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:25-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Pharmacologic bases of the treatment of coma in the diabetic patient] Pestel M. Presse Med 77:479-81, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Diabetic coma without ketoacidosis. Solvsteen P, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:83-7, Jul-Aug 68

Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketotic coma in a ketosis-prone juvenile diabetic. Lotz M, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1245-6, Dec 68

Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketoacidotic diabetes. A complication of steroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Spenney JG, et al. Diabetes 18:107-10, Feb 69

Diabetic coma and pancreatitis. Hayduk K, et al. German Med Monthly 13:432-6, Sep 68

Hyperglycemic diabetic stupor: a spectrum of disorders. Anderson JW. Milit Med 133:538-42, Jul 68

[Hyperosmolar coma] Meulenbelt-Groenendaal WJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1731-5, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Laroche C, et al. Acquis Med Recent 71-9, 1967 (Fre)

[The instructive case. 36. Pancreatitis associated with diabetic coma] Hayduk K, et al. Med Welt 36:1936-40, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Causes and mortality in diabetic coma] Semmler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:218-22, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Case of so-called nonketoacidotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar pre-coma induced by bleeding gastric ulcer] Takeda R, et al. Naika 22:1519-25, Dec 68 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

[Hyperosmolar dehydration syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Wolf Malamud S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:313-5, Aug 67 (Spa)

### MORTALITY

[Causes and mortality in diabetic coma] Semmler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:218-22, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Analytical studies on the diabetic coma] Lotz U, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:245-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[A case of hyperosmolar diabetic coma with necrosis of the small intestine and patent mesenteric arteries] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1321-2, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms and management of hyperosmolar coma without ketoacidosis in the diabetic. Johnson RD, et al. Diabetes 18:111-6, Feb 69

[A case of hyperosmotic diabetic coma withot acidosis] Sergeeva AV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:43-4, Jan-Feb 69

[Critical studies on hyperglycemic syndrome with hyperosmolarity and without acidoketosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Labram C, et al.
Presse Med 76:2145-8, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Acute atony of the stomach and urinary bladder in diabetic coma] Sokolovskiĭ VD, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:57-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Pathophysiological aspects of diabetic coma in children (blood insulin activity, the cortical function of the adrenal glands, insulin sensitivity)] Kniazev IuA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus 3] Matthes KJ, et al.
Med Welt 34:1835-6, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[A cured case of hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Szücs J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1207-8, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)

[Water and potassium treatment in severe ketoacidosis and diabetic coma] Brugi A, et al.
Clin Ter 41:545-54, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Case of juvenile diabetes. A remarkable recovery after diabetic coma] Yokoi T.
Naika 21:1175-80, Jun 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Serious diagnostic errors in the urine analysis for glucose in "rapid tests"] Oibing H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1566-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

## DIABETIC DIET (E2)

Diabetics need to know more about diet. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 42:91-3, 16 Nov 68

Follow-up of a diabetic subject based on his own observations since twelve years. Srinivasan M.
Indian J Med Sci 22:388-96, Jun 68

Alcohol in the diabetic life. Keen H.
Nurs Times 65:715, 5 Jun 69

The treatment of diabetes. Diet. Ormerod TP, et al.
Nurs Times 65:713-5, 5 Jun 69

The dietary management of chronic renal failure in the diabetic. Sheldon J.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:472-5, Jul 69

[Ambulatory treatment of diabetes after 70 years of age] Schwed P, et al. Praxis 58:254-6, 25 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Diet of the diabetic child] Diemer K.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:19+, 1968 (Ger)

[Feeding of the diabetic child using Biofarin] Huber EG. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:27-9, 1968 (Ger)

[How ought to be the nature of wine that can be recommended for diabetics?] Weiss S.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1811-2, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Oral tolerance of Xylit in subjects with normal metabolism] Dubach UC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:190-4, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic principles in children] Constam GR.
Clin Ter 49:309-22, 31 May 69 (Ita)

[Psoriasis, diabetes and sulfanylureas] Binazzi M, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:319-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Prediabetes: problem of prevention] Liberti R.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1125-39, 26 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the usefulness of sucaryl]
Winnicka-Strączkowska B.
Wiad Lek 21:1281-3, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Current status of diet and drug therapy of diabetes mellitus in children] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:317-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Permanent control of the diabetic child] Puskás G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:309-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

[Contribution to the nutrition-dependent release of insulin in obese maturity-onset diabetics] Beringer A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:566-79, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

[Experience with diabetic patients in various surgical situations] Iványi J, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:1-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

STANDARDS

[Problems of quantitative dietetics-observations on the nutrition charts. 3. The carbohydrate contents] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:539-45, 15 May 68 (Ger)

## DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES (C6, C7, C13)

[Diabetes and the kidneys] Romani JD.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:125-40, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Retinopathy and glomerulosclerosis in diabetics] Kuhlmann H, et al. Med Klin 64:747-51, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Diabetes and the kidney] Oberdisse K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:102-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Proliferating diabetic retinopathy and diabetic nephropathy] Fischer F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:285-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Significance of fatty acid determination in diabetes mellitus] Mimura G.
Jap J Clin Path 16:502-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus following methoxyflurane anesthesia. A report of two cases. Lebowitz MH.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:233-6, Mar-Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Osteopathies secondary to renal-tubular disturbances (complete and incomplete de Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome in adults)] Gerok W, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:40-66, 1968 (Ger)

[Multiple focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Sydow C von. Nord Med 80:1278-81, 26 Sep 68 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal tuberculosis associated with renal epithelioma in a diabetic. Diagnostic difficulties. Abnormal aspect of scintigram] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:506-12, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Critical remarks on "diabetic nephropathy"] Ditscherlein G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1843-5, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A compound which lowers blood-urea in uraemic diabetics. Butterfield WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:381-2, 16 Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic coma without ketoacidosis. Solvsteen P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:83-7, Jul-Aug 68

[Kidney in diabetes mellitus] Krecke HJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:676-83, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Cause and prevention of diabetic nephrosis] Niki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1186-91, May 68 (Jap)

[Considerations on the histogenesis and anatomoclinical correlations in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Tudose N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:145-52, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia. Schimke RN.
Ann Intern Med 70:735-44, Apr 69

OCCURRENCE

The consomitants of raised blood sugar: studies in newly-detected hyperglycaemics. II. Urinary albumin excretion, blood pressure and their relation to blood sugar levels. Keen H, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:247-54, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis: a comparison between human and experimental lesions. Olsen TS.
Int Rev Exp Path 7:271-304, 1969 (62 ref.)

Quantitative study of glomeruli. Focal glomerulonephritis and diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Kawano K, et al. Lab Invest 21:269-75, Sep 69

[Ultrastructural aspects of diabetic renal arteriopathy] Lenti G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:365-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Diabetic micro-angiopathy. Contribution to the study of lesions of the capillaries of the renal glomerulus, striated muscle and gingiva] Fiaschi E, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:87-120, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cause and prevention of diabetic nephrosis] Niki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1186-91, May 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Dialysis in diabetics. A review of 44 patients. Chazan BI, et al. JAMA 209:2026-30, 29 Sep 69

Renal disease and diabetes. Introduction. Cameron JS.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:463-5, Jul 69

The dietary management of chronic renal failure in the diabetic. Sheldon J.
Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:472-5, Jul 69

[Management of diabetic nephropathies] Kurokawa K, et al. Naika 21:651-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Therapy of diabetic nephropathies] Tojo S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:584-91, Mar 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)

URINE

[On the Sternheimer-Malbin cells in diabetics] Basso F.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:509-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

## DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES (C7, C10, C13)

Experimental neuropathy in rats made diabetic with alloxan. Lovelace RE.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68

Multiple neuropathic joints, including the wrist, in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Feldman MJ, et al.
JAMA 209:1690-2, 15 Sep 69

[Diabetic neuropathy] Romani JD.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:99-112, 28 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of diabetic neuropathies] Dereux JF, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:163-8, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Polyneuritis in latent diabetes] Sabattini L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:399-404, 1968 (Ita)

[Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus] Battistin L. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:487-523, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Neuromuscular disorders in diabetes mellitus] Kito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2303-20, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[On the so-called diabetic neuropathy] Moskal J.
Wiad Lek 22:747-51, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic amyotrophy--a well-defined syndrome? Gregersen G. Acta Med Scand 185:303-10, Apr 69

Atrophic arthropathy and diabetic neuritis. Schwarz GS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:523-9, Jul 69

The swallowing disorder in patients with diabetic neuropathy-gastroenteropathy. Mandelstam P, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1-12, Jan 69

Diabetic neuropathic ulcer. Ellenberg M.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:585-94, Nov-Dec 68

Better braille for blind diabetics.
JAMA 208:2330, 23 Jun 69

Vitamin-B12 deficiency and diabetic neuropathy. Khan MA, et al. Lancet 2:768-70, 11 Oct 69

Diabetic neuropathic foot sinuses (summary). Robertson C. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:271-2, 3 Mar 69

[Diarrhea and steatorrhea in diabetes mellitus] Duret R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:313-28, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of diabetes] Viallefont H.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:63-89, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Retrograde ejaculation: a further symptom of diabetic neuropathy] Chimenes H.
Diabete 15:218-21, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Neurologic arthropathy of the foot during diabetic polyneuritis] Darnaud C, et al.
Diabete 15:127-30, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[The tarsal scaphoid syndrome] Derot M, et al.
Diabete 15:131-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Trophic osseous and muscular disorders during diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al.
Diabete 15:201-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Sino-auricular block and diabetic neuropathy] Sibertin-Blanc M, et al.
Presse Med 77:829-30, 3 May 69 (Fre)

[Diabetic neuropathy of the eye] Hoffmann K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:180-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The neuropathic diabetic foot--the diabetic osteoarthropathy] Beiser FG.
Praxis 58:1068-95, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)

[On diabetic osteoarthropathy--report on a clinical case in connection with a study of the functional conditions of the human foot] Seewald K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:53-4 passim, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Primary septic diabetic foot] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:631-4, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Diabetic neuropathy: study of gustatory sensitivity] Digiesi V, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:434-44, 1968 (Ita)

[The ischemic degradation of sensitivity in the diabetic subject] Digiesi V, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:419-33, 1968 (Ita)

[Diabetic ocular neuropathy] Hayashi E, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:394-401, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Harada H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:967-95, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Polyneuropathy in diabetic children] Margolis A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:287-92, Mar 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The challenge of diabetic neuropathy in the elderly. Taylor AM. Geriatrics 24:146-50, Apr 69

The concomitants of raised blood sugar: studies in newly-detected hyperglycaemics. I. A comparative assessment of neurological functions in blood sugar



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:237-46, 1969
Diabetes mellitus initially presenting as peripheral neuropathy in the upper limb. Leffert RD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1004-10, Jul 69
Cranial neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. A problem in differential diagnosis. Wolfe ES, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:75-7, Feb 69
[Electromyographic studies of patients with diabetic neuropathy] Davydova FB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:517-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Oscillography, electromyography and electroencephalography in diabetes mellitus in adults and children (review of the literature)] Soskin LS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1574-6, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic neuropathy with diphenylhydantoin. Eilenberg M.
New York J Med 68:2653-5, 15 Oct 68
[Effect of dicethiamine hydrochloride on diabetic neuropathies] Kuzuya K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2648-55, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Diabetic neuropathy: a clinical study. Mitra PP.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:116-8, Oct 66
[Convulsions and diabetes mellitus] Matthes A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:977, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Diabetic neuropathy] Durić DS, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:173-9, Oct 68 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic changes in diabetic neuropathy. Ballin RH, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:93-102, 2 Sep 68
[Anatomical and pathogenic reflections on diabetic neuropathies] Recordier AM, et al.
Diabete 15:207-10, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibratory perception and blood flow in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand 185:553-9, Jun 69
The pathogenesis of sural nerve changes in diabetes mellitus. Chopra JS, et al. Brain 92:391-418, 1969
A comparative study of peripheral nerve conduction in diabetes and non-diabetic chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al.
Brain 92:83-96, Mar 69
Oesophageal dysfunction in diabetes.
Brit Med J 2:466, 24 May 69
Touch-perception thresholds in blind diabetic subjects in relation to the reading of Braille type. Heinrichs RW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:72-5, 9 Jan 69
[Quantitative determination of pallesthesia in diabetic neuropathies. A biothesiometric study] Berchtold P.
Praxis 56:1211-5, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Latest information on diabetic neuropathies] Takasu T, et al. Naika 21:666-78, Apr 68 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[The sequelae of hypoglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhzhan VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Diabetic generalized microangiopathy, diabetic retinopathy, severe polyneuropathy, beginning gangrene of the leg--successfully treated with implantation of 32P into the adenohypophysis] Dub O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1053-5, Jul 69 (Cze)

THERAPY

[Therapy of diabetic neuropathies] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:598-609, Mar 69 (110 ref.) (Jap)

URINE

Effect of cold (4 degree C.) on catecholamine excretion in the diabetic rat and its relation to autonomic neuropathy. Nathanielsz PW. Diabetes 18:625-6, Sep 69

## DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

## (C7, C8, C11, C13)

Serum growth hormone levels and the response of diabetic retinopathy to pituitary ablation. Wright AD, et al. Brit Med J 2:346-8, 10 May 69
The relationship between periodontal state and diabetes duration, insulin dosage and retinal changes. Glavind L, et al. J Periodont 39:341-7, Nov 68
[Diabetic retinopathy. Clinical and infraclinical aspects] Dèodati F.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:148-59, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy and current concepts of diabetic angiopathy] Derot M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:37-45, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Retinopathy and glomerulosclerosis in diabetics] Kuhlmann H, et al. Med Klin 64:747-51, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Proliferating diabetic retinopathy and diabetic nephropathy] Fischer F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:285-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural remarks on the conjunctival arterioles during diabetic disease] Lenti G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:939-48, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the incidence of diabetic retinopathy beyond stage 3 and the malignancy of retinopathia diabetica] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:30-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Complications of diabetes mellitus and its management--diabetic retinopathy] Fukuda M.
Naika 21:658-65, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evolution and significance of diabetic retinal changes] Janotka H. Klin Oczna 39:37-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Angiopathy of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Primakov FD. Oftal Zh 23:536-7, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Significance of fatty acid determination in diabetes mellitus] Mimura G.
Jap J Clin Path 16:502-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Central visual field in diabetes. Roth JA.
Brit J Ophthal 53:16-25, Jan 69
Diabetes and the eye. Trautmann JC, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:133-9, May 69
[Diabetes mellitus and the eye] Džodžo-Kukoč R.
Med Arh 22:65-73, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. IV. Diabetic retinal angiopathy. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:583-91, Nov 68
Pressure cup studies in eyes of diabetes patients. Kim YZ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:399-414, 1968
[Diabetic retinopathy, diagnosis and treatment] Borgmann H. Hippokrates 40:251-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A "pre-stage" of proliferant diabetic retinopathy] Fischer F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:538-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Diabetic capillaropathy. Microangiological studies in juvenile diabetic patients with different insulin antibody concentrations] Harders H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:112-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescein fundus photography of diabetic retinopathy] Kimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:563-74, 10 May 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the effect of ethyl a-p chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) therapy on serum lipid levels and on diabetic and some other retinopathies. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:162-70, 1968
Present status of clofibrate therapy in ophthalmology. Nolan J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:9-15, Jan 69
A double-blind controlled trial of clofibrate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Harrold BP, et al.
Diabetes 18:285-91, May 69
Thyroid therapy in diabetic retinopathy. Schneider T, et al. S Afr Med J 43:414-7, 5 Apr 69
[Diabetic retinopathy. Therapeutic attempt] Rousselie F. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:107-14, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Corcelle. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:200-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new synthetic hemostatic, dihydroxy-1,4 benzene sulfonate-3 diethylammonium (dicynone) in ophthalmologic practice with diabetics] Le Hunsec J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:192-200, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Current vitamin P therapy and diabetic retinitis] Masquelier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:204-9, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of the use of lipocaic heparin in diabetic eye disorders] Boutier.
J Med Lyon 50:229-30, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Glutathione in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Kimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:431-8, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the treatment of diabetic retinopathy with cocarboxylase] Margolis MG, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:282-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Influence of fructose on the evolution of diabetic retinopathies] De Salama AR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:203-8, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Ketoacidosis, hyperoxia and hypoxia] Masaryk JA.
Cesk Oftal 25:20-4, Jan 69 (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia. Schimke RN.
Ann Intern Med 70:735-44, Apr 69
[On juvenile diabetic retinopathy (with special reference to hereditary tendencies)] Okajima T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2252-74, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy. Hereditary and metabolic studies] Estupiñan Fazio CM, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:99-104, May 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of tetrahydrocortisone in health and disease. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1330-4, Sep 68
[Studies on free amino acids in diabetic retinopathies] Nakamura M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1302-14, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on the growth hormone secretion in diabetic retinopathy. I. Growth hormone in relation to diabetic and non-diabetic retinopathy] Takeo K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:153-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy and its association with disorders of metabolism of the protein-carbohydrate complex] Paukman LI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:34-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies in certain diseases of the fundus of the eye. Michaelson IC.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:10-22, 1969
Retinopathy in mild diabetes of long duration. Balodimos MC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:660-6, May 69
Retinopathy at diagnosis of diabetes, with special reference to patients under 40 years of age. Soler NG, et al. Brit Med J 3:567-9, 6 Sep 69
Diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy (postmortem incidence). Wainwright J.
S Afr Med J 43:83-5, 25 Jan 69
[Letter to the editor] Pirart J.
Diabete 15:229, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Body weight, metabolic status and retinopathy in ambulatory diabetes therapy] Panzram G, et al.
Med Klin 63:1584-7, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of diabetics with reduced vision and blindness. Our opinion on the frequency of blindness in diabetes mellitus] Brückner R.
Praxis 58:1072-81, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic anatomy of ocular manifestations of diabetes] Hervouet F.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:55-63, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Studies on microangiopathy of the eyelid skin, bulbar conjunctiva and iris in diabetics] Okayama T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1936-46, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fine structure of retinal blood vessels in human diabetics] Taniguchi Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1165-78, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Retinopathia diabetica] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:178-88, Feb 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hypophysectomy on the intraocular pressure in cases of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Madsen PH, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:223-30, 1968
Diabetic retinopathy. Concepts based on experimental data. Agrawal PK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:109-15, Sep 68
Renal function after pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. Isaacs M, et al.
JAMA 207:2406-10, 31 Mar 69
[Behavior of the olfactive function in patients affected by diabetic retinopathies] Arezzi R, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:207-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on sociliatory potentials in the glucose loading test in diabetes] Ando F.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1232-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between blood pressure and development or progress of diabetic retinopathy] Fukuda M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:283-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[ERG in diabetic retinopathy] Kimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2556-60, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the C-value, ocular tension in diabetics] Kojima K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2210-4, Nov 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 97:247-8, Sep 69
Diabetic angiopathy and sulfonylurea therapy. Balodimos MC, et al. Minn Med 51:1341-4, Oct 68
Prevention of diabetic retinopathy. Field RA.
Nebraska Med J 54:581-5, Sep 69
Toward the prevention of diabetic retinopathy. Field RA. Sightsav Rev 39:9-16, Spring 69
[Does correctly treated juvenile diabetes escape late



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complications?] Bour H, et al.
Presse Med 76:1957-60, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of electroretinography in diabetes] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:159-62, Jan 67 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On a case of diabetic retinopathy treated by intrahypophyseal implantation (development during 7 years)] Ceruti F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:218-21, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Indications and results of intrahypophyseal implantation of radioactive isotopes in cases of diabetic retinopathy] Sédan R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:210-8, Jan 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Diabetic retinopathy and photocoagulation.
Meyer-Schwickerath RE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:597-603, Oct 68
Photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. el-Massri A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:101-6, 1967
Cryoablation of the pituitary in the treatment of progressive diabetic retinopathy. Adams DA, et al.
Diabetes 17:634-40, Oct 68
Specific techniques in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy by light coagulation. Wetzig PC, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:416-7, Sep 68
Pituitary destruction for diabetic retinopathy.
Lancet 2:415-6, 23 Aug 69
Stereotaxic radiofrequency surgery of the normal and the abnormal pituitary gland. Zervas NT.
New Eng J Med 280:429-37, 20 Feb 69
Pituitary ablation: results in diabetic retinopathy. Behrendt T, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:62-73, 1968
The role of photocoagulation in therapy of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rentiers PK, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:317-31, 1968
The role of photocoagulation in therapy of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rentiers PK, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:317-31, 1968
[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the open trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J.
Ann Chir 21:1011-22, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic basis for indication for hypophysectomy in diabetic retinopathy] Ruedi B.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:385-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On hypophysectomy in diabetic retinopathy] Martenet AC.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2129-30, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Diabetic renopathy and light coagulation] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:173-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect on the hypophysis during the treatment of diabetic retinopathy]
Rev Clin Esp 111:448-9, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Photocoagulation and local steroid-induced ocular hypertension in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Gills JP Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:626-31, Jun 69
Microsurgical selective anterior pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. Hardy J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:785-92, 3 May 69
Pituitary ablation, insulin dosage, and course of diabetic retinopathy. Danowski TS, et al.
Metabolism 17:953-65, Nov 68
Ultrasonic selective hypophysectomy in advanced prostate or breast cancer and in pituitary diseases. (Cushing, acromegaly, diabetic retinopathy, etc.). Arslan M. Minerva Neurochir 11:339-49, 1967
Pituitary stalk section: a non-hazardous treatment for diabetic retinopathy. Shenkin HA, et al.
Penn Med 71:53-8, Sep 68
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Trautmann JC, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:123-5, Jun 69
[Indications and limits of photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Guillaumat L, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:481-92, May 68 (Fre)
[Prevention and therapy of diabetic retinitis] Traissac FJ, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:180-92, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy in diabetic retinopathy] Canivet J, et al. Presse Med 77:283-6, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy, diagnosis and treatment] Borgmann H. Hippokrates 40:251-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diabetic retinopathy. Supervision of diabetics and indication for hypophysectomy] Teuscher A.
Ther Umsch 26:349-54, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic surgery of the pituitary gland and anesthesia] Saetti R, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:503-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Irradiation of the diencephalon and hypophysis in the therapy of hemorrhagic and angiopathic retinal diseases. I. Diabetic retinopathy] Cosmacini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:893-902, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Tani M.
Saishin Igaku 24:592-7, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIABINESE see CHLORPROPAMIDE (D8)

## DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

U.S.A. and British attitudes to heroin addiction and treatment centres. Merry J.
Brit J Addict 63:247-50, Dec 68
Prevalence and early detection of heroin abuse. De Alarcón R, et al. Brit Med J 2:549-53, 1 Jun 68
The course of the heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants treated with phenobarbital or chlorpromazine. Kahn EJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:495-500, Sep 69
Successful treatment of 750 criminal addicts. Dole VP, et al. JAMA 206:2708-11, 16 Dec 68
Progress report of evaluation of methadone maintenance treatment program as of March 31, 1968. JAMA 206:2712-4, 16 Dec 68
Treatment of heroin addiction. Chapple PA, et al.
Lancet 1:940, 3 May 69
Diabetic ketoacidosis during acute heroin abstinence. Desser KB, et al. Lancet 2:689-90, 27 Sep 69
The British approach to the treatment of heroin addiction. Edwards G. Lancet 1:768-72, 12 Apr 69
Treatment of heroin addiction. Oppenheim GB.
Lancet 1:1154-5, 7 Jun 69
Methadone treatment of randomly selected criminal addicts. Dole VP, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1372-5, 19 Jun 69
A city that has controlled heroin addiction. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:945-6, 24 Jul 69
Secondary amenorrhea persisting after cessation of narcotic addiction. Report of a case. Stoffer SS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:558-9, Apr 69
Comments on the character structure and psychodynamic processes of heroin addicts. Torda C.
Percept Motor Skills 27:143-6, Aug 68
[Brain lesions, especially lenticular nucleus softening in heroin addicts, barbiturate poisoning, late death after hanging and heart arrest during anesthesia] Strassmann G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:236-42, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous diacetylmorphine (heroin) in studies of opiate dependence. Zaks AM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:89-92, Feb 69
Near-fatal hyperacute reaction to intravenously administered heroin. Werner A.
JAMA 207:2277-8, 24 Mar 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical complications of pleasure-giving drugs. Louria DB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:82-7, Jan 69
Transverse myelitis and heroin addiction.
Brit Med J 3:427, 23 Aug 69
Transverse myelitis associated with heroin addiction. Richter RW, et al. JAMA 206:1255-7, 4 Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Assay for heroin in illicit preparations using partition chromatography. Nakamura GR, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1124-6, Jul 69
The determination of diamorphine by thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotometry. Davey EA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:51S+, Dec 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of promethazine on the antinociceptive actions of some narcotic analgesics. Leslie GB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:881-2, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of narcotics on Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF.
J Gen Microbiol 55:8-9, Mar 69
Effects of diamorphine, methadone, morphine, and pentazocine in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al.
Lancet 1:1065-7, 31 May 69

POISONING

Lung function after pulmonary edema associated with heroin overdose. Karliner JS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:350-3, Sep 69

URINE

Application of urine analysis to diagnosis and treatment of heroin addiction. Marks V, et al.
Brit Med J 1:153-5, 19 Apr 69

DIACETYLMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

## DIAGNOSIS (E1)

Nursing in telediagnosis. McLaughlin L.
Amer J Nurs 69:1006-8, May 69
Construction f an automated system for the collection and processing of preoperative data. Chodoff P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:870-4, Sep-Oct 69
Techniques of interviewing. I. Interviewing and the meaning of the symptom. Kimball CP.
Ann Intern Med 71:147-53, Jul 69
Physiologist's response to "on a view of undiagnosed distress". Craig AB Jr.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:594-5, May 69
Medical status of patients undergoing dental care. An assessment. McLundie AC, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:265-71, 16 Sep 69
New self-administered medical questionary. Anderson J, et al. Brit Med J 4:636-8, 7 Dec 68
Overinvestigation. Wilson E.
Brit Med J 1:778-9, 22 Mar 69
Diagnostic analysis. King RE.
Bull Math Biophys 30:727-34, Dec 68
School health-history forms. A study of those used in California, with suggestions for changes. Smilkstein G. Calif Med 110:315-8, Apr 69
Biopsy procedures in clinical medicine.
Canad Med Ass J 101:171-2, 9 Aug 69
The physiologic approach to the clinical examination.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1059-61, 14 Jun 69
A standard medical history form. Wynder EL, et al.
Cancer 24:350-2, Oct 69
Experience with a model of sequential diagnosis. Gorry GA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:490-507, May 68
Patient reaction to computer-based medical interviewing. Slack WV, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:527-31, May 68
A method for determining probabilities for correct use of Bayes's theorem in medical diagnosis. Vanderplas JM. Comput Biomed Res 1:215-20, Sep 67
The dream as a diagnostic aid in physical diagnosis. Savitz HA. Conn Med 33:309-10, May 69
Use extra precaution in taking a history. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:200-2, May 69
NUMEDCODE: a cumulative, compact, computer-compatible medical nomenclature is both necessary and feasible. Rushmer RF.
Dis Chest 56:143-8, Aug 69
Laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Review of laboratory methods. Swinyard EA.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:107-19, Jun 69 (36 ref.)
Geriatric diagnosis--a survey. Wright WB.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:75-91, 1969
The use of the scintillation camera for functional investigation in medicine. Delaloye B.
Helv Med Acta 35:43-54, May 69
Numerical diagnosis using "statrules. McFee R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:27-39, Jan 69
Pre-admission testing--a Blue Cross proposal. Troxel JC. Illinois Med J 134:295 passim, Sep 68
The ophthalmologist's responsibility in systemic diseases. Peacock LB, et al.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:81-6, Spring 68
Adaptations of the standard medical interview in an envolving culture. De Tichauer RW.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:397-400, May 69
Diagnostic accuracy in rehabilitation medicine. Chamberlin RT. J Maine Med Ass 60:32-3, Feb 69
Medical diagnosis: the role of a brief, open-ended medical history questionnaire. Hershberg PI.
J Med Educ 44:293-7, Apr 69
Approaches to the teaching of physical diagnosis. Lipkin M Jr. J Med Educ 44:691-7, Aug 69
The effectiveness of motion pictures at different stages of learning history-taking. Merrill IR, et al.
J Med Educ 44:595-603, Jul 69
Diagnostic pathways in rural general practice. Hull FM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:148-55, Sep 69
Pathways to diagnosis.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:63-4, Aug 69
Programmed medical history-taking with or without computer. Kanner IF. JAMA 207:317-21, 13 Jan 69
Holmesian observation without deduction. Nusynowitz ML. JAMA 209:2056-7, 29 Sep 69
A computer-based system for autopsy diagnosis storage and retrieval without numerical coding. Papianus SH, et al. Lab Invest 20:139-46, Feb 69
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Cochrane AL, et al.
Lancet 1:420, 22 Feb 69
A computer-assisted system for learning clinical diagnosis. Dombal FT de, et al.
Lancet 1:145-8, 18 Jan 69
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Dudley H.
Lancet 1:373, 15 Feb 69
Statistics, computers, and clinical judgement. Linn BS.
Lancet 2:48-50, 5 Jul 69
Utilization of provisional discharge diagnoses to enhance patient traffic-pattern studies. Walters RF, et al. Med Care 7:313-26, Jul-Aug 69
Tasks for clinicians: the diagnostic process. Dudley H.
Med J Aust 1:37-43, 11 Jan 69
Decision analysis: a mathematical aid for clinical decisions. Rubel RA. Med Times 96:1033-40, Oct 68
Experiences with the use of automation for collecting



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and recording medical-history data. Mayne JG. Meth Inform Med 8:53-9, Apr 69
History taking and interviewing. Lisansky ET. Mod Treatm 6:656-87, Jul 69
Anti-anamnesis-by-computer. Brailey AG Jr. New Eng J Med 280:1186, 22 May 69
Medical malpractice in diagnosis. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 281:312-3, 7 Aug 69
Bayes's probability formula in clinical medicine. Ditmore HB Jr. New Eng J Med 280:509, 27 Feb 69
Prospects for computer-aided diagnosis. Gorry GA. New Eng J Med 281:101-2, 10 Jul 69
Functional versus organic diagnostic problems. Goshen CE. New York J Med 69:2332-8, 1 Sep 69
When one diagnosis won't do then how about two? Kopell HP. New York J Med 69:2441-4, 15 Sep 69
Physicians' recognition of complaints made by parents about their children's health. Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 43:168-72, Feb 69
Immunoglobulin analysis in clinical diagnosis. 1. Quantitative methods. Cannon DC. Postgrad Med 46:55-9, Aug 69
The computer in diagnosis. Hall GH. Practitioner 203:275-84, Sep 69
Computer taxonomy and its application to medical problems. Goodfellow M. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1043, Oct 68
Quantitative evaluation of subjective symptoms. Ingham JG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:492-4, May 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? Milne MD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:846-8, Aug 69
Radiotherapy without histological diagnosis. Is it justified? Arguments for its occasional use. Ozarda AT, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:171-81, 1969
A model for exploitation of machine diagnosis in arbitrary field of medicine. Husák T, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:703-5, 1968
Model of learning and its use in computer-assisted diagnosis. Mackû J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:567-75, 1968
Model for the application of machine diagnostics in medicine. Nádvorník P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:535-8, 1968
A study of Chinese medical practice in Singapore. Leng GA, et al. Singapore Med J 10:2-7, Mar 69
Application of computers to diagnostic medicine. Frenkel LD. Southern Med J 62:1143-8, Sep 69
Clinician vs. computer: a study of the application of Bayes's theorem to clinical diagnosis. Hirschfeld RM, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:32-5, Jan-Mar 69
Interview data on chronic conditions compared with information derived from medical records. Madow WG. Vital Health Statist 2:1-84, May 67
[Sensitivity and specificity] Andersen B. Nord Med 82:926-7, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Who makes the diagnosis?] Folia Med Neerl 11:97-9, 1968 (Dut)
[The pitfalls of slanted anamenesis] Jacob A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:613-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Artistic diagnosis and medical diagnosis] Huyghe R. Bruxelles Med 47:699-700, 25 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Mathematical analysis of biological data] Lenoir P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:967-70, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Principles of a descriptive system of medical signs and of organization of the field of diagnosis for the study of digestive pathology on computers] Gauthier AP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:671-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of symptom combination for establishing the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases with the assistance of computers] Kounine P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:388-92, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The need and possibilities for the use of electronic computers in medicine] Wangermann G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:673-9, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Life-endangering emergencies in the dental office resulting from systemic diseases] Bockisch H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:440-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Sociologic problems in medical practice] Geiger F. Hippokrates 39:779-83, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of computer diagnosis] Leiber B. Med Klin 63:388-91, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the logic of medical diagnosis] Dahmer J. Med Welt 27:1521-3, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-internistic diagnosis--diagnosis in general practice] Braun RN, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1429-34, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Statistics of computer diagnosis] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1221-34, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on the diagnosos by computer. Improvement of our current diagnosis procedure] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:19-25, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Determination of clinical condition by computers in the private practice] Schmid J. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:4-11, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The use of laboratory findings in the computer diagnosis] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:11-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Psychiatric diagnosis from the psychological aspect] Ranabauer W. Nervenarzt 39:205-13, May 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Mechanical documentation of medical records and the diagnostic application of computers] Ehlers CT. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:196-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Setting of problems and choice of statistical methods in the evaluation of clinical observations] Jesdinsky H. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:190-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Computer diagnosis and diagnostic aids in internal medicine and radiology (conversational comuter application)] Reichertz PL, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:182-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the development and current problems of a methodology of medical diagnosis] Caffier G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:569-76, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Symptoms, syndromes and diagnoses in the general practice and problems of their documentation] Hügel A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1058-62, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of electronic computers] Szabó R, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1483-6, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Medico-legal problems in the diagnosis of death] Introna F. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:197+, 1968 (Ita)
[Towards automation in medicine?] Cossa P. Clin Ter 42:491-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the objective study of medical judgement. II. Study of the perceptive component of radiological diagnostic judgement] Lacquaniti A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:690-7, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of a medical questionnaire as an adjunct to the clinical record in a hospital medical division] Selvini A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1134-42, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Electronic elaboration of data in modern clinical and biologic research] Maccacaro GA. Minerva Pediat 19:1633-41, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Electronic computers and their use in medicine] Gray CH. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:57-84, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. Numerical diagnosis by computer] Takahashi K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1479-83, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Round table conference: Early diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases] Naika 23:1310-26, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mathematical apparatus in the service of medical diagnosis] Jelonek B. Przegl Lek 24:702-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks concerning the article by S. I Levina "On clinical-anatomical discrepancies"] Davydovskiĭ IV. Arkh Pat 30:86-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Several ways to improve pathologics-anatomic service] Fuks AF. Arkh Pat 29:68-71, 1967 (Rus)
[On a method of comparing diagnoses] Guglin ER. Arkh Pat 29:79-81, 1967 (Rus)
[On clinical-anatomical discrepancies] Levina SI. Arkh Pat 30:65-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Controversial problems of organization and conduction of clinical anatomical analysis of autopsy results and comparison of clinical and pathologico-anatomic diagnoses] Smol'iannikov AV. Arkh Pat 30:77-81, 1968 (Rus)
[Remarks concerning the article by S. I. Levina "On clinical-anatomical discrepancies"] Smol'iannikov AV. Arkh Pat 30:83-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The probability of sign dependence in the task of diagnosis] Bykhovskiĭ ML. Eksp Khir Anest 12:75-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some regularities of the reactions of the organism and their clinical significance] Kupchinskas IuK. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:10-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical management of patients] Shul'tsev GP. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:137-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Achievement of O-diagnosticums from Salmonellae by the method of desintegration] Shobukhova TS. Lab Delo 5:308-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Application of the information theory and linear programming for the determination of optimal sets of symptoms] Ovsiannikov VA. Nov Med Tekhn 10:149-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in certain internal diseases] Cherfas ZM. Ter Arkh 39:108-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On some special problems of the formation of a diagnosis, and the causes and significance of clinico-diagnostic errors] Dal' MK. Vrach Delo 4:5-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On work experience of the diagnostic day hospital] Demidov VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-2, May 67 (Rus)
[On the method of application of the anamnestic method in studying morbidity of physicians] Gorenskiĭ LA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Features of the course of infectious diseases and their diagnosis] Rudnev GP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinical history for diagnosis] Carbonell Garcia J. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:304-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Epidemiological study in clinical diagnosis] Biagi F. Gac Med Mex 98:1152-3, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Handling of information of diagnostic interest by the physican and the computer] Negrete Martinez J, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:83-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[The use of questionnaires for the study of the general condition in dentistry] Borghelli RF, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:240-4, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Magic practices by indigenous peruvians of diagnosing and prognosing diseases] Sal y Rosas F. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:165-79, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Functional preoperative evaluation] Stei A, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:79-82, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[My teacher Van Caneghem and examination of patients] Schepens Y. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:609-18, 1968 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

Recording musculoskeletal findings in hospitals. Rumney IC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:732-4, Mar 69
The content of medical care in primary practice. Last JM, et al. Med Care 7:41-8, Jan-Feb 69

HISTORY

Jacob Bigelow on physical diagnosis. (1839). (Bigelow J), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 23:446-52, Mar 69
A diagnosis by Trousseau. (Trousseau A), Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1273-4, Oct 68
[Examination of the patient. Methodology in the clinic of Boerhave and the first Viennese School] Probst C. Hippokrates 39:820-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Findings on the empirical mantic prognosis in the medical writing of the late Middle Ages] Telle J. Sudhoff Arch 52:130-41, Jun 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electronic data processing in medicine] Reichertz P. Landarzt 43:1201-7, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Reliability of a self-administered medical questionnaire. Collen MF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:664-81, Jun 69
Dysfunctional labor. 8. Relative accuracy of clinical and graphic diagnostic methods. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:145-52, Feb 69
[Standardization of anamnesis] Nüssel E, et al. Hippokrates 40:81-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems of epidemiologic diagnosis] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidem 22:343-50, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Diagnostic aids--anterior segment of the eye. Vainisi SJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1717-20, 15 Dec 68

## DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL (E1)

Endodontics, pain syndromes, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC, et al. Ann Dent 28:37-47, Jun 69
Symptom diagnosis: optimal subsets for upper abdominal pain. Scheinok PA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:221-36, Sep 67
Lesions of the oral cavity in a proper perspective. Jones HS. Dent Dig 75:107-9, Mar 69
Report of a case of pain of undetermined origin. Koritzer RT. Dent Dig 75:275-7, Jul 69
An index for determining the relative importance of a symptom or group of symptoms in diagnosis. Astardjian G, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1125-7, 1968
Thymic cysts and remnant cervical thymus. Barrick B, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:355-8, Jun 69
Acute acalculous cholecystitis in childhood. Marks C, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:606-11, Oct 68
Malignant tumors of childhood masquerading as acute surgical conditions. Riker WL, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:580-3, Oct 68
The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Lewis RH, et al. Med J Aust 2:406-8, 23 Aug 69
Principles of evaluating roentgen diagnostic classifications. Koivisto E. Meth Inform Med 8:148-51, Jul 69
Computer evaluation of statistical properties of clinical information in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Pipberger HV, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:79-92, Apr 68
Wall chart of abnormal values. Reece RL. Minn Med 52:644-6, Apr 69
The relationships of allergic and infectious chest conditions to the upper respiratory tract. Cowen DE. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:943-58, Nov-Dec 68
[Problems in diagnosis, disease definitions and selection of clinical material. With examples from medical gastroenterology] Wulff HR. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1-6, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Modifications in the glutamic-oxalaloacetic transaminase activity of serum during differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 22:201-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[False portal thrombosis due to arterio-portal reflux] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:378-81, May 68 (Fre)
[The problem of patients with multiple diseases] Buffat JD. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:825-31, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Dangerous diagnostical cross-roads: the sub-hepatic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cross-roads] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1765-7, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Primary stenosisn ("sclerosing") cholangitis. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of hepatic duct occlusion] Sickinger K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:153-65, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of serologic methods for the determination of antinuclear factors and their differential-diagnostic significance] Apostoloff E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1060-5, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The working manner of a computer in medical diagnosis] Pirtkien R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:416-21, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of a computer in the differential diagnosis of rare syndromes] Weidtman V, et al.
Med Klin 63:392-5, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Vegetative dystonia--how much longer? Criticism of an uncertain diagnosis] Thiele W.
Med Welt 13:822-7, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of cylindromas] Haake K.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:669-76, 1968 (Ger)
[To the discussion: Is the conveying of a diagnosis by means of electronic data processing (EDP) a consultative activity?] Göpel HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:459-61, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and aspects of diagnostic aid by the computer] Schaefer OP.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:456-9, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Modern procedures in differential diagnosis] Hegglin R. Praxis 57:247-51, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic evaluations and clinical experiences in a chiropractically oriented rural practice] Ziegler E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:510-9, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic hazards of our diagnostic work] Trencséni T. Orv Hetil 109:1965-72, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[On the debated problem of the radiologic diagnosis of the nature of sinus affections] Fossataro E.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:49-69, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Usefulness of clustering methods for differential diagnosis modeling on computers] Brodziak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:425-8, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:2017-8, 23 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Cybernetics in medical procedures] Nowacki J.
Przegl Lek 25:349-53, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Criteria to evaluate symptoms by the calculation of the stattistical relationships between them in problems of recognizing forms] Ovsiannikov VA, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:148-52, 1966 (Rus)
[Determining the significance of the relationship of symptoms in the classification and prognosis of the object's condition] Ovsiannikov VA, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:144-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of computer technics for differential diagnosis of internal pathologies] Ovsiannikov VA. Nov Med Tekhn 10:160-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of tubercular mesadenitis in children under antibacterial therapy] Slutskaia GM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristic of villose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. Vrach Delo 1:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of malignant tissues] Elizalde A.
Sangre (Barc) 14:10-8, 1969 (Spa)

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY (E1)

The application of automated techniques in assessing psychotropic-drug-induced side effects. Holden JM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:562-9, Oct 68
Automation in perspective. Lewis SM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:36-9, Apr 67
The problem of outdated, redundant or unnecessary laboratory tests: laboratory triage, a suggested solution. Gambino SR.
Canad J Med Techn 31:5-8, Feb 69
Clinical laboratory procedures. Watson EM.
Canad Nurse 65:41-56, Feb 69
The reliability of laboratory tests. Bauer H.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:13-8, Jan-Feb 69
Automation and the clinical laboratory. Gould WB.
Industr Med Surg 37:423-32, Jun 68
Diagnostic disease survey in the private physician's office. Gaethe G.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:87-92, Mar 69
Failure to make diagnostic tests. Adametz WB.
JAMA 210:213-4, 6 Oct 69
A punch-card laboratory reporting system with a cumulative summary format. Walsh JM, et al.
JAMA 207:1671-8, 3 Mar 69
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Cochrane AL, et al.
Lancet 1:420, 22 Feb 69
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Dudley H.
Lancet 1:373, 15 Feb 69
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Hall GH.
Lancet 1:531, 8 Mar 69
Laboratory data and diagnosis. Hems G.
Lancet 1:267, 1 Feb 69
Prescriptive screening. Lancet 2:1065-6, 16 Nov 68
Symposium on advances in laboratory diagnosis. Foreward. Talso PJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1, Jan 69
Bacta-uria. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:75, 5 Sep 69
Collection, evaluation, and transmission of hospital laboratory data. Lindberg DA.
Meth Inform Med 6:97-107, Jul 67
Diversified numeric applications on-line clinical laboratory system. Fishman NI, et al.
Minn Med 52:853-61, May 69
The growth of chemical pathology.
New Zeal Med J 68:325-6, Nov 68
Recent advances in laboratory investigation. Maxwell I.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:65-75, Jun 69
The acid test. Purkis IE.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:61, Jun 69
Clinical osmometry. Jetter WW.
Penn Med 72:75-9, Sep 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Laboratory.
Public Health Rep 84:272-9, Mar 69
When to automate the clinical laboratory. Automation not justified unless work load reaches 25-30 tests per day. Martin HF, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 51:555-7 passim, Sep 68
The laboratory diagnosis of enteroviral infections. Escobar MR, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:481-2, Aug 69
Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Creatine phosphokinase in clinical medicine. Nasr AT.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:107-9, Feb 69
[Diencephalic syndromes. 3. Laboratory diagnosis] Drahozal H, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:207-11, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Limitations and possibilities of laboratory technics] Leijnse B.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1853-5, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Fasting for laboratory tests?] Waveren Hogervorst GD v, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1457-9, 23 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Aspects of the laboratory diagnosis of viral diseases] Leinikki P, et al. Duodecim 85:488-93, 1969 (Fin)
[Practical utilization of the laboratory in the clinical study of virus diseases] Chabaud MA, et al.
Maroc Med 47:545-53, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[What physicians and surgeons may expect of the immuno-hematological services of a blood transfusion center] Ranque J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:343-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Utilization on the calculator of data provided by a scanner of radioactive samples]
Path Biol (Paris) 17:215-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[What may the clinician expect from a toxicologic laboratory in case of drug poisoning] Noirfalise A, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:193-6, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The clinical laboratory diagnosis as medical specialty and the perspectives of its development] Todorow J.
Deutsch Med J 19:1-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Scope of responsibility of state medical examination authorities] Wolff L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:925-6, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory medical data processing with computers] Habeck D. Hippokrates 40:422-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Introduction of automation into the clinical-chemical laboratory] Susić D.
Hippokrates 38:665-71, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and the general practitioner. Research task of the Health Insurance Association of Northern Württemberg] Walder R.
Landarzt 44:1426-34, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tests in emergency service] Amrein R.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:131-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis with quick reagents] Hüttig E.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:101-27, May 67 (Ger)
[Outlines for the differential diagnostic clarification of blood coagulation disorders by the laborato.y] Osten W. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:127-36, May 67 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of polyarthritis] Steiger U.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:161-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Computer as aid in the medical laboratory] Delbrück A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:Suppl:LXXVII p, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[German pharmacopoeia, 7th edition. Diagnostic laboratory methods] Göthe W, et al.
Pharmazie 23:540-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The specifity of the ortho-toluidine method for blood sugar determination. I. Reference to toxicity of ortho-toluidine] Bürgi W, et al.
Praxis 57:1135-8, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the modification of the laboratory diagnosis by drugs] Gabsch HC, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:866-77, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Methods of early detection in the clinical laboratory] Büttner H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1068-71, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Modern laboratory technic--beginning of automated laboratory diagnosis] Beier W, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:277-80, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Works studies and work arrangement in medical-diagnostic laboratories] Kaschel E.
Z Med Labortechn 8:237-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Carcinogram for the registration of laboratory data of cancer patients] Faragó P, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2691-2, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Results and problems in functional diagnosis] Fischer A. Orv Hetil 109:1065-70, 19 May 68 (29 ref.) (Hun)
[Optimal parameters for a laboratory detection of thalassemics] Carcassi U, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:77-88, 1966 (Ita)
[The use of rapid analytical tests in preventive medicine as applied to industrial workers] Capellini A, et al. Med Lavoro 58:492-500, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Simple clinical tests] Kusunoki M.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:403-11, Aug 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 4. Laboratory diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1028-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Guide for laboratory tests] Fujisawa M.
J Jap Med Ass 61:196-209, 15 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Daily care and simple laboratory tests] Saito M.
J Jap Med Ass 61:210-3, 15 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical examination in the future] Shibata S.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1397-402, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 7. From the clinician's viewpoint] Abe M.
Jap J Clin Path 16:382-3, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 9. From the clinical viewpoint] Furukawa T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:384-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 2. Application of computers to various tests] Harano H.
Jap J Clin Path 16:376-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Present status of clinical pathology and nuclear medicine] Io M. Jap J Clin Path 16:793-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 3. Computers in clinical laboratories] Kasahara M.
Jap J Clin Path 16:378, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 5. Present state of automation in Europe and the United States] Kashida R.
Jap J Clin Path 16:380-1, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Computer application in laboratory diagnosis. 4. Problems in the introduction of computers] Kawai T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:379-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of correlation tables] Usui T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:849-52, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Symposium: on the problems of artifacts due to clinical diagnostic equipment]
Jap J Clin Path 17:303-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Classification code for a central clinical laboratory]
Jap J Clin Path 17:1-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between biopsy findings and functional tests] Nakao K, et al. Naika 21:1127-42, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Round table conference: simple examination methods for practitioners] Naika 24:128-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Realization of the microbiological services in Poland] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 36:940-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Development of microbiological studies in Poland during 1964-1966] Janowiec M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:935-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Standard diagram as a method of recording and evaluation of the results of clinical studies] Klimek R.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:46-8, 13 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Modern concepts in interpretation of laboratory data] Solomon S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:405-17, Apr 69 (Rum)
[More on the toxicologic laboratories of the sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Al'pern LL.
Gig Sanit 33:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodologic forms of work of the laboratories of city Sanitary-Epidemiologic Stations] Tagamlitskaia RL. Gig Sanit 32:85-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in assessing the severity of infectious hepatitis] Belov GF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:46-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[From the work experience of a gastroenterological laboratory of functional diagnosis] Beliaev LA.
Lab Delo 4:253-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The complex of laboratory methods of diagnosis of acute intestinal diseases in young children] Brutman EI, et al. Lab Delo 6:345, 1967 (Rus)
[Laboratory examinations in therapeutic institutions] Demchenko TA. Lab Delo 8:511-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Work experience of the centralized bacteriological laboratory of a sanitary epidemiological station] Krainova VF, et al. Lab Delo 2:123-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Reaction of indirect hemagglutination for laboratory diagnosis of leptospiroses] Krupnikova AM, et al.
Lab Delo 8:489-91, 1968 (Rus)
[On the planning of a ual laboratory service] Levinskaia LR. Lab Delo 2:122-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of an urban centralized serological laboratory] Solntseva NM.
Lab Delo 2:87, 1969 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of chronic forms of female gonorrhea] Keburiia KL.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:50-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis] Ovcharuk VP, et al. Veterinariia 44:50-1, May 67 (Rus)
[Accelerated laboratory diagnosis of dysentery by the immunofluorescent method] D'iakov SI.
Voennomed Zh 9:56-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Place and significance of microbiologic methods of investigation in the diagnosis of infectious diseases] Sinitskiĭ AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:32-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

### HISTORY

The laboratory of hygiene. A history of its development. Gibbard J, et al.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1445-60, Dec 67
[Advances in bacteriological diagnosis of infectious



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases during the years of Soviet power] Ravich-Birger ED, et al. Lab Delo 5:259-64, 1967 (Rus)
[The S. L. Erlikh school of clinical laboratory diagnosis] (Erlikh SL), Savchenko MG. Lab Delo 11:700-1, 1967 (Rus)
[On the history of development of laboratory work in the Western Ural] Simanovskiĭ VB. Lab Delo 10:632-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Development of laboratory work in the Saratov region during the years of the Soviet regime] Solun NS. Lab Delo 2:67-71, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer processing of microbiology data--part of a total laboratory system. Spraberry MN. Amer J Med Techn 35:77-92, Feb 69
A commercial kit for urine testing. Hendry PI. Med J Aust 2:813, 2 Nov 68
Versatile non-cycling programmer for automating laboratory procedures. Wheatley VR, et al. Med Res Engin 8:34-7, Jan-Feb 69
[Automation in clinical and chemical laboratories] Büttner H. Landarzt 43:1213-20, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Modern chemical methods in the service of practical medicine] Brandenberger H. Praxis 56:1302-7, 28 Sep 67 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Basic requirements of automation equipment. De Boroviczény CG. Brit J Haemat 13:8-10, Apr 67

STANDARDS

A comparison between Albustix, Hema-Combistix, Labstix, the sulphosalicyclic-acid test, Heller's nitric-acid test, and a biuret method. Diagnosis of proteinuria. Thysell H. Acta Med Scand 185:401-7, May 69
A system for controlling variation in laboratory precision. Amenta JS. Amer J Clin Path 51:264-5, Feb 69
Medical significance of laboratory results. Barnett RN. Amer J Clin Path 50:671-6, Dec 68
A graphic display of interlaboratory test results. Skendzel LP, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:161-5, Feb 69
Report of conference on documentation of procedures, diagnostic criteria, and results in laboratory medicine. National Research Council, Committee on Pathology. Amer J Clin Path 51:566-8, May 69
Total quality control in the medical laboratory. Eilers RJ. Hosp Progr 50:92 passim, Aug 69
Display system for laboratory data. Hoffmann RG. JAMA 207:1718-9, 3 Mar 69
[Laboratory results in daily use] Gravesen KJ. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2061-4, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Development and tasks of the Institute for Standardization and Documentation in the Medical Laboratory (formerly: Hemometer testing department), ltd] Boroviczény KG von. Blut 19:172-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempts to standardize the Trichomonas laboratory diagnosis] Müller WA. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2041-3, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Standardization in clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis. Comments to the introduction of obligatory methods into the diagnostic laboratories of the DDR] Scheuch D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2065-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Report of the 1968 quality control tests with uniform test materials conducted in clinical laboratory centers] Saito M. J Jap Med Ass 61:1198-221, 15 May 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: Determination of the normal value in the fields of clinical hematology and biochemistry] Jap J Clin Path 17:299-302, Apr 69 (Jap)

UTILIZATION

[The use of laboratory findings in the computer diagnosis] Schmid J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:11-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Status and prospects of development of laboratory service in the USSR] Safonov AG. Lab Delo 9:518-23, 1968 (Rus)
[On indices of the activity of clinico-diagnostic laboratories of city hospitals and polyclinics] Mikheĭkin VIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:15-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. Morgan HC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:378-80, 15 Feb 69
Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis. A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. Vet Rec 84:304-7, 22 Mar 69
[Rapid laboratory tests in the practive of small animals] Lehmann RH. Mh Veterinaermed 23:909-11, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

## DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)

Examination of the mouth. Chase OJ Jr. Ann Dent 28:114-7, Sep 69
Diagnosis in full denture intolerance. Thomson JC. Brit Dent J 124:388-91, 5 Nov 68
Radiology in diagnosis. Worth HM. Dent Clin N Amer 13:731-9, Oct 69
Clinica conference: the circumoral area. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:361-4, Sep 69
Edentulous may mean more than no teeth. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:238-41, Jun 69
Clinical conference. "What can we do for you"? Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 74:436-8, Oct 68
Skin cancer detection during routine dental examination. Drinnan AJ. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:11-4, 1969
A lingual vitamin C test. XV. A predictor of gingival response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:86-90, 1969
A lingual vitamin C test. XVI. A predictor of sulcus depth response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:91-4, 1969
Dental significance of four oral physiological mechanisms. Kawamura Y. J Canad Dent Ass 34:582-90, Nov 68
Treatment planning seminar with the use of television. Armitage JE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:390-8, Dec 68
Coordination of fractionalized restorative service. Nuttall EB. J Prosth Dent 22:289-93, Sep 69
Communication distortion. The language of patients and practitioners of dentistry. Plainfield S. J Prosth Dent 22:11-9, Jul 69
Diagnostic variations in radiographs. Webber RL, et al. Oral Surg 26:800-9, Dec 68
The role of the dentist in the detection of oral cancer and its further management. Cahn LR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:261-3, 1964
[Outline of dental mass-screening] Sakakibara Y. J Jap Dent Ass 21:999-1007, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Social insurance overseas, with special reference to the quidelines on procedure for dental examination under the National Health Service in England] J Jap Dent Ass 21:745-8, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Odontoscopy. Correia Lima technic] Lima OC. Rev Brasil Med 26:231-3, Apr 69 (Por)
[Correlation between clinical aspects and the value of examinations in patients with acrylic prosthesis] Prelipceanu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:329-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A pocket probe with electronic registration] Davidson CL. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:373-9, May 69 (Dut)

## DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL (E1, E4)

Digoxin: a computer-based diagnostic game. Dombal FT de, et al. Brit J Surg 56:625-6, Aug 69
Exploration of the abdomen. Degenshein GA. Surgery 65:721-2, Apr 69
[Drugs in surgical diagnosis] Staib L. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1224, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Surgical diagnosis with computers] Kirsch R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:900-12, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On overestimation of the extent of the tumor process in exploratory laparotomy for advanced forms of stomach cancer] Sagaĭdak VN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:61-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Thoracotomy in the differential diagnosis of round intrathoracic opaque foci determined radiologically] Ertii AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:88-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The discrepancy between pre- and postoperative diagnosis in acute diseases of the stomach] Liaskovskiĭ VV. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:96-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

## DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES (N2)

Diabetes and heart disease: periodic health examination programs. Ipsen J, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1595-612, Sep 69
Outpatient presurgical care conserves inpatient days. Fogel LN. Hospitals 43:51-4, 1 Jan 69
Pre-admission testing--a Blue Cross proposal. Troxel JC. Illinois Med J 134:295 passim, Sep 68
Diagnostic problems in general practice. Paterson PM, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:451-61, Dec 68
Community health research. Kark SL. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:258-70, May 69
Otomobile--a traveling diagnostic clinic. Walter MI. Nurs Outlook 17:35, Jun 69
Sociological factors related to participation in a screening clinic for heart disease. Bruhn JG. Soc Sci Med 3:85-93, Apr 69
[The campaign for early diagnosis of tumors of the uterus in the city and province of Bologna. I. Organizational aspects] Maltoni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:189-241 contd, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Proposal for the organization of mass colpo-cytological research in Puglia and in the bordering regions] Gambotto C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:354-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Health education and prevention of diseases] Schär M. Minerva Med 60:2923-5, 28 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Realization of the microbiological services in Poland] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 36:940-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Development of microbiological studies in Poland during 1964-1966] Janowiec M, et al. Gruzlica 36:935-9, Oct 68 (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sixty and up health centers. Vancouver's first year of experience in geriatric screening and counseling. Weston AB, et al. Canad J Public Health 59:389-92, Oct 68
Cervical cytology and population screening. McInroy RA. J Clin Path 20:218-9, Mar 67

## DIALYSIS (H)

Dialysis culture of microorganisms: design, theory, and results. Schultz JS, et al. Bact Rev 33:1-47, Mar 69 (166 ref.)
Aggregate-free human growth hormone. I. Isolation by ultrafiltration. Lewis UJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:325-31, Feb 69
An improved device for equilibrium dialysis. Katz SA, et al. Experientia 25:672, 15 Jun 69
Formation of peritoneal fluid hypertonicity during dialysis with isotonic glucose solutions. Knochel JP. J Appl Physiol 27:233-6, Aug 69
Binding of diffusible molecules by macromolecules: rapid measurement by rate of dialysis. Colowick SP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:774-7, 25 Feb 69
Measurement of binding of phosphate ligands to ribonuclease A by direct and competive dialysis rate techniques. Ridlington J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:777-9, 25 Feb 69
New synthetic membranes for dialysis. IV. A copolyether-urethane membrane system. Lyman DJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:17-26, Mar 67
Experience with measurement of erythrocyte osmotic fragility by a dialysis technique in congenital hereditary spherocytosis. Hendley JO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:219-28, Feb 69
Dialysis as a tool in the study of erythropoietin. Lewis JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:154-62, Jan 69
Dissolution rate measurement by an automated dialysis method. Barzilay RB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:232S+, Dec 68
Nylon as a dialysis membrane. Kostenbauder HB, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:753-7, Jun 69
Preparation of chronic thoracic duct lymph fistulas in man and laboratory animals. Fish JC, et al. J Surg Res 9:101-6, Feb 69
A technique for dialysis and ultrafiltration. Arcus AC, et al. Lab Pract 17:1239, Nov 68
A scoring system for assessing patients on regular dialysis. Kennedy AC, et al. Lancet 1:701-2, 5 Apr 69
Significance of dialysis against enzymes to the specific therapy of cancer and genetic deficiency diseases. Rogers S. Nature (London) 220:1321-2, 28 Dec 68
Experience with lymphatic dialysis. Allen JS, et al. Ohio Med J 65:688-90, Jul 69
[Experimental studies of the dialysis ability of antibiotics] Precht K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:339-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Dialysis activity in Sweden 1946 till 1966 and its perspective planning] Alwall N. Deutsch Gesundh 23:769-73, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study on the sterilization of the Soviet plate dialyzer Niechai with beta-propiolactone] Briedigkeit H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:797-801, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diacentration--a simple procedure for ultrafiltration in centrifuges] Hoffmeister H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:56-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Sclerodialysis with iridencleisis (a modification of the fistulization operations)] Dancheva LD. Oftal Zh 22:391-4, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved apparatus for thin-film dialysis. Harrington MG, et al. Anal Biochem 27:330-2, Feb 69
A simple equilibrium dialysis apparatus. Nye W. Anal Biochem 30:309-10, Aug 69
Apparatus for preparation of bacterial extracellular enzymes. Milliner SN. Appl Microbiol 17:639-40, Apr 69
Recirculating pump and the rupture of ultraflow twin coils. Crossley W, et al. Brit Med J 1:316, 1 Feb 69
Methylated cellophan membranes for possible use in multi-membrane electrodecantation. Polson A. Experientia 25:446-7, 15 Apr 69
A simple device for microdialysis. Codd AA. J Clin Path 21:113-4, Jan 68

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

DIALYSIS, ILEAL LOOP see under HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

DIAMINE OXIDASE see HISTAMINASE (D9)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see DAPSONE (D3)

DIAMOX see ACETAZOLAMIDE (D7)

DIANABOL see METHANDROSTENOLONE (D2, D8)

DIANDRONE see DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (D2, D8)

## DIAPER RASH (C12)

Infantile pustular psoriasis. Crow KD, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:42-5, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile seborrhoeic eczema, moniliide or napkin psoriasis? Meara RH. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:92-4, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Ammonia dermatitis: "Nappy rash". Levin S, et al. S Afr Med J 43:61-4, 18 Jan 69

[Latent urinary tract infection and change of diet in dermatitis glutaealis papulosa infantilis] Walther H. Med Mschr 22:349-50, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Effect of white toning substances on the skin of the newborn] Weber H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:69-71, Feb 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Candida albicans infection in napkin rashes. Dixon PN, et al. Brit Med J 2:23-7, 5 Apr 69

DIAPHANOSCOPY see under TRANSILLUMINATION (E1)

DIAPHORASE see LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

## DIAPHRAGM (A2)

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to below the diaphragm. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:231-6, May 68

Dynamic response of thorax and abdomen of rabbits in partial and whole-body blast exposure. Clemedson CJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:615-20, Mar 69

Transversaly cut diaphragm preparation from rat. An adjuvant tool in the study of the physiology and pharmacology of the myoneural junction. Barstad JA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:373-90, Oct 68

Median arcuate ligament syndrome. Experimental and clinical observations. Carey JP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:441-6, Oct 69

Coeliac axis constrictio an abdominal angina. Harjola PT. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:464-7, Sep-Oct 68

Ruptured diaphragm with herniation of the gravid uterus and abdominal viscera. Sullivan JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:941-2, 15 Sep 69

A case of spontaneous rupture of the diaphragm. Salomon J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:221-4, Aug 69

Inversion of the left hemidiaphragm. Swingle JD, et al. JAMA 208:863-4, 5 May 69

Attachment of ascites tumour cells to rat diaphragm as seen by scanning electron microscopy. Williams AE, et al. Nature (London) 222:893-5, 31 May 69

Primary neurilemmoma of diaphragm. Sarot IA, et al. New York J Med 69:837-40, 15 Mar 69

Relationship between specific dynamic pulmonary compliance and diaphragmatic excursion. Milne EN, et al. Radiology 92:615, Mar 69

Respiratory function and exercise tolerance in relaxation of the diaphragm. Poppius H, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:68-75, 1969

[Influence of repeated oligaemia and ischaemia, induced by positive acceleration on the oxygen consumption in the brain and diaphragm of the rat during ontogeny] Trojan S, et al. Sborn Lek 71:29-36, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Problems set by an ascending poliomyelitis with paralysis of diaphragm] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:338-40, 1967 (Fre)

[Reinforcement of the jerk of isolated rat diaphragm under the effect of various abnormal anions] Cheval J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:373, 1967 (Fre)

[Contractile properties of the diaphragm in dogs, cats and rabbits] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:498-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparison of methods of biologic and immunologic determination of serum insulin in rats] Sutter BC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:507-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effects of displacements of the heart on the Frank lead-system due to physiologically high positioned diaphragms in the latter part of pregnancy] Hiltmann WD, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R19-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Primary, secondary and heterotopic echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Bellando Randone P, et al. G Ital Chir 23:759-73, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Diaphragmatic tumors] Pampari GC. Osped Ital Chir 16:341-52, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Successfully treated case of primary diaphragmatic tumor] Yoshino Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:898-902, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Symposium on diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn] Conti M, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:175-80, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

[Morphology of the resorption of colloid solutions and suspensions from the abdominal cavity to the lymphatic capillaries of the diaphragm] Aminova GG. Arkh Anat 55:44-53, 1968 (Rus)

[The role of the diaphragm as a supplementary factor in the genesis of postoperative atelectasis] Lukomskii GI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A combination of diaphragmatic relaxation and a supernumerary lung] Egorov DI. Grudn Khir 9:106-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Guliamov DS, et al. Grudn Khir 9:115-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Tumors and cysts in the region of the cardiodiaphragmatic angle] Suvorova TA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:94-100, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On internal bronchoorganic fistulas] Antipova AP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:101-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Primary sarcoma of the diaphragm] Levin AO, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:102-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Sarcoma of the diaphragm] Svetlakov BI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:107, Feb 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Diaphragmatic defect and fatty tumor in chest. McLaughlin JS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1457, 26 Dec 68

Congenital absence of the diaphragm. Smythe RH. Vet Rec 85:131-2, 2 Aug 69

[Pathogenetic and clinical remarks apropos of hepato-phrenic dysmorphisms] Picciocchi A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:446-75, 1967 (Ita)

[Hernias through the inconstant orifices of the diaphragm] Bano A, et al. Chir Ital 19:737-58, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of trisomy 17-18] Giuffrè L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2105-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Therapeutic case of cantrell's syndrome] Asada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:506-10, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of relaxation of the diaphragm] Grabchenko IM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:10-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen content of mouse hemidiaphragm as a biologic indicator of insulin action. Davidson JK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:361-71, May 68

[Behavior of the collagen phase of the human diaphragm at different ages] Cordiano C, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:419-22, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between diaphragm and body weight in the rat. Davidson MB. Growth 32:221-3, Sep 68

Method of localizing end-plates in unstained frozen muscle. Creese R, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:7P-8P, Jan 69

The phrenoesophageal membranne. Strasberg SM, et al. Surg Forum 19:294-6, 1968

[Topographic anatomy of the trigonum lumbocostale of the diaphragm] Kawahara G, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 43:215-37, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Architectonics and histotopography of lymphatic capillaries and vessels in the human diaphragmal peritoneum] Borisov AV. Arkh Anat 52:116-24, Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes in the endothelium of blood capillaries and vessels in the diaphragm of the rabbit in the process of development] Aminova GG. Arkh Anat 53:99-102, Dec 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study on the muscle-tendon junction in the diaphragm of rats and rabbits] Reissig D, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:1-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of the diaphragm of the mouse following unilateral phrenicotomy. I. The degenerating motor end plate] Nickel E, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:278-96, 1968 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the motor end plate in the diaphragm of rats and changes after inhibition of acetylcholinesterase] Preusser HJ. Z Zellforsch 80:436-57, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of thyroxine and adrenaline on the concentration of hexose-phosphates and high-energy phosphate compounds in isolated rat diaphragm. Svedmyr N, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:240-4, 1968

Effect of porcine proinsulin in vitro on adipose tissue and diaphragm of the normal rat. Shaw WN, et al. Diabetes 17:737-45, Dec 68

The action of tolbutamide on rat diaphragm. Connon JJ. Irish J Med Sci 8:119-22, Mar 69

[Comparative influence of anesthesia and section of dorsal spinal nerves on the electromyogram of respiratory muscles of decerebrate cats] Duron B. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:436-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of some divalent cations on the contractile and electric activity of isolated rat diaphragm] Przybyslawski J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:524, 1968 (Fre)

[Structure-activity relations of arecaidines] Lüllmann H. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1426-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies of the effects of hydroxypentenal on the smooth and striated muscles] Burki W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:238-40, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the pharmacological properties of Cytiton] Garanina IP. Farmakol Toksik 32:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Changes in the endothelium of blood capillaries and vessels in the diaphragm of the rabbit in the process of development] Aminova GG. Arkh Anat 53:99-102, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Endotheliia of the lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the tendinous center of the rabbit's diaphragm in pre- and postnatal period of development] Aminova GG. Arkh Anat 53:64-71, Oct 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fumarase activity in mouse tissues during development and aging. Zorzoli A. J Geront 23:506-8, Oct 68

[Evaluation by manometric method of cholinesterases of the diaphragm and anterior tibial muscles in rats] Goyer GR. Rev Canad Biol 27:209-16, Sep 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Changes in the endothelium of blood capillaries and vessels in the diaphragm of the rabbit in the process of development] Aminova GG. Arkh Anat 53:99-102, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Endotheliia of the lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the tendinous center of the rabbit's diaphragm in pre- and postnatal period of development] Aminova GG. Arkh Anat 53:64-71, Oct 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Rupture of the diaphragm from blunt trauma. Asbury GF. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:801-4, Nov 68

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm with herniation of the liver. Enge I, et al. Radiology 92:1273-4, May 69

[Thoraco-abdominal injuries and ruptures of the diaphragm] Schneider S, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:646-9, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment of blunt traumatic diaphragmatic rupture] Stäcker AD, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:230-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm with liver prolapse into the right thoracic cavity] Lob A, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:109-14, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis and therapy of closed abdominal trauma] Viviani C, et al. Chir Ital 18:438-65, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Maggini M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1127-34, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Emergency treatment of injuries of the diaphragm, spleen and pancreas] Wakabayashi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:678-85, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Rupture of the diaphragm complicated by a profuse hemorrhage into the pleural and abdominal cavities] Agapov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:144-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[A penetrating thoraco-abdominal wound] Bulgakov PP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:94, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the surgical treatment of thoraco-abdominal wounds] Chudinov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:93-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The phrenic nerve: its terminal divisions and supply to the crura of the diaphragm. Thornton MW, et al. Anat Rec 164:283-9, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigations on the innervation of the diaphragm in cats and rodents. Wilson AS.
Anat Rec 162:425-32, Dec 68

The proprioceptive control of the diaphragm. Von Euler C. Ann NY Acad Sci 155:204-5, 20 Nov 68

[Electric activity of the human diaphragm under phrenic nerve stimulation] Delhez L.
Arch Int Physiol 77:140-1, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Autonomic memorization of the electric activity of the diaphragm and of the heart] Delhez L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:564-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Participation of pulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of ventilation in man after electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:388, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparative influence of anesthesia and section of dorsal spinal nerves on the electromyogram of respiratory muscles of decerebrate cats] Duron B.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:436-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative electric activity of various respiratory muscles in cats during the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex] Duron B.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:401-2, 1967 (Fre)

[Topographic study of the motor end plates in the respiratory muscles of cats] Duron B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:315-21, 1968 (Fre)

[On the vegetative innervation of the diaphragm (experimental study)] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Chir Ital 20:269-76, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Topographic relations of the phrenic nerve and its connection in the neck and thorax in the cat] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:75-80, 1969 (Pol)

[Changes in the activity of thoracic and abdominal nerves and muscles with respiration against excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Safonov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:403-10, Apr 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Temporal changes in the distribution of labeled palmitic acid in the different lipids of rat's adipose tissue, liver and diaphragm. Herodek S.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:227-37, 1968

DNA synthesis in the rat diaphragm as an early response to denervation. Zak R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:647-54, Mar 69

The effects of diethyl ether on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Brunner EA.
Anesthesiology 30:24-8, Jan 69

Effect of insulin on the INH transport across the cell membranes in the perfused liver and isolated hemidiaphragm of rats. Wisniewski K.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2117-24, Oct 68

The action of cardiotonic steroids on sugar-transport in muscle, in vitro. Bihler I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:401-10, 5 Nov 68

Oxygen consumption, citrate levels and lactate production of the perfused rat diaphragm. Rowlands SD. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1215-21, Jun 69

The action of tolbutamide on rat diaphragm. Connon JJ.
Irish J Med Sci 8:119-22, Mar 69

Early biochemical changes in plasmocid myopathy. Monro P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:633-40, Dec 68

[Determination of insulin binding by the isolated diaphragm of rats of various age] Gatsko GG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:77-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Insulin receptors and membrane transport in muscle] Maturo JM 3d, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:31-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

### PATHOLOGY

Examination of human diaphragms for trichinosis in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Gould SE, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:254-7, May 68

[Muscular (diaphragmatic) biopsy in schistosomiasis mansoni. Negative results in 25 biopsies taken place during splenorenal anastomosis] Meira JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:697-9, 1966 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Coordinated electrical activity of diaphragm and intercostal muscles in rabbits during quiet breathing. Boyd WH. Arch Phys Med 50:127-32, Mar 69

The contribution of shortening of the diaphragm muscle to resting ventilation in man. Josenhans WT.
Bibl Cardiol 24:28-33, 1969

The effects of abdominal weights on diaphragmatic position and excursion in man. Gayrard P, et al.
Clin Sci 35:589-601, Dec 68

Contribution of the diaphragm and the other inspiratory muscles to different levels of tidal volume and static inspiratory effort in the rabbit. Mognoni P, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:517-34, Jun 69

Correlation of postpleuritic pleural adhesions to the time intervening between onset of exudative pleurisy and start of its effective treatment. Mattila MJ, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:115-8, 1968

Clinical control of respiration by transvenous phrenic pacing. Escher DJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:192-7, 1968

[Study on a thoraco-abdominal mechanical model] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:543-5, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Reinforcement of the contraction of isolated rat diaphragm under the action of different abnormal anions] Cheval J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:373, 1967 (Fre)

[Contractile properties of the diaphragm in dogs, cats and rabbits] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:496-9, 1967 (Fre)

[The functions of the diaphragm] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:927-30, 3 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Effects of vaginal distension upon the respiratory activities] Mori T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:387-92, 1968 (Jap)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of quadriplegia and hemidiaphragmatic paralysis on thoraco-abdominal pressure during respiration. Keitz H, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 48:109-15, Jun 69

Pathological associated movements of diaphragm and shoulder muscles following paralysis of the brachial plexus, and their significance with regard to peripheral regeneration. Holler M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:438-9, Apr 69

Diaphragmatic flutter with an electromyographic study. Rigatto H, et al. J Pediat 73:757-9, Nov 68

Involvement of the diaphragm in hemiplegia. Korczyn AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:97-100, Jan 69

[Radicular spondyiogenic paralysis of the diaphragm as an occupational injury] Oral I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:320-3, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)

[Electrical activity of the diaphragm in patients with emphysema] Delhez L, et al.
Electromyography 5:5-15, Jan-Apr 65 (Fre)

[Chronic mild anoxia and altered diaphragmatic dynamics in the etiology of coronary disease, with special reference to humans in the geriatric age] Lapiccirella V. G Geront 16:456-7, May 68 (Ita)

[Study on respiratory abnormalities in neurocirculatory asthenia, with special reference to the cineroentgenographic analysis of abnormal movements of the diaphragm] Ichikawa A.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:303-15, Apr 68 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Steinberg I, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:590-3, Nov 68

Some radiological observations on the range of movement of the diaphragm. Simon G, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:231-3, Apr 69

Roentgen kymographic investigation of the diaphragm, with special reference to the wave form and the amplitude in various abdominal lesions. Uno A. Nagoya Med J 14:75-96, Jul 68

[Subdiaphragmatic opacity due to intrathoracic hernia of the upper pole of the kidney] Williot J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:413-5, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Riedel's lobe and the diaphragmatic fissures. Source of error in the interpretation of hepatic radiography and radioisotope scanning] Couinaud C, et al.
Presse Med 76:2143-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the clinical picture of diaphragmatic changes] Juhász I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2412-5, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)

### SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in newborn infants] Knol K, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2319-23, 21 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Postero-lateral diaphragm detachment in "focal" surgery for Pott's disease] Ferrand J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1295-9, Oct 67 (Fre)

[New surgical procedure in the treatment of Chilaiditi's syndrome (septation of the subphrenic space by a diaphragmatic peritoneal strip and the falciform ligament)] Suteu I, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:105-13, Jan 68 (Fre)

[The creation of a collateral lymph circulation in surgery of portal hypertension and cirrhosis of the liver] Makshanov IIa. Arkh Anat 55:79-84, 1968 (Rus)

[Use of synthetic materials in restorative surgery in growing animals] Kus' G, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:64-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Our experience in plastic reconstruction of the diaphragm] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:110-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Phrenic fibroma of a huge size] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:94-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Some problems of the surgical treatment of hernia and relaxation of the diaphragm] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:89-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The surgical operation of moving the diaphragm upward in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznik VI.
Grudn Khir 9:85-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Primary diaphragmatic cyst in conjunction with relaxation] Legchilo AN.
Grudn Khir 8:106-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency by the method of diaphramocaxrdiopexy in experimental condition] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:92-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Experimental surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency by ligation of the great cardiac vein and diaphragmocardiopexy according to the method of B. V. Petrovskii] Zubov DS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:21-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Diaphragmolysis in combination with pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary resection of patients with tuberculosis] Kulikov AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:53-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Transposition of the diaphragm carried out simultaneously with lung resection for the elimination of a postresectional cavity (experimental study)] Severov VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:58-62, 1967 (Rus)

[A dynamic study of the portal circulation before and after omentohepatodiaphragmopexy in patients with portal hypertension] Ender LA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:13-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of relaxation of the diaphragm] Grabchenko IM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:10-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Transdiaphragmatic broncho-organic fistulas of traumatic origin] Lukomskii GI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Surgical transposition of the diaphragm as a method of correcting the pleural cavity] Ogirenko AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:113, Aug 67 (Rus)

## DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION (C16)

[Diaphragmatic hernias in childhood] Beltrame A.
Arch Ital Chir 94:190-206, 1968 (Ita)

[Apparently primary phrenic paralysis in adults (Critical review of literature and clinical contribution of 11 cases)] Grifa P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:543-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Hiatal hernia and relaxation of the diaphragm] Fabretto DA, et al. Chir Ital 19:715-36, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Diaphragmatic anomalies] Shibata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:202-10, Feb 68 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Posterolateral localized diaphragmatic eventration and extralobar pulmonary sequestration] Perrotin J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:606-16, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Esophageal and gastric ulcer during diaphragmatic lesions. (hernias and eventrations)] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3270-80, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Exceptional thoracic pathology. Considerations on a case of megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease?) with endothoracic localization caused by diaphragmatic relaxation] Ferraro U, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:103-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

### CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital atonia of the right side of the diaphragm in an infant, complicated by impinging on the liver] Ushida N, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1187-91, Nov 68 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Right diaphragmatic "eventration". Diagnostic considerations] Olivero S, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:956-62, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

[Obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with superior racicular paralysis of the brachial plexus] Taricco G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:31-7, Jan 68 (Ita)

### OCCURRENCE

[Left diaphragmatic atony-its statistical observationn] Tanabe R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:235-9, Aug 68 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Diaphragmatic eventration. Gwinn JL.
Amer J Dis Child 116:527-8, Nov 68

Pneumoperitoneum for diagnosis of localized eventration of the diaphragm with liver hernia. Vaughn CC. Dis Chest 54:467-9, Nov 68

[Contribution to the clinical picture of diaphragmatic changes] Juhász I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2412-5, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)

[Radiologic diagnosis in so-called circumscribed hepatodiaphragmatic dysmorphism] Sette P, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:343-64, 1967 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Eventration of the diaphragm. McNamara JJ, et al.
Surgery 64:1013-21, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diaphragmatic eventration. Surgical indications and technics in 74 cases] Tagliacozzo S, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:1-23, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of relaxations of the diaphragm under regional and district hospital conditions] Chudinov VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:107-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

## DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia. Hoffman E.
Thorax 23:541-9, Sep 68
[Diaphragmatic hernia] Rubay J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:370-88, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiologic course of non-operated cardio-tuberosity malpositions in infants] Nussié D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:145-59, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Observations and follow-up studies in hiatal hernias] Bruns HA.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:499-507, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hiatal hernias] Eckmann L.
Praxis 58:323-4, 18 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diaphragmatic hernias in childhood] Beltrame A.
Arch Ital Chir 94:190-208, 1968 (Ita)
[Hernias through the inconstant orifices of the diaphragm] Bano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:737-58, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hiatal hernia and relaxation of the diaphragm] Fabretto DA, et al. Chir Ital 19:715-36, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The Saint syndrome. (Case report and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Lutman M, et al.
Friuli Med 22:177-88, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the subject of rare diaphragmatic pathology: clinico-radiological aspects of the Morgagni-Larrey hernia and that of the aortico-esophageal hiatus] Tilli R, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:789-806, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Mediastinal diseases] Pugh DL.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:133-55, Aug 67 (Ita)
[3 cases of esophageal hiatus hernia] Gocho Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:73-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diaphragmatic hernia] Makino K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:201-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Diaphragmatic anomalies] Shibata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:202-10, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The electrocardiogram in diaphragmatic hernia] Arroyo JB, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:39-42, Feb 67 (Por)
[Diaphragmatic hernias. Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias (3 cases)] Corrêa Neto VA.
Rev Brasil Med 24:633-9, Aug 67 (Por)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of paraesophageal hernia] Gvozdev MP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:51-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Large hiatal hernia. Clinical and therapeutical findings] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2077-83, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification of hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:8-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of classification of hernias of the esophageal orefice (in sequence of a discussion of an article by B.V. Petrovskiĭ and N.N. Kanshin "Classification of hernias of the esophageal orefice of the diaphragm")] Afanashtat AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:84-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal hiatal hernia and its relation to coronary artery disease. Viar WN.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:27-32, Jan 69
Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery: a symptom of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Turner FP.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:297-304, May 69
Hiatus hernia, duodenal ulcer and peptic esophagitis. Weber JM. Amer J Gastroent 51:35-41, Jan 69
The neglected hiatus hernia. Late complications of peptic esophagitis: esophageal stenosis and shortening. Nelson JB. Amer J Surg 118:641-5, Oct 69
Complications of intrathoracic gastric ulcer associated with hiatus hernia. A description of five cases. Macarthur AM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:161-4, Mar 69
Hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis.
Brit Med J 4:1-2, 4 Oct 69
Incompetence of the distal esophageal spincter in infants: its relationship to hiatal hernia. Lilly JR, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:301-7, Oct 68
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
Dysphagia, esophagitis, and hiatushernia. Johnston DH.
Gastroint Endosc 15:220-3, May 69
Esophagitis, hiatus hernia, and cancer. Boyd DP, et al.
Geriatrics 23:118-21, Nov 68
Hiatus hernia and heartburn. Gillison EW, et al.
Gut 10:609-13, Aug 69
Hiatus hernia and ischaemic heart disease. Chopra JS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:575-8, Sep 68
Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux in children. McNamara JJ, et al. Pediatrics 43:527-32, Apr 69
Medical treatment of esophagitis of hiatal hernia. Hargrove MD Jr. Postgrad Med 44:141-5, Nov 68
Obstructed volvulus of the stomach in a diaphragmatic hernia: a post-partum emergency. Savage PT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:956-7, Oct 68
Maximal acid output and oesophagitis in hiatus hernia. Squire BH, et al. Thorax 23:683-5, Nov 68
[Association of hiatal hernia and ulcer of the neck of the hernial sac] Girard M, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A91-120, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of ulcer of the neck of hiatal hernia] Hillemand P, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A121-2, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on strangulated hiatal hernia. Report of a case with complete gangrene of the stomach, operation and recovery] Tingaud R, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1263-70, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Gastric volvulus and hiatal hernias] Flabeau F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:497-513, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Hiatal hernia and gastric acidity. The role of duodenal ulcer in hypersecretion] Nardi GL, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:569-74, Jul 68 (Fre)
[An unusual etiology of hypotension. Hiatal hernia. The esophagotuberosal region as a reflexogenic zone] Schrub JC, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:495-500, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Ulcer of the neck of hiatal hernia of the stomach] Ledoux-Lebard G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:437-43, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Calvet JP.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:655, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report by MM. Thomeret and Bay on a case of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Duhamel B.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:654-5, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Strangulated hiatal hernia with gangrene of the stomach. Total gastrectomy. Recovery] Lortat-Jacob MJ. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:263-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Richard CA.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:656, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report by MM. Thomeret and Bay on a case of severe gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Roux M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:692, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Esophageal and gastric ulcer during diaphragmatic lesions. (hernias and eventrations)] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:3270-80, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cancer of the esophagus and hiatal hernia] Vayre P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1157-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Complicated diaphragmatic hernia] Cévese PG, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:631-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an exceptional complication of diaphragmatic hernia] Moggi L.
Acta Chir Ital 25:101-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of gastric volvulus. (Presentation of a case)] De Mauro D, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:421-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Transdiaphragmatic hernia of the stomach complicated by volvulus: remarks on 5 cases] Molteni F, et al. Chir Ital 154-81, 1967 (Ita)
[Hiatal hernia with short esophagus in infants] Mastella G, et al. Fracastoro 60:390-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a rare case of diaphragmatic stenosis of the lower esophagus. (Syndrome of the lower esophageal ring)] Bollo B di. Friuli Med 22:619-38, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasisa] Vichi GF, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the coincidence of esophageal hiatal hernia and scoliosis] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:259-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Hiatus hernia and coronary disease] Borowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1850-2, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Coronary syndrome in the clinical picture of esophageal hiatal hernia] Kopylow A.
Przegl Lek 24:749-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on giant hiatal hernias] Jocu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1477-87, Dec 68 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of strangulated diaphragmatic hernia] Antonenkov GM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:54-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of an ulcer of the cardiac portion of the stomach into the left pleural cavity] Chernaia ME, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:110-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the development of cancer in a hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:19-24, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of peptic ulcers of the esophagus as hiatal hernia complications] De Arzua Zulaica E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:15-24, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Physio-anatomical mechanisms of esophagogastric continence and their variations in the hiatal hernia] Pi-Figueras J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:219-36, Feb 69 (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

Obstructive jaundice complicating pleuroperitoneal hernia in the adult. Adams JT, et al.
Amer Surg 35:482-7, Jul 69
Contralateral pneumothorax with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Young DG.
Brit Med J 4:433-4, 16 Nov 68
Congenital herniation of the large bowel into the pericardial cavity. Survival into adulthood despite a generalized connective tissue disorder. Moss AJ, et al.
Dis Chest 55:301-5, Apr 69
Congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Adkins PC, et al.
GP 39:78-88, Feb 69
Congenital aplasia of the right hepatic lobe with right-sided diaphragmatic hernia and intestinal malrotation. Kovarik JL, et al.
Int Surg 51:499-503, Jun 69
Prolonged postoperative hypercapnia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Suchida YISHIDA M, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:313-9, Jun 69
Hernias of the foramen of Bochdalek in children. Whittaker LD Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:580-91, Aug 68
Results of surgical treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia in infancy and childhood. Cahill JL, et al.
Surgery 66:596-602, Sep 69
[A case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Donchev A. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:466-9, 1967 (Bul)
[On 4 cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Khubenov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:316-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia beyond the newborn period] Rûtics M, et al.
Kinderaerzti Prax 36:115-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of Bochdalek's hernia in the newborn. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Accordi V, et al.
Fracastoro 61:653-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Functional study of the respiratory system in congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Clinico-experimental contribution] Fioretti GP, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:185-222, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. (Description of 4 cases)] Gulinati GC, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:361-79, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral congenital anterior diaphragmatic hernia in a child] Derevianko IM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:57, Jul 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of sliding-type diaphragmatic hiatal hernias. Trujillo NP, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:855-67, Oct 68
The antrum cardiacum in infancy, its site and shape in normal individuals and in hiatus hernia. Holthusen W.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:529-35, 1967
Coronary syndrome in the clinical picture of esophageal hiatus hernia. Kopylow A.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:152-7, Oct 68
Fetal diaphragmatic hernia detected at intra-uterine transfusion. Boyd JJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1105-6, 21 Jun 69
Hiatal hernia in infants and children: a pediatrician's viewpoint. Carré IJ.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:123-37, May 69
Hernia of the esophageal hiatus in infants. Ravitch MM, et al. Illinois Med J 134:269-73, Sep 68
Asymptomatic hiatus hernia. Lancet 1:870-1, 26 Apr 69
New techniques for accurate diagnosis and management of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Hookman P.
Med Ann DC 38:243-8 passim, May 69
[On the clinical picture and nature of an unusual form of parasternal (Morgagni) diaphragmatic hernia] Chervenkov PG.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:51-5, 1969 (Bul)
[Simultaneous measurment of intraluminal pressure and pH in the ventricle and esophagus. A special study focused on hiatal hernia and cardia insufficiency] Borgeskov S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:493-8, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)
[On the diagnosis of right-sided pseudotumoral diaphragmatic hernia] Mutz I, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:279-83, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia by facial expression] Klein K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:355-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Winslow's hiatal hernia] Victor Toledo F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1867-78, Jun 68 (Por)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia] Kurie P.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:83-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Esophagomanometry in esophageal hiatus hernia of the diaphragm] Chissov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:38-43, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Esophagomanometry in esophageal hiatal hernias of the diaphragm] Chissov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:38-43, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the dispensary treatment of patients with hernia of the esophageal opening of the diaphragm] Grebenev AL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:31-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Fedorov BN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:36-40, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some clinical manifestations esophageal hiatal hernia] Gvozdev MP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:125-9, Mar 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Hematemesis: hiatal hernia. Role of indocin?] Drèze C.
Rev Med Liege 23:450-1, 1 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate therapy with Vichy water on hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1868-74, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A case of spontaneous rupture of the diaphragm. Salomon J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:221-4, Aug 69
Incarcerated paraesophageal hiatal hernia after transabdominal vagotomy: report of a case simulating stomal dysfunction. Witte CL.
Southern Med J 62:1134-6, Sep 69
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in infants. Five cases, three of them with malformations, all with brain changes] Tygstrup I, et al.
Nord Med 80:1272-7, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Traumatic hernia of the diaphragm and gastro-pleural fistula] Crucitti F. Chir Ital 18:346-66, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Diaphragmatic hernia and right pulmonary atelectasis. Relationship and diagnostic considerations] Baldrighi M. Minerva Pediat 19:539-40, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Maggini M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1127-34, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Human fetal anomalies and environmental factors] Hanaoka T, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:349-57, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Five cases of diaphragmatic hernia in the aged] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:491-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Thoracic dystopia of the kidney] Zavadovskaia NV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:71-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A possible genetic role in esophageal hiatus hernia. Goodman RM, et al. J Hered 60:71-4, Mar-Apr 69

METABOLISM

Augmented histamine test in the treatment of symptomatic hiatal hernia. Silber W.
Gut 10:614-6, Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

Hiatal hernia in infants and children: a pediatrician's viewpoint. Carré IJ.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:123-37, May 69
Incidence of hiatus hernia in asymptomatic subjects. Dyer NH, et al. Gut 9:696-9, Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmural potential difference in patients with hiatus hernia and oesophageal ulcer. Beck IT, et al.
Gut 10:469-76, Jun 69
Acid clearing from the distal esophagus. Booth DJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:211, May-Jun 69
Pressure relationships responsible for reflux in patients with hiatal hernia. Longhi EH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:734-48, Oct 69
[The angiomuscular dilation closing of the terminal esophagus] Steizner F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:35-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Findings of respiratory physiopathology in congenital diaphragmatic hernias] Tuzi T, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1309-22, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The fundoplication repair of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia: its roentgenographic appearance. Cohen WN.
Amer J Roentgen 104:625-31, Nov 68
The moon-shaped fundal defect of hiatus hernia: a new radiological sign. Report of nine cases. Kalokerinos J.
Aust Radiol 13:96-102, Feb 69
The view box. Love L.
Illinois Med J 135:394 passim, Apr 69
Radiological diagnosis of hiatus hernia. Saini M, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:933-43, Dec 68
Hiatal hernia. Davidson JS.
Postgrad Med J 44:579-85, Aug 68
Radiological features of diaphragmatic hernia in infancy and childhood. Rubinsten ZJ.
S Afr Med J 42:1052-6, 12 Oct 68
[II. Radiological aspects of the operated hiatal hernia] De Bergeyck E. T Gastroent 12:125-31, 1969 (Dut)
[On the pathophysiology and roentgenography of hiatal hernia] Himmel D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2119-26, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Eckel H.
Med Klin 63:530a passim, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Small axial hiatal hernia and its radiographic demonstration] Bock H.
Med Welt 31:1698-701, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error: hiatal hernia] Weber F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:39-41, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical picture of diaphragmatic changes] Juhász I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2412-5, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Pathogenetic and clinical remarks apropos of hepato-phrenic dysmorphisms] Picciocchi A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:446-75, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of diaphragmatic pathology. (Case reports)] Sonaglioni F, et al.
Arch Ital Sist Dig 22:909-23, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of diaphragmatic hernia with prolapse of the duodenal bulb and the colon through the Morgagni's foramen] Takahashi T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:498-502, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Hiatus hernia demonstrated by miniature roentgenography of the thorax] Ritland S.
Nord Med 80:1053-6, 8 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on giant hiatal hernias] Jocu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1477-87, Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the clinical aspects of hiatal hernia of the stomach] Kunov A, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:102-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiologic study of the hiatal hernia in the adult] De Arzua Zulaica E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1289-305, Nov 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Correction of hiatal hernia complications. Ashraf MM, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:116-20, Aug 69
The fundoplication repair of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia: its roentgenographic appearance. Cohen WN.
Amer J Roentgen 104:625-31, Nov 68
Pseudotumoral post-herniorrhaphy deformity. Dietz MW. Amer J Roentgen 107:81-2, Sep 69
Intraperitoneal gastric fixation of hiatal hernia. Buehler JM. Amer J Surg 118:567-8, Oct 69
Reappraisal of the balanced operation for sliding esophageal hiatal hernia. Meads GE Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:124-9, Jan 69
Role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the therapy of symptomatic hiatus hernia. Pearson FG, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:130-7, Jan 69
A simple esophageal retractor. Robinson FW.
Amer J Surg 118:475, Sep 69
Perforation of the esophagus: a complication of vagotomy or hiatal hernia repair. McBurney RP.
Ann Surg 169:851-6, Jun 69
Evolving concepts regarding hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Davis MV.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:120-33, Feb 69
Fundoplication for complicated hiatal hernia. Rationale and results. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:202-11, Mar 69
Pyloroplasty in the management of sliding oesophageal hiatus hernia. Gunn GG, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:164-6, Mar 69
A new principle for the control of cardioesophageal reflux by the transthoracic repair of hiatal hernia. Harter JS. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:521-7, Nov-Dec 68
Physiological repair for sliding hiatus hernia. Maciver DA, et al. Canad J Surg 11:405-11, Oct 68
Surgery for and surgical prevention of reflux esophagitis in sliding hiatus hernia. Lhotka J, et al.
Int Surg 51:371-7, May 69
Prolonged postoperative hypercapnia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Suchida YISHIDA M, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:313-9, Jun 69
Large-bowel obstruction and rupture of the diaphragm. Hardy KJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:684-6, 29 Mar 69
Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG.
New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68
Esophageal hiatus hernia: considerations in the selection of patients for operative correction. Parsons JT. Southern Med J 62:129-34, Feb 69
Hiatus hernia: repair by right-sided, subhepatic, anterior gastropexy. Boerema I.
Surgery 65:884-93, Jun 69
Results of surgical treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia in infancy and childhood. Cahill JL, et al.
Surgery 66:596-602, Sep 69
Transthoracic fundoplication for hiatal hernia and short esophagus in a 3-year-old child: case report. Clarke JM, et al. Surgery 64:858-60, Oct 68
Surgical indications for vagotomy. Vansant JH.
Surgery 65:1000-3, Jun 69 (43 ref.)
[Results of the surgical treatment of sliding diaphragmatic hernias in adults] Kalsbeek HL.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1459-62, 23 Aug 69 (Dut)
[II. Radiological aspects of the operated hiatal hernia] De Bergeyck E. T Gastroent 12:125-31, 1969 (Dut)
[I. Surgical aspects of hiatal hernia] Lacquet LK.
T Gastroent 12:113-24, 1969 (Dut)
[Apropos of hiatal hernia] Schulsinger G.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:276-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Hiatal hernia] Terquem J.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:286-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Subphrenic preesophageal dextrarotion and fixation of the fundus of the stomach with low fixation of the cardia in hiatus hernia] Schobinger RA.
Helv Chir Acta 36:3-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspect of the cardiotuberous angle after corrective surgery of hiatal hernia] Bergeyck E de, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:45-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Hernia of the dome of the diaphragm in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M.
Lyon Chir 63:294-304, Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of gastroplegia following recovery from hiatal hernia] Elbim A.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:856, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Maxingarbe.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:581-2, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Conclusion of the discussion on gastroplegia following treatment of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:67-8, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of serious gastroplegia after cure of hiatal hernia] Thomeret G, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:565-72, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Follow-up of 76 surgical "isolated" hiatal sliding hernia cases] Escher J, et al.
Praxis 56:1426-30, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological study of recurrences of operated sliding hiatal hernia] Maiara D, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:612-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia with the Lortat-Jacob method. (Remote results of more than 10 years)] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:552-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Postoperative bilateral chylomediastinum and chylothorax. (Therapeutic considerations)] Cillo L, et al. Chir Ital 18:367-82, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia with very early symptoms: anesthesiological and resuscitative considerations] Funiciello AM, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:325-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the surgical treatment of hernias of the esophageal hiatus and the related remote results] Savino L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:834-43, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Congenital neonatal abnormalities. Early diagnosis and surgical possibilities] Nodari R, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:372-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute delayed manifestations due to Bochdalek's hernia] Bertolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1511-7, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diaphragmatic hernias in infancy. Studies on 14 surgical cases] Piccinni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1265-75, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Satisfactory repair of Bochdalek hernia involving the ovary; a case report] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:520-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diaphragmatic hernia in children] Drews R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:339-47, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of hernia of esophageal hiatus with Nissen's method] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:277-80, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Remarks on the surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Kortas J. Przegl Lek 24:742-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Our experience in plastic reconstruction of the diaphragm] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:110-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of hernia and relaxation of the diaphragm] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:89-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Esophagofundorrhaphy, fundoplication and valvular gastroplication in sliding hiatal hernia] Petrovskii BV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia] Kurie P.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:83-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of Saint's triad] Zemlianoĭ AG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Utkin VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Diaphragmatic hernia in adults. Clinico-surgical findings] Loyarte HF, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:227-40, Feb 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of hiatus hernia.
Drug Ther Bull 7:57-9, 18 Jul 69
[First aid in cholelithiasis and diaphragmatic hernia] Kameda H. Naika 22:200-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Fedorov BN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:36-40, Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Congenital peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a dog. Bolton GR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:723-30, 1 Sep 69
What is your diagnosis? Dixon RT.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1098-100, 15 Oct 68
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in neonatal dogs. Feldman DB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:942-4, 1 Oct 68
Traumatic chylothorax with associated diaphragmatic hernias in the cat. Meincke JE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:15-20, 1 Jul 69
Diaphragmatic pericardial hernia. Finn JP, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:295-300, May 69
Herniation of a hepatic lobe into the right thorax of a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): an incidence report. Dalgard DW. Lab Anim Care 19:109-10, Feb 69
[Clinical case. Reduction of a diaphragmatic hernia in a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diary cow] Guay P, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:191-2, Jul 69 (Fre)

## DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC (C14)

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Kustedjo, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 7:184-7, Oct-Dec 67
[Right diaphragmatic hernia due to contusion in a 10-year-old child] Monod-Broca P.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1179-83, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Thoraco-abdominal injuries and ruptures of the diaphragm] Schneider S, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:646-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Closed traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Waridel D, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:465-73, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment of blunt traumatic diaphragmatic rupture] Stäcker AD, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:230-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture] Rosolleck H.
Med Welt 2:141-2, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Hernias through the inconstant orifices of the diaphragm] Bano A, et al.
Chir Ital 19:737-58, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Some observations on strangulated post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Orecchia C, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1161-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Diaphragmatic hernias. Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias (3 cases)] Corrêa Neto VA.
Rev Brasil Med 24:633-9, Aug 67 (Por)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Schieppati E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1161-3, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:505-12, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Stomach rupture complicating traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Csapó G, et al.
Brit Med J 2:312-3, 3 May 69
[Apropos of 2 cases of traumatic strangulated diaphragmatic hernia] Favre MR.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:632-4, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Stomach rupture in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Pátkay J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1209-10, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[On strangulated traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Neikov GN. Grudn Khir 9:101-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of strangulated traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Livshits ZE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:55-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Rupture of the diaphragm in children associated with fractures of the bones of the pelvis] Dam'e NG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Combination of traumatic right-sided diaphragmatic hernia with pregnancy] Kasim IM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:117-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic hiatus hernia. Fry A.
Lancet 1:984-5, 10 May 69
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Ghinst van der M, et al. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:91-6, 1966 (Dut)
[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of posttraumatic lesions of the diaphragm] Smolarek F, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:890-2, Sep 68 (Pol)

### ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm with liver prolapse into the right thoracic cavity] Lob A, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:109-14, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ruptures of the diaphragm due to indirect trauma] Ríos Bruno G, et al. Torax 16:162-71, Sep 67 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Diaphragmatic rupture in closed thoracic injuries. Radiologic study] Bettinelli G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:519-25, Oct 68 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Traumatic herniation into the pericardial sac. Davis PW. Postgrad Med J 44:875-8, Nov 68
Diaphragmatic rupture following indirect trauma. Klok PA. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:212-8, 1967
[Rupture and disinsertion of the diaphragmatic dome (apropos of 5 cases)] Cady J.
J Chir (Paris) 95:623-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Voluminous traumatic right diaphragmatic hernia. Delayed surgical cure] Monod-Broca P.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:366-9, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Trqumatic rupture of pericardium and diaphragm with luxation of heart apex in the abdomen] Kubo G.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:259-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rupture of the right diaphragm caused by closed abdominal and thoracic injury with liver tissue containing hernia] Martegani E.
Minerva Radiol 13:526-30, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Posttraumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Nitoń A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:292-3, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Chronic traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Makhov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:125-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Kantor ZM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:52-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias. Clinical findings and therapeutic technics] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1474-8, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and its management. Menon KA. Med J Malaya 23:285-8, Jun 68

**DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE (C3)**

## DIARRHEA (C4)

Comparison of Dumas and Kjeldahl methods for determination of nitrogen in feces. Stitcher JE, et al.
Clin Chem 15:248-54, Mar 69
Diarrheal diseases. Dupont HL, et al.
DM 3-40, Jul 69 (44 ref.)
[The "irritable colon" syndromes] Caprilli R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1696-701, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of the clinical course of enteroviral diarrhea in children] Vail' LV, et al.
Pediatriia 7:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Serum proteins in kwashiorkor and marasmus: 3. Non-diarrhoeic and diarrhoeic cases. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:106-7, Oct 68
Serological response in cholera-like diarrheas. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:2-3, Jan 67

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetracycline diarrhoea. Brit Med J 4:402-3, 16 Nov 68
On the mechanism of diarrhea due to reserpine. Tsutsui K, et al. Mie Med J 17:273-81, Jan 68

### COMPLICATIONS

Entero-vesical fistula presenting with malaria, diarrhoea and recurrent renal failure. Rachman I.
Cent Afr J Med 15:173-4, Jul 69
A patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma and diarrhoea. Geus JP de, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:72-6, 1968
Diabetic arrhea. A clinical and pathophysiological study. Whalen GE, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1021-32, Jun 69
Acetate in the correction of acidosis secondary to diarrhoea. Cash RA, et al. Lancet 2:302-3, 9 Aug 69
Intussusception in the cat. Harris ME.
Vet Rec 83:597-8, 7 Dec 68
[Diarrhea and steatorrhea in diabetes mellitus] Duret R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:313-28, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The determination of milk-homologous antibodies and its significance. II. Follow-up investigations] Opferkuch W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:240-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical picture of the Verner-Morrison syndrome] Pabst K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:9-13, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enterogenic hypocholesteremia] Sickinger K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1545-7, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Post infectious diarrhea in hospitalized young children. Study on the loss of the object] Soinit AJ.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:654-63, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Case of congenital alkalosis with diarrhea] Yanagisawa M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1984-8, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Systemic amyloidosis presenting recurrent abdominal pain and diarrhea] Kanahisa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:886-92, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of hypokalemic paralysis following acute colitic diarrhea] Shioji R, et al. Naika 22:985-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Various and alternative disorders in the rhythm and conduction as a result of gastrointestinal disorders in a female patient with myocardial infarct] Marinković V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:71-7, Jan 68 (Ser)

### DIAGNOSIS

Acute diarrhoea in children. Mukerji S.
J Indian Med Ass 52:418-9, 1 May 69
[Jejunal biopsy in malabsorption syndromes and chronic diarrhea in adults] Vachon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1211-23, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On diagnostic evaluation of the radiation reactions of the intestines] Neumeister K.
Deutsch Z Verdan Stoffwechselkr 28:131-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Pediatric guide lines. 11. Notification, admittance and discharge of children with diarrhea] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:185-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Lectures on symptomatic diagnosis: Diarrhea and constipation] Wada T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2173-81, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparative trial of Lomotil-with-neomycin and kaolin-and-morphine mixture in general practice. Lee IK. Brit J Clin Pract 22:347-8, Aug 68
Diarrhea at the Olympics. Dickson RJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:326, 2 Nov 68
Granules of electrolytes for infants. Gairdner D.
Brit Med J 2:449, 17 May 69
Diarrhoea at the Olympics. Brit Med J 4:69, 12 Oct 68
Cholestyramine. Drug Ther Bull 6:81-2, 11 Oct 68
The effect of oral tetracycline on the diarrhea and malabsorption associated with intestinal parasites. Whalen GE, et al. Gastroenterology 57:366-7, Sep 69
Anatacid relief of diarrhea in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Shuster F, et al. JAMA 208:2162-3, 16 Jun 69
Lignin: a bile-salt sequestrating agent. Eastwood MA, et al. Lancet 2:1170-2, 30 Nov 68
The control of flushing and diarrhoea in carcinoid syndrome by an antiserotonin agent, BC105. Loong SC, et al. Med J Aust 2:845-8, 9 Nov 68
Lomotil. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:46-7, 30 May 69
Cholestyramine treatment of diarrhea associated with ileal resection. Hofmann AF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:397-402, 21 Aug 69
Consequences of intestinal resection. Kern F Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:440-1, 21 Aug 69
Selective immunoglobulin A deficiency and intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia: correction of diarrhea with antibiotics and plasma. Gryboski JD, et al.
Pediatrics 42:833-7, Nov 68
Anti-diarrhoeal agents compared.
Practitioner 202:569-71, Apr 69
[Use of diphenoxalate in cancerology] Reboul J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:592-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Management of chologenic diarrhea and steatorrhea in the enteral bile acid losing syndrome using cholestyramine and medium-chain trigiycerides] Sickinger K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1151-7, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Use of the peristaltic moderator Reasec in the therapy of diarrheas following x-ray and radioisotope therapy] Miotti R. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:761-3, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for analytic methods for Italian National Formulary preparations. Antidiarrhea tablets] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:413-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the treatment of diarrheas with Mexaform] Sršeň S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:750-6, 1969 (Slo)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Cholera toxins: increased levels of serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in human cholera. Iwert ME, et al. J Infect Dis 118:422-6, Oct 68

### ETIOLOGY

Amyloidosis associated with primary agammaglobulinemia, severe diarrhea and familial hypogammaglobulinemia. Mawas C, et al.
Amer J Med 46:624-34, Apr 69
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with hypocalcemia and diarrhea. Amer J Med 46:961-71, Jun 69
Metabolic effects of small bowel reversal in treatment of the short bowel syndrome. Wilmore DW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:784-91, Nov 68
Diarrhoea after vagotomy. A comparative study of truncal and bilateral selective vagotomy. Hendry WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:1-3, Jan 69
The effect of vagotomy and drainage on bowel habit and small-bowel flora in the immediate postoperative period. MacKay C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Diarrhoea in kwashiorkor. Wharton B, et al.
Brit Med J 4:608-11, 7 Dec 68
Time of onset of action of cholera toxin in dog and rabbit. McGonagle TJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:5-8, Jul 69
Effects of infusion rate and osmolarity on volumogenic diarrhea. Shehadeh Z, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:24-9, Jul 69
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with diarrhoea: report of five cases. Bernier JJ, et al.
Gut 9:726, Dec 68
Lactose malabsorption and postgastrectomy milk intolerance, dumping, and diarrhoea. Condon JR, et al.
Gut 10:311-4, Apr 69
Gastric emptying in patients with post-vagotomy diarrhea. George JD, et al. Gut 9:732, Dec 68
Cholera--a clue to "functional diarrhoea"? Sladen GE, et al. Gut 10:82-4, Feb 69
Turista. Roantree WB. Lancet 2:799, 11 Oct 69
Pernicious anaemia as a cause of diarrhoea. Urban E, et al. Med J Aust 1:503-5, 8 Mar 69
Diarrhoea and intestinal fluid accumulation in uninfected rabbits cross perfused with blood from donor rabbits intra-intestinally infected with cholera. Vaughan Williams EM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:586-7, 10 May 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:65-70, Jan 69
Secretin-like choleresis produced by a diarrheogenic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-beta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Tompkins RK, et al. Surgery 66:131-7, Jul 69
Diabetic diarrhea. Castiglioni LJ, et al. Texas Med 65:101-4, Mar 69
[An unusual cause of diarrhea: coccidiosis due to Isospora belli] Limbos P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:531-40, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Diarrheogenic thyroid medullary cancer. Apropos of a case revealed by diarrhea. Review of the literature] Debray C, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:73-84, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diarrhea revealing a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrojejunitis without ulcer] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 14:429-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in diarrheic form and with duodenal adenomatous reaction] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 14:425-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: apropos of 6 cases associated with extra-thyroid manifestations] Welti H, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:394-402, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Diarrhea following gastrectomy. Presentation of a case] Daccak M. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:62-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Diarrhea caused by "lactase deficiency" secondary to antibiotic therapy] Schiraldi O, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:343-8, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Kinetics of the large intestine in diabetic diarrhea] Kirchmayer S, et al. Przegl Lek 24:852-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Dysbacteriosis with proliferation of staphylococci in the course of diabetic diarrhea] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 22:921-3, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[A new serotype of the Alcalescens dispar group in the etiology of the diarrheal syndrome] Iosub C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the epidemiologic characteristics of adenovirus infections with a diarrhea syndrome] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Alimentary epidemics caused by Escherichia alkalescens-dispar] Ilić P, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:15-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

### METABOLISM

Sodium conservation by the small intestine in a patient with chronic ileostomy diarrhoea. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 10:202-5, Mar 69
[Experimental study of diarrhea and water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion. 2. Water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion in diarrhea] Suzuki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:786-98, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study of water and electrolyte metabolism in diarrhea and during fluid infusion. I. Water and electrolyte metabolism in diarrhea] Suzuki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:180-9, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Value of the lactose absorption curve in clinical medicine] Espinos D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:17-21, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with symptoms of infectious disease. Nilehn B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:101-13, 1968
Experimental production of diarrhea in rabbits with Clostridium perfringens. Duncan CL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:765-70, Jul 69
Vibrio alcaligenes in acute diarrhoea simulating cholera. Ghosh AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:836-40, May 69
Cytopathic enteroviruses in Delhi area. I. From cases of diarrhoea and healthy controls. Nair E, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:141-8, Jan 69
Acute diarrhoea in children. Mukerji S. J Indian Med Ass 52:418-9, 1 May 69
Pathogenic properties of "enteropathogenic" Escherichia coli from diarrheal children and adults. Ogawa H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:333-49, Oct 68
Bovine diarrhea virus. 3. Physicochemical properties of bovine diarrhea virus. Tanaka Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:201-10, Jun 68
[Viral diarrhea] Couvreur J. Presse Med 77:887-8, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriological and clinical survey of diarrhea. 2. Study on diarrhea patients before and after a mass outbreak of dysentery in a village] Arai S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:21-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Bacteriological and clinical survey of diarrhea. 1. Bacteriological study on outpatients with diarrhea in a rural district] Arai S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:12-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On a method of collection and delivery of material from a focus of diarrhea to a bacteriological laboratory] Kuz'minskaia GIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:144-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Acute diarrhoea in childhood. A clinical and bacteriological study. Srivastava JR, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:217-25, May 68
Patterns of V. cholerae infection in endemic areas. De SP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:458-9, 16 May 69
Changes in the epidemiological pattern of cholera in Calcutta. Sinha R. J Indian Med Ass 52:480-2, 16 May 69
The effect of interspecies contact upon diarrhea morbidity and salmonellosis in children. Marx MB. J Infect Dis 120:202-9, Aug 69
Turista in Teheran. Travellers' diarrhoea at the Eighth International Congresses of Tropical Medicine and Malaria. Kean BH. Lancet 2:583-4, 13 Sep 69
An outbreak of diarrhoea in an infants' home due to a Shigella-like organism. Riley WB. Med J Aust 2:1175-6, 28 Dec 68
[Studies of persons returning from the tropical countries] Mohr W. Med Klin 63:961-5, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the sick stay at home in diarrheal diseases] Steixner A, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:712-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Current status of the problem of diarrhea and enteritis in the Mexican republic] Avila-Cisneros I. Gac Med Mex 99:135-49, Feb 69 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of an enzootic diarrheal disease in cattle. Fujiwara H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:16-25, Spring 68

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intestinal absorption in chronic diarrhea due to increased rate of transit of the small intestine] Baglin A, et al. Presse Med 77:707-9, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Digestive intolerance to cereal flour in adults and its prevention by a new method of flour predigestion] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1373-87, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of different duration of domestic diarrheas within an epidemic process] Steixner A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:248-51, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiperistaltic jejunal segments for control of the dumping syndrome and post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Sawyers JL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Diarrhoea at the Olympics. Owen JR. Brit Med J 4:645, 7 Dec 68
[Results of Vesulong in the prevention of diarrhea of small suckling pigs and of puerperal diseases in mother sows] Jaksic BL. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:536-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prospective studies on vacation diarrheas] Marth W. Ther Gegenw 107:1053-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of "tourist diarrhea"] Madsen ST. Nord Med 79:814-5, 20 Jun 68 (Nor)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Post-vagotomy diarrhoea examined by means of a nutritional contrast medium. Madsen P, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:545-52, 1968

### SURGERY

[Inversion of a segment of the small intestine in treatment of various chronic diarrheas. Critical study of 2 personal cases] Grenier JF, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:717-25, 1968 (Fre)

### THERAPY

The treatment of "nervous diarrhoea" and other conditioned autonomic disorders by desensitization. Cohen SI, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1275-80, Oct 68
The management of chronic or recurrent diarrhoea in childhood. Townley RR. Postgrad Med J 45:135-46, Feb 69 (90 ref.)
[Arobon Nestlé for the treatment of diarrhea] Kubát K. Cesk Pediat 24:743-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Psychosomatic consultation with a patient suffering from diarrhea] Condrau G. Ther Umsch 26:20-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

### URINE

Excretion of 4-hydroxy-3 methoxy mandelic acid in cases of ulcerative colitis and diarrhoea of nervous origin. Wright JT, et al. Gut 10:628-30, Aug 69

### VETERINARY

Immunization experiments against bovine viral diarrhoea. I. The production and application of hyperimmune serum. Simonyi E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:237-43, 1968
Immunization experiments against bovine viral diarrhoea. II. Active immunization. Simonyi E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:245-50, 1968
Morphology of bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Hafez SM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:471-3, Sep 68
Enterotoxic activity of filtrates of escherichia coli in young pigs. Kohler EM. Amer J Vet Res 29:2263-74, Dec 68
Providencia stuartii as an etiologic agent in neonatal diarrhea in calves. Waldhalm DG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1573-5, Sep 69
Identification of an agent of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice by immunofluorescent and complement-fixation tests. Wilsnack RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1195-204, Jul 69
Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. II. Reproduction of the disease. Avellini G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:65-75, 1968
Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. Castrucci G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:48-64, 1968
An outbreak of mucosal disease in Kenya. Roach RW. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:81-91, Mar 68
Escherichia coli infections in early weaned pigs. Miniats OP, et al. Canad Vet J 9:210-7, Sep 68
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. Bennett SP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:58-60, 1 Jan 69
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Cross RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:266-72, 1 Feb 69
Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. Howard JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1201-2, 15 May 69
Experimental bovine viral diarrhea in neonatal calves. Lambert G, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:181-6, 15 Jan 69
Enteric colibacillosis in swine. Nielsen NO, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1590-606, 15 Dec 68
Histoogical studies on weaned pigs suffering from diarrhoea and oedema disease produced by oral inoculation of Escherichia coli. Jones JE, et al. J Path 97:168-72, Jan 69
Bovine diarrhea virus. IV. Experimental infection of cattle. Matumoto M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:231-44, Jun 68
Histopathology of an enzootic diarrheal disease in cattle. Fujiwara H, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:16-25, Spring 68
Diarrhoea of nutritional origin. Roy JH. Proc Nutr Soc 28:160-70, Mar 69
Saline injections in the treatment of severe cases of scour in young suckled calves. Dickson J. Vet Rec 83:428-33, 26 Oct 68
Ulceration of the abomasum associated with calf scour and diet texture. Gibson WW. Vet Rec 83:472-3, 2 Nov 68
[Rinderpest, viral diarrhea--mucosal disease, malignant catarrh. Differential diagnostic possibilities] Liess B, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:138-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[How are the difficulties to be explained, which occur during the breeding and raising of calves and what can be done against them?] Janiak M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:340-54, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observation in coccidiosis of young cattle and calves] Fanta J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:619-23, Sep 67 (Ger)

## DIARRHEA, INFANTILE (C4)

Familial chloride diarrhea-chloride malabsorption. Launiala K, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:137-49, 1968 (29 ref.)
Diarrheal diseases. Gardam JW. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:27-30, Jan 69
Copper depletion and deficiency in the malnourished infant. Graham GG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:139-50, Mar 69
[Discussion of the role of "Klebsiella pneumoniae" in infantile gastroenteritis] Despres P, et al. Presse Med 77:463-5, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a phenylketonuric infant] Ermacora E, et al. Minerva Derm 43:523-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acute diarrheas. Experience of the faculty of clinical pediatrics at Rosario (Provine of Santa Fe)] Celoria JE, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:90-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[The role of lactic acid in disorders of acid-base equilibrium in acute diarrhea in infants] Bekajlowa B. Pediat Pol 44:667-74, Jun 69 (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin K in bleeding infants. Report of two cases. Morgan SK. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:5-6, Jan 69
A case of congenital alkalosis with diarrhea. Yanagisawa M, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:44-7, Jul 68
[Acute avitaminosis K in infants associated with diarrhea treated by antibiotics] Salet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:961, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A contribution to the clinical picture of neurotoxicosis] Rieder RT. Med Mschr 23:216-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Acidosis in infantile toxicosis and its treatment with THAM] Rumler W, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:52-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiogenic changes of the central nervous system in toxico-infectious states in children] Michalowicz R. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:585-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of secondary toxicosis in acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Andreéva OV. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:7-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[On the problem of secondary toxicosis in acute gastroitestinal diseases in infants] Andreeva OV. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:7-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital chloride diarrhea. Clinical and biological study of a case in a child] Chaptal J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:328-34, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Granules of electrolytes for infants. French TM. Brit Med J 2:248-9, 26 Apr 69
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Emond RT, et al. Lancet 1:1312, 28 Jun 69
[Experimentation of a new preparation of colistin sulfate] Desprès P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:290-2, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute diarrhea in the nursling and yound infant by granulated mexaform] Gaillard L, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:219-23, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Farnesyl acetate in the treatment of dyspepsia] Tampalini L, et al. Fracastoro 61:505-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of chronic diarrhea with geranyl farnesylacetate] Della Celia G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:737-40, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Side effects of antibiotics based on personal cases] Janukowicz K. Pediat Pol 44:723-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the preparation Intestopan in the treatment of diarrhea syndromes and lambliasis in children] Ciepielewska D, et al. Wiad Lek 22:73-6, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Disaccharide intolerance in the aetiology of chronic and-or recurrent diarrhoea in young children. Chandra RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:713-7, Apr 69
Infant diarrhoea due to Escherichia coli 091 K? H7. Hughes MH, et al. J Clin Path 21:387-9, May 68
Viral enteric infections among diarrhoeal and non-diarrhoeal infants in Tehran, Iran. Behbehani AM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:149-52, Jun 69
Gastroenteritis. Taylor J. Lancet 1:895, 26 Apr 69
[Coprological and serological studies of children hospitalized for acute enteritis in the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Cagliari, and of their families] Bo G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1429-50, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Impaired lactose tolerance in the light of 2 observed cases] Karlowicz K, et al. Pediat Pol 44:443-7, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Reflections on intestinal disease] Castro F. Rev Port Pediat 30:337-45, Dec 67 (Por)
[Clinical aspects of the diarrhea syndrome caused by strains of Escherichia coli of the O 1-0 25 group in infants] Chipail A, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:227-32, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Malnutrition and diarrhea in the districts of Tandil and Olavarria (Province of Buenos Aires)] Fort A, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:78-80, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Symptoms and clinical picture of acute diarrheas in infants] Martinez EM, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:61-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Properdin in the course of acute diarrhea in infants. Pawlicka-Domańska Z. Pol Med J 8:140-3, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella adelaide from a case of infantile diarrhea. Varghese A, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:129-31, Mar 69
[Viral diarrhea] Couvreur J. Presse Med 77:887-8, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of staphylococcal infections in children. 4. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool in infants with diarrhea] Takeshita H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:968-97, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of enterobacteriaceae and enteroviruses from normal children and children with acute diarrhea] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:194-206, Dec 68 (Por)
[Some observations in connection with diarrheal (dysentery and dysentary-like) diseases] Andzhelian BO. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:114-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Cholinogenic activity and the spectrum of cholicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated during acute diarrhea in infants] Caria MA, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:49-57, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal incidence of hypertonic dehydration in diarrhea of infants. Experience in Buffalo from 1954 to 1967. Bruck E. Amer J Dis Child 118:582-4, Oct 69
An outbreak of Esch. coli 0119 K69 gastroenteritis in a low birth weight baby unit in Ceylon. Mendis NM, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:186-92, Dec 68
An outbreak of diarrhoea in an infants' home due to a Shigella-like organism. Riley WB. Med J Aust 2:1175-6, 28 Dec 68
Diarrhoea in childhood. S Afr Med J 42:825-6, 17 Aug 68
[Diarrheal diseases in children of Tunisia] Cesk Pediat 24:374-6, Apr 69 (Cse)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of diarrhoea in congenital disaccharide malabsorption. Launiala K. Acta Paediat Scand 57:425-32, Sep 68
[Functional state of the heart based on phonocardiographic findings in infants with acute intestinal infections] Sarana VO. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:8-9, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Rehydration centres in developing countries. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 15:1-3, Mar 69
The management of chronic or recurrent diarrhoea in childhood. Townley RR. Postgrad Med J 45:135-46, Feb 69 (90 ref.)
[Results of treatment of severe infantile diarrheas and their complications during the last 17 years] Valík A, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:360-72, Oct 68 (Cse)
[Clinical experience with a fat reduced sweet milk food] Reinhard HG. Arch Kinderheilk 178:54-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Pediatric guide lines: 13. Treatment of diarrhea in infants and school children] Ockiitz HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:258-60, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guide lines: 12. Treatment of diarrhea in infants] Ockiitz HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:188-92, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Influence of butter-enriched diet on nitrogen metabolism in infantile diarrhea] Chipail A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:603-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Utilization of observation of acid-base metabolism in the treatment of infantile toxic conditions] Galanda V, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:481-7, Jun 69 (Slo)

URINE

The urine in acute infantile diarrhea. A clean voided versus catheterized samples. González Alvárez O. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:301-4, Aug 67

DIASONE see under SULFONES (D2, D3)

DIASTASE see AMYLASE (D9)

## DIATHERMY (E2)

Selective muscle heating by shortwave diathermy with a helical coil. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:117-25, Mar 69
Changes in motor conduction velocity induced by exercise and diathermy. Currier DP, et al. Phys Ther 49:146-52, Feb 69
Comparative evaluation of the use of diathermy and cryocautery in the treatment of retinal detachment. Bietti GB. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:30-7, 1967
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:301-16, 1968
Studies of the respiratory and cardiovascular responses to treatment with short wave diathermy. An experimental study on rats and rabbits. Valtonen EJ. Z Ges Exp Med 146:58-66, 11 Mar 68
[Combined use of diathermy and novocaine in the treatment of gynecologic diseases] Dikova K, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:56-60, 1967 (Bul)
[Acute myopia. Reflections on its treatment] Pavia L. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1037-43, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Nonperforative angiodiathermy and cyclodiathermy in cases of glaucoma due to iridic rubeosis in diabetics] Balibé N, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:260-3, Jan 67 (Fre)
[High-frequence therapy of arthrosis deformans] Koeppen S, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:153-9, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of short dosage in liver diseases] Lindemann A, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:405-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the clinical use of short and decimeter waves] Ruiffs W, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:479-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Further experimental studies of decimeter wave therapy] Rusch D, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:427-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the remote effect of short waves of various wave lengths within the animal skull] Schmidt W, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:433-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the neural conduction velocity under exogenous temperature effect] Zysno EA, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:465-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the storage of S35 in the genital organs of a pregnant rat as influenced by a stream of short-wave radiation] Menkhaus G. Bibl Gynaec 50:67-136, 1968 (Ger)
[Preservation of the serously inflamed pulp by ultrashort waves] Pissarev J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:991-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Eevelopment of waves in the UHF range (433.92MHz) with special reference to the excitation of guided waves in body cavities] Krause W. Elektromedizin 13:19-25, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy using short-waves, decimeter waves and microwaves] Koeppen S, et al. Landarzt 44:1550-67, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The influencing of leukopenia during radiotherapy of breast carcinoma and cancer of the small pelvic organs using splenic diathermy] Michailov V, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:329-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Thermotherapy with high frequency methods (KW, 69-cm-wave length, micro waves)] Edel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:223-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[An experimental study of the effect of ultrasonics, oxygen therapy and diathermy on the resorption of crystalline lens masses] Krivitskiĭ AK. Oftal Zh 23:528-30, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of microwave therapy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Nikolaevskaia VP. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:31-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diadynamotherapy of lumbosacral radiculitis] Ieviev VA. Voennomed Zh 11:61-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Microwaves in the complex of therapy of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Chistiakova NS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:16-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Rheographic observations of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis in their microwave treatment] Dobromyslova SI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:22-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Inductothermy in the complex of treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Fiveĭskaia AA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:31-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH and cortisone in combination with microwaves on absorption in the knee joint (experiment)] Iatsenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:496-501, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Iviiev PV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:299-301, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the antiinflammatory action of novocaine block with physiotherapeutic procedures] Pridorogin LN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:555-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Microwave therapy of the vasomotor-algesic syndrome of the upper limbs in autonomic dystonia] Shenfil' LB, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:19-22, 1967 (Rus)
[The role of physical factors in the treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Vygodner EB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:289-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hot money. Baillie HD. Lancet 2:106-7, 12 Jul 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A solid state pulsed coagulating diathermy instrument: preliminary report. Petty PG, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:172-6, Nov 68
[Heat therapy with the diathermy machine Pyrodor] Henke G. Elektromedizin 12:157-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On an acoutic device for blind physical therapists, a tuning detector for short-wave therapy] Rinaldi E. Arch Putti 23:481-3, 1968 (Ita)
[A calorimetric method of assessing the thermal effect in the ultrahigh frequency field of the "Luch-58" instrument] Mishina IM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:351-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Certain characteristics of irradiation of the "Luch-58" apparatus and the problem of protection during its therapeutic use] Sevast'ianov VV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:25-7, 1967 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Fundoscopic and histopathologic changes following experimental coagulation by various methods. McPherson A, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:398-413, 1967

UTILIZATION

The use of cutting diathermy in laparotomy: transection of rectus abdominis. Jones PG. Surgery 65:507, Mar 69
[High voltage] Valentim PP. Rev Brasil Med 25:824-6, Dec 68 (Por)

VETERINARY

[Short-wave treatment of small animals] Radeke U. Mh Veterinaermed 23:906-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see under ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## DIATHESIS (G1)

see also related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (C9)
SPASMOPHILIA (C10)

[Laryngeal fibro-angiomas as a diathetic manifestation] Borghesan C.
Valsalva 44:129-37, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Dissaminated syndrome in the course of uric acid diathesis] Sanakowa A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:97-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[The effect of vitamin B15 on the cholinesterase-acetylcholine system in exudative diathesis] Karasnoperova KE.
Pediatriia 46:73-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of copper metabolism in children with exudative diathesis] Kolokol'tseva AI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:84, Feb 69 (Rus)
[ESR and monocytogram as indices of reactivity in pneumonia in children suffering from exudative diathesis] Taranenko VM.
Pediatriia 46:70-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the liver in children, suffering from exudative diathesis, according to the data of porphinuria] Siniavskaia OA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:40-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

## DIATRIZOATE (D13)

Normal cerebral circulation time as determined by carotid angiography with sodium and methylglucamine diatrizoate (Urografin). Greitz T.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:331-6, Jul 68
Effect of selective coronary arteriography on myocardial blood flow in the intact dog. Carson RP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:228-33, Apr 69
Effect of angiocardiography on fluid and electrolyte balance. Levin AR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:777-82, Apr 69
Delayed concentration and prolonged excretion of urographic contrast medium in the first month of life. Nogrady MB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:289-95, Oct 68
Gallbladder visualization following the injection of diatrizoate. Segall HD.
Amer J Roentgen 107:21-6, Sep 69
Operative needle cholangiography: a clinical evaluation. Ferguson HL, et al.
Amer Surg 35:476-9, Jul 69
Clinical comparative study of meglumine and sodium diatrizoate (renografin-60) and meglumine diatrizoate (hypaque-M-60) in pediatric urography. Nogrady MB, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:210-2, Dec 68
131-I-hypaque and 140La-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate in dog. Bianchi C, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:117-20, Jul-Sep 68
The urinary mucosal barrier to contrast medium: does it exist? Marshall WH Jr, et al.
Radiology 92:616, Mar 69
[Determination of tubular and glomerular clearance during nephrograms] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 13:637-51, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[New x-ray contrast medium for vascular studies (angiografin)] Bachmann D, et al.
Med Klin 63:384-7, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of Visotrast 370 in gastrointestinal diagnosis in children (comparison between Gastrografin and Visotrast)] Berger G.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:149-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Passage and duration of stay of contrast media in the superficial venous system under conditions of varicose sclerozation. A study of the technic varicose sclerozation] Steinacher J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:369-76, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Nephropyelography by fast phlebociisis] Dalla Palma L. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:367-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Experience with sodium iothalamate 66.8 per cent (Conray 400) for retrograde pyelography] Tada S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:455-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Advantages of conray-400 in cardiovascular angiography] Konno S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:857-61, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Experience with Urovison] Miyamura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:561-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drip infusion technic for urography] Okimura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:714-20, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Technic of arthrography of the knee joint by means of double contrast media] Tubielewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:357-61, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[The use of urographin in hysterosalpingography] Blinchevskaia FZ.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:104-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal function before and after urography and angiography with large doses of contrast media. Bartley O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:9-16, Jan 69
The intermittent phased injection of contrast material into the heart. Schad N, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:464-75, Oct 68
Injection of Hypaque (sodium diatrizoate) in the management of abdominal stab wounds. Smithwick W 3d, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1215-24, Dec 68
[Clinico-radiological evaluation of a new contrast medium for urography: Urovision] Crespi Porro R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:347-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of cerebral angiography on cerebral circulation and metabolism. Dyken ML, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:137-47, 1968
Effect of parabens on the permeability of the blood: brain barrier to water-soluble radiopaque media. Strain WH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:404-10, Feb 69
A comparison of Conray 420 and Urovison with special reference to the minor side-effects. Beales JS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:419-22, Jun 69
Renal hemodynamics during selective renal angiography. Aperia A, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:389-96, Nov-Dec 68
Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria. Its relationship to prolonged nephrogram in infants and children and to renal failure following intravenous urography in adults with multiple myeloma. Berdon WE, et al.
Radiology 92:714-22, Mar 69
Parotid swelling with facial paralysis: a complication of intravenous urography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 92:1043-4, Apr 69
[The role of vasospasm in the pathogenesis of experimental postangiographic renal lesions] Lélek J.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:165, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of contrast media incidents] Klumair J. Wien Med Wschr 118:931-3, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Severe toxico-allergic reaction to intravenous administration of urographin] Ignat'ev NI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:63-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of sodium diatrizoate by absorption spectrophotometry. Purkiss P, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:271-4, Jul-Aug 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the renal clearances of inulin and radioactive diatrizoate ("Hypaque") as measures of the glomerular filtration rate in man. Donaldson IM.
Clin Sci 35:513-24, Dec 68
Determination of renal clearances with radioactive diatrizoate, EDTA and o-I-hippuric acid using the single injection technique. Speck B.
Helv Med Acta 34:486-97, Mar 69
Measurement of glomerular filtration-rate using 131-I-diatrizoate. Ram MD, et al.
Lancet 1:397-9, 22 Feb 69
Fiberscope used under guidance of fluoroscopy and intragastric injection of urografin. Marner IL.
Scand J Gastroent 3:123-8, 1968
The diatrizoate precipitation test for intestinal perforation. Behringer BR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:475-82, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Protein-bound iodine after urinary tract radiography with hypaque. Raeburn JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:485-9, Sep 68
[Studies on the absorption of I-131 labelled amidotrizoate (I-131 Visotrast) during peroral gastrointestinal passage] Glaser FH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:25-33, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A trial of isopaque 300. Ritchie GW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:86-90, Jun 69

STANDARDS

Letter to the editor: product information supplied to the user of Renografin-60 in the United States and Canada. Nogrady MB. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:2, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of uncomplicated meconium ileus by Gastrografin enema: a preliminary report. Noblett HR. J Pediat Surg 4:190-7, Apr 69

## DIAZEPAM (D6)

Intravenous anaesthesia with diazepam. Stovner J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:223+, 1966
Induction of anaesthesia with diazepam. Baker AB.
Anaesthesia 24:388-94, Jul 69
Diazepam in dentistry. Report on 108 patients. Brown PR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:498-501, 3 Dec 68
Diazepam. Carmichael AF, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:480, 3 Dec 68
Observations on the use of diazepam in general dental practice. Rattray IJ. Brit Dent J 125:495-8, 3 Dec 68
Oral paediatric premedication. A comparative trial of either phenobarbitone, trimeprazine or diazepam with hyoscine, prior to guillotine tonsillectomy. Gordon NH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:136-42, Feb 69
Diazepam in pulmonary surgery. Dechêne JP, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:162-6, Mar 69
The use of diazepam in paediatric premedication. Romagnoli A, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:603-9, Nov 68
Chemotherapy in dental practice anti-anxiety agents: 2. Diazepines. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:368-70, Sep 69
A double blind trial of diazepam in labour. Elder MG, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:264-5, Mar 69
The use of diazepam (Valium) in ophthalmic surgery. McTigue JW, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:78-84, Jan-Feb 69
[Use of diazepam during delivery. Reflections apropos of a study of 233 cases observed at the Saigon obstetrical and gynecologic clinic] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:267-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Our experience with more than 1,000 esophageal and laryngeal tracheo-bronchial endoscopies practiced under diazepam] Zakarian S, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:783-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diazepam and anesthesia-resuscitation] Déchêne JP.
Laval Med 38:346-51, Apr 67 (Fre)
[General anesthesia by means of a minor tranquilizer. Advantages and limits] Cathelin M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:301-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diazepam anesthesia in the practice of external electric shock] Labram C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2491-3, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with a combination of the benzodiazepine derivative Ro 5-2807 (Hoffmann-La Roche) and chloralvhydrate in horses and pigs] Marolt J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:574-8, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Metildiazepinone as pre-medication in neuroradiological examinations] Caruselli G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:377-85, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of injectable methyldiazepinone (Noan) in anesthetic premedication] Grandinetti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:219-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the combination of "methyldiazepinon-local anesthesia" in ophthalmologic surgery] Gritti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 257-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinon in orthopedic surgery] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 213-38, 1967 (Ita)
[Diazepam as the single narcotic for minor operations] Pallini C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:109-18, 1968 (Ita)
[Preanesthetic medication with methyldiazepinone in adenotonsillectomy operations] Splendiani G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:269-77, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinone in gynecologic anesthesia and preanesthesia] Stanca A, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:403-12, May 67 (Ita)
[A simple and effective technic in the practice of neuroleptanalgesia] Sevilla JF.
Agressologie 8:175-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[The disintegration rates of different diazepam preparations in vitro] Herbai G.
Lakartidningen 66:1997-2000, 7 May 69 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of diazepam and meperidine, alone and in combination, on respiratory response to carbon dioxide. Cohen R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:353-5, May-Jun 69
Controlled evaluation of parenteral diazepam as preanesthetic medication: a statistical study. Steen SN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:549-54, Jul-Aug 69
A quantitative evaluation of the effect of diazepam in Huntington's chorea. Farrell DF, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:586-91, Oct 68
Sedation in dentistry: the oral intramuscular route for the administration of preoperative sedative drugs. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:84-9, Apr 69
Diazepam. Hall W. Brit Dent J 125:244, 17 Sep 68
Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. XVI. Oral diazepam and trimeprazine for adenotonsillectomy. Haq IU, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:972-8, Dec 68
Status epilepticus and diazepam. Bowe J.
Brit Med J 1:439-40, 15 Feb 69
Status epilepticus and diazepam. Sinha SN.
Brit Med J 1:440, 15 Feb 69
Induced somatic reactions in asthmatic adults. (Their reduction by use of a psychotropic drug). Selesnick ST, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:385-91, Jun 69
Use of chronic irritative foci in laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Chusid JG, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:239-62, Jun 69
Further experience with diazepam for pre-endoscopic medication. Ticktin HE, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:91-2, Nov 68
Hyperkinetic episodes in Scottish Terrier dogs. Meyers KM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:129-33, 15 Jul 69
The treatment of prolonged seizure activity with intravenous diazepam. Bailey DW, et al.
J Pediat 73:923-7, Dec 68
Diazepam: its scope in anaesthetic practice. Hollis DA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:806-7, Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of doxepin and diazepam in patients

with gastrointestinal disease and anxiety. A controlled double blind study and long-term evaluation. Kasich AM.
Psychosomatics 10:18-20, May-Jun 69
Intravenous use of diazepam in cardioversion. Hendrix GH. Southern Med J 62:483-4, Apr 69
[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of lower and higher doses of diazepam with a placebo during short-term administration in neuroses] Bojanovský J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:370, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Single administration of diazepam in group psychotherapy] Bojanovský J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:260-1, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Diazepam and dextromoramide used as anesthetic agents in cardiovascular surgery] Neidhardt M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:329-42, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Central sedation with intravenous valium for suturing of the episiotomy] Stoeri PR, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:324-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Great importance of diazepam (valium). Complete psychotropic drug in anesthesia] Doutriaux J.
J Sci Med Lille 85:241-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Results of some psychological tests in neurotic patients treated with higher and lower doses of Valium at short intervals] Sindelářová M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:302-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[23 convulsions after cesarean section without fatal outcome with administration of diazepam]
Hohenbleicher R. Med Klin 64:434-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings following intravenously administered benzodiazepin (Valium) in children with convulsions and brain damage] Müller D, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:225-37, Jun 69 (Ger)
[General anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Clinical study of an anesthesia-inducingn drug: 7-chloro-1-methyl-1, 4-benzodiazepin-2 one and of a muscle relaxant: bi-chloride of diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine] Demuru P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1271-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diazepam in preanesthetic medication for heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1065-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinone in pediatric anesthesia] Lera GF, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1265-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some uses of methyldiazepinone in orthopedics and traumatology] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:867-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the effects of intravenous methyldiazepinone in 12 cases of delirium tremens] Frezza V.
Friuli Med 22:377-85, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diazepam basal anesthesia in heart catheterization in infants in the first year of life. I] Funiciello AM, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:449-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The association of a diazepam and a neuroleptic drug as a technic of basal anesthesia in heart catheterization in small children. II] Funiciello AM, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:454-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-(1H)-one as a preanesthetic in infant surgery] Fiandri MT, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1318-26, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of premedication with diazepam in intramuscular administration] Gianasi GC.
Minerva Anest 33:346-50, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the use of methyldiazepinone in broncholog] Scala G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:712-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibility of inter-reaction between Diazepam and d-Tubocurarine] Toscani T, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:383-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of Valium in intravenous injections in delirium tremens] Toselli E.
Minerva Med 60:2503-6, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Benzodiazepinone in obstetrical and gynecological surgery] Ricevuto C.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:698-706, Oct 67 (Ita)
[S-500 (nitrazepam) in the treatment of myoclonic seizures of infancy and childhood] Takeshita K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1303-9, 1968 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Status epilepticus and diazepam. Bell DS.
Brit Med J 1:714-5, 15 Mar 69
Dangers of treatment of status epilepticus with diazepam. Bell DS. Brit Med J 1:159-61, 18 Jan 69
Effect of diazepam on awareness during caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Turner DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:736-7, 21 Jun 69
[Sexual disorders induced by valium] Coper H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1467, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Endangering the newborn through prenataly administered drug] Rosanelli K.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:252-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical changes induced in the ganglia and brain of the rabbit after introduction of a benzodiazepine derivative] Gambacorta G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:843-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Delirium in a diazepam-treated tetanus patient] Gran L, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:558-9, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 5. Abuse of diazepam?] Holmberg G.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:77-81, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Detection of impurities in medical 1,4-benzodiazepines and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Beckstead HD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:529-35, May 68
Levels of diazepam in adipose tissue of rats, mice and man. Marcucci F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:464-6, Nov 68
A method for gas chromatographic determination of benzodiazepines. Marcucci F, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:318-20, 8 Oct 68
[Titration of benzodiazepine derivatives in water-free medium. 3. On the chemistry and analysis of benzodiazepine derivatives] Beyer KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:667-73, Aug 67 (Ger)
[NMR-spectroscopic studies of drugs. 2. On the conformation and ring inversion of diazepam, nitrazepam and chlordiazepoxide] Bley W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:444-51, Jun 68 (Ger)

### BLOOD

[Determination of diazepam in blood and urine by gas chromatography. II. Pharmacologic and toxicologic application] Cano JP, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:821-8 conci, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Identification of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam in small amounts of blood] Kamm G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:213-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New methods for the preparation of 1,4-benzodiazepinones, carbostyrils and indolo(2,3-c)quinolones. Petersen JB, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:971-4, 1969

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diazepam as an aid in the photo-Metrazol activation test. Denhoff E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:759-62, Nov 68
[Utilization of EEG reactivity to intravenous diazepam for the etiologic diagnosos of cerebral lesions] Fadeuilhe A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:252-5, Aug 68 (Fre)
[The determination of basal metabolism under valium] Williner B, et al. Praxis 57:1115-8, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of diazepam in vitro. Schwartz MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2443-9, Dec 68
A metabolic explantation for differences between species of the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam. Marcucci F, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:667P-668P, Nov 68
Species difference in diazepam metabolism and anticonvulsant effect. Marcucci F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:467-70, Nov 68
Metabolism of diazepam in isolated perfused liver of rat and mouse. Kvetina J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:807-8, Oct 68

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diazepam (Valium) and thyroid function: a double-blind, placebo controlled study in normal volunteers showing no drug effect. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:388-94, Jun 69
The effects of diazepam. Dalen JE.
Anesthesiology 31:196-7, Aug 69
The hemodynamic and respiratory effects of diazepam (Valium). Dalen JE, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:259-63, Mar 69
The effects of diazepam. Weaver DC.
Anesthesiology 31:196, Aug 69
Some studies on peripheral actions of mephenesin, methocarbamol and diazepam. Crankshaw DP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:579-90, Nov 68
Bronchoscopy with the aid of diazepam. Straja AM, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:241-8, May 69
Effects of two benzodiazepine derivates on cortical and subcortical epileptogenic tissue in the cat and monkey. II. Coetical and centrencephalic structures. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:40-50, Jan 69
Effects of two benzodiazepine derivates on cortical and subcortical epileptogenic tissues in the cat and monkey. 1. Limbic system structures. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:27-39, Jan 69
Pharmacological differentiation of sedative drugs. Dixon K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104-5, Jul 69
Alteration in the sleep-wakefulness patterns by benzodiazepines in the cat. Lanoir J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:530-42, Dec 68
Effects of anxiety-relieving drugs on unit discharges in hippocampus, reticular midbrain, and pre-optic area in the freely moving rat. Olds ME, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:87-103, Mar 69
Effects of meprobamate, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, and sodium pentobarbital on visually evoked responses in the tectotegmental area of the rat. Olds ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:231-9, May 68
Data to the anticonvulsive effect of Valium diazepam in experimental hyperoxia and guinea-pig anaphylaxis. Tóth S, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:139-41, Apr 69
Effects of diazepam (Valium) on the motor end-plate: final report. Cole WV, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1025-8, Jun 69
H reflex suppression by thalamic stimulation and drug administration. Stern J, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:393-6, Oct 68
Effect of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide on the metabolism of other drugs. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:387-90, Jun 69
Locus of central depressant action of diazepam. Przybyla AC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:439-47, Oct 68
Effects of psychotropic agents on the exploratory behavior of rats in a Y-shaped box. Ito H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:344-52, Sep 68
Chromosome studies on bone marrow from Chinese hamsters treated with benzodiazepine tranquillizers and cyclophosphamide. Schmid W, et al.
Mutat Res 7:99-106, Jan-Feb 69
Chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: absence of effects on the chromosomes of diploid human fibroblast cells. Staiger GR. Mutat Res 7:109-15, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of diazepam on labor. Friedman EA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:82-6, Jul 69
Effect of diazepam on meperidine requirements of patients during labor. Niswander KR.
Obstet Gynec 34:82-7, Jul 69
Localizing action of Valium on temporal lobe epileptogenic foci with depth electrodes. Hernández-Peón R, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:265-70, May 68
Effect of diazepam on liver function of rats. Květina J, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:17-20, 1969
[Effect of short term diazepam treatment on serum K, Ca, and Na ions] Bojanovský J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:416-7, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Polygraphic study of "sleep" induced by sodium gamma hydroxybutyrate and diazepam] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1290-300, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative activity of various combinations of anticonvulsants with respect to electroshock in mice] Fournadjev G, et al.
Therapie 23:1363-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of some psychotropic substances on mice in a free state subjected to an exteroceptive stimulus] Simon P, et al. Therapie 23:1277-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of daizepam (valium) to the completion of cardiazolic activation in clinical electroencephalography] Cossette A, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:265-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Changing of the photosensible threshold in the electroencephalogram by drugs acting in the central nervous system] Eisenmann M, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:149-62, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[The effect of diazepam (Valium) on the saccadic eye movements in man] Aschoff JC.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:325-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of the alcohol effect by valepotriate] Eickstedt KW von.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:995-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of medazepam (Nobrium) on the sleep-wake regulation and blood pressure of alert, unanesthetized cats] Heinemann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:220, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of some hematochemical constants in the clinical use of methylbenzodiazepinone] Barusco G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:843-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On antiarrhythmic properties of certain drugs having an anesthesiologic interest (experimental research in dogs). II. Methylbenzodiazepinone] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:809-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of methyldiazepinone on the acetylcholinesterase activity of the blood, erythrocytes and tissues] Gritti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:829-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the myorelaxant effect. Analysis of monosynaptic reflexes] Monaco P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:878-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the effects of pentamethylenetetrazole of 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-(1H)-one (Diazepam) on evoked cortical responses] Pastena L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:300-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Biometric method of evaluation of intravenous diazepam in neuroleptoanalgesia. (Comparison of a group of cases with 2 control groups selected at random)] Vendramin T, et al.
Chir Ital 20:114-25, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diazepam and behaviour] Pasini E.
Med Lavoro 59:381-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Benzodiazepinone in preanesthesia] Cavagna R, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:287-9, Apr 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of certain intravenous anesthetics on pulmonary ventilation] Mancinelli G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:671-5, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Influence of methyldiazepinone in high doses on the cardiovascular system of the rabbit] Zuccaro GM, et al. Minerva Anest 35:406-15, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experimental electroencephalographic study of the anti-epileptic activity of the association of GABOB and Diazepam] Savoldi F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:117-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effects of valium in the course of various phases of spontaneous night sleep] Bergamasco B, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:63-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of diazepam on the operant behavior of the rabbit] Uneoka K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:129-38, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Objective evaluation of diazepam (cercine) as a preanesthetic medication--its effects on adrenal cortex function] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:659-65, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diazepam-Meperidine. The neuroleptoanalgesic method. Official comment] Martínez-Reding C. Gac Med Mex 98:901-2, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Diazepam-Meperidine. The neuroleptoanalgesic method] Sánchez-Hernández JA. Gac Med Mex 98:896-900, Jul 68 (Spa)

POISONING

[Suicidal attempt with Valium in combination with barbiturates] Bouček J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:266-7, 3 Oct 68 (Cse)
[Histological findings in animals exposed to acute and chronic intoxication with methyldiazepinone] Piazza L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:400-5, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diazepam for eclampsia. Gorbach AC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:611-2, 15 Oct 68
The effect of certain benzodiazepines on the threshold for pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in the cat. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:464-9, Oct 68
Effect of drugs on the somatosensory evoked potentials in myoclonic epilepsy. Gath I. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:354-7, Apr 69
Studies on the anticonvulsant properties of some benzodiazepines. (Chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, oxazepam). Carolis AS de, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1580-2, Dec 67
Diazepam in tetanus. Bacon AK. Brit Med J 4:646, 7 Dec 68
Psychoactive drugs in the treatment of emotionally disturbed children: haloperidol and diazepam. Lucas AR, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:376-86, Sep 69
Electrical conversion of arrhythmias under diazepam sedation. Lebowitz WB. Conn Med 33:173-4, Mar 69
A study of the anti-epileptic action of diazepam (Valium) by focal electrical epilepsy in rabbits with permanent electrodes. Giammanco S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:517, Nov 68
Valium administration in status epilepticus and EEG follow-up. Lavy S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:218, Aug 69
Corrales M: Electrically and mechanically induced reflex responses in spasticity and influence of Valium and related drugs. Palaja J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
The use of valium in labor. Brown WE, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:92-5, Aug 69
Diazepam in the treatment of spasticity. A preliminary quantitative evaluation. Evine IM, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:57-62, Jun 69
Doxepin versus diazepam: a controlled evaluation in 100 chronic alcoholic patients. Gallant DM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:57-65, Jan-Feb 69
Intention myoclonus--diazepam and phenobarbital treatment. Rosen AD, et al. JAMA 209:772-3, 4 Aug 69
"Valium" in the treatment of schizophrenia. Irvine BM. Med J Aust 1:1387, 28 Jun 69
Parenteral diazepam in status epilepticus. Nicol CF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:332-43, Apr 69
Successful treatment in action myoclonus. Sherwin I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:846-50, Sep 69
Diazepam (valium) as an adjunct in obstetric analgesia. Flowers CE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:68-81, Jul 69
Use of diazepam (valium) in surgical practice. Lategan LR. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:80-3, Sep-Dec 68
A report on the use of tetanus toxoid in the management of tetanus. Tham NB, et al. Singapore Med J 9:234-9, Dec 68
The intravenous use of diazepam in focal status epilepticus. Little SC, et al. Southern Med J 62:381-5, Apr 69
The use of diazepam in cardioversion. Turkel RA, et al. Southern Med J 62:51-4, Jan 69
Seduxen in neuropsychiatry. Magyar I. Ther Hung 16:123-30, 1968
Classification of somatogenic neuroses and their prolonged treatment with diazepam (Seduxen). Szobor A. Ther Hung 17:17-21, 1969
[Treatment of phobias with chlordiazepoxide and diazepam] Cerný M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:371, Nov 67 (Cse)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Unverricht-Lundborg type progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Declerck A. Acta Neurol Belg 68:471-82, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intravenous diazepam (Valium) in the treatment of mal epileptic states. A double blind study] Barbeau A. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:550-7, 1968 (Fre)
[On the use of Librium and Valium in general medicine, in adults] Chassagnon C. J Med Lyon 48:1059-80, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Intravenous injection of valium. Its use in surgery (report on 275 cases)] Weber M, et al. Praxis 57:1583-7, 12 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of the condition of epilepsy in children by diazepam] Carlier G. Rev Med Liege 24:237-48, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Valium in a case of spongious (McMenemey-Nevin) encephalopathy] Richter HR. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:532-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Stiff man syndrome. Clinical, electric and therapeutic peculiarities] Sigwald J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:571-2, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effect of diazepam on athetosic children with cerebral palsy] Claverie P, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:925-30, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The influence of the sequence in cross over trials] Bojanovský J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:296-7, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[An experimental and clinical investigation concerning the antipruritic effect of pharmaceutical preparations] Tronnier H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:203-12, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acute poisoning with strychnine-N-oxide hydrochloride (Movelian tablets) and treatment with diazepam] Heidrich H, et al. Arch Toxik 24:188-200, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of phobias with a new anxiolytic drug] Franke KH. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1570-1, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the action profile of some benzodiazepine derivatives] Reimer F. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1568-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medazepam. A new tranquilizer: simple test, intraindividual comparisons and combination therapy] Spiegelberg U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effectiveness, side effects, indications and contraindications of diazepam (Valium) in obstetrics and gynecology] Hüter J. Klin Wschr 46:681-7, 1 Jul 68 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Relaxation--autonomic stabilization--sleep promotion--muscle relaxation] Fischer M. Landarzt 43:xii-xv, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of tetanus with tetanus hyperimmune human globulin and Valium] Clauberg G, et al. Med Welt 47:2811-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Use of valium in clinical psychiatry] Dengler K, et al. Med Welt 27:1620-4, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of therapy with valium] Grimmeisen H. Med Welt 51:2833-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Management of chronic schizophrenias using Valium] Ballarda A. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:109-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of drug therapy in psychosomatic diseases] Bucher K. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:933-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Early results (initial effects) of the treatment with mogadan in propulsive petit mal epilepsy] Müller K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:336-48, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of diazepam in the treatment of tetanus] De Biasi S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:905-29, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinone (Noan) in ophthalmologic surgery] Messina A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:408-14, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of pain in delivery. I. Clinical experimentation with cortical sedatives with anxyolitic, analgesic and antispastic effects] Rieppi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:639-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Injectable methidiazepinone in the treatment of tetanus] Zane R, et al. Friuli Med 23:243-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative treatment of aged patients with methyl-diazepinone] Previtera L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:289-92, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mental sedation in preanesthetic medication. Clinical considerations based on use of methyldiazepinone] Quacquarelli O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:292-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of Mogadon on sometypes of acute motility disorders in patients in coma] Rossanda M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:461-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapeutic aspects of the psychosomatic dermatosis with special reference to treatment with diazepam] Lo Presti G. Minerva Derm 42:205-12, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diazepam (valium) in the treatment of "epileptoid" pathological impulsiveness in childhood] Signorato U Vignolo Lut. Minerva Pediat 19:372-5, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diazepam in endoscopic examinations in urology] D'Auria C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1046-51, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Action of diazepam on continuous myoclonus] Pastena L, et al. Riv Neurol 38:458-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the subject of psychopharmacology: action and resolutive importance of methyl-diazepinone in parenteral administration] Nardini L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:778-90, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile spasms with nitrazepam] Fukushima Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1297-301, 1968 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on Mogadon--a sleep regulating agent] Wardaszko-Lyskowska H. Psychiat Pol 3:53-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Control of changes in emotional tension by the heart] Santana ET, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1695-700, Nov 68 (Por)
[Use of diazepam in psychiatric practice] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1231-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A case of temporal lobe epilepsy. Effect of benzodiazepine] Gómez-Ferrer C, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:108-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

URINE

[Determination of diazepam in blood and urine by gas chromatography. II. Pharmacologic and toxicologic application] Cano JP, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:821-8 concl, Dec 67 (Fre)

## DIAZOMETHANE (D2)

Methyl isocyanate as a contaminant in the diazomethane prepared from nitrosomethylurea. Irie H, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1645-7, 1969
[On the reaction of carbinolamines with diazoalkanes] Göber B, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:763-75, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clibbens-Nierenstein reaction on 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxychloride. Reactivity to diazomethane of 2-chloroacetyl-1,4-benzodioxane] Misiti D, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:209-21, 1965 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Research in the fieid of 1,2,4-benzothiadizine. XLI. Effect of diazomethane on 3-methyl-amino and on 3-dimethylamino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Melegari M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:423-30, May 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diazomethane as the active agent in nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis and lethality. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:191-202, 3 May 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

A spectroscopic study of the photodecomposition of diazomethane. Ogilvie JF. Photochem Photobiol 9:65-89, Jan 69

## DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

A color reaction for the 3'-OH terminus of RNA: its application to quantitative determination of the tRNA-aminoacyl-tRNA ratio. Russev G. Anal Biochem 27:244-52, Feb 69
Sulfanilic acid diazonium salt: a label for the outside of the human erythrocyte membrane. Berg HC. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:65-78, 3 Jun 69
Coupling of p-nitrophenyl diazonium fluoroborate to bovine chymotrypsinogen A and alpha-chymotrypsin. Maddaiah VT. Canad J Biochem 47:423-7, Apr 69
Antigenic properties of proteins cross-linked by multidiazonium compounds. Anderer FA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:1-10, Jan 69
New diazo reagent for specific staining of conjugated bilirubin in tissue sections. Desmet VJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:419-27, Jun 68
Histochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Rutenburg AM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:517-26, Aug 69
Sulfones of potential medicinal value. I. Diazonium coupling products of ethyl p-toluenesulfonylacetate. Thompson BB, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:623-5, May 69
Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl liganda. Metzger H, et al. Science 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68
The diazosafranin method; control of nitrite concentration and refinements in specificity. Lillie RD, et al. Stain Techn 43:311-3, Nov 68
[Histochemical staining of bile pigments] Desmet VJ, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:930-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Tests of 5, 7-dichloroxychinaldin using 2,4-dinitrobenzene diazoniumfluoroborate] Krasznai I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 37:247-9, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Cytotopochemistry of the alkaline phosphatase of circulating leukocytes by means of the diazonium salt method] Lisi B. Haematologica 52:463-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compounds. I. Colorimetric determination of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt and its application to the pharmaceutical preparations] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:866-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Analytical studies on amino sugars and their related compounds. II. On the reaction mechanism of chondroitin sulfate with p-nitrobenzenediazonium salt] Ogawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:871-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical transformation of biopolymers: preparation of diazofibrinogen] Mester L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:179-82, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide and related triazenoimidazoles as antibacterial agents: their effects on nucleic acid metabolism of Escherichia coli B. Yamamoto I.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1463-72, Jun 69
Effect of diazonium derivatives on myosin A adenosine triphosphatase. II. A possible conformational change induced by ATP. Yamashita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:869-77, Jun 69
Effect of diazonium derivatives on myosin A adenosine triphosphatase. I. Effect of diazobenzene-p-sulfonate modification on the activation of myosin A ATPase by activators. Yamashita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:606-16, May 68
Immunologic response to altered encephalitogenic protein in guinea pigs. Swanborg RH.
J Immun 102:381-8, Feb 69
Biological activity of diazonium compounds. II. Positive inoand chronotropic actions on guinea pig atria of 4(or 5)-diazo-imidazole-5(or 4)-carboxamide. Iwata H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:471-81, Dec 68

## DIAZOXIDE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute diabetes ketoacidosis--a complication of intravenous diazoxide treatment for refractory hypertension. Updike SJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:768, 3 Apr 69
A fatal reaction to diazoxide. Robb GH.
Postgrad Med J 45:43-5, Jan 69
Pluriglandular syndrome with hyperinsulinism. Cardiomegaly as a possible complication of diazoxide therapy. Appleyard WJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1257-8, 12 Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of diazoxide in normal term labor. Landesman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:430-3, 1 Feb 69
The relaxant effect of diazoxide on nongravid human myometrium in vivo. Landesman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1080-4, 15 Dec 68
Hyperglycemia and inhibition of insulin secretion during administration of diazoxide and trichlormethiazide in man. Seltzer HS, et al.
Diabetes 18:19-28, Jan 69
Further contribution to the effect of diazoxide on the thyroid gland in rats. Kapitola J, et al.
Experientia 24:810-1, 15 Aug 68
Diazoxide-induced renin release in man: dissociation from plasma and extracellular fluid volume changes. Baer L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1107-9, Aug 69
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
The effects of theophylline, diazoxide and imidazole on isoproterenol-induced inhibition of the rabbit ileum. Wilkenfeld BE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:61-7, Sep 69
[Actions of diazoxide on the cardiovascular system, on the metabolism of the myocardium and on sympathetic discharges] Schmitt H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:339-55, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Diazoxide: moderator of choleresis and accelerator of pancreatic secretion in rats] Vaille C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:442-52, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of the catecholamine content of the tissues in rats chronically treated with diazoxide] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:140-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of diazoxide in hypertensive dogs] Lauble M, et al.
Therapie 23:1099-110, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of diazoxide on glucagon-induced insulin secretion] Brech WJ, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:449-50, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of insulin secretion by alpha adrenergic stimulatory agents] Senft G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:309-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology and histochemistry of insulin secretion] Creutzfeldt W. Acta Diabet Lat 5:387-416, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:105-23, Oct 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diazoxide in the management of hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Ehrlich RM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:411-6, Apr 69
Clinical studies in the use of oral diazoxide in postsurgical and functional hypoglycemia. Wales JK, et al. Med Ann DC 37:460-8, Sep 68
Idiopathic neonatal hypoglycaemia treated with diazoxide. Schiff D. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:40, Jan 69
[Hypoglycemic retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma treated with diazoxide] Darnaud C, et al.
Diabete 15:211-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

## DIBENAMINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of some sympathomimetic amines administered intraventicularly on rabbit's EEG. Matsuda Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:102-9, Mar 69

METABOLISM

The partial purification of a carrier-like protein for organic bases from the kidney. Magour S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:243-52, Jun 69
Attempts to label the renal carrier for organic bases with dibenamine. Ross CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:235-42, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the chemical nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor. 3. Further investigation of the labeling procedure. Yong MS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1609-18, Jul 69
Reversal by pronethalol of dibenamine blockade: a study on the seminal vesicle of the guinea-pig. Guimarães S. Brit J Pharmacol 36:594-601, Jul 69
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. XI. Interactions of dibenamine and beta adrenergic blockers. Patil PN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:309-19, Oct 68
Studies on the experimental gastrointestinal ulcers produced by reserpine and stress. 3. Effects of monoamines and their precursors. Doteuchi M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jun 68
[The effect of alpha and beta adrenolytics on hyperglycemic effect of adrenalin] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

An automated apparatus for dissolution studies. Richter A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:409-14, Jul 69
[Thermal degradation and mass spectrometry of benzodiazepine alkaloids (minus)-cyclopenin and (minus)-cyclopenol] Luckner M, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:2575-88, Jul 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trials of tegretol in trigeminal neuralgia. Davis EH. Headache 9:77-82, Apr 69
A long-term low-dosage study of carbamazepine in trigeminal neuralgia. Lloyd-Smith DL, et al.
Headache 9:64-72, Apr 69
A long term study in trigeminal neuralgia. Marotta JT.
Headache 9:83-7, Apr 69
A four year double-blind study of tegretol in facial pain. Nicol CF. Headache 9:54-7, Apr 69
Non-surgical treatment of tic douloureux with carbamazepine (G32883). Sturman RH, et al.
Headache 9:88-91, Apr 69
[Importance of the intravenous administration of trimipramine in the treatment of depressive states] Sigwald J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1728-32, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of depressive status using chlorimipramine] Gavioli JA.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1011-7, Mar 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of the phobic anxiety state. Sargant W.
Brit Med J 3:118, 12 Jul 69
A case of aplastic anemia and pancytopenia with tegretol therapy. Fellows WR.
Headache 9:92-5, Apr 69
Tegretol in trigeminal neuralgia with special reference to hematopoietic side effects. Killian JM.
Headache 9:58-63, Apr 69
Exfoliative dermatitis due ot carbamazepine (tegretol). Ford GR, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:386-7, Dec 68
The side-effects of carbamazepine. Gayford JJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:615-6, Jun 69 (16 ref.)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome. A case observed in connection with therapy with Tegretol in pregnancy] Vestergård S.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1229-31, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Pancytopenia with fatal course during treatment with carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Saleh AE, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2069-90, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Acute hepatic cell damage by simultaneous administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and antiepileptic agents in humans, (diphenylhydantoin or carbamazepin)] Dold U, et al.
Med Welt 1:48-54, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The detection and determination of dibenzepine and its metabolites in autopsy material. Brochon R, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:249-59, 1969
[On thin layer chromatographic demonstration of various benzodiazepine and dibenzazepine derivatives] Weist FR, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:324-9, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

[On the demonstration and determination of several 5-H-dibenz (b,f) azepines in biological fluids] Bourdon R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:93-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Thin layer chromatography studies of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo[b,f]azepine in urine and cerebrospinal fluid for new indications areas] Weidt F, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:874-5, Jul 67 (b REF.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and biological properties of some dibenzazepines and dibenzazonines related to protostephanine. Pecherer B, et al.
J Med Chem 12:149-51, Jan 69
Synthesis of some substituted 5H-dibenz[b,f]azepines as potential antimalarials. Varma RS, et al.
J Med Chem 12:913-4, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological studies on the action of Mogadon on central nervous structures of the cat. A comparison with pentobarbital. Vieth JB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:323-38, Feb 68
A new benzodiazepine: electroencephalographic studies of its anticonvulsant activity in non-anesthetized, non-curarized rabbits. Mille T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:730-5, May 69
Demonstration of extraneuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation in brain following membrane-pump blockade by chlorimipramine. Carlsson A, et al.
Brain Res 12:456-60, Feb 69
Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes.
Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Decreased turnover in central 5-HT nerve terminals induced by antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type. Corrodi H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:56-9, Jul 69
The effect of tegretol on some elementary neuronal mechanisms. Krupp P. Headache 9:42-6, Apr 69
Basic dihydromorphanthridinones with anticonvulsant activity. Waring WS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:520-30, Aug 69
Chromosome studies on bone marrow from Chinese hamsters treated with benzodiazepine tranquillizers and cyclophosphamide. Schmid W, et al.
Mutat Res 7:99-106, Jan-Feb 69
[On the antiepileptic mechanism of action of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepine. Neurophysiologic studies on cats] Dolce G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1257-63, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Examination of the statistical reciprocal action between ethyl alcohol and carbamazepine, methaqualone and nitrazepam] Etzler K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:968-95, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepine (Tegretal) on glucose tolerance and utilization as well as on tolbutamide tests] Zicha L, et al.
Med Welt 20:1271-3, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic studies on the action of Tegretal on the central nervous system] Hoim K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:223-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation with G 32. 883] Barbosa JC.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1427-34, May 67 (Por)
[Psychotropic effect of Tegretol. Experimental clinical study] Rom J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:397-415, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Pharmacology of carbamazepine] Fernandez VE.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:273-89, Sep 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[Carbamazepine Tegretol poisoning. A review and case report] Güntelberg E.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:161-3, 2 Feb 67 (Dan)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Carbamazepine (Tegretol) poisoning. A case report] Petersen JL. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1131-3, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[A case of acute intoxication due to novéril and n-oblivon (dibenzepin)] Yvonneau M. J Med Bordeaux 144:581-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Acute ataxia after massive ingestion of tegretol: favorable development] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 12:601-4, May 67 (Fre)
[A case of acute poisoning with dibenzodiazepine (Noveril). Contribution to the study of the cardiac manifestations of the thymoanaleptics] Pautrat J, et al. Presse Med 76:2473-4, 28 Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 fatal poisonings with imipramine (Tofranil) and dibenzepin (Noveril) in small children] Vest M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1157-62, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tegretol in depressive states among encephalopaths with brain disrhythmia. Atapin B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:290, 3 Oct 68
Paroxysmal kinesignenic choreoathetosis. Report of a case relieved by carbamazepine. Kato M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:508-13, May 69
Tegretol in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia in thirty patients. Adornato DC Jr, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:17-22, Jan 69
Painful tonic seizure in multiple sclerosis treatment with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:107-19, 1968
Tegretol--a new treatment for tic douloureux. Walsh TJ, et al. Headache 8:62-4, Jul 68
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
Carbamazepine in the treatment of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia. Gaylord JJ, et al. J Oral Med 24:10-2, Jan 69
A double-blind comparative trial of dibenzepin and imipramine. Fielding JM. Med J Aust 1:614-6, 22 Mar 69
Carbamazepine (Tegretol). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:49-50, 28 Jun 68
The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and other facial pain with carbamazepine. Kiluk KI, et al. Mich Med 67:1066-9, Sep 68
Trial of carbazepine (tegretol) in trigeminal neuralgia. Janaki S, et al. Neurol India 16:17-9, Jan-Mar 68
Treatment of pain in multiple sclerosis--preliminary report. Albert ML. New Eng J Med 280:1395, 19 Jun 69
Clinical trials of carbamazepine in suppressing pain. Kienast HW, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:50, May 68
Experiences with carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the treatment of facial pain: (a report of 49 cases). Lewis I. Southern Med J 62:400-4, Apr 69
Evaluation of carbamazepine in the management of tic douloureux and other painful disorders. Javid M, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:95-101, Feb 69
[Dibenzepin in depression. A controlled clinical trial] Vinaf O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:359-61, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Dibenzepine in depressive states] Christensen JK, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:420-5, 1968 (Dan)
[Chlorimipramine--a new antidepressant] Hessov I, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:408-20, 1968 (Dan)
[Use of anafranil (G 34586) in obsessive neuroses] Van Renynghe de Voxvrie. Acta Neurol Belg 68:787-92, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of chlorimipramine. Apropos of 52 cases] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:716-21, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chlomipramine a major thymoanaleptic which acts on psychotic and chiefly schizophrenic anguish] Levy L, et al. Encephale 56:541-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clomipramine or anafranil. Apropos of treatment of 100 depressive states] Voimat R, et al. Encephale 57:116-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of primary facial hemispasm by tegretol (Geigy)] Jessl M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:130-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The anti-epileptic and psychotropic properties of carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Rajotte P, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1200-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical experiences with dibenzazepine and dibenzodiazepine derivatives] Battegay R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:481-3, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of carcinomatous pain using chlorimipramine (Anafranil)] Gebhardt KH, et al. Med Klin 64:751-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Tegretal in cerebral epilepsy] Regen HJ, et al. Med Klin 64:436-7, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On conservative treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Ketz E. Med Welt 39:2286-90 passim, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of mental disorders in organic diseases with Nobrium] Bosshard J. Praxis 58:118-21, 28 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Carbamazepine in thalamic hyperpathia] Deisenhammer E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:475-6, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the psychotrop anticonvulsive agent Tegretol in neurosurgery] Gangiberger JA. Wien Med Wschr 118:956-62, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The use of Tegretol in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Considerations on the remote results] Fassetta G. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:341-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of tegretol in the treatment of epilepsy in children with reference to its effect on the electroencephalographic record] Popielarska A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:461-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effect of dibenzazepine in epilepsy; study of 110 cases] Arruda PV de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:859-77, Sep 67 (Por)
[Clinical test with a new antidepressive drug of the iminodibenzyl group: chlorimipramine (G 34586)] Pimenta AC. Hospital (Rio) 75:1673-7, May 69 (Por)
[On the pharmacology of tegretol] Polezhaeva AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:270-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dysrhythmic migraines and their treatment with tegretol] Orovčanec K. Med Pregl 20:421-3, 1967 (Ser)
[Contribution to the treatment of mental states of epileptic origin. Value of Tegretol] García-Pardo M. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:246-60, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Carbamazepine in the therapy of herpes zoster] Helman M. Prensa Med Argent 55:1907-8, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Use of carbamazepine in the common headache] Mota-Velasco JR. Prensa Med Mex 34:63-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[About a new anticonvulsant psychotropic. Preliminary results with carbamazepine] Mariategui J, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:189-97, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Tegretol in the treatment of severe infantile convulsions] Roedenbeck SD, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:290-301, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of the agitated and most severe cases of cerebral injury and cerebral palsy with carbamazepin (Tegretol)] Kivalo E, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:44-52, 1968 (Swe)
[Carbamazepine treatment of epileptic psychosis] Myrstener A. Nord Psykiat T 22:52-63, 1968 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicity of Noveril] Reinhardt G, et al. Nervenarzt 39:473-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of tegretol] Polezhaeva AI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:270-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

[On the demonstration and determination of several 5-H-dibenz (b,f) azepines in biological fluids] Bourdon R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:93-103, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography studies of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo[b,f]azepine in urine and cerebrospinal fluid for new indications areas] Weist F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:874-5, Jul 67 (b REF.) (Ger)

DIBENZEPIN see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

## DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES (D2)

ANALYSIS

Investigation of cyheptamide, 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo [a,d]cycloheptene-5-carboxamide (BS 7029). Doorenbos HJ, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:732-7, 27 Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bicyclic homologs of piperazine. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of phenothiazine and of 10,11-dihydrodibenzocycloheptene derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Cignarella G, et al. J Med Chem 12:836-9, Sep 69
[Basic tricyclic oxyiminoethers and their pharmacological properties] Aichinger G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:838+, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A comparative autoradiographic study on the distribution of deptropine citrate and deptropine methiodide in mice. Hespe W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:53-7, Jan 69
[Studies with 14C-labelled noxiptilin. Metabolism and kinetics] Duhm B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:858+, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of protriptyline on dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in normal and atrophied rat salivary glands in vitro. Jonason J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:60-72, 1969
The interactions of noradnamine and imipramine-like antidepressant drugs. Cowell P. Brit J Pharmacol 36:85-96, May 69
Bicyclic homologs of piperazine. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of phenothiazine and of 10,11-dihydrodibenzocycloheptene derivatives of 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Cignarella G, et al. J Med Chem 12:836-9, Sep 69
Effect of protriptyline on the formation of (3H)noradrenaline from (3H)dopa. Persson T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:966-8, Dec 68
Molecular features affecting the potency of tricyclic antidepressants and structurally related compounds as inhibitors of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine by rabbit aortic strips. Maxwell RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:320-9, Apr 69
[Study of the pharmacological properties of 4-(5-dibenzo[a,d]-cycloheptadienyl)-1,1-dimethylpiperazinium methylsulfate (14336 RP methylsulfate)] Julow L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1911-6, 1967 (a REF.) (Fre)
[Basic tricyclic oxyiminoethers and their pharmacological properties] Aichinger G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:838+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of the thymoleptic noxiptilin (Bay 1521)] Hoffmeister F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:846+, Jun 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protriptyline (Vivactil)--another antidepressant. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:17-8, 12 Jan 68
[First results of symptom statistical studies on the characterization of the clinical effect profile of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin] Bente D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:889+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical cooperative testing of the antidepressive agent noxiptilin in the University Neuroclinics of Kiel, Mainz and Marburg] Boeters U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:895+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of psychological studies in short and prolonged administration of noxiptilin] Böszörmenyi Z. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:884+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with noxiptilin in long-term hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Döhner W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:906+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical test of noxiptilin in the scope of cooperative testing in 5 psychiatric hospitals] Eckmann F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:893+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental studies with noxiptilin] Harrer G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:882+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-psychiatric observations with noxiptilin in depressive syndromes] Hildebrandt HJ. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:905+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged treatment with noxiptilin in depressions] Kröger R. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:903+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical therapy and out-patient prolonged therapy with noxiptilin] Schmid-Claudy E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:907+, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Noxiptilin in clinic and practice] Sommer J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:909+, Jun 69 (Ger)
["Inhibition test" for quantitative determination of cyclothymic depression] Wieck H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:886+, Jun 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Comparative experimental study of the cardiac toxicity of protriptyline and imipramine] Lechat P, et al. Therapie 24:263-72, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

URINE

[Studies on the renal excretion of 5-(dimethylaminoethyloxyimino)-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptа-1,4-dienehydrochloride in man, dogs and rats] Schlossmann K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl 5a:871+, Jun 69 (Ger)

## DIBENZOTHIADIAZEPINES (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trials with a new antidepressive agent (Noveril)] Savoldi F, et al. Med Welt 20:1263-7, 20 May 67 (Ger)

## DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES (D2)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenzo-(b,f)(1,4)-thiazepine (Clotiapine). II. The metabolism and excretion in the dog. Gauch R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:92-9 passimf, Feb 69
The metabolism of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenzo-(b,f)(1,4)-thiazepine (clotiapine). 3. The metabolism and excretion in the human. Gauch R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:100-9 passimf, Feb 69
The metabolism of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenzo-(b,f)(1,4)-thiazepine (clotiapine). I. Resorption, distribution in the body and excretion in rodents. Michaelis W. Farmaco [Prat] 24:84-91 passimf, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

[Poisoning by imipramine and its derivatives in pediatrics. Apropos of 4 cases] Rosenberg D, et al. Presse Med 77:1383-4, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of a new neuroleptic derived from dibenzothiazepine] Martin A, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:381-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

## DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relations between structure and central depressant activity in the series of perathiepin analogs. Protiva M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:422-4, Nov 67

Neurotrophic and psychotropic agents. XXI. 4-(4-methylpiperazino)-4,5-dihydrobenzo (b) thieno (3,2-f)-thiepin and related compounds. Rajšner M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:140-8, Feb 68

METABOLISM

Meabolites of octoclothepin eliminated in human and ratuine. Queisnerová M, et al. Biochem J 114:339-42, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological studies of the effects of octoclothepine in rabbits. Benešová O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:425-7, Nov 67

The effect of perathiepin and octoclothepin on cerebral ischaemia in rats during ontogeny. Jílek L, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:427-8, Nov 67

Comparative study on the pharmacological properties of the neuroleptics octoclothepine and chlorpromazine. Metyšová J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:424-5, Nov 67

Pharmacological comparison of a new neuroleptic drug methiothepin with octoclothepin and chlorpromazine. Metyšová J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:332-3, 3 Oct 68

EEG changes during treatment with octoclothepin. Mišurec J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:342-3, 3 Oct 68

Comparison of EEG effects of chlorpromazine, octoclothepin and methiothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:336, 3 Oct 68

Neurotrophic and psychotropic agents. XXI. 4-(4-methylpiperazino)-4,5-dihydrobenzo (b) thieno (3,2-f)-thiepin and related compounds. Rajšner M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:140-8, Feb 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of prothiadene and chorprotixene in neurtoic inpatients. Hausner M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:298-9, 3 Oct 68

Clinical experience with octoclothepin in psychoses. Comparasion with perphenazine. Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:339-40, 3 Oct 68

Perathiepine in psychiatry: search for its indications. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:429-30, Nov 67

Octoclothepin in psychoses. A controlled clinical trial. Vinař O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:336-9, 3 Oct 68

[Clinically oriented study of hydrothiadene treatment of depression] Sedivec V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:288-9, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Therapeutic trial with perathiepine in psychoses and its effect on the photomyocionic threshold] Náhunek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:430-2, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with octoclothepin in psychoses] Zapletálek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:340-2, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)

URINE

Study of the fate of octoclothepin in the organism of mice and rats after oral and parenteral administration. Franc Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:333-5, 3 Oct 68

Contribution to biotransformation of thiepin derivatives (octoclothepin and perathiepin) in vivo. Queisnerová M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:335-6, 3 Oct 68

[Contribution to the biotransformation of perathiepin in vivo] Queisnerová M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:248-51, Jun 68 (Cze)

## DIBENZOXEPINS (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical evaluation of doxepin (sinequan). (A new psychotherapeutic agent). Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 30:396-401, Jun 69

Clinical evaluation of doxepin and diazepam in patients with gastrointestinal disease and anxiety. A controlled double blind study and long-term evaluation. Kasich AM. Psychosomatics 10:18-20, May-Jun 69

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of doxepin. Hobbs DC. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1941-54, Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of doxepin and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety accompanying gastro-intestinal disease. Kasich AM. Brit J Clin Pract 23:121-2, Mar 69

Clinical investigation with doxepin, a new antidepressant. Belsasso G, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:165-8, Apr 69

Clinical evaluation of doxepin in anxious depressed outpatients. Goldstein BJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:169-77, Apr 69

Doxepin vs. chlordiazepoxide: a controlled comparison in neurotic outpatients. Johnstone EE, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:514-9, Oct 68

Doxepin versus diazepam: a controlled evaluation in 100 chronic alcoholic patients. Gallant DM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:57-65, Jan-Feb 69

Comparison of perphenazine and P-5227 in chronic schizophrenics: clinical and EEG effects. Holden JM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:163-75, May-Jun 69

The clinical evaluation of dxepin--a new psychotherapeutic agent. Pitts NE. Psychosomatics 10:164-71, May-Jun 69

[Therapy of depressive conditions with doxepin] Boysen KH. Wien Med Wschr 118:1095-9, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)

DIBENZYLINE see PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D5)

## DIBUCAINE (D6)

Spinal analgesia. Anaesthesia 24:155-6, Apr 69

Control of pain during labour. Shykoff HJ. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:144-50, Mar 69

[Influence of lipid composition on the binding of local anesthetics to "cephalin"-cholesterol membranes] Steinbach H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:205-6, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of electrolytes on extraction of sovcaine by organic solvent from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions] Kvach AS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:77-81, 1968 (Ukr)

[Identification of sovcaine and bencaine] Kvach OS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:75-7, 1969 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[On the determination of enzymatic scission of succinylcholine in normal subjects and those hypersensitive to the drug] Cannavà N, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1101-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some local anesthetic compounds on sarcotubular calcium transport. Wilcox WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:210-2, May 69

The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68

Local anesthetics: effect of pH on activity. Ritchie JM, et al. Science 162:1394-5, 20 Dec 68

[Inhibition of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in rats by dibucaine] Schnurr E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1577-80, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The mechanism of inhibition of serum cholinesterase by various drugs. 1] Sato N. Iryo 23:641-5, May 69 (Jap)

## DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS (D2)

Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by disulfo- and diselenodicarboxylic acids. Caldwell KA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:259-62, 20 Sep 68

Enzymatic and metabolic behavior of fluorosuccinic acids. Brodie JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1071-7, 30 Sep 68

The substrate specificity of fumarase. Teipel JW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5684-94, 10 Nov 68

Diamides of cyclobutane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid. Zirvi KA, et al. J Med Chem 12:926-7, Sep 69

[Determination of the dissociation constants of pyridine-dicarboxylic symmetric acids] Thunus L. J Pharm Belg 22:379-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[On the formation of substituted benzimidazoles by ring cleavage of piperidonedicarboxylic acid esters] Müller E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:55-7, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the formation of quinoline derivatives from acetylenedicarboxylic acid dimethylester and aromatic amines] Reisch J. Pharmazie 22:420-2, Aug 67 (Ger)

[The properties of new substrates for the determination of pancreas enzymes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:484-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Sanitary working conditions in the production of sebacic acid] Petrova EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:46-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assay of enzymatic reactions involving acetyl Coenzyme A in aldol condensations. Calvo JM, et al. Anal Biochem 28:164-81, 4 Apr 69

Gas chromatographic determination of isomers of alpha, alpha'-dimethylmuconic acid. Foulds G, et al. Anal Biochem 30:477-80, Sep 69

Gas chromatographic separation and determination of microquantities of the esters of the tricarboxylic acid cycle acids and related compounds. Harmon MA, et al. J Chromatogr 42:157-69, 17 Jun 69

Separation of aliphatic dibasic acids by thin-layer chromatography. Miyazaki S, et al. J Chromatogr 39:88-90, 14 Jan 69

[Mushroom pigments. 3. Xerocomic acid and gomphidic acid, 2 chemotaxonomically interesting pulvinic acid derivatives from Gomphidius glutinosus (Schff) Fr] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:941-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[New pulvinic acid derivatives from Xerocomus chrysenteron (Bull. ex St. Amans) Quel. and studies on the question of the occurrence of anthraquinone pigments in boletaceae] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1044-50, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Structure of amino acids from the antibiotic ristomycin. Amino acid A] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:675-82, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Gas chromatographic method of determining dibutylsebacinate in sunflower oil] Feofanov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:54-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on derivatives of phenyltetrahydrofuranon-2-carboxylic acids. 3. derivatives of gamma-phenyltetrahydrofuranon-2-alpha-carboxylic and 3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropane-1,1-dicarboxylic acids. Jakóbiec T. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:281-84, 1969

[Preparation of monoesters of pyridine-dicarboxylic acids] Thunus L, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:3-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[On the conversion of sulfur containing aminocarboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine. 2. Preparation of stabile sulfochlorides of cysteine acid] Alekseev B, et al. Pharmazie 24:305-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On the N-benzylimide of quinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxylic acid] Cesari A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:555-9, 1965 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The dependence on dicarboxylic acids and energy of citrate accumulation in depleted rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ. Biochem J 109:247-51, Sep 68

Studies on the mechanism of activation and inactivation of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. A possible regulatory role for the enzyme in the C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. Biochem J 112:549-58, May 69

The C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Identification of intermediates and products and quantitative evidence for the route of carbon flow. Johnson HS, et al. Biochem J 114:127-34, Aug 69

Distribution of enzymes in mesophyll and parenchyma-sheath chloroplasts of maize leaves in relation to the C4-dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Slack CR, et al. Biochem J 114:489-98, Sep 69

Conversion of D-mannuronolactone into D-mannaric acid in mammalian systems. Matsui M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1065-9, May 69

Relationship between the growth rate of mycobacteria and their ability to utilize organic acids as the sole source of carbon. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 12:534-6, Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of multivariate non-linear regression analysis in fitting enzyme kinetic models. An empirical study of the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by dicarboxylic acid substrate analogues. Haarhoff KN. J Theor Biol 22:117-50, Jan 69

Effect of aliphatic amino acids and citric acid cycle compounds on early thiamine production by thiazoleless mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:211-8, 10 Sep 68

[D-aspartate oxidase from the swine kidney. V. Effect of some competitive inhibitors on the initial velocity of the reaction studied with the oxygen electrode] Rinaldi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1417-21, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Relations between the chemical structure and antigastrin activity in the rat of a new derivative of a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dicarboxylic amino acid] Rovati AL.
Minerva Med 60:1011-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Inhibiting effects of Xylamide on induced maximal gastric acid secretion in humans] Sampietro R.
Minerva Med 60:1032-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological potency of organic selenium compounds. I. Aliphatic monoseleno- and diseleno-dicarboxylic acids. Schwarz K. J Biol Chem 244:2103-10, 25 Apr 69
[Clinical experiences with CR-242, Xylamide, in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcerous disease. Study of 30 cases] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1057-62, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Study of gastric secretory function and its inhibition with Xylamide. The maximal acid output (MAO) test and the Hollander test] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1063-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of CR 242 or Xylamide in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and of gastroduodenitis] Bellomo A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1024-31, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity in gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastritis and gastroduodenitis of an anti-secretory, non-anticholinergic drug] Bianchi PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1044-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and gastroduodenitis with an antisecretory, non-anticholinergic drug (Milid)] Borellini D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1053-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Xylamide (Milid) therapy of gastroduodenitis in patients with saturnism] Gambini G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1017-23, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of a pharmacological perparation in the therapy of ulcerous gastroduodenitis] Linati E.
Minerva Med 60:1038-43, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new anti-ulcer drug: CR-242, Xylamide, in 23 cases] Uzeta Mejia S.
Minerva Med 60:1070-3, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)

URINE

[Azelaic acid, an additional constituent of human urine] Greub HR, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:217-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE see

under DDD (D2)

## DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL (D5)

A comparative study of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs as infiltration anaesthetic. Singh KP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:466-8, 16 May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal substrates and effect of lipokinetic arylamines on third-factor sodium excretion. Waugh WH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:267-76, Jul 69
An evaluation of the adrenergic receptor types in isolated segments of the small intestine of the rabbit. Reddy V, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:326-36, Dec 68
Antagonistic effects of three dichlorophenylethanolamines (dichloronoradrenaline, dichloroadrenaline and dichloroisoproterenol) on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2291-5, Nov 68
The influence of beta-adrenoceptive receptor blocking agents on urinary function in the rat. Lees P.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:429-44, Oct 68
Growth inhibition of Crithidia fasciculata by serotoninergic and adrenergic drugs. Blum JJ.
J Protozool 16:317-9, May 69
[Effect of "heavy" phenamines on alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors] Kadyrova DM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of di-isoproterenol dichloroethane in the treatment of post-phlebitic and varicose ulcers] Farrera F, et al.
Angiologia 21:127-31, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

## DICHLORPHENAMIDE (D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 4,5-dichlor-1,3-benzendisulfonamide and of 4,5-dichlor-1,3-benzendisulfonylaniline on the morphogenesis of the otoliths in the chick embryo. Balsamo G, et al. Experientia 25:292-3, 15 Mar 69
[The action of dichlorophenamide on the deposition of calcium salts in the endolymphatic sac of Bufo bufo larvae] Campantico E. Ric Sci 37:866-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The value of the association of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor with a potassium salt. (Studies of the behavior of plasmatic and urinary K+)] Verdi GP, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:103-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Inhibition of the morphogenesis of the otoliths in the chick embryo in the presence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. De Vincentiis M, et al.
Experientia 24:818-20, 15 Aug 68

DICOUMARIN see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (D7)

## DICROCOELIASIS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the problem of simultaneous ovoscopic diagnosis of fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis in ruminants] Breza M.
Wiad Parazyt 14:715-9, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of iodo-3 hydroxy-4 nitro-5 benzonitrile on Diocrocoelium dendriticum] Guilhon J.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:97-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Infestation with Dicrocoelium dendriticum--the small liver fluke--in animals and human individuals in Sweden. Bengtsson E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:85-92, 1968

VETERINARY

Infestation with Dicrocoelium dendriticum--the small liver fluke--in animals and human individuals in Sweden. Bengtsson E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:85-92, 1968
[Drug tolerance tests with Hetolin in sheep] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:384-8, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of Hetolin in dicrocoeliosis of sheep, cattle and horses] Enigk K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:377-81, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Drug tolerance trials with Hetolin-Hoechst in cattle] Gründer HD.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:382-4, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Experimental chemotherapy of dicrocoeliosis with Hetolin] Lämmler G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:373-7, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[On the optimal dosage of Hetolin against the lancet fluke of cattle] Ruosch W, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:392-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Current studies on the significance of wild life for fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis of domestic animals in East Thüringen] Gottschalk C.
Wiad Parazyt 14:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of testing therapeutic preparations for dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Akopian VD.
Veterinariia 44:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

## DICROCOELIUM (B1)

[Contribution to the epidemiology of afflichtion with Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in sub-alpine conditions] Gebauer O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:382-5, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Spermtail finestructure of Echinococcus granulosus and Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Morseth DJ.
Exp Parasit 24:47-53, Feb 69
[Observations by electron microscope on the surface of certain parasitic platyhelminths] Luzzatto AC, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:675-86, 1966 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The simultaneous occurrence of ova resembling Dicrocoelium dentriticum or Capillaria hepatica in the stools of inhabitants of Curaço. Schouten H, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:271-5, Sep 68
[On the problem of simultaneous ovoscopic diagnosis of fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis in ruminants] Breza M.
Wiad Parazyt 14:715-9, 1968 (Ger)

## DICTIONARIES (L)

Medical writing and Webster's Third. Hudson RP.
Ann Intern Med 71:435-8, Aug 69
[The FDI Dental Lexicon] Pedersen PO.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:606-8, Nov 68 (Mul)
[First experiences with frequential dictionaries in schizophrenics] Rosinský T.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:185-8, May 68 (Slo)

HISTORY

Compiler of the thesaurus. Peter Mark Roget, M.D., F.R.S. (1779-1869). (Roget PM), Hill B.
Practitioner 203:363-9, Sep 69

## DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL (L)

[On the importance and basis of standardization of Croatian medical terminology] Friščić V.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:679-87, Jul 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[The Hippocratic glossary of Galen (translation of the introduction, comments and observations] (Galen), Perazzi F. Riv Stor Med 12:28-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Historical review of medical terminology and its current crisis] Neuman B.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:193-205, 1968 (Pol)

## DICTYOCAULIASIS (C1, C15)

Parasitic bronchitis. Poynter D.
Advances Parasit 6:349-59, 1968 (70 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of levo-tetramisole against experimental Dictyocaulus filaria infections in lambs. Presidente PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1625-30, Sep 69
[Thiabendazole therapy in dictyocaulosis of sheep] Romaniuk K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:89-91, 1969 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Husk vaccination: observations arising from a field trial. Menear HC, et al. Veterinarian 5:201-10, Aug 68
[Vaccination against "Dictyocaulus filaria" in sheep with oral administration of 3rd stage larvae irradiated with Co60. Experimental studies with 45-day-old lambs] Casaroza L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:321-36, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The quantitative demonstration of parasitic objects in feces samples] Pfeiffer H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:895-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary disease in Kenya sheep. Murray M.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:355-7, Dec 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of dictyocauliasis in calves] Puxyrenko DI, et al. Veterinariia 44:78-9, May 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA.
Aust Vet J 44:395-400, Sep 68
Studies on the interrelationships between vitamin A intake and Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in calves. Jackman JB, et al. Canad Vet J 9:199-209, Sep 68
[Experimental treatments of bovine dictyocaulosis with methyridine (Dekeimin)] Gründer HD.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:61-4, 1 Feb 63 (Ger)

DICUMAROL see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (D7)

DIDELPHIS see OPOSSUMS (B2)

## DIELDRIN (D3)

Insecticide susceptibilities of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) from Egypt and the Sudan. Schmidt ML, et al. J Med Entom 6:87-90, Jan 69
Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in complete prepared meals in Great Britain during 1967. McGill AE, et al.
Nature (London) 221:761-2, 22 Feb 69
Pesticides. Strong measures in Sweden.
Nature (London) 221:3, 5 Apr 69
Convulsive seizures in dieldrin exposed sheep during photic stimulation. Van Gelder GA, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:502, Apr 69
Pesticides: transatlantic movements in the northeast trades. Risebrough RW, et al.
Science 159:1233-6, 15 Mar 68
Endrin resistance in the pine mouse. Webb RE, et al.
Science 156:1762, 30 Jun 67
Beetles and dieldrin. Wurster CF Jr.
Science 163:229, 17 Jan 69
[The presence in southwest Upper Volta of populations of Anopheles funestus Giles resistant to dieldrin] Hamon J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:221-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Retention of pesticides in human adipose tissue--preliminary report. Deichmann WB, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:218-9, Mar 68
Aldrin poisoning resulting in dieldrin residues in meat and milk. Buck WB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1472-5, 1 Dec 68
Pesticides in soil. Distribution of Dieldrin and DDT in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cranberry bog soil. Deubert KH, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:172-5, Mar 69
Dieldrin storage levels in necropsy adipose tissue from a south Florida population. Edmundson WF, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:86-9, Sep 68
Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:51-4, Jun 68
Residues of DDT and dieldrin in peanuts and tobacco grown on contaminated soil. Sheets TJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:80-6, Sep 69
Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. Winnett G, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:133-6, Dec 68
Residues of dieldrin and DDT in peanuts and turnip greens grown in soil containing these compounds. Young RW. Pestic Monit J 3:94-9, Sep 69
Retention of dieldrin and DDT in the tissues of dogs fed aldrin and DDT individually and as a mixture. Deichmann WB, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:205-13, Mar 69
[Effect of application of DDT and HCL (Mglawik 10), used for protection of rape fields, on the adjacent pasture and contamination of cow's milk] Dmoch J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:155-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Method of determination of gamma-HCH, DDT and their metabolites in milk] Parys J.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:165-71, 1969 (Pol)

### BLOOD

Retention of dieldrin in blood, liver, and fat of rats fed dieldrin for six months. Deichmann WB, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:837-9, Nov 68

### METABOLISM

VI. Biochemical and pathological effects. Organochlorine insecticides and the stimulation of liver microsome enzymes. Street JC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:274-90, 1969 (61 ref.)
Pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD). Ingestion by human subjects for 18 to 24 months, and postexposure for eight months. Hunter CG, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:12-21, Jan 69
Accumulation and concentration of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by microorganisms in soil. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1075-8, Oct 68
Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. Braund DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:172-82, Feb 69
Mode of entry of contact insecticides. Gerolt P.
J Insect Physiol 15:563-80, Apr 69
Transmission of dieldrin from insects to their progeny. Watts WS. Nature (London) 221:762-3, 22 Feb 69
Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. Khan MA, et al. Science 164:318-9, 18 Apr 69
[Contributions on biological chemistry. XIX. Metabolism of photodieldrin-C14 in warm blooded animals, insects and plants] Klein W, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 37:3197-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dieldrin and vitamins of the B group in the rat] Del Vecchio V, et al. Ric Sci 38:554-63, Jun 68 (Ita)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nutritional interactions and organochlorine insecticide activity. Tinsley IJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:291-8, 1969
Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of dieldrin in sheep. VanGelder GA, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:64-7, Mar 69
Susceptibility of Mansonia mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:547-58, Dec 67
Dieldrin and DDT resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Thailand. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:535-46, Dec 67
An interaction of dieldrin with thiamine. Tinsley IJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:463-5, Nov 68
Effect of dieldrin exposure on detour behavior in sheep. Sandler BE, et al. Psychol Rep 23:451-5, Oct 68
Dieldrin and DDT: effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. Porter RD, et al.
Science 165:199-200, 11 Jul 69
The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD): two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs. Walker AI, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:345-73, Sep 69

### POISONING

Validity of a critical blood level for prevention of dieldrin intoxication. Keane WT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:36-44, Jul 69

### TOXICITY

Hepatocellular adaptation and injury. Structural and biochemical changes following dieldrin and methyl butter yellow. Hutterer F, et al.
Lab Invest 20:455-64, May 69
The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD): two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs. Walker AI, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:345-73, Sep 69
The toxicity of dieldrin (HEOD) to Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Walker AI, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:69-73, Jul 69

## DIENCEPHALON (A8)

[Diencephalocortical interaction in the auditory system of cats] Rokyta R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:485, 1967 (Fre)
[Diencephalic visual hallucinations. I] De Morsier G.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:167-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of local irradiation of inoperable tumors of the diencephalon and basal ganglia by stereotaxic implantation of iridium-192] Mundinger F, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:70-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome with diabetes insipidus. A case of primary functional diencephalopathy] Zecca D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:263-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Irradiation of the diencephalon and hypophysis in the therapy of hemorrhagic and angiopathic retinal diseases. I. Diabetic retinopathy] Cosmacini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:893-902, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diencephalic-hypophysial irradiation in the therapy of retinal hemorrhagic and angiopathic diseases. II. Eales disease and thrombosis of the retinal veins] Cosmacini G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:929-36, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of neuroendocrine toxoplasmosis] Morgano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:581-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of pathological obesity with atrophy of the frontal lobe and diencephalic lesions] Sarai K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:621-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Visual disturbances due to disordered control of the diencephalon and brainstem (visual illusion, visual hallucination and scintillating scotoma)--clinical and electroencephalographical observations] Fukada T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:11-20, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Nobel prize for Walter Rudolf Hess in 1949 for the discovery of the functional organization of diencephalon as a coordinating center of visceral function. Prize for Egas Moniz for the discovery of the therapeutic effect of prefrontal leucotomy in psychoses] (Hess WR), (Moniz E), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 21:1791-2, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the knowledge of electroencephalographic changes in diseases of the subthalamic region] Popoviciu L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:131-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the state of the internal female genitalia in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome, running a course like Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Shakhnovskaia VF, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diencephalic disorders in fur industry workers with manifestations of Ursol allergy] Bronshtein EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the functional status of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in diencephalic forms of neurointoxication] Dumkin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The diencephalic form of toxoplasmosis in adults] Dinaburg AD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:87-92, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diencephalic disorders in alcoholic intoxication] Shutov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:88-92, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On diencephalic disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Sivukha TA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:89-92, Sep 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of thyrotropic (pituitary-diencephalic) malignant exophthalmos] Bugulov MN.
Oftal Zh 22:137-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On a peculiar diencephalic syndrome] Ratner AIu, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:57-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of development of astheno-autonomic disorders in chronic exposure to ultrahigh frequency fields] Ermakov EV.
Voennomed Zh 3:42-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the "diencephalo-spinal syndrome" of D.I. Friedberg] Soskin LS.
Vrach Delo 1:148-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of body image disorders in diencephalic-stem lesions of infectious origin] Rovinskaia SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1788-93, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of various motor disorders in diencephalitis] Shmidt ZN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1143-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of using tofranil in the treatment of organic diseases of the brain with the diencephalic syndrome] Shumilova VK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1228-30, 1968 (Rus)
[On neuropsychiatric disturbances in Forbes syndrome] Tibilova AU.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:403-7, 1969 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

[Exomphalos-makroglossy-gigantism-syndrome, generalized muscular hypertrophy, progressive lipodystrophy and Miescher's syndrome--congenital diencephalic syndromes?] Wiedemann HR, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:1-36, 1968 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Diencephalic catecholamines in chick and pigeon. Falck B, et al. Life Sci 8:889-93, 1 Aug 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volume receptors in the diencephalon. Palkovits M, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:391-401, 1968
Motor functions and their anatomical basis in the forebrain and tectum of the alligator. Schapiro H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:187-95, Jun 69
The forebrain of the goat in stereotaxic coordinates. Tindal JS, et al. J Anat 103:457-69, Nov 68
Nuclei of the diencephalon of hylobatidae. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:265-86, Nov 68
Projections from the orbital gyrus in the cat. II. To telencephalic and diencephalic structures. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:127-41, Jun 69
The epithalamus and thalamus of the lungfish, protopterus. Schnitzlein HN, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:351-71, 1968
[Study of the diencephalus of Meriones shavi (Gerbillidae) in comparison with that of Rattus norvegicus (Muridae)] Compoint C.
J Hirnforsch 10:325-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytoarchitectonics of sagittal sections of the diencepalon and mesencephalon of the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Völker H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:347-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytoarchitectionics of the diencephalon of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Völker H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:361-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H.
Z Zellforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diencephalic-telencephalic neurosecretory system in the salamander (Salamandra salamandra and S. tigrinum)] Arnold W.
Z Zellforsch 89:371-409, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulated unmyelinated nerve fibers in the pineal region of anurans] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch 90:389-402, 1968 (Ger)
[The diencephalic relations and variability in the double structure of the epiphyseal complex of birds] Quay WB, et al. Riv Biol 60:9-75, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Elements of aging and pathological morphology of subcommissural organ in man] Kheimakii AM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:38-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

On the character of the so-called "secretory vacuoles" in the subcommissural organ of some mammals. Leonieni J. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:63-74, 1969
[Structure and ontogenesis of diencephalon and mesencephalon in Lacerta sicula (Rafinesque)] Senn DG. Acta Anat (Basel) Suppl 55:1+, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological alterations in the diencephalon and telencephalon following disturbances to the feedback mechanism adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. 3. Studies on the guinea pig after administration of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:126-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Ependymal secretion and receptors in the wall of the recessus infundibularis in mice and their relationship to the small-cell hypothalamus] Wittkowski W.
Z Zellforsch 93:530-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:259-74, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Further research on certain histological aspects of the ovaries and of some sections of the endocrine system in hysterectomized animals] Uncini-Manganelli C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:289-306, Apr 68 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of KC1, NaCl, hydration and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:115-23, 1967
Effect of sex hormones on the electrical activity of brain stem and diencephalon in castrated female rats. Endröczi E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:31-9, 1969
[Diencephalo-hypophyseal histological aspects after administration of vitamin B 12] Tartaglia P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:517-33, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of diencephalic pathology in occupational poisoning] Drogichina EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:20-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Contribution to the distribution of the diencephalon based on studies of the migration and myelin sheath

phases during ontogenesis] Smith-Agreda J, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:367-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical study of the subfornical organ of the rat] Sarrat R.
Experientia 24:1239-40, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al.
Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Afferent information and stimulation effects in the nucleus interstitialis and the zona incerta of rabbits. Duensing F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436, Apr 69
[Role of specific subcortical structures in the activation of the striated cortex in newborn dogs] Mysliveček J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:464, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Estradiol-concentrating neurons: topography in the hypothalamus by dry-mount autoradiography. Stumpf WE. Science 162:1001-3, 29 Nov 68
[The neurochemistry of maturation processes] Bonavita V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:529-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Diencephalic pathology in the clinical picture of certain collagenoses in young and middle aged patients. Man'kovskii NB. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:231-8, 1969
[On the formal genesis of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Guliotta F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:268-78, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of paroxysmal paralysis] Markowa H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:147-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Elements of aging and pathological morphology of subcommissural organ in man] Khelimskii AM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:38-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The thyroid-regulating habenular mechanism and the thyrotrophic aree of the anterior hypothalamus. Mess B. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:129-34, 1967
The significance of the mesencephalon for coordinated feeding behavior. Lyon M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:323-46, 1968
Subcortical structures of the rat involved in self-stimulation performance, autonomic regulation, and behavioral responses. Bättig K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:798-805, 15 May 69
Self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus after electrolytic injury of the medial forebrain bundle in the cat. Umemoto M. Brain Res 11:325-35, Nov 68
Connections of cerebral structures functioning in neurohypophysial hormone release. Woods WH, et al.
Brain Res 12:26-46, Jan 69
Feeding and drinking following stimulation of the diencephalon of the monkey with amines and other substances. Sharpe LG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:295-310, 1969
Histochemical studies of neurones of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the albino rat under experimental conditions. I. The effect of the secretion of the subcommissural organ on the neurosecretory neurones of the hypothalamus. Smiechowska B.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:339-53, 1968
Effects of sex hormones on photically evoked potentials in frog brain. Oshima K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:397-404, Jun 69
Fornix and fifth-nerve interaction on thalamic units in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. Yokota T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:358-70, May 68
Neural correlates of food and water intake in the rat. Coury JN. Science 156:1763-5, 30 Jun 67
[Masseter monosynaptic reflex and vago-aortic soporific stimulation in isolated and diencephalic cat brain] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:479, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of water deprivation on the peripheral and central nervous activities in the rat] Schwarzberg H.
Acta Biol Med German 21:23-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Interhemispheric relations in the visual system of the pigeon] Robert F, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 236-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Regenerative processes following removal of the caudal sector of the telencephalon including the telencephalo-diencephalic border region in Ambystoma mexicanum] Richter W.
J Hirnforsch 10:515-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of diencephalic and mesencephalic structures on phasic blood pressure regulation] Niemczyk H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:700-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the diencephalon and the telencephalon after disturbance of the regulatory circuit adenohypophysis-adrenal cortex. I. Results in guinea pigs after administration of natural and synthetic ACTH] Mühlen K aus der, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:124-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies of the clarification of the osmo-or volume regulatgry role of the subcommissural organ and its functional connection with the adrenal cortex] Palkovits M. Z Zellforsch 84:59-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between the mesodiencephalon and retinal activity. Pharmacological research] Coriglione G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:749-52, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the diencephalon and hypophysis] Kobayashi T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:3-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Observations on the dynamics of the diencephalon-pituitary-gonadal system] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:920-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Seasonal changes in the nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus, subcommissural organ and epiphysis in bats] Shapiro BI, et al. Arkh Anat 51:42-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On subcortico-cortical relationships in birds] Belekhova MG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:677-86, Jun 66 (Rus)
[X-ray-stereotaxic apparatus for visual search of diencephalic structure coordinates in the dog's brain] Mogilevskii Ala, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:844-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of EEG modifications induced by coagulation of subthalamus, preoptic region and mesencephalic reticular formation. Bach-y-Rita G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:493-502, May 69
Concerning the electrical activity of the brain in children with diencephalic syndrome. Rait ML.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:548-9, May 69
An experimental model of some varieties of petit mal epilepsy. Electrical-behavioral correlations of acute bilateral epileptogenic foci in cerebral cortex. Marcus EM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:233-48, Sep 68
[Diencephalic syndromes. 3. Laboratory diagnosis] Drahozal H, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:207-11, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Diencephalic syndromes. I. Collective report] Pleskot F, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:267-72, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Diencephalic syndromes. II. Clinical features (our experiences)] Svačina J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:99-104, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Diencephalic visual hallucinations. II] Morsier G de.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:232-51, 1969 (Fre)
[New concepts on the diencephalic origin of epistaxis and migraine. Clinical observations] Ikonomoff SI, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:229, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Functional exploration of the diencephalo-anterior pituitary axis and of the peripheral endocrine organs especially correlated with the activity of the female breast in clinical cases of fibro-cystic mastopathy] Mirabile E, et al. Chir Ital 20:87-104, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the function of the diencephalo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis in patients with psoriasis] Sapuppo A, et al.
G Ital Derm 110:8-11, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On diencephalo-hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in various diseases] Kato K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:159-63, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Endocrine function in obesity] Sato A.
Iryo 22:407-18, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on the pre-psychopathic character of manic-depressive psychosis and the function of the diencephalon] Noto C.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:723-36, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The functional condition of blood-brain barrier in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome of Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:43-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diencephalitis as a distinct clinical form of encephalitis] Leshcheko AG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1211-7, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Some problems of the effect of irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophyseal region in the pathological state on the endocrine glands] Draznin NM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoencephalography in diencepialic diseases] Tolstonogova VI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1795-7, 1967 (Rus)

SECRETION

Natriuretic hormone: editorial. Cort JH, et al.
Nephron 5:401-9, 1968 (42 ref.)
[Histochemical studies of the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fiber of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Naumann W. Z Zellforsch 87:571-91, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Campotomy in myoclonia. Wycis HT, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:708-13, Jun 69
[Case of Benedikt syndrome treated by stereotaxic sub-thalamotomy] Sumino T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:277-82, Mar 69 (Jap)

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

## DIET (E2)

see also related
COOKERY (J)

Effect of cardiovasopathogenic diet on carbohydrate metabolism. Szelényi I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:63-6, 1968
Hematological investigations in Ethiopia with special reference to a high iron intake. Hofvander Y.
Acta Med Scand 11-74, 1968
Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. I. Body weight changes, food consumption and urinary excretion of nitrogen, creatine and creatinine. Hoffman RA, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:693-8, Jul 68
Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. II. Bone density changes. Mack PB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:698-704, Jul 68
Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. 3. Excretion of calcium and phosphorus. Pyke RE, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:704-8, Jul 68
Accentuate the positive. Brink MF.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:19-21, Dec 68
Low birth-weight infants fed a new carbohydrate-free formula with different sugars. I. Growth and clinical course. Andrews BF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:845-50, Jul 69
Regional and total body sweat composition of men fed controlled diets. Costa F, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:52-8, Jan 69
Diet and coronary heart disease. Dietary analysis on fifty females. Finegan A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:8-9, Jan 69
A low electrolyte liquid diet suitable for metabolic studies. Mitchell BJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1321-4, Nov 68
Variability of plasma phospholipids in normal adults. Nye WH. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:5-7, Jan 69
Modification of cow's milk for infant formulas: current practices. Owen GM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1150-5, Aug 69
An unusual case of self-imposed vitamin A deficiency. Sharman IM. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1134, Aug 69
Diet and cholesterol gallstones. A study of 101 patients with cholelithiasis compared to 101 matched controls. Sarles H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:531-7, Aug 69
Clean colons without enemas. Barnes MR.
Amer J Nurs 69:2128-9, Oct 69
The archeological determination of diet and natural resources, and the case for cooperation. Osborne D.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:439-42, May 69
Weight, food intake, and body composition: effects of exercise and of protein deficiency. Crews EL 3d, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:359-63, Feb 69
Relationship of gastric secretion to food intake in lactating rats. Long JF.
Amer J Physiol 217:228-32, Jul 69
Effect of bishydroxycoumarin and diet on blood coagulation in ground squirrels. Morrison JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:429-35, Feb 69
Amino acid balance and food intake: effect of previous diet on plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1020-5, May 69
Dietary obesity in rats: influence of diet, weight, age, and sex on body composition. Schemmel R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:373-9, Feb 69
Effect of diet, adrenalectomy, diabetes, and actinomycin D on exocrine pancreas. Snook JT.
Amer J Physiol 215:1329-33, Dec 68
Use of the "space diet" in the management of a patient with extreme short bowel syndrome. Thompson WR, et al. Amer J Surg 117:449-59, Apr 69
Peripheral and systemic actions of food in the caloric regulation of intake. Le Magnen J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1126-57, 15 May 69
Alterations of caloric intake in cats following lesions of the hypothalamus and midbrain. Skultety FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:861-74, 15 May 69
Effect of cola drinks on serum free fatty acids. Bellet S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:803-6, Nov 68
Influence of age and sex on dietary-induced cirrhosis. An experimental study in the rat. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:792-7, May 69
Modification of the larval nutritional requirement of Drosophila melanogaster by maternally inherited choline. Geer BW. Arch Int Physiol 76:797-805, Dec 68
The cardiogenicity of two diets in different strains of rat. Huxley HG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:859-62, Jul 69
Reduction of caries in rats through

bicarbonate-phosphate additions to dietary sucrose. Luoma H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1343-54, Nov 68

An evaluation in rats of the relationship between the frequency of providing food and the caries-producing ability of diets. Shaw JH.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1003-13, Aug 68

Study of radioactive contamination of the biosphere with a particular emphasis on influence of dietary composition upon the radioactive material intake into organism. Popović V.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:85-97, 1968

The effect of dietary cobalt intake on the plasma vitamin B 12 concentration of sheep. Somers M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:227-33, Apr 69

Measurement of adipose-tissue metabolites in vivo. Ballard FJ, et al. Biochem J 112:195-202, Apr 69

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative nd non-oxidative reactions and related enzymes of the cycle in adipose tissue. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochem J 114:253-64, Sep 69

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 111:713-25, Mar 69

The effect of excess of dietary lysine on chick liver transamidinase. Robins AJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:16P, Sep 68

The effects of dietary conditions and glycerol concentration on glycerol uptake by rat liver and kidney-cortex slices. Robinson J, et al.
Biochem J 112:449-53, May 69

Blood concentrations of ketone bodies and non-esterified fatty acids in starved and re- fed rats. Start C, et al. Biochem J 109:37P-38P, Sep 68

Comparative effects of vitamin-A deficiency and controlled food consumption on adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfate adenylyltransferase. Gelson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:848-58, 15 Oct 68

The metabolism of short and long chain fatty acids in orotic acid-fed rats. Kayden HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:44-7, 21 Jan 69

Dietary regulationof glycoiytic enzymes. 3. Adaptive changes in rat jejunal pyruvate kinase, phosphofructokinase, fructosediphosphatase and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stifel FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:29-34, 17 Jun 69

Dietary counselling in the control of dental caries. Holloway PJ, et al. Brit Dent J 126:161-5, 18 Feb 69

Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. Panel on Cariogenic Foods: First report.
Brit Dent J 126:273-80, 18 Mar 69

Current concepts of atherogenesis. Krut LH.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:517-22, 12 Dec 68 (85 ref.)

Effects of diet and microsomal enzyme induction on the toxicity of dimethyl nitrosamine. McLean AE, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:22-5, Feb 69

Effects of caloric intake and infection on some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs. Newberne PM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:172-80, Apr 69

Chronic thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats with dietary-induced cirrhosis. Reuber MD.
Brit J Exp Path 50:32-6, Feb 69

The variability of vitamin C in our diet. Allen RJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:555-63, Dec 68

The quantitative significance of long-term regulation of food intake in the cow. Bines JA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:695-704, Aug 69

Effects of protein and vitamin E on haemoglobin formation in rats. Bunyan J, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:751-5, Dec 68

The retinol requirements of rats for spermatogenesis and vision. Coward WA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:619-26, Aug 69

Effect of diet and rumen development on the composition of adipose tissue triglycerides of the calf. Garton GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:421-7, Jun 69

Influence of the diet on the turnover of bile acids in germ-free and conventional rats. Gustafsson BE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:429-42, Aug 69

Influence of the diet on the composition of faecal bile acids in rats. Gustafsson BE.
Brit J Nutr 23:627-35, Aug 69

A study on the effect of vitamin D in rats maintained on diets with different calcium and phosphorus content but with the same high ratio of calcium to phosphorus. Harrand RB, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:523-31, Aug 69

Effect of antibiotics on intestinal absorption in mice. Madge DS. Brit J Nutr 23:637-46, Aug 69

Dietary linoleic acid and the plasma phospholipids of the rabbit. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:611-8, Aug 69

The effect of dietary copper on the fatty acid composition and physical properties of pig adipose tissues. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:281-7, Jun 69

The effect of diet composition and level of feeding on digestion in the stomach and intestines of sheep. Nicholson JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:585-601, Aug 69

Dietary factors influencing the digestion of starch in the rumen and small and large intestine of early weaned lambs. Orskov ER, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:217-26, Jun 69

Growth inhibitory action of saccharin and cyclamate on rats receiving a poor rice diet. Sabri MI, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:505-9, Aug 69

The effect of change from low-roughage to high-roughage diets on rumen fermentation, blood composition and milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:511-21, Aug 69

The fermentation of soluble carbohydrates in rumen contents of cows given diets containing a large proportion of flaked maize. Sutton JD.
Brit J Nutr 23:567-83, Aug 69

Metabolic study of hyperparathyroid and other renal stone formers using a very low intake of calcium and magnesium. Keynes WM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:624, Aug 69

Diet and toxicity. McLean AE, et al.
Brit Med Bull 25:278-81, Sep 69

Varicose veins, cotton workers, and diet. Cleave TL.
Brit Med J 3:55-6, 5 Jul 69

Hypermagnesaemia in presence of magnesium depletion in acute-on-chronic renal failure. Lim P, et al. Brit Med J 1:414-6, 15 Feb 69

Diverticulosis of the colon and diet. Morgan MN, et al.
Brit Med J 2:53-4, 5 Apr 69

Degenerative tropical neuropathy and diet. Osuntokun BO, et al. Brit Med J 3:178-9, 19 Jul 69

Relationship of a degenerative tropical neuropathy to diet: report of a field survey. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Brit Med J 1:547-50, 1 Mar 69

Diguanides and weight reduction. Szanto S, et al.
Brit Med J 2:512, 24 May 69

Carotenemia associated with papaya ingestion. Costanza DJ. Calif Med 109:319-20, Oct 68

A comparison of the effect of diet and of ethionine on rat liver histidine deaminase and urocanase. Kolenbrander HM. Canad J Biochem 47:437-41, Apr 69

Alcohol, diet, and experimental hepatic injury. Hartroft WS, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:463-73, May 68

Thyroid parameters and metabolic adaptation to cold in rats fed a low-bulk thyroxine-free diet. Héroux O.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:843-6, Nov 68

Comparison of 131-I retention in the plasma of rabbits fed toxic quantities of cupric or molybdate ions as supplements to a commercial pelleted diet or to an oats-alfalfa laboratory diet. Pepino AM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:635-43, Jul 69

Diet and heart disease.
Canad Med Ass J 99:963-5, 16 Nov 68

The effects of soil and diet on disease. Rose EF.
Cancer Res 28:2390-2, Nov 68

Some aspects of food and dental caries. Grenby TH.
Chem Industr 38:1266-70, 21 Sep 68

Urinary loss of iron and the influence on it of dietary levels of iron. Man YK, et al. Clin Sci 36:479-88, Jun 69

Hydroponics. Influencing dietary habits and better care of teeth through home production of vegetables and fruits without using soil. Douglas JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:157-61, Jan 69

Relationship of serum cholesterol to socioeconomic and dietary factors in Puerto Rican veterans. Ramirez EA, et al. Dis Chest 55:197-201, Mar 69

Alterations in distribution of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the liver of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:37-41, Jan 69

Some organ changes in old and young rats after a pathogenic diet. Fedorčíková AM, et al.
Exp Geront 3:62-7, Mar 68

Variations in nitrogenous compounds in the urine of Strophochelius (Pulmonata, Mollusca) with different diets. Jorge FB de, et al.
Experientia 25:614-5, 15 Jun 69

The 1968 W. O. Atwater Memorial Lecture. Some central nutritional problems of the present time. Virtanen AI. Fed Proc 27:1374-8, Nov-Dec 68

Effects of high altitude and diet on lipid components of human serum. Whitten BK, et al.
Fed Proc 28:983-6, May-Jun 69

Long-term feeding studies of methyl ethyl cellulose ('Edifas' A) and sodium carboxymethyl cellulose ('Edifas' B) in rats and mice. McElligott TF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:449-60, Dec 68

Toxic effects from a rancid diet containing large amounts of raw egg-white powder. Peters JM, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:197-207, May 69

Growth and development of infant M. mulatta fed a standardized diet. Kerr GR, et al.
Growth 33:185-99, Jun 69

Relationship between the 90Sr-Ca ratio in the diet and urine of a population. Czosnowska W, et al.
Health Phys 16:155-8, Feb 69

Correlation between ingestion, accumulation and excretion of fallout 90Sr in man on a long-term scale. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 17:41-50, Jul 69

Variation of strontium-calcium observed ratio (urine-diet) in man. Fujita M, et al.
Health Phys 16:441-7, Apr 69

Day-to-day variation of dietary intake and urinary excretion of fallout 137Cs and stable K in man. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 16:185-95, Feb 69

The significance of 137Cs in man and his diet. Gustafson PF, et al. Health Phys 16:167-83, Feb 69

Daily intake of some major and trace elements. Soman SD, et al. Health Phys 17:35-40, Jul 69

Patterns of elemental excretion in long term balance studies. Tipton IH, et al. Health Phys 16:455-62, Apr 69

Uptake and retention experiments of radioruthenium in man. I. Yamagata N, et al.
Health Phys 16:159-66, Feb 69

Home-delivered meals as a hospital service. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 43:90-1, 16 Sep 69

Ideas for fat-restricted diets. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 43:121-4, 16 May 69

Constant-balance diet used for research.
Hospitals 43:63, 1 Aug 69

Should food iron be increased. White HS.
Illinois Med J 135:708-12, Jun 69

Some observations on the prevalence of atherosclerosis detected by 70 millimeter photofluorographic films amongst South Indian population in Pondicherry and their diet habits. Ghosh BN, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:305-15, Jul 68

Some factors that affect susceptibility to toxic effects of oxygen. Gupta SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:739-46, Apr 69

Seasonal variation in the diets of pre-school children in a village (North Arcot District). II. Intake of vitamins and minerals. Sundararaj R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:375-83, Feb 69

Seasonal variation in the diets of pre-school children in a village (North Arcot District). I. Intake of calories, protein and fat. Sundarraj R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:249-59, Feb 69

A lingual vitamin C test. V. A study in dietary relationships. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:254-6, 1968

Vitamin metabolism in chicks. IV. Interrelationship between vitamin A depletion and nitrogen balance in growing cockerels. Gaźo M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:459-65, 1968

Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967

Calculation of the total vitamin A value of human diets. Hellström V. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:131-7, 1968

Dietary aspects of atherosicerosis and thrombosis. Howard AN, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:545-59, 1968 (57 ref.)

Vitamins in the elderly. Scott DL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:569-73, 1968

Diet and heart disease. Alfin-Slater RB.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:486-9, Jun 69

Breakfast habits of Swedish school children. Arvedson I, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:257-61, Sep 69

Biases in counting calories. Dwyer JT, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:305-7, Apr 69

A meat loaf and ice cream for metabolic studies. Holmes SA, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:39-41, Jan 69

Dietary intake of non-hospitalized persons with multiple sclerosis. I. Food diary and coding methods. Houser HB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:391-7, May 69

Acceptance of menu items by college students. Knickrehm ME, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:117-20, Aug 69

Dietary patterns of Japanese and American preschool children in Tokyo. Muto S, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:252-6, Sep 69

Nutritional status of preschool children in Mississippi. Owen GM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:490-4, Jun 69

Dietary intake and food tolerances of children with cystic fibrosis. Welhofen DM, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:206-9, Mar 69

Inorganic elements in weighed diets of girls and young women. White HS. J Amer Diet Ass 55:38-43, Jul 69

Influence of diet on cardiovascular morbidity. Haiden WK. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:657-8, Aug 69

Coronary arteries in immature monkeys. Preliminary report of the relationships to activity and diet. Vlodaver Z, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:923-33, Nov-Dec 68

Influence of a low-calorie diet and fasting on the metabolism of dehydroepiandosterone sulfate in adult obese subjects. Hendrikx A, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1525-33, Nov 68

Eating as a regulatory control of drinking in the rat. Fitzsimons TJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:273-83, Mar 69

Factors relating to serving ice cream as dessert with the type A school lunch in Kentucky. Randolph HE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1871-4, Nov 68

Further studies on the relationship of dietary fluoride to fluoride content of human teeth. Triers D, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1171-5, Nov-Dec 68

The effect of a high-fat diet on glucose, insulin sensitivity and plasma insulin in rats. Blázquez E, et al.
J Endocr 42:489-94, Dec 68

Effect of deficient diets on corticosteroid synthesis by rat adrenals in vitro and its relationship to infections with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Clarke KR.
J Endocr 43:333-45, Mar 69

Free radical theory of aging: effect of free radical reaction inhibitors on the mortality rate of male LAF mice. Harman D. J Geront 23:476-82, Oct 68

Differential responses to fasting and subsequent feeding by microsomal systems of rat liver: 6- and 9-desaturation of fatty acids. Inkpen CA, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:277-82, May 69

Effect of source of dietary nitrogen on plasma concentration and urinary excretion of amino acids of men. Anderson HL, et al. J Nutr 99:91-100, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect on nitrogen balance of adult man of varying source of nitrogen and level of calorie intake. Anderson HL, et al. J Nutr 99:82-90, Sep 69

Effect of prior high protein intake, serine dehydratase activity and plasma amino acids of rats fed amino acid-imbalanced diets. Anderson HL, et al. J Nutr 97:463-74, Apr 69

Influence of altered thyroid status on the food intake and growth of rats fed a thiamine-deficient diet. Appledorf H, et al. J Nutr 97:271-8, Mar 69

Reproductive performance and progeny development in swine as influenced by feed intake during pregnancy. Baker DH, et al. J Nutr 97:489-95, Apr 69

Urinary simple phenols in rats fed diets containing different amounts of casein and 10 per cent tyrosine. Bakke OM. J Nutr 96:217-21, Jun 69

Urinary simple phenols in rats fed purified and nonpurified diets. Bakke OM. J Nutr 96:209-16, Jun 69

Modification of lipemic responses to an alcohol-corn oil mixture. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 97:437-40, Apr 69

Calcium and phosphorus requirements for maximal growth and mineralization of the rat. Bernhart FW, et al. J Nutr 96:443-8, Aug 69

Effects of forced-feeding on blood levels of pyruvate, glucocorticoids and glucose and on adrenal weight in thiamine-deprived and thiamine antagonist-treated rats. Bitter RA, et al. J Nutr 96:147-52, Jun 69

Amino acid retention and balance in the young rat fed varying levels of lactalbumin. Bunce GE, et al. J Nutr 96:159-67, Jun 69

Amino acid retention and balance in the young rat fed varying levels of casein. Bunce GE, et al. J Nutr 96:168-76, Jun 69

Interrelationships among energy input, body size, age and body composition of sheep. Burton JH, et al. J Nutr 97:517-24, Apr 69

Excess dietary zinc for the maternal rat, and zinc, iron, copper, calcium, and magnesium content and enzyme activity in maternal and fetal tissues. Cox DH, et al. J Nutr 96:459-66, Aug 69

Iron restriction in the nursing rat: early effects upon tissue heme proteins, hemoglobin and liver iron. Dallman PR. J Nutr 97:475-80, Apr 69

Influence of diet on indirect systolic blood pressure of rats. Engen RL, et al. J Nutr 97:19-24, Jan 69

Synthesis and distribution of cholesterol, and the effect of diet, at the liver endoplasmic reticula and plasma membranes from lean or obese rats. Fillios LC, et al. J Nutr 96:105-12, May 69

Resting energy metabolism in intermittently fed weanling rats. Heggeness FW. J Nutr 97:207-11, Feb 69

Adaptation of rats to selenium intake. Jaffé WG, et al. J Nutr 97:431-6, Apr 69

A compendium of nutritional status studies and dietary evaluation studies conducted in the United States, 1957-1967. Kelsay JL. J Nutr 99:Suppl 1:119+, Sep 69 (134 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro studies of gluconeogenesis in meal-fed and nibbling rats. Leveille GA, et al. J Nutr 96:397-402, Nov 68

Tryptophan metabolism of rats fed a threonine-free amino acid diet. Murata K, et al. J Nutr 96:427-34, Aug 69

Purified diet for dental caries research with rats. Navia JM, et al. J Nutr 97:133-40, Jan 69

Effect of excess amino acids on the utilization of the first limiting amino acid in chick diets. Netke SP, et al. J Nutr 99:75-81, Sep 69

Effect of food restriction on metabolic alterations in "control animals" used in studies on biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 96:235-40, Jun 69

Effect of food restriction on systematic oscillations in "control animals" used in studies on biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 97:496-504, Apr 69

Change in body weight and composition of adult nongravid female rats deprived of dietary protein. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 97:343-7, Mar 69

Pancreatic enzymes in germfree and conventional rats fed chemically defined, water-soluble diet free from natural substrates. Reddy BS, et al. J Nutr 97:327-34, Mar 69

Effect of level and pattern of essential amino acids on nitrogen retention of adult man. Romo GS, et al. J Nutr 97:147-53, Jan 69

Effect of restricted energy and protein intake on atherosclerosis and associated physiological factors in cockerels. Rose RJ, et al. J Nutr 96:335-43, Jul 69

Aging, nutrition and hepatic enzyme activity patterns in the rat. Ross MH. J Nutr 97:Suppl 1:565+, Apr 69

Rat assay of a simulated human diet for antithyrotoxic substances. Ruegamer WR, et al. J Nutr 96:289-93, Nov 68

Dietary-induced depletion and repletion of avian liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Scholz RW, et al. J Nutr 96:193-201, Jun 69

Effect of diet and manganese level on growth, perosis and 54Mn uptake in chicks. Settle EA, et al. J Nutr 97:141-6, Jan 69

Studies on the cause of a hemorrhagic syndrome in rats fed a water-soluble chemically defined diet. Shapiro R, et al. J Nutr 97:389-96, Mar 69

Studies on blood glucose and hepatic glycogen in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 96:477-85, Aug 69

Neuromotor development in progeny of underfed mother rats. Simonson M, et al. J Nutr 96:18-24, May 69

Studies of diet as a factor in 137Cs metabolism by rats. Snipes MB, et al. J Nutr 97:212-8, Feb 69

Composition of a complete purified equine diet. Stowe HD. J Nutr 96:330-4, Jul 69

Effect of ambient temperature and dietary amino acids on carcass fat deposition in rats. Sugahara M, et al. J Nutr 96:344-50, Jul 69

Dietary effects on rat liver enzymes in meal-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 96:382-90, Nov 68

Effect of prior diet on lipid mobilization in rats during starvation or exposure to cold. Therriault DG, et al. J Nutr 98:25-32, May 69

Role of selenium in the nutrition of the chick. Thompson JN, et al. J Nutr 97:335-42, Mar 69

Fate of threonine and leucine in rats fed threonine-deficient diets. Yamashita K, et al. J Nutr 97:367-74, Mar 69

Hepatic tyrosine transaminase rhythm: interaction of environmental lighting, food consumption and dietary protein content. Zigmond MJ, et al. J Nutr 96:71-5, May 69

The relation of diet to salivary calculus formation. Stanton G. J Periodont 40:167-72, Mar 69

The effect of diet in West Africa on the pH of human urine. Hadzija BW. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:196-7, Mar 69

Hunger patrol. The filmed record of a field study to determine the effect of a low energy diet on military performance and physiological work capacity. Crowdy JP, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:57P-58P, Jun 69

Variations in total body metabolism during 'overfeeding' in man. Durnin JV, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:106P, Jun 69

Energy storage in female rats treated with progesterone in the absence of increased intake of food. Hervey E, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:118P-119P, Feb 69

Effect of dietary composition on thermal acclimation. Yoshimura M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:178-9, 1969

High dietary iodine and reproduction in the cock. Wilson HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:181, Feb 69

Pesticide residues in the total diet in England and Wales, 1966-1967. II. Organochlorine pesticide residues in the total diet. Abbott DC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:245-9, Apr 69

Pesticide residues in the total diet in England and Wales, 1966-1967. I. Organisation of a total diet study. Harries JM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:242-5, Apr 69

Factors affecting experimentally induced calculous disease in sheep. Davis WD, et al. J Urol 101:383-9, Mar 69

Effects of diet on blood pressure in experimental renal hypertensive rat. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:149-60, Mar 69

Diet and atherosclerosis. Scrimshaw NS, et al. Lab Invest 18:623-8, May 68

Choice of potassium supplements. Alexander S. Lancet 2:595, 13 Sep 69

Dietary osteomalacia. Chalmers J. Lancet 1:1150, 7 Jun 69

Dietary prevention of atherosclerosis. Cleave TL. Lancet 2:600, 13 Sep 69

Diet and cardiovascular diseases. Dayton S, et al. Lancet 1:51-2, 4 Jan 69

Possible role for dietary leucine in the pathogenesis of pellagra. Gopalan C. Lancet 1:197-9, 25 Jan 69

Dietary osteomalacia. Lancet 1:1037-8, 24 May 69

Casein, phosphopeptones and phosphoserine protect rats against the mycotoxin, sporidesmin. Hove EL, et al. Life Sci 8:545-50, 1 May 69

Reversibility of the thyroxine effect on rat liver glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and serine dehydrase by dietary supplementation of vitamin B6. Szepesi B, et al. Life Sci 8:353-5, 15 Apr 69

Effects of preceding diet and fasting on glucose turnover in normal dogs. Cowan JS, et al. Metabolism 18:319-30, Apr 69

Effect of diet on body composition changes after experimental injury in rats. Gilder H, et al. Metabolism 18:509-18, Jun 69

Obesity and nutrition education. Community approach to prevention of coronary heart disease. Christakis G. Minn Med 52:1279-82, Aug 69

Changes of diet and risk factors in the National Diet-Heart Study. Fetcher ES. Minn Med 52:1243-6, Aug 69

A practical, palatable way of eating. Keys A. Minn Med 52:1259-63, Aug 69

Plasma cholesterol lowering diet. The effect in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Leren P. Minn Med 52:1231-5, Aug 69

Lactose intolerance in Asians. Alford SC. Nature (London) 221:562-3, 8 Feb 69

Effects of sodium cyclamate on the growth of rats compared with other variations in the diet. Dalderup LM, et al. Nature (London) 221:91-2, 4 Jan 69

Experimental kwashiorkor and marasmus. Edozien JC. Nature (London) 220:917-9, 30 Nov 68

Metabolic origins of thermogenesis induced by diet. Stirling JL, et al. Nature (London) 220:801-2, 23 Nov 68

Human intolerance to bacteria as food. Waalien CI, et al. Nature (London) 221:84-5, 4 Jan 69

Disease and diet. Nature (London) 221:304, 25 Jan 69

Dietary folate. Baumslag N. New Eng J Med 280:1361, 12 Jun 69

Diet and dental caries. The phosphate sequestration hypothesis. Stanton G. New York Dent J 35:399-407, Aug-Sep 69

Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. II. Relationship between the iron level in a semolina diet and the response of growing rats. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:254-65, 1968

Effect of dietary history on liver xanthine oxidase activity of adult and growing rats. Mariani A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:115-26, 1969

Dietary iodine and goiter in Ceylon. Nutr Rev 27:108-10, Apr 69 (7 ref.)

Diet and mammary gland growth in the pregnant rat. Nutr Rev 27:152-3, May 69 (5 ref.)

Absorption and utilization of glucose by rats fed once daily or ad libitum. Nutr Rev 27:82-5, Mar 69 (14 ref.)

Low caloric intakes of Jamaican adults. Nutr Rev 27:73-5, Mar 69 (7 ref.)

Official collective recommendation on diet in the scandinavian countries. Nutr Rev 26:259-63, Sep 68

Progress on nutrition in Indonesia. Soedarmo P. Paediat Indonesia 7:173-83, Oct-Dec 67

Retention of radiostrontium, strontium, calcium, and phosphorus by infants. I. Long-term study in the home; diet and results. Kahn B, et al. Pediatrics 43:652-67, Apr 69

Iron balance and requirements in infancy. Pediatrics 43:134-42, Jan 69

Effects of age, experience, and malnourishment on object retention in learning set. Zimmermann RR. Percept Motor Skills 28:867-76, Jun 69

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples. (IV). Corneliussen PE. Pestic Monit J 2:140-52, Mar 69

Dietary intake of pesticide chicals in the United States (II), June 1966--April 1968. Duggan RE, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:153-62, Mar 69

Preparation and evaluation of certain protein hydrolysates. Mital HC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:389-94, Jul 69

Nutrition and gout. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 45:277-8, May 69

Iron deficiency, menstruation and diet. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 44:277-8, Nov 68

A comparison of the ability of the Japanese quail and light breed chicken to metabolize and utilize energy. Begin JJ. Poult Sci 47:1278-81, Jul 68

Energy--requirements, intake and balance. Durnin JV. Proc Nutr Soc 27:188-91, Sep 68

Diet and milk secretion in women. Gunther M. Proc Nutr Soc 27:77-82, Mar 68

The nutritive value of Professor Chittenden's low-protein diet. Paul A, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:14A-15A, Mar 69

The relation between dietary intke and the transfer of vitamin A from a cat to her kittens. Scott PP, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:8A-9A, Mar 69

The effect of casein diet on the development of amyloidosis in hamsters. Irwin GR Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:819-21, Mar 69

Vitamin B6 requirement in the hypothalamic-hyperphagic rat. Marett PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:661-4, Nov 68

Dietary response of two genetically different lines of inbred rats: lipids in serum and liver. Marshall MW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1271-7, Sep 69

Dissociation of feminizing activity and protective effect of steroids in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Tomarelli RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1306-9, Apr 69

Dietary cholesterol and serum cholesterol-esterifying activity in rabbits. Wells IC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:861-4, Feb 69

Amino acid feeding studies: effects of various nonessential nitrogen sources and of added water. Womack M. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:977-9, Jul 69

Whole body cesium-137 and its relation to body composition and diet. Steinkamp RC, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:619-26, Nov 68

1. Radionuclides in institutional diet samples October-December 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:308-11, Jul 69

Food and diet surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:22-5, Jan 69

Food and diet surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:657-8, Nov 68

Diet and physical activity patterns of obese and nonobese elementary school children. Corbin CB, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:922-8, Dec 68

Research data used as basis for rationalization of the diet. Hrubý J. Rev Czech Med 15:150-3, 1969

Diets in athletics. Turco SJ, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:325-6, Jun 69

The cause of the myocardial "hyaline degeneration" induced in rats fed predominantly maize diets supplemented with either the NNRI food formulae or skimmed-milk powder. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 43:341-4, 22 Mar 69

The preparation and keeping quality of the NNRI Food



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mixture (PVM). Schweigart F.
S Afr Med J 43:328-31, 22 Mar 69
Can expectation of life in Western populations be increased by changes in diet and manner of life? II. Walker AR. S Afr Med J 43:768-75, 21 Jun 69 (197 ref.)
Can expectation of life in western populations be increased by changes in diet and manner of life? Walker AR. S Afr Med J 42:944-50, 21 Sep 68
Urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine and methylimidazoleacetic acids in man under standardized dietary conditions. Granerus G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 104:59+, 1968
Effects of oral histamine, histidine and diet on urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine and 1-methyl-4-imidazoleacetic acid in man. Granerus G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 104:49+, 1968
Reticulocytosis in response to dietary antioxidants. March BE, et al. Science 164:1398-9, 20 Jun 69
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
Prevention of radiation damage. Llorens AS, et al.
Surg Forum 19:400-1, 1968
Salt-rich diet and experimental renovascular hypertension in the rabbit. Fujii J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:191-6, Mar 69
Effects of dietary tryptophan and methionine on protein in the serum and liver of rats. Ishiguro K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:345-8, Dec 68
The influence of high and low potassium diet on the sodium retaining effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate in dogs. Nakajima T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:55-62, May 68
Increased urinary excretion of 3H-folic acid injected to rats with riboflavin deficiency or excessive dietary methionine. Narisawa K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:263-8, Mar 69
Effect of pesticide administration upon esterase activities in serum and tissues of rats fed variable casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:266-75, Mar 69
Effect of dietary cadmium on mice. Weber CW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:420-5, May 69
Computer programing of aerospace rations. SAM-TR-68-115. Chapin RE, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-11, Nov 68
Nutrient-defined formula diets for aerospace metabolic experimentation. SAM-TR-68-20. Dymsza HA, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-25, Apr 68
Dietary factors and the production of Oesophagostomun sp. ova in breeding pits. Herbert IV, et al. Vet Rec 84:569-70, 7 Jun 69
Fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Husbands DR, et al.
Vet Rec 84:232-3, 1 Mar 69
A comparison of chronic alcohol ingestion in male rats fed normal and cirrhogenic diets. Mace RM.
W Virginia Med J 64:387, Oct 68
Use of dietary fluorides. Doherty JM.
Wisconsin Med J 67:599-602, Dec 68
[Porridge, meat and caviar]
S Afr Med J 43:322, 22 Mar 69 (Afr)
[The spectrum of sickness in Greenland]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:936-7, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[Management of obesity in arthritis patients: obesity is a problem of over-all life orientation] Vansteenland H. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:37-46, Jan-Feb 67 (Dut)
[Changes in the nutritional pattern in the Netherlands] Wijn JF de.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:899-906, 17 May 69 (Dut)
[The preparation and composition of the diet with short-chain triglycerides. Clinical equilibrium tests] Verdonk G.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:333-80, 1968 (Dut)
[Study of the polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of serum lipids of newborns submitted to different diets] Mendy F, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:267-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of penicillin and neomycin residues in tissues of chickens receiving an antibiosupplemented diet] Pilet C, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:277-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Research of framycetin residues in calves nourished with foods antibiosupplemented with this antibiotic] Pilet C, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:269-75, 1969 (Fre)
[Spontaneous diet of normal children from 9 to 16 years of age] Dartois AM, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:941-53, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of pregnancy on the utilization of nitrogen and sulfur foods] Susbielle H, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:135-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the kinetics and the nature of the diet on the circadian development of glycemia in Gallus gallus L.] Guillaume J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:176-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Energy utilization by growing rats of a hybrid corn, Opaque 2, constituting a diet balanced in amino acids] Vermorel M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:834-7, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the heart 5-hydroxytryptamine level during a diet high in sodium chloride] Beauvallet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2085-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Pancreatitis induced by ethanol injection in rats. Influence of the diet and route of introduction] Carré L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:9-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of a deficient diet on the enzymatic activity of the central nervous system] Lagrand J.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:485, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of dietary testosterone in prepubescent male rats with or without a vitamin deficiency] Ratsimamanga AR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:526-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Variability of specific activity of nucleic and lipid phosphorus in subcellular fractions of rat adipose tissue in relation to nutritional conditions] Raulin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:285, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of dividing the daily caloric intake into 7 meals on weight loss in obese subjects] Debry G, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:288-96, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of phosphates and bone meal in the diet as anticariogenic factor. Experimental study on the hamster] Crone FL.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:863-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the diet of patients with portacaval anastomosis] Demole M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:853-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Method for induction of iron deficiency in rats] Forth W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:363-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of silicic acid. II. The resorption of silicic acid in rats on low and high SiO2 concentration in the fodder] Mohn G.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:25-39, 1968 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of silicic acid: I. The silicic acid deficient keeping and nutrition of rats] Mohn G.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:11-24, 1968 (Ger)
[On patient care in a clinical center] Wunderlich E.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:990-2, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions in diabetics] Krámer M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscle function tests using dynamometer measurements under the influence of deficient activity and restricted intake of calories and proteins] Wirths W. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:116-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the thyroid gland function of the rat after feeding with a tocopherol- and ubiquinone-deficient diet. 3. Morphological normalization of the thyroid gland by tocopherols, quinones and related substances] Bähser S, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:163-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the provision of a selected group of 12 elderly women with some nutrients via the daily diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:226-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of increasing administrations of vitamin A and vitamin E on the vitamin content of liver as well as on the fatty acid pattern of liver lipids in hens] Vogtmann H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:157-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Diet and nutrition] Heupke W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:679-84, 15 Mar 68 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic views of obesity] Heide M.
Ther Gegenw 107:43-4 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of dietetics] Luban-Plozza B.
Ther Umsch 26:26-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sports nutrition] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:255-64, 28 Feb 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutrition in old age] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:355-61, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Nutrition conditions during childhood in long-lived persons] Hejda S.
Z Alternsforsch 21:159-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Ways for all-around optimal nutrition of society. Consequences of the interrelationships between certain types of food and frequency distribution of nutritional errors] Sachse R.
Z Ges Hyg 14:914-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Daily salt consumption in Hungary] Tóth K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:329-39, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Influence of the inorganic components of the diet on sensitivity to ionizing radiations and radiomimetic compounds] Angelico R, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:689-97, 1965 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the changes in the placenta by a cholesterol-rich diet] Gliardi G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:293-319, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Alimentation in a sanatorium] Gangemi G, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:320-30, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Snyder's index of predisposition to caries in relation to various types of diet] Fabris U, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:749-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Problems of nutrition in jaw fractures] Picchi A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:331-41, 1967 (Ita)
[Diet in cardiovascular diseases of middle and old age] Cicala V, et al.
Clin Ter 43:249-53, 15 Nov 67 (151 ref.) (Ita)
[Dietetic errors in old age] Scardigli G, et al.
Clin Ter 43:243-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[A case of maple syrup disease. Clinical and electroencephalographic observations with dietetic experiment. Critical review of literature] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1552-65, 18 Aug 67 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Patterns of mental development in phenylketonuric children who started dietetic treatment in the second part of childhood] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1579-82, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Influence of alimentation on the composition of human milk. I. The protein content] Liguori G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:792-3, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fundamental study on the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa. (8)] Matsushita K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:372-89, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Nutrition and diet in dental health--especially, in relation to dental caries] Iizuka Y.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:123-33, May 69 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Dietary components and serum lipids] Goto Y.
J Jap Med Ass 59:913-7, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[The effect of excessive salt ingestion on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in the rat] Ogasawara H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:209-18, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Phagocytic ability of neutrophilic leukocytes and hematologic changes in normal persons on a low calorie diet] Kita A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:311-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Interdisciplinary problems of nutrition] Gran FC.
Nord Med 82:894-5, 17 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Nutrition and dental caries XI. Occurrence of dental caries in white rats fed a diet with components corresponding to the average of food consumption in some workers' families] Wysocki E.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:93-101, 1969 (Pol)
[Low cost diet in liver diseases] Costa RM.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:3-20, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Experience with the "ideal diet"] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 26:223-30, Apr 69 (Por)
[The effect of small quantities of trace elements in the food on the immunological reactivity of the organism] Antonova MV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:39-42, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The importance of certain foodstuffs for maintaining operative work capacity under conditions of intense noise] Udalov IuF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-23, May 67 (Rus)
[Age-specific features of the free amino acid levels in the liver against the background of different dietetic patterns] Lebedeva EL.
Vop Pitan 26:67-72, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach following ingestion of the Georgian dish artala] Mirziashvili GI.
Vop Pitan 25:43-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[External secretory function of the liver in dogs with retained gallbladder and an intact hepato-intestinal circulation with qualitatively different food relations] Narodetskaia RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:58-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Combined studies on the physiological functions in normal subjects following a change in the dietary pattern] Sobakin MA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in some metabolic indices in aged persons under qualitatively different dietary regimens] Surikova VV. Vop Pitan 26:80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effects of diet and infection on child growth: experience in a Guatemalan village] Mata LJ, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:537-48, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effects of diet on serum lipids in man] Carmena R.
Rev Clin Esp 106:1-15, 15 Apr 67 (147 ref.) (Spa)
[Iron blood levels and nutritional habits during pregnancy] Díaz de Mathmann C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 19:333-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Effects of normal and hypocalcic diets and acute calcium threshold on the renal excretion of phosphate in human subjects. Preliminary paper] Gomez-Rojas RE, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:594-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Diet and glucose tolerance in rats] Goldraij A.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:271-7, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Medical views on the diet of people in Scandinavian countries] Lakartidningen 65:2012-3, 6 May 68 (Swe)
[Nutrition and anemia in pregnancy on the territory of Zagreb] Buzina R, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:395-400, May 68 (Cro)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The risk factor in nutrition in old age] Schulz FH.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1336-7, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)

### STANDARDS

Nutrient-defined formula diets for aerospace metabolic experimentation. SAM-TR-68-20. Dymsza HA, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-25, Apr 68
[Evaluation of the standard of lipid administration to pregnant Japanese women. 1] Sekiyoshi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:173-81, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Obesity, cause and effect] Nicolaysen R.
Nord Med 81:410-2, 27 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Dietary standards] Nicolaysen R.
Nord Med 81:469-71, 10 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Problems in low calorie consumption] Blix G.
Lakartidningen 65:1006-10, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

### VETERINARY

Relationship of the host's diet to the parasitic development of Haemonchus contortus. Poeschel GP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1223-8, Jul 69
Effect on mortality of semipurified diets versus natural



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

feedstuffs fed to chickens infected with eimeria tenella. Koltveit AJ. Avian Dis 13:288-96, May 69
Comparisons of sorghum grain (milo) and maize as the principal cereal grain source in poultry rations. 3. The supplementation of milo layer diets with fish meal and acidulated soapstock. Bornstein S, et al. Brit Poult Sci 9:329-41, Oct 68
Response of swine selected for high and low fatness to a difference in dietary energy intake. Davey RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:197-203, Feb 69
Effects of diet on concentration of protein, urea nitrogne, sugar and cholesterol of blood plasma of horses. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. J Anim Sci 28:216-9, Feb 69
Effects of diet, time after feeding, and position sampled on numbers of viable bacteria in the bovine rumen. Bryant MP, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1950-5, Dec 68
Effects of high protein diets with normal and low energy intake in wound healing, hair growth, hair and serum zinc, and serum alkaline phosphatase in dairy heifers. Miller WJ, et al. J Nutr 98:411-9, Aug 69
A plastic food tube for accurately dispensing powdered diets to mice. Morello N, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:406-7, Jun 69
Adequacy of liquid diets for maintenance of pig-tailed monkeys. Rahlmann DF, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:631-6, Dec 68
A diet feeder for weanling meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Shenk JS, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:522-3, Aug 69
Obesity in spayed bitches. Anderson RS. Vet Rec 83:500, 9 Nov 68
The effect of 10 per cent. dietary fat addition on the growth rate of cats. Schneck GW, et al. Vet Rec 83:486-8, 9 Nov 68
[Special diet for laboratory animals. I. Growth and fertility in rats with an amino-acid diet] Drepper K, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:241-50, 1968 (Ger)

## DIET, ATHEROGENIC (E5)

Naturally occurring and experimental atherosclerosis in primates. Strong JP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:882-94, 21 Nov 68
The effect of diets containing different proportions of butterfat and maize oil on plasma lipids and aortic atherosis in rabbits. Moore JH. Brit J Nutr 23:125-34, Mar 69
The effect of ascorbic acid on the lipid metabolism of guinea-pigs fed an atherogenic diet. Ginter E, et al. Cor Vasa 11:65-73, 1969
Model of experimental hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis in the guinea-pig. Ginter E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:126-34, 1968
What should a man eat? Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:37-43, Feb 69
Failure of insulin therapy to prevent cardiovascular lesions in diabetic rats fed an atherogenic diet. Wilson RB, et al. Diabetes 18:225-31, Apr 69
Increased 3H-thymidine incorporation into endothelial cells of swine fed cholesterol for 3 days. Florentin RA, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:250-5, Jun 69
Effect of linseed oil on experimental atherosclerosis. Nityanand S. Indian J Exp Biol 7:58-9, Jan 69
Tissue calcium levels, spontaneous and diet-induced cardiovascular lesions in mice. Clower BR, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:637-42, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and beta-aminopropionitrile on the nutritional atheromatosis of the rabbit. Fritsch H, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:811-20, Sep-Oct 68
Lipoprotein studies on rats fed thrombogenic and atherogenic diets. Howard AN, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:739-43, Jul-Aug 68
Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. 2. Influence of various carbohydrates. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:697-703, Jul-Aug 68
Cholesterol ester formation in aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Newman HA, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:745-54, Sep-Oct 68
Peripheral white blood cell and differential counts in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Spraragen SC. J Atheroscler Res 8:777-85, Sep-Oct 68
A relatively non-toxic thrombogenic diet for rats. Wilson RB, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:945-50, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of long-term administration of AY-9944, an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol delta 7-reductase, on serum and tissue lipids in the rat. Dvornik D, et al. J Lipid Res 9:587-95, Sep 68
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Garrison GE. J Med Ass Georgia 58:331-2, Jul 69
Effect of oral polyunsaturated lecithin on the development of atheroma and fatty liver in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Adams CW, et al. J Path 97:35-41, Jan 69
Rapid production of experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the rhesus monkey: comparison of five dietary regimens. Younger RK, et al. J Surg Res 9:263-71, May 69
Effect of an "atherogenic" diet containing starch or sucrose on the blood lipids of young men. Akinyanju PA, et al. Nature (London) 218:975-7, 8 Jun 68
Regression and prevention of experimental atherosclerosis: effects of diet and bile diversion in the dog. DePalma RG, et al. Surg Forum 19:308-10, 1968
Experimental gallstones: an adventure in biological geology. Tepperman J, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:107-19, Oct 68
[Experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits and the atherogenic diet] Jacob A. Ann Pharm Franc 26:131-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Experimental cholesterol arteriosclerosis in rabbits: observations on the atherogenic diet] Gendre P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:412-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification by certain hypoglycemic sulfonamides of lipid disturbances induced by cholesterol administration in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:563-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the metabolic activity of the normal and atherosclerous arterial wall] Henry JC, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:753-62, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of protracted cholesterol feeding on the mucopolysaccharide content of various organs] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:449-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis] Müller F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effects of the continuous or discontinuous administration of an atherogenic diet on the lipid composition of serum, liver and aorta in rats] Angelico R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:234-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Diet and atherosclerosis] Sawaya N, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:262-6, Sep 68 (Por)
[The effect of disruption of higher nervous activity on the development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-resistant rabbits] Mikushkin MK. Kardiologiia 8:84-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The significance of stress of the central nervous system in the development of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in the dog] Fedoseev AN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:35-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experimental atherosclerosis in rats caused by essential fatty acid deficiency] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:62-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamins B12, E and B1 on cholesterol and lecithin blood level in dietary hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lopushanskii VI. Vop Pitan 27:25-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of sunflower oil phospholipids on lipid metabolism in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Pozhilenkova KSh. Vop Pitan 27:3-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet adhesiveness and thrombosis in rabbits on an atherogenic diet. Mathues JK, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:121-8, 1968

## DIET FADS (E2)

Health implications of fad diets. Mariatt AL. Hosp Progr 49:72-82 passim, Dec 68
[The results of dietary restrictions-fact or fancy?] Pelkonen R. Duodecim 85:317-20, 1969 (Fin)
[Rum with creosote] Róiz J. Rev Brasil Med 25:748-51, Nov 68 (Por)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Passport for the figure or visa for infarct?] Demole M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:629-35, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Functional and histologic disorders of the kidney in 3 cases of severe and chronic potassium deficiency] Borgeaud P. Sem Hop Paris 44:1647-52, 20 May 68 (Fre)

## DIET, REDUCING (E2)

Chorionic gonadotropin and obesity? Albrink MJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:681-5, Jun 69
Lack of effect of alcohol on rate of weight loss on a hypocaloric diet. Bortz WM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:119-21, Feb 69
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68
Metrecal products for weight reduction: a four-week study. Cross EG. Appl Ther 11:151-2, Mar 69
Biases in counting calories. Dwyer JT, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:306-7, Apr 69
Acceptability of foods containing a bulking agent. Lee CJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:210-4, Mar 69
Effect of diet and triiodothyronine on the activity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvate by adipose tissue of obese patients. Bray GA. J Clin Invest 48:1413-22, Aug 69
Effect of caloric restriction on energy expenditure in obese patients. Bray GA. Lancet 2:397-8, 23 Aug 69
The present concept of obesity: etiological factors and treatment. Gordon ES. Med Times 97:142-55, May 69
Ketosis, weight loss, uric acid, and nitrogen balance in obese women fed single nutrients at low caloric levels. Bell JD, et al. Metabolism 18:193-208, Mar 69
The influence of prolonged near-starvation on the response of plasma non-esterfied fatty acids to glucose ingestion. Hanley T. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:389-94, 1969
Dietary treatment of obesity in the view of nitrogen and electrolytes balance studies. Roguski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:507-14, 1969
The influence of a hypocaloric diet on serum FFA and triglyceride in obesity. Rutyllo E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:521-6, 1969
Clinical nutrition. Understanding portion sizes. Dwyer J, et al. Postgrad Med 44:261-2, Sep 68
An approach to the treatment of the obese schoolchild. Mortimer PM. Proc Nutr Soc 27:29-34, Mar 68
The nutritional value of low-carbohydrate diet used in the treatment of obesity. Nicholson AL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:13A, Mar 69
The response of obese patients to weight reduction. 3. The perception of body size. Glucksman ML, et al. Psychosom Med 31:1-7, Jan-Feb 69
[On the participation of genetic factors in human obesity. I. Body weight and body composition in relation to obesity in parents--effect of fasting and low caloric diet] Rath R. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:85-92, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with a reducing diet with contrast and fat days] Stěpánek P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:531-6, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Discontinuous alimentation: study of intermixed diets allowed ad libitum or reduced by 50 p. 100] Morin-Jomain M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:270, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of dividing the daily caloric intake into 7 meals on weight loss in obese subjects] Debry G, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:288-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Diminution of "basal" oxygen consumption under the effect of caloric restriction in patients with balanced nitrogen rate] Apfelbaum M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:361-72, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Passport for the figure or visa for infarct?] Demole M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:629-35, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effects of different diets in obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Ther 43:391-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Low calory bread in dietetics. 1. Possibilites of its use, composition, and effect] Rothe M, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1046-50, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effect of ketogenic diet on body weight, intermediary and electrolyte metabolism of obese subjects] Chmidt H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:78-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the question of the human thiamine requirement] Reuter H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:315-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Reducing diet in obese patients] Heide M. Ther Gegenw 107:324 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes of some parameters of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in weight loss in obese patients] Irsigler K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:534-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in obese subjects and during juice diet] Bürkmann I, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:192 c, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of obesity in childhood by starvation. 3. Serum lipid patterns during drastic caloric restriction and starvation] Spahn U, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:13-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Obesity and its treatments] Prezioso M, et al. Friuli Med 23:415-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Fasting in the therapy of obesity] Cucurachi L, et al. G Clin Med 48:586-631, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Occurrence of coronaropathies during the treatment of obesity] Novaro A. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:977-84, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in reducing therapy of the obese] Dumitrescu C. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:993-9, Aug 68 (Rum)
[Humoral lipid and protein changes in reducing therapy of obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:417-23, 1968 (Rum)
[The treatment of obesity with a protein diet] Kulikovskiĭ VM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:109-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience with a high-protein reducing diet in the treatment of obesity] Korobov DM, et al. Vop Pitan 26:62-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of reduced diet therapy on the condition of the cardiovascular system in adipose patients] Oleneva VA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:35-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of obesity] Simakov VI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:97-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Biguanides in the treatment of obesity. I. Controlled clinical research with placebo, anorectics, phenformin and metformin] Cucurachi L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:580-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pulmonary hypertension following reducing diet] Chardonnens JD, et al. Praxis 58:236-42, 25 Feb 69 (Fre)

## DIET, SALT-FREE (E2)

Sodium--potassium chloride mixtures as table salt. Frank RL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:464-70, Apr 69
Sodium-restricted diet. Sodium content of various wines and other alcoholic beverages. Newborg B. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:692-3, Jun 69
Diurnal changes in plasma volume in hypertensive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients: effect of posture and sodium depletion. Parry EH, et al. Clin Sci 35:373-80, Oct 68
Sensitivity to angiotensin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the sodium deficient rat. Kinson GA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1108-16, Nov 68
Reduction of gastric acid secretion on a low-salt diet and furosemide. Kothari ML, et al. Gut 10:71-3, Jan 69
Site of action of aldactone A in the nephron during dietary sodium restriction in men. Stribrna J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:220-5, Jan 68
Influence of the anterior pituitary on the aldosterone secretory response to dietary sodium restriction in the rat. Lee TC, et al. J Endocr 42:465-75, Nov 68
Avoiding pitfalls in implementing a low sodium diet. Garrison GE. J Med Ass Georgia 58:58-9, Feb 69
Adaptation to dietary sodium restriction in adrenocortical insufficiency. Liberman B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:46-51, Jan 69
[The role of diet therapy in hypertensive patients and edematous patients] Holtmeier HJ. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:600-8, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sodium restriction, natriuretics and hypotensors. Study of their respective value in arterial hypertension] Froment A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:791-802, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diuretics and diet in hypertension with special reference to magnesium deficiency] Holtmeier HJ. Deutsch Med J 20:141-50, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Study on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Effects of sodium restriction and postural changes on plasma renin activity and fluctuation in urinary aldosterone] Kubota K. Jap Circ J 33:323-32, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Salt-free diet and thiazide diuretics in hypertension] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:978-9, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[The effect of sodium-deficient diet on the urinary excretion pf corticosteroids in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease and adrenal tumors] Egart FM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:38-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIET SURVEYS see under NUTRITION SURVEYS

(N1)

## DIET THERAPY (E2)

Effect of diet upon radiation response in cervical carcinoma of the uterus. A preliminary report. Cheraskin E, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:433-8, Nov-Dec 68
Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. On the differential diagnosis and the lack of effect of early dietary treatment. Bodegård G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:37-48, Jan 69
Dietary treatment of cystinosis. Selp M, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:409-16, Sep 68
Bed rest, diet, nursing, and environment. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:1-4, Jan 69
Nutritional and dietary management of food allergy in children. Feeney MC. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:103-11, Jan 69
Fat and nitrogen balance with medium-chain triglycerides after massive intestinal resection. Pinter KG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:14-20, Jan 69
Milk in treatment of gastric disease. Piper DW. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:191-5, Feb 69
Studies on microatomized protein foods based on blends of low fat groundnut, soy, and sesame flours, and skin-milk powder and fortified with vitamins, calcium salts, and limiting amino acids. V. Relative efficacy in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Prasanna HA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1355-65, Dec 68
Dietetic management of uremic patients. I. Extraction of potassium from foods for uremic patients. Tsaltas TT. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:490-3, Apr 69
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. X. Effect of orthophosphate and nonfat dry milk supplementations on urine composition. Valyasevi A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:218-27, Feb 69
Chylous ascites. Management with medium-chain triglycerides and exacerbation by lymphangiography. Weinstein LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:500-9, Jul 69
A prospective study of allergy in a pediatric population. The role of heredity in the incidence of allergies, and experience with milk-free diet in the newborn. Brown EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:693-8, Jun 69
Prevention of coronary heart disease and other complications of arteriosclerosis by modified diet. Dayton S, et al. Amer J Med 46:751-62, May 69 (46 ref.)
Urinary estrogen excretion in undernourished pregnant Indian women. Effect of dietary supplement on urinary estrogens and birth weights of infants. Iyengar L. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:834-8, 15 Nov 68
To the editor: public health and kidney disease programs. Hegsted DM. Amer J Public Health 59:208-9, Feb 69
Studies of the immunologic defects associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia, with some observations on dietary control of chylous ascites. McGuigan JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:398-404, Feb 68
Low protein diets in the management of renal failure. Maddock RK Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1003-8, Nov 68
Low methionine diet treatment of homocystinuria. Schimke RN. Ann Intern Med 70:642-3, Mar 69
Low-protein diet and psoriasis. A hospital study. Zackheim HS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:580-6, May 69
Assessment of medium-chain triglyceride feeding in infants with cystic fibrosis. Gracey M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:401-3, Jun 69
Recovery after dietary treatment of an infant with features of tyrosinosis. Harries JT, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:258-67, Apr 69
Use of medium-chain triglyceride diets in children with malabsorption. Leyland FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:170-9, Apr 69
The therapeutic effects of a new high caloric electrolyte solution: Normosol--M 900 Cal. Price WR. Arizona Med 25:801-2, Sep 68
Modification of the early metabolic response to trauma by adaptive calorie-nitrogen feeding. Peaston MJ. Brit J Clin Pract 23:11-4, 1 Jan 69
The classification and dietary management of increased blood lipids. Brit J Clin Pract 23:263, 7 Jul 69
Psoriasis and arthritis: treatment with low tryptophan diet. Auckland G. Brit J Derm 81:388-9, May 69
Psoriasis treated with low tryptophan diet. Portnoy B. Brit J Derm 81:389, May 69
Relapsed schizophrenics: more rapid improvement on a milk- and cereal-free diet. Dohan FC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:595-6, May 69
Vitamin C supplementation in the elderly: a 17-month trial in an old persons' home. Andrews J, et al. Brit Med J 2:416-8, 17 May 69
Diet in chronic renal failure. Berlyne GM, et al. Brit Med J 2:115, 12 Apr 69
Control of hyperlipidaemia in juvenile diabetes. Standard and corn-oil diets compared over a period of 10 years. Chance GW, et al. Brit Med J 3:616-8, 13 Sep 69
Malabsorption and the skin. Fry L, et al. Brit Med J 4:702-3, 14 Dec 68
Malnutrition in the field. Nigerian Civil War 1968-9. Hughes SP. Brit Med J 2:436-8, 17 May 69
Prognosis in early adult life of coeliac children treated with a gluten-free diet. Sheldon W. Brit Med J 2:401-4, 17 May 69
Phenylketonuria: therapeutic problems. Tishler PV. Brit Med J 1:510, 22 Feb 69
Dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Brit Med J 4:135, 19 Oct 68
The treatment of hepatitis. Sherlock S. Bull NY Acad Med 45:189-209, Feb 69
Chase dietary method. CA 19:125-6, Mar-Apr 69
Obstacles to patient acceptance of diet therapy. Baak J. Canad Hosp 46:42-3, Aug 69
Diet and heart disease. Iles PD. Canad Med Ass J 99:1208, 21 Dec 68
Onions. Valeriote M. Canad Med Ass J 100:626, 5 Apr 69
A comparison of dried skimmed milk and Nutresco as a protein supplement for the treatment of kwashiorkor. Wicks AC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:144-7, Jul 68
Dietary management in chronic renal disease. Lawler M. Conn Med 32:737-42, Oct 68
What should a man eat? Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:37-43, Feb 69
Evaluation of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria: a proposed methodology. Cohen BE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:96-102, Feb 69
Further studies of the management of pruritus ani. Brooks LH. Dis Colon Rectum 12:193-5, May-Jun 69
Medium-chain triglycerides. Drug Ther Bull 7:43-4, 23 May 69
Food allergy as a cause of chronic asthma based on Rowe's cereal-free diet 1, 2. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:684-6, Dec 68
Unrestricted diet in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Buchman E, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1016-20, Jun 69
The therapy of steatorrhoea with medium-chain triglycerides as a substitute for dietary fat. Sickinger K. German Med Monthly 14:308-10, Jun 69
Tape recording, booklet teach diets. Stucky VT. Hospitals 42:78-83, 16 Dec 68
A study of myocardial infarction. V. Therapeutic trials. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1107-15, Jul 68
Termination of dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. Murphy D. Irish J Med Sci 8:177-83, Apr 69
Strict modified fat diet in coronary heart disease. The problem of nonresponders. Palmer J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:754-9, Jul-Aug 69
Low-protein, low-phenylalanine cakes. Brooks PV, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:495-9, Jun 69
Diet therapy in uremia. Burton BT. J Amer Diet Ass 54:475-80, Jun 69
Planning low-protein diets for use in chronic renal failure. De St. Jeor ST, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:34-8, Jan 69
Comments on the past, present, and future of the artificial kidney. Kiley JE. J Amer Diet Ass 54:469-74, Jun 69
Tumor response to phenylalanine-tyrosine-limited diets. Lorincz AB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:198-205, Mar 69
Teaching therapeutic nutrition via independent study. Mertens MW. J Amer Diet Ass 54:302-4, Apr 69
A dietary program to lower serum cholesterol. Remmell PS, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:13-9, Jan 69
Revising booklets on fat-controlled meals. Zukel MC. J Amer Diet Ass 54:20-4, Jan 69
Appraising and revising educational health materials. Zukel MC. J Amer Diet Ass 54:24-8, Jan 69
Obesity in arthritis: related factors: dietary therapy. Traut EF, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:710-7, Jul 69
A practical approach to acne as seen by a woman resident in dermatology. Kennedy R. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:297-8, Apr 69
Dietary reduction of hyperprolinemia. Goyer RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:819-24, May 69
The excretion of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease and the effect of diet thereon. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:305-18, Aug 69
Avoiding pitfalls in implementing a low sodium diet. Garrison GE. J Med Ass Georgia 58:58-9, Feb 69
Current therapy of cystinuria. Goldman HJ, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:79-95, Mar-Apr 69
Phenylketonuria and phenylalanine diet. Centerwall SA, et al. J Pediat 74:1006-9, Jun 69
The treatment of maple syrup urine disease. Goodman SI, et al. J Pediat 75:485-8, Sep 69
An evaluation of rest and low-fat diets in the management of acute infectious hepatitis. Silverberg M, et al. J Pediat 74:260-4, Feb 69
The low-tryptophan diet in psoriasis. Caplan RM. JAMA 207:758, 27 Jan 69
The low-tryptophan diet in psoriasis. Spiera H, et al. JAMA 207:758, 27 Jan 69
A soluble glucose polymer for use in renal failure and calorie-deprivation states. Berlyne GM, et al. Lancet 1:689-92, 5 Apr 69
Hypercalcaemia from calcium resin. Bone JM, et al. Lancet 2:1137, 23 Nov 68
L-asparaginase and low-protein diet in acute leukaemia. Halikowski B, et al. Lancet 1:423-4, 22 Feb 69
Dialysed egg as nitrogen source in dietary control of chronic renal failure. Hood CE, et al. Lancet 1:479-82, 8 Mar 69
Dietary prevention of atherosclerosis. Malmros H. Lancet 2:479-84, 30 Aug 69 (38 ref.)
What should the patient eat? Salter RH. Lancet 1:879-80, 26 Apr 69
How low protein? Lancet 1:1301-2, 28 Jun 69
Lipids and coronary prevention. London Clin Med J 10:5-6, Jan 69
Preliminary report on the dietary management of patients with advanced carcinoma. Solomon BA. Maryland Med J 18:77-9, May 69
Influence of diet and physical activity on serum cholesterols. Banerjee B, et al. Med J Malaya 23:332-6, Jun 68
Effect of phosphate supplementation during immobilization of normal men. Goldsmith RS, et al. Metabolism 18:349-68, May 69
Some nutritional considerations in patients with chronic renal failure. Garrett JJ. Missouri Med 66:351-4, May 69
Office management of an obese patient. Salih HA. Missouri Med 66:364-7, May 69
Diet and coronary heart disease. I. Page IH, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:119-23, Sep 68
Diet and coronary heart disease. II. Page IH. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:125-8, Oct 68
Phenylketonuria and intelligence: trimodal response to dietary treatment. Fuller RN, et al. Nature (London) 221:639-42, 15 Feb 69
Easing the pain. Nature (London) 220:948-9, 7 Dec 68
Diet and alimentary disease. Salter RH. Nurs Times 65:970-2, 31 Jul 69
Diet therapy of gastrointestinal disorders. Nutr Rev 27:49-51, Feb 69
Anorexia nervosa. Nutr Rev 26:276-7, Sep 68
Phenylketonuria: treatment and neuropsychiatric longitudinal study of 31 cases. Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Panminerva Med 10:441-4, Nov 68
Phenylketonuria: detection, biological study and treatment (43 cases). Romano C, et al. Panminerva Med 10:436-40, Nov 68
Studies on dietary correction of metabolic abnormalities in hepatorenal glycogenosis. Kelsch RC, et al. Pediat Res 3:160-70, Mar 69
On obesity, diabetes, atherosclerosis and diet. Hood B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:401-3, 1969
Potato diet in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Poleć R, et al. Pol Med J 8:284-93, 1969
Nutrition and renal calculi. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 46:209-11, Aug 69
Fitzpatrick TB: Diet and the skin. Soter NA. Practitioner 202:102-8, Jan 69
Prevention of Wilson's disease in asymptomatic patients. Arima M, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:197-201, 1968
Dietetics. Richards DM. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 12-22, 1967-68
Protein supplementation during the initial hospitalization of alcoholics. Corley KC Jr, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:913-8, Dec 68
The dietary uses of artificial sweeteners. Patton FS. Roy Soc Health J 89:137-9, May-Jun 69

A gluten-free diet for South Africans. Kavin H, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:75-9, 25 Jan 69
Efficiency of the NNRI food mixture as tested on kwashiorkor patients. Wittmann W, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:959-61, 21 Sep 68
The use of a fortified elemental aerospace diet in the management of nutrition following massive small bowel resection. Stephens RV, et al.
Surg Forum 19:381-2, 1968
Dietary treatment of infantile tyrosinemia. Tada K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:337-44, Aug 68
The physician's responsibility in management of food and fluid intake. Holmes JH.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:137-50, 1969
Optimal dietary protein treatment during chronic hemodialysis. Kopple JD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:302-8, 1969
Host-diet-parasite relationships in P. berghei malaria in mice. Gilbertson M, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:7, 1969
The effect of magnesium therapy on cardiovascular and electrocardiograph changes in severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL.
Trop Geogr Med 21:33-8, Mar 69
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency with a diet low in proteins] Záruba K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:696-700, May 69 (Cze)
[Diet therapy of patients following resection of the small intestine] Skála I, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:340-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Arobon Nestlé for the treatment of diarrhea] Kubát K.
Cesk Pediat 24:743-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[A few practical comments on diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Podhradská O.
Cesk Pediat 24:529-34, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Our experiences with treatment of phenylketonuria] Třesohlavý Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:522-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On the problems of practical diet therapy in infantile chronic kidney and urinary tract diseases] Vendl L.
Cesk Pediat 24:843-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Management of obesity in arthritis patients: obesity is a problem of over-all life orientation] Vansteenland H. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:37-46, Jan-Feb 67 (Dut)
[MCT, a sometimes suitable therapeutic "magic word"] Haex A.J. Nederl T Geneesk 113:965-70, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[The M.C.T. Diet (medium chain triglycerides)] Poen H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1360, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The diet with medium chain triglycerides. Indications and applications] Hooft C, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:291-332, 1968 (Dut)
[The results of dietary restrictions-fact or fancy?] Pelkonen R. Duodecim 85:317-20, 1969 (Fin)
[Medical treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bernier JJ.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A257-61, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of uric lithiasis and cystinic lithiasis] Thomas J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1613-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The role of diet therapy in hypertensive patients and edematous patients] Holtmeier HJ.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:600-8, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Refractory edema in cardiac cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:59-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Gout diuretic treatment and combined therapies during the cure] Cottet J, et al.
Sem Ther 43:384-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with a fat reduced sweet milk food] Reinhard HG.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:54-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of the physical-dietetic therapy for the prevention and early treatment of organic peripheral arterial diseases of the extremeities] Edel H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:101-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Physical-dietetic treatment in arterial circulation disorders of the legs] Pirlet K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:471-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of obesity with "potassium-rich diet" and potassium acetate and potassium bromide mixture] Bojanowicz K.
Deutsch Med J 18:586-8, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Diet therapy of renal insufficiency] Kluthe R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2112-4, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Initial and late results of diet therapy in obesity] Liebermeister H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2149-55, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Low folic acid diet in malignant tumors] Schmidt CG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1342, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Serum cholesterol and diet] Zöllner N.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1301, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the caries preventive effect of the Kollath breakfast] Maiwald HJ, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:52-6, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Progress in the diet therapy of chronic renal failure] Baitzer G. Internist (Berlin) 9:453, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Differences between drug therapy and diet therapy in the hospital and in free practice] Absolon P.
Landarzt 43:624-6, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Alkalizing diet against hyperacid metabolism] Bühler H. Landarzt 44:1630-1, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Modern diet therapy of stomach diseases] Nicolay K.
Landarzt 44:1625-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Easy dietetics for the general practitioner. Experiences with Hay's separation diet] Walb HL.
Landarzt 44:1434-8, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Gluten induced enteropathy (celiac disease) in children. II. Diet therapy] Bremer HJ.
Med Klin 64:524-6, 21 Mar 69 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Individual diet counseling as a therapy for obesity] Büchsel H. Med Klin 63:1588-9, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Nutrition therapy in the framework of intensive care] Noelle H. Med Klin 63:1473-8, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diet in chronic diseases (hepatitis, diabetes mellitus)] Noelle H. Med Klin 63:2027-31, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Phenylketonuria, a congenital metabolic disease. Early recognition and therapy] Colombo JP.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:83-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[An additional report of experiences in the treatment of dyspepsia in infants] Huschke U, et al.
Med Mschr 22:219-23, May 68 (Ger)
[Diethetic and vitaminized food from the physician's point of view] Sankowsky G.
Med Mschr 21:400-3, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Diet therapy of multiple sclerosis. Case report and epicrisis of my first multiple sclerosis patients cured by diet therapy after an observation of 20 years and report on my other 9000 dietetically treated multiple sclerosis patients] Evers J.
Med Welt 31:1700-7, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Principles of action of physical and diet therapy] Pirlet K. Med Welt 50:2782-8, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A new therapy of obesity] Humplik H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:376-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of arteriosclerosis with reference to the so-called "risk factors"] Emmrich R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1918-23, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Importance of diet in modern treatment of gout] Frank O, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:1601-2 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the conservative treatment of chronic kidney failure. Clinical results] Bahlmann J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1241-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience in the conservative treatment of chronic kidney failure. Execution of diet therapy and its problems] Canzler H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1238-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The differentiated serum lipid spectrum as a basis for aimed dietary procedures] Hammeri H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:522-3, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in arteriosclerosis] Hammeri H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:469, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in arteriosclerosis] Lutz W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:466-8, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in patients with fatty liver] Mildschuh W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:540-3, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines. 16. Advice to children with liver diseases] Breunung M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:314-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention of arteriosclerosis throught diet] Glawtschew P.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:62-4 contd, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of severe obesity] Krebs W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:194-5, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Nitrogen balance in diets for kidney patients] Schmicker R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:814-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Dietetic treatment of peptic ulcer with dried peeled sweet almonds] Kleiberg JJ.
Dapim Refuiim 27:281-3, Dec 68 (Heb)
[The significance of low-protein diet in the treatment of chronic kidney failure during the terminal stage] Pintér J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:250-2, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Modern therapy of gout] Delbarre F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:103-22, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Dietetics and therapy of senile osteoporosis] Lenzi F, et al. Clin Ter 43:221-31, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Indications, possibilities and limitations of medical therapy of regional ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Servino V, et al. Clin Ter 41:431-49, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of viral hepatitis and its complications] Sposito M, et al. Clin Ter 41:313-29, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of malabsorption syndromes in childhood] Garofalo E. Fracastoro 61:401-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Transitory neonatal lactose intolerance] Lorenzini E.
Fracastoro 61:489-500, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of male sterility] Cerutti P.
Minerva Derm 42:380-5, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Notes on etiopathogenesis and current trends of medical treatment of renal lithiasis] Borgno M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1543-71, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of diet and diuretics on microvessels of the bulbar conjunctiva of subjects with hypertension] Dei Guercio R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5422-3, 6 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on therapy of genuine nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 59:5251-66, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diet therapy instructions in the treatment of obesity in children] Fornara P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4745-8, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-metabolic effects induced by the administration of concentrated liver extract in chronic uremia] Mioli V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3931-8, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Relations between phenylalanine and cancerous cells] Montenero P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4151-3, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Collateral treatment of malignant solid tumors in childhood] Morbidelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4749-55, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and social importance of modern dietetic trends in the therapy of chronic renal insufficiency] Pasqua V. Minerva Med 59:5949-59, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Plant proteins in the problem of hunger in the world] Rabbi A. Minerva Med 60:1539-40, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Significance and limitations of dietetic prescriptions in relation to modern anti-hypertensive drug therapy] Rinetti M, et al. Minerva Med 60:2586-8, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and diet therapy of phenylpyruvic idiocy] Schwarz-Tiene E.
Minerva Med 60:1491-2, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Current views on therapy of some dysmetabolic oligophrenias] Giovannini M.
Minerva Pediat 19:2286-90, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vomiting in the thymomegalic infant] Pezzica R.
Minerva Pediat 20:1305-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Current possibilities of diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Tripodi V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:149-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diet therapy in chronic renal insufficiency] Della Grazia M, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:23-75, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The importance of a gluten-free diet in the therapy of malabsorption] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:67-94, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Observations on urolithiasis in children (case contribution)] Zanda G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:511-26, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of a new synthetic lipid medium-chain triglyceride] Sato Y, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 61:802-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Serum proteins in feces of children with celiac disease during long-term treatment with gluten free diet] Szczepański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1098-100, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Nutritional record and diet therapy in chronic colonic diseases] Oliveira NM de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1649-52, Jun 67 (Por)
[Low cost diet in liver diseases] Costa RM.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:3-20, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Nutritional history and diet therapy trend in colonic diseases] Oliveira MM de.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:39-41, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Clinic of nutritional diseases and diet therapy. IV. Directives for the examination of patients in specialized clinics. Laboratory examinations. Function tests] Amaral FP do.
Rev Brasil Med 24:268-73, Apr 67 (Por)
[nical management of nutritional diseases and diet therapy. V. Guidance to the patient's examination in the special clinic. Laboratory tests. Functional tests] Amaral FP do. Rev Brasil Med 24:640-4, Aug 67 (Por)
[Remissions in chronic peripheral arteriopathies obtained by hygienic-dietetic measures] Hărăguş S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1323-6, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Influence of butter-enriched diet on nitrogen metabolism in infantile diarrhea] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:603-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency of different etiologies treated with hygieno-dietetic therapy and cardiotonics. II] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:305-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with cardiac insufficiency treated with a hygieno-dietetic regime and cardiotonics. I] Tacu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:41-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Alimentary factor in therapy and the prevention of coronary insufficiency] Paramonova EG, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:32-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on the lipid metabolism of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Samsonov MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:98-103, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Xylite (penta-pentol) and its clinical use] Egorov MN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:132-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use bicacidophilin in pediatric nutrition] Khomenker FD, et al. Pediatriia 6:30-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Liberaenzation of the diet for children with Botkin's disease] Kuznetsova SV.
Pediatriia 46:69-72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in blood capillary permeability in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis under the influence of an anti-arteriosclerosis diet] Chunakova EP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:30-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in patients with chronic pancreatitis and its modification under the effect of high protein diet] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:128-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of lipid metabolism in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and the effect of diet therapy on it] Paramonova EG, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:46-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of lipid metabolism in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and the effect of diet therapy on the former] Paramonova EG, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:46-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of gynecomastia in liver diseases]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gazetov BM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:125-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the content of certain trace elements in therapeutic diets] Kotov AI.
Voennomed Zh 5:43-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Iviiev PV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:299-301, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diet of children suffering from cholecystites] Nevskaia TS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Clinical importance of diets enriched with lipotropic factors in chronic hepatic lesions] Beiui EA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:40-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis and the effect produced on it by therapeutic diet] Chanysheva RI.
Vop Pitan 25:24-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of a gluten-free diet in the treatment of chronic intestinal diseases] Ekisenina NI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:51-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The content of pyridoxal coenzymes in the blood plasma of patients with coronary atherosclerosis on a background of therapeutic diet and after supplemental intake of vitamin B6] Gvozdova LG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:40-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The content of some macro- and trace elements in the diet of patients suffering from enterocolitis] Krasnova AM. Vop Pitan 26:87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the treatment and mechanism of action of dietary treatment of hypertension] Levin BS. Vop Pitan 26:30-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in patients with chronic enterocolitis on a diet with normal fat content] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Vop Pitan 26:49-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Certain problems of diagnosis and diet therapy of patients with chronic gastritis accompanied by secretory insufficiency] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Vop Pitan 25:35-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a protein-rich diet on the trypsin activity in the blood serum of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The content of copper and cobalt in the food rations of the hospitals of Ivano-Frankovsk and in local food products] Soroka NV.
Vop Pitan 25:80-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices for the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with coronary atherosclerosis under the effect of a diet containing marine products] Sycheva AN.
Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in the concentrating function of the gallbladder in patients with chronic hepatitis following Botkin's disease under the effect of diet therapy] Tarnopol'skaia PD, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:65-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in mineral metabolism indexes in coronary atherosclerosis patients during diet therapy] Trangeĭzer VA.
Vop Pitan 26:53-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of mineral metabolism in hypertensive patients under conditions of diet therapy] Trangeĭzer VA.
Vop Pitan 25:29-34, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Treatment by apilacum of patients with peptic ulcer] Mishchenko ED. Vrach Delo 1:126-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Diet and insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Palacios-Bermúdez R.
Gac Med Mex 99:181-8, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Use of glucose in the dietetic treatment of liver diseases] Waisman R.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1706-10, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Importance of food therapy in the treatment of hypertension and edematous diseases] Holtmeier HJ.
Rev Clin Esp 104:521-30, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Practical applications of the diabetic diet in relation to nutritional habits in this country] Rodríguez-Miñón JL. Rev Clin Esp 114:73-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of cystinuria]
Rev Clin Esp 113:181-2, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)
[New treatment of gastritis] Aroca Sanz J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:399-406, Mar 69 (Spa)
[The role of diet in the therapy of uremia in different stages] Giordano C.
Nord Med 81:765-9, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Diet in diseases of pregnancy] Rázus M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:503-6, Sep 68 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlled observations of phenylketonuric children on and during withdrawal from low phenylalanine diet. Wolff OH. Arch Dis Child 43:745-6, Dec 68
Acute dilatation and spontaneous rupture of the stomach. Evans DS. Brit J Surg 55:940-2, Dec 68
Sippy diet and atherosclerosis. Czech-Jureczko C, et al. Pol Med J 8:29-34, 1969

HISTORY

[From ancient brassicotherapy to vitamin U] Jandolo M. G Batt Virol Immun 61:278-80, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diet for the patients of the Arcispedale di Santo Spirito in Sassia in the second half of the XVIth century] Brighetti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1140-5, 26 Aug 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Evaluating modified protein diets for uremia. Kopple JD, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:481-5, Jun 69
[Significiance of diet therapy in infant dyspepsia] Niggemeyer H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:339-44, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Questions of quantitative dietetics--observations on the food tables--II. Fat content] Winkelvoss E, et al. Z Aerztl Forthbild (Jena) 62:481-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The influence of diets containing low or high levels of fish meal, casein plus gelatin or meat meal on the survival of chicks infected with Salmonella gallinarum. Hill R, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:5A-6A, Mar 69

DIETARY CALCIUM see CALCIUM, DIETARY (D1)

## DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

Low birth-weight infants fed a new carbohydrate-free formula with different sugars. I. Growth and clinical course. Andrews BF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:845-50, Jul 69
Lack of effect of alcohol on rate of weight loss on a hypocaloric diet. Bortz WM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:119-21, Feb 69
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68
Dietary wheat starch and sucrose. Effect on levels of five enzymes in blood serum of young adults. Irwin MI, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:701-9, Jun 69
Ingested glucose and fructose in serum lipids in healthy men and after myocardial infarction. Macdonald I. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1366-73, Dec 68
Diet and disaccharidases. Rosensweig NS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:99-102, Jan 69
The effect of diets contaning different mono- and disaccharides on the incidence of dental caries in the albino rat. Green RM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:235-41, Mar 69
The effects of diets containing sucrose, glucose or fructose on experimental dental caries in two strains of rats. Grenby TH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:373-80, Apr 69
Caries activity induced by frequency--controlled feeding of diets containing sucrose or bread to Osborne-Mendel rats. König KG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:991-3, Aug 69
Calcium sucrose phosphate as a cariostatic agent in children aged 5-17 years. 3. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:345-52, Oct 68
The effects of dietary conditions and glycerol concentration on glycerol uptake by rat liver and kidney-cortex slices. Robinson J, et al.
Biochem J 112:449-53, May 69
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase from rat adipose tissue. Dakshinamurti K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:221-9, 4 Mar 69
Dietary and hormonal influences on rat liver polysome profiles; fat, glucose and insulin. Wittman JS 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:536-43, 18 Feb 69
Sugar intake and myocardial infarction. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:485-90, Jul 69
The influence on serum protein concentration of the protein intake in high-carbohydrate diets. Coles BL.
Brit J Nutr 23:401-5, Jun 69
Dietary sugar and ischaemic heart disease. Howell RW, et al. Brit Med J 3:145-8, 19 Jul 69
Time-course of enzyme adaptation. I. Effects of substituting dietary glucose and fructose at constant concentrations of dietary protein. Szepesi B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1459-70, Dec 68
Dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:470-4, Feb 69
Effects of high-carbohydrate diets on performance and clinical symptomatology after rapid ascent to high altitude. Consolazio CF, et al.
Fed Proc 28:937-43, May-Jun 69
Dietary control of disaccharidases. Gray GM.
Gastroenterology 56:638-9, Mar 69
Time response of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes to a high sucrose diet. Rosensweig NS, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:143-6, Aug 69
Time response of jejunal sucrase and maltase activity to a high sucrose diet in normal man. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 56:500-5, Mar 69
The cariogenicity of differnt between-meal snacks in Osborne-Mendel rats. Ishii T, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 12:41-7, Oct 68
Nutritional intake of infants. II. Effect of milk or milk formula. Straub CP. J Amer Diet Ass 54:387-90, May 69
Nutritional intake of infants. I. Calories, carbohydrate, fat and protein. Straub CP, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:381-6, May 69
Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. 2. Influence of various carbohydrates. Kritchevsky D, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:697-703, Jul-Aug 68
Development of caries in the Hung-Hoppert caries-susceptible and caries-resistant rats under different experimental conditions. Larson RH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:704-9, Sep-Oct 68
Caries development in the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus) infected with a streptococcus of human origin. Larson RH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:746-9, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of alternating feedings of diets with high and low potentials to cause periodontal syndrome in rice rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 48:486, May-Jun 69
The effect of a high-carbohydrate diet on glucose, insulin sensitivity and plasma insulin in rats. Blázquez E, et al. J Endocr 44:107-13, May 69
Effect of glucose feeding on net transport of plasma free fatty acids. Baker N, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:83-90, Jan 69
Respiration of isolated liver mitochondria from chickens fed "carbohydrate-free" diets. Allred JB, et al. J Nutr 99:109-12, Sep 69
Dietary regulation of transketolase activity in liver. Cheng CH, et al. J Nutr 98:64-70, May 69
Adaptation in monosaccharide absorption in infant and adult rats. Ginsburg JM, et al. J Nutr 96:494-8, Dec 68
Hypocholesterolemic effect of polysaccharides and polysaccharide-rich foodstuffs in cholesterol-fed rats. Kiriyama S, et al. J Nutr 97:382-8, Mar 69
Influence of caffeine-containing beverage on the growth, food utilization and plasma lipids of the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. J Nutr 97:375-81, Mar 69
Effectiveness of various sources of nonessential nitrogen in promoting growth of chicks fed carbohydrate-containing and "carbohydrate-free" diets. Renner R. J Nutr 98:297-302, Jul 69
Serum cholesterol and glucose levels in rats fed refined and less refined sugars and chromium. Schroeder HA.
J Nutr 97:237-42, Feb 69
Studies of diet as a factor in 137Cs metabolism by rats. Snipes MB, et al. J Nutr 97:212-8, Feb 69
Influence and degradation of dietary cellulose in cecum of rats. Yang MG, et al. J Nutr 97:260-4, Feb 69
A soluble glucose polymer for use in renal failure and calorie-deprivation states. Beriyne GM, et al.
Lancet 1:689-92, 5 Apr 69
Sucrose intake and coronary heart-disease. Cleave TL.
Lancet 2:1187, 30 Nov 68
Use of dummies, reservoir feeders, and comforters in a child population in North London. Hart HM.
Lancet 2:99-101, 12 Jul 69
Insulin and atheroma. Jenkins DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:157, 19 Jul 69
Sucrose intake and coronary heart-disease. Paul O, et al. Lancet 2:1049-51, 16 Nov 68
Dietary carbohydrates and body lipids in rats. Bhattathiry EP. Med J Malaya 23:123-6, Dec 68
Effect of an "atherogenic" diet containing starch or sucrose on the blood lipids of young men. Akinyanju PA, et al. Nature (London) 218:975-7, 8 Jun 68
Influence of dietary liquid glucose, sucrose and fructose on body fat formation. Brook M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:562-3, 10 May 69
Changes in serum phospholipids in male and female baboons on a sucrose diet. Coltart TM.
Nature (London) 222:575-6, 10 May 69
Influence of extra sucrose in the daily food on the life-span of Wistar albino rats. Dalderup LM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1050-2, 14 Jun 69
Possible role of carbohydrate-induced calciuria in calcium oxalate kidney-stone formation. Lemann J Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 280:232-7, 30 Jan 69
Adaptation of amylase production in rat pancreas to altered glycide intake. Bučko A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:127-36, 1969
Adaptation of enzymes activity of the rat pancreas on altered food intake. Bučko A, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:276-87, 1968
Letter to the editor: recommended dietary allowances. Forbes GB. Nutr Rev 27:94-5, Mar 69
Sugar, chromium, and serum cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 27:185-6, Jun 69
The effect of restricted food intake and a high carbohydrate diet on growth and blood protein levels in young ducks. Paulov S, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:511-9, 1968
The effect of dietary sucrose on blood lipids, serum insulin, platelet adhesiveness and body weight in human volunteers. Szanto S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:602-7, Sep 69
Sugar intake, serum insulin and platelet adhesiveness in men with and without peripheral vascular disease. Yudkin J, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:808-11, Sep 69
Some effects of early experience of carbohydrates upon subsequent carbohydrate preference.
Greenfield H. Proc Nutr Soc 28:19A-20A, Mar 69
The nutritional value of low-carbohydrate diet used in the treatment of obesity. Nicholson AL, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:13A, Mar 69
Plasma lipids, glucose tolerance, insulin levels and body-weight in men after diets rich in sucrose. Szanto S, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:11A-12A, Mar 69
Accumulation of endogenous carbohydrate-containing



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compounds in the cecum of the germfree rat. Loesche WJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:387-92, Jun 69
Variability of body fat in hyperphagic rats. Mu JY, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:133-42, Oct 68
The relationship between diet and composition of bladder bile in mice. Dam H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:200-8, Mar 69
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 21. The content of cholesterol in livers of hamsters reared on diets with different influence on gallstone formation. Prange I, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:118-22, Mar 69
An application of the analysis of covariance to dietetic studies in Acatenango, Guatemala. Roberts C, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:193-200, Mar 69
[Modification of some free amino acids in the serum of cancer patients under the influence of glucose on tumoral metabolism] Bojan O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:335-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modifications in the glutamic-oxalaloacetic transaminase activity of serum during differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 22:201-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Reflex modifications of the respiratory quotient during a lipid meal, compared with a glucidic meal] Nicolaïdis S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:465, 1967 (Fre)
[Is commercial sugar a health hazard?] Rausch H. Landarzt 44:751-2, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Modern views of parenteral feeding] Frank P. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:145-55, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Practical significance of animal experiments in caries research] König KG. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1066-75, Sep 69 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on lipid metabolism of the normal and diseased human liver as dependent upon the fat and carbohydrate contents of food] Philippen R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:239-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of quantitative dietetics-observations on the nutrition charts. 3. The carbohydrate contents] Winkelvoss E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:539-45, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Hypertriglyceridemia caused by carbohydrate] Romhányi M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1561-3, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The effect of a low carbohydrate diet on the diuresis in adiposity and cardiac decompensation] Simonyi J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:244-6, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Nutrition today] Dogliotti GC. Minerva Med 60:259-60, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Martoni L. Minerva Med 60:569-71, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Tangheroni W. Minerva Med 60:443-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Notes on sweets] Policlinico [Prat] 74:1536-8, 6 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effects of sugar toffee on early dental calculus and plaque] Kinoshita S, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:370-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of excess dietary glucose on protein metabolism in the lens] Ono S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:27-30, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[The role of sugars in the process of development of dental caries and diseases of the periodontium in the light of literature in recent years] Szymczyk T, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1311-9, Nov 68 (87 ref.) (Pol)
[Changes in the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and erythrocytes in healthy subjects after a protein-carbohydrate meal] Tyśper Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:219-26, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Certain data related to the quantitative and qualitative nutrition of the population] Tyrakowski M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1013-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Sterol excretion in the feces during high-carbohydrate diet before and after thyroid exclusion] Haluszka J. Przegl Lek 24:720-1, 1968 (Pol)
[Secretion of hydrochloric acid during digestion of various foods] Szczepański J. Wiad Lek 22:981-7, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Protein-lipid correlation in infantile malnutrition] Carvalho J de M. Hospital (Rio) 72:991-1009, Oct 67 (98 ref.) (Por)
[The role of certain factors in the origin of dental caries] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The influence of phosphorous-calcium preparations on some biochemical indices of the blood serum and mixed saliva of albino rats in induction and prevention of dental caries] Fedorov IuA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:25-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The secretion of thiocyanate, thiamine and sulfate in the saliva of rats of diverse ages kept on a routine and cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of food loading on electrocardiographic indices in patients following cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The state of thermal body regulation in predominantly carbohydrate nutrition and under various environmental temperatures] Akhmedov R. Vop Pitan 25:40-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of copper on the condition of the thyroid in albino rats against the background of a predominantly carbohydrate diet and iodine deficiency] Demko EB. Vop Pitan 26:42-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the nature of nutrition on cholinesterase activity of the stomach and duodenal wall in relation to age] Donskaia LV, et al. Vop Pitan 27:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the pathogenesis of experimental (caseinated) amyloidosis] Aivazian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:32-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Medical views on the diet of people in Scandinavian countries] Lakartidningen 65:2012-3, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the pancreas in rats. IV. Adaptation of amylase formation in the pancreas to changed supply of glycides] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:306-12, Jul 68 (Slo)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on dietary correction of metabolic abnormalities in hepatorenal glycogenosis. Kelsch RC, et al. Pediat Res 3:160-70, Mar 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiamin-carbohydrate consumption and cardiovascular complaints. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:449-55, 1967
Sucrose, the arch criminal of dental caries. Newbrun E. J Dent Child 36:239-48, Jul-Aug 69 (58 ref.)
[Studies of the effect of a low in carbohydrates long term diet on the arteriosclerosis of the hen] Lutz W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:222-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diet and atherosclerosis] Sawaya N, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:262-6, Sep 68 (Por)
[Effect of carbohydrates on the vascular wall, heparin levels and the activity of blood lipoprotein lipase in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Chunakova EP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:14-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Determination of carbohydrates in foods. I. Available carbohydrate. Southgate DA. J Sci Food Agric 20:326-30, Jun 69
An evaluation of English diets of the 1860's. Oddy DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:13A-14A, Mar 69
A comparison of methods for measurement of starch in food and gut contents. Topps JH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:23A-24A, Mar 69
[Amino acids in the FAM diet] Medeiros RB de. Rev Brasil Med 24:917-29, Nov 67 (Por)

### METABOLISM

Lactic acid accumulation in connection with fructose infusion. Bergström J, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:359-64, Nov 68
Dental plaque pH in relation to intake of carbohydrate products. Frostell G. Acta Odont Scand 27:3-29, Mar 69
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. 2. Digestion of some carbohydrate constituents in hay, cereal and hay-cereal rations. Macrae JC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:377-87, Jun 69
Efficiency of digestion in germ-free and conventional rabbits. Yoshida T, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:723-7, Dec 68
Amino acids in blood plasma and tissues of rats following glucose force-feeding. Knipfel JE, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:323-7, Mar 69
Gluconeogenesis in cold-exposed rats. Klain GJ, et al. Fed Proc 28:965-8, May-Jun 69
Influence of different types of carbohydrates on the progress of protein depletion and repletion in rats. Esh GC, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:178-82, Dec 68
Variations in composition of early dental plaque following ingestion of sucruse and glucose. Carlsson J, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:161-9, 1968
Carbohydrate metabolism during starvation. Krotkiewski M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:445-51, 1969
The effects of some hormonal and nutritional stimuli on the behaviour of plasma nonesterfied fatty acids in obese subjects. Lukasik S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:475-9, 1969
Post-abomasal digestion of carbohydrate in the adult ruminant. Armstrong DG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:121-31, Mar 69
Influence of dietary carbohydrate on serum lipids. 1. Response of 469 Spanish- and Anglo-American men. Shields LM, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:43-6, Sep 68
Influence of dietary carbohydrate on serum lipids and glucose. 2. Response of 148 Spanish- and Anglo-American university students. Shields LM, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:46-9, Sep 68
[Glycemia and glucose tolerance in rats submitted to an unbalance of the protein-calorie ratio in the diet] Gayet J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:206-9, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of sugars] Ponz F. Nuclearmedizin 7-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism following exclusive glucose feeding in the fish Carassus auratus] Sterne J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:639-47, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies on carbohydrates disorders in obesity] Tsanev A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:563-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Transitory malabsorption in infants and young children] Fiehring C, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:33-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Free serum fatty acids during glucose-rich diet] Wolfram G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:944-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on fat and carbohydrate metabolism in coronary sclerosis. I. Changes in the I-131- triolein curves after glucose loading in healthy subjects and patients with coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:293-4, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Effect of carbohydrates on the course of the arteriosclerotic process] Samsonov MA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:136-42, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nutrition in diabetes mellitus] Burton BT. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:111-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diet and glucose tolerance in rats] Goldraij A. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:271-7, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of concomitant absorption of basic nutritients on iron absorption in the digestive system. Brodan V, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:597-605, 1968
Changes of enzyme activities with diet and thyroxine during postnatal development of the rat. Hemon P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:235-43, 23 Dec 68
The dietary regulation the glycocytic enzymes. II. Adaptive changes in human jejunum. Rosensweig NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:228-34, 23 Dec 68
Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. I. Adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:221-7, 23 Dec 68
On the effect of fasting and refeeding. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:746-7, Dec 68
Effects of fasting and refeeding. I. Studies on sodium, potassium and water excretion on a constant electrolyte and fluid intake. Veverbrants E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:55-62, Jan 69
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al. Science 162:892-3, 8 Nov 68
[Action, on the vaginal cycle of the rat, of semi-synthetic alimentary diets enriched with vitamin A] Combescot C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Absorption function of the gallbladder. VI. On the influence of food intake on the absorption function of the gallbladder] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:607-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Alpha-amylase in the liver and kidney of chickens fed hyper- and hypo-glucidic diets] Rinaudo MT, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:108-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Dietary carbohydrates and blood lipids] Mancini F. Minerva Med 60:1532-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The influence of saccharose-casein diet on the metabolism of mineral elements and amino acids in internal organs of Wistar rats] Grabetskiĭ AA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:18-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes of dental enamel of rats under the effects rachitogenic and caries-prone diet] Zaĭtseva AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:1-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diet upon radiation response in cervical carcinoma of the uterus. A preliminary report. Cheraskin E, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:433-8, Nov-Dec 68
Hyperlipemia in children with liver glycogen disease. Fernandes J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:617-27, May 69

### TOXICITY

Idiopathic hyperlipemia and gout. Strejček J, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:95-101, 1968

## DIETARY FATS (D11)

On red cell lipids. Holán SR, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:421-32, 1968
Lack of effect of alcohol on rate of weight loss on a hypocaloric diet. Bortz WM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:119-21, Feb 69
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68
Absorption of vitamin A by infants receiving fat-free or fat-containing dried skim milk formulas. Figueira F, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:588-93, May 69
Crystalline cholesterol. Effect on serum cholesterol levels in patients with hyperlipidemia. Goldie JH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:710-5, Jun 69
Dietary triglyceride composition related to intestinal fat absorption. Holt PR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:279-83, Mar 69
Fat and nitrogen balance with medium-chain triglycerides after massive intestinal resection. Pinter KG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:14-20, Jan 69
What is dietary fat? Scheig R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:651-3, May 69
Composition of human chyle chylomicrons following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

single fat feedings. Schlierf C, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:79-86, Jan 69
Studies on fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and blood lipids of Polynesians. Shorland FB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:594-605, May 69
Chylous ascites. Management with medium-chain triglycerides and exacerbation by lymphangiography. Weinstein LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:500-9, Jul 69
Responses of livers of mice to type to dietary fat. Wicks MS, et al. Anat Rec 162:233-42, Oct 68
Are the massive diet fat-heart and coronary drug studies justified? A critical commentary. Roberts HJ. Angiology 19:652-64, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
Studies of the immunologic defects associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia, with some observations on dietary control of chylous ascites. McGuigan JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:398-404, Feb 68
Influence of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol metabolism. Wilson JD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:808-21, 21 Nov 68
Nutritional value of lipids in Hydrogenomonas eutropha as measured in the rat. Washen CI, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:152-5, Aug 69
Use of medium-chain triglyceride diets in children with malabsorption. Leyland FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:170-9, Apr 69
Serum and adipose tissue lipids in children receiving medium-chain triglyceride diets. Tamir I, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:180-6, Apr 69
Blockers of free fatty acid release and postprandial lipemia. Barboriak JJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:249-54, Dec 68
Dietary fat in experimental cirrhosis in the rat. Patek AJ Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:545-50, Nov 68
Production of nutritional cirrhosis in Macacca mulatta monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:720-33, Jun 69
The effect of dietary fat on lipogenic enzymes in the liver of the domestic fowl. Pearce J. Biochem J 109:702-3, Oct 68
Glyceryiphosphoryicholine diesterase: effects of dietary choline deficiency. Baldwin JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:193-5, 21 Jan 69
Metabolism of sphingomyelin in the intestinal tract of the rat. Nilsson A. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:575-84, 18 Dec 68
Effect of prostaglandin and dietary fats on lipolysis and esterification in rat adipose tissue in vitro. Pawar SS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:167-71, 22 Oct 68
The distribution of odd-numbered essential and other polyenoic fatty acids in rat liver lipids. Sand DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:598-601, 18 Dec 68
Dietary and hormonal influences on rat liver polysome profiles; fat, glucose and insulin. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:536-43, 18 Feb 69
The effect of diets containing different proportions of butterfat and maize oil on plasma lipids and aortic atherosis in rabbits. Moore JH. Brit J Nutr 23:125-34, Mar 69
A method of assess different diets after small-bowel resection. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68
The effects of vitamin E, selenium, lard, and corn oil on lipids in rat serum, muscles, and testes. Dicks-Bushnell MW, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1023-30, Sep 68
The effects of dietary fat on fatty acid synthesis and malic enzyme activity in liver from growing chicks. Goodridge AG. Canad J Biochem 47:743-6, Jul 69
Oxidative phosphorylation, adenine nucleotides, and phosphofructokinase in the livers of rats receiving thrombogenic diets. Simard-Duquesne N. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:39-46, Jan 69
Diet and heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 99:963-5, 16 Nov 68
Adaptation of the laying hens (Gallus domesticus) to dietary fat with special reference to changes in liver and ovarian lipid content and liver enzyme activity. Balnave D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:539-50, May 69
Influence of dietary fat on histamine stimulated gastric secretion in rats. Kowalewski K. Digestion 2:1-6, 1969
Medium-chain triglycerides. Drug Ther Bull 7:43-4, 23 May 69
Insignificant iodination of dietary lipids during isotopic equilibrium studies with dietary iodide. Van Middlesworth L. Endocrinology 84:1521-2, Jun 69
Influence of fatty acid composition of infant formulas on development of arterioscierosis. Greenberg LD, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:240-9, Jun 69
Jack sprat and all that. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:784-8, Dec 68
Methodology for fecal fat quantitation in patients fed medium chain triglycerides. Zamcheck N, et al. Gastroenterology 56:386-7, Feb 69
The therapy of steatorrhoea with medium-chain triglycerides as a substitute for dietary fat. Sickinger K. German Med Monthly 14:308-10, Jun 69
Coconut oil as a dietary source of fat with special reference to filled milk. Davis YE, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:459-63, Jul-Aug 69
Ideas for fat-restricted diets. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 43:121-4, 16 May 69
Reproduction in rats fed dilipidized Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum L). Gupta SR. Indian J Exp Biol 7:53-4, Jan 69
Effect of fat supplementation in the diet on blood total fatty acids, blood and plasma phospholipids in adult buffaloes. Aroj KA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:435-44, May 69
Diet and heart disease. Alfin-Slater RB. J Amer Diet Ass 54:486-9, Jun 69
A dietary program to lower serum cholesterol. Remmell PS, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:13-9, Jan 69
Nutritional intake of infants. II. Effect of milk or milk formula. Straub CP. J Amer Diet Ass 54:387-90, May 69
Nutritional intake of infants. I. Calories, carbohydrate, fat and protein. Straub CP, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:381-6, May 69
Chemical, physical, and biologic properties of butter and ghee. Tannous RI, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:267-72, Sep 69
Revising booklets on fat-controlled meals. Zukel MC. J Amer Diet Ass 54:20-4, Jan 69
Appraising and revising educational health materials. Zukel MC. J Amer Diet Ass 54:24-8, Jan 69
Relation of levels of dietary fat to atrial thrombosis in RF mice. Clower BR. J Atheroscler Res 8:885-90, Nov-Dec 68
Thrombogenicity and atherogenicity of dietary fatty acids in rats. Renaud S. J Atheroscler Res 8:625-36, Jul-Aug 68
The effects of nutritional and hormonal factors on the fatty acid synthetase level of rat liver. Burton DN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4510-6, 25 Aug 69
Metabolism of pyruvate and L-lactate by rat adipose tissue. Schmidt K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2125-31, 25 Apr 69
Plasma and adipose tissue fatty acids of diabetic children on long-term corn oil diets. Albutt EC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:139-45, Jan 69
Effects of dietary fats on plasma lipids and lipoproteins: an hypothesis for the lipid-lowering effect of unsaturated fatty acids. Spritz N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:78-86, Jan 69
Effect of mixed micellar lipid on the absorption of cholesterol and vitamin D3 into lymph. Thompson GR, et al. J Clin Invest 48:87-95, Jan 69
Effect of different lipids in ration of lactating dairy cows on composition of milk. Adams HP, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:169-71, Feb 69
The effect of a high-fat diet on glucose, insulin sensitivity and plasma insulin in rats. Blázquez E, et al. J Endocr 42:489-94, Dec 68
The interaction of cholesterol absorption and cholesterol synthesis in man. Grundy SM, et al. J Lipid Res 10:304-15, May 69
Fatty liver produced by dietary deficiencies: its pathogenesis and potentiation by ethanol. Lieber CS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:283-7, May 69
Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol in the rat: influence of the fatty acid chain length of the carrier triglyceride. Syivén C, et al. J Lipid Res 10:351-5, Jul 69
Impairment of gastrointestinal processing of fat and protein by ethanol in rats. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 98:373-8, Jul 69
Modification of lipemic responses to an alcohol-corn oil mixture. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 97:437-40, Apr 69
Essential fatty acid dificiency and the testis: lipid composition and the effect of preweaning diet. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 97:63-72, Feb 69
Dietary regulation of transketolase activity in liver. Cheng CH, et al. J Nutr 96:64-70, May 69
Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. Hamilton RM, et al. J Nutr 97:33-41, Jan 69
Effect of dietary protein source and corn oil and cellulose levels on strontium-calcium discrimination in growing rats. Hartsook EW, et al. J Nutr 97:95-103, Jan 69
Influence of environmental temperature and dietary fat on backfat composition of swine. MacGrath WS Jr, et al. J Nutr 96:461-6, Dec 68
Effect of sorbitol, fructose, succinate, aspartate, glutamate and fat on growth and survival time of biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 96:409-14, Nov 68
Dietary fat and the inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis in the mouse. Sabine JR, et al. J Nutr 98:312-8, Jul 69
Hepatic ATP and triglyceride levels in choline-deficient rats with and without dietary orotic acid supplementation. Simon JB, et al. J Nutr 98:188-92, Jun 69
Role of coprophagy in utilization of triglycerides, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. J Nutr 97:243-5, Feb 69
Interrelationship of triglycerides with calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. J Nutr 97:246-54, Feb 69
Effect of dietary protein on hepatic lipogenesis in the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 98:356-66, Jul 69
Plasma lipid changes induced by epinephrine. A study carried out in premature babies fed with formulas of different lipid composition. Di Toro R, et al. J Pediat 74:709-16, May 69
An evaluation of rest and low-fat diets in the management of acute infectious hepatitis. Silverberg M, et al. J Pediat 74:260-4, Feb 69
Effects of dietary protein-fat deficiencies on lactation and survival of young in laboratory mice. Hirt BJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:59-68, Oct 68
Effect of high fat and high fat-high protein diets on biosynthesis of niacin from tryptophan in rats. Shastri NV, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:198-202, 10 Sep 68
Kipid metabolism in the rats with fatty liver caused by low protein diet and effects of the oral administration of L-methionine, L-cysteine, pantethine and calcium pantothenate upon it. Osumi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:74-88, Mar 69
The mechanism of hypercholesteremia induced by the ingestion of fat. Hata K, et al. Keio J Med 18:13-20, Mar 69
Morphogenesis of toxic fat-induced concentric membrane arrays in rat hepatocytes. Norback DH, et al. Lab Invest 20:338-46, Apr 69
Lipids and lipoproteins in untreated diabetes. Chance GW, et al. Lancet 2:544-5, 6 Sep 69
Trial of unsaturated-fat diet. Dayton S, et al. Lancet 2:1296-7, 14 Dec 68
Controlled trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat for prevention of atherosclerotic complications. Dayton S, et al. Lancet 2:1060-2, 16 Nov 68
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in ruminant tissues in relation to atheroma in man. Garton GA. Lancet 1:1217-8, 14 Jun 69
Lack of inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis by dietary cholesterol in cases of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Khachadurian AK. Lancet 2:778-80, 11 Oct 69
Unsaturated fats and coronary heart-disease. Naimi S. Lancet 2:1141-2, 23 Nov 68
Lipids and lipoproteins in untreated diabetes. Roe RL, et al. Lancet 2:496-7, 30 Aug 69
Unsaturated fats and coronary heart disease. Lancet 2:901-2, 26 Oct 68
Effect of dietary lipid on chlorpromazine depression of 32P labeling of rat brain phospholipids. Century B, et al. Life Sci 8:215-23, 1 Feb 69
The effect of fat deprivation on the interactions of sodium and potassium with the (Na+ and K+)-activated ATPase from rat erythrocyte. Farias RN, et al. Life Sci 7:1177-81, 1 Nov 68
Effect of dietary cholesterol on bile-acid composition of gall bladder bile from guinea pigs. Tung JS, et al. Lipids 4:216-23, May 69
Portagen. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:87-8, 18 Oct 68
Evaluation of the effects of egg yolk lipids upon plasma lipids in human subjects. Splitter SD, et al. Metabolism 17:1129-39, Dec 68
Dietary fat restrictions and atromid therapy in patients with type II familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Sanbar SS, et al. Mich Med 67:1346-7, Nov 68
Diet high in unsaturated fat. A controlled clinical trial. Dayton S, et al. Minn Med 52:1237-42, Aug 69
Blood lipids and primary coronary events. The effect of diet modification. Turpeinen O, et al. Minn Med 52:1247-52, Aug 69
Prevention of a vitamin deficiency by provision of the product synthesized by the coenzyme which contains the vitamin. Bennett CD, et al. Nature (London) 220:1236, 21 Dec 68
Vitamin E and the biological antioxidant theory. Green J, et al. Nutr Abstr Rev 39:321-45, Apr 69 (317 ref.)
Adaptation of enzymes activity of the rat pancreas on altered food intake. Bučko A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:276-87, 1968
Prostaglandins and cardiovascular diseases. Thomasson HJ. Nutr Rev 27:67-9, Mar 69 (7 ref.)
Factors affecting the cellularity of adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 27:23-4, Jan 69
Dietary lipids affecting biogenic amine enzymes. Nutr Rev 26:349-50, Nov 68
Red palm oil in the prevention of vitamin A deficiency. A trial on preschool children in indonesia. Lian OK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:192-202, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of a single high-fat meal on the level of blood lipids in aged subjects. Wolański I, et al. Pol Med J 7:1041-6, 1968
Fatty acid composition of egg yolk and adipose tissue as influenced by dietary fat and strain of hen. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1296-302, Jul 68
Dietary fat and milk fat secretion in the cow. Moore JH, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:66-70, Mar 68
Effects of ethanol and a fat-free diet on hepatic mitochondrial fragility and fatty acid composition. French SW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:781-3, Mar 69
Effects of dietary fats, calcium, and phosphorus on rat serum alkaline phosphatases. Tadayyon B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:188-91, Jan 69
The influence of dietary fats on plasma and platelet lipids and ADP induced platelet thrombosis in the rat. Nordöy A, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:458-73, 1968
Saturation in milk and meat fats. Patton S, et al. Science 156:1365-6, 9 Jun 67
Rats enriched with odd-carbon fatty acids: maintenance of liver glycogen during starvation. VanItallie TB, et al. Science 165:811-3, 22 Aug 69
Effect of dietary fat (soybean oil) on intestinal iron



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absorption in rats. Hirooka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:243-52, Jul 68
The effect of 10 per cent. dietary fat addition on the growth rate of cats. Schneck GW, et al.
Vet Rec 83:486-8, 9 Nov 68
Processing and other stress effects on the nutritive value of lipids. Dugan LR Jr.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:181-205, 1968 (71 ref.)
Variability of body fat in hyperphagic rats. Mu JY, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:133-42, Oct 68
[Effect of ingestion of saturated and unsaturated fat on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to age] Soukupová K, et al. Sborn Lek 71:92-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Attempt at lowering the level of cholesterol and esterified fatty acids in diabetics by change of the fat in food] Páv J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:176-81, Feb 69 (Cze)
[The M.C.T. Diet (medium chain triglycerides)] Poen H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1360, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The preparation and composition of the diet with short-chain triglycerides. Clinical equilibrium tests] Verdonk G.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:333-80, 1968 (Dut)
[Essential fatty acids. Their role in the physiology and pathology of newborns and infants] Rossier A.
Aliment Vie 56:82-99, 1968 (83 ref.) (Fre)
[Selective transport of fatty acids by plasma lipoproteins in swine in the course of fasting] Coudert G, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:1-29, 1969 (Fre)
[The effects of heating in a culinary manner on the principal dietary fats. Physiological and nutritional effects] Le Floch E, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:249-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Interpretation of the particular nutritional character of rapeseed oil; tests with swine and rats] Thoron A.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:103-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the endogenous fatty acids of lymphatic chylomicron triglycerides of rats after the administration of various labelled mixed triglycerides] Boucrot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:558-65, 18 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Metabolism of erucic acid. I. Conversion to oleic acid] Carreau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1973-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Research survey on the consumption of lipids in 4 villages of Senegal] Cros J.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:153-76, 1967 (Fre)
[Utilization of rapeseed oil by the obese chicken; its influence on the genesis and composition of egg lipids] Leclercq B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2235-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the diet on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in rats] Gaillard D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2399-402, 1967 (Fre)
[Is the determination of 14CO2 expired after ingestion of 14C-triolein a valuble test of intestinal absorption of fats?] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:202-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of pantothenic acid in rats subjected to a high fat and low protein diet] Le-Van-Hung, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:338-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Variations in blood leukocytosis induced in rabbits by a high lipid diet] Piette M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:331-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of nutritional conditions on rat plasma lipoproteins] Lièvremont M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:489, 1968 (Fre)
[Reflex modifications of the respiratory quotient during a lipid meal, compared with a glucidic meal] Nicolaïdis S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:465, 1967 (Fre)
[Hepatotoxic effects of beverage alcohol during the administration of fat diet in the rat] Gaillard D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:385-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of a fatty meal on the extractibility of cholesterol with trichloroethylene] Lemaire A, et al.
Presse Med 77:191-2, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The influence of dietary fats on the composition of polyunsatured fatty acids in the plasma of newborn and premature infants] Rossier A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1939-41, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of a high fat diet on the higher nervous activity of rats] Bauer J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:54-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on the influence of a diet with increased content of multiple unsaturated fatty acids on the thermosensitizatin of tumor cells with vitamin K3] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1:252-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Is general anesthesia with barbiturates influenced by dietary fat?] Kaemmerer K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:290-2, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[Modern views of parenteral feeding] Frank P.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:145-55, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of the digestion of certain fats in the small intestine. II. Results in individuals with disturbed digestion of fats] Berg G, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:81-100, 1969 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on lipid metabolism of the normal and diseased human liver as dependent upon the fat and carbohydrate contents of food] Philippen R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:239-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Questions of quantitative dietetics--observations on the food tables--II. Fat content] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:481-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Cholesterol esters in plasma as indicators of man's supply with linoleic acid] Zöllner N, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:89-92, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Lipid load and mechanisms of hemostasis in the aged] De Nicola P. Clin Ter 43:233-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Low-fat diet as a cause of growth disorders in infants] Perrotta P. Minerva Pediat 19:633-5, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the etiology of strawberry gallbladder--experimental production and chemical analysis of the bile components] Nabeyama K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:717-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of serum lipids in infants. 2. Influence of milk and fat administration on serum lipids] Iwata M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1082-9, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of a new synthetic lipid medium-chain triglyceride] Sato Y, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 61:602-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the standard of lipid administration to pregnant Japanese women. 1] Sekiyoshi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:173-81, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The problem of lipids in the diet] Yoshikawa I.
Naika 22:886-90, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of cholesterol on the content of vitamin A and B1 in the liver and thyroid function] Haluszka J.
Endokr Pol 19:545-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Certain data related to the quantitative and qualitative nutrition of the population] Tyrakowski M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1013-6, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and synergistic acid on the autooxidation of some edible fats] Markuze Z.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:399-404, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of soybean oil in the diet on the degree of idiopathic hyperlipemia] Machalski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1961-6, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Inhibitory effect of fats on gastric secretion] Gzgzian DM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:711-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Atherosclerosis as a hygienic problem] Kalmykov PE.
Gig Sanit 31:67-70, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The production and experimental testing of fat emulsions for parenteral feeding] Koshelev NF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:50-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of alimentary lipemia in rabbits following single-dose administration of various lipids] Akkerman LG, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:20-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of superheated fats] Bedulevich TS, et al. Vop Pitan 26:77-81, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of a mixture of butyloxyanisol and propyl gallate--antioxidants of dietary fats] Danilalov MA. Vop Pitan 25:47-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the nature of nutrition on cholinesterase activity of the stomach and duodenal wall in relation to age] Donskaia LV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Influence of phosphorus-rich diets containing different amounts of fat and vitamin D on the osteogenesis in growing albino rats] Golikov KK.
Vop Pitan 26:24-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a high-fat diet on the chemical composition of gallbladder bile in the dog] Narodetskaia RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:46-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Standards for oxidative spoilage of sunflower oil] Romysh LF, et al. Vop Pitan 26:82-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of the antioxidants butyloxyanisol and butyloxytoluene in preserved pork fat] Simskaia AM.
Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect produced by superetherified fat on the secretory function of the stomach] Sysoev IuA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:58-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of qualitatively different fats on some aspects of lipid metabolism (in experiments on rats)] Velichko AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:37-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the possible carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic action of overheated fats (review of the literature)] Vysheslavova MIa.
Vop Pitan 25:88-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Medical views on the diet of people in Scandinavian countries] Lakartidningen 65:2012-3, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphorus content of albino rat bones depending on calcium and fat content of the diet] Golikov KK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:183-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Level of serum albumins of ducklings and their growth with various fatty food] Paulov S.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:415-20, 1969 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation of types of dietary fat to cardiovascular damage in mice. Wicks MS, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:481-9, Apr 69
Nutritional cirrhosis in rheusus monkeys: electron microscopy and histochemistry. Ruebner BH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:53-70, Aug 69
Significance of kidney damage, diabetic state and a high fat diet in experimental thrombogenesis. Chakravarti RN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:141-3, Jul 68
Studies on the mechanism of postalimentary lipemia in atherosclerosis. Okamoto R.
Jap Circ J 32:1379-90, Oct 68
[Significance of elevation the temperature and of the alimentary regimen (total lipids, natural and glycosidic) on the frequency of appearance of aortic atherosclerosis in rats] Chevillard L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1868-70, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Diet and atherosclerosis] Sawaya N, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:262-6, Sep 68 (Por)

### ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition and total lipid of cream and cream substitutes. Monsen ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:458-63, Apr 69
Diet margarines: fat content, serving portion, and acceptance. Monsen ER, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:29-31, Jan 69
Polyunsaturated fatty acids, structural lipid, and atheroma. Crawford M. Lancet 2:379-80, 16 Aug 69
[Carcinogens in edible fats and oils. IV. Studies on margarine, vegetable fat and butter] Fábián B.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:231-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the provision of a selected group of 12 elderly women with some nutrients via the daily diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:226-53, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Fat metabolism in diabetic children. Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:73-82, 1966
Digestion and absorption of fats. Borgström B.
Bibl Paediat 87:48-55, 1968 (19 ref.)
Effect of dietary fat content on the site of fat absorption in hamster small intestine in vitro. Hoving J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:53-8, 29 Jul 69
Current concepts of atherogenesis. Krut LH.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:517-22, 12 Dec 68 (85 ref.)
The determination of the true digestibilities of interesterified fats in young pigs. Freeman CP, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:651-60, Dec 68
The effect of increasing amounts of dietary red palm oil on milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:699-14, Dec 68
An experimental study of the utilisation, by the laying hen, of dietary energy partially supplied as animal fat. Jackson N, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:115-26, Apr 69
Iodinated lipids: a possible artifact in isotopic equilibration with dietary iodide. Surks MI, et al.
Endocrinology 83:897-9, Oct 68
Fatty acids in the lumen of the small intestine following a lipid-containing meal. Eastwood MA.
Gut 9:731-2, Dec 68
The origin of faecal fat. Wiggins HS, et al.
Gut 10:400-3, May 69
Blood lipoproteins may be key to understanding atherosclerosis. Illinois Med J 135:399-400, Apr 69
Ultraviolet light irradiation and fat metabolism in guinea pigs subjected to exogenous cholesterol feeding. Simko V, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:935-44, Nov-Dec 68
Cholesterol balance and fecal neutral steroid and bile acid excretion in normal men fed dietary fats of different fatty acid composition. Connor WE, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1363-75, Aug 69
Changes in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits on high fat diet: a preliminary report. Shrivastava BK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:229-30, 1 Sep 68
The effect of neomycin on bile salt metabolism and fat digestion in man. Hardison WG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:564-73, Oct 69
Mechanism of hormone action. The role of butterfat in gluconeogenesis. Sarkar NK.
Life Sci 8:435-43, 15 Apr 69
Plasma lipid and glucose levels in the adrenalectomized rat following triglyceride ingestion. Lenz PH, et al.
Lipids 4:115-7, Mar 69
Dietary foodstuffs, growth, and biochemical parameters. Nutr Rev 27:20-3, Jan 69
Influence of strain of chicken and dietary fat on egg production traits. Kondra PA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1290-6, Jul 68
Effects of lipide loading and fasting on pulmonary surfactant. Garbagni R, et al.
Respiration 25:458-64, 1968
[Conribution of blood and bile fatty acids to the formation of endogenous lymph lipids in fat fed rats] Boucrot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:59-72, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of the enzymatic activity of liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats during longterm administration of a hyperlipidic diet. I. Development of activities with time] Griglio S, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:187-206, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the enzymatic activities of liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats during a hyperlipidic diet. II. Reversibility when placed on the control diet] Griglio S, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:309-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Diet-induced changes in the adipose tissue of the rat] Zangger J, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:177-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Adiposity and fat metabolism] Reinheimer W.
Deutsch Med J 19:264-70, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The utilization of nutrients in pancreatectomy] Kasper H, et al. T Gastroent 12:18-31, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of heparin on the elimination period of alimentary lipemia in patients with coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:15-6, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Studies on fat and carbohydrate metabolism in coronary sclerosis. I. Changes in the I-131- triolein curves after glucose loading in healthy subjects and patients with coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:292-4, 11 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastro-duodenal resection for ulcer. I. Absorption of fats and proteins] Stipa S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:27-77, 1967 (Ita)
[Influence of maternal lipid intake on the component of fetal fat] Chokan S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:210-22, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Products of fat oxidation in the diet of rats and the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the liver] Parteshko VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:43-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelation of the inhibitory action of fat on gastric secretion and diuresis] Abel'son IuO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:368-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of initial routes of metabolism of exogenous lipids in the human organism] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:715-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The status of the liver in essential fatty acid deficiency and dietary cholesterol loading] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:8-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Age related aspects of adaptation to dietary lipid loading in white rats] Chirkin AA.
Vop Pitan 27:14-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the alimentary fat antioxidants propylgallate and butyloxyanisole on the animal organism] Daniialov MA.
Vop Pitan 25:76-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The assimilation of transesterified fractions of cottonseed oil by experimental animals] Ismailov MN.
Vop Pitan 25:8-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a long-term consumption of sunflower oil on some lipid metabolism indices in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV.
Vop Pitan 26:81-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of high fat-content diet on the lipolytic activity of tissues] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:38-44, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of sunflower oil phospholipids on lipid metabolism in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Pozhilenkova KSh. Vop Pitan 27:3-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Fat assimilation in patients with chronic enterocolitis on a diet with normal fat content] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Vop Pitan 26:49-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nutrition in diabetes mellitus] Burton BT.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:111-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of concomitant absorption of basic nutritients on iron absorption in the digestive system. Brodan V, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:597-605, 1968
Changes of enzyme activities with diet and thyroxine during postnatal development of the rat. Hemon P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:235-43, 23 Dec 68
The influence of a low lipotrope diet on response of maternal and fetal rats to lasiocarpine. Newberne PM.
Cancer Res 28:2327-37, Nov 68
Mechanism by which fat inhibits gastric acid secretion. Gillespie G, et al. Gut 9:736, Dec 68
Effect of exercise on hepatic cholesterol of rats fed diets high in saturated or unsaturated fats. Golinick PD, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:144-53, 1969
Serum lipid responses to ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate with different dietary fats. Kokatnur MG, et al.
Metabolism 18:73-80, Jan 69
The effect of dietary fat load on the size and composition of chylomicrons in thoracic duct lymph. Fraser R, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:390-8, Oct 68
The effects of dietary calcium salts and fat on iron absorption in the rat. Dunn JA.
S Afr J Med Sci 33:65-70, Oct 68
[The influence of diet on the histoenzymatic activities of rat liver and intestine] Housset E, et al.
Ann Histochim 12:379-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Action, on the vaginal cycle of the rat, of semi-synthetic alimentary diets enriched with vitamin A] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes of the estrogen sensitivity of the vaginal receptor of the castrated rat under the influence of diet] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:154-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Absorption function of the gallbladder. VI. On the influence of food intake on the absorption function of the gallbladder] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:607-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a fat reduced sweet milk food] Reinhard HG.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:54-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Brain fatty acids and dietary lipids. Hypothesis: different EFA requirement of rat brain during aging] Turchetto E, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:34-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on experimental fasting in the dog. 3. Behavior of blood lipids in lipid fasting] Fiorentini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:873-5, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of the feces in normal subjects on a fat-free diet] Salvioli GF, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:142-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of hematic and fecal fatty acids in infants fed powdered milk with varying lipid content] Salvioli GP, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:3428-36, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative and qualitative variations of plasmatic free fatty acids (NEFA) after fasting and lipolytic stimulation in premature infants fed milks of different lipid composition] Ansanelli V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:757-69, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on effects of dietary composition on acclimation to heat and cold with rats] Ito Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:815-30, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of fat administration on serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatic disorders] Ono T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:251-5, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Influence of butter-enriched diet on nitrogen metabolism in infantile diarrhea] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:603-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the rancidity] Wofniak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:445-52, 1968 (Pol)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperlipemia in children with liver glycogen disease. Fernandes J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:617-27, May 69

### TOXICITY

Idiopathic hyperlipemia and gout. Strejček J, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:95-101, 1968
[On the carcinogenic action of overheated fats] Vyshesiavova MIa.
Vop Pitan 27:63-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIETARY HABITS see under FOOD HABITS (F1)

## DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

Dietary treatment of cystinosis. Seip M, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:409-16, Sep 68
Fat, carbohydrate, salt, and weight loss. Further studies. Bortz WM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1291-301, Nov 68
Effect of diet on skin-fold measurements and creatinine and urea excretion of Hong Kong Chinese children. Fry PC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1197-201, Oct 68
Amino acid fortification and the protein problem. Gounelle H. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:4, Jan 69
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. II. Metabolic studies with cottonseed flour. Graham GG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:577-87, May 69
Magnesium balance and protein intake level in adult human female. Hunt SM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:367-73, Mar 69
Total protein value of protein- and amino acid-supplemented bread. Jansen GR.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:38-43, Jan 69
Utilization of amino acids in casein-lactalbumin and wheat gluten when equalized to levels of the FAO pattern. Morse EH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:851-7, Jul 69
Studies on microatomized protein foods based on blends of low fat groundnut, soy, and sesame flours, and skin-milk powder and fortified with vitamins, calcium salts, and limiting amino acids. V. Relative efficacy in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Prasanna HA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1355-65, Dec 68
Letter to the editor: amino acid fortification of cereal grains. Rosenfield D. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:828, Jul 69
Plasma amino acid levels in young subjects receiving diets containing 14 or 3.5 g nitrogen per day. Swendseid ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1381-3, Dec 68
Fish-protein concentrate and sunflower presscake meal as protein sources for human consumption. Yáñez E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:878-86, Jul 69
D-methioninuria due to DL-methionine ingestion. An artefact detected by a mass screening program for errors of amino acid metabolism. Efron ML, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:104-7, Jan 69
Hypermethioninemia with other hyperaminoacidemias. Studies in infants on high-protein diets. Levy HL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:96-103, Jan 69
Hypoprothrombinemic bleeding in a young infant. Association with a soy protein formula. Moss MH.
Amer J Dis Child 117:540-2, May 69
The liver of rats fed riboflavin-deficient diets at two levels of protein. Sugioka G, et al.
Amer J Path 54:1-19, Jan 69
Selective effects of dietary egg white trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Rothman SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:504-7, Mar 69
Low protein diets in the management of renal failure. Maddock RK Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1003-8, Nov 68
Protein quality of the bacterium Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Calloway DH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:176-8, Jan 69
The effects of dietary protein on the hepatic enzymes of serine metabolism in the rabbit. Cheung GP, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:672-82, Feb 69
Influence of dietary protein on hydrocortisone-mediated adaptive enzymatic changes in rat liver. Hurvitz AI, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:548-55, 20 Sep 68
Low-protein diet and psoriasis. A hospital study. Zackheim HS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:580-6, May 69
The acute oral toxicity of malathion in relation to dietary protein. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:292-303, 1969
A further study on the dietary-regulated biosynthesis of high-sulphur wool proteins. Gillespie JM, et al.
Biochem J 112:41-9, Mar 69
Protein synthesis in neonatal rat pups maintained artifically on a low protein diet. Czajka DM, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:291-7, 1968
Investigation of some methods for increasing the digestibility in vitro of microalgae. Hedenskog G, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:37-51, Jan 69
The influence on serum protein concentration of the protein intake in high-carbohydrate diets. Coles BL.
Brit J Nutr 23:401-5, Jun 69
In vivo uptake of [14C]leucine by skeletal muscle ribosomes after injury in rats fed two levels of protein. Young VR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:271-80, Jun 69
A method of assess different diets after small-bowel resection. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68
Nitrogen balance in patients with chronic renal failure on diets containing varying quantities of protein. Ford J, et al. Brit Med J 1:735-40, 22 Mar 69
Performance of broiler breeder pullets as influenced by composition of grower and layer diets. Harms RH, et al. Brit Poult Sci 9:359-66, Oct 68
Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzymes to high-protein diets. Freedland RA. Canad J Biochem 46:1253-60, Oct 68
Time-course of enzyme adaptation. I. Effects of substituting dietary glucose and fructose at constant concentrations of dietary protein. Szepesi B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1459-70, Dec 68
Alleviatiin of dietary cirrhosis with betaine and other lipotropic agents. Best CH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:73-9, Jan 69
Dietary protein and chronic intoxication with ethanol. Lucas CC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:475-85, May 68
Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:464-9, Feb 69
Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metaboli during azo dye feeding. Poirier LA, et al.
Cancer Res 29:475-80, Feb 69
A comparison of dried skimmed milk and Nutresco as a protein supplement for the treatment of kwashiorkor. Wicks AC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 14:144-7, Jul 68
Supplementary proteases and gastric digestion. Heinicke RM, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:156-68, 1967
Proteins--new sources and new problems.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:249-51, May 69
The effects of excess amino acids on the growth of the young rat. Daniel RG, et al. Growth 32:255-65, Dec 68
Effect of an evaluated iron and protein diet on plutonium excretion in urine. Campbell EE, et al.
Health Phys 16:764-5, Jun 69
Renal response of premature infants to milk formulas of different acid and protein contents. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:111-7, Feb 69
Effect of steroid hormones on di-leucine-1-14C uptake by the uterus of pregnant rats maintained on a protein-free diet. Roy SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:46-8, Jan 69
Some factors that affect susceptibility to toxic effects of oxygen. Gupta SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:739-46, Apr 69
Influence of dietary protein on calcium metabolism in young rats. Shenolikar IS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1412-22, Sep 68
Breakfast habits of Swedish school children. Arvedson I, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:257-61, Sep 69
Low-protein, low-phenylalanine cakes. Brooks PV, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:495-9, Jun 69
Planning low-protein diets for use in chronic renal failure. De St. Jeor ST, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:34-8, Jan 69
Fish protein concentrate as a supplement to cereal diets. Munro IC, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:396-400, May 69
Nature of protein requirements. Ways they can be met in tommorow's world. Scrimshaw NS.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:94-102, Feb 69
Effect of fish-corn mixtures on growth and antibody



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation in rats. Sister Mary Maria Smi, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:500-3, Jun 69
Nutritional intake of infants. II. Effect of milk or milk formula. Straub CP. J Amer Diet Ass 54:387-90, May 69
Nutritional intake of infants. I. Calories, carbohydrate, fat and protein. Straub CP, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:381-6, May 69
Effects of protein content of the diet of the young pig on rate and efficiency of gain during early development and subsequent to 23.5 kg., and carcass characteristics and composition of lean tissue. Meade RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:473-7, Apr 69
Induction of histidine-degrading enzymes in protein-starved rats and regulation of histidine metabolism. Sahib MK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4730-4, 10 Sep 69
The protein efficiency ratio of raw and cooked lentils (Lens esculenta) and the supplenentary effect of rice and wheat proteins. el-Naka N, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:207-15, 1967
Studies on acceptability, tolerance and nutritive value of corn-soybean-milk mixture in infants and toddlers. Huang PC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:1-9, 28 Feb 68
The supplementary effect of algae on the nutritive value of soybean milk. Lin YC. J Formosan Med Ass 68:15-21, 28 Jan 69
The excretion of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease and the effect of diet thereon. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:305-18, Aug 69
Effects of different supplements to low protein and poor quality protein diets on performance and brain enzymes in the albino rat. Rajalakshmi R, et al. J Neurochem 16:599-606, Apr 69
Effect of prior high protein intake, serine dehydratase activity and plasma amino acids of rats fed amino acid-imbalanced diets. Anderson HL, et al. J Nutr 97:463-74, Apr 69
Effect of dietary amino acid composition on the accumulation of lipids in the liver of growing rats. Aoyama Y, et al. J Nutr 97:348-52, Mar 69
Impairment of gastrointestinal processing of fat and protein by ethanol in rats. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 98:373-8, Jul 69
Performance of rats alternately fed diets higher and lower in energy or protein. Barth KM, et al. J Nutr 97:85-9, Jan 69
Protein quality of opaque-2 corn evaluation in rats. Bressani R, et al. J Nutr 97:173-80, Feb 69
Amino acid retention and balance in the young rat fed varying levels of lactalbumin. Bunce GE, et al. J Nutr 98:159-67, Jun 69
Amino acid retention and balance in the young rat fed varying levels of casein. Bunce GE, et al. J Nutr 98:168-76, Jun 69
Dietary regulation of transketolase activity in liver. Cheng CH, et al. J Nutr 98:64-70, May 69
Effects of severe alkali treatment of proteins on amino acid composition and nutritive value. GDe Groot AP, et al. J Nutr 98:45-56, May 69
Effect of protein intake on tissue amino acid levels and the enzymes of serine biosynthesis in the rat. Falion HJ, et al. J Nutr 96:220-6, Oct 68
Influence of microbiota on metabolic fecal nitrogen in rats. Harmon BG, et al. J Nutr 96:391-6, Nov 68
Effect of dietary protein source and corn oil and cellulose levels on strontium-calcium discrimination in growing rats. Hartsook EW, et al. J Nutr 97:95-103, Jan 69
Effect of fasting, refeeding and dietary protein level on uric acid and ammonia content of blood, liver and kidney in chickens. Okumura JI, et al. J Nutr 97:316-20, Mar 69
Rat intestinal dipeptidase activity during oral neomycin and gluten administration. Peternel WW, et al. J Nutr 96:236-40, Oct 68
Influence of zinc and vitamin D on plasma amino acids and liver xanthine oxidase in rats. Riley DR, et al. J Nutr 98:351-5, Jul 69
Effect of abomasally infused nitrogen sources on nitrogen retention of growing lambs. Schelling GT, et al. J Nutr 96:319-26, Nov 68
Growth of baby pigs fed infant soybean formulas. Schneider DL, et al. J Nutr 98:279-87, Jul 69
Dietary-induced depletion and repletion of avian liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Scholz RW, et al. J Nutr 98:193-201, Jun 69
Effect of varying dietary protein-magnesium ratios on nitrogen utilization and magnesium retention in growing rats. Schwartz R, et al. J Nutr 97:185-93, Feb 69
Partial dietary replacement of milk protein by nonspecific nitrogen in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. J Nutr 98:9-17, May 69
Studies of diet as a factor in 137Cs metabolism by rats. Snipes MB, et al. J Nutr 97:212-8, Feb 69
Factors in whole-egg protein influencing dietary induction of increases in enzyme and RNA levels in rat pancreas. Snook JT. J Nutr 97:236-94, Mar 69
Effect of ambient temperature and dietary amino acids on carcass fat deposition in rats. Sugahara M, et al. J Nutr 98:344-50, Jul 69
Control of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase synthesis in rat liver: studies of superinduction in force-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 97:255-9, Feb 69
DDT effect on rats raised on alpha-protein rations: growth and storage of liver vitamin A. Tinsley IJ. J Nutr 98:319-24, Jul 69
Effect of dietary protein levels on the toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor. Weatherholtz WM, et al. J Nutr 98:90-4, May 69
Effect of dietary protein on hepatic lipogenesis in the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 98:356-66, Jul 69
In vitro activity of ribosomes and RNA content of skeletal muscle in young rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 96:255-62, Oct 68
Hepatic tyrosine transaminase rhythm: interaction of environmental lighting, food consumption and dietary protein content. Zigmond MJ, et al. J Nutr 98:71-5, May 69
Diet and growth in the premature infant. The effect of different dietary intakes of ash-electrolyte and protein on weight gain and linear growth. Babson SG, et al. J Pediat 74:890-900, Jun 69
Protein intake for low-birth-weight infants. Cox WM Jr, et al. J Pediat 74:1016-20, Jun 69
Clinical effects of two different levels of protein intake on low-birth-weight infants. Goldman HI, et al. J Pediat 74:881-9, Jun 69
The protein requirement of the premature infant. I. The effect of protein intake on the retention of nitrogen. Snyderman SE, et al. J Pediat 74:872-80, Jun 69
Effects of dietary protein-fat deficiencies on lactation and survival of young in laboratory mice. Hirt BJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:59-68, Oct 68
Effect of feeding on ionic and volume changes within Heidenhain pouches. Wlodek GK, et al. J Surg Res 9:118-27, Mar 69
Home production of protein (breast milk--a neglected infant food). Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 15:31-3, Jun 69
Effect of high fat and high fat-high protein diets on biosynthesis of niacin from tryptophan in rats. Shastri NV, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:198-202, 10 Sep 68
Gastrointestinal protein allergy. Immunologic considerations. Self TW, et al. JAMA 207:2393-6, 31 Mar 69
Toxicity and metabolism of drugs in relation to dietary protein. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:356-66, Sep 68
Hepatic content of the urea cycle enzymes in goats fed a high protein diet. Ide Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 30:125-30, Jun 68
Calorie and protein intakes and growth. Ashworth A, et al. Lancet 1:776-7, 12 Apr 69
L-asparaginase and low-protein diet in acute leukaemia. Halikowski B, et al. Lancet 1:423-4, 22 Feb 69
Observations on the mechanism of adaptation to low protein intakes. Waterlow JC. Lancet 2:1091-7, 23 Nov 68
How low protein? Lancet 1:1301-2, 28 Jun 69
The relationship between urinary taurine excretion and the intake of protein-rich foods. Evered DF, et al. Life Sci 8:601-5, 15 Jun 69
Protein intake of a group of Melbourne children. Steel JE. Med J Aust 2:54, 5 Jul 69
Lactase deficiency. Crawford MA. Nature (London) 223:742, 16 Aug 69
Synthesis of digestive enzyme in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata stimulated by food. Engelmann F, et al. Nature (London) 222:796, 24 May 69
New protein sources. Nature (London) 220:1174-5, 21 Dec 68
New protein foods. Nature (London) 220:431, 2 Nov 68
Providing more protein. Nature (London) 220:536-7, 9 Nov 68
Adaptation of enzymes activity of the rat pancreas on altered food intake. Bučko A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:276-87, 1968
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. I. Relationship between the iron level in a milk power diet and the response of growing rats. Koivistoinen P, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:241-53, 1968
Nutritive value of groundnut proteins fortified with limiting amino acids as determined by slope-ratio technique. Sundaravalli OE, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:101-8, 1969
Marine proteins. Roels OA. Nutr Rev 27:35-9, Feb 69
Nitrogen retention in man in relation to the level and pattern of essential amino acids. Nutr Rev 27:111-3, Apr 69 (8 ref.)
Effects of aflatoxin ON THE LIVER. Nutr Rev 27:121-3, Apr 69 (3 ref.)
Experimental amyloidosis and diet. Nutr Rev 27:27-9, Jan 69
Endogenous nitrogen requirement. Nutr Rev 26:277-9, Sep 68
The effect of protein intake on plasma amino acid concentrations, enzymatic activity, and food intake of rats. Nutr Rev 26:286-8, Sep 68
The lack of requirement for glycine in the growing chick. Nutr Rev 26:279-80, Sep 68
Dehydration with high protein tube feeding. Nutr Rev 26:271-3, Sep 68
Nutritional value of rubber seed protein. Lauw Tjin Giok, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:147-50, Oct-Dec 67
Net protein utilization values of suggested milk substitutes based on whole hen's egg, soy bean and rice. Lie GH, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:151-64, Oct-Dec 67
Fish protein concentrate (F.P.C.) Vlo Bin as an additional food for undernourished infants and toddlers. Sugiono M, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:81-9, Apr-Jun 67
The development of infant monkeys fed low phenylalanine diets. Kerr GR, et al. Pediat Res 3:305-12, Jul 69
Potato diet in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Polec R, et al. Pol Med J 8:284-93, 1969
Dietary protein effects on urinary nitrogen components of the hen. Teekell RA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1260-6, Jul 68
The treatment of obesity with a high-protein loaf. Howard AN, et al. Practitioner 201:491-6, Sep 68
Protein status of the elderly. Berry WT. Proc Nutr Soc 27:191-6, Sep 68
Economic and production problems in the development of new protein sources. Galliver GB. Proc Nutr Soc 28:97-102, Mar 69
Problems in the development of fish protein concentrates. Lovern JA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:81-5, Mar 69
The nutritive value of Professor Chittenden's low-protein diet. Paul A, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:14A-15A, Mar 69
The production and evaluation of protein derived from organisms grown on hydrocarbon residues. Shacklady CA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:91-7, Mar 69
The alleviation of the world protein shortage. Woodham AA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:76-81, Mar 69
The cause of the myocardial "hyaline degeneration" induced in rats fed predominantly maize diets supplemented with either the NNRI food formulae or skimmed-milk powder. Bruyn DB du. S Afr Med J 43:341-4, 22 Mar 69
Acceptability and usage of the NNRI food mixture (PVM). Cachia VA. S Afr Med J 43:336-8, 22 Mar 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: trials with a new metabolism cage for rats. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:15-20, 7 Jun 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: a metabolism cage and mechanical cage-washing aid for use in nitrogen balance studies. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:Suppl:3-14, 7 Jun 69
The serum proteins of Pedi school children. Leary PM. S Afr Med J 43:338-41, 22 Mar 69
Effects of oral histamine, histidine and diet on urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine and 1-methyl-4-imidazoleacetic acid in man. Granerus G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 104:49+, 1968
Subclinical malnutrition. Baker H, et al. Science 165:313, 18 Jul 69
A soy protein isolate formula in the management of allergy in infants and children. Cowan CC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:389-93, Apr 69
Micropuncture study of the regulation urea excretion by the collecting ducts in rats on high and low protein diets. Danielson RA, et al. Surg Forum 19:48-50, 1968
Optimal dietary protein treatment during chronic hemodialysis. Kopple JD, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:302-8, 1969
Fermented milk-wheat cominations. Veen AG van, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:47-52, Mar 69
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. Blair R, et al. Vet Rec 84:41-3, 11 Jan 69
Experimental ostertagiasis in lambs fed high and low protein (Nx6.25) grassmeal. Downey NE, et al. Vet Rec 85:201-2, 16 Aug 69
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency with a diet low in proteins] Záruba K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:896-700, May 69 (Cze)
[Reasearch on the influence of muscular activity on nitrogen metabolism and on the protein requirement of man] Gontzea I, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:183-236, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of proteins in chronic toluene poisoning] Gontzea I, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:397-409, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the spontaneous adjustment between caloric and protein foods by rats having separate feedings: influence of distribution rhythm of ingested nitrogen] Abraham J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2727-9, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effects of an alimentary overload of methionine on the plasma concentration of free amino acids and certain of their derivatives. Study on growing rats] Girard A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2160-3, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[Energy utilization by growing rats of a hybrid corn, Opaque 2, constituting a diet balanced in amino acids] Vermorel M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:834-7, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effects of ablation of the thymus, the spleen or both organs at once on the development of serum proteins in rats on a balanced or protein deficient diet]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:44-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of pantothenic acid in rats subjected to a high fat and low protein diet] Le-Van-Hung, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:338-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free L-threonine in adult rats during total deficiency of dietary nitrogen] Wellers G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1688-92, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Campaign against protein deficiency by the use of proteins produced by microorganisms] Mauron J.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:212-22, 1969 (Fre)
[On the prognosis of advanced chronic kidney insufficiency under a strict low protein special diet ("potato-egg diet")] Kluthe R, et al.
Arch Klin Med 214:273-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscle function tests using dynamometer measurements under the influence of deficient activity and restricted intake of calories and proteins] Wirths W.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:116-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein requirements for the pregnant rat] Tagle MA, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:44-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of the concentration capacity of the infant kidney upon protein content of the diet] Martínek J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R68, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison between nitrogen balance trials in man and in laboratory rat] Jekat F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:70-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Nitrogen balance in diets for kidney patients] Schmicker R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:814-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Influence of orotate on weight gain in rats. Contribution with reference to the dietary protein level] Bonollo L.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:14-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Martoni L.
Minerva Med 60:569-71, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Plant proteins in the problem of hunger in the world] Rabbi A.
Minerva Med 60:1539-40, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nutrition today] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Med 60:443-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. 2. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed with 4 kinds of powdered milk with different protein and ash components] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:88-94, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the protein component of powdered milk suitable for demand feeding. I. Study of body growth, protein metabolism and kidney solute-loading in healthy infants nursed for a long time with powdered milk with relatively high protein content] Abe T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:79-87, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of the essential volume of proteins in infancy] Takatsu T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1050-6, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the nutrition of young infants (young animals). 37. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on bone structure (the femur and the jaw bone), tooth composition and the metabolism of Ca and P. II. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on the tooth and jaw bone composition and a and P metabolism] Masuda M.
Shikwa Gaku 68:80-90, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Effect of prolonged physical exertion on the change in activity of free insulin and in total blood serum during administration of a diet varying protein values] Hryniewiecki L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:875-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged physical exertion on the concentration of free amino acids in blood after feeding a diet with varying protein values] Jendykiewicz Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:865-74, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and erythrocytes in healthy subjects after a protein-carbohydrate meal] Tyśper Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:219-26, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Certain data related to the quantitative and qualitative nutrition of the population] Tyrakowski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1013-6, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Secretion of hydrochloric acid during digestion of various foods] Szczepański J.
Wiad Lek 22:981-7, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Protein-lipid correlation in infantile malnutrition] Carvalho J de M.
Hospital (Rio) 72:991-1009, Oct 67 (98 ref.) (Por)
[On adaptive changes in the enzyme secretory function of the pancreas in relation to type of feeding in hens] Loĭko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:717-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of gastric secretion] Vafin AZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:455-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of carcinogenesis of the liver of male and female rats under the effect of dimethylaminoazobenzene under various conditions of nutrition] Podzeĭ LK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in patients with chronic pancreatitis and its modification under the effect of high protein diet] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:128-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of food loading on electrocardiographic indices in patients following cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:27-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in hemopoiesis of patients with cancer during chemotherapy in relation to the nutritional factor (proteins and vitamins--C and B complex] Prane LIu.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:125-46, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of protein supplement in the feeding of premature infants] Khazanov AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:77-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the biological value of casein] Chernikov MP.
Vop Pitan 27:3-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the nature of nutrition on cholinesterase activity of the stomach and duodenal wall in relation to age] Donskaia LV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of a gluten-free diet in the treatment of chronic intestinal diseases] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:51-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of high protein diet on changes in the spontaneous secretion of intestinal glands and the pancreas in chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience with a high-protein reducing diet in the treatment of obesity] Korobov DM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:62-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a high-protein diet and of casein hydrolysate on some indices of protein metabolism in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Krums LM.
Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the treatment and mechanism of action of dietary treatment of hypertension] Levin BS.
Vop Pitan 26:30-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on thyroid function and some metabolic indices] Okorokova IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:20-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on some biochemical and physiological indices in rats kept on a diet deficient in iodine and containing various amounts of protein] Okorokova IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:69-75, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of methods for determination of the biological value of dietary protein] Rafalski G, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:14-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Certain problems of diagnosis and diet therapy of patients with chronic gastritis accompanied by secretory insufficiency] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:35-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a protein-rich diet on the trypsin activity in the blood serum of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:54-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of qualitatively different diet on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in old and young animals] Solomko GI.
Vop Pitan 26:32-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of protein products on the secretory function of the stomach in the dog] Storozhuk PG.
Vop Pitan 27:50-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the pathogenesis of experimental (caseinated) amyloidosis] Aĭvazian AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:32-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Nutrition and gravid puerperal state. II. Frequency of prematurity with realtion to maternal nutrition] Karchmer Krivitzky S, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:445-55, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Nutrition and pregnant-puerperal state. V. Influence of nutrition on the weight of the infant and the maternal lactating capacity] Santos Gonzalez J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:483-92, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Enzyme activity of the serum and liver of animals with parenchymatous lesion of the liver at different amounts of protein in the diet] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:262-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[Level of blood serum proteins of yound ducks and theri growth during hyperproteinemic diet] Paulov S.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:645-50, 1968 (Slo)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein supplementation during the initial hospitalization of alcoholics. Corley KC Jr, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:913-8, Dec 68

### ANALYSIS

Determination of available lysine in proteins. Kakade ML, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:273-80, Feb 69
The nutritive value of groundnut protein. 2. The correlation between electrophoretic pattern and nutritive value. Dawson R.
Brit J Nutr 22:601-7, Dec 68
Biological evaluation of rapeseed meal, soya-bean meal and casein fed to the weanling and the mature rat. Drouliscos NJ, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:113-23, Mar 69
The nutritive value of groundnutprotein. 1. Some effects of heat upon nutritive value, protein composition and enzyme inhibitory activity. Woodham AA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:589-600, Dec 68
Use of a dehydrated meat protein hydrolysate in the microbiological assay of some b-complex vitamins. Murthy PS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1740-2, Nov 68
Use of sulphur analysis in the prediction of the the protein value of Middle-Eastern diets. Pellett PL, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:229-34, Apr 69
Natural and artificial radionuclides in seafoods and marine protein concentrates. Beasley TM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1207-9, 29 Mar 69
A comparisonof the Carpenter and Silcock methods for available lysine determination in protein concentrates and diets. Ostrowski H.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:3A-4A, Mar 69
[On the provision of a selected group of 12 elderly women with some nutrients via the daily diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:226-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of quantitative dietetics-- observation on food tables. I. Protein content] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:432-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study on the kinds and effects of milk proteins in infant nutrition] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1209-16, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Chemical indices of the nutritional value of proteins according to the determination of total amino acid sulfur in the food] Rafalski H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:619-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Nutritional value of algae proteins] Szkiliądziowa W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:201-9, 1969 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

Effect of consecutive protein depletion and repletion on the growth of albino rats. Pénzes L.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:335-44, 1967
Effects of high protein and low protein diets on ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in human serum (S-OCT). Brohult J.
Acta Med Scand 185:357-62, Apr 69
Urinary excretion of aromatic acids by sheep given diets containing different amounts of protein and roughage. Martin AK.
Brit J Nutr 23:389-99, Jun 69
A new biological method for estimating od protein nutritive value. Mokady S, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:491-5, Aug 69
Dietary factors affecting the utilisation of protein by laying hens and their effects on the concentrations of certain nitrogenous constituents in the excreta. Thomas OA, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 10:67-82, Jan 69
The net absorption of the amino acid constituents of a protein meal in normal and cystinuric subjects. Mawer GE, et al.
Clin Sci 36:463-77, Jun 69
The measurement of total protein synthesis and catabolism and nitrogen turnover in infants in different nutritional states and receiving different amounts of dietary protein. Picou D, et al.
Clin Sci 36:283-96, Apr 69
Buffering capacity of food in relation to stimulation of gastric secretion. Williams CB, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:567-74, Nov 68
Influence of dietary protein on the enzyme system synthesizing ascorbic acid in the rat. Chandrasekhara N, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:22-4, Mar 68
Effect of level of soybean protein and ergocalciferol on mineral utilization by the baby pig. Hendricks DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:342-8, 1969
Effect of level and solubility of soybean protein on its utilization by young lambs. Hudson LW, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:279-82, Feb 69
Effect of protein intake on nitrogen retention by swine during late pregnancy. Miller GM, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:204-7, Feb 69
Determination of limiting amino acids of rumen-isolated microbial proteins fed to rat. Bergen WG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1698-700, Oct 68
Dietary foodstuffs, growth, and biochemical parameters.
Nutr Rev 27:26-3, Jan 69
Photoperiodism and age as factors affecting the protein requirements of laying pullets. Bray DJ.
Poult Sci 47:1005-13, May 68
Digestion of protein in the intestines of adult ruminants. Kay RN.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:140-51, Mar 69 (56 ref.)
Using the oesophageal groove reflex in ruminants as a means of bypassing rumen fermentation with high-quality protein and other nutrients. Orskov ER, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:30A-31A, Mar 69
Biological assessment of protein quality: digestibility of the proteins in certain foodstuffs. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 42:1304-13, 21 Dec 68
Protein intake and blood urea in the dog. Anderson RS, et al.
Vet Rec 84:348-9, 29 Mar 69
[Glycemia and glucose tolerance in rats submitted to an unbalance of the protein-calorie ratio in the diet] Gayet J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:206-9, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[The utilization of nutrients in pancreatectomy] Kasper H, et al.
T Gastroent 12:18-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the specific dynamic protein effect in obesity] Hendrik A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:563-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the physiopathology of gastro-duodenal resection for ulcer. I. Absorption of fats and proteins] Stipa S, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:27-77, 1967 (Ita)
[Proteins ration in the diet of chronic hyperazotemic patients] Policlinico [Prat] 74:18-20, 2 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on infant nutrition (young animals). 38. Effects of the quantity of the dietary proteins in the feed on absorption and deposition of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioisotope Ca45 in the hard tissue] Masuda M.
Shikwa Gaku 68:172-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Nutrition in diabetes mellitus] Burton BT.
Rev Ecuat Hig 24:111-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Protein metabolism in growing rats. I. Liver arginase activity and body composition in relation to age and dietary protein level] Pestaña A.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:35-42, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Protein metabolism in growing rats. II. Serum proteins and blood complement in relation to age and dietary protein level] Pestaña A.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:43-50, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Effects of diets of different protein and isonitrogenous composition, on the arterial ammonia of patients with cirrhosis] Sanhueza P, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:77-82, Feb 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of concomitant absorption of basic nutritients on iron absorption in the digestive system. Brodan V, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:597-605, 1968
Effect of protein meals on plasma insulin in mildly diabetic patients. Fajans SS, et al.
Diabetes 18:523-8, Aug 69
Effect of raw soybean flour on vitamin B12 requirement on rats. Edelstein S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:415-7, May-Jun 69
Urinary simple phenols in rats fed diets containing different amounts of casein and 10 per cent tyrosine. Bakke OM. J Nutr 98:217-21, Jun 69
Influence of diet on indirect systolic blood pressure of rats. Engen RL, et al. J Nutr 97:19-24, Jan 69
Effects of high protein diets with normal and low energy intake in wound healing, hair growth, hair and serum zinc, and serum alkaline phosphatase in dairy heifers. Miller WJ, et al. J Nutr 98:411-9, Aug 69
Studies on experimental calculus fomration in the rat XIII. Effect of strain, antibiotics and foster feeding. Baer PN, et al. J Periodont 40:20-1, Jan 69
Effect of different proteins (casein, gluten, zein) and supplements of amino acids (lysine, tryptophan) on hepatic injuries induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishiwata Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:347-60, Mar 68
Effects of thyroxine and cortisol on liver threonine dehydratase and tryptophan pyrrolase in rats fed a high protein diet. Ku Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:556-63, Feb 69
Accumulation of endogenous protein in the cecum of the germfree rat. Loesche WJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:380-4, Nov 68
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
[Further studies of the quantitative changes of serum proteins during nitrogenous starvation and protein refeeding in the rat. Effects of immunization] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:74-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Action, on the vaginal cycle of the rat, of semi-synthetic alimentary diets enriched with vitamin A] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Relations between protein nutrition, rate of thyroid gland secretion and some enzyme activity values] Bergner H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:683-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Absorption function of the gallbladder. VI. On the influence of food intake on the absorption function of the gallbladder] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:607-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the different effect of the quantity and quality of dietary proteins as well as of amino acid supplements on the growth and antibody formation against Brucella in weaned rats. 2] Gerzymisch J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:13-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of glucose metabolism in the rat intestine by adaptation to protein-rich nutrition] Scharrer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:720-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The role of animal proteins in some fundamental biological processes] Monacelli R.
Pathologica 59:185-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Newer methods of assessing protein quality. Bender AE. Chem Industr 27:904-9, 5 Jul 69
The preparation and keeping quality of the NNRI Food mixture (PVM). Schweigart F.
S Afr Med J 43:328-31, 22 Mar 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Blood amino acid studies: prediction of limiting amino acids in mixtures of dietary proteins. Rao SV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:707-11, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diet upon radiation response in cervical carcinoma of the uterus. A preliminary report. Cheraskin E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:433-8, Nov-Dec 68
Evaluating modified protein diets for uremia. Kopple JD, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:481-5, Jun 69
An ecologic analysis of gingival state: effect of prophylaxis and protein supplementation. Cheraskin E, et al. J Periodont 39:316-21, Nov 68
Easing the pain. Nature (London) 220:948-9, 7 Dec 68
[Considerations on therapy of genuine nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 59:5251-66, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of obesity with a protein diet] Kulikovskii VM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:109-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Influence of nutrition on the pregnancy puerperium state and the newborn. 8. Relation of plasma proteins with hemoglobin levels] Antonio Aguilar J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:189-95, Feb 69 (Spa)

## DIETARY SERVICES (N2)

The dietitian and public health nutritionist working together. Rae JE. Canad Hosp 45:49-50, Dec 68
Applied nutrition in the well baby clinic. Endres J, et al.
Hosp Progr 50:18-24, Mar 69
The future of the food service industry. Hoecker RW.
Hosp Progr 50:34-44, Jun 69
Preliminary steps to effective dietary consultation. Montag GM. Hospitals 43:130-2, 16 Jul 69
Dietary goals of a community hospital and extended care facility. Stinnett MS. Hospitals 43:85-7, 1 Jun 69
Engineered kitchen layout planning and design. Montag GM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:127-32, Aug 69
Doctor's research encourages better role for dietitians. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 112:144, May 69
Dietitian consultant to E.C.F. must advise, teach, recommend--not decide. Hartman J.
Mod Hosp 110:143, Jun 68
[Dietetic services in hospitals] Lanzola E, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1245-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Sanitary report on the building plan made by the studio of engineer M. Marzin and architect N. Donadon for the new kitchen of the Ospedale Civile of Pordenone] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 22:1561-79, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Administrative duties of the dietitian] Espitia de Petán C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:321-30, Apr 67 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Survey of dietary labor and employment in nursing homes in Iowa. Martin VA, et al.
Hospitals 43:93-7, 1 May 69
Guidelines for determining staffing needs in hospital and nursing home food service. Stamm EK.
Hospitals 43:60-3, 1 Aug 69
Guide to dietary staffing requirements for long-term care institutions. Stamm EK.
Hospitals 42:93, 16 Nov 68
[Auziliary nutrition workers in public health] Luna Bazó A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:338-44, Apr 67 (Spa)

STANDARDS

SCORE: a management evaluation program for dietary departments. Williams JE, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:283-9, Apr 69
[Experiences in studying the organization of public feeding in field kolkhoz camps] Kovalenko DV.
Gig Sanit 32:79-82, Jun 67 (Rus)

## DIETETICS (G2)

see also related
DIETARY SERVICES (N2)
HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE (N2)

System analysis--a tool for management. Blaker G, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:121-6, Aug 69
The dietitian in the Regional Medical Program. Krehl WA. J Amer Diet Ass 55:107-11, Aug 69
Chronologic changes in the recommended dietary allowances. Miller DF, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:109-17, Feb 69
Recommended dietary allowances--1968 revision.
Sebrell WH Jr. J Amer Diet Ass 54:103-8, Feb 69
Evaluation of dietetic interns. Wenberg BG, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:297-301, Apr 69
What it's like to be a dietitian in Hawaii. Hartman J.
Mod Hosp 112:146, Mar 69
The case for, and the work of, a community dietitian. Wofinden RC. Proc Nutr Soc 27:24-9, Mar 68
[Dessert] Tracq MF. Aliment Vie 56:148-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Ruling of the Commission de l'Alimentation on the subject of the regulation of the profession of dietitian] Gounelle de Pontanel H.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:522-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The profession of the dietician still awaits its regulations] Gounelle de Pontanel H.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:328-9, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Updating of classical concepts of idiopathic hyperglyceridemic and hyperlipemic dietetics] Gennes JL de. Sem Ther 44:399-401, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Easy dietetics for the general practitioner. Experiences with Hay's separation diet] Walb HL.
Landarzt 44:1434-8, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of quantitative dietetics-observations on the nutrition charts. 3. The carbohydrate contents] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:539-45, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of quantitative dietetics-- observation on food tables. I. Protein content] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:432-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Significance and limitations of dietetic prescriptions in relation to modern anti-hypertensive drug therapy] Rinetti M, et al. Minerva Med 60:2586-8, 4 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The concept of a dietitian in countries other than those in the North] Eide WB.
Nord Med 80:1189-91, 5 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Interdisciplinary problems of nutrition] Gran FC.
Nord Med 82:894-5, 17 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Hospital dietitians and applied nutrition teaching in clinical medicine] Malm OJ.
Nord Med 80:1192, 5 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Administrative duties of the dietitian] Espitia de Petán C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:321-30, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Basic knowledge and experiences required by the nutritionist-dietitians in integrated health services] Rueda Williamson R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:331-8, Apr 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

ADA-state program offers intensive training for food service supervisors. Mooring SJ.
Hospitals 42:91, 1 Nov 68
Faculty and staff of dietetic educational programs. Bakken EL, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:18-22, Jul 69
Community nutrition experience for dietetic interns. Cowell C, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:23-6, Jul 69
Goals of the lifetime education of the dietitian. Committee on Goals of Education for Dietetics, Dietetic Internship Council, the American Dietetic Association. J Amer Diet Ass 54:91-3, Feb 69
Dietetics. Richards DM.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 12-22, 1967-68
[Conference on the training of public health nutritionists-dietitians. Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:303-13, Apr 67 (Spa)
[School of Nutrition]
Salud Publica Mex 8:639-43, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)

MANPOWER

What is a dietary technician? Sangster M.
Canad Hosp 46:44 passim, Aug 69
Dietary manpower to meet demands for health services. Piper GM. J Amer Diet Ass 54:376-80, May 69

DIETHAZINE see under PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

## DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A filariasis-control program in American Samoa. Ciferri F, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:369-78, May 69
Diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. Aubrey JN.
Aust Vet J 45:206, Apr 69
A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. Roy-Smith F, et al. Aust Vet J 44:508-9, Nov 68
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine.
Jackson WF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:396, 15 Feb 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatalities after treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Oomen AP.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:548, 1969
[Triamcinolone in the prevention of secondary reactions to hetrazan] Berhard JA, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 6:835-41, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[The use of phosphate of betamethasone for the control of secondary reactions caused by Hetrazan in patients with onchocerciasis] Garcia Manzo A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:209-12, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The Mazzotti test with diethylcarbamazine in some cases of filariasis] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:195-202, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Setaria cervi, a test organism for screening antifilarial agents. Singhal KC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:118, Feb 69
Pharmacologic dissociation of immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis in rats. Orange RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:836-41, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of styrylpyridinium and diethylcarbamazine as anthelmintics for dogs under field conditions. Berger H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:611-4, Apr 69
The effects of drugs on Onchocerca volvulus. 1. Methods of assessment, population dynamics of the parasite and the effects of diethylcarbamazine. Duke BO. Bull WHO 39:137-46, 1968
Use of hetrazan in cluster headache. DaLessio DJ. Headache 9:124-5, Jul 69
Chemotherapeutic agents. Otto GF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:387-90, 15 Feb 69
Plasma histaminase activity in cases of tropical eosinophilia. Nath K, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:414-5, 1 May 69
Prospects in asthma therapy: disodium cromoglycate and diethylcarbamazine. Orange RP, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1055-7, 7 Nov 68
Diethylcarbamazine in filariasis control. Kessel JF. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:17-22, 1967
Preventive chemotherapy of canine dirofilariasis with diethylcarbamazine. SAM-TR-68-95. Tulloch GS, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Aug 68
Experimental toxocariasis. II. Toxocara canis in the mouse as a system for testing compounds of potential anthelmintic acitivity. Burren CH. Z Parasitenk 30:162-70, 1968
[Contribution to the occurrence of filariasis on our territory] Politzer M, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:357-63, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Therapy of filariasis] Rhomberg F. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1457, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological evaluation of the treatment of a clinical case of onchocerciasis with antrypol and hetrazan] Prix R, et al. Med Welt 42:2502-6, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Development of a drug testing program for filariasis] Thompson PE, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:63-72, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see

DTPA (D13)

## DIETHYLPROPION (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs and sleep. Oswald I. Brit Med J 2:559, 1 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of weight-gain during pregnancy: use of diethylpropion hydrochloride. Boileau PA. Appl Ther 10:763-5, Nov 68

URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69

## DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (D8)

Banti-like syndrome induced by estrogen and cholesterol. Numano F, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:77-85, Mar-Apr 69
Aortic rupture in turkeys: lesions in tunica media and tunica adventitia associated with intimal plaques. Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:101-6, Jan 69
How beneficial are feed additives? Beeson WM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1214-9, 15 May 69
Effect of soybean oil, urea, roughage and a progestigin on the utilization of corn based finishing rations by beef cattle. Putnam PA, et al. J Anim Sci 28:256-62, Feb 69
Compounds which stabilize and organize the tetrameric isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Cohen L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:835-45, May 69
A diethylstilbestrol ester. Chung RA, et al. J Med Chem 11:1082-3, Sep 68
The chemical nature of component I, a phosphoprotein isolated from the blood sera of diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. DeGuzman AV, et al. Poult Sci 47:1890-7, Nov 68
Seasonal variation of aortic ruptures of turkeys induced by diethylstilbestrol. Harms RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:563-5, Feb 69
[Influence of agents on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. I. Molecular weight of GluDH and its subunits] Mosebach KO, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:580-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Hormonal influences on cancerogenesis induced with a new compound: diiododiethylstilbestrol] Bodansky S, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:131-41, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective action of diethylstilbestrol on the toxicity of vinblastine in rats. Cutts JH. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:919-22, Oct 68
Vaginitis: study of a multiple therapy in 445 patients. Witthauer NE. J Tenn Med Ass 61:893-5, Sep 68
Postcoital estrogens in cases of rape. Chapman MG. New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast cancer in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol. O'Grady WP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:162-5, Aug 69
Inhibition of lactation with oestrogens. Brown DD. Brit Med J 1:51, 4 Jan 69
Effect of oestrogens and progestogens on liver function in the puerperium. Clinch J, et al. Brit Med J 1:602-5, 8 Mar 69
Puerperal thromboembolism. Daniel DG, et al. Brit Med J 4:451, 16 Nov 68
Puerperal thromboembolism. Millar DG, et al. Brit Med J 4:452, 16 Nov 68
Puerperal thrombo-embolism and suppression of lactation. Turnbull AC. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1321-3, Dec 68
Estrogens and cancer of the prostate. Kaplan L. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:117, Jan 69
[Premature puberty signs as result of unintensional estrogen administration] Landolt R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:638-41, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Hydroquinone-sulfuric acid reagents. 3. Colorimetric determination of diethylstilbestrol] Nedergaard M. J Pharm Belg 22:323-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of arginine infusion and diethylstilbestrol as a means of provoking growth hormone secretion. Bacon GE, et al. J Pediat 75:385-90, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Attempt to separate hexoestrol, dienoestrol and diethylstilboestrol] Ferrando R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1855-7, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The role of gut flora in the enterohepatic circulation of stilboestrol in the rat. Clark AG, et al. Biochem J 112:17P-18P, Mar 69
Uptake of tritiated stilbestrol diphosphate by the prostate gland. Promislow C, et al. Canad J Surg 12:359-64, Jul 69
In vitro utilization of diethylstilbestrol by rat liver. Gabaldón M, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1744-7, Oct 68
Antiestrogenic and antifertility properties of some basic ether derivatives of dimethylstilbestrol and related compounds. Emmens CW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:52-9, Jan 69
The effect of temperature on the distribution of stilboestrol and phenolphthalein between human red cells and their suspending medium. Prebble PM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:135P-136P, Feb 69
[Test of the use of beryllium for the study of the activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES)] Vacher J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:922-40, Nov 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oral cytology. A hormonal evaluation. Anderson WR, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:81-3, Feb 69
Effect of polydiethylstilboestrol phosphate on the pituitary content of FSH and ICSH in male rats. Perkiev T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:449-60, Jul 69
Biological properties of three ovulation inducers, stilboestrol, clomiphene and F 6066. Watnick AS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:611-21, Dec 68
Influence of diethylstilbestrol on aortic tensile strength and blood pressure of turkeys. Kling JM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1205-11, Jul 69
On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. I. Conditions for maximizing fragmentation. Byington KH, et al. Arch Biochem 128:762-73, Dec 68
On the fragmentation of mitochondria by diethylstilbesterol. II. On the relation of the released proteins to the mitochondrial membranes. Smoly JM, et al. Arch Biochem 128:774-89, Dec 68
The examination of Townsville lucerne (Stylosanthes humilis) for oestrogenic activity. Little DA. Aust Vet J 45:25-6, Jan 69
Changes in hybridizable nuclear RNA during progesterone induction of a specific oviduct protein. O'Malley BW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:595-8, 21 Aug 68
Changes in the patterns of synthesis of ribonucleic acid species in immature rat uterus in response to oestrdiol-17 beta. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 112:563-9, May 69
Inhibition by oestrogen of collagen breakdown in the involuting rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. Biochem J 112:537-45, May 69
Changes in chick oviduct ribonucleic acid following hormonal stimulation. Dingman CW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:489-95, Feb 69
Estrogen-induced transfer RNA methyiase activity in chick oviduct. Hacker B. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:214-6, 22 Jul 69
The antagonism of 17beta-oestradiol by stilboestrols methylated in the phenyl rings. Clark ER, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:369P, Feb 69
Effects of progesterone therapy on the stilboestrol-induced sensitivity of isolated rat uterus preparations. Khan I, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:332-8, Feb 69
Stilboestrol inhibition of lactation. Senior RE. Brit Med J 1:255, 25 Jan 69
Inhibition of lactation by oestrogens. Steele SJ. Brit Med J 4:578, 30 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives: The past and future. Dodds C. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:147-62, Mar-Apr 69
A histochemical study of the effect of estrogen on oxidative enzymes in the testes of cryptorchid BALB/c mice. Currie C, et al. Endocrinology 85:849-54, Nov 69
Diethylstilbestrol effect on the in vitro synthesis of progesterone in the bovine corpus luteum. Masaracchia RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:437-40, Feb 69
Effects of estrogens on plasma angiotensinogen and renin activity in nephrectomized rats. Nasjletti A, et al. Endocrinology 85:967-70, Nov 69
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. XI. Effects of estrogens or pregnancy in guinea pigs. Rosenthal HE, et al. Endocrinology 85:825-30, Nov 69
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on enzymes of cryptochid mouse testes of Balb-c mice. Samuels LT, et al. Endocrinology 85:96-102, Jul 69
Uterotropic action of estrogens in phenobarbital-treated mice. Fahim MS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:344-50, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of thyroxine and cortisol on some dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes activities in rat pineal cultures. Milcu SM, et al. Histochemie 15:312-7, 1968
Estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation of the ovalbumin-secreting glands of the chick oviduct. Kohler PO, et al. J Cell Biol 40:8-27, Jan 69
Failure of stilboestrol to stimulate corticosteroid excretion in hypophysectomized guinea-pigs. Clark BF. J Endocr 41:297-8, Jun 68
Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69
Cellular behaviour of the vaginal epithelium treated with testosterone propionate alone and in combination with diethylstilboestrol. Ladinsky JL, et al. J Endocr 41:161-9, Jun 68
Differential effects on behaviour of the subcutaneous and intravaginal administration of oestrogen in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:231-46, Jun 68
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on skin sterols of the male rat. Horlick L. J Lipid Res 9:773-81, Nov 68
Luteolytic and luteotrophic effects of oestrogen in the guinea-pig. Illingworth DV. J Reprod Fertil 18:548-9, Apr 69
Ovulation block with stilboestrol in the cow. Lamond DR. J Reprod Fertil 18:359-61, Mar 69
Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68
Reduction of plasma urea-N by diethylstilbestrol in ruminants. Preston RL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:250-6, Oct 68
Effect of stilboestrol on the hormonal activity of the posterior pituitary lobe of mature female rats. König A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:193-201, 1968
Estrogen-dependent increase in transfer RNA during differentiation of the chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. Science 162:567-8, 1 Nov 68
[Action of diethylstilbestrol on the hybrid from the crossBarbariedrake x Khaki Campbellduck] Lutz-Ostertag Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3115-8, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[In vivo action of synthetic estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase system in rat organs] Brignone JA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1621-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Synthetic compounds with digitalis-like effects] Kroneberg G. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:46-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of fibrinolytic activity of the blood in guinea pigs under the effect of stilbestrol] Pilarska K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:778-81, 1968 (Pol)
[The study of protein and nucleic acid content in mammary gland cells during pregnancy, lactation, in hormonal stimulation and cancer] Suetina IA. Arkh Anat 51:66-73, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of gonadotropic, lactogenic and sex



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormones on milk secretion] Gotsulenko BR. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:971-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the sexual steroids and of diethylstylbestrol on the respiration of yeast] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:26-34, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Effects of stilbestrol and similar drugs on the kinetics of myocardium NADH-Quinone reductase] De Otamendi ME, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:178-87, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Effects of stilbestrol and similar drugs on the oxidation reduction of cytochrome b] De Otamendi ME, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:140-51, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of breast cancer with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Muggia FM, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:328-37, Feb 68
Inhibition of lactation by oestrogens. Llewellyn-Jones D. Brit Med J 4:387, 9 Nov 68
The treatment of osteoporosis. A report of a double blind clinical therapeutic trial. Miller RG. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:244-52, 1969
Relief of pain during suppression of lactation. Hodge C, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:66-8, Jan 69
Night sweats in prostatic cancer. Moore CB. JAMA 208:155, 7 Apr 69
Stilbestrol treatment of endometriosis. Karnaky KJ. Obstet Gynec 33:597, Apr 69
Cancer of the prostate:estrogen therapy: natural conjugated estrogen vs. Stilbestrol: A point of view. Kaplan L. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:323-9, Sep-Oct 68
Treatment of endometriosis with stilbestrol, an anti-estrogen, plus the B-complex vitamins in malt: a therapy proved effective over the last 32 years. Karnaky KJ. Southwest Med 49:205-11, Dec 68
Effect of hormones on the growth of virus-transformed hamster prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al. Surg Forum 19:544-5, 1968
[Estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. 76 cases of previously undiagnosed prostatic cancer treated with F6066 (bis-(p-acetoxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane) and diethylstilbestrol--a double-blind study] Carstensen HE, et al. Nord Med 81:111-4, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Prostatic cancer and its prognosis under Honvan treatment] Gaca A, et al. Med Welt 15:961-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the anti-androgen therapy of prostatic carcinoma] Hasselbacher K. Ther Gegenw 107:601-2 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of vaginal fluor with regard to bacteriology, cytology, and vaginal acidity conditions during directed multiphasic treatment] Saghir AM. Zbl Gynaek 89:746-56, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. I. The effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, 3-methyl-cholanthrene, alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and diethylstilbestrol on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer. I. Changes of serum lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, total acid phosphatase, prostatic acid phosphatase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in prostatic cancer under anti-androgenic treatment, with special reference to prognosis] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:195-205, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Hormonal preoperative preparation of the female genitalia after menopause with regard to the homeostatic system] Różewicki S, et al. Wiad Lek 22:909-15, 15 May 69 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicology of the attack combination of tumor hyperacidification, Tween 80, ethyl alcohol, diethylstilbestrol, vitamin K3 and 40 degrees C-hyperthermia in cancer multi-step therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:666-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of a single dose of stilbestrol dipropionate on the seminal vesicles in the rat] Limanowski A, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:355-64, 1968 (Pol)

## DIGESTANTS (D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the effect of Cotazym forte in ambulatory patients] Clemençon G. Praxis 58:415-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

## DIGESTION (G1)

A perspective of digestive--absorptive function. Crane RK. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:242-9, Mar 69
Angiographic changes during digestion. Lunderquist A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:191-7, Sep 69
Digestive function after radical pancreaticoduodenectomy. Fish JC, et al. Amer J Surg 117:40-5, Jan 69
Blood digestion and oviposition in Culicoides impunctatus Goetghebuer and C. obsoletus (Meigen) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Service MW. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:325-30, Sep 68
Effect of digestion and exercise on intestinal blood flow and cardiac output. An experimental study in the conscious dog. Burns GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:790-4, Jun 69
Influence of protein digestion on plasma amino acid levels in sheep. Hogan JP, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1263-75, Dec 68
Digestion and absorption of sugars. Semenza G. Bibl Paediat 87:32-47, 1968 (71 ref.)
Studies on the positional integrity of glyceride fatty acids during digestion and absorption in rats. Raghavan SS, et al. Biochem J 113:81-7, Jun 69
Influence of biliary constituents in an acid medium on the micellar solubilization of unesterified fatty acids of sheep duodenal digesta. Scott AM, et al. Biochem J 113:28P, Jul 69
The determination of the true digestibilities of interesterified fats in young pigs. Freeman CP, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:651-60, Dec 68
Nucleic acid metabolism in the ruminant. Determination of nucleic acids in digesta. McAllan AB, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:671-82, Aug 69
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. 2. Digestion of some carbohydrate constituents in hay, cereal and hay-cereal rations. Macrae JC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:377-87, Jun 69
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. I. The use of chromic oxide as an indigestible marker. MacRae JC, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:15-23, Mar 69
Changes in composition of rat's milk in the stomach of the suckling. Naismith DJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:683-93, Aug 69
The effect of diet composition and level of feeding on digestion in the stomach and intestines of sheep. Nicholson JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:585-601, Aug 69
Dietary factors influencing the digestion of starch in the rumen and small and large intestine of early weaned lambs. Orskov ER, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:217-26, Jun 69
Efficiency of digestion in germ-free and conventional rabbits. Yoshida T, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:723-7, Dec 68
Digestion after selective and total vagotomies. Govaerts JP, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes during food intake and digestion in nonanesthetized dogs. Fronek K, et al. Circ Res 23:887-92, Dec 68
Supplementary proteases and gastric digestion. Heinicke RM, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:156-68, 1967
The control of digestion in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Enzyme activity in relation to the size and nature of the meal. Langley PA. J Insect Physiol 12:439-48, Apr 66
Amino acid patterns during digestion in the small intestine of ducks. Crompton DW, et al. J Nutr 99:43-50, Sep 69
Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. Hamilton RM, et al. J Nutr 97:33-41, Jan 69
Basic concepts of human nutrition. I. Jeffs SG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:91-4, Aug 69
Comparative digestibility of groundnut and soyabean meal in vitro and in chicks. Bieloral R. J Sci Food Agric 20:345-8, Jun 69
Can Asians digest lactose? Nature (London) 221:895, 8 Mar 69
The relative importance of fermentation and digestion in the stomachs and intestines of ruminants. Nutr Rev 26:317-20, Oct 68 (6 ref.)
Post-abomasal digestion of carbohydrate in the adult ruminant. Armstrong DG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:121-31, Mar 69
Effects of drying grass on sites of its digestion in sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:26A-27A, Mar 69
Digestion and absorption of lipids in the ruminant. Garton GA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:131-9, Mar 69
Digestion of protein in the intestines of adult ruminants. Kay RN. Proc Nutr Soc 28:140-51, Mar 69 (56 ref.)
Digestion in the pre-ruminant animal. Porter JW. Proc Nutr Soc 28:115-21, Mar 69
Sites of digestion in sheep of a dried lucerne fed in three different physical forms. Thomson DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:24A-25A, Mar 69
Lipid digestion in the sheep: effect of bile and pancreatic juice on the lipids of intestinal contents. Leat WM, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:187-201, Apr 69
Biological assessment of protein quality: digestibility of the proteins in certain foodstuffs. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 42:1304-13, 21 Dec 68
Review article: equine nutrition. Comparisons of digestion coefficents obtained with cattle, sheep, rabbits and horses. Hintz HF. Veterinarian 6:45-51, Apr 69
[Periodic changes in abdominal cutaneous potentials in relation to digestive activity] Martin A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2595-600, 1967 (Fre)
[On rumination in calves] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:897-902, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Compartmental dissociation of the relation, level of ingestion and number of rumination cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:494, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of digestion on urinary elimination of histamine in female rats] Vasseur B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:522, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of digestion on the urinary elimination of histamine in rats] Vasseur B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:522, 1967 (Fre)
[Digestive leukocytosis in young infants] Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:384-5, 1 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the pharyngeal cuticle of Eulalia viridis (Müller) (Polychaeta Errantia, Phyllodocidae) and its relationships with the subjacent epithelium in the digestive cycle] Michel C. Z Zellforsch 98:54-73, 1969 (Fre)
[The influence of time and temperature on the digestive effect of human gastric juice of varying peptic activity and pH concentration on living tissue. I. Macroscopic findings in digestion of frog legs] Konrad RM, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:60-9, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The influence of time and temperature on the digestive effect of human gastric juice of varying peptic activity and pH concentration on living tissue. II. Spectrometric findings in digestion of frog legs] Konrad RM, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:70-7, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Importance of enzymes and hormones for digestion] Ammann R. Praxis 57:1642-9, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the symptoms of "chronic digestive insufficiency"] Hirsch W, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:375-6 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of heat treatment on the digestibility in vitro of beef] Bonferoni B, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:743-51, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of gastric emptying in hook like stomach] Celli L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:36-43, 1967 (Ita)
[Digestibility in the abomaso-intestinal tract of the calf under 1 year of age] Accardi F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:978-80, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Digestion and absorption of sucrose in full-term and premature newborn infants] Ueyama T. Bull Kobe Med Coll 29:58-66, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Problems in the lipid-digestion-absorption test by isotope-tagged substances] Sambe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:473-81, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Chronological tracing of the movement of food particles in the human stomach--in a normal person on a regular diet] Toyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:524-30, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Secretion of hydrochloric acid during digestion of various foods] Szczepański J. Wiad Lek 22:981-7, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Aspects of digestive psychopathology] Abramovich MP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:103-10, Mar 69 (Por)
[Filling of the gall-bladder during digestion] Anmonova GM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:102-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the secretion of bile into the intestine during digestive intervals] Gubar' AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR ,Sechenov 54:720-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:582-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Influence of water deficiency on functional haematologic changes during digestion] Mironov VS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:282-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of the functional condition of the digestive system on the enzyme activity of the intestinal surface] Rakhimov K. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:103-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Influence of periodic gastric activity on bile secretion during digestion] Solov'ev NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:996-1002, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Certain changes in blood cytology and biochemistry following alimentary stimulation] Torosov TM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:106-10, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On trophic component of food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:728-32, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of digestive activity of gastric juice by means of catgut] Duvich SIa. Lab Delo 5:288-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of studying perimural digestion under clinical conditions] Masevich TsG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:53-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of food ingestion on the chemical composition of bile in cholecystectomized dogs] Nesterin MF, et al. Vop Pitan 25:26-32, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Study of evaluation function of stomach by means of radioisotopes] Davčev P, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:103-10, 1968 (Cro)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of inclusion of extraneous cellulose on the gastric emptying time in adult albino rats. Shurpalekar KS, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:387-8, Apr 69
Impairment of gastrointestinal processing of fat and protein by ethanol in rats. Barboriak JJ, et al.
J Nutr 98:373-8, Jul 69
[Effect of synthetic urea on certain processes of digestion in sheep] Tsingovamov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:426-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On histochemistry and histology of the midintestine of the Aedes aegypti and Anopheles stephensi in reference to the blood digestion] Gander E.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:133-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The work of G. Fordyce and the dawn of biochemistry in digestion] (Fordyce G), Castellani C.
Riv Stor Med 11:34-44 contd, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the role of various physiologic stimulants of the intestine in the reactions of perimural digestion in general roentgen irradiation] Bulbuk GA.
Radiobiologiia 7:411-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the phagocytic and digestive function of the reticuloendothelial system as affected by ionizing radiation by means of iodine-131 labelled aggregated albumin] Kendysh IN.
Radiobiologiia 7:372-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM see GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM (A3)

DIGILANIDES see LANATOSIDES (D5)

## DIGITALIS (B6)

Investigating Digitalis lanata for anabolic effect. Nikolov P, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:179-85, 1968
[Comparison of the effect of Digitalis lanata standard drug with digoxin and cymarin on guinea pigs] Greven G. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1239, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comments on the treatment using whole plant extracts or pure substances] Brügmann E.
Med Welt 4:179-88, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric determination of myocardial digoxin at autopsy, with identification of digitalis leaf, digitoxin, and gitoxin. Jelliffe RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:347-57, Mar 69
Uridine diphosphate digitoxose from the leaves of Digitalis purpurea L. Franz G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:658-9, 2 Sep 69
"Synthesis" of lanatosides in Digitalis lanata leaves during the wilting period. Kučera M, et al.
Planta Med 16:137-42, May 68
[Cardiotonic glycosides. IX. Establishment of relation in plant, in harvested leaves and drugs of Digitalis lanata EHRH] Pitra J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:43-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the isolation of lanatoside A from the leaves of Digitalis viridiflora Lindl] Tulus R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:515-20, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the biological evaluation of digitalis extracts] Schaumann W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1264-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the cardiac glycosides from Digitalis ciliata Trautv. and Digitalis mertonensis Buxt. et Darl. leaves] Calcandi V, et al. Pharmazie 23:343, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the question of binding of cardenolides to plant cell particles] Voigt W, et al.
Pharmazie 24:422, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Composition of principal cardenolide heterosides contained in the leaves and seeds of a Digitalis purpurea L. from Sardegna cultivated at the centro Sperimentale per la Flora Officinale Ligure in Ruta di Camogli] Agani F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:543-76, Oct 66 (Ita)
[Biological and chemical evaluations of extracts of Digitalis lanata E. and Digitalis purpurea L] Corona GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:261-75, May 67 (Ita)
[Biochemical study of digitalis (Digitalis lanata Ehrb.)] Smirnova ND, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:33-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative study of some types of Digitalis by the content of lanatosides ABC] Smirnova ND, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:30-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[In vitro demonstration of vegetative and floral organogenetic potentialities in 3 Digitalis species: Digitalis lanata Ehrh., Digitalis purpurea L. and its gloxiniaeflora variety] Dolifus M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:501-3, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Sterol content and metabolism during early growth of Digitalis purpurea. Jacobsohn GM, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:655-60, 20 Sep 68
Biosynthesis of plant sterols. VII. The possible operation of several routes in the biosynthesis of cardenolides from cholesterol. Wickramasinghe JA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3248-53, Sep 68
[On the biosynthesis of steroid derivatives in the plant kingdom. 11. Hydroxylation in the course of cardenolide biogenesis] Tschesche R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1615, Dec 68 (Ger)

## DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES (D5)

Activation in vitro and solubilization of glucuronyltransferase (assayed with bilirubin as acceptor) with digitonin. Heirwegh KP, et al.
Biochem J 110:31P-32P, Dec 68
Studies on digitalis glycosides. XXVI. Gitoxin acetates. (1). Deacetylation of pentaacetylgitoxin. Morita J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1056-61, Jun 68
[Isolation of the cell membranes of collective amoebae (Acrasina), using digitonin and filipin] Riedel V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:656, Dec 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Digitalis-quinidine combination. Clinical and experimental aspects] Faivre G, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:209-23, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The use of digitalis drugs in cardiac patients] Maurice P, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 56:977-9, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of formlioxine. Result of a study of 118 cases] Denie J, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:273-8, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Digitalis overdosage--diphenylhydantoin--electrotherapy] Bielfeld W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2350-1, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A digitalis cumulative computer for the clinical and cardiological practice] Muich R.
Elektromedizin 13:142-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Simplified computation of dose in an individual digitalis therapy] Krautwald A.
Med Welt 35:1830-2, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of administration of digitalis in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1280-2, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Dosage of digitalis glycosides]
Rev Clin Esp 109:359-60, 31 May 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial fibrillation and digitalis toxicity. Friedberg HD.
Amer Heart J 77:429-30, Mar 69
Efficacy of atropine in the treatment of digitalis induced A-V block. Miller PH.
Dis Chest 56:229-30, Sep 69
Intensive cardiac care and digitalis glycosides. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:321-2, Apr 69
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital (atrial dilatation and rupture in a dog).
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:413-24, 15 Feb 69
PAT with block due to digitalis. Fisch C.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1662, Dec 68
Digitalis toxicity: a review. Stone JM, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:459-68, May 69 (182 ref.)
Complications of prophylactic digitalization in thoracic surgical patients. Julier GL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:352-60, Sep 69
Death from weight-control pills. A case report with objective postmortem confirmation. Jelliffe RW, et al. JAMA 208:1843-7, 9 Jun 69
Spurious heart disease induced by reducing pills.
Nutr Rev 27:166-7, Jun 69
Accelerated nodal pacemaker. Rodriguez-Coronel A, et al. Pediatrics 43:430-7, Mar 69
[4 cases of rhythm disorders during absorption of digitalis compounds] Feuillette P, et al.
Lille Med 12:235-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Digitalis therapy in kidney insufficiency] Lowitz HD, et al. Med Klin 63:1997-2002, 13 Dec 68 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of drug hyperdosage. Cardioactive glycosides] Basile F.
Minerva Med 60:880-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Preventive effect of procainamide in digitalis-induced ventricular ectopic beats] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:367-9, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric determination of myocardial digoxin at autopsy, with identification of digitalis leaf, digitoxin, and gitoxin. Jelliffe RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:347-57, Mar 69
Colorimetric assay of digitoxin and gitoxin in mixtures after thin-layer chromatographic separation.
Bican-Fišter T, et al. J Chromatogr 41:91-5, 22 Apr 69
[Cardiotonic glycosides. IX. Establishment of relation in plant, in harvested leaves and drugs of Digitalis lanata EHRH] Pitra J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:43-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Detection and identification of cardioactive glycosides in toxicology] Kisser W.
Arch Toxik 25:27-31, 1969 (Ger)
[On the cardiac glycosides from Digitalis ciliata Trautv. and Digitalis mertonensis Buxt. et Darl. leaves] Calcandi V, et al. Pharmazie 23:343, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the question of binding of cardenolides to plant cell particles] Voigt W, et al.
Pharmazie 24:422, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Composition of principal cardenolide heterosides contained in the leaves and seeds of a Digitalis purpurea L. from Sardegna cultivated at the centro Sperimentale per la Flora Officinale Ligure in Ruta di Camogli] Agani F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:543-76, Oct 66 (Ita)
[Biological and chemical evaluations of extracts of Digitalis lanata E. and Digitalis purpurea L] Corona GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:261-75, May 67 (Ita)
[Colorimetric determination of activity of cordigit tablets] Zharkova AN, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dissociation of the effects of digitalis on myocardial potassium flux and contractility. Scherlag BJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1288-91, Nov 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of purpnigenin. Yoshii E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1158-9, Jun 68

METABOLISM

The intestinal absorption of digitalis glycosides. A neglected area. Greenberger NJ.
Amer J Med Sci 256:207-9, Oct 68
Studies on digitalis glycosides. Gitoxin acetates. 2. Deacetylation of pentaacetylgitoxin with liver and heart homogenates. Morita J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:120-3, Jan 69
Intestinal absorption of six tritium-labeled digitalis glycosides in rats and guinea pigs. Greenberger NJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:265-73, Jun 69
Metabolism of digitalis. Wilson WS.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:479-87, May 69 (55 ref.)
[Half-synthetic derivatives of cardiotonic glycosides] Schaumann W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:40-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of digitalemia and its relation to the cardiokinetic effect in patients with blood protein disorders] Carbonin PU, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:214-7, 1968 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of deslanoside on the membrane potentials of atrial muscle, purkinje, and ventricular muscle fibers of the dog heart. Maruyama S.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:35-51, Aug 68
The relationship between the inotropic and dromotropic effects of digitalis: the modulation of these effects by autonomic influences. Ogden PC, et al. Amer Heart J 77:628-35, May 69
Indications for prophylactic digitalization. Deutsch S, et al. Anesthesiology 30:648-56, Jun 69
A study of combined effects of ouabain and potassium on the dog heart in situ. Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:50-8, Nov 68
Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by atractyloside in digitonin particles of mitochondria. Bortignon C, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:672P+, Nov 68
Effects of digitalis on the functional refractory period of the AV node: studies in awake dogs with and without cardiac denervation. Schaal SF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:356-9, Oct 68
Experimental data about anabolic effect of digitalis lanata. Nikolov P, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:297-300, Mar 68
Atropine-digitalis tolerance test. Kaufman JM, et al.
Geriatrics 23:112-6, Dec 68
Digitalis. Palmer RF. Int Anesth Clin 6:123-9, Spring 68
The inotropic effects of digitalis: a review. Edmands RE, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:368-74, Mar 69 (74 ref.)
Pharmacological effects of paniculatin--a glycoside isolated from Ipomoea digitata Linn. Matin MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:757-9, Jun 69
Artificial pacemakers: the rationale and results of their use. Benchimol A, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:555-85, 1967
Digitalis revisited: a new look at gitalin. Vera CA, et al.
Med Times 96:1230-8, Dec 68 (20 ref.)
Mechanism of action of digitalis glycosides (II). Braunwald E, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:135-9, Dec 68
New developments in the understanding of the actions of the digitalis glycosides. Mason DT, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:443-78, May 69 (138 ref.)
[Inotropic effect of digitalis. I. In healthy perwons in relation to age] Pidrman V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1228-32, 1968 (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of digitalis on the binding of Ca+2 in subcellular fractions of the myocardium] Klaus W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:24-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Transactions of the Deutschen Pharmakologischen Gesellschaft. 1. Principal topic: digitalis] Lendle L. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:11-2, 1969 (Ger)

[On the antibiotic effect of neutral steroid glycosides with and without saponin character] Wolters B. Planta Med 16:114-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Estrogen-like effect of digitalis. Its effect on gonadotropin excretion in postclimacteric women] Burckhardt D, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1250-2, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Research on the relations between the activity of digitalis glycosides and transport of electron in the myocardium. I. Study on the succinate-cytochrome C reductase system. (Preliminary note)] Tota B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:218-21, 1968 (Ita)

[Appearance of the vaginal epithelium during treatment with digitalis glycosides] Danisi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:355-60, 1967 (Ita)

[Polygraphic study of cardiac dynamics in aged subjects without heart disease, before and after treatment with digitalics] Vespignani S. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:648-51, Oct 67 (Ita)

[The bioassay of Digitalis by using young chickens] Fukuda H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:866-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

[The action of digitalin on tissue respiration of the frog myocardium and in conditions of ionic imbalance] Costan C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:739-47, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

[Effect of digitalis on myocardial infarction simulating ventricular aneurysm] Vedoya R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:537-40, 19 May 67 (Spa)

### POISONING

Electrocardiogram of the month. Concealed digitalis toxicity. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1443-4, Oct 68

Intestinal hemmorrhagic necrosis as a complication of digitalis intoxication. Caldwell JL, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:487-90, Oct 68

[Possibilities and limitations of electrosystolic pacing in digitalis and quinidine poisoning] Faivre G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1375-85, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Acute digitalis poisoning (70 cases)] Gaultier M, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:247-74, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Cardiac reanimation in poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. Sem Ther 43:190-4, Mar 67 (Fre)

[On infusion therapy with potassium-magnesium aspartate in acute myocardial infarct, chronically insufficient heart and digitalis intoxication] Kabelitz HJ. Med Klin 63:1267-71, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Digitalis poisoning] Pálossy B, et al. Med Welt 5:249-53, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Action of vitamin E in digitalis poisoning] Helwing HP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:220-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Complete atrioventricular block caused by digitalis poisoning in an infant] Bauer R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:116 passim, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Antiarrhythmic effect of sviomarin in experimental and clinical glycoside poisoning] Smolarz W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:609-14, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical uses of transvenous intracardiac electrostimulation] Tuveri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:127-33, 1968 (Ita)

### STANDARDS

[Biometric contribution to the determination of infusion toxicity of digitalis glycosides] Koeswig W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1258-63, Oct 67 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitalis and the cardiac glycosides. Brit Med J 1:744-6, 21 Jun 69

The effect of digitalis on the exercise electrocardiogram. Wennevold A, et al. Dis Chest 54:479-80, Nov 68

Effect of digitalization on urinary excretion of: water, sodium, potassium and chloride in heart failure. el-Ebrashy N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:638-44, 1968

The value of digitalis in the respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Braudo M, et al. J Pediat 74:310-4, Feb 69

Prophylactic digitalization for the prevention of cardiac arrhythmias following pulmonary surgery. Shields TW, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:60-1, May 68

[Prevention of arhythmias following lung surgery] Stortenbeek W, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1136-40, 28 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Acute primary myocarditis in young children (apropos of 26 cases)] Ribierre M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:526-39, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with Rocamaline in association with cardiotonics] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:503-5, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular analeptics in shock] Henquet J. Rev Med Liege 22:155-8, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of rheumatic cardiopathies] Mozziconacci P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2869-76, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Auricular tachysystoles. Apropos of 25 cases] Raynaud R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:83-94, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Clinical-pharmacological aspects of the evaluation of digitalis effect] Hochrein H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:791-4, May 69 (Ger)

[Studie on the problem of long-term therapy using cardiac glycosides] Basche-Langer M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2338-41, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of oxygen deficiency of the incompetent heart] Bosse J. Hippokrates 39:107-10, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Pulmonary heart disease] Kann J. Hippokrates 39:60-4, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)

[For heart insufficiency: Novodigal] Kurz JF. Landarzt 44:Suppl:13-9, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of "digitalis tolerance"] Stienen H. Landarzt 44:1202-8, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Digitalis therapy in kidney insufficiency] Lowitz HD, et al. Med Klin 63:1997-2002, 13 Dec 68 (89 ref.) (Ger)

[On the treatment of heart disease with Lanata-glycosides] Alexanian A, et al. Med Welt 37:1984-8, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Comments on the treatment using whole plant extracts or pure substances] Brügmann E. Med Welt 4:179-88, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the effect of 2-amino-6-methyl-heptanol (heptaminol) on the glycoside saturated, nevertheless insufficient heart muscle] Gau HP. Med Welt 12:778-82, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical viewpoints on the effect of digitalis] Hochrein H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1294-300, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with alpha-acetyl-digoxin (Cedigocin) in daily practice] Widmer W. Praxis 57:1269-72, 17 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Pentagit in the ambulatory practice] Schuster E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:498-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)

[Digitalis in cardiopathies] Doherty JE. Clin Ter 43:513-22, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Digitalic treatment in the very old age, with special attention to digitalization] Ronchi W, et al. Clin Ter 40:49-61, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)

[Cardiokinetic therapy in geriatrics. Clinical and experimental findings on the use of a Digitalis purpurea preparation in aged subjects] Strobbia R, et al. G Geront 17:59-71, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on a case of subacute post-infarction cardiac aneurysm (with special reference to diagnostic recognition, to the surgical problem and to the postoperative medical treatment)] Eridani S, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:603-30, 1967 (Ita)

[Action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in tachycardia resistant to digitalis] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 59:5789-94, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the therapy of disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Repetto S, et al. Minerva Med 60:2555-62, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Therapy of shock in myocardial infarct] Puddu V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:333-42, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Acute severe diseases in geriatrics and first aid] Harasawa M, et al. Naika 23:297-302, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Preoperative digitalization. Useful prophylaxis or needless risk?] Andersen R Jr, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1069-91, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)

[Physical work efficiency and working capacity of patients with heart disease before and after digitalic treatment] Enescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:261-70, 1968 (Rum)

[The treatment of circulatory insufficiency in early childhood] Chernova MP. Pediatriia 47:21-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Our experience in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in cardiac fibrillation] Redlikh MP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:42-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of digitalis preparations on the coronary vessels of patients with coronary insufficiency] Siutskii ME, et al. Ter Arkh 38:42-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of digitalis preparations on the coronary veins of patients with coronary insufficiency] Siutskii ME, et al. Ter Arkh 39:42-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Clinical experiences with a new cardiotonic] Fernández Suárez L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:350-4, Jul 67 (Spa)

[Conversion of atrial fibrillation by quinidine] Rehak J. Lijecn Vjesn 90:875-80, Sep 68 (Cro)

### TOXICITY

Role of hypoxia in digitalis toxicity. Harrison DC, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:352-9, Dec 68

Digitalis toxicity. Dall J. Anglo German Med Rev 4:281-5, Jun 68

[Digitalis-quinidine combination. Clinical and experimental aspects] Faivre G, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:209-23, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Comparison of the effect of Digitalis lanata standard drug with digoxin and cymarin on guinea pigs] Greven G. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1239, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Biometric contribution to the determination of infusion toxicity of digitalis glycosides] Koeswig W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1258-63, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Difficulties in the biological evaluation of digitalis extracts] Schaumann W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1264-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Could the Digitalis lanata drug standard be replaced by a pure glycoside from Digitalis lanata?] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1237-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Findings on experimental digitalis intoxication] De Micheli A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:85-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DIGITOXIGENIN see under CARDANOLIDES (D2)

## DIGITOXIN (D2, D5)

[On the characteristics of the binding of cardiac glycosides by plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:388-98, 1969 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Acetyldigitoxin. Its use in cardiology] Soulié P, et al. Presse Med 76:2111-2, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the effect of locally applied digitoxin in primary and secondary vein diseases as well as their complications in the region of the lower extremities] Pooplau P, et al. Chirurg 39:293-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative properties of beta-acetyldigitoxin] König E, et al. Med Klin 63:627-32, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Rational glycoside treatment] Kurth U. Med Welt 23:1336-8, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)

[On glycoside treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Prügger FM. Wien Med Wschr 118:857-9, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Local digitoxin treatment--a highly effective treatment of venous diseases] Bornhaupt E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:874-5, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Local administration of digitoxin lotion in edemas and hematomas in dentistry] Herrmann W. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:718 passim, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experience with and considerations on therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R. Hippokrates 39:876-88, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of the digitalis-induced atrial tachycardia with AV conduction disorder. Experiences with sodium-magnesium aspartate] Nusser E, et al. Med Klin 63:502-4, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

A fluorometric determination of myocardial digoxin at autopsy, with identification of digitalis leaf, digitoxin, and gitoxin. Jelliffe RW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:347-57, Mar 69

Colorimetric assay of digitoxin and gitoxin in mixtures after thin-layer chromatographic separation. Bican-Fišter T, et al. J Chromatogr 41:91-5, 22 Apr 69

[Cardiotonic glycosides. X. Determination of activity of beta-glucosidases] Procházka V, et al. Cesk Farm 18:167-71, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Quantitative paper and thin-layer chromatography of cardenolide glycosides (digitoxin) with use of 2,4,2',4'-tetranitrodiphenyl] Rabitzsch G, et al. J Chromatogr 41:96-104, 22 Apr 69 (Ger)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Spironolactone actions, independent of mineralocorticoid blockade. Selye H. Steroids 13:803-8, Jun 69

### BLOOD

Binding of digitoxin and some related cardenolides to human plasma proteins. Lukas DS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1041-53, Jun 69

[Quantitative digitoxin determination in the blood of routinely digitalized patients] Seipel H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1257-60, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Binding of various cardiac glycosides to plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:165, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of protein binding of different cardiac glycosides by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Kuschinsky K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:394-9, 1968 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A simple method for the rapid separation of digoxin, digitoxin and acetyldigitoxin using thin layer chromatography] Hoeke M, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:877-80, 18 Jul 69 (Dut)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The binding of 3H-digitoxigenin by guinea-pig atrial tissue. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:613-22, Nov 68
The uptake of 3H-ouabain and 3H-digitoxin by guinea pig atria, previously extracted with glycerol. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:228-30, Sep 68
On the cumulation of digitoxin and digitoxigenin in isolated heart muscle preparations. Kuschinsky K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:398-9, Jun 69
The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68
Accumulation of digitoxin by the heart and "the cumulative effect of digitalis". Izumi T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:269-70, Jun 68
[On the pharmacokinetics of peruvoside. II. Comparative studies with H3-ouabain and H3-digitoxin in guinea pigs] Garbe A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1597-601, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of absorption and elimination of tritium-labelled cardiac glycosides] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:206-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative study of intestinal resorption of 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:112-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:53-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the subcellular distribution of 3H-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in guinea pig hearts] Fricke U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:266-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the intracellular distribution of 3H-digitoxin in the guinea pig heart] Gerber HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:119-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the accumulation of digitoxin in dogs] Greven G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:124-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of digoxin, digitoxin and digitoxigenin in isolated heart muscle and in plasma of reserpinized guinea pigs] Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:463-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood as a medium for incubating isolated organs: pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides] Peters T.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:242-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Absorption of digitoxin by ascites (Ehrlich) tumor cells and effect on tyrosine-C14 protein incorporation] Hüsten J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1162-4, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cardiovascular responses to ouabain, proscillaridin and digitoxin. Melville KI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:277-93, Aug 68
The effects of cardiac glycosides and their interaction with catecholamines on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Kypson J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:22-30, Nov 68
Availability of cardiac glycosides for pharmacological receptor-site of muscle cells and positive inotropic action. Fujino S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:170-1, Mar 69
[Comparison on an isolated muscle preparation between the binding of digitoxin and its effect] Godfraind T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:361-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the effect of digitoxin, strophanthidine and strophanthidine-3-bromoacetate on the papillary muscle and a microsomal Na+-K+-activated ATPase of the guinea pig] Fricke U, et al. Experientia 25:885-6, 1969 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the effect of digitoxin on the uptake of calcium in lipoid extracts from heart muscle] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:230-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthetic compounds with digitalis-like effects] Kroneberg G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:46-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies in guinea pigs and rats on the action of cardiac glycosides on the electrocardiogram, heart rate and blood pressure] Menge HG.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:239-40, 1969 (Ger)

POISONING

Digitoxin poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H, et al. Science 164:842-3, 16 May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitoxin: long term results. Abraham A.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:21-2, Jan 69
[Treatment of psychiatric diseases in the aged] Bergener M. Hippokrates 38:432-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in childhood--diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis] Bock K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:343-50, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of "digitalis tolerance"] Stienen H.
Landarzt 44:1202-8, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with local digitoxin therapy of phlebopathies and other leg diseases] Herger RG.
Med Welt 20:1183-7, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[On problems of digitalis therapy] Hueber EH.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:98-9, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effects of combinations of pure cardiac-active glycosides] Breidenbach D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:262-3, 1969 (Ger)

DIGLYCERIDES see under GLYCERIDES (D11)

## DIGOXIN (D2, D5)

Response of digitalis induced cardiac arrhythmias to diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin sodium)--an experimental study in dogs. Mathur KS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:147-52, Mar 69
Binding of tritiated digoxin to human red cell ghosts. Ellory JC, et al. Nature (London) 221:776, 22 Feb 69
[On the characteristics of the binding of cardiac glycosides by plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:388-98, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An improved method of digoxin therapy. Jelliffe RW.
Ann Intern Med 69:703-17, Oct 68
Administration of digoxin. Jelliffe RW.
Dis Chest 56:56-60, Jul 69
[Beta-acetyldigoxin and glycoside tolerance--clinical experiences] Schröer W, et al.
Landarzt 44:425-34, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Rational glycoside treatment] Kurth U.
Med Welt 23:1336-8, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of coronary insufficiency symptoms in electrocardiography at rest and during exercise following alpha-acetyldigoxin] Willems D.
Med Welt 13:719-22, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Direct current shock and digitalis. A clinical and experimental study. Szekely P, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:91-6, Jan 69
Atrial flutter due to digitalis toxicity. Parameswaran R.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:57-63, 1968
Digitalis-induced double atrioventricular nodal rhythm associated with electrical alternans. Chung EK.
Jap Heart J 9:504-8, Sep 68
Digitalis-induced A-V nodal tachycardia. Chung EK.
W Virginia Med J 65:52-3, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric determination of myocardial digoxin at autopsy, with identification of digitalis leaf, digitoxin, and gitoxin. Jelliffe RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:347-57, Mar 69

BLOOD

Plasma levels and tissue distribution of 3H-digoxin. Binnion PF, et al. Brit Heart J 30:871, Nov 68
Everest MS: Measurement of digoxin in plasma and its use in diagnosis of digoxin intoxication. Grahame-Smith DG. Brit Med J 1:286-9, 1 Feb 69
[Blood and tissue levels and renal excretion of alpha-acetyldigoxin following intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:330-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Binding of various cardiac glycosides to plasma proteins] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:165, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of protein binding of different cardiac glycosides by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:394-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood and tissue level curves for alpha-acetyldigoxin during intravenous administration to the dog] Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:189, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A simple method for the rapid separation of digoxin, digitoxin and acetyldigitoxin using thin layer chromatography] Hooke M, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:877-80, 18 Jul 69 (Dut)

METABOLISM

Plasma levels and tissue distribution of 3H-digoxin. Binnion PF, et al. Brit Heart J 30:871, Nov 68
Inhibition of binding of tritiated digoxin to myocardium by sodium depletion in dogs. Harrison CE Jr, et al. Circ Res 24:263-8, Feb 69
Digoxin metabolism in the elderly. Ewy GA, et al. Circulation 39:449-53, Apr 69
The uptake and binding of six radiolabeled cardiac glycosides by guinea-pig hearts and by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dutta S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:10-21, Nov 68
Alteration of the body distribution of tritiated digoxin by acute hyperkalemia in the dog. Marcus FI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:136-48, Jan 69
Pharmacodynamics of 3H-digoxin in infants. Hernandez A, et al. Pediatrics 44:418-28, Sep 69
[Resorption, degradation and excretion of acetyldigoxin in animal experiments] Buchtela K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:295-303, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides in vitro and in vivo] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:53-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood and tissue levels and renal excretion of alpha-acetyldigoxin following intravenous administration in dogs] Kraupp O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:330-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of digoxin, digitoxin and digitoxigenin in isolated heart muscle and in plasma of reserpinized guinea pigs] Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:463-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood as a medium for incubating isolated organs: pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-labelled cardiac glycosides] Peters T.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:242-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood and tissue level curves for alpha-acetyldigoxin during intravenous administration to the dog] Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:189, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of digoxin on intraocular pressure. Hegazy MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:83-91, 1967
Hemodynamic effect of a combined therapy with propranolol and digoxin. Gebhardt W, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:190-5, 1968
Comparative effects of digoxin and proscillaridin in the heart-lung preparation. Ito H, et al.
Dis Chest 56:37-42, Jul 69
Bronchopulmonary effects of digitalis in the anesthetized dog. Marco V, et al.
Dis Chest 54:437-44, Nov 68
Possible involvement of cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase in the mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides. Schwartz A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:31-41, Jul 69
The effect of digoxin on rat contractile proteins. 2. In vitro studies. Fritz PJ, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:32-44, 1969
The effect of digoxin on rat contractile proteins. I. In vivo studies. Fritz PJ, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:303-11, May 68
The effects of alpha-acetyldigoxin on cardiac dynamics and myocardial glucose and free fatty acid extraction in nonfailing dogs. Kraupp O, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:345-57, 1968
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on pressure in the left ventricle of cats] Diederen W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:201-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of digitalis action by continuous measurement of intraventricular pressure in cats] Heeg E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:134-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies in guinea pigs and rats on the action of cardiac glycosides on the electrocardiogram, heart rate and blood pressure] Menge HG.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics and metabolism after intravenous injection of alpha-acetyl-digoxin in the dog] Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:246-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolic effects of a parenterally



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administered cardiac glycoside] Siedek H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:585-6, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of propranolol on the digoxin pretreated healthy heart] König K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:615-23, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of digoxin administration on the distribution of Rb86 in the heart in rats] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1324-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

POISONING

A fluorometric determination of myocardial digoxin at autopsy, with identification of digitalis leaf, digitoxin, and gitoxin. Jelliffe RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:347-57, Mar 69
Everest MS: Measurement of digoxin in plasma and its use in diagnosis of digoxin intoxication.
Grahame-Smith DG. Brit Med J 1:286-9, 1 Feb 69
Therapeutic uses of digoxin antibody.
JAMA 209:1359-60, 1 Sep 69
Acute effects of digoxin intoxication on rat hepatic and cardiac cells. Structural and functional changes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Arcasoy MM, et al.
Lab Invest 20:190-201, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perinatal outcome of paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn with onset in utero. Report of 2 cases; review of the literature and a discussion of a clinical approach to fetal tachycardia. Levkoff AH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:73-9, 1 May 69
The use of acetyldigoxin in the aged with congestive heart failure. Aravanis C. Geriatrics 24:75-81, Sep 69
Effect of chronic cardiac sympathectomy on the therapeutic and toxic actions of digitalis in the dog heart-lung preparation. Simaan J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:212-7, 1968
Alternating supraventricular tachycardia and sinus bradycardia treated with digoxin, propranolol, and transvenous pacemaker. Epstein S, et al.
New York J Med 68:3066-9, 1 Dec 68
[Treatment of heart insufficiency with Intensain-Lanicor] Lordick H.
Deutsch Med J 19:435-9, 5 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of digitalis therapy of the heart in the aged. (Experiences of a reconvalescent home for aged people)] Schäfer G.
Deutsch Med J 19:165-70, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the glycoside therapy of coronary insufficiency] Dittrich W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1176-9, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic differential diagnosis of the involvement of various organs in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy during three medications] Kleine TO, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:39-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Digitalis therapy with Beta-Acetyldigoxin] Hofer E.
Med Klin 63:1714-6, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[ECG studies of the resorption quota of the heart affecting glycosides] Schellhorn W, et al.
Med Klin 64:832-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[The key to the improvement of digoxin therapy] Stienen H. Med Mschr 22:303-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Glycoside therapy with alpha-acetyldigoxin] Brand H.
Med Welt 21:1248-50, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[On analysis of the activity of a cardiac glycoside] Hänel J, et al. Med Welt 1:54-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous increase of drug effect on the heart and tolerance of digoxin by combination of electrolytes, flavones and purines] Jaursch U, et al.
Med Welt 27:1547-52, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of digitalis-requiring heart insufficiency in near and completely compensated patients. Experiences with Novodigal] Messerich J.
Med Welt 14:908-12, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the glycoside therapy of coronary insufficiency] Schürger R. Med Welt 1:58-61, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with the new tumor glycoside derivative alpha-digoxin] Zimmermeier M.
Med Welt 52:3197-200, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart failure with the digoxin preparation Lanacard] Decker W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1301-5, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of disorders of the heart rhythm in general practice] Herzfeld R.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1083-6, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The digitalic treatment of cardiac insufficiency in acute pneumopathies in the first year of life] Biasini G, et al. Clin Ter 40:463-72, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical data on the use of acetyldigoxin] Puletti M, et al. Clin Ter 40:455-61, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of new digitalic drug] Dalia Pria M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:172-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on acetyldigoxin] Guerricchio G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:991-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with acetyldigoxin in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] De Petra V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:320-4, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Use of digoxin in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in young children with congenital defects of the heart] Raugale AA.
Pediatriia 6:48-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experiences with a new cardiotonic] Fernández Suárez L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:350-4, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Action of digoxin in congestive heart failure] Berkmen R, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:224-9, 1968 (Tur)

TOXICITY

Effect of chronic cardiac sympathectomy on the therapeutic and toxic actions of digitalis in the dog heart-lung preparation. Simaan J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:212-7, 1968
[Comparison of the effect of Digitalis lanata standard drug with digoxin and cymarin on guinea pigs] Greven G. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1239, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Could the Digitalis lanata drug standard be replaced by a pure glycoside from Digitalis lanata?] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1237-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Toxic effects of combinations of pure cardiac-active glycosides] Breidenbach D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:262-3, 1969 (Ger)

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under CHOLESTANES (D2)

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE see under ERGOTAMINE (D2, D5)

## DIHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Presence and properties of dihydrofolate reductases within the genus Crithidia. Gutteridge WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:453-8, 27 May 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLI.
Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-aminophenylbutyl)-2,4-diaminopyrimidines with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:224-7, Mar 69
2,4-diaminopyrimidines. The cyclization of 6-phenacylthio and related derivatives to thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines and thiazolo[3,2-c]pyrimidines. Roth B.
J Med Chem 12:227-32, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Studies on the regulation of one-carbon metabolism. The effects of folate concentration in the growth medium on the activity of three folate-dependent enzymes in Lactobacillus casei. Ohara O, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1988-93, 25 Apr 69
[Formate activation and de novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in leukemia cells and its therapeutic modification by 6-mercaptopurine] Wilmanns W.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:154-72, 1968 (Ger)

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

## DIHYDROMORPHINONE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia with hydromorphone and meperidine: a double-blind comparison. Deutsch EV.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:669-71, Nov-Dec 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[A comparison of the analgetic action of intravenously and intraventricularly injected morphine-like substances, taking into account their fat solubility] Cube B von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:199-200, 1969 (Ger)

DIHYDROMORPHINONE DERIVATIVES see under MORPHINANS (D2)

DIHYDROSARSASAPOGENIN see under FUROSTANS (D2)

## DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN (D3)

Dihydrostreptomycin in the isolation of pathogenic Escherichia coli. Ramirez MJ, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:289-93, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of dihydrostreptomycin in a complex pharmaceutical suspension after separation by alginic acid. De Fabrizio F.
J Pharm Sci 58:136-8, Jan 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Biologically active analogues of dihydrostreptomycin, not containing guanidine groups, synthesized on the basis of dideguanylhydrostreptomycin] Lazareva EN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:682-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Distribution of dihydrostreptomycin in the organism of experimental animals after peroral administration of pasomycin] Suleimenov BM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1082-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of streptomycin in bacterial cultures growing at different rates; interaction with bacterial ribosomes in vivo. Kogut M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:42-9, 1 May 69
Incidence of gram negative rods in poultry farms and hatcheries and their pathogenicity. Singh RP.
Indian Vet J 45:572-8, Jul 68
The oto-toxic effect of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the foetus. Rasmussen F.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:61-7, 1969
[Short-term therapy with Duostreptomycin] Osther K.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2179-80, 12 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on incompatibility of the fungus Podospora anserina] Bernet J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:59-62, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of dihydrostreptomycin or kanamycin injections on the spiral ganglion cells in the guinea pig] Yamamoto N.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1-10, Nov 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of renal leptospirosis in cattle. Stalheim OH. Amer J Vet Res 30:1317-23, Aug 69
Diagnosis, treatment, and control of vibriosis in an artificial insemination center. Lein D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1574-80, 15 Dec 68
[Treatment of infantile pulmonary tuberculosis with the dextrogyrate isomer of 2,2'-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol] Cichetti B, et al.
Friuli Med 23:459-65, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Use of dipasfen in some diseases of upper respiratory tract and ear] Skurkovich GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:464-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Experimental study of pasomycin] Potravnova RS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:76-80, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Study on the nephrotoxicity of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in white rats with experimental kidney insufficiency] Gross A, et al.
Therapie 24:327-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

## DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL (D11)

[Development of calcifying arteriopathies following administration of vitamin D and its derivatives in animal experiments] Churý Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:391-5, May 69 (Cse)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the behavior of serum proteins in the so-called progeria-like syndrome and also in chronic intermittent hypercalcemia in rats] Ahlert G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1307-10, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the inhibitory effect of metal salts on experimental vascular calcinosis] Drescher S.
Beitr Path Anat 139:74-93, 1969 (Ger)
[On the inhibitory effect of phosphate compounds on experimental vascular calcinosis] Seifert G, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:59-73, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the action of mineralotropic drugs on the transplantation reaction. Gleidanowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:910-4, 1968
[On the pathogenesis of experimental calciphylaxis of salivary glands] Immenkamp M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:211-24, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electron microscopic and microradiographic findings in bones of rats treated with dihydrotachysterol] Remagen W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:245-54, 1968 (Ger)
[On calcium as well as mucopolysaccharide content of the aortic wall in iron deficiency and orally or intravenously iron-overloaded rats after dihydrotachysterol poisoning] Kranz D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:570-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crystalline dihydrotachysterol (Dygratyl) in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Dymling JF, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:333-6, Oct 68
Recovery from symptoms in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Felitti VJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:271-5, Dec 68
Correlation of mental functioning and calcium regulation in a rare case of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Money J, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:276-82, Dec 68

DIHYDROTIGOGENIN see under FUROSTANS (D2)

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see DOPA

(D2, D10)

## DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaginitis: study of a multiple therapy in 445 patients. Witthauer NE. J Tenn Med Ass 61:393-5, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: Report of 2 cases treated with diiodohyroxyquin. Chaudhury DS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:147-8, Oct 67
[Long-term treatment of Trichomonas infection with a diiodine derivative of oxyguinoline] Arnold M.
Praxis 57:1663-6, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)

## DIIODOTYROSINE (D8, D10)

Production of diiodohydroxyphenylpyruvic acid from diiodotyrosine by nonenzymatic reaction. Ito S, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:129-32, Feb 69
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
Preparation of high specific activity nonphenolic-ring 125-I- and 14C-labeled thyroxine. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1263-5, Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of sulfenyl iodides as intermediates during the in vitro iodination of tyrosine by calf thyroid homogenates. Fawcett DM.
Canad J Biochem 46:1433-41, Dec 68
Studies on the enzymic formation of di-iodotyrosine by a microsomal preparation of goat submaxillary gland. Hati RN, et al. J Endocr 44:177-85, Jun 69

BLOOD

Long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and iodo-amino acids in localized pretibial myxoedema. Samuelsson SM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:409-16, Nov 68
The iodotyrosine content of normal human serum. Wellby ML, et al. Biochem J 112:543-4, May 69
[Determination of thyroid hormones in serum by means of gel filtration and ion exchangers] Gyertyánfy G, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:213-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Serum extraction and thin layer chromatographic separation of circulating iodo-amino acids. Comparison of results from chemical and nucleonic methods of demonstration] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:209-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Spectrum of circulating thyroid hormones and their iodinated derivatives in human blood. On the problem of their demonstration and identification] Zappi E, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:286-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Qualitative changes in different iodinated phenolic amino acids in the course of an alcohol extraction from aqueous solutions] Zappi E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:105-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzymic pathway for thyroxine synthesis through p-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenylpyruvic acid. Biasi F, et al.
Endocrinology 85:542-51, Sep 69
Enzymatic deiodination of diiodotyrosine; possible mediation by reduced flavin nucleotide. Rosenberg IN, et al. Endocrinology 84:727-37, Apr 69
Inhibition of deiodination of diiodotyrosine in vivo; relation to catecholamine biosynthesis. Granato D, et al. Experientia 25:252-4, 15 Mar 69
Congenital goiter with iodoalbumin replacing thyroglobulin and defect of deiodination of iodotyrosines. Serum origin of the thyroid iodoalbumin. Lissitzky S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1797-806, Dec 68
Intrathoracic goiter in a euthyroid patient: localization with 125-I and study of thyroidal iodoproteins. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:183-90, Feb 69
An investigation into the mechanism of the coupling reaction in the biosynthesis of thyroxine. Munday KA, et al. J Endocr 41:22-3, Aug 68
[Inhibition of diiodotyrosine deiodination in the rat: effect on the tissue concentration of noradrenaline] Jéquier E, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR358-60, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Radioiodine uptake into the thyroid gland and in vitro de-iodination of diiodotyrosine in rats following long term pretreatment with various physiologic iodine compounds] Voss C, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:169-76, 1968 (Ger)

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see

ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

DILANTIN see DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

DILAUDID see DIHYDROMORPHINONE (D2, D6)

DILUTION TECHNICS see INDICATOR DILUTION

TECHNICS (E1)

## DIMERCAPROL (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dimercaprol in acute organic mercury poisoning of the rat. Bordás S, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:217-23, 1968

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectrum correlations with the conjugate acid-base species of acetarsone and arsthinol. Hiskey CF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2105-11, Dec 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Serum concentration of creatine kinase (ATP: creatine phosphotransferase 2,7,3,2) determined by using 2,3 dimercapto-1-propranol in children and adolescents] Taraszkiewicz F.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:714-6, 12 May 69 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effect of sodium maleate and some thiol compounds on mercury excretion and redistribution in rats. Magos L, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:121-6, Jan 69
The melanophore-stimulating potency of the pituitary gland of the black background-adapted Rana Nigromaculata after administration of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Ito T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:406-8, 1968
[Effect of bradykinin on the secretion of milk by sheep and horses] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:647-57, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of mercaptans on urine volume and osmolarity in rabbits] Schmid A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:165-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of different thiols on renal excretion of water and osmotically active substances in the rabbit] Schmid A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:194-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Elimination of radiomercury by the kidneys: effect of drugs with a competitive action with chlormerodrin-Hg203] De Simone GF, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:181-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the possibility of modifying the tissue distribution and excretion of chlormerodrin-Hg203 by means of drugs. I. Action of 2-3-dimercaptopropanolol (BAL) in the rat] Cabasa N, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:307-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiments with different antidotes in acute poisoning by different mercury compounds. Effects on survival and on distrinution and excretion of mercury. Swensson A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:12-50, 1967

## DIMETHINDENE (D6)

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatography of ion-pair complexes. Boon PF, et al. J Chromatogr 41:105-6, 22 Apr 69

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under

PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

DIMETHPYRINDENE see DIMETHINDENE (D6)

## DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (D13)

The effects of hydrostatic pressure and lipid solvents on the water permeability of separated human epidermis. Seimanowitz VJ, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:329-35, 1968
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)--current concepts in toxicology, pharmacology, and clinical usefulness in surgery. Jacob SW. Amer Surg 35:564-73, Aug 69
Preservation of primary bovine embryonic kidney cells with dimethyl sulfoxide. Lindsey NJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:484-5, Mar 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the allosteric transitions of glutamic dehydrogenase. Henderson TR, et al. Arch Biochem 132:242-8, Jun 69
Conjoined twinning in mammalian teratology. Ferm VH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:353-7, Sep 69
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO): toxicology, pharmacology, and current clinical usefulness. Jacob SW, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1553-60, Dec 67 (75 ref.)
The emission of corrosive vapours by wood. Sweet-chestnut (Castanea stiva) and wych-elm (Ulmusglabrau) O-acetyl-4-O-methylglucuronoxylans extracted with dimethyl sulphoxide. Cochrane GC, et al. Biochem J 113:243-52, Jun 69
Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. Hruska FE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3721-7, Oct 68
Experiments on canine corneal donor material stored in liquid nitrogen. Mueller FO.
Brit J Ophthal 52:649-58, Sep 68
Ketenimine-dimethyl sulphoxide oxidation of hydroxy-steroids. Harmon RE, et al.
Chem Industr 40:1428, 4 Oct 69
Dimethylsulphoxide: a fallen idol.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:790-4, Dec 68
Amino acid analysis: aqueous dimethyl sulfoxide as solvent for the ninhydrin reaction. Moore S.
J Biol Chem 243:6281-3, 10 Dec 68
Saponification of aspirin in dimethyl sulfoxide. Vinson JA, et al. J Chem Educ 46:245, Apr 69
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. Olinger LD, et al. J Econ Entom 62:403-7, Apr 69
The thermal decomposition of dimsyl ion in dimethyl sulfoxide. Price CC, et al. J Org Chem 34:2503-6, Sep 69
Ion exchange in dimethylsulfoxide media. I. Distribution studies with group II A, III A, and IV A cations. Janauer GE. Mikrochim Acta 6:1111-23, 1968
Phase diagram for the system water-dimethylsulphoxide. Rasmussen DH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1315-7, 28 Dec 68
The effect of repeated application of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) to paws of rats and guinea-pigs. Förster O, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:9-13, 1969
The chemiluminescence of indole derivatives in dimethyl sulfoxide. Berger AW, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:415-20, May 68
Low temperature preservation of mammalian kidneys. Kemp E, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:183-90, 1968
Successful parathyroid preservation: experimental study. Sonoda T, et al. Surgery 64:791-6, Oct 68
Reversal of the "twist" conformation of 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid with change of solvent. Batterham TJ, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 12:945-8, Mar 69
[Configurations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rRNA in water-organic solvent mixtures] Ploumhans MT, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:396-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Spectral and chemical behavior of hemin diethylester and its complexes with imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole derivatives in anhydrous dimethylsulfoxide] Mohr P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:263-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Dimethyl sulfoxide treatment of mastopathy] Lau H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2102-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new method to revive dried tissue material before histological examination] Stein F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:527-9, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Separate and combined effects of phenol, hyaluronidase, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the sciatic nerve of the rat. II. Chronic studies. Knott LW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:946-53, Oct 69
[Experience report on the use of DMSO in general practice] Kumpmann U.
Med Welt 6:397-9, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The modification of experimental eczema with dimethyl sulfoxyde. Sensitization with otherwise



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

below threshold DNCB-concentration] Rupec M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:673-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye effects of DMSO. Report of negative results. Hull FW, et al. Northwest Med 68:39-41, Jan 69

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of DMSO 35S in the seedling of Lupinus albus] Caujolle F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:119-21, Feb 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Distribution of C14-labeled dimethyl sulfoxide in tissues of intact animals. Malinin GI, et al. Cryobiology 5:328-35, Mar-Apr 69

[Metabolism and effect of dimethyl sulfoxide] Gerhards E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:435-8, Sep 68 (75 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in lowering electrical skin resistance. Turco SJ, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:120-2, Feb 69

In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. Basch H, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1953-4, Dec 68

Virucidal properties of dimethyl sulfoxide. Chan JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1625-6, Oct 68

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cardiovascular responses to ouabain, proscillaridin and digitoxin. Melville KI, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:277-93, Aug 68

Chemical carcinogenesis of hamster mucosa. Reaction to dimethyl sulfoxide. Shklar G, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:637-42, Jun 69

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on permeability of Staphylococcus aureus. Ghajar BM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:940-4, 30 Sep 68

Effects of Tris and dimethylsulfoxide on the aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase. Ritter PO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:524-6, 22 Apr 69

Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. I. The effect of lysosomal labilizers. Friedman I, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:213-8, Jun 69

Local protection against x-irradiation by dimethylsulphoxide. Dod JL, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:950, Dec 68

The protection of frozen-thawed rat uterus by glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Carroll PM, et al. Cryobiology 5:227-33, Nov-Dec 68

Observations on an effect of ACTH, dexamethasone, and dimethyl sulfoxide on the "out of strain" transplantation and lethality of strain 2 guinea pig leukemia L2C-NB to strain 13 and Hartley animals. Nadel EM, et al. Cryobiology 5:254-61, Jan-Feb 69

Toxicity and cryoprotection by dimethyl sulfoxide and by glycerol in isolated frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al. Cryobiology 5:355-65, May-Jun 69

Physiological effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on peripheral nerves: possible role in pain relief. Becker DP, et al. Exp Neurol 24:272-6, Jun 69

Enchancement of radioresistance in mice simultaneouly exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide vapor and x-irradiation. LeVan H, et al. Experientia 24:712-3, 15 Jul 68

Influence of organic solutes on the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Conover TE. J Biol Chem 244:254-9, 25 Jan 69

The effect of DMSO on the permeation of non-electrolytes through the barnacle cell membrane. Bunch WH. J Cell Physiol 72:49-54, Aug 68

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the severity of radiation skin lesions. Hagemann RF, et al. J Invest Derm 52:277-9, Mar 69

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on rat skin oxygen utilization. Roth CA, et al. J Invest Derm 52:514-6, Jun 69

Antimicrobial activity of dimethyl sulfoxide against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Bacillus megaterium. Ansel HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:836-9, Jul 69

Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate from ointments. Stelzer JM Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1732-7, Oct 68

Intermediary metabolism of bovine spermatozoa as influenced by dimethyl sulphoxide. Rao PS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:176-7, Feb 69

Disruption of T-even bacteriophages by dimethyl sulfoxide. Cummings DJ, et al. J Virol 2:610-20, Jun 68

Stabilization of enveloped viruses by dimethyl sulfoxide. Wallis C, et al. J Virol 2:963-4, Sep 68

Effect of demethyl sulfoxide on serum enzymes and tissues of rats given epinephrine and cortisone. Highman B, et al. Life Sci 8:673-83, 1 Jul 69

Reversible activation of lysosomes by dimethyl sulphoxide. Misch DW, et al. Nature (London) 221:862-3, 1 Mar 69

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and topical triamcinolone on chemical carcinogenesis of hamster buccal pouch. Siegel WV, et al. Oral Surg 27:772-9, Jun 69

Dimethyl sulfoxide: influence upon frog tadpole metamorphosis. Hammerman DL, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:223-7, Apr 69

Anomalous effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the response of the mouse lens and cornea to x-irradiation: "protection" of lens and "sensitization" of cornea. Hagemann RF, et al. Radiology 92:156-8, Jan 69

Dimethyl sulfoxide protects tightly coupled mitochondria from freezing damage. Dickinson DB, et al. Science 156:1738-9, 30 Jun 67

Mechanism of action of dimethyl sulphoxide. Young HF, et al. Surg Forum 19:439-40, 1968

Radioprotection of rodents with papain. SAM-TR-69-15. Hamilton HE, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-7, Mar 69

Dimethyl sulfoxide enhancement of transformation by polyoma virus. Kisch AL. Virology 37:32-41, Jan 69

The interaction of tritium-labelled mengo virus RNA and L cells: the effects of DMSO and DEAE-dextran. Tovell DR, et al. Virology 37:624-31, Apr 69

Failure of dimethylsulfoxide to enhance experimental viral infection in laboratory animals. Chan JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:145-6, Jan 69

[Karyotyping of mouse L fibroblasts frozen with dimethylsulfoxide or with glycerin] Klen R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1876-80, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[The influence of dimethyl sulfoxide on the rate and sensitivity of the reaction between fluoride ions and the lanthanide-alizarin chelating compounds] Molle L, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:743-52, 27 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effect of dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide and diethylformamide on the percutaneous absorption of eserine in rats] Wepierre J, et al. Therapie 21:1531-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on human skin cultures. Morphological and autoradiographic studies] Korfsmeier KH. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:6-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Enhancement of the antimycetic effectiveness of griseofulvin by dimethylsulfoxide in vitro] Male O. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:63-76, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the aging of erythrocytes] Gross W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:762-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Technical causes of decrease in resistance of erythrocyres after pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide] Hoppe I, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1110-1, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Dimethylsulfoxide in medicine and pharmacology] Beger I, et al. Pharmazie 23:125-35, Mar 68 (306 ref.) (Ger)

[Histological study on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on the dental pulp in monkeys] Triadan H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:480-9, May 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary experience on the influence of DMSO on corneal permeability] Cardia L, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1145-52, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Current considerations on demethyl sulfoxide] Tubaro E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:139-42, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early recepto potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and environmental temperatures. I.] Giulio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:805-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[DMSO] Banshchikov VM, et al. Farmatsiia 16:70-6, Jul-Aug 67 (120 ref.) (Rus)

[The DMSO effect in vivo on hepatic oxygen consumption] Armijo M, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:55-72, 1966 (Spa)

[Effects of DMSO in vitro on oxygen consumption] Rodriguez LP, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:25-47, 1967 (Spa)

[The effect of DMSO on blood pressure and respiration] Rodríguez LP, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 18:97-101, 1966 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Metabolism and effect of dimethyl sulfoxide] Gerhards E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:435-8, Sep 68 (75 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic potential of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in aerospace medicine. Jacob SW, et al. Aerospace Med 40:75-84, Jan 69 (82 ref.)

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on various experimental inflammations. Görög P, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:486-92, Sep 68

DMSO: potential usefulness in physical therapy. Jacob SW. Phys Ther 49:470-5, May 69 (25 ref.)

Plutonium-contaminated wound studies. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3-6+, May 68

[Studies of the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on experimental hypercholesteremia in young cocks] Herzmann E. Acta Biol Med German 20:483-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental investigations of DMSO-application to the chloro-dinitrobenzene eczema of the guinea-pig] Heise H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:133-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Treatment results with dimethyl sulfoxide in circumscribed scleroderma] Gärtner R, et al. Derm Wschr 154:1015-22, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Acceleration of absorption using dimethyl sulfoxide] Laudahn G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:804, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Centrally caused or general analgetic effect of locally administered dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Hardt H von der, et al. Med Welt 11:606-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Dimethylsulfoxide in medicine and pharmacology] Beger I, et al. Pharmazie 23:125-35, Mar 68 (306 ref.) (Ger)

[About some effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in percutaneous use] Kappert A. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1829-37, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Short term examination of additional pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). (2)] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:645-50, May 69 (Ger)

[Short-term clinical testing of additional potential pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO))] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:967-96, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cortoin oil arthritis of the knee joint in rabbits] Suckert R. Wien Klin Wschr 81:157-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Current considerations on demethyl sulfoxide] Tubaro E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:139-42, Mar 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Toxicity and cryoprotection by dimethyl sulfoxide and by glycerol in isolated frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al. Cryobiology 5:355-65, May-Jun 69

Toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide and magnesium as a function of temperature. Matheny J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:209-12, Jan 69

Effects of cryoprotectant compounds on mammalian heart muscle. Karow AM Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:571-83, Mar 69

Effects of acute and repeated inhalation of dimethyl sulfoxide in rats. Fishman EG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:74-82, Jul 69

The toxicity of four concentrations of DMSO. Worthley EG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:275-81, Sep 69

[On the toxicology of the attack combination of tumor hyperacidification, Tween 80, ethyl alcohol, diethylstilbestrol, vitamin K3 and 40 degrees C-hyperthermia in cancer multi-step therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:866-76, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Influence of DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide) on the reparative granulation tissue of the rat] Kovac W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:926-8, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)

## DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (D13)

Establishment of new ascites hepatomas. Kimoto K. Acta Med Okayama 23:27-46, Feb 69

Azoproteins of liver nuclei isolated in an aqueous or nonaqueous medium from rats fed an azocarcinogen. Bakay B, et al. Cancer Res 29:28-32, Jan 69

Effect of an extract of UV-irradiated linolenic acid on azo dye carcinogenesis. Mulay AS, et al. Cancer Res 29:373-9, Feb 69

The inhibitory effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on nucleolar alterations induced in rat liver cells by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. O'Hegarty MT, et al. Cancer Res 29:521-8, Mar 69

Induction of hepatoma and systemic amyloidosis in mice by 4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene feeding. Akamatsu Y, et al. Gann 59:201-6, Jun 68

Inhibitory effect of dehydroacetic acid on induction of hepatoma in rats fed 4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene. Miyaki K, et al. Gann 59:85-95, Apr 68

The fine structure of proliferating cells in preneoplastic rat livers during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Karasaki S. J Cell Biol 40:322-35, Feb 69

Carcinogenic activity of analogs of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. VI. Activity of the benzimidazole and benzthiazole analogs. Brown EV, et al. J Med Chem 11:1074-5, Sep 68

The hepatocarcinogenicity of some disubstituted 4-dimethylaminobenzenes. Brown EV. J Med Chem 11:1234-5, Nov 68

Carcinogenic activity of analogues of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. VII. Effect of two methyl groups in the pyridine series. Brown EV, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:855-7, Oct 68

Variations in the cell cycle during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Simard A, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1257-63, Dec 68

Effect of different proteins (casein, gluten, zein) and supplements of amino acids (lysine, tryptophan) on hepatic injuries induced by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishiwata Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:347-60, Mar 68
Isolation of membrane-associated tumour-specific antigens from rat hepatomas induced by aminoazo dye. Baldwin RW, et al.
Nature (London) 220:287-9, 19 Oct 68
[Retarding effect of reserpine on the cancerization of rat liver induced by diethylnitrosamine] Lacassagne A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:87-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Influence exercised by different estrogens on the cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethyl-amino-azobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:137-40, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis by DAB. II. Modification of the relative role of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway] Jacob A. Int J Cancer 3:460-6, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by DAB. I. Studies on glycogen metabolism] Meunier M, et al. Int J Cancer 3:454-9, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Passage of drugs through non-porous rubber and plastic membranes] Rummel W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:366-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on riboflavin tetrabutyrate (B2-But) and its effects on p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) induced hepatoma or degenerated liver of the rat; ESR spectra of the subfraction of lipoperoxide extracted from the liver and several enzyme activities of the same tissue] Ishiwata J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:428-41, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[A comparative study of carcinogenesis of the liver of male and female rats under the effect of dimethylaminoazobenzene under various conditions of nutrition] Podzei LK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:55-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Status of the pituitary-thyroid gland system in rats during induction of liver tumors by para-dimethylaminoazobenzol] Grinchishin VP.
Vop Onkol 12:39-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during the development of carcinogenesis and the introduction of food dyes] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:7-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Synergic oncogenic action of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzole and carbon tetrachloride on rat liver] Peretti S, et al. Cancro 21:73-80, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A comparison of electron density and hepatocarcinogenic activity for various derivatives of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Brown EV, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1341-4, Jul 69

METABOLISM

In vivo interaction between 3'methyl p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and DNA in the rat liver. Prodi G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:121-31, Apr-Jun 68
Identification of the amino acid residues that bind azo-dye in the soluble azo-dye carcinogen-binding proteins of rat liver. Ketterer B, et al.
Biochem J 109:37P, Sep 68
Nature of the binding of carcinogenic aminoazo dyes with liver proteins. X. Further evidence on the nature of binding between aminoazo dyes and liver proteins, with special reference to the site of binding. Matsumoto M, et al. Gann 59:231-8, Jun 68
Modes of action of three bacteriostatic agents in their inhibitory effect on induction of hepatoma in rats fed 4-(dimethylamono)-azobenzene. I. Effect on metabolic fate of 4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene. Miyaki K, et al. Gann 60:167-79, Apr 69
Oxidation of carcinogenic azo-dyes. 3. Metabolites of dimethylaminoazobenzene in the bile of rats. Marhoid J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:53-6, 1969
An investigation of possible transfer of S-methyl groups to the amino nitrogen of aminoazo dyes. Blunck JM, et al. Oncology 22:118-28, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sequential alterations in mitochondrial inner and outer membrane electron transport and in respiratory control during feeding of amino azo dyes; stability of phosphorylation. Correlation with swelling-contraction changes and tumorigenesis threshold. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1298-305, Jun 69
Effect of feeding amino azo dyes on mitochondrial swelling and contraction. Kinetic evidence for deletion of membrane regulatory sites. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1288-97, Jun 69
Response to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) of mammalian cells in culture. Takaoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:259-68, Aug 68
Histochemical studies of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in parenchymal cell damage ... the liver of rats fed on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hadjiolov D.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:399-403, 1968
An electron microsopic and biochemical study on the changes of endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene and phenobarbital. Konno Y.
Sapporo Med J 33:145-62, Mar 68
[Influence of diethylnitrosamine, carbon tetrachloride, butter yellow and cyclophosphamide on amino acid incorporation into fractions of liver homogenates after metabolic activation in vitro. Possibilities for the detection of hepatotoxic effects] Schnitger F, et al. Arch Toxik 25:169-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on drug metabolism. 6. Effect of long-term administration of DAB (4-dimethyaminoazobenzene) on drug-metabolizing enzyme activities] Kitagawa H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:668-72, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Interaction of chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 23:417-24, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Breakdown of mitochondria control in the process of carcinogenesis] Piuahnikova GF.
Tsitologiia 10:453-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of paradimethylaminoazobenzene and the antioxidant N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine in developing chicks. Pizzarello DJ, et al.
Experientia 24:621-2, 15 Jun 68
Hepatocellular adaptation and injury. Structural and biochemical changes following dieldrin and methyl butter yellow. Hutterer F, et al.
Lab Invest 20:455-64, May 69

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see PENICILLAMINE

(D10, D13)

## DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE (D13)

The solubility of sulphadiazine in water-dimethyl-formamide mixtures. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:830-5, Nov 68
[Configurations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rRNA in water-organic solvent mixtures] Ploumhans MT, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:396-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of acetic anhydride on yeast ribonuleic acids in dimethylformamide] Keith G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:16-28, 23 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acidimetric determination of different penicillins in dimethylformamide] Flóris G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:74-80, Mar 69 (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of dimethylacetamide (DMAL) and dimethylformamide (DMFD) for quicker microscopic diagnosis of dermatophytosis] Kejda J.
Hautarzt 18:545-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of organic solutes on the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Conover TE.
J Biol Chem 244:254-9, 25 Jan 69
[Effect of dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide and diethylformamide on the percutaneous absorption of eserine in rats] Wepierre J, et al.
Therapie 21:1531-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

POISONING

[Remakrs on the use of dimethylformamide] Massmann W. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:206-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

## DINITROPHENOLS (D2)

Adaptation of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method for determination of ascorbic acid after separation by column chromatography. Friberg U, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:3037-9, 1968
Quantitative gas chromatography of picogram quantities of amines as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives. Walle T. Acta Pharm Suec 5:367-84, Sep 68
Determination of the water-soluble dinitrophenylamino acids by ion-exchange chromatography. Heinrich MR, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:1-5, 4 Apr 69
Spin-labeling as a general method in studying antibody active site. Hsia JC, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:296-307, Jan 69
Affinity labeling of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies with bromoacetyl derivatives of homologous haptens. Weinstein Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:694-701, 6 Jun 69
Mouse myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody acitivity. The protein produced by plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. Eisen HN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4126-34, Nov 68
On the structure of 41-Dinitrophenyl ribonuclease A. Solvent perturbation, thermal transition, optical rotatory dispersion, and binding studies. Ettinger MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3374-80, Oct 68
Recovery of antibody activity upon reoxidation of completely reduced polyalanyl heavy chain and its Fd fragment derived from anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibody. Jaton JC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4185-95, Dec 68
Affinity and heterogeneity of antibodies induced by epsilon-2,4-dinitrophenyllysulin. Little JR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2729-36, Jul 69
The relationship between antigenic complexity and heterogeneity in the antibody response. Richards FF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1377-84, Apr 69
Preparation of the 2,4-dinitrophenyl esters of thymidine 3'-and thymidine 5'-phosphate and their use as substrates fof phosphodiesterases. Tigerstrom RG von, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3067-70, Jul 69
The effect of monovalent cations on the dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of rat-liver mitochondria. Amons R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:452-4, 1 Oct 68
Inhibition by anions of dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of mitochondria. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:310-9, 1 Oct 68
General methods for the study of cells and serum during the immune response: the response to dinitrophenyl in mice. Klinman NR, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:473-87, Apr 69
Light chain types in pig antibodies to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Yamashita T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:34-40, 17 Oct 68
The competitive effect of DNP-poly-L-lysine in responder and non-responder guinea pigs. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Immunology 16:573-80, May 69
Rat 7S immunoglobulins: characterization of gamma-2- and gamma-1-anti-haptens antibodies. Jones VE.
Immunology 16:589-99, May 69
Selective immune reactivity to DNP-poly-L-lysine in randomly bred guinea-pigs. Liacopoulos P, et al.
Immunology 16:581-8, May 69
Characterization of the early primary antibody response to the 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetate (NIP) and the 2,4-dimitrophenyl (DNP) determinants. Plotkin DH, et al. Immunology 15:799-813, Dec 68
Formation of rabbit reaginic antibodies to protein and hapten-protein conjugates. Strannegård O, et al.
Immunology 16:387-97, Mar 69
Relationship between the net electrical charge of antigens and specific antibodies. An example of selection by antigen of cells producing highest affinity antibody. Benacerraf B, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:171-6, Mar-Apr 69
The effect of the amount of mycobacterial adjuvants on the immune response of strain 2, strain 13 and Hartley strain guinea pigs to DNP-PLL and DNP-GL. Green I, et al. J Immun 103:403-12, Sep 69
A study of the kinetics of the anti-dinitrophenyl antibody response at the cellular level. Havas HF, et al. J Immun 103:349-56, Aug 69
A study of immunologic tolerance in the dinitrophenyl poly-l-lysine immune system. Theis GA, et al.
J Immun 103:513-8, Feb 69
Antibody formation against 2,4-dinitrophenyl-hapten at the cellular level. Hemolytic plaque-in-gel assay for lymphoid cells producing anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl-hapten antibody. Yamada H, et al. J Immun 103:357-63, Aug 69
The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and acetic acid on properties of black phospholipid films. Croghan PC, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:114P-115P, Feb 69
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. Pianka M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:667-72, Nov 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution od dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. Pianka M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:672-5, Nov 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. Pianka M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:676-81, Nov 68
Antibody-like activity to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group in normal human sera. Brandriss MW.
Nature (London) 221:960-2, 8 Mar 69
Amino acid sequence at the C-terminus of guinea pig kappa chains obtained from anti-DNP antibodies. Lamm ME, et al. Nature (London) 220:712-3, 16 Nov 68
Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al.
Nature (London) 220:862-5, 30 Nov 68
Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl ligands. Metzger H, et al.
Science 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68
The cataractogenic activity of 2,4-dinitrophenol in ducks and rabbits. Gehring PJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:475-86, May 69
[Studies on experimental dinitrophenol cataract]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Miyata A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2307-24, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the lens and the ciliary body of rabbits with experimental dinitrophenol cataract] Watanabe T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:393-411, Apr 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Determination of dinitrophenylamino acids in structural proteins by chromatography on nylon powder columns. II. The ether-soluble dinitrophenylamino acids. Beyer H, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:491-5, 25 Feb 69
Determination of dinitrophenylamino acids in structural proteins by chromatography on nylon powder columns. I. The water-soluble dinitrophenylamino acids. Beyer H, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:482-90, 25 Feb 69
[Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cersol with particular consideration of its quantitiative detection in biological material] Buchheim HJ, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:246-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for separation of some dinitrophenols in chemical-toxicological study] Iankov KG. Farmatsiia 17:49-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The accumulation of C14-dinitrophenol by slices of rabbit kidney cortex. Berndt WO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:223-31, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The accumulation of C14-dinitrophenol by slices of rabbit kidney cortex. Berndt WO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:223-31, Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiration control during amphibian embryogenesis. Legname AH.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:124-31, Jul 68
The effect of uncoupling agents and detergents on the movements of monovalent cations between mitochondria and medium. Carafoli E, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:527-37, May 69
Action of dinitrophenyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. 3. Effect of partially blocking myosin sulphydryl groups on absorption of bis-dinitrophenyl-lysine; implications for the structure of myosin with modified enzyme activity. Burley RW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:205-12, Feb 69
The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on adipose-tissue metabolism. Rognstad R, et al.
Biochem J 111:431-44, Feb 69
Effect of alkyldinitrophenols on photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Siow KS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3507-12, Oct 68
Inhibition of phosphate and arsenate uptake in yeast by monoiodoacetate, fluoride, 2,4-dinitrophenol and acetate. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:399-406, 8 Apr 69
Accumulation of substrates by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:301-9, 1 Oct 68
A dual effect of sodium on oxygen consumption in toad bladder. Hersey SJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:155-61, 3 Jun 69
Interaction between uncouplers and substrates in rat-liver mitochondria. Kraayenhof R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:189-97, 25 Feb 69
The inhibition by 2,4-dinitrophenol of the removal of oxaloacetate formed by the oxidation of succinate by rat-liver and -heart mitochondria. Oestreicher AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:45-55, May 69
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on contraction of rabbit detrusor muscle. Paton DM.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:493-8, Nov 68
The stimulation of the 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions. Cereijo-Santaló R.
Canad J Biochem 46:1161-3, Sep 68
Effect of norepinephrine and uncoupling agents on brown tissue. Horwitz BA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:897-902, Nov 68
Effect of dinitrophenol on thyroid responses to thyrotropin. Maayan ML.
Endocrinology 83:938-44, Nov 68
The effect of dinitrophenol and other phosphorylation uncouplers on the birefringence of the mitotic apparatus of marine eggs. Sawada N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:33-8, Apr 69
Histamine release and mast cell degranulation induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol in rat tissues. Antonio MP de, et al. Experientia 25:244-5, 15 Mar 69
The effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sodium transport in the proximal renal tubule of the rat. Hernandez J, et al.
Experientia 25:125, 15 Feb 69
Action of some compounds on the adenosine triphosphate pool of Streptococcus faecalis. Mota JM, et al. Experientia 25:141-2, 15 Feb 69
Glycogenolytic effect and inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis by 1,2,4-dinitrophenol in skeletal muscle. Simões AA, et al.
Experientia 25:139-40, 15 Feb 69
The pivotal position of the mitochondrial thiol group exposed by dinitrophenol located by means of ATP energized mitochondrial volume changes requiring gramicidin, showdomycin, and dinitriphenol. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:183-8, May 69
The mode of action of dinitrophenol revealed by mitochondrial volume changes requiring rotenone or antimycin or dinitrophenol with showdomycin. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:575-81, Oct 68
The location of penetration barriers in the ganglia of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Eldefrawi ME, et al. J Exp Biol 48:325-38, Apr 68
Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. Sauer JR, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:483-93, Mar 69
Intragenic initiations of transcription of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli following dinitrophenol treatment without tryptophan. Imamoto F. J Molec Biol 43:51-69, 14 Jul 69
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of Venturia inaequalis and other fungi. Pianka M.
J Sci Food Agric 19:681-4, Nov 68
Membrane currents in frog atria as affected by metabolic inhibition. Haas HG, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R31-2, 1969
The effect of dinitrophenol and anoxia on the contractility of isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Paton DM. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:103-4, 1969
The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the repair of radiation injury by L cells. Dalrymple GV, et al.
Radiat Res 37:90-102, Jan 69
O2 transport in anesthetized dogs in hyposia, with O2 uptake increased by 2:4-dinitrophenol. Huch A, et al.
Resp Physiol 6:187-201, Feb 69
Seed dormancy: breaking by uncouplers and inhibitios of oxidative phosphoryiation. Ballard LA, et al.
Science 156:398-9, 21 Apr 67
[Dissociation by fluorodinitrobenzene of ATP effects, metabolic and contractile, tied to the rise of extracellular potassium concentration in the arterial smooth muscle (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:293-309, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of 2 inhibitors (2,4-dinitrophenol and p-chloromercuribenzoate) on the reaccumulation of potassium after glucose fasting in the bacteria Escherichia coli B 163] Meury J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:184-6, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Aggravation of tuberculosis in mice by fasting and by dinitrophenol. Immunologic aspects] Conge G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:234-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Compared quantitative action of thyroid products and 2,4-dinitrophenol on mitochondria respiration] Michel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1549-51, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Intermediates metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucleotides of rat liver in vivo. IV. Modifications produced by 2,4 dinitrophenol on fasting animals] Lorer H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1713-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intemediary metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucleotides of rat liver in vivo. II. Effects of 2,4-nitrophenol] Lorer H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1120-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the rat] Swynghedauw B, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:667-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the formation of endoplasmic membranes in the liver parenchymal cell in vitro. 3. The formation of agranular membrane complexes in vitro following pretreatment with actinomycin C] Löwe H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:393-408, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of thyroid gland function on the pharmacological action of propranolol, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dinitrophenol] Strubelt O.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:263-88, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The action of amytal, 2,4-dinitrophenol and phenazine methosulfate on the synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic cultures of Rhodospirillum rubum] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 61:187-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Cell number, cell volume and mitosis rate of synchronized cultures of mastocytoma P-815 and its modification by phenylbutazone and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Dinnendahl V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1520-5, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of some anti-inflammatory drugs on the ATP-content and cell proliferation of neoplastic mast cells in vitro] Kalbhen DA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1506-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The regulation of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells in the presence of 2,4-dinitrophenol] Schulz J.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:442-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative functional and morphological investigations of the rat kidney after administration of dinitrophenol and after temporary ischemia of the kidneys] Cain H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:274-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism and serum enzymes] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:89-92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the chloride differentiation of cornea. II. The effect of carbonic anhydrase or metabolic inhibitor on chloride distribution of rabbit corneal epithelium and on the localization of chloride in the human cornea stored for penetrating keratoplasty] Saga U.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:63-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The difference in the effect of intraventricular administration of a bacterial pyrogen and alpha-dinitrophenol on temperature regulation] Kalinina NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:84-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the catalytic participation of methemoglobin in the induced reduction reaction and the effects of catalase and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Gurevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:465-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Analysis of the mechanism of inhibition of the tonus of the posterior obturator muscles in bivalvular molluscs under the effect of monoiodoacetic acid and dinitrophenol] Puppi A.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:489-92, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and pyrogenal] Nikulin LA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of metabolic inhibitors on sugar transport in the frog's gastrocnemius muscle] Doroshenko NV. Tsitologiia 10:583-92, May 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol] Panysheva II.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and tetrachloromethane on content and transformation of riboflavin in cellular structures of rat liver] Kuznetsova LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:562-7, 1968 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Calcium in the treatment of experimental dinitro-iso-butyl-phenol poisoning (Dibutox)] Teitel A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:779-82, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Research on the chronic action of Dibutox on some laboratory animals] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:89-95, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

TOXICITY

Uncoupling action of 2,4-dinitrophenols, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles and certain other pesticide chemicals upon mitochondria from different sources and its relation to toxicity. Ilivicky J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1389-401, Jun 69

URINE

Determination of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of urine ketosteroids by thin layer densitometry. Knapstein P, et al. J Chromatogr 37:83-8, 24 Sep 68

DINOFLAGELLATES see under MASTIGOPHORA

(B1)

## DIOCTOPHYMA RENALE INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

The first report of human infection with Dioctophyma renale in Iran. Hanjani AA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:647-8, 1968

OCCURRENCE

Dioctophyma renale in the dog. Osborne CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:605-20, 15 Aug 69

DIODOQUIN see DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

DIODRAST see IODOPYRACET (D13)

DIOXANES see under DIOXINS (D2)

## DIOXINS (D2)

Chlorophyll-dioxane interaction in the solid state. Sherman G, et al. Arch Biochem 130:624-8, Mar 69
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXVII. Solvent effects on azoaromatic polypeptides. Benedetti E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4234-42, Dec 68
Medium effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of purines. Hruska FE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3721-7, Oct 68
Viscosity and hydrogen ion equilibrium studies of the effects of organic solvents on the conformation of bovine serum albumin in aqueous solutions. Sun SF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:473-6, 1 Jul 69
The quantitation of pheophorbide alpha, pyropheophorbide alpha, and their esters. Roberts DW. Canad J Biochem 47:721-4, Jul 69
[Research in the 1,4-benzodyoxane and 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran series. Synthesis of 1,2-ethandiol monocarbamates] Misiti D, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:232-43, 1965 (Ita)
[Clibbens-Nierenstein reaction on 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxychloride. Reactivity to

diazomethane of 2-chloroacetyl-1,4-benzodioxane] Misiti D, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:209-21, 1965 (Ita)
[Properties of trypsin and chymotrypsin in dioxan-water mixtures] Mosolov VV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1030-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. II. Alkaloidal derivatives. Fishbein L, et al. Chromatogr Rev 11:1-100, Jan 69 (245 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory acitivity of 2-aryl-2-alpha-piperidyl-1,3-dioxanes. Aeberli P, et al. J Med Chem 12:51-4, Jan 69
The synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of 2-substituted aminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxanes. Green PN, et al. J Med Chem 12:326-9, Mar 69
[On the preparation of various 2-substituted 5-ethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxanes and their carbaminic acid ester] Hannig E, et al. Pharmazie 24:32-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excitant and depressant actions of some new alkoxy derivatives of 2-aminomethyl-1, 4-benzodioxane on the central nervous system of the rabbit. Meldrum BS, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:253-63, May 68
[On the bactericidal properties of Dioxane with regard to the plague microbe] Maĭboroda GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of a new hypertensive drug: guanoxan] Batile F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1189-90, 11 Aug 67 (Spa)

POISONING

[On the clinical aspects of acute formaldehyde and dimethyldioxane poisoning] Danilin VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:45-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of arterial hypertension by guanoxan] França HH, et al. Rev Paul Med 70:172-8, Apr 67 (Por)

TOXICITY

Chemical and toxicological evaluations of isolated and synthetic chloro derivatives of dibenzo-p-dioxin. Higginbotham GR, et al. Nature (London) 220:702-3, 16 Nov 68
[On industrial hygienic and toxicological evaluation of chemical substances important to the national economy. 1. 2,4-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxane] Schmidt P. Z Ges Hyg 14:6-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

DIOXOLANES see under DIOXOLES (D2)

## DIOXOLES (D2)

The detection of the methylenedioxy group on thin-layer chromatographic plates. Gunner SW, et al. J Chromatogr 37:357-8, 8 Oct 68
[Research in the 1,4-benzodyoxane and 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran series. Synthesis of 1,2-ethandiol monocarbamates] Misiti D, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:232-43, 1965 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. I. Simple and pesticidal derivatives. Fishbein L, et al. Chromatogr Rev 10:175-200, Jun 68 (123 ref.)
The quantitative determination of methylenedioxy compounds by thin-layer chromatography-direct densitometry. Gunner SW. J Chromatogr 40:85-7, 11 Mar 69
Spectra and analyses of insecticide synergists and related compounds containing the methylenedioxyphenyl group by spectrophotofluorometry (SPF) and spectrophotophosphorimetry (SPP). Bowman MC, et al. Residue Rev 17:1-22, 1967 (23 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. II. Monosubstituted and bicyclic derivatives of cis-2-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. Garrison DR, et al. J Med Chem 12:130-4, Jan 69
Studies on the cholinergic receptor. 3. Parasympatholytic properties of cis- and trans-4-dimethylaminomethyl-2-phenyl-1, 3-dioxolane methiodide. May M, et al. J Med Chem 12:320-1, Mar 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with 14C in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. Fishbein L, et al. J Chromatogr 41:61-79, 22 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by methylenedioxybenzenes. Anders MW. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2367-70, Nov 68
Bi-modal effect of piperonyl butoxide on the o- and p-hydroxylations of biphenyl by mouse liver microsomes. Jaffe H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1045-51, May 69
The use of homolytic, steric, and hydrophobic constants in a structure-activity study of 1,3-benzodioxole synergists. Hansch C. J Med Chem 11:920-4, Sep 68
Molecular pharmacological studies on drug-receptor complexes system in drug action. VII. On anticholinergic activity of compounds containing 1,3-dioxolane moiety. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:218-23, Jun 68
In vivo inhibition of mouse liver microsomal hydroxylating systems by methylenedioxyphenyl insecticidal synergists and related compounds. Jaffe H, et al. Life Sci 7:1051-62, 1 Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nalidixic acid and oxolinic acid in the treatment of chronic bacteriuria. Atlas E, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:713-21, Apr 69
[Experiences with a new spasmolytic from the group of 1,3-dioxolan-4-on derivatives] Clotten R. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:672-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

DIPAXIN see DIPHENADIONE (D7)

## DIPEPTIDASES (D9)

New observations on the substrate specificity of cathepsin C (dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I). Including the degradation of beta-corticotropin and other peptide hormones. McDonald JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2693-709, 25 May 69
Amino acid composition and effect of pH on the kinetic parameters of renal dipeptidase. René AM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1445-50, 25 Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Use of glycylglycine-14C to determine dipeptidase activity. De Bersaques J. Arch Int Physiol 77:149-50, Feb 69
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. II. Dipeptidase activity toward L-glutaminyl-L-proline and glycyl-L-proline in the small intestine of the human fetus. Rubino A, et al. Pediat Res 3:313-9, Jul 69
Intestinal dipeptidases. Dipeptidase activities in human intestinal juice. Josefsson L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:207-10, 1968
[Enzymes in the seminal plasma of the bull: study with gel-electrophoresis] Farina B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:159-60, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptidase and glycyl-L-proline dipeptidase in the small intestine of the human fetus] Rubino A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:770-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of the activity of some hydrolases (alkaline and acid phosphatases, acid proteinase and alanylglycine dipeptidase) of the oviduct of Rana esculenta during the reproductive cycle] Chieffi G, et al. Riv Biol 60:153-71, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of mammalian intestinal dipeptidases and tripeptidases. Dolly JO, et al. Biochem J 111:30P, Mar 69
Rat intestinal dipeptidase activity during oral neomycin and gluten administration. Peternel WW, et al. J Nutr 96:236-40, Oct 68
The hydrolytic activity in normal human and malignant tissue. Brecher AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:828-31, Jul 69
Intestinal dipeptidases. Dipeptidase activities in small intestinal biopsy specimens from a clinical material. Lindberg T, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:177-82, 1968
[Demonstration of peptidase activity in the trachea and lung tissue of rats] Zoch E. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:943-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic sterile abscess on neoplastic disease in men. Szreder W. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:427-31, 1968

## DIPEPTIDES (D10)

Chromatographic micro method for determining amino acid configurations. Wieland T, et al. Anal Biochem 27:378-9, Feb 69
Use of glycylglycine-14C to determine dipeptidase activity. De Bersaques J. Arch Int Physiol 77:149-50, Feb 69
Beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine. Chemical synthesis, properties and occurrence in larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata Parker. Levenbook L, et al. Biochem J 113:837-41, Aug 69
Stereochemical studies of cyclic peptides. VI. Energy calculations of the cyclic disulphide cysteinyl-cysteine. Chandrasekaran R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:1-9, 12 Aug 69
Peptide substrates for a proteinase of Clostridium histolyticum. McQuade AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:619-20, 19 Nov 68
A new procedure for the pentachlorophenylation of N-protected amino acids. Fujino M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:929-32, May 68
The pH dependence of the pepsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of neutral dipeptides. Clement GE, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5603-10, 25 Sep 68
Structure-taste relationships of some dipeptides. Mazur RH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2684-91, 7 May 69
Effects of carnosine and anserine on muscle adenosine triphosphatases. Avena RM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1600-4, 25 Mar 69
Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K, entropies, and free energy of formation of glycylglycine. Hutchens JO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:33-5, 10 Jan 69
[Action of converting enzyme on synthetic substrates] Piquilloud Y, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 231-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Cleavage of proline bonds by carboxypeptidase C] Nordwig A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1353-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A convenient assay for mono-, di-, and oligophenylalanines. Pestka S, et al. Anal Biochem 28:375-84, 4 Apr 69
Identification of alpha-(beta-alanyl)-lysine in rabbit muscle. Matsuoka M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:169-71, 18 Feb 69
Studies on separation of amino acids and related compounds. 3. Separation of diastereomers of leucyl dipeptides by ion-exchange chromatography. Noda K, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:401-7, Feb 68
Determination of D- and L-amino acids by ion exchange chromatography as L-D and L-L dipeptides. Manning JM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5591-7, 10 Nov 68
The effect of hydrazines and hydroxylamine on the levels of histidine, carnosine, and anserine in rat muscle. Marshall FD Jr, et al. Life Sci 8:953-7, 1 Sep 69
[Improved method for the preparation of carnosine from meat, and quantitative determination of carnosine by paper chrmatography] Safronova MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:216-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of [14C] histidine into homocarnosine and carnosine of frog brain in vivo and in vitro. Yockey WC, et al. Biochem J 114:585-8, Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel method of a peptide bond formation. Yamashita S, et al. Experientia 24:1079-80, 15 Oct 68
Penicillin dipeptides. Felix AM, et al. J Med Chem 11:929-33, Sep 68
Quinoxaline studies. XIV. Potential anticancer agents. Some quinoxaline amino acid and dipeptide derivatives related to quinoxaline antibiotics. Gerchakov S, et al. J Med Chem 12:141-4, Jan 69
Synthesis and microbiological properties of dipeptides containing cyclopentaneglycine and beta-2-thienylalanine. Hill JT, et al. J Med Chem 12:737-40, Sep 69
[Synthesis of the C-terminal sequence 25-26 of melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:597-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of beta-alanine peptides] Pinelli C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:859-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the compounds related to colistin. 3. Synthesis of N-acyldipeptides and N-acyltripeptides, containing basic amino acids] Kurihara T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:531-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxic principle in vetch. Isolation and identification of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-beta-cyanoalanine from common vetch seeds. Distribution in some legumes. Ressler C, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2758-65, 7 May 69
[Improved method for the preparation of carnosine from meat, and quantitative determination of carnosine by paper chrmatography] Safronova MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:216-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of beta-aspartyl peptides by rat tissue. Dorer FE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:490-5, 20 Sep 68
Behaviour of alpha-aminoadipylcysteine and glutamylcysteine in the presence of intact and disrupted mycelium of a Cephalosporium sp. Loder PB, et al. Biochem J 112:389-96, May 69
Hydrolases in the mucosa of rat small intestine for phenylalanine-containing dipeptides. Heizer WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:409-23, 1969
[L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptidase and glycyl-L-proline dipeptidase in the small intestine of the human fetus] Rubino A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:770-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Carnosine and anserine content of muscles in the course of progressive muscular dystrophy] Stepanova NG, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:210-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Carnosine and anserine in muscle tissue tumors and muscles of tumor-carrying rats] Voronova LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:605-7, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of carbobenzoxy di- and tripeptides on measles virus. Miller FA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1489-96, Oct 68
The pH-dependence of the binding of competitive inhibitors to pepsin. Knowles JR, et al. Biochem J 113:343-51, Jun 69
Reversal of the growth inhibitory action of glycine and glycylglycine by alanylalanine in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:460-3, 30 Jul 69
[Effect of imidazole on the biosynthesis of acetylcholine in brain tissue of rabbits] Popova IA. Vop Med Khim 12:199-204, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of homocarnosine and other compounds against staphylococcal infections in mice. Tanaka K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1457-9, Oct 68

URINE

Prolylhydroxyproline in urine: improved method for detecting radioactivity with a scanner on full sheets of chromatography paper. Kibrick AC, et al. Anal Biochem 25:40-5, 24 Oct 68
Urinary excretion of prolylhydroxyproline in rheumatic diseases. Bienenstock HKIBRICK AC. Ann Rheum Dis 28:28-30, Jan 69
Glycylproline peptiduria in familial hyperostosis of obscure nature. Alderman MH, et al. Metabolism 18:692-9, Aug 69

DIPETALONEMA see ACANTHOCHEILONEMA (B1)

## DIPHENADIONE (D7)

[Use of a paste with ratindan in the control of rodents in the items of the southern railroad] Morozova OS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:146-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Hemorrhages in a young boy due to unsuspected diphenadione (Didandin) intoxication. Katz J, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:291-3, May 69

## DIPHENHYDRAMINE (D6)

Mandrax and dichloralphenazone. Janssen WC. Brit J Psychiat 114:1197, Sep 68
Steric parameters in drug design. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and antihistamines. Kutter E, et al. J Med Chem 12:647-52, Jul 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method of treatment for head pain. Rosner S. Headache 8:85-6, Jul 68
[Experiences in the treatment of bronchospastic diseases] Klein HG. Med Welt 45:2718-21, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Report on experiences with a new anti-asthmatic agent] Köster E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:838-40, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of a synthetic analgesic in premedication in peripheral anesthesias for geriatric operations] Pavoni PA, et al. Minerva Anest 35:463-5, May 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Identification of diphenhydramine urinary metabolites in the rhesus monkey. Drach JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2125-36, Oct 68
Studies on absorption of drugs. IV. Effects of rface active agents on intestinal absorption of drugs. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1109-14, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of reduced pressure and drug administration on the glucose tolerance test in the dog. Bernardini AT, et al. Aerospace Med 40:409-12, Apr 69
Effect of drugs on nucleic acid synthesis and cell division in vitro. Abdullah S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:829-33, Dec 68
Effect of antihistamines on ribonucleic acid synthesis in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat. Birchall K, et al. Endocrinology 85:773-8, Oct 69
The effect of pH on mast cell damage by antihistamines. Vugman I. Experientia 25:55-6, 15 Jan 69
The relation between the chemical structure of local anesthetics and inhibition of calcium-evoked secretion from the adrenal medulla. Rubin RP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:298-306, 1968
Glucose tolerance in dogs exposed to altitude and drug administration. Diphenhydramine. SAM-TR-68-57. Bernardini AT, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jun 68
[Antagonism toward the spasmogenic effects of histamine and serotonin on intestinal and tracheal preparations] Wellens D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:529, 1967 (Fre)
[On various pharmacological properties of 3-(diphenylmethoxy)-8-isopropylnotropane] Engelhardt A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:876-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Research on chemotherapy of viral hepatitis: activity of several substances in a murine hepatitis] Kangh S, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:117-20, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Protein composition of blood serum in dogs in haemotransfusion shock with dimedrol administration (brief report)] Shaimardanov KA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the effect of cardiac glycosides on collateral coronary circulation during administration of antihistaminic preparations] Gubarev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:590-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Recovery after massive overdose of diphenhydramine and methaqualone. Wallace MR, et al. Lancet 2:1247-8, 7 Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of Mnadrax, secobarbital and placebo in the mental patient: Mandrax tolerance and Mandrax-secobarbital cross tolerance] Tétreault L, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:417-23, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the therapeutic status of influenza and similar infections] Ebner H. Landarzt 44:853-4, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical studies with various plastic gel bases demonstrated by the example of dexamethasone and diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Ritschel WA. Med Welt 34:1830-2, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and respiratory function technical studies of the new drug combination Asthmadyn-R in asthmatic clinical states] Gürtler J. Praxis 56:1401-6, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of Spondylon in the treatment of painful conditions of the locomotor system] Rhonheimer C. Praxis 57:1040-3, 23 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of sviomarin in experimental and clinical glycoside poisoning] Smolarz W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:609-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Non-demonstrated activity of an antihistaminic drug (dimethylaminoethyl benzhydryl ether hydrochloride) on the course of viral hepatitis] Piazza M, et al. G Mal Infett 20:974-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
["Mandrix" in feminine climacteric] Tourinho CR. Hospital (Rio) 75:301-5, Jan 69 (Por)
[Infectious allergy. 3. The effect of desensitizing drugs on the course and outcome of infectious allergy caused by diphtheria toxin] Privalova LI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-20, Nov 66 (Rus)

URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69

## DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

Synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine from L-tyrosine and pyrocatechol by crystalline beta-tyrosinase. Kumagai H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:266-70, 7 Feb 69
Crystallization and properties of beta-tyrosinase from Escherichia intermedia. Yamada H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:10-4, 10 Oct 68
o-Quinones formed in plant extracts. Their reactions with amino acids and peptides. Pierpoint WS. Biochem J 112:609-16, May 69
Probe of subunit structure in fungal p-diphenol oxidase by treatment with guanidine hydrochloride and at high pH. Butzow JJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:490-506, 3 Dec 68
Antigenic and some kinetic properties of three p-diphenol oxidase isoenzymes of Trametes versicolor. Cheung DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:177-80, 18 Mar 69
The reduction of ferricytochrome c during the enzymic oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Kertesz D. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:250-6, 8 Oct 68
Studies on indophenoloxydase activity of Pseudomonas pseudomalei variants of differing virulence. Veljanov D, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1229-31, 1967
The reversible removal of one specific copper(II) from fungal laccase. Malkin R, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:253-9, Jan 69
The mechanism of laccase-catalyzed oxidations: kinetic evidence for the involvement of several electron-accepting sites in the enzyme. Malmström BG, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:383-91, Jun 69
Anaerobic oxidation-reduction titrations of fungal laccase. Evidence for several high potential electron-accepting sites. Fee JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4200-7, 10 Aug 69
The multiple forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Structural studies on the isozymes. Jolley RL Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3251-7, 25 Jun 69
The multiple forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Association-dissociation phenomena. Jolley RL Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1593-9, 25 Mar 69
[Presence of a amino-diphenoloxidase in human blood platelets. Existance of a variant of the enzyme in patients with myopathy (Duchenne of Boulogne form)] Demos J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:877-80, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric fractionation, analysis, and characterization of ampholytes in natural pH gradients. VII. The isoelectric spectra of fungal laccase A and B. Jonsson M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2135-40, 1968
A modified DOPA reaction for the diagnosis and investigation of pigment cells. Rodriguez HA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:219-27, Aug 69
Phenol oxidases produced by mutant and wild-type strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. Biochem J 114:10P, Aug 69
Conformational studies of copper proteins. Pseudomonas blue protein and Polyporus laccase. Tang SP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4286-97, 25 Aug 68
The histochemical tyrosine-dopa reaction for tyrosinase and its use in localizing tyrosinase activity in mast cells. Okun MR, et al. J Invest Derm 53:39-45, Jul 69
State of tyrosinase in melanoma melanosomes. Menon IA, et al. Life Sci 8:207-12, 15 Feb 69
L-tyrosine-3,5-3H assay for tyrosinase development in skin of newborn hamsters. Pomerantz SH. Science 164:838-9, 16 May 69
[Determination of the molecular weight of dehydroascorbic reductase from cauliflower by filtration on Sephadex G 100] Gero E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:194-6, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic localization of tyrosinase] Vincent D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2153-6, 1968 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of o-diphenol oxidase activity by borate and germanate] Weser U. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:982-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A study of transfer ribonucleic acid in Neurospora. II. Failure to detect transfer ribonucleic acid alterations in tyrosinase-derepressed cultures. Shearn A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:304-12, Jan 69
Irradiation of an inducible enzyme system in neurospora. UCLA-12-686. Lehman RL, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28-30, 30 Jun 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of tyrosinase from human melanoma. Burnett JB, et al. J Invest Derm 52:199-203, Feb 69

METABOLISM

The suppression of catechol oxidase activity during the enzymic hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid by spinach leaf phenolase. Vaughan PF, et al. Biochem J 111:32P, Mar 69
Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae. Goldberg C, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:253-5, Mar 69
Non-premelanosomal and premelanosomal tyrosinase activity in Greene's amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Mishima Y, et al. Cancer 23:952-7, Apr 69
Melanogenesis in frog skin. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 24:332-3, 15 Apr 68
Activation of skin tyrosinase. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 24:550-2, 15 Jun 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phenol oxidases and morphogenesis in Podospora anserina. Esser K. Genetics 60:281-8, Oct 68
Phenol oxidase activity and phenotypic expression of the melanotic tumor strain tu3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Yamazaki HI, et al. Genetics 59:237-43, Jun 68
Metabolic alteratios in experimental cataract. I. Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase and appearance of O-diphenol oxidase in cataractous lens of naphthalene fed rabbits. Srivastava SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:225-7, Feb 69
Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. I. Evidence for negative control. Davidson R, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:115-27, Oct 68
State of particulate tyrosinase in melanoma. Menon IA, et al. J Invest Derm 52:45-50, Jan 69
Tyrosine release and tyrosinase activity in amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Satoh GJ, et al. J Invest Derm 52:107-10, Jan 69
Properties of phenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. Nature (London) 218:973-4, 8 Jun 68
[Formation of phenoloxidase and the effect of phenols on metabolism of Polystictus versicolor] Grabbe K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:133-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Activity of some oxidative enzymes of nodule bacteria in pea and clover] Andrienko VI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:222-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cataract produced by tyrosinase and tyrosine systems in rabbitens in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. Biochem J 112:421-5, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of substrates in the irradiation of enzymes] Arnaud Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:275-82, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of lipotropic enzymes in atheromatous ("arteriosclerotic") dementia. Hall P, et al. Angiology 20:287-300, May 69

## DIPHENYLACETIC ACIDS (D2)

[On the protein binding of bisguanylhydrazones of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenyl series as a function of structure] Hofmann P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:145-6, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Studies of sterile solutions of complex esters, derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. IV. Spectrophotmetric studies] Gnidets' IR. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:51-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of sterile solutions of complex ethers--derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. 3. Spectrophotometric study] Gnidets IR. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:35-9, 1968 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies in the field of antitussive agents. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of amino-alkyl esters of 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxylic, diphenylmethoxyacetic and anthranilic acids] Mattalia G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:38-46, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Synthesis of some piperidyl esters of acetyltropic and diphenylacetic acid] Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:201-7, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of diphenoxy-acetic acid derivative on biliary and pancreatic secretions in rats] Debray C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:785-98, 1968 (Fre)

URINE

[Determination of DDA in the urine. Methodological contribution] Unterman WH. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:433-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

## DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

Diphenylhydantil. Dudley KH, et al. J Org Chem 34:1133-6, Apr 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) on the positive inotropic action of ouabain. Boyd DL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:712-8, May 69
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Serial dilantin levels in mentally retarded children. Weiss CF, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:828-30, Mar 69
Diphenylhydantoin in neurotic anxiety. Case WG, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:254-5, Aug 69
Use of diphenylhydantoin in epilepsy treatment. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:111-2, Feb 69
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on peripheral nerves in man. Hopf HC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:411, Oct 68
"Dilantin" overdose. Balla J. Med J Aust 2:480-1, 14 Sep 68
"Dilantin" overdosage. Eadie MJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:515, 21 Sep 68
"Dilatin" overdosage. Landy PJ. Med J Aust 2:639, 12 Oct 68
"Dilantin" overdosage. Lucas BG. Med J Aust 2:639-40, 12 Oct 68
Phenytoin capsules. Avery GS, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:408-9, Dec 68
[Phenytoin dosage and preparation forms] Birket-Smith E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:849, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Control of diphenylhydantoin dosage in epileptic seizures by determination of the serum levels] Hirschmann J. Med Welt 13:705-10, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma hydroxyproline in epilepsy. Langgård H. Acta Neurol Scand 44:387-90, 1968
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Diphenylhydantoin sodium: gingival hyperplasia and orthodontic treatment. Cunat JJ, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:182-5, Jul 69
Dilantin and folic acid deficiency. Tisman G. Ann Intern Med 70:233, Jan 69
Anticonvulsant therapy, folic acid deficiency, and neuropsychiatric disorders. Osuntokun BO. Brit Med J 2:636-7, 7 Jun 69
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in anticonvulsant megaloblastic anaemia. Elsborg L. Danish Med Bull 15:180-1, Aug 68
Treating Dilantin hyperplasia by surgery and vitamin supplement. Bondy SJ, et al. Dent Dig 75:101-4, Mar 69
Hyperglycemic, nonketotic coma following administration of Dilantin (Diphenylhydantoin). Goldberg EM, et al. Diabetes 18:101-6, Feb 69
Gingival hyperplasia related to treatment with diphenylhydantoin (diphedan; DH). Rudas SL, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:180-4, Apr 69
Syncope following ureterosigmoidostomy. Savarirayan F, et al. J Urol 101:844-5, Jun 69
Chlorpheniramine or diphenylhydantoin. Holloway DM. JAMA 207:2103, 17 Mar 69
Fatal results from diphenylhydantoin administered intravenously. Russell MA, et al. JAMA 206:2118-9, 25 Nov 68
Death following intravenous sodium diphenylhydantoin (dilantin). Voigt GC. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:153-7, Oct 68
"Dilantin" overdosage. Rall L. Med J Aust 2:329, 17 Aug 68
The multiple system effects of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Lindall AW. Minn Med 52:337-44, Feb 69
Diphenylhydantoin intoxication and cerebrospinal fluid protein. Rawson MD. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1009-11, Oct 68
Hyperglycemic effect of diphenylhydantoin. Millichap JG. New Eng J Med 281:447, 21 Aug 69
Dilantin dementia. Rosen JA. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:273, 1968
[Megaloblastic anemia due to anticonvulsant therapy] Mozziconacci P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:466-70, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical side effects of phenytoin therapy] Poppe W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:715-9, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Acute hepatic cell damage by simultaneous administration of isonicotinic acid hydraxide and antiepileptic agents in humans, (diphenylhydantoin or carbamazepin)] Dold U, et al. Med Welt 1:48-54, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
Nil nocere. Unusual hyperkinetic syndromes following diphenylhydantoin administration] Diehl LW. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1679-81, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical features, histology and etiology of gingival hyperplasia and the hydantoins] Gottwald W. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:24-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pathomechanism of hydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia] Terner K, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:228-34, Aug 68 (Hun)
[Clinical statistical contribution on gingival hyperplasia caused by anticonvulsants] Tollaro I. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1519-53, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural data on electron microscopy of barbiturate induced hypertrophic gingivitis. I. Changes in the covering epithelium] Floris N. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:547-53, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Intolerance syndrome in diphenylhydantoin therapy] Cvetko B. Neuropsihijatrija 14:99-102, 1966 (Slv)
[Effect of 5-5-sodium diphenylhydantoin on the gastric mucosa] Chaud A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:203-10, Feb 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Differentiating spectrophotometric titration of phenobarbital-diphenylhydantoin combinations in nonaqueous medium. Agarwal SP, et al. Anal Chem 41:1104-6, Jul 69
Thin-layer chromatography of anticonvulsant drugs. Pippenger CE, et al. Clin Chem 15:255-60, Mar 69
Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in biologic specimens. Wallace JE. Clin Chem 15:323-30, Apr 69
Application of magnesium silicate adsorption chromatography to the determination of mephobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in tablets. Diliberto JJ. J Pharm Sci 58:747-9, Jun 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulthiame (Ospolot) as inhibitor of diphenylhydatoin metabolism. Hansen JM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:17-22, Mar 68

BLOOD

Studies of anticonvulsant levels in epileptics. I. Serum diphenylhydantoin concentrations in a group of medically indigent outpatients. Haerer AF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:18-31, 1969
A method for estimation of plasma diphenylhydantoin concentration. Bigger JT Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 77:572-3, Apr 69
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Increased rate of clearance of drugs from the circulation of alcoholics. Kater RM, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:35-9, Jul 69
Gas chromatographic method for determination of diphenylhydantoin blood level. Sabih K, et al. Anal Chem 41:1452-4, Sep 69
[Course of epilepsy and significance of determination of phenytoin in the serum] Hansen E, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:774-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Differences between the protein binding of newborns and adults and their importance for pharmacological action] Ganshorn A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:117-8, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The influence of phenobarbital on the half-life of diphenylhydantoin in man. Kristensen M, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:347-50, Apr 69
Study on combined treatment with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin. Frey HH, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:284-92, 1968
Metabolic disposition of diphenylhydantoin in normal human subjects following intravenous administration. Glazko AJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:498-504, Jul-Aug 69
The influence of lynestrenol on the rate of metabolism of phenobarbital, phenytoin and hexobarbital in mice. Rümke CL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:163-8, May 69
Studies on the metabolism of diphenylhydantoin in mice. Gerber N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:77-90, May 69
The effect of diphenyl-piperazine compounds and other agents on diphenylhydantoin, zoxazolamine and hexobarbital metabolism. Gerber N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:232-8, Nov 68
The effect of phenobarbital on plasma diphenylhydantoin level and metabolism in man and in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:611-5, Jun 69
The effect of phenobarbital on plasma diphenylhydantoin level and metabolism in man and in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:611-6, Jun 69
The effect of phenobarbital on diphenylhydantoin metabolism in children. Buchanan RA, et al. Pediatrics 43:114-6, Jan 69
[The significance of cumulation and elimination for the determination of Phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin)] Remmer H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1265-72, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of diphenylhydantoin on the feedback control of corticotrophin release. Asfeldt VH, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:551-60, Jul 69
Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on the hydroxyproline contents of skin in pigs. Dam M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:502-6, 1969
Effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and anoxia on connective tissue of mice. Wilhjelm B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:643-50, 1968
Oral diphenylhydantoin in corneal wound healing in the rabbit. Kolbert GS. Amer J Ophthal 66:736-8, Oct 68
Dissociation of the effects of digitalis on myocardial potassium flux and contractility. Scherlag BJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1288-91, Nov 68
Studies on the occurrence of N-demethylase activity in adrenal and hepatic preparations from guinea pigs and rats. The effect of various substances on the magnitude of this activity. Kupfer D, et al. Arch Biochem 129:189-95, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on disruptive behavior. Study of male delinquents. Lefkowitz MM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:643-51, Jun 69
The effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on the rat uterus and its fetuses. Gabler WL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:141-52, Sep 68
The failure of diphenylhydantoin to influence the beta-adrenergic receptor of the heart. Raines A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:435-41, Apr 68
Diphenylhydantoin and human myocardial microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Gibson K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:75-8, 10 Apr 69
Increased metabolism of metyrapone in rats pretreated with diphenylhydantoin or phenobarbital. Szeberenyi S, et al. Endocrinology 85:575-6, Sep 69
The hyperexcitable neuron as a model for the laboratory analysis of anticonvulsant drugs. Halpern LM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:281-314, Jun 69
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on nerve terminals. Raines A, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:211-27, Jun 69
Comparative neuronal mechanisms. Toman JE, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:179-92, Jun 69
The developing animal as a model. Vernadakis A, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:163-78, Jun 69
Pharmacological consideration of anticonvulsants. Fromm GH. Headache 9:35-41, Apr 69
The effect of tegretol on some elementary neuronal mechanisms. Krupp P. Headache 9:42-6, Apr 69
Effects of dilantin and phenobarbitone on histamine and antihistamine activity in various dog tissues. Lefcort M, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:411-5, Aug 69
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on synaptosome sodium-potassium-ATPase. Festoff BW, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2752-8, Dec 68
Drug effects on behavior in aged animals and man: diphenylhydantoin and procainamide. Gordon P, et al. J Geront 23:434-44, Oct 68
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on brain energy reserves during convulsions. King LJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:637-43, Apr 69
A simple method to measure central antinocotinic activity. Saxena RC, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:182-4, Mar 69
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on dicophane (D.D.T.) residues in man. Davies JE, et al. Lancet 2:7-9, 5 Jul 69
Differential effects of quinidine and diphenylhydantoin on the monophasic action potential of the isolated rabbit heart. Dean RR. Life Sci 8:633-42, 1 Jun 69
"Dilantin" overdosage. Toakley JG. Med J Aust 2:640, 12 Oct 68
Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969
Diphenylhydantoin and intracellular sodium concentration. Pincus JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:419-22, Apr 69
Interference in the effect of dexamethasone by diphenylhydantoin. Werk EE Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 281:32-4, 3 Jul 69
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on post tetanic excitability in isolated rabbit vagus. Julien RM, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:43-5, 1968
Ouabain-induced arrhythmia in rabbits: effects of diphenylhydantoin. Peterson M, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:104-6, 1969
[Changing of the photosensible threshold in the electroencephalogram by drugs acting in the central nervous system] Eisenmann M, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:149-62, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on different lipid fractions of liver] Ariyoshi T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:90-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the sue of Ca(OH)2 and sodium diphenylhydantoin as biological activators of dentinogenesis] Miani C, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1510-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Eye hypotension due to anticonvulsants in rabbits] Ramos L, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:221-8, 1967 (Por)
[Effect of diphenine and trimetin on pyramidal inhibition of the spinal reflex] Arushanian EB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:261-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### POISONING

Acute diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Tenckhoff H, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:422-5, Oct 68
Acute diphenylhydantoin and primidone poisoning treated by peritoneal dialysis. Blair AA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:520-3, Oct 68
The neurologic hazards of diphenylhydantoin in childhood. Patel H, et al. J Pediat 73:676-84, Nov 68
Phenytoin intoxication in childhood due to incorrect prescribing, dispensing and administration of suspensions. Hopkins IJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:276-9, 9 Aug 69
Phenytoin intoxication in childhood due to incorrect prescribing, dispensing and administration of suspensions. Lucas BG. Med J Aust 2:264, 16 Aug 69
Phenytoin intoxication in childhood due to incorrect prescribing, dispensing and administration of suspensions. Stone P. Med J Aust 2:417, 23 Aug 69
Hyperglycemia with relative hypoinsulinemia in diphenylhydantoin toxicity. Peters BH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:91-2, 10 Jul 69
[Transitory healing of psoriaisis efflorescences during hydantoin poisoning with unusual central nervous symptoms] Gottwald W. Derm Wschr 154:241-51, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Acute accidental poisoning with diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin). A survey and report on 2 cases in children] Koldsland O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1480-4, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of phenytoin on the tryptophan load test. Meeuwisse G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:115-20, Mar 68
Dilantin in treatment and prevention of cardiac arrhythmias. Damato AN. Amer Heart J 78:285, Aug 69
The clinical use of diphenylhydantoin (dilantin) in the treatment and prevention of cardiac arrhythmias. Helfant RH, et al. Amer Heart J 77:315-23, Mar 69
Prophylaxis versus treatment of acetylstrophanthidin intoxication. Zeft HJ, et al. Amer Heart J 77:237-45, Feb 69
Diphenylhydantoin and the treatment of anxiety. Jonas AD. Amer J Psychiat 126:581, Oct 69
Painful tonic seizure in multiple sclerosis treatment with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:107-19, 1968
Response of digitalis induced cardiac arrhythmias to diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin sodium)--an experimental study in dogs. Mathur KS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:147-52, Mar 69
The use of diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Capapas L, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:970-5, Nov 68
Ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFRT) in experimental coronary occlusion: comparative studies on the effect of G-I-K solution and some new antiarrhythmic agents. Shinohara Y. Jap Circ J 32:1269-81, Sep 68
Precordial pain in an epileptic relic by dilantin. Klinefelter HF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:25-7, Jan 69
Epilepsy. II. Follow-up study of 1010 cases of epilepsy. Balan V, et al. Neurol India 16:62-5, Apr-Jun 68
Auditory perceptual deficit correlated with EEG dysrhythmias. Response to diphenylhydantoin sodium. Millichap JG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:870-2, Sep 69
A quantitative study of the acute effects of diphenylhydantoin on the electroencephalogram of epileptic patients. Theoretical considerations for its use in the treatment of status epilepticus. Riehl JL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1107-12, Nov 68
Treatment of diabetic neuropathy with diphenylhydantoin. Ellenberg M. New York J Med 68:2653-5, 15 Oct 68
Diphenylhydantoin: pharmacological and clinical use. Damato AN. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:1-15, Jul 69
[Oxazepam in the therapy of psychomotor epilepsy] Lou HO, et al. Nord Med 80:945-6, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Diphantoin in cardiology] David GK. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1454-5, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Digitalis overdosage--diphenylhydantoin--electrotherapy] Bleifeld W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2350-1, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Sodium diphenylhydantoin in cardiac arrhythmias] Hansen HW, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:417-21, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experience with diphenylhydantoin (antisacer) in the management of cardiac arrhythmias] Kaufmann G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1223-6, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Study on long-active effect of antiepileptic agents] Kobayashi K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:735-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin)--a potent psychopharmaceutic drug?] Lund K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2137-9, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[The effects of lidocaine, prilocaine, diphenylhydantoin and pronethalol on digitalis arrhytmias and their relation to beta adrenergic receptor blockers] Usubiaga JE, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:142-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Trigeminal neuralgia. Medical and surgical management in 50 cases] Mateos JH, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1538-47, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Present status of the treatment of epilepsy] Bancalari E. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:267-72, Sep 67 (Spa)

### TOXICITY

Toxicity with diphenylhydantoin. Seeler RA. J Pediat 74:485, Mar 69
[Permanent cerebellar damage through temporary overdose of hydantoin] Högimeier H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1330-2, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see NAD (D9)

## DIPHTHERIA (C1)

Incidence of diphtheria carriers among school children in Visakhapatnam. Bhuyan KC, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:193-7, Oct 67
[Present problems concerning the study of the pathogenic agent and its importance in the epidemiology of diphtheria] Saragea A, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:919-34, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of lingual diphtheria] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomat 22:715-8, Sep 69 (Pol)
[A case of chronic diphtheria of the oral mucosa and respiratory tract mucosa with atypical course] Kowalska-Kulesza K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:109-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Group morbidity with diphtheria in a rural populated locality where over the course of 18 years no cases of that infection had been registered] Shabad AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

The electrocardiogram in diphtheritic myocarditis. Vichitbandha P, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:938-41, Jul-Aug 69
Observations on diphtheritic myocarditis. Mazumder DN. J Indian Med Ass 52:315-20, 1 Apr 69
[A case of toxic diphtheria in 1968] Höppener WJ, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:3-8, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Complications of diphtheria and current possibilities of their treatment] Schlapfer A, et al. Pediatrie 24:447-58, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Central nervous system diseases following diphtheria] Schwind F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:988-93, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings on the repolarization process in right precordial leads during complicated diphtheric diseases in children] Di Comite A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:442-58, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Morphologic changes of various organs of guinea pigs in mixed infections induced by diphtheria bacillus in association with the fungus Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diphtheric myocarditis and polyneuritis] Arriaga J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:759-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

The risk of infection in droplet infections. The influence of overcrowding and prolonged contact on transmission of the diphtheria pathogen. Favorova LA. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:73-82, 1969
A clinical and bacteriological study of diphtheria in children. Srivastava JR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:62-6, 16 Jul 68
Laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria by the slide agglutination test. Calab G, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:23-5, 1969
[Are routine throat-swabs for diptheria still necessary?] Ströder J. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1578, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria with the slide-agglutination test] Calalb G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:441-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Use of sarcinic growth stimulator for improving the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. 1. Improvement of the quality of the modified Tynsdall medium] Brudnyi RA, et al. Lab Delo 8:499-502, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of quantiative indices of the degree of infection of the pharynx in various forms of diphtheria infection] Kostiukova NN, et al. Lab Delo 7:424-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of laboratory methods of testing for Corynebacterium diphtheriae carrier state] Liman NG. Lab Delo 11:696-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Assessment of nutrient media in the diagnosis of diptheria] Nemtseva RI, et al. Lab Delo 8:494-5, 1966 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in laryngeal diphtheria. Roche DA. Brit Med J 1:119, 11 Jan 69
Clinical trial of cephaloridine in diphtheria. Sindhu SS. Med J Malaya 23:330-6, Jun 68
[The use of decamine in the treatment of experimental diphtheria infection] Rebrova RN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:48-51, Aug 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Infectious allergy. 8. Histochemical changes in various redox enzymes in cardiac muscle following sensitization with diphtheria exotoxin] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

[Phage typing as a method of demonstrating epidemiologic relationships in foci of diphtheria] Kravchenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:80-4, Jun 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of immunization to tuberculosis and diphtheria by an extract of lymphoid tissue. Radoiu N, et al. Experientia 24:719-21, 15 Jul 68

Comparison of the Schick test and the haemagglutination test for detection of the level of diphtheria antitoxin in the serum. Ferencei M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:141-8, 1969

[The historical significance of passive and active immunization in the therapy of diphtheria] Regöly-Mérei G. Orv Hetil 110:432-3, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)

[Immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of diphtheria] Cave Bondi G. G Mal Infett 20:49-53, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on immunity to pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 1. Results of the initial immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:767-81, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Effects of the combined administration of a triple vaccine of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus and virus vaccine (live polio vaccine or inactivated measles vaccine) on the immunity of pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus. 2. Observations during the intervals from the initial immunization to the time of booster dose and the effects of successive immunization] Miura S. Acta Paediat Jap 72:782-99, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Use of the passive hemagglutination method for determination of antibodies of diphtheria and tetanus. I. Correlation of antibody titers determined by biological methods and by hemagglutination] Rabczyńska F, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:269-79, 1968 (Pol)

[On the appearance of embryo-specific serum alpha-globulins in experimental diphtheria infections in dogs] Afanas'eva AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Experience with a single intranasal revaccination with diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Alatyrtseva IE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, May 67 (Rus)

[On the rapidity of diphtheria antitoxin accumulation after re-vaccination] Arutiunian SK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Jul 66 (Rus)

[A comparative study of associated vaccines with a pertussis component. I. The reactogenic properties of the preparations and the immunologic effectiveness of the diphtheria component] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-7, May 67 (Rus)

[The subcutaneous and intramuscular methods of immunization with DPT, ADPT and ADT vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tetanus and diphtheria exotoxins and the agent of pertussis] Fomenko GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

[The effect of active artificial immunization on animals naturally resistant to viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-81, Aug 66 (Rus)

[A study of the immunologic structure of the child population with regard to diphtheria in Dzerzhinsk] Ionina ZV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:131, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The carrier state of the agent of diphtheria in various stages of immunity and morbidity] Kalantaevskaia AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:55-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Possibility of detecting antibodies in the serum of infected patients by the immunoluminescent method] Khrushchova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-33, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Antitoxic immunity in various forms of diphtheria infection] Kostiukova NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:7-12, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Complex immunization with live viral vaccine and anatoxin under experimental conditions] Kozlov OIu. Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Infectious allergy. II. Allergic manifestations independent of immunity] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The nature of lymphocyte-like cells synthesizing antibodies] Lebedev KA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the dynamics of changes in a population of plasma cells during antibody formation] Lebedev KA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:85-91, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The relationship between the formation of diphtheritic antitoxic immunity and the use of streptomycin alone and cobined with penicillin] Lysykh NN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of dibazol and a vitamin complex (B1, B2, B9, PP, C) on immunity to diphtheria] Manolova EP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussis component] Men'shikova AK. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Serum properdin activity under conditions of single and repeated administration of various antigens to animals] Ogreba VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On immunity against diphtheria in ascariasis] Petrov NM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:32-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Various features of the production of antibodies caused by successive administration of an antigen over a long period of time] Plaí LT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:40-4, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of infectious diseases on diphtheria immunity. II. Diphtheria immunity in the first days of convalescence following infectious diseases] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:148, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the characteristics of immunity to diphtheria in children examined by means of the Schick test] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-92, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The effect of having suffered infectious diseases on diphtheria immunity] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On diphtheria carrier state] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:61-4, 1968 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[A quatitative evaluation of the immunogenic properties of purified sorbed diphtheria anatoxin and the diphtheria components of associated preparations in international immunizing units] Rezepov FF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-53, Feb 66 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the reactogenicity of pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Sapozhnikov II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Immunologic structure of the population of Tula with regard to children's droplet infections] Silich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-33, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Cyclicity in the differentiation of immunocompetent cells after repeated antigen stimulation] Skriabin AS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:126-31, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The state of antitoxic immunity in carriers of the agent of diphtheria] Sukhorukova NL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:39-43, Apr 66 (Rus)

[A study of bactericidal factors in serum after diphtheria intoxication and the administration of diphtheria anatoxin] Suponitskaia VM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:71-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Post-vaccinal immunogenesis to diphtheria in ascariasis] Suslov IM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Quantitative characteristics of the immunogenicity of diphtheria anatoxins] Valdokhina IF. Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, May 68 (Rus)

[Results of many years of observing the state of immunity to diphtheria in children and adolescents] Vul'fson EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:6-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Several reasons for a decrease in vaccinal immunity against diphtheria in school children] Zhogova MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:44-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Synchronization of DNA synthesis in spleen cells following repeated contact with an antigen] Gusev VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:79-82, Feb 69 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of Corynebacteria isolated at the Hospital El Kettar, Central University Hospital of Alger--Algeria] Stefan S, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:475-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Replacement of toxigenic diphtheria bacilli by non-toxigenic ones in the course of the epidemic process. 7] Favorova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:64-9, 1968 (Rus)

[The pathogenic properties of diphtheria bacteria isolated during the course of an epidemic] Kostiukova NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, May 68 (Rus)

[Use of an accumulation medium for research on diphtheria carrier state] Lazareva ZA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Characteristics of diphtheria microbes isolated from patients and carriers during a period of sharp decline in morbidity] Sudzhaev GA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:97-101, Nov 66 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Diphtheria--still lethal. Few younger American physicians have seen a case, but these pediatricians report 95 cases from Southern Iran. Tahernia AC, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:508-11, Sep 69

An outbreak of diphtheria. Young WC. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:38-9, Jan 69

Analysis of the cases of typhoid, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough and poliomyelitis in Pondicherry hospitals in 1967. Datta SP. Indian J Med Sci 22:872-6 passim, Dec 68

Herd immunity in diphtheria among school children. Bhaskaran CS, et al. Indian Pediat 5:512-7, Nov 68

Epidemiological surveillance programme in diphtheria during the stage of low morbidity. Masár I. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:129-40, 1969

Diphtheria in African children (report of 13 cases seen at Mulago Hospital). Bwibo NO. J Trop Pediat 15:15-7, Mar 69

Corynebacterium diphtheriae skin infections in Alabama and Louisiana. A factor in the epidemiology of diphtheria. Belsey MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:135-41, 16 Jan 69

Texas diphtheria rise surveyed: need seen for communicable disease immunizations. Dickerson MS. Texas Med 64:109-11, Nov 68

[Diphtheria at the communicable disease department in Ustí nad Labem in the years 1960-1967] Svejda J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:915-9, 18 Jul 69 (Cze)

[Diphtheria in the province of Lecce in a decade (1956-1965)] Magliari G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:353-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Incidence of some infectious diseases in the province of Salerno as compared with the regional and national rates] Santoro M. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Typhoid, paratyphoid, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, brucellosis and scarlet fever morbidity in the province of Ferrara from 1955 to 1967] Lamponi Bucci G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:907-32, 1968 (Ita)

[On the incidence of carriers of Corynebacterium diphteriae during diphtheria epidemics] De Simone E, et al. Ig Mod 60:276-81, 1967 (Ita)

[Considerations on a familial focus of malignant diphtheria in unvaccinated subjects] Pirvu C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:447-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[The possibility of determining the bacteriocinogenic properties of diphtheria bacteria in epidemiologic research] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:143, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Distribution of carriers of the agent of diphtheria and indices of antitoxic immunity in children. IV] Favorova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:55-61, Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the age distribution of carriers of diphtheria bacilli. V] Favorova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:15-21, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Morbidity and the state of specific antitoxin immunity in 14 to 19 year old adolescents during a period of sharp decline in diphtheria morbidity] Gol'denberg VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Analysis of focality in children's collectives using diphtheria as a model] Grizhebovskii GM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:21-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The use of the phage typing method in the study of foci of diphtheria carrier state] Kravchenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Distribution and biological properties of the agent of diphtheria in variously immunologically structured populations] Kravchenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Various patterns among rarely occurring events in immunology and epidemiology] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:132-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of diphtheria carrier state. II. Seasonal characteristics of diphtheria carrier state] Raĭkhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic aspects of carriers of the diphtheria microbe. I. The structure of diphtheria carrier state with regard to age] Sumarkov AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Diphtheria in Sweden during the 19th and 20th centuries] Bergman R. Lakartidningen 66:1575-9, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

### PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes of various organs of guinea pigs in mixed infections induced by diphtheria bacillus in association with the fungus Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern practice in immunization. 9. Diphtheria immunization. Banker DD. Indian J Med Sci 22:659-69, Sep 68

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Rubio T. J Okla Med Ass 62:100-2, Mar 69

A recent Schick survey in the Wellington Health District. Tennent AA. New Zeal Med J 69:85-90, Feb 69

[The level of diphthera immunity in various age groups of the population during the period of diphtheria eradication in Rumania] Calalb G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:275-84, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Comments on the new conditions created by intensive diphtheria immunization in Rumania. Evolution of the level of diphtheria immunity in the population, of the frequency of the carrier state and of the biological character of the pathogenic agent (Corynebacterium diphtheriae)] Calalb G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:353-60, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Diphtheria immunization] Wiesener H. Landarzt 43:690-4, 31 May 67 (Ger)

[Diphtheria in the province of Lecce in a decade (1956-1965)] Magliari G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:353-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Standardization of the method of titration of antidiphtheria sera in tissue culture. 3. Comparison with data of titration in vivo] Kamzolkina NB, et al. Lab Delo 4:211-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience of the work of the vaccination station]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gants AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:61-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of the immunologic effectiveness of diphtheria anatoxin per se and mixed with the complete antigen of typhoid microbes in aerosol immunization] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Several tactical problems in the control of diphtheria] Dodonov VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Active immunization of tubercular children against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus (review of the literature)] Eingorn AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:61-6, Feb 66 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience with carrying out diphtheria vaccination under phthivazid protection in osteotuberculosis sanatoria] Gol'denberg VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-20, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of transplanting homologous hemopoietic tissue on the effectiveness of the seroprophylaxis of diphtheria intoxication of lethally irradiated guinea pigs] Kaulen DR. Zh Mikrobiol 45:142-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of radio-chimeras. IV. Adaptive immunity] Kaulen DR.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:64-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Problems in immunization. II. International practice in immunizing against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus] Libov AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:57-63, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of adsorbed scarlatina-diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Mitel'man SL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic significance of carriers of toxigenic strains of diphtheria microbes in an immune community] Raikhshtat GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the question of the proper age for revaccination against diphtheria] Raikhshtat GN.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:146-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Experimental-morphologic study of the reactogenicity of diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin following intranasal and subcutaneous administration] Semashko MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:74-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the revaccination of 15-16 year old adolescents with a small dose of adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Shabad AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:77-81, Nov 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diphtherial myocarditis. Presentation of 2 cases] Nogueira Filho LN, et al.
J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:9-15, Jun 68 (Por)

## DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN (D12)

Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy. A pathological and electrophysiological study. Morgan-Hughes JA.
J Neurol Sci 7:157-75, Jul-Aug 68
The reaction of diphtheria toxin with horse antitoxin in the region of antibody excess. Nakamura H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:447-60, Oct 67
[Assesment of the side-effects of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccination. After 7 years' extensive use in Denmark] Christensen PE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:741-5, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Antibody (anti-diptheria) activity in the light chain preparations] Raynaud M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1041-8, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Interaction of antibodies of maternal origin and diptheria antitoxin in vaccinated newborns] Cabau N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1141-4, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The historical significance of passive and active immunization in the therapy of diphtheria] Regöly-Mórei G. Orv Hetil 110:432-3, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Immunochemical method of intensifying the precipitation reaction in gel medium] Maianskii AN.
Lab Delo 3:171-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. 3. The effect of desensitizing drugs on the course and outcome of infectious allergy caused by diphtheria toxin] Privalova LI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:17-20, Nov 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of a mixed vaccine against diphtheria tetanus and whooping cough, administered intradermally by "Dermo-Jet"] Rossier E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1602-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the toxigenic strength of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, by the inoculation of chickens] Gracia Jover S, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:19-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the Schick test and the haemagglutination test for detection of the level of diphtheria antitoxin in the serum. Ferencei M, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:141-8, 1969
Human IgG and IgA diphtheria antitoxins in serum, nasal fluids and saliva. Newcomb RW, et al.
J Immun 103:215-24, Aug 69
[Tissue culture in the microcolor test for the determination of diphtheria antitoxin] Izbický A.
Cesk Epidem 17:353-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Corecipitation: methods for analysing monovalent antibody fragments. I. Equine antidiphtheria system: hyperimmune sera] Iscaki S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:857-85, May 69 (Fre)
[In vitro titration technic for diphteria antitoxin particularly adapted to antitoxins with weak titer] Beys-L'Hoest B.
J Pharm Belg 23:60-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Titration of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin with the metabolic pH color test and cells of the BSC-1 line] Izbický A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:269-77, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Titration of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin on the basis of the cytopathic effect in the BSC-1 cell culture] Izbický A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:415-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Standardization of the method of titration of antidiphtheria sera in tissue culture. 3. Comparison with data of titration in vivo] Kamzolkina NB, et al.
Lab Delo 4:211-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of diphtheritic antitoxin by the tissue culture method] Chadaev VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:138, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the study of antitoxic immunity. II] Il'inskaia LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:32-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the antitoxin-binding capacity of diphtheria anatoxins in cell cultures] Kamzolkina NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:36-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Antitoxic immunity in various forms of diphtheria infection] Kostiukova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:7-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Complex immunization with live viral vaccine and anatoxin under experimental conditions] Kozlov OIu.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A stable erythrocytic diagnosticum in the detection of tetanus and diphtheria toxoids and antibodies to them] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using the passive hemagglutination test for the purpose of quantitative diphtheria antitoxin determination] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of immunity to diphtheria in children examined by means of the Schick test] Raikhshtat GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:88-92, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for quantitative determination of diphtheria and tetanus antitoxin in serum] Sapozhnikov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-52, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The state of antitoxic immunity in carriers of the agent of diphtheria] Sukhorukova NL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:39-43, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the concentration of diphtheria antitoxin in the sera of immunized children in tissue culture] Vasenovich MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the production of antidiphtheria and antitetanus antitoxins after injections of anatoxins combined with pertussis vaccine] Cabau N.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the rapidity of diphtheria antitoxin accumulation after re-vaccination] Arutiunian SK.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. II. Allergic manifestations independent of immunity] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of changes in a population of plasma cells during antibody formation] Lebedev KA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:85-91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of diphtheritic antitoxic immunity and the use of streptomycin alone and cobined with penicillin] Lysykh NN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:131, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Post-vaccinal immunogenesis to diphtheria in ascariasis] Susiov IM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:138-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of the anti-diphtheric immune state in a sample of population in Savona] Calzia R, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:30-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of diphtheria antitoxin by means of an immunosorbent prepared on an aluminum hydroxide base] Raĭkher II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:99-101, Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tetanus and diphtheria exotoxins and the agent of pertussis] Fomenko GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of antibody production in mice caused by the injection of specific antiserum on the first day of life. Gościcka T, et al.
Experientia 24:603-4, 15 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of transplanting homologous hemopoietic tissue on the effectiveness of the seroprophylaxis of diphtheria intoxication of lethally irradiated guinea pigs] Kaulen DR. Zh Mikrobiol 45:142-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

## DIPHTHERIA TOXIN (D12)

Experimental diphtheritic neuropathy. A pathological and electrophysiological study. Morgan-Hughes JA.
J Neurol Sci 7:157-75, Jul-Aug 68
The reaction of diphtheria toxin with horse antitoxin in the region of antibody excess. Nakamura H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:447-60, Oct 67
[Action of denaturing aents on diphtERIA TOXIN] Zanen J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:601-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Antibody (anti-diptheria) activity in the light chain preparations] Raynaud M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1041-8, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of enzyme activities (GOT, GPT, LDH, MDH, ALD) in experimental diphteria intoxication] Gudowski G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:47-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of diphtheria toxin] Kato I.
Jap J Bact 23:807-16, Dec 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[The influence of diphtheric toxin on the activity of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes] Ciszewska-Popiolek B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:53-60, 1967 (Pol)
[Histochemical and biochemical studies of nucleic acids in the liver in diphtheric toxaemia including the incorporation of isotope P32 into RNA] Freiek Z.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:1-19, 1967 (Pol)
[Standardization of the method of titration of antidiphtheria sera in cell cultures. 2. Substantiation of the method] Kamzolkina NB, et al.
Lab Delo 8:491-4, 1966 (Rus)
[A dry nutrient medium for determining the toxigenicity of diphtheria microbes] Ruzal' GI, et al.
Lab Delo 11:698-9, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Specificity of the "in vitro" toxigenicity test for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Maniar AC.
Canad J Public Health 60:178-80, Apr 69
[Modified technic for electrosyneresis. Its application to the rapid identification of bacteria, toxins, antigens and antibodies] Dodin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1443-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Titration of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin with the metabolic pH color test and cells of the BSC-1 line] Izbický A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:269-77, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Titration of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin on the basis of the cytopathic effect in the BSC-1 cell culture] Izbický A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:415-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A study of diphtheria toxin and anatoxin by the method of electron paramagnetic resonance] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:49-52, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the toxin forming properties of an industrial strain of Corynebacterium diphtheriae Weisensee using the agar diffusion test with a single zone of diphtheria antiserum] Panysheva AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:138, Apr 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory mechanisms of the formation of diphtheria toxin. II. Mode of action of an inhibitory substance on the toxin formation in a cell-free system. Sato H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:433-46, Oct 67
[Use of placenta-yeast agar for determination of the toxigenicity of diphtheria bacteria] Rozhkova AM, et al. Lab Delo 4:210-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Lysogenic conversion of toxin formation in diphtheria bacteria under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:513-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On principles for the production of preparations for carrying out the Schick test] Savshchkaia OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:36-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. Protein synthesis in guinea pig tissues and primary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart cell cultures. Bonventre PF.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:689-704, 1968
Effect of adenine and nicotinamide on amino acid incorporation of cell-free systems inhibited by diphtheria toxin and NAD. Montanaro L, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:159-66, Apr-Jun 68
The nonspecific changes in the heart muscle after various cardiotoxic interventions and their efficient experimental prevention. Vašků J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:660-3, Apr 69
Ultrastructural changes in the region of the node of ranvier in the rat caused by diphtheria toxin. Ailt G, et al. Brain 92:459-68, 1969
Mechanism of action of phenomycin: comparative study with diphtheria toxin. Nishimura T.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:519-20, Aug 68
Activity of diphtheria toxin. II. Early events in the intoxication of HeLa cells. Duncan JL, et al.
J Bact 98:963-9, Jun 69
Site in cell-free protein synthesis sensitive to diphtheria toxin. Johnson W, et al.
J Bact 96:1089-98, Oct 68
Some observations on the effects of diphtheria toxin on embryonated eggs and on tissue culture and their use for toxin titrations. Zaki AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:229-39, 1968
Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. VII. Toxin-stimulated hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in mammalian cell extracts. Gill DM, et al. J Exp Med 129:1-21, 1 Jan 69
The inhibitory effect of diphtheria toxin on amino acid incorporation by a bacterial cell-free system. Goto N, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:185-92, Jun 68
ATP levels in normal and diphtheria toxin treated cell cultures. Paradisi F, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:24-8, 1968
Interaction of aminoacyl transferase II and guanosine triphosphate: inhibition by diphtheria toxin and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Raeburn S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1428-34, Dec 68
Diphtheria toxin subunit active in vitro. Collier RJ, et al. Science 164:1179-81, 6 Jun 69
[Modification of beta-glucuronidase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activities by diphtheria toxin in experimental animals] Gudowski G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:235-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of diphtheria toxin on chorionic gonadotropin] Luppi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:254-61, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Action of diphtheria toxin on oxidation of cytochrome C] Viti I. Pathologica 60:329-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of diphtheria toxin on poly-U-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis in chick-embryo ribosomes] Gravela E.
Sperimentale 118:43-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mode of action of toxins as metabolic inhibitors] Kato I, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:936-42, Sep 68 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[To the problem of cell stress mechanism] Iabrov AA.
Tsitologiia 11:137-46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On mechanisms of the cellular self-defence against the action of microbial toxins] Kiselev PN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1068-73, Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Attempt of explanation of the mechanism of cerebral damage by diphtheria toxin (isotope studies). II. Distribution of I-131-albumin in the brain tissue of cats infected by diphtheria toxin] Kasprzak K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:15-22, 1969 (Pol)

## DIPHTHERIA TOXOID (D12)

Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on constituents' amount. II. Immune response of vaccinated children. Pozagi N, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:369-74, Jun 68
Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on constituents' amount. I. Investigations on laboratory animals. Stănică E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:361-8, Jun 68
Advantages of aluminium hydroxide adsorbed combined diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccines for the immunization of infants. Butler NR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:663-6, 15 Mar 69
Suppression of immunization to tuberculosis and diphtheria by an extract of lymphoid tissue. Radoiu N, et al. Experientia 24:719-21, 15 Jul 68
Modern practice in immunization. 9. Diphtheria immunization. Banker DD.
Indian J Med Sci 22:659-69, Sep 68
Circulating antibody formation in scorbutic guinea pigs. Kumar M, et al. J Nutr 98:41-4, May 69
Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Rubio T. J Okla Med Ass 62:100-2, Mar 69
[Study on the mechanism of detoxification of protein toxins by formol. I. Incorporation of free radioactive lysine in pure diphtheria toxin in the presence of formol (irreversible detoxification)] Blass J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:881-96, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The antigenic and protective properties of the B. pertussis component of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussus trivaccine maintained at 4 degrees C for 5 years] Andreesco V, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:375-84, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical method of intensifying the precipitation reaction in gel medium] Maianskiĭ AN.
Lab Delo 3:171-2, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of former diseases and the physiological state of children on the immunological effectiveness of associated vaccines with a pertussis component] Klimovitskaia VE, et al.
Pediatriia 46:69-71, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus (ADPT) vaccine with measles and influenza components] Zakharova MS, et al.
Vop Virus 12:535-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the antitoxin-binding capacity of diphtheria anatoxins in cell cultures] Kamzolkina NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:36-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Drying of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Tseligorova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:71-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Skin reactivity to diphtheria toxoid in normal and thymectomized mice] Macario AJ.
Medicina (B Air) 28:369-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The laboratory evaluation os polyvalent vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough using the rat pad oedema test. I. The evaluation of local reactivity after administration of a combined vaccine. Demelová M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:368-78, 1967
[Immunizing strength and tolerance by the human organism of vaccines adsorbed on calcium phosphate] Martin R, et al. Presse Med 77:341-4, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The usefulness of boosters of nonadsorbed diphtheria toxoid in reduced doses] Joubert L, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:245-51, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experience with a single intranasal revaccination with diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Alatyrtseva IE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The subcutaneous and intramuscular methods of immunization with DPT, ADPT and ADT vaccines] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experimental-morphologic study of the reactogenicity of diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin following intranasal and subcutaneous administration] Semashko MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:74-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the revaccination of 15-16 year old adolescents with a small dose of adsorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Shabad AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:77-81, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Results of many years of observing the state of immunity to diphtheria in children and adolescents] Vul'fson EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:6-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of vaccination tolerance in the diabetic child. (Poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus and diphtheria-tetanus-poliomyelitis)] Guivarch J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:279-87, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Several complications after immunization with associated whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus, antimeasles and antipoliomyelitis vaccines] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 47:26-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Nervous system complications in children after preventive vaccinations] Iakunin IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:19-26, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of immunization with whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine on the condition of several factors of blood coagulation in children] Linchevskiĭ GL. Pediatriia 6:30-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of several postvaccinal pathologic reactions in children] Bondarev VN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:46-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On vaccine reactions in children] Briantseva VV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The anaphylactogenic properties of absorbed and non-absorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Anaphylactogenic properties of ADT-, PDT- and APDT vaccines under experimental conditions] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 46:65-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Reactogenicity of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with a parapertussi component] Men'shikova AK.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:85-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the reactogenicity of sorbed and non-sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Tuimedova RA. Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-32, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the study of antitoxic immunity. II] Il'inskaia LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:32-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of diphtheria toxin and anatoxin by the method of electron paramagnetic resonance] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:49-52, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A stable erythrocytic diagnosticum in the detection of tetanus and diphtheria toxoids and antibodies to them] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of diphtheria toxoids in submerged culture. 3. Development of a new semisynthetic medium. Stainer DW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1155-60, Oct 68

METABOLISM

[A study of the routes of penetration of diphtheria anatoxin into the body following intranasal instillation] Karal' FR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:53-6, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of subiethal irradiation and chloramphenicol on establishment of skin allograft and diphtheria toxoid sensitivity. Graham RW, et al.
Transplantation 6:928-33, Nov 68
Influence of quantitative variation of the antigenic diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis association constituents on the histamine-sensitizing effect. Pozagi N, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:343-53, Apr 69
[On the production of antidiphtheria and antitetanus antitoxins after injections of anatoxins combined with pertussis vaccine] Cabau N.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of active artificial immunization on animals naturally resistant to viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-81, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of bactericidal factors in serum after diphtheria intoxication and the administration of diphtheria anatoxin] Suponitskaia VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:71-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of mice immune reaction to diphtheria toxoid] Macario AJ.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:103+, Dec 68 (Spa)
[ISTOCYTOLOGIC PHENOMENA OCCURRING IN THE SKIN REACTION TO DIPHTHERIA TOXOID IN THE RAT, AND THEIR MODIFICATIONS IN THE THYMECTOMIZED ANIMAL] Macario AJ, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:41-56, 1969 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[A qualitative evaluation of the immunogenic properties of purified sorbed diphtheria anatoxin and the diphtheria components of associated preparations in international immunizing units] Rezepov FF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-53, Feb 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Diphtheria immunization] Wiesener H.
Landarzt 43:690-4, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with immunizations against diphteria and tetanus with high pressure injectors synchronized with oral immunization against poliomyelitis in a small rural district] Mangold G, et al.
Med Welt 2:93-8, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A study of the immunologic effectiveness of diphtheria anatoxin per se and mixed with the complete antigen of typhoid microbes in aerosol immunization] Aleksandrov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of associated vaccines with a pertussis component. I. The reactogenic properties of the preparations and the immunologic effectiveness of the diphtheria component] Baeva EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:73-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Complex immunization with live viral vaccine and anatoxin under experimental conditions] Kozlov Olu.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the reactogenicity of pertussis-diphtheria, pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus and adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Sapozhnikov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Reactogenic properties and immunologic indiceof of adsorbed diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine] Sokolovskaia AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:59-64, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of bactericidal factors in serum after diphtheria intoxication and the administration of diphtheria anatoxin] Suponitskaia VM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:71-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative characteristics of the immunogenicity of diphtheria anatoxins] Valdokhina IF.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, May 68 (Rus)
[Several reasons for a decrease in vaccinal immunity against diphtheria in school children] Zhegova MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:44-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mouse toxicity of triple vaccine (DTP) mixed with poliomyelitis vaccine. Gottshall RY, et al.
Mich Med 68:131-4, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS (C1)

[The effect of some physio-chemical factors on survival of incapsulated plerocercoids (Diphyllobothrium sp.)] Pronin NM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:154-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of diphyllobothriosis with phenasal] Abduliaev AM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:394-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the dichlosal therapy of diphyllobothriasis] Bolt AS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:486, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[An experience of treatment of diphyllobothriasis with acriquine in a day outpatient department] Gamaiunova TA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:604-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of various schedules for treatment of diphyllobotrasi with phenasal and dichlorophen] Gromova VK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:397-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of dichlosal and phenasal on the development of eggs of Diphyllobothrium latum] Gromova VK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:544-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of dichlosal and phenasal on the development of eggs of Diphyllobothrium latum] Khodakova VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:541-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of diphyllobothriosis with dichlosale and phenasale] Razumova EP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:159-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Bothriocephaliasis on Lake Maggiore: apropos of a new human case] Pampiglione S, et al.
Riv Parassit 29:191-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The role of ecological conditions in the epidemiology of diphyllobothriasis in the area of the Volgograd water reservoir] Artamoshin AS.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:160-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of a focus of diphyllobothriasis in the upper Volga region] Efremova LD, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:169-73, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Examination of fish of the Ivankov water reservoir (Moscow Sea) for diphyllobothriosis] Gofman-Kadoshnikov PB, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:237-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Spread of diphyllobothriasis in areas of Kamsky and Votkinsky water reservoirs of the Perm region] Petrov VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:141-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diphyllobothriasis in the Danube estuary with reference to the composition and density of copepod crustaceans] Ponomareva VE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:146-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Work experience of a mobile helminthologic clinic] Abduliaev AM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:601-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An experience of organization of diphyllobothriosis control among workers of the water transport] Epshtein ShI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:151-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[3-year experience of diphyllobothriasis control in areas of the basin of the Volgograd water reservoir (within the bounds of the Volgograd region) and the Volga river] Guseva MK, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:173-7, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Results of diphyllobothriasis control in the Lovozersk district of the Murmansk region] Shamilan NP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:179-84, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Diphyllobothrium latum of the lung] Jesipowicz M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:62-4, Jan 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Testing of the Uglich water basin fish for diphyllobothriosis] Gofman-Kadoshnikov PB, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:611-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

## DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM (B1)

Folic acid in fish tapeworm carriers. Markkanen T.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:216-23, 1968
Diplogonoporus grandis from man in the coastal area of the Japan Sea. Kamo H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 12:183-91, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of the cestode Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824. Ohman-James C.
Z Parasitenk 30:40-56, 1968

CYTOLOGY

On the fine structure of Diphyllobothrium erinacei with special reference to the tegument. Yamane Y.
Yonago Acta Med 12:169-81, Dec 68
The fine structure of the tegument of Diphyllobothrium latum (L). A comparison of the plerocercoid and adult stages. Bråten T.
Z Parasitenk 30:104-12, 1968
An electron microscope study of the tegument and associated structures of the procercoid of Diphyllobothrium latum (L). Bråten T.
Z Parasitenk 30:95-103, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of dichlosal and phenasal on the development of eggs of Diphyllobothrium latum] Khodakova VI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:541-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Duration of the cell cycle of germinative cells in plerocercoids of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum. Wikgren BJ, et al. Z Parasitenk 29:275-81, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of some physio-chemical factors on survival of incapsulated plerocercoids (Diphyllobothrium sp.)] Pronin NM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:154-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE (B3)

see also related
PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Pneumococcal septicemia presenting as a hypopyon. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:144-5, Jan 69
Identical transformability of both strands of recipient DNA in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Louarn JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:101-9, 7 Jul 69
Type 3 diplococcus pneumonia in laboratory rats. Baer H, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:113-7, Apr 69
Engulfment and bactericidal capabilities of peripheral blood leukocytes in chronic leukemias. Kalinske RW, et al. Cancer 23:1094-102, May 69
An electron microscopic observation on Diplococcus-shaped vesicles in papillary muscle of rat heart. Novi AM. Experientia 24:1231-2, 15 Dec 68
Unstable binary capsulated transformants in pneumococcus. Bernheimer HP, et al.
J Bact 98:1073-9, Jun 69
Mutation in pneumococcus type 3 affecting multiple cistrons concerned with the synthesis of capsular polysaccharide. Bernheimer HP, et al.
J Bact 96:1099-102, Oct 68
Physical behavior of pneumolysin. Kreger AS, et al.
J Bact 98:306-7, Apr 69
Fractionated strands of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Transformation efficiencies and rates of phenotypic expression. Peterson JM, et al.
J Bact 96:1991-6, Dec 68
Number of transformable units per cell in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Porter RD, et al. J Bact 97:1033-5, Mar 69
Cellular factors in genetic transformation. Tomasz A.
Sci Amer 220:38-44, Jan 69
Transformation and DNA size: two controlling parameters and the efficiency of the single strand intermediate. Guild WR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:643-5, 1968
[Lysogenic conversion of toxin formation in diphtheria bacteria under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:513-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Pneumococcal C-substance, a ribitol teichoic acid containing choline phosphate. Brundish DE, et al.
Biochem J 110:573-82, Dec 68
The specific substance from Pneumococcus type 34 (41). The phosphodiester linkages. Chittenden GJ, et al. Biochem J 109:597-602, Oct 68
The type-specific substance from Pneumococcus type 29. Rao EV, et al. Biochem J 111:547-56, Feb 69
On the lipids of Diplococcus pneumoniae type I-R-44. Separation of glycolipids from phospholipids by silicic acid column chromatography. Ishizuka I, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:75-9, Feb 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of rifampicin and other antibiotics. McCabe WR, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:255-65, Oct 68
Microbiological and pharmacological behavior of 7-chlorolincomycin. Meyers BR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:653-7, May 69
Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility testing with lincomycin. Shadomy S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1663-8, Nov 68
Tetracycline-resistant pneumococcal infection. Incidence, clinical presentation, and laboratory evaluation. Bizzozero OJ Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:388-93, Apr 69
Group A Streptococcus resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Dixon JM.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1093-4, 7 Dec 68
Resistance of beta-haemolytic streptococci and pneumococci to the tetracyclines. Pulverer G.
German Med Monthly 13:537-41, Nov 68
Altered diaphorase activity in optochin-resistant pneumococci. Kreger AS, et al. J Bact 96:1021-8, Oct 68
Tetracycline-resistant pneumococci. Holt R, et al.
Lancet 2:545, 6 Sep 69
[L-forms of Dipl. pneumoniae obtained under the action of penicillin] Prozorovskii SV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:902-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dual consequence of mutation in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Sirotnak FM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:603-7, 15 Aug 69
Inhibition of deoxycytidylic and deoxyguanylic acid kinase activity by adenosine triphosphate and deoxyadenosine triphosphate in pneumococci. Firshein W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:261-4, 23 Aug 68
Some findings on the endonuclease of pneumococci. Kopecká H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:54-61, 1969
Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. I. Genotype derivation and recombinational analyses. Sirotnak FM, et al. Genetics 61:293-312, Feb 69
Purification and properties of mutant and wild-type diaphorases from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Kreger AS, et al. J Bact 96:1029-36, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of erythrocytes sensitized with purified pneumococcal polysaccharides for the assay of antibody and antibody-producing cells. Baker PJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:422-6, Mar 69
Studies on immunological paralysis. II. The detection and significance of antibod-forming cells in the spleen during immunological paralysis with type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:41-53, Jan 69
Studies on immunological paralysis. I. A consideration of macrophage involvement in the induction of paralysis and immunity by type II pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:29-39, Jan 69
Characterization of the antibody to the C-carbohydrate produced by a transplantable mouse plasmacytoma. Cohn M, et al. Immunochemistry 6:111-23, Jan 69
Comparative immunochemical behavior of acid polysaccharides of Cryptococcus laurentii, Tremella mesenterica and of oxidized cellulose with a type II antipneumococcal serum. Heims CM, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:269-77, Mar 69
The proportion of two b locus allotypic determinants in rabbit antisera raised against pneumococcal polysaccharide SSS 3 antigen. Catty D, et al.
Immunology 16:409-22, Mar 69
Capsulation of pneumococcus with soluble C-like (Cs) polysaccharide. I. Biological and genetic properties of Cs pneumococcal strains. Bornstein DL, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1385-400, 1 Dec 68
The anamnestic antibody response to type 3 specific pneumococcal polysaccharide. Paul WE, et al.
J Exp Med 130:77-89, 1 Jul 69
Immunochemical relationships of certain streptococcal group and type polysaccharides to pneumococcal capsular antigens. Heidelberger M, et al.
J Immun 102:119-27, May 69
Quantitative studies of the specificity of anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies, types 3 and 8. 3. Binding of a labeled oligosaccharide derived from S8 by anti-S8 antibodies. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. J Immun 100:1237-44, Jun 68
The Forssman antigen of pneumococcus. Fujiwara M.
Jap J Exp Med 37:581-92, Dec 67
Immunological properties of anti-pneumococcus rabbit serum as heterophile antibodies. Fujiwara M.
Jap J Exp Med 38:1-10, Feb 68
Immunochemistry of newly found substituents of polysaccharides of Rhizobium species. Dudman WF, et al. Science 164:954-5, 23 May 69
Altered response to pneumococcal polysaccharide in offspring of immunologically paralyzed mice. Kerman R, et al. Science 156:1514-6, 16 Jun 67
Antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides: relation between binding and electrophoretic heterogeneity. Pincus JH, et al. Science 162:667-8, 8 Nov 68
[Liquid haptens. Immunologic properties of the lipid glycosides of aldobionic acid in the polyoside pneumococcal S 3-serum anti S 3 system] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:808-11, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased incidence of tetracycline-resistant pneumococci in Liverpool in 1968. Percival A. Lancet 1:998-1000, 17 May 69

[Selective media containing nalidixic acid and beta-phenethyl alcohol for the isolation of Gram-positive bacteria] Cloutier-Lambin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:29-35, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Bacterial flora in otitis media in infants and children under age 2] Szczypiorski K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:183-90, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Characterization of excess deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized by pneumococci in the presence of polyadenylic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid precursors. Firshein W, et al. J Bact 97:1106-13, Mar 69

PATHOGENICITY

[Bacteria modified by parietal alteration. Streptococci, staphylococci, pneumococci; their frequency in hemocultures. Attempted interpretation] Nativelle R, et al. Presse Med 76:2199-200, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)

## DIPLOIDY (G1)

Influence of hyperdiploidy on Ph prevalence response to therapy in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Pedersen B. Brit J Haemat 14:507-12, May 68

Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas. Survey of normal diploid and other hepatoma lines. Potter VR, et al. Cancer Res 29:55-78, Jan 69

Nutritional requirements of human leukemic cells. Cystine requirements of diploid cell lines and their heteroploid variants. Foley GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:129-33, Sep 69

Control of nucleic acid synthesis in human diploid cells undergoing contact inhibition. Rhode SL 3d, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:184-204, Oct 68

Evidence for a constancy of the DNA synthetic period between diploid-polyploid groups in plants. Troy MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:145-54, Oct 68

Chromosome number and ploidy-level in a Dutch population of Crenobia alpina Dana (Planaria). Van der Linden AG. Genetica 40:61-4, 1969

Growth of the XV40-adeno 7 hybrid virus in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:344-50, 15 May 68

Transduction of merodiploidy: induced duplication of recipient genes. Hill CW, et al. J Bact 99:274-8, Jul 69

I. Quantitative determination of the amount of DNA per nucleus by interference microscopy. Bibbiani C, et al. J Cell Biol 42:444-51, Aug 69

Cholesterol requirement of primary diploid human fibroblasts. Holmes R, et al. J Cell Biol 42:262-71, Jul 69

Establishment of three diploid cell lines of Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Schneider I. J Cell Biol 42:603-6, Aug 69

Cell volume per nucleus in haploid and diploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ. J Gen Microbiol 55:291-9, Feb 69

A prolonged cultivation of the human diploid cell strain WI-38. Trlifjová J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:212-26, 1968

Ribosomes from Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and to spectinomycin. Sparling PF, et al. J Molec Biol 37:407-21, 14 Nov 68

Intragenic complementation, hybrid enzyme formation and dominance in diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:348-62, 1969

Characteristics of cell culture systems: primary cultures, diploid cell lines, and continuously propagated cell lines--summary. Evans VJ, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:547-9, Dec 68

Karyologic characteristics of the WI-38 diploid cell system--general comments. Rubin BA, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:97-104, Dec 68

Virus-associated gain and loss of proliferative and neoplastic properties of normal and virus-transformed diploid cell lines. Yerganian G, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:241-68, Dec 68 (67 ref.)

Response of diploid, heteroploid, and viral-transformed animal cell cultures to Dinabol (methandrostenolone). Miedema E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:422-4, Feb 69

Long-term cultivation of diploid rabbit skin cells. Valenti C, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:363-80, Fall 68

Progressive changes of the growth characteristics of the human diploid cells in serial cultivation in vitro. Hayakawa M. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:171-9, Jun 69

[Transformation of human diploid cells by SV 40 virus] Kutinová L, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:1-8, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Prolonged diploid cultures of adult human liver tissue] Le Guilly Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2797-800, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Comparison of 4 cytoplasmic enzyme activities of diploid and heteroploid cells cultivated in vitro] Chardonnet Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1380-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Distribution of chromosomes to the daughter cell nuclei of multipolar mitoses in eupioid tissue cultures of Microtus agrestis] Pera F, et al. Chromosoma 26:337-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains of different degrees of ploidy. X. The "AS-effect", a short-time repair effect] Laskowski W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1221-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Nodule bacteria of tetraploid clover] Rubenchik LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1168-9, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)

[Double Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) and hyperdipoidy in the acute stage of a chronic myeloid leukemia] Prieto Garcia F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:193-202, 1968 (Spa)

## DIPLOPIA (C11)

The significance and management of diplopia. Fells P. Practitioner 202:769-76, Jun 69

Qualitative depth localization with diplopic images of dissimilar shape. Mitchell DE. Vision Res 9:991-4, Aug 69

DIAGNOSIS

Double vision. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:242-3, Apr 69

[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. II. Pseudoneurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S. Klin Oczna 39:31-5, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Optic nerve involvement and diplopia as initial manifestations of multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:70-80, 1968

Vertical imbalance in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Jauregui MJ. Amer J Optom 46:390-1, May 69

Ocular manifestations of narcolepsy. Chee PH. Brit J Ophthal 52:54-6, Jan 68

Intermittent superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. A case report. Sandford-Smith JH. Brit J Ophthal 53:412-7, Jun 69

[Apropos of spheno-cavernous meningioma] Metzger J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:28-9, Jan 68 (Fre)

[An infrequent cause of diplopia] Surugue P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:21-3, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Monocular double images caused by constriction of the posterior lens surface due to a string of vitreous body following perforating eyeball injuries] Kraft H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:427-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Observations on horror fusionis] Campana G. Ann Ottal 93:330-41, Mar 67 (Ita)

[The Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome (electro-oculographic study)] Cenacchi V, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:101-17, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[The role of aniseikonia in the pathogenesis of biocular vision disturbances] Urmakher LS, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:64-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal disparity and diplopia. Mitchell DE. Vision Res 6:441-51, Aug 66

DIPROTRIZOATE see under CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

## DIPTERA (B1)

Isolation of Jamestown Canyon serotype of California encephalitis virus from naturally infected Aedes mosquitoes and tabanids. DeFoliart GR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:440-7, May 69

Evaluation of naphthalophos against Oestrus ovis and a thiabendazole-tolerant strain of Haemonchus contortus in lambs. Portosoedjono S, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:81-3, Jan 69

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. VI. The infective biting potential of Simulium damnosum in different bioclimatic zones and its influence on the transmission potential. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:164-70, Jun 68

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. V. The stages of Onchocerca volvulus in wild "forest" Simulium dannosum, the fate of the parasites in the fly, and the age-distribution of the biting population. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:107-16, Mar 68

Studies on factors influencing the transmisson of onchocerciasis. IV. The biting-cycles, infective biting density and transmission potential of "forest" Stimulium dannosum. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:95-106, Mar 68

Developmental changes in the late larva of Calliphora stygia. I. Haemolymph. Kinnear JF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1033-45, Oct 68

Colonisation of an island by the buffalo fly, Haematobia exigua. Ferrar P. Aust Vet J 45:290-2, Jun 69

Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly (Haematobia exigua). Hurwood IS. Aust Vet J 44:377-81, Aug 68

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. Standfast HA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:585-6, Dec 68

The sexual behaviour of the blowfly, Protophormia terrae-novae R.-D. Parker GA. Behaviour 32:291-306, 1968

Ophthalmomyiasis. Sivaramasubramanyam P, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:64-5, Jan 68

A reaction in cattle to toxins of Hypoderma bovis (warble fly) larvae. Anderson PH, et al. Brit Vet J 124:569-75, Dec 68

Artificial feeding of East African female Simuliidae (Diptera), including vectors of human onchocerciasis. Raybould JN, et al. Bull WHO 40:463-6, 1969

Meiosis in inversion heteroxygotes in Chironomidae. Martin J. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:255-68, Mar 67

Polytene chromosomes and linkage group-chromosome correlations in the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Childress D. Chromosoma 26:206-14, 1969

Regeneration of a population of Oestrus ovis in sheep on an isolated range. Meleney WP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:136-8, 15 Jul 69

Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran Chironomus tentans. Doyle D, et al. J Cell Biol 40:61-78, Jan 69

Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. Bay DE, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1733-5, Dec 68

Field experiments with attractants for the face fly. Dorsey CK. J Econ Entom 61:1695-6, Dec 68

Ultra-low-volume application of insecticides to cattle for control of the horn fly. Eschle JL, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1617-21, Dec 68

Occurrence of the pharyngeal bot Cephenemyia jellisoni in Oklahoma white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Hair JA, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1208-10, Sep 69

Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. McLeod DG, et al. J Econ Entom 62:427-32, Apr 69

Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. McCann GD, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:385-413, Apr 69

Development of respiratory activity and oxidative phosphorylation in flight muscle mitochondria of the blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Walker AC, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:305-17, Feb 69

A noninclusion virus of blow-fly larvae. David WA. J Invertebr Path 13:310-1, Mar 69

Successful laboratory mating of two species of jackrabbit bot flies. Baird CR, et al. J Med Entom 6:196, May 69

Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Crystal MM. J Med Entom 6:90-1, Jan 69

Indirect evidence of Ceratopogonid predation by a tiger beetle. Foulk JD. J Med Entom 5:353-4, 1 Aug 68

Arthropod predators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in Northern California. II. Laboratory studies on feeding behavior and predation potential of selected species. Peck JH. J Med Entom 6:168-71, May 69

Arthropod predators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in Northern California. I. Determination, seasonal abundance and natural cohabitation with prey. Peck JH, et al. J Med Entom 6:163-7, May 69

Daily flight activity of male Tabanus lineola var. Hinellus Philip (Diptera: Tabanidae) in the estuarine area of Louisiana. Richardson CG, et al. J Med Entom 6:276-7, Aug 69

Neural correlates of the optomotor responses in the fly. Bishop LG, et al. Kybernetik 3:288-95, May 67

Carbon dioxide as an attractant for host-seeking Cephenemyia females (Diptera: Oestridae). Anderson JR, et al. Nature (London) 220:190-1, 12 Oct 68

A practical field method for the recovery of blackflies labelled with phosphorus-32. Baldwin WF, et al. Nature (London) 212:959-60, 26 Nov 66

Synthesis of digestive enzyme in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata stimulated by food. Engelmann F, et al. Nature (London) 222:796, 24 May 69

Effect of larvicides on Simulium eggs. Muirhead-Thomson RC, et al. Nature (London) 221:858-9, 1 Mar 69

Comments on mosquito and gnat research activities at Berkeley. Furman DP. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:61, 8 Oct 68

Considerations in controlling chironomids. Grodhaus G. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:37-9, 8 Oct 68

Carp planting program for control of chironomids. Kimball JH. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:35-6, 8 Oct 68

Insecticidal and naturalistic control of chronomid larvae in lake dalwigk, Vallejo, California. Mezger EG. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:125-8, 1967

Blow fly control in residential areas. Murray WD.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:72-5, 8 Oct 68

Preliminary report on the feeding pattern of two species of fish in a rice field habitat. Washino RK, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:84-7, 1967

Biochemical genetics of insecticide resistance in the housefly. Tsukamoto M.
Residue Rev 25:289-314, 1969 (88 ref.)

Effects of a virus and a microsporidian infections in chromosomes of various tissues of "Rhynchosciara angelae" (Nonato et Pavan, 1951). Diaz M, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:191-206, Jun 69

A case of nasal myiasis caused by the larvae of Telmatoscopus Albipunctatus (Williston) 1893 (Diptera: Psychodidae). Nevill EM, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:512-4, 26 Apr 69

Growth pattern of Leishmania in phlebotomine sandflies. Hertig M, et al.
Science 165:1379-81, 26 Sep 69

Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). Boyes JW, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:331-56, Jul 69

Blood gorged resting blackflies in Cameroon and evidence of zoophily in Simulium damnosum. Disney RH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:286-7, 1969

Some parasites of Simulium larvae. Gassouma MS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:430, 1969

Symposium on the problems of the warble fly and its eradication in the U.K. Beesley WN.
Veterinarian 5:177-9, Aug 68

Symposium on the problems of the warble fly and its eradication in the U.K. Cameron JM.
Veterinarian 5:197-200, Aug 68

Symposium on the problems of the warble fly and its eradication in the U.K. Odey GW.
Veterinarian 5:181-3, Aug 68

Symposium on the problems of the warble fly and its eradication in the U.K. Thornberry H.
Veterinarian 5:185-95, Aug 68

An octosporeosis of the black blowfly, Phormia rgina: incidence rates of host and parasite. Kramer JP.
Z Parasitenk 30:33-9, 1968

[Use of battery powered centrifuge for the determination of the biomass] Kubšek F.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:245-9, 1969 (Cze)

[Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley, 1965, a parasite of dogs in United States and a hyperparasite of a hippoboscid in Iran (Acarina: Cheyletidae)] Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:405-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Bastards between Chironomus plumosus L. and Ch. nuditarsis Str.] Fischer J, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:30-42, 1967 (Fre)

[Styloconops (Acanthoconops) spinosifrons Carter, hematophagous ceratopogonid of the beaches of Madagascar. Its control by DDT] Brygoo ER.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:479-84, 1968 (Fre)

[A contingent instrumental conditioning in flies (Formica polyctena)] Rechsteiner A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1535-7, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the effect of light stimulation on the cardiac rhythm of the fly Calliphora] Médioni J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:264, 1967 (Fre)

[Parasitism of Galleria mellonella L. intestinal cells by the densonucleosis virus] Kurstak E, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:261-5, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Determination of molecular weight in methemoglobin of chironomus] Behlke J.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:949-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Treatment of dermatobia larvae infestation and myiasis of the dog with a phosphoric acid ester] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:356-8, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)

[The O2 binding properties of Chironomus th. thummi larval hemoglobin] Sick H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:273-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the question of native hemoglobins in the larvae of Chironomus thummi thummi] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1789-91, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Histidine sequences of an avertebrate hemoglobin (Chironomus thummi thummi) and studies on the 5th and 6th coordination position of the heme complex] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1792, Dec 68 (Ger)

[A mechanism for the control of the light flow in the rhabdomeres of the complex eye of Musca] Kirschfeld K, et al. Kybernetik 6:13-22, May 69 (Ger)

[Cases of death caused by black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera) in cattle in Switzerland] Eckert J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:447-55, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The fight against botflies in Tyrol. Report on the action 1966-67] Vinatzer J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:180-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution and seasonal wandering of Simulium damnosum in Guinea-WestAfrica and possibilities of control] Garms R, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:18, 1968 (Ger)

[Natural infection of Simulium damnosum with Onchocerca volvulus in the savannahs of Guinea] Garms R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:289-96, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Notes on Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera, Oestridae) and description of some cases of myiasis in humans] Saccà G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:73-94, 1965 (Ita)

[On the presence in Italy of Leptoconops kerteszi Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Coluzzi M.
Riv Parassit 28:43-6, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Human myiasis caused by Oestrus ovis] Pasire G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:265-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of synaptic region I of the visual ganglion of insects in various functional states] Basurmanova OK.
Biofizika 11:263-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the use of DDT in controlling midges] Vrochinskiĭ KK, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:12-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Fauna of horseflies of the northern coast of the Caspian Sea] Amirgaziev K.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:372-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the seasonal prevalence of blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the floodland of the Volga river in connection with the construction of the Volga hydropower station named after the XXII Congress of the CPSU] Andreeva NL.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:19-23, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the fauna and ecology of blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the area of the middle part of the Ob river] Bobrova SI.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:12-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Efficiency of the use of some repellents for protection of oil-industry workers from attacks of blood-sucking diptera in the Tyumen region] Dremova VP.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:60-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Behavior of Musca domestica L. and Phormia terrae-novae R.-D. upon contact with DDT] Drobozina VP. Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:36-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Viability of DDT-resistant Phormia Terraenovae R.-D. (Diptera, Calliphoridae)] Drobozina VP.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:697-702, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Still tails-polymers (wastes from oil gas plant production) as a means for control of preimaginal stages of synanthropic flies] Fomicheva VS, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:606-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the ecology and phenology of Heptatoma pellucens F. (Tabanidae, Diptera)] Kolesova OF.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:585-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Materials on biology and ecology of Triceratophyga calliphoroides Rohdendorf (family Calliphoridae, Diptera)] Litvinova NF.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:32-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Data on biology and ecology of Calliphora lata Coeq. (family Calliphoridae, Diptera) in Biagoveshchensk and its suburbs] Litvinova NF.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:223-6, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Study of synanthropic flies in closed stations] Lobanov AM.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:55-60, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the fertility of horseflies in Karelia] Lutta AS.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:32-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Combination of synanthropic flies with eggs of helminths in Western Pamir] Markar'iants LA, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:103-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Horseflies of the Udmurt ASSR] Mukanov SM.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:102-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the fauna of Simuliidae in the lower part of the Kan river (Krasnoyarsk region)] Murav'eva TV.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:15-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The role of different species of synanthropic flies in dissemination of onchospheres of Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Nadzhafov IG.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:144-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Study of gnats and measures for protection from them in the area of diamond fields and Vilyui Hydropower Station construction in the Yakut ASSR. I] Piotnikova AS, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A rearing cage for a large number of flies] Poleshchuk VD. Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:113-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Study of gnats and measures for protection against them in the area of diamond fields and construction of the Vilyui hydropower station in the Yakut ASSR. II] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:312-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Distribution of blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in streams in the Angara river district] Rasnitsin SP, et al. Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:3-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Blood-sucking diptera (Diptera, Nematocera) of the left-bank Polesie in the Ukraine] Shevchenko AK.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:28-32, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[An experience of blood-sucking blackflies (Simuliidae) control by aerial dusting and aerial spraying in the Krasnoyarsk region] Shvan'kov ME.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 37:42-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[A new model of a portable light trap for collection of blood-sucking Diptera] Zhogolev DT, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:619-21, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[An experience of protection of wood-cutters from gnats by means of special clothing] Zhukova LI, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:316-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Triploidy in natural populations of flies] Chubareva LA. Tsitologiia 10:750-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

[A case of simuliotoxosis in cattle] Kovban VZ, et al.
Veterinariia 43:88-90, May 66 (Rus)

[The pathogenicity of certain bacterial preparations in relation to Musca domestica] Tonkonozhenko AP.
Veterinariia 44:98-100, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the significance of flies in the epidemiology of dysentery on Sakhalin] Gromov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Human myiasis caused by Phaenicia sericata (Meigen, 1826) in Chile (Diptera, Calliphoridae)] Reyes H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:168-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Naturally occurring low-molecular-weight peptides from the blowfly Phormia regina. Bodnaryk RP, et al.
Biochem J 110:771-3, Dec 68

Isolation of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine from the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Dawson RM, et al. Biochem J 106:319-20, Jan 68

Beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine. Chemical synthesis, properties and occurrence in larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata Parker. Levenbook L, et al.
Biochem J 113:837-41, Aug 69

Isolation of sphingoethanolamine from pupae of the green-bottle fly, Lucilia caesar. Hori T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:123-4, Jul 68

The DNA base composition of individual chromosomes and chromosome segments from Chironomus tentans. Daneholt B, et al. J Cell Biol 41:630-4, May 69

[Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive substances in Phormia and Drosophila, using two-dimensional high-voltage electrophoresis] Chen PS, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:509-23, Sep 68 (Ger)

[The evaluation of slaughter products from animals infested with cattle fly larvae] Kunichkin GI.
Veterinariia 43:96-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The integument of the queensland fruit fly, Dacus tryoni (Frogg.). II. Development and ultrastructure of the abdominal integument and bristles. Evans JJ.
Z Zellforsch 81:34-48, 1967

The integument of the queensland fruit fly, Dacus tryoni (Frogg.). I. The tergal glands. Evans JJ.
Z Zellforsch 81:18-33, 1967

The fine structure of the compound eye of a damsel-fly. Ninomiya N, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:17-32, 1969

[Culicoides marcioti n. sp. and new localizations of culicoides (diptera, ceratopogonidae) of the Mediterranean region and particularly Algeria] Callot J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:271-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Study on culicidae of Charente-Maritime; presence of the type Mansonia blanchard 1901, M. (coquillettidia) richiardii (Ficalbi) 1896 and M. (C.) buxtoni (Edwards) 1923] Mandoul M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:282-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Histological, histochemical and electron-microscopical studies on the salivary gland of Boophthora erythrocephala De Geer (Simuliidae, Diptera)] Wächtler W, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:18-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Description of the pupa of Aedes (Ochlerotatus) serratus (Theobald, 1901) and of the larva and the pupa of Trichoprosopon (Rhunchyomia) similis Lane & Cerquerira, 1942. (Diptera, culucidae)] Xavier SH, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:617-24, Dec 67 (Por)

[Main differences in the external structure of the 1st instar larvae of blood-sucking midges Lasioheles sibirica Bujan. from that of larvae of blood-sucking midges belonging to the genera Culicoides and Leptoconops (preliminary report)] Shipitsina NK, et al. Med Parasit (Moskva) 35:32-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Notes on Philippine black flies (Diptera : Simuliidae). Delfinado MD. J Med Entom 6:199-207, May 69

Records of Hippoboscidae (Diptera) from the central Pacific. Maa TC. J Med Entom 5:325-8, 1 Aug 68

Supplemental notes on the Far Eastern biannularis group of Tabanus. Philip CB.
J Med Entom 6:197-8, May 69

[Contribution to the knowledge of Italian simulides. XV. A new Eusimulium of the group annulum] Rivosecchi L. Riv Parassit 28:63-70, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Karyotypic characteristics of the midge Helodon ferrugineus Wahlb. and some problems in systematics] Chubareva LA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:234-41, Feb 69 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Chromosomes of Syrphidae. IV. Karyotypes of fourteen species in the tribe Chrysotoxini. Boyes JW, et al.
Chromosoma 24:233-42, 1968

Histochemical studies on nucleolus and nucleolar extrusions in dipteran oogenesis. Sharma VN.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:524-31, Dec 67

The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, Glyphotaelius pellucidus (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). Klauta B, et al.
Genetica 40:1-6, 1969

Some aspects of the structural organization of the medulla in muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:533-53, Jun 69

[Neuroethologic studies of Calopteryx splendens Harr. (Odonata) following x-ray irradiation of the central



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nervous system] Buchholtz C.
Z Zellforsch 82:282-306, 1967 (Ger)
[The haemocytes of the larva of Chironomus thummi (Dipt.)] Maier W. Z Zellforsch 99:54-63, 1969 (Ger)
[The campaniform sensilla in the pedicel of the gadfly (Chrysopa, Planipennia)] Schmidt K.
Z Zellforsch 96:478-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Homologous series of chromosme polymorphism in natural populations of flies] Chubareva LA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1248-56, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Karyotypic characteristics of the midge Helodon ferrugineus Wahlb. and some problems in systematics] Chubareva LA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:234-41, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Karyologic study of natural population of the Wilhelmina equina fly] Grinchuk TM.
Tsitologiia 10:1002-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Larva migrans due to Gasterophilus] Garcia-Perez A, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:141-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Field tests with larvicides other than DDT for control of blackfly (Diptera: simuliidae) in New York. Jamnback H. Bull WHO 40:635-8, Apr 69
Horn fly control with coumaphos. Janes MJ, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1176-8, Oct 68
Effects of vitamins E and A on growth and development, and the necessity of vitamin E for reproduction in the parasitoid Agria affinis (Fallén) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). House HL.
J Insect Physiol 12:409-17, Apr 66
Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. Crystal MM.
J Med Entom 5:439-45, Oct 68
[The use of DDVF against hypodermyiasis in cattle] Komkov IP, et al. Veterinariia 43:40, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A trial with bubuilin in hypodermal gadfly invasion] Pakhievanian ASh. Veterinariia 43:39, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Trichlormetaphos -3 and phosphamide for the destruction of larvae of hypodermal gadfly in reindeer] Savel'ev DV, et al.
Veterinariia 43:40-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of dibromine in the control of gadflies of reindeer] Savel'ev DV.
Veterinariia 43:46-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Research in the area of pyrethrins and derivative compounds. 8. Use of piperonyl-d,l-cis, trans-chrysanthemate in mixtures with synergists as an insecticide] Vashkov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:108-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Study of the physiological mechanisms of DDT action] Frantsevich LI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:503-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Procedure for incorporation of radioisotopically labeled metabolites into embryos of dipterous insects. Eudy WW, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:136-42, 11 Apr 69
Autogeny in the deerfly, Chrysops fuliginosus (Diptera: Tabanidae). Rockel EG.
J Med Entom 6:140-2, May 69
Lamellate bodies in the nuclei of dragonfly (Odonata) oocytes. Haikka O, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:534-41, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence of arginase in the blowfly, Aldrichina grahami, and changes in its activity in the life cycle. Kameyama A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:615-23, Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the biology of the ox warble-fly (Hypoderma: Diptera, Oestridae) II. Bacteriostatic properties of larval extracts. Beesley WN.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:8-12, Mar 68
Artificial feeding of Simulium vectors of human and bovine onchocerciasis. Mcmahon JP.
Bull WHO 38:957-66, 1968
Probable larviposition by Cephenemyia phobifer (Clark) (Diptera: Oestridae). Golini VI, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:809-14, Sep 68
Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). Bauer AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:619-32, Feb 69
In vitro cultivation of Musca domestica L. and Musca sorbens Wiedemann tissues. Greenberg B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:284-7, Feb 69
Further studies on the effect of bovine diet on face fly development. Ruprah NS, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1147-50, Oct 68
Fine structural features of developing leg discs of the blowfly, Sarcophaga bullata (Parker). Chiarodo AJ, et al. J Morph 126:349-63, Nov 68
Studies on the behaviour of Lucilia illustris Meigen as a parasite of vertebrates under experimental conditions. Dasgupta B, et al.
Parasitology 59:299-304, May 69
Age determination of "Rynchosciara angelae" larvae. Guaraciaba HL, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:321-31, Oct 67
Cell death during early morphogenesis: parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. Whitten JM.
Science 163:1456-7, 28 Mar 69
The reindeer warble fly, Oedemagena tarandi. Beesley WN. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:20-1, 1969
Phoretic association between simuliid blackflies and a prawn. Disney RH.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:292, 1969
Development and ultrastructure of the fat body cells and ocnocytes of the queensland fruit fly, Dacus tryoni (Frogg.). Evans JJ. Z Zellforsch 81:49-61, 1967
Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of salivary gland regression in Chironomus tentans. Schin KS, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:262-79, 1968
[In vitro differentiation of the cerebro-endocrine complex in Calliphora erythrocephala] Gianfelici E. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:496-500, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ecdysone titer during insect development. VI. Studies on the distribution of ecdysone in various tissues of Calliphora erythrocephala and on its biologic half-life] Shaaya E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:718-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the hemolymph proteins of chironomids (Dipt)] Wüldker W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:110-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the maturation of the ovum in the myiasis flies Hypoderma bovis (De Geer) and Callitroga macellaria (Fabricius) (Diptera)] Nogge G.
Z Parasitenk 31:17, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in the larvae of the blowfly, Aldrichina grahami, reared aseptically. Takaya T, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:603-14, Sep 68
The metabolism of the insecticide carbaryl (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) by fat body of the blowfly larva Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM, et al.
Biochem J 112:133-8, Apr 69
Biochemistry of the development of the insects Dacus oleae and Ceratitis capitata-evolution of total fatty acids. Barroso C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:239-44, Jan 69
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. I. Protein synthesis at various stages of larval development. Clever U, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:306-16, Jun 69
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. II. The formation of secretion in the salivary glands of Chironomus. Clever U.
Exp Cell Res 55:317-22, Jun 69
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:29-31, Jan 69
Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. Yurkiewicz WJ, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:439-44, Mar 69
RNA synthesis in the nucleolus of Chironomus Thummi, as studied by high resolution autoradiography. Gaudecker B von.
Z Zellforsch 82:536-57, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-replication of dna in heterochromatin of the ovary nurse cells of sciarids. Sauaia H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:127-9, Apr 69
Experimentally induced release of a neurohormone influencing hemolymph trehalose level in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Normann TC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:449-59, Jun 69
Control of the medial neurosecretory cells by the corpus allatum in Calliphora erythrocephala. Thomsen E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:51-7, Feb 69
Urine formation by the malpighian tubules of Calliphora. II. Anions. Berridge J.
J Exp Biol 50:15-38, Feb 69
Stimulation of the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly by mono- and disaccharides. Morita H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:559-83, Oct 68
Lateral inhibition in a motor output system. I. Reciprocal inhibition in Dipteran flight motor system. Wyman RJ. J Neurophysiol 32:297-306, May 69
Lateral inhibition in a motor output system. II. Diverse forms of patterning. Wyman RJ.
J Neurophysiol 32:307-14, May 69
The quantal content of optomotor stimuli and the electrical responses of receptors in the compound eye of the fly Musca. Scholes J, et al.
Kybernetik 6:74-9, Jun 69
Laboratory observations of aedine mosquito oviposition (diptera, culicidae, aedes). Knight KL, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:100-3, 1967
Egg laying habits of the deer fly Chrysops discalis Williston, in marshes bordering the Great Salt Lake, Utah. Knudsen AB, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:103-5, 1967
[Studies on the respiration physiology of various larval stages of Callitroga macellaria (Fabricius) under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Meyer S.
Z Parasitenk 31:17-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the differentiation of insect muscles during metamorphosis] Beinbrech G.
Z Zellforsch 90:463-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Age composition of the population of blood-sucking blackflies in the upper Kama region] Arkhinova GA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:6-11, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Independence of the inhibition of imago formation in Sarcophaga pupae upon the dose-rate relationship] Sakka M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1176-9, 25 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Age-dependent radiosensitivity in adult Sarcophaga peregrina] Sakka M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:569-72, Aug 68 (Jap)

## DIPYLIDIASIS (C1)

[2 cases of dipylidiasis in the Orenbury region] Khmeleva LA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:243-4, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Comparative study of anthelmintic properties of some organic compounds of tin] Tareeva AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:207-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DIPYLIDIUM see under CESTODA (B1)

## DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)

Control of thromboembolism from prosthetic heart valves. Matloff JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:133-45, Aug 69
[Use of proton acceptors in the prolonged culture of adult human liver] Lenoir P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1522-3, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dipyridamole in acute myocardial infarction. Friedemann M. Brit Med J 1:52, 4 Jan 69
[On the treatment of angina pectoris with a new combination preparation] Kandziora J.
Med Welt 30:2314-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Distribution of dipyridamole, a selective coronary dilating substance, between plasma, cellular and aqueous phase in man and dogs. A contribution on the dosage of the drug in man] Kübler W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:185-90, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dipyridamole and propanolol on pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise. Brashear RE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1048-51, Dec 68
The effect of dipyridamole on the adenosine triphosphate level of stored human blood. Lionetti FJ, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:751-7, 1968
Metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and glycolysis in humna red blood cells under the infleucne of dipyridamole and inorganic sulfur compounds. Duhm J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:452-4, 23 Dec 68
Studies on the effect of dipyridamole and propranolol on coronary circulation in human subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Takezawa H, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1565-9, Nov 68
Interactions of dipyridamole and adenosine on platelet aggregation. Philp RB, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1162-4, 22 Mar 69
The effect on dipyridamole on platelet aggregation and adhesiveness. Gray GR, et al.
Scot Med J 13:409-15, Dec 68
Inhibition by dipyridamole of arterial thrombosis in rats. Didisheim P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:257-66, 15 Nov 68
Effect of a deaminase inhibitor on red cell ATP. Gibson JG 2d. Vox Sang 17:37, Jul 69
[Further biochemical studies on anoxic dog heart with extracorporeal circulation with and without administration of 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido [5,4-D] pyrimidine] Ekeström S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:22-5, Jan 67 (5 REF.) (Ger)
[Temperature and fever reducing properties of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine (dipyridamol) in rabbits] Haan J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:752-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes of cardiac, cirulation-dynamic and respiratory measure criteria in man by oral hexobendine- and dipyridamole-administrations] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:84-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Change of the fibrillation threshold of the heart of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spontaneously breathing guinea pigs in hypothermia] Kirsch U.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:312-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the explanation of the mechanism of action of dipyridamole] Pfieger K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:97-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of lactoflavin, nicotinic acid amide or dipyridamol on the cancerogenic action of diethyinitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:318-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Considerable reduction in infarct mortality in dogs after pretreatment with pyrimidopyrimidine] Schmidt HD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:861-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies with the STROOP test at high altitude. Contribution to the question of the Persantin effect] Eigelsreiter H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:13-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of moderate effort (wandering) on pulse and blood pressure at medium altitude. Contribution to the question of the Persantin effect] Eigelsreiter H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:1-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Human study of the hemodynamic effects of some coronary drugs and considerations on their mechanism of action] Reale A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:74-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural studies of the myocardium of animals treated with 2,6-bis-diethanol-amino-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-5,4-pyrimidine] Sirigu F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:448-51, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The comparative studies on the influence of persantin on the coronary circulation in dogs and rabbits] Filczewski M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:155-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Experimental study, in the guinea pig, of the action of dipyridamole on the answer of the caloric stimulation of the vestibule] Fabra Llopis JM.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:33-42, 1969 (Spa)
[Modifications of the carotid reflexes by dipyridamole and Kö 592] Bedate H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:366-8, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Action of dipyridamole on the hepatic blod flow measured with colloidal suspensions of radiogold] Belmonte A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:136-40, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effect of dipyridamole on the normal ECG and one previously altered by vasopressin] Bruger AJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:217-9, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Structural cardiac modifications in exhaustion] López-Campos JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:123-30, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
["In vitro" cultures and subcultures of human lymphocytes. Effects of dipyridamole] Montero E.
Rev Clin Esp 110:121-6, 31 Jul 68 (Spa)
[The influence of "Dipyridamol" on the morphologic-structural transformations of the adenohypophysis in denervated and non-denervated glands of animals under "stress"] Soler Viñolo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:372-80, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of dipyridamole on irreversible platelet aggregation. Morris CD.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1315, Aug 69
Controlled trial of dipyridamole in cerebral vascular disease. Acheson J, et al. Brit Med J 1:614-5, 8 Mar 69
Dipyridamole: a controlled trial of its effect in acute myocardial infarction. Gent AE, et al.
Brit Med J 4:366-8, 9 Nov 68
Effect of dipyridamole on the incidence of arterial emboli after cardiac valve replacement. Sullivan JM, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:149-53, May 69
Effect of dipyridamole on the incidence of clinically detectable deep-vein thrombosis. Browse NL, et al.
Lancet 2:718-20, 4 Oct 69
Treatment of symptomatic thrombocythemia. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:854, 9 Oct 69
[Tentative evaluation of the antianoxic capiacity of dipyridamole and piridoxilate] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:438-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative animal experiment studies of the prolongation of the revival time of the heart and the whole organ in normothermia by pharmacological pretreatment] Schoen HR.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:1-54, Oct 68 (199 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of dipyridamole, oxyfedrine, ajmaline, propranolol and verapamil on the hypothermic fibrillation threshold of guinea pigs] Kirsch U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:654-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of altitude adaptation disturbances with Persantin] Diesfeld HJ.
Ther Gegenw 107:1156 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations in the treatment of symptoms of angia pectoris] Hirsch W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:809-17, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical study of 2 coronary dilating agents] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:284-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Antithrombotic effect of dipyridamole] Aznar J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:345-8, 31 May 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Hypothalamic neurosecretory activity and effect of 2-6 bis diethanolamino 4, 8, dipiperidinopyrimido [5, 4d,] pyrimidine (persantin). Experimental study] Amat E. Rev Clin Esp 112:193-8, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

## DIRECTORIES (L)

New members. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:18-20, Dec 68
New members. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:25-6, Nov 68
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:158-63, 1 Jan 69
American Academy of Optometry. Geographical directory of members.
Amer J Optom 46:131-62, Feb 69
The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine.
Amer J Roentgen 105:918, Apr 69
Membership directory. The American society of tropical medicine and hygiene.
Amer J Trop Med 18:Suppl:1-40, Jul 69
Members of the American Orthoptic Council--1969.
Amer Orthopt J 19:150-2, 1969
1969 Membership roster of the American Association of Certified Orthoptists. Amer Orthopt J 19:162-82, 1969
New members and associates of the American Psychological Association.
Amer Psychol 24:158-69, Feb 69
Internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology approved by the American Psychological Association. Education and Training Board. Amer Psychol 23:754-7, Oct 68
The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship List. Active Fellows. Ann Dent 28:56-69, Jun 69
Membership roster. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:280-90, Mar 69
Membership roster. Southern Thoracic Surgical Association. Ann Thorac Surg 7:92-6, Jan 69
Directory. Arizona Med 25:770-1, Sep 68
Ballistocardiograph Research Society. Current membership roster. Bibl Cardiol 20:150-2, 1968
Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists. New members and newly certified members registered in 1968. Canad J Med Techn 30:254-61, Dec 68
Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Inc.
Clin Neurosurg 16:474-96, 1969
Directory. Genetics 61:Suppl:s99+, 1969
Directory. Genetics 60:Suppl:31-66, Sep 68
CHA personal members. Hosp Progr 50:108-11, Sep 69
Supplement to the 1968 Guidebook for Catholic Health Care Facilities. CHA Associate Members.
Hosp Progr 49:55-6, Nov 68
National health agencies: United States, Canada. Selected federal agencies by department.
Hospitals 43:Suppl:416-7, 1 Aug 69
State and provincial health organizations and agencies.
Hospitals 43:Suppl:418-33, 1 Aug 69
AHA membership. Hospitals 43:Suppl:285-405, 1 Aug 69
Professional schools. Hospitals 43:Suppl:434-7, 1 Aug 69
Accredited long-term care facilities.
Hospitals 43:Suppl:272-84, 1 Aug 69
Listing of hospitals; United States.
Hospitals 43:Suppl:17-237, 1 Aug 69
Health organizations: international, national and regional. Hospitals 43:Suppl:409-15, 1 Aug 69
U.S. Government Hospitals outside the United States.
Hospitals 43:Suppl:241, 1 Aug 69
Listing of hospitals in areas associated with the United States. Hospitals 43:Suppl:238-40, 1 Aug 69
Canadian hospitals. Hospitals 43:Suppl:242-71, 1 Aug 69
List of members F. D. I. Int Dent J 19:124-211, Mar 69
Roster of members. Indiana State Medical Association and Woman's Auxiliary.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:569-676, Jun 69
County Medical Society Directory.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:868, Aug 69
Delegates to American Medical Association.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:Suppl 1:1-88, Aug 68
Mental health resources directory. II. Leet JB.
J Maine Med Ass 60:103-5, Apr 69
Mental health resources directory. Leet JB.
J Maine Med Ass 60:69-71, Mar 69
Medical Association of Georgia.
J Med Ass Georgia Suppl:1-34, Aug 69
Association of American Medical Colleges Proceedings for 1968. Institutional membership meetings.
J Med Educ 44:349-469, May 69
American Society of Parasitologists. Membership List as of November 1, 1968. J Parasit 55:Suppl:1-37, Feb 69
American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 20:569-81, Dec 68
Dentists licensed as dental specialists in prosthodontics. J Prosth Dent 20:582-4, Dec 68
American urological association, inc.
J Urol 101:226-31, Feb 69
Water Pollution Control Federation. Federation membership.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl 2:35-92, Mar 69
Continuing education courses for physicians. Ruhe CH, et al. JAMA 209:693-763, 4 Aug 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:1504-14, Aug 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:1680-90, Sep 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:531-46, Mar 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 79:155-70, Jan 69
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 78:2219-34, Dec 68
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 78:1963-96, Nov 68
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 78:1607-22, Sep 68
Michigan State Medical Society Directory.
Mich Med 67:1-112, Nov 68
Michigan State Medical Society Directory.
Mich Med 67:Suppl:1-112, Nov 68
Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. Committees & commissions appointments.
N Carolina Med J 30:273-87, Jul 69
Official directory: international organizations and agencies. Nurs Outlook 17:81-7, Sep 69
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing. School year: September 16, 1969-September 15, 1970.
Nurs Outlook 17:56-9, Aug 69
Baccalaureate and Masters Degree Programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1969-70.
Nurs Outlook 17:76-7, Jun 69
Community nursing services accredited by NLN, January, 1969. Nurs Outlook 17:53-4, Mar 69
ADN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing - 1969, Department of Associate Degree Programs. Nurs Outlook 17:55, Mar 69
Directory of nurses with earned doctoral degrees. Compiled by the American Nurses' Foundation, Inc.
Nurs Res 18:465-80, Sep-Oct 69
Membership of the American Psychopathological Association.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:366-78, 1968
Annual report of the secretary-treasurer and managing editor for the year ending February 29, 1968.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med Suppl:1-54, Aug-Sep 68
Official roster of affiliated societies.
Radiol Techn 41:120-4, Sep 69
Official roster of affiliated societies.
Radiol Techn 40:413-7, May 69
Society officers. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:92-3, Feb 69
Guide to scientific instruments. Scherago EJ, et al.
Science 162:Suppl:9-154, 26 Nov 68
International directory of genetic services. Lynch HT, et al. Soc Biol 16:49-51, Mar 69
Officers Southern Medical Association 1968-1969.
Southern Med J 62:1026-8, Aug 69
Southwestern physicians' directory.
Southwest Med 49:212-4 passim, Dec 68
Directory of temporal bone laboratories.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:814-7, Sep-Oct 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:1-lxxii, Sep-Oct 68
Association of American Physicians. Directory.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:7-53, 1968
Fellows of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:291-316, Apr 69
The Ophthalmological Society of Australia. Officers of the Society to October, 1968.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:78-87, 1968
Officers of the society.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:134-43, 1967
Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society: directory.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:ix-xxxv, 1968
Mental hygiene clinics. Houseman JC.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:52-3, Jan 69
Members, State Medical Society of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Med J 68:85-94, Jan 69
[Société Belge de Chirurgie. List of members]
Acta Chir Belg 67:15-30, Jan 68 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société nationale francaise de gastro-entérologie]
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:581-91, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Fédération des Sociétés de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique de langue française. Members of the Federation]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:1v-xxxv, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. List of members (1968)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:37-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Groupement Français d'Etudes de Neuro-Psychopathologie Infantile. Membership list] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:145-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ligue Francaise Contre Le Rhumatisme. Recognized for public service] Rev Rhum 35:465-72, Sep 68 (Fre)
[25 years of the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences] Werthemann A, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss Suppl 24:6-69, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The biochemist. Brochure on study and the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

profession]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:I-VII, May 69 (Ger)
[The Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. V. 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1967] Naturwissenschaften 55:563-648, Dec 68 (Ger)
[German Society of Pathology. I. Directory]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:619-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Reprt on the Japanese Psychological Society]
Jap J Psychol 39:283-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Brazilian dermatology society. 1969 directory]
An Brasil Derm 44:17-41, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[The Turkish Medical Society]
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:14-39, 1969 (Tur)

DIROFILARIA see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

## DIROFILARIASIS (C1)

[A case of human dirofilariasis] Kamal'dinova DG, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:356, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of human dirofilariasis] Pashkova TP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:244, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A case of human dirofilariasis] Samoilovich LN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:376, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A case of human dirofilariasis] Shupik AL, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:239, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of dirofilariasis of the eye] Sultanov MN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:115-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On cases of human dirofilariasis in the USSR] Tumka AF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:375-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A case of subconjunctival dirofilaria] Sultanov MN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:85, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Heart worm Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs.
Webster DR. Aust Vet J 45:247-50, May 69
The dog heartworm: a possible problem in man.
Pendergraph GE, et al.
Missouri Med 66:731-3 passim, Sep 69
[1st instance of detection of human dirofilariasis in the Armenian SSR] Badalian AL.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:368-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on dog heartworm in South Texas. Keegan HL, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:321-30, Fall 68

### VETERINARY

Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. Liu SK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:319-29, Mar 69
Canine heartworm disease in Japan: screening of selected drugs against Dirofilaria immitis in vivo.
Warne RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:27-32, Jan 69
Diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. Aubrey JN.
Aust Vet J 45:206, Apr 69
Dirofilaria immitis from the eye of a dog. Lavers DW, et al. Aust Vet J 45:284-6, Jun 69
A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog.
Roy-Smith F, et al. Aust Vet J 44:508-9, Nov 68
Case report. Pneumothorax in a dog with Dirofilaria immitis infection. Fletch AL.
Canad Vet J 10:80-2, Mar 69
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of dirofilaria immitis. Jackson RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:395-6, 15 Feb 69
Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. Jackson RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:374-6, 15 Feb 69
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. Jackson RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:390-3, 15 Feb 69
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. Jackson RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:384-5, 15 Feb 69
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. Jackson RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:393-5, 15 Feb 69
Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. Jackson WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:377-8, 15 Feb 69
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. Jackson WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:380-2, 15 Feb 69
Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. Jackson WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:383-4, 15 Feb 69
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine.
Jackson WF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:396, 15 Feb 69
Heartworm disease in the dog. Report of a symposium.
Mercer JT. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:369-70, 15 Feb 69
Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. Morgan HC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:373-4, 15 Feb 69
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. Morgan HC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:378-80, 15 Feb 69
Chemotherapeutic agents. Otto GF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:387-90, 15 Feb 69
The immune phenomenon. Otto GF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:386, 15 Feb 69
Pathology of heartworm disease. Otto GF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:382, 15 Feb 69
Filarial infections of dogs in Atlanta, Georgia. Thrasher JP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1059-63, 15 Oct 68
Recommendations of the symposium panel: treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:397, 15 Feb 69
Homologous blood transfusion in dogs with and without heartworm infection. Deavers S, et al.
J Surg Res 8:577-84, Dec 68
Preventive chemotherapy of canine dirofilariasis with diethylcarbamazine. SAM-TR-68-95. Tulloch GS, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Aug 68

## DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1,-N2)

Achromatopsia. Frequency and occupational prognosis.
Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:553-6, 1968
Incidence, causes and results of airline pilot incapacitation while on duty. Buley LE.
Aerospace Med 40:64-70, Jan 69
Scientific observation in work evaluation. Overs RP.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:530-3, Nov-Dec 68
Psychological assessment in the Social Security program of Disability Insurance. Nussbaum K, et al.
Amer Psychol 24:869-72, Sep 69
Personality and social class factors associated with occupational disability in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. An exploratory study.
Cummings ST, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:872-8, Jun 69
Auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Medicolegal aspects. Fox MS.
Ann Otol 78:280-4, Apr 69
Functional evaluation of cardiac work capacity by spiro-ergometry in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kellermann JJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:189-93, Apr 69
Disability evaluation in dyspneic applicants for Social Security benefits. Coates EO Jr.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:379-89, 1968
Submaximal exercise as a measure of physical working capacity. McLean RL.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:391-7, 1968
Chronic disability in men of middle age. A study of 165 men in a general practice and a refinery. Taylor PJ, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:183-92, Oct 68
Classification of disabilities resulting from leprosy, for use in control projects. Bull WHO 40:609-12, Apr 69
The working capacity of Toronto schoolchildren. I.
Shephard RJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:560-6, 22 Mar 69
Psychiatric disability rating in transition. Nussbaum K, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:327-33, Jul 69
The disability process: contributions of service agencies to client disability. Weinstein MR.
Compr Psychiat 10:398-405, Sep 69
Pulmonary function and work capacity in the absence of physiologic dorsal kyphosis of the spine. Gould KG Jr, et al. Dis Chest 55:405-10, May 69
Psychiatric and neurologic problems in head injury with medicolegal implications. Bennett AE.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:314-7, May 69
Digestive disease as a national problem. IV. Disability claim study of digestive diseases. Cunnick WR, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:246-52, Feb 68
Low back disorders: an examination of a stereotype.
Collette J, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:585-7, Sep 68
Congruency in medical and self-assessment of disability. Nagi SZ. Industr Med Surg 38:27-36, Mar 69
Bias in the preparation and evaluation of medical reports. Threadgill FD.
Industr Med Surg 37:209-11, Mar 68
A clinical disability rating for Parkinson patients. Alba A, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:507-22, Dec 68
Pulmonary function study in silicotics. 3. Functional assessment. Wu MC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:425-34, 28 Nov 68
Coping with economic crisis: the disabled on public assistance. Nagi SZ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:317-27, Dec 68
Heart disease and medical fitness.
J Indian Med Ass 52:482, 16 May 69
The social security disability program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients.
Smith JM. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:655-7, Dec 68
Comprehensive evaluation of heart cases under Workmen's Compensation. Hellmuth GA, et al.
J Rehab 34:18-23, Nov-Dec 68
Fit for work? Lancet 1:657-8, 29 Mar 69
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation: application of method. Carroll DG.
Maryland Med J 17:81-3, Dec 68
Measurement of performance in rehabilitation. Carroll DG. Maryland Med J 17:107-10, Oct 68
The social security disability program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients.
Popick B. Med Ann DC 37:497-9, Sep 68
Medical certification for sick leave. Love JR.
Med J Aust 1:600, 15 Mar 69
Medical certification for sick leave. Lowe RF.
Med J Aust 1:314, 8 Feb 69
The capacity of the cardiac pensioner to resume employment. Miller MG.
Med J Aust 2:335-40, 16 Aug 69
The arthritides, a medicolegal review. Osteoarthritis (degenerative, hypertrophic, senescent, or "wear and tear" arthritis). Marmor D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:37-58, Mar 69
What the social security disability program means to you and your patients. Popick B.
Metabolism 17:1059-63, Dec 68
Industry, law, and workmen's compensation in relation to stroke. Amdur ML.
New York J Med 69:319-26, 15 Jan 69
How do rheumatic diseases relate to economic potential as influenced by: management. Hulce RA.
Penn Med 72:81-2, Jul 69
Prognosis for employability in the major arthritides rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and gout.
Steinbrocker O. Penn Med 72:82-5, Jul 69
A critical review of 12 ADL scales. Bruett TL, et al.
Phys Ther 49:857-62, Aug 69
Functional hand testing: a profile evaluation.
Greenseid DZ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:567-71, Dec 68
Disability evaluation. 2. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 46:201-3, Aug 69
Disability evaluation. 1. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 46:184-7, Jul 69
Laryngeal trauma. Importance of objective laryngeal function tests. Werner-Kukuk E, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:166-73, 1969 .
Disability following fractured neck of the femur. Dunn DM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:433-4, May 69
Workmen's compensation medicine. Litchman HM.
Rhode Island Med J 52:272-9, May 69
Life assurance after myocardial infarction. Taylor JL.
S Afr Med J 42:890-2, 7 Sep 68
The capacity for physical work of White miners in South Africa. 3. The maximum oxygen intakes of normal miners and miners with cardiorespiratory diseases. Wyndham CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:3-8, 4 Jan 69
The capacity for physical work of white miners in South Africa. ii. The rates of oxygen consumption during a step test. Wyndham CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:841-4, 17 Aug 68
Cost of burns in Denmark. Sorensen B, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:32-5, 1968
Physical working capacities of children with pulmonary tuberculosis. Välimäki I, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:260-3, 1968
Work after myocardial infarction. Wee AS.
Singapore Med J 9:178-81, Sep 68
What every doctor should know about Workmen's Compensation. Wisconsin Med J 68:21-8, Jan 69
[Working capacity and industrial-medical expertise of patients with cancer of the female genitalia] Vulkov G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:415-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Work incapacity due to diseases of bones and of the locomotor system per 100,000 insured persons in 1956] Drdková S.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:227, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Aspects of the consequences of head injury from the viewpoint of expert testimony] Util K.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:579-86, 1966 (Cze)
[Problems of diability evaluation in the practice of the district ophthalmologist] Medková L.
Cesk Oftal 25:117-20, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of occupational voice disorders]
Sedláčková E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:161-8, Aug 69 (Cze)
[District physicians and evaluation of temporary disability for work] Gladkij I.
Cesk Zdrav 16:428-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Invalidism in Czechoslovakia in 1967] Melezínek C.
Cesk Zdrav 17:279-91, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Is the medical rehabilitation of our heart patients up-to-date?] Eskildsen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:437-9, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[A report on the work as a consultant physician at rehabilitation centers] Kirk O.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1831-5, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Particulars of the concept of the industrial accident in its current relation to expertise on traumatic cardiopathy] Marcoux F.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:226-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Medicolegal difficulties of nonpenetrant trauma of the cardiovascular apparatus] Mine T.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:222-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Digital synergy. Application to individual insurance] Castiaux P. Arch Belg Med Soc 25:97-110, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The problem of job transfers] Ellie J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:73-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Work capacity evaluation and sequelae of industrial accidents and occupational diseases] Guttibres J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:796-801, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Difficulties encountered in deciding when to return to work. (Views by a cor- poration physician] Helias J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:715-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of the evolution of disability in chronic postviral hepatitis] Georgescu A, et al.
Epatologia 14:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[General considerations on accidental irradiations]
Recht P. J Belg Radiol 50:96-110, 1967 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medico-legal problem of stomatologic sequelae of facial trauma] Dubecq XJ, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:397-415, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Reflections on disability evaluation in hearing loss] Rebattu JP. J Med Lyon 49:1815-21, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Trauma of the cervical column] Claisse RH.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:243-52, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Medicolegal estimation of body injury] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:5-15, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Medicolegal estimation of sequelae of shoulder trauma] Herlemont P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:235-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Sequelae of meniscectomy] Larue J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:306-12, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of permanent partial disability in radiodermatitis] Massé R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:68-71, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Clinical, therapeutic and medicolegal problems posed by closed trauma of the pancreas] Spay G, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:253-61, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the diet of patients with portacaval anastomosis] Demole M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:853-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Occupational reclassification of cardiac patients] Delahaye. Rev Lyon Med 17:443-5, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Field study on the normal behavior of arterial blood gases and the pH of male and female workders before and during exercise in regard to expert testimony] Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:36-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[On an unusual finger injury of a professional musician and its expert testimonial evaluation] Greither A.
Berufsdermatosen 16:325-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of repeated skin testing in follow-up evaluation] Veltman G.
Berufsdermatosen 16:109-11, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of assembly-belt work on the health status of workers at a national enterprise] Fritze G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1001-6, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlation between occupation, state of health, frequency and duration of working disability] Kreibich H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1708-11, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Is the medical freedom of the assessor being limited by assessment regulations?] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:48-9, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Intra-oral determination of carbohydrates in bakers] Fryholm KO, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:177-89, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the pretraumatic personality structure in the expert assessment of brain injured persons] Döhner.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:173-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the earlier condition for the evaluation of accident consequences in private and social accident insurance] Frick E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:114-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the earlier condition for the evaluation of accident consequences in private accident insurance] Perret W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:120-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the earlier condition for the evaluation of accident consequences in legal accident insurance] Probst J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:125-35, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the earlier condition in liability claims] Reichenbach M.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:136-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of the previously existing condition and interfering diseases in the evaluation of occupational diseases] Ulmer WT.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:178-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of 1500 blindness certificates from the area of Südbaden] Hugger H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:722-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On traumatic retinal detachments and their expert evaluation] Riebel O.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:417-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in the area of gastroenterology] Dölle W.
Landarzt 44:652-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Franke M.
Landarzt 44:656-60, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in the pension insurance] Kulpe W. Landarzt 44:629-37, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in the accident insurance] Lob A. Landarzt 44:637-43, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Certificates from the family physician] Marx HH.
Landarzt 44:625-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Heart- and lung function tests as a basis for quantitative expert testimon] Marx HH.
Landarzt 44:649-52, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up treatment of patients with vertebral injuries, their reemployment and their expert evaluation] Rehn J, et al.
Landarzt 44:1697-703, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in the health insurance] Schmidt J. Landarzt 4:627-9, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Definition of occupational disability in social insurance and in occupational disability--additional insurance] Köhler H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:36-41, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A case from the insurance physician practice--length of disability after cholestatic hepatosis] Raestrup O.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:68, May 68 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma--a problem for expert evaluation] Schleicher I. Med Mschr 22:529-34, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The autonomic orthostatic circulation syndrome and its evaluation from pension insurance viewpoint. II] Pietschmann H. Med Welt 21:1323-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[The vegetative-orthostatic circulatory syndrome and its evaluation in pension insurance. I] Pietschmann H. Med Welt 20:1276-81, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[On the question of disability in the medical appraisal] Schreck HW. Med Welt 28:1653-6, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A simple hearing simulation test] Riccabona A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:193-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of evaluation of lowered work capacity with the view to special occupational causation in accordance with paragraph 581:2 of the Federal regulations] Boller W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:193-204, May 67 (Ger)
[Work capacity evaluation and degradation syndromes following brain trauma with long lasting unconsciousness. 100 clinical and 38 test psychological studies in adults and children] Frowein RA, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:233-49, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the legal insurance evaluation of occupationally caused ulcer (cicatrix ulcer) in older scar areas] Probst J. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:227-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation after cancer. Follow-up examination of patients who are invalids] Eimendorff H von, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2789-97, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Basic medical legal concepts of social law] Frei A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2161-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes: activity, treatment indications, working capacity] Aroid C.
Prax Pneumol 21:345-50, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Skin tuberculosis: activity, indications for treatment, working capacity] Ehring F.
Prax Pneumol 21:342-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the working capacity of cured patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Katona L.
Prax Pneumol 22:442-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the degree of activity, need for treatment, and work capacity in bone and joint tuberculosis] Langhagel J.
Prax Pneumol 21:419-26, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Degree of activity, need for treatment, and work capacity of the female with genital tuberculosis] Stüper P. Prax Pneumol 22:43-50, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the degree of activity, need for treatments, and work capacity following surgically treated pulmonary tuberculosis] Wörn H.
Prax Pneumol 21:411-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Which are the possibilities of cooperation of the health insurance physician in the field of rehabilitation?] Franzke H.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 21:21-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The medical certificate as a health certificate] Hölz H.
Ther Gegenw 107:923-4 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of stomach diseases] Arendt R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:615-20, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Guiding principles for the determination of hearing disablements in the DDR] Dieroff HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:623-9, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Result evaluation of health resort treatment in patients from a large-sciae industrial plant by comparison of the work disability time] Schieche M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:46-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnosis of restricted working capacity in school children with chronic lung diseases] Thiemann HH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:975-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation and retention of working capacity in occupations at high temperatures] Schwarz HG.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:176-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation of the paralysis of the radial nerve, caused by injection, from the viewpoint of rehabilitation] Somogyi E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:909-12, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Evaluation of ocular damage in civil responsibility. Final report] Sabbadini D, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:771-98, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the rehabilitation of subjects with prior myocardial infarct. Personal observations and considerations] Anfossi F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:147-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Disability of the laryngectomized subject] Introna F.
Arch Ital Otol 79:Suppl 52:17+, 11 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of "innocent" systolic murmurs in relation to work capacity] Macchioni P, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:580-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the evaluation in kidney disease patients] Cocuzza C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:441-52, 1966 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory tolerance tests and evaluation of work capacity in cardiopathic patients] Sessa T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:63-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Medico-legal evaluation of vision disorders affecting work capacity] Morra M.
Boll Oculist 46:1050-79, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient. I] Rulli V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:1-16, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Silicosis and the transitional annuity in the Testo Unico 30-6-1965] Capezzuto A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:126-30, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Residual work capacity as determined a short time following pulmonary resection] Catenacci G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:238-49, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The behavior of the risk of disability in general compulsory insurance during the past 25 years] Migliore M. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:614-32, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The concept of disease and incapacity to engage in ordinary occupations. Medico-legal considerations] Piscaglia M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:830-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Electromyographic and electrodiagnostic research in the evaluation of disability] Sommella M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:513-49, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of electroencephalography in the pension field, with special reference to epilepsy] Sommella M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:131-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The fate of hemiplegics] Klugmann G, et al.
G Geront 15:873-84, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and disability today] Olia A.
Lotta Tubere 37:135-60, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Disability evaluation]
Med Lavoro 58:779-818, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the meaning of electroencephalographic examinations in the evaluation of ability to work as a nuclear reactor operator. Case contribution] Strambi E. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:133-41, 1967 (Ita)
[The disabling sequels of medical collapse therapy studied with comparative radiological, functional and scintiscanning examinations in patients with former monolateral and bilateral pneumothorax] Ceriana G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2507-32, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On the relationships between Baastrup's syndrome and working capacity] Marafioti Renzi E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2779-81, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Data on cardiovascular diseases as a cause of civilian disability] Sciortino G.
Minerva Med 60:2777-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Permanent disability. Considerations on a quantitative criterion] Griva V.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:340-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the overall capacity of the hemispherectomized patient for the purpose of his social rehabilitation] Alvisi C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:283-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on fractures of the carpal scaphoid and catamnestic findings] Galimberti A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:611-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Medico-legal considerations on disability caused by occupational diseases of hospital personnel] Bevilacqua C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:441-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On evaluation of "coronary reserve" and "cardiac reserve"] Mezzasalma G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:101-34, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Evolution of vertebral fractures caused by ejection and medico-legal considerations] Italiano P.
Riv Med Aero 30:207-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The laryngectomized patient as a psychologically maladjusted person] De Santis M, et al.
Valsalva 44:138-45, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of vocal acumetry] Marullo T, et al.
Valsalva 43:217-43, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Malacia of the semilunar bone (Kienböck's disease). Clinical problems and medico-legal questions] Balbo W. Zacchia 3:482-503, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On evaluation of damage caused by post-traumatic splenectomy. Study of gastric physiopathology] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:166-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[My experience with disability evaluations for the National Pension] Ishida T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:301-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Assessment of physical work capacity in cardiac patients] Benestad AM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1189-91, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Problems and practice with rehabilitation and disability] Dietrichson GJ.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1156-9, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Some points of view on disability and rehabilitation problems in chronic rheumatic diseases] Käss E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1191-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Evaluation of disability (invalidism)] Lindén V.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1688-92, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Disability and rehabilitation] Lossius HM.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1154-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis over a period of 5 years in inhabitants of the city of Cracow pensioned during 1958-1960] Turzańska W.
Folia Med Cracov 10:431-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Value of spirography for the assessment of disability] Kuczborski S, et al. Gruzlica 37:345-9, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the analysis of the activity of the Committee for the Problem of Disability and Reemployment in assessment of disability in pulmonary tuberculosis] Marciniak J.
Gruzlica 37:161-4, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Assessment of work capacity in patients with stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis, based on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exercise load test] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 37:153-60, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Maximal oxygen consumption as an index of exercise fitness in patients with chronic respiratory disease] Orlowska K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:75-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Handicapped pensions after myocardial infarction received by men in the Mokotow quarter of the city of Warsaw in 1955-1964] Bożyk Z.
Przegl Epidem 22:435-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems in disability evaluation in mental disorders and diseases] Majczak A, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:683-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Psychopathy in disability evaluation] Salwa W.
Przegl Lek 24:586-9, 1968 (Pol)
[An attempt at metric evaluation of patient performance during occupational therapy. II] Brennenstuhl W, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:347-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Analytical aspects of 2 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by medical experts from the National Institute of Social Provision] Spoladore LG, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:82-7, Feb 69 (Por)
[Exploration of work capacity and fatigue] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:385-92, Sep-Oct 68 (95 ref.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of working capacity in mental diseases for the purpose of rehabilitation] Ciurezu T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:1-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Research on working capacity of schizophrenic patients] Hoffman A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:17-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Problems of re-employment ofchizophrenic patients examined and passed by the Ist Medical Unit of expertise and working capacity evaluation of the city of Bucharest] Missiriiu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:11-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Evaluation of working capacity in patients with hypacusia] Apostol N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:65-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[General comments on expert evaluation of hearing] Tetu I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:49-56, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. (Functional criteria. Return to work)] Arbore A.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:557-66, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Determination of work capacity in patients with heart diseases] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:499-505, 1968 (Rum)
[Physical work efficiency and working capacity of patients with heart disease before and after digitalic treatment] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:261-70, 1968 (Rum)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of working capacity in some hsopitals in Plovidiv] Nikolov G.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:55-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Various factors in life having an effect on women's work disability on account of illness] Indul'skiĭ Ia.
Gig Sanit 33:83-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and medico-labor expert opinion in various manifestations and the 1st stage of anthracosilicosis] Dzhanpoladova VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The problems of diagnosis and expert opinion on work capacity in bronchitis of dust etiology] Evgenova MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The causes of prolonged incapacitation in chronic occupational poisoning] Gratsianskaia LN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:10-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On expert testimony on the work capacity of patients with occupational dermatitis and eczema] Kolpakov FI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-60, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Oscilography as an objective method of determining pain in occupational diseases of the arm] Mazunina GN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing the hearing and expert opinion on the work capacity of persons exposed to industrial noise] Ponomareva NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning in city bus drivers and its effect on the status of their working capacity] Samorodova LM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On occupational disability in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tatarskiĭ NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the working capacity of persons subjected to mitral commissurotomy] Burkat RM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:121-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A method of tele-electrocardiography in the evaluation of the working capacity of patients who had myocardial infarct] Dremliug AM.
Kardiologiia 8:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Temporary loss of working capacity in myocardial infarct] Fogel'son LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:50-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On work capacity of patients with rheumocarditis] Taniukhina EI. Kardiologiia 7:105-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Labor medicine expert testimony in fractures of tubular bones] Shapiro GL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of invalidity after fractures] Shulutko LI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Occupational medical expertise in closed, uncomplicated spinal fractures in miners] Siniio MI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:14-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Disability and assessment of work capacity of tuberculous patients] Gruich M, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged combined therapy of newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis on their work capacity] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:91-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Working capacity in Frederick's syndrome] Aronovich BN. Sovet Med 30:145-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the task to lower morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in "Ivtorfmash" factory workers with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Eliseeva AM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:55-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On certain shortcomings of the new rules for determining the degree of bodily injury issued by the Ministry of Public Health, Georgian SSR] Popov BA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:23-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The physical work capacity of patients with hypertension in the earlier stages of its development] Damir AM. Ter Arkh 39:10-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On work-capacity after myocardial infarct] Gershberg AL, et al. Ter Arkh 39:31-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Medico-labor expert testimony and labor recommendations in cancer of the larynx] Solomonov EV. Vestn Otorinolarng 29:77-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the human organism and of work capacity in relation to the rate in increase of carbonic acid in hermetically sealed premises] Zagriadskiĭ VP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:58-61, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prognosis of disability in heart aneurysm] Galembo MB. Vrach Delo 3:136-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The work capacity of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum after conservative treatment] Kobyliatskiĭ IT. Vrach Delo 8:118-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Expert opinion in work capacity evaluation in portal cirrhosis of the liver] Suleeva LK.
Vrach Delo 4:120-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Temporary loss of work capacity due to hypertension in industrial enterprises in relation to annual factors] Tsiupo-Gran GA. Vrach Delo 5:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of disability evaluation in allergic occupational dermatitis] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vrach Delo 4:99-102, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of indices of electrographic methods in determining the work disability of young persons recovering from myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[In relation to accounting work disability days in the 5-day work week] Kaminskiĭ MI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:16-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessing differences in degrees of illness with temporary disability in industrial enterprise workers] Katsenelenbaum MS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:25-30, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A statistical method for assessment of indices of temporary work disability (in days)] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of expertise in temporary work disability] Shapiro ASh.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:37-40, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Some comments on the discussion of assessing the differences in levels of morbidity with temporary work incapacitation] Urbakh Vlu.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:20-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On experience in organizing expertise on work disability] Verbitskiĭ BV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Features of expert testimony concerning working capacity and occupational arrangements in sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries with epileptic syndromes] Gaponova IuG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1693-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Contribution to the evaluation of functional ability in rheumatoid arthritis] Božović D, et al.
Med Glas 22:341-5, Aug-Oct 68 (Ser)
[Cardiovascular and pulmonary studies of corporeal work efficiency] Meyer-Deluis J, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:403-17, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 5. Qualified work testing] Eriksson S.
Lakartidningen 66:1571-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Physical fitness, working capacity, motor effect: a new method for measuring] Lindahl O.
Lakartidningen 66:2763-70, 2 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Is there discrimination against the mentally ill in the evaluation of disability?] Perris C.
Lakartidningen 65:2291-8, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[Respiratory tract diseases as the cause of work incapacity, invalidity, and mortality] Políček A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:449-57, Oct 68 (Slo)
[Nutrition and work disability in miners affected by ulcer diseases] Josimović I.
Med Arh 21:27-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Problems of evaluation of working capacity and professional rehabilitation of epileptics under modern working conditions] Brašić H.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:75-80, 1968 (Cro)
[Socioeconomic aspects of epilepsy in the region of Banjaluka and Bosanska Krajina] Ferković M.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:81-4, 1968 (Cro)
[Evaluation of disability in psychiatric patients] Perišić N. Neuropsihijatrija 15:29-41, 1967 (Cro)
[Diagnosis of pseudodementia by psychological tests] Turdiu J. Neuropsihijatrija 15:161-7, 1967 (Cro)
[Problem of invalidity in children affected by pulmonary tuberculosis] Djordjević J.
Tuberkuloza 19:771-3, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Disability and working capacity in patients detected in Vojvodina during 1958, 1959 and 1960] Goldman S, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:696-703, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Problem of disability from tuberculosis and evaluation of working capacity] Grujić M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:679-89, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Determination of working capacity, disability and reduction of ability to earn] Horn J.
Tuberkuloza 19:716-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Relationships between tuberculosis and work] Kvapil J, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:712-5, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Differences in the evaluation of working ability in tuberculous patients] Mihajlović D.
Tuberkuloza 19:774-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Evaluation of working capacity in hospitals] Milutinović R, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:720-6, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[The effect of tuberculosis on pulmonary function, working capacity and fitness for military duty in the JNA] Pavlović M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:704-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Problems of evaluation of tuberculous activity and working capacity in hospital conditions] Pilić I.
Tuberkuloza 19:727-33, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Working ability of our surgically treated patients] Popović M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:734-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Disability in tuberculous patients among miners of the Kreka mine] Sehović M.
Tuberkuloza 19:760-1, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Criteria in the diagnosis and ability evaluation of military physhopaths] Vujošević K, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:433-8, Sep 68 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Rehabilitation in relation to the labor market] Danielsen R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1174-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Rehabilitation-disability problems in a social medical department] Haug E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1173-4, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Problems and experience with rehabilitation and disability according to the National Insurance Law] Linneberg LL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1151-4, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The basis and development of rehabilitation, and changes in the problem and the clientele] Rogan B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1167-70, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Are our social efforts of help for the disabled adequate?] Sundby P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1162-6, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)

STANDARDS

[Physicians' disciplinary board: error in certification--two physicians warned]
Lakartidningen 66:2810-1, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)

DISABLED see HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

DISACCHARIDASES see under GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

## DISACCHARIDES (D11)

The effect of diets containg different mono- and disaccharides on the incidence of dental caries in the albino rat. Green RM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:235-41, Mar 69
Mechanism of cellobiose epimerase. Amein M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:223-7, 23 Jul 69
Relative discriminability of sugars for the rat. Morrison GR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:45-9, May 69
[Para-nitro-phenyiglycoside from 3-desoxy-D-arabino-, -D-ribo- and -D-xylo-hexose] Fahrenheim G, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 720:177-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Tests with a milk formula containing lactulose for the feeding of newborns] Di Bartolo I.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:29-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Free trehalose in Corynebacterium xerosis. Brennan PJ. Biochem J 110:9P, Nov 68
Biochemical conversion of cellobiose to 3-ketocellobiose. Hayano K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:901-3, Dec 68
[Determination of clinically significant monosaccharides and disaccharides by paper chromatography] Mališ F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:52-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Structure of mannobioses isolated from partial acid

hydrolysates of ovomucoid and orosomucoid] Fournet B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1353-4, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Milk intolerance syndrome and decrease of lactase activity of the small intestine] Terris G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:587-91, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymic synthesis of O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl (1-6)-2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose and its N-acetyl derivative. Tarentino AL, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:80-5, Mar 69
Formation of trehalose from glucose in the renal cortex. Sacktor B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:796-800, 27 Jun 69
Metabolis of 2-deoxyD-glucose in baker's yeast. 3. Formation of 2,2'-dideoxy-alpha, alpha'-trehalose. Farkaš V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:77-82, 17 Jun 69
Trehalose phosphate synthesis in Streptomyces hygroscópicus: purification of guanosine diphosphate D-glucose: D-glucose-6-phosphate 1-glucosyl-transferase. Elbein AD.
J Bact 96:1623-31, Nov 68
Trehalose phosphate synthesis from uridine diphosphate glucose or guanosine diphosphate glucose. Activation of uridine diphosphate-glucose: trehalose phosphate synthetase by polynucleotides. Liu C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3728-31, 10 Jul 69

BLOOD

Experimentally induced release of a neurohormone influencing hemolymph trehalose level in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Normann TC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:449-59, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New synthesis of 3,6-didesoxy-D-xylo-hexose (abequose)] Siewert G, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 720:171-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Substitution secondary tosyl ester groups through iodine synthesis of 4-desoxy- and 4,6-didesoxy-D-xylo-hexose] Siewert G, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 720:161-70, 1969 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of aromatic disaccharidethio- and disaccharidesulfone-glycosides] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 24:245-50, May 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion-exchange chromatography of saccharides: an improved system utilizing boric acid/2,3-butanediol buffers. Walborg EF Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:433-40, Jun 69
[Isolation of a new type of trehalose diester from Mycobacterium fortuitum] Vilkas E, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:11-6, Feb 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The mechanism of diarrhoea in congenital disaccharide malabsorption. Launiala K.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:425-32, Sep 68
Disaccharidase deficiency. Bayless TM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:181-90, Feb 69 (57 ref.)
Disaccharides and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Gibbons IS.
Arch Dis Child 44:63-8, Feb 69
Spatial relationship between intestinal disaccharidases and the active transport system for sugars. Malathi P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:275-7, 17 Sep 68
The enzymic deacylation of esterified mono- and di-saccharides. IV. The products of esterase-catalyzed deacetylations. Fink AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:353-9, Mar 69
Disaccharide intolerance in the aetiology of chronic and-or recurrent diarrhoea in young children. Chandra RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:713-7, Apr 69
Oxidation of isomaltose by Pseudomonas taetrolens. Sternberg M, et al. J Bact 99:623, Aug 69
The uptake, storage, and intracellular hydrolysis of carbohydrates by macrophages. Cohn ZA, et al.
J Exp Med 129:201-25, 1 Jan 69
Disaccharide absorption by amphibian small intestine in vitro. Parsons DS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:137-50, Nov 68
Disaccharidase deficiency in man. Dawson AM.
Postgrad Med J 44:646-9, Aug 68
Do trehalose and trehalase function in renal glucose transport? Van Handel E. Science 163:1075-6, 7 Mar 69
[Hydrolysis of disaccharides in digestive tract infections in young children] Jean R, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:9-18, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Biokinetic diagnosis of disaccharide intolerance] Rind H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:361-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Absorption studies in hereditary mono- and disaccharide malabsorptions] Schaumlöffel E, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 23-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Mono- and disaccharide resorption disorders in celiac disease] Fiehring Ch, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:73-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and pathological conditions] Marcer V.
Fracastoro 61:471-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Secondary disorders of digestion and absorption of carbohydrates. I. Impairment of disaccharide digestion in malnutrition] Zalewski T, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:937-47, Aug 68 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly by mono- and disaccharides. Morita H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:559-83, Oct 68
[Action of sugars on the blood alcohol level] Lereboullet J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:731-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in the bacterial population of the intestine following lactulose administration] Hoffmann K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:608-9, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect, on "mast cell" genesis, of constituents of mucopolysaccharides in the dermal interstice. (Preliminary note)] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:449-61, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy by lactulose. Elkington SG, et al. Gut 10:416, May 69
Lactulose in the treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy. A double-blind clinical trial.
Elkington SG, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:408-12, 21 Aug 69
Wrong idea, good results (the lactulose story).
Haemmerli UP, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:441-2, 21 Aug 69
Cirrhosis, hyperammonemia and Lactulose. Rottiers R, et al. T Gastroent 11:123-39, 1968
[A corrector of the metabolism of colonic bacteria: modern treatment of portacaval encephalopathies] Lande M, et al. Sem Ther 44:672-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic porto-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose] Bircher J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:584, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the action mechanism of lactulose in hepatic coma--clarification of colon urease activity using C-14 urea in rats] Bircher J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:330-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulation tissue and exogenous application of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:431-47, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

URINE

Lactulose: a gas-liquid chromatography method of determination and evaluation of its use to assess intestinal mucosal damage. Müller M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:45-9, Apr 69

## DISASTERS (G3)

Disasters--their prevention, control and social effects. Natural disasters. Latter JH.
Advance Sci 25:362-80, Jun 69
On some mental effects of earthquakes. Arvidson RM.
Amer Psychol 24:605-6, Jun 69
Burn therapy: V. Disaster management--to treat or not to treat? Who should receive intravenous fluids?
Phillips AW. Ann Surg 168:986-96, Dec 68
Philadelphia Regional Emergency Medical Disaster Operations Plan (PREMDOP). Bouzarth WF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:203-10, Feb 69
Dentists and disasters. Aust Dent J 14:62, Feb 69
Documentation for a major incident. Elson RA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:38-9, 5 Apr 69
Institute on disaster planning. Garcia LM.
Delaware Med J 41:161-2, May 69
Build diversity into your disaster drills. Lambert FE.
Hosp Manage 107:42-6, Jun 69
How to keep the disaster from being disastrous. Sister Mary Thomas. Hosp Manage 107:50-2, Jun 69
Nuclear disaster drill tests community stamina. Curry W. Hospitals 43:54-8, 16 Aug 69
Community participates in dramatic disaster drill. Margaret Mary Sister. Hospitals 42:58-61, 1 Oct 68
A plan for broadening the base of disaster planning. O'Hallaron RD, et al. Hospitals 43:45-8, 1 Jan 69
Public health aspects of floods with illustrations from 1967 Varanasi floods. Gaur SD, et al.
Indian J Public Health 12:93-4, Apr 68
Disaster warning and communication processes in two communities. Anderson WA.
J Commun 19:92-104, Jun 69
Infections encountered in tornado and automobile accident victims. Ivy JH.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1657-61, Dec 68
Disaster planning. Blake HS.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:487-93, Jun 69
Prevent disease resulting from floods.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:355-6, Apr 69
52 package disaster hospitals dot state and await SOS.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:870, Mar 69
Challenge of disaster. Martin RS Jr.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:96-7, Mar 69
Emergency feeding of young children. Jelliffe DB.
J Pediat 75:153-4, Jul 69
A Biafran relief mission. Gans B.
Lancet 1:660-5, 29 Mar 69
Disaster enquiries. Fay E. Medicoleg J 36:161-73, 1968
The Aberfan disaster. Howe G.
Medicoleg J 36:107-21, 1968
What to do when you get a bomb threat. Berlow L.
Mod Hosp 111:89-90, Dec 68
Crying over spilt OIL.
Nature (London) 221:610-1, 15 Feb 69
Management of mass casualties. Elias HF.
Nebraska Med J 54:3-5, Jan 69
A prediction of the hazards from the random impact of meteorites on the earth's surface. SC-RR-68-838.
Blake VE. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-17, Dec 68
[Emergency equipment in hospitals] Fock G.
Duodecim 85:619-21, 1969 (Fin)
[Apropos of the catastrophe in Feyzin. Collective burn cases] Gate A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 13:73-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the preventive medical significance of the German Red Cross diaster protection program] Uhlmann WJ.
Med Welt 12:785-6, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Problems of individual nutrition under disaster conditions] Drecoll D.
Z Ges Hyg 14:435-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Connections between military hygiene and hygienic problems in catastrophic and emergency cases] Hackenberg HW. Z Ges Hyg 14:497-507, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Limit values of standards for shelter hygiene under difficult conditions] Hofmann HP.
Z Ges Hyg 14:430-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Personality-specific resistance to anxiety by psychogenic hallucinosis: "real anxiety hallucinosis". Further studies on the saved men in the mine catastrophy of Lengede 1963] Ploeger A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:134-40, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Emergency care during public catastrophies. Participation and responsability of the anesthesiologist] Brandão L de F, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:482-93, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[The work of the sanitary service in Tashkent during the period of rehabilitation following the earthquake in 1966] Dubrovskiĭ SL. Gig Sanit 33:87-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Our experiences in the treatment of the crush syndrome in the injured in the Skopje catastrophy] Mitrović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:817-26, 1968 (Ser)
[National plan of assistance in case of disaster and its application on the frontier zone at the time of the cyclone "Beulah"] Garduño López H.
Salud Publica Mex 10:493-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Medical preparedness for disaters. 3. Principles of planning in hospitals for acute cases] Heimann P.
Lakartidningen 66:1683-7, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Basic principles of treatment of mass injuries] Farádi L. Orv Hetil 109:2129-37, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[A locust invasion in 1728 and the medical advice of G. Galeazzi and M. M. Melega] Ascanelli P.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:668-71, 15 May 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Division of health mobilization disaster preparedness activities. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:301, Jan 69
Emergency health programs.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:23-4, Jan 69

## DISCRIMINATION (F1)

Effects of frontal lesions in black-white discrimination test in white rats. Dąbrowska J.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:197-203, 1968
Colour vision. A resonator theory of wavelength discrimination. Bülow N.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1054-66, 1968
Delayed speech feedback in normal hearing and conductive hearing loss, with and without a functioning stapedius muscle. Grönås HE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:241-7, 1968
Space discrimination of acoustic signals. II. Bíčik V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:198-9, May 68
Circle size discrimination and transposition behaviour in cichlid fish. Mark RF, et al.
Anim ,Behav 17:155-8, Feb 69
Stimulus preferences and discrimination in neonatal ducklings. Klopfer PH. Behaviour 32:309-14, 1968
A memory-record for visual discrimination habits produced in both cerebral hemispheres of monkey when only one hemisphere has received direct visual information. Butler CR. Brain Res 10:152-67, 26 Aug 68
Paradoxical interocular transfer of mirror-image discriminations in the optic chiasm sectioned monkey.
Noble J. Brain Res 10:127-51, 26 Aug 68
Latency and relative frequency of response in psychophysical discrimination. Pike AR.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 21:161-82, Nov 68
Determination of a gustatory L70 point for sodium benzoate. Gregson RA.
Brit J Psychol 60:187-97, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of stereognostic recognition in normal children and severely subnormal adults. Mackay CK, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:443-7, Nov 68
Perceptual-motor behaviour in infancy as a function of age and stimulus familiarity. Schaffer HR, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:1-9, Feb 69
Repetition versus luminance as a determinant of recognition. Standing LG, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:442-8, Dec 68
Increasing sociometric rank, meaningfulness, and discriminability of children's names through reinforcement and interaction. Blain MJ, et al. Child Develop 39:949-55, Sep 68
Another approach to evaluating speech sound discrimination. Goldman R. Exceptional Child 35:745-7, May 69
Tactile discrimination study of the dorsal column-medial lemniscal system and spino-cervico-thalamic tract in cat. Kitai ST, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:234-46, 1968
Effects of psychodysleptic drug psilocybin on visual perception. Changes in brightness preference. Fischer R, et al. Experientia 25:166-9, 15 Feb 69
The responses of children with reduced phonemic systems to the Seashore Measures of Musical Talents. A preliminary study of the ability to discriminate between differences in pitch, loudness, rhythm, time, timbre and tonal memory. Bergendal BI, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:20-38, 1969
The effects of stereoscopy on the recognition of patterns in visual noise. Giarretto H. Hum Factors 10:513-22, Oct 68
Anxiety, intelligence, and discrimination. Costello CG. J Abnorm Psychol 73:594, Dec 68
Frequency selectivity during amplitude discrimination of signals in noise. Greenberg GZ. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1438-42, Jun 69
Auditory random-walk discrimination. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:422-5, Aug 69
Periodicity pitch for interrupted white noise--fact or artifact? Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:237-8, Jan 69
Intensity discrimination of Rayleigh noise. Ronken DA. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:54-7, Jan 69
Influence of contralateral noise on auditory intensity discrimination. Swisher LP, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1532-6, Jun 69
Searching for letters or closed shapes in simulated electronic displays. Poulton EC. J Appl Psychol 52:348-56, Oct 68
Multiple-stimulus dimensions in brightness-discrimination learning by rats with striate lesions. Hamilton DM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:363-8, Oct 68
Relative discriminability of sugars for the rat. Morrison GR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:45-9, May 69
Color preferences in the pecking response of newly hatched ducks (An as platyrhychos). Oppenheim RW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:Suppl:1-7, Dec 68
Influence of brightness preference on the assessment of cortical-lesion deficits in rats. Parker TD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:240-4, Feb 69
Interaction of neocortical lesion size and interoperative experience in retention of a learned brightness discrimination. Petrinovich L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:451-4, Jul 69
Olfactory discrimination in monkeys with lesions in the amygdala. Schuckman H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:212-5, Feb 69
Olfactory intensity-difference thresholds in the pigeon. Shumake SA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:64-9, Jan 69
Nonequivalence of normal and posteriorly neodecorticated rats on two brightness discrimination problems. Spear PD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:235-9, Feb 69
Effects of rater level of functioning and experience upon the discrimination of facilitative conditions. Cannon JR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:189-94, Apr 69
Errors in word recognition and discrimination by children of two age levels. Hall JW. J Educ Psychol 60:144-7, Apr 69
Conditioned suppression to odorous stimuli in pigeons. Henton WW. J Exp Anal Behav 12:175-85, Jan 69
Disruption of a temporal discrimination under response-independent shock. Snapper AG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:423-30, May 69
Effects of redundancy on information-reduction tasks. Paraskevopoulos I. J Exp Child Psychol 7:195-202, Apr 69
Size-constancy in children measured by a functional size-discrimination task. Rapoport JL. J Exp Child Psychol 7:366-73, Apr 69
Psychophysical scaling of olfactory response to the aliphatic alcohols in human neonates. Rovee CK. J Exp Child Psychol 7:245-54, Apr 69
Differential eyelid conditioning to verbal stimuli varying in formal similarity. Foth DL, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:9-13, Apr 69
Tachistoscopic recognition thresholds as a function of arousal level. Patton GW. J Exp Psychol 78:354-6, Oct 68
Equal discriminability scale of number. Rule SJ. J Exp Psychol 79:35-8, Jan 69
Reaction time for numerical coding and naming of numerals. Windes JD. J Exp Psychol 78:318-22, Oct 68
Developmental relationships between two-point discrimination and locus of stimulation. Mosesson L, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:59-65, Jul 69
Sparing of photic frequency and brightness discriminations after striatectomy in neonatal cats. Tucker TJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:818-32, Nov 68
Two-pulse-interval vision thresholds. Nilsson TH. J Opt Soc Amer 59:753-6, Jun 69
Liked and disliked persons as reinforcing stimuli. Lott AJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:129-37, Feb 69
Correlation of brain levels of drugs with behavioral effects. Maickel RP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:216-24, Feb 69
Speech discrimination in an aging population. Blumenfeld VG, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:210-7, Mar 69
Vowel discrimination of hearing-impaired listeners. Owens E, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:648-55, Sep 68
The development of constant items for speech discrimination testing. Owens E, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:656-67, Sep 68
Perceptual and verbal discriminations of "elaborated" and "restricted" code users. Robinson WP, et al. Lang Speech 11:182-93, Jul-Sep 68
A multiple choice discrimination test (MCDT). Schultz MC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:382-99, Mar 69
Effects of cortical lesions on tactile discriminations graded in difficulty. Finger S, et al. Life Sci 7:897-904, 15 Sep 68
Incidence of brand-switching. Ehrenberg AS, et al. Nature (London) 220:304, 19 Oct 68
Speed of mating and sexual isolation in Drosophila. Kessler S. Nature (London) 220:1044-5, 7 Dec 68
Frequency discrimination in the locust ear by means of four groups of receptor cells. Michelsen A. Nature (London) 220:585-6, 9 Nov 68
Startle-response in teleost fish: an elementary circuit for neural discrimination. Yasargil GM, et al. Nature (London) 220:241-3, 19 Oct 68
Three variables related to reaction time to compare single-digit numbers. Aiken LR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:199-206, Aug 68
Successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performances of American alligators and American crocodiles on a spatial task. Gossette RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:63-7, Feb 69
Successive discrimination reversal performance of mammalian species on a brightness task. Gossette RL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:675-8, Oct 68
Individual differences in reported duration of the spiral aftereffect. Maxwell A. Percept Motor Skills 27:870, Dec 68
Age effects of irrelevant stimulus changes on a discrimination by children. Rosenberg ZK, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:467-75, Apr 69
Interdependence of rule-learning and attribute-learning. Schaeffer B, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:239-46, Aug 68
Sex-role discrimination among young children. Schell RE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:379-89, Oct 68
Outlines of a theory of visual pattern recognition in animals and man. Sutherland NS. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:297-317, 31 Dec 68
Relationships between Thurstone category scaling and signal detection theory. Lee W. Psychol Bull 71:101-7, Feb 69
Discrimination and uniformity of test item distracters. Aiken LR Jr. Psychol Rep 23:301-2, Aug 68
Stimulus control over operant galvanic skin responses. Defran RH, et al. Psychophysiology 6:101-6, Jul 69
The single ape. Heinrichs EH. S Dakota J Med 21:57-8, Sep 68
Attention shifts in a maintained discrimination. Blough DS. Science 166:125-6, 3 Oct 69
Discriminative control of "attention". Gilbert RM. Science 164:198, 11 Apr 69
Discriminative control of "attention". Heinemann EG, et al. Science 164:198, 11 Apr 69
Stimulus preferences and imprinting. Klopfer PH. Science 156:1394-6, 9 Jun 67
Marihuana effects amid great expectations. McCauley CR, et al. Science 165:204, 11 Jul 69
Averaged evoked responses in vigilance and discrimination: a reassessment. Ritter W, et al. Science 164:326-8, 18 Apr 69
Two visual systems. Schneider GE. Science 163:895-902, 28 Feb 69
A spectral sensitivity curve and wavelength discrimination for the turtle crysemys picta picta. Graf V. Vision Res 7:915-28, Nov 67
Visual discriminations of a subject with acquired unilateral tritanopia. Graham CH, et al. Vision Res 7:469-79, May 67
The interpretation of two-pulse measures of temporal resolution in vision. Kietzman ML, et al. Vision Res 8:287-302, Mar 68
Spectral sensitivity of a trained bush baby. Silver PH. Vision Res 6:153-62, Apr 66
The angular threshold of discrimination for striated patterns of different orientation in the rabbit. Van Hof MW, et al. Vision Res 7:265-70, Mar 67
Fluctuation theory of colour discrimination of normal trichromats. Walraven PL, et al. Vision Res 6:567-86, Oct 66
Brightness discrimination with a stabilised retinal image. West DC. Vision Res 7:949-74, Nov 67
Differential color responses from the superior colliculi of squirrel monkeys. Wolin LR, et al. Vision Res 6:637-44, Dec 66
Behavioral measures and theoretical analysis of spectral sensitivity and spectral saturation in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Yager D. Vision Res 7:707-27, Sep 67
[Retroactive visual masking] Blanc-Garin J. Annee Psychol 67:153-93, 1967 (106 ref.) (Fre)
[The role of uncertainty and discrimination in perceptive recognition] Fraisse P. Annee Psychol 67:61-72, 1967 (Fre)
[The influence of reinforcement on the development of certainty and decision time in perceptive judgement] Tiberghien G. Annee Psychol 67:73-87, 1967 (Fre)
[Concept and discrimination learning with inversion of indices] Werck C. Annee Psychol 67:219-40, 1967 (125 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of the auditory discrimination threshold in a timed series of impulses] Lafon JC, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:117-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The role of electric discharge in the localization of objects in water by Mormyridae] Belbenoit P. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:344-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of the concentration of the stimulus on the specificity of olfactory glomeruli. Electrophysiologic study] Leveteau J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:448, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic properties of various organs of the lateral line in mormyridae] Roth A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:486, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence in humans of mental activity levels on evoked potentials] Lilie F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:476-80, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis and mechanisms of bradykinesia in patients with Parkinson's disease] Schneider P. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:89-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Taste thresholds and training of the taste differentiation capacity in the goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Bieck B, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R132-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of ablation of the cerebellar hemispheres on light-darkness discrimination in cats] Rubia FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R141, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative behavioral physiologic and neurophysiologic studies on the visual system of cats. II. Simultaneous contrast] Grüsser OJ, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:43-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative behavioral physiologic and neurophysiologic studies on the visual system of cats. I. Simultaneous brightness threshold] Snigula F, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:14-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of monkeys and lemurs on generalization of insect and flower illustrations] Lehr E. Z Tierpsychol 24:206-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes of frequency discriminative capacity in presence of masking noises] Rossi M, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:548-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intraventricularly injected anti-brain antibodies on delayed alteration and visual discrimination tests performance in rhesus monkeys. Mihailović Lj, et al. Exp Neurol 24:325-36, Jun 69
Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on brightness discrimination reinforced by opportunity for exploration. Leaton RN. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:155-8, May 69
6-hydroxylated N,N-dimethyltryptamines and hallucinogenic potency. Uyeno ET. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:118-23, 1969
Effects of scopolamine on shuttle-box avoidance and go-no go discrimination: response-stimulus relationships, pretreatment baselines, and repeated exposure to drug. Carro-Ciampi G, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:89-105, 1968
Memory-blocking agents: effects on olfactory discrimination in homing salmon. Oshima K, et al. Science 165:86-8, 4 Jul 68

## DISCRIMINATION LEARNING (F1)

Qualitative versus directional cues in differential conditioning. IV. Left leg-right leg differentiation to non-directional cues. Dobrzecka C, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:61-9, 1968
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: II. Discrimination-learning set. Davenport RK, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:963-9, May 69
Transfer of training of learning sets in mental defectives: I. Discrimination reversal. Kaufman ME, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:801-3, Mar 69
Learning set efficiency in mentally retarded children. Kaufman ME, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:796-800, Mar 69
Symbol accentuation: the perceptual transfer of meaning from spoken to printed words. Miller A, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:200-8, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spatial discrimination performance of Drosophila melanogaster: some controlled and uncontrolled correlates. Murphey RM. Anim Behav 17:43-6, Feb 69
Cue-learning and problem-learning strategies in normal and retarded children. Achenbach T, et al. Child Develop 39:827-48, Sep 68
Developmental trends in the processing of task-relevant and task-irrelevant information. Druker JF, et al. Child Develop 40:371-82, Jun 69
Object and pattern discrimination learning by young children as a function of availability of cues. Falk CT. Child Develop 39:923-31, Sep 68
Variables affecting incidental learning in children. Siegel AW. Child Develop 39:967-68, Sep 68
Performance of learning disabled and normal children from differing social classes under tangible or intangible reinforcement conditions. Shores RE. Exceptional Child 35:643-4, Apr 69
Discrimination of striated patterns of different orientation in rabbits deprived of light after birth. Hof MW van. Exp Neurol 23:561-5, Apr 69
Effects of labels on the perception and discrimination learning of retardates. Katz PA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:95-9, Feb 69
Brain RNA metabolism in the rat during learning. Bowman RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:448-56, Apr 69
Analysis of changes in indirect delayed response performance in monkeys with prefrontal lesions. Buddington RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:147-54, May 69
Retention of a light-dark discrimination in rats of different ages. Campbell BA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:467-72, Oct 68
Perimeter, complexity, and form discrimination learning by cats. Derdzinski D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:407-11, Jul 69
Effects of localized septal lesions on hippocampal EEG activity and behavior in rats. Donovick PJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:569-78, Dec 68
Limbic lesions and error reduction. Douglas RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:437-41, Jul 69
Ambiguous-cue problem performance of children, retardates, and monkeys. Fletcher HJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:477-82, Oct 68
T-maze learning with one trial per day using brain stimulation reinforcement. Kornbiith C, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:488-91, Oct 68
Monocular acquisition and interocular transfer of two types of pattern discrimination in hooded rats. Levinson DM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:468-72, Apr 69
Serial reversal training and nonreversal shift learning. Mackintosh NJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:89-93, Jan 69
Von Restorff effect in rat maze learning. McLaughlin JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:427-31, Oct 68
Transfer of Pavlovian differential conditioning to an operant discrimination. Meligren RL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:390-4, Mar 69
Interaction of age and shock intensity on acquisition of a discriminated conditioned emotional response. Paré WP. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:364-9, Jul 69
Effects of serial disconnection of striate and temporal cortex on visual discrimination performance in monkeys. Reitz SL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:139-46, May 69
Intradimensional and extradimensional shifts in the monkey within and across sensory modalities. Rothblat LA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:549-53, Oct 68
Changes in heart rate during discriminative reward training and extinction in the rat. Seward JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:358-63, Mar 69
Changes in heart rate during discriminative reward training and extinction in the cat. Seward JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:396-401, Oct 68
Electrical stimulation of monkeys' prefrontal cortex during delayed-response performance. Stamm JS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:535-46, Apr 69
Shape discrimination in rat, octopus, and goldfish: a comparative study. Sutherland NS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:160-76, Feb 69
Role of somatosensory cortex in interhemispheric transfer of tactile habits. Teitelbaum H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:623-32, Dec 68
Object-discrimination learning set acquisition in young cerebral palsied children in relation to tested and rated intelligence. Pearson D. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:478-84, Aug 69
A study of discrimination and perceptual learning with retarded readers. Whipple CI, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:1-5, Feb 69
Stimulus control acquired by components of two color-form compound stimuli. Born DG, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:437-42, May 69
Suppression of behavior by timeout punishment when suppression results in loss of positive reinforcement. Kaufman A, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:595-607, Sep 68
Summation of response rates to discriminative stimuli associated with qualitatively different reinforcers. Lawson R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:561-8, Sep 68
A system for the conversion of a slide projector into a visual discrimination apparatus. Maex AR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:575-7, Sep 68
Tilted lines as complex stimuli. Touchette PE. J Exp Anal Behav 12:211-4, Mar 69
Generalization and discrimination of shape orientation in the pigeon. Vetter GH, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:753-65, Nov 68
Some effects of the conditioned suppression paradigm on operant discrimination performance. Weiss KM. J Exp Anal Behav 11:767-75, Nov 68
Sources of timulus control during multiple discriminations. Zeiler MD. J Exp Anal Behav 11:549-58, Sep 68
The effect of splitting part of the brain or removal of the median inferior frontal lobe on touch learning in octopus. Wells MJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:515-26, Apr 69
Transitivity and choice behavior. Amplone JC. J Exp Child Psychol 7:387-99, Jun 69
Effect of stimulus modality and task complexity on discrimination and reversal learning n preschool children. Blank M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:598-606, Dec 68
Dimensional shifts and cue retention in retardate discrimination learning. Cunningham TF. J Exp Child Psychol 7:355-65, Apr 69
Number and color responses in the young child. Ginsberg R. J Exp Child Psychol 7:265-73, Apr 69
Effects of similarity of discrimination problems on learning and retention in retardates. House BJ. J Exp Child Psychol 6:571-84, Dec 68
Effects of varying delay of reinforcement and postreinforcement intervals on learning of retardates. Keeley SM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:578-84, Jun 69
The effect of stimulus differentiation and inferential experience on concept attainment in disadvantaged children. Osler SF, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:658-66, Dec 68
Absolute versus relational responding in children. Porter WL. J Exp Child Psychol 7:485-91, Jun 69
Cross-modal transfer of a discrimination by retarded children. Smith J, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:274-81, Apr 69
Perceptual variables in the transposition behavior of children. Tighe TJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:566-77, Jun 69
Facilitation of repeated free operant discrimination reversals. Toister RP, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:492-513, Jun 69
Transfer of stimulus predifferentiation to shape recognition and identification learning: role of properties of verbal labels. Ellis HC. J Exp Psychol 78:401-9, Nov 68
Effects of appetitive discriminative stimuli on avoidance behavior. Grossen NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:340-3, Aug 69
Induction in differential instrumental conditioning. Ison JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:183-5, Apr 69
Learning and frustration of responses based on positively and negatively correlated reward in children. Longstreth LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:406-11, Mar 69
Role of frustration in the development of relative and absolute S--discrimination contrast effects. McHose JH. J Exp Psychol 81:256-60, Aug 69
Delay versus trace heart-rate classical discrimination conditioning in rabbits as a function of interstimulus interval. Manning AA, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:225-30, May 69
Errors in recognition learning and retention. Underwood BJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:55-63, Sep 68
Second interval discrimination conditioning of the GSR as a function of UCS intensity and trace and delay conditioning paradigms. Zeiner AR. J Exp Psychol 78:276-80, Oct 68
Extensions from Wertheimer's model of discrimination learning. Luchins AS, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:201-15, Oct 68
Verbal versus material rewards as a function of schedule and set in children's discrimination preference choice behavior. Witryol SL, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:3-25, Sep 68
Effects of interruption of initial learning upon retention in young, mature, and old rats. Dye CJ. J Geront 24:12-7, Jan 69
Personality factors in discrimination learning in children. Crowne DP, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:420-30, Dec 68
A machine operating on punched-tape instructions for teaching visual discriminations to monkeys. Baker EG, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:78P-79P, Jun 69
Visual discrimination and response reversal learning by aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. J Speech Hearing Res 11:677-92, Dec 68
Discrimination of auditory sequences by monkeys. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Nature (London) 222:695-7, 17 May 69
Cortical-cortical pathways involved in reinforcement. Johnson JD, et al. Nature (London) 223:71, 5 Jul 69
Effects of frontal cortex lesions on learning set. Oxbury J, et al. Nature (London) 221:1271-2, 29 Mar 69
Simultaneous visual discrimination in rats: training strategies. Biederman GB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:171-6, Feb 69
Stimulus perseveration errors in children's discrimination learning. Brackbill Y. Percept Motor Skills 27:179-84, Aug 68
Background area, pattern height and discrimination learning for the hooded rat: preliminary findings and methodological comments. Elias MF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:1011-4, Jun 69
Stimulus size and pattern discrimination training with pattern-pattern contiguity removed. Elias MF. Percept Motor Skills 27:483-91, Oct 68
A new paradigm for learning of direct and indirect reference tasks in learning-set context. Friedman S. Percept Motor Skills 27:27-31, Aug 68
Role of motivational and incentive levels in the control of successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performance in comparative analysis. Gossette RL. Percept Motor Skills 28:283-92, Feb 69
Hippocampal theta activity and learning: a reply to Douglas. Bennett TL. Psychol Rep 24:580-2, Apr 69
Hippocampal theta and disinhibition: a counterreply. Douglas RJ. Psychol Rep 24:583-6, Apr 69
Some effects of injections of brain homogenates on behavior. Gurowitz EM. Psychol Rep 23:899-910, Dec 68
Generation of fractionated goal response by differential activity at the goal-box. Herbert MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:251-62, Aug 68
Olfactory learning set in two varieties of domestic rat. Jennings JW, et al. Psychol Rep 24:3-15, Feb 69
The neurophysiology of remembering. Pribram KH. Sci Amer 220:73-86, Jan 69
Visual form discrimination on the basis of relative distribution of light. Buchtel HA. Science 164:857-8, 16 May 69
Linguistic structure and transposition. Cole M, et al. Science 164:90-1, 4 Apr 69
Discrimination learning as the summation of excitation and inhibition. Hearst E. Science 162:1303-6, 13 Dec 68
Stimulus generalization as a function of discrimination learning with and without errors. Lyons J. Science 163:490-1, 31 Jan 69
Central nervous system: recovery of function. Stein DG, et al. Science 166:528-30, 24 Oct 69
[Indications of orientation in the labyrinth and food-carrying in white rats] Cohen-Salmon C, et al. Annee Psychol 68:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Discriminating stimulus, conditioning and strategy during operant conditioning] Will B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1438-40, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the capability of a female chimpanzee to dodge detours with separate intermediate goals] Döhl J. Z Tierpsychol 25:89-103, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effects of overtraining and overt verbalization on discrimination shifts in retarded children] Sugimura T. Jap J Psychol 39:132-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of the callosal function by learning experiments. Experiment on discrimination learning using a y-maze] Nakamura K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:17-21, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of a learned response of the squirrel monkey by hallucinogens. Uyeno ET. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:245-53, May 69
Interference with relearning in the rat after hippocampal injection of actinomycin D. Nakajima S. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:457-61, Apr 69
Protein activators, learning and neural changes in phenylketonuric rats. Gunter R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:200-15, Sep 68
Effects of stimulant drugs on maze swimming. Bergering A, et al. Psychol Rep 24:947-50, Jun 69
The mechanism of fixation prevention and "dissociation" learning with chlordiazepoxide. Feldman RS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:384-99, 1968
[Effect of tranquilizing agents (meprobamate and OP 519) on discrimination learning and relearning in rats] Iwahara S, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:115-23, Aug 68 (Jap)

## DISEASE (C17)

The response of the alveolar macrophage system to host and environmental changes. Green GM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:548-50, Apr 69
Taboo and illness. Lomas P. Brit J Med Psychol 42:33-9, Mar 69
Physical illness in psychiatric patients. Maguire GP, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1365-9, Nov 68
Harvey and the "modern" concept of disease. (Harvey W). Pagel W, et al. Bull Hist Med 42:496-509, Nov-Dec 68
Choice of animal models for the study of disease processes in man. Introduction. Frenkel JK. Fed Proc 28:160-1, Jan-Feb 69
Mammalian and avian models of disease in man. Jones TC. Fed Proc 28:162-9, Jan-Feb 69 (266 ref.)
Dimensions in the judgment of illness. Kerrick JS. Genet Psychol Monogr 79:191-209, May 69
Severe bodily illness in childhood. Rodrigue E. Int J Psychoanal 49:290-3, 1968
Duration of disease and the delta cell of the human



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypophysis. Halmi NS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:127-9, Jan 69
Health decisions and sick role variations: an exploration. Twaddle AC.
J Health Soc Behav 10:105-15, Jun 69
Changing pattern of diseases. Datta S.
J Indian Med Ass 52:123-4, 1 Feb 69
Epidemiology in family practice. Bridges-Webb C.
Med J Aust 1:1101-4, 24 May 69
Psychological responses to illness and hospitalization. Abram HS. Psychosomatics 10:218-24, Jul-Aug 69
[Variability of disease features] Smahel O.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:163-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Changes of clinical features in internal diseases] Syllaba J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:166-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[On the evaluation of the social importance of impaired health] Zaremba V. Cesk Zdrav 17:372-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Confrontation with the main theme] Dijkhuis HJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1887, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Possibilities and limitations of epidemiological studies in the early diagnosis of disease] Valkenburg HA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1874-81, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Drug activity as a function of the experimental pathological state] Quevauviller A.
Actualites Pharmacol 20:133-67, 1967 (153 ref.) (Fre)
[Outline of a mythology of health and sickness] Gourevitch M. Encephale 53:437-77, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[The surgeon, the patient and the disease. I] Gosset J.
Presse Med 77:491-4 contd, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The problem of patients with multiple diseases] Buffat JD. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:825-31, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Life-endangering emergencies in the dental office resulting from systemic diseases] Bockisch H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:440-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Weather, climate and human health disorders] Brezowsky H. Landarzt 44:357-63, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of biologically adverse weather phases] Grimmeisen H.
Landarzt 44:363-6, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Disease as marito-legal problem] Herold G.
Landarzt 44:xxix-xxxix, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the change of diseases in a rural practice] Röpke E.
Landarzt 44:1445-52, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Accident consequence or unrelated disease?] Händel K. Med Klin 64:766-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the first human-like inhabitants of the earth toward disease and injury] Hengen OP.
Med Klin 63:1479-80, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Disease and criminality] Mergen A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1869-73, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The concept of disease in modern therapeutics] Kettler LH. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:132, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical observations on the health concepts of our time] Gülden WF.
Ther Gegenw 107:977-8 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Periodic diseases. Nosological and etiopathogenetic problems] Scarpelli PT, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:5-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Hereditary mechanism of adult disease] Miyao S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1460-4, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Molecular basis of morbidity] Yanase T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1452-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine] Yanase T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1471-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Introductory thoughts on functional disorders] Yamaguchi Y. Saishin Igaku 23:684-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The problem of models in pathology and medicine] Davydovskii IV. Arkh Pat 29:7-14, 1967 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Are diseases a factor of adaptation of the organism to the environment?] Stepanov AD.
Arkh Pat 28:71-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The teaching on sanogenesis--the most important problem of medicine] Pavienko SM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:91-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The problems of geographical pathology of extreme areas] Avtsyn AP.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:53-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The neohippocratic physician and the behavior of man in relation to stress] Aranguena C.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:27-32, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Special pathology and therapy in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:446-51 contd, Sep 67 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[The level of growth hormone in the blood serum in various diseases] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:111-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

A preliminary report on the effect of eighth revision ICDA on cause of death statistics. Israel RA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1651-60, Sep 69
Morphanalysis and radiology. Rabey GP.
Brit J Radiol 42:557, Jul 69
World health news: new international classification of diseases. Abramson JH.
Israel J Med Sci 5:128-9, Jan-Feb 69
Coding of diseases. Clemmesen J. Lancet 2:162, 19 Jul 69
[Scientific systematics and classification of diseases] Vacek M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:673-6, 23 May 69 (Cze)
[Philosophical nosography and its place in the natural classification of all human knowledge. Interpretation of a page from A. M. Ampère] Riese W.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:560-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Supplementary classification for persons without current complaints or sickness] Fassl H.
Meth Inform Med 7:141-55, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Statistical classification of the causes of death--international classification of diseases] Ueda F. J Jap Med Ass 59:1602-10, 15 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Advantages of using the International Classification of Diseases in hospitals] Bravo Becherelle MA, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 7:69-73, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

TAMe esterase activity in human plasma under normal and pathological conditions. Kumagai N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:121-6, Jun 68

### ETIOLOGY

Limitations of the germ theory of disease. Stewart GT.
Dent Dig 74:475, Nov 68
Genetics in the aetiology of disease. Carter CO.
Lancet 1:1014-6, 17 May 69
[Role at the external and internal factor in the determination of the specifics of disease] Stepanov AD. Arkh Pat 29:65-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The physician confronted with the etiology of diseases] Vallejo EA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:407-18, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Pluricausal diseases] Selye H.
Osped Ital Chir 16:375-99, Apr 67 (Mul)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetically conditioned reasons of human malformations and diseases] Grebe H.
Landarzt 43:860-3, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)

### HISTORY

Historical reflections on the changing concepts of disease. Veith I. Calif Med 110:501-6, Jun 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of testicular degeneration in bulls by isoimmunization. Losos GJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2295-306, Dec 68
Models of immunologic diseases and disorders. Good RA, et al. Fed Proc 28:191-205, Jan-Feb 69 (152 ref.)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Nocardia asteroides--infections in a bull] Hörter R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:297-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

### MORTALITY

[On the problems of lethality in the Municipal Hospital in Bratislava in the years 1964-1966] Birčáková M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:416-24, 1968 (Slo)

### OCCURRENCE

Frequency of reported symptoms and signs in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al.
Geriatrics 23:158-60, Nov 68
[Study of general morbidity--experiences during 15 years] Vacek M.
Cesk Zdrav 16:375-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of fibrinolytic acitivity in subjects with different diseases. Menon IS.
Lab Pract 18:427-8, Apr 69
[Disruption of the function of analyzers in many pathological states of the organism] Kurilova LM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:16-21, Sep 67 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Man with "his diseases" and "its treatments"] Aranguena Garcia CI.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:170-6, Mar 67 (Spa)

## DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

An outbreak among children of aseptic meningitis caused by Echovirus type 9. A clinical and serological study. Moshkowitz A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:395-400, Sep 68
Salmonella anatum: report of an Alaskan outbreak. Butler CE, et al. Alaska Med 10:145-7, Sep 68
Prevention of rubella during an epidemic on Taiwan. HPV-77 and RA 27-3 rubella vaccines administered subcutaneously and intranasally HPV-77 vaccine mixed with mumps and-or measles vaccines. Beasley RP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:301-6, Aug 69
An outbreak of gastroenteritis and infectious hepatitis attributed to raw clams. Dismukes WE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:555-61, May 69
A waterborne epidemic of gastroenteritis with secondary person-to-person spread. Lobel HO, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:384-92, Apr 69
The influenza pandemic of 1918-1919 in the perspective of a half century. Rogers FB.
Amer J Public Health 58:2192-4, Dec 68
Eleven vomiting caddies. Tartakow IJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1674-7, Sep 69
St. Louis encephalitis in St. Louis County, Missouri, during 1966. Kriel RL, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:460-5, May 69
Rat-flea indices, rainfall, and plague outbreaks in Vietnam, with emphasis on the Pleiku area. Olson WP.
Amer J Trop Med 18:821-8, Jul 69
Dengue type 3 virus isolated from an antiguan patient during the 1963-64 Caribbean epidemic. Spence L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:584-7, Jul 69
Adenovirus type 3 epidemic associated with intermittent chlorination of a swimming pool. Foy HM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:795-802, Nov 68
The mathematical analysis of an epidemic with two kinds of susceptibles. Gart JJ.
Biometrics 24:557-66, Sep 68
Disease clustering: a generalization of Knox's approach to the detection of space-time interactions. Pike MC, et al. Biometrics 24:541-56, Sep 68
An epidemic of streptococcal infection in a skin hospital. Noble WC. Brit J Derm 81:259-63, Apr 69
Outbreak of Brucella melitensis type 2 infection in London. Galbraith NS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:612-4, 8 Mar 69
Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella virchow in a maternity hospital. Rowe B, et al.
Brit Med J 3:561-4, 6 Sep 69
outbreak of food-poisoning caused by Salmonella virchow in spit-roasted chicken. Semple AB, et al.
Brit Med J 4:801-3, 28 Dec 68
Epidemic vomiting. Brit Med J 2:327-8, 10 May 69
Infectious disease and the M.O.H.
Brit Med J 1:462, 22 Feb 69
Infected chicken. Brit Med J 4:784-5, 28 Dec 68
Clinical, serological and pathological findings in an outbreak of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Bygrave AC, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:21-46, Mar 68
Comparative epidemiological features of Japanese encephalitis in the Republic of Korea, China (Taiwan) and Japan. Kono R, et al. Bull WHO 40:263-77, 1969
Influenza A2 and B in the USSR in 1966-67, and some aspects of global epidemiology of influenza. Zakstel'skaja LJ, et al. Bull WHO 40:287-94, 1969
Endemic coccidioidomycosis in Northern California. An outbreak in the Capay Valley of Yolo County. Loofbourow JC, et al. Calif Med 111:5-9, Jul 69
Family outbreak of salmonellosis due to contact with guinea pigs. Fish NA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:418-20, 7 Sep 68
Influenza in British Columbia, 1966-1968. Kettyis GD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1076-9, 7 Dec 68
Trichiniasis. Hennekeuser HH, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:373-9, Aug 68
An outbreak of diphtheria. Young WC.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:38-9, Jan 69
An outbreak of histoplasmosis in Illinois associated with starlings. Youngiove RM, et al.
Illinois Med J 134:259-63, Sep 68
Investigations on an outbreak of dengue in Delhi in 1967. Balaya S, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:767-74, Apr 69
An outbreak of infectious hepatitis in Siliguri, 1966. Pattanayak S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1605-16, Nov 68
Forecastings cholera epidemics. Mathen KK.
Indian J Public Health 12:64-7, Jan 68
The epidemiology of gastroenteritis. Shore EG, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:412-8, Jun 69
Typhoid in Aberdeen, 1964. Howie JW.
J Appl Bact 31:171-8, Jun 68
Epidemic acute gastroenteritis of viral origin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:815-22, 1968
An outbreak of Q fever in Staffordshire. Brown GL, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:649-55, Dec 68
Influenza in Britain 1967-68. Miller DL, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:559-72, Sep 69
Acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad: serological typing of group A streptococci. Parker MT, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:657-75, Dec 68
The influence of antigenic variation on influenza A2 epidemics. Pereira MS, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:351-7, Sep 69
Epidemic typhus and other rickettsioses in domestic animals and their ticks. Giroud P, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:140-3, 1968
Evidence for extra-human epidemic typhus in the wild animals of Egypt. Ormsbee RA, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:1-6, 1968
Case report: a familial microepidemic of histoplasmosis. Welsh KS, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:569-72, Aug 69
Staphylinidae dermatitis on Okinawa. Armstrong RK, et al. J Med Entom 5:362, 1 Aug 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae outbreak in South Carolina. Johnson WM. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:117-8, Apr 69
Infectious hepatitis in Memphis-Shelby County, Tennessee 1952-1967. Rendtorff RC, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:130-4, Feb 69
An epidemic of acute toxoplasmosis. Kean BH, et al. JAMA 206:1002-4, 12 May 69
Spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Henderson RJ. Lancet 2:690, 27 Sep 69
Outbreak of A2-Hong Kong-68 influenza at an international medical conference. Saenz AC, et al. Lancet 1:91-3, 11 Jan 69
An outbreak of diarrhoea in an infants' home due to a Shigella-like organism. Riley WB. Med J Aust 2:1175-6, 28 Dec 68
Trichinosis outbreak in Minnesota and Iowa, associated with consumption of summer sausage. Williams LP Jr, et al. Minn Med 52:1153-8, Jul 69
Food-borne epidemic of streptoccal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Hill HR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:917-21, 24 Apr 69
Epidemic giardiasis at a ski resort. Moore GT, et al. New Eng J Med 281:402-7, 21 Aug 69
Hospital outbreak of infections with group a streptococci traced to an asymptomatic anal carrier. Schaffner W, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1224-5, 29 May 69
Epidemic giardiasis. Veazie L. New Eng J Med 281:853, 9 Oct 69
Tularemia epidemia: Vermont, 1968. Forty-seven cases linked to contact with muskrats. Young LS, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1253-60, 5 Jun 69
An outbreak of coxsackie B5 infection in a special care unit for newborn infants. Farmer K, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:86-9, Aug 68
Outbreak of infantile gastro-enteritis due to Escherichia coli 0111. Davies JR, et al. Public Health 83:240-4, Jul 69
Smallpox in Wandsworth 1967. Gordon H, et al. Public Health 83:97-106, Jan 69
Sonne dysentery. Some observations on a food-poisoning incident during an epidemic and on the development of resistance to nalidixic acid. Steede FD, et al. Public Health 83:191-5, May 69
Food poisoning and Salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1967. Vernon E. Public Health 83:205-23, Jul 69
Susceptibility to epidemic rebella in a college population. Finklea JF, et al. Public Health Rep 84:559-62, Jun 69
Outbreak of Coxsackie B5 virus in a children's home. Sanders DY, et al. Southern Med J 62:474-6, Apr 69
The 1964 chikungunya epidemic at Vellore, South India, including observations on concurrent dengue. Carey DE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:434-45, 1969
An outbreak of leprosy in a previously unexposed population of eastern New Guinea. Stanhope JM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:700-11, 1968
Smallpox control in Indonesia during the second quarter of the century and re-establishment of endemic smallpox from 1947. Polak MF. Trop Geogr Med 20:243-50, Sep 68
An outbreak of salmonellosis involving veterinary hospital patients. Baker JR. Vet Rec 85:8-10, 5 Jul 69
A localized measles epidemic in Norfolk, Virginia--January, 1969. Rothenberg R, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:401-9, Jul 69
[2 Outbreaks of infectious hepatitis] Bijkerk H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2282-7, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[An influenza epidemic in a rural area in Senegal (region of the river, December 1965-January 1966] Bayiet R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:106-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Antigenic characteristics of an influenza A2 virus isolated in Montreal during the outbreak of 1967-1968] Boudreault A, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:203-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Post-vaccinal study of a poliovirus I epidemic] Lavillaureix J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:67-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Outbreak of epidemic Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in a housing project. 1. Clinical observations] Kikuchi H, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:429-32, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of the outbreak of Minamata disease] Kitamura S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:135-40, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical investigation of an outbreak of scarlet fever in a class in an elementary school] Shimizu N, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:271-87, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Outbreak of diffuse acute glomerulonephritis in a rural community] Fávero M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1189-202, Oct 67 (Por)
[Confirmation of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 in an outbreak of gastroenterocolitis among premature infants in the nursery of the Hospital das Clinicas de Ribeirão Prêto] Raya LC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1175-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[A chronic carrier of S. typhii and her role in maintaining an endemic state of typhoid fever] Bilteanu E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:711-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On food poisoning caused by Salmonella amager] Beliakov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:46-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Outbreak of tuberculosis amongst students] Tsenkova BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:16-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Analysis of an outbreak of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Anokhin II. Sovet Med 30:146, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic peculiarities of ornithosis infection in a large city] Vishniakova LA. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:90-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Respiratory diseases caused by ECHO-11 enterovirus] Stulov AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On group infection with angina of adenoviral etiology] Voitovich MP. Voennomed Zh 3:55-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Influenza type "C" in Kiev in year 1964] Iatel' TP. Vrach Delo 2:107-10, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Outbreak of infectious hepatitis] Shugailo VT, et al. Vrach Delo 1:140-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Forecasting of fascioliasis outbreaks in irrigated areas] Sazanov AM. Wiad Parazyt 14:535-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The importance of Bac. cereus in human pathology (review of material from the foreign press)] Akhundova KA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the detection of patients with "formes frustes" of dysentery in children's collectives by the method of intradermal tests with dysenterin] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of epidemiologic geography. 8. The structure of a nosoarea zoonosis] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:10-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On an outbreak of Coxsackiosis] Iachmenev NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the nature of epidemic and epizootic processes] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarity of the clinical course of salmonellosis caused by S. cholerae suis] Kachur MB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:95-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Outbreak of brucellosis in an animal state farm] Minkov GB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-100, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On an outbreak of vaccinia] Otaraev IB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:143-5, May 66 (Rus)
[On a case of food poisoning of staphylococcal etiology] Savitskaia EK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-41, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Group morbidity with diphtheria in a rural populated locality where over the course of 18 years no cases of that infection had been registered] Shabad AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Outbreak of rabies in wild animals in San Diego County, California, United States] Allison MN. Salud Publica Mex 10:631-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Materials on the study of antigenic structure and some biological properties of strains of an influenza virus of A2 type isolated in 1965] Iatel' TP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:236-42, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Water-borne epidemic of paratyphus B in garrison "M" in 1968] Sokolovski B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:306-9, Jun 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Material on the laboratory diagnosis of water-borne outbreaks of enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17)] Grabovskii PM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:55-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens associated with ultrasonic nebulizers. Ringrose RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:719-29, Oct 68
[Smallpox outbreaks in post-war Germany. A result of an inoculation technic and deficient vaccination schedule] Mutzenbecher H von. Med Welt 28:1665-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A new variant of influenza A2 (Hong Kong) 1-68 virus and its connection with the outbreaks of influenza observed in the USSR in 1968] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:320-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic characteristics of adenovirus infections with a diarrhea syndrome] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of angina morbidity of alimentary origin] Bondarenko AI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On aquatic outbreaks of epidemic hepatitis] Karimov ZK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142-3, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Phage typing as a method of demonstrating epidemiologic relationships in foci of diphtheria] Kravchenko NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:80-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Water-borne and food-borne outbreaks of epidemic hepatitis (review of the foreign literature)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-72, Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[On the epidemiologic significance of man as a source of infection in salmonellosis] Solodovnikov IuP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Alimentary epidemics caused by Escherichia alkalescens-dispar] Ilić P, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:15-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

A survey of post mortems, Malta hospital 1829-1838. With special reference to the cholera epidemic of 1837. (Liddell J), Dewar P. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:84-8, Spring 69
Ally of defeat. I. Hargreaves R. Practitioner 202:713-8, May 69
Virus of the 1918 influenza pandemic era: new evidence about its antigenic character. Brown P, et al. Science 166:117-9, 3 Oct 69
[15 cases of epidemic hepatitis. Can infection take place through community laundries?] Lovschall F. Ugeskr Laeg 130:911-2, 23 May 68 (Dan)
[Epidemiological history of the Fiji Islands] Jansen AA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1116-8, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[On a typhus epidemic in Rostock and vicinity described by M.J. Goniaeus in 1604] Ehler E, et al. Med Klin 64:454-7, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[An attempt at an historical analysis of epidemics of the XIV-XVII centuries] Bessmertnyi VS. Zh Mikrobiol 43:153-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic patterns of tularemia in the bassin of the Tsna river and the basis for preventive measures. I. Toward the history of research on tularemia in the bassin of the Tsna river] Khomiakov AI. Zh Mikrobiol 46:123-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the history of the creation of sanitary inspection stations at the railroad stations of Moscow in order to control an epidemic of typhus] Zarubin GP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:141-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Features of the immunologic structure of the population in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Popov VF. Vop Virus 13:681-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Share of adenoviruses in respiratory diseases in children's communities. A longitudinal study. Holý J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:125-31, 1969
[The pathogenic properties of diphtheria bacteria isolated during the course of an epidemic] Kostiukova NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, May 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The spread of an epidemic to fixed groups within the population. Becker NG. Biometrics 24:1007-14, Dec 68
Streptococcus pyogenes infection in a maternity hospital. Torbet TE, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:11-2, Jan 69
Winter vomiting disease. Adler JL, et al. J Infect Dis 119:668-73, Jun 69
From the national communicable disease center. Donadio JA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:666-8, Jun 69
Immunity to mumps in an institutional epidemic. Correlation of insusceptibility to mumps with serum plaque neutralizing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies. Ennis FA. J Infect Dis 119:654-7, Jun 69
The current status of typhoid fever in the United States and a description of an outbreak. Mallory A, et al. J Infect Dis 119:673-6, Jun 69
Orthocresyl phosphate neuropathy: report of an outbreak in Fiji. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:506-8, 8 Mar 69
The weather factor in foot and mouth disease epidemics. Smith LP, et al. Nature (London) 223:712-5, 16 Aug 69
[Grippe epidemic - 1968] Rev Brasil Med 26:205-6, Mar 69 (Por)
[Cases of nosocomial infections of enterovirus etiology] Manoim IM. Sovet Med 30:144-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of "hay-making" outbreaks of swamp fever] Drankin DI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:83-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. IX. The formation and structure of nosoareals of anthroponoses] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-102, May 68 (Rus)
[On the establishment of a natural focus of tularemia on Sakhalin] Gromov AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the cyclic nature of the epidemiologic process of influenza in relation to the periodicity of solar activity] Iagodinskii VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Current aspects of the epidemiology of typhoid fever] Kolobova LF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-5, May 68 (Rus)
["Far Eastern" scarlatina-like fever in Leningrad] Matkovskii VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:126-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On cases of type E botulism on Sakhalin] Mazurin ND, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health protection in a shrinking world. Soper FL. Amer J Trop Med 18:482-4, May 69
Mass campaign as an instrument of endemic disease



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

control in developing countries. Manuwa S. Brit Med J 4:634-6, 7 Dec 68
The rubella problem in Hawaii. Halstead SB. Hawaii Med J 28:387-8, May-Jun 69
Mass use of live measles vaccine in aboriginal children in the Northern Territory. Langsford WA, et al. Med J Aust 1:223-5, 1 Feb 69
Practice organization and an influenza epidemic. Lloyd G. Practitioner 202:424-7, Mar 69
[On the value or worthlessness of smallpox vaccination. Report on a smallpox epidemic in northern Sumatra] Diehl EW. Med Welt 17:1012-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the control of an E-dysentery epidemic] Müller H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:776-81, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hygiene in a large agricultural facility in an analysis of general prevention of epidemics] Mehlhorn G. Z Ges Hyg 14:729-43, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of cuminal-thiosemicarbazone (cutisone) for the prevention of influenza in the child population during the epidemic of 1967] Orlova NN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:725-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Sanitary Organization of the Azerbaijan SSR and its tasks in relation to the resolutions of the 23rd Session of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Dzhavadov RB. Gig Sanit 32:79-82, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodologic forms of work of the laboratories of city Sanitary-Epidemiologic Stations] Tagamitskaia RL. Gig Sanit 32:65-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tasks of the Sanitation-Epidemiological Service of the Estonian SSR] Tamm OM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Several problems in the antituberculosis work of the communicable disease control center] Arenskiĭ VA. Probl Tuberk 45:14-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza by stimulators of interferon formation, UV-virus and prodigiozan] Furer NM, et al. Vop Virus 14:277-81, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of vaccinating 3-7 year old children with S. typhi Vi-antigen in foci of typhoid fever] Chernysheva NA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:140, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Several tactical problems in the control of diphtheria] Dodonov VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic effectiveness of anti-influenza vaccine during the period of an epidemic of influenza B in January-February 1967] Gagarinova VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:140-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience with liquidation of a focus of anthrax in a felt factory] Korzenko VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Vaccination against measles as a means of stopping measles outbreaks in school collectives] Oblapenko GP. Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On an evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-epidemic and preventive measures in Botkin's disease] Shteinbakh AE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:7-11, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the organization of a department for invalids--chronic carriers of the agent of typhoid and paratyphoid B] Tamm OM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:87-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Immunization with gamma-globulin as a preventive measure in infectious hepatitis] Tikhomirov ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Microbial weapons and the defense against them] Peltonen T. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:86-94, 1968 (Swe)

VETERINARY

[Salmonellae in a water birds epizootic on Scharhörn] Steiniger F. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:265-78, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Actual problems in the prevention of livestock epidemics in socialist agriculture] Beer J. Mh Veterinaermed 23:470-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Control of livestock epidemics viewed from the angle of public management] Siegert H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:407-10, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The prognosis of fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis in ruminants] Mereminskiĭ AI. Veterinariia 44:76-8, May 67 (Rus)

## DISEASE RESERVOIRS (C1)

see also related
CARRIER STATE (C1)
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL (G3)
DISEASE VECTORS (B1, B2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Viraemia of polecats (Putorius putorius) after infection with tick-borne encephalitis (TE) virus by ticks. Radda A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:159, Mar 69
Threshold of viraemia in Apodemus flavicollis for infection of Ixodes ricinus with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Radda A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:74-7, Jan 69
Pasteurella pneumotropica infection resulting from a cat bite. Olson JR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:709-10, Jun 69
Enteroviruses within an estuarine environment. Metcalf TG, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:379-91, Nov 68
Studies on eosinophilic meningitis. V. Molluscan hosts of Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Pacific Islands. Wallace GD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:206-16, Mar 69
American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. VI. A natural infection with Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis (Marsupialia, Didelphoidea), and experimental investigations of different wild-animal species as possible reservoirs for the parasite. Petana WB. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:47-56, Mar 69
Mycobacterium leprae and its transmission in animals. Ghosh S. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:63-4, Apr 67
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. Traub R, et al. Bull WHO 39:209-18, 1968
The focal distribution of histoplasmosis in Montreal. Leznoff A, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:321-5, Aug 69
Rabies today--man and animals. Walker VC. Canad Vet J 10:11-7, Jan 69
Yellow fever in East Africa today. Gillett JD. E Afr Med J 46:22-5, Jan 69
A hitherto unknown infectious disease contracted from monkeys. "Marburg-virus" disease. Martini GA, et al. German Med Monthly 13:457-70, Oct 68
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. IV. Search for virological and serological evidence of infection in animals other than man. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1340-52, Sep 68
Prevalence of salmonella species in sheep and the significance in public health. Sethi SK, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:211-4, Oct 68
A preliminary investigation of the role of Bandicota malabarica in the transmission of rabies among dogs in the city of Madras. D'Souza BA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:633-8, Aug 68
Salmonella reservoirs in animals and feeds. Ellis EM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:227-9, May 69
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of Dirofilaria immitis. Otto GF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:370-3, 15 Feb 69
Reservoirs of hog cholera. Solorzano RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:906-8, 15 Apr 69
Salmonella excretion by pet terrapins. Jephcott AE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:505-10, Sep 69
The risk of infection in droplet infections. The influence of overcrowding and prolonged contact on transmission of the diphtheria pathogen. Favorova LA. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:73-82, 1969
The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR. Kulagin SM, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:257-64, 1968
Patterns of V. cholerae infection in endemic areas. De SP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:458-9, 16 May 69
Studies on the role of mammals in the natural history of western encephalitis in Hale County, Texas. Bowers JH, et al. J Med Entom 6:175-8, May 69
Helminth parasites of stray dogs and jackals in Shahsavar area, caspian region, Iran. Sadighian A. J Parasit 55:372-4, Apr 69
Epidemiology of rabies. Kaplan MM. Nature (London) 221:421-5, 1 Feb 69
Parasitic infections current in Britain. Woodruff AW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:602-3, Jun 69
Antibodies in primates to the Marburg virus. Kalter SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:10-2, Jan 69
Identification of transmission foci of hydatid disease in California. Sawyer JC, et al. Public Health Rep 84:531-41, Jun 69
Plasmodium malariae: transmission from monkey to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al. Science 165:918-9, 29 Aug 69
Leishmania braziliensis isolated from sloths in Panama. Herrer A, et al. Science 164:1419-20, 20 Jun 69
Some reservoir-hosts of Leishmania in wild animals of Mato Grosso State, Brazil. Two distinct strains of parasites isolated from man and rodents. Lainson R, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:408-9, 1969
New host records for mammomonogramus in African game animals through application of a simple method of collection. Sachs R, et al. Vet Rec 84:562-3, 31 May 69
The leptospirosis reservoir in British wild mammals. Twigg GI, et al. Vet Rec 84:424-6, 26 Apr 69
Studies on the capability of the snail transmitting urinary schistosomiasis in western Nigeria to survive dry conditions. Hira PR. W Afr Med J 17:153-60, Oct 68
The status of the Galba-palustris-complex and some remarks to some lymnaeids as intermediate hosts of Fasciola hepatica. Kilias R. Wiad Parazyt 14:525, 1968
The role of commensal rodents and their ectoparasites in the ecology and transmission of plague in Southeast Asia. Cavanaugh DC, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:187-92, Jul 69
The Rocky Mountain elk as a reservoir host for parasites of domestic animals in western Montana. Worley DE, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:348-50, Jul 69
[Up-to-date results of research of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the region of Northern Moravia] Ašmera J, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:205-17, Jul 69 (Cze)
[On the incidence of causative agents of some anthropozoonoses in small mammals and domestic animals] Kadlčík K, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:199-204, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Epidemiological study of occurrence of tularemia in employees of sugar refineries in the area of a natural focus of tularemia in Southern Moravia] Popek K, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:24-34, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 3. Serological and virological studies of the woodland fauna] Andral L, et al. Bull WHO 38:855-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Larval development of a nematode parasitic to the dog circulatory system in a freshwater mollusca organism] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:612-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Can trypanosoma infection of chick egg embryos be transmitted cyclically? (1st note)] Maillot L. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:475-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Further studies on the question of latent rabies infection in foxes] Wittmann W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:165-73, 1967 (Ger)
[On the situation in the area of zoonoses] Schoop G. Landarzt 44:1049-51, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Control of rabies by decreasing the number of foxes] Walter G. Landarzt 44:1071-2, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Course of rabies epidemics up to the present time in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:597-616, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the epidemiology of affliction with Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in sub-alpine conditions] Gebauer O, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:382-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Residual microfocus of malaria in the province of Palermo] Lazzara A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:725-41, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
New intermediate hosts in the developmental cycle of Fasciola hepatica L.] Furmaga S. Wiad Parazyt 14:513-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Sources of human intestinal parasites invasion] Iwańczuk I, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:407-24, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi". XXI: observations on the association between reservoirs and vectors, with special reference to the northeast region of the state of São Paulo] Barretto MP. Rev Brasil Biol 28:481-94, Dec 68 (Por)
[Ecological aspects of the epidemiology of communicable diseases with special reference to zoonoses] Barretto MP. Rev Brasil Malar 19:633-54, Dec 67 (Por)
[Studies of wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXVI. Natural infection of the water rat, Nectomys squamipes squamipes (Brants, 1827) with T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:229-37, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[New focus of Schistosomiasis mansoni in the town of Campinas (State of São Paulo,) Brazil] Magalhães LA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:378-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of trypanosomiasis cruzi. XVI. Natural infection of a porcupine, Coendou insidiosus insidiosus (Kuhl, 1820) by a cruzi-like trypanosoma] Siqueira AF, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:155-62, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Presistence of the epidemogenic reservoir of exanthematous typhus in the population with previous history of the disease] Mardare T, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:137-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[A chronic carrier of S. typhii and her role in maintaining an endemic state of typhoid fever] Bălteanu E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:711-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Sources of food for blood-sucking mosquitoes in a focus of arbovirus infections in the southeastern area of the Zaisan lake coast and the black Irtysh delta (East Kazakhstan region of the Kazakh SSR)] Anufrieva VN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:22-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Detection of leptomonads in some species of lizards in the Turkmen SSR] Belova EM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:281-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Features of the immunological structure of the avian population of a territory of a tick-borne encephalitis focus treated with acaricides] Chunikhin SP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:279-83, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the flight of Phlebotomus from colonies of Rhombomys opimus] Dergacheva TI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:43-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the role of different species of mammals in natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Murgab valley and adjoining areas] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:60-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The extent of development of leishmanioma as an indication of the intensity of cutaneous leishmaniasis epizootics in populations of gerbils Rhombomys opimus Licht] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:275-81, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Means of eradication of a focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Samarkand] Isaev LM, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:262-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Features of trichinellosis epidemiology in the Latvian SSR] Lazdynia MA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:307-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of trichinellosis in the Mordovian ASSR] Machinskiĭ AP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:373-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The role of different species of synanthropic flies in dissemination of onchospheres of Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Nadzhafov IG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:144-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Susceptibility of some laboratory and wild mammals to infection by Uzbek strains of Leishmania tropica major isolated from gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.)] Ni GV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:270-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of the persistence of antibody to tick-borne encephalitis virus under natural conditons in small rodents] Nikimina NA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:474-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Examination of wild animals for visceral leishmaniasis in Serakh, a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Seledtsov II.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:369, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of Northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of Western Siberia] Shaiman MS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:617, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of control of forest murine rodents and their ectoparasites in some natural foci of infection] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:301-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of Ixodes persulcatus ticks and their hosts in overgrowing cleared spaces and in fir-abies forest] Shumkov MA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:283-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in complex study of human tuberculosis and tuberculosis of agricultural animals] Kagramanov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:63-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. II. Data of a serological survey of pigeons of Leningrad and comparison of these data with the results of ivrological studies] Vishniakova LA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:110-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. 1. Identification and study of certain biological properties of isolated viral strains] Vishniakova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:96-109, 1966 (Rus)
[Murine rodents as carriers of Trichophyton gypseum and T. rosaceum] Stepanishcheva ZG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:55-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The epizootology of listeriosis in the Moscow District] Bakulov IA, et al. Veterinariia 44:35-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the role of Muridae on the propagation of paratyphoid fever in calves] Sarakhatunov AZ.
Veterinariia 44:92-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The importance of Muridae in the transmission of the virus of Aujeszky's disease to swine] Semenchuk KL, et al. Veterinariia 44:95-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Accelerated determination of the degree of infection of rodents in natural foci of tularemia] Filippovich IuV, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:52-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of migratory birds in the circulation of arboviruses] Berezin VV, et al.
Vop Virus 12:336-41, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Results of examination of humans, domestic and wild animals with 10 arboviruses in the southern regions of Uzbekian SSR] Chunikhin SP, et al.
Vop Virus 13:332-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the relationship between illness with and antibody titers to Japanese encephalitis virus and the activity of mosquito attacks and quantity of virus introduced] Dandurov IuV. Vop Virus 12:362-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Poultry--a source of ornithosis infection in Kirghizia] Erokhina SG. Vop Virus 12:217-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of various patterns in the circulation of enteroviruses in Dyushambe] Kasymov KT, et al.
Vop Virus 13:326-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On a source of familial toxoplasmosis] Duka TV.
Vrach Delo 3:83-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Opisthorchiasis in the Chernigov District] Khomenko VV. Vrach Delo 3:95-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the indigenous focality of tularemia in the Murmansk region] Aksenenko GR.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A focus of tularemia on Biriuchii island in the Kherson region] Bessalov VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:97-103, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of isolation of S. typhimurium from Hypophthalmichthys molitrix] Iukhimenko LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Rabies in the GDR and the use of Hempt rabies vaccine] Ivaniia GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:15-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic patterns of tularemia in the bassin of the Tsna river and the basis for preventive measures. I. Toward the history of research on tularemia in the bassin of the Tsna river] Khomiakov AI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:123-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of brucellosis in steppe mouse-like rodents] Korol' AG.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:11-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A tularemia focus in the delta of the Volga and measures to liquidate it] Novikova EI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:90-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On a mixed natural focus of Q fever and tick-borne encephalitis in the eastern European south-taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:118-23, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Indigenous focus of Q-fever in the eastern European south taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-92, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the factors of the stable maintenance of natural microfoci of tularemia in the steppe zone of the Stavropol area] Pilipenko VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Various results of a study of tsutsugamushi fever in the Primorsk region] Shapiro MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:86-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Leptospira carrier state among nutrias (Myocastor coypus Moli)] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:146, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Water fowl as a possible source of leptospirosis infection] Tagi-Zade TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:140-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tularemia in the Orenburg region. II] Volkova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:119-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tularemia in the Orenburg region. I] Volkova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:14-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Sources of infection and preservation of bacteriosis agents of lupine in nature] Korol'ova IB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:77-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[On the study of the effect of the feeding of Ornithodoros papillipes ticks on Rickettsia burneti in their organism] Dafter AB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:187-94, 1966 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Contribution to the problem of the occurrence of natural foci of Q fever. Rehn F, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:192-200, 1967
Trichinella spiralis in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) in Ireland. Corridan JP, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1191, 21 Jun 69
[Epidemiology of rabies] Ritossa P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:687-710, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the establishment of a natural focus of tularemia on Sakhalin] Gromov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:125-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis among animals on Sakhalin] Kir'ianov EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:59-62, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in the Luganak area in the post-war years] Landik GT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:141, May 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of "bathing" outbreaks of anicteric leptospirosis] Nazarova Zia, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Material on the distribution of Q fever in Udmurt ASSR] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:138, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic fever (nephroso-nephritis) in the Voronezhsk area] Sil'chenko VS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:71-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of demonstrating natural foci of tularemia in Northern Osetia] Tonkonozhenko AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:143, Feb 66 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[An entomological contribution on the hygienic situation in refuse dumping-grounds] Beye F.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:152-4, 1968 (Ger)

### VETERINARY

[Demonstration of pleomorphic organisms (PO) in the diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs] Keller H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:101-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

## DISEASE VECTORS (B1, B2)

Investigations of an outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalitis in towns of eastern Venezuela. Suárez OM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:875-80, Nov 68
Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68
Ecological studies on the intermediate and definitive hosts of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in Thailand. Crook JR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:27-44, Mar 68
Further observations on the experimental transmission of Gnathostoma spinigerum.
Daengsvang S. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:88-94, Mar 68
Observations on the infection of bulinid snails with Schistosoma matthesi. I. The susceptibility of Bulinus africanus and Bulinus truncatus. Kinoti G.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:282-92, Sep 68
Susceptibility of Bulimus (Physopsis) globosus and Bulinus trunactus rohlfsi from different localities in Ghana to different local strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Paperna I.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:13-26, Mar 68
Resistance of Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus to infection by Schistosoma haematovium. Sturrock BM.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:293-7, Sep 68
Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. Avian Dis 13:670-2, Aug 69
Poultry mite infestation. Freeman E, et al.
Brit Med J 4:53, 4 Oct 69
The survival of Lymnaea natalensis in drought conditions. Bitakaramire PK.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:473-5, Dec 68
Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast Fever. VI. The occurrence of Amblyomma variegatum and A. lepidum in the East Coast Fever zones. Yeoman GH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:183-203, 1968
Ecology of tick vectors of American spotted fever. Burgdorfer W. Bull WHO 40:375-81, 1969
Results of exposure of batches from highly susceptible and less-susceptible strains of Biomphalaria alexandrina alexandrina from Egypt to strains of Schistosoma mansoni from Cairo and Alexandria. Cridland CC. Bull WHO 39:955-61, 1968
Artificial feeding of East African female Simuliidae (Diptera), including vectors of human onchocerciasis. Raybould JN, et al. Bull WHO 40:463-6, 1969
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 2. Vector species. Traub R, et al. Bull WHO 39:219-30, 1968
The response of malaria and its vectors to environmental changes in the southern oases of U. A. R. Shawarby AA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:19-33, 1967
Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from blood and milk of goats grazing in the Tribeč focus zone. Ernek E, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:32-6, 1968
The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR. Kulagin SM, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:257-64, 1968
Endoparasitic chiggers. V. New genera, species and records from Venezuela and Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al.
J Med Entom 6:299-304, Aug 69
Three new species of Guntherana Womersley and Heaslip (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) from East New Guinea. Nadchatram M, et al.
J Med Entom 6:263-8, Aug 69
Some studies on relapsing fever in the Sudan. Abdalla RE. J Trop Med Hyg 72:125-8, May 69
Urban Rattus as the main reservoir of murine typhus in Kenya. Heisch RB. J Trop Med Hyg 72:195-6, Aug 69
Prevalence of Leptotrombidium deliense, the scrub typhus vector, in the eastern Himalayas. Varma RN.
Nature (London) 222:984-5, 7 Jun 69
Tularemia epidemic: Vermont, 1968. Forty-seven cases linked to contact with muskrats. Young LS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1253-60, 5 Jun 69
Studies on acute Marek's disease. 2. The role of coccidia in transmission and induction. Brewer RN, et al.
Poult Sci 47:2063-12, Nov 68
Recent developments in vector control at the National Communicable Disease Center. Bagby JR Jr.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:2-3, 8 Oct 68
Encephalitis surveillance in harris county, Texas. Bartnett RE, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:122-4, 1967
The three R's of vector control. Peters RF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:70-1, 8 Oct 68
Mosquito and other vector problems of the Pacific Northwest. Stoner JC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:8-9, 8 Oct 68
Natural infection of red Howler-monkeys, Alouatta seniculus straminea, with Plasmodium brasilianum, in the State of Amazonas, Brazil. Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:359-60, Sep-Oct 67
Plasmodia of monkeys and malaria eradication in Brazil. Deane LM.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:69-73, Apr-Jun 69
Fur, lice, and history. Dunn FL.
Science 154:846-7, 18 Nov 66
Toxoplasma gondii: transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. Sheffield HG, et al.
Science 164:431-2, 25 Apr 69
Possible transmission of bovine cysticercosis by gulls. Crewe W, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:17, 1969
Marburg agent disease: in man. Martini GA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:295-302, 1969
Rickettsial diseases. Trop Dis Bull 65:961-8, Aug 68
Plasmodium brasilianum in Colombian monkeys. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:276-80, Sep 68
The importation of disease to Britain by wild animals. Irvin AD. Vet Rec 83:396-401, 19 Oct 68
Aspects of the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium bilharz, in Ibadan, Nigeria. Hira PR.
W Afr Med J 18:28-32, Feb 69
Cytogenetics of disease vectors.
WHO Chron 23:34-6, Jan 69
Cytogenetics of vectors of disease of man. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 398:1-41, 1968
[Oxyuriosis due to Syphacia in a stock of laboratory rats] Roman E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:597-603, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen) in Cambodia] Brumpt V, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:444-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cameroon. Preliminary epidemiologic study] Delas A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:625-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Biologic action of 6 chemical molluscacides compared in the field of bilharziasis prophylaxis. Practical conclusions] Deschiens R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:640-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Arbovirus, agents of African zoonosis] Goret P, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:523-57, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Isolation in Cameroon of 3 strains of Tataguine virus] Salaun JJ, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) in the Republic of Upper Volta. I. Preliminary note] Scholihammer G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:441-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus (Desmaret 1822) to various pathogenic agents] Quilici M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:277-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of animals in human tetanic infection] Collet P.
J Med Lyon 50:259-60, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study on the presence of mycobacteria in nature] Tison F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:893-902, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The gnats of Austria and their significance as transmitters of arbovirus] Aspöck H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:107-8, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ticks as carriers of infectious diseases] Sinnecker H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:55-60, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Tests on the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by nematodes in domestic animals] Rommel M, et al.
Z Parasitenk 31:13-4, 1968 (Ger)
[One case of vibrio fetus in Rattus norvegicus] Pejtschev P.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:480-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Central-European tick-borne meningoencephalitis] Moritsch H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:647-57, 1965 (Ita)
[Residual microfocus of malaria in the province of Palermo] Lazzara A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:725-41, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of rabies]. Ritossa P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:687-710, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of human rabies] Ritossa P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:710-32, Nov 67 (261 ref.) (Ita)
New intermediate hosts in the developmental cycle of Fasciola hepatica L] Furmaga S.
Wiad Parazyt 14:513-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi". XXI: observations on the association between reservoirs and vectors, with special reference to the northeast region of the state of São Paulo] Barretto MP.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:481-94, Dec 68 (Por)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi". 34. Natural infection of the rat "Oryzomys capito laiuceps" (Lund, 1841) by T. Cruzi] Funayama GK, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:163-73, Jun 69 (Por)
[Studies of wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXVI. Natural infection of the water rat, Nectomys squamipes squamipes (Brants, 1827) with T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:229-37, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Primary foci of Schistosoma in Goiânia, State of Goiás, Brazil] Cunha Neto AG.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:357-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Por)
[Mammalian trypanosomiasis from the Amazon region. IV. Blood analysis and xenodiagnosis of wild animals along the Belém-Brasília highway] Deane LM.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:143-8, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of trypanosomiasis cruzi. XVI. Natural infection of a porcupine, Coendou insidiosus insidiosus (Kuhl, 1820) by a cruzi-like trypanosoma] Siqueira AF, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:155-62, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Ticks--a possible carrier of tubercular infection] Kagramanov AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Serologic data on the role of birds in the circulation of Sindbis virus in the delta of the Volga] Berezin VV, et al. Vop Virus 13:461-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of field mice in epizootics of tundra rabies among polar foxes in Zapoliar'e] Siuziumova LM. Vop Virus 11:593-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experimental transmission by the ticks Ornithodorus alactaglis and O. verrucosus of the causative agent of recurrent typhus: Spirochaeta sogdianum] Chubarian KhA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:22-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The epidemiologic characteristics of Q fever in Orenburg and the Orenburg region] Gavrilov NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:8-10, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dogs as a source of toxoplasmosis] Iova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of cats as sources of toxoplasmosis] Khalabuda IZ. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The role of cows in the formation of foci of jaundice-less leptospirosis in the Amur region] Mazurin ND, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:147, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the epidemiology of leptospirosis in northwestern Siberia] Valova GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The alimentary factor in the transmission of tick-borne encephalitis in Udmurt ASSR] Vedekhina TN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Infection of rodents by the agents of listeriosis and erysipeloid in the Sverdlovsk region] Zhukova LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:18-23, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Epizootic aspects of swine trichinosis and its association with anti-rat method using Warfarin] Schenone H, et al.
Boi Chile Parasit 22:138-43, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Culicoides as transmitters of diseases] Vargas L. Gac Med Mex 99:782-7, Aug 69 (28 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. I. Western encephalitis virus activity in treated and untreated towns. Mitchell CJ, et al. J Med Entom 6:155-62, May 69
Studies on dog heartworm in South Texas. Keegan HL, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:321-30, Fall 68

## DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)

Note on psoriasis. Concordance in monozygous twins. Bettley FR.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:106, 1969
Studies on twins. II. Typhoid fevours cotwins. Goswami HK. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:402-8, Apr 68
The Danish twin register. Hauge M, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:315-32, Apr 68
Protein-losing enteropathy in twins. Karmazsin L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:287-92, 1967
Peptic ulcer in twins. A study in personality, heredity, and environment. Eberhard G.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 205:7+, 1968
The personality at peptic ulcer. Preliminary report of a twin study. Eberhard G.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:131+, 1968
Uneven degree of erythroblastosis in dizygotic twins. Rezai N, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1163, 15 Apr 69
Megalocornea and mosaic dystrophy in identical twins. Young AI. Amer J Ophthal 66:734-5, Oct 68
The insignificant difference: discordant incidence of anorexia nervosa in monozygotic twins. Bruch H.
Amer J Psychiat 126:85-90, Jul 69
Cardiovascular and respiratory symptoms in relation to tobacco smoking. A study on American twins. Cederlöf R, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:934-40, Jun 69
Study of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Some biologic variables (lactate-pyruvic ratio; 3,4-dimethoxyphenlethylamine; S19 macroglobulin; antirabbit red cell hemagglutin; protein bound iodine). Stabenau JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:145-58, Feb 69
Familial myasthenia gravis. Report of a case in identical twins and review of family aggregates. Herman MN.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:140-6, Feb 69
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in a mother and her identical twin sons. Kapusta MA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:411-3, Aug 69
Discordant occurrence of pernicious anemia in identical twins. Balcerzak SP, et al.
Blood 32:701-10, Nov 68
Bilateral superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Occurrence and spontaneous recovery in one of uniovular twins. Lowe RF.
Brit J Ophthal 53:466-71, Jul 69
The morbidity rate and environmental influence in monozygotic co-twins of schizophrenics. Abe K.
Brit J Psychiat 115:519-31, May 69
Anencephalus and spina bifida. Carter CO, et al.
Brit Med J 2:281, 10 May 69
Evidence of non-genetic origin of coaretation of the aorta. Morgan J. Canad Med Ass J 100:1134-8, 28 Jun 69
Type II hyperlipoproteinemia in mother and twins. Lee GB, et al. Circulation 39:183-8, Feb 69
The dentition of monozygotic human twin fetuses with cleft lip and palate: a case report. Kraus BS, et al.
Cleft Palate J 5:250-68, Jul 68
Diabetes mellitus in twins. Gottlieb MS, et al.
Diabetes 17:693-704, Nov 68
Tonsillar hypertrophy, airway obstruction, alveolar hypoventilation, and cor pulmonale in twin brothers. Massumi RA, et al. Dis Chest 55:110-4, Feb 69
Sleep patterns and EEG recordings in twin idiot savants. Altshuler KZ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:772-4, Nov 68
Chorea Huntington and epilepsy in monozygotic twins. Schiottz-Christensen E. Europ Neurol 2:250-5, 1969
Female pseudohermaphroditism in conjoined twins. Khanna KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:201-5, Apr 69
Identical twins with carnioxynostosis of the sagittal suture. Keith J, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:229-31, May 68
Infantile cirrhosis of the liver in twins. Majumdar DK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:39-43, Feb 69
Cytogenetic studies of presumptively monozygotic twin girls discordant for gonadal dysgenesis. Ross GT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:440-5, Apr 69
Reactions to coffee and alcohol in monozygotic twins. Be K. J Psychosom Res 12:199-203, Oct 68
Comparative studies with monozygotic twins discordant for typical and atypical schizophrenia. Mitsuda H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:183-8, Dec 68
Blood-pressure in twins. Barcal R, et al.
Lancet 1:1321, 28 Jun 69
Jejunal atresia in twins with presumed congenital rubella. Esterly JR, et al. Lancet 1:1028-9, 24 May 69
Chloramphenicol aplastic anemia in identical twins--a clue to pathogenesis. Dameshek W.
New Eng J Med 281:42-3, 3 Jul 69
Concordance for drug-induced aplastic anemia in identical twins. Nagao T, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:7-11, 3 Jul 69
Coronary disease in identical twins with Paget's disease in one. Douglas AH, et al.
New York J Med 69:1425-9, 1 Jun 69
Hydranencephaly in twins. Haque IU, et al.
New York J Med 69:1210-4, 1 May 69
Twin pregnancy and erythroblastosis. Beischer NA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:22-9, Jul 69
Monoamniotic hydrocephalic twins with survival. Report of a case with cytogenetic study. Larson SL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:419-21, Sep 69
Hyaline membrane disease in twins. Neligan G, et al.
Pediatrics 43:143, Jan 69
Clinical and electromyographic investigations in neural muscular atrophy in bizygotic twins and in their two relatives. Cendrowski W, et al. Pol Med J 8:433-9, 1969
Congenital shortening of one femur in one identical twin. Holden CE. Postgrad Med J 44:813-5, Oct 68
Prevalence of physical illness in parents of identical twins discordant for schizophrenia. Guggenheim FG, et al. Psychosom Med 31:288-99, Jul-Aug 69
Post-partum psychosis in identical twins. Kane FJ Jr.
Psychosomatics 9:278-81, Sep-Oct 68
A concordant craniofacial dysostosis with enlarged parietal foramina in twins. Lehrer HZ, et al.
Radiology 92:127-9 passim, Jan 69
[Hemangioma of the placenta with placental transfusion syndrome] Pavlov K, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:332-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Temporary hypofunction of the thyroid gland in one non-identical twin] Dynski-Klein M.
Cesk Pediat 23:804-7, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Generalized mastocytosis in twins] Schöngut L, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:361-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in twins] Martineaud JP, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:49-55, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's disease in 2 monozygotic twins. Clinical and biological study] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:86-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pelada in 2 homozygous twins] Bonjean M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:521-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Pelada in 2 homozygotic twins] Bonjean M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1853-3, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new clinical case of interfetal transfusion. Right ventricle enlargement and hypocoagulability in the plethoric twin; neurologic injury in the anemic twin] Boiens M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:412-7, 16 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mutism in identical twins] Jaeger W, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:59-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical course of salaam convulsions in enzygotic twins] Munde B.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:66-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Observation of twins in familial dyschondrosteosis (a contribution on the knowledge of Léri-Weill disease)] Thiel HV, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:182-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic myeloid leukemia in monozygotic twins] Kosenow W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1170 passim, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Uniovular twins with ichthyosis vulgaris, discordantly combined with multiple malformations] Theiss B.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:429-44, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in probably monozygotic twins] Pfeifer RA. Humangenetik 6:84-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The familial occurrence of ocular torticollis] Sebestyén J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:677-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Discordant manifestation of RH induced hemolytic disease in monozygotic twins] Beutnagel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:572-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Concordant schizophrenic psychoses in enzygotic twin brothers. (On the problem of concordance and discordance in schizophrenic twins)] Pohl O, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Logopedic study of logopathic twins of the same sex and of great similarity] Weuffen M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:32-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on genotypic and paratypic peculiarities in the structure of the facial skull] Hausser E.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:363-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Holocardus parasiticus amorphus] Scheunemann H, et al. Stoma 22:104-16, May 69 (Ger)
[ABO-erythroblastosis demonstrated in twins] Speiser P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:510-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Concordantly variable course of infectious hepatitis in uniovular twins] Burchardt U.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:186-8, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Anal atresia in twins] Tünte W.
Z Kinderheilk 106:21-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma, hypothyroidism (myxedema) and glaucoma in homozygous twins] Kessler A.
Dapim Refuim 27:314-8, Dec 68 (Heb)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Karyologic aspects of partial anodontia] Fossataro E, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:541-52, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Scoliosis in twins] Marchetti PG, et al. Arch Putti 23:105-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Scoliosis in monochorial twins (pathogenetic considerations)] Bonicoli F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:178-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Mibelli's angiokeratoma in monozygotic twins] Consentino B, et al. Minerva Derm 43:521-3, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Presentation of 2 cases of toxoplasmosis in twins] Guffanti A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:182-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of homologous concordant evolutive idiopathic scoliosis in homozygotic twins] Turrini P. Minerva Ortop 18:465-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Genealogical study of seven pairs of twins with megalothymus] Gedda L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:961-6, 19 May 67 (Ita)
[Feto-neonatal pathology in multiple pregnancies] Colla G, et al. Omnia Med 45:387-423, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Familial chronic non-hemolytic jaundice (Dubin-Johnson syndrome). Clinical and histological study in a premature twin] Centa A. Pathologica 59:35-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Congenital discordant adrenal tumor (angiosarcoma) in a monozygotic twin] Rasore-Quartino A. Pathologica 59:153-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Werdnig-Hoffmann's disease (etiopathogenetic, clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations)] Bigotti A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:153-69, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in two apparently monochorionic twins] Coltorti M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:8-33, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Möller-Barlow disease and Jaksch-Hayem anemia in 2 infants from twin pregnancies] Stolyhwo-Suchanek A, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1399-402, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Familial nephropathy in twins] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:124-6, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[A case of schizophrenia in monozygotic twins] Szafranek J, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:361-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Patent ductus arteriosus in twin girls] Maliavin GT, et al. Grudn Khir 8:102-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of the cardiovascular system and disturbances of lipid metabolism in twins] Ignatova LN. Kardiologiia 7:46-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the cardiovascular system and disorders of lipid metabolism in twins] Ignatova LN, et al. Kardiologiia 6:21-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid arthritis in monozygotic twins] Solov'eva LS. Ter Arkh 39:102-5, May 67 (Rus)
[A case of concordant juvenile diabetes mellitus in a pair of uniovular twins] Kniazevskaia EG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various questions on the etiology and pathogenesis of the hereditarily determined form of Little's disease] Kryshova NA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1433-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Contribution to the genetics of suicide. (Data in twins and familial findings)] Haberlandt WF. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:319-22, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Ankylosing spondylitis in homozygote twins] Jajić I. Lijecn Vjesn 89:767-73, Oct 67 (Cro)

### DIAGNOSIS

Topical corticosteroids in a family with monozygotic, glaucoma-suspect twins. Tarkkanen A, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:658-61, Oct 68
[Progressive syndrome of neurologic disorders in dizygotic twins] Gościńska Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:375-9, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Cystinuria in the light of studies of twins] Wojnarowski M, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1535-8, Dec 68 (Pol)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple sclerosis: discordance in three pairs of dizygotic twins. Cendrowski WS. J Med Genet 5:266-8, Dec 68
[The significance of the concordance number in mono- and dizygotic twins] Pfändler U. J Genet Hum 16:83-102, Jan 68 (Fre)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of hemolytic disease of newborn caused by anti-Kell isoimmunization] Lange M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1065-7, Jun 67 (Ita)

### OCCURRENCE

Childhood leukemia in California-born twins. Jackson EW, et al. Cancer 23:913-9, Apr 69
Craniostenosis in one dizygotic twin. Goebert HW Jr. Hawaii Med J 28:286-7, Mar-Apr 69 (5 ref.)
Klinefelter's syndrome, dizygotic twinning and diabetes mellitus. Burch PR. Nature (London) 221:175-7, 11 Jan 69
[Occurrence of heterophorias and heredity] Kvapilíková K. Cesk Oftal 25:280-2, Sep 69 (Cze)

### PATHOLOGY

Acute infantile Gaucher's disease in identical twins. An account of clinical and neuropathologic observations. Espinas OE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:133-40, Feb 69
Vascular disease with cerebral effects in young identical twins. Bergin JD. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:631-8, 1968
[Disorder of the inner ear in diabetics] Kelemen G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:351-5, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the absence of the umbilical artery in 2 identical twins] Jalůvka V, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:320-8, 1967 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Discordant epileptic clinical picture in monozygotic twins] De Maria F, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:441-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of neuromuscular atrophy in dizygotic twins and their two relatives] Cendrowski W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:571-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Cretinism in one of non-identical twins. Wrinch JH, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:57-63, Mar 69

### THERAPY

Assessment and treatment of receptive and executive aphasia in identical twin boys. Thomas ME. Brit J Disord Commun 4:57-63, Apr 69
[Agammaglobulinemia in only 1 of a pair of monozygous twins: description and trial therapy by transfusion of isologous immunologically competent cells] Cruchaud A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:245-57, Mar 68 (Fre)

## DISGERMINOMA (C2)

Unusual presentation of seminoma. Howat JM, et al. Brit J Urol 41:89-93, Feb 69
Bilateral testicular tumours. Das S. J Indian Med Ass 50:526-7, 1 Jun 68
Tumor conference. Diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Fuchs WA, et al. Minn Med 52:105-14, Jan 69
Dysgerminoma. An analysis of 105 cases. Asadourian LA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:370-9, Mar 69
[A case of disgerminoma in pregnancy] Khubenov A, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:184-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Apropos of a case of bilateral spermatocytic seminoma] Potet F, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:361-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Disgerminoma and pregnancy] Decelle J. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:1-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Late discovery of a seminoma revealed by a lumbar lymphatic metastasis] Auvray P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:533-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[General considerations on tumors of the testicle] Lafargue P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:517-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of cancers of the testicle in maritime practice] Nicol JY, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:560-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Knowledge obtained for the study of recurrences of testicular seminomas] Papilion J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:536-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the development of a testicular seminoma] Richaud C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:901-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical features of testicular tumors] Chladt J. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1412-6, 27 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Disgerminoma of the ovary] Proscia N, et al. Minerva Chir 23:848-53, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the ovary in childhood] Zoratto E. Minerva Pediat 21:213-36, 11 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinicoradiological considerations on the osseous metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Spina C. Nunt Radiol 33:1591-602, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Presentation of 3 cases of mediastinal and pulmonary metastases of testicular seminomas with favorable outcome] Basso Ricci S. Quad Radiol 32:671-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Seminoma-like mediastinal tumor] Inada K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:442-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Malignant neoplasms of the testicle] Redliński B. Pol Przegl Chir 41:34-8, Jan 69 (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma in gonadal dysgenesis: a report of two cases with 46,XY-45,X mosaicism. Josso N, et al. J Pediat 74:425-37, Mar 69
[Gonadal dysgenesis with gonocytoma] Guinet P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:975-94, 30 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Double carcinoma of the testis] Salinger W. Med Klin 63:680-2, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A case of testicular seminoma in a patient with bilateral cryptorchism] Kaiaida LP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:74, Feb 68 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

A case of ovarian dysgerminoma presenting as an abdominal emergency. Chatterjee C, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:143-4, Apr 69
Germinal carcinomas without evident testicular involvement. Malkin RB, et al. J Urol 101:360-5, Mar 69
[Clinically malignant ovarian tumor--yes or no?] Spechter HJ. Med Welt 51:3163-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Puncture of Douglas' pouch in cytodiagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Boscaro M, et al. Minerva Med 60:1332-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Case of dysgerminoma successfully diagnosed by a liver scintigram and its contribution to therapy] Kakel H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2072-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Testicular tumor] Rostad H. Nord Med 82:1037-41, 21 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Early testicular neoplasms in children: embryonal carcinoma] Salas Martínez M. Gac Med Mex 97:1185-94, Sep 67 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Sustained remissions after chemotherapy for primary ovarian cancers containing choriocarcinoma. Wider JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1439-42, 26 Jun 69
[The effective treatment of a patient with metastatic dysgerminoma of the ovary with endoxan (1 observation)] Ainbinder AM, et al. Vop Onkol 13:116-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy in the terminal stages of tumors] Astrakhan VI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:92-6, 1968 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Seminoma in undescended testes. Rao AB. Brit J Urol 41:83-8, Feb 69
[On the role of trauma in seminomas] Grafe H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:606-10, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of undescended testicles] Piasecki Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:552+, 1969 (Pol)
[Moot questions on the histogenesis of hormone-producing tumors of the ovaries] Sheinin PI. Arkh Pat 30:47-52, 1968 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Rural preponderance of seminoma of the testis. Lipworth L, et al. Cancer 23:1119-21, May 69
Neoplasms of the testicles among the Ceylonese. Vijeyaratnam G. Ceylon Med J 13:193-200, Dec 68
The clinical features of the common testicular tumors. Kurohara SS, et al. J Urol 101:587-92, Apr 69

### PATHOLOGY

Extragondal endodermal sinus tumours originating in the region of the pineal gland. Bestle J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:214-22, 1968
Chromosome studies in ten testicular tumours. Rigby CC. Brit J Cancer 22:480-5, Sep 68
Spermatocytic seminoma. I. Clinicopathologic study of six cases and review of the literature. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 24:92-102, Jul 69
Spermatocytic seminoma. II. Ultrastructural study. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 24:103-16, Jul 69
Morphogenesis of testicular tumours. Crook JC. J Clin Path 21:71-4, Jan 68
Spermatocytic seminoma. Fox JE, et al. J Urol 100:757-61, Dec 68
Dysgerminoma. An analysis of 105 cases. Asadourian LA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:370-9, Mar 69
Dysgerminoma of the ovary. Ragbeer MM, et al. W Indian Med J 17:149-54, Sep 68
[Modern diagnosis and therapy of malignant germinal testicular tumors] Sigel A. Deutsch Med J 19:730-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian disgerminoma. Contribution to the histogenesis of the tumor] Overbeck L, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:125-36, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dysgerminoma and pregnancy] Bodnár L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1941-3, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Testicular seminoma metastasising as embryonal carcinoma, teratoma and choriocarinoma] Pizzocaro G, et al. Cancro 21:57-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Ovarian disgerminoma] Bracco G. G Batt Virol Immun 60:455-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of bilateral seminoma of the testis] Meinardi E, et al. Minerva Urol 19:61-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Spermatocytic seminoma in the light of modern interpretation of the histogenesis of germinal tumors of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:21-34, Jan 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of bilateral testicular tumors] Sagawa S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:872-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Bilateral spermatocytic seminoma: report of a case] Tmoyoshi T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:753-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the sex chromatin content of the cells of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. Vop Onkol 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Solid teratoma of the ovary. Study of 11 cases] Altamirano Dimas M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:169-77, Feb 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of lymphography in disgerminoma of the ovary] Markovits P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:595-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The significance of lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors] Burgener F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:764-74, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Testicular and conventional lymphography for detection and localization of malignant testicular tumor metastases] Göbbeler T, et al. Urologe 7:316-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on 2 cases of metastatic retroperitoneal tumors] Falugiani F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:271-83, Mar 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Definitive radiotherapy of primary mediastinal seminoma. Bagshaw MA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:86-94, Jan 69
Linear accelerator sypervoltage radiation therapy: testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al. Radiology 91:1008-12 passim, Nov 68
[Postoperative preventive radiotherapeutic treatment in testicular seminomas and its problems] Dancot H, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:522-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The therapeutic results in supra- and sub-diphragmatic lymphatic metastasis of testicular seminoma] Feremans W. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:526-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Levallois M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:529-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Irradiation of lymph-node sties in the treatment of cancers of the testicle] Rathelot, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:554-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Functional and morpholigical studies of nephropathy secondary to irradiation (cobalt teletherapy)] Campanacci L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:184-94, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Telecobalt therapy of lymph node metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:309-30, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:517-31, May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Resection in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from testicular tumours and its influence on the overall survival-rate. Thompson HT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:349-51, May 69
Surgery of testicular tumors. McKiel CF Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 49:99-103, Feb 69
[Indication for surgical excision of lymph nodes in malignant tumors of the testicle] Dargent M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:547-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Lymphographic study following lumbar-aortic cellulo-lymphadenectomy for testicular neoplasms] De Dominicis R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1159-79, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Successful excision of a seminoma-like tumor: a case report] Hasegawa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:825-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous rupture of a seminoma of a cryptorchid testicle] Lomakin TP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:57-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Ballanger R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:530-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of testicular neoplasms in the military environment; experience at Val-de-Grace (226 cases between 1950 and 1966)] Thomas JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:538-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A case of dysgerminoma in a dog. Vaidya VG, et al. Indian Vet J 46:475-6, Jun 69

## DISINFECTANTS (D3)

Disinfection of the hands of ward personnel. A comparison of six disinfectants. Bruun JN, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:417-23, Nov 68
Paraformaldehyde for surface sterilization and detoxification. Taylor LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:614-8, Apr 69
Contamination of disinfectants. Aycliffe GA, et al. Brit Med J 1:505, 22 Feb 69
Bacterial contamination of disinfectant. Cragg J, et al. Brit Med J 3:57, 5 Jul 69
Bacterial contamination of a phenolic disinfectant. Simmons NA, et al. Brit Med J 2:668-9, 14 Jun 69
Effects of topically applied disinfectants on caries in fissures and smooth surfaces of rat molars. Regolati B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:28-31, Apr 69
Investigation and treatment of floors of patients' rooms: a study with an agar cylinder. Kuipers JS. J Hyg (Camb) 66:625-31, Dec 68
Membrane filter technique for testing the bactericidal activity of iodophors. Ko JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2013-5, Nov 68
Disinfection of ventilators by ultrasonic nebulisation. Judd PA, et al. Lancet 2:1019-20, 9 Nov 68
Modern pharmacy practice. Chemical sterilization: its use and misuse. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 113:132, Aug 69
Disinfection in veterinary practice. Graham-Marr T, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:1-31, Jan-Feb 69 (164 ref.)
Povidone-iodine as a bactericide in hydrotherapy equipment. Zigenfus RW. Phys Ther 49:582-5, Jun 69
Tamed iodine--its properties and uses in agricultural practice. Willroth TA Jr. Vet Med 64:785-6 passim, Sep 69
[Hexachlorophene soaps in surgical practice] Kubíček V. Cas Lek Cesk 108:337-40, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Use of peracetic acid and hexachlorophene cleansing emulsion for the preoperative preparation of the hands] Kubíček V, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:371-6, Aug 69 (Cze)
[On the necessity and production of germicidal papers. I] Lodenkämper H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:366-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On disinfection of clothes in mycoses of the skin and its appendages] Sturde HC. Berufsdermatosen 16:309-24, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of disinfection of removable dentures with a plastic base] Engelhardt JP. DDZ 23:74-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Control measures against foot-and-mouth disease in pigs] Brühann W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:229-35, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Problems of virus disinfection as exemplified with the Newcastle disease virus] Kirchhoff H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:71-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
["Roekosept HD", a new hand disinfectant] Schach H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:233-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effects of pipeline transport on certain quality parameters of milk. 1. The hygienic quality of milk] Hauke H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:853-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Disinfectants. 8] Kretschmer P. Pharm Prax 7:193-8, 1967 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical trials with the hand disinfectant, Remanex] Liechti R, et al. Ther Umsch 26:52-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the physical parameters of ethylene oxide sterilization and their significance for the success of sterilization] Horn H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:148-54, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the disinfectant effect of bzydamine] Silvestrini B, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:353-61, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Air disinfection through a iodine compound] Cavallaro G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:371-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Combined effect of antiseptics. II. Combined effect of sodium benzoate, butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:154-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Notes on disinfection in the surgical field] Torada S. Shujutsu 23:807-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Sterilization of the surgeon's hands with Hibitane] Kataoka O, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:219-21, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Use of liquid bactericidal soap for the control of staphylococci in maternity hospitals] Odinets EE, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:77-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of novosept in clinical surgery] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the rationale of the use of electrolyzed sea water for disinfection] Shura-Bura BL, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:47-51, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A search for preparations for the disinfection of linens] Korotkov VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:13-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Fungistatic and fungicidal effect of phenol, lysol and formaldehyde on the fungi Coccidioides immitis 7-86, Histoplasma capsulatum 6652, and Blastomyces dermatitidis 6064] Val'kov BG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:145-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sterilization with Persteril in dentistry] Kestnerová V, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:356-60, Sep 68 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exudative epidermitis in pigs. Treatment trials. L'Ecuyer C, et al. Canad Vet J 10:227-34, Sep 69
[The possibilities of mastitis prophylaxis with Iodophor, Iosan and Weladyn] Janiak MI. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:221-9, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[The experimental basis of the aerosol method of disinfections in viral infections. I. A method of quantitative determination of the virus on the surfaces treated with aerosol] Karpukhin GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:135-8, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dangerous mucous membrane lesions due to endotracheal catheter caused by concentration of phenols from a disinfectant] Büch H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:204-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contact-and P photoallergy from disinfectants] Jung EG, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:216-26, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Survey of o-phenylphenol residues found in marketable citrus fruit. Rajzman A, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:740-4, Dec 68
[Demonstration of sagrotan in the myometrium of the uterus by means of thin layer chromatrography] Heller S. Med Welt 51:3150-1, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Water-hygienic and chemical studies on the incidence and identification of taste affecting phenol compounds in bank filtered surface water and ground water with special regard to thin layer chromatographic technic of examination (Halle-Beesen Water Works)] Thielemann H. Z Ges Hyg 14:893-8, Dec 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cationic detergents on tensile strength of healing skin wounds in the rat. Rydberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:217-20, 1968
Combined effects of diphenyliodonium chloride, pine oils, and mustard oil soaps on certain microorganisms. Ahmed Z, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:857-60, Jun 69
Pseudomonas aeruginosa for the evaluation of swimming pool chlorination and algicides. Fitzgerald GP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:415-21, Mar 69
Characteristics of growth of a Pseudomonas species in culture media containing chlorhexidine. Bentley M, et al. Biochem J 110:46P, Dec 68
Effect of chlorine on Ascaris (Nematoda) eggs. Krishnaswami SK, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:225-32, Oct 68
Disinfection of water by hydrogen peroxide. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:233-8, Oct 68
Disinfection of household articles contaminated with Vibrio cholerae. Konchady D, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:66-70, Jan 69
Comparative antibacterial activity of hexachlorophane in different formulations used for skin disinfection. Gibson JW. J Clin Path 22:90-8, Jan 69
Observations on a new disinfectant. Gordon AM. J Clin Path 22:496-500, Jul 69
Disinfectant effect of chloroperacetic acids. Sita F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:370-3, 1968
Disinfectants and methods of testing. Kelsey JC. J Med Lab Techn 26:79-89, Apr 69
High-level inactivation of viruses in wastewater by chlorination. Lothrop TL, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:567-75, Apr 69
The antibacterial activity of cleaning compounds used in South Australian Hospitals. Anderson K. Med J Aust 2:142-3, 19 Jul 69
Unstable germicidal pollutant in rural air. Druett HA, et al. Nature (London) 220:395-6, 26 Oct 68
Tooth discoloration in endodontic procedures. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 28:706-11, Nov 68
Prevention of intramammary infection in dairy cattle during lactation: role of teat skin disinfection and milking unit sanitation. McDonald JS. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:97-100, 1968
Survival of micro-organisms in aerosols produced in cleaning and disinfecting. Braymen DT. Public Health Rep 84:547-52, Jun 69
The inactivation of foot-and mouth disease virus by chemicals and disinfectants. Seliers RF. Vet Rec 83:504-6, 16 Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of bactericidal activity of some disinfectants against pathogenic bacteria. Guenov I. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:870-7, Oct 68
[Disinfection of silon textures with Septonex with special regard to the prevention of dermatophytoses] Kejda J. Cesk Derm 43:394-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Duration of the disinfective effect of Persteril and hexachlorop- hene emulsion on the hands] Pazdiora A, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:177-80, May 69 (Cze)
[A study of the effects of Jofion, chlorhexidine 0.5 percent in 70 percent ethanol and hexachlorophene soap 2 percent during prolonged operations] Dankert J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1422-30, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Comparative study of 3 disinfectants] Gaschen M. Pharm Acta Helv 42:365-72, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the testing of the general disinfectants against bacteria] Steilmacher W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:547-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericide action of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special regard for the electron microscopical picture of equivalents. II. Disinfectant action of dodecyl-di(aminoethyl) glycine in the electron microscopic picture of equivalents] Lickfeld KG. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:107-18, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericide action of various chemical compounds on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special consideration



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for the electron microscopical picture of equivalents. I. The disinfectant action of dodecyldi(aminoethyl)glycine on a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a mathematical point] Lickfeld KG. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:62-72, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new hand disinfectant] Kalmár P, et al. Chirurg 39:231-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Problem of hand disinfection in epidemics of dysentery] Oberdoerster F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1321-5, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Disinfection in parasitoses] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:488-92, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on the Newcastle disease virus and para-influenza virus] Kirchhoff H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:160-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on postponed primary treatment in wound healing. I. Methods, clinical, histologic and bacteriologic studies] Struck H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:165-73, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on postponed primary treatment in wound healing. II. Determination of tensile-strength, urinary hydroxyproline cretion and histochemical findings] Truck H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:174-82, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the influence of various solvents and division procedures on the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effect of hexachlorophene and D 47 which are hardly water soluble] Weuffen W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:870-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[In vitro studies of mixtures of antibacterial substances. 4. Bacteriostatic effect of the mixtures D-47-hexachlorophene, D-47-Raschit-condensate and hexachlorophene-Raschit-condensate] Weuffen W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:866-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the bactericidial effect of disinfective washing procedures with simplified work technology] Wigert H. Z Ges Hyg 13:828-31, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On germ reduction in surgical hand infection especially in gynecologic-obstetrical surgery] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1577-84, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Combines effect of antiseptics. I. Combined effect of butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:151-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Experiments on benzalkonium chloride tincture] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:93-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the effectiveness of liquid disinfectants used for disinfection and storage of medical instruments] Krzywicka H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:255-60, 1969 (Pol)
[The disinfective properties of several peroxide compounds] Merka V, et al. Veeanomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The sensitivity of the agent of paratrachoma to the effects of a group of physical and chemical agents] Martynova VR, et al. Vop Virus 14:332-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Solubility and bactericidal activity of 1,3-dichlor-5,5-dimethyihydantoin in the presence of surface active substances] Balykova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Solubility and bactericidal activity of 1,3-dichlorhydantoin, 1,3-dichlor-5-methyihydantoin and trichlorisocyanuric acid] Balykova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:14-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Sterilization of enzyme preparations with beta-propiolactone] Bazhinov AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:53-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the bacteriocidal and bacteriostatic properties of various detergents] Koveshnikov AP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:30-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the bactericidal properties of Dioxane with regard to the plague microbe] Maiboroda GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Bactericidal activity of propiolactone mist] Mazurova LP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:117-20, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Bactericidal activity of acid asphalt with regard to various microorgamisms] Meibaliev TM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A study of the bactericidal and sporocidal properties of aerosols of new disinfectants] Veselov MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Determination of benzalkonium chloride in formaldehyde-fixed tissues. Demonstration on a case of lethal C4-poisoning] Tiess D, et al. Arch Toxik 25:183-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to inverse soap poisoning] Gastmeier G, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 65:96-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Severe methemoglobinemia of a nurse after poisoning with the corrosion preventing agent sodium nitrite used in the disinfection of instruments] Schindler D. Med Welt 9:447-8, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the article of H. Stoye and G. Bittersohl "Fatal poisoning by disinfectant C4 in a small child". (Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62, 436-1968)] Lange P. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:288-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fatal poisoning with disinfectant C 4 in a small child] Stoye H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:436-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Poisoning by sodium silicofluoride] Kolobov IuV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:52, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fatal poisoning by lysol in absorption through intact skin] Zhuraviev GE, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:49-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

No one product ensures infection control. Mod Hosp 112:154-8, Mar 69
Disinfectants in hospitals. Smith BJ. Nurs Times 65:647-9, 22 May 69
[Problems of standardization of desinfectant tests] Friedemann J. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:207-17, 1967 (Ger)
[1st list of recommended disinfectants. Commentary] Wigert H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:367-70, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Disinfectant--need for control and valuations] Flatberg P. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2048-50, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Further experience with Prostagutt in the treatment of chronic prostatitis in a health resort for urinary tract diseases] Feiber W. Deutsch Med J 19:527-8, 5 Aug 68 (Ger)

DISINFECTION see under STERILIZATION (G3)

DISIPAL see ORPHENADRINE (D5)

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK (A2)

## DISLOCATIONS (C14)

Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons, its occurrence, patology and treatment. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:156-62, Oct 68
Fracture dislocation of the cervical spine. Canad Med Ass J 101:159-63, 9 Aug 69
Twenty-year follow-up of an unreduced dislocation of the first metacarpophalangeal joint in a child. Report of a case. Lipscomb PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1216-8, Sep 69
The relationship of the radial head to radial neck diameters in fetuses and adults with reference to radial-head subluxation in children. Ryan JR. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:781-3, Jun 69
Chronic temporomandibular joint subluxation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of a case. Goodman RM, et al. J Med Genet 27:659-61, Aug 69
An unusual case of dislocation of thoracic spine. Lemoine JC, et al. J Nat Med Ass 69:243-5, May 69
A fracture-dislocation of the ankle. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 207:2427-9, 31 Mar 69
Fracture dislocation of cervical spine. Value of anterior approach. Goran A. New York J Med 69:1050-8, 15 Apr 69
Dislocation of the scaphoid. Taylor AR. Postgrad Med J 45:186-9, Mar 69
[Modification of the Thomas splint for repositions of some fractures and dislocations] Fiala K. Rozhl Chir 47:575-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Cervical spine subluxation in the infant] Horeau M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:203-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[An unusual traumatic lesion: fracture of the upper extremity of the humerus with posterior luxation of the head] Vichard P, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:67-75, 3 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Dislocations of the ankle in leprosy] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:69-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Atloido-axoid luxation associated with rheumatoid polyarthritis in adults (apropos of 5 cases)] Mazare Y, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:209-18, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Perinatal traumatic epiphysiolysis of the humerus and the femur head] Henegge J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:114-26, 1969 (Ger)
[A contribution on subtalar dislocation of the foot] Zifko B. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:65-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Habitual dislocation of the patella as a pre-arthrotic deformity] Loff P, et al. Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:60-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine in children. Presentation of a personal case] Dell'orto R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:455-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Habitual dislocation of the head of the fibula] Marchetti PG. Arch Putti 23:45-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of complete luxations of the radiocarpal articulation and its remte results] Sgarbi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:581-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lingual hemi-hypotrophy caused by anterior dislocation of the atlas with fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 38:445-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of traumatic antero-external dislocation of the head of the radius with damage to the deep branch of the radial nerve] Buccheri G, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:3-15, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neurosurgical study of atlanto-axial dislocation associated with os odontoideum and odontoid agenesis, with special reference to the physiopathology of 5 cases, including surgical treatment] Nagashima C. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:881-96, 1968 (Jap)
[Case of voluntary subluxation of the atlanto-occipital joint] Mori T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:934-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dislocations after insertion of Moore's prosthesis] Seyhan F, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:313-22, 1968 (Tur)
[Complications of elbow dislocations] Bauer J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:58-61, Feb 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal dislocation of cervical spine in rheumatoid disease. Cohen C. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:239-43, 1969
Elbow dislocation and its association with vascular disruption. Kerin R. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:756-8, Jun 69
Pathological changes in a case of os odontoideum (separate odontoid process). Michaels L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:965-72, Jul 69
Entrapment of a sesamoid in the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of two cases. Sweterlitsch PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:995-8, Jul 69
Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:991-4, Jul 69
Rotatory atlanto-axial dislocation associated with ossiculum terminale and mongolism. A case report. Sherk HH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:957-64, Jul 69
Cerebral effect of insufficiency of the vertebral artery due to trauma. Petr R, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:97-101, 1968
[Fatal atloido-axoid luxation associated with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Force L, et al. Marseille Med 104:897-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Possibilities of prevention of vertebral disorders] Lewit K. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:107-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[The so-called pseudopareses of the arm in small children (subluxatio radii periannularis, Chassaignac's arm paralysis)] Oberländer J. Landarzt 43:1684-8, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Medial luxation of the foot below the talus and fracture of the talar body] Blandfort W, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:497-500, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Development of myositis ossificans following elbow dislocations] Wruhs O. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:399-403, Sep 67 (Ger)
Treatment of traumatic dislocation of the forearm complicated by the development of ankylosis of the ulnar joint] Avisov PB. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:104-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Atlanto-axial dislocation in progressive polyarthritis] Messerschmidt I. Cesk Neurol 32:162-5, May 69 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dislocation of the head of the radius. Almquist EE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1118-27, Sep 69
[A contribution to the congenital dislocation of the head of radius] Božděch Z, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:547-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A contribution to congenital dislocation of head of the radius] Himmel D, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:466-70, Aug 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Subtalar dislocation of the foot (case P11). Canad Med Ass J 100:999-1000, 7 Jun 69
Dislocations: diagnosis, management, and complications. Meyers MH. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1391-402, Dec 68
[Dislocations of the greater and lesser multangular bone] Kundrát J. Rozhl Chir 48:49-53, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Cervical spondylolisthesis simulating luxation fracture] Böhler J. Z Orthop 104:809-12, Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The action of N-acetyl amino-6-hexanoic acid in tendon and joint traumas. Nosny P, et al. Panminerva Med 11:22-30, Jan-Feb 69
[Polycentric clinical trials of a muscle relaxant] Tessari L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4645-64, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathews JA. Ann Rheum Dis 28:200-6, May 69
Atlanto-axial dislocations. Greenberg AD. Brain 91:655-84, 1968
Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:991-4, Jul 69
Rotatory atlanto-axial dislocation associated with ossiculum terminale and mongolism. A case report. Sherk HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:957-64, Jul 69
Perphenazine dystonia presenting as recurrent dislocation of the jaw. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 83:79-82, Jan 69
Bilateral recurrent dislocation of the patellas in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Seaton DG.
Med J Aust 1:737-9, 5 Apr 69
[Trapezo-metacarpal luxation due to hemopigmented villonodular synovitis] Fenollosa J.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:781-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the trachea following tracheotomy. X-ray and clinical studies] Kucher R, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:157-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The significance of muscular faulty posture as pathogenetic factor of vertebral disorders] Janda V.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:113-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to habitual patellar dislocation] Crasselt C. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:382-92, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Injuries during horseback riding] Krause D.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:483-90, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A rare case of static luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Antognini F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1862-74, Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary, congenital knee joint luxation] Klein H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:101, Feb 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbosacral synovial joints in flexion-extension. Hirsch C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:303-11, 1968
Atlanto-epistrophical subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Ahlgren P, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:210-21, 1968
Ischial epiphyseolysis: emphasis of the diagnosis of the acute fracture. Meiamed JL, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:465-9, Oct 68
Late traumatic dislocation of the radial head. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 206:2465-7, 30 Jun 69
Fracture dislocation of the proximal radial epiphysis. Payne JF, et al. Minn Med 52:479-84, Mar 69
[Atlantoaxial dislocation in progressive polyarthritis and in Bechterew's disease] Beran J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 22:9-17, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Traumatic odontoid apophysis-atloid diastasis. Value of radiologic assessment] Bourjat P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:147-51, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The habitual distorsion of ankle joint (subluxatio tali supinatoria)] Zemp J. Praxis 57:532-5, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The neglected and mistakenly evaluated x-ray picture in fractures and dislocations] Schmauss AK.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:835-40, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Experience with Monteggia's lesion. Veltheer W.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:285-91, 1968
Reconstruction of lateral ligament tears of the ankle. An experimental study and clinical evaluation of seven patients treated by a new modification of the Elmslie procedure. Chrisman OD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:904-12, Jul 69
An unusual fracture-dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Eftekhar NM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:577-81, Apr 69
Posterior dislocation of the atlas on the axis without fracture. Report of a case. Haralson RH 3d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:561-6, Apr 69
Complete dislocation of the greater multangular (trapezium). A case report. Siegel MW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:769-72, Jun 69
Separate dens with subluxation and paraplegia treated by occipitocervical fusion. Andrew J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:581-3, Jun 69
[Traumatic dislocation and subluxation of the stapes following reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Vencifk H. Cesk Otolaryng 17:223-4, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of 7 cases of surgically treated fractures of the upper extremity of the humerus (with or without luxation of the head)] Scarbonchi L.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 27:76-90, 3 Mar 67 (Fre)
[On a case of luxation of the posterior tibial tendon] Zagdoun J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:228-9, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Modification of Platzgummer's procedure in the surgical treatment of habitual peroneal tendon dislocation] Leitz G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:245-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Hartl W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:482-90, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results and complications following endoprosthesis operations on the hip] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 106:122-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous post-traumatic habitual dislocation of the radial head. Case report] Allegreni R.
Arch Ortop 80:477-82, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new non-barbiturate anesthetic with ultra-short action, in orthopedic traumatology (Epontol)] Rinaldi C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:842-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgical case of occipito-atlanto-axial dislocation] Suzuki S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:839-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Spinal dislocation-fracture and spinal cord injuries] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:515-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The use of preserved fascial and tendon homogenous tissue in traumatology and orthopedics] Krupko IL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:5-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of persisting traumatic femoral dislocations] Lopatina MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:91-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Two cases of luxation of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Detmar SJ, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 20:227-33, 1968
Experience with Monteggia's lesion. Veltheer W.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:285-91, 1968
Open fracture-dislocation of the elbow.
Canad Med Ass J 101:223-6, 23 Aug 69
Subluxation of the mandible. Romo F, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1220, Dec 68
A harness for acromioclavicular separation. Spigelman L. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:585-6, Apr 69
Evaluation of late spinal deformities with fracture-dislocations of the dorsal and lumbar spine in paraplegics. Leidholt JD, et al.
Paraplegia 7:16-28, May 69
Treatment of fractural-dislocations of the acetabulum. Mazas F. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:165-82, 1969
Dislocations: diagnosis, management, and complications. Meyers MH.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1391-402, Dec 68
[Fractures and dislocations of the small wrist bones] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 48:192-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of restoration following unsuccessful results of treatment of fractures and luxations] Seyfarth H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:692-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On dislocations of the elbow joint] Erb E, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:141-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Modern psammotherapy (sand baths). (Methods, mechanism of action, clinical indications)] Soldati R, et al. Friuli Med 23:569-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Muscle decontraction with thiocolchocoside in bloodless operations in skeletal traumatology] Pasanisi E. Minerva Med 59:4688-92, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V.
Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Nonfracture injuries to the canine elbow. Campbell JR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:735-44, 1 Sep 69

## DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Effects of preference on displacement in approach-avoidance conflict. Schwartz GE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:487-91, Oct 68

## DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT (E5)

Disposable surgical instruments.
Biomed Engin 4:378-9, Aug 69
Disposable operative cholangiogram cannula. Buchanan JM. Brit Med J 1:706-7, 15 Mar 69
Clinical evaluation of a disposable artificial kidney. Kulatilake AE, et al. Brit Med J 3:447-9, 23 Aug 69
Panel discussion: Prefilled disposable syringes. 2 Development aspects of prefilled disposable syringes. DeLuca PP.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:3-14, Jan-Feb 69
Panel discussion: prefilled disposable syringes. 1 Development aspects of prefilled disposable syringes. Riffkin C. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:6-8, Jan-Feb 69
Microbiological control for disposable surgeons' gloves. Starkey RJ.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:238-44, Sep-Oct 68
Panel discussion: Prefilled disposable syringes. 3. Marketing of prefilled disposable syringes. Zykoski RP. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:14-5, Jan-Feb 69
The disposable dilemma. Rooen W.
Canad Hosp 45:73-8, Oct 68
Disposables. Canad Med Ass J 100:302-3, 8 Feb 69
Use of disposable drapes in surgery and in obstetrics saves us 556 dollars and 81 cents monthly. Davis BT.
Hosp Manage 107:86-91, Apr 69
OB pack displacement cost graph. Emerzian AD, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:52-5, Nov 68
A trial of a new diaper principle. Falkner F, et al.
Hosp Manage 107:44-57, Feb 69
We got out of the manufacturing business and tightened fiscal controls. Murray RJ.
Hosp Manage 107:74-7, May 69
Report on six months' experience with a nonporous surgical drape. Bernard Sister.
Hosp Top 47:109-10, Jun 69
How a "total disposable" program was started and made to work. Peimer SC. Hosp Top 47:117-26, Jun 69
Effectiveness of disposable face masks in preventing cross contamination during dental procedures. Bailey R, et al. J Dent Res 47:1062-5, Nov-Dec 68
Disposable anesthetic circuit. Roberts RB.
JAMA 207:2285, 24 Mar 69
Disposable plastic tracheostomy tubes. Stool SE, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1068-94, Jun 69
Disposable linen and shared laundries may go together.
Giancola DM. Mod Hosp 113:172-6, Sep 69
Wesley saves money by "throwing away meals".
Isaacman T. Mod Hosp 110:106-7, Jun 68
Survey: more disposables for staff meals. Ricker MS.
Mod Hosp 110:104-5, Jun 68
Housekeeping maintenance: nonwovens are latest wave in the disposables sea.
Mod Hosp 111:136-8, Oct 68
Reconstituted foods and disposables characterize Rahway's food service. Mod Hosp 110:112-4, Jun 68
"Punctured package insert?". Somers JE.
New Eng J Med 279:1116, 14 Nov 68
Artificial feeding: a new concept. The 'ready-to-feed' approach. Allick HD. Nurs Times 65:1071-2, 21 Aug 69
Use of disposable razor band to carve cartilage. Brody GS. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:307-9, Sep 69
Disposable dressings and equipment. Lane RJ.
Practitioner Suppl 7:16-7, Nov 68
[On the necessity and production of germicidal papers. I] Lodenkämper H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:366-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the drying of the skin after industrial cleaning] Tronnier H.
Berufsdermatosen 16:181-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The syringe as a single dose container for radioisotopes] Funch-Rosenberg H, et al.
Dansk T Farm 43:75-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Disposable anesthesia lubricant for the prevention of infection in instrumental manipulations in urology] Bressel M, et al. Urologe 7:287-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Sterilized disposable needles]
Dent Cadmos 36:1845-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on plastics for medical uses. IX. Analyses of plasticizer and heavy metals in PVC blood bags and sets] Horibe T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:122-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Disposable equipment and instruments] Watanabe F, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 21:13-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

[Disposable syringes and needles. Study and commentary] Jacoby O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1776-8, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

Disposables. New Zeal Med J 69:162-3, Mar 69

## DISSECTION (E4, E5)

A new technique for extirpation of the levator ani muscle in the rat. Rassaert CL, et al.
J Endocr 42:501-2, Dec 68
A modified method of heart dissection. Wolska K.
Pol Med J 8:629-36, 1969
[Some thoughts on the therapeutic-control work of the dissector] Vail' SS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:6-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

New dissecting forceps. Whitfield PJ.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:423, Oct 68

## DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC (L)

Bibliography of visual science dissertations and theses: British universities, 1957-1967. Levene JR.
Amer J Optom 45:813-6, Sep 68
The effect of pancreas extract on depancreatized dogs. Ernest L. Scott's thesis of 1911. Richards DW.
Perspect Biol Med 10:84-95, Autumn 66
[Medical dissertations in the hospital milieu] Faber M.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1023-5, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Arrangements for dissertations] Fog J.
Ynq Laeg 25:2363-4, 1968 (Dan)
[On the degree of Doctor of Medicine] Henriques U.
Ynq Laeg 6:485-6, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[The dissertation system--a hindrance to rational scientific work] Kilimann SA, et al.
Ynq Laeg 13:1109-16, 1969 (Dan)
[Production of disputations in Denmark]
Ynq Laeg 6:675-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Organization of dissertations and scientific papers] Seidel W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2344-7, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[A contribution to the preparation of doctoral theses] Rektorkollegiet. Ynq Laeg 6:487, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)

DISSOCIATION see under DISSOCIATIVE

REACTION (F1, F2)

## DISSOCIATIVE REACTION (F1, F2)

Conversion and dissociation. Frank RL.
New York J Med 69:1872-7, 1 Jul 69
[Fetishism, ego dissociation and denial] Katan M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:447-64, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Test investigation of schizophrenic dissociation] Sartorius N.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:531-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychopathology of flight from oneself. (Analysis of the relationships between work psychosis and habitation)] De Simone Gaburri G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:747-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Lose of mental vision and pathology of temporal experience. I] Muscatello CF, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:765-90, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal lobe "spike focus" associated with confusion, complete amnesia and fugues in a paranoid schizophrenic. Ziotlow M.
Psychiat Quart 42:738-48, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Cultural factors in hysterias with schizophrenic clinical picture. Bustamante JA.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:113-8, Spring 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanism of fixation prevention and "dissociation" learning with chlordiazepoxide. Feldman RS.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:384-99, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of some psychopharmacologic drugs used in acute dissociative and anxiety syndromes in hospital practical experience] Nardini L.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1271-87, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Dissociative phenomena in former concentration camp inmates. Jaffe R. Int J Psychoanal 49:310-2, 1968

## DISTANCE PERCEPTION (F1)

A further study of the relation between subjective distance and emotional involvement. Bratfisch O.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:244-55, May 69
The use of the eyes in steering a car on straight and curved roads. Fry GA. Amer J Optom 45:374-91, Jun 68
The absolute and relative size cues to distance. Gogel WC. Amer J Psychol 82:228-34, Jun 69
The effect of visula experience upon the rat's reaction to near and far surfaces. McGuigan DI.
Anim Behav 16:456-61, Nov 68
Stereoscopic vision and aniseikonic lenses: further studies in latency. Seagrim GN.
Brit J Psychol 60:307-13, Aug 69
The measurement of perceived size and distance. Gogel WC. Contrib Sens Physiol 3:125-48, 1968 (77 ref.)
Distance estimation of O degrees or apparent O degree-oriented speech signals in anechnoic space. Gardner MB. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:47-53, Jan 69
Space-time relations: effects of time on perceived visual extent. Bill JC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:196-9, Jul 69
Apparent distance as a function of familiar size. Ono H.
J Exp Psychol 79:109-15, Jan 69
Distance and an illusion of length of line. Restle F, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:297-302, Aug 69
Effects of two kinds of distance information on visual judgments of absolute size. Coltheart M.
Nature (London) 221:388, 25 Jan 69
Effect of turbidity on judgments of distance underwater. Kinney JA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:331-3, Feb 69
Apparent distance in monocular slant and shape judgments. Smith AH.
Percept Motor Skills 27:482, Oct 68
Responses to the underwater distortions of visual stimuli. SMRL Report No. 541. Kinney JA, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-16, 16 Jul 68
Stereoscopic acuity underwater. Report No. 510. Luria SM. US Naval Submar Med Cent 510:1-5, 27 Feb 68
Binocular disparity and perceived relative distance: an examination of two hypotheses. Foley JM.
Vision Res 7:655-70, Jul 67
Monocular estimates of distance and direction with stabilized and non-stabilized retinal images. Gilbert DS. Vision Res 9:103-15, Jan 69
Changes in the direction of induced aniseikonic slant as a function of distance. Gillam B.
Vision Res 7:777-83, Sep 67
The relationship between retinal disparity and relative visual distance. Shipley T, et al.
Vision Res 8:325-32, Mar 68
[Influence of the speed of movement and the space covered on time estimation] Bonnet C.
Annee Psychol 65:357-63, 1965 (Fre)

## DISTEMPER (C1, C15)

Canine distemper in the family Mustelidae. Keymer IF, et al. Vet Rec 85:204-5, 16 Aug 69
[Clinical aspects of distemper in dogs (Febris contagiosa canum)] Arnold P, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:791-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical pattern of nervous distemper] Oldenburg U.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:634-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurological diagnosis of the dog with its neuropathological verification] Malinowski W.
Neuropat Pol 7:161-212, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Some observations on equie strangles. Ebert EF.
Vet Med 64:71-3, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of canine distemper. Appel MJ.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1167-82, Jul 69
A conditioning program for random source dogs. Port CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:785-8, 1 Oct 68
The prevalence of distemper neutralizing antibodies in dogs on admission at a research institution. Soave O, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:115-6, Feb 69
Potency of an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cell cultures. Prydie J.
Res Vet Sci 9:453-7, Sep 68
Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. Prydie J.
Vet Rec 83:554-9, 30 Nov 68
[Research int immunity from distemper in Berlin dogs, using the virus neutralization test] Müller LF, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:81-3, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Neural complications due to vaccination with inactivated rabies vaccine following previous immunization against distemper in young dogs] Püschner H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:191-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of caloric intake and infection on some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs. Newberne PM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:172-80, Apr 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on conjunctival inclusion bodies in distemper] Schöbel C.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:337-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Histological, fluorescence-serological, and histochemical studies on the behavior of inclusion bodies in dog distemper] Mickwitz CU von, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:453-70, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Division of cells infected with canine distemper virus] Tawara J. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:279-82, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Demyelination in distemper in dogs] Osetowska E, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:99-112, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. Evans JM, et al.
Vet Rec 84:52-3, 11 Jan 69
Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. Fennell C. Vet Rec 84:23, 4 Jan 69
Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. Harrison VA. Vet Rec 83:602, 7 Dec 68
Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. Woode GN. Vet Rec 83:640-1, 14 Dec 68
[Experiences with the administration of "Protex Plus" in the therapy and prevention of distemper, hepatitis contagiosa canis(HCC), and leptospiroses] Brunnerf.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:754-5, Nov 67 (Ger)

## DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE (B4)

The nucleic acid type and effect of pH and hydroxylamine on canine distemper virus. Kimes RC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:387-95, 1968
International standard for anti-canine-distemper serum. Stewart DL, et al. Bull WHO 39:917-24, 1968
Relationships among measles, canine distemper and rinderpest viruses. Imagawa DT.
Progr Med Virol 10:160-93, 1968 (146 ref.)
[Division of cells infected with canine distemper virus] Tawara J. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:279-82, Jun 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a cell culture system susceptible to measle, canine distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Shishido A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:364-80, 1967
Gas chromatographic detection of in vitro and in vivo activities of certain canine viruses. Mitruka BM, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:625-34, Jun 69
Studies with an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cultures. Prydie J.
Res Vet Sci 9:443-52, Sep 68
Potency of an attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo cell cultures. Prydie J.
Res Vet Sci 9:453-7, Sep 68
Stability of attenuated canine distemper vaccine derived from chick embryo tissue culture. Prydie J, et al. Vet Rec 83:265-8, 14 Sep 68

PATHOGENICITY

The effects of canine distemper virus on explant tissue cultures of canine cerebellum. Storts RW, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:1-14, 8 Jul 68
Pathogenesis of canine distemper. Appel MJ.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1167-82, Jul 69

DISTOMUM HETEROPHYES see under

TREMATODA (B1)

DISTRANEURIN see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

## DISULFIRAM (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Possible interaction between disulfiram and isoniazid. Whittington HG, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1725-9, Jun 69
Warfarin effect enhanced by disulfiram. Rothstein E.
JAMA 206:1574-5, 11 Nov 68
Drug interactions in alcoholism treatment. MacCallum WA. Lancet 1:313, 8 Feb 69
[Comparative study of 2 methods of antabuse therapy] Lapinskiĭ EI. Vrach Delo 12:113-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disulfiram-metronidazole (well identified) toxicity. Goodhue WW Jr. New Eng J Med 280:1482-3, 26 Jun 69
Disulfiram-metronidazole. Rothstein E, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:331, 7 Aug 69
Toxicity of disulfiram combined with metronidazole. Rothstein E, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1006-7, 1 May 69
Disulfiram-like reaction to chlorpropamide (Diabinese). Klink DD, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:134-6, Mar 69
[Therapeutic accident during alcoholic disintoxication therapy. Necessity of limiting the indications] Chassagnon C, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:175-84, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the genesis of "Antabuse psychoses" with special reference to cerebroelectric findings] Boeters U, et al. Nervenarzt 39:422-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of antabuse psychoses] Reisner H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:331-9, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the determination of tetraethylthiuramdisulfide] Geldmacher von Mallinckro, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:756-60, Jun 67 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical effects due to interaction of lithium ions and disulfiram in rats. Millard SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1210-4, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by disulfiram or methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of abstinence symptoms in morphine-tolerant rats. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1163-6, Sep 68
Effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate on spontaneous locomotor activity and brain catecholamine levels in mice. Moore KE.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1627-34, Jul 69
An interaction of disulfiram and ethanol on lipid metabolism. Stripp B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2233-40, Oct 68
Protein spectrum change caused by Antabus. Tass J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:91-3, Jan 69
Disulfiram and brain-stimulated emotional behavior.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MacDonnell MF, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:719-23, Sep 69
Facilitation of brain self-stimulation by central administration of norepinephrine. Wise CD, et al. Science 163:299-301, 17 Jan 69
Effects of disulfiram on the cardiovascular responses to ethanol in dogs and guinea pigs. Nakano J, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:439-46, May 69
[Influence of disulfiram on rat spontaneous motor activity] Gerardy J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1863-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of disulfram on sleep states in cats] Peyrethon-Dusan D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2141-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of blood serotonin and urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rabbits subjected to the action of disulfiram] Royer R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2302-4, 1968 (Fre)
[New facts on the theoretical basis of the effect of disulfiram. (Antabus)] Jacobsen E.
Med Welt 37:2169-73, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

POISONING

Acute disulfiram poisoning in a child. Reichelderfer TE. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:724-8, Sep 69
[Disulfiram (Antabus) poisoning. A case with fatal outcome in a nearly 2-year-old girl] Gyntelberg F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1235-8, 25 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Exogenous psychosis after an attempted suicide with disulfiram] Kocheit H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1938-9, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Morphological and toxicological studies of antalcol poisoning] Scripcaru G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:961-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Antabuse poisoning] Lukashev VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:123-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug interactions in alcoholism treatment. Glatt MM. Lancet 1:627-8, 22 Mar 69
The influence of metronidazol and disulfiram on the pharmacologic action of ethanol. Winter D, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:27-31, 1969
A comparative evaluation of compulsory (group therapy and-or antabuse) and voluntary treatment of the chronic alcoholic muncipie court offender. Gallant DM, et al. Psychosomatics 9:306-10, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of disulfiram therapy on relationships within the Navaho drinking group. Savard RJ.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:909-16, Dec 68
[The use of disulfirma (antabuse)] Jacobsen E.
Med Welt 38:2230-4, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experience and attempt of interpretation regarding the so-called side effects of disulfiram (anticol) in the course of antialcoholic treatment] Thilie Z, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:399-407, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Substitution of the alcohol-antabuse test with a placebo in the treatment of alcoholism] Ialovoi AIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:593-6, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Teratologic studies of carbaryl, diazinon, norea, disulfiram, and thiram in small laboratory animals. Robens JF. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:152-63, Jul 69

DITHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

## DITHIAZANINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New methods of treating trichocephaliasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:106-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic agents. Otto GF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:387-90, 15 Feb 69
Anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine iodide on swine lungworms. Akusawa M, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:33-8, 1968
Comparative studies on the chemotherapy of experimental trichinosis in mice. Campbell WC, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:408-17, Dec 67

DITHIZONE see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

## DIURESIS (G1)

Studies on the influence of fast transportation on the circadian excretion pattern of the kidney in humans. Gerritzen F, et al. Aerospace Med 40:264-71, Mar 69
Oxytocic and antidiuretic effects of nausea in women. Goutinho EM.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:127-31, 1 Sep 69
Circadian rhythms of creatinine and electrolyte excretion in healthy pregnant women. Kalousek G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:856-67, 15 Mar 69
Water intake and urine output of rats during chronic centrifugation. Bengele HH.
Amer J Physiol 216:859-65, Mar 69
Renal tubular transfer of water and electrolytes in adrenalectomized rats. Cortney MA.
Amer J Physiol 216:589-98, Mar 69
Treatment of severe salicylate poisoning by forced alkaline diuresis. Savege TM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:35-6, 4 Jan 69
Reanl fuction in neonatal calves--diuresis. Dalton RG.
Brit Vet J 124:371-81, Sep 68
Mechanism of natriuresis following intravascular and extracelluar volume expansion. Sonnenberg H, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:153-9, Feb 69
An attempt to condition components of urine formation in dogs. Livingston A Jr, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:241-53, Oct-Dec 68
Intravascular, interstitial and intracellular phase changes during acute furosemide or ethacrynic acid diuresis. Olesen KH.
Israel J Med Sci 5:942-6, Jul-Aug 69
Water ingestion and excretion in turkeys with a rectal fistula. Scheiber AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:277-81, Mar 69
Effective plasma volume in cirrhosis with ascites. Evidence that a decreased value does not account for renal sodium retention, a sponteneous reduction in glomerular filtration rate (GFR), and a fall in GFR during drug-induced diuresis. Lieberman FL, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:975-81, Jun 69
Effect of hypotonic expansion on sodium, water, and urea excretion in late pregnancy: the influence of posture on these results. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:947-56, May 69
Micropuncture study of water, electrolytes, and urea movements along the loops of henle in psammomys. Rouffignac C de, et al. J Clin Invest 48:474-86, Mar 69
The urinary changes induced in rats by high pitched sound (20 kcyc.-sec.). Ogle CW, et al.
J Endocr 42:253-60, Oct 68
The effect of water diuresis on blood pressure and renal damage in male and female rats with chronic pyelonephritis due to Proteus. Shapiro AP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:970-9, Jun 69
Effects of water diuresis and osmotic (mannitol) diuresis on urinary solute excretion by the conscious rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:395-410, Jul 68
The time course of changes in renal tissue composition during mannitol diuresis in the rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:411-28, Jul 68
The time course of changes in renal tissue composition duruig water diuresis in the rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:429-43, Jul 68
The role of left atrial receptors in th diuretic response to left atrial distension. Ledsome JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:487-503, Sep 68
Changes in urinary output and free water clearance in patients with acute circulatory failure (shock). Jones LW, et al. J Urol 102:121-5, Aug 69
Solute load and urine flow in diabetes insipidus. Del Greco F, et al. Lancet 1:945, 3 May 69
Successful treatment of three cases of very severe barbiturate poisoning. Kennedy AC, et al.
Lancet 1:995-8, 17 May 69
Studies on post-exercise diuresis. V. Effects of adrenaline and asphyxia upon urinary excretion of endogenous creatinine and sodium thiosulfate injected intravenously. Kawai H.
Mie Med J 17:197-206, Sep 67
Renal excretion of sodium during oral water loading in man. Metzger RA, et al. Nephron 6:11-27, 1969
The effect of acute spinal cord section upon the renal response to intravascular volume expansion. Michaelis LL, et al. Nephron 6:62-9, 1969
Effect of acute diuresis on aldosterone secretion in edematous patients. Espiner EA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1141-5, 22 May 69
Reversed rhythm of kidney transplants. McMillan R, et al. New Eng J Med 280:166, 16 Jan 69
Proximal tubular reabsorption during renal vasodilation and increased arterial blood pressure in saline loaded rats. Heller J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:250-65, 1969
The effect of certain metabolic disorders on the hydrogen ion excretion by the kidney under osmotic load. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 8:294-303, 1969
Sympatho-adrenomedullary activity, diuresis, and emotional reactions during visual sexual stimulation in human females and males. Levi L.
Psychosom Med 31:251-68, May-Jun 69
Forced diuresis in the treatment of acute salicylate poisoning in adults. Lawson AA, et al.
Quart J Med 38:31-48, Jan 69
Renographic studies during furosemide diuresis in partial ureteral obstruction. Radó JP, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:132-46, 1969
Renal effects of electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Michaelis LL, et al.
Surgery 65:797-801, May 69
Further studies on the stimulation of uresis by THAM during induced hypotension. Shaftan GW, et al.
Surgery 64:995-8, Nov 68
Ultrastructural observations on the renal papilla of the rabbit. Johnson FR, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:390-406, 1967
On lipid droplets in renal interstitial cells. 3. A histological study on the number of droplets during hydration and dehydration. Nissen HM.
Z Zellforsch 92:52-61, 1968
[Water intoxication] Birkenhäger WH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:549-52, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Effect of 1-beta-oxyethyl-2-phenyl-methyl-piperidine in 6 cases of diabetes insipidus in children] Mouzet MT, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:189-201, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Current studies on water and sodium excretion by the kidney] Nizet A, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:95-110, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of hydrous overload on lymphatic circulation in dogs. Evidence of a diuretic principle in lymph] Baïsset A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2821-4, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and histochemical modifications of the "cell coat" (glycolemma) of papillary nephrons during diuresis] Morard JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2358-60, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of water overload on lymphatic circulation. Diuretic action of the lymph] Baïsset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2305-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the antidiuretic effects of venous and arterial hemorrhage] Mazer A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:260-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Function of mucopolysaccharides and acid mucoids of the renal medulla in urine production. I. Histochemical study during normal diuresis] Morard JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:297-321, 1968 (Fre)
[Function of mucopolysaccharides and acid mucoids of the renal medulla in urine production. II. Histochemical study during controlled diuresis] Mrard JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:323-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Intratubular and intracapillary microinjections of K42 in hamsters in saline diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:487, 1967 (Fre)
[Diuresis caused by left atrial distension or negative pressure respiration. New arguments in favour of a neuropituitary participation] Baïsset A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:805-12, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Predictable, desirable and undesirable effects of the diuretic treatment] Muller AF.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:737-43, 18 May 68 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Determination of a human urinary antidiuretic principle using a modified biologic method in rats] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 24:251-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the relations between corticoid excretion and diuresis] Teichmann W, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:147-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the physiology of the diuresis nephrogram] Hoppe G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:727-34, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on post-exercise diuresis. 3. The effect of exercise on the secretion of urinary creatinine] Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:173-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on post-exercise diuresis. IV. The effect of Harvard step test with a modification to the urine volume and the excretion of urinary creatinine] Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:185-95, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Principle of diuresis in cardiac insufficiency] Halhuber MJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1665, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Urological follow-up examinations in patients with cancers of the genital tract who have been operated and treated with radiotherapy during hospital admission for follow-up treatment. At the same time this is a contribution on diuresis-pyelography] Mertens HJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2085-91, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155, Catapresan) on the urinary excretion of osmotically free water] Kobinger W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:153-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal influences on the formation of cyclic adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in the rat kidney] Schultz G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:250-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Removal of the hepatic branches of the vagus nerve in the conscious rat and its influence on hepatogenous diuresis] Haberich FJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R80-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood flow and PAH-extraction of the isolated kidney in osmotic diuresis and during ureteral occlusion] Hársing L, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:47-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of furosemide (Lasix) on the excretion of electrolytes and aldosterone in the urine of infants] Janovský M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R69-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Diuresis during immersion in a thermo-indifferent bath] Kaiser D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:247-61, 1969 (Ger)
[The portal blood pressure and its influence upon diuresis in unanesthetized rats] Ohm W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:227-31, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vasopressin-water equivalent under different starting conditions in the conscious rat] Vogel P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R79-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Osmolar and urine clearance during and following extracorporeal circulation] Oelert H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:513-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of contralateral kidney function disorders under different forms of diuresis] Kleinschmidt A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1055-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Oral water and salt loading in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydypsia] László F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:123-6, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Radioisotope renography during furosemide(Lasix)-induced diuresis] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:401-5, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[The effect of a low carbohydrate diet on the diuresis in adiposity and cardiac decompensation] Simonyi J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:244-6, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Prevention of renal insufficiency in the surgical patient] Sigillò G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:505-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diuresis, natriuresis and urinary aldosterone due to angiotensin II in patients with icterigenous hepatitis] Zuin R, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:491-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On diuresis induced by water loading. Variations in the tubular reabsorption of osmotically active sodium, chloride and potassium solutions] Agnoli GC, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:247-311, May 67 (Ita)
[Effects of angiotensin II on the renal function in healthy men in conditions of urinary hypertonicity] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:571-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary amine nitrogen in congestive heart failure during mannitol-induced osmotic diuresis] Forconi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:336-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in heart decompensation during mannitol-induced osmotic diuresis] Puccetti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:340-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of water load on diuresis in normal subjects and in congestive heart decompensation] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:345-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the vagotomy syndrome in rats in the awake state and during anesthesia] Arrigo L, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:695-713, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum electrolytes (Na and K) and diuresis in patients with labyrinthine hydrops treated with glycerol] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:171-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Gastaldi F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:365-72, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of triamterene on urinary calcium] Pecchini F, et al. G Clin Med 48:1140-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Diuresis in congestive heart decompensation. I. Effect of osmotic diuresis on some aspects of the renal function] Forconi S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:500-13, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Forced diuresis, peritoneal dialysis, central hemodialysis and peripheral hemodialysis in protection from the toxic effects of 5-fluororuracil] Pasqualino A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:687-93, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on renal tubular function during transition from hydropenia into water diuresis in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Krzymański M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:67-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Fractional diuresis, a very useful hepatic test] Dimitriu S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:879-84, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency of different etiologies treated with hygieno-dietetic therapy and cardiotonics. II] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:305-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Cytologic changes in the urinary tubules in the mouse kidney in states of dehydration, antidiuresis and osmotic diuresis] Petrova VG.
Arkh Anat 50:81-8, May 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelation of the inhibitory action of fat on gastric secretion and diuresis] Abel'son IuO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:368-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[State of diuresis and basic processes of uropoiesis in experimental hypothroidism] Totrova EA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:73-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Kidney function and salt diuresis] Klütsch K.
Rev Clin Esp 104:507-8, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypertonic mannitol solution on circulation and renal function in acute blood loss. Szabó G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:325-35, 1967
The action of chlorpromazine and imipramine on diuresis in rats. Hankeová A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:409-10, Nov 67
Antidiuretic effect of triiodothyronine in the hypophysectomized rat. Bauman JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:139-42, Jan 69
Biosynthesis and action of dinucleotides containing 6-aminonicotinamide on membrane transport processes. Herken H.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1235-45, Oct 68
Ethacrynic acid in blood transfusion--its effects on plasma volume and urine flow in severe anaemia in pregnancy. Harrison KA. Brit Med J 4:84-6, 12 Oct 68
Diuretic effects of planetocin. Cobbin DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:821-7, May 69
The bioassay of vasopressin through its antidiuretic effect. Guzek JW, et al. Endokrinologie 53:201-16, 1968
Investigation of diuretic and antidiuretic properties of furosemide in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:253-60, 1968
The diuretic effect of morphine in the chicken. Inturrisi CE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:79-84, Dec 68
Antidiuretic effect of chlorpropamide. Meinders AE, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:58-68, 2 Dec 69
Further studies on the sites of action of clopamide and furosemide. Rado JP, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:99-103, Mar-Apr 69
Chlorpromazine inhibition of dehydration-induced antidiuresis in rats. Milmore JE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:63-7, Mar 69
Inhibition of the action of antidiuretic hormone by thiobarbiturates in dogs, and on isolated frog skin. Hadfield DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:120P-121P, Feb 69
Antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1155, 7 Jun 69
Effect of angiotensin on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Mangioni C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:515-28, 1967
Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Luethi A, et al. Minn Med 52:33-6, Jan 69
Acute effects of lysine vasopressin injection (single and continuous) on urinary composition in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
Pflueger Arch 310:281-96, 1969
Antagonism to the diuretic action of SR 720-22. Belair EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:327-9, Jun 69
The development of tolerance to the antidiuretic effect of morphine in the mouse. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:258-70, Sep 68
The antidiuretic effect of narcotic analgesics in the mouse. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:251-7, Sep 68
The diuretic effects of dihydrocodeinone bitartrate and sodium salicylate in rats. Marchand C.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:385-92, Sep 69
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus by chlorpropamide] Bricaire H, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:61-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[1 year's experience using chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes insipidus (apropos of 11 cases)] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:71-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Blockage by vasopressin of diuresis induced in dogs by atrial distension or depressed respiration] Baisset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:995-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of the diuretic activity of a new organically synthesized compound] Belaud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1817-20, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of alcohol on the antidiuretic response of the supraoptic nucleus to electric stimulation in guinea pigs] Millet YA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1437-42, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diuretic action of glucagon] Barac G.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:338-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of arginе- and lysine-vasopression on diuresis in the European toad] Boulangé M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:220, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the specificity of liver osmoreceptors] Haberich FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:425-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Utilization of the diuretic effect of dexamethasone to determine the level of antidiuretic hormone] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:459-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Adrenergic substances and experimental diuresis in rats] Soulairac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:548, 1968 (Fre)
[Mannitol. I. Mechanism of renal action] Fournier A.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:521-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies with the new appetite depressant N-(3-chlorpropyl)-1-methyl-2-phenylethylamine hydrochloride (Ro 4-5282)] Blum JE.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:748-55, May 69 (Ger)
[On renal potassium retention after administration of Amiloride HCl] Heidland A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1314-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chemical structure and diuretic effect in the series of 4-chloro-3-sulfonamide-benzolsulfonamide] Horstmann H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:853-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfamoyl-benzolsulfonyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrofuran, a new diuretically active compound] Meng K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:859-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of kinin-hormones on the mechanism of urine dilution and urine concentration. II. Studies during hydropenia and eliguria as well as during osmotic diuresis with hypertonic mannitol solutions] Mertz DP.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:440-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the sodium-eliminating effect of ethacrynic acid in rats] Senft G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:563-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Brief report on our present experience with ethacrynic acid s a diuretic agent] Jürgens WW, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1544-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the antidiuretic reaction provoked by parasympathomimetics in conscious and alcohol-anesthetized rats] Niethardt F, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R78-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Induced blood circulation and diuresis as intensive treatment in acute poisoning] Bachmann K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:876-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of induced diuresis in the treatment of acute poisoning] Fritz KW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:879-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute changes in plasma volume (PV), plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone concentration in healthy persons following natriuresis and diuresis induced by furosemide] Rosenthal J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:423-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. II. The diuretic effect of hypotonic saline given into a peripheral vein, into the portal vein or by mouth in the dog] Lydtin H.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:193-210, 1969 (Ger)
[On the maintenance of proper osmolality and volume of body fluids. 3. The diuretic effect of intravenous and intragastric saline infusions in the human] Lydtin H. Z Ges Exp Med 149:211-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the target points of clopamide (Brinaldix) and furosemide (Lasix) in antidiuresis induced by antiotensin infusion] János R, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1307-10, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The use of the association of mannitol and furosemide in intracranial surgery] Fossa S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1159-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacology of water-salt balance as motivation of operant behavior] Cannizzaro G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:66-77, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies of the Caradrin-theophylline] Vallini R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:755-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes induced by intravenous administration of potassium salts in the electrocardiogram and in urinary excretion and plasmatic and erythrocytic levels of sodium and potassium] De Luca FM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:726-44, 1966 (Ita)
[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function on man in different conditions of hydration. I. Total body hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1599-603, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. 3. Antidiuresis (spontaneous or induced)] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1607-11, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. II. Extracellular hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1603-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on water diuresis and osmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:325-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Prenylamine and urinary elimination of catecholamines] Gastaldi F, et al.
Clin Ter 46:45-54, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Diuresis in congestive heart failure. (3). Action of the postpituitary antidiuretic hormone on induced osmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:270-96, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of furosemide on calciuria] Pecchini F, et al.
G Clin Med 48:191-200, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Relationship between osmotic diuresis and renal elimination of sodium] Bardini T, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:392-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the diuretic action of the association of triamterene with hydrochlorothiazide] Pisano G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:471-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The use of triamterene in gestosis of the 3rd. trimester] Maragliano G.
Minerva Ginec 21:363-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Obervations on the clinical use of ethacrynic acid] Stirati G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Research on hyperglycemia caused by saluretics] Bossini A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:59-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene] Ghiron G.
Policlinico [Med] 74:107-18, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Osmotic diuresis for disorders of renal function in surgical patients] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:629-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Different effects of polythiazide (Renese) on diuresis and electrolyte metabolism in obesity with or without diabetes] Bojanowicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:604-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with cardiac insufficiency treated with a hygieno-dietetic regime and cardiotonics. I] Tacu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:41-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[The effect of histamine and antidiuretic hormone on diuresis and on excretion of the enzyme hyaluronidase by the kidneys] Iaremenko MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:15-8, May 66 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of glucostrophanthidin] Angarskaia MA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:296-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the presence of beta-adrenoreactive systems in the kidney] Anikin GD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:857-61, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone on urinary excretion in dogs with various functional conditions of the liver] Sulakvelidze TS. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:88-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic possibilities of the use of mannitol in chronic renal insufficiency] Balog F. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:31-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diuretic action of prednisolone and aldactone] Matveev MP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:21-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Secondary diuresis following intravenous administration of phenylalanine-2-lysine-8-vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis] Gómez Mont F, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:244-58, Feb 67 (Spa)
[The mechanism of the hypotensive action of thiazides] Vargas R, et al. Gac Med Mex 95:839-51, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Study of the diuretic effect of furosemide] López de Novales E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:183-90, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Effects of furosemide on diuresis and salt diuresis, blood electrolytes concentrations in various aspects of renal function in liver cirrhotic patients with ascites] Bardi A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:142-4, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on diuresis, salidiuresis and electrolyte concentration of the plasma in liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] Bardi A, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:309-13, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Effects of medroxyprogesterone on renal secretion of sodium, potassium and water in normal subjects] Bradford I, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:314-7, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The effects of the drug M.K. 870 on the diuresis, salidiuresis and plasma electrolyte concentration in liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] Merino I, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:295-9, Jun 67 (Spa)
[A clinical study with 4-chloro-N-(furylmethyl) 5-sulfamoyl-anthranilic acid (Lasix)] Onen K, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:257-66, 1968 (Tur)

PHYSIOLOGY

Diuretic responses to water-load in four strains of mice. Stewart J. J Physiol (London) 198:355-63, Sep 68
Short-latency antidiuresis following the initation of food ingestion. Kakolewski JW, et al. Science 162:458-60, 25 Oct 68
[The antidiuretic effect of a solid meal] Zamboni P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1540-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Urine output, saline intake, and adrenal factors after lethal whole-body or intestinal irradiation. Eddy HA, et al. Radiat Res 37:287-98, Feb 69
Water intake and urine output in relation to the survival of x-irradiated rats. Deanovic Z, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:375-8, Mar 69

## DIURETICS (D7)

Micropuncture and diuretics. Dirks JH, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:73-84, 1969 (74 ref.)
Diuretics. I--Benzothiadiazines and related drugs. Brit Med J 3:157-8, 19 Jul 69
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. V. Suppression of parasitemia, diuresis, and cardiac depression by pteridines. Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:294-302, Dec 68
When in doubt--ask the pharmacist about the action of drugs. The thyroid drugs and the diuretic drugs are discussed. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 106:69-70, Nov 68
Potassium depletion and metabolic alkalosis in a psychiatrically disturbed patient. A case report. Goldfinger P. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:117-22, Mar-Apr 69
Congestive heart failure and its treatment. II. Diuretics. Penn Med 72:86, Jun 69
[Clinical experiences with the saliuretic Brinaldix] Szám I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:253-7, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Study on the diuretic activity of the 2-phenyl-6-sulfonamido-7-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone (M.G. 13054)] Barbi G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:496-519, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Derivatives of dihydrobenzothiadiazine and tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone and their hydrogenolysis products. Preliminary study on their diuretic activity] Biressi MG, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:199-220, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effects and side-effects of hypotensive diuretics] Miyahara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1563-70, Jul 68 (67 ref.) (Jap)
[New approach to diuretics] Orita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1206-16, Apr 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diuretic drugs in glaucoma. Peczon JD, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:680-3, Oct 68
Studies of the check edema disease. 6. Preventive treatment with oral diuretics. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:821-7, May 68
[Clinical experiment with a new hypotensive drug: The dymethylaminoethanol reserpilinate-hydroxybenzthaizide combination] Fritel D. J Sci Med Lille 85:265-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of the antialdosterone 11,614 R.P. Apropos of 30 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:254-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of an intravenously administered aldosterone antagonist] Traeger J, et al. Lyon Med 217:1705-17, 4 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of the association of a diuretic and a sympatholitic agent and its application in the treatment of hypertension] Gras A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:455-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of transpiration] Tronnier H, et al. Hautarzt 19:172-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of blood lactate increase following diuretics] Schirmeister J, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1062-4, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of hypertension with new combined action agents] Wallnöfer H, et al. Landarzt 44:1215-20, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of hypertension with saltubal] Hirsch W, et al. Med Klin 63:499-501, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with a new kind of drug combination] Emich R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:822-5, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of hypertension with a new combination preparation "DCR 515"] Hueber EF. Wien Med Wschr 118:974-7, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience report on the combination antihypertensive agents DCR 1015 and DCR 515] Obrowsky L, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:36-9, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diuretics for pulmonary edema--bloodless blood-letting] Rasmussen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1442-3, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use and abuse of thiazides in pregnancy. Gray MJ. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:568-78, Jun 68 (29 ref.)
Electrolyte depletion in the complications of diuretic therapy in hepatic cirrhosis. Shah CP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:639-43, Sep 68
[Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium] Hillemand P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:241-5, 9-16 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Renal function and saliuresis] Klutsch K. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:323-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Diuretics and electrolytic disorders in cardiorespiratory reanimation] Lisnac J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:744-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium in saliuresis. (Therapeutics and secondary effects)] Riecker G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:591-2, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Diabetogenic effects of saliuretics] Weissel W. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:599-600, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Accidents with diuretics] Francis G, et al. Marseille Med 104:681-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Disorders of water-electrolyte metabolism associated with decompensated cirrhosis. The danger of various therapeutic drugs] Bodin F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1591-8, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemic coma without ketosis, with dehydration, chlorosodic and potassic deficiency, after treatment with salidiuretics, in nondiabetic patients] Portier A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3017-25, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutically induced aldosteronism in hydropic cardiac insufficiency] Kaufmann W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:802-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Diuretics and diet in hypertension with special reference to magnesium deficiency] Holtmeier HJ. Deutsch Med J 20:141-50, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Side effects of saluretics] Kaeding A. Ther Gegenw 107:1585-6 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of diuretic drugs] Takó J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:891-5, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Research on hyperglycemia caused by saluretics] Bossini A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:59-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The "diabetes caused by diuretics"] Maschio G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:281-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Hyperuricemia in therapy with saluretics] Teisberg P. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1110-1, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Iatrogenic hyperkalemia caused by a combination of diuretics. Study of the mechanism of action of diuretics] Tapella PA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:875-81, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Diabetagenic effects of salt diuretics] Weisel W. Rev Clin Esp 104:519-20, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Nitritometric determination of allacyl] Guseva LN. Farmatsiia 18:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of linalool to alpha-terpineol in citrus. Attaway JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:609-10, 18 Dec 68
[Hepatic origin of the diuretic and natriuretic factor produced by stimulation of the intrathoracic volroreceptors (respiration in negative pressure)] Stahl J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:264-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and diuretic properties of some N-alkylaminocarbonyl- and N-pyrrolylcarbonylanthranilic acid derivatives. Felix AM, et al. J Med Chem 12:384-7, May 69
Diuretics. 3-amino- and 3-hydroxy-7-chloro-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-6-quinazolinesulfonamides. Hoefle ML, et al. J Med Chem 11:974-6, Sep 68
Diuretics. 4-substituted 3-sulfamoylbenzoic acid hydrazides. Hoefle ML, et al. J Med Chem 11:970-3, Sep 68
Pyrazine diuretics. VII. N-amidino-3-substituted pyrazinecarboxamides. Jones JH, et al. J Med Chem 12:285-7, Mar 69
Synthesis and diuretic activity of 2-amino-4-arylamino-6-mercapto-s-triazines and related derivatives. Shah MH, et al. J Med Chem 11:1167-71, Nov 68
Pyrazine diuretics. VI. (Pyrazinecarboxamido)guanidines. Shepard KL, et al. J Med Chem 12:280-5, Mar 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of hypertonic saline, clopamide and furosemide for evaluation of the concentrating defect in pitressin-treated diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:185-90, 1968

METABOLISM

The meetabolism of amiloride hydroloride in man. Weiss P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:401-6, May-Jun 69
The metabolic fate of the pteridine diuretic, Wy-8256. Sisenwine SF, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:867-71, Jul 69
Binding sites for amiloride and guanethidine in human blood platelets. Boullin DJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:63P-65P, Jul 69
[Diuretics in pediatrics. I. Transport of sodium, chlorides and potassium in the kidney] Monnens L. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:273-9, Jan 69 (19 ref.) (Dut)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies on drug absorption in liver diseases] Schmid E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1138-40, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, and glucose tolerance in patients with mild hypertension. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:91-7, 1968
A hypothesis concerning the mode of action of amiloride and of triamterene. Crabbé J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:474-7, Jun 68
Ganglionic blocking properties of the diuretic agent amiloride hydrochloride. Jaramillo J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:296-310, Feb 69
The diuretic effect of acetylcholine in the chicken. Parmelee ML, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:106-17, Jul 68
Mannitol and isosorbide. Sequential effects on intraocular pressure, serum osmolality, sodium, and solids in normal subjects. Barry KG, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:695-700, May 69
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2-(2,6-diethyl-alpha-[2-(methylamino)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethoxy]benzyl)pyridine Hydrochloride (BS 7664 D), with special reference to the N,N-dimethyl homologue pytamine hydrochloride (BS 7161 D). Herstel H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:827-9, Jul 68
Diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism in the mouse. Foy JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:190P+, May 69
Structure activity of diuretics as hyperglycaemic agents. Grant AM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:676P-677P, Nov 68
Diuretic effects of planetocin. Cobbin DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:821-7, May 69
Changes in the milk secretion upon dehydration. Gachev EP. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:475-7, 1969
Sodium retention after adrenal enucleation: drug and salt appetite studies. Gaunt R, et al. Endocrinology 83:927-32, Nov 68
Characterization of the natriuretic action of clopamide (DT-327). Terry B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:289-97, Oct 68
Effects of diuretics on cerebrospinal fluid formation and potassium movement. Domer FR. Exp Neurol 24:54-64, May 69
The problem of determining the site of action of diuretics on tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Possibility of affecting different parts of the nephron by the same diuretic. Stríbrná J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:504-13, 1968
Further studies on the sites of action of clopamide and furosemide. Rado JP, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:99-103, Mar-Apr 69
The synthesis and diuretic properties of some N-alkylaminocarbonyl- and N-pyrrolylcarbonylanthranilic acid derivatives. Felix AM, et al. J Med Chem 12:384-7, May 69
Sulfonylureas having diuretic activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 11:1250-1, Nov 68
CL 65,562 (4-(a,a,a-trifluoro-m-toluidino)-nicotinic acid), a novel "high ceiling" diuretic. Gussin RZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:194-206, May 69
Renin and angiotensin as a mechanism of diuretic-induced antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Brown JJ, et al. Lancet 1:237-9, 1 Feb 69
Effect of clopamide and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma ammonia. Szám I, et al. Lancet 2:602, 13 Sep 69
The contribution of renal physiology to nephrology. Black DA. Nephron 6:164-72, 1969
Renin and diuretics: a paradox. Santos DE. Ohio Med J 65:824-5, Aug 69
Amiloride and the mode of action of aldosterone on sodium transport across toad bladder and skin. Crabbé J, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:284-96, 1968
The mechanism of action of amipramixide. Ehrlich EN, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:79-96, 1968
The effect of a new diuretic, triflocin (4-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-toluidino)-nicotinic acid) on blood glucose in the rat and dog. Gussin RZ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1258-62, Sep 69
[Effect of furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and aminophylline on renal excretion of calcium] Sotornik I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1405, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[High hemoglobin values during medical treatment of hypertension] Hilden M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1815-20, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Effects of different diuretics on the anticoagulant power of antivitamin K in rats; relations between chemical structure and its effects] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1451-3, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the diuretic activity of a new organically synthesized compound] Belaud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1817-20, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics effects of diuretics] Schneider KW. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:319-22, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effects of diuretics at the level of the urinary tubules] Senft G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:312-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Diuretic action of glucagon] Barac G. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:338-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Current data on the pharmacology of diuretics] Giroud JP, et al. Therapie 23:261-327, Mar-Apr 68 (276 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of diuretics on the renal excretion of water and ions in rats of different ages. I. Dosage-effect relations] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:843-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative scintigraphy with insulin I-131. Effect of saluretics on the distribution of bovine insulin I-131 in rabbits] Fuchs W, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:47-61, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On renal potassium retention after administration of Amiloride HCl] Heidland A, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1314-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chemical structure and diuretic effect in the series of 4-chloro-3-sulfonamide-benzolsulfonamide] Horstmann H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:653-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Recent findings on the mechanism of action of aldosterone and diuretics] Losert W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:709-19, May 69 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran, a new diuretically active compound] Meng K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:659-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinically important aspects of modern conceptions of kidney physiology] Hierholze R K. Deutsch Med J 19:657-63, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of diuretics on the electrolyte and water content of human erythrocytes] Herms W, et al. Klin Wschr 46:194-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders due to saluretic drugs. A contribution to the genesis of so-called "thiazide diabetes"] Gross W, et al. Landarst 44:129-33, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The antihypertensive combination DCR (dihydroergocristine, clopamide, reserpine)] Hummel R, et al. Med Klin 63:536-40, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of saluretics on plasma renin activity in healthy persons] Bocskor A, et al. Med Welt 42:2256-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Regulation of renin secretion in sodium deficiency] Klaus D, et al. Med Welt 42:2259-63, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Brinaldix] Frank H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:2235-40, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazine carboxamide (amiloride) on glucose transport and incorporation of leucine into the proteins of rat epididymal adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:139-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of amiloride and triamterene on lipolysis and enzyme-induced glucose transport in isolated fat cells] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:251-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazinecarboxamide (amiloride) on transport processes and metabolic capacities of adipose tissue] Kaiser I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:149-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of the renal effect of diuretics by intraluminal infusion in Henle's loop] Meng K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:238-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on the ATPase activity of a plasma cell membrane enriched fraction of the rat kidney] Ebel H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R77, 1969 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action currently used diuretics] Fumagalli I. Praxis 57:1102-11, 13 Aug 68 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of saluretic thiazide derivatives and thiamine on carbohydrate metabolism] Standl E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:920-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of the Brinaldix effect in the human nephron] Stříbrná J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:412-5, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on sodium and potassium concentration as well as oxygen consumption of potassium depleted renal cortex sections] Herms W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:13-24, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Study of the target points of clopamide (Brinaldix) and furosemide (Lasix) in antidiuresis induced by antiotensin infusion] János R, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1507-10, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Biochemico-clinical studies on the activity of a new oral diuretic (clorexolone) in persons of advanced age] Mars G, et al. G Geront 16:231-41, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Soluretic effect of proscillaridine. Study on normal subjects and on cardiopathic patients during heart failure] Forconi S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:392-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of 2-acetylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-sulphonamide (Diamox) on saliva electrolyte] Vanelli GP, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:943-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diuretic effect of scilla glycosides in the isolated kidney of dogs] Kojima T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:647-56, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diuretic effect of purine derivatives based on the perfusion of the isolated kidney of dogs] Kojima T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:639-46, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diuretic action of the fruit of Catalpa ovata G. DON] Suzuki Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:93-107, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Diuretic effect of clopamide. Clinical study] Tabacof R. Hospital (Rio) 71:1143-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with cardiac insufficiency treated with a hygieno-dietetic regime and cardiotonics. I] Tacu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:41-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[The effect of osmotic diuresis and pentacin (CaNa3 DTPA) on the distribution in the organism, and renal excretion of Cr51, Mn54, Co57, Fe59, Cu64, Zn65 and Mo99] Koval' IuF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:28-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of amiloride hydrochloride on the arterial pressure and the renal excretion of Na and K] Palmero HA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:122-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Kidney function and salt diuresis] Klütsch K. Rev Clin Esp 104:507-8, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium in salt diuresis (complications of therapy)] Riecker G. Rev Clin Esp 104:509-10, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic action of diuretics] Schneider KW. Rev Clin Esp 104:502-6, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Tubular effect of diuretics] Senft G. Rev Clin Esp 104:494-501, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[The effects of the drug M.K. 870 on the diuresis, salidiuresis and plasma electrolyte concentration in liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] Merino I, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:295-9, Jun 67 (Spa)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the action of two new oral diuretics, the 4-chloro-N-methyl-3-(methylsulfamoly) benzamide and 4-chloro-3-sulfamylbenzoic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide (a study on 102 patients). Doliopoulos T, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:408-24, 1968
Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968
Effect of various diuretics upon experimental cardiac necrosis. Selye H. Amer Heart J 77:653-6, May 69
The use of amiloride in potassium depletion before cardiac surgery. Singh BN, et al. Amer Heart J 78:22-7, Jul 69
The impact of diuretics on chronic liver disease. Steigmann F, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:37-44, Jul 69
Clinical evaluation of diuretics in congestive heart failure. A detailed study in four patients. Mahabir RN, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:1-7, Jul 69
Management of primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Brit Med J 3:427-8, 23 Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of amiloride, a potassium-sparing diuretic. Lant AF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:50-63, Jan-Feb 69
Comparison of clorexolone, a new diuretic, with hydrochlorothiazide. Russell RP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:265-71, Mar-Apr 69
Oral diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Turner RW. Curr Med Drugs 8:19-23, Jan 68
Clinical evaluation of clopamide (Brinaldix) in inpatients and outpatients. Donnelly GL, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:137-42, Apr 69
An approach to the medical treatment of hypertension in the aged. Vidt DG. Geriatrics 24:120-9, Apr 69
The need for diuretics. GP 38:77, Nov 68
Current concepts of toxemia of pregnancy. Maloney WR. Illinois Med J 135:49-52, Jan 69
Clinical studies on amiloride (MK-870) a new potassium-sparing diuretic. Srivastava BN, et al. Indian Heart J 21:76-85, Jan 69
A study of myocardial infarction. V. Therapeutic trials. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1107-15, Jul 68
Diuretics. Oppelt WW. Int Anesth Clin 6:139-50, Spring 68
Long-term studies with the new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride ('MK-870'). Heffernan AG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:3-16, Jan 69
Tropical hyponatremia: role of tropical climate in diuretic therapy. Shah CP, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:843-52, Nov 68
Studies on a new diuretic DT 327 (Brinaldix). Srivastava BN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:407-15, Jul 68
Body potassium after short-term diuretic therapy with clopamide. Bauer FK. J Clin Pharmacol 9:16-23, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical and laboratory study of a new diuretic agent ("vectren") in pregnancy: a comparison with a diuretic agent in current use ("enduron"). Mackay EV, et al. Med J Aust 1:607-12, 22 Mar 69
Management of the nephrotic syndrome in adult patients. Hayslett JP. Med Times 97:111-7, Jun 69
Modifying elevated blood pressure: a practical office approach. Tobian L. Minn Med 52:1307-10, Aug 69
Diuretic augmentation of 131-I uptake in inoperable thyroid cancer. Hamburger JI. New Eng J Med 280:1091-4, 15 May 69
Therapeutic dilemmas. No. 17. Diuresis. Beckman H. Wisconsin Med J 68:170-5, Apr 69
[Treatment of acute hydramnion with saluretin] Raïchev R, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:128-30, 1967 (Bul)
[Diuretics in the therapy of affective psychoses] Souček K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:388, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Diuretics in pediatric practice] Monnens L. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:313-33, Mar 69 (Dut)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by diuretics] Fritel D, et al. Acquis Med Recent 189-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Salidiuretics in liver diseases] Dorner M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:596-7, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The role of diet therapy in hypertensive patients and edematous patients] Holtmeier HJ. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:600-8, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Salidiuresis in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Losse H. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:592-4, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary edema and its treatment] Tricot R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:543-61, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[Salidiuretics in the treatment of cardiac and renal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

edemas] Vorburger C, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:594-5, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Salluresis; current methods of treatment of edema and hypertension. I. Introduction] Wollheim E.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:309-11, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The value of osmotic diuresis in acute poisoning] Bismuth C, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:425-32, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on the use of a new inhibitor of aldosterone in cardiology] Broustet P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:115-21, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the treatment of the ascitic syndrome of cirrhosis by the combination of spironolactone and sulfonamide diuretic. Initial therapy and supportive therapy. Apropos of 55 cases] Fraisse H, et al. J Med Lyon 48:173-83, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the treatment of edemato-ascitic syndromes of hepatic origin. Apropos of the utilization of an antialdosterone] Levrat R, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1887-99, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Refractory edema in cardiac cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:59-62, 1969 (Fre)
[New conservative treatment for hyperazotemia: utilization of flavonic extracts of injectable Lespedeza capitata] Fries D, et al.
Lyon Med 221:167-70, 26 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A study of the pressor effect of angiotensin (Kaplan's test) and of renin activity in chronic renal failure treated by repeated extra-renal dialysis. The effect of diuretics, fluid loss and potassium depletion] Traeger J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:567-73, May 68 (Fre)
[Diuretics in cirrhosis. Accidents. Indications] Andrieu J, et al. Presse Med 77:575-8, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of ciopamide: a diuretic substance] Traeger J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:111-38, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Use of osmotic diuretics in shock] Maréchal J.
Rev Med Liege 22:166-8, 15 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Predictable, desirable and undesirable effects of the diuretic treatment] Muller AF.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:737-43, 18 May 68 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of diuretics on the survival of 180 patients with cirrhosis of the liver and ascites] Robert M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:178-82, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of amiloride (MK 870) on water and electrolyte metabolism in ascitic cirrhotics] Vesin P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:21-6, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Gout diuretic treatment and combined therapies during the cure] Cottet J, et al.
Sem Ther 43:384-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics] Fritel D, et al. Sem Ther 43:381-4, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Grave or refractory cardiac insufficiency and current diuretics] Witchitz S, et al.
Sem Ther 43:386-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of reno-vascular hypertension] Bock KD, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:229-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Management of hypertension. II. Principles of natriuresis in the treatment of hypertension] Singer P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1729-38, 12 Sep 68 (208 ref.) (Ger)
[Potassium and glucose balance in long-term therapy of hypertension with saluretics] Jahnecke J.
Deutsch Med J 20:90-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of hypertension] Popov NG.
Deutsch Med J 18:537-42, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of edema in cardiac insufficiency] Siegenthaler W.
Deutsch Med J 18:611-6, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the diuretic effectiveness of Brinaldix (clopamide)] Laube H.
Hippokrates 40:231-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the diabetogenic action of saluretics] Schäffer S.
Landarzt 43:630-2, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension with mefrusid (Baycaron) with special reference to potassium metabolism] Lösel H. Med Klin 63:759-63, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Efficient modification of hypertension therapy] Sarre H, et al. Med Klin 63:540-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new antihypertensive agent] Stock W. Med Klin 63:544-7, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new saluretic agent in obstetrico-gynecological practice] Barth D.
Med Mschr 22:223-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Hypertension, sodium withdrawal and saluretics] Borowski J. Med Welt 13:736-8, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Brinaldix] Frank H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2235-40, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Experiences gained with a new antihypertonic drug (Briserin)] Schmitz S.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:881-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trials of a new antihypertensive agent] Signer M, et al. Praxis 57:1499-503, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diuretic treatment] Brunner FP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:223-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with ethacrynic acid (Edecrin)] Iványi J.
Ther Gegenw 108:270-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Advantages and risks of saluresis in the treatment of hypertension] Moeller J.
Ther Gegenw 107:887-90 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of decompensated heart diseases with a new potassium conserving diuretic] Esch I.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1074-8, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the saluretic Brinaldix] Szám I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:677-81, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diuresis with edecrin] Wallnöfer H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:370-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of osmodiuretics in the prevention and treatment of kidney failure] Jupa M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:279-81, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Modern considerations on the obstetrical and pharmacological treatment of patients with eclampsia. (Clinico-statistical study)] Vignali M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:504-26, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Mefruside in clinical practice: activity and mechanism of action] Perpignano G, et al.
Clin Ter 49:337-63, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Obesity and its treatments] Prezioso M, et al.
Friuli Med 23:415-46, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes in blood uric acid induced by diuretic treatment in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al.
G Geront 15:361-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Monothematic conference on diuretics in pregnancy. Introduction to the subject] Pescetto G.
Minerva Ginec 21:348-50, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Diuretic therapy of pathology of urinary function in pregnancy] Repetti M.
Minerva Ginec 21:360-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B.
Minerva Ginec 21:351-60, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of diet and diuretics on microvesseis of the bulbar conjunctiva of subjects with hypertension] Del Guercio R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5422-3, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on therapy of genuine nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 59:5251-66, 5 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the dissolution of uric acid calculi bu alkalizing and diuretic therapy] Rizzello N.
Minerva Urol 19:118-24, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent] Capuano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:615-20, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Observations on urolithiasis in children (case contribution)] Zanda G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:511-26, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in the female sex. I. Current status of the argument, with reference to heredity of the idiopathic forms, to the significance of the "symptomatic" forms and the the therapy with saluretics] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:165-89, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Problems in therapy)] Maiello M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:353-62, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhage of the digestive tract as the direct cause of death in liver chirrhosis and effect of diuretics] Fukunaga S, et al. Iryo 23:510-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Kidney diseases and diuretics] Asano S.
J Jap Med Ass 59:338-47, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effect of physiological saline and Ringer-phosphate-bicarbonate solution on the growth of solid Ehrlich tumor in mice and on antitumor activities of hydrochloromethiazides] Hayashi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1026-30, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Shock and its treatment wuth chemotherapeutic agents] Fujita M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:843-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Methyldopa in the therapy of hypertension] Hilden T, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1416-20, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Drug therapy of high blood pressure in 1968] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1103-4, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Salt-free diet and thiazide diuretics in hypertension] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:978-9, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Advances in nephrology. Glomerulonephritis] Siciński A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:965-71, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the diuretic Brinaldix] Kompiel LJ. Wiad Lek 22:149-53, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Personal experience using clopamide] Campi R, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1251-8, Oct 67 (Por)
[Clinical study with DCR-1015] Elizalde JE.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1373-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Clinical trial with the diuretic Clopamide] Ferreira A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:971-3, Sep 68 (Por)
[Effect of ammonium chloride threshold on cirrhotic patients before and after the use of diuretics] Stella SR, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:149-53, Apr 67 (Por)
[Changes in urinary electrolytes after administration of some types of saluretics, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Bădăraŭ G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:595-602, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Prevention of potassium metabolism disorders arising during the treatment of cardiac insufficiency with diuretics] Vinogradov AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:31-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Drug-hormonal therapy of children suffering from rheumatism with second-third stage circulatory insufficiency] Kovaleva EV, et al.
Pediatriia 45:50-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A method of osmotic diuresis in reanimatology] Shapiro IuV, et al. Sovet Med 30:124-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On acidosis and alkalosis during treatment with diuretics] Kabakov AI.
Ter Arkh 39:78-82, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in water-electrolyte metabolism under the influence of diuretics--phonurit and promeran--in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Khachatrian MR, et al. Ter Arkh 39:112-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Results of clinical use of cyclothiazide] Dubrovina NA.
Vrach Delo 10:124, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of the systole of the left ventricle during the process of treatment with cyclomethiazide] Shpak LV.
Vrach Delo 3:145-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of diuretics in pregnancy toxemia] Domínguez Robles H, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:331-6, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Action of amipramidine on the electrolytic equilibrium of plasma and urine] De Soldati L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:405-8, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[New diuretic with anti-kaliuretic effect in the treatment of cirrhotic ascitis: MK 870(amyloid hydrochlorate). Clinico-humoral study] Schmukler B, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1442-6, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Salt diuretics in hepatic diseases] Dorner M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:515-6, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis in the treatment of hypertension] Losse H. Rev Clin Esp 104:511-2, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Combined and used therapy in arterial hypertension] Martínez Osorio L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:312-7, 31 May 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis in rare forms of edemas] Schirmeister J.
Rev Clin Esp 104:517-8, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuretics in the treatment of cardiac and renal edemas] Vorburger C.
Rev Clin Esp 104:513-4, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis, as a current method of treating edema and hypertension] Wollheim E.
Rev Clin Esp 104:490-3, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis, a current method of treating edema and hypertension] Wollheim E.
Rev Clin Esp 104:531-2, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Comparative study of diuretic drugs used in cirrhotic and ascitic patients] Lennhoff M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:165-80, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Urinary excretion of magnesium in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with oral diuretics. Its variation through vasopressin] Bardi A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:415-9, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Use of amipramizide hydrochloride (M.K. 870) in the therapy and prevention of potassium depletion] Brailovsky D, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:299-303, Jun 67 (Spa)

## DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immediate fatality following parenteral mercury. Kodagoda N, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:37-9, Mar 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the problem of the origin of the aftereffect of hypothiazide and novurite on mineral metabolism] Votchal BE, et al. Ter Arkh 39:71-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[On the question of quantitative determination of novurit in suppositories] Baron MS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:79, 1968 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The acute effects of mersalyl, chlorothiazide and mannitol on the renal excretion of calcium and other ions in man. Parfitt AM. Clin Sci 36:267-82, Apr 69
Localisation of the site of action of mersalyl, chlorothiazide chlorthalidone in the renal tubule using the ischaemic stop flow technique. McEvoy J. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:314-8, 1968
Localisation of the site of action of mersalyl, chlorothiazie and chlorthalidone in the renal tubule using the ischaemic stop flow technique. McEvoy J. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:314-8, 1968
[Functional importance of sulfhydryl groups in membranes of lysosomal granules of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hegner D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:239-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the possibility of modifying the tissue distribution and excretion of chlormerodrin-Hg203 by means of drugs. II. Action of mercuhydrin and of mercury biochloride in the rat] Cabassa N, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:318-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of ascites. Iber FL.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:24-6, Jan 67
Comparative potency study of ethacrynic acid and mersalyl as diuretics in hepatic cirrhosis. Manghani KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:765-9, Nov 68
Diuretics. Oppelt WW.
Int Anesth Clin 6:139-50, Spring 68
Pseudo-intractable heart failure with edema: some of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the mechanisms and means for restoring response to treatment. Gold H, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:104-17, Mar-Apr 69

DIURIL see CHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

DIURNAL RHYTHM see under CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

## DIVERTICULITIS (C4)

Solitary diverticulum of the caecum.
Brit Med J 4:659-60, 14 Dec 68
Diverticulitis in the elderly. Colcock BP.
Geriatrics 23:122-7, Nov 68
Acute divertilitis of the caecum. Lewin B.
S Afr J Surg 7:19-25, Jan-Mar 69
Cecal diverticulitis: report of 16 cases and a review of the literature. Asch MJ, et al. Surgery 65:906-10, Jun 69
Acute duodenal diverticulitis. Turner RJ 3d.
Texas Med 65:91-5, Mar 69
[A case of duodenal diverticulitis] Velchev V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:408-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Diverticulosis of the renal calices and pelvis] Zanollo A, et al. Minerva Urol 20:51-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on diverticulosis of the small intestine] Brauner R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:3-11, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Polydiverticulitis of the terminal end of the ileum] Zhuraviov SP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:82-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Duodenal diverticula] Mirzaev AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Acute diverticulitis of the small intestine] Zemlianoi AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:64-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Jejunal diverticulitis with acute perforation. Vansant JH. Virginia Med Monthly 96:392-6, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary cecal diverticulitis. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 96:1247-8, Dec 68
Clinical observations on diverticulosis-diverticulitis of the appendix. Rectal bleeding in association with symptoms of acute appendicitis suggests diagnosis. Tamvakopoulos SK.
Rhode Island Med J 52:443-4 passim, Aug 69
Case report. Jejunal diverticulitis simulating appendicitis: review of the literature. Carter OB Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:1374-7, Dec 68
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis] Kopf H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:353-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Diverticulosis of the stomach and its inflammatory complications] Marini D.
Nunt Radiol 33:1169-79, Sep 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Variability of clinical pictures resulting from the presence of Meckel's diverticulum in children] Patyniak C. Pol Przegl Chir 41:930-4, Jul 69 (Pol)
[On the pathology of Meckel's diverticulum] Kobets IS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:78-81, Jan 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Intestinal diverticula] Wróblowa W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:915-9, Jun 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Diverticulitis of the sigmoid and malignant polyp] Casal JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:303-7, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some interesting right lower quadrant entities. Myxoglobulosis of the appendix, ileal prolapse, diverticulitis, lymphoma, endometriosis. Felson B, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:83-95, Apr 69

SURGERY

Surgical management of complications of diverticulitis in patients over seventy years of age. Mitty WF, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:270-7, Feb 69
[Primary sigmoid tuberculosis. Intestinal obstruction (diverticulitis). Considerations on a case] Casoy A.
Prensa Med Argent 54:117-22, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Diverticulum duodeni diverticulitis phlegmonosa perforativa] Iljazović R.
Med Arh 22:81-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

## DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC (C4)

Multiple synchronous primary carcinoma of the colon. Chowdhury SR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:122-5, Nov 68
Diverticulitis in the elderly. Colcock BP.
Geriatrics 23:122-7, Nov 68
Diverticular disease of the colon: a 1968 view. Williams L. Gut 9:496-501, Oct 68 (23 ref.)
Diverticular disease of the colon--a disease of the century. Painter NS. Lancet 2:586-8, 13 Sep 69
Diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG.
Postgrad Med J 44:680-3, Sep 68
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Nájemník J. Rozhl Chir 48:33-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Diverticuloses of the small intestine and the colon. Medical aspects] Hofstetter JR.
Praxis 56:1378-81, 12 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diverticulitis, colonic diverticulosis] Härb H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:133-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Colon diverticulosis and diverticulitis: clinical, radiological and therapeutic aspects] Molteni F, et al.
Chir Ital 209-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on diverticula of the colon in advanced age] Mars G, et al. G Geront 15:1243-66, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Intestinal diverticular disease in patients with tuberculosis] Emanuele B, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1095-105, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on colonic diverticulosis. Study of 25 cases] Galli Stampino C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3845-67, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis engrafted upon diverticulitis. An evolutionary case history. Beranbaum SL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:551-6, Nov 68
Diverticulosis, diverticulitis, and diabetes. A review of 740 cases. Schowengerdt CG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:500-4, Apr 69
Vesico-colic fistula complicating diverticular disease. Henderson MA, et al. Brit J Urol 41:314-9, Jun 69
Primary resection and anastomosis in the management of perforation of diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure and diffuse peritonitis. Dandekar NV, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:172-5, May-Jun 69
One-stage, en bloc resection for colonic-uterine fistula caused by diverticulitis. Clay RC, et al.
JAMA 207:555-7, 20 Jan 69
The medical management of the fistulous complications of diverticulitis. Berger H.
Med Times 97:193-4, Jul 69
Giant solitary gas cyst of the sigmoid colon. A case report. Vanapruks S, et al. Radiology 92:1533-4, Jun 69
[Acute complications of diverticular sigmoiditis] Hector A. Ann Chir 21:1567, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Unusual complications in colonic diverticula] Hahn B, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:643-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Gynecologic viewpoints on colonic diverticulitis] Nadjafi A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:386-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Massive hemorrhage from diverticles of the large intestine] Koch W.
Med Welt 25:1543-5, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bleeding to death due to colonic diverticulosis] Bellmann H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1442-9, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal sepsis presenting as abscess of right thigh. Lyall A. Brit Med J 1:360, 9 Aug 69
Cancer of the colon mistaken for diverticulitis.
Med Ann DC 38:159-61 passim, Mar 69

DRUG THERAPY

The medical management of the fistulous complications of diverticulitis. Berger H.
Med Times 97:193-4, Jul 69

ETIOLOGY

Diverticular disease of the colon.
Brit Med J 1:311-2, 9 Aug 69
Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. A contribution to the pathogenesis of the sclerosis of the sigmoid colon. Reifferscheid M.
Digestion 1:129-39, 1968

OCCURRENCE

Diverticulosis of the colon and diet. Painter NS.
Brit Med J 1:764-5, 21 Jun 69
Postmortem survey of diverticular disease of the colon. I. Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Hughes LE.
Gut 10:336-44, May 69

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the haustral pattern in diverticular disease and the irritable colon syndrome. Chapman M, et al.
Gut 9:735, Dec 68
Post-mortem studies on the colon with special reference to diverticular disease. Parks TG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:932-4, Sep 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility studies in diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG, et al. Gut 10:534-42, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparative study of the radiological and clinical findings in diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG, et al. Gut 10:414-5, May 69

SURGERY

Diverticulitis of the colon. Fenger C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:114+, 1969
Surgical management of colonic diverticulitis with free perforation or abscess formation. Rodkey GV, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:265-9, Feb 69
Surgical treatment of diverticulitis of the colon. Reeves CD, et al. Amer Surg 35:203-9, Mar 69
Emergency treatment of diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure. Moore HD.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:22-5, Jan-Feb 69
Sigmoid myotomy with peritoneal graft. Daniel O.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:811-2, Aug 69
Sigmoid myotomy--interim report. Reilly M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:715-7, 7 Jul 69
Diverticular disease of the colon. Castro AF.
Southern Med J 62:991-4, Aug 69
Diverticulitis of the colon. Botsford TW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1209-14, Jun 69
[Simple or multiple treatment in complications of diverticulitis of the colon] Nadjafi A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:41-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On colonic diverticulitis] Aeberhard P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:189-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Colonic diverticulosis-diverticulitis] Akovbiantz A, et al. Praxis 57:375-9, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the clinico-pathological significance of sigmoid pseudodiverticulitis] Simon M.
Orv Hetil 110:141-3, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Brief notes on the treatment of sigmoiditis] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:779-96, 1966 (Ita)
[Surgery of the colon in advanced age] Stefanini P, et al. G Geront 15:1267-81, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Surgical management of colonic diverticulitis] Paulino F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1723-42, Jun 68 (Por)

THERAPY

Treatment of massive diverticular hemorrhage. Taylor FW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:505-8, Apr 69
[Indications and results of medical treatment of diverticular sigmoiditis] Paris J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1539-47, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Brief notes on the treatment of sigmoiditis] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:779-96, 1966 (Ita)
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. Therapeutic management] Ramos Mejia MM.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1774-8, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

## DIVERTICULOSIS (C17)

Jejunal diverticulosis. Christensen N.
Amer J Surg 118:612-8, Oct 69 (25 ref.)
Diverticula of the rectum. Walstad PM, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:937-9, Dec 68
Diverticulum of caecum. Peeling WB, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:145-9, Feb 69
Pericardial diverticulum. Pader E, et al.
Dis Chest 55:344-6, Apr 69
Calyceal diverticulum. Devine CJ Jr, et al.
J Urol 101:8-11, Jan 69
Multiple primary diverticula of jejunum. Chowdhury SR. New Zeal Med J 69:93-4, Feb 69
Calyceal diverticulum: report of 31 cases with reference to associated anomalies. Johnson DE.
Southern Med J 62:220-2, Feb 69
Jejunal diverticula. McClure JN Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1369-73, Dec 68
[Diverticulum of the lacrimal sac] Melanová J.
Cesk Oftal 25:47-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Tracheal diverticula] Fišer F, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:349-53, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Acquired diverticula in the small intestine] Nielsen ML, et al.
Nord Med 82:1093-100, 4 Sep 69 (56 ref.) (Dan)
[Diverticuloses of the small intestine and the colon. Medical aspects] Hofstetter JR.
Praxis 56:1378-81, 12 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intraduodenal diverticula] Sailer R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1062-5, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum] Piazza G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:262-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Diverticula of the ureter] Reggiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:207-15, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Diverticulosis of the renal calices and pelvis] Zanollo A, et al. Minerva Urol 20:51-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Diverticulosis of the jejunum] Boffi L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:437-42, May 68 (Ita)
[Diverticula of the appendix. Presentation of 2 cases] Marraci PL, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:443-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of diverticula of the duodenum] Piscitelli L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1069-89, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diverticulum of the ureter: report of a case] Hirakawa T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:106-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Giant vesical diverticula in a female: report of a case] Nakanishi J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:526-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Blind-end ureteral bifurcation] Klimonowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:178-9, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on diverticulosis of the small intestine] Brauner R, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:3-11, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Diverticulum of the duodenum] Andreevskaia KA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:128, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On diverticula of the lower horizontal part of the duodenum] Bugaev AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:120-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Duodenal diverticula] Mirzaev AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Diverticula of the pericardium] Neĭkov GN. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:98-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute diverticulitis of the small intestine] Zemlianoĭ AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:64-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diverticulum of the female urethra. Apropos of 3 cases] Cisneros E, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:59-62, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification of gastric diverticula] Shusterov BG. Sovet Med 30:42-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemorrhage from jejunal diverticulosis. Taylor MT. Amer J Surg 118:117-20, Jul 69
Kommerell's diverticulum with esophago-arterial fistula. Lynn RB. Canad J Surg 12:331-3, Jul 69
Acute volvulus of the small bowel due to multiple jejunal diverticula. Gupta S. Int Surg 52:111-4, Aug 69
Studies on two patients with concomitant intrinsic factor secretory defect and jejunal diverticulosis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:383-9, 1968
Jejunal dyskinesia: case report and review of the literature. Brown JE, et al. Southern Med J 62:1102-6, Sep 69
[Perforated diverticulum of the small intestine] Nielsen ML, et al. Nord Med 82:1101-3, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[A rare combination of congenital disorders in a 5-year-old girl. Levocardia with situs inversus abdominalis and duodenal obstruction caused by malrotation and an intraluminal diverticulum] Reus HD de, et al. T Gastroent 12:58-92, 1969 (Dut)
[Apropos of a case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder due to diverticular necrosis] Lacroix C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:502-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease and jejunal diverticulosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Debray C, et al. Presse Med 77:1307-9, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Perforated duodenal diverticulum and heal of pancreas carcinoma] Scherer F. Chirurg 39:461-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Asthmoidal difficulties in pharyngeal marginal diverticulum] Waggershauser CP. HNO 16:39-40, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Preuremia in ureteral diverticulum] Weber HF. Wien Med Wschr 118:341-2, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diverticle of the uterus in pregnancy with atonic postpartum hemorrhage] Wolke P. Zbl Gynaek 90:744-7, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Diverticula of the renal calyx and pelvis. (presentation of an unusual case of giant diverticulum of the pelvis associated with multiple intradiverticular lithiasis)] Fortunelli D, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:35-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of jejuno-colic fistula of the afferent loop in a gastrectomized patient] Bellia S. Osped Ital Chir 20:179-82, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Diverticulosis of the duodenum and the jejunum with steatorrhea, macrocytic anemia and "subacute combined degeneration of the cord"] Haug T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:406-8, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Hemorrhage from duodenal diverticuli] Zemlianoĭ AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:126-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the digestive tract with special reference to diagnosis and complications] Glišić Lj. Med Glas 22:196-9, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Vesicular diverticulum with carcinoma] Derdoy JB, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:120-7, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle. Cumming GR. Amer J Cardiol 23:294-7, Feb 69
[Ureteral diverticulum] Luther M. Med Klin 63:584-7, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle associated with cardiac malrotation] Donatelli R, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:437-44, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital diverticula of the aortic arch] Grande A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1860-74, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[On some unusual dysplasias of the uteter: blind branch of a bifid ureter and ureteral diverticulum. Presentation of 2 cases] Sacco M. Nunt Radiol 33:1383-95, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Congenital urethral diverticulum in a male infant. Report of a case and review of the literature] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:112-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Coexistence of a peptic ulcer in congenital duodenal diverticulum with bleeding duodenal ulcer] Iwaniuk J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1205-6, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

Diverticulosis of the small intestine. Clinical, bacteriologic, and metabolic observations in a group of seven patients. Goldstein F, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:170-81, Mar 69
Traumatic pseudodiverticulums of the pharynx in newborn infants. Girdany BR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:237-40, 30 Jan 69
Clinical observations on diverticulosis-diverticulitis of the appendix. Rectal bleeding in association with symptoms of acute appendicitis suggests diagnosis. Tamvakopoulos SK. Rhode Island Med J 52:443-4 passim, Aug 69
[Clinical aspects of diverticula of the small intestine] Wagner A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2097-102, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis] Kopf H. Klin Med (Wien) 22:353-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal diverticular diseases] Vasconcellos D. Hospital (Rio) 74:1427-40, Nov 68 (Por)
[Diverticulosis of the digestive tract with special reference to diagnosis and complications] Glišić Lj. Med Glas 22:196-9, Jun 68 (Ser)

### ETIOLOGY

Diverticulum of prostatic urethra developing postoperatively from stump of congenital rectourethral fistula. Currarino G. Amer J Roentgen 106:211-5, May 69
The indwelling catheter in paraplegics with particular reference to urethral diverticula. Ascoli R. Paraplegia 6:17-21, May 68
[Causes of diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum formation of the stomach and the efferent jejunal loop after gastric surgery] Richter H, et al. Chirurg 39:458-61, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Foreign body as cause of a large urethral calculus and diverticulum formation] Hackel W. Z Urol 61:827-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Duodenal diverticula] Sailer R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1137-45, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic ventricular diverticulum, with special reference to our 2 cases] Handa H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:905-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

### OCCURRENCE

[Intestinal diverticula] Wróblowa W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:915-9, Jun 69 (Pol)

### PATHOLOGY

[Pathology and clinical aspects of duodenal diverticula] Descovich P. Friuli Med 22:1049-99, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diverticuli of the duodenum. Anatomo-pathological and clinical contribution] Ricciardelli N, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1299-308, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Cinecystourethrography in the diagnosis of urethral diverticula of women. Gruber FH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:606-7, 15 Jun 69
Ureteral diverticulosis. Navani S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:364-5, Oct 68
Intramural esophageal diverticulosis and moniliasis. A possible association. Troupin RH. Amer J Roentgen 104:613-6, Nov 68
Suburethral diverticulum in the female. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:97-8, Mar 69
Intrasellar arachnoid diverticulum. A case report. Calkins RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1037-40, Oct 68
[Internal diverticula of the duodenum (intraluminal diverticula of the duodenum)] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:593-611, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the x-ray diagnosis of hypopharyngeal diverticula] Wolf G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:272-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Diverticulosis of the digestive tract--a disease of old age] Toajari E. Fracastoro 60:132-45, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case with relatively large diverticulum at the region of duodenojejunal flexure] Umeda K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:487-90, Jul 68 (Jap)
Contribution to diverticulosis of the trachea. Case report] Rzepecki W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:93-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Duodenography in artificial hypotension in the detection of duodenal diverticuli] Babiets AP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Recurrent multiple intussusceptions with lipomatosis: multiple diverticula. Baumgartner CJ. Amer Surg 35:70-1, Jan 69
The Zenker's (hypopharyngeal) diverticulum. Holinger PH, et al. Ann Otol 78:679-88, Aug 69
Combined external and endoscopic hypopharyngeal diverticulectomy. Putney FJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:710-5, Aug 69
Jejunal diverticulae. Report of five cases. Bhargava KS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:312-4, May 68
Anterior urethral diverticulum. Silk MR, et al. J Urol 101:66-7, Jan 69
[Treatment of bladder diverticula. Transperitoneal approach] Aboulker P. Ann Chir 21:217-22, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment of intra-pancreatically located duodenal diverticular] Köle W. Klin Med (Wien) 22:362-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of urinary bladder diverticula] Schälicke W. Z Urol 61:569-88, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical management of diverticulosis of the duodenal cavity] Ordóñez Acuña A. Cir Cir 35:477-510, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

## DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC (C4)

Colonic diverticulosis in the aged. Brown JW. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:366-70, Apr 69 (21 ref.)
Diverticular disease of the colon--a disease of the century. Painter NS. Lancet 2:586-8, 13 Sep 69
Diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG. Postgrad Med J 44:680-3, Sep 68
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon] Nájemník J. Rozhl Chir 48:33-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Diverticuloses of the small intestine and the colon. Medical aspects] Hofstetter JR. Praxis 56:1378-81, 12 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diverticulitis, colonic diverticulosis] Härb H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:133-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Colon diverticulosis and diverticulitis: clinical, radiological and therapeutic aspects] Molteni F, et al. Chir Ital 209-61, 1967 (Ita)
[The Saint syndrome. (Case report and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Lutman M, et al. Friuli Med 22:177-88, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on diverticula of the colon in advanced age] Mars G, et al. G Geront 15:1243-66, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of a giant solitary diverticulum of the sigmoid] Smaltino F, et al. G Ital Chir 23:971-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Intestinal diverticular disease in patients with tuberculosis] Emanuele B, et al. Minerva Med 60:1095-105, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on colonic diverticulosis. Study of 25 cases] Galli Stampino C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3845-67, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aquired (false) diverticuli of the appendix] Kaliteevskiĭ PF. Arkh Pat 30:48-54, 1968 (Rus)
[On diverticula of the large intestine] Babiets AP, et al. Sovet Med 30:48-50, Jul 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Massive colonic bleeding from diverticular disease. Klein RR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:553-7, Oct 69
Diverticulosis, diverticulitis, and diabetes. A review of 740 cases. Schowengerdt CG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:500-4, Apr 69
Microdiverticula: a possible cause of granulomatous ileocolitis. Clark RM. Canad Med Ass J 100:1025-31, 14 Jun 69
An unusual "complication" of a duodenal diverticulum. Report of a case. Van Heerden JA, et al. Minn Med 52:583-4, Apr 69
[Surgery in the treatment of non-complicated sigmoiditis. (Technic and results)] Combemale B, et al. Ann Chir 21:1569-70, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indications and results of medical treatment of diverticular sigmoiditis] Paris J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1539-47, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Unusual complications in colonic diverticula] Hahn B, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:643-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Diverticulosis of the colon] Kinzlmeier H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1820, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Bleeding to death due to colonic diverticulosis] Beilmann H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1442-9, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Report of a rare colon anomaly: duplication of the colon] Güney M, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:49-55, 1969 (Tur)

### ETIOLOGY

Scleroderma with diverticulosis and colonic obstruction. Compton R. Amer J Surg 118:602-6, Oct 69
Diverticulosis of the colon and diet. Morgan MN, et al. Brit Med J 2:53-4, 5 Apr 69
Diverticulosis of the colon and diet. Painter NS. Brit Med J 1:764-5, 21 Jun 69
Diverticular disease of the colon. Brit Med J 1:311-2, 9 Aug 69
Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. A contribution to the pathogenesis of the sclerosis of the sigmoid colon. Reifferscheid M. Digestion 1:129-39, 1968
The pathogenesis of diverticulosis coli. Sawyer KC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:49-57, Jan-Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contribution on the etiology and pathogenesis of colonic diverticulosis] Kühn H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:146-54, 1969 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Fatal complications of colonic diverticulosis] Kühn H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:778-82, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Postmortem survey of diverticular disease of the colon. I. Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Hughes LE. Gut 10:336-44, May 69

PATHOLOGY

Postmortem survey of diverticular disease of the colon. I. Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. Hughes LE. Gut 10:336-44, May 69
Postmortem survey of diverticular disease of the colon. II. The muscular abnormality of the sigmoid colon. Hughes LE. Gut 10:344-51, May 69
Post-mortem studies on the colon with special reference to diverticular disease. Parks TG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:932-4, Sep 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility studies in diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG, et al. Gut 10:534-42, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparative study of the radiological and clinical findings in diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG, et al. Gut 10:414-5, May 69
[Diverticulum of the large intestine] Uchiyama H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:568-73, May 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Motility studies after resection of the sigmoid colon for diverticular disease. Parks TG, et al. Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68
Diverticular disease of the colon. Castro AF. Southern Med J 62:991-4, Aug 69
[On colonic diverticulitis] Aeberhard P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:189-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical colonic and rectal diseases] Laqua H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1503-6, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Colonic diverticulosis] Ditheimo K. Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:37-43, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)
[The surgical treatment of Saint's triad] Zemlianoĭ AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Mature colostomy in perforation complications of acute sigmoid diverticulis] Luna CA. Prensa Med Argent 54:505-7, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of massive diverticular hemorrhage. Taylor FW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:505-8, Apr 69
Diverticular disease of the colon. Clinical aspects. Tagart RE. Brit J Surg 56:417-23, Jun 69
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. Therapeutic management] Ramos Mejia MM. Prensa Med Argent 54:1774-8, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

## DIVING (E2)

see also related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)
IMMERSION (E5)

The "diving bradycardia" in exercising man. Asmussen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:527-35, Aug 68
Neurogenic adjustments of muscle blood flow, cutaneous A-V shunt flow and of venous tone during "diving" in ducks. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:377-86, Mar 69
Effects of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen on auditory evoked responses in man. Bennett PB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:521-5, May 69
Some factors in the evaluation of oxy-helium decompression schedules. Elliott DH. Aerospace Med 40:129-32, Feb 69
Bends threshold in littermate dogs following 5 hour air dives with "no-stop" decompression. Reeves E, et al. Aerospace Med 40:770-3, Jul 69
Orientation to the vertical in free divers. Ross HE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:728-32, Jul 69
Aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Uhl RR. Aerospace Med 39:1345-7, Dec 68
Heart rate and respiratory response correlations in surface and underwater work. Weltman G, et al. Aerospace Med 40:479-83, May 69
Underwater heart rate telemetry using an ultrasonic voice communication system. Weltman G, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1354-5, Dec 68
Adaptations to diving in the harbor seal: oxygen stores and supply. Packer BS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:903-6, Sep 69
Diving systems. Elliott DH. Ann Occup Hyg 11:367-75, Oct 68
A simple technique of underwater hardwire ECG recording. Unsworth IP, et al. Biomed Engin 4:74-6, Feb 69
Unusual case of emphysema. Leitch DR. Brit Med J 1:383, 8 Feb 69
A case of decompression sickness with Ménière's syndrome in diver treated by recompression with pure oxygen under 3.4 atn pressure. Laba L, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:191-5, 1968
Avascular bone necrosis in Japanese diving fishermen. A result of mass medical examinations at Kōzu Island. Asahi S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:247-57, Sep 68
Mechanisms of death in shallow-water Scuba diving. Cooperman EM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1128-31, 14 Dec 68
Study of the EEG of sleep under prolonged increase of pressure (the operation "Ludion II"). Serbanescu T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
Maximal aerobic power of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. Fed Proc 28:1284-8, May-Jun 69
Peripheral blood flow and heat flux of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. Fed Proc 28:1143-8, May-Jun 69
Diver performance and the effects of cold. Bowen HM. Hum Factors 10:445-64, Oct 68
Instrumentation for telemetering the electrocardiogram from scuba divers. Slater A, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:148-51, Apr 69
Vasoconstrictor response to simulated diving in man. Heistad DD, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:542-9, Nov 68
Seasonal temperature influence on vagal contol of diving bradycardia in the frog (Rana Pipiens). Lund GF, et al. J Exp Biol 48:265-77, Apr 68
Correction of ametropia in skin and scuba divers. Williamson DE. J Florida Med Ass 56:98-103, Feb 69
Symposium on physiological problems of man-in-the-sea. Preface. Behnke AR. J Occup Med 11:215-6, May 69
Measurement and mechanisms of inert gas narcosis. Bennett PB. J Occup Med 11:217-22, May 69
The future. Bond G. J Occup Med 11:292-3, May 69
Physical fitness of sport divers. Bove AA. J Occup Med 11:281-4, May 69
Air quality for hyperbaric environments. Breysse PA. J Occup Med 11:227-8, May 69
Saturation diving. Linaweaver PG Jr. J Occup Med 11:223-6, May 69
The need for practical methods of presymptomatic bubble detection. Lindbergh J. J Occup Med 11:278-80, May 69
Advances in decompression research. Schreiner HR. J Occup Med 11:229-37, May 69
Diving to Cobb Seamount. A report on diving operations on Project Sea Use, Phase I, 1968. Spencer MP, et al. J Occup Med 11:285-91, May 69
Arterial chemoreceptors and the diving response in the duck. Jones DR, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:41P-42P, Jul 69
Facial and vertebral injury caused by a fish's sword. Morello A, et al. J Sports Med 8:181-4, Sep 68
Superdiver Croft. Med J Aust 1:585-6, 15 Mar 69
Visual function in divers at 15 to 26 atmospheres pressure. Kelley JS, et al. Milit Med 133:827-9, Oct 68
In vivo bubble detection by acoustic-optical imaging techniques. Buckles RG, et al. Nature (London) 222:771-2, 24 May 69
Diving bradycardia and withdrawal bradycardia in Caiman crocodilus. Gaunt AS, et al. Nature (London) 223:207-8, 12 Jul 69
Effect of turbidity on judgments of distance underwater. Kinney JA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:331-3, Feb 69
The respiratory properties of the blood of two diving rodents, the beaver and the water vole. Clausen G, et al. Resp Physiol 5:350-9, Oct 68
Depth limits of breath hold diving (an example of Fenneology). Craig AB Jr. Resp Physiol 5:14-22, Jun 68
The Weddell seal. Kooyman GL. Sci Amer 221:101-6, Aug 69
Pulmonary and circulatory adjustments determining the limits of depths in breathhold diving. Schaefer KE, et al. Science 162:1020-3, 29 Nov 68
Compuation of continuous decompression schedules for deep sea dives. BNL-50104. Robertson JS, et al. US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 1-37, Mar 68
Mammalian adaptations to diving. Rep No 562. Strauss MB. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-31, 28 Jan 69 (150 ref.)
Visual pigments and visual range underwater. Lythgoe JN. Vision Res 8:997-1011, Aug 68
[Diving accidents. Cervical spine fractures from diving into too shallow water] Laursen B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1121-2, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide of undersea divers] Broussolle B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:410, 1968 (Fre)
[A critical survey on the current status of applied deep diving physiology] Schreiner HR. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:76-98, 1969 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Caisson disease--a danger also for sports divers] Männche KH. Med Welt 28:1605-9, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diving diseases] Seemann K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1793-7, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diving accidents with overdistension of the lungs and air embolism] Seemann K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2168-75, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of breath holding in water and diving after physical exercise on the heart rate in man] Stegemann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R93-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of heart rate during diving and breath-hold after exercise] Stegemann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:16-24, 1969 (Ger)
[End tidal respiratory gas pressure, oxygen intake and carbon dioxide output during the first minute after diving or breath holding in water] Tibes U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R93, 1969 (Ger)
[A very sensitive manometer for gas metabolism studies with the Cartesian diver microrespirometer] Becker W. Z Biol 116:114-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On barotrauma of the ear in divers] Siegl H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:825-30, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of diving] Bühlmann AA. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:227-37, 1967 (Ger)
[ENT problems in diving sport] Dubs R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:251-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Decompression sickness as a consequence of repeated diving in apnea] Moretti G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:509-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Otitis externa of skin-divers] Sperati G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:443-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rupture of the esophagus caused by explosion. (Clinical case)] Mazzeo F, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:211-28, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Some observations on underwater work of divers] Dettori G. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:250-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Function of the cardiovascular system in man during active stress under water] Cecchi A, et al. Pathologica 59:99-113, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Arthropathy of the knee and tibio-tarsal joints in skin divers] Zuanazzi F, et al. Reumatismo 19:213-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a better definition of the hypoxic phemonema accompanying respiration of a helium-oxygen mixture during deep dives with saturation] Chouteau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2918-21, 16 Jun 69 (Rus)
[Decompression disorders in deep-sea divers] Solodkov AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-32, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the visual-muscular reflex time in divers during deep dives] Doliatkovski A, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:62-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of acute oxygen starvation in an isolating respiratory device] Itel'son GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:71-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of therapeutic recompression schedules] Iunkin IP. Voennomed Zh 2:62-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mechanism of formation of gas bubbles of decompression etiology in deep sea divers] Iunkin IP. Voennomed Zh 12:60-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in medical support for driving tanks under water] Khartsyzov EA. Voennomed Zh 5:61-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment in particularly severe forms of decompression sickness] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 2:60-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the Kimbarovskiĭ colored precipitation test in divers and deep sea divers] Neĭman IL. Voennomed Zh 3:78-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Inadequate autonomic reactions in undersea dives] Novoselov VP, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:72-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The bioelectric activity of the human brain during deep underwater dives] Turygina AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:47-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Organization of medical service in undersea diving work and the therapeutic application of barotherapy] Viliunov GA, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:15-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Atypical forms of disorders of the nervous system of decompressive etiology in divers] Panov AG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1791-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Barotraumatic damage of hearing organ in divers] Sliškovič Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:75-7, Feb 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual factor in disharmony of the masticatory system. Storer R, et al. Brit Dent J 126:80-1, 21 Jan 69
The ears, the nose, and the diver. Morrison LE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:506-11, Sep 69
[I. Sudden deafness in skin divers] Borasi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:897-905, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ear pathology in skin-divers] Ottoboni A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:Suppl 49:1-74, 1966 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in a particular baropathy: the "colpo di ventosa"] Cavallini T. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:317-24, 1966 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the rheogram of subjects in inderwater activity] Fabris U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1474-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Arterial pressure and hematocrit in underwater activity] Ravara AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1472-5, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and amino

acids in underwater activity] Sannazzari P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1477-80, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The "underwater physicians" (Genoa-Nervi 1968)] Di Carlo C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:16-7, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Civilian diving deaths in Australia. Bayliss GJ. J Forensic Med 16:39-44, Apr-Jun 69
Occupational mortality and morbidity among divers in the Torres Straits. Okalyi Z. Med J Aust 1:1239-42, 14 Jun 69

## DIVORCE (I)

The "Phaedra complex". Messer AA. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:213-8, Aug 69
On the significance of a broken home in Ethiopia. Giel R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:957-61, Aug 68
Law Commission's working paper on nullity of marriage. Medicoleg J 37:23-37, 1969
The relevance of marital instability and a broken home in Ethiopian psychiatry. Giel R, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:328-34, Dec 68
[On impotentia generandi. Case report and comment] Caruso A. Zacchia 4:175-86, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

## DMF INDEX (E6, N1)

School fluoridation studies in Elk Lake, Pennsylvania, and Pike County, Kentucky--results after eight years. Horowitz HS, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2240-50, Dec 68
Caries prevalence and caries intensity among 12,344 schoolchildren of French Polynesia. Baume LJ. Arch Oral Biol 14:181-205, Feb 69
Oral health of the Nasioi of Bougainville. Bailit HL, et al. Aust Dent J 13:353-9, Oct 68
Epidemiology in Papua-New Guinea. II. Dental caries. Barmes DE. Aust Dent J 13:375-80, Oct 68
Epidemiology in Papua-New Guinea. I. Dental caries. Barmes DE. Aust Dent J 13:302-12, Aug 68
Prevalence of dental caries and periodontal disease in military personnel. Dale JW. Aust Dent J 14:30-6, Feb 69
Dental survey of children in country districts of Queensland. Davies GN, et al. Aust Dent J 14:153-61, Jun 69
A field survey of dental caries, periodontal disease and enamel defects in Tristan da Cunha. Fisher FJ. Brit Dent J 125:447-53, 19 Nov 68
Patterns of tooth loss in British populations. Studies on National Health Service patients. Hobdell MH, et al. Brit Dent J 126:349-51, 15 Apr 69
Caries experience of five-year-old children from fluoride and non-fluoride communities. Murray J. Brit Dent J 126:352-4, 15 Apr 69
Decayed, missing and filled teeth in British adult populations. Sheiham A, et al. Brit Dent J 126:401-4, 6 May 69
Dental health status of the New Zealand population in late adolescence and young adulthood. Brit Dent J 125:526, Dec 68
Frequency of tooth loss in relation to the dentist's ability to prevent the necessity of extraction. Schoen MH. Dent Clin N Amer 13:741-55, Oct 69
On the use of discriminatory analysis for constructing strata in clinical caries increment studies. Marthaler TM. Helv Odont Acta 12:66-71, Oct 68
Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. I. The influence of dental treatment on DMF rates. Pelton WJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:325-31, Apr 69
Dental caries experience of Negro and Caucasianchildren in Portland, Oregon. Creighton WE. J Dent Child 36:139-43, Mar-Apr 69
Evaluation of topical applications of stannous fluoride to teeth of children born and reared in a fluoridated community: final report. Horowitz HS, et al. J Dent Child 36:355-61, Sep-Oct 69
Oral characteristics of phenylketonuric children. King WC. J Dent Child 36:61-7, Jan 69
Feasibility of the use of stannous fluoride mouthwash in a school system. Swerdloff G, et al. J Dent Child 36:363-8, Sep-Oct 69
Incidence of dental disease among the Navajo Indians of Monument Valley, Utah. Fasano RJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:328, Mar-Apr 69
Evaluation of Israel dental health: an epidemiologic study. Gibson RP, et al. J Dent Res 46:1104, Sep-Oct 67
Table-salt fluoridation in Hungary. Tóth K. J Dent Res 48:153, Jan-Feb 69
Relation of parotid flow rate, sodium, potassium, and chloride concentrations to caries experience. Shannon IL, et al. J Oral Med 24:3-5, Jan 69
Prevalence of tori. Summers CJ. J Oral Surg 26:718-20, Nov 68
Fluoride and caries: observations on the effects of prenatal and postnatal fluoride on some Perth pre-school children. Kallis DG, et al. Med J Aust 2:1037-40, 7 Dec 68
[An epidemiologic study of dental caries] Papillard C. Actualites Odontostomat 22:359-69, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to an epidemiological study on caries and periodontal diseases. II. Results of an examination of a section of the population of the French department of Ain] Papillard C. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:547-80, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to an epidemiological study on caries and periodontal diseases. I. Results of an examination of a section of the population of the French department of Ain] Papillard C. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:504-28 contd, May 68 (Fre)
[On the interest of stomatological studies in a standard population] Amreihn H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:830-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The number of remaining teeth at various ages] Gyulaváři O, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:296-301, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 3. Caries incidence in the deciduous dentition after an 8 year period of observation] Künzel W. Deutsch Stomat 19:405-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the "mortality" of individual teeth of a representative rural population] Tóth A, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:379-88, May 69 (Ger)
[Condition of the dentition in an area with high fluorine content in the drinking water (preliminary report)] Langer H, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:2-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Caries and dental care of dental students] Pongrácz P, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:242-6, Aug 68 (Hun)
[Dynamics of tooth loss. I. The classification of the rural population based on the number of remaining teeth] Tóth A, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:305-9, Oct 68 (Hun)
[The effect of concentration camps on the dentition of former inmates] Budny J. Przegl Lek 24:65-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of various types of toothbrushes for oral hygiene] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Wiad Lek 21:2102-5, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)

## DNA (D10)

see also related
ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)
GENETIC CODE (G1)
MICROSOMES (A11)

Determination of the rate constants for alkylation of DNA in vitro with methanesulfonic esters. Walles S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1080-2, 1969
Some aspects of the interaction between polyoma virus and cell DNA. Winocour E. Advances Virus Res 14:153-200, 1969 (96 ref.)
L forms in blood cultures demonstrated by nucleic acid fluorescence. Chattman MS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:41-50, Jan 69
Intermittent appearance of anti-DNA in the sera of uveitis patients. Rheins MS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:924-8, Nov 68
Hereditary DNA alterations. Freese E. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:12-20, Jan 69 (80 ref.)
Semiconduction in nucleic acid and its components. Burnel ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:191-209, 16 May 69
DNA modification and restriction. Arber W, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:467-500, 1969 (102 ref.)
Fluorescence decay time characteristics of the complex between ethidium bromide and nucleic acids. Burns VW. Arch Biochem 133:420-4, Sep 69
Fundamental dimensions of the bases in nucleic acids. Donohue J. Arch Biochem 128:591-4, Dec 68
A study of optimal conditions for separating protein fractions from isolated cell nuclei. Dounce AL, et al. Arch Biochem 131:210-4, Apr 69
The circular dichroism of actinomycin D and its complexes with DNA and dGMP5'. Homer RB. Arch Biochem 129:405-7, Jan 69
Characterization of some unusual DNAs from the mitochondria from certain "petite" strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehrotra BD, et al. Arch Biochem 128:685-703, Dec 68
The effects of physiological concentrations of Mg++ and K+ on the temperature-absorbancy curve of DNA. Perigut LE, et al. Arch Biochem 132:370-6, Jul 69
A fluorospectrophotometric study on the binding of acridine orange with DNA and its bases. Yamabe S. Arch Biochem 130:148-55, Mar 69
Solubilization of a neutral phenazyl free radical by DNA. Akasaka K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:377-82, 8 May 69
Identification of the heavy strand of rat-liver mitochondrial DNA as the messenger strand. Borst P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:358-64, 7 Feb 69
Topography of nucleic and helices in solutions. XIV. A PMR study of the interactions of reporter molecules with polynucleotides. Gabbay EJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:854-60, 27 Jun 69
RNA replication by nuclear satellite DNA in different mouse cells. Harel J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:696-701, 25 Nov 68
Dependence of Tm of DNA complexes putrescine, hexandiamine and spermidine on the ionic strength. Horsťček P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:956-62, 30 Sep 68
Characterization of RNA synthesized at high ionic strength by rat liver aggregate RNA polymerase. Mandel JL Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:868-74, 27 Jun 69
Isolation and purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from nuclei of human placenta. (Nucleoside triphosphate: ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase, e.c.2.7.7.6.). Mertelsmann R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:136-9, 10 Oct 68
Transcription on an RNA polymerase-DNA complex from E. coli: evidence for in vitro synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Pettijohn DE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:541-7, 21 Feb 69
Antibodies to polyadenylate-polyuridylate copolymers as reagents for double strand RNA and DNA-RNA hybrid complexes. Schwartz EF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:115-20, 10 Apr 69
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-termini of in vitro synthesized RNA. Tada M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:27-34, 10 Apr 69
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. II. The interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization studies with mammalian nucleic acids. Church RB, et al. Biochem Genet 2:55-73, Jun 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. I. DNA-DNA duplex formation and the incidence of partially related base sequences in DNA. McCarthy BJ, et al. Biochem Genet 2:37-53, Jun 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. 3. Variability in the base sequence of the reduplicated genes for ribosomal RNA in the rabbit. Moore RL, et al. Biochem Genet 2:75-86, Jun 68
The effect of genetic complexity on the time-course of ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Bishop JO. Biochem J 113:805-11, Aug 69
Study of the methylation and lack of deamination of deoxyribonucleic acid by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Craddock VM. Biochem J 111:615-20, Mar 69
Effect of heating and cooling on interaction of lysine-rich histones with deoxyribonucleic acid. Cvetković MD, et al. Biochem J 112:801-2, May 69
Quenching of fluorescence of deoxyribonucleic acid-bound hydrocarbons. Green B. Biochem J 112:18P-19P, Mar 69
Enzyme-catalysed reactions of polycyclic hydrocarbons with deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in vitro. Grover PL, et al. Biochem J 110:159-66, Nov 68
Interactions between the lysine-rich histone F1 and deoxyribonucleic acid. Johns EW, et al. Biochem J 111:371-4, Feb 69
Kinetic complexity of chloroplastal deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from higher plants. Wells R, et al. Biochem J 112:777-86, May 69
Isolation and characterization of mouse and guinea pig satellite deoxyribonucleic acids. Corneo G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4373-9, Dec 68
Interaction of kanchanomycin with nucleic acids. I. Physical properties of the complex. Friedman PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1535-44, Apr 69
Interaction of kanchanomycin with nucleic acids. II. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Friedman PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1545-53, Apr 69
Chromomycin A3 studies in aqueous solutions. Spectrophotometric evidence for aggregation and interaction with herring sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. Hayasaka T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2342-7, Jun 69
Interaction of the 5-methyiphenazinium cation radical with deoxyribonucleic acid. Ishizu K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1238-46, Mar 69
The physical state of nucleohistone under physiological ionic strength. The effect of interaction with free nucleic acids. Jensen RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4388-95, Dec 68
Interaction of nucleic acids. V. Chemical linkage of 3,4-benzpyrene to deoxyribonucleic acid in aqueous solution. Lesko SA Jr, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2291-8, Jun 69
Nucleic acid reassociation in formamide. McConaughy BL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3289-95, Aug 69
On the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in deoxyribonucleic acid. pH and salt effects. Printz MP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3194-206, Sep 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid-polylysine complexes. Structure and nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3119-32, Aug 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequences complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a crustacean. Skinner DM. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1467-73, Apr 69
Nucleohistone relations in model experiments. Agrell IP. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:226-8, 22 Jul 69
Studies with the RNA polymerase. I. Factors affecting the binding of nucleic acid polymers to the enzyme. Anthony DD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:458-75, 18 Feb 69
Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. IV.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of DNA composition on the binding. Bachrach U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:473-83, 22 Apr 69
Spectrophotometric investigation of DNA in the ultraviolet. II. Basu S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:174-82, 21 Jan 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. II. Chromatography of denatured DNA. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:435-48, 18 Feb 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. I. Chromatography of native DNA. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:423-34, 18 Feb 69
Comparison of chloroquine binding to DNA, and polyadenylic and polyguanylic acids. Blodgett LW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:451-6, 17 Dec 68
Interaction of actinomycin D with the chymotrypsinogen-DNA complex. Bobb D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:457-65, 17 Dec 68
Study of the use of alkaline degradation of DNA derivative as a procedure for the determination of nucleotide distribution. Brammer KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:732-4, 29 Oct 68
Miracil D: effect on the viscosity of DNA. Carchman RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:158-64, 18 Mar 69
Changes of nuclear RNA in hepatomas as revealed by RNA-DNA hybridization. Chiarugi VP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:129-35, 18 Mar 69
Reaction of apurinic acid with aldehyde reagents. Coombs MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:161-73, 21 Jan 69
Hybridization properties of ribosomal rna from rabbit tissues. Di Girolamo A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:169-74, 20 May 69
Localization of amplified ribosomal DNA in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Evans D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:274-6, 23 Aug 68
Effect of cupric ions on the actinomycin D--DNA complex. Fishman MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:584-6, 24 Sep 68
Reaction of the glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:189-98, 18 Mar 69
Structure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Electron-microscope studies. Itzhaki RF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:158-65, 22 Jul 69
Interaction of basic oligo-L-amino acids with deoxyribonucleic acid. Oligo-L-ornithines of various chain lengths and herring sperm DNA. Kawashima S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:145-57, 22 Jul 69
A chemical procedure for the replacement of some of the bases in DNA by marker molecules. Livingston DC. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:130-5, 22 Jul 69
Comparative study of ultraviolet rotatory dispersion of DNA's from varous sources at neutral and acidic pH. Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:466-75, 17 Dec 68
Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with nucleic acids. IV. A sedimentation and electron-microscopic study. Matsuo K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:39-42, 18 Mar 69
Acid depurination of DNA-polycation complexes. Miano ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:749-51, 18 Feb 69
Peroxide induced binding of hydrocarbons to DNA. Morreal CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:224-9, 20 Nov 68
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles associated with DNA. Naora H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:137-46, 21 Jan 69
Relative reactivities for monofunctional nitrogen mustard alkylation of nucleic acid components. Price CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:327-59, 24 Sep 68
The investigation of the ribosomal RNA sites in yeast DNA by the hybridization technique. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:416-29, 17 Dec 68
Actinomycin binding capacity of deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:147-54, 21 Jan 69
Observations on the mechanism of the alkylation reaction between nitrogen mustard and DNA. Rutman RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:663-73, 18 Feb 69
Differential effects of putrescine, cadaverine, and glyoxal-bis-(guanylhydrazone) ON DNA- and nucleothistone-supported DNA synthesis. Schwimmer S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:251-4, 23 Aug 68
Techniques for DNA hybridization in vitro using non-radioactive DNA and DNA made radioactive by neutron activation, alkylation with radioactive alkylating agents, and by exchange with 3H2O. Searcy DG. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:360-70, 24 Sep 68
The interaction of DNA with pancreatic ribonuclease A. Sekine H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:202-10, 21 Jan 69
A rapid quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates based on the enzymatic synthesis of DNA. Solter AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:585-90, 18 Feb 69
Binding of cellular ribonuclease to DNA during purification of RNA from Amoeba proteus. Stevens AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:124-9, 22 Jul 69
Dialysis of pyrimidine oligodeoxynucleotides. Sutton WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:155-60, 21 Jan 69
Effect on N-7 and C-8 substitution of guanine in DNA on Tm, buoyant density and RNA polymerase priming. Troll W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:211-9, 21 Jan 69
Chromatographic studies with immobilized polynucleotide in acrylamide gel matrix. Wada A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:29-39, 23 Aug 68
Base complementarity between rapidly labeled RNA in Escherichia coli B infected with ultraviolet-irradiated T2 phages and T2-DNA. Yamada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:67-79, 20 Nov 68
Cotton effects of native and denatured DNA-acridine orange complexes. Yamaoka K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:553-6, 17 Dec 68
Calculation of melting curves for DNA. Crothers DM.
Biopolymers 6:1391-404, Oct 68
Influence of the tritium labeling of calf thymus DNA by the Wilzbach method on its physical properties. Frommer MA, et al. Biopolymers 6:1461-75, Oct 68
Dependence of the melting temperature of DNA on salt concentration. Schildkraut C.
Biopolymers 3:195-208, 1965
Optical properties of DNA in ethylene glycol.
Biopolymers 6:1509-14, Oct 68
DNA mediated genetic transformation of a human cancerous cell line cultured in vitro. Majumdar A, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:603-13, Sep 68
Differences in thermal stability of calf thymus DNA due to monovalent cations. II. Thermal transition breadth and free energy of stacking. Szala S.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:209-12, 1969
Differences in thermal stability of calf thymus DNA due to monovalent cations. I. Melting temperatures. Szala S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:149-54, 1969
ASMO-SCF-CI calculation on the electronic structures of the bases of nucleic acids with special emphasis on the configuration interaction. Fujita H, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2017-26, Sep 68
Delayed fluorescence of the DNA-acridine dye complexes in a frozen aqueous solution. Kubota Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:853, Mar 69
Periodic conformations of deoxyribonucleic acids. Wu TT. Bull Math Biophys 30:687-700, Dec 68
The doublet pattern of the nucleic acid of oncogenic and non oncogenic viruses and its relationship to that of mammalian DNA. Subak-Sharpe JH.
Canad Cancer Conf 8:242-60, 1969
Non-reciprocal recombination at the pan-2 locus in Neurospora crassa. Threlkeld SF, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:54-9, Mar 69
Isolation and degradation of DNA from cells treated with tritium-labeled 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene: studies on the nature of the binding of this carcinogen to DNA. Brookes P, et al. Cancer Res 29:157-65, Jan 69
Effects of DNA on free radical production from the carcinogens 4-nitro-and 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxides in aqueous medium at 77 degrees K. Okano T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1411-3, Jul 68
Gene amplification in the oocytes of Dytiscid water beetles. Gall JG, et al. Chromosoma 26:169-87, 1969
Circular mitochondrial DNA from Xenopus laevis and Rana pipiens. Wolstenholme DR, et al.
Chromosoma 20:445-9, 1967
Studies on DNA antibodies using DNA labelled with actinomycin-D (3H) or dimethyl (3H) sulphate. Carr RI, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:527-36, May 69
DNA repair mechanisms and their relation to mutation and recombination. Strauss BS.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:1-85, 1968
Cortisol and melting of human placental DNA. Parr M, et al. Endocrinology 84:683-5, Mar 69
Antitumour potency of lignin and pyrocatechol and their action on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. Enzymologia 35:139-53, 30 Sep 68
Effect of some mutagenic virogens and carcinogens on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 35:131-8, 30 Sep 68
Interaction of the RNA polymerase inhibitor chromomycin with DNA. Behr W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:82-92, 1 May 69
Change of conformation of DNA by association with proteins. Cattan D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:541-6, Apr 69
Protonated polynucleotide structures. 3. An optical rotatory dispersion study of the protonation of DNA. Courtois Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:493-501, 5 Dec 68
Studies on nuclear proteins. The binding of extra acidic proteins to deoxyribonucleoprotein during the preparation of nuclear proteins. Johns EW, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:547-51, Apr 69
Extraction and purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. Seifart KH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:406-12, Jan 69
Restoration of histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by acidic chromatin proteins. Wang TY.
Exp Cell Res 53:288-91, Oct 68
Macromolecular aspects of ageing. Deyl Z.
Exp Geront 3:91-112, Aug 68
The possible losses of DNA from "freeze-substituted" tissue in the different histological procedures. Komender J, et al. Experientia 24:821, 15 Aug 68
Polarographic behavior of polycytidylic acid and its double-stranded complex with polyinosinic acid. Paleček E. Experientia 25:13-4, 15 Jan 69
A comparison between the photoreactivity of some furocoumarins with native DNA and their skin-photosensitizing activity. Rodighiero G, et al.
Experientia 25:479-81, 15 May 69
Studies on DNA methylase activity in mammalian tissue. Sheid B, et al. Experientia 25:361-2, 15 Apr 69
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-transformed mammalian cells. Rakušanová T.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:96-103, 1969
Fragmentation of isolated chromatin by DN-ase. Silha M. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:141-5, 1969
Charge transfer in the molecular interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens with DNA and deoxyribonucleosides. Okano T, et al.
Gann 60:97-106, Feb 69
The coparison of closely related groups of rodents by DNA-DNA annealing. McLaren A, et al.
Genet Res 12:117-24, Oct 68
Magnitude of interspecific nucleotide sequence variability in Drosophila. Laird CD, et al.
Genetics 60:303-22, Oct 68
Nucleotide sequence homology within the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Laird CD, et al.
Genetics 60:323-34, Oct 68
Repair-mechanisms and radiation-induced mutations in fission yeast. Nasim A. Genetics 59:327-33, Jul 68
Similarity in base composition of heterochromatic and euchromatic DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Perreault WJ, et al. Genetics 60:289-301, Oct 68
An electron microscope study of DNA molecules from Chironomus tentans and Chironomus thummi. Wolstenholme DR, et al. Genetics 60:759-70, Dec 68
On the road to longevity. Frolkis V.
Gerontologist 8:198-200, Autumn 68
Fluorescence studies of dye-binding to nucleic acids. Daune M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:954-5, Aug 68
Interaction of antimalarials with DNA. Hahn FE.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:955-6, Aug 68
Interaction of different classes of antibiotics with nucleic acids. Kersten W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:956-7, Aug 68
On the structure of the actinomycin-DNA complex. Müller W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:954, Aug 68
Stoichiometry of complex I formed between luteoskyrine, magnesium and nucleic acids. Ohba Y, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:956, Aug 68
The interaction of aminoacridines with nucleic acids. Peacocke AR.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:953, Aug 68
Recent studies on intercalating drugs. Waring M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:954, Aug 68
Anti-hapten antibody induction with deoxyribonucleic acid carrier. Voss EW Jr, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:361-70, May 69
Interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. XII. The relative effect of various metal ions on DNA helicity. Eichhorn GL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:7323-8, 18 Dec 68
On the two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. V. Piece-meal hydrolysis of native DNA effected by DNase K2. Kato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:185-90, Feb 69
On the two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2 isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. 3. Degradation of heat denatured DNA by DNases K1 and K2. Kato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:43-8, Jan 69
The two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. II. Determination of 5'- and 3'-termini of the DNA fragments produced by DNases K1 and K2. Kato M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:329-34, Sep 68
The interaction of pinacyanol and quinoline-1-oxides with nucleic acids: the base specificity of binding. Kodama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:167-70, Aug 68
Interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons with deoxyribonucleoprotein in vitro. Kodama M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:81-6, Jul 68
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXXI. Binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3045-52, 10 Jun 69
The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69
A deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus) isolated on deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose. Litman RM.
J Biol Chem 243:6222-33, 10 Dec 68
The occurrence of autoacceleration during hydrolysis of nucleic acids by micrococcal nuclease. Sulkowski E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4917-21, 25 Sep 68
Enzymatic joining of deoxyribonucleic acid strands. 3. Further purification of the deoxyribonucleic acid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ligase from Escherichia coli and multiple forms of the purified enzyme. Zimmerman SB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4689-95, 10 Sep 69
A size difference between mitochondrial DNA molecules of urodele and anuran amphibia. Wolstenholme DR, et al. J Cell Biol 39:222-8, Oct 68
Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture. Ward GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69
Melting of DNA. Lehman GW, et al. J Chem Phys 49:3170-9, 1 Oct 68
Acylation of cystosine by ethyl N-hydroxycarbamate and its acyl derivatives and the binding of these agents to nucleic acids and proteins. Nery R. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1860-5, 1969
Desalting of nucleic acid hydrolysates, nucleosides and bases by chromatography on poly-N-vinyl pyrrolidone. Dougherty TM, et al. J Chromatogr 40:299-302, 25 Mar 69
Mammary development and pituitary prolactin level of heifers from birth through puberty and during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:507-12, Apr 69
Induction of auxotrophic mutations in Euglena gracilis. Come TV, et al. J Hered 60:39-41, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on deoxyribonucleoprotein in leukocytes and related cells of mammals. VII. The fast green histone content of rabbit leukocytes after hypotonic treatment. Garcia AM. J Histochem Cytochem 17:475-81, Jul 69
Crystal symmetry of deoxyribonucleic acid. On the validity of the use of intensity statistics on limited numbers of data. Donohue J. J Molec Biol 41:291-4, Apr 69
Physical studies on the structure of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Shapiro L, et al. J Molec Biol 33:907-22, 14 May 68
The rate of DNA unwinding. Spatz HC, et al. J Molec Biol 42:191-219, 14 Jun 69
An X-ray study of the interaction of DNA with spermine. Suwalsky M, et al. J Molec Biol 42:363-73, 14 Jun 69
Antibodies specific for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides: effect on in vitro priming ability of DNA. Wallace SS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:41-9, 14 Jul 69
Concerning reversible denaturation of RNA and memory. Brannen JP. J Theor Biol 20:358, Sep 68
On the existence of independently melting subunits in a copolymeric DNA and their statistical distribution. Goel NS, et al. J Theor Biol 23:87-98, Apr 69
Why does DNA contain thymine and RNA uracil? Lesk AM. J Theor Biol 22:537-40, Mar 69
Theory of helix-coil transitions based on the non-linear Poisson-Boltzmann equation. MacGillivray AD, et al. J Theor Biol 19:159-68, May 68
An electrical mechanism for strand separation of DNA. Pollak M, et al. J Theor Biol 19:333-6, Jun 68
Role of adenovirus structural proteins in the cessation of host-cell biosynthetic functions. Levine AJ, et al. J Virol 2:430-9, May 68
Interpretation of sucrose gradient sedimentation pattern of deoxyribonucleic acid fragments resulting from random breaks. Litwin S, et al. J Virol 4:24-30, Jul 69
Cancer: a genetic disease of somatic cells? JAMA 209:931, 11 Aug 69
Ejection of D.N.A.-containing macrostrands from nuclei of lymphocytes. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 2:1034-5, 9 Nov 68
Reactivity of the diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA, RNA, and other nucleophiles. Enomoto M, et al. Life Sci 7:1025-32, 15 Oct 68
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968
The nature of spontaneous mutations during vegetative growth in Schizosaccharomyc pombe. Loprieno N, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:40-50, 1969
Binding behaviour on DNA-agar of a naturally occurring cross-linked fraction in rodent DNA. Walker PM, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:104-6, 1969
The binding of primaquine, pentaquine, pamaquine, and plasmocid to deoxyribonucleic acid. Whichard LP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:630-9, Nov 68
DNA damage caused by antidepressant hydrazines and related drugs. Freese E, et al. Mutat Res 5:343-8, May-Jun 68
Inactivation and mutation of coliphage T2 by N-methyl-and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Loveless A, et al. Mutat Res 7:1-12, Jan-Feb 69
Masters, slaves and evolution. Edström JE. Nature (London) 220:1196-8, 21 Dec 68
DNA ticketing theory of memory. Griffith JS, et al. Nature (London) 223:580-2, 9 Aug 69
RNA from Salmonella typhimurium hybridizable with R-factor DNA. Jenkins PG, et al. Nature (London) 223:296-7, 19 Jul 69
RNA-DNA hybrids at the cytological level. John HA, et al. Nature (London) 223:582-7, 9 Aug 69
Reversible generation of circular dimer and higher multiple forms of mitochondrial DNA. Nass MM. Nature (London) 223:1124-9, 13 Sep 69
Gene duplication and nucleotide substitution in evolution. Nei M. Nature (London) 221:40-2, 4 Jan 69
Denaturation of DNA at pH 7.0 by acid and alkali. Uhlenhopp EL, et al. Nature (London) 223:1267-9, 20 Sep 69
Chemical linkage of carcinogenic 3,4-benzpyrene to DNA in aqueous solution induced by peroxide and iodine. Umans RS, et al. Nature (London) 221:763-4, 22 Feb 69
In vitro interaction of LSD with puried calf thymus DNA. Wagner TE. Nature (London) 222:1170-2, 21 Jun 69
Stabilization of a DNA-Histone complex after nitrogen mustard action in vitro. Drahovský D, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:105-7, 1969
Measurement of serum DNA-binding activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pincus T, et al. New Eng J Med 281:701-5, 25 Sep 69
Emission spectra from synthetic polynucleotides and deoxyribonucleic acid in aqueous solutions. Kleinwächter V, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:485-97, May 68
Evidence for a DNA-photoreactivating enzyme in higher plants. Saito N, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:389-93, Apr 69
The double helix in health and disease. Beadle GW. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:154-60, Nov 68
Complex mitochondrial DNA in leukemic and normal human myeloid cells. Clayton DA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1077-84, Apr 69
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucelic acids. I. A specific requirement for guanine. Cohen P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:458-64, Jun 69
Formation and detection of RNA-DNA hybrid molecules in cytological preparations. Gall JG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:378-83, Jun 69
Crystallization of DNA from dilute solution. Giannoni G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:964-71, Mar 69
Comparative hybridization of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aminoacyl transfer RNA with mitochondrial DNA from rat liver. Nass MM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:506-13, Feb 69
Secondary structures of DNA. Wu TT. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:400-5, Jun 69
The combination of DNA with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Lerman LS. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:39-48, 1964
Relationship of pituitary prolactin and LH to mammary and uterine growth of pubertal rats during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:908-12, Jul 69
Detection of antibody to denatured DNA in NZB/B1 mice. Zeleznick LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:716-9, Jul 69
The specificity of molecular hybridization in relation to studies on higher organisms. Walker PM. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:301-26, 1969 (54 ref.)
The reaction of hydrogen atoms with DNA. Holroyd RA, et al. Radiat Res 39:758-69, Sep 69
Nucleohistone dissociation by ganglioside micelles. Meisler MH, et al. Science 154:896-7, 18 Nov 66
Mitochondrial DNA: advances, problems, and goals. Nass MM. Science 165:25-35, 4 Jul 68 (84 ref.)
Mammalian DNA polymerase: separation of binding from incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Ove P, et al. Science 165:903-4, 29 Aug 69
RNA competition in RNA-DNA hybridization systems. Roth JS. Science 162:699, 8 Nov 68
Enzyme from calf thymus degrading the RNA moiety of DNA-RNA Hybrids: effect on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Stein H, et al. Science 166:393-5, 17 Oct 69
Morphological changes and organization of deoxyribonucleic acid in sperm head and in pyknotic nuclei. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 299-305, Dec 68
Spectrophotometric studies on aggregation of denatured DNA. Basu S. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:106-9, Jan 69
Absence of hyperchromic effect in DNA heated above Tm., in the presence of tryptophan. Pieber M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:506-10, May 69
Absorption and fluorescence properties of some basic dyes complexing with nucleosides or nucleic acids. Tomita G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:922-5, Jul 68
[Preparation, characterization and properties of complexes between tritiated DNA and ribonuclease-I-131] Tshitenge G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:173-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Remarks on the technics of DNA-DNA hybridization] Van den Bergh C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:176-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on RNA synthesized in vitro] Darlix JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:438-58, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Interactions between diethylaminoethyl-dextran and deoxyribonucleic acid] May E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:136-44, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Action of oxygenated water on DNA in the presence of ferrous ions and light] Schweitz H. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:720-2, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Protonated polynucleotides. V. Study of the protonation of nucleic acids and polynucleotides by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism] Courtois Y, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2373-83, 1968 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the radio-denaturation of various nucleic components. II. Radio-denaturation of deoxynucleosides of DNA] Uliana R. Bull Soc Chim France 8:2906-12, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of DNA alterations of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplasts treated with ethidium bromide] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1327-30, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Research on a homology between Rauscher leukemia virus RNA and certain specific fractions of host cell DNA] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1137-40, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Kinetics of renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids in the presence of zinc ions compared to the kinetics of renaturation in the presence of copper ions] Richard H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:89-92, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric study of the interaction of the hydrogenated derivative of Irehdiamine A with deoxyribonucleic acid] Saucier JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2961-4, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Interaction between pigments and nucleic acids. 6. Study of the interaction of actinomycin with DNA by optical rotatory dispersion] Courtois Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:106-13, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Interactions between pigments and nucleic acids. 5. Stoichiometry of complex 1 formed between luteoskyrine, magnesium ions and nucleic acids] Ohba Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:98-105, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Molecular memory and coding of perception. II. Biologic and clinical data] Huant E. Therapie 21:1421-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[The adsorption of DNA in the mercury-electrolyte interface] Flemming J. Biopolymers 6:1697-703, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli by micro disk electrophoresis. 3. Differentiation of synthesis site and template-binding site] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:335-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the action of potassium dichromate and chromic acid on nuclei acids] Burki W, et al. Mikroskopie 22:81-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[DNA as genetic material, DNA replication and protein biosynthesis] Francke B. Z Allgemeinmed 45:699-707, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Antibody formation in vitro. X. Information for antibody formation in the DNA of non-competent cells] Jacherts D. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:300-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The "code" of life] Pelloja M. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 75:18-22, 6 Sep 68 (Ita)
[1968 Nobel prizes for medicine] Bottini E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[DNA-DNA, DNA-RNA hybridization. Quantitative analysis using membrane filter] Oda K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1085-94, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Molecular structure of DNA-RNA hybrid] Tsuboi M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 13:533-42, May 68 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Flow dichroism of DNA itsintra molecular structures in solution] Wada A. Protein (Tokyo) 13:467-72, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Interaction of chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 23:417-24, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Skin tests in patients with chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus, with particular consideration of tests with so-called nuclear factors] Filipiuk J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:159-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[General ideas on genetic information and the mechanisms of its transmission to descendants. I. Physiological aspects] Moraru I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:291-302, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Histochemical studies of the effect of hygromycin B on the concentration of nucleic acids in the organs of birds] Mukhamedshin RA. Antibiotiki 14:811-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Thermodynamic characteristics of DNA structural transitions in H20 and D20 solutions] Evdokimova IuM, et al. Biofizika 11:7-17, 1966 (Rus)
[Characteristics of high-molecular DNA-like RNA in animal cells] Gazarian KG, et al. Biokhimiia 34:13-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Preparation and alkali hydrolysis of apyrimidinic DNA] Vanushin BF, et al. Biokhimiia 34:546-55, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Secondary structure of DNA in the composition of desoxyribonucleoproteid complex, studies by the method of spectropolarimetry] Gorin AI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:479-82, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[The electronic structure of pair bases of DNA in excited states, and Löwdin's mutation mechanism] Kanilov VI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1465-8, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of the paramagnetic probing method for the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of the nucleic acid--water system] Sukhorukov BI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:454-7, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Radiation protective action of radicle process inhibitors in experiments with transformation-active DNA] Zhizhina GP.
Radiobiologiia 7:155-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of determining antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) with the aid of the passive hemagglutination test (PHA)] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:38-44, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The correlation between the increase of melting temperature of DNA through the interaction of DNA with basic dyes, and their inhibitory action on the reaction of enzymatic hydrolysis of DNA by DNase I] Faddeeva MD. Tsitologiia 11:225-33, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. V. On the interaction of DNA with sarcolysin] Kushner VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1313-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum proteins of humans and experimental animals: their interaction with nucleic acids] Poverennyi AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:175-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the products of hydrolysis of DNA with extracts from tumors] Kurinenko BM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:65-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the immunochemical properties of the leukocyte and spleen DNA of cattle] Guberniev MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:109-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On DNA fragmentation in cell nucleus due to age of the animal] Oboienskaia MIu.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:627-30, 1968 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid content of the nictitating membrane afte cervical sympathectomy. Hollósi G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:201-5, 1967
Perimodal variation of DNA values of normal and malignant cells. Atkin NB.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:270-3, May 69
The arrangement of DNA in human chromosomes, as investigated by quantitative electron microscopy. DuPraw EJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:188-205, Apr 69
Cytophotometric study of cervical smears. Lagerlöf B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:57-8, Feb 69
Alterations of some proteosynthetic reactions in the course of immunisation with heterologous proteins. Hořejší J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:469-93, 1969
Deoxyribonuclease residues in preparations of phages and phage DNA. Kislina OS, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:435-40, Sep 68
Human adipose tissue composition and age. Baker GL.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:829-35, Jul 69
Hypoxia and malnutrition in newborn rats: effects on RNA, DNA, and protein in tissues. Cheek DB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:642-5, Sep 69
Studies on pulmonary secretions. 3. The nucleic acids in whole pulmonary secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis, bronchiectasis, and laryngectomy. Potter JL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:909-16, Jun 69
RNA and DNA determination in tobacco pith tissue. Lavee S. Anal Biochem 26:369-80, Dec 68
A new paper chromatography solvent system resolving pyrimidine-pyrimidine riboside-pyrimidine deoxyriboside mixtures. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:474-7, Sep 69
The theory of hypochromism of biopolymers: calculated spectra for DNA. DeVoe H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:298-307, 16 May 69
DNA-polylysine interaction as studied by polarization of fluorescence. Evett J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:210-22, 16 May 69
The effect of the method of isolation of cell nuclei on the ratios of nuclear proteins to DNA. Dounce AL, et al. Arch Biochem 131:359-68, May 69
Equilibrium density gradient ultracentrifugation: a simple computer program for routine DNA analysis. Quétier F, et al. Arch Biochem 130:685-7, Mar 69
A DNA-lipid protein containing material isolated from calf thymus nuclear chromatin. Jackson V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:253-9, 24 Oct 68
Induction of Crown-gall: partial homology between tumor-cell DNA, bacterial DNA and the G+C-rich DNA of stressed normal cells. Quétier F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:128-33, 6 Jan 69
Molecular weight of mitochondrial DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Sonenshein GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:361-7, 8 Nov 68
Satellite DNA in mouse autosomal heterochromatin. Yasmineh WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:779-82, 27 Jun 69
Fractionation of nucleic acids by the use of poly-L-lysine-kieselguhr columns. Ayad SR, et al. Biochem J 112:18P, Mar 69
Fractionation of d(A-T) polymer from tests of Cancer borealis. Brzezinski A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1228-37, Mar 69
A study of the structure of isolated chromatin. Chalkley R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4380-8, Dec 68
Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization and hybridization--competition studies of the rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Neiman PE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:275-82, Jan 69
The degradation of DNA by hydrazine: a critical study of the suitability of the reaction for the quantitative determination of purine nucleotide sequences. Cashmore AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:591-603, 18 Feb 69
Two DNA species in chloroplasts of Chlorella. Iwamura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:330-9, 21 Jan 69
Isolation of chloroplasts free from nuclear DNA contamination. Kung SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:265-8, 20 Nov 68
An algorithm for the decomposition of a distribution into Gaussian components. Gregor J.
Biometrics 25:79-93, Mar 69
Determination of melting sequences in DNA and DNA-protein complexes by difference spectra. Russell AP, et al. Biophys J 9:473-88, Apr 69
Ultraviolet spectra of the complexes of acridine orange with deoxyribonucleic acid and polyphosphates. Kleinwächter V, et al. Biophysik 5:119-25, 1968
Computation of molecular weight averages for DNA molecules containing both preformed and randomly induced single-strand breaks. Crothers DM, et al.
Biopolymers 7:215-21, 1969
Determination of DNA base compositions from melting profiles in dilute buffers. Owen RJ, et al.
Biopolymers 7:503-16, 1969
Neuronal polyploidy and nuclear volumes in the cat central nervous system. Herman CJ, et al.
Brain Res 15:35-48, Sep 69
The electronic structures of base components of nucleic acids and their tautomers calculated by CNDO method. Fujita H, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1467, May 69
Raman spectra of DNA in aqueous solution. Hirano K.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:731-2, Mar 68
Infrared spectrum of deoxyribonucleic acid. Effects of base composition and of N15-substitution. Tsuboi M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1821-9, Aug 68
Strandedness of DNA at 92 per cent relative humidity. Wu TT. Bull Math Biophys 30:681-6, Dec 68
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. I. Isolation of purine oligonucleotides. Cape RE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1063-73, Sep 68
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. II. Investigation of methods for isolation of pyrimidine oligonucleotides. Spencer JH, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:329-37, Mar 69
Changes in DNA and RNA in the rat adenohypophysis following bilateral adrenalectomy, sham adrenalectomy, and the chronic injection of cortisol. Kraicer J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:431-9, May 68
Effect of mannitol mustard (NSC-9698) on nuclear DNA content and birefringence of Hela and Chinese hamster cells. Pályi I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:115-20, Apr 69
Quantitative comparisons between the karyotypes of Australian marsupials from three different superfamilies. Martin PG, et al.
Chromosoma 20:290-310, 1967
Comparative DNA values and chromosome complements of eight species of fishes. Ohno S, et al.
Chromosoma 18:455-66, 1966
The nucleic acid content of skeletal muscle and liver in mammals of different body size. Munro HN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:897-905, Feb 69
Developmental changes in chromosomal composition and template activity during spermatogenesis in trout testis. Marushige K, et al.
Develop Biol 19:397-414, Apr 69
Base alterations of nucleic acids in stomach wall after prolonged atropine treatment. Mózsik G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:73-9, Jul 69
Relations between basic proteins and nucleic acids in Acanthamoeba. Agrell IP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:430-3, Jun 69
The intracellular location of the adenine- and thymine-rich component of deoxyribonucleate in testicular cells of the crab, Cancer productus. Astell CR, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:3-10, Jan 69
Quantitative study of DNA (Feulgen) in Entamoeba invadens. Ghosh TN. Exp Cell Res 56:97-104, Jul 69
Cytophotometric measurements of DNA in thrombopoietic megakaryocytes. Paulus JM.
Exp Cell Res 53:310-3, Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of organized cell residues from mouse L-cells. Petrović S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:419-28, Oct 68
Lasting changes in acriflavine-binding induced in mammalian cells by exogenous DNA. Roth D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:101-7, Oct 68
Satellite DNA from sea urchin sperm. Stafford DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:347-50, Jun 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid of neonatal rat cerebrum increased by operative restriction of litter size. Van Marthens E, et al. Exp Neurol 23:214-9, Feb 69
Polyamines and nucleic acids in the growing yeast. Castelli A, et al. Experientia 24:1119-20, 15 Nov 68
Use of a combination of metallic compounds and acetic acid-alcohol as fixatives for mammalian tissue in microspectrophotometry. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:934-5, 15 Sep 68
Increase of the amount of DNA-Feulgen in mammalian tissue by Schiff reagents at less acid pH. Dutt MK.
Experientia 24:615-6, 15 Jun 68
Age dependence of nuclear DNA content of rat adipose tissue cells. Mohr W, et al.
Experientia 24:1052-3, 15 Oct 68
Comparative fractionation of DNA from ascites tumour and normal cells on hydroxyapatite column. Patel AS, et al. Experientia 25:25-6, 15 Jan 69
Limitations in the quantitative separation of DNA samples by density gradient centrifugation. Robins AB. Experientia 25:780-1, 1969
Effect of cold exposure and ACTH on RNA, DNA and protein content in adrenal and liver of rats and ground squirrels. Petrović VM, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1247-50, May-Jun 69
Heterochromatin and genetic activity in mealy bugs. I. Compensation for inactive chromatin by increase in cell number. Berlowitz L, et al.
Genetics 60:93-9, Sep 68
Age-related alterations in the cell nuclei and the DNA content of rat tail tendon. Nagy IZ, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:258-64, 1969
Measurement of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in canine jejunal fistular fluid. Goldsmith DP.
Gut 10:497-501, Jun 69
Effect of heterochromatin on the relationship between nuclear DNA content and chromosome volume. Lints FA, et al. Heredity (London) 24:147-51, Feb 69
A cytochemical kinetic investigation of the Feulgen hydrolysis of fixed chromatin. Bachmann K.
Histochemie 16:287-93, 1968
Fluorescence cytophotometry: a valuable method for the quantitative determination of nuclear Feulgen-DNA. Böhm N, et al.
Histochemie 16:100-18, 1968
The estimation of the nucleic acids of tissue sections and its use as a unit of comparison for quantitative histochemistry. Butcher RG.
Histochemie 13:263-75, 7 May 68
Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968
Feulgen-DNA changes in rat liver cell nuclei during the early phase of ischaemic necrosis. James J.
Histochemie 13:312-22, 1968
Further cytochemical studies of the mucopolysaccharides of the test cells of Ciona intestinalis L. Materazzi G, et al.
Histochemie 19:58-63, 1969
Polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae, order Cypriniformes. I. DNA-content and chromosome sets in various species of Cyprinidae. Wolf U, et al.
Humangenetik 7:240-4, 1969
Studies on the development of bone marrow hypoplasia. 3. Some biochemical aspects. Das KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:688-96, Apr 69
Comparative studies on the amount of DNA in cell nuclei of mouse skin after administration of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic substances. Inui N, et al. Int J Cancer 3:701-11, 15 Nov 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in yeasts. Meyer SA, et al. J Bact 97:52-6, Jan 69
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of some species of Cryptococcus, Rhodotorula, and Sporobolomyces. Storck R, et al.
J Bact 98:1069-72, Jun 69
Isolation of thymidylic acid-rich fragments from double stranded deoxyribonucleic acids. Shishido K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:479-81, Mar 69
Biochemical and morphological characterization of microvilli isolated from intestinal mucosal cells. Takesue Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:885-93, Dec 68
I. Quantitative determination of the amount of DNA per nucleus by interference microscopy. Bibbiani C, et al. J Cell Biol 42:444-51, Aug 69
The DNA base composition of individual chromosomes and chromosome segments from Chironomus tentans. Daneholt B, et al. J Cell Biol 41:620-4, May 69
Minor components of the DNA of Physarum polycephalum. Cellular location and metabolism. Holt CE, et al. J Cell Biol 40:484-96, Feb 69
Isolation of nuclei from mature peritoneal granulocytes. Lipke H, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:93-104, Apr 69
Extra-chromosomal DNA in early stages of oogenesis in Acheta domesticus. Cave MD, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:593-609, May 69
Influence of length of dry period on subsequent lactation in the rat. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:518-22, Apr 69
Immunologic studies of autoimmune disease in NZB-NZW F1 mice. I. Binding of fluorescein-labeled antinucleoside antibodies in lesions of lupus-like nephritis. Seegal BC, et al.
J Exp Med 130:203-16, 1 Aug 69
Studies on the histones and DNA of calf and old cow thymus. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. J Geront 23:450-3, Oct 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of stained human leukocytes. I. Differences among cell types. Mayall BH. J Histochem Cytochem 17:249-57, Apr 69
DNA-binding assay for detection of anti-DNA

antibodies in NZB-NZW F1 mice. Steinberg AD, et al. J Immun 102:788-90, Mar 69
DNA measurements in lymphomatoid papulosis: evidence for this new entity. Verallo VV, et al. J Invest Derm 53:51-7, Jul 69
Separation and characterization of a satellite DNA from a yeast cytoplasmic "petite" mutant. Bernardi G, et al. J Molec Biol 37:493-505, 14 Nov 68
Heterogeneity of deoxynucleoprotein particles as evidencec by ultracentrifugation of cesium chloride density gradient. Ilyin YV, et al. J Molec Biol 41:299-303, Apr 69
Mitochondrial DNA. I. Intramitochondrial distribution and structural relations of single- and double-length circular DNA. Nass MM. J Molec Biol 42:521-8, 28 Jun 69
Mitochondrial DNA. II. Structure and physicochemical properties of isolated DNA. Nass MM. J Molec Biol 42:529-45, 28 Jun 69
Endosymbionts as a source of cytoplasmic satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Pratt WB, et al. J Molec Biol 33:521-5, 28 Apr 68
Cytochemical observations on the adenovirus type-12-transformed hamster-embryo cell cultures. Malinin GI. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:696-717, Sep 69
A quantitative cytochemical study of the DNA content of neurons of rat cerebellar cortex. Lentz RD, et al. J Neurochem 16:379-84, Mar 69
The DNA of Acanthamoeba spp.; a method for extraction and its characterization. Adam KM, et al. J Protozool 16:6-12, Feb 69
DNA content of human spermatozoa after storage at low temperatures. Ackerman DR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:1-7, Oct 68
Individual difference of UV-DNA in spermatozoa of boars. Leidi W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:173, Feb 69
Helical configuration of single-stranded DNA. Chen RL, et al. J Theor Biol 22:180-7, Jan 69
Molecular characteristics of chloroplast DNA of acetabularia cells. Werz G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:109-15, Jul 68
Absorption from intestinal lumen into blood and lymph of DNA and DNA degradation products from H3-thymidine labeled lymphocytes. Kotani M, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1745-50, Nov 67
Changes of nucleic acids and protein concentrations intissue of leukemic and pyridoxine-deficient AKR mice. Tsuji S, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:273-9, 15 Jun 69
A model of cell production in the lymph nodes of normal and allografted rats. Pierce JC. Lab Invest 19:493-502, Nov 68
A model of cell production in thelymph nodes of normal and allografted rats. Pierce JC. Lab Invest 19:494-502, Nov 68
Effects of testosterone and of tri-iodothyronine on the levels of mitochondrial DNA and RNA from rat liver. De Leo T, et al. Life Sci 8:747-55, 15 Jul 69
Qualitative and quantitative application of fluorescent schiff-type reagents. Prenna G. Mikroskopie 23:150-4, Nov 68
Activation of genetic transcription in rat liver chromatin by 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:219-26, May 69
Base composition of DNA from chloroplasts and nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Baxter R, et al. Nature (London) 222:272-3, 19 Apr 69
Family of ribosomal genes of Xenopus laevis. Birnstiel M, et al. Nature (London) 223:1265-7, 20 Sep 69
Occurrence of complex mitochondrial DNA in normal tissues. Clayton DA, et al. Nature (London) 220:976-9, 7 Dec 68
Correspondence of certain fractions of mouse DNA. McLaren A, et al. Nature (London) 221:771-2, 22 Feb 69
Ribosomal DNA in the rat. Mohan J, et al. Nature (London) 223:295-6, 19 Jul 69
Results of a double staining method for DNA and RNA. Ghosh S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:496-7, Oct 68
The combined effect of 6-azauridine and irradiation in vivo and in vitro. II. The nucleic acid livel in the Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells after repeated applications of 6-AzUR and irradiation in vitro. Grozdanovič J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:685-7, 1968
On the DNA and histone content of N-nitrosomethylurea induced rat tumours. Jobst K. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:43-51, 1969
Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor treatment on the phosphorus and nucleic acid metabolism in the stomach wall. Mózsik G, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:45-59, 1969
Cytological analysis of the effect of methionine-sulphoximine on nucleic acids in cells of the nervous system in vivo. Lodin Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:527-32, 1968
Studies on spinach chloroplast and nuclear DNA using large-scale tissue preparations. Bard SA, et al. Plant Physiol 44:377-84, Mar 69
Circularity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Avers CJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:90-7, Sep 68
Density labeling of mammalian cell DNA and RNA with nitrogen-15. Crane NA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1356-62, Dec 68
Organ-specific estrogen-induced RNA synthesis resolved by DNA-RNA hybridization in the domestic fowl. Hahn WE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:112-9, Jan 69
Electron microscopy of the circular kinetoplastic DNA from Trypanosoma cruzi: occurrence of catenated forms. Riou G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:210-7, Jan 69
The form and size of mitochondrial DNA of the red bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Wolstenholme DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:245-52, Sep 68
Use of acridine orange in lymphocyte transformation test. Dukes CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1168-70, Sep 69
Nucleic acids in fetal kidney after maternal nephrectomy. Malt RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:539-42, Feb 69
Changes in pituitary prolactin and mammary nucleic acid content during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:867-70, Mar 69
Cytoplasmic DNA from petite colonies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a hypothesis on the nature of the mutation. Carnevali F, et al. Science 163:1331-3, 21 Mar 69
Fourier analysis and the structure of DNA. Donohue J. Science 165:1091-6, 12 Sep 69
Algae: amounts of DNA and organic carbon in single cells. Holm-Hansen O. Science 163:87-8, 3 Jan 69
Cell microfluorometry: a method for rapid fluorescence measurement. Van Dilla MA, et al. Science 163:1213-4, 14 Mar 69
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on human blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitor. Cirkovic D. Strahlentherapie 137:74-7, Jan 69
Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid content of heart muscle and myocardial growth in normal rats. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:185-92, Jun 68
Solution of the time-dependent equations for tautomeric interconversion in the A-T and G-C base pairs of DNA. UCRL-50412. Rozsnyai B. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-26, 10 Apr 68
The role of DNA concentration. Basu S. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:511-4, May 69
[A new method of DNA exploration] Catayee G, et al. Ann Histochim 12:391-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study and importance of 3 technics for research of anti-DNA antibdoies. (Immunofluorescence on the Trypanosoma gambieuse nucleus, complement fixation, test conditioned hemagglutination)] Monier JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:403-15, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Research on the total nucleoprotein and the deoxyribonucleic acids in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich tumor cells. A quantitative cytochemical study by microinterferometry and cytophotometry] Bassleer R. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:181-325, 1968 (331 ref.) (Fre)
[Presence of DNA in vitelline plaques of Xenopus laevis oocytes] Baltus E, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:368-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of pyrimidine sequences from different insect DNA's] Ooka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:542-50, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Content of mucoid substances of bronchial secretions in terms of the bronchologic aspect] Thiemann HH, et al. Bronches 18:91-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Fractionation of DNA on histone columns. I. Characteristic behavior of the very lysine rich histone] Mazen A, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1601-13, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[DNA ultrastructure of the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma cruzi cultivated in vitro] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1225-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Microfluorometric determination of deoxyribonucleic acids in rat spermatozoid and chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Denoël C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:348-51, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Radioactivation measurement of nucleic acids contained in histologic slices] Duprez A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:233-5, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscope examination of mitochondrial DNA of yeast: molecules with 2 free ends] Guérineau M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1884-7, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in that of host cells (kidney of fetal sheep)] Lando D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1802-5, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric determination of desoxyribonucleic acids in nerve cells of the lumbosacral cord of the chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Noël-Courtey B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:534-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Inorganic and acid-soluble organic phosphates, phospholipids, nucleic acids, phosphatidylpeptides and phosphoproteins of normal human placenta. Heterogeneity of inorganic phosphate] Bogaert E van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:802-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and ultrastructural cytochemistry of the germinal vesicle and the perinuclear cytoplasm of the ripe oocyte of Xenopus laevis] Van Gansen P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:375-89, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative cytochemical study of desoxyribonucleic acids in the course of the maturation of the megakaryocytes] Leval M de. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:392-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Histophotometric study of the endometrium. 3. Evolution of Feulgen reaction intensity in stroma nuclei after a unique injection of sex steroids] Leroy F, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:59-66, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. I. Nucleic acids and the activity of various enzymes] Leporda GH, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:905-13, 1968 (Fre)
[On the sedimentation behavior of mitochondrial DNA in stabilizing D2O gradients] Böttger M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:587-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the statistical distribution of different measured dimensions in cyto- and histophotometry] Schröder R. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:297-305, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative cytochemical studies of the desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleohistone content in basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:102-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric measurements on the vitro cultivated epidermis-cells of skin of patients with psoriasis vulgairs] Wohlrab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:293-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental animal tracer studies on the effect of catabolic and anabolic active steroids] Meissner J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:606-13, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on significance of histoautoradiography with 3H-thymidine on the epithelium of the small intestine] Löhrs U, et al. Histochemie 18:157-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on oocyte nuclei of amphibians and teleosts with pseudoisocyanine] Schäffner H. Histochemie 13:346-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative estimation of RNA and DNA contents in mammalian organs] Busch EW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:801-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Thymidine kinase activity and DNA content of thymocytes in accidental thymus involution] Eling W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:197-202, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Cytochemical demonstration of RNA and DNa in thyroid gland aspiration biopsy material using a thin needle] Smejkal V, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:399-403, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Still open problems on the structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid molecule] Ageno M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:629-47, 1966 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemical study of cervical lesions. (Behavior of DNA, glucose, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatases in initial inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic conditions)] Cappello F, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:5-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on nucleic acids and on the protein synthesis in microorganisms and in isolated organs] Tria E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:7-16, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The content of DNA and the differentiation of the erythroblast] Hara H, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1130-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 1. Chorionic gonadotropin and nucleic acid levels in normal pregnancy and chorionic tumor] Koshiba H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:486-500, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study of the quantitative analysis of nuclear DNA in vaginal smears, biopsy and tissue culture in the gyneco-obstetric field] Goto T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:375-84, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study of the effect of gonadotropin on the dynamics of ovarian nucleic acids using spectrophotometry] Mori T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:357-63, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Polynucleotidekinase--application to analysis of 5'-terminal nucleotide of nucleic acid] Sugiura M. Protein (Tokyo) 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Extranuclear DNA] Tagashira Y. Protein (Tokyo) 14:627-40, Jun 69 (124 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of gene mutation] Kaga T. Saishin Igaku 23:425-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-biochemical aspects of studies in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badaian L. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:291-6, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of Feulgen's reaction in the cells of oral epithelium in virus hepatitis] Matuszak J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1637-9, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Nucleolytic enzymes in analytics] Filipowicz B. Postepy Biochem 15:175-92, Apr 69 (79 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the behavior of nucleic acids in the central nervous system during administration of neuroleptics] Komender J. Psychiat Pol 3:133-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Combined detection of DNA and RNA using a combination of the Feulgen's reaction and staining with hallucyanine or methylene blue] Shubich MG, et al. Arkh Anat 52:97-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The rheological properties of deoxyribonucleoproteins as an indication of the status of their molecular and submolecular structure] Grigorovich NA. Biofizika 11:171-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Various biochemical shifts during a study of the embryotropic effect of benzene and formaldehyde] Gofmekler VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary treatment on the determination of protein concentration in nucleic acids by the Lowry method] Berdyshev GD, et al. Lab Delo 2:100-1, 1969 (Rus)
[The determination of native DNA in the mixture with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

denatured one by the fluorescence of acridine orange in the complex with DNA. II. The 2-wave method] Barskii IIa, et al. Tsitologiia 11:64-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[DNA content in neurons and glia cells in the spinal cord during muscular exertion and following rest] Brumberg VA. Tsitologiia 10:1193-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the attempts of cytoplasmic DNA determination by cytochemical methods] Buzhvalov IB. Tsitologiia 10:781-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The determination of native DNA in the mixture with denatured one by the fluorescence of acridine orange in the complex with DNA. I. Studies of green fluorescence intensity] Faddeeva MD. Tsitologiia 11:56-63, Jan 69 (Rus)
[One-wave cytophotometry of DNA and its potentials for the analysis of cell distribution in the mitotic cycle] Liberman LN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:260-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The quantitative analysis of DNA in epithelial cells of the nail growing zone at onychomycosis] Odinets ZB. Tsitologiia 10:262-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the dry weight of the structures of sympathetic neurons of newborn and adult mice and in the quantity of DNA in nerve cell nuclei of adult animals after administration of the nerve growth-promoting factor] Rodionov IM, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1187-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of DNA content during the formation of one puff and one Balbiani ring in chironomus] Sebeleva TE. Tsitologiia 10:765-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids of insect viruses and their hosts (review of the literature] Tarasevich LM. Vop Virus 14:259-66, May-Jun 69 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[A change in the concentration of nucleic acids in immunologically competent organs during the process of immunogenesis] Grutman MI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:67-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the nucleic acid content and plasmacyte reaction of lymphoid tissue in the process of immunogenesis] Kudriavtseva NG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:112-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Electroe microscopic study of the action of hydroxyurea on embryos. I. Sea urchin embryos] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 52:606-20, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the action of hydroxyurea on embryos. II. Amphibian embryos] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 52:621-31, Oct 68 (Fre)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Action of intensity of the contractile function of muscle cells of the heart on the DNA synthesis of the intermediate connective tissue of the myocardium. Meerson FZ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:559-67, 1968
Effect of TSH on the rate of DNA and protein synthesis in embryonic chicken thyroid cells, investigated with 3H-thymidine and 3H-methionine autoradiography. Straznicky K, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:221-9, 1967
Autoradiographic studies of exfoliated cells of the uterine cervix: a correlation with the cytology report. Hrushovetz SB. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:36-9, Jan 69
Skin homografts in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): first and second rejection. 3. The immunologically competent cells: electron microscopy and DNA synthesis. Allegra F, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:453-64, 1968
Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis by epidermal cells in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Langner A, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:501-6, 1968
Effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) of the regenerating liver in the white rat. Guzek JW. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:10-22, Sep 68
Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (DNA) in the rat ovary after treatment with oral contraceptives. Mohr U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:49-52, Sep 68
DNA synthesis by erythroblasts in normal man and in disorders of erythropoesis. Jaroshevsky AJ, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:315-21, 1968
Nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse liver during restitution after starvation. Mori KJ. Acta Med Okayama 22:1-9, Feb 68
Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. II. Nucleic acid synthesis in erythroblast of anemic rat treated with aminopterin and bromouracil. Shigehisa M. Acta Med Okayama 22:319-29, Dec 68
Neuroglia proliferation studies in tissue culture. Hugosson R, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:210-20, 25 Sep 68
Metabolism of human Fallopian tube epithelium. A radioautographic study. Kury G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:523-7, 15 Jun 69
In vitro autoradiographic study of the endometrium from women treated with low-dose chlormadinone acetate for contraception. Márquez-Monter H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:896-900, 15 Nov 68
Cell renewal in the human cervix uteri; a radioautographic study DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Schellhas HF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:617-32, 1 Jul 69
Myocardial DNA synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Morkin E, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1409-13, Dec 68
DNA synthesis in the rat diaphragm as an early response to denervation. Zak R, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:647-54, Mar 69
Radiation response in relation to the cell cycle in vivo. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 105:734-45, Apr 69
Utilization of radioactive carbon from glucose in biosynthesis of deoxyribo- nucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, polyglucose, and protein in vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Graves IL. Amer J Vet Res 30:647-53, Apr 69
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in normal and malignant tissues. 3. Cell proliferation in the larynx. Fabrikant JI, et al. Ann Otol 78:326-41, Apr 69
DNA synthesis; proliferation and regeneration of the spermatogonia in the rat. Hilscher W. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:75-84, 1967
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during differentiation of male germ cells in the mouse. Monesi V. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:61-74, 1967
DNA synthesis in oocytes of mammals. Peters H, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:160-70, 1967
Autoradiographic study of friction blisters. RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis. Epstein WL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:94-106, Jan 69
A study on the mechanism of polyoma-induced activation of the cellular DNA-synthesizing apparatus. Synchronization by FUdR of virus-induced DNA synthesis. Pétursson G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:1-29, 1968
The effect of light on DNA synthesis and related processes in synchronous cultures of chlorella. Wanka F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:257-69, 1967
Neurologic disorders associated with increased DNA synthesis in peripheral blood. Cook SD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:583-90, Dec 68
DNA synthesis in the rat submaxillary gland following injection of isoprenaline. Radley JM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:795-7, Dec 68
Increase in nucleic acid synthesizing capacity during cold treatment of dormant pear embryos. Khan AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:391-6, 8 Nov 68
Adenyl cyclase: relationship to stimulated DNA synthesis in parotid glands. Malamud D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:754-8, 6 Jun 69
DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria. Differential inhibition of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA polymerases by the mutagenic dyes ethidium bromide and acriflavin. Meyer RR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:238-44, 27 Jan 69
Early events in the replication and integration of DNA into mammalian chromosomes. Schandl EK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:291-300, 7 Feb 69
Purified cytoplasmic DNA from HeLa cells: resistance to inhibition by hydroxyurea. Vesco C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:249-57, 29 Apr 69
Effects of limiting different urine nucleotide precursors on nucleic acid synthesis and nucleotide pools of purine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Jeffries GA, et al. Biochem J 114:42P-43P, Sep 69
Injury and plasma protein biosynthesis. I. Hepatic nucleic acid metabolism. Chandler AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:186-94, 23 Aug 68
A study of the cytidine kinase pathway of nucleotide biosynthesis in regenerating rat liver. Krawitt EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:763-5, 18 Feb 69
Excision of 7-methylguanine from the DNA of Euglena gracilis. Olson AO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:229-31, 22 Jul 69
A quantitative system for the study of collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis in vitro. Wiener SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:229-41, 23 Aug 68
Effective specific activity dilution in labeled DNA of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Burki HJ, et al. Biophys J 9:122-6, Feb 69
Leukocyte kinetics in chronic myeloid leukemia. I. DNA synthesis time in blood and marrow myelocytes. Vincent PC, et al. Blood 33:843-50, Jun 69
DNA synthesis in the developing rat brain. Sung SC. Canad J Biochem 47:47-50, Jan 69
The leukemic and mononucleosis cell. 3. DNA synthesis. Schumacher HR, et al. Cancer 24:692-700, Oct 69
Differential effects of hydroxyurea on survival of proliferating cells in vivo. Farber E, et al. Cancer Res 29:136-9, Jan 69
The inhibition of DNA synthesis by initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 29:510-4, Mar 69
Studies on unbalanced growth in synchronized HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al. Cancer Res 28:2443-7, Dec 68
Action of daunomycin on the nucleic acid metabolism and viability of HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al. Cancer Res 28:2437-42, Dec 68
Thymidine phosphate pools and DNA synthesis after polyoma infection of mouse embryo cells. Lindberg U, et al. Cancer Res 29:1498-506, Aug 69
The recovery in vivo of DNA synthesis following radiation. Looney WB, et al. Cancer Res 29:1156-8, May 69
Difference of the inhibitor of DNA synthesis in liver extracts from liver arginase. Otsuka H. Cancer Res 29:235-6, Jan 69
Effects of carcinogenic, noncarcinogenic, and cocarcinogenic agents on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in mouse skin. Paul D. Cancer Res 29:1218-25, Jun 69
Synthesis of RNA, protein, and DNA in the liver of normal and hypophysectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Rabes HM, et al. Cancer Res 29:817-22, Apr 69
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by daunomycin and its relationship to the uptake of the drug in HeLa cells. Rusconi A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1507-11, Aug 69
Relation of thymidine index to pulmonary tumor response in mice receiving urethan and other carcinogens. Shimkin MB, et al. Cancer Res 29:994-8, May 69
Changes in thymidine kinase and alpha-amylase activity during isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse salivary gland. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 28:2211-6, Nov 68
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. 3. Interaction of aminoquinone derivatives with nucleic acid, and their effects on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:105-12, Jan 69
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. Chromosoma 25:1-20, 1968
The response of lymphocytes from non-immunized humans to antigen-antibody complexes. Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:889-99, Nov 68
Induction of DNA synthesis in normal human lymphocyte cultures by antigen-antibody complexes. Möller G. Clin Exp Immun 4:65-82, Jan 69
The pattern of protein synthesis in late S and G2 of bovine sex chromosomes. Herzog R, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:471-83, 1968
Denervation effects on newt limb regeneration: DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Dresden MH. Develop Biol 19:311-20, Apr 69
Disturbances in developmental pathways leading to a neurological disorder of genetic origin, "leaner", in mice. Yoon CH. Develop Biol 20:158-81, Aug 69
Effect of drugs on nucleic acid synthesis and cell division in vitro. Abdullah S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:829-33, Dec 68
Regulation of adrenal growth. Differences in the effects of ACTH in normal and dexamethasone-suppressed guinea pigs. Bransome ED Jr. Endocrinology 83:956-64, Nov 68
Time sequence of action of estrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Dass CM, et al. Endocrinology 85:528-36, Sep 69
Effect of growth hormone and placental lactogen on DNA synthesis in rat costal cartilage and adipose tissue. Murakawa S, et al. Endocrinology 83:645-50, Oct 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in preimplantation blastocysts of prepuberal rats ovulated with gonadotrophins. Sanyal MK, et al. Endocrinology 85:585-9, Sep 69
On the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. The activity of deoxyribonucleoprotein-bound and soluble RNA polymerase. Hausen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:542-9, Jul 69
Differential inhibition of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of HeLa cells in the presence of actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea. Malpoix P, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:21-6, 1 May 69
On the problem of an enzymatic regulation of DNA synthesis in Chlorella. Wanka F, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:478-82, Jul 69
The effect of endogenous pools of thymidylate on the apparent rate of DNA synthesis. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:55-8, Jul 69
Long G1 or G0 state: a method of resolving the dilemma for the cell cycle of an in vivo pfpulation. Brown JM. Exp Cell Res 52:565-70, Oct 68
On the possibility of nuclear protein involvement in the control of DNA synthesis in Amoeba proteus. Goldstein L, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:144-6, Apr 69
The appearance of cytoplasmic DNA polymerase activity during the maturation of amphibian oocytes into eggs. Gurdon JB, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:253-6, May 69
Regeneration-like responses in organ culture of adult hamster cheek pouch tissue. A system for studying control of cell division. Hall RG Jr. Exp Cell Res 55:323-9, Jun 69
Reactivation of DNA synthesis in mammalian neuron nuclei after fusion with cells of an undifferentiated



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibroblast line. Jacobson CO.
Exp Cell Res 53:316-8, Oct 68
Early nucleic acid and protein syntheses and mitoses in the primary root tips of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:118-26, Jan 69
Thymidine-5'-triphosphate incorporation into DNA by rat thymus nuclei. Lagunoff D.
Exp Cell Res 55:53-6, Apr 69
DNA synthesis in adult rat anterior pituitary glands in organ culture. Mastro A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:407-14, Mar 69
Control of nucleic acid synthesis in human diploid cells undergoing contact inhibition. Rhode SL 3d, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:184-204, Oct 68
DNA synthesis in vinblastine synchronized Tetrahymena. Sedgley NN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:174-7, Jul 69
Evidence for a constancy of the DNA synthetic period between diploid-polyploid groups in plants. Troy MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:145-54, Oct 68
The role of epithelial growth factor in mammary gland development in vitro. Turkington RW.
Exp Cell Res 57:79-85, Sep 69
The onset of cellular synthetic activity in roots of germinating corn. Van de Walle C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:378-84, Jun 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of mouse spleen cell suspensions by bovine transferrin. Vogt A, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:195-200, Feb 69
Dependence of energy and aerobic metabolism of initiation of DNA synthesis and mitosis by G1 and G2 cells. Webster PL, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:88-94, Apr 69
Repair of radiation-induced damage to chromosomes. Independence of known DNA dark repair mechanisms. Wolff S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:9-16, Apr 69
Induction of cell replication. Yoshikura H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:439-44, Oct 68
Requirement of cellular DNA synthesis for the growth of Friend leukemia virus. Yoshikura H.
Exp Cell Res 52:445-50, Oct 68
The effect of serum starvation on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during interphase in L-cells. Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:114-8, Sep 69
Increased 3H-thymidine incorporation into endothelial cells of swine fed cholesterol for 3 days. Fiorentin RA, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:250-5, Jun 69
Changes in the numbers of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesizing nuclei in the adrenal cortex following unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Bury HP, et al.
Experientia 24:935-6, 15 Sep 68
DNA synthetic rates among cells of populations in vitro. Cohn NS. Experientia 24:822-4, 15 Aug 68
Growth of follicular cells in aphids. A cytophotometric and autoradiographic study. Orlando E, et al.
Experientia 24:1038-9, 15 Oct 68
DNA synthesis in the follicular cells of Carausius morosus br. (Phasmidae). Orlando E.
Experientia 24:386-7, 15 Apr 68
Effect of erythropoietin on nucleic acid metabolism from polycythemic rat bone marrow. Perretta M, et al.
Experientia 24:680-1, 15 Jul 68
Reactive synthesis of DNA and mitotiv division in atrial heart muscle cells following ventricle infarction. Rumyantsev PP, et al. Experientia 24:1234-5, 15 Dec 68
A kinetic model for nucleohistone-dependent DNA synthesis. Schwimmer S.
Experientia 24:887-8, 15 Sep 68
Inactivation of tissue-specific inhibitors by a carcinogen (diethylnitrosamine). Volm M, et al.
Experientia 25:68-9, 15 Jan 69
Utilization of thymidine and deoxyuridine for synthesis of DNA thymidylate in irradiated testicular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Bened L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:266-73, 1968
Induction of deoxycytidylate deaminase and uridine kinase and activation of cellular DNA synthesis in the course of transformation of chicken embryo cells infected by Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Kára J.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:249-65, 1968
Heparin-induced stimulation of in vitro incorporation of labelled thymidine into thymocyte nuclei. Skalka M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:466-70, 1968
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the culture of mouse spleen cells by means of heterologous antilymphocytic and antiglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:289-92, 1968
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in mixed lymphocyte cultures of chickens. Skopińska E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:296-8, 1968
PAaralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. 3. Incidence of atypical forms of nuclei during differentiation of plasmocytes. Viklický V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:117-25, 1969
Chromosomes and DNA synthesis in the stumptail monkey (Macaca speciosa), with special regard to marker and sex chromosomes. Huang CC, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:28-34, 1969
Effect of anticancer drugs on DNA synthesis and mitosis in the regenerating rat liver. Iwata T, et al.
Gann 60:13-22, Feb 69
Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. 3. The effects of heterolous and autoantibodies on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the stomach and colon of guinea pigs and rabbits. Hausamen TU, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1071-7, Jun 69
Evidence for sequential gene action within the cell cycle of Paramecium. Hanson ED, et al.
Genetics 60:793-805, Dec 68
Mechanism of chromosome breakage--a new theory. Ahnström G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:379-88, 1966
Reverse patterns of thymidine-H3 incorporation in human chromosomes. Cave MD.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:338-55, 1966
In vitro labelling of human meiotic chromosomes with H3-thymidine. Lima-De-Faria A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 60:249-61, 1968
Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
Two-fold strategy in cancer research for achieving (a) lasting cures from cancer by "reversal" of malignant cells to normality and (b) securing immediate interim reliefs for patients. Sahasrabudhe MB.
Indian J Cancer 5:217-28, Sep 68
Biochemical and autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the salivary gland of the melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:29-31, Jan 69
Radioautography in vitro. A promising method for evaluating human germinal epithelium. Markewitz M, et al. Int J Fertil 14:22-32, Jan-Mar 69
Developmental phases in intermitosis and the preparation for mitosis of mammalian cells in vitro. Nedković BA. Int Rev Cytol 24:71-97, 1968 (62 ref.)
Effect of infection with the meningopneumonitis agent on deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis by its L-cell host. Alexander JJ. J Bact 97:653-7, Feb 69
Inhibition of thymidine kinase activity and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in L cells infected with the meningopneumonitis agent. Lin HS.
J Bact 96:2054-65, Dec 68
Macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in different growth media. Wehr CT, et al.
J Bact 98:458-66, May 69
Studies on DNA synthesis in silkworm pupae infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Onodera K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:649-55, Nov 68
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Studies with biologically active templates and the stimulation of synthesis by oligonucleotides. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5319-28, 25 Oct 68
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Further purification and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T5. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5308-18, 25 Oct 68
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Cell killing by actinomycin D in relation to the growth cycle of chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:366-77, Aug 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in vitro by serum from cholesterol-fed swine. Fiorentin RA, et al. J Cell Biol 41:641-5, May 69
3H labeling patterns of permanent cell line chromosomes showing pulverization or accentuated secondary constrictions. Miles CP, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:553-61, Feb 69
The differential sensitivity of cultured chick mesodermal cells to actinomycin D. Piper JA, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:209-15, Jan 69
Optimal oxygen tension for human lymphocytes in culture. Andersen V, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:149-52, Dec 68
Lethal effects of fluorodeoxyuridine on cultured mammalian cells at various stages of the cell cycle. Lozzio CB. J Cell Physiol 74:57-62, Aug 69
Impairment of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by dietary zinc deficiency in the rat. Sandstead HH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:81-3, Feb 69
Discrepancies between precursor uptake and DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Smets LA.
J Cell Physiol 74:63-6, Aug 69
Thymidine as a synchronizing agent. I. Nucleic acid and protein formation in synchronous HeLa cultures treated with excess thymidine. Studzinski GP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:109-17, Apr 69
The dependence of DNA synthesis on protein synthesis in HeLa S3 cells. Weiss BG.
J Cell Physiol 73:85-90, Feb 69
Stimulation of mitotic activity and the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in populations of rat thymic lymphocytes by magnesium. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:1-8, Aug 69
The metabolism of pyrimidine compounds by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wykes JR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:173-84, Dec 68
Division and DNA synthesis in the kinetoplast ofCrithidia fasciculata. Anderson W, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:611-20, May 69
Nuclear ultrastructure of the transforming lymphocyte during inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis with hydroxyurea. Milner GR.
J Cell Sci 4:583-91, May 69
Nuclear morphology and the ultrastructural localization of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during interphase. Milner GR. J Cell Sci 4:569-82, May 69
The synthesis of DNA through the cell cycle of Amoeba proteus. Ord MJ. J Cell Sci 3:483-91, Dec 68
DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue in vitro. I. Effect of serum and hormones. Esanu C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1027-32, Aug 69
DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue in vitro. II. Effect of obesity. Esanu C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1033-5, Aug 69
Regulation of DNA synthesis in fat cells and stromal elements from rat adipose tissue. Hollenberg CH, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2485-98, Nov 68
Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of homocysteine and methionine. Waxman S, et al. J Clin Invest 48:284-9, Feb 69
Investigation of the cellular defect in vitamin B12 deficiency. Chalmers DG. J Clin Path 21:792-3, Nov 68
Cytonucleoproteins in cleaving eggs of Xenopus laevis. Arms K. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:367-74, Nov 68
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. I. Regional patterns of synthesis and changes in synthesis during hypostome formation. Clarkson SG.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:33-54, Feb 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in hydra. II. Effect of inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on hypostome formation. Clarkson SG. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:55-70, Feb 69
Action of nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of liver homogenate on liver growth in the chick embryo. Tumanishvili GD, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:53-71, Aug 68
A quantitative study of the stimulation of DNA synthesis in lymph node cell cultures by anti-lymphocyte serum, anti-gamma globulin serum, specific antigen, and phytohemagglutinin. Foerster J, et al. J Exp Med 129:295-313, 1 Feb 69
Temporal pattern of macromolecular events during the microstome-macrostome cell transformation of Tetrahymena vorax strain V2S. Buhse HE Jr, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:229-36, Oct 68
In vitro and in situ analyses of the inhibitory effect of creeper tissues. Elmer WA.
J Exp Zool 169:381-9, Nov 68
Translational competition as a possible basis of modulation in retinal pigment cell cultures. Whittaker JR. J Exp Zool 169:143-59, Oct 68
Requirements for RNA and DNA synthesis in the transformation of mouse embryo cells by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Buck BM, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:457-60, Apr 69
The effect of estrus cycle on cell proliferation in normal and isoproterenol-stimulated submandibular gland. Herzberg SM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:64-6, Jan 69
The effect of dose of antigen on protein and DNA synthesis in antibody-forming cells. Shinka S, et al.
J Immun 103:300-7, Aug 69
Metabolic changes in diseased insects. II. Radioautographic studies on DNA and RNA synthesis in nuclear-polyhedrosis and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus infections. Morris ON.
J Invertebr Path 11:476-86, Sep 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) repair replication of ultraviolet (UV) irradiated normal and leukemic leukocytes. Frey-Wettstein M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:109-18, Jul 69
Chromosomal abnormality, megalobiastosis, and arrested DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. J Med Genet 6:95-104, Mar 69
Growth-instability of repressor. Barbour SD, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:967-9, 14 May 68
Synthesis of macromolecules during induction of haemoglobin synthesis by erythropoietin. Paul J, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:31-41, 28 May 69
Synthesis of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in anerobically grown yeast during the development of mitochondrial function in response to oxygen. Rabinowitz M, et al. J Molec Biol 41:381-400, 14 May 69
Hormonal control of DNA synthesis: altered responsiveness of hyperplastic alveolar nodules of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:227-33, Feb 69
In vivo effect of urethan and hydroxyurea on the incorporation of labeled phosphate into nucleic acids. Giri CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:269-74, Feb 69
Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69
Sensitivity of confluent and cycling embryonic hamster cells to sulfur mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and actinomycin D. Thatcher CJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:363-8, Mar 69
DNA synthesis in the glial cells of scrapie-affected mouse brain. Kimberlin RH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:543-8, Apr 69
DNA and DNA-polymerase activity in chicken brain

regions during ontogeny. Margolis FL.
J Neurochem 16:447-56, Mar 69
Synthesis of nucleic acids in the Schwann cells as the early cellular response to nerve injury. Oderfold-Nowak B, et al.
J Neurochem 16:235-48, Feb 69
Relative effects of radiation on de novo DNA base synthesis and thymidine incorporation into DNA. Winchell HS, et al. J Nucl Med 10:624-7, Oct 69
Synthesis of phospholipids and deoxyribonucleic acid in choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 97:481-8, Apr 69
Virus involvement in the avian heart: effect on protein synthesis. Squibb RL, et al. J Nutr 96:509-12, Dec 68
DNA synthesis cycle in Blepharisma. Minutoli F, et al.
J Protozool 15:532-5, Aug 68
Isolation, characterization and synthesis of DNA from a malaria parasite. Walsh CJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:503-8, Aug 68
On radioactive labeling of proliferating cells: the graph of labeled mitosis. Bronk BV.
J Theor Biol 22:468-92, Mar 69
Grain count distributions in labeled cell populations. Lebowitz JL, et al. J Theor Biol 23:99-123, Apr 69
Nuclear and cytoplasmic DNA synthesis during early embryogenesis of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 26:95-110, Jan 69
Biosynthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid during hyperplastic fowlpox infection in vivo. Cheevers WP, et al. J Virol 2:421-9, May 68
Effect of poxvirus infection on host cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Jungwirth C, et al.
J Virol 2:401-8, May 68
Kinetics of nucleic acid synthesis in human embryonic kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 2 or 12: inhibition of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ledinko N, et al. J Virol 4:123-32, Aug 69
Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized after infection with simian virus 40. Maass G, et al.
J Virol 2:723-7, Jul 68
Transformation by murine sarcoma virus: fixation (deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis) and development. Nakata Y, et al. J Virol 2:1255-61, Nov 68
Genetic memory. Nirenberg M.
JAMA 206:1973-7, 25 Nov 68
Study of the myocardial nucleic acids and proteins metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Kaku I.
Jap Heart J 9:393-403, Jul 68
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. I. Cellular proliferation after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:171-83, Jun 68
Non-degraded incorporation of highly polymerized DNA and isolated metaphase chromosomes into cultured mammalian cells and replication of the incorporated heterologous chromosomes in the cultured cells. Sekiguchi T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:72-3, Feb 69
Effect of actinomycin-D on DNA synthesis in African green monkey kidney cultures uninfected and infected with SV40. Kato K.
Jap J Microbiol 12:356-60, Sep 68
Nucleolar nucleic acid synthesis in G-L and early S. Maisel JC, et al. Lab Invest 20:292-7, Mar 69
Initiation of the division cycle of rat hepatocytes following a single injection of thioacetamide. Reddy J, et al. Lab Invest 20:405-11, May 69
The synthesis of DNA and RNA in the developing inner ear. Ruben RJ. Laryngoscope 79:546-56, Sep 69
The effect of light and darkness on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the pineal gland. Nir I, et al.
Life Sci 8:279-87, 15 Mar 69
Induction and rejoining of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of human cells irradiated at various phases of the cell cycle. Lohman PH.
Mutat Res 6:449-58, Nov-Dec 68
Repair of sub-lethal damage and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mammalian cells treated with monofunctional alkylating agents. Hahn GM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1142-4, 14 Dec 68
Peripheral localization of DNA synthesis in the seminiferous epithelium. Hunter JD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:632-3, 9 Aug 69
DNA synthesis by antibody-forming cells during the primary immune response. Krisch RE.
Nature (London) 222:1295-6, 28 Jun 69
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in resting stage human fibroblasts after infection with Rous sarcoma virus. Macieira-Coelho A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1172, 21 Jun 69
T-antigen and DNA synthesis in macrophages infected with polyoma virus. Mallucci L.
Nature (London) 223:630-2, 9 Aug 69
Control of DNA synthesis in Amoeba proteus. Ord MJ.
Nature (London) 221:964-6, 8 Mar 69
Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the liver parenchymal cells of the intact rat. Short J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:956-7, 30 Aug 69
Nucleic acids and genes.
Nature (London) 220:1075, 14 Dec 68
Pattern of cellular and humoral events in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dowling PC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:953-62, Oct 68
Changes in ribonucleic acid fractions during maturation of mimosa epicotyl tissues. Brown GN.
Plant Physiol 44:272-6, Feb 69
Evidence for control of the rate of nuclear DNA synthesis by the nuclear membrane in eukaryotic cells. Alfert M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:123-8, May 69
The role of ecdysone in DNA-puff formation and DNA synthesis in the polytene chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Crouse HV.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:971-8, Nov 68
Gene expression in interspecific hybrids. I. DNA synthesis in the lethal cross Arbacia lixula male X Paracentrotus lividus female. Denis H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:194-201, Jan 69
Differential synthesis of the genes for ribosomal RNA during amphibian oögenesis. Gall JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:553-60, Jun 68
Protein synthesis during meiosis. Hotta Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:575-82, Jun 68
DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria: partial purification of a distinct DNA polymerase from isolated rat liver mitochondria. Meyer RR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:130-7, Sep 68
Early release of growth inhibition in cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Rubin H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:482-8, Jun 68
The induction of chromosome aberrations by nitrogen mustard and its dependence on DNA synthesis. Evans HJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:491-512, 22 Jul 69
Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69
Role of rabbit gut-associated lymphoid tissue in cell replication. The follicular cortex as primary germinative site. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:300-4, Jan 69
Dose study of 32P incorporation into the nucleic acids of rat lymphoid tissues. Pierce JC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:910-2, Dec 68
The influence of three analogs of isoleucine on in vitro growth and protein synthesis of erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium knowlesi. Polet H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:581-6, Feb 69
Effects of cycloheximide on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver. Tornheim K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:601-5, Jun 69
Modification of radiation response in synchronized HeLa cells by metabolic inhibitors: effects of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiat Res 37:435-50, Mar 69
Studies on stage radiosensitivity and DNA synthesis of chromosomes in cultured human cells. Kang YS, et al.
Radiat Res 37:371-80, Feb 69
Effects of acute ionizing radiation on incorporation of 131-IUDR by cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. O'Farrell TP, et al. Radiat Res 38:109-24, Apr 69
Repair replication, unscheduled DNA synthesis, and the repair of mammalian DNA. Painter RB, et al.
Radiat Res 37:451-66, Mar 69
Incorporation of [3H] thymidine into the DNA of brain, liver, spleen and submaxillary salivary gland in normal and scrapie-affected mice. Kimberlin RH.
Res Vet Sci 10:392-4, Jul 69
Effects of a virus and a microsporidian infections in chromosomes of various tissues of "Rhynchosciara angelae" (Nonato et Pavan, 1951). Diaz M, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:191-206, Jun 69
DNA syndthesis time and related parameters in erythroid cell precursors of rats. Monette FC, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:325-32, 1968
DNA biosynthesis by isolated mitochondria: a replicative rather than a repair process. Karol MH, et al. Science 162:470-3, 25 Oct 68
Erythropoiesis in the rat: differential rates of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation. Monette FC, et al.
Science 162:1132-4, 6 Dec 68
Dormin (Abscisin II), inhibitor of plant DNA synthesis? Van Overbeek J, et al. Science 156:1497-9, 16 Jun 67
The measurment of DNA synthesis time in bone marrow cells of germfree and conventional mice by the double labelling technique. Harriss EB, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:290-302, 1968
Mechanism of the lymph node enlarging effect of Freund's adjuvant. Pierce JC.
Surg Forum 19:95-7, 1968
Visualization of replicating mammalian and T4 bacteriophage DNA. Huberman JA.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:509-24, 1968
Thymidine incorporation in mixed cultures of spleen cells from mice of differing H-2 types. Huemer RP, et al. Transplantation 6:706-15, Aug 68
Effect of estrogens and gestagens on the duration of DNA synthesis in the genital tract of ovariectomized mice. Beato M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:197-200, 1968
Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. Branton PE, et al.
Virology 36:652-61, Dec 68
Studies on the fixation and development of cellular transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Nakata Y, et al.
Virology 36:401-10, Nov 68
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XIV. Macromolecule and enzyme synthesis in cells replicating oncogenic and nononcogenic human adenovirus. Piña M, et al. Virology 38:573-86, Aug 69
Induction of DNA synthesis by adenoviruses in contact-inhibited hamster cells. Shimojo H, et al.
Virology 36:422-33, Nov 68
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human and hamster kidney cells infected with human adenovirus types 5 and 12. Takahashi M, et al.
Virology 37:513-20, Apr 69
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by adenovirus 12 in human embryo kidney cells. Yamashita T, et al.
Virology 38:351-5, Jun 69
Different susceptibilities of chick embryo liver cells in vitro to aflatoxin, actinomycin D, and mitomycin C. Terao K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:199-207, 1968
Electronmicroscopical observations on yolk and yolk formation in Ophryotrocha labronica LaGreca and Bacci. Emanuelsson H. Z Zellforsch 95:19-36, 1969
[DNA synthesis during proliferation and regeneration of spermatogonia in the bull] Hochereau MT.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:85-96, 1967 (Fre)
[Nucleocytoplasmic interactions during the development of sea urchin eggs] Denis H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:577-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of DNA synthesis during maturation of amphibian oocytes] Hanocq F.
Arch Int Physiol 77:382-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of hydroxyurea on Acetabularia mediterranea] Heilporn-Pohl V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:220-9, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the variations of enzymatic activity during different phases of the genration cycle of cells in culture] Vendrely C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:31-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relations between the activity of the kinases of thymidylic metabolism, DNA synthesis and the lability of nucleoproteins in the liver of young rats recuperating from protein malnutrition] Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1229-44, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis of WI-38 cells by supernatants of cultures in stationary phase] Garcia-Girait E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2316-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the effects of actinomycin D in chicken or rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:63-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Recent data on the physiology of mitochondria] André J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:7-12, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Micro-interference and cytophotometry study of the effects of actinomycin D on the synthesis of total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1857-60, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radioautographic study of cellular proliferation zones of the hindbrain during ontogenesis in rats] Bisconte J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2555-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Plasma clearance and urinary elimination of labelled thymidine and its metabolites] Fulcrand J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1584-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Nucleolar DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis: chronology of its replication] Charret R.
Exp Cell Res 54:353-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nuclear and cytoplasmic differentiation of Lilium candicum pollen grain] Jalouzot R.
Exp Cell Res 55:1-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the effects of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of nucleic acids in Crithidia luciliae] Steinert M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:69-74, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of the development of the retina in rabbits] Edel S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:403, 1967 (Fre)
[Induced lymphocytosis and a rapidly available lymphocyte pool] Jansen CR, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Control mechanisms of cell division in mammalian cells "in vitro"] Macieira-Coelho A.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:835-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Karyometry and interkaryometry in developing epidemic hepatitis] Craciun EC.
Rev Int Hepat 18:967-86, 1968 (Fre)
[The nucleic acid synthesis in pig kidney cells after infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Olechnowitz AF.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:205-13, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis and their relation to the formation of giant cells in vitro after infection with herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:267-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of monkey kidney cell cultures after infection with SV 40. V. Virus replication during inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis] Werchau H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:115-25, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA content and 3H-thymidine uptake of the endometrium of the white mouse during the normal estrus following castration and during estrogen-gastagen administration] Boquoi E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:181-94, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA-synthesis and hyperplasia of the epidermis after



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stripping and application of ointments] Christophers E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:277-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulation of epidermal DNA syntgesis through vitamin A acid] Christophers E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:427-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Sodium cyclamate in the "in vitro test". Macomolecular syntheses and oxygen consumption] Volm M, et al. Arch Toxik 24:304-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis and decomposition of nucleic acids during macronuclear development in Stylonychia mytilus (Protozoa, Ciliata)] Ammermann D. Chromosoma 25:107-20, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis in liver and kidney of young rats. Autoradiographic studies with 3H-thymidine] Stöcker E, et al. Experientia 24:704-5, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the chemical induction of silver grains in stripping film in the orcein squash technic] Stöcker E, et al. Histochemie 11:167-70, 1967 (Ger)
[On the proliferation mode of the rat liver following modified partial hepatectomy. Radioautographic studies with 3H-thymidine] Heine WD, et al. Klin Wschr 46:395-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The importance of proteins, respectively, amino acids in the nutrition and growth as well DNA, Protein and cell formation in the kidney] Heim F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:25-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Histoautoradiographic studies on DNA-synthesis of the kidneys following mercury poisoning] Hübner K, et al. Med Welt 52:2867-71, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of DNA synthesis with 3H-thymidne] Volm M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:390-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell multiplication by apurinic acid and apyrimidinic acid] Heicke B. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:136-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Susceptibility to inhibition by cyclophosphamide of DNA polymerases in cell nuclei and mitochondria of liver and tumor tissue] Heige H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Capacity of enzyme induction in pyrimidine metabolism to be pharmacologically influenced] Oberdisse E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:182-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Enlargement and DNA synthesis by the liver under in influence of substances alien to the body] Schlicht I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:26-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitrosamides on the incroporation of 3H-thymidine, 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine into Tetrahymena, L-cells and liver explants] Volm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:353-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of healthy persons and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Havemann K. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Percentage participation of exogenous desoxycytidine in the synthesis of DNA-cytosine and DNA-thymine in HeLa-cells] Müller D. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:62-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation of RNA and DNA synthesis during liver cell proliferation after partial hepatectomy] Rabes H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:317-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes induced nitrogen deficiency in the microbial synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and B vitamins] Kleber HP, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:9-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in embryonal cerebrum after single X-irradiation in the late embryonic and fetal stages of the rat] Wegner G, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:2-12, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Epidermal DNA synthesis under occlusive dressings in the tritium-thymidine autoardiogram] Born W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:305-10, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis following x-irradiation in homozygous yeast strains of different ploidy] Jannsen S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1500-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Influence of endoxan (cyclophosphamide) and 6-mercaptopurine on nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:73-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat spleen during synthesis of antibodies against Brucella abortus] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:69-72, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion of the relationship: autoradioggraphic labelling] Schröder R. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1123, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Nuclear dry weight and participation of 3H thymidine in the synthesis of DNA in single cells of regenerating rat liver] Dörmer P, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:559-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioautographic determination of the labeling index, the S-phase and the generation time of various cell types in 2--35-day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:68-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The regulation of protein synthesis in the absence of the nucleus] Brachet J. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Estrogens and progesterone regulation of DNA synthesis in the uterine epithelium in rats] Galassi L. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:379-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on burns of the cornea. 3. Autoradiographic observations] Maruyama T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:935-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of a few anti-protozoal agents on multiplicative division of Trichomonas vaginalis] Yuasa M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1341-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the mechanism and function of DNA-ligases] Anraku N, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:89-100, Feb 69 (92 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormonal acceleration for DNA synthesis] Sugawa T. Saishin Igaku 23:543-5, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic studies on the duration of DNA synthesis] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 40:305-12, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Effect of estrogens on the mitotc cycle and DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the small intestine in mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:851-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in the kidney in compensatory hypertrophy] Antinova MR. Arkh Anat 50:34-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in differentiating somites of the chick embryo] Dondua AK, et al. Arkh Anat 53:44-51, Jul 67 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis and multiplication of nuclei during the development of smooth musculature] Dubinko GA. Arkh Anat 50:47-53, May 66 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of tonsil lymphocytes in healthy and sick children with tonsillitis] Ovsiannikov IuV. Arkh Anat 52:84-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The synthesis of DNA and cell multiplication during development of follicles and corpora lutea in the mouse ovary during pregnancy] Perekalin DV. Arkh Anat 53:84-90, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in the epithelial cells of the crystalline lens in the frog] Sakharova NIu, et al. Arkh Anat 51:103-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical investigation of the gastric mucosa in middle-aged and elderly people] Smolianskii BL, et al. Arkh Anat 55:59-63, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on nucleic acid levels in glial and nerve cells and on the locomotor activity of neuroglia in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al. Arkh Anat 55:3-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study in DNA in regeneratng thyroid gland in rats] Uryvaeva IV, et al. Arkh Anat 55:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al. Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the state of nucleic metabolism in fetal membrane tissue (DNA in amnion epithelium)] Dudina AM. Arkh Pat 30:54-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The action of cortisone on the synthesis of nucleic acids in sea-urchin embryos] Chestukhin AV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:242-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Synchronization of DNA synthesis in spleen cells following repeated contact with an antigen] Gusev VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:79-82, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of thymidine-H3 in the culture of bone marrow for the purpose of studying cell proliferation] Piotkin Vla. Lab Delo 7:387-90, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of gamma-irradiation on various enzymes involved in DNA synthesis] Budilova EV. Radiobiologiia 7:323-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The proliferation and DNA synthesis during early stages of myocardial development] Erozhina IL. Tsitologiia 10:162-72, Feb 68 (Rus)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in the course of cell differentiation of the intestinal epithelium of some vertebrates] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1257-68, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cortisone on cell division and thymidine-and thymidylate-kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Mal'kova VP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:476-80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in postnatal histogenesis of the myocardium and in myocardial infarction, hypertrophy and regeneration (cytophotometric and radioautographic studies)] Mirakian VO, et al. Tsitologiia 10:964-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The study of DNA synthesis in the macronucleus of Bursaria truncatella] Nilova VK. Tsitologiia 10:1580-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of x-radiation on the DNA synthesis and kinetics of cell population in the regenerating rat liver. I. Irradiation of cells at the G1-period] Polishchuk AM. Tsitologiia 11:48-55, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Study of DNA synthesis during the period of embryo cleavage in mice (experiments in vitro)] Samoshkina NA. Tsitologiia 10:856-64, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Enzyme regulation of DNA biosynthesis in the body] Velíaeva EM, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:313-23, Nov-Dec 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[A method of combined cytochemical analysis of the biosynthesis of antibodies and other substances in a single cell] Gusev VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:23-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The participation of natural DNA-RNA complexes in the process of genetic transcription] Gino Levis A. Riv Biol 60:521-57, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

### BLOOD

Leukemia-like pattern of the DNA, RNA, and protein content of individual mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Gahrton G, et al. Cancer Res 29:1076-81, May 69
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid in leukocytes and related cells of mammals. VI. The Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid content of rabbit leukocytes after hypotonic treatment. Garcia AM. J Histochem Cytochem 17:47-55, Jan 69
[Nature and dimension of the radioactive molecules present in blood of mice after intraperitoneal injection of tritiated DNA] Charles P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:148-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of several indices of nuclein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:22-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[DNA and RNA content in the blood of the newborn infants in some pathological states] Zaprudskaia DS, et al. Pediatriia 48:28-31, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some biochemical indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Mirzaiants GK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:141-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the blood desoxyribonucleic acid, (DNA) as an index of activity of the rheumatic process] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. Vrach Delo 11:4-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of DNA. Kornberg A. Sci Amer 219:64-78, Oct 68
Actinomycin binding to DNA: inability of a DNA containing guanine to bind actinomycin D. Wells RD. Science 165:75-6, 4 Jul 68
Progress in the total synthesis of the gene for ala-tRNA. Khorana HG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:35-44, 1968

### HISTORY

DNA helix. Perutz MF, et al. Science 164:1537-9, 27 Jun 69
[On the discovery of DNA by Friedrich Miescher 100 years ago] (Miescher F), Harbers E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1948-9, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An extraction unit for analyzing nucleic acids and other macromolecules. Blomquist G, et al. Anal Biochem 30:222-9, Aug 69
Removal of RNA from DNA preparations by the addition of lysine-rich histone. Sluyser M, et al. Anal Biochem 25:444-7, 24 Oct 68
Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid from rat liver. Irving CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:246-8, 23 Aug 68
Effect of size and aggregation of guanine-rich polyribonucleotides on the practical aspects of DNA strand separation in CsCl density gradients. Summers WC. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:269-72, 20 May 69
Mammalian cell DNA isolated with minimal shearing. A sensitive system for detecting strand breaks by radiation. Terasima T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:309-14, 21 Jan 69
Mitochondrial DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:143-9, Feb 69
Renaturation and isolation of single strands from the nuclear DNA of the guinea pig. Flamm WG, et al. J Molec Biol 42:441-55, 28 Jun 69
Isolation, characterization and synthesis of DNA from a malaria parasite. Walsh CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:503-8, Aug 68
Fractionation of mammalian DNA by zonal centrifugation. Halsall HB, et al. Nature (London) 221:772-4, 22 Feb 69
Separation and characterization of rat liver mitochondrial DNA strands. Leffler AT 2d, et al. Nature (London) 223:1153-4, 13 Sep 69
Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from the yolk platelets of Xenopus laevis oöcyte. Baltus E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:469-76, Oct 68
The use of an ethidium analogue in the dye-buoyant density procedure for the isolation of closed circular DNA: the variation of the superhelix density of mitochondrial DNA. Hudson B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:813-20, Mar 69
Microsome-associated DNA. Bond HE, et al. Science 165:705-6, 15 Aug 69
[Preparation of DNA by filtration on agarose gel] Loeb JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:225-34, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of a deoxyribonucleic acid fraction from chickens enriched in sites complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid] Tapiero H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2379-82, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Isolation and electron microscope characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid from chloroplasts of anucleate



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acetabularia cells] Werz G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1018, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of DNA from Pl. berghei] Eling W.
Z Parasitenk 31:13, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum and immunological studies of lymphoma patients. VI. Action of DNA isolated from the cells of blastomatous lymph nodes] Bachmann AE, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:87-95, Dec 68 (Spa)

**METABOLISM**

Effect of vitamin A on the nucleic acid and protein metabolism of the rat. Ordög S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:339-45, 1968
Effects of beta-hydroxyethylation and beta-methoxyethylation on DNA in vitro. Walles S, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:2727-9, 1968
Some observations on the effects of ionizing radiation on the metabolism of DNA in animal tissues. Stocken LA. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:239-43, 1968
The genetic effects of the biological alkylating agents with reference to pesticides. Fahmy OG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:228-43, 1969 (36 ref.)
Enzymes in DNA metabolism. Richardson CC.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:795-840, 1969 (238 ref.)
Changes in protein and nucleic acid metabolism in baby hamster kidney cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Polatnick J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:218-26, 1968
In vivo interaction between 3'methyl p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and DNA in the rat liver. Prodi G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:121-31, Apr-Jun 68
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from phage T4 infected E. coli: an enzyme missing a factor required for transcription of T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:230-7, 27 Jan 69
Reversible attachment of RNA polymerase to DNA as a function of temperature. Dubert JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:149-55, 27 Jan 69
RNA-DNA hybridization studies with the crown gall bacteria and the tobacco tumor tissue. Milo GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:196-9, 27 Jan 69
Gene products of Amphiuma: an amphibian with an excessive amount of DNA. Comings DE, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:319-33, Jan 69
Stability of deoxyribonucleic acid methylated in the intact animal by administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Rate of breakdown in vivo and in vitro at different dosages. Craddock VM.
Biochem J 111:497-502, Feb 69
The binding of o-aminoazotoluene to deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in the C57 mouse. Lawson TA. Biochem J 109:917-20, Oct 68
Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68
The loss of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid from isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Watts JW.
Biochem J 112:71-9, Mar 69
A nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid-breakdown system in Mycobacterium smegmatis, and the effect of iron limitation on the activity of this system. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 111:679-87, Mar 69
Incorporation of radioactivity from 14C-nitroglycerin into rat liver glycogen, lipid, protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Di Carlo FJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:965-70, May 69
The time course of covalent binding of [14C]-4-N,N-di (2 -chloroethyl) aniline (aniline mustard to mouse liver and kidney nucleic acids and proteins in vivo. Warwick GP. Biochem Pharmacol 18:538-41, Feb 69
Immunosuppression by compounds which complex with deoxyribonucleic acid. Zeleznick LD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1823-7, Aug 69
The effect of spermine and oxidized spermine on the enzymic degradation of DNA. Bachrach U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:494-6, 22 Apr 69
The in vivo methylation of DNA in mouse fibroblasts. Burdon RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:322-9, 21 Jan 69
Apparent changes in mouse liver DNA content due to interference by non-DNA diphenylamine-reacting cytoplasmic material. Edelman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:172-8, 18 Mar 69
The replication of purified DNA introduced into living egg cytoplasm. Gurdon JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:614-28, 18 Feb 69
Rapid loss of labeled DNA from rat brain due to radiation damage. Merits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:315-21, 21 Jan 69
DNA replication and degradation in mammalian tissue. I. Changes in DNA polymerase and nuclease during rat liver regeneration. Ove P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:629-35, 18 Feb 69
The response of mammalian cells to alkylating agents. II. On the mechanism of the removal of sulfur-mustard-induced cross-links. Reid BD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:179-88, 18 Mar 69
Studies of a specific association between acriflavine and DNA in intact cells. Roth D, et al.
Biopolymers 7:695-705, 1969
Rates of incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of normal rat liver, regenerating liver, and four hepatomas with different growth rates and their host livers. Chang LO, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:860-6, Dec 68
Cancer and mitochondrial D.N.A. Gause GF.
Brit Med J 3:413-4, 16 Aug 69
Nucleic acids and ribonucleases of wheat leaves and chloroplasts. Hadziyev D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:273-82, Mar 69
Nucleic acids and histone concentration in tumor-free liver of cancer patients. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al.
Cancer 23:1399-407, Jun 69
Prediction of in vivo cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents by their in vitro effect on leukocytes from patients with acute leukemia. Cline MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2516-21, Dec 68
A microsome-dependent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA. Gelboin HV. Cancer Res 29:1272-6, Jun 69
Stability of binding of label from N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide to intracellular targets, particularly deoxyribonucleic acid in rat liver. Szafarz D, et al. Cancer Res 29:962-8, Apr 69
Lipid changes in isolated brown fat cells from hibernating and aroused thirteen-lined ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Burlington RF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:431-7, Apr 69
Effects of x-irradiation of the DNA and ribonuclease levels of guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus) small intestine. Greshan PA. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:455-9, Apr 69
Contribution of pregnancy, fetuses, fetal placentas and deciduomas to mammary gland and uterine development. Desjardins C, et al.
Endocrinology 83:907-10, Oct 68
Interaction of the mitotic inhibitor 3-hydroxy-6-methylpyrid-2-thion with DNA. Morland J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:118-20, Jul 69
Nucleotide sequence studies with ribonucleic acids from liver and hepatoma of the rat using DNA-RNA hybridization. Bielka H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:255-7, Feb 69
Segregation of chromosomal DNA in Chinese hamster fibroblasts in vitro. Deaven LL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:132-5, Apr 69
Changes in the amount of DNA in synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena cells. Holm BJ.
Exp Cell Res 53:18-36, Oct 68
Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. I. Kinetics of the binding of acridine orange to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Killander D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:163-70, Feb 69
Activation of deoxyribonucleoprotein in human leucocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. II. Structural changes of deoxyribonucleoprotein and synthesis of RNA. Rigler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:171-80, Feb 69
Specific loss of kinetoplastic DNA in trypanosomatidae treated with ethidium bromide. Steinert M.
Exp Cell Res 55:248-52, May 69
Incorporation of 3H-TdR and 3H-BUdR into sperm DNA of Arbacia punctulata after coelomic injection. Zeitz L, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:159-63, Jul 69
Biochemimistry of the human endometrium in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Joshi SG, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:93-110, Jan-Feb 69
Some recent work on the effects of carcinogens on nucleic acids with reference to hypothetical molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Lawley PD.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:573-5, Dec 68
Screening of carcinostatic agents in organ culture. Takahashi T, et al. Gann 59:397-403, Oct 68
Intracellular regulation of nucleic acids of mouse kidney by androgens. Kochakian CD.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:146-50, Aug 69
An endonuclease-deficient strain of Ustilago maydis. Holliday R, et al. Genet Res 12:95-8, Aug 68
Protein and cell loss from small intestinal mucosa. Da Costa LR, et al. Gut 10:415, May 69
DNA content of gonads of the starfish, Oreaster (Pentaceros) hedemanni Lütken, during reproductive cycle. Rao KS.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:180-1, Jul 68
The implication of repair processes in the mechanism of DNA integration by lymphoma cells. Ayad SR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:445-55, Jul 69
Stability of the nucleic acids of L cells after infection with the meningopneumonitis agent. Lin HS.
J Bact 96:2049-93, Dec 68
Apparent turnover of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid and mitochondrial phospholipids in the tissues of the rat. Gross NJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1552-62, 25 Mar 69
Release of DNA breakdown products into the culture medium of Stylonychia mytilus exconjugants (Protozoa, Ciliata) during the destruction of the polytene chromosomes. Ammermann D.
J Cell Biol 40:576-7, Feb 69
Minor components of the DNA of Physarum polycephalum. Cellular location and metabolism. Holt CE, et al. J Cell Biol 40:484-96, Feb 69
3. Decrease of labeled DNA in cells of the adrenal medulla after intermittent exposure to cold. Pelc SR, et al. J Cell Biol 42:460-8, Aug 69
Change in histone-DNA ratio during population growth in Tetrahymena. Stone GE. J Cell Biol 42:837-40, Sep 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in brown fat in cold-exposed rats. Thomsom JF, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:312-34, Apr 69
II. Differences in adrenal medulla nuclear DNA content among rats of different strains following intermittent exposure to cold. Tongiani R, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:452-9, Aug 69
The effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on the survival of rat thyroid cells in vivo and in vitro. Speight JW, et al. J Endocr 41:577-91, Aug 68
Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from Neurospora crassa and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Grivell AR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:307-17, Dec 68
Breakdown of DNA during growth of Escherichia coli 15T-in ethionine: lack of correlation with strand polarity. Lark KG, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:139-42, 28 May 69
Methylation of mammalian DNA: studies on Novikoff hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Sneider TW, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:271-84, 14 Jun 69
Alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids not related to carcinogenesis by N-nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1095-100, Jun 69
Chemical composition of kidneys from choline-supplemented and choline-deficient weanling rats. Parks PF, et al. J Nutr 96:263-8, Oct 68
Effect of mitomycin C on thymidine-methyl-H3 utilization by Entamoeba histolytica propagated in CLG medium. Albach RA, et al.
J Protozool 16:281-6, May 69
Do cultured mammalian cells repair radiation injury by the "cut-and-patch" mechanism? Dalrymple GV, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:368-86, Dec 68
Specific effect of guanidine in the programming of poliovirus inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Powers CD, et al. J Virol 3:337-42, Mar 69
Absorption from intestinal lumen into blood and lymph of DNA and DNA degradation products from H3-thymidine labeled lymphocytes. Kotani M, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1745-50, Nov 67
The mode of binding of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment of Penicillium islandicum Sopp, to deoxyribonucleic acid. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:47-64, Feb 68
The effect of liquid holding on chemical induced lethality and mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK.
Molec Gen Genet 103:11-20, 1968
Do dark repair mechanisms for UV-induced primary damage affect spontaneous mutation? Hill RF.
Mutat Res 6:472-5, Nov-Dec 68
High temperature dependence of liquid-holding recovery as compared with photorecovery from UV-induced damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito T, et al. Mutat Res 6:401-8, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic effects of tritiated thymidine and evidence for its incorporation into a cytoplasmic component of the adult testis of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaplan WD, et al. Mutat Res 8:127-38, Jul-Aug 69
Function of mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Wintersberger E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:699-702, 16 Nov 68
On histologic changes of polysaccharides, desoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and some enzymes in the liver of white rats acted on with zinc phosphide. Berchev K, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:71-6, 1967
The influence of syringomycin on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Penner D, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:806-8, Jun 69
The fate of the DNA of adenovirus type 12 in baby hamster kidney cells. Doerfler W.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:636-43, Jun 68
Dosage regulation of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiefer BI.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:85-9, Sep 68
Chemical carcinogenesis: persistence of bound forms of 2-fluorenylacetamide. Epstein SM, et al.
Science 162:907-8, 22 Nov 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid methylase activity in pea seedlings. Kalousek F, et al.
Science 164:721-2, 9 May 69
Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al.
Science 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69
Hormonal regulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. O'Malley BW.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:478-503, May 69
Synchrony of restricted gene transcription in mammalian sister cells in culture. Feinendegen LE, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:51-76, 1969
Failure to detect incorporation of host cell DNA into virions of adenovirus type 12. Hausen H zur.
Virology 38:194-7, May 69
Failure to detect incorporation of host cell DNA into virions of adenovirus type 12. zur Hausen H.
Virology 38:194-7, May 69
Formation, transport, and storage of ribonucleic acid containing structures in oocytes of Acheta



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

domesticus (Orthoptera). Allen ER, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:477-86, 1968

Reutilization by maternal and embryonal cells of nuclear materials from H3-thymidine labeled lymphocytes introduced into the lumen of intestine of rats. Kotani M, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:359-63, 1967

The effect of temperature elevation and feeding on the pancreas of Rana esculenta in late winter. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Poort C, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:1-8, 1969

[Cytophotometometric study of the deoxribonucleic acids in Loewenthal's gland of male albino rats of different ages or after modifications of the endocrine state] Desaive C. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:521-73, 1967 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the maturation of megakaryocytes in guinea pig bone marrow] Leval M de. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:597-635, 1968 (Fre)

[Cytospectrophotometric and histoautoradiographic study on the distribution of DNA in cells cultivated in vitro and treated by urethane during the different phases of the cell cycle] Silvestrini R, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:637-51, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the effects of ethidium bromide on Acetabularia mediterranea] Heilporn V, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:383-4, May 69 (Fre)

[Incorporation of exogenous DNA into chick embryo liver DNA] Ledoux L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:159-61, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)

[Chromatographic analysis of radioactive acid hydrolysates of HeLa cells marked with triated thymidine] Girgis AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2368-71, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of rabbit astrocytes after enucleation of the eye] De Vos M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:198-200, 1967 (Fre)

[Denaturation and renaturation of DNA of bacteriophage 2 C] Truffaut N. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:518, 1967 (Fre)

[Changes in liver weight as well as in protein, lipid and DNA content of a liver damaged by CCl4] Stammberger K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:443-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative histochemical study of the endometrium in pregnancy and of the placenta. (Cytophotometric measurements)] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:93-104, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative histochemical studies of the granulosa lutein cells of the human ovaries] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 205:105-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Genetic factors in the cellular aging process] Hahn HP von. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:272-83, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The origin of multiple oocyte nucleoli from accessory DNA bodies in Gryllus domesticus] Kunz W. Chromosoma 26:41-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Relationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. I. Influence of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the nucleic acid, spermine and spermidine content of mouse liver] Seiler N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:676-82, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the DNA metabolism (mitosis frequency) in the CNS of Brachydanio rerio Ham. Buch. (Cyprinidae, Pisces)] Rahmann H. J Hirnforsch 10:279-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matel tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the content of nucleic acids, spermidine and spermine in the mouse liver] Seiler N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:252-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Combined autoradiographic-cytophotometric investigations of cells of germinal centers of the human tonsil] Mitrou PS, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:156-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Analysis of the life cycle, determination of the dry weight and of the DNA-content in HeLa cells] Müller D. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:6-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographical investigation of the RNA and DNA metabolism of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats] Meyer D. Z Zellforsch 92:447-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Development and new trends in drug research] Vályi-Nagy T. Acta Pharm Hung 38:49-57, Jun 68 (Hun)

[The molecular therory of memory and chemical agents influencing it] Cerri O, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:6-18, Jan 69 (Ita)

[On the nature of the cellular residua reutilized in reactive lymph nodes during the action of immunosuppressive drugs] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:147-54, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Hormones, nucleic acids and gene activity: new prospects in endocrinology] Gavosto F, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:254-72, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and optic nerve. II. Effect of anterior pituitary hormones] Suga K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:660-70, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on adrenal cortex hypofunction. Metabolic changes of the adrenal gland of rabbits under short- or long-term administration of synthetic steroid hormones or ACTH] Hoshino H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:781-93, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism in the normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Shimizu T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:118-38, 20 May 68 (Jap)

[Histochemical study of DNA in various lesions of the cervicovaginal region] Izumi M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1469-78, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Mechanisms of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 1.] Oda K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:613-31 contd, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)

[Histochemical and biochemical studies of nucleic acids in the liver in diphtheric toxaemia including the incorporation of isotope P32 into RNA] Freiek Z. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:1-19, 1967 (Pol)

[The role of cell nucleolus in nucleic acids and protein metabolism] Malec J. Postepy Biochem 15:215-25, Apr 69 (77 ref.) (Pol)

[Localization of specific nucleases and their role in nucleic acid metabolism] Sierakowska H. Postepy Biochem 15:193-213, Apr 69 (107 ref.) (Pol)

[The interaction of hormones and nucleic acids] Lungu A. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:529-30, 1968 (Rum)

[Pyrimidine-nucleotide fragments of the DNA fraction of bone marrow in normal and x-irradiated animals] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:706-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Acid soluble nucleotides and nucleic acids in sporophores of Lentinus tigrinus grown under different morphogenetic conditions] Kritskiĭ MS, et al. Biokhimiia 33:874-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The fate of homologous and heterologous DNA in animals] Rusinova GG, et al. Biokhimiia 34:464-71, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Radiation-induced changes in the catabolism of DNA in rats and the mechanisms of thymidine urine] Tereshchenko OIa. Biokhimiia 33:969-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Investigation of some characteristics of the primary and secondary structure of DNA from the liver of spawning humpback salmon] Vaniushin BF, et al. Biokhimiia 34:191-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the antigenic properties of DNA] Il'in KV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:91-3, May 66 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of decreasing DNA content in sperm cells preserved in vitro] Ivanov II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Reutilization of labelled DNA by regenerating adrenal cells] Nekhliudova MIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:73-6, Jan 66 (Rus)

[DNA content in the nuclei of muscle cells in the myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy of the heart] Chernukh AM, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:255-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On some changes in the nuclei of liver cells and their connection with disorders of DNA metabolism in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:23-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Histochemical characteristics of changes in organs of guinea pigs infected with different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beliakova OI. Probl Tuberk 45:77-81, 1967 (Rus)

[The radiation sensitivity of various stages of development of Ephestia ruchnila L. in the light of the concept of DNA transinduction] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Effect of the amount of riboflavin in the ration on the nucleic acid content of liver tissue of albino rats] Maslenkikova EM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:89-92, 1968 (Rus)

[Content of nucleic acids and transmainase activity in the liver and lungs of guinea pigs following administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and glutamic acid] Chertkova MA. Vop Med Khim 13:598-600, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[DNA content in liver mitochondria of rats of various ages during liver regeneration and whole body roentgen irradiation] Khanson KP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:64-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[DNA uptake by bone-marrow cells in vitro] Rusinova GG, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:485-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The content of DNA decomposition products in the blood serum of patients with rheumatic coronary arterities and rheumocarditis] Mirzaiants GK, et al. Vop Revm 7:20-2, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[NA content and activity of DNA in the dog liver with the Ekk-Pavlov fistula] Savchenko NK. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:406-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

[The connection between the iron content of DNA and aging] Gol'dshtein BI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:126-30, 1968 (Ukr)

[Study of the composition of the DNA nitrogen bases in the livers of albino rats differing in age] Khulabok IIu. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:252-5, 1967 (Ukr)

[An influence of folic acid on DNase activity of the brain of normal guinea pigs and of animals with lesions from acute radiation illness] Kucherenko NE. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:174-8, 1967 (Ukr)

[The effect of prolonged muscle activity on the nucleic acid content of animal tissues] Litovchenko NG. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:373-6, 1967 (Ukr)

[Nucleic acid content in cell nuclei of the liver during development of the human fetus] Trachuk VL. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:292-6, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of partial synchronization of cell growth on the inhibition of L1210 cell viability by mouse thymus DNA. Crystal HA, et al. Experientia 24:380-1, 15 Apr 68

Indications of an interspecific transformation in Allomyces. Turian G, et al. Experientia 25:79-81, 15 Jan 69

Hereditary change in Ephestia after treatment with DNA. Nawa S, et al. Genetics 58:573-84, Apr 68

Mechanism of action of chromomycin A3. 3. On the binding of chromomycin A3 with DNA and physiochemical properties of the complex. Kamiyama M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:566-72, May 68

Prolonged survival of skin allografts after incubation with recipient DNA or RNA. Lemperie G. J Surg Res 8:511-21, Nov 68

Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone on the nuclear ribosomal incorporation system. Wang TY. Nature (London) 212:928-30, 26 Nov 66

Interaction of DNA with ribosomes in cell-free protein synthetizing systems of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Galling G. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:321-7, Mar 69

[Acid phosphatase and acid deoxyribonuclease in rat reticulo-endothelial cells after irradiation and treatment with DNA] Bankowski Z, et al. Ann Histochim 13:25-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[The effect of deoxyribonucleic acid on survival time and on the histochemical and morphological modifications of the rat's liver after irradiation] Bankowski Z, et al. Ann Histochim 12:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Induction of a viral inhibitor produced with nucleic acids of normal and tumor tissue extracts] De Kohan SS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2926-7, May 69 (Fre)

[Restorative effect of a heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid in the axenic mouse treated with a lethal dose of x-rays] Duciuzeau R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:70-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the effect of the administration desoxy- and ribonucleic acid on immunoprotein formation] Frenger W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:890-1, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Action on the reticuloendothelial system of DNA digested with DNA-ase] Bolis L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1501-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Radioprotective action of DNA on human chromosomes] Riggio G, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:88-91, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Biological activity of the nucleic acids in urodele amphibians] Zavanella T, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:195-202, Oct 67 (Ita)

[In vitro response of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus to DNA] Okubo M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:758-70, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Effect of nucleic acid, DNA, amino acids and mucin on the growth of Mycoplasma] Nakamura M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:777-82, Nov 68 (Jap)

[The effect of free thymidine and DNA on the survival of irradiated animals and on the excretion of deoxyuridine, thymidine and beta-aminoisobutyric acid] Mazurik VK, et al. Biokhimiia 33:953-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Induction of a viral inhibitor by the action of nucleic acids extracted from normal and tumorous tissues] De Kohan SS, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:168-77, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The excited states of DNA. Eisinger J, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:219-38, 1968

Migration of radiation damage in DNA. Singh BB. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:245-51, 1968

Effect of beta-rays on DNA synthesis during corneal wound healing. Hanna C, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:291-5, Aug 69

Chemical investigations of the molecular origin of biological radiation damage. Fahr E. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:578-93, Aug 69

Single strand interruptions in DNA and the effects of caffeine in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:203-8, 23 Jul 69

Energy dependent nucleolytic processes are responsible for the production of many post-irradiation breaks in L cell DNA. Dalrymple GV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:284-8, 23 Jul 69

Radiation produces breaks in L cell and mouse liver DNA characterized by 5' phosphoryl termini. Dalrymple GV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:300-5, 29 Apr 69

X-ray induced binding of N-ethylamaleidmide to DNA

in aqueous solution. Johansen I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:949-53, 30 Dec 68
The dissociation of histone from deoxyribonucleohistone by gamma-irradiation. Lloyd PH, et al. Biochem J 109:341-5, Sep 68
Ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. In vivo photoreactivation. Francis AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:253-7, 22 Apr 69
Formation of the thymine radical in irradiated DNA. Lenherr AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:296-310, 24 Sep 68
Effect of gamma-radiation on aqueous solutions of DNA's of different base composition. Rafi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:230-40, 20 Nov 68
Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of DNA and related substances; reaction of hydrogen atoms. Scholes G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:255-8, 23 Aug 68
Mammalian cell DNA isolated with minimal shearing. A sensitive system for detecting strand breaks by radiation. Terasima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:309-14, 21 Jan 69
Radiation effects on DNA-polypeptide interactions. Wheeler CM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:273-6, 20 May 69
Repair replication and degradation of bromouracil-substituted DNA in mammalian cells after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE. Biophys J 8:775-91, Jul 68
Overlapping effects of ultraviolet and ionising radiations. General introduction. Boag JW.
Brit J Radiol 41:879, Nov 68
The recovery in vivo of DNA synthesis following radiation. Looney WB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1156-8, May 69
The relationship of mutation rate per roentgen to DNA content per chromosome and to interphase chromosome volume. Sparrow AH, et al.
Genetics 59:65-78, May 68
Characteristics of the enzymatic breakdown of DNA in Escherichia coli in response to ionizing radiation. Chapman JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:323-33, 1969
DNA-degradation products from mammalian cells irradiated with ultra-violet light. Cleaver JE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:411-24, Jul 69
Fluorescence of gamma-irradiated DNA and purines in aqueous soituion. Goedbloed JP, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:351-61, 29 Nov 68
The search for X-ray induced DNA degradation in mouse L cells. Hill M. Int J Radiat Biol 15:483-90, Jul 69
The formation and reactions of hydrogen atoms in gamma-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid gels. Holmes DE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:187-92, 1968
Priming inability of the DNA in chick fibroblasts fixed after irradiation. Liébecq-Hutter S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:499-501, 1967
On the increased precursor incorporation into DNA of irradiated mammalian cells. Smets LA.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:585-8, 17 Jan 69
UVL induced stimulation of DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis. Epstein JH, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:445-53, Dec 68
Ultraviolet light induced damage to desoxyribonucleic acid in human skin. Tan EM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:537-42, Jun 69
Role of polynucleotide ligase and DNA polymerase in the repair of DNA damage. Ebisuzaki K.
J Molec Biol 42:375-8, 14 Jun 69
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on DNA metabolism of Euglena gracilis. Gibor A. J Protozool 16:190-3, Feb 69
32P-retention and physical change in DNA irradiated in a reactor. Maeda T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:100-4, Sep-Dec 68
Inhibition of dark repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA by caffeine and 8-chlorocaffeine. Kinetics of inhibition. Lumb JR, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:108-11, 1968
Mutagen specificity at the ad-3A and inositol loci in Neurospora crassa. Allison M.
Mutat Res 7:141-54, Mar-Apr 69
The isolation, genetics and survival characteristics of ultraviolet light-sensitive mutants in yeast. Cox BS, et al. Mutat Res 6:37-55, Jul-Aug 68
The enhancement of UV sensitivity of yeast in frozen state. Hieda K, et al. Mutat Res 6:325-7, Sep-Oct 68
Do dark repair mechanisms for UV-induced primary damage affect spontaneous mutation? Hill RF.
Mutat Res 6:472-5, Nov-Dec 68
DNA-strand breaks and rejoining following exposure of synchronized Chinese hamster cells to ionizing radiations. Humphrey RM, et al.
Mutat Res 6:459-65, Nov-Dec 68
High temperature dependence of liquid-holding recovery as compared with photorecovery from UV-induced damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ito T, et al. Mutat Res 6:401-8, Nov-Dec 68
Diepoxybutane pretreatment effects on UV-inactivation and photoreactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kilbey BJ.
Mutat Res 8:73-8, Jul-Aug 69
Studies on mutations induced by ultraviolet radiation in paramecium aurelia with special emphasis on photoreversal. Kimball RF.
Mutat Res 8:79-89, Jul-Aug 69
Induction and rejoining of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of human cells irradiated at various phases of the cell cycle. Lohman PH.
Mutat Res 6:449-58, Nov-Dec 68
Cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic events induced by UV light in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with different UV sensitivities. Moustacchi E.
Mutat Res 7:171-85, Mar-Apr 69
Induction of mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ultraviolet light. Resnick MA.
Mutat Res 7:315-32, May-Jun 69
Recombination in ultraviolet-sensitive strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snow R.
Mutat Res 6:409-18, Nov-Dec 68
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in Ginkgo cells grown in vitro. Trosko JE, et al. Mutat Res 7:120-1, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on a recombination-deficient mutant of Drosophila. I. Dominant lethals. Watson WA.
Mutat Res 8:91-100, Jul-Aug 69
DNA strand breakage in cells irradiated with x-rays. Dean CJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1042-4, 14 Jun 69
Importance of active biochemical repair for cell resistance to ionizing radiation. Bacq ZM.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:720-5, Sep 68
The lack of in vitro photoreactivation of DNA extracted from ultraviolet irradiated B. subtilis spores. Tanooka H. Photochem Photobiol 9:95-7, Jan 69
Enzymatic repair of DNA, 1. Purification of two enzymes involved in the excision of thymine dimers from ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Kaplan JC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:144-51, May 69
Ultraviolet light alteration of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Tan EM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:708-14, Mar 69
Radiation-induced alterations in the structure of deoxyribonucleic acid and their biological consequences. Kanazir DT.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:117-222, 1969 (355 ref.)
The nature of the excision-repair region in the DNA from a eucaryotic organism, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF, et al. Radiat Res 38:285-95, May 69
The relation of DNA degradation to the repair of radiation injury by L cells. Dalrymple GV, et al.
Radiat Res 40:112-23, Oct 69
The effects of x-radiation on thymidine-labeled DNA of regenerating rat liver. Looney WB, et al.
Radiat Res 37:525-30, Mar 69
Repair replication, unscheduled DNA synthesis, and the repair of mammalian DNA. Painter RB, et al.
Radiat Res 37:451-66, Mar 69
Pulse radiolysis studies of cysteine and other related sulfhydryl compounds, DNA and some DNA constituents, and protection mechanism in aqueous solutions. UCLA-12-686. al-Thannon AA, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 73-4, 30 Jun 68
Rdiation of DNA. UCLA-12-686. Ward J, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 76-7, 30 Jun 68
Studies on liver DNA in tritiated kangaroo rats living at Sedan Crater. UCRL-50461. Hatch FT, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-27, 10 Jul 68
Fluorescent and non fluorescent C4-cycloadducts in the photoreaction at 365 nm between psoralen-3H and DNA. Bordin F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:691-3, Jun 69
The action spectrum of xanthotoxin and bergapten for the photoreaction with native DNA. Dall'Acqua F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:667-71, Jun 69
Photoreactivity (3655 Angstrom) of various skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins with nucleic acids. Dall'Acqua F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:307-14, Mar 69
Light scattering and viscosimetric studies on DNA after the photoreaction with some furocoumarins. Dall'Acqua F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:943-5, Jul 68
[Free radicals induced by the action of ultraviolet radiation on certain constituants of deoxyribonucleic acid] Lacroix M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:477-83, May 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of DNA synthesis and mitosis activity in the corneal epithelium following exposure to beta-rays] Machemer R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:306-15, Sep 68 (Ger)
[About the radiation sensitivity of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the chromatin] Weinert H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:204-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of x-irradiation on nucleic acid fractions from Datura tissue] Rohde HG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:866-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the radiosensitivity of hydrogen bonds in deoxyribonucleic acid] Ullrich M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1176-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of DNA in vitro and in vivo] Cremonese M.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:824-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Chemical and physical changes produced in DNA by action of ionizing radiation in vitro] Lubas B. Postepy Biochem 15:113-34, 1969 (94 ref.) (Pol)
[An analysis of primary local damage to DNA isolated from the livers and thyroid glands of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:332-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the nature of breaks in the DNA chain in the irradiation of acqueous solutions] Krushinskaia NP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:24-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On an analysis of the effect of small doses of roentgen irradiation on deoxyribonucleoprotein with varying quantities of protein] Martynov EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:315-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of free radicals on solutions of "super-polymer" desoxyribonucleic acid] Nikolova ER, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:477-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a method of comparing the radiosensitivity of the DNA of the "operating" and "programming" structures of the genome of lambda phage following the indirect effect of radiation] Paribok VP.
Radiobiologiia 7:632-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the inhibiting activity of DNA in experiments involving the transformation of B. subtilis] Stoilarova LG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:516-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A decrease in the heterogeneity of the DNA-RNA complex under the influence of irradiation] Tokarskaia VI.
Radiobiologiia 7:480-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Discovery of natural hybrid complexes of DNA and RNA in embryonic tissue of seeds] Tokarskaia VI.
Radiobiologiia 7:145-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumor growth by nucleoprotein. I. In vivo characterization and presumptive chemical identification. Bradshaw LJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:521-6, Sep 69
Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumor growth by nucleoprotein. II. In vivo fate of the tumor cells. Bradshaw LJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:527-32, Sep 69
The specific cytotoxic effect of DBA2 mouse DNA on L1210 leukemia. Glick JL, et al.
Life Sci 7:1075-81, 15 Oct 68
[Regenerative processes in the myocardium during experimental therapy of heart injury in rabbits] Saidrasulov SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:27-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The prophylactic and therapeutic effect of nucleic acids in acute radiation lesions] Libinzon RE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:455-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of homologous deoxyribonucleic acid on the DNA of irradiated seeds] Tokarskaia VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:511-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

## DNA, BACTERIAL (D10)

Fine structure of the mesosome and nucleoid in frozen-etched Bacillus subtilis. Remsen CC.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:40-7, 1968
Density gradient relaxation: a method for preparative buoyant density separation of DNA. Anet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:328-34, 7 Feb 69
DNA directed peptide synthesis. V. The cell-free synthesis of a polypeptide with beta-galactosidase activity. Lederman M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:710-4, 21 Aug 68
Identical transformability of both strands of recipient DNA in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Louarn JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:101-9, 7 Jul 69
In vitro tritium labelling of DNA. Shelton KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:850-4, 9 Dec 68
Penetration of thymine-starved bacterial DNA during transformation of B. subtilis 168 T-. Sicard N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:647-50, 15 Aug 69
Association between the chromosome and the cytoplasmic membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Snyder RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:354-62, 8 May 69
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. II. The interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization studies with mammalian nucleic acids. Church RB, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:55-73, Jun 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. I. DNA-DNA duplex formation and the incidence of partially related base sequences in DNA. McCarthy BJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:37-53, Jun 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. 3. Variability in the base sequence of the reduplicated genes for ribosomal RNA in the rabbit. Moore RL, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:75-86, Jun 68
Cytotoxicity of alkylating agents towards sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli in relation to extent and mode of alkylation of cellular macromolecules and repair of alkylation lesions in deoxyribonucleic acids. Lawley PD, et al.
Biochem J 109:433-47, Sep 68
Characterization of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Pigott GH, et al.
Biochem J 110:251-63, Nov 68
Kinetic and spectrophotometric studies on the renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Thrower KJ, et al. Biochem J 109:543-57, Oct 68
Characterization of multiple circular DNA forms of colicinogenic factor E-1 from Proteus mirabilis.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bazaral M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3513-20, Oct 68
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucleic acids. II. Structural and thermodynamic aspects of binding.
Cohen P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3603-9, Sep 69
The binding of small cations to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3233-41, Aug 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid-polylysine complexes. Structure and nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3119-32, Aug 69
Hedamycin and rubiflavin complexes with deoxyribonucleic acid and other polynucleotides.
White HL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1020-42, Mar 69
Spectrophotometric investigation of DNA in the ultraviolet. II. Basu S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:174-82, 21 Jan 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. I. Chromatography of native DNA. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:423-34, 18 Feb 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. II. Chromatography of denatured DNA. Bernardi G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:435-48, 18 Feb 69
Sedimentation of DNA from bacteriophage lambda-infected Escherichia coli. Carter BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:735-7, 29 Oct 68
Isolation of biologically active transfer RNA from transfer RNA-DNA hybrids. Daniel V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:76-84, 20 May 69
Translational characteristics of ribosomes and coding properties of transfer RNA in the mutant of bacterium paracoli with the increased GC content of DNA. Gause GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:538-46, 24 Sep 68
X-ray diffraction study of SPO-1 DNA. Higuchi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:717-9, 29 Oct 68
Thermal stability of complexes of diaminoacridines with deoxyribonucleic acids of varying base content.
Kleinwächter V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:188-201, 21 Jan 69
Circular dichroism of protonated DNA. Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:548-9, 17 Dec 68
Comparative study of ultraviolet rotatory dispersion of DNA's from varous sources at neutral and acidic pH.
Luck G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:466-75, 17 Dec 68
The isolation and the characterization of DNA region bound to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase.
Matsukage A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:145-57, 18 Mar 69
Polynucleotides. XII. Further studies on poly G. poly C and DNA. Michelson AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:604-13, 18 Feb 69
The combined effects of bleomycin and sulfhydryl compounds on the thermal denaturation of DNA.
Nagai K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:165-71, 18 Mar 69
Single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli DNA caused by treatment with nitrosoguanidine. Olson AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:513-4, 22 Apr 69
The similarity of DNA from dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis and that from vegetative cells. Sakakibara Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:752-4, 18 Feb 69
Shear and the melting of DNA: an especially sensitive portion of the E. coli genome. Rosenberg BH, et al.
Biophys J 8:1138-45, Oct 68
The relationship between irregularities in the double-helical structure of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus brevis DNAs and their oscillopolarographic behaviour. Lukášová E. Biophysik 5:183-91, 1968
Equilibrium sedimentation of a polyelectrolyte in a density gradient of a low-molecular weight electrolyte. I. DNA in CsCl. Daniel E.
Biopolymers 7:359-77, 1969
Broadening by acridine orange of the thermal transition of DNA. Stewart CR.
Biopolymers 6:1737-43, 1968
Interaction between denatured DNA and ribosomal RNA from bacteria: characterisation of DNA sites interacting with ribosomal RNA at room temperature.
Arcà M, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:466-73, 24 Sep 68
Interaction of the RNA polymerase inhibitor chromomycin with DNA. Behr W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:82-92, 1 May 69
Transformation of phage-resistance in Bacillus subtilis.
Horváth S. Experientia 25:312, 15 Mar 69
The inactivation of Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA by mutagenic agents. Kapadia RT, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:51-3, 1969
Genetic control of DNA specificity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rolfe B, et al. Genet Res 12:99-102, Aug 68
Events occurring at the site of integration of a DNA molecule in Bacillus subtilis transformation.
Darlington AJ, et al. Genetics 60:681-4, Dec 68
Deletions in limited homology recombination in Escherichia coli. Fan DP. Genetics 61:351-61, Feb 69
A biochemical basis for apparent abortive transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA.
Genetics 60:707-17, Dec 68
Host specificity of DNA and conjugation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rolfe B, et al.
Genetics 61:341-9, Feb 69
Group specificity in protein synthesis, 3. Schweiger M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:775-83, Jun 69
Transport of donor deoxyribonucleic acid into the cell interior of thymine-starved Bacillus subtilis with chromosomes arrested at the terminus. Archer LJ, et al. J Bact 97:174-81, Jan 69
Polynucleotide sequence relationships among members of Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al.
J Bact 98:637-50, May 69
Binding of rabbit gamma globulin by competent Bacillus subtilis cultures. Erickson RJ, et al.
J Bact 99:125-31, Jul 69
Characterization of excess deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized by pneumococci in the presence of polyadenylic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid precursors. Firshein W, et al. J Bact 97:1106-13, Mar 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence losses in a stable streptococcal L form. Hoyer BH, et al.
J Bact 97:1516-7, Mar 69
Homologies of deoxyribonucleic acids from Brucella ovis, canine abortion organisms, and other Brucella species. Hoyer BH, et al. J Bact 96:1783-90, Nov 68
Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms.
Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69
Heat-sensitive step in deoxyribonucleic acid-mediated transformation of Bacillus subtilis. McCarthy C, et al.
J Bact 97:162-5, Jan 69
Fractionated strands of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Transformation efficiencies and rates of phenotypic expression. Peterson JM, et al.
J Bact 96:1991-6, Dec 68
Genetic integration in the heterospecific transformation of Haemophilus influenzae cells by Haemophilus parainfluenzae deoxyribonucleic acid.
Steinhart WL, et al. J Bact 96:1725-31, Nov 68
Physical heterogeneity among Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid molecules carrying particular genetic markers. Stewart CR. J Bact 98:1239-47, Jun 69
Molecular structure of RNA polymerase and its complex with DNA. Kitano Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:1-16, Jan 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXIX. Hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from the 5' terminus by an exonuclease function of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3029-37, 10 Jun 69
Effect of growth conditions on amino acids bound to deoxyribonucleic acid. Saiser JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:822-8, 10 Feb 69
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Studies with biologically active templates and the stimulation of synthesis by oligonucleotides. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5319-28, 25 Oct 68
A complementation analysis of the restriction and modification of DNA in Escherichia coli. Boyer HW, et al. J Molec Biol 41:459-72, 14 May 69
Degradation of cytosin-containing bacterial and bacteriophage DNA after infection of Escherichia coli B with bacteriophage T4D wild type and with mutants defective in genes 46, 47 and 56. Kutter EM, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:395-411, Dec 68
Binding of crystal violet by nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Adams E.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:18S+, Dec 68
Mechanism of T-even DNA ejection. Zárybnický V.
J Theor Biol 22:33-42, Jan 69
Length of deoxyribonucleic acid of PBSX-like particles of Bacillus subtilis induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Hirokawa H, et al.
J Virol 3:205-9, Feb 69
Relationship between competence for transfection and for transformation. Riva S, et al.
J Virol 2:587-93, Jun 68
Induction of DNA breakdown and death in Escherichia coli by phleomycin. Its association with dark-repair processes. Grigg GW. Molec Gen Genet 104:1-11, 1969
Inactivation and reversion of multisite streptomycin resistance mutations of Pneumococcus. Rotheim MB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:159-75, 1968
Mutations and decreases in density of transforming DNA produced by derivatives of the carcinogens 2-acetyl-aminofluorene and N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Maher VM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:411-26, Sep 68
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. Iv. Possibility of integration of lethal damage into the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis during transformation. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 5:329-41, May-Jun 68
Chemical mutagenesis in E. coli B-R; the influence of repair systems for UV damage. Clarke CH.
Mutat Res 8:35-41, Jul-Aug 69
DNA repair and induction of mutants with altered DNA base composition: studies on Escherichia coli and Bacterium paracoli. Gause GF, et al.
Mutat Res 6:211-5, Sep-Oct 68
Suspected mutant of Agrobacterium tumefaciens with an altered DNA. Plaat JB van der, et al.
Mutat Res 7:466-8, May-Jun 69
The stimulatory effect of cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate on DNA-directed synthesis of beta-galactosidase in a cell-free system. Chambers DA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:118-22, May 69
Generation of higher multiple circular DNA forms in bacteria. Goebel W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1406-13, Dec 68
Strand-specific transfer of donor DNA during conjugation in E. coli. Ihler G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:138-45, May 69
Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XI. In vitro modification of phage fd replicative form.
Kühnlein U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:556-62, Jun 69
Enzymatic cleabage and repair of transforming DNA.
Laipis PJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:289-96, Jan 69
The transcribing strands of bacillus subtilis DNA for ribosomal and transfer RNA. Oishi M.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:256-62, Jan 69
Separation of B. subtilis DNA into complementary strands, I. Biological properties. Rudner R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:630-5, Jun 68
Cellular factors in genetic transformation. Tomasz A.
Sci Amer 220:38-44, Jan 69
Transformation and DNA size: two controlling parameters and the efficiency of the single strand intermediate. Guild WR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:643-5, 1968
A preferred origin for the replication of lambda DNA.
Makover S. Sympos Quant Biol 33:621-2, 1968
Parallel behavior of F and P1 in causing indirect induction of lysogenic bacteria. Rosner JL, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:785-9, 1968
Effect of RNA on storage denaturation of DNA. Basu S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1268-9, Sep 68
[Remarks on the technics of DNA-DNA hybridization]
Van den Bergh C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:176-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of methylation on the behavior of DNA] Leng M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:574-84, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mutation Def- of E. coli K 12 Hfr: relation to bacterial conjugation] Martin G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:609-11, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Interactions between pigments and nucleic acids. 5. Stoichiometry of complex 1 formed between luteoskyrine, magnesium ions and nucleic acids] Ohba Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:98-105, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Genetic transformation in Staphylococcus aureus]
Markov KI, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1227-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Thermodynamic characteristics of DNA structural transitions in H20 and D20 solutions] Evdokimova IuM, et al. Biofizika 11:7-17, 1966 (Rus)
[Preparation and alkali hydrolysis of apyrimidinic DNA] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:546-55, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kopylova IF.
Probl Tuberk 45:60-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of the DNA of actinomycetes]
Matseliukh BP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:24-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Photodynamic effect of methylene blue on the transformant deoxyribonucleic acid of Haemophilus influenzae] León MP de, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:109-13, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Effect of ethylene imine on the transforming activity of DNA] Sten'ko AS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:510-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

The deoxyribonucleic acids of some BCG substrains.
Sikorska EJ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:255-62, 1968
DNA base composition of yellow Erwinia strains. De Ley J. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:257-62, 1968
Antigenic and deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of a Mycoplasma and associated diphtheroids. Lynn RJ, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:249-56, 1968
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Sporosarcina ureae. Boháček J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:23-8, 1968
The classification of sarcinae. Canale-Parola E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:30-4, 1967
DNA base composition of Micrococcus species and organisms of similar morphology. Claus D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:26-8, 1968
Induction of Crown-gall: partial homology between tumor-cell DNA, bacterial DNA and the G+C--rich DNA of stressed normal cells. Quétier F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:128-33, 6 Jan 69
The fractionation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid from Bacillus subtilis. Barker GR, et al.
Biochem J 112:14P-15P, Mar 69
Conformation of denatured and renatured DNA. Bagchi B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:551-61, 17 Jun 69
The degradation of DNA by hydrazine: a critical study of the suitability of the reaction for the quantitative determination of purine nucleotide sequences.
Cashmore AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:591-603, 18 Feb 69
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. 3. Separation of pyrimidine isostichs according to base composition. Cerný R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:439-50, 17 Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of bacterial ribosomal RNA cistrons. Kohne DE. Biophys J 8:1184-18, Oct 68
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella typhi. V. The



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleic acids content of Cetavlon fractions from typhoid bacilli S and R forms. Mikulaszek E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:535-8, 1968

DNA base composition of Neisseria, Moraxella, and Acinetobacter, as determined by measurement of buoyant density in CsCl gradients. Bovre K, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:335-8, Apr 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of isolates of Rhizobium japonicum. Elkan GH. Canad J Microbiol 15:490-3, May 69

Circular DNA from Shigella paradysenteriae. Ansz HS, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:156-9, Jun 69

Double conditional lethality: temperature-sensitive and amber mutations in the glucosyl transferase gene of bacteriophage T2. Molholt B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:222-8, Jun 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some marine and halophilic micrococci. Boháček J, et al. J Appl Bact 31:215-9, Jun 68

Esterases and DNA base composition analysis of Vibrio cholerae and related vibrios. Colwell RR, et al. J Appl Bact 31:323-35, Sep 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in the taxonomy of Staphylococcus. Garrity FL, et al. J Bact 97:557-60, Feb 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of the genus Lactobacillus. Gasser F, et al. J Bact 96:580-8, Sep 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and homology studies of Leptospira. Haapala DK, et al. J Bact 98:421-8, May 69

Genetic relationship between Sarcina ureae and members of the genus Bacillus. Herndon SE, et al. J Bact 97:6-12, Jan 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid homology among the fruiting myxobacteria. Johnson JL, et al. J Bact 98:319-20, Apr 69

Lack of deoxyribonucleic acid homology between species of the genus Chlamydia. Kingsbury DT, et al. J Bact 96:1421-3, Oct 68

Base sequence homology and renaturation studies of the deoxyribonucleic acid of extremely halophilic bacteria. Moore RL, et al. J Bact 99:255-62, Jul 69

Characterization of the deoxyribonucleic acid of various strains of halophilic bacteria. Moore RL, et al. J Bact 99:248-54, Jul 69

Composite circular forms of R factor deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. Nisioka T, et al. J Bact 97:376-85, Jan 69

Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from mycobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. J Bact 96:1915-9, Dec 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of selected mycoplasmas and L-phase variants. Williams CO, et al. J Bact 99:341-3, Jul 69

Fractionation of Escherichia coli DNA using poly-l-lysine Kieselguhr columns. Ayad SR, et al. J Chromatogr 37:326-8, 8 Oct 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of mycoplasma strains of avian orgin. Kelton WH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:131-5, May 69

DNA base composition and taxonomy of phyopathogenic and other enterobacteria. Starr MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:113-23, Apr 69

Some properties of a sporulating Bacillus subtilis mutant containing heavy DNA. Szulmajster J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:1-10, Jul 69

Trachoma agent DNA. Sarov I, et al. J Molec Biol 42:581-9, 28 Jun 69

Degree of superhelicity of covalently closed cyclic DNA's from Escherichia coli. Wang JC. J Molec Biol 43:263-72, 28 Jul 69

Composition nucleotide distribution and the theoretical prediction of homology in bacterial DNA. De Ley J. J Theor Biol 22:89-116, Jan 69

Mutants with altered DNA-base composition. Plaat JB van der, et al. Mutat Res 7:13-8, Jan-Feb 69

DNA isolated from Escherichia coli minicells mated with F+ cells. Cohen A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:61-8, Sep 68

Relationship of spermidine and nucleic acids to growth in Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli. Elliott B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:105-8, May 69

DNA homology relationships within the genus brucella. Mccullough NB. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:79-82, 1968

The properties of DNA transferred to minicells during conjugation. Cohen A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:635-41, 1968

Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968

Analysis of DNA fine secondary structure in relation to replication and transcription. Kidson C. Sympos Quant Biol 33:179-86, 1968

Isolation of the hybrid between ribosomal RNA and DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Sgaramella V, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:839-42, 1968

Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. II. Physiological studies. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-5, Dec 68

Transducing particles of PBS 1. Yamagishi H, et al. Virology 36:639-45, Dec 68

The role of DNA concentration. Basu S. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:511-4, May 69

[Contributions to the taxonomy of Rhizobiaceae] Kern H. Arch Mikrobiol 63:278-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on nucleic acids and on the protein synthesis in microorganisms and in isolated organs] Tria E. Boll Chimicofarm 107:7-16, Jan 68 (Ita)

[DNA content of Mycobacteria and Nocardias] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:155-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Physicochemical property of the secondary component of DNA in moderately halophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. No. 101] Masui M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:125-8, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Comparative study of DNA of resistant and sensitive to antibiotic combination hemolytic streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:114-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On methods of determining the nucleotide composition of DNA] Samoilenko II. Lab Delo 11:691-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteria of the genus Pasteurella] Bekker ML, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:84-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the properties of P. pestis strain EV under the effect of enterobacteria antisera and its DNA nucleotide composition] Mikhailova RS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:25-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nalidixic acid inhibition of DNA transfer in Escherichia coli K12. Fisher KW, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:629-33, 1968

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 62. The inhibition of the incorporation of threonine in sRNA in cell-free systems and of the synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in the cell by the antibiotic borrelidin] Poralla K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:143-53, 1968 (Ger)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The antibiotic edeine. 8. The mode of action of edeine A and B. Borowski E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:241-8, 1968

Host macromolecular synthesis in bacteriophage-infected Bacillus subtilis. P.ène JJ. Bact Rev 32:379-86, Dec 68

DNA synthesis during niacin starvation in niacin requiring Escherichia coli. Nozawa R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:602-9, 21 Aug 68

The effect of bacteriophage phi X 174 infection on deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Stone AB. Biochem J 111:39P, Mar 69

Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fujimura RK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3488-96, Oct 68

Thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside. Atkinson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:705-7, 29 Oct 68

The dormant spore-specific state of DNA and macromolecular synthesis in spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakakibara Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:429-38, 22 Apr 69

The pitfalls of measuring DNA synthesis kinetics as exemplifed in ultraciolet radiation studies. Smith KC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:430-8, 17 Dec 68

Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli. Pierucci O. Biophys J 9:90-112, Jan 69

Unusual effect of hydroxyurea on a strain of E. coli resistant to isohydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Cancer Res 29:219-22, Jan 69

Triazine nucleic acid interrelationship in Escherichia coli 15 arg-t-u. Mücke W, et al. Experientia 25:353, 15 Apr 69

Characterization of two bacterial mutants with temperature-sensitive synthesis of DNA. Fangman WL, et al. Genetics 60:1-17, Sep 68

Replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA during germination in 5 bromouracil containing medium and marker mapping. Huang PC, et al. Genetics 60:661-72, Dec 68

Effect of infection with the meningopneumonitis agent on deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis by its L-cell host. Alexander JJ. J Bact 97:653-7, Feb 69

Effect of nalidixic acid on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. Gage LP, et al. J Bact 96:96-103, Apr 69

Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid after ultraviolet irradiation of sensitive and resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Modak SP, et al. J Bact 98:1195-8, Jun 69

Macromolecular synthesis and thymineless death in Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW, et al. J Bact 96:2066-76, Dec 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during microcyst germination in Myxococcus xanthus. Zusman D, et al. J Bact 96:981-6, Oct 68

Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli under limited supply of oxygen. Nishi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:343-9, Mar 69

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXVI. Physical and chemical studies of a homogeneous deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Jovin TM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2996-3008, 10 Jun 69

Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Bazill GW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:87-97, Apr 69

Thermal stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. Kingsbury DT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:201-8, Feb 69

Fate of lambda DNA in a bacterial host defective in DNA synthesis. Fangman WL, et al. J Molec Biol 44:103-16, 28 Aug 69

Control of host DNA synthesis after infection with bacteriophages S13 and phiX174. Ishiwa H, et al. J Molec Biol 37:467-74, 14 Nov 68

Host cell participation in small virus replication. I. Replication of M-13 in a strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature-sensitive lesion in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 2:1308-14, Nov 68

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. I. The role of DNA synthesis in Hfr and F- cells during mating in E. coli K-12. Piekarowicz A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:131-9, 1968

The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo studies. Zedeck MS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:263-70, May 69

Recombination and DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Laird CD, et al. Mutat Res 6:205-9, Sep-Oct 68

Studies on the in vitro synthesis of transforming DNA. Ganesan AT. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1058-65, Nov 68

Incorporation of oligodeoxynucleotides into DNA. Goulian M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:284-91, Sep 68

Origin and direction of DNA synthesis in E. coli B-r. Ward CB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:881-6, Mar 69

Initiation and termination of DNA replication after amino acid starvation of E. coli 15T-. Bird R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:799-808, 1968

Conjugational DNA transfer in Escherichia coli. Bonhoeffer F, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:623-7, 1968

Chromosome replication in some strains of Escherichia coli K12. Caro LG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:559-73, 1968

The regulation of DNA replication and cell division in E. coli B-r. Clark DJ. Sympos Quant Biol 33:823-38, 1968

DNA replication: the rolling circle model. Gilbert W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:473-84, 1968

Temperature-sensitive mutants of B. subtilis defective in DNA synthesis. Gross JD, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:307-12, 1968

On the bacterial life sequence. Heimstetter C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:809-22, 1968

Thermosensitive mutants of E. coli affected in the processes of DNA synthesis and cellular division. Hirota Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:677-93, 1968

DNA replication and recombination after UV irradiation. Howard-Flanders P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:195-207, 1968

Visualization of replicating mammalian and T4 bacteriophage DNA. Huberman JA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:509-24, 1968

DNA synthesis in temperature sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Kohiyama M. Sympos Quant Biol 33:317-24, 1968

Can defective segregation prevent initiation? Mendelson NH. Sympos Quant Biol 33:313-6, 1968

Periodic replication of DNA in steadily growing Escherichia coli: the localized origin of replication. Nagata T, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:553-7, 1968

Strand selection during bacterial mating. Rupp WD, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:647-50, 1968

Alkylation damage and its repair. Strauss B, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:277-87, 1968

Membrane attachment of the chromosome replication origin in Bacillus subtilis. Sueoka N, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:695-705, 1968

The intracellular forms of T7 and P22 DNA molecules. Thomas CA Jr, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:417-24, 1968

On the origin and direction of replication of the E. coli chromosome. Wolf B, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:575-84, 1968

Effects of cell size and DNA synthesis on radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. ANL-7535. Krisch RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 5-6, Dec 68

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. I. Growth of bacteriophage PM2 and alterations in nucleic acid metabolism in the infected cell. Franklin RM, et al. Virology 38:627-40, Aug 69

Synthesis of DNA in phage-infected Bacillus subtilis. Roscoe DH. Virology 38:527-37, Aug 69

[Behavior of the DNA of bacteria and spores during the sporal cycle of B. subtilis] Aubert JP, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:990-1007, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) with respect to mutagenesis. 3. On the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cell-free protein biosynthesis by NNMG and the appearance of resistant Escherichia coli cells after treatment with NNMG] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:707-12, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Relationship between DNA synthesis in P. berghei and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA contents of the host cell] Jerusalem C.
Z Parasitenk 31:1, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of D-L-erythro-alpha-beta-dihydroxybutyraldehyde on protein synthesis in E. coli] Lembo M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:150-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[On the suppression of protein synthesis and stimulation of RNA synthesis during the action of some antibiotics on Bacillus subtilis mutants] Bibikova MV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:486-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Action of tetracycline on protein and nucleic acid biosyntheses in Escherichia coli] Gurevich AI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:404-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Kinetics of DNA biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12S under conditions of synchronous growth] Korotiaev AI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:395-400, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The nature and features of the life cycle of the agent of ornithosis--trachoma] Terskikh II, et al.
Vop Virus 14:336-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Participation of bacterial membranes in the biosynthesis of DNA and RNA (review). I] Burd GI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:124-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the cells of cultures infected with mycoplasma] Gian PV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:21-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

[DNA synthesis in E. coli strain K12 and its mucus-secreting mutant after irradiation with ultraviolet light] Likhoded LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Nature and dimension of the radioactive molecules present in blood of mice after intraperitoneal injection of tritiated DNA] Charles P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:148-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Batch procedure for thermal elution of DNA from hydroxyapatite. Brenner DJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:447-59, 4 Apr 69

The isolation of nucleic acids from gram-positive bacteria. Jones AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:579-82, Dec 68

Separation of T-even bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid from host deoxyribonucleic acid by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Oishi M.
J Bact 98:104-8, Apr 69

Supercoiled circular DNA-protein complex in Escherichia coli: purification and induced conversion to an opern circular DNA form. Clewell DB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1159-66, Apr 69

Separation of microbial deoxyribonucleic acids into complementary strands. Rudner R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:152-9, May 69

DNA replication studied by a new method for the isolation of cell membrane-DNA complexes. Earhart CF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:707-10, 1968

[Separate isolation of C14-RNA and C14-DNA preparations from E. coli] Votrin II, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:98-101, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Transcription of DNA of T2 bacteriophage by RNA polymerase of calf thymus. Furth JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:448-52, 8 Nov 68

Fractionation of nucleic acids from dormant and germinated Azotobacter cysts. Olson KE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:713-20, 6 Jun 69

The integration of donor and recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Ayad SR, et al.
Biochem J 113:167-74, Jun 69

Some properties of deoxyribonucleic acid in competent Bacillus subtilis. Harris WJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:38P, Dec 68

The effect of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus subtilis transformation. I. Characterization of the effect. Richardson AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:264-75, 21 Jan 69

The effect of phenethyl alcohol on Bacillus subtilis transformation. II. Transport of DNA and precursors. Richardson AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:276-81, 21 Jan 69

Effect of sodium citrate on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum esc. Anker P, et al. Experientia 24:885-6, 15 Sep 68

Effect of temperature on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum Esc. Stroun M, et al.
Experientia 24:619-20, 15 Jun 68

Fate of recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Steinhart WL, et al. J Bact 96:1718-24, Nov 68

Degradation of ribosomes in Escherichia coli cells treated with colicin E2. Nose K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:1-6, Jul 68

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. X. Ribosomes and nucleic acids of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5110-6, 10 Oct 68

Induction of a defective phage and DNA methylation in Escherichia coli 15T-. Medoff G, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:15-27, Jan 69

Fate of exogenous bacterial deoxyribonucleic acids in barley seedlings. Ledoux L, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:243-62, 28 Jul 69

A natural RNA-DNA complex in bacterial cells. Tongur VS, et al. J Molec Biol 33:451-64, 28 Apr 68

Bacteriophage-induced inhibition of host functions. II. Evidence for multiple, sequential bacteriophage-induced deoxyribonucleases responsible for degradation of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Bose SK, et al.
J Virol 3:549-56, Jun 69

Repair of lesions induced by photodynamic action and by ethyl methanesulfonate in E. coli. Böhme H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:228-32, 1968

Correction of molecular heterozygotes in the course of transformation. Bresler SE, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:257-68, 1968

Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. I. In vitro studies with Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA and yeast photoreactivating enzyme. Harm H, et al.
Mutat Res 6:355-70, Nov-Dec 68

The mutability toward ultraviolet light of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. Mutat Res 8:9-14, Jul-Aug 69

Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69

Studies on polynucleotides, XC. DNA polymerase-catalyzed repair of short DNA duplexes with single-stranded ends. Gupta NK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:215-22, Sep 68

Correlation between the breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid and radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Trgovčević Z, et al.
Radiat Res 37:478-92, Mar 69

Studies with DNA-cellulose chromatography. I. DNA-binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Alberts BM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:289-305, 1968

Enzymatic DNA degradation in E. coli: its relationship to synthetic processes at the chromosome level. Buttin G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:259-69, 1968

Initiation of the replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Coulian M. Sympos Quant Biol 33:11-20, 1968

Endonuclease II of E. coli. Friedberg EC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:271-5, 1968

Recovery of recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 from ultraviolet irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:235-42, 1968

Studies on in vitro replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Ganesan AT. Sympos Quant Biol 33:45-57, 1968

Joining of DNA strands by DNA ligase of E. coli. Gellert M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:21-6, 1968

Repair replication of DNA in vivo. Hanawalt PC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:187-94, 1968

Asymmetric transfer of DNA strands in bacterial conjugation. Ohki M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:651-8, 1968

On the mechanism of the polynucleotide joining reaction. Olivera BM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:27-34, 1968

Shear sensitivity of the E. coli genome: multiple membrane attachment points of the E. coli DNA. Rosenberg BH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:65-72, 1968

DNA-membrane complex and nuclear segregation in bacteria. Ryter A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:669-76, 1968

Enzymatic mechanisms of the repair and breakage of DNA. Sadowski P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:165-77, 1968

Repair of DNA in Haemophilus influenzae. II. Excision, repair of single-strand breaks, defects in transformation, and host cell modification in UV-sensitive mutants. Setlow JK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:209-18, 1968

Nucleases specific for ultraviolet light-irradiated DNA and their possible role in dark repair. Takagi Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:219-27, 1968

[Study of mouse carcinomas injected with tritiated bacterial DNA. I. Influence of the method of injection] Charles P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:146-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Effect of ATP on the absorption of exogenous DNA by ascites tumor cells "in vivo"] Ledoux L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:161-3, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Incorporation of exogenous DNA into chick embryo liver DNA] Ledoux L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:159-61, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Fate of exogenous DNA during the growth and development of "Arabidopsis thaliana"] Ledoux L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:163-4, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Structure of heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid after its penetration in fibroblasts in vitro] Laval F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3215-7, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Study of the penetration of a heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse fibroblasts in vitro] Laval F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3119-21, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Dynamics of changes of nucleic acid content and nuclease activity of hemolytic Streptococcus, strain, Challis, during growth] Krasil'nikova MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:580-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Analysis of donor ability of the clone E. coli Hfr H cultures after treatment with 5-bromouracil] Pekhov AP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:651-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of 5-bromouracil in DNA of donor and mating of E. coli K-12] Pekhov AP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:640-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the sensitivity of bacterial cells of external agents related to DNA incorporation of 5-bromouracil] Skavronskaia AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:34-9, May 66 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA-directed peptide synthesis. VI. Regulating the expression of the lac operon in a cell-free system. Zubay G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:550-7, Feb 69

[Effect of transforming DNA on irradiated competent cells of Bacillus subtilis] Pogodina ON.
Tsitologiia 10:1293-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The role of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid in the formation of resistance in mice] Stanislavskii ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:137-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Regeneration of filtering forms of enteric group bacteria by means of DNA] Achkasova IuN.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:45-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of the deoxyribonucleic acid helping effect during transformation. Chen KC, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:873-91, 14 May 68

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Genes that control DNA repair and genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:299-317, 1968

Possibility of the repair of double-strand scissions in Micrococcus radiodurans DNA caused by gamma-rays. Kitayama S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:418-22, 8 Nov 68

Incorporation of tritium into irradiated nucleotides. Kunieda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:453-6, 8 Nov 68

Trans-syn thymine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated denatured DNA: identification and photoreactivability. Ben-Hur E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:9-15, 23 Aug 68

Inactivation of transforming DNA by tritium distintegrations in vivo. McCarthy C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:249-50, 23 Aug 68

Ultraviolet resistance of DNA in spore spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis as measured by the transforming activity. Tanooka H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:581-3, 24 Sep 68

Saturation of dark repair synthesis: accumulation of strand breaks. Achey P, et al.
Biophys J 9:647-53, May 69

Ultraviolet inactivation and photoproducts of transforming DNA irradiated at low temperatures. Rahn RO, et al. Biophys J 9:510-7, Apr 69

Mechanisms of inhibition of pyrimidine dimer formation in deoxyribonucleic acid by acridine dyes. Sutherland BM, et al. Biophys J 9:292-302, Mar 69

Ultraviolet repair capabilities of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Yajko DM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:927-31, Sep 68

Possibilities for protection and repair of irradiated DNA and RNA with respect to their DNA-mRNA-hybrid-forming ability. Robev S, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:933-6, 1968

Recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 that map between thy A and argA. Emmerson PT.
Genetics 60:19-30, Sep 68

The genetic properties of DNA transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12 during mating. Wilkins BM, et al.
Genetics 60:243-55, Oct 68

Lack of in vitro repair of x-ray-induced chain breaks in DNA by the polynucleotide-joining enzyme. Kapp DS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:567-71, 17 Jan 69

Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE.
J Bact 97:647-52, Feb 69

Repair of lesions induced by photodynamic action and by ethyl methanesulfonate in E. coli. Böhme H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:228-32, 1968

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for a common pathway for mutagenesis by ultraviolet light, ionizing radiation and thymine deprivation. Bridges BA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:266-73, 1968

The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Maike H. Molec Gen Genet 102:241-6, 1968

Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. I. Mutants defective in the repair synthesis. Ogawa H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:227-44, 3 May 68

"Excision repair" and dose-modification: questions raised by radiobiological experiments with

acriflavine. Alper T, et al.
Mutat Res 8:15-23, Jul-Aug 69
The occurrence of suppressors in caffeine-resistant mutants from E. coli K12. Delvaux AM, et al.
Mutat Res 7:273-85, May-Jun 69
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. 3. Comparison of the repair effects at various temperatures between plus 37degrees and minus 196degrees. Harm H.
Mutat Res 7:261-71, May-Jun 69
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. I. In vitro studies with Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA and yeast photoreactivating enzyme. Harm H, et al.
Mutat Res 6:355-70, Nov-Dec 68
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. II. In vivo studies with Escherichia coli cells and bacteriophage. Harm W, et al. Mutat Res 6:371-85, Nov-Dec 68
Dark repair of photorepairable UV lesions in Escherichia coli. Harm W.
Mutat Res 6:25-35, Jul-Aug 68
Inactivation of transforming DNA by ultraviolet irradiation: a study with ultraviot-sensitive mutants of Bacilius subtilis. Munakata N, et al.
Mutat Res 7:133-9, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of rifampicin on the radiation sensitivity of several strains of Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1173-4, 21 Jun 69
Cytosine derived heteroadduct formation in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Varghese AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:299-300, 19 Jul 69
Specific formation of thymine dimers in DNA. Lamola AA. Photochem Photobiol 9:291-4, Mar 69
Shapes of the U.V. inactivation curves for single and linked double markers in Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA. Rupert CS.
Photochem Photobiol 7:437-49, May 68
Transformation in Micrococcus radiodurans and the ultraviolet sensitivity of tis transforming DNA. Moseley BE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:176-83, Sep 68
Chemical protection against single-strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated E. coli. Ginsberg DM, et al.
Radiat Res 39:421-35, Aug 69
ESR-studies of normal and 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA of Bacilius subtilis after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Köhnlein W, et al.
Radiat Res 39:745-57, Sep 69
Enzymes involved in the early stages of repair of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Grossman L, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:229-34, 1968
Breakage of DNA in rec+ and Rec- bacteria by disintegration of radiophosphorus atoms in DNA and possible cause of pleiotropic effects of RecA mutation. Tomizawa J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:243-51, 1968
Studies on the chemical basis of radiation sensitization of cells by 5-bromouracil substitution in DNA. UCLA-12-686. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 74-5, 30 Jun 68
[Comparative radiosensitivity of thymine and its (5-halo uracil) analogs in Escherichia coli] Guillet L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1342-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Induction of Bacterium paracoli 5099 mutants with a modified DNA composition by ultra-violet radiation] Gauze GF, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:703-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Molecular mechanism of postradiation processes in the bacterial cell. I. Excision of pyrimidine dimers and DNA degradation after a combined alpha- and UV-irradiation of E. coli] Paribok VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:93-103, Jan 69 (Rus)

## DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Changes of the DNA content in cells from cervical cancer under cytostatic and radiation therapy. Holzner JH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:473-7, Nov-Dec 68
Intracellular localization and hybridization studies of a human satellite DNA. Giacomoni D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:586-8, 24 Sep 68
Cancer and mitochondrial DNA. Anderson TJ.
Brit Med J 3:593, 6 Sep 69
The effect of nitrogen mustard treatment on the deoxyribonucleic acid of sensitive and resistant Ehrlich tumor cells. Klatt O, et al.
Cancer Res 29:286-90, Feb 69
Effect of some mutagenic virogens and carcinogens on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 35:131-8, 30 Sep 68
Induction of leukemia in DBA (-MTI) mice by nucleic acid. Dalton's lymphoma in ascites form. Patel AS.
Indian J Cancer 5:120-2, Mar 68
m-Xylohydroquinone presents a new approach to the problem of cancer chemotherapy. Sanyal SN.
Indian J Cancer 5:110-3, Mar 68
Studies on circular DNA. II. Number of tertiary turns in papilloma DNA. Bujard H.
J Molec Biol 33:503-5, 28 Apr 68
D.N.A. in retinoblastoma. Mullaney J.
Lancet 2:918, 26 Oct 68
Evidence for genetic expression of integrated DNA in lymphoma cells. Fox M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1066-7, 14 Jun 69
Sedimentation velocity properties of complex mitochondrial DNA. Hudson B, et al.
Nature (London) 221:332-7, 25 Jan 69
Hybridization of chromosomal RNA to native DNA. Bekhor I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:271-7, Jan 69
[Action of lysine-vasopressin on cellular content of ribonucleic acids. Experiments on benign cerebral tumors in culture medium] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:445-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cytological investigations about the pathophysiology of leukemic cells] Müller D.
Aerztl Forsch 23:45-74, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Affinity for nitrocellulose of newly synthesized DNA from Ehrlich ascites tumor culture cells] Probst H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:857-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle of ascites tumors (mouse) of various chromosome stemlines and different origin] Leunartz KJ, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:267-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Informational biological activity and antiblastic action. Preliminary note] Gianfranceschi G.
Minerva Med 59:3453-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenic action in vivo and in vitro of some phenolic extracts of leukemic or tumor tissues] Nastac E, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:191-5, 1968 (Rum)

### ANALYSIS

DNA cytophotometry of radiation-induced mouse thymoma. Adams LR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:122-7, Mar 69
Perimodal variation of DNA values of normal and malignant cells. Atkin NB.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:270-3, May 69
Cytophotometric study of cervical smears. Lagerlöf B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:57-8, Feb 69
Cytophotometric measurements of the DNA content of lung tumours. Adams LR, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:561-74, 1968
Quantitive measurements of DNA content of cervical cancer cells before and after test dose radiation. Sugimori H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:829-38, 15 Jul 69
DNA content of mucinous tumors of the ovary. Weiss RR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:409-24, 1 Feb 69
Induction of Crown-gall: partial homology between tumor-cell DNA, bacterial DNA and the G+C--rich DNA of stressed normal cells. Quétier F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:128-33, 6 Jan 69
Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization and hybridization--competition studies of the rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid from normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Neiman PE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:275-82, Jan 69
Analyses of DNA content, nuclear size and cell proliferation of transitional cell carcinoma in man. Levi PE, et al. Cancer 23:1074-85, May 69
Changes in DNA-bound amino acids in experimental tumor transplants. Saiser JS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1002-7, May 69
The diploid deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content of basal cell carcinomas in man. Manocha SL.
Experientia 25:201-3, 15 Feb 69
Comparative fractionation of DNA from ascites tumour and normal cells on hydroxyapatite column. Patel AS, et al. Experientia 25:25-6, 15 Jan 69
Chromosomal features and DNA content of Yoshida ascites sarcoma and its slow-growing variants characterized by island formation in ascites. Isaka H.
Gann 59:327-39, Aug 68
Isolation and metabolic activity of cancer cell nuclei at different pH of the isolating media. Chowdhury JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:326-9, Dec 68
Histochemical characterization of experimental prostate tumors in mice induced by testosterone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Sahu AB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:1-3, Jan 69
Artefact in the measurement of the molecular weight of pulse labelled DNA. Lehmann AR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1053-6, 15 Mar 69
On the DNA and histone content of N-nitrosomethylurea induced rat tumours. Jobst K.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:43-51, 1969
Evolution of bladder cancer in man. Cooper EH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:865-6, Aug 69
Complex mitochondrial DNA. Hudson B, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:435-42, 1968
Analysis of DNA fine secondary structure in relation to replication and transcription. Kidson C.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:179-86, 1968
Radiosensitivity of mamalian cells. II. Distribution of DNA content in nuclei of Ehrlich tumor cells after irradiation. Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:151-6, Nov 68
Absence of homology between polyoma or SV40 viral DNA and mitochondrial DNA from virus-induced tumors. Benjamin TL. Virology 36:685-7, Dec 68
The mosaic composition of the DNA content of the epidermal carcinomas of man. Manocha SL, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:144-54, 1969
[Research on the total nucleoprotein and the deoxyribonucleic acids in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich tumor cells. A quantitative cytochemical study by microinterferometry and cytophotometry] Bassleer R.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:181-325, 1968 (331 ref.) (Fre)
[Isolation of DNA-RNA complex from synchronous and asynchronous monolayer cultures of HeLa cells] Pechx F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:170-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Feulgen and Fastgreen cytophotometry of resting cells of epidermal-dermal and corial pigmented nevi] Ehlers G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:82-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytophotometrical measurements of the whole protein content in the cell nuclei of basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:90-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative cytochemical studies of the desoxyribonucleic acid and nucleohistone content in basal cell epitheliomas] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:102-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Growth rate and DNA content of a chemically induced carcinoma of the auditory canal in the rat] Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:707-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between cell reproduction, cell volume, protein and DNA content in suspension-cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Karzel K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1504-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study on the determination of nucleus DNA in chorionic cancer using microspectrophotometry] Horio H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1311-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Spectrophotometrical studies of DNA quantity in epithelial cells of the human mammary gland under pre-tumor and cancer conditions] Ganina KP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:981-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the question of ploidy of astrocytomas and glioblastomas multiforme (cytophotometric study of the content of DNA in the nuclei)] Kasumova Sin.
Vop Neirokhir 32:26-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of urinary bladder tumors] Ionova OP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:90-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the application of cytophotometry to determine the DNA in the cells of tissue cultures infected with adenoviruses] Nosach LN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:244-9, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synchronization of the mitotic cycle in acute leukaemia. Lampkin BC, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1274-5, 28 Jun 69
[Attempts at synchronization of phase S with anticancer chemotherapy] Duprez A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:75-86, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Structure and mode of action of alkylating agents used in the therapy of neoplastic diseases] Borresen HC.
Nord Med 81:65-72, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoradiographic investigation of DNA synthesis in the chromosomes of the JBK ascites sarcoma. Seliyei M.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:115-9, 1968
The inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by mycophenolic acid. Franklin TJ, et al.
Biochem J 113:515-24, Jul 69
Biochemical effects of the Vinca alkaloids. IV. Studies with vincleurosine. Creasey WA.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:227-32, Jan 69
The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and its mono- and triphosphates on some enzymes concerned with the biosynthesis of DNA in cell-free extracts of murine neoplastic cells. Bakhle YS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:302-8, 21 Jan 69
Inhibition of thymidylate kinase and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by 5'-deoxythymidine. Kára J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:223-5, 22 Jul 69
DNA polymerase and DNA synthesis in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:282-90, 21 Jan 69
Concerning the site of action of deoxyadenosine (deoxyadenosinetriphosphate) upon the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cell. Vornovitskaja GI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:596-9, 24 Sep 68
Proliferative activity of leukaemic cells at various stages of acute leukaemia of childhood. Foadi MD, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:269-81, Sep 68
Frequency distribution of stages of the cell cycle of mouse ascites tumors following in vivo and in vitro labeling with tritiated thymidine. Hrushovetz SB.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:217-26, Mar 69
Proliferation characteristics of the various classes of cells in Hodgkin's disease. Peckham MJ, et al.
Cancer 24:135-46, Jul 69
The leukemic and mononucleosis cell. 3. DNA synthesis. Schumacher HR, et al.
Cancer 24:692-700, Oct 69
Comparative incorporation of tritiated thymidine and cytidine into the mitochondrial and nuclear DNA and RNA of two transplantable hepatomas (3924a and h-35tc2) and host livers. Chang LO, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2164-7, Oct 68
On the poor correlation between the inhibition by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methotrexate of dihydrofolate reductase and of deoxynucleoside incorporation into DNA. Roberts D, et al. Cancer Res 28:1955-62, Oct 68
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
Characteristics of mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Veselý J, et al. Cancer Res 28:1995-2000, Oct 68
Effects of nitrogen mustard and cyclophosphamide upon the synthesis of DNA in vivo and in cell-free preparations. Wheeler GP, et al.
Cancer Res 29:98-109, Jan 69
Localized incorporation of iododeoxyuridine from polycation-complexed iododeoxycytidylic acid into DNA of several murine and hamster tumors.
Woodman RJ. Cancer Res 28:2007-16, Oct 68
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. IV. Effect of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imine on the biosynthesis of nucleic acid and protein in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Okada S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1057-60, May 69
5'-Deoxy-5'-fluoro-thymidine, a biochemical analogue of thymidine-5'-monophosphate selectively inhibiting DNA synthesis. Langen P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:344-51, Nov 68
Inhibition of DNA synthesis and chromosome aberrations in cultured ehrlich ascites tumor cells following treatment with luteoskyrin. Schachtschabel DO, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:19-28, Sep 69
Suppression of DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes by prednisone treatment.
Bishun NP. Experientia 24:718, 15 Jul 68
Inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses in Ehrlich ascites tumour by nivalenol, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al.
Experientia 24:1032-3, 15 Oct 68
Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
I vitro study of nucleic acid synthesis in the isolated nucleus of human cancer tissue. Chowdhury JR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:309-14, Dec 68
The implication of repair processes in the mechanism of DNA integration by lymphoma cells. Ayad SR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:445-55, Jul 69
Effect of non-toxic concentrations of acriflavine on unscheduled DNA-synthesis and survival of synchronized HeLa cells exposed to ultra-violet light.
Evans RG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:239-44, May 69
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
Fluctuations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and synthesis of macromolecules during the growth cycle of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture.
Ward GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:213-31, Jun 69
State of newly synthesized HeLa DNA. Painter RB, et al. Nature (London) 221:1215-7, 29 Mar 69
Repair of alkylated DNA in mammalian cells. Roberts JJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:970-2, 8 Jun 68
Response of a "resistant" plasmacytoma to alkylating agents and x-ray in combination with the "excision" repair inhibitors caffeine and chloroquine. Gaudin D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1413-6, Sep 69
The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear proteins by rat hepatoma cells immediately after gamma irradiation. Gronow M, et al.
Radiat Res 39:705-15, Sep 69
Serine requirement in leukemic and normal blood cells.
Regan JD, et al. Science 163:1452-3, 28 Mar 69
[Kinetics of cellular proliferation of human tumors in vivo and in vitro] Frindel E, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:51-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Comparisons in vivo of the tritiated thymidine and uridine uptake by human normal and cancerous tissues] Duprez A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:505-8, 1968 (Fre)
[5'-desoxy-5'-fluorothymidine, a new inhibitor of the DNA synthesis] Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:417-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of the effect of the cytostatic 1,4-bis-(2'-mesyloxyethylamino)-1,4-didesoxymesoerythritol on desoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in NK-Ly-ascites tumor cells] Börzsönyi M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1596-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of divalent zinc on nucleic acid biosynthesis in ascites tumor cells] Weser U, et al.
Experientia 25:489-90, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic behavior of tumor slices under the influence of cytostatic compounds] Athen B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:803-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Susceptibility to inhibition by cyclophosphamide of DNA polymerases in cell nuclei and mitochondria of liver and tumor tissue] Helge H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the effect of chromomycin A3 on nucleic acid metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Ratapongs C.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:183-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Aspects of 4-hydroxy-pentenale on nucleic acid biosynthesis] Seeber S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:137-43, 1969 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of the bee venom melittin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:263, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids in cells derived from HS6 tumor and infected by herpetic virus] Kawaklova L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:207-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Method for the determination of radiosensitivity in cervical cancer by microautoradiography] Watanabe E, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1075-81, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The site of action of deoxyadenosine on the synthesis of nucleic acids in the cancer cells] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1192-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the synthesis of protein and DNA in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during gamma-irradiation in comparatively small doses] Kuzin AM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:328-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The strength of intercellular contacts and proliferative pool in mice hepatomas] Malenkov AG, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1067-93, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of mitotic indices and H3-thymidine uptake of bone marrow and blood cells in patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Mamaev NN.
Tsitologiia 10:880-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the possible conversion of 5'-hydroxymethicytosine into cytosine in tumor cells] Shapot VS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:616-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the rumen of mice during the process of carcinogenesis. I. DNA synthesis and cell multiplication] Frankfurt OS.
Vop Onkol 12:68-73, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the mitotic cycle of embryonal and tumor cells of rats in vitro] Iaskovets AA. Vop Onkol 14:58-64, 1968 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cancer cell mitochondria. I. Nucleic acids in rat hepatoma mitochondria. Inaba K.
Acta Med Okayama 21:297-313, Dec 67
Differences in the in vivo alkylation and cross-linking of nitrogen mustard-sensitive and -resistant lines of Lettré-Ehrlich asites tumors. Chun EH, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1184-94, Jun 69

### METABOLISM

Alterations in chromosomes and DNA content in gynecologic neoplasms. Richart R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:463-71, 15 Jun 69 (53 ref.)
Quantitative changes in DNA and RNA metabolism in retinoblastoma. Hyman GA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:737-44, May 69
Study on the effect of dibromodulcitol (1,6-dibromo-1,6-dideoxydulcitol) on the desoxy-ribonucleic acid metabolism of NK-Ly ascites tumour cells with an autoradiographic method.
Börzsönyi M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:669-71, Apr 69
Uptake of polynucleotides by mouse ascites tumor cells. V. Uptake of DNA. Scheil PL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:156-61, 23 Aug 68
Tumor cell population of the Ehrlich ascites tumors.
Agnish ND, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:723-46, Sep 68
Stimulatory effects of inosine and deoxyinosine on the incorporation of uracil-2-14-C, 5-fluorouracil-2-14-C, and 5-bromouracil-2-14-C into nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Gotto AM, et al.
Cancer Res 29:807-11, Apr 69
Early changes in the binding between DNA and histone in human leucocytes exposed to phytohemagglutinin.
Zetterberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:122-6, Jul 69
Role of the methylated nucleic acids in carcinogenesis.
Datta RK, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:129-40, Apr 69 (105 ref.)
The turnover of nuclear DNA-like RNA in HeLa cells.
Soeiro R, et al. J Cell Biol 39:112-8, Oct 68
Spontaneous and amethopterin-induced death of L1210 leukaemia cells in vivo. Hofer KG, et al.
Nature (London) 221:576-7, 8 Feb 69
The estimation of human tumors sensitivity to cytostatic treatment. II. The influencing of 125-I iododeoxyuridine incorporation by cytostatics in experimental tumors. Andrýsek O, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:57-61, 1969
Xeroderma pigmentosum: a human disease in which an initial stage of DNA repair is defective. Cleaver JE.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:428-35, Jun 69
Chemical carcinogenesis: persistence of bound forms of 2-fluorenylacetamide. Epstein SM, et al.
Science 162:907-8, 22 Nov 68
[Study of mouse carcinomas injected with tritiated bacterial DNA. I. Influence of the method of injection] Charles P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:146-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of ATP on the absorption of exogenous DNA by ascites tumor cells "in vivo"] Ledoux L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:161-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The effect of x-rays on the DNA content of malignant melanoma cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:77-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of preclinical selection of cytostatics in the area of treatment of human tumors] Wüst GP.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:817-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies of the DNA and histone content of experimentally-induced tumors of the central nervous system of the rat] Thust R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:144-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the influence of sensitized lymphocytes on the growth of ehrlich-ascites-tumor in cell culture] Scheiffarth F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:283-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of thio-TEPA on the incorporation of labeled precursors into DNA and protein of human neoplastic cells in tissue culture] Karuzina NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:468-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid content and nuclease activity in the cellular fractions of rat liver with tumor growth] Skidonenko AD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:403-11, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of a viral inhibitor produced with nucleic acids of normal and tumor tissue extracts] De Kohan SS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2026-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Biological activity of the nucleic acids in urodele amphibians] Zavanella T, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:195-202, Oct 67 (Ita)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of the DNA content in cells from cervical cancer under cytostatic and radiation therapy.
Hoizner JH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:473-7, Nov-Dec 68
Radiation-induced breaks of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Veatch W, et al.
Biophys J 9:330-46, Mar 69
The implication of repair processes in the mechanism of DNA integration by lymphoma cells. Ayad SR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:445-55, Jul 69
Rejoining of X-ray induced breaks in the DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vivo. Matsudaira H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:95-100, 20 Feb 69
[The effect of x-rays on the DNA content of malignant melanoma cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:77-81, 1968 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of neoplastic cell growth by autogenous DNA. Halpern RM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:207-14, Sep 68

## DNA NUCLEOTIDYL- TRANSFERASE (D9)

DNA polymerase from rat liver chromosomal proteins. I. Partial purification and general characteristics.
Howk R, et al. Arch Biochem 133:238-46, Sep 69
Isolation of a terminal DNA-nucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus non-histone chromatin proteins.
Wang TY. Arch Biochem 127:235-40, 29 Sep 68
Possible associationo virus-induced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease in herpes-virs-infected cells. Paton RD, et al. Biochem J 114:39P, Sep 69
On phi X174 DNA polymerase. Grunau JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:728-31, 29 Oct 68
The replication of purified DNA introduced into living egg cytoplasm. Gurdon JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:614-28, 18 Feb 69
Partial purification of mitochondrial and supernatant DNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
Iwashima A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:283-93, 22 Apr 69
Differential effects of putrescine, cadaverine, and glyoxal-bis-(guanylhydrazone) ON DNA- and nucleothistone-supported DNA synthesis.
Schwimmer S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:251-4, 23 Aug 68
Synthesis of N-acetylated deoxyribonucleoside 5'-triphosphates and their utilization in enzymatic formation of single-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides. Hayes FN, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:485-92, 5 Dec 68
Effect of monovalent cations on the activity of the DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli B. Klenow H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:133-41, 1 May 69
Specificity and function of exonuclease II in the synthesis of alternating copolymers by DNA polymerase. Lezius AG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:325-34, Jun 69
A kinetic model for nucleohistone-dependent DNA synthesis. Schwimmer S.
Experientia 24:887-8, 15 Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. IX. Ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases in nuclear fractions of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus megaterium. Chambon P, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5101-9, 10 Oct 68
The deoxyribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase activities of the Shope fibroma. Partial purification and kinetics. Chang LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5337-44, 25 Oct 68
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 28. The pyrophosphate exchange and pyrophosphorolysis reactions of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3019-28, 10 Jun 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXIX. Hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from the 5' terminus by an exonuclease function of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3029-37, 10 Jun 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXX. Binding of triphosphates to deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3038-44, 10 Jun 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXXI. Binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3045-52, 10 Jun 69
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXVII. Chemical modifications of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Jovin TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3009-18, 10 Jun 69
Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Loeb LA. J Biol Chem 244:1672-81, 10 Apr 69
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Factors influencing primer and template requirement of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Roychoudhury R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3369-74, 25 Jun 69
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Isolation and purification of the polymerase and some general properties of the enzyme catalyzed reaction. Roychoudhury R, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3359-68, 25 Jun 69
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Further purification and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T5. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5308-18, 25 Oct 68
Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Studies with biologically active templates and the stimulation of synthesis by oligonucleotides. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5319-28, 25 Oct 68
Changes in DNA polymerase activity associated with cell fusion in cultures of embryonic muscle. O'Neill M, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:61-8, Feb 69
The relation of the DNA polymerase to an early temperature-sensitive event in the replication of variola virus. Bedson HS, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:413-22, Apr 69
The binding of DNA polymerase to polyoma DNA. Pitts JD, et al. J Gen Virol 4:189-201, Mar 69
Role of polynucleotide ligase and DNA polymerase in the repair of DNA damage. Ebisuzaki K.
J Molec Biol 42:375-8, 14 Jun 69
Separation of a new deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from vaccinia-infected HeLa cells. Berns KI, et al. J Virol 4:15-23, Jul 69
Effect of antiserum to E. coli DNA polymerase on synthesis of phi-X174 DNA in extracts of phi-X-infected cells. Denhardt DT.
Nature (London) 220:131-4, 12 Oct 68
Some aspects of the enzymatic replication of DNA: the repair of partially single-stranded templates. Kornberg A. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:735-41, 1964
Active center of DNA polymerase. Kornberg A.
Science 163:1410-8, 28 Mar 69
Antimutagenic DNA polymerases of bacteriophage T4. Drake JW, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:339-44, 1968
Induction and regulation of DNA nucleotidyltransferase activity in fish cells infected with frog virus 3. Kucera LS, et al.
Virology 37:455-63, Mar 69
[Enzyme synthesis of polynucleotides] Otsuka E. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:141-57, 1968 (114 ref.) (Jap)
[Specificity of viral polymerases]
Vop Virus 11:505, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The heterogeneity of DNA polymerases in rat liver and hepatomas. Iwamura Y, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2466-76, Dec 68
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXVI. Physical and chemical studies of a homogeneous deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Jovin TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2996-3008, 10 Jun 69
Mammalian DNA polymerase: separation of binding from incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Ove P, et al.
Science 165:903-4, 29 Aug 69
Studies with DNA-cellulose chromatography. I. DNA-binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Alberts BM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:289-305, 1968
[Demonstration and characterization of DNA polymerases by micro-disk-electrophoresis] Neuhoff V, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:812-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of cytosine arabinoside 5'-triphosphate on mammalian DNA polymerase. Momparler RL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:464-71, 21 Feb 69
The effect of methotrexate on enzymes induced following partial hepatectomy. Labow R, et al.
Cancer Res 29:366-72, Feb 69
Mode of action of antibiotics on DNA-directed polymerase reactions. Honikel K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:957, Aug 68
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. In vitro studies. Johnson JM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:271-85, May 69
[Susceptibility to inhibition by cyclophosphamide of DNA polymerases in cell nuclei and mitochondria of liver and tumor tissue] Helge H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:139-40, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of the DNA polymerase of rat liver mitochondria. Ch'ih JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:38-45, Aug 69
Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase by the 5'-triphosphate of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine and the 5'-triphosphate of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranoxyladenine. Furth JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2061-7, Oct 68
A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG.
J Biol Chem 244:218-20, 10 Jan 69
Induction of DNA polymerase in human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Loeb LA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:827-34, Nov 68
[Capacity of enzyme induction in pyrimidine metabolism to be pharmacologically influenced] Oberdisse E.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:182-3, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Desoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the human leukocytes. Enzyme activity in leukemia and virus infections] Wilms K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:207-13, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 110:10P, Nov 68
A facile separation of terminal and replicative deoxynucleotidyl transferases of Walker-256 carcinosarcoma. Rothschild ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:218-23, 20 Nov 68
Separation of DNA polymerase from rat liver and hepatomas. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 29:1562-7, Aug 69
A deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus) isolated on deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose. Litman RM.
J Biol Chem 243:6222-33, 10 Dec 68
DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria: partial purification of a distinct DNA polymerase from isolated rat liver mitochondria. Meyer RR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:130-7, Sep 68
Partial purification of chromosomal DNA polymerase from rat Walker tumor. Wang TY.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:469-72, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The characteristics of spinach chloroplast DNA polymerase. Spencer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:477-88, Jul 69
Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68
The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and its mono- and triphosphates on some enzymes concerned with the biosynthesis of DNA in cell-free extracts of murine neoplastic cells. Bakhle YS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:302-8, 21 Jan 69
DNA replication and degradation in mammalian tissue. I. Changes in DNA polymerase and nuclease during rat liver regeneration. Ove P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:329-35, 18 Feb 69
DNA polymerase and DNA synthesis in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:282-90, 21 Jan 69
Proflavine and fidelity of DNA polymerase. McCarter JA, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:391-9, Mar 69
Increased DNA polymerase activity in a series of rat hepatomas. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 29:1557-61, Aug 69
The appearance of cytoplasmic DNA polymerase activity during the maturation of amphibian oocytes into eggs. Gurdon JB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:253-6, May 69
DNA polymerase activity in methotrexate plus uridine treated Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:309-13, Mar 69
Priming inability of the DNA in chick fibroblasts fixed after irradiation. Liébecq-Hutter S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:499-501, 1967
Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 8. Patterns of enzyme development during growth and sporulation of Baccillus subtilis. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4653-60, 25 Sep 68
DNA and DNA-polymerase activity in chicken brain regions during ontogeny. Margolis FL.
J Neurochem 16:447-56, Mar 69
Genetic control of mutation rates in bacteriophage T4. Drake JW, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1128-32, 22 Mar 69
Increased DNA polymerase activity in human leukaemic cells. Ove P, et al.
Nature (London) 220:713-4, 16 Nov 68
Studies on polynucleotides, XC. DNA polymerase-catalyzed repair of short DNA duplexes with single-stranded ends. Gupta NK, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:215-22, Sep 68
Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69
Structural and functional properties of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Englund PT, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:1-9, 1968
DNA polymerase and the cell membrane after T4 infection. Frankel FR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:495-500, 1968
Enzymatic mechanisms of the repair and breakage of DNA. Sadowski P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:165-77, 1968
The function of T4 DNA polymerase. Speyer JF, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:345-50, 1968
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of cells of monkey kidney tissue culture after infection with SV40. IV. Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the formation of enzymesof the nucleic acid metabolism] Haas R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:305-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on DNA polymerase activity in isolated mitochondria and nuclei of vertebrate cells] Neubert D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:264-94, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation of the replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Coulian M.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:11-20, 1968
Studies on in vitro replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Ganesan AT. Sympos Quant Biol 33:45-57, 1968

DNA POLYMERASE see DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE (D9)

## DNA REPLICATION (G1)

see also related VIRUS REPLICATION (G1)

The rationale for an ordered arrangement of chromatin in the interphase nucleus. Comings DE.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:440-60, Sep 68
The replication of viruses. Tamm I.
Amer Sci 56:189-206, Autumn 68
XXYY Klinefelter's syndrome: case report and a study of the Y chromosomes' DNA replication pattern. Ferrier PE, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:145-51, Sep 68
Initiation and control of DNA synthesis. Lark KG.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:569-604, 1969 (302 ref.)
Apparent dependence of transformation on the stage of deoxyribonucleic acid replication of recipient cells. Erickson RJ, et al. Bact Rev 32:291-6, Dec 68
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus in culture. Kára J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:817-24, 6 Sep 68
The synthesis and assembly of DNA subunits in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Kidwell WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:756-63, 22 Aug 69
Unbiased participation of T4 phage DNA strands in replication. Kozinski AW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:294-9, 29 Apr 69
Autonomous replication of short DNA fragments in the ligase negative T4 AM H39X. Kozinski AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:670-4, 25 Nov 68
Early events in the replication and integration of DNA into mammalian chromosomes. Schandl EK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:291-300, 7 Feb 69
Pyrophosphate as a selective inhibitor of macromolecule synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Laszlo J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1381-7, Jun 69
Replication of nuclear satellite and mitochondrial DNA



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the mitotic cycle of Physarum. Braun R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:511-22, 17 Jun 69
Time sequence of DNA replication in Physarum. Braun R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:246-52, 21 Jan 69
Studies on the nature of replicating DNA of HeLa cells. Friedman DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:253-63, 21 Jan 69
The replication of purified DNA introduced into living egg cytoplasm. Gurdon JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:614-28, 18 Feb 69
DNA replication and degradation in mammalian tissue. I. Changes in DNA polymerase and nuclease during rat liver regeneration. Ove P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:629-35, 18 Feb 69
DNA replication in Mycoplasma laidlawii B. Smith DW. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:408-21, 22 Apr 69
Repair replication and degradation of bromouracil-substituted DNA in mammalian cells after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE. Biophys J 8:775-91, Jul 68
Growing points of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Coleman JR, et al. Biophys J 8:1096-103, Oct 68
Estimating the median generation time of proliferating cell systems in steady state. Fried J. Biophys J 8:710-29, Jun 68
Replicating units (replicons) of DNA in cultured mammalian cells. Okada S. Biophys J 8:650-64, May 68
Initiation and patterns of transcription during phage development. Szybalski W. Canad Cancer Conf 8:183-215, 1969 (64 ref.)
Distribution of heterochromatin in the chromosomes of Haplopappus gracilis. Ames IH, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:433-43, Jun 68
Late DNA replication pattern in sex chromosomes of Melandrium. Choudhuri HC. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:192-8, Mar 69
Chromosome structure--a model based on DNA replication. Person C, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:627-47, Sep 68
Asymmetry of chromosome number 1 pair in three generations of a phenotypically normal family. Ying KL, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:575-89, Sep 68
The recovery in vivo of DNA synthesis following radiation. Looney WB, et al. Cancer Res 29:1156-8, May 69
Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in Drosophila melanogaster. Arcos-Terán L, et al. Chromosoma 25:377-91, 1968
Chromosome replication in four species of snakes. Bianchi NO, et al. Chromosoma 26:188-200, 1969
Chromosome replication and synthesis of non-histone proteins in giant polytene chromosomes. Cave MD. Chromosoma 25:392-401, 1968
Extra replications in the "DNA-puffs" of Sciara coprophila. Crouse HV, et al. Chromosoma 25:357-64, Nov 68
The replication of human heterochromatin in serial culture. Priest JH. Chromosoma 24:438-55, 1968
Incorporation of thymidine into highly polymerized DNA in male accessory sex glands. Fujii T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:693-700, Feb 69
Chronology of DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Fraccaro M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:196-211, 1968
Two generations of 13-15 chromosomal mosaicism: possible evidence for a genetic defect in the control of chromosomal replication. Green JR Jr, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:286-97, 1968
The temporal appearance of sex chromatin and of the late-replicating X chromosome in blastocysts of the domestic rabbit. Issa M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:219-37, 1969
Replication of human chromosomes in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts. II. Intrachromosomal asynchrony of DNA replication. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya AA, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:347-60, 1968
48,XXXX-49,XXXXX mosaic: asynchronies among the late-replicating X chromosomes. Ricci N, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:249-59, 1968
Chronology and pattern of human chromosome replication. IX. Metasynchronous DNA replication in homologs. Sandberg AA, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:298-332, 1968
Rates of DNA synthesis in heterochromatic and euchromatic segments of the chromosome complements of two rodents. Schmid W, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:125-35, 1969
Replication of human chromosomes in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts. I. Interchromosomal asychrony on DNA replication. Siezinger SI, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:337-46, 1968
Natural synchrony in the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Cummins JE, et al. Endeavour 27:124-9, Sep 68
Heterochromatin in preimplantation mouse embryos. Fraccaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:427-30, Jun 69
Chromosome aberrations in cultured cells deprived of single essential amino acids. Freed JJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:393-409, Jun 69
Terminal lens cell differentiation. II. Template activity of DNA during nuclear degeneration. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:105-13, Jul 69
Replicative differentiation of mammalian sex-chromosomes during spermatogenesis. Mukherjee BB, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:101-6, Jan 69
Non-replication of dna in heterochromatin of the ovary nurse cells of sciarids. Sauaia H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:127-9, Apr 69
Autoradiographic patterns of chromosome replication in male and female cell derivatives of the Armenian hamster (Cricetulus migratorius). Sonnenschein C, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:13-8, Sep 69
Amino acids as stimulating agents of DNA replication in melanomas. II. Stimulation in in-situ melanomas. Sieger F, et al. Experientia 25:778-9, 1969
Two different units of DNA replication as revealed by the use of hydroxyurea in synchronized L cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. Gann 59:171-5, Jun 68
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila hydei. Mulder MP, et al. Genetica 39:385-428, 1968
Genetic recombination in synchronized cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito RE. Genetics 59:191-210, Jun 68
Deletions in limited homology recombination in Escherichia coli. Fan DP. Genetics 61:351-61, Feb 69
Characterization of two bacterial mutants with temperature-sensitive synthesis of DNA. Fangman WL, et al. Genetics 60:1-17, Sep 68
Replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA during germination in 5 bromouracil containing medium and marker mapping. Huang PC, et al. Genetics 60:861-72, Dec 68
The genetic properties of DNA transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12 during mating. Wilkins BM, et al. Genetics 60:243-55, Oct 68
Isochromosome-X in man. II. Ockey CH, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:277-92, 1966
The replication and division of polynemic chromosomes. Darlington CD, et al. Heredity (London) 24:273-80, May 69
The cell cycle of mammalian cells. Baserga R, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 7:1-30, 1969 (117 ref.)
Chromosome replication in Salmonella typhimurium. Chan H, et al. J Bact 97:848-60, Feb 69
Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division in Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1214-24, Oct 68
Characterization of excess deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized by pneumococci in the presence of polyadenylic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid precursors. Firshein W, et al. J Bact 97:1106-13, Mar 69
Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli under limited supply of oxygen. Nishi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:343-9, Mar 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. II. Development of competence in Escherichia coli CT during growth in a hypertonic medium. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:369-73, Mar 69
Synthesis of new strands of mitochondrial and nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid by semiconservative replication. Gross NJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1563-6, 25 Mar 69
Morphology and replication of intranucleolar DNA in polytene nuclei. Rodman TC. J Cell Biol 42:575-82, Aug 69
Autoradiographic studies of DNA synthesis in the B chromosomes of Crepis capillaris. Abraham S, et al. J Hered 59:297-9, Sep-Oct 68
Transcription during bacteriophage T4 development: requirements for late messenger synthesis. Bolle A, et al. J Molec Biol 33:339-62, 28 Apr 68
Mutagenesis of the replication point by nitrosoguanidine: map and pattern of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. J Molec Biol 33:705-19, 14 May 68
Cell division and DNA replication following a shift to a richer medium. Cooper S. J Molec Biol 43:1-11, 14 Jul 69
Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli 15T-: chronological dissection of three physiological processes required for initiation. Lark KG, et al. J Molec Biol 42:221-35, 14 Jun 69
Intracellular location and number of replicating parental DNA molecules of bacteriophages lambda and phi-X174. Salivar WO, et al. J Molec Biol 41:39-65, 14 Apr 69
Distribution of growing points in DNa of bacteriophage T4. Werner R. J Molec Biol 33:679-92, 14 May 68
DNA synthesis cycle in Blepharisma. Minutoli F, et al. J Protozool 15:532-5, Aug 68
The unwinding of the DNA molecule during replication. Erhan S. J Theor Biol 23:339-41, May 69
Genetic circularity and evolution. Reanney DC, et al. J Theor Biol 21:217-28, Nov 68
The implications for molecular evolution of possible mechanisms of primary gene duplication. Watts RL, et al. J Theor Biol 20:227-44, Aug 68
Intracellular fate of deoxyribonucleic acid from T7 bacteriophages. Carlson K. J Virol 2:1230-3, Oct 68
Chromosomal and autoradiographic studies of cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Waubke R, et al. J Virol 2:1047-54, Oct 68
Synthetic nucleic acids and the genetic code. Khorana HG. JAMA 206:1978-82, 25 Nov 68
Genetic memory. Nirenberg M. JAMA 206:1973-7, 25 Nov 68
Correction of molecular heterozygotes in the course of transformation. Bresler SE, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:257-68, 1968
The predicted ratios of single to twin sister chromatid exchanges. Heddle JA. Mutat Res 6:57-65, Jul-Aug 68
Recombination and DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Laird CD, et al. Mutat Res 6:205-9, Sep-Oct 68
The splitting of human chromosomes into chromatids in the absence of either DNA or protein synthesis. Wolff S. Mutat Res 8:207-14, Jul-Aug 69
Incorporation of tritium of 3H-arginine into DNA as the explanation of "late synthesis of protein" on the human X chromosome. Comings DE. Nature (London) 221:570, 8 Feb 69
Failure of the Watson-Crick theory as a chemical explanation of inheritance. Commoner B. Nature (London) 220:334-40, 26 Oct 68
Asynchronous DNA replication and discordant length of homologous autosomes demonstrated by the use of markers. De Capoa A, et al. Nature (London) 220:264-6, 19 Oct 68
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW. Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Non-random x-inactivation in the female mule. Hamerton JL, et al. Nature (London) 222:1277-8, 28 Jun 69
Further evidence for the simultaneous initiation of DNA replication in both X chromosomes of bovine female. Mukherjee BB, et al. Nature (London) 220:714-6, 16 Nov 68
Plasmid formation: a new mode of lysogeny by phage lambda. Signer ER. Nature (London) 223:158-60, 12 Jul 69
Autoradiography may be unreliable for identifying human chromosomes. Steele MW. Nature (London) 221:1114-6, 22 Mar 69 (27 ref.)
Polydeoxynucleotide intermediates in DNA replication in regenerating liver. Tsukada K, et al. Nature (London) 220:162-4, 12 Oct 68
Hormones and gene transcription. Koide SS. New York J Med 69:542-7, 15 Feb 69 (105 ref.)
The double helix in health and disease. Beadle GW. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:154-60, Nov 68
The fate of the DNA of adenovirus type 12 in baby hamster kidney cells. Doerfler W. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:636-43, Jun 68
Generation of higher multiple circular DNA forms in bacteria. Goebel W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1406-13, Dec 68
The stability of native DNA-RNA complexes during in vivo phiX-174 transcription. Hayashi MN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1107-14, Nov 68
DNA replication in vivo by a temperature-sensitive polynucleotide ligase mutant of T4. Hosoda J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:997-1004, Nov 68
Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XI. In vitro modification of phage fd replicative form. Kühnlein U, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:556-62, Jun 69
The relationship of DNA replication to the control of protein synthesis in protoplasts of T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:446-53, Feb 69
Regulation of transcription of the SV40 DNA in productively infected and in transformed cells. Oda K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:525-32, Jun 68
Studies of DNA replication in vivo, II. Evidence for the second intermediate. Oishi M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:691-8, Jun 68
Discontinuous synthesis of DNA during replication. Yudelevich A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1129-36, Nov 68
Some aspects of the enzymatic replication of DNA: the repair of partially single-stranded templates. Kornberg A. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:735-41, 1964
The nature of the excision-repair region in the DNA from a eucaryotic organism, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF, et al. Radiat Res 38:285-95, May 69
Repair replication of mammalian cell DNA: effects of compounds that inhibit DNA synthesis or dark repair. Cleaver JE. Radiat Res 37:334-48, Feb 69
Vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid: a genome replicating in the cytoplasm. Joklik WK. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:87-101, 1968
DNA biosynthesis by isolated mitochondria: a replicative rather than a repair process. Karol MH, et al. Science 162:470-3, 25 Oct 68
Short fragments from both complementary strands in the newly replicated DNA of bacteriophage SPP-1. Polsinelli M, et al. Science 166:243-5, 10 Oct 69
Initiation and termination of DNA replication after amino acid starvation of E. coli 15T-. Bird R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:799-806, 1968
Conjugational DNA transfer in Escherichia coli. Bonhoeffer F, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:623-7, 1968
Chromosome replication in some strains of Escherichia coli K12. Caro LG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:559-73, 1968
The replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome studied by sequential nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:599-607, 1968
The regulation of DNA replication and cell division in E. coli B-r. Clark DJ.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:823-38, 1968
DNA replication: physical factors. Davison PF.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:403-7, 1968
DNA replication in vitro. I. Synthesis of single-stranded phi X174 DNA in crude lysates of phi X-infected E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:449-57, 1968
DNA replication studied by a new method for the isolation of cell membrane-DNA complexes. Earhart CF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:707-10, 1968
The regulation and mechanism of DNA synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Eisen H, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:755-64, 1968
DNA replication after T4 infection. Frankel FR.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:485-93, 1968
Studies with Escherichia coli sex factors. Freifelder D.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:425-34, 1968
DNA replication: the rolling circle model. Gilbert W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:473-84, 1968
Repair replication of DNA in vivo. Hanawalt PC, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:187-94, 1968
On the bacterial life sequence. Helmstetter C, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:809-22, 1968
Metabolism and growth of gene substance: 1968. Hotchkiss RD.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:857-70, 1968 (4 ref.)
Regulation of the propagation of HR virus plasmid. Hsu YC. Sympos Quant Biol 33:467-71, 1968
Visualization of replicating mammalian and T4 bacteriophage DNA. Huberman JA.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:509-24, 1968
Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968
Analysis of DNA fine secondary structure in relation to replication and transcription. Kidson C.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:179-86, 1968
The starting point and direction of lambda DNA replication. LePecq JB, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:609-20, 1968
A preferred origin for the replication of lambda DNA. Makover S. Sympos Quant Biol 33:621-2, 1968
Lambda dv: an autonomously replicating DNA fragment. Matsubara K, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:769-75, 1968
Replication and recombination of DNA fragments in bacteriophage T4. Mosig G, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:361-9, 1968
Periodic replication of DNA in steadily growing Escherichia coli: the localized origin of replication. Nagata T, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:553-7, 1968
Intermediates in T4 DNA replication in a T4 ligase deficient strain. Newman J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:145-50, 1968
Stages in the replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA in vivo. Sinsheimer RL, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:443-7, 1968
The intracellular forms of T7 and P22 DNA molecules. Thomas CA Jr, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:417-24, 1968
Replication of phage lambda DNA. Tomizawa J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:533-51, 1968
Growth direction and segregation of the E. coli chromosome. Vielmetter W, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:585-98, 1968
The structure of replicative lambda DNA--electron microscope studies. Weisbach A, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:525-31, 1968
Initiation and propagation of growing points in the DNA of phage T4. Werner R.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:501-7, 1968
On the origin and direction of replication of the E. coli chromosome. Wolf B, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:575-84, 1968
Electron microscopic autoradiography of DNA replication in Tetrahymena. ANL-7535. Zadylak AH, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 215-7, Dec 68
Solution of the time-dependent equations for tautomeric interconversion in the A-T and G-C base pairs of DNA. UCRL-50412. Rozsnyai B.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-26, 10 Apr 68
Effect of adenovirus on host cell DNA synthesis in synchronized cells. Hodge LD, et al.
Virology 37:554-64, Apr 69
[On the duplication of circular structures] Lejeune J.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:71-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Thermosensitivity of enzymes involved in DNA replication of a vaccinia virus cold mutant] Braunwald J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1816-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis of the vaccinia virus at supra-optimal temperature on KB cells] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:673-6, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Nucleolar DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis: chronology of its replication] Charret R.
Exp Cell Res 54:353-61, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Genetic code of protein synthesis: normal and pathologic structure of codons] Goutier R.
Rev Med Liege 22:569-82, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The duration of DNA replication in eu- and heterochromatin in Microtus agretis] Pera F.
Chromosoma 25:21-9, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA replication pattern of somatic chromosomes of Cricetus cricetus (L)] Wolf U, et al.
Chromosoma 18:438-48, 1966 (Ger)
[DNA replication of autosomal heterochromatin] Citoler P, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:337-46, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The effect of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis on the beginning and course of DNA replication in L cells in tissue culture] Lederer B, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:18-23, 1969 (Ger)
[DNA as genetic material, DNA replication and protein biosynthesis] Francke B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:699-707, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[New genes in the cells to check hereditary defects] Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:29+, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Application of autoradiography to chromosome analysis. 2. Study in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Higure M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1067-74, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Specific gene amplification in oocytes] Rown DD, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:158-68, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Functional analysis of chromosome translocation (DqGq) in hereditary Down's syndrome by DNA replication pattern] Abe T.
Saishin Igaku 24:313-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic studies of human DNA chromosome replication] Boczkowski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:619-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Autoradiographic studies on the duration of DNA synthesis] Boczkowski K.
Ginek Pol 40:305-12, Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the solution of kinetics problems for a system with a discrete number of states, using the example of the process of DNA replication] Godzhaev NM.
Biofizika 11:191-4, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the mitotic cycle and diurnal fluctuations of the proliferative activity in exocrine epithelium of mouse pancreas] Markelova IV.
Tsitologiia 10:1269-75, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the use of cell suspensions from the regenerating rat liver for the determination of mitotic activity. Radioautographic and cytophotometric studies] Polishchuk AM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:773-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Increased activity of DNA synthesis and mitoses in rat atrial muscle cells under ventricular myocardial infarction and local injuries of the auricle] Rumiantsev PP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1276-87, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of DNA content during the formation of one puff and one Balbiani ring in chironomus] Sebeleva TE.
Tsitologiia 10:765-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of the pattern and the chronology of human chromosome duplication during the use of tritiated thymidine] Forteza Bover G, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:391-422, 1967 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies concerning the mechanism of action of antimalarial drugs. Inhibition of the incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1417-25, Jun 69
Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. V. Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis. Bachrach U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:484-93, 22 Apr 69
5-fluoropyrimidin-2-one deoxyriboside and its growth-inhibiting properties. Oyen TB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:567-9, 17 Jun 69
Reactivity of Zn2+ on nuclear DNA and RNA biosyntheis of regenerating rat liver. Weser U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:422-8, 22 Apr 69
Studies on the effects of steroids on DNA synthesis of human chromosomes in vitro. Kang YS, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:299-310, Jun 68
Effects of hydroxyurea on DNA and RNA synthesis in mouse skin, liver, and thymus and on skin tumorigenesis initiated by beta-propiolactone. Smith HC, et al. Cancer Res 28:2217-27, Nov 68
Modification of folic acid-induced changes in renal nucleic acid and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Threlfall G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:591-6, Apr 69
Control of DNA duplication in rat chloroleukaemia by means of the granulocytic chalone. Rytömaa T, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:595-606, Dec 68
Specific loss of kinetoplastic DNA in trypanosomatidae treated with ethidium bromide. Steinert M.
Exp Cell Res 55:248-52, May 69
Stimulation by calcium of the entry of thymic lymphocytes into the deoxyribonucleic acid-synthetic (S) phase of the cell cycle. Whitfield JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:8-12, Sep 69
Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficiency in yeast by phenethyl alcohol. Wilkie D, et al.
Genet Res 13:107-11, Feb 69
Phenethyl alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Resistance of strain C600 and its relation to azide resistance. Yura T, et al. Genetics 59:177-90, Jun 68
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Carpenter C, et al.
J Bact 96:939-49, Oct 68
Multiple protein functions in the replication of pox virus DNA. Bedson HS, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:147-51, Jul 68
Mechanism of canavanine death in Escherichia coli. I. Effect of canvainine on macromolecular synthesis. Schachtele CF, et al. J Molec Biol 33:843-60, 14 May 68
Simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid replication. I. Effect of cycloheximide on the replication of SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey kidney cells and in heterokaryons of SV40-transformed and susceptible cells. Kit S, et al. J Virol 3:25-32, Jan 69
Electron microscopy of herpes simplex virus. 3. Effect of hydroxyurea. Nii S, et al. J Virol 2:1163-71, Oct 68
Origin and direction of DNA synthesis in E. coli B-r. Ward CB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:881-6, Mar 69
A biological assay for in vitro repair of phage T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:59-63, 1968
Initiation of the replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Coulian M.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:11-20, 1968
Studies on in vitro replication of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Ganesan AT. Sympos Quant Biol 33:45-57, 1968
Molecular recombination in the ligase negative T4 amber mutant. Kozinski AW.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:375-91, 1968
Membrane attachment of the chromosome replication origin in Bacillus subtilis. Sueoka N, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:695-705, 1968
On the regulation of the initiation of DNA replication in bacteria. Yoshikawa H, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:843-55, 1968
[Cytophotometric determination of dexoyribonucleic acids in Ehrlich tumor cells treated with sarcolysine] Bassleer R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1357-60, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The effect of aminoacridines on intracellular development and mutation induction in phage kappa of Serratia marcescens] Lotz W, et al.
Mutat Res 6:329-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of novobiocin of nucleic acids in Actinomyces spheroides strain 35] Al'-Nuri MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:413-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Endoreduplication induced by Colcemid in human lymphocytes. Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in diplochromosomes] Romo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:99-108, Jun 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. I. The role of DNA synthesis in Hfr and F- cells during mating in E. coli K-12. Piekarowicz A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:131-9, 1968

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. II. Radiation effects on macromolecular synthesis. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 8:1487-504, Dec 68
Mechanism of radiation injury. Totter JR.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:2-4, Sep 68
Effects of ionizing radiation on synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1150-8, Oct 68
Xeroderma pigmentosum: a human disease in which an initial stage of DNA repair is defective. Cleaver JE.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:428-35, Jun 69
Kinetics of unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by ionizing radiation in human lymphocytes. Spiegler P, et al. Radiat Res 39:400-12, Aug 69
DNA replication and recombination after UV irradiation. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:195-207, 1968
[Productive infectious power and DNA synthesis of vaccinia virus irradiated with gamma rays] Decker C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1784-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

## DNA, VIRAL (D10)

see also related
DNA VIRUSES (B4)

Cytophotometric study of DNA accumulation in cells in the course of development of intranuclear inclusions caused by type 1 adenovirus. Dyachenko NS, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:81-7, Mar 69
Nucleic acids of tumor viruses. Crawford LV.
Advances Virus Res 14:89-152, 1969 (198 ref.)
On the nature of the pseudohybrids between denatured DNA and ribosomal RNA. Ageno M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:848-56, 1966
Infectivity of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acids extracted from mature particles and from lysogenic hosts. Romig WR.
Bact Rev 32:349-57, Dec 68
Density gradient relaxation: a method for preparative buoyant density separation of DNA. Anet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:328-34, 7 Feb 69
Structure of bacillus subtilis phage SPO2 and its DNA: similarity of Bacillus subtilis phages SPO2, phi 105 and SPP1. Boice L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:398-403, 21 Feb 69
Attempts to link the interruptions in T5 bacteriophage



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA with an enzyme from E. coli. Moroson H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:1-9, 10 Oct 68
Asymmetric transcription of B. subtilis phage SPP1 DNA in vitro. Riva SC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:824-30, 31 Mar 69
Transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA in bacteriophage T1 and T4. Sauerbier W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:32-7, 10 Oct 68
Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. I. DNA-DNA duplex formation and the incidence of partially related base sequences in DNA. McCarthy BJ, et al. Biochem Genet 2:37-53, Jun 68
Uncoiling of bacteriophage-phi X174 replicative form deoxyribonucleic acid by ethidium, daunomycin and actinomycin. Waring MJ. Biochem J 109:28P, Sep 68
Transcriptional and sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gumport RF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3618-28, Sep 69
The binding of polyribonucleotides to single-stranded TP-84 deoxyribonucleic acid. Saunders GF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1222-7, Mar 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid-polylysine complexes. Structure and nucleotide specificity. Shapiro JT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3119-32, Aug 69
Studies with the RNA polymerase. I. Factors affecting the binding of nucleic acid polymers to the enzyme. Anthony DD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:458-75, 18 Feb 69
Effect of ribonucleic acids on the infectivity of phage lambda DNA. Bailey AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:726-8, 29 Oct 68
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. II. Chromatography of denatured DNA. Bernardi G. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:435-48, 18 Feb 69
Chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. I. Chromatography of native DNA. Bernardi G. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:423-34, 18 Feb 69
Transcription of denatured T4 DNA. Bishop JO. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:636-52, 18 Feb 69
Electron microscopic study of the tertiary structure of covalently closed polyoma virus DNA. Bourguignon MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:476-87, 17 Dec 68
A denaturation map of polyoma virus DNA. Bourguignon MF. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:242-5, 23 Aug 68
Sedimentation of DNA from bacteriophage lambda-infected Escherichia coli. Carter BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:735-7, 29 Oct 68
X-ray diffraction study of SPO-1 DNA. Higuchi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:717-9, 29 Oct 68
Size, number, and distribution of poly G binding sites on the separated DNA strands of coliphage T7. Summers WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:371-8, 24 Sep 68
Dialysis of pyrimidine oligodeoxynucleotides. Sutton WD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:155-60, 21 Jan 69
Estimation of relative molecular length of DNA by electrophoresis in agarose gel. Takahashi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:183-7, 21 Jan 69
The transcription in vitro of various forms of phiX174 DNA. Warnaar SO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:239-45, 21 Jan 69
Release of DNA from phage on the top of sucrose gradients. Yamagishi H. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:738-40, 29 Oct 68
Flow dichroism of DNA: a new apparatus and further studies. Callis PR. Biopolymers 7:335-52, 1969
Equilibrium sedimentation of a polyelectrolyte in a density gradient of a low-molecular weight electrolyte. I. DNA in CsCl. Daniel E. Biopolymers 7:359-77, 1969
Ultraviolet dichroic ratio of DNA from T2 and T5 bacteriophages. Gray DM, et al. Biopolymers 6:1605-31, 1968
Effect of some mutagenic virogens and carcinogens on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. Enzymologia 35:131-8, 30 Sep 68
Interaction of the RNA polymerase inhibitor chromomycin with DNA. Behr W, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:82-92, 1 May 69
An analysis of the polyoma virus DNA-RNA hybridization reaction in vitro. Hudson JB. Europ J Biochem 9:112-7, 1 May 69
Nature of RNA synthesized at low and high ionic strength by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli. Qasba PK, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:315-7, Jan 69
Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Remoid-O'Donnell E, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:318-23, Jan 69
Kinetics of the alteration and modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in T4-infected E. coli cells. Seifert W, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:319-24, Jun 69
The effect of UV light and mitomycin C on the transfection of Bacillus subtilis 168 I. Rytíř V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:190-3, 1969
Gene dislinkage in transfection of SP82G phage DNA. Green DM. Genetics 60:673-80, Dec 68
A map of distances along the DNA molecule of phage T4. Mosig G. Genetics 59:137-51, Jun 68
Group specificity in protein synthesis, 3. Schweiger M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:775-83, Jun 69
Infection of Bacillus stearothermophilus with bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Streips UN, et al. J Bact 99:344-6, Jul 69
Isolation and base composition of sites on lambda phage DNA which bind with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Nakano E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:147-50, Jan 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. II. Development of competence in Escherichia coli CT during growth in a hypertonic medium. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:369-73, Mar 69
The ability of phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-subsituted deoxyribonucleic acid to induce enzymes. Goz B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4750-6, 25 Sep 68
The influence of chain length and base composition on the specific association of oligoribonucleotides with denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Niyogi SK. J Biol Chem 244:1576-81, 25 Mar 69
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. V. End group labeling and analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid containing single straned breaks. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4530-42, 10 Sep 68
Exymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. VII. Properties of the enzyme-adenylate intermediate in the polynucleotide ligase reaction. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4556-63, 10 Sep 68
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Further purification and properties of polynucleotide ligase from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4543-55, 10 Sep 68
Physical properties of the DNA of a temperate Providence bacteriophage. Pitout MJ, et al. J Gen Virol 4:615-8, Jun 69
The binding of DNA polymerase to polyoma DNA. Pitts JD, et al. J Gen Virol 4:189-201, Mar 69
Single-stranded DNA from the Kilham rat virus. Robinson DM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:269-81, Mar 69
The infectivity of polyoma virus DNA for mouse embryo cells in the presence of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Warden D, et al. J Gen Virol 3:371-7, Dec 68
Direct translation of bacteriophage fd DNA in the absence of neomycin B. Bretscher MS. J Molec Biol 42:595-8, 28 Jun 69
Gene orientation in bacteriophage lambda as determined from the genetic activities of heteroduplex DNA formed in vitro. Doerfler W, et al. J Molec Biol 33:661-78, 14 May 68
Purification and properties of intracellular lamba DNA rings. Kiger JA Jr, et al. J Molec Biol 33:395-413, 28 Apr 68
Degradation of cytosin-containing bacterial and bacteriophage DNA after infection of Escherichia coli B with bacteriophage T4D wild type and with mutants defective in genes 46, 47 and 56. Kutter EM, et al. J Molec Biol 38:395-411, Dec 68
Functions of two genes in the first-step-transfer DNA of bacteriophage T5. Lanni Y. J Molec Biol 44:173-83, 28 Aug 69
Intracellular location and number of replicating parental DNA molecules of bacteriophages lambda and phi-X174. Salivar WO, et al. J Molec Biol 41:39-65, 14 Apr 69
Molecular weights of homogeneous coliphage DNA's from density-gradient sedimentation equilibrium. Schmid CW, et al. J Molec Biol 44:143-60, 28 Aug 69
Conformational changes of single-stranded DNA. Studier FW. J Molec Biol 41:189-97, Apr 69
Effects of the conformation of single-stranded DNA on renaturation and aggregation. Studier FW. J Molec Biol 41:199-209, Apr 69
Starting nucleotide sequences of RNA synthesized on the replicative form DNA of coliphage fd. Sugiura M, et al. J Molec Biol 43:299-315, 28 Jul 69
Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. II. Reaction with formaldehyde. Tikchonenko TI, et al. J Molec Biol 42:119-32, 28 May 69
Variation of the average rotation angle of the DNA helix and the superhelical turns of covalently closed cyclic lambda DNA. Wang JC. J Molec Biol 43:25-39, 14 Jul 69
Distribution of growing points in DNa of bacteriophage T4. Werner R. J Molec Biol 33:679-92, 14 May 68
Physical and biological properties of phage phi 29 deoxyribonucleic acid. Anderson DL, et al. J Virol 2:1185-90, Oct 68
Intracellular fate of deoxyribonucleic acid from T7 bacteriophages. Carlson K. J Virol 2:1230-3, Oct 68
Characteristics of the deoxyribonucleic acid of T phi 3, a bacteriophage for Bacillus stearothermophilus. Egbert LN. J Virol 3:528-32, May 69
Defective bacteriophage PBSH in Bacillus subtilis. I. Induction, purification, and physical properties of the bacteriophage and its deoxyribonucleic acid. Haas M, et al. J Virol 3:233-47, Feb 69
Variations in sedimentation patterns among deoxyribonucleic acids synthesized after infection of Escherichia coli by different amber mutants of bacteriophage T7. Hausmann R, et al. J Virol 3:278-81, Feb 69
Length of deoxyribonucleic acid of PBSX-like particles of Bacillus subtilis induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Hirokawa H, et al. J Virol 3:205-9, Feb 69
[Helper-dependent infectious deoxyribonucleic acid from adenovirus-associated virus. Hoggan MD, et al. J Virol 2:850-1, Aug 68
Helper-dependent infectious deoxyribonucleic acid from adenovirus-associated virus. Hoggan MD, et al. J Virol 2:850-1, Aug 68
Synthesis and intracellular localization of vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Kates J, et al. J Virol 2:894-900, Sep 68
Covalent repair of molecular recombinants in the ligase-negative amber mutant of T4 bacteriophage. Kozinski AW, et al. J Virol 3:85-8, Jan 69
Interpretation of sucrose gradient sedimentation pattern of deoxyribonucleic acid fragments resulting from random breaks. Litwin S, et al. J Virol 4:24-30, Jul 69
Factors affecting infection of protoplasts with deoxyribonucleic acid of actinophage PK-66. Okanishi M, et al. J Virol 2:686-91, Jul 68
Transfection of lysostaphin-treated cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Riggs HG Jr, et al. J Virol 3:33-7, Jan 69
Relationship between competence for transfection and for transformation. Riva S, et al. J Virol 2:587-93, Jun 68
Mechanism of transfection with deoxyribonucleic acid from the temperate Bacillus bacteriophage phi-105. Rutberg L, et al. J Virol 4:50-7, Jul 69
Persistence of the viral genome in adenovirus type 12-infected hamster cells. Zur Hausen H. J Virol 2:918-24, Sep 68
Inhibition of modification and restriction for phages lambda and T-1 by co-infecting T3. Hirsch-Kauffmann M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:89-94, 1968
Infectious DNA from coliphage T1. I. Some properties of the spheroplast assay system. Hotz G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:178-94, 1969
Infectivity associated with Simian adenovirus type SA7 DNA. Burnett JP, et al. Nature (London) 220:1245, 21 Dec 68
Membrane association by bacteriophage lambda-DNA: possible direct role of regulator gene N. Hallick L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1239-42, 20 Sep 69
Sequence of the in vitro transcription of T4 DNA. Milanesi G, et al. Nature (London) 221:1014-6, 15 Mar 69
Photochemistry of a macromolecule: tobacco mosaic virus. McLaren AD. Photochem Photobiol 8:521-5, Dec 68
Location of single-strand interruptions in the DNA of bacteriophage T5. Bujard H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1167-74, Apr 69
DNA-dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro, II. Synthesis of a phi-X-174 coat protein component. Gelfand DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:135-7, May 69
Synthesis of phage-specific alpha- and beta-glucosyl transferases directed by T-even DNA in vitro. Gold LM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:892-8, Mar 69
Virus-specific nucleic acids in SV40-exposed hamster embryo cell lines: correlation with S and T antigens. Levin MJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:589-96, Feb 69
The transcription of the SV40 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Sauer G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1256-63, Dec 68
Cytoplasmic synthesis of type 5 adenovirus capsid proteins. Velicer LF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1265-71, Dec 68
Studies of DNA-infected disrupted cell preparations. Weinstein BI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:420-7, Feb 69
Some aspects of the enzymatic replication of DNA: the repair of partially single-stranded templates. Kornberg A. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:735-41, 1964
Fate of labeled polyoma virus DNA in cell cultures. Maurer BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:93-7, May 69
Human diploid cell transformation by DNA extracted from the tumor virus SV40. Aaronson S, et al. Science 166:390-1, 17 Oct 69
Polyoma virus gene activity during lytic infection and in transformed animal cells. Martin MA, et al. Science 164:68-70, 4 Apr 69
Integration, excision, and transducing particle genesis by bacteriophage lambda. Gingery R, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:721-7, 1968
A preferred origin for the replication of lambda DNA. Makover S. Sympos Quant Biol 33:621-2, 1968
Cyclization of phage DNAs. Wang JC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:409-15, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thermal inactivation of bacteriophage phi X174 and two of its mutants. Bleichrodt JF, et al. Virology 36:343-55, Nov 68

Patterns of convergent and overlapping transcription within the b2 region of coliphage lambda. Bovre K, et al. Virology 38:614-26, Aug 69

Ring opening of covalent lambda phage DNA circles after thermal induction of superinfected lysogens: control by gene N. Boyce RP, et al. Virology 37:679-81, Apr 69

The DNA of bacteriophage PM 2. Ultracentrifugal evidence for a circular structure. Espejo RT, et al. Virology 37:495-8, Mar 69

Electron micrographic maps of deletions and substitutions in the genomes of transducing coliphages lambda dg and lambda bio. Hradecna Z, et al. Virology 38:473-7, Jul 69

Thermal stability of T2 DNA in situ. Inners D, et al. Virology 38:269-77, Jun 69

The anatomy of the SP50 bacteriophage DNA molecule. Reznikoff WS, et al. Virology 37:309-17, Mar 69

Heat-stable mutants of T5 phage. I. The physical properties of the phage and their DNA molecules. Rubenstein I. Virology 36:356-76, Nov 68

[Studies on RNA synthesized in vitro] Darlix JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:438-58, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Interactions between diethylaminoethyl-dextran and deoxyribonucleic acid] May E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:136-44, 22 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of DNA synthesis of the vaccinia virus at supra-optimal temperature on KB cells] Braunwald J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:673-6, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Productive infectious power and DNA synthesis of vaccinia virus irradiated with gamma rays] Decker C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1784-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Presence of particles associated with densonucleosis DNA virus in an iertebrate] Kurstak E, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:357-9, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Results of mutation research in molecular biology] Kühi PW. Z Allgemeinmed 45:708-16, 31 May 69 (Ger)

[Spheroplasts of mycobacteria. 2. Infection of glycine treated mycobacteria and spheroplasts with the phage and its nucleic acid] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:57-60, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Pathogenic action in vivo and in vitro of some phenolic extracts of leukemic or tumor tissues] Nastac E, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:191-5, 1968 (Rum)

[Preparation and alkali hydrolysis of apyrimidinic DNA] Vaniushin BF, et al. Biokhimiia 34:546-55, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Conditions for infection of lysozyme spheroplasts by isolated DNA of bacteriophage T7] Danileichenko VV. Vop Virus 12:311-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[A study of the biological activity of phage DNA. 1. Experiments with Sd phage DNA] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. Vop Virus 12:611-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Chemical and biological features of phage Dd-VI and its DNA] Matstsarelli M, et al. Vop Virus 12:471-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of DNA isolated from virus particles in granulosis of Siberian silkworms] Shvedchikova NG, et al. Vop Virus 13:631-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonuclease residues in preparations of phages and phage DNA. Kislina OS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:435-40, Sep 68

Molecular structure of Klebsiella phages and their specificity. Gabrilovich IM, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:870-80, 1968

Effect of guanidinium ion on DNA denaturation and renaturation. Haung PC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:384-90, 8 Nov 68

Covalently closed circular DNA from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cells infected with phage N1. Lee CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:752-6, 6 Sep 68

Covalently closed minicircular DNA in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Lee CS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:757-62, 6 Sep 68

Electron microscopic study of the base sequence in nucleic acids. IX. Absence of fragmentation and of cross-linking during reaction with osmium tetroxide and cyanide. Di Giamberardino L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:523-9, 17 Jun 69

Structural properties of adenovirus DNA's. Eb AJ van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:530-41, 17 Jun 69

The resolution of DNA on beaded agarose. Faras AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:583-4, 17 Jun 69

The occurrence of long sequences of consecutive pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in the DNA of bacteriophage f1. Petersen GB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:510-2, 22 Apr 69

Lasting changes in acriflavine-binding induced in mammalian cells by exogenous DNA. Roth D, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:101-7, Oct 68

Intramolecular heterogeneity of the deoxyribonucleic acid of temperate bacteriophages. Falkow S, et al. J Bact 96:777-84, Sep 68

On the two deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Isolation of thymidylic acid rich fragments from DNA of bacteriophage f1 by digestion with DNase K2. Shishido K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:49-53, Jan 69

The DNA of a minute virus of mice. Crawford LV, et al. J Gen Virol 4:37-46, Jan 69

Electron microscopic studies of polyoma DNA released in protein monolayers. Vasquez C, et al. J Molec Biol 43:317-25, 28 Jul 69

Degree of superhelicity of covalently closed cyclic DNA's from Escherichia coli. Wang JC. J Molec Biol 43:263-72, 28 Jul 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid of adeno-associated satellite virus. Mayor HD, et al. J Virol 4:191-4, Aug 69

Nucleotide distribution and functional orientation in the deoxyribonucleic acid of phage phi 80. Skalka A. J Virol 3:150-6, Feb 69

Some physiochemical properties of Yaba poxvirus deoxyribonucleic acid. Yohn DS, et al. J Virol 3:114-8, Feb 69

Detection of viral latency by biochemical methods. Green M. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:375-89, Dec 68

Altered coding in single stranded DNA viruses? Denhardt DT, et al. Nature (London) 221:769-70, 22 Feb 69

The biochemistry of virl carcinogenesis. Green M. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:27-38, 1964

Mapping of deletions and substitutions in heteroduplex DNA molecules of bacteriophage lambda by electron microscopy. Westmoreland BC, et al. Science 163:1343-8, 21 Mar 69

Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968

Structure and function of DNA cohesive ends. Kaiser AD, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:729-34, 1968

The starting point and direction of lambda DNA replication. LePecq JB, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:609-20, 1968

Asymmetric transfer of DNA strands in bacterial conjugation. Ohki M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:651-8, 1968

Molecular recombination in a circular genome-phi X174 and S13. Rush MG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:459-66, 1968

The structure of replicative lambda DNA--electron microscope studies. Weissbach A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:525-31, 1968

Optical and sedimentation studies of viruses and their Hg++ complexes. UCRL-50629. Cheng PY. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-15, 2 Apr 68

Absence of homology between polyoma or SV40 viral DNA and mitochondrial DNA from virus-induced tumors. Benjamin TL. Virology 36:685-7, Dec 68

Base composition of the DNA of oncogenic simian adenovirus SA7 and homology with human adenovirus DNA's. Piña M, et al. Virology 36:321-3, Oct 68

A comparative study of the DNA density and behavior in tissue cultures of fourteen different herpesviruses. Plummer G, et al. Virology 39:134-7, Sep 69

Multiplicity of viral genomes in an SV40 transformed hamster cell line. Tai HT, et al. Virology 38:698-701, Aug 69

Transducing particles of PBS 1. Yamagishi H, et al. Virology 36:639-45, Dec 68

[Ultrastructure of bacteriophage 2C and properties of its DNA] May P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1029-46, Dec 68 (Fre)

[studies on the nucleic acid of the densonucleosis virus of the elpidopteron Galleria mellonella L] Truffaut N, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:469-74, 1967 (Fre)

[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in that of host cells (kidney of fetal sheep)] Lando D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1802-5, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Denaturation and renaturation of phage 2 C DNA] Truffaut N. J Physiol (Paris) 59:518, 1967 (Fre)

[An x-ray study of high-polymeric DNA of SD- and T2-bacteriop- hages] Lednev VV, et al. Biofizika 11:209-12, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of the cyclic structure of DNA] Ulanov BP. Biofizika 11:352-3, 1966 (Rus)

[The extraction of viral nucleic acids in protein monomolecular layers] Vazquez C, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:169+, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Application of fluorescent antibodies to the study of some viruses] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:519-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

[Cytochemical differentiation of nucleic acids and localization of a virus antigen in cells of tissue cultures infected with Coxsackie viruses] Maksimovich NO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:228-35, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

[Relationship between radiosensitivity and nucleic acid content and composition in viruses] Mastroni R, et al. Riv Biol 62:55-74, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The degradation of twisted circular lambda DNA by phage lamba mutants. Shuster RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:514-9, 8 Nov 68

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of hydroxyurea on the development of African swine fever virus. Breese SS Jr, et al. Amer J Path 55:69-77, Apr 69

Effect of viral DNA synthesis of poxvirus upon nuclear DNA synthesis of synchronized FL cells. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 11:71-90, Jun 68

Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fujimura RK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3488-98, Oct 68

Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head and phage T-even. 6. Maturation of T4 polyheads and T4 phage under conditions affecting protein-, DNAor ATP-synthesis. Kühi PW, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:353-9, Jan 69

Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK. J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68

Infectivity and capacity for DNA replication of vaccinia virus irradiated by gamma-rays. Decker C, et al. J Gen Virol 4:221-7, Mar 69

A host-cell DNA function involved in the replication of avian tumour viruses and of fowl-plague virus. Závada J. J Gen Virol 4:571-6, Jun 69

Fate of lambda DNA in a bacterial host defective in DNA synthesis. Fangman WL, et al. J Molec Biol 44:103-16, 28 Aug 69

Inhibition of synthesis of phiX174 DNA in a mutant host thermosensitive for DNA synthesis. Steinberg RA, et al. J Molec Biol 37:525-8, 14 Nov 68

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the replication of the Moloney sarcoma virus in 3T3 cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:399-411, Mar 69

Biosynthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid during hyperplastic fowlpox infection in vivo. Cheevers WP, et al. J Virol 2:421-9, May 68

Simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid replication. I. Effect of cycloheximide on the replication of SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey kidney cells and in heterokaryons of SV40-transformed and susceptible cells. Kit S, et al. J Virol 3:25-32, Jan 69

Kinetics of nucleic acid synthesis in human embryonic kidney cultures infected with adenovirus 2 or 12: inhibition of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ledinko N, et al. J Virol 4:123-32, Aug 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FV-3-infected mammalian cells. McAusian BR, et al. J Virol 2:1006-15, Oct 68

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (herpes) virus-infected cells. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. J Virol 2:793-804, Aug 68

Host cell participation in small virus replication. I. Replication of M-13 in a strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature-sensitive lesion in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 2:1308-14, Nov 68

On the transcription of the phi-80 phage genome. Tomita T. Molec Gen Genet 103:313-25, 1969

Effect of antiserum to E. coli DNA polymerase on synthesis of phi-X174 DNA in extracts of phi-X-infected cells. Denhardt DT. Nature (London) 220:131-4, 12 Oct 68

Differential inhibition by phagicin of DNA synthesis in cells infected with vaccinia. Meek ES, et al. Nature (London) 220:822, 23 Nov 68

Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. DNA synthesis in E. coli infected with ligase-negative mutants of phage T4. Masamune Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1328-35, Dec 68

Regulation of transcription of the SV40 DNA in productively infected and in transformed cells. Oda K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:525-32, Jun 68

Events occurring during the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Scotti PD. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1093-9, Apr 69

Phage DNA synthesis in bacteria infected with T4 light particles. Amati P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:371-4, 1968

Intermediates in the synthesis of phage P22 DNA. Botstein D, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:659-67, 1968

Evidence for a possible direct role of dCMP hydroxymethylase in T4 phage DNA synthesis. Chiu CS, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:351-9, 1968

DNA replication in vitro. I. Synthesis of single-stranded phi X174 DNA in crude lysates of phi X-infected E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:449-57, 1968

The state of the DNA of polyoma virus and SV40 in transformed cells. Dulbecco R. Sympos Quant Biol 33:777-83, 1968

The regulation and mechanism of DNA synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Eisen H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:755-64, 1968

DNA polymerase and the cell membrane after T4 infection. Frankel FR, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:495-500, 1968

DNA replication after T4 infection. Frankel FR. Sympos Quant Biol 33:485-93, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA replication: the rolling circle model. Gilbert W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:473-84, 1968
Regulation of the propagation of HR virus plasmid. Hsu YC. Sympos Quant Biol 33:467-71, 1968
Visualization of replicating mammalian and T4 bacteriophage DNA. Huberman JA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:509-24, 1968
Replication and recombination of DNA fragments in bacteriophage T4. Mosig G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:361-9, 1968
Intermediates in T4 DNA replication in a T4 ligase deficient strain. Newman J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:145-50, 1968
Studies on the joining of DNA by polynucleotide ligase of phage T4. Richardson CC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:151-64, 1968
Strand selection during bacterial mating. Rupp WD, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:647-50, 1968
Stages in the replication of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA in vivo. Sinsheimer RL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:443-7, 1968
The intracellular forms of T7 and P22 DNA molecules. Thomas CA Jr, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:417-24, 1968
Initiation and propagation of growing points in the DNA of phage T4. Werner R. Sympos Quant Biol 33:501-7, 1968
Nonproductive infection of baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21) with adenovirus type 12. Doerfler W. Virology 38:587-606, Aug 69
Evidence for a magnesium pump induced by bacteriophage T4. Guttman BS, et al. Virology 36:687-90, Dec 68
Induction and regulation of DNA nucleotidyltransferase activity in fish cells infected with frog virus 3. Kucera LS, et al. Virology 37:455-63, Mar 69
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XIV. Macromolecule and enzyme synthesis in cells replicating oncogenic and nononcogenic human adenovirus. Piña M, et al. Virology 38:573-86, Aug 69
Synthesis of DNA in phage-infected Bacillus subtilis. Roscoe DH. Virology 38:527-37, Aug 69
Correlation between the synthesis of DNA and histones in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Shimono H, et al. Virology 37:690-4, Apr 69
Protein synthesis by a mutant of phage S13 blocked in DNA synthesis. Shieser R, et al. Virology 38:166-73, May 69
Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human and hamster kidney cells infected with human adenovirus types 5 and 12. Takahashi M, et al. Virology 37:513-20, Apr 69
[Development of vaccinia virus in calf fetus kidney cells at optimal and supraoptimal temperatures. II. Kinetic study of viral DNA synthesis] Burkard G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1018-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of bacteriophage 2C and properties of its DNA] May P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1029-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of monkey kidney cell cultures after infection with SV 40. V. Virus replication during inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis] Werchau H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:115-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Methylation of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids] Schlee D. Pharmazie 24:1-10, Jan 69 (170 ref.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of the cytopathic effect by blockade of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis with 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Autoradiographic studies] Henigst W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:93-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids in cells derived from HS6 tumor and infected by herpetic virus] Kawaklova L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:207-13, 1968 (Ita)
[A method of luminescent radioautography in a study of the character of synthesis of nucleic components in the process of development of ornithosis virus] Chutkov NA, et al. Vop Virus 14:110, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis of proteins and nucleic components of vaccinia virus] Kozlova IA, et al. Vop Virus 11:387-92, Jul-Aug 66 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Biochemistry of viruses and prospects of chemotherapy of virus infections] Tikhonenko TI, et al. Vop Virus 13:259-68, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of deoxyribonuclease on the incorporation of thymidine-H3 into cells infected by vaccinia virus] Trukhachev AA, et al. Vop Virus 12:319-23, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cell metabolism in vaccinial infections] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 11:296-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Specificity of anti-desoxyribonucleic acid serum in lupus erythematosus] Olgum-Palacios E, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:73-5, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of T-even bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid from host deoxyribonucleic acid by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Oishi M. J Bact 98:104-8, Apr 69
Heterogeneity of polyoma virus DNA: isolation and characterization of non-infectious small supercoiled molecules. Blackstein ME, et al. J Molec Biol 42:301-13, 14 Jun 69
The strands of DNA from lambda and related bacteriophages: isolation and characterization. Doerfler W, et al. J Molec Biol 33:635-59, 14 May 68
Replication of coliphage M-13. II. Intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid forms associated with M-13 infection of mitomycin C-treated cells. Brown LR, et al. J Virol 2:1296-307, Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of viruses from the kidneys of Rana pipiens with renal adenocarcinoma before and after passage in the red eft (Triturus viridescens). Clark HF, et al. J Virol 2:629-40, Jun 68
Short fragments from both complementary strands in the newly replicated DNA of bacteriophage SPP-1. Polsinelli M, et al. Science 166:243-5, 10 Oct 69
DNA replication studied by a new method for the isolation of cell membrane-DNA complexes. Earhart CF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:707-10, 1968
Herpes simplex virus DNA. Becker Y, et al. Virology 36:184-92, Oct 68
[Isolation and some properties of DNA from Shope fibroma virus] Jacquemont B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:225-44, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of phenol fractionation for the isolation of the replicative form of T5 phage DNA] Taniashin VI. Biokhimiia 33:713-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

First-step-transfer deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T5. Lanni YT. Bact Rev 32:227-42, Sep 68 (48 ref.)
Transcription of DNA of T2 bacteriophage by RNA polymerase of calf thymus. Furth JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:448-52, 8 Nov 68
Genetic transformation and transfection of Bacillus subtilis spheroplasts. Tichý P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:510-4, 1968
Evidence for a new endonuclease synthesized by lambda bacteriophage. Shuster RC, et al. J Virol 2:1096-101, Oct 68
Correlation between degradation of bacteriophage T2 deoxyribonucleic acid and the resistance of Escherichia coli to infection. Smith HS, et al. J Virol 4:195-6, Aug 69
Direct translation of a circular messenger DNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1088-91, 14 Dec 68
Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al. Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69
Mutant of E. coli containing an altered DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al. Nature (London) 220:275-6, 19 Oct 68
The fate of the DNA of adenovirus type 12 in baby hamster kidney cells. Doerfler W. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:636-43, Jun 68
Genetic transcription directed by the b2 region of lambda bacteriophage. Tonegawa S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1320-7, Dec 68
A template-selective inhibitor of in vitro transcription. Wilson DL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:514-20, Feb 69
Vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid: a genome replicating in the cytoplasm. Joklik WK. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:87-101, 1968
A biological assay for in vitro repair of phage T4 DNA. Bautz EK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:59-63, 1968
Endonuclease II of E. coli. Friedberg EC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:271-5, 1968
Molecular recombination in the ligase negative T4 amber mutant. Kozinski AW. Sympos Quant Biol 33:375-91, 1968
Enzymatic mechanisms of the repair and breakage of DNA. Sadowski P, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:165-77, 1968
Repair of DNA in Haemophilus influenzae. II. Excision, repair of single-strand breaks, defects in transformation, and host cell modification in UV-sensitive mutants. Setlow JK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:209-18, 1968
Nucleases specific for ultraviolet light-irradiated DNA and their possible role in dark repair. Takagi Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:219-27, 1968
Breakage of DNA in rec+ and Rec- bacteria by disintegration of radiophosphorus atoms in DNA and possible cause of pleiotropic effects of RecA mutation. Tomizawa J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:243-51, 1968
Failure to detect incorporation of host cell DNA into virions of adenovirus type 12. Hausen H zur. Virology 38:194-7, May 69
Failure to detect incorporation of host cell DNA into virions of adenovirus type 12. zur Hausen H. Virology 38:194-7, May 69
[Mechanism of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. 2] Oda K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:701-19 concl, Jul 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of the multiplication of inclusion bienorrhea germs with the aid of fluorescence microscopy] Săráteanu D, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:289-96, 1968 (Rum)
[The mechanism of action of interferon on smallpox virus multiplication and cellular metabolism] Peterson OP, et al. Vop Virus 11:662-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of antisera, reacting with DNA, on the manifestation of infectious activity by single-strand DNA phage 1-phi-7] Timakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:47-51, Jul 66 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Transcription of deoxyribonucleic acid of lambda bacteriophage by a membrane fraction extracted from Escherichia coli] Lévine A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2207-10, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Attachment of lambda and T4 phage deoxyribonucleic acids to an Escherichia coli membrane particle fraction and functions of the complex in transcription of DNA to specific messenger RNA] Lévine HJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1979-81, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet repair capabilities of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Yajko DM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:927-31, Sep 68
Action of elastic nuclear collisions on infectious DNA of bacteriophage phi X 174. Kürzinger K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:493-5, 1968
Frequency of single-strand breaks per lethal gamma-ray hit in phi-X 174 DNA. Lytle CD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:553-60, 17 Jan 69
UV-sensitization of phage phi-X-174 by 5-bromouracil. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:39-43, 1968
On the mechanism of radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil. Studies on 60-Co-gamma irradiated phage phi-X-174 and its single-stranded infectious DNA. Hotz G. Molec Gen Genet 102:44-9, 1968
The effect of ultraviolet light on the intracellular stability of the DNA of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Masamune Y. Molec Gen Genet 101:99-110, 1968
Host-cell reactivation of gamma-irradiated phage T1 in strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Meyn R, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:66-72, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. II. Irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage with near visible light. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:147-51, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. I. Irradiation of normal phage with ultraviolet light. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:142-6, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. 3. Ultraviolet irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage. Radman M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:152-6, 1969
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. II. Breakage and repair of ultraviolet irradiated intracellular DNA of phage lambda. Shimada K, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:245-56, 3 May 68
Photochemistry of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Effect of HCN. Evans NA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:515-26, Jun 69
Lethal and genetic effects of radioisotope decay in bacteriophages. ANL-7535. Krish RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 6-7, Dec 68
[The repair of radioinduced pyrimidine dimers in lambda bacteriophage DNA: participation of Escherichia coli uvr and rec genes and lambda red gene] Radman M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:397-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the action of monochromatic vacuum-UV irradiation on DNA] Berger KU. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:722-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage DNA. I. Breaks and crosslinkages after irradiation in vitro] Coquerelle T, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:885-93, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the biological activity of elastic nuclear collisions. 3. Effect of slow protons on infectious DNA of bacteriophage phiX 174] Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:328-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Production of atomic hydrogen in gamma-irradiated bacteriophages and in their DNA] Müller A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:83-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Radiation injury and protection of one-stranded RNA--or DNA--bacteriophages] Vinetskiĭ IuP. Mikrobiologiia 35:1033-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

## DNA VIRUSES (B4)

The oncogenic DNA viruses: a review of in vitro transformation studies. Black PH. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:391-426, 1968 (291 ref.)
Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. Mayr A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:38-51, 1968
Propagation or elimination of viral infection in carrier cells. Hsu YC. Bact Rev 32:387-99, Dec 68
Transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA in bacteriophage T1 and T4. Sauerbier W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:32-7, 10 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Viral haemagglutination inhibitory potency of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Ghosh NK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:565-71, 6 May 69
The picodna viruses. H, RV, and AAV. Toolan HW. Int Rev Exp Path 6:135-80, 1968 (122 ref.)
Single-stranded DNA from the Kilham rat virus. Robinson DM, et al. J Gen Virol 4:269-81, Mar 69
Viruses and neoplasia. The search for viruses in human neoplasms. Behbehani AM. J Kansas Med Soc 70:137-41 passim, Mar 69
In vitro morphology and maturation of lymphocystis virus. Midlige FH Jr, et al. J Virol 2:830-5, Aug 68
Altered coding in single stranded DNA viruses? Denhardt DT, et al. Nature (London) 221:769-70, 22 Feb 69
Rat leukemia derived 9H virus (9HV). I. Properties of the virus and evidence for the development of heterogeneity in cell culture. Eisenstein S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:392-8, Jun 69
Association of placental alkaline phosphatase activity with preparations of the human placental inhibitor to hemagglutination by H-1 virus. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1128-33, Apr 69
Transplacental infection of rats and hamsters induced by oral and parenteral inoculations of H-1 and rat viruses (RV). Kilham L, et al. Teratology 2:111-23, May 69
[Presence of particles associated with densonucleosis DNA virus in an iertebrate] Kurstak E, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:357-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the African hog cholera] Spuhler V. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:273-80, May 67 (Ger)
[Meeting for consultation and information of the O.I.E. (Office International des Epizooties) on African swine fever: Paris, 19-20 April, 1967] Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:999-1028, Jul-Aug 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

The DNA of a minute virus of mice. Crawford LV, et al. J Gen Virol 4:37-46, Jan 69
Localization of virus antigens by enzyme-labelled antibodies. Wicker R, et al. J Gen Virol 4:465-71, Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of respiratory viruses and their clinical manifestations. Snow JB Jr. Laryngoscope 79:1485-93, Aug 69
[Proposed classification of the densonucleose virus (DNV) based on a study of its molecular structure and physicochemical properties] Kurstak E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:616-9, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydroxyurea on the development of African swine fever virus. Breese SS Jr, et al. Amer J Path 55:69-77, Apr 69
Susceptibility of picodnaviruses H1, RV and X14 to guanidine and to 2-(alphahydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole. (Brief report). Cocuzza G. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:301-4, 1969
Reversible inhibition of the reproduction of DNA viruses by glycosides of 2-phenethyl alcohol and related compounds. Weil R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1909-21, Sep 68
In vitro and in vivo virostatic properties of alkylated pyrimidines against DNA and RNA viruses. Gauri KK, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:158-69, 1969
Protective action of benzimidazole derivatives against virus infections in tissue culture and in vivo. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Lancet 1:446-8, 1 Mar 69
The antiviral activity of 3,4-dihydro-1-isoquinolineacetamide hydrochloride in vitro, in ovo, and in small laboratory animals. Grunberg E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:422-30, Nov 68
A comparative study of the antitumor and antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine (FCA) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (CA). Prince HN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1080-6, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FV-3-infected mammalian cells. McAuslan BR, et al. J Virol 2:1006-15, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

A modified hemadsorption-inhibition test for African swine fever virus. Coggins L. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:61-4, Mar 68
Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. Coggins L, et al. Cornell Vet 48:525-40, Oct 68
Immunological studies of lipovirus. Mori M, et al. Mie Med J 18:157-71, Sep 68
Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses. Came PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:128-32, Jan 69
[Specific antigens in the tumor cells of small DNA tumor viruses] Shimojo H. Saishin Igaku 23:492-500, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acute respiratory illness in nursery school children: a longitudinal study of the occurrence of illness and respiratory viruses. Beem MO. Amer J Epidem 90:30-44, Jul 69
Viral and bacterial contamination of multiple-dose drug vials kept in anesthesia machines. Petty WC, et al. Anesthesiology 30:465-70, Apr 69
Lamellar membrane encircled viruses in the erythrocytes of Rana pipiens. Bernard GW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:8-16, Jan 69
African swine fever virus in ticks (Ornithodoros moubata, murray) collected from animal burrows in Tanzania. Plowright W, et al. Nature (London) 221:1071-3, 15 Mar 69
The early detection of picodnavirus X14 by immunofluorescence. Mayor HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:684-6, Dec 68
A search for parvoviridae (picodnaviridae). Johnson RH. Vet Rec 84:19-20, 4 Jan 69
[Occurrence and distribution of Picodna (Parvo) viruses in the pig] Bachmann PA. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:341-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Oncogenicity of mixtures of adeno-associated virus and adenovirus type 12. Gilden RV, et al. Nature (London) 220:1139, 14 Dec 68
Studies on the infectivity of rat virus (RV) in BALB-c mice. Matsuo Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:294-9, Jan 69
Regulation of the propagation of HR virus plasmid. Hsu YC. Sympos Quant Biol 33:467-71, 1968
[Inter- and post-reproductive distribution of infection induced by adenoviruses types 4 and 12 in a population of human amnion FL cells] Maksimovich MB. Vop Virus 14:208-16, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DNAASE see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONS see PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

## DOCUMENTATION (L)

see also related MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

Report of conference on documentation of procedures, diagnostic criteria, and results in laboratory medicine. National Research Council, Committee on Pathology. Amer J Clin Path 51:566-8, May 69
How to read (or write) an optometric paper. Hirsch MJ. Amer J Optom 46:112-4, Feb 69
Dental literature and the dentist. Brit Dent J 125:241-2, 17 Sep 68
"PIRS" (personal information retrieval system). A multi-purpose computer program for storage and retrieval of reference files. Reichertz PL. Meth Inform Med 7:165-72, Jul 68
Dispersion of papers among journals based on a mathematical analysis of two diverse medical literatures. Goffman W, et al. Nature (London) 221:1205-7, 29 Mar 69
The recording and analysis of information in hospital eye departments. Some practical applications. Black RK. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:617-23, 1967
[MIDAS (Medical information and documentation automated system)--application of the program ARDIS-Minsk in therapeutic and preventive care] Kolouch L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1166-9, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[The documentation in dental-facial orthodontics. Use of the microfilm] Van Besien Y. Orthodont Franc 39:777-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental system of collective information] Grosman Z. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:577-83, 1968 (Fre)
[A child psychiatric procedure aiming at reporting and evaluating the results of behaviour observations] Wilhelmsen W. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:11-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation of findings in the clinical testing of antiepileptics with optical marking-reader device] Doose H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:85-93, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Suggestion of a perforated card for international studies of retinal detachment] Polliot L, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:242-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Information and documentation in prosthetic dentistry] Reitemeier G. Deutsch Stomat 18:938-45, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Documentation and data processing of fatal traffic accidents] Pribilla O, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 98:53-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Laboratory medical data processing with computers] Habeck D. Hippokrates 40:422-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Medical documentation, information and statistics in research activities of the pharmaceutical industry] Fink H. Landarzt 43:1206-12, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Medical documentation] Wagner G. Landarzt 43:1185-93, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[11th annual meeting of the German Society for Medical Documentation and Statistics in the DGD from 17 to 20 October 1966 in Stuttgart] Berndt E. Med Welt 19:1208-14, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On documentation of the practicing specialist] Braun RN, et al. Med Welt 34:1818-21, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Documentation as a necessary prerequisite of statistical analysis in clinical medicine] Griesser G. Med Welt 27:1511-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[12th annual meeting of the German Society for Medical Documentation and Statistics in the DGD e. V. in Kiel thru the 9th to 11th of October 1967] Sachs L. Med Welt 9:585-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The rationalized literature search] Fink H. Meth Inform Med 7:227-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The application of optical reader sheets in medical data recording using universal processing programs] Grabner H, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:141-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The documentation of literature using a combination of edge-notched and peek-a-boo cards] Heite HJ. Meth Inform Med 8:154-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Documentation of literature by a visual punched-card index] Haas HJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1209-11, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Fundamental of documentation in hospitals and healing establishments] Wagner G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:356, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems of modern documentation] Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 1:1-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Automated literature-documentation in the pharmaceutical industry] Scheublein M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:362-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[EEG-findings-documentation using an optical reader] Heimchen H, et al. Nervenarzt 39:408-13, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A simple method of preparing scientific literature] Dummier W. Pharm Prax 6:147-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The Vienna bone tumor register] Salzer M, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:401-2, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Symptoms, syndromes and diagnoses in the general practice and problems of their documentation] Hügel A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1058-62, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on documentation in the collection of microbiological strains] Boden W. Z Med Labortechn 9:197-203, 1968 (Ger)
[On some early representations of our profession heretofore unknown to the dental literature] Hauser P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:869-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[From the German Documentation Office for dental writing] Schmidt HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1148 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Procedural problems in the processing of occupational diseases in industrial medical service] Maerz K. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:146-54, May 69 (Ger)
[Comments on data processing by punched cards in obstetrical documentation] Zieiske F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1356-61, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The problem of documentation with special attention to scientific documentation] Alberani V. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:836-49, 1966 (Ita)
[Work with medical documentation: one of the forms of improvement of the scientific organization of labor] Volkov MV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:64-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities in use of archive material in the study of the work of sanitary service] Katan E. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:28-9, Jan 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[The "Ludwigstorrfisch-Baad-Buch des heylamen Baadbrunnen von Teutschen-Altenburg" (Ludwigsdorfian bath book of the healing bath fountain of Deutsch-Altenburg) in the light of modern antirheumatic therapy] Bauer E. Wien Med Wschr 118:681-3, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

DOCUMENTATION CENTERS see INFORMATION SERVICES (L)

DOCUMENTS see under ARCHIVES (L)

## DOG DISEASES (C15)

Canine ehrlichiosis. Ewing SA. Advances Vet Sci 13:331-53, 1969 (66 ref.)
Canine scabies in children. "Puppy dog" dermatitis. Norins AL. Amer J Dis Child 117:239-42, Feb 69
Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. Osborne CA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2041-55, Oct 68
Chronic congestive heart failure in dogs--clinical and pathological findings. Pensinger RR. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:330-40, 10 Jul 68 (17 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fractures of the sesamoid bones in the greyhound. Davis PE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:15-9, Jan 69
Chromosomal sex and pseudohermaphroditism. Hare WC, et al. Aust Vet J 45:135, Mar 69
Pathological and cytogenetic observations on the naturally occurring canine venereal tumour in Jamaica (Sticker's tumour). Thorburn MJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:720-7, Dec 68
Staphylococcal apocrine gland infections in the dog (canine hidradenitis suppurativa). Schwartzman RM, et al. Brit Vet J 125:121-7, Mar 69
Some animal bone and joint diseases of comparative interest. Hansen HJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:23, 1968
Case report. Pneumothorax in a dog with Dirofilaria immitis infection. Fletch AL. Canad Vet J 10:80-2, Mar 69
Case report. Adreno-cortical insufficiency in a dog. Nimmons GB, et al. Canad Vet J 9:252-3, Nov 68
Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. Soltys MA, et al. Canad Vet J 10:111-6, Apr 69
Adenocarcinoma of the canine prostate. Leav I, et al. Cancer 22:1329-45, Dec 68
Beagle fever, canine brucellosis. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:59, Feb 69
A preliminary investigation of the role of Bandicota malabarica in the transmission of rabies among dogs in the city of Madras. D'Souza BA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:633-8, Aug 68
Renal cortical hypoplasia in dogs. Heranjal DD. Indian Vet J 45:580-6, Jul 68
Subdural hygroma in a Pomeranian pup. Khan CK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:33-5, Jan 69
Coccidiosis in a pup. (A case report). Rao PV. Indian Vet J 45:684-6, Aug 68
A case of dysgerminoma in a dog. Vaidya VG, et al. Indian Vet J 46:475-6, Jun 69
Primary retinal dystrophies in the dog. Barnett KC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:804-8, 1 Apr 69
Congenital peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a dog. Bolton GR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:723-30, 1 Sep 69
Nonfracture injuries to the canine elbow. Campbell JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:735-44, 1 Sep 69
Metastasis of a sebaceous gland carcinoma in the dog. Case MT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:661-4, 15 Mar 69
The collie eye anomaly. Summary and conclusions. Catcott EJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:877-8, 15 Sep 69
Anomaly of the collie eye. Donovan RH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:872-7, 15 Sep 69
Clinical and pathologic features of canine babesiosis. Dorner JL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:648-52, 15 Mar 69
Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. Ewing GO. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:503-7, 1 Mar 69
Mitral incompetence in Great Dane pups. Hamlin RL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:790-8, 1 Apr 69
Prognostic value of changes in the cardiac silhouette in dogs with mitral insufficiency. Hamlin RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1436-45, 1 Dec 68
Alariasis in a dog. Hayden DW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:889-91, 15 Sep 69
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. Jackson RF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:384-5, 15 Feb 69
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. Jackson RF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:393-5, 15 Feb 69
Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. Liu SK, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:495-502, 1 Mar 69
Heartworm disease in the dog. Report of a symposium. Mercer JT. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:369-70, 15 Feb 69
Hyperkinetic episodes in Scottish Terrier dogs. Meyers KM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:129-33, 15 Jul 69
Amyloid nephrotic syndrome in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1545-60, 15 Jun 69
Ectopic ureter in a male dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:273-8, 1 Feb 69
Multiple myeloma in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1300-19, 15 Nov 68
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of Dirofilaria immitis. Otto GF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:370-3, 15 Feb 69
Craniomandibular osteopathy in a dog. Pool RR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:657-60, 15 Mar 69
Pneumonyssus caninum and orbital cellulitis in the dog. Roberts SR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:731-4, 1 Sep 69
Elbow dysplasia in dogs with hip dysplasia. Seer G, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:631-7, 15 Mar 69
Cryptococcus neoformans infection in a dog. Wagner JL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:945-9, 1 Oct 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:760-6, 1 Sep 69
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the Henry Bergh Memorial Hospital of the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty of Animals, New York City. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1600-8, 15 Jun 69
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1195-202, 1 Nov 68
Pulmonary lesions in dogs and pigs exposed to a cloud of anthrax spores. Gleiser CA, et al. J Comp Path 78:445-8, Oct 68
Spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism in the dog. Rijnberk A, et al. J Endocr 41:397-406, Jul 68
Studies on Dracunculus medinensis (Linnaeus). I. The early migration route in experimentally infected dogs. Muller R. J Helminth 42:331-8, 1968
Composition of gallstone and bile: species difference. Nakayama F. J Lab Clin Med 73:623-30, Apr 69
Sporogony of isospora rivolta oocysts from the dog. Mahrt JL. J Protozool 15:308-12, May 68
Observations on demodectic mange in dogs. Baker KP. J Small Anim Pract 9:821-5, Dec 68
Thyroid disease in the dog--a review. I. Bush BM. J Small Anim Pract 10:95-109, Feb 69 (138 ref.)
Diaphragmatic pericardial hernia. Finn JP, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:295-300, May 69
Gracilis muscle injury in greyhounds. Vaughan LC. J Small Anim Pract 10:363-75, Aug 69
An epizootic of babesiosis in dogs used for medical research. Hirsh DC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:205-8, Apr 69
Urinary incontinence associated with a diverticulum of the bladder neck in a dog. Goulden BE, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:33-6, Mar 69
Vesico-ureteral reflux in the dog. Goulden BE. New Zeal Vet J 16:167-75, Dec 68
Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. Goulden BE, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:131-40, Aug-Sep 68
Congenital lipoprotein lipase deficiency and hyperlipemia in the young puppy. Baum D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:183-5, May 69
Canine brucellosis: isolation, diagnosis, transmission. Carmichael LE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:517-27, 1967
Storage of cysticerci of Taenia hydatigena and its effect on the recovery of worms from dogs. Featherston DW. Res Vet Sci 10:391, Jul 69
Canine gioboid leukodystrophy: a model demyelinating disorder. Austin J, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:181-2, 1968
Suspected auto-immune hemolytic anemia in a dog. Bone WJ. Vet Med 64:30-2, Jan 69
Lymphadenitis aposthemotosa in a dog. Herman LH. Vet Med 64:75-6, Jan 69
Hypertrophy of the nictitans gland. Howard DR. Vet Med 64:304-5, Apr 69
Infectious canine oral papillomatosis. Zymet CL. Vet Med 64:586-8, Jul 69
Acute peri-arthritis in a kennel of greyhounds. Castell MJ. Vet Rec 84:652-4, 28 Jun 69
Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection: a review of present knowledge. Cornwell JC, et al. Vet Rec 84:2-6, 4 Jan 69 (16 ref.)
Probable hyperadrenocorticalism with concurrent hepatic failure in the dog. Dear MG. Vet Rec 85:37-40, 12 Jul 69
Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary in a dog. Farrow BR. Vet Rec 84:609-10, 14 Jun 69
A case history of psittacosis in the dog. Fraser G, et al. Vet Rec 85:54-8, 19 Jul 69
Clinical observations on the rôle of urinary infection in the aetiology of canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE. Vet Rec 83:509-14, 16 Nov 68
The experimental production of otitis externa in the dog. Grono LR. Vet Rec 85:34-6, 12 Jul 69
Keratitis. Lawson DD. Vet Rec 84:603-6, 14 Jun 69
Hip dysplasia in the dog. Lawson DD. Vet Rec 83:655-6, 21 Dec 68
Phycomycosis in a dog. Lucke VM, et al. Vet Rec 84:645-6, 21 Jun 69
Dental prosthesis in the dog. McLaren WP. Vet Rec 84:23-4, 4 Jan 69
Dirofilariasis in the dog in Iran. Sanjar M, et al. Vet Rec 85:204, 16 Aug 69
Three cases of metritis. Shearer AG. Vet Rec 83:333-4, 28 Sep 68
Congenital absence of the diaphragm. Smythe RH. Vet Rec 85:131-2, 2 Aug 69
Transmissible venereal tumour in a boxer bitch. Tutt JB. Vet Rec 84:13, 4 Jan 69
[Larval development of a nematode parasitic to the dog circulatory system in a freshwater mollusca organism] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:612-5, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Observations on casses of canine myiasis due to Cordylobia anthropophaga Blanchard in Bobo-Dioulasso, Republic of Upper Volta] Gidel R, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:501-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Cerebral damages due to foreign bodies from the nasal cavity in the dog] Burgisser H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:537-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[On various blood vessel abnormalities in the dog (Canis familiaris)] Krahmer R. Anat Anz 124:496-503, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of multifocal chondrodysplasia of a dog] Fezer G, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:480-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On wedge-shaped vertebrae in the dog] Schiefer B. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:149-51, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Open ductus arteriosus botalli in dogs] Schmidt D, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:168-71, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Embryonal fetal death in the bitch] Tröger CP. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:245-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aging changes in the brain of the animal] Dahme E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:133-43, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tumors of the central nervous system in animal] Frankhauser R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:168-84, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Amaurotic idiocy in dog and man] Karbe E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:95-106, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mass infection with Echinococcus granulosus in a dog] Brack M, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:95-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Osteomalacia in dogs and cats] Dämmrich K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:64-70, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to brucellosis in dogs] Ehrlein HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:353-7, 1 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Joint anomalies as a problem in dog breeding] Loeffler K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:291-7, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[The isolated anconal process in German shepherds] Loeffler K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:317-21, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[A rare case of rabies in a dog] Schnelle W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:131-2, 1 Mar 64 (Ger)
[Comments on the clinic and pathogenesis of cervical discopathy in dogs] Arnold P, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:346-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence, type and therapy of knee-joint diseases in dogs] Dietz O, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:61-7, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs] Lehmann RH, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:146-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The problems related to myositis eosinophilica in dogs] Sova Z, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:912-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of cruciate ligament ruptures of the dog. Comparative studies] Geyer H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:240-51, May 67 (Ger)
[Elbow joint dysplasia in the dog] Scartazzini R. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:271-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Diseases of the genital organs in the bitch--diagnosis and treatment] Arbeiter K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:232-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The distal epiphysis rupture and supracondylar fracture of the femur in dogs and cats] Eisenmenger E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:12-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mange in the dog and cat] Kutzer E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:807-18, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Eclampsia in carnivora] Mayer P. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:592-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in dog and cat. (Continuation and conclusion). II. Clinical observations] Pobisch R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:93-104 conci, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Puerperal diseases in the dog] Schumacher A. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:246-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Pericardial rupture in a dog. Clinical and pathological findings] Bohn FK, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:581-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Statistical data on skin tumors of domestic animals] Frese K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:448-59, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the disposition of the bitch for diabetes mellitus. I. Influence of the sexual cycle on glycose tolerance and glucose partition] Gärtner K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:517-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Karyometry on cell of the lymph node punctate of dogs with lymphadenosis] Niepage H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:185-92, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Malignant mammary tumors of the bitch with special consideration of their prognosis] Sandersleben J von. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:111-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in mammary tumors of the dog and the cat] Uberreiter O. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:116-23, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Formal development of leukoses and reticulohystiocytary system (RHS) neoplasms of cattle, dog, and cat] Weiss E. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:151-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Unusual urethro-prostatic communication in a dog with prostatic hypertrophy] De Gresti A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:241-53, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of mycoses in dogs (streptotrich-nocardiosis of the urethra)] Fedrigo M, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:183-9, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Leukemic lympholeukosis in a dog. Mediastinal syndrome and anatomo-pathological findings] Potena A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:223-40, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On osteogenesis imperfecta. (Studies of some cases observed in dogs)] Potena A. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:79-109, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in some spontaneous neoplasms in animals] Di Domizio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:321-34, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cirrhotic adenocarcinoma of the stomach as a characteristic of dog's plastic linitis, determining splenic metastases] Bandoli JG. Hospital (Rio) 75:1089-96, Mar 69 (Por)
[Tuberculosis infection in domestic animals and birds and its interelationship with human tuberculosis] Avilov EN. Probl Tuberk 45:20-3, 1967 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dogs as a source of toxoplasmosis] Iova NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Canine brucellosis. I. Rural area of Valdivia (Chile)] Zamora J, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:69-71, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic acitivity of plasma from dogs infected with Leptospira canicola. Finco DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2037-40, Oct 68
Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. Jackson RF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:374-6, 15 Feb 69
Some observations on serum biochemistry in canine urolithiasis. Goulden BE. New Zeal Vet J 17:57-62, Apr 69
A biochemical profile for diagnosis and treatment of canine diseases. Eschenroeder HC. Vet Med 64:869-72, Aug 69
Agar gel electrophoresis of serum proteins in uremic dogs. Mullink JW, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:193-8, Apr 69
[Clinical and chemical findings in blood and liquor in dogs with epileptiform convulsions] Meier KU. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:335-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Blood urea determination in connection with prognosis and postoperative course in the endometritis-pyometra complex of the dog] Schumacher A. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:673-80, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the disposition of the bitch for diabetes mellitus. II. The behaviour of serum insulin after glucose administration in healthy and latent diabetic bitches] Gärtner K, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:527-31, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of liver function tests and liver biopsy in experimental carbon tetrachloride intoxication and extrahepatic bile duct obstruction in the dog. Van Vleet JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2119-31, Nov 68
Dichlorvos-impregnated collars for control of fleas on dogs. Kibble RM. Aust Vet J 45:36-7, Jan 69
Ocular sensitivity of dogs to topical tetracaine HCl. Koch SA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:15-6, 1 Jan 69
Silver nitrate burn of the dog cornea. Rubin LF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:134-5, 15 Jul 69
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital (atrial dilatation and rupture in a dog). J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:413-24, 15 Feb 69
Post-mortem toxicological findings in a case of warfarin poisoning. Dakin G. Vet Rec 83:664, 21 Dec 68
The use of thiambutene hydrochloride. Hayes MJ. Vet Rec 83:528, 16 Nov 68
Hazards to domestic pet animals from common toxic agents. Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. Malone JC. Vet Rec 84:161-6, 15 Feb 69
[Toxic side effects of sulfadiazine (Debenal, Sulfatidin) when used as geriatric for dogs. Contrribution to the etiology of cerato-conjunctivitis sicca of dogs] Todenhöfer H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:14-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in neonatal dogs. Feldman DB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:942-4, 1 Oct 68
Congenital dislocation of the shoulder joint in the dog. Vaughan LC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:1-3, Jan 69
[Congenital pulmonary air cyst in a dog] Vásconez López EA, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:471-4, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Responses in dogs exposed to attenuated rabies virus. Moseley BL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2113-8, Nov 68
Shock syndrome in dogs. Furneaux RW. Aust Vet J 45:150-4, Apr 69
Electrocardiographic detection of ventricular enlargement in the dog. Hamlin RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1461-9, 1 Dec 68
Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. Jackson WF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:377-8, 15 Feb 69
Comparison of the 125T-3 and 125T-4 tests in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Kalifeiz FA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:22-5, 1 Jan 69
Value of histopathologic examination in diagnosis of dermatologic disorders of small animals. Langham RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1754-8, 15 Dec 68
Perineal punch biopsy of the canine prostate gland. Leeds EB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:925-34, 15 Apr 69
Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. Morgan HC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:373-4, 15 Feb 69
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. Morgan HC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:378-80, 15 Feb 69
Diagnostic ultrasonography of the dog eye. Koch SA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:357-61, Aug 69
The diagnosis of canine cardiac disease. Taylor DH, et al. J Small Anim Pract 9:589-95, Dec 68
Thyroiditis in a closed colony of beagle dogs: nondestructive methods for diagnosis. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 173-4, Dec 68
Idiopathic epilepsy in a beagle colony. ANL-7535. Koestner A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 178-9, Dec 68
Your diagnosis, please. Boggess TS 3d. Vet Med 64:774-5 passim, Sep 69
Your diagnosis, please. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 64:716-7, Aug 69
Radioisotope photoscanning in the dog. Harris AL. Vet Med 63:1038-9, Nov 68
A photographic record of thrombocytopenic purpura in the dog. Herrgesell JD. Vet Med 64:888-90, Aug 69
Flea-bite dermatitis: a simple method of diagnosing suspected flea infestation in hypersensitive dogs. Kissileff A. Vet Med 64:580-3, Jul 69
Cardiac ausculatory sounds in the dog and cat. Northway RB. Vet Med 64:794-6, Sep 69
Protein intake and blood urea in the dog. Anderson RS, et al. Vet Rec 84:348-9, 29 Mar 69
Transmissible venereal tumour of dogs. Howell JM, et al. Vet Rec 84:418-9, 19 Apr 69
Brucellosis in the dog. Vaughan KL. Vet Rec 84:180, 15 Feb 69
[Immunologic diagnosis of canine leishmaniasis by gel precipitation methods (initial results)] Ranque J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:453-5, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the peripheral nerve paralysis of the posterior limb in the dog with particular reference to the peroneal nerve] Bego U, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:120-4, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in dogs] Bohn FK. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:196-201, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The use of titrimetric evaluation of the alcalic reserve according to Lestradet in the dog] Ulirich W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:73-7, 1 Feb 63 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of sclerotic jaw changes of the Caffey-Silverman infantile cortical hyperostosis type] Freudiger U, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:135-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis in skin diseases of the dog] Ulirich W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:738-53, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Neurological diagnosis of the dog with its neuropathological verification] Malinowski W. Neuropat Pol 7:161-212, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of "Trypanosoma cruzi." XXX: natural infection of the bush dog, "Cerdocyon thous azarae" (Wied, 1824) by "T. cruzi"] Albuquerque RD, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:457-68, Dec 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the epidemiology of rabies] Popkova EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:124-5, May 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of styrylpyridinium and diethylcarbamazine as anthelmintics for dogs under field conditions. Berger H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:611-4, Apr 69
The efficiency of bithionol in the treatment of dog tapeworms. Güralp N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:831-2, May 69
Diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. Aubrey JN. Aust Vet J 45:206, Apr 69
Selenium sulphide in tinea versicolor. Choudhuri DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:20, Jan 67
Evaluation of selected drugs for the treatment of canine echinococcosis. Blood BD, et al. Bull WHO 39:67-72, 1968
The use of ferromyn (ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anaemia. Raghavan RS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:253-6, Mar 69
Clinical trials of "Ekzebrol" in the treatment of eczema and eczematoid conditions in animals. Raghavan RS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:603-8, Jul 68
Use of disophenol ('Ancylol'-cyanamid ltd.) in the treatment of ancylostomiasis in dogs. Rajamohanan K, et al. Indian Vet J 45:447-50, May 68
Clinical trial with 'Ancylol' in canine ancylostomiasis and in mixed infection of Spirocerca lupi and Gnathostoma spinigerum. Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:443-6, May 68
Successful treatment of demodectic mange in dogs with an alcoholic suspension of benzyl benzoate emulsion. Roychoudhury GK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:340-3, Apr 69
Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. Baker E. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:491-4, 1 Mar 69
Isoproterenol treatment of atrioventricular block in the dog. Ettinger S. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:398-405, 15 Feb 69
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. Jackson RF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:390-3, 15 Feb 69
Chemotherapeutic agents. Otto GF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:387-90, 15 Feb 69
Bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureter in a young dog. Rawlings CA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:26-9, 1 Jul 69
Treating the small animal patient for tapeworm infections. Nelson DL. Vet Med 63:1137-8, Dec 68
Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. Noujaim AA, et al. Vet Med 63:986, Oct 68
Sulfachlorpyridazine for treatment of infectious canine tracheobronchitis. Rothenberg NA, et al. Vet Med 63:1075-6, Nov 68
Clinical manifestations and treatment of atopy in the dog. Schwartzman RM. Vet Med 63:1131-6, Dec 68
Parbendazole in treatment of intestinal nematodes of dogs and monkeys. Theodorides VJ, et al. Vet Med 63:985, Oct 68
Use of ampicillin in small animal practice. Widdowson WL, et al. Vet Med 64:507-10, Jun 69
Toxicity of beril in the dog. Losos GJ, et al. Vet Rec 85:196, 16 Aug 69
[Action of bunamidine chloride on the immature form of Echinococcus granulosus] Guilhon J, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:327-31, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Dermatosis in a dog due to Heracleum Montegazzianum Somm. and Levier] Hintermann J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:654-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Citarin (Tetramisole) as anthelmintic for dogs] Weissenburg H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:69-71, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatobia larvae infestation and myiasis of the dog with a phosphoric acid ester] Brass W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:356-8, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)
[Therapeutical use and mode of action of the sympathicomimetics] Hapke HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:208-13, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with glycodiazin] Jeddicke K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:482-3, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study upon the dosage of phenylbutazone in the dog] Nielsen CK, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:378-81, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The ionogram in small animal practice] Völker R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:447-50, Aug 63 (Ger)
[Hormones in the treatment of the bitch] Arbeiter K. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:587-91, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Stomatitis in a poodle] Richter R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Customary treatment of helminthiasis of dogs and cats in general practice] Richter R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:376-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Chlorquinaldol (D. C. I.)-an antibiotic agent for manifold usage in veterinary practice] Schöbesch O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:252-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Findings on the use of Nitrodan in natural ankylostomiasis of the dog] Schnaas-Hintze G, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:930-5, Jul 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced cardiac myosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity in dogs with spontaneously occurring heart failure. Luchi RJ, et al. Circ Res 24:513-9, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of acquired cardiac disability of the dog. Detweiler DK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:318-29, 10 Jul 68 (35 ref.)
Canine respiratory disease in an animal facility. Viral and bacteriological survey. Snow HD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:128-8, Jul 69
The association of yeasts with chronic otitis externa in the dog. Smith JM. Aust Vet J 44:413-5, Sep 68
Toxic blue-green algae in Saskatchewan. Hammer UT. Canad Vet J 9:221-9, Oct 68
Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in a dog. Morphologic and radioisotope studies with treatment. Saville PD, et al. Cornell Vet 59:155-67, Jan 69
Endogenous stages of the life cycle of Isospora rivolta in the dog. Mahrt JL. J Protozool 14:754-9, Nov 67
Nervous syndrome in dogs possibly associated with thiamine deficiency. Mayhew IG, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:91-2, May 69
Acute nicotine poisoning in a dog. Kaplan B. Vet Med 63:1033-4, Nov 68
Obesity in spayed bitches. Anderson RS. Vet Rec 83:500, 9 Nov 68
Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. Dear MG. Vet Rec 84:478-80, 10 May 69
[Etiology of kidney disease in the dog and the cat] Freudiger U. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:275-88, Jun 68 (Ger)
["Castrix" poisoning in small animals] Ulirich W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:480-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eye anomaly of the collie. Comments. Cello RM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:870-1, 15 Sep 69
The collie eye anomaly. Roberts SR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:859-64, 15 Sep 69
The collie eye anomaly. Roberts SR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:859-65, 15 Sep 69
The collie eye anomaly. Comments. Rubin LF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:865-6, 15 Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Familial anemia in the Basenji dog. Tasker JB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:158-65, 15 Jan 69
Anomaly of the collie eye. Comments. Vainisi SJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:876-7, 15 Sep 69
Eye anomaly of the collie. Wyman M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:866-70, 15 Sep 69
Canine mastocytoma: excess risk as related to ancestry. Peters JA. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:435-43, Mar 69
Retinal dysplasia in the Sealyham terrier. Ashton N, et al. J Path Bact 96:269-72, Oct 68
The international sheep dog society and progressive retinal atrophy. Barnett KC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:301-7, May 69
Definition of disease status and physical characteristics of the beagle: a colony status report. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 170-1, Dec 68
Persistent pupillary membrane and associated defects in the Basenji. Barnett KC, et al.
Vet Rec 85:242-8, 30 Aug 69
The Collie eye anomaly. Barnett KC.
Vet Rec 84:431-4, 26 Apr 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of canine distemper. Appel MJ.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1167-82, Jul 69
Serologic study of a canine adenovirus (Toronto A26/61) infection in dogs. Fairchild GA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:923-8, Jun 69
Susceptibility of dogs to St. Louis encephalitis and other selected arthropod-borne viruses. Furumoto HH. Amer J Vet Res 30:1371-80, Aug 69
Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. Lundgren DL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:479-82, Mar 69
Serologic comparisons of infectious canine hepatitis and toronto A26-61 canine adenoviruses. Swango LJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1781-7, Aug 69
The immune phenomenon. Otto GF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:386, 15 Feb 69
Homologous blood transfusion in dogs with and without heartworm infection. Deavers S, et al.
J Surg Res 8:577-84, Dec 68
Subcutaneous vs. intramuscular inoculation of dogs. Studies on modified live-virus rabies vaccine profuced from flury high egg-passage virus grown on an established dog-kidney cell line 3. Merry DL Jr, et al. Vet Med 64:675-9, Aug 69
[Experimental study on serum antileptospire agglutinins in dogs] Ilartein PR, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:313-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experiments in dogs vaccinated against rabies with virulin a freeze dried modified live vaccine made from rabies virus strain flury lep] Barth R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:30-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

[The relationship between oxygen pressure in normal tissue and in spontaneous tumors under ordinary conditions, in regional anoxia and in general hyperoxia] Rampan IuI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a parainfluenza virus from sentry dogs with upper respiratory disease. Crandell RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2141-7, Nov 68
Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of Brucella responsible for infectious canine abortions. Carmichael LE, et al. Cornell Vet 48:579-92, Oct 68
Leptospira canicola isolated from dogs in Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:58-62, 28 Jan 69
Canine papilloma: the structural characterization of oral papilloma virus. Watrach AM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:453-8, Aug 69
Experimental studies on Toxascaris leonina. V. Experimental infection of dogs and cats with eggs of canine, feline and felidae strains. Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:81-91, Apr 68
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of canine tissues. Gillespie JH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:133-9, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
The isolation of Aujeszky's disease virus from dogs. Huck RA, et al. Vet Rec 84:232, 1 Mar 69
[Staphylococcal intoxication of young sucking whelps] Seffner W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:59-61, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Histological, fluorescence-serological, and histochemical studies on the behavior of inclusion bodies in dog distemper] Mickwitz CU von, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:453-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dogs--carriers of intestinal adenoviruses antigenically close to similar viruses in man. II] Kiseleva NV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-54, Jun 66 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

A statistical study on the tumours of dogs. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 9:328-49, 1968
Diseases of the canine esophagus due to prenatal influence. Clifford DH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:578-602, Aug 69
Ringworm due to Trichophyton mentagrophytes in a dog. Connole MD. Aust Vet J 44:528, Nov 68
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagiae in dogs in Tasmania. Corbould A. Aust Vet J 44:529, Nov 68
The incidence of Salmonella infection in the dog. Frost AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 45:109-10, Mar 69
Dirofilaria immitis from the eye of a dog. Lavers DW, et al. Aust Vet J 45:284-6, Jun 69
Heart worm Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Webster DR. Aust Vet J 45:247-50, May 69
Canine and feline neoplasms in Kenya. Mugera GM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:367-70, Sep 68
A survey of diseases found in dogs in Kenya. Murray M.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:121-7, Mar 68
Helminth parasites of dogs in Madhya Pradesh and their public health significance. Sahasrabudhe VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:56-9, Jan 69
Dioctophyma renale in the dog. Osborne CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:605-20, 15 Aug 69
Filarial infections of dogs in Atlanta, Georgia. Thrasher JP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1059-63, 15 Oct 68
Rabies in citizens of the United States, 1963-1968: epidemiology, treatment, and complications of treatment. Rubin RH, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:268-73, Aug 69
Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. Pennington NE, et al. J Med Entom 6:59-67, Jan 69
Cancer in households. A human-canine retrospective study. Schneider R, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1285-92, Dec 68
Helminth parasites of stray dogs and jackals in Shahsavar area, caspian region, Iran. Sadighian A.
J Parasit 55:372-4, Apr 69
Serological epidemiology of reovirus infection. 1. Fukumi H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:13-21, Feb 69
Frequency of echinococcus granulosus (Batsch) in 100 dogs used in experimental surgical procedures in Melbourne. Freake R. Med J Aust 1:582, 15 Mar 69
Babesia gibsoni (Patton, 1910) from a dog in Kuala Lumpur. Groves MG, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:229, Mar 68
Helminthic infections among domestic dogs in and around Kuala Lumpur--a preliminary report. Ramachandran CP, et al. Med J Malaya 22:241, Mar 68
The dog heartworm: a possible problem in man. Pendergraph GE, et al.
Missouri Med 66:731-3 passim, Sep 69
Cheyletiella yasguri infestation of a dog. Davis GB, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:136, Jul 69
The occurrence of blastomycosis in mississippi: problems encountered in diagnosis. Thigpen JE, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:521-33, 1968
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex infection in cat and dog in India. Dubey JP, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:210-3, Jun 69
Hook worms and other heiminths in dogs, cats and man in Surinam. Rep BH. Trop Geogr Med 20:262-70, Sep 68
Studies of the ear mite, Otodectes cynotis. Grono LR.
Vet Rec 85:6-8, 5 Jul 69
Cryptocotyl lingua in Irish dogs. Hatch C.
Vet Rec 83:361, 5 Oct 68
Canine visceral leishmaniasis in Iran. Rafyi A, et al.
Vet Rec 83:269-71, 14 Sep 68
The spaying of bitches. Rhodes J.
Vet Rec 84:228-9, 1 Mar 69
[Echinococcosis-hydatidosis in Central Africa. 3. Carnivore teniasis due to Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch 1786-Rudolphi 1801)] Troncy P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:75-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution to tuberculosis in dogs and its modern epidemiologic and social-hygienic interest] Fuchs M, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:203-8, 15 Apr 63 (Ger)
[Diseases of domestic animals in Chile in relation to geographical factors] Schulz LC.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:397-402, 1 Aug 64 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of rabies in Germany with special reference to the 1966 study results] Haas J.
Med Klin 63:1328-30, 23 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of leptospirosis in dogs in the area of Berlin] Horsch F, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:142-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rabies in Hungary during the last 4 decades] Manninger R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:698-706, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on the pathogenesis and clinical course of canine leishmaniasis in Uzbekistan] Isaev LM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:259-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Tumors in dogs according to autopsy findings] Tarasov SA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:72-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis among animals on Sakhalin] Kir'ianov EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:59-62, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Intestinal helminthiasis in dogs in Monterrey City, N.L., Mexico] Vargas-Mena J, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:53-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of heart block in a dog, with remarks pertinent to the embryology of the cardiac conduction system. James TN, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:59-71, Jul 69
Vascular patterns in primary and secondary pulmonary tumors in the dog. Jonas AM, et al.
Amer J Path 56:79-95, Jul 69
Carotid body and aortic body tumors in a dog--a case report. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1247-51, Jul 69
The significance of naturally occurring coronary and cerebral arterial disease in animals. Detweiler DK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:868-81, 21 Nov 68
Myocardial disease in man and dog, some properties. Wagner BM. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:354-62, 10 Jul 68
Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. Carrig CB, et al. Aust Vet J 44:503-7, Nov 68
Case report. Bilateral sertoli cell tumour in a canine cryptorchid with accompanying pathological lesions. Lindo DE, et al. Canad Vet J 10:145-7, May 69
Morphologic and biologic characteristics of the canine cutaneous histiocytoma. Taylor DO, et al.
Cancer Res 29:83-92, Jan 69
Canine osteosarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of 194 cases. Brodey RS, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:54-64, Jan-Feb 69
Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 59:481-504, Jul 69
Marrow biopsy in canines--technique--cellular pattern in health and disease. Lazarus AE, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:590-6, Jul 68
Histopathology of pulmonary and hepatic distomatosis in dogs. Sastry GA, et al. Indian Vet J 45:392-5, May 68
Intestinal lymphangiectasia in a dog. Campbell RS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1051-4, 15 Oct 68
Actinobacillus lignieresii infection in a dog. Carb AV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1062-7, 1 May 69
Ruptured chordae tendineae in the dog. Ettinger S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:535-46, 1 Aug 69
Pituitary chromophobe adenoma in the bulldog. Gilbert GJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1071-4, 1 May 69
Canine mastocytoma--a review of clinical aspects. Hottendorf GH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:917-24, 15 Apr 69
Glaucoma in the Basset Hound. Martin CL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1320-7, 15 Nov 68
Pathology of heartworm disease. Otto GF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:362, 15 Feb 69
Hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Slaughter LJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:17-21, 1 Jan 69
Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder of a dog. Stamps P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1064-8, 15 Oct 68
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:928-38, 15 Sep 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:671-87, 15 Mar 69
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:193-8, 15 Jan 69
Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. Mawdesley-Thomas LE. J Small Anim Pract 9:539-50, Nov 68
Variant lesions in the central nervous system of dogs and cats. Stone AB.
J Small Anim Pract 10:287-94, May 69
The pathology of unilateral pyometra in the bitch. Whitney JC. J Small Anim Pract 10:223-30, Apr 69
Some observations on the Irish wolfhound rhinitis syndrome. Wilkinson GT.
J Small Anim Pract 10:5-8, Jan 69
Cutaneous lymphomatosis in a boxer dog. Pathologic and biochemical observations. Howard EB, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:76-85, 1969
Canine proliferative and necrotizing tracheobronchitis, with intranuclear inclusion-body and hyaline membrane formation. Kelly DF.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:227-34, 1969
Intrachondral rupture and hematoma formation in the external ear of dogs. Larsen S.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:442-50, 1968
Disseminated geotrichosis in a dog. Lincoln SD, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:282-9, 1968
The pathology of experimental infectious canine hepatitis in neonatal puppies. Cornwell HJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:156-60, Mar 69
A quick method for demonstrating inclusion bodies of infectious canine hepatitis in liver smears. Klopfer U.
Vet Med 64:158-9, Feb 69
Canine phycomycosis: a case report. Dawson CO, et al.
Vet Rec 84:633-4, 21 Jun 69
Canine nocardiosis. Swerczek TW, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:971-8, Dec 68
Canine actinomycosis. Swerczek TW, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:955-70, Dec 68
[Diffuse interstitial calcinosis in a dog] Karsenti G, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:269-74, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Virus-like bodies in cells of lymphosarcoma of dog] Seman G, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:211-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Adenocarcinoma of the pylorus in the dog] Jacquier C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:95-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Comparative pathological anatomy of viral hepatitis of man and dog] Kapp P.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:193-204, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological classification of sweat gland tumors in the dog and cat] Weiss E, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:249-54, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Demyelination diseases in the animal] Frauchiger E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:66-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to hyperparathyroidism in the dog] Stavrou D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:117-21, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Myocardium infarct and thrombosis in animals] Dobin MA, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:666-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathology of streptotrichosis in dogs] Fuchs HW.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:915-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative light-and electron microscopic studies on the communicable venereal sarcoma and histiocytoma of the dog] Drommer W, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:273-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the ultrastructure and etiology of mast cell tumors in dogs] Weiss E, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:199-211, 1968 (Ger)
[Rarely occurring endoparasites of domestic dogs and cats. I. Spirocerca lupi] Kutzer E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:542-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Morphology and incidence of primary tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus in dogs and cats] Hänichen T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:255-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Chagas disease in domestic animals. Quantitative studies of the ganglion cells of the plexus myentericus] Köberle G.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:83-94, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Multiple Ewing sarcoma in a dog] Rudolph R, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:426-37, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on chronic superficial keratitis in the Alsatian] Steinfeld M.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:1-16, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On histopathology of Aujeszky's disease in the dog and cat] Knösel H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:592-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog] Damiano S.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:363-82, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of diffuse glomerulosclerosis in dogs: histopathogenesis and physiopathologic considerations] Di Domizio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:29-48, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Demyelination in distemper in dogs] Osetowska E, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:99-112, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous tumor of the hypophysis in a senile dog] Taraszewska A. Neuropat Pol 6:325-32, 1968 (Pol)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acetyl strophanthidin on pulmonary circulation of a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. Linde LM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1057-61, Jun 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Canine heartworm disease in Japan: screening of selected drugs against Dirofilaria immitis in vivo. Warne RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:27-32, Jan 69
Effectiveness of dichlorvos-impregnated collars in controlling fleas on dogs. Kibble RM.
Aust Vet J 44:456-8, Oct 68
A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. Roy-Smith F, et al. Aust Vet J 44:508-9, Nov 68
Studies on the immunological potentiality of irradiated Echinococcus granulosus forms: immunization experiments in dogs. Movsesijan M, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:425-32, Oct 68
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of dirofilaria immitis. Jackson RF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:395-6, 15 Feb 69
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. Jackson WF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:396, 15 Feb 69
A conditioning program for random source dogs. Port CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:785-8, 1 Oct 68
Recommendations of the symposium panel: treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:397, 15 Feb 69
Report of the World Small Animal Veterinary Association Committee appointed to consider breed standards in relation to the health and welfare of dogs. J Small Anim Pract 10:135-41, Mar 69
Hydatid control. Arundel JH.
Med J Aust 1:882-3, 26 Apr 69
Hydatid disease: a dangerous leaflet. Beard TC. Med J Aust 1:426-7, 22 Feb 69
Preventive chemotherapy of canine dirofilariasis with diethylcarbamazine. SAM-TR-68-95. Tulloch GS, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Aug 68
The anthelmintic activity of tetramisole in the dog. Thienpont D, et al. Vet Rec 83:369-72, 12 Oct 68
Studies on the safety of plastic dog collars containing dichlorvos. Walker AI, et al.
Vet Rec 83:538-41, 23 Nov 68
[Means of eradication of a focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Samarkand] Isaev LM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:262-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Problems of echinococcosis prophylaxis in towns] Sadykov VM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:168-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. Liu SK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:319-29, Mar 69
Legg-Perthes disease in the dog. A case report with special reference to initial radiographic changes. Ljunggren G. Clin Orthop 62:31-6, Jan-Feb 69
What is your diagnosis? Ahrens PD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1341-2, 15 Nov 68
Splenomegaly. Battersheli D.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:190-2, 15 Jul 69
Traumatic diverticulum of urinary bladder. Battersheli D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:67-8, 1 Jul 69
Ununited anconeal process. Battersheli D.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:35, 1 Jul 69
Esophageal achalasia or dilatation. Battersheli D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:809-10, 1 Apr 69
Eosinophilic panosteitis. Belkin PV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:892-4, 15 Mar 69
Diverticulum near the thoracic inlet. Bone WJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:549-50, 1 Aug 69
What is your diagnosis? Cheeney EJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1476-8, 1 Dec 68
Abdominal neoplasia. Childers HE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:655-6, 15 Aug 69
Abnormally and irregularyly enlarged kidney. Childers HE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1609-11, 15 Jun 69
What is your diagnosis? Childers HE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:66-8, 1 Jan 69
What is your diagnosis? Dixon RT.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1098-100, 15 Oct 68
Peripheral arteriovenous fistula in a dog. Ettinger S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1055-8, 15 Oct 68
Enostosis in a dog. Evers WH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:799-803, 1 Apr 69
Analysis of the cardiac silhouette in dorsoventral radiographs from dogs with heart disease. Hamlin RL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1446-60, 1 Dec 68
Bone neoplasm. Herron MR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:769-71, 1 Sep 69
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. Jackson WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:380-2, 15 Feb 69
Pseudoulcers in the duodenum of the dog. O'Brien TR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:713-6, 1 Sep 69
Esophageal foreign body in the dog. Pollock S.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:531-4, 1 Aug 69
Extraperitoneal urinary bladder rupture and urinary fistula in a dog. Rawlings CA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:123-8, 15 Jul 69
Prostatic and cystic enlargement. Rawlings CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1080-3, 1 May 69
Abnormal pooling of contrast medium in the cecal region. Rawlings CA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:300-2, 1 Feb 69
Solitary pulmonary lesions in small animals. Reif JS.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:717-22, 1 Sep 69
Ruptured diaphragm with herniation of the gravid uterus and abdominal viscera. Sullivan JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:941-2, 15 Sep 69
Radiographic interpretation of traumatic injury to the urinary biadder in the dog. Battersheli D.
Vet Med 64:798-803, Sep 69
Radiographic diagnosis of esophageal disorders in the dog. Battersheli D. Vet Med 63:1125-30, Dec 68
[Rare findings on the skeleton of a dog (solitary cartilaginous exostosis?)] Lettow E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:218-21, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hip joint dysplasia in dogs] Schlaaff S.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:902-5, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in dogs and cats] Pobisch R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:3-12, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical, laboratory diagnostic, electrophonocardiographic, and roentgenologic studies with consideration of the ACTH test in Möller-Barlow's disease and acropachy of the dog. I. Möller-Barlow's disease] Schimke E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:650-63, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical, laboratory diagnostic, electrophonocardiographic, and roentgenologic studies with consideration of the ACTH-test in Möller-Barlow's disease and of acropachy in the dog. II. Acropachy] Schimke E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:717-27, Nov 67 (Ger)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Canine lymphoma as a potential model for experimental therapeutics. Johnson RE, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2562-4, Dec 68
Irradiation of a dog with myelogenous leukemia. Cameron TP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:279-82, 1 Feb 69

### SURGERY

Ranula in the dog--a surgical treatment. Prescott CW.
Aust Vet J 44:382-3, Aug 68
Surgical treatment of chronic cystitis in a bitch. Kerbauy VE, et al. Canad Vet J 10:45-7, Feb 69
Pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of canine hip dysplasia. Hohn RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:70-8, Jan-Feb 69
Femoral head excision arthroplasty. A salvage operation in severe hip dysplasia in dogs. Olsson SE, et al. Clin Orthop 62:104-12, Jan-Feb 69
Treatment of venereal sarcoma in a bitch by vulvo-vagino-ovario-hysterectomy with perineal urethrostomy. (A case report). Philip PJ.
Indian Vet J 45:874-7, Oct 68
Suegical treatment of canine hydrocephalus by verticuloatrial shunting. Gage ED, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1418-31, 1 Dec 68
Surgical repair of a fractured cervical spine in the dog. Gage ED. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1407-11, 1 Dec 68
Resection of cilia-bearing tarsoconjunctiva for correction of canine distichia. Gelatt KN.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:892-7, 15 Sep 69
Delayed postoperative staphylomas in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:283-8, 1 Feb 69
Osteochondritis dissecans of the canine shoulder. Griffiths RC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1733-5, 15 Dec 68
Anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1057-61, 1 May 69
Orbital cyst with conjunctival fistula in a dog. Harvey CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1432-5, 1 Dec 68
Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. Jackson WF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:383-4, 15 Feb 69
Zygomatic salivary cyst in a dog. Knecht CD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:625-6, 15 Aug 69
The radial-brachial paralysis syndrome in the dog. Knecht CD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:653-6, 15 Mar 69
Surgical treatment of some pelvic fractures. Leighton RL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1739-41, 15 Dec 68
Surgical correction of a congenital defect of the radius and ulna of a dog. Pedersen NC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1328-31, 15 Nov 68
Clinical canine skin grafting. Ross GE Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1759-65, 15 Dec 68
Recurrence of cervical disc syndrome in surgically conservatively treated dogs. Russell SW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1412-7, 1 Dec 68
Some observations on the occurance of Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease (coxaplana) in the dog, and an evaluation of excision arthroplasty as a method of treatment. Lee R, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:309-17, May 69
Observations based upon the surgical repair of 100 cases of anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Singleton WB. J Small Anim Pract 10:269-78, May 69
The surgical correction of stifle deformities in the dog. Singleton WB. J Small Anim Pract 10:59-69, Feb 69
A case report of torsion of the descending colon in a six-month-old female collie. Endres WA, et al.
Vet Med 63:954-60, Oct 68
A new method of spinal fixation in the dog. (A preliminary report). Gage ED.
Vet Med 64:295-303, Apr 69
The surgical correction of epiphora. Howard DR.
Vet Med 64:683-5, Aug 69
A surgical aid in treatment of vulvar dermatitis in the obese dog. Knoop FW. Vet Med 64:212-5, Mar 69
A technic for removal of corneal lesions. Northway RB.
Vet Med 64:414, May 69
Construction of the Thomas splint. Piermattei DL.
Vet Med 64:41-6, Jan 69
Surgical repair of skin defect by full-thickness sliding flap (a case report). Pullen CM.
Vet Med 64:589-91, Jul 69
A surgical technic for correction of lateral patellar luxation in the dog. Swaim SF, et al.
Vet Med 64:512-7, Jun 69
[Keratoplasty performed on dogs] Schmidt V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:867-911, 1968 (Ger)
[On surgical displacement of the parotid duct for treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Horzinek I, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:292-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The changes in the serum ionogram following surgery in the dog] Magunna E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:297-300, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of some gynecological diseases in carnivores] Miljković V, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:245-7, 1 May 64 (Ger)
[Mammary tumors in the dog and the cat. Clinical experiences in 2574 mammary tumor operations] Uberreiter O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:415-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mammary tumors in the dog and cat. Clinical experiences with 2574 mammary tumor operations] Ueberreiter O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:481-503, 1968 (Ger)

### THERAPY

Polycythemia vera in a dog. Carb AV.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:289-97, 1 Feb 69
Effect of fluid treatment on the changes in lactate-pyruvate metabolism caused by limb tissue damage in dogs. Paatsama S, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:331-7, Aug 69
Fitting a prosthetic crown to a canine tooth in a police dog. Charnock M, et al. Vet Rec 83:464-5, 2 Nov 68

Treatment of blood-clotting mehanisms in the dog. Massey GM. Vet Rec 83:663-4, 21 Dec 68
The repair of the broken hock using a modified venables plate. Proie JH. Vet Rec 84:650-1, 28 Jun 69
The treatment of corneal ulceration. Smythe RH. Vet Rec 85:316-7, 13 Sep 69
[The therapy of uremia of dogs] Wirth W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:632-8, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Retinochoroiditis maculosa disseminata in the dog] Uberreiter O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:707-25, 1968 (Ger)

DOGFISH see under SHARKS (B2)

## DOGS (B2)

Studies on the hypothalamus of the dog. II. Intermediate (tuberal) part. Smialowski A. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:121-44, 1968
Effect of procain blockade applied at different times following temporary occlusion of the renal artery. Szántó G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:233-9, 1968
Evaluation by blood volume changes of some preparations used in transfusion therapy. Pethes G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:81-9, 1969
A statistical study on the tumours of dogs. Rahko T. Acta Vet Scand 9:328-49, 1968
Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
Electroencephalographic contrinuum in dogs anesthetized with methoxyflurane and halothane. Prynn RB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1913-28, Oct 68
Estimation of arterial acid-base values from toenail blood of the anesthetized dog. Sharpe JJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2365-9, Dec 68
Fine structure of formed elements in canine blood. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:893-905, Jun 69
General cultural characteristics of canine cerebellar explants. Storts RW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2351-64, Dec 68
Normal clinical chemical values for certain constituents of blood of beagle dogs 13 plus or minus 1 months old. Van Stewart E, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:907-16, Jun 69
Plasma, erythrocyte, and whole blood volume in the normal beagle. Woodward KT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1935-44, Oct 68
The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
What is the dog population? A review of survs in the United States. Marx MB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:217-9, Aug 69
Influence of end-diastolic volume on the magnitude of the QRS complex in dogs. Gamboa R, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:105-12, Apr 68
Diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. Aubrey JN. Aust Vet J 45:206, Apr 69
Artificial insemination in dogs. Kibble RM. Aust Vet J 45:194-9, Apr 69
Dichlorvos-impregnated collars for control of fleas on dogs. Parkinson KD, et al. Aust Vet J 45:36, Jan 69
The effect of halothane on renal cortical blood flow in normotensive and hypotensive dogs. Macdonald AG. Brit J Anaesth 41:644-55, Aug 69
Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog. Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68
Preliminary trials of the use of lidocaine in cerebral angiography. Bhargava AK, et al. Canad Vet J 9:250-1, Nov 68
Experimental bone grafting in the canine: the use of autoclaved autogenous normal tibial bone. Coupland BR. Canad Vet J 10:170-5, Jun 69
The development of collateral circulation in the pig and dog heart. Schaper W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:321-35, 1967
Comparative cytogenetic studies in the order Carnivora. Wurster DH, et al. Chromosoma 24:336-82, 1968
The effect of estradiol on the early postnatal development of the acetabulum in the beagle. Gustafsson PO. Clin Orthop 62:65-9, Jan-Feb 69
The preparation and postoperative care of an esophageal fistula in the dog. Gantt WH, et al. Cond Reflex 3:263-8, Oct-Dec 68
Structure and synthesis of canine gastrin. Agarwal KL, et al. Experientia 25:346-8, 15 Apr 69
Isolation of canine gastrin. Gregory RA, et al. Experientia 25:345-6, 15 Apr 69
Electroanesthesia in the dog. Herin RA. Fed Proc 28:1469-70, Jul-Aug 69
Limitations of the dog in anesthesia research. rantz JC Jr, et al. Fed Proc 28:1428-31, Jul-Aug 69
Intravascular and other routes for anesthesia in the dog. Leash AM. Fed Proc 28:1436-40, Jul-Aug 69
Restraint of the laboratory dog. Mather GW. Fed Proc 28:1423-7, Jul-Aug 69
Inhalation anesthesia in the dog. Miller EV. Fed Proc 28:1441-9, Jul-Aug 69 (74 ref.)
Local anesthesia in the dog. Ott RL. Fed Proc 28:1450-5, Jul-Aug 69
Chromosome complex of the family Canidae. Gustavsson I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:249-54, 1965
Chemical sterilization of stray dogs. Chatterjee SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:649-54, Aug 68
Technique for devocalizing dogs. Henrikson DM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:21-5, 1 Jul 69
Open end-to-side intestinal anastomosis in the dog. Swaim SF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:638-47, 15 Mar 69
The research dog. Zinn RD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1883-6, 15 Dec 68
Experimental evaluation of small vessel anastomoses with special reference to vascular stapling instruments. Chatterjee KN, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:323-36, Jul-Aug 68
The early brain development of the dog. Houston ML. J Comp Neurol 134:371-84, Nov 68
Coital behavior in dogs: effect of estrogen on mounting by females. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:296-307, Oct 68
The electrocardiogram in dogs with standardized body and limb positions. Hill JD. J Electrocardiol 1:175-82, 1968
A body sling to keep dogs in the standing position. Reininger EJ. J Exp Anal Behav 12:462, May 69
Types of canine serum immunoglobulins. Patterson R, et al. J Immun 101:684-94, Oct 68
Gas chromatographic detection of in vitro and in vivo activities of certain canine viruses. Mitruka BM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:625-34, Jun 69
How valuable the dog in the routine testing of suspected carcinogens? Bonser GM. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:271-4, Jul 69
131-I-hypaque and 140La-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate in dog. Bianchi C, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:117-20, Jul-Sep 68
Asexual multiplication of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda) in the intestine of dogs and skunks. Eckert J, et al. J Parasit 55:241-9, Apr 69
A technique for the examination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the dog. Farrow BR, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:339-44, Aug 69
Some observations on the estimation of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase (S-GPT) in the dog. Harvey DG. J Small Anim Pract 10:13-24, Jan 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. I. Introduction and technique. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:143-9, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. II. Description. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:151-62, Mar 69
Gonioscopy and anatomical correlations of the drainage angle of the dog. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:171-84, Mar 69
Contrast radiography of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the dog. A comparison of micropulverized barium sulfate and U.S.P. barium sulfate suspensions in clinically normal dogs. Root CR, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:279-86, May 69
Breeding dogs for experimental purposes. II. Assessment of 8-year breeding records for two Beagle strains. Strasser H, et al. J Small Anim Pract 9:603-12, Dec 68
An effective system and procedure for cigarette smoking by dogs. Cahan WG, et al. J Surg Res 8:567-75, Dec 68
Bacteremia and thrombus accumulation on prosthetic heart valves in the dog. Jones RD, et al. J Surg Res 9:293-300, May 69
Immunoglobulins of dogs. Identification of seven immunoglobulins and sequence of their antibody response. Fujimoto S. Jap J Allerg 18:1-15, Jan 69
Survival of purebred Labrador retrievers versus pound dogs undergoing experimental heart valve replacement. Fletcher WS, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:506-8, Aug 69
Effects of collection interval, body weight, and season on the hemograms of canine blood donors. Potkay S, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:192-8, Apr 69
A method of rapid long-term devocalizationof dogs. Raulston GL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:247-9, Apr 69
An isolation system for the germfree dog. Yale CE. Lab Anim Care 19:103-8, Feb 69
Treatment of dog-bite wounds. Chambers GH, et al. Minn Med 52:427-30, Mar 69
Characteristics of cell culture systems. Viral flora of canine tissues. Gillespie JH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:133-9, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Cloning and the jockey Club. Nature (London) 222:210-1, 19 Apr 69
Keratoplasty in the dog. Mueller FO, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:168-75, Mar 69
Pasteurella multocida in animals' mouths. Owen CR, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:45-6, Nov 68
The evaluation of experimental mitral valve prostheses in the dog. Cross FS, et al. Surgery 65:89-97, Jan 69
The technique of transsternal thymectomy in the puppy. Tilney NL. Transplantation 8:79-80, Jul 69
Throat flora of a closed colony of beagle dogs. ANL-7535. Brennan PC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 188-9, Dec 68
Radionuclide scanning facility for dogs. BNWL-714. Watson CR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.15-2+, May 68
Epidural anesthesia in the dog: a review of 224 cases with emphasis on cesarean section. Evers WH. Vet Med 63:1121-4, Dec 68
A technic for tonsillectomy in the dog. Kaplan B. Vet Med 64:805-10, Sep 69
Renal homotransplant in the dog. Pollock S. Vet Med 64:129-34, Feb 69
A ventral approach to tail-docking. Stolfus T. Vet Med 64:723, Aug 69
Unusual reactions to acetyl promazine. Garland JE, et al. Vet Rec 83:641, 14 Dec 68
Nutrition of the greyhound. Griffiths BC. Vet Rec 84:654-6, 28 Jun 69
Large-scale collection of blood specimens in dogs by jugular puncture. Hendrickson CC, et al. Vet Rec 84:290-1, 15 Mar 69
Jugular puncture in the dog. Hovell GJ. Vet Rec 83:289-90, 21 Sep 68
The spaying of bitches. Lane DR. Vet Rec 83:599-600, 7 Dec 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Parker GB. Vet Rec 83:598-9, 7 Dec 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Pugh DM. Vet Rec 83:527-8, 16 Nov 68
The spaying of bitches. Rhodes J. Vet Rec 83:600, 7 Dec 68
The spaying of immature bitches. Smythe RH. Vet Rec 83:334, 28 Sep 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Sweeney PA. Vet Rec 83:551-2, 23 Nov 68
The spaying of immature bitches. Welch R. Vet Rec 83:576, 30 Nov 68
Canine growth hormone. Wilhelmi AE. Yale J Biol Med 41:199-207, Oct 68
[Morphology of the closing mechanism of the esophagogastric junction in the dog] Krflík J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:806-11, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley, 1965, a parasite of dogs in United States and a hyperparasite of a hippoboscid in Iran (Acarina: Cheyletidae)] Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:405-12, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the technic of administration of capsules to a dog with the aid of an applicator] Brunk R. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:203-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of lymphography in the dog] Hartung K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:254-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On hemogobin of the dachshund (Meles meles)] Máziar P, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:917-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Movement types of neutrophilic granulocytes in the blood of clinically healthy dogs] Aeckerlein W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:569-73, 1 Nov 64 (Ger)
[On the technic and indication of the percutaneous osteosynthesis according to Becker] Ehrlein HJ. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:183-7, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[On breeding performance of beagles] Jaeger O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:145-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The changes in the serum ionogram following surgery in the dog] Magunna E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:297-300, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Transplantation of cartilage for the correction of cropped ears in the dog] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:16-8, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)
[A new dog training method for the prevention of accidents and animal protection] Schecker H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:647, 1 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Semen sampling in male dogs by means of a vibrator] Schefels W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:289-90, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Veterinary tasks in the breeding of dogs for experimental purposes] Strasser H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:403-8, 1 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion by the so-called "third factor"] Internist (Berlin) 9:323-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Retacillin blood serum level in dogs] Birnbaum C, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:795-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Continuous blood pressure measurement with helotone anesthesia] Grünbaum EG, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:149-53, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Short-wave treatment of small animals] Radeke U. Mh Veterinaermed 23:906-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities for radiological examination of liver and gall bladder in dogs] Schlaaff S. Mh Veterinaermed 23:342-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Dog keeping and domestic hygiene] Döpp-Woesber A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:670, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Causes of form changes of the ECG curve in dogs due to varying positions of the front limbs] Rippa S, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:535-42, May 69 (Ger)
[Morphological reaction of the hepatic arteries of the dog to partial ligation of the portal vein] Kaman J. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:718-28, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on respirators controlled by fluid amplifiers] Kaneko T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:737-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the method of muting dogs] Nagibin LM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:66-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On surgical aphonia in experimental dogs] Super NA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:67-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Features of the normal electrocardiogram in dogs] Blinova TA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:568-74, May 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the nutrition of laboratory dogs] Fomina LS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:588-93, May 67 (Rus)
[Coagulation, anticoagulation and fibrinolytic factors in the vascular walls in dogs] Titova KT, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:362-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A method for collecting dog urine in an acute experiment] Kidanov NM. Lab Delo 9:559-60, 1966 (Rus)
[On standards of intraocular pressure in the dog] Zhivotovskii DS. Vestn Oftal 80:37, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental E. coli infection in puppies] Ermolov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effects of inflation on the mechanical properties of collapsed dog lungs] Goldman E, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:107-12, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Cardiac output, peripheral resistance and cardiac work changes induced by carotid artery ligation in the dog] Guimpel AJ, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:113-21, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Areas of experimentation for the programming of canine rabies control in the federal capital and adjacent zone of the province] Piccolotto OR, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:122-54, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Comparative morphologic features of urinary bladder innervation. Fletcher TF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1655-62, Sep 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mammillary complex in the dog's brain. Smialowski AL. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:225-43, 1968
Ultrastructure of the canine placenta and amnion. Wynn RM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:878-87, 15 Mar 69
Fine structure of the canine eye: iris. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:13-25, Jan 69
The presence of a left cranial vena cava in a dog. Hutton PH. Brit Vet J 125:xxi-xxii, Jul 69
Normal vascular anatomy of the head of the femur in puppies with emphasis on the inferior retinacular vessels. Bassett FH 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1139-53, Sep 69
The postnatal development of the canine cerebellar cortex. Phemister RD, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:243-54, Oct 68
Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XX. On the ethmoidal artery in some mammals. Shimizu E. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:99-141, Sep 68
Collateral circulation of the head and neck in living dogs. Maloney PL, et al. Oral Surg 26:830-8, Nov 68
Particles resembling microbodies in normal and neoplastic perianal glands of dogs. Kuhn C. Z Zellforsch 90:554-62, 1968
Fluorescence microscopy of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the hypothalamohypophyseal system. Odake G. Z Zellforsch 82:46-64, 1967
Ultrastructure of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the dog. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:264-82, 1967
Plasticity and biological activity of the intrahepatic portal bed. Kaman J. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:317-22, Jun 69
Obliteration of the intra-abdominal umbilical vessels in puppies. Taher el-S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:185-92, Mar 69
[Differences in the brain ventricles of the dog and the cat as seen by casts] Böhme G. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:195-6, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the arachnoid villi in mammals] Andres KH. Z Zellforsch 82:92-109, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative histological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies of lacrimal glands. IV. Dog] Kühnel W. Z Zellforsch 88:23-38, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[On the relationship of overlying cranial bones in animals] Dämmrich K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:226-41, May 68 (Ger)
[The vascular system of the abdominal wall in the dog] Inoue K. Acta Anat Nippon 43:326-40, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Interlamellar nuclei of the lateral geniculate body in the dog] Chadzypanagiotis D, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:503-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Cranial laryngeal nerve in some carnivorous animals of the feline and canine families] Gienc J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:81-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Myelin fibers of the hypogastric nerves of the dog] Jaśkowski J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:387-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Valves of the posterior vena cava and coronary sinus in dogs] Lukaszewska-Otto H, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:447-51, 1968 (Pol)
[Lymphatic-venous connections in dogs] Ziemiański A. Pol Przegl Chir 41:923-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Age characteristics in regional lymphatic node construction in dogs] Kruvskiĭ IL. Arkh Anat 53:25-34, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On structure and age changes in the hypothalamic region in the dog] Solov'eva EN. Arkh Anat 54:53-62, Jun 68 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Canine breed ancestry. Peters JA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:621-4, 15 Aug 69
A quantitative method for defining an acceptable beagle dog. ANL-7535. Tyler SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 171-3, Dec 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Choice of anesthetic agents for the dog. Chenoweth MB, et al. Fed Proc 28:1432-5, Jul-Aug 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chronic estrogenization on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of canine uterus. Manning JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2341-9, Dec 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Testicular maturation in dogs. Ford L. Amer J Vet Res 30:331-6, Mar 69
An algorithm for selecting acceptable animals from a colony of beagles. Tyler SA, et al. Growth 32:235-53, Sep 68
[Weight gain of puppies delivered by cesarean section] Rüsse I. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:240-3, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Development of immunity in fetal dogs: effects of thymectomy. Dennis RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1517-22, Sep 69
A study of the pathogenicity of a canine adenovirus (Toronto A26-61) for dogs. Fairchild GA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1187-93, Jul 69
Development of immunity in fetal dogs: humoral responses. Jacoby RO, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1503-10, Sep 69
Immune and serologic resnse of dogs to neurotropic and viscerotropic African horse-sickness viruses. Dardiri AH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:400-7, 15 Jul 69
A serological survey in dogs for antibody to human respiratory viruses. Lundgren DL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:352-9, Jun 69
The production of isoantibodies in littermate dogs after allogenic skin grafting. Cohen I, et al. Transplantation 7:468-74, Jun 69
Canine mixed leukocyte reactivity and transplantation antigens. Rudolph RH, et al. Transplantation 8:141-6, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

Determination of total serum thyroxine in the dog by competitive protein binding of labeled thyroxine. Kalifelz FA. Amer J Vet Res 30:929-32, Jun 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Monitoring neuromuscular function in intact animals. Bowen JM. Amer J Vet Res 30:857-9, May 69
Rapid fluorometric analysis of plasma corticosteroids as a test of adrenocortical function in the dog. Breznock EM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1523-33, Sep 69
Intensive chronic plasmapheresis in dogs. Orentreich N, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1929-33, Oct 68
Effect of hypoxia on coagulation factors in the newborn dog. Hathaway WE, et al. Biol Neonat 13:26-33, 1968
Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the normal canine electroencephalogram. Averill DR Jr, et al. Cornell Vet 48:620-32, Oct 68
Histamine release by some muscle relaxants. Singh R, et al. Indian Vet J 46:506-9, Jun 69
Fluid therapy by tendar cocoanut water in veterinary practice. Suresh TP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:829-37, Oct 68
The effect of experimental hypothermic perfusion upon coronary resistance. Nazari A, et al. Int Surg 51:100-3, Feb 69
Renal excretion of iodipamide. Comparative study in the dog and rabbit. Berndt WO, et al. Invest Radiol 3:414-26, Nov-Dec 68
Characteristics of a beagle colony. I. Estrous cycle. Smith WC, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:602-6, Dec 68
A study of the thermoregulatory capabilities of normal, aged, and irradiated beagles. ANL-7535. Norris WP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 166-9, Dec 68
Intravascular and intracardiac blood pressure in the dog. Huisman GH. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:581-6, Oct 68
[The dependence of respiration, blood oxygen level, and circulation from the rapidity of intravenous injection of Polamivet in dogs] Bolz W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:270-4, 15 May 63 (Ger)
[Wireless temperature measurement in dog stomaches] Schicketanz W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:662-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the resting rhythm of the heart in the dog] Werner J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:593-600, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the topography of the skin temperature of the dog] Kment A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:104-13, Mar 68 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Myeloproliferative disease in beagle dogs given protracted whole-body irradiation or single doses of cerium-144. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 162-3, Dec 68
Definition of disease status and physical characteristics of the beagle: a colony status report. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 170-1, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. V. Pathology. ANL-7535. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 161, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. ANL-7535. Norris WP. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 151-3, Dec 68
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. I. Dosimetry. ANL-7535. Williamson FS, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 153-6, Dec 68

## DOLPHINS (B2)

Hemodynamic and coronary angiographic studies in the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Sommer LS, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1498-505, Dec 68
Erythrocyte metabolism in the bottle-nosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Harkness DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1289-301, Mar 69
On the brain of the Amazon dolphin Inia geoffrensis de Blainville 1817 (Cetacea, Susuidae). Pilleri G, et al. Experientia 24:932-4, 15 Sep 68
The distribution, navigation and orientation by the sun of Delphinus delphis L. in the western Mediterranean. Pilleri G, et al. Experientia 24:394-6, 15 Apr 68
Masked tonal thresholds in the bottlenosed porpoise. Johnson CS. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:965-7, Oct 68
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. V. The complete amino acid sequences of harbor seal and porpoise myoglobins. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2167-81, 25 Apr 69
Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. IV. Isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides of porpoise myoglobin. Bradshaw RA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2159-66, 25 Apr 69
Bacterial flora of wild and captive porpoises. An inquiry into health hazards to man. Johnston RG, et al. J Occup Med 11:276-7, May 69
Preliminary observations concerning a method for introduction of a tube for anaesthesia in small delphinids. Rieu M, et al. Life Sci 7:1141-6, 15 Nov 68
Interaction of dolphin epidermis with flow boundary layer. Sokolov V, et al. Nature (London) 222:267-8, 19 Apr 69
Some parasitic diseases of dolphins. Woodard JC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:257-72, 1969
Effects of stress upon social distance in dolphins. Maier RA. Percept Motor Skills 27:862, Dec 68
Relationship of sleep, respiration, and anesthesia in the porpoise: a preliminary report. McCormick JG. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:697-703, Mar 69
Relationship between body length and body weight of Stenella styx Gray and Delphinus delphis Linné from the Western Mediterranean. Gihr M, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:813-7, 1968
[Comparative studies on ferritin isolated from various animal species. 3. I. Fractionation of ferritin from the spleen of dolphin (Dolphinus cetacea). II. Comparative studies of ferritin from the spleens of terrestial mammals (horses, rabbits) and marine mammals (tunafish, dolphins)] Kato T. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:61-71, Feb 69 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of the dolphin stomach. Johnson FR, et al. J Anat 104:173-4, Jan 69
Ventricular system of the brain of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, with comparative anatomical observations and relations to brain specializations. McFarland WL, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:275-368, Mar 69
[Comparative histological study of lymph nodes in mammals. Lymph nodes of the dolphin] Moskov M, et al. Anat Anz 124:49-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Data on the morphology of the posterior corpus bigeminum in the dolphin] Sukhovskaia LI. Arkh Anat 55:12-6, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

The development of the neutral lipids and fatty acids in the brain of man, whales and dolphins. Lesch P. Clin Chim Acta 25:269-82, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of light cells in the dolphin thyroid. Young BA, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:222-8, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary results concerning the gas of arterial and veinous blood in Delphinus delphis and Stenella styx, (Cetacea; Odontocetes). Rieu M, et al.
Life Sci 7:1147-50, 15 Nov 68
Marine mammals. Success in the sea.
Nature (London) 221:805, 1 Mar 69

## DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL (F1, G1)

see also related
LATERALITY (F1, G1)

Speech and the minor hemisphere. Zangwill OL.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:1013-20, Nov 67
Optokinetic ocular dominance and unilateral amblyopia. Enoksson P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:915-9, 1968
The measurement of sensory ocular dominance and its relation to personality. Humphiss D.
Amer J Optom 46:603-16, Aug 69
Long-term follow-up of a callosal-sectioned patient. Report of a case. Goldstein MN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:96-102, Jan 69
Motor co-ordination and hand preference after lesions of the visual pathway and corpus callosum. Lehman RA. Brain 91:525-38, Sep 68
A comparison of the effects on depression and memory of bilateral E.C.T. and unilateral E.C.T. to the dominant and non-dominant hemispheres. Halliday AM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:997-1012, Aug 68
Ear-asymmetry with monaural stimulation: task influences. Bakker DJ. Cortex 5:36-42, Mar 69
Ear effect variables and order of report in dichotic listening. Carr BM. Cortex 5:63-8, Mar 69
Comparison of verbal behavior in right-handed and non right-handed patients with anatomically verified lesion of one hemisphere. Gling I, et al.
Cortex 5:43-52, Mar 69
Effects of temporal lobectomy on the report of dichotically presented digits. Oxbury JM, et al.
Cortex 5:3-14, Mar 69
Hemispheric dominance, handedness, mirrow imaging, and auditory sequencing. Bannatyne AD, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:27-36, Sep 69
Crossed locomotor and sudomotor innervation. Asymmetry and sex differences in sweat gland irritability. Kral JA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:165-70, 1969
Ideation in patients with unilateral or bilateral midline brain lesions. Hall MM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:526-31, Dec 68
Dominance - fact or fantasy: its significance in learning disabilities. Wold RM.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:908-15, Oct 68
Symmetry and connectivity in the map of the body surface in somatosensory area II of primates. Whitsel BL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:170-83, Mar 69
The performance of stutterers on dichotic listening tasks thought to reflect cerebral dominance. Curry FK, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:73-82, Mar 69
Vocalization possibly initiated by the minor hemisphere. Butler SR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:793-4, 23 Nov 68
Monocular input and interhemispheric transfer in the reversible split-brain. Nadel N, et al.
Nature (London) 220:914-5, 30 Nov 68
Nondominant hemispherectomy. Smith A.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:442-5, May 69
Psychology of the scientist. 28. Speculations on nonverbal creativity. Anderson CC.
Percept Motor Skills 27:883-9, Dec 68
Lateral dominance and creativeness. Dusewicz RA.
Percept Motor Skills 27:826, Dec 68
Functional asymmetry of the human brain. Cohen BD, et al. Science 162:475-7, 25 Oct 68
[Recent applications of spreading cortical depression to the study of behavior] Bures J, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:161-78, 1968 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Lateral dominance] Lerbet G.
Annee Psychol 65:411-38, 1965 (Fre)
[Functional asymetry of both cerebral hemispheres] Poeck K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2282-7, 22 Nov 68 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[Cerebral dominance, cortical asymmetry and subcortical symmetry] Perret E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:413-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemispheric dominance and asymmetry of vulnerability of the cerebral hemispheres] Paoloxzi C.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:13-28, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Language, motor dexterity and cerebral dominance] Rubino A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:585-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Relation between levels of perceptual-motor organization and general intelligence] Crosato F.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1590-617, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Dominant hemispheric lesions in cerebrovascular diseases] Katsuki S, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:448-68, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The role of the corpus callosum and clinical symptoms of its damage in man] Majkowski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:55-60, Jan-Feb 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Mental unity and bilateral representation of brain function. Function of corpus callosum] Majkowski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:713-8, Nov-Dec 68 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[The development of the ideas of A. A. Ukhtomskii on the nature of coordinating inhibitions associated with dominance] Betiukov IA, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:5-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic analysis of the structure of presenile deliria of persecution] Timofeeva AN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1196-204, 1968 (Rus)
[Disorders of perception and memory in the pathology of the dominant cerebral hemisphere] Velasco-Suárez MM, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:209-17, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Crossed aphasia. Clinical study with anatomic verification of a case] Fernández-Martín F, et al.
J Neurol Sci 7:565-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Physiological indices of motoric dominance] Černáček J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:515-20, 1966 (Slo)

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

DOMINANCE-SUBORDINATION see under SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

## DOPA (D2, D10)

Morphology and DOPA reaction of cultivated corneal epithelial cells. Bülow N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:749-56, 1968
Synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine from L-tyrosine and pyrocatechol by crystalline beta-tyrosinase. Kumagai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:366-70, 7 Feb 69
The reduction of ferricytochrome c during the enzymic oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Kertesz D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:250-6, 8 Oct 68
[The synthesis of cyclodopa (Leukodopachrom)] Wyler H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1476-94, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

L-dopa in postencephalitic parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al. Lancet 1:744-6, 12 Apr 69
Dopa in Parkinson's disease. Crawford JP.
Lancet 1:964, 10 May 69
Dopa in Parkinson's disease. O'Reilly S.
Lancet 1:964, 10 May 69
New and OLD DRUGS FOR PARKINSONISM.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:69-72, 6 Sep 68
L-dopa in parkinson's syndrome. Cotzias GC, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:272, 31 Jul 69
Modification of Parkinsonism--chronic treatment with L-dopa. Cotzias GC, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:337-45, 13 Feb 69
[L-dopa and parkinsonism. A preliminary report] Pakkenberg H.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:959-60, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of Parkinsonism with oral L-DOPA combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro IV 46.02)] Tissot R, et al.
Presse Med 77:619-22, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Disturbances of catecholamine metabolism (with special reference to dopamine) in the Parkinsonian syndrome] Tissot R.
Presse Med 77:617-8, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The effect of the administration of amino acids, especially of L-dopa and alpha-methyldopa, on the composition of cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal syndromes. I. Alterations of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with parkinson's disease and normals] Gründig E, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:236-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On the possibilities of using labelled 3-(3,4-dioxyphenyl)-alanine (DOPA) in the radioisotope therapy of melanomas] Vdovenko VM, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:49-60, 1968 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autoimmunity in patients treated with levodopa. Cotzias GC, et al. JAMA 207:1353-4, 17 Feb 69
Depression during L-dopa treatment. Wagshul AM, et al. Lancet 2:592, 13 Sep 69

ANALYSIS

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine in cultured ventricular cells from chick embryo heart. Jelinek M, et al.
J Neurochem 15:959-63, Sep 68
Beans--a source of L-dopa. Natelson BH.
Lancet 2:640-1, 20 Sep 69
[Determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and DOPA in tissues] Manukhin BN, et al.
Lab Delo 2:102-5, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of "major tranquilizers" on the activation of EEG in the rabbit during the wakeful state induced by D,L-3,4-dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA)] Burov IuV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:387-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Drug-induced changes of extracerebral dopa metabolism in man. Tissot R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:187-90, Feb 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in serial samples of cerebrospinal fluid from the lateral ventricle of the dog. Ashcroft GW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:441-56, Jul 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified DOPA reaction for the diagnosis and investigation of pigment cells. Rodriguez HA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:219-27, Aug 69

METABOLISM

The interaction between different metabolic pathways of catecholamines in the brain studied by means of 3H-DOPA. Persson T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:225-36, 1969
The use of 3H-dopa for studying cerebral catecholamine metabolism. Persson T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:363-72, 1968
Beta-alanine used by ebony and normal drosophila melanogaster with notes on glucose, uracil, dopa, and dopamine. Jacobs ME. Biochem Genet 1:267-75, Jan 68
The release of 3H-dopamine from the isolated rabbit ileum. Collins GG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:514-22, Nov 68
Studies on DOPA- and dopamine-hyperglycemia. Hayashi T, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:134-45, Oct 68
Cytochrome oxidase-succinic dehydrogenase activities and the melanin pigment cycle in poikilothermic vertebrates. Morgan LR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:83-94, Jan 69
The rate of metabolism of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and methoxytyramine in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:264-9, Oct 68
Acceleration of turnover of 14C-catecholamines in rat brain by chlorpromazine. Gey KF, et al.
Experientia 24:335-6, 15 Apr 68
Binding of 1-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine in cytoplasmic granules of Paneth cells. Penttilä A, et al. Experientia 25:70-2, 15 Jan 69
Studies on the uptake of radiolabeled DOPA, 5-HTP and tryptophan in rat tissues in vivo: effect of methionine, tryptophan and some keto acids. Shah NS, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:75-86, Mar 68
Electron microscopic radioautographic studies of the carotid body following injections of labeled biogenic amine precursors. Chen IL, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:794-803, Sep 69
Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Seligman M, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:553-61, Apr 69
Effect of various decarboxylase inhibitors on the cerebral metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine. Bartholini G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:333-4, May 69
Effect of protriptyline on the formation of (3H)noradrenaline from (3H)dopa. Persson T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:966-8, Dec 68
Monoamines in the bird median eminence. Failure of cocaine to block the accumulation of exogenous amines. Björklund A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:193-200, 1968
[Biogenesis of betalaine. Biotransformation of dopa and tyrosine in betalaminic acid part of the betanins] Miller HE, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1470-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of catecholamines of the adrenal gland. Light and electron microscopy radioautographic studies with 3H-Dopa on mice] Hempel K, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:322-42, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of transmission in the recurrent inhibitory pathway to motoneurones. Bergmans J, et al.
Brain Res 13:600-2, May 69
Behavioral and biochemical effects of L-dopa after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Butcher LL, et al. Brain Res 15:233-42, Sep 69
The effects of DOPA and 5-HTP on rhythmic efferent discharges in hind limb nerves in the rabbit. Viala D, et al. Brain Res 12:437-43, Feb 69
Some studies of the effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on the concentrations of homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and

5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of the dog using the technique of serial sampling of the cerebrospinal fluid. Guldberg HC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:457-71, Jul 68

Bizarre social behaviour in rats induced by a combination of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor and DOPA. Lammers AJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:103-6, Dec 68

Prevention by alpha-methyl-dopa of the reserpine-induced prolongation of hippocampal afterdischarges. Vos CJ de, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:476-8, Nov 68

Suppressive effect of tetrabenzine on the development of tolerance to morphine and its reversal by DOPA. Takagi H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:195-6, Mar 69

Central effects of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane on tetrabenazine pretreated rabbits with special reference to the possible role of catecholamine and serotonin in the brain. Takagi H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:265-73, May 68

The oxidant effect of isouramil on red cell glutathione and its synergistic enhancement by ascorbic acid or 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Possible relation to the pathogenesis of favism. Razin A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:852-7, Jul-Aug 68

Influence of age and UV on the populations of dopa-positive melanocytes in human skin. Quevedo WC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:287-90, Mar 69

The effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and L-dopa on body temperature in mice. Barnett A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:600-4, Aug 68

Dopa-induced locomotor stimulation after inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:297-301, May 69

Peripheral factors in the mediation of the effects of L-dopa on locomotor activity. Butcher LL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:614-6, Sep 69

Interaction between cerebral amines and 4-hydroxybur- ate in the induction of sleep. Rizzoli AA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:465-6, Jul 69

Studies on the experimental gastrointestinal ulcers produced by reserpine and stress. 3. Effects of monoamines and their precursors. Doteuchi M. Jap J Pharmacol 18:175-84, Jun 68

Suppression of the daily rhythm in tyrosine transaminase activity by acute elevation of norepinephrine. Axelrod J, et al. Nature (London) 220:161-2, 12 Oct 68

Inhibition of the effect of reserpine on motor control by drugs which influence reserpine rigidity. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:309-24, 1969

The effects of reserpine, alpha-methyltyrosine, and L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine on brain tyrosine transaminase. Gibb JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:364-9, Jun 69

Chemical interactions in methamphetamine reinforcement. Pickens R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1267-70, Dec 68

[Clinical picture of LSD psychosis following premedication with l-tyrosine and di-DOPA in chronic alcoholics] Vjtěchovský M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:275-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

[Adrenergic substances and experimental diuresis in rats] Soulairac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:548, 1968 (Fre)

[Aggressiveness of the rat following combined treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other psychotropic drugs, especially thymoleptics] Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:32-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Actions of some amino acids and amines on the light-response of the retina] Perwein J. Pflueger Arch 307:R147, 1969 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

L-dopa and the patient with Parkinson's disease. Fangman A, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1455-7, Jul 69

Treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Yahr MD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:343-54, Oct 69

Dopa for Parkinsonism. Potter J. Brit Med J 3:714-5, 20 Sep 69

L-dopa in Parkinsonism. Brit Med J 2:202, 26 Apr 69

L-dopa for Parkinsonism. Drug Ther Bull 7:59-60, 18 Jul 69

A double blind study of l-dopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Europ Neurol 1:180-91, 1968

Progress in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Kelly R. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:26-34, Spring 69

Effect of L-DOPA on depression. Bunney WE, et al. Lancet 1:885-6, 26 Apr 69

Effects of L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. Lancet 2:165-8, 26 Jul 69

L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Jenkins R. Lancet 2:742, 4 Oct 69

L-dopa for progressive supranuleear palsy. Sacks OW. Lancet 2:591-2, 13 Sep 69

L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. Wagshul A, et al. Lancet 2:105-6, 12 Jul 69

DOPA in Parkinson's disease. Lancet 1:871-2, 26 Apr 69

L-dopa and cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in Parkinsonism. Weiner W, et al. Life Sci 8:971-6, 1 Sep 69

A second report on Levodopa. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:73-5, 5 Sep 69

L-dopa treatment too successful. Greenberg J. New Eng J Med 281:621, 11 Sep 69

L-dopa in Parkinson's syndrome. Poskanzer DC. New Eng J Med 280:382-3, 13 Feb 69

Dopa in Parkinson's disease. Rosenberg H. New Eng J Med 280:730, 27 Mar 69

Parkinsonism and dopa. New Zeal Med J 69:306-7, May 69

Renin-aldosterone system in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al. Science 165:291-2, 18 Jul 69

Management of parkinsonism with L-dopa. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 62:888-9, Jul 69

L-Dopa (L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylanine)--its clinical effects in parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:56-63, 1968

Parkinsonism and DOPA. Cotzias GC, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:171-83, 1968

[Dopamine and parkinsonism] Siegfried J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:429-31, 16 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of Parkinson's disease by L-DOPA] Barbeau A. Un Med Canada 98:183-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

[l-dopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome and mechanism of action of neuroleptics] Degkwitz R. Med Klin 64:1451-6, 15 Aug 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[L-DOPA therapy of parkinsonism] Refsum S. Nord Med 81:570-1, 1 May 69 (Nor)

[On the problem of the mechanism of preventing fibrillation of the heart ventricles] Popova NK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:77-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### URINE

[Urinary excretion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) and dopamine in hamsters with induced or transplanted melanomas] Aubert C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2850-2, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their precursors in hypotensive patients] Frenkel' ID, et al. Kardiologiia 8:71-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Diurnal urine excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Kharchenko AD, et al. Pediatriia 48:51-4, May 69 (Rus)

[The effect of insulin on the sympatho-adrenal system in children with bronchial asthma] Kolesov DV. Pediatriia 46:78-81, May 67 (Rus)

[On the determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and dopa in a single urine sample] Matiina ESh, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:111-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

## DOPA DECARBOXYLASE (D9)

The metabolism of phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate in the adult fluke Fasciola hepatica. Prichard R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:63-76, 12 Nov 68

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors with the effect of alpha-methyldopa on blood pressure and tissue monoamines in rats. Henning M. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:135-48, 1969

Behavioral and biochemical effects of L-dopa after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Butcher LL, et al. Brain Res 15:233-42, Sep 69

Bizarre social behaviour in rats induced by a combination of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor and DOPA. Lammers AJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:103-6, Dec 68

Dopa-induced locomotor stimulation after inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:297-301, May 69

[Treatment of Parkinsonism with oral L-DOPA combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro IV 46.02)] Tissot R, et al. Presse Med 77:619-22, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)

[A search of new inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptophane decarboxylase (5-HTP-D)] Robak J. Folia Med Cracov 11:125-55, 1969 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

DOPA-decarboxylase activity in sciatic nerves of the rat after constriction. Dahlström A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:377-83, Nov 68

Histidine decarboxylase and DOPA decarboxylase in the stomach of the developing rat. Aures D, et al. Experientia 24:666-7, 15 Jul 68

Amino acid decarboxylases in polypeptide-producing cells of the digestive tract. Aures D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:938-9, Jul 68

Effects of transition metals and of metal-binding antihypertensive agents on tryptamine oxidase and dopa decarboxylase. Perry HM Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:273-7, Jan 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of ultraviolet irradiation on the activity of 2 amino acid decarboxylases in the presence of 5'-phosphopyridoxal and 5'-phospho-pyridoxal isonicotylhydrazone] Gonnard P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1759-68, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)

## DOPAMINE (D2, D5)

The structure of the catecholamines. II. The crystal structure of dopamine hydrochloride. Bergin R, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1506-10, 15 Nov 68

Intracellular distribution of endogenous inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Laduron P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:938-9, Dec 68

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by aquayamycin. Nagatsu T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:354-7, May 68

Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity after drug-induced alteration of sympathetic transmission. Thoenen H, et al. Nature (London) 221:1264, 29 Mar 69

Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-Hydroxydopamine. Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:271-88, 1968

Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: compensatory increase in activity after chemical sympathectomy. Mueller RA, et al. Science 163:468-9, 31 Jan 69

[On blood pressure measurement of unanesthetized rabbits. Modification of the dopamine effect on blood pressure by narcotics] Fritze D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1281-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Chemical sympathectomy of cats with 6-hydroxydopamine: changes in effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline sensitivity] Häusler G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 223-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Formation ff the beta-adrenergic 3'-deoxy-3-methyl-tetrahydropapaveroline from alpha-methyldopamine and tyramine by incubation with monoamine oxidase preparations] Langeneckert W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:400-15, 1968 (Ger)

[On the possibility of chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OH-DA)] Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:212-3, 1968 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct chemical stimulation of dopaminergic mechanisms in the neostriatum of the rat. Ungerstedt U, et al. Brain Res 14:461-71, Jul 69

Isoproternol and dopamine in the treatment of meprobamate overdosage in cats. Silverman AG, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:94-8, 1968

### ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of the lamellibranch mollusc Anodonta cygnea L. Nagy IZ. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:1-8, 1967

The occurrence of biogenic monoamines in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Cegrell L. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 314:1-60, 1968

Solvent extraction method for simultaneous determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in a single mouse brain. Welch AS, et al. Anal Biochem 30:161-79, Aug 69

Dopamine and serotonin in the striatum of the cat. Effect of lesions of the intralaminar nuclei. Bédard P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:239-42, Mar 69

Noradrenaline and dopamine content in the brain of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Frontali N, et al. Brain Res 14:540-2, Jul 69

Homovanillic acid in different regions of the human brain: attempt at localizing central dopamine fibres. Hornykiewicz O, et al. Brain Res 11:662-71, Dec 68

Brain monoamines and adrenocortical activation. De Schaepdryver A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:460-7, Mar 69

The effects of two inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the content of noradrenaline and dopamine of the rat brain. Goodchild MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:203P+, May 69

Effects of some antidepressant drugs on the depletion of intraneuronal brain catecholamine stores caused by 4,alpha-dimethyl-meta-tyramine. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:367-73, Mar 69

Regional accumulation of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-14C in rat brain: effect of chlorpromazine. Nybäck H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:245-52, Feb 69

Changes in dopamine levels in the corpus striatum following lesions in the substantia nigra. Faull RL, et al. Exp Neurol 23:332-40, Mar 69

Identification of a catecholamine in the skin of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toad, Xenopus laevis, and the relation to the physiological melanophore reaction. Brouwer E, et al. Experientia 25:391-2, 15 Apr 69

Histochemical demonstration of primary catecholamines in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Chouchkov HN. Experientia 24:826-7, 15 Aug 68

Cytochemical localization of monoamine stores in sheep thyroid gland at the electron microscope level. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. Experientia 24:593-5, 15 Jun 68

On the biogenic amines in the carotid body: identification of dopamine by mass spectrometry. Knoche H, et al. Experientia 25:515-6, 15 May 69

Fluorescence microscopical demonstration of 5-hydroxydopamine in adrenergic nerves. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 18:1-7, 17 Apr 69

Studies on reaction and binding of monoamines after fixation and processing for electron microscopy with special reference to fixation with potassium permanganate. Hökfelt T, et al. Histochemie 16:45-67, 1968

Developmental changes in monoamines of mouse brain. Agrawal HC, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:97-101, Mar 68

Effect of protriptyline on the formation of (3H)noradrenaline from (3H)dopa. Persson T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:966-8, Dec 68

Decrease in homovanillic acid as evidence for dopamine receptor stimulation by apomorphine in the neostriatum of the rat. Roos BE. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:263-4, Apr 69

The presence of dopamine in cat spleen and blood. Street DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:199-201, Mar 69

Serotonin, norepinephrine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine in rat brain parts following electroconvulsive shock. Hinesley RK, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:143-52, Aug 68

5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, and dopamine in brainstem, hypothalamus, and caudate nucleus of controls and of patients committing suicide by coal-gas poisoning. Pare CM, et al. Lancet 2:133-5, 19 Jul 69

Diencephalic catecholamines in chick and pigeon. Falck B, et al. Life Sci 8:889-93, 1 Aug 69

A new method for the determination of labeled DOPAMINE, norepinephrine and their metabolites in rat brain homogenate. Schweitzer JW, et al. Life Sci 8:173-82, 15 Feb 69

[Demonstration of monoamines in the nerve fibers of the heart of the mollusca Helix pomatia Linné and Archachatina marginata Swainson by fluorescence histochemistry] Cardot J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:345-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Attempted localization of monoamines in human hypothalamus] Constantinidis J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:361-3, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Presence of dopamine in human adrenal glands] Vandermeulen R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:283-4, Mar 69 (Fre)

[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on the noradrenaline content of the heart and on the noradrenaline and dopamine content of the brain in normal and thyroxine pretreated guinea pigs] Lisch HJ. Klin Wschr 46:786-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and DOPA in tissues] Manukhin BN, et al. Lab Delo 2:102-5, 1969 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Failure of natural stimuli to accelerate brain catecholamine depletion after biosynthesis inhibiton with alpha-methyltyrosine. Welch AS, et al. Brain Res 9:402-5, Jul 68

Selective inhibition of superovulation by blockade of dopamine synthesis during the "critical period" in the immature rat. Kordon C, et al. Endocrinology 85:924-31, Nov 69

Effects of amphetamine and desmethylimipramine on amines synthesis and release in central catecholamine-containing neurons. Besson MJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:111-4, Jul 69

Effects of morphine intoxication on brain catecholamine neurons. Gunne LM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:338-42, Mar 69

Relationships between brain catecholamine synthesis, pituitary adrenal function and the production of hypertension during prolonged exposure to environmental stress. Smookler HH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:33-41, Jan 69

Studies of amines in the striatum in monkeys with nigral lesions. The disposition, biosynthesis and metabolites of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin in the striatum. Goldstein M, et al. J Neurochem 16:645-53, Apr 69

The effects of ventrolateral thalamic lesions on tremor and the biosynthesis of dopamine in monkeys with lesions in the ventromedial tegmentum. Battista AF, et al. J Neurosurg 31:164-71, Aug 69

### BLOOD

The presence of dopamine in cat spleen and blood. Street DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:199-201, Mar 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Conversion of quinic acid into dopamine and noradrenaline] Fischer M, et al. Chem Ber 101:3313-25, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Effect of ultra-violet light on the texture of the human skin denoting the release presumably of cathecholamines. A preliminary communication. Adams-Ray J. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:6-9, 1969

The effect of protriptyline on dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in normal and atrophied rat salivary glands in vitro. Jonason J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:60-72, 1969

Activities of monoamine metabolizing enzymes in rat salivary glands: a comparison between tissue slices and homogenates. Jonason J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:73-80, 1969

The effect of nerve stimulation on catecholamines taken up in adrenergic nerves after reserpine pretreatment. Häggendal J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:33-8, Jan-Feb 69

Metabolism of catecholamines in the central and peripheral nervous system. A study with special reference to the enzymes involved. Jonason J. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 320:5+, 1969

Metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in rabbit caudate nucleus in vitro. Jonason J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:411-7, Aug 68

The fluorometric estimation of acid and alcohol metabolites of catecholamines. Taylor KM. Anal Biochem 27:359-61, Feb 69

Beta-alanine used by ebony and normal drosophila melanogaster with notes on glucose, uracil, dopa, and dopamine. Jacobs ME. Biochem Genet 1:267-75, Jan 68

Partial characterization of a naturally occurring inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Chubb IW, et al. Biochem J 111:243-4, Jan 69

Immunohistochemical evidence for the transport of dopamine-B-hydroxylase and a catecholamine binding protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:923-4, Apr 69

Effect of probenecid on dopamine metabolites of pigeon brain. Ahtee L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:202P+, May 69

The release of 3H-dopamine from the isolated rabbit ileum. Collins GG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:514-22, Nov 68

Studies on DOPA- and dopamine-hyperglycemia. Hayashi T, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:134-45, Oct 68

Failure of neonatally administered reserpine to affect the hypothalamic catecholamines in the adult rat. Björkiund A, et al. Endocrinology 85:788-90, Oct 69

The role of biochemical and neurohumoral factors in the laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Maynert EW. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:145-62, Jun 69 (71 ref.)

On the beta-hydroxylation of (+-)-alpha-methyldopamine in vivo. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:85-92, Dec 68

The rate of metabolism of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and methoxytyramine in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:264-9, Oct 68

On the stereospecificity of the beta-hydroxylation of alpha-methyldopamine. Waldeck B. Europ J Pharmacol 5:114-6, Dec 68

Acceleration of turnover of 14C-catecholamines in rat brain by chlorpromazine. Gey KF, et al. Experientia 24:335-6, 15 Apr 68

Effect on the monoamine-metabolism of the mouse brain by experimental Herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al. Experientia 24:687-9, 15 Jul 68

Binding of 1-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and dopamine in cytoplasmic granules of Paneth cells. Penttilä A, et al. Experientia 25:70-2, 15 Jan 69

Distribution of noradrenaline in the genital organs of the female rat with a remark on dopamine in the cervix and vagina. Swedin G, et al. Experientia 24:1015-6, 15 Oct 68

The effect of amino-oxyacetic acid on brain catecholamines. Buniatian HC, et al. J Neurochem 15:1007-11, Sep 68

Uptake of (3H)catecholamines by chick embryo sympathetic ganglia in tissue culture. Burdman JA. J Neurochem 15:1321-3, Nov 68

Studies of amines in the striatum in monkeys with nigral lesions. The disposition, biosynthesis and metabolites of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin in the striatum. Goldstein M, et al. J Neurochem 16:645-53, Apr 69

The metabolism of tritiated dopamine in regions of the rat brain in vivo. II. The significance of the neutral metabolites of catecholamines. Taylor KM, et al. J Neurochem 16:1367-76, Sep 69

The metabolism of tritiated dopamine in regions of the rat brain in vivo. I. The separation of catecholamines and their metabolites. Taylor KM, et al. J Neurochem 16:1361-6, Sep 69

Labeled dopamine concentration in human adrenal medulla and in neurobiastoma. Lieberman LM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:93-7, Feb 69

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on brain amine levels in the rabbit. Edington N. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:577-8, Jul 68

Distribution and metabolism of dopamine in guinea-pigs. Halushka PV, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:943-6, Dec 68

Imipramine affects dopamine uptake by rat brain. Pscheidt GR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:809-10, Oct 68

Metabolism of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine in rat brain with stress. Bliss EL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:122-34, Nov 68

Regional differences in H3-norepinephrine and H3-dopamine uptake into rat brain homogenates. Snyder SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:78-86, Jan 69

Activities of enzymes involved in the formation and destruction of biogenic amines in various areas of human brain. Vogel WH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:196-203, Feb 69

Enzymatic conversion of N-acetyldopamine to normal and isomeric N-acetylmethoxytyramine by rat brain in vitro. Van Winkle E, et al. Life Sci 7:1135-40, 15 Nov 68

Synaptosomes: different populations storing catecholamines and gamma-aminobutyric acid in homogenates of rat brain. Iversen LL, et al. Nature (London) 220:796-8, 23 Nov 68

Brain catecholamines and the reserpine-induced stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal system. Hirsch GH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:398-405, 1968

Improbability and substantia nigra. Klawans HL Jr. New Eng J Med 279:1402-3, 19 Dec 68

Dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease-a review. Barbeau A. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:95-100, 1968 (51 ref.)

Release of newly synthesized dopamine from dopamine-containing terminals in the striatum of the rat. Besson MJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:741-8, Mar 69

Effect of electroshock on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Engel J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:140-4, 1968

Effect of incubation in Krebs-Ringer solution or humid air on the amine content, fluorescence and staining characteristics of the duodenal enterochromaffin and dopamine cells. Penttilä A. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:269-82, 1968

Monoamines in the bird median eminence. Failure of cocaine to block the accumulation of exogenous amines. Björkiund A, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:193-200, 1968

[Recent acquisitions on cerebral metabolism of catecholamines] Glowinski J. Actualites Pharmacol 20:29-68, 1967 (121 ref.) (Fre)

[Presence of dopamine in goat adrenals] Vandermeulen R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:916-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Brain noradrenaline and dopamine levels of rats in forced exercise (2 hours at 30 degrees C). Action of amphetamine] Beauvallet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2106-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Origin of dopaminergic and serotoninergic striatal afferent currents in cats] Bédard P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:345, 1968 (Fre)

[Neurons containing monoamines in cat brain stem. II. Biochemical and neurophysiologic study] Jones B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:473, 1968 (Fre)

[Disturbances of catecholamine metabolism (with special reference to dopamine) in the Parkinsonian syndrome] Tissot R. Presse Med 77:617-8, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Dopamine and parkinsonism] Siegfried J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:429-31, 16 Mar 68 (Fre)

[The central component of the blood pressure lowering effect of alpha-methyldopa in cats] Henning M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:140-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Dopamine metabolism in the rabbit caudate nucleus following partial inhibition of brain monoamine oxidase by nialamide] Lisch HJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:289-96, 1968 (Ger)

[Kinetics of the uptake and transformation of 7-3H-dopamine in the isolated perfused rat heart] Peskar B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:186-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The role of plasma amino oxidases in the metabolism of dopamine] Della Corte L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:204-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Biochemistry of the extrapyramidal system--from anatomical viewpoint] Sano Y, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:859-68, Dec 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dopamine on reproductive processes and fetal developmnt in rats. Samojlik E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:578-85, 15 Jun 69
Relation between molecular configuration and certain biological actions of alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-meta-tyramine and their beta-hydroxylated products alpha-methylnorepinephrine and metaraminol. Torchiana ML, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:118-34, Jul 68
Does tetrahydroparaveroline contribute to the cardiovascular actions of dopamine? Halushka PV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1873-80, Sep 68
Structure-activity studies on the Helix dopamine receptor. Walker RJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P359-60, Feb 69
Changes in regional blood flows induced by dopamine and by isoproterenol during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gifford RM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:847-51, Nov 68
A comparative study of dopamine and noradrenaline on the rabbit aorta. Kohli JD. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:171-4, Feb 69
Dopamine-induced alterations in coronary hemodynamics in dogs. Brooks HL, et al. Circ Res 24:699-704, May 69
Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69
Influence of brain neurohumors injected into the lateral ventricle of the rat on growth hormone release. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 83:893-6, Oct 68
Adrenergic receptors in the veins of the dog. Guimarães S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:133-40, Jan 69
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic actions of dopamine in dogs and sheep. Halmagyi DF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:13-7, Aug 68
Effects of reserpine, dopamine and nialamide on the synthesis of alpha-methylnoradrenaline. Jonason J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:24-8, Apr 69
6-Hydroxy-dopamine induced degeneration of central monoamine neurons. Ungerstedt U. Europ J Pharmacol 5:107-10, Dec 68
Effects of dopamine and ACTH on steroid sensitive single neurones in the basal hypothalamus. Steiner FA, et al. Experientia 24:1133-4, 15 Nov 68
Further evidences for the blocking effect of catecholamines on the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 12:417-26, Jun 69
The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68
The potentiating influence of imipramine on ganglionic effects of catecholamines. Kądzielawa K, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:517-21, Nov 68
The effect of dopamine and other compounds on the activity of neurones of Helix asperza; structure-activity relationships. Woodruff GN, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:279-89, May 69
Attenuation of dopamine renal and mesenteric vasodilation by haloperidol: evidence for a specific dopamine receptor. Yeh BK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:303-9, Aug 69
Stimulation of release of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor from hypothalamic tissue by dopamine in vitro. Schneider HP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:178, Feb 69
Blockade of depressor response of dopamine. Dhasmana KM, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:168-9, Mar 69
Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Adamson AR, et al. Lancet 2:293-7, 9 Aug 69
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on noradrenaline-containing neurones in the rat brain. Uretsky NJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:557-9, 8 Feb 69
The mechanism of the increase in sodium excretion following dopamine infusion. Davis BB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:210-3, Oct 68
The effect of exogenous dopamine on ACTH secretion. King AB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:445-7, Feb 69
Effect of dopamine on hemoglobin synthesis of chick blastoderm in vitro. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1306-11, Sep 69
Luteinizing hormone-releasing activity in hypophysial stalk blood and elevation by dopamine. Kamberi IA, et al. Science 166:388-90, 17 Oct 69
[Research on the role of infundibular monoamines during lactation in mice] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1954-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of electrophoretic injections of dopamine on neurons in aplysia] Ascher P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:331-2, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of electrophoretic injections of dopamine on Aplysia neurons] Ascher P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:331-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Pharmacological studies of dopamine. 2. Effects of dopamine of the renal functions in the dog] Morimoto S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:123-43, Mar 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of biogenic amines in the extra-pyramidal system. Ernst AM. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:141-54, Jun 69
Possible role of dopamine as transmitter to promote discharge of LH-releasing factor. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 85:121-32, Jul 69
[Actions of some amino acids and amines on the light-response of the retina] Perwein J. Pflueger Arch 307:R147, 1969 (Ger)

SECRETION

[Dopamine, a new product of adrenal secretion] Hempel K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:222, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of 3-hydroxytyramine (dopamine) in experimentally induced shock. Carvalho M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:217-23, Feb 69
Hemodynamic responses to dopamine and to isoproterenol following acute myocardial injury. MacCannell KL. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:25-32, Jan 69
A hemodynamic comparison of dopamine and isoproterenol in patients in shock. Talley RC, et al. Circulation 39:361-78, Mar 69
Effect of catecholamine infusions on lethal hypothermic temperatures in dogs. Angelakos ET, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:194-6, Feb 69
Dopamine in hypotension and shock. Mark AL. J Iowa Med Soc 59:522-3, Jun 69
Hemodynamic effects of dopamine in endotoxin shock. Lansing EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:311-3, Jan 69
The potential role of dopamine in the treatment of shock. Goldberg LI, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:40-51, Jul 69
Radioprotective action of dihydroxyphenylethylamine (Dopamine) on whole-body x-irradiated rats. Prasad KN, et al. Radiat Res 37:305-15, Feb 69
[Dopamine and cardiogenic shock] Guerricchio G. Clin Ter 49:383-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[On the problem of the mechanism of preventing fibrillation of the heart ventricles] Popova NK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:77-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease and the effect of diet thereon. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:305-18, Aug 69
Aromatic amines and Parkinson's disease. Smith I, et al. Nature (London) 221:1261, 29 Mar 69
VII. Long persisting changes in catecholamine metabolism following addiction to and withdrawal from morphine. Sloan JW, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:96-105, 1968
[Urinary excretion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) and dopamine in hamsters with induced or transplanted melanomas] Aubert C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2850-2, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine in the urine of schizophrenic patients] Rosengarten H, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:121-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their precursors in hypotensive patients] Frenkel' ID, et al. Kardiologiia 8:71-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and dopa in a single urine sample] Matlina ESh, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:111-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Dopamine: excretion in normal, hypertensive and thyroid subjects] Serrano PA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:533-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DORIDEN see GLUTETHIMIDE (D6)

## DOSAGE FORMS (D13, E5)

Effect of streptokinase on hemostasis. Hirsh J, et al. Blood 32:726-37, Nov 68
Application of urinary excretion studies to dosage form evaluation. Baldridge JL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:40-7, Jan-Feb 69
Dosage form design of investigational drugs in cancer chemotherapy. Davignon JP. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:83-9, Mar-Apr 69
Quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations by X-ray diffractometry. IX. Direct quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of salicylic acid plaster. Kuroda K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:818-21, Apr 69
Theoretical consideration on dosage variation. Shimamoto T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:965-71, Jun 68
An automated apparatus for dissolution studies. Richter A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:409-14, Jul 69
Particle size of drugs and its relationship to absorption and activity. Fincher JH. J Pharm Sci 57:1825-35, Nov 68 (112 ref.)
Formulation and therapeutic efficacy of drugs used in clinical trials. Freestone DS. Lancet 2:98-9, 12 Jul 69
Creams, ointments and lotions. Hellier FF. Practitioner 202:23-6, Jan 69
Sustained release hormonal preparations. 3. Biological effectivness of 6-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxypregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione. Chang CC, et al. Steroids 12:689-96, Dec 68
[131-I per rectum in the diagnosis of tumorous and nontumorous liver diseases] Rameš M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:652-5, 23 May 69 (Cze)
[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in years 1966-1967. I. General works, pharmaceutic aids, manufacturing processes, packing technic] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:392-8, Oct 68 (378 ref.) (Cze)
[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in 1966-1967. II. Drugs and pharmaceutical preparations] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:450-61, Nov 68 (638 ref.) (Cze)
[Medicinal plants "in practice" of our popular medicine] Štěrba V. Cesk Farm 18:232-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Some experiences with the effect of injectable progestational hormones] Štěrba R. Cesk Gynek 34:407-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Drug dosage forms] Schou J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1284-6, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Pills or capsules?] Weeshoff AM. Pharm Weekbl 104:962-3, 15 Aug 69 (Dut)
[On a new color reaction of paracetamol. Application to its determination in drug forms] Le Perdriel F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:226-37, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the brinchial resistance in asthmatics following application of pilocarpine in the conjunctival sac] Bruchhausen D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1651-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with new Cosaldon forms] Dammann C. Med Klin 64:344-8, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems of drug dosage in childhood] Ulbrich I. Med Welt 36:1910-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cellulose powder in tablet- and dragee production] Graf E, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:165-81, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Eye ointments as a drug form] Brenner J. Pharm Acta Helv 44:198-207, Apr 69 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the anthraquinone-drugs their preparations, with reference to Ph. Helv. VI] Mühlemann H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:717-33, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Advances and problems of drug forms] Münzel K. Pharm Acta Helv 43:572-605, Sep 68 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Fat homologs as pharmaceutic aids for peroral depot drug forms] Ponomareff-Baumann M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:158-76, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the dependence of biological effec on the degree of dispersion. 1. Dispersion measures on solid drug forms] Reetz W, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:65-78, Feb 69 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Physical and physico chemical criteria in the antimicrobial treatment of liquid drug forms by heat. 2] Schaufelberger U, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:776-809, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to sugar coating of drages] Schneider H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:394-410, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. V. Drug forms] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:65-78, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Estrogens and sex hormones--combination preparations. 1] Albrecht IH. Pharm Prax 5:96-107, 1967 (131 ref.) (Ger)
[Subjective evaluation of some oral drug forms] Hüttenrauch R. Pharm Prax 8:197-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Advances in the field of galenics (1965 to 1967)] Chalabala M, et al. Pharmazie 24:65-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Some knowledge on the radiosterilization of drugs. A study] Seidl R, et al. Pharmazie 24:48-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Sample and titer of pharmaceutical forms] Setnikar I. Boll Chimicofarm 107:163-72, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Control of phytotherapy extracts in various pharmacopeias. II. Tinctures. General monographs] Mecarelli E. Farmaco [Prat] 22:49-69, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Use of chromatography for determination of vitamin D in pharmaceutical preparations] Wardyńska H. Acta Pol Pharm 26:63-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Photometric determination of furacillin] Anisimova LG, et al. Farmatsiia 16:43-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reaction of detection of caffeine in preparations and pharmaceutical forms] Baraanova LA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:64-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complexometric determination of hyperoxid and its mixture with some flavonoids] Belikov VV. Farmatsiia 16:36-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of morphine in opium-benzoic tincture by the method of potentiometric titration] Chausovskiĭ SS, et al. Farmatsiia 16:59-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination in the UV region of the spectrum of cardiotrast and bilitrast] Krashova MA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:47-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of salicylate and sodium benzoate in pharmaceutical preparations by the method of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spectrophotometric titration] Kreshkov AP, et al. Farmatsiia 18:36-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Syrup of piperazine adipinate] Levchenko VI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:65-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Stages of the development of the science of the production of drugs and galenic preparations] Murav'ev IA. Farmatsiia 16:19-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Determination of decomposition of tablets and dragées] Naumchik GN, et al. Farmatsiia 17:22-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Identification of methionine in pharmaceutical mixtures] Vestfal' NI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:72-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pharmaceutical forms for chlorophyll-carotin paste] Zubkova NK, et al. Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Paper electrophoresis in the analysis of drugs] Babich SKh, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:14-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determination of spasmolytin in drug mixtures] Bodnar IM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:53-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Preservation of fresh Radix Valerianae as the raw material for preparation of tinctures] Dymchenko EI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-71, 1968 (Ukr)
[Preparation of some complex drug forms] Iampol'skaia MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:81-2, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of physico-chemical methods for analysis of purine derivatives in preparations and drug mixtures. 3. Spectrophotometric method of analysis of drug mixtures with theobromine] Kirichenko LO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:42-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Use of physico-chemical methods for the analysis of purine derivatives in preparations and pharmaceutical mixtures. II. Quantitative determination of purine derivatives in pharmaceutical mixtures without their separation] Kirichenko LO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Amidopyrine granules for children] Levchenko VI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:60-1, 1969 (Ukr)
[Cuprimetric determination of levomycetin and synthomycin in preparation and drug forms] Medvedovskii AA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:50-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Quantitative analysis of some multicomponent drug mixtures by thin-layer chromatography] Moldaver BL, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-33, 1968 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on aprophen, tiphen, spasmolytin and euphylline and their use in the analysis of drug forms] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:37-41, 1969 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on phthivazid and their use in study of drug mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:66-70, 1968 (Ukr)
[Separate qualitative and quantitative determination of sulfonilamides in mixtures by the method of paper electrophoresis] Rashkovan BA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:50-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on carbacholine and their use in analysis of drug forms] Reviatskaia AP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Determination of strychnine and brucine in medicinal forms] Shvydkiĭ BI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:18-22, 1967 (Ukr)
[Refractometric determination of the concentration of alcohol in alcoholic solutions] Solianik GK. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:30-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of essential oil in galenic preparations and drug mixtures] Vaisman GA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:34-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Separation of some analgesic mixtures by thin-layer chromatography] Bachratá M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:18-21, Jan 69 (Slo)
[Chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of aconitine in aconite tincture] Struhár M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:62-5, Mar 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Needleless (jet) means of administering biopreparations] Borob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:82-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

On the dosing of liquids according to the drop method. Kassem MA, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:107-16, Feb 67

DOSIMETRY, RADIATION see under RADIOMETRY (E1)

DOUBLE REFRACTION see BIREFRINGENCE (H)

## DOUGLAS' POUCH (A3)

[Puncture of Douglas' pouch in cytodiagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Boscaro M, et al. Minerva Med 60:1332-9, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Endometriosis of the posterior cul-de-sac of the vagina] Ruf H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:133-4, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Culdocentesis in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Clarke JM. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:809-10, Oct 69
[The site of obliteration of Douglas' pouch following surgical treatment of uterine prolapse combined with enterocele] Raichev R, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:457-62, 1967 (Bul)
[Crossed, multiple layer, ligamento-peritoneal douglasorrhaphy (conforming to Schultze's harmonic action pattern)] Kapandji M. Ann Chir 21:312-20, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of urogenital prolapse by colpo-isthmo-cystopexy with transverse strip and crossed, multiple layer, ligamento-peritoneal douglasorrhaphy] Kapandji M. Ann Chir 21:321-8, Mar 67 (Fre)

DOURINE see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS (C1)

DOWN'S SYNDROME see MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

DOXEPIN see under DIBENZOXEPINS (D2)

DPN see NAD (D9)

## DRACUNCULOSIS (C1)

Ocular dracontiasis. Verma AK. Int Surg 50:508-9, Dec 68
Studies on Dracunculus medinensis (Linnaeus). I. The early migration route in experimentally infected dogs. Muller R. J Helminth 42:331-8, 1968
Scrotal dracunculiasis. Reddy CR, et al. J Urol 101:876-80, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Guinea worm calcification: a report of 83 cases. Khajavi A. Clin Radiol 19:433-5, Oct 68
Calcified guinea worms simulating various orthopedic conditions. Marin GA. Int Surg 51:117-9, Feb 69
[Aseptic arthritis during filariasis] Verhaeghe A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:514-20, Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The fluorescent antibody test in the diagnosis of Dracunculus infection. Muller RL. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:18, 1969
[On the clinical picture and treatment of dracunculosis] Litvinov SK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:401-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Niridazole in dracunculiasis. Kothari ML, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:864-6, Nov 68
Niridazole (Ambilhar) in the treatment of dracunculiasis. Reddy CR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:516-9, Jul 69
[Thiabendazole effect in dracunculosis] Raffier G. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:673-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Ambilhar--a new drug for the treatment of schistosomiasis,dracunculosis and amoebiasis] Beliaev AE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:473-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

An additional historical note on the transmission of Dracunculus medinensis. Gooneratne BW. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:546, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological studies on guinea-worm infection. Reddy CR, et al. Bull WHO 40:521-9, Apr 69
An epidemiological assessment of dracontiasis. Bildhaiya GS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:67-71, 16 Jan 69
[On the epidemiology of guinea worm disease in Ghana] Litvinov SK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:347-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Calcified guinea worm: clinical, radiological and pathological study. Reddy CR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:399-406, Dec 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified guinea worm: clinical, radiological and pathological study. Reddy CR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:399-406, Dec 68

VETERINARY

[A case of guinea-worm disease in a domestic cat in Kazakhstan] Chun-Siun F. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:374-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

## DRACUNCULUS (B1)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on Dracunculus medinensis (Linnaeus). I. The early migration route in experimentally infected dogs. Muller R. J Helminth 42:331-8, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of white blood cells to guinea-worm larvae. Reddy CR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:379-81, May 69

## DRAINAGE (E4)

Abdominal paracentesis with a dialysis catheter and peritoneal lavage--a diagnostic test in acute abdominal conditions. Gjessing J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:351-2, 1968
Improved cannulas and technics in maintaining extracorporeal thoracic duct diversion. Hargest TS, et al. Amer J Surg 117:430-3, Mar 69
Wound drainage after splenectomy. Indications and complications. Olsen WR, et al. Amer J Surg 117:615-20, May 69
Drainage of low anterior anastomoses. Schaupp WC. Amer J Surg 118:627-31, Oct 69
Evaluation of "intracath" method of abdominal paracentesis. Berger WJ Jr. Amer Surg 35:23-6, Jan 69
Delayed recurrence of gastric ulcer following vagotomy and drainage procedures. Zahn RL, et al. Amer Surg 34:757-61, Nov 68
Vagotomy and drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer: the results of ten years' experience. Eisenberg MM, et al. Ann Surg 170:317-25, Sep 69
Pelvic drainage after anterior resection of the rectum. Collins CD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:391-3, Sep 69
Management of external small bowel fistulas. Lorenzo GA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:394-6, Sep 69
Experimental pancreatitis. Treatment by colloid replacement and adrenocorticosteroid therapy combined with thoracic duct drainage. Schiller WR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:698-702, Jun 69
The treatment of hydrocephalus by ventriculo-atrial shunt. Beal S, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:42-50, Aug 68
Results of drainage operations for duodenal ulcer: a preliminary report. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:16-8, Aug 68
Drainage techniques for duodenal ulceration. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:11-5, Aug 68
Results of preoperative antiglaucomatous treatment and of Scheie's operation. Douglas WH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:472-6, Jul 69
The choice of drainage procedure to accompany vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Davies WT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68
Abdominal drainage. Gunn AA. Brit J Surg 56:274-6, Apr 69
Tubes for gastric aspiration after vagotomy. Hamer D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:270-4, Apr 69
Selective vagotomy with innervated antrum without drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69
The effect of vagotomy and drainage on bowel habit and small-bowel flora in the immediate postoperative period. MacKay C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Closed method of chest aspiration. Batey NR. Brit Med J 2:386, 10 May 69
Bilateral tension pneumothorax in newborn. Scott R. Brit Med J 1:514, 22 Feb 69
Treatment of sepsis after intramedullary nailing of fractures of femur. MacAusland WR Jr. Clin Orthop 60:87-94, Sep-Oct 68
Te invisible rubber dam. Schechtman S. Dent Dig 75:233-4, Jun 69
The lymphatic drainage in portal hypertension. Mégevand R. Digestion 2:245-7, 1969
Effect of lymph drainage on portal pressure and bleeding esophageal varices. Kessler RE, et al. Gastroenterology 56:538-47, Mar 69
Gastric aspiration. Hector RM. Gut 10:596, Jul 69
Internal drainage in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Lorenc J, et al. Int Surg 51:529-5, Jun 69
Review of the drainage of the infected peritoneal cavity. Randazzo AP, et al. Int Surg 50:363-7, Oct 68
A mathematical comparison of the effects of intermittent and continuous drainage of the bladder on its bacterial count. Boen JR, et al. Invest Urol 6:383-6, Jan 69
Pneumothorax and hemopneumothorax: an approach to chest drainage by tube thoracostomy and suction. Sufian D. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:400-4, Dec 68
Recovery of the knee following meniscectomy. An evaluation of suction drainage and cast immobilization. Bryan RS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:973-8, Jul 69
Recovery of the knee following meniscectomy. An



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation of suction drainage and cast immobilization. Bryan RS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:973-8, Jul 69
The postoperative use of negative suction in urology. Mannion RA, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:255-8, Mar 69
Recurring pleural effusion in congestive heart failure treated by pleurodesis. Spicer AJ, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:177-8, May 69
Dependent pericardial drainage. Miller GE Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:607-8, Oct 68
Peritonitis treated with prolonged, intermittent peritoneal lavage. Dalton AC, et al.
JAMA 207:1345-7, 17 Feb 69
Thoracic duct drainage and low back pain. Shehadeh IH, et al. JAMA 207:558-9, 20 Jan 69
Automatic gastrointestinal suction. Old JM, et al.
Lancet 2:85-6, 12 Jul 69
Simplified thoracentesis. Heerden JA van, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:311, Apr 68
Hints and kinks from Poor Richard's Clinical Almanac. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:314-9, Aug 69
Experience with the subcutaneous cerebrospinal-fluid reservoir. Preliminary report of 60 cases. Ratcheson RA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1025-31, 7 Nov 68
Relationship of the head-down position of postural drainage to lung parameters in chronic obstructive lung disease. Fenton MV, et al.
Nurs Res 18:366-70, Jul-Aug 69
Chest physiotherapy by the 'bag squeezing' method: a guide to technique. Clement AJ, et al.
Physiotherapy 54:355-9, Oct 68
Decompression of bile ducts with the percutaneous transhepatic technic. Kaude JV, et al.
Radiology 93:69-71, Jul 69
Gastric drainage procedures. An experimental study. Bremner CG. S Afr J Surg 6:113-23, Jul-Sep 68
Endocavitary aspiration in the treatment of pathological cavities of the lung. Monaldi V.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:113+, 1968
Needle aspiration of breast cysts. Rosemond GP, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:351-4, Feb 69
The efficacy of suction as a method of treatment in snakeenom poisoning. Shulov A, et al.
Toxicon 7:15-8, Jun 69
[Study on lipid metabolism and fibrinolysis in patients with drainage of the biliary tract] Pstružina J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:265-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of drainage of the abdominal cavity] Demel J. Rozhl Chir 48:184-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Anesthetic technics used during drainage of thoracic duct in chronic purified patients intended to undergo a renal transplantation] Fraisse G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:107-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Trans-tympanic drains] Sudaka J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:247-50, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Notions, indispensable for the practice of homeopathy: the drainage] Valery LP.
Chir Dent France 39:29-31, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Conditions of choledochal drainage] Bompart H.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:40, 1969 (Fre)
[New technique for drainage of left cavities in heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Guilmet D, et al. Presse Med 77:211-2, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of external drainage in pancreatic surgery] Rives J, et al. Presse Med 77:483-4, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The practice of amnioscopies and amniocenteses for the diagnosis of fetal hemolytic disease] Pigeaud H.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:39-49, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Closed drainage of the sacral wound cavity following abdomino-sacral rectum amputation] Stücker FJ.
Chirurg 39:143-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience with vacuum suction drainage in surgery on the extremities] Henkert K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:587-90, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Duration of drainage pyopneumothorax] Trendelenburg F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:977, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Drainage specula for nasal surgery] Bienias GB.
HNO 16:119, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The use of the drainage technic in the conservative treatment of middle ear inflammation in infancy and childhood] Mirisztai E, et al.
HNO 16:116-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with "ideal cholecystectomy"] Götze H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:280-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative results of peritoneal and ventriculo-cardial drainages in early childhood hydrocaphalus] Tischer W.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:127-37, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A new surgical way of treatment of hydro- and syringomyelia. Embryological principles and first results] Benini A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1137-42, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Indications and technic for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Cadalbert M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1159-62, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Antral drainage of 100 cases of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Eckmann L.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:287-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Transvesical prostatectomy without the use of catheter] Bergmann M, et al.
Urol Int 23:447-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of auriculo-ventricular drainages] Schubert W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:881-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Suction drainage in bladder fistulas] Schöll H.
Z Urol 61:705-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the frontonasal duct in treatment of chronic catarrhal frontal sinusitis. Long-term results] Biscaro G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:316-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical operations supplementing intracavitary drainage] Natali P. Arch Tisiol 23:1007-20, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intracavitary drainage in aged subjects] Natali P.
Arch Tisiol 23:1021-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intracavitary aspiration using the Monaldi method in some sanatoria of the INPS in the provinces of Apulia. (Immediate and remote results)] Zucchetto C, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:153-64, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Continuous digestive aspiration in surgery] Betti V, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:223-8, 1966 (Ita)
[On temporary biliary drainage. Importance of trans-hepatic drainage] Bellando Randone P.
G Ital Chir 23:701-18, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Transpapillary drainage and postoperative pancreatitis] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:402-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic duct drainage] Itaya H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:581-2, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Hepatocholangio-jejunal drainage for obstructive jaundice] Sho Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:704-11, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Balanced drainage, in circuit, in pneumonectomy] Lima OA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1183-9, Oct 68 (Por)
[Internal drainage of the duodenal stump as a method of preventing suture dehiscence] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of spontaneous nontuberculous pneumothorax with continuous endopleural aspiration] Reviakin SA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:52, May 67 (Rus)
[Thoracotomy and pneumotomy as methods of preparing patients with chronic lung abscess for radical surgery] Vikhriev VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye with a plastic tube in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Zhivotovskiĭ DS. Oftal Zh 22:382-4, 1967 (Rus)
[External drainage of the biliary tract after papillotomy] Gausman BIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:52-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of active aspiration in the treatment of postoperative wounds] Libov AS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:85-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Drainage of the extradural space through the sacral canal] Seit-Umerov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:112-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Vacuum drainage after mastectomy] Seleznev IK.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:57-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of cholecystitis and complications accompanying surgery on the biliary tract] Smirnov EV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:28-34, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Internal drainage in reconstructive surgery of the bile ducts] Smirnov EV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:29-36, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Intrascleral drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye in glaucoma] Triaskov AA.
Voennomed Zh 12:71-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the morphological basis of ventriculo-subdural drainage operations] Putsillo MV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:9-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Symptom dynamics in tumors in the region of the 3rd ventricle during a period of prolonged drainage of the cerebral ventricles] Salazkina-Kuznetsova SI.
Vop Neirokhir 32:25-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Security valve for thoracic drainage] Fornes OJ.
Acta Cient Venez 18:134-5, 1967 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of cerebral drainage syndromes] Sánchez PA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:343-8, 31 May 69 (Spa)
[Biliary derivations with a non-functional jejunal loop in the treatment of cholestasis] Isern Arus J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1141-4, Nov 67 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstruction of cardio-esophageal junction by a rubber drain: report of a case. Grayer SP, et al.
Amer Surg 35:535-7, Jul 69
Disappearing drain. Rigal WM.
Brit Med J 4:255, 26 Oct 68
Nine cases of gastric ulcer after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Bank S, et al. Gut 10:460-8, Jun 69
[Nil nocere. Coronary air embolism during internal procedure (complication during evacuation of a pneumothorax)] Christmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:938-41, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic artery ligation in the treatment of massive hemobilia caused by T-tube drainage after reconstruction of the bile duct] Castelfranchi PL.
Rev Paul Med 73:7-12, Jul 68 (Por)

### INSTRUMENTATION

A new portable clinical suction device. Nobel JJ.
Anesthesiology 29:1217-9, Nov-Dec 68
New implant for drainage in glaucoma. Animal trial. Molteno AC. Brit J Ophthal 53:161-8, Mar 69
Closed urinary drainage into plastic bags containing antiseptic. Webb JK, et al. Brit J Urol 40:585-8, Oct 68
Dependent drainage balloon catheter. Roberts GR.
Brit Med J 1:705, 15 Mar 69
Disposable middle-ear aspirator. Shah N.
Brit Med J 1:503, 22 Feb 69
Underwater drainage. Wynne RL.
Brit Med J 4:708, 14 Dec 68
Ménière's disease and the grommet (a survey of its therapeutic effects). Lall M.
J Laryng 83:787-91, Aug 69
The rejection problem with grommets. Malcomson KG.
J Laryng 83:827, Aug 69
A apparatus for continuous ventricular drainage. Salmon JH. J Neurosurg 29:568, Nov 68
An apparatus for continuous ventricular drainage. Salmon JH. J Neurosurg 29:568, Nov 68
A sterile postoperative drainage bag. Buchanan FM.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:289-90, Sep 68
Development of a versatile medical suction pump. Wilson TH, et al. J Trauma 9:244-6, Mar 69
Silicone rubber suction tubing. Jackson RR, et al.
JAMA 208:1704, 2 Jun 69
Gadgetry and the ventricular system.
New Eng J Med 279:1054-5, 7 Nov 68
[The aspiration of fluid in dental treatment of patients in supine positon] Flögel GE.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:778-83, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Aspirative drain with double tubules] Leger L.
Presse Med 77:892, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Suction drainage--a self producable apparatus for suction in air current] Meyer HJ.
Chirurg 39:524-5, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Control unit for intermittent surgical suction drainage] Moser R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:405-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Otoscope with drainage device] Spindler V.
HNO 16:370, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The drainage of the maxillary sinus before and after the lavage] Wendt R. HNO 16:156-7, May 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of the spontaneous pneumothorax] Doerfel G. Z Tuberk 127:263-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Stomatologic technology. Substitution of the cuspidors by high velocity aspiration] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 36:1541-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tube for per-operative aspiration-lavage in obstruction of the small intestine. Note on operative technic] Eizenbaum H von.
Osped Ital Chir 18:589-94, Jun 68 (Ita)
[A device for draining off the intestinal contents] Kapitan VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:85-6, May 67 (Rus)
[A perforator-guide for the introduction of drainage tubes into the abdominal cavity outside the laparotomy incision] Komorovskiĭ IuT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:79-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[End-piece for stimultaneous irrigation of the intrahepatic bile ducts with an antiseptic fluid and electrosuction of the biliary sand and small concrements] Ovnatanian KT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:81-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[New aspirator tips] Bandakovif, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:53-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of a surgical suction apparatus with an electric attachment for vacuum therapy of periodontosis] Kashirin VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:84-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Modification of the drainage of the frontonasal canal after radical surgery on the frontal sinus] Preobrazhenskiĭ BS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Plastic Farabef's hooks combined with the nozzle of the suction apparatus] Abramovich IuA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pleural drainage therapy] Segerström A.
Lakartidningen 65:2405-8, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

DRAINAGE, SANITARY see under SANITARY ENGINEERING (G2,G3,J)

DRAMA see under LITERATURE (K)

DRAWINGS see under ART (K)

DRAWINGS see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

## DREAMS (F1)

Induced dreams during hypnotic sleep in neurotics. Horvai I. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:154-5, 1969
A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:223-8, 1969
Some projective techniques in hypnotherapy: induction of dreams and real versus hallucinated



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensory hypnoplasty. Sacerdote P, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 11:253-64, Apr 69
Two studies of childhood dreaming. Foulkes D, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:627-43, Jul 69
The dreams of Benjamin Rush. (Rush B), Binger CA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1653-9, Jun 69
Arousal and nonarousal enuretic events. Ritvo ER, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:77-84, Jul 69
Effect of an erotic movie on the sleep and dreams of young men. Cartwright RD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:262-71, Mar 69
Effects of somatosensory stimulation on dream content. Koulack D.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:718-25, Jun 69
Dreams during varying stages of depression. Miller JB.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:560-5, May 69
Some considerations of satellite states and staellite dreams. Volkan V, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 41:283-90, Sep 68
On the psychopathology of repetitive phenomena. Freeman T. Brit J Psychiat 114:1107-14, Sep 68
The biology of dreaming and the informational underload (sensory deprivation) theory of psychosis. Pos R. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:371-85, Aug 69
Recognition-amnesia in the dream state. Rony HR, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:68-72, 1969
The use of dreams in reality testing. Gershberg JM.
Compr Psychiat 10:391-7, Sep 69
The existential dimension in a dream. Heuscher JE.
Compr Psychiat 10:302-13, Jul 69
Self-induced waking: changes in dreams and sleep patterns. Orr WF, et al.
Compr Psychiat 9:499-506, Sep 68
A new method of phallography (PhG). Jovanović UJ.
Confin Neurol 29:299-312, 1967
The dream as a diagnostic aid in physical diagnosis. Savitz HA. Conn Med 33:309-10, May 69
The experimenter variable in dream research. Fox RP, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:698-701, Oct 68
An exploration of the manifest dream in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Kramer M, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:126-30, Feb 69
A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69
Drugs and dreams, a synthesis. Aserinsky E.
Exp Med Surg 25:131-8, 1967
A steady state concepts of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. Int J Neurol 6:182-201, 1967 (93 ref.)
Notes on dreaming: dreaming as cognitive process. Meissner WW. Int J Psychoanal 49:699-708, 1968
Dreams of flying: omnipotency variances in ego development. Katz J.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:162-72, Dec 68
Effects of "dream deprivation" on dream content: an attempted cross-night replication. Foulkes D, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:403-15, Oct 68
Dreams and psychosis. Mack JE.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:206-21, Jan 69
On the homeostatic regulation of cortical activation during sleep. Ephron HS, et al.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:23-9, Spring 69
Investigations of "extrasensory" phenomena in dreams and other altered states of consciousness. Krippner S.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:7-14, Spring 69
A new state of consciousness: the "high" dream. Tart CT.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:15-22, Spring 69
The dream scene. Ullman M.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:4-6, Spring 69
The morning recall of rapid eye movement period reports given earlier in the night. Baekeland F, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:570-9, Dec 68
Dreams in clinical psychoanalytic practice. Brenner C.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:122-32, Aug 69
The effects of hearing one's own voice on dream content: a replication. Castaldo V, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:74-82, Jan 69
The psychoanalytic theory of dreaming--1968. Jones RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:587-604, Dec 68
Remarks on creativity, imagery, and the dream. Lewin BD. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:115-21, Aug 69
Relation of dreaming and REM sleep: the effects of REM deprivation under two conditions. Cartwright RD, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:69-74, Sep 68
A review of the recent research on sleep and dreaming. Thomas AG.
Med Arts Sci 21:44-58, May-Aug 67 (58 ref.)
Sleep, dreams and computers. Evans C.
Nurs Times 65:615-7, 15 May 69
Comment on Tarts "approaches to the study of hypnotic dreams". Schneck JM.
Percept Motor Skills 28:982, Jun 69
Observations on hypnotic dreams. Schneck JM.
Percept Motor Skills 28:458, Apr 69
Approaches to the study of hypnotic dreams. Tart CT.
Percept Motor Skills 28:864, Jun 69
Paradoxical sleep. Kramer M.
Postgrad Med 45:157-61, Apr 69
Pandora. Harris HE. Psychiat Commun 10:19-21, 1969
Schizophrenic blocking and the blank dream. St. John R. Psychoanal Quart 38:275-86, Apr 69
On the psychology of the alcoholic occupation delirium. Tausk V. Psychoanal Quart 38:406-31, 1969
Slips of the tongue in dreams. Yazmajian RV.
Psychoanal Quart 37:588-95, 1968
The paranormal dream and man's pliable future. Krippner S. Psychoanal Rev 56:28-43, 1969
On the significance of Christmas for the "Wolf Man". Levy FJ. Psychoanal Rev 55:615-22, 1968-9
Precognition--or telepathy from the past? (Fodor N), Litkei AF. Psychoanal Rev 56:138-41, 1969
A paranormal dream. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Rev 56:142-4, 1969
Extraversion, neuroticism and dream recall. Bone RN.
Psychol Rep 23:922, Dec 68
Electromyogram suppression during sleep, dream recall, and orientation time. Larson JD, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:548-55, Mar 69
The effects of fever on sleep and dream patterns. Karacan I, et al. Psychosomatics 9:331-9, Nov-Dec 68
Sleep and dream studies: current state of the art. Williams RL. Psychosomatics 10:209-13, Jul-Aug 69
Sleep and dream patterns in twins. Markov analysis of a genetic trait. Zung WW, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:119-30, 1966 (10 ref.)
[Nightmares cured with Sordinol] Ravn NF.
Nord Psykiat T 22:425, 1968 (Dan)
[Contribution of dream material to psychotherapy by the utilization of sodium-4-hydroxybutyrate] Appia O.
Agressologie 8:577-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between dreams and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:143-80 concl, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between the dream and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:51-97 contd, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The dream andthe body. Contribution to psychosomatic theory] Bourguignon A.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:175-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Various remarks on dreams and their relation with the theory of knowledge] Chesni Y.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:361-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The present status of physiological dream research] Jovanović UJ.
Hippokrates 40:121-32, 28 Feb 69 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Sleep encephalogram as a special diagnostic method] Jovanović UJ. Landarzt 43:605-15, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Experimental dream deprivation and mental changes] Schulz H, et al. Nervenarzt 39:193-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Favorite fairy tales of childhood and its relationship to neurosis and personality structure] Dieckmann H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:202-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the significance of dream reporting in psychoanalysis] Klauber J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:280-94, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On alpha conditions in relaxed wakefulness, dreams, hallucinosis, twilight state and psychosis] Bash KW.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:152-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of associative stimulation of acoustic dreams. (Observations on musicians)] Seidner W.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:449-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ways to the unconscious] Schmidbauer W.
Ther Gegenw 107:587-8 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[The pathognomonic dream] Ziegler AJ.
Ther Umsch 24:356-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The function of dreams: psychoanalytic and neurophysiologic connections] Bustamante M.
Z Psychosom Med 15:51-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Sleep and dream deprivation] Spadetta V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:925-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dissociation of the temporal components of consciousness as a basis of sleep and dreams] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:747-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on oneiric activity of psychoneurotics] Di Piazza P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:957-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relation between dreams and deliria] Di Piazza P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:757-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Oneiric confusion syndrome following withdrawal of analgesics] Fontanari D, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:963-77, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sigmund Freud and the dream research of today] Kringlen E. Nord Psykiat T 22:295-307, 1968 (Nor)
[Nightmare] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 22:54-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Problems connected with the utilization of dreams in psychotherapy] Lapiński M, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:193-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Polygraphic studies on the picture of physiological sleep and dreams in children with behavioral disorders] Rzepecki J.
Psychiat Pol 3:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Oneirograms (interpretation of dreams)] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 26:179-84, Mar 69 (Por)
[Oneirograms and the psychoanalyst] Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 26:237-43, Apr 69 (Por)
[Dreams in disorders of the visual analyzer] Kasatkin VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:820-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Suggested dreams as a method of psychotherapy] Korol'kov FN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:900-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Function of dreams and neurophysiological correlations] Bustamante M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:397-409, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[The paradoxical phase of sleep, dreams and the psychosomatic unity] Barraquer-Bordás L.
Rev Clin Esp 113:445-52, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of barbiturates on dream content. Carroll D, et al. Nature (London) 223:865-6, 23 Aug 69
Sleep, dreaming and drugs. Oswald I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:151-3, Feb 69 (29 ref.)

DRESSINGS see under BANDAGES (E2)

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see ALCOHOL DRINKING (F1)

## DRINKING BEHAVIOR (F1)

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on food, water and salt intake in the rat. Schmidt P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:153-9, 1968
Water and salt intake induced by hypothalamic implants of cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Chiaravigilio E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1418-22, Jun 69
Effect of illumination on water intake, thirst, and urine output in the rat. Gutman Y, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:471-4, Aug 69
Conditions producing psychogenic polydipsia in animals. Falk JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:569-93, 15 May 69
IV. Neuropharmacological factors in the regulation of food and water intake. The role of limbic structures in the central regulation of feeding and drinking behavior. Fisher AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:894-901, 15 May 69
Electrophysiological studies of amygdalo-hypothalamic connections. Gloor P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:629-41, 15 May 69
A neuropharmacological analysis of hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic mechanisms concerned with the regulation of food and water intake. Grossman SP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:902-17, 15 May 69 (52 ref.)
Species differences in the interaction of feeding and drinking. Kutscher CL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:539-52, 15 May 69
The role of the septal area in the regulation of water intake and associated motivationalehavior. Lubar JF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:875-93, 15 May 69
General and specific reinforcement systems for drinking behavior. Mogenson GJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:779-97, 15 May 69
Some determinants of preference and aversion in the rat. Mook DG. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1158-75, 15 May 69
The function of the limbic and rhinic forebrain-limbic midbrain systems and reticular formation in the regulation of food and water intake. Morgane PJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:806-48, 15 May 69
Chemical mechanisms in the hypothalamus mediating eating and drinking in the monkey. Myers RD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:918-33, 15 May 69
Early systemic responses to orogastric stimulation in the regulation of food and water balance: functional and electrophysiological data. Nicolaidis S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1176-203, 15 May 69
Unit and D-C potential studies of the supraoptic nucleus. Novin D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:740-54, 15 May 69
Alterations of caloric intake in cats following lesions of the hypothalamus and midbrain. Skultety FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:861-74, 15 May 69
Electrophysiological correlates and neural substrates of alimentary behavior in the cat. Sterman MB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:723-39, 15 May 69
VI. Sensory mechanisms and multi-factor models in the regulation of food and water intake. Mechanisms in the control of food and water intake. Stevenson JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1069-83, 15 May 69 (45 ref.)
Behavioral control of intravascular fluid volume: thirst and sodium appetite. Stricker EM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:553-68, 15 May 69
Alterations in water intake and core temperature in baboons during hypothalamic thermal stimulation. Sundsten JW. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1018-29, 15 May 69
II. Anatomical substrates and electrophysiological properties of neural systems regulating food and water intake. Fiber degeneration following lesions in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Sutin J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:610-28, 15 May 69
Stages of recovery and development of lateral hypothalamic control of food and water intake. Teitelbaum P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:849-60, 15 May 69
Central pathways involved during the salt arousal of drinking. Wayner MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:701-22, 15 May 69
Pattern of consumption of etonitazene solutions by naive rats. Chernov HI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:309-18, Oct 68
Interaction between desoxycorticosterone treatment, fluid intake, sodium consumption, blood pressure, and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organ changes in rats drinking water, saline, or surcose solution. Hall CE, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:81-6, Jan 69
Test of a possible influence of the drinking system of the lateral hypothalamus on the mechanisms controlling antidiuretic hormone. Mogenson GJ.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:109-11, Jan 69
Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. IV. Quantitative and qualitative differences associated with habituation to coffee. Goldstein A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:489-97, Jul-Aug 69
Psychotropic effects of caffeine in man. 3. A questionnaire survey of coffee drinking and its effects in a group of housewives. Goldstein A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:477-88, Jul-Aug 69
Toxicity of arsanilic acid in swine as influenced by water intake. Vorhies MW, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:3-9, Jan 69
Frequency analysis of EEG during milk drinking. Grandstaff NW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:57-65, Jul 69
Single unit patterns during anticipatory behavior. Olds J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:144-58, Feb 69
Alimentary responses to forebrain stimulation in monkeys. Robinson BW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:330-66, 1968
Feeding and drinking following stimulation of the diencephalon of the monkey with amines and other substances. Sharpe LG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:295-310, 1969
Osmotic thirst: theoretical and experimental analysis. Corbit JD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:3-14, Jan 69
Effect of nephrectomy on the additivity of certain stimuli of drinking in the rat. Fitzsimons JT.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:308-14, Jun 69
Additivity of stimuli for drinking in rats. Fitzsimons JT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:450-5, Oct 68
Eating as a regulatory control of drinking in the rat. Fitzsimons TJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:273-83, Mar 69
Hypertonic injections, blood changes, and initiation of drinking. Hatton GI, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:503-6, Oct 68
One-drop licking in rats. Hulse SH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:536-9, Oct 68
Exaggerated prandial drinking in the "recovered lateral" rat without saliva. Kissileff HR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:301-8, Mar 69
Oropharyngeal control of prandial drinking. Kissileff HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:309-19, Mar 69
Food-associated drinking in the rat. Kissileff HR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:284-300, Mar 69
Constant sucrose intake in a genetically heterogeneous population of mice. Levine R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:456-9, Oct 68
Sucrose and caloric intake by normal and diabetic monkeys. Maller O, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:444-9, Oct 68
Intake of NaCL solution in rats with diabetes insipidus. Palmieri GM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:38-44, May 69
Effects of taste on self-stimulation and induced drinking. Phillips AG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:654-60, Dec 68
Central or peripheral mediation of learning with long CS-US intervals in the feeding system. Rozin P.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:421-9, Apr 69
Development of feeding parallels its recovery after hypothalamic damage. Teitelbaum P, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:430-41, Apr 69
Compulsive water drinking simulating diabetes insipidus. Cheng JT, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:182-9, 28 May 68
Saline load variables and simple behavior. Sturmfels G, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:227-32, Dec 68
Effect of growth of a tumor on the regulation of water intake. Morrison SD.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1241-8, Nov 68
Dynamic analysis of an avian drinking response. McFarland DJ, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:659-68, Nov 68
Alcoholism: on definition and description. Simpson DW. Med J Aust 1:1316-8, 21 Jun 69
Mechanism of mouse awareness of x-radiation. Morris DD, et al. Nature (London) 222:688-9, 17 May 69
A fortuitous observation regarding "psychogenic" polydipsia. Freed EX, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:224-6, Feb 69
Ethnographical aspects of kava. Ford CS.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:12, Dec 67
The effect of hunger on water intake in rats. Oatley K, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:162-71, May 69
Vitamin deficiency and voluntary alcohol consumption in mice. Brown RV.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:592-7, Sep 69
Separation of cellular from extracellular controls of drinking in rats by frontal brain damage. Blass EM.
Science 162:1501-3, 27 Dec 68
Hyperphagia and polydipsia in socially isolated rhesus monkeys. Miller RE, et al. Science 165:1027-8, 5 Sep 69
[Effect of stress on alcoholic and water thirst behavior of London Black rats] Soulairac A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:296-7, 1967 (Fre)
[On the drinking behavior of the general public and stereotypes of the total abstainer and the alcoholic. An epmiric-psychiatric study in the federal state Bremen] Wieser S.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:485-509, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drinking volume recorder for small animals] Aziz O.
Naturwissenschaften 55:139, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Operant drinking behavior of rats in high voltage-50 Hz-alternating fields] Spittka O, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:655-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of substances affecting the central nervous system on drinking excitability] Berkhin EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1186-92, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Ingestion of fluids and oral drug therapy]
Medicina (B Air) 28:162-3, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of food and water intake] Bogach PG.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:303-14, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Alterations of central thirst mechanisms by drugs. Schmidt H Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:962-76, 15 May 69
The adrenergic and cholinergic control of food and water intake. Soulairac A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:934-61, 15 May 69
The antidipsic effect of sulphonamides implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
Experientia 24:375-6, 15 Apr 68
Evidence for peripheral cholinergic components in thrist-induced water consumption. Gerald MC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:237-46, Jul 69
The effects of D-penicillamine on taste preference and volume intake of sodium chloride by the rat. Kare MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:559-65, Jun 69
Changes in drinking behavior in rats in response to large doses of alcohol. Sohler A, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:161-4, Mar 69

## DRIVE (F1)

see also related
SEX (G1)

Global self-rating, the independence of questionnaire drive and anxiety, and social desirability variance. Farley FH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:387-97, Nov 68
Implications for behaviour therapy of an acquired drive based on conflict. Joffe JM.
Behav Res Ther 7:145-9, May 69
Influence of the frequency of rhythmic photic stimulation on the harmonic composition of the driving response in the human brain. Ilyanok VA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:325, Sep 69
Escape and avoidance as responses learned to a specific conflict-produced drive. Innes RJ.
J Exp Psychol 80:78-84, Apr 69
Runway performance and competing responses as functions of drive level and method of drive measurement. Porter JJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:281-4, Oct 68
Predicting physical persistence from an unusbtle measure of "drive". Farley FH.
J Gen Psychol 79:279-82, Oct 68
Some correlates of rapid eye movement sleep in the normal aged male. Kahn E, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:495-505, May 69
Thematic drive expression in three occupational groups. Levine FJ. J Project Techn 33:357-63, Aug 69
Role of motivational and incentive levels in the control of successive discrimination reversal (SDR) performance in comparative analysis. Gossette RL.
Percept Motor Skills 28:283-92, Feb 69
Motivational effects of stimuli paired with buildup of the thirst drive. Swanson AM, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:331-7, Feb 69
"Sex drive" and male potency disorders. Cooper AJ.
Psychosomatics 10:230-5, Jul-Aug 69
[Management of psychotic drive disorders] Langner E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:700-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the syndrome of drive pathology in schizophrenia among pre-school and young school children] Kirichenko EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1558-62, 1968 (Rus)

**DROLBAN** see DROMOSTANOLONE (D2, D8)

**DROMORAN** see under MORPHINE (D2, D6)

## DROMOSTANOLONE (D2, D8)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Anabolic androgenic steroids in the treatment of acquired aplastic anemia. Sanchez-Medal L, et al.
Blood 34:283-300, Sep 69
[Treatment of fibrocystic mastopathy with 2-alpha-methyl-dihydrotestosterone propionate] Jacobelli G, et al. Cancro 20:557-66, 1967 (Ita)

**DROPOUTS** see STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

**DROPSY** see EDEMA (C17)

## DROSOPHILA (B1)

The genetics of Drosophila mating behaviour. I. Organization of mating speed in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Kessler S.
Anim Behav 16:485-91, Nov 68
Spatial discrimination performance of Drosophila melanogaster: some controlled and uncontrolled correlates. Murphey RM. Anim Behav 17:43-6, Feb 69
Courtship and mating time in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Spiess EB.
Anim Behav 16:470-9, Nov 68
Modification of the larval nutritional requirement of Drosophila melanogaster by maternally inherited choline. Geer BW. Arch Int Physiol 76:797-805, Dec 68
Some conclusive data on the transmission of freckled. Barigozzi C, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:71-6, 1967
Sex and selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. I. Single-sex selection. Frankham R.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1215-23, Dec 68
Sex and selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. II. The sex dimorphism. Frankham R.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1225-37, Dec 68
Effects of artificial selection on rates of inbreeding in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Effect of previous selection on rates of inbreeding. Jones LP.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:157-69, Feb 69
Effects of artificial selection on rates of inbreeding in populations of Drosophilia melanogaster. Jones LP.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:143-55, Feb 69
Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in Drosophila melanogaster. Nassar RF.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1179-86, Dec 68
Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila melanogaster. Rathie KA, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1187-213, Dec 68
In vitro studies of protein synthesis in drosophila. Rose R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:197-204, 29 Apr 69
Correlated responses to selection for modifiers of the "hairless" mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Nash D. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:1-12, Mar 67
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. 3. A comparison of the autosomal puffing patterns of the sibling species D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Ashburner M.
Chromosoma 27:64-85, 1969
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. II. The X-chromosome puffing patterns of D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Ashburner M. Chromosoma 27:47-63, 1969
Locomotor acitvity in Drosophila. V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. Tunniciiff G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1239-45, Jun 69
The sigma virus infection of Drosophila melanogaster. Seecof R.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 42:59-93, 1968 (47 ref.)
Genetical relationship and isolating mechanisms in Ananassae species subgroup (Sophophora, Drosophila). 3. Chromosome behaviour during meiosis in D. bipectinata, D. malerkotliana and their hybid. Narda RD. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:126-32, Mar 69
Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in Drosophila. II. Transplantation of eyeless-dominant leg disks. Tokunaga C. Develop Biol 18:401-13, Oct 68
Cyclic variations in wing size related to parental ageing in Drosophila melanogaster. Delcour J, et al.
Exp Geront 3:45-53, Mar 68
Polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila for the ability to withstand temperature shocks. Hosgood SM, et al. Experientia 24:727-8, 15 Jul 68
An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 24:1062-3, 15 Oct 68
A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in Drosophila melanogaster. Rayle RE, et al. Genetica 39:497-507, 1968
Recombination in regions adjacent to deletions in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr, et al. Genetics 58:557-71, Apr 68
Synthetic lethality and semi-lethality among functionally related mutants of Drosophila melanfgaster. Lucchesi JC. Genetics 59:37-44, May 68
The interchromosomal effect of inversions on crossing-over in relation to non homologous pairing in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:293-306, 1966
Interchromosomal effects of the curly inversions on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Ramel C, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:307-13, 1966
Recombination in Drosophila willistoni. Franca ZM, et al. Heredity (London) 23:199-204, May 68
Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in Drosophila. Whitten MJ.
Heredity (London) 23:263-78, May 68
Structural and functional properties of polytene nuclei isolated from salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. Berendes HD, et al. J Cell Biol 41:591-9, May 69
Maintenance of imaginal discs of Drosophila



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

melanogaster in chemically defined media. Robb JA.
J Cell Biol 41:876-85, Jun 69
A natural population of Drosophila (Diptera: Drosophilidae) in Colombia. Hunter AS, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:1101-5, Sep 69
Cell lineage of the imaginal discs in Drosophila gynandromorphs. Garcia-Bellido A, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:61-75, Jan 69
The chromosomes of some species of the guarani group of Drosophila. Kastritsis CD.
J Hered 60:50-7, Mar-Apr 69
Distribution of sperm in the storage organs of the Drosophila melanogaster female at various levels of insemination. Fowler GL, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:120-2, 1968
Genetic heterogeneity and accelerated responses to directional selection in Drosophila. Hosgood SM, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:217-26, 3 May 68
Fluctuating temperatures and the length of life in Drosophila. Hollingsworth MJ.
Nature (London) 221:857-8, 1 Mar 69
Speed of mating and sexual isolation in Drosophila. Kessler S. Nature (London) 220:1044-5, 7 Dec 68
Temperature and lifespan in Drosophila. Lamb MJ.
Nature (London) 220:808-9, 23 Nov 68
5-Aminoacridine induced crossing over the Drosophila male. Khan AH. Naturwissenschaften 55:85-6, Feb 68
Problems of interaction and density in mosquitoes in relation to aedes aegypti eradication. McClelland GA.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:93-4, 1967
Artificial and natural selection for two behavioral traits in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Dobzhansky T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:75-80, Jan 69
Genic variation in a natural population of Drosophila persimilis. Prakash S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:778-84, Mar 69
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. Suzuki DT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:369-76, Feb 69
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of Drosophila. II. Dobzhansky T, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:191-207, 20 May 69
Report on a behavioural selection experiment. Connolly K. Psychol Rep 23:625-6, Oct 68
Crossing-over between heterozygous inversions and its relation with polymorphism in "Drosophila willistoni". França ZM, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:495-7, Dec 68
Genotype, environment, and population numbers. Ayala FJ. Science 162:1453-9, 27 Dec 68
Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of Drosophila. Seecof RL. Virology 38:134-9, May 69
[Hereditary transmission of sigma virus by Drosophila bearing "refractory" gene. II. Study of different mutants of sigma] Gay P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:321-31, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparative nutritive value of 3 nonsynthetic mixtures for adult drosophila] David J.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:287-95, 1968 (Fre)
[Genetic study of the reactions of Drosophila to light and gravity] Dobzhansky T.
Annee Biol 6:483-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Demonstration of sigma viruses in the cells of the stabilized male germinal line of Drosophila] Teninges D. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:378-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Repulsive action of living yeast on oviposition of Drosophila melanogaster Meig] David J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1778-80, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparison, in Drosphila, of the tumorigenic effects of uridine tritiated in the 5 position and in the 6 position] Gheleiovitch S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:237-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A new Drosophila melanogaster virus, the P virus] Pius N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2313-5, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Elimination of a dominant mutant gene in an experimental Drosophila melanogaster population] Boesiger E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:627-30, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Use of a lethal temperature in the study of the effects of termal treatments on the development of various primary sex characteristics in triploid intersexed Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:16-21, 1967 (Fre)
[Factor yellow and CO2 as realization conditions for an early imago mortality in Drosophila melanogaster] Brändle E, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:62-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Alternative trait formation in dumpy of Drosophila subobscura] Buria H.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:43-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of facet-separating pigments on the perception of light and contrast in eye mutants of Drosophila] Hengstenberg R, et al.
Kybernetik 3:276-85, May 67 (Ger)
[The egg laying behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata Wied. Its dependency on color and structure of the environment] Sanders W.
Z Tierpsychol 25:588-607, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spermiogenesis in normal and Y-deficient males of Drosophila melanogaster and D. hydei] Meyer GF.
Z Zellforsch 84:141-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Lengthy modifications in experiments on temperature effects on larvae of forked mutants of Drosophila melangaster] Svetiov PG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:439-42, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

An EPR study of live and dead Drosophila adults under aerobic conditions. Duke PS.
Exp Geront 3:335-40, Dec 68
[Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive substances in Phormia and Drosophila, using two-dimensional high-voltage electrophoresis] Chen PS, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:509-23, Sep 68 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the scutellar bristles of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. Sheldon BL.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:721-40, Aug 68
Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:437-49, Aug 68

### CLASSIFICATION

Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. V. Ejaculatory bulb esterases in Drosophila phylogeny. Johnson FM, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:1-18, Jun 68
Concordance and discordance of taxonomic characters in Drosophila classification. Throckmorton LH.
Syst Zool 17:355-87, Dec 68

### CYTOLOGY

Lack of cortisone inhibition of chromosomal puffing in Drosophila melanogaster. Sang JH.
Experientia 24:1064, 15 Oct 68
A comparison of banding patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of two species of Drosophila. Breugel FM van, et al. Genetica 39:165-92, 1968
Effects of ribonuclease on nuclear ultrastructure in larval Drosophila salivary glands. Smith WJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:168-81, Apr 69
Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom D. Molec Gen Genet 103:363-79, 1969
[Isolation, in tissue culture, of Drosophila melangaster cell lines] Echalier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1771-3, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the lipid storage in the renal tubules of Drosophila melanogaster] Wessing A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:129-46, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Thymidine-teratogenesis in different species of the genus Drosophila. Parkash O.
Experientia 24:726-7, 15 Jul 68
On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:17-25, 1969
Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, Drosophila melanogaster by synthetic "queen substance". Sannasi A. Life Sci 8:785-9, 15 Jul 69
Drug effects in Drosophila: streptomycin sensitive strains and fluorouracil resistant strains. Duke EJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:588-9, 9 Nov 68
[Effects of a folic acid antagonist on Drosophila (insect Diptera) adult testicle. Morphologic and histopathologic modifications] Perrin-Waldemer C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:165-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the symptom of sensitivity to carbon dioxide conferred upon Drosophila by the vesicular stomatitis virus adapted to this insect (VSVD)] Printz P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:372-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Failure of mutagenic action by 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in Drospohila melanogaster] Künkel HA, et al.
Biophysik 5:88-90, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Transdetermination in cells. Hadorn E.
Sci Amer 219:110-4 passim, Nov 68
[Embryonale hypogenesis at nullosomy and tetrasomy of Drosophila melanogaster third chromosome] Scriba ME. Develop Biol 19:160-77, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Developmental capacity of embryonal blastema in Drosophila following cultivation in an adult host] Hadorn E, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:557-69, Sep 68 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic deamination of adenosine 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. Taira T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:472-9, 21 Feb 69
The degree of polymorphisms in enzymes involved in energy production compared to that in nonsepcific enzymes in two Drosophila ananassae populations. Gillespie JH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:582-5, Oct 68
Dosage compensation for enzyme activities in Drosophila melanogaster. Seecof RL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:528-35, Feb 69
[Physical chemical, chemical and immunological properties of FDP-aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster] Brenner-Holzach O, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1273-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Purification and crystallization of aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster] Brenner-Holzach O, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1130-3, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Concerning the aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster] Brenner-Holzach O, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:1366-72, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein and free amino acid changes in different heterozygotes of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen in the course of ontogenesis. Szabó K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:403-19, 1967
Parental age effects in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Wattiaux JM. Exp Geront 3:55-61, Mar 68
Effect of mitomycin-C on the development of the eye-disks in Drosophila melanogaster. Hirose Y, et al.
Experientia 25:199-200, 15 Feb 69
Rate of development and inversion polymorphism in Drosophila pavani. Brncic D, et al.
Genetics 61:471-8, Feb 69
The pattern of viability changes associated with genotype frequency at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. Kojima KI, et al. Genetics 61:201-9, Jan 69
Drosophila: lethal derangements of metamorphosis and modifications of gene expression caused by juvenile hormone mimics. Bryant PJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:393-4, 26 Oct 68
[Relation between oxygen consumption and morphogenesis during development of 2 holometabolic insects: Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera), Bombyx mori (Lepidoptera)] Fourche J.
Annee Biol 8:333-67, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Global estimation of the age of Drosophila melanogaster females captured in natural population] Boesiger E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:358-61, 1968 (Fre)
[An entomological contribution on the hygienic situation in refuse dumping-grounds] Beye F.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:182-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Influencing of bristle differentiation and pattern formation by mitomycin in Drosophila melanogaster] Tobler H. Experientia 25:213-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Auto- and allotypical differentiation of the haltere disc blastemata of Drosophila melanogaster after culture in vivo] Gehring W, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:307-18, Nov 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

The metabolism of tyrosine-O-phosphate in Drosophila. Lunan KD, et al. Arch Biochem 132:450-6, Jul 69
Effects of temperature on Drosophila. V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. Burr MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:647-52, May 69
Respiration in Drosophila. II. Respiration in relation to age by wild, inbred and hybrid Drosophila melanogaster imagos. Lints FA, et al.
Exp Geront 3:341-9, Dec 68
Studies on the terminal respiratory system in the Minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldin HH. J Exp Zool 169:53-8, Sep 68
Turnover of radiosodium in Drosophila melanogaster adults of different ages. Fairbanks LD, et al.
J Insect Physiol 12:591-9, May 66
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW.
Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Dosage regulation of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiefer BI.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:85-9, Sep 68
Mutants at the bobbed locus in Drosophila melanogaster: relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis? Gerah ES. Science 162:1130, 6 Dec 68
[On the occurrence of pterins, tryptophan and its derivatives in various organs of the white mutant of Drosophila melanogaster] Bonse A.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of tetrahydrobiopterin and riboflavin in the Malpighian tubules of Drosophila melanogaster and its brown mutant] Eichelberg D.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:123-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in Drosophila Pseudoobscura pupae. Zimmerman WF.
Biol Bull 136:494-500, Jun 69
Temperature and length of life in Drosophila. Hollingsworth MJ. Exp Geront 4:49-55, Mar 69
Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The effect of the corpus allatum and synthetic juvenile hormone on the tissue of the adult male. Butterworth FM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:68-74, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Flight control in Drosophila by visual perception of motion. Götz KG. Kybernetik 4:199-208, Jun 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

A refined test for x-ray induced dominant lethals in Drosophila. Würgler FE, et al. Experientia 24:1293-4, 15 Dec 68
X-ray induced minutes in Drosophila melanogaster sperm ejaculated in consecutive matings. Kvelland I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:170-6, 1965
Radiation sensitivity of Drosophila embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. Havin E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:149-60, 1968
Differences between radiation-induced life shortening and natural aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Atlan H, et al. J Geront 24:1-4, Jan 69
Virus-like particles in the fat body, oenocytes, and central nervous tissue of Drosophila melanogaster imagoes. Philpott DE, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:31-8, Jul 69
Studies on a recombination-deficient mutant of Drosophila. I. Dominant lethals. Watson WA. Mutat Res 8:91-100, Jul-Aug 69
Recovery and overrecovery from acute radiation injury as a function of age in Drosophila. Baxter RC, et al. Radiat Res 39:345-60, Aug 69
Radiosensitivity of Drosophila spermatogonia. IV. Mutation induction in synchronous embryos. Oftedal P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:97+, 1968
[Influence of the culture medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation in Drosophila melanogaster] Planel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:584-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genotypic control of radiosensibility of the organism] Aleksandrov SN. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:501-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the alpha-ray sensitivity of the embryonal stage of Drosophila melanogaster] Schneider E, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:119-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heterosis in radiation resistance with respect to Drosophila melanogaster] Nöthel H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:885-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the secondary action of different doses of roentgen-rays on Drosophila lines with different radiosensitivity] Vatti KV, et al. Issled Genet 3:40-9, 1969 (Rus)

## DROWNING (G1)

see also related
IMMERSION (E5)
RESUSCITATION (E2)

Investigations on the bone marrow as a material in the diatom method diagnosing of death from drowning. Koseki T. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:85-90, Jan 69
Enzymatic changes in asphyxia, experimental pulmonary edema, and drowning. Spitz WU, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:102-6, Jan 69
An interstate drowning study. Press E, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2275-89, Dec 68
Electrolyte changes in human drowning victims. Modell JH, et al. Anesthesiology 30:414-20, Apr 69
Resuscitation and treatment following submersion. Kravitz H. Illinois Med J 135:690-1, Jun 69
Medico-legal problems in death by drowning. Its diagnosis by the diatom method. A study based on investigations carried out in Ghent over a period of 10 years. Timperman J. J Forensic Med 16:45-75, Apr-Jun 69
Pathology of temporal bone hemorrhage in drowning. Mueller WF. J Forensic Sci 14:327-36, Jul 69
Death in cold water. Med J Aust 1:693, 29 Mar 69
Where and how accidental drowning occurs. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:5-6, Jun 69
Treatment of the near-drowning victim. Courington FW, et al. Texas Med 65:32-43, Aug 69
[Unusual case of survival after clinical death by drowning] Havlík J. Cesk Pediat 24:276-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Brain edema following resuscitation of drowned children] Vasil J. Cesk Pediat 24:556-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Drowning. A survey, with special reference to the physiopathology and therapy of imminent drowning] Mogensen JV. Nord Med 80:1041-6, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Therapeutic problems posed by drowning] Castaing R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:383-95, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The work of anesthetists in the water life-saving service of the Bulgarian Red Cross] Saev SK. Anaesthesist 17:329-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of radioactively labeled diatoms in the organs] Schneider V, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:158-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Rescue possibilities for "man overboard" in polar waters] Wässer S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2099-104, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of corroborative significance of finding diatoms in the greater circulatory system] Burger E. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:21-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of blood alcohol on diatom findings in drowned bodies] Jääskeläinen AJ. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:29-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Insurance legal problems concerning death in the bathtub] Krauland W. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:226-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Drowning] Emminger E. Hippokrates 39:849-54, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Drowning as a bathing accident--prophylaxis and resuscitation] Wässer S, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:465-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical changes in death due to drowning] Vykydal J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:189-92, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[An old and peculiar resuscitation procedure: clyster of tobacco smoke] Lungarotti R. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:657-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Drowning] Palmieri VM. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:877-89, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the microstereoscopic aspects of vital and post-mortal subserous "petechiae", with a contribution to the interpretation of their origin] De Bernardi A, et al. Minerva Medicolog 87:296-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of death, from violent causes, of Italian children under 15 years of age during the years 1958 to 1964] Gambassini L, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:481-91, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of primary pulmonary changes in individuals who have been almost drowned] Castrucci A, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1065-76, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Problems in maritime resuscitation] Olivieri B, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1052-9, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Diatoms in the diagnosis of drowning. II. The medico-legal problems] Gualdi G. Zacchia 4:187-244, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Diatoms in the diagnosis of drowning. I. Biology of diatoms] Gualdi G. Zacchia 4:31-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Drowning of healthy sportsman in the bathtub] Krzymańska M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:689-91, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[The value of plankton in the diagnosis of drowning (review)] Eidlin LM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:18-21, Apr-Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Alcohol and drowning accidents] Stjernvall L. Nord Med 82:830-1, 3 Jul 69 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pathophysiology and therapy of drowning] Petrykowski W von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:493-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

## DRUG ABUSE (F1, F2, I)

see also related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Abuse of psychotomimetics. Jorgensen F. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:205+, 1968
Drug and toxic hazards in general aviation. Dille JR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:191-5, Feb 69
LSD subcultures: acidoxy versus orthodoxy. Gioscia V. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:428-36, Apr 69
Professional neutrality and the drug issue. Harper TS. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:370, Apr 69
A land of lotus-eaters? Carstairs GM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1576-80, May 69
Need for just marihuana laws. Mikuriya TH. Amer J Psychiat 125:852-3, Dec 68
Position statement on drug abuse and the need to separate medical research and practice from law enforcement in combating it. Amer J Psychiat 125:1329-30, Mar 69
Drug dependency. Investigations of stimulants and depressants. Kales A, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:591-614, Mar 69 (99 ref.)
Treatment of the hallucinogenic drug crisis. Shoichet R, et al. Appl Ther 11:283-6, May 69
The use and abuse of intravenous procaine. Taylor WJ. Appl Ther 10:513-6, Aug 68
The clinical syndrome of analgesic abuse. Fellner SK, et a Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:379-82, Sep 69
Is it all right to smoke Pot? Glatt MM. Brit J Addict 64:109-14, May 69
Recent patterns of abuse of and dependence on drugs. Glatt MM. Brit J Addict 63:111-28, Sep 68
Cannabis: a short review of its effects and the possible dangers of its use. Leonard BE. Brit J Addict 64:121-30, May 69
Renal pelvic carcinoma in a Swedish district with abuse of a phenacetin-containing drug. Angervall L, et al. Brit J Urol 41:401-5, Aug 69
Abuse of methylamphetamine. Hawks D, et al. Br't Med J 1:715-21, 21 Jun 69
Drug defaulting in a general practice. Porter AM. Brit Med J 1:218-22, 25 Jan 69
Renal function in analgesic nephropathy. Steele TW, et al. Brit Med J 2:213-6, 26 Apr 69
Abuse of drugs. Brit Med J 1:710-1, 21 Jun 69
Control of amphetamine preparations. Brit Med J 4:572-3, 30 Nov 68
Comments on the physician's role in drug abuse work. Brunstetter RW. Calif Med 110:383-8, May 69
Psychotherapeutic drugs. Use among adults in California. Manheimer DI, et al. Calif Med 109:445-51, Dec 68
Drug abuse: recommendations for California treatment and research facilities. Meyers FM, et al. Calif Med 109:191-7, Sep 68
Use of LSD in the Haight-Ashbury. Observations at a neighborhood clinic. Smith DE. Calif Med 110:472-6, Jun 69
Changing drug patterns in the Haight-Ashbury. Calif Med 110:151-7, Feb 69
Some behavioural aspects of drug dependence. Malcolm AI. Canad J Public Health 60:159-63, Apr 69
Analgesic abuse: maximal tolerated daily doses of acetylsalicylic acid. Boyd EM. Canad Med Ass J 99:790-8, 26 Oct 68
Analgesic nephropathy. Canad Med Ass J 99:625-6, 28 Sep 68
Toward an understanding of teenagers. Alternatives to drug abuse. Chanin A. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:6-10, Jan 69
Speed freaks vs. acid heads. Conflict between drug subcultures. Smith DE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:185-8, Apr 69
Marihuana and our youth. A practical appraisal. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:253-4, May 69
Drug misuse and physician education. Palmer RF. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
Juvenile drug abuse. Fisher RC, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:80-90, Mar 69
Fractitious hyperthyroidism. Report of a case. McKegney FP, et al. Conn Med 33:263-6, Apr 69
Abuse-liability and narcotic antagonism of pentazocine (report of two cases). Keup W. Dis Nerv Syst 29:599-602, Sep 68
Adrenergic aerosols' overuse may imperil asthma patients. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:307-8, Jun 68
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage gastric ulcer, and aspirin abuse. Duggan JM. Gut 10:77, Jan 69
Nonmedical drug use and the college student. Hinckley RG. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:35-42, Oct 68
The drug abuse problem: some implications for health education. Pollock MB. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:403-11, Jun 69
A survey of drug use at Ithaca College. Rand ME, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:43-51, Oct 68
The use and abuse of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs. Seifert MH. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:306-9, Apr 69
Marijuana on the campus: a study at one university. Wolk DJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:144-9, Dec 68
Self abuse with drugs (drug abuse in adolescents). Bakwin RM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:482-7, Jun 69
An emotional bomb--"mind" drugs. Blakeslee AL. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:408-9, Aug 69
An important professional obligation. Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:401, Aug 69
Reversing growth of drug abuse. Munro JC. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:405-7, Aug 69
Addiction and the campus. Lippincott WT. J Chem Educ 45:687, Nov 68
Renal accumulation of salicylate and phenacetin: possible mechanisms in the nephropathy of analgesic abuse. Bluemle LW Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2507-14, Nov 69
Drugs and drugged behavior: medicolegal considerations. Cohen S. J Clin Pharmacol 9:5-11, Jan-Feb 69
Marijuana and the politics of reality. Goode E. J Health Soc Behav 10:83-94, Jun 69
Why intelligent young people take drugs. Blaine GB Jr. J Iowa Med Soc 59:37-42, Jan 69
Morning glory seed intoxication: a case report. Whelan FJ, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 58:946-8, Sep 68
The social implications of drug use. Wilson CW. J Irish Med Ass 62:1-7, Jan 69
LSD-25--stop, look and question. Godfrey KE. J Kansas Med Soc 69:416-7 passim, Sep 68
Case report of a paint-thinner sniffer (enamel reducer). Man PL. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:195 passim, Mar 69
The hallucinogenic drug abuse problem. Logan WB. J Med Ass Georgia 57:433-6, Sep 68
Potassium depletion and metabolic alkalosis in a psychiatrically disturbed patient. A case report. Goldfinger P. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:117-22, Mar-Apr 69
Psychodynamics of chronic lysergic acid diethylamide use. A clinical study of ten voluntary subjects. Weipton DF. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:377-85, Oct 68
An alert. Narcotic usage among employees in insustry. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 10:619-20, Oct 68
The drug problem among young people. Farnsworth DL. J Okla Med Ass 61:461-6, Sep 68
Approach to the study of the effects of marihuana. Miiman DH. J Pediat 75:342-3, Aug 69
The role of maribuana in patterns of drug abuse by adolescents. Miiman DH. J Pediat 74:283-90, Feb 69
An evaluation of marihuana for school physicians, nurses and educators. Alsever WD. J Sch Health 38:629-38, Dec 68
The case against marijuana. Brill H. J Sch Health 38:522-3, Oct 68
Drug use on high school and college campuses. Cwalina GE. J Sch Health 38:638-46, Dec 68
The teenager and drug abuse. Johnson FK, et al. J Sch Health 38:646-54, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The central nervous system stimulants in drug abuse. A review for health educators. Knotts GR.
J Sch Health 39:353-6, Jun 69
Innovations in drug education. Nowalk D.
J Sch Health 39:236-9, Apr 69
A clergyman looks at drug abuse. Starkey LM Jr.
J Sch Health 39:478-86, Sep 69
Drug abuse. Wolaver JH. J Tenn Med Ass 62:612-5, Jul 69
Youth and drugs. A world view. Cameron DC.
JAMA 206:1267-71, 4 Nov 68
Implications for research. Freedman DX.
JAMA 206:1280-4, 4 Nov 68
Deterrents to drug abuse. The role of law. Krantz S.
JAMA 206:1276-9, 4 Nov 68
Psychopharmacological elements of drug dependence. Seevers MH. JAMA 206:1263-6, 4 Nov 68
Abuse of an euphoretic combination. Shamoian CA, et al. JAMA 207:1919, 10 Mar 69
Drugs, hippies, and doctors. Wilmer HA.
JAMA 206:1272-5, 4 Nov 68
The misuse of pentazocine. Its dependence-producing potential. JAMA 209:1518-9, 8 Sep 69
Reaction to trifluoperazine abuse. FitzGerald MX, et al.
Lancet 1:1100, 31 May 69
Abuse of methylamphetamine. Solursh LP, et al.
Lancet 2:1397-8, 28 Dec 68
Students' attitudes to drugs. Lancet 1:1138, 7 Jun 69
Advisory Committee's Report on Cannabis.
Lancet 1:268-9, 1 Feb 69
Unsuspected digitalis abuse. Lancet 2:1285, 14 Dec 68
Education and the drug question. Smart RG.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:40-4, Feb 69
Drug addiction and drug abuse--a synopsis. Wurmser L.
Maryland Med J 17:68-80, Oct 68
The drug abuse problem as viewed by the law enforcement officer. Arpaio JM.
Med Ann DC 38:303-4, Jun 69
The drug abuse problem as viewed by the investigator: progress in analgesics. Eddy NB.
Med Ann DC 38:305-7, Jun 69
Drug dependece--marijuana.
Med Ann DC 38:105, Feb 69
The psychological and psychiatric aspects of drug addiction. Bartholomew AA.
Med J Aust 2:1068-70, 7 Dec 68
The magnitude of the problems in the community and possible solutions. Kyte-Powell R.
Med J Aust 2:1070-1, 7 Dec 68
Marihuana and LSD. Med J Aust 2:165-6, 26 Jul 69
Statement on analgesic nephropathy.
Med J Aust 1:1388-9, 28 Jun 69
Drugs and American youth. A psychiatrist looks at the psychedelic generation. Klee GD.
Med Times 97:165-71, Aug 69
The problem of drug abuse: alienation and the "alienist". Miller MG. Milit Med 134:577-84, Aug 69
Adult drug intoxications and treatment in an Army hospital. Watson RL, et al. Milit Med 133:793-8, Oct 68
What are the questions concerning marijuana. Keeler MH. N Carolina Med J 30:41-3, Feb 69
Horse doping. Pharmacology and the punter.
Nature (London) 222:111, 12 Apr 69
The drug problem among young people. Farnsworth DL. Nebraska Med J 54:93-7, Feb 69
"Danger--vapor harmful": spot-remover sniffing. Litt IF, et al. New Eng J Med 281:543-4, 4 Sep 69
Dangerous cough syrups. Winek CL.
New Eng J Med 280:840, 10 Apr 69
Exhilarant cough remedies. Younes RP.
New Eng J Med 280:391, 13 Feb 69
Problems of youth: teenage alienation and drug taking.
New Eng J Med 281:388-9, 14 Aug 69
Eyeball to eyeball confrontation with abuses prevalent among our youth. Kaufman PK.
New York J Med 69:2475-81, 15 Sep 69
Acute oliguria from overdose of chlorprothixene. Morgan JP, et al. New York J Med 69:1340-2, 15 May 69
LSD users. Character structure and psychodynamic processes. Torda C.
New York J Med 69:2243-7, 15 Aug 69
Statement on analgesic nephropathy.
New Zeal Med J 70:39-40, Jul 69
Drug abuse in perspective. Bruyn HB.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:11-4, Apr 69
The role of the industrial nurse in the detection and prevention of drug abuse. Hine CH.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:15-7, Apr 69
Youth and drugs--use and abuse. Educational and sociological aspects. Forsythe MJ.
Ohio Med J 65:17-23, Jan 69
Some aspects of the current drug scene with emphasis on drugs in use by adolescents. Louria DB.
Pediatrics 42:904-11, Dec 68
Self-poisoning with drugs. A view from a general medical unit. Jones DI. Practitioner 202:73-8, Jul 69
Psychiatric aspects of drug abuse. Blacker KH.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:8-12, 1969
Marijuana problem. Brill NQ.
Psychiat Dig 30:9-19, Jul 69
Marijuana and LSD usage among male college students: prevalence rate, frequency, and self-estimates of future use. King FW. Psychiatry 32:265-76, Aug 69
Perspectives on the use and abuse of psychedelic drugs. Freedman DX.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:9, Dec 67
Perspectives on the use an abuse of psychedelic drugs. Freedman DX. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:9, Dec 67
13. Methods for assessing the addiction liability of opioids and opioid antagonists in man. Fraser HF.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:176-87, 1968
An evaluation instrument to appraise knowledge and behavior regarding use of stimulants and depressants. Pollock MB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:662-7, Oct 68
Drugs and health education.
Roy Soc Health J 88:226-7, Sep-Oct 68
The nasal drop addict. Jarvis JF.
S Afr Med J 43:486-8, 19 Apr 69
LSD and marihuana. Abelson PH.
Science 159:1189, 15 Mar 68
Marihuana. Joubert L. Science 163:1144-5, 14 Mar 69
Marihuana. Keup W. Science 163:1144, 14 Mar 69
Mass drug catastrophes and the roles of science and technology. Modell W. Science 156:346-51, 21 Apr 67
Marihuana. Weil AT. Science 163:1145, 14 Mar 69
The occurrence and clinical features of analgesic abuse in Western Scotland. McMillan JM, et al.
Scot Med J 13:382-7, Nov 68
Renal papillary necrosis and aspirin. Prescott LF.
Scot Med J 14:82-5, Mar 69
A thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for detecting drug abuse. Davidow B, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:298-303, Nov 68
[Drug abuse: legal and ethical implications of the non-medicinal use of hallucinogenic and narcotic drugs. The Mary Scott Newbold symposium. Wood FC, et al. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:63-95, Oct 68
Danger potential of commonly abused drugs. Ludwig AM, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:216-8, Jun 69
[Marihuana] Geerlings PJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1739-42, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Psychedelic drugs] Kuiper PC.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1867-9, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[The hippies: historical parallels] Weggelaar C.
Nederl T Psychol 24:329-49, Jul 69 (Dut)
[The effect of wekamines on humans] Sloot HA.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1075-8, 29 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Current problems posed by the abuse of psychotropic drugs] Halbach H.
Actualites Pharmacol 21:213-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Prevention of the abusive use of drugs] Cheymol J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:548-60, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of intoxicants on automobile traffic] Roche L, et al. J Med Lyon 49:791-805, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Periorbital gangrene revealing bictyopenia of probable medicamentous origin] Duverne J, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1851-2, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Colonic lesions due to the abuse of laxatives. (Anatomo-radiologic study of 2 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al. Presse Med 77:393-4, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The cathartic colon] Bergmann M.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:921-5, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Use and abuse in the therapy of helminthiases] Radat KD. Deutsch Med J 18:390-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On a case of extreme drug abuse in a girl during puberty] Weber A.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:55-67, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic agents: their use and abuse] Pöldinger W. Hippokrates 39:524-33, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Abuse of laxatives and the general practitioner] Froehlich J. Landarzt 43:762-8, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Drug abuse] Bay E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:73-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Drugs and abuse] Lungershausen E.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1234-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Kidney papillary necrosis and analgesic abuse] Thiele KG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1673-8, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Habitual use of larger opium doses] Büssow H.
Nervenarzt 39:375-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution of pharmacists to the information of the population on the consequences and control of drug abuse. 2] Börngen D. Pharm Prax 4:85-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Contirbution of pharmacists to information of population on the consequences and control of drug abuse] Pharm Prax 8:198-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibiotic abuse and medicated feed] Wattenwyl R VON, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:282-91, May 69 (Ger)
[Drugs and traffic safety] Händel K.
Ther Gegenw 108:134-41, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Chronic cathatrics abuse or cathartics disease] Luschnitz E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:56-61, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Abuse of steroids] Iványi J.
Orv Hetil 110:978-9, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[The dangers of autotherapy in the pilot. Drugs that can counterindicate flying activity and which are most frequently taken without medical advice] Valletta G.
Riv Med Aero 30:54-88, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electrolyte abnormalities in anorexia nervosa--with special reference to the abuse of laxatives as an etiological factor] Shioji R, et al.
Naika 21:347-51, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Present status of the Cannabis problem] Retterstol N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:985-8, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Alcoholism, drug abuse and drug addiction problems in general practice] Ullmann V, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:915-20, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Pharmacological doping in sports] Chróścielewski E.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:188-91, 4 Jan 69 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[On amphetamine in psychiatry] Soria J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:31-45, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Conference on "current attituder towards doping"]
ADM 25:473-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of the renal injury associated with the abuse of analgesics]
Rev Clin Esp 111:217-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Abuse of intravenously injected drugs among persons arrested by the Stockholm police from 1965 to 1968]
Bejerot N. Lakartidningen 66:781-6, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 5. Abuse of diazepam?] Holmberg G.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:77-81, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)
[The virus of suspicion] Rosén CO.
Lakartidningen 66:2062-3, 14 May 69 (Swe)

### COMPLICATIONS

Medical complications of pleasure-giving drugs. Louria DB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:82-7, Jan 69
Transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis in analgesic abusers. Bengtsson U, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:145-50, 1968
[Sleep disorders in neurologic diseases] Wolf G.
Landarzt 43:593-9, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Symptomatic complications in drug abuse. 2. Traumatic injuries] Dahlberg B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1979-80, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 5. The anesthesiologist's diagnostic problems] Dhunér KG.
Lakartidningen 66:1990-1, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 3. Ischemic muscle, nerve and skin necrosis] Edshage S.
Lakartidningen 66:1981-5, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 4. Infections and hepatitis] Iwarson S.
Lakartidningen 66:1986-9, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse] Moberg E.
Lakartidningen 66:1975-6, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[Somatic complications in drug abuse. 1. Psychiatric aspects] Sjöberg C.
Lakartidningen 66:1977-8, 7 May 69 (Swe)

### DIAGNOSIS

Chronic laxative-induced hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia simulating Bartter's syndrome. Fleischer N, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:791-8, Apr 69
Teenage drug abuse. What should you do when one of your adolescent patients says he is a drug addict? Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:123-5, Mar 69
Reaction to trifluoperazine abuse. Forrest FM, et al.
Lancet 2:601-2, 13 Sep 69

### EDUCATION

Educating the public--druG ABUSE PROGRAMS.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:83, Feb 69
Michigan physicians direct information on drug abuse to youth, parents. Marr J. Mich Med 68:137-40, Feb 69

### OCCURRENCE

The relationship and prevalence of smoking, drinking and drug taking in (delinquent) adolescent boys. Backhouse CI, et al. Brit J Addict 64:75-9, May 69
Drug use on the campus: a survey of university health services and counseling centers. Murphy BW, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:389-402, Jun 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug abuse and the schools. Ungerleider JT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1691-7, Jun 69
Abuse to hypnotics. McKim TR.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:381-3, Jul 68
Keeping young people from misusing dangerous drugs.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:Suppl:1-ii, May 69
Problems related to teaching about drugs. Bland HB.
J Sch Health 39:117-9, Feb 69
The medico-legal conflict in drug usage. Bowen OR.
J Sch Health 39:165-72, Mar 69
A drug abuse project. Jordan CW.
J Sch Health 38:692-5, Dec 68
Preventing drug abuse; a graduate narcotics institute for teachers. Mackell TJ, et al.
J Sch Health 39:113-5, Feb 69
Discouraging drug abuse. Winek CL.
New Eng J Med 281:740, 25 Sep 69
SODAT House: Doctor "Pat" started screaming and hasn't stopped yet. (Rosen L), Wert DS.
Penn Med 72:31-4, Mar 69
Our drug thing. Gooder RB.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:44-5, Jul 69
"Pot" and politics: how they "busted" Stony Brook. Greenberg DS. Science 159:607-11, 9 Feb 68
Narcotics and drug abuse: the federal response. Walsh J. Science 162:1254-8, 13 Dec 68
Drug abuse education. Hickox JR.
Texas Med 65:31-3, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sleeping pill misuse and its prevention] Zerssen D von, et al. Nervenarzt 39:459-64, Oct 68 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The drug abuse problem as viewed by the medical clinician. Kieffer SN.
Med Ann DC 38:311-2 passim, Jun 69

THERAPY

Medical management of drug dependence. Solomon P.
JAMA 206:1521-6, 11 Nov 68
[The clinical treatment of drug addicts] Holmberg MB, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1661-8, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

## DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

see also related
NARCOTICS (D13)

Narcotic addiction with false-positive reaction for syphilis. Immunologic studies. Tuffanelli DL.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:542-6, 1968
Characteristics of nurse addicts. Poplar JF.
Amer J Nurs 69:117-9, Jan 69
Civil commitment for addicts: the California program. Kramer JC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:816-24, Dec 68
Adverse reactions associated with Cannabis products in India. Grossman W.
Ann Intern Med 70:529-33, Mar 69
Drug dependency. Investigations of stimulants and depressants. Kales A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:591-614, Mar 69 (99 ref.)
Propoxyphene (Darvon) addiction and withdrawal syndrome. Wolfe RC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:773-6, Apr 69
Psychic disturbances in chronic bromisovalum poisoning. Harenko A.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:37-44, 1968
Self administration of and behavioral dependence on drugs. Schuster CR, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:483-502, 1969 (110 ref.)
Pattern of consumption of etonitazene solutions by naive rats. Chernov HI, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:309-18, Oct 68
Analgesia in narcotic addiction. Crawley BE, et al.
Brit J Addict 64:95-7, May 69
Recent patterns of abuse of and dependence on drugs. Glatt MM. Brit J Addict 63:111-28, Sep 68
Intelligence and personality in drug addicts: a pilot study. Halstead H, et al. Brit J Addict 63:237-40, Dec 68
U.S.A. and British attitudes to heroin addiction and treatment centres. Merry J.
Brit J Addict 63:247-50, Dec 68
Drugs and criminal responsibility. Napley D.
Brit J Addict 63:83-8, Sep 68
Drug addiction in the United States. Piña C.
Brit J Addict 63:143-7, Sep 68
The abstinence syndrome in long-term, high-dosage narcotic addiction. Quock CP, et al.
Brit J Addict 63:261-70, Dec 68
Editorial: drug abuse and drug dependence.
Brit J Addict 64:1-2, May 69
Methaqualone. De Alarcon R.
Brit Med J 1:122-3, 11 Jan 69
Voluntary restriction of amphetamines.
Brit Med J 4:532-3, 30 Nov 68
Junkies' charter? Brit Med J 4:197-8, 19 Oct 68
Changing drug patterns in the Haight-Ashbury.
Calif Med 110:151-7, Feb 69
Some behavioural aspects of drug dependence. Malcolm AI. Canad J Public Health 60:159-63, Apr 69
Marijuana psychosis: a case report. Bartolucci G, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:77-9, Feb 69
Youth and drugs. Cent Afr J Med 14:229-31, Oct 68
Speed freaks vs. acid heads. Conflict between drug subcultures. Smith DE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:185-8, Apr 69
Abuse-liability and narcotic antagonism of pentazocine (report of two cases). Keup W.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:599-602, Sep 68
Self abuse with drugs (drug abuse in adolescents). Bakwin RM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:482-7, Jun 69
History of legal and medical roles in narcotic abuse in the U.S. Simrell EV.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:237-9 passim, Feb 69
Drugs and drugged behavior: medicolegal considerations. Cohen S.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:5-11, Jan-Feb 69
Comparison of emotion profiles as defined by two additional MMPI profile types in ale narcotic addicts. Sheppard C, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:186-8, Apr 69
Young drug addicts: background and personality. Rosenberg CM. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:65-73, Jan 69
An alert. Narcotic usage among employees in industry. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 10:619-20, Oct 68
The course of the heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants treated with phenobarbital or chlorpromazine. Kahn EJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:495-500, Sep 69
Toxicological analysis of weckamines (amphetamine, pervitin, preludin and ritalin) in pharmaceutical compounds and urine of persons suspected from doping. Heyndrickx A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 22:109-26, Mar-Apr 67
Morphine dependence and body temperature in rhesus monkeys. Holtzman SG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:125-33, Mar 69
Differential responses of addicts and non-addicts on the MMPI. Lombardi DN, et al.
J Project Techn 32:479-82, Oct 68
Further study of performance errors on Ravens progressive matrics (1938). Sheppard C, et al.
J Psychol 71:127-32, Jan 69
The psychiatric approach--drug addiction. Warren W.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 2:2-8, Apr 69
Drug addiction--a pharmacist's viewpoint. Kesling JH.
J Sch Health 39:174-9, Mar 69
Youth and drugs. A world view. Cameron DC.
JAMA 206:1267-71, 4 Nov 68
Implications for research. Freedman DX.
JAMA 206:1280-4, 4 Nov 68
Transverse myelitis associated with heroin addiction. Richter RW, et al. JAMA 206:1255-7, 4 Nov 68
Propoxyphene dependence. Salguero CH, et al.
JAMA 210:135-6, 6 Oct 69
Psychopharmacological elements of drug dependence. Seevers MH. JAMA 206:1263-6, 4 Nov 68
Over-the-counter cough mixtures. Shaw EB.
JAMA 208:1493, 26 May 69
Drugs, hippies, and doctors. Wilmer HA.
JAMA 206:1272-5, 4 Nov 68
Some hospital admissions associated with cannabis. Baker AA, et al. Lancet 1:148, 18 Jan 69
Abuse of "Filon". Bird SI, et al. Lancet 2:1395, 28 Dec 68
The changing British drug scene. Glatt MM.
Lancet 2:429-30, 23 Aug 69
Pentazocine addiction. Hart RH. Lancet 2:690, 27 Sep 69
Pentazocine addiction? Mungavin JM.
Lancet 2:56-7, 5 Jul 69
Pentazocine addiction? Schoolar JC, et al.
Lancet 1:1263, 21 Jun 69
Talking about addiction. Wood AJ.
Lancet 2:1031-2, 9 Nov 68
Education and the drug question. Smart RG.
Manitoba Med Rev 49:40-4, Feb 69
Addiction, psychodelic experimentation and abuse of drugs by the concerned generation. Friend DG.
Maryland Med J 18:59-66, Apr 69
Drug addiction and drug abuse--a synopsis. Wurmser L.
Maryland Med J 17:68-80, Oct 68
The drug abuse problem as viewed by the law enforcement officer. Arpalo JM.
Med Ann DC 38:303-4, Jun 69
The drug abuse problem as viewed by the investigator: progress in analgesics. Eddy NB.
Med Ann DC 38:305-7, Jun 69
The psychological and psychiatric aspects of drug addiction. Bartholomew AA.
Med J Aust 2:1068-70, 7 Dec 68
Aspects of pharmacology of drugs of addiction. Bentley GA. Med J Aust 2:1065-7, 7 Dec 68
The magnitude of the problems in the community and possible solutions. Kyte-Powell R.
Med J Aust 2:1070-1, 7 Dec 68
The special problems of youth, particularly in universities. Sawrey CE. Med J Aust 2:1067-8, 7 Dec 68
A profile of drug takers. Wheeler L, et al.
Med J Aust 2:291-4, 9 Aug 69
Drugs and addiction. Med J Aust 2:1057-8, 7 Dec 68
Control of drugs and dependence. Bewley TH.
Medicolog J 37:7-22, 1969
Marijuana: the drug and the problem. Zunin LM.
Milit Med 134:104-10, Feb 69
Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl). Addiction hazard. Garetz FD.
Minn Med 52:1131-3, Jul 69
Opiate dependence and the use of narcotics for the relief of pain. Jaffe JH. Med Treatm 5:1121-35, Nov 68
Supersensitivity and dependence on cocaine. Collier HO. Nature (London) 220:1327-8, 28 Dec 68
Supersensitivity and dependence. Collier HO.
Nature (London) 220:228-31, 19 Oct 68
Pentazocine dependence. Rosenblatt MM.
New Eng J Med 281:391, 14 Aug 69
Tolerance and dependence on pentazocine. Sandoval RG, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1391-2, 19 Jun 69
Eyeball to eyeball confrontation with abuses prevalent among our youth. Kaufman PK.
New York J Med 69:2475-81, 15 Sep 69
Drug addiction discussion group. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 64:1768-9, 27 Dec 68
Drug dependence. McGuinness JP.
Nurs Times 65:1255-7, 2 Oct 69
Indicators of homosexuality in the human figure drawings of heroin- and pill-using addicts. Gardner JM. Percept Motor Skills 28:705-6, Jun 69
Comments on the character structure and psychodynamic processes of heroin addicts. Torda C.
Percept Motor Skills 27:143-6, Aug 68
Personality characteristics of drug addicts. Muhlenkamp AF.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:213-9, Sep-Oct 68
Drug addiction and artistic genius. Todd J.
Practitioner 201:513-23, Sep 68
The psychedelics: love or hostility potion? Edwards AE, et al. Psychol Rep 24:843-6, Jun 69
Ravens Progressive Matrices (1938): normative data on male narcotic addicts. Sheppard C, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:343-8, Oct 68
I. Analgesic and dependence-producing properties of drugs. Eddy NB.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:1-12, 1968
XIV. Addiction to barbiturate and nonbarbiturate sedative drugs. Essig CF.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:188-98, 1968 (53 ref.)
13. Methods for assessing the addiction liability of opioids and opioid antagonists in man. Fraser HF.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:176-87, 1968
XXX. Toward a rational approach to the treatment of narcotic addiction: basic notions. Freedman AM.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:378-86, 1968
XIX. Enzyme expansion theory of drug tolerance and physical dependence. Goldstein A, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:285-7, 1968
XXV. The addict physician: a Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory study of the interaction of personality characteristics and availability of narcotics. Hill HE, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:321-32, 1968
XVII. Pharmacological denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system: a theory of physical dependence. Jaffe JH, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:226-46, 1968
XXI. Interaction of physical dependence and classical and operant conditioning in the genesis of relapse. Wikler A.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:280-7, 1968 (21 ref.)
An evaluation instrument to appraise knowledge and behavior regarding use of stimulants and depressants. Pollock MB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:662-7, Oct 68
Marijuana. Rhode Island Med J 52:337-8, Jun 69
Drug taking in Great Britain. A growing problem. Connell PH. Roy Soc Health J 89:92-6, Mar-Apr 69
The nasal drop addict. Jarvis JF.
S Afr Med J 43:486-8, 19 Apr 69
Facts and myths about narcotic drug abuse. Beckett HD. Trans Med Soc London 84:65-72, 1968
Drug addiction--the extent and nature of the problem. Willis JH. Trans Med Soc London 84:72-80, 1968
WHO expert committee on drug dependence. Sixteenth Report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 407:1-28, 1969
[Forms of dependency on psychopharmaceutic drugs and sleep disorders] Dušek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:192-3, May 68 (Cze)
[Psychotic reactions in LSD-addicts] Jorgensen F.
Nord Psykiat T 22:20-31, 1968 (Dan)
[Acute psychoses due to cannabis (apropos of 500 cases)] Defer B, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:260-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Problems of hallucinogen dependance] Radouco-Thomas S. Laval Med 40:59-65, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Survey on the usage of psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) in the colleges and universities of the province of Quebec. II. Methodology and preliminary results] Radouco-Thomas S, et al.
Laval Med 40:103-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the concept of "drug dependence"] Lock W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:606-11, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Drug addiction and traffic] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:506, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Stimulants: addiction and psychoses] Ladewig D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:101-7, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[A few aspects of methypryion addiction] Horn HJ.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:310-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of nutrition and habituation on the distribution of 8-C14-caffeine in the rat] Czok G, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1055-8, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Danger of addiction by use of anesthetic and narcotic agents] Lendle L.
Landarzt 44:1069-97, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The "miracle drug" LSD and its abuse] Leuner H.
Landarzt 44:1107-16, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation and care of drug addicts] Möllhoff G. Landarzt 43:1010-7, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Sleep and its pharmacologic treatment] Niehues H.
Landarzt 43:599-604, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Changes of behavior of the drug addict in recent times] Schrappe O. Landarzt 43:1003-9, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Drug addiction and insurance] Trube-Becker E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:32-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The danger concept in state laws for the commitment of the mentally sick and the drug addicts. 1] Baumann J. Med Klin 63:470-4, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The danger concept in state laws for the commitment of the mentally sick and drug addicts. 2] Baumann J.
Med Klin 63:506-11, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Toluol addiction] Heuser M.
Med Klin 63:1888-90, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Distraneurin drug addiction hazards] Sattes H.
Med Klin 64:430-3, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Autonomic nervous system and addiction] Schrappe O. Med Welt 3:165-9, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Habitual use of larger opium doses] Büssow H.
Nervenarzt 39:375-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Habit and addiction] Schrappe O.
Nervenarzt 39:237-50, Aug 68 (123 ref.) (Ger)
[On psychoses caused by drugs against motion sickness--current drug addiction trends in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adolescents] Battegay R, et al.
Praxis 57:941-3, 2 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the drug dependence of the cannabis type (hashish, marihuana)] Battegay R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:965-71, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Newer drug addiction trends in juveniles] Ladewig D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:781-3, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Youth and intoxicants] Becker W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1395-6 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On cases of ephedrine and preludine addiction] Prokop H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:269-71, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Drugs and traffic--drug effect on functional capacity and its importance for traffic safety. I] Dökert B.
Z Aerztl Forthbild (Jena) 62:1165-71, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On a case of addiction to trichloroethylene] Guaraldi GP, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:913-20, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Medico-legal importance of the increasing use of diethylamide of lysergic acid (LSD)] Carella A.
Zacchia 3:231-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Alcoholism, drug abuse and drug addiction problems in general practice] Ullmann V, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:915-20, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[A case of verbal hallucination in codeinism] Cherednik NN.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:63-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Vice as a psychiatric disease] Soria J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:171-81, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 4. Drug abuse and accidents] Ideström CM.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:73-6, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)
[3000 addicts in the penitentiary system: punishment, drug withdrawal--and relapse] Ryländer G.
Lakartidningen 66:1861-8, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Sharp criticism of the English cannabis report] Vaughan P. Lakartidningen 66:586-9, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[WHO stopped Swedish action against central stimulating agents]
Lakartidningen 65:2620-1, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amphetamine effect on the choline concentration of human cerebrospinal fluid. Jönsson LE, et al.
Life Sci 8:877-81, 1 Sep 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Infective endocarditis in narcotic addicts. Cherubin CE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1091-8, Dec 68
Medical complications of pleasure-giving drugs. Louria DB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:82-7, Jan 69
Lilliputian hallucinatiion complicatign dexamphetamine-amylobarbitone addiction. Todd J.
Brit J Addict 63:271-4, Dec 68
The neuropathologic complications of narcotics addiction. Adelman LS, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:225-34, Feb 69
Liver disease in narcotic addicts. I. The role of the drug. Gorodetzky CW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:720-4, Nov-Dec 68
Liver disease in narcotic addicts. II. The role of the needle. Sapira JD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:725-39, Nov-Dec 68
Pulmonary arteriole foreign body granulomata associated with angiomatoids resulting from the intravenous injection of oral medications, e. g., propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon). Butz WC.
J Forensic Sci 14:317-26, Jul 69
Phytobezoar in an addict: the cotton-picking stomach syndrome. Kaden WS. JAMA 209:1367, 1 Sep 69
Possible hepatotoxicity of cannabis. Kew MC, et al.
Lancet 1:578-9, 15 Mar 69
The drug addiction problem as viewed by the public health officer. Grant M. Med Ann DC 38:308-10, Jun 69
Alcoholism, drug dependency and sex chromosome abnormalities. Bartholomew AA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:440-3, 30 Aug 69
Secondary amenorrhea persisting after cessation of narcotic addiction. Report of a case. Stoffer SS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:558-9, Apr 69
[Catamnestic study on the influence of age in former drug addicts (Catamnesis of 37 patients over the age 65)] Gillieron-Christen M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:457-80, 1968 (Fre)
[On a case of chronic pyelonephritis with papillary necrosis and "atypical" hyperplastic reticulosis in a subject addicted to abuse of an analgesic preparation] Fiore-Donati L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:453-93, May 67 (Ita)
[The effect of concomitant diseases on complications after anesthesia and during the postoperative period] Damir EA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cannabis psychoses] Bernhardson G.
Lakartidningen 66:1230-4, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

### DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of drug dependence of the barbiturate type. Wikler A.
Amer J Psychiat 125:758-65, Dec 68
Addict mobility and the Naline test. Grupp SE.
Brit J Addict 63:227-36, Dec 68
Prevalence and early detection of heroin abuse. De Alarcón R, et al. Brit Med J 2:549-53, 1 Jun 68
Application of urine analysis to diagnosis and treatment of heroin addiction. Marks V, et al.
Brit Med J 1:153-5, 19 Apr 69
Teenage drug abuse. What should you do when one of your adolescent patients says he is a drug addict? Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:123-5, Mar 69

### DRUG THERAPY

Barbiturate dependence. Urbaitis JC.
Amer J Psychiat 126:416-8, Sep 69
The use of methadone for narcotic blockade. Dole VP, et al. Brit J Addict 63:55-7, Sep 68
Basic concepts and use of cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Freedman AM, et al.
Brit J Addict 63:59-69, Sep 68
The methadone treatment for the criminal addict. Nahum LH. Conn Med 33:504 passim, Aug 69
Methadone for narcotics addicts. Nix JT.
JAMA 207:2439, 31 Mar 69
Methadone treatment of addicts. Jonas S.
New Eng J Med 281:391, 14 Aug 69
Methadone treatment of addicts. Myerson DJ.
New Eng J Med 281:390-1, 14 Aug 69
Methedrine: the new restriction. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 64:1419, 18 Oct 68
Contrast effect on subjective experience in drug experiments. Haertzen CA.
Psychol Rep 24:69-70, Feb 69
28. Methadone maintenance and its implication for theories of narcotic addiction. Dole VP, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:359-66, 1968
XXIX. The basis and possible utility of the use of opioid antagonists in the ambulatory treatment of the addict. Martin WR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:367-77, 1968
[Effect of centrophenoxine (Lucidril ANP 235) on withdrawal syndromes in the detoxification treatment of opium, opiates, and synthetic substances with morphine effect] Pedretti D.
Praxis 58:343-8, 18 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Use of valium in clinical psychiatry] Dengler K, et al.
Med Welt 27:1620-4, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Significance and clinical use of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs as substitutes for steroids in steroid dependence] Katsu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:89-95, Jan 68 (Jap)

### ETIOLOGY

Drug dependence--a socio-pharmacological assessment. Paton WD. Advance Sci 25:200-12, Dec 68
The addictive process in unusual addictions: a further elaboration of etiology. Pearson MM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1166-71, Mar 69
Psychosocial aspects of addiction. Abrams A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2142-55, Nov 68
Determinants of psychiatric illness in young people. Rosenberg CM. Brit J Psychiat 115:907-15, Aug 69
XXIV. Some comments on the opioid addiction process. Gerard DL.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:311-20, 1968
XXVI. Social factors and follow-up studies in opioid addiction. O'Donnell JA.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:333-46, 1968

### HISTORY

Historical note--hashish and alcohol "scenes" in France and Great Britain 120 years ago. Glatt MM.
Brit J Addict 64:99-106, May 69
Historical perspective. Lewis A.
Brit J Addict 63:241-5, Dec 68

### NURSING

A comparison of the nursing role in units for alcohol and drug dependence. Jones K, et al.
Nurs Times 64:1535-6, 8 Nov 68
The nurse and the drug addict. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:249, 20 Feb 69

### OCCURRENCE

Psychosocial aspects of addiction. Abrams A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2142-55, Nov 68
Drug addiction in physicians. Garb S.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:129-33, Jan-Feb 69
The relationship and prevalence of smoking, drinking and drug taking in (delinquent) adolescent boys. Backhouse CI, et al. Brit J Addict 64:75-9, May 69
Drug dependence: some demographic and psychiatric aspects in U.K. and U.S. subjects. Willis JH.
Brit J Addict 64:135-46, May 69
A study of drug-taking among young patients attending a clinic for venereal diseases. Linken A.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:237-41, Dec 68
Prevalence and early detection of heroin abuse. De Alarcón R, et al. Brit Med J 2:549-53, 1 Jun 68
Dependence on hypnotic drugs in general practice. Johnson J, et al. Brit Med J 4:613-7, 7 Dec 68
Narcotic addiction--the current problem and treatment approaches. Kleber HD. Conn Med 33:113-6, Feb 69
Drug habituation in an urban general practice. Grant IN. Practitioner 202:428-30, Mar 69
[Narcotic problems] Evang K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:545-9, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Drug dependence in adolescence] Retterstol N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2093-8, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Abuse of intravenously injected drugs among persons arrested by the Stockholm police from 1965 to 1968] Bejerot N. Lakartidningen 66:781-6, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Addiction epidemics--do these exist?] Lindberg BJ.
Lakartidningen 66:1398-9, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Narcotics Register Project: early development. Kavaler F, et al. Brit J Addict 63:75-81, Sep 68
A new program to combat drug addiction in New York City. Ramirez E. Brit J Addict 63:89-103, Sep 68
Hospitalized drug addicts aid public education. Wilson WM. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:379, Dec 68
Preventing drug abuse; a graduate narcotics institute for teachers. Mackell TJ, et al.
J Sch Health 39:113-5, Feb 69
A city that has controlled heroin addiction. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:945-6, 24 Jul 69
Drug abuse education. Hickox JR.
Texas Med 65:31-3, Mar 69
[Legal distribution only by the hospital--a new British move against narcomania] Vaughan P.
Lakartidningen 65:2040-2, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[The Medical Association appoints a group for drug addiction tasks]
Lakartidningen 66:546-7, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)

### REHABILITATION

Psychosocial predictors of postinstitutional adjustment among male drug addicts. Kaplan HB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:278-84, Mar 69
The Salter unit--an experimental in-patient treatment centre for narcotic drug addiction in men. Beckett D.
Brit J Addict 63:51-3, Sep 68
A psychologist's approach to drug addiction. Kaldegg A. Brit J Addict 63:71-4, Sep 68
A comparative study of long-term and short-term withdrawal of narcotic addicts voluntarily seeking comprehensive treatment. Paulus I.
Brit J Addict 63:129-41, Sep 68
Social club for addicts in Leeds. Weston WA.
Brit J Addict 64:131-3, May 69
Energetic treatment of addicts.
Brit Med J 2:331, 10 May 69
VTR plays a key role in rehabilitating addicts.
Canad Hosp 46:36-7, Apr 69
Phoenix Houses: therapeutic communities for drug addicts. Rosenthal MS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:28-30, Jan 69
What is NARA? Redkey H. J Rehab 35:24-5, Mar-Apr 69
Institutionalization patterns among civilly committed addicts. Kramer JC, et al.
JAMA 208:2297-301, 23 Jun 69
Hostels for addicts. Lancet 1:977, 10 May 69
On the hospitalization of drug addicts. Carson JE, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:104, Aug 69
Chronic depression and drug addiction treated by stereotactic surgery. Knight G.
Nurs Times 65:583-6, 8 May 69
SODAT House: Doctor "Pat" started screaming and hasn't stopped yet. (Rosen L), Wert DS.
Penn Med 72:31-4, Mar 69
Multifamily therapy in the rehabilitation of drug addicts. Klimenko A.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:220-3, Sep-Oct 68
Drug addicts in a therapeutic community. Outline on the California Rehabilitation Center Program, Corona. Fischmann VS.
Psychother Psychosom 16:109-18, 1968
[Addiction treatment center at Ulleråker hospital 3. Follow-up supervision of amphetamine addicts] Andersson SJ, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1331-4, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Addiction treatment center at Ulleråker Hospital 2. Rehabilitation of drug addicts] Gadd K.
Lakartidningen 66:673-6, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

### SURGERY

Needle tracks in narcotic addicts. Shuster MM, et al.
New York J Med 68:3129-34, 15 Dec 68
[Lobotomy as a therapeutic alternative in drug addiction] Jansson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2444-5, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

### THERAPY

Experiences from an out-patient department for drug addicts in Göteborg. Holmberg MB, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 44:172-89, 1968
Diagnosis and treatment of drug dependence of the barbiturate type. Wikler A.
Amer J Psychiat 125:758-65, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aversive conditioning of drug addicts: a pilot study. Liberman R. Behav Res Ther 6:229-31, May 68
Setting up a drug addiction unit: a Norwegian experiment. Banks GD. Brit J Addict 64:81-5, May 69
Premises for the treatment of addiction. Bejerot N. Brit J Addict 64:87-93, May 69
Successful treatment of a case of chronic barbiturate addiction. Kraft T. Brit J Addict 64:115-20, May 69
Some comments on Pittman's "Rush to Combine". Popham RE, et al. Brit J Addict 63:25-7, Sep 68
Successful treatment of a case of drinamyl addiction. Kraft T. Brit J Psychiat 114:1363-4, Nov 68
Narcotic addiction--the current problem and treatment approaches. Kleber HD. Conn Med 33:113-6, Feb 69
Drug dependence. II. Treatment. Drug Ther Bull 7:65-8, 15 Aug 69
Current approaches to the treatment of narcotic addiction. Maddux JF. J Nat Med Ass 69:248-54 passim, May 69 (32 ref.)
Medical management of drug dependence. Solomon P. JAMA 206:1521-6, 11 Nov 68
Cost of treatment of addiction. James IP. Lancet 2:1239, 7 Dec 68
Cost of treatment of addiction. Rapp MS. Lancet 1:200, 25 Jan 69
Drug referral centre. Ma H, et al. Med J Aust 2:289-91, 9 Aug 69
Factors in recognition and management of sociopat and the addictions. Wurmser L, et al. Mod Treatm 6:704-19, Jul 69
A lawyer's view of the alcoholism and Drug Addiction Act 1966. Williams DA. New Zeal Med J 69:1-4, Jan 69
The drug addict in the casualty department. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:409, 27 Mar 69
XXVII. Opioid addiction problems in Canada. Holmes SJ. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:347-58, 1968
XXXI. The role of the United States Public Health Service Hospitals in the field of drug abuse. Rasor RW. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:387-98, 1968
[Therapy of drug addicts in Hong Kong] Kvan E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1292-4, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Addiction treatment center at Ulleråker. 1. Drug addiction control] Gunne LM, et al. Lakartidningen 66:432-6, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Psychotherapy as a therapeutic alternative in drug addiction] Gustavsson N. Lakartidningen 66:532-4, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[The clinical treatment of drug addicts] Holmberg MB, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1661-8, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Help us solve the crisis of drug addiction therapy] Mårtens S. Lakartidningen 66:324-8, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Paragraphs and therapy of drug addicts--just an example] Odén E, et al. Lakartidningen 66:182-4, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Better care of drug addicts and alcoholics--but is the government willing to pay?] Ottosson JO. Lakartidningen 66:1099-102, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Special indications for drug addicts: Unable to judge their need for care] Lakartidningen 66:743, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Flow of motions about the care of drug addicts. Demands for outpatient clinics for control and rehabilitation] Lakartidningen 66:1066-7, 12 Mar 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: legislation is not satisfactory for adequate care of drug addicts] Lakartidningen 66:1290-1 passim, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[A new social law for the care of drug addicts is needed] Lakartidningen 66:1312-3, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)

URINE

Application of urine analysis to diagnosis and treatment of heroin addiction. Marks V, et al. Brit Med J 1:153-5, 19 Apr 69

## DRUG ADULTERATION (G3)

Homogeneity variations of talc and their consequences for the quality control. Bervenmark H. Acta Pharm Suec 5:579-88, Dec 68
Effect of repeated puncture on the particulate matter contamination of multidose vials as assessed by the Industrial Model B Coulter Counter. Edirimanasinghe SM, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:501-8, Nov 68
The purity of two commercial p-aminohippurate preparations. Frederiksen S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:339-40, Jul 68
Assay for heroin in illicit preparations using partition chromatography. Nakamura GR, et al. Anal Chem 41:1124-6, Jul 69
Detection of impurities in medical 1,4-benzodiazepines and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Beckstead HD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:529-35, May 68
The detection of impurities in tetrazolium salts by thin-layer chromatography. Jones CR. Biochem J 111:39P-40P, Mar 69
The presence of a substance with hydrogen transporting properties in some samples of methotrexate. Stanley BG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2228-9, Oct 68
Changes in impurity concentrations during discharge of nitrous oxide cylinders. Grant WJ. Brit J Anaesth 41:396-400, May 69.
Contamination of disinfectants. Aycliffe GA, et al. Brit Med J 1:505, 22 Feb 69
Contaminated chloroform. Browne RC, et al. Brit Med J 2:823, 28 Jun 69
Bacterial contamination of disinfectant. Cragg J, et al. Brit Med J 3:57, 5 Jul 69
Bacterial contamination of a phenolic disinfectant. Simmons NA, et al. Brit Med J 2:668-9, 14 Jun 69
Contamination of disinfectants. Simmons NA. Brit Med J 1:842, 29 Mar 69
Evaluation and training for a parenteral inspection machine. Varsano J. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:186-98, Jul-Aug 69
Pharmaceutical sterility testing. Parisi AN, et al. Contam Contr 8:31-4, Jan 69
Microbial content n non-sterile pharmaceuticals. V. Tablets. Fuglsang-Smidt B, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:257-63, 1968
Statistical sampling plans in the detection of visual extraneous particles present in parenteral drugs in the powder state. Tatke JV. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:115-22, Nov 68
The salmonella problem from an enforcement standpoint. Lennington KR. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:225-6, May 69
Citrate, pyruvate, and lactate contaminants of commercial serum albumin. Hanson RW, et al. J Lipid Res 9:867-8, Sep 68
Microbial contamination of antibiotic ophthalmic ointments. Bowman FW. J Pharm Sci 58:277-8, Feb 69
Particulate matter in parenteral solutions. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:42-4, 12 Jan 68
Control of low-level microbial contamination of drug preparations. Hess H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:174-91, Mar 69
[The preservation of pharmaceutical preparations from microbial contamination] Bean HS. Ann Pharm Franc 25:265-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Control in the pharmaceutical industry] Koeberle J. Farmaco [Prat] 23:103-29, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Could sterility tests of drugs be rationalized?] Taubert H. Pharmazie 23:544-51, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Practical methods for the determination of moisture in basic materials and in drugs] Rocchi B. Boll Chimicofarm 107:143-57, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Control of the acceptability and stability of proprietary drugs] Braidotti L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:509-41, Oct 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of penicillin contamination with laminar flow. Lamy PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:294-301, May 69

## DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Chemical control information on investigational drugs required for an investigational new drug application (I.N.D.). Patel JA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:178-9, Mar 69
Position statement on drug abuse and the need to separate medical research and practice from law enforcement in combating it. Amer J Psychiat 125:1329-30, Mar 69
The role of FDA in the evaluation and control of radiopharmaceuticals. Meyers EL. Amer J Public Health 59:98-101, Jan 69
Drug control and the British Health Service. Dunlop DM. Ann Intern Med 71:237-44, Aug 69
Addict mobility and the Nalline test. Grupp SE. Brit J Addict 63:227-36, Dec 68
A new program to combat drug addiction in New York City. Ramirez E. Brit J Addict 63:89-103, Sep 68
Three drug cases. Brit Med J 1:194, 18 Jan 69
Potted dreams. Brit Med J 1:133-4, 18 Jan 69
Voluntary restriction of amphetamines. Brit Med J 4:532-3, 30 Nov 68
Control of amphetamine preparations. Brit Med J 4:572-3, 30 Nov 68
Drug abuse: recommendations for California treatment and research facilities. Meyers FM, et al. Calif Med 109:191-7, Sep 68
The Drug Adverse Reaction and Poison Control Programs of the Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa. Boyd CE. Canad J Public Health 60:209-11, May 69
The legal status of marihuana. A psychiatric opinion poll. Koup W. Dis Nerv Syst 30:517-23, Aug 69
Control of new drugs in Poland. Rewerski W. Farmaco [Prat] 21:387-97, Jul 66
Abuse to hypnotics. McKim TR. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:381-3, Jul 68
Extending drug recalls--to include dispensed prescriptions. Weinstein WM. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:132-3, Mar 69
Arkansas drug laws and regulations. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:446-7, Apr 69
Drugs and drugged behavior: medicolegal considerations. Cohen S. J Clin Pharmacol 9:5-11, Jan-Feb 69
The protection of the public interest. Flanagan S. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:35-6, Oct 68
The application of drug safety in Ireland. Mulcahy R. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:25-6, Oct 68
Adequate and sensible quality control. Schoulund B. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:21, Oct 68
Quality control drugs in Ireland. Timoney RF. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:20-1, Oct 68
Quality control of drugs. Whittet TD. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:15-9, Oct 68
Regulation of trade in drugs. J Kansas Med Soc 70:293-4, Jun 69
The medico-legal conflict in drug usage. Bowen OR. J Sch Health 39:165-72, Mar 69
Deterrents to drug abuse. The role of law. Krantz S. JAMA 206:1276-9, 4 Nov 68
The British approach to the treatment of heroin addiction. Edwards G. Lancet 1:768-72, 12 Apr 69
Cigarette poisoning. Gardner AW. Lancet 1:314-5, 8 Feb 69
Cannabis continued. Lancet 1:246, 1 Feb 69
The Victorian Poisons Act and drug regulations. Christophers BE. Med J Aust 1:198, 25 Jan 69
Analgesics: a warning. Med J Aust 1:1364-5, 28 Jun 69
Control of drugs and dependence. Bewley TH. Medicoleg J 37:7-22, 1969
New agency ferreting out drug diversions. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 112:140, May 69
Cannabis. Lords debate drugs. Nature (London) 221:8, 5 Apr 69
Keep off the grass. Nature (London) 221:205-6, 18 Jan 69
Pharmacist's role in treatment. Hansten PD. New Eng J Med 280:565, 6 Mar 69
Cannabis controversy and other sundry troubles. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:712-4, 27 Mar 69
Methedrine: the new restriction. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 64:1419, 18 Oct 68
Quality control in the production of veterinary drugs. Pruitt CS. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:259-64, 1967
The control of drugs; retail aspects. Phillips JR. Roy Soc Health J 88:235-8, Sep-Oct 68
Security precautions in the pharmaceutical industry. Richards RW. Roy Soc Health J 88:239-42, Sep-Oct 68
Is the drug industry really out to get Gaylord Nelson? Boffey PM. Science 162:441, 25 Oct 68
DDT: criticism, curbs are on the upswing. Mueller M. Science 164:936-7, 23 May 69
Narcotics and drug abuse: a presidential prescription. Walsh J. Science 165:377-8, 25 Jul 69
Narcotics and drug abuse: the federal response. Walsh J. Science 162:1254-8, 13 Dec 68
Oral contraceptives: government-supported programs are questioned. Science 163:553-5, 7 Feb 69
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Parker GB. Vet Rec 83:598-9, 7 Dec 68
Drugs and racing greyhounds. Pugh DM. Vet Rec 83:599, 7 Dec 68
The evaluation of drugs: whose responsibility? CIOMS Round Table Conference, October 1968. WHO Chron 23:256-63, Jun 69
WHO expert committee on drug dependence. Sixteeth Report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 407:1-28, 1969
[Registry of addictive drugs] S Afr Med J 43:385-6, 5 Apr 69 (Afr)
[How to proceed after federalization?] Heinige A. Cesk Farm 17:367-8, Oct 68 (Cse)
[On the work of the Medical Committee--including single applications] Bentzen AJ. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1306-8, 8 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Registration of side effects of drugs in Denmark] Pedersen A. Ugeskr Laeg 130:823-7, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[The effect of wekamines on humans] Sloot HA. Pharm Weekbl 104:1075-8, 29 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Problems connected with the drug provision in the United States] Sloot HA. Pharm Weekbl 104:914-23, 25 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Prevention of the abusive use of drugs] Cheymol J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:548-60, 1968 (Fre)
[On a project for regulation of supply and usage of veterinary drugs] Gounelle de Pontanel H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:450-2, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[By the authority of the Commission de Thérapeutique. On the subject of treatment of obesity by a combination of amphetamine and desiccated thyroid gland] Laroche G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:34-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes of behavior of the drug addict in recent times] Schrappe O. Landarzt 43:1063-9, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Responsibility for drug testing and control] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 43:619-27, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution of pharmacists to the information of the population on the consequences and control of drug abuse. 2] Börngen D. Pharm Prax 4:85-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of guarantee control of drugs] Christoph KH. Pharm Prax 10:285-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems in preparation of a new drug addiction law] Paape W, et al. Pharm Prax 1:5-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contirbution of pharmacists to information of population on the consequences and control of drug abuse] Pharm Prax 8:198-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Medico-legal importance of the increasing use of diethylamide of lysergic acid (LSD)] Carella A. Zacchia 3:231-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Control of quality of drugs in Rumania Socialist



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Republic] Chichiro VE, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:90-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Basic tasks concerning improvement of drugs control] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 16:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Control of the quality of drugs in pharmacies] Kuleshova MI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:51-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Recommendations on the acceptance of drugs and dental therapeutics by the member associations] ADM 25:529-36, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[4th seminar on control of drugs and food in Central America and Panama]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:83, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Legal distribution only by the hospital--a new British move against narcomania] Vaughan P.
Lakartidningen 65:2040-2, 15 May 68 (Swe)
[Increased support for drug evaluation]
Lakartidningen 66:322-3, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[WHO stopped Swedish action against central stimulating agents]
Lakartidningen 65:2620-1, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Strong criticism of government drug information]
Lakartidningen 65:2550-1, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)
[The government bill regarding narcotics. Better care--more severe penalties]
Lakartidningen 65:302-3, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

History of legal and medical roles in narcotic abuse in the U.S. Simrell EV.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:237-9 passim, Feb 69
[Control service during 50 years of Soviet Public Health] Bushkova MM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:17-21, 1968 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Drug safety. Cahal DA.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:21-5, Oct 68
[Factory inspection--a method of drug control] Bill E.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:97-100, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

## DRUG ANTAGONISM (G1)

Study on combined treatment with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin. Frey HH, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:284-92, 1968
The effects of drugs inhibiting catecholamine uptake on tyramine and noradrenaline-induced contractions of the isolated rat vas deferens. Barnett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:484-92, Nov 68
Problems associated with the statistical analysis of drug interactions. Jones BJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:213P, May 69
The clinician's approach to drug interactions. Morrelli HF, et al. Calif Med 109:380-9, Nov 68 (61 ref.)
Theoretical basis for the determination of the molecularity of drug-receptor reactions and affinity of agonists. Tallarida RJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:249-53, Nov-Dec 68
Antagonism of atropine towards endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine before and after sympathetic system blockade in the isolated distal guinea-pig colon. Del Tacca M, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:188-97, Sep 68
A thermodynamic approach to problems of drug antagonism I. The "Charnière theory". Rocha e Silva.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:294-302, 1969
Actions of insecticides on drug activity. Leibman KC.
Int Anesth Clin 6:251-60, Spring 68
Drug interaction with the muscle relaxants. Tetlow AG.
Int Anesth Clin 6:235-44, Spring 68
Drug interactions. Schrogie JJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:867-70, Apr 69
Mechanisms of drug interactions. Hussar DA.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:208-9 passim, May 69
Phenotypic suppression in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol and other reversible inhibitors of the ribosome. Kirschmann C, et al.
J Bact 98:152-9, Apr 69
Protection by ethanol against the toxic effects of monofluorethanol and monochloroethanol. Peterson DI, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:465-8, Jun 68
The effect of a saturable uptake mechanism on the slopes of dose-response curves for sympathomimetic amines and on the shifts of dose-response curves produced by a competitive antagonist. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:117-42, May 69
Drug-drug interaction. Interference with the delivery of drugs to their sites of action. Oates JA.
JAMA 208:1898, 9 Jun 69
The drug abuse problem as viewed by the investigator: progress in analgesics. Eddy NB.
Med Ann DC 38:305-7, Jun 69
A new kind of drug antagonism: evidence that agonists cause a molecular change in acetylcholine receptors. Rang HP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:394-411, Jul 69
New light on how aspirin works. Collier HO.
Nature (London) 223:35-7, 5 Jul 69
Release of additional factors in anaphylaxis and its antagonism by anti-inflammatory drugs. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:29-35, 5 Jul 69
Potentiation by an antagonist. Stephenson RP, et al.
Nature (London) 222:790-1, 24 May 69
Drugs: reactions and interactions. Tuohy GF.
S Dakota J Med 22:17-20, Feb 69
Nature of the antagonism between vitamin K and coumarin antiboagulants. Lowenthal J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:611, 31 Jul 68
Drug interactions. Owen JA Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:35-7, Jan 69
[Expected and unexpected reactions in drug therapy] Ariëns EJ. Folia Med Neerl 11:85-94, 1968 (Dut)
[Antagonism of vitamins A and D at the level of the lysosomes: study in mice in vivo] Bilitteri A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:657-61, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum depolarized by potassium] Gifo T Rico JM.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:217-20, 1967 (Fre)
[The problem of compatibility between general and dental therapeutics] Vieillefosse R.
Chir Dent France 39:37-40, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Some combinations of psychotropic drugs] Breulet M.
Rev Med Liege 22:196-9, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study on a post critical cataleptic-like phenomenon induced in mice by various convulsants] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 24:609-16, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on projected pharmacology of antiparkinson agents] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 24:683-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic and crystallin structure. Intermolecular relations and vitamin K activity] Gaultier J, et al. Therapie 24:643-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[In vitro antagonism between the vitamin factor C 2 extracted from orange juice and various components of cigarette smoke] Saindelle A, et al.
Therapie 24:581-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Catalepsy induced by electroshock in mice. Pharmacological analysis] Timsit J.
Therapie 24:595-608, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 3. Substances with multiple action] Brink FG van den.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1403-12, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 2. Different types of antagonists] Simonis AM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1393-403, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Competitive interactions between drugs] Netter KJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:783-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacological interactions of anesthesiologic importance. 3. Interference between accessory intra- and post-operative pharmacotherapy and anesthetic drugs] Pellerano P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:921-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic interactions of anesthesiologic importance. I. Interference between preoperative pharmacotherapy and anesthetic drugs] Pellerano P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:905-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological interactions of anesthesiologic importance. II. Reciprocal interference between anesthetics and coadjuvants] Pellerano P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:913-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antagonism between histamine, acetylcholine, bradykinin and barium chloride and some beta-blocking agents, in the isolated ileum of the guinea pig] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:956-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Antagonism between some beta-blocking agents and noradrenaline and histamine in strips of rabbit aorta] Castelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:958-61, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac action of beta-blocking agents. V. Betasympatholytic activity of INPEA on the cardiovascular system] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1319-21, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of guanidine antagonists on development of guanidine-dependent viruses] Tagliamonte A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1769-73, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Chemoantibiotic associations] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 46:165-72, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study on the antibacterial activity in vitro of various antibiotic associations] Pisano E, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:407-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Interaction of phospholipids with local anesthetics] Boninsegna A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:583-8, May 69 (Ita)
[Experiments on benzalkonium chloride tincture] Kurisu H, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:93-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Therapeutic drugs used in anesthesia] Lorenzo AV.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:129-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Special lecture. Stimulators and inhibitors of insulin secretion. Physiological and pharmacological interferences. Synergisms and antagonisms] Loubatières A.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:220-55, Oct 68 (66 ref.) (Mul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The belladonna drugs. Gravenstein JS.
Int Anesth Clin 6:33-40, Spring 68
Problems with multiple drugs. Monroe JF, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 6:19-31, Spring 68

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

DRUG CATALOGS see CATALOGS, DRUG (L)

DRUG COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

## DRUG COMPOUNDING (E5)

see also related HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

Bulk compounding in hospitals. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:69, Feb 69
The bulk compounding of technology of liquids and semi-solids. Schumacher GE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:70-99, Feb 69
A pH pattern for I.V. additives. Webb JW.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:31-5, Jan 69
Some theoretical aspects of bulk compounding technology. I. Ionic equilibria, pH and choice of solvents. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:354-6, Jun 69
Ointments and creams: clinical significance of formulation. Hadgraft JW, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:455-6, Oct 68
Designing a parenteral manufacturing facility. Goddard KR. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:69-77, Mar-Apr 69
Studies on complexes. 13. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (4). Sugimoto I.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1527-32, Aug 68
Advantages of prescribing brand name drugs. Best EJ.
Dent Dig 74:478, Nov 68
Procedures for handling intravenous additives. The nursing team approach. Paoloni CU.
Hosp Manage 108:12-22, Sep 69
I. V. additive program belongs in the pharmacy. Brown RG. Hospitals 43:92-8, 16 Sep 69
Know your suppliers--a study in contrasts.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:426-9, Aug 69
Prescription drug substitution: old problem with new faces. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:313-4, Jul 69
The tensile strength of lactose tablets. Feil JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:657-9, Aug 68
Energy utilization in a fluid energy mill. Ridgway K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:176S+, Dec 68
The mixing of powders flowing down an inclined plane. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:185S+, Dec 68
The use of diffusion theory for the assessment of mixing in a rotary coating pan. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:194S+, Dec 68
Interactions between pharmaceutical compounds by thermal methods. Guillory JK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:301-8, Mar 69
Sustained-action tablets prepared by employing a spray-drying technique for granulation. Kornblum SS.
J Pharm Sci 58:125-7, Jan 69
New approach to the fusion method for preparing granular effervescent products. Murray RB.
J Pharm Sci 57:1776-9, Oct 68
An apparatus and method for the coating of solid particles. Robinson MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1983-6, Nov 68
Pharmacist should police IV additive practices. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 111:96, Aug 68
The preparation of microgranulates, an improved tabletting technique. Jong EJ de.
Pharm Weekbl 104:469-74, 6 Jun 69
[Expected and unexpected reactions in combining medications] Ariëns EJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:344-51, 22 Feb 69 (58 ref.) (Dut)
[Aspects of the manufacture of vitamin B complex injections] Sanders JC.
Pharm Weekbl 103:853-68, 19 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Study of rapid compounding with polyoxyethylene glycols] Seilier M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:291-300, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of indiscriminate mixing of medications] Guillot M. Farmaco [Prat] 23:3-19, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Importance of size of particles in practical pharmacy] Renoz L.
J Pharm Belg 22:41-56, Jan-Feb 67 (72 ref.) (Fre)
[Formulation and resorption of pharmaceutic tablets: application to triamterene] Roland M.
J Pharm Belg 22:87-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The preparation of dragees using pigment syrup] Speiser P. J Pharm Belg 22:329-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Technical and present therapeutic aspects of tablet manufacture] Jaminet F.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:129-52, Mar 68 (54 ref.) (Fre)
[Microbiological studies on the diffusion of antiseptics from ointment bases. 15. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in the preparation of drug preparations] Thoma K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1333-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. V. Drug forms] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:65-78, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the preparation of tromethamol-(tris-buffer)-infusion solutions] Oberländer E, et al. Pharm Prax 1:3-5, 1968 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contribution on the making of tablets directly from powder combinations] Nürnberg E, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:671-8, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the preparation and testing of rhei extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al. Pharmazie 21:553-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the preparation and testing of aloe extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al. Pharmazie 21:547-50, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the preparation and testing of frangulae extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al. Pharmazie 21:550-2, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on the reciprocal actions and catabolic reactions of water soluble vitamins. 1. General problems and methods] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 23:150-2, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The influence of the method of preparation and of the powder content on the quality of tablets prepared on excentric and rotary tabletting machines] Istvánné NM. Acta Pharm Hung 38:303-8, 1968 (Hun)
[Preparation of delayed action micropills of oxytetracycline and their in vitro study] Pandula E, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:400-4, Nov 68 (Hun)
[The influence of some auxiliary materials on the physical properties of water soluble tablets] Selmeczi B, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 344-9, Sep 68 (Hun)
[Separaton and determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A esters] Mariani A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:90-100, 1968 (Ita)
[The "third party" in the pharmaceutical industry] Karrer E. Boll Chimicofarm 105:563-9, Aug 66 (Ita)
[On technics for lyophilizing incompatible drugs] Rigoli A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:229-33, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of tetracycline-bismuth imcompatibility in pharmaceutical preparations. I] Sciortino T, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:47-53, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Dried injectable preparations. Proposal for a change in the table on Page 581 of the Farmacopea Ufficiale, VII ed] Boll Chimicofarm 107:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[New compounding technic for polystratified suppositories with rising separation layer] Zoni G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:355-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Systematic presentation of rational research on new drugs] Ariëns EJ. Farmaco [Sci] 23:52-94, Jan 68 (213 ref.) (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatographic studies of injetable solutions in different combinations] Ito S. Iryo 22:846-52, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the stability of parenterals at the time of compounding] Kodama M, et al. Iryo 23:269-72, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the changes in drugs due to compounding for thin-layer chromatography. 1] Nakano K. Iryo 23:97-100, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the thin-layer chromatography study of the newly adapted parenterals at the Nagoya National Hospital] Ninomiya E, et al. Iryo 23:273-80, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on the changes of a granular T.A.T.D. vitamin B complex by compounding] Ninomiya E, et al. Iryo 23:129-43, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of compounding changes in parenteral injections by thin-layer chromatography. 1] Tanaka K, et al. Iryo 22:1109-14, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of the stability of powders] Taniguchi N. Iryo 23:144-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the compression of powder-like materials. II. Proposal of a presumptive equation for compression properties in a mixture and multilayer compression] Bessho S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:291-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the mixing of pharmaceutical powders. I] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:827-31, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Technology of compounding and control of some tabletted pharmaceutical prescriptions] Afner IM, et al. Farmatsiia 16:56-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of total input of time of pharmacists in compounding and dispensing of drugs in self-supporting pharmacies] Bondarenko LP, et al. Farmatsiia 18:63-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the compatibility and determination of dimecholine in pharmaceutical prescriptions] Golovkin VA. Farmatsiia 16:71-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mechanization of the process of pulverization and mixing of hard pharmaceutical compounds] Islamgulov MKh. Farmatsiia 16:68-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the calculation in quality control of made drugs by means of "mean tentative titer"] Morachevskaia MD, et al. Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the specialization of pharmaceutical establishment in compounding and distributing drugs in cities and industrial areas] Skulkova RS. Farmatsiia 16:8-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effective and economical drug formulas] Ray CA. Arch Argent Pediat 66:55-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Dangerous drug combinations. Muscle relaxing effect of antibiotics] Cochs Cristiá J. Rev Esp Anest 16:57-61, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Modern concepts of preparation of ophthalmic solutions] Bagnarelli AE. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:205-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Preparation of some complex drug forms] Iampol'skaia MM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:81-2, 1969 (Ukr)

### INSTRUMENTATION

A modified pressure wheel for the instrumentation of rotary tabletting machines. Deer JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:182S+, Dec 68
Powder flow studies. IV. Uniformity of flow: Instrumentation and applications. Gold G, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2153-7, Dec 68
Measurement of lower punch pulldown force and its significance. Goodhart FW, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:248-51, Feb 69

### STANDARDS

Spectrophotometric analysis of products manufactured in hospital pharmacy. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:383-5, Jul 68
Radiopharmaceutical production--radiation safety. Fredrickson RL, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:199-204, Jul 69
Development of IPT standards for tableting tools. Swartz CJ. J Pharm Sci 58:473-7, Apr 69
Generic drugs and therapeutic equivalence. Friend DG. JAMA 206:1785, 18 Nov 68
Hospital-made drugs are contamination problem. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 112:126, Feb 69
[Norms for providing the Czechoslovak medical service with pharmaceuticals. 3. Preparation of galenic preparations in pharmacies] Solich J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:342-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[A simple method for the determination of the degree of fineness of tablet fragments after disintegration] Sanders JC. Pharm Weekbl 104:485-92, 13 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Could sterility tests of drugs be rationalized?] Taubert H. Pharmazie 23:544-51, Oct 68 (Ger)

## DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

Effect of repeated puncture on the particulate matter contamination of multidose vials as assessed by the Industrial Model B Coulter Counter. Edirimanasinghe SM, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:501-8, Nov 68
The effect of autoclaving on certain properties of a selected polyethylene container. Goss J, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:348-53, Jul 68
Drug costs and evaluation of packaging economies. Woodell J, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:367-9, Jul 68
Safe procedure for opening evacuated glass ampoules containing dried pathogens. Greiff D. Appl Microbiol 18:130, Jul 69
Amphetamine theft. Roe RB. Brit Med J 1:251-2, 25 Jan 69
Interrelationship of the properties and uses of plastics for parenterals. Autian J. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:276-88, Nov-Dec 68
Stabilization of plastics for pharmaceutical applications. Bruins PF. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:245-7, Sep-Oct 68
Panel discussion: Prefilled disposable syringes. 2 Development aspects of prefilled disposable syringes. DeLuca PP. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:8-14, Jan-Feb 69
Panel discussion: prefilled disposable syringes. I Development aspects of prefilled disposable syringes. Riffkin C. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:6-8, Jan-Feb 69
Evaluation and training for a parenteral inspection machine. Varsano J. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:186-98, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of rubber closures on benxyl alcohol-7-14C in parenteral solutions. Yanchick VA, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:53-62, Mar-Apr 69
Panel discussion: Prefilled disposable syringes. 3. Marketing of prefilled disposable syringes. Zykoski RP. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:14-5, Jan-Feb 69
Transfer of phenylmercuric compounds from dilute aqueous solutions to vials and rubber closures. A radiochemical investigation on a pharmaceutical problem. Ingversen J, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:264-71, 1968
Prepackaging in the pharmacy presents challenges. May CN. Hosp Manage 108:62-6, Aug 69
Another key to children's safety. Maisel GS. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:13-5, Jan 69
"Truth in packaging". Pinco RG. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:248 passim, Jun 69
Know your suppliers ... a diversity of products. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:472-5, Sep 69
Multiple dose vials: a source of contamination? Corley CE, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:461-4, Nov 68
Childhood poisonings from medications: three prevention programs that worked. Scherz RG. Milit Med 133:911-3, Nov 68
Application of unit dosage in a naval hospital: a report on two studies. Tober TW, et al. Milit Med 134:264-8, Apr 69
New regulations will encourage unit dose. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 112:136, Mar 69
Unit doses in vertical stacks save time, conserve space, minimize errors. Mueller DJ. Mod Hosp 112:107-10, Apr 69
More on poisoning. Elbualy MS. Pediatrics 43:910, May 69
More on poisoning. Scherz RG. Pediatrics 43:910, May 69
Child-resistant containers can prevent poisoning. Scherz RG, et al. Pediatrics 43:84-7, Jan 69
Some remarks on testing specifications of pharmaceutical glass in present pharmacopoeias and proposal of regulations for an European pharmacopoeia. Mecarelli E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:635-43, Oct 68
Aseptic filling of injectables. Appendix. Burgt AT van der. Pharm Weekbl 104:106-10, 7 Feb 69
Aseptic filling of injectables. Polderman J, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:101-8, 7 Feb 69
Safeguarding packaged drugs from bacteria and mold attack. Sacharow S. Pharm Weekbl 104:341-5, 25 Apr 69
Collapsible tubes for drugs and cosmetics. Sacharow S. Pharm Weekbl 103:1261-5, 22 Nov 68
[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in years 1966-1967. I. General works, pharmaceutic aids, manufacturing processes, packing technic] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:392-8, Oct 68 (378 ref.) (Cze)
[Rational drug therapy and the patients] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1829-30, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
["Foreign" particles in infusion and injection fluids] Christensen EK. Pharm Weekbl 103:1021-7, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Experiences with a sterile filling cabinet of the laminar air flow type] Okken R, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:81-5, 31 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Preservation of radioactive solutions. Effect of the silicone treatment of bottles] Bignardi G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:300-10, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Advantages resulting from a judicious selection of the shape and dimensions of glass containers used by pharmaceutical industry] Mayaux P. J Pharm Belg 24:128-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriological studies on medicine bottles] Brantner H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:625-30, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mycological studies on medicine bottles] Glawogger F, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:621-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the absorption of phenyl mercuric nitrate in the stoppers for injection vials] Kristensen AK, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:132-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the stability of solutions in plastic and glass containers] Houta H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:366-84, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Physical and physical-chemical criteria in the antimicrobial treatment of aqueous drug forms by heat. 1] Schaufelberger U, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:16-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Inventory standardization in surplus in containers and other parts assortments] Schubert W. Pharm Prax 10:275-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drugs and packing] Schubert W. Pharm Prax 10:290-1, 1967 (Ger)
["Blister" containers] Amato F. Boll Chimicofarm 107:828-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Compartments for balsam suppositories] Giovannetti E. Boll Chimicofarm 106:57-61, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies on packing of powder. I. Centrifugal packing] Otsuka A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1013-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[On the work of packaging departments of regional galenic-pharmaceutical plants] Doigikh VK, et al. Farmatsiia 16:63-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Standards of natural loss and production expenditure of drugs in pharmaceutical storage. 2] Valevko SA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:12-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Area of reaction to PPD. RT. 23 and AT tuberculin depending upon the different solvents used, as well as its relation to pH variations and type of container] De Partearroyo R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:298-302, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Absorption of quinoxyl by rubber corks of P. P. D. tuberculin solution containers] Quiróz Salcedo A, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:155-64, May-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Unit dose packaging for Canadian hospital pharmacies--the present status] Best JN, et al. Canad Hosp 45:83-5 passim, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Unit dose packaging--an attractive parcel for hospital pharmacists] Stewart DJ. Canad Hosp 45:9-11, Oct 68 (Mul)

### ANALYSIS

Viral and bacterial contamination of multiple-dose drug vials kept in anesthesia machines. Petty WC, et al. Anesthesiology 30:465-70, Apr 69
[Comparison of 2 methods for testing of alkalie release from drug glass] Temperli M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:123-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

### HISTORY

On collecting drug jars. Stacey M. Chem Brit 5:398-401, Sep 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic ampul filling system. Martyn GW Jr. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:174-8, Jul-Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Control of automated filling lines. Armstrong WB.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:119-23, May-Jun 69
European test methods for rubber closures. Brinkhoff O. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:114-8, May-Jun 69
Pyrogens: their nature and measurement in parenteral preparations. Castor GB.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:23-8, Jan-Feb 69
Tests for measuring consistent closure quality. Hopkins GH.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:105-13, May-Jun 69
Parenteral production under vertical laminar air flow. Loughhead H, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:17-22, Jan-Feb 69
A comparison of the particulate contamination of saline packed in polyethylene and in polypropylene containers. Groves MJ. Cesk Farm 18:134-5, Apr 69
On heavy metal ions contamination from ampoule glass. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:535-40, Sep 69
[Safey caps for drug bottles] Thamdrup E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1241-2, 25 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Control of pharmaceutical glass containers in the most recent pharmacopoeias] Klesswetter A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:138-57, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the hydrolytic resistance of glass containers using pH determination. Problems and methods for the determination of the chemical resistance of the internal surface of vials] Rehm K.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:375-84, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Technological controls of tube-vials for injectable solutions] Setnikar I, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:183-92, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Increased support for drug evaluation]
Lakartidningen 66:322-3, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)

DRUG DEGRADATION see under DRUG

STABILITY (E5)

DRUG DEPENDENCE see under DRUG ADDICTION

(F2)

DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL see

under HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

## DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

see also related
GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

Allergy to copper derived from dental alloys as a possible cause of oral lesions of lichen planus. Frykholm KO, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:268-81, 1969
Allergy to wool fat. The addition of salicylic acid for patch test purposes. Thune P.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:282-7, 1969
Nitrofurantoin sensitivity. Report of a child with chronic inflammatory lung disease. David RB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:418-21, Oct 68
No negligence in death from compazine.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:232, Mar-Apr 69
A suspected allergic reaction to lidocaine. Lynas RF.
Anesthesiology 31:380-2, Oct 69
Use of erythromycin ethyl succinate in allergic children. Crawford LV, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:18-22, Jan 69
Anaphylactic shock due to oral demethylchlortetracycline. Furey WW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:357-8, Feb 69
Clinical reactions and serologic changes after the administration of heterologous antilymphocyte globulin to human recipients of renal homografts. Kashiwagi N, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:275-86, Feb 68
The risk of penicillin reactions. Van Arsdel PP Jr.
Ann Intern Med 69:1071-3, Nov 68
Allergy and drug sensitivity of skin. Demis DJ.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:457-82, 1969 (245 ref.)
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 4. Unwanted effects due to drugs (continued). Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:177-82, 19 Aug 69
Human cholinesterase (pseudocholinesterase): genetic variants and their recognition. Lehmann H, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:235-44, Mar 69
Drug reactions. II. Ampicillin and infectious mononucleosis. Levene G, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:417-8, Jun 68
Drug reactions. II. Lymphocyte transformation in vitro and drug hypersensitivity. Levene G, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:415-7, Jun 68
Drug-induced lung disease. Davies PD.
Brit J Dis Chest 63:59-70, Apr 69 (71 ref.)
Allergenicity of piperazine: a study in environmental aetiology. McCullagh SF.
Brit J Industr Med 25:319-25, Oct 68
Hepatic sensitization to halothane.
Brit Med J 1:714, 21 Jun 69
Allergy to influenza vaccine.
Brit Med J 4:469-70, 23 Nov 68
The toxicity of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Schein PS, et al. Cancer Res 29:426-34, Feb 69
Idiosyncratic reactions of the cornea from proparacaine. Theodore FH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:286-91, Jun 68
Development of delayed hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with Crohn's disease. Jones JV, et al. Gut 10:52-6, Jan 69
Aspirin disease. Headache 8:176, Jan 69
Economic consequences of adverse drug reactions. Visconti JA, et al. Hospitals 43:85-90, 1 May 69
Reactions to drugs. Samter M.
Illinois Med J 136:159-65, Aug 69
Systemic allergic reactions to ingested antigens. Golbert TM, et al. J Allerg 44:96-107, Aug 69
Delayed hypersensitivity to merthiolate preservative. Reisman RE. J Allerg 43:245-8, Apr 69
The use and abuse of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs. Seifert MH.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:306-9, Apr 69
Concomitant nasal polyps, bronchial asthma, and aspirin sensitivity: report of three cases. Beck RH.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1132-5, Jul 69
Neutralizing precipitin in the serum of a patient treated with L-asparaginase. Khan A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:846-52, May 69
Stabilization of particulate suspensions with nonantigenic polyhydric alcohols: application to 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Hunter WW Jr.
J Nucl Med 10:607-8, Sep 69
Severe stomatitis associated with barbiturate ingestion. Lawson BF. J Oral Med 24:13-6, Jan 69
Chemical aspects of penicillin allergy. Schwartz MA.
J Pharm Sci 58:643-61, Jun 69 (132 ref.)
On the inability to produce supersensitivity to catecholamines in intestinal smooth muscle. Govier WC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:71-7, Jan 69
Hypersensitivity to acrylic resin. Stungis TE, et al.
J Prosth Dent 22:425-8, Oct 69
Allergy to local anesthetics. Aldrete JA.
JAMA 209:113, 7 Jul 69
Focal glomerulitis due to penicillamine. Hayslett JP, et al. Lab Invest 19:376-81, Oct 68
Lomotil sensitivity? Redhead IH.
Lancet 1:573, 15 Mar 69
Gastroenterologic complications of anticoagulant therapy. Babb RR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:738-51, Oct 68 (81 ref.)
Penicillin allergy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:101-3, 13 Dec 68
Principal toxic, allergic, and other adverse effects of antimicrobial drugs.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:73-6, 20 Sep 68
Hypersensitivity abdominal pain induced by erythromycin propionate estolate. Grieco MH.
Med Times 97:149-53, Feb 69
Allergic reactions to penicillins. Advances in understanding and management. Weck AL de, et al.
Minn Med 52:137-50, Jan 69
Sensitivity to thiopental. Cole F.
Nebraska Med J 53:478, Oct 68
Delayed dermal hypersensitivity to measles and mumps antigens among multiple sclerosis and control patients. Sever JL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:113-5, Feb 69
Renal failure and interstitial nephritis due to penicillin and methicillin. Baldwin DS, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1245-52, 5 Dec 68
Halothane-induced liver damage--an entity. Combes B.
New Eng J Med 280:558-9, 6 Mar 69
Sulfapyridine-induced serum-sickness-like syndrome associated with plasmacytosis, lymphocytosis and multiclonal gamma-globulinopathy. Han T, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:547-8, 6 Mar 69
Recurrent hepatitis attributable to halothane sensitization in an anesthetist. Klatskin G, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:515-22, 6 Mar 69
Clinicopathologic conference No. 121. Maculopapular rash and proteinuria. Postgrad Med 45:211-6, Feb 69
Some aspects of penicillin allergy. Batchelor FR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:897-9, Sep 68
Clinical and laboratory aspects of drug allergy. Sarkany I. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:891-4, Sep 68
Is nitrofurazone a primary irritant or a potent sensitizer? A review of the literature, 1945-1965, and cases reported to the medical director. Glascock HW Jr, et al. Rev Allerg 23:52-8, Jan 69
Common anesthesia emergencies and their treatment. Daw EF. S Dakota J Med 21:21-4, Oct 68
A drug reaction survey. Lloyd M.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:64-8, 1969
Multiple-drug reactions in tuberculosis--an illustrative case. Govindaraj M. Tubercle 49:416-8, Dec 68
Tolerance to insulin by Nigerians. Adadevoh BK, et al.
W Afr Med J 17:93-5, Aug 68
[Shock following administration of Noxyron] Moštík J, et al. Vnitrní Lek 15:604-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Oral contraception] Cohen AM.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2103-4, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Oral contraception] Heering MJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2103, 16 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Hepatic disorders due to medicaments] Ligny G, et al.
Agressologie 8:403-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[About a case of intolerance in a premedication. Demonstration of antipethidine antibodies] Dixneuf B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:437-44, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Allergy to penicillin in children] Charlas J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:955-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various cutaneous disorders observed after a smallpox vaccination in an atopic area (attempt at classification)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:296-303, 1968 (Fre)
[Serious anaphylactic shock after alphamucase injection] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:755-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Necrotic purpura associated with varicella with drug hypersensitivity coagulopathy related to a Schwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon. Therapeutic consequences] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 14:456-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Adverse reactions in penicillin therapy] Mathurin L.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:525-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of drug sensibilization during the course of agranulocytoses] Malinvaud G.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:870-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on aspirin allergy. Apropos of a case of fatal asthma due to allergy to acetylsalicylic acid] Blamoutier P.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:187-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Occupational allergy to protein hormones in the pharmaceutical industry] Pilat L, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:153-60, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Drug allergy accidents] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:223-32, 30 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Drug risks] Heusghem C.
Rev Med Liege 22:187-93, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to penicillin] Radermecker M.
Rev Med Liege 22:135-8, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent Lermoyez syndrome] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:136-40, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Drug allergy] Delorme P.
Un Med Canada 96:1016-8, Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the frequency of cosmetic complications] Klaschka F. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:171-80, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Polypragmasy and allergy. (Allergotoxicodermia from nitroglycerin, antihistaminic AH3, vitamin K 3 and rutinum purum)] Höfer W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:220-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Animal experimental demonstration of the desantigenization of intravenously injected horse chestnut extract] Kienholz M, et al.
Med Welt 43:2582-4, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Erythema nodosum associated with a positive LE phenomenon and erythrocyte antibodies following perchlorate therapy] Beickert A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2025-8, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Penicillin therapy] Riva G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:561-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Drug-induced arthropathies] Burger R, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:626-8 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Acute embolic-toxic induced incident in treatment of stomach syphilis with penicillin] Lindheimer W.
Ther Gegenw 106:755-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Fundamentals of allergies] Kleinsorge H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:403-6, 31 May 69 (1 ref.) (Ger)
[Allergic drug reactions] Kleinsorge H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:317-22, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical features, histology and etiology of gingival hyperplasia and the hydantoins] Gottwald W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:24-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Weber-Christian disease. A review of 4 cases] Zeidler A, et al. Dapim Refuim 27:292-6, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Severe hypersensitivity reaction to bromsulphalein] Gógl A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2277-8, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Nitrofurantoin-induced pneumonia] Tiszai A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2677-8, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[On the determination of enzymatic scission of succinylcholine in normal subjects and those hypersensitive to the drug] Cannavà N, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1101-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the pathogenetic study of allergic periodontitis] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:121-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On a case of stomatitis, probably of the nature of a gold allergy] Iacobellis G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:225-31, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged apnea caused by delayed degradation of succinylcholine in the course of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Carbone M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:906-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of hypersensitivity of the Rifomycins] Del Bono M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:507-16, May 67 (Ita)
[On drug-induced dermatitis] Meneghini CL.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2895-903, 1967 (Ita)
[Drug allergies] Hoigné R.
Clin Ter 41:213-8, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[General reactions caused by intralesional corticoid therapy] Piovano PB, et al.
G Ital Derm 110:31-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hypersensitivity due to contact with corticoids] Bonu G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:513-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Shock syndrome caused by penicillin G, appearing after scarification and not accompanied by a local reaction] Scarpa C.
Minerva Derm 42:514-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Allergic and photoallergic dermatosis caused by

salicylanilide derivatives] Zina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:518-20, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of immunological tests in death caused by allergic shock] Ambrosi L, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:105-16, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Formation of anti-gamma globulin antibodies in infants treated with gamma globulin for therapeutic purposes] Bardare M.
Minerva Pediat 19:366-8, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On phenomena of intolerance in the use of intravenous water-soluble organo-iodized contrast media] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Radiol 12:490-508, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of insulin coma induced with an initial dose of 5 units] Gozzano M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:920-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Convulsive syndrome following anti-poliomyelitis vaccination (Salk)] Giovannucci M.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1185-94, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ocular disturbances following oral use of a drug for common cold] Imaizumi M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:688-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Allergic reaction of the eye induced by eye-lotions] Yoshihara M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:685-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Symposium. 3. Drug reactions to pyrazolone and allied drugs] Ueno S, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:650-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and management of drug allergy] Muranaka M. Naika 21:286-94, Feb 68 (80 ref.) (Jap)
[Protargol sensitization] Kawamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:1009-14, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Protargol hypersensitivity] Miyabe I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:461-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Protargol allergy and its antibody] Sasaki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:415-25, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Drug allergy from lysozyme preparations] Sasaki Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:207-12, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Allergic reactions to vitamin preparations] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1199-200, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Allergy to penicillin. I. Synthesis of low molecular antigen penicilloyl-poly-L-lysine (PPL)] Ciedlak J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:135-40, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of hypersensitivity to mercury released from amalgam fillings] Witek E.
Czas Stomat 22:311-5, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Hypersensitivity to antituberculous drugs in children] Czarnowska B, et al. Gruzlica 37:23-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of ganglioplegic and central sympatholytic agents on Arthus and Shwartzman phenomenon] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:653-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of factors predisposing to allergy to penicillin] Starzycki Z.
Przegl Derm 55:711-5, Sep-Oct 68 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Allergy to penicillin. Clinical study of 105 patients tested with penicilloyl-polylysine] Negreiros EB.
Rev Brasil Med 25:597-600, Sep 68 (Por)
[Gastrointestinal allergy] Spárchez T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1283-9, Nov 68 (25 ref.) (Rum)
[Iatrogenic aspects of medical practice] Vereanu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:395-402, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Medico-legal aspects of therapeutic accidents in otorhinolaryngology] Gârbea S.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Allergy, sensitivity and overdosage in anesthesia] Cristea I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:567-70, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On group sensitization due to stomatologic drugs] Schwind O.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:105-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the side effects in antibiotic therapy] Dubilei VV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:850-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Toxicity and anaphylactogenic properties of some bacterial polysaccharides] MilevskiI EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:644-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the hypersensitivity of various animals to tetracycline (an experimental-morphological study)] Kharitonova AM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:47-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the combined and isolated action of chemical allergens] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:6-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the allergic action of chloramine] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The "acute abdomen" syndrome as an allergic reaction] Dmitriev IuIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:94, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Medication allery] Ado AD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Severe anaphylactic shock after administration of ephecillin] Gerber VKh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:145-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Allergic shock in treatment with streptomycin] Lekveishvili TI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic allergic meningoencephalitis, developing after administration of bacillin] Litinskaia RA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:143-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of cholangiochoiecystography in positive reaction to iodide solution] Mandziuk BN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:47-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Toxic-allergic meningitis from taking antibiotics] NI..iforov BM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-24, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction in the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin and norsulfazole] Paleĭ LF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Exudation into the pleural cavity in the use of butadion] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:42, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of drug-induced pneumonia] Priss BN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:143-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Toxico-allergic reactions in patients with tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Karapetian GG.
Probl Tuberk 46:47-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Manifestations of drug allergy in the oral cavity] Severova EIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock after intramuscular administration of penicillin] Groshev VN.
Ter Arkh 39:122, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Severe toxico-allergic reaction to intravenous administration of urographin] Ignat'ev NI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:63-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock in 2 patients caused by the use of penicillin] Khodanova RN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:113, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Insulin sensitivity in children suffering from diabetes mellitus] Lapchenko LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:57-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions to pencillin] Bondarenko BA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:72-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic shock with fatal outcome after administration of 100,000 units of streptomycin] Dudchik GKh. Vrach Delo 5:136, May 67 (Rus)
[Case of severe reaction to the administration of polyglucin] Iats'ko VA.
Vrach Delo 5:136-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions in patients with ascariasis and thychocephaliasis treated with antibiotics] Ivanov FK. Vrach Delo 12:117-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Peculiar allergic reaction in prednisolone treatment] Ivkov VG, et al. Vrach Delo 5:140-1, May 67 (Rus)
[Allergic reaction in decamine therapy] Lev NA.
Vrach Delo 3:149-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Severe allergic reaction after repeated washing of kidney pelvis by penicillin] Muratov VI.
Vrach Delo 1:119-20, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On a fatal outcome in dicaine anesthesia] Salupere VP.
Vrach Delo 5:135, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of allergic effect of penicillin, streptomycin and nickel] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vrach Delo 2:101-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the reactogenic and allergic properties of vaccines with pertussin xomponents in experiments and epidemiologic trial] Klimovitskaia VE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:145-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The anaphylactogenic properties of absorbed and non-absorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Intolerance syndrome in diphenylhydantoin therapy] Cvetko B. Neuropsihijatrija 14:99-102, 1966 (Slv)
[Allergic purpuras] Canseco C Jr.
Gac Med Mex 99:189-97, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Skin reactivity to diphtheria toxoid in normal and thymectomized mice] Macario AJ.
Medicina (B Air) 28:269-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Metabolism of the adipose tissue "in vitro" and its sensitivity to insulin in hypothalamic obese rats. II. Oxidation of glucose] Renauld A, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:103-8, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Desensitization of the patients who allergically react to streptomycin] Panajotović H.
Tuberkuloza 20:29-31, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

## BLOOD

The blood platelets in immune hypersensitivity. Comaish S.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:592-9, 1968
The influence of penicillin on platelet serotonin uptake and release in penicillin allergy. Burrows D, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:387-90, Jun 68
Studies on shock, with special reference to histamine-fixing power. Tsuchiya T.
Nagoya Med J 14:151-65, Oct 68
[Value of the in-vitro lymphoid cell migration inhibition test as applied to the diagnosis of medicamentous allergies] Girard JP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1655-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Serum proteinogram in the course of the febrile reaction of Jarish-Herxheimer-lukasiewicz] Powrożny W, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:677-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the basophils in drug allergy (Shelley's basophil serologic test)] Timasheva ED, et al. Lab Delo 3:135-8, 1969 (Rus)

## COMPLICATIONS

Death from tension pneumothorax and chlorpromazine cardiorespiratory collapse as separate complications of asthma. Legge DA, et al. Ann Allerg 27:23-9, Jan 69
Aspirin intolerance and asthma. A clinical and immunological study. Giraldo B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:479-96, Sep 69
The interrelationships between drug allergy and allergic vasculitis of the skin. Aroutyunov V.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:75-80, 1969
Haemolytic crisis in a Zanzibari Arab girl with G6PD deficiency and sickle cell trait. Chopra SA.
E Afr Med J 45:726-7, Nov 68
[Multiple gangrenes of the extremities combined with severe renal damage. (Contribution to the problem of hypersensitive angiitis] Baštecký J Jr, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:83-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Inflammation of heart by hypersensitization] Schwartz A. Beitr Path Anat 136:316-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Allergicly induced subarachnoid hemorrhages (SAH)] Heidrich R.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:322-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sudden unilateral vestibular diseases] Megighian D, et al. Arch Ital Otol Suppl:1-101, 1967 (Ita)
[Immunothrombopenia caused by quinidine in a 65-year-old woman] Memeo SA, et al.
G Geront 16:1254-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Symptomatic triad: sensitization to aspirin, nasal polyposis, bronchial asthma. (Presentation of clinical cases)] Popescu IG, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:23-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Labyrinthine manifestations of allergic origin] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:897-903, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[10 cases of anaphylactic shock caused by various drugs] Beliaeva NV. Ter Arkh 39:113-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

## DIAGNOSIS

Comparative studies of patch testing. Rowe RJ, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:117-20, Mar 69
Pharmacogenetics in the detection of the hypersusceptible worker. Stokinger HE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:968-76, Jul 68
The lymphocyte transformation test and gold hypersensitivity. Denman EJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:582-9, Nov 68
The occurrence of antibodies against acetylsalicylic acid and related compounds in thrombocytopenic purpura. Nieweg HO, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:306, Sep 69
Detection of anti-penicilloyl antibodies by the inactivation of penicili- oylated T4 bacteriophage. Haimovich J. Int Arch Allerg 36:140-2, 1969
Penicillin allergy in children: the role of immunological tests in its diagnosis. Bierman CW, et al.
J Allerg 43:267-72, May 69
Prediction of penicillin allergy by immunological tests. Levine BB, et al. J Allerg 43:231-44, Apr 69
Allergy to local anesthetics. Aldrete JA, et al.
JAMA 207:356-7, 13 Jan 69
Allergy to local anesthetics. Beam LR.
JAMA 207:2283, 24 Mar 69
Allergy to local anesthetics. Criep LH.
JAMA 207:2283, 24 Mar 69
Halothane: hepatitis or allergy?
Lancet 1:975-6, 10 May 69
Skin tests in occupational allergy to antibiotic and chemotherapy drugs. Gavrilescu N, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:32-40, Jan 67
Tetanus or phenothiazine reaction? A differential diagnostic problem. Gleckman R, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1244, 29 May 69
Antimicrobial therapy in patients allergic to penicillin. Bunn PA. New York J Med 69:1859-65, 1 Jul 69
The detection of drug allergy. Johnson JE 3d.
Pharmacol Physicians 3:1-5, Jun 69
[Application of the lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.) in drug allergies] Bugnon C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc -Derm Syph 75:670-82, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of utilization of an in vitro test in animal hair and drug allergies] Hering H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:251-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Methodological diagnostic problems in the suspicion of allergy related drug lesions] Kaiser W, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:245-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems in the diagnosis of drug allergies with special relation to Hoigné's two step method] Oehling A, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:12-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[False diagnosis in drug allergies due to anaphylactoid reactions] Raab W.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:254-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on Shelley's indirect basophil degranulation test] Schuppli R.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:124-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the drug-antigen diagnosis with agar gel diffusion method] Rietschel L, et al.
Hautarzt 19:525-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Is it possible to confirm a suspected phenacetine allergy by an aimed skin test?] Nasemann T.
Landarzt 44:96, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the physician in suspicion of drug allergy and in positive drug allergy] Raab W.
Ther Gegenw 108:431-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of allergic skin reactions following intracutaneous insulin tests in diabetics] Meyer H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:230-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of the antibiotic sensitivity test using the paper disk method] Ralovich B, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:625-7, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The test of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in allergy to antibiotics] Lazzaro C, et al. Minerva Med 59:4785-8, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Idiosyncrasy for acetylsalicylic acid] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1040, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Estimation of values of intradermal tests with penicilloyl-poly-L-lysine for the detection of penicillin allergy] Bowszyc J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:481-3, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Test for drug sensitization in patients with cerebral stroke] Jędrzejewska A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:510-2, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on contact hypersensitivity to ointment bases] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:171-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Remarks on certain forms of drugs] Swirski J. Wiad Lek 22:197-200, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Possible errors in diagnosis of alimentary and digestive allergies] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:363-70, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Criteria of diagnosis in digestive allergies] Seropian E. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:353-61, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Agglomeration of leukocytes in the diagnosis of allergy caused by chemical and pharmaceutical compounds] Sosonkin IE. Lab Delo 12:707-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of specific diagnosis and study of allergy to chemical compounds in vitro] Sosonkin IE. Lab Delo 10:613-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On multiple necrolytic toxicoderma of the Lyell syndrome type] Gofman MA, et al. Sovet Med 31:139-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Shelley's test in the detection of allergy to penicillin in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Kishchenkova VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:47-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenic reaction in the diagnosis of food and drug allergy in children] Myzina NV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Agglutination tests in the diagnosis of drug allergies] Canseco C Jr. Gac Med Mex 97:636-43, May 67 (Spa)
[Usefulness of the electrodermatometric method (EDM) for the determination of procaine allergy] Hegyi E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:479-85, Apr 69 (Slo)
[Verification of established procaine allergy by the method of cultured lymphoycte stimulation] Hegyi E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:507-15, Oct 68 (Slo)

### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study of penicillinase. Borodin YP. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:43-5, Apr 68
Effects of beta-propiolactone (Betaprone) on reaginic (skin-sensitizing) antibodies. Perlman F, et al. J Allerg 44:10-9, Jul 69
[Physiopathologic studies of sulpiride in gastroenterology] Cornet A, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:753-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of epsilon-aminocaroic acid in intolerance to contrast media containing organic iodine] Patoir G, et al. Sem Ther 44:677-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of the genetically determined hypersensitivity to succinylcholine] Goedde HW, et al. Anaesthesist 17:332, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Causal therapy of penicillin allergy with penicillinase] Protivinski R. Hippokrates 38:742-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of prevention and treatment of severe complications following the use of iodiene containing constrast media] Weill F, et al. Praxis 57:1112-4, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities of insulin resistance] Bornemisza P. Z Ges Inn Med 24:234-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal reaction to procaine and succinylcholine in a patient with inherited atypical plasma cholinesterase: case report. Zsigmond EK, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:498-500, Sep 68

### ETIOLOGY

Allergic reaction to pyrvinium pamoate. Desser KB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:589, May 69
Sensitivity to primaquine in Ceylonese children due to deficiency of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Abeyaratne KP, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:134-8, Sep 68
The mechanism of supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced by cocaine in rat isolated vas deferens. Kasuya Y, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:355-62, Nov 68
Insulin-induced enhancement of anaphylactoid reaction to a non-carbohydrate antigen. Pieroni RE, et al. Experientia 25:170-1, 15 Feb 69
Systemic allergic reaction due to phenylbutazone. Rorrick EG. J Maine Med Ass 59:181-5, Sep 68
Allergic reaction to penicillin in milk. Minkin W, et al. JAMA 209:1089-90, 18 Aug 69
Atypical reaction to isoproterenol. Warth J, et al. JAMA 209:417, 21 Jul 69
Allergic reaction of penicillin present in milk. Wicher K, et al. JAMA 208:143-5, 7 Apr 69
Cardiac arrest after intravenous frusemide. Rance CP. Lancet 1:1265-6, 21 Jun 69
Anaphylacti shock after intravenous galactose. Rud C. Lancet 2:1189, 30 Nov 68
Local anesthetic sensitivity. Report of a case. Latronica RJ, et al. Oral Surg 28:439-41, Sep 69
Death due to iron parenterally. Jacobs J. Southern Med J 62:216 passim, Feb 69
[A case of generalized drug exanthema following local application of neomycin, caused by dermal hypersensitization] Bártová J. Cesk Derm 43:271-2, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Hypersensitivity to cobalt caused by the antiperspirant cream Perilacin] Kalenský J, et al. Cesk Derm 43:423-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[New case of generalized pustular psoriasis] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:208, 1967 (Fre)
[Dermatological aspects of drug allergies in the USA] Raab W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:269-75, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Drug sensitization in lupus erythematosus patients] Sönnichsen N. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:259-63, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Group sensitization to quinoline derivatives] Bielický T, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:45-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunology, clinical features and therapy of penicillin allergy] Filipp G. Med Welt 50:2763-73, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical course and immunology of penicillin anaphylaxis] Zeiger J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:245-9, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of contrast media incidents] Klumair J. Wien Med Wschr 118:931-3, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Side effects of antibiotics] Heidelmann G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:57-63, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia. (Errors and hazards and use of urgent measures)] Oberländer J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:48-54, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Questions of antibody formation against insulin] Federlin K. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:213-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the causes of Whitfield's dispersion in patients with ulcus cruris] Schieferstein G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:285-90, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[A case of death due to penicillin shock associated with pituitary polycystoma] Suzuki T. Jap J Leg Med 22:277-82, May 68 (Jap)
[Dextran and possibilities for allergic reactions] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1446-7, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Prolonged action of succinylcholine resulting from decreased cholinesterase activity] Malecki S, et al. Gruzlica 36:805-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Diencephalic disorders in fur industry workers with manifestations of Ursol allergy] Bronshtein EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acute allergic reactions to norsulfazole] Maksimova EI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:148, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of severe anaphylactic shock in a child after intranasal administration of a nicillin solution] Boiko NV. Pediatriia 48:82-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen deficiency and drug-induced allergy in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Einis VL, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:25-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Some factors contributing to the development of side effects in antibacterial treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:35-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Case of severe anaphylactic shock and clinical death after a subcutaneous injection of streptomycin] Andzhelov GO, et al. Sovet Med 30:114-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Various problems in antibiotic therapy] Trakhtenberg SB, et al. Vrach Delo 6:126-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Secondary allergic reactions to penicillin. Present status] Olivé Badosa A. Rev Clin Esp 113:531-8, 30 Jun 69 (29 ref.) (Spa)
[Pleuro-pulmonal allergic reaction to nitrofurantoin] Radecka-Skoglundh I. Lakartidningen 66:854-6, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Penicillin--advantages and disadvantages] Lakartidningen 66:2992-3, Jul 69 (Swe)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors in hypersensitivity reactions to drugs. Levine BB. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:988-96, Jul 68
Drug toxicity of genetic origin. Sidenur VG. J Indian Med Ass 52:18-20, 1 Jan 69
[Hereditary sensitivity to drugs] Moureau P, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:181-6, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)

### HISTORY

Josef Jadassohn (1863-1936) dermatologist. (Jadassohn J), JAMA 207:1511-2, 24 Feb 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in patients allergic to ampicillin and tetracycline. Reichenberger M, et al. Lancet 2:491-2, 30 Aug 69
Detection of antibodies in penicillamine sensitivity. Amos H. Postgrad Med J Suppl:27-30, Oct 68
The formation of penicillin antigens. Weck AL de. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:894-7, Sep 68
Two lines of guinea pigs, acetylcholine-histamine-sensitive and non-sensitive, with special reference to anaphylaxis. Takino Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:399-400, Apr 69
[On the mechanism of the serologic-nephelometry 2-step method for the diagnosis of drug allergies with haptene character] Hoigné R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:942-9, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Nephelometry 2-step method for the diagnosis of drug allergies] Oehlina, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:949-52, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the properties of circulating antibodies following sensitization of animals with substances of low molecular weight] Chenchikova EP. Zh Mikrobiol 45:111-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Disappearance of chromium injected intracutaneously. Pedersen NB, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:82-8, 1969
Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. XI. The fate of labeled picryl chloride and dinitrochlorobenzene after sensitizing injections. Macher E, et al. J Exp Med 129:81-102, 1 Jan 69

### MORTALITY

[Drugs as causes of death. Experimental survey of death certificates] Ugeskr Laeg 131:383-4, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)

### OCCURRENCE

Editorial: reactions to contrast media. Aust Radiol 12:287-8, Nov 68
Adverse reactions to drugs in a dermatology ward. Burrows D, et al. Brit J Derm 81:391, May 69 (10 ref.)
Admissions to hospital due to drugs. Parkinson T, et al. Brit Med J 1:843, 29 Mar 69
One hundred consecutive patients with drug reactions. Montgomery DC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:712-4, 12 Oct 68
Incidence of drug intolerance to antituberculosis chemotherapy. Neff TA, et al. Dis Chest 56:10-2, Jul 69
Incidence of immediate systemic penicillin reactions. Minkin W, et al. Milit Med 133:557-60, Jul 68
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: reactions reported 1965-1968. New Zeal Med J 69:96-9, Feb 69
[Adverse drug reactions in patients at our Debrecen clinic] Mészáros C. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:11-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Drug-induced diseases in a 10-year patient material of the István Hospital] Török H. Orv Hetil 110:69-72, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Incidence of allergic reactions in childhood] Sofiénko TO, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:12-4, 1967 (Ukr)

### PATHOLOGY

[Toxic 2-phase reaction to pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline (Reverin)] Tritsch H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:229-41, 1969 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the ECG during penicillin shock] Korepanov AM. Ter Arkh 39:118-21, Jun 67 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allergies ignored: routine versus thought. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 99:854-5, 2 Nov 68
Management of acne in midlands of Great Britain. Donaldson EM. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:309-12, Apr 69
[Allergic certificate] Obrtel J, et al. Cesk Derm 43:307-12, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Contribution on the problem of prevention and treatment of severe complications following the use of iodiene containing constrast media] Weill F, et al. Praxis 57:1112-4, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin by penicilloyl-alpha-amide and chemically related substances] Locher GW, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:299-323, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of iridocyclitis in connection with the problem of drug allergy] Shatilova RI, et al. Vestn Oftal 61-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Triamcinolone in the prevention of secondary reactions to hetrazan] Berhard JA, et al. Salud Publica Mex 6:835-41, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)
[The use of phosphate of betamethasone for the control of secondary reactions caused by Hetrazan in patients with onchocerciasis] Garcia Manzo A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:209-12, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Acute pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Allen RW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:784-6, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Management of drug allergy. De Swarte RD.
Mod Treatm 5:792-813, Sep 68 (21 ref.)
[Problems related to drug hypersensitivity in the allergologic practice] Ufford WJ van.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:249-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Artificial respiration in contrast media allergy] Rettenmaier G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:294, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[First aid in penicillin shock and other drugs.] Kawakami Y. Naika 22:290-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Antibacterial therapy of patients with allergic reactions] Govorovich EA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:21-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions in producers immunized with live tularemia cultures] Shkurko ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:141, Oct 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Enzymatic activity in urine in medical kidney diseases due to hypersensitivity] Balcells A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:256-60, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ocular sensitivity of dogs to topical tetracaine HCl. Koch SA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:15-6, 1 Jan 69
Hypersensitivity to carboxymethyl-cellulose as a cause of anaphylactic reactions to drugs in cattle. Leemann W, et al. Nature (London) 223:621-3, 9 Aug 69
[Actual problems of FMD-vaccination] Mayr A.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:349-58, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Determination of a breed-specific sensitivity against meguvon (R) Bayer in Swiss Brown cattle] Lanz E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:652-4, 1 Dec 63 (Ger)

## DRUG INDUSTRY (J)

see also related
PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

A basic approach to the development of drugs. Ariëns EJ. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:412-42, 1967
Not what the doctor ordered.
Brit Med J 1:325-6, 1 Feb 69
Safer smallpox vaccines. Brit Med J 1:68-9, 11 Jan 69
Radiopharmaceuticals. Bruno GA.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:234-7, Sep-Oct 68
Planning for change. Hansen DC.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 69
Key to quality program. Saenger JV, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:179-85, Jul-Aug 69
Parenteral manufacturing and legal regulations. Tamura LK.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:261-6, Nov-Dec 68
Infection problems in vaccine production. Hepple JR.
Chem Industr 38:1260-5, 21 Sep 68
The development of the Swiss pharmaceutical industry and its contribution to therapy. Jucker E.
Chem Industr 48:1659-65, 30 Nov 68
Return of the bogy. Spiegelberg R.
Chem Industr 39:1354-5, 27 Sep 69
Importance of the introductory phase in penicillin production, using continuous flow culture. Wright DG, et al. Chem Industr 38:1274-5, 21 Sep 68
General summary of symposium on laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Goodman LS.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:329-35, Jun 69
The role of university departments vis-a-vis developing pharmaceutical industry. Gaitonde BB.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:i-ii, Apr 68
The challenge of change. Munns WA.
Industr Med Surg 37:450-3, Jun 68
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Tenth annual meeting--1968. Report of the President. Stetler CJ. Industr Med Surg 37:446-50, Jun 68
The role of the medical doctor in the pharmaceutical industry. Fitzgerald JD.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:447-54, Jul 68
New drugs and a pharmaceutical industry. Fitzgerald O.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:14-5, Oct 68
Dissemination of information to doctors on drugs. O'Grady JF. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:34-5, Oct 68
Drug advertising and editorial policy.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:290, Jul 69
Retiring old drugs gracefully. Heys RF.
Lancet 1:306, 8 Feb 69
Skin tests in occupational allergy to antibiotic and chemotherapy drugs. Gavriilescu N, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:32-40, Jan 67
The future of clinical pharmacology. Lasagna LC.
Milit Med 134:477-92, Jul 69
FDA in earnest. Nature (London) 221:213, 18 Jan 69
More--and no more--on bags. Adler SP.
New Eng J Med 280:1131-2, 15 May 69
"Detail man in Abaddon". Atlas DH.
New Eng J Med 280:564-5, 6 Mar 69
Unauthorized citation. Bachrach WH.
New Eng J Med 281:742, 25 Sep 69
Pharmaceutical advertising in the Journal. Cohen JM.
New Eng J Med 280:783, 3 Apr 69
"Truth" in pharmaceutical advertising. Fox FJ.
New Eng J Med 280:783, 3 Apr 69
Annual discourse--swinging copy and sober science. Ingelfinger FJ. New Eng J Med 281:526-32, 4 Sep 69
Views of drug promotion. Nyback H, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:561, 4 Sep 69
Pharmacist's view of pharmaceutical ads. Peterson KC.
New Eng J Med 280:1479, 26 Jun 69
More bags returned. Pohl RL, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:565, 6 Mar 69
Drugs, profits and advertising. Vine HS.
New Eng J Med 280:1305, 5 Jun 69
"New products parade".
New Eng J Med 280:1074-5, 8 May 69
Generic equivalents. Durand RW.
New Zeal Med J 68:408, Dec 68
Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 1. Introduction. Stadelman WJ. Poult Sci 47:1745, Nov 68
Dr. Goddard and the PMA. Rev Allerg 23:161-3, Mar 69
Security precautions in the pharmaceutical industry. Richards RW. Roy Soc Health J 88:239-42, Sep-Oct 68
Is the drug industry really out to get Gaylord Nelson? Boffey PM. Science 162:441, 25 Oct 68
The advertising of pharmaceutical preparations.
WHO Chron 23:282-5, Jun 69
[Advances in pharmaceutical technology in years 1966-1967. I. General works, pharmaceutic aids, manufacturing processes, packing technic] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:392-8, Oct 68 (378 ref.) (Cze)
[Technical glass in pharmaceutical production] Tomíček F. Cesk Farm 17:312-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[A small cheer for Mammon] Dukes MN.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1743-7, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Liability of an employee in general and of an industrial pharmacist in particular] Esch JJ van.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1124-33, 5 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Problems connected with the drug provision in the United States] Sioot HA.
Pharm Weekbl 104:914-23, 25 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Prize R.I.T., period 1965-1966. Address by the laureate Prof. M. Verstraete] Verstraete M.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 30:410-7, 1968 (Dut)
[Control in the pharmaceutical industry] Koeberle J.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:103-29, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Patent rights in pharmacy] Madeuf MC.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:227-37, May 68 (Fre)
[The durg industry's viewpoing on the cost of drugs] Doré R. Laval Med 39:495-505, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The cost of drugs] Hamel G.
Laval Med 39:488-94, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pharmaceutical aspect of the cost of drugs] Mockle JA. Laval Med 39:477-87, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The psychological aspect of the cost of drugs] Trottier M. Laval Med 39:506-11, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Occupational allergy to protein hormones in the pharmaceutical industry] Pilat L, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:153-60, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Layer lyophilization] Pilea V, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:146-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Visit to the pharmaceutical exposition of the 16th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education 1967] Fromm HR.
Deutsch Med J 19:56-63, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[New pharmaceutical research center of the Farbenfabriken Bayer]
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:259, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Medical documentation, information and statistics in research activities of the pharmaceutical industry] Fink H. Landarzt 43:1208-12, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the spirit of cooperation] Kohlstaedt E.
Med Welt 35:1923-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical informations. 3. Drug information (supplementary pamphlet-scientific pamphlet)] Kohlstaedt E. Med Welt 28:1579-81, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Automated literature-documentation in the pharmaceutical industry] Scheublein M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:363-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Operational fundamentals in the pharmaceutic industry] Bichsel RW.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:609-27, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Responsibility for drug testing and control] Büchi J.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:619-27, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The development of new drugs] Druey J.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:530-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Drugs and our responsibility. I. Introduction to symposium] Meyer K.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:522-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical research with new drugs] Oberholzer RJ.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:550-71, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of guarantee regulation in drugs. A position on the article of KH. Christoph, Pharmaz. Praxis 22,285 (1967)] Danowski K.
Pharm Prax 4:94-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Legal problems in the control and insurance of commerce with drugs] Danowski K.
Pharm Prax 10:278-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the function of pharmacy and on some problems of cooperation in the system of material economy of Health Department especially between pharmacy and drug industry] Dittes W.
Pharm Prax 4:93-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Successful development of medical industry in Soviet Union, Literature study after publication of Medicinskaja Gazeta] Seydlitz R von.
Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Preclinical investigation and testing of nontoxicity of drugs in the pharmaceutrial industry] Tripod J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1152-8, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Drug samples for physicians] Schulz G.
Ther Gegenw 108:299-302, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The birth of new drugs] Petrányi G.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:1-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Precision and accuracy in production processes] Cattaneo A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:145-51, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The "third party" in the pharmaceutical industry] Karrer E. Boll Chimicofarm 105:563-9, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Desiccation: basic principles and practical applications in the pharmaceutical industry] Bellentani L.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:401-32 contd, Aug 66 (Ita)
[World pharmaceutical research] Cingolani E.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:525-35, Oct 66 (Ita)
[Physicians of the pharmaceutical industry] Roli M.
Minerva Med 60:37-42, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-25, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[On the work of packaging departments of regional galenic-pharmaceutical plants] Dolgikh VK, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:63-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy and pharmaceutical industry in Iran] Ladygin SI. Farmatsiia 17:92-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Air disinfection of the room for aseptic preparation of drugs] Lopatin PV.
Farmatsiia 17:57-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neutron activation analysis and its application in medical examinations] Chupeev NE, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:76-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of insulin] Loginova RA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:33-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Methods of determining N-methylpiperazine in the air] Solov'eva TV. Gig Sanit 34:62-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of industrial poisoning due to triftazin (stelazine)] Gaikin VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of medico-technical information] Obysov AS, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:20-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The first steps in economic reform] Shmakov NM, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The British pharmaceutical industry] Voevodin EN.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:53-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotic aerosols on the prothrombin formation function of the liver] Tal'iantsev PI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:75-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Drug aerosols from the industrial hygiene viewpoint] Zil'ber DA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:77-80, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The pharmaceutical industries are clearing the advertisements]
Lakartidningen 66:3466-7, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)
[A new board for the judgement of drug advertising]
Lakartidningen 66:3442-4, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)
[The Swedish State buys the drug enterprise] Aberg B.
Nord Med 82:927, 24 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Galeno-pharmaceutical enterprices of Ukraine during years of Soviet Power and perspectives of their development] Vasil'chenko OG.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Some problems of development of Polish pharmaceutical industry] Wardzinski E, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:87-92, 1968 (Ukr)
[Ukrainian medicinal plants and their processing] Zoz IG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:34-43, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Hungary's pharmaceutical industry--a hundred-year-old. Ther Hung 16:175, 1968
[The pharmaceutical industry of Halle in the years 1800 to 1850] Kaiser W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2877-86, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Development of galenic-pharmaceutical enterprises in USSR] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:33-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary-zootechnical supply and its perspectives] Semenovykh NE. Veterinariia 44:21-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The production of biopreparations--on an industrial basis] Vaiteishvili LS. Veterinariia 44:33, Jul 67 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the Kharkov chemical-pharmaceutical industry "Zdrov'ia Trudiashchim"] Makarenko PM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:18-24, 1968 (Ukr)
[Achievements of the pharmaceutical science in the Ukranian SSR in the field of drug synthesis during 50 years of Soviet power] Turkevich MM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:3-30, 1967 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An apparatus for mechanized harvesting of poppy pods] Chashkin MI.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:45-6, Aug 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Method for microbiological testing of nonsterile pharmaceuticals. Bühlmann X.
Appl Microbiol 16:1919-23, Dec 68
Microbial content of nonsterile therapeutic agents containing natural of seminatural active ingredients. Schiller I, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1924-8, Dec 68
Criteria for laminar flow devices. Beck RP.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:222-33, Sep-Oct 68
Parenteral manufacturing standards in Canada. Dunford RA.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:209-14, Sep-Oct 68
Radiopharmaceutical production--radiation safety. Fredrickson RL, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:199-204, Jul 69
Drug development. Bain WA.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:11-4, Oct 68
Adequate and sensible quality control. Schoulund B.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:21, Oct 68
Quality control of drugs. Whittet TD.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:15-9, Oct 68
The saftey evaluation of pet products. Stevenson DE.
Vet Rec 84:168-70, 15 Feb 69
[Various aspects of the significance of government control in drug supply] Teijgeler CA, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:539-49, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Prospects of the Italian pharmaceutical industry in the light of American experience] Silvestrini B.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:477-80, Jul 66 (Ita)
[Tonics and alcohol] Berlin H.
Lakartidningen 65:961, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Factory inspection--a method of drug control] Bill E.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:97-100, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

DRUG INSURANCE see INSURANCE,

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

## DRUG LABELING (E5, J)

see also related
HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

Drug costs and evaluation of packaging economies. Woodell J, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:367-9, Jul 68
What's in a pill? Brit Med J 1:2-3, 4 Jan 69
Pressure sensitive labels in the pharmaceutical industry. Wilmarth KH.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:142-7, May-Jun 69
"Label as to content".
Canad Med Ass J 100:38-9, 4 Jan 69
Color-coded labels for dispensing. Crider HF.
Hosp Top 47:86-8, Apr 69
The issue of "generic" versus "trade" names. Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:1-2, Jan 69
"Truth in packaging". Pinco RG.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:248 passim, Jun 69
Origin, development and application ... the national drug code. Slavin M. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:460-2, Sep 69
The package insert. JAMA 207:1342, 17 Feb 69
Notes on the package insert.
JAMA 207:1335-8, 17 Feb 69
Phenytoin intoxication in childhood due to incorrect prescribing, dispensing and administration of suspensions. Lucas BG. Med J Aust 2:364, 16 Aug 69
Modern pharmacy practice. Put more drug data on labels to improve pharmacy practice. Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 113:162, Sep 69
Danger of unlabeled "inert" ingredients. Cimino JA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:220, 23 Jan 69
Strange effects of "dextrose 5 percent in water". Clemetson CA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:332, 6 Feb 69
Complete labelling of prescriptions. Karr M.
New Eng J Med 280:673, 20 Mar 69
Physicians and drug brochures. Mills DH.
Penn Med 72:64-7, Feb 69
A survey of commercial pharmaceutical publications. Jacobs J. Practitioner 201:483-90, Sep 68
[The classification and serial coding of drugs] Aronson PIu, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:13-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Label standardization in pharmacy] Görtz D.
Pharm Prax 11:300-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[How shall physicians be able to choose the proper medicine?] Rosén A.
Lakartidningen 65:877-80, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)

DRUG PACKAGING see under DRUG CONTAINERS

AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

DRUG POTENTIATION see under DRUG

SYNERGISM (G1)

DRUG RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, DRUG (G1)

## DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL (G1)

Streptomycin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in London in 1966. Spitzer RJ, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:537-41, 1968
Incidence of transmissible drug resistance in Proteus strains. Dobozy A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:181-5, 1968
Transferable drug resistance of enteric bacteria isolated from clinical sources. Aandahl EH.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:26-34, 1968
Development of strains of Cryptococcus neoformans resistant to nystatin, amphotericin B, trichomycin and polymyxin B. Bodenhoff J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:572-82, 1968
Studies on dihydrofolate reductase related to the drug sensitivity of microbial and neoplastic cells. Nichol CA. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:305-22, 1968
Implantation of antibiotic-resistant bacteria and the production of dental caries in rats. König KG, et al.
Advances Oral Biol 3:217-52, 1968
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and bacteriophage typability. Weiss DL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:451-3, Oct 69
Bactericidal activity of the ampicillin-kanamycin combination against Escherichia coli, Enterobacter-Klebsiella and Proteus. Bulger RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:7-13, Jul 69
Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria on the Pacific coast of Colombia. Comer RD, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:795-9, Nov 68
Primary drug resistance: A continuing study of tubercle bacilli in a veteran population within the United States. VI. Initial observations on the incidence of resistance to rifampin and ethambutol. Hobby GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:777-9, May 69
Immunization of rabbits with viable BCG and nonliving cell wall vaccines. Larson CL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:944-53, Dec 68
Comparative NADH-diaphorase content of isoniazid-resistant and isoniazid-susceptible Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:116-8, Jan 69
Cross-resistance relationships between capreomycin, kanamycin, and viomycin resistances in tubecie bacilli from paients. Tsukamura M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:780-2, May 69
Antituberculous activity of rifampin in vitro and in vivo and the concentrations attained in human blood. Verbist L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:923-32, Dec 68
Decreased incidence of antibiotic resistance among Staphylococcus aureus. A study in a university hospital over a 9-year period. Bulger RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1099-108, Dec 68
Studies on the epidemiology of resistance (R) factors. I. Analysis of Klebsiella isolates in a general hospital. II. A prospective study of R factor transfer in the host. Gardner P, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1-9, Jul 69
The role of bacteriophages in bacterial resistance to antimicrobials. Morse SI.
Ann Rev Med 20:357-62, 1969 (32 ref.)
The ecology of transferable drug resistance in the enterobacteria. Anderson ES.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:131-80, 1968 (163 ref.)
New substances of plant origin which increase nonspecific resistance. Brekhman II, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:419-30, 1969 (115 ref.)
Silver nitrate resistant E. coli: report of case. Jelenko C 3d. Ann Surg 170:296-9, Aug 69
Incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin among Salmonella species isolated in The Netherlands in 1965 and 1966. Voogd CE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:357-64, 1968
Tube dilution antimicrobial susceptibility testing: efficacy of a microtechnique applicable to diagnostic laboratories. Chitwood LA.
Appl Microbiol 17:707-9, May 69
Frequency of R factor-mediated multiple drug resistance in Klebsiella and Aerobacter. Hinshaw V, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:214-8, Feb 69
Improved agar gradient-plate technique. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:329-30, Feb 69
Determination of antibiotic susceptibility of Rickettsia by the plaque assay technique. McDade JE.
Appl Microbiol 18:133-5, Jul 69
Transferable drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from human urinary tract infections. Sieckmann DG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:701-6, May 69
Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruczaj Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968
Tetracycline-resistant pneumococcal infection. Incidence, clinical presentation, and laboratory evaluation. Bizzozero OJ Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:388-93, Apr 69
Glycolytic intermediates in "fluoride-trained" and control cultures of an oral enterococcus. Williams RA.
Arch Oral Biol 14:265-70, Mar 69
Permeability of fluoride-trained streptococci to fluoride. Williams RA.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1031-3, Aug 68
The antistaphylococcal activity of Rifampicin. Bais MG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1285-7, Aug 69
An agar disc method for testing the sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics. Yousef RT, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1563-5, Dec 67
Association of fusidic acid sensitivity with G factor in a protein-synthesizing system. Kinoshita T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:769-73, 9 Dec 68
Effect of streptovaricin on RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Mizuno S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:127-30, 10 Apr 69
Oligomycin resistance in normal and mutant yeast. Parker JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:590-5, 25 Nov 68
Non-coordinate regulation in 5-methyl tryptophan-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Whitt DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:636-42, 25 Nov 68
Cytotoxicity of alkylating agents towards sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli in relation to extent and mode of alkylation of cellular macromolecules and repair of alkylation lesions in deoxyribonucleic acids. Lawley PD, et al.
Biochem J 109:433-47, Sep 68
Extrachromosomal elements and the spread of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Richmond MH.
Biochem J 113:225-34, Jun 69
Commitment to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis and its relationship to development of actinomycin resistance. Sterlini JM, et al.
Biochem J 113:29-37, Jun 69
Studies on drug resistance. I. Distribution of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, cytidine and deoxycytidine in mice bearing ara-C-sensitive and-resistant P815 neoplasms. Uchida K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1115-28, May 69
Loss of the antibacterial action of skin after topical neomycin. Lacey RW. Brit J Derm 81:435-9, Jun 69
Some principles in the chemotherapy of bacterial infections. II. Crofton J. Brit Med J 2:209-12, 26 Apr 69
Drug resistance and R factors in the bowel bacteria of London patients before and after admission to hospital. Datta N. Brit Med J 2:407-11, 17 May 69
Trimethoprim. Fowle AS. Brit Med J 2:557, 1 Jun 68
Urinary tract infections. Macis R, et al.
Brit Med J 4:456, 16 Nov 68
Chloroquine-resistant malaria in West Malaysia. McKelvey TP, et al. Brit Med J 4:703-4, 14 Dec 68
Transferable drug resistance in enterobacteria isolated from urban infants. Moorhouse EC.
Brit Med J 2:405-7, 17 May 69
Resistance to sulphonamides by Escherichia coli and Proteus species. Robertson MH.
Brit Med J 4:121-2, 12 Oct 68
Urinary tract infections. Skirrow MB.
Brit Med J 2:53, 5 Apr 69
Chemotherapy of drug-resistant tuberculosis.
Brit Med J 3:487, 30 Aug 69
Gonococci insensitive to penicillin.
Brit Med J 3:3-4, 5 Jul 69
Antibiotic resistance in reverse.
Brit Med J 1:711-2, 21 Jun 69
Transferable drug resistance.
Brit Med J 2:397-8, 17 May 69
Characteristics of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in Poland. Maciorewicz M.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:52-6, Apr 69
Resistant and sensitive strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis found in repeated surveys among a South Indian rural population. Narain R, et al.
Bull WHO 39:681-99, 1968
Patterns of in vitro sensitivity in Calcutta strains of Vibrio cholerae. Prescott LM, et al.
Bull WHO 39:967-70, 1968
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated in the South-East Asia and Western Pacific regions in 1961-68. Reyn A. Bull WHO 40:257-62, 1969
Growth characteristics of adapted and ultraviolet-induced mutants of Streptococcus salivarius resistant to sodium fluoride. Hamilton IR.
Canad J Microbiol 15:287-95, Mar 69
Ineffectiveness of viomycin-resistant mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hendry GS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:671-5, Jul 69
Antibiotic resistance of glycine-resistant variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:811-2, Jul 68
The transmission of drug resistance factor between bacteria. Langford EV.
Canad J Public Health 60:122-6, Mar 69
An analysis of irregular growth responses in the microcolony method for testing antibiotic sensitivity in bacteria. Chadwick P.
Canad Med Ass J 100:941-7, 24 May 69
Group A Streptococcus resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Dixon JM.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1093-4, 7 Dec 68
Transmissible resistance factors in isolates of enteropathogenic bacteria. Lee SH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:105-9, 18 Jan 69
Development of drug resistance to rifampicin. Manten A, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:93-100, 1969
Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to 30 antibiotics. Zak C, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:7-21, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Infection due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Report of an unusual case. McHenry MC, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:9-16, Jan 69

Bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics, 1964-1968. Hosseini H. Curr Ther Res 11:397-405, Jun 69

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in Kampala. Phillips I, et al. E Afr Med J 46:38-45, Jan 69

Methicillin resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Mouton RP. Folia Med Neerl 12:45-8, 2 Dec 69

Role of some members of Enterobacteriacae family in maintaining and spreading of the transferable polyresistance. Bohuš J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:275-81, 1968

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IV. Genetic study of mutants resistant to D,L-ampicillin concentrations o 100 mu-g-ml. Boman HG, et al. Genet Res 12:169-85, Oct 68

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. II. An improved mapping of the ampA gene. Eriksson-Grennberg KG. Genet Res 12:147-56, Oct 68

Modification by an R determinant for streptomycin of his-sd phenotype in mutant strain of Escherichia coli B. Molina AM, et al. Genet Res 12:109-16, Oct 68

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. 3. AmpB, a locus affecting episomally and chromosomally mediated resistance to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Nordström K, et al. Genet Res 12:157-68, Oct 68

Acriflavin resistant rII deletions of bacteriophage T4. Parma DH. Genet Res 13:329-31, Jun 69

Genetic analysis of some mutations causing resistance to tetracycline in Escherichia coli K12. Reeve EC. Genet Res 11:303-9, Jun 68

Linkage and segregation of a mating type specific phage and resistance characters in nocardial recombinants. Brownell GH, et al. Genetics 60:437-48, Nov 68

Genetic and biochemical studies of suppression of ribosomal resistance to streptomycin and erythromycin in Pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al. Genetics 61:23-40, Jan 69

Phenethyl alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Resistance of strain C600 and its relation to azide resistance. Yura T, et al. Genetics 59:177-90, Jun 68

[Modifications of the oral bacterial flora and their influence on dental caries in the rat. 3. The cariogenicity of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Streptococcus mutans compared to its non-resistant parent strain. Guggenheim B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:13-22, Apr 69

Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68

Studies on the mechanism of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Sriprakash KS, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:185-7, Dec 68

Sensitivity of penicillin resistant staphylococci to cephaloridine and other antibiotics. Chakrabarty AN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:68-9, Jan 69

Inter-relationships in antibiotic resistance of choleragenic vibrios. Biswas K, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:747-54, Apr 69

Sensitivity of Shigella and Salmonella species to cephaloridine and other antibiotics. Chakrabarty AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:25-9, Jan 69

Mercury resistance of Staphylococcus pyogenes isolated from different sources of a hospital: its relationship to phage types and antibiogram. Chatterjee BD, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:395-401, Apr 68

Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Chandigarh. Mahajan RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1180-7, Aug 68

Sensitivity of Shigella species to sulphathiazole furoxone and antibiotics. Natarajan R, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1600-4, Nov 68

Prevalence of drug resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for the first time with symptoms at chest clinics in India. I. Findings in urban clinics among patients giving no history of previous chemotherapy. Indian J Med Res 56:1617-30, Nov 68

Primary drug resistance to PAS, INH and streptomycin in tubercle bacilli isolated from cases of open pulmonary tuberculosis. Rajvanshi VS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:786-91, Nov 68

In-vitro sensitivity of Salmonella abortus-ovis strains isolated from different parts of Bulgaria to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Dhawedkar RG, et al. Indian Vet J 45:902-8, Nov 68

Incidence of gram negative rods in poultry farms and hatcheries and their pathogenicity. Singh RP. Indian Vet J 45:572-8, Jul 68

Penicillin beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase formation by gram-negative bacteria. Rozansky R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:297-305, May-Jun 69

Tween-splitting activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clinicamaterial. Sompolinsky D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:56-61, Jan-Feb 69

Combined effects of ampicillin and methicillin on cell wall morphology of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Maniar AC. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:248-52, Jun 69

Streptovaricin- and rifampicin-resistance of RNA polymerase in a resistant clone of Escherichia coli B. Nitta K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:521-2, Aug 68

Resistance to paromomycin, bacitracin and novobiocin in the micrococcaceae. Lacey RW, et al. J Appl Bact 31:302-4, Sep 68

Coresistance to neomycin and kanamycin by mutations in an Escherichia coli locus that affects ribosomes. Apirion D, et al. J Bact 96:768-76, Sep 68

Extrachromosomal control of methicillin resistance and toxin production in Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al. J Bact 98:351-8, May 69

Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of Vibrio fetus. Fung PH, et al. J Bact 96:1889-94, Dec 68

Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated Escherichia coli. Gunter AC, et al. J Bact 96:1556-61, Nov 68

Escherichia coli K-12 mutants resistant to nalidixic acid: genetic mapping and dominance studies. Hane MW, et al. J Bact 99:238-41, Jul 69

Resistance factor-mediated streptomycin resistance. Harwood JH, et al. J Bact 97:1262-71, Mar 69

R factor transmission in vivo. Jaroimen H, et al. J Bact 99:487-90, Aug 69

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of Salmonella choleraesuis var. kunzendorf. Jaroimen H, et al. J Bact 97:962-3, Feb 69

Altered diaphorase activity in optochin-resistant pneumococci. Kreger AS, et al. J Bact 96:1021-8, Oct 68

Mutations to spectinomycin resistance which alleviate the restriction of an amber suppressor by streptomycin resistance. Kuwano M, et al. J Bact 97:940-3, Feb 69

Formation of recombinants between nontransmissible drug-resistance determinants and transfer factors. Mitsuhashi S, et al. J Bact 97:1520-1, Mar 69

Genetic determination of resistance to acriflavine, phenethyl alcohol, and sodium dodecyl sulfate in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H. J Bact 96:987-96, Oct 68

Mutation in Escherichia coli K-12 mediating spherelike envelopes and changes tolerance to ultraviolet irradiation and some antibiotics. Normark S. J Bact 98:1274-?, Jun 69

Mutant of Escherichia coli with anomalous cell division and ability to decrease episomally and chromosomally mediated resistance to ampicillin and several other antibiotics. Normark S, et al. J Bact 97:1334-42, Mar 69

Accumulation of 14C-streptomycin by streptomycin-sensitive and streptomycin-resistant group H streptococci. Perry D. J Bact 97:518-21, Feb 69

Linkage relationships of two genes causing partial resistance to chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli. Reeve EC, et al. J Bact 96:1450-1, Oct 68

Covert fi- R factors in fi+ R+ strains of bacteria. Romero E, et al. J Bact 97:780-6, Feb 69

Wild-type strain of Staphylococcus aureus containing two genetic linkage groups for penicillinase production. Sweeney HM, et al. J Bact 96:920-4, Oct 68

Erythromycin-inducible resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: survey of antibiotic classes involved. Weisblum B, et al. J Bact 98:447-52, May 69

Kinetics of induction and purification of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from chloramphenicol-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Winshell E, et al. J Bact 98:1248-57, Jun 69

Recombination between a thermosensitive kanamycin resistance factor and a nonthermosensitive multiple-drug resistant factor. Yokota T, et al. J Bact 98:863-73, Jun 69

The purification and properties of penicillin beta-lactamases mediated by transmissible R factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagishi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:11-20, Jul 69

Antibiotic resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Corse J, et al. J Clin Path 21:722-8, Nov 68

Survey of the incidence of tetracycline-resistant haemolytic streptococci between 1958 and 1965. Dadswell JV. J Clin Path 20:641-2, Jul 67

Sensitivity of penicillinase-forming strains of Staphylococcus aureus and of their penicillinase-negative variants to cephaloridine, cephalothin, methicillin, and benzylpenicillin. Hewitt JH, et al. J Clin Path 21:75-84, Jan 68

Drug sensitivity of Proteus species. Huang CT, et al. J Clin Path 21:103-6, Jan 68

Resistance to cloxacillin among hospital staphylococci. Turner GC, et al. J Clin Path 20:870-4, Nov 67

Antibiotic resistance to a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Griffin RM. J Comp Path 79:33-9, Jan 69

Antibiotic-resistant staphylococci in a rural population. Abbas AM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:213-22, 1966

Practical significance of extrachromosal elements. Anderson ES. J Gen Microbiol 55:vi-vii, Mar 69

Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. Bouanchaud DH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:417-25, Dec 68

Step-wise resistance to polymyxin and other agents by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:17-8, Mar 69

Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors. Clowes RC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:iv, Mar 69

Recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli. Fredericq P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xi-xii, Mar 69

Resistance transfer (R) factors. Relationship to F (fertility factor). Meynell E. J Gen Microbiol 55:iv-v, Mar 69

Chloramphenicol acetylation by resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shaw WV. J Gen Microbiol 55:8, Mar 69

R-factor gene expression gram-negative bacteria. Smith JT. J Gen Microbiol 55:109-20, Jan 69

Some aspects of replication of R factors. Watanabe T. J Gen Microbiol 55:v-vi, Mar 69

Statistical analysis of staphylococcal infection in hospital patients in relation to use of antibiotics and other factors. Voors AW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:175-83, Jun 68

Ten-year study of Neisseria gonorrhoeae sensitivity to antibiotics in Czechoslovakia. Hejzlar M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:296-305, 1968

Frequency of occurrence of E. coli strains capable of transferring multiple resistance in infection of the urinary tract, and properties of some of their R factors. Horák V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:264-6, 1969

Transfer of tetracycline resistance factor in field conditions. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:386, 1967

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo effect of gentamicin with other antibiotics (preliminary report). Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:244-5, 1968

A decade of R factors. Cohen S. J Infect Dis 119:104-6, Jan 69

The R factors. Mitsuhashi S. J Infect Dis 119:89-100, Jan 69 (61 ref.)

Sensitivity tests of klebsiella, enterobacter, and serratia. Sanford JP. J Infect Dis 119:388-90, Apr-May 69

R factors for aminoglycoside antibiotics. Smith DH. J Infect Dis 119:378-80, Apr-May 69

Ethambutol treatment in drug-resistant tuberculosis. Logan J. J Irish Med Ass 62:175-6, May 69

Su-II-specific restriction of amber suppression by mutation to streptomycin resistance. Kuwano M, et al. J Molec Biol 33:513-6, 28 Apr 68

Ribosomes from Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and to spectinomycin. Sparling PF, et al. J Molec Biol 37:407-21, 14 Nov 68

The prevalence of sulfadiazine resistant meningococci in Oklahoma, 1968. Chitwood LA. J Okla Med Ass 62:232-5, Jun 69

Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. 8. The influence of quinacrine hydrochloride on development of resistance to glycarbylamide. McLoughlin DK, et al. J Parasit 55:208-10, Feb 69

Bacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Smith JT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:337-58, Jun 69 (142 ref.)

Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea. Blumberg N. J Urol 101:106, Jan 69

Recombination between guanidine-resistant and dextran sulfate-resistant mutants of type 1 poliovirus. Sergiescu D, et al. J Virol 3:326-30, Mar 69

Computer-generated plots of results of antimicrobial-susceptibility tests. O'Brien TF, et al. JAMA 210:84-92, 6 Oct 69

Inactivation of aminoglycosidic antibiotics by resistatt organisms. Kondo S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:221-3, Jun 68

The derivatives of a chloramphenicol-resistant R factor. Mise K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:1-11, Feb 69

Multiple resistance of bacteria of clinical origin. Mitsuhashi S. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:217-20, Jun 68

Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in naturally occurring chloramphenicol resistant bacteria. Okamoto S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:220-1, Jun 68

Mode of resistance and structure-activity. Umezawa H. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:216, Jun 68

Drug resistance of staphylococci. IX. Inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Hashimoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:321-7, Sep 68

Drug resistance of staphylococci. 8. Genetic properties of resistance to tetracycline in Staphylococcus aureus E169. Kasuga T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:269-73, Sep 68

Drug resistance of Staphylococci. X. Induction of chloramphenicol resistance by its derivatives. Mitsuhashi S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:177-80, Jun 69

A mode of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Nakajima Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:248-50, Jun 68

Drug resistance of staphylococci. Foation of erythromycin-ribosome complex. Decrease in the formation of erythromycin-ribosome complex in erythromycin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Saito T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:119-21, Mar 69

Drug resistance of enteric bacteria. XIV. Comparison of beta-lactamases in gram-negative rod bacteria resistant to alpha-aminobenzylpenicillin. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:423-34, Dec 68

Distribution of R factors among Shigella strains



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated in Japan. Tanaka T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:187-91, Jun 69
Changes in drug resistance of shigellae, salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Anzai H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:11-23, Jun 68
Recovery of resistance (R) factors from a drug-free community. Gardner P, et al. Lancet 2:774-6, 11 Oct 69
Tetracycline-resistant pneumococci. Holt R, et al.
Lancet 2:545, 6 Sep 69
Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Jensen K.
Lancet 2:1078, 16 Nov 68
Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. O'Garra JA.
Lancet 2:1037-8, 9 Nov 68
Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of Escherichia coli to resident E. coli in the alimentary tract of man. Smith HW.
Lancet 1:1174-6, 14 Jun 69
Synergistic effect of edetic-acid/antibiotic combinations on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiser R, et al. Lancet 2:619-20, 20 Sep 69
Resistant pseudomonas. Lancet 2:473, 30 Aug 69
Resistant falciparum malaria. Lancet 1:246-7, 1 Feb 69
Treatment of 'resistant' otorrhea with acetic acid. Kothari A. Laryngoscope 79:494-8, Mar 69
Hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus, with particular reference to methicillin-resistant strains. Rountree PM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1163-8, 28 Dec 68
Sensitivity to spiramycin of thromycin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical sources. Whelan JP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1132-3, 31 May 69
The staphylococcus and methicillin resistance.
Med J Aust 2:1189-90, 28 Dec 68
Hospital and field trials of sulformethoxine with pyrimethamine against Malaysian strains of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Laing AB.
Med J Malaya 23:5-19, Sep 68
Sensitivity of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Escherichia coli to cephalothin. Washington JA 2d, et al. Minn Med 52:307-11, Feb 69
Interaction between R-factors and the host cells. I. Lethal interference between R-factor determined streptomycin resistance and streptomycin dependence in Proteus mirabilis. Hofemeister J, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:258-65, 1968
Inactivation and reversion of multisite streptomycin resistance mutations of Pneumococcus. Rotheim MB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:159-75, 1968
Spontaneous mutants of Microsporon gypseum resistant to griseofulvin. Lenhart K.
Mycopathologia 36:150-60, 13 Nov 68
Transfer of a neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant by the F factor of Escherichia coli K12. Anderson ES, et al.
Nature (London) 222:349-51, 26 Apr 69
Mutations affecting RNA polymerase associated with rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al. Nature (London) 220:276-7, 19 Oct 68
RNA from Salmonella typhimurium hybridizable with R-factor DNA. Jenkins PG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:296-7, 19 Jul 69
Incidence of R factors among Gram negative bacteria in drug-free human and animal communities. Maré IJ.
Nature (London) 220:1046-7, 7 Dec 68
Identification and functional characterization of the protein controlled by the streptomycin-resistant locus in E. coli. Ozaki M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:333-9, 26 Apr 69
Infectivity of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium berghei to Anopheles stephensi enhanced by chloroquine. Ramkaran AE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:635-6, 9 Aug 69
Sensitization of complement resistant bacterial strains. Reynolds BL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1259-61, 29 Mar 69
Isolation and characterization of streptolydigin resistant RNA polymerase. Schleif R.
Nature (London) 223:1068-9, 6 Sep 69
Enteritis in Manchester.
Nature (London) 222:211, 19 Apr 69
The estimation of human tumors sensitivity to cytostatic treatment. II. The influencing of 125-I iododeoxyuridine incorporation by cytostatics in experimental tumors. Andrýsek O, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:57-61, 1969
Meningococcal infection unresponsive to cephalothin. Almond HR. New Eng J Med 281:218-9, 24 Jul 69
Effect of antibiotic therapy in acute salmonellosis on the fecal excretion of salmonellae. Aserkoff B, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:636-40, 18 Sep 69
Environmental pollution with resistant microbes. Gleckman RA, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:677-8, 18 Sep 69
Changing staphylococci and staphylococcal infections. A ten-year study of bacteria and cases of bacteremia. Jessen O, et al. New Eng J Med 281:627-35, 18 Sep 69
Drug resistance of bacteria. Sabath LD.
New Eng J Med 280:91-4, 9 Jan 69
Natural in vivo transfer of infectious drug resistance in the calf. Robinson RA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 16:85-6, May 68
Transferable antibiotic resistance. Royal WA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:111-3, Jun 69
Methicillin resistant Staphylococci. Bulger RJ.
Northwest Med 68:31-4, Jan 69
The meaning of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Genetic mechanisms of bacteria. II. Richardson S, et al. Nurs Times 65:911-3, 17 Jul 69
The meaning of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 2. Genetic mechanisms of bacteria. I. Richardson S, et al.
Nurs Times 65:884-6, 10 Jul 69
The meaning of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 1. Richardson S, et al. Nurs Times 65:839-42, 3 Jul 69
Resistance studies of Candida albicans, with special reference to two patients subjected to prolonged antimycotic treatment. Bodenhoff J.
Odont T 76:279-94, 28 Jun 68
Drug-resistance transfer among rodent plasmodia. 1. Acquisition of resistance to pyrimethamine by a drug-sensitive strain of Plasmodium berghei in the course of its concomitant development with a pyrimethamine-resistant P. vinckei strain. Yoeli M, et al. Parasitology 59:429-47, May 69
Tuberculous meningitis due to primary drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis. Bonforte RJ, et al. Pediatrics 42:969-75, Dec 68
Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:608-10, Apr 69
Penicillin resistant alpha Streptococci in pharynx of patients given oral penicillin. Sprunt K, et al.
Pediatrics 42:957-68, Dec 68
Attempted use of a new rapid easy method of detecting bacilli of tuberculosis and determination of their drug-sensitivity. Tyrakowska J. Pol Med J 8:82-8, 1969
Antibiotic sensitivity testing. Russell JP.
Postgrad Med 45:51-4, Jan 69
Factors affecting the growth of bacterial colonies on agar plates. Cooper AL, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:175-99, 5 Nov 68
"Treatment-resistance" to idoxuridine in herpetic keratitis. Coleman VR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:761-5, Dec 68
Retardation of the emergence of isoniazid-resistant mycobacteria by phenothiazines and quinacrine. Manion RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:206-9, Jan 69
Infectious resistance in pathogenic enteric organisms isolated in São Paulo, Brasil (Preliminary report). Fernandes MR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:52-3, Jan-Feb 68
Bacterial resistance to antimicrobials. Anderson IG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:26-30, 11 Jan 69
Laboratory evaluation of erythromycin in a general hospital. Watson KC. S Afr Med J 43:577-9, 17 May 69
Studies of primary drug resistance in tuberculous pleurisy. Aho K, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:111-4, 1968
Towards an international standardization of resistance tests on mycobacteria. Bartmann K, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:141-52, 1968
Statistical aspects of the proportion method for determining the drug-resistance of tubercle bacilli. Gálvez-Brandon J, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:1-18, 1969
Chemotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with polyresistant bacteria with reference to ethambutol and capreomycin. Radenbach KL.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:195+, 1968
Sensitivity test and side effects of ethambutol. Konno K, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:51-5, Dec 68
Evaluation of isoniazid administration on pulmonary tuberculous patients with isoniazid-resistant strain. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:177-80, Nov 67
Resistance to metronidazole by Trichomonas foetus in hamsters infected intravaginally. Actor P, et al.
Science 164:439-40, 25 Apr 69
Ribosomal protein conferring sensitivity to the antibiotic spectinomycin in Escherichia coli. Bollen A, et al. Science 165:85-6, 4 Jul 68
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
Erythromycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal protein component. Tanaka K, et al.
Science 162:576-8, 1 Nov 68
Changing concepts of antimicrobial resistance.
Chitwood LA, et al. Southern Med J 61:1383-5, Dec 68
Simplified procedure for performing standardized antimicrobial disk tests. Use of modified dispensers and zone interpretive devices. Martin WT, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:112-3, May 69
The rate of development of drug resistance in Babesia rodhaini. Beveridge E.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:427, 1969
Enhanced sensitivity of P. falciparum to sulphalene as a consequence of resistance to pyrimethamine. Martin DC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:230-5, 1969
The drug response of a normal and a multi-resistant strain of P. falciparum to sulphalene. Martin DC, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:810-5, 1968
Drug resistance in malaria--a perspective. Peters W.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:25-45, 1969 (192 ref.)
Response to drugs of South American strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Walker AJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:654-67, 1968
The disproportionality between colony count and dilution of the inoculated suspension in quantiative culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Bercea O, et al. Tubercle 49:310-7, Sep 68
Some comparative aspects of rifampicin and isoniazid.
Canetti G, et al. Tubercle 49:367-76, Dec 68
Observations on human infection with Mycobacterium bovis. Kataria YP. Tubercle 50:14-21, Mar 69
The ethionamide sensitivity of East African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to thiacetazone. Lefford MJ. Tubercle 50:7-13, Mar 69
Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of Escherichia coli to resident E. coli in the alimentary tract of man. Smith HW.
Vet Rec 85:31-3, 12 Jul 69
Neisseria Meningitidis infections in Richmond, September 1966 to August 1968. Allison MJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:277, May 69
Changes in biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus accompanying tetracycline resistance.
Bariogova S, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:253-6, 1967
Controlled selection of oxytetracycline-resistant cells of Escherichia coli in minimal media. Krömérý V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:151-3, 1968
[Studies of bacteria of species Pasteurella in regard to their variability. IX. Biochemical studies of streptomycin resistant cariants of Pastuerella multocida] Nikolov P, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:149-54, 1967 (Bul)
[Variability of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae at the adaptation to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:155-77, 1967 (Bul)
[Inhibitory effect of septonex on the development of resistance of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus against neomycin] Smejkal F.
Cesk Farm 17:388-91, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Lincomycin] Hye-Knudsen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:962-5, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Assessment of the certainty of the Sensitab method] Laursen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:919-22, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[Contagious antibiotic-resistant infections] Sarvas M.
Duodecim 84:1221-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Secondary syphilis after 1 injection of 2,4000,000 units of penicillin for primary preserologic syphilis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:289-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Dakar endemia and hospital epidemic due to multiresistant strains of Salmonella stanleyville. Experimental discovery of extra-chromosomal resistance transferable to Escherichia coli K-12] Lafaix C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:225-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Biological and clinical data concerning the reaction of Neisseria meningitides A to several sulfonamides and antibiotics: observations at Fort-Lamy (Chad) during a seasonal outbreak of cerebrospinal meningitis] Lefèvre M, et al. Bull WHO 40:331-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Mutants resistant to rifomycin, modified in their DNA-RNA-polymerase] Babinet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:321-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in Québec: study with enterobacteria] Poty F, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:143-6, 9 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Tests of sensitivity of tubercle bacillus to antibacterial drugs] Hatem J.
J Med Liban 22:153-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of hospital staphylococcal infections. Development of resistances] Monnier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:722-5, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study on the current incidence of bovine tuberculosis bacillus (Mycobacterium bovis) and on resistance to antitubercular antibiotics in human pulmonary tuberculosis] Viallier MJ.
J Med Lyon 49:1857-86, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Frequency of primary resistance of the Koch bacillus] Taranger J, et al. Marseille Med 104:663-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Respiration of Escherichia coli K 12 resistant to chloramphenicol or tetracycline] Chuit CF.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:150-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Coexistence of some transferable factors of resistance to antibiotics, isolated during salmonellosis due to salmonella paratyphi B, variety Java] Arnaud R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1321-2, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Genetical determinism of the resistance to antibiotics] Daguet GL.
Presse Med 77:909, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical mechanism of the resistance to antibiotics] Lesage D.
Presse Med 77:910, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Contagious resistance to antibiotics in intestinal bacteria] Fredericq P.
Rev Med Liege 22:127-30, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The structure of population of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with multiple resistance and its therapeutic signification] Anastasatu C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:467-72, Apr-May 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Editorial] Favez G. Ther Umsch 25:576-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Participation of evaporation and chromatography in the method of Oxford in regard to antibiotics] Kabelík J. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:750-3, 1967 (Fre)
[The mechanics of the Oxford diffusion method of the antibiotic test] Kabelík J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:747-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on chloramphenicol sensitivity of an E. coli strain in experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:181-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the genetics of streptomycin resistance in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:254-60, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the antibacterial effect of gentamicin] Auwärter W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1115-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Corynebacterium acnes toward antibiotics] Bordáčová J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:386-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy results with nalidixic acid in chronic urinary tract infection] Broghammer H.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1139-43, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Antibacterial activity of lincomycin in diseases of the maxillofacial region] Gabka J.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1453-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in treatment of Pyocyaneus infections of the urinary tract by carbenicillin] Gritz K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1237-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the sensitivity of staphylococci toward so-called anti-staphylococcal-antibiotics] Jedličková Z.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:706-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococci and enterococci to staphylomycin with special consideration of urine-bacteria] Knoll KH.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1021-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Present resistance status of Staphylococcus aureus under specific consideration of the antibiotics virgimycin, cephalothin and fusidic acid] Legler F.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1523-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Carbenicillin. Experimental studies on the antibacterial activity and clinical pharmacology] Naumann P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1222-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and therapeutic properties of gentamicin. Experimental studies on the effect level, excretion, stability and therapeutic indications] Naumann P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1119-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol against different E. coli strains in vitro and in experimental pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1123-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic microorganisms to bread-spectrum-antibiotics of the chloramphenicol- and tetracycline group in vitro] Singh-Verma SB.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:616-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Cephalothin in the antibiogram] Warnecke B.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1537-41, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Gentamycin] Wieser T.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:778-80, May 69 (Ger)
[Problems of primary resistance] Danzer W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:48-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Reasons for failures in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Langer C.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:1-6, 1968 (Ger)
[New medium and new methods for resistance estimation in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Muftic M, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:209-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of drug resistance and bacillary count during therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Seri I.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:303-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Modification of the proporations method of Canetti for the determination of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Szabó I.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:299-302, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of resistance stability of the so-called polyresistant mycobacteria from patients with widespread chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Toušek J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:233-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Resistance to antibiotics of enterobacteria from animal material and experiments on transmission of multiple resistance in vitro] Bulling E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:151-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Tests made on biochemical properties, pathogenicity and resistance spectrum against antibiotics in Vibrio metschnikovi] Gerlach H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:161-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Resistance to antibiotics of staphylococci of bovine origin from agricultural farms with intensive supervision of udders] Peter M.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:153-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Methicillin resistant staphylococci. Bacteriology, clinical picture and epidemiology] Kayser FH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1933-7, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Resistance to chloramphenicol of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pulverer G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2061-2, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drawbacks of the use of antibiotics in poultry] Bisping W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:145-52, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Drug resistance of bacterial agents and antibiogrammes] Hinz KH.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:264-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of pigeon salmonellosis with consideration of the resistance test] Lüthgen W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:291-3, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mutation mechanism of resistance of microorganisms to antibiotics] Markov K, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:281-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the in vitro bactericidic effect of combinations of urocidin and streptomycin] Markov KI, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1209-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of cephalosporins. I. Bacteriological section] Breitfellner G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Resistance quota of some bacterial species to various antibiotics] Lange A, et al.
Med Welt 9:561-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the in vitro sensitivity of Candida albicans to nystatin, trichomycin, amphotericin B and gentian violet] Simon C, et al.
Med Welt 37:2164-8, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Resistance of beta-hemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Madrov C.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:502-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The present sensitivity development of pathological microorganisms] Roser H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:658-62, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the resistance problem in methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Bruns W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:86-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Capsule types and resistance to antibiotics in strains of Klebsiella from clinical examination material] Münter W.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:305-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of routine estimation of tuberculor bacterial resistance in 1955-1966] Albrecht J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:479-84, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Isoniazid effect despite isoniazid resistance? An experimental study] Freerksen E, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:450-64, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the practical value of tuberculosis resistance tests] Klein G, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:17-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the epidemiological significance of M. tuberculosis resistance] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 22:285-95, May 68 (Ger)
[Primary resistance to first-line tuberculostatic agents] Oger O, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:224-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Multiple resistance in tuberculosis: treatmet with chemotherapeutic combinations changed every 2 days] Seri I, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:275-83, May 67 (Ger)
[Percentile assessment of resistance of tuberculosis bacilli by the absolute concentration method] Voinescu R. Prax Pneumol 22:762-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Do we still need new antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents?] Bloch H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:611-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[New aspects of antibiotic resistance of human pathogenic organisms] Lebek G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:397-404, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Staphylococci in the Vienna area. Epidemiology, antibiotic sensitivity and therapeutic aspects] Breitfellner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:302-7, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Catheterization and development of resistance against chemotherapeutical agents] Zischka-Konorsa W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:284-8, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the resistance of tuberculosis pathogens] Rotter K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:917-20, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and clinical significance of resistant tuberculosis bacteria] Sighart H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:923-5, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Oxacillin-resistant staphylococci isolated on a ward for premature children: bacteriological, clinical and therapeutical problems] Sander C.
Z Kinderheilk 106:163-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on phosphoric acid ester resistance and on the mechanism of development of this resistance in Tetrahymena pyriformis G1] Volm M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:829-33, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bacterial resistance and its relation to chemotherapy] Canetti G. Z Tuberk 128:231-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the variability of results of sensitivity determination in tuberculosis bacteria] Schmiedel A.
Z Tuberk 128:238-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies with Gentamycin as a broad-spectrum antibiotic I. Laboratory studies with Gentamycin] Biró L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1130-3, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Clostridium perfringens strains] Csukás Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2267-9, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Study of the antibiotic resistance of Proteus strains] Dobozy A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1993-4, 8 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Ampicillin sensitivity of pathogenic Leptospira strains (preliminary report)] Füzi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2147-8, 29 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Correct methods of the performance of sensitivity tests as a basis for rational sulfonamide therapy] Glúz E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1197-9, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Penicillin sensitivity of Staphylococcus] Hajós K, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:474-6, 2 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from feces (1961-1967)] Kolta F.
Orv Hetil 110:1436-42, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Comparative studies of methods for the culture of bacteria and the determination of their resistance to antibiotics in infections of the urinary tract] Rozgonyi F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1804-6, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Clinical significance of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemoantibiotics] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:228-52, 1967 (Ita)
[On the transduction of certain metabolic characters in staphylococci] Alberti S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:61-6, 1965 (Ita)
[Endogenous reinfection and exogenous reinfection in tubercular pathology] Nitti V.
Arch Tisiol 23:638-48, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Primary mycobacterial resistance and its relations to the clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculosis] Nitti V. Arch Tisiol 22:519-34, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Factors of resistance to chemotherapeutic agents (R factors) observed in strains of enterobacteria isolated in southern Italy and Sicily] Giammanco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1794-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy in surgical practice: recent acquistitions and critical considerations] Petterle F. Friuli Med 23:515-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis related to time changes in bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics of certain organisms isolated from urine] Chiarini A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:710-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of 233 Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients at the medical clinic of Catania from 1960 to 1965] Guiisano G.
G Mal Infett 20:339-51, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of an R factor found in the first strain of "Salmonella sofia" isolated in Italy (Pavia)] Bianchi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:260-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in acute antibiotic-resistant broncho-pneumopathy treated with an automatic respirator. Illustration of 2 cases in adult subjects] Di Bari L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:118-28, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Biological characteristics of bacillary strains isolated from 250 patients of pulmonary tuberculosis dispensaries and comparison with the anatomo-clinical and epidemiological aspects] Donateo M, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:67-79, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Corynebacterium acnes] Asada Y, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:1-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. II. Relationship between prophage types, phage types and drug resistance] Uno S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1027-36, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. 3. Induction of tetracycline tolerance by prophage for staphylococcus and various chabges in bacterial characteristics] Uno S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1037-49, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Nalidixic acid (Wintomylon) and bacterial resistance to antibiotics in urinary tract infections] Makino M.
Acta Urol Jap 14:351-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Urinary infection of resistant gram negative bacilli--synergistic action of aminobenzyl penicillin or hetacillin and cloxacillin] Mitsuya H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:382-92, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on antituberculotic activity of delta-hydroxy-gamma-oxo-L-norvaline (HON). 3. In vitro antituberculotic activity of HON in the combined use of various antituberculotic agents and mode of acquiring resistance in the interaction of drugs] Kamada M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:124-36 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies of normal bacterial flora in the conjunctival sac of preoperative eye patients] Ueda Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:415-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the 1314TH resistant media] Hayashi N, et al. Iryo 23:179-82, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on the type of bacteria isolated from oto-rhino-pharyngo-laryngological diseases and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Sakai M, et al.
Iryo 22:853-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drug sensitivity of Shigella sonnei isolated from patients during a recent epidemic] Suzuki T.
Iryo 22:864-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in using vertical diffusion culture media] Yamagata Y, et al. Iryo 23:833-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Observations on antituberculous drug-resistance among pulmonary tuberculosis patients at the National Sanatoria in Kyushu district. 3. The secondary anti-tuberculosis agents (kanamycin, cycloserine, ethionamide)] Yamaguchi S.
Iryo 22:1115-9, Oct 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observations on antituberculous drug resistance among pulmonary tuberculosis patients at the national sanatoria in Kyushu district. 4. The primary and the secondary antituberculous agents] Yamaguchi S. Iryo 22:1120-4, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Drug-resistance of gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin] Mitsuhashi S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:241-51, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Effect of penimepicycline on penicillinase production by penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Inahara H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:36-40, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Therapeutic effect of hetacillin in the treatment of drug-resistant dysentery] Naito D, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:255-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

[On the sensitivity of various gram-negative bacilli to demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin)] Ozawa A. Jap J Antibiot 21:267-73, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Study on polymyxin B] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:247-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Differential biological assay of antibiotic mixtures using dihydrostreptomycin-resistant bacteria as its test organisms] Yonezawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:169-82, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Colicin typing and the resistance patter of R factors of Shigella sonnei] Kameda M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:343-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Drug resistance and distribution of R factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from domestic fowls] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:419-22, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Introduction to pharmacogenetics. II] Ogita Z. Jap J Clin Med 26:2217-25 contd, Sep 68 (27 ref.) (Jap)

[Antibiotic sensitivity and phage type of staphylococci isolated from the University Hospital of Hokkaido during 1966] Okuhira N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:638-42, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Study on the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to resistance to primary drugs] Kaku R. Kekkaku 43:520-1, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Effects of streptomycin-resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on induction rate of resistance to kanamycin, viomycin and capreomycin and on cross-resistance among these drugs] Nagata A, et al. Kekkaku 44:173-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Primary drug resistance in tuberculosis] Naito M, et al. Kekkaku 43:343-58, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Review of the surgical treatment of drug resistant cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to selection of surgical procedure] Oka H, et al. Kekkaku 44:77-89, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies of infection by drug resistant tubercle bacilli. 4. Experimental studies on infection by low-grade-resistant tubercle bacilli] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:503-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the infection of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 3. Experimental studies on the infection of INH highly-resistant tubercle bacilli] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:473-9, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Studies on infection by drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 2. Primary drug resistance in children] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:431-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the infection of drug resistant tubercle bacilli. 1. Primary drug resistance in Tokyo and Okinawa] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 43:365-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Pattern of capreomycin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 43:161-4, May 68 (Jap)

[Study on the re-treatment of relapsed cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto M. Kekkaku 43:515-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Antibiotics and drug-resistant bacteria] Mitsuhashi S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:741-50, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Drug resistance factor-R] Mitsuhashi S. Protein (Tokyo) 13:643-50 contd, Jun 68 (143 ref.) (Jap)

[Drug resistance factor-R] Mitsuhashi S. Protein (Tokyo) 13:566-73 contd, May 68 (96 ref.) (Jap)

[Correlation of susceptibility of organisms, dosage and clinical effects, observed in dose-response-curve in cephaloridine treatment of drug-resistant urinary tract infections] Seiga K. Saishin Igaku 23:2384-92, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Clinical comparison of capreomycin and kanamycin, with special reference to the effects of CPM in the KM-resistant cases] Saishin Igaku 23:2400-4, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[On serological reactions in oral and pharyngeal-streptococcal infections and drug susceptibility of isolated micro-organisms] Kametani H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:896-906, Jun 68 (Jap)

[New chemotherapeutic agents and their direct sensitivity tests. 3] Nagao Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:122-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Drug resistance and new antibiotics] Ishiyama S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:153-64, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Resistance in vitro of Psudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin compared with colistin and polymyxin B] Bergan T. Nord Med 81:73-5, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)

[Multiple drug resistance and R-factors in enteric bacteria from clinical material] Aandahl EH. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1673-6, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)

[Study of the sensitivity of microorganisms to derivatives of N-(D-glycosyl)-thiourea] Jastalska D, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:195-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Primary resistance to the major antitubercular drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during 1961-1966] Jaroszewicz W, et al. Gruzlica 37:17-21, 1968 (Pol)

[Behavior of bacterial antibiotics sensitivity in patients treated with typhoid vaccine] Hańczyc P, et al. Klin Oczna 38:789-92, 1968 (Pol)

[Comparative analysis of the bacterial flora and antibiotic resistance in otitis media in children up to the age of 2 years] Szczypiorski K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:191-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Changes in the sensitivity of 52-52A-80-81 complex of Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in 1960-1967] Kryński S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1000-2, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Variability of bacterial flora and of its resistance to antibiotics in 1962-1964 and in 1966-1967] Zuber E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:89-91, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Effect of Bacillus subtilis on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs evoked by the strain of drug-resistant bacilli] Fąfrowicz B. Przegl Lek 25:386-8, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)

[The role of bacterial infections in the development of chronic bronchitis] Kost A. Wiad Lek 22:973-6, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Bacterial resistance in hospital routine. Findings on 251 antibiograms] Zanon U, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:49-66, Jul 68 (Por)

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Paracatú region in the State of Minas Gerais] Neves J, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:28-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[In vitro sensitivity of 166 Shigella strains isolated in São paulo, Brazil, to sulphadiazine and five antibiotics] Zuliani ME, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:70-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

[Influence of several factors on the cultivation of the Koch bacillus in the Lowenstein-Jensen medium] Bogdánescu V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:433-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[The study of pathogenic strains of staphylococci isolated from patients in the years 1966-1967] Teodorovici G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:39-47, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. II. Appearance of resistance to antibiotics due to recombinations] Lengyel Z, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:325-36, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. I. The appearance of resistance to antibiotics in bacteria] Midan F, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:315-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavrilă I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

[Antibiograms in therapeutic management of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cărare A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:506-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Epidemiological points of view on the response of enteropathogenic strains of E. coli to ampicillin, paromomycin, gentamycin, cephalothin and nalidixic acid] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:103-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

[Development of resistance to nalidixic acid in experiments in vitro and cross resistance with other preparation in pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of E. coli] Andreeva AM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:703-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Change in the sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci, isolated in Tiflis during 1961-1966] Baskanchiladze GSh, et al. Antibiotiki 13:831-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Change in sensitivity toward penicillin and penicillinase activity in cultures of Staphylococci after acquiring resistance toward ristomycin, sekazin and novobiocin in vitro] Brodinova NS. Antibiotiki 13:716-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of sensitivity of antibiotics of microbes from the genus Shigella] Brovtsyna AV. Antibiotiki 14:419-22, May 69 (Rus)

[Study of sensitivity of clinical strains of microorganisms to ampicillin and other broad spectrum antibiotics] Chavdarova VB, et al. Antibiotiki 14:151-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Experience in use of ampicillin for treatment of urinary tract infection in children] Chavdarova VB, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1127-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the variability of yeast fungi of species Candida under effect of sodium salt of levorin] Egorenkova AN. Antibiotiki 14:430-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of surface-active agents on the resistance of Staphylococci to penicillin in vitro and in vivo] Elinov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:637-41, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of cholera vibrios to antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:330-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Amino acid decarboxylases in typhoid fever bacteria, sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Galaev IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:20-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity toward antibiotics of Shigella, isolated rom the patients in years 1960-1965, from the data from Hospital of Infectious Diseases] Garanin BA. Antibiotiki 13:668-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Study of antigenic structure of streptomycin resistant strains of El'-Tor vibrios by the method of diffuse precipitation in gel] Gnetnev AM. Antibiotiki 14:336-41, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris, isolated from patients with acute disorders of gastro-intestinal tract, to different antibiotics and furacillin] Grekova GN. Antibiotiki 14:368-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Comparative study of sensitivity of enteropathogenic coli bacteria and proteus to ampicillin and its combination with other antibiotics] Kalabukhova NF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:146-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the metabolism of E. coli during adaptation to oxytetracycline] Khanina MF, et al. Antibiotiki 13:729-34, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of DNA of resistant and sensitive to antibiotic combination hemolytic streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:114-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by means of potassium tellurite] Kovalev GK. Antibiotiki 14:323-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of the range of natural sensitivity to antitubercular preparations in cultures of strains of mycobacterum BCG] Kulikova MF. Antibiotiki 13:642-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Significance of laboratory data in the choice of antibiotics for the treatment of infections caused by microbes of the genus Proteus] Kuznetsova SM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:422-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of certain types of Lactobacillus of human microflora to antibiotics] Laanes SKh. Antibiotiki 14:426-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Consumption of amino acids by strains of typhoid bacteria Salm. typhi abdominalis sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Loktionov AM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:155-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Intratracheal use of morphocycline] Lunacharskaia TV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1123-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of different representatives of family Yersinia] Martinevskiĭ IL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:61-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[On the sensitivity of microflora of burn wounds to antibiotics] Minkova GL. Antibiotiki 13:1109-12, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cycloserine, ethionamide, kanamycin, florimycin in experiments in vitro] Mkrtchian SV. Antibiotiki 13:907-10, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of some antibacterial agents on the microflora of large intestine] Nurov AU. Antibiotiki 14:359-64, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Comparative study of antistaphylococcal activity of oxacillin and cloxacillin in vitro] Rudzit EA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:321-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity] Shorin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:810-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[On the significance of the contact of the bacterial coli with antibiotics for the development of drug resistance of the tolerant type] Solov'ev VN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:601-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the correlation between sensitivity to antibiotics and bacteriphages in staphylococci] Veselov AIa. Antibiotiki 14:159-62, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci, isolated from different sources] Veselov AIa. Antibiotiki 14:67-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Multiple resistance of staphylococci, isolated from the patients] Voropaeva SD. Antibiotiki 14:415-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Some regularities in development of resistance toward streptomycin in Staphylococci in the body of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD. Antibiotiki 14:52-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of staphylococci, isolated in city of Gor'kiu] Zabalueva TS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:830-1, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of streptomycin on the dynamics of multiplication of Staphylococci and their association with fungus Candida albicans] Zakarian LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:344-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[On the problem of the inactivation of antibacterial drugs and drug resistance of disease agents] Rudoĭ NM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:43-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Carrier state of antibiotic-resistant staphylococcal strains among children with congenital heart defects and among hospital personnel] Marshak AM, et al. Grudn Khir 8:29-33, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Paper disk methods for determination of the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the 2d order preparations. II] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. Lab Delo 5:296-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Antibiograms of Shigella] Anisimova KA. Lab Delo 5:309-10, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative significance of methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in pathological material from patients under prolonged antibacterial therapy] Brudnaia KB, et al. Lab Delo 5:296-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Negative results of the determination of sensitivity to antibiotics of body microflora in connection with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

appearance of dysbacteriosis] Chernomordik AB. Lab Delo 3:154-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative bacteriological study of sputum and resected lung particles in patients with tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al. Lab Delo 5:298-300, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF. Lab Delo 7:409-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Catalase and peroxidase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its resistance to tubazid] Makarevich NM, et al. Lab Delo 8:493-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Universal apparatus for simultaneous study of bacterial sensitivity toward different test-agents] Smirnova-Mutusheva MA, et al. Lab Delo 11:696-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Ways of spreading bacteria with multiple drug resistance in the surgical clinic (study of flora isolated from staff and patients)] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of the guinea pig test in the clinical aspects of tuberculosis] Vul' SM. Lab Delo 7:444, 1968 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of sensitivity of Staphylococcus to sulfanilamide preparations] Vuniatova IM. Lab Delo 5:294-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On Azotobacter sensitivity to some antibiotics and herbicides] Babak NM. Mikrobiologiia 37:338-44, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the adaptation of some bacteria to polyvinylalcohol fibres with antimicrobial properties] Ermilova IA. Mikrobiologiia 36:1030-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of di-(2-chloroethyl) methylamine on Escherichia coli phages] Fomichev IuK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:477-83, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes of Staphylococcus ultrastructure under the action of antibiotics of the penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kats LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:95-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from guinea pigs infected with a mixture of strains sensitive and resistant to tubazid] Belogurova VP. Probl Tuberk 45:81-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to ethoxyd] Gavel A, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:68-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On methods to study the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antibacterial preparations] Kovalev GK. Probl Tuberk 45:68-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of mixed infection in the contemporary clinical course of tuberculosis] Slepova RI. Probl Tuberk 45:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis in relation to the dynamics of the drug resistance at mycobacteria] Sveshnikova EK, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:48-51, 1967 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of primary resistant cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zelenskaia AB. Probl Tuberk 45:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental tuberculosis produced by phthivazid-resistant mutants of the culture H 37 Rv] Zemskova ZS, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:77-82, 1967 (Rus)
[Effects of trypsin and the products of trypsinization of the liver, lung and spleen on the sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemotherapeutic substances] Zueva VS. Probl Tuberk 45:64-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Measurement of the microflora sensitivity to decamine in periodontitis] Chuprunova IN. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of bacterial cultures to antibiotics] Mushka K. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:95-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of the resistant of staphylococci to antibiotics, sulfanilamides and nitrofuranes] Zemskaia EA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:65-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion as a method of restoring the sensitivity of sputum bacteria to antibiotics in suppurative lung diseases] Anan'ina AP. Ter Arkh 39:84-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The problem of dysbacteriosis in the clinic] Bilibin AF. Ter Arkh 39:21-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Factors enabling reduction of resistance to antibiotics] Govorovich EA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:69-75, 1967 (Rus)
[Methods of and differentiation sensitiration properties of various mycobacterium strains] Iudin GA, et al. Veterinariia 43:10-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in infections caused by resistant strains of bacteria] Marshak AM, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:38-44, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience with accelerated determination of microbial sensitivity to drugs] Rudoĭ ZKh, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:74-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Materials to the study of new antistaphylococcal drugs] Chernomordik AB, et al. Vrach Delo 11:93-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The antibiotics-resistance of shigellae and colicinogenic escherichia isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin ES. Zh Mikrobiol 45:136, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Formation of resistance to antibiotics in strains of typhoid and dysentery bacteria under conditions of continuous cultivation] Kovalevskaia AN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:121-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The serologic properties of streptomycin resistant variants of E. coli K-12-lambda] Mamykina VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142-3, May 67 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the resistance of several enteroviruses and sanitary-indicative microorganisms to the effect of active chlorine] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol] Panysheva II. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various principles in the decontamination of tissue cultures of mycoplasma] Rakovskaia IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the transmission of antibiotic resistance by the conjugation method. II. The effect of forazolidon and levomycetin on the episomic transmission of antibiotic resistance in some bacteria of the intestinal group] Sherishorina SI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:90-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis of polyresistant and antibiotic-sensitive staphylococci by cells from a macrophage culture in vitro] Temper RM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:93-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Transmission of episomal resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracycline to strains of Sh. flexneri and E. coli isolated in an infectious disease clinic] Tershin IM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A change in various biological properties and the production of penicillinase by pathogenic staphylococci following their acquisition of resistance to polysynthetic penicillins] Vaintraub EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:140, May 68 (Rus)
[The development of resistance toppenicillin in strains of staphylococci in the bodies of experimental animals] Voropaeva SD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-91, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Genetics and pathology. I. Bacterial genetics and resistance to antibiotics] Ondarza RN. Gac Med Mex 97:1573-7, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients resistant to major drugs with second line drugs] Ibarra JP, et al. Hoja Tisiol 24:5-88, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of antibiotic resistance due to the in vitro use of non-synergic antibiotic associations] Pérez-Ureña T. Microbiol Esp 20:19-35, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Measurement of increasing antibiotic-resisnce in cases of bacterial synergism due to mixed pseudomonas and enteroccocus infections] Pérez-Ureña MT, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:435-40, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Drug resistance of different microorganisms isolated from cases of osteomyelitis and arthritis] Onan V. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:76-84, 1968 (Tur)
[Possibility of control of resistance to antibiotics of pathogenic staphylococci by the tincture of Myrtus communis leaves] Pochinok VIa, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:72-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Adaptation of Sonne and Flexner dysentery bacteria to antibiotics and some biological properties of adapted subcultures] Godun VM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:250-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Amino acid and carbohydrate composition of colobacillus cultures sensitive and resistant to nitrofurans] Maĭko II, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:537-40, 1968 (Ukr)
[Phage-typing of staphylococcal cultures and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Ribakova VV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:42-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Antibiotics effect on the assimilation of amino acids by Proteus] Vitvitskiĭ VM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:71-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Acquisition and regression of resistance to pristinamycin in Staphylococcus aureus] Cocuzza G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:39-48, Mar 68 (Mul)
[Contribution to the resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazol] Valent M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:58-61, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Infectious resistance to antibiotics in a Shigella sonnei strain from a case of dysentery] Sečkárová A, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:79-81, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Infective multiple resistance in Enterobacteriaceae] Zajc-Satler J, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:237-45, Mar 68 (Cro)
[Transferable or infective multiple resistance in Enterobacteria] Banić S, et al. Med Arh 22:17-22, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)
[Some variations of antibiogram in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gojak Z, et al. Med Arh 22:51-7, May-Aug 68 (Cro)
[Primary and secondary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the primary antituberculer agents in the demonstration area of the SFRJ] Perak M. Tuberkuloza 19:505-11, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Sensitivity of penicillin G resistant staphylococci to prostaphlin A and piostacin] Tasić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:133-5, Mar 69 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[The determination of mycobacterial resistance to Rifampicin with the proportion method. (Technical problems and definition of the critical levels)] Nitti V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:979-1000, Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance in Plasmodium berghei. Peters W. Nature (London) 223:858-9, 23 Aug 69
[The broad-spectrum antibiotic Gentamicin for local application in the treatment of purulent otitis media] Iwasawa T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:901-11, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Elimination of R-factor in E. coli with acridine dyes and the action of UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:535-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acridine compounds on the development of drug resistance to antitubercular agents of Mycobacterium of avian type] Zueva VS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:355-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antitubercular agents of the 2d series: ethionamide, ethoxyd cycloserine and pyrazinamide on the development of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to tubazide and phthivazide] Makeeva OO. Farmakol Toksik 32:202-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[In memory of Professor Paruir Gavriilovich Oganesian] (Oganesian PG), Vestn Derm Vener 41:93, Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Onset of post-irradiation depression of chlortetracycline-induced resistance of faecal coliforms in young conventional pigs. Kunstyr I, et al. Experientia 24:684-5, 15 Jul 68
Changes of drug resistance of coliform fecal microflora in pigs after total-body x-irradiation. Kunstyr I, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:632-9, May 68
[Elimination of R-factor in E. coli with acridine dyes and the action of UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:535-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

## DRUG STABILITY (E5)

The rate-pH profile in solvolytic degradations. Garrett ER. Arzneimittelforschung 17:795-802, Jul 67
Stability studies on crude and purified horse serum cholinesterase. Beckett AH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1701-5, Jul 69
Study on the stability of lysosome membranes. V. Changes in the stability of liver lysosomes of rats kept at different temperatures after treatment with chlorpromazine. Popov CS. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1778-9, Jul 69
The stability of beta galactosidase in the presence of urea. Wickson VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:419-25, 1 Jul 69
Kinetic study in formulation investigation of new compounds. Lin KS. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:299-303, Nov-Dec 68
Photochemical considerations of parenteral products. Lin SL, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:149-65, Jul-Aug 69
Computerized stability system for pharmaceuticals. Newman CH. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:215-21, Sep-Oct 68
The concept of drug expiration dating. Wollish EG. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:48-52, Jan-Feb 69
Presence of a substance in the Third International Standard of Old Tuberculin that interacts negatively with the biological potency of the preparation. Galtung O, et al. Bull WHO 39:791-9, 1968
Studies on phenol and chinosol used as preservatives in tuberculin PPD solutions. Landi S, et al. Bull WHO 39:809-20, 1968
The stabilizing effect of gelatin on dilutions of various tuberculins. Oman K, et al. Bull WHO 39:801-8, 1968
Deterioration of cycloserine in the tropics. Rao KV, et al. Bull WHO 39:781-9, 1968
Soluble insulin in the tropics. Thirunavukkarasu K. Ceylon Med J 13:150-3, Sep 68
Reactivities of radiation-protective aminoalkylisothiuronium salts. IV. Stability of N-ethyl derivatives of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium salt. Hanaki A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:677-81, Apr 69
Estimation of the shelf life of a drug in its solid state. II. A proposition for a new kinetical equation of gas-solid reactions for pharmaceutical solids. Hirota S. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1982-93, Oct 68
Estimation of the shelf life of a drug in its solid state. I. An application of Lacey's theory to a kinetic analysis of an air oxidation of ascorbic acid in its solid state. Hirota S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1972-81, Oct 68
Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. 1. Stability of furylmethylketone isonicotinolyhydrazone in culture media. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1481-6, Aug 68
Stability of ascorbic acid in fused system containing

ascorbic acid in mannitol. Osugi S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2067-9, Oct 68
Stabilization of CCl3F hydrate by air or carbon dioxide. Van Hulle G, et al. Cryobiology 5:116-8, Sep-Oct 68
Stability of homatropine in aqueous solution. Krasowska MH, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:170-8, 1968
Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. I. The hydroxyl ion catalyzed decomposition of hexobarbital sodium in frozen aqueous solution. Larsen SS, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:47-62, 1969
Papaya proteinases. I. Temperature-and pH-stability curves. Skeiton GS. Enzymologia 35:270-4, 30 Nov 68
Shelf life of fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test reagents. Roberts ME, et al. J Bact 96:1507-11, Nov 68
The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69
Stability of vaccinia virus in 0.2 per cent and 0.3 per cent phenol solution. Sionim D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:267-8, 1969
The extent of deterioration of stored stannous fluoride solutions. Simpson WJ, et al. J Oral Med 24:42-50, Apr 69
Coagulation and flocculation in suspensions of griseofulvin and polystyrene latex. Matthews BA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:204S+, Dec 68
Significance of salicylic acid sublimation in stability testing of aspirin-containing solids. Gore AY, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1850-4, Nov 68
Interactions between pharmaceutical compounds by thermal methods. Guillory JK, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:301-8, Mar 69
Heterogeneous catalysis of aspirin degradation in chloroformic solution and its relationship to the determination of salicylic acid in buffered aspirin products. Guttman DE. J Pharm Sci 57:1685-9, Oct 68
Stability of cyanocobalamin in film-coated multivitamin tablets. Jacob JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1854-7, Nov 68
Relative stabilizing effects of several high molecular weight polymers on the stability of a 2 percent hexadecane in water emulsion. Mahrous HA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1836-44, Nov 68
Linear nonisothermal stability studies. Zoglio MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2080-5, Dec 68
Cassava and yam starches as tablet disintegrants. Mital HC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:493-6, Aug 68
Stability constants of metal complexes of L-cysteine, D-penicillamine, N-acetyl-D-penicillamine and some biguanides. Determination of stoichiometric stability constants by an accurate method for pH measurement. Doornbos DA. Pharm Weekbl 103:1213-27, 8 Nov 68
Preparation and thermal stability of anhydrous acetic acid. Hessel LW, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:687-91, 27 Jun 69
[Peroral drugs with prolonged action. I. Tablets with soluble drug incorporated into stearic acid] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:290-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Study of acid resistance of penicillins by oscillographic polarography] Dušinský G, et al. Cesk Farm 18:196-200, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Analytical methods based on reflexion and absorption of radioactive radiation. 8. Use of beta back dispersion for the evaluation of the stability of oil-water emulsions] Jombík J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:419-22, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Purity criteria and stability of sodium salt of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). IV. Effect of impurities on the stability. Spectral characteristics] Křepinský J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:283-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Purity criteria and stability of sodium salt of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). V. Effect of impurities on the stability. Permeability factor] Křepinský J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:287-9, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Criteria of purity and stability of the sodium salt of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). 3. Coloration of water solutions. Diagram of chromaticity] Křepinský J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:235-40, Jun 68 (Cze)
[L-ascorbic acid--brief review of stability and stabilization of aqueous solutions] Struhár M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:306-11, Jul 68 (127 ref.) (Cze)
[The preparation of ampules of phenobarbital] Eggels PJ. Pharm Weekbl 104:297-9, 11 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Aspects of the manufacture of vitamin B complex injections] Sanders JC. Pharm Weekbl 103:853-68, 19 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Thermal stability of a number of WHO melting point reference substances at the melting point] Vos HL. Pharm Weekbl 104:619-29, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[On the stability of phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride in solution] Collado M del C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:409-12, May 68 (Fre)
[On the validity of the melting points] Youssefnejadian E. Ann Pharm Franc 26:341-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical study of the complexes of lanthanides with some derivatives of EDTA] Voloder K, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:47-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Adenosine tetraphosphate and storage of adenosine triphosphate samples] Liébecq C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1615-23, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Stability and preservation of drugs] Guiliot M. Farmaco [Prat] 23:49-61, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Stability and purity of drugs chemically determined] Pellerin F. Farmaco [Prat] 22:529-52, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sstudies on the effect of adjuvants of tablets on certain characteristics of the latter. II. Attempt of interpretation of mode of action of sodium carboxymethylcellusoses and of alginates on the velocity of disintegration of tablets] Jaminet F, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:95-106, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Disintegration time and conservation of tablets] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:445-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of some lubricants on the stability of aspirin in tablet form] Jaminet F, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:153-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of stable suspensions of sulfamide and chloramphenicol palmitate. Theoretical and practical study] Moës A. Pharm Acta Helv 43:290-320, May 68 (Fre)
[On the stability of phenoxybenzamine in parental solution. 2] Nedergaard M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:541-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of autooxidation in galenic preparations by ascorbic acid esters. 4. Comparative study on the effectiveness of ascorbic acid esters incorporated into fatty substances and into various pharmaceutical preparations] Schorderet M. Pharm Acta Helv 44:13-26, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the knowledge of the Bornträger-reaction] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:793-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Monomeric alpha-cyanoacrylic acid butyl ester, its polymerization kinetic characterization and development of a preparation for surgucal wound agglutination] Stricker H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:289-98, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the stability of fluocinolone-acetenide in pharmaceutical preparations] Brode E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:103-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the stability of sulfonamides] Büttner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:809-12, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The pH-endoradio transmitter: a method for studying the decomposition of gastric juice resistant enteric-coated pharmaceutical preparations in the intestine. 2. Decomposition time of gastric juice resistant enteric-coated hard gelain capsules] Eckert T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:372-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacological and therapeutic properties of gentamicin. Experimental studies on the effect level, excretion, stability and therapeutic indications] Naumann P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1119-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[ONN THE STABILITY OF THE AMIDE GROUP OF L-N-acetylglutamine in water solution] Schäfer F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:751-3, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Stability studies of 2-ethyl-pyridine-4-carbonic acid-thioamide (etionamide)] Seydel JK. Arzneimittelforschung 17:812-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Chemical reaction kinetics and its role in the study of drug stability] Seydel JK. Arzneimittelforschung 17:791-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Layer lyophilization] Pilea V, et al. Cesk Farm 18:146-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. I. Introduction] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 42:257-64, May 67 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. IV. Medicinal drugs] Flück H. Pharm Acta Helv 43:1-15, Jan 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the stability of solutions in plastic and glass containers] Houta H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:366-84, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. II. Physical viewpoints] Perlia X. Pharm Acta Helv 42:265-302, May 67 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. V. Drug forms] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:65-78, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. VI. Microbial stabilization of drug forms by means of antimicrobially active pharmaceutic aids] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:193-227, Apr 68 (289 ref.) (Ger)
[On the thermic stability of drug solutions] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 43:693-703, Nov 68 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[On the suitability of septonex for the preservation of eyedrops] Hädicke M. Pharm Prax 6:161-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with a centralized eyedrops preparation with reference to the reduction of microorganism content] Meyer H. Pharm Prax 6:158-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of Tween 80 on the coloring of aqueous chloramphenicol solutions] Daabis NA, et al. Pharmazie 23:573-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of Tween 80 on the hydrolysis velocity of chloramphenicol] Dabbis NA, et al. Pharmazie 23:491-5, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on the change effect and degradation reactions of water-soluble vitamins] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 24:111-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of humidity on the stability of dragee covers] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 23:340-1, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Kinetics of ascorbid acid decomposition in heavy water. 17. Galenics of vitamins] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 23:284, May 68 (Ger)
[On the analysis of anticholinergics from the carbonic acid ester group. 7. Paper chromatography of propanthelin bromide, methanthelin bromide and their decomposition products as well as studies on the stability] Kráčmar J. Pharmazie 21:224-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the antimicrobial effect of peracetic acid. 2. Studies on the stability of peracetic acid] Mücke H, et al. Pharmazie 22:446-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Attempts at the preparation of a stabile reserpine injection solution] Pötter H, et al. Pharmazie 22:436-42, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the form and size of tablets on some physical properties] Selmeczi B, et al. Pharmazie 23:577-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the genuine etheric oils. I] Fischer R, et al. Planta Med 15:6-16, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Study of the consistency of ointments by rheologic methods] Erös I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 39:164-71, Aug 69 (Hun)
[Alteration products of thiamine in injectable solutions and their acute and sub-chronic toxicity] Gaudiano A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:537-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the state of preservation of vitamin A by the dehydration reaction] Mariani A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:542-4, 1966 (Ita)
[Control of the acceptability and stability of proprietary drugs] Braidotti L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:509-41, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Stability and transfer to artificial digesting liquids of multivitamins tablets with various vitamins in protected form] Ragazzi E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:96-106, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Projected stability of pharmaceutical medications. I. Study on the reaction order] Resta C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:34-42, Jan 68 (Ita)
[A rapid method for projected stability in pharmaceutical preparations] Vecchi A. Farmaco [Prat] 22:284-8, May 67 (Ita)
[On the results of the spermicidal test of contraceptive drugs during 1959-1967. Especially on loss of activity during storage] Ishizeki C. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:185-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Changes in cycloserine] Isobe N, et al. Iryo 22:1201-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the stability of parenterals at the time of compounding] Kodama M, et al. Iryo 23:269-72, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the changes in drugs due to compounding for thin-layer chromatography. 1] Nakano K. Iryo 23:97-100, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the thin-layer chromatography study of the newly adapted parenterals at the Nagoya National Hospital] Ninomiya E, et al. Iryo 23:273-80, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study on the changes of a granular T.A.T.D. vitamin B complex by compounding] Ninomiya E, et al. Iryo 23:129-43, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of compounding changes in parenteral injections by thin-layer chromatography. 1] Tanaka K, et al. Iryo 22:1109-14, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study of the stability of powders] Taniguchi N. Iryo 23:144-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on vitamin B12. I. Thiamine as a degradation factor of cobalamins] Harada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:464-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
Studies on the stabilities of thiamine and its modified compounds. XI. Stabilities of O,S-bis(alkoxycarbonyl)thiamines in acid aqueous solution] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:320-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
Studies on the stabilities of thiamine and its modified compounds. XII. Stabilities of O-, S-, and O,S-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)thiamines in neutral aqueous solution] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:331-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stabilities of thiamine and its modified compounds. X. Stabilities of S-alkoxycarbonylthiamines in acid aqueous solution] Inazu K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:310-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. VII. Prevention of vitamin D2 isomerization catalyzed by surface acid on solids] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:943-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. I. Relationship between surface acidity of excipients and isomerization of vitamin D2. (1)] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:909-13, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. VI. Influence of some vitamins and acids on the isomerization of vitamin D2] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:938-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. 3. Structure of a new isomer of vitamin D2] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:919-24, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. V. Separation and determination of vitamin D2 and its isomers] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:933-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. IV. Isomerization of vitamin D2 and related compounds catalyzed by surface acid on excipients, and active site for catalytic reactions] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:925-32, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. II. Relationship between surface acidity of excipients and isomerization of vitamin D2. (2)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Takahashi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:914-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of drugs. XX. Stability of benzothiadiazines. Studies on the hydrolysis of hydrochlorothiazide in the various pH solutions] Yamana T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:740-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of drugs. XIX. Stability of benzothiadiazines. (10). Studies on the hydrolysis of chlorothiazide in mixed solvents] Yamana T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:422-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Polysynthetic penicillins. VI. Dependence between the structure of the side chain and resistance to penicillinase] Cieslak J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:501-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of decomposition of acetylsalicylic acid diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride] Grabowska I.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:513-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Study of solubility of detreomycin and stability of its solutions] Kostolowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:519-25, 1968 (Pol)
[Correlation between the chemical and microbiological method of determination of the decomposition of detreomycin in eyedrops] Kostolowska M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:355-6, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Study of the stability of sterilized oils] Modrzejewski F, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:285-90, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Study of some properties of sodium salt of novobiocin] Biriova LV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:997-1002, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On some principles of stabilization of injection solutions] Konev FA.
Cesk Farm 18:131-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Permeability of some drugs through polystyrol] Artem'ev AI. Farmatsiia 16:25-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of degradation of tablets in the apparatus "Erweka"] Bernatonis DA.
Farmatsiia 17:60-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of composition of pharmaceutic aids on the disintegration of tablets] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:20-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining of a stable suspension of barium sulfate] Brezhneva NM, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:26-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the stability of aprophen solution for injections] Chaplinskaia MG, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:20-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of stability of ointment bases by means of a conic plastometer] Gretskii VM, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:16-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the stability and time of suitability of chemical-pharmaceutical preparations and ready-made drug forms] Iaskina DZ, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:81-6, Jan-Feb 68 (135 ref.) (Rus)
[Eyedrops in form of ready-made pharmaceutical preparations. 2. Ethylmorphine hydrochloride] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:27-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Eyedrops in the form of ready-made drugs. I. Soluble sulfacyl] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of decomposition of tablets and dragées] Naumchik GN, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:22-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the stability of acetylsalicylic acid in tablets] Trakman IuG. Farmatsiia 17:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Causes for natural waste of drugs and determination of standards of natural waste and their industrial expenditure at pharmaceutical store- age-houses. I] Valevko SA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:13-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Standards of natural loss and production expenditure of drugs in pharmaceutical storage. 2] Valevko SA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:12-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the stability and storage time of eyedrops--solutions of pilocarpine hydrochloride, atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:23-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the study of resorption of salicylic acid and stabilization of some bases] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:40-4, 1969 (Ukr)
[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the stability of injection solutions of atropine sulfate, scopolamine hydrobromide and cocaine hydrochloride] Denisov ND. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:74-9, 1967 (Ukr)
[Aminoclay complexes and the possibility of their use in pharmaceutical and medical practice] Lekhan AS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:55-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of conditions for the production of tablets of drugs containing plant extracts. II] Proshunina DV.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:39-45, 1968 (Ukr)
[New method for stabilization of thiamine bromide solution for injections] Ruzhitskii DM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:42-5, 1969 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Preformulation stability testing of parenteral products. Zoglio MA.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:295-8, Nov-Dec 68

## DRUG STORAGE (E5)

Maintenance of sterility in freeze-drying of drugs. Gallelli JF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:671-81, Dec 68
Aldrin epoxidase activity of rat liver and rat liver microsomes under various conditions of storage. Chan T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1061-70, May 69
Problem areas in sterility testing. Ernst RR, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:29-39, Jan-Feb 69
Safe handling, storage and use of pesticides. DeRoos R.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:67-75, Oct 68
Stability of papain-cysteine-anti-D mixture on freeze drying and on storage. Todd GM.
J Clin Path 21:530-1, Jul 68
Unit doses in vertical stacks save time, conserve space, minimize errors. Mueller DJ.
Mod Hosp 112:107-10, Apr 69
The storage of drugs. Hopkins SJ.
Nurs Times 65:459-61, 10 Apr 69
Stability of pharmaceuticals. I. Effects of light and humidity on the compound codeine tablets. Mital HC.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:170-3, Mar 69
[The preservation of pharmaceutical preparations from microbial contamination] Bean HS.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:265-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Disintegration time and conservation of tablets] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 23:445-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Further studies on the effect of storage and roentgen irradiation of the fibrinolysin activity of streptokinase-streptodornase in vitro] Szirmai E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:50-2, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Stability and stabilization of drugs. I. Introduction] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 42:257-64, May 67 (Ger)
[Results of the decision of DAB 7 on the storage of drugs in pharmacies] Fürst W, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:203-6, 1968 (Ger)
[4 tables for the control of checking of the destination of DAB 7 including IV. Delivery] Löscher U.
Pharm Prax 4:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of a special 10-liter carboy for the transport and storage of sterile water in pharmaceutical operation] Neilinger P. Pharm Prax 6:131-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the state of preservation of vitamin A by the dehydration reaction] Mariani A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:542-4, 1966 (Ita)
[On the stability and time of suitability of chemical-pharmaceutical preparations and ready-made drug forms] Iaskina DZ, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:81-6, Jan-Feb 68 (135 ref.) (Rus)
[Eyedrops in form of ready-made pharmaceutical preparations. 2. Ethylmorphine hydrochloride] Kulesh KF, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:27-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Causes for natural waste of drugs and determination of standards of natural waste and their industrial expenditure at pharmaceutical store- age-houses. I] Valevko SA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:13-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Standards of natural loss and production expenditure of drugs in pharmaceutical storage. 2] Valevko SA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:12-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the stability and storage time of eyedrops--solutions of pilocarpine hydrochloride, atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide] Zelikson IuI. Farmatsiia 18:23-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the period of storage of certain injection solutions] Stasevich VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:77-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

## DRUG SYNERGISM (G1)

A comparison of the effects of high subarachnoid and epidural anesthesia. Bonica JJ, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:429+, 1966
Effect of epinephrine on arteriolar vasodilation produced by brachial plexus block. Martin WE, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:313-9, 1966
The independent yet synergistic effects of heparin and dextran. Bloom WL, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:53+, 1968
Cross-sensitivity pattern of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT). Fregert S.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:45-8, 1969
Effect of prednisolone on the development of cinchophen ulcer in the dog. Hámori A, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:315-21, 1968
Potentiation of acid secretion in dogs. Cooke AR.
Amer J Physiol 216:968-73, Apr 69
Of magnesium, muscle relaxants, toxemic parturients, and cats. Giesecke AH Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:689-95, Nov-Dec 68
The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. Hewlett PS.
Ann Appl Biol 63:477-81, Jun 69
Behaviour of mice after combination of chlorpromazine with its sulphoxide or with a ATERNARY PHENOTHIAZINE DERIVATIVE (Aprobit). Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:340-4, 1968
Modification by imipramine of the bronchodilator response to isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:185-7, 1968
Warfarin metabolism during ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate treatment. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:157-60, 1968
Pesticide synergists and their metabolites: potential hazards. Falk HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:299-313, 1969
An investigation of possible synergism between flufenamic acid and prednisone. Fearnley ME.
Ann Phys Med 109-10, 1966
Synergistic antibacterial activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin mixtures against Proteus morganii. Bornside GH.
Appl Microbiol 16:1507-11, Oct 68
Effect of beta-lactamase location in Escherichia coli on penicillin synergy. Neu HC.
Appl Microbiol 17:783-6, Jun 69
Studies on the mechanism of bradykinin potentation. Tewksbury DA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:426-32, Jun 68
The interactions of local guanethidine and sympathomimetic amines in the human eye. Sneddon JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:622-7, May 69
Mechanism of supersensitivity to catecholamines following chloroquine. Pandya KH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:786-90, Jul 68
Substrate synergism and phosphoenzyme formation in catalysis by succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Bridger WA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3668-16, Oct 68
The pharmacological properties of fibrinogen degradation products. Buluk K, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:79-89, Jan 69
The interaction between angiotensin and sympathetic vasoconstriction in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. Day MD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:499-507, Nov 68
An uptake of radioactivity from (plus or minus)-3H-isoprenaline and its inhibition by drugs which potentiate the responses to (minus)-isoprenaline in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Foster RW.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:418-27, Mar 69
Problems associated with the statistical analysis of drug interactions. Jones BJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:213P, May 69
The potentiation of rat uterine inhibitory responses to noradrenaline by theophylline and nitroglycerine. Levy B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:604-12, Nov 68
Drinking and driving in 753 general practice and psychiatric patients on psychotropic drugs. Milner G.
Brit J Psychiat 115:99-100, Jan 69
Synergism in the chemotherapy of fascioliasis. Kendall SB, et al. Brit Vet J 125:82-6, Feb 69
The clinician's approach to drug interactions. Morrell HF, et al. Calif Med 109:380-9, Nov 68 (61 ref.)
Combined effects of pesticides. Dubois KP.
Canad Med Ass J 100:173-9, 25 Jan 69
Synergism between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and chemical carcinogens in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Lee DJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:2312-8, Nov 68
Antitumor activity of psychotropic drugs and their synergic action with cyclophosphamide. Hoshi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:848-50, Apr 69
Mechanism of hydrocortisone potentiation of responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Kalsner S. Circ Res 24:383-95, Mar 69
Potentiation of oral anticoagulant therapy by acetaminophen. Antiitz AM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:501-7, Oct 68
Effects of estrogen administration on testosterone-induced growth and increase in enzyme activities in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocr Jap 16:163-9, Feb 69
The influence of orphenadrine upon the actions of a series of sympathomimetic agents. Bassett JR, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:198-204, Sep 68
Synergism in carcinogenesis.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:520-3, Dec 68
Potentiation: a reply. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 56:815-6, Apr 69
New dimension in angina pectoris therapy. Russek HI.
Geriatrics 24:81-95, Mar 69
Gresovin F.P. and Prepalin (Vit. A) in epidermophytosis. Banerjee BN.
Indian J Derm 14:1-3, Oct 68
Metabolism of pesticidal synergists. Fishbein L, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:848-63, Nov 68 (39 ref.)
Problems with multiple drugs. Monroe JF, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 6:19-31, Spring 68
Drug interactions. Schrogie JJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:867-70, Apr 69
Mechanisms of drug interactions. Hussar DA.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:206-9 passim, May 69
Synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin. Protective effect of cloxacillin on enzymatic degradation of ampicillin by penicillinase, and therapeutic activity of mixtures of ampicillin and cloxacillin. Nishida M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:144-50, Apr 69
Potentiation of methamphetamine aggregate toxicity in mice by diethyldithiocarbomate. Barnett A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:482-3, Jun 68
Warfarin effect enhanced by disulfiram. Rothstein E.
JAMA 206:1574-5, 11 Nov 68
Joint action of clomiphene citrate and human pituitary gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al.
Lancet 1:587-8, 22 Mar 69
Drug interactions in alcoholism treatment. Glatt MM.
Lancet 1:627-8, 22 Mar 69
Vinblastine plus vincristine. Healy JB, et al.
Lancet 1:624, 22 Mar 69
Synergistic effect of edetic-acid/antibiotic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combinations on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiser R, et al. Lancet 2:619-20, 20 Sep 69
Fixed-dose antibiotic combinations. Lancet 2:365-6, 16 Aug 69
Induction of penicillin susceptibility in hospital strains of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new therapeutic pathway. Rawal BD. Med J Aust 1:612-4, 22 Mar 69
Potentiation by an antagonist. Stephenson RP, et al. Nature (London) 222:790-1, 24 May 69
Antidiabetic effect of acetohexamide. Effect of potassium supplements. Gershberg H, et al. New York J Med 69:1287-91, 15 May 69
The influence of EDTA on blood antibiotic levels following oral administration of tetracycline compounds. Greene DE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1500-4, Sep 68
Extractum belladonnae as an adjuvant to luminal in the therapy of epilepsy with a possible explanation in neurophysiological and neurochemical terms. Sie PG. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:113-9, 1968
Studies of the interaction of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and methandrostenolone in man. Hvidberg EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:438-43, Nov 68
Enhanced suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by combination chemotherapy with duazomycin-A and 6-mercaptopurine. Vogel CL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:251-6, May 69
Guide for rational use of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. Bedell DM. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:575-7, 1967
Drugs: reactions and interactions. Tuohy GF. S Dakota J Med 22:17-20, Feb 69
Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. II. Biochemical aspects. Schumacher HJ, et al. Teratology 2:99-105, May 69
Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. I. Biological aspects. Wilson JG, et al. Teratology 2:91-7, May 69
The effects of ethanol alone and in combination with phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, or chlordiazepoxide. Gebhart GF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:405-14, Sep 69
An exploration of joint toxic action: twenty-seven industrial chemicals intubated in rats in all possible pairs. Smyth HF Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:340-7, Mar 69
Drug interactions. Owen JA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:35-7, Jan 69
[Expected and unexpected reactions in drug therapy] Ariëns EJ. Folia Med Neerl 11:85-94, 1968 (Dut)
[Psychopharmaceutical agents and alcohol] Nelemans FA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1252-4, 6 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Polypeptides which enhance the action of bradykinin] Faber DB. Pharm Weekbl 104:847-8, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[The use, in gynecologic and obstetrical practice, of a combination of proteolytic enzymes and tetracyline hydrocloride] Gellé P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:107-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The effect of diaphenylsulfone-pyrimethamine association on malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum in Cambodia] Verdrager J, et al. Bull WHO 40:319-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Synergetic action between glucose and hypotiycemic sulfamides on insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:123-6, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On post-serotonin arterial hypertension potentiators] Cession-Fossion A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:811-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical results obtained with a new hypotensive agent (2156 TH)] Bansillon M, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1129-38, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Comparative results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with the compounds of benzoyl-PAS-Ca-isoniazide and streptomycin-isoniazid] Favez G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:150-6, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study on a post critical cataleptic-like phenomenon induced in mice by various convulsants] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 24:609-16, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the anesthetic and anti-edemata activity of the combination of a local anesthetic and a glucocorticosteroid] Giroud JP, et al. Therapie 24:657-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A molecular basis for the action of drugs. 3. Substances with multiple action] Brink FG van den. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1403-12, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of urea on potassium chloride poisoning in mice] Pankow D. Klin Wschr 46:1005, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the efficacy of antihypertensive agent combinations] Stoepel K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:189-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of psychopharmaca for premedication in surgical procedures and for the potentiation of analgesics] Vecko J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:713-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Fundamental principles of cytostatic combination therapy] Sauter C. Ther Umsch 26:421-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of ampicillin combinations against enterobacteria] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:790-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the question of the action of potentiated sulfonamides in coccidial infections] Rehm W, et al. Z Parasitenk 31:14, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on the course of anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Samele Acquaviva E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:599-610, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on associated drug in geriatrics] Zerman AM, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:164-74, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The therapeutic activity of rifampycin in chronic states of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:355-76, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical tolerance of rifampycin administered alone or in combination with other antitubercular drugs] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:399-410, May 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the bacteriologic findings in patients treated with rifomycin, alone or associated with other drugs] Delli Veneri F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:387-98, May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapeutic effect of rifampycin associated with streptomycin or isoniazid] De Michele G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:377-86, May 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary data on the interaction between rifampicin and other antibiotics in vivo] Arioli V, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:368-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic aspects of naphthyridine derivatives] Dormia Cristallo L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:377-89, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Protective effect of phosphorylcholine, homocysteine and their combination 1:1 in experimental hepatic lesions rats: comparison with the activity of choline and cysteine] Gaggi R, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:242-51, Apr 69 (Ita)
[A case of grave hypotension in the post-anesthesia recovery period] Francesconi F. Chir Ital 18:466-70, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Chemoantibiotic associations] Cairella M. Clin Ter 46:165-72, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The combination danthrone-acetophenolisatine in the treatment of functional constipation] Vizzone A, et al. Clin Ter 43:555-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the antibacterial activity in vitro of various antibiotic associations] Pisano E, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:407-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of hypoglycemic coma in the course of tolbutamide and dicoumarol therapy] Fontana G, et al. G Clin Med 49:849-58, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of side-reactions caused by psychotropic drugs (M.A.O.I.) during anesthesia] Nadali L. Minerva Anest 33:142-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Urinary infection of resistant gram negative bacilli--synergistic action of aminobenzyl penicillin or hetacillin and cloxacillin] Mitsuya H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:382-92, May 69 (Jap)
[Combined effect of antiseptics. II. Combined effect of sodium benzoate, butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:154-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Combines effect of antiseptics. I. Combined effect of butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:151-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. IV. Analysis of therapeutic effects of paeony- and licorice-containing frequent prescriptions in Chinese medicine and comparison with effects of experimental pharmacological tests] Harada M. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:899-908, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effects of combined analgesics] Kasahara A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:606-13, May 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. I. Central effects of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:879-86, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Combined drug therapy and its significance] Ota K. Jap J Clin Med 27:1571-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Drugs that can influence peroral anticoagulation therapy] Rorvik TO. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:418-20, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics in combination with culture fluids of Actinomycetes on transplanted animal tumors] Biriukov EA. Antibiotiki 13:1021-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Increase of the efectiveness of antibiotic action by means of a new benzimidazole derivative 1-methyl-6,7-dimethoxybenzimidazole] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:125-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of combination of kanamycin with some antibiotics of broad spectrum activity in relation to gram-negative microorganisms] Fomina IG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of sensitivity of enteropathogenic coli bacteria and proteus to ampicillin and its combination with other antibiotics] Kalabukhova NF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:146-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Combination of antibiotics and gamma-globulin in staphylococcal infection of tissue culture] Zak AF. Antibiotiki 14:325-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of apomorphine on the toxicity of adrenaline and phenamine] Belen'kiĭ ML, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:70-2, May 66 (Rus)
[To the study of the mechanism of potentiation of hypnotic effect of hexenal by 3,5-dimethyl-4-brompyrazol] Avakumov VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:402-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of potentiation of hexenal narcosis by ortho-tolylhydrazide of diethylglycolic acid] Bargteĭ BA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:141-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cholinosensitizing effect of armine] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:97-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Adrenergic component in the action of analgesics] Zakusov VV. Farmakol Toksik 32:131-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of cardiac glycosides and prarations of hawthron] Kuznetsova LV. Farmatsiia 18:56-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Synergism of the inhibitory effect of thyroidin and linethol on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:90-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the application of local potentiated anesthesia in surgery of the maxillofacial region in outpatient departments] Pokotilo ED, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of combined use of chymopsin and chymotrypsin with other drugs] Otroshchenko PG. Vrach Delo 1:80-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Research in the area of pyrethrins and derivative compounds. 8. Use of piperonyl-d,l-cis, trans-chrysanthemate in mixtures with synergists as an insecticide] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:106-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Biological assay of the hormonal combination: testosterone-chorionic gonadotropin] Velazquez BL, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:9-23, 1967 (Spa)
[New antitubercular agents] Alix Alix J. Rev Clin Esp 111:211-4, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Observations of potentiation of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium histolyticum] Mitskevich AI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:125-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Combined action of streptomycin, penicillin and streptomycin with microcid on aerobic microflora of wounds in experiments in vitro] Shliakhova VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:76-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Wound microflora as influenced by combination of novoimanine with micerine] Shurinok AR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:153-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[On joint action of toxins of Clostridium perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum and biological products of Cl. butyricum on hemolytic and lethal properties of these toxins] Tseiukh AV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Study of the activity of various combinations of toxins of Clostridium perfringens, Cl. oedematiens and Cl. septicum in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Zhak SP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:201-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the process of activation and potentiation in mixtures of sterile and o-sterile toxins, type A, of Cl. perfringens and Cl. oedematiens] Zhak SP. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:321-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Special lecture. Stimulators and inhibitors of insulin secretion. Physiological and pharmacological interferences. Synergisms and antagonisms] Loubatières A. Acta Diabet Lat 5:220-55, Oct 68 (66 ref.) (Mul)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of nalidixic acid-neomycin] Auriti R, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:72-80, Jun 68 (Mul)

## DRUG THERAPY (E2)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

Opportunities for the pharmacist in pediatric drug therapy. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:251, May 69
Legal responsibility of the hospital pharmacist for rational drug therapy. Steeves RF, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:404-7, Jul 69
New developments in drugs. De Haen P. Amer J Pharm 140:176-80, Nov-Dec 68
New developments in drugs. De Haen P. Amer J Pharm 140:157-66, Sep-Oct 68
A comparison of general drug utilization in a metropolitan community with utilization under a drug prepayment plan. Greenlick MR, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2121-36, Nov 68
Sequential analysis in trapeutic trials. Armitage P. Ann Rev Med 20:425-30, 1969 (57 ref.)
Obtaining informed consent. Form or substance. Epstein LC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:682-8, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thermographic registration of the effect of drugs. Heerma van Voss SF. Bibl Radiol 5:213-8, 1969
A sequential method of testing the linear trends of responses in dose trials. Davies P. Biometrics 24:663-77, Sep 68
Drug defaulting in a general practice. Porter AM. Brit Med J 1:218-22, 25 Jan 69
The development of the Swiss pharmaceutical industry and its contribution to therapy. Jucker E. Chem Industr 48:1659-65, 30 Nov 68
Clinical pharmacology with ambulatory children. Opportunities unlimited. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:639-42, Nov 68
Statistical ward rounds--12. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:792-806, Nov-Dec 68
Medication attitudes and drug response. Lipman RS, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:453-9, Jul 69
The package insert. Headache 8:77-8, Jul 68
Hazard of therapeutic nonequivalency of drug products. Schneller GH. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:455-9, Sep 69
Drugs of the future. Bogue JY. J Chem Educ 46:468-75, Aug 69
Should basic pharmacology and therapeutics be taught in combination or as two separate courses? Smudski JW. J Dent Educ 32:406-8, Dec 68
Drug therapy. Konar NR. J Indian Med Ass 50:491-5, 16 May 68
New drugs and a pharmaceutical industry. Fitzgerald O. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:14-5, Oct 68
The protection of the public interest. Flanagan S. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:35-6, Oct 68
The evaluation of drugs. McMichael J. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:26-8, Oct 68
The social implications of drug use. Wilson CW. J Irish Med Ass 62:1-7, Jan 69
Applications of drug evaluation in Ireland. Wilson CW. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:28-32, Oct 68
The medical therapist. Weaver LC, et al. JAMA 209:113, 7 Jul 69
Surveillance of drug therapy. Weston JK. JAMA 209:2049-50, 29 Sep 69
Formulation and therapeutic efficacy of drugs used in clinical trials. Freestone DS. Lancet 2:98-9, 12 Jul 69
Evaluating drug trials unseen. Mungavin JM. Lancet 1:150, 18 Jan 69
Drug metabolism and therapeutics. Conney AH. New Eng J Med 280:653-60, 20 Mar 69 (28 ref.)
Pharmacist's role in treatment. Hansten PD. New Eng J Med 280:565, 6 Mar 69
The practice of pharmacists. McLeod DC. New Eng J Med 281:741-2, 25 Sep 69
Treatment by the whole individual. New Eng J Med 280:271-2, 30 Jan 69
Task forces, public and private. New Eng J Med 280:161-2, 16 Jan 69
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on drugs. Drug testing in children: FDA regulations. Pediatrics 43:463-5, Mar 69
Pills for everything. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:208-9, 1968
Uncertainty as to the acceptance or rejection of the presence of an effect in relation to the number of observations in an experiment. Rümke CL. Triangle 8:284-9, 1968
Principles for the clinical evaluation of drugs. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 403:1-32, 1968
Chemotherapy in captive marine mammals. Hubbard RC. Wildlife Dis 5:218-30, Jul 69
[Medicinal plants "in practice" of our popular medicine] Štěrba V. Cesk Farm 18:232-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[The cooperation of patients with depression during drug treatment. A study using guinine as a tracer] Geisler A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1803-6, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Rational drug therapy and the patients] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1829-30, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Expected and unexpected reactions in combining medications] Ariëns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:344-51, 22 Feb 69 (58 ref.) (Dut)
[Increasing drug consumption] Hilfman MM. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1280, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Why clinical pharmacology?] Meyler L. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1275-9, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Psychopharmaceutical agents and traffic] Nelemans FA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1862-7, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of current skin infections] Bolgert M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:227-38, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The problem of compatibility between general and dental therapeutics] Vieillefosse R. Chir Dent France 39:37-40, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Technical and present therapeutic aspects of tablet manufacture] Jaminet F. Pharm Acta Helv 43:129-52, Mar 68 (54 ref.) (Fre)
[Pharmacotherapy, its progress and the problems it poses] Martin E. Pharm Acta Helv 43:606-18, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Placebo and placebo-effects in the clinic and research] Schindel L. Arzneimittelforschung 17:892-917, Jul 67 (226 ref.) (Ger)
[Current problems of pharmacotherapy. V. On a few principles of pharmacotherapy of the aged] Brüschke G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1211-6, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of organism-environment relationships in drug therapy] Hecht K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1777-85, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Visit to the pharmacutical exhibition during the 16th German congress for medical education 1967] Fromm HR. Deutsch Med J 19:121-7 conci, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Development and assessment of new drugs--methods, risks, results] Laudahn G. Hippokrates 39:833-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quo vadis medicina? 15. Drug trials in the United States today] Müller-Ehrenberg KH. Hippokrates 39:105-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Differences between drug therapy and diet therapy in the hospital and in free practice] Absolon P. Landarzt 43:624-6, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[The way of chemotherapy] Fidelsberger H. Landarzt 43:1798-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in the newborn and premature infant period] Weingärtner L. Med Klin 64:547-53, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Bases for planning and conducting clinical experiments] Immich H. Med Welt 27:1517-21, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. I. Development of clinical pharmacology] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 35:1833-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. II. Structures and spheres of action of some clinical pharmacological institutes] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 35:1837-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. IV. Examination of drugs in humans during phases I and II] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 38:2019-23, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. 3. Administrative measures to regulate drug research in humans] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 36:1894-6, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in the USA. V. Studies of drugs in humans, phase 3] Spechtmeyer H. Med Welt 39:2074-7, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of drug dosage in childhood] Ulbrich I. Med Welt 36:1910-2, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Administration of drugs during pregnancy] Müller WC. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1687-92, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical research with new drugs] Oberholzer RJ. Pharm Acta Helv 43:550-71, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the scientific use of drugs and the work of commissions for scientific prescription methods] Dittes W. Pharm Prax 7:161, 1968 (Ger)
[Geriatrics. 6] Ropte D. Pharm Prax 5:143-6, 1967 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy] Böhm K. Ther Gegenw 107:1130 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of infectious diseases] Greuer H. Ther Gegenw 107:67-70 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Problems of clinical testing of chemotherapeutic agents] Dettli L. Ther Umsch Suppl:2-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents: competitive phenomena] Dettli L. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:816-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Responsibilities of clinical research in the development of new drugs] Bückert A. Wien Klin Wschr 80:627-31, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of drug combinations] Lendle L. Z Allgemeinmed 45:415-8, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On some problems of therapy in old age] Brüschke G, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacogenetics] Jung F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:9-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Proposed record blank for pharmacological histories] Marzotti A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:965-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ethical and methodologic considerations on the evaluation of the therapeutic effect of new drugs] Cairella M. Clin Ter 42:561-70, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Drugs in aviation and space medicine] Donatelli L. Minerva Med 60:843-79, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Depressant and stimulant anesthetics of the autonomic and muscular central nervous system] Nodari R, et al. Minerva Nipiol 17:163-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology. Conclusion] Tangheroni W. Minerva Nipiol 17:368-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nipiopharmacology of antipyretics, antirheumatics, analgesics, anesthetics, depressants and antidepressive agents of the autonomous muscular and central nervous system. Introduction] Torricelli C. Minerva Nipiol 17:153-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Conclusive findings on mipiopharmacology] Torricelli C. Minerva Nipiol 17:196-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The phases of the clinical trials of a new drug] Poili E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:1-32, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Trends in chemotherapy] Ishiyama S. J Jap Med Ass 60:1114-7, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Recent chemotherapy] Okubo H. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:315-23, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy] Kawakami Y. Naika 23:86-92, Jan 69 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Methods for the determination of drug effects] Sato Y. Saishin Igaku 24:349-51, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Research in ophthalmology and ophthalmological drugs] Ramos L. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:441-6, 1967 (Por)
[New therapeutical findings (1966)] Campos JR de. Rev Paul Med 71:139-66, Sep 67 (Por)
[Current problems of pharmacology and pharmacotherapy] Vasilenko VKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of the chick embryo as an experimental model] Okhanovskaia TM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:141, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Resolved and open problems in therapy] Lorenzo Velazquez B. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:395-8, 1967 (Spa)
[Obsolete therapy?] Wuhrmann F. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:418-20, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Ingestion of fluids and oral drug therapy] Medicina (B Air) 28:162-3, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Specific therapy (chemotherapy) of viral infections] Ari A. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 28:85-96, 1968 (Tur)

## ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse drug reaction reporting--a practical program. Canada AT Jr. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:18-23, Jan 69
The pharmacist's role in the prevention of adverse drug interactions. Dunphy TW. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:366-77, Jul 69
Use of drug interaction information in patient medication records. Visconti JA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:378-87, Jul 69
The ascendancy of adverse drug reactions. Middleton WS. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:265-71, Jul 67
Ocular side-effects of drugs. Willetts GS. Brit J Ophthal 53:252-62, Apr 69
Recognition of unwanted drug effects. Doll R. Brit Med J 2:69-76, 12 Apr 69 (66 ref.)
Iatrogenic symptoms in ophthalmology. Brit Med J 2:199-200, 26 Apr 69
Adverse non-drug reactions. Brit Med J 1:798, 29 Mar 69
Unintentioned impact. Brit Med J 4:469, 23 Nov 68
No acid, no hemorrhage. Grossman MI. Gastroenterology 57:367, Sep 69
Paradoxical drug reactions and the biochemical analysis of human disease. Zakim D. Gastroenterology 57:357-62, Sep 69
All drugs should be respected but not feared. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 106:62-6, Oct 68
Medical progress in the use of drugs in pregnancy. Pitkin RM. Illinois Med J 134:265-8, Sep 68 (12 ref.)
The side effects of drugs. Böszörményi Z. Int J Psychiat 7:294-6, May 69
Reactions to prescribed drugs. Visconti JA, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:210-4, May 69
Side reactions to psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:640-6, Dec 68
Pediatric drug dosage: II. Side effects. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 27:302, Apr 69
General medications, glaucoma, and disturbances of intraocular pressure. Spaeth GL. Med Clin N Amer 53:1109-21, Sep 69
Adverse effects of drugs on the liver and their detection by laboratory tests. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:17-8, 7 Mar 69
Why not try something? Wintrobe MM. Med Times 97:111-24, Sep 69
Drugs and pregnancy. Kelsey FO. Ment Retard 7:7-10, Apr 69
Everyman's psychosis--the delirium. 3. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:488-90, Oct 68
Factors determining physician reporting of adverse drug reactions. Comparison of 2000 spontaneous reports with surveillance studies at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Koch-Weser J, et al. New Eng J Med 280:20-6, 2 Jan 69
Monitored drug usage in a hospital environment. Macgregor AG. New Zeal Med J 69:356-9, Jun 69
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: reactions reported 1965-1968. New Zeal Med J 69:96-9, Feb 69
Treating the patient threat for his eyes. Nelemans FA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:208-17, 1969
Neonatal therapeutics. Mims LC. Postgrad Med 46:153-7, Jul 69
Drug interactions. Morrelli HF. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:87-95, 1969
Computer analysis of epidemiologic data on effect of drugs on hospital patients. Slone D, et al. Public Health Rep 84:39-52, Jan 69
[Drug therapy during pregnancy] Shturkalev I, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:298-315, 1966 (Bul)
[Damage to the digestive tract by some drugs. (Summary review)] Kořenek J. Vnitrni Lek 15:283-90, Mar 69 (62 ref.) (Cze)
[Fatal mishaps in therapeutic and diagnostic interventions in Denmark 1960-1964] Groth A. Ugeskr Laeg 130:965-8, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Iatrogenic disease as a cause for hospitalization in a medical department] Gyiding-Sabroe JP, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:969-73, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Registration of side effects od drugs in Denmark] Schulsinger F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1018-9, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Report from the Public Health Administration's Committee on Side-Effects (7). Reports on side-effects under therapy with drugs and peroral



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptive agents during the period 1 August-31 December 1968] Ugeskr Laeg 131:846-9, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Side effects of drugs]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:332-4, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Reportable cases of adverse effects of drugs in the period from 1 May to 31 July 1968]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1672-6, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Expected and unexpected reactions in drug therapy]
Ariëns EJ. Folia Med Neerl 11:85-94, 1968 (Dut)
[Side effects of drugs] Canta IR.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:405, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Adverse effects of drugs] Meyler L.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:614-8, 5 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Dangerous drug combinations] Nelemans FA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:982-4, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Expected and unexpected side effects of drug therapy] Ariëns EJ.
Pharm Weekbl 104:153-69, 21 Feb 69 (54 ref.) (Dut)
[Review of tests for the detection of liver damage due to drugs in man] Gielen J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:741-57, May-Jun 68 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Dangers of various recent ophthalmologic drugs]
Casanovas J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1-22, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic diseases]
Lyon Med 217:1749-819, 11 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Drug risks] Heusghem C.
Rev Med Liege 22:187-93, 1 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hepatotoxicity of therapeutic drugs] Ruyters L.
Rev Med Liege 22:131-5, 1 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Fatal therapeutic complications] Bouletreau P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2093-9, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The place of drug therapy and specific desensitization in respiratory allergic syndromes] Gaultier M, et al.
Therapie 23:1061-74, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On drug-induced hepatitis] Lemaire A, et al.
Therapie 24:51-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Once again: on the liability for drug-induced lesions]
Kohlhaas M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1088, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[On liability for drug induced lesions]
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2352, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Physician and traffic safety] Kleinknecht T.
Med Klin 63:1870-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Change of the clinical picture during drug therapy from internal medical view] Gehrmann G.
Med Welt 47:2600-5, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Alcohol and drugs, physician and patient] Gugler R.
Med Welt 33:1764-8, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Drugs and road traffic] Mayer K.
Med Welt 28:1614-21, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Drug-induced damage in fetuses and young infants]
Brenndorff AI von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:626-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Side effects of drugs] Kress HF von.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1905-12, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug damage to the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Damages to the anterior eye segment by drugs]
Schrader KE.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:218-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Drugs and our responsibility. I. Introduction to symposium] Meyer K.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:522-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Teratogenic risk in the use of drugs. Conclusions for the physician in practice] Gottschewski G.
Ther Gegenw 107:1142 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic damage of the blood- and lymphatic vessels of the extremities] Kappert A.
Ther Umsch 25:93-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prenatal and neonatal drug-induced lesions] Wolf HG.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:498-502, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Drug-induced ophthalmopathies] Maione M.
Ann Ottal 94:867-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Drug induced cytopenias] Palleschi M, et al.
Clin Ter 43:481-90, 15 Dec 67 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[Unfavorable effects on the fetus and newborn of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. II. The puerperium] Massobrio M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1048-56, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Drug-induced disturbances in endocrine gland function] Frey H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1081-5, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Pathology of therapy and pathomorphosis of some diseases in children] Ter-Grigorova EN, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:56-61, 1967 (Rus)
[An introduction to the study of drug-induced diseases] Dal' MK. Vrach Delo 6:1-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Collagen disease due to drugs] Ravelo GZ, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 16:173-7, May 69 (Spa)
[Adverse effects of drugs and other agents on the fetus] Sanchez Carvajal MA.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:197-228, 1968 (Spa)
[The virus of suspicion] Rosén CO.
Lakartidningen 66:2062-3, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Possibilities and hazards of treatment of psychic disorders during pregnancy] Mihovilović M.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:207-10, 1967 (Cro)

HISTORY

A progress report on the Canadian Society of Chemotherapy. Melville KI.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:373-5, Jul 68
A quarter century of chemotherapy. Hitchings GH.
JAMA 209:1339-40, 1 Sep 69
[The therapeutic experience and its gradual objectivization] Ackerknecht EH.
Gesnerus 26:26-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Mycologic drugs in 2 central North German manuscripts of the 16th century from Friesland]
Harms H. Med Mschr 22:549-50, Dec 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[On the technic of administration of capsules to a dog with the aid of an applicator] Brunk R.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:203-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Current standards in reported drug trials. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1134-5, 14 Dec 68
Drug safety. Cahal DA.
J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:21-5, Oct 68
White paper on the therapeutic equivalence of chemically equivalent drugs. Castle WB, et al.
JAMA 208:1171-2, 19 May 69
Control of chemotherapy. Lancet 1:930-1, 3 May 69
The evaluation of drugs: whose responsibility? CIOMS Round Table Conference, October 1968.
WHO Chron 23:256-63, Jun 69
[Evaluation of new classification standards for the effects of chemotherapy] Mitsui Y.
Saishin Igaku 23:1068-74, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Posology in pediatrics]
ADM 23:391-6, May-Jun 66 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Hepatic tolerance of drugs. Problems posed by veterinary medicine] Jondet A, et al.
Therapie 24:91-108, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

## DRUG TOLERANCE (G1)

Digitalis and experimental myocardial infarction.
Morris JJ Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 77:342-55, Mar 69
Experimental observations on flufenamic, mefenamic, and meclofenamic acids. IV. Toleration by normal human subjects. Holmes EL. Ann Phys Med 36-49, 1966
Sleep pills. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:263, Sep 69
Hepatic drug-metabolising enzyme activity and duration of hexobarbitone anaesthesia in barbitone-dependent and withdrawn rats. Stevenson IH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2297-305, Nov 68
Binding of morphine in tolerant rats. Penna-Herreros A, et al. Brit J Addict 63:255-60, Dec 68
Pain as a factor in the development of tolerance to morphine analgesia in man. Ferguson RK, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:372-82, May-Jun 69
Metrazol tolerance in a "normal" volunteer population. Results of a 10-year follow-up. Rodin E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111, Jan 69
Experience as a factor in the development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine. Kayan S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:333-9, 1969
Suppressive effect of tetrabenzine on the development of tolerance to morphine and its reversal by DOPA. Takagi H, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:195-6, Mar 69
Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus and Anopheles albimanus. Georghiou GP, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:171-3, Feb 69
Drug-test interaction as a factor in the development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine. Adams WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:251-7, Aug 69
Cardiac and vascular changes in acute tolerance to norepinephrine infusions. Gomez HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:270-9, Dec 68
Acquisition and loss of tolerance to ethanol by the rat. LeBlanc AE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:244-50, Aug 69
Simultaneous quantitative assessment of morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:1-8, May 69
Increased resistance to epinephrine infusion in endotoxin-tolerant state. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:143-8, 15 Apr 69
Acquired resistance to treatment with arvin. Pitney WR, et al. Lancet 1:79-81, 11 Jan 69
Effects of morphine withdrawal on cells in continuous culture. Ruffin NE, et al. Life Sci 8:671-5, 15 Jul 69
Lack of tolerance to an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture and to its components. Porsolt RD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1277-8, 20 Sep 69
Tolerance and dependence on pentazocine. Sandoval RG, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1391-2, 19 Jun 69
Less drug reactions in Jews? Weiner H.
New Eng J Med 281:740, 25 Sep 69
Cross-tolerance of California Aedes nigromaculis (Ludlow) larvae to EPN, Abate, and Dursban. Gillies PA, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:85, 8 Oct 68
Endotoxin induced hypothermia and tolerance in the rat. Filkins JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:724-6, Dec 68
Conditions of transfer of morphine tolerance by brain extracts. Ungar G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:287-91, Jan 69
Analgesic tolerance to etorphine (M99) and morphine in the mouse. Willimas MW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:97-100, May 69
Tolerance and cross-tolerance among psychotomimetic drugs. Appel JB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:267-74, 20 Sep 68
A study of the alcohol-tolerance effect and an indtroduction of a new behavioural technique. Chen CS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:433-40, 1968
Lack of cross-tolerance in rats among (-)delta9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol(delta9-THC), cannabis extract, mescaline and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Teresa M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:332-40, 1968
18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968
XX. Factors in blood of morphine-tolerant animals that attenuate or enhance effects of morphine in nontolerant animals. Cochin J, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:268-79, 1968
XIX. Enzyme expansion theory of drug tolerance and physical dependence. Goldstein A, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:265-7, 1968
XVI. A homeostatic and redundancy theory of tolerance to and dependence on narcotic analgesics. Martin WR.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:206-25, 1968
V. Adrenergic regulation of the lenticular response to opioids in mice. Smith AA.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:74-88, 1968 (15 ref.)
Morphine: single-dose tolerance. Kornetsky C, et al.
Science 162:1011-2, 29 Nov 68
Morphine tolerance, physical dependence, and synthesis of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Way EL, et al. Science 162:1290-2, 13 Dec 68
The development of tolerance to the antidiuretic effect of morphine in the mouse. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:258-70, Sep 68
[On setting a tolerance limit for benzene in work environments] Truhaut R.
Arch Mal Prof 29:5-22, Jan-Feb 68 (103 ref.) (Fre)
[The value of the Shelley test in complications to intolerence of antibiotics] Despierres G, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1097-104, 5 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Drug tolerance in the cirrhotic patient] Gaultier M, et al. Therapie 24:75-89, Jan-Feb 69 (30 ref.) (Fre)
[Hepatic tolerance of drugs. Problems posed by veterinary medicine] Jondet A, et al.
Therapie 24:91-108, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Drug tolerance in the jaundice patient] Petite JP, et al. Therapie 24:61-74, Jan-Feb 69 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Acute and chronic tolerance induced by sympathoicomimetic amines] Hornykiewicz O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:363-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology and toxicology of silymarin, an antihepatotoxic active principle from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn] Hahn G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:698-704, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the problems of tolerance of Biloptin with special consideration of nephrotoxicity] Klein W, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:680-2, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Drug tolerance tests with Hetolin in sheep] Behrens H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:384-8, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Drug tolerance trials with Hetolin-Hoechst in cattle]
Gründer HD.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:382-4, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Beta-acetyldigoxin and glycoside tolerance--clinical experiences] Schröer W, et al.
Landarzt 44:425-34, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with nitrofurantoin preparations]
Fussek H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:668-71, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Frequency of side-effects of tuberulostatics and its relation to the applied combination] Bethge W.
Z Tuberk 128:258-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Late sulfonylurea resistance of diabetic patients]
Angeli I. Orv Hetil 110:527-9, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[General tolerance of a new semisynthetic penicillin in man: methampicillin] Farina G.
Minerva Med 60:1999-2002, 19 May 69 (Ita)
[Quality control, current need of laboratories of clinical chemistry] Grisler R.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:33-56, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On resistance to antineoplastic drugs] Hoshino A.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1566-70, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Suppression of acute metal poisoning by administration of a small dose of metal. 2. Conditions for acquired tolerance] Yoshikawa H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:203-6, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Preventive effect of pretreatment with a small dose of metals upon acute metal toxicity. 1.] Yoshikawa H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:275-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Trevintix in the treatment of tuberculous patients (tolerance evaluation)] Pręgowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 37:39-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Cycloserine and terizidone in the treatment of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary tuberculosis: clinical study of tolerance] Rizzo A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:119-22, Feb 69 (Por)
[On the acute tolerance to barbamil] Nurmand LB. Farmakol Toksik 32:41-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the selection of the tolerance index in toxicological studies] Prozorovskiĭ VB. Farmakol Toksik 30:240-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Direct and cross adaptation to morphine and promedol in intact rats and rats with a focus of prolonged nociceptive stimulation] Vedernikov IuP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cyanide tolerance in white mice acclimatized to alpine conditions] Barbashova ZI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:199-202, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacological study of combination of bitionol with phenasal] Gladkikh VF, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:675-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Psychogenic drug intolerance. Pseudointolerant drugs] Rasmussen JD. Prensa Med Argent 54:232-7, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Results of treatment of chronic patients with secondary resistance] Giunio N, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:611-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)
[Use of corticosteroids in therapy of resistant chronic patients] Ribić M. Tuberkuloza 19:568-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of protein synthesis inhibition in the prevention of morphine tolerance. Cox BM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P373-4, Feb 69

## DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS (F2)

Effects of drug withdrawal on tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:30-5, 1969
Fighting of rats during post-morphine withdrawal: effect of prewithdrawal dosage. Thor DH, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:439-42, Sep 68
Propoxyphene (Darvon) addiction and withdrawal syndrome. Wolfe RC, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:773-6, Apr 69
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome in mice. Freund G. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:315-20, Sep 69
The abstinence syndrome in long-term, high-dosage narcotic addiction. Quock CP, et al. Brit J Addict 63:261-70, Dec 68
Drug withdrawal in male and female chronic schizophrenics. Abenson MH. Brit J Psychiat 115:961-2, Aug 69
Relapse in chronic schizophrenics following abrupt withdrawal of tranquillizing medication. Prien RF, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:679-86, Jun 69
Steroid "pseudorheumatism" in asthma. Hargreave FE, et al. Brit Med J 1:443-4, 15 Feb 69
The influence of imipramine on the "abstinence syndrome" to morphine in mice. Chiosa L, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:161-4, Mar 68
Migratory atelectasis. Tuft L. J Allerg 44:189-90, Sep 69
Sedative withdrawal seizures. Kissel WA. J Indiana Med Ass 62:793-5, Jul 69
The course of the heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants treated with phenobarbital or chlorpromazine. Kahn EJ, et al. J Pediat 75:495-500, Sep 69
Central nervous system supersensitivity to pilocarpine after withdrawal of chronically administered scopolamine. Friedman MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:45-55, May 69
13. Methods for assessing the addiction liability of opioids and opioid antagonists in man. Fraser HF. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:176-87, 1968
XVII. Pharmacological denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system: a theory of physical dependence. Jaffe JH, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:226-46, 1968
VI. Catecholamine metabolism in the brain and adrenal medulla during addiction to morphine and in the early abstinence period. Maynert EW. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:89-95, 1968
VII. Long persisting changes in catecholamine metabolism following addiction to and withdrawal from morphine. Sloan JW, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:96-105, 1968
[Apropos of withdrawal accidents occurring in secobrabital addicts. Observations on the present place of this addiction in the official classification] Védrinne J. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:387-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the influence of analgesics on the "writhing" withdrawal symptom in rats] Hoffmeister F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:144-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Discussional remarks to Lange and Rossners: Delirious state of excitation after meprobamate intoxication--intoxication effect or delirium due to drug withdrawal? (In vol. 18, 446 (1966) of Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig))] Schmidt P. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:147-51, Apr 68 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[On a syndrome due to withdrawal from meprobamates] Andreani F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:949-56, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a syndrome due to withdrawl from meprobamates] Andreani F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:947-56, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Oneiric confusion syndrome following withdrawal of analgesics] Fontanari D, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:963-77, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of rheumatoid arthritis with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during reduction of steroid dosage] Hoshino T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:179-87, Jan 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep studies in early delirium and during drug withdrawal in normal subjects and the effect of phenothiazines on such states. Evans JI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508-9, Nov 68
Changes in personality and subjective experience associated with the chronic administration and withdrawal of opiates. Haertzen CA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:606-14, Jun 69
Diabetic ketoacidosis during acute heroin abstinence. Desser KB, et al. Lancet 2:689-90, 27 Sep 69

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the acute alcohol withdrawal state: a comparison of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1640-6, Jun 69
Barbiturate dependence. Urbaitis JC. Amer J Psychiat 126:416-8, Sep 69
Drug withdrawal state. An EEG sleep study. Evans JI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:631-4, Nov 68
The effect of pentobarbital on alcohol withdrawal in dogs. Essig CF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:554-8, May 69
Modification by disulfiram or methyltyrosine methylester (H 44-68) of abstinence symptoms in morphine-tolerant rats. Mattila MJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1163-6, Sep 68
A comparison of the effects of prazepam, chlordiazepoxide, and placebo in the short-term treatment of convalescing alcoholics. Shaffer JW, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:392-9, Nov-Dec 68
A new approach to the treatment of acute withdrawal from alcohol. Knott DH, et al. Psychosomatics 9:311-3, Nov-Dec 68
Acute alcohol-withdrawal syndromes; a controlled study of phenothiazine effectiveness. Motto JA. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:917-30, Dec 68
A diuretic approach to acute withdrawal from alcohol. Knott DH, et al. Southern Med J 62:485-8, Apr 69
A comparison of three approaches to alcohol-withdrawal states. Muller DJ. Southern Med J 62:495-6, Apr 69
[Effect of centrophenoxine (Lucidril ANP 235) on withdrawal syndromes in the detoxification treatment of opium, opiates, and synthetic substances with morphine effect] Pedretti D. Praxis 58:343-8, 18 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Distraneurin drug addiction hazards] Sattes H. Med Klin 64:430-3, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of alcohol suppression syndromes] Rev Clin Esp 111:549-50, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Therapy of anxiety, mental anguish and sleeplessness. 4. Drug abuse and accidents] Ideström CM. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:73-6, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Possible relation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) to barbiturate abstinence convulsions. Essig CF. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:97-103, Nov 68

THERAPY

The drug addict in the casualty department. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:409, 27 Mar 69
[Treatment of abstinence symptoms] Klosuo R, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:32-9, 1968 (Swe)

## DRUGS (D13)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL ASSAY (E5)
HERBS (B6)
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

"MED-REFS". A study of a drug information service. Prisco HM, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:160-7, Mar 69
"Homeless" or "orphan" drugs. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:609, Nov 68
The hospital pharmacist and drug information services. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:381-2, Jul 68
New developments in drugs. De Haen P. Amer J Pharm 140:120-3, Jul-Aug 68
Pharmacogenetics. A review of current literature. Watson BM. Anaesthesia 24:230-48, Apr 69 (78 ref.)
A basic approach to the development of drugs. Ariëns EJ. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:412-42, 1967
Pharmacogenetics in animals and man. Kalow W. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:694-8, Jul 68 (33 ref.)
Studies on the method of thermal analysis of organic medicinals. VI. Simultaneous measurement of the differential temperature and of the dielectric behavior. Sekiguchi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1360-6, Jul 68
Incompatibility of common injections. China Med 6:351-8, Jun 68
Statistical ward rounds--15. Mainland D. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:407-15, May-Jun 69
Modulation of pharmacokinetics by modification of the various factors involved. Ariëns EJ. Farmaco [Sci] 24:3-102, Jan 69 (298 ref.)
Factors influencing drug elimination in man. Dettli L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:795-812, Sep 68
The use of substituent constants in drug modification. Hansch C. Farmaco [Sci] 23:293-320, Apr 68
Kinetics of interaction between drugs and biological systems. Segre G. Farmaco [Sci] 23:907-18, Oct 68
Contributions of medicinal chemistry to medicine from 1935. Cavallito CJ. Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 12:11-46, 1968 (20 ref.)
Photosensitivity to drugs and soaps. Bergfeld WF, et al. Geriatrics 24:130-8, Apr 69 (29 ref.)
Outpatient drug prescribing related to clinic utilization in four New York City hospitals. Muller C. Health Serv Res 3:142-54, Summer 68
Recent studies on intercalating drugs. Waring M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:954, Aug 68
New drug development. Taylor WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:105-13, Apr 69
Under tax-supported programs ... cost of providing pharmaceuticals. Bachynsky JA, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:269-72, Jun 69
Brand versus generic drugs. Feldmann EG. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:8-12, Jan 69
Drug systems affecting availability and reliability of response. Garrett ER. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:110-2 passim, Mar 69
The USAN Council today. Jerome JB, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:598-600, Nov 68
Drug or device? Drug or cosmetic? Patterson FT. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:572, Nov 68
U.S. adopted drug names. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:668-70, Dec 68
Drugs and heredity. Pharmacogenetics--the study of heritable variations in drug response. Schimke RN. J Kansas Med Soc 70:146-50, Mar 69
Drug information sources. J Kansas Med Soc 69:597-8, Dec 68
Drug-alcohol interactions. Redetzki HM. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:471-6, Dec 68
Problems related to teaching about drugs. Bland HB. J Sch Health 39:117-9, Feb 69
Generic terminology and the cost of drugs. Friend DG, et al. JAMA 209:80-4, 7 Jul 69
The definition of "drug". Logan PH. JAMA 207:1719, 3 Mar 69
Confusing names of drugs. Teplitsky B. JAMA 207:2440, 31 Mar 69
Council on drugs. List No. 83. New names. JAMA 209:2043-4, 29 Sep 69
Council on drugs. List No. 82. New names. JAMA 209:1212-3, 25 Aug 69
Council on Drugs. List No. 81. New names. JAMA 209:925-6, 11 Aug 69
Council on Drugs. List No. 80. New names. JAMA 209:406-7, 21 Jul 69
Council on Drugs. List no. 79. New names. JAMA 208:1399-400, 26 May 69
List No. 78. New names. JAMA 208:680-1, 28 Apr 69
List No. 77. New names. JAMA 207:2272-3, 24 Mar 69
Council on Drugs. New names for salts. JAMA 207:741, 27 Jan 69
Council on Drugs. Notes on new names. JAMA 207:740, 27 Jan 69
Council on drugs. List No. 75. New names. JAMA 206:2510-1, 9 Dec 68
Evaluating drug trials unseen. Reiffenstein RJ. Lancet 1:417, 22 Feb 69
Food and medicaments as possible sources of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 1:1227-9, 21 Jun 69
Clinical trials: the state of the art. Lancet 1:453-4, 1 Mar 69
Circular dichroism studies of drug-protein complexes. Chignell CF. Life Sci 7:1181-6, 15 Nov 68
Comparative performance of equivalent drugs. Some questions and answers. Levy G. Med Ann DC 38:301-2 passim, Jun 69
Comparative performance of equivalent drugs. Murray WJ. Med Ann DC 38:295-6, Jun 69
Therapeutic equivalency of drugs. Fact or fiction? Stetler CJ. Med Ann DC 38:297-300, Jun 69
The effect of drugs on driving. Snead RW. Medicolog Bull 187:1-6, Nov 68
Sources of drug information. Albert BL. New Eng J Med 280:274, 30 Jan 69
Names of drugs. Dillmann JM. New Eng J Med 280:1022-3, 1 May 69
Generic jawbreakers. Dunham E. New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69
Drugs beyond the Iron Curtain. Gerhold WM. New Eng J Med 281:220, 24 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The consumer pays. Ness DA.
New Eng J Med 281:220, 24 Jul 69
Customary and usual brand names. Sperber E.
New Eng J Med 280:450, 20 Feb 69
The consumer pays. Stadler E.
New Eng J Med 281:220, 24 Jul 69
"New products parade".
New Eng J Med 280:1074-5, 8 May 69
Task forces, public and private.
New Eng J Med 280:161-2, 16 Jan 69
Drug sources. De Haen P.
New York J Med 69:1790-4, 15 Jun 69
The cost of drugs. New Zeal Med J 69:33-4, Jan 69
Drugs from drawing-board to patient. Burley DM.
Nurs Times 64:1684-6, 13 Dec 68
Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 2. New drug research and development. Chalquest RR.
Poult Sci 47:1745-8, Nov 68
New drugs: the tortuous road to approval. Visscher MB.
Science 156:313, 21 Apr 67
Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Act, 1968. Leng GA. Singapore Med J 10:1, Mar 69
The dialysis of poisons and drugs. Maher JF, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:440-53, 1968 (193 ref.)
Diffusion of anesthetics and other drugs through silicone rubber: therapeutic implications. Folkman J, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1187-95, Jun 68
New statewide service: Michigan Regional Drug Information Center. Pearson RE.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:130-1, Apr-Jun 69
Development of radioactive pharmaceuticals.
UCLA-12-686. MacDonald NS, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 47-8, 30 Jun 68
International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations.
WHO Chron 23:183-201, Apr 69
International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations.
WHO Chron 22:407-29, Sep 68
Drug literature and the hospital library. Macnaughton E. Wisconsin Med J 68:36-7, May 69
[Use of morbidity and some additional indices in predicting drug consumptin] Federmann J.
Cesk Zdrav 16:433-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Original preparation--copy preparation] Buur J.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2083-5, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[On the signigicance of drug binding to plasma proteins] Christensen LK.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1021-5, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Drug patents] Harderwijk ED.
Pharm Weekbl 103:809-12, 28 Jun 68 (Dut)
[World Health Organization: generic names for drugs]
Pharm Weekbl 104:361-5, 2 May 69 (Dut)
[Drug activity as a function of the experimental pathological state] Quevauviller A.
Actualites Pharmacol 20:133-67, 1967 (153 ref.) (Fre)
[Stability and purity of drugs chemically determined] Pellerin F. Farmaco [Prat] 22:529-52, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sterile and apyrogenic filtration] Wendland W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:333-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanism and quantitative course of sorption of cationic drugs on colloidal silicic acid. 18. Report on the effect of pharmaceutic aids in preparation of drugs] Ullmann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:357-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Dependence of the yield of drug deposit in one-step maceration. I. Theoretical analysis] Melichar M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1341-3, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the legal evaluation of drug tests in preclinical and large-scale clinical studies] Keune HG.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1568-73, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Drugs, eye and traffic] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:280-8, Aug 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Drugs and foods. Attempt at differentiation] Zipfel W.
Med Klin 63:1604-6, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Binding tendency between drugs and macromolecular pharmaceutic acids] Eide-Jürgensen G, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:385-93, Jul 67 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Report on the participation of a delegation of DDR on 1st all-union congress of pharmacists of Soviet Union in Pjatitigorsk in time from 9.14 to 9.19.1967] Gerecke K, et al. Pharm Prax 5:97-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Drugs and packing] Schubert W.
Pharm Prax 10:290-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Drugs and driving ability] Stopp G.
Pharm Prax 8:194-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of nervous disorders in the residential districts of Berlin. Preliminary report] Feuerhahn G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:281-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of drug combinations] Lendle L.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:415-8, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Innovation, originality and utility of patent rights with special reference to drugs and in relation to the last bill] Banci F. Boll Chimicofarm 105:570-4, Aug 66 (Ita)
[World pharmaceutical research] Cingolani E.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:525-35, Oct 66 (Ita)
[Stereochemical factors and biological activity] La Manna A. Farmaco [Prat] 22:467-92, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Projected stability of pharmaceutical medications. 1. Study on the reaction order] Resta C, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:34-42, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Birth and life of drugs: from their discovery to their application]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:55-7, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On determination of melting points of reference standards] Nagasawa K, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:116-21, 1967 (Jap)
[Basic research on the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. X. On the combined action of several crude drugs included in Rokusingan in the inhibitory effect on capillary permeability] Kimura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1367-70, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Controlled clinical trials: why and how] Sakuma A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:732-40, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Drug aerosols from the industrial hygiene viewpoint] Zil'ber DA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:77-80, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Drug information in larger hospitals] Berlin R, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2068-72, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[The effect of reminder advertising about drugs is debatable] Ljunggren CG.
Lakartidningen 65:433-6, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Physicians' Union recommends centralization of information on drugs]
Lakartidningen 65:2162-4, 22 May 68 (Swe)
[Veterinary medical problems on dope] Aberg B.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:107-12, Feb 68 (Swe)
[Etymology of names of officinal Soviet chemico-pharmaceutic preparations. II. Names of preparations, indicating color, taste of preparations or basic material for their preparation] Kazanovskiĭ MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:82-4, 1969 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of drugs by pharmacists. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:425, Aug 69
Chemical substance and drug product. Marcus AD.
Amer J Pharm 141:28-38, Jan-Feb 69
A two stage "controlled" intramuscular injection technique. Wolfe IJ. Ann Allerg 27:135-6, Mar 69
A sequential method of testing the linear trends of responses in dose trials. Davies P.
Biometrics 24:663-77, Sep 68
Metric medicines. Brit Med J 1:530, 1 Mar 69
Experimental designs for estimating effective doses. Ott RL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:207-12, Mar-Apr 69
Preclinical factors as predictors of initial human dose. Wolpert A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:19-22, Feb 69
Prescribing for patients with renal failure.
Drug Ther Bull 7:53-6, 4 Jul 69
Patient care services--pharmacy service. A guide for reviewing with nurses the basics of drug requisitioning. Elkins B, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:38-43, Dec 68
A guide for reviewing with nurses the basics of drug requisitioning. Elkins BW, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:28-36 contd, Nov 68
Drugs and the infant. Eitzman DV.
Int Anesth Clin 6:107-14, Spring 68
Drug dosage. J Kansas Med Soc 70:30-2, Jan 69
Pediatric drug dosage: I. Surface areas. Walker DG.
J Oral Surg 27:151, Feb 69
Effect of mode of administration on drug distribution in a two-compartment open system. Gibaldi M.
J Pharm Sci 58:327-31, Mar 69
Formal theory of drug dosage regimens. II. The exact plateau effect. Krüger-Thiemer E.
J Theor Biol 23:169-90, May 69
Kinetics of pharmacologic response. I. Proposed relationships between response and drug concentration in the intact animal and man. Wagner JG. J Theor Biol 20:173-201, Aug 68
Generic drugs and therapeutic equivalence. Friend DG.
JAMA 206:1785, 18 Nov 68
A vexed question. JAMA 210:128, 6 Oct 69
Method for estimating individual drug-dosage regimens. An application of the occupancy principle. Orr JS, et al. Lancet 2:771-3, 11 Oct 69
The inaccuracy in using interviews to estimate patient reliability in taking medications at home. Gordis L, et al. Med Care 7:49-54, Jan-Feb 69
Study to determine the feasibility of a self-medication program for patients at a rehabilitation center. Reibel EM. Nurs Res 18:65-8, Jan-Feb 69
Abnormal values in control groups during repeated-dose toxicologic studies. Weil CS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:335-9, Mar 69
Topical medication in otolaryngology. I. Aural agents. Lehman RH, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:118-20, Feb 69
[Pediatric dosages in the 3d edition of the Czechoslovakain Pharmacopoeia] Urbanec J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:94-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Drug dosage forms] Schou J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1284-6, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Determination of the maximum dose of medicine for children under 1 year old] Sagel J.
Pharm Weekbl 103:1153-65, 18 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Injections] S Afr Med J 42:825, 17 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of indiscriminate mixing of medications] Guillot M. Farmaco [Prat] 23:3-19, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On some factors controlling the dosage accuracy of low dosage drugs] Führer C, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:119-21, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Notes on biopharmaceutics. I] Gallo U.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:337-46, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sample and titer of pharmaceutical forms] Setnikar I.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:168-72, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Dried injectable preparations. Proposal for a change in the table on Page 581 of the Farmacopea Ufficiale, VII ed] Boll Chimicofarm 107:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Various topics in biopharmacy. I] Arancibia A.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:305-28, Jun 69 (Spa)
[A new aid for drug administration 2. Experiences from the hospitals] Hagelbäck B.
Lakartidningen 66:752-3, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

The application of automated techniques in assessing psychotropic-drug-induced side effects. Holden JM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:562-9, Oct 68
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 3. Unwanted effects due to drugs (continued). Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:134-8, 5 Aug 69
Predisposing factors in adverse reactions to drugs. Hurwitz N. Brit Med J 1:536-9, 1 Mar 69
Admissions to hospital due to drugs. Hurwitz N.
Brit Med J 1:539-40, 1 Mar 69
Intensive hospital monitoring of adverse reactions to drugs. Hurwitz N, et al. Brit Med J 1:531-6, 1 Mar 69
Adverse reactions to drugs. Brit Med J 1:537, 1 Mar 69
Radiological manifestations of drug-induced disease. Ansell G. Clin Radiol 20:133-48, Apr 69 (20 ref.)
Information about adverse effects of drugs.
Lancet 1:34-5, 4 Jan 69
Drugs and driving. Dobrzycki GD.
Maryland Med J 18:101-2, May 69
Disease drugs cause. New Eng J Med 279:1286-7, 5 Dec 68
Aviation accident pathology. The search for the cause of an accident. Stevens PJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1076-9, Nov 68
Drug and toxic hazrds in general aviation. AM-68-16. Dille JR, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-7, Sep 68
[Registration of side effects of drugs in Denmark] Pedersen A. Ugeskr Laeg 130:823-7, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Drug-induced jaundices. Current problems] Orlandi F.
Ther Umsch 26:265-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Toxic drug reactions] Oeissner W.
Pharm Prax 7:154-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of drugs in hereditary variants in the enzyme apparatus of the body] Waller HD.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:837-48, 1968 (58 ref.) (Ger)
[Drugs and traffic--drug effects on efficiency and its importance for traffic safety. II] Dökert B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1205-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the modification of the laboratory diagnosis by drugs] Gabsch HC, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:666-77, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Drug side-effects from the pharmacological viewpoint] Wiegershausen B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:642-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Teaching and hospital clinical services related to toxicology abroad and in Italy today and in the future] Mascherpa P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1351-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biological factors in aggressivity] Ferrari E.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:460-85, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac arrest] Degani A.
Fracastoro 61:696-703, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fetal and neonatal adverse effects of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. I. Pregnancy at term and labor] Colla G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:946-56, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Sudden death and suspicion of chemical injury] Marozzi E.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:137-58, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Accidental acute poisonings caused by medicinal substances in childhood] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:1324-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The use of pharmacological substances during pregnancy with special reference to their effects on the fetus and newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:206-20, Mar 67 (103 ref.) (Ita)
[Renal lesions caused by drugs (toxic nephropathy)] Marcu C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:131-9, 2 Feb 69 (73 ref.) (Rum)
[Iatrogenic aspects of medical practice] Vereanu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:395-402, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Medico-legal aspects of therapeutic accidents in otorhinolaryngology] Gárbea S.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[The problem of side effects of drugs] Tareev EM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Toward the study of the problem of the carcinogenic activity of medicinal preparations] Naialkov NP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:3-8, 1966 (Rus)
[A traffic safety drive: poisons as risks and accident factors in traffic] Hamring A.
Lakartidningen 66:1954-7, 7 May 69 (Swe)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ANALYSIS

Instant controls. Martin AH.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:24-30, Jan 69

Spectrophotometric analysis of products manufactured in hospital pharmacy.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:383-5, Jul 68

Microbial content in non-sterile pharmaceuticals. IV. Tablets. Fischer A, et al. Dansk T Farm 42:125-31, 1968

The use of spectrophotofluorometry in the analysis of drugs in biological materials. De Silva JA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:184-204, Apr 69

Analysis of steroids 8. Determination of conjugated ketosteroids in pharmaceutical preparations using the sodium borohydride method. Görög S.
J Pharm Sci 57:1737-41, Oct 68

Automated techniques in pharmaceutical analysis. Kuzel NR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:381-406, Apr 69 (293 ref.)

A simple and cheap photosensitive transformer bridge for the analysis of powder mixtures. Deer J, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:778-80, Jul 68

Moisture determination in crude drugs by the Karl Fisher method. Cowley PS, et al.
Planta Med 16:388-94, Dec 68

In vivo detection of drugs. Green DE.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:50-4, 1969

[Determination of the metal content in drugs by means of complexometry. II. Determination of bismuth] Kovács L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:172-9, Aug 69 (Bul)

[Oral long-acting drugs. II. Tablets with soluble drug mixed with hardened castor oil] Starha L, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:80-2, Mar 69 (Cze)

[Dispersion staining as an aid in drug analysis] Rutten AM. Pharm Weekbl 103:749-55, 14 Jun 68 (Dut)

[The determination of fluorine in organic drugs] Van den Bossche W, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:445-58, 30 May 69 (Dut)

[Various toxicological analyses of viscera carried out by simultaneous use of U. V. spectrophotometry and thin-layer chromatography] Guyot H, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:250-6, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Spectrophotometry methods in medico-legal toxicology. Infrared, visible and ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Principles and theory] Jaulmes P, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:235-49, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Identification and determination of natural dyes of vegetable origin in drugs] Balatre P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:649-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Electrochemical methods in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Value of coulometry] Girard ML, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:535-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[The use of infrared spectrophotometry in drug analysis] Bouché R.
J Pharm Belg 23:41-59, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Use of infrared spectrophotometry in the analysis of drugs] Bouché R.
J Pharm Belg 23:449-502, Sep-Oct 68 (439 ref.) (Fre)

[Use of infrared spectrophotometry in the analysis of drugs] Bouché R.
J Pharm Belg 23:197-221, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Turbidimetric or microbiologic determination in synthetic media] Leclercq S.
J Pharm Belg 23:155-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Acid-base titrimetry in non-aqueous solvents. Applications to drug analysis] Molle L.
J Pharm Belg 23:527-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On sterility test of pharmacological agents] Borowski E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:325-31, 1967 (Ger)

[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 7. An ALGOL-program for the Hückel method (HMO method) for the quantititive chemical determination of molecular states] Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1453-66, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of neutral and acid drugs] Kisser W, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:374-80, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the gas chromatographic determination of water in drugs, pharmaceutic aids and drug preparations] Iconomou N, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:433-52, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative methods of DAB 7. 4. 4. Supply] Délenk-Heydenreich K.
Pharmazie 23:525-33, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative methods of DAB 7. (1. and 2. supply; DAB 7-DDR-64 and DAB 7-DDR-65). 1] Heydenreich K.
Pharmazie 21:505-36 contd, Sep 66 (Ger)

[UV-spectrophotometry and its use in pharmacy. Literature survey from 1963 to June 1966] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 22:401-14, Aug 67 (352 ref.) (Ger)

[Solubility of drugs as criterion for drug liberation from fat-like, galenic bases (Cetylium phthalicum, lasupol G) with reference to viscosity increasing adjuvant substances] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 23:709-14, Dec 68 (Ger)

[German pharmacopoeia, 7th edition. 5. Supply]
Pharmazie 23:534-40, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Fluorimetric determination of vitamin K and P in drug associations] Veronese FM, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:203-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Chromatography on silica gel cylinders. Technic and applications] Bignardi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:802-12, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Analytic errors] Cavatorta L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:218-28, Apr 68 (Ita)

[On technics for lyophilizing incompatible drugs] Rigoli A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:229-33, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Practical methods for the determination of moisture in basic materials and in drugs] Rocchi B.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:143-57, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the specifics in the quality of drugs] Setnikar I. Boll Chimicofarm 107:158-67, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Sample and titer of pharmaceutical forms] Setnikar I.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:168-72, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Radioisotopes in pharmacology: theorectical concepts and applications] Vertua R.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:461-76, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Control of the acceptability and stability of proprietary drugs] Braidotti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:509-41, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Experimental contribution to the study of non-aqueous titrimetry in drug determinations. II. Analysis of substances with basic characteristic] Ciampa G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:70-95, Feb 67 (Ita)

[An apparatus for automatic microdistillation under vacuum] Pifferi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:210-7, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Application of gas-liquid chromatography to examination of drugs and their preparations. I. Investigation of liquid phases for the analysis of antipyretic compounds] Koibuchi M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:4-7, 1967 (Jap)

[The improvement of colorimetric determination of barbital in pharmaceutical preparation with cobalt acetate and isopropylamine] Shibazaki T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:72-5, 1967 (Jap)

[On the examinations of powdered crude drugs in the market in 1966] Shimomura T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:171-2, 1967 (Jap)

[Studies on analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. XI. Spectrophotometric determination of phenacetin in pharmaceutical preparations] Tatsuzawa M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:84-6, 1968 (Jap)

[Studies on analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. X. Spectrophotometric determination of nicotinoyl-4-aminoantipyrine in pharmaceutical preparations] Tatsuzawa M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:8-12, 1968 (Jap)

[An attempt to use Schöniger's method for the determination of fluorine, phosphorus and sulfur in pharmaceutical preparations] Malysz D.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:275-84, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Technology of compounding and control of some tabletted pharmaceutical prescriptions] Afner IM, et al. Farmatsiia 16:56-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Properties and use of color indicators in acetone-aqueous solutions] Evstratova KI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:45-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Methods of objective photometry in the analysis of drugs] Iaskina DZ, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:74-84, Mar-Apr 69 (231 ref.) (Rus)

[Development of pharmacology in pharmaceutical institutes and schools of pharmacy] Kudrin AN.
Farmatsiia 16:85-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Use of infrared spectrophotometry in analysis of pharmaceutical preparations] Zaĭtsev AG, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:65-70, Jul-Aug 67 (105 ref.) (Rus)

[On the possibility of the use of some alpha-diketones for spot analysis of pharmaceutical preparations] Zaputriaev BA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:70-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Murexide as a new reagent for spot analysis of pharmaceutical preparations] Zaputriaev BA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:40-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Possibility of a rational design of pharmacological prototypes] Carvajal G.
Gac Med Mex 99:86-106, Jan 69 (Spa)

[Achievements of the pharmaceutical science in the Ukrainian SSR during 50 years of Soviet power in the field of drug analysis] Bilzniukov VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:30-48, 1967 (Ukr)

[Acid-base titrations of pharmaceutical preparations in non-aqueous solutions] Georgieva'kiĭ VP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:79-90, 1968 (228 ref.) (Ukr)

[Method of evaluation of concentration in colorimetric determination without using calibrated curves] Iavorskiĭ MP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:25-8, 1969 (Ukr)

[Polarography of drugs] Kravcheniuk LP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:81-6, 1967 (88 ref.) (Ukr)

[Reactions for the identification of ephedrine hydrochloride and their use in examination of drug mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:46-50, 1967 (Ukr)

[Use of brombismuth complex in pharmaceutical analysis] Usubbaev M, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:29-31, 1969 (Ukr)

### BLOOD

Transport function of the blood. Pharmacological studies using radioisotopes. Cohen Y.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:26-34, Jan-Mar 68

Prediction of blood levels after multiple doses from single-dose blood level data: data generated with two-compartment open model analyzed according to the one-compartment open model. Wagner JG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:87-92, Jan 69

[Drug absorption and alcohol concentration in traffic accidents] Roche L, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:305-7, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)

### CLASSIFICATION

Council announces classification of additional products. Council on Dental Therapeutics.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:356-8, Feb 69

[International common denominations proposed by the World Health Organization] Bianc P.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:204-16, 1967 (Fre)

[Common Italian denominations of the active principles contained in drugs]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:123-34, 1967 (Ita)

[Classification and coding of drugs. II. Structure of a drug classifier] Aronson PIu, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:16-22, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The classification and serial coding of drugs] Aronson PIu, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:13-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adverse effects of drugs frequently used as diagnostic aids. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:49, 13 Jun 69

[Drugs for diagnostic use] Frenzel H.
Pharmazie 23:105-25, Mar 68 (249 ref.) (Ger)

### HISTORY

Another hazard of the pill.
Nature (London) 221:713, 22 Feb 69

[Compositae drugs in Central Low German prescriptions from East Frisia (16th and early 17th century)] Harms H. Med Mschr 23:312-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Some foreign drugs in Serbia at the end of the 19th century] Divijanović D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1139-41, 1968 (Ser)

[Achievements of pharmaceutical science of Ukrainian SSR in the field of technology of drugs and galenic preparations during 50 years of Soviet Power] Vaĭsman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:48-58, 1967 (Ukr)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of neutral and acid drugs] Kisser W, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:374-80, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Filtration and crystallization on a microscale] Campiglio A. Farmaco [Sci] 22:287-303, Apr 67 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

The metabolism of drugs and other organic compounds by the intestinal microflora. Scheline RR.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:332-42, 1968

Aspects of drug metabolism relating to pharmacologic activity. Gillette JR.
Amer J Pharm 141:64-75, Mar-Apr 69

Alcohol, other drugs, and the liver. Rubin E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1063-7, Nov 68

Value of nonhuman primates in predicting disposition of drugs in man. Smith CC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:604-9, 3 Jul 69

Acid precipitation of liver microsomes for the study of drug metabolism. Karler R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:22-7, Sep 68

The behaviour of beta-glucuronidase in drug metabolism. Dohrmann RE.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:854-62, Jul 68 (37 ref.)

The solution of pharmacological problems with computers. 8. Non first-order models of drug metabolism. Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1575-9, Dec 68

Studies on drug organotropism and drug-metabolizing activity in the fetus and the newborn. Mascherpa P.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:589-97, Oct 68

Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 2. General principles of drug action (continued). Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 127:78-82, 15 Jul 69

Drug-metabolizing activity of the human placenta. Van Petten GR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1057-61, Sep 68

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXIV. An aspect of the mechanism of drug absorption from the intestinal tract in rats. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:255-61, Feb 69

Application of metabolic data to the evaluation of drugs. A report prepared by the committee on problems of drug safety of the drug research board, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:607-34, Sep-Oct 69

Factors influencing drug elimination in man. Dettli L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:795-812, Sep 68

Percentage absorption of a drug from the stomach. Cooke AR. Gastroenterology 57:365-6, Sep 69

Percentage absorption of a drug from the stomach. Hogben CA. Gastroenterology 57:366, Sep 69

Effect of age on intestinal absorption: implications for drug absorption in the elderly. Bender AD.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1331-9, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug interactions. Block LH, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:202-7, May 69
Mechanisms of drug interactions. Hussar DA.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:208-9 passim, May 69
Drug absorption. J Kansas Med Soc 70:183, Apr 69
Recent aspects of pharmacokinetics. Kolb KH.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:42-50, Jan-Mar 68
Volume terms in pharmacokinetics. Benet LZ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:639-41, May 69
Effect of mode of administration on drug distribution in a two-compartment open system. Gibaldi M.
J Pharm Sci 58:327-31, Mar 69
Pharmacokinetics of accumulation. Rossum JM van.
J Pharm Sci 57:2162-5, Dec 68
Drug metabolism by intestinal microorganisms. Scheline RR. J Pharm Sci 57:2021-37, Dec 68 (178 ref.)
Metabolism of drugs in old rats. II. Metabolism in vivo and effect of drugs in old rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:389-96, Dec 68
Pharmacogenetics. Du BN Jr.
Med Clin N Amer 53:839-55, Jul 69 (54 ref.)
Drug metabolism and therapeutics. Conney AH.
New Eng J Med 280:653-60, 20 Mar 69 (28 ref.)
Prevention of the normal postnatal increase in drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rat liver by a pituitary tumor. Wilson JT. Pediat Res 2:514-8, Nov 68
The role of macromolecules in the depression of drug transfer. Block LH, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:44-53, Jan 69
The transfer of drugs across the placenta. Long RF, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:318-21, Apr 69
The fate of foreign compounds in man and animals. Williams RT. Pure Appl Chem 18:129-41, 1969
[The fate of drugs in the organism] Schou J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1283, 24 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Metabolic degradations of exogenous chemical agents at the level of the liver microsomes] Truhaut R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1261-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Drug resorption] Jaminet F.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:261-89, May 69 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Liver metabolism of drugs] Polonovski J, et al.
Therapie 24:7-25, Jan-Feb 69 (92 ref.) (Fre)
[On the importance of protein vehicle function. Report on an international symposium on the 13th and 14th of September 1968 in Tübingen] Aly FW, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1467-82, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Active substance liberation from soft gelatin capsules in vitro and in vivo] Eckert T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:821-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-pharmacological questions on drug metabolism from the viewpoint of a dermatologist] Ippen H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:814-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Solution of pharmacological problems by computers. 6. Models for the effect of protein binding on the clearance of drugs] Krüger-Thiemer E.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1431-42, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Animal whole-body autoradiography, a method of drug research] Patzschke K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2043-53, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Significance of biotransformation for the elimination of drugs. Peculiarities in childhood, in liver diseases and after enzyme induction] Klinger W.
Pharm Prax 5:100-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Drug liberation and resorption in dosage forms predominantly for rectal therapy] Voigt R.
Pharm Prax 4:80-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Biotransformation of drugs. 1. Problems and general metabolic routes] Pfeifer S.
Pharmazie 23:225-36, May 68 (Ger)
[Drug liberation and resorption from fatty bases] Wolf C, et al. Pharmazie 23:345-53, Jul 68 (140 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of the distribution pattern of radioisotope labelled drugs] Schmidt HA.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:353-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Disturbance of the effects of drugs by mechanisms interfering in the therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Dengler HJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:830-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapeutic agents: competitive phenomena] Dettli L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:816-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of the absorption values of various drugs in Carassius auratus fish and in rats] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:462-7, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Notes on biopharmaceutics. I] Gallo U.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:337-46, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. II. Organotropism and metabolic transformation of some neuropsychopharmacological agents in the fetus] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1550-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of regional pharmacology. I. The technic of "organs isolated in situ" for the study of some inherent problems of "regional pharmacology" in the adult animal] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1547-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacometabolic induction] Cannavà A.
Clin Ter 43:409-30, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of chromatographic methods in the study of drug metabolism] Marini Bettolo GB.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:119-36, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Various problems on drug catabolism using labelled molecules] Strolin-Benedetti M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:552-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Theoretical aspects of renal elimination via non-ionic diffusion of acids and weak bases] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1327-30, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Unfavorable effects on the fetus and newborn of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. II. The puerperium] Massobrio M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1048-56, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Induction and inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Significance for pharmacotherapy, toxicity and clinical testing] Rugstad HE.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:172-6, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Various topics in biopharmacy. I] Arancibia A.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:305-28, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Various topics in biopharmacology. II] Arancibia A.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:375-404, Jul 69 (207 ref.) (Spa)
[The biotransformation of drugs in animals and in humans] Sanen FJ, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:14-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Where do the drugs go in the body? Investigations of distribution with labelled substances] Ullberg S.
Lakartidningen 66:47-58, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Physiological prerequisites for drug absorption] Ljungberg S.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:447-56, Aug 68 (Swe)

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative sequential studies of effects of drugs on the vestibular system of laboratory animals. Eviatar A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 237:1-28, 1968
Drugs and genes. Motulsky AG.
Ann Intern Med 70:1269-72, Jun 69
Results and problems of pharmacogenetic studies] Goedde HW. Deutsch Med J 18:697-9, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)

## RADIATION EFFECTS

[Some experiences with radiation sterilization of drugs] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:228-34, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Some knowledge on the radiosterilization of drugs. A study] Seidl R, et al. Pharmazie 24:48-52, Jan 69 (Ger)

## STANDARDS

Method for microbiological testing of nonsterile pharmaceuticals. Bühlmann X.
Appl Microbiol 16:1919-23, Dec 68
"Of trials". Isdale IC. Aust Radiol 13:18-22, Feb 69
Problem areas in sterility testing. Ernst RR, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:29-39, Jan-Feb 69
Planning for change. Hansen DC.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 69
The concept of drug expiration dating. Wollish EG.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:48-52, Jan-Feb 69
Current standards in reported drug trials. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1134-5, 14 Dec 68
Examples of thin-layer chromatographic identification of drugs. Nielsen BE, et al.
Dansk T Farm 42:196-203, 1968
Generic equivalence. Schor SS. Dis Chest 56:1, Jul 69
The current fact of therapeutic non-equivalency of certain marketed drug products--its implications. Weston JK. Dis Chest 56:1-3, Jul 69
Generic equivalence or non-equivalence, or "few facts and much fancy". Wolff F. Dis Chest 56:3, Jul 69
Drug standards in military procurement. Feinberg M.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:113-6 passim, Mar 69
Hazard of therapeutic nonequivalency of drug products. Schneller GH.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:455-9, Sep 69
Generic drugs and therapeutic equivalence. Friend DG.
JAMA 206:1785, 18 Nov 68
A vexed question. JAMA 210:128, 6 Oct 69
Control of low-level microbial contamination of drug preparations. Hess H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:174-91, Mar 69
WHO Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations. 22.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 418:1-29, 1969
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Twenty-first report.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 413:1-106, 1969
[Standards for provision of the Cz. Medical Service by pharmaceutical service. IV. Control of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations in pharmacies] Lopaur F, et al. Cesk Farm 17:431-6, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Various aspects of the significance of government control in drug supply] Teijgeler CA, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:539-49, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Determination of DL 50 on chick embryos as an analytic criterion in the control of drug quality] Beys-L'hoest B, et al.
J Pharm Belg 24:45-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Refractometry in drug control] Nyiredy S.
Pharm Prax 2:37-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of sodium tetraphenyl borate in the qualitative and quantitative determination of drugs] Erdey L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:369-77, Nov 68 (Hun)
[The birth of new drugs] Petrányi G.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:1-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of statistic sampling and related norms of acceptance] Mattei A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:287-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the specifics in the quality of drugs] Setnikar I. Boll Chimicofarm 107:158-67, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Drugs, cosmetics and beverages: meaning and gaps in various rules governing their use] Silvestrini B.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:1-5, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Quality control, current need of laboratories of clinical chemistry] Grisler R.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:33-56, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacopoeia standard samples (standards)] Arzamastsev AP.
Farmatsiia 17:78-81, Mar-Apr 68 (6 ref.) (Rus)
[Basic tasks concerning improvement of drugs control] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 16:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Control of the quality of drugs in pharmacies] Kuleshova MI, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:51-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Causes for natural waste of drugs and determination of standards of natural waste and their industrial expenditure at pharmaceutical store- age-houses. I] Valevko SA, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:13-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Standards of natural loss and production expenditure of drugs in pharmaceutical storage. 2] Valevko SA, et al. Farmatsiia 17:12-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the quality of drugs and methods of testing their purity] Elgazin SA.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:58-60, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A study of the bactericidal properties of radioactive preparations. 2] Miasnikova IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:85-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Bacteriological control of radioactive preparations. 1] Miasnikova IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[For high quality of drugs] Kosenko M.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:77-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Quality of medicinal plant raw material in legislative documents] Linchenko MO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:80-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[From the experience of the work of the chemist-analyst in Central District Pharmacy] Voronova LM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:10-1, 1969 (Ukr)
[Ukrainian medicinal plants and their processing] Zoz IG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:34-43, 1968 (Ukr)

## SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pharmacy service in prison hospitals. Smith MC, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:36-40, Jan 69
Medication management. Hilliard J.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:75-9, Spring 68
[On the new arrangement for extraordinary importation of drug to Czechoslovakia] Kulhánek K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:642-4, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Planning and contract directions in the distribution and consumption of drugs] Ausborn D.
Pharm Prax 4:90-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions to pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 17. On the development of a system of drug information in DDR] Baumann D, et al. Pharm Prax 2:31-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Study group: Organization and Economics of Drug Supply. 2] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 8:177-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks on the identification- and inventory lists 1968-1969] Bausdorf R, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:207-8, 1968 (Ger)
[System of organization, planning and conduction of cooperative relations in Health Department in the 2nd stage of the new economic system] Bertling D, et al.
Pharm Prax 12:338-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of provision agreement in supply of import drugs] Bertling D, et al. Pharm Prax 1:20-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Analysis on the drug utilization in years 1961, 1963 and 1965 with special consideration of increase rate in out-patient section of the district Gadebusch, region Schwerin] Bretschneider K.
Pharm Prax 12:305-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Legal stand of state pharmacy in the system of drug supply and formation of cooperation relations with provision depot for pharmacy and medical technology] Danowski K.
Pharm Prax 12:321-3, 1968 (Ger)
[4 tables for the control of checking of the destination of DAB 7 including IV. Delivery] Löscher U.
Pharm Prax 4:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[4th German pharmacists day and its conclusions for speciality pharmacy in united health organizations of the Königs Wusterhausen district] Rehfeldt M.
Pharm Prax 5:108-11, 1968 (Ger)
[On the further rationalization possibility through norm-cards] Schmid J. Pharm Prax 2:29-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 16. Methods of drug supply--distribution method] Seidlein HJ, et al.
Pharm Prax 2:25-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions on pharmaceutical economics. 14. On the scientific systematic and theoretical work of the study group Organization and Economics of Drug Supply] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 8:182-8, 1968 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Execution of inventory standardization in the pharmacies of the District and the effect on the rightly required provision of population] Täglich HG. Pharm Prax 4:85-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Questions of stock standardization in connection with the 14-day order method] Teubner R, et al. Pharm Prax 1:9-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Drug samples for physicians] Schulz G. Ther Gegenw 108:299-302, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the organization of supply of goods in the pharmacy network] Furin AI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:11-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prospectives of the development of the pharmaceutical newtork and improvement of drug provision for the population] Kliuev MA. Farmatsiia 17:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Ways of increase of economical work effectiveness of regional pharmaceutical warehouses] Krikov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the provision of the rural population with drugs pre-war period (1917-1940)] Lavrent'eva VZ. Farmatsiia 16:9-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the pharmaceutical service to the rural population of the Pskov region] Makeenko SG. Farmatsiia 16:61-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the specialization of pharmaceutical establishment in compounding and distributing drugs in cities and industrial areas] Skulkova RS. Farmatsiia 16:8-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[WHO survey: the costs of drugs are increasing] Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:6-7, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)
[On distribution of stock goods supply in pharmaceutical economy] Grigorenko FI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Results of the work of the first interhospital small wholesale pharmacy in the city of Lvov] Sinjalevich NI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[Specific measures for providing medical supplies and some characteristics of the supplying system during People's Liberation War] Katan E. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:327-30, Jun 68 (Cro)
[Ready-made drug supply in peace-time] Krkić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:652-3, Dec 68 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Nonhuman primates in the study of toxicological effects on the central nervous system: a review. Reynolds HH. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:617-29, 3 Jul 69 (41 ref.)
Nonhuman primates in evaluation of hematotoxicity. Sasiaw S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:646-58, 3 Jul 69
Value of nonhuman primates in predicting disposition of drugs in man. Smith CC. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:604-9, 3 Jul 69
Toxicity studies with potential parenteral products. Diermeier HF. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:289-94, Nov-Dec 68
New drug investigations. Fowle AS. Science 163:339, 24 Jan 69
Toxicology: use of nonhuman primates. Miller CO. Science 156:1772-3, 30 Jun 67
Drug safety: experimental programs. Zbinden G. Science 164:643-7, 9 May 69
Toxicity and ophthalmic drugs. Shell JW, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:215-8, Jan 69
An exploration of joint toxic action: twenty-seven industrial chemicals intubated in rats in all possible pairs. Smyth HF Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:340-7, Mar 69
[Fetal damage by drugs in animal experiments (prenatal toxicology-a new branch of experimental research)] Kreybig T von. Hippokrates 40:201-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes of behavior of the drug addict in recent times] Schrappe O. Landarzt 43:1003-9, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Preclinical investigation and testing of nontoxicity of drugs in the pharmaceutrial industry] Tripod J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1152-8, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[DL50 and survival time] Beccari E. Boll Chimicofarm 106:8-11, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Drugs in aviation and space medicine] Donatelli L. Minerva Med 60:843-79, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Influence of food deprivation on efficacy and toxicity of drugs in mice] Okabe Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:40-7, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Various problems concerning the teratogenic effect of chemical substances] Dinerman AA. Gig Sanit 33:77-82, Jul 68 (38 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Application of urinary excretion studies to dosage form evaluation. Baldridge JL. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:40-7, Jan-Feb 69
Routine detection and identification in urine of stimulants, analgesics, antihistamines, local anaesthetics and other drugs, some of which may be used to modify performance in sport. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:48S+, Dec 68
A thin-layer chromatographic screening procedure for detecting drug abuse. Davidow B, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:298-303, Nov 68

## DRY ICE (D1)

Cryosurgery of retinal detachment with solid carbon dioxide. Oosterhuis JA. Brit J Ophthal 52:704-6, Sep 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cryogenic treatment of trachoma] Vancea P, et al. Rev Int Trachome 44:236-44, 1967 (Fre)

## DRY SOCKET (C4)

see also related
TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

[Accidents of the wisdom teeth] Almeida M de L. Rev Port Estomat 10:63-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

[Dry socket and its treatment] Nawara J. Inform Dent 51:2903-13, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of dry socket] Nawara J. J Canad Dent Ass 35:45-51, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Aperyni therapy of post-extraction osteitis] Menzel HJ. DDZ 23:80-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Apernyl in the treatment and prevention of pain after extraction] Neuner O, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:630-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Short term examination of additional pulpitis agents (combination preparations with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). (2)] Triadan H, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:645-50, May 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of alveolitis] Zhabin VE. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:96-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunctive use of antibiotics in traumatic dental procedures. De Vries JA, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:235-7, Jan 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The value of epsilon aminocaproic acid in the dental practice] Deydier C, et al. Inform Dent 51:2803-5, 3 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of dry socket] Nawara J. J Canad Dent Ass 35:45-51, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Topical treatment of infections of alveolar socket infections following dental extraction] Sasaki T, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:82-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

THERAPY

[The alveolitis and its treatment] Nawara J. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:247-57, 1968 (Fre)

## DTPA (D13)

Recently developed radiopharmaceuticals: ytterbium-169 DTPA and technetium-99m microspheres. Wagner HN Jr, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:233-41, Aug 69
Intravenous radioisotope angiography using 113mInFeDTPA-ascorbic acid. Hisada KI, et al. Radiology 91:1204-7 passim, Dec 68
Ytterbium-169 diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid complex. A new radiopharmaceutical for brain scanning. Hosain F, et al. Radiology 91:1294 passim, Dec 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective dose of DTPA, spaced at 3-day intervals, in removal of skeletal plutonium. ANL-7535. Rosenthal MW, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 65-7, Dec 68
[The effect of the Ca-complexes of the aminopolycarboxylic acids on the excretion and distribution of manganese during manganese poisoning] Eybl V, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:115-23, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the paper chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations, the aminopolycarboxylic acids and their chelates] Skýora J, et al. Pharmazie 21:563, Sep 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. 5. Physiological dilution space of EDTA and DTPA] Bohne F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:609-16, Nov 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid (D.T.P.A.) in the clinical assessment of total body iron stores. Powell LW, et al. J Clin Path 20:896-904, Nov 67
131-I-hypaque and 140La-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate in dog. Bianchi C, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:117-20, Jul-Sep 68
[51Cr-DTPA in the kidney diagnostics] Deckart H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:205-11, Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Animal experimental distribution studies on DTPA-metal complexes: 113mIn, 72Ga, 51Cr] Unterspann S, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:286-92, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. 4. Excretion and metabolic degradation of EDTA and DTPA] Havlíček F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:604-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effective dose of DTPA, spaced at 3 day intervals, in removal of skeletal plutonium. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 16:806-8, Jun 69
Removal of inhaled 144Ce-144Pr oxide by diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) treatment. I. 144Ce-144Pr oxide prepared by peroxide oxidation. Tombropoulos EG, et al. Health Phys 16:333-8, Mar 69
Effect of DTPA and calcium on intraperitoneally injected 239PuO2 particles. BNWL-714. Sanders CL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.17-6+, May 68
[Effect of Na3(Ca-DTPA) on the glycogen content of rat kidney and liver] Weber KM. Experientia 25:509-11, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of incorporated radiomanganese by isotope exchange] Kuhn A. Naturwissenschaften 55:38-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The effect of osmotic diuresis and pentacin (CaNa3 DTPA) on the distribution in the organism, and renal excretion of Cr51, Mn54, Co57, Fe59, Cu64, Zn65 and Mo99] Koval' IuF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:28-30, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chelates in chemotherapy of experimental gas-gangrene toxemia. Lynch KL, et al. J Bact 96:1925-30, Dec 68
Efficiency of low level DTPA therapy in removing plutonium from mice. Smith H, et al. Nature (London) 222:676, 17 May 69
Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. IV. ANL-7535. Lindenbaum A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 60-5, Dec 68
In vivo and in vitro chelation of plutonium by alpha-lipoic acid and DTPA. BNWL-714. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.12-6+, May 68
Removal of inhaled 239PuF4 in beagles. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.11, May 68
Plutonium-contaminated wound studies. BNWL-714. McClanahan BJ. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.3-6+, May 68
Treatment of promethium deposition in the rat. BNWL-714. Smith VH. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.7-6+, May 68
[Antidotes in acute iron poisoning. Animal experimental studies] Pfister G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:748-51, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the chelating action of CaDTPA Na3 (trisodic and monocalcic salt of ethylen-triaminopentacetic acid) in experimental and human saturnism and in compairison with the action of CaEDTANa2] Rossi A. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:39-51, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Routes of elimination of lead in patients with chronic lead poisoning under the effect of complexon therapy with pentacin (CaNa3 DTPA)] Iampol'skaia BA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of pentacin (DTPA) in deposition of Ce144 in lung tissue] Borisov VP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:79-81, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of acute lesions caused by radioactive thulium] Kirillov SA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:63-70, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of the use of DTPA in penetration of the organism by radioactive barium and lanthanum] Efimov VI. Radiobiologiia 7:90-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tumors in rats that have received pentacin after the administration of plutonium-239] Bukhtoiarova EM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The deleterious effects of EDTA and DTPA on the intestine of the rat] Weber KM. Z Ges Exp Med 150:354-60, 1969 (Ger)

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

DUBIN-JOHNSON SYNDROME see JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC (C13, C17)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## DUCKS (B2)

The development of social attachments in birds and man. Bateson PP. Advance Sci 25:279-88, Mar 69
Some properties of the virus od duck plague. Hess WR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:148-53, 1968
Duck plague virus distribution in embryonating chicken and duck eggs. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 13:196-202, Feb 69
Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in ducklings. Jortner BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:27-35, Feb 69
Wenyonella philiplevinei, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the White Pekin duck. Leibovitz L. Avian Dis 12:670-81, Nov 68
Some aspects of control of infectious hepatitis in ducklings. Rispens BH. Avian Dis 13:417-26, Aug 69
Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. Toth TE. Avian Dis 13:535-9, Aug 69
Research note--incidence of infection by Gastrotaenia cygni (Cestoda: Aporidea) of waterfowl in eastern colorado. Wiliers WB, et al. Avian Dis 13:415-6, May 69
Stimulus preferences and discrimination in neonatal ducklings. Klopfer PH. Behaviour 32:309-14, 1968
A quantitative comparison of histones from immature and mature erythroid cells of the duck. Dick C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:414-8, Mar 69
Comparison of infections with Leucocytozoon simondi in black ducks (Anas rubripes), mallards (Anas platyrhynchos and white Pekins (Anas bochas). Khan RA, et al. Canad J Zool 46:773-80, Jul 68
Toxic blue-green algae in Saskatchewan. Hammer UT. Canad Vet J 9:221-9, Oct 68
Cestodiasis in ducks in Bihar State. Prasad H, et al. Indian Vet J 45:401-2, May 68
Amyloidosis: age of occurrence and rate of progression: experimental study in the white Pekin duck. Rigdon RH, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:514-21, May 69
Duck virus enteritis (duck plague) epizootiology and related investigations. Newcomb SS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1897-902, 15 Dec 68
Cholinesterase activity in the supra-orbital salt secreting gland of the duck. Fourman J. J Anat 104:233-9, Mar 69
The development of surface specialization in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland in response to osmotic stress. Ernst SA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:305-21, Feb 69
Color preferences in the pecking response of newly hatched ducks (An as platyrhychos). Oppenheim RW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:Suppl:1-7, Dec 68
The renal excretion of nitrogenous compounds by the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) maintained on freshwater and on hypertonic saline. Stewart DJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:527-39, Apr 69
Ontogeny of vocalization in duck and chick embryos. Gottlieb G, et al. J Exp Zool 168:307-25, Jul 68
Mitotic chromosomes of mallard ducks. Bloom SE. J Hered 60:35-8, Jan-Feb 69
Brown-rippled, a recessive mutant in the Muscovy duck. Hollander WF. J Hered 59:309-11, Sep-Oct 68
Amino acid patterns during digestion in the small intestine of ducks. Crompton DW, et al. J Nutr 99:43-50, Sep 69
Osmotic fragility of normal duck erythrocytes as influenced by extracts of Plasmodium lophurae, P. lophurae-infected cells, and plasma. Herman R. J Parasit 55:626-32, Jun 69
Life history of Paramonostomum philippinensis sp. n. (Trematoda: digenea: notocotylidae). Velasquez CC. J Parasit 55:289-92, Apr 69
Anemia and mechanism of erythrocyte destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon. Kocan RM. J Protozool 15:455-62, Aug 68
Viral flora of chick and duck tissue sources. Luginbuhl RE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:109-18, Dec 68 (119 ref.)
Direction training of birds under a planetarium sky. Wallraff HG. Naturwissenschaften 55:235-6, May 68
Susceptibility of ducklings to different strains of Rous sarcoma virus and to other avian tumour viruses. Smida J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:329-37, 1968
On the environment of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in ducks. Crompton DW. Parasitology 59:19-28, Feb 69
Studies on the host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. IV. The ultrastructure of the lappets of Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933. Erasmus DA. Parasitology 59:193-201, Feb 69
Studies on the host-parasite interface of strigeoid trematodes. V. Regional differentiation of the adhesive organ of Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933. Erasmus DA. Parasitology 59:245-56, Feb 69
Salmonellae contamination of production and processing facilities for broilers and ducklings. Woodburn M, et al. Poult Sci 47:777-82, May 68
Observations on the effects of low-volume spraying on wildlife. Keith JO. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:15-7, 8 Oct 68
A cooperative approach in controlling mosquitoes on duck club lands. Metzger EG. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:41-3, 8 Oct 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides in the liver of Pekin duck with amyloidosis. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1382-5, Sep 69
The incidence of neutralizing antibodies to duck plague virus in serums from domestic ducks and wild waterfowl in the United States of America. Dardiri AH, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:225-37, 1967
Stimulus preferences and imprinting. Klopfer PH. Science 156:1394-6, 9 Jun 67
Pasteurella (Pfeifferella) anatipestifer serotypes isolated from cases of anatipestifer septicemia in ducks. Harry EG. Vet Rec 84:673, 28 Jun 69
Hepatic imbibition of bile. Van der Watt JJ, et al. Vet Rec 83:455-6, 2 Nov 68
Lead toxicosis in mallard ducks. Bates FY, et al. Wildlife Dis 4:116-25, Oct 68
Serologic and immunologic response of wild waterfowl vaccinated with attenuated duck plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:99-102, Apr 69
Response to Pekin and mallard ducks and Canada geese to experimental infection with duck plague virus. Dardiri AH, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:235-47, Jul 69
Survey of wild ducks and geese for Pasteurella spp. Donahue JM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:201-5, Jul 69
Apparent favorable response of lead poisoning in a duck to treatment with a chelating agent. Wobeser G. Wildlife Dis 5:120, Apr 69
[Production by Aspergillus of mycotoxins differing from aflatoxins] Frayssinet C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:331-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Action of testosterone on gonadostimulation by light in Peking ducks] Gogan F. Biol Med (Paris) 56:369-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Experimental infection of duck eggs by Toxoplasma gondii] Simitch T, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:73-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Action of diethylstilbestrol on the hybrid from the crossBarbariedrake x Khaki Campbellduck] Lutz-Ostertag Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3115-8, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intersexuality of the ovary of hybrid ducks (Cairina moschata L. male x Anas platyshyachos L. female) and hormone activity] Lutz-Ostertag Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2020-2, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Investigations into the occurren and pathogenicity of avian trichomonads in the Schwerin area] Gräfner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:805-14, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of INH-encephallopathy in the duck] Rein H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1060-1, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dissemination, importance, and control of echinuriosis in the Northern Districts of German Democratic Republic] Gräfner G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:427-31, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks] Hille G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:685-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the imprinting of instructive action patterns. (Studies on mallards Anas platyrhynchos L. and red-chested pochard Netta rufina Pallas)] Lannoy J de. Z Tierpsychol 24:162-200, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the infiltration of iron oxide in the feathers of anatids] Berthold P, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:492-500, 1968 (Ger)
[Incidence of Salmonella in different duck organs] Pesino L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:481-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Kinetics of the action of the enzyme decapsulating Bacilius anthracis] Tsanev N. Biokhimiia 33:916-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining attenuated strains of virus hepatitis in ducklings] Zubtsova RA, et al. Veterinariia 43:21-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Nationwide residues of organochlorine pesticides in wings of mallards and black ducks. Heath RG. Pestic Monit J 3:115-23, Sep 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histological study of the skin of fowl and duck. Ahmed SS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:725-32, Sep 68
Microanatomy of the reproductive tract of domestic duck (Anas boscas). Das LN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1003-9, Dec 68
An investigation of the nerve supply to thesalt gland of the duck. Ash RW, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:281-95, Jul 69
Adrenergic nerves in the avian eye and ciliary ganglion. Ehinger B. Z Zellforsch 82:577-88, 1967
[Demonstration of incomplete growth of the optic nerves at the level of the chiasm in ducks] Bons N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2186-8, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the microscopic anatomy of the copulation organ of the Anatidae] Komárek V, et al. Anat Anz 124:467-76, 1969 (Ger)
[The male cloaca of our Anatidae] Komárek V. Anat Anz 124:434-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative morphological studies of the skulls of crested Anatidae with a contribution to the mechanics of the Anatidae skull. II] Möller W. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:161-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative morphological studies of the skulls of crested anatids with a contribution to the mechanics of the anatid skull. I] Möller W. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:32-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of the island organ in the domestic duck, formation of the dark and light islands] Svennevig JL. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:568-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological and physiological studies on the mouth, pharyns and esophagus of the duck] Paştea E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:572-80, 1968 (Ger)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic growth of mallard and Pekin ducks. Prince HH, et al. Growth 32:225-33, Sep 68
Primordial germ cells in normal and transected duck blastoderms. Roguiska T. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:247-60, Nov 68
The effect of transection of the duck blastoderm on the orientation of the embryo. Roguiska T. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:237-45, Nov 68
Biochemistry of the development of duck embryo. 3. Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and nicotinic acid in the developing liver. Ting SM, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:14-8, 28 Jan 68

### ENZYMOLOGY

Organ and tissue weights and catalase activities in two species of wild duck. ANL-7535. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 92-4, Dec 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The feeding of oxytetracycline to growing and laying ducks. King JO. Brit Poult Sci 9:217-21, Oct 68
[Level of serum albumins of ducklings and their growth with various fatty food] Paulov S. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:415-20, 1969 (Slo)
[Level of blood serum proteins of yound ducks and theri growth during hyperproteinemic diet] Paulov S. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:645-50, 1968 (Slo)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[On infectious hepatitis of ducks. 6. On the problem of passive immunization of ducklings by vaccination of the mother birds] Wachendörfer G, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:165-71, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Plasma osmolality and salt gland secretion in the duck. Ash RW. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:68-79, Jan 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Some evidence for the presence of a corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Stainer IM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:350-9, Apr 69
Sodium ion transport and beta-glucuronidase activity in the nasal gland of Anas domesticus. Wood WG, et al. J Anat 103:277-87, Sep 68
Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. Crompton DW, et al. J Exp Biol 50:69-77, Feb 69
Changes in the nucleic acid and protein composition of the nasal glands from the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) during the period of adaptation to hypertonic saline. Holmes WN, et al. J Exp Biol 48:509-19, Jun 68
The patterns of renal electrolyte excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) maintained on freshwater and on hypertonic saline. Holmes WN, et al. J Exp Biol 48:487-506, Jun 68
Arterial chemoreceptors and the diving response in the duck. Jones DR, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:41P-42P, Jul 69
Testis cycles of a native duck. Braithwaite LW. J Reprod Fertil 19:390-1, Jul 69
[Histophysiology of duck testicle interstitial cells during the seasonal cycle] Garnier DH. Biol Med (Paris) 56:344-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic sensitivity to testosterone in the duck] Gogan F. Gen Comp Endocr 11:316-27, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the morpho-physiology of the gastric complex of the duck] Paştea E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:450-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Catalase levels and radiation resistance in three species of wild duck. Feinstein RN, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:341-6, 1969

## DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS (A7, A10)

Aneurysm of a nonpatent ductus arteriosus. An unusual cause of mediastinal mass. Cheng TO. Dis Chest 55:497-500, Jun 69
[On the occlusion of the ductus arteriosus of Gallus



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

domesticus] Harms D.
Z Zellforsch 81:433-44, 1967 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Agenesis of the ductus arteriosus Botalli in newborns with tetralogy of Fallot] Molz G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:748-57, Aug 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. I. Whole-Body freezing as improvement of fixation procedures. Hörnblad PY, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:231-41, 1967
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. 3. Species differences in closure rate and morphology. Hörnblad PY. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:262-82, 1967
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. II. Closure rate in the rat and its relation to environmental temperature. Hörnblad PY, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:242-52, 1967

PATHOLOGY

[On the wall structure of the patent ductus Botalli] Hayek H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:240-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the wall structure of the patent ductus Botalli] Hayek H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:240-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of critical colsure in the isolated ductus arteriosus. McIntyre TW. Biophys J 9:685-99, May 69
Physiologic studies of pulmonary circulation and ductus arteriosus of sheep and goat fetuses. Application of cineangiographic techniques. Kaplan N, et al. Invest Radiol 4:68-82, Mar-Apr 69
Some observations on the obliteration of ductus arteriosus Botalli using the electron microscope. Mato M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:327-45, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contribution to venous admixture by shunting through the ductus arteriosus in infants with the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Murdock AI, et al. Biol Neonat 13:194-210, 1968
Ductus arteriosus shunts in the respiratory distress syndrome. Roberton NR, et al.
Pediat Res 3:149-59, Mar 69

## DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT (C16)

Patency of the ductus rteriosus at 90. White PD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:146-7, 16 Jan 69
[Malignant ductus arteriosus in the newborn] Grumbach R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2383-6, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Causative relationships between hydramnion and abnormalities of the large vessels near the heart. (Report of an informative case)] Kohler HG.
Zbl Gynaek 90:893-900, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Auricular juxtaposition] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:298-308, May 69 (Ita)
[Spontaneous closure of patent ductus arteriosus] Amano K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:291-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The modern concept of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus] Romashov FN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:90-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic studies on natives of high altitudes with patent ductus arteriosus] Ruiz Carrillo L, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 50:258-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Hemodynamic studies on natives with persistent ductus arteriosus living in high altitudes] Ruiz Carrillo L, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 50:258-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital aortic vascular ring. Tucker BL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:521-3, Oct 69
Congestive heart failure from suspected ductal closure in utero. Arcilla RA, et al. J Pediat 75:74-8, Jul 69
Patent ductus arteriosus complicating prolonged assisted ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. Siassi B, et al. J Pediat 74:11-9, Jan 69
Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta with patent ductus arteriosus. Kuypers PJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:185-9, Feb 69
Spontaneous aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in childhood. Tutassaura H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:180-4, Feb 69
Scimitar syndrome associated with patent ductus arteriosus, aortic coarctation and irreversible pulmonary hypertension. Glancy DL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:297-304, Dec 68
[An unrecognized cause of fatal acute congestive heart failure in newborn infants: abnormal persistence of the arterial canal (apropos of 5 cases of which 2 were surgically treated with one recovery)] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1105-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Congenital common bile duct cyst (combined with bilateral megaureter, megayelon and a widely open persistent ductus arteriosus Botalli)] Lauschke H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:490-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension] Testini A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:25-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Endocardial fibroelastosis and coarctation of the aortic isthmus with patent ductus arteriosus (description of a case)] Orlandi P, et al.
Fracastoro 60:574-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency. Considerations based on 2 surgically treated cases] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:265-75, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Congenital absence of the right pulmonary artery combined with patent ductus arteriosus] Watanabe Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:731-9, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Congenital aneurysm of the Valsalva's sinus. 6. I type and IVSD type] Konno S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:401-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pulmonary hypertension and electrocardiographic changes in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Hankiewicz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:269-75, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of complete atresia of the aortic arch with accompanying defect of the interventricular septum and patent ductus arteriosus] Zingerman LS, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:110-1, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Several clinico-biochemical parallels in patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Averko NN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the clinical types of pulmonary hypertension in patent ductus arteriosus] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:39-45, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the physical development of children with patent ductus arteriosus] Anmonov OS, et al.
Pediatriia 47:7-12, May 68 (Rus)
[On some problems of ductus Botalli apertus with pulmonary hypertension] Rešetár J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:623-9, 1969 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

A pathognomonic murmur of "atypical" patent ductus arteriosus. Rosenthal T, et al.
Dis Chest 56:350-2, Oct 69
Intracardiac and external phonocardiographic study in infants with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension. Kato H, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1571-7, Nov 68
[Abnormal pulmonary artery of aortic origin causing symptoms of an arterial canal. (2 cases)] Van de Castelle J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:287-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and hemodynamics of Botallo's ductus arteriosus] Schaede A, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:215-71, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Patency of Botallo's ductus arteriosus. Findings and considerations on 450 operated cases] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:516-24, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus] Kuroda R, et al.
Iryo 22:904-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of complicated forms of patent ductus arteriosus in children] Volkolakov IaV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:12-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Risks of offspring of patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Wilkins JL. J Med Genet 6:1-4, Mar 69

METABOLISM

[Several clinico-biochemical parallels in patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Averko NN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:43-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Patent ductus arteriosus at Mulago hospital, Kampala. Somers K, et al. E Afr Med J 45:539-44, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of pulmonary vascular disease in transposition of the great arteries. Viles PH, et al. Circulation 40:31-41, Jul 69
[On the wall structure of the patent ductus Botalli] Hayek H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:240-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the wall structure of the patent ductus Botalli] Hayek H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:240-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patent ductus arteriosus. A correlation of electrocardiographic and physiologic information. Marcano B, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:194-7, Feb 69
Effect of site of shunt on left heart-volume characteristics in children with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Jarmakani MM, et al. Circulation 40:411-8, Sep 69
[The transformation time of congenital heart defects in children] Diekmann L.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1084-93, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Dependence of the radiologic picture upon the degree of hemodynamic disturbance in patent ductus arteriosus] Murav'ev MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:94-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Failure of selective aortic angiography to demonstrate persistence of the ductus arteriosus. Horst RL van der. Brit J Radiol 42:66-7, Jan 69
An angiographic sign of persistent ductus arteriosus. Strickland B. Clin Radiol 19:457-8, Oct 68
[Angiocardiographic aspects of certain anatomo-functional varieties of ductus arteriosus, with special attention to the ductus with fetal circulation] Porta E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:269-85, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiological diagnosis of congenital heart diseases with left to right shunts] Nozaki T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1908-23, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Dependence of the radiologic picture upon the degree of hemodynamic disturbance in patent ductus arteriosus] Murav'ev MV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:94-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Recognition of an atipycally situated patent ductus arteriorus] Frantsev VI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:19-23, Nov 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Concurrent surgical management of patent ductus arterisous and ventricular septal defects in infancy. Speer DP, et al. Amer Surg 34:802-5, Nov 68
The clinical use of left heart bypass in thoracic vascular surgery. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:179-83, 1968
Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus in infancy. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:516-20, Oct 69
Post-operative aneurysms following ligation of the patent ductus arteriosus. Payne RF, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:858-61, Nov 68
Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus: Complication and death. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 99:1254-5, 28 Dec 68
Operative closure os isolated patent ductus arteriosus in the first two years of life. Trusler GA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:879-81, 9 Nov 68
Patent ductus arteriosus. With special reference to patients with pulmonary hypertension. Espino-Vela J, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl 5:V45+, Jul 68
Immediate and long-term evaluation of operative treatment for combined coarctation of the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus. Haller JA Jr, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:428-33, Sep-Oct 68
Aortopulmonary window. Deverall PB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:479-86, Apr 69
Calcified patent ductus arteriosus. Furuse A, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:316-20, May 68
Pulmonary artery constriction (banding): a report of 146 cases. Stark J, et al. Surgery 65:808-18, May 69
[Complicated ductus arteriosus. Surgical treatment] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 12:197-203, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of patent arteriovenous ductus] Mercier JN. Sem Hop Paris 44:2571-7, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Results of surgical therapy of the ductus arteriosus Botalli] Hegemann G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:1-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Closure of ductus arteriosus persistens without thoractomy] Porstmann W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:142-3, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Surgical indications in congenital heart defects with left-right shunt] Fonó R.
Orv Hetil 109:2251-4, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Sinus tachycardia with high frequency after surgical correction of congenital malformations of the aortic arch; effect of beta-blocking agents. Observations on 2 cases] Chidichimo G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:36-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Patency of Botallo's ductus arteriosus. Findings and considerations on 450 operated cases] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:516-24, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Successfully operated case of patent ductus arteriosus with congenital atrioventricular block] Ishikura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:443-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgery of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to our method] Inoue T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:393-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of children with patent ductus arteriosus] Smóiska I.
Wiad Lek 21:2005-9, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Isolated patent ductus arteriosus. Surgical treatment] Gasparini Filho S.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1069-77, Apr 67 (Por)
[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus with a capron muff] Shalaev MI.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:24-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Patent ductus arteriosus in twin girls] Maliavin GT, et al. Grudn Khir 8:102-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An unusual complication after heart surgery for a rare



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

congenital defect of the heart and vessels] Sviriakin VT. Grudn Khir 9:112-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic observations of the changes in the heart and pulmonary vessels following surgerical treatment of patent ductus ateriosus] Fish MM. Kardiologiia 7:138-44, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Our experience in the surgery of patent ductus arteriosus] Sokolov SS, et al. Pediatriia 47:56-60, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of complicated forms of patent ductus arteriosus in children] Volkolakov IaV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:12-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience with surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in young children] Frantsev VI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:20-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Patent ductus arteriosus with accentuated pulmonary hypertension. Clinical modality and surgical results] Correa Suárez R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:882-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[170 cases of patent ductus arteriosus operated consecutively without mortality] Quijano-Pitman F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:878-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Closure of ductus arteriosus persistens without thoracotomy. 2] Porstmann W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:133-48, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Closure of ductus arteriosus persistens without thoracotomy] Porstmann W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:168-9, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Effect of acetyl strophanthidin on pulmonary circulation of a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. Linde LM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1057-61, Jun 69
[Open ductus arteriosus botalli in dogs] Schmidt D, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:168-71, 1 May 67 (Ger)

DUCTUS COCHLEARIS see under LABYRINTH (A9)

DUCTUS DEFERENS see VAS DEFERENS (A5)

DUHRING'S DISEASE see DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS (C12)

## DUMPING SYNDROME (C4)

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin and serotonin. Webster MW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:385-7, 1968
[The dumping syndrome] Fenger HJ. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1005-9, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Functional-morphological changes of the jejunum in patients with dumping syndrome] Aruin AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:116-23, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The activity of acetylcholinesterase in the blood and elimination of catecholamines in the urine in patients with peptic ulcer before and after stomach resection and in the dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM. Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Nov 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serotonin and bradykinin in the dumping syndrome. Macdonald JM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:204-13, Feb 69
[Changes in some fractions of acid-soluble phosphorus of the erythrocytes during dumping syndrome (DS)] Bachinskiĭ PP. Vop Med Khim 15:28-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Respiratory function of the blood in dumping syndrome] Vavrik ZhM. Vrach Delo 2:51-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The apomorphine test. II. Experimental studies in peptic ulcer patients. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:654-8, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[Dumping syndrome and nutrition disorders] Lindenschmidt O. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:163-79, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting the "dumper". Tandon MK, et al. Brit Med J 3:180, 19 Jul 69
The apomorphine test. I. Choice of dose evaluated in healthy volunteers. Fenger HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:471-5, 1968
The apomorphine test. II. Experimental studies in peptic ulcer patients. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:654-8, 1968
[Nutrition allergy causes missdiagnosis of angina pectoris] Reinstein H. Hippokrates 39:376-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Prediction and prevention of dumping syndrome and surgical management of severe cases] Ishikawa Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:607-15, Jun 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Application of certain trace elements after stomach resection] Sikor ZG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Some peculiarities in glucose-6-phosphate conversion into fructose by enzymes of hemolyzed erythrocytes after sugar loading] Bachinskiĭ PP. Vop Med Khim 15:256-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Afferent loop syndrome. A unique case. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:581-3, 1968
Lactose malabsorption and postgastrectomy milk intolerance, dumping, and diarrhoea. Condon JR, et al. Gut 10:311-4, Apr 69
On the role of some factors in the origin of the so-called dumping syndrome. Baev B, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:57-67, 1968
The iatrogenic afferent-loop syndrome. Burhenne HJ. Radiology 91:928 passim, Nov 68
[Rôle of the nervous system in the genesis of the dumping syndrome] Rignault D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:115-24, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Significance of plasmakinins in the etiology of the dumping syndrome] Blümel G, et al. Med Welt 46:2751-9, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the genesis of the "dumping syndrome"] Wense G. Wien Klin Wschr 80:277-84, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up examination results of Billroth II stomach resections with antecolic anastomosis and Kappeler sutures] Ramminger M, et al. Zbl Chir 93:432-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome after gastrectomy] Frankfurt LA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:47-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The role of hemodynamic changes in the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Nikolaev AV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the study of the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Sveshnikov AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:39-44, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of hepatopancreatoduodenal juice secretion in the pathogenesis of dumping syndrome] Markin SP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:49-57, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The significance of disordered regulation of the evacuation-motor function of the gastrointestinal tract in the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Sveshnikov AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:40-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On disease states after Billroth II resections of the stomach] Rusanov AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:61-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies in the dumping syndrome. IV. Effect of calcium therapy on calcium metabolism and osteopenia in gastrectomized patients. Arman E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:153-62, Mar 69

OCCURRENCE

A clinical investigation on the relationship between the argentaffin cells in duodenum and jejunum and dumping. Balslev I, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:60+, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Dumping" after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
[On the changes of several hemodynamic indices during the dumping syndrome after resection of the stomach] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:117-24, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver in patients with postresection decompensation of digestion (dumping syndrome)] Markin SP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:47-53, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Neurohumoral disorders in the dumping syndrome] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:49-54, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the organs of the abdominal cavity in dumping syndrome] Samokhvalov VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:31-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the external secretory function of the pancreas in dumping syndrome following Billroth-II gastric resection] Ognev IuV. Vop Pitan 26:34-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass: Part I: With preservation of the innervated antrum and pylorus. Amdrup BM, et al. Ann Surg 170:207-14, Aug 69
Selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass: Part II: With suprapyloric ucosal antrectomy and suprapyloric antral resection. Amdrup BM, et al. Ann Surg 170:215-20, Aug 69
The effect of a G-suit on provoked dumping attack. Christoffersson E, et al. Ann Surg 170:137-41, Jul 69
Antiperistaltic jejunal segments for control of the dumping syndrome and post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Sawyers JL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
[Preoperative dumping provocation with apomorphine] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1010-3, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)
[The signigicance of the technic of stomach resection in preventing dumping syndrome] Myshkin KI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen exploration of the afferent loop. Beranbaum SL, et al. Radiology 91:932-41, Nov 68
[Radiographic studies on the dumping syndrome] Nägele E. Med Klin 63:418-21, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the functional radiographic study of the stomach resected fro neoplasm] Skiadin PV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:20-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Circulatory changes provoked by hypertonic glucose solution before and after re-operation for dumping. Bjurö T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:245-8, 1968
The value of the B II-BI conversion operation in the treatment of the postgastrectomy syndrome. Borg I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:655-9, 1968
Antiperistaltic segments of jejunum in the treatment of the dumping syndrome. Stemmer EA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:396-405, Apr 69
A procedure for the management of the severe dumping syndrome. Letts RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1001, 7 Jun 69
[Surgical treatment of functional disorders after Billroth II type gastrectomy (apropos of 17 cases)] Adloff M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:111-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Interposition of an antiperistaltic jejunal loop between the gastric stump and duodenum in treatment of the dumping syndrome after gastrectomy of Billroth I type] Grenier JF, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:599-606, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Transposition to the duodenum of the afferent loop after gastrectomy of Billroth II type] Olivier C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:629-31, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Transposition of the efferent loop (T.O.E.L.) in the surgical treatment of the "dumping syndrome". (Presentation of a clinical case)] Gaetini A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:132-40, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Surgical management of severe dumping syndrome] Ishikawa Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:973-81, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgical management of dumping syndrome by the Henley method] Uchino J, et al. Shujutsu 22:982-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Prediction and prevention of dumping syndrome and surgical management of severe cases] Ishikawa Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:607-15, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Excretory function of the pancreas after jejuno-gastrostomy (reduodenization) in the dumping syndrome] Bolobuev NN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the dumping syndrome] Makarenko TP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:5-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The afferent loop syndrome and its surgical treatment] Sveshnikov AI. Sovet Med 30:102-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Jejunoplasty in gastrectomy, high resection of the stomach and the dumping syndrome] Androsov PI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, May 67 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of free and conjugated 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during provoked dumping syndrome. Peltola P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:505-7, 1968

## DUODENAL DISEASES (C4)

Traumatic intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Sloane DR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1184-5, 28 Dec 68
Acute duodenal diverticulitis. Turner RJ 3d. Texas Med 65:91-5, Mar 69
[A case of regional phelgmon on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine] Dzhambazov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:294-5, 1968 (Bul)
[A case of duodenal diverticulitis] Velchev V, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:468-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Eosinophilic gastroduodenitis] Visfeldt J. Ugeskr Laeg 129:516-8, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Bilio-digestive fistulae. Apropos of 34 case reports] Adloff M, et al. Ann Chir 21:497-507, May 67 (Fre)
[Internal diverticula of the duodenum (intraluminal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diverticula of the duodenum)] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:593-611, Jul 68 (Fre)
[An unusual case of upper digestive tract hemorrhage due to rupture of duodenal varices without apparent sign of portal hypertension] Marquand J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:155-8, 1 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Duodenopancreatic trauma] Dubois J, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:658-60, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a bilio-intestinal fistula apparently non-lithiasic] Beneroso A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1665-7, 20 May 68 (Fre)
[On severe gastric and duodenal hemorrhage] Drömer H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:931-5, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Perforation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Tornow P. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1200, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Acquired organic stenosis of the extra-bulbar duodenum] Napoli D, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:445-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum] Piazza G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:262-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the knowledge of regional enteritis with duodeno-jejunal localization] Monti GF, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:12-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of diverticula of the duodenum] Piscitelli L. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1069-89, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pyelo-duodenal fistula: report of a case] Ogushi N, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:237-41, May 69 (Jap)
[Diverticulum of the duodenum] Andreevskaia KA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:128, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On diverticula of the lower horizontal part of the duodenum] Bugaev AI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:120-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Duodenal diverticula] Mirzaev AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:31-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-histologic comparisons in functional disorders of the stomach, gastroduodenitis and chronic diffuse fastritis in young persons] Pafrenov AI. Voennomed Zh 9:69-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Duodenal stasis. Its surgical therapy] Casal MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:77-92, 10 Mar 67 (158 ref.) (Spa)
[Cholecystoduodenal fistula] De Arzda Zulaica E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:290-1, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Clinical and radiological study of a case of cholecystoduodenal fistula] Sagmaz O, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:293-305, 1967 (Tur)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does alcohol cause duodenitis? Pirola RC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:239-44, Apr 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Severe regional enteritis with a unique duodenosigmoid fistula following normal pregnancy. Holzbach RT, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:48-55, Jul 69
Gastric ulcer and alkaline regurgitation. Nelson PG. Med J Aust 1:216-9, 1 Feb 69
An unusual "complication" of a duodenal diverticulum. Report of a case. Van Heerden JA, et al. Minn Med 52:583-4, Apr 69
The role of bacteria in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Williams LF Jr, et al. Surgery 64:967-72, Nov 68
[Pairing of duodeno-biliary disorders and surgery of biliary lithiasis] Poilleux F. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:473-8, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiological representation of retroperitoneal tumors at the level of duodenal structure] Heully F, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:325-30, May 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic indications of duodenal hematoma associated with pancreatitis] Kempf F, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:723-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Duodenal migraine] Léonard P. Sem Hop Paris 44:1517-22, 8 May 68 (Fre)
[Perforated duodenal diverticulum and heal of pancreas carcinoma] Scherer F. Chirurg 39:461-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Duodenal hyperkinetic states in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatopathies] Gramegna A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:535-48, 1968 (Ita)
[Spasm syndrome of the postbulbar part of the duodenum in the course of oophoritis] Kalina Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:473-5, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from duodenal diverticuli] Zemlianoi AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:126-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between the morphologic status of the duodenum and the secretory function of the stomach in peptic ulcer and duodenitis] Sadkova TN. Ter Arkh 39:33-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Toskin KD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:73-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

### CONGENITAL

[Retrograde incarceration of the small intestine in an internal congenital paraduodenojejunal hernia] Dzhambazov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:399-400, 1968 (Bul)
[Coexistence of a peptic ulcer in congenital duodenal diverticulum with bleeding duodenal ulcer] Iwaniuk J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1205-6, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

Advances in the endoscopic study of esophago-gastric and gastro-duodenal disorders. Dagradi AE. Gastroint Endosc 16:51-5, Aug 69
[Arterio-mesenteric compression of the duodenum and similar disease features in adults] Szabó LE, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:309-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Duodenography in anthrenyl hyptonia] Walter LW, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:516-25, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the stomach with the "Heidelberg capsule"] Gassmann R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1099-101, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[A new method for exploration of duodenal motility] Gasbarrini G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:538-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastroduodenoscopy with the Hirschowitz's fiberscope. Our experience in 55 cases] Mauro R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:407-13, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Laparoscopic cholangiography] Vinogradov VV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:25-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Duodenochromoscopy and its clinical assessment] Makos' RP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of acute duodenitis] Treskunov KA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:69-73, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some clinical and physiological aspects of lambiliasis (giardiasis). Study in adult patients] Olmos A, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:48-56, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of CR 242 or Xylamide in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and of gastroduodenitis] Bellomo A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1024-31, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Xylamide (Milid) therapy of gastroduodenitis in patients with saturnism] Gambini G, et al. Minerva Med 60:1017-23, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of duodenal fistulas with continous drip infusion of lactic acid] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:670-4, 1969 (Pol)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Peptic activity after the administration of Pentagastrin and in gastroduodenal disease. Pritchard MH, et al. Gut 10:303-6, Apr 69

### ETIOLOGY

Gallstone obstruction of the second portion of the duodenum. Milstoc M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:143-7, Feb 69
Benign cholecystogastroduodenocolic fistula. Shartsis J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:424-9, Jun 69
Infrapancreatic right kidney. Dietz MW. Amer J Roentgen 107:69-70, Sep 69
The relationship of gastric hyperacidity to hyperplasia of Brunner's glands. Kaplan EL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:636-9, May 69
Entry of common bile and pancreatic ducts into a duodenal diverticulum. Cause of pancreaticobiliary disease. Willox GL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:647-50, Apr 69
Duodenal haematoma due to carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Ghose RR, et al. Brit Med J 4:186, 19 Oct 68
Choledochoduodenal fistula complicating chronic duodenal ulcer in Nigerians. Lewis EA, et al. Gut 10:146-9, Feb 69
Choledochoduodenal junction stenosis in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Schein CJ, et al. Surgery 64:1039-46, Dec 68
[Traumatic rupture of the 2d duodenum in children. Apropos of a case] Nini N. Ann Chir Infant 9:335-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Seiferth J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:940-5 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[On benign and malignant duodenocolic fistulas] Knipping J. Zbl Chir 93:403-8, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistula in lithiasic obstruction of the common bile duct] Lechner G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1594-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Duodenal diverticula] Sailer R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1137-45, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiologic and clinical aspects of duodenal stasis] Nagy S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2880-4, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Hemorrhage from the stomach and duodenum following urological operations] Kowalski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1082-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Stenosing duodenitis after operations on biliary tract] Czyżewski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1592-4, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Duodeno-colic fistula] Gołąb W. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1858-60, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Accessory pancreas] Kowiański Z. Wiad Lek 21:2255-8, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Duodeno-colic fistula of malignant origin] Kulicz A, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1481-3, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of functional forms of duodenostasis in organic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Mirzaev AP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:13-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Idiopathic enlargement of the duodenum] Pekerman MIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:109-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

[Bioptic findings in the duodenal mucosa after cholecystectomy] Koelsch KA. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:155-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Duodenitis and duodenal ulcer. A biopsy study. Cheli R. Digestion 1:175-82, 1968
[On the problems of so-called duodenitis] Benýšek L, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:289-92, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Duodenum after cholecystectomy. Histological and lens microscopic findings] Koelsch KA. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:283-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of duodenal diverticula] Descovich P. Friuli Med 22:1049-99, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diverticuli of the duodenum. Anatomo-pathological and clinical contribution] Ricciardelli N, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1299-308, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional symptomatology of gastroduodenitis in amebiasis and lambliasis patients] Bussolati C, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:277-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion in duodenopathies] Allegra GC, et al. G Clin Med 48:855-83, Aug 67 (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Kopcsányi I, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:327-35, 1967
Integral dose in 35-mm cinefluorography of the gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:170-6, Mar 68
The importance of roentgenologic diagnosis of aberrant pancreatic tissue in the gastrointestinal tract. Besemann EF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:71-6, Sep 69
Infrapancreatic right kidney. Dietz MW. Amer J Roentgen 107:69-70, Sep 69
Preoperative diagnosis of common bile duct entering a duodenal diverticulum. A case report. Eaton SB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:43-6, Sep 69
Some interesting and unusual manivestations of Crohn's disease ("regional enteritis") of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine. Nelson SW. Amer J Roentgen 107:86-101, Sep 69
Hypotonic duodenography. Berlingeri JA. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:35-7, Jan 69
Benign duodenocolic fistula. Gallivan GJ. JAMA 207:561-2, 20 Jan 69
Duodenal hematoma. Postgrad Med 45:57-9, Feb 69
[Experience with hypotonic duodenography] Bayart A, et al. J Belg Radiol 51:329-37, 1968 (Dut)
[Internal diverticula of the duodenum (intraluminal diverticula of the duodenum)] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:593-611, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Exact pyloric localization (practical importance)] Gutmann RA, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:381-96, May 67 (Fre)
[Radiologic indications of duodenal hematoma associated with pancreatitis] Kempf F, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:723-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic report] Ledoux R. Un Med Canada 96:1255-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Arteriomesenterial duodenal compression] Hafter E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1495-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of incomplete duodenal stenoses] Wilhelm M, et al. Med Welt 43:2572-5, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The significane of investigation of the duodenum in hypotonia in diseases of the pancreas and duodenum] Kröger W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:647-53, 1967 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of varicose duodenal changes in poratal hypertension] Stephan G, et al. Radiologe 8:90-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ringed pancreas manifested in childhood] Pilaszanovich I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:805-7, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Comparative study on the advantages of hypotonic duodenography over the standard radiographic examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:399-425, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypotonic duodenography in the study of duodenal and pancreatic pathology] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:573-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Duodenography in artificial hypotension in the detection of duodenal diverticuli] Babiets AP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of relaxation duodenography in calculous cholecystitis] Pishchin EM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:99-102, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Duodenography (without hypotension) and its role in the diagnosis of diseases of organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal system] Slobozhankin AD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:26-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method of radiographic examination in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

choledocho-duodenal fistulas] Drazhnevskiĭ NN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:106-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the radiographic examination of the duodenum during artificially induced hypotension] Glazyrin MS. Voennomed Zh 6:45-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Operative management of an unusual case of regional enteritis with duodenal involvement. Abourjaily GS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:55-60, Jan 69
Iatrogenic marginal ulcer and afferent loop obstruction as a sequelae to operation for intramural duodenal hematoma. Herrington JL Jr. Amer Surg 35:326-31, May 69
Surgical aspects of enteritis necroticans in the highlands of New Guinea. Smith F. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:199-205, Feb 69
The emergency management of lateral duodenal fistula by pancreaticoduodenectomy. Musicant ME, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:108-14, Jan 69
[Duodenal surgery] Chabal J. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:299-309, 1967 (Fre)
[On surgical treatment of intra-pancreatically located duodenal diverticular] Köle W. Klin Med (Wien) 22:362-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolated surgical forms of tuberculosis of the stomach and duodenum] Makhachev MO. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:24-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Papillosphincteroplasty: diagnostic considerations and a new technical procedure] Pinotti HW, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:251-62, Nov 68 (Por)
[Duodenal injuries] Milićević M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1095-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Surgical management of diverticulosis of the duodenal cavity] Ordóñez Acuña A. Cir Cir 35:477-510, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Diverticulum duodeni diverticulitis phlegmonosa perforativa] Iljazović R. Med Arh 22:81-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Method of use of waterstreaming suction for the treatment duodenal fistulas] Suchkov VB, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:68-70, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and treatment of chronic duodenitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Ter Arkh 39:50-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Urocholecystokinin and antiurocholecystokinin in chronic duodenitis] Fontana G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1432-48, Dec 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Pseudoulcers in the duodenum of the dog. O'Brien TR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:713-6, 1 Sep 69

## DUODENAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of duodenum. A review of literature and case report. Lee BY, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:397-401, Nov 68
Carcinoid of the duodenum. Shah NC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:463-4, 1 Nov 68
Carcinoid tumour: a report of 4 cases with unusual sites of origin. Dutt AK, et al. Med J Malaya 23:216-9, Mar 69
Cancer of duodenum. Ermini R. New York J Med 68:2437-40, Sep 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. A case report. Litvin LE. Northwest Med 67:1193-5, Dec 68
[Primary duodenal cancer] Jensen PB. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1088-90, 27 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum. Apropos of a case] Adloff M, et al. Ann Chir 21:527-32, May 67 (Fre)
[Duodenal schwannoma. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases, one with vascular exploration] Brette R, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:359-68, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the duodenum. Apropos of 9 cases] Merveille P, et al. Lille Med 14:13-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Melanotic tumors of the stomach] Vachon A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:437-43, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Niche of the 3d duodenum and pancreatic cancer] Schops T. Sem Hop Paris 45:1189-90, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The duodenal carcinoma] Maurer P. Chirurg 39:527-8, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ulcerative tumors and duodenal ulcer] Eckmann L. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:852-3, Jun 69 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Polyp of the second portion of the duodenum (mixed brunnerian and lieberkuhnian adenoma)] Petrin C, et al. Cancro 21:149-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the duodenum. Observations on 2 cases with bulbar localization] Biscarini R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:43-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenum] Natale C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:229-36, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The duodenal carcinoma with polypoid aspect] Perna AM, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:237-42, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Primary carcinoma of the small intestine. (Case reports)] Lezza F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1049-68, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cancer of the duodenum] Asagoe Y, et al. Naika 23:893-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the horizontal part of duodenum] Ginko T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:168-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Malignant schwannoma of the duodeno-jejunal angle] Frunzăreanu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1007-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Carcinoid of the duodenum] Popov SD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:94-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A case of primary cancer of the duodenum] Zhegin VA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:98-100, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Peripapillary leiomyoma as a cause of recurrent severe hemorrhages] Timmermans G. T Gastroent 11:415-27, 1968 (Dut)
[A case of benign duodenal tumor in a gastrectomized patient] Van Lerberghe R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:460-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Gastric localizations of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Lebacq E. Sem Hop Paris 45:1170-2, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Acquired organic stenosis of the extra-bulbar duodenum] Napoli D, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:445-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Duodenal stenosis of neoplastic origin. Considerations on 5 cases] Degli Esposti M, et al. Minerva Med 59:5969-90, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of benign tumor at the bulbar region of the duodenum] Shibata Y, et al. Naika 22:1381-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Profuse hemorrhage due to a tumor of the duodenum] Kompf A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1394-5, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the duodenum as a cause of mechanical icterus] Gabryś A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1893-4, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Duodeno-colic fistula] Goląb W. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1858-60, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Villous adenoma of the duodenum: report of a case with massive hemorrhage. Makkar J, et al. Amer Surg 35:656-9, Sep 69
Primary infrapapillary carcinoma of the duodenum. Hentschel M, et al. German Med Monthly 13:320-4, Jul 68
Case of leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum and a review of the literature. Olurin EO, et al. Gut 9:672-7, Dec 68
[Considerations on the problems connected with treatment of primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Scultetus R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:243-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal tumor] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 23:733-40, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the duodenum simulating peptic ulcer] Sokolina NM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:135-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A case of intravital diagnosis of cancer of the duodenum] Poslavskiĭ EV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:147-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the duodenum as the cause of erroneous gastric resection] Samokhvalov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:121-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in diarrheic form and with duodenal adenomatous reaction] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 14:425-8, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study of a leiomyoblastoma of the duodenum. Gerszten E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:350-5, May 69
[Nonsecretory nesidioblastoma of ectopic localization (duodenal)] Klepping C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:279-82, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[On a case of duodenal leiomyosarcoma] Zanghì M, et al. Chir Ital 20:254-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal adenoma with Paneth cells] Nakamura T. Jap J Clin Med 26:1701-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Gomez-Ferrer F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1035-40, Oct 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary lymphomas of the small intestine inciuding the duodenum. A roentgen analysis of twenty-nine cases. Balikian JP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:131-41, Sep 69
Roentgenologic findings in primary malignant tumors of the duodenum. Report of 27 cases. Bosse G, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:111-8, Sep 69
Primary tumors of the duodenal bulb. Stassa G, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:105-10, Sep 69
Duodenal carcinoma. Craig O. Brit J Surg 56:39-44, Jan 69
Giant duodenal ulceration. Rider RF. JAMA 209:408-9, 21 Jul 69
Bleeding leiomyoma of the duodenum demonstrated by selective angiography. Report of a case. Rivera RA, et al. Med Ann DC 38:428-30 passim, Aug 69
[Sarcoma of the 2d duodenum] Deschreyer M, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:40-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiologic image en cocarde form due to adenocarcinoma of the 3d part of the duodenum] Crismer R, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:397-8, 15 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Hypotonic duodenography in the study of duodenal and pancreatic pathology] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:573-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of primary malignant neoplasms of the duodenum: remarks on 14 cases] Molteni F, et al. Chir Ital 45-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiographic diagnosis of cancer of Vater's papilla and extra-ampullar cancer of the duodenum] Mazaev PN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the 3d and 4th portions of the duodenum. 3 personal cases] Balague J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:683-96, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

SURGERY

Reconstructive vascular surgery for radical resection of malignant duodenal tumor. Yoshida Y, et al. Amer J Surg 116:917-9, Dec 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum treated by pancreatoduodenectomy. Shah NG, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:363-6, Apr 69
Cancer of the pancrease. Three long-term post-operative survivals. Schulenburg CA, et al. S Afr J Surg 6:53-60, Apr-Jun 68
[Pancreaticoduodenal cancer] Bariebo H, et al. Nord Med 81:280-3, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Duodenal lymphosarcoma] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 22:1331-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of malignant tumors of the duodenum] Courbier R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:477-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Two malignant degenerated duodenal papillomas; 10 and 14 year survival following duodenopancreatectomy] Deucher F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1622-5, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment in periampullar carcinoma] Gyr K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the problems connected with treatment of primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Scultetus R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:243-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On radical surgery of cancer of the greater duodenal papilla in the conditions of a regional hospital] Kotik PV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:60-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of pancreatoduodenal carcinoma] Stulhofer M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:419-24, May 68 (Cro)

## DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

Duodenal obstruction in the first week of life. Dinner M. S Afr Med J 43:625-7, 24 May 69
[Acute neonatal duodenal obstruction] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Pediatrie 22:350-1, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[On duodenal occlusions in the newborn caused by abnormalities of rotation and fixation. Description of 6 cases] Fantoni PA, et al. Minerva Chir 23:122-31, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal stasis. Its surgical therapy] Casal MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:77-92, 10 Mar 67 (158 ref.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal stasis as a cause of pancreatitis. Asp K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:525-7, 1968
Hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa produced by duodenal obstruction. Crean GP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:193-9, Feb 69
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. VI. After 20 hours with a ligated pancreatic dut] Battisti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:777-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. IV. After 14-16 hours] Cavallari A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:775-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. 3. After 10-12 hours] Galletti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:773-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vascular aspects of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis caused by a closed duodenal loop in the dog. V. After 18-20 hours] Galletti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:776-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental choledocho-cholecystitis of duodenal origin] Berti-Riboli E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:303-15, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of duodeno-cholecysto-pancreatic correlations] Gemma GB, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:371-82, Aug 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Duodenal stasis and peptic ulcer] Mirzaev AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:61-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction: treatment by duodenoplasty. Tunell WP, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:206-13, Jul-Aug 69
Congenital atresia and stenosis of the duodenum. A review compiled from the members of the Surgical Section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Pediatrics 43:79-83, Jan 69
[Congenital duodeno-jejunal atresia] Priola I, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:850-60, 28 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Congenital valvular duodenal occlusion] Joszt W, et al. Pediat Pol 44:333-5, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Congenital duodenal stricture and atresia in our clinical studies] Grochowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1161-4, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of reversed rotation presenting as duodenal ileus. Scobie WG. Brit J Surg 56:709-11, Sep 69
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome-duodenal obstruction. Nicholas EE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:60, May 68
[Value of duodenal examination in the open hydatidic cysts in the biliary tract] Cieza Rodriguez LF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1402-5, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pyloroduodenal obstruction due to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Friedman IH, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:224-30, Sep 69
Obstructinggiant trichobezoar involving stomach and duodenal bulb. Small A, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:297-302, Oct 68
Duodenal obstruction due to tuberculous lymphadenitis: a study of four cases. Chawla S, et al. Clin Radiol 20:99-102, Jan 69
Vascular compression of the distal duodenum. Clinical symptoms. Imes SK. Minn Med 52:1055-9, Jul 69
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome-duodenal obstruction. Nicholas EE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:60, May 68
[A rare combination of congenital disorders in a 5-year-old girl. Levocardia with situs inversus abdominalis and duodenal obstruction caused by malrotation and an intraluminal diverticulum] Reus HD de, et al. T Gastroent 12:58-92, 1969 (Dut)
[Right diaphragmatic hernia due to contusion in a 10-year-old child] Monod-Broca P. Arch Franc Pediat 25:1179-83, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acquired organic stenosis of the extra-bulbar duodenum] Napoli D, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:445-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Duodeno-jejunal stenosis caused by internal intestinal hernia due to a defect of the mesentery] Cugini A. Minerva Chir 23:80-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Duodenal stenosis of neoplastic origin. Considerations on 5 cases] Degli Esposti M, et al. Minerva Med 59:5969-90, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On duodenal stenosis caused by annular pancreas. Case report] Tondi D. Osped Ital Chir 20:51-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Stenosing duodenitis after operations on biliary tract] Czyżewski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1592-4, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following vascular compression of the duodenum] Nagay B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1007-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[A rare mechanism of stenosis of the duodenum superimposed on chemical burn] Liumina AD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:88-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Annular pancreas] Barredo C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:380-4, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the intramural nerve apparatus of the duodenum and duodenal stasis] Mirzaev AP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:19-23, May 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal atresia with gas below the obstruction. Astley R. Brit J Radiol 42:351-3, May 69
High congenital duodenal stenosis. Astley R. Brit J Radiol 42:385-6, May 69
Unusual alimentary tract conditions in children. Astley R. Brit J Radiol 42:73, Jan 69
Unique duodenal loop obstruction. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 65:900-2, Nov 68
[Diagnosis and differentiation criteria of the extrabulbar constriction of the duodenum in radiological examination] Smajkiewicz L. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Chronic intermittent arteriomesenteric duodenal occlusion] Juan FS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:39-48, Jul 68 (Por)

SURGERY

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome-duodenal obstruction. Nicholas EE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:60, May 68
[On the value of the papilloplasty. Late results of surgical studies during 1956-1965] Dadgar-Dehkordie I. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:256-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of neonatal duodenal obstruction--4 cases reports] Nishiwaki M, et al. Shujutsu 22:214-20, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal stasis] Smirnov EV. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

## DUODENAL ULCER (C4)

The gastric acidity and the incidence of chronic atrophic gastritis in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Satija VK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:335-6, Jun 68
Peptic ulcer in Nigerian children. Solanke TF, et al. W Afr Med J 17:110-4, Aug 68
[Peptic ulcer as a cause of acute abdomen during pregnancy and labor] Piperkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:54-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Relationship between blood groups ABO and clinical features of duodenal ulcer] Veselý KT. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:22-5, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Relationship between gastric biopsy and secretion after maximum histamine stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcers] Jabionski M, et al. Sborn Lek 71:73-84, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Ulcerative tumors and duodenal ulcer] Eckmann L. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:852-3, Jun 69 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Elimination in sweat of sodium and potassium in adult subjects with digestive ulcer. Statistical study] Proto R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:17-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer in a newborn infant] Proscia N, et al. Minerva Chir 23:695-8, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and stomach or duodenal ulcer] Murakami T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:310-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Duodenal ulcer in children] Jakubowska K, et al. Wiad Lek 21:617-20, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Incidence of intestinal parasites in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:171-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[Some peculiarities of the course of peptic ulcer in young age] Tryfabiv AIa. Vrach Delo 10:116-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Libido in female patients with duodenal ulcer] Josimović I. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:57-64, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Postbulbar duodenal ulcer] De Arzua Zulaica E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:193-218, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Gastroduodenal ulcers in childhood and adolescence] Fabra AO, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1147-60, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Characteristics of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Csendes A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:788-94, Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Gastrin activity in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulceration. Herring DW, et al. Brit J Surg 56:707-8, Sep 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of subcutaneously administered degraded carrageenan on the production of histamine-induced gastric and duodenal ulceration. Eagleton GB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:123-6, Feb 69
[Multiple acute duodenal ulcers during oral corticoid therapy] Ciammaichella A. Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:23-9, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)
[Complications during prolonged prednisolone treatment] Lobanenko AF, et al. Vrach Delo 12:115-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and nomenclature of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Gukasian AG. Ter Arkh 39:106-13, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatus hernia, duodenal ulcer and peptic esophagitis. Weber JM. Amer J Gastroent 51:35-41, Jan 69
Clinical differences between gastric ulcers with and without duodenal deformity. McCray RS, et al. Ann Surg 168:821-3, Nov 68
Anterior pylorectomy and vagotomy for complicated peptic ulceration. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:256-62, Feb 69
Concomitant gastric and duodenal ulcers. Bateson EM. Brit J Radiol 42:598-604, Aug 69
Duodenal ulceration with pyloric stenosis. Ellis H. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-10, Jun 68
A case of coexisting duodenal ulceration and idiopathic steatorrhea. Finlayson ND, et al. Gastroenterology 55:826-31, Nov 68
Choledochoduodenal fistula complicating chronic duodenal ulcer in Nigerians. Lewis EA, et al. Gut 10:146-9, Feb 69
Management of the acute manifestations of peptic ulcer. Heffernon EW. Med Clin N Amer 53:425-9, Mar 69 (2 ref.)
[A case of double perforation of duodenal ulcer in a young man following cortisone therapy] Grigorov G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:511-2, 1968 (Bul)
[On the association of duodenal ulcer and dolichocolon] Seror J, et al. Ann Chir 22:767-72, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hiatal hernia and gastric acidity. The role of duodenal ulcer in hypersecretion] Nardi GL, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:569-74, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Recurrent serious hemorrhages due to duodenal ulcer in children] Desbrosses J. Lyon Chir 63:607-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Massive digestive tract hemorrhage due to duodenal ulcer in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 63:578-82, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Research on the frequency of association of gastroduodenal ulcer with cholelithiasis] Morato A, et al. Minerva Med 60:3018-22, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in gastrectomized patients and patients with gastro-duodenal ulcers. (Apropos of 92 cases)] Miguères J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:309-18, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The acute perforation of the stomach and duodenum] Dittrich H. Chirurg 39:495-8, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer perforation] Heller J. Chirurg 39:315-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Acquired organic stenosis of the extra-bulbar duodenum] Napoli D, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:445-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] D'Anelli A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:60-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On some electrocardiographic changes in ulcer patients] Fiore G, et al. Chir Ital 18:422-37, Jun 66 (Ita)
[On the presumed association of rheumatic diseases and gastroduodenal ulcer] Morato A, et al. Minerva Med 59:4005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of association of pancreatic adenoma and double duodenal ulcer] Porta GC, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:329-34, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiologic contribution to the study of duodeno-choledochal fistulas caused by duodenal ulcer] Lanza P, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1190-8, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy and drainage procedures in perforated duodenal ulcer] Soltysiak A. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1449-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of results of treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Swica S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1437-41, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Coexistence of liver cirrhosis with duodenal ulcer] Czyżewski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1314-6, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Coexistence of a peptic ulcer in congenital duodenal diverticulum with bleeding duodenal ulcer] Iwaniuk J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1205-6, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Organic pyloric stenosis during peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Lepert R. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1074-6, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer] Banaszkiewicz Z. Wiad Lek 21:1397-400, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[2 cases of strongyloidiasis associated with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gutka A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:43-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Upper digestive hemorrhages in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer after administration of ulcerogenic drugs] Rebedea D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:337-43, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Double, gastric and duodenal ulcer in the etiology of upper digestive hemorrhages (UDH)] Lazăr C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:355-62, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Clinico-anatomical analysis of perforating ulcers associated with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Samsonov VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:21-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgery for perforated ulcer] Surin VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:28-30, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of closing the stump of the duodenum] Mel'nik LA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:30-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mechanical jaundice as a complication of duodenal ulcer] Tat'ianko NV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:130-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On various features of the clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of ulcer disease associated with pancreatitis] Bondar' ZA, et al. Sovet Med 30:40-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Late results of the treatment of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Samsonov VA. Sovet Med 30:60-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Anastomotic peptic ulcer] Klinger J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:229-34, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Case of double duodenal ulcer perforation after roentgenologic examination accompanied by acute stomach dilation] Ivančević D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:310-2, Jun 69 (Cro)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal ulcer disease: the need for involvement by the federal clinician. Palmer ED.
Milit Med 134:458-9, Jun 69
Unusually large duodenal ulcers. Calonje MA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:763-6, Jul 69
[The expanded histamine test as a clinical aid] Korsgaard B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1657-65, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The fluorescein probe test in hemorrhages of the stomach and duodenum] Lehmann U, et al.
Med Klin 64:241-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The duodenal giant ulcer--x-ray symptoms and clinical course] Frank A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:46-9, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Perforating duodenal ulcer simulating Japanese encephalitis--acute gastric dilatation and feasibility of parenteral infusion] Kijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2208-16, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinically undiagnosed duodenal and gastric ulcer] Rzechowska-Siedlecka J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:905-10, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the duodenum simulating peptic ulcer] Sokolina NM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:135-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of testing gastromucoproteins in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Asauliuk IK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antisecretory effects of Librax in patients with duodenal ulcer. Head HB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:540-50, Jun 68
Clinical evaluation of clidinium and "librax in" in the management of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:290-2, 7 Jul 69
The effect of I.C.I. 50,123 (pentapeptide) on acid secretion in man. Aagaard P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:575-80, Nov-Dec 68
A double-blind study of heteronium bromide and amobarbital in the management of gastrointestinal conditions associated with anxiety. Kasich AM.
Curr Ther Res 10:508-13, Oct 68
A controlled trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Montgomery RD, et al. Gut 9:704-6, Dec 68
Treating ulcer disease with carbenoxolone sodium. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med 44:92-8, Nov 68
[Treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer by sulpiride] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B119-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Report on long-term corticotherapy by delayed-action methylprednisolone in 100 gastric ulcer patients] Charpin J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2039-44, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on peptic ulcer therapy. 2. Ambulatory care of duodental ulcer using bismutum subnitricum] Berndt H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:913-6, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of using the spasmoanalgesic Bort, especially in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Haake J.
Med Mschr 22:467-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to conservative treatment of gastritis, stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Zydek K.
Med Mschr 23:182-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of Ugarone capsules (urogastrone)] Fujiwara M, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:117-20, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hydrochloric acid secretion in gastric juice after histamine stimulation and 24-hour urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer treated with spasmophen] Pokora J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1925-7, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[A case of duodenal ulcer treated with sedatives] Gomes P dos S. Hospital (Rio) 74:1231-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[Desoxycorticosterone-acetate therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Vainshtein SG.
Sovet Med 29:66-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of patients with gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer on the basis of data for the past 5 years of the 6th Year Hospital Therapy Clinic] Severova ZA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:11-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the new anticholinergic tridihextyl chlorhydrate on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer] Monés Xiol I, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:196-202, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Three cases of gastrointestinal bleeding following burns. Sorensen B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:36+, 1969
Relation between duodenal ulcer and blood group in people of the Udaipur region of India. Sharma DC, et al. Gut 10:75, Jan 69
Abdominal aortic aneurysm eroding into duodenum. Pain at unusual site and death from gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Gambill EE. Minn Med 52:227-9, Feb 69
"Wound stripe of civilization". O'Brien P.
Nurs Times 65:363-4, 20 Mar 69
[Effect of magnesium oxide (MgO) fumes on the human body in industry] Gwizdek E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:531-4, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of the pancreas. Pancreatic cystadenoma. Duodenal ulcer. Duodeno-pancreatectomy] Dupuy R.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:671-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage of the 1st duodenal segment caused by aberrant pancreas. 2 cases] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 13:693-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies of gastric juice with secretory analysis using Lambling's method] Scholz K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1204-11, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Anastomotic ulcer and its relationship to duodenal ulcer] Schumann U.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1793-9, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Stomach and duodenal ulcer--steps in research] Mitscherlich A.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:780-92, Oct-Nov 67 (Ger)
[Etiology and localization of ulcer diseases] Zedtwitz J von. Ther Umsch 24:373-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Theory of the development of gastric and duodenum ulcers] Oi M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:156-67, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of gastric and duodenal ulcer in chronic lead poisoning] Koziolowa H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:215-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Psychophysiological conditioning of duodenal ulcer] Cwiklicka A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:481-4, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Vascular pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer] Baciu Z, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:215-23, 1968 (Rum)
[On ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in ulcerogenic adenoma of the pancreas] Maiorov VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:110-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged survival of an incorrectly constructed gastroileal anastomosis] Malyi IaV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:102-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

pH of the duodenum of patients with and without duodenal ulcers measured with a radiotelemetering capsule. Aynaciyan AV, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:476-82, Mar 69
Duodenal pH values in normal controls and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Rune SJ, et al.
Gut 10:569-71, Jul 69
[Research on the acid-base equilibrium in ulcer] Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:107-17, 1969 (Fre)
[The significance of the determination of relationship between the acid and peptic constituents of stomach secretion (coefficient K25 according to Bonfils)] Pelikán V, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:289-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of chlorhydropeptic secretion in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:1-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of alkaline secretion in normal subjects and in patients affected by duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:4-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Content of creatine and phosphorus in the striated muscle in patients with gastric cancer and with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oszacki J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:321-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The role of the intestine in the regulation of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:267-70, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)

MORTALITY

The prognosis of the perforated acute duodenal ulcer. Cassell P. Gut 10:572-4, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of duodenal ulcer in Dar Es Salaam. Nhonoli AM. E Afr Med J 46:64-6, Jan 69
Comments on the incidence and natural history of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Pulvertaft CN.
Postgrad Med J 44:597-602, Aug 68
Relationship between blood groups of ABO system and the severity of duodenal ulcers. Veselý KT, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:33-40, 1969
[Peptic disease of the stomach and duodenum in foreign students of Prague universities] Valenta J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1274-5, 11 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Peptic ulcer in childhood] Benthem LH van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1310-4, 26 Jul 69 (Dut)
[On the frequency of gastric and duodenal ulcers in autopsy material] Altrock H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:965-8, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[On the incidence of duodenal and stomach ulcer in miners] Ziberov SG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:74-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Duodenitis and duodenal ulcer. A biopsy study. Cheli R.
Digestion 1:175-82, 1968
Clinicopathologic conference. Reid RA, et al.
Texas Med 64:94-8, Nov 68
[Studies on stomach biopsies of ulcer patients] Seifert E, et al. Med Welt 1:67-71, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Ulcer of the minor gastric curvature and its most interesting aspects] Martinez Romero A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:25-34, Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The rate of gastric emptying of fluid meals in gastroduodenal disease. Goodall P.
Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Correlation between maximal gastric secretion and body stature in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Hassan MA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:701, Sep 69
Factors which control colonic motility: responses to meals of the proximal and distal colon in patients with total gastrectomy, duodenal ulcer, or pernicious anaemia. Holdstock DJ, et al. Gut 10:415-6, May 69
Vagal influence in gastric acid secretion in normals and in duodenal ulcer patients. Singh H, et al.
Gut 9:604-8, Oct 68
Correlation between body weight, acid output and parietal cell mass. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:717-21, May 68
Antral function in duodenal ulcer. The gastric secretion of acid, chloride and pepsin in response to antral stimuli and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation in duodenal ulcer and controls. Tovey FI, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:14-20, Jan 69
A study of the vagus nerves at the lower end of the esophagus, with special reference to duodenal ulcer and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations. Gravgaard E.
Scand J Gastroent 3:327-33, 1968
Gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer and in a control group, as determined by the augmented histamine test. Poh FW.
Singapore Med J 9:98-102, Jun 68
[Gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer in males after maximal stimulation with histamine] Hansen JB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1665-9, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer] Platzer S.
Wien Med Wschr 119:58-61, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Gastric secretion in duodenopathies] Allegra GC, et al.
G Clin Med 48:855-83, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The intraluminal pH in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Lanfranchi GA, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:117-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electroencephalography in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1472-6, May 69 (Jap)
[On a simple histamine test for testing the secretory function of the stomach] Kostiuk FF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:73-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the functional phase of duodenal ulcer] Levin GI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:141-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evaculatory function of the stomach in patietns with duodneal ulcers according to data obtained by using a radiocapsule with a pH recorder] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:20-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of pH of gastric content in patients with gastric diseases] Emelin IuA.
Vrach Delo 10:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of vagotomy on gastrin produced duodenal ulcers. Adkins RB Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:6-8, Jul 69
Effect of glycopyrrolate and brompheniramine maleate on the recurrence rate of duodenal ulcer. Amure BO.
Practitioner 202:661-4, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of craters in the duodenal cap. Sim GP.
Brit J Radiol 41:792-4, Oct 68
Radiological features of duodenal ulceration in the younger age group. Basu SP.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:113-4, Oct 68
Clinical and radiographic features of giant duodenal ulcer. Rosenquist CJ. Clin Radiol 20:324-8, Jul 69
Coarse duodenal folds in patients with peptic ulcer. Rhodes J, et al. Gut 9:609-11, Oct 68
Certain aspects of duodenal radiology. Harper RA.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:125-8, Summer 69
Giant duodenal ulceration. Rider RF.
JAMA 209:408-9, 21 Jul 69
[Ulcer of the posterior face of the duodenal bulb] Boustany FN. J Med Liban 22:84-94, 1969 (Fre)
[The duodenal giant ulcer--x-ray symptoms and clinical course] Frank A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:46-9, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the radiological analysis of the retrogastric space: on some retrogastric imprints varying with time] Meneghini C, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:635-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Duodenography during artificial hypotension in the detection of extrabulbar ulcers] Tarnopol'skaia PD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:95-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of x-ray diagnosis of duodenal ulcer in young persons] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:36-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Unusual clinical forms of postbulbar duodenal ulcer] Kušić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:303-5, Jun 69 (Cro)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the radiotherapy of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Hartweg H. Praxis 58:599-600, 6 May 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Gastric secretory patterns following selective vagotomy and drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kallehauge HE, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:46+, 1969

Selective vagotomy combined with drainage procedure in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Selective anterior and total posterior vagotomy compared with bilateral selective vagotomy in 116 patients. Marckmann A, et al. . Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:41+, 1969

A comparative study of the Heinecke-Mikulicz and Finney pyloroplasty. Hayden WF, et al. Amer J Surg 116:755-8, Nov 68

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty for massively bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcers. Klingensmith W, et al. Amer J Surg 116:759-62, Nov 68

Everting pyloroplasty. Schowengerdt CG. Amer Surg 35:265-6, Apr 69

Selective vagotomy of the parietal cell mass: Part I: With preservation of the innervated antrum and pylorus. Amdrup BM, et al. Ann Surg 170:207-14, Aug 69

Vagotomy and drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer: the results of ten years' experience. Eisenberg MM, et al. Ann Surg 170:217-28, Sep 69

Gastroenterostomy and vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Grafe WR, et al. Ann Surg 168:966-70, Dec 68

Free perforation of anastomotic ulcers. Thoroughman JC, et al. Ann Surg 169:790-800, May 69

Vagotomy and anterior pylorectomy for uncomplicated duodneal ulceration: results of 38 cases. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:141-3, Nov 68

Results of drainage operations for duodenal ulcer: a preliminary report. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:16-8, Aug 68

Drainage techniques for duodenal ulceration. Scott PR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:11-5, Aug 68

Revagotomy for recurrent ulcer after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Fawcett AN, et al. Brit J Surg 56:111-6, Feb 69

Diarrhoea after vagotomy. A comparative study of truncal and bilateral selective vagotomy. Hendry WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:1-3, Jan 69

Selective vagotomy with innervated antrum without drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69

Comparison of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Kennedy F, et al. Brit J Surg 56:628, Aug 69

A double-blind controlled trial of the value of selective and total vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kennedy T, et al. Brit J Surg 56:385-6, May 69

A selective stain to detect the vagus nerve in the operation of vagotomy. Lee M. Brit J Surg 56:10-3, Jan 69

A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. Brit J Surg 56:281-6, Apr 69

The nutritional effects of vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy 15-20 years after surgery. Wheldon EJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69

Selective vagotomy without drainage. An interim report. Burge H, et al. Brit Med J 3:690-3, 20 Sep 69

Surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer. Daniels HA, et al. Brit Med J 4:773, 21 Dec 68

Emergency vagotomy and pyloroplasty for perforated duodenal ulcer: study of 73 cases. Machayya MG. Brit Med J 4:155-6, 19 Oct 68

Peptic ulceration of the postbulbar portion of the duodenum. Mullens JE, et al. Canad J Surg 12:27-31, Jan 69

Definitive surgical treatment in duodenal ulcer disease. Scott HW Jr, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-56, Oct 68 (124 ref.)

Effect of vagotomy on human gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin pentapeptide and by histalog. Jepson K, et al. Gastroenterology 55:665-9, Dec 68

Nine cases of gastric ulcer after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Bank S, et al. Gut 10:460-8, Jun 69

Perforated duodenal ulcer in Reading from 1950 to 1959. Cassell P. Gut 10:454-9, Jun 69

Gastroenterostomy and vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Dellipiani W, et al. Gut 10:366-74, May 69

Psychological factors, operative procedures, and results of surgery for duodenal ulcer. Glen AI, et al. Gut 9:667-71, Dec 68

Comparison of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Kennedy F, et al. Gut 9:734, Dec 68

Selection of the operation for duodenal ulcer. Tanner NC. Gut 10:170-2, Mar 69

Bilateral vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Mukherjee PR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:15-8, 1 Jan 69

Surgery for intractable ulcer. Wiederanders RE, et al. J Lancet 88:229-35, Sep 68

Marginal ulcer. J Tenn Med Ass 62:328-32, Apr 69

Selective or truncal vagotomy? A double-blind randomised controlled trial. Kennedy T, et al. Lancet 1:899-901, 3 May 69

Anastomotic ulcer. Scoble BA. Lancet 1:370-1, 15 Feb 69

Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastro-jejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Battersby C. Med J Aust 1:616-9, 22 Mar 69

Adequacy of vagotomy? McEwen HJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:852-4, 26 Apr 69

Surgery for duodenal ulcer: a comparison of the results of four standard operations. Nelson PG. Med J Aust 2:522-8, 28 Sep 68

Duodenal ulcer in childhood. Ravitch MM. Med Times 97:196-8, Jul 69

On the importance of histamine and insulin tests in the surgical practice. Baev B, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:69-78, 1968

Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG. New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68

The surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Gillespie IE. Postgrad Med J 44:608-12, Aug 68

Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcers. Korompai FL, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:376, Sep-Oct 68

An assessment of vagotomy by means of the insulin test using different criteria of a positive response. Decker GA. S Afr Med J 43:867-8, 12 Jul 69

A fatality during the Hollander insulin test. Decker GA, et al. S Afr Med J 43:869-70, 12 Jul 69

Alterations of gastric mucosa following a graded partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Gjeruldsen ST, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:465-70, 1968

Selective anterior and total posterior vagotomy compared with bilateral selective fagotomy in treatment of duodenal ulcer in 116 patients. Marckmann A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:439-43, 1968

Choice of operations for patients with duodenal ulcers. Dinsti K. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:77-80, Jan 69

Factors influencing the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Mark JB. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:325-30, Aug 69

Definitive operations for perforated duodenal ulcers. Smith L, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:465-9, Sep 69

[On the physiologic justification of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Deridzhan A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:45-50, 1969 (Bul)

[Closure of the duodenal stump in resection for ulcer] Holubec K. Rozhl Chir 48:22-7, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Hemophiliac patient operated on for hyperparathyroidism and duodenal ulcer] Iversen Hansen R, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:273-4, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)

[Comparative study of weight recuperation after two-thirds gastrectomy and antrectomy combined with vagotomy] Henrion C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:343-56, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal anastomosis by Péan's method in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer (apropos of statistics on 180 cases)] Chaubin F, et al. Ann Chir 21:251-61, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Study of blood sugar and insulin after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:96-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer related to neurologic disorders] Razemon P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:528-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of 163 duodenal ulcers surgically treated in Africans] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:217-22, 1968 (Fre)

[A propos of a new pyloric plastic procedure in the treatment of duodenal ulcers: pyloric plastic surgery serous jejunal patch] Chabal J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:225-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Technic of selective bilateral controlled vagotomy] Lesur A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:323-30, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of duodenal perforation] Tonitza P, et al. Lyon Chir 65:55-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[About the surgical treatment of the uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. (Therapeutical diagram)] Mouilé P. Presse Med 77:317-20, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)

[On the history of surgical treatment of the stomach-duodenum ulcer. III] Buchberger R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:367-74, Jun 68 (151 ref.) (Ger)

[On the technique of pyloroplasty] Allgöwer M, et al. Chirurg 39:505-10, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Stomach resection by the Billroth II method from the perspective of the patient] Henne HF, et al. Chirurg 39:519-22, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Variations in pancreatic duct anatomy and duodenal stump occlusion] Hentschel M. Chirurg 39:181-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On "primary stump carcinoma" following ulcer resection] Kronberger L, et al. Chirurg 39:118-22, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Non-resecting operations in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Schreiber HW, et al. Chirurg 39:499-505, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the choice of surgical interventions in uncomplicated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Zenker R, et al. Chirurg 39:488-90, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Indication for non-resectional, bionomical surgical procedures in treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Koch W. Hippokrates 39:889-93, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Is vagotomy plus resection of the antrum an adequate therapy of duodenal ulcer?] Kaiser E, et al. Praxis 56:678-82, 18 May 67 (Ger)

[On securing the duodenal stump. (35 years of experience with the duodenal stump plug)] Bsteh O. Zbl Chir 93:633-9, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Primary cancer of the gastric stump] Gegesy J, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2833-6, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)

[Gastric resection for duodenal ulcer in a patient with total situs inversus] Lukács G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1625-6, 13 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Gastric biopsy and histamine gastroacidogram in patients gastrectomized for duodenal ulcer] Colavolpe V, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:193-205, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Long-term follow-up of cases of perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers treated by suturing. Considerations on 102 cases] Salvadori B, et al. Chir Ital 19:327-36, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological notes on acute pulmonary edema in surgical patients] Lo Cuoco A. G Geront 16:463-72, May 68 (Ita)

[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump and of the gastro-jejunal neostoma in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Boselli PL, et al. Minerva Chir 23:605-14, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Unstable branch blocks appearing in the postoperative period after various surgical interventions] D'Anelli A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1030-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Pancreatic fistula following partial gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer] Poma G. Osped Ital Chir 16:499-517, May 67 (Ita)

[On some pseudoneoplastic aspects of the gastric antrum in patients with old gastroenteroanastomosis] De Candia M. Quad Radiol 32:813-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Histological examination of chronic gastritis occurring after gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Wakita M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:536-95, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Surgical method in duodenal ulcer without stomach incision--gastric vagotomy, fixation of the anterior gastric wall and pyloroplasty] Hirota K. Shujutsu 22:1094-100, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of pyloroplasty and muscle resection, with special reference to its relation to functional surgery of duodenal ulcer] Hirota K. Shujutsu 22:734-42, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Operative method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pyloric sphincter muscle] Nakao Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:699-702, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Prolems in the surgery of stomach and duodenal ulcer in children] Sera Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:636-33, May 69 (Jap)

[Problems in the size of the residual stomach, with special reference to the findings at the ulcer anastomosis site] Yamaguchi Y. Shujutsu 22:584-90, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of stomach-duodenal ulcer] Menjo M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:211-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Conservative surgical management of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Sakai T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:178-86, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Surgical management of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Yamagishi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:187-90, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Surgical therapy of duodenal ulcer] Liavåg I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:177-8, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)

[Selective vagotomy of the stomach and pyloroplasty in the therapy of duodenal ulcer] Liavåg I. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1668-72, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)

[Ulcerous disease of the stomach and duodenum] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1458-66, Dec 68 (Pol)

[Use of the extrenal duodenostomy in the management of the difficult duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy] Lotkowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1068-73, 1968 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer by gastrectomy and vagotomy and drainage procedures; complications intra- and postoperative] Papliński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:138-44, Feb 69 (Pol)

[Remote studies on gastric juice secretion and radiological assessment of patients following pyloroplasty and radical subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Popiela T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:10-8, Jan 69 (Pol)

[Measurement of the pressure within the duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy by the method of Hoffmeister-Finsterer] Rawa M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:986-92, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Cancer of the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Torz W. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1039-41, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Effect of preventive vagotomy on the gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer after pentagastrin and histamine] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1515-8, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Changes in serum iron and transferrin levels in patients treated surgically for duodenal ulcer] Postępski L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1067-90, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer complications in children] Grochowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:309-10, 1969 (Pol)

[Basic principles that currently guide the surgeon in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the treatment of a doudenal ulcer] Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1203-16, May 67 (Por)
[Selective gastric vagotomy assosciated with antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Immediate results] Chacon JP.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:19-26, Jan 69 (Por)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of a duodenal ulcer] Haddad CM, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:293-300, Dec 68 (Por)
[Selective vagotomy] Oliveira AB de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:6-15, Mar 68 (Por)
[On the problem of the treatment of postbulbar ulcers] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:31-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Closure of the duodenal stump of the duodenum in low-situated duodenal ulcer] Rogal' PD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:64-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmons due to incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Tsyganenko IT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:69-71, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the stomach in subcardial, cardial and multiple gastric and duodenal ulcer] Val'ter VG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:25-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Role of the surgeon in dispensarization of patients with ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum] Zav'ialov VV.
Sovet Med 29:52-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Vagotomy combined with Billroth I antretomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vujadinović B.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:957-60, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer]
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1039-41, Oct 68 (27 ref.) (Ser)
[Early complications in surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] De la Fuente Chaos A.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:379-80, 1968 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. 3. Indications for truncal or selective vagotomy] Campuzano M. Gac Med Mex 98:1326-30, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. II. Physiological bases for vagotomy] Landa L.
Gac Med Mex 98:1322-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. I. Introduction] Villalobos JJ.
Gac Med Mex 98:1321, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. IV. Physiological repercussions of vagotomy] Villalobos JJ, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1331-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[The frequency of ventricular resection in ulcer] Hedenberg I.
Lakartidningen 66:329-32, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin-like activity of the serum during fasting and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in non-diabetic subjects, before and after vagotomy] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:80-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Contribution to surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Steiner P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:440-4, Apr 69 (Slo)

### THERAPY

Clinical course after gastric freezing: long-term follow-up of 74 patients and a review of the literature.
McIntyre JA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:210-21, Apr 69
Unrestricted diet in the treatment of duodenal ulcer.
Buchman E, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1016-20, Jun 69
Reduction of gastric acid secretion on a low-salt diet and furosemide. Kothari ML, et al. Gut 10:71-3, Jan 69
Psychotherapy and medical treatment for duodenal ulcer compared using the augmented histamine test.
Glen AI. J Psychosom Res 12:163-9, Aug 68
Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer by splanchnic nerve block. Gerzner LF.
Med J Aust 1:1052-3, 17 May 69
The need for non-breakthroughs in the study of peptic ulcer. Grossman MI. New Eng J Med 281:43-4, 3 Jul 69
A co-operative double-blind evaluation of gastric "freezing" in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Ruffin JM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:16-9, 3 Jul 69
The medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers.
Rose JF. Nurs Times 65:1038-40, 14 Aug 69
Cold facts about gastric freezing. Ruffin JM, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:84-7, Nov 68
The medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer.
Langman MJ. Postgrad Med J 44:603-7, Aug 68
[Therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Conservative treatment of the ulcer diseases] Demling L.
Chirurg 39:485-8, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Is the rolling cure still up to date? Critical literature review on drug therapy of the stomach and duodenal ulcer] Wolff G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1921-6, 10 Oct 68 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Medical treatment of uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcer] Bircher J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:273-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Gastric and duodenal ulcers-therapy in the field of int4rnal medicine and its limitations] Tsuneoka K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:168-77, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On several errors in the outpatient care of patients with gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and anacid gastritis] Mishchuk II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:58-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of diadynamic currents in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Beloborodova EI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of santorium-health resort treatment of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer in the Morshin health resort] Denisiuk VG.
Vrach Delo 5:15-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of the patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer in health-resort Morshin] Denisiuk VG, et al. Vrach Delo 1:38-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment by apilacum of patients with peptic ulcer] Mishchenko ED. Vrach Delo 1:126-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cow milk in treatment of chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Kanlić M, et al.
Med Glas 22:108-11, Apr 68 (Ser)

### URINE

[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and subjective symptoms in human gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pokora J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:794-7, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of neopepulsan on the activity of uropepsin in the urine of patients with duodenal ulcer] Krynicki M.
Wiad Lek 22:441-4, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Daily rhythm of excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in certain diseases] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 6:377-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship of daily excretion of 17-oxycorticosteroids and of uropepsin and localization and phase of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA.
Vrach Delo 1:127-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog.
Carrig CB, et al. Aust Vet J 44:503-7, Nov 68
Pseudoulcers in the duodenum of the dog. O'Brien TR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:713-6, 1 Sep 69

## DUODENUM (A3)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of duodenum. Moses I, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:48-54, Jan 69
Peptic ulceration: physiological evaluation of the influence of duodenal acidification. Poth EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:777-83, May 69
Influence of biliary constituents in an acid medium on the micellar solubilization of unesterified fatty acids of sheep duodenal digesta. Scott AM, et al.
Biochem J 113:28P, Jul 69
Carbon dioxide tensions in the proximal part of the canine gastrointestinal tract. Rune SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:758-62, Apr 69
Inhibition of free intrinsic factor activity by duodenal juice. Temperley IJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:273-9, Sep 69
"Intraduodenal cinematography in normal and pathologic duodenal bulbs". Belber JP.
Gastroint Endosc 15:160-1, Feb 69
President's Page. Wolff RA.
Gastroint Endosc 16:9, Aug 69
The facilitation of duodental intubation with metoclopramide. Bolin TD.
Med J Aust 1:1073-4, 24 May 69
Generous exploratory gastrotomy in the control of gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Herrington JL Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:800-1, Mar 69
The choledochal cyst. Surgical aspects and management. Goswitz JT.
Wisconsin Med J 68:125-6, Mar 69
[Exfoliative pancreas cytology. Cytological examination of duodenal aspirates after secretin stimulation of the pancreas] Asnaes S, et al.
Nord Med 80:979-81, 1968 (Dan)
[Study of the relationship between the toxicities of duodenal intubation fluids and their proteinograms during depressive mental syndromes with or without schizophrenia dissociation] Oliver HR, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:365-83, 6-13 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease with duodenal and ileocecal localizations] Van der Hoeden R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1206-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Are crystals in the duodenal juice symptoms of lithiasis?] Hennemann HH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1779, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gastric and duodenal juice] Krug K.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:93-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein studies of gastric juices, duodenal juices and fecal suspensions] Kujat G, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:323-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraduodenal diverticula] Sailer R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1062-5, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Duodental intubation] Hafter E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1048, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Arterio-mensenteric compression of the duodenum in adults and other sumtoms simulating it] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2875-9, 29 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Duodenal hyperpressure associated with sphinceterotomy and experimental pancreatic diseases] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:947-55, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Interriations between duodenal hyperpressure and pancreatic disease] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:937-46, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of diaphragmatic hernia with prolapse of the duodenal bulb and the colon through the Morgagni's foramen] Takahashi T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:498-502, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage caused by the impact of a foreign body in the duodenum] Korfel Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:241-2, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following vascular compression of the duodenum] Nagay B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1007-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The effect of isolation of the pylorus on bile elimination into the duodenum] Matrosova EM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:81-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Internal drainage of the duodenal stump as a method of preventing suture dehiscence] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-30, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum] Fed'ko SV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:78-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Fed'ko SV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:78-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Intubation of the duodenum through a gastrostoma in gastric stenosis after chemical burn of the stomach] Ovchinnikov AV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:29-32, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On gastroduodenal hemorrhage in myocardial infarct] Mazchenko NS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of prolapse of the gastric mucous membrane into the duodenum] Meigal IuA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:105-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarites of peptic ulcer based on data of functional and morphological studies of the stomach and duodenum] Masevich TsG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:67-72, Nov 68 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital duodenal web in an adult. Nance FC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:678-82, Sep 69
Anomalies of intestinal rotation and fixation. Res JR, et al. Amer J Surg 116:834-41, Dec 68
Unusual presentation of a megabulbus. Evison G.
Brit J Radiol 42:64-6, Jan 69
A review of the long-term results of operations for duodenal atresia. Feggetter S.
Brit J Surg 56:68-72, Jan 69
Pitfalls in the surgical management of the incomplete duodenal diaphragm. Richardson WR, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:303-12, Jun 69
Congenital atresia and stenosis of the duodenum. A review compiled from the members of the Surgical Section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Pediatrics 43:79-83, Jan 69
[Apropos of a case of duplication of the duodenum] d'Huart P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:621-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Duodenal duplications in a newborn infant. Delayed effect: 19 years] Salmon M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:860-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Heterotopia of pancreas and duodenum simulating pyloric ulcer and benign gastric tumor] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:144-5, 19 Jan 69 (Hun)
[On aberrant pancreas of the alimentary canal and on its neoplastic transformation] Andretta O, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:959-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of aberrant pancreas in the second portion of the duodenum with enterorrhagia and hemoperitoneum] Siciliani M, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:39-43, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Congenital duodenal stricture and atresia in our clinical studies] Grochowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1161-4, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[A rare topographical anatomic variant of the duodenum] Kagan GSh.
Arkh Anat 52:99-100, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On anomalous development of the superior horizontal branch of the duodenum] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:99-103, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of congenital atresia of the duodenum] Tarakanova II. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:103, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Duodenal stasis. Its surgical therapy] Casal MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:77-92, 10 Mar 67 (158 ref.) (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Iron content of Brunner's glands in acquired hemosiderosis. Astaldi G, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:935-40, Nov 68
Protein content and pancreatic enzyme activities of duodenal juice in normal children and in children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Zoppi G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:577-90, Dec 68
A comparison of methods for measurement of starch in food and gut contents. Topps JH, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:23A-24A, Mar 69
[Histochemical studies of the duodenal glands of humans] Sirigu P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1773-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The intraluminal pH in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Lanfranchi GA, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:117-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microscopic study of the human pyloro-duodenal junction and proximal duodenum. Leela K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:1-12, 1968

Proposed nomenclature and classification of the human pancreatic ducts and duodenal papillae. Study based on 200 post mortems. Smanio T. Int Surg 52:125-41, Aug 69

The fine structure of Brunner's glands in man. Leeson TS, et al. J Anat 103:263-76, Sep 68

[Observations on the functional, musculo-elastic, dynamic system of the bile duct-pancreatic orifice in the duodenum] Gomez Oliveros L, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:13-31, 1969 (Ger)

[On the relation of the 1st portion of the duodenum to the main bile trunk and gastroduodenal artery] Nikolić V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:723-31, 1968 (Cro)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow through the stomach and duodenum. Clinical aspects. Womack NA. Amer J Surg 117:771-80, Jun 69

Functional and morphologic effects of coeliac axis compression on the affected organs. An experimental study. Koikkalainen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:239-43, 1968

Peptic ulcer perforation of the gastroduodenal artery complex: clinical features and operative control. Berne CJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:141-4, Jan 69

Aneurysm of the gastro-duodenal artery. Abrams RM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:384-5, May 69

Studies of the submucosal vessels of the stomach and duodenum in man and in dog. Piasecki C. J Anat 105:194, Jul 69

Spontaneous closure of an arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Stocks LO, et al. Radiology 92:1499-500, Jun 69

[Preoperative angiographic demonstration of an aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery] Weyer KH van de, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:740-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis of varicose duodenal changes in poratal hypertension] Stephan G, et al. Radiologe 8:90-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Topographic characteristics of the pancreatic-duodenal veins] Aganezov SA. Arkh Anat 53:54-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

A clinical investigation on the relationship between the argentaffin cells in duodenum and jejunum and dumping. Baislev I, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:60+, 1969

Fine structure of duodenal absorptive cells in the newborn pig before and after feeding of colostrum. Staley TE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:567-81, Apr 69

The time dependence of the concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and staining characteristics of enterochromaffin cells in the human doudenum post-mortem. Penttilä A, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:32-43, 1969

Epithelial cell migration in the intestine of the young mouse. Grey RD. Develop Biol 18:501-4, Nov 68

Fine structural localization of three lysosomal enzymes and nonspecific alkaline phosphatase in the villus of the human duodenum. Hugon JS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:608-18, Nov 68

Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of the dog. Singh I. Indian J Med Res 56:726-8, May 68

The fine structure of Brunner's glands in man. Leeson TS, et al. J Anat 103:263-76, Sep 68

Paneth and goblet cell renewal in mouse duodenal crypts. Troughton WD, et al. J Cell Biol 41:251-68, Apr 69

Organ culture of mucosal biopsies of human small intestine. Browning TH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1423-32, Aug 69

Effect of incubation in Krebs-Ringer solution or humid air on the amine content, fluorescence and staining characteristics of the duodenal enterochromaffin and dopamine cells. Penttilä A. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:269-82, 1968

Fine structure and dimensions of intestinal microvilli during the early postincubation period in chickens. Holman J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:14-26, 1968

Enterochromaffin cells in the chicken duodenum during prenatal development. Penttilä A. Z Zellforsch 91:380-90, 1968

Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of reserpine treated guinea pigs. Singh I. Z Zellforsch 81:501-10, 1967

[Morphology, localisation and behavior of the enterochromaffine cells in the mucosa of the human stomach and duodenum] Fresen O, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:296-319, 1968 (Ger)

[Submicroscopic aspects of the duodenum and the jejunum after intraluminal electric stimulation] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:433-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural observations on human duodenal glands] Zaccheo D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1775-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Differential sensitivity of the phase of the mitotic cycle to temperature effects in 2 types of cell populations in one day-old rats] Levedeva GS, et al. Arkh Anat 50:21-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Effect of indole derivatives on enterochromaffin cells in experimental hypertension] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:304-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of sarcolysin on enterochromaffin system and blood of albino rats] Skorodumova IV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:467-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the mouse duodenum. Drakontides AB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:480-92, Jul 68

Some gastro-intestinal effects of the gastrin-like decapeptide caerulein. Hardcastle JD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69

The action of metoclopramide on the canine stomach, duodenum, and gallbladder. Johnson AG. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69

Effects of ethyl alcohol on sphincteric resistance at the choledocho-duodenal junction in man. Pirola RC, et al. Gut 9:557-60, Oct 68

Response of the canine duodenum to intraluminal challenge with cholera exotoxin. Carpenter CC, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2600-7, Dec 68

The response of the rat duodenum to bradykinin. Montgomery EH. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:51-2, 1968

Visceral and behavioral responses to intraduodenal fat. Fara JW, et al. Science 166:110-1, 3 Oct 69

[Remark on the effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the smooth muscle of the digestive tract in experimental animals] Smejkal V. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:32-5, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Increase of argentaffine cells of the duodenum of the guinea pig following intraperitoneal injection of angiotensin] Huber R, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1168-70, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Echo-duodenography (ultrasonic duodenography). Preliminary observations] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:123-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Radiological study of the action of isoxuprine on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine in humans] Mattii M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:152-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Duodenal mechanogram during treatment of visceral algospastic states with propaxoline] Scandotto G, et al. Clin Ter 42:235-46, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Study of the motor effects of gastrin on the duodenum] Lanfranchi GA, et al. G Clin Med 48:1388-400, Dec 67 (Ita)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The genetic control of alkaline phosphatase activity in the duodenum of the mouse. Nayudu PR, et al. Biochem Genet 1:155-70, Sep 67

Takadiastase adenosine deaminase, calf duodenal adenosine deaminase, and rabbit muscle adenosine monophosphate deaminase. A comparison of physical properties and amino acid composition. Wolfenden R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3964-70, Nov 68

Identification of pancreatic enzymes in human duodenal contents. Silberberg VL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:616-9, 19 Nov 68

Arylamidase of human duodenum. Behal FJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:347-55, Sep 68

Biochemical identification and characterization of the multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase in the developing duodenum of the mouse. Etzler ME, et al. Develop Biol 18:515-35, Nov 68

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in the duodenum of the mouse: attainment of pattern of spatial distribution in normal development and under the influence of cortisone or actinomycin D. Moog F, et al. Develop Biol 18:481-500, Nov 68

[The influence of diet on the histoenzymatic activities of rat liver and intestine] Housset E, et al. Ann Histochim 12:379-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)

[The significance of activation and inactivation of proteolytic enzymes in the duodenum for the functional diagnosis of the exocrine pancreas] Müller-Wieland K, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:135-7, 1968 (Ger)

[On a simply oriented method for the determination of protease activity in the contents of duodenum] Lazaroff N. Z Med Labortechn 9:133-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Research on the leucine aminopeptidase activity of bile and duodenal juice] Apostolescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:539-44, 1968 (Rum)

[Potentiometric method of determination of esterase activity] Levitskiĭ AP. Lab Delo 2:111-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Evaluation of lipase activity in duodenal content] Vorob'ev VV. Lab Delo 1:17-8, 1968 (Rus)

[The value of determining intestinal enzymes in the duodenal juice and feces for assessment of intestinal activity in liver diseases and biliary tract diseases] Ermilova NP. Ter Arkh 39:121-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The effect of the nature of nutrition on cholinesterase activity of the stomach and duodenal wall in relation to age] Donskaia LV, et al. Vop Pitan 27:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Action of superetherified cottonseed oil on some protein-lipid metabolic values, enzymatic activity of the intestine and urinary vitamin excretion] Markova MN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:31-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Enzyme values in the duodenal juice in infants and small children] Zujović J, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:263-8, Mar 68 (Ser)

[Activity of esterases in rabbit blood and organs after x-irradiation] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:519-22, 1968 (Ukr)

[Effect of x-rays on aryiesterase activity of the blood and organs of rats] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:76-8, 1968 (Ukr)

### INJURIES

Duodenal perforation without abdominal pain during peroral biopsy with the Baker-Hughes tube. Marin GA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:584-7, Jun 68

Complete duodenal transection in blunt trauma. Oglesby JE, et al. Amer J Surg 116:914-6, Dec 68

Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum: report of case undergoing successful secondary repair. Espinosa J, et al. Amer Surg 35:366-8, May 69

Transluminal repair of injuries of the medial wall of the descending duodenum. Richter RM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:852-3, May 69

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Waldman RS, et al. Arizona Med 26:263-5, Mar 69

Rupture of the duodenum produced by a safety belt. Buxton B. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:315-20, May 69 (37 ref.)

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Adler L, et al. Calif Med 110:319-21, Apr 69

X-ray evaluation of duodenal trauma in children. Meadows JA Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 38:801-10, Mar 69

Changing concepts concerning intramural duodenal hematomas. Resnicoff SA, et al. J Trauma 9:561-76, Jul 69

Traumatic intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Sloane DR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1184-5, 28 Dec 68

[On the diagnosis and therapy of blunt duodenal injuries] Wruhs O. Wien Med Wschr 118:532-5, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Emergency treatment of injuries of stomach and duodenum] Ikari T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:636-42, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Duodenal injury caused by abdominal contusion] Sugimoto T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:861-6, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Management of closed injuries of the duodenum] Przedpelski S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:859-61, Sep 68 (Pol)

[On the method of surgical treatment of external fistulas of the duodenum] Betaneli AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:116-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Closed injury of the duodenum in children] Finkel'son EI. Pediatriia 47:85-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Closed, isolated, traumatic rupture of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Kagan GSh. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119-20, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Subcutaneous isolated rupture of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Mandzilevskiĭ VA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:106, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Subcutaneous rupture of the duodenum in a child] Ovchinnikov II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:119, Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the clinical picture and treatment of closed injuries of the duodenum] Samokhin DA. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:107-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Closed injuries to the duodenum] Strel'nikov BE. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:114-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Duodenal injuries] Milićević M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1095-8, 1968 (Ser)

### INNERVATION

Significant functions of the hepatic and celiac vagi. Griffith CA. Amer J Surg 118:251-9, Aug 69

[On the problem of the spinal innervation of the duodenum (experimental morphologic study)] Zlatitskaia NN. Arkh Anat 52:90-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the nervous regulatory mechanism of the motor and secretory periodic duodenal activity] Larin EF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:213-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Interoceptive motor activity regulation of stomach and duodenum in the horse] Meshcheriakov FA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:900-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Monoamine oxidase activity as related to the 5-hydroxytryptamine stores in the chicken duodenum during development. Penttilä A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:1-13, 1968

5-hydroxytryptamine release from enterochromaffin granules in vitro. Penttilä A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:426-39, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Actinomycin D inhibition of Vitamin D-3-induced calcium-binding protein (CaBP) formation in chick duodenal mucosa. Corradino RA, et al. Arch Biochem 126:957-60, 10 Sep 68

The effect of diet composition and level of feeding on digestion in the stomach and intestines of sheep. Nicholson JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:585-601, Aug 69

pH of the duodenum of patients with and without duodenal ulcers measured with a radiotelemetering capsule. Aynaciyan AV, et al. Gastroenterology 56:476-82, Mar 69

Duodenal pH values in normal controls and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Rune SJ, et al. Gut 10:569-71, Jul 69

Experimental cholera in the rabbit ligated intestine: ion and water accumulation in the duodenum, ileum and colon. Leitch GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 118:349-59, Oct 68

Effects of drying grass on sites of its digestion in sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:26A-27A, Mar 69

Sites of digestion in sheep of a dried lucerne fed in three different physical forms. Thomson DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:24A-25A, Mar 69

Effect of hydrocortisone on chick duodenum cultured in chemically defined medium. Hijmans JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1407-12, Sep 69

Reutilization by maternal and embryonal cells of nuclear materials from H3-thymidine labeled lymphocytes introduced into the lumen of intestine of rats. Kotani M, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:359-63, 1967

[Contribution of intestinal bacteria to nutrition of the host organism. Study on exchange of matter between the microorganism and macroorganism] Mayer JB, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:126-35, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the resorption rate of intrduodenally administered labeled lipids] Winkel K zum, et al. Nuclearmedizin 51-5, 1967 (Ger)

[The synthesis of mucopolysaccharides in its relationship with the synthesis of proteins in the gland of Brunner in mice. (Electronmicroscopical-autoradiographic study with 3H-glucose)] Schmalbeck J, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:329-44, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of the influence of vagotomy on histochemical responses in the epithelial cells and duodenal glands] Staszyc J, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:257-64, 1967 (Pol)

[Study of the mucopolysaccharides of the duodenal mucosa in humans] Sinitsina VF. Arkh Anat 51:111-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

## MICROBIOLOGY

[Coexistence of bacterial yeast infections in the duodenal contents during lambliasis in children] Alkiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:998-1000, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)

[Comparison of the microflora and microfauna of the bile with microscopic indices of the duodenal contents] Shraer DP. Pediatriia 46:69-70, Jul 67 (Rus)

## PATHOLOGY

Left sided caecum and retroperitoneal duodenojejunal double ring. Snell CA, et al. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:109-16, 1968

Light and electron microscopic study of a leiomyoblastoma of the duodenum. Gerszten E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:350-5, May 69

The histologic spectrum of proximal duodenal biopsy in adult males. Gear EV Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:90-3, Feb 69

Cytokinetics of the Krebs 2 carcinoma. I. Its effect on the cell population kinetics of duodenal crypt proliferation. Schmeer AC. Int J Cancer 3:829-37, 15 Nov 68

[Findings on the duodenal mucosa following cholecystectomy] Koelsch KA. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1788-93, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Duodenum after cholecystectomy. Histological and lens microscopic findings] Koelsch KA. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:283-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Morphological and clinical contributions to enteropathies. Duodenal and jejunal biopsies] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:154-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Further histomorphological research on the duodenal mucosa removed by peroral biopsy] Bertolotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:831-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on the duodeno-jejunal localization of regional enteritis] Monti GF, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:137-56, Jun 67 (Ita)

[A clinico-morphological study of the duodenal mucosa in patients with lambliasis (based on aspiration biopsy data)] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:131-6, May 67 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (based on aspiration biopsy data)] Sadkova TN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:35-40, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Relationship between the morphologic status of the duodenum and the secretory function of the stomach in peptic ulcer and duodenitis] Sadkova TN. Ter Arkh 39:33-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[A combined probe for simultaneous sampling of bile, determining enzymes in the pancreas and biopsy of the duodenal mucosa] Trunin MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:126-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

## PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli on periodic motor activity of the stomach and duodenum in dogs. Galperin SI, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:93-106, 1968

Effect of acid in the duodenal bulb on gastric secretory responses to insulin hypoglycemia. Nilsson G. Acta Physiol Scand 75:476-83, Mar 69

The effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcers induced by pentagastrin in cats with intact or resected duodenum. Konturek SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 13:874-81, Oct 68

Effect of antrectomy on gastric secretion following duodenal exclusion. Richards EA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:267-74, Apr 69

Duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR. Amer J Surg 117:841-8, Jun 69

Peptic ulceration. Influence of duodenal acidification. Gold D, et al. Amer J Surg 116:750-4, Nov 68

Studies on the role of serotonin in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion by the duodenum. Wise L, et al. Ann Surg 168:824-30, Nov 68

Canine gastric and pancreatic secretion during intestinal distension and intestinal perfusion with choline derivatives. Sum PT, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:115-8, Feb 69

Correlations of the bioelectric and motor activities between the stomach and duodenum of cats. Papazova M, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:975-7, 1967

Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin a physiological mediator of gastric secretory inhibition of duodenal origin. Lucas K, et al. Experientia 24:570-1, 15 Jun 68

Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcer in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69

Continuous recording of pH in the duodenal bulb after food and alkali. Lawson HH, et al. Gut 10:215-8, Mar 69

A relation between gastroduodenal muscle contractions and gastric empyting. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Gut 10:543-8, Jul 69

Effect of vagal stimulation on enterochromaffin cell granulation in the guinea pig small intestine. Tansy MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1906-9, Nov 68

The slowing of gastric emptying by nine acids. Hunt JN, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:161-79, Mar 69

Sugar-evoked potential in isolated toad intestine. Hoshi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:508-19, 15 Aug 68

The propagation of contractile waves from duodenum to jejunum. Rinecker H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:210-8, 1969

[Insulin secretion in dogs with sectioned duodenum] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:507, 1968 (Fre)

[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Morpho-functional study of the duodeno-jejunal wall before and after electric stimulation] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:263-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Further contribution to the study of duodenal electric activity] Labo G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:570-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Echo-duodenography (ultrasonic duodenography). Preliminary observations] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:123-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Intestinal extrinsic reflexes and mechano-electric correlations in the duodeno-jejunal segment in the cat] Abbadessa S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1818-22, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Mechano-electrical correlations in the duodeno-jejunal tract of the cat] Abbadessa S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:748-51, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[On a method of electrographic registration of the motor activity of the duodenum under experimental conditions] Netesin GV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:34-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the nervous regulatory mechanism of the motor and secretory periodic duodenal activity] Larin EF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:213-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Periodic motor and secretory activity of the duodenum during starvation and feeding] Larin EF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:220-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the periodic activity of the stomach and duodenum] Grigor'ev VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:26-33, Aug 67 (Rus)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69

[Tonus and motility of the stomach and duodenum following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Dahm K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1513-8 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the functional phase of duodenal ulcer] Levin GL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:141-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On a method of duodenal exploration in epidemic hepatitis patients] Aleksandrova VR. Sovet Med 30:148-9, May 67 (Rus)

[The effect of cholinolytics on the motor function of the duodenum in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Sololov VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:36-40, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Interoceptive effect of the stomach on the functional state of the duodenum in patients with gastritis] Borin IaV, et al. Vrach Delo 10:43-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Functions of the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Makos' RP, et al. Vrach Delo 6:42-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

## RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental research on the behavior of the enterochromaffin cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after regional irradiation with Co60] Piccaluga A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1835-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Mitotic activity and degeneration of cells of the duodenal epithelium of mice irradiated with protons with 240 Mev of energy in various doses] Mastriukova, VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:537-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

## RADIOGRAPHY

Integral dose in 70-mm fluorography of the gastroduodenal tract. Carlsson C, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:84-8, 1968

"Tubeless" hypotonic duodenography: technique, value and limitations. Martel W, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:119-30, Sep 69

Value of hypotonic duodenography as an adjunct to pancreatic scanning. McCarthy DM, et al. Gut 10:665-73, Aug 69

Coarse duodenal folds in patients with peptic ulcer. Rhodes J, et al. Gut 9:609-11, Oct 68

Hypotonic duodenography. Stage P, et al. Gut 10:428-32, Jun 69

X-ray evaluation of duodenal trauma in children. Meadows JA Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 38:801-10, Mar 69

A simplified tube control method of hypotonic duodenography. Lawson TL, et al. Radiology 92:1119-20, Apr 69

Hypotonic duodenography. Solomon A. S Afr Med J 42:1039-40, 12 Oct 68

[Value of simultaneous intravenous cholangiography and duodenography in the study of Vater's ampulla and chronic pancreatitis] Tréheux A, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:471-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Problems and difficulties in duodenography during hypotonia] Doerr F, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:24-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Experience with atropine for causing hypotonia of the duodenum] Günther H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:655-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The significane of investigation of the duodenum in hypotonia in diseases of the pancreas and duodenum] Kröger W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:647-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Radiographic examinations of the duodenum using a double-lumen pneumodynamic probe] Nikolov PN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:156, 1968 (Ger)

[Perforation simulating pointed foreign body in the stomach and duodenum] Simon L. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:185-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Association of gastroduodenography and transparietohepatic cholangiography in distal obstructions of the main biliary pathway] Frati P, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1283-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of the pharmacodynamic test with metoclopramide in the radiological study of the stomach and duodenum] Farinet G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:437-50, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Hypotonic duodenography obtained by pharmacologic test with morphine in the study of chronic pancreatitis] Prior C, et al. Quad Radiol 32:969-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The combination of tomography and trinitrine in the biligraphic study of the choledocho-vatero-duodenal region] Zaccone G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:113-20, Feb 67 (Ita)

[A case with relatively large diverticulum at the region of duodenojejunal flexure] Umeda K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:487-90, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Hypotonic gastroduodenography and its photo enlargement following upper gastrointestinal series] Sakuma S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:543-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Duodenography in artificial hypotension in the detection of duodenal diverticuli] Babiets AP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The use of cholinolytics in the radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Naĭkhin MN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:97-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Duodenography (without hypotension) and its role in the diagnosis of diseases of organs of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatopancreatoduodenal system] Slobozhankin AD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:26-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Method of sparing duodenography in rotation interoscopy] Kotlarov VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:91-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Studies on the secretions from isolated duodenal loops. Cooke AR. Amer J Dig Dis 14:394-9, Jun 69
Hormonal control of Brunner's glands. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1047-52, Jun 69
Psychotherapy and medical treatment for duodenal ulcer compared using the augmented histamine test. Glen AI. J Psychosom Res 12:163-9, Aug 68
[Determination of trypsin activity in duodenal juice by means of polarography] Homolka J.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:942-3, 19 Sep 68 (Cse)
[Dog duodenopancreas in extracorporeal circulation. Technical and functional modalities] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:766-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical technics available for the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Lorentz K.
Deutsch Med J 19:639-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intraduodenal pH value and the emptying of the stomach] Kronberger L.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:365-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (short report)] Berger H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:407-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Gastric, hepato-pancreatoduodenal and intestinal secretion the first days after stomach resection] Stonogin VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:63-70, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the method of simultaneous intake of gastric and duodenal content] Klimov IA.
Lab Delo 9:575, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

Digestive function after radical pancreaticoduodenectomy. Fish JC, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:40-5, Jan 69
Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary malignancy. Smith JW. Amer J Surg 118:646-9, Oct 69
Pancreatico-duodenectomy: forty-one consecutive Whipple resections without an operative mortality. Howard JM. Ann Surg 168:629-40, Oct 68
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Waddell WR, et al.
Ann Surg 168:641-54, Oct 68
Choledochoduodenostomy. In the treatment of stenosis in the distal common duct. Farrar T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:442-6, Apr 69
Transluminal repair of injuries of the medial wall of the descending duodenum. Richter RM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:652-3, May 69
The transduodenal approach to the common bile-duct. Hardy EG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:667-71, Sep 69
Pathophysiology of anastomosis of the alimentry tract. Takita S. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:456-63, Sep-Oct 68
Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction: treatment by duodenoplasty. Tunell WP, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:206-13, Jul-Aug 69
Liver structure in patients with choledochoduodenostomy. Kecfik M, et al.
Digestion 2:220-6, 1969
Importance of the size of the stoma in choledocho-duodenostomy. Johnson AG, et al.
Gut 10:68-70, Jan 69
Duodenal stump blow-out in the Billroth II gastric resection. Zivic EJ. J Nat Med Ass 61:17-9, Jan 69
Repair of duodenal wall defects: an experimental study in dogs. Evans WE. J Trauma 9:172-4, Feb 69
Direct gastroduodenal anastomosis in the treatment of certain conditions of the operated stomach. Bidulescu A, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:58-61, 1968
The emergency management of lateral duodenal fistula by pancreaticoduodenectomy. Musicant ME, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:106-14, Jan 69
A technique of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Phelan JT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:117-22, Jul 69
[Gastroduodenal anastomosis by Péan's method in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer (apropos of statistics on 180 cases)] Chaubin F, et al.
Ann Chir 21:251-61, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of 115 cases or partial gastrectomy with gastroduodenal anastomosis (particularly long term results)] Lemercier M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:329-37, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Technic of cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 21:672-80, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Defense of choledocho-duodenal anastomosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1397-400, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Duodenal surgery] Chabal J.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:299-309, 1967 (Fre)
[Loosening of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy] Bakran I, et al. Lyon Chir 65:77-89, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. I. Analysis of a recent series of 159 cases (1953-1964)] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:543-59, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Long term functional results of relatively indicated choledochoduodenostomy. II. The dental risks] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:560-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy complications. Reflections on the technic (with presentation of a film)] Mercadier M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:297-302, 1967 (Fre)
[Transposition to the duodenum of the afferent loop after gastrectomy of Billroth II type] Olivier C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:329-31, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of cardiospasm with the aid of an isolated segment of small intestine] Gürkan KI, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:54-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Passage restoring postbulbar supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Roesner J.
Chirurg 39:291-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Repercussions of biliodigestive anastomoses on the liver] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:317-20, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of biliary colics in cattle by choleocystoduodenostomy according to Hofmeyr] Stöber M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:532-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the efficiency of biliodigestive anatomoses in tumor obstruction of the efferent bile ducts] Freese P.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:277-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Choledocho-duodeno anastomosis and the resulting clinical state] Kecfik M.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:273-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The transduodenal sphincterotomy] Walz UM.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:1-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Incorrect indications for choledocho-duodenostomy] Grill W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:776-8, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[For and against transduodenal sphincterotomy] Böhmig HJ, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:197-200, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Anastomosis after gastrectomy by means of a pivoting clamp] Hold H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:620-2, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Transposition of the efferent loop (T.O.E.L.) in the surgical treatment of the "dumping syndrome". (Presentation of a clinical case)] Gastini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:132-40, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a new method of closure of the duodenal stump with an envelope incision] Santagati V.
Osped Ital Chir 17:713-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pancreatico-duodenal resection] Honjo K, et al.
Shujutsu 23:21-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Operative results of pancreatic head-duodenal resection for periampullary cancer] Maki T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:905-16, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Umezono A, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1101-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Esophago-duodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Yonekawa S, et al. Shujutsu 23:433-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of the extrenal duodenostomy in the management of the difficult duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy] Lotkowski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1063-73, 1968 (Pol)
[Antrectomy, vagectomy plus gastro-duodenostomy in the small curvature] Alves JB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1027-35, Apr 67 (Por)
[Early bile duct calculi. Choledocoduodenostomy] Rodriguez JF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1325-33, Apr 69 (Por)
[Choledochocele (intraduodenal-common bile duct cyst). Case report] Atra E, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:373-5, Sep 66 (Por)
[On gastric resection with the establishment of a gastroduodenal terminolateral anastomosis] Chuikov AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:49-54, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tamponade of the duodenal stump with pediculate spleen in gastric resection] Gutnik GP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:110-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the function of the small intestinal segment in late periods after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Markin SP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:44-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The signigicance of the technic of stomach resection in preventing dumping syndrome] Myshkin KI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Creation of a choledochoduodeno-anastomosis by means of the NZhKA apparatus] Rynetskii SV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:115-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Closure of the stump of the duodenum in ulcers penetrating the ligamentum hepatoduodenale] Borovyi EM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:86, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of closing the stump of the duodenum] Mel'nik LA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:30-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience of the clinic in gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Verkhratskii SA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in failure of the sutures of the duodenal stump following stomach resection] Bondalevich VIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:17-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On a technic for closing the stump of the duodenum after resection of the stomach] Chervenkov PG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy based on "relative indications"] Napalkov PN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:80-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pathologic states related to resection of the stomach] Sitenko VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:9-15, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Long-term results of choledochoduodeno-anastomosis] Solov'eva-Raskina II, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:81-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Choledochoduodenostomy. Methods and technic] Garriz RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1816-9, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Modification of the sub-total gastrectomy of the duodenal stump] Turco NB, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2033-4, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Choledocho-duodenostomy in sclerous inflammatory processes of Oddi's sphincter] Serafimov K.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:279-84, 1968 (Cro)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experiences with pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation. Idezuki Y, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:996-9, Dec 68
Successful twenty-four hour preservation of pancreaticoduodenal allograft with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Idezuki Y, et al.
Surg Forum 19:221-2, 1968
Experimental allotransplantation of the preserved pancreas and duodenum. Idezuki Y, et al.
Surgery 65:485-93, Mar 69
[Pancreas transplantations. Results of a personal series] Murat JE, et al.
Presse Med 77:783-6, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transplantation of pancreas and duodenum] Klein HD, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:213-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Heterotopic transplantation of the pancreas, experimental study] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:177-80, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Experimental joining the skin with the mucous membrane of a bile duct and gallbladder] Lezhava AS.
Arkh Anat 53:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

DUPHASTON see DYDROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see under COPYING PROCESSES (L)

## DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE (C3)

[Relationship of Dupuytren's contracture to liver disorders] Jakubík J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:250-3, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Dupuytren's contracture] Krampač I.
Reumatizam 16:135-40, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

Dupuytren's disease and blood groups. Mikkelsen OA.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:148-9, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypertrophic aponeurosis, peculiar variation of Dupuytren's disease? Excellent therapeutic result with a cytostatic agent (methylhydrazine)] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:14-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Dupuytren's disease, senile skin and respiratory insufficiency] Ledoux A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:693, 1968 (Fre)
[Statistical findings on the relation between Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus in middle and old age] Ziliotto G.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:169-76, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Complex vibration syndrome (Raynaud's phenomenon, Dupuytren's disease, microcysts of the navicular bone and paroxysmal atrial flutter)] Tarantola A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:184-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of bilateral Dupuytren associated with retraction of the bilateral plantar aponeurosis] Repossi G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:453-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Importance of Dupuytren's contracture and shoulder-hand syndrome in internal medicine] Dilşen G, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:690-705, 1968 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Scheme for the assessment of deformities in Dupuytren's disease. Tubiana R, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:979-84, Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of Dupuytren's disease with a cytostatic agent (methylhydrazine)] Aron E.
Presse Med 76:1956, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Dupuytren's contracture--etiology and principles of treatment. Doyle JR. Calif Med 110:292-9, Apr 69
[Dupuytren's disease: result of an accident?] Iselin M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:255-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Remarks on the pathogenesis of Dupuytren-Ledderhose disease] Tuzi T, et al.
Reumatismo 19:328-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dupuytren's contracture in vibration disease] Zakharov AV. Vrach Delo 8:113-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

De la rétraction des doigts par suite d'une affection de l'aponeurose palmaire. (Dupuytren BG), Plast Reconstr Surg 42:262-6, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

[Dupuytren's disease and the anatomy of the palmo-digital aponeurosis] Gosset J. Ann Chir 21:554-65, May 67 (Fre)
[On a case of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome associated with Dupuytren disease] Cagnoni M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:82-101, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

The control of recurrent Dupuytren's contracture by skin replacement. Heuston JT. Brit J Plast Surg 22:152-6, Apr 69
The use of the multiple angled incision in hand surgery. Becton JL, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:462-4, Oct 68
Extensive versus limited fasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture. Zachariae L. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:150-3, 1967
[Do cervical spine anomalies have an effect of the surgical results of Dupuytren's contracture?] Jakubík J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:495-9, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Dupuytren's contracture] In der Au HJ. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:461-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Dupuytren's contracture and its treatment] Reichmann W, et al. Chirurg 39:400-4, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Z-plasty and fasciectomy in Dupuytren's contracture] Göb A. Med Klin 63:1833-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on Dupuytren's disease] Costa G, et al. Fracastoro 61:137-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Partial section of the palmar aponeurosis in Dupuytren's contracture] Blinov NI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:9-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Our results and current experiences in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Bogdanov B. Med Pregl 20:379-82, 1967 (Ser)
[Problem of partial or radical fasciectomy in Dupuytren's contracture] Tasić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:269-73, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Some experiences from surgical therapy of Dupuytren's contracture] Jokić N, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:241-4, May 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Dupuytren's contracture--etiology and principles of treatment. Doyle JR. Calif Med 110:292-9, Apr 69

## DURA MATER (A8)

Spinal epidural meningiomas. Singh R, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:237-45, 1968
Epidural analgesia for labor and delivery. Catton DV. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:587-91, Jul-Aug 69
Blood concentration of prilocaine and lidocaine with epinephrine during continuous epidural anesthesia for obstetrics. Epstein BS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:592-6, Jul-Aug 69
Long-term prognosis of subdural effusions in infancy. Lorber J. Arch Dis Child 43:745, Dec 68
Subdural haematomas and effusions in infancy. Schurr PH. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:108-11, Feb 69
A simple method of two-dimensional intraoperative sonencephalography, employing the A-scan technique. Müller HR, et al. Europ Neurol 1:31-40, 1968
Epidural hemorrhage from traumatic laceration of internal carotid artery. Case report. Whitehurst WR, et al. J Neurosurg 31:352-4, Sep 69
Pseudoclaudication syndrome. Altchek M. JAMA 207:1917, 10 Mar 69
Spinal haemorrhagic pachymeningitis. Arseni C, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:255-8, May-Jun 68
Twenty-four-hour films as an aid in the recognition of mixed injections (subarachnoid, subdural, and epidural) in Pantopaque myelography. Lewitan A, et al. Radiology 93:177-9, Jul 69
[Peracute compression of the spinal cord by suppurating staphylococcal epiduritis] Chateau R, et al. J Med Lyon 50:187-93, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dilatations of the dural cul-de-sac and anomalies of the radicular sheath] Derreumaux LL, et al. Lille Med 14:410-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of chronic epiduritis caused by brucella] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:433-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Dural mega cul-de-sac. Clinical study of 60 cases] Komminoth R, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:607-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurinoma of the trigeminal developing in Meckel's cavum (CLINICAL, ARTERIOGRAPHIC AND surgical ASPECTS)] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:664-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Dural vascular malformation and voluminous traumatic carotido-cavernous aneurysm with exophthalmos] Taptas JN, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:869-74, Nov 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of Meckel's cavity meningioma] Baeck E. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:343-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic subdural hydroma in infantile dystrophy--diagnosis and problem of pathogenesis] Bilz D, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:343-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental findings in the end echo in the echoencephalography] Oberschulte-Beckmann D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:110-8, 1968 (Ger)
[2 cases of hernia of a lumbar disk displaced into the dural sac] Marega T. Arch Putti 23:467-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Spontaneous repair of solutions of continuity of the cranial theca in children] Benati A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:205-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Design of a needle for epidural puncture] Nakagawa H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:75-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on epidural anesthesia. 2. Activity of single NMU in epidural anesthesia] Otsuka H. Jap J Vet Sci 31:29-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of dura mater substitute, "gel-film"] Saito Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:261-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Specific use of antibiotics in brain abscess, subdural abscess and meningitis] Handa H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:165-74, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Drainage of the extradural space through the sacral canal] Seit-Umerov SM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:112-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The importance of various tonic reflexes in the differentiation of tumors of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:500-4, 1968 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Spontaneous rhinoliquorrhea] Andrioli GC, et al. Chir Ital 18:383-96, Jun 66 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic variation of the height of the falx cerebri. Its relationship to displacement of the anterior cerebral artery in frontal space-occupying lesions. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:273-8, Jun 69
[Nerve apparatus of the dura mater of the brain in the green frog and the steppe turtle] Evseeva OP. Arkh Anat 54:55-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dural arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa. Nicola GC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:514-9, Oct 68
Vascular malformations of the dura mater. Huber P, et al. Minn Med 52:157-61, Jan 69
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between dural branches of the internal maxillary artery and the posterior cavernous sinus. Newton TH, et al. Radiology 91:1147-50, Dec 68
The anterior falx artery: normal and pathologic anatomy. Pollock JA, et al. Radiology 91:1089-95, Dec 68
[Arterial pedicles of a falx-tentorial meningioma. Importance of their angiographic study] David M, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On anastomosis between the left and right middle meningeal artery as well as their characteristics in the superior sagittal sinus] Elmohamed A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:301-7, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Covering of dura defects in skull-brain injuries with preserved dura. 2] Abdank R. Zbl Chir 93:1367-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Effect of novocaine anesthesia of the extracranial nerves of the cranial vault and bordering regions on the sensitivity to pain of the cerebral dura mater] Rusin IG. Vop Neirokhir 32:48-53, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical constituents of the dura mater in vitamin A deficiency. Cousins RJ, et al. J Nutr 97:409-18, Mar 69

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoietic tumors of the cranial dura mater. Pollack A, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:43-8, 1969
[Organizational processes in epidural hemorrhage. At the same time a contribution on the problem of membrane formation in chronic subdural hematoma] Klingler M, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:29-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the dura mater after brain surgery. A paper discussing the question of pachymeningeosis haemorrhagica interna and trauma] Schmidt H, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:73-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Senile change of the dura mater and its relationship to pachymeningosis] Schmitt W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:222-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the dura mater] Domagala W. Pat Pol 20:43-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Spinal epidural abscess (presentation of 2 cases)] Dierssen G, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:447-55, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simple uniaxial and uniform biaxial deformation of nearly isotropic incompressible tissues. Hildebrandt J, et al. Biophys J 9:781-91, Jun 69
Release of intravenously administered iodide from the pial and dural surfaces. Van Harreveld A, et al. Brain Res 11:32-41, Oct 68
[The importance of the dura mater in the reossification of surgically repaired bone defects in the growing skull] Müke R. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:216-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of subarachnoidal perfusion of frozen physiological saline on changes in action potentials of the thalamus and dorsal root] Tsubokawa T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:885-92, Jun 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Saccoradiculography in the neuroradiologic diagnosis of the lumbar spine] San Martino A, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:3-15, 1967 (Ita)

SECRETION

The cerebral acetylcholine release in conscious rabbits with semi-permanently implanted epidural cups. Beani L, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:469-81, Sep 68

SURGERY

Surgical repair of dural herniation into the mastoid bowl. Stout JJ Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:896-5, Jun 69
[Experimental studies on the application of the titanium-screen to the repair of the dural defect] Fujiki N. Arch Jap Chir 37:420-7, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Use of titan screen in cranioplasty] Hatano H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:449, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Case of pachymeningitis hypertrophicans circumscripta] Oura G, et al. Iryo 22:539-42, Apr 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Radical decompression and dural grafting in severe cerebral edema. Kerr FW. Mayo Clin Proc 43:852-64, Dec 68
[A case of successful grafting of dura mater into the anterior abdominal wall in a medium of chemical and bacterial action] Tsekov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:367-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Operative and conservative treatment of omphalocele. Operative case using dura-homograft] Skibbe G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:56-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Covering of dura defects in skull-brain injuries with preserved dura. 2] Abdank R. Zbl Chir 93:1367-9, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cranioplasty with acrylic resin, with heavy stainless steel mesh and with fragments of theca] Bricolo A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:298-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Plastic repair of defects in the skull and dura mater with frozen homotransplants] Zvonkov NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:64-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

DURABOLIN see NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

## DUST (G3)

see also related PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

Malayoglyphus intermedius n.g., n.sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: Sarcoptiformes). Fain A, et al. Acarologia 11:121-6, Jan 69
The proposed ACGIH mass limits for quartz: review and evaluation. Ayer HE. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:117-25, Mar-Apr 69
An industrial hygiene study of flame cutting in a granite quarry. Burgess WA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:107-12, Mar-Apr 69
Recalibration of size-selective samplers. Knuth RH. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:379-85, Jul-Aug 69
Breslin AJ, Ong LD: Factors affecting the accuracy of average dust concentration measurements. LeClaire PC. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:286-93, Jul-Aug 69
The use of midget impingers and membrane filters for determining particle counts. Renshaw FM, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:113-6, Mar-Apr 69
Improved visualization of electron microscope specimens. Schoenbach LH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:186-7, Mar-Apr 69
Microscopic examination of particles deposited on

opaque substrates. Stein F, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:196-7, Mar-Apr 69
Prostatic cancer: relationship to suspended particulate air pollution. Winkelstein W Jr, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1134-8, Jul 69
Dust testing--a comparative study. Carlston JA.
Ann Allerg 27:154-7, Apr 69
House dust, mites, and insects. Mitchell WF, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:93-9, Mar 69
Dust deposition on single cylinders. Subramanyam MV, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:9-25, Jan 69
A simple dispenser for generating dust clouds from standard reference samples of asbestos. Timbrell V, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 11:273-81, Oct 68
Medical applications of dust-free rooms. 3. Use in an animal care laboratory. McGarrity GJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:142-6, Aug 69
Long-term effects of sulfur dioxide and graphite dust on rats. Battigelli MC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:602-8, Apr 69
Alveolar clearance of particles. A bullfrog lung model. Kilburn KH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:556-63, Apr 69
Studies on the cytotoxic action of silica dusts on macrophages in vitro. Parazzi E, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:851-9, Dec 68
Alterations of lung defense mechanisms against airborne bacteria. Rylander R.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:551-5, Apr 69
The effect of viscose rayon ribers on lung function in rats. Zuskin E, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:874-80, Dec 68
Nuisance from coal depots.
Brit Med J 2:329-30, 10 May 69
House dust allergy. Glider SS.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1212, 21 Dec 68
Dust control....from the floor up. Litsky BY, et al.
Contam Contr 7:22-5, Nov 68
Static eliminators improve dust removal.
Contam Contr 7:14-6, Sep 68
Volatility of 210Po(RaF) in airborne dusts at various temperature. Abe S, et al.
Health Phys 17:340-1, Aug 69
The movement of inhaled material from the respiratory tract ot blood: an analogue investigation of the new lung model. Dyson ED, et al.
Health Phys 15:385-97, Nov 68
Studies of Tetanus bacilli from the hospital environment and other sources in Baroda. Vahora GY, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:85-92, Apr 68
Ciliary activity and pulmonary retention of inhaled dust in rats exposed to sulfur dioxide. Fraser DA, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:821-3, Dec 68
The lime industry's problem of airborne dust. TI-2 Chemical Committee Informative Report no. 10. Lewis CJ, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:31-9, Jan 69
Mites and house dust. Perlman F. J Allerg 42:304, Nov 68
Spore concentrations in the atmosphere at Ahmadi, a new town in Kuwait. Davies RR.
J Gen Microbiol 55:425-32, Mar 69
Preliminary studies on Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961 (Acari) and house dust allergy. Larson DG, et al. J Med Entom 6:295-9, Aug 69
Inert particulates nuisance effects. Faith WL.
J Occup Med 10:539-49, Sep 68
Asbestos dust--a community hazard?
JAMA 209:1216-7, 25 Aug 69
Mites and house-dust allergy. Bernecker C.
Lancet 2:1145, 23 Nov 68
Reaginic antibody (IgE), skin, and provocation tests to Dermatophagoides culinae and house dust in respiratory allergy. Stenius B, et al.
Lancet 2:455-8, 30 Aug 69
Organic dusts and allergic lung diseases.
Lancet 1:1195-6, 14 Jun 69
Allergenicity of the house-dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Trinca JC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1177-9, 7 Jun 69
Particle size of the Saharan dust which fell in Britain in July 1968. Pitty AF.
Nature (London) 220:364-5, 26 Oct 68
Association of reaginic activity with IgA serum fractions from patients sensitive to grass pollens and house dust. Radermecker M. Path Europ 4:1-11, 1969
Further research on house-dust atopy in relation to the house-dust mite. Voorhorst R.
Respiration 26:151-62, 1969
The in vivo effects of quartz and carbon dusts on the activity of cytochrome C oxidase and the DNA and RNA content of lung tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1142-5, 2 Nov 68
Effect of BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes after different BCG and quartz dose. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. Scand J Resp Dis 49:291-300, 1968
Effect of living and non-living BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ. Scand J Resp Dis 49:271-83, 1968
Effect on the lungs and their regional lymph nodes of BCG and quartz dust. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:207-26, 1968
Effect of BCG on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:227-35, 1968
Effect of variations in time interval between treatment with BCG and quartz dust on translocation of quartz dust from the lungs to their regional lymph nodes. An experimental study on rats. Swensson A, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:301-10, 1968
House dust provocation in children. Van Lookeren Campagne, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:76-85, 1969
Particle deposition in the lungs of children. Muir DC, et al. Thorax 24:508, Jul 69
[On the eventual clinical importance of the blood group factors drawn from evidence of the allergenic fractions of house dust: preliminary research] Versie R, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:220-31, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Role of acarids in allergy to dust (preliminary note)] Araujo A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:696-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Epidemic allergy due to ricinus dusts. I. Clinical evaluation of the procedures for reducing allergenicity of ricinus cakes] Panzani R, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:138-47, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Malignant ethmoid bone tumors in woodworkers] Gignoux M, et al. J Med Lyon 50:731-6, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Importance in allergologic practice of the idea of the determinant] Guibert L.
Poumon Coeur 24:285-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of a new pyridine allergenic extract precipitated by alum in specific desensitization treatment] Brunet D, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:136-41, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Purified and on aluminum hydroxide adsorbed dust in specific desensitization treatments] Relyveld EH, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:81-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hematemesis through sensitization with house dust] Reynouard H, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:106-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experimental studies on the desensitization of allergic children] Wedler E, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:290-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the lymphatic transport of titanium dioxide from the human lung] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:2-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the amount of dust in the vicinity of cement plants in view of possible damage to health. II] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:211-20, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Local as well as seasonal and diurnal differences of the air colloid in Vordertaunus] Püntmann E, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:409-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between exposure to dust and development of pneumoconiosis in the Ruhr coal mining district with a proposal for the direction of labor utilization] Reisner M.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 95:1-112, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of dust elimination from the lungs in the research of pneumoconiosis] Vyskočil J.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 94:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of ash, pyrites and coal dust contents of mining dust on the roentgenologic picture. Studies on the Alderson-Rando phantom] Magnus L, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:630-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Damage to the respiratory tract caused by ground basic slag] Kandus J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:51-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Interactions of silicogenic dusts and lysosomes] Stalder K. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:238-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic obstructive bronchitis of the coal miner. An epidemiologic study of its incidence in the normal population and in coal miners. The importance of dust and smoking] Ulmer WT, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:75-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Periarteritis nodosa from repeated inhalation of Mansonia altissima dust] Sigg RH.
Med Klin 63:1765-6 passim, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[House dust allergy] Voorhorst R.
Med Welt 5:226-32, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Recent results of efficient, physiological and technically safe working conditions. 3. Dust, lighting and climate] Gaebelein H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:801-8, Nov 67 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[On the problem of air pollution by large power plants using brown coal. Result of 1-year long dust sedimentation measurements in the Hirschfelde area] Horn K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:360-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence and frequency of silicosis with special considerations of qualitative and quantitative dust exposure in a scouring powder factory] Sturm W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:347-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Dust precipitation measurement in the city area of Frankfurt-Main] Körner HJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:65-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A new etiological agent responsible for allergic syndromes: acarus from house dust] Passaleva A.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:173-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental peritoneal lesions caused by various silica dusts] Chiariello L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:753-64, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the experimental pulmonary changes induced by chronic inhalation of ceramic dusts] Bisetti A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:131-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Relation between the air-borne bacteria count and dust pollution in open areas of a large urban center. (Studies for several seasons with daily observations)] Mammarella L, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:113-21, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Portable air sampler with compressed air] D'Adamo D, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 12:281-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Detection of anti-house dust antibody using I-131 labeled house dust. Experimental studies] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:551-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on bronchial asthma caused by inhalation of dust from "Mabushi" (equipment for mounting silk worms)--clinical studies on "Mabushi" bronchial asthma] Sato Y, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:610-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the development of pneumoconiosis during the administration of various dusts (experimental study)] Rodkina BS.
Arkh Pat 28:20-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Removal of dust from the air of an excavator operator's cabin] Bukhman IaZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:108-11, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in processing plastics by casting under pressure] Dzhezhev AM.
Gig Sanit 32:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of small concentration of silicon dioxide in the air on the health of the child population] Egorova TS.
Gig Sanit 32:102-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on dust retention in human lungs under various respiration regimens] Feoktistov GS.
Gig Sanit 33:21-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of the fungal flora of household dust] Galikeev KhG. Gig Sanit 33:110, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the importance of the accumulation of dust in the lymph nodes and increase in their weight in experimental assessment of the coniosis hazard of various types of dust] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:108-10, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Data on the problem of the mechanism of the fibrogenic action of asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:10-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A study of the concentration of aerosols of radioactive substances with long half-life in the atmospheric air in relation to its dust content] Kozlova MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:42-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The natural radioactivity and solubility of dust containing silicon] Lastkov OA.
Gig Sanit 32:40-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of the organ of sight in persons engaged in the production of construction glass] Medvedovskaia TsP. Gig Sanit 32:23-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of physical loading on the development of silicosis after cessation of entry of dust into the lungs] Mokronosova KA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:24-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dispersion analysis of dust suspended in air] Neikov OD, et al. Gig Sanit 32:69-70, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some results of a sanitary-virological survey of environmental objects] Osherovich AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic basis for removing a bronze foundry from the residential zone of a city] Poliak VE, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:87, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The production and use in construction work of expanded perlite, from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene] Retnev VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[An experimental apparatus for loading animals with condensation aerosols] Sadilova MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the loss of electric charges by quartz-containing dust in the upper respiratory tract] Shagan IB. Gig Sanit 32:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the process of obtaining fluorides of rare metals] Shalganova IV.
Gig Sanit 32:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Graphite dust in ferrous metallurgy] Shkavro VG.
Gig Sanit 32:106-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of hexachlorane dust] Sudakova GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:93-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of fiberglass slates] Tuchenko MM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:106-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the method of determining tungsten, cobalt and titanium in their mixtures] Urusova TM.
Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On dust bronchitis as one of the forms of pneumoconiosis] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:9-14, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The role of the factor of the "aging" of dust in the development of experimental silicosis] Beletskii VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:30-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the lungs caused by the action of metallic ferrochrome] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic working conditions at the K. Libknekht and M. V. Frunze Mines of the Ore Administration] Bezaí PI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:60-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the intermittent action of dust] Borisenkova RV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:6-13, Feb 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A study of the fibrogenic properties of the dust of silicate-containing materials in relation to production technology] Borshchevskiĭ IuM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:27-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and standardization of dust in the production of metalloceramic objects with a copper base] Brakhnova IT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of industrial hygiene in the production of boron carbide] Brunshteĭn IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of so-called pulmonary lymphoma in exposure to chromic oxide dust] Bykova ZP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the sanation of working conditions in the production of lead silicate] Chertkov BM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The problems of diagnosis and expert opinion on work capacity in bronchitis of dust etiology] Evgenova MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of improving working conditions in foundries] Fomin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the pathogenicity of flour and grain dust] Gaĭkina KA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:27-30, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of anthracosis in prolonged work involving soot] Gerasimov SM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:56-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of the rubber accelerators Captax and Altax] Iangirova AIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:19-22, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the respiratory organs in workers coming in contact with wool dust] Ivanova IS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of the addition of copper-containing compounds to quartz dust on the development of experimental silicosis in rats] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:30-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of high air temperature in the development of experimental silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:14-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the fibrogenic action of bentonite clay] Kipiani SP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical assessment of the fibrogenic action of dust of mixed composition] Kireev VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:21-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The dust factor in the flax industry] Kloĭzner IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:48, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the polarity of electric charges on dust particles in the production of phenoplast press powder] Kosenko AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:46-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of oxyfers on the lung in experiments] Kosova LV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitary-hygienic assessment of the efficacy of the ventilation intake-exhaust systems of linen spinning and weaving mills] Krechkovskiĭ EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the blast furnace charging sections of modern steel mills] Kucherskiĭ RA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:12-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A simple dust feeding device for respiratory loading of animals] Lastkov OA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:56-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the fibrogenic action of dust formed in the processing of pig iron and nickel alloys] Latushkina VB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the permissibility of recirculation of the air in cigarette filling shops of tobacco factories] Morozova RM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:44-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of coal dust with an admixture of shale on the development of experimental pneumoconiosis] Okun' MI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experiences in improving working conditions at the ore enriching plant of the Zaval'evsk Graphite Combine] Radionov AD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Data on the effect of titanium and zirconium ore dust on workers and on animals in chronic experiments] Shevtsova VM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:24-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[An improved method for objective recording of respiratory movements in laboratory animals] Sliusar' MP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The significance of fungal flora in grain dust in the development of lung disease] Stepanov SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the allergic action of chloramine] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the production of Sovelite] Svirskiĭ EL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:13-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the manufacture of faolitic items] Troitskiĭ SIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, May 68 (Rus)
[The organization of, and achievements in the control of quartz dust and silicosis in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Tsolov Kh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:8-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The dust contamination of combined administrative room-personnel quarters of underground mines and the nature of contamination of miners' overalls] Utkin LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the hygienic characteristics of the working conditions and status of health of cooperative farm workers engaged in processing flax] Malen'kiĭ VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the fibrogenic action of an aerosol of Si02 condensate formed in the production of technically pure silicon in the inhalation method of dust-loading animals] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:39-44, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experimental studies of the effect of alunite dust on the respiratory organs] Viderli MM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment and sanation of working conditions in semiautomatic open arc welding with EPS-15 powder welding rods] Vorontsova EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the efficacy of anti-dust measures in the ore mining industry] Vorontsova EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Major problems of industrial hygiene in the production of construction gypsum (hygienic, clinical and experimental)] Voropaev AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of preventive vaccination in workers in industires with silicosis hazard and in silicosis patients] Zialin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and prevention of disease caused by coal dust] Gubin SV.
Voennomed Zh 6:70, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the air-dust route of infection ith hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Iankovskiĭ AK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:54-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Data on the characteristics of pneumoconiosis in brick layers] Babushkina LG, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:71-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Medical control of persons engaged in flax processing] Malen'kiĭ VP. Vrach Delo 6:106-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Relation of the degree of exposure to dust in the atmosphere and damage to the organs of the respiratory system in foundryworkers] Potkonjak V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:851-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Crystallosis] Reimann HA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:891, 1966 (Spa)
[House dust allergy and mites] Stenius B.
Nord Med 82:1068-72, 28 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Effect of flying dust from cement factories on the ultrastructure of chloroplasts in sugar beet leaves] Holobradý K, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:329-42, 1969 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

Determination of zinc in food, urine, air and dust by atomic absorption. Allan RE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:469-73, Sep-Oct 68
A dust survey carried out in buildings incorporating asbestos-based materials in their construction. Byrom JC, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:141-5, Jul 69
Exposure to dust in the cottonseed oil extraction industry. Noweir MH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:99-103, Jul 69
Cotton dust exposure during lint removal. Airborne dust concentrations and effect of the ventilatory capacity of exposed workers. Simpson GR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:807-10, Nov 68
The collection and analysis of inorganic dust downwind of source effluents. Alcocer AE, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:236-8, Apr 69
Cultivation of house-dust mites. Spieksma FT, et al.
J Allerg 43:151-4, Mar 69
[House-dust allergy and ticks] Stenius B.
Duodecim 85:283-91, 1969 (Fin)
[Studies on the harmfulness of soots and air dusts with special regard for their carcinogen action. X. Measurement of dust with the sampling device TM II on a busy street crossing in Heidelberg] Kutscher W, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:260-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the damaging effects of soots with special regard to their carcinogen action. 8. Tests on human lungs for their content of dust and benzopyrene in the area of Heidelberg] Kutscher W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:666-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the damaging effects of soots with special regard to their carcinogen action. 7. Tests on human lungs for their content of dust and benzopyrene in the area of Mannheim-Ludwigshafen] Kutscher W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:662-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of radiographic demonstration of dust deposits in the lungs. Studies on the Alderson-Rando phantom] Göbbeler T, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 97:1-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic demonstrability of dust deposits in the cadaver lung with special consideration of pneumoconiosis] Löhr E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:498-503, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Results of 1-year long dust sedimentation measurements in the metropolitan area of Leipzig--a contribution on the statistical processing of air-hygienic measurement values] Bredel H.
Z Ges Hyg 14:111-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the content of nitrous gases and their conversion products in potash dust] Otto J.
Z Ges Hyg 14:593-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The degree of danger under influence of aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons in process of soot. II] Stefánescu A, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:599-604, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of arsenic in air-born dust and smoke in the metallurgic industry] Wachler G.
Z Ges Hyg 13:659-63, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Dust sedimentation measurements in the Schwerin district] Wolter D. Z Ges Hyg 14:100-2, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Dust content of the air in less dust-polluted areas of the GDR] Zier M. Z Ges Hyg 14:95-100, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Measuring of poisonous dust, vapors and gases in the workshop] Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:120-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Observations of aid pollution with the aid of automatic continuous analysers. II. Relationship among the concentrations of various kinds of pollutants in atmosphere] Tonomura M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:35-40, 1967 (Jap)
[Determination of air pollutants inside the tunnel under construction] Yamate N, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:148-50, 1968 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the atmospheric air dust pollution by aspiratory and sedimentation methods] Just J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:641-51, 1968 (Pol)
[A new British instrument for gravimetric determination of dust in the air of mines] Baron LI.
Gig Sanit 32:92-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of the electron diffraction method in studying the structural composition of steel mill dust] Nishchiĭ RA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:70-4, May 67 (Rus)
[On the content of histamine in fibrous plant dust and its histamine releasing effect] Perelygin VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:118-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the pH of dust suspensions and lung tissue homogenates in studying experimental pneumoconiosis] Kucherskiĭ RA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the dispersion composition of ore dust] Neĭkov OD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Differential determination of the concentration of oily and solid highly dispersed aerosols in their simultaneous presence in the air of industrial sites] Osina SA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Data on a study of the paramagnetic properties of various types of industrial dust and tissues of dust-loaded animals (preliminary report)] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:32-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of allergens from house dust in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Galikeev KhL.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:62-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for collecting dust and fine particles] Vander MB.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:46-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems in industrial hygiene at powder metallurgical enterprises] Brakhnova IT.
Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitation of the air in cities and villages of the Ukrainian SSR] Ianysheva NIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:104-6, May 68 (Rus)
[On the applicability of filters of type FV, based on State Standard 7715-55, for the removal of dust and lead from industrial gases] Emel'ianov BV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:61, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of dust control in mining operations using combines in the Kuznetsk Coal Basin] Es'kin PI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:14-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Internal water stemming of blast holes] Pavlovich R.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Toxicologic assessment of surface-active agents (SAA) used in suppressing coal dust in mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

## DWARFISM (C3, C7)

Hypochondroplasia. A report of five kindreds. Beals RK. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:728-36, Jun 69
Pycnodysostosis. Emami-Ahari Z, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:307-12, May 69
Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Carballo EC.
J Pediat 75:729-30, Oct 69
Diastrophic dwarfism. Steijnen C van.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:188-92, Oct 68
Observations on children who suffer from dwarfism. Krims MB. Psychiat Quart 42:430-43, Jul 68
[3 observations of Cornelia de Lang's syndrome] Podhradský O, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:700-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Diastrophic dwarfism. (Apropos of 6 cases, including 3 cases in the newborn] Monnet P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:483-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[A distinct occurrence of the Klippel-Feil syndrome in association with symptoms of the Ullrich syndrome] Blankenburg H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:536-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the psycho-socio(patho)logy of the chondrodystorphic dwarf] Lange E, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 142:132-54, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dwarfism in celiac disease] Webb JF, et al.
Med Welt 10:516-8, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The Bloom syndrome] Matsuda H.
Praxis 57:1523-7, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On a case of Hallermann and Streiff syndrome. (New François syndrome)] Iuglio N.
Ann Ottal 93:655-60, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The so-called "thanatophoric dwarfism". Personal contribution] Centa A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:447-53, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Anhydrotic ectodermic dysplasia (Christ-Siemens-Weech syndrome). Case contribution] De Virgiliis S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1546-51, 18 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The Cockayne's syndrome. Case report] Guzzetta F.
Minerva Pediat 19:891-5, 5 May 67 (Ita)
[A new disease entity: metatrophic dwarfism] Marchese GS. Minerva Pediat 19:649-53, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Mandibulo-oculo-facial dyscephaly or a "new syndrome" of François (Hallermann-Streiff dysmorphism-Ulirich and Fremerey-Dohna dyscephaly)] Borghi A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:202-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Myotonia-like deforming rigidity. (A new myo-oculo-skelatal disease sensitive to diphenylhydantoin)] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:51-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of vitamin-resistant rickets. Characterization of a new clinical form: osteodystrophy with dwarfism, hypercalciuria and gluco-aminic diabetes] Tirnoveanu G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:329-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Prolonged pregnancy and delayed labor in a dwarf] Lapko KK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:62-3, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

### BLOOD

[The radioimmunologic determination of blood STH for the diagnosis of growth disordes] Melani F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:261-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative changes of nuclear appendages of the neutrophils in the blood of children with some endocrine diseases] Loverdo TV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:58-60, Jan 68 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Metatropic dwarfism. Larose JH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:156-61, May 69
Big variability in "little" people.
JAMA 209:411-2, 21 Jul 69

### COMPLICATIONS

The Prader-Willi syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:213-8, Feb 69
Myotonia, shortness of stature, and hip dysplasia. Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Mereu TR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:470-8, Apr 69
Bloom's syndrome. Rauh JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:409-13, Oct 68
Dwarfism, oligophrenia and degeneration of the elastic tissue in skin and cornea. A new syndrome? Barsy AM de, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:305-13, Jun 68
Familial pituitary dwarfism associated with an abnormal sella turcica. Ferrier PE, et al.
Pediatrics 43:858-65, May 69
[A new osteosclerotic syndrome with hereditary characteristics] Matsoukas J, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:636-42, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Leukodystrophy with strio-cerebellar calcification, microcephaly and dwarfism] Lyon G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:197-210, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Endocrine interrelations in diabetes mellitus in children] Barta L.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:7-16, May 69 (Ger)
[Developmental disorders of the hip in diastrophic dwarfism] Emr J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:671-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with bird-face, congenital cararact, skull abnormalities and nanism] Majcherski T, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:553-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Debré-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome with glycogenosis of the liver] Bauer B.
Klin Wschr 46:317-28, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bloom syndrome. A disease with relatively high leukemia morbidity] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:65-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Mauriac syndrome and diabetic enteropathy] Berchtold P, et al. Praxis 58:1108-15, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dwarfism and mongolism] Vizzoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:636-7, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

### CONGENITAL

[The Russel and Silver syndromes. Description of 2 more children] Schumacher G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:404-21, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Immunologically determinable insulin and glucose tolerance in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Illig R. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:723-4, 11 May 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Diastrophic dwarfism. Carter CO.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:247-8, Apr 69
Thanatophoric dwarfism. Giedion A.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:175-83, Apr 68
Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome): a case report. Summitt RL, et al. J Pediat 74:601-10, Apr 69
[Silver's syndrome] Jelinek J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:913-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of chondrodystrophic nanism in newborn infants] Maroteaux P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:625, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The differential diagnosis of growth retardation in childhood] Rath F.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:60-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Enchondral dysostosis syndromes] Exner G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:658-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Definition, diagnosis and clinical findings in juvenile secondary dwarfism] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:449-56, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to metaphyseal dysostotic dwarfism] Rupprecht E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:73-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Regarding a case of chondro-osteodystrophy of growth, of Morquio-Brailsford type] Morisi M, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:343-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Dwarfism and prematurity. Study of growth until 3 years of age] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:638-40, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Dwarfism and prematurity. Study of growth from 3 to 15 years of age)] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:640-1, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Method for the diagnosis of dwarfism in infants using plasma growth hormone measurement] Takeuchi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:148-51, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Primordial nanism in children] Zhukovskii MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Low birthweight dwarfism with asymmetry (Silver's syndrome): treatment with human growth hormone. Tanner JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:231-43, Apr 69
[On the treatment of dwarfism] Portheine H, et al.
Med Klin 63:842-7, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Dwarfism and its treatment. I. Non-hormonal causes of growth disorders and their treatment] Jaruga-Doliñska E.
Wiad Lek 21:1925-33, 1 Nov 68 (14 ref.) (Pol)

### ETIOLOGY

A possible case of trisomy 22. Chaudhuri A, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:177-86, Sep 68
Widening of the cranial sutures: a roentgen observation during periods of accelerated growth in patients treated for deprivation dwarfism. Capitanio MA, et al. Radiology 92:53-9, Jan 69
[Considerations on renal nanism in children] Priscu R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:625-7, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Thanatophoric dwarfism (an anatomoclinical case)] Beaudoing A, et al. Pediatrie 24:459-61, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Thyroid dysgenesis. Apropos of 2 cases of severe dwarfism] Desbonnets P, et al.
Pediatrie 22:217-32, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Essential dwarfism and XO-XX mosaicism] Aubert L, et al. Presse Med 77:1051-2, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Tibial-fibular diaphyseal toxopachyostosis in a 7-year-old girl] Charto-Garofalidis G, et al.
Presse Med 76:2434, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The Russel syndrome--a form of dwarfism in childhood] Lässker G, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:303-15, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mature, full-term child, hypotrophic for placental reasons (so-called placental dwarf)] Schuhmann R.
Beitr Path Anat 138:426-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney artery stenosis, renal hypertension and secondary hyperaldosteronism in an 8-year-old boy. (Stunted growth through potassium deficiency)] Stefan H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:509-24, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dwarfism in celiac disease induced by gliadin. Contribution to the non-tropic sprue] Egli F, et al.
Praxis 57:426-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland in a 15-year-old boy with a deficit of body height simulating pituitary nanism] Molinatti GM, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:174-91, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Osseous manifestations of hypothyroidism of the natal and prenatal age found in the adult age] Amendolagine F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:77-104, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Dyschondrosteosis. Case report] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:679-82, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of dwarfism secondary to chronic nephropathy with predominantly neuro-psychological symptomatology] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:662-5, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On dyscerebral dwarfism. Clinical contribution] Guzzetta F. Minerva Pediat 19:932-40, 12 May 67 (Ita)
[On a case of renal dwarfism] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:638, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of hepatic nanism] Paci A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:637, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Auxological description of the effects of congenital heart diseases. Preliminary note] Prosperi P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:659-60, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Dwarfism (primordial?) with congenital renal hypoplasia and (idiopathic) De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Salomone P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:723-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Hyposomic nanism and mega-esophagus. Description of a pediatric case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1004-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Growth and growth disorders] Trygstad O.
Nord Med 81:393-401, 27 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Retarded intrauterine growth. Apropos of observation on armonic auxopathic microsomia] Mazza JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:42-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cockayne's syndrome. Report of case with necropsy findings. Rowlatt U.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:52-61, 9 Sep 69
Picture of the month. Diastrophic dwarfism. Gellis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:525-6, Nov 68
A newly recognized dwarfing syndrome. Robinow M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:645-51, Jun 69
Spondylocostal dysplasia. A dominantly inherited form of short-trunked dwarfism. Rimoin DL, et al.
Amer J Med 45:948-53, Dec 68
An abnormal metacentric chromosome in an infant with leprechaunism. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:195-200, Dec 68
Diastrophic dwarfism. Wilson DW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:48-58, Feb 69
Two different mutations within the same sibship: thanatophoric dwarfism and ullrich-feichtiger syndrome. Huguenin M, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:239-45, Jun 69
Clinical and chromosome studies in Fanconi's aplastic anaemia. Perkins J, et al. J Med Genet 6:28-33, Mar 69
Hereditary lymphopenic agammaglobulinemia associated with a distinctive form of short-limbed dwarfism and ectodermal dysplasia. Gatti RA, et al.
J Pediat 75:675-84, Oct 69
Metabolic studies in a child with ring one chromosome. Wolf CB, et al. J Pediat 74:825, May 69
A mentally retarded boy with a ring E18 chromosome. Fujita H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:104-11, Oct 68
Cornelia de Lange syndrome in an adult male. Cherington M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:879-84, Sep 69
[Osteodysplasic geroderma of sex-linked heredity, a new clinical and genetic entity] Boreux G.
J Genet Hum 17:137-78, May 69 (Fre)
[A new form of dysostosis with micromelia in 2 siblings] Dürr DK.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:184-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cockayne's syndrome] Tympner KD, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:298-307, 1968 (Ger)
[Familial isolated growth hormone deficiency] Kumahara Y, et al. Naika 23:580-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

### HISTORY

Perkeo, the dwarf-jester of Heidelberg. (Perkeo). Hodge GP. JAMA 209:403-4, 21 Jul 69

### PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of stunted growth with fatty liver cirrhosis, hepatoma, hypogonadism, osteoporosis and lipid pneumonia. Ojima A, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:171-84, May 68
[Cerebral findings in aminoaciduria] Martin JJ, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:97-116, 1968 (Fre)
[Renal dwarfism: apropos of 4 cases] Marcondes E, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:271-88, Dec 68 (Por)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal response to ACTH in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome, simple obesity, and constitutional dwarfism. Rudd BT, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:244-7, Apr 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

Thanatophoric dwarfism. A condition confused with achondroplasia in the neonate, with brief comments on achondrogenesis and homozygous achondroplasia. Langer LO Jr, et al. Radiology 92:285-94 passim, Feb 69
[Contributions on the diagnosis of metatropic dwarfism] Gefferth K.
Z Kinderheilk 103:325-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Teleradiographic analysis in hypothyroid nanism] Gianni E, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:223-6, May 69 (Ita)

### THERAPY

[Therapeutic experience with growth hormones (STH) in childhood dwarfism] Lässker G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1064-92, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69

Three recessive mutations producing disproportionate dwarfing in mice: achondroplasia, brachymorphic, and stubby. Lane PW, et al. J Hered 59:300-8, Sep-Oct 68

A recurrence of the Ancon dwarf in Merino sheep. Shelton M. J Hered 59:267-8, Sep-Oct 68

## DWARFISM, PITUITARY (C3, C7)

Psychosocial dwarfism: environmentally induced recovery. Reinhart JB, et al. Psychosom Med 31:165-72, Mar-Apr 69

Genetic aspects of clinical endocrinology. Rimoin DL, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:365-437, 1968 (124 ref.)

Metabolic studies in the African pygmy. Merimee TJ, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:221-30, 1968

[Clinico-auxological considerations on 7 cases of pituitary dwarfism] Iafusco F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:653-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Clinical picture and treatment of patients with diencephalo-hypophyseal nanism and subnanism] Kaiumov EG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:57-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pituitary dwarfism with high serum levels of growth hormone. Laron Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:883-94, Jul-Aug 68

[On the behavior of blood sugar and free fatty acids in the plasma following insulin administration in children of different ages and in pituitary dwarfs] Rubinstein E. Arch Kinderheilk 178:168-79, Jan 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A metabolic and hormonal basis for classifying ateliotic dwarfs. Merimee TJ, et al. Lancet 1:963-5, 10 May 69

DIAGNOSIS

L-proline loading test in growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:147-53, Apr 68

[Studies on the demonstration of pituitary dwarfism] Rath F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:311-22, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Growth and growth hormone. On the differential diagnosis and therapy of proportioned (pituitary) dwarfism] Loeschke A. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2965-70, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism (nanosomia pituitaria)] Mannstadt C, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1094-9, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Growth and the somatotropic hormone. Differential diagnosis and treatment of harmonious growth retardation of pituitary origin] Loeschke A. Minerva Med 59:5578-83, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism] Shizume K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1001-6, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Diagnosis and therapy of acromegaly and hypophysial dwarfism] Shizume K. J Jap Med Ass 60:895-902, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Pituitary gland function tests for dwarfism (diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism by the measurement of serum HGH)] Harada Y. Jap J Clin Path 16:882-5, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Primordial nanism in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypopituitary dwarfism. The importance of early therapy. Moe PJ. Acta Paediat Scand 57:300-4, Jul 68

Effects of hormones on development and function of lymphoid tissues. Synergistic action of thyroxin and somatotropic hormone in pituitary dwarf mice. Baroni CD, et al. Immunology 17:303-14, Aug 69

Hormones and immunological capacity. II. Reconstitution of antibody-production in hormonally deficient mice by somatotropic hormone, thyrotropic hormone and thyroxin. Pierpaoli W, et al. Immunology 16:217-30, Feb 69

Isolated human growth hormone deficiency. IV. The response of sexual ateliotic dwards to exogenous growth hormone. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 17:1012-8, Nov 68

Experience in a growth and development clinic with particular reference to growth hormone deficiency. Costello JM, et al. New Zeal Med J 68:67-72, Aug 68

[Prolonged therapy with human growth hormone] Laschet U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:628, May 68 (Ger)

[On the management of hypophyseal-hypothalamic dwarfism using human growth hormone] Rath F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:340 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of hypophyseal dwarfism using the somatotropic hormone] Knappe G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:259-61, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The use of growth hormone in pediatrics in pituitary dwarfism] Verron G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:252-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism] Shizume K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1001-6, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Case of dwarfism treated effectively with anabolic hormones] Jin H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:762-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Preliminary results in the treatment of pituitary dwarfism with human growth hormone] Eisner M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:768-72, 1968 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of pituitary dwarfism due to absence or biological inactivity of growth hormone. Pertzelan A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:895-900, Jul-Aug 68

[Familial hypophyseal dwarfism] Joss EE, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:705-9, 11 May 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Isolated human growth hormone deficiency. 3. Insulin secretion in sexual ateliotic dwarfism. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 17:1005-11, Nov 68

[Study on cortisol and its metabolites in the urine of children with small height] Hamilton W. Cesk Pediat 23:786-95, Sep 68 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of the organ of vision in children with hypophyseal nanism] Kizel'man ED, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of pancreatic function in children with hypophyseal and hypothyroid manism] Isakov KV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:82, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Growth and growth hormone. On the differential diagnosis and therapy of proportioned (pituitary) dwarfism] Loeschke A. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2965-70, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The therapeutic problem in pituitary dwarfism. Personal contribution] Conti C, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:559-76, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and therapy of acromegaly and hypophysial dwarfism] Shizume K. J Jap Med Ass 60:895-902, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Action of human growth hormone on urinary calcium. II. Study in the sick children] Hernandez GR, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:307-10, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)

## DYDROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dydrogesterone on abortion induced by intra-amniotic hypertonic saline. Fuchs F, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:462-3, May 69

Dydrogesterone (Gynorest and Duphaston). Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:31-2, 4 Apr 69

[Studies concerning the action mechanism of a retrosteroid, RO 4-8347] Béguin F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:450-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of 6-dehydro-retro-progesterone; especially in comparison with the effect of 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone] Yamamoto K. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:385-403, Jul 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Apropos of the abuse of gynecological hormone therapy] Rouchy R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:179-80, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Effect of the gestagen RO 4-8347] Lutziger H. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:444-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Release of ovulation by means of retrosteroid Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:225-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Experiences with 6-dehydro-retroprogesterone int the treatment of placental insufficiency] Mistò A. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:102-12, Feb 67 (Ita)

## DYE DILUTION TECHNIC (E1)

Hydrogen ion concentration of tear fluid. Estimated on the basis of a bromothymol-blue-dyed lacrimal streak. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:189-200, 1968

Modified dye dilution technique for cardiac output studies in tiny subjects. Arcilla RA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:798-804, Jun 69

Direct read-out of cardiac output by means of the fiberoptic indicator dilution method. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Amer Heart J 77:178-86, Feb 69

Application of fiberoptic dye-dilution technic to the assessment of myocardial function. I. Description of technic and results in 100 patients with congenital or acquired heart disease. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:79-94, Jul 69

The pulmonary blood volume in man measured by dye dilution technique in a single peripheral injection. Hochrein HA. Angiology 20:70-4, Feb 69

Correlation of a simplified method for the calculation of areas under indicator-dilution curves. Befeler B, et al. Dis Chest 55:505-8, Jun 69

A calibration device for the earpiece dichromatic densitometer. Barr JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:633-5, Nov 68

A pump system for performing indicator-dilution curves without blood loss. Cohn JD. J Appl Physiol 26:841-3, Jun 69

Effect of hematocrit on response characteristics in indocyanine green densitometers. Cropp GJ. J Appl Physiol 27:132-6, Jul 69

Errors in measurement of cardiac output with dye-dilution curves in shock. Homer LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:101-3, Jul 69

Correction of dye-curve distortion with the use of perfect mixers in series model. Oleksy SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:227-32, Feb 69

Calibration of dye-dilution curves by a dynamic method. Völlm KR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:147-50, Jan 69

Measurement of blood flow in the limb of man by cuvette densitometry. Wolthuis RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:215-20, Feb 69

Per- and post-operative detection and quantitation of circulatory shunts. Oesseburg B, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:233-8, May-Jun 69

Pre- and post-operative dye dilution curves in operations for intracardiac and pulmonary shunts. Uhrenholdt A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:151-60, 1967

A comparison of the accuracies of the electromagnetic flowmeter and the cardio-green dye dilution blood flow measurement techniques in a model. Jacobs RR, et al. Surg Forum 19:113-5, 1968

A simplified method for calculation of the leftto-right shunt from a single earpiece dye-dilution curve. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:337-46, Apr 69

Earpiece dye-dilution technics for estimation of the left-to-right shunt in infants and children. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:329-35, Apr 69

[Information gained from the simulation on a computer of intracardiac dilution] Besse P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1132-55, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Measure of the cardiac output by the dye dilution technic. I. Comparative study with Fick's method] Bourdarias JP, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:299-305, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Possibilities of quantitative densitometry of the ear] Schneider KW, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:294-322, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[The dye dilution method in the study of ventricular septal defects] Georgiev L. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1145-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On criticism of cardiac output determination in man] Juchems R, et al. Klin Wschr 46:391-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Interesting shunts of the circulatory system and their demonstration through the dye dilution curve] Smekal P von, et al. Med Welt 14:884-9, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Postoperative follow-up studies of mitral valve diseases by means of peripheral dye and apnea curves for up to 6 years after surgery] Noseda G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:989-94, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Results with the dye dilution technic for the answering of clinical physiological questions] Schneider KW. Z Ges Inn Med 24:33-44, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Patent blue as an indicator for the registration of dye dilution technics] Bender F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:294-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Method for the determination of the area of dye dilution curves without converting to semilogarithmic scale] Cheikhzadeh A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1161-71, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The determination of cerebral blood flow with the dye dilution technic] Dissmann W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:864-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Results of indicator diagnosis in 150 cases with clinical suspicion of small intracardiac shunts] Spiller P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:963-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Determination of the cardiac output by the dye dilution technic: comparison between the conventional Stewart-Hamilton method, the simplified initial triangle method and Fick's methods] Innocenti P, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:354-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Methods of exploration of the cerebral circulation] Geraud J, et al. Minerva Med 59:5193-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Usefulness of the Congo red test in clinical practice. A new method] Papa C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1445-53, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Analytical studies on the dye dilution curves in normal subjects] Shibata K. Jap Circ J 33:171-95, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Studies of clinical application of dye dilution tests. 6. Short right to left connection in atrial septal defects] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1062-6, 10 May 68 (Jap)

[Measurement of cardiac output by means of dye dilution technic using a dynamic method of pattern



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

calibration] Chiebus H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:9-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of the cardiac output using the bloodless methods of dye dilution] Serzysko W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:755-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of radiocardiography and dye dilution for the determination of the minute volume of the heart] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:118-25, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On clinical assessment of several indicator methods of determining the volume of rapidly circulating blood] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:121-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of shunts and valvular insufficiency by the dye dilution technic] Porstman V, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:37-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of several methods of calculating heart minute volume on the basis of the dye dilution curve] Tvildiani DD, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:117-20, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dye dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Vinitskaia RS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:55-60, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dye dilution curves] Berri GG, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:22-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Peripheral dye dilution technic curves and some circulatory indicators in healthy children] Jurko A, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:778-81, Sep 69 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved on-line calibrator for dye-dilution curves. Scheel KW, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:667-9, May 69
Remote-controlled injection system for repeated dye dilution studies. Rosenhamer G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:347-50, 1968
[Relaibility of the cardiac output determination by the method of dye dilution curves] Ambrosioni E, et al.
G Clin Med 48:49-65, Jan 67 (Ita)

## DYES (D13)

see also related
STAINS AND STAINING (E5)

Selective and anisotropic staining of eosinophil leukocyte granules by substantive dyes. Kelényi G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:209-11, 1968
Diffusion of some cationic and anionic dyes through mandibular disk and cartilage in vitro. Bergman B.
Acta Odont Scand 26:103-10, May 68
Chloro-s-triazines as markers and fixatives for the study of growth in teeth and bones. Goland PP, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:201-17, Sep 68
Equilibrium and kinetic properties of the Evans blue-albumin system. Freedman FB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:675-81, Mar 69
Evaluation and application of the fluorochrome stain for microscopic detection of mycobacteria in clinical specimens. Joseph SW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1044-7, Dec 68
Toluidine blue in identification of parathyroid glands at operation. Yeager RM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:829-38, Jun 69
Fluorescent protein-dye conjugates. II. Gamma globulin conjugated with various dyes. Chen RF.
Arch Biochem 133:263-76, Sep 69
Studies of myosin conformation by fluorescent techniques. Cheung HC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2177-82, May 69
Characterization of sulfhydryl groups of actin. Lusty CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2933-9, Jul 69
Interaction of fluorescent probes with membranes. I. Effect of ions on erythrocyte membranes. Rubalcava B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2742-7, Jul 69
The binding of aromatic sulphonic acids to bovine serum albumin. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:16-26, 10 Sep 68
The study of toluidine blue-ribosomal RNA complexes. Popa LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:158-68, 20 May 69
The structure of heparin: interaction of heparin with basic dyes by visible spectrometry. Yen TF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:646-8, 2 Sep 69
Selective effects of a new metal-complexed azo dye on proteins of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Mundkur B, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1485-97, Aug 69
Disturbance of energy transfer as a factor promoting changes in the biologic behavior of tumor cells. Udvardy A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1550-6, Aug 69
In-vitro binding of histologic stains by collagen. Jacobs RL, et al. Clin Orthop 60:256-60, Sep-Oct 68
The use of procion blue as a molecular probe in the study of ribosomal structure. Hultin T.
Europ J Biochem 9:579-84, Jul 69
Interactions between acridines and triphenyi methane dyes: their possible role in therapeutic interference. Sharpless NE, et al. Exp Parasit 24:205-15, Apr 69
Problems confronted and lessons learnt in the safety evaluation of brown FK. Grasso P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:737-47, Dec 68
Carcinogenicity of ponceau MX in the mouse. Grasso P.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:821-2, Dec 68
A comparison of rapid electrophoretic and chromatographic methods for the investigation of common histological dyes. Horobin RW, et al.
Histochemie 11:141-51, 1967
Thin layer chromatography and histochemistry of Sudan black B. Lansink AG. Histochemie 16:68-84, 1968
Exploration of dye chemistry in Taenzer Unna orcein type elastin staining. Lillie RD.
Histochemie 19:1-12, 1969
Metachromasia induced by inositol-hexa-phosphate with toluidine blue. Mandal NC, et al.
Histochemie 18:202-9, 1969
The interaction of pinacyanol and quinoline-1-oxides with nucleic acids: the base specificity of binding. Kodama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:167-70, Aug 68
Precise location of steroids in thin-layer chromatoplates with marker dyes. Vandenheuvel FA.
J Chromatogr 38:373-81, 3 Dec 68
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid in leukocytes and related cells of mammals. VI. The Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid content of rabbit leukocytes after hypotonic treatment. Garcia AM.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:47-55, Jan 69
Observations on the chemical reaction between bone tissue and Chlorazol Fast Pink BK. Mäkinen KK.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:280-90, Apr 69
The staining mechanism of aldehyde-fuchsin, with reference to the oxytalan fiber in the mouse. Mander ST, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:480-5, Jul 68
The influence of light on gallocyanine-chromalum-stained sections. Vejlsted H.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:545-6, Aug 69
Potential value of toluidine blue analogs as parathyroid scanning agents. Kang GS, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:643-4, Dec 68
Use of dyes for better reliability in a microbiological assay. Pathak SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:505, Apr 69
Diagnosis of superficial pathogenic fungi: use of ink blue agar method. Wiegand SE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:795-802, Nov 68
The movement of the dye (disulphine blue) from blood into brain tissue examined by dye method in normal and Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Migasena P, et al. Med J Malaya 22:252, Mar 68
Inactivation and mutagenesis due to the photodynamic action of acridines and related dyes on extracellular bacteriophage T4B. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al.
Mutat Res 6:15-24, Jul-Aug 68
Coupling of dyes to various macromolecules by means of gamma-irradiation. Andersson LO.
Nature (London) 222:374-5, 26 Apr 69
Lipstick and lupus erythematosus. Burry JN.
New Eng J Med 281:620-1, 11 Sep 69
Photophysical and photochemical effects of dye binding. Bellin JS.
Photochem Photobiol 8:383-92, Nov 68
Structure of dye aggregates and the mechanism(s) of photosensitization of AgBr. Bird GR, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 8:393-410, Nov 68
Occupational tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter arising in the dye-making industry. Poole-Wilson DS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:93-4, Jan 69
Fluorescent staining of mycobacteria in bovine tissues with auramine O dye--a comparative evaluation of a modified staining procedure. Howell DG, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:500-8, 1967
Braziiin-toluidine blue O and hematoxylin-darrow red methods for brain and spinal cord. Augulis V, et al.
Stain Techn 44:131-7, May 69
The use of acrylamide gel in immobilizing alizarin-stained skeletal preparations. Barrow MV, et al. Stain Techn 44:162-4, May 69
Rapid one-solution differential staining with textile dyes: Pontacyl dark green B and Pontamine fast scarlet 4BA. Bedrick AE. Stain Techn 43:321-5, Nov 68
Neuron staining by basic dyes versus basic metal-dye complexes: differences shown by histochemial blocking reactions. Clark G.
Stain Techn 44:15-20, Jan 69
The use of Nile blue sulphate in the histochemical identification of phospholipids. Dunnigan MG.
Stain Techn 43:249-56, Sep 68
Selective staining of endocrine cells by basic dyes after acid hydrolysis. Solcia E, et al.
Stain Techn 43:257-63, Sep 68
Staining isolated proteins and polysaccharides on slides; phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin versus the rosindole reaction. Sweat F, et al.
Stain Techn 43:283-6, Sep 68
Use of vital dyes in the evaluation of the blood supply of the colon. Myers MB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:97-102, Jan 69
Prevalence of toxoplasma dye test antibodies in a medically indigent adult population in Dallas, Texas. Southern PM Jr. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:357-62, Fall 68
The absorption of p-toluenediamine through human skin in hair dyeing. Kiese M, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:325-31, Nov 68
II. Dye interactions with nucleic acids. A. A study of the interaction of purine and pyrimidine derivatives with acridine orange. ANL-7535. Hruska FE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 68
Primary inducible fluorescence in secretory granules of tumor cells supravitally stained by a toluidine blue dye. Bastos AL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:969-75, Jul 68
[Effect of metabolic poisons on the permeability of cells of Aspergillus oryzae toward some dyes] Grigorov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:287-90, 1967 (Bul)
[Study of pulmonary circulation using the simultaneous dilution method of a diffusible(Li) and a non-diffusible indicator(Evan's blue)] Bini L, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:509-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Use of compounds of the "nitrogenized acid-base dye" type for fluorimetric determination of alkaloids] Laugel P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:631-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. 3. The effect of dye stuffs on hydrogen ion concentration in buffered and non-buffered aqueous solutions] Clemens HJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:135-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. 2. Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the impurity of the dye stuffs and the "unsolubility" for the achievement of higher purity] Clemens HJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:126-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the selective staining of tissue mast cells with various new dyes] Hahn von Dorsche H.
Anat Anz 124:492-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The intravenous phenol red test in children] Breunung M, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:257-65, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on longterm preservation of dyes from recurrens spirochaetae. II. On the negative pictures of recurrens spirochaetae by fixation in chromium acid solution] Ito K.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 75:1-16, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Vital staining of the detached retina with retinal breaks] Kutschera E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:72-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Polarization microscopy determination of neurosecretion with N,N'-diethyl pseudoisocyanine chloride] Scheuner G, et al.
Histochemie 11:325-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of tissue staining with basic dyes. 3. Effect of formalin fixation and reversible protein reactions of formalin on the adsorption of the dye] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 18:61-9, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of tissue-staining by basic dyes. IV. Spectrophotometric studies of basic dyes] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 18:70-3, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies about tissue staining by basic dyes. II. Influence of ionic strength and ionic composition of the staining solution on dye adsorption] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 16:36-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies about tissue-staining by basic dyes. I. Influence of the pH of the staining solution and of the dye-affinity on dye adsorption] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 16:23-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Residual urine determination with indigo carmine] Med Mschr 21:566-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of carcinoma within the oral cavity using a dye test] Chüden H.
Med Welt 35:1871-2, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Coloration of fatty suppositories with carotinoid-dyes] Münzel K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:208-37, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sensitized photo-oxidation by methylene blue, thiopyronine and pyronine. I. Flash-photo-oxidation of p-diaminotoluene] Golimick FA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:471-5, May 68 (Ger)
[On the possibility of staining anterior tooth filling materials for each individual] Triadan.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:809, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the blood supply of the dog heart by dye solution perfusions of the coronary system through the aorta and by selective coronary perfusion with Mayo coronary catheters] Giersberg O, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:46-57, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Patent blue as an indicator for the registration of dye dilution technics] Bender F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:294-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Chromodiagnosis of the liver. Methodical problems of the wofaverdin liver test] Janecki J.
Z Med Labortechn 8:211-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the reason for aggregation of dyes, the spectrum of photographic sensitization and biological activity] Wörz O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:381-90, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Detergent as a means of extraction of Evans blue in the blood-brain barrier test] Rössner W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:460-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Nile-blue test in the detection of lipemia and fat embolism] Perjés K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2279-80, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Albumin metabolism in non-nursing puerperas, studied with T-1824] Serra GE, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:298-306, May 67 (Ita)
[Dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, "lithol rubine BCA standard", "lake red C standard" and "lake red CBA standard"] Inoue T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:136-9, 1968 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of the official inspection of coal-tar days during 1962-1966] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:174-80, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on consmetics, yellow No. 203 for cosmetic usage] Isohata E, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:139-42, 1968 (Jap)
[Discoloration of acrylic fillings. II. Discoloration by an organic dye] Hirano T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:275-81, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on polymeric dyes. II. Azo dyes. (1)] Ida T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:524-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on polymeric dyes. I. Macromolecularization of food dyes] Ida T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:517-23, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Combined staining of hematoxylin-eosin for cholinesterase of the nerve fibers] Arimori S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:207-11, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Protargol hypersensitivity] Miyabe I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:461-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Stainings of the lymphatic vessels by the D. D. Zerbino method] Olszewski W, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:397-402, 1968 (Pol)
[Basacryl blue GL as a histochemical reagent] Birov VV. Arkh Anat 51:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Staining of nucleic acids by gallocyanine, chrome alum and rhodamine 6g] Shmurun RI.
Arkh Anat 53:104-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Combined detection of DNA and RNA using a combination of the Feulgen's reaction and staining with hallucyanine or methylene blue] Shubich MG, et al. Arkh Anat 52:97-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of diazol pink "O" for the detection of enterochromaffin cell granules] Fomina GS.
Arkh Pat 28:83-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using technical diasols for histochemical detection of nonspecific esterases] Nikolaev GM, et al. Arkh Pat 28:71-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Antineoplastic activity of preparations of the series of phenoxazine dyes] D'iachkovskaia RF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:84-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the compatibility of naphthysine with protargol in solutions] Vaĭsman GA, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:87-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic investigation of the means of protection of water bodies from contamination with dyes (para- and ortho-aminophenol)] Trofimovich EM.
Gig Sanit 33:10-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diencephalic disorders in fur industry workers with manifestations of Ursol allergy] Bronshtein EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:14-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Determination of cytochrome oxidase in leukocytes of human peripheral blood by Burstone's method with the use of p-aminodiphenylamine in combination with 4-4'-diaminodiphenylamine in the reaction] Ronin VS.
Lab Delo 8:458-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Regeneration of yeast cells during photodynamic effect] Kriger IuA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:659-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Method of staining by procion dyes the protein electrophoregrams from microelectrophoresis on agarose gel] Tkachenko AV.
Vop Med Khim 15:100-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during the development of carcinogenesis and the introduction of food dyes] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:7-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the Sudan test in Botkin's disease] Deliamure LL.
Vrach Delo 3:88-90, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of some synthetic dyes in preparation of tablets] Pashnév PD, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:57-9, 1969 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Remote-controlled injection system for repeated dye dilution studies. Rosenhamer G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:347-50, 1968
[Apparatus for intracardial perfusion of staining mixtures for studying the vascular system] Rosate A.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:73-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Characterization of fluorescein isothiocyanate dyes by infrared and thin-layer chromatography methods. McKinney RM, et al. Anal Biochem 29:526-32, Jun 69
New micro liquid-liquid partition techniques with the coil planet centrifuge. Ito Y, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1579-84, Oct 69
The partition chromatography of food dyes n polycarboate-coated foils. Graham RJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:547-50, 23 Sep 69
Determination of the molecular weights of dyes by thin-layer gel filtration on sephadex LH-20. Horobin RW, et al. J Chromatogr 43:545-6, 23 Sep 69
Polyamide-silica gel thin-layer chromatography of red food dyes. Malý E. J Chromatogr 40:189-90, 11 Mar 69
The extraction of azovan blue from precipitated plasma proteins. Gardiner JE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:18-20, Jan 69
Thin-layer chromatography of certified coal tar color additives. Penner MH. J Pharm Sci 57:2132-5, Dec 68
Chromatographic separation and photometric analysis of the components of Nile blue sulphate. Dunnigan MG. Stain Techn 43:243-8, Sep 68
Assaying actual hematein content of commercial hematoxylins and hemateins. Imes NK Jr, et al. Stain Techn 44:167-72, Jul 69
Absorption and fluorescence properties of some basic dyes complexing with nucleosides or nucleic acids. Tomita G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:922-5, Jul 68
[Identification and determination of natural dyes of vegetable origin in drugs] Balatre P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:649-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Rapid isolation of synthetic dyes for their identification in gelatine capsules. Use in other galenic forms] Berret R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:365-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical characteristics of commercial thiazine dyes. I. Determination of dye content and solubility in water and ethyl alcohol] Clemens HJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:117-25, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple method for spectral examination of concentrated dye solutions in small optic densities] Toepfer K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:111-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the color reaction of digitoxose. 2. Isolation and characterization of dyes] Poethke W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:943-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Paper chromatography studies on staining electropherograms with conventional dyes. I. Methodology of serum electrophoresis] Busse V.
Z Klin Chem 6:273-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Separation and identification of hair dye by thin layer chromatography] Nanjo M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:90-2, 1967 (Jap)
[On artificial dyestuffs in imported foods. VI] Yamagata M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:132-4, 1968 (Jap)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on structures of polar dyes derived from the liver proteins of rats fed N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. 3. Tyrosine and homocysteine sulfoxide polar dyes. Lin JK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1573-82, Apr 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)-benzoic acid. Discombe G. J Clin Path 21:787, Nov 68
[Studies on a color reaction of digitoxose. 1. Attempts on the clearing of reaction mechanisms] Poethke W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:846-55, Nov 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of carbon monoxide and T-1824 for determining blood volume. Myhre LG, et al.
Clin Chem 14:1197-205, Dec 68
Exploration of the acid secretion of the stomach by the "gastrotest. Ciplea A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:59-62, Jan-Mar 69
[Clinical significance of the indigo-carmine test and excretory uroghaphy in chronic pyelonephritis] Kuzin IP. Sovet Med 30:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dye test (Sabine and Feldman) for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in magpies (Quiscalus macrotus)] Roch E, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:215-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

The uptake of biologically active substances by lysosomes. Dingle JT, et al. Biochem J 109:19P, Sep 68
Action of mast cell dischargers on the localization of Evans' blue. Savoie LL.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:241-7, Mar 69
Distribution and scintiphotography of a new lung-scanning agent, 99mTc-macroaggregated thionin: studies in the rodent. Yeh SH, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:117-21, Mar 69
Storage of rimino compound B. 663 in tumor-free and tumor-bearing mice. Stern K.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:24-33, Feb 69
Concentration of Lissamine green in proximal tubules of antidiuretic and mercury poisoned rats and the permeability of these tubules. Steinhausen M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:1-15, 1969
Transport and effects of cationic dyes and tetrazolium salts in the central nervous system. Koenig H.
Progr Brain Res 29:87-123, 1968
[Effect of some azo dyes on certain pathways of anaerobic metabolism] Manchon P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:439-48, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Basic differences in the effect of cellular parameters on the incorporation of strongly and weakly incorporated pharmaco] Kreye VA.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1391-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative studies of dye incorporation by Yoshida- and DS- carcinosarcoma-ascitic tumor cells as a contribution to the problem of natural resistance to cytostatic substances] Kreye VA.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1386-91, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Reactive changes in the central nervous system and endocrine organs in burn-irradiation lesions] Pilipenko NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:48-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Change of sorption ability of cells of some organs in rats under the effect of sarcolysin] Davydov VF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the accumulation of neutral red in the organs of the mouse at various intervals after the administration of radiation-protective agents] Zherebchenko PG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:105-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in sorption of an anionic dye--heliogen blue--in the crab axon membrane in excitation] Levin SV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:312-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Binding of basic and acid dyes by glycerinated muscle fibers in ATP-of heat-induced contraction] Ovsianko EP. Tsitologiia 10:844-50, Jul 68 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dye differentiation of injured tissues in burn injury. Goulian D Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:554-9, 14 Aug 68
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease plaque formation. Singh KV.
Appl Microbiol 17:323-4, Feb 69
Virus growth inhibition by ethidium chloride and other dyes. Content J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:74-85, 1969
Effect of pyronin Y on adenovirus. Dubes GR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:76-85, 1968
DNA biosynthesis in mitochondria. Differential inhibition of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA polymerases by the mutagenic dyes ethidium bromide and acriflavin. Meyer RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:238-44, 27 Jan 69
Studies of tumour invasion in organ culture. I. Effects of basic polymers and dyes on invasion and dissemination. Yarnell MM, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:255-63, Jun 69
Deposition of janus green b and pinocyanol in mitochondria of supravitally stained KB cells. Tanaka Y. Exp Cell Res 52:338-48, Oct 68
Effects of dyes on microvasculature of the bat wing in vivo. Almén T, et al. Invest Radiol 4:63-7, Mar-Apr 69
The effects of phenazine dyes and N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine upon light-induced absorbance changes and photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum extracts. Geller DM. J Biol Chem 244:971-80, 10 Feb 69
Comparison of the in vitro action of ethidium chloride on animal viruses with that of other photodyes. Content J, et al. J Gen Virol 3:63-75, Jul 68
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of indigo carmine. Kennedy WF Jr, et al. J Urol 100:775-8, Dec 68
The uptake of serotonin in thrombocytes under the influence of metabolic inhibitors. Feer H.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:55-61, 1968
Inhibition of the attachment of messenger ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Grollman AP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:719-25, Oct 68
Dye-sensitized photooxidation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Garvin RT, et al. Science 164:583-4, 2 May 69
[Ultrastructural study of stathmokinesis produced by hexanitrodiphenylamine in meristematic cells of Allium sativum L] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:845-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the mitoclasic properties of hexantirodiphenylamine, as compared with those of colchicine] Deysson G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:843-5, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Secondary fluorescence of human skin dependent on pH] Kahlert G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:347-62, 1969 (Ger)
[The action of redox indicators on the formation of acids in Streptococcus lactis] Kläser HL, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:43-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of redox systems on the motility and the phototactic reactions of Phormidium uncinatum] Nultsch W. Arch Mikrobiol 63:295-320, 1968 (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of the effect of toluylene blue on the acid formation of Streptococcus lactis] Wartenberg A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:55-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biological effect of malachite green. 5. Effect of triphenylmethane dyes on the oxidative phosphorylation of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Werth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1231-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Biological effects of malachite green. 1. Survey of to date known effects] Werth G.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1-6, Jan 67 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[On the mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of Saccharomyces cells] Lochmann ER, et al.
Biophysik 4:243-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of thiopyronine on dark reactivation of UV-, x-ray-and photodynamic damage in Saccharomyces] Lochmann ER, et al.
Biophysik 5:78-84, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the strength of hair treated with cold permanent wave solution after the treatment with hair dye] Nanjo M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:92-3, 1967 (Jap)
[Bacteriocidal activity of various fixatives used in histochemical studies and electron microscopy in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

relation to P. pestis] Smirnova EI, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:61-3, 1966 (Rus)

POISONING

Studies in contact dermatitis. XIX. Nylon stocking dyes. Cronin E.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:165-9, 1968
Studies in contact dermatitis. 18. Dyes in clothing. Cronin E. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:156-64, 1968

SECRETION

[Kinetics of the biliary execretion of dyes. I. Critical study of the volume measurement of the biliary tract in free choleresis] Sicot C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:270-3, Mar 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Dye standards of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, "acid red standard" and "brilliant blue FCF standard"] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:135-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, "azo rubine extra standard", "indigo standard" and "lake red DBA standard"] Inoue T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:152-4, 1967 (Jap)
[Dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, "Orange I standard" and "ponceau R standard"] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:150-2, 1967 (Jap)
[Dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences, "erythrosine standard" and "rose bengale standard"] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:154-6, 1967 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Aniline dyes in dermatology] Zierz P, et al.
Hautarzt 19:537-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity study on indigo carmine in the pig. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:17-24, Jan 69
Subacute toxicity of toluidine red. Graham SL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:388-91, Nov 68
[Toxicologic studies of Bulgarian reactive dyes] Hristeva V. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:185-91, 1967 (Fre)
[On the methemoglobin-forming ability of isopropyinitrate, metaxylidine and aniline] Zaugol'nikov SD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Comparative data of the results of study of acidogenic function of the stomach with insulin and gastrotest] Poslavskif EV, et al. Lab Delo 10:595-8, 1968 (Rus)

**DYMELOR** see ACETOHEXAMIDE (D8)

**DYRENIUM** see TRIAMTERENE (D7)

**DYSARTHRIA** see under SPEECH DISORDERS

(C10, F2)

**DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL** see AUTONOMIC

DYSFUNCTION (C10) -- FAMILIAL AND

GENETIC

## DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

A possible case of Maffucci's syndrome: report of case. Fay JT, et al. J Oral Surg 26:739-44, Nov 68
[Diastrophic dwarfism. (Apropos of 6 cases, including 3 cases in the newborn] Monnet P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:483-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[A case of chondrodystrophy in a child] Périssel J, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:545-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Osteochondrodysplasias of growth: on a case of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica] Castagnone D, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:113-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The disease of multiple exostoses. Correlations with other chondrodysplasias] Lazzari E, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:123-33, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Dyschondrosteosis. Case report] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:679-82, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The so-called "thanatophoric dwarfism". Personal contribution] Centa A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:447-53, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pyknodysostosis. Nosological and pathogenetic classification] Sandomenico C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:160-81, Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of Ollier disease in a 5 and one-half year old child] Borushko II, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomatosis). Case study and review of the literature] Paparelli Ugarte H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:133-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sarcomas in Maffucci's syndrome. Banna M, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:304-7, Apr 69
[Apropos of a case of Maffucci's syndrome] Harmel L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:848-50, 1968 (Fre)
[The eye and dyschondroplasia (apropos of a case including circumscribed posterior keratoconus)] Collier MM.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:95-102, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystroy (Jeune's disease). (Description of a case)] Paolucci G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:607-15, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Results of transposition of the ulnar nerve in 21 cases of late paralysis] Piuchino F.
Minerva Neurochir 11:298-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy in a chondrodystrophic newborn infant] Gobbi U, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:646-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of Maffucci's syndrome] Ishigaki M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:673-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Character disorders in case of Ollier's disease] Januszkiewicz-Grabias A.
Psychiat Pol 3:211-3, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of chondrodystrophic nanism in newborn infants] Maroteaux P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:625, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Metaphyseal dysostosis] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Enchondral dysostosis syndromes] Exner G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:658-64, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Considerations on dyschondroplasia] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:751-3, Nov 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile thoracic dystrophy. Bonnici F.
S Afr Med J 43:308-10, 15 Mar 69
[Hereditary chondrodysplasias] Piffaretti PG.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:97-114, 1969 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Familial dyschondrosteosis. Study of 3 cases (mother and her 2 sons)] Rullier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2474-9, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Observation of twins in familial dyschondrosteosis (a contribution on the knowledge of Léri-Weill disease)] Thiel HV, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:182-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Certain mechanisms of genetic transmission in the field of osteochondro-embryopathies (Case reports)] Ravetto F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2035-41, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The Greig syndrome. Case report] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2419-27, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ollier's osteochondromatosis] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1201-3, 25 May 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Orthopedic treatment of children with dyspiastic diseases of the skeleton] Wolkow MW, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:649-52, 1968 (Ger)

**DYSCHONDROSTEOSIS** see under

DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

## DYSEMBRYOMA (C2)

Spinal cord dysembryoplastic tumours. Arseni C.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:509-19, Nov-Dec 68
[Para-esophageal bronchogenic cysts. Apropos of 3 cases] Delacroix R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:367-70, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Reflexions on 30 cases of malignant tumors of the testicle] Gayet R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:558, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of cancers of the testicle in maritime practice] Nicol JY, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:560-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Heteroplastic dysembryoma of the mediastinum with atypical development] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:230-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Homoplastic dysembryomas of respiratory origin. (Mediastinal and pulmonary bronchogenic cysts, cartilaginous hemartomas and intralobar pulmonary sequestration)] Marrano D.
Acta Chir Ital Suppl:121-255, 1967 (Ita)
[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of pelvic dystocia due to a sacro-coccygeal and abdominal tumor with partial apiasia of the sacrum] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:146-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy in tumors of the testicle] Bruié G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:599, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of the therapeutic effectiveness in leukemia and malignant tumors in children of a new antineoplastic antibiotic: "daunomycin"] Massimo L, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:3-19, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Enteroid and bilio-hepatoid dysembryoma of the ovary with hyperplasia of Berger's sympathicotrophic cells. (Apropos of a case)] Garneau R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:423-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of cancer of the testicle] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:529-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Indication for surgical excision of lymph nodes in malignant tumors of the testicle] Dargent M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:547-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Bilateral simultaneous thoracotomy for bilateral mediastinal tumors] Naef AP.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:478-80, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of testicular neoplasms in the military environment; experience at Val-de-Grace (226 cases between 1950 and 1966)] Thomas JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:538-46, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

## DYSENTERY (C4)

[Current concepts of the pathogenesis and therapy of dysentery] Seppi IV. Sovet Med 32:12-21, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Accelerated laboratory diagnosis of dysentery by the immunofluorescent method] D'iakov SL.
Voennomed Zh 9:56-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Toward evaluating several methods of diagnosing dysentery] Ivanov FM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:155, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the use of the index "dysentery proportion in the total of acute intestinal infections" in the evaluation of the quality of dysentery diagnosis] Raikhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the application of the passive hemagglutination reaction to the serological diagnosis of dysentery in children] Vlokh TV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:231-6, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effect of hetacillin in the treatment of drug-resistant dysentery] Naito D, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:255-6, Oct 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of various treatments on the histochemical profile of the gastrointestinal mucosa in rhesus monkeys. Diener RM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:412-9, Nov 68

HISTORY

[Dysentery problems around the year 1602] Ehler E, et al. Med Klin 64:41-3, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigations on the sensitivity of isolated strains of Shigella flexneri 3a from epidemics of dysentery to colicins of Shigella sonnei. Ogawa T, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:111-8, Jul 68
[Studies of the enterovirus effect on the course of dysentery in children] Gubenko TL, et al.
Pediatriia 48:61, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of various patterns in the circulation of enteroviruses in Dyushambe] Kasymov KT, et al.
Vop Virus 13:326-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Lysogeny and colicinogeny in enterobacteria] Emel'ianov PI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pigmented enterococci] Sedov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:148-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of the microflora of the small intestine in children with irregular stools and with chronic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dysentery] Zolina EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:121-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Bacteriological and clinical survey of diarrhea. 2. Study on diarrhea patients before and after a mass outbreak of dysentery in a village] Arai S.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:21-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Ekiri and national nutrition in Japan] Naito D.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:27-34, May 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Condition of some liver functions in acute dysentery in early childhood] Rakitina IF.
Pediatriia 48:85, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the bioelectric activity of the brain in children with dysentery] Tatosova LA.
Pediatriia 48:24-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the gall bladder in patients with typhoid fever and dysentery] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Sovet Med 30:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the method of planned refuse disposal of apartments] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 32:96-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of dysentery in nursery schools] Kitel' VS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-1, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic-roentgenological parallels in dysentery] Luterman DM. Sovet Med 29:110-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Result of treatment of the patients with dysentery at home] Birkovskiĭ IuE, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:110-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Effect of toxic substances with known relationship dysenteric symptoms, on cell cultures] Shimada T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:66-78, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Carbadox in the prevention of experimentally induced swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1181-4, 1 Nov 68
Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69
Evaluation of carbadox in prevention and treatment of swine dysentery. Kornegay ET, et al.
Vet Med 63:1076-7, Nov 68
The clinical signs, diagnosis and control of swine dysentery. Alexander TJ, et al.
Vet Rec 85:59-63, 19 Jul 69
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Primate diseases. Hartley EG.
Vet Rec 83:Suppi 15:vi+, 14 Sep 68
Post-weaning enteritis and dysentery. Thomlinson JR.
Vet Rec 85:298-300, 13 Sep 69
[The importance of Clostridium perfringens in the path0genesis of swine dysentery] Matthias D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:417-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The acute dysenteries of young rabbits. II. Studies on its prevention] Löliger HC, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:38-41 contd, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Acute dysentery in young rabbits. 1. Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis] Löliger HC, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:16-20 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Coli dysentery (Colibacillosis) of suckers] Senf W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:744-50, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

## DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

[Intestinal amebiasis] Fiévez C.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:143-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic problems in amebic infection] Ghione M, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:995-1004, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Data from experimental study of strains of Entamoeba histolytica recovered from patients with amoebiasis and from healthy carriers] Sarkisian MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:357-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of amebiasis] Mironov GS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:72-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute, fulminating amebiasis with multiple complications: report of a survival. Levin SR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:359-64, Sep-Oct 68
Gangrene of the colon and intestinal obstruction in acute fulminating amoebiasis in children. Talukdar BC. J Indian Med Ass 50:557-61, 16 Jun 68
Amebic perforation of the ileum in infancy. Sogani KC, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:473-7, Aug 69
[Amebic dysentery and ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Gherman I.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:219-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgery of liver abscesses: apropos of 16 cases] Weber M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:55-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Intestinal complications of amebiasis] Emirov NA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:405-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of a combined form of intestinal amebiasis and bacterial dysentery] Mezhlumian EG. Ter Arkh 39:91-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The capillary-tube precipitin test. A rapid serologic aid to clinical diagnosis in invasive amebiasis. Powell SJ.
Amer J Trop Med 17:840-3, Nov 68
Indirect hemagglutination and ameba-immobilization tests and their evaluation in intestinal and extraintestinal amebiasis. Prakash O, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:670-5, Sep 69
[Clinical observations in patients with acute amebic dysentery] Klein E. Med Klin 63:1071-3, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of protozoan diseases of the intestine] Turdyev AA. Lab Delo 11:687-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of diagnosis of diseases caused by enteric protozoa] Schensnovich VB, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:413-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis] Shamov IuA.
Sovet Med 32:102-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole in chronic intestinal amoebiasis. Khambatta RB.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:139-42, Jun 68
Relapsing amoebic colitis of 12 year's standing exacerbated by corticosteroids. Kanani SR, et al.
Brit Med J 2:613-4, 7 Jun 69
Dehydroemetine oral tablets in intestinal amebiasis. Grewal RS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:295-7, May 68
Ambilhar in amebic dysentery and hepatic amebiasis. Mistry CJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:709-12, Oct 68
Deoxytetracycline in treatment of colitis. Bassaly M, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:216-22, 1967
Further experience with metronidazole in the treatment of intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:277-81, 16 Sep 68
Therapeutic trials with oral dehydroemetine in intestinal amoebiasis. Viswanathan M, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:381-3, 16 Oct 68
[The use of metronidazole in the treatment of acute intestinal amebiasis] Andre LJ, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:245-51, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Intestopan in intestinal protozoan infestations] Pawlowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:807-9, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Intestinal amebiasis. Short period therapy using Teclozan] Daher HR.
Hospital (Rio) 75:879-84, Mar 69 (Por)
[Intensive treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis. Attained results using WIN-13.146 (Teclosan)] Huggins D. Hospital (Rio) 75:1035-9, Mar 69 (Por)
[Use of the intestinal antiseptic (5,7 dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline and 5,7 dibromo-8-benzoyloxyquinaldine) in human intestinal amebiasis in our environment] Nascimento FG, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:963-9, Sep 68 (Por)
[Side effects of Clefamide] Wanderley G.
Hospital (Rio) 72:919-23, Sep 67 (Por)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis using erythromycin stearate under controlled release] Campos R.
Rev Brasil Med 26:113-4, Feb 69 (Por)
[Management of intestinal amebiasis using a single dose of Paromomydin sulphate] Jafferian PA.
Rev Brasil Med 25:416-8, Jun 68 (Por)
[Sustained-release erythromycin sterate in the therapy of intestinal amebiasis] Levy A, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:413-5, Jun 67 (Por)
[Clinico-paracytological and therapeutic study with a new preparation of erythromycin stearate of controlled release (A-16535) in intestinal amebiasis] Segal J. Rev Brasil Med 24:626-32, Aug 67 (Por)
[On the importance of the bacterial flora in the reproduction of experimental amoebiasis] Sarkisian MA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:715-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Emetine in the treatment of patients with acute intestinal amebiasis] Shamov IuA.
Vrach Delo 6:106-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis using erythromycin stearate of normal release with enteric coating (A-16535). Study of 13 cases. Preliminary report] Molina Pasquel C, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:321-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Amoebic dysentery precipitated by corticosteroids. Kanani SR, et al. Brit Med J 3:114, 12 Jul 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of amebae in rectosigmoid mucus collected by endoscopy. Technic of coloration of the ameba by Herovici's mucopolychrome associated with iron and chromium hematoxylin. Value of the method] Jolly A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:570-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Observations on the fine struture of Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in experimental amebiasis in the rat. Ultrastructural research] Rondanelli EG, et al. Riv Parassit 29:165-70, Sep 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Intestinal protozoa in the population of Nenetsk National District] Sorochenko EV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:734-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of amebiasis in greater Buenos Aires, Argentina] Meeroff M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:131-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional symptomatology of gastroduodenitis in amebiasis and lambliasis patients] Bussolati C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:277-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar LXXXVI: intestinal amebiasis. Burrow NR. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:242-3, Jun 69

THERAPY

Acute, fulminating amebiasis with multiple complications: report of a survival. Levin SR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:359-64, Sep-Oct 68

## DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

Clinicopathological conference XC. Wilson WB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:469-72, Oct 68
Sonne dysentery. Some observations on a food-poisoning incident during an epidemic and on the development of resistance to nalidixic acid. Steede FD, et al. Public Health 83:191-5, May 69
[Salmonella and shigella infections in children. Record of 73 cases] Leiong M, et al.
Lille Med 14:28-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavrilă I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Epidemiological data on a group outbreak dysentery] Svetlov PS, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:55-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Three cases of Grigor'ev--Shiga dysentery] Sheinker MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:150, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Acute diarrheas. Experience of the faculty of clinical pediatrics at Rosario (Provine of Santa Fe)] Celoria JE, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:90-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[On the changes of some indices of peripheral blood in acute dysentery] Kechkina AF.
Lab Delo 12:753-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The clinical significance of determining individual serum lipoprotein fractions in blood serum of children with dysentery] Snezhkova MN.
Pediatriia 46:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Hemagglutination reaction in children suffering from dysentery] Variamova EL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91, Jul 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Appendicitis associated with Shigella sonnei infection. Phillips TJ. Alaska Med 11:74-6, Jun 69
Skin lesions and shigellosis. Barret-Connor E, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:555-8, Jul 69
Shigella keratitis: a case report. Ryan JM, et al.
J Pediat 74:294-6, Feb 69
Reiter's disease associated with shigellosis. Davies NE, et al. Southern Med J 62:1011-4, Aug 69
[The influence of Lamblia on the course of dysentery in children] Akimova RF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:555-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of a combined form of intestinal amebiasis and bacterial dysentery] Mezhlumian EG. Ter Arkh 39:91-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the importance of vitamin and protein insufficiency in dysentery (experimental study)] Belaia IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of combined illness with typhoid fever and acute bacterial dysentery] Pinskiĭ ZA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:124-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of postdysenteric colitis in children] Bichkovskiĭ VN.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:3-5, 1968 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

[Extraordinary place of discovery (vagina) of Shigella flexneri] Temme N, et al.
Med Mschr 23:321-2, Jul 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with supplementary examinations of workers in food and children's institutions from 1965 to 1966] Vanag AK. Gig Sanit 33:90-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Results of a 10 year use of antibiotic media in the diagnosis of dysentery] Chernomordik AB. Lab Delo 8:500-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparison of media with antibacterial preparations in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Grinmaer TV. Lab Delo 6:370-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for diagnosis of dysentery] Mogilev VE. Lab Delo 2:112-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of selenite medium for bacteriological diagnosis of intestinal infections] Nusinov AE, et al. Lab Delo 1:40-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of some factors on the agglutination reaction in Kruse-Sonnei dysentery and a rapid cup-drop method of its arrangement] Rzhaninov SN. Lab Delo 6:337-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies in the sera of the patients with sonnei and flexneri dysnetery in the passive hemagglutination reaction by the use of erythrocytic diagnosticum] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 5:307-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the specificity and sensitivity of the Sonne and Flexner erythrocyte diagnosticum in dysentery] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 11:680-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of dysentery in children according to 1966 data] Smrutsovskaia AL, et al. Pediatriia 47:73-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On cases of Sonnei dysentery with course of the food poisoning type] Avakov AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:67-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of the intradermal allergic test with dysenterin] Cherniakov GA. Voennomed Zh 1:61-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the skin test with dysenterin for the detection of dysentery in adults] Matkovskii VS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:58-60, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method in the diagnosis of Sonne dysentery] Piriatinskii LB. Voennomed Zh 5:51-3, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnostic value of the intradermal test with dysenterin in children] Chuprova LA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of individual symptoms in formes frustes of acute dysentery in children] Shikhina LE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of differential diagnosis of entercolitis O-124 and acute dysentery] Vasil'kova ZE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The specificity of the hemagglutination test in dysentery and its epidemiologic significance] Bakhramova R. Zh Mikrobiol 44:89-93, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the epidemiologic significance of the intradermal test with dysenterin] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the detection of patients with "formes frustes" of dysentery in children's collectives by the method of intradermal tests with dysenterin] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-80, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On a method of bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Chernomordik AB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Colicin-sensitivity of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria and the practical value of a method of determining their colicin sensitivity] Filichkin SE. Zh Mikrobiol 45:69-75, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Detection of antigens of enterobacteria by means of the passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Grishina OS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A study of the comparative sensitivity of the luminescent-serologic method and the passive hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of dysentery] Kalitseva LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:82-5, May 69 (Rus)
[A study of the specific activity, stability and fractional composition of the proteins of absorbed agglutinating sera against bacteria of the genera Shigella and Salmonella] Kokorina TA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:140-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various enrichment media used for isolating pathogenic bacteria of the intestinal group] Mel'nik EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:62-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the study of outbreaks of dysentery] Shmuter LM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The use of the indirect hemagglutination test in dysentery] Shmuter LM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience with acceleration of the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery under practical laboratory conditions] Sosonko SM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:116, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of an erythrocyte diagnosticum in the passive hemagglutination test for the serological diagnosis of Sonne dysentery in children] Subbotina IuL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:24-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Antigenic associations of Sh. newcastle having significance for its immunofluorescent identification] Ulisko IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:99-102, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using the immunofluorescent method for the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery. I. Immunofluorescent identification of Shigella flexneri] Ulisko IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:20-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of Sonne shigella by the immunofluorescent method] Ulisko IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, May 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of nutrient media with synthomycin and rivanol in bacteriologic studies of dysentery] Zharikova MS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:131-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Ploskirev's medium with synthomycin in the laboratory diagnosis of dysentery] Zubareva MF. Zh Mikrobiol 43:156, Aug 66 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Furazolidone in the treatment of institutional shigellosis. Fish CH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:214-7, Sep 68
Optimal dosage of ampicillin for shigellosis. Haltalin KC, et al. J Pediat 74:626-31, Apr 69
A comparison of a single dose and a five-day course of tetracycline therapy in bacillary dysentery. Lionel ND, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:170-2, Jul 69
Diarrhea caused by Shigella. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:38-40, 12 Jan 68
II. An attempt of Shigella sonnei bacteriological negativeness with neomycin. Ondráček J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:297-301, 1968
[Clinical aspects and therapy of shigellosis in childhood] Ockiitz HW. Munchen Med Wschr 111:6-12, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Furazolidone therapy of infectious diarrheas in children and adults] Sziegoleit W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:406-10, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of bacillary dysentery with dihydroxy-methyl-furatrizine (Panfran-S)] Akiba T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:288-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Trial use of aminobenzyl penicillin and kanamycin in bacillary diarrhea] Takahashi R. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:13-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of bacillary dysentery with lincomycin] Totani T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:350-3, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of hetacillin in dysentery patients and carriers] Yamagami S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:115-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Considerations on tetracycline therapy of acute bacillary dysentery] Băliban A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:325-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Current aspects of sterilization of carriers of Shigella] Procopan V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:57-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On the dependence of the results of the reaction of phage titer increase in acute dysentery on the duration of treatment with antibiotics and sulfanilamide preparations] Khaimzon BI. Lab Delo 6:332-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of antibacterial therapy in comination with preparations of the pyrimidin series (methacil) on the clinical course and immunological reactivity in children with acute dysentery] Abieva SA. Pediatriia 46:82-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The clinical significance of certain indices of the organism's reactivity in children with dysentery and the use of methacil, a preparation of nospecific action] Gusarskaia IL. Pediatriia 45:27-31, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of tetracyclines in patients with dysentery in relation to the method of their administration and the sensitivity of the dysentery bacteria] Klimov KV. Sovet Med 30:90-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Tetracycline concentration in the blood of patients with dysentery during its intramuscular administration in relation to the degree of severity and phase of the disease] Klimov KV. Sovet Med 30:127-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the resistance of dysentery bacteria to antibiotics] Serebrainskii VS. Voennomed Zh 2:45-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of colibacterin in children with dysentery and in some other intestinal infections] Riabinskaia TF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89-90, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of a change in the antagonistic activity of intestinal bacteria in dysentery patients with regard to the method of administering tetracycline] Klimov KV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:116-21, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of acute dysentery] Romanov IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:133-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some problems in the prevention and treatment of acute intestinal infections and dysentery in particular] Volokons'ka VF. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:14-7, 1968 (Ukr)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[The state of intestinal enzymes in children suffering from dysentery and colienteritis] Chunaeva EI. Pediatriia 46:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Activity of serum cholinesterase and catalase in patients with typhoid and dysentery] Borisova MA. Vrach Delo 1:144-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

The response of man to virulent Shigella flexneri 2a. DuPont HL, et al. J Infect Dis 119:296-9, Mar 69
[Microbiological substantiation of the role of the water factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Verkholomov EE, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:39-42, May 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology of dysentery in children not revealed by routine bacteriological diagnosis] Ivanova VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the role of the alimentary factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Antimonii DG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On various features of the epidemiology of dysentery in Tashkent. I. On the question of changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in Tashkent] Boiko VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:74-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Typing of Sonne dysentery bacteria in connection with a study of the processes of intrahospital superinfection] Chernova VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the significance of flies in the epidemiology of dysentery on Sakhalin] Gromov AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:104-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Features of the geographic distribution of Shigellae. I. Changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in Russia and the USSR (1900-1950)] Krasheninnikov OA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:21-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Features of the geographic distribution of shigellae. 2. Changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in the USSR during the period from 1950-65] Krasheninnikov OA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:93-101, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of dysentery in newly constructed city. The etiologic characteristics of dysentery in Novokuibyshev over a 6 year period (1959-1964)] Kuznetsov IV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:120-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The etiologic structure of dysentery in one of the Arctic regions] Mirzoev GG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-30, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the identification of atypical dysentery bacteria and the importance of phage diagnosis] Mirzoev GG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On etiologic structure of dysentery and its connections with possible sources of infection] Pavlenko PG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On various features of the etiologic structure of intestinal infections along one of the sections of the northern railway] Sosonko SM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:130-1, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of laboratory methods of study in the epidemiologic analysis of Sonne dysentery] Stepankovskaia LD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:43-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of symptomless and "formes frustes" types of dysentery among food industry workers] Tokar' SKh. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the etiologic characteristics of bacterial dysentery in the trans-Baikal region] Trubchaninov MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:8-13, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the etiologic structure of bacterial intestinal infections] Veselov AIa. Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On a case of alimentary toxinfection caused by Shigella sonnei] Gabbrielli G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:39-41, Jan 69 (Ita)

### HISTORY

[Achievements in the study of gastrointestinal diseases (On the 50th anniversary of Soviet power)] Nisevich NI. Pediatriia 46:3-8, May 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

An experimental study of postvaccination and postinfectious immunity to dysenteria in guinea-pigs. Manolov DG, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:347-52, 1967
Oral challenge with Shigella flexneri 2a in cynomolgus monkeys having extremely high titer of serum agglutinin. Honjo S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:283-7, Aug 68
[Antibody production in infectious diseases] Konno J. Jap J Clin Path 16:688-95, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of a skin test with dysenterin in children with bacterial dysentery] Gusarskaia IL. Pediatriia 45:68-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The phagocytic activity of leucocytes in children with B. coli infection] Solov'eva EI. Pediatriia 45:79-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Current concepts of immunogenesis in dysentery] Ravich-Birger ED. Sovet Med 32:26-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of general immunological reactivity on the course of bacterial dysentery in children] Gusarskaia IL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:35-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of various sensitivity of young children to dysentery and colienteritis] Khazenson LB. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:49-55, Jun 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reactivity of the organism in acute dysentery in children] Neverova EI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of specific immunity in children at various periods of convalescence after acute Sonne dysentery] Ankirskaia AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:27-30, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of acute respiratory virus diseases on antibody formation in dysentery in children at an early age] Embrosova AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of a pulmonary model for immunological characterization of dysentery in children] Ivanova VV. Zh Mikrobiol 45:53-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The link between the immunologic reactogenicity of patients with acute dysentery and the method of administering tetracyclines] Klimov KV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the sensitizing properties of dysenterin] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:32-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the formation of normal antibodies and the plasmacyte reaction in animals] Romanov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On copro-antibodies in various intestinal infections (review of the literature)] Rozhnova SSh.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:56-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of live lyophilized dysentery vaccine in experiments on monkeys] Sergeev VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:26-32, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A method of dysentery antigens by means of the hemagglutination inhibition test] Shmuter LM.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:113-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The spectrum of antibodies in equine and bovine gamma-globulin] Trutnev BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:41-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[On changes in activity of several respiratory enzymes and tissue respiration in liver under the influence of various pathogenic factors] Shkolovoĭ VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of Shigella strains isolated from dysenteric patients and symptomless carriers. Kerekes L.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:361-7, 1968
Experimental dysentery in enterally infected guinea pigs. Experiments using fluorescent antibodies. Bibinova LS, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:449-55, 1968
Shigellosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irua). VI. The inoculation with various doses of Shigella flexneri 2a into cecal lumen. Takasaka M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:275-81, Aug 68
An outbreak of diarrhoea in an infants' home due to a shigella-like organism. Brown GW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:255-6, 1 Feb 69
Colicin types of Shigella sonnei isolated from epidemics of dysentery in Aichi prefecture of Japan. Ogawa T, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:101-10, Jul 68
[Drug sensitivity of Shigella sonnei isolated from patients during a recent epidemic] Suzuki T.
Iryo 22:864-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of a sorbitol fermenting variant of Shigella flexneri 2a in Osaka] Omori G, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:1-4, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study on experimental shigellosis: relationship between the proliferation of Shigella bacilli in the intestine and the intestinal flora in mice] Takeuchi K.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:299-306, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Achievements in the study of gastrointestinal diseases (On the 50th anniversary of Soviet power)] Nisevich NI. Pediatriia 46:3-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Intracellular parasitization of Shigella and mixed infection of tissue cultures by Shigella and viruses] Bakhutashvili VI. Sovet Med 32:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute dysentery and enterocolitis caused by Salmonella and enteropathogenic escherichia coli O124] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 69 (Rus)
[On the etiology of dysentery in children not revealed by routine bacteriological diagnosis] Ivanova VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of dysentery in the last few years] Sukhareva ME, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-31, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some observations in connection with diarrheal (dysentery and dysentary-like) diseases] Andzhelian BO. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:114-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the pathogenicity of dysentery bacteria isolated from healthy carriers] Batkov IuV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Biological features of Boyd-10 Shigella isolated from group illness with dysentery] Borovaia AIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:147, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Intraspecies typing of Sonne dysentery bacteria by means of colicins] Emel'ianova OI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:40-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The antibiotics-resistance of shigellae and colicinogenic escherichia isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin ES.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:136, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of dysentery bacteria during an epidemiologic analysis of diseases caused by them] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:22-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Antagonism between colicinogenic dysentery bacteria and Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin SE. Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of various species of Shigella in Glazov from 1954 to 1966 and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kashina GI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Features peculiar to the geographical distribution of shigellae. 3. A change of etiological structure of dysentery abroad (in North America and Europe)] Krasheninnikov OA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:18-26, 1968 (Rus)
[Features of the geographic distribution of shigellae. IV. Changes in the etiologic structure of dysentery in the countries of Central and South America, Africa and Asia] Krasheninnikov OA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:53-64, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity and sensitivity to colicins of dysentery agents isolated from patients with acute and chronic form of the disease] Stavskiĭ VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:153-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The importance of colicin typing in the epidemiologic analysis of illnesses with colenteritis and Sonne dysentery] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On intraspecies typing of Shigella sonnei] Suvorov VIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:36-40, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of Ploskirev's medium with the addition of biomycin in studies on dysentery] Trofimov AM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of dysentery Sonne in children] Gudzenko PM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Intestinal diseases of infants caused by enteroviruses and association of enteroviruses with bacterial flora] Zikova OL, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:5-8, 1968 (Ukr)

### OCCURRENCE

Appendicitis associated with Shigella sonnei infection. Phillips TJ. Alaska Med 11:74-6, Jun 69
Shigella infection in breast-fed Guatemalan indian neonates. Mata LJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:142-6, Feb 69
Shigellosis as cause of infantile enteritis in Egypt. el-Falaky IH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:161-7, 1968
From the national communicable disease center. Donadio JA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:666-8, Jun 69
An outbreak of diarrhoea in an infants' home due to a Shigella-like organism. Riley WB.
Med J Aust 2:1175-6, 28 Dec 68
Sonne dysentery in New Zealand. Markham NP, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:15-20, Jul 69
A foodborne outbreak of shigellosis on an Indian reservation. Wheatley W, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:563-7, Jun 69
[Considerations on a hydric epidemic of dysentery in winter] Bențe-Pavel A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:453-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects and problems of prevention of diarrheal diseases and bacillary dysentery in a section of the city of Bucharest (1960-1967)] Bordeianu P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:521-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Study of a focus of bacillary dysentery due to Shigella serotype 6] Oană C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:923-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On some peculiarities of the epidemiology of dysentery] Skvortsov VV.
Sovet Med 32:6-12, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The occurrence of dysentery of water origin, caused by Shigella boydii-10] Shura-Bura BL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:54-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the question of focality of dysentery] Godlevskaia MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:102-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of the intensity of dysentery immunity in the Nazyvaevsk region of the OEK TERRITORY] Gotval'd RN. Zh Mikrobiol 43:136, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the causes of seasonal fluctuations in the relative number of bacteriologically confirmed cases of dysentery] Raĭkhshtat GN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of dysentery in children attending nurseries and kindergarten] Solov'eva NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:152-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Intestinal infection by enteropathogenic bacteria in children of a Guatemalan village during their first 3 years of life] Mata LJ, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:103-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

[Nature of the intestinal lesion in dysentery] Voino-Iasenetskiĭ MV. Arkh Pat 28:3-15, 1966 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the problem of different duration of domestic diarrheas within an epidemic process] Steizner A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:248-51, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function tests in bacillary dysentery and food toxinfections] Vîlă A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:835-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Phagocytosis of virulent and aviruient Shigella in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages] Belaia IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:26-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The luminescent microscopy method of evaluating completion of the phagocytic reaction] Motavkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:100-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Functional state of the heart based on phonocardiographic findings in infants with acute intestinal infections] Sarana VO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:8-9, 1968 (Ukr)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on vaccination against bacillary dysentery. 4. Oral immunization with live monotypic and combined vaccines. Mel DM, et al. Bull WHO 39:375-80, 1968
Use of combined furazolidone and tetracycline in controlling institutional shigellosis. Belinson L, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:701-4, Jun 69
Shigellosis control in institutions. White EF, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:229-30, Jul 69
[Problem of hand disinfection in epidemics of dysentery] Oberdoerster F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1321-5, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Current possibilities for prevention of dysentery in white piglets and calves in mass maintenence of these animals] Jakšić BL.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:539-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the control of an E-dysentery epidemic] Müller H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:776-81, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Control of bacterial dysentery after abolishment of mandatory hospitalization in the light of the studies of the Outpatient Clinic for Infectious Intestinal DISEASES IN Warsaw] Kassur B, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:185-91, 1969 (Pol)
[On the specific prevention of dysentery under experimental conditions by using complete antigen] Arons RM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:140, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of specific prevention of dysentery. I. Selection of aviruient immunogenic strains of Flexner and Sonne dysentery bacteria] Belaia IuA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Indications of the immunological effectiveness of the combined use of dysentery ultraviolet vaccines and Eleutherococcus under experimental conditions] Bronnikov IuN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:151, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The current status of the problem of specific vaccination against dysentery (review of the literature)] Gekker VD.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-9, Dec 67 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience with emergency streptomycin prevention of dysentery under non-infectious hospital conditions] Krichevskiĭ IuA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:135, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the wide use of bacteriophages for the purpose of preventing acute intestinal diseases] Pogorel'skaia SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of the streptomycin-dependent mutants of shigella] Sergeev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On lowering dysentery morbidity in children's institutions] Zakladnaia ZM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:133-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic-roentgenological parallels in dysentery] Luterman DM. Sovet Med 29:110-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Use of acetylphthalylcellulose as an acid-resistent coating for dry bacteriophages] Garnova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:148, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Protection of bacteriophage from the destructive effect of gastric juice by means of pectin] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, May 69 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Enteric pathogens in monkeys. Good RC, et al.
J Bact 97:1048-55, Mar 69

DYSGERMINOMA see DISGERMINOMA (C2)

DYSHIDROSIS see under POMPHOLYX (C12)

DYSHIDROSIS see under SWEATING (G1)

DYSKINESIA see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

## DYSLEXIA (F2)

Ophthalmologic and orthoptic examinations of

dyslectics. Norn MS, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:147-60, 1969
Dyslexic problems and behavioral consequences. Blumberg HM. Amer Orthopt J 18:103-6, 1968
Dyslexia: a problem in definition. Rosner SL. Amer Orthopt J 18:94-7, 1968
Reading retardation, dyslexia and delinquency. Critchley EM. Brit J Psychiat 114:1537-47, Dec 68
Reading disability. Canad Med Ass J 100:81-2, 11 Jan 69
Cognitive processes in auditory discrimination in normal and retarded readers. Blank M. Child Develop 39:1091-101, Dec 68
When children can't read. The dyslexic in the classroom. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:11-5, Jan 69
A psychometric evaluation of developmental dyslexia in Italian children. Faglioni P, et al. Cortex 5:15-26, Mar 69
Perceptual integration and reading problems. Hurley OL. Exceptional Child 35:207-15, Nov 68
Performance of retarded readers on the WISC and educational tests. Lyle JG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:105-12, Feb 69
Dyslexia? Kraskin RA. J Amer Optom Ass 39:916-9, Oct 68
A study of discrimination and perceptual learning with retarded readers. Whipple CI, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:1-5, Feb 69
Dyslexia and the private practitioner. Benton CD Jr. J Florida Med Ass 55:898-902, Oct 68
Dyslexia: some thoughts of an interested physician. Reinmuth OM. J Florida Med Ass 56:200-4, Mar 69
Dyslexia and the research ophthalmologist. Rubin ML. J Florida Med Ass 55:903-6, Oct 68
Dyslexia and the neuro-ophthalmologist. Smith JL. J Florida Med Ass 55:906-9, Oct 68
Reading disabilities in the young. Nicholls JV. J Sch Health 39:357-63, Jun 69
Reading disorders in children. Nichamin SJ. JAMA 207:2438-9, 31 Mar 69
Reading disorders in children. Thompson LJ. JAMA 207:369-70, 13 Jan 69
Developmental dyslexia. Fazekas JF, et al. Med Ann DC 38:313-6, Jun 69
Ophthalmological aspects of dyslexia. Keeney AH. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:825-9, Nov-Dec 68
[Statistical data on dyslexia (apropos of 186 cases)] Debray P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:923-40, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of structuralization in graphic and phoneme systems in associated dyslexia and dysorthography] Striglioni L, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:135-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of various typical cases with the psychiatric problems encountered in dyslexia-dysorthography] Appaix A, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:245-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Variations of cortical evoked potentials according to the modality of sensory stimulation in dyslexic children] Corcelle L, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:458-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Psychometric examination of dyslexic children (critical study)] Dugas M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:89-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Insights into the personality of the dyslexic or dysorthographic child by means of the Rorschach test] Eisair S. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:655-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The organization of visual attention in children of school age. Normal readers and dyslexics (electrooculographic study)] Lesèvre N. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:323-49, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Alexia and the whole-word method] Isiar KG. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1462-3, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the theory and practice of legasthenia] Meyerhoff H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:617, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On theory and practice in legasthenia] Poeck K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:974, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Difficulties of orientation in writing and reading in children] Niederlandová Z. Cesk Oftal 24:280-2, Jul 68 (Slo)

### BLOOD

Dyslexia and serum-uric-acid. Zahalkova M, et al. Lancet 2:651, 20 Sep 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Dyslexia and associated diseases as seen by the ophthalmologist and the orthoptist. Keeney AH. Amer Orthopt J 18:98-100, 1968
Reading difficulty with minor neurological dysfunction. A study of children in junior schools. Bowley A. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:493-503, Aug 69

### DIAGNOSIS

The eye and dyslexia. Cassin B. Amer Orthopt J 19:136-42, 1969
Reading disabilities in the young: the ophthalmologist's role. Nicholls JV. Canad J Ophthal 4:223-30, Jul 69
Developmental and diagnostic EOG and EEG studies of binocular visual responsiveness and oculomotor control in children and adults with perceptual, reading and learning difficulties. Kris C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633-4, Jun 69
Reading disability and the ophthalmologist. Yasuna E. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:630-3, Dec 68
Medical diagnostics and conseling in dyslexia. Keeney AH. Med Clin N Amer 53:1123-9, Sep 69
Pediatric aspects of learning disabilities. Clemmens RL. N Carolina Med J 29:451-5, Nov 68
Evaluating score differences on a visual acuity test. Wilhelm R. Percept Motor Skills 27:419-23, Oct 68
Dyslexia. Helveston EM. Sightsav Rev 38:203-8, Winter 68
Electro-oculography, technique and clinical application. Dayton GO Jr, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:65-80, 1963
[Peabody's vocabulary test] Maxwell K. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:161-5, 1969 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

Verbal deficiencies in abstract thinking in early reading retardation. Blank M, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:823-34, Oct 68
Four approaches to the diagnosis of perceptual disturbances in reading disability. Frostig M, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 4:41-5, Apr 69
Hyperlexia: an educational disease? Niensted SM. Exceptional Child 35:163-3, Oct 68
The visual system in reading and learning disabilities. Smith W. J Sch Health 39:144-50, Feb 69
Congenital word blindness or specific developmental dyslexia. Rawson MB. Med J Aust 1:600, 15 Mar 69
Concepts of learning disabilities. Thompson LJ. N Carolina Med J 29:445-51, Nov 68
[Dyslexia and organization of space] Fried Y. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:79-84, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Etiology of reading deficiency] Erhard C, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:161-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical problems in the study of aphasia] Botez MI, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:143-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Reversion in reading and writing of squinting children] Niederlandová Z. Cesk Oftal 24:275-9, Jul 68 (Slo)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Headbanging and rocking. Parfoot DE. New Zeal Med J 68:196-7, Sep 68
Congenital dyslexia. Cashell FT. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:562-3, Jun 69

### OCCURRENCE

Measles and readiness for reading and learning. I. Background, purpose and general methodology. Black FL, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:333-6, Nov 68
Measles and readiness for reading and learning. II. New Haven study. Black FL, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:337-44, Nov 68
Measles and readiness for reading and learning. V. Evaluative comparison of the studies and overall conclusions. Fox JP, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:359-67, Nov 68
Measles and readiness for reading and learning. 3. Wappingers Central School District study. Fox JP, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:345-50, Nov 68
Measles and readiness for reading and learning. IV. Shoreline School District study. Kogon A, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:351-8, Nov 68

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual function in dyslexia. Fiax N. Amer J Optom 45:574-86, Sep 68 (61 ref.)
Electro-clinical correlations in dyslexic children. Hughes JR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119, Jan 69
Correlative study between reading, laterality, mobility, and binocularity. Taylor RG Jr, et al. Exceptional Child 35:627-31, Apr 69
[The visual and auditory reaction time in subjects with dyslexia and amblyopia. Reference to a normal population] Dedieu E, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:540-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Associative potentials evoked by combined auditory and visual stimulations in strabic functional amblyopic children and in dyslexic children] Faure JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:503-12, Jun 68 (Fre)

### REHABILITATION

Dyslexia. An educator's view. Mann PH. J Florida Med Ass 56:24-7, Jan 69
[Our 5-year experiences with a special class for children with dyslexia] Vrzal V, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:43-50, Feb 69 (Cze)

### THERAPY

Programed learning, teaching machines, and dyslexia. Winsberg BG. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:418-27, Apr 69 (40 ref.)
The challenge of dyslexia. Experiences of a pediatrician as teacher of a class of dyslectic children. Heller TM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:442-6, Aug 69
Failure of parental tutoring in childhood dyslexia. Snyder RD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:436, Aug 69
Improved learning conditions in the establishment of reading skills with disabled readers. Haring NG, et al. Exceptional Child 35:341-52, Jan 69
The pediatrician and treatment of learning disabilities. Keith C. N Carolina Med J 29:455-8, Nov 68
Improvement in reading achievement through perceptual-motor training. McCormick CC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:627-33, Oct 68
[Legasthenia. Reading and writing difficulties] Randall HB. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:156-65, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intensive acoustic speech training for dyslexia in the Cologne speech laboratory demonstrated by practical examples] Schmiedeberg J, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:213-21, Aug-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Work with children with reading difficulties in Cologne] Schmiedeberg J. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:175-83, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Weakness in reading and writing as a task for pedagogic therapy. Can we still maintain the totality method?] Schwarz L. Psychol Prax 43:1-72, 1968 (Ger)

## DYSMENORRHEA (C6)

[The painful syndromes of the cycle] Baudet JH. Presse Med 77:953-6, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Dysmenorrhea and the autonomic nervous system] Hasegawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:492-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Psychosomatic case reports. Dysmenorrhea] Lukas KH, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:462-4, May 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of dysmenorrhea] Lukas KH. Landarzt 44:964-8, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

### DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind trial of a sequential oral contraceptive (Sequens) in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea. Matthews AE, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1117-22, Nov 68
Primary dysmenorrhea: combination vs sequential therapy. Buttram VC Jr, et al. Texas Med 65:52-5, Aug 69
[Use of Bromadryl F in dysmenorrhea] Tůmová Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:263-4, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Therapeutic results of the administration of antiserotonic drugs for dysmenorrhea] Maroudis DG, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:549-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an antispasmodic: 3697 CB in dysmenorrhea] Vitse M. Lille Med 13:Suppl 717-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic use of the spasmo-analgesic drug (Palerol) in dysmenorrhea. Clinical and radiologic study] Fayad M, et al. Praxis 56:1216-20, 7 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anti-dysmenorrhea drugs. 17] Götz HG. Pharm Prax 9:271-5, 1967 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[On the treatment of climacteric and dysmenorrhoic symptomes with Presomen] Bergmann G. Ther Gegenw 107:708 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Effects of ovulatory block on essential dysmenorrhea] Sideri L. Minerva Ginec 19:289-93, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with a mixed preparation of norethindrone and mestranol (S-3800C)] Karasawa Y. Sanfujin Jissai 17:913-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[New method for the therapeutic control of dysmenorrhea] Homem HS. Rev Brasil Med 25:365-8, May 68 (Por)
[Clinical assay of a spasmolytic-analgesic combination in dysmenorrhea] Serifiana Bayer JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:239-48, May 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of 2 different types of hormone therapy in dysmenorrhea] Sereno Coló JA. Gac Med Mex 97:827-35, Jul 67 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

[Disorders of unilateral menstrual retention observed in cases of malformed uterus] Musset R, et al. Gynec Prat 19:495-513, 1968 (Fre)
[On the psychogenic etiology of dysmenorrhea] Prill HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:866-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of membranous dysmenorrhea] Andreassi S, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:181-99, Apr 67 (Ita)

### THERAPY

The treatment of a case of dysmenorrhea by behavior therapy techniques. Mullen FG Jr. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:371-6, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see CRANIOFACIAL

DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

## DYSPAREUNIA (C6, F2)

Newlywed apareunia. Graber EA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:418-21, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

Dyspareunia. Harlow RA. Practitioner 202:393-7, Mar 69
[Contribution to the study of sexual dyspareunia in women] Raboch J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:314-8, Oct 68 (Cse)

SURGERY

Newlywed apareunia. Graber EA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:418-21, Mar 69

THERAPY

An innovation in the "behavioural" treatment of a case of non-consummation due to vaginismus. Cooper AJ.
Brit J Psychiat 115:721-2, Jun 69
Dyspareunia. Harlow RA. Practitioner 202:393-7, Mar 69

## DYSPEPSIA (C17)

The gastric acidity and the incidence of chronic atrophic gastritis in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Satija VK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:335-6, Jun 68
[Examination and treatment of patients with so-called functional digestive disorders] Loisy C.
J Med Lyon 145:1101-14, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fermantative dyspepsia and "irritable colon"] Sigstad H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:95-7, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)

BLOOD

[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[An attempt to infect intact rabbit kidneys. Intravenous administration of enteropathogenic E. coli (serotype O 111: K 58: H 12) following drug-induced enteritis, dehydration and fever] Breunung M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:186-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Intravenous rehydration with large quantities of physiological saline solution in a short interval of time] Bárbutá R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:35-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Study of the nature of parenteral dyspepsia and its significance in the epidemiology of acute intestinal infections] Gres' BE, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:86-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The differential diagnosis of dyspepsion, colibacteriosis and paratyphoid fever of calves] Tsion RA. Veterinariia 43:50-3, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

One tablet dyspepsia study--pro-banthine. McMillin WP. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:329-30, May 69
[Physiopathologic studies of sulpiride in gastroenterology] Cornet A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:753-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of an orotic acid-sorbitol combination in hepato-intestinal diseases. Point of view of a general practitioner] Lechat S, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:259-66, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The control of antibiotic therapy of dyspepsia coli infections using immunofluorescence] Raue W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:985-7, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme substitution with special consideration of dyspepsia in the aged] Strunk W.
Hippokrates 38:818-9, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Is dimagnesium-aluminumtrisilicate-lac capable of taking over a protective function in the gastrointestinal tract of children?] Geimer M, et al.
Landarzt 44:943-7, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the therapy of dyspeptic disorders] Alker C. Med Mschr 23:234-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of nonspecific intestinal complaints with the new combined preparation Mexase] Nicolay K.
Med Welt 26:1579-85, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Cotazym forte in ambulatory patients] Clemençon G. Praxis 58:415-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of cholecystopathy and dyspepsia with librax] Fischer AR.
Ther Gegenw 107:937-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in non-specific intestinal disorders using Mexase] Zawodsky L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:94-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Sodium oxyferriscorbone in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mostardini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:958-70, 1966 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on a new preparation with hepatoprotective action] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 40:145-56, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Farnesyl acetate in the treatment of dyspepsia] Tampalini L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:505-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Metoclopramide, a symptomatic medicament in digestive disorders] Zega N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:81-8, Jan 69 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

X-ray negative dyspepsia. Brummer P.
Acta Med Scand 185:13-5, Jan-Feb 69
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[The important pathogenic problem of dyspepsia due to cow's milk in humans] Dudan A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:863-73, Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of the etiology of dyspepsia in newborn calves] Dul'nev VI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:85-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Changes in blood levels of pyruvic acid in infants with grave dystrophy] Romino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1902-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Demonstration of dyspepsia coli bacteria in baby's stool using radioidine-labelled antisera] Ockiitx HW, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:119-31, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Hospital dyspepsias in infants receving fat-adapted and not fat-adapted milks] Schmidt E, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:95-106, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between biochemical and radiological evidence of pyloric reflux in patients with flatulent dyspepsia. Johnson AG. Brit J Surg 56:384, May 69

THERAPY

[Significiance of diet therapy in infant dyspepsia] Niggemeyer H, et al.
Hippokrates 39:339-44, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[An additional report of experiences in the treatment of dyspepsia in infants] Huschke U, et al.
Med Mschr 22:219-23, May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Biochemical indices of the blood in healthy calves and in calves with dyspepsia] Doktorova IM.
Veterinariia 44:74-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the etiology of dyspepsia in newborn calves] Dul'nev VI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:85-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of diseases of young animals] Izaichev GP.
Veterinariia 44:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and prevention of toxic dyspepsia in calves] Khusnutdinov NF, et al.
Veterinariia 44:69-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of dyspepsia in calves with titrated antibiotics and nitrofurans] Kozhin PE, et al.
Veterinariia 44:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The enzyme secretory function in dyspepsia in calves] Nakonechnikov BD. Veterinariia 44:72-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary polymyxin and its use in diseases of the young of animals] Sarkisov AKh, et al.
Veterinariia 44:80-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Complex pathogenetic therapy of pigs with dyspepsia] Sharabrin IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:68-70, Feb 67 (Rus)

DYSPHAGIA see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

(C4)

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS

CONGENITA (C3)

## DYSPNEA (C5, C17)

Breathlessness. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:1-2, Feb 69
["Ondine's curse": the disorder of respiration and sleep in primary alveolar hypoventilation] Lugaresi E, et al. Sist Nerv 20:27-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Dyspnea] Takishima T.
Saishin Igaku 23:867-75, Apr 68 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A side effect of Ethambutol in patients with far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis--dyspnea probably caused by increase in viscosity of bronchial secret] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 43:469-12, Oct 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Disability evaluation in dyspneic applicants for Social Security benefits. Coates EO Jr.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:279-89, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[Ventilatory function and dyspnea in chronic irreversible respiratory tract diseases] Mifuji S.
J Jap Med Ass 60:913-7, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia, chest pain, dyspnea, and hemoptysis in a 26-year-old man. Mayo Clin Proc 43:592-600, Aug 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Progressive dyspnea, enlarged cardiac silhouette and right pleural effusion. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:1062-74, 15 Apr 69
[Studies on pulmonary and cardiac dyspnea] Kammler E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:210-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary and cardiac dyspnea. Differential diagnostic problems] Rokseth R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:713-7 passim, 15 May 69 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

[A bronchodilator and spasmolytic of a new formula: AC 3810 (trentadil). Clinical trial and comparison with theophylline] Lostalot J de.
J Med Bordeaux 144:596-602, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The use in pediatrics of betamethasone drops. Apropos of 31 cases] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 715-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Controlled therapeutic comparison of antiasthmatics in out-patients in a double-blind experiment] Lichterfeld A.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1318-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of asthmatic dyspnea] Kann J, et al.
Med Klin 63:1814-8, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental trial of a bisolvon-ephedrine-theophylline-combination preparation for treatment of asthmatic dyspnea] Günthner W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:369-72 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Physiologic causes of dyspnea. Snider GL.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:145-60, 1969
Transient myocardial ischemia: the significance of dyspnea. Phibbs B, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:210-21, Oct 68
Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Steinberg I, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:590-3, Nov 68
Dyspnoea and angina: a clinical study. Gault JE.
Med J Aust 1:1066-8, 24 May 69
Dyspnea in a teen-age girl. Wilcox WA.
Minn Med 52:771-2, May 69
"Regiseal, an industrial hazard". Marks JH.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:18-24, May-Aug 67
[Bronchophonography] Kossowska E, et al.
Bronches 18:118-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Severe dyspnea without apparent cause in children] Triglianos A, et al.
Bronches 18:112-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Severe dyspneas of the newborn infant] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:341-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Acute childhood dyspnoe caused by intralaryngeal hemangioma] Breining H, et al.
Med Welt 30:1667-70, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Thyroiditis causing upper respiratory stenosis] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1388-90, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Study of tracheo-bronchial expiratory collapse] Puricelli C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:736-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of hairy polyp of the rhinopharynx. Histomorphological considerations] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:637-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The functional state of the respiratory muscles during myasthenia gravis] Marazzini L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:213-29, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Acute pneumopathy and jaundice caused by accidental ingestion of kerosene] Truffa O, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1403-6, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of patients with low pulmonary function after surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ikeuchi H, et al. Iryo 23:652-62, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the cause of dyspnea with particular reference to physiological considerations on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration] Iida T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1516-32, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Case of stridor and dyspnea after endotracheal intubation] Takahashi T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:788-91, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Dyspnea] Ito I. Naika 22:960 passim, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Sudden onset of dyspnea due to tonsillar hypertrophy--physical mechanism of the tonsils causing the symptom] Shimizu T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:377-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Symptomatic triad: sensitization to aspirin, nasal polyposis, bronchial asthma. (Presentation of clinical cases)] Popescu IG, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:23-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Menstruation disorders in mitral stenosis and their relation to hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and systolic dynamics] Lehrer E.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:61-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the pathogenesis of dyspnea in cardiac insufficiency] Magazanik NA.
Kardiologiia 7:58-63, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cardiorespiratory repercussions of pectus excavatum] Zamora González C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:656-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Dyspnea caused by paradox movements of the vocal cords] Krahulec I, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:129-32, Jun 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the dependence of the intrathoracic gas volume on the extent of respiratory pathway obstruction. Experimental stenosis respiration and pharmacodynamic bronchial spasm in healthy experimental subjects] Nolte D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:129-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on dyspnea in patients with pulmonary disease, with special reference to electromyography of the respiratory muscles] Kim T.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:79-123 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tactics and rapid results in emergency tomographic study of the trachea and the large bronchi] Chevrot L, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Neonatal respiratory depression secondary to maternal analgesics, treated by exchange transfusion. Asnes RS, et al. Pediatrics 43:94-6, Jan 69
[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation in therapy of infantile dyspneic laryngitis] Ruju P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:651-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Resuscitation in dyspneic laryngitis in children] Delfino U, et al. Minerva Anest 35:508-15, May 69 (Ita)
[Case of prolonged artificial respiration for patients with respiratory failure] Shimizu Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1186-90, Oct 68 (Jap)

## DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL (C5, C8, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Relation of respiratory allergy and ventilatory mechanism in cardiac asthma] Cabanieu G, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:67-79, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on pulmonary and cardiac dyspnea] Kammler E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:210-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of cardiac asthma and congestive heart failure] Ito I.
Naika 23:1117-23, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Early diagnosis and treatment of cardiac asthma and congestive heart failure] Ito I.
Naika 23:1117-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cardiac asthma and pulmonary congestion] Saito S, et al. Naika 22:47-52, Jul 68 (Jap)

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

## DYSTOCIA (C6)

Dysfunctional labor. X. Immediate results of infant. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:776-84, Jun 69
Dysfunctional labor. XI. Neurologic and developmental effects on surviving infants. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:785-91, Jun 69
An analysis of 1,082 breech deliveries at Baragwanath Hospital during 1967. Leeb J.
S Afr Med J 43:623-5, 24 May 69
[Dystocias in myoma pravis] Raichev R, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:278-80, 1967 (Bul)
[Dystocia in multiparity] Richon J.
Maroc Med 49:46-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of face and brow presentation. II. Brow presentation] Ottaviano M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:737-48, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Negative attitude toward induced labor for C.P.D.] Ojima N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:765-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Iron and copper content in whole blood in parturients with weak labor activity during the 1st period of labor] Khodak AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:40-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine osteogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case associated with hydramnios and dystocia. Monks PL.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:157-9, Aug 68
[Contribution to the study of genito-puerperal hematoma] Giaccardi P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1025-30, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic plans for C.D.P. in our clinic] Kawai G, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:770-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of F.70 in obstetrics] Gellé P, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:522-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the use of complamin in obstetrics. Preliminary report] Boden W. Med Welt 38:2057-62, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The action of an antispastic-antidystonic drug on cervical dystocia during labor] Mistò A.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:412-23, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Our acquisitions and results with 1-(alpha-thienyl)-1-phenyl-3-(N-methyl-morpholino)-1-propanol iodide (TE 114) in the treatment of abnormally painful and prolonged labor] Zanoner C.
Friuli Med 23:629-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Interlocked twins associated with retraction ring dystocia. Jones WR.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:155-6, Aug 68
Abnormal axis of labor forces due to laxity of the abdominal wall.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:155-6, Mar-Apr 69
Dystocia due to fetal sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Desai V. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1074-5, Oct 68
Dystocia secondary to a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case. Choby JJ, et al.
Milit Med 134:525-6, Jul 69
Holocardius acephalus as a cause of dystocia. Report of a case. Niles JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:541-3, Apr 69
An acardiac amorphous twin presenting soft tissue dystocia. Loughead JR Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1140-2, Sep 69
[Dystocia due to fetal ascites with hamartomatous polycystic kidneys. Relation with Potter's syndrome] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:139-43, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of pelvic dystocia due to a sacro-coccygeal and abdominal tumor with partial aplasia of the sacrum] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:146-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Uterus bicornis and pregnancy] Marmey J, et al.
Maroc Med 49:64-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Obstetrical difficulties caused by abnormalities of the medio-pelvis and the pelvic outlet] Cozzi M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:351-60, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the influence of prior abortions, followed by surgical examination, in the origin of dynamic dystocias in primiparas] Guida C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:258-65, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Toco-algography in undisturbed labor and dystocia] Boden W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:360-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the behavior of adenosine triphosphoric acid during normal and pathological labor] Belvederi GD, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1769-71, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Reasons for a negative attitude toward induced labor in vaginal delivery in suspected C.P.D. in pregnancy at term] Takeoka H.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:767-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal axis of labor forces due to laxity of the abdominal wall.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:155-6, Mar-Apr 69

SURGERY

An analysis of symphyseotomy at Baragwanath Hospital, 1964-1967. Gordon YB.
S Afr Med J 43:659-62, 24 May 69
[Oblique and transversal position of the fetus] Drača P, et al. Med Pregl 22:101-4, 1969 (Ser)

THERAPY

Shoulder dystocia. Hibbard LT.
Obstet Gynec 34:424-9, Sep 69
[Vacuum extraction from pelvic entrance] Feuerstein H. Zbl Gynaek 90:1663-72, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[C.P.D. and induced labor] Fujiwara Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:747-50, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On C.P.D.--cephalo-pelvic disproportion] Kawakami H. Sanfujin Jissai 17:745-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Management of labor in C.P.D. as same as normal labor in our technic of the management of labor] Kitsunezuka S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:759-64, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Management of suspected C.P.D. in pregnancy at term] Matoya N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:755-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[When C.P.D. is suspected, should induced labor be performed?] Obata E.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:751-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Management of shoulder dystocia in the vertex presentation] Rodriguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:53-67, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Breeding patterns in commercial beef herds. 3. Observations on dystocia in a Devon herd. Young JS.
Aust Vet J 44:550-6, Dec 68
Breeding patterns in commercial beef herds. 2. Performance following the first joining. Young JS.
Aust Vet J 44:487-92, Nov 68
Bovine pelvic measurements in relation to maternal dystokia. Stables JW. Vet Rec 85:272, 6 Sep 69
[Fertility and milk production following dystocia in cattle] Konermann H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:229-34, 11 May 69 (Ger)

## DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

Dystonia musculorum deformans: natural history and neurosurgical alleviation. Cooper IS.
J Pediat 74:585-92, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Movement disorders. Ribera VA.
Med Clin N Amer 53:633-44, May 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Torsion dystonia--clinical and genetic studies] Markowa E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:333-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Symposium on diseases of the basal ganglia. Nature of dystonia. I] Denny-Brown D.
Rev Brasil Med 25:769-73 contd, Nov 68 (Por)
[Electrical activity of the brain in patients with torsion dystonia] Makarova LG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:47-53, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Our experience in surgical treatment of some hereditary disorders of the nervous system] Tkaczew R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:381-3, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Symposium on diseases of the basal ganglia. Physiological and clinical implications of thalamic surgery for dystonia and torticollis. II] Cooper IS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:774-80, Nov 68 (Por)

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME (C16)

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3)

DYSTROPHY, ADIPOSOGENITAL see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME (C7)

## EAR (A1, A9)

Hairy pinnae in Indian populations. Chakravartti MR.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:511-20, 1968
A re-evaluation of persistent ear-scratching behaviour



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rats. Fantino E, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:252-8, Aug 68
Recurrent epistaxis and otorrhagia following non-penetrating craniofacial trauma. Ahrend T, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:326-30, Feb 69
Hairy pinnae in Nigeria. Stern C, et al.
J Hered 59:174 passim, May-Jun 68
Effects of ear preference and order bias on the reception of verbal materials. Wilson RH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:509-22, Sep 68
Hepatitis from ear piercing. Van Sciver AE.
JAMA 207:2285, 24 Mar 69
A simple technique for bleeding the rabbit ear vein. Hoppe PC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:524-5, Aug 69
[Fistula preauricularis] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:427-32, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Unusual foreign bodies in otorhinolaryngology] Bleicher M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:367-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Foreign body of the cheek resulting in removal of multiple pieces from the external ear canal and post auricular regions--ear foreign bodies caused by trauma in the last 27 years in Japan] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:129-33, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the ear-cough symptom] Guba GP.
Vrach Delo 2:138, Feb 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Hypertelorism, microtia, and facial clefting. A newly described inherited syndrome. Bixler D, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:495-500, Sep 69
[Cytogenetic and clinical studies in thalidomide damaged children with ear malformations] Ahrens K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:264-78, 1966 (Ger)
[The hearing organ in mandibulofacial dysostosis] Terrahe K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:591-600, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On a case of Goldehar's syndrome] Loffredo A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1466-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a rare fetal malformation: rudimentary mandible associated with microstomia and synotia] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:603-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A case of thalidomide anotia] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2056-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Histologic report of congenital atresia of the ear--bilateral case] Masuda Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:955-61, Dec 68 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A note on the variation of ear lobe attachment. Das BM.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:154-7, 1967
Observations on the internal ear and some acessory structures of the new-born calf (Bos bubalis). Lakshminarasimhan A. Indian Vet J 46:224-7, Mar 69
Evolution of the ear. Taylor GD.
Laryngoscope 79:638-51, Apr 69
The lacertid ear. Eremias argus. Wever EG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1292-9, Dec 68
Anthropometry of the human ear. (A photogrammetric study of USAF flight personnel). AMRL-TR-67-203. Alexander M, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-28, Jan 68
[Tomography and otophotography of cholesteatomas] Buckingham RA, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:240-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased sensitivity of the rabbit ear artery produced by cooling. Glover WE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:95P-96P, Apr 69
[Possibilities of quantitative densitometry of the ear] Schneider KW, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:294-322, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The oto-toxic effect of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the foetus. Rasmussen F.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:61-7, 1969

### EMBRYOLOGY

Contributions to the morphophysiological study of the auditory apparatus. When does the pneumatization of cephalic cavities appear? When does hearing appear in humans? Vasiliu DI.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:159-67, 1969

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transitory closures in the postnatal development of Marsupialia] Müller F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:581-624, 1968 (Ger)

### INJURIES

The relationship between selected blast-wave parameters and the response of mammals exposed to air blast. Richmond DR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:103-21, 28 Oct 68
Blast injuries of the ear. Singh D, et al.
J Laryng 82:1017-28, Nov 68
Early management of the burned ear. Grant DA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:161-6, Aug 69
Treating the injured ear to prevent a "cauliflower ear". Stuteville OH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:310-2, Sep 69
[Emergency treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kashiwado T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:598-608, Oct 68 (Jap)

### INNERVATION

Fluorescence microscopic findings on the otic and pterygopalatine ganglia of the dog. Sano Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:315-20, Apr 69
Otoneurology. Periman HB, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:190-5, 1967 (26 ref.)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Diphtheria bacilli isolated in Alberta in 1967 from the throat, nose, ears and skin. Dixon JM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:204-7, 23 Aug 69
The mycoflora of the subhuman primates. IV. The flora of the ear, nose, and intestinal contents of the baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y.
Mycopathologia 37:215-24, 23 May 69

### PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the ear in the cardio-auditory syndrome of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen. Report of a third case with an appendix on possible linkage with the Rh blood group locus. Friedmann I, et al.
J Laryng 82:883-96, Oct 68

### PHYSIOLOGY

The ear of the chameleon: Chamaeleo senegalensis and Chamaeleo quilensis. Wever EG.
J Exp Zool 168:423-36, Aug 68
Acoustic transmission and transduction in the peripheral hearing apparatus. Naftalin L.
Progr Biophys 18:1-27, 1968
[Binaural hearing. Auditory spatial perspective. Stereophony] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:249-377, 1968 (Fre)
[Lewis' sign: role of cartilaginous tissue in sound transmission] Letort M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The non-linearity of the ear at low sound pressure levels] Hoke M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:250-63, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Extracranially measured ear characteristics and disturbed information assimilation] Wiegand HP, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R134-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of the hearing organ in the flying animal and man] Lorenz W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:397-408, Jun 68 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of sound deviation in binaural hearing] Terao A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:194-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On changes in bone conduction and vibration sensitivity in their simultaneous action on the ear and the sensation of vibration] Shapiro ML.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-8, May 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex inhibition of cold shivering by pressure on the eye-ball and the ear-root of the rabbit, and its afferent pathway. Kosaka M. Jap J Physiol 19:149-59, 15 Apr 69
[The state of the upper respiratory tract and ear in patients with cleft lip and palate] Manuilov OE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation from the effects of 300 NM and 250 NM monochromatic ultraviolet radiation in albino mouse skin. Freeman RG, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:309-12, Fall 68

### RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in inner and middle ear malformations: value, limits, results. Reisner K.
Radiology 92:11-20, Jan 69

### SURGERY

Use of the operating microscope. Adjustment and compensation for refractive errors. Steffen TN, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:380-2, Sep 69
Reporting results. Walsh TE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:214-5, Aug 69
Third workshop on microsurgery of the ear, March 27-31, 1967, Chicago. Question and answer period.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:243-9, Feb 69
The surgical use of vasoconstrictors. Observations of the systemic circulatory effects of vaso-constrictors used at the operation site during general anaesthesia. Cole WH. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:42-51, Mar 69
Haemostatic injection for otological surgery. Gristwood RE. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:39-41, Mar 69
Guilford otological surgery course. Willis R.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:88-98, Mar 68
[Transplantation of cartilage for the correction of cropped ears in the dog] Maroit J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:16-8, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)
[The problem of ischemia within the operative field in cervico maxillo facial and ear surgery. II] Bigoni A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:879-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of ischemia within the operative field in cervico maxillo facial and ear surgery. I] Bigoni A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:841-77, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of facial nerve exposure during ear surgery] Shibui H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:265-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Restorative surgery in otiatry in the USSR (otoplasty)] Khanamirov AR.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-17, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[From classical surgery of the ear to current surgery of deafness] Mozota Sagardia JR.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:449-71, 1968 (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental study on various autogenous tissue materials for middle ear surgery with the transparent chamber technic using the rabbit ear] Saito R.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:9-21, Jan 69 (Jap)

## EAR CANAL (A9)

see also related
CERUMEN (A12)

[A study of non malignant destruction of the external auditory canal. Annotations of slides] McGuckin F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:496-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Exostoses of the external auditory canal] Bremond G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:501 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Old auditory canal foreign bodies as a cause of false diagnosis] Flock H. HNO 16:110-1, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cylindroma of the external ear canal] Weichselbaumer W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:631-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Hidradenoma of the ceruminous glands of the external auditory canal] Malossini E, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Case of cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) of the external auditory canal] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:479-83, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Foreign body of the cheek resulting in removal of multiple pieces from the external ear canal and post auricular regions--ear foreign bodies caused by trauma in the last 27 years in Japan] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:129-33, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Simultaneous external and internal surgery of the ear with preservation of the osseous acustic meatus] Ukleja Z. Otolaryng Pol 22:657-63, 1968 (Pol)
[Contribution to the therapeutic problem in cancer of the external auditory canal] Segal M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:143-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Infection of the concha auriculae by Molluscum contagiosum] Aniutin RG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:111-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Audiometric changes in dermatoses of the external auditory meatus] Bluvshtein GM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment with sulsen of eczematous lesions of the external auditory meatus] Lev NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Inner ear abnormalities in association with congenital atresia of the external auditory canal, including a case of Michel deformity. Potter GD.
Ann Otol 78:598-604, Jun 69

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Internal auditory canal arterial relations at the porus acusticus. Mazzoni A. Ann Otol 78:797-814, Aug 69

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of Corti's organ and the hearing duct in the chicken embryo. 3. Cochlear nerve] Rodriguez MM, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:40-4, 1966 (Spa)

### INJURIES

Traumatic facial palsy. Fernández-Biasini N, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:137-8, Aug 69

### INNERVATION

[Neuronal mechanisms of the horizontal canal system in the vestibular nuclei] Shimazu H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:316-24, Aug 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Studies on tumor induction in rats with 7,12-dimethyl-benz (a) anthracene, with special references to the morphogenesis and fine-structural changes in the target organs. Fukunishi R. Acta Path Jap 18:51-72, Feb 68
The temporal bone in leukemia. Histological studies. Zechner G, et al. Ann Otol 78:375-87, Apr 69
Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (of external auditory canal). Yadav YC. J Laryng 83:935-7, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles. 2. Studies on the pressure changes in the human external ear canal caused by the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles] Nakata M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1670-83, Dec 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Constructing a new bony posterior canal wall in elimination of the radical mastoid cavity. Use of pedicled temporal bone-periosteum flap. Lapidot A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:113-9, Jul-Aug 68
Tragal cartilage reconstruction of the autidoty canal. McCleve DE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:271-4, Sep 69
Myringoplasty with subcutaneous tissue graft. Sale CS.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:494-8, Mar 69
[Surgical treatment of osteoma of the external auditory canal] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:217-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Otoscope with drainage device] Spindler V.
HNO 16:370, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The posterior auditory canal wall in tympanoplasty] Gerlach H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:214-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Conservation of the bone of the auditory canal in surgery of chronic otitis media] Marco J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:393-401, 1968 (Spa)

## EAR DISEASES (C11)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Congenital middle ear aneurysm of internal carotid. Stallings JO, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:39-43, Jul 69
A case of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 15:136, Jun 69
Lupus vulgaris of the pinna and soft palate. Sinha SN.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:471-3, Aug 69
Ascaris lumbricoides from the right ear. Shah KN, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:92-3, Feb 69
[Exostoses of the external auditory canal] Bremond G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:501 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Otology should be separated from otorhinolaryngology] Grimoud P.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:407-13, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Impedenzometric examination with the Zwislocki apparatus in cateerhal otitis and in tubal stenosis] Bazzana O, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:324-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Osteomas and exostoses of the external auditory canal] Canciullo R, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:294-318, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on a case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with initial clinical manifestations in the temporal bone and middle ear] Laudadio P.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:157-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Infection of the concha auriculae by Molluscum contagiosum] Aniutin RG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:111-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Our recommendations to the problem of medical professional selection of persons entering vocal teaching institutions] Ermolaev VG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:10-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histological and function changes in the ears of cats after subcutaneous administration of gentamicin. McGee TM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:432-42, Apr-May 69
Disturbances in the central vestibular system after oral contraceptives. Peitersen E. J Laryng 83:725-9, Jul 69
[Drugs and hearing] Kohonen A.
Duodecim 85:80-7, 1969 (20 ref.) (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral bony alkylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Freedman GL, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:807-10, Dec 68
Pathology of petrositis. Allam AF, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1813-32, Nov 68
Herpes zoster oticus. Crabtree JA.
Laryngoscope 78:1853-78, Nov 68 (35 ref.)
Tuberculous otitis media. Smoler J, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:488-93, Mar 69
Avenues of central spread in chronic ear disease. Kohut RI, et al. Southern Med J 62:802-5, Jul 69
[Blue tympanum and mucous otitis with a closed tympanum] Bremond G.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:265-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Surgical indications for deafness] Causse J, et al.
Maroc Med 47:370-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Eustachian tube impermeability. Its incidence in the military environment] Riu, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:317-47, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Dermatology in the throat, ear, and nasal region] Korting GW.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:479-505, 1968 (Ger)
[Herpes zoster oticus. Etiopathological and clinical considerations on a case with involvement of the bulbar vestibular nuclei] Dufour A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:801-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On hypacusias of childhood] Rucco B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:828-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The medical treatment of vertigo in otological practice] Pignataro O, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:861-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of collagen diseases. Cavernoso-palmar-auricular collagenosic syndrome] Ferrari Sacco A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3023-38, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on cephalic herpes zoster] Bardin PG, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:177-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Protracted repeated hemorrhages after surgery for otogenic intracranial complication] Zagorianskaia VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:84-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Otogenic sepsis and sinus thrombosis at the Bratislava clinic 1946-1965] Barta T.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:115-8, Jun 69 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Cervico-auricular fistulae. Harkins GA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:387-412 passim, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

The assessment of eustachian function. Holborow C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:18-20, Mar 69
Hearing sensitivity and ear disease in children: a prospective study. Eagles EL, et al.
Laryngoscope Suppl:1-274, 1967
Initial evaluation of the patient with otologic problems. Gross CW. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:11-4, May 69
[Subjective tinnitus] Hommerich KW.
Landarzt 44:43-4, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Review of 58 cases of otogenic intracranial complications in the last 17 years, with special reference to diagnostic errors] Koide Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Cortisone in clinical otorhinolaryngology. Its action mechanisms; its indications; its contraindications. Taillens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 32-63, 1968
Solvents for ear wax. Morris-Jones HG.
Brit Med J 4:835, 28 Dec 68
Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of doxycycline, a new antibiotic. Misra RC, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:54-9, 1969
Charcoal as a remedy in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Rosenvold L.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:852-5, Dec 68
Topical medication in otolaryngology. I. Aural agents. Lehman RH, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:118-20, Feb 69
[Sureptil in otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency] Conraux C. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:409-11, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Therapy with Incut ear drops] Glock HG.
Hippokrates 39:898-900, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Otologic agents. 13] Furkert K.
Pharm Prax 9:253-4, 1967 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[The use of antibiotics in otologic practice] Heinemann M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:361-4, 1 Apr 69 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Otobacid for the "sick ear"] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:373-4, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of otomycosis] Beck C.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:119-23, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effects of the transtubal introduction of hydrocortisone acetate powder on some diseases of the middle ear] Faggian I.
Ann Laring 66:413-21, 1967 (Ita)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:847-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of flumethasone pivalate in association with iodochlorohydroxyquinoline in ear diseases] Lovino G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:397-405, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences with a new chemotherapeutic drug (Policydal) in inflammatory otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Muto J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:57-64, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Treatment with sulsen of eczematous lesions of the external auditory meatus] Lev NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum in subjects with heteroplasia of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Mencacci P, et al.
Ann Laring 66:326-32, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Otologic manifestations of histiocytosis X. Hudson WR, et al. Laryngoscope 79:678-93, Apr 69
[Sudden cochleovestibular disorders] Uchytil B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:533-40, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinical observations concerning the pathogenesis of chronic diseases of the middle ear] Thorburn IB.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:539-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of histiocytosis-X of auricular origin and prolonged development] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:169-78, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of blue tympanum] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:353-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Origin of cholesteatoma of the ear due to obstetrical penetration of amniotic liquid and further proliferation of the epidermal cells it contains] Rodriguez Adrados F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:332-40, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Otologic complications following Kirschner's electrocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion] Schenk D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:529-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Otologic complications of leukosis] Mari M, et al.
HNO 16:359-62, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Otologic implications of fractures at base of the skull] Ordögh B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1024-7, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Ear pathology in skin-divers] Ottoboni A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:Suppl 49:1-74, 1966 (Ita)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract and in the ear in acute leukemia in children] Markova KP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited diseases of the inner ear in man in the light of studies on the mouse. Deol MS.
J Med Genet 5:137-58, Jun 68 (159 ref.)
[Periauricular fistulas] Honsig K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:86-7, Apr 69 (Cze)

HISTORY

Wisdom in the pursuit of excellence--a history of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. Bettman JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:19-45, 1968
[The development of Soviet otoneurology during the past 50 years] Biagoveshchenskaia NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:23-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid of e external ear. Cavallaro AG.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:293-5, Sep 69
Ossification in the elastic cartilage of the ear. Lister GD. Brit J Surg 56:399-400, May 69
Chronic fibrosis of the subglottic space and possibly the paranasal sinuses and tympanic cavities. Diamant H, et al. Laryngoscope 79:355-67, Mar 69
[The role of the glandular structure in pathologically changed middle ear mucosa] Galle E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:345-51, May 69 (Ger)
[Cholesterol granuloma] Dota T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:877-86, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies in otology. (Review of literature)] Evseeva NP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:104-8, Nov-Dec 66 (30 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of the middle ear] Tyberghein J.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:411-40, 1968 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of neuro-otological problems by conventional radiology. Macmillan AS Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:52-6, Jan 69
Radiologic diagnosis of neuro-otologic problems by tomography. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:57-60, Jan 69
[Value of polytomography in otology] Brejcha M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:206-10, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Ear radiography] Ruenes R.
Cir Cir 35:443-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Simplified technic in the radiological diagnosis of the ear (audiosurgical radiography)] Fernández Vila V, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:248-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOTHERAPY

[Betatherapy (radium) of eustachian tube excrescences and tubal obstruction. Our experience based on 2,400 treatments and a 22-year perspective] Bourdial J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:23-67, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Cleft lip and palate treatment program. Graham MD.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1056, 30 Nov 68

SURGERY

Office use of the operating microscope in otologic disorders. Goodwin MR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:114-8, Feb 69
[Notes on technics of removing a free temporal fascia graft in auricular surgery] Ampe W, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:575-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of myoplasty in radical exenteration of the petromastoid mass] Brinkman WF, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:505-10, 1968 (Fre)
[A study of non malignant destruction of the external auditory canal. Annotations of slides] McGuckin F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:496-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hammer-teflon-fossa ovalis apparatus. Indications and results] Wayoff M.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:303-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Indications for myringoplasty] Bleicher B.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:361-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of emergency ligation of the common carotid for massive otorrhagia] Tripodi D, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:126-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of benign tumors of the ear] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:297-300, Oct 68 (Jap)
[8th conference on otomicrosurgery]
Shujutsu 22:539-48, May 68 (Jap)
[Oxygen hyperventilation of the surgical cavity in the postoperative treatment of the ears] Stawiński S.
Otolaryng Pol 23:319-22, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of fly larvae infestation of a postoperative cavity in the ear] Sokolowski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:281-3, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of parapharyngeal abscess] Filatov VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:101-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery in otiatry in the USSR (otoplasty)] Khanamirov AR.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:3-17, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the introduction of modern surgical procedures on the ear] Freze IuV.
Voennomed Zh 12:39-43, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Comparative morphologic and functional results of transtympanic and transmostoidal radical surgery of the ear with tympanoplasty] Usachev IS.
Voennomed Zh 6:39-42, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Factors of peroperative bleeding in audiosurgery. Special study of venous hypertension] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:501-18, 1968 (Spa)
[Obliteration technic in plastic surgery of the ear. Personal experience] Maisonnave R.
An Cir (Rosario) 32:36-43, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Auditory tube patency after injection of Teflon paste. An investigation in dogs. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:296-300, Sep 69
[Objectivization of otoneurologic symptoms after manipulation therapy in cericocranial syndromes with predominantly vestibular symptomatology] Krausová L, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:49-57, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Observation of a case of herpes zoster oticus] Sidorchuk TV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intrachondral rupture and hematoma formation in the external ear of dogs. Larsen S.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:442-50, 1968
Screening of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) for vestibular function studies. NAMI-1042. Igarashi M, et al. US NASA 1-12, May 68

## EAR, EXTERNAL (A9)

Myringitis secondary to a keratin horn. Gregg JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:707-8, May 69
Ossification in the elastic cartilage of the ear. Lister GD. Brit J Surg 56:399-400, May 69
A case of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 15:136, Jun 69
Lupus vulgaris of the pinna and soft palate. Sinha SN.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:471-3, Aug 69
The growth of bone autografts in rabbit ear chambers. Ezra-Cohn HE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:372-9, May 69
Evidence of iris-earlobe linkage in a mosaic man. Bostian CH, et al. J Hered 60:2-9, Jan-Feb 69
Fabrication of ear prosthesis. Brown KE.
J Prosth Dent 21:670-6, Jun 69
"Hypertrichosis pinnae auris" in Malaysian peoples. Pallie W. Med J Malaya 23:67-72, Sep 68
[Periauricular fistulas] Honsig K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:86-7, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Angiofibroma in a cluster on the external ear] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:566, 1968 (Fre)
[Dermatology in the throat, ear, and nasal region] Korting GW.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:479-505, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of neoplasms of the external ear] Balogh K, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:250-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical observations on 96 cases of epitheliomas of the pavilion of the ear treated with radiotherapy] Borghi A, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:439-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Osteomas and exostoses of the external auditory canal] Canciullo R, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:294-318, 1967 (Ita)
[Mucormycosis of the external ear caused by Absidia Lichtheimii] Halweg H, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:713-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Cancer of the external ear with tuberculosis lymph nodes of the neck] Moszyński B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:729-31, 1968 (Pol)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the external ear] Pakowski K.
Otolaryng Pol 22:603-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Aspergillosis of the external ear] Radwanowa E.
Wiad Lek 21:1461-3, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Calcification of external ear and collagen diseases] Muñiz H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:310-2, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Localisation of auricle by means of anthropometric methods. Figalová P, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:7-14, 1968
Basic auricular characteristics in children with cleft anomalies as compared with the standard. Hajniš K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:15-27, 1968
Combination of Goldenhar's syndrome with the Cri-Du-Chat syndrome. Ladekarl S.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:605-10, 1968
Reconstructive procedures on the auricle. Walter C.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:286-73, Mar-Apr 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XXXII. The external ear. Montagna W, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:757-67, Jun 69
[Changes in the external ear in adults] Hajniš K.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:42-56, May 69 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Output of sympathetic transmitter in the isolated rabbit ear. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:727-38, Dec 68
A comparison of the pharmacology of the isolated rabbit ear and its central artery. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:739-45, Dec 68
[Capillary blood from the finger tips or from the earlobe in evaluation of the acid-base values?] Penttilä IM, et al. Duodecim 84:1308-11, 1968 (Fin)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacological analysis of a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Stern P, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:254-60, Aug 68 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the development of the auricle in man. Aghemo GF, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:10-2, Jan-Feb 69
[Branchiogenic auricular dysplasia. II. Embryology of the external ear] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:1236-50, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Branchiogenic auricular dysplasia. 3. Evolution of the concept of auricular dysplasia] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:1251-67, Dec 67 (Ita)

INJURIES

Counteraction of platelet activity at sites of laser-induced endothelial trauma. Arfors KE, et al.
Brit Med J 4:430-1, 16 Nov 68
Repair of partial ear loss with local composite flap. Argamaso RV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:437-41, Nov 68
Human bites of the ear. Brandt FA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:130-4, Feb 69
Experimental studies in cold injury. V. Circulatory hemodynamics. Weatherley-White RC, et al.
Surgery 66:208-14, Jul 69
[Injuries to the external ear] Meyer R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:450-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Ear injuries of athletes in presentations from antiquity and their relationship to the medical literature of the ages] Benedum J.
Gesnerus 25:11-28, 1968 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Output of sympathetic transmitter in the isolated rabbit ear. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:727-38, Dec 68
The fine morphology of the sensory receptor organs in the auricle of the rat. Cauna N.
J Comp Neurol 136:81-96, May 69
[The nature of the rhythmic activity of cold receptors] Minut-Sorokhtina OP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:413-20, Apr 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the faungal flora of the external auditory meatus] Schönborn C, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:760-70, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid of e external ear. Cavallaro AG.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:293-5, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

On the relative effects of different sources of variation in dichotic listening performance. Inglis J.
Brit J Psychol 59:415-22, Nov 68
Effect of air bubbles in the external auditory meatus on underwater hearing thresholds. Hollien H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:384-7, Aug 69
The effect of androgens on tissue regeneration. Dyson M, et al. J Anat 103:491-505, Nov 68
Latent inhibition and classical conditioning of the rabbit pinna response. Lubow RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:688-94, Dec 68
[Activation of lumbar extensor fusimotor neurons by mechanical and electrical pinna stimulation in decerebrated cats] Schomburg ED, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:152-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Fusimotor excitation and inhibitor by pinna stimulation dependent upon different central nervous states] Schomburg ED.
Pflueger Arch 304:164-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the sound specificity of the external auditory meatus and the tympanic membrane] Sakai F.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:143-76, Feb 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Morpho-genetical studies on similarities in the roentgen cephalometry of twins. 2. Position of sella turcica and porion] Wakatsuki K.
Shikwa Gaku 68:49-59, Aug 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Auricular cartilage autoplasty in the experimental repair of the trachea. Consiglio V.
Panminerva Med 11:13-6, Jan-Feb 69
Use of composite ear grafts in correction of the short nose. Dingman RO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:117-24, Feb 69
The classic reprint. Ancient ear-lobe and rhinoplastic operations in India. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:515-22, May 69
[Repair of the cleft ear lobe] Ogura Y.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:147-51, Apr 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Plastic surgery of the closed eyelid with a high-degree contraction, with special reference to local transplantation of the auricle] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

## EAR, EXTERNAL, DEFORMITY (C11)

[Dento-maxillary malformations and facial dysgenesies] Merle-Béral J, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:363-422, 1968 (Fre)
[Branchiogenic auricular dysplasia. I. Impropriety of the term "microtia"] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:1231-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of trisomy 17-18] Giuffrè L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2105-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Mandibulo-oculo-facial dyscephaly or a "new syndrome" of François (Hallermann-Streiff dysmorphism-Ullrich and Fremerey-Dohna dyscephaly)] Borghi A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:202-25, 1968 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observations on congenital sound-conductive system malformations] Hattori H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:945-51, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Considerations on a case of trisomy 13-15 (D 1)] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[Branchiogenic auricular dysplasia. IV. Scheme of classification of BAD] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:1268-90, Dec 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ear malformation and cholesteatoma (case history)] Niescher W. HNO 16:109-10, Apr 68 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

External auditory meatus plasty in congenital atresia. Peilant A. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:124-9, 1969
Ocular dermolipoma with congenital mesodermal deformities. Consul BN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:349-50, 1 Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

[Overripeness of the ovum. Observations on the etiology of Goldenhar's syndrome and related congenital dysplasias] Jongbloet PH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:653-65, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Branchiogenic auricular dysplasia. 3. Evolution of the concept of auricular dysplasia] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:1251-67, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Branchiogenic auricular dysplasia. II. Embryology of the external ear] Caronni EP.
Chir Ital 19:1236-50, Dec 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial microtia with meatal atresia in two sibships. Ellwood LC, et al. J Med Genet 5:289-91, Dec 68
Conductive hearing loss and malformed low-set ears, as a possible recessive syndrome. Mengel MC, et al.
J Med Genet 6:14-21, Mar 69
[Malformative and degenerative auricular genopathies] Lăzeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:337-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treating the injured ear to prevent a "cauliflower ear". Stuteville OH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:310-2, Sep 69

SURGERY

External auditory meatus plasty in congenital atresia. Peilant A. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:124-9, 1969
Prominent ears: correction with buried mattress sutures. Psillakis JM.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:315-20, 1968
Suture technique of otoplasty. Rothfeld ID.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:883-6, Jun 69
Soft tissue techniques in otoplasty. Bernstein D.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:283-8, May 69
Operations to improve hearing in cases of congenital meatal atresia. Hlavácek V. Int Surg 51:428-32, May 69
Congenital atresia of the ear. A review of the surgical findings in 83 cases. Gill NW.
J Laryng 83:551-87, Jun 69
The correction of protruding ears. Meijer R.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:458-9, Aug 69
Combined technique of otoplasty. Feuerstein SS.
Laryngoscope 79:1118-31, Jun 69
Mattress suture otoplasty: indications and limitations. Tardy ME Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 79:961-8, May 69
Repair of partial ear loss with local composite flap. Argamaso RV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:437-41, Nov 68
Human bites of the ear. Brandt FA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:130-4, Feb 69
Problems in reconstruction of the auricle. Brown JB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:597-604, Jun 69
Follow-up study of silastic frame for reconstruction of external ear. Cronin TD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:522-9, Dec 68
Improved techniques for the successful silicone reconstruction of the external ear. Curtin JW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:372-7, Oct 69
Ear construction in children with congenital atresia and stenosis. Edgerton MT.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:373-80, Apr 69
Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68
Correction of prominent ears by conchamastoid sutures. Furnas DW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:189-93, Sep 68
The classic reprint. A New Operation for Prominent Ears Based on the Anatomy of the Deformity by William H. Luckett, M.D. (reprinted from Surg. Gynec. & Obst., 10: 635-7, 1910). (Luckett WH), Rogers BO. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:83-6, Jan 69
Ely's 1881 operation for correction of protruding ears. A medical "first". (Ely ET), Rogers BO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:584-6, Dec 68
Correction of the principal deformities causing protruding ears. Spira M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:150-4, Aug 69
Secondary reconstruction of microtia. Tanzer RC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:345-50, Apr 69
Prosthetic management of microtia. Bulbulian AH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:1014-8, Nov-Dec 68
Construction of the auricle in unilateral congenital microtia. Converse JM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:995-1013, Nov-Dec 68
The role of the otologist in the management of microtia and related malformation of the hearing apparatus. Derlacki EL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:980-94, Nov-Dec 68
Reconstructive procedures on the auricle. Walter C.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:266-73, Mar-Apr 69
[Surgery on protuberant ears] Appaix A, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:385-98, May 68 (Fre)
[Building up plastic of the auricle. Indications and procedure] Schlöndorff G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:732-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Late results after plastic reconstruction of the external ear] Bauer E, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:468-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Otoplasty of cryptotia] Fukuda O.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:117-25, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of ear deformity due to leprosy] Narita M.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:Suppl:1-7, Oct 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Contribution on the study of surgery of fan ears] Szpilman M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:21-37, Jul 68 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of protruding external ears] Andreeva DN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:104-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of prominent and flattened ears] Andreeva DN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:38-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the pinna with the use of a carcass of woven polyamide thread] Chmyrev VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:26-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On surgery for improving hearing in congenital atresia of the external and middle ear] Lapchenko SN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:91-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the surgical treatment of lop ear] Paunović S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:580-2, Nov 68 (Cro)

EAR, INTERNAL see LABYRINTH (A9)

## EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

The temporomandibular joint and the hearing apparatus. The need for positive research in the area of temporomandibular joint and the hearing apparatus. Landa JS.
Ann Dent 28:74-109, Sep 69 (108 ref.)
Neurofibromatosis as a cause of conductive hearing loss. A case report. Collins GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:703-6, May 69
A simple otoscopic "siegle's speculum" facility. Dawson JB. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:785, May 69
Traumatic facial palsy. Fernández-Biasini N, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:137-8, Aug 69
Congenital middle ear aneurysm of internal carotid. Stallings JO, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:39-43, Jul 69
Tympanosclerosis. Zöllner F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:207-10, Jan 69
Management of atelectatic middle ear.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:199-206, Jan 69
Click-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep and waking. Berlucchi G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:177+, 1967
Fluid in the middle ear: classification of cases. Amiri CS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:319-20, Jul 68
Stapedectomy and the stapedius reflex. Coman WB, et al. J Laryng 82:907-12, Oct 68
A method for maintaining middle-ear ventilation in children. Hunt-Williams R. J Laryng 82:921-6, Oct 68
Perilymph fistula. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 79:868-86, May 69
[Acute infections of the middle ear and paranasal sinuses] Kortekangas AE.
Duodecim 84:1425-30, 1968 (Fin)
[Clinical observations concerning the pathogenesis of chronic diseases of the middle ear] Thorburn IB.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:539-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Account of a foreign body in the ear] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:186-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the middle ear in children] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:317-24, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Blue tympanum and mucous otitis with a closed tympanum] Bremond G.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:265-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of blue tympanum] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:353-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the permeability of the membrane of the oval window in the guinea pig] Höft J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:539-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On the nonlinearity of inner ear mechanics] Hoke M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:577-81, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of ear bleeding and of the hematotympanum in fractures of the base of skull] Stimmel F. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:89-94, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical remarks on a case of chemodectoma of the tympanic glomus] Fabbi F, et al.
Ann Laring 67:412-25, 1968 (Ita)
[On malignant tumors of the middle ear in childhood] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:65-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Observations on a case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with initial clinical manifestations in the temporal bone and middle ear] Laudadio P.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:157-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of middle ear cancer] Kidokoro S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:969-72, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Tomographic symptomatology of the cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Cova PL.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:133-49, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Preoperative examination in chronic otitis, etc] Lundborg T, et al. Nord Med 81:174-6, 6 Feb 69 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the oval window. Everberg G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:320-32, Oct 68
External and middle ear malformations associated with mandibulo-facial dysostosis and renal abnormalities: a case report. Ruben RJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:605-24, Jun 69
Congenital atresia of the ear. A review of the surgical findings in 83 cases. Gill NW.
J Laryng 83:551-87, Jun 69
Tomography in inner and middle ear malformations: value, limits, results. Reisner K.
Radiology 92:11-20, Jan 69
[Clinical aspects on chemically produced malformations in animals] Schreiner L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:330-50, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with associated abnormality of the middle ear] Siliquini PL, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:734-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Embryological considerations of the impaired part (external auditory canal and ossicles) in congenital malformations of the sound conducting apparatus. 1. Statistical observations on malformations of the middle ear on the basis of operative findings] Masuda Y. J Otolaryng Jap 71:952-8, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of stapes and fenestra vestibuli] Mozolewski E. Otolaryng Pol 23:253-60, 1969 (Pol)
[On surgery for improving hearing in congenital atresia of the external and middle ear] Lapchenko SN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:91-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evolution and function of the middle ear in man. Clark GM. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:21-7, Mar 69
The relationship of the facial canal to the annular sulcus. Litton WB, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1584-604, Sep 69
The perils of the sinus tympani. Donaldson JA, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:93-106, 1968
The perils of the sinus tympani. Donaldson JA, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:93-106, 1968
[Ventilation of the middle ear and the conditions causing serous otitis media] Thomsen KA.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1964-8, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Myringoplasty: fundamental anatomic and histologic concepts] Perrin C.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:355-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Morpho-functional considerations on the evolution of the auditory transmission apparatus in vertebrates] Bosatra A. Arch Ital Otol 79:171-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascular network of the tympanic membrane and the mucous membrane of the tympanic region in the human fetus] Golev VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:26-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of normal human middle ear mucosa. Preliminary report. Kawabata I, et al.
Ann Otol 78:125-37, Feb 69
Secretory cells in the middle ear mucosa of the guinea pig. Cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Hussl B, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:691-9, May 69
Human middle ear epithelium. An ultrastructural and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytochemical study. Lim DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:835-49, Jun 69

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the uptake of labeled glucose by the mucous membranes of the nose, mouth, and middle ear] Breuninger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:662-5, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of phosphorylase activity in the otic capsule and ossicular chain of fetal and newborn rats. Marovitz WF, et al. Ann Otol 78:587-97, Jun 69
[Alkaline phosphatase in the mucosa of the middle ear] Lipowska-Pawlak K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:665-9, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

Restoration of hearing loss after head trauma. Hough JV. Ann Otol 78:210-26, Apr 69
[Eustachian tube impermeability. Its incidence in the military environment] Riu, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:317-47, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Long term observations on the hearing capacity of 4 young men following a group trauma caused by explosion. (Progressive post-traumatic hearing disorder)] Baldus S, et al. HNO 15:201-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diving diseases] Seemann K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1793-7, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On barotrauma of the ear in divers] Siegl H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:825-30, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ear pathology in skin-divers] Ottoboni A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:Suppl 49:1-74, 1966 (Ita)

INNERVATION

[Quantitative measurement of the stapedial nerve reflex in facial paralysis] Tietze G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:279-84, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia of the tympanic plexus in the treatment of subjective tinnitis] Tsyganov AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:98-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Electron microscopic study on the resorption of the endolymph in the middle ear of the guinea pig] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:783-6, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Non-experimental aural pathology in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kelemen G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:399-408, Nov 68
Collagenolytic activity in middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M. Ann Otol 78:112-24, Feb 69
Leukemia in the ear. A case report.
Bustamante-Balcárcel A, et al.
Ann Otol 77:971-7, Oct 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Myers EN, et al.
Ann Otol 77:949-58, Oct 68
The temporal bone in leukemia. Histological studies. Zechner G, et al. Ann Otol 78:375-87, Apr 69
Delayed hereditary deafness with cochlear aqueduct obstruction. Gussen R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:429-36, Oct 69
Histopathological study of the middle-ear cleft. Hiranandani LH, et al. J Laryng 83:529-50, Jun 69
Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:805-13, Sep-Oct 68
[Anatomopathology of chronic otitis] Ruědi L.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:441-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical evidence and electron-microscopical observation of the tumours of paraganglion tympanic glomus] Lehnhardt E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:382-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Melanoblastoma in the larynx and the middle ear] Müller E. HNO 16:133-6, May 68 (Ger)
[The role of the glandular structure in pathologically changed middle ear mucosa] Galle E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:345-51, May 69 (Ger)
[Histological findings on the stapedial muscle in otitis media] Tassew T.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:599-612, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pathohistological study of the ear in newborn infants during the perinatal period, with special reference to the middle ear] Niizawa S.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:759-78, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of morphological manifestations of allergy in polypous-granular tissue of the middle ear in chronic suppurative otitis media] Sapelkina IM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological and histochemical characteristics of granulations and polyps in chronic purulent otitis media] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A quantitative study of the effect of the acoustic stapedius reflex on sound transmission through the middle ear of man. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:461-72, Dec 68
The acoustic middle ear reflex in unanesthetized rabbits. Borg E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:575-85, Jun 68
Middle ear power transfer. Khanna SM, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:78-88, 1969
Some factors modulating neural activities in peripheral auditory centers. Marsh JT, et al.
Brain Res 12:99-111, Jan 69
Susceptibility to auditory fatigue. Ward WD.
Contrib Sens Physiol 3:191-226, 1968
Effect of acoustic habituation on click-evoked responses in cats. Wickelgren WO.
J Neurophysiol 31:777-84, Sep 68
The evolution and function of the middle ear in man. Clark GM. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:21-7, Mar 69
Frequency discrimination in the locust ear by means of four groups of receptor cells. Michelsen A.
Nature (London) 220:585-6, 9 Nov 68
[On the time behavior of the acoustic reflex by continuous sinusoidal stimulation] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:43-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Some properties of the acoustic reflex with a model by tone-bursts stimulation] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:53-69, 1969 (Ger)
[Comments on quantitative impedance measurement with suggestion to standardize measuring equipments for clinical purposes] Tietze G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:351-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Morpho-functional considerations on the evolution of the auditory transmission apparatus in vertebrates] Bosatra A. Arch Ital Otol 79:171-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a new device for the pneumatic function test of the middle ear, with special reference to the mobility of the stapes] Collatina S. Valsalva 43:85-96, Apr 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of the middle ear] Tyberghein J.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:411-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Behavior of the middle ear efficiency in otosclerosis with and without surgery] Osterwald L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:526-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of the individual factor of muscular exhaustibility of the sound-conducting apparatus in the genesis of the damage caused by continuous acoustic overstimulation] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:265-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic changes in otosclerosis. Liliequist B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:129-39, Mar 68
Tomography of the temporal bone in Paget's disease. Petasnick JP. Amer J Roentgen 105:838-43, Apr 69
[Cancer of the middle ear in the x-ray picture] Hoffmann K. Cesk Otolaryng 18:66-70, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Tomography of glomus tumors of the ear] Frey KW.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:775-86, Dec 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Air embolism as a complication of inflation of the tympanum through the external auditory meatus. A clinico-pathological study of a fatal case. Fairman HD, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:65-71, Jul-Aug 68
"Open" or "closed" technique in surgery of the middle ear. Portmann M. Ann Otol 77:927-37, Oct 68
Tympanomaxillary shunt. A new method of middle ear ventilation. Drettner B, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:122-8, Aug 69
Disposable middle-ear aspirator. Shah N.
Brit Med J 1:503, 22 Feb 69
Reconstruction of the transformer mechanism of the middle ear. Cody DT. Mayo Clin Proc 44:232-51, Apr 69
A new middle ear ventilation device. Ringenberg JC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:796, Sep-Oct 68
A new polaroid adapter for the Zeiss surgical photo-oto-microscope. Small H.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:314, Mar-Apr 69
[Experiences with neutral hydrophilic gel in surgery of the middle ear] Hubáček J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:211-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Theory and practice of the application of polymeric carriers of antibiotics in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Majkus V.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:219-21, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Hammer-teflon-fossa ovalis apparatus. Indications and results] Wayoff M.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:303-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Use of the turbine in the prosthetic management of the middle ear] Paulsen K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative results of spontaneous tympanoplasty in conservatively performed radical surgery and of attico-antrotomy] Kressin J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:657-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On the history of conservative radical operations on the ear] Jansen C.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:154-65, 1969 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of subtotal adhesion processes] Gerhardt HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:841-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia of type 2 in functional surgery of the middle ear] Grifoni F, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:284-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-anatomical illustration of the temporal bone-basis for the surgery of the middle ear] Nomura Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl 10:1-12, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of the middle ear] Goto S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:257-63, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Simultaneous external and internal surgery of the ear with preservation of the osseous acustic meatus] Ukleja Z. Otolaryng Pol 22:657-63, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical anatomy of the internal auditory meatus] Bocca E, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:233-45, 1969 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Homografts of the tympanum in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Marquet J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:369-76, Jun 69 (Fre)

## EAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Bilateral acoustic neurinoma and neurofibromatosis. DeMoura LF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:28-34, Jul 69
Clear cell acanthoma of ear. Report of a case. Weitzner S, et al. Southwest Med 50:96-7, Jun 69
[Malignant melanoblastomas in rare locations] Bleeker JD, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1438-47, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Sarcoma of the middle ear in children ] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:317-24, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the auricular region] Carton FX.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:403-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Angiofibroma in a cluster on the external ear] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:566, 1968 (Fre)
[Epithelioma of the ear. Role of arteriography of the internal carotid. Treatment] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:201-13, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Cylindroma of the external ear canal] Weichselbaumer W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:631-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiomyxoma of the ear] Ziehe KR, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:339-44, May 69 (Ger)
[On malignant tumors of the middle ear in childhood] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:65-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Otorhinolaryngological manifestations in Recklinghausen's disease. Clinical case reports] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:787-800, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osteomas of the external auditory canal. (Considerations of 7 cases)] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:590-623, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Childhood tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Serra MM.
Minerva Pediat 19:221-2, 4 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Osteomas and exostoses of the external auditory canal] Canciullo R, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:294-318, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) of the external auditory canal] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:479-83, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the external ear] Pakowski K.
Otolaryng Pol 22:603-5, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Chemistry of copper, magnesium and sulfur in malignant tumors of the head (mouth, nose, face and ear)] Jorge FB de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:416-20, Jun 67 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cytologic and microrespirometric studies of a chemically induced carcinoma of the auditory canal in the rat] Chou JT, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:705-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The criteria of malignity and their adaptability shown on a model of chemically induced external auditory meatus tumour of the rat] Nitze HR, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:214-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Growth rate and DNA content of a chemically induced carcinoma of the auditory canal in the rat] Nitze HR, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:707-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological and autoradiographic studies of a chemically induced carcinoma of the auditory canal in the rat] Rosemann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:704-5, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestion for the classification of carcinomas of the external and middle ear using the TNM system] Pascher W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:637-9, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis as a cause of conductive hearing loss. A case report. Collins GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:703-6, May 69
Total resection of the temporal bone for carcinoma. Hilding DA, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:636-45, Apr 69
[Ear malformation and cholesteatoma (case history)] Niescher W. HNO 16:109-10, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cancer of the external ear with tuberculosis lymph nodes of the neck] Moszyński B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:729-31, 1968 (Pol)
[Current views on the nature of Meniere's disease] Karpiński H.
Wiad Lek 22:351-5, 15 Feb 69 (6 ref.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Other tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:712-4, Dec 68
Audiologic diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Johnson EW. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:280-4, Feb 69
Auditory findings in 200 cases of acoustic neuromas. Johnson EW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:598-604, Dec 68
Vestibular test results in acoustic tumor cases. Linthicum FH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:604-7, Dec 68
Acoustic neuroma. The neuro-otologic evaluation. Sheehy JL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:592-7, Dec 68
Vestibular evaluation of the acoustic tumor. Torok N.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:290-3, Feb 69
Diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Valvassori GE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:285-9, Feb 69
Early diagnosis of acoustic neuromas.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:302-10, Feb 69
Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the glomus jugulare. Valenzuela Ezquerro C. Int Surg 50:408-14, Nov 68
Evoked response in 8th nerve lesions. Shimizu H. Laryngoscope 78:2140-52, Dec 68
The abnormal internal auditory canal: the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Valvassori GE.
Radiology 92:449-59, Mar 69
[On cytodiagnosis of malignant tumors in otolaryngology] Hraba M.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:55-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Lymphoscintigraphy with Au-198 of the oropharynx and neck in normal and pathological conditions] Santi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:167-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some causes of delayed diagnosis and retarded hospitalization of patients with malignant tumors of the ENT organs] Korolev MF.
Voennomed Zh 11:27-32, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Tomographic symptomatology of the cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Cova PL.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:133-49, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Early diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Guillem Küster F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:157-62, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Skin reaction to vinblastine. Lampkin BC.
Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69
[Clinical experiences with Benzyrin for otorhinolaryngological tumors] Kawabe Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:335-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum in subjects with heteroplasia of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Mencacci P, et al.
Ann Laring 66:326-32, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of a middle ear cholesteatoma, Kodachrome study of pathogenesis. Buckingham RA.
Ann Otol 77:1054-8, Dec 68
[Cholesteatoma of the ear and brain abscess following gunshot injury] Nassuphis P.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:652-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Rüedi L. Praxis 57:106-11, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

History of the diagnosis and treatment of acoustic neuroma. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:578-85, Dec 68

MORTALITY

Glomus jugulare tumors. Long-term tumors. Rosenwasser H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:160-6, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

[On the occurrence of malignant tumors in childhood and adolescence in the otorhinolaryngological practice] Schöder HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:239-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Neoplasm in childhood] Betlejewski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:51-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical retrospective look on malignant tumors of the ear] Kotjelnikov-Kured K, et al.
Med Arh 22:73-80, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Myers EN, et al.
Ann Otol 77:949-58, Oct 68
The temporal bone in leukemia. Histological studies. Zechner G, et al. Ann Otol 78:375-87, Apr 69
Contact spread of carcinoma of the skin. Fagan PA.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:272-7, Feb 69
The ultrastructure of a tumor of the glomus jugulare. Smith KR Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1999-2012, Dec 68
[Clinical evidence and electron-microscopical observation of the tumours of paraganglion tympanic glomus] Lehnhardt E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:382-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Melanoblastoma in the larynx and the middle ear] Müller E. HNO 16:133-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical remarks on a case of chemodectoma of the tympanic glomus] Fabbi F, et al.
Ann Laring 67:412-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Hidradenoma of the ceruminous glands of the external auditory canal] Maloszini E, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental pathology study on the pathogenesis of malignant ear tumors and the formation of cholesteatoma] Nishiura I.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:719-47, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Mixed tumor of the middle ear with malignant course] Gugas'iants MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:89-90, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological and histochemical characteristics of granulations and polyps in chronic purulent otitis media] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Iophendylate examination of posterior fossa in diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Britton BH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:608-17, Dec 68
[Cancer of the middle ear in the x-ray picture] Hoffmann K. Cesk Otolaryng 18:66-70, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Radiologic diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Trujillo Peco M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:356-76, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Tomography of glomus tumors of the ear] Frey KW. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:775-86, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the angiographic determination of ear neoplasms] Beckmann G, et al. HNO 16:140-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Trujillo M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:163-74, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Surface moulage treatment techniques uti-lizingcobalt-60 teletherapy. A follow-up study. Schroeder AF, et al. Cancer 22:968-72, Nov 68
Paraganglioma (chemodectoma) of the middle ear and mastoid. Simonton KM. JAMA 206:1531-4, 11 Nov 68
Squamous cell papilloma of the external auditory canal and middle ear treated with radiation therapy. Rogers KA Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 78:2183-8, Dec 68
[Case report of a radio-induced cancer] Labayle J. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:269-70, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of neoplasms of the external ear] Balogh K, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:250-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical observations on 96 cases of epitheliomas of the pavilion of the ear treated with radiotherapy] Borghi A, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:439-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution to the therapeutic problem in cancer of the external auditory canal] Segal M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:143-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

SURGERY

Surgical techniques for the removal of acoustic tumors. A system of operations. Glasscock ME 3d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:618-27, Dec 68
Management of the large acoustic tumor. Hitselberger WE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:642-3, Dec 68
Bilateral acoustic tumors and neurofibromatosis. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:700-11, Dec 68
Middle cranial fossa approach to acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:631-41, Dec 68
Surgical complications of acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:659-67, Dec 68
Preservation of the facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:655-8, Dec 68
Acoustic neuroma. Case summaries. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:586-91, Dec 68
Partial tumor removal and recurrence in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:644-54, Dec 68
Fatalities in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:687-99, Dec 68
Long-term effects of acoustic neuroma surgery. Nelson JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:675-86, Dec 68
Hearing results in malleostapediopexy. Turner JL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:499-503, Mar 69
Anesthesia in acoustic neuroma surgery. Whitehouse S.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:628-30, Dec 68
Selection of closed vs open technique for cholesteatomas.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:211-9, Feb 69
Glomus jugulare tumors. Shapiro SI.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:527-31, Sep 69
Glomangioma of external ear. Krishna B, et al.
J Laryng 83:83-5, Jan 69
Acoustic neurinoma. The importance of early diagnosis. Roberts M, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:88-91, Feb 69
[On the problem of surgical ligation of the basilar artery] Petr R, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:126-32, Mar 68 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of osteoma of the external auditory canal] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:217-24, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Oto-neurosurgical collaboration in the total ablation of a tympano-jugular glomus tumor with intracranial extension] Leman P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:828-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[2 years of reconstruction of the ear ossicles] Tessier A, et al. Un Med Canada 96:63-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Rüedi L. Praxis 57:106-11, 30 Jan 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of benign tumors of the ear] Tange I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:297-300, Oct 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Medical management of patient with acoustic neuroma. Brow RE. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:668-74, Dec 68
Selection of therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. McCabe BF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:156-9, Jan 69
Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the glomus jugulare. Valenzuela Ezquerro C. Int Surg 50:408-14, Nov 68
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of middle ear cancer] Kidokoro S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:969-72, Dec 68 (Jap)

## EAR OSSICLES (A9)

see also related
STAPES SURGERY (E4)

Tests for stapes fixation. Lidén G.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:399-403, Feb 69
Stapedectomy and the stapedius reflex. Coman WB, et al. J Laryng 83:907-12, Oct 68
The occurrence, structure and innervation of slow and twitch muscle fibres in the tensor tympani and stapedius of the cat. Fernand VS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:547-54, Feb 69
[Tomographic incidence of the petrous bone by opposite sub-occipital approach. Preliminary note] Dulac GL.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:289-96, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Simple unburdensome apparatus for retention of the petrosals destined for the surgical training of the student] Freyss G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:319-20, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Osseous ankylosis of the stapes and Menier's syndrome] Martin H, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:525 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Isolated minor lesions of the ossicular chain: etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:99-106, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the functions of the auditory ossicle uscles] Nagai T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:500-34, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the muscle reflex of the ear ossicle in bilateral hearing] Tada Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:729-50, May 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Operations to improve hearing in cases of congenital meatal atresia. Hlavácek V. Int Surg 51:428-32, May 69
[Transposition of malformed stapes and facial nerve] Berger F. HNO 15:211-2, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Observations on congenital sound-conductive system malformations] Hattori H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:945-51, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Bilateral agenesis of the cochlear window and the stapes] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:3-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of stapes and fenestra vestibuli] Mozolewski E. Otolaryng Pol 23:253-60, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. An investigation of the ground substance in bone and vein. Solfer N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:1-9, 1969
Mineral content of ossicles in otoscleros. Evens RG, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:265-70, Sep 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of the otosclerotic stapedial footplate. Garcia-Ibañez JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:410-7, Oct 69
[Variability of the weight, shape and size of the human incus] Kosiagina EB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:29-35, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Foetal stapes. I. General features. Dass R, et al.
J Laryng 83:101-17, Feb 69
[Embryological considerations of the impaired part (external auditory canal and ossicles) in congenital malformations of the sound conducting apparatus. 2. Studies on the development of the middle ear in the human embryo] Masuda Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:959-67, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electrical control of bone growth in ossicles. A preliminary report. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:856-60, Jun 69

INJURIES

Mechanism of the laterobasal fractures. Dürrer J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:25-32, Jul-Aug 68
Restoration of hearing loss after head trauma. Hough JV. Ann Otol 78:210-26, Apr 69
The histopathology of auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Ward PH.
Ann Otol 78:227-38, Apr 69
Tomography and the vulnerable incus. Wright JW Jr, et al. Ann Otol 78:263-79, Apr 69
Traumatic perilymphatic fistulas. Fee GA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:477-80, Nov 68
Injuries of the ossicular chain. Cremin MD.
J Laryng 83:845-62, Sep 69
An unusual case of middle ear injury. Campbell J.
Mich Med 67:1465-6, Dec 68
Conductive deafness following head injury: repair of a dislocated incudostapedial joint by wiring. Kuschke E. S Afr Med J 43:42-4, 11 Jan 69
[Mechanics of longitudinal fractures of the pyramid and injury to the conduction system] Dürrer J.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:225-7, Aug 68 (Cse)
[Traumatic fractures of branches of the stapes with normal tympanum] Martin H, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:519-20, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fracture and luxation of the incus following head injury in otosclerosis] Plath P.
HNO 16:59, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Incus fracture after ear lavage without tympanic membrane injury] Lesoine W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:352-5, May 69 (Ger)
[On posttraumatic incudo-stapedial dislocations (considerations on a clinical case)] Faggian I. Valsalva 43:336-46, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Stapedial fracture following head trauma] Nakano Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:113-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Ward PH.
Ann Otol 78:227-38, Apr 69
Anatomical study of the otosclerotic stapedial footplate. Garcia-Ibañez JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:410-7, Oct 69
[Surface structure examinations of otosclerosis with electronmicroscope (stereoscan)] Boenninghaus GH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:319-29, 9 May 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear pathology following stapes stimulation. Hardcastle B, et al. Ann Otol 78:893-905, Aug 69
[On a new device for the pneumatic function test of the middle ear, with special reference to the mobility of the stapes] Collatina S. Valsalva 43:85-96, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles. 1. Experimental studies on the tension of the tensor tympani muscle caused by the acoustic reflex] Nakata M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1658-69, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles. 2. Studies on the pressure changes in the human external ear canal caused by the acoustic reflex of the middle ear muscles] Nakata M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1670-83, Dec 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Zwislocki acoustic bridge. Clinical correlations. Niiges TC, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:727-44, May 69

SURGERY

Malleomyringoplasty. Reconstruction of the tympanic membrane and the handle of the malleus. Schiller A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:463-8, Nov 68
Hearing results in malleostapediopexy. Turner JL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:499-503, Mar 69
Reconstruction of the ossicular chain. Portmann M.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:10-4, Mar 69
Prosthesis versus patient's tissue in ossicular reconstruction. Harrison WH.
Laryngoscope 79:60-84, Jan 69
Ossicular repositioning with "bone glue" in tympanoplasty. Tabb HG.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:51-5, 1968
[Traumatic dislocation and subluxation of the stapes following reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Vencl'k H. Cesk Otolaryng 17:222-4, Aug 68 (Cse)
[Effect of stapedectomy on auditory adaptation] Ribári O. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:173-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the reconstruction of the stapes chain] Betow K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:730-3, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Causative factors leading to failure in tympanoplasty. 3. Ossicular articulation of the middle ear] Goto S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:583-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Teflon prosthesis (columella) in plastic reconstruction of the sound-conduction system] Tsukerberg LI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:54-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Ossicular transposition. Rytzner C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:226-8, Feb 69
Incus replacement grafts in monkeys. Taggart JP.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:445-8, Oct 69
Ossicular autografts and homografts.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:229-34, Feb 69
Prosthesis versus patient's tissue in ossicular reconstruction. Harrison WH.
Laryngoscope 79:60-84, Jan 69
[Free transplantation of preserved human ear ossicles] Glaninger J. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:809-23, 1968 (Ger)
[A method for the preservation of human ear ossicles] Glaninger J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:569-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Ossicular homologous transpiantation in tympanoplasty] Lacour MA.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:5-7, 1969 (Spa)

EARLY EXPERIENCE see under CRITICAL

PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

EAST COAST FEVER see under THEILERIASIS

(C1, C15)

EATING BEHAVIOR see FEEDING BEHAVIOR (F1)

EATON AGENT see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

## EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY (C16)

Ebstein's tricuspid anomaly. A report of a case and review of literature. Bhaskara Reddy D, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:227-32, Apr 69
The triad of cyanosis, decreased pulmonary vascularity and cardiomegaly. Clinical, pathologic, and physiologic considerations. Schiebler GL, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:361-5, Dec 68 (3 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan's syndrome and Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Wright NL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:367-72, Oct 68
[Effectiveness of extrathoracic massage of the heart. Patient with Ebstein syndrome. Resuscitation following appearance of clinical death during catheterization of the right heart] Pawlov Z, et al.
Med Welt 19:1221-3, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On some special clinical indications of beta-blocking agents] Pretolani E.
Cardiol Prat 20:115-24, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On rhythm disorders of cardiac activity in Ebstein's anomaly] Shilov AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Auscultatory findings in Ebstein's anomaly] Costeas F, et al. Med Welt 20:1276-8, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in Ebstein's disease] Di Biase G, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:91-110, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical diagnosis of Ebstein's disease in children] Solov'ev GM, et al. Pediatriia 47:3-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case of Ebstein's anomaly with suspected familial origin] Kobayashi T, et al. Naika 24:189-93, Jul 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Translation of original description with comments. Schiebler GL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:867-73, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

[On pathomorphological variants of Ebstein's disease] olov'ev GM, et al. Pediatriia 47:30-3, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between mechanical systole and diastole in Ebstein's disease] Castelli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:513-7, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some congenital anomalies of the tricuspid valve: angiocardiographic considerations. Ellis K, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:383-96, Dec 68 (30 ref.)
[Radiological aspects of Ebstein's tricuspid anomaly] Lo Bue B, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:477-81, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of an unusual malformation of the tricuspid valves (morbus Ebstein)] Jašović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:191-4, Apr 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Heterografts of aortic valves in the mitral and tricuspid positions] Michaud P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1464-76, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Successful surgical treatment of Ebstein's tricuspid anomaly with ventricular septal defect and right ventricular outflow tract stenosis] Ikeda K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:748-52, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Artificial heart valve transplantation for Ebstein's disease] Kagaya J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:490-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Defects of the tricuspid valve and their surgical treatment] Solov'ev GM.
Grudn Khir 10:15-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the radiologic study of the function of artificial valves in heart defects] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:51-4, May 67 (Rus)

## ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

Mucopolysaccharidosis; neuropsychiatric study of 18 cases with mental impairment. Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Panminerva Med 10:445-7, Nov 68
[Diastrophic dwarfism. (Apropos of 6 cases, including 3 cases in the newborn)] Monnet P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:483-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Morquio-Ullrich disease with oligophrenia] Campailla E, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:967-96, 1967 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Recent acquisitions in the field of osteochondrodystrophies] Siliquini PL.
Minerva Ortop 18:836-41, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasias. Nosological considerations on 2 rare forms: Silfverskiold's disease and the Morquio-like form of polyepiphysial dysplasia] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:993-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experiences in realignment osteotomy for skeletal system diseases] Fujii H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:869-78, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia congenital] Kozlowski K, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:367-75, 1968 (Mul)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous changes in the Morquio syndrome. Greaves MW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:29-36, Jan 69
Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome with some unusual skeletal abnormalities. Avogaro P, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:183-90, Jul-Aug 69
Spinal cord compression in Morquio-Brailsford's disease. Blaw ME, et al. J Pediat 74:593-600, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Metachromatic cells in the gingiva in Hurler's syndrome. Gardner DG. Oral Surg 26:782-9, Dec 68
Pseudo-achondroplastic type of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia (type Maroteaux-Lamy). Harper JR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1262-3, 12 Dec 68
[Enchondral dysostosis syndromes] Exner G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:658-64, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Osteochondrodystrophic syndromes in various endocrinopathies] Pozuelo Escudero V.
Prensa Med Argent 53:864-73, 1966 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda. A case report. Specht EE. Clin Orthop 60:159-62, Sep-Oct 68
Spinal deformities with paraplegia in two sisters with Morquio-Brailsford syndrome. Melzak J.
Paraplegia 6:246-58, Feb 69
[Congenital spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia--an autosomal dominant hereditary skeletal dysplasia] Priscu R, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:306-15, Sep 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Skin accumulation of acid mucopolysaccharides in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis with elimination of chondroitin sulfate B] Rampini E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1331-3, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of the liver in Morquio's disease] Tondeur M, et al.
Pediat Res 3:19-26, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the liver in various thesaurismoses] Hoof F van, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:815-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiographic evolution of Morquio-Ullrich disease] Campailla E, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:311-32, 1969 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiographic evolution of Morquio-Ullrich disease] Campailla E, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:311-32, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinico-roentgenologic observations in Morquio's disease] Romanova MS.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:61-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinico roentgenological diagnosis of osteochondrodystrophy] Sipukhin IaM.
Vrach Delo 11:134, Nov 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Mucopolysaccharide studies in enchondral dysostoses] Kyselka R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:665-7, 1968 (Ger)

## ECCHYMOSIS (C17)

Cullen's sign. A case report. Nichols JB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1176, Nov 68
[Subconjuctival eschymoma in pregnancy and delivery] Araudov D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:280-3, 1967 (Bul)
[Closed injuries of the kidney] Sunseri S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:245-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment with Carica papaya on resolution of edema and ecchymosis following rhinoplasty. Vallis CP, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:356-9, Jun 69
[The use of a new angioprotective drug in obstetrical clinical medicine] Pozzi V, et al.
Clin Ter 41:451-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effects of benzydamine in rhinoplasty operations. Clinical experience] Tomaino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:204-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Conversion reactions in autoerythrocyte sensitization; their relationship to the production of ecchymoses. Agle DP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:438-47, Apr 69
Autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome (painful bruising syndrome). Report of two cases and review of the literatre. Hersle K, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:574-87, Aug 69
[Metastatic tumors of the orbit] Haye C, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:375-84, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the microstereoscopic aspects of vital and post-mortal subserous "petechiae", with a contribution to the interpretation of their origin] De Bernardi A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:296-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the genesis of subendocardial hemorrhage in extracorporeal circulation] Super NA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:42-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral proteolytic enzymes (pancreatic) in traumatic dental surgery. A 2 part double-blind study. Feinman J, et al. New York Dent J 33:336-41, Jun-Jul 67

## ECDYSONE (D8)

Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. IV. Ecdysis and its control. Davey KG, et al.
Canad J Zool 46:893-8, Sep 68
Effect of ecdysone on protein synthesis in the larval fat body of Calliphora. Arking R, et al.
J Insect Physiol 15:287-96, Feb 69
Effects of ecdysone, ecdysterone, and inokosterone on the in vitro initiation of metamorphosis of wing disks of Galleria mellonella. Oberlander H.
J Insect Physiol 15:297-304, Feb 69
Structure of sengosterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from Cyathula capitata. Hikino H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 18:1417-20, Apr 69
Structure of pleoside from Pleopeltis thunbergiana] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:372-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of long term administration of insect-metamorphosing substances on higher animals. I] Hikino H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:235-40, Feb 69 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ponasterone A, an insect-moulting substance from Podocarpus macrophyllus. Hikino H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:415, Feb 69
[Ultrastructural modifications of the secretory cells of the prothoracic gland of the silkworm during the last two larval stages. I. The chondriome and its relations to the agranular reticulum] Beaulaton JA.
J Cell Biol 39:501-25, Dec 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of crustecdysone (20R-hydroxyecdysone) from a crayfish (Jasus lalandei H. Milne-Edwards). Horn DH, et al. Biochem J 109:399-406, Sep 68
Screening results of plants for phytoecdysones. Imai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:335-9, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritiated ecdysone in salivary gland cells of Drosophila. Emmerich H.
Nature (London) 221:954-5, 8 Mar 69
Conversion of alpha ecdysone to beta ecdysone by crustaceans and insects. King DS, et al.
Nature (London) 221:955-6, 8 Mar 69
[Ecdysone titer during insect development. VI. Studies on the distribution of ecdysone in various tissues of Calliphora erythrocephala and on its biologic half-life] Shaaya E.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:718-21, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecdysone as a hypocholesterolemic agent. Lupien PJ, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:206-12, May 69
Effect of ecdysone on glutamic decarboxylase in rat brain. Chaudhary KD, et al.
Experientia 25:250-1, 15 Mar 69
Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera). Pipa RL. J Exp Zool 170:181-92, Feb 69
Chemical control of moulting in arthropods.
Krishnakumaran A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:601-3, 9 Nov 68
The role of ecdysone in DNA-puff formation and DNA synthesis in the polytene chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Crouse HV.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:971-8, Nov 68
Response of chromosomal puffs to crystalline hormones in vivo. Burdette WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:209-13, May 69
Bracken and locust ecdysones: their effects on molting in the desert locust. Carlisle DB, et al.
Science 159:1472-4, 29 Mar 68
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in Dermacentor albipictus. Wright JE.
Science 163:390-1, 24 Jan 69

SECRETION

Hormonal inhibition of the prothoracic gland by the brain in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:706-7, 16 Nov 68

ECDYSTERONE see under CHOLESTANES (D2)

ECHINOCHASMUS see under TREMATODA (B1)

## ECHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

Cardiovascular echinococcosis. Handjani AM, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:667-70, May 69
Hydatid disease, epidemic nephritis, and tularemia in northern Sweden. Söderhjelm L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:127-32, Jan 69
Management of hydatid disease. Sharma SK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:59-63, Jul 69
Primary hydatid disease of the mediastinum. Lozano Mantecón R, et al. Dis Chest 55:260-2, Mar 69
Hydatid cyst of the mediastinum. Marcos FG, et al.
Dis Chest 56:160-2, Aug 69
Intracranial hydatidosis in Kenya. Clifford P.
E Afr Med J 45:651-62, Oct 68
Helmihthiasis. Trematode infections and cestode infections. Nelson GS.
Trop Dis Bull 65:1401-11 contd, Dec 68
[On echinococcosis of the female genitalia with report of a case] Doganov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:198-202, 1966 (Bul)
[A case of gastric echinococcosis] Gospodinov L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:207-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Kunchev K.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:200-1, 1969 (Bul)
[An unusual case of retroperitoneal localization of echinococcosis of the small pelvis] Vrabevski S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:208-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Costal echinococcosis, a rare form of bone echinococcosis. Apropos of a case] Lagrot F, et al.
Ann Chir 23:C607-14, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hydatid cysts of the soft tissues. Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the axilla] Lamotte M, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1463-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Mediastinal echinococcosis] Kalev N, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:52-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Larval echinococcosis, a major zoonosis. Epidemiologic, etiologic and prophylactic study] Euzeby J. Maroc Med 48:643-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Echinococcal cyst of the temporal bone] Fenu G.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:125-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Primary, secondary and heterotopic echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Bellando Randone P, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:759-73, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a case of unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst] Galli Stampino C.
Minerva Med 60:2476-9, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[On echinococcosis of the submandibular gland] Bottazzi D, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:195-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a very unusual case of echinococcic cyst of the body of the pancreas in an 11-year-old girl] Dodero P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2581-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intrapleural rupture of primary visceral echinococcus cysts. Anatomo-clinical aspects and therapeutic treatment] Catucci G.
Omnia Med 45:721-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual reactional mechanisms of the bone in echinococcosis] Campesi G, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:31-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Fibak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:143-5, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Intracranial echinococcic cysts] Mazurowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1693-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Hydatid cyst of the heart. Presentation of a case] Oliveira SA de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:43-6, Feb 67 (Por)
[Echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Guliamov DS, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:115-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Isolated echinococcosis of the pericardium] Aliev VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:110-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] Anikandrov BV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney] Koldunov VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:87-90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Belenson II.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:152-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the retroperitoneal cellular tissue infiltrating the inguinal and feomral areas] Tkachuk RF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:151-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of echinococcosis of the bone] Rusakov AB.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-70, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A case of echinococcosis of the heart] Shargorodskaia AM, et al. Sovet Med 30:138, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kal'nitskiĭ SI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the cervical spine] Lus' EA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:115-6, Jan 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Duration of the course of echinococcosis in man and incidence of recurrence] Geller IIu.
Vrach Delo 11:102-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system] Loyarte HF.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1410-35, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system] Olaciregui JC.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1374-9, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of the pancreas] Ozgür M, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:522-7, 1968 (Tur)
[Ecchinococcosis of the parietal bone] Jeličić I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:137-43, 1968 (Cro)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Jain IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:120-2, Jun 67
Embolism of the popliteal artery by a ruptured hydatid cyst of the heart. Aletras HA.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:188-90, 1967
[A case of splenic and peritoneal hydatidosis] Calay R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:427-37, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Acute hydatid pericarditis. (apropos of a case surgically treated and cured)] Welti JJ, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:237-42, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Jaundice associated with hepatic hydatidosis in Iran] Boulvin R.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:484-6, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[A case of hydatid cyst on the body of the pancreas] Lebas M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:337-43, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hydatidosis with multiple and successive localizations (cerebral, renal and hepatic)] Mollard P, et al.
Pediatrie 24:463-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contribution on the etiology of cerebral hemiatrophy] Müller D.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:253-6, 25 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Skin manifestations of Echinococcus granulosus] Rossberg J. Derm Wschr 153:857-67, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney complicated by closed pyonephrosis] Babaeva TA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:124-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Calcified echinococcal cysts] Nazarevskiĭ NG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:32-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Vertebral hydatidosis. Findings on 7 cases] Hernández E, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:129-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Hydatic perforations in the biliary tract] Soler-Roig J.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1035-42, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Uncommon observations on hydatidosis] Tanno H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1393-7, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[4 cases of infantilism caused by hydatiosis] Fossati CJ.
Rev Clin Esp 107:128-30, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Case of echinococcosis with rare multiple localizations] Berktin K, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:577-86, Oct 67 (Tur)
[Combination of interrupted tubal pregnancy, with fibromyoma of the corpus uteri and echinococcal infection of the organs of the small pelvis] Kovalenko VV. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

### DIAGNOSIS

A new whole-scolex complement-fixation test for hydatid disease. Fischman A. Bull WHO 39:39-43, 1968
A review of serological tests for the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Kagan IG.
Bull WHO 39:25-37, 1968 (144 ref.)
Primary retroperitoneal hydatid cyst. Mathur SC, et al.
Int Surg 51:54-7, Jan 69
[2 cases of echinococcosis of the small pelvis] Khubenov A, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:225-7, 1966 (Bul)
[Hydatid cyst of the kidney] Chamlou F.
Ann Chir 22:717-20, May 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the nucha in a 4-year-old girl] Saied H.
Ann Chir Infant 10:283-4, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Splenic hydatidosis. Value and indications of the methods of exploration and surprises of the investigation] Lamy J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:320-34, 1967 (Fre)
[Preparation of an antigen devoid of the host's proteins for Casoni's intradermo-reaction] Mirdamadi H, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:246-50, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Echinococcus alveolaris in the brain] Bonis G, et al.
Med Klin 64:891-3, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Lymphocytic blastigenesis in vitro induced with hydatid antigen] Ferrari S, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:175-92, 1967 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of surgical splenopathies (echinococcosis of the spleen and the omentum)] Docci C. Fracastoro 60:146-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ovarian echinococcosis. 2 case report] Goldman JA, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:641-3, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies in splenic echinococcosis] Spina C. Nunt Radiol 33:779-88, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with the latex test with the rapid glass-slide micromethod in the biological diagnosis of hydatidosis] De Rosa F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1548-50, 18 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Primary alveolar echinococcus of the heart] Zasetskiĭ EE. Arkh Pat 29:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Gurbanaliev IG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:101-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On appendicular cysts] Tsatsanidi KN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:139-41, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hydatid cyst of the breast] Durando AC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1067-9, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Recent aspects of the immunological diagnosis of hydatidosis] Capron A. Torax 17:18-21, Mar 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Screening of drugs and their assessment for use against the strobilate stage of Echinococcus. Gemmell MA.
Bull WHO 39:57-65, 1968
The use of drugs against larval stages of Echinococcus. Yamashita J. Bull WHO 39:130-1, 1968
[Experimental contributions to a study of treatment of secondary hydatidosis with synthetic antimalarial drugs] Panaitescu D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:395-406, Jun 68 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Comparative biologic and pathologic studies of Alveococcus multilocularis. Lukashenko NP.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:676-80, Oct 68
[A case of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver with proliferation to the adrenal gland and metastasis to the lungs and brain] Muzafarov AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:102-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[On achievements in the treatment of echinococcosis in the Ukraine] Deĭneka IIa, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:7-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response of mice and rats to secondary, experimental hydatid disease. Pauluzzi S.
Amer J Trop Med 18:7-12, Jan 69
Hydatid disease in Northern Sweden. An orientation of hydatid disease in Northern Sweden and an evaluation of the Casoni and complement fixation tests. Lindholm A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:685-8, Oct 68
Natural resistance to echinococcosis and the biological factors responsible. Yamashita J.
Bull WHO 39:121-2, 1968
Antibodies in hydatid disease. Moriarty KM.
J Lab Clin Med 72:721-30, Nov 68
[Serology of hydatidosis. Proposals for a standard reference method] Cacciapuoti B, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:616-25, 1968 (Ita)
[The hemoagglutination indirect reaction for hydatosis with formolized red blood cells] Pauluzzi S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:306-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Immunologic studies on antigenic components of the hydatid cyst] Serra P, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:300-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of echinococcosis among the population of the Chukotka District of the Chukotskiĭ National Region according to data of an immunologic survey] Vol'fson AG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:686-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Types of antibodies (Gm, Ga, Gs) responsive to biological tests of hemagglutination, bentonite and PCA (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) in hydatidosis] Del Rey Calero J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:245-54, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

Hydatid cyst. Occurrence in central California. Tuschka O. Amer J Surg 118:569-72, Oct 69
Hydatid disease in Northern Sweden. An orientation of hydatid disease in Northern Sweden and an evaluation of the Casoni and complement fixation tests. Lindholm A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:685-8, Oct 68
Epidemiology of echinococcosis. Schwabe CW.
Bull WHO 39:131-5, 1968
Epidemiology of hydatid disease in Kurnool. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1205-20, Aug 68
Helminth fauna in man and domestic animals in Israel. Witenberg GG. Israel J Med Sci 4:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68
Hydatid disease in Ireland. O'Rourke FJ.
J Irish Med Ass 62:91-3, Mar 69
[The occurrence of echinococcal disease in Denmark. A survey and an epidemiological investigation] Gutschik E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:457-61, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[2 new cases of hydatid cyst observed in Africans in Dakar] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:179-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Echinococcosis-hydatidosis in Central Africa. II. Human echinococcosis in Chad] Troncy P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:69-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Hospitalization for echinococcal cysts at the S. Carlo hospital of Potenza: epidemiological aspects and social repercussions] Pontrandolfi P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1573-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The hydatosis in province of Genua (epidemic data and radiodiagnsotic aspects)] Pongiglione R, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:310-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological aspects of human hydatidosis in the State do Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)] Fogliatto J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:415-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[On the epidemiology of echinococcosis in the Ternopol Region] Marchenko SP.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:237, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in the Bashkir ASSR] Valiullin SM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:367-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of abdominal cavity] Deĭneka IIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:1-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cysticercosis and hydatidosis investigation in 5,132 autopsies conducted at the Hospital Psiquiátrico de Santiago (1939-1966)] Barrientos J, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:150-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Hydatidosis as a public health problem in Chile] Neghme A, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:59-61, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Frequency of hydatidosis, cysticercosis, and trichinosis in persons with violent death in Santiago de Chile (1947-1966)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:62-5, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system. Cases seen in the Hospital Santamatina de Tandil] Cereseto PL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1370-1, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Abdominal hydatidosis] Martin Allende J.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1356-67, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Digestive hydatidosis in the Northeast of Argentina] Palazzo FH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1343-8, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system] Sosa Lara EV.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1406-9, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatidosis as a medical, health and social problem] Neghme A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:269-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Orbital hydatid cyst. Ahluwalia PP, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:101-2, Jun 68
[Development in vitro of explants of germinal membrane of Echinococcus granulosus. Study of the formation of secondary cysts] Benex J.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:573-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ossification in the myocardium] Golosovskaia MA.
Arkh Pat 28:67-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Probable hydatid cyst in the maxillary sinus] Bohigues Sapena J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:251-7, 1969 (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safe handling of infected definitive hosts and eggs of Echinococcus spp. Gemmell MA.
Bull WHO 39:122-5, 1968
The Styx field-trial. A study on the application of control measures against hydatid disease caused by Echinococcus granulosus. Gemmell MA.
Bull WHO 39:73-100, 1968
Research needs in echinococcosis (hydatidosis).
Bull WHO 39:101-13, 1968
Hydatid control. A problem in health education. Beard TC. Med J Aust 2:456-9, 30 Aug 69
Hydatid control. Murray HM.
Med J Aust 1:752-3, 5 Apr 69
Hydatid control. Med J Aust 1:583-4, 15 Mar 69
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. Gibson TE.
Vet Rec 84:448-53, 3 May 69
[Anti-hydatidosis fight] Torax 16:111-2, Sep 67 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Echinococcosis of the heart diagnosed by cardioangiography. Deutsch V, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:540-3, Jul 69
Echinococcosis of the pelvis followed by x-ray. Martinelli B, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:263-7, Oct 68
Cerebral hydatid disease: a radiological review. Orman DN, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1048-51, 12 Oct 68
[X-ray technics in the modern diagnosis of renal echinococcosis] Kacic P, et al.
Radiol Austria 18:39-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the radiodiagnosis of echinococcus of the heart] Tiurin EI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:106-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Case of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] Bakhshiev BA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:96-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

On the diagnosis and treatment of echinococcus of bones. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:60-5, 1968
Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Roy IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:35-7, Feb 67
[Liver echinococcus cyst opening in the biliary tract] Di Santo V, et al. G Ital Chir 23:321-40, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Echinococcal cysts of the spleen] Aulisa B, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1307-14, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgical experience in cerebrol echinococosis] Chiba T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:829-35, Aug 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cases of echinococcosis of the heart] Altynkov PG.
Grudn Khir 8:85-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Resection of calcified echinococcal cysts and aneurysms of the heart left ventricle] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Grudn Khir 9:103, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the observations of a patient after resection of an extensive portion of the myocardium of the left ventricle] Paereli RS.
Grudn Khir 9:105, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Is there a justification for the open method of treatment of echinococcosis?] Deenichin P.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:70-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of echinococcosis] Vartanian VE.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:64-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery in echinococcosis of the abdominal cavity] Nazarevskiĭ NG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:35-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the suprarenal glands] Iakinidi AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:52, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On tactics in the surgical treatment of echinococcosis] Khadzhiev D, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:53-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of echinococcosis] Nazarevskiĭ NG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:36-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Resection of the anterior wall of the left ventricle because of echinococcosis] Voronov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:113-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis of the peritoneum] Bettalemmi J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1368-9, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Primary hydatid cysts of the liver, pancreas and parotid gland] Morel CJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1354-5, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of abdominal hydatidosis. Medico-surgical management] Saravia Canepa H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1331-4, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Biliary tract hydatidosis syndrome] Schieppati E.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1335-7, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of the vertebrae (apropos of 10 cases)] Gökay H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:165-78, 1968 (Tur)

### VETERINARY

Polioencephalomalacia: response to thiamine treatment in sheep and and a cow. Wilkinson JS.
Aust Vet J 44:525, Nov 68
Studies on the immunological potentiality of irradiated Echinococcus granulosus forms: immunization experiments in dogs. Movsesijan M, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:425-32, Oct 68
Incidence and fertility rate of hydatid cysts in Indian Buffalo (Bos bubalus). Singh Gill H, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:989-97, Jul-Aug 67
Evaluation of selected drugs for the treatment of canine echinococcosis. Blood BD, et al.
Bull WHO 39:67-72, 1968
Group-like antigens of the ABO(II) system in sheep echinococcus cysts. Novoselska L.
Dokl Belg Akad Nauk 21:79-82, 1968
Epidemiology of hydatid disease in Kurnool. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1205-20, Aug 68
Some observations on the endogenous daughter cyst formation in hydatid cysts in buffaloes. Gill HS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:479-84, Jun 68
Hydatid disease in a rhesus monkey. Ilievski V, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:199-204, Apr 69
Hydatid control. Arundel JH.
Med J Aust 1:882-3, 26 Apr 69
Hydatid disease: a dangerous leaflet. Beard TC.
Med J Aust 1:426-7, 22 Feb 69
Frequency of echinococcus granulosus (Batsch) in 100 dogs used in experimental surgical procedures in Melbourne. Freake R. Med J Aust 1:582, 15 Mar 69
Identification of transmission foci of hydatid disease in California. Sawyer JC, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:531-41, Jun 69
[Action of bunamidine chloride on the immature form of Echinococcus granulosus] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:327-31, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Echinococcosis-hydatidosis in Central Africa. I. Echinococcosis of domestic and wild animals] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:55-67, 1969 (Fre)
[Echinococcosis-hydatidosis in Central Africa. 3. Carnivore teniasis due to Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch 1786-Rudolphi 1801)] Troncy P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:75-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Mass infection with Echinococcus granulosus in a dog] Brack M, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:95-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: contribution to the knowledge of the hydatid fluid. I] Beijin V, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:437-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as aparasite disease, considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: electrophoretic and electrokinetic findings on proteins in the hydatid fluid. II] Maletto S, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:443-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The study of hydatidosis in animals as a parasite disease considered in its biologic and zootechnic significance: infrared spectrographic differentiation of the hydatid fluid. 3] Maletto S, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:449-53, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experience in the treatment of echinococcosis of sheep with tepal] Ramazanov VT.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:691-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Problems of echinococcosis prophylaxis in towns] Sadykov VM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:168-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC (C1, C4)

[Liver alveolar echinococcosis (general review)] Bel MA. J Med Lyon 50:501-20, 20 Mar 69 (22 ref.) (Fre)
[Hydatid cysts of the posterior convexity of the liver. Diagnostic and therapuetic problems] Mansouri H, et al. Lyon Chir 63:207-16, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1226-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The pathomorphology of combined affection of the liver by alveococcosis and opisthorchiasis] Zubov NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:133-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of alveococcosis (alveolar echinococcosis) of the liver and the lung] Pribylovskiĭ SL, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:416-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
Echinococcosis of gallbladder and bile ducts] Khokhlov NF. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:26-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the liver] Deineka IIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:33-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system] Olaciregui JC.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1374-9, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hepatic hydatid cyst] Casal J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:186-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Suppurative salmoneliosis in human hepatic hydatid cysts. Matossian RM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:143-6, Jun 68
Hydatid pulmonary embolism. Richmond DR, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:270-3, Aug 68
Hydatid pleurobiliary fistula. An unusual case with an uncommon complication. Newberg WL, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:181-3, Jun 69
Jaundice and hydatid disease of the liver. Zielinski VE, et al. Med J Aust 1:839-42, 26 Apr 69
[Hydatid cysts of the liver rupturing into the bile ducts. Current therapeutic measures. Analysis of 90 operated cases] Kourias B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:21-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Bening stenosis of the hepatic canal. (Analysis of 18 personal cases)] Toader C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:193-206, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of calcified hydatid cysts of the liver] Coriat P. Lyon Chir 65:121-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Calcified hydatid cysts of the liver. Apropos of a case] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:975-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of liver hydatid cysts ruptured into the bronchi] Guelpa G, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1263-4, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[A difficult diagnosis of retention jaundice. Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Demirleau J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:887-94, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Echinococcosis with unusual cause of death] Hach W, et al. Med Welt 40:2347-50, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Rupture of an echinococcal cyst of the liver into the bile ducts] Proscia N, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:27-30, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of a case of severe preoperative allergic shock] Delfino U, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1236-43, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Intrapleural rupture of primary visceral echinococcus cysts. Anatomo-clinical aspects and therapeutic treatment] Catucci G.
Omnia Med 45:721-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hydatid choleperitoneum. (Critical review of the argument concerning a personal case observed in a 12-year-old girl)] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:213-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Cases of echinococcosis of the heart] Altynkov PG.
Grudn Khir 8:85-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Our experience in plastic reconstruction of the diaphragm] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:110-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of suppurative hepatic echinococcosis, ruptured into the bile ducts, causing obstructive jaundice] Tagieva MM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:133-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A case of combined invasion by echinococcus and alveococcus] Ivchenko NS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:482-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Death from anaphylactic shock due to traumatic internal rupture of liver echinococcus] Medvedev DN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:486-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On ruptures of the hydatid and alveolar echinococcus into the biliary tract] Boichuk VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:54-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver with proliferation to the adrenal gland and metastasis to the lungs and brain] Muzafarov AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:102-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biliary tract complications in liver hydatid diseases] Belgrano Statti M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1383-5, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatic cyst of the liver opening in the main biliary tract. Segmentary portal hypertension] Dedeu RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:66-9, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Apropos of 2 cases of complicated hydatid cyst] Mendoza Peña I, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1388-92, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of open liver and in the biliary tract] Varela OW, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1398-401, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Complicated hepatic hydatidosis] Wilks A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1349-50, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of the liver opening into the lung and bronchi] Gallart-Esquerdo A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:447-59, Apr 67 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Clinical value of liver and renal scanning in oncology. Kesse-Elias M, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:35-45, 15 Apr 69
[Echinococcosis cysticus. Report of 3 cases] Gutschik E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:461-3, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Angiography of benign tumors of the liver] Hernandez C.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:399-417, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The place of splenoportography via trans-splenic route in benign tumors of the liver] Vallin J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:389-98, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hydatid cysts of the abdomen in children] Bernard R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:926-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Calcifications of the hepatic region] Hivet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:291-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Alveolar echinococcus of the liver. A rare laparoscopic finding] Liehr H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:46-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver in a forester as an occupational disease] Schüttmann W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:993-6, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Hematological findings in foreign workers] Hennemann HH. Med Welt 36:1968-72, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Echinococcus alveolaris] Dick W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:637-41, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy of echinococcus cysticus and alveolaris] Loew D, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1766-76, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical significance of plasmatic clearance of radiocolloids in the evaluation of hepatic function. (Study with Au 198)] Bertolotti A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:216-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the latex test with the rapid glass-slide micromethod in the biological diagnosis of hydatidosis] De Rosa F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1548-50, 18 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Calcified echinococcosis of the liver, simulating calculous cholecystitis] Danilova BS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A case diagnosed as alveococcosis by puncture liver biopsy] Tumol'skaia NI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:598-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of hepatic echinococcosis with cysts penetrating into the bile ducts] Raikevich NP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:112-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hepatic radioisotope scanning using Au 198 in the diagnosis of hydatid cyst] López O, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:38-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Some clinico-radiological aspects of hydatidosis in children] Neira M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:65-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hydatic choleperitoneum (hydatid peritonitis) diagnosis by peritoneoscopy] Sapunar J, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:156-62, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Value of splenoportography in the diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the liver] Grinfeld D.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1340-2, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Angiography and scintiligraphy in hepatic hydatidosis] Martella M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1372-3, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Total angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of the hydatid cyst of the liver] Pinchuk L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2085-99, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Hepatic hydatidosis and automatic gammagraphy] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM.
Rev Clin Esp 113:115-22, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Research on the leucine aminopeptidase activity of bile and duodenal juice] Apostolescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:539-44, 1968 (Rum)

### OCCURRENCE

[Study of ways of infection with echinococcosis and mechanisms of organ localization of echinococcal cysts] Iarulin GR.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:150-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On prevalence and diagnosis of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in the Magadan region] Ivchenko NS.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:418-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system] Sosa Lara EV.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1406-9, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Hydated cyst of liver. Webster AL.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:123-5, Jan-Apr 67
[Value of duodenal examination in the open hydatidic cysts in the biliary tract] Cieza Rodriguez LF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1402-5, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Umbilical portography (benign tumors and pseudotumors of the liver)] Kapandji M.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:418-44, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic deductions from the radiologic study of calcified hydatid cysts of the liver. Apropos of 33 cases] Lagrot F, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:419-22, May 67 (Fre)
[Usefulness of radiography for the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Jakubowska K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:811-7, May 69 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Mistakes in splenoportography] Borovkov SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:136-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the value of changing the intraperitoneal and intrathoracic pressure in hepatic phlebography] Abramov VK, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:39-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hepatic regeneration in echinococcosis: an argument for lobectomy. Bakaloudis P.
Ann Surg 170:256-62, Aug 69
[On 181 patients surgically treated for liver echinococcosis] Baev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:157-62, 1969 (Bul)
[Echinococcosis cysticus. Report of 3 cases] Gutschik E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:461-3, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Hydatid cysts of the liver rupturing into the bile ducts. Current therapeutic measures. Analysis of 90 operated cases] Kourias B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:21-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of hydatidosis of the liver with hepatectomy] Bakaloudis P.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:424-7, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of alveolear and cystic echinococcus] Berchtold R.
Helv Chir Acta 36:48-52, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The Echinococcus cysticus as a surgical problem] Akovbiantz A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:585-7, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy of echinococcus cysticus and alveolaris] Loew D, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1766-76, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a case of liver echinococcosis] Gibelli G.
Arch Ital Chir 94:612-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of a case of severe preoperative allergic shock] Delfino U, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1236-43, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the technic of palliative surgery in hepatic alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:16-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis in children] Khokhlov NF.
Pediatriia 46:54-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of hepatic echinococcosis with cysts penetrating into the bile ducts] Rafkevich NP, et al.
Sovet Med 30:112-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous surgery for echnococcosis of the lung and liver in a child] Akhmedov MA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:103, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the choice of the method of treatment of echinococcosis of the liver and lungs] Askerkhanov RP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:54-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On indications to resection of the liver in echinococcosis] Popkirov S.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:109-11, May 67 (Rus)
[Hepatectomy in the hydatidic cyst of the liver] Defelitto JR.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1386-7, 13 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hepatopulmonary hydatidosis. Surgical tactics] Garriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1165-6, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cysts of the liver. Selection of technic] Ghiani RM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1338-9, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of the liver of difficult access] Mammoni OH, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1353, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Primary hydatid cysts of the liver, pancreas and parotid gland] Morel CJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1354-5, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Residual postoperative fistulas in hepatic hydatidosis] Ruano CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1351-2, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hepatectomy rules. Their findings in the treatment of liver hydatidosis] Relimpio Ferrer F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:1-40, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Hydatid disease in a rhesus monkey. Ilievski V, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:199-204, Apr 69

## ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY (C1, C5)

[Pulmonary hydatidosis in childhood. Clinical contribution] De Tullio A, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:1043-57, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary echinococcosis in a 9-year-old boy] Walter-Szymańska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:325-7, 3 Mar 69 (Pol)
[On bilateral multiple pulmonary echinococcosis] Tsiliurik IT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:51, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A case of alveococcosis (alveolar echinococcosis) of the liver and the lung] Pribylovskii SL, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:416-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Echinococcosis with unusual cause of death] Hach W, et al. Med Welt 40:2347-50, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Primary, secondary and heterotopic echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Bellando Randone P, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:759-73, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Intrapleural rupture of primary visceral echinococcus cysts. Anatomo-clinical aspects and therapeutic treatment] Catucci G.
Omnia Med 45:721-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of combined invasion by echinococcus and alveococcus] Ivchenko NS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:482-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Complications in echinococcosis of the lungs] Deredzhian A, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:19-23, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatid disease in childhood. Report of five cases. Sethi AS. Indian J Pediat 36:5-8, Jan 69
[Echinococcosis cysticus. Report of 3 cases] Gutschik E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:461-3, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of pulmonary echinococcosis] Grabiger A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:936-40, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hydatidosis in childhood] Piegari V, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:421-60, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with the latex test with the rapid glass-slide micromethod in the biological diagnosis of hydatidosis] De Rosa F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1548-50, 18 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the problem of some immunological methods for diagnosis of alveococcosis and hydatid echinococcosis] Shil'nikov LI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:198-200, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A case diagnosed as alveococcosis by puncture liver biopsy] Tumoi'skaia NI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:598-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Astrov's symptom in echinococcosis of the lungs] Gurbanaliev IG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:136-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Some clinico-radiological aspects of hydatidosis in children] Neira M, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:65-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Localization of echinococcus cyst in the lung in children] Milojkovic M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:491-9, 1968 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of liver hydatid cysts ruptured into the bronchi] Guelpa G, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1263-4, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of primary pulmonary echinococcosis developing through inhalation: critical analysis, pathogenetic considerations and experimental contribution] Provenzale L, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:394-410, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver with proliferation to the adrenal gland and metastasis to the lungs and brain] Muzafarov AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:102-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hydatid cyst of the liver opening into the lung and bronchi] Gallart-Esquerdo A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:447-59, Apr 67 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[2 new cases of hydatid cyst observed in Africans in Dakar] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:179-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of ways of infection with echinococcosis and mechanisms of organ localization of echinococcal cysts] Iarulin GR.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:150-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On prevalence and diagnosis of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in the Magadan region] Ivchenko NS.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:418-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in the Bashkir ASSR] Valiullin SM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:367-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the incidence of thoracic hydatidosis and results obtained with medical and surgical treatment in Arabico-libyan patients from Cirenaica (Libya) during the years of 1959-1966 inclusive] Fossati CJ.
Rev Clin Esp 107:106-10, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hydatid disease of the lung. Duguid JB, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:58-60, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of bronchography in the diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Stern SV.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:535-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Usefulness of radiography for the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Jakubowska K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:811-7, May 69 (13 ref.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Anaesthetic problems with pulmonary hydatid cysts. al-Enaizi A. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:235+, 1966
Hydatid cyst of the lung. Aletras HA.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:218-24, 1968
Surgical treatment of hydatid disease of the lung. Papadimitriou J. Surgery 66:488-91, Sep 69
[Echinococcosis cysticus. Report of 3 cases] Gutschik E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:461-3, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Hydatid cyst of the lung. Anatomic-surgical considerations. Apropos of a recent case in a child and statistics from over 500 surily treated cases] Door J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:369-73, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hydarid cyst of the lung in a West African] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:59-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Late results of surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Kalev N, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:226-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of alveolear and cystic echinococcus] Berchtold R.
Helv Chir Acta 36:48-52, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of pulmonary echinococcosis] Grabiger A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:936-40, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Brief considerations on complications of local anesthetics. (Apropos of 3 treated cases)] Polo M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:245+, 1968 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hydatidosis in childhood] Piegari V, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:421-60, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The fate of the residual cavity after surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcal cysts in childhood] Maselli Campagna V, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1241-6, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Some problems concerning surgical treatment of residual intrapulmonary cavities] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:60-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Single-stage bilateral resection of the lungs for echinococcosis] Karapetian ET, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:112-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various problems in surgery for echinicoccosis of the lungs] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:31-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis in children] Khokhlov NF.
Pediatriia 46:54-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous surgery for echnococcosis of the lung and liver in a child] Akhmedov MA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:103, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of echinococcosis of the lungs] Akhunbaev IK. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:28-32, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the choice of the method of treatment of echinococcosis of the liver and lungs] Askerkhanov RP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:54-61, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the lungs in a 6-years-old girl] Zudov GV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:76-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hydatid cyst. Surgical experience] Allamand J, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:124-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Surgical experience in pleuropulmonary hydatidosis] Pizarro D, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:121-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Hydatid cyst of the lung. Mabit's surgery] Carlos Laplace, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1571-4, 4 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Hepatopulmonary hydatidosis. Surgical tactics] Garriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1165-6, 9 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of pulmonary hydatidosis. Surgical treatment] Taiana JA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:859-67, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Hydatid disease in a rhesus monkey. Ilievski V, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:199-204, Apr 69
The evagination of Echinococcus granulosus scolices from lung cysts of bovine origin. De Rycke PH, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:171-5, 1968

## ECHINOCOCCUS (B1)

In vitro studies and host-specificity in Echinococcus. Smyth JD. Bull WHO 39:5-12, 1968
[Lymphocytic blastigenesis in vitro induced with hydatid antigen] Ferrari S, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:175-92, 1967 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structural anomaly of the protoscolex of Echinococcus granulosus: "dicephalous protoscolex"] Panaitesco D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:163-6, Mar 68 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic characters in the genus Echinococcus (Cestoda: Taeniidae). Rausch RL.
Bull WHO 39:1-4, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Spermtail finestructure of Echinococcus granulosus and Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Morseth DJ.
Exp Parasit 24:47-53, Feb 69
[Development in vitro of explants of germinal membrane of Echinococcus granulosus. Study of the formation of secondary cysts] Benex J.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:573-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Examination of the "ciliary" envelope of the anterior extremity of the protoscolex of Echinococcus granulosus] Panaitesco D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:159-62, Mar 68 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Safe handling of infected definitive hosts and eggs of Echinococcus spp. Gemmell MA.
Bull WHO 39:122-5, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative biologic and pathologic studies of Alveococcus multilocularis. Lukashenko NP.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:676-80, Oct 68
Larval Echinococcus infection in laboratory animals. Schwabe CW. Bull WHO 39:126-7, 1968
Development of Echinococcus in laboratory animals. Yamashita J. Bull WHO 39:127-30, 1968
The evagination of Echinococcus granulosus scolices from lung cysts of bovine origin. De Rycke PH, et al.
Z Parasitenk 30:171-5, 1968
[New experimental considerations on the in vitro development in liquid medium of Echinococcus granulosus larvae] Benex J.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:561-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific reactions to casoni antigen. Cherubin CE.
Amer J Trop Med 18:387-90, May 69
Serologic response of mice and rats to secondary, experimental hydatid disease. Pauluzzi S.
Amer J Trop Med 18:7-12, Jan 69
Echinococcus antigens. Kagan IG, et al.
Bull WHO 39:13-24, 1968 (102 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemistry and physiology of echinococcus. Agosin M. Bull WHO 39:115-20, 1968
[On the histochemical study of larval and adult stages of Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1959] Lykashenko NP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:575-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study on the relation between the osmotic pressure and the evagination of Echinococcus granulosus. De Rycke PH, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:128-34, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the immunological potentiality of irradiated Echinococcus granulosus forms: immunization experiments in dogs. Movsesijan M, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:425-32, Oct 68

## ECHINODERMATA (B1)

An electrophoretic characterization of ribosomal and nuclear basic proteins in the sea urchin embryo. Davenport R.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:270-3, Oct 67
Amino acid analysis of glycine-extracted deoxyribonucleoproteins (sea urchin sperm). Messineo L. Arch Biochem 133:92-8, Aug 69
Protein synthesis in vitro with fractions of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Stavy L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:193-202, 20 May 69
Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the radial nerve of Asterias rubens. Pentreath VW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:775-85, Dec 68
Histones from sperm of the sea urchin Arbacia lixula. Palau J, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:209-13, Jan 69
Effect on fertilization of antiserum against sperm-binding protein from homo- and heterologous sea urchin egg surfaces. Aketa K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:84-6, Jul 69
Preliminary observations on the isolated micromeres from sea urchin embryos. Pucci-Minafra I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:177-83, Oct 68
Removal of fertilization membranes from sea urchin (Lytechinus pictus) eggs. Burchill BR, et al.
Experientia 25:540-1, 15 May 69
A comparative study of the isolation of the cortex and the role of the calcium-insoluble protein in several species of sea urchin egg. Kane RE, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:133-44, Apr 69
Fine structure analysis of oogenesis in sea urchins. Millonig G, et al. J Exp Zool 169:293-313, Nov 68
The coelomic elements of sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus). 3. In vitro reaction to bacteria. Johnson PT. J Invertebr Path 13:42-62, Jan 69
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. I. Intramitochondrial localization of glycogen, glucose-6-phosphatase, and adenosine triphosphatase activity in spermatozoa of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:398-411, Sep 68
Origin and fate of annulate lamellae in Arbacia punctulata eggs. Bal AK, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:15-28, Oct 68
Unusual strength properties of echinoderm calcite related to structure. Weber J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:355-66, Mar 69
Antifungal steroid glycoside from sea cucumber. Shimada S. Science 163:1462, 28 Mar 69
Studies on the mode of action of sea urchin toxin. I. Conditions affecting release of hiamine and other agents from isolated tissues. Feigen GA, et al.
Toxicon 4:161-75, Nov 66
Studies on the mode of action of sea urchin toxin. II. Enzymatic and immunological behavior. Feigen GA, et al. Toxicon 6:17-43, Aug 68
[Presence, in the sea urchin egg, of diffusible development inhibitors] Brachet J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1768-70, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The circumstances of functional hermaphroditism in an echinoderm: Asterina gibbosa and in an insect: Icerya purchasi] Delavault R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:13-6, 1967 (Fre)
[On toxins from the Mediterranean holothurians] Habermehl G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:83-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the muscles of the holothurians] Baccetti B, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:183-204, 1966 (Ita)
[Multiple granulomas of the upper extremities caused by sea-urchins] Piovano PB, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:538-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fossil of Asteroidea found in the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:7-9, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[An echinoderm, Brissus agassizii Döderlein from the upper Narita formation, Shimokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:123-4, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Lovenia elongata (Gray) from the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:81-3, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Astriclypeus manni Verrill from the upper Narita formation, Shimoyokoto, Chiba Prefecture, Japan] Fukuda Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:91-2, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Invertebrate connective tissue. I. The amino acid and carbohydrate composition of the collagen from Thyone briareus. Katzman RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:525-8, 2 Sep 69
Distribution of spinochrome pigments in echinoids. Anderson HA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:333-45, Jan 69
Satellite DNA from sea urchin sperm. Stafford DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:347-50, Jun 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the tube foot wall of a regular echinoid, Diadema antillarum Philippi. Coleman R.
Z Zellforsch 96:162-72, 1969
Ultrastructure of the tube foot sucker of a regular echinoid, Diadema antillarum Philippi, with especial reference to secretory cells. Coleman R.
Z Zellforsch 96:151-61, 1969
[On the pyloric ceca of the starfish (Asterias rubens L.), particularly its innervation] Bargmann W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:563-84, 1968 (Ger)
[On the axial organ ("mysterious gland") of Asterias rubens L] Bargmann W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:262-77, 1968 (Ger)
[On the connection between the musculature and the skeleton in the echinoderm Asterias rubens L] Uhlmann K. Z Zellforsch 87:210-7, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Cortical fibers in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Harris P.
Exp Cell Res 52:677-81, Oct 68
Periodical release of heparin-like polysaccharide within cytoplasm during cleavage of sea urchin EGG. Kinoshita S. Exp Cell Res 56:39-43, Jul 69
Increased germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of the sea cucumber Parastichopus californicus induced by starfish radial nerve extract. Strathmann RR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:127-9, Jan 69
The connection of blastomeres of sea urchin embryos by filopodia. Vacquier VD.
Exp Cell Res 52:571-81, Oct 68
Vinblastine produces uniaxial, birefringent crystals in starfish oocytes. Malawista SE, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:596-9, Aug 69
Isolation of nuclei from sea urchin eggs and embryos. Thaler MM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:846-50, Sep 69
Structural and functional identity of ribosomes from eggs and embryos of sea urchins. Kedes LH, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:337-40, 28 Jul 69
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. II. Ruthenium red staining of gamete membranes of sea urchins. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:322-33, Aug 68
The fine structure of polian vesicles of holothurians. Baccetti B, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:148-60, 1968
The podial pit--a new structure in the echinoid Diadema antillarum Philippi. Millott N, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:187-97, 1969
[Ultrastructural aspects of the innervation of the gonads in the starfish Asterina gibbosa P] Bruslé J.
Z Zellforsch 98:88-98, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amantadine on the early embryonic development of the sea urchin. Augusti-Tocco G, et al.
Develop Biol 19:341-57, Apr 69
[Electroe microscopic study of the action of hydroxyurea on embryos. I. Sea urchin embryos] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 52:608-20, Oct 68 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The vitelline membrane and cortical particles in sea urchin eggs and their function in maturation and fertilization. Runnström J.
Advances Morph 5:221-325, 1966 (238 ref.)
Effect of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide on the early stage of the development of sea urchin eggs. Kamahora J, et al.
Biken J 11:139-44, Jun 68
Regulation system of protein synthesis in early embryogenesis in the sea urchin. Mano Y.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:877-82, 9 Dec 68
Template capabilities and size distribution of echinoid RNA during early development. Slater DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:82-93, 23 Aug 68
A histochemical study of oogenesis in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Chatlynne LG.
Biol Bull 136:167-84, Apr 69
Effects of amantadine on the early embryonic development of the sea urchin. Augusti-Tocco G, et al.
Develop Biol 19:341-57, Apr 69
Polyribosome formation and RNA synthesis in the early post-fertilization stages of the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. Develop Biol 19:73-86, Jan 69
Induction of nuclear changes and cleavage by repeated insufficient stimulations with activating reagents in the sea urchin egg. Kojima MK.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:334-42, Feb 69
Acceleration of cleavage in sea urchin eggs by repeated insufficient stimulations with various activating reagents and spermatozoa. Kojima MK.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:323-33, Feb 69
Enhancement of respiration in the sea urchin egg by a subthreshold stimulation with an activating reagent. Sugiyama M, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:318-22, Feb 69
Ultrastructural changes in the surface of the oocyte during oogenesis of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Tsukahara J, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:343-55, Feb 69
Propagation of the fertilization-wave on the once-activated surface of the sea urchin egg. Uehara T, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:356-62, Feb 69
Changes of aspartate-aminotransferase activity in sea urchin early development and their independence from macromolecular synthesis. Botvinnik NM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:287-9, Feb 69
Reaggregation of mixtures of cells from different developmental stages of sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:279-81, Feb 69
Purification of sea urchin egg actin. Hatano S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:275-7, May 69
Respiratory phases during early sea urchin development, measured with the automatic diver balance. Lovtrup S, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:25-32, Apr 69
Heterogeneity of tNRA during embryonic development of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Molinaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:163-6, Jul 69
Division of isolated furrows and furrow fragments in invertebrate eggs. Rappaport R.
Exp Cell Res 56:87-91, Jul 69
The isolation and preliminary analysis of the hyaline layer of sea urchin eggs. Vacquier VD.
Exp Cell Res 54:140-2, Jan 69
The effect of histones on the early embryogenesis of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sea urchins. Vorobyev VI, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:171-5, May 69
The effect of histones on RNA and protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos at early stages of development. Vorobyev VI. Exp Cell Res 55:168-70, May 69
Microtubules in the formation and development of the primary mesenchyme in Arbacia punctulata. I. The distribution of microtubules. Gibbins JR, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:201-26, Apr 69
A fine structural analysis of cleavage induction and furrowing in the eggs of Arbacia punctulata. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 42:170-84, Jul 69
Microtubules in the formation and development of the primary mesenchyme in Arbacia punctulata. II. An experimental analysis of their role in development and maintenance of cell shape. Tilney LG, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:227-50, Apr 69
The effect of zinc on sea urchin morphogenesis. Timourian H. J Exp Zool 169:121-32, Sep 68
The coelomic elements of sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus). I. The normal coelomocytes; their morphology and dynamics in hanging drops. Johnson PT. J Invertebr Path 13:25-41, Jan 69
Transcription of nuclear and cytoplasmic genes during early development of sea urchin embryos. Hartmann JF, et al. J Molec Biol 41:155-8, 14 Apr 69
Nuclear and cytoplasmic DNA synthesis during early embryogenesis of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 26:95-110, Jan 69
Structure and fate of the paternal mitochondrion during early embryogenesis of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:311-21, Aug 68
In corpore fertilization and development in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Ruggieri GD.
Nature (London) 223:189, 12 Jul 69
The mechanics and mechanism of cleavage in the sea-urchin egg. Hiramoto Y.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:311-27, 1968 (41 ref.)
[Change in the differentiation of sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus e by 2-mercapto-1-(beta-4-pyridethyl) benzimidazole] Lallier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2592-4, 28 May 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase and deoxyribonuclease activity in the sea urchin sperm. Lundblad G, et al.
Enzymologia 35:345-67, 31 Dec 68
Reverisble inactivation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase in extracts of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Blomquist CH.
Exp Cell Res 56:172-4, Jul 69
Changes of aspartate-aminotransferase activity in sea urchin early development and their independence from macromolecular synthesis. Botvinnik NM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:287-9, Feb 69
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. 3. Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of spermatozoa and fertilization. Anderson WA.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:1-14, Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sperm differentiation in the sea urchins Arbacia punctulata and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Longo FJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:486-509, Jun 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. McKay D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:125-34, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Variations in the microstructure of histones during early cleavage stages in Echinus. Ord MG, et al.
Biochem J 109:24P, Sep 68
The activity of ribosomes of sea urchin eggs in response to fertilization. Castañeda M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:381-8, 22 Apr 69
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. II. Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA's. Giudice G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:341-7, 22 Apr 69
Further evidence for the presence of vanillin in eggs from Psammechinus miliaris. Lybing S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:331-6, Mar 69
Incorporation of 3H-TdR and 3H-BUdR into sperm DNA of Arbacia punctulata after coelomic injection. Zeitz L, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:159-63, Jul 69
Factors involved in cyclic protein synthesis in sea urchin cells during early embrogesis. Mano Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:483-7, Mar 69
Displacement of valine from intact sea-urchin eggs by exogenous amino acids. Piatigorsky J, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:515-27, Dec 68
Regulation of protein synthesis in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al. J Molec Biol 41:365-80, 14 May 69
On the uptake of 65-Zn and the concentration factor on Zn in marine organisms. I. Uptake of 65-Zn in marine organisms. Kameda K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:50-62, Jun 68
[Research on some biological concentrators of Mn54 in the marine environment] Calapaj GC.
Minerva Fisiconuci 11:158-64, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The reproductive cycle of Gorgonocephalus caryi (Echinodermata; Ophiuroidea). Patent DH.
Biol Bull 136:241-52, Apr 69
The electrical activity of the radial nerve in Diadema antillarum Philippi and certain other echinoids. Millott N, et al. J Exp Biol 48:279-87, Apr 68
The axial gland complex. Boolootian RA, et al.
Nature (London) 212:946-7, 26 Nov 66

## ECHINOSTOMA (B1)

On a species of Euparyphium (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) recorded for the first time from the otter, Lutra lutra in India. Karyakarte PP.
Riv Parassit 29:227-8, Sep 68
Antagonism between two species of echinostomes (Paryphostomum segregatum and Echinostoma lindoense) in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Joe LK, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:117-25, 1968

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of temperature on the development and hatching of eggs of the trematode Echinostoma revolutum. Fried B, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:253-7, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of the flame cell pattern of Echinostomum malayanum cercariae. Kruatrachue M, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:231-2, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption in adult Echinostoma revolutum. Taft JL, et al. Exp Parasit 23:183-6, Oct 68

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under TREMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

## ECHO VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Echovirus 9 meningoencephalitis in infants and children. Haynes RE, et al. JAMA 206:1657-60, 2 Jun 69
Possible viral glomerulonephritis. Burch GE.
New Eng J Med 280:506, 27 Feb 69
Glomerulonephritis induced in mice by ECHO 9 virus. Burch GE, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1420-4, 26 Dec 68
Again, the virologist's dilemma. Lerner AM.
New Eng J Med 279:1454-5, 26 Dec 68
Possible viral glomerulonephritis. Porter DD.
New Eng J Med 280:506, 27 Feb 69
An unusual acute abdomen in pregnancy. An ECHO 8 virus infection. Paterson WG, et al.
Practitioner 203:337-9, Sep 69
[Respiratory diseases caused by ECHO-11 enterovirus] Stulov AP, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:54-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of the influenza epidemic of 1965] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vop Virus 11:197-203, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experimental infection of mice induced by ECHO virus types 7, 8, 11 and 13 adapted to them] Vasilenko S, et al. Vop Virus 12:485-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of Cendehill rubella vaccine in children under unusually complicated circumstances. Chang TW, et al. J Infect Dis 120:237-41, Aug 69
Epidemic pleurodynia in Aden associated with infection by echovirus type 1. McCracken AW, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:85-8, 1969
[Group diseases in children caused by ECHO virus and accompanied by exanthema] Kaplan S, et al.
Pediatriia 46:71-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the question of the role of ECHO viruses in respiratory diseases] Rozenshtein AM, et al.
Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of rivanol treatment for removal from sera of nonspecific inhibitors of enterovirus and reovirus hemagglutination. Styk B, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:398-405, Nov 68
[Naturally acquired immunity to enteroviruses in a group of inhabitants of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:243-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Presence of neutralizing antibodies against Coxsackie virus and Echoviruses 9,11 and 12 in subjects of Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:145-52, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of anti-ECHO hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in the population of the city of Bucharest] Solomon I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:429-35, 1968 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Echovirus type 33 in Southern Germany (Bavaria). Epidemiological studies after isolation of the virus from cerebrospinal fluid] Henigst W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:133-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the oropharynx in enteroviral infections] Manoim IM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:57-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The intrauterine viral infection] Bashmakova MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:37-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the etiologic role of ECHO 8 virus in respiratory diseases in children. Clinico-virologic and serologic findins] Leibenzon AS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:282-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak among children of aseptic meningitis caused by Echovirus type 9. A clinical and serological study. Moshkowitz A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:395-400, Sep 68
The virus watch program: a continuing surveillance of viral infections in metropolitan New York families. VII. Observations on viral excretion, seroimmunity, intrafamilial spread and illness association in coxsackie and echovirus infections. Kogon A, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:51-61, Jan 69
ECHO virus type 33 as a cause of meningitis. Kapsenberg JG. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:144-7, 1968
Echovirus type 9 meningitis epidemic in Kyushu during the summer of 1967. Shingu M, et al.
Kurume Med J 15:21-32, 1968
[Virological, epidemiological and clinical observations during an ECHO virus type 6 epidemic] Voorhoeve HW, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1230-4, 12 Jul 69 (Dut)
[ECHO-9-infection in a rural community. An epidemiological and virological study] Gerth HJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2076-82, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Echo virus infections in Switzerland during the past 12 years] Krech U.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:838-41, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Virological and clinical observations in ECHO-virus infections by type 6, 30, and 33 in Dresden and surroundings] Liebscher S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1122-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Virological research in 43 newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Midulla M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:767-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On an epidemic outbreak of ECHO-11 virus infections] Leogrande G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:458-65, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Virologic characteristics of an outbreak of epidemic exanthema] Danilov AF, et al.
Vop Virus 11:206-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Spread of non-poliomyelitis enteroviruses among institutionalized groups of children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al. Vop Virus 12:946-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of various patterns in the circulation of enteroviruses in Dyushambe] Kasymov KT, et al.
Vop Virus 13:326-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Circulation of respiratory viruses among children during the years 1948-1956] Ritova VV, et al.
Vop Virus 11:554-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of those ill with serous meningitis in Irkutsk (1964)] Sekulovich AF, et al.
Vop Virus 11:203-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

## ECHO VIRUSES (B4)

Production of reference enteroviruses. Kalter SS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1575-83, Oct 68
Mutability towards L plaque character of the ECHO virus 19 S particles. II. Variation of mutation rate figures in different S clones obtained from the same ECHO virus 19 strain. Buimovici E, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:241-6, 1968
A comparative study of 63 strains of ECHO virus type 30. Duncan IB. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:93-104, 1968
Mutability towards L plaque character of the ECHO virus 19 S particles. I. Variation of mutation rate values versus multiplication in various host cell-medium systems. Slobodă E, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:213-25, 1968
Differential inhibition of attachment and eclipse activities of HeLa cells for enteroviruses. Zajac I, et al. J Virol 3:422-8, Apr 69
Cytoplasmic membrane-bound vesicles in echovirus 12-infected cells. Skinner MS, et al.
Virology 36:241-53, Oct 68
[On the possibility of the development of leukamia after contamination with some enteroviruses] Atzev S, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:991-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental infection of mice induced by ECHO virus types 7, 8, 11 and 13 adapted to them] Vasilenko S, et al. Vop Virus 12:485-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Electrokinetic activity of som enteroviruses] Schmidt WA, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1080-1, Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. Zilka E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:177-87, 1968

Virus enhancement with a growth product of Streptomyces scabies. I. Production and properties of scaben. Konowalchuk J. Canad J Microbiol 14:1079-83, Oct 68

The growth of echovirus 1 in HEp-2 cells treated with antibody to the host cells. Timbury MC. J Gen Virol 4:531-9, Jun 69

The inhibitory effect of antibody to host cells on echovirus plaques in HEp-2 cells. Timbury MC. J Gen Virol 4:429-32, Apr 69

Effect of adenine on picornaviruses and isolation of an adenine-resistant mutant of echovirus type 7. Rouhandeh H, et al. J Infect Dis 119:291-5, Mar 69

Structural requirements of selective inhibition of enteroviruses by 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and related compounds. Tamm I, et al. Nature (London) 223:785-8, 23 Aug 69

Cellular interactions of several enteroviruses and a reovirus after treatment with sodium borohydride or carbohydrases. Lerner AM, et al. Virology 36:277-85, Oct 68

[On the antimicrobial effect of peracetic acid. 5. Studies on the virucidal effect] Sprössig M, et al. Pharmazie 23:665-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid (a protease inhibitor) on the deproteinization of ECHO 7 virus determined by loss of photosensitivity] Kaverin NV. Vop Virus 12:323-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of 6-azauridine on the course of the latent period of RNA containing viruses] Kaverin NV, et al. Vop Virus 12:51-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to echovirus type 30 in the Canadian population. Duncan IB. Canad Med Ass J 99:786-90, 26 Oct 68

Enterovirus immunodiffusion reactions: a comparison of results obtained in agarose and agar using two different microdiffusion systems. Styk B, et al. J Immun 100:1223-9, Jun 68

Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. II. The presence of neutralizing antibody against herpes virus, ECHO virus and simian virus 40. Nagashima T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:45-56, Dec 67

[A study of neutralizing antibodies against various enteroviruses in various age groups of the population of Leningrad] Nikolaev VP. Vop Virus 11:307-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for testing virus stocks for viral contaminants. Hampil B, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:17-20, Jan 69

Genetic characteristics of echovirus type 9 strains: selection and characterization of variants. Margalith M, et al. J Gen Virol 3:77-85, Jul 68

Enteroviruses in the north of the European part of the U.S.S.R. 1. The results of virological examinations. Podoplelkina L.E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:393-9, 1967

Isolation of small plaque mutant of type 4 echovirus, Pesascek strain. Otatume S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:541-3, Dec 68

Biological characteristics and viral spectrum of serially cultivated fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Forman ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1060-7, Jul 69

Enteroviruses in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. Singapore Med J 9:252-6, Dec 68

Epidemic pleurodynia in Aden associated with infection by echovirus type 1. McCracken AW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:85-8, 1969

Virus multiplication in human embryo intestinal organ cultures. Stenhouse AC. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:433, 1969

[On the diagnosis of enteroviruses. 5. Isolations of ECHO viruses] Tonew M, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2283-4, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Viral meningitides and encephalitides] Höpken W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:311-25, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Echovirus type 33 in Southern Germany (Bavaria). Epidemiological studies after isolation of the virus from cerebrospinal fluid] Henigst W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:133-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on Echo 9 viruses. IV. Studies of the genetic properties S, d, MS and E of "hot" and "cold" mutants] Jabloński L, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:305-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Chromatography of ECHO 7 and ECHO 12 viruses and their hemagglutinins on DEAE-cellulose and calcium phosphate] Cherdakov VV, et al. Vop Virus 13:142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experience with the isolation of cytopathogenic agents from the blood and feces of patients with infectious hepatitis. Preliminary study] Kiseleva NV, et al. Vop Virus 12:742-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the question of the frequency of isolation of viruses from the feces of healthy people] Proskuriakova NB. Vop Virus 14:356-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the question of the role of ECHO viruses in respiratory diseases] Rozenshtein AM, et al. Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determination of cytopathogenic enteroviruses in sewage of Kiev] Bondarek VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:344-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Segregation of mouse virulent and avirulent ECHO virus type 9 strains and the correlation of mouse-virulence with the "temperature" (rct/40) marker. Margalith M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:403-12, 1967

Genetic characteristics of echovirus type 9 strains: association of mouse virulence with other genetic markers. Margalith M, et al. J Gen Virol 4:379-84, Apr 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the inactivation of poliomyelitis and ECHO 7 viruses by gamma-rays] Lovtsevich EL, et al. Vop Virus 11:468-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

## ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Factors influencing cerebral pulsations in ECHO encephalography. Lugt PJ von, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:246-55, 1968

The path of the ultrasonic beam in clinical echoencephalography. Horenstein R, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:305-13, Jul 68

Echoencephalography in infants and children. Comparison with cerebral pneumography in measuring ventricular size. Sjögren I, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 278:7-83, 1968

Ultrasonic carotid echoarteriography. Olinger CP. Amer J Roentgen 106:282-95, Jun 69

Ultrasonic diagnosis of subdural hematomas. Rothman J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:413-27, Feb 69

Radar technique and echoencephalography. Sjögren I. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:794-5, Dec 68

On pre- and post-operative echoventriculographic findings in hydrocephalic infants and children. West KA. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:3-10, 1968

Combined EEG-SEG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Reiher J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110-1, Jan 69

Combined EEG-SEG in neurological diagnosis. Sandok BA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111-2, Jan 69

A simple method of two-dimensional intraoperative sonencephalography, employing the A-scan technique. Müller HR, et al. Europ Neurol 1:31-40, 1968

Transducer alignment device for A-scan echoencephalography. Hudson AC, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1353-8, Nov 68

Effect of the skull in degrading the display of echoencephalographic B and C scans. White DN, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1339-45, Nov 68

A-scan echoencephalography in measurement of the cerebral ventricles. Garg AG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:245-9, Jun 68

Combined electroencephalography and sonoencephalography. Sandok BA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:628-34, Sep 68

A note on the source of midline echo in the clinical echoencephalogram. Jackson FE, et al. Milit Med 134:354-6, May 69

Pulsatile echoencephalography. Correlations with episodic flattening in the electroencephalogram. Spudis EV, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:667-73, Jul 69

Pulsations in range of intracranial structures. Vlieger M de, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1101-6, Nov 68

Echoencephalographic estimation of the size of the lateral cerebral ventricles in normal children. Brahme F, et al. Radiology 92:60-4, Jan 69

Contribution to ultrasonic intracranial diagnosis by the A-scope method. Oka M, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:19-34, Jul 68

[Determination of the volume of the cerebral ventricles and of cortical development by echoencephalography] Hotermans JM, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:499-518, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Echoencephalography. Trial identification of lateral echos] Van Mullem J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:552-7, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Cerebrovascular accidents and echoencephalography] Thiry SG, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 106:53-62, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Echoencephalography] Vincent JD. J Med Bordeaux 144:819-22, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Acoustic tomography of intracranial expansive processes. Preliminary results in the adult using an experimental apparatus] Mamo H, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:63-76, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Apropos of the value of echography] Valençak E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:998-1000, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Arteriovenous fistula of the orbit with A and B echograms] Valençak E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:951-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The detection of intracranial tumours by ultrasonic tomography (preliminary results obtained in adults by using an experimental device)] Mamo H, et al. Presse Med 76:2183-6, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)

[A comparative study of echoencephalogram and pneumonencephalogram measurement of the 3rd ventricle] Fliege K, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:333-42, 1968 (Ger)

[The value of echoencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Pia HW. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1992-5, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Significance of echoencephalography in the evaluation of brain complications of patients with jaw injuries] Fuchs P. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:112-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Echoencephalography of the 3d ventricle] Krüger H, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:679-91, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic echoencephalography] Láhoda F, et al. Klin Wschr 46:849-56, 15 Aug 68 (133 ref.) (Ger)

[Tasks of the MTA (Medical Technical Assistant) in the clinical neurophysiology laboratory] Wolter M. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:99-103, May 69 (Ger)

[Echoencephalography in clinical practice] Becker H. Med Welt 7:336-41, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Echoencephalography. Critical comments on an examination method] Oldenkott P. Med Welt 44:2427-9, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Echoencephalographic study of intracerebral calcifications in childhood] Schuch A. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:593-5, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Significance of echoencephalography in brain tumor diagnosis] Pia HW. Nervenarzt 39:322-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Intra- and extracranial structures in the echogram] Iizuka J. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:72-81, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Echoencephalography as a supplementary examination in mesencephalic tumors] Kazner E, et al. Radiologe 8:363-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the technic of transdural echoencephalography] Müller HR, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:313-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Transorbital B-echoencephalography] Müller HR. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1022-5, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Transdural echo-sounding of brain tumors by means of a two-dimensional A-scan-technic] Müller HR. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1017-22, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic tomography of the closed skull] Vlieger M de. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:998-1003, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experimental findings in the end echo in the echoencephalography] Oberschulte-Beckmann D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:110-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Usefulness of the association of unidimensional echoencephalography with cerebral scintigraphy in the diagnosis of cerebral injuries of the ischemic type] Merli GA, et al. Chir Ital 20:205-14, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of unidimensional echoencephalography] Merli GA, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:845-82, 1967 (Ita)

[Observations on the correlations between the echo-encephalographic findings, clinical evolution and neuroradiological studies in acute cranial injuries] Giammusso V, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:190-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Practical importance of echo-encephalograms in acute cranial injuries] Tuvo F, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:273-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of bidimensional echography] Damascelli B, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:581-8, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Value and limitations of echo-encephalography] Grava C, et al. Quad Radiol 34:61-75, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Damascelli B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:625-41, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Echoencephalography. Theoretical premises, practical applications and clinical evaluation] Del Soldato G, et al. Sist Nerv 20:10-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[A study on the mechanism of ultrasonic attenuation of the brain] Kayo M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1125-36, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Application of ultrasonic measurement of thickness in the continual observation of neurosurgical intracranial disorders--tracing of its changes] Oka M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 29:469-77, May 68 (Jap)

[Study of post-traumatic headache (by determination of cerebral ultrasonic attenuation)] Yamaoka I. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1259-69, 1968 (Jap)

[Angiography and echoencephalography in cerebral apoplexy] Kitamura K. Naika 22:1266-70, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Value of echoencephalography in clinical diagnosis] Bacia T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:203-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Echoencephalography. Current value and perspectives] Poenaru S, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:247-60, 1968 (35 ref.) (Rum)

[Echoencephalography in the diagnosis of acute



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebrovascular disorders] Bogolepov NK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:26-33, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various questions in echoencephalography (ultrasound and the brain)] Iitsuka IKh. Vop Neirokhir 33:40-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of distortion of ultrasound echo-signals from the middle formations of the brain in supratentorial tumors] Irger IM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:34-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Echoencephalography in brain tumors] Macheret EL. Vrach Delo 8:71-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ultrasound echotopography of the brain] Grechko VE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1783-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Echoencephalographical evaluation of the ventricular system] Vara-Thorbeck R. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:251-2, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Ultrasonic encephalography. I. Basic principles of echoencephalography ("A-Scope")] Beteta E, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:137-64, Jun 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring of midline-echo by the use o a new probe-holder. Müller HR, et al. Europ Neurol 1:28-30, 1968
A probe-holder for continuous echo-encephalography. Müller HR, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:681, Nov 68
[Technical and methodologic principles of orbital echography] Ossoinig K, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:991-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The one-dimensional echoencephalography. A diagnostic aid in diseases and injuries of the skull] Oldenkott P. Med Welt 48:2906-8, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Interpreter error in echoencephalography. White DN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:775-84, Aug 69

## ECHOLALIA (F2)

On the psychopathology of repetitive phenomena. Freeman T. Brit J Psychiat 114:1107-14, Sep 68
Pathological echoic responses in a child: effect of environmental mand and tact control. Matheny AP Jr. J Exp Child Psychol 6:624-31, Dec 68
[Study on echosymptom] Sugimoto N, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:944-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

## ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. 3. Visual loss due to lens changes in glaucoma eyes treated with paraoxon (Mintacol), echothiophate (phospholine iodide) or pilocarpine. Axelsson U. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:831-45, 1968
Cholinesterase in red cells. Kinyon GE. New Eng J Med 280:729-30, 27 Mar 69
Anticholinesterase eye drops--need for caution. Kinyon GE. New Eng J Med 280:53, 2 Jan 69
[Phospholine iodide and opacity of the lens] Dake CL, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1898-901, 19 Oct 68 (Dut)

METABOLISM

Rabbit lens uptake of tritium-labelled phospholine iodide. Haddad HM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:123-7, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of miotics on anterior-chamber depth. Wilkie J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:78-83, Jul 69
The effect of some anticholinesterase agents and of hemicholinium on the amount of substance P in rabbit brain and gut. Radmanović B, et al. Experientia 25:623-4, 15 Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Echothiophate iodide for glaucoma or flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. Gorin G. Amer J Ophthal 67:392-5, Mar 69
[Experiences with phospholine iodide in the therapy of glaucoma] Payer H. Wien Med Wschr 119:115-6, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of esotropias with phospholine iodide] Almeida HC, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:459-64, 1967 (Por)
[First results of the use of iodine phospholine in the management of esotropias] Brick M, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:99-105, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

## ECLAMPSIA (C6)

[Eclamptic syndrome in acute pyelonephritis] Slavov I. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:37-41, 1968 (Bul)
[A case of eclampsia of fatal outcome in the 6th month of pregnancy] Eschbach J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:396, 1968 (Fre)
[Recurrent retroplacental eclampsia and hematoma. Anatomo-clinical study] Pailliez R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:275-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis, control and treatment of eclampsia] Jung H. Hippokrates 39:333-9, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Eclampsia] Icaza Icaza A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:177-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Studies of the comparibility of oxygen pressure and oxygen saturation in the blood of the severely ill] Engel K, et al. Anaesthesist 17:76-82, Mar 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthetic considerations for complicated obstetrics. II. Preeclampsia and hypertensive vascular disease. Lerner SM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:771-6, Sep-Oct 69
From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:558, Aug 69
Eclampsia and hydatidiform mole with a co-existent fetus. Vago T, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:755-6, Aug 69
[Severe cases of eclampsia, treated under intensive care; a psychiatric study] Lindqvist BR, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:145+, 1968 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies in late gestoses] Kremling H, et al. Med Welt 20:1244-8 passim, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the relations between gestosis, eclampsia and premature detachment of the normally implanted placenta] Aimone V, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1004-10, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Long-term studies of the so-called reversibility of eclamptic and pre-eclamptic gestosic nephropathy] Stoppelli I, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:176-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Late sequelae of eclampsia] Novikova ZV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of eclamptic attack on the fetal acid-base equilibrium] Keymer E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:171-4, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Urinary estriol determination and amnioscopy in late gestosis] Tenhaeff D, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2142-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Nutrition and drugs in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:38-9, 2 May 69
[3 cases of eclampsia treated with magnesium sulfate] Stefanov B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:43-4, 1968 (Bul)
[On the possibility of treatment of severe, therapy resistant eclampsia] Böttger D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:126-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Modern considerations on the obstetrical and pharmacological treatment of patients with eclampsia. (Clinico-statistical study)] Vignali M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:504-26, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia in eclampsia] Stori T. Friuli Med 22:1147-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of Menon's treatment of eclampsia] Icaza Icaza A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:587-602, Dec 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrin degradation products and eclampsia. Sophian J. Brit Med J 3:531, 30 Aug 69
[The dependency of eclampsia on weather] Brezowsky H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:213-22, 1969 (Ger)

HISTORY

[On the history of the study of eclampsia of pregnancy in Russia] Kramchaninov NF, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:80, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A report of investigation of the antigenic property of placenta in normal pregnancy, pre-eclamptic toxaemia and eclampsia. Sinha HB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:456-7, 16 May 68

OCCURRENCE

[10 years of eclampsia (1958 to 1967) at the University Women's Clinic of Charité Hospital] Fritzsch W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1466-76, 28 Oct 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New old wives' tales. Mayes BT. Med J Aust 2:639, 12 Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chlormethiazole in the prevention of eclampsia and the reduction of perinatal mortality. Duffus GM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:645-51, Jul 69
[Is there a prevention of eclampsia?] Hellmich W. Landarzt 44:401-4, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Maternal and fetal prognosis in eclampsia. Statistical study and therapeutic incidences apropos of 16 cases] Soutoul JH, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:83-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[23 convulsions after cesarean section without fatal outcome with administration of diazepam] Hohenbleicher R. Med Klin 64:434-5, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Less conservatism in the treatment of eclampsia. Crichton D, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1019-23, Oct 68
[Surgical abstention or operation in severe eclampsia] Soutoul JH, et al. Presse Med 77:352-4, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Peritoneal dialysis intensified by ultrafiltration as intensive therapy in hyperhydration using a rinsing liquid containing sorbitol] Lieschke HJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:704-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Eclampsia in carnivora] Mayer P. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:592-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

## ECLECTICISM (E2)

The new eclecticism. Abroms GM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:514-23, May 69
Towards a better understanding of the eclectic method. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 25:462-3, Oct 69
Science and service. Lazarus AA. Psychol Rep 23:48, Aug 68

ECOLID see CHLORISONDAMINE (D5)

## ECOLOGY (G1)

Environmental hygiene. Its present evaluation and prospects in Hungary. Bakács T. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:237-62, 1967
Ecological genetics. Ford EB. Advance Sci 25:227-35, Dec 68
An ecologic view of public health. Hanlon JJ. Amer J Public Health 59:4-11, Jan 69
Ecological effects of pesticides. Upholt WM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:55-60, 1969 (8 ref.)
Ecological aspects of the affluence and effluents of energetics. Cambel AB. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:276-89, Feb 69
Ecological dimensions of environmental health problems. Sargent F 2d. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:244-8, Feb 69
Contribution to production due to reproduction to the total production of the population and individuum. Petrusewicz K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:439-42, 1968
Ecology of tick vectors of American spotted fever. Burgdorfer W. Bull WHO 40:375-81, 1969
The critical level of interference in species eradication of mosquitos. Cuellar CB. Bull WHO 40:213-9, 1969
Malaria vectorial capacity of a population of Anopheles gambiae: an exercise in epidemiological entomology. Garrett-Jones C, et al. Bull WHO 40:531-45, Apr 69
Preferred biting sites of Culex pipiens fatigans on adult Burmese males. Self LS, et al. Bull WHO 40:314-7, 1969
A new method of measuring the relative prevalence of Aedes aegypti. Sheppard PM, et al. Bull WHO 40:467-8, 1969
Data analysis of hyperbolas derived from ecological observatis. Whitlock JH, et al. Cornell Vet 59:439-52, Jul 69
Development of rat and hamster strains of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in gonadectomized male rats and hamsters. Solomon GB, et al. Exp Parasit 23:319-22, Dec 68
Towards a human ecology and biopolitic. Misiin H. Experientia 25:224, 15 Feb 69
The distribution, navigation and orientation by the sun of Delphinus delphis L. in the western Mediterranean. Pilleri G, et al. Experientia 24:394-6, 15 Apr 68
Comparative ecology of Cercocebus albigena (gray) and Cercocebus torquatus (Kerr) in Rio Muni, West Africa. Jones C, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 9:99-113, 1968
Correlates of ecology and social organization among African cercopithecines. Struhsaker TT. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:80-118, 1969
Uptake and excretion of 134Cs from fallout simulant and vegetation by cotton rats. Kitchings JT 3d, et al. Health Phys 17:265-77, Aug 69
Investigations of unusual cesium ecology in Florida--cesium-137 levels in feed-lot beef. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 16:691-700, Jun 69
Tagging of small animals with radioisotopes for tracking purposes: a literature review. Gerrard M. Int J Appl Radiat 20:671-6, Sep 69 (36 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of the ruthenium partition in an ecological pond using neutron activation analysis] Neuburger M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:641-51, Sep 69
A natural population of Drosophila (Diptera: Drosophilidae) in Colombia. Hunter AS, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1101-5, Sep 69
Distribution and phenology of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) along the Gulf of Mexico. Khalaf KT. J Econ Entom 62:1153-61, Sep 69
Noteworthy recent tick records from Egypt. 2. Hosts, distribution, and ecology of Rhipicephalus simus koch. Kaiser MN, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:231-42, 1967
Antigenic diversity of rickettsia tsutsugamushi: epidemiologic and ecologic significance. Elisberg BL, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:18-25, 1968
Monthly observation on rickettsia and complement fixing antibody response in Microtus montebelli placed once on the ground endemic of scrub typhus or inoculated experimentally with Rickettsia orientalis. Kitaoka M, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:147-61, 1968
Field investigations on the ecology of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE-CEE) virus in lower Austria. Radda A, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:274-83, 1968
Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of Bacillus thuringiensis. Pendleton IR. J Invertebr Path 13:235-40, Mar 69
Ecological observations on three species of Pimeliaphilus parasites of Triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Anderson RC. J Med Entom 5:459-64, Oct 68
Metabolic measurements on an island population of the house mouse during the period of winter mortality. Berry RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:101P-102P, Apr 69
Similarity, allometry and food chains. Eberhardt LL. J Theor Biol 24:43-55, Jul 69
Indirect estimation of energy fluxes in animal food webs. O'Neill RV. J Theor Biol 22:284-90, Feb 69
Information analysis in phytosociology: partition, classification and prediction. Orloci L. J Theor Biol 20:271-84, Sep 68
A computer model of the Oxford great tit population. Pennycuick L. J Theor Biol 22:381-400, Mar 69
Association among species of infrequent occurrence: the insect and spider fauna of Polyporus betulinus (Bulliard) Fries. Pielou DP, et al. J Theor Biol 21:202-16, Nov 68
The most probable covalent bond distribution in non-equilibrium systemes of an atomic composition characteristic of the biosphere. Rider K, et al. J Theor Biol 21:278-91, Nov 68
Doctors, conservationists and the ballot box. Rigby B. Med J Aust 2:58-9, 5 Jul 69
The ecology of growth and development in a Mexican preindustrial community report 1: method and findings from birth to one month of age. Cravioto J, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-76, Aug 69
Freshwater triclads (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria) and continental drift. Ball IR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1143-4, 22 Mar 69
Geographical variation in fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Chapman DI, et al. Nature (London) 221:59-60, 4 Jan 69
Migration in aphids: response to current adversity. Dixon AF, et al. Nature (London) 220:1337-8, 28 Dec 68
Isolated ppulation of Eiminius modestus (Crustacea: Cirripedia) in Northumberland. Evans F. Nature (London) 220:260, 19 Oct 68
Individual differences among adult members of a snail population. Lomnicki A. Nature (London) 223:1073-4, 6 Sep 69
Relevance of a freshwater cytherid (Crustacea, Ostracoda) to the continental drift hypothesis. McKenzie KG, et al. Nature (London) 220:806-8, 23 Nov 68
ATP assay of terrestrial soils: a test of an exobiological experiment. MacLeod NH, et al. Nature (London) 223:267-8, 19 Jul 69
Ecology of North Indian Ramapithecus. Tattersall I. Nature (London) 221:451-2, 1 Feb 69
Geographical range and circadian rhythms. Taylor B. Nature (London) 222:296-7, 19 Apr 69
New species in the tropics. Nature (London) 220:536, 9 Nov 68
Behavioural aspects of the ecology of the sand martin flea Ceratophyllus styx jordani Smit (Siphonaptera). Humphries DA. Parasitology 59:311-34, May 69
Crises in human ecology. Harrar JG. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:357-62, Oct 68
Ecology, malnutrition, and mental development. Pollitt E. Psychosom Med 31:193-200, May-Jun 69 (43 ref.)
Use of case survey technique to detect origin of Blastomyces infections. Sorensen RH, et al. Public Health Rep 84:514-20, Jun 69
Radioecological surveillance of the waterways around a nuclear fuels reprocessing plant. Sax NI, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:289-96, Jul 69
Strategies in the ecological crisis. Sargent F 2d. Rev Allerg 22:833-4, Sep 68
Ecological studies on Sindbis and West Nile viruses in South Africa. IV. Infection in a wild avian population. McIntosh BM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:105-12, Dec 68
Isolated homogeneous groups in nutritional studies. Report on a pilot survey on the Himba and Tjimba of the Baynes mountains. Merwe A le R van der. S Afr Med J 43:331-6, 22 Mar 69
Life on the human skin. Marples MJ. Sci Amer 220:108-15, Jan 69
Planktonic Foraminifera: field experiment on production rate. Berger WH, et al. Science 156:1495-7, 16 Jun 67
Defense issues summary of defoliation study. Boffey PM. Science 159:613, 9 Feb 68
Endangered nonhuman primates. Goldsmith EI. Science 162:1077, 6 Dec 68
Factors determining spatial and size-frequency distributions of Gemma gemma. Green RH, et al. Science 162:1509-10, 27 Dec 68
Estimating the number of animals: a rapid method for unidentified individuals. Hanson WR. Science 162:675-6, 8 Nov 68
Japanese view on defoliation. Ito Y. Science 162:513-4, 1 Nov 68
Factors determining spatial and size-frequency distributions of Gemma gemma. Jackson JB. Science 162:1510, 27 Dec 68
Nitrification: importance to nutrient losses from a cutover forested ecosystem. Likens GE, et al. Science 163:1205-6, 14 Mar 69
Southwestern fishes and the enigma of "endangered species". Man's invasion of deserts creates problems for native animals, especially for freshwater fishes. Minckley WL, et al. Science 159:1424-32, 29 Mar 68
New canal: what about bioenvironmental research? Mueller M. Science 163:165-7, 10 Jan 69
Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. Nelson B. Science 163:58-9, 3 Jan 69
The strategy of ecosystem development. Odum EP. Science 164:262-70, 18 Apr 69
Ecology of the deep-sea benthos. Sanders HL, et al. Science 163:1419-24, 28 Mar 69
When Caribbean and Pacific waters mix. Sheffey JP. Science 162:1329, 20 Dec 68
The role of the scientist in urban ecology. Heller AN. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1027-44, Jun 68
The ecology of cattle ticks in Bugisu, Uganda. Smith MW. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:22, 1969
Russian radioecology. A bibliography of Soviet publications with citations of English translations and abstracts. TID3915. Klement AW Jr, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-131, Sep 68
The effects of biotic complexity and fast neutron radiation on cesium-137 and cobalt-60 kinetics in aquatic microcosms. ORNL-4318. Ragsdale HL, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-171, Dec 68
Some observations on domestic sheep and wildlife relationships in Q-fever. Enright JB, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:276-83, Jul 69
[Contribution to the ecological concept of mental health] Brunetti PM. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:58-68, 1969 (Fre)
[A study on the distribution of tsetse flies in Ethiopia] Balis J, et al. Bull WHO 38:809-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Environmental factors limiting the production of chickens] Stephan E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:56-61, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ecology of the fresh-water fauna. Still waters] Schwoerbel J. Fortschr Zool 19:283-321, 1968 (Ger)
[Biology and ecology of the preparasitic development stages of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) with reference to the epidemiology of cattle trichostrongyloidiasis] Utzer E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:315-32, May 67 (Ger)
[Natural balance and biological control] Aragão MB. Rev Brasil Malar 19:655-95, Dec 67 (Por)
[Medical geography of onchocerciasis. Genus Onchocerca, Diesing, 1841] Barranco DG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:316-25, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[The role of ecological conditions in the epidemiology of diphyllobothriasis in the area of the Volgograd water reservoir] Artamoshin AS. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:160-8, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Distribution and biology of tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. in the Crimea] Kliushkina EA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:46-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On ecologo-biological characteristics of population of Culex pipiens L. in localities near Moscow] Kuprianova ES, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:216-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Materials on biology and ecology of Triceratophyga calliphoroides Rohdendorf (family Calliphoridae, Diptera)] Litvinova NF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:32-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Data on biology and ecology of Calliphora lata Cocq. (family Calliphoridae, Diptera) in Blagoveshchensk and its suburbs] Litvinova NF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:223-6, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On biology of Culex pipiens mosquitoes of the Moscow country-side] Oktiabr'skaia TA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On morphology, taxonomy and biology of the Moscow country-side population of Culex pipiens L. 1. On morphology and taxonomy of Culex-pipiens L] Vinogradskaia ON, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:224-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. I. Ecological concept and the position of dialectical materialism] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-11, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. 2. The historical method in epidemiology] Iashkul' VK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Syndronous and asynchronous types of motion of the predator-victim system] Galushin VM. Zh Obshch Biol 27:196-206, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The first international symposium on ecosystems] Rodin LE. Zh Obshch Biol 27:265-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of mathematical simulation of ecologic systems] Rubin AB, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 27:163-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Sibling species and some problems of their study with respect to ornithology] Stepanian LS. Zh Obshch Biol 27:233-43, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Report on Culex(melanoconion)portesi. Senevet and Abonnenc, Vector of the arbovirus] Aitken TH. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:935+, Sep 66 (Spa)
[Studies on the ecology of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in Argentina] Negroni P. Torax 17:60-3, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Ecological observations on soil fauna, with particular reference to the Veneto and Trentino-Alto Adige regions] Marcuzzi G. Riv Biol 60:433-99, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Labelling of several individuals with minimal oscillatory circuits] Kielmann N, et al. Experientia 24:750-1, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see SEALED CABIN



## ECONOMICS (N3)

see also related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS (N1, I)

The economics of population growth. Kaplan D, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:133-7, 1 Jan 69
Orthodontics and the Truth in Lending Act. Amer J Orthodont 56:298-302, Sep 69
Changes in the Mississippi agricultural economy and the problems of displaced Negro farm workers. Plore MJ. Amer J Psychother 22:592-601, Oct 68
Health at what price? Some notes for comprehensive health planners. Muller C. Amer J Public Health 59:851-6, Apr 69
Economic implications of pesticide use. Headley JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:30-9, 1969 (9 ref.)
Assessing the economic value of veterinary services to primary industries. Morris RS. Aust Vet J 45:295-300, Jun 69
Some comments on the political and economic limits of health insurance. Lampman RJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:738-49, Aug 69
Elements of successful contract construction. Zerafa B. Canad Hosp 45:59-60, Sep 68
1968 salary scale for occupational therapists. Canad J Occup Ther 35:25, Spring 68
Economics of the development of new anticonvulsant drugs. Richards RK. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:602-6, Sep-Oct 69
General summary of symposium on laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Goodman LS. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:329-35, Jun 69
Monetary transactions as a therapeutic issue. Dignam PJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:112-4, Apr 69
Trends in federal spending--and some predictions. Williamson K. Hospitals 42:67-70, 16 Oct 68
A study on economic characters of Mewati cattle. Bhasin NR. Indian Vet J 46:234-43, Mar 69
A study on economic characters of Nagauri cattle. Bhasin NR. Indian Vet J 45:1022-6, Dec 68
Harvard Dental Dean notes financial problems. J Amer Dent Ass 79:612, Sep 69
Evaluating mortgage loan risk. Buel WD. J Appl Psychol 52:399-402, Oct 68
How private dental education can survive. Kapur KK. J Dent Educ 32:416-9, Dec 68
Outlook for the economy. Whiting WL 3d. J Med Ass Alabama 38:826 passim, Mar 69
The new administration and the business outlook. Whiting WL 3d. J Med Ass Alabama 38:726, Feb 69
Patterns of psychiatric hospitalization among different socioeconomic groups in response to economic stress. Brenner MH. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:31-8, Jan 69
How much for education? Lancet 2:1225-6, 7 Dec 68
The economics of illness. An employee sickness study. Patterson GD. Med J Aust 2:249-52, 2 Aug 69
Hospitals can learn from data on community pharmacies. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 111:106, Dec 68
What's good for the common stock is good for the common duct. Mod Hosp 112:79 passim, Mar 69
A.H.A. defends new financial policy. Mod Hosp 111:65 passim, Aug 68
Economic growth and anxiety. Stacey BG, et al. Nature (London) 220:510, 2 Nov 68
Faculty salaries 1964 to 1969. New York J Med 69:2315-6, 1 Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

What arthritis costs you. Wolfe AM.
Penn Med 72:66-8, Jul 69
Performance control of biological and societal systems. Attinger EO, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 12:103-23, Autumn 68
The economics of innovation. Lee M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1051-4, Oct 68
Social exchange theory: an integrative approach to social conformity. Nord WR.
Psychol Bull 71:174-208, Mar 69 (254 ref.)
The Federal budget process. Bahn R.
Public Health Rep 84:149-55, Feb 69
Labor force loss due to disability. Conley RW.
Public Health Rep 84:291-8, Apr 69
Low cost housing. Larsen H.
Roy Soc Health J 89:75-8, Mar-Apr 69
Evaluation of the economic effects of public health. Gargov K, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:275-84, 1968
Birth control for economic development. Enke S.
Science 164:798-802, 16 May 69
Growth incentives in the "have-not" nations. Parsegian VL. Science 156:316, 21 Apr 67
A case for profit-taking. Arkin J.
Vet Med 64:727-8, Aug 69
Some suggestions on how to avoid paying high interest rates. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:725-6, Aug 69
Your bank--are you using it profitably? Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:79-80, Jan 69
Business profile of Kansas veterinarians. Barton-Dobenin J. Vet Med 64:347-51, Apr 69
What you should know about the truth in lending bill. Koger FW. Vet Med 64:818-9 passim, Sep 69
The practicability and economics of veterinary preventive medicine. A report of a three-year scheme by the Mid-West Division of the B. V. A. Grunsell CS, et al. Vet Rec 84:26-41, 11 Jan 69
Symposium on the problems of the warble fly and its eradication in the U.K. Odey GW. Veterinarian 5:181-3, Aug 68
[Regional funds for medical research in Danish hospitals. History of how it went with a farsighted consideration] Nerup J, et al. Yng Laeg 25:2265-7, 1968 (Dan)
[Situation of the employment of young persons as surveyed by the Conseil Economique et Social] Veylon R. Arch Mal Prof 29:157-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A source of prosperity: the raising of sheep] Lamire E. Maroc Med 48:688-92, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Medical progress or economic development?] Castadot RG. Rev Med Liege 24:264-6, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Abortion as a social problem from the economic point of view] Soost HJ. Arch Gynaek 207:26-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Economics of orthopedic equipment] Elsner H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:739-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and public health] Bär AH, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:849-66, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The political and economic situation of modern poultry industry] Strecker O. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:33-8, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Economic steps to improve calf rearing] Elze K. Mh Veterinaermed 23:956-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Philosophical and economic aspects of animal protection in the German Democratic Republic] Eschler E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:761-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems related to the effects of veterinary science on production] Heinicke W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:402-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Economic bearings of claw diseases with particular consideration of claw amputation] Mieth K, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:617-21, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Control of livestock epidemics viewed from the angle of public management] Siegert H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:407-10, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Decrease of births in the USA] Adam R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1791-2, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Study group: Organization and Economics of Drug Supply. 2] Baumann D. Pharm Prax 8:177-82, 1968 (Ger)
[System of organization, planning and conduction of cooperative relations in Health Department in the 2nd stage of the new economic system] Bertling D, et al. Pharm Prax 12:338-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Principles of rational use of material and financial funds in pharmacy with special reference to standardization of requirements] Gurtz J. Pharm Prax 7:162-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Principles and status of rationalization in pharmacy] Gutsche K. Pharm Prax 7:159, 1968 (Ger)
[Some thoughts on the 13th report of H.J. Seidlein: Contributions to pharmaceutical economics] Schneidewind U. Pharm Prax 3:63, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to pharmaceutical economics and socialistic organization science. 15. On the definition of "pharmaceutical economics"] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 1:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions on pharmaceutical economics. 14. On the scientific systematic and theoretical work of the study group Organization and Economics of Drug Supply] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 8:182-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to pharmaceutical economy 13.: systematics and methodology of the pharmaceutic economy] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 8:211-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Remarks of the German Institute for Pharmacy on the preceeding article of District pharmacist R. Michael] Pharm Prax 3:67, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of dialectics of Karl Marx and V.I. Lenin] (Marx K), (Lenin VI), Schäfer G. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:934-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Cybernetics in the science of economics] Waffenschmidt W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1130-43, 1968 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. 1] Bär AH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1253-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The application of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and in public health. II] Bär AH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1293-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Improvement of living standards--results of creative work of all workers] Keck A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:337-43, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the relationships between public health service and economics] Bär AH, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:624-30, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Planned inheritance tax reform--penalty for accumulation of wealth] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:831-2, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Is there still justice in the taxation of a free profession?] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:276-7, 16 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ways of increase of economical work effectiveness of regional pharmaceutical warehouses] Krikov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Development of pharmaceutical economy of the USSR during 1966-1967] Safronova VP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:8-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The first steps in economic reform] Shmakov NM, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Economic losses connected with the morbidity of cellulose and paper sorters] Burtsev AM. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:31-2, 1966 (Rus)
[An obligation was assumed--fulfill it (review of the socialist obligations of veterinary specialists)] Veterinariia 44:9-14, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Impact of the preschool child malnutrition on the economy of Puerto Rico] Fernández López NA. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:38-9, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Health as a factor of international economic development] Wolf AC. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:289-94, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Something about the organization and economic activity of a central district pharmacy] Cherevatenko MA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:76-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[The role of credit in pharmaceutical economy] Gorfinkel' GI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:70-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[On self-support of pharmacies] Gorfinkel' GI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:70-1, 1967 (Ukr)
[On distribution of stock goods supply in pharmaceutical economy] Grigorenko FI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Making pharmacies fully self-supporting--a way to enhance ther efficiency] Gubskii IM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:69-70, 1967 (Ukr)
[Toward the cashless and chequeless society] J Canad Dent Ass 34:573-5, Nov 68 (Mul)
[Taxes on dental items] J Canad Dent Ass 34:549-50, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Economic aspects of virus hepatitis] Cervenka J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:148-52, Aug 69 (Slo)

**EDUCATION**

[Regional traing center on nutritional economy and applied nutrition] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:489-90, May 69 (Spa)

**HISTORY**

Liberty, laissez-faire and licensure in nineteenth century Britain. Cowen DL. Bull Hist Med 43:30-40, Jan-Feb 69
[Pharmaceutical network of the Ural during the years of restoration of the national economy (1924-1925)] Nekrasov VD. Farmatsiia 17:59-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## ECONOMICS, DENTAL (N3)

see also related
**OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)**

see also specific
**COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)**

The national market: Service Plans seek formation of adjunctive underwriting company. Lassiter HC. J Amer Dent Ass 78:710-1, Apr 69
The Truth In Lending Law. J Amer Dent Ass 79:241, Aug 69
1968 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:375-7, Aug 69
1968 survey of dental practice. IX. Some characteristics of dental practice according to level of gross receipts. J Amer Dent Ass 79:689-92, Sep 69
Editorial: privately financed dental education. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1225, Jun 69
1968 Survey of Dental Practice II. Income of dentists by location, age, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:342-6, Feb 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 1. Introduction. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:127-32, Jan 69
Evading dentists' bills. Campbell JM. J Canad Dent Ass 34:543-8, Oct 68
Memorandum from the Dental Association of South Africa to the Commision of Enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:351-2, Oct 68
Materials, equipment and the dental traders. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:316, Sep 68
[Family and old age security of the dentist] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:961-4 concl, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[What others have to say] Titkemeyer W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:832-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Efficiecny and economy through organization of the dental service] Gall II, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:359-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Economic and social factors in the exercise of the profession] Cardano NO. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:285-6, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Can the odontologist exist on only the student allowance?] Thorelli E. Odont Foren T 32:267-8, Oct 68 (Swe)
[Apparent and actual income--a new life-income study from SACO] Odont Foren T 32:359-65, Dec 68 (Swe)

## ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL (N3)

see also specific
**COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)**

Costs of health care. Muller C. Amer J Public Health 59:1087, Jul 69
Costs of health care. Schofield GK. Amer J Public Health 59:1086-7, Jul 69
How do you explain hospital financing? Langham RO. Canad Hosp 46:34, Jun 69
The Munro Doctrine--efficiency, responsibility, flexibility, action. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 45:40-2, Dec 68
Hospital personnel costs 71.7 per cent--or one billion dollars plus. Canad Hosp 45:47-8, Dec 68
Promises. Promises. or what can we do in the last forty-two seconds of play? Segal MS. Dis Chest 56:90-1, Aug 69
A theory of hospital financial analysis. Elnicki RA. Health Serv Res 4:14-41, Spring 69
Can the profit-motivated center stop the medical cost spiral? Babnew D Jr. Hosp Manage 108:40-4, Aug 69
Use of disposable drapes in surgery and in obstetrics saves us 556 dollars and 81 cents monthly. Davis BT. Hosp Manage 107:86-91, Apr 69
Analysis of OB pack costs. Emerzian AD, et al. Hosp Manage 106:34-7, Oct 68
Impact of automation. Ferrara JP. Hosp Manage 106:70 concl, Dec 68
Management initiative can help contain costs. Lonni LJ, et al. Hosp Manage 106:41-9, Nov 68
Change in dressing charges. Matthews B. Hosp Manage 108:79, Aug 69
We got out of the manufacturing business and tightened fiscal controls. Murray RJ. Hosp Manage 107:74-7, May 69
Hospital costs are a bargain. Catania JJ. Hosp Progr 49:16-20, Nov 68
Cost per unit of service rendered. Clement EC. Hosp Progr 50:36-46, Jan 69
Financing capital equipment under Medicare. Drebin ME. Hosp Progr 50:118-24, Jun 69
Inventory management: survey and analysis of current practice in 55 hospitals. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 50:84-8, Aug 69
Ways to reduce transportation costs. Ruppenthal KM. Hosp Progr 50:79-81 passim, Mar 69
The notion of hospital incentives. Sigmond RM. Hosp Progr 50:63-8 passim, Jan 69
How wage and hour investigations affect hospitals. Thoele CE. Hosp Progr 49:73-5 passim, Nov 68
The personnel utilization budget--a practical management tool. True W. Hosp Progr 50:65-6 passim, Jul 69
Leasing can be primary method of financing hospital improvement. Eret RM. Hosp Top 47:35-7, Mar 69
Purchasing discounts and rebates. Adams LA. Hospitals 43:78-82, 16 Mar 69
Rising costs are inherent in modern health care systems. Anderson OW, et al. Hospitals 43:50-2, 16 Feb 69
Capital financing: origins and dimensions of the current dilemma. Brown RE. Hospitals 42:43-7 passim, 16 Oct 68
Hospital print shop cuts printing cost. Catania JJ. Hospitals 43:68-71, 1 May 69
Lesson from animal feeders--'nutrient



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

economics'--nutritive value versus price. Clithero WA. Hospitals 43:96, 16 Apr 69
Adequate financing demands astute planning. Connors EJ. Hospitals 42:57-62, 16 Oct 68
Philanthropy attracts other capital sources. Dobbin RA. Hospitals 42:71-6, 16 Oct 68
Efficiency engineering. Improved methods program brings savings in money, manpower. Gillan DE. Hospitals 43:77-8 passim, 16 Aug 69
Tax revenue supports long-term needs. Henderson WF. Hospitals 42:83-7, 16 Oct 68
Financial Incentives: how they could reshape the health care system. Hill LA. Hospitals 43:58-62, 16 Jun 69
Private investment simplifies acquisition of funds. Klapperich FL Jr. Hospitals 42:77-81, 16 Oct 68
Burning may not be the best method of trash disposal. Kraus GP. Hospitals 43:67-70, 1 Jan 69
Pharmacy service. Savings justif group purchasing plan. Misgen R. Hospitals 43:96-8, 16 Aug 69
Salary administration program must be adapted to hospital's needs. Reidel JE. Hospitals 43:68-70, 16 Jun 69
Work measurement approach helps control hospital labor costs. Reilly DJ. Hospitals 43:74-6, 16 Jul 69
Changing needs are dictating new capital approaches. Rorem CR. Hospitals 42:48-54, 16 Oct 68
Implications of the AHA's statement on financial requirements. Stagl JM. Hospitals 42:63-6, 16 Oct 68
Materials handling systems. Case study. Do automatic materials distribution systems really save money? Steiner MW, et al. Hospitals 43:75-8, 1 Feb 69
AHA's cost allocation program--a versatile management tool. Tebbel GI, et al. Hospitals 42:52-6, 1 Nov 68
Economic consequences of adverse drug reactions. Visconti JA, et al. Hospitals 43:85-90, 1 May 69
Low cost laboratory reporting system uses business computers. White WL, et al. Hospitals 43:83-6, 16 Jul 69
Effective financial management calls for qualified financial officer. Wiliman DD. Hospitals 43:40-4, 1 Jun 69
Incentive reimbursement plans offer a variety of approaches to cost control. Wolkstein I. Hospitals 43:63-7, 16 Jun 69
Shared laundry may change tax status. Hospitals 43:142, 1 Sep 69
An answer to those who criticize rising hospital charges. Couchman A. J Maine Med Ass 60:74, Mar 69
Intensive care service contributions and costs. Dammann JF Jr. JAMA 206:2318-9, 2 Dec 68
Architectural reorganization and automation. The answer to rising hospital costs. Gould RS. Med Times 97:226-30, Mar 69
Institutions for mentally retarded in Israel--cost structure and budget analysis. Don Y, et al. Ment Retard 7:36-9, Jun 69
How to determine the profit or loss on patient television. Adams RE. Mod Hosp 111:96-8, Oct 68
Specific billing cuts patient complaints. Bailey GV. Mod Hosp 112:92-4, May 69
Hospital pays employes who improve their productivity. Bailey GV. Mod Hosp 111:109, Sep 68
P.I.N. plan decides how money will be spent. Battisti PO, et al. Mod Hosp 111:101-2, Sep 68
The hospitals that purchase together, save together. Boudreau EM. Mod Hosp 113:68, Aug 69
How to control pharmacy costs. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 111:140, Sep 68
This incentive plan improves the care and lowers the costs. Boyer V, et al. Mod Hosp 111:103-5, Sep 68
Modern central service. Plan for future to control C.S. costs. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 111:138, Sep 68
Philadelphia story. Blue Cross vs. climbing hospital costs. Cleary DM. Mod Hosp 113:92-4, Sep 69
Six hospitals share a central laboratory--and save money. Dahlgren TE. Mod Hosp 112:92-3, Apr 69
Proprietary hospitals go public. Foster JT. Mod Hosp 112:80-7, Mar 69
Operating room forum. Cost effectiveness puts patients' needs first. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:134, Sep 68
Monthly profit-loss reports guide pricing practice. Hage TI. Mod Hosp 111:68-70, Oct 68
Charitable hospitals may pay tax on revenue-producing businesses. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 113:80-2, Sep 69
All hospital income is not tax-exempt. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 111:59-60, Aug 68
Quantity surveyor helps cut British construction costs. Jones AL. Mod Hosp 112:58, Mar 69
Student homework saves hospital money. Jones L. Mod Hosp 113:122, Sep 69
To some hospitals, kosher food service is worth the expense. Karpe HR, et al. Mod Hosp 112:134-6, Feb 69
"Watchdogs" for efficiency keep costs under control. Koval B. Mod Hosp 113:103-5, Sep 69
Manhour management helps keep tight rein on costs. Kulpan JN. Mod Hosp 113:113-5, Sep 69
How much does good nursing care cost? Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 111:142, Sep 68
Department heads hold key to budgetary control. Lennon MI. Mod Hosp 111:108-9, Sep 68
Study convinces hospital that larger units cost less. Levering RS. Mod Hosp 111:120-2, Sep 68
Modern hospital purchasing. What purchasing can do in controlling costs. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 111:80, Sep 68
By being tough on costs, this hospital is gentle to patients. Maddox D. Mod Hosp 111:117-9, Sep 68
High costs of house staff may bring some changes. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:128, Mar 69
Share the engineers, keep the savings. Sister Irene, et al. Mod Hosp 113:106-9, Sep 69
Executive salaries rise--but not as fast as others. Witt JA. Mod Hosp 111:66-70, Aug 68
Big, bigger, biggest--for-profit hospital chains continue to expand. Mod Hosp 113:99-101 passim, Aug 69
Electronic sentinels can increase the security and reduce the ayroll. Mod Hosp 111:96-7, Jul 68
Five ways to explore dietary cost control. Mod Hosp 111:152, Sep 68
Connecticut gets green light on Medicare incentive pay plan. Mod Hosp 111:88, Dec 68
Rising hospital costs--prophylaxis and antidote. MacDonald GE. New Eng J Med 279:1348, 12 Dec 68
Physician and hospital costs. Rosenfeld LS. New York J Med 69:978-85, 1 Apr 69
Economics of the department of radiology and the radiologic technologist. Ohnysty J. Radiol Techn 40:283-7, Mar 69
Cost moderation and cost reduction in hospitals: prospects and forces. Hill LA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:107-11, Apr-Jun 69
The costs of medical care. Hotchkiss WS. Virginia Med Monthly 96:243-4, May 69
[Integration of hospital services, orientation and trends. 2] Taylor Y. Canad Hosp 46:50-3, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of our drug consumption in various so-called geriatrie diseases] Krankemann G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1938-40, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the use of technical means in the modern hospital--possibilities and limits] Erdmann H. Hippokrates 40:429-35, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of the time spent in the development of industrial economic relations and interactions by the staff of a hospital department] Cário WR. Z Ges Hyg 14:71-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Financial difficulties at the Albert Schweitzer Hospital] Takahashi K. J Jap Med Ass 60:155-8, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Crisis of hospitals and its countermeasures] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 61:1405-14, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Improvement of the planning of expenditures for maintenance of hospitals and polyclinics] Gorokhover IA. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:22-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of the economics of public health] Toktonaliev A. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:33-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Methods of the development and introduction of plans for the scientific organization of work in therapeutic institutions] Kuz'minov VK. Voennomed Zh 6:32-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hospital patients and bed rest] Bengmark S. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:472-6, 1 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The high cost of service] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 46:9-11, Jan 69 (Mul)
[Federal decisions-hospital apprehensions] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 45:9-14, Dec 68 (Mul)

HISTORY

[Contract medicine at the beginning of Ville-Marie Hospital] Desjardins E. Un Med Canada 98:239-42, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The Hospital of San Lorenzo in Carmagnola] Caffaratto TM. G Batt Virol Immun 60:709-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

## ECONOMICS, MEDICAL (N3)

see also related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also specific
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Don't sue: arbitrate. Brooks JE. Arizona Med 25:1085-7, Dec 68
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's second memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education. Financial and administrative aspects affecting postgraduate medical education. Brit J Psychiat 115:483-5, Apr 69
Compensatory leave for doctors in Sweden. Wilson J. Brit Med J 1:567-8, 1 Mar 69
Travelling expenses. Brit Med J 2:128, 12 Apr 69
Priorities in medicine. Statement prepared by the B.M.A. Planning Unit. Brit Med J 1:106-8, 11 Jan 69
What kind of system for health care? Fuchs VR. Bull NY Acad Med 45:281-92, Mar 69
Economic considerations of the control of cervix cancer in high risk patients. Christopherson WM, et al. CA 19:107-11, Mar-Apr 69
Your insurance and inflation. Ashe HJ. GP 39:177-9, Feb 69
View from the hill. Bryan JE. GP 39:183-5, May 69
How to handle an excess contribution to your Keogh plan. Hoffman AJ. GP 38:187-90, Oct 68
The president's page. Cannady EW. Illinois Med J 135:663, Jun 69
Ophthalmic economics. Raiford MB. Int Ophthal Clin 8:5-11, Spring 68
Understanding your privileged status under the Keogh act. Keogh EJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:363-5, Dec 68
Does the U.S. need a new health system? McNerney WJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1179-92, Jul 69
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:629-32, Feb 69
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:187-90, Oct 68
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1427-30, Aug 68
Editorial: a new health system. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1111-3, Jul 69
Comprehensive health planning and medical care costs. Hall WW. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:242, Apr 69
The potential role of the Department of Socioeconomics of the Louisiana State Medical Society. Weiss GN. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:219-26, Jul 69
Report from Third National Congress on Socio-economics of Health Care. J Med Ass Georgia 58:347-8, Jul 69
The Hahnemann Plann for the salary support of full-time clinical faculty. Moyer JH, et al. J Med Educ 44:571-9, Jul 69
AAMC responsibility for postgraduate education. Nelson NB. J Med Educ 44:704-5, Aug 69
Financing graduate medical education. Olson SW. J Med Educ 44:745-54, Sep 69
Datagrams. Enrollment and expenditures, 1958-1968. J Med Educ 44:630-1, Jul 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: state appropriations, tuition and fees, and endowment income. J Med Educ 44:151-2, Feb 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: faculty income. J Med Educ 44:69-70, Jan 69
We dare not do less. Rogers JB. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:298-301, Jul 69
Prepaid group practice: essential to medical care quality and economy. Kerr LE. J Nat Med Ass 60:415-9, Sep 68
Some economic problems of medical care. Wiseman J. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:2-7, Feb 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Banatvala JE, et al. Lancet 1:254, 1 Feb 69
Travelling expenses. Ellis CJ. Lancet 1:735-6, 5 Apr 69
Cost of treatment of addiction. Rapp MS. Lancet 1:200, 25 Jan 69
Survey of general practice in Victoria. Scotton RB, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:1-8, 18 Jan 69
Of change and constancy. Thomson E. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:131-6, 12 Oct 68
Medicine-industry partnerships. Berkley C. Med Res Engin 8:4-6, Mar-Apr 69
The future of private practice: salvation at the grassroots. Miller LA. Mich Med 68:119-29, Feb 69
Why do doctors stay in the army? Baker FW. Milit Med 134:192-9, Mar 69
High costs of house staff may bring some changes. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:128, Mar 69
The cost of health in personal service and money. Talbot GG. New Zeal Med J 69:164-71, Mar 69
Cost of medical and health care. Kircher JR. Northwest Med 67:1223 passim, Dec 68
The Sears Roebuck approach to medical economics. Northwest Med 68:432-3, May 69
The economics of malnutrition. Nutr Rev 27:39-41, Feb 69
The balance sheet of prevention. Liabilities. Teeling-Smith G. Public Health 83:17-30, Nov 68
The balance sheet of prevention. Assets. Townsend GW. Public Health 83:30-42, Nov 68
Full-time salaries--service-merit awards. S Afr Med J 42:1218-9, 16 Nov 68
Rising medical costs. Brindley HH. Texas Med 65:25, Feb 69
Cost of living. Miller HH. Texas Med 65:85-7, Apr 69
Medical economics: a proposed solution. Pruessner HT. Texas Med 64:88-94, Sep 68
The costs of medical care. Hotchkiss WS. Virginia Med Monthly 96:243-4, May 69
[The income of the family physician] Bremer JK. S Afr Med J 42:861-5, 31 Aug 68 (Afr)
[Salary differentiation] S Afr Med J 43:521, 3 May 69 (Afr)
[On the problems of the Health Fund] Fímon M. Cesk Zdrav 17:27-33, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the problems of financing of public health services] Kodýtek V. Cesk Zdrav 17:42-3, Jan 69 (Cze)
[The economic aspects on health planning] Baeck L. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:263-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cost of thermal cures taken in 1965 and 1966 by curists in the central western region (France) for otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Françon F. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:258-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Deficiencies of American medicine according to Americans] Monnerot-Dumaine. Presse Med 77:899-900, 17 May 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the facilitation of continuing education] Becker J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1543, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Additional express for official trips from the internal revenue viewpoint] Wuth K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:733-4, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Current legal and tax problems of medical practice. Based on recent court decisions] Cordes.
Internist (Berlin) 9:Suppl 12:55-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Use of the new economic system of planning and management in medical science and public health] Bär AH, et al. Pharm Prax 11:281-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Material economics--an important field in health affairs] Michael R, et al.
Pharm Prax 6:121-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On the economics of health organization] Probst H.
Pharm Prax 7:162, 1968 (Ger)
[Income tax management in compensation for surrender of physician's office space] Lohmeyer H.
Ther Gegenw 106:795-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Material economica--an important field of medicine] Michael R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:581-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effects of the technological revolution on the economy in public health services] Schwarz W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:396-9, May 68 (Ger)
[The Antitubercular Provincial Associations in the framework of social medicine] Monaldi V.
Lotta Tuberc 37:3-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Schedule of national minimum fees] Rubino F.
Sicilia Sanit 20:1-59, Jan-Oct 67 (Ita)
[ENPAM regulations for granting of building loans to members] Sicilia Sanit 20:22-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The 6th conference of the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care of the Liberal-Democratic Party and the Board of Directors of the Japan Medical Association] J Jap Med Ass 60:797-813, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[An attempt of an economic evaluation of early detection of cervical cancer] Polachowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:397-8, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Organization and financing of medical assistance in Brazil] Mello CG de.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:343-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Some problems of the economics of public health] Toktonaliev A.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:33-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the methods of studying the general morbidity of the population and expenditures for medical service in France] Iakubova EN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:37-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis as a public health problem in Chile] Neghme A, et al.
Boi Chile Parasit 23:59-61, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[VI. Various activities]
Salud Publica Mex 9:957-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[VII. Private assistence]
Salud Publica Mex 9:969, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Observations from health studies. What questions are to be asked? What is the cost?] Björck G.
Lakartidningen 66:34-8, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Physicians must be allowed a fair fee plan] Heimann P.
Lakartidningen 65:426-7, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[The salary-agreement demands of the Medical Association in the 1969 negotiations] Lund T.
Lakartidningen 66:1424-9, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Medical care costs in group practice and out-patient departments] Thorén A.
Lakartidningen 66:522-3, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Are resources properly apportioned between surgery and medicine?] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 65:960-1, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[The duty of the practicing physician to keep accounts]
Lakartidningen 65:2440-1, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Contract medicine at the beginning of Ville-Marie Hospital] Desjardins E.
Un Med Canada 98:239-42, Feb 69 (Fre)

## ECONOMICS, NURSING (N3)

see also specific
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Letter to management. Schwab RE.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:30, Nov 68
Wage survey techniques.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23-4, Nov 68
ICN statement on nursing education, nursing practice and service and the social and economic welfare of nurses. Amer J Nurs 69:2177-9, Oct 69
Nursing salaries up 10 per cent in 1968 survey.
Canad Hosp 46:30-3, Jun 69
Editorial: the strike of 18 nurse educators. Lindabury VA. Canad Nurse 65:3, Apr 69
And now your income tax... Mallett FS.
Canad Nurse 65:34-6, Apr 69
Salaries paid by Public Health Nursing Services-1968. Freeman V, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:54-7, Dec 68
Dick Akers. (Akers D), Boorer D.
Nurs Times 64:1131-2, 23 Aug 68
Even the bad times were good? Marne C.
Nurs Times 65:400, 27 Mar 69
Alternatives to Whitley. Watkin B.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:109-12, 10 Jul 69
An outside opinion. Nurs Times 65:761, 12 Jun 69
Unite and fight. (Veal P), Nurs Times 65:664, 22 May 69
Raise the roof. (Newstead M),
Nurs Times 65:665, 22 May 69
Post-mortem on a pound. Nurs Times 65:707, 5 Jun 69
Of brooms and carpets and rose-coloured spectacles.
Nurs Times 65:675, 20 May 69
"Jacking up the floor". Nurs Times 65:483, 17 Apr 69
Pay-as-you-eat. Nurs Times 65:515, 24 Apr 69
Out in the cold? Nurs Times 65:291, 6 Mar 69
Revised salaries and training allowances.
Nurs Times 64:1662, 6 Dec 68
'Ill-conceived and hasty action'.
Nurs Times 64:1503, 8 Nov 68
[Hospital nurses. Salaries and employment conditions] Munck H. Yng Laeg 19:1701-8, 1968 (Dan)

ECTHYMA CONTAGIOSUM see under POXVIRUS

INFECTIONS (C1)

## ECTODERM (A10)

Competence and electrophoretic spectrum of the cells dissociated from Triturus gastrula ectoderm.
Kawakami I, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:231-41, Feb 69
An autoradiographic study of the mechanism of neural induction in the chick embryo. Sherbet GV, et al.
Experientia 25:481-2, 15 May 69
The inductive action of alcohol-killed Hensen's node on amphibian ectoderm. Viswanath JR, et al.
Experientia 25:38, 15 Jan 69
The question of lens regeneration from parts of the optic vesicle in the chick embryo. Wedlock DE, et al.
Experientia 24:620-1, 15 Jun 68
[Variation in the inductive capacity of mesoderm and the competence of ectoderm during primary induction in the chick embryo limb bud] Kieny M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:401-18, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of tissue environment and culture conditions on the evolution of the precardiac mesoderm of the chick embryo] Renaud D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:431-4, 22 Jul 68 (Fre)
[The ultrastructural organization of the neuroectodermal tube in the early stage of embryonic development] Topilko A, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:501-7, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the heart area in the chick embryo (stage 5 plus or minus). Ectoderm and mesoderm] Gonzalez-Santander R.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:179-96, 1967 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of the nucleus on sequential determination in frog ectoderm following induction by lithium ion. Ansevin KD.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:383-90, Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors determining embryonic differentiation.
Tiedemann H. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68

METABOLISM

A regional difference in the time of initial synthesis of ribosomal RNA in frog embryos. Flickinger RA.
Exp Cell Res 55:422-3, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of the ectoderm in the chondrogenesis of the mouse limb-bud] Milaire J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:215-36, Sep 68 (Fre)

## ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL (C12, C16)

A case for diagnosis. Congenital anhydrotic ectodermal defect. Gupta BN, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:510-2, Oct 68
Bilateral thoraco-abdominal skin defects in the newborn. Sukarochana K. J Pediat Surg 4:370-4, Jun 69
Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69

## ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA (C12, C16)

Focal dermal hypoplasia. Fattah AA.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:105-14, 1969
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Bhagaonkar A, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:276-8, Jun 68
Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic, with palatal paralysis and associated chromosome abnormality. Case report. Wesser DW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:396-8, Oct 69
[Anhydrotic ectodermic dysplasia (Christ-Siemens-Weech syndrome). Case contribution] De Virgiliis S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1546-51, 18 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Ectodermal dysplasia. Presentation of 2 cases] Sampaio RK.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:68-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

[On unusual forms of neuro-ectomesodermal dysplasia] Michalowicz R. Pediat Pol 43:1373-7, Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. An unusual case of pyrexia in the newborn. Richards W, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:597-8, May 69
Autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia with significant dental defects. Redpath TH, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:123-8, 4 Feb 69
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: autosomal dominant inheritance with palate and lip anomalies. Rapp RS, et al. J Med Genet 5:269-72, Dec 68
[Electroretinographic studies in angioid striae of the retina] Mazza C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:119-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of congenital ectodermal dysplasias (phakomatosis)] Gutowski W.
Wiad Lek 21:1643-6, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anhidrotic hereditary ectodermal dysplasia in four generations. Misra PK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:75-9, Mar 69
Hereditary anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. (A case report). Gupta Y, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:559-61, Aug 68
Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia: report of a case. Alexander WN, et al.
J Dent Child 36:285 passim, Jul-Aug 69
Ectodermal dysplasia--a new variant? Bartalos M, et al.
J Genet Hum 16:49-56, Jan 68
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: autosomal dominant inheritance with palate and lip anomalies. Rapp RS, et al. J Med Genet 5:269-72, Dec 68
Respiratory tract lesions in so-called congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Jager H de.
J Path Bact 96:502-4, Oct 68
Hereditary lymphopenic agammaglobulinemia associated with a distinctive form of short-limbed dwarfism and ectodermal dysplasia. Gatti RA, et al.
J Pediat 75:675-84, Oct 69
[Female siblings with a peculiar ectodermal dysplasia] Salamon T, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:60-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The orthodontic observations on congenital ectodermal dysplasia] Ariyoshi M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:113-33, Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological findings on the skin in ectodermal dysplasia of the anhydrotic type] Dominok GW, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:774-8, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

## ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS (C1)

Ectoparasite of Phlebotomus papatasii. Bhattacharya NC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:84-5, Jul 68
Report on ectoparasitic infections of fresh water fish in Africa. Paperna I, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1197-206, Jul-Aug 68
Temperature effect on the distribution of Gyrodactylus elegans on goldfish. Anthony JD.
Wildlife Dis 5:44-7, Apr 69
[Data on studies of rodents and ectoparasites of Kamchatka] Lebedev GI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:512-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Parasitizing of Myobia musculi and Myocoptes musculinus ticks on the human skin] Novitskaia SA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:113, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the toxicity of polychlorpinene in relation to animals] Gladenko IN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:87-9, May 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. Rail CD, et al. J Med Entom 6:92-4, Jan 69

VETERINARY

Effectiveness of dichlorvos-impregnated collars in

controlling fleas on dogs. Kibble RM.
Aust Vet J 44:456-8, Oct 68
Ectoparasites from the cowbird, Molothrus ater (Boddaert), at London, Ontario. Judd WW.
Canad J Zool 46:807, Jul 68
Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. Mozier JO.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1206-13, 15 May 69
The role of commensal rodents and their ectoparasites in the ecology and transmission of plague in Southeast Asia. Cavanaugh DC, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:187-92, Jul 69
[Contributions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Hungary. 3. Additional monogeneid species from fishes] Molnár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:295-311, 1968 (Ger)
[Control of parasites from the viewpoint of modern pig farming] Supperer R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:129-32, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Organization of control of forest murine rodents and their ectoparasites in some natural foci of infection] Shilova SA, et al.
Med Parasit (Moskva) 36:301-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Carbophos--an effective means of controlling poultry ectoparasites] Rodin IA.
Veterinariia 44:95-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

## ECTROMELIA (C16)

An externally powered prosthesis for the complete arm. Simpson DC.
Biomed Engin 4:106-10 passim, Mar 69
[Electromyographic studies of the lower extremities in persons with missing upper extremities] Kilimov N, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:721-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral dysmelia and micromelia] Ruzicska G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:645-7, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[On a case of sirenoid monster, sympus apus] Tollemeto G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:717-27, Oct 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dysmelia] Nitsch K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:121-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Disturbance of resistance to latent ectromelia in PP-hypervitaminosis] Maksimovich IaB, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:557-60, 1968 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Dysmelia. A classification and a pattern of malformation in a group of congenital defects of the limbs. Henkel L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:399-414, Aug 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme ontogeny in normal and hemimelic limbs of mice. Long SY, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:415-30, Nov 68

ETIOLOGY

[Human fetal anomalies and environmental factors] Hanaoka T, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:349-57, Apr 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Gross anatomy of a congenitally deformed upper limb. Bailey JA 2nd, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:48-59, Apr 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spinal canal in phocomelia and amelia. Gibberd FB, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:330-2, Jun 69

REHABILITATION

A six degree of freedom experimental limb for thalidomide children. Bousso D.
Biomed Engin 4:313-21, Jul 69

SURGERY

[Orthopedic technical management of malformations of extremities] Krieghoff R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:612-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Management of congenital defects of the lower extremities] Schulz P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:609-12, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Experience in the treatment of malformations of the extremities] Reinhard W.
Med Mschr 21:443-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

## ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

The relationship between poxvirus and A-type inclusion body during double infection. Ichihashi Y, et al. Virology 36:262-70, Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

The neutralization of pox viruses. II. Relationships between vaccinia, rabbitpox, cowpox and ectromelia. McNeill TA. J Hyg (Camb) 66:549-55, Dec 68

PATHOGENICITY

[Chromosome lesions produced by ectromelia virus in in vitro cultures of monkey kidney cells] Mancini G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:179-81, 1967 (Ita)

## ECTROPION (C11)

CONGENITAL

Persistent congenital ectropion of all four eyelids with megalobiepharon. Johnson CC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:252-6, Feb 69
Collodion skin disease and everted eyelids. Shapiro RD, et al. Postgrad Med 45:216-9, Apr 69
[Simultaneous occurrence of congenital ichthyosis, ectropion, esotropia and ectrodactyly] Koleszár G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:575-7, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Behavior of the eyelid under the influence of heat radiation in foundry workers] Szmyt J.
Przegl Lek 25:252-5, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the ciliary edge of the eyelids in trachomatose trichiasis and ectropion] Kudoiarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:63-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The dermal-flap canthal lift for lower eyelid support. A technique of value in the surgical treatment of facial palsy. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:42-51, Jan 69
[On a rare case of congenital malformation of the crystalline lens (umbilicatio)] Tosti E, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:879-87, Sep 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Experience with the treatment of erosions of ectropions of the uterine cervix with diathermy excision] Taranenko PP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:49-50, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

## ECTYLUREA (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant activity of ectylurea in mice. Ljungberg S, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:293-8, Sep 68
[Psychophysiologic study of a minor tranquilizer in rats] Szafran AW, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:508-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Psychophysiologic study of a minor tranquilizer in rats] Szafran AW, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:508-9, 1967 (Fre)

## ECZEMA (C12)

Latency and duration of pruritus elicited by trypsin in aged patients with itching eczema and psoriasis. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:401-3, 1969
Eczema for me. Calnan CD.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:54-64, 1968
Smallpox vaccination of eczema patients with attenuated live vaccinia virus. Kempe CH.
Yale J Biol Med 41:1-12, Aug 68
[Eczema in infants] Guilaine J.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:565-7, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Eczema in bakers] Chanial G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:895, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Eczema in children] Oleffe J.
Bruxelles Med 47:413-23, 16 Apr 67 (Fre)
[A frequently unrecognized syndrome: extensive or generalized eczema starting from the lower leg] Michel PJ. J Med Lyon 48:857-60, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[An unrecognized eczema: dermatitis of the nasal vestibules] Racouchot MJ.
Lyon Med 217:1595-6, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Catamnestic statements on the course of endogenous eczema during puberty, menstruation and pregnancy] Sonneck HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2376-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The corneal eczema] Bernoulli R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:449-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of lymphoblast transformation in allergic contact eczema] Jung EG.
Ther Umsch 26:94-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The varicose symptom complex. Report of the literature of 1966] Wiedmann A.
Zbl Phlebol 8:35-55, 15 Feb 69 (195 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[The white blood picture in patients with eczema] Danda J, et al. Cesk Derm 44:3-10, Feb 69 (Cze)
[The behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes in constitutional eczema with or without bronchial asthma during dermatologic climate therapy at the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:953-62, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the changes of eosinophils and basophils in allergic dermatoses and bullous dermatoses] Cozza G, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:211-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[X. Clasical and new views on the specificity of skin tests. Significance of the monocyte in the allergic inflammatory infiltrate] Calap Calatayud J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:259-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Detergents and the skin. Wilkinson DS.
Brit J Derm 81:311-3, Apr 69
[Contact sensitivity to undeclared (subsidiary) constituents of ointment bases] Bielický T, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:361-71, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Contact eczema due to the use of epoxy resins] Graciansky P de, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:241-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Allergologic study of 115 cases of eczema in housekeepers] Melinat M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:121-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Arsenical bullous toxidermia of pemphigoid type (discovery of an antibody fixed on the basal membrane by immunofluorescence method)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:195-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Eczematogenic glycosaminopeptides of Staphylococcus aureus. Isolation, characterization and localization in the bacterial cell] Peter G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:139-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on experimental chromium eczemas in guinea pigs, with the acid of fluorescent antibodies] Winter V, et al. Berufsdermatosen 15:176-82, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Eczematous reactions in small flap test in epidermo-cutaneous surface-border form] Heyd H.
Derm Wschr 153:545-53, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Lessening of the guinea pig eczema by previous irradiation] Maggiora A, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:601-4, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Provacation of the chromate eczema for test purposes using internal administration of chromium] Schleiff P. Hautarzt 19:209-10, May 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Contribution to the classification of microbial eczemas] Richter G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:1007-16, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous eczema] Scolari EG.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2815-33, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:372-3, Mar 69
Dermatogenic enteropathy. Shuster S.
New York J Med 68:3160-5, 15 Dec 68
Smallpox vaccination of eczema patients with a strain of attenuated live vaccinia (CVI-78). Kempe CH, et al.
Pediatrics 42:980-5, Dec 68
[The vulnerability of the patient with eczema: eczema vaccinatum in early pregnancy] Kubiska E, et al.
Med Welt 40:2366-8, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Oral provocation in eczematous contact allergy to neomycin and hydroxy-quinolines. Ekelund AG, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:422-6, 1969
Infantile seborrhoeic eczema, moniliide or napkin psoriasis? Meara RH.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:92-4, 1968
[Prognstic importance of infantile eczema] Blecha J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:834-41, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Eczema revealed by small clinical signs in the area] Racouchot J. Lyon Med 218:134-5, 16 Jul 67 (Fre)
[The small clinical symptoms of eczema] Racouchot MJ.
Lyon Med 217:1273-9, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the Rebuck test and its peculiarities in some forms of contact eczema] Klare KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:71-6, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Data on epicutaneous tests with fixed series of allergens in eczematous patients] Rantuccio F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:46-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[An improved method of the epicutaneous skin test] Sukolin GI. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-8, Sep 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[V. Intradermic tests] Camarasa G.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:219-25, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[8. Data furnished by the experimental studies on eczema. On the specificity of skin tests] De Moragas JM.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:249-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[3. Morphological evaluation of the skin test in relation to its specificity] Garcia-Perez A, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:207-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[I. Contact tests in eczema. Problems of their specificity. Introduction and general presentation] Gomez Orbaneja J.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:201-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-methasone-17-valerate in the topical treatment of hypostatic leg eczema. Haeger K.
Angiology 20:27-32, Jan 69
The effect of topically applied corticosteroids on the dinitrochlorobenzene sensitivity reaction in guinea-pigs. Heald AF, et al. Brit J Derm 81:76, Jan 69
Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in chicken-pox pneumonitis. Harper JR, et al.
Brit Med J 3:637-8, 13 Sep 69
Enhancement of the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone by estrogen. Spangler AS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:650-5, May 69
Effect of potent topical steroids on plasma-cortisol levels of infants and children with eczema. Feiwel M, et al. Lancet 1:485-7, 8 Mar 69
Corticosteroids and ACTH in the management of the atopic child. Siegel SC.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:287-304, Feb 69 (64 ref.)
Lysenyl in allergic dermatoses. Rozsívalová V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:655-8, 1968
Study of primycin, a new antibiotic. La Cour Andersen S, et al. Ther Hung 16:100-1, 1968
[Elimination of 17-oxysteroids during local administration of steroid preparations] Horáková M, et al. Cesk Derm 43:377-80, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Use of occlusive dressings with steroids in the treatment of atopic eczema in children] Najbrt V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:243-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of 30 cases treated by synalar ointment] Joseph JY. J Med Lyon 48:991, 5 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The treatment of eczema in children with flumethasone privalate and vioform] Kantner A.
Derm Wschr 154:361-4, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the use of panthenol spray, Jenapharm on body surface areas] Fischbeck R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1613-6, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases with a polyvalent antigen mixture] Mansoor S. Landarzt 44:237-40, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Tavegil in dermatologic practice] Schmid AH.
Med Welt 52:3206-9, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Results of clinical tests of locacorten--tar] Jenny D.
Praxis 56:1765-8, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The therapy of eczema] Flegel H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:821-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The results of treatment of urticaria, prurigo and eczema with small doses of a new antihistaminic] Rudzki E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:387-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[General reactions caused by intralesional corticoid therapy] Piovano PB, et al.
G Ital Derm 110:31-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The association of aureomycin and triamcinolone acetonide for topical use in dermatology] Izzo L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:520-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fluperolone in allergic and ortho-ergic eczematous dermatoses] Lilia PL, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:145-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the use of a new emulsion of corticosteroids in the treatment of a series of dermatitis cases] Scarpa C, et al. Minerva Derm 43:484-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F.
Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the effect of Oxycort-S-aerosol] Kowarz-Sokolowska H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:235-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on contact hypersensitivity to ointment bases] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:171-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Some considerations on the treatment of eczema in infants and eczema in early childhood with cortisone and ACTH] Leo-Miza I.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:333-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Treatment of allergic dermatitis with repeated courses of injection of histaglobin] Karagezian MA.
Sovet Med 30:136-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Locacorten in the treatment of various diseases of the skin] Prorvich LV, et al.
Sovet Med 30:45-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with sulsen of eczematous lesions of the external auditory meatus] Lev NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a synthetic antiplasmin substance in eczema] Giménez Camarasa JM.
Rev Clin Esp 106:226-8, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum acetylcholinesterase activity in various skin diseases] Kipping D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:811-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Atopy and eczema of the feet in children. Silvers SH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:400-1, Oct 68
Auto-immune progesterone eczema. An endogenous progesterone hypersensitivity. Jones WN, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:57-9, Jan 69
Allergic contact dermatitis from isopropyl alcohol. Wasilewski C Jr.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:502-4, Nov 68
Eczema vaccinatum complicating pemphigus vulgaris. Castrow FF 2d, et al. Texas Med 65:48-51, Feb 69
[Study of an unusual case of eczema due to contact with water] Beranek J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:795-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Dyshidrosis and atopy. 2nd note: atopic component in dyshidrosis] Oddoze L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:378-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Seborrheic eczematous erythroderma revealing Gougerot-Halley-Halley disease] Piñol P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:414-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of various cutaneous disorders observed after a smallpox vaccination in an atopic area (attempt at classification)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:298-303, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of accidents due to the handling of exotic woods] Zafiropoulo A, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:155-71, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The nature of the active elements of Staphylococcus aureus in the epicutaneous test. 3. Chemistry of the toxins, metabolites and components of Staphylococcus aureus (continuation)] Schröpl F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:48-59 contd, 1967 (Ger)
[Occupational nummular eczema] Behrbohm P.
Berufsdermatosen 16:93-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Eczema and asthma caused by cattle and horse hair] Roth WG. Berufsdermatosen 16:278-82, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies of contact allergy with chlormethylimidazolin] Schulz KH, et al.
Hautarzt 18:547-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on 15 cases of topical eczema caused by tetraphosphoric trisulfide (so-called "match dermatitis")] D'Angelo I.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:227-37, 1967-68 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism disorder as a cause of eczema] Di Mauro S, et al. Minerva Med 60:707, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Nummular eczema] Peisert E.
Przegl Derm 56:193-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Some considerations on senile eczema] Munteanu M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:749-52, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[A case of vaccinal eczema in a child not vaccinated against smallpox] Soboleva TI.
Pediatriia 48:80-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of food allergy in children with eczema and several other itching dermatoses] Brind AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:16-22, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Perivulneral eczema due to skin grafting] Bukharovich MN. Vrach Delo 12:107, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Role of autoallergy in the pathogenesis of eczemas] Tumasheva NI. Vrach Delo 12:104, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Eczema by occupational contact (study of 600 cases)] Ocaña Sierra J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:383-401, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The antibody reactivity against staphyloanatoxin in skin allergies in childhood] Rehák A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:239-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenic studies of housewife's eczema] Meneghini CL, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:54-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-immunological parallels in children with different manifestations of exudative catarrhal diathesis] Prikhodchenko AA.
Pediatriia 48:11-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction with desensitization in lupus erythematosus, various forms of eczema and neurodermatitis] Timchenko GF.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:29-33, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iron metabolism in skin disease. Marks J, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:469-75, Nov 68

MICROBIOLOGY

The erysipelas problem. II. The properties and aetiological role of streptococcus strains isolated from erysipelas and other dermal diseases. Böszörményi J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:337-44, 1967

OCCURRENCE

Nummular eczema--clinical and statistical data. Heligren L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:189-96, 1969
The prevalence of hand eczema and other dermatoses. Hjorth N, et al. Brit J Derm 81:560-1, Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cutaneous clearance of radiophosphorus in spontaneous and induced erythemas] Strani GF, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:164-7, May 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the interrelation- ship between neuroendocrine disorders and allergic status in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Total permeability of the blood and lymph capillaries of the skin (the rate of tissue blood and lymph flow) in some allergic dermatoses] Likhonosov VN.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:19-24, Nov 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental eczema. Effect of triamcinolone injected locally before the application of patch tests in guinea pigs previously sensitized to citraconic anhydride (CA). Hunziker N.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:394-6, 1968

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of indirect roentgenotherapy in some dermatoses] Chigleag G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:19-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Soft, unfiltered x-ray irradiation in the treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis] Kachkovskii MA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:56-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Significance of hydration of the horny layer of epidermis in the healing of atopic eczema] Najbrt V, et al. Cesk Derm 44:79-80, May 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of occupational eczema] Boigert M.
Therapeutique 45:57-60, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Trafuril-test during high mountain climatic treatment of patients milk skin diseases] Chlebarov S.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:409-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Oceanic climate cure 1965. (Report on climatotherapy of endogenous eczema in the Southern Atlantic in November-December 1965)] Harnack K.
Derm Wschr 153:934-41, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Bath-therapy in eczema] Holzegel K.
Derm Wschr 153:697-9, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Seasonal variations of the beneficial effects of spas on psoriasis vulgaris and eczema vulgare in the Baltic spa Heiligendamm] Klinker L, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:97-104, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the seasonal influence on the morbidity and effect and results of climatotherapy on the Baltic Sea in endogenous eczema] Serowy C, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1233-44, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 2. Edogenous eczema in high sea climate] Harnack K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1012-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Report on thalassotherapy in 1965. 1. Bioclimatic principles of the thalassotherapeutic voyage] Hentschel G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1009-12, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problems of climate treatment on the high seas] Kleinsorge H, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:635-6 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Dispensary treatment of children suffering from eczema, strophulus, prurigo and neurodermitis] Gol'dshtein LM. Pediatriia 46:53-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the use of ultraviolet irradiation in the complex therapy of children suffering from exudative eczema] Filipchik VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:455-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the clinical results of treatment of patients with ecsema at the Kemeri health resort and indices of the functional status of their skin] Iakobson PIa.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:327-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

URINE

[Vitamin B 6 and excretion of anthurenic acid in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA. Pediatriia 46:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of electrolyte metabolism and of the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-oxicorticosteroids in eczema] Dykman NV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:66, Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinical trials of "Ekzebrol" in the treatment of eczema and eczematoid conditions in animals. Raghavan RS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:603-8, Jul 68
[Actual problems of FMD-vaccination] Mayr A.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:349-58, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on the pattern of sheep foot sceb caused by Chorioptes ovis] Hiepe T, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:578-82, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

EDATHAMIL see EDTA (D13)

## EDEMA (C17)

see also specific
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA (C8, C14)
BRAIN EDEMA (C10)
LARYNGEAL EDEMA (C5)
LYMPHEDEMA (C9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)
PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

On the pathogenesis of the venous leg ulcer. Arnoldi CC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:427-40, 1968
Biochemical studies on the anticalcinotic effect of sodium salicylate. Berczi I, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:597-601, Jul 69
Studies on corneal polysaccharides. V. Changes in corneal glycosaminoglycans in transient stromal edema. Anseth A. Exp Eye Res 8:297-301, Jul 69
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on weight gain of the liver during perfusion preservation. Huntley R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:352-4, 1968
Cystic macular edema secondary to vitreoretinal traction. Boniuk M. Survey Ophthal 13:118-21, Sep 68
[Familial infantile amaurotic idiocy with visceral involvement] Attal C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:457-65, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Study on intestinal microflora in carp with infectious dropsy] Jankov GY.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1057-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Refractory edema in cardiac cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:59-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Idiopathic edema] Mertz DP.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:332-7, 14 Feb 69 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Gestosis symptomatology. The EPH complex] Rippmann ET.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:246-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Thermal edema of the rat paw and kinin system] Urbanitz D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:280, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum electrolytes (Na and K) and diuresis in patients with labyrinthine hydrops treated with glycerol] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:171-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis. Clinico-therapeutic contribution] Crespi C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3830-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[New pathogenetic interpretation, classification and surgical treatment of the more serious chronic lymphatic and venous edemas of the limbs] Tosatti E.
Omnia Med 45:655-720, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the experimental edema of the hind paw in response to local cold exposure in mice] Motoyoshi K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:301-13, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the components of Fraxinus japonica Blume] Yamagami I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:714-29, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Edema of the hand] Mandić V.
Reumatizam 16:123-7, 1969 (Cro)

### BLOOD

"Inflammatory activity out of the oedema fluid" in acute experimental oedema of the rat's hind paw. Experiments with 86Rb labelled erythrocytes. Rédei A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:47-53, 1968
[Renin studies in idiopathic edemas with secondary hyperaldosteronism] Veyrat R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1499-507, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Some observations on the determination of renin in the blood] Quarto D i Palo FM, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous reactions to kallikrein, bradykinin and histamine in healthy subjects and in patients with urticaria. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:26-36, 1969
Vascular reactions in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:20-5, 1969
Avascular swelling of the cornea. Imre G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:97-100, 1968
Testing for argemone oil contamination. Chakravarti RN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:65-9, Apr 67
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on the rat's paw edema induced by serotonin, histamine and bradykinin. Türker RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:175-8, Sep 68
The acute inflammatory response in experimentally-induced pleural edema. Kelsey RC, et al. Experientia 24:369-71, 15 Apr 68
Nephrectomy and anaphylactoid edema. Koltai M, et al.
Experientia 24:817-8, 15 Aug 68
Biphasic development of carrageenin edema in rats. Vinegar R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:96-103, Mar 69
Carrageenan paw edema in the mouse. Levy L.
Life Sci 8:601-6, 1 Jun 69
Massive oedema and ascites during treatment with anti-depressant drugs. Child JA.
Postgrad Med J 45:288-9, Apr 69
[Histamine liberators and peripheral edema in rats] Lecomte J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2057-60, May 69 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action of histamine and serotonin antagonists in experimental paw edema] Förster O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:144-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood vessels in anaphylactoid edema] Fuchs U, et al. Beitr Path Anat 135:297-308, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of hypophysectomy and pituitary hormones on dextran edema in rats] Boeskor A, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:217-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity in the foot pad skin of the rat during direct passive Arthus reaction and pharmacologically induced foot pad edema] Denk H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:311-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Activity of some derivatives of palmitoylethanolamide on carragenine-induced edema in the rat paw] Benvenuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:809-13, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical research on the changes in the liver of rats treated with parenteral administration of non-physiological macromolecular substances. 3. Behavior of some hepatic enzymes after treatment with dextrans of various molecular weights, with polyvinylpyrrelidene and with "Emagel"] Gaudiano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:844-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Bladder distension and oedema of legs. Parsad KR.
Brit Med J 4:581, 30 Nov 68
Pathogenesis of lymphangiosarcoma following mastectomy and irradiation. Nemoto T, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:489-94, Mar 69
[Presentation of a tumor of the right flank appearing and disappearing without evident cause and having given the idea of a lymphocele] Viallet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:420-2, May 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of high dosage diuretic therapy in hydropic renal insufficiency] Heidland A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1568-74, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Gas edema with unusual infection pattern and hematogenic metastasis] Pitzler K, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:442-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Anterior tibial syndrome] Egerváry O, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:335-40, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the state of shock secondary to total venous occlusion of an extremity] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:162-5, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Keratoplasty for keratoconus with acute corneal edema] Sakaue E, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1062-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Massive neck swelling secondary to uremic submaxillary gland involvement. Rothstein D, et al.
Oral Surg 27:333-6, Mar 69
[On diagnosis and treatment of giant rugose gastropathy. Ménétrier's disease] Messmer B, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2054-6 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observations on morphologic and functional changes of the soft tissue of the head of newborn immediately after birth] Bielecka-Winnicka A, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:533-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Edema of the extremities. (II. Radiolymphographic study)] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:191-6, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Edema of the extremities. (I. Lymphochromic study)] Caralps A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:188-90, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the action of two new oral diuretics, the 4-chloro-N-methyl-3-(methylsulfamoly) benzamide and 4-chloro-3-sulfamylbenzoic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide (a study on 102 patients). Doliopoulos T, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:408-24, 1968
Clinical use of high doses of furosemide (Lasix) in the treatment of resistant nephrotic edema. Silverberg DS, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:473-9, Dec 68
Thiazide treatment in pregnancy with special reference to maternal and foetal electrolytes. Gjonnaess H. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:404-19, 1968
Microvascular lesions as a target of anti-inflammatory and certain other drugs. Bonta IL.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:188-222, Jun 69
Effects of serotonin, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and histamine on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM.
Amer J Physiol 216:634-7, Mar 69
Combination of bendroflumethiazide and triamterene in the treatment of hypostatic edema. Haeger K.
Angiology 20:334-40, Jun 69
Local activity of anti-inflammatory and irritant agents on rat paw edema induced by carrageenin. Shanahan RW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:186-92, Sep 68
Studies on rat paw edema induced by S. aureus. Sokol GH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:382-5, Jun 68
Therapeutic value of oral proteolytic enzymes following hand surgery. Lie KK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:103-4, Jan 69
Carica papaya in head and neck surgery. Lund MH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:180-2, Feb 69
Tourniquet poditis--an experimental pedal inflammation in the rat. Somogyi A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:977-81, Jun 69
The use of a trypsin-chymotrypsin formulation in fractures of the hand. Shaw PC.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:25-6, 1 Jan 69
Clinical evaluation of amiloride, a potassium-sparing diuretic. Lant AF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:50-63, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of treatment with Carica papaya on resolution of edema and ecchymosis following rhinoplasty. Valiis CP, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:356-9, Jun 69
Clinical studies on amiloride (MK-870) a new potassium-sparing diuretic. Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:76-85, Jan 69
Studies on a new diuretic DT 327 (Brinaldix). Srivastava BN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:407-15, Jul 68
Pseudo-intractable heart failure with edema: some of the mechanisms and means for restoring response to treatment. Gold H, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:104-17, Mar-Apr 69
Comparative evaluation of the analgesic properties of a new drug and codeine. Allen GD, et al.
J Dent Res 48:410-1, May-Jun 69
Synthesis and antiinflammatory acitivity of 2-aryl-2-alpha-piperidyl-1,3-dioxanes. Aeberli P, et al.
J Med Chem 12:51-4, Jan 69
Quinoline antimalarials. Folded chloroquine. Bailey DM. J Med Chem 12:184-5, Jan 69
1-Acylindoles. IX. Syntheses of 1-cinnamoyl-5-methoxy-2-methyl-3-indolylaliphatic acids as potential antiinflammatory agents. Yamamoto H, et al. J Med Chem 12:176-8, Jan 69
Interaction of aspirin with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats. Mielens ZE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:567-9, Jul 68
Maternal death associated with excessive ingestion of a chlorothiazide diuretic. Report of a case. Schifrin BS, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:215-20, Aug 69
Ethacrynic acid in patients with salt and water retention-a clinical appraisal. Chodakowska J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:804-12, 1968
[Metyrapone incombination with spironolactone and prednisone in the therapy of severe edema] Christensen BE. Nord Med 80:1084-90, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Place of new diuretics in the treatment of some neonatal diseases] Sacrez R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:38-42, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Salidiuretics in liver diseases] Dorner M, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:596-7, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Saliuresis in the less common forms of edema] Schirrmeister J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:597-9, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Salidiuretics in the treatment of cardiac and renal edemas] Vorburger C, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:594-5, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Saliuresis; current methods of treatment of edema and hypertension. I. Introduction] Wollheim E.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:309-11, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[On the value of Alphamucase tablets in gynecology and obstetrics] Schebat C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:275-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Value of alphamucase in treatment of edema in plastic surgery of the face (apropos of 40 cases)] Curel F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:290-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological study of clopamide: a diuretic substance] Traeger J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:111-38, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of postoperative edemas] Bucher R.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1137-41, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of a therapeutic trial of alphamucase tablets (83-56 C)] Daudet M. Sem Ther 43:167-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the anesthetic and anti-edemata activity of the combination of a local anesthetic and a glucocorticosteroid] Giroud JP, et al.
Therapie 24:657-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrochlorothiazide upon the development of an experimental head edema of rats] Erker E, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:377-80, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the inflammation inhibitory effect of (-)-alpha-bisabolol, an essential component of chamomilla oil] Jakovlev V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:615-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacology and therapeutic properties of ethacrynic acid] Faulhaber HD.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1633-4, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On drug therapy of edemas following maxillofacial



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery] Eversmann R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:238-41, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of results of clinical and therapeutic experiment series] Hütten R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:222-5, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the diuretic effectiveness of Brinaldix (clopamide)] Laube H.
Hippokrates 40:231-3, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Decrease of postischemic extremity edema in rats through proteinase inhibitor] Eigler FW, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1283-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The use of a new antiphlogistic agent in surgery] Geyer E. Landarzt 44:232-4, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a new kind of gel in surgery] Klauda M. Landarzt 44:289-92, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new saluretic agent in obstetrico-gynecological practice] Barth D.
Med Mschr 22:223-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Reparil treatment of "diffuse" swelling of the arm following mastectomy] Burggraf P.
Med Mschr 23:84-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic edema of the hand] Chadab P, et al.
Med Welt 17:1144-50, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On internal treatment of congestive dermatoses and of edema of the lower leg] Tronnier H.
Med Welt 11:594-600, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of thrombotic sequelae] Weber A, et al. Med Welt 39:2119-21, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-traumatic and postoperative swellings with proteolytic enzymes] Weisskirchen H, et al. Med Welt 52:3211-2, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Brinaldix] Frank H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2235-40, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-traumatic swelling with Traumeel. Contribution to the relationship "dosage:effect" of a combination drug] Mergen H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:298-300, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diuretic treatment] Brunner FP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:223-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with ethacrynic acid (Edecrin)] Iványi J.
Ther Gegenw 108:270-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Reparil. Iontophoretic, phonophoretic and oral application] Klare V.
Ther Gegenw 107:240 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the saluretic Brinaldix] Szím I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:677-81, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Diuresis with edecrin] Wallnöfer H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:370-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Local administration of digitoxin lotion in edemas and hematomas in dentistry] Herrmann W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:718 passim, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Study of the antiphlogistic properties of trihydroxyethyirutoside] Cauwenberge H van, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 7:110-21, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Further data on the use of osmoiar diuretics in the therapy of gestosis of the 3d trimester. Results and considerations o the use of mannitol] Stoppelli I, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:509-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the diuretic action of the association of triamterene with hydrochlorothiazide] Pisano G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:471-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effects of benzydamine in rhinoplasty operations. Clinical experience] Tomaino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:204-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Researches on the antiphlogistic action of benzidamine in oral surgery] Balbo R, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:162-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene] Ghiron G.
Policlinico [Med] 74:107-18, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the use of a new drug: "ethacrynic acid"] Cicconetti C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:69-78, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Kidney diseases and diuretics] Asano S.
J Jap Med Ass 59:338-47, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Edema. Edema in pediatrics] Takatsu T. J Jap Med Ass 59:389-93, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Anti-inflammatory action of Bacillus subtilis protease, with special reference to enzymatic activity and relation between anti-inflammatory action and substrate specificity] Kobayashi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2206-15, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical trial with the diuretic Clopamide] Ferreira A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:971-3, Sep 68 (Por)
[Effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on the intensity of inflammatory edema at differet seasons of the year] Golikov PP.
Farmakol Toksik 31:712-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the anti-inflammatory activity of some thienyl derivatives of phenylbutazone] Zil'berminta LG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:571-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the peculiarities of action of aldactone in edema] Eliseev OM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:60-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Study of a new immunological management used in neoplastic patients: attained results using its non-specific part (PICFAD-52)] Abad R, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:247-9, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis in rare forms of edemas] Schirmeister J.
Rev Clin Esp 104:517-8, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuretics in the treatment of cardiac and renal edemas] Vorburger C.
Rev Clin Esp 104:513-4, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis, as a current method of treating edema and hypertension] Wollheim E.
Rev Clin Esp 104:490-3, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Salt diuresis, a current method of treating edema and hypertension] Wollheim E.
Rev Clin Esp 104:531-2, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with furosemide in the treatment of edema] Brailovsky D, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:304-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on alkaline and acid phosphatases of inflamed tissue. Coppi G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:661-2, Aug 68
[Enzyme activities in the edema fluid of rat paw edemas, induced by dextran, formaldehyde and Arthus reaction] Förster O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:158-65, Aug 68 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

Starling's law of oedema production. Its mathematical analysis from haemo-lymphodynamic aspects. Földi M, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:371-81, 1967
The clinical pattern & the causative factors of late edema observed in low birth weight infants. Inoue K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 10:6-12, Jun 68
Intrauterine atrial tachycardia, associated with massive edema in a newborn. Silber DL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:722-6, Jun 69
Corneal thickness changes as a contact lens fitting index--experimental results and a proposed model. Mandell RB, et al. Amer J Optom 46:479-91, Jul 69
Production and measurement of traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM. Amer J Physiol 216:630-3, Mar 69
Macular edema following cataract extraction. Gehring JR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:626-31, Nov 68
Idiopathic edema with review of the literature. Pérez Arzola M. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:475-9, Nov 67
Bladder distension causing oedema of legs. Balakrishna B. Brit Med J 1:56, 4 Jan 69
Renal allograft with massive perirenal accumulation of lymph. Inocencio NF, et al.
Brit Med J 3:452-3, 23 Aug 69
Distension of bladder presenting as oedema of legs. Ul-Yaqin H. Brit Med J 4:389, 9 Nov 68
Amblyopia in nutritional edema. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:54-5, Apr 67
Central serous retinopathy in relation to amoebiasis. el-Shewy TM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:115-9, 1967
Incidence of disability in long-term survivors following radical mastectomy. Shaw RE.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:600-6, Nov-Dec 68
Lymph circulation in congestive heart failure: effect of external thoracic duct drainage. Witte MH, et al.
Circulation 39:723-33, Jun 69
The mobilizaton of osmotically inactive sodium during total starvation in man. Garnett ES, et al.
Clin Sci 35:93-103, Aug 68
Swelling in tissues of nephrectomized rats. Biró J.
Experientia 24:1211-2, 15 Dec 68
The effect of stress and of mild dehydration on renal solute output in angioneurotic and periodic oedema. Glen AI, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:61-6, Mar 69
Unilateral leg edema, migraine, and methysergide. A clinical presentation of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Farrell WJ, et al. JAMA 207:1909-11, 10 Mar 69
Edema and hemolytic anemia in premature infants. A vitamin E deficiency syndrome. Ritchie JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1185-90, 28 Nov 68
Positive-pressure breathing and antidiuresis. Salem MR. New Eng J Med 280:1479-80, 26 Jun 69
Massive neck swelling secondary to uremic submaxillary gland involvement. Rothstein D, et al.
Oral Surg 27:333-6, Mar 69
Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis associated with a large hemangioendothelioma. Daniel SJ, et al.
Pediatrics 42:828-33, Nov 68
[Polycystic lung and feto-placental anasarca] Payan H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:338-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Scleredema, 1st manifestation of a dermatomyositis] Marili FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:561-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of systematic corticotherapy during irradiation of cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area capable of causing edema] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:429-34, May 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the treatment of edemato-ascitic syndromes of hepatic origin. Apropos of the utilization of an antialdosterone] Levrat R, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1887-99, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Unusual etiology of phleboedema of the leg in an African: constriction of Hunter's canal by osteogenic exostosis] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:407-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Swollen legs associated with the compression syndrome] Chabrier J, et al.
Phlebologie 21:199-203, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Swollen legs associated with cardiac insufficiency] Hodara M. Phlebologie 21:183-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Edema. Frequent inaugural manifestation. Exceptional complication of hyperthyroidy. (Apropos of 21 cases)] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:323-31, 30 Apr 67 (Fre)
[A case of facial-ophthalmic thrombophlebitis during dental treatment] Descroailles C, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:140-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypereosinophilic, migratory and transient edema in children with varon infection] L'Hirondel J.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2335-7, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the human lungs during mechanical respiration] Regele H.
Beitr Path Anat 136:165-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Brief clinical report on the field of pathology of the eye] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:409-10, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Physiology of water-electrolyte balance] Müller-Limmroth W.
Hippokrates 39:839-44, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic edema of the hand (I)] Chadab P, et al.
Med Welt 15:972-6, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood supply of the region of the lower extremity as a result of inactivity and the trasylol effect upon it] Pauschinger P, et al.
Med Welt 51:2822-4, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On anasarca] Lydtin H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:117-28, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Recognition and prevention of late pregnancy gestoses. The EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) complex] Rippmann ET.
Ther Umsch 25:322-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pretibial myxedema] Schimmelpfennig K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1206, 1968 (Ger)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with peripheral edema] Egert H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:122-3, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On recurring edematous erythema of the lips. A contribution on the question of "menstruation dermatoses"] Grabner K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:701-10, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Arthrocele in rheumatic knee joint diseases] Crasselt C. Z Orthop 104:570-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the postischemic occurrence of edema] Becker HM. Zbl Chir 93:1529-33, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The edematous patient] Földi M.
Orv Hetil 110:1143-5, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Muscular pump of the lower extremities and post-phlebitic orthostatic edemas] Armenio S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:205-12, 1966 (Ita)
[Edema of the arm after radical mastectomy operations. Phlebographic aspects and etiopathogenetic considerations] Timossi G.
Minerva Chir 24:377-83, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of edemas] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:610-5, 1 May 67 (Ita)
[Panel discussion. Edema. Edema in gynecology-obstetrics] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:401-10, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Edema. Edema in internal medicine] Maeda S. J Jap Med Ass 59:378-89, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Recent development of the theory on edema] Nagasaka M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1151-8, Apr 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Edema of the upper arm following radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Shujutsu 22:505-12, May 68 (Jap)
[Functional and anatomical changes of the intraocular vessels in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:225-33, 1968 (Rum)
[On the problem of the edemic form of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Burenkova LV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in the area of a gunshot wound immediately after its occurrence] Venglinskaia EA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:20-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of the edema-ascites syndrome in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:12-20, Aug 67 (116 ref.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute ilio-femoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:112-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peripheral complications of the most usual vaccinations] Moreno de Vega F.
Rev Clin Esp 111:359-64, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Paroxysmal edema of the thyroid gland caused by chromaffin tumor] Mičić RS, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 20:257-66, 1966 (Cro)
[Edematous form of mucoviscidoses with hypoproteinemia and anemia in infants] Strala-Delidžakova M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:313-21, 1968 (Cro)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Subcutaneous edema, edema (oe), a hereditary disease of preand post-metamorphosis in the batrachian Xenopus laevis] Uehlinger V, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:697-706, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Idiopathic edema and vegetative-endocrine syndrome of the woman] Curtius F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:921, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Art and medicine. Dr. Johnson's dropsy. (Johnson S), McHenry LC Jr. JAMA 206:2507-9, 9 Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinins and resistance to thermic oedema. West GB. Int Arch Allerg 36:1-2, 1969

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of superficial epithelial edema. Schoessler JP, et al. Amer J Optom 46:269-74, Apr 69
Effect of acute diuresis on aldosterone secretion in edematous patients. Espiner EA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1141-5, 22 May 69
[Panel discussion. Edema. Quantitative analysis of edema] Ueda G. J Jap Med Ass 59:375-8, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Axonic swellings demonstrated by a supravital methylene blue technique. Byers PD, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:303-8, 1969
[Improved experimental method for the quantitative study of corneal swelling] Honegger H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:452-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental study on changes caused by acute anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig larynx] Cimino A, et al. Valsalva 43:347-65, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Blood vessels of the vagina synovialis in edema] Manukian LA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:19-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structural alterations affecting transparency in swollen human corneas. Goldman JN, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:501-19, Oct 68
Recovery time course of corneal edema as determined by light scatter. Wallis NE. J Amer Optom Ass 40:276-9, Mar 69
Sodium metabolism. Earley LE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:72-86, 10 Jul 69 (135 ref.)
[On the measurement of swelling conditions of the lower leg using the ultrasonic impulse echo technic] Fischer H. Zbl Phlebol 7:72-82, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacological studies of a new antiinflammatory compound, 2-phenyl-6-dimethylamino-6H-cycloheptoxazole. Kobayashi S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1352-4, Oct 68
Pharmacological properties of bendazac (AF 983) with particular reference to its topical action on some experimental inflammatory processes. Silvestrini B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:30-6, Jan 69
Synthesis and pharmacology of a new potential anti-inflammatory drug, 1-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-5-methoxy-3-indolylacetic acid (ID-955). Yamamoto H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:981-4, Jun 69
Oral proteolytic enzymes (pancreatic) in traumatic dental surgery. A 2 part double-blind study. Feinman J, et al. New York Dent J 33:336-41, Jun-Jul 67
Inhibition of experimental inflammation by oral toxic agents. Mielens ZE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:293-300, Mar 69
[Antibiotic and antiedematous treatment in odonto-stomatology with chymocycline] Donazzan M, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:187-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Efficacy of an anti-edema agent in surgery] Felius P. Sem Hop Paris 43:1911-6, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis or treatment of hematomas and edemas in surgery in the face area] Neis G. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:257-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of vein-active drugs on venous obstruction edema or post-thrombotic syndrome] Fischer H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:298-300, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of dexamethasone on the dema inhibitory effect of aescin] Lippert TH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1598-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Basically substituted 4-acylaminophenazones: synthesis and pharmacological effect] Mühle H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:850-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Local effect of antiphlogistics in rat paw edema] Suckert R. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1560-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Oral application of Vasokastan in surgical interventions on the maxillofacial region] Stander W. Deutsch Stomat 19:198-203, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Edema prevention following tonsillectomy in childhood] Grüne G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:461-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The use of a new cortisone derivative (the P.S.G.) in oral surgery] Sfasciotti M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:41-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic prevention of complications following operations of the varices of lower extremities] Politowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1197-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Relationship between chemical structure and antiedematous effect in a series of derivatives of pyrazolone] Ladinskaia MIu. Farmakol Toksik 31:321-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of aescin and flavonoid complex from horse chestnut on inflammatory edema] Obolentseva GV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:174-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on inflammatory reaction in experimental burns in rats] Romanova LA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:178-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Demonstration of posttraumatic effusion in the talocrural joint by means of native films] Lüning M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:615-9, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibilities of the therapeutic use of radioactive colloids in rheumatology] Wiedermann M, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:142-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The operation of our School in therapy of lymphedemas caused by gravitational reflux and of chyle edemas. (Surgical technics and related considerations)] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:864-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The operation of our School in the therapy of lymphedemas caused by gravitational reflux and of chyle edemas. Indications, possibilities and limitations] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:861-3, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Attachment of skin grafts after cutolipofasciectomy in the light of modern acquisitions in therapy of inveterate lymphedema, chyle edema and venous edemas] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:859-61, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The technic of total cuto-lipo-fasciectomy for surgical treatment of inveterate phlebo- and lymphoedema ACCORDING TO OUR DIRECTIONS)] Andrei A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:414-20, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Panel discussion. Edema. Edema in surgery] Hamaguchi E. J Jap Med Ass 59:394-401, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Acute hemorrhoid edema. Therapeutic conduct. Technic] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1777-9, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Considerations on peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Urli RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2051-5, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of weaning edema disease by intraperitoneal plasma] Delon J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:335-7, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[The role of diet therapy in hypertensive patients and edematous patients] Holtmeier HJ. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:600-8, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at a new anti-edema therapy in extractions of impacted lower wisdom teeth] Tarel A. Inform Dent 51:937-40, 6 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Physiotherapeutic treatment of swollen legs] Baulande M. Phlebologie 21:205-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a post-phlebitic edema cured by psychosomatic methods] Moriaas JP. Phlebologie 21:211-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of edema during dialysis] Klütsch K, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:207-13, 1968 (Ger)
[X. Treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency (2. therapy of complications)] Schultis K. Med Welt 38:2255-7, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on the efffectivity of percutaneous therapy in superficial post-traumatic and post-thrombotic conditions] Tronnier H, et al. Med Welt 52:3179-83, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Importance of food therapy in the treatment of hypertension and edematous diseases] Holtmeier HJ. Rev Clin Esp 104:521-30, 31 Mar 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Occurrence of haemolytic Escherichia coli serogroups and their relationship to pig diseases in Queensland. Elder JK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:68-72, Feb 69
An attempt to experimentally produce edema disease in swine by oral administration of escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:72-5, Jan 69
Attempts to produce experimental edema disease in swine by parenterally injecting Escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:76-80, Jan 69
A case of hydrallantois in a she-buffalo. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:536-40, Jun 68
Enteric colibacillosis in swine. Nielsen NO, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1590-606, 15 Dec 68
Histoogical studies on weaned pigs suffering from diarrhoea and oedema disease produced by oral inoculation of Escherichia coli. Jones JE, et al. J Path 97:168-72, Jan 69
Studies of the chick edema disease. 7. Effects of the oral diuretic, hydrochlorothiazide. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:1886-9, Nov 68
Studies of the check edema disease. 6. Preventive treatment with oral diuretics. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 47:821-7, May 68
Necrosis in the "pipping" muscle of the chick. Rigdon RH, et al. Poult Sci 47:873-7, May 68
An abdominal support for horses. Coffman JR, et al. Vet Med 64:780-1, Sep 69
Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. Nagy Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:504-11, Jun 68
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the development of edema in colienterotoxemia of the swine and on the pathogenesis of central nervous system manifestations] Schulz LC, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:552-6, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of the udder edema] Brabant W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:952-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxines in pig organism] Wachtel W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:94-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A study of hemolytic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with edematous disease] Eremeev MN, et al. Veterinariia 44:35-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The therapy and prevention of edematous disease of pigs] Magomedov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:73-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE (C8)

## EDENTATA (B2)

Husbandry and health problems of armadillos, Dasypus novemcinctus. Wampler SN. Lab Anim Care 19:391-3, Jun 69
Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Matthews LH. Nature (London) 220:1045-6, 7 Dec 68
Leishmania braziliensis isolated from sloths in Panama. Herrer A, et al. Science 164:1419-20, 20 Jun 69
[Anapi Anoplura of lagomorphs, rengeurs and insectivores of the occidental palearctic region and in particular in France] Beaucournu JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:201-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Role of the sex hormones, the neurohormones and an epigenetic factor in the sexual physiology of intersex individuals of Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (Isopode oniscoide)] Juchault P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2014-6, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of the pyramidal tracts in two species of edentate. Strominger NL. Brain Res 15:259-62, Sep 69
The origin, course and termination of corticospinal fibers in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus). Fisher AM, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:347-61, Mar-Apr 69
Evolution of neocortex. Diamond IT, et al. Science 164:251-62, 18 Apr 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of peculiar lymphoid apparatuses on the caecum seen in the region of the ileocaecal junction of the Ochotona. Yamasaki F. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:285-99, Apr 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Thyroid function in the 2-toed sloth (Cholepus hoffmanni Peters)] Lemaire M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:181-99, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Circadian variation of the temperature in a sloth: the unau (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters)] Goffart M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:415-6, 1967 (Fre)

EDETATES see EDTA (D13)

EDROPHONIUM see under CURARIFORM ANTAGONISTS (D5)

## EDTA (D13)

[Cytochrome oxidase solubilization at high pH. I. Effects of pH, Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the reversible solubilization of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome b by synthetic zeolites and by EDTA. Person P, et al. Arch Biochem 131:457-69, May 69
Physico-chemical properties of some sequestering agents related to ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid. Simeon V. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:99+, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

99mTc-labelled E.D.T.A. for renal scanning. Fleay RF. Aust Radiol 12:265-7, Aug 68
The adenosine triphosphate inhibition of the pyruvate kinase reaction and its dependence on the total magnesium ion concentration. Holmsen H, et al. Biochem J 112:303-16, Apr 69
The dissociation of rat liver ribosomes by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; molecular weights, chemical composition, and buoyant densities of the subunits. Hamilton MG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:851-6, Mar 69
Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic studies of the effect of oligomycin on the respiratory chain of EDTA particles. Lee CP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:153-63, Mar 69
Effects of disodium EDTA on the cardiovascular responses to prostaglandin E1. Nakano J, et al. Experientia 24:808-9, 15 Aug 68
Calcium as stabilizing factor of the collagen macromolecule. Spichtin H, et al. Experientia 25:9-11, 15 Jan 69
Interaction of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid with plasma proteins. I. The binding of 14C-EDTA to plasma proteins. Anghileri LJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:150-3, Apr 69
The binding of iron to plasma proteins-the effects of chelating agents. Anghileri LJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:523-8, 1968
Physical, chemical, and immunological properties of lipopolysaccharide released from Escherichia coli by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Leive L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6384-91, 25 Dec 68
Studies on monooxygenases. 3. Examinations of metal participation in flavoprotein monooxygenases of pseudomonads. Yamamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2951-5, 10 Jun 69
Calcium ion-induced swelling of EDTA-treated, washed blood platelets of rats. Shibata S, et al. Life Sci 8:727-32, 1 Jul 69
The binding of EDTA to human serum albumin. Anghileri LJ. Naturwissenschaften 55:182, Apr 68
The influence of EDTA on blood antibiotic levels following oral administration of tetracycline compounds. Greene DE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1500-4, Sep 68
The effects of high levels of dietary EDTA, zinc or copper on the mineral contents of some tissue of turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:1334-43, Jul 68
Isolation of leucocytes from human blood. Further observations. Methylcellulose, dextran, and ficoll as erythrocyteaggregating agents. Böyum A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:Suppl 97:31-50, 1968
[Physico-chemical study of the complexes of lanthanides with some derivatives of EDTA] Voloder K, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:47-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Steric course of dehydration with participation of nucleophilic adjoining groups] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:465-76, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Study on the effects of Ohaguro (traditional tooth blacking) on tooth enamel] Ishikawa T. Shikwa Gaku 68:1450-70, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effect of EDTA on the process of infection of E. coli B by T2 phage] Bobkova AF, et al. Vop Virus 13:478-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hardening reaction of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate with certain metallic oxides] Bazerque PM, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:236-9, Jul 68 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

System for sustained intravenous infusion of a sterile solution of 137mBa-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 10:242-5, May 69
Zinc, copper and manganese toxicities in turkey poults and their alleviation by EDTA. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 47:699-703, May 68
Studies with calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate in calves; toxicity and use in bovine lead poisoning. Aronson AL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:337-49, May 68
[Indications for the conservative chemical dissolution of kidney stones] Timmermann A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1753-9, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths in ewes following the administration of copper calcium edetate for prevention of swayback. Isael J, et al. Vet Rec 85:205-6, 16 Aug 69
[The effect of unithiol and CaNa2 EDTA on the urinary elimination of trace elements in the dog] Soroka VR, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Separation of mental-EDTA complexes by thin-layer chromatography. Vanderdeelen J. J Chromatogr 39:521-2, 25 Feb 69
[On the paper chromatography of pharmaceutical preparations, the aminopolycarboxylic acids and their chelates] Skýora J, et al. Pharmazie 21:563, Sep 66 (Ger)

### BLOOD

The effect of anticoagulant concentration on centrifuged and electronic hematocrits. Ferro PV, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:569-77, May 69
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. 5. Physiological dilution space of EDTA and DTPA] Bohne F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:609-16, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of glomerulofiltration in a receding Cr51-EDTA plasma level] Pixberg HU. Strahlentherapie 136:700-4, Dec 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of renal clearances with radioactive diatrizoate, EDTA and o-I-hippuric acid using the single injection technique. Speck B. Helv Med Acta 34:486-97, Mar 69
Study of parathyroid function in man by EDTA infusion. Parfitt AM. J Clin Endocr 29:569-80, Apr 69
Comparison between inulin and 51Cr-labelled edetic acid for the measurement of glomerular filtration-rate. Heath DA, et al. Lancet 2:1110-2, 23 Nov 68
Measurement of glomerular filtration-rate. Molnár GY, et al. Lancet 1:261, 1 Feb 69
51Cr-edetic-acid clearance and G.F.R. Stamp TC. Lancet 2:1348, 21 Dec 68
Renal clearances. Comparative studies of sodium thiosulfate and Na2Cr (Cr51) ethylenediaminetetracetate (Cr51-EDTA) in man. Vorburger C, et al. Minn Med 52:37-9, Jan 69
[51Cr-DTPA in the kidney diagnostics] Deckart H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 7:205-11, Oct 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Distribution and kinetics of CoEDTA in smooth muscle, and its use as an extracellular marker. Brading AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:387-401, Feb 69
Renal clearance of 51Cr-EDTA-complex. Aurell M. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:420-4, 1968
Binding of the 51Cr complex of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid to particulate matter in the rumen. Warner AC. Vet Rec 84:441-2, 26 Apr 69
[The metabolism of Ga 68-EDTA in the rat] Prpić B. Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:41-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. 4. Excretion and metabolic degradation of EDTA and DTPA] Havlíček F, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:604-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum calcium homeostasis in radioiodine treated thyrotoxic subjects as measured by ethylenediamine tetra-acetate infusion. Goldsmith RE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:565-77, Aug 68
Observations on the precipitation reaction in a double-antibody immunoassay for insulin. Grant DB. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:139-49, Sep 68
Studies on the action of mineralotropic drugs on the transplantation reaction. Gieldanowski J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:910-4, 1968
Structural studies on ribosomes. II. Denaturation and sedimentation of ribosomal subunits unfolded in EDTA. Miall SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:551-60, 18 Feb 69
Ion transport in heart mitochondria. 8. The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on monovalent ion uptake. Settlemire CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:487-99, 26 Nov 68
Evidence for the detachment of a ribonucleoprotein messenger complex from EDTA-treated rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Temmerman J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:544-50, 18 Feb 69
The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on actinobolin-resistance in Escherichia coli. Hunt DE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:489-90, May 69
Characterization of a protein-lipopolysaccharide complex released from cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Rogers SW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:743-8, Jul 69
Change of resistance to lysozyme and ultrasonic disintegration of the mycelium of Streptomyces griseus under the influence of chelating agents and polyvalent cations. Szeszák F, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:769-73, Jul 68
Effects of pacemaker impulses on latent arrhythmias produced by intramyocardial chemical stimulation. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:340-8, 1967
The dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with EDTA and the location of messenger ribonucleic acid. Nolan RD, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:445-50, Jul 69
Attempts to enhance parathyroid selenomethionine accretion. Effect of EDTA in the rat. Potchen EJ, et al. Invest Radiol 3:372-5, Sep-Oct 68
Lysis of Desulfovibrio vulgaris by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid lysozyme. Findley JE, et al. J Bact 96:1427-8, Oct 68
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69
Adenosine diphosphate as the primary phosphoryl acceptor in oxidative phosphorylation. Colli W, et al. J Biol Chem 244:135-41, 10 Jan 69
Intestinal capillaries. II. Structural effects of EDTA and histamine. Clementi F, et al. J Cell Biol 42:706-14, Sep 69
Agglutination of platelets by a serum factor in the presence of EDTA. Gowland E, et al. J Clin Path 22:460-4, Jul 69
Scanning electron microscope studies of dental enamel. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 48:242-50, Mar-Apr 69
Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown under conditions of Mg limitation. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xi, Mar 69
Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown under conditions of Mg-limitation. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:439-44, Dec 68
Studies on the cell walls of pseudomonas species resistant to ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Wilkinson SG. J Gen Microbiol 54:195-213, Dec 68
Dissociation and reassociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes. Martin TE, et al. J Molec Biol 43:135-49, 14 Jul 69
Synergistic effect of edetic-acid/antibiotic combinations on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiser R, et al. Lancet 2:619-20, 20 Sep 69
Lipolytic action of EDTA and catechol amines in intact and homogenized adipose tissue. Mosinger B. Life Sci 8:137-46, 15 Feb 69
Induction of penicillin susceptibility in hospital strains of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new therapeutic pathway. Rawal BD. Med J Aust 1:612-4, 22 Mar 69
Effect of EDTA on electrophoretic mobility of slime mould cells and its relationship to current theories of cell adhesion. Gingell D, et al. Nature (London) 221:192-3, 11 Jan 69
Sensitization of complement resistant bacterial strains. Reynolds BL, et al. Nature (London) 221:1259-61, 29 Mar 69
Some observations on the bleaching of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on green barley leaves. Kotaka S, et al. Plant Physiol 44:809-15, Jun 69
Effect of EDTA and other chelating agents on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit aorta in vitro. Nedergaard OA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:87-90, 1968
Studies on the ultrastructure of pseudopod formation in human blood platelets. I. Effect of temperature, period of incubation, anticoagulants and mechanical forces. Skjorten F. Scand J Haemat 5:401-14, 1968
Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA. Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67
Effect of EDTA on cucumber mosaic virus and its application in purification. Takanami Y, et al. Virology 37:293-5, Feb 69
The effect of EDTA and Mg2+ on the infectivity and structure of southern bean mosaic virus. Wells JM, et al. Virology 37:227-36, Feb 69
[Liberation of lactatedehydrogenase by mammalian myocardium under the action of abnormal medium exercising reversible effects] De Leiris J. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:486, 1968 (Fre)
[Inactivation of renin by rat plasma] Schaechtelin G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:500, 1967 (Fre)
[Dynamic study of citratemia due to provoked hypocalcemia in normal man] Torrenté A de. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:355-60 concl, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on fat metabolism] Friedel W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1264-7, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Changes in rat kidney glycogen content following injections of Na2(Ca-EDTA)] Weber KM. Experientia 24:703-4, 15 Jul 68 (ca ref.) (Ger)
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphomonoesterases and hexokinase in the rat small intestine. IV. Influence of inhibitors on the activity-pH curves] Portmann P, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:388-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of ligands upon retention of iron by normal and anemic rats after oral application] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:225-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of chelating agents on the distribution and excretion of radioiron in rats] Günther R. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:405-18, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hexamethylene-tetraacetic acid on the blood sugar of guinea pigs] Fiedler H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:311-5, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the form of secretion of the parathormone. Contribution to a lysosomal participation in the secretory process of endocrine glands] Rohr H, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:271-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Elimination of radiomercury by the kidneys: effect of drugs with a competitive action with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlormerodrin-Hg203] De Simone GF, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:181-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study in vitro of the mechanical responses of segments of coronary arteries and of hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:183-208, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the binding capacity of methemoglobin, hydroxycobalamine and cobalt acetate with hydrocyanic acid] Gobbato F, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:376-84, May 67 (Ita)
[Transport of urine specimens for bacteriological examination. Experiment with addition of calcium disodium edathamil] Odegaard K, et al.
Nord Med 81:607-9, 8 May 69 (Nor)
[The effect of trypsin and EDTA preparations on the activity of conjugation processes and the frequency of genetic recombinant formation by Shigella] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Kinetic study of the inhibition of "initiation" of B. subtilis spores by tris, versene and ethanol] Cassone A, et al. Riv Biol 62:135-66, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic analysis of membrane properties in the absence of bivalent ions: interpretation of the myocardial response plateau] Garnier D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:446, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Porphyrin metabolism during Versenate therapy in lead poisoning. Intoxication from an unusual source. Fromke VL, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1007-12, May 69
Chelation therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with EDTA. Hansotia P, et al.
Ann Otol 78:388-402, Apr 69
Erythrocyte hypoplasia due to lead poisoning: a devastating, yet curable disease. Moosa A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:400-2, Jul 69
Experiments with different antidotes in acute poisoning by different mercury compounds. Effects on survival and on distrinution and excretion of mercury. Swensson A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:12-50, 1967
EDTA and urea peroxide for root canal preparation. Stewart GG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:335-8, Feb 69
Effects of chelates in chemotherapy of experimental gas-gangrene toxemia. Lynch KL, et al.
J Bact 96:1925-30, Dec 68
A case of acute intermittent porphyria treated successfully with zinc sulpate and chelation. Roman W, et al. Med J Aust 1:633-8, 22 Mar 69
Aphasia and dementia in childhood chronic lead encephalopathy: a curable form of acquired mental impairment. Romano C, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:448-50, Nov 68
Apparent favorable response of lead poisoning in a duck to treatment with a chelating agent. Wobeser G.
Wildlife Dis 5:120, Apr 69
[Chelates in the treatment of obliterating arterial diseases. (Preliminary report)] Brücknerová O, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:841-5, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Dissolution of urinary tract concretions] Visser JP.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1327-31, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Effect of treatment with E.D.T.A. in acute poisoning by mercury vapors] Suciu I, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:41-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by iron chelators (EDTA, Desferral)] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:225-30, 6 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies with EDTA and its therapeutic use in caustic lime burns of the eyes] Lohse H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:420-3, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Observations on a case of percutaneous cyanide poisoning treated with a cobalt chelate] Brettel HF, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:301-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the long-lasting prophylaxis with CaNa2-EDTA in lead-exposed workers. II. Behavior of iron and copper content in serum] Reinhold R, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:116-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Lime-induced burns of the eye. The immediate treatment by the general practitioner and the Passow's early surgery] Hollwich, et al.
Med Mschr 23:301-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the use of a calcium chelating compound (Na2EDTA) in calcific valvular lesions] Battaglia G, et al. Clin Ter 40:13-26, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the chelating action of CaDTPA Na3 (trisodic and monocalcic salt of ethylen-triaminopentacetic acid) in experimental and human saturnism and in compairison with the action of CaEDTANa2] Rossi A.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:39-51, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Repetto S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2555-62, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Treatment with Chelaton Polfa of circumscribed scleroderma in a child] Niewiedzioł B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1487-8, 23 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the dynamics of the urinary excretion of gold (Solganal B) and evaluation of treatment of severe gold induced erythrodermia with encorton and EDTA] Lańcucki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1347-51, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The effect of Na2Mg EDTA chelate on collagen formation and various aspects of lipids metabolism in experimental silicosis] Babuikina LG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:35-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Preventive-therapeutic use of EDTA calcium-disodium salt in chronic mercury poisoning] Anchugin BA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The relative importance of various environmental exposures to nickel in causing contact hypersensitivity. Malten KE, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:14-9, 1969
Nickel sensitization and detergents. Malten KE, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:10-3, 1969
Acute toxicity of sodium EDTA in rapid transfusions in dogs. Skala E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:289-95, 1968
[Studies on the toxicity of copper disodium ethylenediamine tetra-acetate] Fiedler H.
Arch Toxik 25:140-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxic action of aerosols containing divalent cobalt, Co(Co-EDTA) and Na2-(Co-EDTA) on the rat lung, and the distribution of divalent cobalt and (Co-EDTA) in guinea pig organs] Höbel M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:270-1, 1969 (Ger)
[The deleterious effects of EDTA and DTPA on the intestine of the rat] Weber KM.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:354-60, 1969 (Ger)

## EDUCATION (I)

see also related
LEARNING (F1)
RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)
TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

Predispositions to success by Alaska native students: an interim study. Foster A.
Alaska Med 10:160-6, Dec 68
Basic education and youth socialization in the armed forces. Little RW.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:869-81, Oct 68
Education for individual development. Sanford N.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:858-68, Oct 68
Developing a program for pregnant teenagers through the cooperation of school, Health Department, and Federal Agencies. Lyons DJ.
Amer J Public Health 58:2225-30, Dec 68
The unmarried mother and the school system. Murdock CG. Amer J Public Health 58:2217-24, Dec 68
Educational qualifications of physician-directors of official health agencies.
Amer J Public Health 59:339-42, Feb 69
Hearing standards--fact or fiction? House HP.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:208-13, Aug 69
Preprofessional education in speech and hearing. IV. University of Oklahoma. Nuttall EC.
ASHA 10:442-4, Oct 68
Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. ASHA 10:473-4, Nov 68
A pilot basic education program for school dropouts incorporating a token reinforcement system. Clark M, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:183-8, May 68
Education, the professions, and long life. Stub HR.
Brit J Sociol 20:177-89, Jun 69
Developments in veterinaryscience. Formal recognition of veterinary clinical competence. Fraser CM. Canad Vet J 10:59-60, Mar 69
Our American Educational System. Do so-called modern schools do more harm than good? Kay RE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:548-55, Sep 69
Theories of mate selection. Eckland BK.
Eugen Quart 15:71-84, Jun 68
Assortative mating by educational attainment in relation to fertility. Kiser CV.
Eugen Quart 15:98-112, Jun 68
Evolution and the future of the human race. Dendy A.
Eugen Rev 60:82-91, Jun 68
Providing uninterrupted education and supptive services for adolescent expectant mothers. Goodman EM. Exceptional Child 35:713-9, May 69
Junior colleges may be source of help for hospital manpower shortages. Hamer MP.
Hosp Top 47:57-60, Feb 69
Four-part training program offered at Florida school. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:60, Feb 69
Students' problems and urbanization. Shastree TS.
Indian J Public Health 12:93, Apr 68
Some sex differences in the attitudes of Kibbutz adolescents. Rabin AI.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:62-9, Sep 68
Marriage preparation in education for health. Wiechmann G. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:100-6, Dec 68
An important professional obligation. Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:401, Aug 69
Editorial: Commencement-of what? Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 36:167 passim, May-Jun 69
Presidential inaugural address: science education: backdrop for discovery. Macdonald JB.
J Dent Res 47:855-9, Nov-Dec 68
Achievement in school. J Iowa Med Soc 59:588-9, Jul 69
New directions from behavioural genetics. McKenna J.
J Irish Med Ass 62:181-6, May 69
Thoughts on Negro orientation. Adams WC.
J Nat Med Ass 61:103-4, Jan 69
College degrees and heart disease. O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 10:714-5, Dec 68
Adolescents in industry. Herford ME.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 2:9-16, Apr 69
Innovation in educational research--implications for school health. Bernstein AL.
J Sch Health 39:385-91, Jun 69
A comparison of attitudes of four occupational groups toward education and toward physically disabled persons in Japan. Jordan JE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 78:283-4, Aug 69
Medical education in the United States. VI. Graduate education in public health. Troupin JL.
JAMA 206:2059-61, 25 Nov 68
What is a scholar? Bordley J 3d.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:1-7, Jul 69
How much for education? Lancet 2:1225-6, 7 Dec 68
Report of a pre-school testing program for school readiness in Haywood County. Hammett DB.
N Carolina Med J 30:57-8, Feb 69
Examinations of preschool children. Thompson LJ.
N Carolina Med J 30:63 passim, Feb 69
Boom ahead for graduate education.
Nature (London) 221:800-2, 1 Mar 69
Universities five years after Robbins.
Nature (London) 220:852-3, 30 Nov 68
British higher education in flux.
Nature (London) 220:839-40, 30 Nov 68
Creative responses to higher education of the future. Mayhew LB. Nurs Outlook 17:29-33, Nov 69
Adventure in education. Gray JC.
Nurs Times 64:1567-8, 15 Nov 68
Youth and drugs--use and abuse. Educational and sociological aspects. Forsythe MJ.
Ohio Med J 65:17-23, Jan 69
Performance control of biological and societal systems. Attinger EO, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 12:103-23, Autumn 68
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Summary for the negative. Bush IE. Physiologist 12:123-35, May 69
The goals of medicine and physiology are synergistic. Clopton BM. Physiologist 12:116-8, May 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Summary for the affirmative. Freeman WJ. Physiologist 12:118-23, May 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Introduction. Haddy FJ.
Physiologist 12:98-9, May 69
Training in physiology must be individualized. Hersey SJ. Physiologist 12:107-9, May 69
Physiology: the N-dimensional profession. Jenerick HP. Physiologist 12:99-105, May 69
There are practical reasons for continuing the association. Keyes JL. Physiologist 12:113-6, May 69
Both medical and graduate students benefit from the interchange. Rankin JH. Physiologist 12:111-3, May 69
Goals of medicine and physiology are different. Roe DH. Physiologist 12:105-7, May 69
Inadequacy of graduate education. Whitehorn D.
Physiologist 12:109-11, May 69
Short-term pupils in hospital school. Morgan H.
Physiotherapy 54:441-4, Dec 68
Education of children in a long-stay hospital. Noble E.
Physiotherapy 54:445-8, Dec 68
The conservation of knowledge. Godden LJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:605-8, Jun 69
Some criterion problems in evaluation of teacher education. Peck RF, et al. Psychol Rep 23:300, Aug 68
Programs in biostatistics at the master's and doctoral level. Gorwitz K. Public Health Rep 84:299-304, Apr 69
Individuals who determined the dance philoscophy of graduate education. Schlundt CL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1077-9, Dec 68
Computer-assisted instruction. Abelson PH.
Science 162:855, 22 Nov 68
Computer-managed instruction. The use of computers as a teacher's aid may entirely revolutionize the field of education. Brudner HJ. Science 162:970-6, 29 Nov 68
New developments in educational technology. AAAS Symposium December 1968 Dallas, Texas. Brudner HJ.
Science 162:937-8, 22 Nov 68
Dallas: larger education role proposed for research center. Carter LJ. Science 162:1251-4, 13 Dec 68
Educational data open questions. Gilbert JP, et al.
Science 156:1435, 16 Jun 67
Support of scientific research and education in our universities. Long FA. Science 163:1037-40, 7 Mar 69
Carnegie Commission stresses equal opportunity. Walsh J. Science 162:1371, 20 Dec 68
Education research: Academy cooperates in new venture. Welsh J. Science 163:162-5, 10 Jan 69
[Purkyně's observations on the organization of erudition, education, and science] Málek AI.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:953-6, 25 Jul 69 (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Instruction in hospitals] Rosholm B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:803-4, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Statement of the Academic Collaborators on the "Sketch for improvement of higher education up to 1980". Planning Council for Higher Education]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:758-61, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Fear of failure and counseling procedures in education] Hermans HJ.
Nederl T Psychol 24:350-73, Jul 69 (Dut)
[Training of paramedical personnel in geriatrics] Demol O. Bruxelles Med 49:319-23, May 69 (Fre)
[Liberalism in education and juvenile delinquency] Berge A.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:315-22, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The juvenile diabetic in school and vocational training] Struwe FE.
Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:68+, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with combined teaching and combined education of handicapped children together with otherwise disturbed children] Bitzmann H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:735-7, 1968 (Ger)
[University studies for severely handicapped] Exner G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:728-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Schooling of the child with orthopedic disorders] Jungmichel D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:730-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Scoliosis and school performance] Kadner P, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:737-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Position of special school sports within the frame of teaching of the physically handicapped] Lekszas G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:741-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of psychology and teaching of chronically ill children] Ulanowska J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:731-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Longitudinal studies of the relations between the body height, success in school and sociologic conditions] Scholz D.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:225-34, Jul 68 (Ger)
[10 years of the educational counseling office in Göttingen. Activity report 1968 covering the time from January 1 to December 31, 1968] Adam R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:152-6, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of studies on schooling suitability with a group test in comparison to the particular psychological individual diagnosis] Hevert L.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:233-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Special pedagogic (therapeutic pedagogic) research projects in West Germany] Kluge KJ.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:142-8, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tree drawings as an aid in education] Mattmüller-Frick F.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:143-54, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Teleologic and pedagogic thinking] Hagel HJ.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:1011-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Student between yesterday and tomorrow] Fettback HW. Ther Gegenw 107:271-2 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Education and medical occupation] Koelbing HM.
Ther Gegenw 107:7-8 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Democracy also behind the door] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:443-5, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[The mental hygiene of aggressivity. Operative possibilities for advancement and protection of mental health] Rubino A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:529-46, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychopedagogics of the gifted child] Battacchi MW.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1674-83, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Community development and educational planning] Shimizu Y. J Jap Med Ass 59:639-51, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Canalization of idealism] Andersen HT.
Nord Med 82:832-4, 3 Jul 69 (Nor)
[School performance and family influences and physical and medical factors] Cohn J.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:365-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Hygienic recommendations for the organization of studies in a secondary school of a children's rheumatological sanatorium] Matveeva NA.
Gig Sanit 32:38-43, May 67 (Rus)
[Manganese balance in boarding school students during the educational process and during vacation summer camp] Starodubova TF.
Vop Pitan 27:36-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
["The expansion of higher education"] Baugniet J.
ADM 23:51-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)

HISTORY

In memoriam. Dr. Zakir Husain. (Husain Z),
J Indian Med Ass 52:525-6, 1 Jun 69

STANDARDS

[Production of disputations in Denmark]
Yng Laeg 8:675-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Evaluation with scientific critieria] Pomes CE.
ADM 21:447-51, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)

## EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)

Continuing education for the health professions. Report of an Interprofessional Task Force University of Illinois College of Medicine Center for the Study of Medical Education December 1966.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:4-17, Jan 69

A methodological approach to planning short-term training seminars. Weisenberg M.
Amer J Public Health 59:321-6, Feb 69
A middle-management development program for hospitals. Jongerius TI. Canad Hosp 46:40-3, Jan 69
Heighten the degree of retention in your education programs. McNab JA. Canad Hosp 46:49, Jun 69
A statewide approach to inservice training for teachers of the mentally retarded. Meyen EL.
Exceptional Child 35:353-7, Jan 69
Regional faculties in geriatric training. Freeman JT.
Gerontologist 8:269-71, Winter 68
The professional workshop: myth and reality. Harshbarger D.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:294-6, Sep 68
How to plan a workshop. Immaculata Sister.
Hosp Manage 106:71-3, Nov 68
Methods of training the technician. Wright N.
Hosp Manage 107:52-4, Jan 69
An ongoing inservice education program. Hess MA.
Hosp Progr 50:78-82, Jul 69
Imaginative development programs make the most of personnel resources. Coates ME.
Hospitals 43:67-72, 1 Jun 69
'Evanston Hospital High' opens opportunities for employees. Ogden A. Hospitals 43:58-60, 16 Sep 69
Continuing education for hospital management. Starkey RL. Hospitals 43:77-8, 1 Sep 69
The organization and conduct of a World Health Organization inter-regional course on ergonomics for developing countries. Singleton WT, et al.
Hum Factors 10:633-40, Dec 68
Goals of the lifetime education of the dietitian. Committee on Goals of Education for Dietetics, Dietetic Internship Council, the American Dietetic Association. J Amer Diet Ass 54:91-3, Feb 69
Guest editorial. AOA objective 8. Promote continuing education to enable all optometrists to keep pace with and utilize current scientific, professional and technological advances in vision care. Tumblin JC.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:479-80, May 69
A program for recognition of specialities in veterinary practice. Schwartz LG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1277-9, 15 Nov 68
Training the nonprofessional group therapist. A controlled study. Ebersole GO, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:294-302, Sep 69
Continuing education for physical therapists. Brown ME. J Rehab 35:9-11, Jul-Aug 69
Preventing drug abuse; a graduate narcotics institute for teachers. Mackell TJ, et al.
J Sch Health 39:113-5, Feb 69
East Carolina University School of Allied Health Professions and Medical Educational Center: a progress report. Monroe EW.
N Carolina Med J 29:425-9, Oct 68
College credit by examination. Aliyn NC.
Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Apr 69
Continuing education for quality health care. Pascasio A. Phys Ther 49:257-64, Mar 69
An experiment in group training of social workers for leadership of therapeutically oriented groups. Seglow IM, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:100-8, 1968
12-state survey of needs and interests in continuing education in public health. Callan LB, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:741-55, Aug 69
Inservice education in departments of radiology. Gurley LT. Radiol Techn 40:371-3, May 69
The continuing education program of voluntary health agencies. Kuhli R. Sightsav Rev 38:24-7, Spring 68
[Report on a symposium on education and continuing education of technical laboratory assistants at the 14th annual congress for laboratory medicine, Karlsruhe 1969] Kleitz M.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:279-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Short summary on the state of education and continuing education of medico-technical laboratory personnel in countries other than Germany] Pletscher E.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:271-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Continuing education for pharmacists in 1968] Schmoliack W. Pharm Prax 6:128-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Anabasis and katabasis of physicians] Bialowas M.
Wiad Lek 22:305-6, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Contribution of the Societăţii de otorinolaringologie to increasing the ranks of specialists] Lăzeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:209-14, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[The continued education of the public health worker] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:525-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[The audio visual revolution] Swanson JN.
Canad Hosp 46:9 passim, Apr 69 (Mul)

STANDARDS

The evaluation of continuing education efforts. Long LD. Amer J Public Health 59:967-73, Jun 69

## EDUCATION, DENTAL (I)

Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:299-301, Mar 69
Dental manpower and educational requirements. Dewell BF. Amer J Orthodont 54:865-7, Nov 68
Application of the typodont in concept films. MacCallum WD. Amer J Orthodont 55:75-9, Jan 69
American Association of Orthodontists. President's page. Reid PV. Amer J Orthodont 55:370-1, Apr 69
An appreciation of Dr. Harvey Carlyle Pollock, Sr.—orthodontist, editor, teacher, rancher, gentleman. (Pollock HC Sr), Shepard EE.
Amer J Orthodont 55:551-5, Jun 69
The dental teaching hospital. Grant AA.
Aust Dent J 14:135, Apr 69
The dental teaching hospital. Aust Dent J 13:464, Dec 68
Dental hospitals. Aust Dent J 13:387-8, Oct 68
Dental education after Todd. Hopper FE.
Brit Dent J 127:197-200, 2 Sep 69
The future of dentistry in the British Isles. Some personal thoughts. Howe GL.
Brit Dent J 127:206-13, 2 Sep 69
Orientation of the undergraduate to general dental practice.Report on a course. Miller J.
Brit Dent J 127:201-4, 2 Sep 69
Careers guidance for dentistry. Recruitment of dental students in Wales. The support given by local dental practitioners. Miller J.
Brit Dent J 126:478-86, 20 May 69
Acquaintance with the public health team. A field trip for the undergraduate. Young MA, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:214-9, 2 Sep 69
University clinical teachers.
Brit Dent J 126:57-8, 21 Jan 69
Photography in periodontics. Dahlberg WH.
Dent Clin N Amer 763-71, Nov 68
Occlusion and operative dentistry. Ingraham R.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:591-7, Jul 69
Ephebodontics in the dental school curriculum. Redmann HW. Dent Clin N Amer 13:509-16, Apr 69
Motion pictures in dentistry. Reindl FJ, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 741-55, Nov 68
A new orthodontic teaching simulator. Heimansohn H.
Dent Dig 75:62-4, Feb 69
The design and construction of models for use in teaching periodontal techniques. Brown LG.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:243-4, Mar 69
Super 8 movies in the dental office. Gibson HL, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:8-10 passim, 1969
The objectives of dental education. Chaves MM.
Int Dent J 19:430-5, Sep 69
Co-ordination of subjects in the curriculum. Chaves MM. Int Dent J 19:455-8, Sep 69
Undergraduate dental education in the USSR. Doinikov A. Int Dent J 19:470-1, Sep 69
Modern methods of teaching dentistry. Knudsen PA.
Int Dent J 19:443-4, Sep 69
Planning of the dental curriculum. Lundström A.
Int Dent J 19:459-63, Sep 69
Disciplines in dentistry; internal structure of the clinical section of the dental school; relation of departments in the co-ordinated teaching system. Naujoks R. Int Dent J 19:448-9, Sep 69
Pattern of dental education in the European region. Pedersen PO. Int Dent J 19:472-5, Sep 69
Educational research and scientific evaluation. Slack GL. Int Dent J 19:436-9, Sep 69
The place of dental public health in the undergraduate curriculum. Slack GL. Int Dent J 19:451-4, Sep 69
The use of auxiliary personnel in teaching dentistry. Urban F. Int Dent J 19:445-7, Sep 69
The role of the teacher in dental education. Weill R.
Int Dent J 19:440-2, Sep 69
The training of stomatologists in Italy. Zerosi C.
Int Dent J 19:467-9, Sep 69
The orthodontic education of the general dentist. Lerian HJ. Int J Orthodont 6:20-3, Apr 68
Potential models in Europe for dentistry in the United States--a report. Durocher RT.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:52-62, Jan 69
Educational problems with future dental practice trends. Guine GR. J Amer Coll Dent 35:343-6, Oct 68
The problems facing Negroes in dental education. Henry JL. J Amer Coll Dent 36:233-43, Oct 69
The dental curriculum: its theory and development. Jacobs RM. J Amer Coll Dent 36:244-52, Oct 69
Robert I. Kaplan named editor. (Kaplan RI), Nelsen RJ.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:75, Apr 69
The specialties and general practice. A panel discussion. J Amer Coll Dent 36:100-44, Apr 69
The professional man. Laird MR.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1052-4, Nov 68
BS programs in dental laboratory technology. Stadt RW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1005-6, May 69
Graduate research training supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. Van Kirk LE.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1348-53, Dec 68
Harvard Dental Dean notes financial problems.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:612, Sep 69
Scholarships and black students in dentistry.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:613, Sep 69
National Medical Audiovisual Center includes large dental collection. J Amer Dent Ass 79:242-3, Aug 69
Editorial: privately financed dental education.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1225, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Editorial: intramural dental practice.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1226, Jun 69
New focus on dental education: curriculum change, community dentistry, hospital dental service.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:954-8, May 69
Recruiting disadvantaged students for dentistry.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:965-9, May 69
Community dentistry: a significant social change.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:959-64, May 69
AFDE offers teacher training fellowships.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:287-8, Feb 69
Negro student scholarships available for 1969-1970.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:284, Feb 69
Harvard unveils new dental teaching program.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:61, Jan 69
Educational opportunities.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:64, Jan 69
Educational opportunities.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1291, Dec 68
The whole profession. A keynote address. Stibbs GD.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:227-9, May 69
Ottawa, too, must share...
J Canad Dent Ass 34:515-6, Oct 68
Commission of inquiry into dental services and the training of non-white dentists--report 1967. Recommendations. The expansion of Public Dental Services. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:56-7, Feb 69
Letter to the Editor: urges better teaching. Goldstein BH. J Dent Child 36:233 passim, Jul-Aug 69
The relationship of a pedodontic department to a teaching hospital. Olsen NH, et al.
J Dent Child 35:491-4, Nov 68
Editorial: Attitudes of our people. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 36:79, Mar-Apr 69
Deans of dental schools. Allman DM.
J Dent Educ 32:436-40, Dec 68
Teaching dental morphology. Aplin AW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:127-34, Mar 69
Treatment planning seminar with the use of television. Armitage JE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:390-8, Dec 68
Occlusion as taught at the University of Michigan. Ash M Jr. J Dent Educ 33:83-8, Mar 69
Responses dental education must make to new trends in collegiate education. Bard RC.
J Dent Educ 33:299-301, Sep 69
Application of the Getzels-Guba model to clinical teaching and teachers. Berg CR, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:409-15, Dec 68
Job for the curriculum committee: the student-oriented dental curriculum. Bird JT.
J Dent Educ 33:230-2, Jun 69
Introductory approach to the study of oral surgery: preclinical laboratory. Bonnette GH, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:350-4, Sep 69
Role of biochemistry in the dental curriculum. Bowles WH, et al. J Dent Educ 33:245-7, Jun 69
Development of clinical dental faculty: consensus report, Group B. Brauer JC, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:21-3, Mar 69
The dental school curriculum of the future: challenge and hazard. Carvel RI. J Dent Educ 33:388-92, Sep 69
Heroic correlations lead to mediocre integrations. DeShazer DO. J Dent Educ 33:221-3, Jun 69
Social sciences and the dental curriculum. Douglass CW. J Dent Educ 33:322-3, Sep 69
Experimental pathology--a useful aid in teaching pathology to dental students. Drinnan AJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:365-8, Sep 69
Future role of periodontics in the dental curriculum. Easley JR. J Dent Educ 33:369-73, Sep 69
A computerized student evaluation system. Ehrlich P, et al. J Dent Educ 33:336-43, Sep 69
Observations on admission procedures. Eselman JC.
J Dent Educ 33:202-5, Jun 69
Relations between social class, stress-anxiety responses, academic achievement, and professional attitudes of dental students. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:377-84, Sep 69
Correlated dental auxiliary program in a university dental school. Giddon DB, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:233-9, Jun 69
Need for an overview in dental education. Greene CS.
J Dent Educ 33:97-100, Mar 69
Dental student reactions to a course in practice management. Greene HJ. J Dent Educ 33:360-4, Sep 69
Role of an Academic Performance Committee. Hickey JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:101-4, Mar 69
Hospital dentistry program for senior dental students at the University of Washington. Hooley JR, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:190-4, Jun 69
An educational psychologist in a dental school? What for? Hutton JG Jr. J Dent Educ 33:92-6, Mar 69
Teaching emergency conditions through simulation technics. Jarabak JP. J Dent Educ 32:403-5, Dec 68
Preclinical laboratory exercise in oral surgery for dental students. Johnson HS, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:385-7, Sep 69
How private dental education can survive. Kapur KK.
J Dent Educ 32:416-9, Dec 68
Report on the Commission on Undergraduate Education in Biological Sciences: Implications for dental education. Konetzka WA.
J Dent Educ 33:331-5, Sep 69
A master plan of correlated courses in anatomy for dental students. Kozam G.
J Dent Educ 33:260-75, Jun 69
Preprofessional grades and the dental aptitude test as predictors of student performance in dental school. Kreit LH, et al. J Dent Educ 32:452-7, Dec 68
Pesent status of nutrition in the dental hygiene curriculum. Leske GS, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:399-402, Dec 68
Teaching related dental and medical subjects as a conjoint course for dental students. Little JW.
J Dent Educ 33:89-91, Mar 69
Editorial--Where is dental education going? McCrea MW. J Dent Educ 33:176, Jun 69
What is a professor of dentistry? Massler M.
J Dent Educ 32:378, Dec 68
Editorial-Expanding horizons. McCrea MW.
J Dent Educ 33:80, Mar 69
Current and future problems im obtaining teaching patients. Meskin LH. J Dent Educ 33:112-8, Mar 69
Educational administration in curriculum making in selected university schools. Needham PL.
J Dent Educ 33:145-9, Mar 69
Application of computer technics in a dental clinical teaching program. Olde GL, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:119-26, Mar 69
Teaching radiographic technic with a dental phantom. O'Shaughnessy PE, et al. J Dent Educ 32:446-51, Dec 68
A factor analytic approach to the prediction of student performance. Podshadley DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:105-11, Mar 69
Learner attitudes as a variable in the use of programmed material. Podshadley DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:430-5, Dec 68
Clinical dentistry at the freshman and sophomore levels. Sapone J. J Dent Educ 33:150-5, Mar 69
Scales for the evaluation of administration, faculty, educational program, and product of a school of dentistry. Siskin M. J Dent Educ 32:441-5, Dec 68
Should basic pharmacology and therapeutics be taught in combination or as two separate courses? Smudski JW. J Dent Educ 32:406-8, Dec 68
A hospital clerkship program for dental students: an exploratory study. Stuebner EA, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:224-9, Jun 69
Teaching local anesthesia in the diagonal curriculum. Topazian RG. J Dent Educ 33:374-6, Sep 69
Objective evaluation of dental student technic products. Vanek HG. J Dent Educ 33:140-4, Mar 69
The preclinical technics curriculum. Weiss MB.
J Dent Educ 32:385-9, Dec 68
Closed-circuit television as an integrating medium in teaching medical and dental histology. Harris TM.
J Med Educ 44:548-50, Jun 69
The effects of effort and reinforcement on retention and enjoyment of programmed instruction. Merrill IR, et al. J Med Educ 44:184-92, Mar 69
A new look at an old problem. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 26:773, Dec 68
The educational foundation: it's time to remember. Peterson LW. J Oral Surg 27:383, Jun 69
Editorial: oral manifestations.
J Periodont 40:310, Jun 69
Post-professional education. J Periodont 40:4, Feb 69
Maxillofacial prosthetics. Fonder AC.
J Prosth Dent 21:310-4, Mar 69
Results of a survey of complete denture procedures taught in American and Canadian dental schools. Levin B, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:171-7, Aug 69
Editorial: Expanding horizons for dental education. McCrea MW. J Prosth Dent 21:473-4, May 69
8 mm. film in dental teaching. Jepson L, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:16-21, 1969
A big role for the small TV camera in dental teaching. Ulbrich RC. Med Biol Illus 19:28-31, Jan 69
The dentist's utilization of the hospital in the future. Fauber JE. New York Dent J 34:535-40, Nov 68
Listen and be heard. Rakow B.
New York Dent J 35:39-40, Jan 69
Professional and social policies of organized dentistry. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 38:398-9, Nov 68
Dentistry in teaching hospital programs. Malter HL.
New York J Dent 38:435-6, Dec 68
Dental history as a subject of undergraduate instruction. Robinson JB.
New York J Dent 39:228-9, Aug-Sep 69
Graduation addresss. University of Otago, December 1968. Davies GN. New Zeal Dent J 65:161-5, Jul 69
[Exercise of the profession and education of tomorrow? Results of a poll taken among Paris students] Hess JC.
Inform Dent 50:3342-6, 19 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Teachers or machines, to teach what and how?] Maiençon A. Inform Dent 50:3849-53, 24 Oct 68 (Fre)
[C.P.E.M.: a new formula:] Poncet R.
Inform Dent 50:4068-9, 7 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the creation of the school of Montrouge, a glance at the American schools] Rechtman J.
Inform Dent 50:3952-3, 31 Oct 68 (Fre)
[From the formation of "formers" to the formation of tomorrows practitioners] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:1491-4 concl, 10 Apr 69 (Fre)
[From the formation of "formers" to the formation of tomorrows practioners] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:1267-71, 27 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Interview with Mr. Robert Weill, director of the National School of Dental Surgery of Paris, in Montrouge] Inform Dent 51:3403-9, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[The medical concept in the teaching of prosthodontics at the dental School of Bucarest] Costa E, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:700-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Toward a better integration of biochemistry in the practice of dentistry] Cimasoni G.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1075-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The situation of the practitioner in France] Franquin JC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:257-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Root canal therapy under direct view--a new method for students in the phahtom course of dental conservation] Pilotto L, et al.
DDZ 23:28-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The next generation and university reform. A few thoughts from the viewpoint of practice] Zufall K.
DDZ 23:32-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The situation of the practitioner in Switzerland] Fahrländer H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:956-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Basic dental education in Europe. Unofficial report on the "Conference on Undergraduate Dental Education" from November 11-15, 1969 organized by the Regional Office for Europe of WHO] Freihofer HH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:587-94, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dental education in the USA with special consideration of the education of auxiliary personnel] Freihofer HH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:59-82, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychology within the framework of orthodontic specialization] Kloeters R, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:489-94, May 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine] Schneider H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:921-33, Oct 68 (Ger)
[What reforms should be made in the education of dentists?] Eichner K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:885-7, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. With optimism toward the future] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:63 concl, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific Council 1968. 8. Teaching capacity] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:965 contd, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the Scientific council. XIV. The "front" has spoken] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:16 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Recommendation of the Scientific Council 1968. IX. Association of German Dentists asks for coordination] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1019 contd, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiments concerning the future of man] Iskraut H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:675-8, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
["To preserve this standard of oral health"] Knott W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:950-3, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[One must learn to ask questions. Impressions from a study trip through the Soviet Union] Lubbe G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:826-30, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Democracy also behind the door] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:387-90 contd, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of cooperation between university and professional representation] Veigel H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:529-31, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Uniform professional training law in the Federal Republic] Venter R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:722-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
["Thanks for the cooperation in the solution of problems of dental and health politicy"] Weyer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:957-8, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[3 new educational programs in the U. S. A]
Guastamacchia C.
Dent Cadmos 35:1665-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Outline for a reform of medical studies with special reference to odontostomatology] Benagiano A.
Minerva Med 60:589-93, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the reform in university studies] Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 50:49-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[The university reform] Palazzi S.
Rass Trim Odont 49:279-92, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Schema for a reform of the study of medicine with particular regard to odontostomatology] Benagiano A.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1635-44, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Round table conference: training of practitioners] Ishikawa T, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:503-18, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Activities of dental health education---The Dental Association of Aichi Prefecture]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:721-3, 11 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Dental care for our young children today, a neglected field? Can we do something about it?] Anke B.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:750-3, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Should dental students learn practice administration?] Langebaek J.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:638-47, Nov 68 (Nor)
[Advice concerning dental education] Neverlien O.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:756-8, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Teaching and apprenticeship at our dental schools] Brito JH. Rev Brasil Odont 25:137-41, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the teaching of laboratory dentistry] Gomes GS, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:78-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Presentation of a method for the teaching of dentistry in the laboratory] Lima MF de, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:118-24, May-Jun 68 (Por)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Divide to rule] Amorim A.
Rev Port Estomat 8:65-76, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Stomatology] Benagiano A, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 8:61-75, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Considerations on the instruction of stomatology in our country] Boléo J de P.
Rev Port Estomat 8:19-37, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Radiology course for dentists. I. Lecture] Silva N da.
Rev Port Estomat 8:51-64, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Contribution to the improvement on the system of teaching on phantoms] Haimovici A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:75-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Reorientation of biochemistry for the study plan of the dental school] Beerstecher E Jr.
ADM 23:637-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Spa)
[Teaching methods in odontology] Durocher RT.
ADM 23:65-72, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)
[The integration of odonto-stomatology into oral biology and oral medicine] Nava-Rivera A.
ADM 22:603-9, Nov-Dec 65 (Spa)
[Principles for the organization of an dental surgical department] Romano MT.
ADM 24:437-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Thoughts on orthodontics] Sarabia JA.
ADM 23:43-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Spa)
[The correlation between the education in the biological sciences and the clinical practice] Shay DE.
ADM 26:181-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Integrated dental education] Di Pasquale CB de.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:271-3, Aug 68 (Spa)
[The study of dentistry] Dominguez FV, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:231-5, Jul 68 (Spa)
[The Dental Association of Argentina before the crisis at the School of Dentistry in Buenos Aires]
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:405-6, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Can the odontologist exist on only the student allowance?] Thorelli E.
Odont Foren T 32:267-8, Oct 68 (Swe)
[Record of achievement] McLean JD.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:465-6, Sep 68 (Mul)

### HISTORY

History of the development of the four year curriculum in dental education. Zambito RF.
New York Dent J 35:480-4, Oct 69
Horace H. Hayden (1769-1884). Father of professional dentistry. (Hayden HH), Asbell MB.
New York J Dent 39:226-9, Aug-Sep 69
[Professor Miller on dental education] Visser JB.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:263-7, Mar 69 (Dut)
[Eulogy for professor Jean Duclos] (Duclos J), Freidel C. Orthodont Franc 39:647-50, 1968 (Fre)

### MANPOWER

[Organization of the social services for dentistry students in Mexico] López Cámara V, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:355-67, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

### STANDARDS

Qualifications of dentists under the New York State Medicaid Program. Ast DB.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:179-82, Jul 69
Maintaining the quality of dental hygiene education.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:438, Mar 69
Adjustable standards. Marshall MS.
J Dent Educ 33:302-6, Sep 69
[Should dental education strive for the highest scientific and technical level or should it aim at the possibilities of daily practice?] Boer JG de.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:3-8, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Evaluation of clinical training. Results of the application of a method] Galan J Jr, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:18-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

## EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING (I)

Postgraduate education in dentistry. Bline WE.
Alaska Med 11:65-6, Jun 69
The generalist as the coordinator of the dental team. Stevens FW. Amer J Orthodont 56:107-13, Aug 69
University graduate and postgraduate PROGRAMS IN ORTHODONTICS.
Amer J Orthodont 55:399-403, Apr 69
Symposium: Future trends in postgraduate dental education. Presented at the 21st Anniversary celebrations of The Faculty of Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. Future trends in postgraduate education in Great Britain. Kramer IR.
Int Dent J 18:834-43, Dec 68
Future trends in postgraduate dental education. Ostrander FD. Int Dent J 18:844-53, Dec 68
Future trends in dental postgraduate education in Australasia. Rowell AG. Int Dent J 18:854-64, Dec 68
Future trends in postgraduate dental education in Europe. Rud J. Int Dent J 18:865-74, Dec 68
Continuing education. Brehm W.
Int J Orthodont 5:87, Sep 67
This time let's think. Eitelberg HR.
Int J Orthodont 6:44-6, Jun-Sep 68
Full moon and empty minds. Muller G.
Int J Orthodont 6:31, Apr 68
What is the position of the American Association of Dental Examiners on continuing education as a requirement for re-licensure? Dalton JE.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:186-7, Jul 69
The dentist and continuing education--attitudes and motivations. Darby DW.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:165-70, Jul 69
Editorial: continuing education-a way of life. Kaplan RI.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:149-50, Jul 69
What is the attitude of the American Association of Dental Schools on continuing education as a requirement for re-licensure? McCallum CA Jr.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:188-90, Jul 69
Discussion of questions from the floor and summary by the moderator. Morris AL.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:199-205, Jul 69
Legislation and social pressures for continuing education. Moxley JH 3d.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:154-64, Jul 69
What is the present ADA situation?; what will it ask the House of Delegates to do with pending resolutions to be submitted? Sullens RH.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:191-3, Jul 69
What is the consumer's viewpoint? Should he have a voice in program planning? Vernetti JP.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:194-8, Jul 69
Continuing education at the University of Kentucky: report of a seven-year experience. DiBiaggio JA.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1007-9, May 69
New focus on continuing education. Hillenbrand H.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:88-91, Jul 69
Role of continuing education in dental obsolescence. Hozid JL. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1299-303, Jun 69
Continuing education and New England dentists: a questionnaire survey. Wechsler H, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:573-6, Mar 69
Continuing education. Course listing for October 1969 through January 1970.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:694-718, Sep 69
Continuing education. Course listing for May through September 1969. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1047-56, May 69
Continuing education-a professional responsibility.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:238, Feb 69
Editorial: individualized continuing education. Hooley JR. J Oral Surg 27:322, May 69
How 274 prosthodontists ranked four methods of advanced education in prosthodontics. Morse PK, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:431-2, Apr 69
Editorial: compulsory continuing education. Berkey LG. New York Dent J 35:415-6, Aug-Sep 69
[Medicaid, its implication for continuing education. Brown WE Jr. New York Dent J 33:530-4, Nov 67
Continuing education for dentists using open circuit television. Drinnan AJ, et al.
New York Dent J 35:203-10, Apr 69
Confrontation. Seldin JB.
New York J Dent 39:83 passim, Mar 69
Continuing dental education without compulsion. Seldin JB. New York J Dent 38:435, Dec 68
[Chronicle of the Lyons dental school]
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:229-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The certificates of higher studies in the dental arts: series A Teaching considerations] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:3509-14, 25 Sep 69 (Fre)
[On the continued control of knowledge] Roucoules L.
Inform Dent 51:711-9, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Does the dental profession need trained leaders?] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1125-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[3 new educational programs in the U. S. A]
Guastamacchia C.
Dent Cadmos 35:1665-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[What to learn in continuing education] Mineda T, et al.
J Jap Dent Ass 21:432-40, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Principles of organization of dental health services and graduate and postgraduate training of dentists in Yugoslavia] Czarnocka K.
Czas Stomat 21:1399-404, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Radiology course for dentists. I. Lecture] Silva N da.
Rev Port Estomat 8:51-64, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[The purpose of a "Section for the Teaching of Dentistry" at the Dental Association of Argentina]
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:147, Apr 68 (Spa)

### STANDARDS

Administration and evaluation of continuing educational programs. Barker BD.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:171-8, Jul 69
How does the Academy of General Dentistry rate courses?; how does it give credits?; how does it cooperate with groups that sponsor courses? Sol Flores S. J Amer Coll Dent 36:183-5, Jul 69

## EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE (I)

University graduate and postgraduate PROGRAMS IN ORTHODONTICS.
Amer J Orthodont 55:399-403, Apr 69
A survey of dental graduates reading for medical degrees in the United Kingdom. Gwynne AL.
Brit Dent J 127:205-7, 2 Sep 69
The future of postgraduate education. A time for decision. Walker DG. Brit Dent J 126:411-7, 6 May 69
Restorative dentistry. Brit Dent J 124:373-4, 5 Nov 68
Symposium: Future trends in postgraduate dental education. Presented at the 21st Anniversary celebrations of The Faculty of Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. Future trends in postgraduate education in Great Britain. Kramer IR.
Int Dent J 18:834-43, Dec 68
Future trends in postgraduate dental education. Ostrander FD. Int Dent J 18:844-53, Dec 68
Future trends in dental postgraduate education in Australasia. Rowell AG. Int Dent J 18:854-64, Dec 68
Future trends in postgraduate dental education in Europe. Rud J. Int Dent J 18:865-74, Dec 68
A core course in oral biology for dental graduate educational programs. Bowman DC, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:465-7, Dec 68
Development of clinical dental faculty: consensus report, Group B. Brauer JC, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:21-3, Mar 69
Foreword to workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Harris SC.
J Dent Educ 33:4-5, Mar 69
Development of research manpower for dentistry: consensus report, Group A. Henry JL, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:17-20, Mar 69
Consensus report and summary: workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. McCrea MW. J Dent Educ 33:6-16, Mar 69
Workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry as viewed by a dental educator. Sinkford JC.
J Dent Educ 33:307-14, Sep 69
Workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry as viewed by a graduate dean. Spriestersbach DC. J Dent Educ 33:315-21, Sep 69
Outstanding students and programs for them. Walker RV. J Oral Surg 27:4, Jan 69
Workshop on advanced prosthodontic education: a preliminary report. Boucher LJ, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:433-42, Apr 69
How 274 prosthodontists ranked four methods of advanced education in prosthodontics. Morse PK, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:431-2, Apr 69
Boston University School of Graduate Dentistry.
New Eng J Med 281:560, 4 Sep 69
[Principles of organization of dental health services and graduate and postgraduate training of dentists in Yugoslavia] Czarnocka K.
Czas Stomat 21:1399-404, Nov 68 (Pol)

### EDUCATION

Charge to workshop on advanced prosthodontic education. Hickey JC. J Prosth Dent 21:388-92, Apr 69

### HISTORY

The University of Michigan Oral Surgery Program, Ann Arbor. J Oral Surg 26:752, Nov 68

### STANDARDS

Recommendations for clinical sciences: consensus report, Group E. Ashton JW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:31-3, Mar 69
Recommendations for nonclinical sciences: consensus report, Group F. Bawden JW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:34-6, Mar 69
Recommendations of task forces on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry: consensus report, Group D. Burket LW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:28-30, Mar 69
Analysis of workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry: consensus report, Group G. Magoun HW, et al. J Dent Educ 33:37, Mar 69
The Ph.D. in dental science at Indiana University. Muhler JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:135-9, Mar 69
Development of dental specialists for patient and community services: consensus report, Group C. Robinson HB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:34-7, Mar 69
Resource document for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 33:43-58, Mar 69
Policies for advanced education in sciences related to dentistry. J Dent Educ 33:61-2, Mar 69
Recommendations of task forces on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry.
J Dent Educ 33:40-2, Mar 69
Guideline questions for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry.
J Dent Educ 33:38-9, Mar 69

EDUCATION, DENTAL, POSTGRADUATE see EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING (I)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, POSTGRADUATE see EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE (I)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## EDUCATION, MEDICAL (I)

President's page. Lundquist JA.
Alaska Med 11:46-7, Jun 69
Dental education. Smithson RA.
Alaska Med 11:64, Jun 69
Teaching cardiac auscultation. Ravin A.
Amer J Cardiol 24:151-3, Aug 69
Joint education of medical students and allied health personnel. Duncan B, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:499-504, Nov 68
Problems of teaching comprehensive community care. Haggerty RJ. Amer J Dis Child 116:509-16, Nov 68
Introducing the medical student to future forms of medical care of children. Discussion.
Amer J Dis Child 116:517-24, Nov 68
A new system for teaching proctosigmoidoscopic morphology. Markman HD.
Amer J Gastroent 52:65-9, Jul 69
Medical education--reformation or revolution? Estes EH Jr. Amer J Med Sci 256:335-9, Dec 68
Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology: panel discussion. Breese MW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:220-9, 15 May 69
Methodology and evaluation of undergraduate curriculum in obstetrics and gynecology. Hunter CA Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:221-2, 15 May 69
"The time--to talk of many things". Johnson CG.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:611-6, 1 Jul 69
Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology: the teacher's view. Macer GA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:224-9, 15 May 69
Undergraduate curriculum in obstetrics and gynecology. Page EW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:222-4, 15 May 69
Techingethical concepts to medical students and psychiatric residents. Bond DD.
Amer J Psychiat 126:241-3, Aug 69
Measuring psychiatric competence and curriculm in undergraduate medical education. Graham JR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:213-9, Aug 69
The ambulatory problem patient: a unique teaching resource. Von Mering O, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:108-12, Jul 69
A course for medical students in the psychology of sex: training in sociocultural sensitivity. Woods SM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1508-19, May 69
Obsolescence in psychotherapy--a psychosocial view. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:381-95, Jul 69
The administrator versus the future of the health sciences. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:1-3, Jan 69
The changing structure of German university departments and its effects on surgical education. The Hanover model. Borst HG.
Amer J Surg 117:296-9, Mar 69
We who may wear the crown. Davis WC.
Amer J Surg 117:317, Mar 69
Problems in surgical education in Sweden. Giertz G.
Amer J Surg 117:300-3, Mar 69
Appraisal of a medical educator. Jones JR.
Amer J Surg 117:314, Mar 69
Surgical education in South Africa. Louw JH.
Amer J Surg 117:304-7, Mar 69
Changing aspects of surgical education. Milwidsky H.
Amer J Surg 117:310-2, Mar 69
Remarks on the fallacy of change for change's sake. Saltz NJ. Amer J Surg 117:308-9, Mar 69
Changing aspects of surgical education. Turcot J.
Amer J Surg 117:293-5, Mar 69
Ideals of surgical education. Wells C.
Amer J Surg 117:313, Mar 69
Liverpool. Anaesthesia 24:478-80, Jul 69
Glasgow. Anaesthesia 24:474-7, Jul 69
Medical education--where do we go from here? Wilson VE. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:701-9, Sep-Oct 69
The undergraduate and postgraduate teaching of geriatirc medicine. O'Hare M.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:343-7, Jun 68
Turmoil in medical education: Peking, Paris, and points west. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 70:225-8, Jan 69
Medical education and training. Wade L.
Ann Intern Med 70:1281-2, Jun 69
Clinical medicine is not dead, but is living in Baltimore... Ann Intern Med 70:1283-7, Jun 69
On the making and use of physicians.
Ann Intern Med 70:635-8, Mar 69
Undergraduate and graduate education in otolaryngology. Lierle DM. Ann Otol 77:1001-4, Dec 68
Presidential Address: and gladly teach. Noer RJ.
Ann Surg 169:642-51, May 69
What the specialist needs in a basic surgical education. Schwartz HG. Ann Surg 168:582-4, Oct 68
Graudate training in dermatology. Where is dermatology going in the next ten years? Discussion. Anderson PC, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:266-76, Mar 69
The federal role in medical education. Bennett IL Jr.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:332-41, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Changing undergraduate curricula and their relationship to postgraduate education. Sherris JC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:319-22, Mar 69
The identity of a department of preventive medicine. Entwisle G.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:427-8, Sep 69
The medical extension agent. Gloor RF, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:832-5, Nov 68
Medical schools and health care research. Hunt AD Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:153-4, Feb 69
Implications of preventability for teachers of preventive medicine. Lewis CE.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:416-8, Sep 69
Health and human values. A student's view. Graham B.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:469-70, Apr 69
Letter from an editor: On "Our Obsolete Residencies". Mellinkoff SM.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:103, Jan 69
Self-awareness as a formal component of the curriculum.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:385-6, Sep 69
Undergraduate education in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Johnson EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 50:409-14, Jul 69
The significance of the M.D. degree. DuVal MK.
Arizona Med 26:438, May 69
The role of the Biomedical Sciences Division of ISA in biomedical education. Allison RD.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:1-4, 1969
Vocational training for general practice. Lennard M.
Bristol Medicochir J 83:23-8, Oct 68
The changing medical curriculum.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:56-60, Apr 69
A survey of dental graduates reading for medical degrees in the United Kingdom. Gwynne AL.
Brit Dent J 127:205-7, 2 Sep 69
The place of specialties in basic medical education. Cohen.
Brit J Anaesth 41:269-73, Mar 69
An audio-visual teaching unit for dermatology. Phillips RR. Brit J Derm 80:406-9, Jun 68
Examination marking by computer. Anderson J, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:210-2, Sep 68
Why foreign medical residents came to the United States: the relationship between cultural and vocational factors and the decision to obtain medical training abroad. Antler L, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:15-22, Mar 69
"Unscrambling a herringbone": an experimental evaluation of branching programming. Biran LA, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:213-9, Sep 68
A trial of television in teaching clinical medicine. Cantrell EG, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:110-4, Jun 69
Medical education in India, with special reference to community medicine. Dean NM.
Brit J Med Educ 2:240-5, Dec 68
Paediatric education in developing countries. Doxiadis SA. Brit J Med Educ 2:182-6, Sep 68
Objects of objective tests: a theoretical and experimental analysis. Dudley HA.
Brit J Med Educ 3:155-9, Jun 69
The future teaching of general practice. Ellis J.
Brit J Med Educ 3:23-7, Mar 69
Magnetic tape recording in the teaching of histopathology. Fletcher S, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:283-92, Dec 68
Medical education and the "brain drain". Gish O.
Brit J Med Educ 3:11-4, Mar 69
An audience response card. Harden RM.
Brit J Med Educ 2:220-2, Sep 68
First aid for medical students. Hawthorne VM.
Brit J Med Educ 2:223-5, Sep 68
Community medicine: a new perspective for medical students. Kane RL. Brit J Med Educ 2:249-51, Dec 68
Performance in medical school examinations. Last JM, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:43-9, Mar 69
Closed circuit television in medicine. Meyrick RL.
Brit J Med Educ 2:229-33, Sep 68
The study of medical education. Miller GE.
Brit J Med Educ 3:5-10, Mar 69
Unfulfilled expectations and the third approach. Ramalingaswami V. Brit J Med Educ 2:246-8, Dec 68
The use of closed circuit television in teaching psychiatry to medical students. Sclare AB, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:226-8, Sep 68
Teaching in family planning 1965-66. Simpson P.
Brit J Med Educ 3:84-93, Jun 69
Radiology and the Edinburgh medical student. Sinclair DJ. Brit J Med Educ 2:293-6, Dec 68
Self-instructive museum courses. Sobin LH.
Brit J Med Educ 2:278-82, Dec 68
Careers of young medical women. Stanley GR, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:204-9, Sep 68
The role of research in the development of a professional. Tapia F. Brit J Med Educ 2:274-7, Dec 68
The teaching of biochemistry in Burma. Villela GG.
Brit J Med Educ 2:191-4, Sep 68
Education in occupational medicine.
Brit J Med Educ 3:101-4, Jun 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's Memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education in reply to a letter from the Chief Medical Officer at the Ministry of Health.
Brit J Psychiat 115:233-41, Feb 69
Audio visual aids in medical education. Hall R.
Brit Med J 4:40-1, 4 Oct 69
A measure of sliding sand. John-Brooks WH.
Brit Med J 3:407-8, 16 Aug 69
Medical education in Italy. Magrassi F.
Brit Med J 2:685-7, 14 Jun 69
Medical education in the Federal Republic of Germany. Röken W. Brit Med J 4:446-7, 16 Nov 68
London medical schools. Brit Med J 3:425-6, 23 Aug 69
Aberdeen medical school. Brit Med J 2:816-7, 28 Jun 69
Clinical teaching at Cambridge.
Brit Med J 2:395-6, 17 May 69
Interplay of learning. Brit Med J 2:65, 12 Apr 69
Undergraduate teaching in London.
Brit Med J 1:796, 29 Mar 69
Anatomy for surgeons. Brit Med J 1:462, 22 Feb 69
Relevance and quality. Brit Med J 4:594-5, 7 Dec 68
Medical education in India. Brit Med J 4:722, 21 Dec 68
I. The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Report of a field survey. Miller G.
Bull Hist Med 43:259-67, May-Jun 69
Not from a curriculum. Dunphy JE.
CA 19:54-5, Jan-Feb 69
Medical schools of California. University of California, San Diego. Grobstein C. Calif Med 109:409-12, Nov 68
Current concepts regarding education of medical students. Botterell EH. Canad Hosp 45:45-8, Nov 68
Who should pay for medical education in the hospital? Liswood S. Canad Hosp 45:49-52, Nov 68
Doctors use TV to improve bedside manners.
Canad Hosp 46:37, Apr 69
The summer school of frontier medicine, CAMSI exchange--Inuvik 1967. Bryans AM.
Canad Med Ass J 100:512-5, 15 Mar 69
Planning for medical education at The University of Calgary. Dickson AD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:665-9, 12 Apr 69
The place of anatomy in a new Canadian medical school. Dickson AD. Canad Med Ass J 100:611-4, 5 Apr 69
Some social characteristics of students in Canadian medical schools, 1965-66. Fish DG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:950-4, 16 Nov 68
The Medical School of Sherbrooke and the undergraduate education. LeClair M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:657-8, 12 Apr 69
A behavior, growth and development course in first-year medicine. Lewis DJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:641-5, 12 Apr 69
Medical education. I. A scientific approach to problems of professional assessment. McGuire CH.
Canad Med Ass J 100:583-8, 5 Apr 69
Canadian applicants to Canadian Medical Schools for 1967-68. Nelson-Jones R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:654-60, 5 Oct 68
Medical education and the native Canadian: an example of mutual symbiosis. Read JH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:515-20, 15 Mar 69
What is the matter with medical education? Romeyn JA. Canad Med Ass J 100:620-1, 5 Apr 69
An ambulatory pediatric teaching program for final-year medical students. Report of a study of student attitudes. Shah CP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:615-9, 5 Apr 69
A comparative study of pediatric practice in the Vancouver General Hospital Outpatient Department and in four family practices. Shah CP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:465-70, 8 Mar 69
The undergraduate medical curriculum (1969 model): McMaster university. Spaulding WB.
Canad Med Ass J 100:659-64, 12 Apr 69
Medical education. II. Oral examinations: a videotape study of the reproducibility of grades in pathology. Waugh D, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:635-40, 12 Apr 69
Systems analysis in health sciences educational planning. Wilson R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:715-23, 19 Apr 69
The physiologic approach to the clinical examination. Canad Med Ass J 100:1059-61, 14 Jun 69
Clinical clerkship. Canad Med Ass J 100:622-3, 5 Apr 69
Motivation and learning.
Canad Med Ass J 100:623-4, 5 Apr 69
The clinical examiner examined.
Canad Med Ass J 100:679-80, 12 Apr 69
Defining educational objectives in psychiatry. Graham JR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:433-9, Oct 68
Psychiatry in medical education. Kaufman MR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:399-409, Oct 68
A bioelectronics course for second year medical students at the University College of Rhodesia. Brock A. Cent Afr J Med 14:152-4, Jul 68
Medical student-doctor attachment. Impressions of a country doctor. MacCabe R.
Cent Afr J Med 15:62-6, Mar 69
The Wedza district project. Mackintosh ME, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:17-8, Jan 69
Thoroughly criticize and repudiate the eight-year medical education program pushed by China's Khrushchov. China Med 3:164-9, Mar 68
Medical education must be transformed on the basis of Mao Tse-Tung's thought. China Med 3:159-63, Mar 68
A new approach to medical education.
China Med 5:292-6, May 68
The orientation of the revolution in medical education as seen in the growth of "barefoot doctors". Report of an investigation from Shanghai.
China Med 10:574-81, Oct 68
The current scene in medical education. Githens JH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:375-7, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

With HOPE in Colombia. Golden AS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:246-50, Apr 69
The need to test the efficacy of the instructional aspects of clinical pharmacology. Melmon KL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:431-5, Jul-Aug 69
Training medical students in patient-centered medicine. Balint M, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:249-58, Jul 69
Computer assisted teaching of cardiac arrhythmias. Budkin A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:145-50, Oct 68
Preparation for family practice. Carmichael LP.
Conn Med 32:660-2, Sep 68
Development of patient care in the school of medicine. Walker JE. Conn Med 33:388-92, Jun 69
Medical education and research are for medical service. Truslow JB. Delaware Med J 41:73-82, Mar 69
Family medicine approved as primary medical specialty. Delaware Med J 41:106, Mar 69
Opening medical education. Dimond EG.
Dis Chest 56:194-8, Sep 69
"Research and medical education in East Africa". Nhonoli AM. E Afr Med J 46:4-7, Jan 69
A gauntlet to the med schools. Thomsen PG.
Illinois Med J 135:234 passim, Mar 69
Preventive pediatrics in medical teaching and practice. Jain VC. Indian J Pediat 35:356-9, Jul 68
Biochemistry and clinical chemistry in the service of medicine. Mullick VD.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:1-3, Jul 68
Training in transcultural psychiatry in the United States. A 1968 survey. Jeffress JE.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:69-72, Winter 68
Training for research and teaching. Aujaleu EJ.
Israel J Med Sci 4:682-97, May-Jun 68
Principles and methods for undergraduate medical education in developing countries. Prywes M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:638-55, May-Jun 68
Training for research and teaching. Rosenheim M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:677-81, May-Jun 68
The general practitioner and the evolution toward "community medicine". Velasquez G.
Israel J Med Sci 4:656-64, May-Jun 68
The use of children's literature and toys in the teaching of child development to medical students in the preclinical years. Shopper M.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:1-15, Jan 69
One medical school's approach to teaching problems of the aging. Busse EW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:299-314, Mar 69
The role of medical education in gerontology. Lawton AH. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:230-6, Mar 69
Some problems of curricular innovation: reaction, response and renewal. Lee PV.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:254-71, Mar 69
A common denominator in the equation toward a medical education. Chapman JE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:561-5, Jul 69
Undergraduate physician education in transition. Maloney WF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:471-6, Jun 69
President's page. Bookbinder C.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:156-8, Apr 69
Concerning the teaching and learning of psychoanalysis. Ekstein R.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:312-32, Apr 69
Address by the President of association of physicians of India at the inaguration of the joint annual conference. Hind J.
J Ass Physicians India 17:131-3, Mar 69
Biomedical communication: a multidisciplinary approach. Smith HR.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:134-42, Jul 69
Current changes in collegiate education affecting health professional education. Lee PV.
J Dent Educ 33:344-9, Sep 69
Future trends in health education and health care. McCreary JF. J Dent Res 47:941-2, Nov-Dec 68
Signs of the times. Cleveland JQ.
J Florida Med Ass 56:309, May 69
The third observational tour for medical education in the United States and European countries. Tu T.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:Suppl:1-88, 28 Jan 68
Continued teaching for general practitioners. Banerjea SK. J Indian Med Ass 51:509-10 passim, 16 Nov 68
Family health adviser programme. "A rehearsal in general practice". Banerjee AK.
J Indian Med Ass 51:493-8, 16 Nov 68
The role of a general practitioner in the training of a doctor. Lal S. J Indian Med Ass 51:503-5, 16 Nov 68
Note on medical education in tuberculosis. Sen PK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:343-4, 1 Apr 69
Greetings from the dean. Hardin RC.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:293, Apr 69
The medical school dropout problem.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:837-8, Sep 69
Psychiatric clerkship--in retrospect. Gaitonde MR.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:105-8 passim, Mar 69
Television and psychiatry. Observational media in psychiatry: the concept of a learning laboratory. Reivich RS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:101-4 passim, Mar 69
German medical education. Weinshilboum RM.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:537-42, Nov 68
Medical education for Maine. Hannigan CA.
J Maine Med Ass 60:61, Mar 69
Changing patterns of clinical medicine. McHardy G.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:434-9, Nov 68
Changing patterns of clinical medicine. McHardy G.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:434-9, Nov 68
The student and medical education. Ramsey CN Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:495-6, Nov 68
Experimental program starts for "pediatric associates". J Med Ass Georgia 58:79-80, Feb 69
Report on the third bi-annual MAG conference on medical education. J Med Ass Georgia 58:161-7, Apr 69
Teaching biostatistics to medical students. Bahn AK.
J Med Educ 44:622-6, Jul 69
Seven years' experience with an approach to a "vertical" curriculum in gross anatomy. Benton RS, et al. J Med Educ 43:1098-105, Oct 68
VI. A clinician's view of physiological training for the future physician. Braunwald E.
J Med Educ 43:1161-5, Nov 68
Effects of a course in internal medicine on the attitudes of first-year medical students. Bruhn JG, et al.
J Med Educ 44:504-9, Jun 69
A course in gross anatomy. Callahan WP, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1105-14, Oct 68
The interface between the examination system and curriculum. Chapman CB.
J Med Educ 44:499-503, Jun 69
Student input in medical education: an educator's report. Chapman JE. J Med Educ 44:542-5, Jun 69
Medical education and physician manpower from the national level. Cohen WJ. J Med Educ 44:12-7, Jan 69
Free time in the medical curriculum. Colwill JM.
J Med Educ 44:510-4, Jun 69
The budget squeeze in FY 70. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 44:57, Jan 69
The National Library of Medicine and medical education. Cummings MM.
J Med Educ 44:768-73, Sep 69
Medical education, physician manpower, the state and community. Dennis JL. J Med Educ 44:18-22, Jan 69
Community medicine comes of age. Deuschle KW, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1229-37, Dec 68
The development of graduate training in the basic medical sciences in Thailand. Dinning JS.
J Med Educ 44:202-6, Mar 69
Patterns of learning in medical school. Donovan JC, et al. J Med Educ 44:589-94, Jul 69
Teaching odontology and stomatology to American medical students. Drinnan AJ.
J Med Educ 44:137-40, Feb 69
Student input in medical education: a student view. Fagel B, et al. J Med Educ 44:545-7, Jun 69
Paperback psychiatry. Feiner CH.
J Med Educ 44:585-8, Jul 69
Physiology. Forster RE. J Med Educ 44:807-12, Sep 69
Motor vehicle accidents and their sequelae. Frey CF.
J Med Educ 43:1254-6, Dec 68
Can we get there from here? Provincialism in medicine and the new physician. Fuller BF.
J Med Educ 43:1192-5, Nov 68
The Buck Hill Falls Conference on Medical Education and the College-Medical-School Interface. Grant L, et al. J Med Educ 43:1258-67, Dec 68
Need for a multiple-track system in medical education. Graves GO, et al. J Med Educ 44:344-8, May 69
Closed-circuit television as an integrating medium in teaching medical and dental histology. Harris TM.
J Med Educ 44:548-50, Jun 69
A university family medicine program. Holler JW, et al.
J Med Educ 44:225-9, Mar 69
A report from the September, 1968 AAMC Workshop on the Medical Curriculum. Hubbard WN Jr.
J Med Educ 44:58-61, Jan 69
Conference on increasing representation in medical schools of Afro-Americans, Mexican-Americans, and American Indians. Johnson DG.
J Med Educ 44:710-1, Aug 69
Dogmatism and attitude differences in medical students. Juan IR, et al. J Med Educ 44:698-702, Aug 69
Aids in teaching conceptual embryology. Kalien FC, et al. J Med Educ 44:150, Feb 69
The enthusiasm of new medical schools. Leake CD.
J Med Educ 44:298-9, Apr 69
Patient follow-up registry: an aid to clinical education. Levinson D, et al. J Med Educ 43:1200-2, Nov 68
Approaches to the teaching of physical diagnosis. Lipkin M Jr. J Med Educ 44:691-7, Aug 69
Evolution in medical technology education. Love BF, et al. J Med Educ 44:533-40, Jun 69
Enhanced capacity for self-instruction. Lysaught JP.
J Med Educ 44:580-4, Jul 69
Self-instruction in medical education: Report of the Fourth Rochester Conference. Lysaught JP.
J Med Educ 44:85-8, Jan 69
Students transferring from foreign to U.S. medical schools in advanced standing, 1950-1966. Mason HR, et al. J Med Educ 44:561-70, Jul 69
The effectiveness of motion pictures at different stages of learning history-taking. Merrill IR, et al.
J Med Educ 44:595-603, Jul 69
The effects of effort and reinforcement on retention and enjoyment of programmed instruction. Merrill IR, et al. J Med Educ 44:184-92, Mar 69
V. The teaching of physiology from a base in molecular physiology. Mommaerts WF.
J Med Educ 43:1158-60, Nov 68
A student-operated series of medical films. Mulvihill JJ. J Med Educ 43:1202-5, Nov 68
Objective evaluation of a method of assessing student performance in a clinical clerkship. Oaks WW, et al.
J Med Educ 44:207-13, Mar 69
Some theoretical issues in professional socialization. Olmsted AG, et al. J Med Educ 44:663-9, Aug 69
The Alan Gregg Memorial Lecture. John M. Russell. (Russell JM), Parks J. J Med Educ 43:1135, Nov 68
3. A biophysical and organ-system approach to the teaching of physiology. Patton HD.
J Med Educ 43:1151-3, Nov 68
A method for increasing the reliability and validity of multiple-choice examinations. Pratt PC, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1238-43, Dec 68
The teaching of physiology. I. The role of physiology in medical education. Randall WC.
J Med Educ 43:1143-6, Nov 68
The community health visitor program: a student-organized experiment. Record NB Jr, et al.
J Med Educ 44:193-201, Mar 69
II. The role of the physiologist in a modern medical curriculum. Reeves TJ. J Med Educ 43:1147-50, Nov 68
Vocational choice in medicine. Rezler AG.
J Med Educ 44:285-92, Apr 69
Participation by veterinarians in medical education in the United States. Schwabe CW.
J Med Educ 44:612-5, Jul 69
Some problems of research in an applied setting. Sheehan TJ. J Med Educ 44:229-33, May 69
Student participation in curriculum planning and evaluation. Slater C. J Med Educ 44:675-8, Aug 69
IV. Physiology as taught in an integrated basic-science--clinical-science setting. Soloman S.
J Med Educ 43:1154-7, Nov 68
A new concept for a core medical curriculum. Strassman HD, et al. J Med Educ 44:170-7, Mar 69
A view of the World Health Organization Eastern Mediterranean Region. Taba AH.
J Med Educ 44:278-84, Apr 69
A British view of medical education. Todd AR.
J Med Educ 44:23-30, Jan 69
VII. Roles for physiology in the education of physicians. Tosteson DC. J Med Educ 43:1166-74, Nov 68
A functional approach to gross anatomy. Weymouth RJ, et al. J Med Educ 44:636-8, Jul 69
7. Will curriculum changes affect career choices--fact or fancy? J Med Educ 44:309-10, Apr 69
9. Should opinions of the present medical curriculum.
J Med Educ 44:311-3, Apr 69
10. Training and distribution of specialists--local or national policy? J Med Educ 44:313-4, Apr 69
8. Should practice models be part of the curriculum?
J Med Educ 44:310-1, Apr 69
5. Can the formal education of the physician be shortened? J Med Educ 44:305-6, Apr 69
Bibliography on medical education. Citations obtained through the National Library of Medicine's MEDLARS program. J Med Educ 43:1270-2, Dec 68
Relationship between number of applications, MCAT performance and admission to medical schools.
J Med Educ 43:1268-9, Dec 68
Profile of attainment--measure of need. 4. Barnett WO.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:473-6, Oct 68
From Flexner to Millis: six decades of miracles.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:257-60, Jun 69
The relevance of morphology in medicine. Popper H.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:3-9, Jan-Feb 69
The medical school and the community: symbionts in today's society. Haughton JG.
J Nat Med Ass 61:150-2, Mar 69
Observations on current trends in pediatric education and practice. Scott RB. J Nat Med Ass 60:500-4, Nov 68
Basic science and the medical school curriculum. The development of general pathophysiological concepts of neurological disease in the undergraduate and graduate curriculum. Landau WM.
J Neurosurg 30:328-31, Mar 69
Basic neurological sciences in the medical curriculum. Purpura DP. J Neurosurg 30:332-5, Mar 69
The analog computer as a training aid in nuclear medicine. Spencer RP. J Nucl Med 10:660, Oct 69
The teaching potential of a faculty area. Dickinson KG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:256-7, Apr 69
Undergraduate education in general practice. Gaskell PG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:177-81, Mar 69
A week with a general practitioner. O'Connell S.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:57-9, Jan 69
The vocational training period. With an example of a training programme for general practice. Price J.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:370-4, Jun 69
Student attachment schemes. The purpose and programme of short attachment (memorandum submitted in evidence to the Royal Commission on Medical Education). Silverton NH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:480-4, Dec 68
Royal Commission on Medical Education 1965-68 report. Townsend E. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:245-7, Sep 68
A balanced medical curriculum.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:1-2, Jul 69
Undergraduate education in North London general



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice attachment.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:43-7, Jan 69
Medical schooling in South Carolina. XV. Status quo. Lynch KM. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:415-21, Oct 68
The president's address. Kent EM.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:151-7, Aug 69
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (6) West Africa. Hendrickse RG.
J Trop Pediat 14:253-6, Dec 68
Para-auxiliaries and medical manpower in tropical pediatrics. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Trop Pediat 14:199-200, Dec 68
Health problems in pre-school children. 3. World-wide experience: special problems and preventive programmes. (4) East Africa. Musoke LK.
J Trop Pediat 14:245-8, Dec 68
Teaching transurethral prostatic resection using cadaver bladder. Narwani KP, et al.
J Urol 101:101, Jan 69
A computer-controlled patient simulator. Denson JS, et al. JAMA 208:504-8, 21 Apr 69
Introductory clerkships and the community hospital. Griner PF, et al. JAMA 207:897-901, 3 Feb 69
The health team approach to medical education. McCreary JF. JAMA 206:1554-7, 11 Nov 68
A profile of 314 Americans graduating form foreign medical schools. Mason HR.
JAMA 209:1196-9, 25 Aug 69
Human values and the medical curriculum. An educator's response. Pellegrino ED.
JAMA 209:1349-53, 1 Sep 69
Forty years of full-time medicine at University of Chicago. Evaluation and affirmation. Ricketts HT.
JAMA 208:2069-73, 16 Jun 69
Human values and curriculum design. A view for the future. Rosinski EF. JAMA 209:1346-8, 1 Sep 69
Osteopathy and medicine. Undergraduate education. Sodeman WA. JAMA 209:85-9, 7 Jul 69
Temple of learning or tower of babel? Stevens H.
JAMA 207:2268-71, 24 Mar 69
The medical curriculum and human values. Panel discussion. Truett C, et al. JAMA 209:1341-5, 1 Sep 69
Teaching of surgery in medical schools. Welch CE.
JAMA 208:2330-1, 23 Jun 69
Academic excellence. JAMA 209:553, 28 Jul 69
Medical education in the United States. IV. AMA Vietnam medical school project.
JAMA 206:2081-3, 25 Nov 68
Medical education in the United States. VII. Programs in medical education sponsored by government agencies. JAMA 206:2062-71, 25 Nov 68
The student and community health services. Deuschle KW. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:247-53, May 69
Tempests of change. Frank JD.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:296-304, Jun 69
Organization of hospitals for community health services and future patterns of medical care. McKeown T. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:271-6, May 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Acheson RM. Lancet 1:622, 22 Mar 69
Teaching of psychiatry. Aguilnik PL.
Lancet 1:1020, 17 May 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Anderson JA. Lancet 1:575, 15 Mar 69
Why teach microbiology? Boycott JA.
Lancet 1:724-5, 5 Apr 69
Tapes-slides or lectures. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al.
Lancet 2:432-3, 23 Aug 69
Marking multiple-choice questions. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. Lancet 1:205, 25 Jan 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Carstairs GM.
Lancet 1:254-5, 1 Feb 69
Diploma in the history of medicine. Cawadias AP.
Lancet 1:944, 3 May 69
Teaching behavioural science. Chance MR.
Lancet 1:50, 4 Jan 69
Teaching behavioural science. Claridge GS.
Lancet 1:50, 4 Jan 69
Diploma in the history of medicine. Copeman WS.
Lancet 1:375, 15 Feb 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Cullington DE. Lancet 1:415, 22 Feb 69
Marking multiple-choice questions. Davis AE, et al.
Lancet 1:528-9, 8 Mar 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:415-6, 22 Feb 69
A computer-assisted system for learning clinical diagnosis. Dombal FT de, et al.
Lancet 1:145-8, 18 Jan 69
Mental health of students receiving clinical psychiatric training. El-Islam MF. Lancet 2:1184-5, 30 Nov 68
Tapes-slides or lectures? Gauvain S, et al.
Lancet 1:1093, 31 May 69
Marking multiple-choice questions. Goldsmith R, et al.
Lancet 1:782, 12 Apr 69
Tape-slides or lectures. Harden RM, et al.
Lancet 2:650, 20 Sep 69
An experiment involving substitution of tape-slide programmes for lectures. Harden RM, et al.
Lancet 1:933-5, 3 May 69
Two systems of marking objective examination questions. Harden RM, et al. Lancet 1:40-2, 4 Jan 69
Teaching behavioural science. Hetherington RR.
Lancet 1:420, 22 Feb 69
Behavioural science for preclinical students. Hooper D, et al. Lancet 2:1293-5, 14 Dec 68
A mature student's observations on examiner's technique. Howard R. Lancet 2:967-8, 2 Nov 68
Undergraduate medical training in Ethiopia. Howarth F. Lancet 1:359-62, 15 Feb 69
Personal and population medicine. Kane R.
Lancet 2:1077, 16 Nov 68
Teaching efficiency of videotapes in cardiology. Kenmure AC, et al. Lancet 2:425-7, 23 Aug 69
Tapes-slides or lectures? Macaulay R.
Lancet 1:1093, 31 May 69
Tapes-slides or lectures. McFie J.
Lancet 2:160-1, 19 Jul 69
Family medicine at the Tel Aviv Medical School. Medalie JH, et al. Lancet 1:979-81, 10 May 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Morris JN, et al. Lancet 1:249-51, 1 Feb 69
Teaching behavioral science. Morton RS.
Lancet 1:49, 4 Jan 69
Diploma in the history of medicine. Neale AV.
Lancet 1:422-3, 22 Feb 69
Progressive assessment? Rhodes P.
Lancet 1:414-5, 22 Feb 69
Teaching of radiology. Samuel E.
Lancet 1:884-5, 26 Apr 69
The Aberdeen junior houseman year. Smith G.
Lancet 2:1029-30, 9 Nov 68
Why teach microbiology? Vaccaro J.
Lancet 1:886, 26 Apr 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Whitteridge D, et al. Lancet 1:48, 4 Jan 69
Examination of clinical examiners. Wilson GM, et al.
Lancet 1:37-40, 4 Jan 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Winter B.
Lancet 1:524, 8 Mar 69
Royal commission on medical education. Woodruff M.
Lancet 1:309, 8 Feb 69
Royal Commission on Medical Education. Wyburn GM.
Lancet 1:369, 15 Feb 69
Teaching general practice. Lancet 1:932, 3 May 69
Teaching of psychiatry. Lancet 1:451-2, 1 Mar 69
Audio-visual aids in the teaching of otolaryngology. Alberti PW. Laryngoscope 79:1428-42, Aug 69
The new pre-clinical course. Sinclair R.
Manchester Med Gaz 48:28-9, Jul 69
What's in a preceptorship? For the physician. Jarboe JP. Maryland Med J 18:52, Mar 69
What's in a preceptorship? For the student. Wilson J. Maryland Med J 18:53-5, Mar 69
Undergraduate medical education in the Mayo Institutional setting. Pruitt RD.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:301-5, May 69
Visuals for a television course in anatomy and physiology. Anderson LD, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:22-7, Jan 69
A sectionalized model of a human embryo. Bart JL.
Med Biol Illus 19:52-3, Jan 69
Central information, reference and circulation. The role of the B.M.A. Engel CE.
Med Biol Illus 19::57-8, 1969
One plus one equals three. Froelich RE, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:15-8, Jan 69
Audio visual teaching in medicine. Harden RM, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:59-66, 1969
Colour and x-ray television at Giessen University. Knothe W, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:32-4, Jan 69
Sequences in planning for medical educational television. Lewis A. Med Biol Illus 19:7-14, Jan 69
The value and the limitations of medical educational television. Lewis AJ. Med Biol Illus 18:268-72, Oct 68
A pilot scheme for medical closed-circuit television. Marshall RJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:23-31, 1969
Television in histology teaching. Millington PF.
Med Biol Illus 19:19-21, Jan 69
Medical education--authroitarian or participative. Andrew RR. Med J Aust 2:1194-7, 28 Dec 68
Surgical teams in South Vietnam. Cammack WF.
Med J Aust 1:942, 3 May 69
Tasks for clinicians: the diagnostic process. Dudley H.
Med J Aust 1:37-43, 11 Jan 69
Teaching of allergic diseases in Australia. Garrett MH.
Med J Aust 1:707, 29 Mar 69
Teaching of allergic diseases in Australia. Hill D.
Med J Aust 1:360-1, 15 Feb 69
General practice: training and distribution. Jungfer C.
Med J Aust 1:932-3, 3 May 69
Decision. Loewenthal J. Med J Aust 2:373-9, 23 Aug 69
A traveller's tale of student unrest, curricula and teaching machines. Milton GW.
Med J Aust 1:531-4, 8 Mar 69
A General Medical Council for Australasia? Robb D.
Med J Aust 2:1115-7, 14 Dec 68
Undergraduate training in obstetrics. Sauer HH.
Med J Aust 2:213, 26 Jul 69
Education for the care of the aged. Sax S.
Med J Aust 2:167-71, 26 Jul 69
Of change and constancy. Thomson E.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:131-6, 12 Oct 68
A view of education in obstetrics and gynaecology. Walters WA, et al. Med J Aust 1:189-92, 25 Jan 69
A.M.A. study group on medical education.
Med J Aust 2:121-2, 19 Jul 69
Medicine's unpaid teachers.
Med J Aust 2:1003-4, 30 Nov 68
Medical education problems in tropical countries. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 23:83-5, Dec 68
The obsolete volunteer. Foraker AG.
Med Times 96:1086-7, Nov 68
A new educational program for physician's assistants. Myers HC. Med Times 97:140-4, Mar 69
To manage or not to manage. Stead EA Jr.
Med Times 97:241-2, Apr 69
University structured medical education: a direct answer to a national need. Parks J.
Milit Med 134:317-20, May 69
Foreign medical scholars and American medical education. Logue JT. Missouri Med 66:698-9, Sep 69
1968-1969 at the University of Missouri-Columbia Medical Center. A review. Mayer WD.
Missouri Med 66:245-9, Apr 69
What does the director of medical education do? Kroeger HH. Mod Hosp 112:85-7, Apr 69
Who puts the teaching in a teaching hospital? Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 113:104, Jul 69
Medical education. Echo of Todd in London.
Nature (London) 221:603-4, 15 Feb 69
Teaching comprehensive medicine in the home setting: a preliminary report. I. Lynch HT, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:454-7, Jul 69
Teaching comprehensive medicine in the home setting: a preliminary report. II. Lynch HT, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:516-8, Aug 69
Student pipers. Brittain R.
New Eng J Med 280:1305-6, 5 Jun 69
Preceptor's apprentice. Coffman DW.
New Eng J Med 279:1173, 21 Nov 68
Teachers, students and pipers. Dunphy JE.
New Eng J Med 280:621, 13 Mar 69
On the care and feeding of the faculty. A responsibility for students. Engel GL.
New Eng J Med 281:351-5, 14 Aug 69
Osler for flexible pedagogy. Greene MH.
New Eng J Med 280:1485, 26 Jun 69
The university and primary medical care. Haggerty RJ.
New Eng J Med 281:416-22, 21 Aug 69
E pluribus mediocris. Hessel SJ.
New Eng J Med 280:113, 9 Jan 69
Mentor and apprentice. Holling HE, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:390, 13 Feb 69
Grades that goad or stay. Klein M.
New Eng J Med 280:510, 27 Feb 69
Curriculum revision--? Raffensperger JG.
New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69
Praise for some teachers. Reifler B.
New Eng J Med 280:451, 20 Feb 69
Doctor or dropout? Strauss MB.
New Eng J Med 280:1417-8, 19 Jun 69
Curriculum revision--? Strauss MB.
New Eng J Med 280:841, 10 Apr 69
Curriculum revision. Strauss MB.
New Eng J Med 280:45-6, 2 Jan 69
More parasitology must be taught. Tanowitz HB.
New Eng J Med 281:112, 10 Jul 69
Grades that goad or stay. Weistrop L.
New Eng J Med 280:510, 27 Feb 69
The myth of clinical pharmacology. Wolff F.
New Eng J Med 280:390-1, 13 Feb 69
On throttles, valves and certifying examinations.
New Eng J Med 280:668, 20 Mar 69
Venereal diseases. New Zeal Med J 69:234-5, Apr 69
Those doctors. New Zeal Med J 68:178-9, Sep 68
Town and gown 1968. Foster JH.
Northwest Med 67:969-75, Oct 68
Medical education in England. Pilcher CA.
Northwest Med 68:147-50, Feb 69
Training for a comprehensive medical service. Anderson JA. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:182-3, 22 Nov 68
The community practicing physician as teacher. Turner EV. Ohio Med J 64:1257-9, Nov 68
Workshop on paediatric education.
Paediat Indonesia 9:89-91, May-Apr 69
Seminar on paediatric education (methods of teaching with special reference to preventive and social paediatrics). Paediat Indonesia 9:92-7, May-Apr 69
Preparing the physician to become a sex counselor and educator. Lief HI.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:447-58, May 69
Childhood ecology and child development--as training for pediatric practice. Thelander HE.
Pediatrics 43:306, Feb 69
A new course in a new curriculum. Coleman DJ, et al.
Penn Med 72:54-5, May 69
Teaching ambulatory pediatrics at the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. Lewis KH, et al.
Penn Med 72:52-3, May 69
The integration of psychiatric principles into non-psychiatric clinics. Shulkin MW, et al.
Penn Med 72:72-4, Feb 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Summary for the negative. Bush IE. Physiologist 12:123-35, May 69
The goals of medicine and physiology are synergistic. Clopton BM. Physiologist 12:116-8, May 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medical curriculum. Summary for the affirmative. Freeman WJ. Physiologist 12:118-23, May 69
Should physiology training be divorced from the medical curriculum. Introduction. Haddy FJ. Physiologist 12:98-9, May 69
There are practical reasons for continuing the association. Keyes JL. Physiologist 12:113-6, May 69
The role of physiology in medical education. Randall WC, et al. Physiologist 11:197-206, Nov 68
Both medical and graduate students benefit from the interchange. Rankin JH. Physiologist 12:111-3, May 69
Goals of medicine and physiology are different. Roe DH. Physiologist 12:105-7, May 69
Editorial. The flight from teaching in medical education. Saunders JB. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:387-90, Oct 69
Child health and pediatric education in Oklahoma. Dennis JL, et al. Postgrad Med 45:190-4, Jun 69
Mandate for medical schools. Pannill FC. Postgrad Med 45:221-3, Feb 69
The James Mackenzie Lecture. James Mackenzie and the future of medicine. (MacKenzie J), Amulree. Practitioner 202:152-62, Jan 69
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Professional Education. Page RG. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:15, Jan 68
Undergraduate training in occupational health in Newcastle upon Tyne. Browne RC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:166-8, Feb 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? Cohen. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:850, Aug 69
Medical education and the Common Market. [Abridged] Hendry NG, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:217-21, 3 Mar 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? Jennett WB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:848-50, Aug 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? MacLennan H. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:845-6, Aug 69
Is the teaching ward round obsolete? Milne MD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:846-8, Aug 69
Undergraduate preparation for family practice. Reynolds RH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1059-61, Oct 68
Pharmacology and the practicing physician. Wilbur DL. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:5-11, 1968
Effects of a shorter psychiatry course on the attitudes of medical students and their teachers. Sifneos PE. Psychiat Quart 42:639-46, 1968
Some observations on medical education. Holmes TH. Psychosom Med 31:269-73, May-Jun 69
A psychopathology laboratory in a general hospital: method for teaching psychosomatic medicine. Meldman MJ, et al. Psychosomatics 10:105-10, Mar-Apr 69
The modern trend in medical education and its effect on x-ray departments. Marie Celeste Sister. Radiol Techn 41:15-30, Jul 69
Radiology, anatomy, and the medical student. Stassa G, et al. Radiology 92:1562-3 passim, Jun 69
Preliminary evaluation of effectiveness of logical flow charts in teaching roentgen diagnosis. Tuddenham WJ, et al. Radiology 93:17-24, Jul 69
The changing objectives of medical education. Githens JH. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:25-8, Dec 68
Curriculum change in selected American medical schools--an informal survey. Riley CM. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-35, Dec 68
Medical education. Roy Soc Health J 88:225-6, Sep-Oct 68
The place and status of nature in the ensemble of surgical teaching. Saint CF. S Afr Med J 43:464-9, 19 Apr 69
Federal support of medical research in South Dakota--a program of poverty. Neuhaus OW. S Dakota J Med 21:65-6, Oct 68
Behavioral sciences and the medical school. Brown JH. Science 163:964-7, 28 Feb 69
Expanding horizons in medical education. AAAS symposium--28 December 1969, Boston. Dowben RM. Science 165:1382-3, 26 Sep 69
Government, medical research, and education. Leaf A. Science 159:604-7, 9 Feb 68
Medical education in the future. Wilson GM. Scot Med J 14:100-5, Apr 69
Teaching behavioural science to medical students in some U.S. medical schools--a report. Hooper D, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:217-9, Jun 68
Psychologists in medical education: a 9-year comparison. Wagner NN. Soc Sci Med 2:81-6, Mar 68
Sociology and medical education. Butler JR. Sociol Rev 17:87-96, Mar 69
A dilemma in medical education. Healey JE Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1067-8, May 69
The very unpopular science. Skandalakis JE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:350, Feb 69
Teaching surgical technique by the critical review of videotaped performance--the surgical instant replay. Goldman LI, et al. Surgery 66:237-41, Jul 69
Television videotape recording: an adjunct in teaching emergency medical care. Peltier LF, et al. Surgery 66:233-6, Jul 69
A continuum in surgical education: a proposal for maximal flexibility in career planning by selective experiences in medical school and graduate training. Sabiston DC Jr. Surgery 66:1-14, Jul 69
[Milton J. E. Senn, M. D. Professor of pediatrics, Yale University, USA. (Senn MJ), Hariem OK. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1954-6, 15 Oct 68
Expanding medical education in Texas. Ray RS. Texas Med 65:27-30, Jul 69
"That they shall see, hear, and speak". Lederer FL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:9-15, Jan-Feb 69
Presidential address. "The Sorcerer's Apprentice". Harvey AM. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:1-6, 1968
The university medical center and medical education. Shannon JA. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:31-9, 1968
"Paediatrics in developing countries". Evans PR. Trans Med Soc London 84:81-4, 1968
Presidential address. Pockley EV. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:11-4, 1967
Some aspects of planning, conduct and evaluation of training for medical and other health staff. Dowling MA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:171-86, 1969
Instructing medical students in the social aspects of illness. Giel R, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:219-23, Jun 69
Pattern of morbidity in a genral out-patient population as a guide to priorities in a medical curriculum. Giel R. Trop Geogr Med 20:281-7, Sep 68
The teaching of public health in Europe. Cottrell JD. WHO Chron 23:307-12, Jul 69
New examinations for medical students. WHO Chron 23:153-61, Apr 69
The teaching of the basic medical sciences. WHO Chron 23:37-8, Jan 69
A review of the nature and uses of examinations in medical education. Charvát J, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 36:1-74, 1968
Evaluation of the senior clerkship in general surgery at Yonsei University Medical Center using a "critical incidence" technique: a preliminary report. Rice RG. Yonsei Med J 9:47-51, 1968
[Clinical teaching material] S Afr Med J 43:493, 26 Apr 69 (Afr)
[Medical education in Czechoslovakia. Conclusions of the procedures in the section of internal specialties] Syllaba J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:422-3, 1969 (Cze)
[On the problem of planning of new gynecologic and obstetrical faculty clinics] Lukáš J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:195-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Report on a study trip in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Mídek E. Cesk Pediat 24:473-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Differentiation of interests of medical students and preventive disciplines] Nováček L. Cesk Zdrav 16:550-6, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Selected bibliography. I. Pre-graduate education and teaching of medical students] Choc F. Sborn Lek 70:344 passim, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Tendencies within higher education in the USA, with special regard to medical education. II. On examination forms and the pedagogical education of university professors] Naeraa N. Nord Med 81:669-75, 22 May 69 (Dan)
[Tendencies within higher education in the USA, with special regard to medical education. 3. On changes in study plans and the use of modern audiovisual methods] Naeraa N. Nord Med 81:701-5, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Trends in higher education in the USA with special reference to medical education] Naeraa N. Nord Med 81:535-9, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Bottlenecks, the guild system and guardianship] Lefèvre H. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2289-91, 26 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Scandinavian workshop on evaluation] Lundstedt C. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1104-5, 19 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Problems with the study of medicine] Moe H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:123-5, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Instruction at the lecture level--propedeutic clinical education] Ugeskr Laeg 130:392-3, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Courses in pediatrics for future specialists 67-68. Experience and critisism] Brandt NJ, et al. Yng Laeg 18:1545-6, 1968 (Dan)
[The ineffective curriculum] Christensen VN, et al. Yng Laeg 20:1751-3, 1968 (Dan)
[Bottle-neck, guild system, and guardianship?] Fog J. Yng Laeg 3:Suppl 3:211-4, 1969 (Dan)
[The new specialist education: ophthalmology] Goldschmidt E. Yng Laeg 1:41-2, 1969 (Dan)
[On the degree of Doctor of Medicine] Henriques U. Yng Laeg 6:485-6, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[The new specialist education: Pediatrics] Thamdrup E. Yng Laeg 10:837-8, 1968 (Dan)
[The new specialist education: Dermato-venereology] Thomsen K. Yng Laeg 10:839-40, 1968 (Dan)
[The new specialist education: Anesthesiology] Wisborg K. Yng Laeg 12:998-9, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Recent advances in medicine] Jonxis JH. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1809-14, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Reflections on the teaching of anatomy during the 1st 2 years of medical school] Gosset J. Ann Chir 21:241-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The medical vocation. Survey of 239 1st-year students] Aron E, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:493-504, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The student revolt and reform of medical teaching. Psychosociologic study] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:367-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative outline of fields of study, perspectives and methods in neurology, psychiatry and medical psychology. Practical consequences] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:537-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on medicine yesterday and tomorrow] Villey R. Bruxelles Med 47:657-61, 18 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Views of our elders on the moral and intellectual protection of the future physician] Chabrol E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:573-5, 10 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The development of ideas on technical training] Fasquelle R. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:346-50, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a project for organization of medical pedagogy] Gosset J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:455-60, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Health sciences and the new program of studies at the Faculté de Médicine of the Université Laval] Brunet J. Canad Med Ass J 100:653-6, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The force of an idea] Barthélémy-Salignac F. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:561-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The events of May 1968 and the white paper] Brisset C. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:541-50, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The place of psychiatry in medical education] Ehrhardt H. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:225-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatric and psychologic training of physicians] Gendrot JA. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:865-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist's stake in confronting the options on the training of psychiatrists] Green A. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:847-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The problem of training psychiatrists] Kammerer T. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:837-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Proposals concerning the training of French psychiatrists] Penot B, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:891-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The psychological or psychosomatic medical training of psysicians] Sapir M. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:403-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The teaching of psychiatry in Germany] Schulte W. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:233-43, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Professional training in mental health] Sivadon P. Hyg Ment 56:1-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Medical training] Bergeron GA. Laval Med 38:245-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Health sciences and the new program of studies at the medical school of Laval University] Brunet J. Laval Med 40:147-51, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The unity of clinical training] Brunet J. Laval Med 38:286-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at coordination of the curriculum of cellular biology within the framework of a new program of studies in medical sciences] Chouinard L. Laval Med 40:155-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Current problems and future orientation in the teaching of medicine] Evans J. Laval Med 38:272-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Programmed teaching] Gauthier A. Laval Med 40:158-60, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The responsibilities of the medical school to society] Hamilton J. Laval Med 38:249-51, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Following the IV World Congress of Psychiatry] Lambert J. Laval Med 38:192-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Reform of the medical curriculum] Marceau G. Laval Med 40:167-83, Feb 69 (Fre)
[What society expects from a medical school] Ryan C. Laval Med 38:252-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Up-to-date methods of teaching and medical sciences. Methods of training and instruction; methods of evaluation] Saucier G. Laval Med 40:152-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental research and surgical education in the United States] Murat J. Lyon Chir 63:402-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Preparation of the medical student for the physician-patient relation] Chertok L, et al. Presse Med 76:1371-4, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The internship and the university crisis] Herbert JJ. Presse Med 77:409-10, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Project for reform of the medical curriculum] Monnerot-Dumaine. Presse Med 76:1376-7, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The surgeon facing the technology] Roux MM. Presse Med 77:221-4, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Letter form New York] Wolf M. Presse Med 76:2073-5, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[5th year students in a hospital service] Bouthreuil O, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:263-75, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The future physician and psychosomatic medicine] Chertok L. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:217-21, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychologic training of medical student and physician. Introduction] Sapir M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:217-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The family doctor with Balint training] Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:277-89, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Modern pedagogic technics on the level of higher education] Beard RM. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:577-88, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Current conception of a university hospital and the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

teaching of surgery in French Canada] Bertho E.
Un Med Canada 96:191-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The unity of clinical instruction] Brunet J.
Un Med Canada 96:308-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Current problems and future orientation in the teaching of medicine] Evans J.
Un Med Canada 96:300-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The process of French-Canadian pediatrics in Montreal since 1950] Laberge-Nadeau C.
Un Med Canada 96:1333-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Teaching and medical research in regard to health insurance] Laberge-Nadeau C, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:1238-42, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The Danish Rescue Corps] Dam W.
Anaesthesist 17:123-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesia technics at the "Welsh National School of Medicine"] Galloon S.
Anaesthesist 17:356-61, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the development of the surgeon] Müller-Osten W.
Chirurg 39:Suppl:19-22, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Promotion of clinical routine laboratories by district teaching institutions] Braun H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2005-7, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and perspectives of angiology in general medicine] Linke H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1254-63, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Objectives content and didactic principle of the lecture "Systematic of internal diseases"] Panzram G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1116-9, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of social factors on the educational results in general medicine at the Medical Academy of Dresden during the years 1958 to 1965] Quaas M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1906-12, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Thoughts on medical education] Jürgen Plotz E.
Deutsch Med J 19:859-65, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Written or oral state examination?] Schettler G, et al.
Deutsch Med J 19:407-10, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The clinical laboratory diagnosis as medical specialty and the perspectives of its development] Todorow J.
Deutsch Med J 19:1-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Improved medical education] Zlich MJ.
Deutsch Med J 20:178-81, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The polyclinic: its function and development in modern medicine] Zöllner N.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1933-7, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Audio-visual information transmission--a solution of teaching problems?] Sprenger E, et al.
Med Welt 36:1991-3, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Traditional and modern medicine in China] Sulzmann R.
Med Welt 32:1759-63, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[First aid as a compulsory subject in the study of medicine] Sefrin P.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1341-4, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Academic hospitals in the service of medical training] Gabelmann W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:191-5, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of medical education in the USSR] Seydlitz.
Pharm Prax 10:296-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Training and education of physicians] Herrmann L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1105-12, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in the practical training of students in the field of epidemiology of contagious diseases] Hudemann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:293-4, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the health education in the Soviet Union] Reis K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:98-101, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cooperation of physicians today and tomorrow] Hartmann F.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:593-600, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[The development of medical education in the USA] Wittig HJ.
Orv Hetil 109:2699-701, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Teaching and hospital clinical services related to toxicology abroad and in Italy today and in the future] Mascherpa P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1351-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in obstetrics and gynecology] Mortara F.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Organization and administration of courses for specialization in orthopedics in the United States of America] Bufalini C.
Arch Putti 23:510-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Methods in social medicine] Antoniotti F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2619-42, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Outline for a reform of medical studies with special reference to odontostomatology] Benagiano A.
Minerva Med 60:589-93, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[A proposal for reform of the program of studies of the Faculty of Medicine] Bollea G.
Minerva Med 59:4499-506, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)
[What should be the theoretical knowledge of the future physicians?] Daglio P.
Minerva Med 60:17-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Predominant importance of pediatrics in medical studies. Need for maintaining unity and avoiding super-specialization] De Toni G.
Minerva Med 60:681-6, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pre-eminent importance of pediatrics in medical studies. Necessity of maintaning unity and avoiding overspecialization] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediat 21:1-6, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The advantages of general education] Trincas M.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:937-8, 10 Jul 67 (Ita)
[University teaching of medicine and of biology at the present time in Italy] Bonomo L, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:213-34, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Schema for a reform of the study of medicine with particular regard to odontostomatology] Benagiano A.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1635-44, Nov 68 (Ita)
["Workshop on pediatric education" held by International Pediatric Association and World Health Organization--conclusions and recommendations] Kobayashi N.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:701-5, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Present status of education in ophthalmology in Japan. I. For students in medical school] Oyama N, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:452-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Maternal-child welfare activity and plans for pediatric education outlined by WHO] Takatsu T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:798-802, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Medical education and medical system in Japan] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:917-27, 15 Apr 69 (Jap)
[New concept of medical education] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:458-62, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Personal opinion on education in gyneco-obstetrics for medical students] Shinagawa N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:683-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Symposium. Medical education and internal medicine. Internal medicine in undergraduate education] Asano S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:103, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Symposium. Medical education and internal medicine. 1. Undergraduate education] Kosaka K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:99-102, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Symposium. Medical education and internal medicine. Comment on undergraduate education] Takeuchi J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:104, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Current status on educational condition on physiology in school of medicine in Japan] Fujimori B, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:183-97, 1969 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery in Saint Louis Hospital, Paris] Yamahata A.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:440-1, 1968 (Jap)
[Teaching methods in orthopedics in American medical schools] Itami Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:73-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Present status of otorhinology in the Northern Europe. 2] Kataura K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:447-53, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Education in family planning] Nodake Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:585-94, Jul 68 (Jap)
[University professors in schools of medicine in Europe and in Japan] Sande M.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:484-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgical education in the United States] Shikata J.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:78-84, Jul 68 (Jap)
[General practice and the universities] Borchgrevink CF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2046-7, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Medical education] Gjeodal K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1096-8, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Forms of organization of research, education and continuing education in general practice in some European countries] Jensen V.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2055-72, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Some problems in medical education in the USA] Torgersen O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1707-9, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Integrated medical education]
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1615-43, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Bringing more scientific matters to gynecologic-obstetrics wards] Roszkowski I.
Ginek Pol 40:947-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Information on abbreviated methods of teaching in endocrinology] Hartwig W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1159-60, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the motivation for the selection of a medical career] Howorka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:900-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Some remarks concerning the tasks of the Pomoranian Medical Academy in the light of discussion on modernization of the laws on higher education and on the reformation of medical studies] Krechowiecki A.
Przegl Lek 24:733-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Science and practice of medicine] Terajewicz W.
Przegl Lek 24:824-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems of teaching and medical education] Anjos MN dos.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1191-4, Oct 68 (Por)
[High-level teaching versus pragmatic teaching of medicine] Mello JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 72:757-60, Sep 67 (Por)
[The teaching of several aspects of a unique medical approach] Mello JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1301-2, May 67 (Por)
[Panoramic view of medical education in Latin America] Neghme A.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1065-76, Oct 68 (Por)
[The importance of basic sciences in modern medical education] Amorim M de F.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:321-4, Dec 68 (Por)
[An experience of formative medical teaching in the medical school of Botucatu] Oliveira JE de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:406-8, Nov 67 (Por)
[Intensification of the necessity of teaching psychology in medical curriculum] Azulay RD.
Rev Brasil Med 24:100-8, Feb 67 (Por)
[Prof. José Vieira Romeiro. 1881-1967] (Vieira Romeiro J), De Barros Queiroz M.
Rev Brasil Med 24:785-6, Sep 67 (Por)
[Teaching of psychology in the curriculum of medical education (nature and peculiarity of physician-patient relations)] Garcia JA.
Rev Brasil Med 24:346-52, May 67 (Por)
[Prof. Arlindo Raymundo de Assis] (Assis AR de), Patto O.
Rev Brasil Med 24:591-2, Jul 67 (Por)
[Cardoso Fontes: physician, scientist and educator] (Fontes C), Suassuna I.
Rev Brasil Med 24:687-90, Aug 67 (Por)
[Alipio Correa Netto] (Netto AC),
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:115-6, May 67 (Por)
[The medical education in the present and in the future] Serrão D, et al.
Rev Port Estomat 8:39-58, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Electromechanical model of the human muscles and its use in programmed instruction] Dzhafarov MA.
Arkh Anat 51:112-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience of 30 years of work of the Students' Scientific Society in the Faculty of Normal Anatomy, Leningrad I. P. Paviov Medical Institute I] Likhacheva NB, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:102-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the state of and measures to improve the teaching of anatomy and histology in higher medical education institutions] Mikhailov SS.
Arkh Anat 56:105-13, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On a method of teaching human anatomy] Spirov MS.
Arkh Anat 52:108-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of teaching pathological anatomy in medical schools] Magrupov AI.
Arkh Pat 28:66-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the teaching of pharmacology. (I. Lecture program)] Kharkevich DA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:628-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On improving the teaching of hygiene at faculties of therapy and preventive medicine] Beliaev IL.
Gig Sanit 33:57-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of teaching general hygiene in a higher educational institution with 4 faculties] Grushko IaM.
Gig Sanit 33:59-61, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor: education in hygiene] Ponomarenko L.
Gig Sanit 33:89-90, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Participation of medical students in sanitary public welfare for a month] Reznitskiĭ IuIu.
Gig Sanit 33:99, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Measures for improving the teaching of general hygiene at faculties of medicine] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:62-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of programmed instruction at the Department of Industrial Hygiene] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:6-10, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the programmed testing of current studies of students at the Chair of General Surgery] Zhardetskiĭ AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:104-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some thoughts on the therapeutic-control work of the dissector] Vaĭl' SS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:8-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Programmed teaching in medicine] Volosova RM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:74-9, Dec 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[The current status and perspectives of the programmed method of instruction in normal and pathological physiology] Kositskiĭ GI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:80-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The training of teachers for chairs of pediatrics of medical institutes] Tur AF.
Pediatriia 45:6-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the training of radiobiologists. (To the discussion articles by A. M. Kuzin and N. I. Shapiro)] Iarmonenko SP.
Radiobiologiia 8:769-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organization of medical education in Hungary] Lidov IP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:67-70, 1966 (Rus)
[On the programming of instruction in the department of preliminary instruction in internal diseases] Apdamatskiĭ NA.
Ter Arkh 39:117-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the teaching of internal medicine in universities and the preparation of therapeutists] Shamarin PI.
Ter Arkh 39:114-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the training of students of medical schools in the technics of local anesthesia (letter to the editor)] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:147-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the method of instruction of skeletal traction] Liberzon SA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:134-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On a trip to India (December 27, 1965 to January 12, 1966] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:149-51, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the method of teaching ophthalmology in departments of pediatrics] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:11-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Professional and ideological education in the training of the doctor at the otorhinolaryngological chairs of medical schools] Nazarova GF.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:5-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the education and training of the military surgeon] Baranov AT.
Voennomed Zh 2:12-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the preliminary training of the military surgeon in the department of military medicine] Barashkov NA.
Voennomed Zh 4:20-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction in the system of military



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medical training of students] Barashkov NA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the preliminary training of the military surgeon] zulutskiĭ NV. Voennomed Zh 3:19-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Graphic methods of instruction--the most important condition for high quality training of physicians] D'iachenko NF. Voennomed Zh 1:13-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the development of scientific research and instruction in the organization and tactics of the medical corps at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military Medical Academy] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:46-50, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the training of the military surgeon] Khachaturov AA. Voennomed Zh 2:14-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the training of naval surgeons at the Academy] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 5:10-1, May 69 (Rus)
[On the problems of the training of the military surgeon] Kuz'minov VK. Voennomed Zh 5:17-8, May 68 (Rus)
[On the basic training of the military physician in the Academy] Liutynskiĭ IuIu. Voennomed Zh 3:11-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On some problems of training the aviation unit physician in the Academy] Lobkov VI, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:26-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the basic training of the military physician] Nevmerzhitskiĭ GD. Voennomed Zh 6:19-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some problems in basic training of the military doctor in the academy] Selivanov IV. Voennomed Zh 3:14-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On programmed instruction] Shindriaev AA. Voennomed Zh 10:23-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the training of the military surgeon] Shparkovskiĭ AA. Voennomed Zh 8:13-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the training of surgical units of submarines] Smirnov IuP. Voennomed Zh 4:69-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in party-political and sanitation-educational work for field training exercies] Sokol'skiĭ AD. Voennomed Zh 5:69-70, May 68 (Rus)
[The military-patriotic education of students at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Military-Medical Academy] Tukhvatulin ShG, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:65-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[What should the military unit physician be like?] Voĭtenko MF. Voennomed Zh 11:21-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the training of physicians and sanitation instructors of the submarine service] Zhuravlev IuN. Voennomed Zh 11:55-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Let us increase the role of the social sciences in the training and education of military medical personnel] Voennomed Zh 3:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The role of pediatric and theoretical departments in the organization and coordination of profile teaching of theoretical disciplines at pediatric departments] Abezgauz AM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, May 68 (Rus)
[The Lvov Medical Institute on 50th-anniversary of the Great October Socialistic Revolution] Danilenko MV. Vrach Delo 10:1-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Physical development of students of the Blagoveshchensk Medical Institute] Abramovich BM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:19-20, May 67 (Rus)
[Results of conducting the state final examinations in the medical institutes] Burtsev AM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:38-42, May 67 (Rus)
[On the replacement of instruction personnel of the 1st year of medical schools of the RSFSR] Cheknev BM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching rentgenology in the 6th year at the Orenburg Medical Institute] Grigor'eva AV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The student scientific society, its role in the training of scientific cadres and the education of students] Ivanov AIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On experience in improving the pedagogic qualification of medical school instructors] Kulemin VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:34-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of educational work in intermediate medical and pharmaceutical educational institutions in the RSFSR] Matveev VF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Work experience of the chair group of the student scientific club] Mezhebovskiĭ RG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:33-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of the technical training of medical personnel] Mikhelkin VIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:37-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of teaching the elements of mathematical statistics in the medical school] Poliakov IV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:30-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On methodological work in the medical school] Shafkov AD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinic for dermatologic and venereal diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:51-3, 1968 (Ser)
[Clinic for infectious diseases] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:43-4, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for tuberculosis in the Macedonian SR] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:54-6, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for forensic medicine and criminology and Faculty of Medicine--Skopje] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:94-5, 1968 (Ser)
[Present and future bases of programmed instruction in teaching physiological sciences] Gómez-Poviña OA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:170-80, 1966 (Spa)
[The life of Dr. Velasco, curator of a museum] (Velasco), Perera y Prats A. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:351-79, 1967 (Spa)
I. Orientation on integrated medical education for the development of the country] An Fac Med Lima 50:436-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Orientation on integrated medical education for the development of the country] An Fac Med Lima 50:371-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Theme: "Orientation on teaching integral medicine for the development of the country"] An Fac Med Montev 50:371-454, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Curriculum vitae of Dr. Manuel Mateos Fournier] (Mateos Fournier M), Cir Cir 35:295-304, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[New orientation for the study of prehispanic medicine] Aguirre Beltrán G. Gac Med Mex 97:293-9, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Historical program of medicine in the state of Jalisco] Farah L. Gac Med Mex 97:355-65, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Project of a new plan of dual studies for the medical faculty. Official commentary] Fuentes Delgado M. Gac Med Mex 97:291-2, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Jorge G. López. A biographical sketch] (López JG), Jiménez M, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1085-6, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Role of research and researchers in all relation to teaching and medical education] Joaquín Izquierdo J. Gac Med Mex 98:818-25, Jul 68 (Spa)
[The American Physiological Society and the place of physiology in medical studies] Joaquín Izquierdo J. Gac Med Mex 97:105-8, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Planning of medical education] Laguna J. Gac Med Mex 99:131-3, Feb 69 (Spa)
[In memoriam. Rafael Iliescas Frisbie] (Iliescas Frisbie R), Llamas R. Gac Med Mex 99:701-3, Jul 69 (Spa)
[New orientation for the study of prehispanic medicine. Official commentary] Somolinos D'Ardois G. Gac Med Mex 97:299-300, Mar 67 (Spa)
[The teaching of basic subjects in the school of medicine] Soza-Martínez J. Gac Med Mex 98:945-51, Aug 68 (Spa)
[The teaching of medicine in the complex of university teaching] Alvarez Bravo A. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:629-40, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Some aspects of teaching medicine. Presence of students in hospitals, autopsies, teaching in the year 2000, etc.] Lanari A. Medicina (B Air) 28:306-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Role of research in medical education] Medicina (B Air) 27:126, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Attitude of the university professor on the problems of family planning] Arrighi LA. Prensa Med Argent 54:1147-52, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Pablo L. Mirizzi] (Mirizzi PL), Etala E. Prensa Med Argent 54:939-40, 28 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Fernando Quiróz Gutiérrez, the teacher and his time] (Quiróz Gutiérrez F), Fernandez del Castillo F. Prensa Med Mex 34:36-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[In memoriam Dr. Puig Leal] (Leal P), Del Valiardo F. Rev Esp Reum 13:69-70, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Anatomic institutes of western Europe and the United States. Their activities, development and expansion. Comparative study. 41 departmental visits] Olivares PE. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:309-26, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Reception address of the number one academic prof. Leonidas Corona Toledo] (Corona Toledo L), Asenjo A. Rev Med Chile 95:715-8, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Inaugural lecture of the chair of surgery] Casanueva M. Rev Med Chile 95:216-9, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Bibliographic meetings in a medical curriculum] Escobar Cerda E. Rev Med Chile 95:480-2, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Group discussion in the teaching of tuberculosis] Farga V. Rev Med Chile 95:96-106, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Humanistic studies in the program of medical education] Katz SL. Rev Med Chile 95:323-8, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Appreciation of the concept note] Perez Olea J. Rev Med Chile 95:781-3, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Reception for Prof. Laurence H. Kyle] (Kyle LH), Philippi F. Rev Med Chile 95:219-20, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Inaugural lecture] Richet F. Rev Med Chile 96:114-20, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Teaching and learning psychiatry in Peru] Alarcon Guzman R. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:57-84, Mar 67 (Spa)
[José Luis Pérez Navarrete, M.C., M.P.H] (Pérez Navarrete JL), Salud Publica Mex 11:289-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Multiple-choice tests--an improvement or a necessary evil?] Böck G. Lakartidningen 66:777-80, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[American experiences with new aids in medical education] Böttiger LE. Lakartidningen 66:59-65, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Profile or not in Umeå?] Forsberg B. Lakartidningen 66:2581-5, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The same final examination for all the medical students of the country] Friberg U, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1842-4, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Basic training in pediatrics] Gyllenswärd A. Lakartidningen 65:354-6, 24 Jan 68 (Swe)
[Color television in medical training] Holm T, et al. Lakartidningen 66:893-900, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Education in military and disaster medicine] Holst HE von. Lakartidningen 66:2528-33, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Instruction in medical psychology] Skoog G. Lakartidningen 65:2170-2, 22 May 68 (Swe)
[Radical British proposal for the reform of medical education] Vaughan P. Lakartidningen 65:2409-11, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[The crisis of the county medical officers--what next?] Wallerstedt S. Lakartidningen 66:314-5, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[[The state and requirements of the treasury: the new medical curriculum will be put into practice in fall 1969] Lakartidningen 66:294-5, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Proposal from government Department of Social Services and decree on the new education of physicians] Lakartidningen 65:927-30, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)
[My teacher Van Caneghem and examination of patients] Schepens Y. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:609-18, 1968 (Mul)
[The impact of rapid changes in medical education on teachings hospitals] Copping JD. Canad Hosp 45:41-4, Nov 68 (Mul)
[Institutes and museums of history of medicine in Italy] Cerveňanskí N. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:511-4, Apr 69 (Slo)
[Principles of modern medical education] Hauptmann B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:623-30, Jul 68 (Cro)
[On specificities of psychotherapy as a method of treatment] Blažević D. Neuropsihijatrija 15:43-7, 1967 (Cro)

### HISTORY

The Bern Surgical Clinic revisited in memory. Wangensteen OH. Amer J Surg 117:388-96, Mar 69
Eugene A. Stead, Jr.: a biographical note. (Stead EA Jr), Beeson PB. Ann Intern Med 69:966-9, Nov 68
The profit in losing a nickel. (Stead EA Jr), Ellis GJ 3d. Ann Intern Med 69:991, Nov 68
Eugene Anson Stead, Jr.: an appreciation. (Stead EA Jr), Hickam JB. Ann Intern Med 69:993-5, Nov 68
The trials of the medical student. Dobson J. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:274-86, May 69
Some features of medical education in Great Britain during the first half of the nineteenth century. Merskey H. Brit J Med Educ 3:118-21, Jun 69
History of American medical education. Moll W. Brit J Med Educ 2:173-81, Sep 68
The Osierian tradition. (Osler W), Keynes G. Brit Med J 4:599-604, 7 Dec 68
Royal College of Physicians of London: 450 years. Newman CE. Brit Med J 4:108-11, 12 Oct 68
Boerhaave after three hundred years. (Boerhaave H), Underwood EA. Brit Med J 4:820-5, 28 Dec 68
Dr. Heber Chase: The Medical Student's Guide. (Chase H), Fox CG. Bull Hist Med 42:462-9, Sep-Oct 68
A course of medical education in New York City in 1828-29: the journal of Asa Fitch. (Fitch A), Rezneck S. Bull Hist Med 42:555-65, Nov-Dec 68
The development of medical education in the United States. Cannom DS. Conn Med 33:124-32, Feb 69
Rober Brookings and the Flexner report. A ese study of the reorganization of medica education. (Brookings R), (Flexner A), Munger DB. J Hist Med 23:356-71, Oct 68
The evolution of medical education in the United States of America. Fitzgerald M. J Irish Med Ass 62:129-34, Apr 69
Abraham Flexner and medical education in Alabama. (Flexner A), Luketic V. J Med Ass Alabama 38:699-707, Feb 69
Medical education at America's first University. (Jefferson T), Moore TC, et al. J Med Educ 44:241-8, Apr 69
A letter to Alan Gregg. (Gregg A), Russell JM. J Med Educ 43:1137-42, Nov 68
Early history of medical education in Nashville. (Wilson OH), J Tenn Med Ass 62:819-29, Sep 69
Herman Boerhaave (1668-1738). Teacher of all Europe. (Boerhaave H), Lindeboom GA. JAMA 206:2297-301, 2 Dec 68
Francis Home (1719-1813), practitioner of experimental medicine. (Home F), JAMA 209:412-3, 21 Jul 69
Old anatomical theatres and what took place therein. Brockbank W. Med Hist 12:371-84, Oct 68
The influence of the free dispensaries upon medical education in Britain. Cope Z. Med Hist 13:29-36, Jan 69
The scientific contributions of medical undergraduates in London. Gibson WC. Med Hist 12:359-70, Oct 68
Robert Glynn (1719-1800), physician at Cambridge. (Glynn R), Rook A. Med Hist 13:251-9, Jul 69
Herman Boerhaave: the Dutch Hippocrates. (Boerhaave H), Med J Aust 1:405-6, 22 Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

English-speaking medical students at Leyden.
Underwood EA. Nature (London) 221:810-4, 1 Mar 69
Dr. Chase's Guide for the Philadelphia medical student of 1842. (Chase H), Fox CE.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:167-71, Jan 69
The founding of the University of Michigan Hospital: an innovation in medical education. Doolen RM.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:67-71, Apr-Jun 69
I. William Osler's education. (Osler W), Greist JH.
Wisconsin Med J 67:219-22, Apr 68
[Johann Daniel Major's 1st anatomy course at the Kiel University from Jan. 31st to Feb. 6th, 1666] (Major JD), Röhrich H. Anat Anz 124:375-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on the further development of forensic medicine in Kiel] Hallermann W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[100th anniversary of the professorial chair of forensic medicine at the University of Kiel] Herrlinger R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Ernst Freudenberg, June 24, 1884 - June 7, 1967] (Freudenberg E), Hottinger A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss Suppl 24:115+, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Beginnings of clinical teaching at the University of Padua in the 16th century] Münster L.
Med Mschr 23:171-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Establishment of the pediatric professorship in Berlin according to letters from Eduard Henoch (1820-1910)] (Henoch E), Wunderlich P.
Med Mschr 21:454-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
["Education--research--teaching" from the viewpoint of medical research] Freerksen E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:375-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the beginning of the admission of women students at the Vienna medical faculty] Sablik K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:817-9, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The Medical Halle University Clinics and clinical education in the middle of the 19th century (Peter Krukenberg), (Karl Julius Vogel), (Theodor Weber)] (Krukenberg P), (Vogel KJ), (Weber T), Kaiser W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:142-51, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Leiden and Halle as medical centers of the early 18th century. On the 300th birthday of Hermann Boerhaave (1668-1738)] (Boerhaave H), Kaiser W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:330-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The policlinical education at the Halle Faculty of Medicine during the Krukenberg Era] (Krukenberg P), Kaiser W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:207-18, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Institutum Medico-Chirurgicum Josephinum] Schultheisz E. Orv Hetil 110:798-800, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[The medical school of Pavia from 1785 to 1820 through disclosures taken from the letters of A. Scarpa and G. B. Palletta to scientists of the period] (Scarpa A), (Palletta GB), Romagnoli G.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:484-515, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[History of the medical education in Norway, 1814-1940] Larsen O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2233-9, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Aleksander Le Brun (1803-1868) member of the medical council and professor of the Medico-Surgical Academy (on the 100 anniversary of his death)] (Le Brun A), Chojna JW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:239-48, 1968 (Pol)
[The educational program of Jędrzej Sniadecki] (Sniadecki J), Demel M.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:57-69, 1969 (Pol)
[University studies of Jędrzej Sniadecki in Cracow] (Sniadecki J), Gawęda S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:11-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Leon Konrad Gliński (1870-1918) professor of the pathological anatomy of the Jagellonian University in Cracow (in 50th anniversary of his death)] (Gliński LK), Jeske W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:255-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Jędrzej Sniadecki as man, scientist and educator] (Sniadecki J), Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:1-10, 1969 (Pol)
[Karol Kaczkowski, professor of the Warsaw University and head physician of the Polish army during the November insurrection (on the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Kaczkowski K), Konopka S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:99-107, 1968 (Pol)
[Teaching of the history of medicine in medical academies] Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:73-9, 1968 (Pol)
[The beginning of tuberculosis department and clinic of the Medical Academy in Lublin] Myakowska H.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:95-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Education of medical students in the Ujazdowski Hospital during Hitler's occupation period] Szukiewicz H.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:87-93, 1968 (Pol)
[My reminiscences] (Wieczorek J),
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:109-20, 1968 (Pol)
[The teaching of anatomy at the underground medical schools in Warsaw during the German occupation in World War II] Szukiewicz H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:281-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical studies in the time of Nazi occupation] Zabłotniak R. Przegl Lek 24:71-2, 1968 (Pol)
[On the 50th anniversary of higher medical education in the USSR] Ermakov VV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:138-42, Nov 67 (Rus)
[S. P. Botkin and the development of clinical medicine in Russia in the 19th century (on the 100th anniversary of the publication of "Course of Study of the Clinical Aspects of Internal Disease, "by S. P. Botkin)] (Botkin SP), Zabludovskiĭ PE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:148-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Training of parasitologists in the USSR] Nemirovskaia AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:553-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On teaching otorhinolaryngology in medical institutes during the years of the Soviet regime] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:42-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A military medical training enthusiast (Boris Konstantinovich Leonardov)] (Leonardov BK), Georgievskiĭ AS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:90-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The periodical publications of the S.M. Kirov Order of Lenin Naval Academy during the first years of Soviet power] Tsaritsyn GV.
Voennomed Zh 5:84, May 67 (Rus)
[The surgical sections of the Military Medical Academy in 1919] Vasil'ev GM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:82-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the history of pediatric education in the Russian Federation] Syrnev VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-80, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Medical Institute] Kryzhanovskaia II. Vrach Delo 4:1-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The training of medical personnel during the years of the Soviet regime] Chikin SIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the development of chairs of epidemiology in the USSR] Bashenin VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Educational problems at the School of Medicine in Skopje during the past period] Davčev P.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:15-24, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for radiology and oncology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:89-93, 1968 (Ser)
[Institute for anatomy]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:65-7, 1968 (Ser)
[Letamendi: echoes and facets of the man and his work] (De Letamendi J), Peláez Redondo J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:73-87, Feb 67 (Spa)
[Dr. Jose Ignacio Duran, and his place in the history of medicine in Mexico. Notes on the occasion of the centenial of his death] (Durán JI), Fernández del Castillo F. Gac Med Mex 98:1109-18, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Plans of study in the Medical School of Buenos Aires in the XIX century] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:85-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Jiménez Díaz or the enthusiams] (Jiménez Díaz C), Oliver E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:811-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Remembrances of professor Adeodato Garcia Valenzuela (1864-1936)] (Garcia Valenzuela A), Corona L. Rev Med Chile 95:710-5, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Doctor Rafael Soto Allende] (Soto Allende R), Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 9:331-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Remembrance of Charles Nicolle] (Nicolle C), Martínez Báez M.
Salud Publica Mex 9:337-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[On the beginnings of medical education in Bratislava] Pleva J. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:567-9, Oct 68 (Slo)

### STANDARDS

The "Territorial Imperative" of medicine. Pollard HM.
Ann Intern Med 71:407-13, Aug 69
Psychiatric education. Survey of undergraduate psychiatric teaching in the United Kingdom (1966-1967). Carstairs GM, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1411-6, Nov 68
Aims of teachers of psychiatry in five medical schools. Walton H. Brit J Psychiat 114:1417-23, Nov 68
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's Memorandum to the Royal Commission on Medical Education, 1966-1968.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1435-9, Nov 68
Medical education in France. Kahn-Nathan J.
Brit Med J 1:371-2, 8 Feb 69
The doctor in a changing world. Todd.
Brit Med J 4:207-9, 26 Oct 68
Improved examinations. Brit Med J 1:332-3, 8 Feb 69
Medical education in Tropical Africa. Easmon CO.
J Med Educ 44:708-10, Aug 69
Multiple entry points and advances standing: implications for enrollment and teaching levels. Magraw R. J Med Educ 44:266-9, Apr 69
2. Factors or barriers involved in student selection for the study of medicine. J Med Educ 44:302-3, Apr 69
A new Flexner report? Danforth WH.
JAMA 209:930-1, 11 Aug 69
Medical education in the United States. Introduction. I. Some recent events of special interest to medical education. JAMA 206:1987-93, 25 Nov 68
[Urgency of reform of study at medical faculties] Záček A. Cesk Zdrav 16:613-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Medical education in Europe is supplied with new ideas] Gargov K.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:15-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Student education in general practice] Borchgrevink CF. Nord Med 81:341-2, 13 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Comments on medical study and specialist education in the USA] Riddervold HO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1094-5, 1 Jul 69 (Nor)
[The teaching hospital--its contribution to the teaching of comprehensive medical care] Brockington F, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:291-308, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Project of a new plan of dual studies for the medical faculty of the UNAM] Alarcón DG.
Gac Med Mex 97:285-91, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Address of Dr. Hernan Alexandri R. when becoming an academic member of the Faculdad de Medicina de la Universidad de Chile] Alexandri H.
Rev Med Chile 95:691-702, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Regional confinement of the teaching structure] Infante AD. Rev Med Chile 96:348-59, May 68 (Spa)
[The propaedeutic course at S:t Erik's Hospital the fall semester 1968. I. The physicians' intentions] Boström H, et al. Lakartidningen 66:2690-9, 25 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Human biology or clinical propaedeutics?] Edström JE. Lakartidningen 66:202-4, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[The propaedeutic course at S:t Erik's Hospital the fall semester 1968. II. Student criticism] Elinder L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2700-5, 25 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Do the Swedish people want physicians like the ones in the film the Corridor] Ström M, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:764-5, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Quantity and quality in the eduction of physicians] Lakartidningen 66:1200-1, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)
[The new medical education]
Lakartidningen 66:1314-27, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)

## EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING (I)

Continuing education in medicine. Carmichael HT.
Alaska Med 10:157-9, Dec 68
Continuing education for the health professions. Report of an Interprofessional Task Force University of Illinois College of Medicine Center for the Study of Medical Education December 1966.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:4-17, Jan 69
Evaluation of need for establishment of a center for advanced medical technology. Yonenaka H, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 35:381-91, Jun 69
Proctology and the general practitioner.
Amer J Proctol 20:251, Aug 69
Psychotherapy and board examinations. Clovis WL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1448-9, Apr 69
Postgraduate psychiatric education: the ethnography of a failure. Enelow AJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:627-31, Nov 68
Training of nonpsychiatrist physicians: some criteria. Stratas NE. Amer J Psychiat 125:1110-1, Feb 69
Needs for continuing education for psychiatrists: a preliminary report of a survey of Florida psychiatrists. Warson SR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:259-61, Aug 69
Continuing education for psychiatrists: programs and techniques. Wilson PT.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1729-32, Jun 69
Educational qualifications of physician-directors of official health agencies.
Amer J Public Health 59:339-42, Feb 69
Forward. The president's address. Brown SW.
Amer J Roentgen 104:729-31, Dec 68
The American Surgeon. Presidential address. Yeager GH. Amer Surg 34:697-700, Oct 68
Graduate training in dermatology. Is there education after graduation? King TC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:312-8, Mar 69
Continuing education for psychiatrists. Carmichael HT.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:617, Jun 69
On continuing to learn.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:345-6, Mar 69
Television for the Arizona physician. Crouch BL.
Arizona Med 25:898, Oct 68
Arizona Medicine. President's Page. Dudley AV Jr.
Arizona Med 26:277, Mar 69
Postgraduate education for general practitioners in the Manchester Region. Byrne PS.
Brit J Med Educ 3:50-7, Mar 69
Audio tapes and slides in postgraduate and continuing education. Harden RM. Brit J Med Educ 3:105-9, Jun 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's second memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education. Financial and administrative aspects affecting postgraduate medical education.
Brit J Psychiat 115:483-5, Apr 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association reports on postgraduate education. Addendum to the report on the questionnaire on postgraduate training in psychiatry. Brit J Psychiat 115:487-8, Apr 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association Reports on Psychiatric Education. 4. Report on the questionnaire on postgraduate experience and training of consultants in adult psychiatry.
Brit J Psychiat 115:225-31, Feb 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association's Memorandum on the Report of the Royal Commission on Medical Education in reply to a letter from the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chief Medical Officer at the Ministry of Health. Brit J Psychiat 115:233-41, Feb 69
Postgraduate education and society: the lesson from medicine. Pickering G. Brit Med J 3:375-8, 16 Aug 69
Training in psychiatry. Brit Med J 1:394-5, 15 Feb 69
Information systems and continuing education. Childs AW. Calif Med 109:337-8, Oct 68
Continuing education for the specialist. Fox LP. Calif Med 109:252-5, Sep 68
A survey of continuing medical education for physicians. Selected findings based on 2,600 responses to questionnaires. Calif Med 109:245-51, Sep 68
Living-in--a stimulus for continuing education. Canad Med Ass J 100:680, 12 Apr 69
The inaugural Murugesar Sinnetamby Oration. (Sinnetamby M), Jeffcoate TN. Ceylon Med J 14:5-11, Mar 69
Drug misuse and physician education. Palmer RF. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
The president's page. Gardner NH. Conn Med 33:187, Mar 69
It won't happen by chance: a paper continuing education of the family physician. Nelson AD. Conn Med 32:657-9, Sep 68
Continuing education: the interrelated role of the community hospital, the professional society and the medical school. Sodeman WA. Dis Chest 56:186-92, Sep 69
Therapeutic guidelines--a new department. Soffer A. Dis Chest 55:96-7, Feb 69
Postgraduate medical education. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:283-4, Jun 68
Ophthalmology program at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:656-8, Dec 68
The medical library's vital role in physicians' continuing education. Michael M Jr. Hosp Progr 49:92-102, Oct 68
The president's page. Cannady EW. Illinois Med J 135:663, Jun 69
Postgraduate education. The need for continuing medical education. Nemir RL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:247-9, Mar 69
Continuing education of the general practitioner. Nayar S. J Indian Med Ass 51:501-2 passim, 16 Nov 68
Continuing educational programme for general practitioners. Wig KL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:506-8, 16 Nov 68
A survey of continuing medical education in Indiana. Hickman JW, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:29-34, Jan 69
How important is education--panel discussion. Steen LH, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:938-43, Aug 69
Learning centers. Coe WS. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:365, May 69
A plan for physician education and communication. Klapper MS. J Med Ass Alabama 38:950 passim, Apr 69
Continuing education experiment enters second year. Lamar CG. J Med Ass Alabama 38:355-7, Oct 68
Medical Association of Georgia incoming President's address. Train JK. J Med Ass Georgia 58:327-9, Jul 69
A partial solution to the manpower problem. Buzek J, et al. J Med Educ 43:1197-9, Nov 68
The medical audit in continuing education. Eisele CW. J Med Educ 44:263-5, Apr 69
Computer-assisted instruction in continuing medical education. Harless WG, et al. J Med Educ 44:670-4, Aug 69
The medical knowledge self-assessment program. Rosenow EC Jr. J Med Educ 44:706-8, Aug 69
Indonesian physicians studying abroad. Wellington JS. J Med Educ 43:1183-91, Nov 68
Consecutive case conference: an educational evaluation. Williamson JW, et al. J Med Educ 43:1068-74, Oct 68
Continuing education for psychiatrists. Garber RS. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:452-7, Aug 69
Profile of attainment--measure of need, V. Barnett WO. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:522-6, Nov 68
The structure of the training-cum-research-seminars. Its implications for medicine. Balint M. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:201-11, Apr 69
Research methods in general practice. A report on a course at the College. Fraser RC. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:385-7, Jun 69
State medical associations-their role in continuing education. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1224-6, Dec 68
AMA recognition award for continuing education. J Tenn Med Ass 62:844-6, Sep 69
Motivation toward continuing education. J Tenn Med Ass 62:144-6, Feb 69
Continuing education: option or obligation? J Tenn Med Ass 61:1241-5, Dec 68
Extended training in thoracic-cardiovascular surgery. Effler DB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:147-8, Jul 69
Enrollment of black students in professional and graduate study. A program to increase enrollment at the University of Florida. Elliott PR. JAMA 209:1073-6, 18 Aug 69
Postgraduate education of community physicians. Emergency care training in the emergency ward. Goldfinger SE, et al. JAMA 206:2883-4, 23 Dec 68
State medical association's role in the continuing education of the practicing physician. Petit DW. JAMA 208:1835-8, 9 Jun 69
The community hospital as a center for training and education. Rosinski EF. JAMA 206:1955-7, 25 Nov 68
Continuing education courses for physicians. Ruhe CH, et al. JAMA 209:693-763, 4 Aug 69
Motivation. JAMA 209:765, 4 Aug 69
The self-assessment test. JAMA 209:765, 4 Aug 69
Steady growth in continuing medical education. JAMA 209:764, 4 Aug 69
The state medical association and continuing medical education. JAMA 209:766-7, 4 Aug 69
Medical education in the United States. IV. Continuing medical education. JAMA 206:2048-53, 25 Nov 68
Vocational registration. Byrne PS. Lancet 2:435, 23 Aug 69
Continuing medical education and training in the Washington Metropolitan Region. Chiazze L Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 37:517-22 passim, Oct 68
Television in continuing medical education. Brayton D. Med Biol Illus 19:2-6, Jan 69
Teaching of allergic diseases in Australia. Rohan F. Med J Aust 1:600, 15 Mar 69
Education for industrial medicine. Smith GC. Med J Aust 1:466-71, 1 Mar 69
The physician as a life-long student. Rouse MO. Mich Med 67:1460, Dec 68
The Regional Medical Program and the Division of Education and Research in community medical care. Berryhill WR, et al. N Carolina Med J 29:489-95, Dec 68
Your continuing education. Welton DG. N Carolina Med J 30:64, Feb 69
New concepts in education for the family physician. Burket GE Jr. Nebraska Med J 54:87-92, Feb 69
Continuing medical education using educational television in Nebraska. Mooring PK, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:441-3, Jul 69
Closing the communication gap. Wolf S. New Eng J Med 280:1125-6, 15 May 69
Cancer and continuing education. Cole DS. New Zeal Med J 69:297-300, May 69
The consultant's letter. Progress report. Fox HP, et al. Northwest Med 68:138-40, Feb 69
Continuing education and relicense: physician opinion. Hartley HL. Northwest Med 68:532-3, Jun 69
Postgraduate medical education. Harvey NA. Pediatrics 42:876, Nov 68
Postgraduate training in sports medicine. Ryan AJ. Penn Med 71:46-8, Dec 68
Continuing education for family practice. Alpert JJ. Postgrad Med 45:237-9, Mar 69
Broadcast television and postgraduate education. McCloy J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:399-400, Apr 69
Postgraduate training in child health and developmental paediatrics. Egan DF. Public Health 83:224-8, Jul 69
The society as educator. Public Health 83:1-4, Nov 68
Training program in rehabilitation medicine for career physicians in state mental hospitals. Austin E, et al. Rehab Lit 29:332-4, Nov 68
Postgraduate medical education and community organization in the delivery of quality medical care in Rhode Island. Cunningham JJ. Rhode Island Med J 52:317-9, Jun 69
Clinical pharmacology and continuing education. Owen JA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:1-2, Jan 69
Continuing education--a must. James WD. Wisconsin Med J 67:609, Dec 68
[Aspects of development of eye care from the viewpoint of the district ophthalmologist] Gába V. Cesk Oftal 25:111-3, Mar 69 (Cze)
[How to prepare a lecture] Klíma M. Cesk Oftal 25:125-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Problems of work and specialist growth of the ophthalmologist in policlinical practice] Pitter J. Cesk Oftal 25:104-10, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Report on the activity of the psychiatric section of the Institute for Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague during the year 1968] Prokůpek J. Cesk Psychiat 65:192-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Plan of postgraduate actions of the psychiatric section of the Institute of Physicans and Pharmacists in Prague in the school year 1969-1970] Cesk Psychiat 65:198-9, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Training of Czechoslovak physicians in public health statistics] Kubánková V. Cesk Zdrav 16:418-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Cze)
[Specialist education in surgery] Hostrup H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:770-1, 24 Apr 69 (Dan)
[5th international course in medical recertification in Denmark 1967-68] Strandberg B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1792, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The dispute order] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1841-2, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The medical staff of the standard hospital and their function in continuing education] Goldschmidt E. Yng Laeg 13:1111-3, 1969 (Dan)
[University pedagogy--the second experimental course] Güttler F, et al. Yng Laeg 13:1113-6, 1969 (Dan)
[A survey on the continuing education of internists] Roos J. Folia Med Neerl 11:65-7, 1968 (Dut)
[Medical emergency symposium] Tammisto T. Duodecim 85:601-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Psychological basis of postuniversity training] Nayrac P. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:524-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychological training of physicians by the group method] Cain J. Marseille Med 106:171-2, 1969 (Fre)
[The post-graduate training. Principles and practice] Cier JF, et al. Presse Med 77:265-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Training and research seminars: their structure and their implications in medicine] Balint M. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:367-91, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Continuous education and the paramedical area] Blain G. Un Med Canada 96:312-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Postuniversity medical education] Vaillancourt G. Un Med Canada 96:310-1, Mar 67 (Fre)
[New ways in continuing education of specialists] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 39:Suppl: 49-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the development of the surgeon] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 39:Suppl:19-22, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Visit to the pharmaceutical exposition of the 16th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education 1967] Fromm HR. Deutsch Med J 19:56-63, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Address on the opening of the 17th Congress for Continuing Medical Education from May 15 to May 19, 1968 in Berlin] Schettler G. Deutsch Med J 19:465-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the facilitation of continuing education] Becker J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1543, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Aims and limitations of continuing psychotherapeutic education of local physicians] Solms H. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:100-12, 1969 (Ger)
[The "Heidelberg model" of a program for continuing education] Gugler R. Med Welt 25:1561, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Child psychiatry and pediatrics] Stutte H. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:406-11, Jul 67 (Ger)
[System and methods in the continuous education of Czechoslovak pediatricians] Svejcar J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:522-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Refresher course for physicians of the public health service "Basic principles of mortality statistics with reference to electronic data processing"] Sturzbecher M. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:521-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the training of physicians in public health] Stürzbecher M. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:234-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of medical education in the USSR] Seydlitz. Pharm Prax 10:296-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Aims and limitations of psychotherapeutic continuing education of general practitioners] Solms H. Praxis 57:1797-803, 24 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Prospects for modern teaching of obstetrical and gynecological clinical medicine] Valle G. Minerva Med 60:765-74, 3 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Importance of psychiatric training for the internist] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 74:761-7, 5 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the training of medical students according to the revised state examination system] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 60:51-5, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Round table conference with Doctors Green, Lichtenstein and Milford on their impressions of the Japanese Society of Orthopedics and its board system] Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:691-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Course in hypertension] Enger E. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1451-2, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Forms of organization of research, education and continuing education in general practice in some European countries] Jensen V. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2055-72, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[On the problem of training epidemiologists] Kostrzewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1550-3, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Teaching of gastrointestinal system on ology] Levy S. Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:31-4, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)
[On the state of specialization and advanced training of pathologists] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:10-9, 1969 (Rus)
[On the method of training of correspondence-course students in otorhinolaryngology] Sobol' IM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:11-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the organization of pedagogic-methodological work in the Fleet Courses for Medical Service Officers] D'iachenko NF. Voennomed Zh 1:30-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the training of submarine surgical teams] Smirnov IuP. Voennomed Zh 8:84-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Importance of statistical and epidemiological methods in medicine and social public health (international courses)] Zaĭtseva M. Vop Revm 7:73-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the forms of increasing the qualifications of medical personnel and service by rural medical institutes of public health in the Russian Federation] Cheknev BM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Work experience of personnel of the institute for aiding practical public health] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:38-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The assistance provided by associates of the Institute of Graduate Medical Training to rural health institutions] Sibirkin NV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:27-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the forms of dissemination of advanced experience of otorhinolaryngologists in dispensary work]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Soldatov IB, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:19-21, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the study of assistance given by a medical institution to public health organs] Vershinina AG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Formative training for medical postgraduates in the United States] Foraker AG.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:556-62, Nov 69 (Spa)
[A new problem of todays physician: the sustentation of his education comfronted with the acelerated rhythm of medicine] Chávez I.
Gac Med Mex 97:309-23, Mar 67 (Spa)
[The teaching of medical specialties] Castelazo Ayala L. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1441-53, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Teaching unit of Avellaneda Policlinic: its characteristics. Learning after 4 years of experience] Etchevés JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1208-11, 1966 (Spa)
[Continuing education in cardiology--survey-answers with comments] Cullhed I, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1514-6, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Continuing education for British physicians in the melting-pot] Vaughan P.
Lakartidningen 65:2316-9, 29 May 68 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: Continued medical education is good, but its basis is poorly analyzed]
Lakartidningen 66:2382-3, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[From the history of education of state physicians in the grand duchy of Baden] Stürzbecher M.
Deutsch Med J 18:268-72, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[The S. L. Erlikh school of clinical laboratory diagnosis] (Erlikh SL), Savchenko MG.
Lab Delo 11:700-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Continuing education and specialization the district physician] Brzheskiĭ VCh.
Sovet Med 29:138-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the 25th anniversary of the Courses for Officers of the Medical Service of the Red Banner Northern Fleet] Sherstobitov VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:79-80, Jan 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Continuing medical education: a statement of principles. Claxton BW. Dis Chest 56:53-5, Jul 69
Presidential address. Brockman GF.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:964-5 passim, Nov 68
Continuing education a part of teaching responsibility.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:1032-4, May 69
[Improving qualifications of doctors and nurses in a children's institution] Idel'son NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Higher compentency for county medical officers. More psychiatry in the basic education]
Lakartidningen 66:1908-10, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)

## EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

(I)

One Alaskan's impression of postgraduate medical education. von Hippel A. Alaska Med 11:48-9, Jun 69
The university in graduate medical education. A commentary on a national conference. Smythe CM.
Amer J Ophthal 68:9-14, Jul 69
Proctology and the general practitioner.
Amer J Proctol 20:251, Aug 69
Initiation of a psychiatric teaching program for surgeons. Baudry F, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1192-7, Mar 69
Problems in the education of the radiologist. Robbins LL. Amer J Roentgen 104:497-504, Nov 68
Education and training of anesthesiology in National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China. Lee PK.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:228-31, Mar-Apr 69
Reports of scientific meetings. Greene NM.
Anesthesiology 30:248-50, Feb 69
The undergraduate and postgraduate teaching of geriatirc medicine. O'Hare M.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:343-7, Jun 68
Undergraduate and graduate education in otolaryngology. Lierle DM. Ann Otol 77:1001-4, Dec 68
Advantages and disadvantages of a program for basic surgical education. Hanlon CR.
Ann Surg 168:579-81, Oct 68
The education of surgeons. Holden WD.
Ann Surg 168:586-95, Oct 68
Panel discussion: a basic surgical training in preparation for all surgical fields. A basic surgical residency. Longmire WP Jr.
Ann Surg 168:578-9, Oct 68
Graduate training in dermatology. Comments on attitudes of recent trainees, 1955-1967. Anderson PC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:296-303, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Introductory remarks. Beerman H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:253-4, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. opinions of those in training 1968. Braverman IM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:304-11, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Future approaches to residency training. Dobson RL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:323-31, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Objectives. Hambrick GW Jr.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:255-6, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. Traditional one. Kierland RR.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:283-5, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Is there education after graduation? King TC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:312-8, Mar 69
In-training evaluation of learning. Objective measurement of the product and process of graduate medical education. Levit EJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:342-9, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The combination one. Lorincz AL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:288-9, Mar 69
National residency matching program for dermatology. An evaluation. Malkinson FD.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:350-3, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Perspectives. Panel discussion. Nelson CT, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:354-61, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The research-oriented one. Odland GF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:286-7, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Goals and problems of training programs. The developing one. Rosenberg EW. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:290-5, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Speciality certification. Sams WM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:280-2, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Changing undergraduate curricula and their relationship to postgraduate education. Sherris JC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:319-22, Mar 69
A further look at graduate education in dermatology. Suskind RR. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:251-2, Mar 69
Research training in medical postgraduate programs. Kottke FJ. Arch Phys Med 50:406-8, Jul 69
American Board of Surgery. Holden WD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:129-30, Feb 69
Post-graduate examination in diagnostic radiology.
Aust Radiol 13:5-7, Feb 69
The careers of women graduates from the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London. Flynn CA, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:28-42, Mar 69
Audio tapes and slides in postgraduate and continuing education. Harden RM. Brit J Med Educ 3:105-9, Jun 69
Course for the diploma in clinical pharmacology in the university of Manchester. Mawer GE, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:126-8, Jun 69
Graduate medical training in nutrition. Robson JR.
Brit J Med Educ 3:129-32, Jun 69
Postgraduate training in neurology and neurosurgery at Vellore, India. Saunders M.
Brit J Med Educ 3:133-4, Jun 69
A scheme of higher specialist training in surgery.
Brit J Med Educ 3:70-5, Mar 69
The Royal Medico-Psychological Association Reports on Psychiatric Education. 4. Report on the questionnaire on postgraduate experience and training of consultants in adult psychiatry.
Brit J Psychiat 115:225-31, Feb 69
Problems and solutions in selection, training, and organization of hospital surgical staff. Jones PF.
Brit Med J 3:464-6, 23 Aug 69
Postgraduate education and society: the lesson from medicine. Pickering G. Brit Med J 3:375-8, 16 Aug 69
Better surgical training. Brit Med J 3:429, 23 Aug 69
The primary F.R.C.S. examination--a fresh look.
Brit Med J 1:502, 22 Feb 69
Pediatric teaching for overseas.
Brit Med J 4:465-6, 23 Nov 68
Training surgeons. Brit Med J 4:401-2, 16 Nov 68
Graduate medical education--crisis and challenge. Beck JC. Canad Med Ass J 100:670-8, 12 Apr 69
Some thoughts on residency training. Genest J.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1157-8, 28 Jun 69
The training of the physician scientist. Hollenberg CH.
Canad Med Ass J 100:603-5, 5 Apr 69
The objectives of residency training. Millis JS.
Canad Med Ass J 100:599-602, 5 Apr 69
Family medicine. Mott FD.
Canad Med Ass J 100:395-6, 22 Feb 69
The future of obstetrics and gynecology.
Canad Med Ass J 99:675-6, 5 Oct 68
A survey of postgraduate psychiatric education in Canada, 1966-1967. Hunter RC, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:417-23, Oct 68
The inaugural Murugesar Sinnetamby Oration. (Sinnetamby M), Jeffcoate TN.
Ceylon Med J 14:5-11, Mar 69
The training and accreditation of the specialist surgeon. Dott NM. Clin Neurosurg 16:22-9, 1969
Education in radiology. (Evans G), Windeyer B.
Clin Radiol 20:241-6, Jul 69
Preparation for family practice. Carmichael LP.
Conn Med 32:660-2, Sep 68
On being a surgical assistant. Eifrig DE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:360-2, Jun 69
Ophthalmology residency training at the Jules Stein Eye Institute UCLA School of Medicine. Hepler RS, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:195-202, Mar 69
Ophthalmology program at the University of Colorado Medical Center. Records RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:347-51, Jul 68
Ophthalmology at Northwestern University Medical Center. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:465-9, Aug 69
Analysis of academic training programs in gastroenterology for the 10-year period 1957 to 1967. Scheele GA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:203-24, Aug 69
Private practice and clinical teaching. Dabezies OH Jr.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:47-51, Spring 68
The making of a surgeon. II. Hovnanian AP.
Int Surg 51:6, Apr 69
The making of a surgeon. I. Hovnanian AP.
Int Surg 50:6-7, Nov 68
The education of the child psychiatrist. Buckle DF.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:40-51, Sep 68
Psychiatric training in a state school for the retarded. Establishing an environment for teaching, evaluation and treatment. Bernstein NR.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:68-83, Jan 69
A programmed course in electrocardiography. Vandervort PG, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:255-9, Nov 68
Advanced training for physicians in Bulgaria. Valkanov P. J Ass Physicians India 16:1000-3, Dec 68
The grasp of surgical education. Siler VE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:793-6, Jun 69
An orthopaedic training programme. James JI.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:701-7, Nov 68
Tropical disease training for foreign physicians in the United States. Cahill KM.
J Irish Med Ass 62:107-8, Mar 69
A university's response to demands for care: community medicine at Kentucky. Deuschle KW.
J Med Educ 44:755-61, Sep 69
Orthopaedics and the impact of learning theory. Gregory CF. J Med Educ 44:777-83, Sep 69
The evolutionary functions of American medical specialty boards. Holden WD.
J Med Educ 44:819-28, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Introduction. Kinney TD.
J Med Educ 44:729-33, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. 2. Pediatric training programs. Lawson RB.
J Med Educ 44:874-7, Sep 69
Pediatrics: the relation of training to multiple tracks of the future. Lawson RB. J Med Educ 44:791-6, Sep 69
Patterns of training for internal medicine. Myers JD.
J Med Educ 44:797-804, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. 3. Orthopaedic in-training examination. Nattress LW Jr. J Med Educ 44:878-89, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. 4. Orthopaedic certification examination. Nattress LW Jr. J Med Educ 44:890-5, Sep 69
Neurological surgery and the assessment of accomplishment. Odom GL.
J Med Educ 44:784-90, Sep 69
Financing graduate medical education. Olson SW.
J Med Educ 44:745-54, Sep 69
A critique of graduate medical education in community hospitals. Peterson OL, et al.
J Med Educ 44:762-7, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Forward. Smythe CM.
J Med Educ 44:723-4, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Supplementary background information. 1. Graduate training programs. Smythe CM.
J Med Educ 44:865-73, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate training. Stead EA Jr. J Med Educ 44:739-44, Sep 69
The primary physician. Willard WR.
J Med Educ 44:119-25, Feb 69
Basic science input into training: its nature and content. Panel presentation.
J Med Educ 44:813-5, Sep 69
The peripatetic oncologist. Lynn R.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:125-7, Mar 69
Affiliations of community hospitals and the role of the Regional Medical Program. Zangara AJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:81-2, Feb 69
Profile of attainment--measure of need. 4. Barnett WO.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:473-6, Oct 68
Evaluation of knowledge. Which the forest, which the trees? King RB. J Neurosurg 30:353-5, Mar 69
Evaluation of knowledge. Evaluation of learning in graduate education. Levit EJ.
J Neurosurg 30:348-52, Mar 69
NINDS participation in neurosurgical training programs. The purpose and scope of the neurosurgical training program of the NINDS. MacNichol EF Jr.
J Neurosurg 30:325-7, Mar 69
The education of a neurosurgeon. Welcoming address. The three R's. Schwartz H.
J Neurosurg 30:323-4, Mar 69
Neurosurgical training programs. Men for all seasons. An inquiry into principles, practices, and prejudices governing training of neurosurgeons. Stern WE.
J Neurosurg 30:338-41, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Residency training in aerospace medicine; yesterday and today. Dille JR. J Okla Med Ass 62:240-4, Jun 69
The first freedom. Bain DJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:29-35, Jan 69
Education after the Royal Commission. Horder J.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:9-21, Jul 69
Academic surgery in the era of dissent. Zuidema GD.
J Surg Res 9:255-9, May 69
Presidential address. The compleat thoracic surgeon. Samson PC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:155-62, Aug 68
Symposium on trends in graduate education.
J Urol 102:259-79, Sep 69
Enrollment of black students in professional and graduate study. A program to increase enrollment at the University of Florida. Elliott PR.
JAMA 209:1073-6, 18 Aug 69
Educational requirements for American Board of Internal Medicine. Futcher PH.
JAMA 209:924, 11 Aug 69
Osteopathy and medicine. Graduate education. Nunemaker JC. JAMA 209:90-3, 7 Jul 69
Medical education in the United States. 3. Graduate medical education. Annual report on graduate education in the United States.
JAMA 206:2022-48, 25 Nov 68
Medical education in the United States. 8. Special studies. Special studies in graduate medical education. JAMA 206:2071-81, 25 Nov 68
Service, education, and salaries.
JAMA 206:2110-1, 25 Nov 68
Child-health chairs. Neale AV. Lancet 1:775, 12 Apr 69
Vocational registration. Lancet 2:93-4, 12 Jul 69
Clinical haematology. Lancet 1:780-2, 12 Apr 69
Clinical haematology. Lancet 1:621-2, 22 Mar 69
Postgraduate psychiatry. Lancet 1:562-3, 15 Mar 69
Graduate research training in the laboratory disciplines. Ritts RE Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:289-95, May 69
Graduate research education in the clinical sciences. Summerskill WH. Mayo Clin Proc 44:296-300, May 69
Audio visual teaching in dermatology. Phillips RR. Med Biol Illus 19:Suppl:50-1, 1969
Graduate training: professional and university responsibilities. Andrew RR.
Med J Aust 1:66-70, 11 Jan 69
A view of education in obstetrics and gynecology. McDonald IA. Med J Aust 1:480, 1 Mar 69
Postgraduate medical education. Robson HN.
Med J Aust 1:646-8, 22 Mar 69
Current activity in postgraduate medical education.
Med J Aust 2:633-4, 12 Oct 68
The medical and health services in the context of national development. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaya 23:259-62, Jun 68
How we're training family physicians. Lienke RI.
Med Times 97:200-2, Jul 69
How to improve examinations. Hubbard JP.
New Eng J Med 280:1249-50, 29 May 69
How to improve examinations. Peterman AF.
New Eng J Med 280:1249, 29 May 69
Two new University of Otago diplomas in psychiatry. Ironside W, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:159-61, Mar 69
Study in Britain. New Zeal Med J 68:179-80, Sep 68
Graduate education of the foreign physician in obstetrics and gynecology in the United States. Hodari AA. Obstet Gynec 33:443-7, Mar 69
The obstetric-gynecologic residency system in America today. Mengert WF. Obstet Gynec 33:438-42, Mar 69
"Plastikos"--capable of being molded. McCormack RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:291-2, Sep 69
After the Royal Commission: president's valedictory address. Horder JP. Practitioner 201:938-43, Dec 68
The combined course in medical statistics and epidemiology. Colley JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:676-7, 7 Jul 69
Training for occupational medicine. Duck BW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:172, Feb 69
Training for occupational medicine. Gauvain S.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:172-4, Feb 69
Postgraduate training in child health. Holt KS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:677-9, 7 Jul 69
Graduate education for industrial medicine. Jones WT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:169-72, Feb 69
Social medicine and public health. Logan RF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:679-80, 7 Jul 69
The organization of neurological services and neurological training. Miller H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1004-10, Oct 68
Social medicine and public health. Morrison SL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:680-1, 7 Jul 69
Postgraduate course in public health, University of Manchester. Smith A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:681-4, 7 Jul 69
President's Address. Postgraduate, post-Todd. Specialist postgraduate medical education. Taylor S.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:222-6, 3 Mar 69
Postgraduate training in epidemiology and community medicine: future needs. Warren MD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:675, 7 Jul 69
Postgraduate education in occupational health. Zielhuis RL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:163-6, Feb 69
On the situation of physicians specialization in the Mongolian People's Republic. Dugarnali T.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:175-8, 1968
Basic methodological principles and problems of specilization and post-graduate training of physicians in the U.S.S.R. Ivanov VM.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:131-9, 1968
Teaching theoretical disciplines at the Sofia Institute for Specialization and Post-graduate Training of Physicians. Petkov V.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:141-8, 1968
Practical traininig in the institutes for the post-graduate training of physicians in the U.S.S.R. Umovist NM. Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:159-64, 1968
The role of universities in postgraduate medical education. Davis L.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1073-4, Nov 68
On teaching by example. Ross JP.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1317-8, Dec 68
A continuum in surgical education: a proposal for maximal flexibility in career planning by selective experiences in medical school and graduate training. Sabiston DC Jr. Surgery 66:1-14, Jul 69
The broad internist and the subspecialist. Their roles in teaching and patient care. Lewis HP.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:1-6, 1969
Specialist training in obstetrics and gynaecology. Stewart DB. W Indian Med J 17:65-73, Jun 68
The spirit of Morgantown.
W Virginia Med J 65:87, Mar 69
[Master's degree in family practice at the University of Pretoria] Botha HP.
S Afr Med J 43:474-7, 19 Apr 69 (Afr)
[Selected bibliography--I. Pregraduate education and teaching of medical students] Choc F.
Sborn Lek 71:50-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Problems with the study of medicine] Moe H.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:123-5, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Graduate education in general practice]
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1361-3, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Specialist the American way] Engquist A.
Yng Laeg 3:Suppl 3:215-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Debate on special education]
Yng Laeg 7:577, 1969 (Dan)
[Needed changes in the medical education curriculum] Niemi M. Duodecim 84:813-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Child psychiatry in Canada] Lazure D.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:201-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The functional organization of teaching in a psychiatric hospital] Grantham H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:441-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Netherlands] Bastiaans J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:367-72, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Belgium. European perspective] Bobon J, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:337-45, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in the Federal Republic of Germany] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:327-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Specialists in psychiatry and neurology. The training of the specialist] Ehrhardt H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:245-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Italy and in the Europe of the Six] Gozzano M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:355-63, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in France] Kammerer T.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:347-53, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The training of psychiatrists in Italy and in the Europe of the Six] Morselli GE.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:365-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The psychological or psychosomatic medical training of psysicians] Sapir M.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:403-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Complete permanent demonstration. Meth- od of practical teachings of current general radiodiagnosis] Chevrot L, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:512-3, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Interns] Jobin JB. Laval Med 38:282-5, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Training of child psychiatrists in Great Britain]
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:257-61, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The different methods used in Hungary for the education of specialists and for continuing medical education] János K.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:165-74, 1968 (Fre)
[The education of specialists in Czechoslovakia] Knobloch J.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:149-58, 1968 (Fre)
["Vocation" and "attitude" in psychoanalysis] Zapparoli GC.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:179-84, 1969 (Fre)
[On the distress situation of medical assistants: at present in the surgical sector still sufficient training posts] Brandis HJ von.
Chirurg 39:Suppl:73-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experimental surgery in Germany] Brendel W.
Med Klin 63:561-5, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Child psychiatry and pediatrics] Stutte H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:406-11, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Guest-physician in the Soviet Union. Impressions obtained during an 8 month stay] Guthy E.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2180-4, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[An intensive course in gynecology and obstetrics. Contribution to the reform of medical education] Schwalm H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2117-22, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Organization and teaching of medical radiography] Bauer R. Radiol Austria 17:219-30, 1967 (Ger)
[The obstetrical and gynecological physiopathology in the new field of biology] Candiani GB.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:289-309, May 67 (Ita)
[The present status of education in ophthalmology in Japan. 2. Post-graduate education] Oyama N, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:768-76, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Symposium. Medical education and internal medicine. Postgraduate education] Nakao K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:112-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Symposium. Medical education and internal medicine. Postgraduate education] Takaoka Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:108-11, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Symposium. Medical education and internal medicine. 2. Postgraduate education] Wakisaka K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:105-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The tutorial system in British surgical education] Helsingen N Jr.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1457-8, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Teaching cancerology] Araujo AE de.
Hospital (Rio) 75:71-4, Jan 69 (Por)
[The teaching of anesthesiology] Duarte DF.
Rev Brasil Anest Suppl 2:13-9, 1968 (Por)
[The teaching of anesthesiology] Garcia Filho A.
Rev Brasil Anest Suppl 2:26-30, 1968 (Por)
[Specialization and the teaching of anesthesiology. Its evolution] Gonçalves B.
Rev Brasil Anest Suppl 2:20-5, 1968 (Por)
[On the teaching of anesthesiology] Martins A de L.
Rev Brasil Anest Suppl 2:31-69, 1968 (Por)
[Teaching and training of anesthesiology in Austria] Mayrhofer O.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:341-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[On methods and levels of teaching pathological anatomy in medical school] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:3-10, 1969 (Rus)
[On the problem of increasing the qualifications of doctors conducting preliminary and periodic medical examinations] Guseinova ZSh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Physiopathology in the system of advanced training of doctors] Vyiegzhanin NI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:83-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Perspectives of development of hematological service in the USSR and current tasks for training of specialists in hematology and blood transfusion] Alekseev GA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On a trip to India (December 27, 1965 to January 12, 1966)] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:149-51, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The specialization and advanced education of otorhinolaryngologic physicians in the USSR] Ermolaev VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:52-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the forms of increasing the qualifications of medical personnel and service by rural medical institutes of public health in the Russian Federation] Cheknev BM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:36-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the forms of increasing the qualification of physicians] Sibirkin NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:39-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hospital residence as a base for the training of the ophthalmologist. I] Sampaolesi R.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:47-52, Mar 67 (Spa)
[The surgeon as a teacher] Mariscal E.
Cir Cir 36:274-7, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[IV. Training in neurosurgery] Cárdenas y Cárdenas J.
Gac Med Mex 98:838-44, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Basic principles, evolution and future of neurosurgery. V. Changes in the teaching of neurosurgery in Mexico] Cárdenas y Cárdenas J.
Gac Med Mex 97:673-7, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The teaching of pediatrics] Gomez F.
Gac Med Mex 97:365-7, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Specialization in medicine and preparation of the neurosurgeon. I. Introduction] Guzmán H.
Gac Med Mex 98:828-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[General project in teaching anesthesiology at the medical school of the National Autonomous University of Mexico] Martínez Reding C.
Gac Med Mex 97:1165-72, Sep 67 (Spa)
[3. The teaching of biology at the professional and graduate levels] Massieu G.
Gac Med Mex 97:277-83, Mar 67 (Spa)
[II. Surgical preparation of the neurosurgeon] Robles C. Gac Med Mex 98:828-31, Jul 68 (Spa)
[3. Basic preparation in neurological sciences] Velasco-Suárez M. Gac Med Mex 98:831-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[The teaching of graduate medical education in Mexico] Castelazo Ayala L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:641-58, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Education of post-graduates in the Institute of Neurosurgery]
Neurocirugia 26:164-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[The teaching of research and early diagnosis of cancer in medical schools] Amador Neghme R.
Rev Med Chile 96:426-34, Jun 68 (Spa)
[The education of graduates in Chile] Donoso Infante A. Rev Med Chile 96:40-9, Jan 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cardiopulmonary integration in teaching and research] García Galindo G.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:211-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[University in the North: cross through the sciences, young spirit, student calmness] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:2202-9, 21 May 69 (Swe)
[Practical university democracy--3 years' experiences of a clinic board] Lagerlöf H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2174-6, 21 May 69 (Swe)
[The preparation seminar as a form of postgraduate instruction] Lineli F.
Lakartidningen 65:862-3, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Questions of education in clinical pathology] Lundmark C.
Lakartidningen 66:1506-7, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Medical education. The development of the number of surgeons positions] Wennström G.
Lakartidningen 66:2297-300, 28 May 69 (Swe)
[Teaching of psychotherapy in the psychiatric education] Alanen Y.
Nord Psykiat T 22:155-60, 1968 (Swe)
[On the importance of training medical students in scientific work] Krmpotić-Nemanic J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:671-7, Jul 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

Dr. Robert Meredith Janes (1894-1966): Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto (1947-1957). (Janes RM), Delaney RJ. Canad J Surg 12:2-11, Jan 69
[The 60th anniversary of the Chair of Hygiene of the Leningrad Institute of Advanced Training of Doctors] Mukhin AP. Gig Sanit 32:68-70, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The chairs of hygiene of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Spasskiĭ SS.
Gig Sanit 32:102-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Achievements and future prospects of the advanced training of physicians in the USSR] Kovrigina MD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:29-35, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Continuing education and specialization the district physician] Brzheskiĭ VCh.
Sovet Med 29:138-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the training of phthisiotherapeutic cadres in medical schools during the period of development of Soviet phthisiology] Kochnova IE.
Sovet Med 30:108-15, Nov 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Requirements for specialization after basic experiences. Valk WL. Ann Surg 168:584-6, Oct 68
Graduate training in dermatology. Minimal requirements for a training program. Mullins JF.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:277-9, Mar 69
Training in psychotherapy: the Aberdeen diploma course. Millar WM, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1425-8, Nov 68
Psychiatric education during a period of social change. Hill D. Brit Med J 1:205-9, 25 Jan 69
Training of surgeons. Stidolph N.
Brit Med J 4:379-83, 9 Nov 68
The doctor in a changing world. Todd.
Brit Med J 4:207-9, 26 Oct 68
M.R.C.P. (U.K.). Brit Med J 3:606-7, 13 Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Summary and conclusions. Kinney TD, et al. J Med Educ 44:850-4, Sep 69
Graduate medical education revisited. Millis JS.
J Med Educ 44:734-6, Sep 69
The role of the university in graduate medical education. Proceedings of the Conference Council of Academic Societies. October 2-5, 1968. Washington, D. C. Discussion group report.
J Med Educ 44:829-49, Sep 69
[Examination as an adequate criterion of evaluation of specialist training] Ruzyllo E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1660-2, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[V. Specialist's certificate] Humberto Mateos J.
Gac Med Mex 98:845-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[When utopia became reality] Edlund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:1950-1, 7 May 69 (Swe)
[The medical education. Risk of Swedish surgery mishaps] Giertz G.
Lakartidningen 66:1754-8, 23 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The new medical education]
Lakartidningen 66:1314-27, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)

**EDUCATION, MEDICAL, POSTGRADUATE** see

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING (I)

**EDUCATION, MEDICAL, POSTGRADUATE** see

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE (I)

## EDUCATION, NURSING (I)

Learning purposeful nursing intervention. Buckles JV, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2578-80, Dec 68
Selecting learning experiences which encourage deviant behavior. De Lorey PE.
Amer J Nurs 69:800-3, Apr 69
Begin with education. Kennedy J.
Amer J Nurs 69:2445 passim, Nov 69
ICN statement on nursing education, nursing practice and service and the social and economic welfare of nurses. Amer J Nurs 69:2177-9, Oct 69
Leadership nursing. Armstrong I.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
The nursing profession's growing pains or maybe it's the doctors'. Flynn RO. Arizona Med 26:437, May 69
Nursing of adults and children. Furnas EJ.
Arizona Med 26:435, May 69
Introduction to nursing. Gill G.
Arizona Med 26:432-4, May 69
College of Nursing at the University of Arizona. Harvill RA. Arizona Med 26:416-20, May 69
Medical-surgical nursing. Miller V.
Arizona Med 26:434-5, May 69
Community health nursing. Prosser L.
Arizona Med 26:436, May 69
Mental health and psychiatric nursing. Redwood N.
Arizona Med 26:435-6, May 69
Special projects. Arizona Med 26:430-2, May 69
Differences between oral examination grades given by doctor-nurse pairs. Easton RE.
Brit J Med Educ 2:301-2, Dec 68
Broader training. Brit Med J 2:64-5, 12 Apr 69
Responsibility for change and innovation in professional nursing. Anello M.
Int Nurs Rev 16:208-21, 1969
The challenge of nurse education. Biggart JH.
Int Nurs Rev 15:292-307, Oct 68
Current changes in collegiate education affecting health professional education. Lee PV.
J Dent Educ 33:344-9, Sep 69
Liability for malpractice...its role in nursing education. Bernzweig EP. J Nurs Educ 8:33-41, Apr 69
Guidance in nursing education. Iafolla MA.
J Nurs Educ 8:15-22, Jan 69
What is the student learning in the clinical laboratory? McCaffery M. J Nurs Educ 7:3-10, Nov 68
The use and misuse of behavioral science in nursing education. Skipper JA Jr, et al.
J Nurs Educ 8:23-6, Jan 69
The responsibility of the professional school for preparing nurses for ethical, moral, and humanistic practice. Shetland ML. Nurs Forum 8:17-28, 1969
Vignette of nursing in Yugoslavia. Benson E.
Nurs Outlook 17:36-8, Apr 69
A tragic dichotomy. Harty M. Nurs Outlook 17:19, Jul 69
Multiple student assignments. Hatrock B.
Nurs Outlook 17:40-2, Nov 69
The multimedia approach to teaching nursing. Linden K. Nurs Outlook 17:36-40, May 69
Psychosocial seminars for nursing students. McKnew DH Jr, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Jul 69
Educational preparation for nursing--1968.
Nurs Outlook 17:76-9, Sep 69
This I believe about obstacles to effective nursing care.
Nurs Outlook 17:34-6, Nov 69
Let's examine... some test labels.
Nurs Outlook 17:47, Aug 69
Let's examine...the new reports for PNG (Pre-Nursing and Guidance Examination).
Nurs Outlook 16:60, Dec 68
Bedmaking. A work study in Hong Kong. Ball G.
Nurs Times 64:1524-7, 8 Nov 68
Experiment at Hellingly. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 65:401-2, 27 Mar 69
What's wrong? Henderson J.
Nurs Times 65:1181-2, 11 Sep 69
Programming on the job in a nurse training school. Hull EJ, et al. Nurs Times 65:1166-8, 11 Sep 69
Audiovisual aids. Mackenzie F.
Nurs Times 65:1205-6, 18 Sep 69
Pre-nursing studies and colleges of further education. Sawkins EM. Nurs Times 65:697-8, 20 May 69
The future of the Health Visitor Council.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:65-6, 24 Apr 69
Rcn. The future of district nurse training.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:45-8, 20 Mar 69
At the grassroots. Nurs Times 65:323, 13 Mar 69
Nursing shortage and education. Lynch JP.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:315-20, Jun 69
[Training of psychiatric nursing personnel. Current program in the psychiatric hospital of Oviedo] Medina Gil C, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:14-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

The first decade. Coulter PP.
Arizona Med 26:423-7, May 69
Early activities for collegiate nursing education in Arizona. Shields H, et al. Arizona Med 26:421-3, May 69
Portrait of a leader: Isabel Maitland Stewart. (Stewart IM), Christy TE. Nurs Outlook 17:44-8, Oct 69
Portrait of a leader: Isabel Hampton Robb. (Robb IH), Christy TE. Nurs Outlook 17:26-9, Mar 69
The history of orthopaedic nurse training. Cholmeley JA. Nurs Times 65:1144-5, 4 Sep 69
[Green Cross, ambulance service of the "Peasant Brigade"] Matus B. Przegl Lek 24:117-25, 1968 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Excellence in nursing. Henderson V.
Amer J Nurs 69:2133-7, Oct 69
Nursing action toward excellence. Hiscock I.
Conn Med 32:908-9, Dec 68
The current nursing situation. Elliott RH.
J Med Educ 44:178-83, Mar 69
This I believe... about regional nursing education programs. Griffin W. Nurs Outlook 17:24-7, Feb 69
Nursing--its contribution to society. Powell M.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:117-8 f, 24 Jul 69
Student nurse assessment.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:119-20, 24 Jul 69
A sound foundation. Nurs Times 65:259, 27 Feb 69

**EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE** see

under EDUCATION, NURSING, DEGREE

PROGRAMS (I)

## EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING (I)

The new nurse: orientation and inservice training. Rasak E. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21-2, Nov 68
Continuing education. Barritt E, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2170-1, Oct 69
A do-it-yourself refresher program. Bergman AC.
Amer J Nurs 69:792-5, Apr 69
Care plans to stimulate learning. Mansfield E.
Amer J Nurs 68:2592-3, Dec 68
Call Nursing Dial Access. Niles AM.
Amer J Nurs 69:1235-6, Jun 69
What do practicing nurses want to know? Skinner G.
Amer J Nurs 69:1662-4, Aug 69
Monsters, monitors and the merry mousketeers. Worley E. Amer J Nurs 69:1443-5, Jul 69
Coronary care unit. Personnel TRAINING.
Calif Med 109:267-8, Sep 68
Inservice for teachers, too? Post S.
Canad Nurse 65:29-30, Sep 69
A guide for reviewing with nurses the basics of drug requisitioning. Elkins BW, et al.
Hosp Manage 106:28-36 contd, Nov 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 108:68-71, Sep 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 108:54-6, Aug 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 107:74-6, Jun 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 108:41-2, Jul 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 107:40-2, Jan 69
Why and how hospital presented 9-month program in O.R. nursing. Killam L, et al. Hosp Top 47:83-6, Feb 69
Establishment, benefits of planned coronary-care inservice program. York C, et al.
Hosp Top 47:65-8, Aug 69
Low-cost refresher program helps inactive nurses make comback. Kelly ME. Hospitals 43:74-6, 16 Jan 69
Mock trial sparks inservice training session. Wilkins MC. Hospitals 42:86-8, 1 Oct 68
Reflections on the future of nursing in Australia. Mary Paulina Sister. Int Nurs Rev 16:258-67, 1969
This happened to me and my colleagues. Guendling J.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:367-8, Apr 69
Mental health consultation and education in nursing homes. Frankel FH, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:360-5, Apr 69
The many facets of continuing education in nursing. Popiel ES. J Nurs Educ 8:3-13, Jan 69
New knowledge makes a new demand on nursing. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 112:138, Mar 69
The director of continuing education in perspective. Popiel ES. Nurs Forum 8:86-93, 1969
A fifth year for school nurse preparation. Burtz GS.
Nurs Outlook 17:38-40, Oct 69
How workshops prepare nurses for the therapeutic role. Diers D, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:30-4, Jun 69
Statewide orientation program to public health. Hanisch VK. Nurs Outlook 17:52-4, Apr 69
Inservice education: an investment in nursing. Muhs EJ. Nurs Outlook 17:50-1, Feb 69
Come on in, the water's fine. Rumbo MA, et al.
Nurs Outlook 16:58-9, Dec 68
Keeping in touch with nursing. Sheafor MM.
Nurs Outlook 17:38-9, Jan 69
A middle-management course. Caswell G.
Nurs Times 64:1541-2, 8 Nov 68
Up to date in professional knowledge? or do you feel inadequate? Elliott FE. Nurs Times 64:1575, 15 Nov 68
Management in Manchester. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 65:468-70, 10 Apr 69
Part-time middle-management course. Ford B.
Nurs Times 65:193, 6 Feb 69
A course in first-line management. French RH.
Nurs Times 65:192, 6 Feb 69
A week's learning experience in the psychology of nursing. Martin D, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:137-40, 28 Aug 69
Advanced clinical work. Michell B.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:77-80, 15 May 69
Fresh thinking on in-service courses. Michell B.
Nurs Times 64:1687-8, 13 Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scholars away. Nurs Times 65:195, 13 Feb 69
The printed word. Nurs Times 64:1431, 25 Oct 68
Intensive therapy nursing group.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:171-2, 1 Nov 68
Post-registration clinical courses. Renal dialysis units.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:169-70, 1 Nov 68
Answer to an inquiry about education for occupational health nursing. Keller MJ.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:11-4, Mar 69
My job--tutor in occupational health nursing. Slaney BM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:31-3, Jun 69
A core curriculum for the training of nurses in coronary care unit functions. Watts RW.
Ohio Med J 64:1368-9, Dec 68
[The external heart massage]
Anaesthesist 17:148-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the special training of nurses in the fleet hospital] Grunin II, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:82-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in training nurses in a garrison polyclinic] Pogorelov VP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:18-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experiences with intern instruction of nurses in anesthesia and intensive care units] Jörgensen H.
Lakartidningen 65:736-7, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Further training of nurses in obstetrics and gynecology] Lakartidningen 65:752, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Improving qualifications of doctors and nurses in a children's institution] Idel'son NN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:70-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

## EDUCATION, NURSING, DEGREE PROGRAMS (I)

Pre- and post--conferences for students. Matheney RV.
Amer J Nurs 69:286-9, Feb 69
Experiment in nursing. Implementing planned change. Schlotfeldt RM, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1475-80, Jul 69
An experiment in nursing. Rationale and characteristics. Schlotfeldt RM, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:1018-23, May 69
Credit for what you know. Schmidt MS, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:101-4, Jan 69
Do beginning jobs for beginning graduates differ?
Amer J Nurs 69:1009-11, May 69
The teaching of fertility regulation in basic schools of nursing in the United States. Houser CA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:982-95, Jun 69
College of nursing programs and activities. Sorensen G.
Arizona Med 26:428-9, May 69
Too little, for too long, from federal government. Good SR. Canad Nurse 65:29-30, May 69
Post-basic baccalaureate education for nurses in Canada. Good S. Int Nurs Rev 16:147-52, 1969
Rate of graduation in schools of nursing. Tate BL.
Int Nurs Rev 15:339-47, Oct 68
A creative approach to curriculum development.
Holdsworth JN. J Nurs Educ 8:3-10, Apr 69
Associate degree nursing ... are changes needed in the practice field for new graduates? Martin AB.
J Nurs Educ 8:7-13, Aug 69
Clinical observations and actions of nursing students.
Nichols GA. J Nurs Educ 7:15-24, Nov 68
An experience in preparing programmed instructional material in nursing. Perry L, et al.
J Nurs Educ 8:27-32, Jan 69
Students' opinions concerning patient selection for clinical practice. Treece EM.
J Nurs Educ 8:17-25, Apr 69
College credit by examination. Allyn NC.
Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Apr 69
Summer adventure in nursing. Blazier C, et al.
Nurs Outlook 17:27-8, Aug 69
College bound-but why? Brodt DE.
Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Jan 69
Practical nurses become associate degree graduates. Burnside H. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Apr 69
How independent study enhances an RN's learnings. Criss B. Nurs Outlook 17:30-1, Jan 69
Current trends collegiate nursing education. Dineen MA. Nurs Outlook 17:22-6, Aug 69
Associate and baccalaureate degree faculty in the South. Farthing F. Nurs Outlook 17:56-8, Nov 69
Teaching load of directors of AD programs in nursing. Grant BW. Nurs Outlook 17:43, Nov 69
Group project and learning outcomes. Hall BL, et al.
Nurs Outlook 17:82-3, Jun 69
This I believe...about a philosophy of education. Heidgerken LE. Nurs Outlook 17:42-3, Apr 69
Changeover time at Northeastern. Johns MP.
Nurs Outlook 17:40-2, Jul 69
Teaching by concepts. Keller NS.
Nurs Outlook 17:32-4, Jan 69
The preparation of a generalist. Ozimek D.
Nurs Outlook 16:28-9, Dec 68
From a Diploma to an Associate Degree Program in nursing. Rihm A. Nurs Outlook 17:25-6, Jan 69
Nursing education curriculums, 1968: direction or drift? Smyth MP, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:41-3, Dec 68
A cooperative education program in nursing. Voss CE.
Nurs Outlook 17:38-40, Jul 69
Let's examine the use of tests in ADN programs.
Nurs Outlook 17:43, Jul 69
Baccalaureate and Masters Degree Programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1969-70.
Nurs Outlook 17:76-7, Jun 69
Let's examine...the challenge examination for the registered nurse student. Nurs Outlook 17:48, Apr 69
ADN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing - 1969, Department of Associate Degree Programs. Nurs Outlook 17:55, Mar 69
The prediction of success in a collegiate program of nursing. Burgess MM, et al.
Nurs Res 18:68-72, Jan-Feb 69
The developing nursing student. 3. A study of self-appraisals and concerns reported during the sophomore year. Gunter LM.
Nurs Res 18:237-43, May-Jun 69
Collegiate graduate nurses in medical center hospitals: mutual challenge or duel. Kramer M.
Nurs Res 18:196-210, May-Jun 69
A demographic analysis of the educational structure of American nursing. Pueschel SJ.
Nurs Res 18:211-6, May-Jun 69
The changing nature of nursing education. A sociological perspective. Bissonette G.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:19-26, Sep 69
Trends in nursing education. Brown DE.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:27, 1968

HISTORY

The Howard University School of Nursing in historical perspective. Coles AB. J Nat Med Ass 61:105-18, Mar 69

## EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS (I)

Credit for what you know. Schmidt MS, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:101-4, Jan 69
Do beginning jobs for beginning graduates differ?
Amer J Nurs 69:1009-11, May 69
The teaching of fertility regulation in basic schools of nursing in the United States. Houser CA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:982-95, Jun 69
The function of the 'set' in hospital controlled schemes of nurse training. MacGuire JM.
Brit J Sociol 19:271-83, Sep 68
Two-year versus three-year programs. Costello CG, et al. Canad Nurse 65:62-4, Feb 69
The need to strengthen diploma nursing schools. Barton WE.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:Suppl 18, Nov 68
Nursing education in Ireland. Scanlan P.
Int Nurs Rev 16:153-60, 1969
Rate of graduation in schools of nursing. Tate BL.
Int Nurs Rev 15:339-47, Oct 68
Clinical observations and actions of nursing students.
Nichols GA. J Nurs Educ 7:15-24, Nov 68
The psychiatric nursing seminar. Wolin R, et al.
J Nurs Educ 7:31-3, Nov 68
Clinical experience in a nursing home. Brown EA, et al.
Nurs Outlook 16:52-3, Dec 68
All nurses are teachers. Piepgras R.
Nurs Outlook 17:49-51, Oct 69
From a Diploma to an Associate Degree Program in nursing. Rihm A. Nurs Outlook 17:25-6, Jan 69
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing. School year: September 16, 1969-September 15, 1970.
Nurs Outlook 17:56-9, Aug 69
An evaluation of televised instruction in anatomy and physiology with and without follow-up classes. Dearden DM, et al. Nurs Res 18:156-60, Mar-Apr 69
A demographic analysis of the educational structure of American nursing. Pueschel SJ.
Nurs Res 18:211-6, May-Jun 69
New look for student nurse training. Alexander ME.
Nurs Times 65:537-8, 24 Apr 69
Designing the training programme for student nurses. Banks I. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:186-7, 29 Nov 68
Planning for the practical assessment of the pupil nurse. Dixon WJ. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:67-8, 24 Apr 69
Wider basic nurse training: public health experience in Scotland. Fraser C.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:191-2, 6 Dec 68
Treat the cause--not the symptoms. Geddes JD.
Nurs Times 65:176-7, 6 Feb 69
Telling isn't teaching--and listening isn't learning. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 65:116-7, 23 Jan 69
Facing the facts. Patient-centred teaching. 1. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 64:1756, 27 Dec 68
Nurse training in Sweden, August 1968. Hooper J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl 73-6, 8 May 69
Nurse training in Sweden, August 1968. Hooper J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:73-6, 8 May 69
The teaching of psychology. 1. Attitudes. James D.
Nurs Times 65:332-3, 13 Mar 69
Development of student education. Johnston ME.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:181-2, 22 Nov 68
A successful venture: learning community care.
Lindars ME, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:89-91, 5 Jun 69
Spreading the jam. Nurs Times 65:1027, 14 Aug 69
Recruitment, selection and training of nurses for the mentally subnormal. Nurs Times 64:1369, 11 Oct 68
The changing nature of nursing education. A sociological perspective. Bissonette G.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:19-26, Sep 69
Nursing service and education at Baragwanath Hospital. Hebestreit L. S Afr Med J 43:670-4, 24 May 69
Trends in nursing education. Brown DE.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 51:27, 1968
[Some problems of preparation and education of nurses for work in a hospital department] Bartošví V.
Cesk Zdrav 16:576-9, 1968 (Cze)
[The hospital yesterday, today and tomorrow. 7. Demands on the training of nurses for duty in the modern hospital] Grauhan OA.
Hippokrates 39:928-33, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The nursing situation in Mexico. Suggestions for a nursing education policy]
Salud Publica Mex 11:187-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Program to encourage nursing education]
Salud Publica Mex 10:689-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The Howard University School of Nursing in historical perspective. Coles AB. J Nat Med Ass 61:105-18, Mar 69

STANDARDS

Reflections on the future of nursing in Australia. Mary Paulina Sister. Int Nurs Rev 16:258-67, 1969

## EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE (I)

A curriculum in occupational health for nurses. A cross disciplinary experience. Felton JS.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:18-20, Nov 68
Trends in the preparation and qualifications of the school nurse. Stobo EC.
Amer J Public Health 59:669-72, Apr 69
Too little, for too long, from federal government. Good SR. Canad Nurse 65:29-30, May 69
Education for nursing service administration. Miller DI. Nurs Forum 7:375-85, 1968
An experiment in cooperation. Butler CB, et al.
Nurs Outlook 17:42-3, Aug 69
Current trends collegiate nursing education. Dineen MA. Nurs Outlook 17:22-6, Aug 69
Baccalaureate and Masters Degree Programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1969-70.
Nurs Outlook 17:76-7, Jun 69
The status of patient-contact as an experience in the preparation of teachers in the area of nursing of children. Crosby MH. Nurs Res 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69

STANDARDS

The preparation of teachers of nursing. Maxwell RM.
Nurs Forum 7:365-74, 1968

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED (F1, I)

## EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED (F1, I)

Exploring basic motor activities in the mentally retarded. Loewendahl E, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:152-6, Sep-Oct 68
Perceptual-motor performances of mentally retarded children after systematic visual-perceptual training. Alley GR. Amer J Ment Defic 73:247-50, Sep 68
Relationship between the WRAT, a behavior guide, and achievement with retarded adolescents. Attwell AA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:879-82, May 69
Training productive thinking of EMRs: a failure to replicate. Budoff M, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:195-9, Sep 68
Work deprivation as motivation to work. Cleland CC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:703-12, Mar 69
A technique for programming sheltered workshop environments for training severely retarded workers. Crosson JE. Amer J Ment Defic 73:814-8, Mar 69
Effects of sensory-motor training on adaptive behavior. Edgar CL, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:713-20, Mar 69
Behavior modification research in mental retardation: search for an adequate paradigm. Gardner JM.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:844-51, May 69
The effects of social reinforcement and training on institutionalized mentally retarded children. Gray RM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:50-6, Jul 69
Evaluating the mentally retarded with the Peabody picture vocabulary test. Kaufman HI, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:396-8, Nov 68
Effects of special education on Bender-Gestalt performance of the mentally retarded. Krop HD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:693-9, Mar 69
Factor analysis of the San Francisco vocational



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

competency scale. Levine S, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:509-13, Nov 68
Effects of intentional training in social behavior on retarded children. Ross SA.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:912-9, May 69
Effects of an intensive motor skills training program on young educable mentally retarded children. Ross SA.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:920-6, May 69
Prediction of job efficiency of institutionalized retardates in the community. Song AY, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:567-71, Jan 69
Personality and success profiles characteristic of young adult male retardates. Stephens WB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:405-13, Nov 68
Use of a frustration technique to reinstate speech in nonverbal retarded. Talkington LW, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:496-9, Nov 68
Teaching menstrual hygiene to the mentally retarded. Pattullo AW, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2572-7, Dec 68
A better tomorrow for disturbed children. Simpson ES.
Amer J Nurs 69:1031-3, May 69
Services for mentally retarded children in Denmark. Bank-Mikkelsen NE. Children 15:198-200, Sep-Oct 68
Separation reactions in young, mildly retarded children. Kessler JW, et al. Children 16:2-7, Jan-Feb 69
Recreation as therapy for the readed and handicapped. Utilizing recreation productively. Thelander HE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:374-5, Jul 69
Practices and problems in educating deaf retarded children in residential schools. Anderson RM, et al.
Exceptional Child 35:687-94, May 69
A vocational picture interest inventory for educable retarded youth. Becker RL.
Exceptional Child 35:562-3, Mar 69
Use of teacher aides in special education: a review and possible applications. Blessing KR.
Exceptional Child 34:107-13, Oct 67
The effects of segregated and partially integrated school programs on self concept and academic achievement of educable mental retardates. Carroll AW. Exceptional Child 34:93-9, Oct 67
Production rate as a variable in the job success or failure of educable mentally retarded adolescents. Chaffin JD. Exceptional Child 35:533-8, Mar 69
Use of the Detroit tests of learning aptitude with EMR. Chiappone AD. Exceptional Child 35:240-1, Nov 68
Visual imagery as a factor in teaching elaborative language to mentally retarded children. Christiansen T. Exceptional Child 35:539-41, Mar 69
A proposal to teach English as a foreign language to educable mentally retarded children. Dever RB.
Exceptional Child 35:367-71, Jan 69
Transfer of training in the mentally retarded: a review. Drew CJ, et al. Exceptional Child 35:129-32, Oct 68
Teaching motor skills to the mentally retarded. Dunham P Jr. Exceptional Child 35:739-44, May 69
Special education for the mildly retarded--is much of it justifiable? Dunn LM.
Exceptional Child 35:5-22, Sep 68
Is off campus work placement necessary for all educable mentally retarded? Howe CE.
Exceptional Child 35:323-6, Dec 68
Career tryout project: working with mentally retarded patients in a state hospital setting. Johnson GF.
Exceptional Child 35:163-4, Oct 68
Turnover among teachers of the mentally retarded. Knox SC. Exceptional Child 35:231-5, Nov 68
Readability and interests of five basal reading series with retarded students. Koelsch GJ.
Exceptional Child 35:487-8, Feb 69
Two driver education programs for the physically and mentally handicapped. Match E.
Exceptional Child 35:563-4, Mar 69
A statewide approach to inservice training for teachers of the mentally retarded. Meyen EL.
Exceptional Child 35:353-7, Jan 69
Articulatory deviation and employability of the adolescent educable mentally retarded. Neal WR Jr.
Exceptional Child 35:561-2, Mar 69
The participation of retarded children in junior high academic and nonacademic regular classes. Rucker CN, et al. Exceptional Child 35:617-23, Apr 69
A pilot course in lifemanship for severely retarded youth. Sanders JP. Exceptional Child 35:747-8, May 69
The affective-cognitive attitude dimension of teachers of educable mentally retarded minors. Schmidt LJ, et al. Exceptional Child 35:695-701, May 69
Adult adjustment of the mentally retarded: implications for teacher education. Sparks HL, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:13-8, Sep 69
The people, yes, revisited. Weintraub F.
Exceptional Child 36:47-9, Sep 69
A funtional unit system in a hospital-school. Bland JS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:223-4, Jul 68
Retarded women teach self-help skills. Dilley GM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:154-5, May 69
Admission groups for mentally retarded girls. Gelman SR. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:31-3, Jan 69
A more active role for mental retardation facilities. Wrobel AM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:218-9, Jul 69
A special center for the mentally retarded; Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:372-5, Dec 68
Occupational therapy with adult mentally deficient (a proposal for an evaluation form). Maller O, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 5:198-211, 1967
Arkansas Child Development Center. Harrel JA Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:488, May 69
Clinical report: passive reflex therapy for the non-ambulatory mentally retarded. Hodges A.
J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:188-92, Nov-Dec 68
Increasing task behavior in a language arts program by providing reinforcement. Smith DE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:45-62, Aug 69
Field trials of a new procedure for toilet training. Van Wagenen RK, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:147-59, Aug 69
Educational status of clients in a workshop and training center for adolescent and adult mental retardates. Wallin JE. J Genet Psychol 114:41-62, Mar 69
Institute of mental handicap.
J Irish Med Ass 62:113, Mar 69
Urban distribution of educable mental handicap. Jacks RN. J Ment Defic Res 12:312-6, Dec 68
Mobility training for multiple-handicapped retarded children. Demir R, et al. J Rehab 35:30-1, Jul-Aug 69
The work crew approach to job placement for the severely retarded. Hansen CE.
J Rehab 35:26-7, May-Jun 69
A clinical report of J.A.: a child with a chronic brain dysfunction. Meyer RJ, et al.
J Sch Health 39:69-70, Jan 69
The development of a core curriculum in health and safety education for trainable mentally retarded children. Taylor ZA, et al. J Sch Health 39:153-8, Feb 69
Preparation of immature and educationally subnormal school leavers for a life in industry. Hall T, et al.
Lancet 1:830-2, 19 Apr 69
Teens who care: potential mental health manpower. Staton EE, et al. Ment Hyg 53:200-4, Apr 69
Riding with batman, superman, and the green hornet: experiences in a very special group. Abels P.
Ment Retard 7:37-9, Feb 69
Developing child welfare services for the mentally retarded. Adams ME. Ment Retard 6:23-6, Oct 68
Educational experience for the retarded blind.
Blanchard I, et al. Ment Retard 6:42-3, Dec 68
Physical education and recreation for mentally retarded pupils in public schools. Brace DK.
Ment Retard 6:18-20, Dec 68
Mental retardation as child development. Conger JJ.
Ment Retard 6:10-4, Dec 68
An analysis of activity programs for mentally retarded adults. Cortazzo AD. Ment Retard 6:31-4, Dec 68
The monetary system. Dettenheim EN.
Ment Retard 7:54-6, Feb 69
Institutionalized care for mentally retarded in Israel. Don Y, et al. Ment Retard 6:29-31, Oct 68
New perspectives in applied nutrition for mentally retarded children. Endres J, et al.
Ment Retard 7:44-7, Feb 69
Educational research and its impact on mental retardation. Gallagher JL. Ment Retard 7:38-40, Apr 69
Language therapy for the non-speaking retarded child. Goda S. Ment Retard 7:22-5, Aug 69
Why not psychotherapy? Halpern AS.
Ment Retard 6:48-50, Dec 68
Dual specialist: vocational rehabilitation counselor and teacher of the mentally retarded. Hamerlynck LA, et al. Ment Retard 7:49-50, Jun 69
Training mentally retarded females to use sanitary napkins. Hamilton J, et al. Ment Retard 7:41-3, Feb 69
Self concept and the need for excluding certain deviant children from EMR special classes. Hogenson DL.
Ment Retard 7:44-5, Aug 69
Teacher attention--a social consequence. Hulten WJ, et al. Ment Retard 7:11-4, Aug 69
Internships for clinical psychologists in mental retardation. Insalaco C, et al.
Ment Retard 6:46-8, Dec 68
The child development traveling clinic project in Southern California. Koch R, et al.
Ment Retard 7:46-52, Apr 69
The role of public education in services to the handicapped. Koch R. Ment Retard 7:3 passim, Feb 69
Interdisciplinary student training in mental retardation. Kunze LH, et al.
Ment Retard 7:15-9, Feb 69
Clergymen: what of the retarded? Latimer R.
Ment Retard 7:48-50, Feb 69
The effect of teachers' knowledge of race and social class on their judgments of children's academic competence and social acceptability. Lenkowsky RS, et al. Ment Retard 6:15-7, Dec 68
Utilization of videosonic equipment with mentally retarded. Lombardi TP, et al.
Ment Retard 6:7-9, Oct 68
Demonstration habilitative and self-care nursing projects for multi-handicapped retardates. Luckey RE, et al. Ment Retard 6:10-4, Oct 68
Bridging the gap between the professional and the resident. Ludtke RH. Ment Retard 6:35-8, Dec 68
Planning as a tool of prevention for the mentally retarded. Mooring IM. Ment Retard 7:41-5, Apr 69
An examination of some assumptions in the vocational rehabilitation of the mentally retarded. Olshansky S.
Ment Retard 7:51-3, Feb 69
On the construction of persons. Phillips SU, et al.
Ment Retard 6:20-2, Oct 68
Publication of a newspaper by residents of a facility for the retarded. Small JR, et al.
Ment Retard 6:27-8, Oct 68
An approach to programming for aged MR. Talkington LW, et al. Ment Retard 7:29-30, Feb 69
How different can they be? Warren SE.
Ment Retard 6:52, Oct 68
Applications of behavior-shaping devices to training severely and profoundly mentally retarded children in an institutional setting. Watson LS Jr.
Ment Retard 6:21-3, Dec 68
Developing a comprehensive rehabilitation program within an institutional setting. Wilkie EA, et al.
Ment Retard 6:35-9, Oct 68
A tentative description of the school-work study teacher of the mentally retarded. Younie WJ.
Ment Retard 6:15-9, Oct 68
The home care counseling program of Fircrest School.
Miller LG. Northwest Med 67:1011-2, Oct 68
Thursday's child. Richman AR, et al.
Nurs Outlook 17:47-9, Mar 69
Brenda goes to the ballet. Farnham E.
Nurs Times 65:606-9, 8 May 69
Training the severely subnormal child in hospital.
Lockett J. Nurs Times 65:775-6, 19 Jun 69
Educating the mentally subnormal child. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:793, 19 Jun 69
Limitations and possibilities in the care of the mentally handicapped. 1. Murison J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:37-40, 6 Mar 69
The Monday Club for mentally handicapped children.
Pearson E. Nurs Times 64:1427-8, 18 Oct 68
Chips and his friends. Ritchie JM.
Nurs Times 65:979, 31 Jul 69
Vocational rehabilitation of the mentally retarded.
Cohen JS.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:1017-28, Nov 68 (15 ref.)
Special education for the mentally retarded. Johnson GO. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:1005-16, Nov 68 (3 ref.)
[The physician's role in diagnosis and management of the mentally retarded. Pearson PH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:835-59, Nov 68 (46 ref.)
The physician's responsibility in the education of the cerebral palsied child. Berenberg W.
Pediatrics 43:483-5, Apr 69
The Pennsylvania mental health and mental retardation programs. Penn Med 72:22, Apr 69
Effects of systematic sensory-motor training on sensory-motor, visual perception and concept-formation performance of mentally retarded children. Alley GR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:451-6, Oct 68
Visual retention test, administration C: norms for mentally retarded children. Alley GR.
Percept Motor Skills 27:438, Oct 68
Frostig visual perceptual training with low-ability-level retarded. Talkington LW.
Percept Motor Skills 27:505-6, Oct 68
Rehabilitation of the mentally retarded blind: the past, present, and future. Michal-Smith H.
Rehab Lit 30:194-8, Jul 69
Social and ethnic factors related to utilization of rehabilitation services by the mentally retarded.
Tobias J. Rehab Lit 30:226-30 passim, Aug 69
Severely retarded in Israel benefit from group dynamics. Chigier E. Rehab Rec 9:13-5, Sep-Oct 68
"Amazing changes" in profoundly retarded. Colwell CN. Rehab Rec 10:10-2, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of mobility patterning techniques upon selected motor skills of primary school educable mentally retarded children. Geddes DM.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:953-7, Dec 68
Training mentally handicapped adults.
Roy Soc Health J 88:277, Nov-Dec 68
Education and the self-concept of the mentally retarded. Krop HD.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:57-64, Aug 68
Bowling as an activity for the educationally mentally retarded. Levine H.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:135-7, Feb 69
Marketing practices and institutional services. Neman R, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:71-6, Aug 68
[The problem of readaptation of the mentally handicapped. Presentation of a regional organization] Demangat M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:650-3, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[An aspect of the socialization of the severely mentally retarded: technics for teaching how to use the subway to boys who can read] Dupuis R.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:69-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mental deficiency and gesture pattern] Pendrié M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:169-78, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Communication with the average mentally retarded adolescent] Prou J.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:75-84, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[For child psychiatry] Heuyer G.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1527-32, 8 May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of early acquired brain damage on the mental development and educational possibilities] Duhm E.
Landarst 44:788-93, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The mentally retarded child and the concept of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

education in school laws] Dreyer M.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:71-4, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to the problem of schooling and professional care of mentally retarded children] Sagitz W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:306-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the situation concerning children with learning disorders in homes and institutions] Stöckmann F.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:125-8, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[The medical tasks in the rehabilitation of severely mentally handicapped children in educational institutions] Herzka HS.
Praxis 57:1338-43, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the organization of medical-educational help for mentally deficient children] Seidel C, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:101-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Care of the subnormal in Great Britain] Matarazzo F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1081-102, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations of a psycho-pedagogic nature based on the experience acquired in the Differential Classes of the province of Terni] Moretti A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:766-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of body growth and mental development of mongoloid children with special reference to the limits of their social recuperability] Pantarotto MF.
Minerva Pediat 19:2126-31, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Istituto Medico Pedagogico Provinciale. Rehabilitation technics] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:584-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Classification, verbalization and learning in the mentally retarded] Baldini Devoto G.
Riv Neurobiol 14:334-40, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[First year of activity of the C.M.P.P. of the Provincial Administration of Arezzo] Bieber G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:461-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Group behavior of subnormal subjects with total and articulated cognitive style] Boschi F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:404-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Work as a means of the inclusion of persons of abnormal character and intelligence in productive society] Chelotti-Bellucci A.
Riv Neurobiol 14:397-401, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The differential secondary school in the Istituto Medico psico-Pedagogico di Volterra] Favilli G.
Riv Neurobiol 13:317-21, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The work of the Infantile Mental Health Service for t establishment of peripheral special school clinics] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:341-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rhythm and melody in speech training and in the correction of pronounciation defects] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:299-304, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The representation of occupational movement and attitude in mental deficiency] Servi S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:361-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Continuous contact with the external world. An experiment in the treatment of medium-grade less-gifted children] Gilberti Tincolini V.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1633-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Medical and social countermeasures for mental deficiency] Kanno S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:230-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Somatic diseases and defects in mentally retarded children. Experiences from a special school for the mentally retarded] Seim SH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1472-4, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Problems of social readaptation of mentally deeply deficient children in the light of sociometric studies] Halaunbrenner J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:179-86, 1969 (Pol)
[On the necessity of ensuring a constant psychiatric supervision for children in special schools] Biernacki T, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1377-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The family environment in centers for mentaly retarded children. Experience of an Iberian] Soria J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:464-72, Aug 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Special education teacher recruitment and residential facilities. Allen BH, et al. Ment Retard 7:22-4, Jun 69
Using the nonprofessional in mental retardation. Savino MT, et al. Ment Retard 6:4-9, Dec 68

## EDUCATION, PHARMACY (I)

Experience with a course in clinical pharmacy. I. The preliminary planning stage. Emmanuel Sister.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:551-8, Oct 68
Experience with a course in clinical pharmacy. 3. Evaluating the course from several aspects. Emmanuel Sister.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:100-13, Feb 69
Experience with a course in clinical pharmacy. 2. Lectures, patient rounds and other laboratory experiences. Emmanuel Sister.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:682-90, Dec 68
Clinical case analysis as an educational tool. Hepler CD, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:564-8, Oct 68
Instant controls. Martin AH.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:24-30, Jan 69
Pharmacy internship in hospitals. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:669, Dec 68
The changing role of pharmacy education. Hospitals and colleges cooperate for new approach to pharmacy service. White AM. Hosp Manage 107:62-4, May 69
The satellite pharmacy as an educational tool. Hepler CD, et al. Hospitals 43:117-20, 16 Jun 69
Current changes in collegiate education affecting health professional education. Lee PV.
J Dent Educ 33:344-9, Sep 69
The medical therapist. Weaver LC, et al.
JAMA 209:113, 7 Jul 69
Eight-millimetre colour sound film loops in physiology and pharmacology. Foy JM, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:35-9, Jan 69
[The pharmacologist and the hospital] Andersen V.
Yng Laeg 22:1942-4, 1968 (Dan)
[The direction of education in pharmacy] Siderius P.
Pharm Weekbl 104:534-8, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Medical pharmacy] Med Mschr 22:433-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacology for the pharmacist]
Med Mschr 21:291-2, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Physical pharmacy in education and research] Perlia X.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:385-93, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Education of skilled pharmaceutic workers in the Frankfurt District] Baum B.
Pharm Prax 6:134-44, 1969 (Ger)
[On the introduction of the new study plan for the pharmaceutical worker] Becker C.
Pharm Prax 10:276-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical plantothek] Böttcher E.
Pharm Prax 6:132, 1969 (Ger)
[Education curriculum 1966-1967 for the leaders in the field of pharmacy and medical technic in the district] Hynitzsch E. Pharm Prax 12:343-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Educational curriculum for pharmacists in Greifswald] Kuhnke G.
Pharm Prax 6:149-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Mühlhausen example--a between balance] Michael R.
Pharm Prax 3:64-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pedagogic and psychologic responsibility of the director of pharmacy] Münch R.
Pharm Prax 7:158-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Practical professional education of pharmacists-apprentices in District Karl-Marx-City] Röder W, et al. Pharm Prax 4:75-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuing education for pharmacists in 1968] Schmollack W. Pharm Prax 6:128-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences in the practical education of students in the pharmacy department] Solich J.
Pharm Prax 12:340-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Occupation picture for the profession pharmaceutical skilled worker] Pharm Prax 11:303-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Formation of the professional commission for pharmaceutical assistants and pharmaceutical specialists] Pharm Prax 7:173, 1968 (Ger)
[Education in pharmacotherapy and additional drug information. Notes from foreign journals and some comments on the situation today] Flatberg P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2176-9 passim, 1 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Programmed control of students knowledge] Dmitrieva NM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:121-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the teaching of pharmacology. (II. Practical classes, examinations)] Kharkevich DA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:244-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience with non-computorprogrammed teaching of pharmacology] Lazareva DN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:120-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[From the experience with the work of students of correspondence courses at the Department of Pharmacognosy of the School of Pharmacy of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Institute of Medicine in Moscow] Ivanova SD, et al. Farmatsiia 16:50-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Development of pharmacology in pharmaceutical institutes and schools of pharmacy] Kudrin AN.
Farmatsiia 16:65-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in the United Arab Republic] Ladygin SI.
Farmatsiia 16:74-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacy and pharmaceutical industry in Iran] Ladygin SI. Farmatsiia 17:92-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[From a conference to a congress]
Farmatsiia 16:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of educational work in intermediate medical and pharmaceutical educational institutions in the RSFSR] Matveev VF, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:26-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Education of communist attidute in work in collectives of pharmaceutical institutions] Ivanitskaia MF. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-31, 1968 (Ukr)
[On advanced education of analytic chemists] Kagan FE, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:88-92, 1968 (Ukr)
[On the role of propedeutics in the teaching of students] Pivnenko GP, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:89-90, 1969 (Ukr)
[On the level of new tasks]
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:3-7, 1968 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Pharmaceutical diplomas from the Prague medical school] Beránek K. Cesk Farm 17:263-6, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Institute forpharmacology]
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:75-7, 1968 (Ser)

## EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING (I)

Clinical pharmacy: a guide to successful course implementation. Jones TF.
Hospitals 43:100-3, 16 Apr 69
[3. Education curriculum for the leader of field pharmacy and medical technology in the district--basic curriculum from 15th to 26th January 1968] Kordts D. Pharm Prax 1:19-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Educational curriculum for pharmacists in Greifswald] Kuhnke G.
Pharm Prax 6:149-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Refresher course for pharmacists in Jena from 13.2-18.2 1967] Leidler P.
Pharm Prax 8:239-40, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Refresher course for pharmacists 1966] Moldenhauer H. Pharm Prax 8:241-2, Aug 67 (Ger)

## EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE (I)

Experience in a new clinical pharmacy training program. Pratt S, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:559-63, Oct 68
A new graduate degree--master of administrative pharmacy. Smith MC. Hospitals 43:140, 16 Jul 69
[The direction of education in pharmacy] Siderius P.
Pharm Weekbl 104:534-8, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Inaugural lesson of the Chair of Endocrinology delivered on 16 March 1967 at the Faculty of Pharmacy of Paris] Michel R.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:561-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Education in pharmacy] Gallo U.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:206-14, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pharmaceutical technology again?]
Boll Chimicofarm 106:209-10 passim, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Achievements of pharmaceutical science in the Ukranian SSR during the years of Soviet Power and tasks of scientists in the field of pharmacy] Vaisman GA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:11-6, 1968 (Ukr)

## EDUCATION, PREDENTAL (I)

Responses dental education must make to new trends in collegiate education. Bard RC.
J Dent Educ 33:299-301, Sep 69
Report on the Commission on Undergraduate Education in Biological Sciences: Implications for dental education. Konetzka WA.
J Dent Educ 33:331-5, Sep 69
Preprofessional grades and the dental aptitude test as predictors of student performance in dental school. Kreit LH, et al. J Dent Educ 32:452-7, Dec 68

## EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL (I)

A new approach to recruitment of resident's in radiology. Trout ED.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:138-41, Jun 69
Multiple entry points and advances standing: implications for enrollment and teaching levels. Magraw R. J Med Educ 44:266-9, Apr 69
Undergraduate origins of medical students.
J Med Educ 44:712-3, Aug 69
4. Student and faculty attitudes toward early career commitment. J Med Educ 44:304-5, Apr 69
[II. Preparation of premedical studies. Biology in the new bachalaureat plan of the Escuela Nacional Preparatoria] Nieto Roaro D.
Gac Med Mex 97:269-77, Mar 67 (Spa)

## EDUCATION, SPECIAL (I)

see also related
PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

Experience of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church in North America. Amundsen W.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:896-7, Sep 68
Deafness and mental retardation in children: the problem. Anderson RM, et al.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:15-22, Jan 69
Motivating and training the institutionalized deaf person. Basilier T. Amer Ann Deaf 114:90-3, Mar 69
The educational implications of architecture for the deaf. Berenson B. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1030-9, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Lighting in the learning module. Blackwell HR.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:1064-74, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The changing classroom. Clouser RA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1007-14, Nov 68
Loop induction system. Decian M Sister.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:76-8, Mar 69
What is the role of the supervising teacher of the deaf? Gonzales BR. Amer Ann Deaf 113:869-73, Sep 68
Report from captioned films for the deaf. Gough JA.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:1117-22, Nov 68
A denominational worker views the deaf. I. Hewitt MA.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:898-902, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of amplification in educating deaf children. Hirsh IJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1046-55, Nov 68
The workshop classroom furnishings in the learning module. Leitman A. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1056-62, Nov 68
Symposium on reasearch and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The history of America--a multi-media approach. Meisegeier RW, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1015-9, Nov 68
Provisions for aphasic children in public residential schools for the deaf in the United States. Mullins JB. Amer Ann Deaf 114:64-70, Mar 69
Acoustical design of classrooms for the deaf. Niemoeller AF. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1040-5, Nov 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Introduction. Owsley PJ. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1004-6, Nov 68
Some problems in Christian education for deaf children. Pickering RA, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:954-8, Sep 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Discussion summary. Propp G. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1123-32, Nov 68
Training and recruitment needs. Rohe HW. Amer Ann Deaf 113:974, Sep 68
Complicated communications challenge the church and chaplains. Thvedt I. Amer Ann Deaf 113:959-66, Sep 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Project design. Voss D, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:1020-9, Nov 68
The reading of paragraphs. Walter J. Amer Ann Deaf 114:71-5, Mar 69
Volunteer work with a brain-injured child. Hladky M. Amer J Nurs 69:2130-2, Oct 69
A better tomorrow for disturbed children. Simpson ES. Amer J Nurs 69:1031-3, May 69
Techniques of psychological and learning assessment (with film). Haeussermann E. Arch Ital Pediat 25:50-6, Jan-Feb 67
Developing care and services for severly-involved patients with cerebral palsy. Loring JA. Arch Ital Pediat 25:23-31, Jan-Feb 67
Methods of teaching cerebral palsied children. Mathams AM. Arch Ital Pediat 25:77-82, Jan-Feb 67
Personal incomes in the speech and hearing profession: elementary and secondary school personnel. Fricke JE, et al. ASHA 11:267-71, Jun 69
Special training for supervisors of student clinicians: what private speech and hearing centers do and think about training their supervisors. Stace AC, et al. ASHA 11:318-20, Jul 69
Programming behavior change and reintegration into school milieux of extreme adolescent deviates. Martin M, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:371-83, Aug 68
A follow-up study of children with disorders of speech (who had received education at the John Horniman school, Worthing). Griffiths CP. Brit J Disord Commun 4:46-56, Apr 69
Mentally handicapped children. Faulkner RE. Brit Med J 1:505-6, 22 Feb 69
Modern trends in the education of children with impaired hearing. Rose CD. Canad J Public Health 59:345-8, Sep 68
How shall the disadvantaged child be taught? Blank M, et al. Child Develop 40:47-61, Mar 69
Stimulation via parent education. Gordon IJ. Children 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 69
Some impediments to the education of disadvantaged children. Radin N. Children 15:170-6, Sep-Oct 68
A home tutoring program. Schaefer ES. Children 16:59-61, Mar-Apr 69
Recreation as therapy for the readed and handicapped. Utilizing recreation productively. Thelander HE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:374-5, Jul 69
Health and the education of socially disadvantaged children. Birch HG. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:580-99, Oct 68
The Danish centre-schools. Melchior JC. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:671-3, Oct 68
Long-term results in the management of 67 children with cerebral palsy. Pollock GA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:17-34, Feb 69
Children with myelomeningocele; social and educational problems. Tizard J. Develop Med Child Neurol 1-5, 1968
Reading readiness and the Frostig training program. Alley G, et al. Exceptional Child 35:68, Sep 68
A review of services offered through the IMC network. Aserlind L. Exceptional Child 35:267-75, Dec 68
Comprehensive research, evaluation, and assistance for exceptional children. Beery KE. Exceptional Child 35:223-8, Nov 68
Dissemination: "Teaching Exceptional Children". Blackhurst AE. Exceptional Child 35:315-7, Dec 68
Use of teacher aides in special education: a review and possible applications. Blessing KR. Exceptional Child 34:107-13, Oct 67
Evaluation of an orientation, mobility, and living skills workshop for blind children. Brown GD, et al. Exceptional Child 35:239-40, Nov 68
An internship method for training special class teachers. Deip HA. Exceptional Child 35:161-2, Oct 68
An evaluative study of prekindergarten programs for educationally disadvantaged children: followup and replication. Di Lorenzo LT, et al. Exceptional Child 35:111-9, Oct 68
IMC innovative projects in progress. Ensminger EE. Exceptional Child 35:287-94, Dec 68
Statewide implementation of classroom practices for superior students. Fredrickson RH, et al. Exceptional Child 35:135-40, Oct 68
Preparation of teachers for the emotionally disturbed. Gersh M, et al. Exceptional Child 35:633-9, Apr 69
The Santa Monico project: evaluation of an engineered classroom design with emotionally disturbed children. Hewett FM, et al. Exceptional Child 35:523-9, Mar 69
CEC-ERIC-IMC: a program partnership in information dissemination. Jordan JB. Exceptional Child 35:311-3, Dec 68
A mobility evaluation report for parents. Kirk EC. Exceptional Child 35:57-62, Sep 68
The Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act--Public Law 90-538. LaVor M. Exceptional Child 35:379-83, Jan 69
An overview of the IMC Network. McCarthy JJ. Exceptional Child 35:263-6, Dec 68
Translating results of research and demonstration into action: project coordination. Olshin GM. Exceptional Child 35:307-10, Dec 68
Composition through typing: instruction in communication for the blind. Paul R. Exceptional Child 35:154-8, Oct 68
Programing for the gifted child. Plowman PD. Exceptional Child 35:547-51, Mar 69
The facets of educational exceptionality: a conceptual framework for assessment, grouping, and instruction. Quay HC. Exceptional Child 35:25-32, Sep 68
The future of the IMC's. Reid WR, et al. Exceptional Child 35:319-20, Dec 68
Identifying key features in programs for the gifted. Renzulli JS. Exceptional Child 35:217-21, Nov 68
Academic achievement of brain injured and hyperactive children in isolation. Rost KJ. Exceptional Child 34:125-6, Oct 67
Satellite programs: a status report. Rotberg JM. Exceptional Child 35:279-86, Dec 68
Functional emphasis in special education administration. Sage DD. Exceptional Child 35:69-70, Sep 68
The perceived prestige of normal and special education teachers. Sharples D, et al. Exceptional Child 35:473-9, Feb 69
Effect of cubicles in educating emotionally disturbed children. Shores RE, et al. Exceptional Child 36:21-4, Sep 69
Teaching the aphasic child. Stark J. Exceptional Child 35:149-54, Oct 68
Merits of special class, resource, and itinerant plans for teaching partially seeing children. Stephens TM, et al. Exceptional Child 35:481-5, Feb 69 (14 ref.)
Therapeutic role of the teacher of physically handicapped children. Swack M. Exceptional Child 35:371-4, Jan 69
A study of emotionally disturbed children in regular and special classes. Vacc NA. Exceptional Child 35:197-204, Nov 68
Development of new instructional materials in the IMC network. Ward T. Exceptional Child 35:299-301, Dec 68
Project Re-Ed schools for emotionally disturgbed children: effectiveness as viewed by referring agencies, parents, and teachers. Weinstein L. Exceptional Child 35:703-11, May 69
The people, yes, revisited. Weintraub F. Exceptional Child 36:47-9, Sep 69
Help for the teacher of disturbed children in the public school: the use of consultation for problem solving and personal growth. Williams ME. Exceptional Child 34:87-91, Oct 67
Organizing for instruction: school in a hospital classroom. Wolinsky GF. Exceptional Child 35:62-5, Sep 68
Current legislation proposals for the multiple handicapped individual and the Indiana physician. Roeske NA, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:35-8, Jan 69
Cooperation for service. Gallagher JJ. J Rehab 35:29-30, Mar-Apr 69
Tippy vs. special education. Puth AD. J Rehab 34:9, Sep-Oct 68
Inadequate programming. Bachman KP. J Sch Health 38:502-4, Oct 68
The Zahm School--a multilectic school. Zahm BS. J Sch Health 39:201-6, Mar 69
Some possible effects of the delay of early treatment of deafness: a second look. Elliott LL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:833-6, Dec 68
Children with visual handicaps. Lancet 2:38, 5 Jul 69
Driver education for the physically disabled; evaluation, selection, and training methods. Hofkosh JM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:685-9, May 69
Work as therapy for emotionally disturbed girls. Rothman EP. Ment Hyg 53:269-79, Apr 69
The computers' role in education and use with the exceptional child. Cogen V. Ment Retard 7:38-41, Aug 69
The functional analysis of behavior: a technology for special education practices. Crosson JE. Ment Retard 7:15-8, Aug 69
Educational research and its impact on mental retardation. Gallagher JL. Ment Retard 7:38-40, Apr 69
Education as a function of the residential setting. Goldberg II, et al. Ment Retard 7:12-4, Feb 69
The role of public education in services to the handicapped. Koch R. Ment Retard 7:3 passim, Feb 69
Interdisciplinary student training in mental retardation. Kunze LH, et al. Ment Retard 7:15-9, Feb 69
Special education: a condition for renewal of American education. Stedman DJ. Ment Retard 7:51-2, Jun 69
Effects of early institutionalization on growth and development of young children with Down's syndrome. Stimson CW, et al. Mich Med 67:1213-8, Oct 68
Aid for the deaf. Herrick MR. New Zeal Med J 68:197, Sep 68
Deafness in children. 6. Deaf not dumb--teaching deaf children to speak. Edwards R. Nurs Times 65:12-4, 2 Jan 69
Deafness in children. 4. What it means to be deaf--and the educational facilities we are providing. Edwards R. Nurs Times 64:1718-20, 20 Dec 68
Education of the cerebral palsied. Nader PR, et al. Pediatrics 44:455-6, Sep 69
Schooling for physically handicapped children: an introduction. Corner B. Physiotherapy 54:434-6, Dec 68
The child with spina bifida: medical, educational and social aspects. Lorber J. Physiotherapy 54:390-7, Nov 68
Vision and education. Gardiner PA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:565-7, Jun 69
Automated instructional techniques in the rehabilitation of patients with head injury. Gedye JL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:858-60, Sep 68
Education of hearing-impaired children. Reed M. Public Health 83:122-30, Mar 69
Bringing science to the desk. Appleton RB. Spec Educ 57:11, Dec 68
The psychotherapist in school. Barron A. Spec Educ 58:23-6, Mar 69
Training children at Westerlea. Dick A. Spec Educ 58:15-7, Mar 69
Oakwood: four years on. Doherty E. Spec Educ 57:6-8, Dec 68
An extra year at school. Gates J. Spec Educ 57:19-21, Sep 68
The orchestra at Valence. Judge L. Spec Educ 57:22-4, Dec 68
Teaching two at Westerlea. Mathams AM. Spec Educ 57:12-6, Dec 68
Programmes for specific needs. Mott EM. Spec Educ 57:27-30, Sep 68
The speech therapist in school. Renfrew C. Spec Educ 57:9-10, Dec 68
Occupational therapists in school. Rockey J, et al. Spec Educ 57:15-7, Sep 68
A real need for rescrutiny. Sampson O. Spec Educ 58:6-9, Mar 69
Psychological testing in a head start program. Blazer JA. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:65-70, Aug 68
The culturally disadvantaged: an analysis of the roles of the environment, the child, and the school. Cegelka WJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:46-56, Aug 68
[Significance of the reflex theory in special pedagogy] Sovák M. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:567-78, 1966 (Cze)
[Our 5-year experiences with a special class for children with dyslexia] Vrzal V, et al. Cesk Psychiat 65:43-50, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Necessity for early education of deaf children] Plaloux P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:344-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Delineation and integration of medical and pedagogic work in schools for the handicapped] Berndt H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:484-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The physiotherapeutic treatment center as a pre-school part of the special school for the physically handicapped] Hommel HJ. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:747-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of complex treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Kressin W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:733-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance and necessity of comprehensive occupational rehabilitation of handicapped adolescents. Experiences and examples from the work of the orthopedic clinic with attached special schooling system in Birkenwerder] Thiemann HK. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:725-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of compulsory special school attendance of disabled children from the orthopedic viewpoint] Hommel HJ. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1366-70, 18 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Current situation of children with defective hearing] Schönhärl E. Landarzt 44:439-43, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Composition of the special school for practically educable within the frame of life assistance to the mentally retarded child in the Dill district] Brandau G. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:316-22, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hearing and speech disorders in the school] Ingberg B. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:149-56, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Physically handicapped children in school] Lodi G. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:123-31, Mar 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dysmelia] Nitsch K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:121-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Legasthenia. Reading and writing difficulties] Randall HB. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:156-65, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. I] Biermann G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:249-54 contd, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The role of the mother in educational counseling and psychotherapy of the child. II] Biermann G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:295-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Toughts on the psychological and pedagogical diagnoses concerning their didactical, methodical, and prognostic significance for the educational advancement of the mentally retarded] Dreyer M.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:298-305, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Characteristics of neglect] Eberhard K.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:60-6 contd, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of disturbed children in the school. II] Fuss A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:20-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of treatment of disturbed children in the school] Fuss A.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:265-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of student-image. Investigation results on the image of the "formerey retarded student"] Kaufmann I.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:173-83, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The "ideal educator" from the viewpoint of difficult young people in education] Liebetrau G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:261-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of occupational therapy of youths who present educational difficulties] Liebetrau G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:11-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation of the psychotherapist in schools for deaf-mutes] Ringli G.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:97-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the problem of schooling and professional care of mentally retarded children] Sagitz W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:306-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Limitations of analytic-psychotherapeutic work in a psychological educational institution for neurotic children] Stange R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:281-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Influence of the educational environment on the development of physically handicapped children] Strasser H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:37-40, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Is it timely to choose a helping profession?] Theopold G. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:98-104, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Weakness in reading and writing as a task for pedagogic therapy. Can we still maintain the totality method?] Schwarz I. Psychol Prax 43:1-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Information on the construction of institutions for teaching, promotion and care of handicapped children and adolescents from 3 to 18 years of age] Schrader C.
Z Ges Hyg 14:488-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Activities of the Consultorio Medico-psico-pedagogico of Bergamo and future prospects] Beretta A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:975-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation problems in cerebral palsy] Boccardi G.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:43-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Technics of psychopedagogic evaluation. Discussion of the Haeussermann report] Comba LJ.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:57-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Educational problems in cerebral palsy in children] Persichetti MT, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:32-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Intervention on Miss Mathams's report] Roser LO.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:83-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medical assistance for disabled persons with infantile cerebral paralysis. Organizational and prophylactic aspects] Save R, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:189-204, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The school problem and the professional training of the hemophiliac patient] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1972-4, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations of a psycho-pedagogic nature based on the experience acquired in the Differential Classes of the province of Terni] Moretti A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:766-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Special classes for school children with osteoarticular tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis in the Tochigi National Sanatorium] Okada H, et al.
Iryo 23:801-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Present status and key points in maintenance of a special class for the children with hearing disorders. Some experience at the Uchisange Primary School, Okayama Prefecture] Takahara S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:135-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hygienic problems in designing special boarding schools] Genesskaia RI. Gig Sanit 32:45-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic teaching in a pediatric sanatorium] Kogan AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:80-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Our approach to the deaf child] Bloch P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:350-60, 1967 (Spa)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 4. Reflections about the vocational training of handicapped] Bille BO. Lakartidningen 66:1565-70, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 1. Vocational training--when and where does it start?] Jones MH.
Lakartidningen 66:1550-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 3. Vocational training of the difficult disabled] Lundström K.
Lakartidningen 66:1560-4, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)
[The Folke Bernadotte symposium. 2. Vocational training--who is chosen and how?] Morgan MR.
Lakartidningen 66:1555-9, 9 Apr 69 (Swe)

### HISTORY

A history of the education of the deaf in the Philippines. Berger KW.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:79-94, Mar 69
Preparation of the clinical teacher for special education: 1866-1966. Schwartz L.
Exceptional Child 34:117-24, Oct 67
The deaf-blind child. (Keller H), (Sullivan A), (Bridgman L), (Howe SG), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:131-5, Feb 69
[From the history of veterinary and zootechnical education in the USSR] Nikol'skiĭ NM.
Veterinariia 44:113-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

### MANPOWER

The European educateur program for disturbed children. Linton TE.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:125-33, Jan 69

### STANDARDS

Evaluation as a responsibility of the IMC network. Moss MH. Exceptional Child 35:303-6, Dec 68

## EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

Credit for what you know. Schmidt MS, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:101-4, Jan 69
Relative effectiveness of personality achievement and interest measures in the prediction of a performance criterion. Bailey JP Jr, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:27-9, Jan-Feb 69
The ophthalmology resident in-training examination. Rubin ML. Amer J Ophthal 67:70-9, Jan 69
Achievement and aptitude tests in selection of optometry students. Levine NR, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:840-50, Dec 68
College applications and confidentiality. Robitscher J.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1265-6, Mar 69
In-training evaluation of learning. Objective measurement of the product and process of graduate medical education. Levit EJ.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:342-9, Mar 69
Professional development in psychiatric residents. Assessment and facilitation. Miller AA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:385-94, Apr 69
The effects of group interaction and progressive hierarchy presentation on desensitization of test anxiety. Cohen R. Behav Res Ther 7:15-26, Feb 69
Automated group desensitization for test anxiety. Donner L, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:1-13, Feb 69
Systematic desensitization of test anxiety. Garlington WK, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:247-56, Aug 68
The desensitization of test-anxiety by group and individual treatment. Suinn RM.
Behav Res Ther 6:383-7, Aug 68
Examination marking by computer. Anderson J, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:210-2, Sep 68
"Unscrambling a herringbone": an experimental evaluation of branching programming. Biran LA, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:213-9, Sep 68
The evaluation of a programmed learning course. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:151-4, Jun 69
Medical students: personality and academic achievement. Davies BM, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:195-9, Sep 68
Objects of objective tests: a theoretical and experimental analysis. Dudley HA.
Brit J Med Educ 3:155-9, Jun 69
Differences between oral examination grades given by doctor-nurse pairs. Easton RE.
Brit J Med Educ 2:301-2, Dec 68
Second thoughts on multiple-choice examinations. Gibson AL. Brit J Med Educ 3:143-50, Jun 69
A predictive of failure in veterinary students: a method of selection for counselling. Halpin FB.
Brit J Med Educ 2:200-3, Sep 68
An audience response card. Harden RM.
Brit J Med Educ 2:220-2, Sep 68
The use of machine-readable answer sheets with multiple-choice examinations. Killcross MC.
Brit J Med Educ 2:297-300, Dec 68
Performance in medical school examinations. Last JM, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:43-9, Mar 69
The evaluation of learning. Stones E.
Brit J Med Educ 3:135-42, Jun 69
The primary F.R.C.S. examination--a fresh look.
Brit Med J 1:502, 22 Feb 69
Improved examinations. Brit Med J 1:332-3, 8 Feb 69
Medical education. I. A scientific approach to problems of professional assessment. McGuire CH.
Canad Med Ass J 100:593-8, 5 Apr 69
Medical education. II. Oral examinations: a videotape study of the reproducibility of grades in pathology. Waugh D, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:635-40, 12 Apr 69
The clinical examiner examined.
Canad Med Ass J 100:679-80, 12 Apr 69
Two-year versus three-year programs. Costello CG, et al. Canad Nurse 65:62-4, Feb 69
Interactional aspects of oral examinations. Mann AM, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:425-31, Oct 68
Performance of retarded readers on the WISC and educational tests. Lyle JG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:105-12, Feb 69
Dental students: social class and academic performance. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:349-56, Oct 68
Computerized examination grading. Jamieson JM, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:70-6, Jan 69
Personality and performance characteristics associated with cigarette smoking among college freshmen. Veldman DJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:109-19, Feb 69
Preparing for the American Board of Pedodontics Examination. Spedding RH.
J Dent Child 36:149-55, Mar-Apr 69
A computerized student evaluation system. Ehrlich P, et al. J Dent Educ 33:336-43, Sep 69
Observations on admission procedures. Eseiman JC.
J Dent Educ 33:202-5, Jun 69
Role of an Academic Performance Committee. Hickey JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:101-4, Mar 69
Adjustable standards. Marshall MS.
J Dent Educ 33:302-6, Sep 69
A factor analytic approach to the prediction of student performance. Podshadley DW, et al.
J Dent Educ 33:105-11, Mar 69
Scales for the evaluation of administration, faculty, educational program, and product of a school of dentistry. Siskin M. J Dent Educ 32:441-5, Dec 68
Objective evaluation of dental student technic products. Vanek HG. J Dent Educ 33:140-4, Mar 69
Multiple-choice practical examinations in oral pathology. Young WG. J Dent Educ 33:183-9, Jun 69
The fleeting nature of the prediction of college academic success. Humphreys LG.
J Educ Psychol 59:375-80, Oct 68
Interaction effects of item-difficulty sequence and achievement-anxiety reaction on academic performance. Munz DC, et al.
J Educ Psychol 59:370-4, Oct 68
The medical school dropout problem.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:837-8, Sep 69
The interface between the examination system and curriculum. Chapman CB.
J Med Educ 44:499-503, Jun 69
Multiple entry points and advances standing: implications for enrollment and teaching levels. Magraw R. J Med Educ 44:266-9, Apr 69
Patterns of training for internal medicine. Myers JD.
J Med Educ 44:797-804, Sep 69
Objective evaluation of a method of assessing student performance in a clinical clerkship. Oaks WW, et al.
J Med Educ 44:207-13, Mar 69
Neurological surgery and the assessment of accomplishment. Odom GL.
J Med Educ 44:784-90, Sep 69
A method for increasing the reliability and validity of multiple-choice examinations. Pratt PC, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1238-43, Dec 68
The current and potential uses of computers in medical school admissions and student affairs. Thompson RL.
J Med Educ 43:1055-8, Oct 68
Consecutive case conference: an educational evaluation. Williamson JW, et al.
J Med Educ 43:1068-74, Oct 68
Relationship between number of applications, MCAT performance and admission to medical schools.
J Med Educ 43:1268-9, Dec 68
Datagrams. Application activity and MCAT data of applicants to the class of 1967-68.
J Med Educ 43:1206-7, Nov 68
Evaluation of knowledge. Which the forest, which the trees? King RB. J Neurosurg 30:353-5, Mar 69
Evaluation of knowledge. Evaluation of learning in graduate education. Levit EJ.
J Neurosurg 30:348-52, Mar 69
An improved Board examination that makes a difference. Walker RV. J Oral Surg 27:689, Sep 69
Why Johnny failed scissors. Cummings D.
J Pediat 73:958-60, Dec 68
Criteria for evaluating candidates for the American Board of Prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosth Dent 21:417-22, Apr 69
Evaluating speech therapy through precision recording. Mowrer DE.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:239-44, Aug 69
Results of ECFMG examinations. Hunt GH.
JAMA 206:2154, 16 Jun 69
Federation licensing examination (FLEX). Merchant FT. JAMA 206:2153, 16 Jun 69
The self-assessment test. JAMA 209:765, 4 Aug 69
Menstruation and examinations. Dalton K.
Lancet 2:1386-8, 28 Dec 68
Marking multiple-choice questions. Davis AE, et al.
Lancet 1:528-9, 8 Mar 69
Marking multiple-choice questions. Goldsmith R, et al.
Lancet 1:782, 12 Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Two systems of marking objective examination questions. Harden RM, et al. Lancet 1:40-2, 4 Jan 69
A mature student's observations on examiner's technique. Howard R. Lancet 2:967-8, 2 Nov 68
Examination of clinical examiners. Lucas CJ. Lancet 1:152, 18 Jan 69
Progressive assessment? Rhodes P. Lancet 1:414-5, 22 Feb 69
Examination of clinical examiners. Wilson GM, et al. Lancet 1:37-40, 4 Jan 69
Preknowledge survey for university science entrants. O'Connell S, et al. Nature (London) 222:526-8, 10 May 69
How to improve examinations. Hubbard JP. New Eng J Med 280:1249-50, 29 May 69
Grades that goad or stay. Klein M. New Eng J Med 280:510, 27 Feb 69
How to improve examinations. Peterman AF. New Eng J Med 280:1249, 29 May 69
Examinations and cram courses. Robitscher J. New Eng J Med 281:910, 16 Oct 69
Grades that goad or stay. Weistrop L. New Eng J Med 280:510, 27 Feb 69
On throttles, valves and certifying examinations. New Eng J Med 280:668, 20 Mar 69
Application activity and MCAT data of applicants to the class of 1967-1968. New York J Med 69:1037-8, 15 Apr 69
College credit by examination. Ailyn NC. Nurs Outlook 17:44-6, Apr 69
Practical nurses become associate degree graduates. Burnside H. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Apr 69
Let's examine...prediction of performance in chemistry. Mancott A. Nurs Outlook 17:55, Nov 69
Let's examine: an annotated bibliography on challenge examinations. Nurs Outlook 17:60-1, Oct 69
Let's examine the use of tests in ADN programs. Nurs Outlook 17:43, Jul 69
Let's examine--correction for guessing. Nurs Outlook 17:76, May 69
Let's examine...the challenge examination for the registered nurse student. Nurs Outlook 17:48, Apr 69
Let's examine... the relationship of PNG and achievement test scores. Nurs Outlook 17:52, Mar 69
Reporting PNG to high school counselors. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Jan 69
Let's examine...the new reports for PNG (Pre-Nursing and Guidance Examination). Nurs Outlook 16:60, Dec 68
The prediction of success in a collegiate program of nursing. Burgess MM, et al. Nurs Res 18:68-72, Jan-Feb 69
The prediction of scores on the State Board test pool examination. Mueller EJ, et al. Nurs Res 18:263-7, May-Jun 69
Ward tests for students and pupils. Andrews J. Nurs Times 65:280-2, 27 Feb 69
Planning for the practical assessment of the pupil nurse. Dixon WJ. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:67-8, 24 Apr 69
Principles of examining as applied to district nursing. George VM. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:173-4, 8 Nov 68
Continuous assessment of practical work. Lindars ME. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:175-6, 8 Nov 68
Research findings on recruitment and withdrawal. 2. The implications for nurse training. MacGuire J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:33-6, 27 Feb 69
Research findings on recuitment and withdrawal. 1. The implications for nurse training. MacGuire J. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:29-31, 20 Feb 69
Rcn scholarship examinations. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:93-6, 12 Jun 69
Discrimination and uniformity of test item distracters. Aiken LR Jr. Psychol Rep 23:301-2, Aug 68
Worry and emotionality as components of test anxiety: replication and further data. Doctor RM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:563-8, Apr 69
Test anxiety and defensiveness against admission of test anxiety induced by frequent testing. Mann L, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1283-6, Dec 68
Who succeeds in graduate school? Schagrin ML. Science 164:245, 18 Apr 69
Computer-assisted instruction. Suppes P, et al. Science 166:343-50, 17 Oct 69
The relationship between social class and national board scores of students in a medical school. Fredericks M, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:104-10, Apr 69
New examinations for medical students. WHO Chron 23:153-61, Apr 69
A review of the nature and uses of examinations in medical education. Charvát J, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 36:1-74, 1968
[How about the conditions for acceptance to the university] Jirková M. Cesk Zdrav 17:113-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[School results of students of Individual Technical Education. II. A comparison of their admission test results with their school achievements] Broek P van den. Nederl T Psychol 24:103-16, Feb 69 (Dut)
[Study results of I.T.O. (Individual Technical Education)-students. I. A comparison of their admission test results and their school achievements] Broek P van den. Nederl T Psychol 23:632-42, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Skills and shortcomings, a strategy for the analysis of teaching objectives] Mellenbergh GJ, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:609-31, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Medical aspects of candidates for a Formation Professionnelle des Aduites] Rothan A. Arch Mal Prof 29:588-603, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Special problems in the individual psychotherapy of students during examination periods] Bloch C, et al. Confin Psychiat 11:51-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The use of electronic computers for the preparation and evaluation of intelligence tests] Schulz U. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1410-6, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Examination as an adequate criterion of evaluation of specialist training] Ruzyllo E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1660-2, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Multiple-choice tests--an improvement or a necessary evil?] Blöck G. Lakartidningen 66:777-80, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)
[The same final examination for all the medical students of the country] Friberg U, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1842-4, 30 Apr 69 (Swe)

### CLASSIFICATION

Let's examine... some test labels. Nurs Outlook 17:47, Aug 69

### STANDARDS

The role of the university in graduate medical education. 4. Orthopaedic certification examination. Nattress LW Jr. J Med Educ 44:890-5, Sep 69
Marking multiple-choice questions. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. Lancet 1:205, 25 Jan 69
Student nurse assessment. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:119-20, 24 Jul 69

## EDUCATIONAL STATUS (N1)

Appearance and education in marriage mobility. Elder GH Jr. Amer Sociol Rev 34:519-33, Aug 69
Low education level as one factor producing a verbal-abstract disparity on the Shipley-Institute of Living Scale. Kish GB, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:183-4, Apr 69
Educational status of clients in a workshop and training center for adolescent and adult mental retardates. Wallin JE. J Genet Psychol 114:41-62, Mar 69
Relationships of educational levels to periodontal disease and oral hygiene. II. Horton JE, et al. J Periodont 39:333-5, Nov 68
Status inconsistency in an "artificial practice". Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:86-90, Aug 69
Migration status, education and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960. Macisco JJ Jr, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:167-87, Apr 69
Is a PhD worth having? Nature (London) 220:641-2, 16 Nov 68
Linear perspective, pictorial depth perception and education among the Baganda. Kilbride PL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:601-2, Oct 68
Consumer behavior as related to personality, intelligence, age and education. Thumin FJ. Psychol Rep 23:1185-6, Dec 68
Composition and analysis of comparative collectivities in chronic bronchitis. Beckenkamp HW. Respiration 26:239-45, 1969
Educational status and risk of coronary heart disease. Hinkle LE Jr. Science 163:96, 3 Jan 69
Australia's appeal to Ph.D's. Muirhead EG. Science 164:14, 4 Apr 69
Educational status and risk of coronary heart disease. Shekelle RB. Science 163:97-8, 3 Jan 69
Where are the siblings? A re-evaluation of the relationship between birth order and college attendance. Smelser WT, et al. Sociometry 31:294-303, Sep 68
Education and residence. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:8-9, Jan 69
Educational attainment of mother and family income: white legitimate births. United States-1963. Wunderlich GS. Vital Health Statist 22:1-46, Aug 68
[Findings on the causes of scholastic failure and school behavior disorders in students examined at the Centro di Orientamento Educativo Comunale. Proposed pedagogical and organizational re-orientation] Barghini G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:421-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

## EELS (B2)

Changes of epizootics in pond eels in Japan. Egusa S. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1035-44, Jul-Aug 68
Genetic variation in the eel. I. The detection of haemoglobin and esterase polymorphisms. Pantelouris EM, et al. Genet Res 11:319-25, Jun 68
Chlorinated biphenyls in fish, mussels and birds from the River Rhine and the Netherlands coastal area. Koeman JH, et al. Nature (London) 221:1126-8, 22 Mar 69
Renin and euryhalinity in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Sokabe H, et al. Nature (London) 212:952-3, 26 Nov 66
[Groups of transferrins in Anguilla anguilla L. Phenotypes observed in a population caught on the coast of Turkey] Drilhon A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1858-60, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Response of the Stannius corpuscles of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) to experimental injuries] Lopez E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:36-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Importance of the study of serum transferrins in the differentiation of species. Results acquired in the Anguilla genus] Drilhon A, et al. Experientia 24:555-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study on a sensorial feedback participating in the regulation of the rhythm of electrosensorial influx in gymnotidae] Szabo T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:300-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the serum of the electric eel] Zech R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:735-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A virus from the blood of eels contaminated with cauliflower disease] Pfitzner I, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:790, Jun 69 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the structure, ultrastructure and function of the subcommissural organ-Reissner's fibre complex of the European eel Anguilla anguilla L. Leatherland JF, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:533-49, 1968
[Note on innervation of the gills in Anguilla anguilla L.] Gilloteaux J. Experientia 25:270-1, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of prolactin on the intact eel. 3. Effect on the histological structure of the kidney] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:576-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the hypophysis and various tissues of the eel] Olivereau M, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:44-58, 1968 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Uptake of uridine by teleost thyrotrophs in vitro. Baker BI. Gen Comp Endocr 12:322-5, Apr 69
The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Chan ST, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:619-36, Jun 69
The demonstration of chloride ions in the "chloride cells" of the gills of eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) adapted to sea water. Petřík P. Z Zellforsch 92:422-7, 1968

### PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular forces acting between ammonium ions and acetylcholine receptor. Podleski TR. Biochem Pharmacol 18:211-25, Jan 69
Surgical adrenalectomy of a teleost fish (Anguilla rostrata lesueur): effect on plasma cortisol and tissue electrolyte and carbohydrate concentrations. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:503-14, Jun 69
Physiological evidence for a pituitary-adrenocortical feedback mechanism in the eel (Anguilla rostrata). Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:173-6, Feb 69
Effects of ACTH and cortisol on water movement in isolated intestine of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:373-80, Oct 68
Activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) assessed by the use of an in situ staining technique and by autoradiography. Leatherland JF, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:45-59, Aug 69
Renal function in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): effects of the caudal neurosecretory system, corpuscles of Stannius, neurohypophysial peptides and vasoactive substances. Jones IC, et al. J Endocr 43:21-31, Jan 69
Renal function in the European eil (Anguilla anguilla L.): changes in blood pressure and renal function of the freshwater eel transferred to sea-water. Jones IC, et al. J Endocr 43:9-19, Jan 69
Role of renin in adaptation to sea water in euryhaline fishes. Sokabe H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:332-43, Sep 68
Renin and euryhalinity in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Sokabe H, et al. Nature (London) 212:952-3, 26 Nov 66
Evidence for gastric intrinsic factor in the eel (Anguilla rostrata). Kaplan ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:790-2, Jul 69
[Evidence for a branchial transport of iodides in fresh water teleosts] Leloup J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1306-11, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Activity of the pars intermedia of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the European eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 98:74-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Modifications of the corticotrophic cells of the hypophysis of the radiothyroidectomized eel] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 90:289-95, 1968 (Fre)

## EFFICIENCY (F1)

see also related FATIGUE (C17)

Acquisition of efficiency in two psychomotor tasks as a function of knowledge of results. Mohan V. Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:183-8, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Work deprivation as motivation to work. Cleland CC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:703-12, Mar 69
Experimental studies of shift-work. II. Stabilized 8-hour shift systems. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 11:527-46, Nov 68
Experimental studies of shift-work I: A comparison of 'rotating' and 'stabilized' 4-hour shift systems. Colquhoun WP, et al. Ergonomics 11:437-53, Sep 68
Production rate as a variable in the job success or failure of educable mentally retarded adolescents. Chaffin JD. Exceptional Child 35:533-8, Mar 69
An industrial experiment in organized rest pauses. Bhatia N, et al. Hum Factors 11:167-74, Apr 69
The effect of speed and load changes on oxygen intake for equivalent power outputs during bicycle ergometry. Banister EW, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:284-90, 1967
The influence of sports training on the efficiency of juniors. Seliger V. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:309-22, 1968
Energy expenditures and mechanical efficiencies in pushing a mine-car at various speeds and loads. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:291-314, 1967
Four-handed dentistry: a new mobile dental cabinet design. Sinnett GM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:305-9, Feb 69
Times and ratios of work: ergonomic report in a control task at speedy multiple choice. Odescalchi CP, et al. Med Lavoro 59:613-22, Oct 68
"Watchdogs" for efficiency keep costs under control. Koval B. Mod Hosp 113:103-5, Sep 69
Time-motion study of six pediatric office assistants. Patterson PK, et al. New Eng J Med 281:771-4, 2 Oct 69
The watch on the job. New Eng J Med 281:792-3, 2 Oct 69
The mechanical efficiency of the Starling heart-lung preparation. Simaan J, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:123-32, 1968
Use of efficiency as a measure of endurance training intensity. Brooker C. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:865-71, Dec 68
[Considerations on the so-called "Time and Motion" system] Brochère F. Actualites Odontostomat 22:209-13, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Personal observations on sitting at work] Bussat JC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:189-91, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Problems of "sitting at work" with the patient lying down] Stauffer JP. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:915-21, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The modern dental operatory] Durner H. DDZ 23:360-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ergonomic training of the dentist and his auxiliary personnel--postulate for rational practice management] Kimmel K. DDZ 23:366-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Rationalization in stomatology] Gerber A. Deutsch Stomat 18:840-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ergonomics--determination of position] Lombard F. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1019-28, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Logical building up of the practice] Lombard FE. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:982-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Possibility of evaluation of the efficiency of the circulatory system of school children by our own modification of the step test with continuous measurement of the pulse rate] Cermák J. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Heat-drinking-efficiency] Höfler W. Ther Gegenw 107:1008-10 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Physical work capacity, calory consumption and work efficiency in the aged] Eiselt E. Z Alternsforsch 21:233-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of work efficiency and its quantitative definition] Bassan L. Z Ges Hyg 13:652-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of selective impairment of efficiency in clinical psychology] Huber HP, et al. Z Psychol 175:54-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Ergonomic tendencies of dental work. Recommedations of the BDZ-KZBV committee for work-physiologic studies to serve as guidelines] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:437-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Too old for ergonomics?] Stapff KH. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:644-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Work simplification for the dentist's co-workers] Lombard FE. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:714-7, 25 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Efficiecny and economy through organization of the dental service] Gali II, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:359-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Determination of work efficiency of assistants on basis of the character of prescriptions of the pharmacies] Bondarenko LP, et al. Farmatsiia 17:59-62, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the method of studying the expenditure of work time by sanitary physicians and their assistants] Monakhov VP. Gig Sanit 34:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Determination of efficiency for physical work] Meyer-Delius J, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:161-5, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects in human subjects of three hypnotics and placebo on mental and motor performance. Kaplan HL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:181-91, Jul 68
[Efficiency of muscular work of healthy young men before and during oral administration of triiodothyronine] Moll W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:21-5, 1968 (Ger)

**EFFORT** see under EXERTION (G1)

**EFFORT SYNDROME** see NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

**EGG** see OVUM (A11)

## EGG WHITE (J)

see also related OVALBUMIN (D10)

Selective effects of dietary egg white trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Rothman SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:504-7, Mar 69
Growth and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in egg white foam products cooked by microwaves. Baldwin RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1929-34, Dec 68
Single-step purification of avidine from egg white by affinity chromatography on biocytin-Sepharose columns. Cuatrecasas P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:235-9, 24 Oct 68
Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. Davis JG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2044-53, May 69
Studies on the antigenic properties of egg-white lysozyme. I. Isolation and characterization of a tryptic peptide from reduced and alkylated lysozyme exhibiting haptenic activity. Gerwing J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3888-92, Nov 68
The identification of histidine-15 as part of an esteratic site of hen's egg white lysozyme. Piszkiewicz D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3037-47, Sep 68
Apparent affinity constants of lysozymes from different origins forMicrococcus lysodeikticus cells. Locquet JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:150-3, 27 Aug 68
Reduction and reoxidation of turkey ovomucoid--a protein with dual and independent inhibitory activity against trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Sjöberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:79-86, 10 Sep 68
Baking temperature and quality of angel cakes. Elgidaily DA, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:401-6, May 69
Immunological prediction of sequence differences among proteins. Chemical comparison of chicken, quail, and pheasant lysozymes. Arnheim N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2065-94, 25 Apr 69
Carboxyl group modification and the activity of lysozyme. Lin TY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:505-8, 25 Jan 69
A possible three-dimensional structure of bovine alpha-lactalbumin based on that of hen's egg-white lysozyme. Browne WJ, et al. J Molec Biol 42:65-86, 28 May 69
[Synthesis by the method of Merrifield of an octapeptide contained in lysozyme of hen egg-white (sequence Cys64--Gly71)] Jollès P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:960-6, 31 May 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the use of fresh egg white from hen's eggs in sausage by means of precipitation reaction] Heilmann E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:444-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Typical milk-egg albumen allergy and its desensitization therapy] Sanaka M, et al. J Jap Med Ass 59:1579-86, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Egg albumen proteins in four breeds of poultry. Papp M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:53-6, 1969
Studies on the atopic allergen in hen's egg. I. Identification of the skin reactive fraction in egg-white. Bleumink E, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:1-19, 1969
The accumulation of glucose in the white of the egg of the hen. Davidson MF, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:119P+, Jun 69
Specific gravity and volume of the hen's egg yolk as influenced by albumen pH and storage age of the egg. Fromm D, et al. Poult Sci 47:1191-6, Jul 68
[Structure of mannobioses isolated from partial acid hydrolysates of ovomucoid and orosomucoid] Fournet B, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1353-4, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXVII. Carbohydrate and flavoprotein composition of hens egg white] Jakubczak E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2193-3, 1968 (Fre)

## EGG YOLK (J)

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Separation of lipase from phosphatase and spectophotometric analysis of the "egg yolk reaction". Tirunarayanan MO, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:429-36, 1968
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoproteins and phosphorylated molecules. II. Chemical nature of phosphorus atoms in alpha S-casein B and phosvitin. Ho C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2074-82, May 69
Physical studies of phospholipids. X. The effect of sonication of aqueous dispersions of egg yolk lecithin. Chapman D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:255-61, 17 Sep 68
Binding of lipid to protein in the low-density lipoprotein from the hen's egg. Evans RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:566-74, 18 Dec 68
Electron microscopy of very low density lipoproteins from egg yolk using negative staining. Nichols AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:451-3, Mar 69
Synthesis of new RNA species prior to estradiol-induced vitellinogenesis. Hahn WE, et al. Endocrinology 84:738-45, Apr 69
Egg-yolk agar as a diagnostic medium for Steptomycetes. Nitsch B, et al. Experientia 25:220-1, 15 Feb 69
The effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on spermatogenesis, vitellogenesis, and ovulation in hypophysectomid goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yamazaki F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:292-9, Oct 68
Antigenic heterogeneity of chicken 7S immunoglobulin. Wilkinson PC, et al. Immunochemistry 6:498-501, May 69
Ultrastructural observations of vitellogenesis in the spider crab, Libinia emarginata L. Hinsch GW, et al. J Cell Biol 40:336-42, Feb 69
The vitellogenic response in the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Follett BK, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:91+, Oct 68
The induced synthesis and transport of yolk proteins and their accumulation by the oocyte in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:73-89, Oct 68
Synthesis and deposition of oocyte envelopes (vitelline membrane, chorion) and the uptake of yolk in the dragonfly (Odonata:Aeschnidae). Beams HW, et al. J Cell Sci 4:241-64, Jan 69
Evaluation of the effects of egg yolk lipids upon plasma lipids in human subjects. Splitter SD, et al. Metabolism 17:1129-39, Dec 68
Specific gravity and volume of the hen's egg yolk as influenced by albumen pH and storage age of the egg. Fromm D, et al. Poult Sci 47:1191-6, Jul 68
Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69
[Action of a phospholipase on lecithin in micellar state] Olive J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1469-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chemical study on inhibition of calcification] Rubin L, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:313-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the conservation of boar semen in media without egg yolk] Senegačnik J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:315-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of a submicronic amorphous silica by chicken egg yolk lipovitellin, phospholipids and steroids] Mancino D, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:49-56, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Higher-order crystalline structure of protein molecules in yolk platelets] Honjin R. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:193-202, 1968 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of mitochondria and yolk structures from fish embryos] Abramova NB. Tsitologiia 10:481-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of egg yolk in experimental anthrax in mice] Prusakova ZM. Zh Mikrobiol 46:130-1, May 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Riboflavin flavoprotein from egg yolk. Analytical and biophysical data. Ostrowski W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:241-60, 1968
Phosphocreatine. I. Isolation and determination of phosphocreatine by Dowex 2 column chromatography. Wong T. Anal Biochem 27:218-30, Feb 69
Binding of lipid to protein in lipovitellin from the hen's egg. Evans RJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3095-102, Sep 68
Structural investigation of the low-density lipoprotein of hen's egg yolk using proteolysis. Steer DC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3309-15, Sep 68
Studies on amphibian yolk. 8. The estrogen-induced hepatic synthesis of a serum lipophosphoprotein and its selective uptake by the ovary and trasformation into yolk platelet proteins in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. Develop Biol 19:496-526, May 69
Metabolism of cholesterol in the tissues and blood of the chick embryo. Connor WE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:388-94, Jul 69
Chromatography of lipids on polystyrene gel column. Davenport JB. Lipids 4:306, Jul 69
Variations in the cholesterol content of egg yolk. Jones D. Nature (London) 221:780, 22 Feb 69
Point of distinction between battery and free range eggs. Jones D. Nature (London) 220:921-2, 30 Nov 68
The effect of sex-linked barring and rate of feathering



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genes, and of stock, upon egg yolk cholesterol. Collins WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1518-26, Sep 68
Yolk amprolium levels produced by giving chickens amprolium in feed or water. Polin D, et al. Poult Sci 47:795-9, May 68
Fatty acid composition of egg yolk and adipose tissue as influenced by dietary fat and strain of hen. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1296-302, Jul 68
Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from the yolk platelets of Xenopus laevis oöcyte. Baltus E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:469-76, Oct 68
[Characterization of speciale Marsala wine with egg] Cuzzoni MT. Farmaco [Prat] 22:255-60, May 67 (Ita)

## EGGS (J)

The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. Nagar SK. Acarologia 10:614-20, Dec 68
On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition peroids in ixodid ticks. Nagar SK. Acarologia 10:621-9, Dec 68
Diagnostic value of thrombopenia and eosinophilia after food ingestion in children with milk and egg allergy. Osváth P, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:279-84, 1968
Intestinal calcium absorption in the laying fowl and its importance in calcium homeostasis. Hurwitz S, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:391-5, Apr 69
Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products. Garibaldi JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:491-6, Apr 69
Bacterial infection of washed and unwashed eggs with reference to salmonellae. March BE. Appl Microbiol 17:98-101, Jan 69
The effect of antibacterials on Salmonella typhimurium within hatching eggs. Carlson VL, et al. Avian Dis 12:606-14, Nov 68
Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 13:203-10, Feb 69
Penetration of chicken egg shells by members of the Arizona group. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:645-9, Nov 68
Salmonella penetration of fertile and infertile chicken eggs at progressive stages of incubation. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:629-35, Nov 68
Penetration patterns of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:650-7, Nov 68
The penetration patterns of Salmonella typhimurium through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:445-66, Aug 68
Intracellular pH during calcification. A study of the avian shell gland. Simkiss K. Biochem J 111:647-52, Mar 69
Interaction of egg lecithin with cholesterol in the solid state. Zull JE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4172-6, Dec 68
Activation of glucose diffusion from egg lecithin liquid crystals by serum albumin. Sweet C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:94-103, 28 Jan 69
Manganese in the nutrition and metabolism of the pullet. 1. Shell thickness and manganese content of eggs from birds given a diet of low or high manganese content. Hill R, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:625-33, Dec 68
Age at first egg and egg production--their inheritance and expected response to different methods of selection. Acharya RM, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:175-81, Apr 69
Storage of hatching eggs. 2. Evidence of genotype-environment interactions. Bowman JC. Brit Poult Sci 10:19-28, Jan 69
The effects of a protein deficiency on egg composition. Fisher C. Brit Poult Sci 10:149-54, Apr 69
The effect of a foreign object in the shell gland on egg production of hens on a calcium-deficient diet. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:83-8, Jan 69
The effect of air movement on the hatchability of chicken eggs during artificial incubation. Kaltofen RS. Brit Poult Sci 10:1-11, Jan 69
Observations on the laying behaviour of hens in battery cages. Wood-Gush DG, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:29-36, Jan 69
Some possible mechanisms of formation of the carbonate fraction of egg shell calcium carbonate. Lörcher K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:119-28, Jan 69
Effects of feeding provitamin a, stabilized vitamin a and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. Haleem MA. Indian Vet J 46:243-53, Mar 69
Genetic studies on internal egg quality and its relationship with other economic traits in white leghorn birds. IV. Relationship of egg size with egg quality and other economic traits. Kumar J, et al. Indian Vet J 45:943-7, Nov 68
Studies on the bacterial -contamination of market eggs--a preliminary report. Panda PC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:439-43, May 68
The method of transformed co-ordinates applied to the deformations produced by the walls of a tubular viscus on a contained body: the avian egg as a model system. Smart IH. J Anat 104:507-18, May 69
Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of Cryptolestes ferrugineus and C. turcicus to hydrogen phosphide. Barker PS. J Econ Entom 62:363-5, Apr 69
Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. Hajj RN, et al. J Nutr 97:441-8, Apr 69
Factors in whole-egg protein influencing dietary induction of increases in enzyme and RNA levels in rat pancreas. Snook JT. J Nutr 97:286-94, Mar 69
The eggs of three species of Mallophaga and their significance in ecological studies. Foster MS. J Parasit 55:453-6, Apr 69
Dialysed egg as nitrogen source in dietary control of chronic renal failure. Hood CE, et al. Lancet 1:479-82, 8 Mar 69
Polychlorinated biphenyls in the global ecosystem. Risebrough RW, et al. Nature (London) 220:1098-102, 14 Dec 68
Net protein utilization values of suggested milk substitutes based on whole hen's egg, soy bean and rice. Lie GH, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:151-64, Oct-Dec 67
Effect of light regime upon time of oviposition in turkey hens. Bixler EJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1027-8, May 68
Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 1. Bacteriological and functional property evaluation. Brant AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:878-85, May 68
Relationship of blood pressure of hens to blood spot incidence in the eggs. Fry JL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1639-40, Sep 68
Influence of strain of chicken and dietary fat on egg production traits. Kondra PA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1290-6, Jul 68
Changes in level of parthenogenetic development in turkey eggs during two testing seasons. Olsen MW. Poult Sci 47:2015-6, Nov 68
Electrical potential on the surface of fertilized hen's egg as an indicator of embryonic development. Ookawa T, et al. Poult Sci 47:1862-70, Nov 68
Influence of calcium in laying rations on shell quality and interior quality of eggs. Reddy CV, et al. Poult Sci 47:1077-83, Jul 68
Effectiveness of alternative breeding systems for increasing rate of egg production in chickens. Saadeh HK, et al. Poult Sci 47:1057-72, Jul 68
Studies of variation in initial quality of chicken eggs. 3. Interior quality decline under various storagee conditions as related to initial quality. Skala JH. Poult Sci 47:1849-58, Nov 68
Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 2. Equipment design and operation. Walters RE, et al. Poult Sci 47:885-91, May 68
Dieldrin and DDT: effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. Porter RD, et al. Science 165:199-200, 11 Jul 69
The use of pyruvate-containing egg medium in the isolation of Sudanese stains of tubercle bacilli. Cavanagh P, et al. Tubercle 49:325-7, Sep 68
Egg production and disease: adenovirus. Berry DM. Vet Rec 84:397-8, 12 Apr 69
Co-operative state research on poultry products in the United States. Dawson LE, et al. World Poult Sci J 25:15-23, Jan-Mar 69
A reassessment of certain factors which affect egg production in the domestic fowl. Gilbert AB. World Poult Sci J 25:239-58, Jul-Sep 69
[The egg of Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson 1960 (Anoplura, Hoplopleuridae)] Beaucournu JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:611, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of rapeseed oil by the obese chicken; its influence on the genesis and composition of egg lipids] Leclercq B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2235-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Avian eephalitis in laying hens] Riggenbach C. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:92-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimental test of the decontamination of hen's eggs externally contaminated with radiostrontium] Grunewald H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:689-95, 1968 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of advanced chronic kidney insufficiency under a strict low protein special diet ("potato-egg diet")] Kluthe R, et al. Arch Klin Med 214:273-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Environmental factors limiting the production of chickens] Stephan E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:56-61, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The role of the veterinarian in industrialized chicken and egg production] Heider G. Mh Veterinaermed 23:467-70, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin D3 determination in accordance with egg shell formation in the Japanese quail] Zucker H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:447, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Production and use of germ-free egg vaccine] Kühn O, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:196-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Structure of eggshell calcite of dinosaurs] Schmidt WJ. Z Zellforsch 82:136-55, 1967 (Ger)
[On the duration of survival of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides in the soil of three zones of the Adygei Autonomous District of the Krasnodar Territory] Buts FI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:241-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the sanitary significance of eggs in the prevention of pasteurella infections in poultry] Serdiuk NG, et al. Veterinariia 44:111-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of diets with different qualitative composition of animal proteins on the exosecretion and incretion of the pancreas in a subacute course of radiation sickness] Ezhov AK. Vop Pitan 25:33-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Alimentary allergy in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al. Vop Pitan 26:50-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of protein products on the secretory function of the stomach in the dog] Storozhuk PG. Vop Pitan 27:50-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Gram negative rods isolated from sea gull eggs] Ozek O, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:1-7, 1967 (Tur)
[Changes in the lithium content of hen's egg constituents and of the embryonic organism in the process of incubation] Paviiuk VM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:102-5, 1967 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

Antibiotic content of eggs laid by hens fed erra continuously. Illés EM, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:47-51, 1969
Diplodiscus mehrai: chemical nature of eggshell. Madhavi R. Exp Parasit 23:392-7, Dec 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. 8. Organochlorine pesticide residues in eggs and poultry. Findlay E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:609-11, Oct 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. XII. Organochlorine insecticide residues in hens' eggs from battery, deep-litter and free-range systems and from houses containing insecticide thermal vaporisers. Holmes DC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:495-8, Aug 69
The Malaysian sea turtle eggs as a source of vitamin A. Chandrasekharan N. Med J Malaya 23:214-5, Mar 69
Scanning electron microscopy of the shell membranes of the hen's egg. Bellairs R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:237-49, 1969
[Purine and pyrimidine derivates in hen's eggs] De Boeck S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:575-6, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Oviduct and egg of the chicken. The correlation of morphology and function in the comparison of secretory organ and secretory product. I. Morphology of oviductal mucosa in the chicken. II. Formation and structure of membranes for the egg cells in the chicken] Schwarz R. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:97-136 conci, Mar 69 (227 ref.) (Ger)
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)

## EGO (F1, F2)

Towards a better understanding of infantile autism as a disturbance of ego-consciousness, ego-activity and ego-imprint. Lutz J. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:160-77, 1968
Peak experiences and ego permissiveness. An exploratory factor study of their dimensions in normal persons. Taft R. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:35-64, Feb 69
Psychiatric occupational therapy: search for a conceptual framework in light of psychoanalytic ego psychology and learning theory. Diasio K. Amer J Occup Ther 22:400-14, Sep-Oct 68
Toward an ego psychological appraisal of drug effects. Beilak L, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:593-604, Nov 68 (50 ref.)
Executive function of the ego. Clinical and procedural relevance. Dyrud JE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:257-61, Mar 69
Ego axis in psychopathology. Sadow L. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:15-24, Jul 69
The syndrome of delicate self-cutting. Pao PN. Brit J Med Psychol 42:195-206, Aug 69
Ego measurements of patients and staff on a medical ward. Wolman R, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:334-40, Jul 69
Other-directedness ang ego-defences. Tamarin GR. Confin Psychiat 11:196-209, 1968
A developmental study of the ego-ideal. Van Den Daele L. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:191-256, Nov 68
Archaic features of ego functioning. Brenner C. Int J Psychoanal 49:426-30, 1968
Lap and finger play in infancy, implications for ego development. Call JD. Int J Psychoanal 49:375-8, 1968
Ego alteration and acting out. Kanzer M. Int J Psychoanal 49:431-7, 1968
Castration anxiety and the body ego. Löfgren LB. Int J Psychoanal 49:408-12, 1968
The problem of analyzability and the autonomous ego. Namnum A. Int J Psychoanal 49:271-5, 1968
Observations on the concept of ego. Sinha TC. Int J Psychoanal 49:413-9, 1968
Psychological concomitants of ego functioning in creativity. Weissman P. Int J Psychoanal 49:464-70, 1968
Dreams of flying: omnipotency variances in ego development. Katz J. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:162-72, Dec 68
Differences in stimulus generalization among psychiatric patients as a function of anxiety level-ego



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

strength, sex, and time of testing. Brilliant PJ.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:581-4, Dec 68
The hysteria and psychiasthenia constructs as an alternative to manifest anxiety and conflict-free ego functions. Steele J. J Abnorm Psychol 74:79-85, Feb 69
A method to study language deviation as an aspect of ego organization in young schizophrenic children. Shapiro T, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:36-56, Jan 69
Psychoanalysis and scientific creativity. With special reference to regression in the service of the ego. Bush M. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:136-90, Jan 69
Speech and psychic structure. The vocal-auditory organization of the ego. Edelheit H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:381-412, Apr 69
Superior intelligence. Its contribution to neurogenesis. Keiser S. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:452-73, Apr 69
The ego strength scale and the Goldberg scale in evaluating clinic outpatients. Kidd AH.
J Clin Psychol 24:438-9, Oct 68
The ego strength scale and the Goldberg scale in evaluating clinic outpatients. Kidd AH.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:438-9, Oct 68
Ego functions in disturbed and normal children: aspiration, inhibition, time estimation, and delayed gratification. Davids A.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:61-70, Feb 69
A systematic study of ego functions. Bellak L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:569-85, Jun 69
A tripartite model of ego functioning values and clinical and research applications. Haan N.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:14-30, Jan 69
Ego strength and ego weakness. Comparison of psychiatric patients and functioning normals. Jacobs MA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:297-307, Sep 68
The psychotherapy process and its relation to ego closeness-ego distance. II. Voth HM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:308-15, Sep 68
Influence of the repression-sensitization dimension, affect value, and ego threat on incidental learning. Markowitz A.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:374-80, Apr 69
Ego-resiliency, ego-control, and smoking cessation. Dubitzky M, et al. J Psychol 70:27-33, Sep 68
The clinical utility of Block's ego-resiliency and ego-control scales. Kneff D, et al.
J Psychol 72:165-8, Jul 69
Differences in egocentricity between spoken and written expression under stress and non-stress conditions. Sunshine NJ, et al.
Lang Speech 11:160-6, Jul-Sep 68
Figure-ground differentiation under different perceptual sets. Rudin SA.
Percept Motor Skills 27:71-7, Aug 68
Effects of body awareness and aggressive activation on ego functioning of schizophrenics. Spiro RH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:575-85, Apr 69
Time perspective in schizophrenics. Schlosberg A.
Psychiat Quart 43:22-34, 1969
Nonverbal leakage and clues to deception. Ekman P, et al. Psychiatry 32:88-106, Feb 69
Fantasy, memory, and reality testing. Arlow JA.
Psychoanal Quart 38:28-51, 1969
Use of the repetition compulsion by the ego. Malev M.
Psychoanal Quart 38:52-71, 1969
Ego morality: an emerging psychotherapeutic concept. Pattison EM.
Psychoanal Rev 55:187-222, Summer 68 (162 ref.)
Ego control patterns and hostility expression: correlation or tautology? Nalven FB.
Psychol Rep 24:16, Feb 69
An ego-analytic approach to administration. (The application of psychotherapeutic principles in the organization and development of child guidance for U. S. Air Forces in Europe). Kuten J.
Psychother Psychosom 16:64-73, 1968
Changes in ego functioning under alcohol. Kasti AJ.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:371-83, Jun 69
Quantified LSD effects on ego strength. Marrazzi AS, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:197-207, 1966 (19 ref.)
[A typology of ideal images of European boys with the aid of iterative cluster analysis] Kempen G, et al.
Nederl T Psychol 24:46-60, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between dreams and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:143-80 concl, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between the dream and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:51-97 contd, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ontologic models of the mind in psychiatry] Blanc C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:421-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Critical reflection on the concept of the ego] Castets B. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:603-16, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Contributions to the study of the concept of ego strength] Haynal A.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:617-38, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Problems of structure and decentralization of the subject in the works of Jacques Lacan] Roelens R.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:469-500, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[On hypersensitivity] Aubertin E.
J Med Bordeaux 144:513-25, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Approach behavior in the newborn and early ego development] Call JD.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:465-83, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The reciprocal influences of the ego and the id in development] Hartmann H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:379-401, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Technical implications of ego psychology] Hartmann H. Rev Franc Psychanal 31:367-78, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Commentaries on the psychoanalytic theory of the Ego] Hartmann H.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:339-66, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Fetishism, ego dissociation and denial] Katan M.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:447-64, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Functional regression of the Ego and technical problems in the analysis of obsessional neuroses] Morgenthaler F.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:693-705, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Role of the autonomous ego in the maturing of human beings] Nacht S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 31:429-32, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The subject-object relation and the problems of desire] Viderman S.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:735-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on a study of ego function in encopretic children] Gauthier Y, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:727-37, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Character neurosis and human relations] Subra G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:489-98, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pain as a symptom] Esser G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2801-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Time and the metapsychologic concept of adaptation] Alexander J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:693-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ego-psychology and psychoanalytic technique] Berna J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:161, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A few technical inferences of the Ego-psychology] Blanck G. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:199-214, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Significance of Ego-Psychology for the technique of psychoanalysis] Hartmann H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:161-86, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Observed collective ego reactions as demonstrated by a psychoanalytic group session and by theater audience] Mahler E.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:506-16, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Liberty and independence: on psychoanalysis of political involvement] Parin P.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:81-94, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ratatosk--the role of perverted intellect] Veszy-Wagner L.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:184-95, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The ego and consciousness of self in schizophrenics] Takano R. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:561-77, Jun 69 (Jap)

EGOCENTRISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

## EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME (C12)

Variants of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Clinical, biochemical, haematological, and chromosomal features of 100 patients. Beighton P, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:228-45, May 69
Peculiarities in dermatology. Hyperextensibility of the joints. A forme fruste of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 15:168, Jul 69
Chronic temporomandibular joint subluxation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of a case. Goodman RM, et al. J Med Genet 27:659-61, Aug 69
Bilateral recurrect dislocation of the patellas in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Evans JL.
Med J Aust 1:941-2, 3 May 69
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (two cases). Beighton P. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:987-8, Oct 68
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Preisler M.
Cesk Stomat 68:266-72, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Tilling W.
Med Klin 64:589-92, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Khutsishvili GE.
Pediatriia 48:79, Jun 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Nonatrophic striae symmetrica in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Castrow FF 2d, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:494-5, Nov 68
Cardiac abnormalities in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Beighton P. Brit Heart J 31:227-32, Mar 69
Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome with some unusual skeletal abnormalities. Avogaro P, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:183-90, Jul-Aug 69
Orthopaedic aspects of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Beighton P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:444-53, Aug 69
Bilateral recurrent dislocation of the patellas in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Seaton DG.
Med J Aust 1:737-9, 5 Apr 69
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with vertebral artery aneurysm. Barabas AP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:735, 7 Jul 69
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with vertebral artery aneurysm. Edwards A, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:734-5, 7 Jul 69
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with peripheral edema] Egert H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:122-3, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a case of osteogenesis imperfecta of the Lobstein type, associated with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, hydrocephaly and club feet] Bolletti M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:310-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and blood coagulation studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in hereditary collagen diseases] Kashiwagi H. Naika 23:763-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Combination of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with mental deficiency] Vinnichenko VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:134-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Pakszys W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:719-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the use of dactyloscopy in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Mikulowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1589-92, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Obstetric aspects of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Beighton P.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:97-101, Feb 69
Further of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and its diagnosis. Balchev G.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:59-66, 1967

### PATHOLOGY

The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Abnormalities of the enamel, dentine, cementum and the dental pulp: an histological examination of 13 teeth from 6 patients. Barabas GM. Brit Dent J 126:509-15, 3 Jun 69
[Semio-pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Montuori R, et al.
Omnia Med 45:425-48, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of connective tissue systematized diseases: osteogenesis imperfecta and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] López Ruiz F.
Rev Clin Esp 105:390-400, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical properties of the skin in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:246-51, May 69
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Some recent biophysical observations. Nordschow CD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:65-8, Jul 69

### SURGERY

Surgical aspects of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. a survey of 100 cases. Beighton P, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:255-9, Apr 69

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see under CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR (C2)

## EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

Eidetic images. Haber RN.
S Afr Med J 42:36-44, 21 Dec 68
Eidetic images. Haber RN. Sci Amer 220:36-44, Apr 69
[State of paroxysmal hypermnesia (on the maargin of studies on the so-called "Oswięcim children")] Półtawska W. Przegl Lek 23:89-93, 1967 (Pol)

## EIMERIA (B1)

Coccidia and coccidiosis in the domestic fowl. Long PL, et al. Advances Parasit 6:313-25, 1968 (62 ref.)
Structure and respiration of sporulating Eimeria stiedae and E. tenella oocysts. Wagenbach GE, et al.
J Protozool 16:257-63, May 69
The freeze preservation of coccidia. Norton CC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:598-600, Nov 68
Gametogony of eimeria tenella (coccidia) in cell cultures. Strout RG, et al. Science 163:695-6, 14 Feb 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Parasitological studies in British Honduras. IV. Some coccidial parasites of reptiles. Lainson R.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:260-6, Jun 68
Parasitological studies in British Honduras. 3. Some coccidial parasites of mammals. Lainson R.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:252-9, Jun 68
Eimeria tirupatiensis Sp.n. (protozoa: Eimeriidae from the domestic goat (Capra hircus). Sivanarayana T, et al. Indian Vet J 46:477-9, Jun 69
Pythonella scelopori sp. n. (Porotozoa: Eimeriidae) from a Costa Rican lizard. Duszynski DW.
J Parasit 55:684-5, Jun 69
Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the cottontail rabbit Sylvilagus audubonli in Northeastern Colorado, with descriptions of three new species. Duszynski DW, et al. J Protozool 16:128-37, Feb 69
Eimeria balphae n. sp. from the Ord kangaroo rat



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dipodomys ordii. Ernst JV, et al.
J Protozool 14:547-8, Nov 67
Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the alpaca Lama pacos. Guerrero CA. J Protozool 14:613-6, Nov 67
Eimeria yukonensis n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Arctic ground squirrel Spermophilus undulatus. Sampson JR. J Protozool 16:45-6, Feb 69
Eimeria montanaensis n. sp. and E. ernesti n. sp. (protozoa, eimeriidae) from the Rocky Mountain goat Oreamnos americanus. Todd KS Jr, et al.
J Protozool 15:808-10, Nov 68
Eimeria (protozoa: eimeriidae) from white-tailed deer odocoileus virginianus in Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wisconsin, with descriptions of two new species. Anderson DR, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:351-6, Jul 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the sporozoite of Eimeria tenella. Ryley JF. Parasitology 59:67-72, Feb 69
[New insights in the parasite-host relationships with the help of electron microscopy] Scholtyseck E. Z Parasitenk 31:67-84, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of the micropore in the nutrition of endogenous developmental stages of Eimeria intestinalis] Snigirevskaia ES, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:940-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The incidence of drug resistant strains of Eimeria in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. Hodgson JN, et al. Brit Vet J 125:31-5, Jan 69
Eimeria: effect of meticlorpindol and methyl benzoquate on endogenous stages in the chicken. Long PL, et al. Exp Parasit 23:331-8, Dec 68
Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. IX. Effect of acriflavine-mediated reversion on reacquisition of resistance to amprolium. McLoughlin DK, et al. J Parasit 55:660-1, Jun 69
Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. 8. The influence of quinacrine hydrochloride on development of resistance to glycarbylamide. McLoughlin DK, et al. J Parasit 55:208-10, Feb 69
A technique for demonstration of coccidiostatic activity of anticoccidial agents. Reid WM, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:148-59, Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Eimeria stiedae: cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. Frandsen JC.
Exp Parasit 23:398-411, Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Embryonic bovine tracheal cell line for in vitro cultivation of Eimeria tenella. Matsuoka T, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1119-22, Jul 69
Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various Eimeria species. Hibbert LE, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:161-70, Oct 68
Significance of the asexual stages in assessing eimerian infections of goats. Bhatia BB, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:399-403, May 69
Development of the first-generation schizonts of Eimeria auburnensis. Chobotar B, et al.
J Parasit 55:385-97, Apr 69
Morphological changes in Eimeria bovis sporozoites during their first day in cultured mammalian cells. Fayer R, et al. J Parasit 55:398-401, Apr 69
Effect of inoculum size on development of Eimeria tenella in cell cultures. Strout RG, et al.
J Parasit 55:406-11, Apr 69
Fine structure of microgametocytes and macrogametes of Eimeria nieschulzi. Colley FC.
J Protozool 14:663-74, Nov 67
Fine structure of schizonts and merozoites of Eimeria nieschulzi. Colley FC. J Protozool 15:374-82, May 68
Survival and development of Eimeria meleagrimitis Tyzzer, 1929 in bovine kidney and turkey intestine cell cultures. Doran DJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:796-802, Nov 68
Comparative cultivation of poultry coccidia in mammalian kidney cell cultures. Doran DJ, et al.
J Protozool 14:657-62, Nov 67
Development of first-generation schizonts of Eimeria bovis in cultured bovine cells. Fayer R, et al.
J Protozool 14:764-72, Nov 67
Further studies on in vitro development of Eimeria bovis and attempts to obtain second-generation schizonts. Hammond DM, et al.
J Protozool 16:298-302, May 69
Excystation of the sporozoites of Eimeria tenella in apparently unbroken oocysts in the chicken. Lotze JC, et al. J Protozool 15:693-7, Nov 68
Observations on the life cycle of Eimeria bilamellata Henry, 1932 in the Uinta ground squirrel Spermophilus armatus. Todd KS Jr, et al.
J Protozool 15:732-40, Nov 68
[Ultrastructural study of merozoites and schizogony of the coccidia (Eimeriina): Eimeria magna (Perard 1925) from the intestine of rabbits and E. tenella (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) from the cecums of chickens] Senaud J, et al.
J Protozool 16:155-65, Feb 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The incidence of drug resistant strains of Eimeria in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. Hodgson JN, et al. Brit Vet J 125:31-5, Jan 69
Continuous-flow differential density flotation of coccidial oocysts and a comparison with other methods. Vetterling JM. J Parasit 55:412-7, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption of coccidial sporozoites during in vitro excystation. Vetterling JM.
J Protozool 15:520-2, Aug 68

PATHOGENICITY

Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis: pathogenic effect in turkey poults. Hein H.
Exp Parasit 24:163-70, Apr 69
Pathogenicity of Eimeria brunetti in bacteria-free and conventional chickens. Hegde KS, et al.
J Parasit 55:402-5, Apr 69
Tissue and organ specificity of Eimeria tenella (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909 in cecectomized chickens. Leathem WD. J Protozool 16:223-6, May 69
The influence of dexamethasone on attempts to transmit Eimeria meleagrimitis to chickens and E. tenella to turkeys. McLoughlin DK.
J Protozool 16:145-8, Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on meiotic division in coccidial and malarial parasites. Canning EU, et al.
J Protozool 15:290-8, May 68
Fine structures associated with nutrition of the intracellular parasite Eimeria auburnensis. Hammond DM, et al. J Protozool 14:678-83, Nov 67

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see under COCCIDIOSIS

(C1)

## EISENMENGER COMPLEX (C16)

The Eisenmenger syndrome and pregnancy. Cutforth R, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:202-10, Nov 68

DIAGNOSIS

The Eisenmenger-ductus syndrome. Fletcher E, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:551-8, Dec 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of balanced chromosome D-D translocation in a patient with heart disorder] Zajączkowska K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:281-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

The Eisenmenger-ductus syndrome. Fletcher E, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:551-8, Dec 68

## EJACULATION (G1)

The vesical sphincters and ejaculation in the ram. Essenhigh DM, et al. Brit J Urol 41:190-6, Apr 69
Clinical and therapeutic studies in premature ejaculation. Cooper AJ.
Compr Psychiat 10:285-95, Jul 69
Development of bisexuality in the male rat treated neonatally with androstenedione. Goldfoot DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:41-5, Jan 69
Role of prior experience in the effects of castration on sexual behavior of male dogs. Hart BL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:719-25, Dec 68
The suppression of mounting behaviour and ejaculation in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by administration of progesterone to their female partners. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:421-31, Jul 68
The effect of synthetic oxytocin upon seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in male rabbits. Fjellström D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:207-9, Oct 68
Interrelationships among the characteristics of guinea-pig semen collected by electro-ejaculation. Freund M. J Reprod Fertil 19:393-403, Aug 69
Quantitative analysis of porcine spermatozoa and seminal plasma phospholipids as affected by frequency of ejaculation. Johnson LA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:95-102, Jun 69
Determination of dry matter percentage of ejaculated and epididymal bull spermatozoa after differential flotation. Lavon U, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:151-3, Oct 68
Factors affecting spontaneous ejaculation of male guinea-pigs. Martan J. J Reprod Fertil 17:161-3, Oct 68
Psychogenic male infertility. Paiti Z.
Psychosom Med 31:326-30, Jul-Aug 69
[Retrograde ejaculation: a further symptom of diabetic neuropathy] Chimenes H.
Diabete 15:218-21, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Pulse frequency and systolic blood pressure of boars during ejaculation on the phantom] Bayer A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:114-22, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Impotentia ejaculandi as a cause of male infertility] Santori G. Minerva Derm 42:391-3, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Test tube improvement for the collection and volume determination of ejaculate] Burov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 11:696-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A new electroejaculator] Mikhailov NN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:96, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Retention of the seminal fluid as a cause of sterility] Gennser G, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2307-15, 28 May 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of premature ejaculation. Ahmed SH.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1197-8, Sep 68
Treatment of premature ejaculation. Kraft T.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1595-6, Dec 68
Endocrine effects of psychotropic drugs: VI. Male sexual function. Shader RI, et al.
Conn Med 32:847-8, Nov 68
Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. Hart BL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:726-30, Dec 68
[Influence of antiandrogens on libido, potency and testicular function] Ott F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1812-5, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Semen sampling in male dogs by means of a vibrator] Schefels W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:289-90, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Collection of semen from Macaques by electroejaculation. Valerio DA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:250-2, Apr 69
Significance of adrenergic innervation of the bladder outlet during ejaculation. Gennser G, et al.
Lancet 1:154, 18 Jan 69

## EJACULATORY DUCTS (A5)

Cyst of the ejaculatory duct: case report. Brooks RT Jr.
J Urol 101:881-3, Jun 69

ABNORMALITIES

Müllerian duct cyst variant: utriculocele and inclusion of ejaculatory ducts. Report of a case. StanlyKE Jr.
J Urol 102:233-5, Aug 69

ANALYSIS

[Histochemistry of the ejaculatory canals of Glossiphonia complanata (L.), (Hirudinea, Rhynchobdella)] Damas D.
Ann Histochim 13:111-22, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcification of the seminiferous tubules of the rat testis after cadmium administration: prevention by zinc and selenium. Takkar GL, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:97-102, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemistry of the ejaculatory canals of Glossiphonia complanata (L.), (Hirudinea, Rhynchobdella)] Damas D.
Ann Histochim 13:111-22, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

## EJECTION SEATS (J)

[Evolution of vertebral fractures caused by ejection and medico-legal considerations] Italiano P.
Riv Med Aero 30:307-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

ELASTASE see PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

## ELASTIC TISSUE (A10)

Calcification patterns of the internal elastic membrane. Meyer WW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:266-73, 1969
Elastofibroma--a degenerative pseudotumor. Järvi OH, et al. Cancer 23:42-63, Jan 69
The reducing action of elastic tissue in ferric ferricyanide. A histochemical analysis. Cooper JH.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:539-44, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa and high arched palate. Empson CL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:368-74, Mar 69
Interpubic ligament: elasticity in pregnant free-tailed bat. Crelin ES. Science 164:81-2, 4 Apr 69
[Histochemistry of the formation of cordal sheaths in a salmonide, Salmo fario L.] Raffin JP. Ann Histochim 12:293-312, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The elastic fiber. I. The separation and partial characterization of its macromolecular components. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 40:366-81, Feb 69
A combined tissue stain for the selective staining of collagen, elastic fibers and acidic carbohydrates. Constantine VS. J Invest Derm 52:353-6, Apr 69
Histochemical observations on the elastic sheath-elastofibril system of the dermis. Cooper JH. J Invest Derm 52:169-76, Feb 69
Investigation of staining, polarization and fluorescence-microscopic properties of pseudo-elastic fibres in the renal arterial system. Jackson JG, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:473-85, 1968
[Histochemistry of elastic fibers digested by giant cells (experimental study)] Rosnowski A. Ann Histochim 14:33-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of induced fluorescence in relation to the more common methods of fixation. (Experimental research)] Tarditi P. Minerva Medicoleg 87:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the neoformation of elastic tissue in the wall of the idiopathic varix] Barbaro G, et al. Pathologica 60:95-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometry and luminescent histochemical characteristics of elastic tissue of the arteries] Anestiadi VKh, et al. Arkh Pat 30:19-21, 1968 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic structures of the foot of the camel. Arnautovic I, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:411-28, 1969
Fibro-elastic cushions at the level of the circle of Willis in the newborn infant. (Preliminary work). Alexianu M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:224-30, 1969
Age changes in the elastic fibres of the bulbar conjunctiva corresponding to the palpebral fissure. Cilova-Atanasova B. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:90-3, 1968
An elastic tissue stain. Humberstone GC, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:99-101, Apr 69
Synthetic orcein as a stain for chick embryo cartilage matrix. el-Maghraby MA, et al. Stain Techn 44:127-9, May 69
[Histologic study of elastic fibers by some fluorescent stains] Roudier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2366-9, 1967 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the elastic fibers and the dermal membrane in normal human skin. Kobayasi T. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:303-12, 1968
[One aspect of the mechanism production of elastic fibers, with special reference to the liver] Kamegaya K. Saishin Igaku 24:26-37, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Multiplication of elastic fibers in the liver] Shikata T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:38-45, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Further evidence for the absence of elastic fibers during movement of the palatal shelves in mice. Frommer J, et al. J Dent Res 48:155, Jan-Feb 69
[Fetal development of the elastic lung structure in man] Hodel C. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:53-66, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the cathepsins in elastic cartilage. Ali SY, et al. Biochem J 112:427-33, May 69

METABOLISM

Amino acids at the nucleating site in mineralizing elastic tissue. Schiffmann E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:125-35, 1969
Distribution of norepinephrine uptake within rabbit aorta between adventitia and media. Nedergaard OA, et al. Experientia 25:150-1, 15 Feb 69
[Blood copper in the spontaneous pathology of human elastic tissue. II. Hernia] Guerrina G, et al. Pathologica 60:99-102, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Blood copper in the spontaneous pathology of human elastic tissue. 3. Blood levels of ceruloplasmin in patients with idiopathic varices and hernias] Vota L, et al. Pathologica 60:103-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Some properties of the microfibrils of vascular elastic membranes in normal and copper-deficient swine. Waisman J, et al. Amer J Path 54:107-19, Jan 69
Calcification patterns of the internal elastic membrane of the upper arm artery. Meyer WW, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:13-8, 1969
Ossification in the elastic cartilage of the ear. Lister GD. Brit J Surg 56:399-400, May 69
Bovine arterial disease. 3. Elastic tissue and mural acid mucopolysaccharides in bovine coronary arteries without gross lesions. Likar IN, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:643-55, Jul-Aug 68
Bruch's membrane and disease of the macula. Role of elastic tissue and collagen. Hogan MJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:113-61, 1967
[Histological illustrated report No. 206. Senile elastosis] Kretzberg R, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:105-10, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of fibroelastasis of the heart in children. (A contribution on the blood circulation system of the interior myocardial layers)] Dropmann K. Zbl Allg Path 110:30-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Elastogranulomas in idiopathic lung hemosiderosis] Ziegan J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:433-41, 1967 (Ger)
[On the histochemical characteristics of senile degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of intramural myocardial arteries] Chumakova TG. Arkh Pat 29:58-63, 1967 (Rus)
[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Mirande LM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:371-5, Dec 67 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Histochemistry of elastic fibers digested by giant cells (experimental study)] Rosnowski A. Ann Histochim 14:33-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

## ELASTICITY (H)

A method for the determination of systemic arterial complicance in man. Defares JG, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:329-43, Aug 69
The tensile strength of adhesive joints between eye tissues and alloplastic materials. Refojo MF, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:248-55, Aug 69
Elasticity of the lung in pulmonary emphysema. Ebert RV. Ann Intern Med 69:903-8, Nov 68
Nonatrophic striae symmetrica in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Castrow FF 2d, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:494-5, Nov 68
A postmortem study of viscoelastic properties of lung in emphysema (correlation with quantitative morphometry). Ishikawa S, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:325-37, 1967
Ventilation studies with synthetic fluids. Long DM. Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:425-7, 1967
Scanning electron microscopy of the human dermis under uni-axial strain. Finlay B. Biomed Engin 4:322-7, Jul 69
Joint stiffness--its characterisation and significance. Wright V, et al. Biomed Engin 4:8-14, Jan 69
Simple uniaxial and uniform biaxial deformation of nearly isotropic incompressible tissues. Hildebrandt J, et al. Biophys J 9:781-91, Jun 69
Interaction between proteins and salt solutions. II. Elasticity of collagen tendons. Puett D, et al. Biopolymers 3:439-59, 1965
A relation between hysteresis and other visco elastic properties of some biomaterials. Apter JT, et al. Biorheology 5:285-301, Dec 68
Non-Newtonian viscosity and dynamic viscoelasticity of blood during clotting. Kaibara M, et al. Biorheology 6:73-84, Aug 69
Pulmonary mechanics and surface tension in the canine lung following autotransplantation. Lincoln JR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:629, Aug 69
The time-varying elastic properties of the left ventricular muscle. Ghista DN, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:75-92, Mar 69
The compressive properties of single osteons as a problem of molecular biology. Ascenzi A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:44-44a, 1968
Force-velocity relationship of cat cardiac muscle, studied by isotonic and quick-release techniques. Noble MI, et al. Circ Res 24:821-33, Jun 69
The elastic symmetry of arterial segments in dogs. Patel DJ, et al. Circ Res 24:1-8, Jan 69
Elasticity of articular cartilage. Effects of intra-articular steroid administration and medial meniscectomy. Kopta JA, et al. Clin Orthop 64:21-32, May-Jun 69
A relation between positive phase shift and elastic modulus enhancement of smooth muscle. Apter JT, et al. Experientia 25:145-7, 15 Feb 69
Venoconstriction in man upon ascent to high altitude: studies on potential mechanisms. Weil JV, et al. Fed Proc 28:1160-4, May-Jun 69
Mechanial properties of alveolar walls. Fukaya H, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:689-95, Dec 68
Comparison of elasticity of an artery in vivo and in excision. Lee JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:799-801, Dec 68
Pulmonary tissue and surface elastic forces at low lung volumes in rabbits. Stemmler EJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:473-8, Nov 68
Viscoelastic description of a collagenous tissue in simple elongation. Stromberg DD, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:857-62, Jun 69
Elasticity of human lungs in relation to age. Turner JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:664-71, Dec 68
Influence of autonomic nervous system on airway resistance and elastic recoil. Woolcock J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:814-8, Jun 69
The determination of tear energy of extensible materials of dental interest. Webber RL, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:281-96, Sep 68
Stretching of the skin in vivo. A method of influencing cell division and migration in the rat epidermis. Lorber M, et al. J Invest Derm 51:395-402, Nov 68
Elastic constants of the human lens capsule. Fisher RF. J Physiol (London) 201:1-19, Mar 69
Tension due to interaction between the sliding filaments in resting striated muscle. The effect of stimulation. Hill DK. J Physiol (London) 199:637-84, Dec 68
Elastic properties of fixed and fresh muscle. Galey FR. J Ultrastruct Res 26:424-41, Mar 69
Theoretical study on the effect of pressure dependency of wall elasticity on the arterial pressure pattern. Mochizuji M. Jap J Physiol 19:24-40, 15 Feb 69
Elastic coefficients of animal bone. Lang SB. Science 165:287-8, 18 Jul 69
Cellulose: refutation of a folded-chain structure. Mark RE, et al. Science 164:72-3, 4 Apr 69
[Study on the strength and elasticity of the ligaments of the cervical spine. Application to the knowledge of injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Fišer Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1196-202, 1968 (Cze)
[Effective lung compliance] Varene P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:521, 1967 (Fre)
[Effective compliance] Varene P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:521, 1967 (Fre)
[Volume of the bulb and scleral rigidity] Rivara A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:394-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Determination of the elasticity module of the cartilaginous layer of femur heads by means of the ball pressure test] Krakovits G. Anat Anz 124:156-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Conductivity of the skin for mechanical oscillations of various frequencies] Piper HG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:165-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye bulb rigidity and refractive errors] Merté HJ. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:336-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On the tensile strength of skin in various body areas] Fazekas IG, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:62-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiment on characterization of the time dependency of deformation behavior of containers from biological and other material] Bucher KE, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:422-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of the human femoral artery in vivo] Arndt JO, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R41, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the distensibility of the carotid sinus wall in dogs, cats and rabbits] Tibes U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:47-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Degree of extensibility of the skin of various parts of the body (percentage of stretch) at the moment of laceration] Kósa F, et al. Zacchia 3:62-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Elastic changes of the inferior vena cava in relation to age] Munari PF. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:189-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Introduction to the study of vascular elasticity] Giubbolini G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:229-47, 1966 (Ita)
[The visco-elastic component of ocular membranes during continuous recording of production of aqueous humor] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:157-76, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The visco-elasticity of the ocular membranes of the rabbit as a function of temperature] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:236-49, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Elastic characteristics of dentin] Ballesio PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:821-3, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Degradation of orthodontic elastics. II] Yogosawa F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:88-94, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Alteration of post-anesthetic lung compliance and effects of inhalation therapy] Kanayama T. Jap J Anesth 17:824-41, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Influence of a raised interpulmonary pressure on the elasticity characteristics of the lung] Tikhonov MA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1169-73, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the question of elasticity of freeze dried tissues sterilized by gamma rays] Khakkenzel'ner KhA, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:549-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Applications of photoelasticity] An Esp Odontoestomat 27:397-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Study of the pulmonary function in chronic chagasic heart disease. I. At rest and after the intake of sympatholytics and parasympathomimetic drugs] Estevez JA, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:79-88, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Alvarez M, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:673-82, Oct 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## ELASTIN (D10)

The solubilization of an elastin-like protein from copper-deficient porcine aorta. Sandberg LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:201-7, May 69

Studies on the chemistry of elastin. Franzblau C, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:358-77, Jun 68

Some features of the binding of calcium ions to elastin. Molinari-Tosatti MP, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:88, 1968

Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of elastogenesis in the embryonic chick aorta. I. Fine structure of the developing embryonic chick aorta. Takagi K. Kumamoto Med J 22:1-14, 31 Mar 69

Evidence for order in the structure of alpha-elastin. Mammi M, et al. Nature (London) 220:371-3, 26 Oct 68

Coacervation of solubilized elastin effects a notable conformational change. Urry DW, et al. Nature (London) 222:795-6, 24 May 69

The cross-linking of collagen and elastin: enzymatic conversion of lysine in peptide linkage to alpha-aminoadipic-delta-semialdehyde (allysine) by an extract from bone. Pinnell SR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:708-16, Oct 68

### ANALYSIS

Role of fluorescent substances in senile vascular lesions. Banga I. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:23-33, 1968

Some properties of the microfibrils of vascular elastic membranes in normal and copper-deficient swine. Waisman J, et al. Amer J Path 54:107-19, Jan 69

Pseudo-positive elastin reaction with the naphthoic acid hydrazide histochemical technique for mono-amine oxidase. Ballantyne B. Ann Histochim 13:195-204, Jul-Sep 68

Antigenicity and chemical composition of an enzymatic digest of elastin. Keller S, et al. Arch Biochem 132:565-72, Jul 69

Isolation of two peptides from acid hydrolyzates of elastin. Keller S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:687-93, 6 Jun 69

The amino acid composition of elastin in its soluble and insoluble state. Petruska JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:222-8, 24 Oct 68

Lysinonorleucine. A new amino acid from hydrolysates of elastin. Franzblau C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2833-7, Jul 69

Studies on the reduction of elastin. II. Evidence for the presence of alpha-aminoadipic acid delta-semialdehyde and its aldol condensation product. Lent RW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2837-45, Jul 69

The hydroxyproline of elastin. Bentley JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:339-44, Mar 69

Isolation and amino acid composition of insoluble elastin. Bovine foetal and adult aorta and ligamentum nuchae. Steven FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:334-40, 21 Oct 68

Exploration of dye chemistry in Taenzer Unna orcein type elastin staining. Lillie RD. Histochemie 19:1-12, 1969

A modified two-column procedure for the analysis of the basic amino acids found in elastin, collagen and antibiotics. Starcher BC. J Chromatogr 38:293-5, 19 Nov 68

Collagen has a discrete family of reactive hydroxylysyl and lysyl side-chain amino groups. Page RC, et al. Science 163:578-9, 7 Feb 69

[Oblique bindings in elastin and their developmental changes] Ledvina M. Cesk Fysiol 17:409-22, 1968 (52 ref.) (Cze)

[Amino acid composition of kappa-elastin] Comte P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1349-51, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Biochemical evolution of the dermis with age] Prodi G. G Geront 15:1299-316, Nov 67 (Fre)

[The skin shrinkage after the excision and its relation to the elastin content of the stratum reticulare inthe bovine foot] Wegner W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:373-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Connective tissue proteins of bovine ligamentum nuchae during the individual life] Kanta J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1657-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the neoformation of elastic tissue in the wall of the idiopathic varix] Barbaro G, et al. Pathologica 60:95-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies in vivo on the biosynthesis of collagen and elastin in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Barnes MJ, et al. Biochem J 113:387-97, Jun 69

Elastin, biosynthesis and structure. Partridge SM. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:85-100, 1969

A role of copper in elastin formation. Hill CH. Nutr Rev 27:99-100, Apr 69 (14 ref.)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The elastic fiber. I. The separation and partial characterization of its macromolecular components. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 40:366-81, Feb 69

Electron microscopic and biochemical studies of elastogenesis in the embryonic chick aorta. II. On elastins isolated from the subcellular fractions of the embryonic chick aorta. Takagi K. Kumamoto Med J 22:15-26, 31 Mar 69

### METABOLISM

The influence of age on cross-links of elastin in Ligamentum nuchae. Ledvina M, et al. Exp Geront 3:171-6, Aug 68

[Elastin-elastase system and atherosclerosis] Pretolani E. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:480-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

**ELAVIL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)**

## ELBOW (A1, A2)

Solar pruritus of the elbows (brachioradial summer pruritus). Waisman M. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:481-5, Nov 68

The etiology and treatment of epicondylitis. Kaplan EB. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:77-83, Apr 68

Hemangioma of the synovial membrane. Larsen IJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1210-5, Sep 69

Bilateral calcareous bursitis at the elbow. Vizkelety T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:844-52, Aug 68

Tumoral calcinosis. Smit GG. S Afr Med J 43:629-30, 24 May 69

[Electrophysiological data on the damage of the ulnar verve at the elbow in a case of bilateral Mouchet's syndrome] Messina C. Riv Neurol 39:81-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Studies of the hygiene of underwear clothing. 4. Studies on the relationship between deformation, restrictive pressure and restrictive feeling, wearing at the elbow's cover] Ono S. Jap J Hyg 23:239-46, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On the method of restoring the function of the elbow joint in fractures of the distal portion of the humerus in children] Sukharev AT, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:348-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Complications of elbow dislocations] Bauer J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:58-61, Feb 69 (Slo)

### ABNORMALITIES

A new familial syndrome of oral, cranial, and digital anomalies. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 74:755-62, May 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional adaptation of various articular ligaments and their sliding surface] Koritké JG, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:497-514, 1968 (Fre)

### INJURIES

Experience with Monteggia's lesion. Veltheer W. Arch Chir Neerl 20:285-91, 1968

Pneumatic splints in elbow injuries. Wilson JN, et al. Brit Med J 2:116, 12 Apr 69

Nerve compression syndrome in derangements of the proximal and distal radial ulnar joints. Freundlich BD, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:38-47, Apr 68

Open fracture-dislocation of the elbow. Canad Med Ass J 101:223-6, 23 Aug 69

Elbow dislocation and its association with vascular disruption. Kerin R. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:756-8, Jun 69

Median-nerve entrapment following elbow dislocation in children. A report of two cases. Steiger RN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:381-5, Mar 69

A posteromedial approach to the proximal end of the ulna for the internal fixation of olecranon fractures. Taylor TK, et al. J Trauma 9:594-602, Jul 69

Problem fractures in children. The elbow. Peterson HA, et al. Minn Med 51:1769-77, Dec 68

Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 2. Elbow and epiphyseal fractures. O'Phelan H. Postgrad Med 44:217-20, Oct 68

Changes due to trauma in the fat plane overlying the supinator muscle: a radiologic sign. Rogers SL, et al. Radiology 92:954-8, Apr 69

Probems and results in the treatment of comminuted fractures of the elbow. Willenegger H. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:118-27, 1969

[Some comments on rehabilitation of elbow injuries in children] Haici Z, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:79-81, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Soft tissue changes in elbow injury] Teisinger P. Cesk Radiol 23:231-4, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Incidence of elbow injuries] Kroupa J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:482-91, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Treatment of supra-condylar humeral fractures with extensive displacement in the child] Suire P, et al. Ann Chir 23:C619-23, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children. Comparative results of orthopedic and surgical treatment apropos of 163 cases] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir 21:533-47, May 67 (Fre)

[Luxation of the elbow with rupture of the ligamenta anulare] Deburge A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:667-70, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Advantages of a supplementary inner fixation for the support of surgical treatment of the annular ligament following dislocation and dislocation fractures in the elbow joint] Ecke H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:101-3, 1968 (Ger)

[The method of extension girdle osteosynthesis in the surgical treatment of olecranon fractures] Bürger K, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:528-34, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of olecranon fractures] Luther R, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:213-20, May 68 (Ger)

[Development of myositis ossificans following elbow dislocations] Wruhs O. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:399-403, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Fractures of the elbow joint region] Reichmann J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:26-37, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On some uses of methyldiazepinone in orthopedics and traumatology] Manani G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:867-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

["Side-swipe" injuries of the elbow in automobile accidents] Demartin F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:125-39, 1967 (Ita)

[Treatment of post-traumatic cubitus varus and cubitus valgus] Boccanera L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:114-22, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On 2 cases of epitrochleitis in javelin throwers] Baccarani G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:409-13, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)

[Emergency treatment of dislocation of the joints] Kawaji W, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:710-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Fresh injuries of the hand. V. Forearm and the upper arm] Suzuki K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:703-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[2 cases of open dislocation of the elbow joint with rupture of the brachial artery in children] Tomchin IaN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:130, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The role of occupational therapy in restoration of the elbow joint function] Lasskais LA. Ortop Travm Protez 27:37-42, Oct 66 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

[Arthrosis deformans of the joints of the upper extremity caused by professional work] Heidenreich C. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:121-3, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On a rare case of synovial sarcoma with prevailing neurologic symptoms] Scarlato G, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:379-90, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Case of bilateral aseptic necrosis of the trochea of the humerus] Yamawaki S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:534-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

### PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of strength, speed, and acceleration of elbow flexion. Larson CL, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:274-8, May 69

Is there a motor-constancy mechanism? Legge D, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:349-59, Nov 68

An electrogoniometric study of the wrist and elbow in the crawl arm stroke. Ringer LB, et al. Res Quart 40:353-63, May 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Examination of painful conditions in the elbow region by means of active movements against resistance] Pavlanský R. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:181-6, Jun 68 (Cze)

[Case contribution to tabetic arthropathy of the spine and of both elbow joints] Wallmann K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:441-8, Aug 67 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged supratrochlear lymphatic glands in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Aust Radiol 12:260-4, Aug 68

[Externally projected axial picture of the elbow] Bánki Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:806-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The supracondylar process of the humerus (presentation of 3 cases)] Tassini T, et al. Friuli Med 22:1355-67, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Local bone destruction after intra-articular injection of corticosteroids] Sevastik J, et al. Nord Med 81:949-51, 31 Jul 69 (Swe)

### SURGERY

The development of an artificial elbow-joint. Papavassiliou N, et al. Brit J Surg 56:700, Sep 69

Evaluation of the Garden procedure for lateral epicondylitis. Carroll RE, et al. Clin Orthop 60:201-4, Sep-Oct 68

[Transplantation of the calvicular head of the greater pectoral muscle in paralysis of the elbow flexors] Samii K. Rev Chir Orthop 54:571-2, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of olecranon fractures] Fregnani L. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:459-72, 1968 (Ita)

Treatment of traumatic dislocation of the forearm complicated by the development of ankylosis of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ulnar joint] Avisov PB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:104-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

## ELBOW JOINT (A2)

Synovial rupture of the elbow joint. Goode JD.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:604-9, Nov 68
Hypospray treatment of tennis elbow. Hughes GR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:58-62, Jan 69
Is there a motor-constancy mechanism? Legge D, et al.
Brit J Psychol 59:349-59, Nov 68
The development of an artificial elbow-joint.
Papavassiliou N, et al. Brit J Surg 56:700, Sep 69
The elbow. Thompson M. Brit Med J 3:399-402, 16 Aug 69
Evaluation of the Garden procedure for lateral epicondylitis. Carroll RE, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:201-4, Sep-Oct 68
Elbow dysplasia in dogs with hip dysplasia. Seer G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:631-7, 15 Mar 69
[Radiologic study of sequelae of elbow trauma in young aduits] Delahaye RP, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:13-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epicondylosis and epitrochelosis with calcification. Calcifying periarthritis of the elbow] Reynal B de, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:139-41, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the aseptic bone necrosis in the region of the elbow joint] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:379-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Degenerative articular and extraarticular changes of the elbow as an occupational disease of manual brakemen in railroad traffic] Saratschev TM.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:478-81, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On dislocations of the elbow joint] Erb E, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:141-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Circumscribed dystrophic calcinosis. (Description of a case with para-articular localization of the elbow with late paresis of the ulnar nerve)] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:16-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on the results of surgical treatment in König's osteochondritis dissecans] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 60:45-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of solitary osseous cyst of the olecranon] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:680-2, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Late ulnar neuropathy. (Syndrome of the epitrochleo-olecranal groove with cubital nerve involvement)] Marinescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:229-38, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A case of humeral osteoperiostitis and arthritis of the elbow caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Alexandrescu M.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:273-5, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

### ABNORMALITIES

[On the Rud syndrome] Pagnes P, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:142-5, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radio-ulnar synostosis. Description of a case] Marotta U, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1539-44, Dec 67 (Ita)

### INJURIES

[A method of minimal osteosynthesis of supra-intercondyloid fractures of the humerus] Vigliani F, et al. Arch Putti 23:32-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Our experience with fractures of the distal epiphysis of the humerus in childhood] Crespi G.
Chir Ital 18:249-72, Apr 66 (Ita)
["Side-swipe" injuries of the elbow in automobile accidents] Demartin F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:125-39, 1967 (Ita)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Forearm positioning on maximal elbow-flexor force. Larson RF. Phys Ther 49:748-56, Jul 69
[Appearance of ossification centers in the proximal epiphysis of both bones of the forearm in the radiological picture and studies on the influence of environment on the rate of maturation of the skeleton of the elbow joint] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:45-53, 1969 (Pol)

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY (G1, H)

Current distribution in the brain from surface electrodes. Rush S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:717-23, Nov-Dec 68
Semiconduction in nucleic acid and its components. Burnel ME, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:191-209, 16 May 69
Semiconduction in proteins and lipids--its possible biological import. Rosenberg B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:161-90, 16 May 69
Current paths through analogues of human teeth. Newton AV, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:699-705, Jun 69
Reliability of tetrapolar electrical impedance plethysmography. Cessert WL, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:143-52, 1969
Nonlinear electrical effects in lipid bilayer membranes. II. Integration of the generalized Nernst-Planck equations. Neumcke B, et al.
Biophys J 9:1160-70, Sep 69
Nonlinear electrical effects in lipid bilayer membranes. I. Ion injection. Walz D, et al.
Biophys J 9:1150-9, Sep 69
Effects of power frequency voltages on amputated human limb. Carter AO, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:224-30, Jul 69
Electric current flow through human skin at power frequency voltages. Carter AO, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:217-23, Jul 69
Effect of conductivity interfaces in electrocardiography. Pilkington TC, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 30:637-43, Dec 68
Anatomical and ultrastructural study of the electrophysiological atrioventricular node of the rabbit. DeFelice LJ, et al. Circ Res 24:457-74, Mar 69
Effect of hematocrit value upon electromagnetic flowmeter sensitivity. Dennis J, et al.
Circ Res 24:875-86, Jun 69
Electrical analogues for tissues. Cole KS, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:459-73, Jul 69
Method for measuring dipole parameters of isolated hearts and muscles--application to frog gastrocnemius. Gastonguay PR, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:289-97, Oct 68
Electrodeless measurements of the effective resistivity of the human torso and head by magnetic induction. Tarjan PP, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:266-78, Oct 68
Intracellular electromigration & electrical activity in the gastrocnemius muscle of frog. Dass PM, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:106-8, Apr 68
Electrical stimulation of brain localized without probes--theoretical analysis of a proposed method. Fry WJ. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:919-31, Oct 68
Change in zeta potential of polar plastics by electrical polarization. Offner F, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:43-9, Mar 68
Electrical conductance of protein solutions. Bull HB, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:492-5, Mar 69
Discrete conductance fluctuations in lipid bilayer protein membranes. Bean RC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:741-57, Jun 69
Capacitance of the surface and transverse tubular membrane of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Gage PW, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:265-78, Mar 69
Epithelial conduction in hydromedusae. Mackie GO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:600-21, Oct 68
Some basic principles of electrocardiology with possible practical applications. Nelson CV.
J Maine Med Ass 60:2-5, Jan 69
Conductance changes produced by light in rod outer segments. Falk G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:647-99, Oct 68
Passive electrical properties of rod outer segments. Falk G, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:627-46, Oct 68
Rectifier properties of the chloride conductance of skeletal muscle at different pH. Hutter OF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:82P-3P, Jan 69
The longitudinal tissue impedance of the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T.
J Physiol (London) 201:145-59, Mar 69
Model analysis of electrical conduction through morphologically complex cells and cell masses. Stewart RM. J Theor Biol 19:311-9, Jun 68
Conductance function of electrolyte transport across lipid films. Vaidhyanathan VS.
J Theor Biol 23:232-50, May 69
Data transmission between neurons. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Kybernetik 5:83-5, Sep 68
Dielectric diffusion--a new cross phenomenon. Breuer MM, et al. Nature (London) 221:1116-8, 22 Mar 69
Conducted impulses in the skin of young tadpoles. Roberts A. Nature (London) 222:1265-6, 28 Jun 69
Sensitization of photoconductive effects in zinc oxide. Grossweiner LI. Photochem Photobiol 8:411-7, Nov 68
Electronic energy states of certain sensitizers and dielectrics. Komp RJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 8:419-27, Nov 68
Optical sensitization of charge carrier transport in poly(N-vinyl carbazole). Regensburger PJ.
Photochem Photobiol 8:429-40, Nov 68
Dependence of electromagnetic flowmeter sensitivity upon encircled media. Wyatt DG.
Phys Med Biol 13:529-34, Oct 68
Proteins in bioelectricity: the control of ion movements across excitable membranes. Nachmansohn D.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1034-41, Nov 68
Some properties of skin conductance and potential. Lykken DT, et al. Psychophysiology 5:253-68, Nov 68
Microvolt electric signals from fishes and the environment. Barham EG, et al.
Science 164:965-8, 23 May 69
Carcinoma of the cervix: deficiency of nexus intercellular junctions. McNutt NS, et al.
Science 165:597-9, 8 Aug 69
Neuroglia electrically coupled to neurons. Walker FD, et al. Science 165:602-3, 8 Aug 69
Transthoracic electrical impedance for the early detection of pulmonary edema. Pomerantz M, et al.
Surgery 66:260-8, Jul 69
[Increase of conductivity of excitable artificial membranes during their electric response] Sanchez V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:294-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Dielectric properties of excitable artificial membranes during application of an electric field] Sanchez V, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:497, 1967 (Fre)
[Attempt to detect conditions proceding caries by measurement of the electric resistance of the hard dental tissue] Dobrenic M, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 24:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the danger of partial currents of electricity to man especially while working with kettles, containers, and pipelines] Sam U.
Elektromedizin 12:102-14 concl, May 67 (Ger)
[On the direct current conductivity of human skin in electrolyte solutions of differing concentration] Hille H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R133, 1969 (Ger)
[Estimation of the conductivity of cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of encephalitis] Jährig K.
Z Kinderheilk 105:142-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the significance and the normal values of measurements in extremity rheogram] Durst C, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:26-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Anisotrophy of electric conductivity of dentin] Ballesio PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:815-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Electrical conduction of some body fluids] Bichoński R, et al. Folia Med Cracov 11:13-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Measurement of the amount of specific electric resistance of a functioning human and dog lung] Mazhbich BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:120-3, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Determining the electric conductivity of water in studying the salt conditions of open bodies of water] Pochkin IuN. Gig Sanit 32:105-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrical resistance of the blood as a method of determining the activity of the process in several diseases in children (preliminary report)] Erin VA.
Pediatriia 47:51-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of the conductometric method in studying the process of blood clot retraction] Koblov LF, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:59-60, Jul 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in lowering electrical skin resistance. Turco SJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:120-2, Feb 69
Divalent cations in cerebral impedance and cell membrane morphology. Adey WR, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:29-50, Jan 69
Effects of tetrodotoxin on impedance in normal and asphyxiated cerebral tissue. Tarby TJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:517-31, Dec 68
Effect of "halothane" on electrical coupling in pregasgrulation embryos of Xenopus laevis. Palmer JF, et al. Nature (London) 223:1286-7, 20 Sep 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

Impedance measuring device for detection of penetration of the spinal cord in anterior percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Technical note. Glidenberg PL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:87-92, Jan 69
[Rheographic measurements in oxygen deficiency] Vitz H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:168-79, Feb 69 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Conductance changes associated with receptor potentials in Limulus photoreceptors. Smith TG, et al.
Science 162:454-6, 25 Oct 68

## ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK (E2, E4)

Atrial activity following conversion of experimental atrial fibrillation by direct current shock. Macieira-Coelho E, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:439-53, 1968
Direct current conversion of atrial fibrillation--long-term results. Aberg H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:433-40, Nov 68
An evaluation of DC shock treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Bjerkelund C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:481-91, Dec 68
Limits of cardioversion. Slodki SJ.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:54-60, 1969
Myocardial K+ loss after countershcok and the relation to ventricular arrhythmias after nontoxic doses of acetyl strophanthidin. Regan TJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:367-71, Mar 69
Evaluation of sodium bicarbonate and epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:649-58, Jul-Aug 69
Direct current cardioversion in digitalized patients with mitral valve disease. Thind GS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:156-9, Feb 69
Prognosis of atrial arrhythmias treated by electrical counter shock therapy. A three-year follow-up. McCarthy C, et al. Brit Heart J 31:496-500, Jul 69
Appraisal of electroconversion in treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias. Resnekov L, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:786-811, Nov 68
Cardiac output after direct current conversion of atrial fibrillation. Scott ME, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:87-90, Jan 69
Direct current shock and digitalis. A clinical and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental study. Szekely P, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:91-6, Jan 69
Survival after 204 defibrillations. Parkinson PI, et al.
Brit Med J 3:175, 19 Jul 69
Cardioversion. Lown B. Calif Med 110:441-4, May 69
Electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: a one-year follow-up study. Donaldson P, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:370-3, 22 Feb 69
Recurrent ventricular fibrillation treated by multiple countershocks. Milliken JA.
Canad Med Ass J 100:295-7, 8 Feb 69
Ventricular defibrillation in the dog using single half-wave sinusoidal current pulses of various durations. McFarlane J, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:151-7, Apr-Jun 69
Cardiac inotropic and coronary vascular responses to countershock. Cobb FR, et al.
Circ Res 23:731-42, Dec 68
Conversion of supraventricular tachycardias with atrial stimulation. Evidence for re-entry mechanisms. Hunt NC, et al. Circulation 38:1060-5, Dec 68
Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias by rapid atrial stimulation. Lister JW, et al.
Circulation 38:1044-59, Dec 68
Alterations in cardiac function immediately following electrical conversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm. Shapiro W, et al.
Circulation 38:1074-84, Dec 68
Cardioversion of supraventricular tachycardias. Vassaux C, et al. Circulation 39:791-802, Jun 69
Cardioversion and digitalis. IV. Effect of beta adrenergic blockade. Wittenberg SM, et al.
Circulation 39:29-37, Jan 69
Electrical conversion of arrhythmias under diazepam sedation. Lebowitz WB. Conn Med 33:173-4, Mar 69
Survival after "cardiac arrest" in ischaemic heart disease: a long term follow-up. McCarthy C.
Irish J Med Sci 7:545-9, Dec 68
Cardioversion. Lown B. J Iowa Med Soc 59:430-3, May 69
Cardioversion. Lown B.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:328-30, Jul 69
Cardioversion. Lown B.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:320-2, Jul 69
Cardioversion. Lown B. J Okla Med Ass 62:285-8, Jul 69
Atrial flutter. Hastreiter AR. J Pediat 74:1006, Jun 69
Atrial flutter. Treister ,B, et al.
J Pediat 74:1005-6, Jun 69
The changes of blood enzyme levels and electrocardiogram following application of direct-current countershock. Saito N, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1723-44, Nov 67
DC defibrillation of atrial fibrillation and its hemodynamical effects, studied by radioisotope dilution method. Takahashi T.
Jap Circ J 33:251-73, Mar 69
A study of parameters involved in alternating-current defibrillation. Ferris CD, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:17-29, Jan 69
Origin of elevated serum enzyme activities after direct-current countershock. Konttinen A, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:231-4, 31 Jul 69
Cardioversion for chronic atrial fibrillation. Cheung PL. Nurs Times 64:1590-1, 22 Nov 68
Prolonged external cardiac massage. Quan KC.
Penn Med 72:62-7, Apr 69
Electric cardioversion in treatment of atrial fibrillation. Zera E, et al. Pol Med J 8:8-13, 1969
Effect of direct-current countershock on atrial flutter with complete heart block in a case of staphylococcal septicaemia. Buchanan J, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:811-3, Oct 68
The use of drugs in achieving successful DC cardioversion. Wagner GS, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:431-42, Mar 69 (39 ref.)
Effort tolerance before and after cardioversion. Obel IW, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1207-11 16 Nov 68
Cardioversion. Lown B. S Dakota J Med 22:21-3, May 69
Atrial defibrillation. A new aspect. Kugelberg J.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:203-8, 1968
Intravenous use of diazepam in cardioversion. Hendrix GH. Southern Med J 62:483-4, Apr 69
The use of diazepam in cardioversion. Turkel RA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:61-4, Jan 69
The long term prognosis of atrial fibrillation following direct current conversion. Scott ME, et al.
Ulster Med J 37:155-61, Summer 68
[The recourse to electrotherapy in emergency treatment of disorders affecting rhythm and cardiac function] Manni C, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:137+, 1966 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe disorders of cardiac rhythm by electric shock] Warembourg H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:199-216, 1968 (Fre)
[Severe forms of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Puech P.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:25-33, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sudden death caused by unexpected ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct. Reflexions on 5 cases with prolonged survival] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1235-51, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Auricular activity after defibrillation studied by external mechanograms] Clément D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:1015-34, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation by external electric shock. II. Results in relation to the method utilized] Faivre G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:241-50, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation with external electric shock. I. Results in relation to the condition of the patient] Faivre G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:67-76, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electric shock during pregnancy with recording of the fetal electrocardiogram] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:471-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of ventricular tachycardia by external electrical shocks] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:291-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Diazepam anesthesia in the practice of external electric shock] Labram C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2491-3, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)
[External electric shock in the treatment of fibrillation and auricular flutter] Mathivat A.
Sem Ther 44:342-4, May 68 (Fre)
[Cardioversion and fibrinolysis] Tymiński W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:168-9, 28 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The intraoperative elimination of heart rhythm disorders with electroshock from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Müller C.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:249+, 1966 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of arrhythmia. Hemodynamic studies and electric treatment of atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter and disturbances of atrioventricular conduction] Hager W.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:35-98, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies during electric double stimulation of the heart] Urbaszek W, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:241-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[The transient electrostimulation of the heart in total atrioventricular block] Knappe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:584-7, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Temporary electrostimulation of the heart for the treatment of acute total atrioventricular block caused by myocardial infarct] Knorre GH von, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2068-73, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electro physiological basis of defibrillation and artificial stimulation of the heart] Dudel J.
Med Klin 63:2089-91, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the heart] Effert S.
Med Klin 64:671-3, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Problems of brief intravenous anesthesia] Enzenbach R. Med Klin 63:2101-3, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Indications and results of electrotherapy of tachycardia] Hager W, et al.
Med Klin 64:584-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pre- and post drug therapy in cardioversion] Köhler JA. Med Klin 63:2096-101, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Indications, contraindications and results of cardioversion] Michel D.
Med Klin 63:2092-6, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Depot quinidine and electroconversion in auricular fibrillational and auricular flutter] Reploh HD, et al.
Med Klin 63:466-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of auricular fibrillation in operated mitral stenoses] Wink K, et al.
Med Klin 64:837-42, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[On repeated electric defibrillation in ventricular fibrillation and flutter following myocardial infarct] Jestädt R, et al.
Med Welt 14:863-4 passim, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesia during cardioversion] John EP, et al.
Med Welt 20:855-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pre- and postmedication in electrotherapy of heart rhythm disorders] Rosenkranz KA.
Med Welt 51:2830-3, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of auricular fibrillation in surgically managed mitral stenoses] Baedeker W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1981-7, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Bernsmeier A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1977-81, 6 Sep 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications of cardioversion of heart rhythm disorders] Friedemann M.
Praxis 56:1710-3, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Nonsynchronized electrotherapy of disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Herrmann B, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:631-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes following electroregularization] Caesar K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1024-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Control of severe arrhythmia in myocardial infarct and emergency therapy using electric methods] Effert S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:268-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for and prospects of cardioversion] Steim H. Wien Med Wschr 118:605-10, 13 Jul 68 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of heart arrest] Fiehring H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:37-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[First experiences of electric cardioversion by means of an esophageal electrode] Richter G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:724-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the action mechanism in electric double stimulation of the heart] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:385-92, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Heart metabolism during electric double stimulation] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:392-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in Basle with cardioversion in heart rhythm disorders] Balatoni E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:180-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac electrostimulation in emergency conditions] Ariano M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:49-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardioversion in the preoperative treatment of urologic patients with chronic supraventricular arrhythmia] Pampanini A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:939-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of the electric defibrillator for absolute cardiac arrhythmia in otogenic meningitis caused by Proteus] Gaia F. Ann Laring 67:861-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiomechanic findings in patients with atrial fibrillation treated with electric shock] Battaglia A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:707-13, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the behavior of peripheral regional circulation determined by rheography in fibrillating patients before and after electric cardioversion] Carli G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:725-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of respiratory function after electric cardioversion] Gatto E, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:715-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on cardioversion] Giampalmo V, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:395-416, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The treatment of atrial fibrillation by cardioversion] Giampalmo V, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:199-205, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic aspects of the atrial loop in subjects exposed to electric cardioversion] Pon A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:127-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in cardioversion] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:637-49, 1966 (Ita)
[Changes in some plasmatic enzymes after external transthoracic electric shock in cardiac arrhythmias] De Luca FM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:213-22, 1966 (Ita)
[On the prophylactic use of synthetic anticoagulants before cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Fiori W, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:67-76, 1966 (Ita)
[Interruption of a supraventricular tachycardia and of a ventricular tachycardia by means of the use of intracavitary electric stimulation] Mariani M, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:225-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Transformation in atrial fibrillation of ectopic atrial tachysystole with low-energy electric shock] Geraci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1791-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a case of ventricular fibrillation during myocardial infarct treated with cardioversion] Cerri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:351-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Electric therapy in ventricular tachycardia] Crepaldi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:419-29, 1968 (Ita)
[Respiratory function in atrial fibrillation and after recovery of the sinus rhythm by external electric shock] Lapi PR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:305-13, 1967 (Ita)
[The treatment of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with electric cardioversion] Lapi PR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:146-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Control of ventricular fibrillation by means of coupled electrical stimulation (clinical case)] Mattioli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:449-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Electric cardioversion in supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Mattioli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:489-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Report on cardioversion in atrial tachyarrhythmias and in ventricular tachycardias. Polycentric research on 1289 patients treated in Italy up to March 1966] Rizzi R, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:53-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electric cardioversion in cardiac arrhythmias]
Cardiol Prat 18:95-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cardioversion in the therapy of atrial fibrillation. Hemodynamic comparative evaluation withuinidine therapy] Manzoli U, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:879-94, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electric cardioversion in the treatment of atrial fibrillation] Feruglio GA, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1581-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The isotope nephrogram before and after electric cardioversion in certain cardiac arrhythmias] Battistini G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1172-93, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Our preliminary experience with treatment of atrial fibrillation and fibrioolflutter with external electric shock] Battistini G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1011-42, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electric cardioversion in atrial and ventricular ectopic arrhythmias. Study of 50 cases] Buttaro CA, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:872-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation with favorable course] Caruzzo C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:456-63, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of cardiac electric conversion] Pani A.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:476-81, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of a case of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation in the course of complete A-V block,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

controlled by the use of an artificial pacemaker] Legnani L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1661-6, 28 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The use of potassium salts and of electric shock in the correction of subentrant episodes of ventricular fibrillation in the course of quinidine therapy] Savastano A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:181-8, 20 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Resuscitation--heart massage, defibrillation and artificial respiration] Yamashita K.
Naika 22:24-34, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Atrial fibrillation and flutter treated with synchronized direct current shock. Material with 2 years of observation] Jorgensen H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2015-8, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Cardioversion in a case of post-infarction auricular fibrillation with multifocal ventricular beats] Mandecki T, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:207-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic effect of cardioversion in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Mazurowa A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:59-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Emergency cardioversion] Węgrzyn B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:91-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Arrhythmias after cardioversion] Aleksandrow W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:81-3, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Preliminary experiences in cardiological resuscitation] Szmydt W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1096-8, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Results of cardioversion in cases of atrial fibrillation in patients with mitral valve disorders] Waśniewska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1889-92, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Study of the ultrastructure of the myocardium after the use of defibrillating electric impulses] Beketova TP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:120-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Defibrillation of the heart with biphasic electric impulsation] Gurvich NL, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:109-12, Jul 67 (Rus)
[State of several biochemical indices of the blood during hexenal anesthesia in electro-impulse treatment of arrhythmia] Iosava KV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:34-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Electric impulse treatment of paroxysmal arrhythmia in the practice of emergency medical assistance] Kokhmaniuk IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Defibrillation in paroxysmal tachycardia] Mironova IuP. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:125-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of electrical defibrillation of heart in the puerperium] Mironova IuP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:150-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On assessment of the effect on the myocardium of electric impulse therapy in cardiac fibrillation] Nodel'son SE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:79-82, May 67 (Rus)
[Electroshock therapy of persistantly blocked atrial tachysystole] Zhivotovskaia EG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in death of the organism due to electric injury and in resuscitation] Trusov LN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electroimpulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation in patients with rheumatic mitral heart damage] Kireev PM, et al. Sovet Med 31:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Repeated electroimpulse therapy in relapse of cardiac fibrillation] Kiets RL. Sovet Med 31:40-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electroimpulse therapy in cardiac fibrillation] Panchenko VM, et al. Sovet Med 31:36-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electro-impulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation in complex measures for control of circulatory insufficiency] Nodel'son SE, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:95-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Electric impulse therapy of disorders of heart rhythm] Alekseev GK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:24-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity] Vlasov KF.
Voennomed Zh 8:30-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of arrhythmias due to cardioversion using antazoline] Ruipérez JA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:102-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisition in the different medical specialties. V. Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Carral y de Teresa R.
Gac Med Mex 95:893-6, Oct 65 (Spa)
[Treatment of 100 episodes of cardiac arrhythmias with synchronized discharges of condensers placed on the external surface of the thorax] Neuman J.
Medicina (B Air) 27:133-47, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Possibilities of influencing arrhythmias of thyrotoxic origin by means of cardioversion] Haviar V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:476-80, May 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Direct current countershock complications. Aberg H, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:415-21, May 68
The efficacy of anticoagulant therapy in preventing embolism related to D.C. electrical conversion of atrial fibrillation. Bjerkelund CJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:206-16, Feb 69
Protection of implanted pacemakers from excessive electrical energy of D.C. shock. Lau FY, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:244-9, Feb 69
Muscle changes of the anterior chest wall secondary to electrical countershock. Corbitt JD Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:107-12, Jan 69
Ventricular fibrillation: a delayed complication of direct current shock. Yiğitbaşi O, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:307-9, 1967
Human tolerance to electric countershock. Flynn JT, et al. New York J Med 69:253-64, 15 Jan 69
Data regarding the morphology of electroshocks experimentally applied to the heart. Somogyi E, et al.
Zacchia 3:389-404, Jul-Sep 67
[Cardioversion and embolism formation] Takagi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1924-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during electro-impulse therapy of fibrillation arrhythmia] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:31-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of complications during therapy of cardiac fibrillation by electric defibrillation using thiopental anesthesia] Mironova IuP, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:117-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative evaluation of some DC cardiac defibrillators. Balagot RC, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:489-97, Apr 69
The development of the defibrillator. Kouwenhoven WB. Ann Intern Med 71:449-58, Sep 69
Electric impulse therapy in cardiac tachyarrhythmias--theoretical principles and clinical aspects. Peleška B.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:123-31, Apr 69
[Experimental studies on the Bulgarian direct current defibrillator M-D-1] Talakov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:81-7, 1969 (Bul)
[The transvenous intracavitary electrode catheter in cardiac stimulation] De Luca FM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:334-48, 1966 (Ita)
[Modern electronic equipment for control of cardiac activity] Albano T.
Minerva Med 59:5613-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Letter to the editor] Shenberg MM.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:93-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

## ELECTRIC INJURY (C14)

Specific treatment of uveitis, lightning induced: an auto-immune disease. Raymond LF.
Ann Allerg 27:242-4, May 69
Electrical injuries: a review of 65 cases. DiVincenti FC, et al. J Trauma 9:497-507, Jun 69
Ventricular fibrillation associated with an electrically operated bed. Aronow S, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:31-2, 3 Jul 69
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. 5. Electric current. NASA CR-1205(1). Finkelstein S, et al. US NASA 5-23 passim, Nov 68
[Apropos of 2 cases of cataract due to electric injury] Aouchiche M, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:85-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Data on the pathogenesis and therapy of electric shock and electric burns] Gavallér L, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:693-700, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pathology caused by electricity and resuscitation. (Clinico-statistical study)] Olivieri B, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:877-84, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in death of the organism due to electric injury and in resuscitation] Trusov LN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A contribution to case histories on lightning injuries] Krasnov AK.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:45-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Medullar syndromes provoked by high voltage electric discharges] Rábano A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:91-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Delayed neurological effects of electrical accidents. Allan RN. Brit Med J 1:383, 8 Feb 69
Delayed neurological effects of electrical accidents. Brit Med J 1:135-6, 18 Jan 69
[Electric injury and pectoral angina] Chaumont AJ, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:216-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Delayed nontraumatic medullary syndromes after electric injury] Fénelon J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 114:1647-54, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Electric injury and peripheral arterial thrombosis] Fischer L, et al. J Med Lyon 50:739-44, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the popliteal artery consecutive to electrocution in a 32-year-old man] Perrin M, et al.
Presse Med 77:61-2, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Bone changes under the effect of electric current] Sailer R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:512-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Osseous lesions caused by electrocution] Francone A, et al. Nucl Radiol 33:569-86, May 67 (Ita)
[Psychological damage caused by fulguration: a problem of aviation industrial medicine studied by description of a case] Longo L.
Riv Med Aero 31:410-7, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aural trauma caused by electric shock by lightning] Kobayashi T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:525-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A case of encephalopathy with epilepsy following electric injury] Lasiński T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:107-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Electro-clinical sequelae of accidental electrocutions] Garrel S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:489-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Infarct-like ECG-changes following lightning stroke] Stolle R. Z Ges Inn Med 23:603-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

Electrical hazards for cardiac patients. Ross RS.
New Eng J Med 281:390, 14 Aug 69

### MORTALITY

Accidental deaths due to electric current.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:4-5, Jan 69

### OCCURRENCE

[Industrial accidents and morbidity caused by electric trauma] Castriciano N.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:1001-21, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

[Studies of the pathogenesis of arterial occlusive diseases. I. A new method for the study of early changes in the vascular wall] Frost H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1099-104, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electric shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Franco SC.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:261-4, Aug 69
[The excretory function of the liver after endured terminal conditions] Schapiro VM.
Wien Med Wschr 119:393-5, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the rabbit exposed to experimental electrocution with high-tension current] Zuccato F, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:760-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic observations in lightning stroke] Nedlina EM.
Kardiologiia 8:139-41, Jul 68 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electrocution hazards with transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Merkel R, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:2560-3, Dec 68
Shock hazards in operating rooms and patient-care areas. Hopps JA. Anesthesiology 31:142-55, Aug 69
A fused monitor cable--protection against electrical shock and burns. Lee AS.
Anesthesiology 31:91-3, Jul 69
Leakage indicator for electromedical instruments.
Biomed Engin 4:334-5, Jul 69
Hospitals, manufacturers need greater awareness of electrical hazards. Aronow S.
Hospitals 42:88, 16 Nov 68
Stringent grounding control, last-minute checks, needed for electrical safety. Lubin D.
Mod Hosp 113:86-90, Jul 69
[Studies on the danger of partial currents of electricity to man especially while working with kettles, containers, and pipelines] Sam U.
Elektromedizin 12:102-14 concl, May 67 (Ger)
[The "cold" and the "hot" lightning] Panzram H.
Munchen Med Wschr Suppl 36:1, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

### SURGERY

[Anesthesia after electrical accident] Lungarotti R.
Minerva Anest 33:655-8, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Electric injuries of the hand] Nanba K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:144-6, Jan 68 (Jap)

### THERAPY

[Emergency treatment of electric injuries] Shimada N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:523-8, Oct 68 (Jap)

## ELECTRIC ORGAN (A13)

[The role of electric discharge in the localization of objects in water by Mormyridae] Belbenoit P.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:344-5, 1967 (Fre)

### CYTOLOGY

II. Ultrastructure of the type B sense organ of the specific lateral line system of Gymnarchus niloticus. Derbin C, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:262-76, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction and specific alkylation of the receptor for acetylcholine. Karlin A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:668-74, Jun 68
Action of antibiotics affecting membrane permeability on the electroplax. Silman HI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:674-9, Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Organophosphate inhibitors of acetylcholine-receptor and -esterase tested on the electroplax. Bartels E, et al. Arch Biochem 133:1-10, Aug 69
Correlation of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase with acetyl cholinesterase of the Electrophorus electric organ. Fahn S.
Experientia 24:544-5, 15 Jun 68

METABOLISM

Synthesis of acetylcholine in the electric organ of Torpedo. Bull G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:11-28, Jan 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Avoidance conditioning of the rate of electric organ discharge in mormyrid fish. Mandriota FJ, et al.
Anim Behav 16:448-55, Nov 68
Molecular forces acting between ammonium ions and acetylcholine receptor. Podleski TR.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:211-25, Jan 69
Light scattering and birefringence changes during activity in the electric organ of electrophorus electricus. Cohen LB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:489-509, Aug 69

## ELECTRIC STIMULATION (E5)

Central regulation of blood pressure. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:49-58, 1966
Spreading redox potentials in the cat's cortex. Huízar Sánchez P, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:30-42, 1969
Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. IV. Combination of different pulse repetition frequencies with the pulse duration just adequate to evoke clinical responses. Johansson GG.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:468-75, Mar 69
Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. 3. Combination of different pulse repetition frequencies with the peak current just adequate to evoke clinical responses. Johansson GG.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:456-67, Mar 69
Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. I. The stimulation method and the application of repeated stimulus trains of constant composition. Johansson GG. Acta Physiol Scand 75:433-45, Mar 69
Electrical stimulation of a human ventrolateral-subventrolateral thalamic target area. II. Combination of different durations of single pulses with the peak current just adequate to evoke clinical responses. Johansson GG.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:446-55, Mar 69
Electrical factors in electroconvulsive therapy. Maxwell RD. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:436-48, 1968
A comparative analysis of hypothalamic stimulation during physiological sleep and wakefulness. Karmos G, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:149-53, 1969
Supraventricular tachycardia initiated and terminated by a single electrical stimulus. Barold SS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:37-41, Jul 69
Electrical current for induction or augmentation of abor. Preliminary report. Waltman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:220-31, 15 Sep 69
Hydatidiform mole; evacuation with an electric current. Waltman R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1220-1, 15 Aug 69
Electrical stimulation of the oculomotor nucleus: a theory of the central control of accommodation. Pitts DG. Amer J Optom 45:709-18, Nov 68
Electrical stimulation of the oculomotor nucleus: the effects of stimulus frequency. Pitts DG.
Amer J Optom 45:563-74, Sep 68
Species variability in hemodynamic response to paired-pulse stimulation. Tsagaris TJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1409-17, Jun 69
Threshold and response-latency as a function of the rise-time of A.C. electrical stimuli. Sticht TG.
Amer J Psychol 81:384-90, Sep 68
Radiostimulation of the brain in primates and man. Fourth Becton, Dickinson and Company Oscar Schwidetsky Memorial Lecture. Delgado JM.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:529-42, Jul-Aug 69
Electroanesthesia studies: effect of diffuse currents on recruiting response. Tatsuno J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:555-61, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of transcranial electric currents on renal function of dogs. Wood WB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:620-7, Jul-Aug 69
The treatment of urinary incontinence by electronic implant. Alexander S, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:259-60, Jun 68
Sensory fibers in the recurrent laryngeal nerve. An electrophysiological study of some laryngeal afferent fibers in the recurrent laryngeal nerve of the cat.
Suzuki M, et al. Ann Otol 78:21-31, Feb 69
Electrical stimulation of the brain in behavioral context. Doty RW.
Ann Rev Psychol 20:289-320, 1969 (226 ref.)
Effects of somatosensory stimulation on dream content. Koulack D.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:718-25, Jun 69
Deep temporal stimulation in man. Long latency, long lasting psychological changes. Stevens JRMARK VH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:157-69, Aug 69
A spring-loaded electrode for sensory nerve conduction. Goldberg MJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:665-6, Nov 68
Effect of nerve stimulation on trained motor unit control. Scully HE, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:32-3, Jan 69
Effect of stimulus parameter variation on recruitment in denervated rabbit muscle. Smith EM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:566-72, Oct 68
Maintenance of denervated rabbit muscle with direct electrostimulation. Steinberger WW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:573-7, Oct 68
The combined effect of isprenaline and paired electrical stimulation upon the heart activity in the dog. Vašků J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:984-8, Jun 69
The influence of epinephrine and of strong electrical stimulation on the nucleic acids of rat liver. Anichkov SV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2451-3, Dec 68
Cholinergic link hypothesis and sympathetic transmission at the nictitating membrane of the dog.
Arya PC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:413-25, Jul 68
Pharmacological modifications of sympathetic responses elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Morpurgo C. Brit J Pharmacol 34:532-42, Nov 68
The technique of bilateral selective vagotomy with the electrical stimulation test. Burge H, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:452-60, Jun 69
An assessment of intraluminal electrical stimulation for anal incontinence. Collins CD, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:542-6, Jul 69
Electrical stimulation of the striated urinary sphincter mechanism. Flannery JF, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:632, Aug 69
Preventing postoperative thrombosis. Moloney GE, et al. Brit Med J 4:705, 14 Dec 68
Sympathetic ganglionic transmission and the cardiovascular changes of the defense reaction in the cat. Brown AM. Circ Res 24:843-9, Jun 69
Effect of combined sympathetic and vagal stimulation on heart rate in the dog. Warner HR, et al.
Circ Res 24:567-73, Apr 69
Inotropic effects of electric currents. I. Positive and negative effects of constant electric currents or current pulses applied during cardiac action potentials. II. Hypotheses: calcium movements, excitation-contraction coupling and inotropic effects.
Wood EH, et al. Circ Res 24:409-45, Mar 69
Responses of the human thalamus and pallidum to high frequency stimulations. Tóth S, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:17-40, 1968
A temporary increase in the myocardial threshold for electric stimulation following a runaway pacemaker.
Nielsen JS, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:215-7, Sep 68
Polysensory and cortico-cortical projections to frontal lobe of squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Bignall KE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:206-15, Feb 69
Afferent information and stimulation effects in the nucleus interstitialis and the zona incerta of rabbits.
Duensing F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436, Apr 69
Intermittent caudate stimulation in chronic experiments on the rabbit. Janzen R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:436, Apr 69
Stimulation experiments and neurone correlations in the optic tectum. Schaefer KP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433-4, Apr 69
Stochastic stimulqtion for the pharmacological study of monosynaptic spinal reflexes. Lampard DG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:141-52, Jan 69
A model for electrical stimulation of central myelinated fibers with monopolar electrodes. BeMent SL, et al. Exp Neurol 24:171-86, Jun 69
A quantitative study of electrical stimulation of central myelinated fibers. BeMent SL, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:147-70, Jun 69
The effect of prolonged sympathetic stimulation on conduit vessel diameter. Gerová M, et al.
Experientia 24:1134-5, 15 Nov 68
Cortico-dynamic decapsulation against the background of electrosleep. Brankov C.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:54-9, 1968
Present position of the electrical stimulation test.
Burge H, et al. Gut 10:155-9, Feb 69
Dorsal column electrohypalgesia. Shealy CN.
Headache 9:99-102, Jul 69
Excitation of muscle fibre membrane by means of transversely applied middle-frequency current pulses. Kumazawa T.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:257-69, 1968
Negative polarisation of the brain in the treatment of manic states. Carney MW.
Irish J Med Sci 8:133-5, Mar 69
Electrical stimulation of brain localized without probes--theoretical analysis of a proposed method.
Fry WJ. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:919-31, Oct 68
Facilitation of avoidance learning by posttrial hippocampal electrical stimulation. Erickson CK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:400-6, Jul 69
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on ESB-reinforced behavior and subsequent extinction. Gandelman R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:753-5, Dec 68
Effects of low-level septal stimulation on escape: significance for limbic-midbrain interactions in pain.
Gardner L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:65-73, May 69
Epileptiform seizures and the rat's choice of stimulus duration in electrical self-stimulation. Herberg LJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:442-7, Apr 69
Operant conditioning of changes in heart rate in curarized rats. Hothersall D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:338-42, Jul 69
T-maze learning with one trial per day using brain stimulation reinforcement. Kornbiith C, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:488-91, Oct 68
Electrical stimulation of monkeys' prefrontal cortex during delayed-response performance. Stamm JS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:535-46, Apr 69
Evaluation of electrical stimulation in polio paralysis.
Gupta AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:114-6, 1 Aug 68
Carotid sinus nerve stimulation in the treatment of angina pectoris. Elliott WC, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:176-80, Feb 69
Implantation of an intermittent electrical carotid sinus stimulator for treatment of angina pectoris. Hyman AL, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:386-90, Sep 68
Tetrodotoxin on the sodium and other ions of cerebral tissues, excited electrically and with glutamate.
McIlwain H, et al. J Neurochem 16:363-70, Mar 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve as an experimental treatment of hypertension. Agishi T, et al. J Surg Res 9:305-9, May 69
Improved voiding during electrical stimulation of the bladder. Mogil RA, et al. J Urol 100:726-8, Dec 68
Electronic management of fecal incontinence. Fischer BH, et al. JAMA 207:1897-8, 10 Mar 69
Hypothalamic potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the vaginal cervix in the estrous guinea-pig. Inoué S. Kybernetik 5:171-3, Jan 69
Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM.
Lancet 1:838, 19 Apr 69
Electrical stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves for angina pectoris. Lancet 2:362-4, 16 Aug 69
Frequency dependence of cochlear microphonic augmentation produced by olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation. Kittrell BJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:228-38, Feb 69
Electrical stimulation of sensory nerves with skin electrodes for research, diagnosis, communication and behavioral conditioning: a survey. Pfeiffer EA.
Med Biol Engin 6:637-51, Nov 68 (77 ref.)
Hearing due to electrical stimulation of the auditory system. Clark GM. Med J Aust 1:1346-8, 28 Jun 69
Effect of a sensory stimulus on an impaired membrane transport system in man. Glen AI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:565-6, 8 Feb 69
Enlargement of spinal cord synapses after repetitive stimulation of a single posterior root. Illis LS.
Nature (London) 223:76-7, 5 Jul 69
Force, pain and electrode size in the electrical stimulation of leg muscles. Milner M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:645, 9 Aug 69
Effects of cerebral stimulation on the biosynthesis in vitro of nucleotides and RNA in brain. Prives C, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1053, 15 Mar 69
Influence of electrical stimulation and lesion in limbic structure upon biosynthesis of adrenocorticoid in the rabbit. Kawakami M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:337-48, 1968
Neural activation of gonadotropic hormone release by electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig and the rat. Quinn DL.
Neuroendocrinology 4:254-63, 1969
Braunwald NS: Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular trachycardia by electrical stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 281:885-7, 16 Oct 69
Treatment of angina pectoris by electrical stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves. Epstein SE, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:971-8, 1 May 69
Carotid sinus and angina pectoris. Freedberg AS.
New Eng J Med 281:330-1, 7 Aug 69
Research and clinical experience in the treatment of the neurogenic bladder by electronic implant and prostheses. Alexander S. Paraplegia 6:183-93, Nov 68
Apparent duration as a function of intensity of vibrotactile stimulation. Ekman G, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:151-6, Feb 69
The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969

The reactivity of isolated venous preparations to electrical stimulation. Vanhoutte P, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:341-53, 1969

Numerical calculation of the response in the myelinated nerve to short symmetrical double pulses. Bromm B, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:357-63, 1968

Electrical stimulation for peroneal palsy. Werner JL. Phys Ther 48:1392-4, Dec 68

Specific neural stimulation for inhibition of pain. Sweet WH. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:459-61, 1968

Oxidation of free fatty acids by skeletal muscle during rest and electrical stimulation in control and diabetic dogs. Spitzer JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:555-9, Jun 69

An incentive model of rewarding brain stimulation. Trowill JA, et al. Psychol Rev 76:264-81, May 69

Long-term electrostimulation of the vagus nerves. A new research technique. Levien LJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 6:93-101, Jul-Sep 68

Electrostimulation of the small and the large bowel in dogs. Járos GG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:565-7, 10 May 69

The significance of voltage and wave duration of the stimuli in electromicturition, induced by pelvic nerve stimulation in dogs. Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:137-42, 1968

Electromicturition in female dogs at pelvic nerve stimulation. An urethrocystographic study. Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:129-35, 1968

Electromicturition in male dogs at pelvic nerve stimulation. An urethrocystographic study. Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:115-27, 1968

Electromicturition by pelvic nerve stimulation in dogs. Holmquist B. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 2:1-27, 1968

Reticular stimulation and chlorpromazine: an animal model for schizophrenic overarousal. Kornetsky C, et al. Science 165:1273-4, 19 Sep 69

Surgery in the rat during electrical analgesia induced by focal brain stimulation. Reynolds DV. Science 164:444-5, 25 Apr 69

Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Parsonnet V, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:589-96, Jun 69

Treatment of chronic pain by stimulation of fibers of primary afferent neuron. Sweet WH, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:103-7, 1968

Neurogenic bladder: method for overcoming outflow obstruction during electrical stimulation. Carstensen HE, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:188-91, 1968

Cytomorphic effects of chemical and hormonal agents, and electronic stimulation on the peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Oh YK, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:52-8, 1968

Neurosecretion. XV. An electron microscopic study of the corpora cardiaca of Periplaneta americana after experimentally induced hormone release. Scharrer B, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:177-86, 1969

[Electric sleep in neuroses and evaluation of its effect by means of the magnitude of the change in electric skin conductivity during mental load] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:365-6, Nov 67 (Cze)

[The recourse to electrotherapy in emergency treatment of disorders affecting rhythm and cardiac function] Manni C, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:137+, 1966 (Fre)

[Influence of the stimulation of the trigeminal nerves on the vago-vagal reflex] Sugaya E, et al. Agressologie 8:379-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the chronotropic, inotropic and dromotropic effects of stimulation of the cardioaccelerating fibers of the vagus nerve] Schaff G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:182-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of electrical activity on metabolism of energy-rich phosphorus esters in unmyelinated fibers] Chmouilovsky M, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 203-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Experimental aspects of the potentializing action of stimulation "by pairs" of the papillary muscle in cats] Brutsaert DL. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:363, 1967 (Fre)

[Reinforcement of the jerk of isolated rat diaphragm under the effect of various abnormal anions] Cheval J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:373, 1967 (Fre)

[Homo and contralateral spreading depression during cortical maturation. Effects of lowered temperature] Neverlee H de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:273, 1967 (Fre)

[New details on apolar stimulation by alternating currents of average frequency] Wyss OA. J Physiol (Paris) 59:533, 1967 (Fre)

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension by bilateral stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:383-92, 1969 (Fre)

[Recent developments in technics of electric stimulation of the heart. Relay pacemaker stimulation by intracorporeal apparatus] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 104:637-44, 1967 (Fre)

[On the biophysics of irritable membranes. 3. Stimulation intensity and local potenital of the motor nerve fiber] Schwarz FP. Acta Biol Med German 20:787-95, 1968 (Ger)

[Psychophysiology of electric taste: relation of quality and intensity] Helmbrecht J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:314-24, 1968 (Ger)

[Stimulation experiments in the superior colliculus of rabbits. An experimental contribution to sensori-motor coordination in the brain stem] Schaefer KP, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:118-37, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities of growth stimulation] Röhlig H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:42-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Modification of angina pectoris by carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Experiences with an electronically controlled carotid sinus nerve stimulator] Schaede A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1717-20 passim, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies concerning the spreading of epileptic activity and the rpoblem of excitability (excitability in respect to epileptic fits). V. Level of excitability with implanted electrodes in long-time experiments. (Focus: nucleus caudatus)] Janzen R, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:142-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Physical model of the intensity-time relations in electric nerve stimulation] Milev E. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:949-52, 1968 (Ger)

[The region of existence of electrically and magnetically inductively induced subjective light phenomena (phosphenes) as a function of external excitation parameters] Seidel D. Elektromedizin 13:208-11 conci, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The existence range of electric and magnetic induction stimulated subjective light patterns (phosphenes) in dependence of external stimulus parameters] Seidel D. Elektromedizin 13:194-206, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Electric stimulation of vagal branches and intragastric pressure measurements in dogs] Schultheiss HR, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:328-33, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the principle of the information transmission during electric stimulation of the nerve cell] Milev E. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:53-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Refractory period of the human heart. Studies with electric stimulation] Avenhaus H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1267-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Electro physiological basis of defibrillation and artificial stimulation of the heart] Dudel J. Med Klin 63:2089-91, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Operant drinking behavior of rats in high voltage-50 Hz-alternating fields] Spittka O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:655-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Frequency dependent influence of membrane stabilizing drugs on spreading velocity of the action potential, analyzed by means of an analog computer] Tritthart H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:254-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Excitation of the ellipse phenomenon by sinusoidal stimulating currents of 162-208 cps and 287-324 cps] Welpe E. Pflueger Arch 306:304-19, 1969 (Ger)

[Excitation of the ellipse phenomenon by the harmonics of a rectangular stimulating current] Welpe E. Pflueger Arch 305:9-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Coronary flow, oxygen and substrate supply of the myocardium in patients with total atrioventricular block before and during electric cardiac stimulation] Dietze G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1020-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of heart rate increase on the dynamics of the left ventricle during electrical atrial stimulation and Isuprel infusion in humans] Wirz P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:676-9, 1968 (Ger)

[EEG computer analysis for objective registration of response to peripheral electric stimuli] Gestring GF, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:83-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Electrotherapeutic methods in low-frequency areas. Electric stimulation therapy] Edel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:281-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Attempted electrocutaneous speech transmission] Breiner HL. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:1-48, 1968 (Ger)

[Physiologic principles of electrical excitability of the heart] Schubert E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:1-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The refractory period of the human heart in sparteine sulfate studies with electric stimulation] Avenhaus H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:54-60, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Controlled arterial hypotension with intraventricular cardiac electrostimulation] Manzin E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:1-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Submicroscopic aspects of the duodenum and the jejunum after intraluminal electric stimulation] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:433-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Relative frequency of increasing and decreasing inversions in tracings that represent the phenomenon of oscillation of the mechanical response of striated muscle to repeated stimulation of submaximal intensity and low frequency] Dolcini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1486-90, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[The "long-term" alimentary behavior in the rabbit with permanent electrodes, exposed to electric stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:751-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effects of sympathetic stimulation and simultaneous injection of 5-HT on the detrusor urinae] Usai E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:940-1, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Experimental use of an intestinal pacemaker. Preliminary note on some observations concerning the mechanism of action] Castellani L. Minerva Anest 33:764-5, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Induction of sound sleep in cats by direct electric stimulation of the cerebral neocortex and the troncoencephalic reticular formation] Rossi GF, et al. Minerva Anest 33:473-4, Jun 67 (Ita)

[An electronic apparatus for treatment of angina pectoris] Actis-Dato A. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:21, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effects of stimulation of the sympathetic chain on muscle blood flow in circulatory collapse in the dog] De Caro LG. Minerva Med 59:5365-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Intereference of nystagmus due to galvanic stimulation on nystagmus provoked by labyrinthic stimulation by the rotatory method] Camarda V, et al. Valsalva 43:244-50, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Physiopathological study of vertebral artery insufficiency, with special reference to unilateral block of the vertebral artery and electric stimulation of the periarterial nervous tissue] Nagashima C, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:651-61, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Correlation between the ERG, the EOG and the electrical excitability, especially of several cases of chorio-retinitis] Nagaya T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:944-56, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Labor induction by electric stimulation. Effect of rectangular electric wave on uterine contraction in pregnancy] Chimura T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1488-94, Nov 68 (Jap)

[The relationship between depolarization produced by electrical current and contraction in the frog skeletal muscle fibres] Nakayama Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:221-30, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Electrical stimulation of the bladder: I. Experimental studies] Momose G, et al. Jap J Urol 60:109-15, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Labor induction by electric stimulation: its fundamentals and clinical aspects] Suzuki M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:373-8, May 68 (Jap)

[New method of blocking the blood flow in resection of aortic aneurysms--electric fibrillation] Wada J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:368-80, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Reactivation of the respiratory and vasomotor centers in asphyxiated animals by electric current. I] Sochański R. Acta Physiol Pol 20:429-39, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

[Treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome by intraventricula electrical stimulation] Kimmel Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:665-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Utilization of a gastro-intestinal pace-maker in surgery] Babin S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:779-85, Sep 68 (Por)

[Migration of Biomphalaria glabrata under the influence of pulsating direct electric current] Paulini E, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 20:133-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Por)

[A study of the mechanism of the effect of direct current on the evoked potential of the cerebellum] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. Biofizika 11:134-42, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of trimetin on facilitation and inhibition of the spinal reflex in stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Arushanian EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:54-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Electrical stimulation of the urinary bladder in a patient with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:46-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Indirect and direct electrical stimulation of the intestines in patients with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:8-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of central cholinolytics on the inhibition of knee reflex during stimulation of the structures of the medulla oblongata and cerebellum] Pogodin MA. Farmakol Toksik 31:657-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Influence of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus on lipid metabolism in rabbits] Novikova NA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1452-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Use of paired electric stimulation of the heart with the aim to improve the hemodynamics after mitral commissurotomy] Bredikis IuI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:39-45, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pair stimulation of the heart in acute myocardial ischemia] Shumakov VI, et al. Kardiologiia 9;64-8, May 69 (Rus)

[First observations of patients with chronic radio frequency stimulation of the heart] Tartakovskiĭ MB, et al. Kardiologiia 7:107-11, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The effect of electric stimulation with paired impulses of the heart ventricles on the rhythm of its effective contractions in experimental conditions] Vlasov IuA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:25-30, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Prolonged electrostimulation therapy in humans with pulmonary tuberculosis] Matsueda N. Probl Tuberk 45:41-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Some methods of treatment of menstrual cycle disorders] Davydov SN. Sovet Med 30:120-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Current fluctuations in the practice of oral surgery] Azov SKh. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:58-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Simultaneous stimulation of the vestibular apparatus

by rotation and galvanic current] Maličk V, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:39-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrical excitability of the teeth in chronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Morozov IA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:45-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On reactions of the central nervous system to the action of a direct (galvanic) current (an experimental-morphological study)] Dolina LA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:50-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Participation of adrenal medullary hormones in the respinse reaction of the central nervous system in experimental galvanizaation of the cerebral cortex. I] Samokhina AA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:539-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the optimization of various stages of surgical treatment of hyperkinesias by the method of implanted electrodes] Bekhtereva NP, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:39-44, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hysterical monosymptoms by the method of bioelectrical programmed control of movements] Zborovskiĭ VI. Vrach Delo 2:93-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Torward a method of using the impulse current in the study of the pathogenesis and treatment of hypertensive disease] Mukhin VM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:59-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Physiology of the septal area] Covián MR. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:119-52, 1966 (104 ref.) (Spa)
[The physician of the Olympics confirm that there exists a new machine capable of helping athletes] ADM 25:479-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Transient potentiation and the staircase phenomenon in the toad's heart] Garcia Moreira C, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:22-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Rhinencephalic potentials produced by bulbar stimulation] Alcocer-Cuarón C, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1396-409, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Recollection of phenomena during the study and treatment of temporal epilepsy using subsurface electrodes] Velasco-Suárez MM, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1533-7, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Personal experience with intestinal electric stimulation in the treatment of surgical paralyzed ileum] Martinez Peralta O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1437-41, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Influence of subcortical stimulation on the tremor and rigidity of Parkinson's disease] Diersseп G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:513-8, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Modifications of the volumes and ventricular pressures under artificial stimulating action localized in the contralateral ventricle (Scrittmacher)] Segarra-Domenech J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:353-9, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Vasomotor reflexes obtained by peripheral stimulation] D'Anna L. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:51-7, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Effect of direct current electric stimulation on the healthy heart and on the heart with experimental myocardial infarct in the dog] Takšć M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:458-67, Oct 68 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and carotid-sinus-nerve stimulation. Epstein SE. New Eng J Med 281:104, 10 Jul 69
Complications of carotid-sinus stimulation. Epstein SE. New Eng J Med 281:103, 10 Jul 69
Complications of carotid-sinus stimulation. Grossman W. New Eng J Med 281:103, 10 Jul 69
Hypotension and carotid-sinus-nerve stimulation. Zeft HJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:103-4, 10 Jul 69
Ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation due to carotid sinus stimulation. Deshpande SY, et al. Rhode Island Med J 51:622-4, Oct 68

### INSTRUMENTATION

A power booster for stimulus isolation units. Tomaszewski R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:409-12, 1968
The electromechanical response to stimulation by the Block-Aid Monitor. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 30:43-7, Jan 69
Implantation of electrodes near individual vestibular nerve branches in mammals. Suzuki JI, et al. Ann Otol 78:815-26, Aug 69
The use of an anal stimulator for barium enema examinations. Harvey AJ, et al. Aust Radiol 12:393-4, Nov 68
Electrical treatment of urinary incontinence using non-implanted apparatus. Hopkinson BR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:631-2, Aug 69
Electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophysial system with stainless steel electrodes. Terasawa E, et al. Endocrinology 84:918-25, Apr 69
The skin tunnel transformer. A new system that permits both high efficiency transfer of power and telemetry of data through the intact skin. Andren CF, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:278-80, Oct 68
Placement of gross electrodes and infusion needles in the brain in acute animal experiments. Van den Ende H. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:222, Jul 69
A modification of the Digitimer allowing the production of a selected number of pulses separated by a fixed interval. Buller AJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:12P-13P, Jul 69
Interrelationships among the characteristics of guinea-pig semen collected by electro-ejaculation. Freund M. J Reprod Fertil 19:393-403, Aug 69
A nonpolarizing electrode for endocardial stimulation of the heart. Parsonnet V, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:710-6, Nov 68
Transistorized electrostimulator. Dascalov IC. Med Biol Engin 7:241-3, Mar 69
Equipment and methods involved in the treatment of urinary incontinence by electrical stimulation. James ED. Med Biol Engin 6:595-602, Nov 68
Circuit arrangement to keep a stimulating current constant. Pfurtscheller R. Med Biol Engin 7:247, Mar 69
A simple battery-powered stimulator for aversion therapy. Webber W. Med Biol Engin 6:445-6, Aug 68
A voltage controlled variable frequency generator for neurophysiology. Williams WJ, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:683-5, Nov 68
A basis for electrical stimulation for anal continence. Collins CD, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:395-400, 1968
The use of a digital readout unit for rapid determination of myocardial stimulation thresholds. Harris PD, et al. Surgery 65:10-6, Jan 69
[Miniaturized electric stimulators of peripheral nerves. Their clinical advantage] Morisot P. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:667-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A simple, transistorized excitation current isolation unit] Sauerland EK, et al. Elektromedizin 13:152-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous electrostimulation with middle frequencies and interference zones] Nemec H. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 20:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[A stimulator for the control of muscle relaxation] Kovanev VA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:119-21, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A triple-stimulating stimulator using semiconductors] Koziov NP, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:180-2, 1967 (Rus)

## ELECTRICITY (H)

see also related
LIGHTNING (G5)

Electrosynthesis, photosynthesis and thermosynthesis of melanin. Cieszyński T. Acta Med Pol 10:243-7, 1969
More on Cerletti and electric fish. (Cerletti), Lemkau PV. Amer J Psychiat 125:1609-10, May 69
Photoelectric methods of recording eye movements. Vladimirov AD, et al. Amer Psychol 24:214-8, Mar 69
Production of photons in the bactericidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Edebo L. Appl Microbiol 17:48-53, Jan 69
Influence of the conductivity of the discharge liquid on the microbicidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Edebo L, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:59-62, Jan 69
Virucidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. Singh MP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:54-8, Jan 69
A portable power supply for indirect ophthalmoscopy. Christensen RE, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:79-81, Jul 69
Electrical control of bone growth in ossicles. A preliminary report. Yarington CT Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:856-60, Jun 69
The electrical aspects of surgical diathermy. Dobbie AK. Biomed Engin 4:206-16, May 69
Mobility of human red blood cells of different age groups in an electric field. Yaari A. Blood 33:159-63, Feb 69
Some effects of electrical fields on red blood cells with remarks on electronic red cell sizing. Ur A, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:527-38, Dec 68
Biologic significance of piezoelectricity. Bassett CA. Calcif Tissue Res 1:252-72, Mar 68 (107 ref.)
The influence of direct electric current in vivo. Lavine LS, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:9, 1968
Victoria Union Hospital complex at Prince Albert gets total energy installation. Sane DM. Canad Hosp 45:54-8, Sep 68
Semiconductive properties of lipids and their possible relationship to lipid bilayer conductivity. Rosenberg B, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:47-54, Feb 68
The voltages induced in an electrode by a charge distribution propagation along an arbitrary path. Holland-Moritz EK, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110, Jan 69
Measurement of blood flow by heated thermocouple with feedback controlled current. Tsunekawa K, et al. Experientia 24:1077-8, 15 Oct 68
Electric and magnetic fields near a circular loop at 27 MHz. Li J, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:96-8, Jan 69
Immunoelectroadsorption. The fundamentals of the immunoelectroadsorption method. Rothen A, et al. Immunochemistry 6:241-51, Mar 69
The psychologic consequences of exposure to high density pulsed electromagnetic energy. Hirsch FG, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:263-70, Jul 68
A hypothesis concerning the absorption mechanism of atmospherics in the nervous system. Ludwig HW. Int J Biometeor 12:93-8, May 68
Electrical measurement of the mass concentration of a self-preserving aerosol size distribution. Whitby KT, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:760-4, Nov 68
Microbiological research in the electrical power industry. Rippon JE. J Gen Microbiol 56:7-8, Jun 69
Radiofrequency thermal hypophysectomy. Technical note. Zervas NT, et al. J Neurosurg 30:511-4, Apr 69
An electromagnet modification of the Zimm-Crothers viscometer. Williams AR. J Sci Instrum 2:279-81, Mar 69
Entrainment of circadian activity rhythms in mice by electrostatic fields. Dowse HB, et al. Nature (London) 222:564-6, 10 May 69
Effects of electric current on bone in vivo. O'Connor BT, et al. Nature (London) 222:162-3, 12 Apr 69
Effect of electric fields on mice. Roberts AM. Nature (London) 223:639, 9 Aug 69
Development of clinical significance of electrical voltages in the dental plaque. Parker RB. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:202, Mar 69
A demonstration of ionisation currents in water. Short AJ. Radiography 34:277-80, Dec 68
Standardization of x-ray generators. Gilbertson JD, et al. Radiology 92:165-6, Jan 69
The significance of voltage and wave duration of the stimuli in electromicturition, induced by pelvic nerve stimulation in dogs. Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:137-42, 1968
Cochlear distortion: effect of direct-current polarization. Dallos P, et al. Science 164:449-51, 25 Apr 69
An improved biological power source for cardiac pacemakers. Lewin G, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:215-9, 1968
Response of dogs and mice to long-term exposure to the electromagnetic field required to power an artificial heart. Schuder JC, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:291-6, 1968
Electrolour: a new vascular interface. Sharp WV, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:73-7, 1968
Piezoelectricity in polymers and biological materials. Fukada E. Ultrasonics 6:229-34, Oct 68
[The electrophonic effect and its adaptation] Brohm F. Cesk Otolaryng 18:145-50, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Peak-voltage voltmeter for the measurement of triggered biological signals] Coquery JM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:222-3, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of magnetic field variations on the growth of various microorganisms] Miro L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:267, 1967 (Fre)
[Extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from a clear crystalline lens] Moutinho H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:64-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Repeated electromagnetic interventions] Stanković I. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:57-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrical resistivity of suspensions of mycobacteria. Comparative study on several species. Taxonomic application] Zivy D, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:337-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the functioning of arterial anastomoses and blood flow following electric charge suture] Andreadis P, et al. Vasc Surg 3:121-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Suicide of a women with electric current] Böhm E. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:87-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Electric accident and therapeutic measures] Hauf R. Med Klin 64:1414-7, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of weak electromagnetic fields on the circadian periodicity of humans] Wever R. Naturwissenschaften 55:29-32, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Principles of circadian rhythms in men, studied by the effects of a weak alternating electric field] Wever R. Pflueger Arch 302:97-122, 1968 (Ger)
[On the necessity to measure electric or steam-capacity before bacteriological re-examination of sterilizers] Hemann R. Pharm Prax 11:289-92, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Control of the hazards of electrostatic charges as a special problem due to the use of chemicals] Tetzner H. Z Ges Hyg 14:677-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of continuous current on the extravascular blood clots] Hille H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:817-24, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Objective audiometry in rooms with interference from the alternating current network] Höerloh HJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:314-20, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Static electricity as a cause of an explosion] Schwanecke R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:137-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Microclimate in the hydroelectric stations in caves] Chirico G, et al. Ig Mod 60:861-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Tests of electro-anesthesia in the lamb, with unidirectional pulsating currents of rectangular wave form] Boaro G, et al. Minerva Anest 33:754-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Action of electromagnetic fields on the blood sugar level in normal and diabetic subjects] Cassiano O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:326-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between sinusoidal alternating currents and rectangular unidirectional pulsating currents in experiments with electric anesthesia in the lamb] De Renzo A, et al. Minerva Anest 33:759-61, Oct 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Orgone energy--vital force--(Galvani) and morbid states] Bizzi B. Minerva Med 59:4203-8, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The erythrocyte membrane and an aspect of blood coagulation] Pezzica R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:12-21, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[High voltage] Valentim PP.
Rev Brasil Med 25:824-6, Dec 68 (Por)
[Adaptive mechanisms in the central nervous system (glio-neuronal correlation)] Aleksandrovskaia MM.
Arkh Pat 30:26-32, 1968 (Rus)
[The genetic effect of static electricity] Dubrov AP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:216-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electric power supply, electric lighting and protective measures against explosions in operating rooms] Kokorev SP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:76-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electromagnetic method of registration of blood flow. (Review)] Seliverstov SA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:625-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of reflexogenic vascular zones in changes of blood coagulation during the effect of electromagnetic shifts on the body] Boenko ID, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:937-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Influence of electromagnetic fields of superhigh frequencies on impulse activity of the cerebral cortex neurons] Shlafer TP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:16-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of electric- and gas-operated public dining establishments] Litvinov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:98-100, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The functional status of the organism of the machinist-operator during work in thermoelectric power plants] Maksimova OF.
Gig Sanit 32:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Working conditions of operators at block thermo-electric power stations] Maksimova OF, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:27-31, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Limitation of the discharge of moisture into the air in the burining of water-coal suspensions and black oil in the bo,er furnances of electric power plants] Poliak ML. Gig Sanit 32:96-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in Pavlodar District in connection with regulation of the Irtysh River] Popov VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:15-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phagocytic and bactericidal function of the blood in animals under the action of electromagnetic fields of radio-frequency] Smurova EI. Gig Sanit 32:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the intensity levels of high frequency electromagnetic fields in Cheiyabinsk industrial plants and measures for protection against them] Fidel'man FM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:56-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of rationalization of the work of machinist-operators in thermoelectric power plants] Maksimova OF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:11-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Means of improving the working conditions of operators at the control panels of thermoelectric power plants] Okhrimenko AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the noise of electric machines on certain physiological functions of the organism of machine test personnel] Svistunov NT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The evaluation of several electrical parameters of detector semiconductors for dosimetry] Mandel'tsvaig IuB, et al.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:115-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Possible effects of the planned Lower Ob River Hydroelectric Power Plant on the fishing industry] Kipper ZM, et al. Probl Sever 12:147-55, 1967 (Rus)
[Centralized gas and power supply of operating rooms] Elozo VP. Voennomed Zh 11:80-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On reactions of the central nervous system to the action of a direct (galvanic) current (an experimental-morphological study)] Dolina LA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:50-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Various findings on pain stimulants and receptors and on the activation mechanism of the last ones] Perez Casas A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:354-66, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Morphological changes in the sciatic nerve of dogs affected with high-voltage electromagnetic field] Bilokrinits'kif VS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:376-81, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the question of the irreversible biologic effects caused by the chronic action of ultra high-frequency fields] Troianskii MP.
Gig Sanit 33:76-9, Dec 68 (21 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[75 years of VDE (Association of German electric engineers)] Fleischer H.
Elektromedizin 13:166-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Michael Faraday to his 100th birthday on 25 August 1967] (Faraday M), Balmer H.
Gesnerus 24:152-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The ideas of I. P. Skvortsov on the biological and medical significance of electricity] (Skvortsov IP), Sverchkov AN. Gig Sanit 32:81-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[On insertion of the Peltier cascade for histologic freeze drying] Schünzel G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:201-17, 1968 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Reference base of the volt to be changed.
Clin Chem 14:1230-3, Dec 68

ELECTROANESTHESIA see ELECTRONARCOSIS

(E3)

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Mode of onset of ventricular arrhythmias. Ahuja SP, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:399-407, 1968
The meaning of the Q-aT interval in valuating ventricular repolarization abnormalities. Giusti C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:255-62, 1968
Electrocardiographic differentiation between ventricular ectopic beats from subjects with normal and diseased hearts. Manning GW, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:462-70, 1968
The mechanism of electrocardiographic changes in thyrotoxicosis. Schweitzer P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:365-70, 1967
The effect of direct injection of KCl into the coronary arteries on contractility of the heart muscle, electrocardiographic curve and blood pressure. Krotkiewski A. Acta Med Pol 10:1-30, 1969
ST changes at exercise in patients with short P-R interval. Astrand I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:205-8, Mar 69
Effects of hyperventilation on ECG in patients with circulatory disturbances. Furberg C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:167-74, Mar 69
Electrocardiographic changes in cerebrovascular accidents. Kreus KE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:327-34, Apr 69
Electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram during cerebral angiography in children. Schuster G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:51-6, 1967
Study on the pattern analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram by means of the digital computer. Morohashi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:192-7, Jul 69
The correct interpretation of the rat electrocardiogram. Kenedi I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:29-35, 1968
The use of monitoring devices in acute myocardial infarction. Grace WJ.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 4:91-105, 1969
Evaluation of the magnitude of the R' in V1 in detecting right ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of complete right bundle-branch block. Belletti DA, et al. Aerospace Med 40:896-7, Aug 69
Some experiences with the routine electrocardiogram in the medical certification of pilots. Brake CM.
Aerospace Med 40:780-1, Jul 69
Changes in ECG contour during prolonged +Gz acceleration. Cohen GH, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:874-9, Aug 69
T-wave inversion of the ECG of healthy individuals with vagotonia. Iglesias R, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:318-20, Mar 69
Relationship of paper speed to precision of pulse wave measurements: a multiple observer study of left ventricular ejection time. Spodick DH, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:707-9, Jul 69
The clinical application of the multiple dipole electrocardiogram. 1. Evaluation of normal male subjects. Holt JH Jr, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:93-105, Jan 69
Normal maturation of spatial QRS curve characteristics in early infancy. Ainger LE, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:5-12, Jan 69
Changes in the body's QRS surface potentials produced by alterations in certain compartments of the nonhomogeneous conducting model. Bayley RH, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:517-28, Apr 69
Basis of the electrocardiogram in right venricular hypertrophy. Relationship between ventricular depolarization and body surface potentials in dogs with spontaneous RVH-contrasted with normal dogs. Boineau JP, et al. Amer Heart J 76:605-27, Nov 68
Further considerations in the design of a highly corrected Z lead. Brody DA, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:128-9, Jul 69
Vectorcardiographic analysis of T-wave inversion in the right precordial leads. Chou TC, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:75-80, Jul 69
Differences in the heart as a generator of the qrs and st-t deflections. Fruehan CT, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:842-3, Jun 69
Serial P wave changes in acute myocardial infarction. Grossman JI, et al. Amer Heart J 77:336-41, Mar 69
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of malformations associated with tricuspid atresia: correlation with morphologic features. Guller B, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:180-8, Aug 69
Coronary artery disease and major conduction disturbances. A pathologic study designed to correlate vascular and conduction system abnormalities with electrocardiogram. Harper JR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:411-22, Mar 69
Computation of a variable location dipole representation from body surface leads. Heim RA, et al. Amer Heart J 77:363-6, Mar 69
Computed ST forces of Frank and bipolar exercise electrocardiograms. Hornsten TR, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:346-57, Sep 69
Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme change in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hunt D, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:479-88, Apr 69
The electrocardiographic ice water test. Kuaity J, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:569-71, Apr 69
Sensitivity and specificity of electrocardiographic evaluation of LVH in 364 unselected autopsy cases. A criterion, Rv6 equal to or greater than 18 mm., is proposed. Liu CK, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:596-604, Nov 68
A simple example of the multipole theory applied to electrocardiography. Plonsey R.
Amer Heart J 77:372-6, Mar 69
Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic manifestations of increasing left ventricular pressure overload. Postell WN, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:33-44, Jan 69
Intraventricular trifascicular blocks. The syndrome of right bundle branch block with intermittent left anterior and posterior hemiblock. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Amer Heart J 78:306-17, Sep 69
Use of oral potassium salts in the assessment of t-wave abnormalities in the electrocardiogram: a clinical test. Schneider RG, et al. Amer Heart J 77:721-31, Jun 69
Electrocardiographic evaluation of LVH. Spodick DH.
Amer Heart J 77:714-5, May 69
Electrocardiograms and left ventricular hypertrophy. Spodick DH, et al. Amer Heart J 76:852-3, Dec 68
The effect of propranolol (Inderal) on the electrocardiogram of normal subjects. Stern S, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:192-5, Feb 69
Electrocardiographic potential distributions in newborn infants from 12 hours to 8 days after birth. Tazawa H, et al. Amer Heart J 78:292-305, Sep 69
The bearing of race, sex, age, and nutritional state on the precordial electrocardiograms of young South African Bantu and Caucasian subjects. Walker AR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:441-59, Apr 69
Character, cause, and consequence of combined left axis deviation and right bundle branch block in human electrocardiograms. Watt TB Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:460-5, Apr 69
Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during automobile driving. Studies in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease. Bellet S, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:856-62, Dec 68
Ventricular bigeminy masquerading as total electrical alternans. In a case of probable tuberculous pericarditis. Chung DK, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:287-9, Aug 69
Left atrial rhythm. Analysis by intra-atrial electrocardiogram and the vectorcardiogram. Franki WS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:645-56, Nov 68
The effect of propranolol on exercise-induced ischemic S-T segment depression. Gianelly RE, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:161-5, Aug 69
Electrocardiographic changes associated with papillary muscle infarction in congenital heart disease. Kangos JJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:801-9, Jun 69
Electrocardiographic behavior of recipient and donor atria after human heart transplantation. Leachman RD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:49-53, Jul 69
Atrial dissociation. Marques MG.
Amer J Cardiol 20:437, Sep 67
Selected current aspects of cardiac pacing. Electrocardiographic patterns. Samet P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:702-11, May 69
Discordance between the electrocardiogram and ATP levels in the isolated rat heart. Scheuer J, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:218-27, Apr 69
Fetal electrocardiogram obtained with subcutaneous maternal electrodes. A new method. Friedman S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1160-2, 15 Apr 69
Quantitative studies in fetal electrocardiography. 3. Comparison of breech and cephalic presentation data; endocrine basis for fetal rotation, a hypothesis. Larks SD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:282-9, 15 Jan 69
QRS alterations immediately following production of left ventricular free-wall ischemia in dogs. Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1032-40, Nov 68
A non-irritating jelly for long-term electrocardiographic monitoring. Cox JM, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:267-8, Apr 69
The four-pole backplate: a special electrocardiographic pickup. Garrison RC.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:375-80, May-Jun 69
The electrocardiogram in older patients following prolonged surgery. Trudnowski RJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:297-303, Mar-Apr 69
Automatic electrocardiographic monitoring in the coronary care unit. Hochberg H, et al.
Angiology 20:200-6, Apr 69
Left ventricular hypertrophy by electrocardiogram. Prevalence, incidence, and mortality in the

Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:89-105, Jul 69
The electrocardiographic recognition of pacemaker function and failure. Rubin IL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:603-15, Sep 69
Isopotential surface maps. Spach M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:1048, May 69
Clinical implications of isopotential surface maps. Spach MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:919-28, Nov 68
Isopotential surface maps. Weinstock M.
Ann Intern Med 70:1048, May 69
Electronic analysis for pacemaker failure. Furman S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:57-65, Jul 69
Changes in electrocardiogram and serum potassium values following glucose ingestion. Dear HD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:25-8, Jul 69
Nonmedical personnel and continuous ECG monitoring. Their use on a general medical ward. Foster GL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:110-2, Jul 69
Chest pain with or without abnormal electrocardiograms in patients with normal coronary arteriograms. Benchimol A, et al.
Arizona Med 26:341-7, Apr 69
Influence of end-diastolic volume on the magnitude of the QRS complex in dogs. Gamboa R, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:105-12, Apr 68
Evaluation of electrocardiogram monitoring apparatus on a general medical ward. Rawles JM, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:154-6 passim, Apr 69
A simple technique of underwater hardwire ECG recording. Unsworth IP, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:74-6, Feb 69
Coronary care unit ECG monitoring by digital computer. Hochberg H, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:93-7, 1969
The electrocardiographic criteria in a population study on ischemic heart disease in Puerto Rico. García-Palmieri MR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:190-7, Jun 69
Left axis deviation. An electrocardiographic study with post-mortem correlation. Bahl OP, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:451-6, Jul 69
Abnormal U waves in the electrocardiogram in subarachnoid haemorrhage. De Swiet J.
Brit Heart J 31:526-8, Jul 69
Electrocardiograms in young Ceylonese. Dharmadasa K, et al. Brit Heart J 30:765-8, Nov 68
Electrocardiographic triad of high lateral infarction. Fletcher E, et al. Brit Heart J 30:870, Nov 68
Significance of persisten R-ST elevation after acute myocardial infarction. Groden BM, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:34-6, Jan 69
Electrocardiographic patterns of respiratory disease in a working population. Prineas RJ, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:859-63, Nov 68
Oesophageal electrocardiography in the stdy of cardiac arrhythmias. el-Sherif N, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:414-25, Jul 69
Cardiac ballet: repetitions of complex electrocardiographic patterns. Smirk FH, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:426-34, Jul 69
Radioelectrocardiography in diagnosis of rhythm disturbances in patients with implanted cardiac pacemakers. Stopczyk MJ, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:480-4, Jul 69
Early clamping versus stripping of card: comparative study of electrocardiogram in neonatal period. Walsh SZ. Brit Heart J 31:122-6, Jan 69
E.C.G. findings in haemoglobinopathies. Delvin DG, et al. Brit Med J 4:329, 2 Nov 68
Abnormalities of the electrocardiogram in female carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE.
Brit Med J 2:418-20, 17 May 69
Significance of electrocardiographic changes in hypertension. Hamer J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:79-82, 11 Jan 69
Value of routine cardiac monitoring in the management of acute myocardial infarction outside a coronary care unit. Hubner PJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:815-7, 29 Mar 69
E.C.G. changes in amitriptyline poisoning. Robinson WM. Brit Med J 4:188, 19 Oct 68
Value and limitations of electrocardiogram in diagnosis of slight and subacute coronary attacks. Short D.
Brit Med J 4:673-5, 14 Dec 68
Haemorrhage and the E.C.G. Brit Med J 4:206, 26 Oct 68
The complete heart-lead relationship in the Einthoven triangle. Hohl J, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 30:615-23, Dec 68
Effect of conductivity interfaces in electrocardiography. Pilkington TC, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 30:637-43, Dec 68
Statistical districution of the R-R intervals in atrial fibrillation and its evolution during digitalis therapy. Pedich WK, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:120-3, Jul 69
A simple and inexpensive operating-room EKG telemetry system. McCaffrey FW.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:167-71, Mar 69
Montreal's Notre Dame Hospital pioneers computerized ECG analysis and medical research.
Canad Hosp 45:92-4, Oct 68
Electrocardiographic pattern in intracranial hemorrhage. Wigle RD, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:724-5, 19 Apr 69
Sex differences in the duration of the P wave in healthy subjects. Gross D. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:47-50, 1968
The differential diagnostic significance of the Qr and Qs pattern in lead V1. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic analysis. Jedlička J.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:170-5, 1968
Prenatal predicrion of neonatal electrocardiographic patterns. Larks SD, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:223-5, 1967
How do cerebral vascular disorders induce ECG changes? Manning JW, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:267-74, 1968
On the significance of the negative T wave pattern in lead AVL in horizontal heart. Mussafia A, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:318-23, 1968
The influence of propranolol on functional alterations of the electrocardiogram. Noskowicz T, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:324-9, 1968
Electrocardiographic changes in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Horsfall PA, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 14:170-3 contd, Aug 68
Genesis of body surface potentials in varying types of right ventricular hypertrophy. Blumenschein SD, et al. Circulation 38:917-32, Nov 68
Factors related to ST-segment depression after exercise in middle-aged Chinese men. Chaing BN, et al. Circulation 40:315-25, Sep 69
A study of atrioventricular conduction in man using premature atrial stimulation and His bundle recordings. Damato AN, et al.
Circulation 40:61-9, Jul 69
A study of heart block in man using His bundle recordings. Damato AN, et al.
Circulation 39:297-305, Mar 69
Study of atrioventricular conduction in man using electrode catheter recordings of His bundle activity. Damato AN, et al. Circulation 39:287-96, Mar 69
Maximal treadmill stress testing for cardiovascular evaluation. Ellestad MH, et al.
Circulation 39:517-22, Apr 69
The syndrome of apical systolic click, late systolic murmur, and abnormal T waves. Engle MA.
Circulation 39:1-2, Jan 69
The anatomic basis for high-frequency components in the electrocardiogram. Flowers NC, et al.
Circulation 39:531-9, Apr 69
Computer diagnosis of biventricular hypertrophy from the orthogonal electrocardiogram. Gamboa R, et al.
Circulation 39:72-82, Jan 69
Analysis of the orthogonal electorocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in ventricular conduction defects with and without myocardial infarction. Goldman MJ, et al. Circulation 39:243-50, Feb 69
Stress electrocardiography in the evaluation of surgical revascularization of the heart. Kassebaum DG, et al.
Circulation 40:297-313, Sep 69
The relationship of increased left atrial volume and pressure to abnormal P waves on the electrocardiogram. Kasser I, et al.
Circulation 39:339-43, Mar 69
The love-at-first effect in research. Pipberger HV, et al.
Circulation 38:822-5, Nov 68
A critical appraisal of the electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Romhilt DW, et al. Circulation 40:185-95, Aug 69
Electrocardiographic findings in cardiac transplantation. Scheuer J, et al.
Circulation 40:289-96, Sep 69
Epicardial ECG in monitoring cardiac homograft rejection. Sewell DH, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:21-5, May 69
A new simple model for the synthesis of the electrocardiogram. Uhley HN.
Circulation 40:173-8, Aug 69
Quantititive methods for the recognition of atrioventricular junctional rhythms in atrial fibrillation. Urbach JR, et al.
Circulation 39:803-17, Jun 69
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. II. Evolution of the ECG from birth to one year old. Miller BL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:504-7, Sep 69
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. I. Introductory principles. Miller BL, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:447-52, Aug 69
Atropine on the electrocardiogram. Gravenstein JS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:660-6, Sep-Oct 69
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. I. Equipment. Alexander DC, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:348-65, Feb 68
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. II. A computer program for EKG measurements. Bonner RE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:366-86, Feb 68
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. 3. A computer program for arrhythmia diagnosis. Bonner RE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:387-407, Feb 68
Prediction of neonatal condition based on time series analysis. Forsythe A, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:307-20, Jun 69
Cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis by digital computer. Considerations related to the temporal distribution of P and R waves. Miyahara H, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:277-300, Feb 68
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms. IV. A computer program for contous analysis with clinical results of rhythm and contour interpretation. Pordy L, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:408-33, Feb 68
The effects of atropine on viscerovisceral reactions and the electrocardiogram of the cat. Lindemann M, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:189-99, Jul-Sep 68
A three-electrode system for EKG recording and aversive shock. Pomerleau OF.
Cond Reflex 4:59-60, Jan-Mar 69
Two methods for obtaining electrocardiograms of chair-restrained monkeys. Ramsay DA, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:200-4, Jul-Sep 68
Electrocardiograms of the month. Levine H.
Conn Med 33:283, Apr 69
Electrocardiogram of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
Conn Med 33:422-3, Jun 69
Electrocardiographic pattern of chronic cardiac denervation with special reference to changes of the ventricular gradient. Barta E, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:205-13, 1968
Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic signs of the shifting pacemaker of the heart within the sinoatrial node. Lozinskii LG. Cor Vasa 10:260-8, 1968
The first derivative of the electrocardiogram and its diagnostic significance in ventricular hypertrophy. Yanushkevichus ZI, et al. Cor Vasa 10:253-9, 1968
Interesting electrocardiograms. Clagett AH Jr.
Delaware Med J 41:63 passim, Feb 69
Interesting electrocardiograms. Clagett AH Jr.
Delaware Med J 40:358 passim, Nov 68
Electrocardiogram of the month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia abolished by a blow to the precordium. Bornemann C, et al.
Dis Chest 56:83-4, Jul 69
First degree AV block. Co RG. Dis Chest 54:557-8, Dec 68
Instant electrocardiograms as a teaching aid. Ferrer MI. Dis Chest 56:344-9, Oct 69
Lone U wave inversion after exercise; cine-arteriographic correlation. Friedberg HD, et al.
Dis Chest 54:477-8, Nov 68
Ventricular fibrillation masked by the implanted unipolar pacemaker. Gersony WM, et al.
Dis Chest 55:503-5, Jun 69
Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (No. 2). Marriott HJ.
Dis Chest 56:67-8, Jul 69
Cardiovascular effects of cold pressor tests, 40 degrees head-up tilt, and smoking on smokers and non-smokers. Marshall WJ Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 56:290-6, Oct 69
Electrocardiogram of the month. Ventricular tachycardia with normal QRS duration diagnosed by reciprocal beats. Roelandt J, et al.
Dis Chest 56:166-7, Aug 69
The electrocardiographic syndrome of superior axis and right bundle branch block. Rothfeld EL, et al.
Dis Chest 55:306-9, Apr 69
A new electrocardiographic concept: synchronized sinoventricular conduction. Sherf L, et al.
Dis Chest 55:127-40, Feb 69 (56 ref.)
Left atrial abnormality and ventricular preejection period in hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al.
Dis Chest 55:214-8, Mar 69
The effect of digitalis on the exercise electrocardiogram. Wennevold A, et al.
Dis Chest 54:479-80, Nov 68
Coronary nodal rhythm following open heart surgery. Ziperovich S, et al. Dis Chest 55:219-23, Mar 69
Electrotherapy: the effects of barbiturate anesthesia, succinylcholine and pre-oxygenation on EKG. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:180-5, Mar 69
Automatic multi-exponential analysis of adaptive autonomic regulation (cardiorhythmogram). Gardini S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:102, Jul 69
Electrocardiography during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. De Masi CJ, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:33-4, Aug 69
Electrocardiogram of nonagenarians. Bowers D.
Geriatrics 24:89-92, May 69
Combined abnormal serum potassium and calcium levels: effect on the electrocardiogram. Bradlow BA, et al. Geriatrics 24:119-28, Jan 69
Computing inverse solutions for an on-off heart model. Barr RC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:205-14, Jul 69
An algorithmic approach to signal estimation useful in fetal electrocardiography. Cox JR Jr, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:215-9, Jul 69
Dipole and quadrupole measurements of an isolated turtle heart. Heppner DB.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:298-302, Oct 68
Capacitive electrocardiographic and bioelectric electrodes. Lopez A Jr, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:99, Jan 69
A digital system for enhancing the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:80-6, Jan 69
Free-moment current dipoles in inverse electrocardiography. Rogers CL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:312-23, Oct 68
An experimental study of the multipole series that represents the human electrocardiogram. Schubert RW. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:303-12, Oct 68
Reliable triggering for exercise electrocardiograms.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Winter DA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:75-9, Jan 69
Cardiac arrest following two-step exercise electrocardiogram. Bidwai PS, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:241-3, Apr 69
Electrocardiographic study of experimentally induced necrosis of interventricular septum in dogs. Mathur KS, et al. Indian Heart J 20:255-63, Jul 68
Right ventricular damage--an electrocardiographic study in dogs. Mathur KS, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:248-54, Jul 68
A simple method for recording intracardiac electrogram. Roy B, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:233-7, Jul 68
Further observations on intracardiac electrogram as an aid to cardiac catheterization. Roy B, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:238-47, Jul 68
Evolutionary changes in electrocardiographic patterns in various age groups in Indians. Shah GB, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:278-88, Jul 68
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial enlargement. Indian Heart J 20:231-2, Jul 68
Evaluation of single leads for the rapid electrocardiographic screening of large populations. Hoon RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1800-5, Dec 68
Prolongation of horizontal ST-segment duration in AVR in coronary heart disease. An observation. Gupta MC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:400-1, Jun 68
Electrocardiographic changes during hypervolemia in dogs. Bhatnagar NP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:71-5, Apr 68
The electrocardiograph of the future. A special report.
Industr Med Surg 38:64-5, Jan 69
Peak changes in electrocardiograms of rats exposed to air ions. Bachman CH, et al.
Int J Biometeor 10:101-2, Jul 66
Human versus computer evaluation of electrocardiographic data in epidemiological studies. Baruch D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:920-2, Jul-Aug 69
The electrocardioanalyzer. Berkson DM, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:687-90, Jul-Aug 69
Atrial pathology and the esophageal electrocardiogram. Berman L.
Israel J Med Sci 5:542-7, Jul-Aug 69
Computer analysis of electrocardiograms during monitoring. Caceres CA.
Israel J Med Sci 5:908-12, Jul-Aug 69
The post-extrasystolic T wave change: a correlate of the inotropic state. Fisch C, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:491-5, Jul-Aug 69
Transitory abnormal Q waves in patients with and without myocardial infarction. Gross H, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:701-9, Jul-Aug 69
Experimental studies on the effects of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on the electrocardiogram and coronary blood flow. Hayase S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:515-8, Jul-Aug 69
Intra-atrial tele-electrocardiography. Joshi D, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:554-8, Jul-Aug 69
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy with the aid of an electronic computer. Kimura E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:917-9, Jul-Aug 69
Some electrocardiographic changes in human heart transplants. Schrire V, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:931-7, Jul-Aug 69
Continuous telemetered electrocardiograms during syncope. Semler HJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:548-53, Jul-Aug 69
Correlations of coronary angiography with metabolic and electrocardiographic studies. Summers DN, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:710-4, Jul-Aug 69
Focal cardiography: an experimental study in dogs. Valero A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:13-22, Jan-Feb 69
Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms by means of joint probability. Yasui S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:913-6, Jul-Aug 69
Electrocardiographic variants in the geriatric patient. Harrison WV. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:86-92, Jan 69
A programmed course in electrocardiography. Vandervort PG, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:255-9, Nov 68
Electrocardiogram of the month. Taylor JS.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:259 passim, Dec 68
Electrocardiogram of the month.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:300 passim, Jan 69
R and T wave relationships in the lead I electrocardiogram. Bloomfield DK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:167-70, 1969
The relationship between the electrocardiogram and the electrical activity of the heart. Boineau JP, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:117-24, 1968 (13 ref.)
Electrocardiographic--pathological conference. Electrocardiographic changes in intracranial hemorrhage. Chou TC, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:193-6, 1969
The electrical activity of the heart and the electrocardiogram. Cranefield PF, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:2-4, 1968
A lead synthesizer for the Frank system to simulate the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram. Dower GE.
J Electrocardiol 1:101-16, 1968
The use of liquid-junction electrodes in recording the human electrocardiogram (ECG). Geddes LA, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:51-5, 1968
The principle of waveform correlation in electrocardiographic research. Horan LG, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:43-50, 1968
The ischemic T loop during and following exercise--a vector-electrocardiographic (VECG) study. Isaacs JH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:57-76, 1968
Logics for computer diagnosis of the electrocardiogram. Nomura Y, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:117-25, 1969
Electrocardiology as studied by the microelectrode technique. Sano T. J Electrocardiol 2:95-100, 1969
Acute cor pulmonale. Scott RC.
J Electrocardiol 2:73-6, Jan 69
Observations on the electrical activity of the snake heart. Valentinuzzi ME, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:39-50, Jan 69
Q waves in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 62:806-9, Jul 69
Pacemaker electrocardiography. 1. Fisch C.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:910, Aug 69
Electrocardiogram of the month. Nonparoxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Fisch C.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1543, Nov 68
Electrocardiogram of the month. Concealed digitalis toxicity. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1443-4, Oct 68
The "rule of bigeminy". Mericle JE, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 62:172-4, Feb 69
The electrocardiogram in pseudohypertrophic or Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (type 3a). Durnin RE, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:113-5, Feb 69
Role of the intra-atrial electrogram in the clinical interpretation of arrhythmias. Lister JW.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:138 passim, Feb 69
Some basic principles of electrocardiology with possible practical applications. Nelson CV.
J Maine Med Ass 60:2-5, Jan 69
Electrocardiography and carbohydrate metabolism: I. P-wave length (Lead I) in presumably healthy young men. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:1011-4, May 69
Electrocardiographic standards of health. II. P. Wave duration (lead I) in presumably healthy dental students. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:708-11, Feb 69
Electrocardiographic changes in ischaemic stroke. Lavy S, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:409-15, Nov-Dec 68
Electrocardiographic patterns in haemorrhagic stroke. Stern S, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:61-7, Jan-Feb 69
Electrocardiographic patterns in experimental cerebral concussion. Fernando OU, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:34-40, Jul 69
Upright T wave in V1: a useful diagnostic sign of mild pulmonic valve stenosis in children. Celermajer JM, et al. J Pediat 74:413-5, Mar 69
A practical system of foetal electrocardiogram analysis of computer. Curran JT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:65P-66P, Jul 69
Continuous analysis of the electrocardiogram wave form during exercise. Davies CT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:61passim-62p, Sep 68
Selected electrocardiographic patterns associated with P-wave synchronous cardiac pacing. Samet P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:796-804, Jun 69
Cavitary left atrial electrograms after open-heart surgery. Scheinman MM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:400-7, Mar 69
Computerogenic heart disease. Dressler W.
JAMA 208:2338, 23 Jun 69
Monitoring of electrocardiograms in a coronary care unit by digital computer. Hochberg HM, et al.
JAMA 207:2421-4, 31 Mar 69
Unusual T-wave abnormality. Repolarization alternans associated with hypomagnesemia, acute alcoholism, and cardiomyopathy. Ricketts HH, et al.
JAMA 207:365-6, 13 Jan 69
A comparison of the conventional criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy before and after the development of complete left bundle branch block. Chung DK, et al. Jap Circ J 33:19-24, Jan 69
On the genesis of RBBB pattern in the electro- and vectorcardiogram as studied by simulation of the ventricular propagation process and reconstruction of QRS patterns. Fujino T. Jap Circ J 32:1533-41, Nov 68
Effect of tobacco smoking on the heart, especially in young adults. Kinoshita S, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1261-4, Sep 68
Hemodynamic studies on 72 patients with pure rheumatic mitral stenosis; hemodynamic aspects and correlation with electrocardiographic findings. Lien WP, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1543-63, Nov 68
Electrocardiograms of 25 marathon runners before and after 100 meter dash. Nakamoto K.
Jap Circ J 33:105-28, Feb 69
The changes of blood enzyme levels and electrocardiogram following application of direct-current countershock. Saito N, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1723-44, Nov 67
A use of Adaline as an automatic method for interpretation of the electrocardiogram and the vectorcardiogram. Sano T, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:537-44, May 69
An experimental study of the relationship between the Frank lead system and the precordial leads. Toyama J.
Jap Circ J 31:1711-21, Nov 67
On-line diagnostic system for the electrocardiogram by small scale digital computer. Yasui S, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1597-601, Nov 68
On-line computer diagnosis of arrhythmias on ECG using by small scale digital computer system. Yokoi M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:129-38, Feb 69
Comparative studies on the diagnostic accuracy between the two diagnostic logic in electrocardiographic interpretation. Yokoi M, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:51-8, Jan 69
Digitalis-induced double atrioventricular nodal rhythm associated with electrical alternans. Chung EK.
Jap Heart J 9:504-8, Sep 68
ABC electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal defect. Trethewie ER.
Jap Heart J 9:583-92, Nov 68
Electrocardiogram of the rainbow trout and its radio transmission. Nomura S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:135-47, Jun 69
T-wave changes after artificial pacing. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 1:759-60, 12 Apr 69
Electrocardiographic transmissions by public telephone. Colbeck WJ, et al. Lancet 2:1017-8, 9 Nov 68
Electrocardiographic changes after intrathecal hypertonic saline solution. McKean MC, et al.
Lancet 2:1083-4, 16 Nov 68
Serum-enzymes in relation to electrocardiographic changes in accidental hypothermia. Maclean D, et al.
Lancet 2:1266-70, 14 Dec 68
The effects of exercise on the electrocardiogram as studied by radioelectrocardiography. Studies on normal subjects--coronary-prone subjects and patients with angina pectoris. Bellet S, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:171-91, 1967
Diagnosis and investigation of arrhythmias with proximity electrodes. Kishon Y, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:515-24, Aug 69
Extended applications of exercise electrocardiography. Gooch AS, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:80-5, Feb 69
Role of the intra-atrial electrogram in the clinical interpretation of arrhythmias. Lister JW.
Med Ann DC 38:255-6, May 69
Postextrasystolic U-wave changes in a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shefferman M, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:88-91, Feb 69
Computer matched filter location of fetal R-waves. Favret AG. Med Biol Engin 6:467-75, Sep 68
Electrocardiographic changes following the administration of hypertonic solutions to dog. Salimi M, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:169-75, 1968
Computed relationship of standard electrocardiographic leads. Cady LD Jr.
Med Res Engin 8:37-42, May-Jun 69
Biotelemetry and computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Amlinger PR.
Meth Inform Med 8:120-7, Jul 69
[Changes of the atriogram in myocardial infarct] Abrate M. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:451-6, Jul 67
Correlation between electrocardiogram and coronary arteriography. Aykent Y, et al.
Missouri Med 66:654-8, Aug 69
Electrocardiographic manifestations of cardiac pacing. Kaiser GC, et al. Missouri Med 66:101-5, Feb 69
Identification of pre-existing heart disease by simple screening electrocardiography. Rose KD, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:222-7, Apr 69
Case 46-1968: interpretation of electrocardiogram. Almassy A. New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Case 46-1968: interpretation of electrocardiogram.
New Eng J Med 280:564, 6 Mar 69
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
New York J Med 68:3059-60, 1 Dec 68
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
New York J Med 68:2569-70, 1 Oct 68
So-called left atrial rhythm. Selman D, et al.
New York J Med 69:1215-8, 1 May 69
Electrocardiograms of the month.
New York J Med 69:941-2, 1 Apr 69
Value of preoperative electrocardiogram.
New York J Med 69:681-2, 1 Mar 69
Electrocardiograms of the month.
New York J Med 69:683-4, 1 Mar 69
Cardiac side-reactions to local anaesthetics containing adrenalin. An electrocardiographic investigation. Björlin G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:401-12, 1968
A sensitive electrocardiographic sign in myocarditis associated with viral infection. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. Pediatrics 43:846-51, May 69
Application of radioelectrocardiography for exercise test. Czaplicki S. Pol Med J 7:832-8, 1968
The use of the beta-adrenergic blockage for a differential diagnosis of nonspecific changes of the T wave in the ECG. Sterkowicz S.
Pol Med J 7:1047-53, 1968
Right ventricular hypertrophy--diastolic overload. Lamb LE. Postgrad Med 45:200-4, Feb 69
A general-practitioner electrocardiograph service. Dawson KP. Practitioner 202:70-2, Jul 69
The electrocardiograph in the management of cardiac arrhythmias in general practice. Samuel OW.
Practitioner 202:555-8, Apr 69
The electrocardiograph in the diagnosis of cardiac



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arrhythmias in general practice. Sheehan E, et al. Practitioner 203:354-6, Sep 69

Electrocardiographic disturbances in asymptomatic men in the course of seven years. II. Buchem FS van, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:46-65, 1969

Electrocardiographic disturbances in asymptomatic men in the course of seven years. I. Buchem FS van, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:33-45, 1969

Electrocardiographic study of cardiac damage following irradiation of canine hearts. Takaoka A.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:182-96, 1969

The causes of prolonged Q-T intervals in the electrocardiogram --a study of 30 patients with autopsy findings. Tdeshpande SY, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 51:609-14, Oct 68

What's the rhythm? Lindsay AE.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:66, Apr 69

What's the rhythm? Lindsay AE.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:58-9, Jan 69

Non-diagnostic or "normal" electrocardiogram after multiple myocardial infarctions. Verhave JH.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-40, Apr 69

The effect of amyl nitrite on the electrocardiogram of normal subjects. Myburgh DP.
S Afr Med J 43:517-8, 26 Apr 69

A simple method of recording very low frequencies on magnetic tapes. Matějček M.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:505-10, 1968

Action resistance of the heart. Vávra R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:483-9, 1968

Serial electrocardiograms in cor pulmonale with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hock TB, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:8-10, Mar 69

The electrocardiogram in emphysema with cor pulmonale--a preliminary report. Hock TB, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:261-5, Dec 68

Changing electrocardiographic technology. Blake TM.
Southern Med J 62:121-2, Jan 69

Electrocardiography in the evaluation of right ventricular overload. Causey WA, et al.
Southern Med J 62:166-70, Feb 69

Ominous electrocardiographic signs in posterior myocardial infarction: a report on three cases. Leon-Sotomayor L, et al.
Southern Med J 62:437-42, Apr 69

The electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ruskin J, et al.
Southern Med J 62:446-9, Apr 69

Synchronization of direct mechanical ventricular assistance to the electrocardiogram. Schiff P, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:424-9, 1969

Electrocardiographic patterns in endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle. Rees PH.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:24, 1969

Description and operating instructions for a 7-channel telemetry system for physiological temperatures and the electrocardiogram. AMRL-TR-68-140. Ration DA, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-18, Oct 68

A simple laboratory method for reduction of rhythm and rate in large-scale monitoring of electrocardiogram. NASA TN D-4751. Roman J, et al.
US NASA 1-14, Aug 68

Automatic detection and display of arrhythmias in long-term ECG tape recordings. SAM-TR-69-7.
Engelken EJ. US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-11, Mar 69

Ventricular parasystole. Chung EK.
W Virginia Med J 65:216-7, Jul 69

Benign A-V dissociation. Chung EK.
W Virginia Med J 65:114-5, Apr 69

Rate-dependent left bundle branch block. Chung EK.
W Virginia Med J 65:183-4, Jun 69

Bilateral bundle branch block. Chung EK, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:82-3, Mar 69

[Development of electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute myocardial infarct, treated with the so-called polarizing mixture of glucose with potassium and insulin] Bobák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1330-1, 1968 (Cze)

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the intracardial EKG picture] Vítek B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:612-8, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Auricular fibrillation in the intracardiac ECG] Vítek B, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:401-7, May 69 (Cze)

[Lead B in electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Hamet A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1004-8, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic picture in Fallot's tetralogy] Kania H, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:993-1003, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Intra-atrial ECG-recording through a saline-filled polyethylene catheter] Flensted-Jensen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1179-83, 11 Jul 68 (Dan)

[Electrocardiography in general practice] Strunk KW.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:507-14, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)

[Exercise electrocardiography] Siltanen P.
Duodecim 85:494-506, 1969 (Fin)

[Continuous electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic surveillance of submersion in caissons (4 ATA). Preliminary note] Waltregny A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:851-61, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Apparently primary myocardial sclerosis] Raynaud R, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:179-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Supplement to the study of the mechanism of electrocardiographic alterations in meningeal hemorrhage (experimental study)] Bogaert A van, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:70-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Cardiac asynchronism studied by micromanometer] Carlotti J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:43-69, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Modifications of the electrocardiogram in various cerebral disorders and interventions] Cunesco V.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:461-76, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Modifications of the electrocardiogram during selective coronary arteriography] Fernandez F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:504-18, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Mechanograms and "diagonal" systolic murmur] Mathivat A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1-18, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Criteria of accuracy and diagnostic value of arterial pressure curves] Meyer-Heine A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:492-510, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic study of the onset and disappearance of conduction disorder in 2 cases of paroxysmal auriculo--ventricular block. Apropos of supranormal phase of conduction] Slama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:101-19, Jan 69 (Fre)

[P wave of coronary patients, value of the electrocardiogram's 1st derivative] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:477-91, Apr 69 (Fre)

[1st derivation of the normal carotid piezogram] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:511-26, Apr 69 (Fre)

[The experimental bases of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic morphologies of left intraventricular blocks] Ribeiro C.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:146, 1968 (Fre)

[Electrocardiography in the age of the computer] Rijlant P. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:138-40, 1968 (Fre)

[Theoretical interpretation of valve leakage electrocardiograms] Bresson Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1905-8, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Treatment by computer of the radiocardiographic information collected in man by 2 selective detectors] Delbouys R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2202-5, 27 May 68 (Fre)

[Simulation of pathologic electrocardiographic tracings by an electric model of the heart using artificial action potentials] D'Alche P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:30-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Enzymatic type analagous model accounting for the decrease of the ventricular action potential in guinea pigs] Wallon G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:80-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic changes during antibilharzia treatments. Antimonies and nitrathiazoles] Labrousse J, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:153-60, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Physical characteristics of a 2-dimensional cardiac model reproducing the electrocardiogram from simulated action potentials] Alche P d', et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:203-4, 1967 (Fre)

[On various methods of evaluation of emotion in rats] Vernet-Maury E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:526, 1967 (Fre)

[Use of extreme right precordial leads during mitral and mitro-aortic cardiopathies] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:672-80, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Electrical alternans associated with pericarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:393-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Synchronous tracings in old men. Anatomo-graphic comparisons] Chevat H, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:63-78, 1967 (Fre)

[The method of synchronous tracings (chronocardiography) in the diagnosis of heart failure, in arterial hypertension and chronic respiratory failure] Warembourg H, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:205-11, 1967 (Fre)

[Tobacco and electrocardiography] Buxtorf JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:877-80, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Analysis of electrocardiograms in epidemiology. Procedure for use of the Minnesota code] Elgrishi I, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:175-89, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic semeiology of orthotopic transplantation of the heart in dog. (Investigation of electric signs of rejection)] Lacassagne JP, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:261-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[A case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Problems raised by the interpretation of the electrical diagrams] Chignon JC, et al.
Presse Med 77:801-2, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Ventricular fibrillation and twisted peaks] Dessertenne F, et al.
Presse Med 77:193-6, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Trial of fetal electrocardiography during labor] Pontonnier G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:305-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Fetal electrocardiography] Bérard MJ, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:857-61, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic report. Electrocardiographic signs of hyperkalemia] Loisel R, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:956-7, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Peaked, symmetrical T waves, an early sign of myocardial infarct] Primeau R.
Un Med Canada 98:104-5, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Method of isolating stimulation-induced changes in the heart rate. Automatic analysis of intervals and averaging] Krell D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:7-12, 1968 (Ger)

[Rhythm disturbance of healthy heart in the adult in daily process] Hatano Y.
Acta Med Okayama 22:83-99, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic studies on animals anesthetized with propanidid and inhalation anesthetics] García L, et al. Anaesthesist 17:269-72, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the problems of the cardioelectric field as the basis for electrocardiography and ventorcardiography. II. Studies on the cause of multidipolar potential patterns in chest electrocardiography] Achenbach H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 59:228-34, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[The electrocardiogram of the healthy infant from the end of the 1st week till the end of the 3rd month] Bourgeois M, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:236-49, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Postoperative electrocardiographic changes in gynecologic surgery. (Observations on 209 patients)] Doliopoulos T, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:54-65, Oct 68 (Ger)

[The ECG of the rat under high dosage 60Co irradiation] Klütsch K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:185-210, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Preoperative funnel-chest ECG and its postoperative changes in long-term follow-up] Leutschaft R, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:257-72, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic observations in healthy subjects and heart infarct patients under standardized submaximal ergometer stress] Meerkamm F, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:240-56, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The electrocardiogram in healthy rats] Werth G, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:272-308, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Electrocardiogram changes in lung infarction] Weissel W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:306-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Sex differences in the electrocardiogram of athletes] Butschenko LA, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2103-5, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Comparative investigations of changes of orthostatic electrocardiograms and rest sphygmograms of the arteria femoralis in arterial hypertensive disease] Grieger F.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1825-32, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the duration of the electromechanical systole and diastole in arterial hypertension] Grieger F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2017-24, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)

[The ECG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2046-51, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)

[The ECG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1813-9, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)

[EKG in daily practice. 51] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1767-71, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The electrocardiogram in daily practice. 53] Kürzinger R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:132-8, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The ECG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:515-20, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Electrocardiography in daily practice. 56th contination] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1183-8, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)

[EEG in daily practice. 48th sequence] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:904-8, 11 May 67 (Ger)

[EEG in daily practice. 49th sequence] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1140-4, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[EKG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1428-34, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)

[EKG in daily practice. 50th sequence] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1378-82, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Electrocardiography in daily practice. 55] Kürzinger R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:904-8, 9 May 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency and the electrocardiogram] Cseke Z, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:617-23, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct] Dietrich H.
Deutsch Med J 18:249-56, 5 May 67 (Ger)

[Sagittal type and low voltage in the electrocardiogram] Holzmann M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:677, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Comparison between the electrocardiogram and coronarogram in coronary sclerosis] Meyer W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:756-60 passim, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Exertion electrocardiogram. Indications and results] Westermann KW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:439-41, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Spatial direction and magnitude of instantaneous vectors during heart action] Lemmerz AH.
Elektromedizin 13:82-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on electroanesthesia in swine. Effect of various currents, modes of connection and position of the experimental animals on the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram, blood pressure, and respiration] Reinhard HJ, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:96-111, May 68 (Ger)

[Continuous monitoring of the fetal heart rate using electrical impulse registration] Klöck FK, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:617-26, Jul 69 (Ger)

[What should the physician expect from the ECG?] Schmidt J. Hippokrates 40:254-61, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Heart variants] Schmidt J.
Hippokrates 40:341-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Synoptic x-ray and ECG diagnosis in the evaluation of the heart] Schmidt J.
Hippokrates 40:295-302, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)

[The value of EKG in life insurance medicine] Gillmann H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:97-100, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Vector analysis of corrected orthogonal leads] Lemmerz AH.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:101-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Correlation between the electrocardiogram and heart complaints] Matzdorff F.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:111-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Vegetatively induced EKG changes and their evaluation] Moll A.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:105-10, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Abnormal amplitudes of the QRS-complex in the EKG] Keinholz E. Med Klin 64:1277-80, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Delayed changes in the EKG following coronary infarct] Kienholz E.
Med Klin 64:1160-3, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in radiotherapy of thoracic tumors] Kleinert H, et al.
Med Klin 63:1138-42, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative long term study of the heart function and ECG changes following myocardial infarct] König K, et al. Med Klin 63:1021-4, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The reference system in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography] Lemmerz AH.
Med Klin 63:1800-2, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A new method for the differentiation of functional and organic heart diseases] Abel H, et al.
Med Welt 35:1895-7, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the ECG changes in emphysema patients] Hara F, et al.
Med Welt 49:2952-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Measuring ruler for the simple determination of synchronous EKG amplitudes] Meimberg A, et al.
Med Welt 3:165-6, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of coronary insufficiency symptoms in electrocardiography at rest and during exercise following alpha-acetyldigoxin] Willems D.
Med Welt 13:719-22, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Characterization of the electrocardiogram by means of Chebyshev's polynomials] Spindelberger W.
Meth Inform Med 7:104-10, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Observation of the electrocardiographic pattern after a penetrating heart injury] Bock D, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:307-12, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy in placental dysfunction. Selection of threatened children using fetal electrocardiography] Bolte A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2136-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the present status of electrocardiodiagnosis] Gillmann H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1281-7, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The stress ECG and the long term ECG] Matzdorff F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1288-93, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Telemetric ECG recording during exercise by horseback riding and terrain walking] Reichenbach M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1594-603, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cardiac hypertrophy by electrocardiography] Trenckmann H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2405-15, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Infarction ECG without an infarction] Wette K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1073-8, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Infarct electrocardiogram without infarct] Wirth R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1811, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies in guinea pigs and rats on the action of cardiac glycosides on the electrocardiogram, heart rate and blood pressure] Menge HG.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:239-40, 1969 (Ger)
[EEG in checkup examinations of major populations in Baden-Württemberg] Scholimeyer P.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:443-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram and the Achilles tendon reflex time in hyperkalemia] Saner R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1137-42, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[EEG changes following high-dosage irradiation of the cardiac region in animal experiments] Wende W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:101-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of degenerative cardiac changes in patients with and without diabetes using electrocardiographic criteria] Deibert K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1018-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in electrocardiography in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Illig H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:692-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Continuous control of the fetal heart rate during labor and delivery by means of telemetric direct fetal electrocardiography] Baumgarten K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:307-10, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the ECG diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:519-26, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior-wall myocardial infarct with special reference to Slapak's and Partilla's leads] Schneiderbaur A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:482-6, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Practical value of ECG in congenital angiocardiopathies in childhood] Pathenheimer F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1211-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Age dependent ajmaline effect on type change in the electrocardiogram] Böhme H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:193-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal death at the end of pregnancy and during delivery using direct fetal electrocardiography] Junge HD.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:113-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Type change in the electrocardiogram as a further criterion of the ajmaline test] Böhme H.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:106-10, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the modern method of electrocardiography following exercise] Mühlberg H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:626-33, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in corrected orthogonal ECG] Rübesamen M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:96-100, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[ECG changes in aneurysm of the heart wall] Semmler H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:176-80, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic follow up investigations in newborn infants of various stages of maturity] Bolte A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:94-102, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the mathematical formulation of the dependence of QT-time on frequency and its significance] Bauer K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:430-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Conformity of the correlation between the vectorcardiogram and its electrocardiographic components] Döring D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:852-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Seemingly paradoxical ECG findings in children with aortic coarctation] Ebeling J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:637-48, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A new method for planimetric evaluation of routinely written electrocardiographic circuit curves] Jürgens WW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:530-5, May 69 (Ger)
[The distortion of electrocardiogram by periodic spontaneous muscular activity] Koenig W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1140-3, Dec 68 (Ger)
[ECG anomalies in the total population of an urban and rural district] Patzelt O, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:681-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy and liver puncture in their effect on the electrocardiogram] Philippen R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:44-53, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Causes of form changes of the ECG curve in dogs due to varying positions of the front limbs] Rippa S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:535-42, May 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in the corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram] Rübesamen M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:223-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Deviating left type QRS axis in the ECG in isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings] Stoermer J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1151-60, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in normal and pathologic final fluctuations in unipolar thoracic conduction in Valsalva's maneuver] Tornow P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:377-85, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of slight alterations of the TS segment and the T wave in physiological ECG types] Szépiaki S.
Orv Hetil 109:1250-4, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Psychogenic ECG changes and the electrocardiographic intermediary phase of the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Szmandra J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1182-4, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[Observations and preliminary findings on the influence of body constitutional habits on various characteristics of the aged] Cirenei F.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:99-104, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of tumor metastasis of the heart and the related electrocardiographic picture] Loi G.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:11-22, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in Ebstein's disease] Di Biase G, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:91-110, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the reversibility of the electrocardiographic tracing changes in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Tucci M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:31-47, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the significance and clinical value of some spirometric and electrocardiographic indices in pyrite miners] Braida EG, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1015-26, 1966 (Ita)
[Electromaps in various forms of coronary insufficiency in man] Taccardi B, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:27-32, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Correlation of coronarographic findings and ECG tracings in systolic and diastolic ventribular overloading] Bobba P, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:248-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of hyperventilation in subjects with atypical electrocardiographic changes after exercise] Giani P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:152-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Verification of some syndromes with the aid of micro-electrocardiography (M-ECG)] Postell T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:141-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiographic tracing induced by the artificial synchronized demand pacemaker] Reale A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:157-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiography in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs with induced hyperthyroidism] Lombardo G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:281-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes during surgical interventions in strabismus under anesthesia and their possible relation to the Dagnini-Axchner reflex used as a preoperative test] Palombi R, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:538-54, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Method of separate recording of the electrical activity of the atrium and ventricle in the rat] Greggia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1330-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the right cardiogram and right intraventricular pressor curve] Bonavita E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:518-24, 1967 (Ita)
[On changes in the Q interval and the foot of the radial and tibial sphygmogram induced by muscular exertion in normal subjects] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:109-13, 1967 (Ita)
[On the effect of propranolol on the effort electrocardiogram in normal, hypersympathotonic, coronary and pericarditis patients] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:587-97, 1967 (Ita)
[Comparative study of heart rate and metabolism during rectangular effort tests of increasing intensity and during 10 watts/min, 20 watts/2min, 30 watts/3 min triangular effort tests] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:579-86, 1967 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes during the 10 watts/min triangular effort test in young normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:598-613, 1967 (Ita)
[On metabolic lactic acidosis in the triangular 10 watts/min effort test in non-trained normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:861-86, 1967 (Ita)
[EKG aspects of right ventricular hypertrophy (RVH) in acquired pneumocardiopathology, in comparison with the radiology and clinical aspects] Cussini G.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:509-12, 1967 (Ita)
[Critical analysis of the so-called "propagation time" by means of polycardiographic research] Farinelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:504-14, 1968 (Ita)
[Polygraphic study of total A-V block] Giorgetti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:361-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Bigeminal rhythm: multiple electrogenetic aspects of a common semiological finding] Giorgetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:134-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-instrumental findings in 3 cases of hypertrophic obstructive cardiopathy] Lombardi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:317-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Transient infarct-like electrocardiographic patterns] Maccarini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:484-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in the early stages of infarct. Electrocardiographic aspects recorded within the 1st 48 hours since the onset of the clinical symptoms] Montemurro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:816-26, 1968 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in the early phases of infarction. Electrocardiographic aspects recorded between 6 and 12 hours from the onset of clinical symptoms] Montemurro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:808-15, 1968 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes during the triangular synthetic effort test 10 watts/min in mitral patients] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:566-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in normal subjects during muscular exertion] Recine G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:214-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in coronary disease patients during muscular exertion] Sardella F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:226-39, 1967 (Ita)
[Frequency of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pulmonary silicosis] Spanedda M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:641-9, 1967 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in the early stages of infarction. Electrocardiographic aspects recorded within the 1st 6 hours of onset of the clinical symptoms] Testoni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:796-807, 1968 (Ita)
[Microelectrocardiographic findings in some "low voltage" clinic syndromes: emphysema, pericardial effusion, myxedema, "atrial paralysis", atrioventricular block] Postell T, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:385-402, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the opportunity and the way of evaluating "coronary tolerance" to stress for the diagnosis and study of the development of coronaropathies] Folli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:1-14, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the validity of the P wave-PQ segment or Macruz index in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial enlargement] Milillo V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:393-406, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic diagnosis of infarct in presence of branch block] Pretolani E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:485-504, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The esophageal leads in the diagnosis of prior posterior myocardial infarct] Zeme D, et al.
Cardiol Prat 20:169-86, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Value and limitations of ECG in evaluation of the risk of surgery in aged patients] Allaria B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:844-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of propranolol on ventricular repolarization anomalies in patients with acute psychopathies] Lovreglio V, et al.
Cuore Circ 51:72-8, Apr 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[P wave of the pulmonary type in hypertension cardiopathy. Observations on 4 cases] Lovregilo V, et al. Cuore Circ 51:26-37, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Effect of propranolol on electrocardiographic changes following voluntary hyperventilation and orthostatic tests] Pentimone F, et al. Cuore Circ 51:79-93, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of the block of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors by propranolol on normal and pathologic ventricular repolarization in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Rizzon P, et al. Cuore Circ 51:53-71, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The Cierc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. I. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Salvi G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:54-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the pulmonary rheogram as a result of muscular activity in normal subjects] Fusco M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:175-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Endocardial fibroelastosis and coarctation of the aortic isthmus with patent ductus arteriosus (description of a case)] Oriandi P, et al. Fracastoro 60:574-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the effects of polarizing solutions with and without ATP on the electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial ischemia caused by pitressin] Martinesi L, et al. G Clin Med 48:720-46, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The Master effort test in the aged] Cristini M. G Geront 15:939-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic test with glucose in the senile age] Ferlito S, et al. G Geront 16:1227-44, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the ECG tracing during exercise in evaluation of the coronary reserve in the aged] Paciaroni E, et al. G Geront 16:1245-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between electrocardiographic parameters and blood chemistry, anthropometric and instrumental indexes] Meloni C, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:101-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Atrial dissociation and uniatrial fibrillation with a peculiar pattern of the jugular phlebogram] Santucci F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:263-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic aspects of left focal blocks with electrocardiograms of type RI-SII-SIII] Testoni F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:379-402, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of filters for EEG, ECG and ERG recording during electric anesthesia] Castellani L. Minerva Anest 33:813-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ] Dal Prato D, et al. Minerva Anest 33:745-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of peripheral arterial flow during curarization. Experimental study by means of electromagnetic flow measurement] Montanini S, et al. Minerva Anest 33:230-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the use of 2 new cervical leads for the ECG exploration with the Einthoven method of sagittal and horizontal symmetry planes] Bellanca G. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:586-93, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pre- and postsurgical electrocardiographic tracings in the cholecystectomized patient] Bianchi T, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:328-31, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Evolutive syndrome in the lesions of the aspecific cardiac system. Clinical electrocardiographic study] Necchi della Silva A. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:243-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor block by propranolol of the orthostatic electrocardiographic changes] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:514-33, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The duration of the PQ interval in the aged subject. Statistical analysis of 8000 ECG tracings] Paciaroni E. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:125-31, Feb 69 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic study of the surgical patient. I. Significance of the preoperative tracing in evaluation of cardiocirculatory function] Pandolfi U, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:437-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Correlation between the electric axis of the P wave in the frontal plane and heart rate in pathological conditions] Rizzato F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1220-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations and findings on increased voltage of the R wave in V 1-V-2 due to some localizations of myocardial infarct] Vizzeri E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:118-24, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on the fetal cardiac electric field] Giardina L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:914-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a new recording method for fetal ECG] Giardina L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:842-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Corrected QT (QTc) in the premature newborn infants at term] Ferlini A. Minerva Nipiol ,17:61-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram of the premature infant and the normal newborn infant (comparative study on the basis of 251 cases)] Ferlini A. Minerva Nipiol 17:36-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in isolated stenosis of the aorta. Relations to ventricular pressures] Ferrari G. Minerva Pediat 21:7-14, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Function of the cardiovascular system in man during active stress under water] Cecchi A, et al. Pathologica 59:99-113, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings on the repolarization process in right precordial leads during complicated diphtheric diseases in children] Di Comite A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:442-58, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings on experimental heterotopic homotranspiants of the heart] Palma G, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:119-29, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Experimental electrocardiographic study on radio-induced cardiac reactivity. I. Single dose precordial irradiation] De Serio N, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:884-90, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Changes of position of the heart and of the cardiac electrical axis in various body positions] Busnengo E, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:117-27, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Changes in duration of the QT interval in the electrocardiogram during muscular exercise. I. Duration of the QT interval in the constant muscular exercise test] Busnengo E, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:398-406, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic and clinical study of ovariectomized women and natural menopause] Dringoli R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:249-54, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the usefulness of fetal ECG. Indications, limits and results] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:49-65, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of rheumatic fever patients in sub-clinical stages. 2. Electrocardiographic findings] Kawaguchi T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:653-63, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Problems in ECG studies: evaluation of the low voltage electrocardiogram in the standard and unipolar limb leads] Honda M. Iryo 22:461-77, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Usefulness of the vectorcardiogram and the telemeter-electrocardiogram] Kishimoto M, et al. Iryo 22:478-85, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic findings in the Duchenne-type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Nakagawa K, et al. Iryo 22:1425-38, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on EKG changes before and after cardiac surgery. 2. Atrial septal defect] Suzuki Y. Iryo 22:968-73, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the infarct electrocardiogram and post-myocardial infarct syndromes] Kimura E. J Jap Med Ass 61:402-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of computers in electrocardiography examination rooms] Minami S. J Jap Med Ass 61:1337-43, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of threatened asphyxia of the fetus using a fetal electrocardiogram] Kato K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:264-70, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram] Tomita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1134-40, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The reversibility and the limitation of improvement in the values of spirogram, measurements of blood gases and electrocardiographic findings in the patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Iida Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:491-8, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on electronic computers in internal medicine. 1. Automatic interpretation of the electrocardiogram by electronic computer] Kimura E. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1474-8, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study on the high-amplitude electrocardiogram. Comparative analysis of various factors between high-amplitude electrocardiography and conventional electrocardiography] Isoi T. Jap Circ J 33:337-53, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy by orthogonal scalar electrocardiogram] Takada A. Jap Circ J 32:933-46, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the methodology of cardiographic mass screening] Horibe H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:809-23, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Paraplegia and the electrocardiogram] Imura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:233-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Study on the T-cycle before and after exercise using the telemeter cardiogram] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3577-80, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Variation of QRS waves in the space velocity cardiogram in myocardial infarction] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3574-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiography in non-cardiac diseases. 4. Metabolic anomalies] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1443-50, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiography in non-cardiac diseases. 2. Endocrine diseases] Nohara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:957-64, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Spatial velocity electrocardiography in ischemic heart diseases. Repolarization and direction of the maximum T vector] Sano T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:677-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Acquired valvular diseases. 3. Aortic valve disease] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:195-202, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Applications of radioelectrocardiogram telemetry in intermediate coronary syndromes] Kayaba M, et al. Naika 22:1459-67, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of smoking on the heart in young men, with special reference to axis of the heart] Kinoshita S, et al. Naika 22:1455-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The electrocardiogram in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Kuroiwa A, et al. Naika 22:1124-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Atypical electrocardiogram of myocardial infarct] Takayasu M. Naika 21:425-34, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Lambert's lead electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction] Yamamoto Y, et al. Naika 21:553-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Statistical methods for electrocardiographic diagnosis] Mibukura Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:246-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the ECG and phonocardiogram of newborn infants, with special reference to the QT and Q-II durations] Shoji Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:180-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic changes in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. 1. Comprehensive observations on cases of acute hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Kuramitsu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1293-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgical findings and pre- and postoperative ECG in ventricular septal defect and in tetralogy of Fallot] Shotsu A, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:193-200, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of left axis deviation] Sugiura M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1460-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The fetal electrocardiogram and the placental index] Tomita K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:89-92, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Geriatric surgery and electrocardiography] Aso K, et al. Shujutsu 23:207-22, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Microscopic and microelectrographic studies of the fetal heart in man and in rat] Soszka S, et al. Ginek Pol 39:915-23, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Pulmonary hypertension and electrocardiographic changes in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Hankiewicz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:269-75, 1968 (Pol)
[Changes in the P wave and QRS complex in left block of the bundle of His] Krzemińska-Pakula M. Kardiol Pol 12:31-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of potassium salts on T-wave abnormalities in organic heart diseases] Kwoczynski J, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:259-67, 1968 (Pol)
[Cardiography of the right ventricle in bicuspid valve disorders] Noskowicz T. Kardiol Pol 11:283-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Graphic studies and the pattern of systolic gradient in left aortic stenosis] Rużyllo W, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:43-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction from the electrocardiographic picture] Smielak-Szpunar Z. Kardiol Pol 11:211-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Transitory changes in ventricle repolarization in the course of metabolic disorders] Tkaczewski W. Kardiol Pol 11:313-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Abnormalities in the electrocardiography after myocardial infarction] Tydelska E. Kardiol Pol 12:9-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram, the cholesterol level and various electrolytes in the blood in patients treated with typhoid endotoxia] Janiec J. Klin Oczna 38:845-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Patterns of the ECG in children with late signs of diabetes] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1509-16, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Intensive care treatment of recent myocardial infarction. Analysis of 132 cases with prolonged electrocardiographic monitoring] Aleksandrow D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:725-9, May 69 (Pol)
[Long-run electrocardiographic recordings in the diagnosis of transient rhythm disorders] Aleksandrow D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:139-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrocardiography in primary cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:247-53, Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Choise of radio-electrocardiographic leads for the evaluation of heart ischemia in recent myocardial infarction] Kraszewska Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:721-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Value of radioelectrocardiography for the rehabilitation control of recent myocardial infarction] Rudnicki S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:811-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Checking the effielency and state of consumption of the implanted heart pacemakers] Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:817-24, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes after successful cardiac resuscitation by heart massage throughthe diaphragm] Czyżewska F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:174-5, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation during electrocardiographic potassium test] Dziedzic H. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1862-3, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in experimental cardiac tamponade] Górka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:165-7, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic picture in the course of adrenal pheochromocytoma] Knapik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1936-7, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Cardiologic aspects of old age] Wiśniewska-Roszkowska K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:412-5, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Relationship between electrocardiographic changes and the age of onset in diabetes in children] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1621-7, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of our cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome from the aspect of etiology and stereocardiographic picture] Doktorczyk H, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1171-6, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of interpretation of electrocardiograms] Sterkowicz S. Wiad Lek 22:1151-6, 15 Jun 69 (Pol)
[The electrocardiogram in diaphragmatic hernia] Arroyo JB, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:39-42, Feb 67 (Por)
[Morphology of the traced normal electrocardiogram in posterior thoracic derivations] Bocanegra J, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:257-62, Aug 68 (Por)
[Analysis of the T wave in the overloading of the left ventricle: a clinical and experimental study] Campos Filho CM, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:109-40, Jun 67 (Por)
[On the electrocardiographic index in the horizontal plane. Preliminary study] Carvalhal S dos S, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:1-14, Feb 69 (Por)
[The electrocardiogram in clinical evaluation. Its findings] Mello JA.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1629-39, May 69 (Por)
[Theoretical and practical concepts of electrocardiography. 8] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:738-42 contd, Sep 67 (Por)
[Theoretical and practical electrocardiographic hints. XII] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:438-40 contd, Jun 68 (Por)
[Theoretic-practical notions in electrocardiography. II] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:130-5, Feb 67 (Por)
[Theoretical and practical concepts in electrocardiography. V] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:490-7, Jun 67 (Por)
[Theoretic-practical notions in electrocardiography. IV] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:378-83, May 67 (Por)
[Theoretical-priactical ideas of electrocardiography. (3)] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:285-9, Apr 67 (Por)
[Theorical-practical notions in electrocardiography. VI] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:564-8, Jul 67 (Por)
[Theoretical-practical ideas of electrocardiography. XI] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:381-6, May 68 (Por)
[Theoretic-practical notions in electrocardiography. VII] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:652-7, Aug 67 (Por)
[Practical-theoric notions in electrocardiography. (IX)] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:840-6, Oct 67 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic changes in measles patients] Atanes Neto S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:1-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[On a method of synchronous recording of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and motor activity of the fetus] Borin AL, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:20-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the methods of phase analysis of cardiac systole in dogs in chronic experiment] Gatsura VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:622-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Normal electrocardiogram of the rabbit] Ariél' BM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:750-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Features of the normal electrocardiogram in dogs] Blinova TA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:568-74, May 66 (Rus)
[Characterization of the electrocardiogram in intact cats] Ekshibarov KS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1100-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On ECG changes during extinction of cardiac activity] Maksimov DG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:942-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in prolonged physical work and respiration of a gas mixture with various concentration of oxygen] Makartsev VI.
Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A loading chamber with simultaneous recording of respiration and the ECG in small animals] Maksimov GG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Angiobronchographic and electrocardiographic comparisons at remote periods after lobectomy] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:64-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during electro-impulse therapy of fibrillation arrhythmia] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:31-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the electrical and mechanical activity of the hypertrophied heart according to electro-, vector-, and phonocardiographic studies] Apanasenko AA. Kardiologiia 8:125-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The value of electrocardiography in studying the pathogenesis of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Apostolov L.
Kardiologiia 8:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On changes in the terminal part of the ventricular complex of the ECG under the influence of physical exercises in patients with myocardial infarct] Baranov VA. Kardiologiia 7:89-94, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with tricuspid atresia] Barskaia LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:75-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the intracellular action potential and the monophasic electrogram of the heart] Chukanova GS, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:137-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic indices in the evaluation of myocardial hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Doiabchian ZL, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:97-102, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A method of tele-electrocardiography in the evaluation of the working capacity of patients who had myocardial infarct] Dremiiug AM.
Kardiologiia 8:48-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the EKG and the angina pectoris syndrome in the middle-aged (clinical and electrocardiographic parallels] Gol'dberg GA.
Kardiologiia 7:72-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and immunologic parallels in experimental compensatory hyperfunction of the heart] Iurasov VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:116-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct aided by a universal electronic computer] Korenevskaia TB, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:108-16, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in ECG and disturbances in potassium metabolism in surgical interventions on the stomach] Krokhalev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:97-102, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in aortic aneurysms] Kukhareva NS, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:105-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic evaluation of myocardial hypertrophy in sportsmen] Levina LI.
Kardiologiia 9:103-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic changes in compensatory hyperfunction, hypertrophy and insufficiency of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:34-44, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with circulatory insufficiency in connection with electrolyte migration] Milovidova SS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:109-16, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Normal duration of intervals in cardiograms] Mirlin BG. Kardiologiia 7:133-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of EKG changes and electrolyte levels in the myocardium in the development of hyperkalemia in dogs] Mogoras SS. Kardiologiia 7:73-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Bundle-branch block in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis (electro-vectorcardiographic study)] Nikiforova AN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:27-35, May 69 (Rus)
[Pronounced electric alteration of the heart with aberrant complexes QRS resulting from pericardial carcinomatosis] Ponomarev AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:153-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes during concomitant chronic pulmonary heart, arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Ponomarev AA. Kardiologiia 7:71-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the initial part of the atrial complex of the electrocardiogram in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Ruchkin IP.
Kardiologiia 7:95-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the pseudoimprovement of the "coronary" electrocardiogram] Rudiakov IaI.
Kardiologiia 9:130-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Postural changes in the electrocardiogram] Rudiakov IaI. Kardiologiia 7:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The genesis of the U-wave in the electrocardiogram] Shchanov VT. Kardiologiia 8:142-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of interventricular septal defect] Voronov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:31-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in traumatic shock] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:108-11, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes during surgery for toxic goiter] Turovets IG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:10-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma] Siavina LS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:27-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of gangliolytics on the dynamics of electrocardiographic indices in patients operated for the disseminated form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zarnitskaia BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:25-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Chronic coronary insufficiency in patients with defects of the aortic valve according to data from radio (tele) electrocardiography and phase systole analysis] Fogel'son LI, et al.
Sovet Med 30:17-24, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Significance and comparative clinical evaluation of functional load tests with registration of the ECG in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Gel'man BL, et al. Sovet Med 30:42-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of myocardial infarcts associated with surgical diseases] Kuvaldina OA. Sovet Med 30:92-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The value of electro- and phonocardiographic examinations in assessing the results of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Sovet Med 30:27-31, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in various stages of aortic stenosis] Matusova AP, et al. Sovet Med 30:38-42, May 67 (Rus)
[The value of Nheb's leads in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Baskin SM.
Ter Arkh 38:39-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of polycardiography in assessing the contractile capacity of the myocardium in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Frankfurt AA. Ter Arkh 38:50-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of polycardiography in assessing the contractile capacity of the myocardium in patients with circularory insufficiency] Frankfurt AA. Ter Arkh 39:50-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electro-vectorcardiographic similarities in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ivanova NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:82-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the ECG during penicillin shock] Korepanov AM. Ter Arkh 39:118-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On hypertrophy of the heart ventricles and anatomo-electrocardiographic relationships in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Shershevskiĭ BM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:102-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Diagram for interpretation of the electrocardiogram] Isser SA. Voennomed Zh 6:85-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Encoding the electrocardiogram for input into an electronic computer] Smirnov VN.
Voennomed Zh 8:53-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the method of electronystagmography] Uriupin VK. Voennomed Zh 10:74-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of ECG indices in healthy children during physical exercise] Burtman RI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:63, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of potassium and sodium blood levels on the changes in electrocardiograms in children with diabetes mellitus] Zakharov BF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Chronocardiometry in thyreotoxicosis] Kubyshkin VF. Vrach Delo 3:141-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postero-lateral myocardial infarct] Petrovskiĭ VI. Vrach Delo 1:133-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of indices of electrographic methods in determining the work disability of young persons recovering from myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experimental acute coronary insufficiency. (Arteriographic and electrocardiographic correlations)] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:113-34, 1968 (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram in isolated transposition of the great vessels. Analysis of 8 cases with anatomic study and bibliographic review] Casellas Bernat A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:551-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram of the newborn] Castillo Sosa ML, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:349-62, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Toward rational electrocardiography] De Micheli A.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:613-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[The electrocardiogram in the pulmonary emphysema patient] Galland F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1456-65, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Ultrasonics and fetal electrocardiography] Soberón-Acevedo J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1288-98, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Fetal electrocardiography with external electrodes. Findings with new derivations] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1109-23, Sep 67 (Spa)
[The electrocardiogram in the elderly] Califano JE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:624-8, 2 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the electrocardiographic study of the duration variations of the QT space] Di Piero FA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:834-43, 1966 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic changes in Simmonds-Sheehan syndrome] Pyke de Giorgi MN, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:686-90, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic types in the verticle heart. Heart drop] Pomato AT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:694-9, 9 Jun 67 (Spa)
[P wave in the mitral stenosis. Hemodynamic clinical and electrocardiographic correlation] Romano FJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1313-5, 1966 (Spa)
[Effect of dipyridamole on the normal ECG and one previously altered by vasopressin] Bruger AJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:217-9, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Pathophysiology and the clinical significance of R'-S1 interapical distance of the ventricular complex] Gross D. Rev Clin Esp 106:293-7, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Study of the electrocardiogram in chronic diffuse liver diseases] López Merino V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:141-8, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Fetal electrocardiography in cases of placental senescence] De la Fuente P, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:57-61, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic modifications in patients treated with Recosen] Cantalapiedra Alsodo JL.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:276-82, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Various electrocardiographic aspects in congenital aortic stenosis] Salazar J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:67-83, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic alterations in silicose patients] Salomón JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:502-12, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Cardiologic electrodiagnosis in hypertension and pulmonary emphysema] Boccalandro I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:263-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Amplitude of the f wave, its relation to etiology, age and sex] Canoso JJ, et al. Torax 16:97-8, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram of the V3R-V6R leads in healthy



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children of pre-school age] Zakharova MO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:21-3, 1967 (Ukr)
[Terminal electrocardiographic pictures in asystole of the heart] Cagáň S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:400-15, 1968 (Slo)
[Computers in electrocardiology] Rijlant P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:101-23, 1 Jan 69 (229 ref.) (Slo)
[Intracardiac electrogram in hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Takáč M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1068-74, Nov 68 (Slo)
[P-R index during various evolutional phases of rheumatic disease] Sadikario A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:186-91, 1968 (Cro)
[Most frequent electrocardiographic disorders in patients with chronic bronchitis] Tešanović D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:85-7, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical hazards for cardiac patients. Ross RS.
New Eng J Med 281:390, 14 Aug 69

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of electrocardiographic S-T segment changes in epidemiological studies of coronary heart disease. Preliminary evaluation of a new, modified classification, with particular reference to the prognostic significance of different types of S-T segment changes. Punsar S, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:53-63, 1968
Computer classifications of electrocardiograms. Klingeman J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1:1-17, Mar 67
Measurement of spontaneous morphologic variations in the electrocardiographic P-wave. Woolsey MD, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1:265-75, Sep 67
Electrocardiographic classification for population comparisons. The Minnesota code. Blackburn H.
J Electrocardiol 2:5-9, Jan 69
On-line computation of areas under portions of the spatial magnitude electrocardiogram. Hamlin RL, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:11-6, Jan 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ECG, physical working capacity and central circulation with special reference to autonomic imbalance. Furberg C.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 488:7+, 1968

HISTORY

[Contributions of Soviet clinicians to the electrophysiology of the heart] Fogel'son LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:48-57, Nov 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Right atrial ECG recording by means of a saline-filled polyethylene catheter. A bedside method useful in the analysis of cardiac arrhythmias. Flensted-Jensen E. Acta Med Scand 185:231-5, Mar 69
Some new electrode techniques for long-term physiologic monitoring. Richardson PC, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:745-50, Jul 68
Quantification of the fetal electrocardiogram through LINC computer processing. Behrer MR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:537-48, 15 Oct 68
Influence of the maternal ECG on the abdominal fetal ECG complex. Bemmel JH van, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:556-62, 15 Oct 68
Digital signal enhancement of the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:549-55, 15 Oct 68
Modified electrodes for electrocardiography. Benveniste D, et al. Anaesthesia 24:104-5, Jan 69
Arrhythmia monitor. Horth T.
Biomed Engin 4:308-12, Jul 69
Method for recording electrocardiographic waveform changes continuously. Neilson JM, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:872-3, Nov 68
Which disposable chest electrode? Hubner PJ.
Brit Med J 3:507-10, 30 Aug 69
Comments on "recommendations for standardization of instruments in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography". Alexander DC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:327-30, Oct 68
Comments on "recommendations for standardization of instruments in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography". Berson AS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:328-30, Oct 68
An inexpensive, high-performance microelectrode preamplifier system. Schade CP.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:222-3, Jul 69
Instrumentation for telemetering the electrocardiogram from scuba divers. Slater A, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:148-51, Apr 69
Where are today's pioneering manufacturers of electrocardiographs? Geddes LA.
J Electrocardiol 2:1-4, Jan 69
A new method for the placement of epicardial atrial-pacing electrodes. Nathan MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:145-6, Jul 69
Use of isolation amplifiers in intracardiac and esophageal electrocardiography. Kishon Y, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:228-31, Apr 69
Hints and kinks from Poor Richard's Clinical Almanac.
Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:314-9, Aug 69
Role of the intra-atrial electrogram in the clinical interpretation of arrhythmias. Lister. JW.
Nebraska Med J 54:586-7, Sep 69
Electronics in medical practice. Electrocardiographic machines. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 44:47-8, Oct 68
High-impedance electrocardiogram amplifier-transmitter for use with dry electrodes. SAM-TR-68-55. Johnson JB, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68
[Injectable EKG electrodes for the undisturbed long-term surveillance of cardiac patients] Portheine H. Med Welt 48:2884-6, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Permanent control of patients with severe heart diseases using the electrocardiocorder, electrocardioscanner and automatic electrocardiocharter] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:973-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the methodological reliability of ECG long-term registration (the system: Holter Avionics, Research Products, USA)] Saborowski F, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:976-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Testing device for special input according to Frank] Lemmerz AH, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:104-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Direct and indirect cardiotachometry. On various technics of registration and derivation] Bovicelli L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:919-22, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Radioelectrocardiography] Kraszewska Z, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:193-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Cletain's lead and its diagnostic significance] Banakh RD. Kardiologiia 7:132-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Corrected orthogonal leads of the ECG in ischemic disease of the heart] Ozol EA.
Kardiologiia 9:111-7, May 69 (Rus)
[The value of Nheb's electric leads in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Baskin SM.
Ter Arkh 39:39-41, Dec 66 (Rus)
[An improved rule for analysing the electrocardiogram] Maksimov IV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:79-80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A commutator attachment and chair for electrocardioscopic examination of persons with the VEKS-01 instrument] Stoliarov VR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:84-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Significance of apexcardiogram (ACG) in the diagnosis of cardia lesions in children] Klaishevich GI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:15-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Possibility of specific diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Pidrman V, et al. Cor Vasa 11:1-8, 1969
The use of six-channel ECG recorders in improving the efficiency of an electrocardiography department. Uhley HN. J Electrocardiol 2:69-71, Jan 69
[Individual differences in reading ECG] Mizuno Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2147-54, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiography as a diagnostic method in cardiological epidemiologic studies] Michalski E, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:367-70, 1968 (Pol)

UTILIZATION

Electrocardiograms for general practitioners: an analysis of a hospital service. Hay DR, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:67-71, Feb 69

VETERINARY

The electrocardiogram of conventional and miniature swine (Sus scrofa). Dukes TW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:118-27, Apr 69
Electrocardiographic detection of ventricular enlargement in the dog. Hamlin RL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1461-9, 1 Dec 68
Electrocardiogram of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Wolf RH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:346-51, Mar 69
The electrocardiogram in dogs with standardized body and limb positions. Hill JD.
J Electrocardiol 1:175-82, 1968
[The electrocardiogram of cattle] Sander W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:587-634, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic studies on highbred domestic German pigs in farm and hard-book stocks] Thielscher HH. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:370-83, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electro-and phonocardiographic studies on the healthy heart of cattle of various ages] Thielscher HH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:401-11, Jul 68 (Ger)

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY (H)

Microheterogeneity of the complex between human intrinsic factor and cyanocobalamin demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. Grasbeck R.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1041-3, 1968
Isoelectric fractionation, analysis, and characterization of ampholytes in natural pH gradients. VI. Isoelectric spectrum of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Jonsson M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:712-3, 1968
Isoelectric focusing and separation of hemoglobins of Myxine glutinosa L. in a natural pH gradient. Quast R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1499-506, 1968
Experimental observations on antithrombotic biophysical phenomena in normal and atherosclerotic human aorta and porcine aortic grafts. Sawyer PN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:828-42, 21 Nov 68
A new comprehensive electrondontic theory. Heimansohn HC. Dent Dig 75:197-9, May 69
Determination of the isoelectric point of bovine plasma albumin by cellulose acetate paper electrophoresis. Kubota Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:405-8, Sep 68
Corrosion rate measurements in vivo. Colangelo VJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:405-14, Dec 67
Electrochemical behavior of metals as stimulus electrodes. Levine SN.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:27-31, Mar 67
The search for correlation between electrokinetic phenomena and blood thrombus formation on implant materials. Milligan HL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:51-79, Mar 68
Metallic and plastic prosthetic devices as vascular wall substitutes: biophysical criteria and methods for evaluation. Sawyer PN, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:83-101, Mar 67
Some electronic factors in drug-receptor interactions. Cammarata A. J Med Chem 11:1111-5, Nov 68
The effect of dextrans on zeta potential. Gardner B.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1115-8, Sep 69
Chick interferon: heterogeneity of electric charge. Fantes KH. Science 163:1198-9, 14 Mar 69
The nature of electrode processes of guanine and its derivatives. II. Effect of substitution. Janik B.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:539-41, May 69
[Quantitative determination of amino acids based on the largeness of the spots by a two demensional DC-separation] Bancher E, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:773-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrokinetic potential of yeast cells in metabolic activity and cell division] Sachtleben P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1256-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of medicines by coulometric titration. II. Coulometric titration of sulfamethoxypyrazine] Tokusawa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:450-3, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Promocoulometric determination of methylene blue (Methylthioninii chloridum)] Kalinowski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:147-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Chemical and electrochemical effects of metals in the oral cavity] Schwind O.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Study of sorption capacity and exchange equivalence of hygromycin B on carboxyl cations] Prokopovich AV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:788-91, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The method for electrolytic distruction of brain nuclei] Konovalova IG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:979-81, Aug 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The monovalent cation electrode: a biomedical tool. Mowbray JH. Biomed Engin 4:360-1, Aug 69
An Indian electrochemical ozonesonde. Sreedharan CR.
J Sci Instrum 1:995-7, Oct 68
Structure and performance of hydrophobic gas electrodes. Tantram AD, et al.
Nature (London) 221:167-8, 11 Jan 69
[Electrochemical methods in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Value of coulometry] Girard ML, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:535-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Real temperature coefficients of the electrode tension in individual electrodes]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:573-4, 1966 (Ita)

## ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)

Immunologic studies of inbred rats after exposure of normal and neoplastic tissues to laser energy or the electrocautery. Bard DS, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:807-12, Dec 68
Does electrocoagulation supplant resection? Turell R.
Amer J Surg 118:415-6, Sep 69
The electrical aspects of surgical diathermy. Dobbie AK. Biomed Engin 4:206-16, May 69
A technique for standard decerebration by high-frequency coagulation. Koller EA, et al.
Brain Res 14:549-52, Jul 69
Treatment of peripheral breaks: comparison of cryosurgery, diathermy, laser, and xenon photocoagulator. McDonald PR, et al.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:451-7, Summer 67
Comparative evaluation of the use of diathermy and cryopexy in the treatment of retinal detachment. Bietti G. Int Surg 50:311-9, Oct 68
Neurohistologic changes in rabbit retina following diathermocoagulation. Vrabec F, et al.
Int Surg 51:395-8, May 69
Diathermy in dissection tonsillectomy and retrograde dissection adenoidectomy. Remington-Hobbs C.
J Laryng 82:953-62, Nov 68
Experimental temperature control of radiofrequency



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brain lesion size. Pecson RD, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:703-7, Jun 69
Modifiaion o percutaneous needle biopsy using electrocoagulation. Lazarus SM, et al.
J Urol 102:134-7, Aug 69
Electrofulguration for varicose veins.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:54-5, 12 Jul 68
Deactivation of a demand pacemaker by transurethral electrocautery. Wajszczuk WJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:34-5, 2 Jan 69
Tumor immunity following cauterization. Rosen RG, et al. Surg Forum 19:94-5, 1968
Lamellar undermining, diathermy, and tissue transplantation versus cryotherapy and full thickness scleral buckling. Okun E.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:301-16, 1968
[Eye changes after blockade of the posterior long ciliary arteries] Votočková J.
Cesk Oftal 25:215-25, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Extensive coagulation of tonsil epithelioma. Protection of the internal carotid] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:290-2, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Diathermy in glaucoma] Streiff EB.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:323-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of 25 cases of perforating cyclodiathermy] Polliot L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:378-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Whate can be the place of electrocoagulation in the treatment of cancer of the base of the tongue] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:189-96, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Combination of chemotherapy and electrocoagulation in the treatment of gingival cancers] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:228-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiences with antigiaucomatous cyclodiathermy using Vogt's and Kettesy's method as well as with a modified combination of both] Paul W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:318-29, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of electrodiathermocoagulation in the prevention of cervix cancer] Kaňka J, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:289-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of some enzyme levels after cervical diathermocoagulation] Garsia SA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:733-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparative histologic observations on the effects of various physical means used in the surgical treatment of retinal diseases] Pannarale MR, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:947-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual complication of an operative cicatrix (corneous cyst in the dermal site)] Visetti M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:549-50, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of non-parkinsonian tremors with coagulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Cabrini GP, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:319-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Human aqeous humor in glaucoma patients after angiodiathermy] Coriglione G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:109-11, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diathermocoagulation of the cervix in the treatment of female sterility. (Possibilities and mechanism of action)] Russo A, et al.
Omnia Med 45:137-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the influences of diathermy coagulation of the retina on the ERG. IV. The influences of steroid hormone administration after diathermic coagulation of the retina viewed from the ERG and histological observations of the coagulated retina] Kishimoto T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:345-60, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of cervical erosion by radial electrocoagulation] Ikeda K.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:457-61, May 69 (Jap)
[Results of clinical treatment of cervical erosions] Lotocki W, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1267-73, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Course of delivery and the state of the uterine cervix after performance of electrocoagulation] Metier S, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1131-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyomatosis cutis. Synonyms: Angiomyofibroma, fibroleiomyoma, fibromyoma, myofibroma lymphangiectaticum] Nowacki M, et al.
Nowotwory 19:29-35, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the electrosurgical methods in the treatment of cervical erosions] Barańska W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:333-6, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Several problems in the examination and diathermosurgical treatment of patients with cervix diseases] Svindler EA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Colposcopic characteristics of the late results of diathermocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Vasilevskaia LN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:16-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A method of coagulation in experimental puncture biopsy of the liver] Bogomazov IuI.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:42-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the rabbit eye after penetrating goniodiathermy] Golubev SL.
Oftal Zh 23:259-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of urinary bladder papillomas by means of an electrocoagulating aspirator] Liubomir P.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:56, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrosurgical treatment of experimentally induced intraocular tumors] Kotelianskiĭ EO.
Vestn Oftal 79:20-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with intraepithelial cancer of the uterine cervix by diathermoexcision in an out-patient situation] Zel'dovich DR, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:75-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of erosions of ectropions of the uterine cervix with diathermy excision] Taranenko PP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:49-50, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[How to prevent the development of cervical endometriosis after electrosurgical procedures] Polachowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:436-8, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Complications after electrocoagulation of the vaginal portion of the uterus] Lapiński Z.
Wiad Lek 21:2165-7, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Endometriosis of the cervix uteri after diathermosurgical treatment] Berdichevskaia AIa.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the problems of colposcopy of the cervix uteri a long period of time after diathermosurgical operations] Klenitskaia EM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:32-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A clinico-morphological study of homoscieroplasty in the Vever-Larson operation] Kudriashova ND.
Vestn Oftal 82:24-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On morphologic changes in the tissues of the uterine cervix after diathermic coagulation] Krotova LI.
Vop Onkol 15:41-7, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of insulated coagulation. Neufeld AJ.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:16-7, Jan 69
A new hand control for office electrocoagulating units. Jackson RR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:130, Jul 69
A single unit for bipolar, monopolar coagulation and cutting. Gurdjian ES, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:567-8, Nov 68
Pseudo-bipolar electrocoagulation by interrupted forceps to reduce the leakage of current. Casotto A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:35-42, Jan 69
Instrumentation in the diagnosis and the treatment of neoplasms. Turell R.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:587-600, 1964
[Pseudo-bipolar electrocoagulation with a branched forceps] Briani S, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:306-11, 1967 (Ita)
[Experience in the use of the UDL-200M apparatus for diathermocoagulation] Skichko AN.
Voennomed Zh 9:72-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Various problems concerning methods and techniques in the use of multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes in neurosurgical practice] Stepanova TS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:49-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Endovenous electrocoagulation in surgical treatment of varicose changes in the veins of the lower extremities] Braia Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:665-9, Jul 68 (Cro)

**ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY (ECT) see**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC (E2, F3)

**ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see GALVANIC**

SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

## ELECTRODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Further estimation of the oculosphygmography as a diagnostic method in carotid occlusive disease. Bynke HG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:792-805, 1968
Oculosphygmography. Jensen S.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:674-84, 1968
The effect of anticoagulant concentration on centrifuged and electronic hematocrits. Ferro PV, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:569-77, May 69
New method to delineate myocardial damage at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:83-9, May 69
An estimation of arteriosclerosis by the measurement of pulse wave velocity and an analysis of the clinical effect of therapeutic agents on arteriosclerosis. Yoshimura S, et al. Cor Vasa 10:173-82, 1968
Value of preoperative electrodiagnosis in assessment of locomotor function of lower limbs in spina bifida cystica. Wilson DS.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:111+, 1968
Sleep of unrestrained chimpanzee: cortical and subcortical recordings. Freemon FR, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:129-37, Sep 69
Electro-olfactograms in man. Osterhammel P, et al.
J Laryng 83:731-3, Jul 69
Transthoracic electrical impedance for the early detection of pulmonary edema. Pomerantz M, et al.
Surgery 66:260-8, Jul 69
Electrodiagnosis in drug-induced disorders of the eye. Adiakha D, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:267-84, 1967
[Contribution of electrodiagnosis to the study of facial paralysis] Lerique JL.
Ann Chir Plast 12:24-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The glottographic curve in a subject not trained to sing] Van Michel C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:583-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Survey of current technics of electrodiagnosis] Chantraine A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 22:651-8, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Electromaps in various forms of coronary insufficiency in man] Taccardi B, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:27-32, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electromyographic and electrodiagnostic research in the evaluation of disability] Sommella M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:513-49, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Sphygmographic and rheographic findings in the aortic arch syndrome] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:491-5, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The graphic recording of the I/T curve in neuromuscular diagnosis] Sciarretta C.
Minerva Med 59:3410-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Classical electrodiagnostic examination in disk arthroses] Miliefiorini M, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:531-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electro-gustometry using differences in contrast potentials of a metal sheet] Yoshino Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:517-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical electrogustometry] Yoshino Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:333-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Study of the clinical value of electronics in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Murooka T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:534-47, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Diagnostic possibilities of electroradiography in heart diseases] Paleev NR, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:105-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic method of studying the motor function of the stomach in paitents with thermal burns] Pus'kov NI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Strength-duration curves obtained by exponentially progressive stimuli] Sengir O.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:59-67, 1968 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some hazards of the sweat test. Schwarz V, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:695-701, Dec 68
Leakage indicator for electromedical instruments.
Biomed Engin 4:334-5, Jul 69

HISTORY

Sir James Mackenzie and his polygraph. The contribution of Louis Faugeres Bishop, Sr. (Mackenzie J), (Bishop LF Sr), Reichert P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:401-3, Sep 69

INSTRUMENTATION

An office electrogustometer. Raymond JR, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:115-6, Jan-Feb 69
[Elgustometer and its basic problems] Tomita H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:868-75, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The pneumocardiophone] Baevskiĭ RM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1273-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Various problems concerning methods and techniques in the use of multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes in neurosurgical practice] Stepanova TS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:49-53, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Electrodiagnosis, its scope in research work and in the clinical field. Bauwens P.
Boi Asoc Med P Rico 59:282-6, Jul 67
[Present status of physiological examinations in National Hospitals and Sanatoriums] Odashima H.
Iryo 22:453-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Evaluation of recovery and "street fitness" by spychodiagnostic tests and EEG. Doenicke A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:426+, 1966
Electroencephalographic effect of doxapram hydrochloride in humans. Merin RG, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:36-44, 1966
Electroencephalographic findings in MZ twin pairs, discordant for closed head injury. Suig IA, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:389-401, Apr 68
Transitional electroencephalographic manifestations between ictal generalized spike-and-wave pattern and generalized repetitive fast discharge of the grand mal type. Halász P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:161-73, 1968
Electroencephalographic, electrodermographic and pupillomotor responses under hexobarbital effect in man. Kajtor F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:191-216, 1968
Electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram during cerebral angiography in children. Schuster G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:51-6, 1967
Clinical value of the sleep electroencephalographic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patterns in post-traumatic coma. Bergamasco B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:495-511, 1968
Long-lasting post-traumatic unconsciousness. A study based on nocturnal EEG and polygraphic recording. Bricolo A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:513-32, 1968
Epilepsy and 3 per second spike and wave rhythms. A clinical, electroencephalographic and prognostic analysis of 346 patients. Dalby MA. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 40:3+, 1969
Electro-encephalographic findings in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:87-94, 1969
Electroencephalographic studies in patients after removal of intracranial meningioma. Prior PF. Acta Neurol Scand 44:107-23, 1968
EEG changes following pneumoencephalography. Riehl JL, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:270-6, 1969
Manual EEG analysis. Suig IA. Acta Neurol Scand 45:431-58, 1969
Concurrent registration of EEG responses, catecholamine uptake and trypan blue staining in chemical blood-brain-barrier damage. Flodmark S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:17-22, 18 Dec 68
The relationship of threshold and operating level in the human observer's responses to acoustic stimuli. Adorjáni C, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:259-75, 1968
Comparison of certain mathematical methods applied in EEG analysis. Csáki P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:141-52, 1968
Analysis of the EEG of the guinea pig fetus. Stenberg D. Acta Physiol Scand 74:509-10, Nov 68
A simple method for adapting protalbe E.E.G. machines for use as polygraphs. MacCulloch MJ, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:410-4, 1968
Effects of pyretic drugs on spontaneous EEGs in rabbits with the chronically implanted electrodes. Ban T. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:172-93, Dec 68
Focal epileptoid EEG activity in rats in relationship to the level of vigilance. Chocholová L, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:242-6, 1969
The longitudinal EEG study during pharmacotherapy. Matoušek M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:368-70, Nov 67
A note on the nature of the non-rhythmic components of the electroencephalogram. Maynard DE. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:238-41, 1969
EEG changes during treatment with octoclothepin. Mišurec J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:342-3, 3 Oct 68
Feedback electroencephalography. Mullholland T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:410-38, 1968
Quantitative representation of the course of sleep based on the frequency distribution of EEG patterns. Otto E. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:98-105, 1969
Analysis of the electroencephalogram of sleeping infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:111-5, 1969
Spectral power analysis of the electroencephalogram during physiological sleep in man. Rosadini G, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:106-10, 1969
Some biological parameters and paroxysmal threshold during northiadene treatment. Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:284-6, 3 Oct 68
Are stages of sleep really necessary? Tepas DI. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:82-9, 1969
EEG frequency analysis in drowsiness and light sleep. Volavka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:234-7, 1969
Comparison of EEG effects of chlorpromazine, octoclothepin and methiothepin in rabbits. Votava Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:336, 3 Oct 68
The effect of apomorphine on the EEG and behavior in rats. Votava Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:303-4, 3 Oct 68
Monoamines and the EEG stages of sleep. Williams HL, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:188-92, 1969
Electroencephalographic study of enuretics. Fermaglich JL. Amer J Dis Child 118:473-8, Sep 69
The behavioral significance of EEG abnormality in mental defectives. Vogel W, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:62-8, Jul 69
Positive spiking: a double-blind control study on its significance in behavior disorders, both diagnostically and therapeutically. Boelhouwer C, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:473-81, Oct 68
Epilepsy and electroencephalographic abnormalities in chronic surgical hypoparathyroidism. Basser LS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:507-15, Sep 69
VII. Toxicology and physiology. EEG, psychological, and neurological alterations in humans with organophosphorus exposure. Metcalf DR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:357-65, 1969
EEG and human psychopharmacology. Fink M. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:241-58, 1969 (128 ref.)
Psychometric study of children with learning problems and 14-6 positive spike EEG patterns, treated with ethosuximide (Zarontin) and placebo. Smith WL, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:616-9, Oct 68
Serial EEG studies in unoperated subdural hematoma. Jaffe R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:325-30, Sep 68
Depth EEG findings in epileptics with generalized spike-wave complexes. Niedermeyer E, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:51-8, Jul 69
Stimulus indicators of summated human lambda responses. Scott DF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:277-84, Sep 69
Electroencephalographic localization of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Binnie CD, et al. Brain 92:679-90, 1969
Neural factors related to habitual aggression. Consideration of differences between those habitual aggressives and others who have committed crimes of violence. Williams D. Brain 92:503-20, 1969
Simian EEG activity related to problem solving during a simulated space flight. Berkhout J, et al. Brain Res 13:140-5, Mar 69
Electrial activity in the isolated forebrain of the chick embryo. Corner MA, et al. Brain Res 12:473-6, Feb 69
Relationship of personality measures to the alpha rhythm of the electroencephalogram. Broadhurst A, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:199-204, Feb 69
A controlled study of the EEG in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1149-60, Sep 68
An EEG measure of the effect of mood change on the thiopentone tolerance of depressed patients. Fenton GW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1141-7, Sep 68
Intelligence, EEG, personality deviation, and criminality in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:965, Aug 69
Extraversion-introversion and the EEG. Gale A, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:209-23, May 69
Electroencephalographic and plasma electrolyte changes after cardiac surgery in children. Harden A, et al. Brit Med J 4:210-3, 26 Oct 68
E.E.G. signs of death. Pampiglione G. Brit Med J 2:557-8, 1 Jun 68
Effects of chlorpromazine in patients with hepatic disease. Read AE, et al. Brit Med J 3:497-9, 30 Aug 69
A small portable analog device for electroencephalographic screening. Riehl JL, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:109-14, Apr 69
A comparative study on autonomic function in typical and atypical schizophrenia--with special reference to the mecholyl-test in relation to the slow EEGs accompanying electroconvulsive shock treatment. Matsuda Y. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:15-24, Apr 68
Characteristics of slow wave EEG accompanying electroconvulsive shock treatment in typical and atypical schizophrenia. Matsuda Y. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:1-14, Apr 68
Head injuries and electroencephalography. Pampiglione G. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 106:75-9, Mar 69
Vascular accidents and electroencephalography. Pampiglione G. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 106:67-71, Mar 69
The use of electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy, as an indicator for the application of a temporary by-pass. Marshall BM, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:331-5, Jul 69
Integrated EEG. variability: drug effects in acute schizophrenics. Marjerrison G, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:403-5, Aug 69
Newborn infants' electroretinograms and evoked electroencephalographic responses to orange and white light. Lodge A, et al. Child Develop 40:267-93, Mar 69
Pentothal-activated changes in the EEG of schizophrenic patients: response to phenothiazine therapy and relationship to selected patient variables. Galbrecht CR, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:482-9, Sep 68
Some electroencephalographic features of spino-cerebellar degenerations. Badiu G, et al. Confin Neurol 30:261-71, 1968
Interictal focal or lateralized discharges occurring in the electroencephalograms of patients suffering from centrencephalic epilepsy. Gianturco DT, et al. Confin Neurol 30:368-74, 1968
Low-voltage electroencephalogram in epilepsy. Synek V. Confin Neurol 30:201-7, 1968
Mental and motor scores at 8 months in relation to neonatal photic responses. Butler BV, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:77-82, Feb 69
The incidence of 14 and 6 per second positive spikes in a population of normal children. Demerdash A, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:309-16, Jun 68
Deterioration in the EEG in children with cerebral palsy. Foley J. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:287-301, Jun 68
Some E.E.G. observations in patients with Krabbe's disease. Kliemann FA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:475-84, Aug 69
An EEG study of relatives of children with phenylketonuria. Lesny I, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:365-9, Jun 69
EEG and cerebral palsy. Lesny I. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:680, Oct 68
Sleep patterns and EEG recordings in twin idiot savants. Altshuler KZ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:772-4, Nov 68
Lithium and the electroencephalogram during sleep. Brebbia DR, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:541-6, Aug 69
Electroencephalographic alterations in Raynaud's phenomenon. Delamonica EA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:748-53, Nov 68
Reappraisal of the electroencephalogram in multiple sclerosis. Gibbs FA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:589-92, Sep 68
Evolution of cortical electroencephalographic abnormalities to the secondary bisynchrony pattern. Grabow JD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:460-3, Jul 69
Electroencephalographic effects of trifluperidol. Itil T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:524-30, Aug 69
Ten years EEG studies in epileptic children (two cases). Spliker B, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:194, Mar 69
Neurophysiologic alterations with hypnosis. Wilson NJ. Dis Nerv Syst 29:618-20, Sep 68
"Trend lines" for studying EEG correlations. Almqvist R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69
The effect of sleep upon the electroencephalogram in patients with brain tumors. Aly DD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:521-9, Dec 68
24-hour sleep cycles and sleep stages in cats. Angeleri F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69
Dynamic aspects of the human EEG. First results of a radiotelemetric study. Arfel G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69
Suppression of focal spikes by somato-sensory stimuli. Assinari CA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:574-8, Dec 68
Non-specific and aberrant EEG signs in 200 hydrocephalic cases. Bagchi BK, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:115, Jan 69
Post-anoxic myoclonic rhythmic discharges. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
The epileptic attacks termed "electrically silent". Bancaud J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
Activation by Megimide in the topographic diagnosis of focal cortical epilepsies (clinical EEG and SEEG study ). Bancaud J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:640, Jun 69
Lambda responses in relation to visual evoked responses in man. Barlow JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:183-92, Feb 69
Evoked potentials: some historical perspectives. Barlow JS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635-6, Jun 69
Migraine families. Barolin GS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444-5, Apr 69
Some crucial points in investigation of the neurophysiological basis of human mental activity. Bechtereva NP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:545, May 69
Electrocortical reactions of pinealectomized and intact rats to lethal doses of pentobarbital. Behroozi K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:220, Aug 69
Electroencephalographic changes in anovulatory cycles. Bental E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:216, Aug 69
Quantitative methods of evaluation in electroencephalography. Bente D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439-40, Apr 69
Sleep electroencephalographic patterns as a prognostic criteria in post-traumatic coma. Bergamini L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68
Electro-clinical correlations in the treatment of infantile epilepsy (without hypsarrhythmia) with ACTH. Bertamino F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69
Teleprocessing of the EEG from the patient's residence. Bickford RG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:117-8, Jan 69
The influence of end-tidal carbon dioxide tension on EEG changes during routine hyperventilation in different age groups. Binnie CD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:304-6, Sep 69
Preliminary study of the EEG modifications induced by a new anaesthetic drug derived from phencyclidine, Cl 581. Bram S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69
Purpose of the workshop: questions the electroencephalographer asks about methods of analysis. Brazier MA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:7-8, 1968
Studies of the EEG activity of limbic structures in man. Brazier MA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:309-18, Oct 68
EEG studies on persons working within the reach of radio-frequency radiation. Březinová V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
Subjective and EEG responses to LSD in visualizer and non-visualizer subjects. Brown BB. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:372-9, Oct 68
Pickwickian syndrome. The clinical and polygraphic findings and the influence of weight reduction. Brůhová S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230-1, Feb 69
A study of the distribution of petit mal absences in the child in relation to his activities. Bureau M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
Clinical application of the EEG analysis of intersensory interaction. Burian K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:213, Aug 69
EEG computer audiometry. Burian K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:213, Aug 69
Significance of DC recording in man. Bushart W. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
Further discoveries on the 4 c-sec rhythm. Bushart W. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445, Apr 69
EEG and radio-isotope scanning in the diagnosis of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intracranial tumours. Cabrini GP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514-5, Nov 68
Analog computer analysis of EEG patterns during sleep in normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Caldwell DF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:113, Jan 69
Study of "mitten patterns". Castelliotti V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Serial EEGs of patients with Parkinsonism-dementia syndrome of Guam. Chen KM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:380-5, Oct 68
Modifications in sleep of rhythmic skeletal myocionus in the course OF ACUTE ENCEPHALITIS. Coccagna G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
EEG changes induced by high dosages of benzodiazepines. Cocchi A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69
EEG and blindness. Cohen J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:115, Jan 69
EEG findings in acute and chronic hypercalcemia. Cohn R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120, Jan 69
Three-dimensional spectral analysis of spike-dome activity. Cohn R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:429-32, Apr 69
Selective amplification of neural spike responses. Conway CJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:528-30, May 69
Changes of the EEG, intracranial pressure and other variables during sleep in patients with intracranial lesions. Cooper R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:12-22, Jul 69
Periodic changes of the EEG associated with changes of intracerebral haemodynamics during sleep. Copper R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:539, May 69
The occurrence of spontaneous sleep in healthy subjects in long-term serial EEG recordings. Deacon PA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:539, May 69
Unusual EEG findings during intermittent photic stimulation in a patient with hemiparkinsonism. Dello Iolo G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69
A system for automatic processing of neuro-myoelectric data. Denoth F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100-1, Jul 69
Influence of Mozambin on the EEG of children. Dimová N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228, Feb 69
Audio-motor epilepsy with atypical EEG correlates. DiPerri R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69
Discriminant analysis in average evoked response studies: the study of single trial data. Donchin E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:311-4, Sep 69
Separation of the various independent phenomena among the slow potential changes (contingent negative variations). Dongier M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108-9, Jul 69
Electroencephalographic investigations on the genetics of infantile centrencephalic epilepsies. Doose H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
Pattern recognition applied to sleep state classification. Drane DB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69
Low birth weight and EEG maturation. Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638, Jun 69
EEG and the declaration of death. Driver MV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:332, Sep 69
Quantitative electroencephalography: the action of Dipdol. Drohocki Z.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510, Nov 68
Re-introduction of the direct Fourier transformation in EEG spectral analysis. Dumermuth G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440, Apr 69
The effects of mauration and aging on the wave form of visually evoked potentials. Dustman RE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:2-11, Jan 69
Darvon and the EEG. Dyke DH van, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:321-2, Mar 69
Petit mal-like discharge in the electroencephalograms of aduits. Elian M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:216, Aug 69
EEG patterns in juvenile cerebral lipidosis. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:191-4, Aug 69
Electroencephalographic pattern of burst suppression in a case of barbiturate coma. Ellington AL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:491-3, Nov 68
EEG investigations in measles encephalitis. Enge S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:211, Aug 69
Individual differences in neonatal photic responses in the light of test performances at 8 months of age. Engel R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69
Myoclonic syndrome after damage to the cerebellum and brain-stem due to anoxia. Erbslöh F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
EEG changes induced by stereotactic lesions in the surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ettorre G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516-7, Nov 68
The EEG in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Farrell DF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:200-5, Feb 69
EEG sleep patterns in mental retardation. Feinberg I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:128-41, Aug 69
Digital analysis of the EEG in coma. Fenwick PB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535, May 69
Power spectrum analysis of the effect of aescine on the EEG activity in intracranial hypertension. Ferrillo F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:101, Jul 69
A statistical method for automatic analysis of EEG data. Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69
Electroencephalograms in children suffering from migraine. Fiedlerová D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:232, Feb 69
Relationship of the average wave frequency of sleep spindles and temporally related 14 and 6-sec positive spikes. Friedlander WJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118-9, Jan 69
Three-dimensional selective amplitude histograms: a statistical approach to EEG-single neuron relationships. Frost JD Jr, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:499-503, Nov 68
A course of EEG investigations during piperazine treatment in case of cerebral atrophy. Fünfgeld EW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447-8, Apr 69
A contribution to the question of an electro-clinical (EEG) correlation with some liver diseases. Gálik L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
An electro-clinical study of accidental electric shocks. Garrel S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
Bilaterally synchronous and symmetrical EEG paroxysms revealing the presence of a temporal abscess. Gastaut H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638, Jun 69
An electrophysiological study of the dorsal hippocampus during glycaemic changes induced in rabbits with permanent electrodes. Giammanco S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
Correlations of EEG activity between brain areas during rest and while drawing. Giannitrapani D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:116, Jan 69
Effects of medial thalamic stimulations in chronic split-brain cats. Giaquinto S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:50-61, Jan 69
Techniques in computerized evoked potential recording. Gibson WF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634, Jun 69
Normal power spectral density changes in the EEG during mental arithmetic and eye opening. Glass A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507, Nov 68
Changes in the amplitude probability function of the EEG under varying normal conditions. Glass A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:538, May 69
Frequency analysis of EEG during milk drinking. Grandstaff NW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:57-65, Jul 69
Combined telephone and radiotelemetry of the EEG. Hanley J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:323-4, Mar 69
EEG changes in Wilson's disease. Hansotia P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:335, Sep 69
EEG studies following resuscitation after cardiac arrest in 60 babies. Harden A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69
The use of methohexitone in electrocorticography. Harris R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333-4, Sep 69
An EEG study of the child with superior intelligence. Harrison A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638-9, Jun 69
The EEG in the follow-up of surgically treated brain tumours. Hess R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442, Apr 69
Integration of EMG or EEG signals. Hjort B.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69
Blood calcium and the EEG. Honigsberger L.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:539-40, May 69
Specific and non-specific EEG changes following stereotactic operations on the limbic system. Hopf HC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:443, Apr 69
A study on phase relationship in human alpha activity. Correlation of different regions. Hori H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:19-24, Jan 69
Somato-sensory evoked responses in newborn infants. Hrbek A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:443-8, Nov 68
Electro-clinical correlations in dyslexic children. Hughes JR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119, Jan 69
Digital computer classifications of EEG sleep stages. Itil TM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:76-83, Jul 69
EEG records during an epidemic of methanol intoxication. Jameson HD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:112, Jan 69
Observations on meningiomas. Jannakis C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:448-9, Apr 69
Determination of sensitivity by EEG analysis. Jantsch H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:213, Aug 69
Spectral analysis of the EEG of dominant and non-dominant alpha subjects during waking and sleeping. Johnson L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:361-70, Apr 69
Cerebral death and the isoelectric EEG. Jonkman EJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
The alpha average. II. Quantitative study and the proposition of a theoretical model. Joseph JP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:350-60, Apr 69
The subclinical sleep pattern in the EEG. Jovanovic UJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446-7, Apr 69
The influence of toibutamide (Orabet) on the EEG. Kabátnik Z.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
Pattern recognition in EEG. Kaiser E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:338, Mar 69
Scalp responses to photic stimulation by time sequence patterns. Kawabata N.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:449-54, Nov 68
Hippocampal slow ("arousal") wave activation in the rostral midbrain transected cat. Kawamura H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:471-80, Nov 68
An electrocortocographic study of the toxicity of water soluble contrast media. Kayed KS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69
Changes induced in stabilized image visibility by experimental alteration of the ongoing EEG. Keesey UT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:248-57, Sep 69
Animal "hypnosis", an experimental model of EEG-behavioral dissociations. Klem WR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:336, Mar 69
EEG changes after intracranial intervention. Knudsen U, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442-3, Apr 69
Addison's encephalopathy. Kollmannsberger A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:448, Apr 69
Oscillatory motion of a dipole as a model for the generation of cerebral rhythms having asymmetrical wave forms including the "14 and 6-sec" pattern. Kooi KA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:116, Jan 69
Cerebral potentials accompanying voluntary movements in man: readiness potential and reafferent potentials. Kornhuber HH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69
EEG and memory storage in sleep experiments with humans. Koukkou M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:455-62, Nov 68
Familial investigation of the 4-5 c-sec variation of the basic rhythm. Kuhlo W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445, Apr 69
The 4-5 c-sec rhythm. Kuhlo W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:613-8, Jun 69
The value of the EEG in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in children. Kuhn R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69
Problems concerning actual and catamnesis EEG diagnosis in the case of post-natal cranio-cerebral injuries in infancy. Külz J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:448, Apr 69
The alpha average. 3. Clinical application in children. Lairy GC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:453-67, May 69
Effects of short term carbon dioxide exposure on background EEG and evoked potentials in man. Lansing R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:236, Feb 69
A quantitative approach to the correlation of slow wave and unit electrical activity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Lass Y.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:503-6, Nov 68
Penicillin convulsions. Lavy S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217-8, Aug 69
EEG changes in uraemic patients undergoing regular haemodialysis. Lavy S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217, Aug 69
A retrospective investigation of the clinical symptoms and course of patients with a complete or incomplete isoelectric EEG. Leenstra-Borsje H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
Symposium on the significance of EEG for "statement on death". Introduction. Leeuwen WS van.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:214-5, Aug 69
Hypsarrhythmia. Lerman P.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:216, Aug 69
EEG studies on phenylketonuria. Lesný I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
Slow biocippital synchronous waves in children's electroencephalograms. Lesný I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231, Feb 69
Subjective estimates of sleep: an EEG evaluation. Lewis SA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate-sodium on the evoked potentials and EEG. Liberson WT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
The EEG in congenital absence of the corpus callosum. Lilienthal E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69
Rhythmic mid-temporal discharges. An electro-clinical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study. Lipman IJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:43-7, Jul 69
Hippocampal theta frequency shifts and operant behaviour. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:133-43, Feb 69
Concerning electrical death of the brain. Lorenz R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
Bereitschaftspontential enhancement with increased level of motivation. McAdam DW, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:73-5, Jul 69
The effects of attention and distraction on the contingent negative variation in normal and neurotic subjects. McCallum WC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:319-29, Oct 68
A n automatic EEG monitor using analogue techniques. MacGillivray B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535, May 69
EEG monitoring in acute metabolic disorders. MacGillivray BB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507, Nov 68
Somnolence, recovery and hyposomnia following ventro-medial diencephalic lesions in the rat. McGinty DJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:70-9, Jan 69
Effects of prolonged isolation and subsequent enrichment on sleep patterns in kittens. McGinty DJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:335, Mar 69
The differential diagnosis of juvenile muscular atrophies. Mackert B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:439, Apr 69
EEG applications of a hybrid electronic correlator. Marshall RE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:113-4, Jan 69
Electroencephalographic features in posterior fossa tumors in children. Martinius J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:128-39, Aug 68
The perspectives of research in psychiatric electroencephalography. I. Methods. Matoušek M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:233, Feb 69
The EEG as a test of the effect of thiopental after brain tumours. Menšíková Z, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228-9, Feb 69
Uncommon EEG findings in hepato-lenticular degeneration. Mera A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:218, Aug 69
Relations between post-synaptic neuronal activity of the cortex and pathological EEG waves during hypoglycaemia. Mergenhagen D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:435, Apr 69
The amplitude of the alpha rhythm in the left and right occipital areas in the EEG's of normal subjects and in post-cocussional syndromes. Meurice E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416, Oct 68
Habituation of the alpha attenuation response in children and adults with psychiatric disorders. Milstein V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:12-8, Jan 69
Nocturnal EEG patterns of patients following complete or partial hemispherectomy. Mingrino S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69
EEG changes in children treated by Depakene. Miribel J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:640, Jun 69
EEG in children with minimal brain damage. Mišurec J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:232, Feb 69
The prognostic value of the EEG during the first two years of life. Monod N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:107, Jul 69
EEG findings after pneumoncephalography. Müller D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447, Apr 69
Generalized sharp activity in geriatric EEG. Muller HF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119, Jan 69
Development of focal changes in the EEG of those with cranio-cerebral injury. Musil F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
The EEG results during post-traumatic oedema of the brain. Musil F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
The EEG changes after a prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69
Simple manual plotting of contours as a method of EEG analysis. Naitoh P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:424-8, Apr 69
Electroencephalographic activity after prolonged sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:2-11, Jul 69
EEG and the differential diagnosis of common generalized (centrencephalic) epilepsy. Niedermeyer E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120, Jan 69
The contribution of scalp and depth EEG findings to the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Niedermeyer E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110, Jan 69
Changes in the electrical activity of the brain following pinealectomy. Nir I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:220, Aug 69
Long-term EEG changes during direct cortical stimulation. O'Connor MJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:280-8, Sep 69
Study on 14 and 6 per second positive spikes during nocturnal sleep. Okuma T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:140-9, Aug 68
The EEG and rapid eye movements during REM sleep in normal and autistic children. Ornitz EM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:167-75, Feb 69
The evolution of EEG features in 26 children with proven neuronal lipidosis. Pampiglione G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:509, Nov 68
Serial EEG studies in centrencephalic epilepsy in children born prematurely. Petersen CE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446, Apr 69
Slow posterior EEG rhythms in syndromes of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Petersén I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340, Mar 69
Acoustic evoked potentials and amplitude of the EEG. Petřek J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:579-81, Dec 68
Hyperkinetic syndrome in children. Poláček L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:231-2, Feb 69
Observations on periodic and evoked phenomena in a case of presumed cardiac arrest. Poole EW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:509, Nov 68
EEG findings in dying and resuscitated adult patients. Prior PF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69
The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: a study of the correlogram and power spectrum. Puca FM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69
Effect of lesions of the ventro-medial hypothalamus on the electrical activity of the ventro-lateral hypothalamus. Rabin BM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:344-50, Oct 68
Changes in the EEG during metabolic disturbances. Radvanyi MF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106-7, Jul 69
A polygraphic study of night sleep in patients with hypersomnia. Rechtschaffen A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69
Intravenous drop artifacts. Redding FK.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:117, Jan 69
Intravenous infusion drop artifacts. Redding FK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:318-20, Mar 69
EEG activation with amitriptyline. Redding FK.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634-5, Jun 69
Frequency analysis of the EEG. Reetz H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440-1, Apr 69
Combined EEG-SEG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Reiher J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110-1, Jan 69
EEG characteristics and clinical significance of small sharp spikes--a reappraisal. Reiher J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69
The importance of topographic data in EEG phenomena, and an electrical model to reproduce them. Rémond A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:29+, 1968
The alpha average. I. Methodology and description. Rémond A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:245-65, Mar 69
Analysis of the rhythmic constituents of the EEG by the method of running averages. Rémond A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511-2, Nov 68
Recurrent epileptic-clouded state: a case study. Rennick PM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:116, Jan 69
Automatic analysis of alpha rhythm organization. Rieger H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441, Apr 69
Evoked responses to acceleration and to tachistoscopic presentation of patterned visual stimuli. Rietveld WJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:537, May 69
Spontaneous rhythmic cerebral electrical activity at a frequency higher than 14 c-sec seen in the waking state. Rinaldi F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69
The effects of hypoxia on the blood pressure and EEG in newborn babies. Roberton NR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333, Sep 69
The value of EEG investigations among family members in neurological practice. Rodin EA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
Sleep spindles, mental retardation and epilepsy. Rohde JA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:112, Jan 69
Character of the electroencephalogram in relation to the paroxysmal activity in children's epilepsy. Rösler M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228, Feb 69
A clinical and polygraphic study of dreams in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69
Pathophysiological mechanisms of narcolepsy, hypersomnia and dissociated sleep disturbances. Roth B, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69
The perspectives of research in psychiatric electroencephalography. II. Clinical. Roubíček J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:233, Feb 69
The persistence of the electroretinogram in patients with flat isoelectric EEGs. Sament S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:121, Jan 69
Combined EEG-SEG in neurological diagnosis. Sandok BA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111-2, Jan 69
EEG correlates of body movements during sleep. Sassin JF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69
An electroencephalographic and psychiatric study of 32 insane murderers. Sayed ZA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:335, Sep 69
Interval histograms and periodic diurnal changes of human alpha rhythms. Scheich H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442, Apr 69
Development of electroencephalographic sleep phenomena in hypothayroid infants. Schultz MA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:351-8, Oct 68
Changes in the passive EEG during convulsive treatment. Schulz H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:227-8, Feb 69
The significance of diffuse slow activity in the EEG in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Schwartzová K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:230, Feb 69
Intermittent delta rhythms in nocturnal sleep. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446, Apr 69
Continuous EEG and EMG recordings during night sleep in a case of subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. Scollo-Lavizzari G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:170-4, Aug 68
EEG read-outs in the computerized medical record. Selander H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:338-9, Mar 69
Study of the EEG of sleep under prolonged increase of pressure (the operation "Ludion II"). Serbanescu T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
Comparative patho-physiology of EEG symptoms in epileptic fits. Electrogenesis of spike and wave activity in the forebrain of lower vertebrates. Servít Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434-5, Apr 69
Automatic analysis of EEG topography with an analogue computer. Shaw JC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:538, May 69
Comparison of EEG and scintophoto studies using technetium. Shev EE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:239, Feb 69
Concerning the reciprocal forms of bilateral disturbances of electrical activity in focal lesions of the brain. Shmeikin DG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544, May 69
Correlation between EEG criteria and attentive behaviour. Simonova O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:447, Apr 69
Bilateral EEG synchronization and interhemispheric transfer of somato-sensory and visual evoked potentials in chronic and acute split-brain preparations of cat. Singer W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69
The response to photostimulation in a group of healthy children and in children with CNS disturbances, aged up to 3 years. Spičáková V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:232, Feb 69
Electroencephalographic patterns in pellagra. Srikantia SG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:386-8, Oct 68
Telemetric long-term EEG recording. Stålberg E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341, Mar 69
The influence of intravenous infusion of hypertonic urea on the EEG of patients with intracranial space-occupying processes. Stein J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228, Feb 69
A combination narcosis suitable for acute neurophysiological experiments. Steiner JE.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:220, Aug 69
Electrophysiological correlates of forebrain inhibitory mechanisms. Sterman MB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:335, Mar 69
Polygraphic study of carotid and Sylvian obstruction: value of controlled carotid compression. Taillandier P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:639, Jun 69
The electroencephalogram in transient global amnesia. Tharp BR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:96-9, Jan 69
Circadian rhythm in the EEG and other physiological and psychological variables. Thompson C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:509, Nov 68
The routine use of organic integrity test (IT) in an EEG laboratory. Tien HC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:115-6, Jan 69
Statistical approach to correlations between clinical and EEG data in neurosis. Timsit M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:417, Oct 68
Advantages and limits of the EEG interval spectrum analysis. Tönnis JF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:440, Apr 69
Effects of carotid compression as assessed by scalp plethysmography, upon EEG and systemic blood pressure. Torres F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:111, Jan 69
Hippocampal electrical activity and voluntary movement in the rat. Vanderwolf CH.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:407-18, Apr 69
Usefulness and prospects of EEG in psychopharmacology. Verdeaux G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:104, Jul 69
Radiotelemetric EEG study of adult epileptics. Vidart L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69
Work, fatigue and the psychic state in epileptic patients: a telemetric EEG study. Vidart L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
Two cases of isoelectric EEGs ("apparent exceptions



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proving the rule"). Visser SL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:215, Aug 69
Output integration of broad-band frequency analysis (time interval histogram with the aid of a data retrieval computer). Visser SL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:539, May 69
The electroencephalogram in patients with tuberous sclerosis. Vft R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
The EEG of genetically different types of inherited myocionic epilepsy. Vogel F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
Proceedings of the workshop: practical applications of the frequency approach to EEG analysis. Walter DO.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:9-25, 1968
The method of complex demodulation. Walter DO.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:53-7, 1968
Serial EEG studies on patients receiving various forms of ECT. Warren PK.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:540, May 69
Special and general computer analysis in fundamental psychiatric syndromes. Yeager CL.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:239, Feb 69
The localization of cortical foci using scalp EEG data. Zablow L.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634, Jun 69
Influence of temporal paroxysmal EEG discharges and epileptogenic lesions on conditioned responses obtainable in man by auditory stimuli. Zappoli R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:102-3, Jul 69
A mathematical model for analysis of EEG. Zetterberg LH. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:338, Mar 69
Electroencephalogram in agenesis of septum pellucidum in man. Zuska K.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
Advances in EEG analysis: introduction.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:1-6, 1968
EEG studies of relatives of probands with focal epilepsy who have been treated surgically. Andermann E, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:415, Sep 69
DC changes recorded transcranially during "typical" three per second spike and wave discharges in man. Chatrian GE, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:185-209, Sep 68
Experimental data on the mechanism facilitating the passage of interictal spiking foci into focal and generalized seizures. Crighel E.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:55-70, Mar 68
Genetics of centrencephalic epilepsy in childhood. Doose H, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:107-15, Jun 68
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates of generalized spike and wave bursts occurring spontaneously in man. Gastaut H.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:179-84, Sep 68
Genetic models of epilepsy with special reference to the syndrome of the Papio papio. Kiliam KF Jr.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:229-38, Jun 69
Rhythmic mid-temporal discharges (RMTD): an electro-clinical study. Lipman IJ, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:416-7, Sep 69
A test for separating secondary from primary bilateral synchrony in epileptic subjects. Lombroso CT, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:415-6, Sep 69
Relation of laboratory evaluation to clinical effectiveness of antiepileptic drugs. Millichap JG.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:315-28, Jun 69 (43 ref.)
Localization of epileptic focus by protracted monitoring of EEG by radio telemetry. Stevens JR.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:420, Sep 69
Comparative study of secondary epileptogenesis. Wilder BJ, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:275-89, Dec 68
The EEG in dystrophia myotonica. Lundervold A, et al.
Europ Neurol 2:279-84, 1969
Cortical response amplitude changes produced by rhythmic acoustic stimulation in cats. Petřek J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:19-31, 1968
Electrocorticograms following threshold transcranial electroshock for retrograde amnesia in chicks. Lee-Teng E, et al. Exp Neurol 23:485-90, Apr 69
Correlation of unit activity in the hypothalamus with EEG patterns associated with the sleep cycle. Lincoln DW. Exp Neurol 24:1-18, May 69
The effect of hypoxia on electrocortical activity in the cebus monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:116-28, Sep 69
On some peculiarities of velocity rheoencephalogram in healthy persons and patients with atherosclerosis. Mitkov V, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:309-13, 1967
Follow-up studies on the sleep EEG after prefrontal lobotomy. Polygraphic investigations during spontaneous nocturnal sleep. Hosokawa K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:233-43, 1968
EEG activation with Dimefline hydrochloride. Kazamatsuri H.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:15-23, 1969
An electroencephalographic study of nocturnal sleep in temporal lobe epilepsy. Kikuchi S.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:59-81, 1969
Stroke: U.S. & Japan. Electroencephalographic investigations. Torres F, et al.
Geriatrics 24:111-5, Oct 69
A temporal odyssey. Busse EW.
Gerontologist 9:3-8, Spring 69
Studies of the electrical parameters and behavioral effects of an EEG "seizure discharge". McCrum WR, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:77-88, Summer 69
Studies of brain damage in the fetus and the newborn. Rosen M. Hosp Top 47:91-3, Mar 69
Computerized display of spatio-temporal EEG patterns. Estrin T, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:192-6, Jul 69
An analysis of the intercorrelations among spectral amplitudes in the EEG: a generator study. Larsen LE.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:23-6, Jan 69
EEG electrode sensitivity--an application of reciprocity. Rush S, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:15-22, Jan 69
Analysis of local discharges induced by intrahippocampal microinjection of carbachol or diisopropyifluorophosphate (DFP). Baker WW, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:135-47, Mar 68
Effects of chronic administration of some psychoactive drugs on EEG arousal on rabbit. Doyle C, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:87-95, Mar 68
Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on the electrocorticogram of unrestrained rats. Pirch JH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:315-23, Jul 68
Effects of centrophenoxine on electrical activity of the rabbit brain in sodium cyanide intoxication. Rump S, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:103-13, Mar 68
Nicotine treatment of selected areas of the cat brain: effects upon EEG and autonomic system. Schaeppi U.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:207-20, May 68
The mechanism of antagonism between apomorphine and metoclopramide on unit discharges from nuclear structures in the brainstem of the cat. Takaori S, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:115-26, Mar 68
Physiological foundations of mental activity. Bechtereva NP, et al.
Int Rev Neurobiol 11:329-52, 1968 (159 ref.)
Relationship between the EEG and reaction time changes upon non-equiprobably distributed foreperiod. Angelov A.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:15-26, 1968
Behavioral and physiological changes during prolonged immobilization plus perceptual deprivation. Zubek JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:230-6, Apr 69
Generalized sharp activity in the electroencephalogram of middle-aged and elderly psychiatric patients. Müller HF.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:337-59, Apr 69
The electroencephalogram in clinical practice. Gibbs FA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:212-9, Mar 69
Electroencephalographic considerations in the management of recurrent headaches in adults and learning problems in children. Jacobson LE, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1069-70, Jun 69
Effects of localized septal lesions on hippocampal EEG activity and behavior in rats. Donovick PJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:569-78, Dec 68
Alpha rhythm and time judgments. Legg CF.
J Exp Psychol 78:46-9, Sep 68
Epileptiform electroencephalographic abnormalities in mentally ill children. Small JG.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:341-8, Oct 68
Birth asphyxia and delta response to over-breathing in non-epileptic children. Fényes I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:263-7, Jun 68
The value of electroencephalography in the management of multiple intracranial aneurysms. Beatty RA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:150-3, Feb 69
An e.e.g. monitor incorporating simple pattern recognition. MacGillivray B.
J Physiol (London) 201:65P-67P, Apr 69
Evoked EEG responses to rhythmic flashes in open-eye state. Ito H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:957-8, 1968
Evoked response audiometry: some considerations. Price LL.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:137-41, May 69 (13 ref.)
Stability of the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Mendel MI, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:351-61, Jun 69
The effect of test conditions on the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Mendel MI, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:344-50, Jun 69
Clinical experience with isopaque-300 in excretory urography and evaluation of cerebral electrical activity. Seabury JC Jr, et al. J Urol 100:701-3, Nov 68
Intelligence and EEG studies in families with idiopathic epilepsy. Needham WE, et al.
JAMA 207:1497-501, 24 Feb 69
Cerebral death and the electroencephalogram. Report of the ad hoc committee of the American Electroencephalographic Society on EEG Criteria for determination of cerebral death. Silverman D, et al.
JAMA 209:1505-10, 8 Sep 69
Effects of some sympathomimetic amines administered intraventricularly on rabbit's EEG. Matsuda Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:102-9, Mar 69
Effects of intraventricularly administered adrenaline on rabbit's EEG and their modifications by adrenergic blocking agents. Matsuda Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:139-52, Jun 68
Electroencephalographic studies on morphine dependence in rat. Takagi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:174-5, Mar 69
Electroencephalographic phase reversal observed in chickens. Gotoh J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:665-72, 15 Oct 68
Methohexitone and the E.E.G. Gumpert J, et al.
Lancet 2:110, 12 Jul 69
The electroencephalogram in the investigation of anovulation and its treatment by clomiphene. Sharf M, et al. Lancet 1:750-3, 12 Apr 69
EEG-evoked response relationships and perceptual performance. Shagass C, et al.
Life Sci 7:1063-91, 1 Oct 68
Further studies of photic stimulation in sub-human primates. Stark LG, et al. Life Sci 7:1037-9, 1 Oct 68
Combined electroencephalography and sonoencephalography. Sandok BA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:628-34, Sep 68
A systems approach to the measurement of slow evoked potential changes. Macpherson L, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:673-5, Nov 68
Resting EEG alpha and asymmetry of reflective lateral eye movements. Bakan P, et al.
Nature (London) 223:975-6, 30 Aug 69
Electroencephalographic alerting sites of d-amphetamine and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine. Fujimori M, et al. Nature (London) 220:491-4, 2 Nov 68
Chimpanzee performance: computer analysis of electroencephalograms. Hanley J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:879-81, 30 Nov 68
Sphenoidal lead studies in temporal lobe epilepsies-"a review of 48 cases". Arjundas G, et al.
Neurol India 15:112-5, Jul-Sep 67
EEG in cerebral atrophy. Mongia SK, et al.
Neurol India 15:179-84, Oct-Dec 67
EEG in chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Nagendra AS, et al. Neurol India 16:51-6, Apr-Jun 68
Effect of manitol on EEG rhythms in increased intracranial tension with special reference to alpha rhythm. Sawhney BB, et al.
Neurol India 16:151-4, Oct-Dec 68
Electroencephalographic study of sleep deprivation in flying personnel. Bennett DR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:375-7, Apr 69
The electroencephalogram and clinical sequelae of California arbovirus encephalitis. Grabow JD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:394-404, Apr 69
Involutary movements associated with fourteen- and six-per-second positive waves. Report of a case with electroencephalographic studies. Kooi KA.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:997-1002, Oct 68
Auditory perceptual deficit correlated with EEG dysrhythmias. Response to diphenylhydantoin sodium. Millichap JG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:870-2, Sep 69
Combined electroencephalography and sonoencephalography in temporal lobe epilepsy. Reiher J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:157-60, Feb 69
A quantitative study of the acute effects of diphenylhydantoin on the electroencephalogram of epileptic patients. Theoretical considerations for its use in the treatment of status epilepticus. Riehl JL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1107-12, Nov 68
Pulsatile echoencephalography. Correlations with episodic flattening in the electroencephalogram. Spudis EV, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:667-73, Jul 69
Electroencephalographic and clinical findings in mental retardation. Matsumoto K, et al.
Osaka City Med J 14:119-27, 1968
The electroencephalogram in minimal cerebral dysfunction. Copple PJ. Pediatrics 42:874-5, Nov 68
Plasma dialysates from sleep-deprived rabbits and their effect on the electrocorticogram of rats. Ringle DA, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:344-9, 1968
EEG changes in cases of posterior fossa tumors in children. Bacia T, et al. Pol Med J 8:464-70, 1969
The effect of urea on the electroencephalogram in patients with brain tumors. Kanigowski Z, et al.
Pol Med J 7:980-4, 1968
Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in the course of epilepsy. Majkowski J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:173-80, 1969
Dynamics of the development of bioelectric changes in the brain of epileptics. Majkowski J.
Pol Med J 8:165-72, 1969
Psychopathological changes in cases with temporal electroencephalographic abnormalities. Smoczyński S. Pol Med J 8:474-80, 1969
Results of treatment and clinico-electroencephalographic evolution of infantile spasms. Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al.
Pol Med J 8:193-9, 1969
EEG patterns in sleep and wakefulness in high spinal cord injuries. Adey WR.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:2-9, 27 Sep 67
Febrile convulsions: a clinical and encephalographic study. Bhagat MP, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:577-81, 1968
Application of electro-encephalographic monitoring and intracarotid therapy in reiterative focal motor seizures. Biadin PF.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:589-93, 1968
Electroencephalography of cerebral paragonimiasis. Park CS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:489-91, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic value of steady potential recording in man. Sano K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:27-32, 1968
Value of electroencephalography in the management of intracranial aneurysms. Beatty RA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:50-1, May 68
Radio telemetry of EEG and other biological variables in man and dog. Leeuwen WS van, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:451-3, May 69
EEG and multiple unit responses to the amnesic agent flurothyl in chicks. Herz MJ, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:62-4, 1969
Electroencephalographic characteristics of narcotic antagonists. Navarro G, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:96-8, 1969
The effect of atropine and related drugs on the EEG and behaviour. Bradley PB. Progr Brain Res 28:3-13, 1968
An examination of a possible cortical cholinergic link in the EEG arousal reaction. Cuculic Z, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:27-39, 1968
Brain, behavior and anticholinergic drugs. Summary. Fink M. Progr Brain Res 28:XII-XVI, 1968
EEG and behavioral aspects of the interaction of anticholinergic hallucinogens with centrally active compounds. Itil T, et al. Progr Brain Res 28:149-68, 1968
Anticholinergic drugs and brain functions in animals and man. Introduction. Wikler A. Progr Brain Res 28:1-2, 1968
Electroencephalography. Proler ML, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:260-94, 1967 (555 ref.)
Electroencephalography. Silverman D, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:303-37, 1968 (492 ref.)
Electroclinical correlations in Neurosis with anxiety and depression. Crighel E, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:143-51, 1968
The EEG in the traumatic encephalopathy of boxers. Johnson J. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:204-11, 1969
Significance of the tolbutamide (hypoglycaemia) test as a method of provoking EEG changes: comparison with the bemegride provocation test. Visser SL. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:467-80, Nov-Dec 67
Hippocampal theta activity and learning: a reply to Douglas. Bennett TL. Psychol Rep 24:580-2, Apr 69
An ontogenetic study of electrical activities in the cerebral cortex of the albino rat. Nagamura N, et al. Psychol Rep 23:667-70, Oct 68
Convulsive seizures in dieldrin exposed sheep during photic stimulation. Van Gelder GA, et al. Psychol Rep 24:502, Apr 69
Interactions of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and reserpine: an EEG, gross behavioral and biochemical analysis. Bueno JR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:400-13, 1968
"Augmenting" and "reducing" in averaged visual evoked responses to sine wave light. Spilker B, et al. Psychophysiology 6:49-57, Jul 69
The effect of undernutrition on brain-rhythm development. Baraitser M, et al. S Afr Med J 43:56-8, 18 Jan 69
The effects of prenatal maternal decompression on the electro-encephalographic development of 3-year-old children. Murdoch BD. S Afr Med J 42:1067-71, 19 Oct 68
A simple method of recording very low frequencies on magnetic tapes. Matějček M. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:505-10, 1968
New aspects of rheoencephalography studied by injection of insulation. Lechner H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:E, 1968
Regional cerebral blood flow and EEG in occlusions of the middle cerebral artery. Suig IA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:16:D, 1968
Gaussian behavior of the electroencephalogram: changes during performance of mental task. Elul R. Science 164:328-31, 18 Apr 69
Quantitative electroencephalogram in smoking and smoking deprivation. Ulett JA, et al. Science 164:969-70, 23 May 69
Sleep EEG patterns in identical twins with developmental discordance. Kohler WC. Southern Med J 62:17-22, Jan 69
The polyphasic spike phenomenon. Musella LH, et al. Southern Med J 62:947-53, Aug 69
Reliability of brain scans and electroencephalograms in combination. Spudis EV, et al. Southern Med J 62:529-31, May 69
Evoked seizure phenomena in electroconvulsive treatment. White RK, et al. Southern Med J 62:709-12, Jun 69
Electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic responses to Halidor. Horányi B, et al. Ther Hung 17:13-6, 1969
Electroencephalographic frequency patterns of rats treated with aminopterin in early infancy. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:385-90, Apr 69
Hereditary hematuria associated with mental retardation, convulsions, abnormal EEG and ocular abnormalities. Hirooka M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:199-211, Jun 69
Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of Naja naja and Vipera palestinae. Krupnick J, et al. Toxicon 6:11-6, Aug 68
Positive and negative DC shifts during paroxysmal discharges in man. Cohn R. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:297-8, 1968
The value of combined electroencephalography and sonoencephalography. Sandok BA, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:276-8, 1968
Fluctuations in target visibility as related to the occurrence of the alpha component of the electroencephalogram. Keesey UT, et al. Vision Res 7:959-77, Nov 67
Electroencephalographic indications of brightness enhancement. Kohn H, et al. Vision Res 7:461-8, May 67
Electroencephalographic study of acetazolamide in cats. Kimishima K. Yonago Acta Med 12:163-7, Dec 68
[On problems of interpreting flat EEG registrations] Mrňa B. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:201-2, May 68 (Cze)
[The relationship between the background EEG activity and visual evoked potentials under the action of pentazol] Procházka M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:365-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Comparison of the activating effect of chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene on the electroencephalogram] Sedivec V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:355-6, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Possibilities of differentiating low voltage electroencephalograms by activation methods] Synek V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:202-3, May 68 (Cze)
[EEG manifestations of the deactivation phase of the effects of isopreналine in the rabbit] Tikal K. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:181-2, May 68 (Cze)
[Continuous frequency tape analysis of the rat EEG after administration of isoprenaline] Tikal K. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:180-1, May 68 (Cze)
[The electroencephalographic picture in suicide attempts] Utrata R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:57-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Clinical attempt to prevent post-traumatic epilepsy in children] Popek K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:148-57, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Clinical attempt to prevent post-traumatic epilepsy following severe brain injuries in adults] Popek K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:133-47, Jan 69 (Cze)
[The effect of mozambin on the EEG in children] Dimová N, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:91-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Electroncephalographic possibilities of diagnosing the vascular etiology in late epileptic manifestations] Hirschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:251-7, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Utilization of mechanized diagnosis in electroencephalography of brain tumors and supratentorial cerebrovascular accidents] Jechová D, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:85-90, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Proposal of an examination outline using electrodes with the system "10-20"] Laciga Z. Cesk Neurol 31:236-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Frequency analysis of the electroencephalogram in focal lesions] Matoušek M, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:231-5, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Effect of intravenous infusion of hypertonic urea on the EEG of patients with intracranial processes] Stein J, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:239-49, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Reactivity of the flat electroencephalogram in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Synek V, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:72-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to the activation of the EEG] Ulč M, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:77-84, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The electroencephalogram in tuberous sclerosis] Vít R, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:258-62, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Alpha frequency in the electroencephalogram of the newborn and infant] Kalába Z. Cesk Pediat 24:326-30, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Electroencephalographic development of sleep during the day in infants] Kalába Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:692-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Character of basic electrical activity of the CNS in EEG tracings with paroxysal activity] Rösler M. Cesk Pediat 24:16-22, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Electroencephalographic study of cardiazol convulsion in psychotics during anesthesia and relaxation. Attempt at a neurophysiological analysis and comparison with epileptic convulsion of the grand mal type] Roth B, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:289-301, Oct 68 (Cze)
[EEG picture of electroshock during anesthesia ane relaxation in psychotics] Stein J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:378-91, Dec 68 (Cze)
[The significance of electroencephalography in determinating death] Storm van Leeuwen W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:785-8, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Psychophysiologic significance of various slow components of electroencephalographic evoked potentials] Faidherbe J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:167-90, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Possible influence of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral electric activity in man] Geets W. Acta Neurol Belg 68:654-61, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Statistical approach to correlation of clinical data and electroencephalographic data in neuroses] Timsit M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:769-86, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Continuous electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic surveillance of submersion in caissons (4 ATA). Preliminary note] Waltregny A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:851-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Gamma-encephalography. Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis of the presence and extension of glioblastomas] Pianiol T. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:86-91, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The value of statistical ansiysis of electroencephalograms in the study of the effect of psychoanaleptic drugs] Caille EJ, et al. Agressologie 8:449-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Morphological and evolutive aspects of electroencephalographic tracings in acute cerebral anoxia (42 cases)] Cloche R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:579-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tele-electroencephalographic study of epileptic adult subjects during a working day] Vidart L, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:287-74, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Unitary discharge of pontine reticular formation and phasic ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat under reserpine] Jeannerod M, et al. Brain Res 12:112-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the energy spectra of an aleatory signal obtained by analog and digital methods with long integration times. Application to encephalography] Cornée J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2372-5, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evoked visual potentials and retinal duality in man] Alfieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:428-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Dynamic aspects of the human electroencephalogram. 1st results of a radio-telemetric study] Arfel G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:225-37, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The EEG of dyspraxic children] Berges J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:208-20, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Value of sleep induced by RO 4-5360 (Mogadon) as a method of E.E.G. activation] Zenbilci N, et al. Encephale 57:41-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography in acute poisoning] Faure J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1023-8, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of the effects of waking and pulmonary alveolar CO2 on electrocorticographic waves in the 20 to 70 Hz frequency range] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:215, 1967 (Fre)
[Analysis examples of unit activity derived in the anterior nucleus of the thalamus in acute preparation of waking cats] Cazard P. J Physiol (Paris) 59:371-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Modifications of electric tracings of isolated cortex by anesthetics] Hirsch JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:429, 1967 (Fre)
[Demonstration by spectral analysis of 3 critical bands of the electrocorticogram in cats] Hugelin A. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:465, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on a model of E.E.G. diagnosis] Jami L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:437, 1967 (Fre)
[Prognostic importance of the electroencephalogram in acute poisoning. Apropos of the comparison of the development of tracings in the suicide of a married couple] Fournet A, et al. Lyon Med 217:1097-103, 9 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral malaria: electroencephalographic, neuropathologic aspects, physiopathologic problems] Lemercier G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:459-72, May 69 (Fre)
[Variations of cortical evoked potentials according to the modality of sensory stimulation in dyslexic children] Corcelle L, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:458-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography in epilepsy in children] Courjon J. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:236-49, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Evoked potentials, paroxysmal responses to peripheral and epileptogenic zone stimulations] Buser P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:514, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic maturation and too low birth weight] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:299-301, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative electroencephalography: the action of Dipdol] Drohocki Z. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:460, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contributions of EEG to the study of behavior problem children] Dutertre F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:497-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of EEG reactivity to intravenous diazepam for the etiologic diagnosos of cerebral lesions] Fadeuilhe A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:252-5, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study of visual evoked responses during relaxation by autogenic training] Fontanges X, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:512-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Current practical possibilities of electroencephalographic audiometry (EEGA)] Gerin P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:499-500, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Optimization of the stimulation frequency in electroencephalographic audiometry] Gerin P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:501-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of children with superior intelligence] Harrison A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:301-4, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of the visual field by averaged evoked potentials] Lesèvre N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:419-30, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence in humans of mental activity levels on evoked potentials] Lilie F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:476-80, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic, chronologic and topographic study of visual evoked potentials in a Cercopithecinae: Papio



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

papio] Menini C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:474-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Perimetric electro and retino-encephalography. A new technic of examination of optic tract] Negrete O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:556-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Analysis of the rhythmic constituents of the EEG by the current averaging method] Rémond A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:474, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral tumors and evoked potentials] Schneider J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:443-58, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Work, fatigue and mental state in epileptic patients: tele-EEG study] Vidart L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:473, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Maturation of the electroencephalogram and psychological development] Netchine S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:249-56, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of some electroencephalographic aspects of the action of psychotropic drugs] Borenstein P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1331-6, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical electroencephalography and psychotropic substances] Borenstein P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1315-30, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and electroencephalographic anomalies. Apropos of an observation of Kahler's disease with hypercalcemia] Manigand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2026-30, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[A simple graph quantification in experimental electroencephalography] Racotta R.
Acta Biol Med German 21:245-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Changing of the photosensible threshold in the electroencephalogram by drugs acting in the central nervous system] Eisenmann M, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:149-62, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Neurologic, ophthalmologic and radiologic studies in newborn infants following vacuum extraction] Hicki EJ, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:41-2, 1969 (Ger)
[EEG criteria for the study of the attention load and the failure of attention] Groll E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:568-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[A simple method for quantitative estimation of slow frequencies in EEG in children] Scheffner D.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:41-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Sleep EEG and epilepsy in cats with chronic epileptic lesions] Dolce G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:155-69, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Differential EEG-alterations during visuomotor and cognitive tasks] Grünewald G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:46-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between cortical neuronal activity and EEG-waves in the cat's motor cortex during hypoglycemia] Mergenhagen D, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:43-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. II. EEG and neurophysiological interpretation of the Metrazol convulsion] Roth B, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:433-47, 1968 (Ger)
Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. I. Changes of the passive EEG] Schulz H, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:414-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the physical and pathological EEG activity during mental processes and attention] Simonova O, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:460-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Bioelectrically controlled convulsion treatment of endogenous psychoses under general anaesthesia and muscular relaxation. 3. The EEG during electroconvulsive treatment] Stein J, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:448-59, 1968 (Ger)
[EEG-findings in epileptics under treatment with medazepam] Augustin F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:736-9, May 69 (Ger)
[EEG-studies with medazepam, a new benzodiazepine-derivative] Berg W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:740, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and EEG in the early stage of brain tumors. Clinical and electroencephalographic findings and correlations in tumors without papilledema] Krenkel W.
Beitr Neurochir 12:1-127, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of determination of death] Bahrmann E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2403-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between somatic maturity, behavior of metabolism and electroencephalography in puberty] Eggers H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2121-5, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The EEG in arterial hypertension. I. On the problem of a central nervous system etiopathogenesis of essential hypertension--EEG findings in patients with juvenile essential hypertension] Mitschke H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:481-8, 14 Mar 68 (Ger)
[EEG by phone. 3. Practical application of wire transmission of brain currents] Niebeling HG, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1133-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies following subarchnoid hemorrhage] Otto G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:933-5, 18 May 67 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings following artificial hyperthermia in man] Schaps P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2401-5, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution of clinical electroencephalography to differential diagnosis of "heart attacks"] Schulz H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1523-5, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On beta waves of extremely high frequency in the conventional electroencephalogram] Flügel KA.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:103-17, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of the EEG in the newborn. Follow-up study] Janzen R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:245-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypochondriac syndromes and EEG] Wolf W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:118-27, 1968 (Ger)
[DC potential of the skull and its relationship tto the EEG] Vatter O, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:89-98, May 68 (Ger)
[Significance of forebrain commissures for the coordination of bilateral EEG patterns] Singer W, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:195-213, 1969 (Ger)
[EEG studies of stutterers] Schmoigl S, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:359-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnostic singificance of increased brain electric reaction to flickering light] Guggenheim P, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:342-72, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic significance of pathologic beta activity in the EEG of the child and juvenile] Hirt HR.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:412-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-electroencephalographic correlation studies in schizophrenics] Huber G, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:641-59, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The use of variance spectra for a quantitative comparison of the EEG in twins] Dumermuth G.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:45-54, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The EEG symptom of "intermittent delta-rhythms" in childhood. A correlative study on 578 cases] Gehring HR. Helv Paediat Acta 23:350-72, Aug 68 (Ger)
[EEG findings in nasal bone fractures] Steps HJ.
HNO 16:324-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of the electroencephalographic picture in glycol poisoning (glysantin)] Rohmann E.
Kinderaerzti Prax 35:276-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sleep encephalogram as a special diagnostic method] Jovanović UJ. Landarzt 43:605-15, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Early EEG in brain tumors] Adams AE.
Med Klin 63:2003-7, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tasks of the MTA (Medical Technical Assistant) in the clinical neurophysiology laboratory] Wolter M.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:99-103, May 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies of geneticsof childhood epilepsies (summary)] Gerken H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:381, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electrocorticography] Klapetek J.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:573-9, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[EEG and electrical inactivity in emergencies] Kugler J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2483-90, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Death and electrical inactivity in the EEG] Spann W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2161-7, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience with Tegretol in polygraphic sleep EEG] Maxion H. Nervenarzt 39:547-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on a new EEG lead (brain-stem EEG)] Vlajkovitsch S.
Nervenarzt 39:377-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of EEG foci in aneurysms of cerebral arteries] Schwarz HJ.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:200-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings during the acute and subacute course of infantile meningitis and during follow-up examinations] Lässker G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:283-94, 1968 (Ger)
[EEG and single unit discharge] Vatter O, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 307:R126-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The EEG in the early detection of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres and tumor recurrence] Balmer F, et al. Praxis 58:401-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of clinical electroencephalography] Karbowski K. Praxis 57:1438-45, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On alpha conditions in relaxed wakefulness, dreams, hallucinosis, twilight state and psychosis] Bash KW.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:152-74, 1968 (Ger)
[The evaluation of electroencephalograms by electronic mathematical analyses] Dési I, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:20-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[EEG evaluation as cause of delayed brain tumor diagnosis] Schwarz HJ.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:416-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Gamma encephalography using technetium 99m] Koch RD, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:121-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic pictures in children with migraine] Fiedlerová D, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:75-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic phenomena of psychoses] Wagner D.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:377-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Stereoencephalography] Siegfried J.
Ther Umsch 24:533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic control and criteria of irreversible brain damage in intensive treatment] Bushart W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:865-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic changes in comatose patients] Zyzno EA, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:863-5, 1968 (Ger)
[EEG computer analysis for objective registration of response to peripheral electric stimuli] Gestring GF, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:83-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric correlates in childhood in bilateral EEG patterns] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:47-9, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Periodicities in the frequency course of the brain-electrical resting activity] Guttmann G.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:394-406, 1967 (Ger)
[On the nonspecific hyperventilation effect in the EEG of healthy children. I. Degree of intensity] Daute KH, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:197-207, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the nonspecific hyperventilation effect in the EEG of healthy children. II. Structure details and conclusions] Daute KH, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:208-17, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[EEG-investigations in children with behaviour disorders] Groh C, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:46-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the increased spindle activity in the sleep EEG of children with phenylketonuria] Gross HP, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:324-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Signal recognition as a function of psychophysiological activity condition] Weinrich L.
Z Psychol 175:217-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in workers exposed to insecticides] Jovičić B, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:270-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Usefulness of electroencephalography as a means of diagnostic orientation in acute exogenous intoxications] Gritti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:521-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chronic irritation of the caudate nucleus electroencephalographie and behavioral effects] Mutani R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:78-84, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-anatomical correlations and demyelination in the late infancy type of familial amaurotic idiocy] De Biase G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:191-222, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fetal electroencephalography in prolonged pregnancy] Scoppetta V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:320-4, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Changes in cerebral bioelectric activity induced by fractionated encephalography] Aiello G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1840-2, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic rhythms in acute cerebral coma: correlation curve and spectrum of potentials] Ferrillo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1454-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The electroencephalogram in post-convulsive coma: correlation curve and spectrum of potentials] Puca FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1457-60, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of electroencephalography in the pension field, with special reference to epilepsy] Sommella M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:131-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Use of filters for EEG, ECG and ERG recording during electric anesthesia] Castellani L.
Minerva Anest 33:813-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the meaning of electroencephalographic examinations in the evaluation of ability to work as a nuclear reactor operator. Case contribution] Strambi E. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:133-41, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of maple syrup disease. Clinical and electroencephalographic observations with dietetic experiment. Critical review of literature] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1552-65, 18 Aug 67 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Use of a new hypnotic drug in performing electroencephalography in childhood] Pezzica R.
Minerva Pediat 20:2509-18, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis, evolution in time and prognosis in a case of probable Sturge-Weber's disease] Pilotti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1472-6, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the electroencephalographic study of hemicrania] Maria G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 35:449-58, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes induced by hormone therapy on electroencephalographic tracings of hypothyroid subjects] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:628-37, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Particular considerations in regards with the electroencephalogram representation of alterations during sleep in boys] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:128-39, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Immediate and remote electroencephalographic control on newborn infants delivered by extraction] De Marini M. Riv Ital Ginec 51:444-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Clinical value of positive spike discharges of 14 and 6 cycles per second] Fois A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:391-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the neurological syndrome of chronic mercurialism. Electroencephalographic research] Granati A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:229-44, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A statistical method of automatic analysis of the electroencephalogram] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:72-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study of the quantification of the "diffuse and synchronous spike-wave and polyspike-wave epileptic activity" in noctrunal polygraphic recording of epileptics] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:413-31, Oct 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hypnic nyctohemeral organisation in narcoleptic patients] Berti Ceroni G, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:343-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of children hemicrania. Case report] Saginario M, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:313-29, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Electroclinical study of a coma from hanging] Tuvo F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1848-66, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Additional notes on electroencephalography of epilepsy in children. 1. Relationship between clinical types of attack and electroencephalographic spikes] Arai M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:939-48, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Additional notes on electroencephalography of epilepsy in children. II. Relationship between rise and fall of epileptic frewuency and the electroencephalogram in grand mal epilepsy] Arai M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:949-60, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic study on congenital heart diseases. 1. Electroencephalographic findings in congenital heart diseases in children] Ishida T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:450-7, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic study on congenital heart diseases. 2. Electroencephalographic findings in congenital heart diseases in children during and after surgery] Ishida T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:458-73, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study on the effect of various virus infections on electroencephalography. 2. Effect of various preventive inoculations on electroencephalography] Misaki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:759-69, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Study of the effect of various virus infections on electroencephalography. 1. Effect of various virus infections on electroencephalography] Misaki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:748-58, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Induction of an abnormal electroencephalogram by flush stimulation in children] Nakai Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1775-86, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic study on the physiopathology of sequelae of head injuries with special reference to stellate ganglion block and occipital nerve block] Hirooka D.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:1001-16, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The electroencephalogram in mental retardation] Nakagawa S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:36-44, 1968 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent advances in clinical electroencephalography, with special reference to a potential and direct current potentials] Sano K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:419-36, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical EEG and classification of epilepsy, with special reference to the new international classification proposed by I.L.A.E.] Wada T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:633-56, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Spread of paroxysmal discharge from tungstic acid gel focus] Kako M. Arch Jap Chir 38:445-56, May 69 (Jap)
[EEG findings in brain abscess and subdural abscess] Kawaguchi S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1033-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography in boxers--comparison with cases of general head injury] Moriyasu N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:757-65, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of EEG changes during oral administration of ammonium citrate in 2 cases of hepato-cerebral syndrome] Yoshida M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1229-36, 1968 (Jap)
[E. E. G. of pregnancy] Sakai T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:464-91, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Case of pseudohypoparathyroidism--with special reference to an electroencephalographic study] Miura S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:128-32, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy findings in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type) with marked mental retardation and EEG abnormalities] Enomoto A, et al.
Iryo 22:1443-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The present and future status of clinical electroencephalography] Honma I.
Iryo 22:486-91, Apr 68 (Jap)
[EEG changes as a consequence of closed head injury] Okumura S. Iryo 22:693-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Children and electroencephalography] Hotta T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:712-8, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Basic knowledge of electroencephalography] Oikawa T. J Jap Med Ass 61:701-6, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Limitations on the clinical use of electroencephalography] Okuma T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:726-32, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Brain surgery and electroencephaiography] Saito Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:719-25, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography and diseases of internal medicine] Shimoda Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:706-12, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fluctuations in sex hormones in the gyneco-obstetrical field and electroencephalography during sleep] Sato I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:391-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study of deep EEG patterns from the brain stem of rabbits with experimental whiplash injury] Tsuchiya K, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1057-65, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of EEG audiometry by computer in man] Hayashida M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:60-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on mechanisms of the central nervous system in adapting to optic stimulation. I. Relationship between ocular movements and electroencephalography in the process of adaptation in the rabbit with 1 eye covered] Kondo M.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:796-820, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic studies on mechanisms of adapting to optic stimulation. Observation of the electroencephalogram of the cerebral cortex and ocular nystagmus in rabbits] Sawada K.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:777-95, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the application of the digital real-time correlator for the analysis of the microvibration (MV)] Ozaki T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:35-6, 1969 (Jap)
[The physiological significance of beta-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the brain function. IV. EEG changes in experimental brain emboly and influences of alpha-CI-GABA on the development of brain damage] Shiraishi T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:11-30, 1969 (Jap)
[Relationship between brown adipose tissue and the brain activity. I. EEG activity] Yamaoka S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:127-54, 1969 (Jap)
[Dual effect of general anesthetics on the human electroe cephalogram] Mori H.
Jap J Anesth 17:1326-32, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Somatosensory evoked response in patients with congenital analgesia and the neurochemically induced analgesic state] Tachibana N, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:510-5, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1472-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Intermittent noise and the brain waves, especially alpha-wave] Takakuwa E, et al.
Jap J Hyg 23:370-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Sleep adaptation in the laboratory with reference to electroencephalographic profile] Hori T, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:39-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Multivariate analysis of electroencephalography during sleep in human] Nagamura N, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:12-23, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Physio-psychological study on sleep, with special reference to the electroenephalogram] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Psychol 39:137-54, Aug 68 (140 ref.) (Jap)
[Cerebral blood flow and EEG level in perfusion experiments in the cat] Otsuki S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:51-5, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Circulation function at the terminal stage, with special reference to electrocardiography] Hayase S, et al.
Naika 23:829-38, May 69 (Jap)
[Judgement of death by electroencephalogram--significance of no potential EEG] Takeuchi K, et al. Naika 23:806-16, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic study on the "waxing and waning" of the alpha rhythm] Akimoto Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:1-19, 1969 (Jap)
[Clinico-experimental studies on the electroencephalograms of epileptic children activated by various methods] Sanaka M.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:410-31, 1968 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[On EEG in complications of pregnancy toxemia] Takada K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:105-13, 1968 (Jap)
[An EEG Study on the evaluation of prognosis of epileptic seizures] Arai S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:737-46, Aug 68 (Jap)
[An electroencephalographic study of delinquents relationship between EEG-findings and "infraction" behaviors observed in a training school] Arai S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:302-16, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and electroencephalographical study of nocturnal epilepsy] Furuichi Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:101-13, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic studies on cerebral diseases in presenium and senium] Kajiwara A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:277-301, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A clinical and electroencephalographical study of late onset epilepsy in comparison with childhood epilepsy] Kawaguchi S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:786-95, Sep 68 (Jap)
[An electroencephalographic study of head injury with special reference to frequency analysis] Koizumi M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:313-31, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Adrenocortical reactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders with special reference to findings of the EEG and PEG] Muramoto Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:971-89, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A polygraphic study of sleep in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Ogata M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:825-36, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A clinical and electroencephalographic study on the paroxysmal disorders of body image] Ohashi H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:435-49, May 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on temporal lobe focal seizures] Takahashi S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:344-63, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of photically induced theta waves in schizophrenia] Yamauchi I.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1049-67, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The electroencephalograph in Down's syndrome] Hirai T. Saishin Igaku 24:278-83, 10 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Depthelectroencephalographic study in anesthesia. 2. Antianalgesic action of small doses of thiamylal sodium] Sato I.
Sapporo Med J 34:81-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographical study on neural mechanism in ethanol intoxication] Tanaka R.
Sapporo Med J 34:128-40, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)
[Standards for determining death. Cerebral death from the standpoint of the electroencephalogram] Sawa M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:423-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of the electroencephalogram] Shimoda Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:61-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Serial EEG examination of 20 cases of cerebral glioma with over 5 years of postoperative survival] Trąbka J, et al. Folia Med Cracov 10:411-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Epileptic seizures without bioelectrical changes on the scalp during seizure (preliminary note)] Bacia T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:137-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic changes in of tumors of the posterior fossa in children] Bacia T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:617-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hypertonic solutions of urea on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Bacia T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:625-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the cerebral bioelectric activity of children with congenital hypothyroidism] Blaim A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:439-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Studies on changes in the bioelectric reactivity of the brain to barbiturates in the head injury] Domżal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:683-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the problem of so-called fast spindled activity in EEG in awaking state] Dzialek E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:171-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Some aspects of the clinical picture and the course of epilepsy in the electroencephalographic pattern] Dzialek E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:367-13, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Electroencephalic analysis of 65 cases of tumors of cerebral hemispheres in children] Fryze C, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:543-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Trial evaluation of potassium chloride as an activating agent in the electroencephalographic record (preliminary report)] Hnatkowska L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:445-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Electroencephalic studies of dynamics of the changes in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:281-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinico-electroenceph- alographic correlations in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:299-306, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of bioelectric changes in the brain in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:267-73, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Significance of sterioencephalographic studies for the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy] Mempel E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:143-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of tegretol in the treatment of epilepsy in children with reference to its effect on the electroencephalographic record] Popielarska A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:461-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Electroclinical correlations in posttraumatic epilepsy in children] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:293-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of urea on the clinical course and the electroencephalographic picture in patients with epilepsy] Rzeźnicka-Glinka Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:141-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[EEG pattern and prognosis in epilepsy] Smoczyński S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of pharmacological agents used by general anesthesia on the electrocorticographic picture of epileptic focus] Szpiro-Zurkowska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:149-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of treatment and clinical and electroencephalographic evolution in infantile spasms] Wiszczor-Adamczyk B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:237-43, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic abnormalities in supratentorial mid line tumors in children] Wocjan J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:481-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[EEG studies in patients with total unilateral deafness of unknown etiology] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:145-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic changes in children with diabetes mellitus] Aamowicz I, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:693-700, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic changes in children after meningitis and encephalitis in epidemic parotitis] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1880-2, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic studies on persons born or imprisoned in childhood in Nazi concentration camps] Gątarski J. Przegl Lek 22:27-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Cerebroretinal degeneration of the Bielschowsky type from electroencephalographic observation] Karczewska K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:683-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic anomalies in the temporal region in mental disorders] Ekiert H.
Psychiat Pol 2:663-9, Nov-Dec 68 (48 ref.) (Pol)
[Polygraphic studies on the picture of physiological sleep and dreams in children with behavioral disorders] Rzepecki J.
Psychiat Pol 3:83-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain following administration of small doses of alcohol] Zakowska T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:77-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of electroencephalografic alterations in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmias] Pasini U, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:71-8, Apr 67 (Por)
[Methysergide (UML-491) in the treatment of diarhythmic migraines] Mattos GR de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1261-5, Oct 67 (Por)
[Electroencephalographic changes in subacute primary encephalitis in children] Argintaru D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Electro-clinical correlations in multiple sclerosis] Becuş T, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:283-97, 1968 (Rum)
[Diagnostic and prognostic possibilities of the method of electroencephalography in toxemia during the early stages of pregnancy] Nepsonova GK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:39-45, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in the induction of food reflexes (an experimental study)] Raevskiĭ VV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram and neuro-psychic disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with cycloserine] Cheinokova NV. Antibiotiki 13:918-25, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Means of distinguishing electroencephalographic signals during various types of intellectual activity] Genkin AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:120-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of "major tranquilizers" on the activation of EEG in the rabbit during the wakeful state induced by D,L-3,4-dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA)] Burov IuV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:387-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of M- and N-central cholinolytics on the correlation between behavorial and electroencephalographic reactions of the ascending activating system of the brain stem] Krauz VA. Farmakol Toksik 31:391-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Roentgen-translucent electrodes for EEG registration during cerebral angiography] Arnautov AL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:738-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Correlation of the EEG and cortical neuron activity and the biologic state of the animal] Fadeev IuA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:361-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to methods for recording steady potential from deep structures of the human brain] Rumiantsev BP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:117-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A method of permanent electrode implantation into the medulla oblongata] Siabro PI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1127-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Application of the synchronic method to frequency analysis of the electroencephalogram] Voĭtinskiĭ ELa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:213-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A simple device for processing photographs in the coherent method of making electroencephalograms] Egorenkov GA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:64-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the method of electroencephalography as an indicator of the functional status of the central nervous system of the rat] Khachaturian MKh, et al. Gig Sanit 32:53-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On expansion of the limits of utilization and increasing the sensitivity of the electroencephalographic method in practical hygienic examination] Stepanov AI. Gig Sanit 32:71-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the brain and cerebral vessels according to electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic data in patients with hypertensive disease] Il'ina LI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:53-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic changes in pertussis] Stepanov AI, et al. Pediatriia 48:21-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the bioelectric activity of the brain in children with dysentery] Tatosova LA. Pediatriia 48:24-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the electroencephalogram characteristics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Prikhozhan VM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:15-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic studies in patients with myocardial infraction] Labeeva TN, et al. Sovet Med 29:14-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in severe combined injuries with cranicerebral injury] Ivanov VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:113-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the neuroelectrophysiological indices in the initial phase of cerebral atherosclerosis] Kurilenko IS, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:71-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electroencephalography in expert testimony on epilepsy] Subbotnik SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:46-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Views of the French school on the question of so-called centrencephalic epilepsy] Mempel' EK. Vop Neirokhir 33:57-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic study of lesions of the nervous system in infants born asphyxiated] Iakunin IuA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-20, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the method of simultaneous recording of the rate of cerebral blood flow and the electroencephalogram] Gabrielian ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:17-21, 1967 (Rus)
[On the value of the methds of auto- and cross-correlation of electroencephalograms in focal lesions of the brain] Grindel' OM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1777-83, 1967 (Rus)
[On activation of the EEG in patients with epileptic seizures] Kaiveils GD. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:209-14, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of statistical analysis methods for demonstrating electroencephalographic features in local lesions of the brain] Kryshova NA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1711-4, 1968 (Rus)
[An analysis of electroencephalogram changes based on the fields of average velocity change of the biopotentials in tumors of the cerebellum] Kubilkaitis VV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:180-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic and clinical indices in various forms of epilepsy in children] Mnukhin SS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:543-8, 1969 (Rus)
[On the transformation of evoked potentials of the rabbit visual cortex into a discharge of the spike-wave type] Myslobodskiĭ MS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:860-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocorticogram during reversal of the stimulus signal significance in dogs with various mobility of nerve processes] Sofronov NS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:724-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the use of provocation of EEG with megimide] Cvetko B. Neuropsihijatrija 14:95-8, 1966 (Slv)
[Contribution to the study of audio-electroencephalography] Rafat J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:379-81, 1967 (Spa)
[Electroencephalographic studies in amphibians] Segura ET. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:277-82, 1966 (Spa)
[Electroencephalography in cerebrovascular disorders] Mestman CH, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:199-203, 1968 (Spa)
[Use and abuse of electroencephalography] Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:153-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study between the clinical aspects, the encephalographic and the draw-a-person test in epileptic children] Dorazco-Valdes J. J Neurol Sci 6:373-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Electroclinical considerations on the positive paroxysm of 14 and/or 6 spikes per second] Delamónica EA. Prensa Med Argent 54:361-8, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[EEG and EMG studies of photomyocionic response] Brežný I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:345-51, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of typhoid encephalitis] Kostić A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:267-81, 1966 (Cro)
[On the mechanism of vestibular activation of the electroencephalogram] Barac B. Neuropsihijatrija 15:87-96, 1967 (Cro)
[Electrographic observations in the course of hepatic comas. Definition and clinical picture] Dürrigl V. Neuropsihijatrija 16:59-69, 1968 (Cro)
[Value of EEG in follow-up of sequelae of cerebrocranial injuries] Hajnšek F, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 14:85-94, 1966 (Cro)
[Electroencephalographic diagnosis of brain tumors] Đorđević D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:231-4, May 69 (Cro)
[Our experieces with EEG manifestations of psychopatic personalities] Kapor G, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:183-5, Apr 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

Are we Geoffrey Parr's successors? Remond A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:334, Sep 69
[Reminiscence of Hans Berger] (Berger H), Klapetek J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2123-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Principal stages in the development of neurophysiology in Soviet neurosurgery] Rusinov VS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:48-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple instrumentation for zero crossing instant determination. Krekule J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:405-7, 1968
EEG sensing and transmitting system contained in a flight helmet. Westbrook RM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:392-6, Apr 69
The human fetal electroencephalogram. I. An electrode for continuous recording during labor. Rosen MG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1057-60, 1 Aug 69
An improved naso-pharyngeal lead. Bach-y-Rita G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:220-1, Feb 69
The voltages induced in an electrode by a charge distribution propagation along an arbitrary path. Holland-Moritz EK, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110, Jan 69
The use of sphenoidal and pharyngeal electrodes in epilepsy. Moniem SA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340-1, Mar 69
Alpha envelope detection and distortion. A polyphase rectifier circuit. Pasquali E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:106-9, Jan 69
A comparison between scalp needle and disc electrodes for EEG. Zablow L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:117, Jan 69
A comparison between scalp and needle electrodes for the EEG. Zablow L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:530-3, May 69
A semi-automatic planimeter, designed for EMG and EEG evaluation in particular. Figar S. Electromyography 5:93, May-Aug 65
A two-channel transmitter for the telemetry of cat electrocorticograms. Green DM, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:1P-2P, Jul 69
Technique of long term cranial electrode implantation in Macaca mulatta. Sawyer DC, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:660-5, Dec 68
A solid-state switch for the sequential presentation of eight data channels. Michal EK. Med Biol Engin 7:245-6, Mar 69
Automatic analysis of temporal brain tumors using Petersen's analyser and photic stimulation. Hajnšek F, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 15:169-73, 1967
[General principles for making a program to format and calculate the electrobiologic results furnished by the Computer of Average Transients (C.A. T.)] Danthine A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:119-25, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study on a model for electroencephalographic detection] Jami L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:437, 1967 (Fre)
[A simple device for exclusion of artefacts following electrical stimulation] Sievers J, et al. Elektromedizin 12:234-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The use of the ICh-6 and ICh-7 analog frequency meters for measuring the EEG average freqiemcy] Voĭtinskiĭ ELa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:114-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Analog computer for analysis of electroencephalograms] Voĭtinskiĭ ELa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:777-82, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Frequency analyzer-periometer of the cerebral electric activity] Balashev BN. Gig Sanit 33:59-63, Aug 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A pseudo-random binary sequence generator: an aid to testing low frequency-wave analysers. Davies AC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:334-5, Sep 69

UTILIZATION

Electroencephalography in Britain. Bull J. Lancet 2:1240-1, 7 Dec 68
Electroencephalography in Britain. Lancet 2:1129, 23 Nov 68

VETERINARY

Electroencephalographic recordings with multicontact depth probes in a horse. Grabow JD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1239-43, Jul 69
Electroencephalographic continuum in dogs anesthetized with methoxyflurane and halothane. Prynn RB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1913-28, Oct 68
Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the normal canine electroencephalogram. Averill DR Jr, et al. Cornell Vet 48:620-32, Oct 68

## ELECTROGALVANISM (E6, H)

see also related METALS (D1)

Electrochemical processes in oral tissues. Takahashi S. Int Dent J 18:823-33, Dec 68
Clinical investigation of dual alloy restorations in teeth with deep subgingival caries. Liatukas EL. J Prosth Dent 22:242-6, Aug 69
[On the problem of heavily gilded prosthetic frames from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloys] Windecker D, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1475-81, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Chemical and electrochemical effects of metals in the oral cavity] Schwind O. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Observations on a case of oral electrogalvanism] Fumagalli G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:744-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Lesions of oral mucosa due to the action of galvanic battery in experiments on dogs] Wojciak L. Czas Stomat 22:131-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Cases of electrochemical corrosion in the mouth cavity] Frykholm KO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:435-42, Aug 68 (Swe)

## ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

Cardiovascular contour pulsation in constrictive pericarditis. Bohenszky G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:13-9, 1967
Roentgen kymographic investigation of the diaphragm, with special reference to the wave form and the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amplitude in various abdominal lesions. Uno A. Nagoya Med J 14:75-96, Jul 68

[Further experiences with electrokymography in the dispensary care of patients with myocardial infarction] Preuss HJ.
Cesk Radiol 23:205-10, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Cardiovascular contour pulsation changes in constrictive pericarditis] Bohenszky G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:551-6, 1968 (Ger)

[The role of electrokymography in the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Marmorstein SJ.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:687-94, 1968 (Ger)

[On the possibilities of combined radioelectrokymography (polyelectrokymography] Naidenov SK, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:159, 1968 (Ger)

[Pulsus alternans in the electrokymographic picture] Hájek V. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:483-95, May 68 (Ger)

[Roentgenkymoanalytical semiotics of isolated valvular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Ciambellotti E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:39-45, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The roentgen-kymographic semiological picture in isolated pulmonary insufficiency] Quaglia C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:922-31, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Value of pulmonary fluorodensography in tension variations of endoalveolar oxygen] Perri G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1250-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Application of angiokymography for the studies of blood flow velocity. Preliminary report description of method] Boczoń S Jr, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:85-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[On the technic of electrokymography] Nazarov IL, et al. Kardiologiia 8:132-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Data of electrokymographic study of the heart and vessels in kidney diseases] Orlov VN.
Kardiologiia 9:77-82, May 69 (Rus)

[Possibilities of electrokymography in the diagnosis of limited adhesion of the pericardium (experimental study)] Tatarintseva IV.
Kardiologiia 7:108-12, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Electrokymography in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:108-12, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Polyelectrokymography] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:41-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of hypertension of pulmonary circulation by the electrokymography method] Kul'kina LA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:19-25, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Test of determination of total pulmonary ventilation by the method of electrokymography] Gurskaia TK.
Vrach Delo 1:30-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The somatic and genetic irrediation exposure of the patient in areal kymography of the heart] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:675-80, Jun 68 (Ger)

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Roentgenkymography in decreased radiation load] Koroliuk IP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:81-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[A new type rentgenokymograph] Maktaz IP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:91-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

## ELECTROLYSIS (H)

Oxygen reclamation from carbon dioxide using a solid oxide electrolyte. Weissbart J, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:136-40, Feb 69

Communications to the editor. Bennett P, et al.
Chem Industr 24:783-4, 14 Jun 69

Electrolytic oxidation. I. Phenolic oxidation of p-cresol by electrolysis (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXXVII. Kametani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1095-7, Jun 68

Mapping of potato proteins by combined electrofocusing and electrophoresis identification of varieties. Macko V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:917-9, Jul 69

A rapid and efficient method of preparing 99mTc-human serum albumin: its clinical applications. Benjamin PP.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:187-94, Mar 69

Optimum electrolytic chloriding of silver electrodes. Geddes LA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:49-56, Jan 69

Carbon dioxide reduction and water electrolysis system. AMRL-TR-67-227. Kim BC, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-71, May 68

Current voltage measurements of electrolyte filled microelectrodes with ohmic and rectifying properties. Krischer CC.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:156-61, Feb 69

Theoretical treatment of ohmic and rectifying properties of electrolyte filled micropipettes. Krischer CC. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:151-5, Feb 69

[Chemolithotrophic growth of Hydrogenomonas H16 in a chemostat with electrolytic production of oxygen and hydrogen] Schuster E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:380-409, 1967 (Ger)

[Resolution of mammalian N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase into multiple forms by electrofocussing] Sandhoff K.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1095-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

[From experience in the electrolytic decontamination of drinking water] Kunina LA.
Gig Sanit 32:100-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

[An effective method of electrolysis for decontamination of drinking water] Sergunina LA.
Gig Sanit 33:16-21, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the new R-30 and R-20 electrolyzers used in the production of chlorine by the mercury cathode method] Russkikh VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:8-12, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Substantiation of the rationale of the use of electrolyzed sea water for disinfection] Shura-Bura BL, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:47-51, Jul 68 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

The oxidative modification of tyrosine and cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds by continuous flow electrolysis. Isoe S, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:522-7, 20 Sep 68

## ELECTROLYTES (D1)

see also related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

Oxygen reclamation from carbon dioxide using a solid oxide electrolyte. Weissbart J, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:136-40, Feb 69

A soluble, stable of polyelectrolyte derivative of trypsin. Westman TL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:313-7, 8 May 69

Protein-polyelectrolyte interactions. The concanavalin A precipitin reaction with polyelectrolytes and polysaccharide derivatives. Doyle RJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:35-40, Jan 68

Effects of salts of monovalent ions on the adenosine triphosphatase activities of myosin. Seidel JC.
J Biol Chem 244:1142-8, 10 Mar 69

Utilization of polyelectrolyte complexes in biology and medicine. Markley LL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:145-55, Mar 68

Mass transfer through an electric double layer. I. Theoretical. Gaiily I.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:230-40, Jun 69

Coagulation of microcrystalline cellulose dispersions. Kratohvil S, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:187-93, Feb 69

"Critical electrolyte concentration" method in histochemistry. Dorling J.
J Med Lab Techn 26:124-30, Apr 69

The effect of electrolytes on rigidity and diffusion in gelatin--glycerin gels. Nixon JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:521-7, Jul 68

Force-balances and stability in hexagonally-packed polyelectrolyte systems. Elliott GF.
J Theor Biol 21:71-87, Oct 68

Conductance function of electrolyte transport across lipid films. Vaidhyanathan VS.
J Theor Biol 23:232-50, May 69

Stability of lipid films in aqueous electrolyte media: electrostatic interactions. Vaidhyanathan VS, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:331-47, Dec 68

[The intensity of constant current in the human body by an electrical bath] Hille H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:173-80, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[The influence of hydrochlorothiazide on various serum kations and their excretion in essential hypertension] Kósmider S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:473-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Kinetics of electrolytes--kinetic model of Na, K, Mg and Ca and its radioisotopes] Kinouchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1217-26, Apr 69 (46 ref.) (Jap)

[The relationship of radiation injury of cells to the concentration of ions in the medium] Polivoda BI.
Radiobiologiia 7:498-503, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral replacement of water and electrolyte losses in cholera. Pierce NF, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:848-55, May 69

[Various aspects of iatrogenic diseases related to the administration of water and electrolytes] Conceição MI da. Rev Port Pediat 30:93-100, Apr 67 (Por)

### ANALYSIS

Effects of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and anoxia on connective tissue of mice. Wilhjelm B, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:643-50, 1968

Studies on the secretions from isolated duodenal loops. Cooke AR. Amer J Dig Dis 14:394-9, Jun 69

Ionic composition of the arterial wall. Schoffeniels E.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:65-87, 1969 (47 ref.)

Sweat electrolyte concentrations in Puerto Rican children. Fleisher TL, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:17-20, Jan 69

Electrolyte distribution in rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Woodward JK, et al.
J Neurochem 16:289-99, Mar 69

The in vivo muscle resting potential in the developing rat. Hazlewood CF, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:198-203, Oct 68

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. Shatoury HH.
Nature (London) 221:82, 5 Apr 69

Changes in tissue electrolytes, lipids, and glycogen during hypocalcemic tetany in dogs. Liu CT, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:93-100, Spring 69

The relationship of thyroid function and tissue electrolytes in experimental magnesium deficiency in the rat. Long LA. W Virginia Med J 64:389, Oct 68

[Critical re-evaluation of the sweat test in detection of incomplete mucoviscidosis in adults with chronic bronchitis] Bernard E, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:867-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[The electrolyte content of the sputum and serum in patients with bronchial asthma and in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hoffmann H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:227-39, 1968 (Ger)

[The ionogram in small animal practice] Völker R, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:447-50, Aug 63 (Ger)

[Studies on the action mechanism in electric double stimulation of the heart] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:385-92, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Electrolytic and protein components of the amniotic fluid in polyhydramnios] Cargnello U, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:99-113, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Electrolyte composition of gastric juice in ulcer disease] Fisher AA. Sovet Med 30:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The electrolytic composition of prepradial human gastric juice] Fisher AA.
Vop Pitan 25:20-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Electrolytic disorders in patients with mucoviscidosis] Vulović D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:45-50, Jan 68 (Ser)

[Gastrolonogram. A new form of approach to the study of inorganic elements in the gastric juice] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:181-90, Feb 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Electrolyte and acid/base concentrations in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in experimental hydrocephalus. Granholm L.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:651-6, 1968

Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69

Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Kiesel GK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:381-91, Mar 69

Myocardial metabolism in open-heart surgery: arterial levels of metabolites, electrolytes, oxygenation, and acid-base balance. Moffitt EA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:633-41, Jul-Aug 69

Electrolyte changes in human drowning victims. Modell JH, et al. Anesthesiology 30:414-20, Apr 69

PCV, Hb and plasma electrolyte studies in horses. I. Mean values in clinically normal horses. Littlejohn A.
Brit Vet J 124:529-39, Dec 68

Effects of generalized changes in plasma electrolyte concentration and osmolarity on blood pressure in the anesthetized dog. Haddy FJ, et al.
Circ Res 24:Suppl:59-74, May 69

Some serum enzyme and electrolyte values in rats fed a magnesium-deficiency ration. Kiesel GK, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:89-101, Jan 69

Vascular effects of ions. Scott JB, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1403-7, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of corticosteroids on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in rats. Ogawa H, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:180-4, Dec 67

Concentration of sodium, potassium, calcium and chlorides in peripheral blood and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients after strokes. Kawiak W, et al.
Pol Med J 8:675-81, 1969

Changes in Ca, P, K, Na, Mg content as well as in alkaline phosphatase activity in peripheral blood in the course of experimental fasciolosis in sheep. Pinkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:563, 1968

[Electrolyte changes in the plasma, erythrocytes, and in the skeletal muscle in patients with chronic liver diseases] Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:225-62, 1968 (Cze)

[Relative independence of spinal and plasma electrolyte changes during experimental acute hypercapnia] Saunier C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:197-203, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Studies of swine. XXIV. The behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy as well as unilaterally and bilaterally adrenalectomized animals after different loading in the form of temperature changes as well as work output] Müller I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:437-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of swine. 23. The effect of long term mineralo- and glucocorticoid application on the behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy and bilaterally adrenalectomized



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

swine] Seidel H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:395-436, 1967 (Ger)
[The changes in the serum ionogram following surgery in the dog] Magunna E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:297-300, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Postoperative changes in adrenal cortex function and electrolyte concentration in the plasma] Wense G.
Wien Med Wschr 118:986-8, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte and pH measurements before and after hemodialysis] Zumkley H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:350-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Relation between the blood-pressure effect of angiotensin II and the mean arterial pressure, serum sodium, serum potassium, serum angiotensinase and plasma renin in man] Oelkers W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:437-45, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of basal ganglia on the central nervous regulation of the blood picture and electrolyte balance] Bettag W.
Zbl Neurochir 29:241-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of extracorporeal circulation and partial hemodiiution on the behavior of various blood constants] Baldassare M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 161-70, 1967 (Ita)
[The use of the association of mannitol and furosemide in intracranial surgery] Fossa S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1159-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood serum constitutents in dogs subjected to the homologous pulmonary transplantation operation] Piazza L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:770-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of blood coagulation in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Arcidiacono R, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:449-58, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum electrolytes (Na and K) and siuresis in patients with labyrinthine hydrops treated with glycerol] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:171-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Relations between electrocardiographic and serum electrolyte changes in lipoid nephrosis] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:474-89, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of triamterene in gestosis of the 3rd. trimester] Maragliano G.
Minerva Ginec 21:363-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium and electrolytes in relation to exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Severi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1906-11, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research on hyperglycemia caused by saluretics] Bossini A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 74:59-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on electrolyte metabolism after nephrectomy. 3. Serum electrolyte changes in bilaterally nephrectomized dogs under perfusion of the isolated small intestine] Shimada T.
Acta Urol Jap 14:790-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on electrolyte metabolism after nephrectomy. I. Serum electrolyte level of normal rats and their change after unilateral nephrectomy] Shimada T. Acta Urol Jap 14:773-80, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on electrolyte metabolism after nephrectomy. II. Influence of steroid hormones on serum electrolyte level of unilaterally nephrectomized rats] Shimada T.
Acta Urol Jap 14:781-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The serum electrolyte level in the course of healing of jaw fractures treated by various methods] Chodkiewicz B. Czas Stomat 21:1089-96, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Blood serum electrolytes in toxic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antitubercular and corticosteroid drugs] Klawitter M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1058-61, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram, the cholesterol level and various electrolytes in the blood in patients treated with typhoid endotoxia] Janiec J.
Klin Oczna 38:845-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Behavior of water and electrolytes of the erythrocytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Guimarães AC.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:227-42, Aug 68 (Por)
[Dynamics of some indices of electrolytic metabolism in sugar diabetes in children] Plaksina GV, et al.
Lab Delo 9:533-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The interrelation between electrolyte metabolism and cholinergic processes in rickets] Davydova VM.
Pediatriia 46:69-71, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical indices of the blood in healthy calves and in calves with dyspepsia] Doktorova IM.
Veterinariia 44:74-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of electrolyte metabolism and of the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-oxicorticosteroids in eczema] Dykman NV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:66, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on diuresis, salidiuresis and electrolyte concentration of the plasma in liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] Bardi A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:309-13, Jun 67 (Spa)
[The effects of the drug M.K. 870 on the diuresis, salidiuresis and plasma electrolyte concentration in liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] Merino I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:295-9, Jun 67 (Spa)

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of sodium, potassium, calcium and chlorides in peripheral blood and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients after strokes. Kawiak W, et al.
Pol Med J 8:875-81, 1969
[Relative independence of spinal and plasma electrolyte changes during experimental acute hypercapnia] Saunier C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:197-203, Jul 68 (Fre)

## METABOLISM

The shifts of electrolyes and radioactive ions in the myocardium during various cardiotoxic interventions and administration of some potassium and magnesium salts. Vašků J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:704-9, May 69
Metabolism of the human tooth. Pincus P.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:91, 1968
Water and electrolytes in bone tissue and their availability to the blood. Triffit JT, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 101-101A, 1968
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. II. The effect of the promoting factors on the galactose and lactose metabolism upon the activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate. NADP oxidoreductase and the electrolytes included in the eye-ball of the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:163-7, Mar 69
Muscle composition in chronic renal failure. Bergström J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:35-40, Jan-Feb 69
Cation exchange in blood, brain and CSF. Katzman R, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:283-96, 1968
Disorders of mineral metabolism in depressive patients. Coppen A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:189-93, Mar-Apr 69
[Transport in the colonic mucosa, with special attention to water and some monovalent ions] Dalmark M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:451-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Study of the exocrine function of the human pancreas, using continuous perfusions of secretin. I. Influence of increasing doses on secretion of water and electrolytes] Ribet A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:677-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The influence of physical activity on serum and muscles electrolytes] Rougier G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:411-27, Apr 69 (307 ref.) (Fre)
[Flame photometric evidence of sodium, potassium and calcium contents in tonsil] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:298-303, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of radiation-induced electropyte displacements on metabolism. I. Studies on acetyl-CoA synthetase in yeast] Rink H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:354-63, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical bases of anesthesia] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:671-816, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The electrolyte content of blood and urine in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Gionta D.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1513-25, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes observed in idiopathic scoliosis in children] Frontino G, et al.
Arch Putti 23:384-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes induced by intravenous administration of potassium salts in the electrocardiogram and in urinary excretion and plasmatic and erythrocytic levels of sodium and potassium] De Luca FM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:726-44, 1966 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function on man in different conditions of hydration. I. Total body hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1599-603, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. II. Extracellular hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1603-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. 3. Antidiuresis (spontaneous or induced)] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1607-11, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac arrest] Degani A.
Fracastoro 61:698-703, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in physiopathology water-electrolyte metabolism as revealed by muscle biopsy] Fiaschi E. G Clin Med 49:765-74, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of renal insufficiency] Migone L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4707-12, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tissue water and electrolytes in chronic uremia. Value and limitations of studies made with needle-biopsy of muscles] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tests of intestinal absorption of some components of the diet of the premature newborn infant] Murano G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:3-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The dynamics of the fluid spaces in man] Lenzi F.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:287-91, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The functional characteristics of the kidney in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto Di Palo FM, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:513-35, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in ion exchange in cells of Escherichia coli and of Staphylococcus aureus caused by specific antibodies] Cutinelli C, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:109-15, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anesthetic management in renal transplantation. 1. Acid-base balance, electrolytes and metabolic aspects] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:389-98, May 69 (Jap)
[Electrolytes of the mitochondria with special reference to inorganic ions] Utsumi K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1107-19, Apr 69 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Laboratory diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia. Biochemical examination of the electrolyte metabolism] Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:285-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The effect of epinephrectomy and administration of desoxycorticosterone on the course of experimental intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the metabolism of electrolytes in pregnancy women with habitual abortion] Ryvkis IK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Shchepotin BM, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:76-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aldosterone, electrolytes and cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Shvets LV.
Vrach Delo 6:149-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Practical significance of the changes of water and electric metabolism, especially of dehydration states] Wick A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:488-94, Oct 67 (Spa)
[The mechanism of the hypotensive action of thiazides] Vargas R, et al. Gac Med Mex 95:839-51, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Studies on the water-salt metabolism of dehydrated infants] Albores JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:847-51, 7 Jul 67 (Spa)
[Renal function and electrolyte transport in a case of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva] Koçak N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:782-6, 1968 (Tur)

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fluid and electrolyte alterations in burned monkeys. Fox CL Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:611-7, 14 Aug 68
On the stimulation of fish chemoreceptors by diiute solutions of polyelectrolytes. Konishi J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:315-26, 15 Jun 69
Platelet surface charge and aggregation. Effects of polyelectrolytes. Gröttum KA.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:450-62, 15 Jun 69
[The action of digitalin on tissue respiration of the frog myocardium and in conditions of ionic imbalance] Costan C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:739-47, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[General characteristic of flocculants and mechanism of flocculation] Vernikova LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:962-92, Nov 68 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of arecoline and condelpine from aqueous solutions] Bisenbaev EM. Farmatsiia 18:46-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of barbamil from aqueous solutions] Popova VI.
Farmatsiia 16:62-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of electrolytes on extraction of sovcaine by organic solvent from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions] Kvach AS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:77-81, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of some electrolytes on galanthamine and securinine extraction by organic solvents] Mikhno VV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-30, 1968 (Ukr)
[Extraction of narcotine and thebaine with organic solvents from acid and alkaline aqueous solutions in the presence of electrolytes] Rokach ZS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:26-9, 1967 (Ukr)

## PHYSIOLOGY

The genesis of cardiac fibrillation as an abnormal electrical phenomenon of the cell. Sano T, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:466-9, Jul-Aug 69

## SECRETION

Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69
[Water-electrolyte secretion of the exocrine pancrease] Pascal JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:301-14, Mar 69 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on excretion of electrolytes and pepsin in the gastric juice] Bugajski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:727-92, Sep-Oct 68 (131 ref.) (Pol)
[Renal secretion of magnesium and other electrolytes under the influence of acute ingestion of alcohol, in

normal subjects] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:138-41, Mar 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic effects of a new high caloric electrolyte solution: Normosol--M 900 Cal. Price WR. Arizona Med 25:801-2, Sep 68

Principles of fluid and electrolyte therapy in pediatric urology. Malik IU, et al. Urol Survey 19:55-61, Apr 69 (13 ref.)

[Surgical trauma and extracellular fluid] Roth E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:154-61, 1968 (Ger)

[The role of Ringer's lactate in the treatment of shock: clinical comparative considerations] Emanuelli H, et al. Minerva Med 59:5369-75, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)

URINE

Daily rhythms of electrolytes and aldosterone excretion in men with cervical spinal cord section. Claus-Walker JL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:300-1, Feb 69

Micropuncture study of water, electrolytes, and urea movements along the loops of henle in psammomys. Rouffignac C de, et al. J Clin Invest 48:474-86, Mar 69

Effect of angiotensin on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Mangioni C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:515-28, 1967

[Effect of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfamoyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrofuran on the electrolyte excretion, glomerular filtration rate and renal circulation] Hesse L. Arzneimittelforschung 17:691-2, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Electrolyte determination in the urine] Med Mschr 22:182-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The effect of low pressure (260 mmHg) pure oxygen environment on the urinary electrolyte and amino acid excretion in rats] Szelényi I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:821-3, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)

[The effect of aldosterone on the urinary excretion of bivalent cations in man] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:269-82, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Circadian rhythm of clearance of endogenous creatinine in congestive heart failure. Correlations with urinary elimination of catecholamines and electrolytes] Muiesan G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:163-71, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Diuretic effect of polythiazide (Renese) and electrolyte metabolism in obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:863-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Changes in urinary electrolytes after administration of some types of saluretics, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Bădăriu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:595-602, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency of different etiologies treated with hygieno-dietetic therapy and cardiotonics. II] Tacu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:305-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Urinary elimination of water and electrolytes in patients with cardiac insufficiency treated with a hygieno-dietetic regime and cardiotonics. I] Tacu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:41-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

## ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (E1)

A clinical and electromyographic study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Claes C, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:639-53, Sep 68

The silent period in the emg of the jaw muscles during mastication and its relationship to tooth contact. Ahlgren J. Acta Odont Scand 27:219-27, Jun 69

Kinesiology of the mandible. An EMG study. Ahlgren J. Acta Odont Scand 25:593-611, Dec 67

The relationship of threshold and operating level in the human observer's responses to acoustic stimuli. Adorjáni C, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:259-75, 1968

Kinestiographic and electromyographic analysis of motor activity in man. Brichcín M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:51-6, Feb 68

Effect of electromyography on CPK and aldolase levels. Maeyens E Jr, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:538-9, Nov 68

Electromyography of the jaw-closing muscles in the open-close-clench cycle in man. Griffin CJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:141-9, Feb 69

Use of electromyography as a prognostic aid in the management of idiopathic scoliosis. Redford JB, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:433-8, Aug 69

Electromyography in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Chopra JS. Brain 92:97-106, Mar 69

Power spectral density and probability analysis of electromyograms in shivering birds. West GC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:703-6, Sep 68

Influence of the termination of movement on the relationship between the mechanical work and the integrated EMG of the principal agonist. Bouisset S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68

Electromyographic studies of tremor using an averaging computer. Caine DB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:86-92, Jan 69

Frequency analysis in clinical electromyography: a preliminary report. Cosi V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:100, Jul 69

A special purpose digital computer (Biomac 500) used in the analysis of the human electromyogram. Dowling MH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:570-3, Dec 68

Terminology of electromyography. Esslen E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:224-6, Feb 69

Quantitative EMG as a method of carrier detection in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Gardner-Medwin D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401, Oct 68

"Myopathic" EMG changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342-3, Mar 69

Integration of EMG or EEG signals. Hjort B. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69

Trials with computerized EMG read-outs. Kjellman A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69

Electromyography of the larngeal muscles. Kotby MN. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:341-2, Mar 69

Automatic analysis of muscle action potentials and the possibility of its clinical uses. Kunze K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:437, Apr 69

Automation EMG analysis, a new approach. Kunze K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:402, Oct 68

Frequency analysis of the EMG as used in practical clinical work. Larsson LE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69

The diagnostic possibilities of the EMG in tetany. Lorenzoni E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212-3, Aug 69

Analysis of the various components of evoked muscular responses in some peripheral nerve lesions. Passerini D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69

Application of cross-correlation analysis of interferential EMGs to the study of time relations of motoneurone discharges in man. Person RS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401-2, Oct 68

The relationship between negative and positive effects of ACTH treatment in myasthenia gravis. Pinelli P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68

The EMG test in the study of pseudo-hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudo-hyparathyroidism. Poenaru S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:412, Oct 68

Continuous EEG and EMG recordings during night sleep in a case of subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. Scollo-Lavizzari G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:170-4, Aug 68

Clinical and electromyographic study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. The use of the universal counter in EMG evaluation. Serci M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234-5, Feb 69

Car driving aptitude evaluation: an EMG contribution. Serra C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:414, Oct 68

Signs of neuropathy in distal hereditary myopathy. Stälberg E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:343, Mar 69

Radial nerve palsies; clinical and electrophysiological aspects. Trojaborg W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342, Mar 69

Quantitative analysis of the EMG. Willison RG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401, Oct 68

An EMG study of cutaneous blink reflexes. Young RR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69

Possibilities of the electromyography diagnosis of brachial plexus injury. Zvěřina E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:233, Feb 69

An electrode for electrically conductive connection with the body surface, in particular for surface polyelectromyography. Figar S. Electromyography 5:96, May-Aug 65

Intrinsic hand muscles in power grip. An electromyographic study. Hall EA, et al. Electromyography 8:397-421, Nov-Dec 68

Experimental study on correlation between electromyographical and morphological findings of skeletal muscle. Hasue M. Electromyography 6:76, Jan-Apr 66

Displacement, deformation and fracture of wire electrodes for electromyography. Jonsson B, et al. Electromyography 8:329-47, Nov-Dec 68

The muscle biopsy findings and the electromyographic changes in Kugelberg-Welander's disease. Kondo K. Electromyography 6:78-9, Jan-Apr 66

The value of the electromyogram in the diagnosis of Iceland disease. Marinacci AA, et al. Electromyography 5:241-51, Oct-Dec 65

Electromyography in the diagnosis of polymyositis. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 5:255-68, Oct-Dec 65

Electromyogram in the evaluation of lumbar herniated disc. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 6:25-43, Jan-Apr 66

A correlation between the operative findings in cervical herniated discs with the electromyograms and opaque myelograms. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 6:5-23, Jan-Apr 66

The electromyogram in the evaluation of nerve injuries occurring in hospitalized patients. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 6:233-44, Aug-Oct 66

Combination of electromyographic recording with other graphical methods in the elementary analysis of central disturbances of muscle tonus. Mašin Z. Electromyography 5:94-5, May-Aug 65

Participation of electromyography and muscle biopsy to the neuromuscular disorders--studies on 81 cases. Murai Y, et al. Electromyography 6:75, Jan-Apr 66

Electromyographic study on the bulbocavernosus muscle of male subjects with normal and abnormal urination. Nakaarai K. Electromyography 8:367-81, Nov-Dec 68

The reflex muscle spasm in the chronic arthritis--a factor for determining the joint position. Nakamura R, et al. Electromyography 6:55-65, Jan-Apr 66

EMG findings after surgical reparation of various tendon lesions. Serra C, et al. Electromyography 4:178-92, Aug-Oct 64

Electromyographic findings in some dermatologic diseases. Serra C. Electromyography 5:99-120, May-Aug 65

A new method to study facial expression using electromyography. Sumitsuji N, et al. Electromyography 5:269-72, Oct-Dec 65

The pathologic changes of the muscle and its electromyography. Takahashi K. Electromyography 6:73-4, Jan-Apr 66

Interrelation between electromyographic and enzymologic findings in skeletal muscles. Tsukiyama K, et al. Electromyography 6:77, Jan-Apr 66

Electrooculography and electromyography in topical diagnostics of some affections of the human vestibular and neuromotor systems. Yusevich YS, et al. Electromyography 5:16-30, Jan-Apr 65

Muscular electrogenesis in progressive segmental and supersegmental lesions of the nervous system (in amyotropic lateral sclerosis). Yusevich YS. Electromyography 6:147-67, May-Jul 66

Electromyography of the colon in situ. An experimental study in man and in the rabbit. Couturier D, et al. Gastroenterology 56:317-22, Feb 69

Clinical electromyography in dentistry. Moller E. Int Dent J 19:250-66, Jun 69

Electromyographic observations in the human larynx. Bonner FJ, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:405-12, Sep 68

Electromyographic study of the effect of training on the lumbar erectores spinae. Chapman AE, et al. J Anat 105:186-7, Jul 69

An evaluation of the electromyogram in the diagnosis of the lumbar-disc lesion. Brady LP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:539-47, Apr 69

Clinical and electromyographic study of seven spastic children with internal rotation gait. Sutherland DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1070-82, Sep 69

A technique for recording electromyographic activity in freely-moving rats using an all-purpose slip ring commutator. Dixon C, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:507-9, May 69

Carrier detection in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy: preliminary observations on the place of electromyography. Jacobs K. J Neurol Sci 6:347-56, Mar-Apr 68

Electromyography of the facial musculature as an aid in the early diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Technical note. Mack EW. J Neurosurg 29:565-6, Nov 68

Surface electromyography frequency analysis as a diagnostic tool. Chaffin DB. J Occup Med 11:109-15, Mar 69

Electromyographic study of postoperative trismus. Greenfield BE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:92-8, Feb 69

Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of spinal extension under stress. David H, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:4P-6P, Jan 69

Some electromyogaphy data towards a model of speech poduction. Tatham MA, et al. Lang Speech 12:39-53, Jan-Mar 69

Waveform analysis of surface electrode EMG's used to give independent control signals from adjacent muscles. Brown BH. Med Biol Engin 6:653-8, Nov 68

Clinical neurophysiology in the evaluation of "weakness". Goodgold J, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:625-32, May 69

Electromyographical study on spontaneous muscular activity. Hirose K. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:379-91, Mar 69

Habituation in relation to state in the human neonate. Hutt C, et al. Nature (London) 220:618-20, 9 Nov 68

Myopathic electromyographic changes correlated with histopathology in Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Gath I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:344-52, Apr 69

Electromyography of extraocular muscles in internuclear conditions. Zauberman H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:110-8, 1969

Electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron injury in cervical spinal cord injury. O'Hare JM, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:25-7, 27 Sep 67

A particular form of muscular inhibition in epilepsy: the related epileptic silent period (R.E.S.P.). Tassinari CA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:595-602, 1968

Electromyogram suppression during sleep, dream recall, and orientation time. Larson JD, et al. Psychophysiology 5:548-55, Mar 69

An electromyographic study of the push-up for women. Hinson MM. Res Quart 40:305-11, May 69

The aggravated EMG--A new sign in lumbar disk



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lesions. Magill CD.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:32-4, Aug 69
Clinical and electromyographic study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. The use of universal counter of impulses in the EMG evaluation. Serci M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:245-53, 1968
Gastrointestinal electromyography. Maki T, et al.
Science 164:334, 18 Apr 69
Electromyographic studies in idiopathic scoliosis. Butterworth TR Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1008-10, Aug 69
[Excitability of the delta system in athetosis. Electromyographic study] Jágr J.
Cesk Neurol 32:183-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Quantitative analysis of parkinsonian hypokinesis and of normal movement based on kinesiographic and EMG parameters] Polák O, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:122-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Cerebellar dysfunction in chronic alcoholics. (Clinical and electromyographic study of the silent period in chronic alcoholics)] Vacek J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:134-9, May 69 (Cze)
[Electromyography in arterial diseases] Masse C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:511-20, May 68 (Fre)
[Critical study of various technics of laryngeal electromyography] Cathala HP, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:283-91, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of esophageal contraction in the normal human being] Monges H, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:545-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study with measurement of motor nerve fiber conduction speed in alcoholic polyneuritis. Apropos of 37 cases] Schwob RA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:949-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of spina bifida with meningomyelocele before and after surgery] Chantraine A.
Electromyography 6:257-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the diaphragm in patients with emphysema] Delhez L, et al.
Electromyography 5:5-15, Jan-Apr 65 (Fre)
[Present knowledge of respiratory electromyography in normal man] Delhez L, et al.
Electromyography 6:101-46, May-Jul 66 (Fre)
[Electromyographical and clinical correlations in the evolution of traumatic lesions of peripheral nerves] Denischi A, et al.
Electromyography 6:277-87, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Electromyographic and histologic examination of the lower limbs after irradiation] Faes MH, et al.
Electromyography 6:271-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Electromyographic patterns in obesity of the child and of the adolescent] Poenaru S.
Electromyography 4:169-77, Aug-Oct 64 (Fre)
[Peculiar electromyographic aspects in endemic cretinism] Poenaru S, et al.
Electromyography 5:169-87, Sep-Oct 65 (Fre)
[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis of sciatica] Rosselle N, et al.
Electromyography 5:284-92, Oct-Dec 65 (Fre)
[Electromyographic studies of seven cases of muscular atrophy] Rosselle N, et al.
Electromyography 6:67-9, Jan-Apr 66 (Fre)
[An electromyographic study of a case of toxoplasmosis] Rosselle N, et al.
Electromyography 5:188-93, Sep-Oct 65 (Fre)
[Electrodiagnosis of stimulation and electrodiagnosis of detection in peripheral neurogenic disorders. Attempt at correlation] Chantraine A.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:154-8, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Technic and indications for laryngeal electromyography] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:401-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ideas on clinical EMG. Diagnostic contribution and indications] Eschapasse P.
J Med Bordeaux 144:829-40, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Relation between integrated electromyographic activity and the rapidity of execution of simple monoarticular movements] Bouisset S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:359, 1967 (Fre)
[Relation between integrated electromyographic activity and mechanical work effected during a simple monoarticular movement] Goubel F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:241, 1967 (Fre)
[Ischemic tourniquet and long-term stimulo-detection] Bisschop G de, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:548-50, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Computer analysis of electromyograms of patients with facial paralysis] Wigand ME, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:296-304, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the lower extremities in persons with missing upper extremities] Kilimov N, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:721-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on the electromyographuic diagnosis of the so-called disuse atrophy of skeletal muscles] Baumann F.
Electromyography 8:383-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[On indications for electromyographic examination] Koufen H. Hippokrates 38:961-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Tasks of the MTA (Medical Technical Assistant) in the clinical neurophysiology laboratory] Wolter M.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:99-103, May 69 (Ger)
[Innervation dynamics of the facial muscles in the interval and potential duration histogram] Bumm P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R107, 1969 (Ger)
[Consequences of irradiation of the cervical spinal cord following radiotherapy of tumors in the cervical region. II. Electromyographic studies] Zett W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:445-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Basis of multielectrode technic and its clinical significance] Ludin HP.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:125-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and vagus stimulation in the electromyogram of the stomach in man and dog] Hegglin J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:528-30, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[EMG studies of peripheral nerve diseases] Spunda C.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:262-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic and histologic studies on the problem of the etiology of congenital clubfoot] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 105:595-615, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic and histologic studies on the problem of the etiology of congenital hip dislocation] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 105:527-52, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic evaluation of various stimuli activated by orthodontic functional appliances] Dominik K. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:730-2, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electromyography of the posterior muscles of the neck in the prognosis of lesns of the brachial plexus] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti 23:23-31, 1968 (Ita)
[Relative frequency of increasing and decreasing inversions in tracings that represent the phenomenon of oscillation of the mechanical response of striated muscle to repeated stimulation of submaximal intensity and low frequency] Dolcini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1486-90, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic and electrodiagnostic research in the evaluation of disability] Sommella M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:513-49, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Electromyographic investigation of masseter muscle activity in some cases of occlusion trauma] Bar U, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:227-31, May 69 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study in gargoylism] Berni Canani M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:260-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electroneuromyographic research in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:192-206, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical electromyography of the extraocular muscles] Arrigo A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:396-409, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Frequency analysis of the electromyogram of extraocular muscles] Inaba K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:750-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Observations on the myographic F-wave in man] Shimizu N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:801-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on dyspnea in patients with pulmonary disease, with special reference to electromyography of the respiratory muscles] Kim T.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:79-123 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nerve injury--revaluation of M wave in evoked electromyogram] Fukao R.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:593-604, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographic investigation of the cervical esophagus] Okawa T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:917-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electromyographic and histopathological studies on the condition and prognosis of facial palsy following ear surgery] Yamamoto H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:992-1022, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to electromyography] Sato G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:73-81, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, special reference to electromyography--neurogenic or myelogenic] Takahashi K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:82-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the functional differentiation of the muscles and electromyelography] Yanagisawa N.
Jap J Clin Med 27:89-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Computer analyses of urometrographic and electroureterographic data--ureteral function at various urine flow rates] Tsuchida S, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:213-20, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic disorders of ocular motility. IV. Characteristics of ocular myopathies--differential diagnosis] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:423-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of peroneal muscular atrophy] Bagdasarow A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:151-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Electromyographic examination in vibration disease] Dylewska D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:677-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Automatic measurement of the distribution of the duration of motor unit potentials in the electromyographic record] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:411-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Electromyography as a supplementary method in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:1-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Electromyographic studies in ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:265-74, 1968 (Pol)
[Electromyographic study of the adductor longus and magnus muscles in man] Souza OM de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:385-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[An apparatus for recording some electromyographic parameters with primary information processing] Bolodin BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:101-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Polygraphic registration of motor and vegetative functions] Reintam YM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:864-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A complex method for studying motor activity by electromyography and impulse strobophotography] Sal'chenko IN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:851-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Study of the electrical activity of different parts of the femoral biceps under dynamic stress] Skopintseva IN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:71-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the electromyogram in the pathology of the musculoskeletal system] Cherkasova TI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies of patients with diabetic neuropathy] Davydova FB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:517-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Electromyography of respiratory muscles in cough, glottal reflexes and vomiting] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:65-73, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Parallelism between the bioelectrical activity and contractional function of the uterine muscle] Lanovii ID. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:39-42, 1967 (Ukr)
[EEG and EMG studies of photomyoclonic response] Bredný I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:345-51, Mar 69 (Slo)
[Contribution to electromyography of the soft palate] Surina I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:92-4, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)
[Clinical electromyography as a practical method of study] Gračanin F. Lijecn Vjesn 90:265-8, Mar 68 (Cro)
[Electromyographically registered secondary potentials of minor hand and foot muscles in patients with spastic or "stiff man" syndrome] Jušić A.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:145-54, 1967 (Cro)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of the value of asimmetrical exercises in treatment of bad postures] Ostojić K. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:147-55, 1968 (Cro)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. I. EMG classification of neuropathic paralysis. Matsuno C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:189-98, Feb 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

Amplifier for electromyographic signals. Ball RL.
Amer J Phys Med 48:116-8, Jun 69
Inexpensive solid-state averager for interference pattern electromyography. Boone WE, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:285-91, Dec 68
Electrodes in laryngeal electromyography. Reliability comparison. Dedo HH, et al. Ann Otol 78:172-80, Feb 69
A spring-loaded electrode for sensory nerve conduction. Goldberg MJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:665-6, Nov 68
Automatic measurement of some EMG parameters. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401, Oct 68
The parametric pre-amplifier. Styles P.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:401, Oct 68
An instrument for the measurement of muscle responses to low frequency vibration. Walsh EG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:40, Oct 68
A semi-automatic planimeter, designed for EMG and EEG evaluation in particular. Figar S.
Electromyography 5:93, May-Aug 65
Conversion of an electro-myogram to a luminous signal. Lerique JL. Electromyography 5:252-4, Oct-Dec 65
Comparison of the monopolar and bipolar polyelectromyographic technique. Vêle F, et al.
Electromyography 5:97-8, May-Aug 65
Crystal cartridge as force displacement transducer for electronic recording. Pathak CL.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:181-4, Oct 67
Implantation of micro-circuits for myo-electric control of prostheses. Herberts P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:780-91, Nov 68
Development of a surgically implanted myo-telemetry control system. Tucker FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:771-9, Nov 68
Recording myometrial activity in freely-moving Rhesus monkeys by telemetry. Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 42:257-8, Oct 68
Use of hooked-wire electrodes for electromyography of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:362-73, Jun 69
Intraluminal lead of the gastric action potentials in human subjects: use of a new suction-needle electrode. Shiratori T, et al. Surgery 66:483-7, Sep 69
[Portable electromyograph]
Path Biol (Paris) 17:103, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Significance of clinical electromyography in childhood. 3. Electromyographic findings in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

movement disorders of central nervous origin] Hoffmann W. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:13-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Multi-channel transistor electromyograph with a semi-automatic treatment of information] Bakaiov VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:126-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of the retardation of active movements in patients with lesions of the exrapyramidal system] Gorbunov FE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1184-8, 1968 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A problem in the frequency analysis of the electromyogram. Sato M.
Electromyography 6:21-3, Jan-Apr 66

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

## ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

Contributions of EPR spectroscopy to our knowledge of oxidative enzymes. Beinert H, et al.
Advances Enzym 27:105-98, 1965 (184 ref.)
Electron-nuclear and electron-electron spin interactions in the study of enzyme structure and function. Beinert H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:336-60, 16 May 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance signal produced by ferricyanide in photosynthetic plant materials. Weaver EC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:286-9, 20 Aug 68
L.C.A.O.-M.O. calculations on isomeric methyleneindenes. Giumanini AG.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:515-20, Aug 67
Electron spin resonance study of the free radicals of 3-methylcholanthrene oxi-derivatives. Goraki T, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:136-8, Jul 69
ESR studies of the role of manganese in the process of ascorbic acid oxidation. Bakurdjieva N, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:591-3, 1967
The effect of heat-treatment and UV-irradiation on x-ray induced electron spin resonance centers in valine. Schnepel GH, et al.
Experientia 24:1113-4, 15 Nov 68
Formation of thymyl radicals in gamma-irradiated frozen aqueous systems: as E.S.R. study. Srinivasan VT, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:89-93, 20 Feb 69
Studies on oxygenases. I. Comparative studies on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetate-2,3-oxygenase and pyrocatechase by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Kita H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:45-50, Jul 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of bovine liver catalase. Torii K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:825-7, May 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies on milk xanthine oxidase. Palmer G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2614-20, 25 May 69
Use of field modulation with boxcar integrator to measure relaxation time in electron spin resonance experiments. Isaacson R.
J Sci Instrum 1:1137-9, Nov 68
Detection and investigation of a new type of ESR signal characteristic of some tumour tissues. Emanuel NM, et al. Nature (London) 222:165-7, 12 Apr 69
Temperature dependence of the EPR signal in tendon collagen. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 222:164-5, 12 Apr 69
Correction concerning electron paramagnetic resonance in human bone mineral. Marino AA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:661, 15 Feb 69
Electron spin resonance linewidths in met myoglobin. Slade EF, et al. Nature (London) 220:785, 23 Nov 68
An identification of the radical giving rise to the light-induced electron spin resonance signal in photosynthetic bacteria. Bolton JR, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:209-18, Mar 69
An E.P.R. study of peptides after U.V. irradiation. Meybeck A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:1-12, Jul 69
Temperature and saturation effects in the ESR spectra of whole tissues. Kent M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:431-9, Jul 69
Electron spin resonance in biological tissues. Mallard JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:373-96, Jul 69 (97 ref.)
Some electron spin resonance characteristics of human female breast tumours. Wallace JD, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:331-2, Apr 69
Electron spin resonance of an irradiated single crystal of L-tyrosine-HC. Fasanella EL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:299-304, Feb 69
Spin-labeled mitochondrial lipids in Neurospora crassa. Keith AD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:819-26, Nov 68
Overlapping conformation changes in spin-labeled hemoglobin. Ogawa S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:401-5, Oct 68
Electron spin resonance signals in injured nerve. Commoner B, et al. Science 165:703-4, 15 Aug 69
An ESR study of the reaction of OH. free radical with cysteine and related sulfhydryl compounds.
UCLA-12-686. al-Thannon AA, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 72, 30 Jun 68
[Static and dynamic characteristics of electron spin resonance spectra] Lévy J.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:881-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Determination of free radicals in the retina by electron spin resonance] Lévy J.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:618-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electron spin resonance studies of catalase complexes] Rein H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:538-46, 19 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electron spin resonance study of catalase and some catalase compounds] Hackenberger F, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:934-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron spin resonance studies of cytochrome C and some cytochrome C compounds] Rein H, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:938-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron spin resonance measurements on heme-hemoglobin systems of natural blood] Rentsch G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 232-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependency upon radiation dose of microwaves saturation in electron spin resonance radiation-induced free radicals of DL-valine and DL-leucine] Schnepel GH.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1335-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver. Changes in the time of tissue electronic paramagnetic resonance (or ESR, electrospin resonance)] Tenconi L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2244-7, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on myocardial metabolism in the ischemic heart. II. Studies by the electron spin resonance method] Akiyama K. Jap Circ J 33:165-70, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on free radicals in tumor tissue of the urinary bladder. 1. Free radicals in human normal bladder mucosa and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder analyzed with electron spin resonance (ESR)] Matsunaga J. Jap J Urol 60:214-30, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Magnetic resonance absorption in organisms] Maruyama T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:514-31, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Electron spin resonance and its application in biochemistry] Mikulski T.
Postepy Biochem 15:267-94, Apr 69 (182 ref.) (Pol)
[1. On the biochemical nature of the "sulfur" signal of electron spin resonance in yeast cells] Nalbandian RM, et al. Biofizika 11:359-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Data on a study of the paramagnetic properties of various types of industrial dust and tissues of dust-loaded animals (preliminary report)] Uspenskii IuN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:52-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Observation of spin echo of Na23 nuclei in living cells] Ionov VI, et al. Tsitologiia 10:903-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of diphtheria toxin and anatoxin by the method of electron paramagnetic resonance] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:49-52, Mar 69 (Rus)

## ELECTRON TRANSPORT (G1)

Some possible roles for vitamin A in membranes: micelle formation and electron transfer. Lucy JA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1033-44, Aug 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Lardy HA, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:991-1034, 1969 (383 ref.)
Exogenous NADH oxidation and particulate fumarate reductase in Mycobacterium phlei. Bogin E, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:211-20, Jan 69
Nonheme iron protein as a possible site of rotenone inhibition of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Bois R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:362-9, Jan 69
Studies on ultrastructural dislocations in mitochondria. II. On the dislocation induced by lyophilization and the mechanism of uncoupling. Jolly W, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:191-211, Mar 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. I. Spectrophotometric identification of the cytochromes of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK.
Arch Biochem 128:716-24, Dec 68
Electron transfer reactions catalyzed by vitamin B 12 and related compounds: the reduction of dyes and of riboflavin by thiols. Schrauzer GN, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:257-66, Mar 69
Cyclic photophosphorylation by chromatophores of the facultative phototroph, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Klemme JH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:154-69, 1968
Photochemical and electron transport reactions of bacterial photosynthesis. Vernon LP.
Bact Rev 32:243-61, Sep 68 (135 ref.)
Binding and electron transfer to cytochrome c in artificial phospholipid membranes. Kimelberg HK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:784-90, 31 Mar 69
Oxidation of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine by xanthine oxidase, the route of electron transfer from substrate to acceptor dyes. Spector T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1039-44, 30 Sep 68
Ferredoxin reducing substance (FRS) from spinach. Yocum CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:614-20, 15 Aug 69
Reversed electron transport in mitochondria from the spadix of Arum maculatum. Bonner WD, et al.
Biochem J 109:47P, Sep 68
The reaction of mitochondrial L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase with various electron acceptors. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem J 114:35-40, Aug 69
Purification and properties of an amine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas AM1 and its role in growth on methylamine. Eady RR, et al.
Biochem J 106:245-55, Jan 68
The mitochondrial electron-transport system of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Erickson SK, et al. Biochem J 113:567-8, Jul 69
The stoicheiometry of electron transfer by bacterial and plant ferredoxins. Evans MC, et al.
Biochem J 110:485-9, Dec 68
The stoicheiometry of electron transfer by bacterial and plant ferredoxins. Evans MC, et al.
Biochem J 109:45P, Sep 68
A ubiquinone-mediated pathway of electron transport in an antimycin-inhibited heart-muscle preparation. Fynn GH. Biochem J 112:9P-10P, Mar 69
Inhibitory effects of uncoupling agents on systems I and II of photosynthetic electron transport in chloroplasts. Gregory RP. Biochem J 112:10P, Mar 69
H+ and electron poising and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Lynn WS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3811-20, Nov 68
The nature of thyroxine and related compounds as electron donors. Mauchamp J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1554-7, Apr 69
On the functional aspects of a preparation of an inner membrane fraction of liver mitochondria. II. Strasberg PM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2525-36, Jun 69
Kinetics of synthesis and utilization of adenosine triphosphate by intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Welsch F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3403-8, Aug 69
Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter agilis. Aleem MI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:338-47, 1 Oct 68
Delayed light studies on photosynthetic energy conversion. II. Effect of electron acceptors and phosphorylation cofactors on the millisecond emission from chloroplasts. Bertsch W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:525-38, 8 Apr 69
On the properties of ascorbate photooxidation in isolated chloroplasts. Evidence for two ATP sites in noncyclic photophosphorylation. Böhme H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:137-48, May 69
Properties of electron transport particles from Halobacterium cutirubrum. The respiratory chain system. Cheah KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:320-33, 24 Jun 69
Interaction between NADH and succinate during simultaneous oxidation by non-phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from bovine heart. Davis EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:574-7, 8 Apr 69
The electron-transport system of Micrococcus lutea (Sarcina lutea). Erickson SK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:56-62, May 69
Reaction between primary and secondary electron acceptors of photosystem II of photosynthesis. Forbush B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:243-53, 20 Aug 68
Electron transport in beef heart muscle preparation. The inhibition of ubiquinone-stimulated succinate oxidase activity by antimycin and a quinoline-N-oxide derivative. Fynn GH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:244-52, 24 Jun 69
Inactivation of lyophilized DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli by oxygen. Gutman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:462-6, 8 Apr 69
Energy-linked reactions in digitonin particles from beef-heart mitochondria. Haas DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:571-4, 8 Apr 69
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. II. The effect of Cl- upon fluorescence. Heath RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:290-9, 25 Feb 69
Conformational changes of chloroplasts induced by illumination of leaves in vivo. Heber U.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:302-19, 24 Jun 69
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. I. The Cl- requirement of electron transport. Hind G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:277-89, 25 Feb 69
The site of manganese function in photosynthetic electron transport system. Ito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:509-19, 5 Aug 69
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. 3. One-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes. Iyanagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:370-81, 8 Apr 69
The stoichiometric relation of phosphorylation to electron transport in isolated chloroplasts. Izawa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:380-91, 1 Oct 68
Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide photoreduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Jones CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:149-64, May 69
Nature of the primary electron acceptor in bacterial photosynthesis. Ke B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:583-5, 8 Apr 69
The effect of combinded-nitrogen sources on the synthesis and function of the electron transport system of Azotobacter vinelandii. Knowles CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:348-55, 1 Oct 68
Aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Micrococcus



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

denitrificans. Lam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:450-61, 8 Apr 69
One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. I. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and related compounds. Land EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:327-37, 1 Oct 68
Effect of substrates on reconstitution of the mitochondrial respiratory chain under various conditions. Luzikov VN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:429-38, 5 Aug 69
Kinetic studies on electron-transport components in isolated chloroplasts. I. The effect of the pool of electron carriers between the two photosystems on P700 changes. Malkin S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:392-401, 1 Oct 68
The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. I. Effect of varying substrate concentration and of azide. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:221-6, 24 Jun 69
The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. II. The "crossover" on the transition from state 3 to state 4. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:227-36, 24 Jun 69
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. II. The reaction of free radicals formed in the enzymic oxidation. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:357-69, 8 Apr 69
Respiratory cytochromes of Euglena gracilis. Raison JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:500-8, 5 Aug 69
Proteolipids. V. The activity of lipid cytochrome C. Sun FF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:417-28, 8 Apr 69
Photosynthetic electron transport induced by flashing light in the purple photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sybesma C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:410-3, 24 Jun 69
Electron transport and phospholipase activity in encysting cells of the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:382-8, 8 Apr 69
Photo-bleaching of carotenoids related to the electron transport in chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:511-24, 8 Apr 69
On the equilibrium between the reaction centers of the two photosystems in photosynthesis. The effect of independent electron-transport chains. Malkin S.
Biophys J 9:489-99, Apr 69
Mammalian dihydroorotate--ubiquinone reducatse complex. II. Correlation with cytochrome oxidase, mode of linkage with the cytochrome chain, and general properties. Miller RW, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:725-34, Jul 69
Comparative studies on succinate and terminal oxidase activity in microbial and mammalian electron-transport systems. Jurtshuk P, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:797-807, Jul 69
The biochemists' green mansions: the photosynthetic electron-transport chain in plants. Hill R.
Essays Biochem 1:121-51, 1965 (93 ref.)
On the redox potentials of ubiquinone and cytochrome b in the respiratory chain. Urban PF, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:519-25, Jul 69
Microsomal electron transfer system of bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Shichi H.
Exp Eye Res 8:60-8, Jan 69
CO-binding pigment (P-450) and other electron transport components in hepatoma bearing rats. Brown HD, et al. Experientia 25:358-9, 15 Apr 69
Electron-affinic sensitization. I. A structural basis for chemical radiosensitizers in bacteria. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:457-71, Jul 69
Photochemistry of electron-transport quinones. I. Model studies with 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (vitamin K3). Werbin H, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:7296-301, 18 Dec 68
Terminal electron transport in Leptospira. Baseman JB, et al. J Bact 97:1001-4, Mar 69
Localization and properties of enzymes involved with electron transport activity in mycobacteria. Cesari IM, et al. J Bact 98:767-73, May 69
Oxidation of D(minus) lactate by the electron transport fraction of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P, et al.
J Bact 96:678-86, Sep 68
L-malate oxidation by the electron transport fraction of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P, et al.
J Bact 98:1120-7, Jun 69
Electron transport system of the protoheme-requiring anaerobe Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Rizza V, et al.
J Bact 96:665-71, Sep 68
Lipid composition of the electron transport membrane of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. White DC.
J Bact 96:1159-70, Oct 68
Adenosine diphosphatase in the electron transfer particle. Ozawa T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:317-9, Feb 69
Potentiometric determination of interrelationships of energy conservation and ion gradients in mitochondria. Caswell AH.
J Biol Chem 243:5827-36, 25 Nov 68
Anaerobic oxidation-reduction titrations of fungal laccase. Evidence for several high potential electron-accepting sites. Fee JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4200-7, 10 Aug 69
Separation of a factor indispensable for coupled phosphorylation from the particulate fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. Higashi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:500-2, 25 Jan 69
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XV. Interactions of piericidin with the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5967-76, 25 Nov 68
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. 3. Mechanism of the effect of salt on menadione reductase. Lanyi JK.
J Biol Chem 244:4168-73, 10 Aug 69
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. II. Salt dependence of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase. Lanyi JK.
J Biol Chem 244:2864-9, 10 Jun 69
Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. II. Reconstitution of succinoxidase from individual components. Yamashita S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1220-7, 10 Mar 69
Structure and function of the membrane system in bacteria. Mizushima S.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:177, 1968
Effect of vitamin C deficiency on the metabolism of drugs and NADPH-linked electron transport system in liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:25-33, Mar 69
Metabolism of drugs in old rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of old rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:381-8, Dec 68
Drug metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. I. Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport and drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in liver microsomes of tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:224-44, Jun 68
Effect of antineoplastic agents on microsomal enzymes. Kanda M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:143-8, 30 Dec 68
Mitochondrial research today. Hall DO, et al.
Nature (London) 221:717-23, 22 Feb 69
The active chlorophyll-a-II in light reaction II of photosynthesis. Döring G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:220, May 68
Rumberg B, Siggel U, Witt HT: Further evidence for a new function unit of photosynthesis. Junge W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:36, Jan 68
Further results on the correlation between proton translocation and electron flow in chloroplasts. Reinwald E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:221-2, May 68
Correlation between electron flow, proton translocation and phosphorylation in chloroplasts. Rumberg B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:77-9, Feb 68
Intermediates and kinetics in the water splitting part of photosynthesis. Vater J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:220-1, May 68
Energy levels in chlorophyll and electron transfer processes. Nelson RC.
Photochem Photobiol 8:441-50, Nov 68
Photoelectronic effects in organic materials. I. Chlorophyll-chloranil lamellar systems. Reucroft PJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:79-86, Aug 69
The photosynthetic electron transport chain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. 8. The 520 nm light-induced absorbance change in the wild-type and mutant strains. Chua NH, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:1-6, Jan 69
Stimulation of photoreactions of isolated chloroplasts by serum albumin. Friedlander M, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1249-54, Aug 68
The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. I. Electron transport between succinate and oxygen in skunk cabbage mitochondria. Storey BT, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:115-25, Jan 69
A fluorescence probe of energy-dependent structure changes in fragmented membranes. Azzi A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:612-9, Feb 69
Donor-acceptor interactions of nitrogen. Kimura JE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:286-8, Jan 69
Extraparticulate chain interaction between different electron transport particles. Bogin E, et al.
Science 165:1364-7, 26 Sep 69
Genetic dissection of photosynthesis. Levine RP.
Science 162:768-71, 15 Nov 68
New light-sensitive cofactor required for oxidation of succinate by Mycobacterium phlei. Nurti CR, et al.
Science 164:302-4, 18 Apr 69
Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. II. Role of the terminal elec-tron transport systems. Aksu O, et al. Teratology 1:93-102, Feb 68
In vitro study of rat embryos. I. Effects of decreased oxygen on embryonic heart rate. Shepard TH, et al.
Teratology 2:107-9, May 69
Molecules, electrons and biology. Szent-Gyorgyi A.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:334-40, Apr 69
[Synthesis and biological activity of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XI. Site of action of thyroid hormones and their acetate metabolites on the respiratory chain] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:389-402, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electric transport of cytostatic agents. (Experiments with methotrexate on the Yoshida sarcoma in the rat)] Heiss J, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:299-306, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electron-donator-acceptor-complexes with polypeptides. II. Problem setting and orientation experiments with acceptors of the new phthalimide types] Carrión JP, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:459-81, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Research on the relations between the activity of digitalis glycosides and transport of electron in the myocardium. I. Study on the succinate-cytochrome C reductase system. (Preliminary note)] Tota B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:218-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Coupling of electron transport with the process of photophosphorylation in isolated mitochondria] Korshunova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:359-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Relation between absorption changes at 520 millimicrons and primary photosynthetic processes in higher plants] Rubin AB, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1232-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of inhibitors of the electron transport cytochrome bond on nitrogen fixation in a photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:8-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The influence of storage conditions on the activity of some electron transport reactions in microsomes] Archakov AI, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1141-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Rhein: an inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidations. Kean EA. Arch Biochem 127:528-33, 20 Sep 68
Effect of menadione on the electron transport pathway of yeast mitochondria. Nosoh Y, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:1-6, 20 Sep 68
Structural requirements for the action of steroids as inhibitors of electron transfer. Stoppani AO, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:463-75, 20 Sep 68
Inhibition of energy transfer reactions in mitochondria by hydroxylamine. Utsumi K, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:67-73, Apr 69
Redox changes in the respiratory chain related to acid secretion by the intact gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:243-50, 23 Jul 69
Rapidly oxidizable equivalents in the terminal portion of the respiratory chain of uncoupled rat liver mitochondria. Wohlrab H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:560-4, 22 May 69
Effect of quercetin on membrane-linked activities. Carpenedo F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1495-500, Jun 69
Kinetics of the resolution of complex I (reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-coenzyme Q reductase) of the mitochondrial electron transport system by chaotropic agents. Davis KA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3355-61, Aug 69
Effect of alkyldinitrophenols on photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Siow KS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3507-12, Oct 68
The stoichiometry and site specificity of the uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by salicylanilide derivatives. Wilson DF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2475-81, Jun 69
The inhibition of photophosphorylation by phlorizin and closely related compounds. Winget GD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2067-74, May 69
The effect of glucose on the electron-transport systems of the aerobic bacteria Azotobactervinelandii and acetobacter suboxydans. Daniel RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:63-7, May 69
The role of chloride ion in photosynthesis. 3. The effect of artificial electron donors upon electron transport. Izawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:388-96, 24 Jun 69
Oxidative enzyme components of avian liver microsomes. Changes during embryonic development and the effects of phenobarbital administration. Strittmatter CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:18-27, May 69
Ectopic inhibition of the complexes of the electron transport system by rotenone, piericidin A, demerol and antimycin A. Teeter ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:331-3, 25 Feb 69
Sequential alterations in mitochondrial inner and outer membrane electron transport and in respiratory control during feeding of amino azo dyes; stability of phosphorylation. Correlation with swelling-contraction changes and tumorigenesis threshold. Arcos JC, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1296-305, Jun 69
Mode of inhibition of the electron transport system by phenylhydrazine. Asami K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:425-33, Apr 68
Inhibitory effect of lysolecithin on electron transfer from NADH to cytochrome b. Honjo I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:811-3, Jun 68
Effect of phenobarbital on the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport system of liver microsomes in alloxan diabetes and thyroxine treated rats. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:45-52, Mar 69
Inhibition of electron transport chain by purified phospholipase A from Bothrops neuwiedi venom. Vidal JC, et al. Mem Inst Butantan 33:913-20, 1966
Photoreduction and photophosphorylation with

tris-washed chloroplasts. Yamashita T, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1978-86, Dec 68
Flavoproteins of the electron transport system and the site of action of amytal, rotenone, and piericidin A. Hatefi Y. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:733-40, Jun 68
[Action of androgens on the electron transport systems in the myocardium] Brignone CM de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1616-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of inhibitors on electron transport systems in purple bacteria with special reference to nitrogen fixation] Ivanov ID, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:780-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

## ELECTRONARCOSIS (E3)

Electroanesthesia: A review of the literature (1819-1965). Herin RA.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:439-54, 1968 (112 ref.)
Mode of production and locus of action of electroanesthesia in dogs. Pozos RS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:342-5, May-Jun 69
Electroanesthesia studies: effect of diffuse currents on recruiting response. Tatsuno J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:555-61, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of electroanesthesia on timing behavior. Wilson AS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:663-7, Nov-Dec 68
Peripheral haemodynamic effects of electronarcosis. Massion WH, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:302-8, Jul 69
Electroanesthesia in the dog. Herin RA.
Fed Proc 28:1469-70, Jul-Aug 69
Electrosleep therapy in bronchial asthma. Glazer I, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:163-71, 1969
Effects of electroanesthesia on synaptic ultrastructure. Siegesmund KA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:89-96, Jul-Aug 69
Surgery in the rat during electrical analgesia induced by focal brain stimulation. Reynolds DV.
Science 164:444-5, 25 Apr 69
[Electronarcosis] Marinov V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:489-93, 1968 (Bul)
[Electrohypnosis and its effect on changes of electrical skin conductivity in the course of mental stress] Grünner O. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:516-23, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Electrohypnosis--influence on the electric skin conductivity and reactivity of skin capillaries] Grünner O. Cas Lek Cesk 106:704-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Experimental studies on electroanesthesia in swine. Effect of various currents, modes of connection and position of the experimental animals on the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram, blood pressure, and respiration] Reinhard HJ, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:98-111, May 68 (Ger)
[Controlled arterial hypotension with intraventricular cardiac electrostimulation] Manzin E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:1-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Premedication in electric anesthesia. Comparative data obtained by experiments on premedicated and non-premedicated animals] Andolfi F, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:752-3, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study on electronarcosis in dogs with combined use of continous current and current with rectangular impulses] Bellucci G, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:471-3, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Tests of electro-anesthesia in the lamb, with unidirectional pulsating currents of rectangular wave form] Boaro G, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:754-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Possibility of using electric anesthesia in experimental surgery] Castellani L.
Minerva Anest 33:813, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the systemic arterial pressure during electronarcosis] Castellani L.
Minerva Anest 33:812, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Comparison between sinusoidal alternating currents and rectangular unidirectional pulsating currents in experiments with electric anesthesia in the lamb] De Renzo A, et al. Minerva Anest 33:759-61, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Current status of general electronarcosis] Heftman WR. Pol Przegl Chir 41:828-34, Jun 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Diadynamic currents during pain syndromes in the clinical treatment of internal diseases] Kaliko IM.
Sovet Med 30:124-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinical study of electronarcosis] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:83-101, 1968 (Tur)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Four-sequential-output-generator for research in electroanesthesia. Deutsch S.
Rev Sci Instrum 39:1443-8, Oct 68
[Experimental electroanesthesia with interferential currents] Stoticky V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:683-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of filters for EEG, ECG and ERG recording during electric anesthesia] Castellani L.
Minerva Anest 33:813-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Some improvements on the apparatus of electro-anesthesia and its technique] Kawaguchi Y.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:560-74, Dec 68 (Jap)

### VETERINARY

[On the physiologic bases of electronarcosis] Müller A.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:413-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

## ELECTRONICS (H)

see also related
TAPE RECORDING (E5, L)

The use of a semiconductor probe for dose-rate measurements during intracavitary irradiation.
Parker RP, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:69-70, Jan 69
Behavioral experimental epilepsy in monkeys. II. Video-tape control gate for the detection and recording of motor seizures. Barensten RI, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:89-92, Jul 69
Sizing of aging bull spermatozoa with an electronic counter. Foote RH, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:117-20, Jan 69
Electronic counting and sizing of mammalian spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets. O'Donnell JM.
J Reprod Fertil 19:263-72, Jul 69
Pole piece saturation in magnetic electron lenses. Bauer M. J Sci Instrum 1:1081-9, Nov 68
Analogue circuit for accurate evaluation of small power inputs in microcalorimetry. Forrest WW, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:1024-5, Oct 68
The measurement of oxygen microcathode currents by means of a field-effect transistor operational amplifier system with digital display. Hahn CE.
J Sci Instrum 2:48-50, Jan 69
An aid to the use of averaging computers in experimental investigations. Hooby J.
J Sci Instrum 2:796-8, Sep 69
Sensitivity improvements in spectrophospho-fluorimetry. Langelaar J, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:149-52, Feb 69
Membrane model: a single transistor analog of excitable membrane. Johnson RN, et al.
J Theor Biol 22:401-11, Mar 69
Economic boxcar integration. Lindemann B.
Med Biol Engin 7:239-40, Mar 69
Inductive attenuator for continuous registration of rhythmic and periodic activity of mussels in their natural environment. Véró M, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:235-7, Mar 69
A regulated high voltage supply for portable radiation detectors. Widman JC. Med Biol Engin 6:555, Sep 68
Electronic sentinels can increase the security and reduce the ayroll. Med Hosp 111:96-7, Jul 68
Portable radiation and light detector using a p-i-n silicon diode. Bloch P, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:277-81, Apr 69
Semiconductor diode matrix for isotope localization. Detko J. Phys Med Biol 14:245-53, Apr 69
Modern electronics and the radiographer. I. The new components. White DR, et al.
Radiography 35:3-11, Jan 69
[A pocket probe with electronic registration] Davidson CL. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:373-9, May 69 (Dut)
[On the measurement of cardiac rate of a group of rats by use of an original electronic apparatus] Denimal J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:468-72, 1968 (Fre)
[An electronic functional model of biologic receptors] Warzel H. Acta Biol Med German 21:131-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Labelling of several individuals with minimal oscillatory circuits] Kielmann N, et al.
Experientia 24:750-1, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[A rapidly built electronic apparatus for the elaboration of scintillation counter pulses] Ageno M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:444-77, 1965 (Ita)
[A system for the automatic processing of recorded data in radiochromatograms] Daniele Sargentini A.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:647-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Pirani typevacuum-meter with constant temperature and direct recording] Milazzo G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:437-43, 1965 (Ita)
[Modern electronic equipment for control of cardiac activity] Albano T.
Minerva Med 59:5613-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A study of the dynamics of the water metabolism of plants and the design of an electrical analog of the water metabolism system] Karmanov VG, et al.
Biofizika 11:147-55, 1966 (Rus)
[Recording of digestive secretions in farm animals by the use of a semiconductor device] Medvedev IuA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:430-1, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the criteria of the design and equipmentation of operators' work sites in central control systems] Oksengendler GI.
Gig Sanit 34:79-83, Mar 69 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the microclimate of shops manufacturing electronic equipment] Basargina LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:11-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of work involving sorting of resistors] Gritsevskii MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:11-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of radiation danger in the operation of cathode ray tubes] Makarova LA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A universal transistorized relay for contact thermometers] Generalov IV, et al.
Lab Delo 3:187-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Intracapsular cryoextraction of a cataract with a semi-conductor device] Mikhailova AF.
Oftal Zh 22:93-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems of the contrast radiographic examination of the pharynx and upper portions of the esophagus with the use of roentgen-electronic image converter] Granovskaia FM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:32-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the electron beam on the apatite crystals of the enamel] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:279-84, Aug 68 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Pulse read ion chamber system. Braby LA.
Health Phys 15:351-6, Oct 68
Use of automatic baseline correcting amplifiers. Landoll JR. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:167-8, Apr 69
An inexpensive, high-performance microelectrode preamplifier system. Schade CP.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:222-3, Jul 69
Tremor detector for the mouse. Otis LS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:840-3, May 69
A combined oscillator-detector circuit for programmed laboratory sequencers. Lipton VP, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:219-20, Feb 69
Servicing electronic laboratory equipment. Price LW.
Lab Pract 17:1006-9 contd, Sep 68
Device which tests and records radial symmetry in electron micrographic images. Adams LR, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:809-10, Jun 69
[Standardization of interpretation of microbiologic determination of antibiotics. Use of an electronic calculator. 3. Definition and use of test limits] Piguet JD, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:54-64, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Double memory pulse counter] Frank M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:548-59, 1966 (Ita)
[Counting circuits with predetermined number of pulses and applications as temporisers] Marino D.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:603-8, 1965 (Ita)
[A double wavelength spectrophotometer based on the use of a selective amplifier sensitive to the phase] Seriupi Crescenzi G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:434-45, 1966 (Ita)
[The inportance of the electroinic image amplifier in gynecologic radiodiagnosis] Gallina F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:276-87, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Appliance for programmed muscle stretching and record of the response with a semiconductor tensometer amplifier] Gnil'ko RV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:598-600, May 67 (Rus)
[Semiconductor preamplifier for microelectrode work] Shliafer TP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:596-8, May 67 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

Radiation control for health and safety act of 1968. Lazell JA. Health Phys 16:525-6, Apr 69

## ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL (H)

A high frequency generator for intracerebral thermal stimulation. Kądziela W, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:245-51, 1968
Analysis of the displacement of radiation sources, using beta-sensitive semiconductor detectors. Lyttkens L, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:179-86, 1968
Physiologic evaluation of a catheter tip electromagnetic velocity probe. A new instrument. Warbasse JR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:434-33, Mar 69
Inexpensive solid-state averager for interference pattern electromyography. Boone WE, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:285-91, Dec 68
The independent radiation monitor (I.R.M.). Kroening PM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:900-2, Apr 69
Biomedical telemetry: applications to psychology. Mackay RS. Amer Psychol 24:244-8, Mar 69
Radiostimulation of the brain in primates and man. Fourth Becton, Dickinson and Company Oscar Schwidetzky Memorial Lecture. Delgado JM.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:529-42, Jul-Aug 69
A portable battery-powered instrument for visualizing the peripheral-pulse waveform and pulse rate. Phelps JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:582-6, Jul-Aug 69
Electronic analysis for pacemaker failure. Furman S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:57-65, Jul 69
An electronic photo-flash unit for Haag-Streit slit lamp (model 900) photography. DeGuillebon HF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:1-3, Jan 69
Clinical applications of myoelectric control in upper extremity orthotics. Long C 2d, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:661-4, Nov 68
Medical computing. Newell JA.
Biomed Engin 4:127-9, Mar 69
Electronic engineering aspects of renal dialysis. Watson BW, et al. Biomed Engin 4:111-6, Mar 69
Cardio-pulmonary apparatus exhibition.
Biomed Engin 4:82-5, Feb 69
Producing lesions by direct current.
Biomed Engin 4:81, Feb 69
Automatic blood pressure recorder.
Biomed Engin 4:81-2, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of electronic blood-cell counters in routine haematology. Stewart JW.
Brit J Haemat 13:11-8, Apr 67
Electronic techniques for the control of adult urinary incontinence. Riddle PR, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:205-10, Apr 69
Power tools in hand surgery: a new battery operated drill. Marmor L, et al. Clin Orthop 60:301-3, Sep-Oct 68
Surgical implications of myoelectric control. Scott RN, et al. Clin Orthop 61:248-60, Nov-Dec 68
Use of an adaptive filter to characterize signal-noise relationships. Harris EK, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:242-73, Feb 69
Energizing implantable transmitters by means of coupled inductance coils. Kadefors R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:177-83, Jul 69
Development of the medical electronics engineer. Montgomery LH.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:102, Jan 69
Biomedical applications of a commercial capacitance transducer. Podolak E, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:40-4, Jan 69
Combined efforts of medicine and industry in the field of pacemakers. Rainer WG, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:102-3, Jan 69
A portable electronic-pneumatic ventricular assist driving system. Weikowitz W, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:58-63, Jan 69
Electronic localization. Shaylor HR, et al.
Int Ophthal Clin 8:193-8, Spring 68
Measurement of hip-joint motion during walking. Evaluation of an electrogoniometric method. Johnston RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1082-94, Sep 69
Implantation of micro-circuits for myo-electric control of prostheses. Herberts P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:780-91, Nov 68
Development of a surgically implanted myo-telemetry control system. Tucker FR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:771-9, Nov 68
Development of an electronic scissors. Wisotzky J, et al. J Dent Res 47:1196, Nov-Dec 68
Medical instrumentation. Cliffe P.
J Sci Instrum 2:638-40, Aug 69
Electronic integrator for measurement of partitions of the lung volume. Hardy JC, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:777-86, Dec 68
Reproducing styli for speech audiometry. Lilly DJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:817-24, Dec 68
Surgical aspects of long-term electrical stimulation of the heart. Frank HA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:17-30, Jan 69
Responsibility of manufacturers and consumers. Orkin LR. JAMA 206:2888-9, 23 Dec 68
A liquid ion-exchange resin microphone. Naftalin L.
Life Sci 8:223-8, 15 Mar 69
Frequency analysis used for interpretation of human nerve action potentials obtained from surface electrodes. Brown BH.
Med Biol Engin 6:493-502, Sep 68
A simple intravenous monitoring device. Bullock JD.
Med Biol Engin 6:557-8, Sep 68
Low-pass filters for electromagnetic flowmeters. Goodman AH. Med Biol Engin 6:477-86, Sep 68
A small sensitive eye movement recorder. Irving A.
Med Biol Engin 6:669-72, Nov 68
A versatile galvanometer-driver amplifier. Meijer AA.
Med Biol Engin 4:101-2, Jan 66
Impedance pneumography--a survey of instrumentation techniques. Pacela AF.
Med Biol Engin 4:1-15, Jan 66
An experimental device to provide substitute tactile sensation from the anaesthetic hand. Pfeiffer EA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:191-9, Mar 69
A Silastic interface. Roy OZ.
Med Biol Engin 6:443-4, Aug 68
A photon-coupled amplifier for the transmission of physiological signals. Weide H van der, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:447-8, Aug 68
Baseline errors in cuff electromagnetic flowmeters. Wyatt DG. Med Biol Engin 4:17-45, Jan 66
On the application of correlation theory to signal analysis. Ziskin MC. Med Biol Engin 6:453-4, Aug 68
A multichannel implantable telemetry system. Fryer TB, et al. Med Res Engin 8:9-15, Mar-Apr 69
Electronic aids to auscultation. Rushmer RF, et al.
Med Res Engin 7:28-36, Sep-Dec 68
Semi-automatic calibration technique for electromagnetic flowmeter probes. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. Med Res Engin 7:37-41, Sep-Dec 68
Pulsations in range of intracranial structures. Vlieger M de, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1101-6, Nov 68
So the blind may "see". Cogan DG.
New Eng J Med 281:215-6, 24 Jul 69
The tiny flaws in medical design can kill. Gechman R.
Penn Med 71:76-8, Sep 68
A pressure generator for testing the frequency response of catheter-transducer dystems used for physiological pressure measurements. Shelton CD, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:523-8, Oct 68
Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3rd.
Postgrad Med 45:47-8, Feb 69
Survey of electromechanical devices for behavior modification. Schwitzgebel RL.
Psychol Bull 70:444-59, Dec 68 (127 ref.)
Modern electronics and the radiographer. II. The applications. White DR, et al.
Radiography 35:27-33, Feb 69
Analysis of simultaneous radiographic exposures. McGinnis KD, et al. Radiology 92:1481-4, Jun 69
Device which separates minute particles according to electronically sensed volume. Fulwyler MJ, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:42-8, Jan 69
A radio-frequency standby pacer. Astrinsky EA, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:844-6, 17 Aug 68
The Toa micro cell counter. I. A study of the correlation between the volume of erythrocytes and their frequency distribution curve. Heilleman PW, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:69-76, 1969
The Toa micro cell counter. 3. A comparative study of the results of erythrocyte and leucocyte counts with the Toa micro cell counter and with the coulter counter. Heilleman PW. Scand J Haemat 6:160-5, 1969
The Toa micro cell counter. II. A study of the occurrence of 'coincidence loss'. Heilleman PW, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:128-32, 1969
Instrumentation and the delivery of health services. Brown JH, et al. Science 166:334-8, 17 Oct 69
An improved biological power source for cardiac pacemakers. Lewin G, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:215-9, 1968
A transcutaneous power transformer. Myers GH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:210-4, 1968
The bioautofuel cell: a device for pacemaker power from direct energy conversion consuming autogenous fuel. Wolfson SK Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:196-203, 1968
[Electronic control of fecal incontinence] Ebskov B.
Nord Med 80:1323-5, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Electromagnetic and ultrasonic flowmeter methods] Van de Berg L. Acta Chir Belg 67:433-44, May 68 (Fre)
[Value of electronic subtraction in abdominal vascular radiology] Chérigié E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:537-42, 1967 (Fre)
[The vector-nystagmogram and its mechano-electronic partial inversion] Takenaka S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1640-3, 1968 (Fre)
[A specially improved electronic paralleliser] Sebban C. Chir Dent France 39:25-31, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mechano-electric transducer using constraint gauges with semi-conductors] Cheval J.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:575, 1968 (Fre)
[Electronic surveillance of surgical cases] Champeau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:485-90, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pressure detector]
Path Biol (Paris) 16:909, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Possum: a technical aid for use by the severely handicapped] Goulon M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1981-2, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[An electronic sphygmo-oscillometer]
Presse Med 77:294, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Electronic indicators for quantitative urine production in infants and small children] Krepler P, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:208-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Electronic blood count with the "TuR" ZG 1. 4. Leukocyte count] Rose W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2471-6, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electronic measurement of pulse rate in the hospital] Schreinicke G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1024-6, 30 May 68 (Ger)
[Electronic improvement of radiographic pictures] Roth FJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1483-5 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Technic of electronic measurements of the stress in abutments and fixed prostheses] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:844, 1969 (Ger)
[Selection principles in electronics and their application in multistage cancer therapy research] Ardenne M von. Elektromedizin 13:65-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On problems of terminology--and the working out of comprehensive standards of definitions in medical electronics] Hesse HC.
Elektromedizin 13:111-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Report on the 7th International Conference for Medical and Biological Electronics from 14-19 August 1967 in Stockholm] Koeppen S, et al.
Elektromedizin 13:59-65, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Industrial aspects of biomedical electronics] Reetz H.
Elektromedizin 12:136-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[A mercury injection lamp] Völker W.
Elektromedizin 13:137-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Injectable EKG electrodes for the undisturbed long-term surveillance of cardiac patients] Portheine H. Med Welt 48:2884-6, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the continuous registration of simple movements using photoelectronic principles] Schilling F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:615-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electronics in medicine--from the viewpoint of a hospital physicist] Mehler E.
Z Ges Hyg 14:391-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to the problem of compensation of blindness and to the electronic modeling of the eye] Damaschin D. Z Psychol 175:29-53, 1968 (Ger)
[A device for measuring respiration based on the use of thermistors] Rispoli E, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:644-6, 1968 (Ita)
[A new method for determination of fetal cardiac rhythm and of the force of contractions with a closed system by means of electronic logic] Mariotti F.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:234-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Electronic analysis of the gait] Budziszewski Z.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:867-8, 1968 (Pol)
[The use of the ICh-6 and ICh-7 analog frequency meters for measuring the EEG average freqiemcy] Voftinskii Ela, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:114-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A photoelectric rhinoplethysmography] Lopotko AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:120-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[An apparatus for obtaining a curve-type phonocardiogram (PCG)] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The pneumoelectrodynamometer] Lebed' AN.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A semiconductor 3-channel pneumographic attachment] Lebed' AN.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:57-61, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The assembly of a framework for electronic instruments and apparatus consiting of standardized units] Vainer EL.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:11-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Use of the "Iskra-1" device in medical-biological studies] Kalina VK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:65-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the biological control of a perfusion pump] Belilovskii MA.
Nov Med Tekhn 10:140-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Controlled curarization in anesthesia] Sergeev ED.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:92-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Acievements of medical electronics (review of the foreign literature)] Besiadovskii RA.
Voennomed Zh 8:86-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The portable instrument "Temp" for testing psychophysiological human peculiarities] Sergeev VA, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:83-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A commutator attachment and chair for electrocardioscopic examination of persons with the VEKS-01 instrument] Stoliarov VR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:84-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Equipmentation of the SBK-48m with a system for recording basic physiological parameters] Tivas AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:57-61, Aug 67 (Rus)

### EDUCATION

A bioelectronics course for second year medical students at the University College of Rhodesia. Brock A. Cent Afr J Med 14:152-4, Jul 68

### HISTORY

Medical electronics. (Faraday M), Hill DW.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:313-30, Dec 68
The development of medical electronics in the German Democratic Republic. Med Biol Engin 6:433-6, Aug 68

### INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic regulation of artificial pulmonary ventilation. Darbinjan TM.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:187+, 1966
A new control and trigger unit for ventilators. Jeretin S, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:127+, 1968
Electronic tonometer calibration. Horven I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1062-94, 1968
Dynamic tonometry. I. The dynamic tonometer. Horven I. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1213-21, 1968
A new method for recording accommodation. Swegmark G.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:580-1, 1968
Hypoxia warning--a new technique. Kissen AT, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:168-73, Feb 69
8. The tetrode, pentode, and cathode ray tube. Leonard PF. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:705-9, Nov-Dec 68
The fluid amplifier and its application in medical devices. Meyer JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:710-6, Nov-Dec 68
Technical Help to Exporters.
Biomed Engin 4:29-30, Jan 69
Acid-base measurements in intensive care. Shelley MK.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:41-5, 1969
Design analysis for a solenoid blood pump actuator. Fuller JW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:184-91, Jul 69
Electronic feedback blood-pump controls for isolated organ perfusion. Fisk RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:403-6, Sep 69
An automated repellency assay system. II. A new electronic "Bitometer-timer". Kashin P, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:200-5, Feb 69
Improved method for electronic counting of platelets. Fry GL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:536-40, Sep 69
The electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Wyatt DG.
J Sci Instrum 1:1146-52, Dec 68
A protective clip lead for the changing of cardiac pacemakers. Alpert J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:151-2, Jan 69
An improved perivascular electromagnetic flowmeter. Clark DM, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:185-90, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A transistorized squarewave electromagnetic flowmeter--I. The amplifier system. Goodman AH. Med Biol Engin 7:115-32, Mar 69
A transistorized squarewave electromagnetic flowmeter--II. The flow transducer. Goodman AH. Med Biol Engin 7:133-41, Mar 69
Study of power generating implantable electrodes. Massie H, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:503-16, Sep 68
A solid-state switch for the sequential presentation of eight data channels. Michal EK. Med Biol Engin 7:245-6, Mar 69
Low-cost pseudo random pulse generator. Funke ER, et al. Med Res Engin 8:43-4, May-Jun 69
Automatic data acquisition apparatus for multiple chemistry analyzers. Morrison GE, et al. Med Res Engin 8:24-7 passim, May-Jun 69
Implant biotelemetry and microelectronics. Ko WH, et al. Science 156:351-60, 21 Apr 67
Analysis of in vivo deoxygenation of human blood: a feasibility study for an implantable biological fuel cell. Colton CK, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:187-99, 1969
A solenoid powered ventricular bypass pump. Fuller JW, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:352-4, 1968
Synchronization of direct mechanical ventricular assistance to the electrocardiogram. Schiff P, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:424-9, 1969
Absolute measurements of the intensity of pulsed ultrasonic waves in solids and liquids with a capacitor microphone at megahertz frequencies. Blitz J, et al. Ultrasonics 6:235-9, Oct 68
[A full transistor tone frequency spectrometer for sound analyses in heterodyne wave method] Grützmacher W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:445-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the erythrocyte volume in various suspension mecia and in the serum using the electronic particle counter "TuR" ZG 1] Rose W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:341-5, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Method for simultaneous registration of horizontal and vertical movement of small laboratory animals] Malakhovskif VG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:336-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concepts on instrumentation] Bonet Seoane A. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:287-8, Jul 67 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Compulsory registration for medical technical products in the GDR. Lewinsohn G. Biomed Engin 4:72-3, Feb 69
The lack of safety standards in medical instrumentation. Ben-Zvi S. Trans NY Acad Sci 31:734-50, Jun 69
[Tables for the medical program of the VEB measuring equipment works in Zwönitz. Report from the laboratory of medical electronics of the VEB measuring equipment works in Zwönitz] Fritzsch H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1051-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

## ELECTRONS (H)

Effect of anatomical irregularities on the dose in electron beam therapy. Karjalainen P, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:129-40, Apr 68
The observation of small angle electron scattering. Ferrier RP. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:862-5, 1966
Calculation of energy and charge deposition and of the electron flux in a water medium bombarded with 20-MEV electrons. Berger MJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:8-23, 3 Jul 69
Experiments on relative biological effectiveness of 20-MEV electrons. Dutreix A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:272-81, 3 Jul 69
Film dosimetry of high-energy electrons. Dutreix J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:33-43, 3 Jul 69
Proposed National Bureau of Standards program for the calibration of instruments used in high-energy electron and x-ray beams. Ehrlich M. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:139-45, 3 Jul 69
Discussion: a simple calorimeter for 6-MEV electrons. Goodwin P. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:99-100, 3 Jul 69
Experience in radiobiological dosimetry with high-dose-rate electrons. Griem ML, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:317-22, 3 Jul 69
Intercomparison and calibration of high-energy x-rays and electrons. Holt JG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:133-8, 3 Jul 69
Relation between absorbed dose and cavity ionization for high-energy electron beams in water. Kessaris ND. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:24-6, 3 Jul 69
Dosimetry and biological parameters in studies of the relative biological effectiveness of high-energy electron beams. Kim JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:310-6, 3 Jul 69
Problems of high-energy electron dosimetry in radiobiological experiments. Markus B. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:282-300, 3 Jul 69
A study of the relative biological effectiveness for 35-MEV electrons with mammalian cells (100 percent-10 percent depth-dose levels). Robinson JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:301-9, 3 Jul 69
AAPM-HPA survey of high-energy electron depth-dose data. Schulz RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:176-80, 3 Jul 69
Thermoluminescent response of lithium fluoride to high-energy electrons. Suntharalingam N, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:77-85, 3 Jul 69
Contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of the structure and electronic aspects of nucleic acids. Ts'o PO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 158:256-97, 16 May 69
Application of electron diffraction to biological electron microscopy. Glaeser RM, et al. Biophys J 9:1073-99, Sep 69
The inactivation of bacteriophage in a hydrogen atom machine and by a solution of hydrated electrons, and the relative and absolute rates of these radical reactions during X-ray inactivation. Dewey DL. Brit J Radiol 42:399, May 69
Actual microanalysis by large volume injection to gas chromatograph equipped with electron capture detector. Imai K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1076-7, May 69
Pi-electron charge densities of biologicaly active heterocyclic compounds containing a six-membered ring with two hetero atoms. Sasaki Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:958-61, May 68
Thermally stimulated exoelectron emission (TSEE) as a method for dose measurements using lithium fluoride. Becker K. Health Phys 16:527-32, Apr 69
Thermoluminescence response of CaF2:Mn in polytetrafluoroethylene to electrons. Ehrlich M, et al. Health Phys 15:341-50, Oct 68
The effects of target scattering on the shielding of high energy electron beams. Jenkins TM, et al. Health Phys 17:305-12, Aug 69
Radicals formed by electron transfer to pyrimidine derivatives. Holroyd RA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:445-52, 1968
The selective detection of some steroid acetates using the electron capture detector. Seth J. J Chromatogr 38:139-41, 5 Nov 68
Measurement of plasma testosterone and "delta-4"-androstenedione using electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1347-55, Sep 68
Electron probe analysis of cationic species in pyroantimonate precipitates in epon-embedded tissue. Lane BP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:102-6, Feb 69
Native and cross-linked collagen fibrils and ionizing radiation with electrons. Cox RW, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:36P-7P, Jan 69
Calculation of the electric structures and spectra for corrin and related compounds. Johansen H, et al. J Theor Biol 23:191-204, May 69
The charge distribution in the excited states of some indoles. Song PS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:175-7, Feb 69
Energy dependence of lithium fluoride dosemeters at electron energies from 10 to 35 MeV. Binks C. Phys Med Biol 14:327-8, Apr 69
The fluence of low energy electrons established within and emitted from irradiated conducting materials. Burlin TE, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:347-58, Jul 68
Uniformity of high-energy electron-beam calibrations. Ehrlich M, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:305-14, Apr 69
Recombination in ionization chambers radiated with pulsed electron beams. II. The effect in the farmer thimble chambers. Ellis R, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:411-6, Jul 69
Recombination in ionization chambers irradiated with pulsed electron beams. I. Plane parallel plate chamber. Ellis RE, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:293-304, Apr 69
Electron beam alignment and beam collimation in a dual beam betatron. Herbert CM, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:340, Apr 69
Factors affecting the energy-range relation of fast electrons in aluminium. Nüsse M. Phys Med Biol 14:315-21, Apr 69
The electron probe microanalyser and its applications in medicine. Robertson AJ. Phys Med Biol 13:505-22, Oct 68 (60 ref.)
A fluorescence probe of energy-dependent structure changes in fragmented membranes. Azzi A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:612-9, Feb 69
On the sulfur components of iron-sulfur proteins. I. The number of acid-labile sulfur groups sharing an unpaired electron with iron. Orme-Johnson WH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:368-72, Jun 68
Characterization of rat tissues by gas-liquid chromatography with the electron capture detector. Theiner M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1073-6, Jul 69
Energy-loss spectra for high-energy electrons as a function of depth in an absorber. Olien TC, et al. Radiat Res 38:1-6, Apr 69
Radiosensitive structure of metaphase and interphase hamster cells as studies by low-voltage electron beam irradiation. Zermeno A, et al. Radiat Res 39:669-84, Sep 69
Availability and production of short-lived positron emitters by compact cyclotrons. Stickley EE. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:208-19, Aug 69
Radiation therapy with electron beam: current techniques. Tapley N duV, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:301-17, Aug 69
A high energy electron beam monitor. Crannell CJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:661-6, May 69
Improved electron beam scanning system for electron microprobe x-ray analyzers. Kniseley RN, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 39:1804-6, Dec 68
Fourier analysis and the structure of DNA. Donohue J. Science 165:1091-6, 12 Sep 69
[Principle of electron capture detection in gas-liquid chromatography and application to the determination of steroids] Drosdowsky MA. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:420-7, Apr 69 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[The effect of multiple electron scattering on ionization in gas-filled cavities] Harder D. Biophysik 5:157-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On thermoluminescence in lithium fluoride. I. Measurement of the activation energy of electrons in different traps] Pohlit W. Biophysik 5:341-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On the question of the redox behavior of L(+)-semidehydroascorbic acid] Weis W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:279-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the action mechanism of antitremadode agents. 3. The electron attracting halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and trifluorobromochloroethane act as electron acceptors] Lienert E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:165-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurement of the coherent and uncoherent scattering cross section of 662 keV gamma rays on bound electrons] Di Lazzaro MA, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:1-60, 1965 (Ita)
[Fricke's dosimeter as a secondary standard in the dosimetry of fast electrons and ultrahard x-rays] Renzi R, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:555-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on surgical dressings. XII. Qualities of the absorbent cotton and the absorbent gauze irradiated by accelerated electron-beam] Iga S, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:31-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Electron structure of the hematin iron of catalase] Torii K. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:111-22, Mar 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. X. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 2. 6-Substituted quinoline derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. 8. Chemical shift and pi-electron charge distribution of nitrogen heteroaromatics. 1. 3-Substituted pyridine derivatives] Sasaki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:21-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment (9). Treatment of malignant tumors of the skin with the electron beam] Ishihara K. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:294, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Preoperative irradiation with betatron electron beam in gastric cancer] Amino S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:546-57, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Intercomparisonin Japan of dosimetry for high energy electrons using mailed LiF-TLD] Kato Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:7-11, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Measurements of the dose distributions of high-energy electron beams with a LiF thermoluminescent dosimeter] Shiragai A, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1360-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the relationship between the toxicity of inorganic substances and the electron configuration of their atoms] Suvorov SV. Gig Sanit 33:98-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hepatic xanthinedehydrogenase. II. Receptors of electrons coupled enzymatically] Carrasco E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:1-10, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible following telecobalt and electron radiotherapy of tumors on the floor of the mouth and cheek] Schubert H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:279-86, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Implications for electron therapy of radiobiological research with heavy particles. Bewley DK. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:323-36, 3 Jul 69
High-energy electron dose perturbations in regions of tissue heterogeneity. Boone ML, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:214-32, 3 Jul 69
The effect of inhomogeneities on dose distributions of high-energy electrons. Brenner M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:233-42, 3 Jul 69
Comprehensive electron-beam treatment planning. Dahler A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:198-213, 3 Jul 69
Treatment plans in homogeneous tissue, using electrons of 15 to 37 MEV. Ovadia J. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:243-53, 3 Jul 69
Calculated and measured dose distributions in inhomogeneous materials and in patients. Pohlit W. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:189-97, 3 Jul 69
[A correction method of dose distribution of high energy electron beams in oblique incidence]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Okumura Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1637-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electron treatment of hyperthyroidism. Radiotherapy of simple goiter] Irie H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:173-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

## ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY (E1)

Unilateral pigmentary degeneration. A further case controlled by EOG and ERG. Svěrák J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1256-62, 1968
Mental arithmetic during electronystagmographic testing. Gillingham KK. Ann Otol 78:575-86, Jun 69
Nystagmus frequency versus slow phase velocity in rotatory and caloric nystagmus. Torok N.
Ann Otol 78:625-39, Jun 69
Electronystagmography. Rubin W.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:19-21, Jan 69
Electrodiagnostic findings in quinine ambiyopia. Behrman J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:925-8, Dec 68
Electronystagmography: a clinical study. Chew HC, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:174-8, Apr 69
Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. 3. Linear, oblique and circular nystagmus. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:109, Jul 69
Choice of binocular or monocular derivations in electronystagmography. I. General remarks. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
The vertical components in electronystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
Latencies during pendular tests in electronystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:510-1, Nov 68
Choice of binocular and monocular derivations in electronystagmography. II. The influence of vertical eye movements. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637, Jun 69
Electronystagmographic findings in disturbances of the optokinetic reaction. Scherzer E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212, Aug 69
Electrooculography and electromyography in topical diagnostics of some affections of the human vestibular and neuromotor systems. Yusevich YS, et al. Electromyography 5:16-30, Jan-Apr 65
Electronystagmography in cervical injuries. Woods WW, et al. Int Surg 51:251-8, Mar 69
On the significance of nystagmus direction. Man A, et al. J Laryng 83:793-6, Aug 69
The minimal ice water caloric test. Nelson JR. Neurology (Minneap) 19:577-85, Jun 69
The electro-oculogram: analysis in a sample of normal human subjects and in selected retino-choroidal diseases. Halliday FB.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:82-6, 1967
Newer electrodiagnostic techniques in ophthalmology. Arden GB. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:247, 1967
Electro-oculography as a diagnostic aid in phenothiazin retinopathy. Henkes HE.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:285-7, 1967
Electrodiagnostic methods in ophthalmology. Kelsey JH. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:239-46, 1967
Electro-oculography, technique and clinical application. Dayton GO Jr, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:65-80, 1963
Clinical use of electronystagmography. Pulec JL. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:14-21, Spring 68
Visual suppression during smooth following and saccadic eye movements. Starr A, et al.
Vision Res 9:195-7, Jan 69
[Effect of glucose administration on the electrooculogram (value R)] Urbanová S.
Cesk Oftal 25:75-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Electronystagmography in medicological expertise] Maspétiol R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Choices of binocular and monocular leads in electronystagmography. 2. Influence of vertical ocular movements] Gabersek V.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:280-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Choice of binocular and monocular leads in electronystagmography] Gabersek V.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:467-71, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The vertical components in electronystagmography] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:471-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The organization of visual attention in children of school age. Normal readers and dyslexics (electrooculographic study)] Lesèvre N.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:323-49, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Rheooculography] Ersler G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:277-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The electronystagmogram of stutterers] Bader W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:933-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempt of an experimental exploration of visual signal recognition on panels of different shape] Mitkin AA. Z Psychol 175:92-102, 1968 (Ger)
[The Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome (electro-oculographic study)] Cenacchi V, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:101-17, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical investigation of EOG. 3. Some statistical bases for studying clinical EOG] Hirata A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:291-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[An analysis of the transient phenomenon in the EOG-time curve observed in the illuminated rabbit eye] Imaizumi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1512-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between the ERG, the EOG and the electrical excitability, especially of several cases of chorio-retinitis] Nagaya T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:944-56, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the interpretation of nystagmograms] Latkowski B. Otolaryng Pol 22:627-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Ruttin's test in electronystagmography] Radziminski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:645-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the stimulation of vestibular apparatus by means of electronystagmography] Latkowski B. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1119-21, 15 Jul 68 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[The use of electrooculography in hygienic assessment of the polygraphic design of children's books] Popova NM. Gig Sanit 34:40-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Vestibular functional changes in excavator operators and electronystagmographic data] Kublanova PS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On assessment of certain rotation tests used for testing vestibular analyzer function] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:84-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The "typical speed" in the quantitative evaluation of the nystagmus] Abelló P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:334-48, 1968 (Spa)
[Graphic representation of the thermic vestibular test: the nystagmogram] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:519-34, 1968 (Spa)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. 3. Exploration of the oculomotor vestibule using nystamography] Corvera J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:865-71, Jul 67 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic calibration of eye movements] Burgeat M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:101-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Adaptation of the ECG aparatus of Polism construction for electronystagmographic studies] Czarnecki H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:621-5, 1968 (Pol)

## ELECTROPHORESIS (H)

see also related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS (E1)
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

Changes in the electrophoretic mobility of BP8 ascites tumour cells after treatment with lysolecithin. Mehrishi JN, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:141-2, 1968
Electrophoretic analysis of spinal fluid on strips of cellogel. Pavlů J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:67-70, 1968
Liebig condenser disk electrophoresis. Nerenberg ST, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:229-37, Feb 69
Rapid measurement of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isozymes by means of cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis. Ruiz-Reyes G, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:677-82, Dec 68
Modified microzone cellulose acetate method for lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes--normal values. Schmidt DM, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:153-7, Mar 69
Gel electrophoresis: a new catalyst for acid systems. Jordan EM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:205-11, Feb 69
Continuous electrophoresis in fluid endless belts. Kolin A, et al. Anal Biochem 30:111-31, Jul 69
Liquid scintillation spectrometry of tritium-labeled proteins separated by disc electrophoresis. LeBouton AV. Anal Biochem 28:445-7, Dec 68
Autoradiography with acrylamide gel slab electrophoresis. Lim R, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:48-57, 11 Apr 69
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in a continuous molecular sieve gradient. Margolis J, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:347-62, 24 Oct 68
Doubly discontinuous electrophoresis on sucrose gradients for the analysis of plant peroxidases. Racusen D, et al. Anal Biochem 25:164-71, 24 Oct 68
Electrophoresis of peptides on thin layers of silica gel. Sargent JR, et al. Anal Biochem 25:583-7, 24 Oct 68
Two or more electrophoretic zones from a single macromolecule. Cann JR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:638-49, 14 Jun 68
Central synaptic transmission--microelectrophoretic studies. Curtis DR, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:209-40, 1969 (205 ref.)
An application of diagonal electrophoresis to the selective purification of serine phosphate peptides. Serine phosphate peptides from ovalbumin. Milstein CP. Biochem J 110:127-34, Nov 68
Protein--carbohydrate interaction. 18. The preparation and properties of acetylated concanavalin A, the hemagglutinin of the jack bean. Agrawal BB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4211-8, Dec 68
Some quantitative aspects of disc electrophoresis. Kruski AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:570-2, 3 Dec 68
Demonstration of an interaction between collagen and chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:201-4, 12 Nov 68
Analytical studies on brain polysomal RNA using polyacrylamide and agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takahashi Y, et al.
Brain Res 13:397-401, Apr 69
Electrophoretic release of tritium-labelled glutamic acid from micropipettes in vitro. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. Brain Res 15:298-300, Sep 69
Changes in the electrophoretic mobility of mouse lymphocytes, thymocytes, macrophages and tumour cells following immunisation. Hartveit F, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:634-47, Dec 68
Preparation of a simple substitute for "hydrolysed starch" suitable for gel electrophoresis of hemoglobins. Ghosh SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:72-3, Jul 68
The use of sephadex for the electrophoretic resolution and partial purification of beta-hydroxybutyric and isocitric dehydrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:321-5, Apr 69
Free zone electrophoresis. Hjertén S.
Chromatogr Rev 9:122-219, Dec 67 (97 ref.)
On the precision of lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate and its use in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Chin HP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:239-40, Jan 69
Polyacrylamide gels of increasing concentration gradient for the electrophoresis of lipoproteins. Pratt JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:189-201, Jan 69
Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. Cheever EV, et al.
Endocrinology 85:698-703, Oct 69
Colorimetric quantification of the growth hormone and prolactin components of disc electrophoretic patterns. Lewis UJ, et al.
Endocrinology 85:690-7, Oct 69
Amino acid conjugates in blood and urine. I. A simple method for N-substituted amino acid determination. Czerniak Z. Experientia 25:443, 15 Apr 69
A comparison of rapid electrophoretic and chromatographic methods for the investigation of common histological dyes. Horobin RW, et al.
Histochemie 11:141-51, 1967
A method of the electrophoretic analysis of post-heparin carboxyl esterases. Lošťický C.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:775-8, Jun 68
Mapping of potato proteins by combined electrofocusing and electrophoresis identification of varieties. Macko V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:917-9, Jul 69
Studies of electroimmunodiffusion: immunochemical quantitation of proteins in dilute solutions. Lopez M, et al. Immunochemistry 6:513-26, Jul 69
Agar gel electrophoresis on used x-ray film. Vaimikinathan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:33-4, Mar 68
Effect of phospholipids on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Hampton JR, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:131-9, Mar-Apr 69
Electrophoretic and chemical characterization of the charged groups at the surface of murine CL3 ascites leukaemia cells. Ward PD, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:289-98, Mar 69
A simple method for the application of two samples to polyacrylamide gel for comparative electrophoresis. Johns EW. J Chromatogr 42:152-3, 3 Jun 69
Separation of acidic amino acids by high voltage paper electrophoresis and paper chromatography. Peterson PJ. J Chromatogr 38:301-3, 19 Nov 68
Electrophoretic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains and the selection of intra-strain mutants. Pringle CR. J Gen Virol 4:541-55, Jun 69
A combined procedure for protein estimation and electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid. Werner M.
J Lab Clin Med 74:166-73, Jul 69
Electrophoretic separation of plasma lipoproteins in agarose gel. Noble RP. J Lipid Res 9:693-700, Nov 68
Electrophoretic characterization of bacterial polyribosomes in agarose-acrylamide composite gels. Dahlberg AE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:139-47, 14 Apr 69
Effects of chemotherapeutic and other agents on cellular electrophoretic mobility. Weiss L, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:957-66, Oct 68
Human sweating response to electrophoresed acetylcholine: a test of postganglionic sympathetic function. Macmillan AL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:155-60, Apr 69
Thin layer electrophoresis of phenolic compounds. Walker JR, et al. Lab Pract 18:829-31 passim, Jun 69
Quantitating electrophoretic protein patterns using photographic records. MacLennon WJ, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:185, Jul 69
Routine photography of clinical electrophoresis gels. Williams LF. Med Biol Illus 19:105-8, Apr 69
Haemoglobin electrophoresis. Hocking DR.
Med J Aust 2:1098-9, 14 Dec 68
Immunoelectrophoresis versus electrophoresis in study of dysgammaglobulinemia. Isobe T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:325-38, Sep 68
Extraction and fractionation of low molecular weight RNA on the microscale. Egyházi E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1036-7, 7 Dec 68
Heterogeneity of human growth hormone preparations by immuno-gel filtration and gel filtration



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrophoresis. Hanson LA, et al.
Nature (London) 212:948-9, 26 Nov 66
Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF.
Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68
Rapid destaining of polyacrylamide gel. Nagy LK, et al.
Nature (London) 212:923-4, 26 Nov 66
Agarose-acrylamide composite gels for microfractionation of RNA. Ringborg U, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1037-9, 7 Dec 68
Resolution of three forms of plastocyanin by starch-gel electrophoresis. Wells JR.
Nature (London) 212:896-8, 26 Nov 66
Resolution of three forms on plastocyanin by starch-gel electrophoresis. Wells JR.
Nature (London) 212:896-8, 26 Nov 66
Microelectrophoresis in agarose gel of soluble rat liver proteins during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis. Louis CJ, et al. Oncology 23:257-64, 1969
Separation and identification of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis and its application in medico-legal cases. Tewari SN. Pharmazie 23:58-60, Feb 68
Disc electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins on polyacrylamide gel. Cudny D, et al.
Pol Med J 8:456-63, 1969
Electrophoretic analysis of antibody produced by single cells. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:860-7, Nov 68
Separation of lactate dehydrogenase osoxymes by paper electrophoresis. Morales-Malva JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:224-6, Jan 69
Studies on the measurement of insulin antibodies in controlled and resistant human diabetic patients by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ramachandran S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:796-8, Jul 69
Laboratory suggestion. Carrying rack for processing cellulose acetate strips. Torres C, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:118-9, May 69
Electrophoresis in zwitterionic buffers. ANL-7535. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 276-9, Dec 68
Rapid identification of microorganisms by continuous particle electrophoresis. Sam-TR-68-71. Huebner VR.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-17, Aug 68
Detection and assay of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in serum. Boyde TR.
Z Klin Chem 6:431-5, Sep 68
Localization of carbonate hydro-lyase activity in starch gel electrophoresis. Pihar O.
Z Klin Chem 6:110-1, Mar 68
[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cse)
[Electrophoretic bidimensional analysis in polyacrylamide gel of the tuberculoproteins present in IP and in various other preparations of PPD] Augier J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:713-26, May 69 (Fre)
[2 dimensional electrophoresis in agar and acrylamide-agar] Henry C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:494-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Fractionation of bacterial proteins by acrylamide-agarose gel electrophoresis] Goullet P.
Experientia 25:89-91, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Detergents and electrophoretic mobility of serum lipoproteins] Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:793-808, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Serum lipoprotein mobility in agar gel] Burstein M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:809-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Introduction to the study of electrokinetic phenomena in blood suspension] Larcan A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:405-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility on cellulose acetate of lipoproteins of very low density isolated from lipemic serum] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:271-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of insulin and glucagon by means of agar gel electrophoresis] Ziegler M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:733-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of LDH-isoenzymes of horny layer on polyacrylamid gel] Růžička J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:168-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of vegetable diamine oxidase by disk electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Hässler J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase 1 isoenzymes as the cause of unspecific tetrazolium salt staining in gel enzymograms ("nothing dehydrogenase")] Falkenberg F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:265-78, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid on cellulose acetate foils] Krause H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1218-20, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Specific detection of glutathione peroxidase on cellogel electrophoresis strips and determination of the isoelectric point] Flohé L.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:856-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in carboxymethyl-agarose gel] Ghetie V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:719-24, May 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of cell organelle fractions from rat liver by means of continuous carrier-free electrophoresis] Hannig K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:784-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the separation and characterization of immunocompeent cells, using free flow continuous electrophoresis] Hannig K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:467-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic isolation of chloroplasts] Klofat V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:739-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with polyacrylamide-electrophoretic analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Delank HW.
Klin Wschr 46:779-83, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the separation of blood cells in carrierfree continuous electrophoresis] Ganser M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:809-14, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A comparison of paper electrophoresis and agarose gel electrophoresis for the differentiation of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kahlke W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:330-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Nuclear medical laboratory methods. 8. Radiochromatography and radioelectrophoresis] Wenzel M. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:173-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Starch electrophoresis for investigations of cattle hemoglobin] Busch B.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:510-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative electophoretic separation of insulin and glucagon] Ziegler M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:181, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the high-tension-electrophoresis of some phenylethyl amine-derivatives] Reisch J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:245-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the high-tension-elec- trophoresis of some phenylethyl amine-derivatives] Reisch J, et al.
Pharmazie 23:245-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Application of disk electrophoresis to the separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Akhtar A, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:334-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Paper chromatography studies on staining electropherograms with conventional dyes. I. Methodology of serum electrophoresis] Busse V.
Z Klin Chem 6:273-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of the starting position on migration of substances in paper electrophoresis] Schneider G, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:25-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoresis of the parotid secretion. I] Zippel R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:500-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[State and perspectives of electrophoresis in medicine] Dittmer A.
Z Med Labortechn 8:246-58, 1967 (Ger)
[A new methods for micro-routine electrophoresis] Tlach KF. Z Med Labortechn 8:293, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration and characterization of DNA polymerases by micro-disk-electrophoresis] Neuhoff V, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:812-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electrokinetic activity of som enteroviruses] Schmidt WA, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1080-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On proteins from tumor and normal tissue. 7. On the electrophoretic characterization of basic proteins in acid extracts of cytoplasm from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schwenke KD.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:432-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Serum and urine protein concentration on Sephadex G-200] Ortolani C, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:342-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoresis on agar gel. Uses in the study of normal and pathological hemoglobins in newborn and other infants] Centa A, et al.
Pathologica 59:25-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the premature infant. I. Electrophoretic research] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:296-309, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Rapid method for quantitative analysis of hemoglobin A2 by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Ingiulla A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:212-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of recent electrophoretic methods to nerve pathology. Research with disk electrophoresis and serum and cerebrospinal fluid immunoelectrophoresis] Carzullo CL, et al.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1055+, 1967 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits of disk electrophoresis in acrylamide gel in problems of nerve pathology. Technico-methodologic remarks] Gandini S.
Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1084+, 1967 (Ita)
[Some indications on disk electrophoresis technics] Izzo P. Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1132+, 1967 (Ita)
[Synovial proteins] Hatashita T.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:89-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Proteins in the urine] Ichiba K.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:72-9, 1967 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Ito H.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:80+, 1967 (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Ito H.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:80-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Medical application of starch gel electrophoresis] Kobayashi M.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:142+, 1967 (387 ref.) (Jap)
[Medical application of high voltage paper electrophoresis] Miyamoto E.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:157+, 1967 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Medical application of block electrophoresis] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:110+, 1967 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Medical application of disc electrophoresis] Nakamura S.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:133+, 1967 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid protein by disk electrophoresis using polyacrylamide-gel supporter. 1.] Tagami T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:742-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological observation of serum lipoproteins by paper electrophoresis with special reference to methodology and pre-beta lipoproteins] Wada M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:169-73, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Zone electrophoresis of carbohydrates] Misaki A.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:60-9, 1968 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Paper electrophoresis of soluble fecal proteins] Bushkova RK. Lab Delo 8:484-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Method of enzyme-electrophoretic separation of blood serum cholinesterases in agar-agar gel] Dolgo-Saburov VB. Lab Delo 12:740-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis in agar gel with the countercurrent buffer system] Kalashnikov VP, et al.
Lab Delo 12:756-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Separation of basic amino acids by combination of electrophoresis and paper chromatography] Loktionov AM. Lab Delo 1:14-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Preparative electrophoresis of proteins in sarch gel] Lutzik MD. Lab Delo 6:378, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of the disk electrophoresis method in polyacrylamide gel for separation of bacterial proteins] Molodovskaia EV, et al.
Lab Delo 4:202-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of paper electrophoresis for separation of some acids of citric acid cycle in biologic fluids] Petrun'kina AM, et al. Lab Delo 1:23-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of cutaneous electrophoretic tests in the clinical picture of brain tumors] Likhterman LB, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:36-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of use of physical factors in the prevention and treatment of childhood diseases] Lapina KV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:84-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of the electrophoretic spectrum of the proteins of cerebral spinal fluid in agar-agar gel] Gonzalez Sastre F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:363-6, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Development of the so-called method of concentrated electrophoresis for the separation and detection of charged mercury compounds in aqueous solution] Westermark T, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:79-81, 1969 (Swe)
[Paper electrophoresis in the analysis of drugs] Babich SKh, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:14-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Separate qualitative and quantitative determination of sulfonilamides in mixtures by the method of paper electrophoresis] Rashkovan BA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:50-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Use of electrophoresis in the study of plant proteins and enzymes] Macko V, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:731-40, 1968 (138 ref.) (Slo)
[Electrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological diseases with special consideration of liquor proteins in multiple sclerosis] Arko K. Neuropsihijatrija 15:73-85, 1967 (Cro)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Mobility measurements by photometric analysis of zone electrophoresis in a sucrose gradient column. Brakke MK, et al. Anal Biochem 25:30-9, 24 Oct 68
A new device for slicing polyacrylamide gels. Goldt srger RF. Anal Biochem 25:46-54, 24 Oct 68
An automatic device for sectioning analytical polyacrylamide gels: radioactive Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins. Groves WE, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:462-9, Sep 68
Gel electrophoresis destaining apparatus. Peterson JL.
Anal Biochem 25:257-9, 24 Oct 68
An inexpensive high-resolution densitometer for disc electrophoresis. Petrakis PL.
Anal Biochem 23:416-27, 4 Apr 69
Apparatus for preparative electrophoresis through gels. Schenkein I, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:387-95, 24 Oct 68
A new apparatus for preparative gel electrophoresis. Smith JK, et al. Anal Biochem 25:500-9, 24 Oct 68
A laboratory-scale preparative column electrophoresis apparatus for powder-stabilized supporting media. Svendsen PJ. Anal Biochem 25:236-45, 24 Oct 68
Slicer for use in agar gel electrophoretic analysis of enzymes. Howe C, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:183-4, Jan 69
A simple and inexpensive apparatus for vertical polyacrylamide gel slab electrophoresis. Walker AW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:370-3, Feb 69
Methylated cellophan membranes for possible use in multi-membrane electrodecantation. Polson A.
Experientia 25:446-7, 15 Apr 69
A new apparatus for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. De Mets M, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:145-9, 5 Aug 69
Microelectrophoresis apparatus employing palladium



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrodes. Neihof R.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:128-33, May 69
Simple cells for gel and immuno-electrophoresis. El-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:750-64, 1968
[On the use of the VEB Carl Zeiss of Jena paper electrophoresis apparatus for other types of electrophoresis] Brachmann K, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:142-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On a simple arrangement for horizontal polyacrylamide electrophoresis] Reichel A.
Z Med Labortechn 9:352-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A curvette for microelectrophoresis on agar and starch gel and microimmunoelectrophoresis] Strekalov AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:123-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Apparatus for electrophoretic isolation of mycobacteria in the microscopic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Evtushenko AD.
Lab Delo 2:90-2, 1969 (Rus)
[On the method of zonal electrophoresis. 1. Universal cooling chamber for electrophoresis in gels and on paper] Khavkin IuA, et al. Lab Delo 6:355-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Laboratory integrator for interpretation of electrophoregramm] Stupnitskii RM, et al.
Lab Delo 9:571-2, 1967 (Rus)
[A thermoregulatory unit for zonal electrophoresis on a column apparatus] Zhuravskii NI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:380-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Purification of Cl. perfringens anatoxin by the method of electrophoretic convection] Samsonova VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Simplified instrument for horizontal high-voltage paper electrophoresis] Kavsan VM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:104-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Preparative electrophoresis in sucrose density gradient] Kobozev GV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:217-21, 1968 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intranasal electrophoresis with vitamin B 1 in complex treatment of patients with tuberculosis] Iakovleva LM. Probl Tuberk 45:49-52, 1967 (Rus)

## ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

Slow potential and impedance changes in the medulla of the cat. García Ramos J, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:212-9, 1967
Ontogeny of interhemispheric functions. An electrophysiological study in pre- and postnatal sheep. Meyerson BA.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 312:1+, 1968
Patterns of canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:461-70, Aug 69
Spike electrogenesis in cultured heart cells. Pappano AJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:615-24, Aug 69
Depolarization of cultured heart cells by a lipid-soluble acetylcholine analogue. Sperelakis N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:625-9, Aug 69
Suppression of latent cardiac pacemaker: relation to slow diastolic depolarization. Vick RL.
Amer J Physiol 217:451-7, Aug 69
Capacitance reactions of isolated veins to monoamines and acetylcholine. Clement D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:73-87, Feb 69
Sodium- and calcium-dependence of threshold potential in frog skin excitation. Lindemann B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:424-6, 5 Nov 68
Frequency-dependent capacitance of hydrophobic membranes containing fixed negative charges. Ilani A. Biophys J 8:556-74, May 68
The repetitive impulse discharge of a simple neurone model compared to that of spinal motoneurones. Kernell D. Brain Res 11:685-7, Dec 68
Recording of specialized conducting fibers (A-V nodal, His bundle, and right bundle branch) in man using an electrode catheter technic. Damato AN, et al.
Circulation 39:435-47, Apr 69
New method to delineate myocardial damage at surgery. Kaiser GA, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:83-9, May 69
Potentials and ionic exchange in slime mold plasmodia. Miller DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:633-46, Dec 68
Electrophysiology of vibratory perception. Keidel WD.
Contrib Sens Physiol 3:1-79, 1968 (103 ref.)
Cellular electrophysiology. XVII. Allen MJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:329-32, Jun 69
Leading the bioelectrical activity of the spinal cord under conditions of chronic experiment. Georgiev V.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:609-12, 1967
Electrophysiological data about the influence of n. vagus on the rhythmic and peristaltic activities of the stomach. Milenov K.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1093-6, 1967
Significance of DC recording in man. Bushart W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:449, Apr 69
Mathematical methods and electronic computers in the study of physiological electrical signals. Cammarata S.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:1-11, 1967
Attention and control systems. Dewan EM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69
Problems in the recording of electrically and voluntarily evoked potentials. Guld C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:400, Oct 68
A novel method for preparing and implanting brain electrode assemblies in rats. Sayers A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:87-9, Jul 69
Some considerations of motor and electrical acitivity in states of diminished awareness. Peacock SM Jr.
Exp Med Surg 25:192-200, 1967
Hippocampal field potentials: their in- teraction and their relation to hippocampal output. Vásquez B, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:434-44, Apr 69
Investigation of the electrical potential of the isolated midgut of the freshwater teleost, Ameiurus nebulosus. Datta S, et al.
Experientia 24:572-4, 15 Jun 68
The activity of neurons in the lateral geniculate body during wakefulness and natural sleep. Thomas J, et al.
Experientia 24:360-2, 15 Apr 68
Pharmacology of excitation-contraction coupling in vascular smooth muscle and in avian slow muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. Fed Proc 28:1634-42, Sep-Oct 69
Time-scale multiplier for analyzers of physiological data. Krekule I, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:166-7, Apr 69
On the determination and expressions of equivalent quadrupole of the cardiac generator. Mashima S.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:69-75, Jan 69
Dependence of the cochlear microphonics and the summating potential on the endocochlear potential. Honrubia V, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:388-92, Aug 69
Electric-field disturbances near the human body. Richardson PC, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:838-40, Jun 69
Electrophysiologic analysis of innervation of temporalis muscle in the cat. Christensen J, et al.
J Dent Res 48:327, Mar-Apr 69
Transduction of hydrostatic pressure to electric potential in human dentin. Mumford JM, et al.
J Dent Res 48:226-9, Mar-Apr 69
The principle of waveform correlation in electrocardiographic research. Horan LG, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1:43-50, 1968
Membrane properties of the somatic muscle (obliquely striated muscle) of the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:387-403, Apr 69
Neuromuscular transmission in the longitudinal layer of somatic muscle in the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:417-30, Apr 69
Excitation and habituation of the crayfish escape reflex: the depolarizing response in lateral giant fibres of the isolated abdomen. Krasne FB.
J Exp Biol 50:29-46, Feb 69
Histological and electrophysiological studies on the giant axons of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Spira ME, et al. J Exp Biol 50:629-34, Jun 69
Active transport of potassium by the cecropia midgut. VI. Microelectrode potential profile. Wood JL, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:169-78, Feb 69
Voltage-clamp studies on uterine smooth muscle. Anderson NC Jr. J Gen Physiol 54:145-65, Aug 69
Effects of sodium, potassium, and calcium ions on slow and spike potentials in single photoreceptor cells. Fuipius B, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:541-61, May 69
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. 3. A voltage-clamp study. Millecchia R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:331-51, Sep 69
Electrical properties of the body wall of Hydra. Osephson RK, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:638-65, May 69
Mechanical threshold as a factor in excitation-contraction coupling. Taylor SR, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:352-68, Sep 69
Studies of the zeta potential of cells and a silica particle in varying concentrations of albumin, calcium, sodium, plasma, and bile. Gardner B.
J Lab Clin Med 73:202-9, Feb 69
Problems associated with application of the contingent negative variation to psychiatric research. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:170-9, Feb 69
Electropotentials of tumor tissue. Schauble MK, et al.
J Surg Res 9:517-20, Sep 69
Electropotentials of normal tissue. Schauble MK, et al.
J Surg Res 9:513-5, Sep 69
Force-balances and stability in hexagonally-packed polyelectrolyte systems. Elliott GF.
J Theor Biol 21:71-87, Oct 68
An analysis of the short-circuiting technique applied to in vivo tissues. Rehm WS.
J Theor Biol 20:341-54, Sep 68
A mathematical model for the polarization impedance of cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Jaron D, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:579-94, Nov 68
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurons in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: reverberating circuits or modification of synaptic conductance? Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:382-3, 26 Oct 68
Bioelectric activity of the central nervous system in normal and diapausing alfalfa weevils. Kutyna FA, et al. Nature (London) 212:956-7, 26 Nov 66
Changes in the electrical activity of the brain following pinealectomy. Nir I, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:122-7, 1969
A new voltage clamp method for Ranvier nodes. Nonner W. Pflueger Arch 309:176-92, 1969
A note on the pacemaker current in Purkinje fibers. Peper K, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:356-61, 19 Jun 69
Electro-physiological orientation of the cut ends in primary peripheral nerve repair. Vandeput J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:378-82, Oct 69
Electrical potential on the surface of fertilized hen's egg as an indicator of embryonic development. Ookawa T, et al. Poult Sci 47:1862-70, Nov 68
Telemetry of electrophysiological data in human subjects. Walter WG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:449-50, May 69
A confirmation of electrogenicity of frog gastric mucosa by using methoxyflurane. Schwartz M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1048-51, Apr 69
Effect of imipramine, physostigmine and amphetamine on the electrical activity of the brain in the cat. Dasberg H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:129-39, 1968
Pulsatile cerebral impedance recorded through implanted probes. Laitinen L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:D, 1968
Steady potential correlates of positive reinforcement: reward contingent positive variation. Marczynski TJ, et al. Science 163:301-4, 17 Jan 69
Electroosmotic interactions accompanying mitogis initation in sarcoma cells in vitro. Cone CD Jr.
Trans NY Acad Sci 31:404-27, Apr 69
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. 3. The axial skeleton of man. Athenstaedt H.
Z Zellforsch 93:484-504, 1969
[Uterine bioelectric activity and uterokinesis] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:359-67, 1968 (46 ref.) (Bul)
[Some experiments with electric fishes Torpedo marmorata and Torpedo ocellata] Radil-Weiss T.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:200-1, May 68 (Cze)
[A simple method for the regulation of body temperature of the animal in electrophysiological experiments] Sterc J. Cesk Fysiol 17:477-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Demonstration of the action of polarizing solutions on cardiac rhythm disorders in man] Prianic C, et al.
Agressologie 9:725-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Application of statistical methods of stimulation and information processing to the study of sensorio-motor circuits] Fau R, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:243-56, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Current state of studies concerning the evoked potentials collected on the scalp in man] Lesèvre N.
Annee Psychol 68:143-84, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of electric discharge in the localisation of objects in aqueous media of Mormyrides] Belbenoit P.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:344-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Unitary response of gracilis and ventro-postero-lateral nuclei to physiologic stimuli during sleep] Benoit O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:213, 1967 (Fre)
[Stimulation by microelectrodes of the ventricle in guinea pigs] Fabiato A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:236-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Correlations between local and propagated potentials engendered at the level of a sensorial organ in Gnathonemus (Mormyridae)] Roth A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:290, 1967 (Fre)
[Variation of electric potential in the renal parenchyma due to ischemia] Monsaingeon A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:611-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The intensity of constant current in the human body by an electrical bath] Hille H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:173-80, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of energy-rich phosphates in the cerebral cortex during elimination of electrical activity by high doses of various anesthetics] Döring HJ, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:83-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the evaluation and documentation of CTG (cardiotocographic) results] Hammacher K, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:410-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Emission of electrical energy from frog skin] Karger W. Naturwissenschaften 55:109-12, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Theory and experimental verification of a new equivalent circuit for Purkinje fibers] Freygang WH, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R35, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency of slow wave potentials in different regions of the dog stomach] Milenov K.
Pflueger Arch 307:R83-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on the question of the electrical equivalent circuit of the Purkinje fiber] Trautwein W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R34, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of variations on arterial pO2 and pCO2 on the cortical d.c. potential in dogs] Hirsch H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:344-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The cortical d.c. potential after periods of ischemia exceeding the cerebral revival time] Hirsch H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:351-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in cortical d.c. potential during complete and incomplete brain ischemia] Hirsch H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:334-43, 1968 (Ger)
[The physiological-chemical process of nerve stimulation] Stämpfli R.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:465-79, Aug-Oct 67 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Measurements on brain resistance of the cat following the effect of electric current applications] Sommer H. Z Versuchstierk 9:247-54, 1967 (Ger)
[The pyroelectric behavior and the permanent electric momentum of human and animal tendineal tissue] Athenstaedt H. Z Zellforsch 81:62-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Considerations apropos of various electrophysiological aspects of amplitude modulation] Hahn R, et al. Ann Laring 66:19-23, 1967 (Ita)
[Intestinal extrinsic reflexes and mechano-electric correlations in the duodeno-jejunal segment in the cat] Abbadessa S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1818-22, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the cutaneous electrical resistance of the limbs in patients operated on for desobliterative surgery or arterial grafts] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:694-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the interpretation of electric phenomena of the inner ear, with special reference to the summating potential] Imai J. J Otolaryng Jap 71:100-23, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the origin of anomalous dispersion of dielectric parameters of living tissue in the low frequency radio range] Filanovskaia TP. Biofizika 11:278-80, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of calcium ions on electrotonic changes in the critical level of depolarization and the action potential of a single node of Ranvier] Khodorov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:288-94, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of digital computer in establishing a controlled electrophysiological experiment] Livanov MN, et al. Biofizika 11:306-13, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the origin of the discharge of "spontaneous" impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagosympathetic trunks in the frog] Samonina GE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:9-13, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the electrophysiological analysis of the central mechanisms of corrective interoceptive influences on the skeletal musculature] Tradodiuk AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-11, May 66 (Rus)
[On electric reactions of the posterior corpora bigemina of the rat under the effect of brief sound signals (clicks)] Vartanian IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:3-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Electric activity of the nerve chain of the eastern locust Locusta migratoria manilensis Mey in conditions of experimental mycosis] Eviakhova AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:485-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The amplitude and frequency modulation of the active electric field of the frog's brain] Spasskii AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1243-4, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On a method of electrographic registration of the motor activity of the duodenum under experimental conditions] Netesin GV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:34-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On indwelling (implanted) electrodes] Bekhmereva NP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1032-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Rapid method for determining electrode location in the brain] Guseva EN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:606-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Relation of electrical to metabolic evidence of excitation of the cell] Kogan AB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:260-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological phenomena in the cochlea (review of literature)] Piuzhnikov MS. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:110-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of the cow uterus under the effect of hormonal preparations] Tikhonov NM. Veterinariia 44:97-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The bioelectric activity of the human brain during deep underwater dives] Turygina AV, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:47-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the statistical processing of neuronal activity using multi-channel impulse analyzers] Alifanov VV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:745-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Input of the temporal characteristics of neuronal activity into a universal digital computer] Pipinov AV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:739-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Stable electrophysiological correlates of food procuring conditioned reflexes in dogs] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:555-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of various ions on the resting and active membrane of the somatic muscle of the earthworm. Hidaka T, et al. J Exp Biol 50:405-15, Apr 69
Brain bioelectrical activity in staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin intoxication. Edelwejn Z, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:133-45, Sep 68

### HISTORY

The galvanometer. Amer Heart J 77:434-5, Mar 69
Sir John Scott Burdon-Sanderson (1828-1905): a pioneer in electrophysiology. (Burdon-Sanderson JS), Rogers MC. Circulation 40:1-2, Jul 69
The role of the Voltaic pile in the Galvani-Volta controversy concerning animal vs. metallic electricity. (Galvani L), (Volta A), Mauro A. J Hist Med 24:140-50, Apr 69
[Milestones in the development of electrophysiology (Herbert Spencer Gasser)] (Gasser HS), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 109:1779-82, 11 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Carlo Matteucci (1811-1868), a pioneer of electrophysiology. On the first centenary of his death] (Matteucci C), Rocchietta S. Minerva Med 59:4485-6, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nobel prize for Allan J. Hodgkin, Andrew F. Huxley and John C. Eccles in 1963 for discovery of ionic mechanisms connected with excitation and inhibition in nerve fibres] (Huxley AF), (Hodgkin AL), (Eccles JC), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:875-7, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[Clinical electrophysiology of the eye in the USSR during the past 50 years] Bogoslovskii AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:62-9, 1967 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation for sleep research. Johnson LC, et al. Amer Psychol 24:233-5, Mar 69
Recording fetal heart rate as a behavioral measure. Welford NT, et al. Amer Psychol 24:276-9, Mar 69
A simple rate meter and oscilloscope intensity modulator for single cell recording. Graystone P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:398-400, Apr 69
A gold plated, platinum tipped, stainless steel micro-electrode. Boudreau JC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:286-7, Sep 68
Z-axis modulation in neural spike display. Conway CJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:199-200, Aug 69
New possibilities in the detection of evoked responses offered by high speed relays and field effect transistors. Degonde J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:12-8, 1967
A printed circuit swivel for recording from freely moving animals. Edelson A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:209-10, Aug 69
An interval-to-frequency converter for neurophysiological use. Franz GN, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:582-4, Dec 68
A simple method for producing, in quantity, metal micro-electrodes with a desired taper and impedance. Freeman JA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:623-6, Jun 69
An automatic temperature control apparatus for micro-electrode techniques. Hayashi H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:180-3, Aug 68
A technique for the chronic implantation of multiple movable micro-electrodes. John ER, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:205-8, Aug 69
A re-usable nylon socket holder for use with chronically embedded electrodes in the cat. Reeves AG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:185-6, Aug 68
A transistor amplifier for chronic micro-electrode recording. Rokushima H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:183-4, Aug 68
Choice of electrode, amplifer and auxiliary equipment for the recording of muscle and nerve action potentials in man. Rosenfalck A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:400, Oct 68
Multi-barreled coaxial micro-pipettes with independent control of the central recording barrel. Spehlmann R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:201-4, Aug 69
A small photic stimulator with fiber optic light guides. Spehlmann R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:282-3, Sep 68
Control of glass microelectrodes for intracellular recordings. Oliveira Castro GM, et al. Experientia 25:556-8, 15 May 69
A peak amplitude selector for electrophysiological data analysis. Martin AR. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:152-9, Apr 69
Placement of gross electrodes and infusion needles in the brain in acute animal experiments. Van den Ende H. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:222, Jul 69
An electronic method of recording fluid drops with E.C.G. or E.E.G. machines. Pathak CL. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:123-6, Jul 68
Use of rubber membranes to improve sucrose-gap and other electrical recording techniques. Berger W, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:378-82, Mar 69
A technique for recording units in the medulla of the awake, freely moving rat. Ainsworth A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:80P-82P, Jun 69
A miniature FM transmitter for the radio-telemetry of unit activity. Beechey P, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:5P-6P, Jul 69
A digital time and data encoder for direct magnetic tape recording. Lewin JE. J Physiol (London) 200:101P-102P, Feb 69
An inexpensive field effect transistor preamplifier, for use with entracelluiar micro-electrodes. Narth CS. J Physiol (London) 200:102P-103P, Feb 69
Extracelluiar micro-electrodes employing glass-coated silver microwire. Taylor A. J Physiol (London) 200:94P-96P, Feb 69
A simple transistorized multi-range reciprocal time-interval meter. Ito F, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:286-7, May 69
The dip-prism microscope and spike discharges obtained from neuron somata and axons in the cat brain. Katsuki Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:391-402, 15 Jun 68
The electrical and biological properties of tungsten microelectrodes. Block MT. Med Biol Engin 6:517-25, Sep 68
Disturbance-free skin electrodes for persons during exercise. Boter J, et al. Med Biol Engin 4:91-5, Jan 66
Use of an ordinary general purpose computer for neuronal impulse interval measurment. Halme AJ, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:563-5, Sep 68
The detection of transmembranic voltages by means of solid-state probe. Horn GW, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:611-26, Nov 68
Economic boxcar integration. Lindemann B. Med Biol Engin 7:239-40, Mar 69
An electrometer amplifier for electrophysiology. Strickholm A, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:99-102, Jan 69
A constant current skin resistance coupler. Welford NT. Psychophysiology 5:724-6, May 69
Piezoelectric driving device for glass capillary microelectrodes. Tupper JT, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:851-2, Jun 69
Current voltage measurements of electrolyte filled microelectrodes with ohmig and rectifying properties. Krischer CC. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:156-61, Feb 69
Theoretical treatment of ohmic and rectifying properties of electrolyte filled micropipettes. Krischer CC. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:151-5, Feb 69
[Universal multichannel oscilloscope] Mitlener J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:473-6, 1968 (Cze)
[Semi-automatic device for making glass microelectrodes] Sterc J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:607-10, 1968 (Cze)
[Value of electrogustometry. Presentation of an apparatus] Freyss G, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:351-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the possibility of using a simple tape recorder in electrophysiology] Maier R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:879-81, 1968 (Ger)
[A controlled alternating impulse generator with an end stage for adding positive-negative impulses] Volkmer H. Acta Biol Med German 21:353-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Multipurpose device for the physiological and clinical application field (transistor stimulator)] Warzel H. Z Med Labortechn 8:197-204, 1967 (Ger)
[An electric gustometer and its use] Weber H. Z Med Labortechn 9:296-302, 1968 (Ger)
[Arrangement for the generation of impulse sequences which can be programmed] Wolter F, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:138-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Inductive mechanical electric changer for the measuring of muscle mechanograms] Zett L. Z Med Labortechn 9:261-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A method for simultaneous automatic analysis of many electrograms] Anan'ev VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:91-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Feeding a "ural-2" electronic computer with information obtained by means of V.M. Ananyev's multi-input analyser and recorded on one magnetic tape track] Nazarov VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:95-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A new method of obtaining hysterograms using a high frequency rheograph] Shminke GA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:118-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Oil-operated micromanipulators for the study of biopotentials in the brain neurons] Blaĭvas AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1240-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Implantation of electrodes and cannules into the brain of rats for intracerebral injections] Bordiushkov IuN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1238-40, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Isolation of depth electrodes with epoxy resin] Byndonis AIu. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:436-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Continuous stretching of glass capillary tubes for preparing microelectrodes] Evdokimov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:216-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Presentation of neuronal discharge temporal features in terms of amplitude characteristics for subsequent analysis by use of an amplitude analyser] Tolkunov BF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1022-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

## ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY (E1)

Studies on the oscillatory potentials of the clinical electroretinogram. Algvere P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 96:1-35, 1968
The electroretinogram and histopathology in experimental uveitis of the pigeon. Algvere P, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:920-35, 1968
Clinical studies on the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram with special reference to the scotopic b-wave. Algvere P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:993-1024, 1968
Double-flash ERG in central serous retinopathy. Elenius V. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:976-9, 1968
Electroretinography during short-term intraocular



The meaning of the alphafumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tension rise. Karlberg B, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:742-8, 1968
The normal B-potential in the single-flash clinical electroretinogram. A computer technique study of the influence of sex and age. Peterson H.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 99:7-77, 1968
Unilateral pigmentary degeneration. A further case controlled by EOG and ERG. Svěrák J, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1256-62, 1968
[Electroretinographic studies on experimental hypervitamininosis A and vitamin A deficiency. IV. The influence of vitamin A deficiency and light adaptation on the ERG. Tamaki S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1209-17, Aug 68
Local electroretinogram in macular degeneration. Biersdorf WR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:296-303, Aug 69
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Role of electroretinography in investigation of impaired visual function in childhood. Wybar K, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:658-64, Dec 68
Analysis of the pigeon's electroretinogram. Cervetto L.
Arch Ital Biol 106:194-203, Sep 68
Temporal aspects of the electroretinogram. Berson EL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:207-14, Feb 69
Cone and rod activity in the electroretinogram evoked by double flashes of light. Elenius V.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:618-21, May 69
The electroretinogram in retinal detachment. Rendahl I. Bibl Ophthal 72:128-37, 1967
Electrodiagnostic findings in quinine amblyopia. Behrman J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:925-8, Dec 68
The effect of artificially elevated intraocular pressure on the electroretinogram and visually evoked cortical potential of the rabbit. Uenoyama K, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:72-9, Jan 69
Newborn infants' electroretinograms and evoked electroencephalographic responses to orange and white light. Lodge A, et al.
Child Develop 40:267-93, Mar 69
Comparison of ERG's obtained using low angle Maxwellian view and uniform retinal illumination stimuli. Buckser S.
Curr Mod Biol 2:197-206, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of the vestibular stimulation on the human electroretinogram. Gavriysky VS.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1129-31, 1968
The effect of a performed motor reaction on the human electroretinogram. Gavriysky VS.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:953-6, 1968
Changes in the electroretinogram (ERG) in lesions of the optic nerve. Feinsod M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:217, Aug 69
The persistence of the electroretinogram in patients with flat isoelectric EEGs. Sament S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:121, Jan 69
Thyroid hormone and brain function. IV. Effect of triiodothyronine on visual evoked potentials and electroretinogram in man. Short MJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:123-7, Aug 68
Rhythmic wavelets recorded from an in vitro preparation of mammalian retina. Honda Y.
Experientia 25:551-3, 15 May 69
Effects on the electroretinogram of change in the ionic composition of the fluid bathing the isolated avian and mammalian retina. Arden GB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:58P, Apr 69
Adaptational variations in components of the e.r.g. of the frog. Catton WT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:81P, Jan 69
Changes in ultrastructure and electroretinogram of bullfrog retina during development. Nilsson SE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:45-62, Apr 69
Localization of the ERG components in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:337-49, 15 Jun 68
Analysis of spatial distribution of the ERG components in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:326-36, 15 Jun 68
Signal transmission along retinal rods and the origin of the electroretinographic a-wave. Penn RD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:201-4, 12 Jul 69
Effect of section of the optic nerve on histological differentiation and electrical activity of the retina in dogs. A study of centrifugal influences on the ERG. Horsten GP, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:293-300, 1969
Relationship between the intensity of a light stimulus and the amplitude of the reaction in the electroretinogram in man. Peregrin J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:337-42, 1968
ERG and VER studies of children with poor vision. Jacobson JH, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:691-704, Jul-Aug 69
The electroretinogram and visually evoked response in photosensitive epilepsy. Green JB.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:95-8, 1968
Newer electrodiagnostic techniques in ophthalmology. Arden GB. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:247, 1967
The foveal electroretinogram. Bankes JL.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:249-62, 1967
Electrodiagnostic methods in ophthalmology. Kelsey JH. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:239-46, 1967
The electroretinogram, the visual evoked potential, and the area-luminance relation. Armington JC.
Vision Res 8:263-76, Mar 68
The eclectroretinogram: its components and their origins. Brown KT. Vision Res 8:633-77, Jun 68 (87 ref.)
The goldfish electroretinogram: relation between photopic spectral sensitivity functions and cone absorption spectra. Burkhardt DA.
Vision Res 6:517-32, Oct 66
The spectral sensitivity of the human electroretinogram during the temporal course of dark-adaptation. Granda AM, et al.
Vision Res 6:507-16, Oct 66
The electroretinogram of the intact anesthetized octopus. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:247-58, Mar 68
An examination of the electroretinogram of the pigeon in response to stimuli of different intensity and wavelength and following intense chromatic adaptation. Nye PW. Vision Res 8:679-96, Jun 68
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
The cat local electroretinogram to incremental stimuli. Rodieck RW, et al. Vision Res 9:1-24, Jan 69
ERG recordings of a primate pure cone retina (Tupaia glis). Tigges J, et al. Vision Res 7:553-63, Jul 67
The effect of glutathione on the rabbit ERG. Tamai A. Yonago Acta Med 13:45-51, Feb 69
[On the possibilities of objective observation of retinal functions in the usual experimental animals with the aid of electrophysiological methods. (Collective report)] Hrachovina V.
Cesk Oftal 25:49-57, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Recent biochemical and electrophysiologic data on chromatic vision] Cornu L.
Annee Psychol 67:533-48, 1967 (Fre)
[Electroretinograms in diabetic cataract as preoperative examination] Chabot J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:245-54, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Value of electroretinography in diabetes] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:159-62, Jan 67 (Fre)
[On the electroretinogram of a lemur and the target therory] Bresson Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:170-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Considerations on the role of the exposure time in electroretinography (ERG)] Dietz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:669-71, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ocular attenuation characteristics demonstrated by electroretinography in rabbits] Rey P, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 234-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Maturation of electroretinographic (E.R.G.) and evoked visual potentials in rabbits raised in various conditions of surrounding light] Bonaventure N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:356-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Electroretinograms of rabbits and guinea pigs. Comparison between the pigmented and albino] Weidner C. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:528, 1967 (Fre)
[Methyl alcohol poisoning] Salorio M.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:141-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Perimetric electro and retino-encephalography. A new technic of examination of optic tract] Negrete O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:556-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Adapto-electroretinography in an achromate] Alfieri R, et al. Vision Res 7:853-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the recovery of various positive components of the electroretinogram following retinal and choroidal ischemia as depending on temperature] Schmidt JG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:377-81, 1968 (Ger)
[E-and I-retinae of urodeles] Wundsch L, et al.
Experientia 24:731-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The rapid responses of the a-wave in human ERG] Denden A, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:160-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The electroretinogram in central retinitis pigmentosa] Hommer K.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:30-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroretinography in macular degeneration] Niemeyer G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:39-51, 1969 (Ger)
[On the concept of spectral visual sensitivity. Electroretinographic results on dogs] Scheibner H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:124-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic studies on the development of quinine and resochin retinopathies] Jünemann G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:562-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A mathematical model for the component P 3 of electroretinogram] Trappl R, et al.
Kybernetik 4:40-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mathematical simulation of the electroretinogram of isolated retinas from eyes with glaucoma] Trappl R, et al. Kybernetik 4:224-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of smoking on the human electroretinogram (ERG)] Jünemann G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:586-90, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Morphological and function (ERG) changes in the retina of rabbits following exposure to high energy electrons] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:301-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intraretinal separation of the ERG components of the isolated rabbit retina] Hanitzsch R, et al.
Vision Res 8:1445-55, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Thresholds of temporal summation in the double stimulus electroretinograms of rabbits] Lützow A, et al. Vision Res 7:565-71, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Electroretinographic and neurochemical observations with 2-deoxyglucose and glucose-6-phosphate] Ponte F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:19-30, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On a case of anomalous electroretinographic response during photopic stimulation] Trimarchi F.
Ann Ottal 93:909-14, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the electroretinogram in subjects having prolonged monotherapy with ethambutol] Filippone C, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:128-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Indications and significance of electroretinography in neuro-ophthalmic pathology in children] Ponte F.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:415-23, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic studies in angioid striae of the retina] Mazza C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:119-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenergic-blocking agents on the ERG in rabbits] Akita J.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2190-209, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A study of the ERG and optic nerve potential in the rabbit in response to photic stimuli of higher intensities] Fujimura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:233-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The ERG of the albino rat: the standard pattern with special reference to the early potential] Hasui I.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1192-207, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Routine method for clinical electroretinogram, with special reference to the significance of the photopic b-wave] Hirose T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:549-55, Apr 69 (Jap)
[ERG in diabetic retinopathy] Kimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2556-60, Dec 68 (Jap)
[3 years follow-up of the ERG in retinal degeneration] Kubota Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:93-102, Feb 69 (Jap)
[EEG of pulseless disease] Sato Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:433-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effects of various agents on the ERG with special reference to the C-wave. V. The effect of reduced glutathione on the rabbit ERG] Tamai A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:402-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[The effect of carotid artery compression on the ERG. (especially in cases of carotid artery insufficiency)] Watanabe I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:822-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A new positive potential superimposed upon the ERG a-wave of the albino rabbit] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:389-92, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The ERG of the albino rat. IV. The effects of stimulus duration and low intensity on the b-wave] Yonemura D, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2187-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between the ERG, the EOG and the electrical excitability, especially of several cases of chorio-retinitis] Nagaya T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:944-56, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of an ERG scope in the pathologic eye] Takahashi H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:754-63, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The influence of sodium iodate on ERG of rats] Tamaki S. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:566-71, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A new positive potential superimposed upon the ERG a-wave of the albino rabbit] Yonemura D, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:389-92, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electroretinography of the newborn infant] Sugimachi Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:805-16, Nov 68 (Jap)
[1967 review of electroretinogram] Yonemura D.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:613-30, Sep 68 (125 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous serotonin on the amplitude of the b-wave in the electroretmographic picture] Wigiusz Z. Klin Oczna 38:937-40, 1968 (Pol)

#### HISTORY

Clinical flicker electroretinography. Peckham RH.
Amer J Optom 45:292-306, May 68

#### INSTRUMENTATION

A contact lens electrode for comparative ERG studies. Bornschein H, et al. Vision Res 8:733-4, Dec 68
[Influence of different electrode positions on the electroretinogram parameter in humans] Gavriysky V. Z Biol 115:461-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Consideration on the practical use of the method of examination of actionand resting potentials of the eye on an apparatus of the author's own construction] Wigiusz Z. Wiad Lek 22:321-5, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

#### UTILIZATION

[Electroretinography its clinical possibilities] Queiroga G. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:303-10, 1967 (Por)

## ELECTROSHOCK (E5, F3)

Relationship between age, electroshock seizure susceptibility, and cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid level. Wórum I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:383-93, 1968
Haloperidol and electric shock interaction effects on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tremors and on catecholamine concentrations in the caudate nucleus of the squirrel monkey. Ordy JM, et al. Brain Res 12:427-36, Feb 69

Vigilance and the reinforcing properties of shock. Campos JJ, et al. Cond Reflex 3:105-15, Apr-Jun 68

Differential Pavlovian fear conditioning as a function of the qualitative nature of the UCS: constant versus pulsating shock. Overmier JB. Cond Reflex 3:175-80, Jul-Sep 68

A three-electrode system for EKG recording and aversive shock. Pomerleau OF. Cond Reflex 4:59-60, Jan-Mar 69

Activity of acetylcholinesterase and butyriycholinesterase in rat brain tissue after electroshock convulsions. Venkov L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:581-3, 1968

An electro-clinical study of accidental electric shocks. Garrel S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68

Electrocorticograms following threshold transcranial electroshock for retrograde amnesia in chicks. Lee-Teng E, et al. Exp Neurol 23:485-90, Apr 69

Influence of chlorpromazine in rats subjected to electroshock and restraint stress. Sharma VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:106-17, Jan 69

Long-term effects of septal lesions and social experience on shock-elicited fighting in rats. Ahmad SS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:596-602, Dec 68

Effects of limbic lesions on passive avoidance and reactivity to shock. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:606-12, Dec 68

Effects of shock type and intensity on anticipatory responses. D'Amato MR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:527-9, Oct 68

Titration of aversive thresholds in cats: escape and avoidance components. Fields L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:334-7, Jul 69

Permanence of ECS-produced amnesia as a function of test conditions. Greenough WT, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:554-6, Oct 68

Effects of acoustic priming on audiogenic, electroconvulsive, and chemoconvulsive seizures. Henry KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:401-6, Mar 69

Hippocampal lesions in rats weaken the retrograde amnesic effect of ECS. Hostetter G. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:349-53, Oct 68

Retrograde amnesia in relation to subconvulsive and convulsive currents in chicks. Lee-Teng E. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:135-9, Feb 69

Altered sensitivity to footshock and decreased brain content of serotonin following brain lesions in the rat. Lints CE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:23-31, Jan 69

Amnesia as a function of events during the learning-ECS interval. Miller RR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:145-8, Feb 69

Albinism in the mouse: effect of responses to aversive and nonaversive stimulation. Newell TG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:284-8, Jun 69

Interaction of age and shock intensity on acquisition of a discriminated conditioned emotional response. Paré WP. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:364-9, Jul 69

Effect of electroconvulsive shock: permanent or temporary retrograde amnesia. Riddell WI. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:140-4, Feb 69

Chronic fear produced by unpredictable electric shock. Seligman ME. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:402-11, Oct 68

Biting attack by rats in response to aversive shock. Azrin NH, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:633-9, Sep 68

Suppression of stereotyped screaming behavior in a profoundly retarded institutionalized female. Hamilton J, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:114-21, Feb 69

Interaction of adversive stimuli: summation or inhibition? Campbell BA. J Exp Psychol 78:181-90, Oct 68

The control of violent behavior through faradic shock. Ludwig AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:624-37, Jun 69

Witnessing harm to other: a reassessment of the role of guilt in altruistic behavior. Rawlings EI. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:377-80, Dec 68

Recovery of memory following amnesia. Lewis DJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:704-5, 16 Nov 68

The antagonism between reserpine and some antiparkinson drugs in electroseizure. Jurna I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:442-59, 1968

Noninstrumental punishment and shock intensity in observational learning. Craig KD. Percept Motor Skills 27:35-43, Aug 68

Sensation threshold, pain tolerance level, and magnitude-estimation sensitivity: reliability of prediction. Gatchel RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:529-30, Oct 68

Effect of electroshock and pentamethylenetetrazol on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys. Alexander GJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:19-23, Jan 69

Parametric study of the foot shock-induced behavior of paired mice. Kinohi RG, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:45-6, 1968

Effect of electroshock on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Engel J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:140-4, 1968

Effect of DDT or parathion on the minimal electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from DDT or parathion-treated mothers. Al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:408-12, 1968

Auditory signal detectability as a function of pre-experimental shock. Kuechler HA, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:305-8, Aug 68

The effect of electric shock on rats' choice between familiar and unfamiliar maze arms: a replication. Sheldon MH. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:400-4, Nov 68

Electroconvulsive shock effects on a reactivated memory trace: further examination. Dawson RG, et al. Science 166:525-7, 24 Oct 69

Permanence of retrograde amnesia produced by electroconvulsive shock. Luttges MW, et al. Science 156:408-10, 21 Apr 67

Maintenance of responding by fixed-interval schedule of electric shock presentation in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. Science 162:583-6, 1 Nov 68

[The effect of organoboron derivatives on cardiovascular and ventilatory manifestations of electroshock] Caujolle F, et al. Agressologie 8:425-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Study on a post critical cataleptic-like phenomenon induced in mice by various convulsants] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 24:609-16, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Catalepsy induced by electroshock in mice. Pharmacological analysis] Timsit J. Therapie 24:595-608, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Effect of electroshock on the plasmatic kinin-formation system] Grosu L, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:121-8, 1969 (Rum)

[To the mechanism of tremor effect of derivatives of 10-methylphenothiazine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:405-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Quantitative changes of the non-polymerized cerebral nucleotides after electro-shock] Piccoli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:744-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

### HISTORY

More on Cerletti and electric fish. (Cerletti), Lemkau PV. Amer J Psychiat 125:1609-10, May 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

A pocket-portable shock device with application to nailbiting. Bucher BD. Behav Res Ther 6:389-92, Aug 68

A new electrode for the application of electrical shock in aversive conditioning therapy. Pfeiffer EA, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:393-4, Aug 68

An evaluation of tetany produced by electric shock. Tursky B, et al. Psychophysiology 6:31-7, Jul 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hepatic function after induced terminal states] Shapiro VM. Epatologia 14:103-13, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

**ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY** see **SHOCK THERAPY**.

**ELECTRIC (E2, F3)**

## ELECTROSURGERY (E4, E6)

The place of electrosurgery in abdominal operations. Conolly WB, et al. Amer J Surg 118:422-6, Sep 69 (19 ref.)

Electrosurgery for definitive conservative modern periodontal therapy. Oringer MJ. Dent Clin N Amer 13:53-73, Jan 69

Electrosurgery--an adjunct in rubber dam application in endodontics. Weisman MI. Dent Dig 75:195-6, May 69

Electrosurgical procedures in crown and bridge restorations. Podshadley AG, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:1321-6, Dec 68

Electrosurgery in restorative dentistry. Malone WF, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:417-25, Nov 68

Percutaneous electric cervical cordotomy for the relief of intractable pain. Uihlein A, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:176-83, Mar 69

[Suprapubic prostatectomy and transurethral electro-resection: a comparison of late results of 1,000 cases of each procedure] Haschek H, et al. Urol Int 23:454-69, 1968 (Ger)

[Some remarks on the use of electrosurgery in laryngology] Latkowski B. Otolaryng Pol 22:615-20, 1968 (Pol)

[Bacterial pollution of the incision surface in electrosurgical operations of the gastrointestinal tract] Tvorko MS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:8-11, Aug 67 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of dental electrosurgical devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Oringer MJ. J Amer Dent Ass 78:799-802, Apr 69

A simple fulguration aid. Barnard B. J Urol 101:117, Jan 69

[Electrofulguration of varices, complementary period of stripping] Di Maria G, et al. Phlebologie 21:311-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[On the electroconization of the portio] Zissopoulos P. Zbl Gynaek 90:357-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The use of an ultrahigh frequency electric field for removing papillomas, warts and angiomas, and for lancing suppurative athermoas and furuncles] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:77-9, 1967 (Rus)

## ELECTROTHERAPY (E2)

Effect of pulsed electromagnetic energy (Diapulse) on experimental hematomas. Fenn JE. Canad Med Ass J 100:251-4, 1 Feb 69

Pulsed high frequency electromagnetic energy for adjuvand care of foot lesions. Zulli LP. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:342-4, Aug 68

Transcerebral electrotherapy in cerebral vascular accidents. Feidman L. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:63-9, Mar 69

Electrotherapy. Harvey BR, et al. Physiotherapy 55:196-206, May 69

Vaginal faradism. McLaren JB. Physiotherapy 55:328-9, Aug 69

Pelvic faradism: investigation of methods. Scott BO, et al. Physiotherapy 55:302-5, Aug 69

Accelerated healing of skin ulcer by electrotherapy: preliminary clinical results. Wolcott LE, et al. Southern Med J 62:795-801, Jul 69

[Changes in electric skin conductivity and of the recalorification test of skin capillaries during application of electrohypnosis in neuroses] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:193-4, May 68 (Cze)

[The intensity of constant current in the human body by an electrical bath] Hille H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:173-80, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[Ultraelectrotherapy in degenerative rheumatic disorders] Tuna N. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:79-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

[The impulse currents of low frequency and the perspectives of their use for the prevention of pain aggravation in radicular syndrome] Ysnogorodki VG. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:123-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism by galvanic current] Mälzer G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1494-6, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Interference-alternating current therapy] Ott VR. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1386, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Hypotheses on the effect of the stimulating currents in the so-called electrosleep] Taaks H. Elektromedizin 13:212-6, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Electrotherapy of painful diseases] Petersmann K. Hippokrates 39:702-4, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Condition and sensation of the patient during electro-sleep therapy] Weihs E. Hippokrates 40:191-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Minor electrotherapy using low frequency currents] Dobner E. Landarzt 44:1567-74, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Various heat applications ant the behavior of nerve conduction speed] Zysno EA, et al. Med Welt 1:55-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the problem of electrotherapy in peripheral paralysis] Kaeser HE. Praxis 58:438-42, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Electrotherapy. Indications and application in general practice] Kienzler G. Ther Gegenw 108:23-38, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Modern methods of electrotherapy in the treatment of endarteriitis obliterans] Nikolova-Troeva L. Ther Gegenw 107:190 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Electro-therapy in heart infarct] Tilsner V, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:24 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Thermotherapy with high frequency methods (KW, 69-cm-wave length, micro waves)] Edel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:223-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Electrotherapeutic methods in low-frequency areas. Electric stimulation therapy] Edel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:281-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Cardiac electrostimulation in emergency conditions] Ariano M. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:49-68, 1968 (Ita)

[Sacro-pubic and pubo-pubic therapeutic electrostimulation in proctology] Rabassini A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:530-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinical uses of transvenous intracardiac electrostimulation] Tuveri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:127-33, 1968 (Ita)

[New method of physical therapy for treatment of chronic catarrhal otitis] Maroncelli M, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:249-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Nemectrodyn therapy in the treatment of sequelae of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:785-90, Nov 67 (Ita)

[State medicine. 7. Physiotherapy] J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051, Mar 68 (Jap)

[The use of diadynamic currents in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Beloborodova EI. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Circulatory disorders of the vertebral arterial system and their treatment with diadynamic currents] Luzhetskaia TA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:67-72, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Diadynamic therapy in absolute painful glaucoma] Cherikchi LE, et al. Oftal Zh 24:230-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Electro-impulse treatment of arrhythmias in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapeutic practice] Gal'perin AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:111-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of diadynamic currents in paranasal sinusitis] Frantsuzov BL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Low frequency impulse currents in therapeutic practice] Ievlev VA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:44-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diadynamic current in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Ter-Akopov GK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:78-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of diadynamic currents on the functional status of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis] Beloborodova EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of Bernar's current in combination with ultrasonics in the treatment of calcaneal spur] Iasniuk AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:554-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic application of impulse action] Iasnogorodskii VG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:416-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience with electric sleep treatment in conditions of a pediatric polyclinic] Shurova M, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diadynamic currents in the complex treatment of patients with herpes zoster] Brudnaia EN.
Vrach Delo 11:126, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer by galvanization of the median nerves] Degtiar VP. Vrach Delo 6:126-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diadynamic currents in the treatment of cervical ganglionitis] Mikhnovskaia EK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:62-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders by single transthoracic electric discharge] Ol'shanskii GS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:133-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Application of low voltage electric current in psychogenic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve of psychogenic origin] Villarreal de la Garza R, et al.
ADM 25:433-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Electrophysiotherapy in the treatment of a frozen shoulder] Bosch Olives V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:149-56, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Electrophysiotherapy in the treatment of lumbosacral region insufficiency] Bosch Olives V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:157-64, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Rheumatism and the nervous system] Mendez M, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:85-91, Mar 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Is electrotherapy principally contraindicated in patients with metallic implants?] Jantsch H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:155-7, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

The landmarks of electrotherapy. Turrell WJ.
Arch Phys Med 50:157-60, Mar 69
B. Franklin on electrotherapy. (Franklin B), Rogoff JB.
New Eng J Med 280:673, 20 Mar 69
[Balneotherapy and medical electrotherapy in the treatment of paralysis in 1761. Historical note from the works of Mr. Tissot, doctor of medicine of Montpellier] (Tissot), Gaja CG.
Friuli Med 22:606-10, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Focalized electrontherapy for bladder tumor (first results)] Raymond G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:492-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Modern electronic equipment for control of cardiac activity] Albano T.
Minerva Med 59:5613-7, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)

## ELEDOISIN (D10)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of eledoisin on the isolated rabbit atria and its inhibition by morin. Gascon AL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:62-5, Jul 68
Influence of rat plasma and of various cations on the anti-eledoisin activity of morin. Gascon AL.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:187-96, Jan 69
Flavonoid antagonism of the spasmogenic effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, and eledoisin on guinea pig ileum. Chau TT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:821-3, May 69

BLOOD

Pulmonary extractionof bradykinin and eledoisin. Biron P. Rev Canad Biol 27:75-6, Mar 68

METABOLISM

[Inactivation of pharmacologically active peptides by hemolysate fractions] Hackenberger F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:225-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On erythrocyte enzymes splitting eledoisin-octapeptide] Hackenberger F, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:171-5, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin potentiated by a factor contained in the "Bothrops jararaca" venom. Comparative results with eledoisin. Amorim DS, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:258-66, 1967
Vasodilating activity of the natural polypeptide physalaemin on hind limb and on coronary vascular beds of dog. Comparison with eledoisin and nitroglycerin. Fregnan GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:435-48, Feb 68
Further studies of the action on smooth muscle of eledoisin-fragments and eledoisin-like hepta- and hexapeptides. Fregnan GB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:421-6, Nov 68
Vocalization response of puppies to intra-arterial administration of bradykinin and other algesic agents, and mode of actions of blocking agents. Taira N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:365-77, Dec 68
[The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration, calcium concentration and temperature on the contraction of guinea pig ileum induced by eledoisin and eledoisin peptides. A contribution on the action mechanism of these peptides] Stopp G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:345-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Polypeptides (bradykinin, kallidin, eledoison) and the movement of intestinal villi] Ludány G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:85-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of kinin-hormones on the mechanism of urine dilution and urine concentration. II. Studies during hydropenia and eliguria as well as during osmotic diuresis with hypertonic mannitol solutions] Mertz DP.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:440-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors in the human oviduct] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:222, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors for tachykinins in the human Fallopian tube] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:97-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Capillaroscopic studies of the action of eledoisin in humans] Bartoli V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:643-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Vasoactive drugs and cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al. Minerva Med 59:5207-17, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the activation of the regional fibrinolytic system of the extremities in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy with a malignant course] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:443-54, Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemodynamic changes caused by eledoisin] Gobbato F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:276-83, Apr 67 (Ita)

## ELEMENTS (D1)

Daily intake of some major and trace elements. Soman SD, et al. Health Phys 17:35-40, Jul 69
[The study of the stable and radioactive elements in 2 aquatic ecosystems (Novellino, Lake Maggiore)] Merlini M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 11:156-8, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall-associated inorganic substances from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG.
Canad J Microbiol 15:235-6, Feb 69
Activation analysis of trace elements in fishmeal. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 19:432-4, Aug 68
[Atomic absorption, a modern method of biological investigation] Girard ML, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:361-71, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative organic elementary analysis,--a survey] Bohle FJ.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:229-37, Dec 68 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of the correlations between micro- and macro-elements in the water sources of some rural localities in determination of the morbidity of endemic thyropathic dystrophy (ETD) and dental caries] Năstase V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:409-14, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

[Spectrochemical analysis of oligoelements in human blood and serum after previous concentration with cation exchange resins] Burriel Martí F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:413-20, 15 Jun 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[On the relationship between the toxicity of inorganic substances and the electron configuration of their atoms] Suvorov SV. Gig Sanit 33:96-101, Nov 68 (Rus)

URINE

Patterns of elemental excretion in long term balance studies. Tipton IH, et al. Health Phys 16:455-62, Apr 69

ELEPHANTIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

ELEPHANTIASIS see under LYMPHEDEMA (C9)

## ELEPHANTS (B2)

Elephant allergy. Spicer AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:116, 11 Jan 69
Oripavine (M.99) combinations and solvents for immobilization of the African elephant. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:793-7, 1 Oct 68
Strongyloides elephantis sp. n. from an Indian elephant, Elephas indicus. Greve JH.
J Parasit 55:498-9, Jun 69
Fatty acid composition of milk fat of the African elephant. McCullagh KG, et al.
Nature (London) 222:493-4, 3 May 69
Tutu poisoning in two circus elephants. Anderson IL.
New Zeal Vet J 16:146-7, Aug-Sep 68
On elephantasy and elephanticide. Abrahams RD, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 56:225-41, 1969
Biochemical studies on the blood of Indian elephants (Elephas maximus). Nirmalan G, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:176-80, Mar 69
Evolutionary history of the elephant. Aguirre E.
Science 164:1366-76, 20 Jun 69
[On myelinated nerve fibers and myelinated Herring bodies in the neurohypophysis of the elephant] Haug H. Z Zellforsch 96:134-41, 1969 (Ger)
[A new cellular type found in the liver of the Elephas maximus] Villaseñor C.
Gac Med Mex 94:403-9, Apr 64 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the adrenal gland of the african elephant. Krumrey WA, et al.
J Mammal 50:90-101, Feb 69

## ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (N4)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

The use of a household survey in neighborhood health centers. Feldman JJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1291-2, Aug 69
When care furnished to ECF patients can be covered by Medicare. Conn Med 32:676-7, Sep 68
The whiplash: tiny impact, tremendous injury. Guy JE.
Industr Med Surg 37:668-91, Sep 68
The social security disability program: how recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Haggard EB. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1564-6, Nov 68
Two "new" disabilities. Peckham RA.
J Rehab 34:14-5, Sep-Oct 68
The Social Security Disability Program. How recent amendments will affect the physician and his patients. Brzica SM. S Dakota J Med 22:41-3, Feb 69

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR see under BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

## ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY (C9)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Hereditary elliptocytosis: an unusual presentation of hemolysis in the newborn associated with transient morphologic abnormalities. Austin RF, et al.
Pediatrics 44:196-200, Aug 69
[A congenital hemolytic anemia observed in old age] Hadnagy C. Z Alternsforsch 21:355-66, Feb 69
[The micro-ovalocytosis. Hematologic and genetic study of a family group with 3 affected members] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:775-813, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The genetic basis of hereditary elliptocytosis with hemolysis. Pearson HA. Blood 32:972-8, Dec 68
Hereditary elliptocytosis with hemolytic anemia--a family study of five affected members. Greenberg LH, et al. Calif Med 110:389-93, May 69
Combination of hereditary elliptocytosis and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia: a family study. Aksoy M, et al. J Med Genet 5:298-301, Dec 68
Homozygous hereditary elliptocytosis as the cause of haemolytic anemia in infancy. Nielsen JA, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:486-96, 1968
[Constitutional elliptocytosis and paludism] Chastel C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:805-13, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Apropos of a case of hereditary elliptocytosis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosed in an African x-ray technician] Chastel C, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:193-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary elliptocytosis with hemolytic anemia--a family study of five affected members. Greenberg LH, et al. Calif Med 110:389-93, May 69

## ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME (C3, C12, C16)

Oral manifestations of the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Biggerstaff RH, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1090-5, Nov 68
[A contribution ot the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia)] Kotte W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:56-65, May 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on chondroectodermal dysplasia] Grilli P. Arch Putti 23:282-91, 1968 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome associated with complete situs inversus. Donian MA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:366-8, Jun 69
Oral manifestations of chondro-ectodermal dysplasia. Singh Sidhu S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:444-6, 1 Nov 68
Perinatal leukemia with a possible variant of the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Miller DR, et al.
J Pediat 74:300-3, Feb 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Enchondral dysostosis syndromes] Exner G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:658-64, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic aspects of the pelvis in achondroplasia, Ellis-van Creveld chrondro-ectodermal dysplasia and in Jeune's asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Sandomenico C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:271-88, Mar 67 (Ita)

## EMACIATION (C17)

[Obesity and emaciation in pre-adolescence] Inoue Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:205-11, Mar 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Amenorrhea associated with emaciation. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:431-5, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

[Weight increase induced with cyprohepadine] Gionta D. Minerva Med 60:694-9, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of some observations on buclizine combined with vitamins as an anabolic hormone] Pannunzio Filho M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1257-72, Oct 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Cachectic diencephalic syndrome caused by an anterior hypothalamic tumor. Description of a new case] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2331-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nutritional aspects of obesity and emaciation in women] Kimura S.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:191-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Mental development of "muslims" (peculiar facies of concentration camp inmates in their terminal phase)] Jaglelski S. Przegl Lek 24:106-9, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Comparison between erythroid aplasia in marasmus and kwashiorkor and the experimentally induced erythroid aplasia in baboons by riboflavin deficiency. Foy H, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:653-84, 1968
[Findings on protein metabolism in constitutional thinness. Research with radio-iodinated serum albumin] Rolla M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1163-71, Nov 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Change in body weight and sexual function] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:388-94, May 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Urine concentration in emaciated children] Fydryk J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:419-27, Apr 69 (Pol)

EMBADOMONAS see under RETORTAMONAS (B1)

## EMBALMING (G2)

see also related
MUMMIES (I)

Density of fresh and embalmed human compact and cancellous bone. Blanton PL, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:39-44, Jul 68
Exposure of embalmers and physicians by radioactive cadavers. Laughlin JS, et al.
Health Phys 15:451-5, Nov 68
Prolactin activity and human growth hormone in pharyngeal hypophyses from embalmed cadavers. McGrath P. J Endocr 42:205-12, Oct 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A simplified method of body embalming with a new apparatus. Muthu M.
J Indian Med Ass 50:571-4, 16 Jun 68

## EMBOLISM (C8)

Central retinal artery occlusion in Sydenham's chorea. Ling W, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:525-7, Sep 69
Bullet embolism from the aortic arch to the popliteal artery. Dillard BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:326-8, Mar 69
Removal of Pudenz catheter from the heart. Case report. DeBord RA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:236-8, Aug 68
Paradoxical embolism in congenital heart disease. Report of two cases. Shapiro MW.
Med Ann DC 37:469-71, Sep 68
Atheroembolic renal disease. Kassirer JP.
New Eng J Med 280:812-8, 10 Apr 69 (30 ref.)
[Arterial embolism of the extremities and Fogarty's catheter. Clinical and therapeutic record of statistics on 86 cases] Bouchet A, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1369-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fatal hemorrhage into the free abdominal cavity from the gallbladder] Haupt R.
Zbl Chir 93:1121-3, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cause of death in myocardial infarct in acute and subacute phases] Prevosti L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:100-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Embolism of the superior mesenteric artery associated with embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Morone C, et al. Chir Ital 18:170-80, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Incidence of systemic arterial hypertension in mitral stenosis] Cores L, et al.
Cuore Circ 53:13-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Acute occlusion of the central artery of the retina in cyanotic cogenital heart diseases] Borioni D.
Minerva Med 59:3403-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thromboses and emboli in the surgical clinic] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:41-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Current problems concerning acute arterial obstruction] Grinberg AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:53-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism. I. Biological meaning of the physical status of blood] Moreno Castelazo EG.
Gac Med Mex 97:129-33, Feb 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Comparative-quantative determination of microemboli in blood samples] Neuhof H.
Klin Wschr 45:618-21, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cardiovascular disorders in the course of antimitotic infusions at high doses. 30 clinical cases] Gaveau T, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:311-27, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Aortic bifurcation embolism during fibrinolytic treatment] Sterkowicz S.
Wiad Lek 22:1009-13, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal ischemic syndromes. Bergan JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:120-6, Jan 69
Embolic mononeuropathy and bacterial endocarditis. Jones HR Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:535-7, Nov 68
A case of coronary embolism in mitral steno-insufficiency: clinical and pathological survey. Tsuchiya G, et al. Jap Circ J 33:139-44, Feb 69
[Experimental correction of metabolic acidosis induced in dogs by sudden occlusion of the inferior thoracic vena cava] Dos SJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:335-50, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of spinal cord softening caused by embolism] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:290-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Intracardial thrombosis and cardiogenic embolism] Fujii J, et al. Med Welt 24:1474-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Isolated right myocardial infarct in recurrent coronary embolism and tamponade of the coronary ostium] Althoff H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1204-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Alopecia areata caused by embolic deportation of a grain of radiogold following insertion into the neck region] Breuninger H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:469-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Primary embolizing endomyocardiopathy] Maldacea F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1253-62, 11 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the role of neuroreflex component in the development of hypotonia in embolism of the coronary artery] Kiandzhuntseva EA.
Kardiologiia 8:63-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. I. Embolic retinal artery obstruction. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:535-49, Nov 68
Fluorescein studies in retinal vascular occlusion. Hill DW. Brit J Ophthal 52:1-12, Jan 68
Occlusive diseases in the central part of the subclavian artery. Berteisen S.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:112-9, 1968
Microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass detected by ultrasound. Patterson RH Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:505-10, Sep 69
Fluorescein retinography in the occlusion of retinal arteries. Rubinstein K, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:345-54, 1967
[Arterial embolism of the extremities] Neugebauer J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:593-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[A new method for the determination of the vitality of ischemic limbs] Löblovics I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1189-91, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[On the diagnosis of thrombosis and embolism of branches of the abdominal aorta] Tregubenko AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:21-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The importance of clinical and instrumental-functional methods of examination in the diagnosis of acute thrombosis and embolism of the main arteries of the extremities] Vykhovskaia AG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:5-11, Sep 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dipyridamole on the incidence of arterial emboli after cardiac valve replacement. Sullivan JM, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:149-53, May 69
[Medical treatment usable in emergencies] Salmon J.
Rev Med Liege 23:525-6, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of fibrinolytic treatment in acute arterial occlusions] Salmon J.
Rev Med Liege 23:530-1, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Anticoagulant therapy in mitral stenosis] Schmutzler R. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1424-5, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic medication] Kleinstein I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:571-8, Jul-Sep 68 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[The use of fibrinolysin and heparin in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis, thrombosis and embolism] Panchenko VM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of thromboses and emboli of arteries of the limbs with anticoagulants] Dudko NE.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:68-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism. V. Anticoagulant drugs] Zajarás S. Gac Med Mex 97:141-4, Feb 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation. I. A study of atrial thrombosis and systemic embolism in a necropsy material. Aberg H.
Acta Med Scand 185:373-9, May 69
Fracture of a Starr-Edwards aortic ball valve with systemic embolism of ball fragments. Fiegenberg DS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:458-63, Mar 69
Hepatic oil embolization following lymphangiography in a child with neuroblastoma. Hecht H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:860-4, Dec 68
Pellet embolism to the internal iliac artery. Blackford J, et al. Amer J Surg 118:469-71, Sep 69
Osteogenic sarcomatous emboli to the femoral arteries. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Amer J Surg 117:745-7, May 69
Delayed bullet embolization to the heart following abdominal gunshot wound. Padula RT, et al.
Ann Surg 169:599-602, Apr 69
Atheromatous microemboli. Perdue GD Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 169:954-9, Jun 69
Arterial bullet embolism following thoracic gunshot wounds. Trimble C. Ann Surg 168:911-6, Nov 68
Retinal embolism from calcified vegetations of aortic valve. Spontaneous complication of rheumatic heart disease. Penner R, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:565-8, Apr 69
Migrating emboli of retinal arteries in thrombocythaemia. Singer G.
Brit J Ophthal 53:279-81, Apr 69
Embolic complications following repair of atrial septal defects. Hawe A, et al.
Circulation 39:Suppl:185-91, May 69
Coronary embolism in mitral stenosis. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian Heart J 21:233-40, Apr 69
Editorial: role of cell fractions in thrombosis and embolism. Sevitt S. Irish J Med Sci 7:341-2, Aug 68
Multiple emboli in central retinal artery following



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cavernous sinus thrombosis. Mehra KS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:71-2, Apr 67
Bullet embolus of the right profunda femoris artery. Fatteh A, et al. J Forensic Med 15:139-43, Oct-Dec 68
A cardiac catheter device for removal of plastic catheter emboli from children's hearts. Rashking WJ. J Pediat 74:618-9, Apr 69
Embolism of the abdominal aortic bifurcation. Gasiński J, et al. Pol Med J 8:384-92, 1969
Postaortographic cholesterol (Atheromatous) embolization. Lonni YG, et al. Radiology 93:63-5, Jul 69
Embolism of the popliteal artery by a ruptured hydatid cyst of the heart. Aletras HA. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:188-90, 1967
Posttraumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with recurrent emboli to the superior mesenteric artery: a case report. Smith RB 3d, et al. Surgery 64:736-42, Oct 68
Embolic and ischemic complications after anastomosis of radial artery to cephalic vein. Storey BG, et al. Surgery 66:325-7, Aug 69
Polyethylene catheter embolization to the heart. Report of two cases. Apfelberg DB, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:108-11, Feb 69
[Danger of catheterization embolism in superior vena cava catheterization] Kux M, et al. Anaesthesist 17:232-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Fatal arterial emboli of anthracosilicotic material in severe silicosis] Breining H, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 97:35-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Embolizing mitral insufficiency: valvuloplasty with good results] Doglíotti GC. Cardiol Prat 18:1-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cardioversion and embolism formation] Takagi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1924-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Three cases of hepatic oil embolism. Its clinical aspects and pathogenesis] Aisada M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1656-71, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A rare case of cardiac embolism caused by a foreign body] Popova MA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:50-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[A study of arterial thromboses and embolies during the past 50 years] Kushelevskiĭ BP. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:85-92, Nov 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of systemic embolism before and after mitral valvotomy. Deverall PB, et al. Thorax 23:530-6, Sep 68
[Thrombosis and embolism in childhood] Mahnke PF, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:323-7, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Data on the pathological anatomy of thromboses and emboli] Strukov AI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:56-60, Sep 67 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of lower extremity muscle biopsies in the diagnosis of atheroembolism. Anderson WR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:535-41, Nov 68
Atheromatous emboli. A postmortem study with special reference to the lower extremities. Maurizi CP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:528-34, Nov 68
Apparent liver cell embolization in actively regenerating postnecrotic cirrhosis. Sobel HJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:569-70, Nov 68
Sudden onset of severe chest pain and paralysis. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:446-54, 1 Feb 69
Circulatory and visual changes in retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:479-89, 1967
[Anatomo-pathological aspects of the different types of acute arterial lesions of the lower extremities] Desaive C. Rev Med Liege 23:509-10, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular changes in hypovolemic shock: radiography of the pulmonary microcirculation and the possible role of platelet embolism in increasing vascular resistance. Allardyce B, et al. J Trauma 9:403-11, May 69
Functional and histopathological correlations after microembolism of the peripheral labyrinthine artery in the dog. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 79:603-23, Apr 69
Circulatory and visual changes in retinal vascular accidents. Hill DW. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:479-89, 1967
[Physiopathology of various forms of arterial embolism: "aborted" embolism, irreversible ischemia without trunk obliteration] Langeron P. Angeiologie 20:35 passim, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of anticoagulant therapy in preventing embolism related to D.C. electrical conversion of atrial fibrillation. Bjerkelund CJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:208-16, Feb 69
A trapping device to prevent calcium embolism during the removal and replacement of heart valves. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:155-6, Mar-Apr 69
[On the prophylactic use of synthetic anticoagulants before cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Fiori W, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:67-76, 1966 (Ita)
[Embolic complications after mitral commissurotomy] Solinas A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:182-3, Feb 67 (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic visualization of polyethylene catheter embolus. Herbert WH, et al. New York J Med 69:316-8, 15 Jan 69
Atheromatous emboli to the kidneys. Sieniewicz DJ, et al. Radiology 92:1231-40, May 69
Micro-angiography in retinal vascular occlusion. Russell RW. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:475-7, 1967
[Value of arteriography in acute arterial obliteration] Baert AL, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:57-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Fluorescent angiography in embolism and thrombosis of the retinal vessels] Charamis J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:407-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriography in acute occlusions of the lower extremities] Delvigne J. Rev Med Liege 23:513-7, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Reding R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:693-6, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis and embolism. 3. Thrombosis and periferal arterial embolsim] Benavides PH. Gac Med Mex 97:135-8, Feb 67 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Technique for subclavian, axillary, and brachial artery embolectomy. Sachatello CR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:836-8, Nov 68
The operative treatment of emboli in the extremities of patients with acute coronary occlusion. Nielsen BL, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:249-52, Oct 68
"Basket" technic for aortic embolectomy. Man B, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:128-30, Mar-Apr 69
Delayed arterial embolectomy. Milliken JC. J Irish Med Ass 61:390-2, Nov 68
Surgical considerations in arterial embolism. Haliman GL, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:1013-20, Aug 66
Analysis of morbidity and mortality from arterial embolectomy. Stallone RJ, et al. Surgery 65:207-17, Jan 69
Management of embolic occlusion of renal arteries. Thomas TV, et al. Surgery 65:576-83, Apr 69
Superior mesenteric arterial embolectomy. Report of a case with survival. Stoll WM. Wisconsin Med J 67:403-4, Sep 68
[The management of acute nontraumatic arterial insufficiency] Bremer JK. S Afr J Surg 5:147-50, Oct-Dec 67 (Afr)
[Embolectomy in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Salonen IS. Duodecim 84:774-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Fogarty's sound in arterial surgery] Belenger J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:237-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic attitude in the treatment of arterial embolism] Derom F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:251-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute ischemia of the extremities] Goldstein M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:225-36, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Embolism and atheromatous arteries] Natali J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:214-24, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute ischemia. Discussion] Natali J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:257-71, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Personal experience in surgical treatemtn of arterial embolism] Veroft R. Acta Chir Belg 67:245-50, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities by Fogarty'S small balloon catheter. Apropos of 86 cases] Bouchet A. J Chir (Paris) 97:35-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Symposium on the treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities] Olivier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:631-67, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary and right heart atrium embolectomy] Piwnica A, et al. Presse Med 77:917-8, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatments in acute arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Beaujean M. Rev Med Liege 23:531-3, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in cases of acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Van de Berg L. Rev Med Liege 23:527-30, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of acute arterial obstruction] Rettori R, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:159-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Reding R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:693-6, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of 548 arterial emboli] Fontaine R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:899-904, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On criteria for the indication and sucess evaluation of reconstructive measures in peripheral arterial occlusion disease] Piza F. Wien Med Wschr 118:411-6 contd, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[On criteria for the indication and success evaluation of reconstuctive measures in peripheral arterial occlusion disease] Piza F. Wien Med Wschr 118:431-7 conci, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Current trends in the therapy of peripheral arterial embolisms] Pierangeli A, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:154+, 1967 (Ita)
[On surgical disobliteration of acute and chronic arterial obliterations in the limbs. (Considerations on 106 operations)] Guagliano G, et al. Minerva Chir 24:485-510, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Retrograde embolectomy. Review] Rigattieri P. Minerva Med 59:5466-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of new indications for modern methods of treatment. Extracorporeal circulation and regional perfusions] Greco T. Osped Ital Chir 29:205-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Embolism occurring during closed mitral commisurotomy with an interesting clinical course--removal of the emboli using the Fogarty's catheter and the anterior crural syndrome] Kawashima K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:447-50, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Successfuly treated case, using a Fogarty catheter of peripheral arterial embolism caused by heart disease] Hirose H, et al. Shujutsu 23:668-72, May 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of embolism of the arteries of the lower extremities] Mroczek J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:896-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Iliac artery occlusion in severe heart diseases] Silva JA da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1149-54, Oct 68 (Por)
[Embolism of the brachial artery in a 1-armed patient] Lus' EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Late embolectomy] Ratner GL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:21-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The development and achievements in the field of surgery of thromboses and emboli in the Ukraine during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Turovets IG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:1-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Preliminary results in acute peripheral arterial obliterations of the use of Fogarty's catheter] Alemany J. Angiologia 21:175-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Embolectomies using Fogarty's cather] Bertolozzi EN, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1645-7, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Peripheral embolectomy] Martínez Corrales P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:47-52, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Results of surgical treatment of embloisms of the extremities (our 1st 40 cases of embolectomies)] Moncada Moneu A. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:513-48, Oct 67 (Spa)

### THERAPY

[The treatment of arterial embolism of vessels of the legs and of the aortic bifurcation] Savel'ev VS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-32, Nov 67 (Rus)

## EMBOLISM, AIR (C8)

Intravascular gas emboli. A selected literature critique. Bond RF. J Occup Med 11:248-51, May 69 (25 ref.)
Neonatal death due to embolism. Allen JR, et al. JAMA 207:756-7, 27 Jan 69
Extra-alveolar air resulting from submarine escape training: a post-training roentgenographic survey of 170 submariners. Rep No 550. James RE. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-9, 15 Oct 68
[Iatrogenic embolism] Röding H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1585-91, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Air embolism with special reference to the most recent acquisitions] Di Simone A. Minerva Med 60:18-35, 6 Jan 69 (Ita)

### BLOOD

Experimental air embolism. Studies with fluorescein cinematography. Ring HG, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:830-6, Jun 69

### COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on osteoarthropathies secondary to dysbaric aeroembolysm] Giuntini CN. Med Lavoro 58:161-200, Mar 67 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Air embolism diagnosed with ultrasound. A new monitoring technique. Edmonds-Seal J, et al. Anaesthesia 24:438-40, Jul 69
An ultrasonic method for detecting air embolism. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurosurg 31:196-201, Aug 69
Air embolism during neurosurgery. An evaluation of right-atrial catheters for diagnosis and treatment. Michenfelder JD, et al. JAMA 208:1353-8, 26 May 69
Detection of minute venous air emboli with ultrasound. Maroon JC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1236-8, Dec 68
Ultrasonic detection of gas bubbles in blood. Manley DM. Ultrasonics 7:102-5, Apr 69
The feasibility of using pulsed ultrasound to detect the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presence of in vivo tissue gas bubbles. SMC, SMRL. Rep. No. 508. Sutphen JH.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 508:1-25, 27 Feb 68
[Diagnostic and prognostic factors in cerebral gas embolism occurring during the course of extracorporeal circulations] Algueperse J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:426-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Contribution of the electroencephalogram to the study of gas embolism in cardiac surgery] Arfel G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:412-25, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies of the postmortem ophthalmoscopic diagnosis of arterial air embolism] Krause D, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:22-7, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Air embolism as a complication of inflation of the tympanum through the external auditory meatus. A clinico-pathological study of a fatal case. Fairman HD, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:65-71, Jul-Aug 68
Transfusion reaction: a reappraisal of surgical incidence and significance. Baker RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:684-93, May 69
Hemodynamic alterations associated with expansion rupture of the lung. Lenaghan R, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:339-43, Sep 69
Air embolism in cardiac surgery: incidence and prophylaxis. Nicks R.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:328-32, May 69
Mechanisms of death in shallow-water Scuba diving. Cooperman EM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1128-31, 14 Dec 68
Fatal air embolism during insertion of CVP monitoring apparatus. Levinsky WJ. JAMA 209:1721-2, 15 Sep 69
Air embolism during neurosurgery. An evaluation of right-atrial catheters for diagnosis and treatment. Michenfelder JD, et al. JAMA 208:1353-8, 26 May 69
Air embolus--a lethal complication of subclavian venipuncture. Flanagan JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:488-9, 28 Aug 69
Air embolus via subclavian catheter. Lucas CE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:966-7, 23 Oct 69
Air embolism during neurosurgery.
New York J Med 68:2801-2, 1 Nov 68
[The areas of air collection in left cavities during the course of intracardiac surgery under direct vision] Cabrol C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:429-32, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of gas embolism during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Chainot P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:443-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various considerations on gas embolism in open heart surgery] Cornet E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:445-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Gas embolism during extra-corporeal circulation. Clinical problems and preventive measures] Daumet P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:437-40, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of Gas embolism during extracoroporeal circulation] Nègre E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:441-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Probable air embolism during celioscopy] Goulon M, et al. Presse Med 77:1035-8, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nil nocere. Coronary air embolism during internal procedure (complication during evacuation of a pneumothorax)] Christmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:938-41, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diving accidents with overdistension of the lungs and air embolism] Seemann K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2168-75, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Air embolism of the heart after interruption of pregnancy] Abucewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:687-9, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Resection of the lung in a gunshot wound complicated by air embolism of cerebral blood vessels] Mikhalkin MP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:129-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Air embolism of the cerebral vessels during puncture of the residual pleural cavity] Litovchuk VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:117-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Possible mechanisms for the development of air embolism in therapeutic practice] Dvortsin FB, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:150-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Abortion, gas embolus, and sudden death. Hibbard LT.
Calif Med 110:305-8, Apr 69
Gas in the intestinal wall and portal venous system in infants. Miskin M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:129-34, 9 Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

[A morphologic contribution regarding consumption-coagulopathy in air embolism] Adebahr G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:224-38, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary air embolism: physiological aspects. Berglund E, et al. Thorax 24:508-9, Jul 69
[On the mechanism of changes in renal activity following intravenous oxygen administration] Varshavskiĭ BIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:173-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cage device for preventing air embolism during open mitral valve surgery. Kantrowitz A, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:476-7, Sep 69
Air embolism in cardiac surgery: incidence and prophylaxis. Nicks R.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:328-32, May 69
Preventing air-embolism after abdominal injury. Befeler D, et al. Lancet 2:1395-6, 28 Dec 68
[Brain gas embolism in mitral valve surgery. The preventive importance of cardiac by-pass] Marion P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:433-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Control of acute air embolism and practical directives] Herr T. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1036-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of air embolism during open heart surgery on the left side of the heart] Matsumuro M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:265-70, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary air embolism: radiological changes. Josephson S, et al. Thorax 24:509, Jul 69

THERAPY

Evaluation of the rapid recompression-high pressure oxygenation approach to the treatment of traumatic cerebral air embolism. Van Genderen L, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:709-13, Jul 68
Air embolism during neurosurgery. An evaluation of right-atrial catheters for diagnosis and treatment. Michenfelder JD, et al. JAMA 208:1353-8, 26 May 69
[Effects of hyperbaria on brain gas embolism in the monkey. Experimental study-preliminary results] Chichet-Gosset C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:448-50, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen] Mantz JM, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2186-97, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric therapy in treatment of gas embolism appearing during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Boccaletti E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1721-5, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of air embism of the brain in a child using high compression] heffets-Tetel'baum BA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:75-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The use of elevated atmospheric pressure in air embolism] Vavilov VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:116-20, Jul 67 (Rus)

## EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID (C6, C8)

[Amniotic fluid embolism] Mälzer G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:1629, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of embolism of the amniotic fluid] Nikitina GK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:33-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Amniotic embolism] Valderrama Mariño E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:53-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic retinopathy following amniotic fluid embolization. Fischbein FI.
Amer J Ophthal 67:351-7, Mar 69
[Amniotic fluid embolism and afibrinogenemia as causes of death during childbirth] Dihoš E, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 6:34-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid embolism causing unexpected intrapartum death] Bobest M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:258-60, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Clinico-pathologo-anatomical parallels in amniotic embolism] Shilko NA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:52-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pathogensis of afibrinogenemic hemorrhages in amniotic fluid embolism] Skipetrov VP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71-3, May 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Embolism of the amniotic fluid in the Maternidad Concepción Palacios] Soto RF, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:229-45, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin treatment of amniotic fluid embolism. Maki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:155-60, Feb 69

MORTALITY

[Amniotic fluid embolism] Dihoš E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:570-2, Oct 68 (Cse)
[Maternal mortality during birth with special reference to amniotic fluid embolism] Bilek K, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:237-51, Jun 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of fourteen cases of amniotic fluid embolism. Liban E, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:477-86, Apr 69
[Clinico-pathologo-anatomical parallels in amniotic embolism] Shilko NA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:52-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Klein EG, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Amniotic fluid embolism in the Concepción Palacios maternity hospital] Soto RF, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:229-46, 1968 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of amniotic fluid embolism. Reis RL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:45-8, Jul 69

## EMBOLISM, FAT (C8)

Fat embolism: an experimental study (I). Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:250-6, Apr 69
Systemic fat embolism: review of literature and a report of three cases. Sachdeva VP, et al.
Amer Surg 35:369-73, May 69
Preliminary investigation of fat embolization from pulsed ruby laser impacts of bone. Goldman L, et al.
Nature (London) 221:361-3, 25 Jan 69
Lipid metabolism and fat embolism after trauma: the contribution of serum lipoproteins to embolic fat. Hillman JW, et al. Surg Forum 19:465-7, 1968
[Loss of blood and fat embolism] Kroupa J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:441-51, Jul 68 (Cse)
[Apropos of a case of fat embolism] Moreau PG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:690-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Acute and serious pulmonary disorders after lymphography] Danrigal A.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:197-204, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Fat embolism caused by hysterography] Hinaut G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:227-32, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problem posed by fat embolism] Moine M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:576-80, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Fatty embolism of the retina] Deodati F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2033-6, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic embolism] Röding H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1585-91, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and prevention of fat embolism] Peixi H. Med Klin 64:1107-10, 13 Jun 69 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[On the fat embolism] Möri FK, et al.
Med Welt 22:1282-6, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic fat embolism. Problem of neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Gaist G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:265-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Fat embolism syndrome. Discussion of a case with prolonged course] Andersen R Jr.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1937-8, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Fat embolism] Solheim K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1957, 15 Oct 68 (Nor)
[On the possibilities of early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of fat embolism (experimental study)] Apanasenko BG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:22-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

A method of demonstrating the change in serum fat in patients with the fat embolism syndrome. Gurd AR.
Brit J Surg 56:381, May 69
The value of serum lipase estimations in the fat embolism syndrome. Ross AP.
Surgery 65:271-3, Feb 69
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism. II. Changes in blood proteins] Durst J, et al.
Med Welt 48:2904-5, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An assessment of the cerebrospinal fluid and choroid plexus in relation to systemic fat embolism. Tedeschi CG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:586-90, Jun 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatty acid poisoning as a possible factor producing the syndrom of fat embolism. Szabó G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:331-43, 1968
Experimental fat embolism in dogs. Baker PL, et al.
J Trauma 9:577-86, Jul 69
[On cases of camphor-oil embolism] Onishchuk VF.
Vrach Delo 5:138-9, May 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Delirium and stupor following post-traumatic fat embolism. Greenberg HB, et al.
Milit Med 133:914-7, Nov 68
[Emergency therapy for cerebral fat embolism] Zaffiri O, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:145+, 1966 (Fre)
[Fat embolism and acute renal insufficiency] Amstutz P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:891-900, 1968 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serious fat embolism following lymphography. Recovery] Favarel-Garrigues JC, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:261-72, Feb 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Post-traumatic fat embolism located at the retina. Rask JA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:218-22, 1968
[Nile-blue test in the detection of lipemia and fat embolism] Perjés K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2279-80, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[On fat embolism in surgery involving the use of artificial circulation, and its differential diagnosis from antifoam embolism] Ageev AK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:21-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of Purtscher's symptom in the generalized form of fat embolism] Dimitrov P, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:80-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Dubrov IaG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:84-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis between fat embolism of the brain and intracranial hematoma in combined cranio-cerebral trauma] Chebotareva NM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of fat embolism of the cerebral vessels and intracranial traumatic hematomas] Likhterman LB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1671-8, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69
Fat embolism: clinical and experimental studies with emphasis on therapeutic aspects. Mokkhavesa S, et al.
J Trauma 9:39-48, Jan 69
[Fat embolism and the proteinase inhibitor Trasyiol] Möri FK. Hospital (Rio) 75:201-8, Jan 69 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism. I. Behavior of plasma enzymes] Durst J, et al. Med Welt 47:2808-10, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The pathomechanism of fat embolism. 3. The effect of reduced respiratory surface on lethality. Szabó G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:1-11, 1969
An evaluation of subatmospheric decompression as a means of causing pulmonary fat embolism. Ellis HA, et al. Amer J Path 55:203-13, May 69
Lipid embolism to the brain following lymphography. Case report and experimental study. Davidson JW. Amer J Roentgen 105:763-71, Apr 69
Incidence of free fat in the lung during open-heart surgery. Ellison LT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:509-17, Jun 69
Neuropathological manifestations of cardiac surgery. Hill JD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:409-19, May 69
Hyperlipidaemia and pulmonary fat embolism following Escherichia coli bacteriaemia. Groves AC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:707, Sep 69
The origin of fat emboli after injury. Gurd AR, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:614, Aug 69
Fat embolism in children: its frequency and relationships to collagen disease. Drummond DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:200-3, 23 Aug 69
Widespread atheromatous emboli following abdominal aortography. Nawar T, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1005-8, 7 Jun 69
Fat embolism. Report of a case and discussion of current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Bradford DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:218-28, Jul-Aug 69 (92 ref.)
Radiologic seminar LXXX: traumatic fat embolism. Packer JM. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:574-5, Dec 68
Vascular complications of trauma. Erskine JM.
J Occup Med 11:69-76, Feb 69
Thromboembolism: the clinical picture. Fitts WT Jr.
J Trauma 9:661-7, Aug 69
Fat embolism. Ross AP. Lancet 1:1213, 14 Jun 69
Fat-embolism. Tonge JI, et al. Lancet 2:158, 19 Jul 69
Systemic fat embolism associated with the toxic effects of aviation-fuel inhalation and general anaesthesia. Tonge JI, et al. Lancet 1:1059-63, 31 May 69
Fat embolism during orthopedic operation.
New York J Med 68:3157-9, 15 Dec 68
Fatal fat embolization associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Hay BM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:165-7, Sep 68
Severe fat embolism syndrome following multiple fractures; nursing care study. Bray AP, et al.
Nurs Times 65:109-10, 23 Jan 69
Fat embolism--a hazard of trauma. Thomas S.
Nurs Times 65:105-8, 23 Jan 69
Human lung fat microembolism associated with cardiopulmonary bypass: electron microscopic evidence. De Gasperis C.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:84-91, 1968
Experimental fat embolism following compression-decompression in a hyperbaric chamber. Shim SS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:103-7, Jan 69
Intravascular coagulation, hyperlipemia, and fat embolism: their association during the generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in rabbits. Allardyce DB, et al. Surgery 66:71-9, Jul 69
Bone marrow embolism in multiple myeloma. Knoblich R, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:153-9, 1969
[Post-traumatic fat embolism. The diagnostic problems of "incomplete clinical forms"] Joyeux R, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1413-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Poilleux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:455-7, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral fat embolism in decapitation resulting from being run over by a train] Krause D, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:28-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Lipiodol embolism following lymphography. (I. Clinical part)] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:575-85, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fat embolism following bone fractures] Lob A.
Landarzt 44:95-6, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Fat infusion and fat embolism] Hupe K.
Med Klin 63:327-32 passim, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[New aspects of pathogenesis of post-traumatic fat embolism] Brücke P, et al.
Med Welt 36:2061-2, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism. 3. Behavior of plasma lipids following trauma] Durst J, et al.
Med Welt 26:1555-9, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma lipids following fractures and its response to the proteinase inhibitor trasyiol] Heller W, et al. Med Welt 36:2076-80, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary fat embolism in fatty liver] Steizig HH, et al. Med Welt 8:401-2 passim, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of deaths during 10 years in the occupational accidents hospital in Graz] Gergen M.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:521-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Traumatic fat embolism in neurosurgical practice (considerations on the pathogenesis and differential diagnosis)] Gaist G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:327-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Current problems in the surgical treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur] Dubrov IaG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Experimental fat embolism. Initial distribution of fat emboli labeled with 131-I in normotensive and hypotensive rabbits. Soloway HB, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:171-4, Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

[Correlation statistical studies in nontraumatic pulmonary fat embolism] Kössling FK, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:242-52, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic demonstration of fat emboli in aseptic necrosis associated with hypercortisonism. Fisher DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:252-9, Apr 69
Pulmonary fat and bone marrow embolism as an indication of ante-mortem violence. Mason JK.
Med Sci Law 8:200-6, Jul 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathomechanism of fat embolism. IV. Cerebral and pulmonary factors in the fat embolism syndrome. Szabó G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:143-55, 1969
Fat embolism in the microcirculation: an in-vivo study. Thompson PL, et al. J Path 97:23-8, Jan 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental fat embolism: evaluation of treatment with low molecular weight dextran. Lewis A, et al.
J Trauma 9:49-55, Jan 69

THERAPY

[A case of posttraumatic fat embolism cured by continuous artificial respiration] Lavarde G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:423-8, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)

## EMBRYO (A10)

see also related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION (G1)

Effect of human leukemic culture fluid on human embryo cells in vitro: morphological alteration of the cells. Osato T, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:401-3, Aug 68
The vitelline membrane and cortical particles in sea urchin eggs and their function in maturation and fertilization. Runnström J.
Advances Morph 5:221-325, 1966 (238 ref.)
The control of embryonic hemoglobin synthesis. Wilt FH. Advances Morph 6:89-125, 1967 (115 ref.)
Early human embryo in endometrial curettage. Mukthabai B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:600-1, 15 Jun 69
Nuclear transplantation in Bufo arenarum eggs. Legname R, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:623-31, 1967
Stimulation of mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro by conditioned medium. Bradley TR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:607-16, Oct 68
Electron microscopic study of the anencephalic adenohypophysis with reference to the adrenocorticotrophs and their correlation with the functional differentiation of the hypothalamus during the foetal life. Hatakeyama S.
Endocr Jap 16:187-203, Feb 69
Preliminary observations on the isolated micromeres from sea urchin embryos. Pucci-Minafra I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:177-83, Oct 68
Graft reaction in tissue culture. II. Quantification of the lytic action on mouse fibroblasts by rat lymphocytes sensitized on mouse embryo monolayers. Berke G, et al. Immunology 16:643-57, May 69
Primary cell cultures derived from embryos of Anopheles stephensi Liston. Singh KR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:52-5, Jan 69
Effect of sire, sex of calf and month of calving on gestation period and birth wieght in Murrah buffaloes. Sharma PK, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:413-20, May 68
Zygote formation in Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Foor WE. J Cell Biol 39:119-34, Oct 68
The vitellogenic response in the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Follett BK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:91+, Oct 68
The induced synthesis and transport of yolk proteins and their accumulation by the oocyte in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:73-89, Oct 68
A new teratogenic agent applied to amphibian embryos. Levengood WC. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:23-31, Feb 69
Changes in the rate of cell divisions in the course of early development of diploid and haploid loach embryos. Rott NN, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:141-50, Sep 68
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. 3. Regulation of water during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC.
J Exp Biol 50:491-9, Apr 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. I. The embryonic environment of Biomphalaria sudanica and Lymnaea stagnalis. Beadle LC. J Exp Biol 50:473-9, Apr 69
Salt and water regulation in the embryos of freshwater pulmonate molluscs. II. Sodium uptake during the development of Biomphalaria sudanica. Beadle LC, et al. J Exp Biol 50:481-9, Apr 69
Gross morphology and predictability for survival of 4-day rabbit embryos following heat-stress during the first cleavage division. Burfening PJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:55-9, Jan 69
Female preponderance in the sex ratio during early intrauterine development: a sex chromatin study. Mikamo K. Jap J Hum Genet 13:272-7, Mar 69
Effects and influences of removal of maternal endocrine organs during pregnancy upon development of mouse embryo. Tanaka T.
Mie Med J 18:1-71, May 68
Mycoplasmacidal action of normal tissue extracts. Kaklamanis E, et al.
Nature (London) 221:860-2, 1 Mar 69
Cultivation of rat embryos explanted at 7.5 to 8.5 days of gestation. New DA, et al.
Nature (London) 223:515-6, 2 Aug 69
Properties of nuclear RNA in sea urchin embryos. Aronson AI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:186-93, Jan 69
Foetal homeostasis: conceptus-ovary endocrine balance. Moor RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1217+, Nov 68 (112 ref.)
[Teratogenic action of thalidomide in superior vertebrates] Salaün J.
Annee Biol 7:307-26, May-Jun 68 (132 ref.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous regulation of deficiencies and excesses in birds] Lutz H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2469-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Principles of anticancerous immunotherapy derived from embryonic extracts] Sedallian JP, et al.
Lyon Med 219:101-24, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the method of embryo-Sinapis alba (ESA)-test] Gleiss J. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1354, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a simple method of "immunization" against cancer--an expanded reproduction attempt] Schmidt F. Krebsarzt 23:91-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Embryological-histological basis for the specific differentiation of mesenchyma in the genital organs] Candreviotis N.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:106-16, 1967 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the chorda dorsalis of Branchiostoma lanceolatum] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch 87:69-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on dynamics of immunoglobulin in children. 1. Immunoglobulin production in the embryonic stage and childhood] Fujiwara H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:564-76, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the lung tissue. 2. Microstructure of the alveolar epithelium in mice



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryo] Kiyomasu H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:678-90, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Detection of embryo-specific globulins in the blood serum of embryos and full-term human newborns] Tatarinov IuS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in embryogenesis as a prerequisite for progressive evolution of placental mammals] Shmidt GA. Arkh Anat 53:17-36, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The influence of the cytoplasm on the synchronization and desynchronization of nucleus division in the period of cleavage in sturgeon embryos] Chulitskaia EV. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:496-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the skin of human embryos] Elozo VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of lamellar transplantation of embryonic cornea] Zaĭkova MV.
Oftal Zh 23:294-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of the calcium level in rations on the accumulation of strontium-90 in calves during the embryonal and postembryonal period of development] Sirotkin AN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:752-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of mitochondria and yolk structures from fish embryos] Abramova NB.
Tsitologiia 10:481-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Epithelium-like strain isolated from musculocutaneous tissue of a human embryo] Bradvarova I, et al.
Vop Virus 11:607-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Further experiments with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodele amphibians in relation to the problems of immune tolerance] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:41-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### ABNORMALITIES

Genetical and embryological comparisons of semilethal t-alleles from wild mouse populations. Bennett D, et al. Genetics 61:411-22, Feb 69

### ANALYSIS

Histones in early embryogenesis. Vorobyev VI, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:1-7, Sep 69
Enzymatic estimation of glycogen in the cleaving mouse embryo. Stern S, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:61-6, May 68
Changind nuclear histone patterns during development. I. Fertilization and early cleavage in the crab, Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:473-9, Jul 68
[Presence of DNA in vitelline plaques of Xenopus laevis oocytes] Baltus E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:368-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Changes in histone composition in early stages of embryonal development in the sea urchin and the leech] Gineitis AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:581-7, May 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plastic hood to facilitate the embedding of small embryos and tissues. Schweisthal MR, et al.
Lab Pract 18:313-4, Mar 69
A sectionalized model of a human embryo. Bart JL.
Med Biol Illus 19:52-3, Jan 69
A rapid method for processing early mouse embryos for light microscopy. Skalko RG, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:204-6, Apr 68
Paramyosin muscle in the notochord of Amphioxus. Flood PR, et al. Nature (London) 221:87-8, 5 Apr 69

### CYTOLOGY

A chromosome survey of induced abortuses in a Japanese population. Sasaki M, et al.
Chromosoma 20:267-83, 1967
The temporal appearance of sex chromatin and of the late-replicating X chromosome in blastocysts of the domestic rabbit. Issa M, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:219-37, 1969
Ionic communication between early embryonic cells. Ito S, et al. Develop Biol 19:228-43, Mar 69
In situ observations on the surface projections of mouse embryo cell strains. Cornell R.
Exp Cell Res 57:86-94, Sep 69
Cortical fibers in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Harris P.
Exp Cell Res 52:677-81, Oct 68
The connection of blastomeres of sea urchin embryos by filopodia. Vacquier VD.
Exp Cell Res 52:571-81, Oct 68
Effect of medium on transplantability of nuclei of Bufo arenarum embryonic cells. Legname CR, et al.
Experientia 24:842, 15 Aug 68
Isolation of nuclei from sea urchin eggs and embryos. Thaler MM, et al. J Cell Biol 42:846-50, Sep 69
Cytological and ultrastructural comparisons of t12-t12 and normal mouse morulae. Calarco PG, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:169-85, Jun 68
The structure and formation of the egg membranes in Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Richards JG. J Micr 89:43-53, 1969
Structural and functional identity of ribosomes from eggs and embryos of sea urchins. Kedes LH, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:337-40, 28 Jul 69
Effect of "halothane" on electrical coupling in pregasgrulation embryos of Xenopus laevis. Palmer JF, et al. Nature (London) 223:1286-7, 20 Sep 69
Transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus SA-7. McAllister RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1442-5, Sep 69
Chromosome preparations from mouse embryos during early organogenesis: dissociation after fixation, followed by air drying. Dyban AP, et al.
Stain Techn 44:147-50, May 69
An electron microscope study of cells in the matrix and intermediate laminae of the cerebral hemisphere of the 45 mm rabbit embryo. Stensaas LJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:341-65, 1968
[A study of the ribosomes and of glycogen in gastrulae of Xenopus laevis by ultrastructural cytochemistry] Van Gansen P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:69-98, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cyto-and karyometric investigation of blastocysts of the mole (Talpa altaica)at the period of diapause] Baevskiĭ IuB.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1198-200, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)
[Certain cytomorphological and cytochemical data of studies on early embryonic stages of the development of Acipenser guldenstadtii and A. nudiventris and of their reciprocal hybrids] Chubareva LA.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:486-8, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Further observations on the embryonic development of ascidians in artificial sea water devoid of sulphate ions. Materazzi G.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:101-7, Dec 67
Review of the evidence and qualifications regarding the effects of hallucinogenic drugs on chromosomes and embryos. Houston BK.
Amer J Psychiat 126:251-4, Aug 69
Cell proliferation in embryonic mouse neural tube following urethane exposure. Kauffman SL.
Develop Biol 20:146-57, Aug 69
The effect of oligomycin on the development of amphibian eggs. Denis S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:308-18, Oct 68
On protein synthesis during the development of lithium-treated embryos. De Bernardi F, et al.
Experientia 25:211-3, 15 Feb 69
Further studies on the mechanism of action of the anti-estrogen (U11555A) in the inhibition of pregnancy in the rat. Yoshida K, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:674-8, Jul-Aug 69
Experiments with different carcinogens in pregnant animals. Effect of blastomogenic substances on the organism during the period of embryogenesis. Napalkov NP. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:582-4, Dec 68
Stimulation of trophoblastic giant cell differentiation in the homozygous yellow mouse embryo. Eaton GJ.
Genetica 39:371-8, 1968
Chemical induction of dominant lethals in female mice. Generoso WM. Genetics 61:461-70, Feb 69
The effect of hydrocortisone acetate on the development of mouse embryos. Jurand A.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:355-66, Nov 68
Effects of 6-azauridine on the embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis, with special reference to nucleolar ultrastructure. Sameshima M, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:333-40, Mar 69
Effects of a nonsteroidal antifertility agent (U-11100A) on pregnancy in mice. TenBroeck JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:201-7, Mar 69
Effect of nucleosides and nucleoside bases on the development of pre-implantation mouse embryos in vitro. TenBroeck JT. J Reprod Fertil 17:571-3, Dec 68
Embryotoxic effect of poly I. poly C. Adamson RH, et al.
Nature (London) 223:718, 16 Aug 69
Embryotoxic activity of hypoglycin-A in the rat. Persaud TV. Naturwissenschaften 55:39, Jan 68
Virulence of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with colibacillosis and from healthy pigs and toxicity of their endotoxins for mice and chick embryos. Truszczynski M, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:533-8, Nov 68
Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. II. Biochemical aspects. Schumacher HJ, et al. Teratology 2:99-105, May 69
The differential response of the early mouse embryo to actinomycin D treatment in vitro. Skalko RG, et al.
Teratology 2:47-54, Feb 69
Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. I. Biological aspects. Wilson JG, et al. Teratology 2:91-7, May 69
[The induction of monstrosities by chemical substances and their explanation] Wolff E.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:473-92, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Sterilizing action of parathion on chick and quail embryo ovary cultivated in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2178-80, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Sterilizing action of 0,0-diethyl-0-paranitrophenyl thiophosphate on the testicle of the quail embryo (Coturmix coturnix japonica) cultured in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:96-7, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of rat embryo heart to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Bernard C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:350, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the teratogenic effect of hydroxyurea during the early and embryonic development of mice] Roll R, et al. Arch Toxik 25:150-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Further studies on the growth inhibitory effect of hypnotics in embryos of Sinapis alba] Gleiss J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1548-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Halogenation and embryotoxic effect] Kienel G.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:658-61, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. I. Carbonic acid amides, carbonic acid hydrazides and hydroxamic acids] Kreybig T von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:645-57, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the teratogenic effect of beta-aminopropionitril in pregnant female mice] Roll R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:806-14, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of alkylating agents on the embryonal development] Knörr K, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:601-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Teratogenic sensitivity of inbred mice strains during early organogenesis] Degenhardt KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:104-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of development by psychotics] Kemper F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of antivitamin B6 on the reproductive function of the rat: experimental investigation] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:953-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the effects of alpha-alpha 1-dipyridyl on duck embryos] Palmieri G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1444-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Strain difference as to teratogenicity of ethylurethane on the mouse embryos] Miyamoto S.
Acta Anat Nippon 43:378-83, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Toxicity of organic mercury compounds in the fetus and embryo] Murakami U.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1059-72, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sigetin during disturbances of embryogenesis in the period of placentation (experimental study)] Kosheleva NG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:7-10, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of mammal embryogenesis in blocked RNA synthesis (experiments with actinomycin D in rats)] Dyban AP, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:36-50, May 67 (Rus)
[A study of the experimental teratogenic effect of formaldehyde, based on data of morphological studies] Gofmekler VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:92-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Disturbance of morphogenetic processes after the action of chloridine on the rat's oocytes and eggs in stages of cleavage] Pozhidaev EA.
Tsitologiia 10:1368-73, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The action of histones on the early development of the sea urchin embryos] Vorob'ev VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:487-93, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experimental research on embryonal malformations caused by vitamin A in amphibians] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 62:99-133, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Activity changes of phosphoprotein phosphatase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and proteinase during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the teleostean fish, Oryzias latipes. Tsusaka A.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:44-53, Dec 67
Multiple molecular forms of L-malate dehydrogenase in sea-urchin eggs and embryos. Villee CA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:222-31, 14 Jun 68
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the induction of thymidine kinase in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Zemla J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:69-73, 10 Oct 68
Asynchronous activation of parenteral alleles at the tissue-specific gene loci observed on hybrid trout during early development. Hitzeroth H, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:287-300, Jan 68
Developmental genetics of the alcohol dehydrogenase locus of the Japanese quail. Ohno S, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:361-9, Jan 69
Synchronous activation of both parental alleles at the 6-PGD locus of Japanese quail embryos. Ohno S, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:197-204, Nov 68
A polynucleotide ligase from polyoma virus-infected mouse cells. Beard P, et al. Biochem J 110:48P, Dec 68
Immunological evidence for the absence of a polyoma virus-specific deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Smart ME, et al. Biochem J 110:48P-49P, Dec 68
The ontogeny of mammalian fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. Masters CJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:161-71, 27 Aug 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in mouse blastocyst cultures. Auerbach S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:313-5, Oct 68
The isoamylase of rat serum during ontogenetic development. Tůmová E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:286-8, 1968
Differentiation of the LDH-isozyme in normal and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abnormal development of the rat (preliminary note). Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:13-20, Mar 69
Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Loeb LA. J Biol Chem 244:1672-81, 10 Apr 69
Biochemistry of the development of duck embryo. 4. Isozyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase in the developing organs. Ting SM.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:15-20, 28 Feb 68
Proteolytic enzyme systems in developing rat tissues. Blackwood CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:19-33, Oct 68
[Activity of gulone-lactone-oxidase in the guinea pig embryo] Fabro SP de.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:284-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Appearance and localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases (delta 5-3 beta and 17 beta) in gonads of the chick and quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) embryo. Histoenzymology study and comparisons with the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus)] Scheib D, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:586-97, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in rat tissues during pre- and postnatal development] Sydow G.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:263-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Activity of NADP-requiring oxidoreductases in embryonic tissue of rats] Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:154-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The changes of aspartate-aminotransferase activity in the early development of sea urchin and their independence of macromolecular synthesis] Botvinnik NM, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:643-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Enzymes of hexosomonophosphate shunt in the early development of loach] Mil'man LS, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:376-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic development. Denis H.
Advances Morph 7:115-50, 1968 (76 ref.)
Vitamin A in development of the embryo. Thompson JN. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1063-9, Aug 69
Preimplantation stages of baboon embryos (Papio sp.). Hendrickx AG, et al. Anat Rec 162:111-20, Sep 68
On the mutual polarization of nearby pairs of fucaceous eggs. Jaffe LF, et al. Develop Biol 19:549-65, Jun 69
Protein synthesis during maturation and early development of the egg of Cerebratulus lacteus. Candelas G, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:664-7, Oct 68
Twinning of sea urchin embryos by treatment with dithiothreitol. Roles of cell surface interactions and of the hyaline layer. Vacquier VD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:459-68, Oct 68
Evolution of an embryo. Vlerk IM van der, et al. Genetica 39:45-63, 1968
On the organization of the early rabbit embryo in organ culture. Glenister TW, et al. J Anat 104:198, Jan 69
Panel discussion: present status and perspectives in the study of cytodifferentiation at the molecular level. II. Discussion. Markert CL, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:219+, Oct 68
Panel discussion: Present status and perspectives in the study of cytodifferentiation at the molecular level. I. Initial remarks. Markert CL.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:213-9, Oct 68
Factors determining embryonic differentiation. Tiedemann H. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:129+, Oct 68
Ultrastructural changes in the avian viteliine membrane during embryonic development. Jensen C.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:467-84, Jun 69
A quantitative approach to the detection of nuclear activity after differeetial damage to nucleus and cytoplasm in early development. Neyfakh AA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:129-40, Aug 68
History of the hypoblast in salmo. Ballard WW.
J Exp Zool 168:257-72, Jun 68
Deletion-transplantation experiments on embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. I. The posterior embryonic shield. Brummett AR. J Exp Zool 169:315-33, Nov 68
Blastocyst development of mouse pre-implantation embryos in the rabbit Fallopian tube. Brinster RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:417-21, Aug 69
Complete development in vitro of the pre-implantation stages of the mouse in a simple chemically defined medium. Whitten WK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:399-401, Nov 68
Ultrastructure of chorionic villi from a four-somite human embryo. Knoth M.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:423-40, Dec 68
Cytokinesis during early development of a teleost embryo: Brachydanio rerio. Thomas RJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:232-8, Aug 68
Growth of explanted eight day hamster embryos in circulating medium. Giveiber HM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1131-2, 14 Dec 68
Influence of temperature on the efficiency of growth of salmonid embryos. Marr DH.
Nature (London) 212:957-9, 26 Nov 66
Maternal and embryonic contributions to the functional messenger RNA of early development. Crippa M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:120-7, Jan 69
Relationship of in vivo gamete aging and exogenous hormones to early embryo development in rabbits. Maurer RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:882-5, Jul 69
The mechanics and mechanism of cleavage in the sea-urchin egg. Hiramoto Y.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:311-27, 1968 (41 ref.)
The differential response of the early mouse embryo to actinomycin D treatment in vitro. Skalko RG, et al.
Teratology 2:47-54, Feb 69
Development of mouse blastocysts under the kidney capsule of irradiated rats. A reciprocal transfer study. Zeilmaker GH, et al. Transplantation 7:437-9, May 69
[Recent data on vitelliogenesis] Busson-Mabillot S.
Annee Biol 8:199-228, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental production of early gastrulation of the Artemia salina egg] Fautrez J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:96-9, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
Raynaud J: [Histologic aspects of the Mullerian canal development arrest process in reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1619-22, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Electroe microscopic study of the action of hydroxyurea on embryos. I. Sea urchin embryos] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 52:608-20, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the action of hydroxyurea on embryos. II. Amphibian embryos] Geuskens M. Exp Cell Res 52:621-31, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Malformations of the female genital apparatus due to arrested development of the mullerian ducts: attempt at anatomo-clinical classification] Müller P, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:1-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Endogenous and exogenous influences on the ovarian function and embryonal development] Smidt D.
Arch Gynaek 207:155-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Phylogenetic relationship of malformations] Pap K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:512-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Growth as a physiological problem of development] Flórez-Cossio TJ. Med Welt 24:1379-81, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The metabolic fields of the human ovum (current views on early human develop)] Blechschmidt E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:143-55, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a new classification of twin in the service of criminal and anthropological research] Testa-Bappenheim I.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:195-222, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the preimplantation phase for the development of the fetus] Krone HA.
Zbl Gynaek 90:849-51, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Body growth and metabolism of iodine in larvae of Bufo bufo treated with prolactin: study with I-125] Campantico E, et al. Ric Sci 38:980-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The human embryo at the stage of blastodermic vesicle] Khvatov BP. Arkh Anat 53:51-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the mechanisms of development of congenital anomalies in the rat produced by anti-rat kidney sera. Craig JM. Biol Neonat 13:361-74, 1968
Embryonic constituents in tumors and antibodies in cancerous patients. Grabar P.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:86-99, 1968
Early embryo mortality in heifers isoimmunized with semen and conceptus. Menge AC.
J Reprod Fertil 18:67-74, Feb 69
Effect of iso-antibody on pre-implantation mouse embryos. Heyner S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:783-4, 24 May 69
Suppression of heavy and light chain allotypic expression in homozygous rabbits through embryo transfer. David GS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:860-6, Mar 69
Zygote transfer to facilitate altered expression of immunoglobulin light chain phenotypes in homozygous rabbits. Vice JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:730-3, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Radioautographic evidence of materno-embryonic transport of thymidine into implanting rat embryos. Jollie WP. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:434-46, 1968
An electrophoretic characterization of riboscmal and nuclear basic proteins in the sea urchin embryo. Davenport R.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:270-3, Oct 67
Respiration control during amphibian embryogenesis. Legname AH.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 10:124-31, Jul 68
Free amino acids in eggs and embryos of Bufo vulgaris, Bufo viridis and their hybrids. Metafora S.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:280-302, Oct 67
Accumulation of carboxylic acids from glucose by the pre-implantation mouse embryo. Wales RG.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:701-7, Jun 69
Evidence that the s-polysomes of early sea urchin embryos may be responsible for the synthesis of chromosomal histones. Nemer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:156-60, 10 Apr 69
Rate of RNA synthesis in haploid and embryos of loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Kafiani CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:274-7, 20 Nov 68
Protein synthesis in vitro with fractions of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Stavy L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:193-202, 20 May 69
Thymidine phosphate pools and DNA synthesis after polyoma infection of mouse embryo cells. Lindberg U, et al. Cancer Res 29:1498-506, Aug 69
Cytological and autoradiographic study on ribonucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation eggs of the Syrian hamster. Utakoji T.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:93-102, Mar 69
Protein synthesis in amphibian oocytes and early embryos. Ecker RE, et al.
Develop Biol 18:232-49, Sep 68
Patterns of nucleic acid synthesis in the early mouse embryo. Kilem KA, et al. Develop Biol 18:311-30, Oct 68
Patterns of macromolecule synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. II. Identification of the 40 S precursor to ribosomal RNA. Landesman R, et al. Develop Biol 19:244-60, Mar 69
Studies on the biosynthesis and role of diguanosine tetraphosphate during growth and development of Artemia salina. Warner AH, et al.
Develop Biol 18:278-93, Sep 68
Nucleic acid synthesis in embryos and its bearing on cell differentiation. Gurdon JB.
Essays Biochem 4:25-68, 1968 (159 ref.)
Radioactive carbon dioxide production from pyruvate and lactate by the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Brinster RL. Exp Cell Res 54:205-9, Feb 69
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of protein synthesis in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Manes C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:261-8, May 69
The binding of organic mercurials by normal and sucrose-swollen embryos of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Fry DS, et al.
Experientia 24:543, 15 Jun 68
Alterations in the mineral composition and metabolism of rat fetuses and their placentas induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:827-32, Jul-Aug 68
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive thyroglobulin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:849-53, Jun 69
Development of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, beta IC-beta IA, C 1 esterase inhibitor, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, hemopexin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, plasminogen, alpha 1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and prealbumin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1433-46, Aug 69
The role of neurohumors in early embryogenesis. II. Acetylcholine and catecholamine content in developing embryos of sea urchin. Buznikov GA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:119-28, Aug 68
Synthesis and function of messenger RNA during early embryonic development. Kedes LH, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:559-75, 28 Jun 69
Oxygen concentrations for culture of rabbit blastocysts. Daniel JC Jr.
J Reprod Fertil 17:187-90, Oct 68
Model for the electric field generated by unidirectional sodium transport inhe amphibian embryo. Cohen MI, et al. Nature (London) 221:84-6, 5 Apr 69
The culture of pre-implantation mammalian embryos. Edwards RG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:143-4, Feb 69
Proteins synthesized before and after fertilization in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al.
Science 164:961-3, 23 May 69
Actinomycin D: uptake by sea urchin eggs and embryos. Thaler MM, et al. Science 164:832-4, 16 May 69
Uptake of actinomycin by sea urchin eggs and embryos. Villee CA, et al. Science 166:402-3, 17 Oct 69
[Correlation between oxygen consumption and L.D.H. and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during the 1st stages of development of the trout Salmo irideus egg] Boulekbache H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2211-4, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of pH, temperature, and actinomycin on the sulfhydryl groups of living sea urchin embryos] Wolfson N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:73-80, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the alkylation of embryonic and matei tissues by cyclophosphamide] Engels K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:110-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Further data on vitelliogenesis in Ciona intestinalis] Mancuso V.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:255-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Body growth and metabolism of iodine in larvae of Bufo bufo treated with prolactin: study with I-125] Campantico E, et al. Ric Sci 38:980-5, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of fumarate in mitochondria of the oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Petrucci D, et al. Ric Sci 38:564-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Development of metabolic processes in the human embryo in the early period of embryogenesis] Shapovalov IuN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The action of cortisone on the synthesis of nucleic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acids in sea-urchin embryos] Chestukhin AV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:242-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of DNA synthesis during the period of embryo cleavage in mice (experiments in vitro)] Samoshkina NA. Tsitologiia 10:856-64, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of histones on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in sea urchin embryos at early developmental stages] Vorob'ev VI. Tsitologiia 10:1353-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear inclusions in bovine embryo cell cultures infected with bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus. Singh KV. Vet Rec 84:230-2, 1 Mar 69
[Histological findings in embryos, whose mothers suffered from virus-hepatitis during the first trimenon of pregnancy] Ermert A. Z Kinderheilk 105:1-32, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokinesis: filaments in the cleavage furrow. Schroeder TE. Exp Cell Res 53:272-6, Oct 68
Cilia regeneration in the sea urchin embryo: evidence for a pool of ciliary proteins. Auclair W, et al. Science 154:913-5, 18 Nov 66
[Studies on the sensitivity of fish to the effects of high temperature during embryogenesis. I. Changes in sensitivity to high temperatures of developing spawns of autumn-spawning fish species] Gorodilov IuN. Tsitologiia 11:169-79, Feb 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lifetime reproductive performance of mice exposed as embryos to x-irradiation. Nash DJ. Biol Bull 137:189-201, Aug 69
Differentiation of the LDH-isozyme in normal and abnormal development of the rat (preliminary note). Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:13-20, Mar 69
Effects of fast neutron irradiation on the developing rat embryo. Okamoto N, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:169-96, Sep 68
Variation of radiosensitivity in synchronized cell populations of silkworm embryos exposed to X-rays. Murakami A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:315-22, 1969
Blastular arrest and chromosome abnormalities produced by x-rays in two amphibians: Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Ursprung H, et al. J Exp Zool 168:379-86, Jul 68
Low-dose x-ray effects on the preclevage mammalian zygote. Rugh R, et al. Radiat Res 37:401-14, Feb 69
Radiosensitivity of Drosophila spermatogonia. IV. Mutation induction in synchronous embryos. Oftedal P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:97+, 1968
[Systematic microscopic study of the action of radiation on animal cells in culture. 3. Embryonic fibroblasts of mice recieving gamma radiation, examined with the photomicroscope] Bocquet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:461-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of fractionated x-ray irradiation on the individual main phases of embryonal development in the mouse. II] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 136:484-95, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of fractionated roentgen irradiation on the various main phases of embryonal development in the mouse. I.] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 136:336-48, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Radiation injury in primitive spermatoblasts of mice] Schnetter M, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:337-45, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The development of the progeny of rats as a consequence the chronic effect of strontium-90] Shvedov VL, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:433-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Microsurgery of inner cell mass of mouse blastocysts. Lin TP. Nature (London) 222:480-1, 3 May 69
[Fetal surgery: experimental importance and future possibilities] Pardi G. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:81-9, Apr 68 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transmission of mammary tumor virus by female GR mice: results of egg transplantation. Zeilmaker GH. Int J Cancer 4:261-6, 15 May 69
Extra-uterine development of mouse blastocysts cultured in vitro from early cleavage stages. Billington WD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:391-400, Nov 68
The corpus luteum of the sheep: effect of the conceptus on luteal function at several stages during pregnancy. Moor RM, et al. J Endocr 43:301-7, Feb 69
Evidence for oncogenic properties of primary cultures. Defendi V. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:269-70, Dec 68
Development of mouse blastocysts under the kidney capsule of irradiated rats. A reciprocal transfer study. Zeilmaker GH, et al. Transplantation 7:437-9, May 69
[Animal experiment on decidualization and nidation] Heriyn U. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:156-67, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous environmental influences on the prenatal development in mammals] Smidt D. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:125-42, Mar 68 (Ger)

## EMBRYOLOGY (G1)

Embryo sac of the species Jasione montana L. studied on living material. Erdelská O. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:753-8, 1968
Cellular basis of morphogenetic movements. Collins MF. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:356-65, Jun 69 (26 ref.)
Spina bifida and embryonic neuroschisis--a causal relationship. Definition of the postnatal conformations involving a bifid spine. Padget DH. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:233-52, Nov 68
Information transfer in embryonic development. Brahmachary RL. Progr Biophys 18:107-22, 1968
[Malformations] Kaiser G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:502-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Embryo-biologic and embryo-pathologic experiences in the surgical correction of congenital malformations] Berndorfer A. Chir Maxilliofac (Zagreb) 6:89-99, 1968 (Ger)
[On early stages of embryology] Nishimura H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:563-71, Aug 68 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Expression of gene action during embryogenesis] Zagórska L. Postepy Biochem 14:537-49, 1968 (57 ref.) (Pol)
[On several embryologic investigations in the universities of Japan] Tokin BP. Arkh Anat 53:114-23, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Bibliographic guide to the articles in the journal "Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology" (volumes 1-50)] Arkh Anat 51:15-124, Nov 66 (999 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Hatching periods in the groundling (Misgurnus fossilis L. ) in relation to oxygen regime] Kotliarevskaia NV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1245-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Film loops as aids to teaching human embryology. Hamilton WJ, et al. J Anat 105:207, Jul 69
Aids in teaching conceptual embryology. Kalien FC, et al. J Med Educ 44:150, Feb 69
Exploded diagrams produced photographically. Barnett CH. Med Biol Illus 18:253-9, Oct 68
A sectionalized model of a human embryo. Bart JL. Med Biol Illus 19:52-3, Jan 69
[Institute for histology and embryology of the School of Medicine in Skopje] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:73-5, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

Harvey and the "modern" concept of disease. (Harvey W), Pagel W, et al. Bull Hist Med 42:496-509, Nov-Dec 68
In memoriam. (Boyd JD), J Anat 103:371-5, Sep 68
Albert Tyler. (Tyler A), Horowitz NH, et al. Science 163:424, 31 Jan 69
Homeostasis of information in American embryology? Waddington CH. Science 163:423, 31 Jan 69
[Current status and prospectives of the morphological sciences] Törö I. Orv Hetil 110:769-72, 6 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Scientific activity of prof. K. Kostanecki in the field of experimental cytology and developmental mechanics] (Kostanecki K), Skowron S. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:125-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Several results and perspectives in pathological embryology] Dyban AP. Arkh Anat 52:8-23, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Human embryology in the USSR for the last 50 years] Khvatov BP, et al. Arkh Anat 53:3-17, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the founding of the journal Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology] Mikhailov VP. Arkh Anat 54:109-25, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Lev Nikolayevich Zhinkin's 60th birthday] (Zhinkin LN), Svemlov PG. Tsitologiia 10:272-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOPATHIES see under FETAL DISEASES (C8)

## EMERGENCIES (C17)

see also related
FIRST AID (E2)
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE (N2)

Surgical emergencies in the neonate. Ravitch MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1034-57, 1 Apr 69 (145 ref.)
Bystanders "apathy". Latané B, et al. Amer Sci 57:244-68, Summer 69
Laboratory simulation of organizational stress. Drabek TE, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 34:223-38, Apr 69
Acute volvulus of the stomach. Cambios JF. Amer Surg 35:505-9, Jul 69
A new board to facilitate cardiac massage. Finestone SC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:702-4, Nov-Dec 68
Emergent, urgent, and elective admissions. Studies in a general hospital psychiatric emergency service. Tyler TR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:423-30, Oct 69
Emergency carts and mobile emergency life support systems: design problems and criteria. Nobel JJ. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:35-9, 1969
A study of anesthetic emergency work. I. The method of study and introduction to queuing theory. Taylor TH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:70-5, Jan 69
A study of anaesthetic emergency work. II: The work load of the three hospitals. Taylor TH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:76-83, Jan 69
Psychiatric emergencies in general practice. Trethowan WH. Brit Med J 4:164-6, 19 Oct 68
Summer residential camp accidents, injuries and emergencies. Barrett HS. Conn Med 33:521-3, Aug 69
Emergency open heart surgery for acquired heart disease. Najafi H, et al. Dis Chest 55:456-61, Jun 69
Alcoholic emergencies. Kateryniuk N. GP 35:141-5, Mar 67
Characteristics of and hazards from local fallout. Becker K. Health Phys 16:788-90, Jun 69
"Emergency" Medicare and desegregation. Schechter M. Hosp Top 47:23-4, Feb 69
A predictive scale of aircraft emergencies. Rigby LV, et al. Hum Factors 10:475-82, Oct 68
Profiles of burn management. II. Emergency and intermediate treatment, and adaptations for definitive care in a general hospital. Boswick JA Jr, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:665-74, Sep 68
Community psychiatry--stretcher bearer of the social order? Shatan C. Int J Psychiat 7:312-21, May 69
Emergency medical identification. Dukelow DA. Int Surg 51:6-7, Mar 69
Urgent extensive operation in cases of thyroid malignancy. Schindel J. Int Surg 50:355-62, Oct 68
Contact sports and cardiac injury: what a team physician might be called upon to do. Cooper TY. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:64-6, Oct 68
Dental procedures for the patient with cardiovascular disease. Fay JT. J Amer Dent Ass 78:105-12, Jan 69
Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. J Florida Med Ass 56:40-2, Jan 69
Respiratory emergencies. Chatterjee PK. J Indian Med Ass 50:555-7, 16 Jun 68
Gynaecological emergencies in general practice. Mukherjee SN. J Indian Med Ass 50:457-64, 16 May 68
Emergency care of the burned patient. Moncrief JA. J Okla Med Ass 61:584-5, Dec 68
Group inhibition of bystander intervention in emergencies. Latané B, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:215-21, Nov 68
MEDIC ALERT. It speaks when you can't. Fish SA. J Rehab 35:24-6, Sep-Oct 69
Recognition and management of airway obstruction. Safar P. JAMA 208:1008-11, 12 May 69
Emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Samet P. Maryland Med J 18:59-60, Feb 69
Symposium on medical emergencies. Foreword. Zellmann HE. Med Clin N Amer 53:237-8, Mar 69
Emergency care of facial injuries. Eade GG. Northwest Med 68:729-37, Aug 69
Mountain rescue in north Wales. Briggs C. Nurs Times 64:1453-4, 25 Oct 68
In cumberland. Mountain rescue first-aid post. Relph C. Nurs Times 64:1455-6, 25 Oct 68
Conclusions about the fire at Shelton Hospital. Nurs Times 64:1745, 27 Dec 68
Toxicology in the emergency room. Schotz S. Penn Med 71:51-2, Sep 68
Gynaecological emergencies. Lillie EW. Practitioner 202:337-43, Mar 69
The emergency treatment of heat stroke. Barry ME. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:36-8, Nov 68
Common anesthesia emergencies and their treatment. Daw EF. S Dakota J Med 21:21-4, Oct 68
Emergency radiotherapy. Ozarda AT, et al. Texas Med 64:84-7, Nov 68
Road accidents. Easton KC. Trans Med Soc London 84:16-26, 1968
Emergency dental treatments by medical officers on isolated uty. Report No. 513. Shiller WR. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-50, 28 Feb 68
Importance of wearing an emergency medical symbol. Hart VS. Virginia Med Monthly 96:119-20, Mar 69
[Statistical study of 184 eye injury emergencies received in Professor Ourgaud's department (Hôpital de la Conception) from 1960 to 1967] Ourgaud AG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:787-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the emergency deobstruction of acute carotid occlusions. Personal experience] Labauge R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:64-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Emergency services of a dental clinic] Seile G. DDZ 23:175-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergency treatment] Lange E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:647-51, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[First aid at the site of accident] Scheunemann H, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:7-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Immediate measures in the care of premature infants] Niederhoff H. Hippokrates 39:176-82, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Consultation of a psychiatrist in medical emergencies] Gröming U. Landarzt 44:xxix, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index

["Medical emergency trips"] Gaisbauer G. Med Klin 63:1271-3, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Medical assistance obligation and conflict of duties] Lenckner T. Med Klin 64:1000-8, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Emergency-physician's bag] Dietrich KF. Ther Gegenw 108:370-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Control of acute air embolism and practical directives] Herr T. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1036-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of driving ability in patients of the dental emergency service] Strassburg M, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:125-8, 10 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On "emergency" hospital admission] Abrányi I. Orv Hetil 110:1093-4, May 69 (Hun)
[Hospital admission based on the extent of the emergency] Zsoldos G. Orv Hetil 110:1097-9, May 69 (Hun)
[Emergency surgical therapy of acute vascular lesions of the extremities] Lucci G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:633-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Emergency therapy of cerebral apoplexy] Tsubaki T. Naika 22:1281-4, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Basic therapeutic measures to be taken by practitioners in sudden crises] Murooka H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:520-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of non-hemorrhagic shock] Nagauchi K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:515-22, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of acute renal failure] Nodate Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:523-31, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of acute cardiac arrest] Sato M. Sanfujin Jissai 18:487-95, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Exsanguination] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:507-14, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of asphyxia of the newborn and threatened asphyxia] Takeda Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:532-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment in respiratory management] Watabe Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:496-506, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of delayed apnea caused by anesthesia in emergency surgery] Fukushima T, et al. Shujutsu 23:534-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of tracheal injuries] Asai S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:626-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of heart injuries] Asano K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:619-25, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of stomach and duodenum] Ikari T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:636-42, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Suture of blood vessels as emergency treatment] Mishima Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:537-45, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the kidney, ureter, bladder and urethra] Momose S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:663-77, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of esophageal injuries] Nakamura Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:629-35, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries caused by traffic accidents] Ono T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:529-36, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of small intestine, colon and rectum] Shiga I. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:643-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of electric injuries] Shimada N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:523-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Blood transfusion and parenteral infusions in injuries] Sugimoto T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:495-510, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the liver and the gallbladder and the common bile duct] Tanaka T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:651-62, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the diaphragm, spleen and pancreas] Wakabayashi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:678-85, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of spinal cord injuries] Yamada K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:686-94, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency care during public catastrophies. Participation and responsability of the anesthesiologist] Brandão L de F, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:482-93, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia for emergency endoscopic procedures] Cromberg S. Rev Brasil Anest 17:453-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia for neurosurgical emergencies] Drummond JP de, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:443-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Emergencies during the early neonatal period. Anesthesiological activity] Maia JC, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:381-90, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Concept of emergency in surgery] Meinberg R, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:350-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Obstetrical emergencies] Ribeiro RC. Rev Brasil Anest 17:365-80, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Regional anesthesia in emergency surgery] Spiegel P, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:460-81, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[On emergency radiographic diagnosis of acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhage] Khlebnikov RD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:101-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Electric impulse treatment of paroxysmal arrhythmia in the practice of emergency medical assistance] Kokhmaniuk IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of shockproof containers equipped with parachutes in the air transport of blood and drugs] Koimchidi IA. Probl Gemat 11:58-62, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Emergency treatment in a combination of acute cranio-cerebral injury and other injuries] Gorenshtein Dia. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:72-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Emergency prevention of tetanus] Kremlev GI. Voennomed Zh 4:52-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards for an emergency service file] Lushev EA, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:87, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Providing emergency surgical service aboard surface ships] Sidorov VIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:66, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of emergency medical service in a rural region] Orlov AN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:33-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drugs for first aid] Ota S. Naika 22:324-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Lunar effect on mental illness: the relationship of moon phase to psychiatric emergencies. Bauer SF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:696-7, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Suicidal behavior as child psychiatric emergency. Clinical characteristics and follow-up results. Mattsson A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:100-9, Jan 69
[Medical statistics studies on medical emergency service] Münchow S. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:86-90, Jan 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Life-endangering emergencies in the dental office resulting from systemic diseases] Bockisch H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:440-50, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Preventive measures and technics of resuscitation in the dental office] Gallina L. Dent Cadmos 36:1592-608, Nov 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Emergency vagotomy and pyloroplasty for perforated duodenal ulcer: study of 73 cases. Machayya MG. Brit Med J 4:155-6, 19 Oct 68
[My activity in emergency surgery in the No. 1 surgical division of the Ospedale Civile of Udine. (Considerations, findings and clinicostatistical data on 1409 cases)] Di Bello B. Friuli Med 22:1443-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Brief-acting narcosis induced by halothane in emergency and ambulatory surgery] Faraci R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:895-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency pediatric abdominal surgery] Filippi G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1035-40, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Psychiatric emergencies in an urban borough. Mountney GH, et al. Brit Med J 1:498-500, 22 Feb 69
Chinese medical team in Somalia. China Med 10:610-7, Oct 68
The general practitioner and facio-dental emergencies. Vazirani SJ, et al. Dent Dig 47:502-5, Dec 68
Teaching emergency conditions through simulation technics. Jarabak JP. J Dent Educ 32:403-5, Dec 68
Emergency resuscitation and life support vehicle. Nobel JJ, et al. Med Res Engin 7:11-6, Sep-Dec 68
Multiple injuries: priorities in attention. Cole WH. N Carolina Med J 29:371-9, Sep 68
The early management of head injuries. Adams AK. W Afr Med J 17:245-8, Dec 68
[Apropos of emergency treatments in industrial medicine. Report on the resolution of the Congress for Work Promotion in Mondorf] Mosinger M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:66-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Shock therapy and first measures at the scene of the accident] Horatz K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:415-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to general practice emergency treatment of critical diseases in childhood] Langer P. Deutsch Gesundh 23:450-2, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of apoplexy] Siggelkow H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1840-3, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sunstroke] Müller WA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1695-7, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric emergencies] Seiler R. Med Welt 21:1217-21, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Is the trend in our first aid training correct?] Stoeckel W. Med Welt 28:1588-90, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[20th German Therapy Week in Karlsruhe (II) from August 31 to September 7, 1968] Med Welt 42:2309-20 concl, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Emergency situations in dental practice] Perko M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:962-73, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Immediate medical aid at the place of accident. Respiratory and circulatory resuscitation. I] Dietrich KF. Ther Gegenw 108:43-53 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Emergency situation] Klumbies G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:297-302, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Forensic aspect of aspiration of foreign bodies] Wagemann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:111-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Management of heavy casualties in accidents] Fujita N. Iryo 23:735-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of traumatic shock under working conditions using first aid] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:90-3, Jul 67 (Rus)


## EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
FIRST AID (E2)


Philadelphia Regional Emergency Medical Disaster Operations Plan (PREMDOP). Bouzarth WF, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:203-10, Feb 69
Anaesthesia for an obstetric flying squad. Davies CK. Brit J Anaesth 41:545-50, Jun 69
Psychiatric emergencies in the community. Johnson J. Compr Psychiat 10:275-84, Jul 69
The effectiveness of a psychiatric emergency service. Bill AZ. Delaware Med J 41:241-9, Aug 69
Community ambulance program expedites emergency services. Rosenthal BB. Hosp Top 47:53-4, Feb 69
An economical ambulance service plan for the small community. Baxter WE. Hospitals 43:72-4 passim, 16 Aug 69
Nuclear disaster drill tests community stamina. Curry W. Hospitals 43:54-8, 16 Aug 69
A plan for broadening the base of disaster planning. O'Hallaron RD, et al. Hospitals 43:45-8, 1 Jan 69
Emergency health services require efficient communications system. Owens JC. Hospitals 43:71-2 passim, 16 Jun 69
Mobile emergency unit saves lives in hospital-less community. Wood QL. Hospitals 43:59-61, 16 Mar 69
Public health aspects of floods with illustrations from 1967 Varanasi floods. Gaur SD, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:93-4, Apr 68
Therapeutic intervention in a child psychiatry emergency service. Morison GC. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:542-58, Jul 69
A sign of life on Indiana highways. Farquhar JS. J Indiana Med Ass 62:480-1, May 69
Who speaks for medicine in emergency medical services? Schoen FL. J Indiana Med Ass 62:937, Aug 69
Crisis in Alabama's ambulance services approaches fast. J Med Ass Alabama 38:861, Mar 69
When disaster strikes ... are Alabama's doctors ready? J Med Ass Alabama 38:736 passim, Feb 69
Emergency medical services during civil disturbances. J Med Ass Georgia 58:74-5, Feb 69
A transport system for newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:412-6, Sep 69
Emergency medical services in civil disorders. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:581-2, Dec 68
Management of mass casualties. Sanford JP. J Okla Med Ass 62:51-3, Feb 69
The emergency treatment of nosebleed. Simonton KM. J Okla Med Ass 62:135-40, Apr 69
Emergency feeding of young children. Jelliffe DB. J Pediat 75:153-4, Jul 69
Emergency health programs. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:23-4, Jan 69
Emergency health services in areas of low population density. Waller JA. JAMA 207:2255-8, 24 Mar 69
Management of ventricular fibrillation outside hospital. Adgey AA, et al. Lancet 1:1169-71, 14 Jun 69
Emergency medical service--District of Columbia '69. Med Ann DC 38:401-3 passim, Jul 69
A million miles over Flynn's inland. O'Leary TJ. Med J Aust 1:868-72, 26 Apr 69
National emergency planning: the medical role. Med J Aust 1:691-3, 29 Mar 69
An emergency air-ground system for newborn infants with emergency distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Mich Med 68:571-4, Jun 69
The medical support of guerrilla forces. Wade DR Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:211-4, Mar 69
Community concern sparks ambulance service. Mod Hosp 113:93-6 passim, Aug 69
Present status of education in immediate care personnel. Sasse CW Jr. Nebraska Med J 53:586-1, Dec 68
Organization for emergency care. Combs RM. New Eng J Med 280:784, 3 Apr 69
Medical problems of civil disorders. Organization of a volunteer group of health professionals to provide medical services in a riot. Frank A, et al. New Eng J Med 280:247-53, 30 Jan 69
Organization for emergency care. Taubenhaus LJ. New Eng J Med 280:784, 3 Apr 69
The economics of highway emergency ambulance services. Northwest Med 68:333-8, Apr 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for

newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Penn Med 72:74-6, May 69
Emergency care and safety service--a plan which has been used at a country club and which is widely adaptable. Whildon JG. Penn Med 72:59-60, Mar 69
Health services for the Poor People's Campaign. Grant M. Public Health Rep 84:102-6, Feb 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Emergency health services. Public Health Rep 84:246-8, Mar 69
Emergency medical services during civil disturbances. S Dakota J Med 22:43-4, Apr 69
Treatment of the near-drowning victim. Courington FW, et al. Texas Med 65:32-43, Aug 69
An emergency air-ground transport system for newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Arp LJ, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:251-5, May 69
Emergency medical services project. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 96:410-1, Jul 69
[Norms for providing the Czechoslovak health service with pharmaceuticals. II. Requirements of ambulance establishments for pharmaceutical service] Solich J. Cesk Farm 17:337-41, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Ratio of children in night and holiday emergency medical services] Rejlek J. Cesk Pediat 24:706-12, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Emergency service in general practice] Bundgaard S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:533-5, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)
[The organization of a service for first aid in accidents] Derom F, et al. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:5-12, 1966 (Dut)
[Emergency medical assistance] Amerlinck F. Arch Belg Med Soc 25:188-201, Mar 67 (Dut)
[Emergency conditions] Somer P. Duodecim 85:604-13, 1969 (Fin)
[Medical emergency symposium] Tammisto T. Duodecim 85:601-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Apropos of emergency treatments in industrial medicine. Report on the resolution of the Congress for Work Promotion in Mondorf] Mosinger M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:66-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The Danish Rescue Corps] Dam W. Anaesthesist 17:123-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Rescue Service of Prague. Organization and duties] Sefrna B. Anaesthesist 17:126-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Medical statistics studies on medical emergency service] Münchow S. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:86-90, Jan 68 (Ger)
[10 years of clinic-owned accident ambulance--at the same time a contribution to the rehabilitation of accident victims] Paul D. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1334-5, 11 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in the emergency service] Semmler H. Deutsch Gesundh 23:555-61, 21 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Employed physician with part-time private practice and the emergency call duty] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:864-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Specialist and emergency service] Prill F. Internist (Berlin) 9:Suppl:26-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Physician shortage in the United States--formation of voluntary ambulance-corps] Schweisheimer W. Landarzt 44:1208-10, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)
[5-year experience with a physician-carrying ambulance in accident squad service] Engelhardt GH, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:370-2, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Critical and questionable aspects of aid to traffic accident victims] Herzog K. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1344-52, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Two and a half years of emergency medical service in Munich] Lick RF, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:356-61, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Medical and technical first aid at the scene of accident] Lick RF, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:361-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Medical first aid in accidents] Lick RF. Munchen Med Wschr 111:340-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The technico-organizational aspect of emergency medical service] Seegerer K. Munchen Med Wschr 111:346-56, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[First aid and extra-hospital resuscitation in the region of Venice. Problems, possibilities and prospects] Serra GC, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:457-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[We interview: Mr. P. S. London] Solheim K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1767-71, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Anesthesia in emergency cardiovascular surgery] Amaral RV do. Rev Brasil Anest 17:407-36, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia for emergency surgery in pediatrics] Smith RM. Rev Brasil Anest 19:50-68, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Therapy of some cardiovascular disorders at the stage of specialized anti-infarction first aid team] Zil'berman DB. Kardiologiia 7:78-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Reanimation of myocardial infarct patients in an extra-hospital environment] Zil'berman DB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Emergency surgical aid to children under 14 years of age in a rural area] Druda II. Pediatriia 7:65-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of tactics, diagnosis and emergency therapy in emergency medical aid] Messel' MA. Sovet Med 30:110-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The prevention and therapy of traumatic shock under first-aid service conditions] Skorniakova ES. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:101-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The medical point--the center of preventive-therapeutic work in the military unit] Nedashkovskii PD. Voennomed Zh 5:11-3, May 67 (Rus)
[On emergency medical service to the injured] Golub' NS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:15-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized pediatric emergency service teams] Litsev EA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Organization of medical assistance in acute poisoning at the Moscow Emergency Treatment Station] Shapiro LB, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:7-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of consultative assistance by the hospital to emergency medical service stations] Shkol'nikov SB. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:32-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Our experiences in treating traffic injuries] Panisić D. Med Glas 22:26-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[National plan of assistance in case of disaster and its application on the frontier zone at the time of the cyclone "Beulah"] Garduño López H. Salud Publica Mex 10:493-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Medical preparedness for disasters. 1. Impressions from London] Heimann P. Lakartidningen 66:1351-7, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Medical preparedness for disasters. 2. Experiences from a realistic disaster exercise in Gothenburg] Heimann P, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1457-64, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Education in military and disaster medicine] Holst HE von. Lakartidningen 66:2528-33, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The labor protection board: on call duty at home breaks free day] Lakartidningen 66:2478-9, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Experience with control of terminal states in children] Nadraga BO, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Our experience in the management of traffic injuries during 1961-1966] Gril D, et al. Med Glas 22:56-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Training of rescue workers and the hospital emergency room. Frey CF. Amer J Surg 117:605-6, May 69
Postgraduate education of community physicians. Emergency care training in the emergency ward. Goldfinger SE, et al. JAMA 206:2883-4, 23 Dec 68
Television videotape recording: an adjunct in teaching emergency medical care. Peltier LF, et al. Surgery 66:233-6, Jul 69

MANPOWER

[Extraclinical first aid in childhood emergencies] Rösse W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1160-4, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Emergency medical services standard. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:147-8, Sep 68
Hospital treatment of acute poisoning. Poisvert M, et al. Lancet 1:306, 8 Feb 69
Grand Rapids leading the way in emergency medical care programs. Vasu CM. Mich Med 68:146-7, Feb 69
Here are standards for ambulance service. Safar P. Mod Hosp 113:97, Aug 69
Emergency care for accident victims. WHO Chron 23:137-40, Mar 69
[Medical preparedness for disaters. 3. Principles of planning in hospitals for acute cases] Heimann P. Lakartidningen 66:1683-7, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Utilization of mass treatment theory methods in determining the needs for first aid and emergency medical treatment] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-42, 1966 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The influence of family organization on the utilization of pediatric emergency services. Wingert WA, et al. Pediatrics 42:743-51, Nov 68

## EMETICS (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernatraemia following a saline emetic. Laurence BH, et al. Med J Aust 1:1301-3, 21 Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Centrally acting emetics. II. Norapomorphine and derivatives. Koch MV, et al. J Med Chem 11:977-81, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of emetics on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:470-6, Jul 69
Effect of various compounds related to emetine on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 131:163-9, Apr 69
Role of the chemoreceptor trigger zone in histamine-induced emesis. Bhargava KP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:508-13, Nov 68
Centrally acting emetics. 3. Derivatives of beta-naphthylamine. Sprenger WK, et al. J Med Chem 12:487-90, May 69
[Antiemetics and emetics. 26] Sachweh H. Pharm Prax 6:140-5, 1968 (43 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emesis vs lavage for drug ingestion. Goldstein LI. JAMA 206:2162, 16 Jun 69
[The clinical aspects and treatment of urogenital and intestinal schistosomiasis] Pekshev AP. Voennomed Zh 4:40-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

## EMETINE (D2, D3)

[Comparative study of the effects of HCG and HMG on experimental cardiopathy induced with emetine] Scaffidi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:991-3, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amoebiasis: clinical trials of dehydroemetine late-release tablets (Ro 1-9334-20) compared with parenteral dehydroemetine and niridazole. Wolfensberger HR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:831-7, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed myocardial intoxication following the administration of dehydroemetine hydrochloride. Lister GD. J Trop Med Hyg 71:219-23, Sep 68
Electrocardiographic changes due to emetine therapy. Charters AD. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:154, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. VII. The utility of Bi-functional catalysts in amine-ester interactions. Openshaw HT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:89-91, 1969
The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. 8. The synthesis of tubulosine and isotubulosine. Openshaw HT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:91-4, 1969
The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. X. The synthesis of emetine analogues, including C(3)-bisnoremetine and C(3)-noremetine. Correlation of structure with amoebicidal activity. Openshaw HT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:101-5, 1969
The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. IX. The use of Wittig-type reagents in the synthesis of 2,3-dehydroemetine. Whittaker N. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:94-100, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of various compounds related to emetine on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 131:163-9, Apr 69
Enhanced protein synthesis at the liver microsomal level in emetine-pretreated rats. Jondorf WR, et al. Arch Biochem 126:892-904, 10 Sep 68
Studies on drug-metabolizing activity in rats pretreated with phenobarbitone and compounds related to emetine. Jondorf WR, et al. Biochem J 113:10P-11P, Jun 69
Emetine on adrenergic transmission. Abraham GJ. Indian J Med Res 56:421-7, Apr 68
The effect of emetine on metabolism and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:251-7, Feb 69
[Changes of E. histolytica from culture under the influence of emetine and fumagillin] Gordeeva LM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:209-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The amoebicidal activity and toxicity of natural emetine, (plus or minus)-2-dehydroemetine and (--)-2-dehydroemetine. Johnson P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:455-61, Dec 68
Effect of various nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibitors on anaphylactoid inflammation in rats. Koltai M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:175-82, May 69
Dehydroemetine oral tablets in intestinal amebiasis. Grewal RS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:295-7, May 68
Assessment of the antibilharzial efficacy of oral dehydroemetine. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:687-91, 1968
The role of parenteral 2-dehydroemetine hydrochloride in the treatment of bilharziasis and amoebiasis. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:11-20, 1966
A trial of oral dehydroemetine compounds in the treatment of amoebiasis. Abd-Rabbo H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:64-7, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on emetine, an 'acute' fasciolicide. Grant MS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:197-202, Mar 69
Emetine in the treatment of severe nonamoebic infections. Synek P, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:277-82, 1968
Emetine in hymenolepiasis nana. Eaton RD. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:153, 1969
[Treatment of non-amebic infections with emetine] Synek P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:481-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Fasciola hepatica-infection in childhood] Diekmann L, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:61-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of chronic bronchitis. Experiences with the expectorant and bronchoiytic agent Spirbon] Bauer K. Wien Med Wschr 118:1008-10, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Emetine in the management of multiple sclerosis] Lenský P. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:322-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Results of therapeutic analysis with Ro 1-9334-1 and Ro 1-9334-20 in vescular bilharziasis] Ferreira FS, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:123-8, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[On the efficacy of treating cholangitis with emetine] Ažkulova AU, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:56-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Emetine in the treatment of patients with acute intestinal amebiasis] Shamov IuA. Vrach Delo 6:108-11, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The amoebicidal activity and toxicity of natural emetine, (plus or minus)-2-dehydroemetine and (−)-2-dehydroemetine. Johnson P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:455-61, Dec 68
Toxicity of emetine to isolated embryonic chick-heart cells. Watkins WD, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1968-74, Nov 68

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (N1)

Medical emigration. Whittaker S. Advance Sci 25:321-5, Mar 69
Dental migration. Scarrott DM. Brit Dent J 126:529-33, 3 Jun 69
Why foreign medical residents came to the United States: the relationship between cultural and vocational factors and the decision to obtain medical training abroad. Antler L, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:15-22, Mar 69
Medical education and the "brain drain". Gish O. Brit J Med Educ 3:11-4, Mar 69
Risk of anenceply in migrant and non-migrant women in the Oxford area. Hobbs MS. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:174-8, Aug 69
A note on the blood groups of commonwealth immigrants to England. Leck I. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:163-5, Aug 69
Ethnic differences in the incidence of malformations following migration. Leck I. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:166-73, Aug 69
Immigrants and venereal disease. Brit Med J 3:129-30, 19 Jul 69
Doctors from overseas. Brit Med J 1:729-30, 22 Mar 69
Social psychiatric aspects of acculturation and migration: a general statement. Fabrega H Jr. Compr Psychiat 10:314-26, Jul 69
The brain drain. J Irish Med Ass 62:63, Feb 69
Comparison between American permanent residents of Israel. II. Israeli background. Engel G. J Psychol 72:135-9, May 69
Imported disease as a public health problem. Roden AT. J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 2:19+, Nov 68
Immigrants in the records. Hayreh SS. Lancet 1:528, 8 Mar 69
Immigrants in the records. Henderson RJ. Lancet 1:411-2, 22 Feb 69
Czech medical scientists. Sinclair H. Lancet 1:313, 8 Feb 69
Emigration of Birmingham medical graduates 1959-63. Whitfield AG. Lancet 1:667-9, 29 Mar 69
Migration and general practice. Lancet 1:659, 29 Mar 69
Help from overseas. Lancet 1:452-3, 1 Mar 69
Australia in Asia. Billings EL, et al. Med J Aust 2:328-31, 17 Aug 68
Australia in Asia. Dique JC. Med J Aust 2:478-9, 14 Sep 68
The relationship of psychiatric diagnoses, hospital admission rates, and size and age structure of immigrant groups. Kraus J. Med J Aust 2:91-5, 12 Jul 69
Some social factors and the rates of psychiatric hospital admissions of immigrants in New South Wales. Kraus J. Med J Aust 2:17-9, 5 Jul 69
Study in Britain. New Zeal Med J 68:179-80, Sep 68
An untapped source of registered nurses. Marram GD. Nurs Outlook 17:48-9, Jul 69
Nursing and midwifery migration in Britain. Gish O. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:69-71, 1 May 69
New X-ray facilities, Australia House, London. Toulson C. Radiography 35:141-2, Jun 69
Immigrant and socialisation: a new look. Kunz PR. Sociol Rev 16:363-75, Nov 68
Travel and disease. Drew R. Trans Med Soc London 84:1-15, 1968
Migration, vital, and health statistics. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Vital Health Statist 4:1-17, Nov 68
[Information for physicians who want to emigrate to Canada] Pieron AP. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1440, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Migrations of foreign workers and the medical problems that they pose] Beer P de. J Sci Med Lille 85:349-84, Jun-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Comparison of the results of the Rorschach test in four groups of children from different environments one group of which were emigrants] Aksel IS. Soc Sci Med 2:87-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mental diseases of Hungarian refugees in Switzerland] Pintér E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 133:82-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Introduction of diseases by travellers and immigrants] Mohr W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1477-84, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Decay of the family patriarchate--its sociological and psychological consequences] Netivi E. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:268-72, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Impairment of mental health due to change of residence and loneliness and possibilities of prevention] Weinberg AA. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:45-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Psychopathology of flight from oneself. (Analysis of the relationships between work psychosis and habitation)] De Simone Gaburri G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:747-64, 1967 (Ita)
[The anesthesiologist in front of "visiting laborers" in the German Federal Republic] Lungarotti R. Minerva Anest 33:454-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The practice of medicine abroad. Possibility of emigration: Sweden] Genta RM. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:33-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Infection in Lombardy byjapanese strains of Ancylostoma duodenale from Brazil] De Carneri I, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:473-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the analysis of imported malaria] Nemirovskaia AI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:200-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The significance of migrational processes in the epidemiology of malaria in the North Caucasus where practical eradication has been achieved] Vostokova KK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:337-42, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

EMODIN see under CATHARTICS (D7)

EMOLLIENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES (F2)

EMOTIONAL STRESS see under STRESS, PSYCHOLOGIC (F1)

## EMOTIONS (F1)

see also related
AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES (F2)
MOTIVATION (F1)

Adaptive regulation of visual after-effect duration and social-emotional adjustment. Andersson AL. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:1-34, Feb 69
A further study of the relation between subjective distance and emotional involvement. Bratfisch O. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:244-55, May 69
Death of a monster. Braverman SJ. Amer J Nurs 69:1682-3, Aug 69
The sense of an ending. Kelly HS. Amer J Nurs 69:2378-81, Nov 69
Sudden death syndrome. Pomeroy MR. Amer J Nurs 69:1886-90, Sep 69
Cancer, the emotional component. Amer J Nurs 69:1677-81, Aug 69
A land of lotus-eaters? Carstairs GM. Amer J Psychiat 125:1576-80, May 69
Persecution trauma and the reconditioning of emotional life: a brief survey. Meerloo JA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1187-91, Mar 69
Stimulus factors in observer judgment of social interaction: facial expression and motion pattern. Thayer S, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:73-85, Mar 69
Working wives and marriage happiness. Orden SR, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:392-407, Jan 69
On some mental effects of earthquakes. Arvidson RM. Amer Psychol 24:605-6, Jun 69
Open-field luminance and 'septal hyper-emotionality. Donovick PJ, et al. Anim Behav 17:186-90, Feb 69
Emotional implications of heart disease. A study of 256 children with real and with "imaginary" heart disease. Landtman B, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:71-92, 1968
Emotional toxicity of the work environment. Levinson H. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:239-43, Aug 69
Emotion profiles associated with mania and depression. Platman SR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:210-4, Feb 69
The effect on rapport of experimenters' approach and avoidance responses to positive and negative self-references. Ullmann LP, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:355-62, Aug 68
The doctor-patient relationship and the issues of pity, sympathy and empathy. Wilmer HA. Brit J Med Psychol 41:243-8, Sep 68
Emotionality, extraversion and aggression in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic offenders. Blackburn R. Brit J Psychiat 114:1301-2, Oct 68
The nature of emotional support. Burnand G. Brit J Psychiat 115:139-47, Feb 69
Newborn activity and emotional response at eight months. McGrade BJ. Child Develop 39:1247-52, Dec 68
Emotional factors in oral contraception. Wallach EE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:684-97, Sep 68 (41 ref.)
Parental presence and emotional state of children prior to surgery. Lee JS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:126-30, Mar 69
Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses during exercise at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al. Environ Res 2:209-29, Apr 69
The quantitative assessment of thermal discomfort. Stevensjc, et al. Environ Res 2:149-65, Apr 69
Spreading depression and recovery from septal hyperemotionality. Cytawa J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:459-68, 1968
Emotional breakdowns in elderly people. Oberlieder M. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:191-6, Jul 69
Perceptions of children's moral and emotional behavior: a comparison of Finnish and American children. Britton JH, et al. Hum Develop 12:55-63, 1969
Low back disorders: an examination of a stereotype. Collette J, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:685-7, Sep 68
The accident repeater: a comparative psychiatric study. Marcus H. Industr Med Surg 37:768-73, Oct 68
An examination of the effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on escape avoidance conditioning in strains of rats selectively bred for emotionality non-emotionality: intertrial activity. Gupta BD, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:227-34, May 69
The therapeutic value of realistic hope. Bader L. Int J Psychiat 6:385-6, Nov 68
Loneliness: a psychodynamic interpretation. Leiderman PH. Int Psychiat Clin 6:155-74, 1969
Depression, loneliness, and unhappiness. Ortega MJ. Int Psychiat Clin 6:143-53, 1969
Learning to solve emotional problems: a controlled study of short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy. Sifneos PE. Int Psychiat Clin 6:87-99, 1969
Emotional correlates of angina pectoris. Wendkos MH, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:723-6, Jul-Aug 69
Correlates of empathy in psychotherapy: a replication. Bergin AE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:477-81, Aug 69
Remembrance of feeling past: a study of phenomenological genetics. Bloch AM. J Abnorm Psychol 74:340-7, Jun 69
Psychological differentiation and perceptual defense: studies of the separation of perception from emotion. Minard JG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:131-9, Apr 69
Self-verbalization and emotional arousal. Rimm DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:181-7, Apr 69
A case study of some emotional factors affecting paroxysmal cerebral activity during psychiatric interview. Kemph JP, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:663-76, Oct 68
Symposium on "The emotional basis of illness. 3. Man--the mature years and beyond. Introduction. Gibson A. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:846-7, Sep 69
Emotional imbalance and chronic disease in the male. Kaufman KK. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:894-8, Sep 69
Severe emotional problems of older men. Smith JA. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:899-905, Sep 69
The emotional problems of men in the mature years and beyond. Yochelson L. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:855-60, Sep 69
Eye manifestations of emotion. Wilkison TA. J Amer Optom Ass 40:516-7, May 69
Neuroanatomic pathways associated with emotions. Hallaq IY. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:719-26, Mar 69
Beta-blockade and emotional tachycardia; radiotelemetric investigations in ski jumpers. Imhof PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:366-9, Sep 69
Emotional meaning of four typographical variables. Kastl AJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:440-6, Dec 68
Motivation and learning in relation to empathy and identification. II. Learning. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 6:155-82, Mar 69 (100 ref.)
Motivation and learning in relation to empathy and identification. I. Motivation. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 6:99-131, Dec 68
The therapist's feelings in the therapeutic process. Howard KI, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:83-93, Jan 69
Emoonal indicators human figure drawings of boys and girls from lower and middle-class backgrounds. Koppitz EM. J Clin Psychol 25:432-4, Oct 69
A factor analysis of therapeutically facilitative conditions. Muehlberg N, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:93-5, Jan 69
Pleasant vs. unpleasant early childhood recollections of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

institutionalized adolescent and adult retardates. Pustel G, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:110-1, Jan 69
Comparison of emotion profiles as defined by two additional MMPI profile types in ale narcotic addicts. Sheppard C, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:186-8, Apr 69
Effects of early experiences on emotional and physiological reactivity in the rat. Ader R. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:264-8, Oct 68
Behavioral factors in habituation of acoustic startle reactions. Hoffman HS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:276-9, Jun 69
Creativity, awareness, and liking. Eisenman R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:157-60, Apr 69
Development of an empathy scale. Hogan R. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:307-16, Jun 69
Extreme response tendency as a function of emotional adjustment and stimulus ambiguity. Norman RP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:406-10, Aug 69
Some effects of the conditioned suppression paradigm on operant discrimination performance. Weiss KM. J Exp Anal Behav 11:767-75, Nov 68
Sequential effects in impression formation with binary intermittent responding. Levin IP, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:283-7, Feb 69
Unidimensional scaling of multidimensional facial expressions. Sjöberg L. J Exp Psychol 78:429-35, Nov 68
The effects of population density upon correlates of emotionality and learning efficiency. Taylor J. J Gen Psychol 80:205-18, Apr 69
Behavioral effects of isolation in the rat: the role of sex and time of isolation. Korn JH, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:263-73, Dec 68
Effect of early visual restriction on subsequent activity and emotionality in the rat. Tees RC. J Genet Psychol 114:193-202, Jun 69
Becoming somebody--the acievement of emotional growth during the college years. Hirschberg JC. J Kansas Med Soc 69:402-5, Sep 68
The current status of the change of sex operation. Pauly IB. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:460-71, Nov 68
The emotional reaction of women to therapeutic abortion and sterilization. McCoy DR. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1054-7, Oct 68
The emotional impact of surgical sterilization of the female. Mathis JL. J Okla Med Ass 62:141-5, Apr 69
Parents of the mentally retarded child: emotionally overwhelmed or informationally deprived? Matheny AP Jr, et al. J Pediat 74:953-9, Jun 69
Effect of a model's expressed emotions on an observer's resistance to extinction. Berger SM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:53-8, Sep 68
On being liked more than you like. Blumberg HH. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:121-8, Feb 69
A test of the classical conditioning model of emotion: the use of nonpainful aversive stimuli as unconditioned stimuli in a conditioning procedure. Geer JH. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:148-56, Oct 68
Liked and disliked persons as reinforcing stimuli. Lott AJ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:129-37, Feb 69
Impression formation as a function of source credibility and the polarity of information. Rosenbaum ME, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:34-7, May 69
Personality impression formation as a function of relatedness of information and length of set. Schmidt CF. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:6-11, May 69
Context effects in impression formation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:22-33, May 69
Capacity for empathy: a function of anxiety in the production of H-responses. Rosenstiel LV. J Project Techn 33:336-42, Aug 69
Psychodynamic factors in the experimental investigation of hypnotically induced emotions with particular reference to blood glucose measurements. Kline MV, et al. J Psychol 71:21-5, Jan 69
Pleasant and unpleasant emotions in literature: a comparison with the affective tone of psychology. Lindauer MS. J Psychol 70:55-67, Sep 68
Repeated measurements in the manic-depressive illness: some methodological problems. Plutchik R, et al. J Psychol 70:131-7, Sep 68
Fluctuations in symptoms and moods during the menstrual cycle. Moos RH, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:37-44, Mar 69
The determination of rate of progress of stroke patients through empathy measures of patient and family. Robertson EK, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:189-91, Oct 68
Iatrogenic cardiac invalidism: can the coronary care unit be responsible? Greenough K. J Rehab 34:16-7, Nov-Dec 68
Generality of social perception: some negative results. Mehryar AH. J Soc Psychol 78:91-8, Jun 69
Emotional involvement and geographic distance. Stanley G. J Soc Psychol 75:165-7, Aug 68
A developmental study of intonation recognition. Corlew MM. J Speech Hearing Res 11:825-32, Dec 68
Relations between prosodic variables and emotions in normal American English utterances. Huttar GL. J Speech Hearing Res 11:481-7, Sep 68
Psycho-logics. 3. The structure of empathy. Hilgartner CA, et al. J Theor Biol 24:1-29, Jul 69
Is everybody happy? JAMA 207:942, 3 Feb 69
Emotional problems and reactions of the medical team in a chronic haemodialysis unit. De-Nour AK, et al. Lancet 2:987-91, 9 Nov 68
Some social and emotional aspects of health manpower planning. Kock van Leeuwen JA de. Med Care 7:261-6, May-Jun 69
Concomitant habit changes associated with changes in smoking habits: a pilot study. Gaudet FJ, et al. Med Times 97:195-205, Apr 69
Work as therapy for emotionally disturbed girls. Rothman EP. Ment Hyg 53:269-79, Apr 69
Pleiotropic effects of albinism on open field behaviour in mice. DeFries JC. Nature (London) 221:65-6, 4 Jan 69
Childhood leukemia. Emotional impact on patient and family. Binger CM, et al. New Eng J Med 280:414-8, 20 Feb 69
Emotional problems of doctors starting general practice. Denford JD. New Zeal Med J 69:136-9, Mar 69
Hope as a healer. Laney ML. Nurs Outlook 17:45-6, Jan 69
The consequences of conjugal bereavement. Maddison D. Nurs Times 65:50-2, 9 Jan 69
Emotion aspects of sexual development. Rothchild E. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:415-28, May 69
Additional standardized interview data for emotionally disturbed children. Dinoff M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:798, Jun 69
Emotional upset as a function of motion and perceptual dissonance. Grumpelt HR, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:415-22, Apr 69
Affect and interaction frequency as determiners of the complexity of interpersonal perception. Reich JW. Percept Motor Skills 28:107-13, Feb 69
Psychic disturbances as a result of cardiac arrest. Falicki Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:200-6, 1969
Environmental and psychologic influences on allergic diseases. Falliers CJ. Postgrad Med 46:127-32, Jul 69
Doom expectancy from a psychopathological point of view. Tolsma FJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:435-46, Sep-Oct 68
Watchers upon the east. The ocular complaints of Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Cody J. Psychiat Quart 42:548-76, Jul 68
Some higher functional correlates of the transcephalic D. C. circuit. Cowen MS. Psychiat Quart 42:409-29, Jul 68
Mental retardation and emotional acrescentism (deprivation). Sachs LJ. Psychoanal Quart 38:287-315, Apr 69
Psychodynamic aspects of the peak experience. Blanchard WH. Psychoanal Rev 56:87-112, 1969
Patients from an emotionally deprived environment. Freudenberger HJ, et al. Psychoanal Rev 56:299-312, 1969
In defense of Arnold's theory of emotion. Arnold MB. Psychol Bull 70:283-4, Oct 68
Modification of the autonomic component of the conditioned emotional response. De Vietti TL, et al. Psychol Rep 24:951-8, Jun 69
Effects of litter size on emotionality, adrenocortical reactivity, and susceptibility to gastric erosions in the rat. Grota LJ, et al. Psychol Rep 24:547-9, Apr 69
Emotion-trait interrelations and the measurement of personality. Kellerman H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1107-14, Dec 68
Relation of sexual behaviors, values, and conflict to avowed happiness and personal adjustment. Miller H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1075-86, Dec 68
Mood-reports and the college natural setting: a day in the lives of three roommates under academic pressure. Nowlis DP, et al. Psychol Rep 23:551-66, Oct 68
Emotional reactions of patients on chronic hemodialysis. De-Nour AK, et al. Psychosom Med 30:521-33, Sep-Oct 68
Sympatho-adrenomedullary activity, diuresis, and emotional reactions during visual sexual stimulation in human females and males. Levi L. Psychosom Med 31:251-68, May-Jun 69
Process and tasks in in hoping. Wright BA, et al. Rehab Lit 29:322-31, Nov 68
Effect of emotional stimulation on exercise heart rate. Antel J, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:6-10, Mar 69
Effects of differing prepuberty exercise programs on the emotionality of male albino rats. Weber JC, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:748-51, Oct 68
Emotional aspects of allergy. Mason SA. Rev Allerg 23:556-60, Jul 69
Pheromone, perfume, and passion. Rhode Island Med J 52:458, Aug 69
Pan-cultural elements in facial displays of emotion. Ekman P, et al. Science 164:86-8, 4 Apr 69
Learning disorders in children: behavioral and emotional aspects of child and family. Weisskopf B. Southern Med J 62:811-5, Jul 69
Nervous factors in asthma. Rackemann FM. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:50-3, 1969
Psychology of laryngectomy. Nahum AM, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:349-56, 1963
[The main positive emotions in infancy. II. Social behavior and the development of affection] Damborská M. Cesk Pediat 24:644-50, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The main positive emotions of infancy. I. Pleasure and contentment] Damborská M. Cesk Pediat 24:535-41, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Parents' feelings about having a mentally retarded child] Strubbe W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:978-81, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Evocation and measured control of emotions via hypnosis] Dam FS van, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:193-206, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Sympathy as a determinant of loquacity and communicativeness] Vrolijk A, et al. Nederl T Psychol 23:567-83, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Hypotheses and suggestions apropos of the epiphysis cerebri, psychosomatic crossroads] Renaud J, et al. Agressologie 9:561-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Genetic development of handwriting and determination of levels] Tajan A, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:144-53, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Emotional behavior of rats; influence of the odor of a predator and a non-predator] Vernet-Maury E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:331-4, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Variations of the electrocardiographic signal and emotivity] Papin JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:123-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Outline of a mythology of health and sickness] Gourevitch M. Encephale 53:437-77, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[On hypersensitivity] Aubertin E. J Med Bordeaux 144:513-25, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On various methods of evaluation of emotion in rats] Vernet-Maury E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:526, 1967 (Fre)
[Some methods for evaluating emotions in rats] Vernet-Maury E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:526, 1967 (Fre)
[Work, fatigue and mental state in epileptic patients: tele-EEG study] Vidart L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:473, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ecstasy, moderation and asceticism in German literature] Böschenstein B. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:189-207, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstasy from the catholic viewpoint] Frei G. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:11-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Functions of ecstatic piousness in the Pentecost movement] Hollenweger WJ. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:53-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstasy and its relation to modern psychotherapeutic methods] Langen D. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:176-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstasy and protestantism] Schiek E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:30-52, 1968 (Ger)
[On the concept of ecstasy] Spoerri T. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:1-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstatic speech and glossolalia] Spoerri T. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:137-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Ecstatic conditions in schizophrenics] Weitbrecht HJ. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 134:115-36, 1968 (Ger)
[The dentist as observer and shaper. 3. On emotions and their modes of expression in the oro-facial region] Tanzer G. DDZ 22:574-85, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the objectivization of the psychogenic modification of pain in childbirth] Boden W. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:252-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Emotion governed attitude and reactions in the patient-physician relation] Künzler E. Med Klin 63:433-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differentiation of somatic processes in emotions] Delius L, et al. Med Welt 16:966-74, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Internal medicine and emotions] Holler HD. Med Welt 17:1022-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Useful homesickness] Strahl M. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:370-1, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of the pleasure of dining. Respectful and adverse remarks on a subject which is always of current interest] Bachmann M. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2595-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the homesickness problem] Czerwenka-Wenkstetten G, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:87-96, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of hope in psychotherapy] Janz HW. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:121-33, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior in cats. I. Fighting in erect posture] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1718-20, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior in cats. II. Fighting in lying-down position] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1721-2, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior in cats. 3. Preparation for the fight] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1722-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Syncopal crisis due to ventricular tachycardia of the "prefibrillatory" type due to an emotional cause: study of a case] Dal Palù C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:299-304, 1967 (Ita)
[Radioelectrocardiography of automobile drivers on testing circuit. Preliminary findings] Mezzasalma G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:447-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Emotional states and dysgraphia in slight mental retardation] Alloro L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1625-32, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Influence of emotional disorders on the neuropsychic

development during the evolutive age] Benassi P.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1556-64, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Emotional behavior and single cell activities of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in unanesthetized and unrestrained cats] Baba M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:537-47, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological conditioning of duodenal ulcer] Cwiklicka A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:481-4, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Nature and mechanism of moral transformation in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A.
Przegl Lek 25:57-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Trends of moral transformations in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 25:53-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of emotional factors on orthodontic cases] Astrachan A.
Rev Port Estomat 9:105-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Nervous exhaustion in persons doing strained mental and emotional work] Kikolov AI.
Gig Sanit 34:19-24, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The importance of emotions in the professional activity of the pilot] Buianov PV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:63-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Change in certain physiological indices during an operator's work under complex conditions] Matiushkina NA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:39-41, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A pneumodynamometer for determining neuro-emotional tension in pilots] Ostrovskiĭ VF.
Voennomed Zh 11:81, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Current findings on the anatomic substrate of emotional reactions] Belyĭ BI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1401-10, 1968 (206 ref.) (Rus)
[Instinct and feeling in love] Blanco García F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:36-52, Jan 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral toxicity of psychotropic drugs. 3. Effects on perceptual and cognitive functions. IV. Effects on emotional (mood) states. DiMascio A, et al.
Conn Med 32:771-5, Oct 68 (90 ref.)
Steroids and moods: correlations in schizophrenics and subjects treated with lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, tetrahydrocannabinol, and synhexyl. Hollister LE.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:24-9, Jan-Feb 69
[Music, emotion and the autonomic nervous system] Harrer G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:966-71, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Narcotic problems] Evang K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:545-9, 15 Apr 69 (Nor)
[Control of changes in emotional tension by the heart] Santana ET, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1695-700, Nov 68 (Por)
[Plethysmorgraphic changes following infusion of noradrenaline in healthy persons] Stančák A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:468-73, Oct 68 (Slo)

EMPATHY see under EMOTIONS (F1)

## EMPHYSEMA (C17)

see also specific
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema during the first stage of labor. Miller HJ.
Southern Med J 62:1007 passim, Aug 69
[On subcutaneous emphysema during labor] Kunareva ZN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:78, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Emphysematous colpitis] Plakhotin GV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:62-3, 1967 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Vajda D, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:530-1, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ethmoiditis, emphysema of the eyelids and iridocyclitis in a 1-year and 8-month-old child] Serov IA. Oftal Zh 22:136-7, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual case of emphysema. Leitch DR.
Brit Med J 1:383, 8 Feb 69
Carcinoma of the left colon presenting as surgical emphysema. Beesley WN, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:94-6, Mar 69
[The clinical significance of Valsalva's maneuver] Sépibus G de, et al. Ther Umsch 25:49-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous emphysema of the face in the forensic medical testimony of living persons] Tschomakov M, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:229-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:52-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of nebulized bronchodilators on air flow resistance in chronic airways obstruction. Ishikawa S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:703-10, May 69
[Sclerolytic-antibiotic therapy with long-term prophylaxis in chronic asthmatoid emphysema-bronchitis] Kelling HW.
Med Mschr 21:420-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of asthmoid diseases with a secretolytically acting combination preparation] Pauly VR.
Med Welt 38:2249-53, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Periorbital emphysema related to oral surgery. Alexander CM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1166-7, Dec 68
Soot emphysema in a locomotive engineer. Furianeto JA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:1008-13, Jun 69
Subcutaneous emphysema of the leg secondary to toothpick ingestion. Shaffer RD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:542-5, Oct 69
The physician's role in the control of smoking. Ayres SM. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1546-52, Dec 68
Strangulated obturator hernia presenting as subcutaneous emphysema of the thigh. Kapur BM, et al. Canad J Surg 12:233-5, Apr 69
Mediastinal emphysema in children. Subcutaneous emphysema as a characteristic sign. Fanta E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:418-20, Jul 69
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Meiers HG, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:231-3 passim, May 69
Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in diabetic coma with vomiting. Beigelman PM, et al.
JAMA 208:2315-8, 23 Jun 69
[Air emphysema caused by the dental high speed equipment] Tachovskú A.
Cesk Stomat 69:40-3, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Traumatic emphysema following fracture of the zygomatic bone] Dijk L van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:74-6, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)
[3 interesting cases from practice for the practice] Yannoulis GE. HNO 16:57-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[A special kind of self-inflicted lesion by means of compressed air] Sasse W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:309-12, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Lung function following severe thoracic injuries] Baumann PC, et al. Praxis 57:255-9, 27 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Extensive mediastinal, pleural and subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of endotracheal anesthesia in gynecologic operation] Kulicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1593-5, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Development of subcutaneous emphysema after abdominal surgery] Chengedi I, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:121-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma due to food and inhalatory allergy with a discussion of atopic allergy in obstrusive emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Rowe AH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:949-53, 1966 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the quantitative anatomy of the bronchi in normal subjects, in status asthmaticus, in chronic bronchitis, and in emphysema. Dunnill MS, et al. Thorax 24:176-9, Mar 69
[Obstructive chronic pulmonary disease] Katz F.
Gac Med Mex 99:67-74, Jan 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas in the bladder. Cystitis emphysematosa. Holesh S.
Clin Radiol 20:234-6, Apr 69
Subcutaneous emphysema following dental procedures. Porrath SA, et al.
Radiology 91:954-5, Nov 68
[X-ray findings in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia] Rautenbach M.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:249-61, Jan 68 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Emphysema rehabilitation program in South Dakota. Heinrichs EH, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:31-3, Nov 68

SURGERY

[Temporary plombage of the draining bronchus as a treatment method of spontaneous pneumothorax] Rafiński R. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:471-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Radiographic study of a case treated successfully by conservative means. Petereit MF. S Dakota J Med 22:13-8, Apr 69

VETERINARY

Chronic alveolar emphysema in the horse. Gillespie JR, et al. Advances Vet Sci 13:59-99, 1969 (125 ref.)
[Complications in cesarean section in the standing cow] Aehnelt E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:525-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

## EMPYEMA (C1, C5)

Intracranial extradural and subdural empyemas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jenkins RB, et al. Med Ann DC 37:472-516 passim, Sep 68
[Subdural empyemas] Kroó M.
Cesk Neurol 30:394-400, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Bronchopleural complications after resection of the lungs in various localizations of the cancerous process] Garin ND, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:37-40, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological characteristics and surgical treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Kabanov AN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:46-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vertebral osteomyelitis following tuberculous pleural empyema] Lang W. Z Tuberk 129:49-52, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of perforation of gallbladder empyema throught the abdominal wall] Bielenin S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1469-70, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Extensive congenital retroperitoneal empyema] Casasa JM, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:331-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[On subdural empyemas] Wiesmann R.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:153-93, 1969 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic possibilities with the ultrasonic echo impulse method in diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Gilbrich E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:363-73, May 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of acute empyema] Spitzy KH.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:85-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The topical use of ethambutol in pleuro-pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tubercular suppurative processes] Emanuele B, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:313-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of acute empyema of the pleural cavity] Pomelov VS, et al. Sovet Med 29:37-42, Nov 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal pneumonia and empyema in childhood. Highman JH. Amer J Roentgen 106:103-8, May 69
Bacteroides pneumonias. Characteristics of cases with empyema. Tillotson JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:368-17, Feb 68
Empyema of the thorax in adults: review of 105 cases. Snider GL, et al. Dis Chest 54:410-5, Nov 68
Pleuro-pulmonary actinomycosis. Report of a case. Turner FP. J Maine Med Ass 60:159-61 passim, Jul 69
[Traumatic or iatrogenic empyema of the pleura] Jenny RH. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:94-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Empyema following pulmonary resection] Ungár I.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:116-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of non-tuberculous suppurations of the pleura] Catena E.
Arch Tisiol 24:83-160, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary empyema caused by an unculturable fungus] Komatsu M, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 2:155-60 passim, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Pleural empyema in a child] Kurkowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:68-70, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Constrictive pericarditis and chronic pleural empyema of traumatic etiology] Voronov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:86-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Microflora of suppurative foci and healthy parts of resected lungs and its significance in the development of postoperative empyema] Marova MS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:81-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Daniiovskiĭ IuP, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A new species, Sphaerophorus intermedius, isolated from empyema. Bergan T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:421-30, 1968
Empyema in enteric fever due to Salmonella parathyphi B. Annamalai A, et al.
Dis Chest 55:73-4, Jan 69
[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 2. Staphylococcus in acute respiratory infections and suppurative diseases] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:970-7, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Empyema in childhood followed roentgenographically: decortication seldom needed. Smith PL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:114-7, May 69
[Bronchographic aspects of diseases of the pleura]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Martinotti G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:3-12, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Treatment of non-tuberculous empyema. Mayo P, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:40-1, Jan 69
[Thoracic fenestration in the treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Kandt D, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:120-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic pleural empyema] Schnetzer J, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:89-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for and prevention of corrective thoracic surgical operations of pleural empyema in infants and children] Wurnig P.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:102-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pleural empyema] Eisenriech F.
Landarzt 44:326-33, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On early treatment of pleural empyema from the surgical viewpoint] Zittel RX, et al.
Med Welt 48:2891-4, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pleural empyema superinfected with Aspergillus fumigatus] Rzepecki W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1334-41, Nov 68 (Pol)
[On the value of pleurectomy in the treatment of chronic nonspecific pleural empyema after removal of a lung] Gorelov FI.
Grudn Khir 9:73-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of chronic empyema of the pleura] Maslov VI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pleural empyema and bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in connection with tuberculosis] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:17-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Acute multiple hemorrhaging ulcers of the stomach] Butenko AT.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:115-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Decortication in postoperative and relapsing pleural empyema] Maslov VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:43-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of emyema of the pleural cavity of varied etiology] Tsel' VF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:39-43, Nov 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of pleurisies] Maillard JM.
Ther Umsch 25:604-10, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Empyema in children] Ruziczka O.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:97-101, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fate of 362 persons treated for thoracic empyema between 1956 and 1965] Havel S, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:432-42, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of nonspecific pleural empyema] Neef H. Zbl Chir 93:643-51, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic empyemas] Salomón Lloret JJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:321-7, 31 May 67 (Spa)

## EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS (C1, C5)

Chronic calcified pleural empyema. Jenssen AO.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:19-27, 1969
[Myoplasty of caverns and residual empyemic cavities with the use of an adhesive in patients with tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:72-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of open benign esophageal fistula in an old pyothorax drained after a left pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Cardis F.
Bronches 18:284-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the bronchial tree in patients with tubercular intra- and extrapleural empyemas] Kudriashov GM. Probl Tuberk 45:49-53, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pleurisies] Maillard JM.
Ther Umsch 25:604-10, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Topical use of ethambutol solutions] De Marco F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:771-85, Sep 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Repeated lung resections for pleural empyema and cavernous relapse in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lysenko Zia.
Grudn Khir 9:72-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Surgical tuberculosis] Ishibashi S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:23-7, Jan 66 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Empyema in tuberculosis] Langer C.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:110-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Immediate and remote results of pleurectomy and decortication in tuberculosis patients with chronic empyema, relapsing pleurisy and fibrothorax] Epshtein TV. Grudn Khir 9:76-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery for empyema with bronchial fistula in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ermolaev VR, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in patients with chronic tuberculous empyema and rigid pneumothorax] Sigal IZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:45-51, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of tuberculous empyema] Usov II. Probl Tuberk 46:91-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulae following lung resections] Vasil'ev NA.
Probl Tuberk 44:42-7, 1966 (Rus)

## EMULSIONS (D13)

A stability study of emulsions used in aerosol foams. Schiefer DD, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:114-9, Feb 69
The bulk compounding of technology of liquids and semi-solids. Schumacher GE.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:70-99, Feb 69
Studies on simple and mixed bile salt micelles by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Small DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:178-89, 21 Jan 69
Composition and preparation of experimental intravenous fat emulsions. Schurr PE.
Cancer Res 29:258-60, Jan 69
A new fine-grain silverbromide emulsion, giving a high resolution in autoradiography with the electron microscope. Kleeff BH van, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:249-51, Feb 69
A common source of difficulty in high-resolution radioautography. Caro LG. J Cell Biol 41:918-9, Jun 69
A model for micellar emulsions. Adamson AW.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:261-7, Feb 69
Extraction of oil from emulsions. Booij HL.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:365-80, Feb 69
The physical chemistry of intestinal absorption of fats. Frazer AC. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:314-8, Feb 69
A theory of aqueous emulsions. II. Mechanism of film curvature at the oil-water interface. Prince LM.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:216-21, Feb 69
Antibody response and reactions to aqueous influenza vaccine, simple emulsion vaccine and multiple emulsion vaccine. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on influenza and other respiratory virus vaccines. Taylor PJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:485-90, Sep 69
The use of liquid photographic emulsion for demonstrating blood vessels in histological sections. Olson IA, et al. J Micr 89:345-8, 1969
The control of oil-in-water emulsion consistency using mixed emulsifiers. Barry BW.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:533-40, Aug 69
Crystallization in polyhedral emulsion particles. Barry BW. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:483-4, Jun 68
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by non-ionic detergents: properties of synthetic detergents at anisole- and chlorobenzene-water surface. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:72-8, Feb 69
The use of supports in the lyophilization of oil-in-water emulsions. Lladser M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:450-5, Jun 68
A note on the stability of emulsions at high dilution. Shotton E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:825-9, Nov 68
The effect of the concentration of the water-soluble component on the rheology of some oil-in-water emulsions containing long-chain alcohols. Talman FA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:513-20, Jul 68
Effect of freezing, evaporation and freeze-drying on emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble protein. Parkes MR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1236-40, Jul 68
Phase transitions in myelin from lamellar into water in oil and oil in water patterns. Wolman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1460-2, Sep 69
[Problems of conservation of cleansing creams with nonionogenic character of the emulsion] Plachý C.
Cesk Derm 44:88-90, May 69 (Cze)
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VI. Intravenous fat emulsions] Burelová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:462-5, Nov 68 (45 ref.) (Cze)
[Analytical methods based on reflexion and absorption of radioactive radiation. 8. Use of beta back dispersion for the evaluation of the stability of oil-water emulsions] Jombík J, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:419-22, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Fluid emulsions. II. Determination of "critical HLB" of a vaseline oil. Effect of concentration] Sellier M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:557-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the general suitability of HLB-system in emulsions] Rahm H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:356-65, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the HLB-system in pharmaceutical emulsions] Rahm H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:1-12, Jan 69 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[HLB-values of new tensides] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 24:359, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the structure determination of superfatted O-W-emulsions] Richter G, et al.
Pharmazie 24:398-400, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On drug liberation from W-O-emulsion systems (cavern filling material). 5. Attempts at clarification of the relations of HLB-value, surface tension, colloid formation and solubilization] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:494-502, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies of emulsifying and rheologic properties of lanolin and its components] Gashura GS, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:23-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of organic peroxides on the stimulation of emulgation of mercury in water-free lanolin] Komissarchuk AA.
Farmatsiia 16:22-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of some hydroperoxides on the acceleration of emulsification of mercury in non-aqueous lanolin] Komissarchuk AA.
Farmatsiia 16:24-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[An emulsion for surgical and gynecologic practice] Kon'kov EA. Veterinariia 44:82-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of surface-active and emulsifying properties of oxyethylated alcohols of wool wax in the preparation of ointments and emulsions. I] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:53-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Non-spherical emulsion particles. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:396-7, Jun 69
The influence of emulsifer concentration on the rheological properites of an oil-in-water emulsion stabilized by an anionic soap. Shotton E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:439-49, Jun 68
The use of the Coulter Counter for the particle size analysis of some emulsion systems. Shotton E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:430-8, Jun 68
Microscopical appearance of some oil-in-water emulsions. Talman FA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:810-1, Oct 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of some new synthetic emulsifier for the preparation of emulsions under pharmaceutical conditions] Vaisman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-60, 1968 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The response of photographic emulsions to electrons in the energy range 7-60 kev. Burge RE, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:707-14, Jul 68
The resolution of photographic emulsions for electrons in the energy range 7-60 kev. Burge RE, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:715-22, Jul 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of skin diseases with non-fatty emulsions] Rauhut K. Deutsch Med J 20:434-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

ENAMEL see DENTAL ENAMEL (A3)

## ENAMEL CUTICLE (A3)

Origin and nature of the acquired pellicle. Armstrong WG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:923-30, Sep 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gingival barrier: its role in periodontal disease. Cran JA. Aust Dent J 14:162-7, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

A possible continuity between epithelial rests and epithelial attachment in miniature swine. Grant DA, et al. J Periodont 40:87-95, Feb 69
[Molecular biology of the enamel surface] Myers HM. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:3-11, Jan 69 (Fre)

ENAMEL ORGAN see under TOOTH GERM (A3)

## ENCEPHALITIS (C10)

Evolution of cortical electroencephalographic abnormalities to the secondary bisynchrony pattern. Grabow JD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:460-3, Jul 69
Potentiation of experimental arbovirus encephalitis by immunosuppressive doses of cyclophosphamide. Cole GA, et al. Nature (London) 220:399-401, 26 Oct 68
A case of rabies encephalitis. Cereghino JJ, et al.
Northwest Med 67:857-60, Sep 68
[Atypical encephalitides] Nebudová J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:387-93, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Neuraxitis of the "apallic syndrome type" in a child] Tosti U, et al. G Mal Infett 19:469-71, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and catamnestic considerations on juvenile leukoencephalitis] Giovannucci M.
Minerva Med 60:2465-70, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic observations on hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis. (Anatomo-pathological study of a case)] Sciarra D, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:194-217, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On rare mortal forms of parotitic encephalitis. Clinical study of 3 cases] Smorto M, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:520-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influenzal encephalitis] Otani S.
Naika 22:1028-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Viral encephalitis] Otani S.
Saishin Igaku 23:1129-35, Jun 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of some current viral encephalitides in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Drăgănescu N. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:297-312, 1968 (Rum)
[Subacute necrotizing encephalitis in advanced age] Seitan I, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:261-7, 1968 (Rum)
[The problem of encephalitis in childhood] Torres Gost J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:493-506, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of typhoid encephalitis] Kostić A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:267-81, 1966 (Cro)

### BLOOD

Stability of radioiodinated encephalitogenic factor in vivo. Caspary EA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:747-9, Sep 68
Measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Saunders M, et al. Lancet 1:467, 1 Mar 69
Chromosome alterations in leucocytes from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Szirtes G, et al. Nature (London) 222:692-3, 17 May 69
[The electrophoretic pattern in measles with and without complications] Diversi D. G Mal Infett 19:233-4, Apr 67 (Ita)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[An investigation of enzymatic activities in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with encephalitis, (non-bacterial) meningitis and hydrocephalus. Sitzmann FC. Z Kinderheilk 106:76-88, 1969
[The cerebrospinal cell picture in the course of inflammatory brain processes in children] Rautenbach M. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:453-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Estimation of the conductivity of cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of encephalitis] Jährig K. Z Kinderheilk 105:142-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid for the I-131 labelled human albumin] Stempień R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:517-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Change in the cerebrospinal fluid in influenzal lesions of the central nervous system] Kogan BS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:66-70, Sep 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Role of corticotherapy in the appearance of cerebro-meningeal complications associated with acute frontal sinusitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:141-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Toxis encephalosis in professional contact with methylene chloride] Weiss G. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:282-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic encephalopathia during treatment with osarsol therapy] Gavrikov NA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:44, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of toxic encephalitis during treatment with griseofulvin] Sagatov VS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On Hertwig-Magendie strabismus] Irkho RK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:39-41, 1969 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

The broad field of neuropathology. A. 1,000 brain "tumours", B. The encephalitides, C. Wilson's disease in India. Dastur DK. Neurol India 15:51-69, Apr-Jun 67

### COMPLICATIONS

"I spoke with the dead". Frankel EC. Amer J Nurs 69:105-7, Jan 69
The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection in mice on super-imposed Plasmodium chabaudi and Semliki Forest Virus infections. Voller A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:342-8, Sep 68
Neurological sequelae of pyrexial illness of unknown etiology. Virmani V, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:132-6, Mar 69
Encephalitis with myoclonus in Whipple's disease. Stoupel N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:338-43, Aug 69
A case of encephalitis causing cerebral palsy. Knowlson T. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:497-500, Dec 68
Disseminated herpes simplex with encephalitis in a neonate. Treatment with idoxuridine. Golden B, et al. JAMA 209:1219-21, 25 Aug 69
Encephalopathy and fatty infiltration of viscera in children. Lancet 2:473-5, 30 Aug 69
Para-infectious and post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis. Croft PB. Postgrad Med J 45:392-400, Jun 69
Clinical studies of patients with focal epilepsy due to "chronic encephalitis". Rasmussen T, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:89-94, 1968
An analysis of impaired memory following herpes simplex encephalitis. Starr A, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:286-7, 1968
[Histopathological picture of the central retinochorioidal changes in subacute sclerotizing leucoencephalitis] Klouček F, et al. Sborn Lek 70:237-40, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The clinical picture of chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerotizing leucoencephalitis] Otradovec J. Sborn Lek 70:229-36, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Application of a method of conditioning to the study of a case of Korsakoff's amnesia] Delay J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:1-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Postencephalitic Korsakoff's syndrome] Delay J, et al. Encephale 57:475-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The epilepsy, excessive growth and early puberty, mental retardation association, a particular type of sequelae of encephalopathies or infantile encephalitis] Kohler C. J Med Lyon 48:1437-66, 20 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Postgrippal encephalopathies in children] Schachter M. Praxis 58:42-4, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychologic studies in children who suffered from measles encephalitis] Diesing U, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:9-17, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Mental retardation in amyostatic symptom complexes following encephalitis] Wendland K. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:120-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Encephalitis with symptoms of the brain stem in children and adolescents] Szilárd J, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:402-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies of measles encephalitis] Enge S, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:825-9, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Action of cytidine and uridine in the treatment of neuropsychological syndromes caused by brain diseases of various origins] Jann G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2092-108, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Apropos of 2 cases of internuclear ocular paralysis] Del Greco V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:964-70, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute encephalitis during the course of leptospirosis with a rare neurologic syndrome] Lukaszewicz J, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:347-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The differential diagnosis of some postconvulsive hemipareses in children] Karlov VA, et al. Pediatriia 47:63-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of body image disorders in diencephalic-stem lesions of infectious origin] Rovinskaia SA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1788-93, 1968 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

The EEG in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Farrell DF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:200-5, Feb 69
Electron microscopic observations on the virus particles in Herpes simplex encephalitis. Roy S, et al. J Clin Path 22:51-9, Jan 69
Remitting demyelinating disease associated with myeloproliferative syndrome and histiocytosis of the spleen. Thompson RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:885-93, Sep 69
Herpes encephalitis. I. The clinical picture. Campbell AM. Postgrad Med J 45:382-5, Jun 69
[Unusual disease pictures involving the brain base. Contribution on the differential diagnosis of so-called encephalo-meningo-radiculitis] Isermann H. Med Welt 27:1523-8, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a case of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis with pseudotumoral symptoms] Cristi G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:363-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic findings in measles and measles encephalitis] Marioni R, et al. G Mal Infett 19:183-4, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the histopathogenesis of keratoconus: apropos of a possible association of disseminated leukoencephalomyelitis, retrobulbar optic neuritis and keratoconus] Gloria E. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:357-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic changes in subacute primary encephalitis in children] Argintaru D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On the differential diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Iuratskaia EG, et al. Sovet Med 30:115-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diencephalitis as a distinct clinical form of encephalitis] Leshcheko AG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1211-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On an unusual form of encephalitis proceeding with mental disorders] Shapoval AN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1205-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of various motor disorders in diencephalitis] Shmidt ZN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1143-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of progressive panencephalitis] Uzunov G, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:321-8, 1969 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

The antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ARA-A). Schabel FM Jr. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:321-38, 1968
Treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis with an antiviral agent. Dodge PR. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:665-6, Oct 68
Control of encephalitis in laboratory monkeys by benzyl isothiocyanate. Narasimha Rao PL. Indian J Exp Biol 7:119-20, Apr 69
Delayed death associated with statolon treatment of mice infected with mengovirus. Pindak FF, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:573-80, Winter 68
[Evaluation of the therapeutic results obtained with different steroids in the treatment of infantile encephalitic syndromes] Cavazzuti GB, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:558-64, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Glyco-active corticosteroid hormones and the nervous system: study of their transit across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Deductions for therapeutic purposes] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:435-52, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute encephalitis and corticosteroid therapy. Ten years material] Aasmundtveit E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:77-9, 15 Jan 69 (Nor)
[A study of the effect of sigmamycin in neurosurgical patients] Imshenetskaia VF, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:53-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Periventricular astrocytosis and acute necrotizing encephalitis. Duckett S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:90-3, 18 Dec 68

### ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous encephalitis in Whipple's disease. Electron miscroscopic observations. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:1-11, 1969
Experimental mycotic encephalitis. Swenberg JA, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:75-90, 1969
Mycotic encephalitis. Vorreith M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:55-68, 8 Jul 68
Congenital rubella encephalitis. Effects on growth and early development. Desmond MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:30-1, Jul 69
"Limbic encephalitis" and its association with carcinoma. Corsellis JA, et al. Brain 91:481-96, Sep 68
Zoster encephalitis. Dunn M, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:444-5, Oct 68
Panencephalitis and measles. Brit Med J 2:2-3, 5 Apr 69
Zoster encephalitis: a case report. Joncas J, et al. Canad J Public Health 59:484-6, Dec 68
Acute acquired toxoplasma encephalitis in an infant. Khanna KK, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:343-5, 15 Feb 69
Listeria monocytogenes encephalitis associated with corticosteroid therapy. Johnson ML, et al. J Clin Path 22:465-9, Jul 69
Studies on the entry of viruses into the central nervous system of mice via the circulation. Differential effects of vasoactive amines and CO2 on virus infectivity. Sellers MI. J Exp Med 129:719-46, 1 Apr 69
Mumps encephalitis. Roy M. J Indian Med Ass 50:527-8, 1 Jun 68
Lymphocyte transformation induced by encephalitogenic factor in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Hughes D, et al. Lancet 2:1205-7, 7 Dec 68
Cellular and humoral responses to measles in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Saunders M, et al. Lancet 1:72-4, 11 Jan 69
Measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Lancet 1:611-2, 22 Mar 69
Subacute problems. Lancet 2:1177, 30 Nov 68
Cat-scratch encephalitis. Pollen RH. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1031-3, Oct 68
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: measles encephalitis of temperate evolution? Dayan AD. Postgrad Med J 45:401-7, Jun 69
Papova virus in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Rhein GM zu, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:307-62, 1968
[Herpes simplex encephalitis] Wintzen AR. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1379-81, 9 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Current incidence of herpetic encephalitis in adults: on a personal series of 8 cases confirmed by electron microscopy] Delmas-Marsalet P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:316-21, 28 May 68 (Fre)
[Encephalitic manifestations of typhoid fever (17 cases)] Lafaix, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:517-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Suppurative infarctus of the spleen of typhoid origin] Raynal J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:40-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Prolonged encephalitic condition and malarial pernicious attack] Sanohko A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:662-9, 1968 (Fre)
[An infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops ("marbury disease") with glial nodule encephalitis] Jacob H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:29-44, 8 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Inter-atrial dissociation. Description of a case] Anzi M, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:113-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Transverse myelitis caused by chickenpox] Bazzan A, et al. Fracastoro 61:608-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the pathomorphism of measles] Mussa GC, et al. G Mal Infett 19:184-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Neuraxitis due to rubeola. Description of a case] Pasquale A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:407-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The complications of measles. Study of 881 cases treated in the Ospedale Pediatrico "Bambin Gesu" in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rome in the period 1960-64] Romani L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:179-83, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Statistical studies of the incidence of complications of measles in patients hospitalized from 1941 to 1964] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:212-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Statistical observations on cases of measles hospitalized in the pediatric clinic of Florence from 1945 to 1964] Ulivelli A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:189-91, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The neurological complications of measles. (Clinical case studies with special reference to the pathogenesis of post-exanthematous encephalitis)] Ulivelli A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:203-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of necrotizing encephalitis, with unusually long course, appearing after a head injury] Barontini F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:274-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of measles with central nervous system complications] Akagi N, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:537-40, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Yamamoto T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:380-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on antigen-antibody reactions in the brain. 2. Experimental studies with autologous brain extracts] Nomura S. Jap J Allerg 17:575-96, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Neurologic complications after smallpox vaccination during the mass vaccination campaign in Poland in 1963] Obodowska-Zysk W. Przegl Epidem 22:467-75, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of rubella encephalitis of an unusually severe course] Kulisiewicz T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:33-9, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Allergic encephalitis in a child associated with adenoviral infection] Lozovskaia LS, et al. Pediatriia 47:84-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Various problems in the differential diagnosis of disseminated lesions of the nervous system caused by chronic tonsillitis] Shan'ko GG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1150-4, 1968 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunhistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. 3. Subacute progressive panencephalitis. Virological and immunhistological studies. Muelen V ter, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:244-59, 1969
Immune processes and infectious factors in central nervous system disease. Paterson PY. Ann Rev Med 20:75-100, 1969 (146 ref.)
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. Siboo R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:197-202, Feb 69
Some observations on the stability of encephalitogenic basic proteins in solution. Caspary EA. J Neurol Sci 9:103-7, Jul-Aug 69
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). I. Investigation of the immunologic status of a patient with lymphosarcoma and PML. Ellison GW. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:501-6, Jul 69
Resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with protozoa or bacteria. Remington JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1184-8, Sep 69
[Histaminopexis of the serum in infantile parainfectious encephalitides] Doutlik S, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:189-95, May 68 (Cze)
[Neutralizing serum antibodies against the Central European encephalitis virus in the rural population of the Federal Republic of Germany] Ackermann R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1747-54, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

An infantile case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with an abnormal ganglioside pattern in the brain. Dayan AD, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:187-96, Apr 69
Effect on the monoamine-metabolism of the mouse brain by experimental Herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al. Experientia 24:687-9, 15 Jul 68

### MICROBIOLOGY

Naegleria (sp.) identified in amebic encephalitis. Butt CG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:568-74, Nov 68
Isolation of type A4 coxsackie virus from the blood serum of a child with rapidly fatal illness marked by severe central nervous system manifestations. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:765-9, Apr 69
Electron microscopic observations of mouse brain infected with Bunyamwera group arboviruses. Murphy FA, et al. J Virol 2:1315-25, Nov 68
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Fuccillo DA, et al. Lancet 1:1101, 31 May 69
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: structures resembling myxovirus nucleocapsids in cells cultured from brain. Katz M, et al. Nature (London) 222:888-90, 31 May 69
The investigation of an arbovirus encephalitis. Webb HE. Postgrad Med J 45:371-81, Jun 69
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: propagation of measles virus from brain biopsy in tissue culture. Chen TT, et al. Science 163:1193-4, 14 Mar 69
[Identification of the herpesvirus by electron microscopy in a curable neurosurgical type of acute necrotizing encephalitis] Vital C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:647-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Toxic encephaloenteritis-epidemic caused by adenoviruses of type 3] Just L, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:449-53, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Viral meningitides and encephalitides] Höpken W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:311-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On certain childhood diseases with positive blood culture for Mima polymorpha] Pedrinazzi R, et al. G Mal Infett 20:935-7, Nov 68 (Ita)

### MORTALITY

Failure of dimethylsulfoxide to enhance experimental viral infection in laboratory animals. Chan JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:145-6, Jan 69

### OCCURRENCE

Complications in measles with special reference to encephalitis. Tidstrom B. Acta Med Scand 184:411-5, Nov 68
[On local foci of neuroinfections] Anoshenkov TI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:35-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

A short fatal illness for discussion. Brit Med J 2:33-8, 5 Apr 69
The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (Citellus lateralis) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. Grodums EI, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:193-6, Feb 69
Transformation of cells cultured from human brain tissue. Katz M, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:149-53, Sep 69
Types of probable virus encephalitis in Norwegian autopsy material. Löken AC, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:447-62, May-Jun 68
The role of specific eosinophil granules in eosinophil-induced experimental encephalitis. Seiler G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:478-88, May 69
Perinatal cytomegalic inclusion encephalitis. Bednař B. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:525-33, 1966
Atypical chronic encephalitis of later adult life with multifocal demyelination and eosinophilia. Dymecki J. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:723-7, 1966
Granulomatous encephalitis with multifocal demyelination. Dymecki J, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:729-34, 1966
Atypical encephalitis of the brain stem. Gluszcz A. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:705-7, 1966
Giant cell encephalitis in a dement. Grant HC, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:735-41, 1966
Remarks on the encephalopathic lesions occurring in encephalitides. Tariska S. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:650-3, 1966
Hyperacute encephalitis resembling the Arthus-reaction. Tariska S. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:629-35, 1966
Acute hemorrhagic leucoencephalitis (Hurst) in a 15-year-old boy. Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:623-7, 1966
A case of brain stem encephalitis. Verhaart WJ. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:701-7, 1966
Herpes encephalitis. II. Pathology of herpes encephalitis. Dudgeon JA. Postgrad Med J 45:386-91, Jun 69
Acute necrotizing inclusion encephalitis in Taiwan. Lin WS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:353-60, 1968
Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis: ultrastructure of intranuclear and intracytoplasmic inclusions. Teilez-Negal I, et al. Science 154:899-901, 18 Nov 66
[Reticulo-histiocytic granulomatous encephalitis] Klímová M, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:28-33, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Pathology of the experimental rabies encephalitis with fixed virus in cats] Payan H, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:57-76, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Encephalitis or encephalopathy with subacute evolution, manifested as a clinical decortication syndrome and characterized by extensive edematous necroses] Fontan A, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:647-9, 1966 (Fre)
[Chronic encephalitis with diffuse anatomical necroses; particular form of sclerosing leukoencephalitis with prolonged evolution] Martin JJ, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:677-89, 1966 (Fre)
[4 cases of the so-called rheumatic encephalitis] Osetowska E. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:751-8, 1966 (Fre)
[Immunohistological, ultrastructural and neurochemical studies in encephalitides. II. Subacute progressive panencephalitis. Neurohistological and histochemical studies] Müller D, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:227-43, 1969 (Ger)
[The pattern of cerebral involvement in encephalitides of the herpes simplex type] Kleihues P. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:42-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Atypical encephalitis] Jellinger K, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:573-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Encephalitis, Encephalism, Encephalosis] Manu A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:223-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis--(Hurst). Autopsy case occuring in the course of scleroderma with pathological changes in the peripheral nerves] Harada K, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:1110-26, Dec 68 (Jap)
[An autopsy case of two-phasic demyelinative encephalitis with confluent lesions in comparison with transitional sclerosis in the literature] Hayashi Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:364-84, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Subactue sclerosal encephalitis: histological and ultrastructural study] Sanz Esponera J, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:157-77, 1967 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in vascular permeability of the central nervous system by experimental herpes simplex and vaccinia virus infections. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:38-51, 9 Sep 69
Modifications in sleep of rhythmic skeletal myoclonus in the course OF ACUTE ENCEPHALITIS. Coccagna G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:515, Nov 68
EEG investigations in measles encephalitis. Enge S. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:211, Aug 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of different immunoglobulins against herpetic encephalitis and skin infection in guinea pigs. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:332-48, 1967
Antiviral activity of some derivatives of 2-styryiquinoline. Chan JC, et al. Experientia 25:329, 15 Mar 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

[The importance of tomopneumoencephalography in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the brain] Kudunov VA. Vop Neirokhir 33:34-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[The use of balneo-physical therapy in patients with sequelae of influenzal encephalitis] Mikheeva LA. Vrach Delo 3:65-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Electroencephalographic recordings with multicontact depth probes in a horse. Grabow JD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1239-43, Jul 69
Control of encephalitis in laboratory monkeys by benzyl isothiocyanate. Narasimha Rao PL. Indian J Exp Biol 7:119-20, Apr 69
Snowshoe hares and the California encephalitis virus group in Alberta, 1961-1968. Hoff GL, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:254-9, Jul 69
A survey on toxoplasmosis and encephalitozoonosis in laboratory animals. Moller T. Z Versuchstierk 10:27-38, 1968
[On protective vaccination against avian encephalomyelitis] Burtscher H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:835-42, Dec 67 (Ger)

ENCEPHALITIS, DAWSON'S INCLUSION see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

## ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

[Postencephalitic parkinsonism--care of parkinsonism caused by encephalitis other than Economo's disease] Yamamoto T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:920-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Apropos of virus diseases of the nervous system] Aksel S. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:336-41, 1968 (Tur)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lympho-plasmocytic encephalitis with necroses (atypical necrotic encephalitis)] Osetowska E. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:691-3, 1966 (Fre)
[Behavior of iron content and its binding capacity in the cerebrospinal fluid] Przepalkowska B, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:526-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

The electroencephalogram and clinical sequelae of California arbovirus encephalitis. Grabow JD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:394-404, Apr 69
Psychological sequelae in children following California arbovirus encephalitis. Matthews CG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1023-30, Oct 68
[Paranoid-hallucinatory episodes as late and permanent sequallae of spotted-fever encephalitis] Firnhaber W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:163-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of lesions in the medulla oblongata of probable inflammatory origin] Gawlik L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:645-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Postencephalitic parkinsonism and the problem of

sporadic lethargic encephalitis (v. Economo)] Scheid V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:335-40, Mar 69 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the role of mammals in the natural history of western encephalitis in Hale County, Texas. Bowers JH, et al. J Med Entom 6:175-8, May 69
Epidemiology of western encephalitis in Alberta: response of natural populations of mosquitoes to avian host. Shemanchuk JA. J Med Entom 6:269-75, Aug 69
[Atypical encephalitis in children] Vuia O, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:637-45, 1966 (Fre)
[A case of rabies with an atypical clinical course] Mallek D, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1331-4, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

[The sleeping sickness, a social disease] Neves J. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:179-84, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Rsearch on arbovirus infections in childhood] Duca E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:683-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Herout V, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:497-501, 1966
Comparative study of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis, rabies and Japanese encephalitis demonostrated by fluorescent antibody method. Shiraki H, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:473-86, 1966
Enteroviruses in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. Singapore Med J 9:252-6, Dec 68
[Studies on certain viruses isolated from acute cases of non-classified encephalitis] Draganescu N, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:517-23, 1966 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Encephalitis in children. A clinical study. Praharaj KC, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:25-9, Feb 69
Arbovirus disease in Louisiana. Marques PA, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:445-50, Nov 68
The present sleeping sickness situation in the northern states of Nigeria. Thomson KD. J Trop Med Hyg 72:27-32, Feb 69
[Epidemiology of West Nile virus. Study of a center in Camargue. 3.-Human diseases] Panthier R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:435-45, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of encephalitic arbovirus infections in Mexico] Campillo Sáinz C. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:106-11, Feb 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Atypic acute necrotizing encephalitis. Csermely H. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:611-5, 1966
An acute necrotizing encephalitis with atypical features. Tariska S. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:617-21, 1966
[Acute necrotizing encephalitis. Study of the structuration of this type and the role of edematous and vascular factors in the mechanism of necrosis on a series of 22 supervised cases] Murofushi K. Acta Neurol Belg 68:26-85, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Atypical encephalitis] Jellinger K, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:573-96, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of herpes simplex encephalitis in man] Krücke W. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:487-96, 1966 (Ger)
[Acute necrotising encephalitis] Peters G, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:605-10, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electroencephalogram and clinical sequelae of California arbovirus encephalitis. Grabow JD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:394-404, Apr 69
[Electroencephalographic changes in children after meningitis and encephalitis in epidemic parotitis] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1880-2, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. I. Western encephalitis virus activity in treated and untreated towns. Mitchell CJ, et al. J Med Entom 6:155-62, May 69

THERAPY

Acute viral encephalitis and post-infectious encephalomyelitis. Emergency therapy. Blaw ME. Minn Med 51:1219-21, Sep 68

**ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE** see

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE (C1, C10)

## ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B (C1, C10)

Comparative epidemiological features of Japanese encephalitis in the Republic of Korea, China (Taiwan) and Japan. Kono R, et al. Bull WHO 40:263-77, 1969
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. V. Experimental infection and transmission. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:282-9, Feb 69
Relationship between viremia and interferon production of Japanese encephalitis virus. Rokutanda HK. J Immun 102:662-70, Mar 69
A preliminary report on infection of the lizard, Takydromus tachydromoides, with Japanese encephalitis virus. Doi R, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:205-7, Jun 68
Intrabulbar inoculation of Japanese encephalitis virus to mice. Tsuchiya T. Kurume Med J 15:43-50, 1968
[Study of some current viral encephalitides in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Drăgănescu N. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:297-312, 1968 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum neutralization test with western equine encephalitis (WEE) and japanese encephalitis (JE) viruses using the agar cover slip (ACS) inoculation technique. Yoshino K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:462-6, 1967
Laboratory diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis. Comparison of the fluorescent antibody technique with virus isolation and serologic tests. Kimoto T, et al. Biken J 11:157-68, Sep 68
[Perforating duodenal ulcer simulating Japanese encephalitis--acute gastric dilatation and feasibility of parenteral infusion] Kijima S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2208-16, Sep 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[On the relationship between illness with and antibody titers to Japanese encephalitis virus and the activity of mosquito attacks and quantity of virus introduced] Dandurov IuV. Vop Virus 12:362-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on dengue fever, benign protector and killer: a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Hammon WM. Amer J Trop Med 18:159-65, Mar 69
Immunoglobulins produced in response to Japanese encephalitis virus infections of man. Ishii K, et al. J Immun 101:770-5, Oct 68
Bat immunoglobulins formed in response to experimental japan- ese B encephalitis (JBE) virus infection. Leonard LL, et al. J Immun 101:1168-75, Dec 68
[Distribution of hemagglutination inhibition of Japanese encephalitis among inhabitants of the Takatsuki District] Abe S. Acta Paediat Jap 73:539-50, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Study of immuno-globulin in anti-Japanese encephalitis virus serum. I. Immuno-globulin in patients with Japanese encephalitis during and after hospitalization] Yasui H, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:5-12, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Immuno-sero-epidemiological studies on Japanese encephalitis. I. Neutralizing and hemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus in healthy children from Kumamoto] Uchida Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:582-604, 25 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Immuno-sero-epidemiological studies on Japanese encephalitis. II. Hemagglutination inhibition and neutralizing antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus in slaughtered swine bred in various districts of Kumamoto prefecture, in 1966 and 1967] Uchida Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:605-30, 25 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the antisera against Japanese encephalitis virus. 5. Fractionation of swine sera by sephadex G-200 gel filtration] Mori R, et al. Jap J Bact 23:386-9, May 68 (Jap)
[A study of the conditions of the formation of interferon in a tissue culture of fibroblasts of chick embryo infected with Japanese encephalitis virus] Ivanova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:75-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations in mice infected with Japanese encephalitis. Oyanagi S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:169-91, 1969
Cultivation of Japanese encephalitis virus in primary culex mosquito tissue cultures. Fujita N, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:241-9, Sep 68
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from natural sources by means of plaque techniques in chick embryo monolayer cell cutiures. Oda K. Kobe J Med Sci 14:107-14, Jun 68
Comparative study of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis, rabies and Japanese encephalitis demonostrated by fluorescent antibody method. Shiraki H, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:473-86, 1966
[Studies on Japanese encephalitis virus in tissue culture. Growth experiments with Japanese encephalitis virus in PK and PS cell cultures observed by the fluorescent antibody method and the plaque assay technique] Uchida Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:424-30, 25 Apr 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. 3. Neutralizing activity of human survey sera. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1330-9, Sep 68
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. II. Antibody response of patients. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1319-29, Sep 68
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. IV. Search for virological and serological evidence of infection in animals other than man. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1340-52, Sep 68
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. I. Virus isolation from mosquitoes. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1309-18, Sep 68
Japanese encephalitis in South India. A summary of recent knowledge. Carey DE, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:10-5, 1 Jan 69
[Epidemiology of Japanaese B encephalitis] Miura T. J Jap Med Ass 60:1097-102, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Study of vectors of Japanese encephalitis in the Maritime Territory] Shestakov VI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:545-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Japanese encephalitis in the Primorsk region in 1965] Dandurov IuV. Vop Virus 12:739-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic material from the study of Japanese encephalitis in the Primorsk area in 1965] Dandurov IuV. Zh Mikrobiol 45:136-7, May 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of acute hemorrhagic necrotizing encephalitis diagnosed as Japanese encephalitis by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Shiraki H. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:599-604, 1966
[3H-thymidine autoradiography studies on the origin of reactive cells in the brain of mice infected with Japanese encephalitis virus] Sato M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1239-50, 1968 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of Japanese encephalitis in the Primorsk region] Shestakov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:8-14, May 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Clinical experience with the use of cold packs on the chest-back region for the treatment of high fever and encephalitis symptoms] Yasuhara M. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:51-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Investigation of the HI titre of Japanese encephalitis of swine on Taiwan, Republic of China. Chan IP. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:141-3, Jan-Feb 68

## ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS (C10)

[Clinical and catamnestic considerations on juvenile leukoencephalitis] Giovannucci M. Minerva Med 60:2465-70, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Schilder's diffuse encephalitis periaxialis. Apropos of a case] Edo JE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:485-8, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Recent study on the significance of diffuse sclerosis of the Schilder type (1912) in children. 1. Anatomoclinical aspect of a sporadic case] Vanden Herrewegen M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:837-50, Nov 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of Schilder's demyelinating encephalitis in psychiatric practice] Liugovskii BK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1214-8, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A case of so-called demyelinating encephalitis. Oppenheimer DR. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:717-21, 1966
[Schilder's disease (1912) and sudanophil leukodystrophy of the Anglo Saxon literature] Canal N, et al. Sist Nerv 19:191-206, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

## ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL (C10)

see also related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smallpox vaccine encephalomyelitis. (Case report). Vega LA. W Virginia Med J 65:300-2, Sep 69
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Donner M, et al. Duodecim 85:541-53, 1969 (Fin)
[Encephalitis following anti-yellow fever vaccination (from 248 cases observed at Dakar in 1965)] Mar ID, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:181-91, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Severe remaining damage following rabies vaccination with Hempt vaccine] Bohlmann HG. Med Klin 63:1932-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Convulsive disease recognized by a court decision as a vaccination injury following smallpox vaccination] Buchwald G. Med Welt 24:1488-91, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Encephalomyelitis following rabies immunization] Cartsburg R, et al. Med Welt 9:573-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Some complications following smallpox vaccination, their prevention and treatment] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 46:50-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Para-infectious and post-vaccinal encephalomyelitis. Croft PB. Postgrad Med J 45:392-400, Jun 69
[Peripheral complications of the most usual vaccinations] Moreno de Vega F. Rev Clin Esp 111:359-64, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to the problem of allergic brain edema after variolation imitating post-vaccinal encephalitis] Vích V. Cesk Pediat 24:831-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Contribution on the problem of allergic cerebral edema, following smallpox vaccination, that imitates post-vaccinal encephalitis] Vích V. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1183-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Convulsions following smallpox vaccination] Doose H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:214-36, 1968 (Ger)
[On the possivility of error in the diagnosis of vaccination encephalitis] Alemanno A. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:105-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Postvaccinal encephalitis in a child aged 3 years and 4 months] Braginskaia VP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:75-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Favorable course of severe post-vaccinal encephalitis under supporting therapy with helfergin (centrophenoxine)] Dittmer J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1843-6, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic results obtained with different steroids in the treatment of infantile encephalitic syndromes] Cavazzuti GB, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:558-64, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the effectiveness of gamma-globulin with increased antivariolous antibody content in the treatment of post-vaccinal encephalitis] Marennikova SS, et al. Vop Virus 13:9-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Encephalitis after measles vaccination. Barbor PR, et al. Lancet 2:55-6, 5 Jul 69
[Recent views on the pathogenesis of parainfectious and post-vaccinal encephalitis] Doutlík S. Cesk Pediat 24:702-5, Aug 69 (13 ref.) (Cze)
[Further findings on the continued use of formalin-activated smallpox vaccine from the Vaccine Institute of Berlin] Rohde W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1235-40, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Does an "asthenic" vaccination reaction lead to post-vaccinal encephalitis?] Sticki H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:313-6, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologically active ribonucleiic acid and multiple sclerosis and experimental encephalitis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:133-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Viral meningitides and encephalitides] Höpken W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:311-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Central complications following smallpox vaccination] Eckel U, et al. Praxis 57:1528-9, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the question of the frequency of post-vaccinal complications] Eremian AV, et al. Vop Virus 13:222-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A case of so-called demyelinating encephalitis. Oppenheimer DR. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:717-21, 1966

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary vaccination with an attenuated strain of vaccinia virus. Noordaa J van der, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:210-4, 1967
[Apropos of the prevention and therapy of postvaccinal complication. I] Libov AL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:16-22, Mar 68 (Rus)

## ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS (C1, C10)

Synthesis of Saint Louis encephalitis virus ribonucleic acid in BHK-21-13 cells. Trent DW, et al. J Virol 3:385-94, Apr 69
Perinatal arbovirus encephalitis and its sequelae. Aguilar MJ, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:216-35, 1968
[A human case of St. Louis encephalitis, originating in Houston, Texas] De Mucha Macías J, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:459-62, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on dengue fever, benign protector and killer: a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Hammon WM. Amer J Trop Med 18:159-65, Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Arbovirus studies in the Ohio-Mississippi Basin, 1964-1967. II. St. Louis encephalitis virus. Kokernot RH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:750-61, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

St. Louis encephalitis in St. Louis County, Missouri, during 1966. Kriel RL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:460-5, May 69
The epidemiology of St. Louis encephalitis: a review. Luby JP, et al. Ann Rev Med 20:329-50, 1969 (129 ref.)
St. Louis encephalitis and dengue fever in the Caribbean area: evidence of possible cross-protection. Bond JO. Bull WHO 40:160-3, 1969
Encephalitis surveillance in harris county, Texas. Bartnett RE, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:122-4, 1967
[The incidence of encephalitic Arbovirus infections in Mexico] Campillo-Sáinz C. Salud Publica Mex 7:385-8, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

St. Louis encephalitis virus infection in mice. Electron microscopic studies of central nervous system. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 19:652-62, Dec 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergency measures employed in the control of St. Louis encephalitis epidemics in Dallas and corpus christi, Texas, 1966. Kilpatrick JW, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:53, 1967
A review of developments associated with the control of Western Equine and St. Louis encephalitis in California during 1967. Reeves WC. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:65-70, 8 Oct 68

## ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE (C1, C10)

[Study of some current viral encephalitides in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Drăgănescu N. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:297-312, 1968 (Rum)
[On some peculiar features of tick-borne encephalitis] Tsirkin IuM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:270-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on the nucleoprotein metabolism of tissue culture cells chronically infected by viruses] Borisoglebskaia NV, et al. Vop Virus 11:173-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic features of the alimentary route of infection of tick-borne encephalitis in the RSFSR territory] Popov VF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:36-42, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The potassium and sodium levels in various clinical forms of tick-borne encephalitis with a 2-wave course] Chukavina AI. Sovet Med 31:140-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A study of the features of reproduction in tumor cells in vitro and in vivo of different viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex, possessing various degress of neurovirulence] Sergeeva GI, et al. Vop Virus 11:539-45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the work capacity of patients with sleep disorders as a residual manifestation of Russian tick-borne encephalitis] Evseev NF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1217-9, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of the sensitivity of complement fixation tests, virus neutralization tests and the indirect immunofluorescence methods in the serologic diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis] Heinz F, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:193-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Observation of antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in small mammals] Pchelkina AA, et al. Lab Delo 9:569-70, 1967 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of the meningeal form of tick-borne encephalitis and nonicteric leptospirosis in children] Misenzhnikov AV. Pediatriia 46:61-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of a smear-imprint technic for the immunofluorescent demonstration of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the brains of white mice] Dzhivanian TI, et al. Vop Virus 11:746-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the detection of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group] Konikova RE, et al. Vop Virus 13:159-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of the neutralization reaction in tissue culture for the laboratory diagnosis of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and its comparison with other serologic reactions] Minaeva VM, et al. Vop Virus 11:240-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Extraction of concentrated non-infectious antigens for the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis by the agar diffusion precipitation test and the hemagglutination inhibition test] Neustroev VD, et al. Vop Virus 11:445-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of the diffuse precipitation reaction in agar in the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis] Rubin SG. Vop Virus 12:178-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. IX. Intranasal infection of Macaca mulatta monkeys with genetically defined virus clones. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:403-13, Sep 68
Viraemia of polecats (Putorius putorius) after infection with tick-borne encephalitis (TE) virus by ticks. Radda A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:159, Mar 69
Powassan virus transmission by ixodid ticks infected after feeding on viremic rabbits injected intravenously. Chernesky MA. Canad J Microbiol 15:521-6, Jun 69
[The alimentary factor in the transmission of tick-borne encephalitis in Udmurt ASSR] Vedekhina TN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Feb 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[30th anniversary of the discovery and study of the agent of tick-borne encephalitis] Levkovich EN, et al. Vop Virus 12:524-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies of low molecular weight in sera from tick-borne encephalitis patients. Baroyna OV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:554, Nov 68
The role of birds in the circulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the Tribeč region. Ernek E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:468-70, Sep 68
[Encephalitis following an infection with Borrelia recurentis var. Duttoni] Tongeren HA van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1778-81, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Serologic survey for encephalitis Arboviruses in the healthy population of Poland during 1965-1967] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:501-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Research on arbovirus infections in childhood] Duca E, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:883-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Seasonal features of natural immunization of goats in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Korenberg EI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:66-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A study of the features of development of infection in an immune organism with tick-borne encephalitis] Iakoviev AI, et al. Vop Virus 11:407-12, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Viremia and the dynamics of complement-fixing antibiotics in common hedgehogs infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Kucheruk VV, et al. Vop Virus 11:352-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Features of the immunologic structure of the population in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Popov VF. Vop Virus 13:681-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the necessity of using polyvalent tick-borne encephalitis antigen in the hemagglutination-inhibition test] Rezepova AI, et al. Vop Virus 14:49-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of a kinetic hemagglutination inhibition test in studying strains of viruses from the tick-borne encephalitis group] Semenov BF, et al. Vop Virus 11:717-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Serum properdin activity under conditions of single and repeated administration of various antigens to animals] Ogreba VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On immunity in combined infections (tick-borne encephalitis and Q fever) in Clethrionomys rutilis and glareolus under natural and experimental conditions] Pchelkina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:134-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On unclear and subclinical forms of Russian tick-borne encephalitis in the Kemerovo region and their role in the immunization of the population] Kovalenko VN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1148-52, 1968 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[Content of microelements (copper, aluminum, iron) in the blood, serum and urine in tick-bone encephalitis with a biphasic course] Chukavina AI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1175-8, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[HI and CF tests with non-infectious antigens of Russian tick-borne encephalitis virus] Salagova TA, et al. Vop Virus 12:24-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Central European encephalitis ("Tick-borne encephalitis") in Switzerland. Spiess H, et al. Minn Med 52:41-6, Jan 69

[Up-to-date results of research of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the region of Northern Moravia] Ašmera J, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:205-17, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Results of studies on tick encephalitis and leptospirosis in their natural foci] Kadlčák K, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:244-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

[A contribution to the occurrence of tick-borne encephalitis in Germany] Stifter I, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:545-50, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Central European tick-borne encephalitis in Switzerland] Krech U, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:282-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Central European encephalitis ("tick-borne encephalitis") in Switzerland] Spiess H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:277-82, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Central-European tick-borne meningoencephalitis] Moritsch H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:647-57, 1965 (Ita)

[Study of the persistence of tick-borne encephalitis virus in some species of experimentally infected mosquitoes of the middle Ural focus (preliminary report)] Alekseev AN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:722-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Features of the immunological structure of the avian population of a territory of a tick-borne encephalitis focus treated with acaricides] Chunikhin SP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:279-83, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Epidemic role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis in relation to activity of their attacks on man] Dmitrienko NK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:588-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Tick-borne encephalitis foci of the dry steppe zone (semideserts)] Dmitrienko NK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:275-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Data on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station] Fastovskaia EI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:263-70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On disputable arguments of the interpretation of the main condition of an increased incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the population] Korenberg EI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:270-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Experience of calculation of the intensity of infection with tick-borne encephalitis] L'vov DK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:274-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Gorky region] Nedosugov NM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:365, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[An index of potential epidemiological significance of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever] Netskiĭ GI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:290-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Study of the persistence of antibody to tick-borne encephalitis virus under natural conditons in small rodents] Nikimina NA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:474-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Infection of the population by goat milk in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Popov VF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:288-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Results of a serological survey of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Keminskiĭ Region] Vargina SG. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:46-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On tick-borne encephalitis in Transbaikalia] Zhamerichev SS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:51-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On tick-borne encephalitis in the Ternopol region] Ishchuk AI. Vrach Delo 11:65-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Arbovirus infections in the Ukraine] Vasil'eva VL. Vrach Delo 5:113-7, May 67 (Rus)

[On a mixed natural focus of Q fever and tick-borne encephalitis in the eastern European south-taiga forests] Pchelkina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:118-23, Mar 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Further observations on histochemical changes in scrapie mouse brain. Comparison with experimental viral encephalitides. Mackenzie A, et al. J Comp Path 78:489-98, Oct 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the heart systole phases in patients with tick-borne encephalitis with a two-wave course] Chukavina AI. Kardiologiia 7:149-50, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the functional status of the digestive tract in the acute period of tick-borne encephalitis] Zalomaev IaF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-21, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of motor disorders in spinal forms of Russian tick-borne encephalitis (clinical-electromyographic correlations)] Protas II, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1152-8, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:96-104, Jan 69

Experience in the study of a live vaccine made from the TP-21 strain of Malayan Langat virus. Il'enko VI, et al. Bull WHO 39:425-31, 1968

[Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of the Krasnoyarsk Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures] Prisiagina LA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:591-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Organization of control of forest murine rodents and their ectoparasites in some natural foci of infection] Shilova SA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:301-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Distribution of Ixodes persulcatus ticks and their hosts in overgrowing cleared spaces and in fir-abies forest] Shumkov MA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:283-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[A method of direct elimination of tick-borne encephalitis vector. Status and prospects] Uspenskiĭ IV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Uspenskiĭ IV, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:283-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Some results of aerial dusting work in foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Khabarovsk territory] Volkov VI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:292-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A new vaccine against louping-ill. Brotherston JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:514-5, 17 May 69

Studies on tickborne encephalites of sheep and their natural foci in Bulgaria. Pavlov P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:360-7, Apr 68

[Studies of the natural immune portion in goats of different ages in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Korenberg EI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:279-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

## ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus: determination of inhalation LD50 for guinea pigs and mice. Hrušková J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:203-8, May 69

The inhibitory effect of certain arboviruses on Shope fibroma formation. Takehara M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:34-41, Jan 69

Effects on alpha-mannosidase on the active site of Japanese encephalitis viral receptor. Yasui K, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:158, Mar 69

A comparative study of virulences, plaque morphologies and antigenic characteristics of Venezuelan encephalitis virus strains. Zarate ML, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:489-502, Apr 69

Behaviour of large and small plaque variants of Sindbis and western equine encephalitis viruses in Aedes aegypti. Pattyn SR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:63-7, 1969

Use of hamsters of potency assay of Eastern and Western equine encephalitis vaccines. Cole FE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:927-8, Jun 69

Selection of a "temperature" resistant mutant of West Nile virus. Katz E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:65-8, 1968

Establishment, steady state and cure of a chronic infection of LLC cells with West Nile virus. Katz E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:69-82, 1968

Establishment of carrier cultures of Aedes albopictur cell line infected with arboviruses. Banerjee K, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:812-4, Jun 68

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae. Mangiafico JA, et al. J Med Entom 5:469-73, Oct 68

A simple method for the serum neutralization with Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus utilizing plaque inhibition by agar-diffused antibody. Kiyota H. Jap J Microbiol 12:179-85, Jun 68

Intrabulbar inoculation of Japanese encephalitis virus to mice. Tsuchiya T. Kurume Med J 15:43-50, 1968

Refractoriness of KB cell cultures carrying Japanese B encephalitis virus to encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Furusawa E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:951-6, Jul 69

Modification of the growth of human mycoplasmas in tissue culture by infection with influenza virus and Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus. Nakamura M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:343-8, Jun 69

[Arbovirus] Bonard EC. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:132-43, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Study of some current viral encephalitides in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Drăgănescu N. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:297-312, 1968 (Rum)

[Mitotic regime of transplantable culture line RES (clone 1) infected with St. Louis arbovirus] Monastyreva LA. Vop Virus 14:23-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of hemagglutinating arbovirus antigens prepared from tissue cultures and from the brains of mice] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. Vop Virus 13:238-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Characteristics of RNA synthesized in cells infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vop Virus 14:292-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Structure and function of the sub-units of an arbovirus group] Mussgay M. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:853+, Sep 66 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative sensitivities of viruses to different species of interferon. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Virol 4:147-53, Aug 69

[Effects of actinomycin D and of rubidomycin on the replication of Sindbis virus] Brahic M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1557-63, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of the antibiotic olivomycin on the nucleoprotein metabolism of tissue culture cells chronically infected by viruses] Borisogliebskaia NV, et al. Vop Virus 11:173-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of exogenous interferon on the reproduction of the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalomyelitis in cell cultures] Grokhovskaia AA. Vop Virus 11:163-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of 6-azauridine on the course of the latent period of RNA containing viruses] Kaverin NV, et al. Vop Virus 12:51-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A comparative study of various genetic markers of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and its mutants induced by nitrous acid] Kitsak VIa, et al. Vop Virus 12:683-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Inactivation of the virus of western equine encephalitis under the influence of hydroxylamine] Kitsak VIa. Vop Virus 13:488-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Stimulating effect of L-glutamine on the reproduction of Venezuelan encephalomyelitis virus] L'vova AI, et al. Vop Virus 11:599-600, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interference between Coxiella burneti and cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures. I. Establishment of the interference. Kazár J. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:124-34, Mar 69

Effect of endogenous interferon and actinomycin D on growth of Japanese encephalitis virus in chick embryo cells. Yamazaki S. Jap J Microbiol 12:171-8, Jun 68

Cultivation of Japanese encephalitis virus in primary culex mosquito tissue cultures. Fujita N, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:241-9, Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of Japanese encephalitis virus with mannan. Homma R. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:385-96, Sep 68

Antigenic variants of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: their geographic distribution and epidemiologic significance. Young NA, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:286-307, Mar 69

Serum neutralization test with western equine encephalitis (WEE) and japanese encephalitis (JE) viruses using the agar cover slip (ACS) inoculation technique. Yoshino K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:462-6, 1967

Isolation of an "antigenic variant" of West Nile virus, originating from a chronic infection of the virus in LLC cells. Katz E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:911-3, Jul-Aug 68

Comparative studies on Japanese encephalitis virus strains isolated in Taiwan. I. Preparation of hemagglutination and complement-fixing antigens. Liu JL. J Formosan Med Ass 67:161-70, 28 May 68

The kinetics of neutralization of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by antiserum and the reversibility of the reaction. Hahon N. J Gen Virol 4:77-88, Jan 69

Venezuelan encephalitis antibody studies in certain Florida wildlife. Bigler WJ. Wildlife Dis 5:267-70, Jul 69

[Neutralizing serum antibodies against the Central European encephalitis virus in the rural population of the Federal Republic of Germany] Ackermann R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1747-54, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the antisera against Japanese encephalitis virus. 5. Fractionation of swine sera by sephadex G-200 gel



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

filtration] Mori R, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:366-9, May 68 (Jap)
[The effect of various factors on the development of the interference phenomenon between the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalitis in cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 11:158-63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical differences in antibodies to arboviruses at various periods of time after single immunization of animals] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al.
Vop Virus 12:454-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Various properties of arbovirus hemagglutination inhibitors contained in human serum] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. Vop Virus 13:499-504, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the hemagglutinating properties of West Nile virus] Neustroev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 12:290-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[HI and CF tests with non-infectious antigens of Russian tick-borne encephalitis virus] Salagova TA, et al. Vop Virus 12:24-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Chamberlain RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:197-210, Feb 69
Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected in Waycross, Georgia, 1963, during an outbreak of equine encephalitis. Chamberlain RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:82-8, Jan 69
Isolation of Jamestown Canyon serotype of California encephalitis virus from naturally infected Aedes mosquitoes and tabanids. DeFoliart GR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:440-7, May 69
Isolation of viruses of the California encephalitis virus group from boreal Aedes mosquitoes. Iversen J, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:735-42, Sep 69
Arbovirus studies in the Ohio-Mississippi Basin, 1964-1967. II. St. Louis encephalitis virus. Kokernot RH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:750-61, Sep 69
Arbovirus studies in the Ohio-Mississippi Basin, 1964-1967. V. Trivittatus and Western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Kokernot RH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:774-8, Sep 69
Investigations of an outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalitis in towns of eastern Venezuela. Suárez OM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:875-80, Nov 68
California virus in New York state. Isolation and characterization of California encephalitis virus complex from Aedes cinereus. Whitney E, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:123-31, Jan 69
Laboratory diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis. Comparison of the fluorescent antibody technique with virus isolation and serologic tests. Kimoto T, et al. Biken J 11:157-68, Sep 68
Japanese encephalitis studies in Vellore, South India. I. Virus isolation from mosquitoes. Carey DE, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1309-18, Sep 68
Comparative studies on Japanese encephalitis virus strains isolated in Taiwan. I. Preparation of hemagglutination and complement-fixing antigens. Liu JL. J Formosan Med Ass 67:161-70, 28 May 68
Relationship between viremia and interferon production of Japanese encephalitis virus. Rokutanda HK. J Immun 102:662-70, Mar 69
Studies on the role of mammals in the natural history of western encephalitis in Hale County, Texas. Bowers JH, et al. J Med Entom 6:175-8, May 69
Japanese encephalitis virus in Taiwan: preliminary evidence for Culex annulus Theob. as a vector. Cates MD, et al. J Med Entom 6:327-8, Aug 69
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes by means of the plaque formation method with chick embryo fibroblast monolayers. Hasegawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:209-13, Jun 68
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from natural sources by means of plaque techniques in chick embryo monolayer cell cutlures. Oda K.
Kobe J Med Sci 14:107-14, Jun 68
Experimental herpes encephalitis: crystalline arrays in endoplasmic reticulum. Baringer JR, et al.
Science 165:1381, 26 Sep 69
Isolation of western equine encephalitis virus from an opossum. Emmons RW, et al.
Science 163:945-6, 28 Feb 69
Epidemiologic investigations relating to a case of eastern equine encephalitis in a Trinidadian horse. Tikasingh ES, et al. W Indian Med J 17:90-5, Jun 68
[Epidemiology of West Nile virus. Study of a center in Camargue. 3.-Human diseases] Panthier R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:435-45, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Studies on certain viruses isolated from acute cases of non-classified encephalitis] Draganescu N, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:517-23, 1966 (Fre)
[Identification of the herpesvirus by electron microscopy in a curable neurosurgical type of acute necrotizing encephalitis] Vital C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:647-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Reproduction of various viruses in leukocyte cultures] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vop Virus 13:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Reproduction of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in suspensions of chick embryo fibroblasts] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:566-74, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Equine encephalitis of Venezuela. Study of a strain isolated in Mexico] De Mucha Macías J, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:84-110, Apr-Jun 67 (56 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of Saint Louis encephalitis virus ribonucleic acid in BHK-21-13 cells. Trent DW, et al.
J Virol 3:385-94, Apr 69
Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus-infected cells. Zhdanov VM, et al. Virology 38:355-8, Jun 69

PATHOGENICITY

Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in chiroptera. V. Characteristics of lines of Japanese B encephalitis virus developed by serial passage in big brown bats (Eptesicus f. fuscus) maintained at different environmental temperatures. Middlebrooks BL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:115-22, Jan 69
Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J.
Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69
Comparative study of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis, rabies and Japanese encephalitis demonostrated by fluorescent antibody method. Shiraki H, et al. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:473-86, 1966

PHYSIOLOGY

Various genetic characteristics of apathogenic mutants of Western equine encephalitis] Zasukhina GD.
Vop Virus 12:65-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma radiation on Western equine encephalomyelitis and tick-borne encephalitis viruses. Hrušková J.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:187-92, May 69
Nonviable Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis hemagglutinin prepared from tissue cultures by gamma radiation. Reitman M.
Appl Microbiol 18:278-9, Aug 69
Preparation of a stable non-infective western equine encephalomyelitis virus antigen from allantoic fluid. Polley JR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1017-20, Oct 68
Experimental infection of irradiated white mice and guinea-pigs with the western type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (WEE). Daneš L.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:37-45, 1968

## ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE (B4)

Behaviour of tick-borne encephalitis virus in artificially infected Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Kondrashova ZN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:103-7, Mar 69
Behavioural patterns of tick-borne encephalitis virus variants in human nervous cells in vitro. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:96-102, Mar 69
Threshold of viraemia in Apodemus flavicollis for infection of Ixodes ricinus with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Radda A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:74-7, Jan 69
Comparative study of Langat and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in cultured cells. Tikhomirova TI, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:529-34, Nov 68
New approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:96-104, Jan 69
Maintenance of encephalitogenic viruses by non-neuronal cerebral cells. Iliavia SJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:94-5, 11 Jan 69
[Neuropathology of encephalomyelitis caused by langat virus in the white mouse] Denk H, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:158-72, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The chemical structure of the receptor substance active in the adsorption of TBE viruses on erythrocytes] Frisch-Niggemeyer W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:585-96, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Study of the persistence of tick-borne encephalitis virus in some species of experimentally infected mosquitoes of the middle Ural focus (preliminary report)] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:722-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intermittent feeding of Ixodidae ticks as a possible mode of tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission] Beliaeva NS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:289-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[30th anniversary of the discovery and study of the agent of tick-borne encephalitis] Levkovich EN, et al.
Vop Virus 12:524-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the properties of strains of Russian tick-borne encephalitis isolated in various geographic areas] Neustroev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:421-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the thermoresistance of tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses possessing varying degrees of neurovirulence for laboratory animals] Ovckinnikova EA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:607-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the features of reproduction in tumor cells in vitro and in vivo of different viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex, possessing various degrees of neurovirulence] Sergeeva GI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:539-45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of exogenous interferon on the reproduction of the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalomyelitis in cell cultures] Grokhovskaia AA.
Vop Virus 11:163-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The correlation between tick-borne encephalitis virus yeild and interferon production and effect in cell cultures of different in vitro age. Libíková H, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:16-25, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against the virus of tick-borne Spring-Summer encephalitis (TBE) in normal human population of lower Franconia Western Germany] Müller W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:219-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Observation of antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in small mammals] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:569-70, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the relationship between tick-borne encephalitis virus multiplications, interferon production and manifestation of the phenomenon of interference in tissue culture] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vop Virus 12:296-300, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various factors on the development of the interference phenomenon between the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalitis in cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 11:158-63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of a smear-imprint technic for the immunofluorescent demonstration of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the brains of white mice] Dzhivanian TI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:746-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Various properties of arbovirus hemagglutination inhibitors contained in human serum] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. Vop Virus 13:499-504, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Methodical instructions on the use of the agar diffusion precipitation reaction with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group] Gorev NE.
Vop Virus 11:488-91, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Precipitating antigens of the tick-borne encephalitis group extracted from tissue culture] Kokorev VS, et al. Vop Virus 11:357-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of the neurovirulent and immunogenic properties of clones isolated from a population of Langat virus (strain TP-21)] Levkovich EN, et al.
Vop Virus 11:183-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of precipitating antigen of tick-borne encephalitis by neans of ultracentrifugation] Neustroev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:273-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of a kinetic hemagglutination inhibition test in studying strains of viruses from the tick-borne encephalitis group] Semenov BF, et al.
Vop Virus 11:717-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the hemagglutinating activity of the Russian tick-borne encephalitis virus complex under conditions of incubation in primary and transplantable (BHK-21) cultures of Syrian hamster kidney cells] Tkachenko EA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:433-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the hemagglutinating activity of various strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus] Unanov SS, et al.
Vop Virus 11:477-82, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A rapid method of determining virus carrying by Ixodes ticks in tick-borne encephalitis] Pshenichnov AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:116-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of Hyalomma dromedarii tick tissue cultures for the isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from its natural foci. Řeháček J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:253, May 69
Studies on tick-borne encephalitis virus. I. Partial purification of virus from rat brain suspensions. Slávik I. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:535-45, Nov 68
Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from blood and milk of goats grazing in the Tribeč focus zone. Ernek E, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:32-6, 1968
Field investigations on the ecology of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE-CEE) virus in lower Austria. Radda A, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:274-83, 1968
[Comparison of sensitivity of cultures of chick embryo cells and young mice in experiments on isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from not fed ticks



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ixodes ricinus] Heinz F, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:297-303, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the detection of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group] Konikova RE, et al.
Vop Virus 13:159-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problems of the plaque method for viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Zasukhina GD.
Vop Virus 11:617-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Rapid identification of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the fluorescent antibody technique] Albrecht P, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:122-9, Feb 68 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. IX. Intranasal infection of Macaca mulatta monkeys with genetically defined virus clones. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:403-13, Sep 68
Material for the study ofvariation in the Malayan Langat virus (TP-21 strain). Il'enko VI, et al. Bull WHO 39:419-24, 1968
Development of morphological changes in experimental tick-borne meningoencephalitis induced in white mice by different virus doses. Vince V, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:109-30, Jul-Aug 69
[A study of the mutability of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 4. Pathogenic properties of various strains of the tick-borne encephalitis group and their variants] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:691-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 3. Isolation of clones with reduced neuropathogenicity from virus populations] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:604-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. 2. Change in the neuropathogenic properties of the virus in chronically infected cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:601-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the neurovirulent and immunogenic properties of clones isolated from a population of Langat virus (strain TP-21)] Levkovich EN, et al.
Vop Virus 11:183-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of antibodies to Russian tick-borne encephalitis virus in human gamma-globulin used for the prevention of measles] Ivanenko AI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:228-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma radiation on Western equine encephalomyelitis and tick-borne encephalitis viruses. Hrušková J.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:187-92, May 69

## ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

Occipital meningo-encephalocele. Pathak LR, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:527-9, Nov 68
[Parietal encephaloceles] Müller K, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:187-209, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of meningoencephalocele. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Busca GP.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:221-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cranium bifidum and a special type (cephalocele nasopharyngealis)] Akashi K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:813-23, Aug 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Insights on anterior meningoencephalocele] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:687-96, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hydrocephalus as a concomitant symptom in cystic dysraphia] Lausberg G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:147-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Spheno-ethmoidal meningo-encephalocele associated with cleft palate, median cleft lip and cleft nose] Cimino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:160-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Intranasal encephaloceles. A survey of 8 neurosurgically treated cases. Luyendijk W.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:77-87, Jan-Feb 69

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of temporal lobe herniation in pre-eclampsia. Kornblith PL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:923-4, 15 Jul 69
Acute neurological deterioration following lumbar puncture. Long DM, et al. Minn Med 52:247-50, Feb 69
Unusual erosive defects in the skull following trauma in children. Moor S. New Zeal Med J 68:94-8, Aug 68
[On a case of post-traumatic meningoencephalocele] Perria C, et al. Sist Nerv 19:90-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Herniation of the cerebral tissue in patients treated in surgical departments] Jankowska E.
Wiad Lek 22:925-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vertebral and other abnormalities in parents and sibs of cases of spina bifida cystica and of anencephaly. Laurence KM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:107+, 1968
[Genetic factors in etiology of encephalocele and myelomeningocele] Jaworska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:389-93, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Superior cerebellar grooves in relation to upward transtentorial herniation. Klintworth GK.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:568-9, Nov 68
[Secondary degeneration aspects following experimental brain incarceration] Escolar J, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:373-81, Mar 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior orbital meningoencephalocele. Chohan BS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:144-6, Jul 69
[Occipital encephalocele. Radiologic anatomy and treatment] Campiche R, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:259-64, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical repair of dural herniation into the mastoid bowl. Stout JJ Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:850-5, Jun 69
An assessment of the treatment of encephalomeningoceles. Lipschitz R, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:609-10, 24 May 69
[Occipital encephalocele. Radiologic anatomy and treatment] Campiche R, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:259-64, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of a frontonasal encephalocele] Berney J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:344-50, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fronto-orbital encephalocele] Nowak K.
Wiad Lek 21:2043-9, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Normal incidence of brain hernia in the mouse. Rugh R.
Science 163:407, 24 Jan 69
[3 rare brain deformities in cattle--"duplicitas pallii", unilateral cystencephaly, and microcephaly with encephalocele] Püschner H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:198-206, Apr 68 (Ger)

## ENCEPHALOMALACIA (C10)

BLOOD

[Intravenous saturation with ascorbic acid in patients after cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:455-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[State of the coagulability of the blood in the regional cerebral blood supply during acute disturbances of the cerebral circulation] Bykodarov AV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1293-300, 1968 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in ischemic encephalomalacia] Martynov IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:48-52, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Acute cerebral ischemia and cerebrospinal liquor proteins. Dynamics of changes of the principal cerebrospinal liquor parameters] Bartko D, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:21-6, Jan 68 (Slo)
[Acute cerebral ischemia. Contribution to the quantitative study of protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid] Bartko D, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:204-10, May 68 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Action of cytidine and uridine in the treatment of neuropsychological syndromes caused by brain diseases of various origins] Jann G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2092-106, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Case of Claude's syndrome] Oshima K, et al.
Naika 21:352-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Psychological aspects of patients with strokes] Trávníková M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:216-8, May 68 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurologic symptomatology of vascular diseases of the nervous system] Wolf G.
Med Welt 24:1463-9, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disorders, with special reference to encephalomalacia and transient cerebral ischemic attack] Aizawa T.
Naika 23:1101-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of ACTH on behavior of the acidophilic leukocytes and leukergia in peripheral blood of patients after cerebral apoplexy] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme-inhibiting factor in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Pincus JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:841-5, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis of encephalomalacias] Bankl H.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:197-217, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of antioxidant-deficiency on tissue lipid composition in the chick. II. Brain gangliosides. Witting LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:889-91, 10 Jun 69
[Estimation of sodium, potassium, calcium and chloridas in the peripheral blood and in cerebrospinal fluid in patients following stroke] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:669-75, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of cases of cerebrovascular diseases] Jankowicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 24:97-9, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Spongiform subacute necrotising encephalomyelopahty. Crompton MR.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:294-8, 1969
A necropsy series of non-traumatic cerebral haemorrhages and softenings, with particular reference to heart weight. Brewer DB, et al.
J Path Bact 96:311-20, Oct 68
"Infantile" subacute necrotizing encephalopathy in the adult. Feigin I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:749-59, Aug 69
[Natural history of the spongy state. Its significance in optic cytopathology] Ishino H, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:289-307, 1968 (Fre)
[Frequency of cerebral infarction with patent cerebral arteries] Majewska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:634-5, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the fascicular zone of the adrenal cortex in some pathological conditions] Bogdanovich NK. Arkh Pat 28:50-5, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral circulation in experimentally-induced cerebrovascular accidents. Schwartz B, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:474-84, Apr 69

THERAPY

[Early diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular disorders, with special reference to encephalomalacia and transient cerebral ischemic attack] Aizawa T.
Naika 23:1101-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. Badiali L, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2029-35, Oct 68
Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. Kurtz HJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:791-806, May 69
An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves. Pass MA. Aust Vet J 44:562-4, Dec 68
Polioencephalomalacia: response to thiamine treatment in sheep and and a cow. Wilkinson JS. Aust Vet J 44:525, Nov 68
Developments in veterinary science. Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). Loew FM, et al. Canad Vet J 10:54-6, Feb 69
[Cerebral necrosis in lambs. 2. Histopathological findings] Knösel H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:133-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies into the incidence of tissue lesions, due to coccidiosis in the central nervous system of fowl chickens] Bergmann V, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:584-90, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience in the diagnosis and control of feed-induced encephalomalacia in chicks] Bogolepov VI, et al. Veterinariia 44:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

## ENCEPHALOMYELITIS (C10)

Pericarditis and myocarditis in germfr and colostrum-deprived pigs experimentally infected with a porcine polioencephalomyelitis virus. Long JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:245-9, Aug 69
Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Hart RH.
New Eng J Med 281:797-8, 2 Oct 69

Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Steigman AJ.
New Eng J Med 281:797, 2 Oct 69
[Characterization and fractionation of various strains and passages of the virus of infectious swine paralysis (Teschen disease) by column chromatography and electrophoresis] Matthaeus W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:443-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 14C from glucose into proteins and lipids of various parts of the brain and spinal cord in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zachar F, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:229-35, 1969 (Slo)

BLOOD

Delayed hypersensitivity to encephalitogenic protein in disseminated encephalomyelitis. Behan PO, et al.
Lancet 2:1009-12, 9 Nov 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurologic complications from rabies vaccination] Kovács F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2264-6, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinomatous cerebellar degeneration, encephalomyelitis, and sensory neuropathy (radiculitis). Report of a case incorporating both purely degenerative and intense inflammatory changes, with special prominence of the latter in the putamen. Vick N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:425-41, May 69
A case of atypical encephalomyelitis of the Bonhoff (1948) glial nodular type with terminal thrombosis of the right lateral sinus. Hamilton JG, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:663-9, 1966
[Recent views on the pathogenesis of parainfectious and post-vaccinal encephalitis] Doutlík S.
Cesk Pediat 24:702-5, Aug 69 (13 ref.) (Cze)
[Chronic disseminated encephalomyelitis in Behcet's disease--a contribution to neuropathology from 2 autopsy cases of so-called "neuro-Behcet's syndrome"] Totsuka S, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:1029-45, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Chronic encephalomyelopathy in liver cirrhosis] Dilşen N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:607-18, Oct 68 (Tur)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital varicella encephalomyelitis in a surviving newborn infant] Rinvik R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:629-31, 1 May 69 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of the electromyogram in the diagnosis of Iceland disease. Marinacci AA, et al.
Electromyography 5:241-51, Oct-Dec 65
Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Adamson JR.
New Eng J Med 281:798, 2 Oct 69
Or Damadian's ache. Fisher CM.
New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Trimble GX.
New Eng J Med 281:105-6, 10 Jul 69
[Statistical and clinical research on the course of disseminated sclerosis] Glatzel J, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:109-17, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Unusual disease pictures involving the brain base. Contribution on the differential diagnosis of so-called encephalo-meningo-radiculitis] Isermann H.
Med Welt 27:1523-8, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Neuromyelitis optica or acute form of disseminated encephalomyelitis?] David E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:15-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Some characteristics of severe forms of acute encephalomyelitis] Musatova IV.
Vrach Delo 12:64-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the partial prognosis of disseminated encephalomyelitis. On the regression of single disease episodes prior to and following introduction of corticosteroid therapy] Glatzel J, et al.
Med Klin 64:1157-9, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic results obtained with different steroids in the treatment of infantile encephalitic syndromes] Cavazzuti GB, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:558-64, Sep 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

L-Alanyl-beta-naphthylamidase in rat spinal cord myelin. Beck CS, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1297-301, Nov 68
[Dynamics of changes in the non-specific phosphatases in the central nervous systems of white mice infected with the virus of acute human encephalomyelitis] Vanag KA, et al. Vop Virus 11:564-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of age on infection in experimental Herpes simplex encephalo-myelo-neuritis of mice as demonstrated by fluorescent antibody method. Yamamoto T, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:221-36, 25 Sep 68
Congenital varicella encephalomyelitis in surviving newborn. Rinvik R. Amer J Dis Child 117:231-5, Feb 69
The structure of the terminal regions of the encephalitogenic A1 protein. Hashim GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:770-6, 31 Mar 69
[Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy in thymus cancer] Mielke F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2102-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Severe remaining damage following rabies vaccination with Hempt vaccine] Bohlmann HG.
Med Klin 63:1932-4, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the acute encephalomeningomyelitic course of toxoplasmosis in adults] Böhm C.
Med Welt 18:1193-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Encephalomyelitis following rabies immunization] Cartsburg R, et al. Med Welt 9:573-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical aspects of acquired toxoplasmosis] Bühler F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1739-43, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Neurologic complications during infectious mononucleosis] Malik A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:235-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Neurologic complications after smallpox vaccination during the mass vaccination campaign in Poland in 1963] Obodowska-Zysk W.
Przegl Epidem 22:467-75, 1968 (Pol)
[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of measles encephaomyelitis] Shroit IG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1144-50, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Virus neutralizing and antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and multiple encephalomyelitis] Zinchenko AP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:541-8, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neurologic disorders associated with increased DNA synthesis in peripheral blood. Cook SD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:583-90, Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus: determination of inhalation LD50 for guinea pigs and mice. Hrušková J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:203-8, May 69
Antigenic variants of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: their geographic distribution and epidemiologic significance. Young NA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:286-307, Mar 69
Experimental infection of irradiated white mice and guinea-pigs with the western type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (WEE). Daneš L.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:37-45, 1968

OCCURRENCE

[On local foci of neuroinfections] Anoshenkov TI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:35-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on avian encephalomyelitis IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 13:53-7, Feb 69
Acute necrotic myelitis and perivenous encephalomyelitis associated with hypertension and renal infection. Miller AA, et al.
J Clin Path 20:821-5, Nov 67
Three autopsy cases of subacute to chronic disseminated encephalomyelitis, brain stem type. Shiraki H. Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:709-16, 1966
Two fatal cases of eosinophilic myeloencephalitis a newly recognized disease caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. Punyagupta S, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:801-9, 1968
[Neuropathology of encephalomyelitis caused by langat virus in the white mouse] Denk H, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:158-72, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the carbon monoxide exposed guinea pig] Kupfer M, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:313-24, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathomorphology of acute encephalomyelitis] Musatova IV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1139-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of measles encephaomyelitis] Shroit IG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1144-50, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The control of avian encephalomyelitis] Gyistorff I, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:173-6, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)

THERAPY

Acute viral encephalitis and post-infectious encephalomyelitis. Emergency therapy. Blaw ME.
Minn Med 51:1219-21, Sep 68

VETERINARY

Occurrence of encephalitis caused by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves in hungary. Bartha A, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:145-51, 1969
Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks. Mohanty GC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2387-400, Dec 68
Research note: some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. Mohanty GC, et al.
Avian Dis 12:689-93, Nov 68
[Avian eephalitis in laying hens] Riggenbach C.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:92-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Investigations concerning a chicken embryo test in contagious avian encephalo-myelitis] Greuel E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:165-9, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Incidence of aviary encephalomyelitis in Thuringia] Eisengarten HJ.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:591-2, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Benign enzootic paresis (Talfan's disease) of pigs] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:175-80, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation of miyagawanellae in polyarthritis, pneumonia, encephalomyelitis, and interstitial focal nephritis (spotted kidney) of cattle] Kölbl O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:443-55, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Eradication of infectious swine paralysis in Austria] Schaupp W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:346-56, 1968 (Ger)
[On epidemic tremor of chickens, avian encephalomyelitis in newborn chickens. 1. Suggestion of a new name for the disease] Yamagiwa S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:105-18, Jun 69 (Jap)

## ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC (C10, C14)

Disseminad vasculomyelinopathy. A review of the clinical and pathologic reactions of the nervous system in hyperergic diseases. Poser CM.
Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 37:3-44, 1969 (117 ref.)
Allergic encephalomyelitis: the physico-chemical properities of the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord. Eylar EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:468-79, Feb 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: isolation and characterization of encephalitogenic peptides from the basic protein of bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:645-54, Feb 69
Allergic encephalomyelitis: enzymatic degradation of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Hashim GA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:635-44, Feb 69
The isolation and properties of experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al.
Biochem J 111:629-36, Mar 69
Complex-formation between triphosphoinositide and experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al. Biochem J 111:637-46, Mar 69
Complex-formation between triphosphoinositide and experimental allergic encephalitogenic protein. Palmer FB, et al. Biochem J 111:637-45, Mar 69
Allergic adrenalitis and encephalomyelitis produced by injection into lymph nodes. Levine S, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:177-8, Jan 69
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by vitamin A. Vladutiu A, et al.
Experientia 24:718-9, 15 Jul 68
Induced localization of allergic adrenalitis and encephalomyelitis at sites of thermal injury. Levine S, et al. J Immun 100:1310-8, Jun 68
Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of phytohemagglutinin on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Shaw CM.
J Immun 102:63-8, Jan 69
[Research on experimental encephalopathies. XXVII. Effect of anabolic steroids on tissue and serum proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Szabó S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:733-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

BLOOD

Delayed hypersensitivity to encephalitogenic protein in disseminated encephalomyelitis. Behan PO, et al.
Lancet 2:1009-12, 9 Nov 68
A packed cell volume ("cytocrit") method for measuring swelling of rat brain cells exposed to sera of rabbits with allergic encephalomyelitis. Thomson JD. Life Sci 8:853-61, 15 Aug 69
Pattern of cellular and humoral events in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dowling PC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:953-62, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isolation and characterization of an active fragment from enzymatic degradation of encephalitogenic protein. Chao LP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6050-5, 25 Nov 68

Immunologic response to altered encephalitogenic protein in guinea pigs. Swanborg RH.
J Immun 102:381-8, Feb 69

Electrophoretic analysis of the highly basic proteins of the rat brain fraction which induces experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Martenson RE, et al.
J Neurochem 16:333-47, Mar 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Late disturbances of the central nervous system compatible with life. II. Study of recuperation after alteration of the learning capacity] Auroux M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1261-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Late disturbances of the central nervous system compatible with life. 3. Variations of disorders of the learning capacity in rats as a function of sex] Auroux M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1265-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral contraceptives on experimental demyelinating disease. Arnason BG, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:103-8, Jul 69

The effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea-pig. Leibowitz S, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:753-60, Oct 68

Enhanced suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by combination chemotherapy with duazomycin-A and 6-mercaptopurine. Vogel CL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:251-6, May 69

Cyclophosphamide: effect on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al.
Science 165:191-2, 11 Jul 69

[Comparative studies on the suppressive effect of anti-lymph node serums on the experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE)] Niedieck B, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:458-73, May 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase levels in brain and reticuloendothelial cells during allergic encephalomyelitis determined by a radiochemical method. Wajda IJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:655-63, Apr 69

[Histochemical studies on the role of proteases in the autoimmunologic and autoagressive reactions in allergic experimental encephalomyelitis] Gabrielesco E. Ann Histochim 13:51-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. Eylar EH, et al. Arch Biochem 132:34-48, Jun 69

Allergic encephalomyelitis: cleavage of the C-tryptophyl bond in the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovne myelin. Eylar EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:215-22, Apr 69

Encephalitogenic protein: structure. Kibler RF, et al.
Science 164:577-80, 2 May 69

Smallpox vaccine encephalomyelitis. (Case report). Vega LA. W Virginia Med J 65:300-2, Sep 69

[The encephalitogenic activity of pertussis bacteria] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:97-100, Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction of allergic encephalomyelitis incubation period to five days. Levine S, et al.
Amer J Path 56:97-109, Jul 69

Immunologic competence of the liver for production of allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:223-7, Feb 69

The in vitro demyelinating activity of sera from guinea pigs sensitized with whole CNS and with purified encephalitogen. Sell FJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:545-55, Dec 68

Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rauch HC, et al. Immunochemistry 5:567-75, Nov 68

Lymphocyte sensitivity to encephalitogenic factor in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis as shown by in vitro inhibition of macrophage migration. Hughes D, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:237-56, 1968

An in vitro assay for encephalitogenic components of central nervous tissue. Brockman JA, et al.
J Immun 100:1230-6, Jun 68

Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin basic protein in the passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Falk GA, et al.
J Immun 101:638-44, Oct 68

The application of the irradiated hamster test to the study of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kornbium J. J Immun 101:702-10, Oct 68

Inhibition of in vitro cell migration in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rauch HC, et al.
J Immun 102:1431-6, Jun 69

Neuroglia and the myelin-bearing cell: a symposium. Immunological factors in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis as revealed by cultures of mammalian nerve tissue. Bornstein MB.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:163-4, Apr 69

Allergic encephalomyelitis: the structure of encephalitogenic determinant. Eylar EH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:644-50, Oct 68

Passive transfer of allergic adrenalitis and encephalomyelitis with whole blood. Levine S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:221-2, Oct 68

Antibodies to encephalitogenic basic protein in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:814-6, Mar 69

Failure of hypothalamic lesions to protect against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the rat. Rosenthale ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:339-42, Jan 69

Early events in allergic encephalomyelitis. Oldstone MB, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:257-9, 1968

[Adjuvant role of the lipopolysaccharide from Bordetella pertussis in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Induction of a subacute form in the rabbit and inhibition of this adjuvant effect] Moulias R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:853-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[The role of cellular factors in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Kantchourine AK, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:111-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Extraction of encephalitogenic substances from the tissues of the central nervous system and testing of their activity] Boroș I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:235-45, 1968 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Study of the localization of the encephalomyelitis-producing protien in the myelin sheath. Bubis JJ, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:356-8, 7 Jun 68

Detection of monohydroxy "bile" acids in the brains of guinea pigs afflicted with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Naqvi SH, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:115-20, Jan 69

Myelin metabolism in vitro in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith ME.
J Neurochem 16:1099-104, Jul 69

Digestion of an arg-pro bond by trypsin in the ecephalitogenic basic protein of human myelin. Carnegie PR. Nature (London) 223:958-9, 30 Aug 69

[Electrophoretic analysis of soluble brain proteins from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Mezesh V, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:237-41, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the optic system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the dog. Maros T, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:253-63, 1968

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. A review. Rowe MJ 3d.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:55-66, Jan 69

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rhesus monkey. An electron microscopic study. Field EJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:397-411, May-Jun 69

An ultrastructural study of experimental demyelination and remyelination. I. Acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the peripheral nervous system. Wiśniewski H, et al.
Lab Invest 21:105-18, Aug 69

Acute hemorrhagic leucoencephalitis (Hurst) in a 15-year-old boy. Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:623-7, 1966

An electron microscopical comparison of primary and secondary demyelination in the rat central nervous system. Howell JI, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:187-202, 1969

[Demyelinating encephalitis in man] Bischoff A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:46-56, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical changes in the brain in the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits. Feldman S, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:413-24, May-Jun 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allergic encephalomyelitis: inhibition of cellular passive transfer by exogenous and endogenous steroids. Levine S, et al.
Experientia 25:189-90, 15 Feb 69

Immunopharmacologic activity of 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid. Rosenthale ME, et al. Experientia 24:1229-30, 15 Dec 68

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:752-5, Jul 69

Allergic encephalomyelitis: inhibition of cellular passive transfer by x-irradiation. Levine S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:986-90, Jul 69

[Studies of the protective effect of hyperimmune anti-nervous system serum against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Moulias R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:859-63, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by immunological technics] Pellet H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:133-40, Feb 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the goat. Purdy CW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:85-9, Jan 69

## ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE (C1, C10)

Growth of Venezuelan, and Eastern, equine encephalomyelitis viruses in tissue cultures of minced Aedes aegypti larvae. Johnson JW.
Amer J Trop Med 18:103-14, Jan 69

Experimental infection of coyote pups with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Lundgren DL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:268-72, Mar 69

Viruses of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex. Infection and cross-challenge of rodents with VEE, Mucambo, and Pixuna viruses. Young NA, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:280-9, Mar 69

Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68

Preparation of a stable non-infective western equine encephalomyelitis virus antigen from allantoic fluid. Polley JR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1017-20, Oct 68

Replication of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Cytoplasmic structure involved in the synthesis and development of the virions. Sreevalsan T, et al. J Virol 2:1038-46, Oct 68

Perinatal arbovirus encephalitis and its sequelae. Aguilar MJ, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:216-35, 1968

Moral issues of CB warfare. Gallant J.
Science 156:308, 9 Jun 67

[Symplasm-formation activity of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Ershov FI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:87-9, May 66 (Rus)

[The effect of various factors on the development of the interference phenomenon between the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalitis in cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 11:158-63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of exogenous interferon on the reproduction of the viruses of Russian tick-borne encephalitis and western equine encephalomyelitis in cell cultures] Grokhovskaia AA.
Vop Virus 11:163-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonviable Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis hemagglutinin prepared from tissue cultures by gamma radiation. Reitman M.
Appl Microbiol 18:278-9, Aug 69

Serum neutralization test with western equine encephalitis (WEE) and japanese encephalitis (JE) viruses using the agar cover slip (ACS) inoculation technique. Yoshino K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:462-6, 1967

[Comparative study of hemagglutinating arbovirus antigens prepared from tissue cultures and from the brains of mice] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al.
Vop Virus 13:238-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Clinical study of equine encephalitis] Castillo CE.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:889+, Sep 66 (Spa)

[Study of human cases of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Laboratory diagnosis] Fossaert H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:843+, Sep 66 (Spa)

[Ecological studies of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus (EEV) in the Bush Bush wilderness of Trinidad] Jonkers AH, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:929+, Sep 66 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Viruses of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex. Experimental infection of Panamanian rodents. Young NA, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:290-6, Mar 69

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae. Mangiafico JA, et al.
J Med Entom 5:469-73, Oct 68

HISTORY

[History of equine encephalomyelitis in Venezuela] Quiroz C.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:829+, Sep 66 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to induce recombinants somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Karakoz I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:81-6, 1969

Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to selected equine infectious diseases. Summary. Poppensiek GC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:474-7, 15 Jul 69

Report of the panel for the symposium on immunity to selected equine infectious diseases.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:235-40, 15 Jul 69

[Formation of interferon in the bodies of animals of various ages during experimental virus infections] Bektemirov TA, et al.
Vop Virus 13:709-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of antiviral protein induced with interferon] Ershov FI.
Vop Virus 14:271-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The spectrum of antibodies in equine and bovine gamma-globulin] Trutnev BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:41-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Chamberlain RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:197-210, Feb 69

Arbovirus studies in the Ohio-Mississippi Basin, 1964-1967. V. Trivittatus and Western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Kokernot RH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:774-8, Sep 69

Various genetic characteristics of apathogenic mutants of Western equine encephalitis] Zasukhina GD.
Vop Virus 12:65-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Studies conducted during the Venezuelan equine encephalitis outbreak in 1962-1964 at the virology department of the Venezuelan Institute of Scientific Research] Bergold GH, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:879+, Sep 66 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected in Waycross, Georgia, 1963, during an outbreak of equine encephalitis. Chamberlain RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:82-8, Jan 69

Investigations of an outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalitis in towns of eastern Venezuela. Suárez OM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:875-80, Nov 68

Eastern encephalitis: a review of recent studies in New Jersey. Goldfield M, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:164-77, 1968 (16 ref.)

[Outbreaks of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Venezuela during 1962-1964] Avilán J.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:787+, Sep 66 (Spa)

[Review of various problems encountered in the epidemiologic study of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis] Pizzi M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:781-6, Sep 66 (Spa)

[Entomological data on the epidemiology of equine encephalitis in Venezuela 1962-1964] Suárez OM.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:873+, Sep 66 (Spa)

[The incidence of encephalitic Arbovirus infections in Mexico] Campillo-Sáinz C.
Salud Publica Mex 7:385-8, May-Jun 65 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Eastern equine encephalitis. Distribution of central nervous system lesions in man and Rhesus monkey. Nathanson N, et al. J Comp Path 79:109-15, Jan 69

[Oriental equine encephalitis. Apropos of an observation of parenchymatous necroses] Martin JJ.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:539-48, 1966 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of developments associated with the control of Western Equine and St. Louis encephalitis in California during 1967. Reeves WC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:65-70, 8 Oct 68

[Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis and other arbovirus infections. Local service directives for the control of human cases] Avilán J, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:807+, Sep 66 (Spa)

[Human encephalitis epidemic induced by the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in 1962 in the state of Zulia (Venezuela) and its control using aerial spraying and soil aerosol fumigations] Salterini V.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:899+, Sep 66 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic investigations relating to a case of eastern equine encephalitis in a Trinidadian horse. Tikasingh ES, et al. W Indian Med J 17:90-5, Jun 68

[Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis and other arbovirus infections. Local service directives for the control of animal cases] Quiróz C, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:819+, Sep 66 (Spa)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under ENTEROVIRUS (B4)

## ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Survival of a picornavirus and its infectious ribonucleic acid after aerosolization. Akers TG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1811-3, Nov 68

Influence of statolon on resistance of mice to influenza. Pindak FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:147-51, Aug 69

Evidence of an infective component sensitive to ribonuclease in the brain homogenate fo mice inoculated with MM virus. Popescu M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:425-7, 1968

The effect of encephalomyocarditis-virus ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation in two mammalian cell-free protein-synthesizing systems. Mathews MB, et al. Biochem J 109:23P-24P, Sep 68

The immunologic response of the mouse to aerosols of an attenuated encephalomyocarditis virus strain. Prato CM, et al. J Immun 103:79-86, Jul 69

Mengovirus replication in Novikoff rat hepatoma and mouse L cells: effects on synthesis of host-cell macromolecules and virus-specific synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG.
J Virol 2:461-73, May 68

Virus-induced diabetes in mice. From GL, et al.
Metabolism 17:1154-8, Dec 68

A comparison of the efficacy of endogenous, exogenous, and combined endogenous-exogenous interferon in the treatment of mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Gresser I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:236-42, Jan 69

The interaction of tritium-labelled mengo virus RNA and L cells: the effects of DMSO and DEAE-dextran. Tovell DR, et al. Virology 37:624-31, Apr 69

[Induction of interferon synthesis by double-stranded RNA. I. Application to the study of the multiplication cycle of Mengo virus] Falcoff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:501-10, 17 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Evidence for bicatenoid ribonucleic acids during the viral multiplication cycle by interferon induction in mice] Falcoff R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1559-62, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Persistance of a stimulated character in primitive virus cultivated in the presence of anti-interferon serum] Fauconnier B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3221-2, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Physical and chemical studies of Mengo virus variants. II. Chromatographic behavior and chemical composition. Scraba DG, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:165-71, Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of temperature-dependent inhibition of reproduction of some picornaviruses by aurantine and mitomycin. Tolskaya EA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:160-76, 1968

Comparison of the antiviral activity in vitro of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ingiot AD.
J Gen Virol 4:203-14, Mar 69

Contrasting effects of polycations on plaquing efficiency of encephalomyocarditis virus variants. Craighead JE, et al. J Virol 3:45-51, Jan 69

Destruction of L cells by Mengo virus: use of interferon to study the mechanism. Gauntt CJ, et al.
J Virol 2:567-75, Jun 68

[Action of pyronine on the multiplication of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC) in mice] Semmel M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2831-3, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid polymerase associated with 150S cytoplasmic particles. Bases R, et al. J Virol 3:623-6, Jun 69

Utilization of substrate analogs by mengovirus induced RNA polymerase. Kapuler AM, et al.
Virology 37:701-6, Apr 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of mengovirus in HeLa cells preinfected with nonreplicating poliovirus. McCormick W, et al.
J Virol 2:859-64, Sep 68

[Characterization of various representatives of the Columbia-SK virus group with fluorescent antibodies. II. Adaptation of Columbia-SK viruses to L cells] Veckenstedt A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:157-68, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to virus challenge in mice infected with protozoa or bacteria. Remington JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1184-8, Sep 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propagation of MM virus in L cells. Giron DJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:811-4, Jun 69

Propagation of MM virus in continuous cell lines. Pindak FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:815-8, Jun 69

METABOLISM

[Ribonucleic acids and proteins from cells infected by mouse encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC) in the presence of pyronine] Semmel M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2975-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Changes in virus attachment and other surface properties of L4946 mouse leukemia cells on adaptation of growth in tissue culture. Burrin DH, et al. Cancer Res 29:435-41, Feb 69

Behaviour of infectious RNA from four different viruses in continuously subcultured Aedes aegypti mosquito embryo cells. Peleg J.
Nature (London) 221:193-4, 11 Jan 69

Refractoriness of KB cell cultures carrying Japanese B encephalitis virus to encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:951-6, Jul 69

Diabetes mellitus: induction in mice by encephalomyocarditis virus. Craighead JE, et al.
Science 162:913-4, 22 Nov 68

[The effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on Krebs II cells infected with EMC virus] Kukhanova MK, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:522-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of single- and double-stranded ribonucleic acid of encephalomyocarditis virus by ultraviolet light. Závadová Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:515-22, Nov 68

Ultraviolet inactivation of MM virus RNA in terms of sodium chloride concentrations. Portocalá R, et al.
Virology 36:330-1, Oct 68

## ENCOPRESIS (F2)

Encopresis: discussion of etiology and management. Silber DL.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:225-31, Apr 69

Encopresis in childhood. Hilburn WB.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:978-82, Nov 68

[Preliminary report on a study of ego function in encopretic children] Gauthier Y, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:727-37, Sep 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Anal incontinence] Calzaretto J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:277-86, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

[Anal incontinence] Heidenreich A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1584-601, 4 Oct 68 (94 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Encopresis: rectal rebellion and anal anarchy? Silber S.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:97-106, Jul 68

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS (L)

[Notes out of the "Zwölfbändigen Buch der Medizin" in Heidelberg] Telle J.
Sudhoff Arch 52:310-40, Apr 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

St. Isidore of Seville (c 560-636), medieval encyclopedist. (St. Isidore), JAMA 206:2736, 16 Dec 68

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA (B1)

## ENDARTERECTOMY (E4)

The use of heparin and of dextran in arterial reconstruction. Barker WF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:97+, 1968

Surgery in obstructive coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al.
Advances Intern Med 14:107-50, 1968 (188 ref.)

The long-term effectiveness of carotid endarterectomy in prevention of strokes. Edwards WS, et al.
Ann Surg 168:765-70, Oct 68

Gas endarterectomy in the treatment of the ischemic lower extremity. Baron HC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:754-7, Jun 69

Analysis of peripheral gas endarterectomy in 127

patients. Sawyer PN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:859-63, Dec 68
Carotid endarterectomy without a shunt. Experiences using hyperbaric general anesthesia. Young JR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:293-7, Sep 69
A method of anaesthesia for carotid disobliterative endarterectomy. Owies A.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:56-8, Aug 68
The use of electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy, as an indicator for the application of a temporary by-pass. Marshall BM, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:331-5, Jul 69
Early and late complications in 350 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal obstruction. Kuypers PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:124-7, Mar-Apr 69
The surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Longmire WP Jr.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:526-31, Nov-Dec 68
Late results in 100 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal artery obstruction. Troost FA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:9-11, Jan-Feb 69
False aneurysm after carotid endarterectomy. Buscaglia LC, et al. JAMA 209:1529, 8 Sep 69
Experiences with aortoiliac and femoropopliteal endarterectomy. Humphries AW, et al.
Surgery 65:48-58, Jan 69
Salvage of the leg by revascularization of an occluded deep femoral artery. Killen DA.
Surgery 66:506-9, Sep 69
[Simultaneous treatment of combined lesions of the left subclavian and vertebral arteries by the thoracic approach] Hahn C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:331-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Restorative arterial surgery in the ischemias caused by atheromatous obliteration of the femoro-popliteal axis. Comparative results of thrombo-endarterectomy and venous by-pass] Natali J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:145-67, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in cases of acute ischemia of the lower extremities] Van de Berg L.
Rev Med Liege 23:527-30, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Thrombendarterectomy by the Volimar method in the treatment of chronic arterial occlusions] Bartoš J, et al. Cor Vasa 11:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Gas endarterectomy] Brunner U.
Helv Chir Acta 36:104-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experience with 30 partly patent endarterectomies in chronic limb occlusions] Streuli H.
Helv Chir Acta 36:108-11, Feb 69 (Ger)
[A case of so-called "subclavian steal" syndrome surgically treated by thrombendarterectomy] Fráter L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:845-50, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Subclavian steal syndrome treated with endarterectomy] Markos G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:869-70, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Desobliterative vascular surgery] Molnár L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:709-11, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Possibilities and limits of endoarteriectomy from the anatomo-pathologic point of view] Botta GC, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) Suppl 5:1-14, 1966 (Ita)
[Thrombendarterectomy in patients with occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Endarterectomy of the carotid arteries] Sánchez PA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:301-6, 31 May 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A set of instruments for arterial curettage in retrograde embolectomy and results of its clinical use] Sakakusev E.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:314-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Technical notes on thromboendarterectomy. Intraluminal spatulate desobstructor] Lucci G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:608-11, 1968 (Ita)

## ENDARTERITIS (C8)

[On the diagnosis and therapy of obliterating diseases of arteries of the extremities at Sochi-Matsesta Health Resort] Kabanov SE.
Voennomed Zh 6:39-42, Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Changes in blood viscosity in patients with endarteritis obliterans] Shabanov AN, et al.
Lab Delo 12:713-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Heparin and fibrinolysin levels and the state of the mast cells in patients with obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Nazarov MI, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:68-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mechanocardiography in obliterative vascular diseases] Kokhan EP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:49-51, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Combined involvement of vessels of the brain, heart and limbs in obliterating endarteritis and obliterating atherosclerosis] Pshenichnaia ZM.
Vrach Delo 3:51-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of nicotinic acid on the blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Kirsch J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1527-30, 20 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Treatment of patients with obliterating vascular diseases of the extremities] Vakhidov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:82-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in thrombooblierative diseases of vessels of the limbs] Zaĭtsev GP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience with treatment of endarteritis obliterans with a neuroplegic mixture] Makeeva ZK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:5-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Results of conservative treatment of patients with endarteriosis and atherosclerosis of vessels of the extremities in out-and inpatient conditions] Zaĭtsev GP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:8-14, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of obliterating endarteritis with steroid hormones] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of tropaphen in obliterating endarteritis] Vul'f NN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of obliterating endarteritis] Ets AG, et al. Sovet Med 29:65-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of tropaphen on the arteries of the legs during obliterating diseases (rheovasographic and sphygmographic study)] Gogotishvili TG. Sovet Med 30:60-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of osteoception in the regulation of regional blood circulation under experimental and clinical conditions] Ozolin'sh PP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:49-54, 1966 (Rus)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of certain pathological processes of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al. Vop Pitan 25:61-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment with radon-carbonate baths of the health resort Khmel'nik of the patients with endarteritis obliterans] Gol'denberg NIa.
Vrach Delo 10:28-30, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in subcutaneous oxygen therapy] Komar MD. Vrach Delo 12:93-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial endarteritis. A probable case in an arteriovenous fistula used for long-term hemodialysis. Smith CM, et al.
JAMA 210:131-2, 6 Oct 69
[Endocarditis, cerebral and general endangiitis as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Ziegler HK.
Med Klin 63:2007-13, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experimenal research on intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy. II. Anatomo-pathological findings at the site of inoculation and in the principal perenchymatous organs] Fariello R Jr, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:137-41, Apr 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[State of the venous bed in the lower extremities during endarteritis obliterans] Brilliantova AN.
Arkh Anat 52:57-62, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Arteries of the lower extremity in obliterating endarteritis] Flat IM.
Arkh Anat 51:36-41, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of vascular lesions of the lower extremities in gangrene] Shtyren MIa.
Arkh Pat 30:59-64, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of ischemic disorders of nerve trunks in obliterative endarteritis] Denisiuk BI.
Vrach Delo 4:76-81, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The arteriolar origin of arterial atherosclerosis] Levy A. Presse Med 77:427-9, 8 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Electromyography in obliterative diseases of blood vessels of the limbs] Kremnev VA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-66, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The volume rate of blood flow in the arteries of the lower extremities in occlusive arterial diseases] Alekseev PP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:21-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the peripheral circulation in arterial diseases based on changes in skin temperature] Sitenko VM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:26-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The state of e lymph vessels according to the findings of lymphography in thrombo-obliterating diseases] Polianskiĭ BA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:42-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Results of surgical treatment of true endarteritis obliterans] Lisitsyna OB, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:14-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Thrombendarterectomy in patients with occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Bone plastic hip amputation in endarteritis obliterans and arteriosclerosis] Voronchikhin SI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:41-6, May 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Conservative therapy of arterial occlusion disease] Dembowski U, et al.
Landarzt 43:818-23, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Modern methods of electrotherapy in the treatment of endarteriitis obliterans] Nikolova-Troeva L.
Ther Gegenw 107:190 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Dispensarization and therapy of patients with obliterative endarteritis] Prokopishin MV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:73-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On a method of treating patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries by the prolonged intra-arterial administration of medicinal substances] Nazarov GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:55-60, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Barotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with arterial diseases of the extremities] Zaĭtsev GP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The value of ophthalmodynamometry in differentiated sulfide balneotherapy of patients with obliterating endarteritis] Melodiev AA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:492-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

## ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS (C8)

[Acute myocarditis in the newborn infant. Its relations with fibroelastosis. Its treatment] Gautier M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2878-86, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Endomyocardial fibrosis in Africa] Nuti M.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:117-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of primary endocardial fibroelastosis (purely parietal type). Clinical and anatomopathological study] Centa A, et al.
Pathologica 59:43-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of fibroelastosis of the endocardium in older children] Borisova TP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:133-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Endocardial fibroelastosis in children] Burgasova VA, et al. Pediatriia 45:7-11, Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous incidence of fibroelastosis and glycogenosis of the heart in an infant] Klinowska W, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:819-20, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Hemiplegia in 2 children with glycogenosis and endocardial fibroelastosis] Vítek B.
Cesk Pediat 24:503-6, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Endocardial fibroelastosis and coarctation of the aortic isthmus with patent ductus arteriosus (description of a case)] Orlandi P, et al.
Fracastoro 60:574-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Aortic valvular stenosis, bivalvular aorta, left ventricular hypertrophy, endocardial fibroelastosis of the left ventricle] Bolis GB, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:145-56, 1968 (Ita)
[The Morgagni-Adams-Stoke syndrome in fibroelastosis of the interventricular septum] Bakumenko MS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:103-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital familial endocardial fibroelastosis] Tsil'man AA. Pediatriia 47:93, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endocardial fibrosis. Detection by cardiac pacing. Clark JG, et al. Circulation 38:1136-9, Dec 68
[On the diagnosis of fibroelastosis of the endocardium in older children] Borisova TP, et al.
Pediatriia 47:6-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems in endocardial fibroelastosis] Pedrote Guinea JA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:462-75, Oct 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis. Basis for its presence or absence in cases of pulmonic and aortic atresia. Bryan CS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:82-6, Jan 69
Postnatal mumps virus infection. Associated with endocardial fibroelastosis. Carstens HB.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:399-401, Oct 69
[Is endocardial fibroelastosis a disease of viral etiology?] Pavesio D, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:417-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Current views on the etiopathogenesis of endocardial fibroelastosis in children] Grzybowska J.
Wiad Lek 21:2117-21, 1 Dec 68 (33 ref.) (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Endocardial fibroelastosis in South Carolina. Hohn AR, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:365-70, Sep 68
Adult endocardial fibroelastosis in Japan. A case report and a review. Ueda E, et al. Jap Circ J 32:1603-8, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Capillary to myocardial fiber volume ratios in endocardial fibroelastosis. Weinberg RS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:183-7, Oct 68
Attempt at an explantation of the cause of sudden death in cases of endocardial fibroelastosis. Wolska K. Pol Med J 8:637-9, 1969
[A contribution to pathogenesis of fibrous myocarditis (scarred heart) and elastofibrosis of the myocardium in infancy] Palásthy G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:125-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of fibroelestasis of the heart in children. (A contribution on the blood circulation system of the interior myocardial layers)] Dropmann K. Zbl Allg Path 110:30-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Subvalvular aortic occlusion. (Fibroelastosis and left ventricular hypoplasia)] Bujalka R. Orv Hetil 109:762-4, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)
[A case of endocarditis parietalis fibroplastica] Krykowski E, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:71-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Diffuse myocardial fibrosis in an 18-month-old infant] Piotrowska-Olczak H, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:67-70, 1969 (Pol)
[2 cases of endocardial fibroelastosis observed at various stages of development of the diseases] Woźniak W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2147-50, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Cardiosclerosis and coronary disease in children during the 1st year of life] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. Pediatriia 46:47-51, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Fibroelastosis of the endocardium in children] P'ianov RP, et al. Pediatriia 46:42-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endocardial fibrosis, its roentgen symptomatic, and differential diagnosis] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:411-27, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of primary endomyocardial disease. The myocarditis-endocardial fibroelastosis syndrome. Hastreiter AR, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 11:401-30, May 64 (50 ref.)

## ENDOCARDITIS (C8)

Fibroplastic endocarditis with eosinophilia (Loeffler's endocarditis). Gaventa WC, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:272-6, Apr 69
Aspergillus endocarditis superimposed on aortic valve prosthesis. Jones T, et al. New York J Med 69:1923-8, 1 Jul 69
[On the correlation between rheumatic and protracted septic endocarditis] Gefter LI. Vrach Delo 1:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Research on the induction of experimental myo-endocarditis in the rhesus monkey] Lucherini T, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:137-52, Jun 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Primary acute cellular mural endocarditis. Remmele W. German Med Monthly 13:409-14, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Infective endocarditis in narcotic addicts. Cherubin CE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1091-8, Dec 68
[Endocardites in congenital heart defects in children] Zernov NG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the answers of prof. V.V. Mikheev and prof. F. Ya. Rose to our article "Rheumo-septic endocarditis in conception of some neurologists"] Gefter LI. Vrach Delo 1:151-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus with endocardial involvement] Giberti CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:736-8, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital endomyocarditis] Prakhin MS, et al. Pediatriia 47:92-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mycotic (fungal) endocarditis after cardiovascular surgery. Hairston P, et al. Amer Surg 35:135-43, Feb 69
[Changes of symptoms of endocarditis in various age groups] Seidel R. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1300-3, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the pathology and clinical picture of tumor endocarditis] Stosiek P. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:908-11, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Age dependent ajmaline effect on type change in the electrocardiogram] Böhme H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 21:193-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Type change in the electrocardiogram as a further criterion of the ajmaline test] Böhme H. Z Ges Inn Med 24:108-10, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Endotheliosis and rheumatism] Prilutskiĭ AA. Vrach Delo 2:148-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the correlation of rheumatic and chronic septic endocarditis] Teodori MI. Vrach Delo 10:148-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rickettsial endocarditis. Turck WP, et al. Brit Med J 1:185-6, 18 Jan 69
Lincomycin in larger doses. Waisbren BA. JAMA 206:2118, 25 Nov 68
Histoplasma endocarditis cured with amphotericin. Segal C, et al. New Eng J Med 280:206-7, 23 Jan 69
[A case of atypical endocarditis treated with a synthetic steroid preparation: 6-alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Schioppa M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:306-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of N-(pyrrolidine-methyl) tetracycline in "rapid" intravenous administration] Ruberti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3983-4001, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid candida endocarditis complicating a permanently implanted transvenous pacemaker. Davis JM, et al. Amer Heart J 77:818-21, Jun 69
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis with malignant tumors. Bryan CS. Amer J Med 46:787-93, May 69
Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis. Report of a case diagnosed during life. Caplan HI, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:378-85, Feb 68
Postcardiotomy endocarditis due to Neisseria perflava on a prosthetic aortic valve. Clark H, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:386-9, Feb 68
Optimal placement of cardiac catheter tip in ventriculoatriostomy. Technical note. Sakata K, et al. J Neurosurg 30:626-8, May 69
Opportunistic fungal endocarditis following aortic valve replacement. A case report. Cavallo T, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:326-30, Sep-Oct 68
Q fever endocarditis. Lamb R, et al. Scot Med J 14:10-6, Jan 69
Adhesions of pacing catheter to tricuspid valve: adhesive endocarditis. Friedberg HD, et al. Thorax 24:496-9, Jul 69
[On the pathogenesis of tumor endocarditis] Trebbin H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1253, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Endocarditis, cerebral and general endangiitis as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Ziegler HK. Med Klin 63:2007-13, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Long-term observations following artificial aortic and mitral valve replacement with special reference to valve insufficiency, thromboembolism, endocarditis and ball changes] Brand E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1006-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Aspergillus endocarditis following cardiosurgical operation] Morea M, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:173+, 1967 (Ita)
[The condition of the endocardium in children having sustained the 1st attack of rheumatism] Paviova AK. Pediatriia 45:69-73, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Vascular paraneoplasms in bronchogenic cancer] Valdes EF, et al. Angeiologie 21:107-12, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Heart and viral infections] García Torres JA. Rev Clin Esp 114:1-10 contd, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On immunopathology and serology of recurrent endomyocarditis] Klein G. Z Rheumaforsch 27:411-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transitional forms of Corynebacterium acnes in disease. Zierdt CH, et al. J Bact 97:799-805, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy study of the endocardium in coxsackie virus B4 infected mice. Sohal RS, et al. Amer J Path 55:133-45, Apr 69
Pathological findings in three cases of fungal endocarditis complicating open-heart surgery. McConnell EM, et al. J Clin Path 20:555-60, Jul 67
[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies in so-called serous endocarditis] Geiler G. Beitr Path Anat 136:419-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Hematomas from monilial endomyocarditis of the pulmonary valves] Wenger F. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:46-9, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic chemoprophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Rapoport MI, et al. Maryland Med J 18:129-30, Jun 69

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:671-87, 15 Mar 69
[Endocarditis in horses] Dobin MA. Mh Veterinaermed 23:630-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

## ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL (C1, C8)

Changing bacterial ednocarditis. Brit Med J 2:5, 5 Apr 69
A survey of bacterial endocarditis during a 12-year period. Nagy E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:313-21, May-Jun 69
Bacterial endocarditis: current concepts. Carpenter CC, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:339-44, Jun 69 (15 ref.)
Cardiac surgery and bacterial endocarditis. Braimbridge MV. Lancet 1:1307-9, 28 Jun 69
Probable diphtheroid endocarditis. Ribush N. Med J Aust 1:396-8, 22 Feb 69
[Infectious endocarditis] Marion J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 114:1669-84, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Slow malignant endocarditis or Osler's disease] Moutaffian JJ. Marseille Med 106:179-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-abortum staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis cured by surgical excision and Starr's prosthesis] Vic-Dupont, et al. Presse Med 77:661-4, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Present developmental aspect of infectious endocarditis. According to hospital statistics of 103 consecutive cases collected in the last 12 years] Loire R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2169-77, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Bacterial endocarditis] Malamos B. Deutsch Med J 18:453-7, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Infectious endocarditis following heart surgery] Rothlin M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:750-5, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A fatal case of valvular endocarditis caused by brucellosis and a work accident] Marchiori A. Zacchia 4:258-68, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bacterial endocarditis: clinical, bacteriological and anatomopathological aspects (review of 62 cases)] Perez A, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:768-73, Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Phagocytising cells in the peripheral blood in bacterial endocarditis, cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutination syndrome] Treske U. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1467-70, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bacteriologic study of the blood in septic endocarditis and rheumatism] Kondrat'eva VF. Zh Mikrobiol 43:31-4, May 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Postmyocardial infarction ventricular septal perforation complicated by bacterial endocarditis. Bernstein WH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:432-5, Sep 69
Surgical aspects of endocarditis of the aortic root. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:192-8, Feb 69
Cerebral and cardiac complications from bacterial endocarditis. A successfully managed case with unusual complications. Noonan JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:666-74, Dec 68
Embolomycotic aneurysm associated with bacterial endocarditis due to Cardiobacterium hominis. Perdue GD, et al. Amer Surg 34:901-4, Dec 68
Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in acute staphylococcal endocarditis. Tu WH, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:335-41, Aug 69
Embolic mononeuropathy and bacterial endocarditis. Jones HR Jr, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:535-7, Nov 68
Fistula between aorta and left atrium due to bacterial endocarditis. Ebringer A, et al. Brit Heart J 31:133-5, Jan 69
Severe aortic stenosis produced by bacterial endocarditis. Sacks PV, et al. Brit Med J 3:97-8, 12 Jul 69
Medical staff conference. Cardiac pacing. Calif Med 109:486-93, Dec 68
Septic pulmonary embolism. Fred HL, et al. Dis Chest 55:483-6, Jun 69
Mucosal and dermal lesions seen in bacterial endocarditis: report of case. Myall RW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:120-1, Jan 69
Ventricular septal defect and aortic insufficiency in the same patient caused by bacterial endocarditis. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:92-5, 1968
[Complete auriculoventricular block due to septal invasion by an oslerian infection of the aortic valve (apropos of 2 cases)] Braud J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:445-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Aneurysms in the course of malignant endocarditis] Ghitescu T, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:174-81, Mar 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neurological signs in bact3erial endocarditis] Ikemoto H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2155-8, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Mycotic aneurysm in the superior mesenteric artery: a complication of bacterial endocarditis] Capoferro R, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2119-20, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Flaccid chorea. Considerations on a case associated with bacterial endocarditis] Forti N.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:409-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[Patohomorphological aspects of protracted spetic endocarditis in elderly persons] Derman GL, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:45-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Jones HR Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:21-8, Jul 69
Rickettsial endocarditis. Walters J.
Brit Med J 4:770-1, 21 Dec 68
Afebrile bacterial endocarditis. A clinical study of two cases. Teich EM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:566-77, Nov-Dec 68
[Subacute bacterial endocarditis with negative blood culture: personal experience] Filice A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:773-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on 64 cases of bacterial endocarditis with positive blood culture] Filice A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:754-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Bacterial endocarditis after prosthetic valvular surgery. Its early diagnosis and prevention] Imamura E, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:462-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On peculiarities of the course of chronic septic endocarditis] Ginzburg NB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the correlation of rheumatic and chronic septic endocarditis] Teodori MI.
Vrach Delo 10:148-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rickettsial endocarditis. Meyers D.
Brit Med J 4:771, 21 Dec 68
Antibiotic treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Toivanen A, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:150-5, Apr 69
The effect of oral antibiotics on emergence of alpha streptococcal resistant mutants: their potential in endocarditis and superinfection. Sprunt K.
Med Times 97:99-105, Jan 69
Treatment of bacterial endocarditis with cephalothin. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1305-9, 12 Dec 68
Cephaloridine in the treatment of streptococcal endocarditis: a preliminary evaluation. Kump J, et al.
Southern Med J 62:461-4, Apr 69
[Acute post abortum tricuspid valve endocarditis. Cure without significant hemodynamic sequelae] Godeau P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:605-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of a case of septic endocarditis prolonged by chemotherapy]
Breitfellner G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:238-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Successful long-term therapy of enterococcal endocarditis using doxycycline] Stille W.
Med Welt 20:885-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings on 64 cases of bacterial endocarditis with positive blood culture] Filice A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:754-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of vibramycin] Stążka Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:182-5, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with protracted septic endocarditis] Demin AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:25-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On a case of bacterial endocarditis by Pseudomona aeruginosa treated successfully] Corvalán JE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:209-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Endocarditis due to Moraxella liquefaciens. Silberfarb PM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:512-3, Dec 68
Serratia marcescens endocarditis. A review of the literature and report of a case involving a homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Alexander RH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:287-91, Mar 69
Case of Q fever endocarditis at site of aortic valve prosthesis. Morgans CM, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:520-2, Jul 69
Rickettsial endocarditis. Williams H, et al.
Brit Med J 4:387, 9 Nov 68
Foreign body in the right ventricle causing bacterial endocarditis. Recovery following removal. Melamed R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:754-9, Nov 68
Endocarditis from Serratia marcescens. Quintiliani R, et al. JAMA 208:2055-9, 16 Jun 69
Management of infected cardiac valve prostheses. Walker SR, et al. JAMA 208:531-3, 21 Apr 69
Bacterial endocarditis as a possible complication of chronic hemodialysis. Goodman JS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:876-7, 17 Apr 69
Endocarditis after chronic hemodialysis. Kurtz DM.
New Eng J Med 280:1302, 5 Jun 69
[Detection of Rouget's bacillus in vegetative endocarditis in pigs. Possible human occurrence in nutrition. Experimental attempts] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:147-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Late staphylococcal septicemia and carditis following cardiotomy] Aberle L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:33-5, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[2 cases of endocarditis during severe brucellar sepsis] Fratini M, et al. G Mal Infett 20:373-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Salmonella cholerae suis, Kunzendorf type, with fatal outcome] Giannelli F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:378-81, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical findings in 3 cases of endocarditis due to Brucella melitensis] Peruzzi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:472-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Eubacterium] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:78-83, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Septic endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy] Biestkina TG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:76-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Endocarditis due to salmonella] Gómez Rubí JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:371-4, 31 May 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A new conception of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Immunological phenomena during the course of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Djordjevic BS, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:35-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of protoplasts in a case of enterococcal endocarditis. Neu HC, et al.
Amer J Med 45:784-8, Nov 68
Incidental virus particles in chicken heart valve. Mitomo Y, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:508-11, Nov 68
Salmonella--endocarditis. Kulpati DD, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:535-40, Aug 68
Endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Geraci JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:420-34, Jun 68
Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis. Snyder AI, et al. New York J Med 69:704-5, 1 Mar 69
Salmonella typhimurium pancarditis. Shilkin KB.
Postgrad Med J 45:40-53, Jan 69
[Clinical features of bacterial endocarditis not caused by Streptococcus] Müller S.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1732-9, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis] Bengtsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:648-9, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac surgery and bacterial endocarditis.
Watanakunakorn C. Lancet 2:600, 13 Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1968.
New Eng J Med 281:492-9, 28 Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:1385-94, 19 Dec 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac catheterization. Clark H.
Amer Heart J 77:767-71, Jun 69
[Prevention and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Garrod LP.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:233-53, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Bacterial endocarditis after prosthetic valvular surgery. Its early diagnosis and prevention] Imamura E, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:462-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic signs in endocarditis following prosthetic valve replacement. Stinson EB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:554-7, Oct 68

SURGERY

Valve replacement in patients with bacterial endocarditis. Kretschmer KP, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:273-80, Aug 69
[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Dubourg G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:457-76, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Post abortum staphylococcic tricuspid valve endocarditis surgically treated in its septicemic phase. Placement of a Starr valve. Cure with a 5-month follow-up] Vic-Dupont, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:587-604, 1968 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Studies of sterility of calf venous blood. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 64:797-800, Oct 68
Spontaneous porcine endocarditis bacteriology and pathology. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:259-74, Mar 68

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL (C1, C8)

## ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL (C1, C8)

[Apropos of a case of endocarditis due to a lactobacillus] Horeau J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:125-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Infectious endocarditis] Marion J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 114:1669-84, Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the correlation between rheumatic and protracted septic endocarditis] Gefter LI.
Vrach Delo 1:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Coronary complications of bacterial endocarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:33-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Atrial rupture in heart valve defects] Krempien B. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of intracerebral hematoma during subacute bacterial endocarditis] De Marco P, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:337-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Peripheral arterial aneurysm in the course of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:605-6, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Hardin JG Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:962-70, Aug 69
[When should endocarditis lenta be considered?] Strausz L Orv Hetil 110:974 passim, 27 Apr 69 (Hun)
[2 cases of brucellosis endocarditis] Ocakoğlu G, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:549-52, Sep 67 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Contribution to the therapy with high doses of lincomycin. Vacek V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1457-8, Nov 68
Endocarditis treated with sodium fusidate. Suleman ML. Brit J Clin Pract 23:39, 1 Jan 69
Complications in a patient with subacute bacterial endocarditis with particular reference to massive penicillin therapy. Carroll KF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1296-9, 21 Jun 69
[Lincomycin as a substitute antibiotic in the treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis in patients hypersensitive to penicillin] Vacek V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:484, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Sepsis lenta: combined antibacterial and surgical treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Gsell O.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:24-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis. Farrand RJ, et al. J Clin Path 22:486-7, Jul 69
Bacterial endocarditis. Quinn EL.
Postgrad Med 44:82-7, Sep 68
[The relapses of bacterial subacute endocarditis in patients affected by rheumatic disease. Description of 2 cases] Giannini G. G Mal Infett 19:291-5, May 67 (Ita)
[On the clinical aspects of complications in aortic coarctation] Saksen EF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:140-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic changes in patients with subacute septic endocarditis] Dygin VP.
Kardiologiia 7:125-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Polyvacterial blood culture. A case of late subacute bacterial endocarditis of Corynebacterial streptococcal etiology] Dámaso D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:85-8, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Bacterial endocarditis in Mulago Hospital. Brenton DP, et al. E Afr Med J 45:750-4, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Eigenbrodt EH, et al.
Texas Med 65:84-90, Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacterial endocarditis. Quinn EL.
Postgrad Med 44:82-7, Sep 68

SURGERY

[Sepsis lenta: combined antibacterial and surgical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Gseil O. Munchen Med Wschr 111:24-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

## ENDOCARDIUM (A7)

Comparison of thresholds in epicardial and endocardial stimulation of the human heart by chronically implanted pacemaker electrodes. Overdijk AD, et al. Amer Heart J 77:172-7, Feb 69

A nonpolarizing electrode for endocardial stimulation of the heart. Parsonnet V, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:710-6, Nov 68

A clinicopathological study on the subendocardial infarction in the aged. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:203-17, May 69

[On the genesis of subendocardial hemorrhage in extracorporeal circulation] Super NA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:42-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Endomyocardial anomalies of the left heart. Engle MA, et al. Dis Chest 55:380-7, May 69

Endocardial cushion defects. Baron MG. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:343-60, Dec 68 (37 ref.)

[Clinical diagnosis of persistent common atrioventricular canal in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1149-52, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the knowledge of the normal histology of the parietal endocardium] Remmele W, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:240-63, 1967 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoantibodies to endomyocardium in rheumatic carditis and their relationship to the activity of the process] Fel'sh G. Vop Revm 7:18-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

### INJURIES

[Perforation of the endocardium by intracardial pacemaker with intramural wandering] Witte J, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1615-8, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

A stalked papillary tumor of the mural endocardium. Burn CG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:344-6, Mar 69

Massive subendocardial damage accompanying prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Amer J Path 56:15-29, Jul 69

Electron microscopy study of the endocardium in coxsackie virus B4 infected mice. Sohal RS, et al. Amer J Path 55:133-45, Apr 69

[Benign and malignant endocardial tumors: so-called myxoma, with aortic embolism--papillary endothelioma--myxomatous fibrosarcoma] Baumann RP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:444-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Myocardial biopsy of the endocardium and its application] Takatsu T, et al. Naika 21:1061-81, Jun 68 (Jap)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Acute and chronic endocardial threshold for cardiac stimulation. Furman S, et al. Surg Forum 19:107-8, 1968

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic comparison of endocardial pacing of outflow and inflow tracts of the right ventricle. Barold SS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:697-701, May 69

## ENDOCRINE DISEASES (C7)

Medical contraindications to the extraction of teeth. Freedman GL, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:939-60, Oct 69

[Discussion of the report apropos of spontaneous and induced hyperandrogenias: our experience] Appaix A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:105-9, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Endocrine interrelations in diabetes mellitus in children] Barta L. Arch Kinderheilk 179:7-16, May 69 (Ger)

[On a case of neuroendocrine toxoplasmosis] Morgano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:581-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Histochemical and endocrine considerations on 3 cases of myxodermia] Bonelli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:56-7, Feb 67 (Ita)

[The urocytogram in the menopause] Minucci D, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:695-704, Nov 68 (Ita)

[New endocrine disorders attracting current interest--female gonadal system] Tojo S. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:422-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Experience in the organization of endocrinological service to the rural population] Levit ID. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:24-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Problems of disturbed growth. Causes of disturbance] Jelavić N. Med Glas 22:81-6, Apr 68 (Cro)

### BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay of thyrotropin (TSH) in human plasma] Freychet P, et al. Presse Med 77:13-6, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Extra- and intracellular magnesium concentration in endocrine diseases] Zumkley H. Med Welt 50:3033-5, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On changes in plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids value following continuous administration of ACTH in infants. 2. Plasma free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids values following continuous administration of ACTH in various pediatric diseases] Fujimori K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1374-81, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

[Studies on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. II. Activities of factor V and factor VII complex in various diseases and pathological conditions] Kubo K. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:135-46, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies on on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. 3. Responses of factor V and factor VII complex to anticoagulant drugs in endrocrine disorders] Kubo K. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:147-55, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Relation to phoniatrics to endocrinology] Bauer H. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:387-93, 1968 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Neuroendocrine factors in the aetiology of primary glaucoma. Radnót M, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:423-33, 1968

[Biological preparation for delivery in endocrinopathies] Kobilková J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:31-2, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Endocrinophlebologic effects of puberty] Dieboit R. Phlebologie 21:305-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Repercussions of childhood diseases and their manifestations in the bucco-dental region] Bonnet F. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:139-58, 1968 (Fre)

[Endocrine factors in dental development] Job JC, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:625-34, May 69 (Fre)

[Dyshormonal uterine hemorrhage] Lévy A. Sem Ther 43:103-6, Feb 67 (Fre)

Böhm N,+BOHM N, Mittermayer C, Wagner E, Schultis K, Nägele E,+NAGELE E: [Multiple endocrine hyperplasias and adenomas associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and general thrombosis susceptivility] Grundner HG. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:375-9, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Pathophysiological mechanisms in hypotension caused by endocrine disorders] Lutomirsky C. Praxis 58:791-801, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic views of obesity] Heide M. Ther Gegenw 107:43-4 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the significance of hypertrophic pharyngeal diseases in juveniles] Cimino A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:579-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The endocrine exophthalmos] Amico G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:593-618, 1967 (Ita)

[Elements of prognosis in hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy] Boscaro M. Minerva Ginec 20:980-1003, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Introduction to the symposium on "The Biology of Dysthymias"] Zara E. Osped Psichiat 36:368-76, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the problem of obesity in the evolutive age] Vallati G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:327-36, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Aspect of hormones and hypertension] Torikai T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:579-92, 10 Jul 69 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[Hypertension and endocrinology] Torikai T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:13-6, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)

[Bone diseases caused by endocrinological disorders] Nishio A. Rinsho Hosha 14:196-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Abortion caused by endocrine disorders] Adachi H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:947-52, Nov 66 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[Kwashiorkor-endocrine changes] Aquino CS dos, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 16:55-69, Apr 67 (Por)

[Critical morpho-clinical and evolutive study of 16 cases of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Popescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:449-58, Apr 69 (Rum)

[Viewpoints in the etiology of bronchial asthma] Seropian E. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1309-14, Nov 68 (Rum)

[Problems of interference of psychic and somatic factors in depressive psychoses of psychotraumatic origin] Belciugăţeanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:167-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

[Endocrine pathology and ovulation] Serban AM. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:273-82, 1968 (65 ref.) (Rum)

[Some problems of the clinical aspects and treatment of concomitant diseases in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Reznik SE, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:39-42, 1968 (Rus)

[On the question of the role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of various neoplasms] Salaxkin MA. Vop Neirokhir 32:11-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Interstitial-hypophyseal syndrome of primary cerebral etiology in children] Fridberg DI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:23-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Osteochondrodystrophic syndromes in various endocrinopathies] Pozuelo Escudero V. Prensa Med Argent 53:864-73, 1966 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Additional clinical sign of "unilateral" endocrine exophthalamos. Hauer J. Brit J Ophthal 53:210-1, Mar 69

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of endocrine disorders. Katz FH. Med Clin N Amer 53:79-95, Jan 69 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of three acute tests of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Carroll BJ, et al. Metabolism 18:476-83, Jun 69

Advances in the investigation of endocrine dysfunction. Nicholas WC. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:205-7, Dec 68

Immunoassays in the diagnoses of endocrine disorders. Lawrence AM. Surg Clin N Amer 49:3-10, Feb 69 (29 ref.)

Culdoscopy at university hospitals 1964-1967. Review of 100 consecutive cases. Sarto GE, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:514-8, Oct 68

[The puberal dyscrinias] Held F. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:286-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the character and modification of endocrine orbitopathy] Dardenne MU. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:234-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the simple water loading method in various endocrine diseases] László FA, et al. Med Welt 19:1239-44, 11 May 68 (Ger)

[Endocrine symptomatology in brain diseases] Solbach HG. Med Welt 7:325-31, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of the determination of estrogens and pregnandiol in the urine] Ramos F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:788-99, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Criteria for evaluation of obese patients for anesthesiological purposes] Margrini M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:183+, 1968 (Ita)

[Muscle biopsy. Value and limitations of the method of investigation] Campanacci L, et al. G Clin Med 48:323-65, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on the bioptic activities of the Ospedale S. Carlo di Ponteza in the last 4 years, with special reference to oncological biopsies] Pontrandolfi P. Minerva Med 60:390-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Paraendocrinopathies] Pietrek J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:373-6, 10 Mar 69 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[On the clinical picture of the hyperhydropexic syndrome of Parkhon (non-sugar antidiabetes)] Sokol AE. Ter Arkh 39:105-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Hormonal determination in gynecological diagnosis] Campos Somellera J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:695-701, Dec 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Indication for female hormones in substitution therapy] Lebeau JM. Rev Med Liege 22:227-9, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Estro-progestogenic therapy of the "menopausal syndrome", using a sequential technic] Zinelli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:873-95, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with the new tranquilizing agent adumbran] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 21:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Cro)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in endocrine diseases] Szatmári E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:734-9, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)

[Clinical assessment of determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in certain diseases of the internal organs] Kurdybaĭlo FV, et al. Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Feb 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Hormonal syndromes associated with neoplasia. Lipsett MB. Advances Metab Dis 3:111-53, 1968 (207 ref.)

Endocrine disorders associated with tumors of lung. Sachs BA. New York J Med 69:276-80, 15 Jan 69

[Post-traumatic endocrine diseases] Tourniaire J. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:39-48, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes of bronchial carcinoma] Boumghar M. Praxis 58:649-51, 20 May 69 (Fre)

[General observations on paraneoplastic syndromes] Zoupanos G. Praxis 58:645-8, 20 May 69 (Fre)

[Endocciniological changes as a result of obesity in juveniles] Weber A, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:150-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. V. Changes of the genital and endocrine systems. Conclusions] De Marco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1431-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Polyendocrine syndrome associated with sellar endostosis. Description of a case] Tibaldeschi C, et al. Minerva Chir 24:451-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Apropos of endocrine paraneoplastic syndromes: an unusual case of EPS with hypoglycemia associated with neuroblastic pheochromocytoma] Fratini M, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:357-74, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Psychophysiological studies of endocrine diseases] Hasegawa N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:913-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Psychophysiological studies of endocrine diseases] Okamura Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:903-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Solitary myeloma causing polyneuritis and endocrine disorders] Shimpo S.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2444-56, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical manifestations of the complications of anticonvulsant chemotherapy. (General review)] Popescu F.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:243-54, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On disorders of neuroendocrine regulation in acute injuries of the spinal cord] Rubin VI, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:333-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Pathomorphological changes in the organs of white rats under the prolonged effect of noise] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in various portions of the central nervous system and endocrine organs under the effect of intermittent vibration] Rappoport MB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diencephalic (hypothalamic) syndrome in children with rheumatism] Aleksandrova NI.
Pediatriia 47:39-42, May 68 (Rus)
[Ectopic endocrine syndromes] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:111-8, 1968 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Endocrine disorders in adolescence] Schteingart M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1194-202, 1966 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic abnormalities in endocrine function. Schimke RN. Med Times 97:120-31, Apr 69
Genetic aspects of clinical endocrinology. Rimoin DL, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:365-437, 1968 (124 ref.)
[Distribution of ABO blood groups in children with congenital malformations and endocrine diseases and in their mothers] Tomaszewska H, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:810-8, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Idiopathic edema and vegetative-endocrine syndrome of the woman] Curtius F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:921, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Inborn errors of hormone synthesis] Imura H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1176-86, Jun 69 (65 ref.) (Jap)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Recent views on autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of some endocrine diseases] Engelberth O.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1409-14, 15 Nov 68 (49 ref.) (Cze)
[Oncological aspects of immunological endocrinology] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:109-17, 1966 (37 ref.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Clinical study on magnesium metabolism] Domori T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:503-14, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Total exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium and total body water in some endocrine diseases] Takawa T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1381-95, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of I-131 insulin. II. Clinical studies on the metabolism of I-131 insulin in patients with endocrine disorders, liver and renal diseases, and in patients treated with glucocorticoids] Yano K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:51-61, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Changes in urinary elimination of catecholamines during the ovarian cycle in hyperestrogenism] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:49-52, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Hormonal studies in endocrine diseases] Keller PJ.
German Med Monthly 13:389-91, Aug 68 (Mul)

### OCCURRENCE

[The incidence of endocrine diseases in the population of Serpukhov, Leninogorsk and Tambov according to the data of medical examinations with a comparative aspect] Ionisiants VP.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:42-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The problem of endocrine diseases in children] Loverdo TV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the morbidity of urban population with endocrine diseases] Volkova TN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:115-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Childhood pathology in the endocrinology department of the Social Security] Pozuelo Escudero V, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:143-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

[Osseous biopsy and its indications in internal medicine] Lozano-Tonkin C.
Minerva Med 59:5177-84, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialties. 3. Endocrinology] Maisterrena J. Gac Med Mex 95:881-6, Oct 65 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Progress in the biochemical analysis of the complex media by the radioimmunologic method. Its value in diabetology and endocrinology] Rosselin G.
Presse Med 76:2149-52, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Newer clinical and experimental aspects of androgens] Tamm J.
Deutsch Med J 20:452-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hormone induced voice disorders] Imre V.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:394-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Erroneous assertions of D.I. Friedberg] Soskin LS.
Vrach Delo 6:153-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the endocrine glands. Ranniger K.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:11-26, Feb 69 (40 ref.)
[Pneumoradiodiagnosis in endocrinology] Dogliotti GC, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:337-90, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pneumopelvigraphy in female endocrinology] Groniowski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:161-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

### SURGERY

Some recent advances in endocrine surgery. Egdahl RH. Amer J Surg 118:363-7, Sep 69 (33 ref.)
[Surgical endocrinology in the USSR] Nikolaev OV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of progressive endocrine ophthalmic diseases with total destruction of the thyroids] Gomez Morales A, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:267-72, Sep 67 (Spa)

### THERAPY

Aspects of endocrine surgery. Welbourne RB.
W Afr Med J 17:230-5, Dec 68
[Acute endocrine emergencies] Nikkilä E.
Duodecim 85:654-62, 1969 (Fin)
[Experience of the work of an endocrinological cabinet of a district children's consultative clinic] Shcherbacheva LN, et al.
Pediatriia 46:68-71, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Achievements of pediatric endocrinology and some problems of organization of therapeutic-prophylactic aid to children with endocrine diseases (50 years of Soviet public health)] Zhukovskiĭ MA.
Pediatriia 46:3-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical aid to children with endocrine pathology in the Moscow region] Grishina TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:67-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Organization of endocrinological service in Kursk and the Kursk region] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialties. 3. Endocrinology] Maisterrena J. Gac Med Mex 95:881-6, Oct 65 (Spa)

## ENDOCRINE GLANDS (A6)

see also related
HORMONES (D6)

Cultural and endocrine origins of obesity. Albrink MJ.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1396-403, Dec 68 (57 ref.)
Nerve regeneration in the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: the effect of humoral substances in vitro. Marks EP. Biol Bull 137:181-8, Aug 69
A suggestion of a new approach to the theory of some biological periodicities. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 30:751-60, Dec 68
Mathematical theory of biological periodicities: formulation of the n-body case. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 30:735-49, Dec 68
Calcitonin studies in turtles. Clark NB.
Endocrinology 83:1145-8, Nov 68
Effect of somatosensory stimulation on affective behavior of septal rats. Seggie J.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:380-2, Dec 68
Böhm N,+BOHM N, Mittermayer C, Wagner E, Schultis K, Nägele E,+NAGELE E: [Multiple endocrine hyperplasias and adenomas associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and general thrombosis susceptivility] Grundner HG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:375-9, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Endocrinological clinical biochemistry] Corona L.
Rev Med Chile 95:703-9, Nov 67 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

[Copper, manganese, zinc and magnesium content of the endocrine organs of the horse, ox and pig] Stöcki W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:477-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Age changes in the content of manganese, cobalt, copper, zinc and iron in the endocrine glands of women] Ataullakhanov IA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:98-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of labeled thyroxine in some endocrine glands of rats] Kolli EA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:90-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the neurosecretory system of Cerebratulus marginatus (Heteronemertini). Bianchi S.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:541-8, Jun 69

### CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the colleterial glands of Hyalophora cecropia (Lepidoptera). Berry SJ.
J Morph 125:259-79, Jul 68
Random coil conformation of polypeptide hormone precursor protein in endocrine cells. Pearse AG.
Nature (London) 221:1210-1, 29 Mar 69
Insect hormones: olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Science 162:1393-4, 20 Dec 68
Selective staining of endocrine cells by basic dyes after acid hydrolysis. Solcia E, et al.
Stain Techn 43:257-63, Sep 68
Endocrine cells in the antro-pyloric mucosa of the stomach. Solcia E, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:474-86, 1967
[On the presence of unidentified cephalic endocrine organs in the isopoda crustacean Idotea balthica (Pallas)] Reidenbach JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:121-3, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

A controlled seven year study of endocrine and other indices in drug treated chronic schizophrenics. Kline NS, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:Suppl 206:7+, 1968
Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. Shtenberg AI, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:461-7, Dec 68
Physiologic and endocrinologic effects of the insecticide kepone in the Japanese quail. McFarland LZ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:441-50, Sep 69
[Endocrinologic action spectrum of 19-nor-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Gestonorone capronate)] Neumann F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1289-97, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Late endocrine effects of neonatal treatment with chlorpromazine] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:83-5, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Drug-induced disturbances in endocrine gland function] Frey H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1081-5, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Effect of streptomycin on the endocrine system] Tarakanov EI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:752-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of certain pesticides on the endocrine system] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:81-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The works of N. P. Kravkov on the pharmacology of the endocrine system and their present-day value] (Kravkov NP), Anichkov SV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:114-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the use of oral contraceptives] Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:253-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The importance of foetal physiology and endocrinology in obstetrics. Abramovich DR.
Med J Aust 2:408-11, 23 Aug 69
Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (second of two parts). Villee DB.
New Eng J Med 281:533-41, 4 Sep 69 (63 ref.)
Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB.
New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (58 ref.)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Endocrine and metabolic regulating mechanisms of enzyme synthesis and enzyme activity] Englehardt A.
Med Welt 1:11-9, Jan 68 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the abdominal gland of the crested newt] Fasolo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1177-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the endocrine organs of female hamsters blinded at 25 days of age. Reiter RJ.
Experientia 25:751-2, 1969
Role of insulin in body growth and the growth of salivary and endocrine glands in rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 48:559-67, Jul-Aug 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Oncological aspects of immunological endocrinology] Dil'man VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:109-17, 1966 (37 ref.) (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

[Response of the Stannius corpuscles of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) to experimental injuries] Lopez E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:36-9, 1967 (Fre)

INNERVATION

On the innervation of the prothroacic glands in Papilio demoleus L. (Lepidoptera). Srivastava KP, et al. Experientia 24:838-9, 15 Aug 68

[On the innervation of the endocrine glands. Contribution on modern morphology and comparative anatomy] Vollrath L. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1464-8, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Conversion of progesterone to 11-deoxycorticosterone by the androgenic gland of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun). Tcholakian RK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:171-3, Feb 69

[Functional adaptations of the ocular apparatus in normal pregnancy. Histological observations in Lepus cuniculus] Ronchieri M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1073-84, 1966 (Ita)

[Reactive changes in the central nervous system and endocrine organs in burn-irradiation lesions] Pilipenko NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:48-52, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Change in the protein metabolism in the glands of internal secretion and in several other organs of irradiated rats] Molotkov OV. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:109-13, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes with age in the endocrine organs and gonads of the wild pig] Sajonski H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:497-509, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The status of the peripheral blood and pathomorphological changes in the action of low frequency pulsated vibration] Korshun SA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The hypocalcaemic and hypophosphataemic effect of extracts from chicken ultimorbranchial glands. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:689-95, Apr 69

Aeromedical aspects of the first nonstop transatlantic helicopter flight. 3. Endocrine-metabolic effects. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:718-23, Jul 69

Influence of the endocrine glands on small intestine absorption. Gelb AM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:305-10, Mar 69

Endocrine and metabolic adaptation to obesity and starvation. Sims EA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1455-70, Dec 68 (72 ref.)

The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 111:713-25, Mar 69

Ultimobranchial calcitonin in the developing chicken. Dent PB, et al. Endocrinology 85:582-5, Sep 69

Evidence suggesting the existence of a hypothalamic-parotid gland endocrine axis. Leonora J, et al. Endocrinology 83:807-15, Oct 68

The ultimobranchial body in Rana pipiens. IX. Effects of extirpation and transplantation on urinary calcium excretion. Robertson DR. Endocrinology 84:1174-8, May 69

Influence of the thyroid on the response of rats to administered calcitonins. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 84:1026-31, May 69

Regulatory process in the mechanism of ageing. Frolkis VV. Exp Geront 3:113-23, Aug 68

Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, Oedipoda miniata. Broza M, et al. Experientia 25:414-5, 15 Apr 69

Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The effect of the corpus allatum and synthetic juvenile hormone on the tissue of the adult male. Butterworth FM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:68-74, Aug 69

The physiological effects of corpus cardiacum extracts in locusts. Mordue W, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:360-9, Apr 69

The effect of hormones and hormone inhibitors on blood sugar regulation and the follicles of Langerhans in ammocoete larvae. Morris R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:81-90, Feb 69

Experimentally induced release of a neurohormone influencing hemolymph trehalose level in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Normann TC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:449-59, Jun 69

The ultimobranchial body of Rana pipiens. 8. Effects of extirpation upon calcium distribution and bone cell types. Robertson DR. Gen Comp Endocr 12:479-90, Jun 69

Control of the medial neurosecretory cells by the corpus allatum in Calliphora erythrocephala. Thomsen E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:51-7, Feb 69

Growth patterns of chicks in relation to termperature variations. 2. Endocrine factors. Gangwar PC. Indian Vet J 46:316-20, Apr 69

Endocrine influences on growth and pigmentation of embryonic down feather cells. Johnson LG. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:319-27, Nov 68

Effect of urophysectomy in Gasterosteus aculeatus on survival in fresh water and sea-water. Ireland MP. J Endocr 43:133-4, Jan 69

Renal function in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): effects of the caudal neurosecretory system, corpuscles of Stannius, neurohypophysial peptides and vasoactive substances. Jones IC, et al. J Endocr 43:21-31, Jan 69

Effects and influences of removal of maternal endocrine organs during pregnancy upon development of mouse embryo. Tanaka T. Mie Med J 18:1-71, May 68

Hormonal inhibition of the prothoracic gland by the brain in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al. Nature (London) 220:706-7, 16 Nov 68

Pituitary analogue in the octopus. Wells MJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:293-4, 19 Apr 69

Effect of endocrines on central nervous system. II. Reikin R. New York J Med 69:2248-65, 15 Aug 69 (279 ref.)

Is the thymus an endocrine gland? Old problem, new data. White A, et al. Perspect Biol Med 11:475-89, Spring 68

Neuro-endocrine relationships. Brodish A. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:271-302, 1968 (403 ref.)

The scope of psychoendocrine research. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:565-75, Sep-Oct 68 (46 ref.)

Organization of the multiple endocrine responses to avoidance in the monkey. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:774-90, Sep-Oct 68

"Over-all" hormonal balance as a key to endocrine organization. Mason JW. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:791-808, Sep-Oct 68

Photoperiod, endocrinology and the crustacean molt cycle. Aiken DE. Science 164:149-55, 11 Apr 69

Experimental obesity in man. Sims EA, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:153-70, 1968

A review of neuroendocrinology, 1966-67. Brodish A. Yale J Biol Med 41:143-98, Oct 68 (403 ref.)

The ultimobranchial body in Rana pipiens. VI. Hypercalcemia and secretory activity-evidence for the origin of calcitonin. Robertson DR. Z Zellforsch 85:453-65, 1968

The ultimobranchial body in Rana pipiens. IV. Hypercalcemia and glandular hypertrophy. Robertson DR. Z Zellforsch 85:441-52, 1968

The ultimobranchila body in Rana pipiens. VII. Cellular responses in denervated glands in autoplastic transplants. Robertson DR. Z Zellforsch 90:273-88, 1968

[Cytophotometometric study of the deoxribonucleic acids in Loewenthal's gland of male albino rats of different ages or after modifications of the endocrine state] Desaive C. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:521-73, 1967 (Fre)

[Apropos of the ultimobrachial bodies in chickens] Blanquet P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1753-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Histophysiologic study of the corpuscles of Stannius in Salmo salar L during various stages of its life cycle] Lopez E. Gen Comp Endocr 12:339-49, Apr 69 (Fre)

[New data on seasonal endocrine cycles] Delost P. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:356, 1968 (Fre)

[Lipid levels in fetal and newborn rats: action of the endocrine glands] Picon L. J Physiol (Paris) 60:275-96, 1968 (Fre)

[The endocrino-metabolic consequences of fasting in non-diabetic obese patients] Linquette M, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:9-29, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[The aging of the endocrine system] Arvay A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:299-318, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Structure-analytical observations of endocrine correlations] Mosonyi L. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2179-83, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

[The kidney in shock] Intonti F, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:137-48, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the correlations between the olfactory bulbs and the neuroendocrine system. I. Body growth and development of the genital and endocrine systems of the rat exposed to removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1802-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Functional correlations between the male gonads and other glands of internal secretion] De Luca M. Minerva Derm 42:349-51, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Endocrinological studies in menometrorrhagia of puberty] Bocci F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1696-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Relation of eye diseases to the thymus and endocrine glands with special regard to experimental allergic conjunctivitis and vernal conjunctivitis] Aoki H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1949-65, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Functional control of the endocrine glands] Kumagai A. Jap J Clin Med 27:244-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Endocrinology] Yoshida H. Naika 23:40-6, Jan 69 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[The endocrine system and vitamin C metabolism] Rokicki W. Folia Med Cracov 10:515-29, 1968 (102 ref.) (Pol)

[Some problems of neuroendocrinology in the light of biometeorological considerations] Leszczyński B. Wiad Lek 21:1421-5, 15 Aug 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Further data on the interrelations between muscular activity and the sympathetic nervous system] Derevenco P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:29-38, 1969 (Rum)

[Neurohormonal and metabolic aspects of adaptation reactions] Häulică I. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:1-10, 1969 (35 ref.) (Rum)

[Relationships of autonomy and interdependence of the endocrine glands and the nervous system] Posteinicu D. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:381-6, 1968 (Rum)

[Contribution to studies on regulation within endocrine systems] Dil'man VM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1481-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The blood-brain barrier problem in endocrinology] Kassil' GN. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:116-20, May-Jun 67 (18 ref.) (Rus)

[Experimental studies on the role of the adjacent bodies (corpora allata) in the sexual maturation of the house cricket (Gryllus domesticul L.)] Beliaeva TG. Zh Obshch Biol 27:244-51, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialities. 3. Endocrinology] Maisterrena J. Gac Med Mex 95:881-6, Oct 65 (Spa)

[Internal secretion glands and aging] Rodríguez-Miñón JL. Rev Clin Esp 111:467-74, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

[Influence of various endocrine glands in the elimination of histamine by the kidney] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:59-63, Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine studies in patients with the "empty sella syndrome". Caplan RH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:611-9, Jun 69

Decompression stress in simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-53. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68

Endocrine-metabolic response to sequential decompression during simulated orbital flight. SAM-TR-68-63. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68

Nitrogen and helium as factors affecting decompression stress severity. SAM-TR-68-64. Hale HB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jun 68

[Histophysiologic study of the ultimobrachial body of a Teleostean, Anguilla anguilla L. during experimental hypercalcemia] Lopez E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1531-4, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Clinical methods on the demonstration of the action of antihypertensive agents] Spechtmeyer H. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:805-6, May 69 (Ger)

[Psychodynamic factors of aggressivity] Ancona L. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:507-28, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Some considerations on the biochemical problem of aggressivity] Colucci D'Amato F. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:486-94, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Biological factors in aggressivity] Ferrari E. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:460-85, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Collective review of endocrine factors in various types of cardio-circulatory insufficiency] Di Biase G, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:92-113, Mar 67 (77 ref.) (Ita)

[The problem of hirsutism in the light of modern acquisitions in steroid physiopathology] Conti C. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:529-58, Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the relationship between the neuroendocrine terrain and reactivity in "focal" diseases studied from clinical case reports] Carotti A. G Mal Infett 19:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Relations between surgical castration and morpho-histochemical behavior of the comb, wattles and long ears of Gallus gallus L. Zoothechnical and biological role and significance in the light of systematic studies on some endocrine glands] Pino N, et al. Minerva Med 60:1535-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[A case of manic-depressive syndrome with 14 days cycle. Psychopathologic observations and endocrinologic studies] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Endokr Pol 19:611-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Uncorrected hypermetropic eye strain as a mechanism of general functional disequilibrium] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:437-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)

[Role of neuro-endocrine factors in the developmental mechanism of hypertrophy and insufficiency of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 7:73-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Endocrinologic characteristics of some diseases of the blood system] Shurygin DIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:19-25, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Change in the number of eosinophils and basophils as an indicator of the reactive potential of the endocrine system] Myshkin KI, et al. Lab Delo 8:452-5, 1966 (Rus)

[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Strel'tsova VN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some indices of the function of the endocrine organs in diseases of the blood system with autoimmune changes] Shurygin DIa, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:33-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On endocrine disorders in dystrophic myotonia] Prikhozhan VM, et al. Sovet Med 30:147-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Functional phenomena and disease] Jiménez Díaz C.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:175-88, 1967 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the pathogenesis of disoders of endocrine regulation of carbohydrate-lipid balance in the liver under conditions of radiation pathology] Barkalaja AI.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:67-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Radio-endocrinologic symposium in Obnisk. Report on the symposium "Problems of radio-endocrinology" from the 24th to the 27th of May 1967 in Obninsk, USSR]
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:209-15, 1968 (Ger)
[State of the endocrine system in experimental animals with chronic radiation injury] Strel'tsova VN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:83-92, Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Histochemical studies on the follicles of Langerhans of the ammocoete larva of Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Morris R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:72-80, Feb 69

SURGERY

[Results of surgery on the endocrine system in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Wilcke O, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:87-92, Jan 69 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical endocrinology in the USSR] Nikolaev OV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:67-72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgery of the endocrine glands in breast cancer] Abizanda JM.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:242-6, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Allograft implants in the anterior chamber of the eye of the rabbit. Early vascularization and sensitization of the host. Raju S, et al. Transplantation 7:475-83, Jun 69
[Experiences with androgen gland grafts in pubescent female crabs Rhithropanopeus harisii (Gould) (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Payen G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:393-6, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the problem of transplantation of endocrine glands] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:105-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## ENDOCRINOLOGY (G1, G2)

see also related
ENDOCRINE DISEASES (C7)

Practically applicable results of twenty years of research in endocrinology. Tausk M.
Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 12:137-64, 1968 (130 ref.)
Purification of urinary follicle stimulating hormone by gel filtration in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Jiang NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1295-9, Sep 68
Measurement of plasma testosterone and "delta-4"-androstenedione using electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1347-55, Sep 68
[Inaugural lesson of the Chair of Endocrinology delivered on 16 March 1967 at the Faculty of Pharmacy of Paris] Michel R.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:561-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Impressions of the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology]
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:39-50, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Report on the activities of the Society of Endocrinology for the year 1967]
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:329-34, 1968 (Rum)
[Some new data in the field of neuro-endocrinology] Endretsi E.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:56-8, May-Jun 66 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Some problems of pediatric endocrinology] Bubnova MM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Information on abbreviated methods of teaching in endocrinology] Hartwig W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1159-60, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

William O. Maddock, M.D. (Maddock WO), Alaska Med 11:2, Mar 69
Gregory Goodwin Pincus (1903-1967). (Pincus GG), Garcia CR. J Clin Endocr 28:1245-8, Sep 68
The Presidential Address to the Endocrine Society--1968. Turner HH.
J Clin Endocr 29:290-2, Feb 69
Citation of Dr. Robert W. Bates recipient of the Fred Conrat Koch Award for 1969. (Bates RW), J Clin Endocr 29:1003-5, Jul 69
The Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award to Dr. Jack L. Kostyo. (Kostyo JL), J Clin Endocr 29:1005-6, Jul 69
Sir Henry Dale, O.M., G.B.E., F.R.S. (1875-1968). (Dale HH), Young FG. J Endocr 43:329-31, Mar 69
Proceedings of The Society for Endocrinology. The Dale Medal 1968. (Courrier R),
J Endocr 42:Suppl:1-2, Dec 68
Parkes AS: Dr. Herbert M. Evans. (Evans HM), J Reprod Fertil 19:3-29, Jun 69
The first 25 years of the Laurentian Hormone Conference. Bates RW.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:vii-xi, 1968
[Lucien de Gennes, 1892-1968] (Gennes L de), Decourt J. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:461-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[25th anniversary of Poland (7.22.1944-7.22.1969)] Pawlikowski T. Endokr Pol 20:263-5, 1969 (Pol)
[10th anniversary of activity in the endocrinological field of the 2d Clinic for Children's Diseases in Poznan] Walczak M.
Endokr Pol 19:587-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Main trends in the development of gynecologic endocrinology in the USSR] Vikhliaeva EM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The works of N. P. Kravkov on the pharmacology of the endocrine system and their present-day value] (Kravkov NP), Anichkov SV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:114-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophysial system with stainless steel electrodes. Terasawa E, et al.
Endocrinology 84:918-25, Apr 69

## ENDODERM (A10)

The development of heterologous grafts, labeled with thymidine-3H in the cardiac area of the chick blastoderm. Orts-Llorca F, et al.
Develop Biol 19:213-27, Mar 69

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural aspects of the embryonal and extra-embryonal entoderm of the chicken blastoderm] Cattaneo L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:10-24, 1966 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Congenital cervical fistulas] Raynaud EJ, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:429-32, May 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of heterologous grafts, labeled with thymidine-3H in the cardiac area of the chick blastoderm. Orts-Llorca F, et al.
Develop Biol 19:213-27, Mar 69
Development of the cytoplasmic membranous organelle in the endodermal cells of the yolk sac of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:239-48, Aug 68
[Development of differentiation capacities of chick embryo thyroid endoderm after the determination stage] Le Lièvre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2174-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A regional difference in the time of initial synthesis of ribosomal RNA in frog embryos. Flickinger RA.
Exp Cell Res 55:422-3, Jun 69

TRANSPLANTATION

The development of heterologous grafts, labeled with thymidine-3H in the cardiac area of the chick blastoderm. Orts-Llorca F, et al.
Develop Biol 19:213-27, Mar 69

ENDODERMOPHYTON see TRICHOPHYTON (B5)

## ENDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES (C4)
DENTAL PULP TEST (E6)
TOOTH DISCOLORATION (C4)

Endodontics, pain syndromes, and the mandibular articulation. Vaughan HC, et al.
Ann Dent 28:37-47, Jun 69
Endodontics: the adolescent patient. Clem WH.
Dent Clin N Amer 13:483-93, Apr 69
Prosthodontic aspects of endodontics. Kayser AF.
J Prosth Dent 21:645-9, Jun 69
Endodontic implants. A review and new approach. Morse DR. New York Dent J 35:5-12, Jan 69
Estimating endodontic "working length" with paralleling radiographs. Vande Voorde HE, et al.
Oral Surg 27:106-10, Jan 69
[Endodontics without rubber dam] Boer JG de. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:756-64, Nov 68 (Dut)
[Modern observations of endodontia in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Uj J.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:93-107, 1967 (Ger)

EDUCATION

[Root canal therapy under direct view--a new method for students in the phantom course of dental conservation] Pilotto L, et al.
DDZ 23:28-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Historical considerations on endodontics] Ether SS.
Rev Port Estomat 8:7-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

ENDOLIMAX see under SARCODINA (B1)

ENDOLYMPH see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

## ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA (C6)

[Endometrial hyperplasia. Special considerations on the adenomatous hyperplasia] Hori Robaina JM, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:775-80, Jul 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Various endocrine aspects of the menopause in their relation with therapy] Tropea PF.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:301-4, Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrial hyperplasia in post-menopausal uterine bleeding in Indian women and its relationship to carcinoma. Shrikhande SS, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:315-9, Dec 68
[Not a carcinoma but better out with it?]
Rockenschaub A. Krebsarzt 23:332-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of pyridoxine in menometrorrhagia due to glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Maroudis D, et al. Zhl Gynaek 90:436-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Administration of gestagens (Orgametril and Anoviar-21) in the treatment of hemorrhages caused by endometrial hyperplasia] Bartoszewski A, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:125-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Reaction of the vaginal epithelium during treatment with ethinodiol diacetate in cases of endometrial glandular hypertrophy] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:53-61, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Actions of chloromadinone acetate in endometrial hyperplasias] Resende de Oliveira HM.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:239-46, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Management and evolution of endometrial hyperplasia using small doses of progestational hormones] Calderón JJ, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:311-7, Mar 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of the Embden Meyerhof Parnas glycolytic pathway in different physiopathologic states of the human endometrium] Rovere F, et al.
Pathologica 59:83-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The significance of "atypical" hyperplasia of the endometrium in relationship to cancer. Sirsat MV, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:320-5, Dec 68
[Position of the anatomo-pathologist and cytologist in the face of metrorrhagias of hormonal origin] Brux J de. Rev Lyon Med 17:7-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Platicellular metaplasia in the background of hyperplastic glandular endometriopathies] Lenzi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:567-608, Jun 66 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriole alteration in normal and hyperplastic endometrium. Salvatore CA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:493-500, 15 Oct 68
[Incidence of hypoluteinism and anovulatory cycle in a group of women with habitual abortion. Histofunctional study of the endometrium] Dalla Pria S, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:617-26, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sequential method of administration of gestagens in

the treatment of climateric syndrome] Potocki J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:63-6, Jan 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Uretero-vaginal fistula caused by recanalization of the intramural tract of the ureter after ureterocystoneostomy] Ceci GP. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:39-45, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

## ENDOMETRIOSIS (C2)

Colonic endometriosis: report of a case. Llewis MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:137-41, Mar-Apr 69
Endometriosis of the bladder. Iwano JH, et al. J Urol 100:614-5, Nov 68
Endometriosis of the perineum: report of two cases. Cheleden J. Southern Med J 61:1313-4, Dec 68
[Endometriosis of the urinary bladder] Milev L, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:44-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Apropos of a case of endometriosis of a hernial sac] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:119-20, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Endometriosis and pregnancy] Vitse M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:24-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of cytogenic endolymphatic endometriosis (stromatosis uteri endolymphatica)] Buggenhout N van. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:391-401, 1968 (Fre)
[Uterine endometriosis; anatomopathological and clinical study] Dehalleux JM, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:35-51, 1969 (123 ref.) (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the small intestine. Apropos of 2 cases] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 13:704-11, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on 105 cases of genital endometriosis] Robert HG. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:384-92, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the rectosigmoid. (Clinical and histopathological considerations)] Repossini L, et al. Chir Ital 20:137-48, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the gallbladder] Butti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:649-65, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual localization of intraperitoneal external endometriosis (cystic endometriosis of the round ligament)] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:307-24, May 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of uncommon uterine neoplasia: "stromatosis"] Leocani B, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:215-46, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of endometriosis of the vagina] Nowicki MJ, et al. Ginek Pol 40:695-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[A case of endometriosis with involvement of the vagina, rectum and the supravesicular pouch of the peritoneum] Sobański A. Wiad Lek 21:1373-6, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Endometriosis of the cecum] Khmelevskiĭ OV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Adenomyoma of the gallbladder] Abramovich IuA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:125, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Gastric adenomyosis (with presentation of a personal case)] De Arzúa Zulaica E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:33-45, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis of the endometrium] Acero Rodríguez U. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:89-100, Mar-Apr 67 (36 ref.) (Spa)
[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Efrain Salvioli J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1195-206, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Stromal endometriosis] Jordheim O. Nord Med 82:360-2, 19 Jul 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis and tubal pregnancy. Wist A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:161-2, 1968
Endometriosis, mucocele, and regional enteritis of Meckel's diverticulum. An unusual case report and experiences in 111 cases. Won KH. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:209-12, Feb 69
Extra-uterine Müllerian tumors. A review of the literature and the report of a case. Palladino VS, et al. Cancer 23:1413-22, Jun 69
Endometriosis involving the urinary tract: a report of 2 cases with ureteral obstruction. Brooks RT Jr, et al. J Urol 102:184-7, Aug 69
Renal endometriosis associated with hematuria. Miles HB, et al. J Urol 102:291-3, Sep 69
Retroperitoneal endometriosis with ureteral obstruction. Bates JS, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:242-8, Aug 69
Endosalpingiosis of the peritoneum. Burmeister RE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:310-8, Sep 69
[Apropos of the etiology of the Allen-Masters syndrome] Ruf H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:360, 1968 (Fre)
[Recurrent catamenial hemopneumothorax and endometriosis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:216-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Acquired crossed renal ectopia caused by retroperitoneal tumor. (Description of a case)] Consiglio L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:57-69, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

On the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in ovarian endometriosis. Samuelsson S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:350-60, 1968
Stromal endometriosis of the uterine body and cervix. Whitener DL. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:33-4, 1 Sep 69
Endometriosis of small intestine. Bose A, et al. Brit J Surg 56:109-11, Feb 69
Culdoscopy in infertility. Lamb EJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:322-6, Jun 69
[A case of external endometriosis causing diagnostic difficulties] Bakurdzhiev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:221-3, 1966 (Bul)
[Regression of an ovarian endometrial cyst during pregnancy] Dumont M. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:37, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Intestinal endometriosis] Sibilly A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2310-5, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal endometriosis] Gemsenjäger E. Praxis 58:1155-8, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of internal endometriosis] Martchsevich ZK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On endometriosis of the lung] Fisher EF, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:90-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis in young women] De Jesus Contreras J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:89-96, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diagnostic findings in rectal endometriosis] Galván ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1986-8, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Endometroid carcinoma of the ovary] Bergher de Bacalao E, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:375-87, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with a progestational agent. Peck JG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:90-1, 1 Jan 69
Endometriosis treated with lynestrenol. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:144-7, 1968
Theories and known observations about hormonal treatment of endometriosis-in-situ, and endometriosis at the enzyme level. Karnaky KJ. Arizona Med 26:37-41, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
Stilbestrol treatment of endometriosis. Karnaky KJ. Obstet Gynec 33:597, Apr 69
Progestational agents and endometriosis. Kistner RW. Obstet Gynec 34:457-8, Sep 69
Treatment of endometriosis with stilbestrol, an anti-estrogen, plus the B-complex vitamins in mait: a therapy proved effective over the last 32 years. Karnaky KJ. Southwest Med 49:205-11, Dec 68
[3 years' clinical trial with ethynodiol diacetate in continuous or interrupted treatment. Critical analysis of results] Lévy G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:153-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Husslein H. Arch Gynaek 207:265-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Ovariostatic drugs and their use in gynecologic pathology] Vaglio N. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:693-706, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the association of megestrol acetate and ethinylestradiol] Lenzi G. Minerva Ginec 20:1058-62, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical results of administration of gestagens (Anoviar 2" and Lyndiol 2,5) in endometriosis] Laudańska E. Ginek Pol 39:1015-20, Sep 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Adenomyosis of the uterus: some observations in the mechanism of its production. Gáspár IA. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:35-40, 1968
[On the pathogenesis of cervical endometriosis] Mendl V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:360-1, Jul 69 (Cse)
[Endometriosis on an episiotomy scar] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:25-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of a uterine cicatrix after a low cesarean section] Rouchy R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:181, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The role of uterine curettage in the etiopathogenesis of endometriosis] Stanca C, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:377-84, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the episiotomic scar] Tornai I. Orv Hetil 109:262-3, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Endometriosis externa in the episiotomy scar] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:908-9, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Adenomatosis in the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Nowicki MJ, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:951-2, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Endometriosis of the cervix uteri after diathermosurgical treatment] Berdichevskaia AIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:30-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Endometriosis of a postoperative scar] Gluzman AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Endometriosis of the postoperative scar] Gluzman AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:88-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies of endometrial carcinoma. Stanley MA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1070-9, 15 Dec 68

MORTALITY

[Morphology and prognosis of ovarian cystadenoma] Laurén P, et al. Duodecim 84:864-70, 1968 (Fin)

OCCURRENCE

[Endometriosis interna (adenomyosis). Clinical statistical contribution] Cascella C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:421-8, 15 May 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Uterine stromal myosis. Ruponen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:466-2, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1969. New Eng J Med 281:952-6, 23 Oct 69
[On stromal endometriosis] Vulkov T, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:175-81, 1966 (Bul)
[Endometriosis of the posterior cul-de-sac of the vagina] Ruf H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:133-4, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the histological results of lesions discovered during examination for uterine rupture syndrome] Vallette C, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:55-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Metastatic angioblastomatosis of the uterus (so-called stromaendometriosis)] Propst A, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:653-69, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the small intestine] Gemsenjäger E, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:14-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the lung in resected specimen] Ziegan J. Zbl Allg Path 110:442-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On a rare case of cystic adenomyosis of the round ligament] De Maurizi M. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:61-74, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of sarcomatous transformation of fibromyoma, focus of endometriosis] Rigolin F, et al. Fracastoro 60:466-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of endolymphatic stromal myosis] Yumoto T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:1063-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Morphology of adenomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract and of ulcers and cancers developing from them] Berlov GA. Arkh Pat 28:40-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Early superficial endometriosis of the cervix uteri] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:191-218, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[How to prevent the development of cervical endometriosis after electrosurgical procedures] Polachowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:436-8, 24 Mar 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperplastic cholecystoses; a new contribution to the unitarian theory. Aguirre JR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:1-13, Sep 69
Some interesting right lower quadrant entities. Myxoglobulosis of the appendix, ileal prolapse, diverticulitis, lymphoma, endometriosis. Felson B, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:83-95, Apr 69
[A case of double gallbladder and adenomyomatosis] Baillargeon J, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:143-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Para-and post-menopausal uterine dystrophy] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:581-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hyperplastic cholecystosis (adenomatosis and adenomyoma of the gallbladder). Anatomoclinical and radiological aspects)] Cosmacini G. Minerva Gastroent 14:60-70, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Periureteral endometriosis] Rubí RA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:63-8, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Ileal endometriosis as a surgical emergency. Duari M. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:276-82, Sep 68
[Endometriosis of the urinary bladder with presentation of a case] Tabakov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:478-82, 1968 (Bul)
[Genital morbidity following hysterectomy for myomatosis. Comparison of uterine excision with supravaginal amputation] Cahen CH. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:395-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Glandular inclusions in pelvic lymph nodes] Staffeldt K. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:197-209, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ovarian pathology in patients over 40 years of age] Cáceres Alvarez E, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:209-14, May-Jun 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[Surgical and long-term lynestrenol treatment of endometriosis] Korte W, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:271-2, 1969 (Ger)
)Significance of lynestrenol (Orgametril)-induced amenorrhea in the therapy of endometriosis externa] Richter K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:432-5, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis in young women] De Jesus Contreras J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:89-96, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a cat. Beiter LF, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:429-31, 1968
[On the reproduction rate of farm animals in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Shatalov PI.
Veterinariia 43:77, Oct 66 (Rus)

## ENDOMETRITIS (C6)

[A propos of a case of tuberculous endometritis in an older woman] Ruf H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:68-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Post-abortion metropathy. A clinical and histopathological study] Roldan De Castro F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:379-89, Jun 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:172, Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical observations upon nonspecific chronic endometritis in women] Chamov P, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:247-53, 1967 (Bul)

DRUG THERAPY

[Placenta in the treatment of pelvic inflammation and in the healing of postoperative wounds] Trojnacki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:438-40, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Association of pelvic inflammatory disease with the intrauterine device. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:179-97, Mar 69 (26 ref.)
[Spontaneous uterus perforation in endomyometritis puerperalis due to increased decomposition of collagen] Hertel H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:456-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A.
Wien Med Wschr 119:353-61 contd, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of lesions and acute complications after artificial interruption of pregnancy] Lakomy T.
Ginek Pol 39:863-8, Aug 68 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs in childhood] Huber A.
Wien Med Wschr 119:385-91 concl, 24 May 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous endometritis. Bruemmer NC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:386-8, Apr 69
["Pseudoaxanthomatous" endometritis] Kohn R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:281-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Systemic and histochemical study of the Arias-Stella endometrial reaction] Beltrami CA, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:309-34, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Antibiotic therapy in cesarean section for the prevention of postoperative complications] Zak IR, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:64-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

["Pseudoaxanthomatous" endometritis] Kohn R, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:281-5, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1332-8, 15 Nov 68
[Experiences with Utocyl in the postpartum behavior and in reproduction disoders of cattle] Mastnak C.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:680-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Blood urea determination in connection with prognosis and postoperative course in the endometritis-pyometra complex of the dog] Schumacher A.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:673-80, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Isolation and fluorescence serological study of parainfluenza-3 viruses from vaginal and nasal swabs in cattle] Ludwig H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:231-9, 1969 (Ger)

## ENDOMETRIUM (A5)

Hypothalamopituitary hyperactivity and endometrial carcinoma. Qualitative and quantitative disturbances in hormone production. Dilman VM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:880-9, 15 Nov 68
Invasive carcinoma of the endometrium. A 5 to 16 year follow-up of 183 patients. Geisler HE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:516-20, 15 Oct 68
Mixed carcinoma of the endometrium. Ng AB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:506-15, 15 Oct 68
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Parham KJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:113-5, 1 Sep 69
Postirradiation malignant neoplasms of the uterine fundus. Thomas WO Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:209-19, 15 May 69
The combination of external irradiation and curietherapy used preoperatively in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Marcial VA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:586-95, Mar 69
Association of carcinomas of the breast and corpus uteri. MacMahon B, et al. Cancer 23:275-80, Feb 69
Steroid hormone excretion pattern in women with endometrial carcinoma. Waard F de, et al.
Cancer 22:988-93, Nov 68
Use of progestational agents in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the endometrium. Kistner RW, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:439-56, Jun 68 (18 ref.)
The uptake and metabolism of (6,7-3H)oestrediol by human endometrial carcinoma tissue in vivo and in vitro. Brush MG, et al. J Endocr 41:12-3, Aug 68
Primary and transplanted endometrial adenocarcinoma in mice. Muñoz N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1155-74, Nov 68
Carbohydrate metabolism and endometrial carcinoma. Frazer GB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1049-51, Oct 68
Adjunctive pelvic irradiation in carcinoma of the endometrium. Hulbert M.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:824-30, Jul 69
The effect of hormones on endometral carcinoma in organ culture. Kohorn EI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1262-7, Dec 68
Effects of sheep endometrial grafts and extracts on the length of pseudopregnancy in the hysterectomized hamster. Caldwell BV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:567-9, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the endometrium. Relation between the depth of carcinoma infiltration of the myometrium and duration of the bleeding. Slot E, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:77-87, 1969
Jet-irrigation method for the diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Its principle and accuracy. Graviee LC Jr. Obstet Gynec 34:168-72, Aug 69
[On the etiology and prevention of endometrium carcinoma] Kaiser R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:431-40, May 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy with delivery at term in a subject with adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Marinaccio L, et al. Cancro 20:582-601, 1967 (Ita)
[Non-neoplastic pathology of the senile endometrium] Cozzi M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:377-81, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Note on the associations between blood groups of the ABO system and neoplasms of the endometrium] Samuel S, et al. Tumori 54:251-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of gestagen on uterine adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in the human, with special reference to electron microscope study] Hayakawa K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1528-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy of advanced cancer of the endometrium] Estévez RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:55-8, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Endometrial pathology. Organic and functional diseases] Vergara Tímara R, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Identification of fibrin in menstrual endometrium. Salvatore CA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:537-43, 15 Feb 69
The content of plasminogen-activator in the endometrium, estimated by the fibrin-agar plate method. Koutský J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:257-64, 1969
The changes of the tissue plasminogen activator levels in the endometrium during antifibrinolytic therapy. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:265-70, 1969
Contraceptive effects on the glycogen content of blood and menstrual discharge. De Merre LJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:200-3, Feb 69
[Position of the anatomo-pathologist and cytologist in the face of metrorrhagias of hormonal origin] Brux J de. Rev Lyon Med 17:7-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical comparison of the post-menopausal normal endometrial mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the mucosa (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentration)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:469-77, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of intrauterine device on endometrial polysaccharides in the human uterus] Takakuwa A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:486-90, May 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of accumulation of P32 in the endometrium during menstrual cycle] Agranat VZ, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al.
Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
Effect of an intra-uterine device on endometrial morphology and the deciduomal reaction in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:331-40, Jul 69
The ischaemic extremities of the allanto-chorion of the pig and their relation to the endometrium. Marrable AW. Res Vet Sci 9:578-82, Nov 68
[Form and change of the form of uterine glands of the cow caused by maceration] Vogel HJ.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:204-25, May 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the length of the uterine glands of the cow based on graphic reconstructions] Wachsmuth U.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:185-203, May 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the endometria in the secretory phase and in the process of decidual transformation] Shevchenko G, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:72-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriole alteration in normal and hyperplastic endometrium. Salvatore CA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:493-500, 15 Oct 68
The effects of oral contraceptives on the endometrium. Blaustein A, et al. Int J Fertil 13:466-75, Oct-Dec 68
Trophoblast in human utero-placental arteries. Hamilton WJ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:906-8, 26 Nov 66
[Intrauterine contraception and the terminal vascular bed in the endometrium] Hradecký L, et al.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:172-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Hysteroscopic determination of the spontaneous perfusion fluctuations in the human endometrium] Marleschki V. Zbl Gynaek 90:1094-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome constitution of human endometrium. Stanley MA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:99-103, 1 May 69
A simpler technique of uterine lavage for the study of endometrial cytology. Barbaro C.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:37-41, Feb 69
The Arias-Stella reaction: its value to the clinician. Johnson DG.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:126-30, Aug 68
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
The influence of estrogens on rabbit endometrium. An ultrastructural-cytochemical and biochemical study. Henzl M, et al. Fertil Steril 19:914-35, Nov-Dec 68
Cilia-bearing stromal cells in the rat uterus. Tachi S, et al. J Anat 104:295-306, Mar 69
A karyometric study of epithelial cells lining the glands of the bovine endometrium. Schultz RH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:169-71, Jun 69
Chromosome constitution of carcinoma of the endometrium. Tseng PY, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:741-52, Jun 69
Intrauterine devices: effects on ultrastructure of human endometrium. Wynn RM.
Science 156:1506-16, 16 Jun 67
[Effect of intrauterine contraception in the picture of endometrial cytology] Králová A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:279-80, May 69 (Cze)
[Normal cycle of the endometrial epithelium of puberal women in the electron microscopic picture] Krone HA, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:58-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic picture of the epithelial cell of the uterine mucosa in the experimental cycle of the castrated female rat] Rickers K, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:180-206, 1967 (Ger)
[On the nosological evaluation of infiltrates of the human endometrium] Rahn J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:605-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence-microscopic dating of the menstrual cycle and the first signs of senile involution] Dallenbach FD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:342-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the nucleolar material discharge of the epithelial cell of the endometrium in the electron microscopic picture] Rickers K, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:137-41, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the mitochondria of the human uterus epithelium during the secretive phase] Merker HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:139-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronology of abnormal mitosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix "in vitro". Influence on determinations of the proliferative activity] Grigolo

B, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:133-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the human endometrium in proliferative and secretory phases] Lo Stumbo F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:67-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the quantitative analysis of nuclear DNA in vaginal smears, biopsy and tissue culture in the gyneco-obstetric field] Goto T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:375-84, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the endometrium of the human uterus] Komae Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:741-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Endometrial cytology and its diagnostic value] Ramirez Gamiz E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:781-4, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to histological changes of the endometrium during intrauterine contraception] Bárdoš A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:196-200, Aug 69 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal influence on fibrinolytic activity of uterus and vagina in the juvenile rat. Tympanidis K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:69-78, Jan 69
Contraceptive and endometrial effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Lee RA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:130-3, 1 May 69
Cyclic endometrial changes in response to monthly injections of an estrogen-progestogen contraceptive drug. A histologic study. Sheffield WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:828-35, 15 Mar 69
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
Endometrial histology and parentereal estrogen-progestogen administration. Czernobilsky B, et al. Fertil Steril 20:75-90, Jan-Feb 69
The influence of estrogens on rabbit endometrium. An ultrastructural-cytochemical and biochemical study. Henzl M, et al. Fertil Steril 19:914-35, Nov-Dec 68
Further studies on the mechanism of action of the anti-estrogen (U11555A) in the inhibition of pregnancy in the rat. Yoshida K, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:674-8, Jul-Aug 69
The influence of steroids on the endometrium. Laufer A. Int J Fertil 13:373-6, Oct-Dec 68
In-vitro stimulation of RNA synthesis by oestradiol-17-beta. Wilson EW, et al.
J Endocr 43:xi-xii, Jan 69
Action of chorionic gonadotrophin on cellular structures in human endometrium in the secretory phase. Ancla M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:291-7, Jul 69
Organ culture of human endometrium. Effects of progesterone. Csermely T, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:252-9, Aug 69
[Some experiences with the effect of injectable progestational hormones] Stárba R.
Cesk Gynek 34:407-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Clinical results obtained with 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-ethinyl-estrenol in fully lactating women] Beuselinck A.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:365-97, 1967 (Dut)
[Decidualizing action of decidual endometrium ribonucleic acid extracts] Psychoyos A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3207-10, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ovulen, its effect on the endometrium, uterine cervix and ovary] Muller G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:521-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of norethisterone acetate on the uterine mucosa] Robey M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:425-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Histophotometric study of the endometrium. 3. Evolution of Feulgen reaction intensity in stroma nuclei after a unique injection of sex steroids] Leroy F, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:59-66, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histological and coagulation analytical studies on the effect of continuous low-dose gestagen administration on the endometrium] Staffeldt K, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:50-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the endometrium caused by retrosteroid RO-4-8347] Herzer H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:1-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing the endometrium and vaginal epithelium through the administration of conjugated estrogenic substances in combination with a psychopharmacologic agent] Heinen G.
Med Wit 27:1585-8, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic study of the cyto-histochemical aspects induced with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in the hamster endometrium] Del Bianco C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:463-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Endometrial histological and histochemical variations found during the use of synthetic estroprogesterone therapy] Monteforte C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1059-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the action of ovariostatic drugs on the female genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1771-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the effects of contraceptives on the genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:766-78, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experience with a long acting pregestinic] Sensi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:772-9, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The effect of 17-alpha-hydroxy-19-nor progesterone caproate on the human endometrium in amenorrheas] Murakami A, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:952-9, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Reaction of the vaginal epithelium during treatment with ethinodiol diacetate in cases of endometrial glandular hypertrophy] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:53-61, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Effect of synthetic progestagens on the endometrium of healthy women] Sternadel Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:677-84, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Progestational hormones in endometrial carcinoma] Corres Innes J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1193-203, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Progestagenal endometrium. Histological changes in 20 patients with symptoms from previous progestational hormone therapy] Gimenez Miranda M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:137-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Histochemical and morphological studies of the endometrium of women treated with chlormadinone] Medina del Campo JJ, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:217-21, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Histological changes of the endometrium due to various natural and synthetic sex steroids and the intrauterine ring, used for fertility control in women] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:501-12, Sep 67 (Spa)
[The menopause (1): Drugs with estrogenic effect] Bergsjo P.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:25-30, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of norethynodrel and mestranol on endometrial and vaginal enzymatic activities in mice. Chang YS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:736-44, 1 Nov 68
Biochemical determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Gautray JP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:818-22, 15 Jul 69
Uterine alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the rhesus monkey treated with synthetic estrogen. Manning JP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:412-7, 1 Oct 69
Histochemical study of endometrial carcinoma. Systemic investigations of enzymes in infiltrating regions of tumors and interrelations with infiltrated connective tissue. Pfleiderer A Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:823-8, 15 Jul 69
Theories and known observations about hormonal treatment of endometriosis-in-situ, and endometriosis at the enzyme level. Karnaky KJ.
Arizona Med 26:37-41, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
Effect of an intrauterine thread on acid cathepsin activity in the endometrium of the pseudopregnant rat. Wood JC. Biochem J 114:665-6, Sep 69
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
Aspartate-aminotransferase activity in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Hochman J, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1120-2, Aug 69
The effect of oestradiol and progesterone on the activity of enzymes in the endometrium and caruncles of the ovariectomized ewe. Murdoch RN, et al.
J Endocr 42:187-92, Oct 68
The effect of oestradiol-17-beta on enzymes concerned with metabolism of carbohydrate in human endometrium in vitro. Wilson EW.
J Endocr 44:63-8, May 69
The activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Wood JC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:724-8, Aug 69
Alkaline phosphatase in pre-decidual cells of the human endometrium. Wilson EW.
J Reprod Fertil 19:567-8, Aug 69
Ultrastructural localization of metabolic enzymes during the human endometrial cycle. Sawaragi I, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:50-61, Jul 69
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase activity at the level of the endometrium during the cycle] Gautray JP, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:539-42, 30 May 68 (Fre)
[On the significance of the energy providing metabolism of the endometrium for nutrition and nidation] Luh W, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:172-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of so-called ovulation inhibitors on esterase activity of the endometrium] Kühnel W, et al.
Experientia 24:715-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Disturbances of the fibrinolytic balance in the uterine blood as well as in the endometrium in gynecologic hemorrhage] Siunsky R.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:142-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Study of the Embden Meyerhof Parnas glycolytic pathway in different physiopathologic states of the human endometrium] Rovere F, et al.
Pathologica 59:83-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effects of corticosteroids on carbonic anhydrase activity in the rabbit endometrium] Iwasaki S.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1139-52, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the endometria in the secretory phase and in the process of decidual transformation] Shevchenko G, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:72-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Effects of a sequential oral contraceptive on endometrial enzyme and carbohydrate histochemistry. Hester LL Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:771-83, 15 Nov 68
In vitro autoradiographic study of the endometrium from women treated with low-dose chlormadinone acetate for contraception. Márquez-Monter H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:896-900, 15 Nov 68
The movement of potassium ions across the uterine mucosa of the rat. Lopata A.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:631-8, Oct 68
Studies on steroid metabolism in human endometrial tissue. Collins WP, et al. Biochem J 113:399-407, Jun 69
Metabolism of progesterone in human myometrium. Bryson MJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1071-5, May 69
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
Biochemimistry of the human endometrium in users of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Joshi SG, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:93-110, Jan-Feb 69
Respiratory studies of bovine endometrial preparations. Mather EC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:174, Feb 69
Zinc and carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit uterus. Lutwak-Mann C, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1111-4, 22 Mar 69
Effect of estrogens and gestagens on the duration of DNA synthesis in the genital tract of ovariectomized mice. Beato M, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:197-200, 1968
[Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of vitamin A deficiency and hypervitaminosis A on the endometrium of sexually mature rats] Studer-Marxer U. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:403-22, 1968 (Ger)
[DNA content and 3H-thymidine uptake of the endometrium of the white mouse during the normal estrus following castration and during estrogen-gastagen administration] Boquoi E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:181-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in the human endometrium and its feto-maternal relationships. Also a discussion on the possible origin of fetal malformations] Burger H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:107-30, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of oral contraceptives on endometrial metabolism in vitro] Hacki H.
Arch Gynaek 205:398-409, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical study of the endometrium in pregnancy and of the placenta. (Cytophotometric measurements)] Sachs H.
Arch Gynaek 205:93-104, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism in the normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Shimizu T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:118-38, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Cytoplasmic RNA levels in endometrial gland cells in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Patrikian IT. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[RNA levels in the cells of endometrial glands in women during various phases of the normal menstrual cycle] Patrikian II. Arkh Anat 53:51-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of histochemical characteristics of nucleic acids in the endometrium in habitual abortion] Ponomareva PI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:74-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

The endometrial irrigation smear in the detection of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Torres JE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:163-8, Mar 69
Studies on intrauterine contraceptive device of different material. II. Endometrial histology. Sakurabayashi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:34-44, Jan 69
Ultrastructural effects of norethynodral and mestranol on human endometrial stroma cell. Wienke EC Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:102-11, 1 Jan 69
Endometrial adenocarcinoma evaluated by histologic and functional criteria. Levine AJ.
Cancer 24:229-35, Aug 69
Hyperplasia and metaplasia of the uterine epithelium following estrone injections in ovariectomized adult rats given neonatal injections of sex steroids. Hayashi S. Endocr Jap 15:229-34, Jun 68
Endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chitnis VR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:330-4, Dec 68
Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium with giant-cell reaction. Reddy DJ, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:398-9, 16 Oct 68
Growth and hormonal responsiveness of human endometrial carcinoma after heterologous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantation to neonatal rats. Forsberg JG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:191-201, Jul 69
Value of the endometrial biopsy. Kahler VL, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:91-5, Jul 69
[Terminal vascular bed in the pathologically changed endometrium] Bouda J. Cesk Gynek 34:275-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Inherited ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:402-3, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Level of the 5th fraction of LDH isoenzyme in the blood serum of patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:402, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Capacity to secrete ABO (H) group substances in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Miluničová A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:400-1, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Haptoglobin types in patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Miluničová A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:399-400, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Amenorrhea with normal biphasic endometrial cycles] Gandar R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:78-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[On uncommon epithelial changes and involutional processes in the corpus uteri mucosa due to abnormal hormone supply] Schmid KO. Arch Gynaek 205:466-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Peculiar epithelial growth in the stroma of a mucous membrane polyp] Müller-Heubach E. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:465-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Histologic picture of the endometrium during intrauterine contraception] Benešová D, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:174-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Pathological changes of the endometrium and myometrium due to intrauterine contraceptive device] Janovski NA, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 6:81-108, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the cytology of the endometrium following intrauterine contraception] Králová A, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:178-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Peculiar changes of the epithelium and regressive processes in the endometrium of the body of the uterus] Schmid KO. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:349-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Degree of degeneration of the trophoblast and functional condition of the endometrium in tubal abortion] Mauler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:143-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histological study on the endometrium of multiparas] Bettzieche H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:30-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological and clinical findings following extensive use of a plastic intrauterine pessary] Bader G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:64-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Aspiration from the endometrium. (A new diagnostic method)] Dolhay B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1366-8, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy with special regard to findings on the mucous membrane] Kaiser P. Zbl Gynaek 89:737-43, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Obtaining endometrium by aspiration. (Preliminary report)] Dolhay B, et al. Orv Hetil 109:521-2, 10 Mar 68 (Hun)
[On some cases of apparent discrepancies between the colpocytological smear and endometrial biopsy in ovarian functional examination] Scaglione V. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:94-101, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Endometrial primary epidermic carcinoma. Description of a case] Bellone F. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1066-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Endometrial histological and histochemical variations found during the use of synthetic estroprogesterone therapy] Monteforte C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1059-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the ovary and endometrium in association with uterine fibromyoma] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:335-50, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on some cases of uterine sarcoma] Gambella O, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:27-51, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on a case of irregular desquamation of the endometrium] Rendina GM, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:557-64, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Functional aspects of the endometrium in tuberculous endometritis] Albano V. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:244-50, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Turner's syndrome and tuberculosis of the endometrium. (Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic study)] Marin A, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:207-25, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of hypoluteinism and anovulatory cycle in a group of women with habitual abortion. Histofunctional study of the endometrium] Dalla Pria S, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:617-26, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Systemic and histochemical study of the Arias-Stella endometrial reaction] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 3:309-34, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cytodiagnosis of functional uterine bleeding] Ota T, et al. Iryo 22:599-603, May 68 (Jap)
[Histological studies of endometrial scraping biopsy in female infertility] Przybora L, et al. Endokr Pol 19:491-506, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of functional evaluation of ovarian activity based on the morning body temperature estimation, cytohormonal vaginal smears and histopathologic examination of the uterine mucosa] Adamcio-Deptulska M, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1293-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[A contribution to the problem of histopathological studies of the uterine endometrium for investigation of the causes of ovariogenic sterility] Adamcio-Deptulska M, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1261-6, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Cytomorphology of the desquamated cells of the oviduct epithelim] Dudkiewicz J. Ginek Pol 39:1139-45, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Aspiration method of collection of endometrium for histological examinations] Gardó S, et al. Ginek Pol 40:413-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Very early form of sarcoma of uterine mucosa] Dzioba A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:483-6, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Examination of the endometrium in women with primary and secondary sterility] Brocić M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:361-6, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Carcinosarcoma of the endometrium] Calero F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:191-200, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Morphology of the human endometrium following the discontinuation of treatment with synthetic progestagens] Maqueo-Topete M, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:754-65, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Effects on the endometrium of intrauterine contraceptives] Abud Ochoa A. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:443-9, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Value of endometrial biopsy and colpocytology in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Castañón Castellanos A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:373-9, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Mucoid adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:384-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Post-abortion metropathy. A clinical and histopathological study] Roldan De Castro F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:379-89, Jun 67 (Spa)
[To the problem of vacuum aspiration of the endometrium] Shvets SM. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:55-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[A curet-sound for obtaining endometrial specimens] Stupko OI. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:59-60, 1968 (Ukr)

### PHYSIOLOGY

An electron microscopic cytochemical study of macrophages during uterine involution. Brandes D, et al. J Cell Biol 41:450-61, May 69
The transuterine endometrial potential difference, its variation during the oestrous cycle and its relation to uterine secretion. Levin RJ, et al. Life Sci 7:1019-36, 1 Oct 68
[Preoperation of the endometrium for the traumatic decidual reaction by the secretion of the cyclic ovary in the female rat] Acker G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2351-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional condition and mitotic activity of the endometrium in women with and without endometrial carcinoma] Kaiser R, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:151-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Endometrium and nidation in humans] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:113-25, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on the mitochondria of the human uterus epithelium during the secretive phase] Merker HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:139-52, 1968 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Kubátová B, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:267-70, May 69 (Cze)
[Atypical hyperplasia and its relationship to cancer of the endometrium] Kučera F, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:274-5, May 69 (Cze)
[Atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium from the clinical viewpoint] Trnka V. Cesk Gynek 34:270-3, May 69 (Cze)
[Precancerous conditions of the endometrium. Clinical and pathological correlations] Zavadil M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:265-7, May 69 (Cze)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[On the usefulness of hysterography in detection of cancers of the endometrium] Rochet Y, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:325-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Usefulness of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis and determination of extent of endometrial tuberculosis] Salas D, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:67-77, Jul 69 (Spa)

### SECRETION

The action of sex hormones on endometrial secretion in spayed rats sensitized to oestradiol. Meglioli G, et al. Experientia 25:194-5, 15 Feb 69
The transuterine endometrial potential difference, its variation during the oestrous cycle and its relation to uterine secretion. Levin RJ, et al. Life Sci 7:1019-36, 1 Oct 68
[Effect of insufficient secretory transformation of the endometrium on the fertility of women with habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:217-20, Apr 69 (Cze)

### SURGERY

Endometrial regeneration after curettage. McLennan CE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:185-94, 15 May 69
Early human embryo in endometrial curettage. Mukthabai B, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:600-1, 15 Jun 69
[Surgery of endometrial carcinoma] Valdez Vidaurrázaga R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:689-93, Dec 68 (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of sheep endometrial grafts and extracts on the length of pseudopregnancy in the hysterectomized hamster. Caldwell BV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:567-9, Dec 68
[Successful endometrium transplantations] Grünberger V. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:478-81, May 69 (Ger)

ENDOMYCETALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

## ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS (C8)

Endomyocardial fibrosis. Shaper AG. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:20-32, 1968
South African endomyocardiopathy and endomyocardial fibrosis: a critical review. Böhm GM. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:88-106, Mar-Apr 68 (186 ref.)
[A case of endomyocardial fibrosis] Georgiev N, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Hypoplasia of exocrine pancreas. Associated myoendocardial fibrosis in 1 of 2 brothers] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:43-8, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Radiation myocardial fibrosis simulating constrictive pericarditis. A review of the literature and a case report. Botti RE, et al. Cancer 22:1254-61, Dec 68
Electrocardiographic patterns in endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle. Rees PH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:24, 1969
Endomyocardial fibrosis presenting as chronic pericardial effusion. Antia AU. W Afr Med J 17:108-9, Aug 68
[Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of obstructive endomyocardiopathies] Japiassu G, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:365-74, Dec 68 (Por)

### PATHOLOGY

Tuberous sclerosis with unusual findings. A case report. Pomerleau OF, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:137-9, Jun 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial function and metabolism in idiopathic endomyocardial disease and subacute pericarditis, with a comparison of findings in cor pulmonale. An aid in differential diagnosis. Brink AJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:667-72, May 69
Quantitative study of the intrinsic innervation of the heart in endomyocardial fibrosis and African idiopathic cardiopathies. Böhm GM. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:84-7, Mar-Apr 68

## ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)

Endoplasmic reticulum as the initiator of bud formation in yeast (S. cerevisiae). Moor H. Arch Mikrobiol 57:135-46, 6 Jun 67
Endoplasmic reticulum and phenotypic variability in normal and neoplastic liver. Pitot HC. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:212-21, Feb 69 (43 ref.)
Difference in vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound ribosomes of secretory and non-secretory tissues. Andrews TM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1050-6, 30 Sep 68
Purification of plasma membranes of rat liver. Application of zonal centrifugation to isolation of cell membranes. Weaver RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:377-88, Apr 69
Mitochondrial granules in chondrocytes. Martin JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:184-93, 1969
Structural and functional aspects of ribosome interaction with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Comorosan S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:468-6, Nov 68
The effect of diethylether upon the function of the

vesicles of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fiehn W, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:574-8, Jul 69
Connection between a mitochondrion and endoplasmic reticulum in liver. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Experientia 25:632-3, 15 Jun 69
Structural and functional changes of the endoplasmic reticulum of hepatic parenchymal cells. Smuckler EA, et al. Int Rev Exp Path 7:305-418, 1969 (428 ref.)
Ultrastructure of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Deamer DW, et al. J Cell Biol 42:296-307, Jul 69
Crystalline inclusions in the nuclear envelope and granular endoplasmic reticulum of the fish spinal cord. Marquet E, et al. J Cell Biol 41:774-85, Jun 69
Concentric whorls of rough endoplasmic reticulum in adrenocortical cells of the mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:859-62, Mar 69
Enzyme cytochemistry of gastric parietal cells at a fine structure level. Cytochemical separation of the endoplasmic reticulum from the "tubulovesicles". Rubin W. J Cell Biol 42:332-8, Jul 69
Relation of lipid structure of sarcotubular vesicles to Ca++ transport activity. Yu BP, et al. J Lipid Res 9:492-500, Jul 68
Membrane-bound ribosomes in HeLa cells. I. Their proportion to total cell ribosomes and their association with messenger RNA. Attardi B, et al. J Molec Biol 44:47-70, 28 Aug 69
Acute effects of digoxin intoxication on rat hepatic and cardiac cells. Structural and functional changes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Arcasoy MM, et al. Lab Invest 20:190-201, Feb 69
Cholestasis is the result of hypoactive hypertrophic smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the hepatocyte. Schaffner F, et al. Lancet 2:355-9, 16 Aug 69
Intracellular budding into rodent myocardial cell. Hadek R, et al. Nature (London) 212:944, 26 Nov 66
Tetanus toxin: fine structure localization of binding sites in striated muscle. Zacks SI, et al. Science 159:643-4, 9 Feb 68
Specializations of endoplasmic reticulum in bovine placental cells. Björkman N. Z Zellforsch 90:535-41, 1968
Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969
[Endoplasmic reticulum and centripetal progression of the interconidial septum in a morphologic mutant of Neurospora crassa] Turian G, et al. Experientia 24:733-4, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Granular endoplasmic reticulum and ribosomes of liver cells after warming up to 50 degrees C in vitro and in vivo] David H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:77-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Endoplasmic reticulum of the cells of the anterior pituitary lobe of the normal rat] Ueberberg H. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:528-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiments on the question of the electrical equivalent circuit of the Purkinje fiber] Trautwein W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R34, 1969 (Ger)
[The increase of smooth endoplasmatic reticulum in hepatocytes of human liver punctates] Klinge O, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:568-73, 1968 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of lutein cells of the lactation corpus luteum of the rat] Breinl H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:442-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Structure and quantitative behavior of the perimitochondrial granular endoplasmic reticulum in the liver cells of the mouse] David H, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:56-61, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of tissue culture on the form of differentiation of the endoplasmic reticulum of chicken heart myoblasts] Weissenfels N. Z Zellforsch 86:1-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on the cell morphology and serum viscosity in myeloma, with special reference to the significance of enlarged rough endoplasmic reticulum] Kawai T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:519-24, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of the cells of Loeventhal's juxtaparotid gland in white rats in the early period of castration] Pawlowska A, et al. Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 22:265-71, 1967 (Pol)
[The role of ribosomes in the biosynthesis of fibroin] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:694-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Studies of the endoplasmatic reticulum in cells of tissue culture cells by means of phase-contrast microscopy] Gamaleia NF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:459-60, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Phase contrast study of the endoplasmic reticulum of surviving cells in tissue culture] Gamaleia NF. Tsitologiia 10:1514-25, Dec 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Influence of urea on the electrophoretic properties of the proteins of microsomal membranes. Berkman PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:159-63, May 69
The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. I. Selectivity of label for endoplasmic reticulum and specificity for lecithin. Nagley P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:218-25, 17 Sep 68
[Contribution to the problem of the occurrence of an RNA in the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum] Brux B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:527-31, 1968 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of noradrenaline on the calcium uptake of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shinebourne EA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:113-7, Apr 69
Hypertrophy of granular endoplasmic reticulum and annulate lamellae in Earle's L cells exposed to vinblastine sulfate. Krishan A, et al. J Cell Biol 39:211-6, Oct 68
Correlated morphometric and biochemical studies on the liver cell. II. Effects of phenobarbital on rat hepatocytes. Stäubli W, et al. J Cell Biol 42:92-112, Jul 69
Hypertrophy of liver cell smooth surfaced reticulum following progesterone administration. Emans JB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:561-71, Sep 68
Hormone-induced differentiation of agranular endoplasmic reticulum in the interstitial cells of the mouse testis. Aoki A. Protoplasma 66:263-7, 1968
Experimental alterations of the ergastoplasm of the mouse liver. Wilson JW, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:883-93, 1967
An electron microsopic and biochemical study on the changes of endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene and phenobarbital. Konno Y. Sapporo Med J 33:145-62, Mar 68
[On the formation of endoplasmic membranes in the liver parenchymal cell in vitro. 3. The formation of agranular membrane complexes in vitro following pretreatment with actinomycin C] Löwe H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:393-406, 1968 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

A new method of peptidase assay and the separation of three leucylglycinases of renal tissues. Binkley F, et al. Arch Biochem 128:397-405, Nov 68
The adenosine triphosphatase and calcium ion-transporting activities of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of developing musce. Holland DL, et al. Biochem J 114:161-70, Sep 69
The distribution of the components of mixed-function oxidase between the rough and the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of liver cells. Holtzman JL, et al. Biochem J 110:407-12, Dec 68
Effects of chlorpromazine on behaviour of some enzymes of rat liver in different experimental conditions. Gaudiano A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:65-72, Jan 69
On the localization of sarcotubular ATPase activity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Gauthier GF. Histochemie 11:97-111, 1967
Ethanol increases hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. Science 159:1469-70, 29 Mar 68
[Influence of CCl-4 on the enzyme systems of liver endoplasmic reticulum] Archakov AI, et al. Biokhimiia 34:604-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of localization of trehalase in mammalian cells] Tarasova GI, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1264-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum under normal conditions and in experimental local tetanus] Linskaia TIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:49-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in enzyme activity of mitochondria, endoplasmic reticulum and lysosomes during liver regeneration] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:79-85, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of endoplasmic reticulum enzymes in the ischemic rat liver] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1473-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Subfractionation and polyacrylamide gel analysis of liver ribonucleic acid from normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. MacGregor RR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3036-49, Jul 69
The enhancement of phosphoryl transfer by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the presence of a membranous fraction from canine kidney. Cunningham EB. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:574-7, 15 Oct 68
The use of radioactive choline as a label for microsomal membranes. II. Studies on membrane-ribosome interaction, subfractionation and function. Hallinan T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:554-63, Apr 69
A comparative study of the intracellular divalent Ca movements in white and red muscle. Patriarca P, et al. Experientia 25:596-9, 15 Jun 69
Independence of fat absorption and pinocytosis. Porter KR. Fed Proc 28:35-40, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on the synthesis and degradation of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Arias IM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3303-15, 25 Jun 69
Microsomes, microsomal phospholipids, and fatty acid synthesis. Foster DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:360-7, 25 Jan 69
Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69
Synthesis and distribution of cholesterol, and the effect of diet, at the liver endoplasmic reticula and plasma membranes from lean or obese rats. Fillios LC, et al. J Nutr 98:105-12, May 69
Calcium transport in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum during muscle maturation. Fanburg BL, et al. Nature (London) 218:962-4, 8 Jun 68
The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump by prenylamine, reserpine, chlorpromazine and imipramine. Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:444-55, 1968
The binding of the calcium transport inhibitors reserpine, chlorpromazine and prenylamine to the lipids of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Balzer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:456-73, 1968
Studies on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic animals. Hsu QS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1396-402, Sep 69
An inhibitor of protein biosynthesis in rough and smooth membranes of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Fitschen W. S Afr J Med Sci 33:79-89, Oct 68
Continuities between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian ovary. Ruby JR, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:30-7, 1969
[Biosynthesis of transcortin. Localization of cortisol and corticosterone binding sites in sub-cytoplasmic fractions of rat liver cells] Guidollet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:121-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of digitalis on the binding of Ca+2 in subcellular fractions of the myocardium] Klaus W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:24-5, 1969 (Ger)
[On the intracellular regulation of contractile activity. A comparative study on different types of muscle] Stössel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:38-56, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on Krebs II cells infected with EMC virus] Kukhanova MK, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:522-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the role of cell structural elements on the glycolytic process in muscle tissue] Severin SE, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:205-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Poliovirus crystals within the endoplasmic reticulum of endothelial and mononuclear cells in the monkey spinal cord. Blinzinger K, et al. Science 163:1336-7, 21 Mar 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

[A propos of the intracellular membrane systems] Policard A. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:369-84, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cells of the toad (Bufo bufo L.) during various phases of the annual cycle] Bani G. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:225-39, 1967 (Ita)

## ENDOSCOPY (E1)

On the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in ovarian endometriosis. Samuelsson S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:250-60, 1968
On the significance of mediastinoscopy. Bell JW. Amer J Surg 118:1-2, Jul 69
Mediastinoscopy--diagnostic value compared to bronchoscopy: scalene biopsy and sputum cytology in 155 patients. Trinkle JK, et al. Amer Surg 34:740-3, Oct 68
Anesthesia for pelvic laparoscopy. Alexander GD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:14-8, Jan-Feb 69
Intravenous lidocaine as an adjunct to general anesthesia for endoscopy. Biancato LS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:224-7, Mar-Apr 69
Local anesthesia for endoscopy. Atkins JP. Ann Otol 78:464-8, Jun 69
A survey of general anesthesia for endoscopy. Benson DW. Ann Otol 78:459-63, Jun 69
Mediastinoscopy: an evaluation of 100 consecutive cases. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Ann Otol 77:843-9, Oct 68
Anesthesia in pediatric peroral endoscopy. Fearon B. Ann Otol 78:469-75, Jun 69
Arthroscopy of the knee in rheumatic diseases. Jayson MI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:563-11, Nov 68
A fiber-optic endoscope for the spinal cord--spinaloscope. Mori K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:789-91, 1 Nov 68
Amniocentesis or amnioscopy? Reid S, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:91-3, May 69
Endoscopic removal of lower ureteric stones. MacDougall JA, et al. Brit J Urol 40:560-3, Oct 68
Mediastinoscopy. A valuable diagnostic aid. Rafaty FM, et al. Calif Med 110:468-71, Jun 69
Pulmonary carcinoma. Mediastinoscopic criteria for curative resections. Palva T, et al. Dis Chest 56:156-8, Aug 69
"Intraduodenal cinematography in normal and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathologic duodenal bulbs". Belber JP.
Gastroint Endosc 15:160-1, Feb 69
How important is endoscopic premedication. Berry LH.
Gastroint Endosc 15:170-1, Feb 69
Advances in the endoscopic study of esophago-gastric and gastro-duodenal disorders. Dagradi AE.
Gastroint Endosc 16:51-5, Aug 69
Isotopes in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Nelson RS.
Gastroint Endosc 15:214, May 69
Cytology as an aid to endoscopy. Sanz CJ, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:114-7, Nov 68
Further experience with diazepam for pre-endoscopic medication. Ticktin HE, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:91-2, Nov 68
President's Page. Wolff RA.
Gastroint Endosc 16:9, Aug 69
Transduodenal endoscopy. O'Beirn SF.
Gut 10:323-4, Apr 69
Intragastric photography in severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hoon JR.
Int Surg 52:187-94, Sep 69
Mediastinoscopy. Siderys H, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:931-4, Sep 68
The management of the "at risk" foetus by amnioscopy and artificial rupture of the membranes--a comparative study. Henry GR.
J Irish Med Ass 61:319-22, Sep 68
Mediastinoscopy. Bilgutay AM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:841-7, Jun 69
Laparoscopy and ovulation. Steptoe PC.
Lancet 2:913, 26 Oct 68
Application of mediastinoscopy to carcinoma of the larynx. A priminary report. Tucker JA.
Laryngoscope 79:118-24, Jan 69
Mediastinoscopy. Bilgutay AM, et al.
Minn Med 52:585-90, Apr 69
Laparoscopy. Maguire B. Nurs Times 65:37-9, 9 Jan 69
The nasendoscopic appearance of the normal palato-pharyngeal valve. Pigott RW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:19-24, Jan 69
Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. Pigott RW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:141-7, Feb 69
Laparoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Steptoe PC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:439-41, May 69
Biliary endoscopy: an appraisal of its value in biliary lithiasis. Schein CJ. Surgery 65:1004-6, Jun 69
Mediastinoscopy in the management of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Larsson S. Thorax 24:510, Jul 69
Endoscopy in the treatment of lower respiratory diseases associated with chronic sinusitis. Maloney WH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:959-61, Nov-Dec 68
[Laparoscopy and laparophotography as an additional diagnostic method in disorders of female sexual function] Chamov P, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:80-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Avratová L.
Cesk Gynek 34:56-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[A simple exposure meter for endoscopic photography and cinematography] Fekel H, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:90-2, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Mediastinoscopy. Results and complications] Ostergaard AH, et al.
Nord Med 81:106-10, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Mediastinoscopy with special reference to lung cancer] Agger P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1167-71, 11 Jul 68 (Dan)
[100 gynecological laparoscopies] Buytaert PM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:553-5, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Laparoscopy in gynecology] Hall EV van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:561-5, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Laparoscopy as a diagnostic aid in Hodgkin's disease] Scholten JB.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1685-7, 21 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Mediastinoscopy] Palva T.
Duodecim 85:524-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Apropos of anesthesia for gynecologic cellioscopy] Delineau MA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:417-28, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Cellioscopy in pediatric gynecology] Chartier M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:315-7, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in abdominal traumatology; its value] Debray C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:971-84, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The value of coelioscopy for the early diagnosis of extrauterine, pregnancy, and particularly abdominal pregnancy] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:88-90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in digestive tract pathology] Debray C, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:263-4, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms of the small pelvis in menopausal women] Frangenheim H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:503-10, 1969 (Fre)
[A frequently neglected gynecologic exploration: hysteroscopy] Esposito A.
Gynec Prat 19:167-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Our experience with more than 1,000 esophageal and laryngeal tracheo-bronchial endoscopies practiced under diazepam] Zakarian S, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:783-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostics in cancerology: laparoscopy] Hofstetter JR. Praxis 57:991-2, 16 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy] Waridel D, et al.
Praxis 57:969-90, 16 Jul 68 (Fre)
[The present position of laparoscopy in gynecology] Frangenheim H. Arch Gynaek 207:240-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of mediastinoscopy in the operability evaluation of bronchial carcinoma] Konrad RM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:368-72, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Endoscopy of Vater's papilla] Ottenjann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2347-8, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[2nd Congress of Endoscopy in Erlangen, 23-25 February 1968] Graf H.
Elektromedizin 13:120-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy in gynecology] Semm K.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1029-42, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Our experiences with amnioscopy] Göhring M, et al.
Med Welt 51:3142-5, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the operability of breast cancer by mediastinoscopy] Kolarov G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:623-4, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Technique of Amnioscopy and its results] Frankhauser B, et al. Praxis 57:1087-90, 6 Aug 68 (Ger)
[What does mediastinoscopy accomplish in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Nachbur B.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:455-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Report on the 5th Congress of the International Society for Endoscopy and Cineradiography in Stuttgart, May 2-5, 1968] Opelt B, et al.
Urologe 7:225-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems of documentation of endoscopic pictures of the maxillary sinus] Wodak E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:79-82, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with aminoscopy with special reference to some drawbacks] Nitzsche P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:130-3, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Endangioscopy of larger arteries. Experimental design and application in experimental animals] Leucht KH, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:352-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Hysteroscopic determination of the spontaneous perfusion fluctuations in the human endometrium] Marleschki V. Zbl Gynaek 90:1094-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The role of amnioscopy in obstetric practice] Imre F.
Orv Hetil 110:1321-3, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The significance of endoscopic studies in gynecology and obstetrics] Zeffer J.
Orv Hetil 109:2479-83, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[The use of propanidide in peroral endoscopy] Giannoni E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:977-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Local anesthesia in endoscopy] Lungarotti R.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:285-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Choledochoscopy in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Grapulin G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:231-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On ultrashort anesthesia with special reference to propanidid anesthesia] Varesi M, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:576-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Rectoscopy in parasitic diseases of the digestive apparatus] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:87-120, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Findings on the use of amnioscopy at the Clinica Ostetrica della Università di Sassari] Esposito A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:511-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Hysteroscopy: technic and clinical applications] Esposito A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:155-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bloodless treatment of ureteral calculosis. Case reports] Rossi V.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:85-99, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Association of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) with sacral epidural anesthesia in urological endoscopic practice and its technic of administration] Capra S.
Minerva Anest 35:452-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Endoscopic study of clinical trials of geranyl farnesylacetate] Da Grada CT, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:157-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the association of amnioscopy and the Kittrich method for diagnosis of rupture of the ovular membranes] Campogrande M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:503-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hysterosalpingography. Modern possibilities of radiological study of the female genital system] Maneschi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1210-29, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Endoscopy and endophotography of the colon] Arullani P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 26:34-8, 11 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver] Hofstetter JR. Minerva Med 60:389-92, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mediastinoscopy] Buonomo la Rossa B.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:445-6, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diazepam in endoscopic examinations in urology] D'Auria C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1046-51, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Bayer 1420 (Epontol) as a general anesthetic for endoscopic studies in urology] Viglietto A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:565-70, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma. A review of 647 cases] Lee BC, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:41-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Perineoscopy in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Kojima M. Sanfujin Jissai 15:473-9, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Obstetrical application of hysteroscopy] Sugimoto T.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:494-500, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of culdoscopy and laparoscopy] Tanaka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:489-93, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Practice and clinical experience with perineoscopy in the gynecological field] Yamamoto H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:480-8, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Surgical evaluation of small ulcerative changes using endoscopy] Matsukura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:127-32, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Value of intraoperative endoscopy of biliary tracts] Bilchowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:690-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Anesthesia for emergency endoscopic procedures] Cromberg S.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:453-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[On the diagnostic significance of cervicoscopy] Kokhanevich EV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:39-42, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of endoscopic methods of examination in gynecology] Selezneva ND.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:57-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of mediastinoscopic and x-ray data in the detection and determination of the operability of tumors of the lung and mediastinum] Davydenko VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:37-41, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Peritoneoscopy as an auxiliary method of diagnosis in acute surgical pathology of organs of the abdominal cavity] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:26-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the surgery of lung cancer] Zhorov IS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:29-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of colpocervicoscopy in prophylactic examinations] Manelis ME.
Vop Onkol 15:70-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy] Carlens E.
Nord Med 80:1173-81, 5 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Our experiences with amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Počiatek A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:55-6, Feb 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac hazards of routine investigations.
Brit Med J 3:126-7, 19 Jul 69
[Probable air embolism during cellioscopy] Goulon M, et al. Presse Med 77:1035-8, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Problems of endoscopy from the viewpoint of the laryngologist] Pfaltz CR.
HNO 16:161-6, Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in the urinary bacterial count after endoscopic studies] Piacentini I, et al.
Fracastoro 61:172-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

### HISTORY

[Endoscopy, its development from the simple glance through a tube to color television from inside the body] Graf H. Elektromedizin 13:50-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

### INSTRUMENTATION

A simple otoscopic "siegle's speculum" facility.
Dawson JB. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:785, May 69
A fibreoptic colonoscope. Fox JA.
Brit Med J 3:50, 5 Jul 69
Suction amnioscope. Bentall RH. Lancet 2:574, 13 Sep 69
Instrumentation in the diagnosis and the treatment of neoplasms. Turell R.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:587-600, 1964
Small-caliber fiberscope for visualization of the urinary tract, biliary tract, and spinal canal. Takagi T, et al.
Surgery 64:1033-8, Dec 68
[Bioptic intestinal tube (Crosby) of Czechoslovak origin] Kocinová J.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:417-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[On the diagnostic value of the fluorescence phenomenon in endoscopy] Wittman I.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:75, 1968 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Salzer GM.
Landarzt 43:1658-61, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer with the gastrocamera] Oshima H.
Med Welt 10:500-2 passim, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Description of an endoscopic apparatus for extraction of intrabulbar non-magnetic foreign bodies] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1399-404, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Modifications of the common apparatus for amnioscopy] Santoli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1735-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the rectoscope with the electronic flash. The marvelous progress of endoscopic science] Arullani C.
Minerva Med Suppl:7-10, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Development of color television endoscopy and its clinical application, with special reference to study of cytodiagnostic lavage under direct vision] Senda N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:628-35, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Our 4 valve baginal scope for suturing of the cervix and the vulva] Matsuda S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:436-7, May 68 (Jap)
[The selection of material for tubular parts of endoscopic instruments] Vainer EL, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:12-5, Jul 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Amnioscopy--a new obstetrical diagnostic method] Lipenský S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:78-83, Jul 69 (Slo)

## ENDOTOXINS (D12)

see also related
SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC (C17)

Hemorrhagic reactions in the hamster produced by interaction of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus human gamma-globulin and endotoxin. Gustafson G.T.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:127-38, 1968
Disseminated intravascular coagulation during the continuous infusion of endotoxin in rabbits. Morphologic and physiologic studies. Beller FK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:544-54, 15 Feb 69
Pulmonary edema as a result of endotoxemia. Snell JD Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:170-5, Jul 69
Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin. Holmes DD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:811-5, May 69
Comparison in normal and leukopenic cows of experimental mastitis due to Aerobacter aerogenes or Escherichia coli endotoxin. Jain NC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:715-24, May 69
Protection antisera afford against death by endotoxin. Rubenstein HS, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:177-9, Aug 69
Molecular aspects of endotoxic reactions. Nowotny A.
Bact Rev 33:72-98, Mar 69 (382 ref.)
Immunopathological studies on experimental arthritis-lesions in synovial tissue during endotoxemia. Aoki S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:99-109, Oct 68
Reaction of endotoxin and surfactants. 3. Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the structure and pyrogenicity of endotoxin. Rudbach JA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1173-8, Nov 68
Antigenic cross reactivity of bacterial endotoxins with antibodies to an intestinal polysaccharide antigen in Escherichia coli-associated enteritis in the pig. Porter P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:397-403, Mar 69
Endotoxins and the immune response. Neter E.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 47:82-124, 1969 (255 ref.)
Bronchoconstrictor effect of endotoxin in guinea-pig; the protective effect of antihistamine and anti-inflammatory compounds. Kovács IB, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:91-5, Aug 68
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. 3. Induction of immunological paralysis in non-immune and pre-immunized mice. Britton S.
Immunology 16:527-36, Apr 69
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. II. Specificity, dose requirements and duration of paralysis induced in adult mice. Britton S.
Immunology 16:513-26, Apr 69
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide: the generation of an anaphylatoxin. Lichtenstein LM, et al.
Immunology 16:327-36, Mar 69
Natural antibodies to Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin in maternal and cord sera and in sera of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Gupta JD, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:324-30, 1968
Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with mycobacterial cells and mycobacterial fractions. Coppel S, et al.
J Bact 97:114-20, Jan 69
Immunogenicity of deoxycholate-disrupted endotoxins. Jackson AL. J Bact 97:13-5, Jan 69
Alteration of physical, chemical, and biological properties of endotoxin by treatment with mild alkali. Niwa M, et al. J Bact 97:1069-77, Mar 69
Endotoxin-free biologically active component of Escherichia coli. Rosselet JP, et al.
J Bact 98:434-6, May 69
Hypoglycemic activity of endotoxin. II. Mechanism of the phenomenon in BCG-infected mice. Shands JW Jr, et al. J Bact 98:494-501, May 69
The role of endotoxin during typhoid fever and tularemia in man. IV. The integrity of the endotoxin tolerance mechanisms during infection. Greisman SE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:613-29, Apr 69
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. IV. Induction of paralysis in vitro by treating normal lymphoid cells with antigen. Britton S. J Exp Med 129:469-82, 1 Mar 69
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide: consumption of each of the six terminal complement components. Gewurz H, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1049-57, 1 Nov 68
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. I. Suppressive effect of endogenously produced and passively transferred antibodies. Britton S, et al. J Immun 100:1326-34, Jun 68
A neutrophil chemotatic factor derived from C'5 upon interaction of guinea pig serum with endotoxin. Snyderman R, et al. J Immun 103:413-22, Sep 69
Skin window studies of the effect of endotoxin upon the acute inflammatory response. Fekety FR Jr.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:291-5, Jun 69
Oxygen changes in tissues of germfree and conventional mice after inoculation of bacterial endotoxin. Wilson R, et al. Life Sci 7:1075-81, 1 Oct 68
The importance of endotoxin in traumatic shock and shock-resistance. Gecse A, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:129-34, 1968
Detection and localization of antibody-forming cells to a bacterial endotoxin by an immunobioautographic procedure. Allen J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:615-20, Feb 69
Bilirubin production in endotoxin-treated or tuor-bearing rats. Eddington CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:580-4, Nov 68
Endotoxin induced hypothermia and tolerance in the rat. Filkins JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:724-6, Dec 68
Bactericidal activity of fixed phagocytes in irradiated and unirradiated mice treated with endotoxin. Johnson HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:504-8, Feb 69
Studies on early-appearing interferon in vitro. Production of endotoxin-induced interferon by mouse spleen cells cultured in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:487-94, Jun 69
The hypoglycemic activity of endotoxin. I. Occurrence in animals hyperreactive to endotoxin. Shands JW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:413-7, Feb 69
Resportion of Shigella endotoxin. I. Preparation of 32P labelled endotoxin of Shigella flexneri. Simša J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:321-6, 1968
Amyloidosis induced in mice by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Barth WF, et al. Science 162:694-5, 8 Nov 68
The role of bacteria in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Williams LF Jr, et al. Surgery 64:967-72, Nov 68
[Effect of previous treatment with noradrenaline on the course of metabolic changes in endotoxic fever] Solc J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:784-7, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Thrombo-hemorrhagic phenomena] Larcan A, et al.
Agressologie 8:307-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of opsonins in mice after endotoxin augmentation of their resistance to infection] Parant M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:264-78, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Modifications of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the granular leukocytes of guinea pigs poisoned by typhoid endotoxin] Henon M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1631-3, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the problem of local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. I. Changes of blood during preparation and its pathogenic significance] Illig L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:207-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the problem of local Shwartzman phenomenon of the skin. II. Change of capillary fragility during preparation] Illig L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:221-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation between the experimental Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon and its clinical manifestations] Kiss L.
Deutsch Med J 18:581-3, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Action of bacterial endotoxins upon the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (Edematous disease) of the swine] Wachtel W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:750-7, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxines in pig organism] Wachtel W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:94-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxins. I. Evaluation of the adjuvant activity of endoperitoneal administration of endotoxins, Fruend adjuvant and RNA in mice] Fesce A.
Arch Vet Ital 18:3-17, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the effects of lipopolysaccharide (LS) endotoxin of Escherichia coli on the pregnant rat kidney] Monti M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:830-40, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxins on the genitalia of pregnant rats. Histopathological and histochemical findings] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:21-40, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental changes in the liver of pregnant rats induced by a single dose of endotoxin] Monti M.
Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:41-50, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of histochemical changes in the kidney of pregnant rats treated with a single dose of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxin (LS)] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:3-19, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Biology of bacterial endotoxins] Slopek S.
Klin Oczna 38:637-45, 1968 (Pol)
[Insecticides from Bacillus thuringiensis] Styczyńska B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:125-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Immunofluorescent study of the penetration of foreign proteins into the embryonic tissue during the action of several biological agents on the mother] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioimmunoelectrophoretic method of investigation of antibacterial antibodies of different classes of immunoglobulins] Chernokhvostova EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1183-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic response to endotoxin in Escherichia coli-resistant animals. Tzagaris T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:271-5, Feb 69
Hematological studies during endotoxin infusion in rabbits. Graeff H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:420-9, 31 Dec 68
[Dosage of typhoid endotoxin and possible therapeutic mechanims of typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of uveitis] Skrzypczak K, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:853-9, 1968 (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

Analysis of sugars in bacterial endotoxins by gas-liquid chromatography. Davis CE, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:243-56, 4 Apr 69
Chemical characteristics of Bacteroides melaninogenicus endotoxin. Hofstad T.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1149-55, Sep 68
Inhibition of hepatic enzyme induction as a sensitive assay for endotoxin. Berry LJ, et al.
J Bact 96:1191-9, Oct 68
Lipoidal components of bacterial lipopolysaccharides: nature and distribution of fatty acids in Aerobacter aerogenes. Gallin JI, et al. J Bact 96:660-4, Sep 68
Hemorrhagic necrosis in mouse bone marrow induced by a single injection of endotoxin, and its application to the bioassay of endotoxin and to the study on biological activity of K-antigen. Yoshida M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:335-46, Aug 68
Chemical characterization of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from three strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michaels GB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1346-9, Sep 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Temporal protection of chick embryo against endotoxin by isoproterenol, polymyxin B sulfate, and hydrocortisone. Gruninger RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1202-5, Apr 69
[On the production of endotoxin tolerance by detoxified endotoxin (endotoxoid) in humans] Fritsch H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1151-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of endotoxin on a biologic membrane (isolated frog skin) and its modification by drugs] Krecke HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1147-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On the detoxifying effect of low molecular polyvinyl alcohol solution] Chaplygina ZA.
Probl Gemat 12:21-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The detoxifying effect of amino acids in endotoxin poisoning] Kiselev PI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:132, May 69 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of endotoxins--lipopolysaccharides] Uchida T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:999-1006, Oct 68 (77 ref.) (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenic properties of various preparations of Neisseria gonorrhoeae endotoxin. Maeland JA.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:413-22, 1968
Occult endotoxin in bacterial protoplasm. Rudbach JA, et al. J Bact 99:51-6, Jul 69
Toxic constituents of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Peacock WL Jr, et al. Nature (London) 221:760-1, 22 Feb 69

### METABOLISM

Distribution of chromate-labeled Brucella abortus endoxin in tolerant mice. Leong D, et al.
J Bact 97:32-41, Jan 69
Stability of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the rat gastro-intestinal tract. Berczi I.
J Path Bact 96:487-91, Oct 68
Distribution and degradation of subiethal doses of I-125 labeled endotoxin from Salmonella enteritidis in mice. Gupta JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:481-7, Jun 69
II. Studies of P32 labelled Shigella and endotoxin absorption. Ondráček J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:327-32, 1968
Intestinal endotoxins and host resistance. Ravin HA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:583-7, Jun 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salmonella typhi endotoxin on the serum lipid level. Tuzson J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:121-30, 1969
Enhancing effect of anti-endotoxic serum on interferon induction in mouse peritoneal cells by endotoxin. Borecký L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:551-3, Nov 68
Nature of bradycardia evoked by bacterial endotoxin. Blattberg B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:249-53, Feb 69
Relationship of reticuloendothelial functional activity to endotoxin lethality. Crafton CG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:736-42, Sep 69
Separation of acute and delayed hemodynamic responses to endotoxin in the cat. Greenway CV, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:518-21, Aug 69
The effect of endotoxin and thorotrast on inducible



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymes in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:250-8, 1 Apr 69
Effect of endotoxin from Serratia marcescens on the permeability of vessels in hepatomas and carrageenin granulomas of rats. Oswald NT, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:84-96, Feb 69
Mechanism of endotoxin interaction with human leucocytes. Cline MJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:539-47, Dec 68
Further studies on the histidine-histamine relationship in vivo: effects of endotoxin and of histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Reilly MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:551-63, Nov 68
The chick embryo neutralization test in the assay of meningococcal antibody. 2. Response of the embryo to meningococcal endotoxin and to infection. Ueda K, et al. Bull WHO 40:241-4, 1969
Endotoxin-induced regional circulatory changes in the unanesthetized monkey. Wyler F, et al. Circ Res 24:777-86, Jun 69
Combined action of adrenal cortical hormones and endotoxin on cells of the reticuloendothelial system. Heilman DH. Int Arch Allerg 35:591-602, 1969
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to liver E. coli and endotoxin in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:780-6, Jun 69
Inhibition of hepatic enzyme induction as a sensitive assay for endotoxin. Berry LJ, et al. J Bact 96:1191-9, Oct 68
Effect of bacterial endotoxin and inhibitors on tryptophan oxygenase induction in mouse liver slices. Greene JM, et al. J Bact 96:1903-11, Dec 68
Effect of endotoxin and cortisone on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in livers of mice. Shtasel TF, et al. J Bact 97:1018-25, Mar 69
Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. Tarmina DF, et al. J Bact 96:1611-6, Nov 68
Effect of toxohormone on microsomal cytochromes and hydroxylating systems of rat liver. Takahashi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:325-7, Feb 69
Endotoxin as adjuvator to the transplantation of a mouse mammary tumor. Henderson JS. J Exp Med 128:1363-75, 1 Dec 68
The effects of endotoxin on vascular endothelium. McGrath JM, et al. J Exp Med 129:833-48, 1 May 69
Endotoxin-induced modification of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. MacGregor RR, et al. J Immun 102:131-9, Jan 69
Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Galleria mellonella. Chadwick JS, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:410-5, May 69
Influence of opsonins and heparin on intravascular carbon clearances after endotoxin. Filkins JP, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:287-99, Jun 69
Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:510-9, Dec 68
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. II. Cellular differentiation into RE-cells 48 hours after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:241-9, Aug 68
Dynamic state of the spleen cells of mice after administration of the endotoxin of Proteus vulgaris. I. Cellular proliferation after administration of the endotoxin. Takano T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:171-83, Jun 68
Effect of Escherichia coli and its endotoxin on the resistance of mice to experimental cryptococcal infection. Kobayashi H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:223-4, Jun 69
Increased resistance to epinephrine infusion in endotoxin-tolerant state. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:143-8, 15 Apr 69
Fragmentation of granulocytes in pulmonary capillaries during development of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Horn RG, et al. Lab Invest 19:451-9, Nov 68
Toxic properties of a synthetic double-stranded RNA. Endotoxin-like properties of poly I. poly C, an interferon stimulator. Absher M, et al. Nature (London) 223:715-7, 16 Aug 69
Contribution of endotoxin to antibody formation against T2 phage. Michael JG, et al. Nature (London) 222:684-5, 17 May 69
Inhibition of bone growth in vitro by endotoxin: histamine effect. Norton LA, et al. Nature (London) 221:469-71, 1 Feb 69
Leucocytic pyrogen generated by endotoxin. Rafter GW. Nature (London) 222:490-1, 3 May 69
Antibody formation: premature initiation by endotoxin or synthetic polynucleotides in newborn mice. Winchurch R, et al. Nature (London) 223:843-4, 23 Aug 69
The action of aluminium hydroxide or endotoxin on natural sheep haemolysin producing cells in rats. Elekes E, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:345-52, 1968
Endotoxin-induced inhibition of renal function in the mouse. Bates HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:642-6, Nov 68
Hepatic vascular response to endotoxin. Filkins JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1235-8, Sep 69
Comparative pyrogenic reactivity of rabbit and man to bacterial endotoxin. Greisman SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1154-8, Sep 69
Some effects of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen on the body temperature of rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:864-7, Jul 69
Influence of synthetic (poly I:C) and viral double-stranded ribonucleic acids on adenovirus 12 oncogenesis in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1002-11, Jul 69
Colony-forming units and survival of irradiated mice treated with AET or endotoxin. Ainsworth EJ, et al. Radiat Res 40:149-76, Oct 69
Colony-forming cells in irradiated, partially shielded, endotoxin-treated mice. Gidáli J, et al. Radiat Res 39:305-16, Aug 69
Effects of endotoxin on pulmonary capillary permeability and surfactant. Harrison LH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:250-1, 1968
Effects of endotoxin on pulmonary capillary permeability, ultrastructure, and surfactant. Harrison LH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:723-33, Oct 69
Interaction of bacterial endotoxin and liquoid with blood platelets: aggregation and decrease in the electrokinetic charge. Gröttum KA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:192-202, 31 Aug 69
Endotoxin-induced intravascular clotting: the need for granulocytes. Lerner RG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:430-43, 31 Dec 68
Immune reactions of human blood platelets. IV. Investigations on the problem of an immunologically induced effect of endotoxin on human platelets. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:336-44, 31 Dec 68
Effects of bacterial endotoxin on operant behavior of the rat. Lal H, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:41-7, Jan 69
Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on locomotor activity of mice. Lal H, et al. Toxicon 7:39-42, Jun 69
Enhancement by endotoxin of the immune response initiated in vitro. ANL-7535. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 105-8, Dec 68
[Metabolic reactions induced in vivo and in vitro by bacterial endotoxins] Henon M, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 57:471-519, Nov-Dec 68 (213 ref.) (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action of pyrogenic substances on blood sugar changes] Fóris G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:83-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of E. coli endotoxins on the circulation of domestic pigs and wild pigs] Wachtel W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:647-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of high doses of E. coli endotoxin on the blood circulation of store pigs] Wachtel W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:639-46, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influencing of lipoid metabolism in rat adrenal glands. IV. Studies following endotoxin administration] Eberhagen D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:595-602, May 68 (Ger)
[Additional studies on the relationship between ionizing rays and the effect of staphylotoxin. 3] Chudomel V, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:478-83, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of endotoxin on a biologic membrane (isolated frog skin) and its modification by drugs] Krecke HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1147-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of abdominal organs after endotoxin injection in the dog] Messmer K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:292-308, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the radiosensitizing effect of iodoacetic acid and sodium iodide by Salmonella typhi endotoxin] Kertai P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:67-72, 1965 (Ita)
[Effect of endotoxin on serum lysozyme level in rabbit] Ishizeki C, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:64-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on abdominal hemodynamics following the administration of endotoxin] Kamata B. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:133-45, 1968 (Jap)
[Antitumor action of endotoxin] Watanabe T. Protein (Tokyo) 13:929-35, Sep 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood platelet aggregation by serum, endotoxin and ADP, and inhibitory effects of adenosine and ATP] Nakamura Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1962-4, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[A study of the effect of bacterial endotoxins on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver] Niselovskaia LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:51-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[To the problem of cell stress mechanism] Iabrov AA. Tsitologiia 11:137-46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the toxic effect of bacterial endotoxins on the body (review of the literature)] Mal'tsev VN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:37-42, Aug 68 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the stimulating effect of dibazol and a vitamin complex (B1, B2, B9, PP, C) on immunity to diphtheria] Manolova EP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Toxicity of spores of Clostridium botulinum strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. Fernandez E, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:15-21, Apr 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of anaphylactoid reaction by glucocorticoid and endotoxin-conditioning. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:342-9, 15 Jun 69
Survival of colony-forming units and survival of irradiated mice treated with AET or endotoxin. USNRDL-TR-68-73. Ainsworth EJ, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-66, 21 Jun 68
[The effect of erythropoietin and Salmonella typhosa endotoxin on the survival of irradiated mice] Tóth L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:360-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Methods and experiences in the testing of resistance enhancing preparations] Buschmann H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:457-78, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Surgery and chemo-therapy of lung cancer. Effect of preoperative administration of antitumor agents on histopathological changes seen in excised lung tissue] Suzuki C, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:860-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram, the cholesterol level and various electrolytes in the blood in patients treated with typhoid endotoxin] Janiec J. Klin Oczna 38:845-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of typhoid vaccine and endotoxin on Mantoux tests, typhoid vaccine and endotoxin tests and on the local inflammation of the eye. (A method of differential diagnosis)] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 38:783-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the typhoid agglutinin titres in patients treated with typhoid endotoxin] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:815-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the activity index of typhoid endotoxin during treatment in humans] Lipnicki B, et al. Klin Oczna 38:809-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Observations on some cutaneous reactions during the treatment of uveitis with typhoid endotoxins] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:831-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Typhoid endotoxin in the treatment of the inflammations of mesenchymal tissues of the eye in children] Skrzypczak K. Klin Oczna 38:861-4, 1968 (Pol)

### TOXICITY

Induction of intravascular coagulation and renal cortical necrosis in rabbits by simultaneous injection of thorotrast and endotoxin. Seeler RA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:501-5, May 69
Endotoxic preparations from Salmonella abortus-ovis and their toxicity in pregnant guinea pigs. Dhawedkar RG, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:981-4, 1968
Comparative pathology after intrathecal endotoxin in the rabbit, dog and monkey. Simmons RL, et al. Experientia 25:622-3, 15 Jun 69
Genetic factors in leucocyte responses to endotoxin: further studies in mice. Suitzer BM. J Immun 103:32-8, Jul 69
Failure of oral Escherichia coli endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. Berczi I, et al. J Path Bact 96:481-6, Oct 68
Endotoxin and the liver. I. Toxicity in rats with choline deficient fatty livers. Nolan JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:29-31, Oct 68
Virulence of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with colibacillosis and from healthy pigs and toxicity of their endotoxins for mice and chick embryos. Truszczynski M, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:533-8, Nov 68
Skin reactions of rabbits to E. coli endotoxins and reactions in ligated intestinal loops of rabbits and piglets to live bacteria and corresponding endotoxins. Truszczynski M, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:539-43, Nov 68
Comparison of canine responses to Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:981-8, Nov 68
[Experimental thymus atrophy] Kobielowa Z. Folia Med Cracov 11:37-102, 1969 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic disorders caused by endotoxin and current opinions on the treatment of shock conditions] Hańczyc P. Klin Oczna 38:655-63, 1968 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokryiov GA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)

ENDOXAN see CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (D4)

ENDURON see METHYCLOTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

## ENEMA (E2)

Solving the barium enema problem--the barium enema laxative kit. Sorrentino AP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:432-5, Aug 69
Clean colons without enemas. Barnes MR. Amer J Nurs 69:2128-9, Oct 69
The use of an anal stimulator for barium enema examinations. Harvey AJ, et al. Aust Radiol 12:393-4, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of uncomplicated meconium ileus by Gastrografin enema: a preliminary report. Noblett HR. J Pediat Surg 4:190-7, Apr 69
The methyl cellulose double contrast barium enema. Clifton VK, et al. Med J Aust 2:899-900, 16 Nov 68
A survey of bowel preparation for barium enema patients. Caddell A. Radiography 35:93-4, Apr 69
Reflux examination of the small bowel. Miller RE. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:175-84, Apr 69
Use of operative enema in intestinal obstruction of the newborn infant. Krasna IH, et al. Surgery 64:356-7, Oct 68
[A study on the application of the new admixture, Sterocisym, for the barium enema examination of the colon] Ueda I, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:59-67, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Key points of barium enema examination] Kumakura K, et al. Shujutsu 23:372-83, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of taeniasis patients under conditions of rural district hospital] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Ter Arkh 39:99, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On some details of the preparation for radiologic examination of the stomach] Sanpiter IA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Practical considerations of the initial enema] Idbohrn H, et al. Nord Med 81:182, 6 Feb 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum with a rubber rectal tube. May RE, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:491-2, 11 Nov 68
Delayed barium aspiration following complete reflux small bowel enema. Castellino RA, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:937-9, Dec 68
Complications from barium enema. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 99:811-2, 26 Oct 68
Barium granuloma of the rectum. Gaston EA. Dis Colon Rectum 12:241-7, Jul-Aug 69
Enema shock in Hirschsprung's disease. Young JF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:391-5, Sep-Oct 68
Hazards connected with emptying of the colon. Abnormal hemodynamic reactionsfollowing enemas and laxatives in a patients with hyperactive carotid sinus reflexes. Lonnum I. J Oslo City Hosp 19:21-54, Feb-Mar 69
Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum with a rubber rectal tube. May RE, et al. Nurs Times 65:295-6, 6 Mar 69
Perforation of the large bowel during routine barium enema studies. Goldston AB, et al. Texas Med 64:52-6, Nov 68
[Case of peritonitis with intestinal perforation following barium enema] Ishihara Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:240-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Rare forms of rectal trauma] Iakoviev DN. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:116-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Report on a new disposable barium enema kit. Hogg JF. Radiography 35:115-7, May 69
A new enema tip. Miller RE. Radiology 92:1492, Jun 69

ENERGY ACCUMULATION ACTIVITY see under

INSTINCT (F1)

## ENERGY TRANSFER (G1, H)

The excited states of DNA. Eisinger J, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:219-38, 1968
Energy-coupling mechanisms in chemolithotrophic bacteria. Peck HD Jr. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:489-518, 1968 (196 ref.)
Energy conversion-linked changes of carotenoid absorbance in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Baltscheffsky M. Arch Biochem 130:646-52, Mar 69
Charge transfer and excitation energy transfer between reduced and oxidized pyridine nucleotides. Hanstein WG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:613-8, 10 Mar 69
Fluorescence studies with tyrosyl peptides. Edelhoch H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3893-900, Nov 68
Triplet-singlet energy transfer in proteins. Galley WC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1831-8, May 69
The effects of energy transfer and rotational diffusion upon the fluorescence polarization of macromolecules. Weber G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:361-71, Jan 69
Energy transfer from carotenoids to chlorophyll in blue-green, red and green algae and greening bean leaves. Goedheer JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:252-65, 25 Feb 69
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. I. Light-induced change of chlorophyll a fluorescence in Porphyridium cruentum. Murata N. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:242-51, 25 Feb 69
Autonomic energy conversion. I. The input relation: phenomenological and mechanistic considerations. Caplan SR. Biophys J 8:1146-66, Oct 68
Autonomic energy conversion. II. An approach to the energetics of muscular contraction. Caplan SR. Biophys J 8:1167-93, Oct 68
Energetics of active transport processes. Essig A, et al. Biophys J 8:1434-57, Dec 68
Autonomic energy conversion. Wilkie DR, et al. Biophys J 8:1195-6, Oct 68
A self-consistent-field study of tryptophan. Yeargers E. Biophys J 8:1505-10, Dec 68
Disturbance of energy transfer as a factor promoting changes in the biologic behavior of tumor cells. Udvardy A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1550-6, Aug 69
The energy design of the human circulatory system. Porjé IG. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:293-306, 1967
Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic studies of the effect of oligomycin on the respiratory chain of EDTA particles. Lee CP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:153-63, Mar 69
Calculation of dE-dx and energy loss distributions in spherical cavities for monoenergetic neutron fields. Dvorak RF. Health Phys 17:279-93, Aug 69
RBE, LET, z, v: some further thoughts. Turner JE, et al. Health Phys 17:356, Aug 69
Biological effectiveness of high-energy protons. Cerček L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:137-55, 1969
Intramolecular electronic energy transfer in some indole alkaloids and related donor--acceptor systems. Rauh RD, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6897-904, 4 Dec 68
A heat-transfer device for the monitoring of thrombus formation on prosthetic surfaces. Klopp EH, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:465-72, Dec 68
Resonance energy transfer in pepsin conjugates. Badley RA, et al. J Molec Biol 44:71-88, 28 Aug 69
Energy transfer to the triplet level of all-trans retinal. Guzzo AV, et al. J Phys Chem 73:2512-5, Aug 69
A theory of covalent bonding in muscle contraction. Loewy AG. J Theor Biol 20:164-72, Aug 68
Indirect estimation of energy fluxes in animal food webs. O'Neill RV. J Theor Biol 22:284-90, Feb 69
An examination of the energetics of Crick's wobble hypothesis. Pollak M. J Theor Biol 19:241-6, Jun 68
Control of cellular processes by the coupling of resonant energy to hydrogen transfer reactions. I. Application to enzyme mechanisms. Ressler N. J Theor Biol 23:425-40, Jun 69
The most probable covalent bond distribution in non-equilibrium systemes of an atomic composition characteristic of the biosphere. Rider K, et al. J Theor Biol 21:278-91, Nov 68
Hemolytic effects of energy dissipation in flowing blood. Bluestein M, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:1-16, Jan 69
Photo-ion kinetic energy analysis with a photoelectron spectrometer. Frost DC, et al. Nature (London) 218:943-4, 8 Jun 68
Regulation of energy balance. Hervey GR. Nature (London) 222:629-31, 17 May 69
Transduction mechanism in olfaction and gustation. Norris DM. Nature (London) 222:1263-4, 28 Jun 69
Energy of an ion crossing a low dielectric membrane: solutions to four relevant electrostatic problems. Parsegian A. Nature (London) 221:844-6, 1 Mar 69
Feasibility of facile proton migration in pyrimidines and related substances. Thomas JM, et al. Nature (London) 222:375-6, 26 Apr 69
Chemiluminescence and energy transfer of excited acetophenone. Höfert M. Photochem Photobiol 9:427-32, May 69
Energy transfer in phenanthrene-doped naphthalene crystals. Hunter TF. Photochem Photobiol 9:377-83, Apr 69
Applications of electronic energy transfer in solution. Lamola AA. Photochem Photobiol 8:601-16, Dec 68
Excitation energy transfer in bilirubin-chlorophyll aggregates. Miedziejko E, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:97-108, Aug 69
Donor fluorescence as a probe of energy transfer. Pearlstein RM. Photochem Photobiol 8:341-7, Nov 68
Theory on the radiationless transitions in large polyatomic molecules. Ting CH. Photochem Photobiol 9:17-31, Jan 69
Dependence of intersystem crossing on excitation energy in orotic acid. Whillans DW, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:323-30, Apr 69
'Uphill' energy transfer in a photosynthetic bacterium. Zankel KL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:7-15, Jan 69
The LET distribution of the recoil proton dose from poly-energetic neutron sources. Lawson RC, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:619-26, Oct 68
Thermoluminescent response of lithium fluoride to radiations with different LET. Suntharalingam N, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:397-410, Jul 69
Minimization of polypeptide energy. VII. Second derivatives and statistical weights of energy minima for deca-L-alanine. Gibson KD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:242-5, Jun 69
Chemical and physical fixation of isolated mitochondria in low-energy and high-energy states. Hackenbrock CR. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:598-605, Oct 68
Enhancement effects and the identity of the two photochemical reactions of photosynthesis. McSwain BD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:989-96, Nov 68
The role of Factor B in the energy transfer reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Sanadi DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:277-83, Sep 68
Integration of energy conversion and biosynthesis in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Sojka GA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1486-93, Dec 68
Molecular quantum mechanics in biology. Fischer-Hjalmars I. Quart Rev Biophys 1:311-45, Jan 69 (72 ref.)
Energy deposition in microscopic volumes by high-energy protons. Hilbert JW, et al. Radiat Res 39:1-14, Jul 69
Multipurpose phosphoroscopic instrument for the study of phosphorescence, induction of fluorescence, and absorbance change of turbid biological materials. Nishimura M, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:271-3, Feb 69
Energy transfer and radioprotection in biological systems. Henriksen T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:7+, 1968
Molecular excitations in radiation damage as studies by the radiation-induced luminescence of proteins. Steen HB. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:21+, 1968
Bioenergetics: birth of a bulletin. Beyer RE. Science 162:750-1, 15 Nov 68
Energized configurations of heart mitochondria in situ. Harris RA, et al. Science 165:700-3, 15 Aug 69
Mode-locked lasers: measurements of very fast radiative decay in fluorescent systems. Merkelo H, et al. Science 164:301-2, 18 Apr 69
Thermal radiation in metabolic chambers. Porter WP. Science 166:115-7, 3 Oct 69
Energy flux and membrane synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria. Sojka GA, et al. Science 166:113-5, 3 Oct 69
A transcutaneous power transformer. Myers GH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:210-4, 1968
The bioautofuel cell: a device for pacemaker power from direct energy conversion consuming autogenous fuel. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:198-203, 1968
Interactions of polynucleotides and their components. 3. Spectrophotometric study of the thermodynamic values involved in poly A--poly U interactions. Clauwaert J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:33-8, Jan 68
[Study of flash spectroscopy chlorophyll-carotenoid energy transfer] Mathis P. Photochem Photobiol 9:55-63, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of the decarboxylation rate of C14-labelled substrates of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in isolated guinea pig auricles under simultaneous determination of contraction capacity as a method for testing of cardiac agents] Siess M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1245-55, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals with regard to metabolism of calcium, strontium, barium and radium in bone. II. Surface binding energy and retention function] Stark G. Biophysik 5:55-65, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the question of the redox behavior of L(+)-semidehydroascorbic acid] Weis W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:279-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Filter analysis calculation of the spectrum ion dosis intensity and intensity distribution of soft roentgen rays] Hasl GJ. Strahlentherapie 136:196-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of LET on the radiation-induced oxidation cysteine in aqueous solution] Hähn J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1550, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on some interactions between elementary physical particles and biological substrates. I] Rosso G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:94-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Energy transfer in solid-state and membrane systems in photosynthesis] Nishimura M. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:347-56, Aug 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[On the problem of the efficacy of inter-tryptophan migration of energy in proteins] Konev SV, et al. Biofizika 11:174-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Introduction to the study of the homeostatic mechanisms] Günther B. Sangre (Barc) 13:217-32, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of uncouplers and energy transfer inhibitors with high-energy states of chloroplasts. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 131:49-56, Apr 69
Synthalin: an inhibitor of energy transfer in chloroplasts. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 127:224-8, 20 Sep 68
Inhibition of energy transfer reactions in mitochondria by hydroxylamine. Utsumi K, et al. Arch Biochem 131:67-73, Apr 69
[On the action of ethacrynic acid on energy transer in mitochondria] Kramar R, et al. Experientia 24:906-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism of prematures under phenothiazine medication] Kintzel HW. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:865-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of oxidoreductive agents and high-energy compounds on the efficiency of the internal ear during acoustic load] Jankowski W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:141-4, 1969 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## ENGINEERING (J)

Perceptual style differences between airline pilots and engineers. Cullen JF, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:407-8, Apr 69
Engineering control of furnance noise. Judd SH.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:35-40, Jan-Feb 69
Engineering psychology in the United States. Grether WF. Amer Psychol 23:743-51, Oct 68
Hazards analysis through quantitative interpretation of sensitivity testing. Richardson RH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:269-82, 28 Oct 68
Amine flux sensitization dermatitis in electricity cable jointers. Crow KD, et al. Brit J Derm 80:701-10, Nov 68
Sleep and wakefulness in a group of shift workers. Tune GS. Brit J Industr Med 26:54-8, Jan 69
Hospital Management Engineering Association formed in Ontario. Babbie FR. Canad Hosp 46:28, Jun 69
Trends in structural engineering and building construction. Carruthers CD.
Canad Hosp 45:49-51, Sep 68
Engineers' guide to the elementary behavior of radon daughters. Evans RD. Health Phys 17:229-52, Aug 69
Skilled industrial engineer applies human relations. Balkcom DD. Hosp Top 47:49-50, May 69
Acquiring and training an industrial engineer. Casey TN. Hosp Top 47:47-8, May 69
Development of the medical electronics engineer. Montgomery LH.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:102, Jan 69
Cognitive, noncognitive, and environmental correlates of mechanical ingenuity. Owens WA.
J Appl Psychol 53:199-208, Jun 69
National Study of Mathematics Requirements for Scientists and Engineers. Miller GH.
J Med Educ 44:608-11, Jul 69
Engineering management of new applications of isocyanates. Powell CH, et al.
J Occup Med 11:132-5, Mar 69
Urethanes. Engineering, medical control and toxicologic considerations. Woolrich PF, et al.
J Occup Med 11:184-90, Apr 69
Planning industrial waste treatment. Black HH.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1277-84, Jul 69
Strategic considerations in attaining water resources planning goals. Fox IK.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1368-76, Jul 69
Perspectives and goals for water resource planning. Hufschmidt MM.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1353-7, Jul 69
Consulting engineering. Van Eyck MR.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:16-20, Jan 69
Can hospitals achieve the 20 per cent potential gain in employe productivity? Burkhalter BR.
Mod Hosp 111:95-9, Sep 68
Engineering technics can improve food service. Emma CK. Mod Hosp 111:128-30, Jul 68
Total energy provides a total solution.
Mod Hosp 112:154-6, May 69
Ergonomics and the industrial medical officer. Geddes EW. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:99-103, Jan-Apr 67
The use of peaceful nuclear explosives and some related safety aspects. Hamburger R.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:285-99, 1967
Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 16. Anthropometry and temporo-spatial environment. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM.
US NASA 16:1-130, Nov 68
[Study on the type of spillway of a dam unfavorable to the taking root of Simuium damnosum (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Quélennec G, et al.
Bull WHO 38:943-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Contact eczema due to epoxy resins in laborers working in civil engineering] Frenk E, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:76-8, 1969 (Fre)
[On the use of experimental methods for testing of new ideas in home construction] Havránek J, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:637-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Use of polypropylene plastic compounds in the sea water conduits of the thermal establishment at Lignano (Udine)] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 22:409-16, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Determination of air pollutants inside the tunnel under construction] Yamate N, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:148-50, 1968 (Jap)
[Hospital engineering and maintenance] De Miranda C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:44-55, Jul 67 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[75 years of VDE (Association of German electric engineers)] Fleischer H.
Elektromedizin 13:166-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Importance of Letamendi in physico-biological mechanics] (De Letamendi J), Monturiol J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:106-10, Feb 67 (Spa)

### STANDARDS

Derivation of the British explosives safety distances. Jarrett DE. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:18-35, 28 Oct 68
Quantity-distance protection. Roylance HM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:10-7, 28 Oct 68

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see under HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

## ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

### HISTORY

The identity of the artists involved in Vesalius's Fabrica 1543. Guerra F. Med Hist 13:37-50, Jan 69

ENSIDON see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

ENSIFORM CARTILAGE see under STERNUM (A2)

## ENTAMOEBA (B1)

A hyperparasite of Entamoeba suis from the Indian domestic pig Sus scrofa. Das N, et al.
J Protozool 15:383-5, May 68
Filtration of Entamoeba invadens cysts through microfabric. Upton AJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:542-3, 1969

### CLASSIFICATION

Entamoeba histolytica-like amoebae occurring in man. Goldman M. Bull WHO 40:355-64, 1969 (37 ref.)
On the possible relationships between Entamoeba moshkovskii, the Laredo strains and Brumpt's Entamoeba dispar. De Carneri I.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:285-6, 1969

### CYTOLOGY

Division of Entamoeba invadens Rodhain, 1934, in cultures. Ghosh TN. Experientia 25:659-61, 15 Jun 69
Ultrastructure of entamoeba gingivalis. Keller O, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1010-8, Sep-Oct 67
Structure of ribosomes of chromatoid bodies: three-dimensional Fourier synthesis at low resolution. Morgan RS. Science 162:670-1, 8 Nov 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metronidazole on cysts of Entamoeba. Zaman V, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:284, 1969

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The morphology, formation and development of cysts of Entamoeba. McConnachie EW.
Parasitology 59:41-53, Feb 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

IgG as the main immobilization factor in rabbit antiserum against Entamoeba. Yap EH, et al.
Experientia 25:401-4, 15 Apr 69
[Further contribution to the study of the antigenic structure of E. histolytica] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:728-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on Entamoeba moshkovskii Tshalaia, 1941. I. Isolation in some areas of the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil] Silva EF.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:383-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[On the cultivation of entamoebae in hypotonic medium] Gordeeva LM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:111-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of entamoeba gingivalis. Keller O, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1010-8, Sep-Oct 67

### PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental investigations concerning reacquirement of pathogenicity by a strain of Entamoeba dysenteriae] Lupaşco G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:269-74, Jun 68 (Fre)

## ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA (B1)

Preparation and evaluation of standardized amoeba antigen from axenic cultures of Entamoeba histolytica. Thompson PE, et al.
Bull WHO 39:349-65, 1968
Infection with Entameba histolytica and the clinical syndrome of amebiasis. Incidence in a general hospital in Israel. Eshchar J, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1254-9, Nov-Dec 68
Evaluation in clinical practice of the fluorescent amoebic antibody test. Jeanes AL.
J Clin Path 22:427-9, Jul 69
Diagnostic value of liver function tests and Entamoeba histolytica antibody studies in East Africans. Mullan DP, et al. J Clin Path 20:180-4, Mar 67
[Entamoeba histolytica and man] Elsdon-Dew R.
Wiad Parazyt 14:355-71, 1968 (62 ref.) (Pol)
[Data from experimental study of strains of Entamoeba histolytica recovered from patients with amoebiasis and from healthy carriers] Sarkisian MA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:357-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Low temperature strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Robinson GL, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:412-3, 1969

### CYTOLOGY

Further electron microscopic studies of E. histolytica. Lowe CY, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:11, 1969
[Study and interpretation of giant and multinucleated Entamoeba histolytica observed in culture] Lamy L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:140-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the fine struture of Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in experimental amebiasis in the rat. Ultrastructural research] Rondanelli EG, et al. Riv Parassit 29:165-70, Sep 68 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The amoebicidal activity and toxicity of natural emetine, (plus or minus)-2-dehydroemetine and (−)-2-dehydroemetine. Johnson P, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:455-61, Dec 68
A study on the effect of Flagyl on Entamoeba histolytica. Mukherjea AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:82-4, Jul 68
In vitro comparative evaluation of metronidazole and other anti-amoebic drugs against Entamoeba histolytica. Grewal MS.
Indian J Med Res 56:646-53, May 68
A comparative evaluation of metronidazole and other amoebicidal drugs on the strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Vinayak VK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:841-7, May 69
[Changes of E. histolytica from culture under the influence of emetine and fumagillin] Gordeeva LM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:209-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of antiamoebal effect of monomycin] Gordéeva LM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:705-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Adaptation of Sonne and Flexner dysentery bacteria to antibiotics and some biological properties of adapted subcultures] Godun VM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:250-5, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid depolymerizing enzyme in Entamoeba histolytica. Mukherjea AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:118-9, Oct 68
Entamoeba histolytica: effect of metal ions, metal binders, therapeutics, antibiotics, and inhibitors on aldolase activity. Kaira IS, et al.
Exp Parasit 24:26-31, Feb 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thermolability of growth promoting substances in the culture medium of Entamoeba histolytica. Mukherjea AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:15-6, Jan 67
Growth characteristics of axenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903. Wittner M.
J Protozool 15:403-6, Aug 68
[On the life cycle of Entamoeba histolytica] Schensnovich VB.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:712-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Behavior of 3 strains of Entamoeba histolytica in various culture media] De Restrepo F, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:143-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on antigens from axenically cultivated Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba histolytica-like amebae. Lunde MN, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:1-6, Jan 69
Serological characterization of gamma-M(19 S) and gamma-G(7 S) rabbit antibodies in response to Entamoeba histolytica antigens. Ali Khan Z, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1317-23, Dec 68
IgG as the main immobilization factor in rabbit antiserum against Entamoeba. Yap EH, et al.
Experientia 25:401-4, 15 Apr 69
Skin test potency in guinea pigs of Entamoeba histolytica antigen (histolyticin) prepared from axenically cultivated amebas. Lunde MN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:455-7, Feb 69
[Antigenic study of 6 strains of Entamoeba histolytica by indirect immunofluorescence. Results compared, for 1 of the strains, of smears on slides and frozen sections] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:365-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Further contribution to the study of the antigenic structure of E. histolytica] Gabbrielli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:728-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nuclear size in diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica on stained smears. Copeland BE, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:282-6, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate utilization by Entamoeba histolytica. Charoenlarp P, et al. Exp Parasit 23:205-11, Oct 68
Effect of mitomycin C on thymidine-methyl-H3 utilization by Entamoeba histolytica propagated in CLG medium. Albach RA, et al.
J Protozool 16:281-6, May 69

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental amebiasis. Finding of a pathogenic type of E. histolytica in immune-tolerant white mice] Lancastre F, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:623-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative virulence of Entamoeba histolytica strains isolated from patients and different groups of carriers] Mizgireva MF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:201-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

## ENTERITIS (C4)

Occurrence of haemolytic Escherichia coli serogroups and their relationship to pig diseases in Queensland. Elder JK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:68-72, Feb 69
Exacerbation of salmonella enteritis due to ampicillin. Rosenthal SL. New Eng J Med 280:147-8, 16 Jan 69
[The sequels of viral hepatitis and their treatment] Teodori U. Clin Ter 47:439-53, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical pneumotachography in toxic enteritis in the premature and full-term infant] Ballario R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2760-80, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Some clinical and hematological features of virus enteritis of mink. Reynolds HA.
Canad J Comp Med 33:155-9, Apr 69
[Research on serum leucine-aminopeptidase during acute enteritis in the infants] Mussa GC, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:437-8, Jul 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does alcohol cause duodenitis? Pirola RC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:239-44, Apr 69
[Evaluation of the chronic toxicity of Phencapton in rats according morphologic studies] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 19:423-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute free perforation of the small intestine] Jorring K. Ugeskr Laeg 131:149-50, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Transitory bisalbuminemia related to a morbid process] Sandor G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:78-82, 1967 (Fre)
[X-ray studies of the relationship of inflammatory diseases of the small and the large intestines] Schmidt G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:162-4, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[An attempt to infect intact rabbit kidneys. Intravenous administration of enteropathogenic E. coli (serotype O 111: K 58: H 12) following drug-induced enteritis, dehydration and fever] Breunung M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:186-96, 1969 (Ger)
[On a case of exudative enteropathy] Rubino A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2586-92, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the inflammatory theory of gastroduodenal ulcer] Giani E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:211-27, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Vagotomy in the emergency treatment of grave hemorrhages caused by hemorrhagic gastrojejunitis in gastrectomized subjects] Scalfi A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:339-69, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods to determine the presence of steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis] Prostinkov KM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:107-10, Nov 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the method of bacteriological diagnosis of colienteritis] Akopian RA, et al.
Lab Delo 5:293-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On diseases evoked by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124] Fedorova OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[An intestinal form of anthrax ending in cure] Gorbunova MM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:150, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the use of the index "dysentery proportion in the total of acute intestinal infections" in the evaluation of the quality of dysentery diagnosis] Raikhshtat GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Possible adverse effects of the antibiotic treatment of infant enteritis] Braun OH.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:1-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental data on some secretory functional aspects of the stomach in patients with gastrointestinal diseases treated with a gel of aluminum or magnesium hydroxide in a colloidal suspension ("Maalox")] Abbona C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:86-93, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antibiogram as a guide in the therapy of enteritis due to enteropathogenic E. coli in newborn infants] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:533-6, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Use of prodigiozan in chronic diseases of intestine] Ekisenina NI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:171-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in bacterial intestinal infections] Srámková L, et al.
Med Klin 63:1674-7, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The state of intestinal enzymes in children suffering from dysentery and colienteritis] Chunaeva EI.
Pediatriia 46:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of high protein diet on changes in the spontaneous secretion of intestinal glands and the pancreas in chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation enterocolitis. A case report. Heffernon EW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:329-34, Apr 69
Escherichia coli products in enteritis. Wray C, et al.
Vet Rec 84:645, 21 Jun 69
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Necrotizing enteritis following surgery] Betléri I, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1915-7, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[The manufacture of objects made from shells. Pathological findings and prevention] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:970-83, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical studies of the incidence of complications of measles in patients hospitalized from 1941 to 1964] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 19:212-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Coprological and serological studies of children hospitalized for acute enteritis in the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Cagliari, and of their families] Bo G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1429-50, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Stenosing duodenitis after operations on biliary tract] Czyżewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1592-4, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Various properties of staphylococci isolated from patients with enterocolitis] Kulikova-Gerasimova EA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:137, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinico-immunological confrontations in children with colienteritis] Speranskiĭ NP.
Pediatriia 45:32-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of various sensitivity of young children to dysentery and colienteritis] Khazenson LB. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:49-55, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Enterogenic sensitization to milk proteins in chronic enterocolitis and colitis] Ekisenina NI.
Vop Pitan 27:52-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Behavior of folic acid absorption in acute enteritis in infants] Mussa GC, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:438-40, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The effect of a high-protein diet and of casein hydrolysate on some indices of protein metabolism in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Krums LM.
Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plesiomonas shigelloides in South Australia. Cooper RG, et al. J Clin Path 21:715-8, Nov 68
Colienteritis (epidemiologic characteristics). Verbev P, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:51-7, 1967
[Bacteria of the Arizona group in the etiology of intestinal disorders] Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:285-92, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Results of diagnosis of enteropathogenic E. coli by immuno fluorescent microscopy and culture] Schneider H. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:471-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Toxic encephaloenteritis-epidemic caused by adenoviruses of type 3] Just L, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:449-53, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A case of Aeromonas enteritis] Wassum I.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:313-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the recurrent phenomenon of lactose fermentation exhibited by Bacillus columbensis] Baldasserini G.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:289-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[E. coli enteritis in the newborn infant. Clinico-statistical findings apropos of various enteropathogenic strains] Flauto U, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:440-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On certain childhood diseases with positive blood culture for Mima polymorpha] Pedrinazzi R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:935-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Bacteriological research during acute enteritis and gastroenteritis in childhood (434 cases)] Marianelli L.
Minerva Pediat 19:1911-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Note on an Enterobacteriaceae family in Ribeirão Prêto, São Paulo] Solé-Vernin C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:229-34, Jul 68 (Por)
[To epidemiology of colienteritis caused by E. coli of 025 K 11:6 serotype] Khakhareva TP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Necrotic enteritis caused by Cl. perfringens of the C and F types (review of the literature)] Sidorenko GI.
Vop Pitan 25:3-7, May-Jun 66 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[On the question of the etiologic structure of intestinal infections in adults] Afanas'eva AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:107-10, May 66 (Rus)
[Experimental E. coli infection in puppies] Ermolov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The appearance of antagonism between colicinogenic banal and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from children with colienteritis] Filichkin SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in chronic intestinal diseases in adults] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-61, Jul 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Enteritis, gastritis among leading causes of death in Colombia. Cretens ML. Mich Med 67:1266-7, Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

Pathogenic intestinal parasites and bacteria in 'slum' dwellers in Calcutta. Sen R.
Indian J Med Res 56:1371-80, Sep 68
[Epidemiologic research on enteritogenic infections in the town of Bari. II. Study on the hygienic conditions of water in the swimming pools] Piré E.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:456-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The staphylococcal enteritis in premature infants. On an epidemic in the department of premature infants of the Pediatric Clinic of Florence] Maffei C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:148-57, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Current status of the problem of diarrhea and enteritis in the Mexican republic] Avila-Cisneros I.
Gac Med Mex 99:135-49, Feb 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Acute necrosing colitis and enteritis. Nosologic and pathogenic attempt. Clinical study (apropos of 8 cases)] Liaras H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:501-18, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental E. coli infection in puppies] Ermolov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The principles and value of radiotelemetric assessment of several parameters of the digestive tract in chronic enterocolitis] Atakhanov EI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Attempts at preventing necrotic hemorrhagic enteritis, secondary to irreversible hypovolemic shock in dogs] Tiberio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:739-45, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Some problems of the prevention of acute intestinal infections among the troops] Agafonov VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On various directions in the construction of intestinal vaccines] Mikhaĭlov IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:15-21, Jul 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic-histological parallels in chronic enteritis] Nikolov N, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:337-44, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of enteritis necroticans in the highlands of New Guinea. Smith F.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:199-205, Feb 69
Surgical therapy for radiation enteritis. Mason GR, et al. Oncology 22:241-57, 1968
[Acute necrosing colitis and enteritis. Nosologic and pathogenic attempt. Clinical study (apropos of 8 cases)] Liaras H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:501-18, Dec 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Effect of paromomycin on enterobacteriaceae in well



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and from coli-enteritis suffering infants] Linde K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:120-35, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Isolation of adenoviruses from baboons (Papio sp.) with respiratory and enteric infections. Eugster AK, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:260-70, 1969
Studies on a filtrable agent associated with infectious enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Hofstad MS, et al. Avian Dis 13:386-93, May 69
A virus associated with pseudorinderpest in Nigerian dwarf goats. Johnson RH, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:411-7, Dec 68
The occurrence in Denmark of necrotizing enteritis in piglets caused by Clostridium perfringens type C. Hogh P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1351-9, Sep-Oct 67
Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis: pathogenic effect in turkey poults. Hein H. Exp Parasit 24:163-70, Apr 69
Thrush in a rhesus monkey: report of a case. Kaufmann AF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:526-7, Aug 69
The effect of 5 Escherichia coli serotypes on gnotobiotic swine. Meyer RC, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:345-8, 1967
Sulfaethoxypyridazine: an evaluation in swine. Van Roekel OK. Vet Med 64:74, Jan 69
Feline panleucopenia--a serological study. Fastier LB. Vet Rec 83:653-4, 21 Dec 68
Feline panleucopaenia. Johnson RH. Vet Rec 84:338-40, 29 Mar 69
The persistence in kittens of maternal antibody to feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia). O'Reilly KJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:376-8, 12 Apr 69
Necrotic enteritis of pigs as a sequel to infection with Oesophagostomum spp. Stockdale P, et al. Vet Rec 84:646-7, 21 Jun 69
[Acute hemorrhagic enteritis caused by Welchia perfringens in zebus of Senegal] Doutre MP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:345-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies of infectious enteritis (panleukopenia) in felidae. II. Pathological histology of the disease] Johannsen U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:383-406, 1968 (Ger)
[Bone marrow examinations in infectious enteritis (panleukopenia) in domestic and zoo cats] Johannsen U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:293-329, 1968 (Ger)
[Gallimycin for therapy and prophylaxis of some diseases or the rock partridge in Bulgaria] Gabraschanski P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:479-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On an enteral infection with Candida albicans in a squirrel] Hörter R. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:245-6, 1 May 63 (Ger)

## ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

Granulomatous colitis. Case reports. Tarkunde VB, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:303-10, Apr 69
Crohn's disease. An inquiry into its nature and consequences. Edwards H. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:121-39, Mar 69
The inflammatory diseases of the large and small bowel. Van Prohaska J. Curr Probl Surg 2-44, Mar 69 (81 ref.)
Medical problems of the adolescent. Masland RP Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 13:303-11, Apr 69
Changing concepts in Crohn's disease. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. DM 1-37, Aug 69 (52 ref.)
Regional enteritis. Law DH. Gastroenterology 56:1086-110, Jun 69 (202 ref.)
Crohn's disease of the oesophagus. Turina M, et al. German Med Monthly 14:49-50 passim, Feb 69
Ulcerative disease of the bowel. Overstreet SA. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:432-3, Jun 69
Nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the intestines. Albacete RA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1387-96, Nov 68
Clinical observations on inflammatory bowel disease. Kirsner JB. Med Clin N Amer 53:1195-217, Sep 69
Crohn's disease: natural history and treatment. Lennard-Jones JE. Postgrad Med J 44:674-9, Sep 68
Crohn's disease. Williams WJ. Practitioner 202:643-9, May 69
[On the problems of regional inflammation of the intestine (Crohn's disease)] Háfa J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:519-25, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Nonspecific ulcerative and hemorrhagic ileocolitis] Dony A, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:263-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Rectocolic localization of 3 cases of Crohn's disease] Grimoud M, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A53-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Round table on the relations among ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Crohn's disease and granulomatous colitis] Le Quintrec Y, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A287-303, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Regional colitis or Crohn's colonic disease] Maratka Z, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A15-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Crohn's regional ileitis] Paris J. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A2-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Essential ulcerative colitis and ileocolitis. Apropos of 11 cases] Vachon A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:101-28, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease. Apropos of 20 cases in the Lyons area] Girard MM, et al. J Med Lyon 50:437-99, 20 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Isolated ano-rectal localization of intestinal granulomatous disease: Crohn's disease] Rudelle M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:683-7, 30 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A new case of Crohn's disease of the colon] Bessot M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1223-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the jejunum fistulized in the sigmoid] Guillard J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1197-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of Crohn's disease] Simon GC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1200-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease with duodenal and ileocecal localizations] Van der Hoeden R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1206-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Regional enteritis] Kümmerle F, et al. Chirurg 39:437-42, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problems of diagnosis and treatment of Crohn's regional enterocolitis] Willam K. Chirurg 39:326-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Crohn's ileocolitis] Vandenbroucke J, et al. Internist (Berlin) 9:335-43, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Primary and secondary changes of the ileo-cecal valve] Bettinelli G. Minerva Gastroent 14:71-83, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of Crohn's disease of uniregional recto-sigmoid localization] Mattioli F, et al. Pathologica 60:61-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the knowledge of regional enteritis with duodeno-jejunal localization] Monti GF, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:12-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Segmental enteritis and colitis] Gentilini P. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:1-50, Jul 67 (262 ref.) (Ita)
[On the problem of terminal ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Moroz IM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:102-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Free perforation in chronic regional enteritis. Alavi IA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:420-3, Jun 69
Severe regional enteritis with a unique duodenosigmoid fistula following normal pregnancy. Holzbach RT, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:48-55, Jul 69
Case of regional enteritis culminating into a postoperative short bowel syndrome. Melich EI. Amer J Gastroent 52:231-53, Sep 69
Agammaglobulinemia and regional enteritis. Eggert RC, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:581-5, Sep 69
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine and other malignant tumors complicating regional enteritis: case report and review of the literature. Tyers GF, et al. Ann Surg 169:510-8, Apr 69
The operative treatment of Crohn's disease complicated by fistulae. A personal consecutive series. Enker WE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:493-9, Apr 69
Endometriosis, mucocele, and regional enteritis of Meckel's diverticulum. An unusual case report and experiences in 111 cases. Won KH. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:209-12, Feb 69
Ileovaginal fistula complicating regional enteritis. Kyle J, et al. Brit J Surg 56:474-5, Jun 69
Crohn's disease of the colon. Cole TP, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:402-7, Sep-Oct 68
Two unusual cases of segmental colitis. Fibroplastic linitis of the colon due to gastric carcinoma and regional colitis with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mařatka Z, et al. Digestion 1:238-50, 1968
Dysphagia and esophageal ulceration in Crohn's disease. Gelfand MD, et al. Gastroenterology 55:510-4, Oct 68
Necrotizing enteritis in Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Mogadam M, et al. Gastroenterology 56:337-41, Feb 69
Oesophageal stricture associated with Crohn's disease. Dyer NH, et al. Gut 10:549-54, Jul 69
A one-year survey of the prevalence of psychiatric illness in patients with disease of the small intestine. Goldberg DP. Gut 9:725, Dec 68
Osteomyelitis complicating regional enteritis. Goldstein MJ, et al. Gut 10:264-6, Apr 69
Colonic cancer and Crohn's disease. Jones JH. Gut 10:851-4, Aug 69
Free perforation in regional enteritis. Nasr K, et al. Gut 10:206-8, Mar 69
Obstructive hydronephrosis. A frequent but seldom recognized complication of granulomatous disease of the bowel. Present DH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:523-8, 6 Mar 69
Ileovesical fistula in Crohn's disease. Kyle J, et al. Surgery 66:497-501, Sep 69
Malabsorption in granulomatous ileitis and ileocolitis. Tytgat G, et al. T Gastroent 11:382-95, 1968
[2 cases of perforation of the intestinal wall in regional enteritis] Konstantinov B, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:94-6, 1969 (Bul)
[Regional enteritis in the jejunum with free perforation] Blom J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:902-4, 23 May 68 (Dan)
[A patient with hemorrhoids] Muller H. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1265-7, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Crohn's disease and cancer] Bloquiaux W. T Gastroent 11:496-500, 1968 (Dut)
[A case of Crohn's segmental colitis with double localization] Edelmann G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:895-8, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Recent case of Crohn's disease of the colon] Jouanneau P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:843-50, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease and jejunal diverticulosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Debray C, et al. Presse Med 77:1307-9, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged thrombocytosis and hyperleukocytosis in a case of ileal Crohn's disease with spondylitis of the pelvis] Laperrouza C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1060-2, 19 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease revealed by a vesico-intestinal fistula and associated with a carcinoid tumour of the small intestine] Viiotte J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1620-5, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Arthalgias and iliosacral arthritis in regional enteritis] Wagner A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:13-7 passim, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[X-ray studies of the relationship of inflammatory diseases of the small and the large intestines] Schmidt G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:162-4, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On benign and malignant duodenocolic fistulas] Knipping J. Zbl Chir 93:403-8, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Entero-vesical fistulas in Crohn's disease] Cavaleri E, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:320-32, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of segmental enteritis (Crohn's disease) associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Merelli B. G Ital Mal Torace 21:237-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Terminal ileitis with fistula into the sigmoid] Rigattieri P. Minerva Gastroent 15:94-101, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[3 cases of Crohn's disease presenting as ileus] Miyajima S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:353-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Perianal lesions in Lesniowski-Crohn's disease] Karowowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:825-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Ledniowski-Crohn's disease] Karwowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:241-5, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Crohn's disease of the rectum] Kyle J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:470-3, 16 May 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized sarcoidosis of the appendix simulating Mb crohn. Report of a case. Byström J. Acta Chir Scand 134:163-5, 1968
Regional enteritis of the colon: a clinical and pathologic comparison with ulcerative colitis. Farmer RG, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:501-14, Jun 68
The prognosis of Crohn's disease. Burton I, et al. Brit J Surg 56:692, Sep 69
Crohn's disease of the appendix presenting as acute appendicitis. Hall JH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:390-2, May 69
Eleven adolescent girls with severe anorexia. Intestinal disease or anorexia nervosa? Gryboski JD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:684-90, Nov 68
Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. A preliminary report. Schofield PF, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:157-60, May 69
Regional enteritis presenting as hypoproteinemia without intestinal symptoms. Cobb TC, et al. JAMA 207:1351-2, 17 Feb 69
Anorectal prodromes as manifestation of Crohn's ileocolitis. Scharf V. Ohio Med J 65:490-1, May 69
Crohn's disease in the Cape: a follow-up study of 24 cases and a review of the diagnosis and management. Brom B, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1099-107, 26 Oct 68
[Differential diagnosis between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon] Anthonisen P. Nord Med 82:1112-3, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[The differential diagnosis between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in the colon] Riis P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:6-9, Jan 69 (Dan)
[Crohn's disease of the colon. (Comments on 10 cases)] Laumonier R, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:433-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Problems of the occlusive forms of regional enteritis. Apropos of 3 cases] Lapeyrère J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:443-50, May 67 (Fre)
[Idiopathic ulcerative colitis and ileocolitis: relation to Crohn's disease and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Vachon A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1177-200, 5 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Regional enteritis. Differential diagnosis aspects and technical surgical problems] Buse H, et al. Chirurg 39:452-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the perianal manifestation of Crohn's disease] Korting GW. Hautarzt 19:553-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of terminal ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Gutnik EL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:46-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in Crohn's disease. Roberts GM, et al. Gut 9:736, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Azathioprine for Crohn's disease. Brooke BN, et al. Lancet 2:612-4, 20 Sep 69
The effect of ACTH upon patients having regional enteritis. Hanson KC, et al. Southern Med J 62:532-4, May 69
[Drug therapy and surgery of Crohn's disease] Krogh E. Ugeskr Laeg 130:415-7, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Clinical research on the anti-asthenic, anti-anorexic and detoxicating action of an association of glycuronamide, vitamin C and caffeine in various morbid conditions] Orsi M. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:589-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Indications, possibilities and limitations of medical therapy of regional ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Servino V, et al. Clin Ter 41:431-49, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes of human intestinal mucosa in non-malignant diseases of the ileum and colon. Goldberg DM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:241-9, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Some aspects of the inflammation of the ileocaecal region with special reference to Yersinia enterocolitica. Sjöström B, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:386-92, Sep-Oct 68
Microdiverticula: a possible cause of granulomatous ileocolitis. Clark RM. Canad Med Ass J 100:1025-31, 14 Jun 69
A psychiatric study of patients with regional enteritis. Ford CV, et al. JAMA 208:311-5, 14 Apr 69
Regional enteritis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Katsaros D, et al. New Eng J Med 281:295-6, 7 Aug 69
Some epidemiological observations on the etiology of regional enteritis. Warthin TA. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:116-24, 1969
[Yersinia entercolitica infection in man with characteristic inflammation in the ileocecal area] Wulf CJ de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:665-7, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Grave ileo-colitis with renal involvement, caused by prolonged taking of laxatives] Conte M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:703-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Is terminal ileitis a psychosomatic disease?] Langen D. Ther Umsch 26:11-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Segmental enteritis (etiology and pathogenesis)] Alonzo M. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1020-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ulcerative colitis and granulomatous disease of the bowel. Some of their familial and genetic characteristics with a report of ulcerative colitis in three of five siblings. Van der Reis L. Amer J Gastroent 52:56-64, Jul 69
Basal cell nevus syndrome with inflammatory disease of the bowel. Sawyer CS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:131-2, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins and organ-specific, cellular hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Weeke B, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:87-91, Jul-Aug 69
Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. Schofield PF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69
Further studies on in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis for allogeneic colonic epithelial cells, including the effects of colectomy. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:304-9, Feb 69
Escherichia Coli O:14 and colon hemagglutinating antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 57:311-8, Sep 69
Cellular hypersensitivity to components of intestinal mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Bendixen G. Gut 10:631-6, Aug 69
Development of delayed hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with Crohn's disease. Jones JV, et al. Gut 10:52-6, Jan 69
Delayed hypersensitivity and lymphocyte transformation in Crohn's disease and proctocolitis. Walker JG, et al. Gut 10:414, May 69
The Kveim test in Crohn's disease. Mitchell DN, et al. Lancet 2:571-3, 13 Sep 69

METABOLISM

Increased ratio of glycine- to taurine-conjugated bile salts in patients with ileal disorders. Garbutt JT, et al. Gastroenterology 56:711-20, Apr 69
Absorption of water and electrolytes in Crohn's disease of the colon. Head LH, et al. Gastroenterology 56:571-9, Mar 69
Lactose malabsorption and lactose-induced enteric loss of protein in regional enteritis. Jarnum S, et al. Nuclearmedizin 223-9, 1967
IgG and albumin turnover in Crohn's disease. Bendixen G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:481-9, 1968

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality in regional enteritis. Report of 168 cases. Banks BM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:369-79, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity and mortality in regional enteritis. Report of 168 cases. Banks BM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:369-79, Jun 69
An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. II. Social and demographic factors. Monk M, et al. Gastroenterology 56:847-57, May 69
Regional enteritis and chronic ulcerative colitis. Johnston CC. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:343-9, May 69
Crohn's disease in the Transvaal Bantu: a report of 5 cases. Giraud RM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:610-3, 24 May 69
Acute regional ileitis at Iwanai in Hokkaido--with special reference to intestinal Anisakiasis. Ishikura H, et al. Sapporo Med J 32:183-96, Oct-Nov 67
[Regional enteritis in Mexico] Jinch H, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:681-91, Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Regional enteritis of the colon: a clinical and pathologic comparison with ulcerative colitis. Farmer RG, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:501-14, Jun 68
Regional esophagitis: a specific entity simulating Crohn's disease. Madden JL, et al. Ann Surg 170:351-68, Sep 69
Anogenital sinuses and polypi. Crohn's disease. Thomas BA. Brit J Derm 80:414-5, Jun 68
Clinical pathologic conference No. 501. Hematemesis, diarrhea, colitis, cryptitis. Sheets RF. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1042-53, Oct 68
[Pathologic anatomy of Crohn's disease] Boddaert J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:158-62, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Macroscopic and microscopic aspects] Morson BC. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A59-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and ulcerative colitis. Clinical forms] Parturier-Albot M. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A107-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the colon. (Comments on 10 cases)] Laumonier R, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:433-48, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Morphological and clinical contributions to enteropathies. Duodenal and jejunal biopsies] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:154-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution on the pathology and clinical aspects of regional enteritis] Kurpat D. Zbl Chir 93:802-11, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Segmentary intramural flogistic changes in the digestive system] Cosmacini G. Minerva Radiol 13:545-55, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the duodeno-jejunal localization of regional enteritis] Monti GF, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:137-56, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Right lower abdominal pain, fever and diarrhea] Yasuda J. Naika 21:1146-7 contd, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absorption studies in regional enterocolitis (Mb. Crohn). Dotevall G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:293-8, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

Some interesting and unusual manivestations of Crohn's disease ("regional enteritis") of the stomach, duodenum and small intestine. Nelson SW. Amer J Roentgen 107:86-101, Sep 69
Crohn's disease of the jejunum in children. Chrispin AR. Brit J Radiol 42:73, Jan 69
X-ray: G. I. Seminar. Fever, diarrhea and abdominal pain. Rosenberg MA, et al. Conn Med 32:884-6, Dec 68
[Radiology of Crohn's terminal ileitis] Brombart M. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A66-76, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Angiography of Crohn's terminal ileitis] Hernandez C. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A77-84, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Radiology of inflammatory disease of the colon] Young A. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A217-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Some aspects of special x-ray diagnosis of the large bowel] Hartweg H. Med Welt 29:1671-3, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Some considerations on 2 cases of Crohn's disease located in the colon] De Santis U. Ann Ital Chir 43:157-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of segmentary enteritis. Remarks on 18 cases] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:206-26, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of hyperplastic regional colitis of the Crohn type] Merli E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1115-26, Nov 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Operative management of an unusual case of regional enteritis with duodenal involvement. Abourjaily GS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:55-60, Jan 69
The operative treatment of Crohn's disease complicated by fistulae. A personal consecutive series. Enker WE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:493-9, Apr 69
Problems of surgical management of Crohn's disease. Knobloch J, et al. Int Surg 51:410-3, May 69
Recurrent acute small bowel obstruction due to a narrow ileocolic anastomosis: a surgical complication with distinctive features. Berk RN, et al. Radiology 93:117-8, Jul 69
[Drug therapy and surgery of Crohn's disease] Krogh E. Ugeskr Laeg 130:415-7, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease] Edelmann G. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A95-103, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Indications for secondary reestablishment of continuity by retro-rectal lowering of the colon] Jouanneau P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:496-9, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[Resection or shunting anastomosis in regional enteritis?] Buse H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:310-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Regional enteritis. Differential diagnosis aspects and technical surgical problems] Buse H, et al. Chirurg 39:452-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Crohn's disease of the esophagus] Turina M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2097-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and surgical problems in regional enteritis] Nagel M, et al. Ther Umsch 26:43-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Malabsorption after extensive resections of the ileum] Masenti E, et al. Minerva Chir 24:345-56, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of Leśniowski-Crohn's disease] Karwowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:782-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[On surgical treatment of terminal ileitis] Vitebskii IaD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:70-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chronic form of terminal ileitis--Crohn's disease] Ivanišević B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:319-23, Apr 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Nutritional implications of regional enteritis. Tamvakopoulos SK, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:221-3, Apr 69
Crohn's disease in the Cape: a follow-up study of 24 cases and a review of the diagnosis and management. Brom B, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1099-107, 26 Oct 68
Some epidemiological observations on the etiology of regional enteritis. Warthin TA. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:116-24, 1969
The management of regional enteritis. Buxton R, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:305-8, Jun 69
[MCT, a sometimes suitable therapeutic "magic word"] Haex AJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:965-70, 31 May 69 (Dut)
[Medical treatment of Crohn's disease] Crismer R. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A85-94, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Adenomatous intestinal hyperplasia (proliferative ileitis) of swine. Dodd DC. Path Vet (Basel) 5:333-41, 1968

## ENTEROBACTERIACEAE (B3)

Transferable drug resistance of enteric bacteria isolated from clinical sources. Aandahl EH. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:28-34, 1968
Timely topics in microbiology: enterics 1967-1968. Branson D. Amer J Med Techn 35:176-86, Mar 69
The ecology of transferable drug resistance in the enterobacteria. Anderson ES. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:131-80, 1968 (163 ref.)
Competitive elimination of Enterobacteriaceae from seawater. Jannasch HW. Appl Microbiol 16:1616-8, Oct 68
R-factors in Calcutta strains of Vibrio cholerae and members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Prescott LM, et al. Bull WHO 39:971-3, 1968
Role of some members of Enterobacteriacae family in maintaining and spreading of the transferable polyresistance. Bohuš J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:275-81, 1968
Psychrotrophic coli-aerogenes bacteria in refrigerated milk: a review. Panes JJ, et al. J Appl Bact 31:420-5, Dec 68 (45 ref.)
Inhibition of Shigella flexneri by the normal intestinal flora. II. Mechanisms of inhibition by coliform organisms. Hentges DJ. J Bact 97:513-7, Feb 69
Formation of recombinants between nontransmissible drug-resistance determinants and transfer factors. Mitsuhashi S, et al. J Bact 97:1520-1, Mar 69
Mode of action of a bacteriocin produced by Enterobacter cloacae. Graaf FK de, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:13-4, Mar 69
R-factor gene expression gram-negative bacteria. Smith JT. J Gen Microbiol 55:109-20, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Technics for the bacteriological examination of butter] Sainclivier M, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A27-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacterial hospitalism occurrence in the light of new knowledge in the field of bacterial genetics] Lebek G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:42-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Seasonal dynamics and incidence of fecal indicators in river water with special consideration of Enterobacteriaceae] Daubner I.
Z Ges Hyg 14:118-21, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Factors of resistance to chemotherapeutic agents (R factors) observed in strains of enterobacteria isolated in southern Italy and Sicily] Giammanco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1794-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[A new serotype of the Alcalescens dispar group in the etiology of the diarrheal syndrome] Iosub C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Study of the effect of the toxins of intestinal bacteria on various enteroviruses] Ambarnikov IM.
Vop Virus 12:61-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lysogeny and colicinogeny in enterobacteria] Emel'ianov PI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

DNA base composition and taxonomy of phyopathogenic and other enterobacteria. Starr MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:113-23, Apr 69
[Studies on normal fecal flora in adults] Schmidt F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:532-7, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Proteins and polysaccharides; their constituents in relation to the chemotypes and serotypes of certain bacteria] Parnas J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:658-84, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A new medium for the study of phenylalanine-desaminase, beta-galactosidase and motility of enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:424-31, 1968 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the allergenic activity of preparations from microbes of the intestinal family] Runova VF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:132-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Efficiency of a multitest system (Enterotube) for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Titsworth E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:207-13, Aug 69
Polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of cell proteins of Enterobacteriaceae. A possible taxonomic aid. Sacks TG, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:49-55, Jan-Feb 69
Zone electrophoresis of enzymes in bacterial taxonomy. Baptist JN, et al. J Bact 99:180-8, Jul 69
Polynucleotide sequence relationships among members of Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al. J Bact 98:637-50, May 69
Taxonomic investigations on expressed and cryptic phospho-beta-glucosidases in Enterobacteriaceae. Schaefler S, et al. J Bact 99:422-33, Aug 69
[Activity of the Centre Sénégalais des Entérobactéries (Institut Pasteur de Dakar) in 1967] Sarrat H.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:510-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Bacteriocins from Edwardsiella tarda. Taxonomic value of the study of these antibiotics] Hamon Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2517-20, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[On the identification of atypical cultures of enterobacteria] Akatova NS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:329-32, 1968 (Rus)
[Rapid identification of pathogenic enterobacteria by the phenomenon of phagolysis in mixed microcultures] D'iakov SI.
Lab Delo 2:98-100, 1968 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family to standard Fredericq colicins] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:50-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The biology of Bethesda bacteria] Ivanova AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the classification of enterobacteria (a review)] Ravich-Birger ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:112-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Properties of Proteus mirabilis and Providence spheroplasts. Van Rensburg AJ.
J Gen Microbiol 56:257-64, May 69
[Structure of cell wall in gram-negative bacteria] Martin HH.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:266-72, Mar 69 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of rifampicin. Atlas E, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:47-54, Oct 68
Bactericidal activity of the ampicillin-kanamycin combination against Escherichia coli, Enterobacter-Klebsiella and Proteus. Bulger RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:7-13, Jul 69
Studies on the epidemiology of resistance (R) factors. I. Analysis of Klebsiella isolates in a general hospital. II. A prospective study of R factor transfer in the host. Gardner P, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1-9, Jul 69
Transferable drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from human urinary tract infections. Sieckmann DG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:701-6, May 69
Transmissible resistance factors in isolates of enteropathogenic bacteria. Lee SH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:105-9, 18 Jan 69
The chemotherapy of enterobacterial infections. Garrod LP.
Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 12:370-88, 1968 (78 ref.)
Urine sterilization in catheter drainage bottles. Bloom S, et al. Invest Urol 6:527-30, Mar 69
Antibiotic production by new form-genera of the Actinomycetales. I. Sporangiomycin, an antibacterial agent isolated from Planomonospora parontospora var. antibiotica var. nov. Thiemann JE, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:525-31, Sep 68
Effect of vibriocins on members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Datta A, et al.
J Bact 98:849-50, May 69
Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. Bouanchaud DH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:417-25, Dec 68
A decade of R factors. Cohen S.
J Infect Dis 119:104-6, Jan 69
Experience with gentamicin and specialty use of gentamicin. Gentamicin: laboratory and clinical experience in Mexico. Escárzaga E.
J Infect Dis 119:443-7, Apr-May 69
Mechanism of action of gentamicin. Hahn FE, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:364-9, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin: clinical and laboratory studies in infants and children. Nunnery AW, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:460-4, Apr-May 69
Sensitivity tests of klebsiella, enterobacter, and serratia. Sanford JP.
J Infect Dis 119:388-90, Apr-May 69
R factors for aminoglycoside antibiotics. Smith DH.
J Infect Dis 119:378-80, Apr-May 69
Synthetic antibacterials. I. Nitrofuryivinyl-s-triazine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al.
J Med Chem 12:39-42, Jan 69
Gentamicin: a correlation of tube dilution and disc sensitivity results. Nizami MR, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:373-5 passim, Sep 68
Sensitivity of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Escherichia coli to cephalothin. Washington JA 2d, et al. Minn Med 52:307-11, Feb 69
Changes of drug resistance of coliform fecal microflora in pigs after total-body x-irradiation. Kunstyr I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:632-9, May 68
Review of bacteriology and preclinical studies and clinical pharmacology of gentamicin sulfate. Falco FG.
Ther Umsch Suppl:8-16, Jan 69 (36 ref.)
[Therapy of urinary tract infections with doxycycline. A bacteriological and clinical study] Nielsen ML, et al.
Nord Med 79:1730-7, 19 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in Québec: study with enterobacteria] Poty F, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:143-6, 9 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of a new rifamycin: rifamide] Monnier J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:901-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of pH on spiramycin and on gram negative bacilli] Lorian V. Presse Med 77:974, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes of Enterobacteriaceae in infants under treatment with furazolidone] Linde K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1496-501, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the antibiotic activity of gentamicin in multiresistant Providencia strains] Müller U, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:168 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of paromomycin on enterobacteriaceae in well and from coli-enteritis suffering infants] Linde K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:120-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Preliminary data on the interaction between rifampicin and other antibiotics in vivo] Arioli V, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:368-76, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic aspects of naphthyridine derivatives] Dormia Cristallo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:377-89, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pharmaco-biological properties of an N-glycoside derivative of colistin. II] Moiraghi-Ruggenini A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:235-41, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Antibiotics and drug-resistant bacteria] Mitsuhashi S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:741-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Multiple drug resistance and R-factors in enteric bacteria from clinical material] Aandahl EH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1673-6, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Action of a new tetracycline and methacycline on Enterobacteriaceae] Souza VM de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:852-4, Oct 67 (Por)
[Sensitivity of some water enterobacteria to standard Fredericq colicines] Nestor I.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:917-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of different representatives of family Yersinia] Martinevskii IL, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:61-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of bile salts on the growth of various bacteria of the intestinal group] Sultanov ZZ.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity and sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae family bacteria to standard Frederick colicins] Tallmeister ET, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134, Dec 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and some properties of a beta-lactamase (cephalosporinase) synthesized by Enterobactercloacae. Hennessey TD, et al.
Biochem J 109:469-73, Sep 68
Penicillin beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase formation by gram-negative bacteria. Rozansky R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:297-305, May-Jun 69
Taxonomic investigations on expressed and cryptic phospho-beta-glucosidases in Enterobacteriaceae. Schaefler S, et al. J Bact 99:422-33, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. II. Purification and properties of pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase and characterization of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenopyruvylglucosamine.
Gunetileke KG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5770-8, 10 Nov 68
Drug resistance of enteric bacteria. XIV. Comparison of beta-lactamases in gram-negative rod bacteria resistant to alpha-aminobenzylpenicillin. Sawai T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:423-34, Dec 68
Hybrid anthranilate synthetase molecules from enterobacterial sources. Ito J.
Nature (London) 223:57-9, 5 Jul 69
[Exocelluiar nucleases in gram negative bacteria, particularly Enterobacteriaceae] Vörös S.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:292-9, Mar 69 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental study on the development of bacteria in surface water under laboratory conditions. 3. The effect of aeration of the water] Daubner I.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:168-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Basic studies for discussion on the usefulness of milk acid bacteria for the human body. 3. Mechanism of the antagonistic action of milk acid bacteria against enteric bacteria] Takahashi T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:737-45, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Regeneration of filtering forms of enteric group bacteria by means of DNA] Achkasova IuN.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:45-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Production of common enterobacterial antigen by pigment-producing, gram-negative bacilli. Diaz F, et al. J Bact 97:453-4, Jan 69
[Study of some keratoconjunctivitis-positive enterobacteria lacking Shigella agglutinogens] Ciufeco C, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:781-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis of dyspepsia coli infection] Ocklitz HW, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1226-35, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the study of C-antigen in different strains of enterobacteria] Tallmeister ET, et al.
Lab Delo 5:309-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of antigens of enterobacteria by means of the passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Grishina OS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Current findings on the antigens of several representatives of the Enterobacteriaceae family (review)] Kiseleva BS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:24-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Comparative immunochemical study of the polysaccharides of complete antigens of alkali-forming enterobacteria] Laushnik GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of P. pestis strain EV under the effect of enterobacteria antisera and its DNA nucleotide composition] Mikhailova RS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:25-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A diagnostic schema for identifying enterobacteriaceae and miscellaneous gram-negative bacilli. Domingue GJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:62-70, Jan 69
Research note--isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 13:223-4, Feb 69
Transferable drug resistance in enterobacteria isolated from urban infants. Moorhouse EC.
Brit Med J 2:405-7, 17 May 69
How far to go with Enterobacteriaceae? Ewing WH, et al. J Infect Dis 119:197-213, Feb 69
Cockroaches (Blattaria) as vectors of food poisoning and food infection organisms. Rueger ME, et al.
J Med Entom 6:185-9, May 69
The differential enterobacteriogramme. Mossel DA, et al. Lab Pract 17:1344-6, Dec 68
Enumeration of the oxygen sensitive bacteria usually present in the intestine of healthy mice. Lee A, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1137-9, 14 Dec 68
Investigation of the enteric bacteria of the testudinata. I. Occurrence of the genera Arizona, Citrobacter, Edwardsiella and Salmonella. Jackson MM, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:328-9, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Single culture medium for the biochemical separation of Salmonella and Arizona cultures] Costin ID. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:390-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Percentage occurrence of gram-negative bacterial species in urine cultures] Büchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:456-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Research on the pollution of mussels of the coast of Ancona and on the possibility of their auto-decontamination] Braga A, et al. Ig Mod 60:794-815, 1967 (Ita)
[On the use of Moore's swabs or mussels in the study of fecal pollution of sea water] Bisbini P, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:243-53, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On various strains of Hafnia isolated from food] Carli C, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:211-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of intestinal bacterial flora in newborn infants. 2. Production process of infantile intestinal bacterial flora] Kitamura Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1795-807, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Drug-resistance of gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin] Mitsuhashi S. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:241-51, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Bacteria isolated from the urine and their antibiotic sensitivity] Yoshioka H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:260-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Bacterial strains agglutinable with serums with anti-shigella A, B, and C in various proportions] Tsujikawa J, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:107-10, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Bacterial strain agglutinable with anti-Shigella group A, B and D serums] Tsujikawa J, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:33-6, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Note on an Enterobacteriaceae family in Ribeirão Prêto, São Paulo] Solé-Vernin C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:229-34, Jul 68 (Por)
[Isolation of enterobacteriaceae and enteroviruses from normal children and children with acute diarrhea] Candeias JA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 2:194-206, Dec 68 (Por)
[New culture medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae and simultaneous differentiation of the Proteus and Providence colonies. Report] Iaria ST, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1:108-9, Jun 67 (Por)
[Use of tryptophan degradation in identification of Enterobacteriaceae] Ivanof A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:329-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Microbiol flora of causative agents of intestinal infections in Moscow (1961-1965)] Kaganovskaia SN. Lab Delo 8:509-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Characteristics of reference strains of the Arizona group of bacteria] Atadzhanova MR. Zh Mikrobiol 45:41-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Application of fluorescent dyes in routine studies of acid alcohol resistant bacilli] Larios Moreno LA, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:21-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of an Argenitinian contribution to the study of Enterobacteriaceae] Pérez-Miravete A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:41-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Comparative study of various methods for the determination of acetyl-methyl-carbinol production by enterobacteriaceae] Gracia Jover S, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:169-71, 1968 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Action of intestinal bacteria on Ascaris suum eggs. Przyjalkowski Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:711-3, 1968
"Indirect pathogenicity" of penicillinase-producing enterobacteria in chronic bronchial infections. Maddocks JL, et al. Lancet 1:793-5, 19 Apr 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[The spectrum of activity of a polycolicinogenic strain of E. coli M-17 with regard to enterobacteria] Iukhimenko LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:11-4, May 68 (Rus)

## ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS (C1)

Persistent septicemia due to Hafnia alvei. Report of a case. Englund GW. Amer J Clin Path 51:717-9, Jun 69
Providence bacillus bacteremia and septicopyemia. Janis B, et al. Amer J Med 45:943-7, Dec 68
Septicemia caused by Edwardsiella tarda. Pankey GA, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:41-3, Feb 69
Subcutaneous gas in diabetes mellitus due to Aerobacter aerogenes infection. Da Costa JL. Med J Malaya 23:199-202, Mar 69
[Note on the pathogenic power of Edwardsiella tarda. A case of fatal septicemia in pigeons] Chamoiseau G. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:493-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Serratia marcescens infections] Ragazzini F. G Mal Infett 20:903-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mortality of premature infants and acqueduct water] Ortolani M, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:380-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further aspects of bronchopulmonary infections pathology: infections caused by gram-negative enteric bacteria] Centurelli G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1545-72, 13 Nov 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

An epidemic of the endotoxic shock syndrome. Siuzewski H, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 20:305-11, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of urinary tract infections in infancy and childhood. X. Short or long-term treatment in girls with first or second-time urinary tract infections uncomplicated by obstructive urological abnormalities. Bergström T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:186-94, May 68
Carbenicillin therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Bodey GP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:408-14, Jun 69
Gentamicin therapy of Paracolobactrum epidural abscess and meningitis. Rubenfire M, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:191-7, Mar 69
Gentamicin--a new antibiotic. Holloway WJ. Delaware Med J 41:83-9 passim, Mar 69
The chemotherapy of enterobacterial infections. Garrod LP. Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 12:370-88, 1968 (78 ref.)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes of Enterobacteriaceae in infants under treatment with furazolidone] Linde K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1496-501, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Successful long-term therapy of enterococcal endocarditis using doxycycline] Stille W. Med Welt 20:885-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Factors of resistance to chemotherapeutic agents (R factors) observed in strains of enterobacteria isolated in southern Italy and Sicily] Giammanco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1794-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Human infection with Edwardsiella tarda. Jordan GW, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:283-8, Feb 69
Fatal transfusion reaction due to Serratia marcescens. Black WA, et al. J Clin Path 20:883-6, Nov 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerococcus-like organisms isolated from human infections. Colman G. J Clin Path 20:294-7, May 67
[A new serotype of the Alcalescens dispar group in the etiology of the diarrheal syndrome] Iosub C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

A hospital outbreak of Serratia marcescens associated with ultrasonic nebulizers. Ringrose RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:719-29, Oct 68
Serratia marcescens infection of the urinary tract: a nosocomial infection. Allen SD, et al. J Urol 101:621-3, Apr 69
Primary gram negative pneumonias. Lerner AM. Med Times 97:118-25, Jun 69
Coliform bacteraemia in infants. Conn NK. Scot Med J 14:23-8, Jan 69
[Activity of the Centre Sénégalais des Entérobactéries (Institut Pasteur de Dakar) in 1967] Sarrat H. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:510-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Study on the occurrence of secondary bacterial infections in swine affected with hog cholera with special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Schmidt D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:161-9, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An epidemiological approach to control of hospital infections with Gram negative bacteria. Fleming D. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:397-400, Jul 68
[Prophylaxis of dyspepsia coli infection] Ocklitz HW, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1226-35, 27 Jun 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Pediatric guide lines: 13. Treatment of diarrhea in infants and school children] Ocklitz HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:258-60, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guide lines: 12. Treatment of diarrhea in infants] Ocklitz HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:188-92, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Providencia stuartii as an etiologic agent in neonatal diarrhea in calves. Waldhaim DG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1573-5, Sep 69
Research note--isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. Avian Dis 13:223-4, Feb 69
A survey for enteropathogenic bacteria in Panamanian primates. Kourany M, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:336-41, Jun 69
[The problem of bacterial septicemia in the honeybee (Apis mellifica) and the possibilities of an effective therapy] Bretschko J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:562-78, Sep 68 (Ger)

ENTEROBIASIS see under OXYURIASIS (C1)

## ENTEROBIUS (B1)

Enterobius vermicularis in a vaginal smear. Langlinais PC. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:40-1, Jan 69
Peritoneal granulomas in women due to the presence of enterobius S. oxyuris vermicularis. Sjövall A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:361-72, 1968
Reinfection in enterobiasis (pinworm infection). Simultaneous treatment of family members. Matsen JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:576-81, Oct 69
[Enterobius vermicularis--occurrence and hygienic situation in kindergartens of Rostock] Burmeister G. Z Ges Hyg 14:933-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

## ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE (C4)

Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants. Dénes J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:237-44, 1968
Klebsiella pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Report of two cases. Murdoch MM, et al. Med Ann DC 38:137-42, Mar 69 (17 ref.)
[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavriliă I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[On dysbacteriosis in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Sovet Med 30:70-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Severe course of acute colibacterial gastroenterocolitis] Brodov LE. Vrach Delo 3:93-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side effects of antibiotics] Heidelmann G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:57-63, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Necrotizing enterocholitis complicated by icterigenous hepatitis and meningoencephalitis due to superinfection by Proteus vulgaris and Candida] Ielasi G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:926-30, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of enterorenal etiopathogenetic correlations. Importance for prophyiaxis of chronic pyelonephritis] Arești eanu L. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:73-80, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Steatorrhea in chronic enterocolitis and the effect produced on it by therapeutic diet] Chanysheva RI. Vop Pitan 25:24-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute lethal enterocolitis: pathological-anatomical and clinical studies] Kapp F. Praxis 58:7-16, 7 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of acute necrotizing enterocolitis] Dabels J. Z Ges Inn Med 23:779-82, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Test of laboratory diagnosis of acute enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic bacillus 0124 (from the data of a hospital for infectious diseases)] Garanin BA. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The rentgenophotometric method of diagnosis of calcium deficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Lukash LK, et al. Sovet Med 32:96-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of differential diagnosis of entercolitis O-124 and acute dysentery] Vasil'kova ZE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of acute gastroenterocolitis caused by pathogenic enterococci] Grekova GN. Vrach Delò 2:111-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Material on the laboratory diagnosis of water-borne outbreaks of enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17)] Grabovskii PM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:55-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Detection of antigens of enterobacteria by means of the passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Grishina OS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, Nov 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Supplemental treatment of radiogenic enterocolitis using Bacillus subtilis] Graebner HF. Med Klin 64:1080-4, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study of N-(pyrrolidine-methyl) tetracycline in "rapid" intravenous administration] Ruberti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3983-4001, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of high protein diet on changes in the spontaneous secretion of intestinal glands and the

pancreas in chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Shock as a cause of postoperative diseases] Wense G.
Chirurg 39:451-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The etiological role of Salmonella panama in the origin of some cases of enterocolitis in infants] Szabó I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:57-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Clinical characteristics of acute gastroenterocolitis caused by pathogenic enterococci] Grekova GN.
Vrach Delo 2:111-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of disseminating the agent of colienteritis by the droplet method] Grishina OS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The biological characteristics of B. bethesda and their significance in the etiology of acute intestinal diseases] Ivanova AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-5, Dec 66 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of sporadic enterocolitis] Khazenson LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:118-23, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of enteropathigenic Escherichia coli during an epidemiologic analysis of illnesses caused by them] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Possibility of detecting antibodies in the serum of infected patients by the immunoluminescent method] Khrushchova VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-33, Jan 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On folic acid metabolism in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Malygin AG.
Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Enteroclites caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72:B17] Astakhova LI, et al.
Lab Delo 8:498-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-etiological characteristics of enterocolitis caused by Escherichia O124:B17] Blokhin KV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:57-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute dysentery and enterocolitis caused by Salmonella and enteropathogenic escherichia coli O124] Matkovskii VS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic bacillus O124] Molchanov LF, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:59-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Some clinical epidemiologic characteristics of acute antherocolitis, caused by enteropathogenic coli] Verkholomov EE, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:59-60, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Colicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic and banal Escherichia isolated from children with enterocolitis] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137, May 69 (Rus)
[Materials toward the study of acute enterocolitis caused by the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17) in adolescents and children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:21-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pigmented enterococci] Sedov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:148-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity, lysogeny and multiple drug resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli and their significance in epidemiologic analysis] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:29-34, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The importance of colicin typing in the epidemiologic analysis of illnesses with colenteritis and Sonne dysentery] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:31-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity and sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae family bacteria to standard Frederick colicins] Tallmeister ET, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134, Dec 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Gas in the intestinal wall and portal venous system in infants. Miskin M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:129-34, 9 Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological aspects and problems of prevention of diarrheal diseases and bacillary dysentery in a section of the city of Bucharest (1960-1967)] Bordeianu P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:521-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the morbiotity of enterocolitis] Leenson MB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:83-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[An outbreak of acute enterocolitis caused by the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O-124] Manoim IM, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:53-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the nosogeography of acute intestinal diseases in the USSR] Il'chenko TD.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:102-12, May 68 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of enterocolitis] Kriukov IuM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:128-31, Nov 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Terminal hemorrhagic necrotizing enteropathy] Thoma C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2260-3, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The principles and value of radiotelemetric assessment of several parameters of the digestive tract in chronic enterocolitis] Atakhanov EI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed barium aspiration following complete reflux small bowel enema. Castellino RA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:937-9, Dec 68
Inflammatory colon stenses: continued. Dietz MW.
Missouri Med 66:358-61, May 69

SURGERY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. A report of twenty-one cases with fourteen survivors. Stevenson JK, et al. Amer J Surg 118:260-72, Aug 69

THERAPY

[Bacteriotherapy of chronic colonic diseases with dysmicrobial etiology, using a combination of non-pathogenic colibacilli and lactobacilli, based on the modern views of bacterial interference in vivo] Strada R.
Minerva Gastroent 15:78-85, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Desoxycorticosterone acetate and prednisolone in the complex therapy of intestinal toxicoses in infants] Sukmanskaia EI. Pediatriia 48:78-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of a gluten-free diet in the treatment of chronic intestinal diseases] Ekisenina NI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:51-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. Blevins DI, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1043-50, 1 May 69

**ENTEROCRININ** see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

**ENTEROGASTRONE** see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

**ENTEROHEPATITIS, AVIAN** see HISTOMONIASIS (C1, C15)

**ENTEROKINASE** see under PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

**ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE** see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

## ENTEROTOXINS (D12)

see also related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

Enterotoxic activity of filtrates of escherichia coli in young pigs. Kohler EM.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2263-74, Dec 68
Effect of meat and isolated meat proteins on the thermal inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Satterlee LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:906-9, Jun 69
Staphylococcal enterotoxin C. I. Phenolic hydroxyl ionization. Borja CR.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:71-5, Jan 69
Staphylococcal enterotoxin C. II. Some physical, immunological, and toxic properties. Borja CR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:75-9, Jan 69
Chemical modification of amino groups in staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Chu FS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2890-6, Jul 69
A method for preparing small quantities of 14C-labeled staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Bowden JP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:150-2, 10 Sep 68
Pyrogenic responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B in cats. Clark WG, et al. J Bact 96:1940-6, Dec 68
Ammonium sulfate coprecipitation antibody determination with purified staphylococcal enterotoxins. Gruber J, et al. J Bact 99:18-24, Jul 69
Effect of formaldehyde on the immunochemical and biological activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Silverman SJ, et al. J Bact 98:437-42, May 69
Effect of formaldehyde on the immunogenicity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B for Macaca mulatta. Silverman SJ, et al. J Bact 98:443-6, May 69
[Studies on the pathogenesis of colienterotoxemia in swine with special recognition of the importance of resistance of the macroorganism and herd prevention] Voigt A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:155-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal enterotoxin. I. Production of enterotoxin B in various media] Burbianka M.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:55-62, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen ion equilibral of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Chu FS. J Biol Chem 243:4342-9, 25 Aug 68
[On the validity of various biological tests for the evaluation of the enterotoxic power of Staphylococcus aureus strains] Gabbrielli G, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:585-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Types of hemolysins and enterotoxins in staphylococci isolated from gastrointestinal illnesses in children] Zakarian LM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:56-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationships among coagulase, enterotoxin, and heat-stable deoxyribonuclease production by Staphylococcus aureus. Victor R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:126-7, Jul 69
Enterotoxin B synthesis by replicating and nonreplicating cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Markus Z, et al. J Bact 97:506-12, Feb 69
Enterotoxin B production by nongrowing cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Markus Z, et al.
J Bact 96:1446-7, Oct 68
Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Morse SA, et al. J Bact 98:4-9, Apr 69
[Studies on the production of enterotoxin B by Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical material] Borowski J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:549-54, 1968 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation and enzymatic digestion of oxidized, reduced, and alkylated enterotoxin B. Huang IY, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:423-9, Jul 69
Pathogenesis of experimental cholera. Preparation and isolation of choleragen and choleragenoid. Finkelstein RA, et al. J Exp Med 130:185-202, 1 Jul 69
Assay of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by latex agglutination. Salomon LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:539-42, Nov 68

METABOLISM

Role of the kidney in staphylococcal enterotoxemia. Staab EV, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:394-8, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamics of staphylococcal B enterotoxemia and other types of shock in monkeys. Elsberry DD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:164-9, Aug 69
Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro. Sullivan R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1159-62, Sep 69
[Contribution on the determination of staphylococcus enterotoxin. II. On the effect of staphylococcus enterotoxin on nematodes] Stojanow I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:609-13, 1967 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of enterotoxin B on human volunteers. Raj HD, et al. J Bact 98:833-4, May 69
[On the inactivation of staphylococcus enterotoxin] Frolov AV. Vop Pitan 25:74-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

## ENTEROVIRUS (B4)

Bovine enteroviruses: apparent correlation between antigenic characters and capacity to grow in the presence of small concentrations of 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole. Portolani M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:428-32, 1968
Susceptibility of Bonnet monkey (M. radiata) kidney cell cultures to human enteroviruses. George S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:267-71, Feb 69
Formation of viral ribonucleic acid and virus in cells that are permissive or nonpermissive for murine encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII). Sturman LS, et al.
J Virol 3:8-16, Jan 69
[Sensitivity of referent human diploid cell strain WI-38 to different viruses. I. Enteroviruses] Trlifajová J, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:65-78, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On interference in the field of enteroviruses] Mazzuccato P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1757-61, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

[The use of hydroxylamine in the preparation of inactivated viral antigens] Gendon IuZ.
Vop Virus 11:483-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An attempt to type some of the untyped enteroviruses with antisera prepared against two of these untyped viruses. Nanda BK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:14-6, Jan 69
[Physico-chemical, biological and serologic properties of 2 enteroviruses isolated from cattle] Orfei Z, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:12-28, 1966 (Ita)
[Serological properties of a virus isolated from the feces of healthy swine] Petrachev DA.
Veterinariia 44:30-1, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the antimicrobial effect of peracetic acid. 5. Studies on the virucidal effect] Sprössig M, et al.
Pharmazie 23:665-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Porcine enterovirus antisera prepared in chickens. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Comp Path 78:393-9, Oct 68
Failure of chicken antisera against porcine enterovirus strain V13 to neutralized at low dilutions. Derbyshire JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:94-6, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new candidate enterovirus serotypes, isolated from CSF. Faulkner RS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:110-5, Jan 69
Enteroviruses within an estuarine environment. Metcalf TG, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:379-91, Nov 68
Physicochemical characteristics of a bovine enterovirus prototype. Mattson DE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1577-85, Sep 69
Methods for detecting food-borne enteroviruses. Herrmann JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1564-9, Oct 68
Viral susceptibility of some in vitro cultured tissues from baboons (Papio sp.). Eugster AK, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:249-59, 1969
Cytopathic enteroviruses in Delhi area. I. From cases of diarrhoea and healthy controls. Nair E, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:141-8, Jan 69
Cytopathic enteroviruses in Delhi area. II. From cases of febrile illnesses with neurological involvements. Nair E, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:272-6, Feb 69
The isolation of adenoviruses and enteroviruses from pig tissues. Derbyshire JB, et al.
J Comp Path 79:97-100, Jan 69
The isolation of cytopathogenic enteroviruses from the sewage in Moscow and the Moscow district in 1963-1964. 2. The efficacy of purification of sewage from cytopathogenic enteroviruses. Bagdasaryan GA, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:286-91, 1967
Latent ECSO virus infections of sucking pigs. I. Isolation of latent enteroviruses from tissue cultures, obtained from kidneys of apparently healthy sucking pigs. Christov S.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:702-8, Dec 67
[Comparative susceptibility of primary cultures of monkey kidney, human (WI 38) diploid cells and a continuous line of human (AM-57) amnion for the isolation of non-poliomyelitic enteroviruses] Nategh R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:121-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Searches for viruses during autopsies. Can a virus be held responsible for certain cases of sudden death in childhood] Bricout F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:669-78, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Enteroviruses observed with electron microscope in biopsies of malignant tumors in dog] Seman G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1006-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Detection of enteroviruses in patients of the Rudolf-Virchow hospital before and following oral polio immunizations 1960 and 1962] Grützner L.
Deutsch Med J 18:699-701, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of demonstration of viruses in the vaginal] Georgakopoulos PA.
Zbl Gynaek 90:422-4, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Virologic survey of sewage in the city of Bydgoszcz. I] Jopkiewicz T, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:521-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies of river water sewage and water supply in the city of Poznán for presence of cytopathogenic viruses] Wiza J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:533-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Isolation of enterobacteriaceae and enteroviruses from normal children and children with acute diarrhea] Candeias JA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 2:194-206, Dec 68 (Por)
[Sanitary conditions of the irregation waters of the orchands in the São Paulo district. II. Isolation of enteroviruses] Christovão D de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:12-7, Jun 67 (Por)
[On the method of isolating enteroviruses from water] Bagdasar'ian GA. Gig Sanit 33:62-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of application of the method of foam flotation for the concentration of enteroviruses in water] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:68-70, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-virologic and bacteriologic characteristics of sewage water, mud and soil in suburban zones of Kiev] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some results of a sanitary-virological survey of environmental objects] Osherevich AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of poliomyelitis virus and various enteroviruses from the sewage of the city of Dushambe] Vakhidov NM.
Gig Sanit 33:103, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Studies of the enterovirus effect on the course of dysentery in children] Gubenko TL, et al.
Pediatriia 48:61, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Virologic studies in amicrobial urethritis] Kisliakova LN, et al. Vop Virus 12:74-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of human cases of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Laboratory diagnosis] Fossaert H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc Suppl 3:843+, Sep 66 (Spa)

## ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Entero-and myxoviral infections of the central nervous system. Tan DS. Med J Malaya 23:140-5, Dec 68
Enterovirus infections of the central nervous system. Horstmann DM, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:236-53, 1968
[Viral diarrhea] Couvreur J.
Presse Med 77:887-8, 17 May 69 (Fre)
[Enterovirus infections] Lennartz H.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 20:89-126, 1963 (Ger)
[Enterovirus infections] Yamada N.
Saishin Igaku 23:1136-45, Jun 68 (89 ref.) (Jap)
[Some characteristics of the clinical course of enteroviral diarrhea in children] Vail' LV, et al.
Pediatriia 7:43-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Acute gastrointestinal disease of enteroviral etiology in adults] Manoim IM. Sovet Med 30:83-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the criteria forming a basis for the etiological role of enteroviruses in those ill with serous meningitis] Kotliarova KhS, et al.
Vop Virus 13:322-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Viral enteric infections among diarrhoeal and non-diarrhoeal infants in Tehran, Iran. Behbehani AM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:149-52, Jun 69
[Neurologic diseases caused by enteroviruses in children] Windorfer A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2071-5, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A study of the intestina; viral flora of children ill with rheumatism] Soboleva VD, et al.
Vop Virus 14:361-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory diagnosis of enteroviral infections. Escobar MR, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:481-2, Aug 69
[Comparative susceptibility of primary cultures of monkey kidney, human (WI 38) diploid cells and a continuous line of human (AM-57) amnion for the isolation of non-poliomyelitic enteroviruses] Nategh R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:121-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the diagnosis of enteroviruses. 2. Examination methods in enterovirus diagnosis] Belian W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2002-4, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of enteroviruses. 1. Possibilities of the diagnosis of enteroviruses] Belian W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1895-6, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Infectious eosinophilia of enterovirus etiology] Manoim IM. Sovet Med 30:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical course of enteroviral infections in young children] Shuklina ML.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:33-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the possibilities of a puerperal viral infection per vaginam and its significance for the defense ability of iochiae] Georgakopoulos PA.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:217-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Naturally acquired immunity to enteroviruses in a group of inhabitants of Riyad (Saudi Arabia)] Lippi M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:243-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Interferon formation in healthy children and in those ill with acute respiratory and enterovirus infections. I. The production of interferon by leukocytes outside the body] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 14:19-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of complement, its components and serum lysozyme activity in respiratory viral and enteroviral infections in children] Mikhailova ZM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:9-14, Mar 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical and virological aspects of enterovirus infections] Henne K.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:965-9, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal diseases of infants caused by enteroviruses and association of enteroviruses with bacterial flora] Zikova OL, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:5-8, 1968 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Hand, foot, and mouth disease. Fields JP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:243-6, Feb 69
Enteroviruses in the north of the European part of the U.S.S.R. 1. The results of virological examinations. Podoplekina LE. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:393-9, 1967
[Significance and dissemination of enterovirus] Primavesi CA. Med Welt 48:2644-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Communication on the etiology of viral diseases. 4th quarter and yearly review 1967. II] Knocke KW, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:267-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cases of nosocomial infections of enterovirus etiology] Manoim IM.
Sovet Med 30:144-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of various patterns in the circulation of enteroviruses in Dyushambe] Kasymov KT, et al.
Vop Virus 13:326-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A study of neutralizing antibodies against various enteroviruses in various age groups of the population of Leningrad] Nikolaev VP.
Vop Virus 11:307-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Study of the effect of the toxins of intestinal bacteria on various enteroviruses] Ambarnikov IM.
Vop Virus 12:61-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effect of high levels of carbon dioxide on pigs infected with porcine enterovirus. Konishi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:131-9, Jun 68
Latent ECSO virus infections of sucking pigs. I. Isolation of latent enteroviruses from tissue cultures, obtained from kidneys of apparently healthy sucking pigs. Christov S.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:702-8, Dec 67
[Benign enzootic paresis (Talfan's disease) of pigs] Kellier H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:175-80, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Physico-chemical, biological and serologic properties of 2 enteroviruses isolated from cattle] Orfei Z, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:12-28, 1966 (Ita)
[On epidemic tremor of chickens, avian encephalomyelitis in newborn chickens. 1. Suggestion of a new name for the disease] Yamagiwa S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:105-18, Jun 69 (Jap)

## ENTOMOLOGY (G1)

[The entomologist and health services] Pinhão RC.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:223-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Por)

HISTORY

[Medical entomology in the USSR for the past 50 years] Derbeneva-Ukhova VP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:532-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable counter with keyboard and probes. Arnold AJ.
Lab Pract 18:444-5, Apr 69
Device for controlling humidity in small insect rearing chambers. Macaulay ED. Lab Pract 18:652, Jun 69

## ENTROPION (C11)

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of the senile entropion. De Roetth A.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:173-7, 1963

SURGERY

A new technique for the closure of the groove in Snellen's operation for entropion. Abou Shousha EK.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:233+, 1966
The treatment of cicatricial entropion. Welsh NH.
S Afr Med J 43:172-5, 15 Feb 69
The treatment of cicatricial entropion. Welsh NH.
S Afr Med J 43:712-5, 15 Feb 69
A new concept of the orbital fascia and rectus muscle sheaths and its surgical implications. Jones LT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:755-64, Sep-Oct 68
Surgical treatment of senile entropion. Millar GT.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:775-8, 1967
[Transversal tarsotomy in trachomatous entropion of the upper lid] Jacob K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:845-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of senile entropion--Kirby's



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method and its modification by Schele] Kato K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:400-3, Jun 68 (Jap)

## ENURESIS (C6, F1, F2)

Enuresis: a literature review. Roach NE. J Kansas Med Soc 70:15-8 passim, Jan 69
Enuresis. Sanders PW 3d. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:34-5, Feb 69
Nocturnal enuresis in children. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:19-20, 7 Mar 69
Social, psychological, and neurological factors associated with nocturnal enuresis. Oppel WC, et al. Pediatrics 42:627-41, Oct 68
Field articulation of enuretic boys and their mothers. Scallon RJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:407-13, Apr 69
[Enuresis nocturna (experiences of a children's sanitarium)] Haselhuber A, et al. Hippokrates 40:105-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On nocturnal enuresis. Clinical, electroencephalographic and therapeutic study] Granata M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:900-19, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Studies in sickle-cell anemia. XXXIV. Observations on enuresis in childhood and nocturia in adults. Kwak KJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:344-6, Jun 69

### DRUG THERAPY

More on enuresis. Brummit H. Amer J Psychiat 125:1457, Apr 69
A controlled trial of imipramine ('Tofranil') and nortriptyline ('Allegron') in the treatment of enuresis. Forsythe WI, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:210-5, May 69
The treatment of enuresis: a controlled clinical trial of propantheline, propantheline-and-phenobarbitone and a placebo. Wallace IR, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:207-10, May 69
Efficacy of imipramine in childhood enuresis. Prutting J. Canad Med Ass J 99:1208, 21 Dec 68
Adult enuretics and imipramine. Rosenthal SH, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:147-50, Mar 69
Psychological and physiological aspects of drug treatment in older children. Ney PG. Illinois Med J 136:147-51, Aug 69
Imipramine hydrochloride (Tofranil) in enuresis. Kumar LR, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:226-8, May 68
Enuresis--a comparative study of imipramine and tranquillisers in its management. Ingle VN, et al. Indian Pediat 5:222-5, May 68
Desipramine in the treatment of enuresis. Liederman PC, et al. J Urol 101:314-6, Mar 69
Controlled trial of nortriptyline in childhood enuresis. Lake B. Med J Aust 2:582-5, 5 Oct 68
A double-blind trial of amitriptyline in enuretic children. Lines DR. Med J Aust 2:307-8, 17 Aug 68
Imipramine in enuresis. Practitioner 202:94-7, Jul 69
Double-blind study of the use of imipramine (tofranil) in enuresis. Laybourne PC Jr, et al. Psychosomatics 9:282-5, Sep-Oct 68
[Therapeutic effect of imipramine, chlordiazepoxide and placebo in enuretic children] Cupalová-Náglová R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:265-6, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Investigation and therapy of nocturnal enuresis in the Fredericia Medical District] Gjessing J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2053-6, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[An underestimated medication for infantile anuresis: imipramine (apropos of a series of 50 cases)] Bille J, et al. Marseille Med 105:641-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of a new treatment method in irritated bladder and enuresis using Cysto-capsules (Fink)] Socha P. Deutsch Med J 20:93-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enuresis therapy] Harbauer H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2541, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of enuresis with mereprine in general practice] Lier G. Med Welt 32:1744-5, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Administration of Trimeprimine in pediatrics] Rett A. Med Welt 47:2616-20, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Chances of success of a differentiated therapy of enuresis nocturna] Richter D, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:49-53, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Risatarun in patients with scholastic difficulties and nocturnal enuresis] Bartheimes H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2588-91, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of enuresis with imipramine (Tofranil)] Bauersfeld KH. Praxis 58:626-9, 13 May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of enuresis in children with melitracene] Franczak W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:145-6, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children with imipramine in relation to the developmental deviations in the lumbo-sacral vertebral column] Jaremko A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:409-12, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Infantile enuresis. Review and therapy using imipramine] Machado A da C. Hospital (Rio) 75:917-31, Mar 69 (Por)
[Exchange of practical work experience. On experience in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis with the use of naso-electrophoresis] Shevardin GD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:456-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Arousal and nonarousal enuretic events. Ritvo ER, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:77-84, Jul 69
Enuresis--a study of untreated patients. McKendry JB, et al. Appl Ther 10:815-7, Dec 68
Causes of enuresis. Braithwaite JV. Brit Med J 2:248, 26 Apr 69
Causes of enuresis. Higham AR. Brit Med J 2:248, 26 Apr 69
Causes of enuresis. Brit Med J 2:63-4, 12 Apr 69
Studies in sickle-cell anemia. XXXIV. Observations on enuresis in childhood and nocturia in adults. Kwak KJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:344-6, Jun 69
A frequent factor in the origins of primary nocturnal enuresis: anxiety in the third year of life. Mac Keith R. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:465-70, Aug 68
Enuresis is allergic in origin in many instances. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:179-83, Mar 69
Critique on the concept of vesical neck obstruction in children. Smith DR. JAMA 207:1686-92, 3 Mar 69
[A frequent factor in the etiology of enuresis. Fear in the third year of life] MacKeith R. Cas Lek Cesk 108:36-7, 1969 (Cze)
[Investigation and therapy of nocturnal enuresis in the Fredericia Medical District] Gjessing J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2053-6, 28 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The problem of extended enuresis in adolescents] Schachter M. Encephale 57:367-79, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Enuresis, urinary incontinence and urinary tract infections] Girardet P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:257-67, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Possibilities to influence enuresis nocturna] Hein H. Kinderaersti Prax 35:199-201, May 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between childhood enuresis nocturna and spina bifida occulta] Laczay A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2535-6, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Essential nocturnal enuresis seen in a new light] Vedrani G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:987-92, 17 Jul 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of etiopathogenesis of secondary nocturnal enuresis in children] Franczak W, et al. Pediat Pol 44:701-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Ureteral enuresis] Daszkiewicz E. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:555+, 1969 (Pol)
[Enuresis: clinico-electroencephalographic report] Muñoz Bautista C. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:276-89, Dec 68 (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

Nocturnal enuresis and congenital pyloric stenosis. Brooks JH, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:262-3, Apr 69
An epidemiological study on enuresis among school age children: 2nd report. A study on the reliability of information obtained through questionnaires regarding the presence and absence of enuresis. Hsu CC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:35-9, 28 Jan 69
Temporal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Aird RB, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:159-62, 1968
Urologic complications in renal transplantation. Ekman H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:40-5, 1968

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic study of enuretics. Fermaglich JL. Amer J Dis Child 118:473-8, Sep 69
Effects of the micturition reflex on cerebral electrical activity of sleep in enuretic and normal subjects. Di Perri R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:516, Nov 68

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hazards of enuresis alarms. Greaves MW. Arch Dis Child 44:285-6, Apr 69
Control of enuresis with imipramine. Shaffer D, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:665-71, Dec 68

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Micturition cystourethrography in children with refractory enuresis] Walecki J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:492-3, 31 Mar 69 (11 ref.) (Pol)

### SURGERY

[Restoration of normal urination 10 years after transplantation of the ureters into the intestine] Rusakov VI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:98-102, Apr 67 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Scarring due to enuresis blankets. Greaves MW. Brit J Derm 81:440-2, Jun 69
Symptom treatment and symptom substitution in enuresis. Baker BL. J Abnorm Psychol 74:42-9, Feb 69
A controlled trial of imipramine, amphetamine, pad-and-bell conditioning and random awakening in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis. McConaghy N. Med J Aust 2:237-9, 2 Aug 69
[A trial of psychotherapy in enuresis in children] Jabłońska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:17-9, 6 Jan 69
[Effectivness of different treatment methods of enuresis nocturna with special reference to conditioning therapy] Schröder G. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:53-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[500 treated hospitalized bedwetters] Zielinski R. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:170-2, Jul 68 (Ger)

## ENVIRONMENT (G3)

see also related
ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)
ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL (G1)
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

Aspects of oral development in relation to litter size in rats. Park AW. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:463-15, 1968
Environmental factors and congenital malformations, a prospective study. Klemetti A. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:350-1, 1968
The effects of environmental temperature changes on the metabolic rate of newborn babies. Grausz JP. Acta Paediat Scand 57:98-104, Mar 68
Peptic ulcer in twins. A study in personality, heredity, and environment. Eberhard G. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 205:7+, 1968
Thermal protection in life raft exposures. Hall JF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:31-5, Jan 69
Bed rest, diet, nursing, and environment. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 77:1-4, Jan 69
The American Public Health Association's role in establishing environmental standards. Kupchik GJ. Amer J Public Health 59:1428-33, Aug 69
Cancer research--a study of man and his environment. Marston RQ. Amer J Public Health 59:1589-94, Sep 69
Man-made environmental hazards. II. What man can do technologically to restore his environment. Stead FM. Amer J Public Health 58:2050-4, Nov 68
Influence of environmental acclimation on response of monkeys (Macaca spp.) given x-irradiation and bone marrow transplants. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:113-25, Jan 69
Response of the body to mechanical forces--an overview. Gierke HE von. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:172-86, 28 Oct 68
Epidemiological considerations of human exposure to pesticides. Hemphill FM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:61-4, 1969
Genetic and environmental factors affecting hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Vesell ES. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:900-12, Jul 68
The husbandry of a northern health service; keynote address. Procter HA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:462-3, Oct 68
The modern Lapps. Vorren O. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:115-21, Jan 69
Research and development in environmental microbiology. Walker B Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:979-83, Dec 68 (25 ref.)
Factors of the treatment environment. Jackson J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:39-45, Jul 69
The effect of environmental factors on ventilatory function in schoolchildren. Holland WW, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:259-72, 1968
Free fatty acids and glucose in the plasma of newly born lambs: effects of environmental temperature. Alexander G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:53-61, 1968
Influences of environmental complexity and visual stimulation on development of occipital cortex in rat. Rosenzweig MR, et al. Brain Res 14:427-45, Jul 69
Relative roles of genetic and environmental factors in control of blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Downie WW, et al. Brit Heart J 31:21-5, Jan 69
Environmental factors in the aetiology of gastric cancer. Ashley DJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:187-9, Aug 69
The morbidity rate and environmental influence in monozygotic co-twins of schizophrenics. Abe K. Brit J Psychiat 115:519-31, May 69
Carcinogens in the environment. Brit Med J 1:591-2, 8 Mar 69
Storage of hatching eggs. 2. Evidence of genotype-environment interactions. Bowman JC. Brit Poult Sci 10:19-28, Jan 69
Effects of larval and pupal environmental factors on biological status of adults at emergence in Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wied.). Nayar JK. Bull Entom Res 58:311-27, May 69
It's depressing. Costello CG. Canad Nurse 65:43-5, Sep 69
Environmental factors of cancer of the colon and rectum. II. Japanese epidemiological data. Wynder EL, et al. Cancer 23:1210-20, May 69
Studies on closure of the ductus arteriosus. II. Closure rate in the rat and its relation to environmental temperature. Hörnblad PY, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:242-52, 1967
Biologic aspects of environmental design. Role of biology in planning man's environment. Chase RA. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:268-74, May 69 (55 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clean room personnel. Austin PR.
Contam Contr 8:28-31 passim, Feb 69
High bay clean rooms. Stanfill DW, et al.
Contam Contr 8:9-15, Mar 69
Environment-induced changes in peroxidase zymograms in the stems of deciduous and evergreen plants. McCown BH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:410-2, May-Jun 69
Natural radiation. Hill CR.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:124-7, Sep 68
Preventive measures in exploitation of natural resources. Holaday DA.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:108-11, Sep 68
Industrial exposure to radiation. Villforth JC, et al.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:157-9, Sep 68
Some phenotypic modifications in rats exposed to reduced atmospheric pressures. Clegg EJ, et al.
Environ Res 1:231-9, Nov 67
Life in environs of continuing higher levels of added radiant energy from puberty to death as expressed by mice. Gowen JW, et al. Environ Res 1:145-70, Oct 67
Environmental factors in aging and mortality. Strehler BL. Environ Res 1:46-88, Jun 67 (143 ref.)
Environmental bias in twin studies. Scarr S.
Eugen Quart 15:34-40, Mar 68
Effect of differential environmental enrichment on brain weight and on acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in mice. La Torre JC.
Exp Neurol 22:493-503, Dec 68
Environment and obesity: recent advances in our understanding of regulation of food intake in man. Stunkard AJ. Fed Proc 27:1367-73, Nov-Dec 68
Gene-environment interactions of the eye-gone mutant in Drosophila melanogaster and a comparison with eyeless. Hunt DM. Genet Res 13:313-20, Jun 69
Gene-environment interactions of the eyeless mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM, et al.
Genet Res 13:251-65, Jun 69
Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of Drosophila in European and Neo-tropical environments. Hoenigsberg HF, et al.
Genetica 40:43-60, 1969
Differentiation and extragenic transmission of modified gene expression. Mampell K.
Genetica 39:553-66, 1968
Maternal effects among lines of mice selected for body weight. White JM, et al. Genetics 60:395-408, Oct 68
The definition and measurement of the institutional environment in homes for the aged. Pincus A.
Gerontologist 8:207-10, Autumn 68
The relationship between social interaction and morale of the elderly as a function of environmental characteristics. Schooler KK.
Gerontologist 9:25-9, Spring 69
Exposure rates in air due to deposited fission products. Beck H, et al. Health Phys 16:784-5, Jun 69
Blood and skeletal levels of 210Pb-210Po as a measure of exposure to inhaled radon daughter products. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 16:585-96, May 69
Background reduction in the energy region 10-15 keV. Dean PN. Health Phys 17:157, Jul 69
Effect of atmospheric tritum on photographic, thermoluminescent and radiophotoluminescent dosimeters. Denham DH, et al.
Health Phys 16:773-8, Jun 69
In vivo measurement of lead-210 as an indicator of cumulative radon daughter exposure in uranium miners. Eisenbud M, et al.
Health Phys 16:637-46, May 69
Note on the relation between absorbed dose, Kerma, energy fluence and exposure. Eisenlohr HH.
Health Phys 17:335-6, Aug 69
Deposition of radon daughters in humans exposed to uranium mine atmospheres. George A, et al.
Health Phys 17:115-24, Jul 69
Bioassay methods for estimating current exposures to short-lived radon progeny. Gotchy RL, et al.
Health Phys 17:199-218, Aug 69
Total respiratory deposition of radon daughters from inhalation of uranium mine atmospheres. Holleman DF, et al. Health Phys 17:187-92, Aug 69
210Po and 210Pb in the arctic food chain and the natural radiation exposure of Lapps. Kauranen P, et al.
Health Phys 16:287-95, Mar 69
Track etch detectors for alpha exposure estimation. Lovett DB. Health Phys 16:623-8, May 69
The relation of lung dose rate to working level. Morken DA. Health Phys 16:796-8, Jun 69
Radon-daughter exposure measurement with track etch films. Rock RL, et al.
Health Phys 16:617-21, May 69
Calibration of instrument for measurement of radon concentrations in mine atmospheres. Waters JR, et al.
Health Phys 16:657-9, May 69
Environmental stress, heteroxygote advantage and genotype-environment interaction in Arabidopsis. Pederson DG. Heredity (London) 23:127-38, Feb 68
Environmental and genotype-environmental components of variability. 3. Multiple lines and crosses. Perkins JM, et al.
Heredity (London) 23:339-56, Aug 68
Psychological implications of mental health center architecture. Spivack M. Hospitals 43:39-44, 1 Jan 69
Simple kit developed for environmental testing. Turner MC, et al. Hospitals 43:90-4, 16 Feb 69
Tooth eruption and menarche of Brazilian-born children of Japanese ancestry. Eveleth PB, et al.
Hum Biol 41:176-84, May 69
Environment and silicosis in glass factories. Wani KM, et al. Indian J Public Health 12:131-9, Jul 68
Pesticides and associated health factors in agricultural environments. Kay K.
Industr Med Surg 38:52-63, Jan 69 (182 ref.)
An analysis of groups that never were. Klagsbrun SC.
Int J Group Psychother 19:142-9, Apr 69
Effect of environmental changes on the development of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in cholesterol oil fed cockerels. Pick R, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:635-8, Jul-Aug 69
Consistency of self-descriptions under different role sets in neurotic and normal adolescents and adults. Martin DG. J Abnorm Psychol 74:173-6, Apr 69
Sources of variance in responses to questionnaires and in behavior. Moos RH.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:405-12, Aug 69
Assessment of the social atmospheres of psychiatric wards. Moos RH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:595-604, Dec 68
The health of smokers' and nonsmokers' children. Cameron P, et al. J Allerg 43:336-41, Jun 69
Effects of rapid change in humidity on pulmonary function studies in normal and asthmatic children in a controlled environment. Fontana VJ, et al.
J Allerg 43:16-21, Jan 69
Psychosocial problems in a men's college. Bauman MH.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:437-41, Jun 69
The Astrodome turf and lower extremity injuries. Whitehurst JR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:136-7, Dec 68
Familial factors in psychic adjustment. Cheraskin E, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:609-11, Jun 69
World-wide variations in patterns of illness. Jeffress JE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:414-6, May 69
Radiant and convective heat transfer of nude men in dry air. Mitchell D, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:111-8, Jan 69
Cognitive, noncognitive, and environmental correlates of mechanical ingenuity. Owens WA.
J Appl Psychol 53:199-208, Jun 69
Relative predictability of occupational groups and performance criteria in an extreme environment. Doll RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:399-402, Oct 69
Psychiatric patients and staff reaction to their physical environment. Moos RH, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:322-4, Jul 69
Effects of ward change on patient behavior. Ravensborg MR. J Clin Psychol 25:325-6, Jul 69
Effects of environmental change upon behavior of hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Zlotowski M, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:470-4, Oct 68
Effects of environmental change upon behavior of hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Zlotowski M, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:470-5, Oct 68
Long-term effects of preweaning and postweaning free-environment experience on rats' problem-solving behavior. Denenberg VH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:533-5, Oct 68
Avoidance learning in heterogeneous and homogeneous shuttle boxes. Denny MR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:370-2, Jul 69
Effects of environment on the relationship between mother and infant pigtailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Jensen GD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:259-63, Oct 68
Effects of enriched environment upon hoarding. Manosevitz M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:319-24, Oct 68
Light onset or offset contingencies within a simple or complex environment. Meyer ME.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:542-4, Oct 68
Effects of monochromatic rearing on the acquisition of stimulus control. Rudolph RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:50-7, Jan 69
Excretory electrolytes and response to stress in a reptile. Spigel IM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:18-21, May 69
Reality attentiveness-inattentiveness and externalization-internalization in defensive style. Bush M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:343-50, Jun 69
The response of malaria and its vectors to environmental changes in the southern oases of U. A. R. Shawarby AA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:19-33, 1967
Water balance in the firebrat, Thermobia domestica (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. Noble-Nesbitt J. J Exp Biol 50:745-69, Jun 69
Pathological echoic responses in a child: effect of environmental mand and tact control. Matheny AP Jr.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:624-31, Dec 68
Environment and renal disease. Mann JB.
J Florida Med Ass 56:413-5, Jun 69
The effect of visual restriction or overstimulation upon number recognition. Vodde TW, et al.
J Gen Psychol 80:171-6, Apr 69
The ecology of psychiatric hospitalizations for acute and chronic brain syndromes. Bloom BL.
J Geront 24:48-54, Jan 69
Influence of hereditary and environmental factors on twinning in sheep. Vakil DV, et al.
J Hered 59:256-9, Jul-Aug 68
Pathogen-host-environment relationships in a cabbage-looper nuclear polyhedrosis. Canerday TD, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:344-8, Dec 68
Bacterial flora. The role of environmental factors. Duncan WC, et al. J Invest Derm 52:479-84, May 69
A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. Pipkin AC, et al.
J Med Entom 5:507-9, Oct 68
Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of Hyalomma aegyptium ticks of different engorgement weights. Sweatman GK. J Med Entom 5:429-39, Oct 68
The asthmatic and his environment. Knapp PH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:133-51, Aug 69 (79 ref.)
Differential effects of ward settings on psychiatric patients. A replication and extension. Moos RH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:386-93, Oct 68
Psychiatric aspects of transsexual surgery management. Wolf SR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:525-31, Nov 68
Humane exposure to lindane; blood lindane levels as a function of exposure. Milby TH, et al.
J Occup Med 10:584-7, Oct 68
Environmental factors important for in vitro fertilization in the hamster. Bavister BD.
J Reprod Fertil 18:544-5, Apr 69
Effects of prepubertal habitation conditions on the reproductive physiology of the male house mouse. Fox KA. J Reprod Fertil 17:75-85, Oct 68
Bacterial cell populations in a continuously changing environment. Saidel GM. J Theor Biol 19:287-96, Jun 68
Asbestos dust--a community hazard?
JAMA 209:1216-7, 25 Aug 69
The environmental determinants of community well-being. Payne AM.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:229-38, Jun 68
Studies on the behavior of the housefly, Musca domestica L. II. Some environmental factors affecting the night-time resting behavior of flies. Tsutsumi C.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:195-204, Jun 68
Ovulation and mating behavior in female rats under various environmental stresses or androgen treatment. Hagino N. Jap J Physiol 18:350-5, 15 Jun 68
Environmental factors influencing body weight of C57BL-6J and DBA-2 J mice. Les EP.
Lab Anim Care 18:623-5, Dec 68
Environmental temperature and death-rate from intestinal neoplasms. McVay JR Jr.
Lancet 2:1393, 28 Dec 68
Genetic and environmental factors in profound prelingual deafness. Brown KS.
Med Clin N Amer 53:741-72, Jul 69 (64 ref.)
Environmental factors and the Australian gastric ulcer change. Chapman BL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1179-83, 7 Jun 69
Environmental pollution. Med J Aust 1:1095-6, 24 May 69
[Studies on the effect of environmental factors on the frequency of certain pediatric diseases. Comparative studies (1947-1965)] Berlin-Heimendahl S von, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:662-9, 15 Mar 68
External radiaon on Bikini Atoll. Bennett BG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:925-8, 30 Aug 69
Radiation sensitivity of rodent species. French NR.
Nature (London) 222:1003-4, 7 Jun 69
Carbon-14 in the biosphere and humans. Harkness DD, et al. Nature (London) 223:1216-8, 20 Sep 69
Situational factors in forgetting. Helliwell CS, et al.
Nature (London) 220:826-7, 23 Nov 68
Effect of electric fields on mice. Roberts AM.
Nature (London) 223:639, 9 Aug 69
Plasma corticosterone response to environmental stimulation: effects of duration of stimulation and the 24-hour adrenocortical rhythm. Ader R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:378-86, 1968
Age at menarche: genetic and environmental influences. Kark E. New Eng J Med 281:622-3, 11 Sep 69
Age at menarche. Genetic and environmentalinfluences. Zacharias L, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:868-75, 17 Apr 69 (69 ref.)
Environmental control: conferences with parents. Ferrara A.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:43-54, Feb 69 (41 ref.)
Heights of 12-year-old Puerto Rican boys in New York City: origins of differences. Abramowicz M.
Pediatrics 43:427-9, Mar 69
Acquired lactose malabsorption in Thai children. Keusch GT, et al. Pediatrics 43:540-5, Apr 69
Short-term sensory enrichment and artistic creativity. Berkowitz WR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:275-9, Feb 69
Locus of control as a personality and situational variable. Mc Donald R.
Percept Motor Skills 27:135-41, Aug 68
Racial differences in environmental influences on numerical ability as determined by heritability estimates. Osborne RT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:535-8, Apr 69
Ontogenetic differences in spontaneous reactions of dogs to a new environment. Martinek Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:545-52, 1968
Environmental and psychologic influences on allergic diseases. Falliers CJ. Postgrad Med 46:127-32, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Environmental lead and its paediatric significance. Baritrop D. Postgrad Med J 45:129-34, Feb 69 (51 ref.)
Evaluation of the effect of changes in environmental factors, with special attention to public attitudes toward mental health and mental illness. Lemkau PV. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 57:349-64, 1968 (12 ref.)
Public health of the future. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:73-4, Jul 68
The changing military environment. Wawman RJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:979-82, Oct 68
Histological effects of procedural and environmental factors on isolated rat heart preparations. Brown JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:455-62, Nov 68
Social rank in male mice and adrenocortical response to open field exposure. Chapman VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:624-7, Feb 69
The role of experimental biology and toxicology in rendering the human environment safe. After-dinner speech. Eckardt RE. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:213-21, 1969
Organism and environment. Pantin CF. Psychol Issues 6:113-24, 1969
Self-control procedures in modification of smoking behavior: replication. Roberts AH. Psychol Rep 24:675-6, Apr 69
Personality and satisfaction with occupational choice: role of environment as a mediator. Tuckman BW. Psychol Rep 23:543-50, Oct 68
Psychosocial dwarfism: environmentally induced recovery. Reinhart JB, et al. Psychosom Med 31:165-72, Mar-Apr 69
Tritium in the environment from nuclear powerplants. Weaver CL, et al. Public Health Rep 84:363-71, Apr 69
Effects of environment on ethanol consumption in rats after conditioning. Senter RJ, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:856-62, Dec 68
The incorporation of inspired 14-C in tissues. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 39:386-90, Aug 69
A procedure for evaluating environmental radiation dose to children in the vicinity of the Hanford project in Washington, April 1965-January 1967. Honstead JF. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:402-5, Aug 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:273-9, Jun 69
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:325-30, Jul 69
Environmental levels at radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:701-4, Nov 68
Summary of natural ENVIRONMENTAL GAMMA RADIATION USING A CALIBRATED PORTABLE SCINTILLATION COUNTER. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:679-95, Nov 68
Microvolt electric signals from fishes and the environment. Barham EG, et al. Science 164:965-8, 23 May 69
Rat brain: effects of environmental enrichment on wet and dry weights. Bennett EL, et al. Science 163:825-6, 21 Feb 69
Heredity and environment. Whitlock JH. Science 159:1184, 15 Mar 68
Socio-environmental antecedents to coronary heart disease in 87 white males. Wardwell WI, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:165-83, Jun 68
The effects of warm, humid environment on patients with congestive heart failure. Burch GE, et al. Southern Med J 62:816-22, Jul 69
Clinical applications of human biometeorology. Tromp SW. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1465-71, 15 Aug 68
The culturally disadvantaged: an analysis of the roles of the environment, the child, and the school. Cegelka WJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 65:46-56, Aug 68
The early recognition of environmental hazards. Adelstein AM. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:41-7, Apr 69
Ontogenetic and maturational studies of aggressive behavior. Eibl-Eibesfeldt I. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:57-94, 1967 (72 ref.)
The effect of differential rearing environments on selected body organs of Macaca mulatta. ARL-TR-68-8. Angermeier WF, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-25, Jul 68
Aggressive interactions of captive chimpanzees living in a semi-free-ranging environment. ARL-TR-68-9. Wilson WL, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-49, Jul 68
Thermal evaluation of the polyvinylchloride exposure suit (empress) and the present submarine deck exposure suit. Report No. 527. Hall DA, et al. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-22, 22 May 68
The fowl and its physical environment. Freeman BM. World Poult Sci J 25:99-111, Apr-Jun 69
[The poor environment] Helbo S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1637-41, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Confrontation with the main theme] Dijkhuis HJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1887, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[The role of environment in the aging phenomena of man] Bourlière F. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:241-57, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The influence of environment on the modification of mental diseases] Canevaro A. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:639-53, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Genetic and environmental factors of growth] Tomkiewicz S. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:179-86, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Health--environment--disease] Krauss H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:89-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the structure, differentiation, and substance of the personality] Aisen V. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:149-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Situation and personality of the psychiatrist] Janz HW. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:112-20, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of situation and personality for the differential diagnosis of psychiatric diseases] Störring GE. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:77-83, 1968 (Ger)
[On the interconnection between the premorbid personality and the pathogenic situation] Tellenbach H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:98-103, 1968 (Ger)
[Environment and psychosexual development] Völkel H. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:148-68, 1969 (Ger)
[The concept of situation in psychiatry] Wieck HH. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:13-29, 1968 (Ger)
[The concept of situation in psychiatry] Wieser S. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 137:121-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Aspects of organism-environment relationships in drug therapy] Hecht K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1777-85, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Environmental effects and pulmonary embolism] Hacki H. Deutsch Med J 19:475-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Environmental factors limiting the production of chickens] Stephan E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:56-61, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The termperature-energy balance of the human organism as a function of given conditions and the evaluation of heat load] Kleinhanss G. Elektromedizin 13:33-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Quo vadis medicina? Does the present civilization need an environmental toxicology?] An der Lan H. Hippokrates 40:308-14, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities to influence enuresis nocturna] Hein H. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:199-201, May 67 (Ger)
[Vagrancy and residency as psychological and psychopathological radical behavior: psychic inheritance or environment. A contribution on the question of psychopathology (with tabulations)] Fontana B. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:340-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Concordant schizophrenic psychoses in enzygotic twin brothers. (On the problem of concordance and discordance in schizophrenic twins)] Pohl O, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Problems of an open air school. Experiences and considerations on a weekday boarding-school] Siegrist E. Psychol Prax 41:1-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of living systems and its development] Mackû J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:519-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of modern mare breeding on the estrus cycle and the fertility of the thoroughbred mare] Rossdale PD, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:468-82, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in changed environmental conditions] ZurbrüGG P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:724, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic views of obesity] Heide M. Ther Gegenw 107:43-4 passim, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic approach to alcoholics. Difficulties caused by adjustment to environment] Neumann H. Ther Gegenw 107:298-300 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Noise control also a medical question] Wiethaup H. Ther Gegenw 107:1504-6 passim, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Anthropogenic air pollution. II. Immission effects on man, animal, and vegetation] Schedling JA. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:422-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Physiologic formation of the working area] Kirn A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:92-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous environmental influences on the prenatal development in mammals] Smidt D. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:125-42, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Level of inorganic phosphorus and activity of alkaline phosphatase in bovine plasma in relation to age and other environmental factors] Unsheim J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:528-47, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on the importance of the environmental factors in the prevention of aggressivity. Films of violence in the etiology of aggressivity] Tripi G. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:557-61, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of environmental changes on calibration count statistics] Engiaro GC, et al. Friuli Med 22:41-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiological data and importance of constitutional, familial, nutritional and environmental factors in rheumatic fever] Giannini G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:105-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Coronary and cerebral acute vascular accidents and some environmental conditions] Aguzzi F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:309-16, May 69 (Ita)
[Schizophrenia and the familial environment. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Nugnes M, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:71-90, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The neuroticizing effect of environmental factors in child psychoneuroses] Pisani D, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1579-89, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Environment and asthenopia] Suzumura A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:553-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Health and wholeness] Danèk K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:997-1002, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Course of epilepsy from the point of view of the psychiatric clinic] Bilikiewicz T. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:261-5, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Environmental factors and frequency of consultation of students in mental health service] Gerard K, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:645-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Influence of environmental factors on the nutritional state of children and youth of school age. IV. Improvement in the learning of children in primary grades] Konieczna W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:721-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Conditions for experimental welding during the exposure of guinea pigs to welding dust and fumes] Trzeszczyński J, et al. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:199-205, 1968 (Pol)
[Occupational cancer] Rocha A do A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1885-96, Dec 68 (Por)
[School performance and family influences and physical and medical factors] Cohn J. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:365-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Some considerations on the heredity of diabetes] Constantinescu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:293-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Interrelations between environmental factors and genetic factors in immunoallergic pathology] Bruckner I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:223-30, 1968 (Rum)
[Environmental and genetic factors in pathogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Fodor O. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:231-41, 1968 (Rum)
[Genetic and environmental factors in the etiopathogenesis of endemic goiter (thyropathic endemic dystrophy)] Milcu S. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:199-210, 1968 (Rum)
[The role of genetic and environmental factors in the origin of arteriosclerosis and essential arterial hypertension] Moga A, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:211-22, 1968 (Rum)
[The role of several genetic and environmental factors in diabetes] Pavel I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:243-52, 1968 (Rum)
[Environmental factors in the origin of atherosclerosis] Steinbach M. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:253-60, 1968 (Rum)
[Are diseases a factor of adaptation of the organism to the environment?] Stepanov AD. Arkh Pat 28:71-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of studying the psychohygienic significance of environmental factors in living quarters] Lampert FF. Gig Sanit 32:83-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The sensitivity and specificity of fast and accelerated methods of detection of pathogenic microorganisms in environmental objects] Shantarenko IV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, ischemic heart disease and the environmental factors] Gol'dberg GA. Kardiologiia 7:36-42, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Role of the environment and heredity in the etiology of hypertension. 3] Ryvkin IA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:11-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The prevention of dictyocauliasis in calves] Puzyrenko DI, et al. Veterinariia 44:78-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Importance of the environment and hereditary manifestations in psychic disorders] López Ibor JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:91-118, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Prophylaxis of allergic diseases] Gómez-Orozco L. Alergia (Mex) 16:27-31, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Heavy metals in our environment--and in TV] Cramér K. Lakartidningen 65:799-801, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Environment and human care--a comment] Edström R. Lakartidningen 66:746-7, 19 Feb 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

[Fungi and arthropods in the residences of asthmatic patients] Rodríguez JD. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:11-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

The interdependence between the biosphere and the atmosphere. Gilbert DL. Resp Physiol 5:68-77, Jun 68

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
ACCIDENTS (G3)

Environmental hygiene. Its present evaluation and prospects in Hungary. Bakács T. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:237-42, 1967
Numerical estimation of the effect of environmental factors and public sanitary measures. Sárkány J. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:19-25, 1966
Development of a laminar air-flow biological cabinet. Akers RL, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:177-85, Mar-Apr 69
The university and future information systems for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

industrial hygiene and occupational health. Gross SB. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:350-4, Jul-Aug 69
Man-made environmental hazards. I. How man shapes his environment. Abelson PH. Amer J Public Health 58:2043-9, Nov 68
To the Editor: the environment and programs related to it. Brown RM. Amer J Public Health 58:1807-8, Oct 68
Early warning systems concerned with environmental contaminants. Butrico FA. Amer J Public Health 59:442-7, Mar 69
An effective legal enforcement program. Grad FP. Amer J Public Health 59:947-52, Jun 69
Standards and criteria as health protection tools. Hilmar NA. Amer J Public Health 59:1613-7, Sep 69
Environmental health in the ghetto. Kupchik GJ. Amer J Public Health 59:220-5, Feb 69
Man-made environmental hazards. 3. What we must do--politically and socially--to restore the environment. Linton RM. Amer J Public Health 58:2055-9, Nov 68
Basic health principles of housing and its environment. APHA Program Area Committee on Housing and Health, 1968. Amer J Public Health 59:841-51, May 69
Problems and priorities in combating air, water, and soil pollution in developing countries. Board LM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:260-4, Feb 69
Hygienic problems in Greenland. Boggild J. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:138-43, Jan 69
The right to a clean environment. Cassell EJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:839-43, May 69
Problems of setting occupational exposure standards--background. Cook WA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:272-6, Aug 69
AMA registry on adverse reactions due to occupational exposures. An exegesis. Dinman BD. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:718, May 69
The burden of responsibility--the government's role. Goddard JL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:249-53, Feb 69
Managing man's habitat. Goldsmith JR. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:4-6, Jul 69
The heritage of a cold winter. Goldsmith JR. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:717, May 69
Environmental health planning--theory or practice? Gordon LJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:298-300, Feb 69
Principles of environmental health planning. Gordon LJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:4, Jan 69
Legal implications of the Linton report. Green HP. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:254-9, Feb 69
The technological pace. Today's environmental control. Hanlon JJ. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:269-71, Feb 69
Environmental health and the older adult. Hrachovec JP. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:193-202, Feb 69 (63 ref.)
Protecting our environment. Linton RM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:235-9, Feb 69
Why involve the medical profession? Porterfield JD. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:290-2, Feb 69
The rationale of environmental standards. Prindle RA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:240-3, Feb 69
Ecological dimensions of environmental health problems. Sargent F 2d. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:244-8, Feb 69
Current problems of setting occupational exposure standards. Stokinger HE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:277-81, Aug 69
A new health professional--the environtologist. Tabershaw IR. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:811-5, May 69
Environmental issues in the Arctic. Wolman A. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:649-52, Oct 68
Fourth National Conference on Indian Health. 3. Environmental factors. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:429-58, Sep 69
Medicine and environmental health. Engebretson GR. Calif Med 110:125-9, Feb 69
Environment health study--public health inspectors--1968. O'Hara AS. Canad J Public Health 60:222-3, May 69
Noise in the news. Smith LK. Canad J Public Health 60:299-306, Aug 69
Significance of pesticide residues in foods in relation to total environmental stress. Kraybill HF. Canad Med Ass J 100:204-15, 25 Jan 69
Air pollution control and research activities in Connecticut. Yocom JE. Conn Med 33:117-23, Feb 69
Threshold prediction and characteristics of log-normal phenomena. Hermann ER. Environ Res 1:359-69, Dec 67
Relationship between sanitarians, environmental health officers, and executive housekeepers. Frazier LM Jr. Hospitals 43:76-80, 16 Apr 69
Environmental control should be included in comprehensive health planning. Johnson CC Jr. Hospitals 43:86-90, 16 May 69
The Kumbh Fair (1966)--aspects of enviromental sanitation and other related measures. Bagchi SC, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:180-4, Oct 67
NASA occupational medicine and environmental health program. Arnoldi LB. Industr Med Surg 38:160-6, May 69
Control of worker environment unified in all Johns-Manville Plants. Industr Med Surg 37:215-7, Mar 68
Urbanization and health. Jungalwalla N. Israel J Med Sci 4:532-43, May-Jun 68
Environmental health in developing countries. Mendia L. Israel J Med Sci 4:415-24, May-Jun 68
The spaceship earth. Dubos R. J Allerg 44:1-9, Jul 69
Relative importance of heredity and environment on cancer. Hadley HG. J Egypt Med Ass 51:301-11, 1968
Man and his environment. Teague RE, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:160-1, Mar 69
The doctor and the ecologic perspective. Barbash R. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:128-9, Mar 69
Chemical hazards in industry, farm and home. Baird VC. J Nat Med Ass 61:20-4, Jan 69
Man in a changing environment. Johnson CC Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:346-9, Jul 69
The management of the environment. Daddario EQ. J Occup Med 10:437-40, Sep 68
Air pollution--the industrial viewpoit. Eckardt RE. J Occup Med 10:577-83, Oct 68
Control of radiation hazards. Role of the environmental health scientist. Schmeizer LL. J Occup Med 11:33-6, Jan 69
Environmental health problems in institutions of higher education. Tabershaw IR, et al. J Occup Med 10:663-6, Nov 68
Contribution of occupational health to the solutions of environmental health problems. Sterner JH. JAMA 208:1173-6, 19 May 69
The flower of cities all. Lancet 1:456, 1 Mar 69
The urban syndrome. Lysyk M. Manitoba Med Rev 49:102-3, Apr 69
Investigating the environment--an engineering opportunity. Berkley C. Med Res Engin 8:4, Jan-Feb 69
Environmental health problems require non-traditional approach. Kotin P. Med Times 97:103-10, Sep 69
Possible contaminatio ofearth by lunar or martian life. Alexander M. Nature (London) 222:432-3, 3 May 69
Environmental health: the medical profession's role. Walker B Jr, et al. Ohio Med J 65:487-9, May 69
Annual Reports of the Major Committees of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Committee on Environmental Health. Christian JR. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:13-4, Jan 68
The environmental health studies project of the Institute of Medicine PH contract 86-68-163. A report of progress. Christian JR. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:139-41, Nov 68
Our environment: challenge of today or source of tomorrow. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:45-6, May 68
Relationship between comprehensive and environmental health planning. Metts A. Public Health Rep 84:647-54, Jul 69
APHA conference report, 1968. Environmental health. Public Health Rep 84:280-7, Mar 69
Strategies in the ecological crisis. Sargent F 2d. Rev Allerg 22:833-4, Sep 68
Some of the problems of working conditions, health status and preventive measures in the ironworks industry. Cadariu G, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:7-11, 1968
Congress. Muskie seeks committee on technological backlash. Boffey PM. Science 163:1179, 14 Mar 69
Hickel controversy points up environmental quality issue. Carter LJ. Science 163:455, 31 Jan 69
DDT: the critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. Carter LJ. Science 163:548-51, 7 Feb 69
Carbon monoxide and human health. Goldsmith JR, et al. Science 162:1352-9, 20 Dec 68
Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. Nelson B. Science 163:58-9, 3 Jan 69
Global effects of environmental pollution, 26-27 December 1968: Dallas, Texas. Singer SF. Science 162:1308, 13 Dec 68
Industry and environment. Wolfle D. Science 156:1441, 16 Jun 67
Survival? Man and water: a community health forum. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:185-214, Apr 69
The need for regional water resource management. Cairns J Jr. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:480-90, Winter 68
Rx-for a quality environment: ingenuity and imagination. Metzler DF. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:402-13, Winter 68
Noise effects on health, productivity, and well-being. Cohen A. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:910-8, May 68
Health effects of air pollution. WHO Chron 23:264-74, Jun 69
[Public health in Venezuela and some directives for health planning] Bernieri R. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:339-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Problems in the prevention of the risk of benzene poisoning apropos of 4 toxic disorders, one fatal, occurring in a perfume products factory] Rigaut P, et al. J Med Lyon 50:775-7, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Occupational and environmental hazards of asbestos] Hess W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1253-4, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Environment and life expectancy] Gerfeldt E. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:86-93, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The role of natural factors in the formation of natural foci of dermatomycoses] Chmel L, et al. Mykosen 10:263-70, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Trichomycosis axillaris and its occurrence. I.] Schwann J. Mykosen 10:493-500, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Questions of medical ecology: in favor of a "return to the sun"] Comel M. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:25-34, May 67 (Ita)
[The best light sources as factors in environmental conditioning] Cavalloni L. Dent Cadmos 36:1649-54, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Values of maximum tolerable concentration of industrial toxic substances] Med Lavoro 58:138-47, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Noise as an environmental distrubance] Kitamura O. Naika 21:903-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Principles of standardization in the field of child and adolescent hygiene] Grombakh SM. Gig Sanit 32:34-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On minimal protective zones for specialized enterprises engaged in everyday services to the population] Ivanov VT. Gig Sanit 33:96-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the World Health Organization concerning sanitation of the environment] Izmerov IF. Gig Sanit 33:79-82, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of sanitation of the environment in relation to the growth of industrialization and construction of populated sites] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 32:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of atmospheric contaminations on the population's health] Kosmodamianskaia DM. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience with studying the effect of the colors of environmental surfaces on the process of rest] Lampert FF. Gig Sanit 33:35-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the summer climate in Murmansk] Lu KV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:91-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Standardization of the contents of organic substances in inhaled gaseous mixtures] Nikberg II. Gig Sanit 33:91-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A hygienic evaluation of large panel dwellings of porous clay cement filler and porous cement panels] Palagina SN. Gig Sanit 33:27-30, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary measures--in the service of protecting the health of the population] Paviov AV. Gig Sanit 33:65-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The problem of standardization of noxious admixtures in inhaled gaseous mixtures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:92-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The cultivation of industry and the practice of improving the sanitary conditions of the external environment] Shutov VG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:85-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the permissible levels of "local" low frequency vibration] Paran'ko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:110-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Atomospheric pollens in Ciudad de la Piedad, Mich] Venegas M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 15:57-61, Nov 67 (Spa)
[World's Day of Health, April 7-1969. "Health, work and production"] Candau MG. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:357-64, Apr 69 (Spa)
[The role of the United States-Mexico Border International Water Commission in the environmental sanitation of both countries] Herrera Jordán D. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:315-21, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Environment and human care] Gardell B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:437-40, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Medical hygienical aspects of current environmental control policy] Ryländer R. Lakartidningen 66:549-56, 5 Feb 69 (Swe)
[We are the realists] Ullén JO. Lakartidningen 66:656-7, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

### EDUCATION

Educational implications for health workers and the public. Wegman ME. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:293-7, Feb 69

### HISTORY

Professor Pavel Macúch quinquagenarian. (Macúch P), Mucha V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:388-9, 1967
[On the 75th anniversary of the Hygiene Institute of the Free Hanseatic City of Hamburg] Harmsen H. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:669-76, Dec 67 (Ger)

### MANPOWER

New caries: a major solution to the environmental health problem. Steinberg SS, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1118-23, Jul 69

## ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS (E4)

[Directed removal of the lens during expression] Stepanik J. Wien Med Wschr 119:161-4, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cataract surgery--intracapsular extraction. 2. Zonulolysis and expression with sliding maneuver] Kato K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:133-8, Feb 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Forceps and cryogenic device in intracapsular cataract extraction. Comparative study of 396 cases. Skrzypczak KE, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:182-8, 1968

ENZYME DEFECTS see under METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

## ENZYME INDUCTION (G1)

Induction of lactic acid oxidation in Mycobacterium 279. Szymona M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:231-9, 1968

Studies on the induction of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat. Johnson BC, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:93-106, 1967

Fluctuations in prostatic DNA polymerase activity induced by testosterone. Kosto B, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:25-37, 1967

Temperature range for formic hydrogenylase induction and activity in psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Quist RG, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:1-8, 1969

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glucocorticoids. II. Effects of phenobarbital, o,p' DDD and diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A) on metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide. Kupfer D, et al. Arch Biochem 131:57-66, Apr 69

Alteration in the magnitude of induction of tyrosine transaminase by glycocorticoids. The effects of phenobarbital, o,p'DDD and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525A). Kupfer D. Arch Biochem 127:200-6, 20 Sep 68

Enzyme induction and repression in anabolic and catabolic pathways. Gunsalus IC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:113-22, 1967

Linked induction of glycosidases in Stachybotrys atra. Jermyn MA. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1291-305, Dec 68

Altered properties of thymidine kinase induced in hamster kidney cells by adenovirus types 5 and 12. Ogino T, et al. Biken J 12:17-23, Mar 69

Immunochemical evidence for enzyme synthesis in the hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina in culture. Alescio T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:176-82, 27 Jan 69

Induction of glutamine synthetase by urea. Amos H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:280-7, 29 Apr 69

The non-linear relationship between the enzyme activity and structural protein concentration of thiogalactoside transacetylase of E. coli. Michels CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:522-7, 21 Feb 69

Light-driven active uptake of 3-O-methylglucose via an inducible hexose uptake system of Chlorella. Tanner W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:278-83, 23 Jul 69

The sequential stimulation of uracil-rich and guanine-rich RNA species during cortisone induction of hepatic enzymes. Yu FL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:499-504, 22 May 69

cis-cis-Muconate, the product inducer of catechol 1,2-oxygenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bird JA, et al. Biochem J 109:479-81, Sep 68

Induction of lipase and phytase activities in the aleurine tissue of germinating wheat grains. Eastwood D, et al. Biochem J 113:32P-33P, Jul 69

Bacterial carbohydrate sulphamidase induction and heparin degradation. Lloyd AG, et al. Biochem J 110:54P, Dec 68

Propionate assimilation in the flagellate Polytomella caeca. An inducible mitochondrial enzyme system. Lloyd D, et al. Biochem J 109:897-907, Oct 68

The induction of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in Rhizobium. Mooney P, et al. Biochem J 110:17P-18P, Nov 68

Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68

Hormonal induction and regulation of lactose synthetase in mouse mammary gland. Palmiter RD. Biochem J 113:409-17, Jun 69

Presence, induction and possible role of glucose 6-phosphatase in mammalian pancreatic islets. TäljedalIB. Biochem J 114:387-94, Sep 69

Induction of lipase activity in the starchy endosperm of germinating wheat grains. Tavener RJ, et al. Biochem J 113:32P, Jul 69

Studies on the mechanism of induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in neonatal rat liver. Holt PG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1429-37, Apr 69

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68

Estradiol induction of pyruvate kinase in the rat uterus. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:254-62, 23 Dec 68

The regulation and kinetics of the two ornithine transcarbamylase enzymes of Bacillus licheniformis. Laishley EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:547-54, 19 Nov 68

The isolation and characterization of coliphage N20F', and properties of the induced lytic enzyme. Moo-Penn W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:318-29, 22 Apr 69

Induction of glutamine synthetase by cortisol. Raina PN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:470-5, 15 Oct 68

Induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retina: effects of serum and of steroid structure. Reif-Lehrer L. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:263-70, 23 Dec 68

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on induced enzyme synthesis in yeast. Strijkert PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:362-3, 20 May 69

Intramitochondrial localization of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase induced in rat liver with allylisopropylacetamide. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:408-11, 22 Apr 69

Effects of diet and microsomal enzyme induction on the toxicity of dimethyl nitrosamine. McLean AE, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:22-5, Feb 69

Time-course of enzyme adaptation. I. Effects of substituting dietary glucose and fructose at constant concentrations of dietary protein. Szepesi B, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1459-70, Dec 68

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. IV. Androgenic induction of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:233-9, Mar 69

Liver growth associated with the induction of demethylase activity after injection of 3-methylcholanthrene in immature rats. Argyris TS, et al. Cancer Res 29:549-53, Mar 69

Induction of increased benzpyrene hydroxylase activity by 2-phenylbenzothiazoles and related compounds. Wattenberg LW, et al. Cancer Res 28:2539-44, Dec 68

Control of rat liver aromatic amino acid transaminases by glucagon and insulin. Brown CB, et al. Endocrinology 84:381-5, Feb 69

Protein binding and the biological activity of corticosteroids: in vivo induction of hepatic and pancreatic alanine aminotransferases by corticosteroids in normal and estrogen-treated rats. Keller N, et al. Endocrinology 84:49-62, Jan 69

Enzymic adaptation in bacteria: its biochemical and genetic basis. Richmond MH. Essays Biochem 4:105-54, 1968 (134 ref.)

Partial purification and properties of an induced beta-D-xylosidase of Bacillus pumilus 12. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:434-41, Jan 69

Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69

Enzyme induction in the liver. Kappas A, et al. Gastroenterology 55:731-4, Dec 68

Substrate induction of mouse brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Kraus P. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1424-7, Oct 68

Polyribosomes in tumor cells during induction of ribonuclease by cytostatic treatment. Schlaeger R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1017-22, Aug 69

De novo synthesis of alkaline ribonuclease in tumor cells induced by the alkylating agent Trenimon. Schlaeger R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:255-62, Feb 69

Microbial transformation of peptide antibiotics. 3. Relationship of inducer structure to induction of actinomycin degrading enzymes in Actinoplanes missouriensis. Periman D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:421-3, Jun 68

Mechanism of induction of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. I. Kinetics of induction and evidence for accumulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial precursors. Chen WL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2767-76, 25 May 69

The ability of phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-substituted deoxyribonucleic acid to induce enzymes. Goz B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4750-6, 25 Sep 68

The conversion of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide to o-amidophenols by rat liver in vitro. An inducible enzymatic reaction. Gutmann HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1729-40, 10 Apr 69

Effects of phenobarbital on the synthesis and degradation of the protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. Kuriyama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2017-26, 25 Apr 69

Substrate-inducible microsomal aryl hydroxylase in mammalian cell culture. II. Cellular responses during enzyme induction. Nebert DW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6250-61, 10 Dec 68

Substrate-inducible microsomal aryl hydroxylase in mammalian cell culture. I. Assay and properties of induced enzyme. Nebert DW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6242-9, 10 Dec 68

Stimulation of tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Pastan I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2226-32, 25 Apr 69

Induction of hepatic enzymes by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in organ culture. Wicks WD. J Biol Chem 244:3941-50, 25 Jul 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. IV. The frequencies of translation of the terminal cistrons in the operon. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2143-8, 25 Apr 69

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68

Alteration of the microsomal hemoprotein by 3-methylcholanthrene: effects of ethionine and actinomycin D. Alvares AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:417-24, Oct 68

Biliary flow after microsomal enzyme induction. Klaassen CD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:218-23, Aug 69

Screening methods for measuring liver microsomal enzyme induction by drugs. Breckenridge A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:15P-16P, May 69

Reovirus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Watanabe Y, et al. J Virol 2:869-77, Sep 68

Effect of antineoplastic agents on the induction of cytochrome P-450 and microsomal FeX. Kanda M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:190-1, 30 Dec 68

Regulation of urease in a higher plant. Bollard EG, et al. Life Sci 7:1091-4, 15 Oct 68

The stimulatory effect of phenobarbital on the N-demethylation of P-chloro-N-methylaniline. Fuller GC, et al. Life Sci 8:383-7, 1 Apr 69

Stimulation of the differential rate of beta-galactosidase synthesis in E. coli by trimethoprim. Lacroute F, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:368-75, 17 May 68

Control of basal level activity of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Overath P. Molec Gen Genet 101:155-65, 1968

Negative control of the galactose operon in E. coli. Saedler H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:79-88, 1968

Synthesis of digestive enzyme in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata stimulated by food. Engelmann F, et al. Nature (London) 222:796, 24 May 69

Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat. Mistilis SP, et al. Nature (London) 223:199-200, 12 Jul 69

Induction of cinnamic acid4-4-hydroxylase by light and wounding. Amrhein N, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:394, Aug 68

Photoinduction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in mustard seedlings: involvement of phytochrome. Weidner M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:452, Sep 68

Induction of the specific histidine decarboxylase by TSH and 2-mercaptobenzimidazole-1,3-dimethylol (MBI). Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:171-2, 1968

Disposition of primidone in man: an example of autoinduction of a human enzyme system? Huisman JW. Pharm Weekbl 104:799-802, 4 Jul 69

Developments in jaundice. Thompson RP, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:196-201, Mar 69

Antibody-mediated activation of a defective beta-D-galactosidase extracted from an Escherichia coli mutant. Rotman MB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:860-7, Jun 68

18. Cellular adaptation in the development of tolerance to drugs. Axelrod J. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:247-64, 1968

XIX. Enzyme expansion theory of drug tolerance and physical dependence. Goldstein A, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:265-7, 1968

Tyrosine aminotransferase: enzyme induction independent of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Granner D, et al. Science 162:1018-20, 29 Nov 68

Hepatic microsomal enzymes in man and rat: induction and inhibition by ethanol. Rubin E, et al. Science 162:890-1, 8 Nov 68

Tryptophan pyrrolase induction in patients with manic depression. Rubin TR, et al. Science 165:1146-8, 12 Sep 69

Induction of brain D(−)-beta-hydroxybutrate dehydrogenase activity by fasting. Smith AL, et al. Science 163:79-81, 3 Jan 69

On the mechanism of "proactivator-plasminogen" activation by streptokinase. Heimburger N. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:598-9, 31 Jul 68

The activation of purified autoprothrombin III. Marciniak E, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:613-4, 31 Jul 68

Activation of crystallized proenzymes by factors of the blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems. Some results and prospects. Milstone JH. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:607-8, 31 Jul 68

History of prothrombin activation in sodium citrate solution. Seegers WH. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:610-1, 31 Jul 68

Induction of 1,2- and 2,3-diphenol oxygenases in Pseudomonas desmolyticum. Treccani V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:85-9, 1968

[Study of the biologic action of benzo(a)pyrene. II. Metabolism of different polycyclic hydrocarbons by liver enzymes before and after induction by benzo(a)pyrene] Rondia D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1269-74, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Isolation and properties of an Escherichia coli membrane particle with induction activity for beta-galactosidase] Yapo A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3122-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Research on glucose oxidase in Aspergillus niger. II. Demonstration of the induction of that enzyme;

conditions of its biosynthesis] Tholey G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:189-92, 1967 (Fre)
[On the existance of inhibitors of the adaptation of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase (EC. 2.6.1.5) in adult rats] Sripati CE, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:503-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies of the mechanism of enzyme induction. XIV. Effect of age on the activity and inducibility of phenazone hydroxylases, aminophenazone-N-demethylase, codeine-O-demethylase and nitroreductase of the rat liver] Klinger W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:257-69, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. XII. Effect of liver damage by CCl-4] Klinger W. Acta Biol Med German 20:21-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Induction changes of glutamate oxalacetate transaminase in the hen under the effect of 11-dehydrocortisone] Pavel J. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:133-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of benzpyrene, condensed cigarette smoke and passive fumigation on the development of zoxazolamin hydroxylase] Dontenwill W, et al. Experientia 25:714-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Induction of tyrosine transaminase in the presence of L-tryptophan] Kröger H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1221-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Coenzyme-dependent induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine deficiency] Reinauer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:40-50, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Induction of liver L-serine dehydratase by a lipolytic fraction] Straub K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1227-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic reduction of the indirect serum bilirubin level through enzyme induction using phenobarbital (Luminal)] Internist (Berlin) 9:128-9, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Endocrine and metabolic regulating mechanisms of enzyme synthesis and enzyme activity] Englehardt A. Med Welt 1:11-9, Jan 68 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of inducing agents on drug-oxidising and other redox enzymes in liver] Koransky W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:281-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Capacity of enzyme induction in pyrimidine metabolism to be pharmacologically influenced] Oberdisse E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:182-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of biotransformation for the elimination of drugs. Peculiarities in childhood, in liver diseases and after enzyme induction] Klinger W. Pharm Prax 5:100-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The activation of prothrombin] Mammen EF. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 15-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Discussion] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 37-69, 1968 (Ger)
[On the role of the substrate in cortisone induction of enzymes in the liver] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:229-33, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Induction and inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Significance for pharmacotherapy, toxicity and clinical testing] Rugstad HE. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:172-6, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[The activity of uridine kinase in T2 phage-infected cells of Escherichia coli] Pravdina NF, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1226-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Induced synthesis of histidase in Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Filippov VD, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:600-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Induced acylase biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:912-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the rat's liver cells during prolonged enzyme induction] Khristoliubova NB. Tsitologiia 11:32-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Induction of amylase in L-cell cultures] Podgaetskaia DIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:865-72, Jul 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs and enzyme induction. Kuntzman R. Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:21-36, 1969 (109 ref.)
The utilization of some halogenated aromatic acids by Nocardia. Effects on growth and enzyme induction. Smith A, et al. Biochem J 106:203-9, Jan 68
Zoxazolamine-hydroxylase inducing effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; relationships between structure and activity, and degree of correlation with carcinogenicity. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:741-8, Apr 69
The effect of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives upon drug metabolising enzyme activities. Dewhurst F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:942-5, Apr 69
Response differences in some steroid-sensitive hepatic enzymes in the fasting rat. Yuwiler A, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:317-28, Apr 69
The effect of methotrexate on enzymes induced following partial hepatectomy. Labow R, et al. Cancer Res 29:366-72, Feb 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the induction of uterine alkaline phosphatase of growing rats by 17-beta-estradiol. Botte V, et al. Experientia 24:1024, 15 Oct 68
Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. II. Effects of hemin and bilirubin on enzyme induction. Hayashi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:446-52, Apr 68
Control of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase synthesis in rat liver: studies of superinduction in force-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 97:255-9, Feb 69
Effect of antineoplastic agents on induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Maki Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:129-36, 30 Sep 68
Effects of unconjugated bilirubin on bilirubin-UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in liver of newborn rats. Bakken AF. Pediat Res 3:205-9, May 69
Induction of DNA polymerase in human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Loeb LA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:827-34, Nov 68
Influence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital on toxicity of organic phosphate insecticides. DuBois KP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:699-702, Dec 68
Failure of cycloheximide to induce tyrosine transaminase in the anesthetized rat. Mavrides C, et al. Science 156:1376-8, 9 Jun 67
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on induction of liver enzymes by acute stress or corticosterone. Murphy SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:117-30, Jul 69
[New research on the induction of liver hydroxylases: action of nitrogen polycyclic hydrocarbons] Rondia D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:945-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Effect of actinomycin on the induction of thymidine kinase after alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane] Oberdisse E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:241-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction and nucleic acid metabolism under the influence of organ-specific nitrosamines] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1240-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacometabolic induction] Cannavà A. Clin Ter 43:409-30, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Drugs that act through enzymes] Cuparencu B. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:11-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antagonism in action of insulin and hydrocortisone in the course of the enzymatic induction] Mertvetsov NP. Biokhimiia 34:381-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Identification of a factor in the extracts of Staphylococcus albus which causes penicillinase formation in cells of Staphylococcus aureus] Vyshepan ED, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:281-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Enzymatic modifications in hepatic alterations produced by experimental anesthesia] Grau Sbert A. Rev Esp Anest 14:251-84 concl, Jul 67 (Spa)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet and x rays on enzyme induction in bacteria. Moore JL. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68
[Studies on the biological action of benzo(a)pyrene. II. Effect of gamma irradiation on the liver microsomal induction of hydroxylases by benzo(a)pyrene] Delwaide P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:959-62, Apr 69 (Fre)

## ENZYME PRECURSORS (D9)

The mechanism of precursor modulation of human pyruvate kinase I by fructose diphosphate. Koler RD, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:127-42, 1968
The sensitivity to photodynamic action of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and their zymogens. Hopkins TR, et al. Arch Biochem 126:969-71, 10 Sep 68
On the structural and functional role of carboxylates in chymotrypsinogen A: a comparison with chymotrypsin, trypsinogen and trypsin. Abita JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:707-12, 6 Jun 69
Isolation of a proinsulin connecting peptide fragment (C-peptide) from bovine and human pancreas. Clark JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:456-61, 22 May 69
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. 3. The reaction of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with ovalbumin, chymotrypsinogen, and trypsinogen. Gorbunoff MJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2591-8, Jun 69
Sedimentation equilibrium studies with chymotrypsinogen A in solution at pH 7.9 and I equal 0.03. Hancock DK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2598-603, Jun 69
Pepsinogens A, C, and D from the smooth dogfish. Merrett TG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3696-702, Sep 69
Fine structure in the near-ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of tryptophan derivatives and chymotrypsinogen A at 77 degrees K. Strickland EH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3205-13, Aug 69
Heat denaturation of chymotrypsinogen A in the presence of polyanions. Hofstee BH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:564-6, 3 Dec 68
Mode of activation of N-terminal sequence of subunit II in bovine procarboxypeptidase A and of porcine chymotrypsinogen C. Peanasky RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:82-92, May 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of phospholipase A2 and its zymogen from porcine pancreas. Scanu AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:471-3, 1 Jul 69
Observations on the structure and function of two hydrolytic enzymes, chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hess GP. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:155-71, Jun 68
Chemical approaches to the mode of action of carboxypeptidase A. Vallee BL, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:91-119, Jun 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies on chymotrypsinogen A, alpha-chymotrypsin, and diisopropylphosphoryl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Willumsen L. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:327-45, 1968
Coupling of p-nitrophenyl diazonium fluoroborate to bovine chymotrypsinogen A and alpha-chymotrypsin. Maddaiah VT. Canad J Biochem 47:423-7, Apr 69
Some aspects of the evolution of metabolic pathways. Waley SG. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1-11, 1 Jul 69
Purification and characterization of chicken pepsinogen and chicken pepsin. Bohak Z. J Biol Chem 244:4638-48, 10 Sep 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and circulation dichroism of pepsinogen, carbamylpepsinogen, and succinylpepsinogen. Grizzuti K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1764-71, 10 Apr 69
Activation of chymotrypsinogen X and specificity of the enzyme. Hofstee BH. J Biol Chem 243:6306-11, 10 Dec 68
Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K and entropies of hydrated and anhydrous bovine zinc insulin and bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Entropy change for formation of peptide bonds. Hutchens JO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:26-32, 10 Jan 69
On the reaction of diazoacetyl compounds with pepsin. Lundblad RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:154-60, 10 Jan 69
Glucocorticoid control of the liver glycogen synthetase-activating system. Mersmann HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1701-4, 10 Apr 69
Carboxyl group modification in chymotrypsin and chymotrypsinogen. Carraway KL, et al. J Molec Biol 42:133-7, 28 May 69
Activation of pepsinogen by sulphated glycosaminoglycans: a possible role in peptic ulcerogenesis. Anderson W. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:264-6, Apr 69
Activation of crystallized proenzymes by factors of the blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems. Some results and prospects. Milstone JH. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:607-8, 31 Jul 68
Properties of microsomal activator of profibrinolysin found in bovine and porcine heart muscle. Nakahara M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:483-91, 31 Jul 68
[Purification, potential enzymatic activity and amino acid composition of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogens from rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:101-12, 12 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Biochemistry and biological effect of vasoactive polypeptides. Closing remarks] Werle E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:941, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Biology and pathology of enzymes. 3. Mechanism of the enzymatic action] Laguna J, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:562-70, Jun 69 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Acid labile sugar in pepsinogen. Neumann H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:151-5, 7 Jul 69
Molecular conformation of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin by low-angle x-ray diffraction. Krigbaum WR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3126-31, Sep 68
On the two anionic chymotrypsinogens of porcine pancreas. Gratecos D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:82-96, 4 Feb 69
The amino acid sequences of some tryptic peptides from porcine pepsinogen. Koehn PV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6099-103, 10 Dec 68
The amino-terminal sequence of porcine pepsinogen. Ong EB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6104-9, 10 Dec 68
Zymogen granules in enzyme liberation and activation in pea seeds. Mayer AM, et al. Science 162:1283-4, 13 Dec 68
[Hemopepsinogen, uropepsinogen and pepsin of gastric content in some diseases of stomach] Afaunova VI. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Determination of prekallikrein in human plasma. Briseid K, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:395-401, 1968
Serum pepsinogen activity and the diagnosis of bovine ostertagiasis. Myirea PJ, et al. Brit Vet J 125:379-88, Aug 69
A simplified method for the determination of pepsinogen in blood and urine. Uete T, et al. Clin Chem 15:42-55, Jan 69
Studies on the prekallikrein (kallikreinogen)--kallikrein enzyme system of human plasma. II. Evidence relating the kaolin-activated



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arginine esterase to plasma kallikrein. Colman RW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:23-32, Jan 69
Assay of kallikreinogen in human blood. Seki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:113-8, Oct 68
[Serum pepsinogen in certain acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Fedorov EA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:47-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of bovine plasma kallikreinogen, its activation by the Hageman factor. Nagasawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:644-9, 21 Aug 68
Isolation and properties of some reptilian and fish chymotrypsins. Möckel W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:354-63, 22 Apr 69
Studies on the prekallikrein (kallikreinogen)--kallikrein enzyme system of human plasma. I. Isolation and purification of plasma kallikreins. Colman RW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:11-22, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and function of gastric mucoid and zymogen cells in the rat during development. Helander HF. Gastroenterology 56:53-70, Jan 69
Activation of the fibrin stabilizing factor by trypsin and some of its properties after activation. Konishi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:281-4, Feb 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth responses of Bifidobacterium bifidum to coenzyme A, its precursors and carrot extract. Yoshioka M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:395-402, Dec 68
[On the effect of trypsin, chymotrypsinogen, chymotrypsin, and amylase on iron resorption] Dietze F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1304-5, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence of the level of plasma angiotensinogen on the variation of plasma renin activity in rats] Menard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1749-52, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

URINE

A simplified method for the determination of pepsinogen in blood and urine. Uete T, et al. Clin Chem 15:42-55, Jan 69
Urinary procoagulant excretion under normal and pathologic conditions. Kaulla KN von, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:612-3, 31 Jul 68
[Determination of uropepsinogen in stomach neoplasms] Volodarskii VL. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:41-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

## ENZYME REPRESSION (G1)

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of Bacillus anthracis. Dobozy A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:261-8, 1968
On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:539-44, Feb 69
Beta-aspartylhydroxamic acid: its action as a feedback inhibitor and a repressor of asparagine synthetase in Lactobacillus arabinosus. Norton SJ, et al. Arch Biochem 129:560-6, Feb 69
Enzyme induction and repression in anabolic and catabolic pathways. Gunsalus IC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:113-22, 1967
A regulatory mutation in tyrosine biosynthesis. Gollub E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:389-95, 8 May 69
The enzymic degradation of 3',5' cyclic AMP in strains of E. Coli sensitive and resistant to catobolite repression. Monard D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:584-91, 22 May 69
Repression by glucose of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Escherichia coli B. Coukell MB, et al. Biochem J 111:273-8, Feb 69
Relaxation of catabolite repression in streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Coukell MB, et al. Biochem J 111:279-86, Feb 69
Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. A study of two hypotheses. Moses V, et al. Biochem J 110:135-42, Nov 68
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of translation. Yudkin MD, et al. Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
Catabolite repression of the lac operon. The contribution f trascriptional repression. Yudkin MD. Biochem J 114:307-11, Sep 69
Control of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. V. Dual effect of alpha-aminobutyric acid on repression and endproduct inhibition in Escherichia coli. Freundlich M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:271-81, 23 Dec 68
The regulation and kinetics of the two ornithine transcarbamylase enzymes of Bacillus licheniformis. Laishley EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:547-54, 19 Nov 68
Repression by arginine in Escherichia coli: a comparison of arginyl transfer RNA profiles. Leisinger T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:572-4, 17 Jun 69
Studies on the size of the messenger-RNA transcribed from the histidine operon during simultaneous and sequential depression. Venetianer P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:124-33, 23 Aug 68
The methionine-repressible homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Preparation of the homogeneous protein catalyzing the two activities. Molecular weight of the native enzyme and of its subunits. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:146-52, Mar 69
Regulation of isocitrate lyase level in yeast growing on external carbon sources or on lipid reserves. Guerritore A, et al. Experientia 25:131-2, 15 Feb 69
The kinetics of catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:285-90, 1969
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis Escherichia coli K12. Brown KD. Genetics 60:31-48, Sep 68
Regulation of the am-1 locus in Neurospora: evidence of independent control of allelic recombination and gene expression. Catcheside DE. Genetics 59:443-52, Aug 68
Regulation of methionine synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: mutants resistant to inhibition by analogues of methionine. Lawrence DA, et al. Genetics 58:473-92, Apr 68
Common element in the repression control of enzymes of histidine and aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilus. Chapman LF, et al. J Bact 96:1658-63, Nov 68
Corepressor system for catabolite repression of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Dobrogosz WJ. J Bact 97:1083-92, Mar 69
Repression of the histidine operon: effect of the first enzyme on the kinetics of repression. Kovach JS, et al. J Bact 97:1283-90, Mar 69
Multivalent repression of isoleucine- valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Magee PT, et al. J Bact 98:857-62, Jun 69
Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: regulation of leucine biosynthesis in prototrophic and leucine auxotrophic strains. Satyanarayana T, et al. J Bact 96:2018-24, Dec 68
Molecular basis of transient repression of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Tyler B, et al. J Bact 97:550-6, Feb 69
Sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase. II. Effects of glucose on its activity and biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. Lee YP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1711-9, 10 Apr 69
Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. I. Evidence for negative control. Davidson R, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:115-27, Oct 68
Regulation of gratuitous beta-galactosidase synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes during an adaptive process. Richards N. J Gen Microbiol 55:361-70, Mar 69
Growth-instability of repressor. Barbour SD, et al. J Molec Biol 33:967-9, 14 May 68
Kinetics of transcription and tranalation of a repressed gene. Rothman F, et al. J Molec Biol 33:527-31, 28 Apr 68
Hyaluronidase activity of the gingival environment. D'Allaird FJ, et al. J Periodont 40:17-9, Jan 69
Isolation of the novel regulatory mutants of the tryptophan biosynthetic system in Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:15-26, 1968
Control of basal level activity of beta-falactosidase in Escherichia coli. Overath P. Molec Gen Genet 101:155-65, 1968
Catabolite sensitive site of the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1012-4, 15 Mar 69
Studies on repression of the histidine operon. II. The role of the first enzyme in control of the histidine system. Kovach JS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:481-8, Jun 69
Regulation of branched biosynthetic pathways in bacteria. Datta P. Science 165:556-62, 8 Aug 69 (46 ref.)
[Repression, by fructose, of the biosynthesis of 6-phosphofructokinase and phosphoglyceromutase in Acetobacter xylinum] Prieur P. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1769-82, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the phenomenon of transitory repression in a continous culture. Evidence for the linear synthesis of beta-galactosidase] Gaillard R. Europ J Biochem 9:363-70, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Fluoride and enzymes] Cimasoni G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:911-26, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Hydrogenomonas by ATP and reduced pyridine nucleotides] Blackkolb F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:177-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Induction and inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Significance for pharmacotherapy, toxicity and clinical testing] Rugstad HE. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:172-6, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Feedback regulation in the intracellular control of metabolism] Kuratowska Z. Postepy Biochem 14:415-26, 1968 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[In search for pancreas inhibitors. Preliminary report] Alvizouri M. Gac Med Mex 97:719-28, Jun 67 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on catabolite repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:828-33, 9 Dec 68
The step sensitive to catabolite repression and its reversal by 3'-5' cyclic AMP during induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in E. coli. Jacquet M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:84-92, 7 Jul 69
Repression of thiaminase I by thiamine and related compounds in Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Wang L, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1143-7, Oct 68
Cyclic AMP regulates catabolite and transient repression in E. coli. Perlman RL, et al. Nature (London) 223:810-2, 23 Aug 69

## ENZYME TESTS (E1)

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme and total lactate dehydrogenase values in health and disease, and clinical evaluation of these tests by means of discriminant analysis. Glick JH Jr. Amer J Clin Path 52:320-8, Sep 69
Lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and plasma hemoglobin elevations in sickle cell disease. Neely CL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:167-9, Aug 69
Laboratory diagnosis of specific organ diseases by means of combined serum isoenzyme patterns. Nerenberg ST, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:429-39, Apr 69
Evaluation of enzyme diagnosis in myocardial infarction. Coodley EL. Amer J Med Sci 256:300-5, Nov 68
Timely topics in clinical chemistry: enzymes and isoenzymes. Plaut D. Amer J Med Techn 35:320-6, May 69
Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of disease. Taylor WH. Brit J Anaesth 41:227-34, Mar 69
The laboratory diagnosis of enzyme defects in the red cell. Grimes AJ. Brit J Haemat 17:129-37, Aug 69
Clinical significance of urinary LDH, alkaline phosphatase and other enzymes. Gault MH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:208-15, 23 Aug 69 (116 ref.)
Enzyme diagnosis of carcinoma metastases in the liver. Schmidt E, et al. German Med Monthly 14:90-2, Feb 69
Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in coronary atherosclerosis. Chazov EI, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:203-7, Mar-Apr 69
False-positive reactions in ribonucleic acid films exposed to sections of brain tissue for demonstrating ribonuclease activity. Daoust R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:350-1, May 69
The enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hughes JD. J Tenn Med Ass 62:218-24, Mar 69
A simple screening test for blood catalase activity. Okura K, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:208-15, Dec 68
Serum enzyme determinations: their reliability and value. Cohen L. Med Clin N Amer 53:115-35, Jan 69 (71 ref.)
Urinary enzyme studies following renal ischaemia in dogs. Lingårdh G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:165-72, 1968
An evaluation of Taylor's haemolytic and amylase tests for the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA. Vet Rec 84:492-5, 17 May 69
[Recent advances in clinical enzymology] Pitkänen E. Duodecim 84:642-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Considerations on the enzyme diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Perret L. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:118-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical value of some serum, urinary and placental aminopeptidase activities] Kerleau JC de, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:449-50, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Serum enzymes in coronary disease. Clinical value of alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase] Justin-Besançon L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1886-96, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of myocardial infarction with special consideration of serum enzyme activities] Schultheiss M. Arch Klin Med 216:161-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme grid tests in epidemiology for the study of infectious hepatitis. 3. The possibility of discovering infection chains using enzyme grid tests] Coutelle C, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1180-2, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme screening tests in epidemiology for the study of infectious hepatitis. II. Optimal enzyme combination for the dection of infectious hepatitis by screening tests] Gross J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1119-24, 13 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Determination of elapsed time of the syringe injection by means of enzyme histochemical method] Friebel L, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:252-60, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The significance of enzyme diagnosis for the general practitioner] Amelung D.
Hippokrates 40:371-7, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical function diagnosis of liver diseases] Gerok W. Hippokrates 40:247-51, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a new test strip for the determination of blood sugar] Hoffmann HH, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:618-9, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Report on a rapid enzyme technic for the determination of blood sugar in 5 microliters of capillary blood without protein separation and without centrifugation] Stork H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:789-90, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in the serum] Lorentz K, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:102-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Critical study of clinico-chemical laboratory diagnosis in carcinomas] Osten W.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:227-41 conci, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Behaviour of liver function tests and enzymes in various stages of fatty liver under long-term treatment with Tolbutamide] Schmitt W.
Med Welt 16:1060-5, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis of liver tumours and liver metastases during radiotherapy] Kärcher KH.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2617-21, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Lipase activities in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kluge H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:340-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Ammann R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:504-13, 12 Apr 69 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[On the value of the ceruloplasmin determination in the enzyme diagnosis of liver diseases] Lorentz K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:600-2, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Panel discussion on the subject "current state of enzyme diagnosis in gastrology and hepatology"] Preisig R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:522-8, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis and liver diseases] Schmidt E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:514-21, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the determination in the serum for the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatic diseases] Schultis K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:603-6, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis of the small intestine] Shmerling DH. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:499-504, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase. Comparison of 3724 serums] Szasz G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:606-8, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[LDH determination to control therapy of gynecologic cancer] Paeschke KD, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:38-49, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Serum lipase and amylase in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. Experiences with a new method of lipase determination] Goebell H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:233-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical application of a new pancreatic lipase test] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:237-8, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on new substances for the diagnosis of the exocrine pancreatic function] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:236, 1968 (Ger)
[Transaminases, alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase: comparison of the serum of 6819 patients] Szasz G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:606-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymes in blood cells to detect congenital metabolism disorders] Benöhr HC, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1022-6, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Caesar K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1026-31, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in bone and muscular diseases] Locher M. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1031-6, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Values and limits of serum tests in myocardial infarct] Agostoni A. Cardiol Prat 18:7-11, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Blood glyco-amylase test in diseases of the exocrine pancreas. Comparison with the secretin test] Bertero R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:36-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Correlation between medicine and enzymology] Katsunuma N. J Jap Med Ass 60:384-6, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Enzymes in clinical tests, with special reference to tests using enzymes and tests for enzymes] Yamanaka M. J Jap Med Ass 60:425-30, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of serum enzyme activity] Hattori S, et al. Naika 22:423-7, Aug 68 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Importance of enzymatic studies for industry] Jonek J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:297-303, 1968 (Pol)
[Serum enzyme activity in patient undergoing open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation in normothermia] Hanke J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:277-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction and acute coronary insufficiency] Sadowska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:275-80, 1968 (55 ref.) (Pol)
[Significance of the determination of creatine kinase for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Gracheva GV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the posibility of using the aldolase reaction for the diagnosis of hemorrhagic nephro-nephritis] Sergienko AD. Lab Delo 1:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Various enzyme and functional tests in patients with chronic cholecystitis before and after cholecystectomy] Diachina EG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and epidemiological value of serum transaminases in early detection of acute viral hepatitis] Jelić O, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:831-6, Sep 68 (Cro)

## ENZYMES (D9)

Effect of steric changes in the protein on the kinetics of enzymic reactions. II. Steady-state treatment of reactions with one substrate. Keleti T.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:247-58, 1968
Kinetics of enzymatic formation of products submitted to first-order decomposition. Pettersson G.
Acta Chem Scand 23:979-87, 1969
The statistical analysis of enzyme kinetic data. Cleland WW. Advances Enzym 29:1-32, 1967 (14 ref.)
The origin of life and the origin of enzymes. Oparin AI.
Advances Enzym 27:347-80, 1965 (131 ref.)
Mechanism of enzyme action--an approach through the study of slow reactions. Yagi K.
Advances Enzym 27:1-36, 1965 (56 ref.)
A method for immediate visualization of proteins in acrylamide gels and its use for preparation of antibodies to enzymes. Hartman BK, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:391-4, Sep 69
Chemical approaches to the properties of active sites of enzymes. Vallee BL, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:733-94, 1969 (485 ref.)
Knetic implications of enzyme-effector complexes. Griffin CC, et al. Arch Biochem 126:856-63, 10 Sep 68
Toward a quantitative biochemical model for circadian oscillators. Paviidis T, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:338-48, Jun 69
Properties of an adenyl cyclase partially purified from frog erythrocytes. Rosen OM, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:449-56, May 69
Further inquiry into the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Role of pancreatic enzymes. Anderson MC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:185-92, Aug 69
Activation of cardiac adenyl cyclase by thyroid hormone. Levey GS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:990-5, 30 Dec 68
Photoenzymatic repair in mammalian cells revealed by an acridine maker. Roth D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:664-9, 25 Nov 68
A soluble, stable of polyelectrolyte derivative of trypsin. Westman TL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:313-7, 8 May 69
The purification and properties of two staphylolytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Ward JB, et al.
Biochem J 106:69-76, Jan 68
Kinetics of enzyme reactions with interaction between a substrate and a (metal) modifier. London WP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1767-79, Apr 69
Quantitative estimation of protein binding site polarity. Fluorescence of N-aryiaminonaphthalenesulfonates. Turner DC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3381-90, Oct 68
Rate of isotope exchange in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Yagil G, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:352-60, Jan 69
Determination of enzymatically produced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Straub M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:649-50, 2 Sep 69
Characterization of the enzymatic and biological activities of snake venoms by isoelectric focusing. Toom PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:339-41, May 69
The nomenclature of enzymes and methods of expressing results. King J.
Brit J Anaesth 41:222-6, Mar 69
Enzyme and protein polymorphism in human populations. Harris H. Brit Med Bull 25:5-13, Jan 69
Effects of modifiers on the kinetics of two-substrate enzyme reactions. Henderson JF.
Canad J Biochem 46:1381-96, Nov 68
A matrix transformation method for writing the rate equations for complementary enzymic reactions. Hurst RO. Canad J Biochem 47:643-56, Jun 69
Activation of adenyl cyclase by glucagon in cat and human heart. Levey GS, et al. Circ Res 24:151-6, Feb 69
Some aspects of the evolution of metabolic pathways. Waley SG. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1-11, 1 Jul 69
A quantum-mechanical hypothesis for the mechanism of enzyme reactions (A quantum approach to enzymology). Comoroşan S.
Enzymologia 35:117-30, 30 Sep 68
The foundations of enzyme action. Gutfreund H, et al.
Essays Biochem 3:25-72, 1967 (112 ref.)
Adenyl cyclase in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Braná H. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:185-9, 1969
Coupling of enzymes to proteins with glutaraldehyde. Use of the conjugates for the detection of antigens and antibodies. Avrameas S.
Immunochemistry 6:43-52, Jan 69
A method for marking the hydrophobic binding sites of enzymes. An insertion into the methyl group of an alanine residue of trypsin. Vaughan RJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:217-8, 1 Jan 69
Isolation and characterization of enzymes with nicking action from phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:1-10, Jul 69
Studies on antigen-binding activity of macroglobulin antibody subunits and their enzymatic fragments. Chavin SI, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1345-52, 10 Mar 69
Binding of diffusible molecules by macromolecules: rapid measurement by rate of dialysis. Colowick SP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:774-7, 25 Feb 69
The reactivity of flavoproteins with sulfite. Possible relevance to the problem of oxygen reactivity. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3999-4006, 10 Aug 69
Use of integrated rate equations in estimating the kinetic constants of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Schwert GW. J Biol Chem 244:1278-84, 10 Mar 69
Evolution of enzyme activities and fibrin formation after contact of plasma with glass. Kingdon HS. J Biomed Mat Res 3:25-41, Mar 69
Steady-stake kinetics of one-substrate enzymic mechanisms involving two enzyme conformations. II. Kinetic treatment of a reversible mechanism: effects of modifiers and product inhibition. Cennamo C. J Theor Biol 23:53-71, Apr 69
Steady-state kinetics of one-substrate enzymic mechanisms involving tow enzyme conformations. I. Effects of modifiers on a mechanism postulating a single enzyme-substrate complex. Cennamo C. J Theor Biol 21:260-77, Nov 68
Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. 3. Experimental implication of previous results. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 21:408-20, Dec 68
Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. II. General kinetic treatment of four-step mechanisms. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 21:398-407, Dec 68
Chemical relaxation of cyclic enzyme reactions. I. General kinetic treatment of three-step mechanisms. Czerlinski GH. J Theor Biol 21:387-97, Dec 68
Transient phase kinetics of enzyme reactions. Darvey IG. J Theor Biol 19:215-31, May 68
On the nucleophilicity of serine in enzymes. Epstein J, et al. J Theor Biol 19:320-6, Jun 68
The simulation and analysis by digital computer of biochemical systems in terms of kinetic models. IV. Automatic derivation of enzymic rate laws. Rhoads DG, et al. J Theor Biol 20:297-313, Sep 68
Kinetics of enzyme reactions with competing alternative substrates. Cha S.
Molec Pharmacol 4:621-9, Nov 68
Enzyme-detergent combinations. Golden B.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-4, Jul-Aug 69
Model compounds for the enzyme-substrate activated state. Siddall TH 3d, et al.
Nature (London) 212:893-6, 26 Nov 66
Enzyme chemistry.
Nature (London) 222:208-9, 19 Apr 69
Home grown enzymes.
Nature (London) 220:1163-4, 21 Dec 68
Active sites in the wash.
Nature (London) 220:526-7, 9 Nov 68
Dietary lipids affecting biogenic amine enzymes.
Nutr Rev 26:349-50, Nov 68
Interrelation between activation and polymerization in gramicidin S biosynthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:226-33, Jan 69
H. The kinetics of enzyme cascade systems. General kinetics of enzyme cascades. Hemker HC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:411-20, 1 Jul 69
New looks and outlooks on physical enzymology. Eigen M. Quart Rev Biophys 1:3-33, May 68 (24 ref.)
A technique for studying biological reaction rates at high pressure. Yayanos AA.
Rev Sci Instrum 40:961-3, Jul 69
Molecular biology: British groups push enzyme-structure studies. Calder N.
Science 156:367-9, 21 Apr 67
Tyrosine aminotransferase: enzyme induction independent of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Granner D, et al. Science 162:1018-20, 29 Nov 68
Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. Loftfield RB, et al.
Science 164:305-8, 18 Apr 69
[A study on the plasmatic lipoproteins metabolism. 3. The effects of lipolytic enzymes of post-heparinic serum] Skořepa J, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:287-92, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Recent advances in clinical enzymology] Pitkänen E.
Duodecim 84:642-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Detection of antibodies and antigens by means of enzymes] Avrameas S.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1169-78, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Enzymes and toxins of snake venoms. Biochemistry and immunological research on the venom of Naja nigricollis] Boquet P, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:371-8, 1966 (Fre)
[1966 survey on the zymosthenic power of mineral waters] Dastugue G.
Presse Therm Climat 104:79-89, 1967 (Fre)
[Contributions on the differentiation of Clostridia. I. Gelatinase detection, neutralization of the gelatinase effect, and the relation of gelatinase activity to other toxin fractions] al-Khatib G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:281-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic oxidation of laudanosolinmethobromide into an aporphine aljaloid] Frömming KH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:977-81, Dec 67 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the formation of quinoline alkaloids in plants. 4. Concerning the mechanism of cyclopenase activity] Luckner M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:380-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Use of water-insoluble enzyme resins with polyanionic and polyamphoteric resin matrices for the isolation of protease inhibitors] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:129-38, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of biophysical factors on the redox processes and biological oxidation. VII. Effect of ultrasonics on enzymes of the glycolitic chain] Belewa-Stalkowa R, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[On biochemistry of malignant growth] Scholz J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:47-50, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Regularities of entropic and energetic properties of enzymatic processes] Likhtenshtein GI.
Biofizika 11:24-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as a messenger molecule in hormone action] Oye I.
Nord Med 81:97-101, 23 Jan 69 (17 ref.) (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Lytic factor and competence in Bacillus subtilis. Horváth S.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:173-9, 1968
The occurrence and histochemical characterization of giant fibers in the muscle of growing and adult animals. Cassens RG, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:300-4, 1969
Adenyl cyclase assay in fat cell ghosts. Bär HP, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:476-89, Jun 69
Determination of enzymatic activity in polyacrylamide gels. I. Enzymes catalyzing the conversion of nonreducing substrates to reducing products. Gabriel O, et al. Anal Biochem 27:545-54, Mar 69
Multiple enzyme analysis with computer processing of data. I. An automatic method for determination of the relation between enzyme activity and protein concentration. Roodyn DB, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:495-505, Sep 68
Electron-nuclear and electron-electron spin interactions in the study of enzyme structure and function. Beinert H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:336-60, 16 May 69
Slicer for use in agar gel electrophoretic analysis of enzymes. Howe C, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:183-4, Jan 69
Simultaneous Schlieren and Rayleigh interference optics in analytical ultracentrifugation. Massie BB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:753-61, Dec 68
Granular cell myoblastoma. A histological and enzymatic study. Alkek DS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:543-7, Nov 68
A kinetic analysis of coupled enzyme assays. McClure WR. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2782-6, Jul 69
Membrane enzyme systems. Molecular size determinations by radiation inactivation. Kepner GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:188-203, 17 Sep 68
Clinical enzymology. Roman W.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:152-62, Oct 67
A new "kinetic" method for enzyme analysis suitable for automation. Trayser KA, et al.
Clin Chem 15:452-9, Jun 69
The development of automated systems for clinical and research use. Anderson NG.
Clin Chim Acta 25:321-30, Aug 69 (23 ref.)
Bioassay of parathyroid hormone in vitro with a stable preparation of adenyl cyclase from rat kidney. Marcus R, et al. Endocrinology 85:801-10, Nov 69
The first Sir Hans Krebs lecture. X-ray analysis, structure and function of enzymes. Perutz MF.
Europ J Biochem 8:445-66, Apr 69
Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Barry DH, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:355-60, Dec 68
Eimeria stiedae: cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. Frandsen JC.
Exp Parasit 23:398-411, Dec 68
Zone electrophoresis of enzymes in bacterial taxonomy. Baptist JN, et al. J Bact 99:180-8, Jul 69
Enzyme and metabolite levels in mammary and abdominal adipose tissue of lactating dairy cows. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:183-7, Feb 69
Discontinuous gel electrophoresis of whey proteins, casein, and clotting enzymes. Meiachouris N.
J Dairy Sci 52:456-9, Apr 69
Electron microscopic observation of enzyme protein and nucleic acid molecules. Oda T.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:74, 1969
An improved method of handling coverglass preparations for enzyme histochemistry. Higgins JA.
J Med Lab Techn 25:350-2, Oct 68
Microdissection in enzyme histochemistry of peripheral nerve. Kalyanaraman UP, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:77-87, Jul-Aug 69
Utilization of radiometric analysis for measurement of activation of adenyl cyclase by sympathomimetic amines. Rigberg M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:358-9, Mar 69
A simple, sensitive method for the assay of adenyl cyclase. Krishna G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:379-85, Oct 68
Instrumentation and techniques in automated enzyme analysis. Hunter DT, et al. Lab Pract 18:56-8, Jan 69
Adenyl cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase in the receptor tissues of neurohypophysial hormones. Douša T, et al.
Life Sci 7:1039-44, 15 Oct 68
ACTH sensitive adenyl cyclase in bovine adrenal cortex membrane fractions. Hechter O, et al.
Life Sci 8:935-42, 1 Sep 69
Fluorimetric assay of enzymes. Roth M.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:189-285, 1969 (423 ref.)
Pulmonary plasminogen-activator activity in hyaline membrane disease. A reevaluation on human, bovine, and rabbit fibrin substrates. Lieberman J.
Pediat Res 3:11-8, Jan 69
Analysis of biological material in industrial toxicology. Singerman A. Pure Appl Chem 18:173-85, 1969
The comparative histochemistry of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in the livers of several domestic and laboratory animals. Gopinath C, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:435-42, Sep 68
Multiple molecular forms of enzymes. Vesell ES.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:571-5, Jun 69
Maximum rate kinetic analysis applied to enzyme assay data. Rep No. 564. Tappan DV.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-3, 5 Feb 69
Enzyme activities of liver, heartand skeletal muscles of the pig. Van den Hende C, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:135-42, Mar 68
[Congenital absence of idothyronine deiodase] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:827-30, Sep 68 (Cze)
[A study of the fractions obtained by chromatography of the venom of Naja naja atra on sulphoethyl-sephadex] Brisbois L, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:463-75, 22 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme content of Hofbauer cells in the human placenta and its functional significance] Krauer F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:171-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme and substrate determination in the renal cortex in experimental nephritis-nephrosis of rabbits] Gayer J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1078-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Quanitative histochemistry of enzymes] Mattenheimer H.
Z Klin Chem 6:229-35, Jun 68 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Fluorimetric and isotope micromethods in the study of neurochemical transmitters in the central nervous system] Rizzoli AA.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:209-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Automatic colorimetric analysis in the utilization of the autoanalyzer and its adaptation to enzyme measurement. 1. Evaluation of its flow diagram and equipment] Nomoto S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:715-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the question of mechanism of toxic action of abtibiotics os tetracycline group on the liver] Tumarkin RI. Antibiotiki 13:647-52, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of enzyme activity in opaque media] Rubenchik BL.
Lab Delo 4:246-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of normal pretumoral and tumoral tissues of the feminine genital organs] Valenzuela y Chacon J.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:201-28, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid elimination during acute coronary insufficiency, with or without myocardial necrosis] Navarret EE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:551-5, 19 May 67 (Spa)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nucleotide inhibition of adenyl cyclase activity in fat cell membranes. Cryer PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:586-90, 6 May 69
Kinetics of the reversible inhibition of enzyme-catalysed reactions by tight-binding inhibitors. Morrison JF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:269-86, 1969
The analysis of dead-end inhibition patterns for multisubstrate systems. Hurst RO.
Canad J Biochem 47:91-109, Feb 69
Alternative mechanism for a bimolecular nonsequential enzymic reaction. Hurst RO.
Canad J Biochem 47:111-5, Feb 69
Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on canine and bovine responses to TSH. Levey GS, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1009-15, May 69
The determination of enzyme inhibitor constants for inhibitors binding strongly to protein or other cell constituents. Lloyd JB.
Enzymologia 35:75-81, 31 Aug 68
Generalized kinetics of reversible inhibition and activation. Krüger-Thiemer E.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:357-60, 1969
Inhibition of enzyme activities by free fatty acids. Pande SV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6180-5, 10 Dec 68
Steady-state kinetics of one-substrate enzymic mechanisms involving two enzyme conformations. II. Kinetic treatment of a reversible mechanism: effects of modifiers and product inhibition. Cennamo C.
J Theor Biol 23:53-71, Apr 69
Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. Loftfield RB, et al.
Science 164:305-8, 18 Apr 69
[Comparative pharmacologic study of the response to adrenalineby the atrium and isolated aortic and pulmonary artery segments in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:231-4C, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Competitive enzyme mechanisms in the therapy of hemoblastosis using antimetabolites] Wilmanns W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:822-30, 1968 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Drugs that act through enzymes] Cuparencu B.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:11-9, 1969 (Rum)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

A possible method for estimating hormone effects on enzyme synthesis. Szepesi B, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:60-9, Aug 69
The operon model for the regulation of enzyme synthesis. Martin DT.
Sci Progr (London) 57:87-97, Spring 69
Enzyme synthesis in synchronous cultures. Mitchison JM. Science 165:657-63, 15 Aug 69 (53 ref.)
[The functional organization of the cell] Bielka H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:67-72, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Endocrine and metabolic regulating mechanisms of enzyme synthesis and enzyme activity] Englehardt A.
Med Welt 1:11-9, Jan 68 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic synthesis of viral RNA] Haruna I.
Jap J Bact 23:743-8, Nov 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of enzymes by the microbiological synthesis method] Chelnokova LM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[In search for pancreas inhibitors. Preliminary report] Alvizouri M. Gac Med Mex 97:719-28, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Biology and pathology of enzymes. V. Study on the leukocytic origin of enzymes] Salazar-Mallén M, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:577-88, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Biology and pathology of enzymes. II. Genesis and regulation of enzymes] Soberón G.
Gac Med Mex 99:559-62, Jun 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

Evaluation of enzyme diagnosis in myocardial infarction. Coodley EL.
Amer J Med Sci 256:300-5, Nov 68
Studies on the relation between serum oxytocinase and course of labor. Klimek R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:959-63, 1 Aug 69
Serum chemistry values for the Beagle. Cramer MB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1183-6, Jul 69
Enzymes of equine erythrocytes: changes during equine infectious anemia. Kaneko JJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:543-9, Apr 69
Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Kiesel GK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:381-91, Mar 69
The effect of exercise on serum enzymes. Fowler WM Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:554-65, Oct 68
Enzyme studies on the esterification of vitamin D in rat tissues. Fraser DR, et al. Biochem J 109:457-67, Sep 68
Hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate and ethyl-p-nitrophenylethylphosphonate by human sera. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:289-92, 3 Sep 68
Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of disease. Taylor WH.
Brit J Anaesth 41:227-34, Mar 69
Enzymatic cleavage of 2-acetamido-1-(beta'-L-aspartamido)-1,2-dideoxy-beta-D-glucose by human plasma and seminal fluid. Failure to detect the heteroxygous state for aspartylglycosaminuria. Pollitt RJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:413-6, Sep 69
Some serum enzyme and electrolyte values in rats fed a magnesium-deficiency ration. Kiesel GK, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:89-101, Jan 69
Trypanosoma lewisi: creatine phosphokinase, ornithine carbamyl transferase, atpases, pi, and glucose levels in the rat host. Sanchez G, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:371-8, Dec 68
Effect of demethyl sulfoxide on serum enzymes and tissues of rats given epinephrine and cortisone. Highman B, et al. Life Sci 8:673-83, 1 Jul 69
Serum enzyme determinations: their reliability and value. Cohen L.
Med Clin N Amer 53:115-35, Jan 69 (71 ref.)
Studies on enzymatic activity in serum obtained from muscular dystrophic patients. Yamaji K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 14:55-64, Apr 68
Changes in the activity of blood serum enzymes in acute intoxication with hypnotic and sedative drugs. Hanke J. Pol Med J 7:1054-60, 1968
Factor V and thrombin in the intrinsic clotting system. Ferguson JH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:181-95, 30 Apr 69
Hematological studies during endotoxin infusion in rabbits. Graeff H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:420-9, 31 Dec 68
Assay methods and standard preparations for plasmin, plasminogen and urokinase in purified systems, 1967-1968. Johnson AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:259-72, 30 Apr 69

Plasmatic and platelet anti-plasmins and anti-activators. 3. Results in normal people, in patients and in those with venous thrombosis. Ottolander GJ den, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:35-41, 28 Feb 69
Plasmatic and thrombocytic anti-plasmins and anti-activators. II. Ottolander GJ den, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:26-34, 28 Feb 69
[Influence of beta-mercaptoehtanol on certain plasma enzymes in rats] Plomteux G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1998-2001, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Refractory anemias: acquired enzymopathies of hematopoietic stem cells] Dreyfus B, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:65-86, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Modification of blood enzyme activity during the cure at Chatel-Guyon] Cuvelier R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:90-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparative study of serum enzymes and pleural and pericardial enzymes] Block P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:504-7, May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the age-dependent activity of various diagnostically significant serum enzymes in childhood] Ahlert G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1599-603, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Methodology and organization of enzyme diagnosis in mass examinations and emergency service] Wagenknecht C, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2418-25, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme activities and bromsulphalein retention due to ovulation inhibitors] Wilbert L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2207-10, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology and significance of enzyme exit from cells] Hierholzer G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:292-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme determination in traumatic and hypovolemic shock] Schramm W.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:300-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Results and significance of enzyme determination in thrombocytes] Ohler WG.
Klin Wschr 46:737-41, 15 Jul 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis] Bär U, et al.
Landarzt 43:941-6, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes of enzyme activities in the serum of athletes] Böhmer D. Landarzt 43:655-9, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis and therapy in surgery] Gürtner T.
Med Mschr 21:489-94, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Striking pattern of serum enzymes following electroregulation with repeated direct current shocks] Caesar K, et al.
Med Welt 50:2788-91, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of traumatic fat embolism. I. Behavior of plasma enzymes] Durst J, et al. Med Welt 47:2808-10, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology and clinical importance of the enzyme activity of cells] Hierholzer G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 7:169-78, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Importance of enzyme estimation for the prognosis of tetanus treatment] Schlag G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:432-42, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Kininogen specificity of acetone-activated human plasma] Seidel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:199-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum enzymes following electroregularization] Caesar K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1024-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of a single corticosteroid application on various blood components] Windler G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1155-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymes of human blood. XV. Influence of chemical composition of buffers on the quantitative determination of serum enzymes] Pilz W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:173-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Individual, daily and hourly changes in the blood constituents in cattle. 2. The behaviour of enzyme activities of GOT, GPT, LDH, MDH, GLDH and alkaline phosphatase] Hagemeister H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:499-509, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical studies on healthy cats and on cats with liver diseases. 1. Studies on healthy cats and cats following a single dose of carbon tetrachloride] Kammermann B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:229-39, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes in some plasmatic enzymes after external transthoracic electric shock in cardiac arrhythmias] De Luca FM, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:213-22, 1966 (Ita)
[Behavior of the blood proteins and some serum enzyme activities in patients subjected to different types of anesthesia] Violani M, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:680-4, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Some biohumoral changes in vivo and in vitro during neuroleptoanalgesia] Zuegg C, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:678-80, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of secretion of enzymes into the blood] Ichihara A. J Jap Med Ass 60:387-9, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study of the specificity of serum enzyme activities in mother and infant during labor] Yoshioka T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1427-36, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Plan of autospectrophotometry using autoanalyzer and application of the enzyme measurement. 2. Measurement of serum and erythrocyte enzymes] Nomoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:755-62, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of different doses of phenobarbital on protein level in blood serum as well as on enzymatic activity in serum and liver tissue of rats. I. Effects of prolonged administration of phenobarbital] Stasińska M.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:81-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum of patients following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Woszczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 40:998-1002, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. IV. Enzymes of neutrophilic multilobed granulocytes] Pajdak W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:611-4, 1969 (64 ref.) (Pol)
[Biological and hematological studies during treatment with oxyphenylbutazine] Hoxter G, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:911-42, Apr 67 (Por)
[Erythroenzymopahties. Review] Barretto OC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:285-94, 1967 (Por)
[Micromethod of determination of activity of fibrinase] Rukazenkova ZhN, et al.
Lab Delo 1:26-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnostic study of the enzyme activity of the blood in liver diseases] Kupchinskas IuK, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:16-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. II. Enzyme changes in liver diseases] Landa L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:857-64, Jul 67 (Spa)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[An investigation of enzymatic activities in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with encephalitis, (non-bacterial) meningitis and hydrocephalus.
Sitzmann FC. Z Kinderheilk 106:76-88, 1969

### HISTORY

[General outlines of knowledge on enzymes. Notes on enzymologic evolution. The future of enzymology] Raspadori F. Policlinico [Prat] 74:632-9, 8 May 67 (Ita)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the proteolytic and streptolytic components of a Streptomyces albus enzyme preparation and their effect on streptococcal cells.
Bray JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:232-6, Feb 69
Enzyme envelopes on colloidal particles. Haynes R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:235-42, 23 Jul 69
Studies on serum lipase against different triglycerides in some clinical conditions. 2. Purification of triolein and tristearin and development of assay method for trioleinase and tristearinase. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:109-10, Oct 68
Separation methods of animal venoms constittents. Suzuki T. Mem Inst Butantan 33:389-409, 1966
Selective enzyme purification by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:636-43, Oct 68
Isolation of adenyl cyclase from Escherichia coli. Tao M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:86-92, May 69
Isolation and characterization of kinin-releasing enzyme of Echis coloratus venom. Cohen I, et al.
Toxicon 7:3-4, Jun 69
[Preparation of insoluble protein derivatives and their use for isolating antibodies, antigens, enzymes and enzyme inhibitors] Avrameas S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:227-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Staphylococcus nuclease activity and its connection with plasmocoagulating and hyaluronidase properties] Siabospitskaia AT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:117-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

### METABOLISM

Contribution to the histoenzymatic changes in multiple sclerosis. Wender M, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:143-8, 1969
A systematic approach to kinetic studies of multisubstrate enzyme systems. Fisher JR, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:163-211, 1968
Regulatory control through conformation changes in proteins. Koshland DE Jr.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:291-301, 1968
The development of hormone sensitivity by the adenyl cyclase of the tadpole erythrocyte. Rosen OM, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:171-7, Aug 69
Adenyl cyclase and hormone action. 3. Calcium requirement for ACTH stimulation of adenyl cyclase. Bär HP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:681-6, 6 Jun 69
Demonstration of adenyl cyclase activity in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Entman ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:728-33, 6 Jun 69
Adenyl cyclase of Escherichia coli. Ide M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:42-6, 7 Jul 69
Adenyl cyclase: relationship to stimulated DNA synthesis in parotid glands. Malamud D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:754-8, 6 Jun 69
Glucagon and epinephrine stimulation of adenyl cyclase in isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Marinetti GV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:185-93, 23 Jul 69
Adenyl cyclase activity in human platelets. Wolfe SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:265-72, 29 Apr 69
Adenyl cyclase in human platelets: activity and responsiveness. Zieve PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:462-6, 22 May 69
Effect of glucagon on rat heart adenyl cyclase. Murad F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1053-9, May 69
Regional and subcellular distribution of adenyl cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in brain and pineal gland. Weiss B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2107-16, Oct 68
Adenyl cyclase activity in particles from fat cells. Vaughan M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3092-9, Jul 69
The effect of gonadotropins on testicular adenyl cyclase. Murad F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:591-8, 6 May 69
Creutzfeldt-Jakob's disease: a histochemical study. Robinson N. Brain 92:581-8, 1969
Depressed adenyl cyclase activity in the failing guinea pig heart. Sobel BE, et al. Circ Res 24:507-12, Apr 69
Automatic techniques in enzymes simulation. Chance EM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:321-8, Jun 69
Allosteric regulation of enzyme activity. An introduction to the molecular basis of and the experimental approaches to the problem. Kirschner K. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:123-46, 1968
Influence of alcohol feeding and a choline deficiency on some enzymes of ammonia detoxification in the rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. Digestion 2:209-14, 1969
Activation of skeletal adenyl cyclase by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Chase LR, et al.
Endocrinology 84:761-8, Apr 69
Adenyl cyclase activity in the rabbit ovary. Dorrington JH, et al. Endocrinology 84:989-96, May 69
Effects of chemical and enzymatic modifications of glucagon on its activation of hepatic adenyl cyclase. Spiegel AM, et al. Endocrinology 85:638-43, Oct 69
The first Sir Hans Krebs lecture. X-ray analysis, structure and function of enzymes. Perutz MF.
Europ J Biochem 8:445-66, Apr 69
Hormonal regulation of aminopyrine N-demethylase system in rat liver. Ichii S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:597-601, Apr 69
Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. 1. Properties and the effects of adrenocorticotropin and fluoride. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3468-76, 10 Jul 69
Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. II. Hormone receptors. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3477-82, 10 Jul 69
Studies on the adrenocorticotropic hormone-activated adenyl cyclase of a functional adrenal tumor. Taunton OD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:247-53, 25 Jan 69
The possible role of adenyl cyclase in thyrocalcitonin release. Care AD, et al. J Endocr 41:xxi-xxii, Aug 68
Histochemical changes in neocortex and corpus callosum after intracranial injection. Robinson N. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:317-23, Aug 69
Carbon dioxide fixation and phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in Trichinella spiralis larvae. Ward CW, et al. J Parasit 55:67-71, Feb 69
Effects of environmental lighting and chronic denervation on the activation of adenyl cyclase of rat pineal gland by norepinephrine and sodium fluoride. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:146-52, Jul 69
Similarities and differences in the norepinephrine-and sodium fluoride-sensitive adenyl cyclase system. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:330-8, Apr 69
Control of cellular processes by the coupling of resonant energy to hydrogen transfer reactions. I. Application to enzyme mechanisms. Ressler N. J Theor Biol 23:425-40, Jun 69
Transition state analogues for enzyme catalysis. Wolfenden R. Nature (London) 223:704-5, 16 Aug 69
Glucagon stimulation of adenyl cyclase activity of cardiac muscle. Brown HD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:181-2, Apr 68
Glucagon-sensitive adenyl cyclase in plasma membrane of hepatic parenchymal cells. Pohl SL, et al.
Science 164:566-7, 2 May 69
Adenyl cyclase activity in rat pineal gland: effects of chronic denervation and norepinephrine. Weiss B, et al. Science 156:1750-2, 30 Jun 67
[Studies on acitivity of some cellular enzymes and their connection with cytopathogenic effect at cultivation of the influenza virus in tissue cultures] Gagov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:235-9, 1967 (Bul)
[Enzymo-toxicologic study of chlorpromazine] Torjescu V. Ann Pharm Franc 26:311-22, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Refractive anemia, preleukemic states and multiple enzymatic anomalies] Dreyfus B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1627-30, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[The functional organization of the cell] Bielka H.
Deutsch Stomat 19:67-72, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activity pattern of the energy-supplying metabolism of skeletal and uterine muscles in humans] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:178-96, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effects of various compounds with anti-inflammatory



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and analgesic activity on various in vitro enzyme systems] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:487-97, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the use of a new anabolic steroid, Androstanazol, in the first and second stages of childhood] Rizzo A.
Minerva Pediat 21:1068-108, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of x-rays and gamma rays on some aspects of metabolism of nucleic acids] Pasquinelli V, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:376-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of urinary steroid hormones with special reference to their enzymic activity] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:896-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some problems of hyperammonemia] Tarnawski A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:568-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Biology and pathology of enzymes. 3. Mechanism of the enzymatic action] Laguna J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:562-70, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Biology and pathology of enzymes. I. Introduction] Pérez-Cirera R. Gac Med Mex 99:558-9, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Observations on the function of the "granular tubules" of the rat submandibular gland] Materazzi G.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:73-90, 1967 (Mul)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the role of adenylcyclase in insulin secretion. Bressler R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:248-51, Mar 69
Ultrastructural injury of arterial endothelium. 3. Effects of enzymes and surfactants. Constantinides P, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:113-7, Aug 69
The mechanism of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) action. II. The effect of certain enzymes and sugars. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:81-4, Apr 69
Mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. VI. An experimental blocking of regeneration of protoplasts. Svoboda A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:390-7, 1968
The role of enzymes in the processes responsible for the toxicity of snake venoms (an immunological study). Zwisler O. Mem Inst Butantan 33:281-91, 1966
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R.
Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66

### PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of adenyl cyclase in the regulation of lipolysis in fasting. Brodie BB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1129-34, May 69
[Occurrence, function and diagnostic importance of enzymes] Knodel W, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1017-22, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical mechanisms of metabolic regulation] Perretta M. Sangre (Barc) 13:233-40, 1968 (Spa)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of intense noncavitating ultrasound on selected enzymes. Dunn F, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:932-40, Oct 68
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in rat liver. Ichii S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:1-7, Mar 69
Photoreactivation and photoreactivating enzyme activity in an order of mammals (Marsupialia). Cook JS, et al. Nature (London) 223:1066-7, 6 Sep 69
Sulfhydryl groups in radiation damage. Sanner T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 106:52+, 1968
[On the effect of gamma-irradiation on various enzymes involved in DNA synthesis] Budilova EV. Radiobiologiia 7:323-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical double-blind trial with a broad spectrum digestive enzyme product ("Combizym") in geriatric practice. Kataria MS, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:15-7, 1 Jan 69
Clinical experience in the treatment of gastrointestinal gas. Weiss J. Med Times 97:137-43, Aug 69
[Our experiences with oculucidone in diseases of the central area of the retina] Malec J.
Cesk Oftal 24:428-31, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Study of the eutrophic action of enzymatic autolysates of fish livers and roe in patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Fréour P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:781-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Snake venoms as a source of anticancerous enzymes. I. Fundamental biochemical aspects of the problem] Gillo L. Mem Inst Butantan 33:933-6, 1966 (Fre)
[Snake venoms, as a source of anticancerous enzymes. II. Experimental study] Wirtheimer C, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 33:937-42, 1966 (Fre)
[The biocybernetic postulate of a combined virostatic and enzymatic cancer therapy] Gödan H.
Aerztl Forsch 22:126-34, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Results of enzyme treatment with enzymed in the general practice] Benzing H.
Deutsch Med J 19:611-3, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of gastrointestinal disorders with Enzymed] Heide M.
Hippokrates 39:636-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme substitution with special consideration of dyspepsia in the aged] Strunk W.
Hippokrates 38:818-9, 31 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of enzyme therapy on food tolerance and digestive disorders] Gullatz P.
Landarzt 44:1635-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Digestive insufficiency and its treatment with a new three-phase enzyme drug] Krueger GA.
Landarzt 44:1156-61, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the therapy of dyspeptic disorders] Alker C. Med Mschr 23:234-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Questions on the value determination of pepsin, the significance of enzymes as drugs] Wiegrebe W.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:325-38, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Stomachics. 35] Kläwicke G.
Pharm Prax 7:153-7, 1969 (114 ref.) (Ger)
[On a recent method of treatment of death-head poisoning] Kubička J, et al.
Praxis 57:1304-6, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the symptoms of "chronic digestive insufficiency"] Hirsch W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:375-6 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on a new combination of principles regulating digestion] De Liperi E, et al.
Clin Ter 40:565-72, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Niplopharmacology of hormones, vitamins and enzymes. Introduction] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Nipiol 17:199-203, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Mizushima Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:757-63, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical valuation of a digestive enzyme preparation, "Berizym," using I-131 triolein combined with a radioactive innert-indicator] Murakami M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:638-43, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on citrogenase-aminoxidase-tyrosinase (Vasolastine)] Oliveira JM de. Hospital (Rio) 74:751-4, Sep 68 (Por)
[Effect of enzymes on malignant tumors] Oleĭnik IL.
Vop Onkol 12:104-9, 1966 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Biology and pathology of enzymes. VI. Enzymatic treatment] Pérez-Cirera R.
Gac Med Mex 99:589-95, Jun 69 (Spa)

### URINE

Enzymatic degradation of cartilage by dialysed urine of rheumatoid patients. Bassiouni M.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:415-8, Jul 69
Clinical significance of urinary LDH, alkaline phosphatase and other enzymes. Gault MH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:206-15, 23 Aug 69 (116 ref.)
Urinary enzyme studies following renal ischaemia in dogs. Lingårdh G, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:165-72, 1968
[The origin of certain enhanced enzyme activities in the urine after the triggering of allergic reactions] Raab W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:250-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity in urine following the induction of allergic reactions] Raab W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:31-5, 10 Jan 69 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Renal enzyme excretion in hypokalemic nephrosis] Raab W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:402-5, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Kidney diseases and enzymes] Miyao M.
J Jap Med Ass 60:396-403, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Enzymatic activity in urine in medical kidney diseases due to hypersensitivity] Balcells A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:256-60, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

EOG see ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY (E1)

## EOSINOPHILIA (C9)

see also related
LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

Hypereosinophilia. Alarcón-Segovia D.
Ann Intern Med 69:1331, Dec 68
Hypereosinophilia. Anderson RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1331-2, Dec 68
Atypical chronic encephalitis of later adult life with multifocal demyelination and eosinophilia. Dymecki J.
Neuropat Pol 4:Suppl:723-7, 1966
Eosinophilic reactions in the lung. Joshi VV.
New Eng J Med 281:50-1, 3 Jul 69
The allergist and the eosinophil. Lecks HI, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:125-48, Feb 69 (233 ref.)
[Hypereosinophilic syndromes]
Rev Clin Esp 113:183-4, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

### BLOOD

[Chronic eosinophilic myeloid leukemia (clinical case)] Mauro R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1114-22, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[A study on so-called prostatitic eosinophilia. X. The Charcot-Leyden crystal-forming capacity of marrow eosinophils and their cytochemical analysis] Fukuchi S. Jap J Urol 59:910-21, Oct 68 (Jap)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Marked eosinophilic response to combined chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine therapy. Reinhart MJ, et al. Mich Med 67:1076-8, Sep 68
[Eosinophilia in the rat uterus following estrogen treatment] Ganchev S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:310-5, 1967 (Bul)
[Drug-induced eosinophilia in progesterone therapy] Abragam KA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91, Feb 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Wells GC, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:1-14, Jan 69
Carcinoma of the breast, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, macroglobulinemia, eosinophilic chloroma and myeloscierosis--a unique association. Benvenisti DS, et al. Cancer 23:1204-9, May 69
Subcutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Fattah AA, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:220-4, 1969
Polydactyly with ainhum in all the extra digits, hyperkeratosis palmaris et plantaris, and idiopathic eosinophilia. A new association. Sehgal VN, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:39-44, 1969
Eosinophilia and neutropenia in Africans in Uganda. Tozer RA, et al. E Afr Med J 45:742-5, Dec 68
Eosinophilic lymphadenopathy. Samuel KC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:568-71, 1 Dec 68
Malignant lymphoma presenting with a high eosinophilia, eosinophilic pleurisy, and pericarditis. Henderson AH, et al. Thorax 24:124-5, Jan 69
[Parenchymatous lung changes with eosinophilia] Hjorth T. Nord Med 81:466-8, 10 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Tropical eosinophilia] Smit AM.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1516-8, 24 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Wolff AA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:747-51, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)

### DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary tropical eosinophilia in Greenwich. Robinson GL. Brit Med J 4:517-8, 23 Nov 68
Filarial complement-fixation test for pulmonary tropical eosinophilia with Ascaris antigen. Robinson GL, et al. J Clin Path 21:394-6, May 68
[A probable case of viscera larva migrans or the difficult diagnosis of an eosinophilia] Bonnette J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:587-93, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Engfeldt and Zetterstrom extensive malignant eosinophilia: case for diagnosis] Midana A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:443-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of a blood hypereosinophilia] Beylot J.
Presse Med 77:311-4, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of hypereosinophilia of blood] Gentilini M, et al. Presse Med 76:2279-82, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Plasma histaminase activity in cases of tropical eosinophilia. Nath K, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:414-5, 1 May 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma histaminase activity in cases of tropical eosinophilia. Nath K, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:414-5, 1 May 69
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the sternal marrow and venous blood serum in internal diseases] Churý Z, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:92-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

Cell infiltrations in the pancreas of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Pederson LM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:537-48, 1968
Etiology of tropical eosinophilia. A study of lung biopsies and review of published reports. Joshi VV, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:231-40, Mar 69
Guinea-pig eosinophils during post-hypoxic polycythaemia. Sibley YD. J Anat 104:188, Jan 69
Eosinophilic reactions in the lung. Carrington CB.
New Eng J Med 281:51, 3 Jul 69
Eosinophilia versus eosinopoiesis. Westermann JE, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:267-8, Sep 68
[Diagnosis of a blood hypereosinophilia] Beylot J.
Presse Med 77:311-4, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On extreme eosinophilia in mycosis fungoides] Bettingen C. Med Welt 45:2507-8, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of eosinophil leukemoid] Wendler H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:248-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic meningitis] Pataki I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1829-30, 18 Aug 68 (Hun)
[Oxyuric eosinophilic appendicitis] Tabone E.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:411-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Our studies on the so-called infectious eosinophilia] Krzanowska-Dyras M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:594-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Parasitic eosinophilias] Gingold N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:281-91, 3 Mar 69 (37 ref.) (Rum)
[Eosinophilia in the peripheral blood and bone marrow



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of guinea-pigs with experimental ascariasis] Beliaeva VL. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:175-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic infiltrate of the lung in a child with lamblious cholecystitis] Astvatsatrian VA. Pediatriia 45:84-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A case of eosinophilic leukemoid in a child] Levala NV. Pediatriia 45:90-1, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Infectious eosinophilia of enterovirus etiology] Manoim IM. Sovet Med 30:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic reactions of the blood] Dobkina AM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of blood eosinophilia with antibody classes. Studies with the penicillin hypersensitivity system. Zolov DM, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:179-93, 1969
Gastric eosinophilia in rats immunized with stomach. Yee RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:498-500, Jun 69

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infectious eosinophilia] Rudkowski Z, et al. Pediat Pol 44:729-31, Jun 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilia in filarial endemic areas in Ceylon. Abdulcader MH. J Trop Med Hyg 72:161-3, Jul 69

VETERINARY

[Blood eosinophila in swine fever] Korn G. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:458-66, Aug 67 (Ger)

## EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA (C3, C9, C17)

Eosinophilic granuloma of the calcaneum. Cheyne C. Brit J Surg 55:939-40, Dec 68
[Considerations on a case of eosinophilic maxillary granuloma with multiple localizations] Fossataro E. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:251-76, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Nociti V, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:335-40, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of eosinophilic grauniona of the skeleton with multiple localizations] Ghislanzoni R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:641-52, Jul 67 (Ita)
[A case report of eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Okisaka S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:620-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma occurring in the anterior chest wall and the lung: histiocytosis X] Hayashi I, et al. Naika 23:967-71, May 69 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung and bones] Niewiadomska S, et al. Gruzlica 37:67-73, 1968 (Pol)
[On benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. (Clinical, radiographic, gastroscopic and surgical comparisons)] Golovinchits VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Kadyrov FA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute disseminated histiocytosis X: a case with transition from eosinophilic granuloma of bone to Letterer-Siwe disease. Dutt AK, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:135-7, May 69
Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastro-intestinal tract and liver: three cases with unusual features. Dutt AK, et al. Med J Aust 1:1360-1, 28 Jun 69
Unusual protein-losing enteropathies in children. Gorske K, et al. Radiology 92:739-44, Mar 69
[Eosinophilic gastroduodenitis] Visfeldt J. Ugeskr Laeg 129:516-8, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Hypercholesteremia and eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Gornig H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:517-24, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic granuloma of the clavicle simulating primary bone neoplasm. Waldman RS, et al. Clin Orthop 64:150-2, May-Jun 69
[Headache as the leading symptom of an eosinophilic granuloma of the skull] Lupu EJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:251-2, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of pathology of the reticuloendothelium in childhood] Zanesco L, et al. Chir Ital 19:1320-36, Dec 67 (Ita)
[3 cases of so-called reticulohistiocytosis] Murata H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:45-51, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Tumors of the pelvic bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:83-92, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution on the therapy of granuloblastomatosis] Wagner W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:434-6, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Visceral larvae migrans. Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach. Yamagiwa H. Mie Med J 17:109-19, Sep 67
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach in pernicious anemia] Kazil P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:185-91, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Eosinophilic granuloma--local manifestation of histiocytosis X] Milosević Dj, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:535-9, May 68 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Histiocytosis X in Singapore children. Hoh TK. Singapore Med J 9:151-60, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis X) involving anterior chest wall and lung. Konno K, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:391-7, Sep 69
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of orbit. Srivastava KN, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:639-42, Dec 68
Langerhans cell granules in eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Friedman B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:367-74, Mar 69
Langerhans cells in a localized lesion of the eosinophilic granuloma type. Morales AR, et al. Lab Invest 20:412-23, May 69
Eosinophilic granuloma of skin and lung. Fry L. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:587-8, Jun 69
[Contribution on eosinophilic granuloma of the face] Flegel H. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:151-4, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[The so-called eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Csapó Z. Zbl Allg Path 110:69-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the vulva] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1556-60, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The eosinophilic granuloma in the light of the most recent anatomic histologic developments] Ferrin W, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:607-20, Aug 68 (Ita)
[3 cases of eosinophilic granuloma (inflammatory fibroid polyp) of the stomach] Koide O. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:968-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lower lip] Kodama M. Jap J Clin Path 17:57-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma] Zampieri JJ, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:364-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A study of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in different forms of reticulo-histocytosis during the course of the disease and under the influence of corticosteroid therapy] Nebol'sina LI. Pediatriia 47:72-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rib lesions--two of a kind. Eliscu EH. JAMA 208:2074-6, 16 Jun 69
Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine without vertebra plana. A report of two unusual cases. Kaye JJ, et al. Radiology 92:1188-91, May 69
Button sequestrum of the skull. Rosen IW, et al. Radiology 92:969-71, Apr 69
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws. Clinical contribution] Giardino C, et al. G Ital Chir 23:619-71, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of the problem of the unity of the diseases of Letterer-Siwe, Hand-Schüller-Christian and of eosinophilic granuloma] Znamenskaia IV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:38-41, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the clinical features and therapy of the eosinophilic bone granuloma in early childhood--histiocytosis X?] Scheunemann H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:287-93, Apr 69 (Ger)

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

## EOSINOPHILS (A11)

Effect of the Finnish sauna-bath on the urinary excretion of 17-OH-corticosteroids and blood eosinophil count in allergic and healthy persons. Sundberg M, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:232-9, Sep 68
Eosinophile cells in perforating lesions of the eye. Edmund J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1175-83, 1968
Diagnostic value of thrombopenia and eosinophilia after food ingestion in children with milk and egg allergy. Osváth P, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:279-84, 1968
Eosinophilic leukemia--an immunopathological reaction? Bengtsson E. Acta Paediat Scand 57:245-9, May 68
Separation of lymphocytes from leukocytes from peripheral blood. Michalak E. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:596-604, 1968
A quantitative study of blood and bone marrow eosinophils in severe hypoxia. Grant JB, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:121-7, Jul 69
Diffuse eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Heddle SB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:554-9, 22 Mar 69
Antagonism between lymphoreticular and myelocytic cytokinetics. Aleksandrowicz J. Haemat Lat 10:95-9, Jan-Mar 67
Studies on chemotaxis. 13. Differences in the chemotactic responses of neutrophil and eosinophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Keller HU, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:279-87, 1969
The epidemiologic relationship of clinical nasal allergy to eosinophils and to goblet cells in the nasal smear. Murray AB, et al. J Allerg 43:1-8, Jan 69
Eosinophilic panosteitis. Belkin PV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:892-4, 15 Mar 69
Cytology of equine nasal secretions. Mansmann RA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1037-42, 1 May 69
The behavior of biological materials at different sites of implantation. Kaminski EJ, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:81-8, Mar 68
Capacitation in vitro of rabbit sperm with mule eosinophils. Ericsson RJ. Nature (London) 221:568-9, 8 Feb 69
Eosinophils in lungs. Litt M. New Eng J Med 280:835-6, 10 Apr 69
Disseminated bosinophilic collagen disease. Ramot B, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:222-31, 1967
Circadian acrophases of human eosinophil rhythm in patients with progressive or remitting rheumatoid arthritis, as compared to patients with osteoarthritis and healthy subjects. Haus E, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:227-34, 31 Oct 67
Eosinophilic pleural effusion and bronchiectasis. Curran WS, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:49-53, Dec 68
Two fatal cases of eosinophilic myeloencephalitis a newly recognized disease caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. Punyagupta S, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:801-9, 1968
Eosinophilic angiitis. Dotson TO, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:172-5, Jun 69
[Apropos of 5 cases of eosinophilic meningitis in children. New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands] Loison G, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:27-36, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Changes of glucose concentration and of the number of esoinophilic leukocytes in the blood of cattle during and after parturition] Bostedt H, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:243-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fine structure of eosinophil granulocytes of healthy and sodium chloride poisoned swine] Deutschländer N. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:457-76, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous eosinopenia as an index of the retinal component of vision] Koleszár G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:510-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific staining of eosinophilic granulocytes with Biebrich scarlet] Schaefer HE, et al. Klin Wschr 46:396-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Changes of eosinophilic leukocytes under the influence of wind] Szakáll S. Wien Med Wschr 118:702-5, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes in constitutional eczema with or without bronchial asthma during dermatologic climate therapy at the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:953-62, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The reaction of eosinophilic leukocytes in the mouse as expression of allergic events after sensitivization with Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R. Z Parasitenk 31:2-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of eosinophilic leukocytes in ectopic Trichomonas vaginalis infections of specifically sensitized mice] Michel R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:141-51, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Blood eosinophila in swine fever] Korn G. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:458-66, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cytohormonal study of the menopausal woman] Perini O, et al. Friuli Med 23:237-59, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the behavior of tissue and circulating eosinophils, of enterochromaffin cells and tryptophan-positive cells during processes of resynthesis of serotonin] Capelli A, et al. G Clin Med 48:274-93, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the changes of eosinophils and basophils in allergic dermatoses and bullous dermatoses] Cozza G, et al. G Ital Derm 108:211-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on 3 cases of histiocytosis X] Petruzzelis V, et al. Minerva Derm 43:839-49, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical manifestations of urticaria--statistical evaluation of the symptoms] Sasada K, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:277-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical studies on the cell count of circulating basophils and eosinophils] Arase S. Iryo 23:306-17, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Malignant thymoma with eosinophilic leukemoid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reaction] Masaoka A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:285-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study on so-called prostatitic eosinophilia. X. The Charcot-Leyden crystal-forming capacity of marrow eosinophils and their cytochemical analysis] Fukuchi S. Jap J Urol 59:910-21, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The influence of atmospheric pressure on the circulating eosinophils in rams] Cocu F, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:479-85, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes in eosinophils after acupuncture of the meridian of the liver] Ionescu-Târgoviște C, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:405-11, 1968 (Rum)
[Change in the number of eosinophils and basophils as an indicator of the reactive potential of the endocrine system] Myshkin KI, et al. Lab Delo 8:452-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Certain indices of allergy in children with adenoid outgrowth] Psakhis BI.
Pediatriia 46:41-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of basophils (heparinocytes), eosinophils and beta-lipoproteins of the blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Petrova TR. Ter Arkh 39:22-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic reaction of the skin in the application of various baths] Soldatov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:537-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood eosinophils in children with acute appendicitis and appendicular peritonitis] Vishnevskiĭ EL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Basophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes in peripheral blood of premature children] Savić V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:715-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

### ABNORMALITIES

Cytochemical characterization of eosinophils with respect to a newly discovered anomaly. Presentey B. Amer J Clin Path 51:451-7, Apr 69
Morphologic observations and genetic follow-up of a familial anomaly of eosinophils. Presentey BZ. Amer J Clin Path 51:458-62, Apr 69

### ANALYSIS

The role of specific eosinophil granules in eosinophil-induced experimental encephalitis. Seiler G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:478-88, May 69
[Correlations between blood eosinophilia and eosinophilia of respiratory tract secretions in bronchial and nasal allergy] Olaru C, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:76-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Quantitative behaviro of basophilic and eosinophilic leukocytes in various skin diseases] Brehm G, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:961-72, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of eosinophilic leukocytes in neurologic diseases] Kolář O, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:97-106, May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of acetylcholine injections on the number of eosinophils and level of 17-hydroxycorticosterone in the peripheral blood in sheep] Kozniewski S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:75-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Precipitation reaction with antigen from necrotic heart muscle and the absolute amount of eosinophils in myocardialinfarct; diagnostic significance] Zakharova EA. Ter Arkh 39:77-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the problem of regularity of postoperative metabolic reaction] Brix M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:226-9, Aug 69 (Slo)

### CYTOLOGY

Selective and anisotropic staining of eosinophil leukocyte granules by substantive dyes. Kelényi G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:209-11, 1968
Degranulation of tissue eosinophil leukocytes. Kelényi G. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:265-9, 1968
Chemotaxis of human eosinophils. Ward PA. Amer J Path 54:121-8, Jan 69
A relationship between ovarian and genital tract eosinophilic granulated cells. Brown JE, et al. Anat Rec 162:15-24, Sep 68
An electron microscopic study of eosinophil formation in the rabbit thymus. Vethamany VG, et al. Haemat Lat 11:93-101, Apr-Jun 68
Terminal variations of eosinophils in the rabbit thymus. Westermann JE, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:199-206, Jul-Sep 68
Cytoplasmic inclusions in eosinophil leucocytes: an electron microscope study of guinea-pig bone marrow. Hudson G. J Anat 103:337-43, Sep 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide on certain histamine induced responses. Matin MA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:16-21, Sep 68
The eosinophil response to toxoids and its inhibition by antitoxin. Speirs RS, et al. Blood 34:320-30, Sep 69
Local effects of cortisol in the time course of eosinophilotaxis with the use of an improved technique. Felarca AB, et al. J Allerg 43:114-8, Feb 69
Effects of Echis carinatus venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 6:51-4, Aug 68
[Heavy products appearing during the fabrication of polytetrafluorethylene: toxicity-physiopathologic action; therapy] Pauiet G, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:247-301, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect on the decrease in eosinophils of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Braunsteiner H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:72-3, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of circulating and tissue eosinophils in rats after administration of reserpine associated with serotonin antagonists and after inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity] Capelli A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:645-55, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the reaction of basophil and eosinophil leukocytes to hormones and heparin] Petrova TR.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:53-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[The localization of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in eosinophil leukocytes during maturation. Electron microscopical cytochemical studies on the bone marrow of the rat and rabbit] Miller F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:84-110, 1969 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eosinophilia versus eosinopoiesis. Westermann JE, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:267-8, Sep 68

### IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of bacteria by eosinophils in infectious-related asthma. Cohen SG, et al.
J Allerg 44:113-7, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

Eosinophils and dietary histamine in the rat. Bienkinsopp EC, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:59-66, 1968
Phagocytosis by human eosinophils. Cline MJ, et al. Blood 32:922-34, Dec 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes X. Metabolism of the human eosinophil. Stjernholm RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:300-9, Jun 69

### PATHOLOGY

[The eosinophil and its cytomorphological changes during immunogenesis in infection with Plasmodium berghei] Iqfan T.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:51-62, Mar 68 (Fre)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The function of the eosinophil. Archer GT.
Bibl Haemat 29:71-85, 1968
Ultrastructural localization of myeloperoxidase in human neutrophil and rabbit heterophil and eosinophil leukocytes. Dunn WB, et al.
Blood 32:935-44, Dec 68
The entry of granule-associated peroxidase into the phagocytic vacuoles of eosinophils. Cotran RS, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1291-306, 1 Jun 69
[Individual, diurnal and time-of-day variations in the blood constituents of cattle. 4. Behavior of total leukocytes and eosinophils] Unsheim J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:145-53, Mar 69 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic meningitis: report of two unusual cases. Gendelman S.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:578-84, Nov-Dec 68

## EPENDYMA (A8, A10)

Hydrocephalus in hamsters, ferrets, rats, and mice following inoculations with reovirus type I. I. Virologic studies. Kilham L, et al.
Lab Invest 21:183-8, Sep 69

### ABNORMALITIES

[Scoliosis revealing hydromyelia] Desorgher G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:785-91, Dec 68 (Fre)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual differences in the ependyma LINING THE THIRD VENTRICLE IN THE AREA OF THE ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMUS OF ADULT RHESUS MONKEYS. Kumar TC. Z Zellforsch 90:28-36, 1968
[On a special ependyma in the 3d ventricle of the rat] Mitro A. Experientia 25:287, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

The "nucleus organi paraventricularis", as a neuronal part of the paraventricular ependymal organ of the hypothalamus. Comparative morphological study on various vertebrates. Vigh B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:271-84, 1967
Studies on the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis. I. Comparative examination in teleost fishes (a morphological study). Wenger T, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:207-20, 1967
The ultrastructure of the subependymal plate in the rat. Blakemore WF. J Anat 104:423-33, May 69
The ependymal cells. Misrahi M. J Anat 105:201, Jul 69
Electron microscopic studies on Reissner's fiber and the ependymal cells in the spinal cord of the rat. Kohno K. Z Zellforsch 94:565-73, 1969
[Comparative histochemical studies on the Gomori-positive substance of the ependyma and of the hypendymal glia cells in frogs] Teichmann I. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:12-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H.
Z Zellforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)
[A further type of intraventricular bulb-like axon endings in the 4th ventricle of the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:394-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraventricular myelinated nerve fibers of the lateral aperture of the fourth ventricle of the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H. Z Zellforsch 84:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the types of ependymal cells and on their regional distribution in Rana temporaria L. With remarks on the tanycytoglia] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch 80:461-87, 1967 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the subfornical organ in the rabbit. II. The neuronal and filial tissues] Rudert H, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:145-79, 1968 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis in rabbits. II. The neuronal and glial tissue] Weindl A, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:552-600, 1968 (Ger)
[On the functional morphology of ependymal and extraependymal glia within the framework of neurosecretion. Electron microscopical studies on the neurohypophysis of the rat] Wittkowski W.
Z Zellforsch 86:111-28, 1968 (Ger)
[On the appearance of argentaffin grains in the cells of the subcommisural organ in various mammals] Leonieni J. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:1-7, 1969 (Pol)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies on the choroid plexuses, the paraphysis cerebri, and the ependyma of Rana temporaria L.] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch 91:519-46, 1968 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Autoradiographical investigation of the growth of Reissner's fibre in the carp, Cyprinus carpio L] Ermisch A, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:220-35, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Transport through the ependymal linings. Rall DP. Progr Brain Res 29:159-72, 1968

### PATHOLOGY

Fine-structure of the rat's intercolumnar tubercle and its adjacent ependyma and choroid plexus, with especial reference to the appearance of its sinusoidal vessels in experimental argyria. Dempsey EW. Exp Neurol 22:568-89, Dec 68
Hydrocephalus in hamsters, ferrets, rats, and mice following inoculations with reovirus type I. II. Pathologic studies. Margolis G, et al.
Lab Invest 21:189-98, Sep 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Modified ependymal cells in the ventral hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey and their possible role in the hypothalamic regulation of anterior pituitary function. Kumar TC. J Endocr 41:17-8, Aug 68
[Study of the peri-ependyma of the cat oval fasciculus] Chaneiet J.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:415, 1968 (Fre)
[On the function of the ependymal glia in the neurohypophysis] Sterba G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 81:457-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of light on subcommissure organ] Potrusevska M. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:385-93, 1968 (Ser)

### SECRETION

The effect of KCl, NaCl, hydration and dehydration on the subcommissural organ of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:115-28, 1967
Ependymosecretion (ependymal neurosecretion). VI. Light and electron microscopic examination of the subcommisural organ of the guinea pig. Vigh B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:53-66, 1967



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## EPENDYMOMA (C2)

Subcutaneous myxo-papillary ependymoma of the sacrococcygeal region. Tennekoon GE.
Ceylon Med J 13:208-9, Dec 68

Ependymomas: clinical and pathological aspects. Fokes EC Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:585-94, May 69

Subependymomas of the sptum pellucidum. Report of two cases. Hehman K, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:640-4, Dec 68

[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale] Dalforno S, et al. Cancro 20:193-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Bilateral papilloma of the vascular plexus in the brain] Savel'ev GB. Arkh Pat 28:62-5, 1966 (Rus)

[On extraventricular supratentorial ependymonas of the brain] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:26-30, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in supratentorial cerebral tumors. Statistical findings and practical considerations] Majeron MA.
Minerva Med 60:2500-2, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplacentar induction of neurogenic malignomas by 1,2-diethyl-hydrazine, azo-, and azoxy-ethane in rats. Druckrey H, et al. Experientia 24:561-2, 15 Jun 68

### COMPLICATIONS

Posterior fossa subarachnoid cyst due to choroid plexus papilloma. Cast IP, et al.
Brit Med J 4:682-3, 14 Dec 68

Spinal cord compression secondary to neoplasms. Long DM. Minn Med 51:1239-44, Sep 68

[Leukocytoses in brain tumors] Heitmann R, et al. Nervenarst 39:222-5, May 68 (Ger)

[Neurinomas of the acoustic nerve and other tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle. Otovestibular aspects and their neurological correlations] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:611-774, 1967 (Ita)

[Ependymoma of the filum terminale with spinal subarachnoid hemorrhages] L'vovskiĭ AM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:47-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Coccygodynia revealing a giant tumor of the cauda equina] Chateau R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:573-8, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Coccygodynia revealing an ependymoma of the filum terminale. Complete removal without sequelae] Charpentier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:160-2, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Various features of extrapyramidal pathology in tumors of the brain in children (clinico-morphologic study)] Chernetskiĭ VK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:188-96, 1969 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Brain tumor chemotherapy with intrathecal methotrexate. Wilson CB, et al.
Cancer 23:1038-45, May 69

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on growth and metabolism of experimental glial tumors. Wright RL, et al. J Neurosurg 30:140-5, Feb 69

[Chemotherapy of brain tumors] Takeuchi K.
Naika 22:693-701, Sep 68 (Jap)

### ETIOLOGY

Ependymomas induced in hamsters inoculated with an avian adenovirus (CELO). Mancini LO, et al.
Nature (London) 222:190-1, 12 Apr 69

[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Tolerance of an experimental glioma to temporary ischemia. Wright RL, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:321-4, Sep 68

Uptake of radioarsenic-labeled chromic beta-glycerophosphate by experimental brain tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. Invest Radiol 4:91-6, Mar-Apr 69

The alkylation and acylation of B-10H9NH3 negative. John KC, et al. J Med Chem 12:54-7, Jan 69

[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in murine ependymoblastoma. Rubin R, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:371-87, Jul 69

### PATHOLOGY

Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 2. Incidence, types and unusual cases of glioma. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:143-70, Jan-Feb 69

Ependymoma of the cauda equina with distant metastasis: case report. Watt V.
J Neurosurg 29:424-6, Oct 68

[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Diffuse ependymal gliomatosis] Romen W.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:372-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The ependymoma] Paulussen F, et al.
Med Welt 44:2443-6, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Ependymoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:730-3, Jul 69 (Jap)

[A case of rare tumor of the coccygeal area (myxopapillary ependymoma)] Tyszkiewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1601-4, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Papillomas of the choroid plexus. Stanley P.
Brit J Radiol 41:848-57, Nov 68

[Papillomas of the choroid plexus in children] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:673-86, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of ependymoma] Heinzler F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:1-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Effect of fractional local irradiation on the growth of experimental ependymoblastoma] Khalanskiĭ AS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:38-44, Feb 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Persistent hydrocephalus following the removal of papillomas of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles. Report of two cases. McDonald JV.
J Neurosurg 30:736-40, Jun 69

### THERAPY

[Glio-ependymoblastoma of the medulla spinalis] Zeškov P. Neuropsihijatrija 14:127-32, 1966 (Cro)

## EPERYTHROZOON (B3)

A passive hemagglutination procedure for the detection of eperythrozoon infection in calves. Finerty JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:43-5, Jan 69

The effect of Eperythrozoon coccoides infection in mice on super-imposed Plasmodium chabaudi and Semliki Forest Virus infections. Voller A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:342-8, Sep 68

The incidence of Eperythrozoon (Haemobartonella) felis in Victoria. Harbutt PR. Aust Vet J 45:87-8, Feb 69

Non protozoan blood parasites of animals. A review, a report, and a summation. Bennett PC.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:565-75, 1968

Studies of splenomegaly in rodent malaria. I. The course of splenomegaly in mice infected with Eperythrozoon coccoides, plasmodium berghei yoelii and the two infections combined. Suntharasamai P, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:64-70, 1969

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: a review. Kingsley K, et al.
Vet Med 63:971-2, Oct 68

[The existance of infectious feline anemia (eperythrozoonosis of cats) in Madagascar] Ullenberg G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:355-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Elimination of Eperythrozoon coccoides from strains of Babesia rodhaini, Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei] Büngener W.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:121-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever] Korn G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:617-30, Aug 68 (Ger)

## EPHEDRINE (D2, D5)

Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al.
Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Steric aspects of adrenergic durgs. X. Tachyphylaxis to the ephedrine isomers in the isolated rabbit heart. Abdullah AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:454-68, Aug 68

[Experiences in the treatment of bronchospastic diseases] Klein HG.
Med Welt 45:2718-21, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Brief inventory of the treatment of asthma] Bopp KP.
Prax Pneumol 22:37-42, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Clinical-experimental trial of a bisolvon-ephedrine-theophylline-combination preparation for treatment of asthmatic dyspnea] Günthner W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:369-72 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Report on experiences with a new anti-asthmatic agent] Köster E.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:838-40, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Results in spinal anesthesia with a 4 per cent novocaine-corbasil solution (report of 500 cases)] Yüksel Y. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:635-50, Oct 67 (Tur)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychoses in chronic ephedrine addiction] Eggert Hansen C. Nord Med 80:1545-9, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)

### ANALYSIS

Neutron activation analysis of 1-ephedrine and norephedrine silver complexes. Borke ML, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1788-9, Oct 68

The preferred conformations of ephedrine isomers and the nature of the alpha adrenergic receptor. Kier LB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:75-81, Nov 68

[Thin-layer chromatography as a method of resolution of racemic alkaloids. Use in drugs containing ephedrine] Paris RR, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:177-80, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Colorimetric determination of ephedrine and phenylephrine] Pays M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:533-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Analysis of di-ephedrine by paper elecrrophoresis-application to the control of chemical and radiochemical purity of di-ephedrine (hydroxymethylene 14C)] Nguyen-Hoang-Nam, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 6:2667-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the separation of psychostimulant amines by gas phase chromatography] Noirfalise A, et al. J Chromatogr 37:197-9, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of combined drug preparations. Quantitative determination of ephedrine in cough syrups] Iconomou N, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:394-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Studies on drug liberation from suppositories dependant on the HLB-value] Kata M.
Pharmazie 24:395-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Suggestions on DAB 7. 16. Appetite depressant I] Palitzsch R, et al. Pharmazie 21:537-9, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Data on the determination of ephedrine. I. Study of some reactions of ephedrine from the analytic viewpoint] Posgayné Kovács E.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:150-8, Jul 67 (Hun)

[Data on the determination of ephedrine. II. Determination of the ephedrine content of some drugs by perchloric acid in non-aqueous medium] Posgayné Kovács E.
Acta Pharm Hung 37:198-203, 1967 (Hun)

[Polarographic determination of ephedrine in liquid and solid pharmaceutical preparations] De Marco A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:795-9, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Reactions for the identification of ephedrine hydrochloride and their use in examination of drug mixtures] Pozdniakova VT, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:46-50, 1967 (Ukr)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypoxic fatty liver degeneration in suckling rats. Chiodi HP, et al. Fed Proc 28:1080-4, May-Jun 69

[On the by-products of ephedrine synthesis] Gröger D, et al. Pharmazie 23:437-43, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of the ephedrines in man. II. Pharmacokinetics. Wilkinson GR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1933-8, Nov 68

[Metabolism and tissular distribution of dl-ephedrine 14C] Bralet J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2319-31, Nov 68 (Fre)

[dl-Ephedrine 14C uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart] Jacquot C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:903-14, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the analysis of drugs by use of radioisotopes. V. Identification of metabolites of ephedrine in the rabbit liver] Baba S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:833-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69

The hazards of using vasoactive drugs to augment peripheral and cerebral blood flow. Carey JP, et al.
Amer Surg 35:12-22, Jan 69

Circulatory studies during spinal anesthesia: central and peripheral venous oxygen saturation before and after administration of vasopressors. Stevens WC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:725-32, Nov-Dec 68

The action of ephedrine on forearm blood vessels in man. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:425-34, Aug 68

Ephedrine mydriasis in hypertension and the response to treatment. Sneddon JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:64-71, Jan-Feb 69

Hypotensive action of ephedrine in cats. Langwiński R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:815-6, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mechanism of the potentiation of the pressor action of ephedrine by noradenaline in rats] Bralet J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:378-92, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Vasomotor action of D(-)-ephedprine and L(+) psi-ephedrine in rats] De Meyts P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:233-42, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of dextroamphetamine and ephedrine on the nycthemeral rhythym and motor activity of Porcellio scaber Latr. (Porcellionidae, terrestrial isopode)] Amouriq L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:136-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Permeability of excitable artificial lipid membranes to organic cations and various drugs] Goudeau H. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:417-8, 1967 (Fre)
[On the effect of fatigue on the optical reaction time of man] Bradl M. Acta Biol Med German 20:489-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of N-aminoacylephedrines, a new class of local anesthetics. Attempts at the preparation of presser active local anesthetics] Schönenberger H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:744-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral blood vessel reactions in heart phase controlled cineangiogram] Gioning K, et al. Med Welt 39:2308-12, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Chemistry and local anesthetic effect of stereoisomeric N-aminoacylephodrines] Brinkmann R, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:576-92, Aug-Oct 67 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Change relations between the active substance and receptor in local anesthetics of the N-aminoacylephedrine type] Schönenberger H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:593-603, Aug-Oct 67 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Interrelationship between peripheral vascular resistance and renal excretion of sodium and water during administration of ephedrine] Branchevskiĭ LL. Farmakol Toksik 31:593-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and ephedrine on the tonus of the terminal apparatus of the common bile duct] Oleĭnik AN. Farmakol Toksik 32:73-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Subconjunctival introduction of adrenomimetic compounds and reactions of the organism] Bursuk GG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:530-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of morphine, proserine and ephedrine on the intramuscular pressure (tone) of skeletal muscles] Novikov FE. Ter Arkh 39:82-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

### POISONING

[A case of tactile hallucinosis in chronic poisoning with ephedrine] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiat 65:36-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[On cases of ephedrine and preludine addiction] Prokop H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:269-71, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A case of simulated pheochromocytoma] Kunkel AM. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1091-3, Jul 69 (Pol)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasopressors in obstetrics. I. Correction of fetal acidosis with ephedrine during spinal hypotension. Shnider SM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:911-9, 1 Dec 68
Bronchodilator action of drug combinations in asthmatic patients: declоxizine, orciprenaline, and ephedrine. Muittari A, et al. Ann Allerg 27:274-9, Jun 69
Blood pressure and pulse rate changes in hypertensive asthmatic patients: effects of an ephedrine compound. Unger DL. Ann Allerg 26:637-8, Dec 68
The combined action of broncholytic agents in asthmatic patients: orciprenaline, isoprenaline, and ephedrine. Muittari A, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:31-5, 1968
Defence-disrupting therapy. Barker ET, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:355-9, Aug 69
The effect of an antihistamine-pseudoephedrine drug on the blood pressure of moderate hypertensives. Greening GK. Curr Ther Res 11:252-5, May 69
Age at walking, at eruption of deciduous teeth and response to ephedrine in children with Down's syndrome. Kučera J. J Ment Defic Res 13:143-8, Jun 69
[Treatment of narcolepsy with nialamide and ephedrine] Baumgarten HG. Klin Wschr 46:334-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of asthmoid diseases with asthma-bisolvan (N 67c-AST)] Pauly VR. Landarzt 44:1120-1, 20 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of a broncholytic-bronchosecretolytic combination preparation (N67c-AST) on the mechanics of resporation, respiration volumens and symptomatology in bronchitic syndrome] Breuer H, et al. Med Welt 38:2244-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of asthmoid diseases with a secretolytically acting combination preparation] Pauly VR. Med Welt 38:2249-53, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of stimulation of the blood circulation and blood coagulation. Studies on Akrinor] Peister C, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:206-8, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and respiratory function technical studies of the new drug combination Asthmadyn-R in asthmatic clinical states] Gürtler J. Praxis 56:1401-6, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new bronchodilator agent (Marax)] Paul K. Wien Med Wschr 119:252-3, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of asthmoid bronchitis with Asthma-Bisolvon] Göbel P, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:316-7, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of nasal decongestants on the patency of the nose] Taniewski M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:695-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical use of a new ephedrine derivative: oxyphedrine] Reyes AJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1719-24, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

### TOXICITY

Modification of toxicity of different adrenergic drugs by ouabain. Roy AR, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:86-8, Jul 68
[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

### URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69
The specific assay of basic drugs in urine by CM-cellulose chromatography using continuous drug-dye complex extraction as a detection system. McMartin C, et al. J Chromatogr 43:72-83, 5 Aug 69
A note on a simple estimation of amphetamine, methylamphetamine and ephedrine in horse urine. Karawya MS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:650-2, Aug 68

## EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (C1)

[Hemorrhagic fever transmitted by mosquitoes in Saigon (78 cases)] Bezon AG, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:199-214, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Epidemic hemorrhagic fever (nephrotic type)] Tamura M. Jap J Clin Med 27:1506-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Clinical-anatomical aspects of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Brumshtein MS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:57-62, 1968 (Rus)
[On Uralian hemorrhagic fever] Kalinin EI, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:51-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Disorders of the 1st phase of blood coagulation in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kashapova RV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:63-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic activity of the blood in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kashapova RV. Probl Gemat 12:40-1, Jul 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

["Acute abdomen" in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Anikandrov BV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:139-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome in children] Musina SA. Pediatriia 45:22-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Kashapova RV. Ter Arkh 39:63-5, May 67 (Rus)
[On the use of extracorporeal hemodialysis in the complex treatment of acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. Ter Arkh 38:97-100, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the function of kidneys and cardiovascular system in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Mironov GS, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:77-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in children] Piotrovich AK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:34-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the spreading in UFA of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome and epidemiological efficacy of rat control] Vishniakov SV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:70-4, 1968 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Philippine hemorrhagic fever: a clinical, laboratory, and necropsy study. Fresh JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:451-8, Mar 69
[Peculiarities of the morphological elements of the blood system and urine sediments in Far East hemorrhagic infectious nephroso-nephritis] Dunaevskiĭ MI. Lab Delo 5:288-90, 1969 (Rus)
[On the posibility of using the aldolase reaction for the diagnosis of hemorrhagic nephro-nephritis] Sergienko AD. Lab Delo 1:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of Crimean fever] Leshchinskaia EV. Sovet Med 30:74-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience with specific diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Vereta LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Argentinian hemorrhagic fever] Rugiero HR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1750-2, 1 Nov 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of children suffering from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Piotrovich AK, et al. Pediatriia 46:64-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[On blood serum cholinesterase activity in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Observations on dengue fever, benign protector and killer: a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Hammon WM. Amer J Trop Med 18:159-65, Mar 69
[Experimental induction of epidemic hemorrhagic fever using lice and fleas as vectors] Ikeda N. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:125-30, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental data on the study of the causative agent of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Sergienko AD. Lab Delo 5:290-2, 1969 (Rus)
[On the air-dust route of infection ith hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Iankovskiĭ AK, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:54-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[New data on the viral agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Chumakov MP, et al. Vop Virus 13:377, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Junin virus multiplication in thymectomized mice. Effect of thymus and immunocompetent cells grafting. Weissenbacher MC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:63-73, 1969
Serological survey for antibodies against chikungunya virus in Calcutta. Chatterjee SN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:55-6, Apr 67
The measurement of specific antibodies in Bolivian hemorrhagic fever by neutralization of virus plaques. Webb PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1013-9, Mar 69
[Immunological studies with Junin virus. I. Formation of antibodies in guinea pigs inoculated with live viruses] Berria MI, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:93-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Attempt to isolate virus from mosquitoes during hemorrhagic fever in Calcutta. Chakravarty SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:56-7, Apr 67
Antigenic similarity between the virus causing Crimean hemorrhagic fever and Congo virus. Casals J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:233-6, May 69
[Biological and morphological characteristics of the "hemorrhagic fever" virus occurring in Germany] Kunz C, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:161-2 passim, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of Junin's virus from Argentine hemorrhagic fever patients with blood test confirmation] González LE, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:261-70, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

Follow up studies on the hemorrhagic fever in Calcutta during 1964 and 1965. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:13-4, Jan 67
[An index of potential epidemiological significance of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever] Netskiĭ GI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:290-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the ecology of Hyalomma plumbeum ticks in the Donetsk focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Perelatov VD, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:356-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in central districts of the European portion of the RSFSR] Kuz'menko SV, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:53-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[To the study of an outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Shtunderenko GV, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:61-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Arbovirus infections in the Ukraine] Vasil'eva VL. Vrach Delo 5:113-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in central Povolzh'e] Bashkirev TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:122-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever in Uzbekistan] Maliev A. Zh Mikrobiol 44:93-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic fever (nephroso-nephritis) in the Voronezhsk area] Sil'chenko VS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:71-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in the Tambovsk area] Vlasov AS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122, Dec 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Dengue haemorrhagic fever: a pathological study. Burke T. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:682-92, 1968
[On the problem of plasma cell islets in the bone marrow] Dunaevskiĭ MI. Lab Delo 3:131-2, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional status of the stomach in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Pribylova NN. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of a study of the milk of cows treated with chlorophos in a focus of hemorrhagic fever of the Crimean type] Poleshchuk VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of chlorophos with a prolongator in the antitick treatment of cattle in a focus of Crimean hemorrhagic fever] Poleshchuk BD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:87-91, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acaricidal effect of various phospho-organic preparations and sevin on the vector of Crimean hemorrhagic fever, the tick Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum] Poleshchuk VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:151-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Toward the development of a system of deratization measures in the forest foci of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Vishniakov SV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:12-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Possibilities for the control of hemorrhagic fevers in Latin America] Mackenzie RB, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:523-30, Jun 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[On the use of extracorporeal hemodialysis in the combined treatment of acute kidney insufficiency in hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:97-100, Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Various problems in the epidemiology and clinical picture of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in children and adolescents] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:92-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Hemorrhagic fever in monkeys] Lapin BA, et al. Vop Virus 12:168-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS see

under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

EPIDEMICS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

## EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS (E5)

see also related
MASS SCREENING (E1, N2)

A method for tabulation and statistical evaluation of epidemiological malocclusion data. Solow B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:63-88, May 68
The rationale and use of ridit analysis in epidemiologic studies of blood pressure. Kantor S, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:201-13, Sep 69
Remarks on the analysis of familial aggregation of blood pressure in the Alameda County blood pressure study. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:615-8, Jun 69
Orthodontic parameters for epidemiologic determinations. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 55:193-4, Feb 69
Measurement of the incidence of acute rheumatic fever: a methodological study. Spector AJ. Amer J Public Health 58:1950-64, Oct 68
The epidemiology of cancer therapy. I. Clinical problems of statistical surveys. Feinstein AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:171-86, Feb 69 (39 ref.)
"Of trials". Isdale IC. Aust Radiol 13:18-22, Feb 69
The spread of an epidemic to fixed groups within the population. Becker NG. Biometrics 24:1007-14, Dec 68
Computation of indirect-adjusted rates in the presence of confounding. Mantel N, et al. Biometrics 24:997-1005, Dec 68
Mass campaign as an instrument of endemic disease control in developing countries. Manuwa S. Brit Med J 4:634-6, 7 Dec 68
Clinical staging of cancer and end result reporting. Schulz MD. CA 19:158-67, May-Jun 69
Counting and measuring. Chalke FC. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:237, Jun 69
How many experimental subjects? or one good question deserves another. Circulation 39:431-4, Apr 69
End results evaluation. Best EJ. Dent Dig 47:517, Dec 68
Epidemiology of late effects of radiation in man. Hilberg AW. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:145-52, Sep 68
Dosimetry in relation to epidemiology. Marinelli LD. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:128-38, Sep 68
Air pollutant monitoring. Lodge JP Jr. Environ Res 2:134-6, Feb 69
Suspected rabies in retrospect, Oahu, Hawaii. Gould KL, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:277-82, Mar-Apr 69
A mapping procedure for the geographic pathology of dental caries. Grainger RM, et al. Int Dent J 19:380-92, Sep 69
A simple catalytic model in trachoma epidemiology. Parthasarathy NR. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:165-71, Oct 67
Validity of a questionnaire for diagnosis of peptic ulcer in an ethnically heterogeneous population. Epstein LM. J Chronic Dis 22:49-55, Jun 69
Data on the herd immunity level of hepatitis in Hungary. Solt K. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:35-42, 1969
Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases. Garrison GE. J Med Ass Georgia 58:137-8, Mar 69
Epidemiology and the Green-Paper. Cullington DE. Lancet 1:204, 25 Jan 69
Epidemiology in family practice. Bridges-Webb C. Med J Aust 1:1101-4, 24 May 69
Research in occupational medicine. Gandevia B. Med J Aust 1:942, 3 May 69
Respiratory disorders in seven-year-old children in Tasmania. Aims, methods and administration of the survey. Gibson HB, et al. Med J Aust 2:201-5, 26 Jul 69
Research method of malignant neoplasia epidemiology in Socialist Republic Romania. Georgescu DC. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:523-41, 1968
Effects of misclassification in epidemiologic studies. Gullen WH, et al. Public Health Rep 83:914-8, Nov 68
Use of telephone interviewing to study human reproduction. Mooney HW, et al. Public Health Rep 83:1049-60, Dec 68
Computer analysis of epidemiologic data on effect of drugs on hospital patients. Slone D, et al. Public Health Rep 84:39-52, Jan 69
Epidemiologic methods in research of congenital malformations. Klingberg MA. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:269-86, Nov-Dec 68
Past and present facts on tuberculosis in Finland. Härö AS. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 65:87-99, 1968
Origins of congenital heart disease: an epidemiologic perspectve. Miller RW. Teratology 2:77-83, Feb 69
Cardiovascular survey methods. Rose GA, et al. WHO Monogr Ser 56:1-188, 1968
[Population investigations. The epidemiological method and investigation technic] Hansen PF, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1139-44, 4 Jul 68 (Dan)
[International course in medical records and tuberculosis epidemiology] Horwitz O. Yng Laeg 23:2042, 1968 (Dan)
[The processing of cardiologic medical records by computer] Broustet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:605-19, May 68 (Fre)
[Geographical pathology and etiological research] Rouquette C. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1097-107, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Difficulties of the epidemiologic approach in child psychiatry] Diatkine R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:217-37, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Objectives and methods of epidemiology in psychiatry] Sadoun R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:239-52, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Statistical methods for the organisation and interpretation of epidemiological sampling studies] Lefevre M. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:Suppl:1-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Role of the statistical method in the study of meningococcal infectious in Africa south of the Sahara. Applications to epidemiologic and preventive problems] Lefevre M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:640-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Analysis of electrocardiograms in epidemiology. Procedure for use of the Minnesota code] Elgrishi I, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:175-89, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiological methodology--general aspects] Santrůček M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:443-51, 15 Apr 69 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Rationalization of documentation in hygiene by storage of epidemiologically important data on a margin punched-card] Opitz B. Z Ges Hyg 14:34-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Model concepts in social psychiatry, demonstrated using the example of psychiatric and epidemiologic research results] Häfner H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:85-114, May 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to methods of epidemiologic research in rheumatology] Pavelka K. Z Rheumaforsch 27:88-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The exponential evolution of tubercular endemia] Velichi N, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:71-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the phage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis] Caroli G, et al. Lotta Tubere 37:265-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Methods in social medicine] Antoniotti F, et al. Minerva Med 60:2619-42, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Coprological and serological studies of children hospitalized for acute enteritis in the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Cagliari, and of their families] Bo G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1429-50, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Aims and applications of epidemiologic studies on diseases of the cardiovascular system] Askanas Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:297-302, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on morbidity in the Polish population by the representative method (1967-1968)] Branowitzer Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:293-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Planning and organization of epidemiologic studies] Brzeziński ZJ. Przegl Epidem 22:381-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Our experience in the organization of epidemiologic studies on cardiovascular diseases (Exhaustive and representative studies)] Czerwińska S, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:405-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of registration of cases of malignant neoplasms by the health service of the city of Warsaw] Gadomska H. Przegl Epidem 22:329-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Hospital statistical cards in epidemiologic studies of mental diseases] Jaroszewski Z. Przegl Epidem 22:409-14, 1968 (Pol)
[Aims and scope of epidemiologic studies] Kostrzewski J. Przegl Epidem 22:283-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrocardiography as a diagnostic method in cardiological epidemiologic studies] Michalski E, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:367-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Diagnostic problems in epidemiologic studies of arterial hypertension] Rudnicki S, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:363-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory system among the inhabitants of Cracow. II. Plan and methods] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidem 22:561-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Plan and organization of cross section studies on chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in inhabitants of Cracow] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidem 22:391-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the epidemiology of myocardial infarction in the province of Lublin (Plan and methods and priliminary results)] Tuszkiewicz A, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:303-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems of organization of epidemiologic studies in industry] Zacharewicz M, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:421-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Contribution to the establishment o. the place of structuralism in epidemiology] Ionescu T, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:499-504, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Methodology and methods in epidemiology] Ionescu T. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:385-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Methods of investigation of morbidity of mental disorders and some aspects of the effectiveness of outpatient care. I. General considerations and methods of outpatient care of mental diseases] Lăpuşan I, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:33-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Trends in contemporary epidemiology] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:817-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[More on the toxicologic laboratories of the sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Al'pern LL. Gig Sanit 33:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis statistics in a new unified report] Trubin ES. Probl Tuberk 44:3-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Virological confirmation of Q-rickettsial disease in the Bashkir Autonomous Republic] Bakhareva ER, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:180-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Methodologic and organizational problems of the study of toxoplasmosis] Tokarevich KN, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:242-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Pigeons as a main source of ornithosis in the large city. II. Data of a serological survey of pigeons of Leningrad and comparison of these data with the results of ivrological studies] Vishniakova LA, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:110-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Importance of statistical and epidemiological methods in medicine and social public health (international courses)] Zaĭtseva M. Vop Revm 7:73-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of mathematical methods in epidemiology. I. An automated system of collection, transmission and analysis of epidemiologic information] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:129-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On statistical methods of analysis of the seasonality of droplet-borne infections] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:115-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Use of Poisson's law in the statistical analysis of the distribution of morbidity in children's collectives during various infections] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:122-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Immunologic structure of the population of Tula with regard to children's droplet infections] Siiich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:28-33, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiological surveillance and its role in immunization programs] Raska K. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:456-64, May 69 (Spa)
[Present concept of epidemiology. The epidemiological method] Zapatero Villalonga E. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:283-313, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A method for the study of oral epidemiology] Andrade JH. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:102-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[The meaning of standardization of epidemiologic methods illustrated by blood pressuredetermination] Barth W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:787-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Methods for the observance of standardized, epidemiologic studies (precision tests, quality controls, calibration measures)] Böthig S.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:785-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic diagnosis of coronary disease] Liszewska D, et al. Przegl Epidem 22:357-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Problems of epidemiologic diagnosis] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidem 22:343-50, 1968 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of profound mental retardation in children in Poland. Diagnostic methods] Stomma D. Przegl Epidem 22:371-9, 1968 (Pol)

UTILIZATION

The epidemiology of cancer. Levin ML.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:11-5, 1964
[Role and importance of epidemiology in health planning] Lechat MF.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:269-80, 1968 (Fre)

## EPIDEMIOLOGY (G3)

Clinical epidemiology. Sackett DL.
Amer J Epidem 89:125-8, Feb 69
Current bibliography of epidemiology: a new publication. Schweitzer MD.
Amer J Epidem 89:2-3, Jan 69
Cumulative bibliography of epidemiology.
Amer J Public Health 58:2191-2, Dec 68
Clinical epidemiology. I. The populational experiments of nature and of man in human illness. Feinstein AR.
Ann Intern Med 69:807-20, Oct 68
Statistics in medicine. Leaverton PE.
Ann Intern Med 70:869-70, Apr 69
Air pollution epidemiology. A wicked problem, an informational maze, and a professional responsibility. Goldsmith JR.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:516-22, Apr 69
Individual matching with multiple controls in the case of all-or-none responses. Miettinen OS.
Biometrics 25:339-55, Jun 69
Role of carriers in the epidemiology of cholera in Calcutta. Sinha R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:964-78, Jul 68
Causes of morbidity in children attending a primary health centre. Verma IC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:543-9, Dec 68
Epidemiology and its application to dental disease. McPhail CW. J Canad Dent Ass 34:476-80, Sep 68
Autopsied cases by age, sex, and "race". McMahan CA.
Lab Invest 18:468-78, May 68
The professional epidemiologist. Dodge JS.
Lancet 1:308, 8 Feb 69
Epidemiology and the green paper: a national epidemiological service? Galbraith NS.
Lancet 2:1339-40, 21 Dec 68
The professional epidemiologist. Parry WH.
Lancet 1:205, 25 Jan 69
The economics of illness. An employee sickness study. Patterson GD. Med J Aust 2:249-52, 2 Aug 69
The concepts of prevalence and incidence as applied to the study of development and duration of disease. Kashgarian M. Meth Inform Med 7:111-7, Apr 68
The Armed Forces Epidemiological Board--1969. Dammin GJ. Milit Med 134:289-90, Apr 69
CuBE, guide to the literature of community medicine, epidemiology, and preventive health services.
Public Health Rep 84:91-2, Jan 69
[Epidemiology as a basis for public health policy] Beckers R. Arch Belg Med Soc 26:206-15, Mar 68 (Dut)
[Confrontation with the main theme] Dijkhuis HJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1887, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Possibilities and limitations of epidemiological studies in the early diagnosis of disease] Valkenburg HA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1874-81, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[The epidemiologic attitude] Veil C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:253-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Perspectives of present-day epidemiology] Ivan IM.
Presse Med 76:1741-2, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Responsibilities perspectives of the organization of medical statistics in the German Democratic Republic] Schneider W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:376-83, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Checking the reliability of medical questions in epidemiological research] Grüntzig A, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:159-65, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of data in the health office-health of the six-year-old children. An epidemiological study] Schmitt EL.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:64-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The specialist for general medicine in the country and epidemiology] Knabe H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:851-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on collaborations of theory and practice in the field of epidemiology] Lemke K, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:856-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Importance of demographic development in the GDR for health protection] Winter K.
Z Ges Hyg 13:692-700, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Aims and scope of epidemiologic studies] Kostrzewski J. Przegl Epidem 22:283-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Medical and epidemiological geography. Concepts and definitions] Melio JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1707-21, Nov 68 (Por)
[Modern epidemiology, a basic specialty in medicine] Ivan IM.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:315-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Trends in contemporary epidemiology] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:817-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On work according to the unified section principle] Dubrovskaia GI. Gig Sanit 31:68-70, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A rational classification of bacteria of the intestinal bacillus group from the sanitary-bacteriological aspect] Kalina GP. Gig Sanit 33:95-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Current problems of military epidemiology]
Voennomed Zh 11:3-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the tasks of epidemiology in light of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR of 5-7 1968 on measures for the further improvement of public health and the development of medical science] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The subject of epidemiology, the nature of the epidemic process and the "epidemiology" of non-infectious diseases] Bratovanov D.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:48-53, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in systematization of the categories and laws of epidemiology. I. Categories of epidemiology] Chasovnikov AA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:109-14, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the systematization of categories and laws of epidemiology. 3. Laws of epidemiology] Chasovnikov AA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the systematization of the categories and laws of epidemiology. II. Categories of epidemiology] Chasovnikov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:74-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. II. The social nature of infectious pathology among the population] Elkin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the methodology of epidemiologic theory. I. Ecological concept and the position of dialectical materialism] Elkin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:3-11, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. X. Factors determining the geography of anthroponoses] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. I. Prerequisites for a theory of evolutionary epidemiology] Iashkul' VK.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. 2. The historical method in epidemiology] Iashkul' VK.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Selection of a method for setting up an epidemiologic experiment--basis for obtaining reliabe results (with regard to the article by D. E. Zibitsker)] Spotarenko SS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Current tasks for scientific research in the field of epidemiology] Sumarkov AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:17-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the refinement of a chart for epidemiologic studies] Ter-Karapetian AZ, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-77, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiology--what is it?] Tibblin G.
Lakartidningen 65:670-2, 14 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Role of epidemiology in the fight against cancer] Udicki S, et al. Med Glas 22:98-100, Apr 68 (Cro)

EDUCATION

An epidemiological approach to diagnosis. A new teaching method. Kealrnes.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:220-3, Aug 69
The combined course in medical statistics and epidemiology. Colley JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:676-7, 7 Jul 69
Postgraduate training in epidemiology and community medicine: future needs. Warren MD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:675, 7 Jul 69
[Epidemiologic research course in Berkeley] Schnohr P. Ugeskr Laeg 1:35-7, 1969 (Dan)
[Experiences in the practical training of students in the field of epidemiology of contagious diseases] Hudemann H, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:293-4, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of training epidemiologists] Kostrzewski J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1550-3, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the history of the development of chairs of epidemiology in the USSR] Bashenin VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On improving the preparation of students with regard to epidemiology in medical schools (a propos the editorial article in the "Zhurnal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii", 1967, No. 2, pp. 3-5)] Skolubovich GV. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the introduction of elements of programmed instruction into the preparation of epidemiologists] Sukharev VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:109-12, Nov 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

The Pump Street Broad and other landmarks in epidemiology. Parrish HM.
Med Times 97:112-24, Jan 69
John Snow--"the autumn loiterer"? (Snow J), Cohen.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:99-106, Jan 69
Quantitative epidemiology of tropical diseases. (Macdonald G), Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:131-43, 1969
[Infectious disease yesterday and today] Charbonneau JH. Un Med Canada 96:1432-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[History of the Polish Society of Epidemiology and Physicians of Infectious Diseases (on the 10th anniversary)] Kassur B.
Przegl Epidem 23:139-46, 1969 (Pol)
[Epidemiologic views of Jędrzej Sniadecki's in the light of his writings] (Sniadecki J), Stocki E.
Przegl Lek 24:815-20, 1968 (Pol)
[The development of the sanitarepidemiologic service in Karelia] Andrianova DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:70-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hygiene and epidemiology in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. Gig Sanit 32:112-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[I.A. Pribil' prominent physician and epidemiologist of the 19th century] (Pribil' IA), Kaviladze OP.
Voennomed Zh 6:96, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Soviet military epidemiology over the past 50 years] Mikhailovskii VT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:44-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Soviet military epidemiology during the civil war years] Tararin RA.
Voennomed Zh 6:88-90, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the 100th anniversary of the Scientific-Medical Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists] Elkin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:148-53, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The growth in knowledge of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of leptospirosis in the USSR] Kosmachevskii VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:13-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the study of typhus in Russia] (Logbinovskii), Kramchaninov HF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:152-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[L. A. Tarasevich and the development of Soviet epidemiology and microbiology (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Tarasevich LA), Lavrova LN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, May 68 (Rus)
[The scientific basis of the anti-epidemic work during the first years of Soviet power (on the 50th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health)] Lotova EI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:5-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Growth in knowledge of the geography of human infectious diseases] Lysenko AIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various results of the study of the infectious process during the years of Soviet power] Pytskii VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:8-13, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Anti-epidemic and prophylactic measures of the party and government over the past 50 years. 2] Rogozin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:6-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet military epidemiology] Smirnov EI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:45-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The 70th anniversary of the Kiev Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Parasitology] Terekhov SN. Zh Mikrobiol 44:139-43, Aug 67 (Rus)
[D. K. Zabolotnyi--organizer of the first self-contained chair of epidemiology in the Soviet Union] (Zabolotnyi DK), Vasil'ev KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:7-10, Dec 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A carrying case for the epidemiologist and bacteriologist] Kuz'minskaia GIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

## EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC (C12, C14)

Treatment dermatitis. 2. Dermatitis medicamentosa. Adams RM, et al. Postgrad Med 45:125-30, Mar 69
[Lyell's syndrome observed during immunosuppressive treatment] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:570-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome (apropos of a recent case in Dakar)] Sankale M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:504-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome following the administration of ristocetin] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:839-40, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Combustiform allergic dermatitis. Clinical contribution] Zuccoli A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:206-17, 1968 (Fre)
[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of Lyell's syndrome and similar manifestations of acute toxic epidermolysis in childhood] Lorenz E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:240-2, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On erythema exsudativum multiforme and the Lyell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Wilk F, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:663-8, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on a case of Lyell syndrome] Armuzzi G.
Minerva Derm 42:399-401, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Localized Lyell's syndrome] Strani GF, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:471, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Case report as a contribution to the study of Lyell's syndrome] Widmer U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2349-53, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of acute epidermonecrolysis of the Lyell type] Ramenghi M.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:135-48, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A case of Lyell's syndrome] Bondarenko BA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:144-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lyell's syndrome in the group of pemphigoid dermatosis (in connection with the article by K. M. Loban and E. V. Ryzhkov: "On the problem of pemphigoid dermatoses")] Rebenok ZhA.
Sovet Med 30:118-21, Sep 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Cytotoxic effect of the serum of patients with toxic epidermolysis bullosa (Lyell's syndrome). Presentation of 2 cases] Spirito L.
Minerva Pediat 21:402-7, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to use of sulfamide (Lyell syndrome)] Cetković DK, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:583-5, Nov 68 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Lyell A.
Lancet 1:1155, 7 Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on a case of toxic epidermic necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) with Stevens-Johnson pluriorificial syndrome] Cisiaghi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:540-2, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of Lyell's syndrome with involvement of the eyes] Cherednichenko VM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:77-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The pemphigoid allergodermia under the clinical pciture of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Petter O, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2318-22, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On multiple necrolytic toxicoderma of the Lyell syndrome type] Gofman MA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:139-40, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Azathioprine therapy in a severe case of "Lyell's syndrome"] Bünger P, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:853-60, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and homologous disease in hamsters. Billingham RE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:528-39, Nov 68
Clinical pathologic conference no. 496. Drug treatment, leukopenia, exfoliative dermatitis.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:1153-65, Nov 68
Outbreak of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with staphylococci. Lyell A, et al. Lancet 1:787-9, 19 Apr 69
[Lyell's syndrome with very early onset due to spiramycin] Ambiard P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:120-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Recent fatal case of Lyell's syndrome] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:197-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the epidermolysis syndrome (Lyell) in childhood] Stein J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2125-30, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Once again: the Lyell syndrome] Zimmermann U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1422-3, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Sander J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:396-401, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell)] Pierini DO, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:167-82, Jun 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of eosinophilic staining epidermal cells in toxic epidermal necrolysis and fixed drug eruption. Komura J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:41-8, 1969
[Acantholysis. I. Pathomechanism of the cantharidine "acantholysis". An electron microscopic study] Wolff K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:325-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome)] Campos EC de. An Brasil Derm 43:25-39, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Lyell's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases seen in the State of Rio Grande do sul] Campos EC de, et al.
An Brasil Derm 41:165-80, Jul-Sep 66 (84 ref.) (Por)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:24-30, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)

## EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA (C12)

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. I. Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. A survey of the literature and report of 11 cases. Bergenholtz A, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:220-41, 1968 (77 ref.)
Epidermolysis bullosa--two cases. Howell JF.
J Dent Child 36:259-62, Jul-Aug 69
[Dystrophic type epidermolysis bullosa. Neonatal form (2d presentation)] Raffi A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:720-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Observations on a case of albompapuloid epidermolysis bullosa of Pasini] Faldarini G.
Minerva Derm 42:505-9, Oct 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Tolerance of the bed and response of multifocal squamous cell carcinomas to ionizing radiation: report of a case. Edland RW.
Amer J Roentgen 105:644-7, Mar 69
Polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa (dystrophica) with oesophageal stenosis. Berger PA, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:633-4, Aug 69
The oral aspects of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica: a case report. Levy BP, et al.
J Periodont 40:431-4, Jul 69
Epidermolysis bullosa and amyloidosis: a case report. Ridley CM, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:75-82, 1968
[Hepatic and renal amylosis associated with epidermolysis bullosa] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:360-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica] Wintsch L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:473-6, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Scleromalacia perforans and epidermolysis bullosa dystrofica] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:373-80, Apr 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[A case of lethal epidermolysis bullosa] Scholte E. Nederl T Verlosk 69:289-96, Aug 69 (Dut)
[Dystrophic congenital bullous epidermolysis] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 219:133-5, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloidosis masquerading as epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Muller SA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:739-47, Jun 69
Acquired localized epidermolysis bullosa. Sneddon IB.
Brit J Derm 81:389-90, May 69
Toxic epidermal necrolysis resembling erythema multiforme. Samuels ML, et al.
Texas Med 64:44-50, Nov 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Jovanović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:323-7, Mar 68 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Human skin collagenase: relationship to the pathogenesis of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Eisen AZ. J Invest Derm 52:449-53, May 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria et albopapuloides (Pasini).
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:373, 1968
Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica s. hyperplastica (Cockayne Touraine).
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:375, 1968
Epidermolysis bullosa of the esophagus. Dupree E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:349-51, Mar 69
Heredofamiliai study of Weber-Cockayne disease. Roychoudhury DS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:12-3, Jan 68
Epidermolysis byliosa. Melnyk E.
Canad Nurse 65:33-6, Feb 69
Inheritance in epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Cross HE, et al. J Med Genet 5:189-96, Sep 68
Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa.
J Pediat 74:655-7, Apr 69 (7 ref.)
Genetic implications of oculocutaneous disorders. Jay B. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:7-8, Jan 69
[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa] Jovanic M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:221-5, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 28 cases of epidermolysis bullosa in 11 families of which 1 family was studied from the genetic point of view without discovery of evidnece of linkage] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:750-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of the presence in Africa of the dystrophic form of congenital epidermolysis bullosa (presentation of 2 families affected with this disease)] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:509-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution of a case on epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica, albopapuloid type of Pasini] Metzner HH. Derm Wschr 153:1081-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Case of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis] Abe T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:725-9, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. 5. The ultrastructure of oral mucosa and skin in four cases of the letalis form. Arwill T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:311-24, 1968
[Recessive dystrophic bullous epidermolysis] Szczepański A, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:57-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Esophageal reconstruction--colon transplant--in two brothers with epidermolysis bullosa. Absolon KB, et al. Surgery 65:832-6, May 69

## EPIDERMOPHYTON (B5)

On the pathogenesis of generalized forms of mycosis caused by Epidermophyton rubrum. Shetsiruli LT, et al. Mycopathologia 35:184-92, 12 Jul 68
[Trichophyton rubrum and Epidermophyton floccosum epidermophytosis in infants] Duperrat B, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:531-5, 1968 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of hyphal walls of dermatophytes. Shah VK, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:229-34, 20 Sep 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal properties of cranberry juice. Swartz JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1524-7, Oct 68
[Enhancement of the antimycetic effictiveness of griseofulvin by dimethyisulfoxide in vitro] Male O.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:63-76, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies of the effect of subliminal griseofulvin doses on dermatophytes] Fischer E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:165-7, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[In vitro study, in vivo testing and clinical experience with the local antimycotic agent Ovis] Füller H, et al.
Med Welt 32:1746-8, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Production of antibiotics by Epidermophyton floccosum. 3. Course of formation and some properties of the "Epidermophyton factor" (EPF). Wallerström A.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:435-46, 1969

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

## EPIDIDYMIS (A5)

Viability and morphology of ram spermatozoa in the ligated epididymis. Salamon S.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:769-80, Aug 68
Fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue incubated in tritiated water. Jungas RL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3708-17, Oct 68
Schistosomiasis of the epididymis. Eltayeb AA.
Brit J Surg 56:552-3, Jul 69
Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis propria testis. Report of two cases. Kasdon EJ.
Cancer 23:1144-50, May 69
Studies on biometry of genital organs of buffalo-bulls (Bos-Bubalus) testicles, epididymis and ampullae. Maurya SN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:742-52, Sep 68
The testosteron and dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in fluids of the mammalian male reporductive tract. White IG, et al.
J Endocr 41:291-2, Jun 68
Papillary clear cell cystadenoma of the epididymis. Chan YH, et al. J Urol 100:661-5, Nov 68
[Participation of the liver and epididymal adipose tissue in the obesity of one-year-old obese New Zealand mice (NZO)] Winand J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2069-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of imidazole on lipolysis of epididymal adipose tissue of white rats in vitro] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:497-501, 1968 (Fre)
[Epididymal metastasis of a lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Poilleux F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:550-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of monosaccharides and polyalcohols on the metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids of the epididymal adipose tissue of normal and diabetic rats]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kuhfahl E.
Acta Biol Med German 21:711-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Torsion of the epididymis] Lukács M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:759-61, 7 Apr 68 (Hun)
[Clinical and anatomopathological observations on an unusual case of primary liposarcoma of the epididymis] Pedroni G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:1310-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Metastatic tumors of the epididymis and the spermatic cord from gastric cancer: report of 2 cases] Komiya T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:439-46, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Tuberculosis of the kidney and the epididymis] Shishido S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:71-83, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the epididymis] Bobkov AG.
Arkh Pat 29:41-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Experimental spermatozoid granuloma of the epididymis] Shperling ID.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammations of the prostate gland, seminal vesicles and epididymis with pyrogenal] Liakhovitskiĭ NS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:68-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Testicular epididymal infarct ducto thrombophlebitis of the cord] Pagliere H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:101-3, Jan-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the funiculus, epididymis, and tunica vaginalis testis] Keskitalo E, et al.
Nord Med 82:1043-5, 21 Aug 69 (Swe)

### ABNORMALITIES

[Agenesia of the defferent ducts. Literature review and presentation of 3 cases] Sadi A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1229-39, Apr 69 (Por)

### ANALYSIS

Distribution of endogenous and administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat testis and epididymis. Kormano M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:468-73, 1968
Changes in sialic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat during the onset of puberty. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 44:379-85, Jul 69
Changes in the sialic acid content of the accessory glands of the male rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al.
J Endocr 41:471-6, Aug 68
[Lipofusion and lysosomes in the human epididymis. Fluorescence microscopy and histochemical studies] Köhl W. Histochemie 16:236-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical notes on the epithelium of the human epididymis] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1046-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical incidence of testicular appendages. Rolnick D, et al. J Urol 100:755-6, Dec 68
[Adrenergic innervation in the testis and epididymis of the swam (Cygnus olor)] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:402-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomical and physiological bases of the surgical treatment for undescended testicle] Wojciechowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1010-8, Sep 68 (Pol)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular structure of the rat epididymis. Kormano M. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:113-8, 1968

### CYTOLOGY

Fenestrated cisternae in the Golgi apparatus of the epididymis. Flickinger CJ. Anat Rec 163:39-53, Jan 69
Sperm maturation in the male reproductive tract: development of motility. Gaddum P.
Anat Rec 161:471-82, Aug 68
Annulated lamellae in the ductus epididymidis of fetal and castrated adult rats. Van de Velde RL, et al.
Anat Rec 161:427-40, Aug 68
Gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves after unilateral vasoligation in rabbits. Macmillan KL, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:982-90, Nov-Dec 68
The reproductive morphology of Cnemidophorus neomexicanus X Cnemidophorus inornatus hybrid males. Christiansen JL, et al.
J Morph 125:367-77, Jul 68
Determination of dry matter percentage of ejaculated and epididymal bull spermatozoa after differential flotation. Lavon U, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:151-3, Oct 68
Morphology, motility and fertility of spermatozoa recovered from different areas of ligated rabbit epididymides. Paufler SK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:125-37, Oct 68
A method of quantitation of nuclear bodies in electron microscopy. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:244-9, May 69
The pattern of growth of the Golgi complex during the fetal and postnatal development of the rat epididymis. Flickinger CJ. J Ultrastruct Res 27:344-60, May 69
Testicular and epididymidal sperm numbers in unilaterally vasoligated rabbits. Swanson LV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:763-8, Jul 69
Multilamellar nuclear inclusions in the horse epididymis. Luthman M. Z Zellforsch 91:475-7, 1968
[Microscopic studies on the head of the epididymis in the bull] Tröger U.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:385-99, Jul 69 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasoligation and a sympatholytic agent on the number of sperm cells in the epididymis in rabbit. Zanki H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:181-2, Feb 69

### EMBRYOLOGY

Annulated lamellae in the ductus epididymidis of fetal and castrated adult rats. Van de Velde RL, et al.
Anat Rec 161:427-40, Aug 68
Fine structure of the wolffian duct and cytodifferentiation of the epididymis in fetal rats. Flickinger CJ. Z Zellforsch 96:344-60, 1969

### ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase activity in the testis and epididymis of the rat. Penttilä A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:557-63, 1968
On the inhibition of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase by 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucono-(1-5)-lactone. Leaback DH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1025-30, 30 Sep 68
Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from rat epididymis. Smith SM, et al.
Biochem J 114:25-33, Aug 69
Association of epididymal adipose tissue hexokinase with subcellular structure. Spydevold O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:291-301, 8 Oct 68
Levels of certain soluble dehydrogenases in the rat testis and epididymis. Lunaas T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:177-8, Oct 68
[Enzyme activities of the liver and epididymal adipose tissue in the rat in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio-Gradnauer S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:106-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Lysosomes of differing enzyme activity in the epithelium of the human epididymis] Köhl W.
Naturwissenschaften 55:233, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the biologic effect of a lipolyticly active peptide from the pig pituitary gland (fraction H). I. Effect on the hormone-sensitive triglyceride lipase] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:164-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of high fat-content diet on the lipolytic activity of tissues] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:38-44, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of testicular degeneration in bulls by isoimmunization. Losos GJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2295-306, Dec 68
Aspermatogenesis induced by epididymal extract & Freund's adjuvant in mice. Shetye TA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:123-4, Apr 68
Sperm antigens and their localization within the bovine epididymal epithelium. Barker LD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:155-6, Feb 69
Effects on spermatogenesis in guinea-pigs, rabbits and sheep after their immunization with sexual organ fluids of bulls. Matoušek J.
J Reprod Fertil 19:63-72, Jun 69

### INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the human testis, epididymis, ductus deferens and prostate: a fluorescence microscopic and fluorimetric study. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:81-95, 1968

### METABOLISM

The fat-free dry matter of epididymal adipose tissue in relation to metabolic activity. Trahan L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:914-7, Nov 68
In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones by cell-free homogenates of epididymides of adult rats. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 84:997-1003, May 69
A comparative study of the conversion of testosterone to 17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (Dihydrotestosterone) by prostate and epididymis. Gloyna RE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:970-7, Jul 69
An explanation for the target organ unresponsiveness to testosterone in the testicular feminization syndrome. Northcutt RC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:422-5, Mar 69
Electron microscopic radioautographic observations suggesting absorption of lipid by the nucleus. Wassermann F, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:1-8, 1969
[In vitro metabolism of the liver and epididymis tissue of obese New Zealand mice] Winand J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:597-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of different metabolic activity of epididymal and mesenteric adipose tissue of the rat in vitro] Fischer U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:253-5, 1968 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Bilateral agenesis of the vas deferens. Report of two cases with special reference to spermatogenesis and the epididymis. Nylander G, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:221-8, 1968
Malacoplakia of the epididymis (without testicular involvement). The first reported case. Green WO Jr.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:438-41, Oct 68
Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968
[A case of granuloma of the epididymus] Gallizia F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:490-1, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the adenomalous tumor of the epididymis] Pap S.
Z Urol 61:393-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of the epididymis neoplasms] Reichel O. Z Urol 61:869-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Benign tumor of the epididymis] Ertner I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:424-5, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[On the subject of the neoplastic pathology of the epididymis. (adenomatoid tumors and simple papilloma)] Grechi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:635-68, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis (anatomy of the mesonephros)] Coggi G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 17:17-30, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the epididymis. Considerations on a case of fibroma and one of fibromyoma] Ferro P, et al.
Pathologica 60:83-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the morphology and pathogenesis of experimental spermatozoid granulomas of the epididymis] Shperling ID. Arkh Pat 28:65-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the testes and epididymis of white rats in avitaminosis A] Bobkov AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mesothelioma epididymidis] Plavec V.
Med Pregl 21:137-40, 1968 (Cro)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Spermatogenesis in the rabbit following ligation of the epididymidis at different levels. Paufler SK, et al.
Anat Rec 164:339-47, Jul 69
Some aspects of function in the epididymis. Experimental occlusion of the epididymis in the rabbit. Glover TD. Int J Fertil 14:216-21, Jul-Sep 69
Effects of prepubertal habitation conditions on the reproductive physiology of the male house mouse. Fox KA. J Reprod Fertil 17:75-85, Oct 68
Sperm retention and resorption in sexually active rabbits with epididymal ligatures. Paufler SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1179-83, Sep 69
[Notes on the physiology of the spermatic ducts and adjunct glands] De Luca M.
Minerva Derm 42:334-5, Aug 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of the biochemical milieu on the development of tubercles in the testis and epididymis. Engel D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:353-70, 1968

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Vaso-epididymography with special reference to its clinical use in male infertility] Negishi T.
Jap J Urol 59:1031-47, Nov 68 (Jap)

### SECRETION

The secondary activity of the epididymis in diseases of infancy and childhood. Zondek LH, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:397-403, Aug 67

### SURGERY

Maturation and aging changes in rabbit spermatozoa isolated by ligatures at different levels of the epididymis. Igboeli G, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:506-20, May-Jun 69

## EPIDIDYMITIS (C6)

Semen analysis in unilateral epididymitis. Tozzo PJ.
New York J Med 68:2769-70, 1 Nov 68

### COMPLICATIONS

[Acute inflammation of the submandibular gland complicated by acute orchiepididymitis and pancreatitis] Murdzhev A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:212-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Granulomatous histocytic orchi-epididymitis or epididymo-testicular tuberculosis] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:486-7, Jun 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Epididymitis in prepuberal boys. Presenting manifestation of vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. JAMA 207:2397-400, 31 Mar 69
[Granulomatous histocytic orchi-epididymitis or epididymo-testicular tuberculosis] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:486-7, Jun 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of chronic adnexitis in the male] Langner D, et al. Z Urol 61:795-800, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin in urological infections] Tamura M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:107-10, Jun 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Vasoresection following epididymitis among patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:47-52, 1966
[On the problem of the development of inflammation of the epididymis following prostatic surgery] Srámek F. Rozhl Chir 47:716-20, Nov 68 (Cze)
[On nonspecific and specific epididymitis] Lipsky H. Z Urol 61:853-61, Dec 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Patho-anatomical findings in a case of mumps with pancreatitis, myocarditis, orchitis, epididymitis and seminal vesiculitis. Boström K. Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:111-8, 1968
[On the morphology and pathogenesis of experimental spermatozoid granulomas of the epididymis] Shperling ID. Arkh Pat 28:65-8, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vasoligation or vasoresection in the prevention of epididymitis?] Ziesche HW. Chirurg 38:305-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of prevention of epididymitis cause by an indwelling catheter] Krebs W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:123-4, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Prophylactic vasectomy] Esch W, et al. Z Urol 61:709-12, Oct 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

An operative vesiculogram. Presland LW. Radiography 34:239-40, Oct 68

VETERINARY

The apparent failure of a vaccine to protect rams against naturally occurring Brucella ovis infection. Haughey KG, et al. Aust Vet J 45:10-2, Jan 69
Scrotal abnormalities in rams in tropical Queensland with particular reference to ovine brucellosis and its control. Murray RM. Aust Vet J 45:63-7, Feb 69
Immunologic studies on three ram epididymitis bacterins. Swift BL, et al. Cornell Vet 48:659-65, Oct 68
Some aspects of epididymitis of rams in New Zealand. Ekdahl MO, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:81-2, May 68
[Orchitis and epididymitis of traumatic origin in a male rabbit] Hoffmann JA. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:524, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)

## EPIGLOTTIS (A4)

Acute infectious epiglottitis in adults. Gorfinkel HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:289-94, Feb 69
Acute epiglottitis in children. A respiratory emergency. Raj PP, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:619-27, Jul 69
Acute epiglottitis. Phelan PD, et al. Brit Med J 4:455-6, 16 Nov 68
Epiglottitis in adults. Brit Med J 3:487-8, 30 Aug 69
Management of pre-epiglottic cysts: a report of nine cases. Keenleyside HB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:645-9, 5 Oct 68
Clinical and medico-legal aspects of acute epiglottiditis. Potondi A, et al. J Laryng 83:141-5, Feb 69
[Acute epiglottitis] Träff B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2115-20, 5 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Acute epiglottitis] Becker-Bloemkolk MJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1211-3, 29 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Haemophilus influenzae type B causing acute epiglottitis and meningitis] Mäkelä P. Duodecim 84:961-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Conservative surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Leden H von. HNO 16:106-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Epiglottitis anterior] Murashima J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:929-31, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Considerations on acute epiglottiditis] Neuman H, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:127-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Etiopathogenetic and anatomopathological considerations on angiomatous tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Teodorescu L, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:119-25, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Acute epiglottitis] Rev Clin Esp 113:382, 31 May 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Polica pharyngoepiglottica versus plica lateralis glossoepiglotica. (Findings in vivo)] Prates JC, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:235-6, Oct 68 (Por)

INNERVATION

[Comparative histological study of the morphology of receptor innervation of the epiglottis in humans and in several animals] Batyreva TA. Arkh Anat 51:68-71, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and forensic aspects of acute epiglottitis] Potondi A, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1489-90, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Instantaneous fatal hemorrhage after biopsy of the aryepiglottic fold] Simon H. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:484-6, 1968 (Ger)

EPILATION see HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

## EPILEPSY (C10)

Changes over a 10-year period (1956-1966) in the employer's attitudes toward the employment of epileptics. Hicks RA, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:145-7, Sep-Oct 68
An unusual case of self-imposed vitamin A deficiency. Sharman IM. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1134, Aug 69
Epilepsy and oral contraception. Espir M, et al. Brit Med J 1:294-5, 1 Feb 69
Epilepsy and school athletics. Bower BD. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:244-5, Apr 69
"Half and half" seizures. Dyken PR. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:94-5, Feb 69
Results of attempts to produce certain types of epileptic seizures of conditioned reflex origin in man. Zappoli R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96-7, Jul 69
MMPI performances in major motor, psychomotor and mixed seizure classifications of known and unknown etiology. Matthews CG, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:43-53, Mar 68
Similarity of personality trait interrelationships in persons with and without epileptogenic cerebral dysfunction. Schwartz ML, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:205-8, Apr 69
The degree of the verbal-performance discrepancy on the WISC and the WAIS and severity of EEG abnormality in epileptics. Pihl RO. J Clin Psychol 24:418-20, Oct 68
Sedative withdrawal seizures. Kissel WA. J Indiana Med Ass 62:793-5, Jul 69
Convulsive disorders and participation in sports. Livingston S. JAMA 207:1917-8, 10 Mar 69
A psychometric study of patients with convulsive disorders. (Functional analysis in relation to age of onset of seizures). Somasundaram CP, et al. Neurol India 16:155-8, Oct-Dec 68
The epileptic child and competitive school athletics. Pediatrics 42:700-2, Oct 68
The Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological battery in brain-damaged, normal, and epileptic subjects. Tureen RG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:439-42, Oct 68
Prenatal and neonatal seizure disorders. Gomez MR. Postgrad Med 46:71-7, Jul 69
Who will hire truthful epileptics? Meadows G. Postgrad Med 46:128-31, Aug 69
Epilepsy. Friedlander WJ. Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:203-41, 1968 (563 ref.)
Epilepsy. Friedlander WJ. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:217-47, 1967 (402 ref.)
Effect of stigmatizing conditions on the use of personal space. Kleck R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:111-8, Aug 68
Self-disclosure patterns of the nonobviously stigmatized. Kleck RE. Psychol Rep 23:1239-48, Dec 68
A case of neurogenic precocious puberty with macrogenitosomic aspect. Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:268-80, 31 Oct 67
Sudden onset of epilepsy in middle age. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:58-63, Feb 69
The tuberous sclerosis complex. Martin AJ. Scot Med J 13:295-6, Sep 68
Epilepsy and Guria: the shaking syndromes of New Guinea. Hoskin JO, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:39-48, Apr 69
[Diagnosis and treatment of Unverricht-Lundborg type progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Declerck A. Acta Neurol Belg 68:471-82, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Laterality in epileptics] Martin F, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:865-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Application of the method of directed scenic expression in adult epileptics] Vidart L, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:376-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Tele-electroencephalographic study of epileptic adult subjects during a working day] Vidart L, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:267-74, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The cerebellum and hyperoxic epilepsy] Rucci FS, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:493, 1967 (Fre)
[Epileptic personality] Moamai N. Laval Med 38:356-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography in epilepsy in children] Courjon J. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:236-49, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of occipital crises triggered by intermittent luminous stimulation] Courjon J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:523-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Discussion of the report on progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Seitelberger F. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:139-41, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Pedagogic aspects of the epileptic child] Tchicaloff M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:171-88, 1969 (Fre)
[On the supplying of epileptics with removable dentures] Baczkowski TW. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:956-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cerebral seizure diseases] Steinbrecher W. Med Welt 1:76-83, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Twilight attacks as a trigger of criminal behavior] Peters UH. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:375-81, 1968 (Ger)
[The epileptic's position in the human society] Schulte W. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:81-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epileptic state. Actual problems in the clinical picture, etiology and current therapy] Ketz E. Ther Gegenw 106:741-52, Jun 67 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Generalized epilepsy] Scollo-Lavizzari G. Ther Umsch 24:510-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The problems of medical expertise in cases of automobile driver examination of epileptics] Bakonyi F. Orv Hetil 110:531-3, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Current status and prospectives of clinical research on epilepsy] Juhász P. Orv Hetil 109:1233-42, 9 Jun 68 (83 ref.) (Hun)
[The medico-social problem of infantile encephalopathies. Contribution to the studies on program planning] Fois A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:831-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of electroencephalography in the pension field, with special reference to epilepsy] Sommella M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:131-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of auto-induced photogenic epilepsy] Riboldi A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:227-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the criminal dangerousness of mental patients] Romano C, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:273-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical contribution on gingival hyperplasia caused by anticonvulsants] Tollaro I. Riv Ital Stomat 23:1519-53, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electric status epilepticus in a patient with cerebral vascular disease] Del Greco V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:978-84, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin in epileptics and neurotics. Rapid changes produced by music] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:721-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Epilepsy and cerebral bioelectric immaturity] Scarcella M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:727-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Review of the study on reflex epilepsy] Fukuyama Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:695-707, Oct 68 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Social psychiatric considerations of epileptic children] Hashimoto Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:737-43, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Psychiatric problems in childhood epilepsy, with special reference to emotion disorder, psychological traits and psychic development] Hirai T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:724-36, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical course of epilepsy in children] Otahara S. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:706-23, Oct 68 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[A socio-psychiatric study of epileptic patients with special reference to the social adjustment and situational aspects of out-patients] Yamahana Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:48-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Epileptic seizures without bioelectrical changes on the scalp during seizure (preliminary note)] Bacia T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:137-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the correlation between the course of epilepsy and the age at the onset of symptoms] BlażejewSKI Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:379-81, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Causes of hospitilization of epileptic patients in psychiatric hospitals] Brennenstuhl W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:419-21, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Suicides in epileptics] Dąbrowska M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:413-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical course of chronic epilepsy] Dowżenko A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:253-60, May-Jun 68 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of the clinical picture and the course of epilepsy in the electroencephalographic pattern]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dzialek E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:307-13, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Electroencephalic studies of dynamics of the changes in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:281-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of bioelectric changes in the brain in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:267-73, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinico-electroenceph- alographic correlations in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:299-306, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical course of late age epilepsy] Pawelska A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:403-5, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Epilepsy with akinetic seizures in an 4-year-old boy] Badurska B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:83-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical, psychiatric and medico-social aspects of epilepsy] Garcia JA.
Rev Brasil Med 24:728-33, Sep 67 (Por)
[Contributions to the study of reflex paroxysms and reflex epilepsy] Stocia I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:353-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Epileptic seizures triggered by proprioceptive stimuli] Stoica I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:213-22, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the methods of initiation of the specific and non-specific stimuli of some epileptic seizures in man] Stoica I.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:299-311, 1968 (Rum)
[Psychic diseases and social danger] Escudero Valverde JA.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:457-84, 1967 (Spa)
[Cramps in childhood. 2. Epilepsy--types of attacks--diagnosis--therapy] Hagberg B.
Lakartidningen 65:2575-85, 19 Jun 68 (29 ref.) (Swe)
[Clinical, psychological and electrographic study of chronic hospitalized epileptics] Dürrigl V, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:103-8, 1966 (Cro)

### BLOOD

Plasma hydroxyproline in epilepsy. Langgård H.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:387-90, 1968
Qualitative differences between protein in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotics the polarographic and electrophoretic studies. Ueno Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:167-84, 1968
Calcium metabolism in epilepsy. Rudra MN, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1242-3, 29 May 69
Blood urea in epilepsy. Rudra MN, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1115, 14 Nov 68
Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongolism, in epilepsy and in unclassified mental deficiency. Rootselaar FJ van, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:501-7, Nov-Dec 68
[On the distribution of trace elements (manganese, copper, zinc, and gold) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in epilepsy and parkinsonism] Mindadse AA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1746-8, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Magnesium in the cerebrospinal fluid and the blood serum of epileptic patients] Domfal T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:523-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of copper levels in whole blood, formed elements, and serum and its distribution coefficient in epilepsy patients] Utin AV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1623-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in ceruloplasmin and serum copper in epileptics] Merlo SG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:555-61, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Qualitative differences between protein in blood serum and in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotics the polarographic and electrophoretic studies. Ueno Y, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:167-84, 1968
[On the distribution of trace elements (manganese, copper, zinc, and gold) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in epilepsy and parkinsonism] Mindadse AA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1746-8, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Magnesium in the cerebrospinal fluid and the blood serum of epileptic patients] Domfal T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:523-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electroencephalographic effect of doxapram hydrochloride in humans. Merin RG, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:36-44, 1966
Are systemic toxic reactions to all local anesthetic agents the same? Moore DC.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:48+, 1966
Generalized epileptic seizures, induced by "non-convulsant" substances. 2. Experimental study with special reference to ammonium chloride. Gastaut H, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:317-27, Dec 68

### CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and electroencephalographical classification of epileptic seizures. Gastaut H.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:suppl:2-13, 1969
Classification of the epilepsies. Proposal for an international classification. Gastaut H.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:Suppl:14-21, 1969
Comments on the classification of epilepsy. Masland RL. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:Suppl:22-8, 1969
Characteristics of 430 cases of epilepsy in the light of clinical classificaton. Huber Z. Pol Med J 8:160-4, 1969
[Delineation of various psychosyndromes in epilepsy] Janz D. Hippokrates 39:402-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Medical therapy of infantile epilepsy] Fois A.
Minerva Pediat 19:1041-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical patterns of epileptic seizures] Manmaru S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:657-76, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Autonomic epilepsy, with special reference to the right concept] Shimoda Y.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:677-94, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical EEG and classification of epilepsy, with special reference to the new international classification proposed by I.L.A.E.] Wada T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:633-56, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Characteristic of 430 cases of epilepsy in the light of clinical classification] Huber Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:369-73, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy and electroencephalographic abnormalities in chronic surgical hypoparathyroidism. Basser LS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:507-15, Sep 69
Two unusual neurocutaneous disorders with facial cutaneous signs. Sugarman GI, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:242-7, Sep 69
Paroxysmal tachycardia, epilepsy, fragilitas ossium, and mental retardation. Jancar J.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:17-8, Jan 69
The schizophrenia-like psychoses of epilepsy: relation between ages of onset. Slater E, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:599-600, May 69
Bilateral posterior dislocation of shoulders. Campbell AM. Brit Med J 2:822, 28 Jun 69
A study of hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Churchill JA.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:453-60, Aug 68
Transient mental deficits associated with recurrent prolonged epileptic clouded state. Rennick M, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:397-405, Sep 69
Aspects of epilepsy and burns. Richards EH.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:127-35, Jun 68
Extra Y chromosomes and epilepsy. Forssman H, et al.
Humangenetik 7:251-2, 1969
Childhood epilepsy with late detection of cerebral glioma. Page LK, et al. J Neurosurg 31:253-61, Sep 69
Fatal aspiration in an epileptic infant--risk of a propped bottle. Dunn EC, et al. JAMA 207:757-8, 27 Jan 69
Mental changes in epilepsy. Kanaka TS, et al.
Neurol India 15:116-7, Jul-Sep 67
Psychologic problems of children with seizures. Ireton HR. Postgrad Med 46:119-23, Aug 69
Intellectual impairment and behaviour disorder in 500 epileptic patients. Hung TP.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:163-70, 1968
A controlled study of mental disorders associated with epilepsy. Small JG, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:171-81, 1966 (16 ref.)
[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergy (Ramsay Hunt syndrome)] Roger J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:85-106, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Unverricht-Lundborg progressive epilepsy-myoclonus and the problem of progressive encephalopathies combining epilepsy and myoclonia] Van Bogaert L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:47-57, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in early childhood] Lamote de Grignon C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:365-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Heterochromia of the iris, deaf-mutism and electroencephalographic anomalies] Porot M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:361-4, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Drug sensitization in lupus erythematosus patients] Sönnichsen N.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:259-63, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Convulsions and diabetes mellitus] Matthes A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:977, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical findings of Pringle's disease] Glatzel J, et al.
Landarzt 44:1516-9, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Chronic psychosyndromes in epileptics] Remschmidt H. Med Klin 64:1465-70, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic experimental studies in a clinical case of acquired sensory aphasia with epilepsy in childhood] Pateisky K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:851-5, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of epileptic psychoses and especially disthymic forms] Sciorta A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:810-39, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The neurophychological fate of children with hypsarrhythmic encephalopathy. (Considerations on a personal case)] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:293-302, 11 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Phases and cycles of sleep in epileptics. Statistical study of 87 nocturnal polygraphic recordings] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:953-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the so-called epileptic nystagmus in a case of frontal meningioma] Trevisan C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:41-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Detection of the causes of severe psychophysiological disorders of children] Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:760-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Epilepsy and mental deficiency] Otahara S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:267-74, 1968 (Jap)
[2 cases of triplo-X with epileptic seizure] Takei H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:523-32, May 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy] Henriksen GF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:972-4, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Clinical picture and type of epileptic seizures in children with early-childhood brain damage] Fryze C, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:315-9, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Disorders of the heart muscle conduction as a cause of epileptic seizures and their treatment] Matuszelańska I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:423-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Hysterical attacks in epileptics] Matwijewicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:429-33, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[A case of "abdominal epilepsy"] Misztal S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Clinicio-social evaluation of a group of epileptics in-patients in a psychiatric hospital] Zieliński JJ, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:407-12, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinico-social analysis of the group of epileptics treated in the outpatient clinic of a psychoneurological institute] Zieliński JJ, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:383-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Disseminated atelectasis caused by tongue injury] Hola S. Wiad Lek 22:665-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of electroencephalografic alterations in patients with paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmias] Pasini U, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:71-8, Apr 67 (Por)
[Behavior disorders due to temporal seizure foci] Grabowski JR. Rev Brasil Med 24:753-5, Sep 67 (Por)
[The differential diagnosis of some postconvulsive hemipareses in children] Karlov VA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:63-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Persistent mental changes in children with various forms of epileptic seizures] Kaubish VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:570-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Mutism and cerebral dysrhythmia] Perelló J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:182-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Contribution to the treatment of mental states of epileptic origin. Value of Tegretol] García-Pardo M.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:246-60, Aug 67 (Spa)
[Epilepsy, intentional myoclonias and hypercupruria] Marín Hernández G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:67-70, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Neuro-otology for the practicing otologist.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:43-51, Jan 69
Interictal focal or lateralized discharges occurring in the electroencephalograms of patients suffering from centrencephalic epilepsy. Gianturco DT, et al.
Confin Neurol 30:368-74, 1968
The Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: a severe type of childhood epilepsy. Niedermeyer E.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:263-82, 1969
Minor epileptic status. Gordon N.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:394-6, Jun 68
Epilepsy: a challenge today. Robb P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:135-6, Apr 69
Activation by Megimide in the topographic diagnosis of focal cortical epilepsies (clinical EEG and SEEG study ). Bancaud J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:640, Jun 69
The use of methohexitone in electrocorticography. Harris R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:333-4, Sep 69
Nocturnal EEG patterns of patients following complete or partial hemispherectomy. Mingrino S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:99, Jul 69
The use of sphenoidal and pharyngeal electrodes in epilepsy. Moniem SA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340-1, Mar 69
EEG and the differential diagnosis of common generalized (centrencephalic) epilepsy. Niedermeyer E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120, Jan 69
Serial EEG studies in centrencephalic epilepsy in children born prematurely. Petersen CE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446, Apr 69
Slow posterior EEG rhythms in syndromes of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Petersén I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340, Mar 69
EEG activation with amitriptyline. Redding FK.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634-5, Jun 69
A test for separating secondary from primary bilateral synchrony in epileptic subjects. Lombroso CT, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:415-6, Sep 69
Clinical correlates of focal epileptic discharges in children without seizures. A study of 110 cases. Fois A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:257-65, Jun 68
The electroencephalogram in clinical practice. Gibbs FA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:212-9, Mar 69
The clinical aspects of myoclonic-epileptic manifestations. Weingarten K.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:220-6, Mar 69
The degree of the verbal-performance discrepancy on the WISC and the WAIS and severity of EEG abnormality in epileptics. Pihl RO.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:418-20, Oct 68
A resolution on the diagnostic response-modes of some



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epileptic rehabilitee. Bose S, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 11:26-30, Jun 67
Methohexitone and the E.E.G. Gumpert J, et al.
Lancet 2:110, 12 Jul 69
Sphenoidal lead studies in temporal lobe epilepsies-"a review of 48 cases". Arjundas G, et al.
Neurol India 15:112-5, Jul-Sep 67
Epilepsy. I. A retrospective clinical analysis of over 1800 cases. Gopalakrishnan PN, et al.
Neurol India 16:57-61, Apr-Jun 68
Combined electroencephalography and sonoencephalography in temporal lobe epilepsy. Reiher J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:157-60, Feb 69
Congenital hypoparathyroidism simulating epilepsy, with other symptoms and dental signs of intra-uterine hypocalcemia. Moshkowitz A, et al.
Pediatrics 44:401-9, Sep 69
A unifying concept of idiopathic epilepsy. Bray PF, et al. Postgrad Med 46:82-7, Jul 69
Managing a child's first convulsion. Greer M.
Postgrad Med 46:109-12, Jul 69
Focal neocortical seizures in infants and children. Groover RV. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Aug 69
Breath-holding spells and syncope. Lansky L.
Postgrad Med 46:110-4, Aug 69
Seizure disorders in infants and children. Wright FS.
Postgrad Med 46:70, Jul 69
Febrile convulsions: a clinical and encephalographic study. Bhagat MP, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:577-81, 1968
Clinical importance of alterations in barrier. Quadbeck G. Progr Brain Res 29:343-8, 1968
[Electroencephalographic possibilities of diagnosing the vascular etiology in late epileptic manifestations] Hirschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:251-7, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Diagnosis by chance] Krevelen DA van.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1573-5, 7 Sep 68 (Dut)
[The ideo-affective complexes and their representations in the patterns of mental diseases] Enachescu C. Encephale 57:195-226, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[So-called electrically silent epileptic attacks] Bancaud J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:481-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Evoked potentials, paroxysmal responses to peripheral and epileptogenic zone stimulations] Buser P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:514, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic considerations apropos of so-called centrencephalic generalized epilepsy] Niedermeyer E. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:514-22, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Work, fatigue and mental state in epileptic patients: tele-EEG study] Vidart L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:473, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Catamnestic studies in early childhood with reference to the existing relationship between febril convulsions and epilepsy] Mechler F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:285-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Dieboid K.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:545-75, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic singificance of increased brain electric reaction to flickering light] Guggenheim P, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:342-72, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems of cerebro-organic seizures] Aisen V. Med Klin 64:1460-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies of geneticsof childhood epilepsies (summary)] Gerken H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:381, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of epileptogenic activity during sleep in the infant] Martinius J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:101-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Electrocorticography] Klapetek J.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:573-9, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Epileptic seizure as the 1st symptom of a brain tumors] Schürmann K, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:289-99, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of clinical electroencephalography] Karbowski K. Praxis 57:1438-45, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[EEG evaluation as cause of delayed brain tumor diagnosis] Schwarz HJ.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:416-20, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Bioelectrical findings in psychomotor epilepsy in comparison with other forms of crises] Zettler H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:409-16, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic pictures in children with migraine] Fiedlerová D, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:75-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Epileptic laughter] Jaroš O.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:85-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Epilepsia sine ictu] Bash KW.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:351-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Stereoencephalography] Siegfried J.
Ther Umsch 24:533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electroencephalography of epileptic diseases in childhood] Degen R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:432-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Some considerations on the physiopathogenetic significance of paroxysmal visceral disorders in the pediatric age] Castelli S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:366-80, 1966 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic study of cerebral disorders in the newborn infant and their prognostic significance evaluated by long-term follow-up] Cappella L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:499-511, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Methodological problems in care of epileptics in childhood] Cavazzuti GB.
Minerva Med 60:2653-5, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A statistical method of automatic analysis of the electroencephalogram] Ferro-Milone F, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:72-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy] Fukuyama Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1462-83, 1 Oct 68 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Children and electroencephalography] Hotta T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:712-8, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case with symptoms of an epileptic attack misdiagnosed as muscular dystrophy] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:140-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[An EEG Study on the evaluation of prognosis of epileptic seizures] Arai S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:737-46, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A clinical and electroencephalographical study of late onset epilepsy in comparison with childhood epilepsy] Kawaguchi S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:786-95, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of the electroencephalogram] Shimoda Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:61-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Significance of sterioencephalographic studies for the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy] Mempel E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:143-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Some important pathophysiological problems of epilepsy] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:117-22, 1969 (Pol)
[Various diagnostic problems in disseminated sclerosis in children] Losiowski Z, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1379-83, Nov 68 (Pol)
["Epilepsy" and hypoglycemic syndrome in tumor of the pancreatic islet tissue] Ivanova TA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:123-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalography in expert testimony on epilepsy] Subbotnik SI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:46-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Views of the French school on the question of so-called centrencephalic epilepsy] Mempel' EK.
Vop Neirokhir 33:57-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Various methodologic problems in the diagnosis and treatment of hyperkinesias and epilepsy using multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes] Stepanova TS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:9-14, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On schizophrenic-like chronic epileptic psychoses] Favorina VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1656-62, 1968 (Rus)
[On the clinical characteristics of epileptic psychoses with a prolonged course] Golodets RG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1651-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On activation of the EEG in patients with epileptic seizures] Kalvelis GD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:209-14, 1969 (Rus)
[On the clinical significance of changes in venous pressure during pneumoencephalography in epilpsy patients] Kiselev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1612-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Laughter as an equivalent of epileptic seizure] Martirosian VV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:569-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic and clinical indices in various forms of epilepsy in children] Mnukhin SS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:543-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during pneumoencephalography in epilepsy patients] Mukharinskaia VS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1615-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the clinical recovery of childhood epilepsy patients] Remezova ES, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:583-6, 1969 (Rus)
[On the initial stages of epilepsy] Voronkov GI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1641-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the use of provocation of EEG with megimide] Cvetko B. Neuropsihijatrija 14:95-8, 1966 (Slv)
[Evaluation of the activation methods in epilepsy] Bianchi Saus A, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:295-316, 1967 (136 ref.) (Spa)
[Comparative study between the clinical aspects, the encephalographic and the draw-a-person test in epileptic children] Dorazco-Valdes J.
J Neurol Sci 6:373-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Epilepsy. Clinical diagnosis] Poch GF.
Prensa Med Argent 54:749-53, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)

## DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the psychotropic action of Tegretol. Dehing J. Acta Neurol Belg 68:895-905, 1968
Studies of anticonvulsant levels in epileptics. I. Serum diphenylhydantoin concentrations in a group of medically indigent outpatients. Haerer AF, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:18-31, 1969
Effect of phenytoin on the tryptophan load test. Meeuwisse G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:115-20, Mar 68
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Effect of drugs on the somatosensory evoked potentials in myoclonic epilepsy. Gath I.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:354-7, Apr 69
Folic acid and anticonvulsive drugs. Jensen ON, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:208-14, Aug 69
Mental effects of anticonvulsants, and folic acid metabolism. Reynolds EH. Brain 91:197-214, Jun 68
Status epilepticus and diazepam. Bell DS.
Brit Med J 1:714-5, 15 Mar 69
Dangers of treatment of status epilepticus with diazepam. Bell DS. Brit Med J 1:159-61, 18 Jan 69
Folic acid and the nervous system. Gordon N.
Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69
Hazards of prolonged drug therapy in epilepsy. Woodcock SM. Curr Med Drugs 8:23-8, Jun 68
The effectiveness of nitrazepam in a refractory epileptic population. Baldwin R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:413-7, Jul 69
Use of diphenylhydantoin in epilepsy treatment. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:111-2, Feb 69
The chlordiazepoxide Hcl (librium) analogue nitrazepam (mogadon) in the treatment of epilepsy in childrn. Hagberg B.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:302-8, Jun 68
The treatment of generalized epilepsy by Acrisuzine. Beaumanoir A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:106, Jul 69
Electro-clinical correlations in the treatment of infantile epilepsy (without hypsarrhythmia) with ACTH. Bertamino F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69
Influence of Mozambin on the EEG of children. Dimovi N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228, Feb 69
Demonstration by a screening method of the exceptional anti-convulsant properties of a new benzodiazepine. Gastaut H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
The effect of Mogadon on the somato-sensory evoked potentials in a case of myoclonic epilepsy. Gath I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340, Mar 69
Valium administration in status epilepticus and EEG follow-up. Lavy S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:218, Aug 69
EEG changes in children treated by Depakene. Miribel J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:640, Jun 69
Frequency of recurrence after discontinuance of anticonvulsant therapy in patients with epileptic seizures: a new follow-up study after 5 years. Juul-Jensen P. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:11-6, Mar 68
Relation of laboratory evaluation to clinical effectiveness of antiepileptic drugs. Millichap JG. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:315-28, Jun 69 (43 ref.)
Management of epilepsy. Rennie LE.
GP 36:116-23, Mar 69
Anesthesia and seizures. Greer M.
Int Anesth Clin 6:351-9, Spring 68
Studies with new drugs in the treatment of convulsive disorders. Lehmann HE, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:230-4, Jan 68
Methods of treatment of status epilepticus. Helling C Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 70:180-2, Apr 69
An evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of intravenous local anesthetics. Dunbar RW, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:42-6, Jan 69
Precordial pain in an epileptic relic by dilantin. Klinefelter HF, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:25-7, Jan 69
Low plasma-bilirubin in epileptics on phenobarbitone. Thompson RP, et al. Lancet 1:21-2, 4 Jan 69
"Dilantin" overdose. Balla J.
Med J Aust 2:480-1, 14 Sep 68
"Dilantin" overdosage. Eadie MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:515, 21 Sep 68
The use of sulthiame ("Ospolot") in the epileptic child with the hyperkinetic syndrome. Kneebone GM.
Med J Aust 2:1096-7, 14 Dec 68
"Dilatin" overdosage. Landy PJ.
Med J Aust 2:639, 12 Oct 68
Epilepsy. II. Follow-up study of 1010 cases of epilepsy. Balan V, et al. Neurol India 16:62-5, Apr-Jun 68
Parenteral diazepam in status epilepticus. Nicol CF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:332-43, Apr 69
A quantitative study of the acute effects of diphenylhydantoin on the electroencephalogram of epileptic patients. Theoretical considerations for its use in the treatment of status epilepticus. Riehl JL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1107-12, Nov 68
Calcium and CNS symptoms. Dujovne CA, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:271-2, 31 Jul 69
Recent advances in treating epileptic children. Schwartz JF. Postgrad Med 44:107-11, Dec 68
Seizure disorders in infants and children. Wright FS.
Postgrad Med 46:70, Jul 69
Application of electro-encephalographic monitoring and intracarotid therapy in reiterative focal motor seizures. Bladin PF.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:589-93, 1968
Extractum belladonnae as an adjuvant to luminal in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy of epilepsy with a possible explanation in neurophysiological and neurochemical terms. Sie PG. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:113-9, 1968

The intravenous use of diazepam in focal status epilepticus. Little SC, et al. Southern Med J 62:381-5, Apr 69

Clinical and laboratory investigations in various types of epilepsy during Morfolep administration. Lehoczky T. Ther Hung 16:117-20, 1968

Use of morfolep for the treatment of epilepsy. Simonyi J, et al. Ther Hung 16:159-63, 1968

Medical therapy of epilepsy. White PT. Wisconsin Med J 68:176-80, Apr 69

[Course of epilepsy and significance of determination of phenytoin in the serum] Hansen E, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:774-7, Sep 68 (Cze)

[New trends in the treatment of epilepsy] Svatý J. Cesk Pediat 24:511-21, Jun 69 (8 ref.) (Cze)

[Phenytoin dosage and preparation forms] Birket-Smith E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:849, 8 May 69 (Dan)

[Megaloblastic anemia due to anticonvulsant therapy] Mozziconacci P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:466-70, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

[Psychiatric and psychologic effects of ethosuximide treatment of epileptics] Roger J, et al. Encephale 57:407-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of the condition of epilepsy in children by diazepam] Carlier G. Rev Med Liege 24:237-48, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic changes in epileptic child treated by Depakene] Miribel J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:313-20, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Analysis of the antiepileptic activity of trinurid, especially in children. Apropos of 35 cases] Michaux L, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:791-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Effect of sodium dipropylacetate on certain varieties of epileptogenic encephalopathies in infants] Olive D, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:87-92, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Contribution of daizepam (valium) to the completion of cardiazolic activation in clinical electroencephalography] Cossette A, et al. Un Med Canada 96:265-8, Mar 67 (Fre)

[The anti-epileptic and psychotropic properties of carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Rajotte P, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1200-6, Oct 67 (Fre)

[EEG-findings in epileptics under treatment with medazepam] Augustin F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:736-9, May 69 (Ger)

[Documentation of findings in the clinical testing of antiepileptics with optical marking-reader device] Doose H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:85-93, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Clinical side effects of phenytoin therapy] Poppe W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:715-9, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F. Med Klin 64:299-303, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Tegretal in cerebral epilepsy] Regen HJ, et al. Med Klin 64:436-7, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Experience with the antiepileptic maliasin] Becker B. Med Welt 9:577-80, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of status epilepticus] Dreyer R. Med Welt 21:1211-2 passim, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Control of diphenylhydantoin dosage in epileptic seizures by determination of the serum levels] Hirschmann J. Med Welt 13:705-10, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Problems in the treatment of epilepsy] Rabe F. Med Welt 47:2610-3, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Experience with Maliasin in the treatment of epileptic children (preliminary report)] Schiefer I, et al. Med Welt 44:2420-4, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Use of glucocorticoid in epilepsy] Wegener K. Med Welt 24:1497-8, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The treatment of epiletic seizures in childhood] Degen R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1306-14, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of epilepsy with Nivaline?] Dreyer R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1481, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of epilepsy in children. Discrepancy between clinical findings and EEG] Vizioli R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1815-8, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Use of ovulation inhibitors in female epileptics and psychiatric patients] Wieczorek V, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:254-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The necessary dosis of antiepileptic drugs in epileptic children during their growth period] Breuer U, et al. Nervenarzt 39:266-71, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of epilepsy with Maliasin] Canger R, et al. Nervenarzt 39:476-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Therapeutic consequences derived from the natural sleep of epileptic patients] Jovanović UJ. Nervenarzt 39:199-204, May 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of epilepsy with falepsin. A report of the clinical experience gained] Krüger E, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:393-6, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Side effects of drug treatment of epilepsy] Vossen R. Ther Umsch 24:527-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with the psychotrop anticonvulsive agent Tegretol in neurosurgery] Gangiberger JA. Wien Med Wschr 118:956-62, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of centrocephalic epilepsy in childhood] Rett A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:419-25, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of matutinal epilepsy] Janz D. Z Allgemeinmed 45:372, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the problem of the treatment of cerebral epilepsy during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Scholz B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1497-501, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Glyco-active corticosteroid hormones and the nervous system: study of their transit across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Deductions for therapeutic purposes] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:435-52, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Observation of tetraploid and heteroploid cells in blood cultures of 3 infants, children of mothers treated before and during pregnancy with anticonvulsant drugs] De Toni E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2092-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Medical therapy of infantile epilepsy] Fois A. Minerva Pediat 19:1041-6, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with the use of amitriptyline in epileptic subjects] Frontini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:72-86, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Electroclinical correlations in corticotropin therapy of infantile non-hypsarrhythmic epilepsy (catamnestic study)] Bertamino F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:45-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Action of diazepam on continuous myoclonus] Pastena L, et al. Riv Neurol 38:458-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy] Fukuyama Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1462-83, 1 Oct 68 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Pharmacotherapy of epilepsy] Taen S, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:751-68, Oct 68 (201 ref.) (Jap)

[Treatment of infantile spasms with nitrazepam] Fukushima Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1297-301, 1968 (Jap)

[Study on long-active effect of antiepileptic agents] Kobayashi K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:735-42, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Therapy of status epilepticus] Henriksen G. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1104-5, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)

[Results of the treatment of epilepsy with the Polish equivalent of pheneturide (phenyl-ethyl-acetulurea)] Dowżenko A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:9-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

[Neurophysiological and pharmacological aspects in the treatment of epilepsy] Majkowski J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:513-8, Jul-Aug 69 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the effect of Elenium as an auxiliary treatment of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:605-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[Evaluation of tegretol in the treatment of epilepsy in children with reference to its effect on the electroencephalographic record] Popielarska A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:461-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Effect of urea on the clinical course and the electroencephalographic picture in patients with epilepsy] Rzeźnicka-Glinka Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:141-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[EEG pattern and prognosis in epilepsy] Smoczyński S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:289-92, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Positive effect of phenaglycodol on characterologic disorders in epileptic patients] Szemraj J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:445-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Treatment of status epilepticus with urea] Kuberski Z. Wiad Lek 21:1493-5, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)

[Therapeutic effect of dibenzazepine in epilepsy; study of 110 cases] Arruda PV de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:859-77, Sep 67 (Por)

[Use of Valnoctamide (nirvanil) in oligophrenic erethics and epileptics] Mattos N da S. Hospital (Rio) 75:1701-4, May 69 (Por)

[Treatment of epilepsy with a combination of Gardenal and caffeine. Presentation of 84 cases] Rupollo W. Hospital (Rio) 74:773-7, Sep 68 (Por)

[Clinical manifestations of the complications of anticonvulsant chemotherapy. (General review)] Popescu F. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:243-54, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Hematologic complications in antiepileptic therapy] Fedotov DD, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1239-46, 1968 (165 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of status epilepticus with the intravenous administration of aminazine] Lopatin AS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1230-6, 1968 (Rus)

[On the possibility of using the concept of pathometamorphosis (pathomorphosis) in the understanding the clinical picture in various forms of epilepsy in connection with succinimide therapy] Tets IS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:575-83, 1969 (Rus)

[Anti-convulsive effect of gamma-amino-beta-oxybutyric acid in experimental and clinical conditions] Vinnitskiĭ IM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1662-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Psychotropic effect of Tegretol. Experimental clinical study] Rom J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:397-415, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Present status of the treatment of epilepsy] Bancalari E. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:267-72, Sep 67 (Spa)

[About a new anticonvulsant psychotropic. Preliminary results with carbamazepine] Mariategui J, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:189-97, Jun 67 (Spa)

[Carbamazepine treatment of epileptic psychosis] Myrstener A. Nord Psykiat T 22:52-63, 1968 (Swe)

### ETIOLOGY

The relation of migraine and epilepsy. Basser LS. Brain 92:285-300, 1969

Epileptic fits provoked by taste. Abenson MH. Brit J Psychiat 115:123, Jan 69

Some observations of 24 cases of status epilepticus. Edoo BB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340, Mar 69

A case of epileptic seizures occurring spontaneously and induced by movements. Gandiglio G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69

Possible influence of pre-natal irradiation on the development of cerebral electrical activity in man. Geets W. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:417, Oct 68

On the reflex epilepsies: epilepsy caused by reading. Stoupel N. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416-7, Oct 68

Vertiginous epileptic attacks and so-called "vestibulogenic seizures. Barac B. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:137-44, Jun 68

Sensitivity to photic stimulation in the relatives of epileptics. Hedenström I van. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:227-9, Mar 69

Bilateral complete internal carotid artery occlusions in a patient with transient neurologic deficits. Jacobs LD. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:518-25, Sep-Oct 68

Migraine and epilepsy. Lancet 2:527-8, 6 Sep 69

Reading epilepsy. Lancet 2:478, 30 Aug 69

Incidence of convulsions in 184 verified supratentorial lesions. Arjundas G, et al. Neurol India 16:111-6, Jul-Sep 68

"Hot-water epilepsy"--a peculiar type of reflex epilepsy. A preliminary report. Mani KS, et al. Neurol India 16:107-10, Jul-Sep 68

Focal motor seizures. Seshia SS, et al. Neurol India 15:103-11, Jul-Sep 67

Dynamics of the development of bioelectric changes in the brain of epileptics. Majkowski J. Pol Med J 8:165-72, 1969

Epileptic seizures provoked by television. Poznański Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:471-3, 1969

A unifying concept of idiopathic epilepsy. Bray PF, et al. Postgrad Med 46:82-7, Jul 69

Gliomas and epilepsy. Morley JB. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:603-5, 1968

33. The pathophysiology of alcoholic epilepsy. Victor M. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:431-54, 1968

[Status epilepticus as the first manifestation of a brain disease] Frederiks JA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:931-5, 24 May 69 (Dut)

[Possible influence of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral electric activity in man] Geets W. Acta Neurol Belg 68:654-61, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic sequelae of acute meningitis in children] Mura Ribeiro V, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:828-36, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Epilepsy and neurosyphilis] Negulici-Baliff E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 67:1138-52, 1967 (Fre)

[Epilepsy in the framework of the posterior cervical syndrome] Bastin JM. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:23-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Electro-clinical study of alcoholic epilepsy and its development (apropos of 65 cases)] Berton M, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1445-63, Oct 67 (Fre)

[The epilepsy, excessive growth and early puberty, mental retardation association, a particular type of sequelae of encephalopathies or infantile encephalitis] Kohler C. J Med Lyon 48:1437-66, 20 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Electroclinical study of crises of apoplectic epilepsy. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Roger J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:647-64, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of hemiplegia-epilepsy with abnormal movements. Crossed cerebellar atrophy] Loiseau P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:77-82, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Cerebro-meningeal manifestations of dental etiology] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:109-14, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Catamnestic study on the development, in old age, of 20 pre-existing epileptic syndromes] Penning R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:481-504, 1968 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and etiology of epilepsy] Christian W. Hippokrates 39:157-64, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Current viewpoints on chronic convulsive diseases] Kohlheb O. Med Klin 63:2041-7, 20 Dec 68 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[On the causes and pathogenesis of so-called late epilepsy] Mayer K, et al. Med Welt 37:1951-6, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Seizures in childhood] Otto HS, et al. Med Welt 37:2158-64, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Time-phenomenological aspects of the epileptic seizure] Schneemann N. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:66-75, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On childhood epilepsy with malignant course] Kiszely K. Orv Hetil 109:2189-93, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)

[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of spastic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions during labor] Nemes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:362-5, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Critical episode of an epileptic nature as complications of antipoliomyelitis vaccination with Sabin oral vaccine] Supino V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:62-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On some vascular lesions of the cerebral angle, simulating the presence of expansive lesions] Benedetti A, et al. Chir Ital 18:238-44, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Chronic alcoholism and late epilepsy] Pizzedaz C. G Geront 15:99-102, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of epilepsy in supratentorial expansive processes. (Observations on 1019 cases)] Giovanelli M, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:286-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Epileptic seizures caused by cerebral circulatory insufficiency. (Physiopathogenetic considerations on a clinical case activated by amyl nitrite)] Cantoro U. Osped Psichiat 35:33-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The prevention and therapy of fetal distress: its importance in prevention of neuropsychological disorders] Rapisarda V, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:606-23, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of congenital toxoplasmosis] Zanda G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:113-27, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Auto-induced photosensitive epilepsy. Report of a clinical case] Bigi A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:366-74, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Post-operative epilepsy due to ligation of an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Rizzo PA, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:506-19, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Etiology of epilepsies in childhood] Arima M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:625-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of epilepsy in cases of verified etiology] Huber Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:345-50, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Some features of the clinical appearance and the course of epilepsy in cerebrovascular disorders] Szuic-Kuberska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:399-402, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Etiology of epilepsy and the age of its incidence] Zaleski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:25-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[A case of encephalopathy with epilepsy following electric injury] Lasiński T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:107-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Parasitic infection of digestive tract with neurological manifestations] Koba S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2275-9, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Late sequelae of asphyxia neonatorum] Crighel E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:219-26, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Contribution to the electro-clinical study of late arteriosclerotic epilepsy] Szabó L, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:363-73, 1968 (Rum)
[Discussion of some problems of the pathogenesis of the epileptic attack and its cessation] Saradzhishvili PM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:6-13, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The changes of the nervous system in children after vaccination] Bondarev VN, et al.
Pediatriia 48:20-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of herpes zoster in lymphogranulomatosis] Rakhmankulov AG.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:74-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Significance of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of epilepsy in children] Saftalin IS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:78-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspect and pathogenesis of epileptic state] Karlov VA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:85-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of various pathogenic factors in the origin of epilepsy in children and adolescents] Abramovich GB, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:553-66, 1969 (Rus)
[Various features of the paroxysaml manifestations of Down's disease (clinico-statistical analysis)] Fedomov DD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1516-21, 1968 (Rus)
[On various features of the symptomatology and diagnosis of occlusion of the proximal part of the anterior cerebral artery (clinico-electrophysiologic analysis)] Ginzburg SE, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:200-8, 1969 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the neuropsychiatric sequelae of ABO incompatibility between mother and fetus] Nazarov KN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1488-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Epileptic syndromes caused by chronic acquired toxoplasmosis] Retezova ES, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1645-50, 1968 (Rus)
[An epileptic syndrome in the clinical picture of supratentorial tumors of the gangliocyte series] Tumskoĭ VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:165-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Epileptic manifestations in a patient with pancreatic insulinoma] Jekić B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:427-34, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Epileptic manifestations in cases of intracranial neoplasms] Hamel-Puškarić N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:43-9, 1966 (Cro)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial neonatal convulsions. Bjerre I, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:557-61, Nov 68
Genetics of epilepsy: a review. Inoue E.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:414-8, Aug 68 (18 ref.)
Genealogical and clinical study on the relationship between schizophrenia and genuine epilepsy. Mitsuda H. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:98+, 1967
Siblings with Unverricht-Lungborg myoclonic epilepsy; a familial and longitudinal investigation. Barolin GS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:211-2, Aug 69
Electroencephalographic investigations on the genetics of infantile centrencephalic epilepsies. Doose H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
The value of EEG investigations among family members in neurological practice. Rodin EA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
The EEG of genetically different types of inherited myoclonic epilepsy. Vogel F.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:444, Apr 69
General conclusions concerning familial factors in epilepsy. Aicardi J, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:65-8, Mar 69
Familial epilepsy through four generations. An EEG and clinical study of the parents and the 11 children of a sibship. Bancaud J. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:77-82, Mar 69
"Familial" epilepsy and "tumoral" epilepsy. Bancaud J, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:83-6, Mar 69
Genetic generalized epilepsy. A follow-up study of 4 patients born between 1880-1892. Beaumanoir A, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:69-75, Mar 69
Hereditary factors in a random population of 5200 epileptics. Beaussart M, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:55-63, Mar 69
Genetics of centrencephalic epilepsy in childhood. Doose H, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:107-15, Jun 68
On genetic transmission of epilepsies. Introduction. Gastaut H. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:3-6, Mar 69
Familial epilepsy and progressive partial lipodystrophy. (Barraquer-Simons disease). Laxenaire M, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:87-90, Mar 69
Familial infantile myoclonic epilepsy in a family suffering from tuberous sclerosis. Rizzuto N, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:117-25, Jun 68
Familial factors in a population of epileptic adolescents. Sallou C, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:47-54, Mar 69
The descendants of epileptic patients. Sorel L.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:91-6, Mar 69
Study of familial factors in the population of epileptic children observed at the Saint Paul Centre. Soulayrol R, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:33-46, Mar 69
Heredity and generalized epilepsy. Vercelletto P, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:7-21, Mar 69
Sensitivity to photic stimulation in the relatives of epileptics. Hedenström I van.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:227-9, Mar 69
Progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora bodies. Matthews WB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:116-22, Apr 69
Intelligence and EEG studies in families with idiopathic epilepsy. Needham WE, et al.
JAMA 207:1497-501, 24 Feb 69
A unifying concept of idiopathic epilepsy. Bray PF, et al. Postgrad Med 46:82-7, Jul 69
Hereditary kinaesthetic reflex epilepsy. Report of five pedigrees with seizures induced by movement and review of literature. Fukuyama Y, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:583-7, 1968
[Progressive malignant myoclonic epilepsy (Lafora's disease). Clinical and biochemical study of a case] Rallo E, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:356-69, May 68 (Fre)
[A large family of Valais affected with progressive myoclonic epilepsy and retinitis pigmentosa. A clinical, genetical and anatomo-pathological study] Klein D, et al. Humangenetik 6:237-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Epilepsy and hereditary spino-cerebellar degeneration] Gayral L, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:127-36, May 69 (Fre)
[Epilepsy and heredity. Study of a population of 3,500 epileptics] Beaussart M, et al.
Lille Med 14:19-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Intracerebral calcification and familial epilepsy. Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis in children] Bata G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:243-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Siblings with myoclonus corpuscle disease (Unverricht-Lundborg). Family and longitudinal section study] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Three per second spike and wave discharges provoked by trauma] Kollrack HW.
Z Kinderheilk 104:268-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of a familial factor in the pathogenesis of neurovegetative seizures] Fois A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:72-82, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Possible familial background in the pathogenesis of autonomic seizures] Fois A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:375-80, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of a family with tuberous sclerosis: presentation of the genealogical tree and genetic considerations] Ridolo P, et al.
Sist Nerv 19:183-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[2 autopsy cases of myoclonus epilepsy of the degenerative type in siblings] Anraku S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1177-83, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-genetic study of familial epilepsy] Gorlina IS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:27-32, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlates in families of patients with residual epilepsy] Petrishchenko NV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1599-604, 1968 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[Contribution to the study of the various names of falling sickness, referring to the convulsive attack] Cipriani M. Riv Stor Med 11:90-101, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Historical perspectives of the epilepsy concept] Akimoto H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:572-85, Oct 68 (115 ref.) (Jap)

### METABOLISM

Folic acid and anticonvulsants. Weckman N, et al.
Lancet 1:207-8, 25 Jan 69
[Tapetoretinal degeneration, deafness, myoclonus, dementia, epilepsy with the presence of excess alpha-amino-n-butyric acid. Contribution to the study of leptomeningeal angiomatosis with leukodystrophy sudanophil and abiotrophic complexes] Martin L, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:217-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Aminuria in children. Studies in infantile cerebropathies] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:803-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Electrolyte metabolism in diseases of the central nervous system in children. 2. Electrolyte metabolism in focal epilepsy] Uchino J.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:605-14, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Biochemistry of epilepsy] Saito S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:599-609, Oct 68 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurochemistry of epilepsy (review of the literature)] Mirotvorskaia GN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:609-16, 1968 (129 ref.) (Rus)
[On various metabolic disorders in epilepsy in children] Taftslin IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:566-8, 1969 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

[Mortality and causes of death of epileptics] Penning R, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:85-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Diseases of the central nervous system as causes of sudden death] Marrubini G.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:121-6, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

### NURSING

The nurse as an observer. Maebius N.
Amer J Nurs 68:2608-9, Dec 68

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence and prognostic significance of "epileptiform" activity in the eeg of non-epileptic subjects. Zivin L, et al. Brain 91:751-78, 1968
The problems of the epileptic patient in Uganda. Billington WR. E Afr Med J 45:563-9, Aug 68
Epilepsy in Jerusalem, Israel. Leibowitz U, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:87-105, Jun 68
Convulsive disorders in the Mariana Islands. Mathai KV, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:77-85, Jun 68
An analysis of epilepsy in the student population at the University of Michigan. Hyman PR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:227-9, Feb 69
Studies on convulsive disorders in young children. I. Incidence of febrile and nonfebrile convulsions by age and other factors. Van der Berg BJ, et al.
Pediat Res 3:296-304, Jul 69
The prevalence of epilepsy among prisoners. Gunn JC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:60-3, Jan 69
[Epilepsy in the psychiatric hospital. (Clinical findings in a statistical survey)] Salvi P.
Osped Psichiat 35:205-16, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Social psychology of epilepsy, with special reference to a statistical survey of the whole of Japan in 1964] Kasamatsu A, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:743-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Infantile epilepsy in an urban environment (morbidity, clinical and electroencephalographic aspects)] Milea S, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:63-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Socioeconomic aspects of epilepsy in the region of Banjaluka and Bosanska Krajina] Ferković M.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:81-4, 1968 (Cro)

### PATHOLOGY

Myoclonus epilepsy. Dam M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:596-611, 1968
Seizures, abnormal chest roentgenogram, and fluminating clinical course. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 69:568-82, 15 Feb 69
Histophysical and histochemical investigations of myoclonus bodies. Schnabel R, et al.
Path Europ 3:218-26, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neuropathological changes in epilepsy with behavior and intellectual disorders. Markiewicz D, et al. Pol Med J 8:181-92, 1969

[Histochemical study of Lafora's bodies] Dubois-Dalcq M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:205-17, 1969 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of Lafora bodies] Toga M, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:132-42, 4 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergy (R. Hunt): autonomic disease or variation of the progressive degenerative epilepsy-myoclonus (Unverricht-Lundberg). Anatomo-clinical approach] De Barsy T, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:111-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Central nervous system deposits in protractive (Lundborg-type myoclonic bodies disease] Jakob H. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:260-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on myoclonus bodies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht type)] Schnabel R, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:19-37, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Autopsy findings on Lafora's disease with special reference to the electron-microscopic findings of the Lafora body and chemical analysis of the brain] Hashi N, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:140-52, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Problem of postconvulsive changes in epilepsy] Dąmbska M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:275-80, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Neuropathological changes in epilepsy with behavior and intellectual disorders] Markiewicz D, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:351-62, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Electron microscopic characteristics of cerebral cortex synapses in patients with epileptic fits] Petrov VS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1631-7, 1968 (Rus)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized spike-and-wave pattern mechanism and the reticular arousal system. Comment on a case. Halász P, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:1-11, 1968

Epilepsy and 3 per second spike and wave rhythms. A clinical, electroencephalographic and prognostic analysis of 346 patients. Daiby MA. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 40:3+, 1969

Neurohistological study of the development of experimental epileptogenic cortical cobalt-gelatine foci in rats and their correlation with the onset of epileptic electrical activity. Fischer J, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:45-54, 8 Jul 68

Photosensitive epilepsy. The electroretinogram and visually evoked response. Green JB. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:191-8, Feb 69

Depth EEG findings in epileptics with generalized spike-wave complexes. Niedermeyer E, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:51-8, Jul 69

Deep temporal stimulation in man. Long latency, long lasting psychological changes. Stevens JRMARK VH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:157-69, Aug 69

Experiment and neurological surgery. (Horsley V), Northfield DW. Brit Med J 4:471-7, 23 Nov 68

Low-voltage electroencephalogram in epilepsy. Synek V. Confin Neurol 30:201-7, 1968

Ten years EEG studies in epileptic children (two cases). Spilker B, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:194, Mar 69

The epileptic attacks termed "electrically silent" Bancaud J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68

A study of the inter-relations of spike discharge density and sleep stages in epileptic patients. Frank G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:238, Feb 69

The subclinical sleep pattern in the EEG. Jovanovic UJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446-7, Apr 69

Effects of intracellularly injected currents on the PDS and the hyperpolarizing after-potential in neurons within an epileptic focus. Matsumoto H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120, Jan 69

Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967

Alterations of heart rate induced by photic stimulation in healthy subjects and epileptics. Rabending G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445-6, Apr 69

Contribution of micro-physiological stereotaxic recording to the study of the inter-ictal and ictal cortical discharge in human epilepsy. Rayport M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:638, Jun 69

EEG characteristics and clinical significance of small sharp spikes--a reappraisal. Reiher J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69

Recurrent epileptic-clouded state: a case study. Rennick PM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:116, Jan 69

Sleep spindles, mental retardation and epilepsy. Rohde JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:112, Jan 69

Character of the electroencephalogram in relation to the paroxysmal activity in children's epilepsy. Rösler M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:228, Feb 69

Intermittent delta rhythms in nocturnal sleep. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:446, Apr 69

Electrical activity of the thalamus, amygdaloid nucleus and hippocampus in some forms of epilepsy. Shefer DG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:550, May 69

Blood flow in deep brain structures as determined by local rheosubcorticography in patients with various forms of epilepsy and hyperkinesia. Skriabin VV, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:541, May 69

Radiotelemetric EEG study of adult epileptics. Vidart L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69

Work, fatigue and the psychic state in epileptic patients: a telemetric EEG study. Vidart L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68

Maturation of epileptiform activity. Wright FS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:259-65, Sep 68

Excitability changes in interneurons of an epileptic focus during the development of tonic seizures. Ayala GF, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:419, Sep 69

DC changes recorded transcranially during "typical" three per second spike and wave discharges in man. Chatrian GE, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:185-209, Sep 68

Rage: a paraepileptic phenomenon? Ervin FR, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:417, Sep 69

Localization of epileptic focus by protracted monitoring of EEG by radio telemetry. Stevens JR. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:420, Sep 69

Epileptic discharges occurring in the mesencephalon and thalamus. Wilson WP, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:265-73, Dec 68

A case study of some emotional factors affecting paroxysmal cerebral activity during psychiatric interview. Kemph JP, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:663-76, Oct 68

Epileptiform electroencephalographic abnormalities in mentally ill children. Small JG. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:341-8, Oct 68

Origin of the seizure discharge evoked in vitro in thin sections from the guinea pig dentate gyrus. Yamamoto C, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:119-29, 15 Feb 69

Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in the course of epilepsy. Majkowski J, et al. Pol Med J 8:173-80, 1969

A particular form of muscular inhibition in epilepsy: the related epileptic silent period (R.E.S.P.). Tassinari CA, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:595-602, 1968

Significance of the tolbutamide (hypoglycaemia) test as a method of provoking EEG changes: comparison with the bemegride provocation test. Visser SL. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:467-80, Nov-Dec 67

The polyphasic spike phenomenon. Musella LH, et al. Southern Med J 62:947-53, Aug 69

The electroretinogram and visually evoked response in photosensitive epilepsy. Green JB. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:95-8, 1968

[Lesions of the blood-brain barrier in chronic experimental epilepsy] Moene Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:918-23, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Dynamic aspects of the human electroencephalogram. 1st results of a radio-telemetric study] Arfel G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:225-37, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Amygdalo-hippocampic connections in humans. Physiologic study during stereotaxic explorations] Buser P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:283-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Changing of the photosensible threshold in the electroencephalogram by drugs acting in the central nervous system] Eisenmann M, et al. Aerzti Forsch 22:149-62, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[Sleep EEG and epilepsy in cats with chronic epileptic lesions] Dolce G, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:155-69, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Changes in the physical and pathological EEG activity during mental processes and attention] Simonova O, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:460-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The sleeping behavior of epileptics. 3. Epileptic seizures and equivalents] Jovanović UJ. Deutsch Med J 19:112-20 concl, 20 Feb 68 (114 ref.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies concerning the spreading of epileptic activity and the rpoblem of excitability (excitability in respect to epileptic fits). V. Level of excitability with implanted electrodes in long-time experiments. (Focus: nucieus caudatus)] Janzen R, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:142-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of epileptic reactions. Chronic stimulations of the sensomotor cortex of the cat and the rabbit] Schmalbach K. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 123:1-75, 1968 (Ger)

[On the addiction moment in epilepsy] Janz D. Nervenarzt 39:350-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Experimental vestibular vertigo in healthy and in epileptic patients] Karbowski K. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:71-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On the syndrome of progessive myoclonus epilepsy according to Lundborg. (A clinical course observation for fifteen years)] Scharfetter C, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:145-54, 1968 (Ger)

[On pathophysiology of epilepsy] Baumgartner G. Ther Umsch 24:506-10, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the use of cerebral gamma-rheography in a group of epileptics in intercritical phases] De Maio D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:393-406, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Further remarks on vestibular function in epilepsy] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:167-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Study of the quantification of the "diffuse and synchronous spike-wave and polyspike-wave epileptic activity" in noctrunal polygraphic recording of epileptics] Angeleri F, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:413-31, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Some statistical and etiopathogenetic findings in 361 flat electroencephalographic tracigs] Sfondrini E, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1172-7, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Additional notes on electroencephalography of epilepsy in children. 1. Relationship between clinical types of attack and electroencephalographic spikes] Arai M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:939-48, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Light-sensitive epilepsy] Maruyama K, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:537-53, Aug 68 (Jap)

[DC potential studies in epilepsy] Mayanagi Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:611-23, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Neurophysiological mechanism of epileptic seizure discharges] Sawa M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:587-98, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-experimental studies on the electroencephalograms of epileptic children activated by various methods] Sanaka M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:410-31, 1968 (112 ref.) (Jap)

[An electroencephalographic study of delinquents relationship between EEG-findings and "infraction" behaviors observed in a training school] Arai S, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:302-16, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Clinical and electroencephalographical study of nocturnal epilepsy] Furuichi Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:101-13, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Adrenocortical reactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders with special reference to findings of the EEG and PEG] Muramoto Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:971-89, Nov 68 (Jap)

[An electrophysiological study on photosensitive epilepsy: relationship between the visual evoked response and the seizure discharge induced by intermittent photic stimulation] Yamamoto J. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:869-88, Aug 68 (Jap)

[The electrical resistance of the skin in generalized and focal forms of epilepsy in children and adolescents] Zograbian SG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:27-30, 1967 (Rus)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in hypothalamic epilepsy] Shefer DG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:548-53, 1969 (Rus)

[Various features of the electrical acitivity of the deep structures of the brain in epilepsy] Stepanova TS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1593-9, 1968 (Rus)

## PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventable epilepsy. Jayasundera MG. Ceylon Med J 13:139-44, Sep 68

## RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumencephalographic picture and clinical course of epilepsy] Kotwica S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:375-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

## RADIOTHERAPY

Conditioning therapy in photosensitive seizures. Forster FM, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:99-102, 1968

## REHABILITATION

[Studies of vocational rehabilitation of the post-traumatic epileptic patient] Lorenzoni E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:572-5, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[The rehabilitation of epileptic children and adolescents. Report on experience of an epilepsy advisory center] Möller C, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:565-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Course of epilepsy from the point of view of the psychiatric clinic] Bilikiewicz T. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:261-5, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Problems of evaluation of working capacity and professional rehabilitation of epileptics under modern working conditions] Bradić H. Neuropsihijatrija 16:75-84, 1968 (Cro)

## SURGERY

Hemisphere deconnection and unity in conscious awareness. Sperry RW. Amer Psychol 23:723-33, Oct 68

Surgery in epilepsy. Brit Med J 1:133, 19 Apr 69

A new surgical technique for the treatment of focal cortical epilepsy. Morrell F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120, Jan 69

Complications related to delayed hemorrhage after hemispherectomy. Falconer MA, et al. J Neurosurg 30:413-26, Apr 69

Fatal assault two months after temporal lobectomy. Somasundaram O. Neurol India 16:37-8, Jan-Mar 68

Stereotaxic capsulotomy for epilepsy. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:311-2, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical and physiological data obtained in stereotaxic surgery of the hypothalamus. Sano K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:267-75, 1968
[Cerebral hemispherectomy in treatment of epilepsy in juvenile hemiplegics. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Haddad FS. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:240-3, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Nocturnal EEG patterns in patients with epileptic cerebral diseases treated surgically with total or partial hemispherectomy] Mingrino S, et al. Riv Neurol 39:95-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[General evaluation of results of surgical treatment of epilepsy] Stępień L. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:219-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of hemispherectomy in epileptic patients] Stępień L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:207-11, 1969 (Pol)
[On the question of multifocality in epilepsy and tactics in its surgical treatment] Shefer DG, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:1-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Various methodologic problems in the diagnosis and treatment of hyperkinesias and epilepsy using multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes] Stepanova TS, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:9-14, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[More precise definition of the indications for and system of surgical treatment in multifocal epilepsy] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:4-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of epilepsy in Soviet neurosurgery] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:30-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Epilepsy: a challenge today. Robb P. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:135-6, Apr 69
The epilepsies: domain of surgeon of physician? Bagchi AK. J Indian Med Ass 51:180-2, 16 Aug 68
Clinical therapeutic conditioning in reading epilepsy. Forster FM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:717-23, Aug 69
A case of voice-induced epilepsy treated by conditioning. Forster FM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:325-31, Apr 69
Managing a child's first convulsion. Greer M. Postgrad Med 46:109-12, Jul 69
Focal neocortical seizures in infants and children. Groover RV. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Aug 69
[Epilepsy in the psychiatric hospital. (Clinical findings in a statistical survey)] Salvi P. Osped Psichiat 35:205-16, Apr-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatric emergency treatment] Lange E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:647-51, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Modern treatment possibilities of infantile epilepsy] Schedifka R. Hippokrates 38:397-404, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of epilepsy] Hess R. Ther Umsch 24:522-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy aspects in conducting autogenic training with patients suffering from seizures, especially patients with brain injuries and epileptics] Binder H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:407-8, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in care of epileptics in childhood] Cavazzuti GB. Minerva Med 60:2653-5, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the possibilities of conditioning, in man, some types of epileptic discharges and seizures of a reflex nature] Zappoli R. Riv Neurol 39:31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The use of P32 in the combined therapy of epilepsy] Rasin SD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:37-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in epileptic patients during work therapy] Rubinova RS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1604-11, 1968 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on psychobiological correlations apparent in urine. Research through so-called Kraepelinketoenol test (KKT) in neuropsychiatry. Shinozaki K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:197-219, Sep 68
[Aminoaciduria in epilepsy of early childhood] Pospíšil R, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:201-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Values of bufoteninuria in non-hospitalized schizophrenics and epileptics] Poch GF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:409-10, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Idiopathic epilepsy in a beagle colony. ANL-7535. Koestner A, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 178-9, Dec 68

**EPILEPSY, EXPERIMENTAL** see under

CONVULSIONS (C10)

**EPILEPSY, FOCAL** see under JACKSONIAN SEIZURE (C10)

## EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL (C10)

Immediate visual memory as a function of epileptic seizure type. Schwartz ML, et al. Cortex 5:69-74, Mar 69
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates of generalized spike and wave bursts occurring spontaneously in man. Gastaut H. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:179-84, Sep 68
[Studies on the correlation between the course of epilepsy and the age at the onset of symptoms] BlażejewSKI Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:379-81, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinico-electroenceph- alographic correlations in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:299-306, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Duration of the disease and distribution of some clinical features in a group of epileptic outpatients] Zieliński JJ. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:389-93, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[The epileptic status of grand mal] Karlov VA. Sovet Med 30:97-100, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The epileptic mal status in the pregnant women. Review of the literature and personal experience] Guzman A, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:427-49, 1968 (Spa)

BLOOD

Relation of eeg and seizures to phenobarbital in serum. Buchthal F, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:567-72, Dec 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins on agar-gel in true and symptomatic epilepsy] Bokonjić R, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:25-31, 1968 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Grand mal seizures with lithium treatment. Wharton RN. Amer J Psychiat 125:1446-7, Apr 69
Vincristine neurotoxicity with hyponatremia. Slater LM, et al. Cancer 23:122-5, Jan 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Modern criteria of classification of epilepsy of the grand mal type] Canger R. Osped Psichiat 35:21-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-seizure myoglobinuria. Spivak JL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:18-24, Jan 69
[Schizophrenia-epilepsy; epileptic psychosis or psychomotor epilepsy? Difficulty and limits of a differential diagnosis. Clinical-psychological study of a prepuberal boy] Schachter M. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:425-39, 1967 (Fre)
[On the problem of pathogenesis of so-called secondary temporal seizures] Dowżenko A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:363-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[On the coincidence of epileptic and hysteric attacks] Farago F. Neuropsihijatrija 14:37-41, 1966 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Epileptic psychoses in children] Antonović OH, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:55-8, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Status epilepticus and diazepam. Bowe J. Brit Med J 1:439-40, 15 Feb 69
Status epilepticus and diazepam. Sinha SN. Brit Med J 1:440, 15 Feb 69
Cerebellar atrophy in epilepsy. Pneumographic and histological documentation of a case with psychosis. Afifi AK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:169-74, Apr 68
Major motor seizures. Torres F. Minn Med 51:1223-5, Sep 68
[Intravenous diazepam (Valium) in the treatment of mal epileptic states. A double blind study] Barbeau A. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:550-7, 1968 (Fre)
[EEG-findings in epileptics under treatment with medazepam] Augustin F, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:736-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the new antiepileptic agent P 845] Vietze G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1616-21, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Primary reading epilepsy. Gilligan BS. Med J Aust 1:1025-8, 17 May 69
[Epilepsy in children and television] Svatý J. Cesk Pediat 23:620-2, Jul 68 (Cse)
[Electroencephalographic aspects and electroclinical correlations in intermittent acute porphyria] Papy JJ, et al. Encephale 57:383-406, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[New data on the electric and clinical manifestations occurring in thyroidectomized and parathyroidectomized dogs] Corriol J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:383-4, 1967 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chorea Huntington and epilepsy in monozygotic twins. Schiottz-Christensen E. Europ Neurol 2:250-5, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies in three Scandinavian cases of progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Haltia M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:63-77, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transitional electroencephalographic manifestations between ictal generalized spike-and-wave pattern and generalized repetitive fast discharge of the grand mal type. Halász P, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:161-73, 1968
[The sleep behavior of epileptics. 3. Epileptic seizures and equivalents] Jovanović UJ. Deutsch Med J 19:76-84, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Discordant epileptic clinical picture in monozygotic twins] De Maria F, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:441-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Additional notes on electroencephalography of epilepsy in children. II. Relatioship between rise and fall of epileptic frewuency and the electroencephalogram in grand mal epilepsy] Arai N. Acta Paediat Jap 72:949-60, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Findings on stereotaxic surgery in the treatment of epilepsy, apropos of a new technic: the campotomy] Chiorino R, et al. Neurocirugia 26:143-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

## EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL (C10)

Immediate visual memory as a function of epileptic seizure type. Schwartz ML, et al. Cortex 5:69-74, Mar 69
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates of generalized spike and wave bursts occurring spontaneously in man. Gastaut H. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:179-84, Sep 68
[Apropos of the development of petit mal epilepsy] Richter HR, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:320-3, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The myoclonic astatic petit mal. Clinical course of small epileptic seizures in childhood. With an introduction by Prof. Dr. Dietrich Janz] Kruse R. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 124:1-126, 1968 (Ger)
[Familial encephalo-retinal dysplasia (Krause-Reese-Syndrome) with myoclonic-astatic petit mal seizures] Matthes A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:81-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on early forms of the Lennox syndrome] Scanabissi E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:490-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-electroenceph- alographic correlations in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:299-306, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Status of petit mal in adults] Rev Clin Esp 113:184-5, 30 Apr 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protective effects of arginine against hepatic coma, insulin shock and epilepsy. Roberge A, et al. Life Sci 8:369-77, 15 Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

A case of petit mal status with myoclonus. Leeuwen WS van, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:407-14, Sep 69
A study of automatisms associated with the absence of patit mal. Penry JK, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:417-8, Sep 69

DIAGNOSIS

Petit mal seizures. Swaiman KF. Postgrad Med 46:93-6, Jul 69
[2 patients with syncope] Visser SL. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1201-5, 29 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Epileptic encephalopathy--Lennox's syndrome] Martin F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1810-5, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous diazepam (Valium) in the treatment of mal epileptic states. A double blind study] Barbeau A. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:550-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Experience with the new antiepileptic agent P 845] Vietze G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1616-21, 8 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Results of hormone treatment in propulsive-petit mal-epilepsy] Müller K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:153-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of genuine petit mal epilepsy]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bergamini L.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1807-9, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Early results (initial effects) of the treatment with mogadan in propulsive petit mal epilepsy] Müller K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:336-48, 1968 (Ger)
[S-500 (nitrazepam) in the treatment of myoclonic seizures of infancy and childhood] Takeshita K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1303-9, 1968 (Jap)
[The connection between the general non-convulsive crisis and the semigeneralized ones: a case of "status" of "absence" with appearance of semiclonic crisis during the course of the same. Treatment by intravenous nitrobenzodiazepam] Oller-Daurella L, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:219-32, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Natural history and evolution of absence (petit mal) seizures. Sánchez Longo LP, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:272-7, Jul 67
Status epilepticus petit-mal: further observation of an adult case. Böhm M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:229, Feb 69
A study of the distribution of petit mal absences in the child in relation to his activities. Bureau M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:513, Nov 68
[Case contribution to the problem of endocraniosis] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiat 64:251-3, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Petit mal epilepsy apparent after injury] Repoit J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:589-91, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Study of the reappearance of petit mal absences in children, as a function of their activities] Bureau M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:493-6, Jun 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intelligence and EEG studies in families with idiopathic epilepsy. Needham WE, et al.
JAMA 207:1497-501, 24 Feb 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transitional electroencephalographic manifestations between ictal generalized spike-and-wave pattern and generalized repetitive fast discharge of the grand mal type. Halász P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:161-73, 1968
Automatisms associated with the absence of petit mal epilepsy. Penry JK, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:142-9, Aug 69
Petit mal status without impairment of consciousness. Assael MI.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:218, Aug 69
Petit mal-like discharge in the electroencephalograms of adults. Elian M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:216, Aug 69
Reflections on the concept of petit mal. Daly DD. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:175-8, Sep 68
Generalized cortico-reticular epilepsies. Some considerations on the pathophysiology of generalized bilaterally synchronous spike and wave discharge. Gloor P. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:249-63, Sep 68
An experimental model of some varieties of petit mal epilepsy. Electrical-behavioral correlations of acute bilateral epileptogenic foci in cerebral cortex. Marcus EM, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:233-48, Sep 68
The analysis of visual evoked potentials during spike and wave EEG activity. Mirsky AF, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:211-20, Sep 68
Experimental spike and wave responses and petit mal epilepsy. Polen DA. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:221-32, Sep 68
[Lennox syndrome. (Evolutionary study apropos of 30 cases)] Beaumanoir A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:31-62, 1968 (Fre)
[The sleep behavior of epileptics. 3. Epileptic seizures and equivalents] Jovanović UJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:76-84, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Epileptic status of "status absence" type] Hulanicka K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:439-44, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

Petit mal seizures. Swaiman KF.
Postgrad Med 46:93-6, Jul 69
[Therapeutic difficulties in epileptic encephalopathy with diffuse slow spike-waves in young children] Gaudier B, et al. Pediatrie 22:464-5, Jun 67 (Fre)

**EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE (C10)**

**EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE (C10)**

## EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE (C10)

The sleep cycle duration in normal and epileptic cats and humans. Roldán E.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:247-55, 1969
Psychical seizures. Whitten JR.
Amer J Psychiat 126:560-5, Oct 69
Perception of humor in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. A cartoon test as an indicator of neuropsychological deficit. Ferguson SM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:363-7, Sep 69
Clinical aspects of temporal lobe epilepsy--a review. Walter RD. Calif Med 110:325-9, Apr 69 (9 ref.)
An unusual case of temporal lobe seizures. Fenichel GM, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:113-9, Apr 69
Immediate visual memory as a function of epileptic seizure type. Schwartz ML, et al.
Cortex 5:69-74, Mar 69
Psychomotor epilepsy. Desai AD.
Neurol India 16:1-8, Jan-Mar 68
Localizing action of Valium on temporal lobe epileptogenic foci with depth electrodes. Hernández-Peón R, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:265-70, May 68
[Criminality in temporal lobe epilepsy] Peters UH. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:175-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychomotor epilepsy] Bernoulli C.
Ther Umsch 24:517-21, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Late cerebellar syndrome during temporal epilepsy (apropos of a clinical case)] Smaltino F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1346-50, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of convulsive epilepsy with spontaneous seizures and seizures induced by movement] Gandiglio G, et al. Riv Neurol 39:36-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-electroenceph- alographic correlations in the course of epilepsy] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:299-306, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Duration of the disease and distribution of some clinical features in a group of epileptic outpatients] Zieliński JJ.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:389-93, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Contributions to the study of reflex paroxysms and reflex epilepsy] Stocia I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:353-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On the methods of initiation of the specific and non-specific stimuli of some epileptic seizures in man] Stoica I.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:299-311, 1968 (Rum)
[Recollection of phenomena during the study and treatment of temporal epilepsy using subsurface electrodes] Velasco-Suárez MM, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1533-7, Dec 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins on agar-gel in true and symptomatic epilepsy] Bokonjić R, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:25-31, 1968 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lidocaine-induced psychomotor seizures in man. De Jong RH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:598+, 1966

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophrenic-like reactions and affective psychoses associated with temporal lobe epilepsy: etiological factors. Flor-Henry P.
Amer J Psychiat 126:400-4, Sep 69
Psychosis and temporal lobe epilepsy. A controlled investigation. Flor-Henry P.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:363-95, Sep 69
Aetiological aspects of the schizophrenia-like psychosis of temporal-lobe epilepsy. Bloch S.
Med J Aust 1:451-3, 1 Mar 69
Temporal lobe "spike focus" associated with confusion, complete amnesia and fugues in a paranoid schizophrenic. Zlotlow M.
Psychiat Quart 42:738-48, 1968
[Studies on the forensic significance of psychomotor epilepsy] Peters UH, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:173-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Nystagmus attacks in temporal lobe epilepsy] Arend R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:273-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of pathogenesis of so-called secondary temporal seizures] Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:363-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Epileptic psychosis in an 11-year-old boy] Rosa-Garlicka Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:435-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the nature of dysthymiac epileptic seizures] Bilikiewicz A.
Psychiat Pol 3:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the coincidence of epileptic and hysteric attacks] Farago F. Neuropsihijatrija 14:37-41, 1966 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenarcotic doses of barbiturates as an aid in localizing diseased brain tissue. Brazier MA.
Anesthesiology 31:78-83, Jul 69
Combined EEG-SEG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Reiher J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110-1, Jan 69
Psychopathological changes in cases with temporal electroencephalographic abnormalities. Smoczyński S. Pol Med J 8:474-80, 1969
[Schizophrenia-epilepsy; epileptic psychosis or psychomotor epilepsy? Difficulty and limits of a differential diagnosis. Clinical-psychological study of a prepuberal boy] Schachter M.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:425-39, 1967 (Fre)
[Epileptic attacks induced by stimulation of the amygdaloid nucleus and horn of Ammon (value of stimulation in the determination of temporal epilepsy in humans)] Bancaud J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:527-32, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Bioelectrical findings in psychomotor epilepsy in comparison with other forms of crises] Zettler H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:409-16, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Some considerations on the physiopathogenetic significance of paroxysmal visceral disorders in the pediatric age] Castelli S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:366-80, 1966 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological diagnosis in temporal lobe epilepsy] Bacia T.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:123-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of insuloma of the pancreas with the symptoms of temporal epilepsy] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:679-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Epileptic psychoses in children] Antonović OH, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:55-8, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxazepam in the treatment of psychomotor epilepsy. Lou HO. Neurology (Minneap) 18:986-90, Oct 68
[Oxazepam in the therapy of psychomotor epilepsy] Lou HO, et al. Nord Med 80:945-6, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Problem of the so-called abdominal epilepsy (comments on a case)] Bilikiewicz A.
Psychiat Pol 2:361-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[A case of temporal lobe epilepsy. Effect of benzodiazepine] Gómez-Ferrer C, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 24:108-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Audio-motor epilepsy with atypical EEG correlates. DiPerri R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97, Jul 69
"Familial" epilepsy and "tumoral" epilepsy. Bancaud J, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:83-6, Mar 69
Psychiatric symptomatology and temporal lobe epilepsy. Winnik HZ, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:99-104, Sep 68
Ammonshorn pathology and epileptic dyscontrol. McLardy T. Nature (London) 221:877-8, 1 Mar 69
Temporal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Aird RB, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:159-62, 1968
[The significance of epileptic seizures in temporal lobe tumors] Kotz E, et al.
Med Welt 12:638-41, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on epilepsy and on the electroencephalographic curves of patients operated for adenoma of the hypophysis. (Comparison between 2 methods: tactiaci amputation and retraction of the right frontal lobe)] Ravenna C, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:403-23, 1967 (Ita)
[The significance of medial temporal scoerosis (sclerosis of the horn of Ammon) in epilepsy] Falconer MA.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:180-91, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Laughter as an equivalent of epilepsy in brain tumors] Shutov AA. Vrach Delo 10:81-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of the etiologic factor in the course of temporal lobe epilepsy] Vorob'ev SP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1637-41, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in partial epilepsy. Loiseau P, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:23-31, Mar 69

HISTORY

Subjective experiences in temporal lobe epilepsy: an anonymous report of 1825. Temkin O, et al.
Bull Hist Med 42:566-8, Nov-Dec 68

OCCURRENCE

Differential rates of cerebral maturation between sexes and between hemispheres. Evidence from epilepsy. Taylor DC. Lancet 2:140-2, 19 Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Temporal lobe sexual seizures. Freemon FR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:87-90, Jan 69
[Histological modifications of the temporal lobe within the limits of the encephalic pathologic blood circulation of the immature infant. Contribution to the pathogenesis of some types of epilepsy] Corradini E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:701-34, Apr 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histopathological changes in temporal epilepsy] Wisiawski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:185-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Findings on a case of temporal epilepsy] Martínez Pardo F.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:433-45, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of EEG activity recorded from electrodes implanted in deep structures of the human brain. Brazier MA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:535-6, May 69
Studies of the EEG activity of limbic structures in man. Brazier MA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:309-18, Oct 68
Amygdalo-hippocampal interconnections in man. Physiological study during stereotaxic explorations. Buser P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637, Jun 69
Psychomotor status epilepticus. Förster C, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:211, Aug 69
Rhythmic mid-temporal discharges. An electro-clinical study. Lipman IJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:43-7, Jul 69
Slow anterior temporal foci in mental patients. Revitch E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:120-1, Jan 69
Influence of temporal paroxysmal EEG discharges and epileptogenic lesions on conditioned responses obtainable in man by auditory stimuli. Zappoli R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:102-3, Jul 69
Activation of epileptic foci in psychomotor epilepsy. Wilder BJ. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:418, Sep 69
An electroencephalographic study of nocturnal sleep in temporal lobe epilepsy. Kikuchi S.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:59-81, 1969
A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-96, Nov 68
Intracerebral radio stimulation and recording in completely free patients. Delgado JM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:329-40, Oct 68
[Role of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in temporal lobe seizures--an experimental study. Murasaki M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:63-82, Jan 69
[The sleep behavior of epileptics. 3. Epileptic seizures and equivalents] Jovanović UJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:76-84, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental vestibular vertigo in healthy and in epileptic patients] Karbowski K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:71-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies of the thalamus and hippocampus in man] Bretzhe MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1026-33, Sep 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnosis of hypoplastic epilepsy on the basis of skull x-rays. Pathological skull asymmetries in psychomotor epilepsy] Strian F.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:17-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of radiological examinations in temporal epilepsy] Sadowski Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:175-8, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Clinical, socio-economic, and psychological changes after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Taylor DC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1247-61, Oct 68
The contribution of scalp and depth EEG findings to the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Niedermeyer E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:110, Jan 69
Temporal lobe epilepsy: effect of lobectomy on psychosocial functioning. Horowitz MJ, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:23-41, Mar 68
Effect of extent of temporal lobe surgery and neuropathology on the MMPI. Lansdell H.
J Clin Psychol 24:406-12, Oct 68
Effect of extent of temporal lobe surgery and neuropathology on the MMPI. Lansdell H.
J Clin Psychol 24:Suppl:406-14, Oct 68
Temporal-lob epilepsy. Lancet 1:356-7, 15 Feb 69
[Clinical symptoms of temporal epilepsy] Stępień L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:155-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Technic of temporal lobectomy and hemispherectomy] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:179-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Intellectual efficiency of patients operated for temporal epilepsy] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:213-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of temporal epilepsy] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:193-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy] Olivecrona H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2681-9, 25 Jun 69 (Swe)

## EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC (C10, C14)

[Cranial injuries and epilepsy. Developmental study of 500 cranial injuries. Electroclinical and medicolegal observation of 200 traumatic epilepsies] Hagenmüller D. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:28-38, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On a case of convulsive epilepsy with spontaneous seizures and seizures induced by movement] Gandiglio G, et al. Riv Neurol 39:36-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Traumatic epilepsy] Hori H.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:21-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Seizures and their diminution in traumatic epilepsy] Nakamura N.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:11-4, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on traumatic epilepsy] Sano K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:24-34, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of epilepsy in cases of verified etiology] Huber Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:345-50, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical course of posttraumatic epilepsy] Radomska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:395-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical symptoms of epilepsy with multilobar brain damage] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:167-73, 1969 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Functional state of the monocyte system in patients with traumatic epilepsy] Vaintrub MIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1618-23, 1968 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of cholinesterase in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with sequelae of cranio-cerebral trauma] Georgieva SA. Vop Neirokhir 32:13-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Early traumatic epilepsy. Definition and identity. Jennett WB. Lancet 1:1023-5, 24 May 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical symptoms of posttraumatic epilepsy in children] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:331-6, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies on the problem of post-traumatic epilepsy] Prill A, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:301-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Three per second spike and wave discharges provoked by trauma] Kollrack HW.
Z Kinderheilk 104:268-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Features of expert testimony concerning working capacity and occupational arrangements in sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries with epileptic syndromes] Gaponova IuG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1693-7, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[EEG-findings in epileptics under treatment with medazepam] Augustin F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:736-9, May 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The retention of bone fragments in brain wounds. Meirowsky AM. Milit Med 133:887-90, Nov 68
[Catamnestic report on a case of perforation of the head during delivery with subsequent epilepsy after 56 years] Zlatníková J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:50-2, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Depressed skull fractures and post-traumatic epilepsy] Mori K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:15-20, Jan 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Complications of depressed skull fracture. Miller JD, et al. Lancet 2:991-5, 9 Nov 68
[Epilepsy following cranio-cerebral injuries in times of peace] Kreindler A, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:313-27, 1968 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroclinical correlations in posttraumatic epilepsy in children] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:293-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Draft instructions for preventive treatment of posttraumatic epilepsy. Cas Lek Cesk 108:159, Jan 69
[Clinical attempt to prevent post-traumatic epilepsy in children] Popek K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:145-57, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Clinical attempt to prevent post-traumatic epilepsy following severe brain injuries in adults] Popek K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:133-47, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Pathophysiological principles of prevention of post-traumatic epilepsy] Servít Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:129-33, Jan 69 (Cze)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic epilepsy. (Considerations on 64 cases followed-up for a long period)] Cabrini GP.
Riv Neurobiol 13:859-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Management of traumatic epilepsy] Hori Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:688-97, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of focal epilepsy excluding temporal lobe epilepsy] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:201-5, 1969 (Pol)

EPIMERASES see under ISOMERASES (D9)

## EPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Studies of catecholamine shock. II. An experimental model of microangiopathic hemolysis. McKay DG, et al. Amer J Path 56:177-200, Aug 69
Studies of catecholamine shock. I. Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN, et al.
Amer J Path 56:153-76, Aug 69
Contrast-vasoconstrictor mixtures in angiography. Kahn PC. Amer J Roentgen 105:772-6, Apr 69
Reaction of catecholamines with hydroxylamine and its application to the assay of catechol O-methyl transferase. Abdel-Latif AA.
Anal Biochem 29:468-75, Jun 69
Prilocaine and lignocaine plus adrenaline. A clinical comparison. Brown G, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:557-62, 17 Jun 69
Selective adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in the prevention of adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL. Brit J Anaesth 41:481-8, Jun 69
Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in experimental haemorrhagic hypotension and adrenaline infusion shock. Irving MH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:857, Nov 68
Testicular atrophy in rats following epinephrine administration. Chatterjee A, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:406-7, Feb 68
Chlorpromazine and epinephrine hyperglycemic mechanisms. Ghafghazi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1690-3, Oct 68
On the mechanism of epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema. Worthen M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:133-41, Mar 69
Epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema in crosscirculated animals. Worthen M, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:142-8, Mar 69
Comparative study of the fine-structural changes of alveolar wall in adrenaline- and anti-pulmonary edema of the rat. Hatakeyama S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:279-80, Jun 68
[Influence of epinephrine and norepinephrine on carbonic anhydrase activity in vitro] Ornelias MR, et al. Agressologie 8:331-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Influence of the state of shock provoked by cystamine and adrenaline on serum antitrypsin capacity in rats] Caneghem P van.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2331-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Oxidative degradation of adrenaline solutions: study of the intermediate stages and their analytic value for the control of this solute] Martin F.
J Pharm Belg 24:151-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[On adrenalin-type arterioscleroticus changes in rabbits] Milenkov H. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:165-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Significance of right ventricular load in the occurrence of epinephrine-chloroform- (or epinephrine-fluothane)-induced fibrillation] Döring HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R23-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on chronic and experimental gastritis. Gastric lesions caused by adrenaline and pilocarpine] Arrigo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:989-91, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). IV. Effect on adrenalin-induced hyperglycemia in normal animals] Fratino P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1886-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic action of modern local anesthetics. II. Action on experimental arrhythmias induced with adrenaline] Musto P, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:368-75, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of traditional antiarrhythmic beta-blocking drugs] Uggeri E, et al. Minerva Anest 35:429-36, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of a new local anesthetic (F.L 6655)] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:376-82, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study on fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium with reference to epinephrine sensitive lipase in vitro] Shimoda M. Jap Circ J 32:813-7, May 68 (Jap)
[On atherosclerotic changes in blood vessels in rabbits in disordered hormonal regulation of carbohydrate-fat metabolism] Panin LE.
Arkh Pat 29:47-50, 1967 (Rus)
[On the immumology of repeated adrenaline necrosis of the myocardium] Maramaa SIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:14-7, Jul 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenous epinephrine on skeletal muscle, skin, and subcutaneous blood flow. Alpert JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:156-60, Jan 69

Evaluation of sodium bicarbonate and epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kirimli B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:649-58, Jul-Aug 69

Effect of adrenaline iontophoresis on capillary filtration in the forearm of man. Walsh JA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:384-8, Oct 68

Apparatus for adrenlin and acetylcholine aerosol administration. Kirin I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:154-6, 1967

Acute myocardial injury produced by sympathomimetic amines. Lehr D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:519-24, Jul-Aug 69

Haemostatic injection for otological surgery. Gristwood RE. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:39-41, Mar 69

Effects of some sympathomimetic amines administered intraventicularly on rabbit's EEG. Matsuda Y. Jap J Pharmacol 19:102-9, Mar 69

A re-evaluation of the effects of single rapid injections of epinephrine on plasma [K]. Todd EP, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:114-8, 1969

[Study of placental permeability to adrenaline in the rat] Petter C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:90-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of adrenaline aerosis on lung and circulatory function] Muysers K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:353-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Vasoconstrictor agents as an additive to local anesthetic solutions] Haas E. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:649-50, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the systolic phases of left ventricle mechanics induced by the administration of butidrine during slow intravenous infusion of adrenaline in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:443-59, 1968 (Ita)

[Use of a local vasoconstrictor agent in fluothane anesthesia. 2. Study on the local application of adrenaline under continuous anesthesia with fluothane and penthrane] Nishioka K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:436-9, May 68 (Jap)

[Dependence of the pressor effect induced by midbrain stimulation of different methods of adrenaline administration] CHun' CH. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:888-93, Jul 66 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of propranolol on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in man and cats. Ikezono E, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:598-604, Jul-Aug 69

Bronchodilator aerosols for asthma. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:29-30, 12 Jan 68

Question of barbiturates before local anesthesia. Arons MS. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:523-4, May 69

[Anesthesiological hints for otorhinolaryngological surgical practice. (The beta-blocking agents in prevention of arrhythmias caused by adrenaline)] Leonardis G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:297-308, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

The occurrence of biogenic monoamines in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Cegrell L. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 314:1-60, 1968

Adrenergic innervation of the male reproductive ducts of some mammals. 3. Distributions of noradrenaline and adrenaline. Eliasson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:311-9, Jul 68

Suprarenal medullary adrenaline in chlorpromazine-treated rats. Vapaatalo HI. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:353-8, 1968

Depletion of catecholamines from rat art by phenoxybenzamine, tyramine and reserpine. Chang P, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:319-23, Jun 69

Effects of some organotin compounds on tissue amine levels in rats. Robinson IM. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:47-52, Jan 69

Studies on reaction and binding of monoamines after fixation and processing for electron microscopy with special reference to fixation with potassium permanganate. Hökfelt T, et al. Histochemie 16:45-67, 1968

Effect of cold stress on epinephrine and norepinephrine contents in the rat heart. Sharma VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:877-82, May 69

Factors influencing dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity and epinephrine levels in guinea pig adrenal gland. Nagatsu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:39-43, Jul 68

The localization of adrenaline-rich medullary chromaffin cells adjacent to the adrenal cortex. Rubin RP, et al. J Endocr 41:541-5, Aug 68

Subcellular distribution of catecholamines and specific granules in rat heart. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al. Lab Invest 21:19-26, Jul 69 (66 ref.)

Diencephalic catecholamines in chick and pigeon. Falck B, et al. Life Sci 8:889-93, 1 Aug 69

[Influence of the duration of low temperature conservation of isolated rabbit aorta on the appearance of tachyphylaxia toward tyramine] Valette G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:520, 1967 (Fre)

[Catecholamine determination. Sensitization of "acute amyelic dog" to hypertensive actions of catecholamines after inhibition of beta receptors by pronetalol or propranolol] Cotonat J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:97-101, Jan 69 (Fre)

[On the determination of biogenic amines in the human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic method (according to Seiler). II. Catecholamines (Dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine) and beta-phenylethylamine] Stüttgen G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:33-43, 1968 (Ger)

[Chemical aspect of pharmacological data. V. On the comformation of adrenaline-noradrenaline] Claudor O, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:260-7, Jun 68 (Hun)

[Possible evaluation with the Feigen pre- paration] Beccari E, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:173-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with necrotic-inflammatory lesions of the myocardium and other diseases induced by the administration of sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D. Acta Physiol Pol 19:835-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Changes in the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats, following the administration of monosodium phosphate, hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Górny D. Acta Physiol Pol 19:825-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[Catecholamine content in sympathetic ganglia after stimulation of pre-ganglionic fibres] Litwin J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:645-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

[The content of catecholamines in the organs and tissues of white rats during blood transfusion reactions] Giants RM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:15-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and DOPA in tissues] Manukhin BN, et al. Lab Delo 2:102-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of domestic apparatus FLIUM for determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Shaliapina VG. Lab Delo 5:313-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in adrenal gland tissue] Shaliapina VG. Lab Delo 4:249, 1969 (Rus)

[Colorimetric method for the quantitative assay of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Manukhin BN, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:88-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects of beta-adreneric blocking agents on responses to adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:199-209, Jul 68

Anti-arrhythmic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane (DA 1686). Bianchi C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:845-50, Jul 68

Inhibition by cinnarizine and chlorpromazine of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P354-5, Feb 69

Blockade of epinephrine induced gonadal inhibition in rats by ascorbic acid. Chatterjee A. Endokrinologie 53:242-8, 1968

On the pharmacological inhibition of epinephrine-induced ventricular automaticity. Molinengo L. Europ J Pharmacol 5:23-8, Dec 68

Tetrazolium salts: adrenergic blockade by blue tetrazolium. Chauhan PS. Experientia 25:511-2, 15 May 69

The effect of myokinase on the aggregation and disaggregation of thrombocytes. Ryšánek K, et al. Experientia 25:31-2, 15 Jan 69

Mechanism of action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents in the prevention of cyclopropane adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1256-64, Aug 68

Effect of succinylcholine, gallamine and d-tubocurarine on adrenalin-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1272-81, Aug 68

Some pharmacological effects of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthylamine (beta-tetra) and its secondary N-alkyl derivativex. Pennefather JN. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:856-61, Nov 68

Modification of cardiac and hyperglycemic effects of epinephrine by tulin. Hiatt N, et al. Life Sci 8:551-8, 1 May 69

[Comparative pharmacologic study of the response to adrenalineby the atrium and isolated aortic and pulmonary artery segments in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:231-46, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[On the conditions modifying hypertensive effects of a continuous injection of adrenaline] Maiméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:450, 1967 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the absorption of dihydroergotamine methansulfonate through digestive tract of rabbit] Ferro Milone M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:110-7, Feb 69 (Ita)

[On the study of pharmacological antagonism of "heavy" phenamines] Bobkov IuG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:312-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of "heavy" phenamines on alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors] Kadyrova DM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Study of the chemical substances that inhibit the formation and liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline of the autonomous nervous system] Lorenzo Fernandez P. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:55-160 contd, 1969 (Spa)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of chloride ions and ATP-Mg++ on the release of catecholamines from isolated adrenal medullary granules. Lishajko F. Acta Physiol Scand 75:255-6, Jan-Feb 69

Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline by extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue. Coupland RE. J Endocr 41:487-90, Aug 68

A defect in epinephrine synthesis in ascorbic acid-deficient premature infants. Light IJ, et al. J Pediat 74:814-5, May 69

Enzymatic conversion of norepinephrine to epinephrine by the brain. Pohorecky LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:190-5, Feb 69

Enzymatic synthesis of adrenaline in mammalian brain. Ciaranello RD, et al. Nature (London) 221:368-9, 25 Jan 69

Control of epinephrine synthesis by the pituitary and adrenal cortex: possible role in the pathophysiology of chronic stress. Wurtman RJ. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:359-68, 1966 (12 ref.)

[Studies on the mechanism of adrenaline synthesis induced by potassium, rubidium and cesium ions] Hazard R, et al. Actualites Pharmacol 20:89-97, 1967 (Fre)

[Methylation of noradrenaline and corticomedullar interrelations in dogfish] Peyrin L, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:1-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[The influence of the adrenal cortex on adrenaline synthesis in the rat and rabbits fetus and neonate] Roffi J. J Physiol (Paris) 60:455-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Localization of the sites of adrenaline and noradrenaline formation in the adrenal medulla of several domestic animals] Smollich A. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:73-89, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical and metabolic syndrome of pheochromocytomas] Marrama P, et al. Endocr Sci Cest 29:289-322, Nov 67 (161 ref.) (Ita)

[Indices in the state of the sympato-adrenal system of healthy children, aged 4-15 years] Kolesov DV, et al. Pediatriia 46:15-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of the adrenal cortex hormones on adrenalin synthesis in the adrenal glands of chick embryos and chicks] Stabrovskiĭ EM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:89-93, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Measurement of sympathetic neurohomones in the plasma of race car drivers. Walker JL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:140-1, Feb 69

Blood concentration of prilocaine and lidocaine with epinephrine during continuous epidural anesthesia for obstetrics. Epstein BS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:592-6, Jul-Aug 69

Decreased adrenal venous catecholamine concentrations during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Li TH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1145-52, Nov-Dec 68

The cardiovascular and catecholamine response to flurothyl convulsion therapy and a comparison with the response to ECT. Tetlow AG, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:303-8, Jan 68

Effects of total body cooling on catecholamines and peripheral blood flow. Clauss RH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:43-4, Jan-Feb 69

Semi-automated method for the differential determination of plasma catecholamines. McCullough H. J Clin Path 21:759-63, Nov 68

Influence of antiadrenergic measures on the blood catecholamine level in protracted intracranial hypertension. Eichbaum FW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:430-9, Apr 69

[Catecholaminemia in anesthesitized rats] Cession-Fossion A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:806-12, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Binding of C-14 adrenaline and C-14 noradrenaline to rabbit serum proteins in vitro] Cohen Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:62-7, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Change in the level of enzymes and hormones in the blood serum in experimental thrombus formation] Stepanian EP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the level of adrenaline-like substances in the blood of rabbits under the chronic effect of vinylchloride vapor] Vazin AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A fluorometric method for the differential



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of catecholamines in the blood] Shatalova AA.
Vop Med Khim 15:323-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Blood adrenalin and noradrenalin levels in patients with ischemic insults] Shatalova AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:25-9, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of epinephrine monosulfates. Imai K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1854-7, Sep 68
Some epinephrine analogs. Bergmann ED, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1121-5, Nov 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epinephro-phlebography in two cases of Conn's syndrome. Mikaelsson CG.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:410-6, Sep 68
Assessment of bronchospasm in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lifschitz MI, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:399-405, Mar 69
Epinephrine-enhanced arteriography in renal and perirenal abscess. A differential diagnostic problem. Caro G, et al. Radiology 92:1262-4 passim, May 69
Improved portography by delayed postepinephrine celiac and mesenteric arteriography. Kahn PC, et al.
Radiology 92:86-9, Jan 69
[Significance of the adrenaline test in the angiographic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the kidney] Věšín S.
Cesk Radiol 23:86-93, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Kidney angiography with adrenaline (possibilities of pharmacoangiography)] Cen M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:702-11, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Selective renal pharmaco-angiography] Bressel M, et al. Urologe 7:131-5, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Double blind histamine-adrenalin test] Süle T.
Orv Hetil 109:2040-2, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Pharmaco-angiography--use of adrenalin in peritoneal and mesenteric arteriograms] Takashima T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:626-31, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of Kala-azar. I. Use of spleen contraction due to adrenalin] Mayrink W, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:11-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[The use of an adrenalin test in evaluating the functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system] Kassil' GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:11-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of cutaneous electrophoretic tests in the clinical picture of brain tumors] Likhterman LB, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:36-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in rabbit caudate nucleus in vitro. Jonason J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:411-7, Aug 68
The excretion of a urinary metabolite of epinephrine and norepinephrine in tuberculosis. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:398-400, Sep 69
Metabolism of catecholamins in vascular walls. Andrejev S, et al. Angeiologie 20:27-32, Mar-Apr 68
Rate of metabolism of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets. Lahovaara S, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:453-6, 1968
Release of adrenaline from adrenomedullary granules by chlorpromazine. Vapaatalo HI, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:233-41, 1968
Metabolic products of adrenaline (epinephrine) during long-term constant rate intravenous infusion in the human. Alton H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2163-9, Oct 68
Conditions affecting the purification and solution of a uterine epinephrine-oxidizing enzyme. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1883-92, Aug 69
Distribution of an epinephrine-oxidizing enzyme in mammalian tissues. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2032-5, Aug 69
Catecholamines and their acidic metabolites in urine and in tumour tissue in neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma and phaeochromocytoma. Hinterberger H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:169-75, Jan 69
Adrenal epinephrine and phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in the rat bearing a transplantable pituitary tumor. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1357-8, Dec 68
Adrenaline depletion induced by light in the dark-adapted retina. Drujan BD, et al.
Experientia 24:676-7, 15 Jul 68
Metabolic response to epinephrine in bronchial asthma. Middleton E Jr, et al. J Allerg 42:288-99, Nov 68
Incorporation of [14C]adrenaline into the nuclei of rat liver cells. Decallonne JR, et al.
J Endocr 42:353-4, Oct 68
The effect of amino-oxyacetic acid on brain catecholamines. Buniatian HC, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1007-11, Sep 68
Disposition of norepinephrine and epinephrine in vascular tissue, determined by the technique of oil immersion. Kalsner S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:152-65, Feb 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of drug-receptor interactions. The binding of epinphrine to isolated mouse liver cells. Fischer JJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:420-4, Jul 69
Mechanism of secretion from the adrenal medulla. V. Retention of storage vesicle membranes following release of adrenaline. Viveros OH, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:342-9, Jul 69
Urinary excretion and tissue levels of catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Lewander T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:394-407, 1968
Catecholamine and adenosine triphosphate content of human foetal adrenals. Studnity W von.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:185-8, 1968
Brain catecholamines: relation to defense reaction evoked by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al. Science 156:1768-70, 30 Jun 67
[Study of the group of action mechanisms of adrenaline and the designated lytic alpha and beta agents on the cardiovascular system] Laborit H.
Agressologie 8:487-512, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Metabolism of adrenaline during the perfusion of isolated liver of rabbits. Discussion concerning the formation of vanlimandelic acid] Cruz-Horn A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1199-200, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Adrenaline: catabolites and urinary excretion in a teleostean, Salmo gairdnerii] Mazeaud M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:128-31, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study by Sephadex G25 gel filtration of the binding of 14C-adrenaline to serum and tissue proteins in rabbits] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1320-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of dextrorotatory and levorotatory derivatives of N-isopropyl-paranitrophenylethanolamine (IPNEA) on C14-adrenaline distribution in rats in vivo] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1731-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The adrenaline-noradrenaline relationship in the hypothalamus, the heart, and the adrenals in squirrels hibernating and in a waking state] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:514, 1968 (Fre)
[The reactions of the sympatho-adrenal system dring shock] Hapke HJ.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:542-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic studies in thiamine deficiency. I. Changes in the catecholamine content of tissues] Iwata H, et al. Experientia 24:378-80, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the uptake of catecholamines by the adrenergic nerves of the frog heart] Grobecker H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:363-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathogeneisis of postanesthetic shivering] Francesconi F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:611-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Adreno-sympathetic activity and congestive cardiac insufficiency] Valori C, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:285-306, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Adrenaline reserve in Cushing's syndrome] Chivu V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:313-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Influence of physical training on neurohumoral changes and protein morphogenesis] Romanovskii B, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:415-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content of rat heart muscle in reflex dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Inactivation of acetylcholine and adrenalin in the mammary gland] Grachev II, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:102-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Influence of experimental vigil on the catecholamine content of rat suprarenal glands] Kumanova OD.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:446-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some indices of metabolic processes in rabbit cerebral hemispheres in experimental atherosclerosis] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:29-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the content of catecholamines in aminal brain tissue] Davydova IB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:150-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Several indices of the state of neurohumoral regulation in bronchial asthma in children of preschool and early school age] Petrishche IP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of high subarachnoid and epidural anesthesia. Bonica JJ, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:429+, 1966
Effect of adrenaline on the systemic absorption of local anaesthetic drugs. Braid DP, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:334+, 1966
Effect of local anaesthetics and vasoconstrictors upon regional blood flow. Dhunér KG, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:347+, 1966
Cardiorespiratory effects of epinephrine when used in regional anesthesia. Kennedy WF Jr, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:320+, 1966
Effect of epinephrine on arteriolar vasodilation produced by brachial plexus block. Martin WE, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:313-9, 1966
Effects of catecholamines, nitroglycerin and bradykinin on the cardiovascular responses to arteriovenous fistula. Nakano J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:338-51, 1968
Stimulation of growth hormone secretion in monkeys by adrenalin, pitressin and adenosine-3'5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid (3'5'-AMP). Gagliardino JJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:390-6, Nov 68
Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism in Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells. Nigam VN.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:209-18, Jun 69
The effect of adrenergic blockers on the action of adrenaline on the factor-VIII activity in the plasma. Gardikas C, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:216-9, 1968
Studies on the elimination of catecholamine in the dog's liver in vivo after the administration of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Noritomi S.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:94-113, Oct 68
Peripheral vasoconstriction with epinephrine for selective fixation of the central nervous system by perfusion. Cammermeyer J.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:368-71, 1 Nov 68
The sensitivity of adrenergic excitatory and inhibitory receptors in the smooth muscle of the rabbit urinary bladder. Salimi M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:213-24, 1969
A comparison of the potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline in delaying absorption from muscles. Schou J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:253-8, 1968
The effect of thyroxine and adrenaline on the concentration of hexose-phosphates and high-energy phosphate compounds in isolated rat diaphragm. Svedmyr N, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:240-4, 1968
Increased hyperchromic effect of adrenaline on rat-liver RNA. Decallonne J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:129-30, 1968
Activity index of frog heart ventricle cells. Analysis of the correlation between resting potential and activity of the sodium-carrier system in the frog heart by means of celluline and adrenaline. Kelemen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:269-84, 1968
Studies on the effect of adrenergic blocking drugs on catecholamine-induced platelet aggregation and uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bygdeman S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:129-38, Jan-Feb 69
Blockade of the phosphorylase alpha-activating effects of catecholamines and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in high K+ or choline buffer media. Lundholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:187-98, Jan-Feb 69
Metabolic effects of glucose infusion in man. Svedmyr N. Acta Physiol Scand 73:407-10, Aug 68
Hormonal and non-hormonal control of glycogen synthesis-control of transferase phosphatase and transferase I kinase. Larner J, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:409-23, 1968
Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69
Effect of isolation on blood pressure, behavior and response to epinephrine in the rat. Houlihan RT, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:491-5, May 69
Drug-induced localized sweating in full-size and low-birth-weight neonates. Behrendt H, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:299-306, Mar 69
Inhibitory action of a new sympathomimetic amino (DU-21220) on the nongravid uterus. Coutinho EM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1053-6, 1 Aug 69
Studies of the effect of levorenine. On the electroretinogram and the electro-oculogram in rabbits. François J, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:119-22, Jul 69
Epinephrine-induced vascular volume changes in dog forelimbs with controlled flow. Baker CH.
Amer J Physiol 216:368-72, Feb 69
Effect of adrenergic agents on toad bladder response to ADH, 3',5'-AMP, and theophylline. Handler JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1024-31, Nov 68
Evolution of epinephrine responses of hypoxic rabbit aortic muscle. Hughes MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1423-8, Jun 69
In vitro effect of epinephrine on lipase activity of heart. Mallov S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:794-9, Apr 69
Effect of hormones on substrate preference in isolated rat heart. Willebrands AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1089-95, Nov 68
Contrast-vasoconstrictor mixtures in angiography. Kahn PC. Amer J Roentgen 105:772-6, Apr 69
Maximal expiratory and inspiratory flows in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Influence of bronchodilation. Afschrift M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:147-52, Aug 69
Epinephrine--cyclopropane effects on Purkinje fibers. Davis LD, et al. Anesthesiology 30:369-77, Apr 69
Obstetrical caudal anesthesia: I. A randomized study comparing 1 per cent mepivacaine with 1 per cent lidocaine plus epinephrine. Gunther RE, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:5-19, Jul 69
Catechol amines and social relations in Siamese fighting fish. Baenninger R.
Anim Behav 16:442-7, Nov 68
Cerebrovascular reactivity. Giardini V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:501-20, 1968
Adrenaline and the amount of secretory material in the subcommissural organ of the rat. Karlsson LK, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:293-4, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influences of quinidine and mepyramine on adrenaline-induced lipolysis. Neuvonen PJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:63-5, 1968

The beta-2 receptor mediated glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines in the dog. Arnold A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:451-7, Dec 68

Potassium movement into cerebrospinal fluid and agents which alter plasma glucose. Domer FR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:86-96, Nov 68

Interactions of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents at receptor sites mediating glycogenolysis in the rat. Kennedy BL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:390-406, Feb 69

Sodium gain and potassium loss produced in the liver by adrenaline. Lambotte L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:345-8, May 69

The influence of the rate of infusion on the kalemotropic effect of epinephrine. Todd EP, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:33-45, Feb 69

Epinephrine induced formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mouse skeletal muscle. Lyon JB Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:459-64, 21 Feb 69

Glucagon and epinephrine stimulation of adenyl cyclase in isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Marinetti GV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:185-93, 23 Jul 69

The influence of epinephrine and of strong electrical stimulation on the nucleic acids of rat liver. Anichkov SV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2451-3, Dec 68

The influence of oligomycin on the actions of epinephrine and theophylline upon the perfused rat heart. Horn RS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:503-9, Feb 69

Antagonistic effects of three dichlorophenylethanolamines (dichloronoradrenaline, dichloroadrenaline and dichloroisoproterenol) on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2291-5, Nov 68

Brain barbital levels and anesthesia as influenced by physostigmine and epinephrine. Mazel P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:579-86, Mar 69

Dissociation o epinephrine-induced free fatty acid and glycerol release by adrenergic blocking drugs. Spitzer JA. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2205-13, Oct 68

The influence of insulin and epinephrine on adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and glycogen transferase in muscle. Craig JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:213-9, 1 Apr 69

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in isolated mouse fat cells. Touabi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:128-40, 28 Jan 69

Changes in the reactivity of human adipose tissue in vitro to epinephrine and norepinephrine during postnatal development. Novák M, et al. Biol Neonat 13:175-80, 1968

Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. IV. Effects of the optical isomers D (minus) and L (plus) INPEA on the arterial pressure and on the pressor responses to noradrenaline, adrenaline and isoproterenol in urethan-anesthetised rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:101-8, Feb 67

Pharmacological properties of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylamino-ethanol (INPEA), a new beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. V. Effects of the optical isomers D(minus) and L(plus) INPEA on heart rate, oxygen consumption and body temperature and on the cardiac and metabolic effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urethane-anesthetized rats. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:251-68, Apr 67

Vascular changes accompanying white dermographism and delayed blanch in atopic dermatitis. Ramsay C. Brit J Derm 81:37-42, Jan 69

The rise in factor-8 concentration after infusion of adrenaline. Ingram GI, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:326, Sep 68

Changes in factors V and VIII after administration of adrenaline to normal and splenectomized rats. Pudlák P, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:373-9, Apr 69

Membrane potential and ion content in cat and guinea-pig myometrium and the response to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Bülbring E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:388-407, Oct 68

Blockade or reversal of the contraction induced by calcium and adrenaline in depolarized arterial smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:549-60, Jul 69

Adrenaline induced acceleration of histamine formation in vitro, studied by two isotopic methods. Grahn B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:472-9, Jul 68

The inhibitory action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on acetylcholine output by guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip. Paton WD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:10-28, Jan 69

Hormonal regulation of rat seminal vesicle sensitivity to adrenaline, noradrenaline, acetylcholine and acetyl-beta-methylcholine. Picarelli ZP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:468-75, Mar 69

Actions of adrenaline on the potassium balance of the isolated heart. Stafford A. Brit J Pharmacol 36:571-81, Jul 69

Effect of epinephrine on ionic transport across isolated ileum. Field M, et al. Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68

Effect of adrenaline and propranolol on the superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Greenway CV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:906-8, Nov 68

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of epinephrine in man and their modification by beta adrenergic blocking agents. Mahon WA, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:213-6, Feb 69

Mechanism of hydrocortisone potentiation of responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine in rabbit aorta. Kaisner S. Circ Res 24:383-95, Mar 69

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine and some blocking agents on tunicate smooth muscle. Akers TK. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:813-9, May 69

Studies on the sensitivity of the iris of amphibians (Hyla arborea and Bufo viridis) to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Ber A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:271-6, Apr 69

The influence of catecholamines (epinephrine and norepinephrine) and thiamine, injected simultaneously, on the iris of Bufo viridis. Singer R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1111-4, Jun 69

Metabolic homeostasis in juvenile diabetes mellitus. II. Increased ketone responsiveness to epinephrine. Baker L, et al. Diabetes 18:421-7, Jun 69

Mechanism of adrenalin and aminazine action on the direct application to the midbrain reticular formation. Anokhina IP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544-5, May 69

Effects of epinephrine and of alteration in glandular blood flow upon thyroid function: studies using thyroid vein cannulation in dogs. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 84:501-7, Mar 69

Effects of catecholamines and glucagon on amino acid transport in the liver. Chambers JW, et al. Endocrinology 83:1185-92, Dec 68

Further studies on the regulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion in the sheep. Hertelendy F, et al. Endocrinology 84:92-9, Feb 69

Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ. Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69

Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69

Stimulation of insulin secretion by the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin. Kaneto A, et al. Endocrinology 84:1096-106, May 69

Influence of brain neurohumors injected into the lateral ventricle of the rat on growth hormone release. Müller EE, et al. Endocrinology 83:893-6, Oct 68

Stimulation of gluconeogenesis in rat liver slices by epinephrine and glucocorticoids. Rinard GA, et al. Endocrinology 84:622-31, Mar 69

Responsiveness to lipolytic hormones, and inactivation of adrenocorticotropin, by adipose tissue slices and free fat cells from different mammalian species. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 85:209-13, Aug 69

Glycogen phosphorylase in the rat levator ani: activity related to testosterone, epinephrine and actinomycin D. Turner JW Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:589-94, Mar 69

Thyrotropin release in vitro: stimulation by cyclic 3',5'-Adenosine monophosphate. Wilber JF, et al. Endocrinology 84:758-60, Apr 69

The effect of amino acid mixtures, insulin, epinephrine and glucagon in vivo on the levels of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Reshef L, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:113-21, 1969

Effects of pretreatment with epinephrine and reserpine on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic damage. Clower BR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:325-30, Oct 68

Adrenaline reversal by CIBA 1002-Go. Grewal RS, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:153-60, Jan 69

Adrenergic receptors in the veins of the dog. Guimarães S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:133-40, Jan 69

Adrenergic receptors in the isolated perfused dog spleen. Moerman EJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:279-85, Feb 69

Mechanism of amodiaquine-induced supersensitivity to catecholamines. Pandya KH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:265-73, 1969

Effects of catecholamines on the gastrocnemius muscle of the domestic fowl. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:309-16, Oct 68

Epinephrine on potential, tension and ionic content of guinea-pig ureter. Washizu Y. Europ J Pharmacol 4:411-5, Nov 68

Early effects of epinephrine on aqueous humor dynamics in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus ethiops). Bill A. Exp Eye Res 8:35-43, Jan 69

Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al. Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68

Effect of autonomic drugs on Ca-induced contractures of the frog's ventricle. Bozler E, et al. Experientia 25:161-2, 15 Feb 69

Triphasic intestinal reaction on adrenaline in the rat. Chrusciel TL, et al. Experientia 24:1227-9, 15 Dec 68

Influence of adrenergic blocking agents upon morphine and catecholamine analgesic effect. Heller B, et al. Experientia 24:804-5, 15 Aug 68

Sex ratio alteration in litter of parents submitted to experimental neurosis. Sai-Halasz A. Experientia 25:428-9, 15 Apr 69

The beta adrenergic receptor and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate: possible roles in the regulation of melanophore responses of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi. Goldman JM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:151-63, Aug 69

Effect of tolbutamide on the lipolytic response of adipose tissue to adrenaline and ACTH. Augusti KT, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:76-7, Jun 68

Clinical assessment of a new vasoconstrictor agent, octapressin. Cowan A. Int Dent J 19:297-307, Jun 69

The potentiating influence of imipramine on ganglionic effects of catecholamines. Kądzielawa K, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:517-21, Nov 68

Blood pressure responses to epinephrine-treated gingival retraction strings in the rhesus monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1315-9, Jun 69

Hormones and cholesterol ester metabolism. Schweppe JS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:740-54, Aug 69 (67 ref.)

Cutaneous ischemia from epinephrine ion transfer and counterpressure. LaJoie WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:400-2, Sep 69

Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. II. Hormone receptors. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3477-82, 10 Jul 69

Studies on the activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by contraction and by epinephrine. Drummond GI, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4235-40, 10 Aug 69

Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. 3. Effects of L-lactate, pyruvate, fructose, glucagon, epinephrine, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenic intermediates in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1424-33, 25 Mar 69

Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. II. Effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4189-96, 25 Aug 68

Effect of epinephrine on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine. Hays MT, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1114-23, Jun 69

Fibrinolytic response of diabetics and non-diabetics to adrenaline. Tanser AR. J Clin Path 20:231-3, May 67

Epinephrine in pulpotomy. Kouri EM, et al. J Dent Child 36:123-8, Mar-Apr 69

Renal function in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): effects of the caudal neurosecretory system, corpuscles of Stannius, neurohypophysial peptides and vasoactive substances. Jones IC, et al. J Endocr 43:21-31, Jan 69

Studies on the entry of viruses into the central nervous system of mice via the circulation. Differential effects of vasoactive amines and CO2 on virus infectivity. Sellers MI. J Exp Med 129:719-46, 1 Apr 69

Epinephrine induction of white hair in ACI rats. Shelley WB, et al. J Invest Derm 53:155-8, Aug 69

Effects of epinephrine on glucose transport and metabolism in adipose tissue of normal and hypothyroid rats. Bray GA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:714-9, Nov 68

Beta adrenergic blockade and juvenile diabetes: acute studies and long-term therapeutic trial. Evidence for the role of catecholamines in mediating diabetic decompensation following emotional arousal. Baker L, et al. J Pediat 75:19-29, Jul 69

Plasma lipid changes induced by epinephrine. A study carried out in premature babies fed with formulas of different lipid composition. Di Toro R, et al. J Pediat 74:709-16, May 69

Mutal suppression of cardiovascular effects of some beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in the cat. Atkinson JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:916-22, Dec 68

Modification of epinephrine-induced inhibition of transmission by tropolone and desipramine (desmethylimipramine) in the perfused superior cervical ganglion. Goldstein FJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:253-5, Feb 69

Effect of physostigmine upon the output of catecholamines from the adrenal gland of the rat. Kaul CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1741-4, Oct 68

Selective augmentation of the pressor responses to catecholamines by metanephrine. Allen DO, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:309-18, Jun 69

The circulatory effects of catecholamines and ouabain in glucocorticoid-deficient animals. Cueto C Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:31-44, Nov 68

Changes in plasma glucose, lactate and free fatty acids in lambs during summit metabolism and treatment with catecholamines. Alexander G, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:277-89, Sep 68

The effect of adrenaline on the tension developed in contractures and twitches of the ventricle of the frog. Graham JA, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:479-509, Jul 68

The action of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on gastric blood flow and acid secretion in the dog. Haigh AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:79passim-80p, Sep 68

Effects of catecholamines on the cholinergic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuromuscular transmission in fish red muscle. Hidaka T, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:61-71, Mar 69
The effect of adrenaline on the response to muscle vibration in man. Hodgson HJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:96P-99P, Jun 69
Effect of Na,K and adrenaline on the Ca efflux from frog's ventricle. Lamb JF. J Physiol (London) 202:85P-87P, Jun 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Effects of intraventricularly administered adrenaline on rabbit's EEG and their modifications by adrenergic blocking agents. Matsuda Y. Jap J Pharmacol 18:139-52, Jun 68
Increased resistance to epinephrine infusion in endotoxin-tolerant state. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:143-8, 15 Apr 69
Pharmacological blockade of carcinoid flushing provoked by catecholamines and alcohol. Adamson AR, et al. Lancet 2:293-7, 9 Aug 69
Alterations in fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Cash JD, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Ingram GI, et al. Lancet 1:310, 8 Feb 69
Fibrinolytic and forearm blood flow responses to intravenous adrenaline in healthy subjects. Cash JD, et al. Life Sci 8:207-13, 1 Feb 69
Effect of demethyl sulfoxide on serum enzymes and tissues of rats given epinephrine and cortisone. Highman B, et al. Life Sci 8:673-83, 1 Jul 69
Lipolytic action of EDTA and catechol amines in intact and homogenized adipose tissue. Mosinger B. Life Sci 8:137-46, 15 Feb 69
The effects of melatonin and epinephrine on the melanophores of freshwater teleosts. Reed BL, et al. Life Sci 8:113-20, 15 Feb 69
Metabolic response to simultaneous infusion of epinephrine and propranolol in obese adolescents. Parra A, et al. Metabolism 18:497-508, Jun 69
Studies on post-exercise diuresis. V. Effects of adrenaline and asphyxia upon urinary excretion of endogenous creatinine and sodium thiosulfate injected intravenously. Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:197-206, Sep 67
Experimental hemorrhagic shock: 1. Pharmacologic effect of phenoxybenzamine and epinephrine on the small vessels and microcirculation. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:177-80, Mar 69
The role of potassium and calcium ions in the effect of epinephrine on cardiac cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase. Namm DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:522-30, Sep 68
Inhibition of circulating antibody formation induced by propiomazine and epinephrine combination. Henson EC, et al. Nature (London) 222:593-4, 10 May 69
Cardiac side-reactions to local anaesthetics containing adrenalin. An electrocardiographic investigation. Björlin G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:401-12, 1968
The action of insulin, growth hormone, and epinephrine on cell growth in liver, muscle, and brain of the hypophysectomized rat. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 3:77-88, Jan 69
Effects of adrenaline on membrane inward currents during the cardiac action potential. Vassort G, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:70-81, 1969
Effect of adrenaline infusion on platelet aggregation in the cat as determined using the screen filtration pressure method. Bicher HI, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:209-16, 1969
Adenyl cyclase and hormone action. I. Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of rat fat cells. Bär HP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:350-6, Jun 69
Effect of calcium, barium and manganese on the action of adrenaline in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:121-36, 11 Mar 69
Increase of membrane conductance by adrenaline in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:89-102, 11 Mar 69
Glucagon and epinephrine responsive adenyl cyclase activity of regenerating rat liver. Becker FF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:983-6, Mar 69
Biockade of ovulation in the rabbit with catecholamines and sympathomimetics. Currie GN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:598-603, Feb 69
Comparison in conscious goats of the effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and tyramine on blood pressure. Flournoy RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:744-7, Jul 69
The effects of epinephrine on glycerol production in segments of adipose tissue preincubated with dexamethasone and growth hormone. Goodman HM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:909-12, Mar 69
Effect of catecholamines on plasma free fatty acids and blood sugar in birds. Grande F. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:740-4, Jul 69
Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:752-5, Jul 69
The influence of vasoactive amines on interferon production in mice. Jensen MM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:34-9, Jan 69
In vitro stimulation of renin production by epinephrine, norepinephrine, and cyclic AMP. Michelakis AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:748-53, Mar 69
Epinephrine and nor-epinephrine effects on approach-avoidance behavior. Carley JW, et al. Psychol Rep 24:100-2, Feb 69
Inhibition by the sympathetic of adrenaline's action on dog's hindlimb vascular resistance. Hadjiminas J, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:366-76, Jul 69
Effects of adrenalin and anaphylaxis on the aggregation of the cellular constituents of the blood in vivo. Stehbens WE. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:41-8, Jan 69
Absent constrictive response of wound vessels to intra-arterial vasopressors: angiographic observations. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 93:57-62, Jul 69
The actions of insulin and catabolic hormones on the plasma membrane of the fat cells. Rodbell M, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:215-54, 1968 (75 ref.)
Relations between CBF and DC potential. Beason JM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:I:D, 1968
Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O. Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69
Adrenaline: mechanism of action on the pacemaker potential in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Hauswirth O, et al. Science 162:916-7, 22 Nov 68
Contracture and catecholamines in mammalian myocardium. Morad M. Science 166:505-6, 24 Oct 69
Adrenergic blood pressure responses in the shark. Schwartz SL, et al. Science 163:395-7, 24 Jan 69
Effect of epinephrine on fetal growth and the length of gestation. Shabanah EH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:341-3, Aug 69
Prevention of lethal cardiogenic shock in epinephrine-tolerant dogs. Dietzman RH, et al. Surgery 65:623-7, Apr 69
Ventricular extrasystoles induced by epinephrine, nicotine, ethanol, and vasopressin in dogs with myocardial lesions. Balazs T, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:189-205, Jul 69
Catecholamine potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Schwetz BA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:495-509, May 69
The effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neurosecretion in the rat. Konstantinova M. Z Zellforsch 83:549-67, 1967
[Effects of adrenaline on the heart of guinea pigs treated with low doses of desoxycorticosterone] Ivić MA, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 20:299-319, 1966 (Fre)
[Study of the action mechanism of adrenaline on isolated vascular segments (aorta, pulmonary artery, mesenteric artery)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:515-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study of the action mechanisms of adrenaline and the designated alpha and beta lytic drugs on oxygen consumption, the cardiovascular system and lactacidemia in rabbits] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:523-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Variations of serum acid phosphatases under the effect of adrenalin, chlorpromazine, vitamin A, hydrocortisone and sodium lactate] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:149-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effect of D actinomycin on the spontaneous activity of the isolated ileum and atrium of rabbits and on the activity of various pharmacologic agents] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:137-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on muscle blood flow in chronic arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Enjalbert A, et al. Angiology 20:341-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the action of adrenaline, of noradrenaline and of tyramine on the isolated rat and guinea pig vas deferens under the influence of local anesthetics] Danthine A. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:255-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Control exercized by adrenalin on turnover time of ATP and ADP at the level of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylations in muscle] Morelis R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2503-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of adrenaline on gluconeogenesis in rat liver homogenate supernatant] Wohnlich J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1849-54, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on the glycogen content of human blood platelets] Hermansky F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1634-6, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Analysis by means of an inhibitor of membrane permeability (manganese chloride) of the action of adrenaline on the spontaneous electric activity of the rabbit sino-auricular node] Mironneau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1760-3, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effects of adrenaline on the transmembrane incoming currents during cardiac activity] Vassort G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1762-5, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Electophysiologic study of the sensitivity to catecholamines of the rat heart during embryonic growth] Bernard C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2600-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of dihydroquinidine on auriculo-ventricular conduction in chloralosed dogs. Interference of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1174-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the muscle tissue extracellular space of the rainbow trout (Salmogairderii Rich). Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline] Gras J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:189-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Inversion of the relation of the thermogenic powers of adrenaline and noradrenaline by cold adaptation in rats: study under pentobarbital anesthesia] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:165-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of anesthesia on potentialization of the thermogenic action of adrenaline in rats adapted to cold] Jeddi E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:168-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on platelet thrombosthenin] Levy-Toledano S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:98-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibitory action of weak doses of adrenaline and noradrenaline on insulin secretion studies on the isolated and perfused rat pancreas] Loubatières A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2578-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the role of the pituitary in the regulation of the blood sugar of carpus (Cyprinus carpio L.) by means of adrenaline induced hyperglycemia] Mazeaud F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:24-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of adrenaline on the oxygen consumption of thyroidectomized rats chronically treated with thyroid hormones] Michel R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2104-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline on the content of neutral oses of the blood of a selacian: Scyliiorhinus canicula] Pérès G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2541-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of 3 layers of full-term pregnant human uterine muscle. Study in vitro] Pinto RM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1842-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the chronotropic, inotropic and dromotropic effects of stimulation of the cardioaccelerating fibers of the vagus nerve] Schaff G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:182-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of pronethalol and phentolamine on the pressor effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Tran MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2316-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of rat embryo heart to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:350, 1967 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of rat embryonic heart to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Bernard C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:350, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of the coronarodilator action of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:397, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of the coronaro-dilating action of adrenaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:397, 1967 (Fre)
[General aspect of adrenergic bronchoconstriction of type alpha] Harichaux P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:426-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of rat vasomotor activity during adrenaline or noradrenaline administration. Effects of propranolol and adaptation to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:482, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:451, 1967 (Fre)
[On the conditions modifying hypertensive effects of a continuous injection of adrenaline] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:450, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of propranolol on vascular reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:451, 1967 (Fre)
[On the conditions modifying the hypertensive effects of a continuous adrenaline injection] Malméjac J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:450, 1967 (Fre)
[Inversion induced by bretylium and hexamethonium of reflex bradycardia produced by catecholamine in dogs] Moulin MA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:462-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of hypoxia, hyperoxia and hypercapnia on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:510, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenaline perfusion on cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in dogs after inhibition of beta adrenergic receptors] Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:279, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of variations of blood pH on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:468, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the variations of blood pH on the ventilatory effects of adrenaline] Paulet G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:468, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on the slow components of electric activity in frog heart] Vassort G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:564, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental modification of the seasonal sensitivity to adrenalin in a fresh water teleost, the carp, (Cyprinus carpio L.). Influence of the contribution of hypophyseal extracts] Waitzenegger M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:193-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Bert F, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the splanchnic circulation and its changes



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by the action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin] Caponnetto S, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:445-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of vasopressin infusion on adrenaline hyperglycemia] Baïsset A et al.
Therapie 24:369-73, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[The respiratory effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Duchene-Marullaz P.
Therapie 21:1473-82, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[Effect of alpha-and beta-sympatholytics on thrombocyte aggregation induced by adrenalin and noradrenalin] Ryšánek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:448-50, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. II. Studies of the myocardial consumption of glucose, lactate, pyruvate, nonesterified fatty acids and amino acids] Rudolph W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:90-104, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. I. Studies of the coronary blood flow oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:82-9, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The influence of thyroid gland function on the pharmacological action of propranolol, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dinitrophenol] Strubelt O.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:263-88, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The influence of some local anesthetics on the stimulatory action of bradykinin on smooth muscle. I. The reinforcement of the vasoconstrictor action of bradykinin on the isolated hindlimb of cats] Wiegershausen B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:278-86, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of cyclohexylamine on the isolated aorta strips of guinea pigs] Classen HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:928-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in the heart-lung-preparation of dog on the action spectrum of verapamil, quinidine and some alpha- and beta-sympatholytics as well as the effect of adrenaline] Haas H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1373-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of diphenylalkyl-derivatives. IV. Pharmacology of a noradrenaline increasing effect of dephenylpropylamine-amine-derivatives] Leszkovszky GP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1590-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of ...esipramine, cocaine and xylocholine on 5-hydroxytryptamine, adrenaline and vagus stimulation induced tonus decrease of smooth frog lung musculature] Schnizer W.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:663-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Decarboxylation velocity of C14-glucose and C14-hexanoate in isolated guinea pig atrium depending on the extracellular substrate concentration, their competition as well as the direct effect of drugs] Siess M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1357-68, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Do catecholamines increase basal metabolism?] Strubelt O.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:724-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The influence of adrenaline on the behavior of cellular calcium during K-depolarization of guinea pig heart muscles] Prignitz R.
Experientia 24:913-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Adrenaline load and EEG during administration of an acetylcholine precursor] Danielczyk W, et al.
Med Welt 43:2575-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen (2)-yl-amine and adrenaline on the blood pressure, liver- and kidney circulation] Kun E, et al.
Med Welt 20:1298-301, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetics on local transport capacity in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Fulgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:116-7, 1968 (Ger)
[A study of the calorigenic action of catecholamines] Opitz K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:329-43, 1968 (Ger)
[On the relation between membrane potential and contraction in the heart under the influence of adrenaline] Scholz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:196-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the substrate for the consumption of oxygen by isolated guinea pig heart atria following efficiency enhancement by g-strophanthin or adrenaline] Siess M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:202-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the membrane permeability of isolated atrial tissue, as measured with 86Rb] Zwieten PA van.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:259-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific increase in relaxation velocity of the isolated ventricular myocardium of rhesus monkeys, guinea pigs and frogs produced by sympathetic transmitters, and the neutralization of this effect by beta-receptor blockade] Tritthart H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 303:350-65, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of adrenaline dilatation of skeletal muscle blood vessels] Schmidt-Vanderheyden W, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[On the lipolytic effect of adrenaline in adipositas prior and following triiodothyronine] Egert H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:405-9, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect on the decrease in eosinophils of beta-receptor-blocking agents] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:72-3, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Adaptation capacity of the aging kidney] Tschebotarew DF, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:35-42, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the method of in vitro lipolysis] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:81-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the lipolytic action of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal subjects] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:173-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the changes of cardiac frequency, arterial pressure, time of systole and peripheral arterial sthetho-acoustic findings induced with butydrine administered during intravenous infusion of adrenaline in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:71-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Possible evaluation with the Feigen pre- paration] Beccari E, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:173-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the type of aneothesia on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor response to various pharmacodynamic stimulus in dogs] Sardi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:584-90, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Effect of homolateral and contralateral labyrinthine thermal stimulation and of compounds active on the synapses when applied by micro-iotophoresis on single neurons of the brain stem] Avanzino GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1462-70, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of epinephrine on the state of oxidoreduction of NAD in the dog] Fiorentini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1280-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the muscle flow induced by metabolic doses of adrenaline infused in patients with obliterative arteriopathy in the arteriolar stage] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:172-83, 1967 (Ita)
[On the behavior of systolic phases of the left ventricular mechanic cycle during slow intravenous adrenaline infusion in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:913-38, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the arm-ear circulation time during intravenous adrenalin infusion] Filocamo G Jr, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:154-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Peripheral arterial stethoacoustic findings and phonoarteriographic data in young normal subjects during intravenous adrenaline infusion] Strano A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:240-72, 1967 (Ita)
[The Clerc, Levy and Cristesco syndrome. II. Physiopathological study] Botti G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline on the removal of erythrocytes in the spleen] Gaetani G, et al.
Haematologica 53:593-607, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of adrenaline on the amount of erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with splenomegaly] Gaetani G, et al. Haematologica 53:569-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of the beta-adrenergic blocking function on the cardiocirculatory changes induced by isoproterenol, adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal subjects studied by a bloodless method] Barbaresi F, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:213-23, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of the coronary circulation. I. Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and metaproterenol] Novelli GP, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:527-39, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Changes of NEFA and blood sugar after administration of adrenaline in full-term and premature newborn infants] Ansanelli V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:799-805, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and adrenaline on plasmatic concentration of NEFA and blood sugar in obese children] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:747-56, 1967 (Ita)
[An analysis of the transient phenomenon in the EOG-time curve observed in the illuminated rabbit eye] Imaizumi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1512-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the adrenergic nerve of the cornea] Sugiura S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:872-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Changes in adrenaline sensitivity of the ventricular pacemaker after tooth-extraction in rats and guinea-pigs] Kanno H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:146-53, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effects of acetylcholine, epinephrine and norepinephrine on the direct cortical response] Takemoto M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:487-504, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Influence of epinephrine and insulin on uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase and phosphorylase in glycogen metabolism in the rat liver from the histochemical view-point] Akasaka M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:106-35, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental investigation of the blood circulation in the soft palate of the dog. 2. Plethysmography and electromyography of the soft palate at drug administration] Ono F.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:887-94, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effects of adrenaline, acetylcholine and heptamin on the action potentials of small coronary artery] Akaike N. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:759-60, 1968 (Jap)
[On the relationship of the inhibitory neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes with vagal inhibition] Fukuda H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:702-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Role of noradrenaline and angiotension on cerebral circulation in juvenile essential hypertension] Oshiro T. Jap Circ J 32:919-31, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of antibody formation. 8. Influence of adrenalin on the in vitro formation of the antibody-promoting substance Inosin] Hagiwara K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:822-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[On the cholinergic link in the vasodilating action of adrenaline] Janczewska H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:53-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effect of methoxy derivatives of catecholamines on the blood glucose level] Szczekala Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:457-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfo-carbonate water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the action of adrenaline] Giędosz B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:718-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Changes of the cardiovascular effects of caffeine and adrenaline under the influence of ascorbic acid] Velluda CC, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:255-62, 1968 (Rum)
[On the reaction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system (HHNS) of dogs with experimental arteriosclerosis to the administration of adrenaline] Bogdanovich NK, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:8-14, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of products of intermediate metabolism on the character of afferent impulsation in the aortal nerve of cats] Khalimova KM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system of rabbits in diabetes and following the administration of various hormones] Lanin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:28-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of adrenaline on the EEG of the cerebral cortex in dogs of various ages] Roxanova VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:11-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Action in vitro of adrenaline on the synthesis of corticosteroids in rats and mice] Borruel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2483-4, 24 Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the heart aunder conditions of blockage of cholinoreceptors by atropine] Krivosin'skiĭ LR, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:282-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and ephedrine on the tonus of the terminal apparatus of the common bile duct] Oleinik AN.
Farmakol Toksik 32:73-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of camphor on the content of catecholamines in blood] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:690-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the presence of beta-adrenoreactive systems in the kidney] Anikin GD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:857-61, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of adrenaline and aminaxine action in their direct application to the midbrain reticular formation] Anokhina IP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:924-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Conjugated inhibition of the cortical motor response under the effect of certain pharmacologic agents] Blagodamova ET.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:931-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of vagal inspiration neurons on exposure to air ionization or to the effects of pharmacologic agents] Bum VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:729-33, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Physiological significance of vasomotor effects in the central action of adrenaline] Kondramovich MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:917-23, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Patterns inherent to adrenaline and noradrenaline action on isolated organs in warm-blooded animals] Manukhin BN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:894-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the pressor effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Manukhin BN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:575-81, May 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the adrenergic substrate in the regulation of the hypothalamus of the blood coagulation system] Markosian AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1455-62, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Concerning the mechanism of excitation of olfactory receptors in fishes] Nazarov LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:824-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On hemodynamic shifts during stimulation of bulbar vasomotor system by acetylcholine] Povzhitkov MM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:843-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of adrenaline and chlorpromazine on milk secretion] Protasov BI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:631-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the physiologically active agent released



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from the frog heart by adrenaline, on the sensitivity of myocardial adrenoreceptors] Putintseva TG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:550-6, May 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of catocholamines and serotonin upon cholinergic excitation in the superior cervical ganglion] Talalaenko AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:811-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Afferent influences of catecholamines from lung chemoreceptors upon the excitability of vasomotor points in the midbrain] Vodop'ianova MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:697-703, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Action of several pharmacological substances on the collateral circulation of the myocardium during the shunting of its blood supply] Oreshuk FA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:73-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline, strychnine, atropine and promedol on the intramuscular pressure (tonus) of the skeletal musculature] Novikov FE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:127-32, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on adhesiveness of blood platelets] Mishchenko VP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:478-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substance on the motor reaction of Fasciola hepatica L.] Tkau VI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:85-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Subconjunctival introduction of adrenomimetic compounds and reactions of the organism] Bursuk GG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:530-2, 1968 (Rus)
[On physiological mechanisms of action of epinephrine on the eyes] Tregubova RS.
Oftal Zh 23:138-41, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenal hormones, starvation and alloxan diabetes on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma of fetal and newborn rats] Khaude V.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On changes in oxygen pressure in the cortical layer of the adrenal glands in the action of various stimuli on the organism] Sheikovnikov IA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:26-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the reactivity of the cutaneous blood vessels to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Seizov KhR, et al.
Pediatriia 46:77-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of alpha and beta adrenolytics on hyperglycemic effect of adrenalin] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of proprioceptors on the blood ugar level during administration of adrenalin and insulin] Turubiner NM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:91-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocortical effects of acetylcholine and adrenaline in experimental hyperthyreosis in rabbits] Faĭfura VV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:103-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation-protective agents, cysteine and adrenalin on the distribution of Na2Cr51-04 in the animal organism] Grigoresku S, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:123-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the medicinal preparations (acetylcholine, atropine, adrenalin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and morphine) on the motor function of the esophagus] Grebenev AL. Sovet Med 30:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of some morphological changes in the neuroglia under the influence of prolonged adrenaline injections] Pevzner LZ, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:812-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of gamma-aminobutyric acid, adrenaline and insulin on coagulation time, prothrombin time and the prothromboplastic activity of rat blood] Karagezian KG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:424-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the reaction of epidermal cells to adrenaline after the application of carcinogenic substances] Vasil'eva AP.
Vop Onkol 12:64-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Regulation of glucose metabolism by adrenalin and the calcium ion] Belocopitow E.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:42-8, 1966 (Spa)
[Pharmacological behavior of Tenia coeli] Sanz F, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 19:1-7, 1967 (Spa)
[Study "in vitro" of the action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of the 3 layers of the pregnant human uterus at term] Pinto RM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:7-13, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the changes in the condition of the myometrium under the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Lanoviĭ ID.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:41-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. Hyperinsulinism in prediabetes and obesity] Ditschuneit H.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:364-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in muscle. Villar-Palasi C.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:65-118, 1968 (281 ref.)
[The rôle of catecholamines in the clinical manifestations of the hyper- and hypothyroidism syndromes] Perrault M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2013-25, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the hormonal regulation of tubal motility. In vitro experiments on human tubes] Erb H.
Bibl Gynaec 51:1-87, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokrylov GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Alarming reaction after intravenous administration of 30 ml of epinephrine. Novey HS, et al.
JAMA 207:2435-6, 31 Mar 69
Myocardial damage following inadvertent administration of adrenaline. Hunt D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:29-31, 5 Jul 69
[A case of simulated pheochromocytoma] Kunkel AM.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1091-3, Jul 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of roentgenis radiation on the biological activity of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Danilenko VS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-8, 1968 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Influence of some drugs on chlorpromazine-induced adrenaline release. Vapaatalo HI.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:228-32, 1968
Influence of ions and some other factors on the release of adrenaline by chlorpromazine from perfused bovine adrenal glands. Vapaatalo HI.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:217-25, 1968
Studies in the mechanism of chlorpromazine-induced adrenaline release from bovine adrenal gland. Vapaatalo HI. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:345-52, 1968
The influence of acetylcholine on the release or noradrenaline and adrenaline dring incubation in vitro of adrenal slices from different species. Bruinvels J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:17-27, Jul 68
In vivo release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla by selective activation of cholinergic receptors. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:168-75, Nov 68
Secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Miele E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:691P, Nov 68
Insulin and cardiogenic shock. Allison SP.
Brit Med J 1:760, 21 Jun 69
The release of catecholamines by shocks and stimuli paired with shocks. Ferreira SH, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:623-31, Jul 69
A study of the differential secretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Rubin RP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:115-21, Nov 68
Adrenal catecholamine and cortisol secretion during extracorporeal circulation in dogs. Alexander RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:250-8, Aug 69
Impaired secretion of epinephrine in response to insulin among hypophysectomized dogs. Wurtman RJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:522-8, Oct 68
Adrenal medullary secretion in response to insulin hypoglycemia in dogs with transection of the spinal cord. Ikeda H. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:153-68, Jun 68
Effect of metabolic alkalosis on adrenal medullary secretion in the dog. Tamura K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:403-9, Aug 68
[Differences in the innervation of adrenaline cells and noradrenaline cells of the hamster adrenal medulla] Grynszpan-Winograd O.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1420-2, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Influence of repeated 4-hour, intermittent, so-called "muffled" noise on catecholamine secretion and pulse rate] Hawel W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:351-62, 1967 (Ger)
[The role of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the systemic reactions to stress] Boczyńska D.
Czas Stomat 21:1189-93, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The role of adrenals in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in induced hypothermia of animals with different levels of development of thermoregulation] Danilova LIa.
Acta Biol Med German 21:625-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of adrenalin, noradrenalin and ascorbic acid in the adrenal gland of cats during insulin coma] Iaglov VV.
Arkh Anat 51:122-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the efferent pathway of reflex adrenaline secretion evoked by stimulation of forelimb afferent nerves] Il'ina AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:111-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On localization of the center for reflex adrenaline secretion by the adrenals] Tonkikh AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:717-20, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Participation of adrenal medullary hormones in the respinse reaction of the central nervous system in experimental galvanizaation of the cerebral cortex. I] Samokhina AA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:539-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of serotonin, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and histamine on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM.
Amer J Physiol 216:634-7, Mar 69
Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69
Comparison of Bronkephrine and epinephrine in the treatment of acute asthmatic attacks in children. Sly RM. Ann Allerg 27:384-9, Aug 69
Exercise-induced bronchospasm: comparison of bronkephrine and epinephrine. Sly RM, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:493-8, Sep 68
Anaphylaxis in demethylchlortetracycline. Furey WW.
Ann Intern Med 71:434, Aug 69
Anaphylaxis in demethylchlortetracycline. Levine MI.
Ann Intern Med 71:434, Aug 69
Adrenaline infiltration in vaginal surgery. A statistical analysis of the effect on operative blood loss during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Schroeder HG, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:609-14, Jul 69
EPPY in the treatment of open angle glaucoma. el-Guindi N.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:145+, 1966
The effect of the zinc sulphate and of the adrenaline upon the antibacterial power of the chloramphenicol. Racz J, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:475-9, 1967
Effect of catecholamine infusions on lethal hypothermic temperatures in dogs. Angelakos ET, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:194-6, Feb 69
The surgical use of vasoconstrictors. Observations of the systemic circulatory effects of vaso-constrictors used at the operation site during general anaesthesia. Cole WH. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:42-51, Mar 69
Preventing stimulation of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection. Creevy CD.
J Urol 101:368, Mar 69
Principles of a complex pathogentically grounded treatment of obesity. Bejul EA, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:323-30, 1969
Intra-arterial epinephrine protection against radiation nephritis. A progress report. Steckel RJ, et al.
Radiology 92:1341-5, May 69
[Metabolic response to catecholamines in chronic hepatopathies] Hoĭk K.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:516-7, Apr 69 (Cze)
[New drugs in glaucoma therapy] Riegel D, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:358-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of stable 1 per cent adrenalin ophthalmic drops and its application for treating simple glaucoma] Grósz I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:291-8, 1968 (Hun)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline and ACTH on the antineoplastic action and antimitotic effect of thiophosphamide] Erahova IuA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:194-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and complex therapy of anemia of the brain] Pukhov VA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:72-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of epinephrine on ophthalmotonus and the hydrodynamics of the eye] Tregubova RS.
Vestn Oftal 80:11-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Modification of toxicity of different adrenergic drugs by ouabain. Roy AR, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:86-8, Jul 68
[On the differential toxicity of drugs following subcutaneous, intragastric and intraduodenal application in rats] Stockhaus K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:206-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of apomorphine on the toxicity of adrenaline and phenamine] Belen'kiĭ ML, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:70-2, May 66 (Rus)
[On the protective effect of some polymeric derivatives of pyrocatechine in acute methylethylketone peroxide poisoning] Karchmarchik OS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:728-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in children in connection with various types of dental treatment. Thilander B.
Acta Odont Scand 27:199-203, May 69
Urinary excretion of catecholamines and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following +Gx impact in humans. Foster P, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:18-23, Jan 69
An automated technic for separate fluorometric measurement of epinephrine and norepinephrine in urine. Mabry CC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:57-68, Jul 69
Influence of ambient temperature on excretion of catecholamines and metabolites. Shum A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1164-9, May 69
Catecholamine excretion in myocardial infarction.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klein RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:476-82, Dec 68
The excretion of free noradrenaline and adrenaline by healthy young subjects and by patients with essential hypertension. Nestel PJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:295-9, Nov 68
Column chromatographic separation and fluorometric estimation of metanephrine and normetanephrine in urine. Kahane Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:453-8, Sep 69
Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine during fasting in late pregnancy in the rat. Herrera EM, et al. Endocrinology 84:447-50, Feb 69
Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias and heart failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:24P-25P, May 69
The effects of physiological doses of corticosteroid on catecholamine metabolism in man. Noble EP, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:159-67, Aug 68
Catechol amines and their metabolites in various states of 'arousal'. Steinberg H, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:103-8, Mar 69
Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in various endocrine diseases. 3. Clinical studies on urinary metanephrine and normetanephrine in the patients with diabetes mellitus and those with pituitary-adrenocortical and related diseases. Shimbo S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:343-5, Oct 68
A study on the relation of the amount of urinary catecholamines to pulmonary circulation in heart diseases. 1. Relation to pulmonary arterial pressure. Saito M. Jap Circ J 32:1201-9, Sep 68
Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to the development of cardiac arrhythmias and heart-failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Lancet 1:635-41, 29 Mar 69
Effect of coffee ingestion on catecholamine release. Beilet S, et al. Metabolism 18:288-91, Apr 69
Decreased plasma free fatty acids and urinary epinephrine in bronchial asthma. Mathé AA, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:234-8, 31 Jul 69
Sympathoadrenal response to hypoxia. Becker EJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:1-10, 1968
Dosage and time effects of cigarette smoking. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:311-9, 1968
Urinary excretion and tissue levels of catecholamines during chronic amphetamine intoxication. Lewander T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:394-407, 1968
Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:654-65, Sep-Oct 68
Analysis of the variability of blood pressure, pulse rate, and catecholamine responsivity in identical and fraternal twins. Shapiro AP, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:506-20, Sep-Oct 68
VII. Long persisting changes in catecholamine metabolism following addiction to and withdrawal from morphine. Sloan JW, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:96-105, 1968
Urinary excretion of catecholamine derivatives in essential hypertension. Inoue K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:169-76, Jun 68
[Adrenaline: catabolites and urinary excretion in a teleostean, Salmo gairdneri] Mazeaud M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:128-31, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of ACTH on the urinary excretion of adrenaline] Chivu V, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:407-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the question of urinary catecholamine excretion as criterion of emotional stress under various environmental conditions. Vibration load, presentation of motion pictures and examination periods] Starlinger H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary catecholamine metabolites in burn patients] Caronni EP, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:695-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on norphenylephrine (NP). II. Absorption and excretion of NP, and its influence to the urinary excretion of epinephrine] Maruyama K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:145-53, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on circulatory abnormalities in hyperthyroidism with special reference to catecholamines] Mori K.
Sapporo Med J 33:297-313, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their precursors in hypotensive patients] Frenkel' ID, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:71-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion and ceruloplasmin activity in patients with artheroscierosis as indices of activity of the sympathico-adrenal system] Furkalo NK.
Kardiologiia 8:77-82, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Determination of 11-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma and catecholamines in urine on the FLIuM brand fluorometer] Dzhafarova SA.
Lab Delo 4:248-9, 1969 (Rus)
[On the determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and dopa in a single urine sample] Matlina ESh, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:111-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The activity of acetylcholinesterase in the blood and elimination of catecholamines in the urine in patients with peptic ulcer before and after stomach resection and in the dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM.
Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines in the dynamics of the therapy of diffuse toxic goiter] Ugoleva SV.
Ter Arkh 39:43-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Urine catecholamine content in patients with malignant and benign breast neoplasms] Arsirii SA.
Vop Onkol 15:50-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Diurnal excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in thyrotoxicosis] Prudnikova RV.
Vrach Delo 6:84-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

## EPIPHYSES (A2)

Epiphyseal dysostosis. Steinbach HL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:860-9, Apr 69
Epiphyseal destruction following frostbite. Report of three cases. Lindholm A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:681-4, Oct 68
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on calvification. Cotty VF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:28-31, Jul 68
The chemical structure of tendon, cartilage, dentin and bone matrix. Herring GM.
Clin Orthop 60:261-99, Sep-Oct 68 (226 ref.)
Fractures involving the proximal humeral epiphyseal plate. Dameron TB Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:289-97, Mar 69
Epiphysial fracture of the proximal humerus. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 207:727-9, 27 Jan 69
Osteogenic sarcoma. Prognosis related to epiphyseal closure. Nosanchuk JS, et al.
JAMA 208:2439-41, 30 Jun 69
Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Three cases with unusual vertebral abnormalities. Felman AH.
Radiology 93:119-25, Jul 69
Physical properties of epiphyseal plate cartilage. Bright RW, et al. Surg Forum 19:463-4, 1968
[Hypertrophic osseous fragmentation (tarsomegaly, epiphyseal aclasis, hemimelic epiphyseal dysplasia). The tibial epiphyseal hypertrophy symptom] Fèvre M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:525-34, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The distal epiphysis rupture and supracondylar fracture of the femur in dogs and cats] Eisenmenger E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:12-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Arthrosis in the sequels of epiphysitis] Maurizio E, et al. Arch Putti 23:354-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Our experience with fractures of the distal epiphysis of the humerus in childhood] Crespi G.
Chir Ital 18:249-72, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of epiphysial tumors of the long bones with epiphysio-diaphysial resection and subsequent extensive homograft of skeletal segments taken from cadavers] Fontaine R, et al.
Chir Ital 18:323-45, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Anatomo-radiological and clinical aspects of osteochondrosis of the proximal epiphysis of the femur] Barbieri L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:86-90, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies on the growth zone of the epiphyseal cartilage of the chick embryo and its ATP-ase activity] Ichihara M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:151-76, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the conservative therapy of Perthes' disease] Kikuchi H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:399-426, 25 May 69 (Jap)
[Coxarthrose and Perthes' disease] Nagura S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:88-90, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Multiple epiphyseopathy probably due to allergic arteritis] Sato S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:813-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[On the value of compression and diastasis between fragments in union of bones by first intention] Lavrishcheva GI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:595-9, Oct 69
Inheritance of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, tarda. Juberg RC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:549-63, Nov 68
Cone-shaped epiphyses in the hand. Population frequencies, anatomic distribution and development stages. Hertzog KP, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:433-41, Nov-Dec 68
Cone-shaped epiphyses and other minor anomalies in the hands of normal British children. Iturriza JR de, et al. J Pediat 75:265-72, Aug 69
A variation in the proximal phalanx of th big toe. Goedhard G. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:49-53, 1969
[Malformation of the proximal phalanx of the hallux] Cuveland E de.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:570, Oct 67 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

The protein-polysaccharides of articular, epiphyseal plate and costal cartilages. Campo RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:501-11, 6 May 69
Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. VI. Effect of parathyroidectomy and of a parathormone on the epiphyseal cartilage of growing chicks. Cipera JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:30-7, 1969
[Changes in the nucleic acid content of epiphyseal cell during the postnatal development of rats] Nováková V, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:292-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the osteotropic porperties of radioacive chronium (51Cr). I.] Wojciechowski JM.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:537-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The human costochondral junction. I. Patients without primary growth disturbances. Jones DR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:324-9, May 69

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Early changes in the proximal epiphysis of the femur following experimental disturbance of the blood circulation] Beneke G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:125-41, 1967 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Vesicles associated with calcification in the matrix of epiphyseal cartilage. Anderson HC.
J Cell Biol 41:59-72, Apr 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. 2. Effect of some inhibitors of protein synthesis. Engfeldt B.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:229-38, 1968
The cultivation in vitro of post-foetal mammalian cartilage and its response to hypervitaminosis A. Rajan KT. Exp Cell Res 55:419-22, Jun 69
[Changes in the epiphyseal growth and in the mucopolysaccharide contents of the epiphyseal cartilage matrix after administration of strontium carbonate and the counteraction of papain in the rat tibia] Matsumoto A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:108-20, Jun 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased glycolytic enzyme activity in epiphyseal cartilage of cortisone-treated rats. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:431-7, Feb 69
The inductive effect of rickets on glycolytic enzymes of rat epiphyseal cartilage and its reversal by vitamin D and phosphate. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:438-46, Feb 69
Histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in epiphyseal cartilage of normal and zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al. J Nutr 98:83-9, May 69
[Study on the promotion of longitudinal bone growth, with special reference to enzyme activities in the epiphyseal growth plate] Kaneda K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:365-78, Jun 68 (Jap)

### ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic epiphysiolysis of the femur] Zhelev Zh, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the development of the epiphysis of the femoral head following dislocation of the hip joint in young rabbits. Bohr H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:280-90, 1968
Epiphyseal growth zones in cortisone-treated rabbits. Berntsen E.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:413-24, 1968
Epiphyseal stapling in juvenile rheumatoid gonarthritis. Laine H, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:317-22, 1968
Regeneration of the lateral femoral condyle after osteomyelitis in infancy. A case report with 20-year followup. Miller B. Clin Orthop 65:163-6, Jul-Aug 69
Influence of a muscle-pedicle on the viability of the resected trochanteric apophysis and its cartilage growth plate. Schneider M, et al.
Clin Orthop 63:233-43, Mar-Apr 69
Biochemical events in the epiphyseal plate and their physiologic control. Siedge CB.
Clin Orthop 61:37-47, Nov-Dec 68
Acceleration of the growth after decrease of load on epiphyseal plates by means of spring distractors. Heft J. Folia Morph (Praha) 17:194-203, 1969
Studies on the epiphysial growth zone. I. The preservation of acid glycosaminoglycans in tissues in some histotechnical procedures for electron microscopy. Engfeldt B, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:222-9, 1968
Cartilaginous tissue overlying the growth plate after epiphyseal resection in the rabbit. Fukuda Y. Yonago Acta Med 12:201-12, Dec 68
[Peripheral dysostosis] Přibyl T.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:105-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[On the development of distal femur epiphysis and proximal tibia epiphysis] Seyss R.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:161-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the problem of acquired growth disorders]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glogowski G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:646-58, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the epiphyseal growth and in the mucopolysaccharide contents of the epiphyseal cartilage matrix after administration of strontium carbonate and the counteraction of papain in the rat tibia] Matsumoto A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:108-20, Jun 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Posterior fracture-separation of the lower femoral epiphysis. Phillips PJ.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:357-9, May 69
Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in young children. Ratliff AH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:757-70, Nov 68
Fracture dislocation of the proximal radial epiphysis. Payne JF, et al. Minn Med 52:479-84, Mar 69
Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 2. Elbow and epiphyseal fractures. O'Phelan H. Postgrad Med 44:217-20, Oct 68
[Fractures of the lower epiphysis of the humerus in adolescents] Matějka M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:201-3, Aug 69 (Cze)
[On the prognosis of epiphyseal injuries at the distal tibia] Beck E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:47-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Errors and their correction in the treatment of fractures of the distal humerus epiphysis in childhood] Gonda A.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:30-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Epiphyseal injuries of the lower leg, their abnormal healing, and surgical correction] Jani L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:741-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Epiphyseolysis and epiphyseal fracture at the proximal humeral end] Thurnheer W.
Ther Umsch 26:129-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Epiphysial detachment of the distal extremity of the radius. (clinico-statistical and therapeutic considerations] Moretti O, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:482-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Remarks on the pathomechanics and rules of the treatment of fractures of proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:699-704, 1968 (Pol)
[The effect of injury to the epiphyseal proliferous cartilage on bone growth in length (experimental study)] Kolesnikov IuP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:46-50, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities and dynamics of changes in the foci of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia (Fairbank's disease) in combination with epiphyseal fractures] Koval' MA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:83-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of cortisone on the intermediary metabolism of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Kunin AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:421-30, Feb 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in the epiphyseal plate of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:111-8, Oct 68
Protein-polysaccharide synthesis at three levels of the normal growth plate. Greer RB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:157-64, 21 Oct 68
Daily rhythm of S32 incorporation into epiphyseal cartilage in mice. Simmons DJ.
Experientia 24:363-4, 15 Apr 68
The sulfation of chondroitin sulfate in embryonic chick cartilage epiphyses. Robinson HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:348-52, 25 Jan 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in epiphyseal plates of rachitic rats. An autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:862-74, Jul 69
Lipid metabolism in normal and rachitic rat epiphyseal cartilage. Havivi E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1300-4, Sep 69
[Effect of a waterless diet on epiphyseal and cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine] Beauvallet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:211, 1967 (Fre)
[Radiation induced turnover of 45calcium in rat bones] Tüller-Siegfried C.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:14955, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological defects in the epiphyseal cartilage of zinc-deficient chicks. Westmoreland N, et al.
J Nutr 98:76-82, May 69
The human costochondral junction. II. Patients with acromegaly. Jones DR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:330-4, May 69
[Studies of the problem of acquired growth disorders] Glogowski G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:646-58, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the distal epiphyseal cartilage of the femur of the chick embryo. 2. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental osteoiathyrism] Taguchi S. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:301-11, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of bilateral aseptic necrosis of the troches of the humerus] Yamawaki S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:534-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of epiphysial stapling on growth in length of the rabbits tibia and femur. Hall-Craggs EC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:359-65, May 69
Influence of epiphyses on the regulation of bone growth. Hall-Craggs EC.
Nature (London) 221:1245, 29 Mar 69
[Age and rate of ossification of the distal epiphyseal cartilages of the leg bones in young males] Miaśkiewicz C.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:189-96, 1969 (Pol)
[On varus deformity of the proximal end of the femur (experimental study)] Nagibin LM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:31-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental variation in epiphyseogenesis of the femoral head on the unaffected hip in unilateral Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Emr J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:237-44, 1968
[Enzymehistochemical and submicroscopic examinations on the reparation of the rat epiphysis after experimental parenchyma necrosis] Bostelmann W. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:140-56, 2 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ossification of the proximal epiphyseal nucleus of the femur head] Seyss R.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:279-83, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Dysostosis epiphysaria peripherica] Niepel G, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:69-72, Apr 69 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. A contribution to the problem of spinal involvement. Hulvey JT, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:170-7, May 69
Epiphyseal dysostosis. Steinbach HL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:860-9, Apr 69
Ischial epiphyseolysis: emphasis of the diagnosis of the acute fracture. Melamed JL, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:465-9, Oct 68
[Externally projected axial picture of the elbow] Bánki Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:806-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Significance of cushion metaphyses in children with disorders of their development] Buttenberg H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:786-90, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Lysis of the distal epiphysis of the ulna as an expedient reaction in progressive polyarthritis] Středa A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:43-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Dense epiphyses: clinico-radiological study] Alè G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:331-46, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Radiographic semeiology and paraepiphysial fractures of the long bones] Messina N.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:805-10, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Radiological significance of the long bone in systemic diseases of the bone] Yamazaki M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:218-28, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The age of appearance of centers of ossification in the distal epiphysis of the humerus in the radiologic picutre] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:541-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Some roentgenological changes in the metaphyseal and epiphyseal zones during disturbances of general body growth in length] Tikhonov VA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:52-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The epiphyseal angle in coxa vara infantum and its relation to results. Haraldsson S.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:76-81, 1968
Treatment of congenital absence of the radius by transepiphyseal fixation. Delorme TL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:117-29, Jan 69
[High grade steel used in children: epiphysiodesis with nails] Lempereur L.
Ann Chir Infant 8:147-55, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Regional hyperemia: a common reaction to different conservative operations recommended for the treatment of coxarthrosis. Experimental study in rabbits. Possibility of reconstruction of the subchondrial spongiosa and restoration of the joint after resection of the epiphyseal plates] Renard V, et al. Rhumatologie 19:209-16, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[The development of the femur neck after transposition of the trochanter] Jani L.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with Blunt clamps in temporary epiphysiodesis] Kienzler G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:251-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Hyperemia, hypervascularity and limb overgrowth. Arris WR. Canad J Surg 12:136-43, Jan 69

## EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED (C3)

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Taillard W.
Triangle 8:217-24, 1968
[Epiphysiolysis of the humerus as an obstetrical injury] De Moulin D.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:101-5, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Apropos of 13 cases of epiphysiolysis of the hip. Contribution to the study and treatment of epiphysiolysis of the hip] Clippele H de.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:435-60, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Upper femoral epiphysiolysis] Carlioz H, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:387-491, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of epiphysiolysis] Merki A.
Ther Umsch 25:553-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Obstetrical epiphysial detachment of the distal end of the tibia and fibula] De Benedetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:644-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isolated detachment of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Nicotra L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:266-9, Jun 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dysplasia and epiphysiolysis of the hip in Africans] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:442-60, 1968 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Desquamation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a newborn] Iwaniukowicz A.
Pediat Pol 43:1549-52, Dec 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[What is to be expected from the use of human growth hormone in orthopedics?] Mühlbach R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:46-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Clinical study on aetiology. Sorensen KH.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:499-517, 1968
[Perinatal traumatic epiphysiolysis of the humerus and the femur head] Hensge J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:114-26, 1969 (Ger)
[On the etiopathogenesis of osteochondropathy and apophyseolysis of ischial tuberosity] Hofereiter F.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:621-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of the right femur epiphyseolysis and periosteal stripping with hematoma in the right sternomastoid muscle and the left occipital region of a new-born child delivered by a breach presentation] Shima S.
Iryo 22:882-5, Jul 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Concealed epiphyseolysis of the distal end of the femur and both ends of the tibia. Mansoor IA.
Clin Orthop 62:226-31, Jan-Feb 69

SURGERY

Capital femoral epiphysiolysis treated by plugging with cortical beef bone. Scham SM.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:171-81, 1968
Posterior fracture-separation of the lower femoral epiphysis. Phillips PJ.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:357-9, May 69
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. (Follow-up study). Mitchell CL.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:43-52, Spring 69
Vascular complications of orthopaedic surgery. Dumanian AV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:103-8, Jan 69
[Example of the dependence of therapeutic success on the technically optimal form of implement, as demonstrated on temporary epiphysiodesis] Thomas G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:313-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of epiphysiolysis of the femur head. Experience and results] Viernstein K, et al.
Z Orthop 106:129-47, Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Results of treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. A survey of 99 treated hips. Salenius P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 114:1+, 1968
Manipulative reduction in slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Fairbank TJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:252-62, May 69
[Epiphyseolysis and epiphyseal fracture at the proximal humeral end] Thurnheer W.
Ther Umsch 26:129-32, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Observations on both hip joints in epiphysiolysis of the femoral head] Kleinod G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:552-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Closed epiphysioloyses of the distal femoral epiphysis] Bukhny AF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-7, May 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

[Pathomorphological studies on epiphyseolysis in horse and cattle] Herrmann HJ.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:234-42, May 68 (Ger)

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS

CONGENITA (C3)

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED (C3)

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

## EPISIOTOMY (E4)

Double blind study of oral chymotrypsin in patients with episiotomy. Harvo-Noponen M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:444-6, 1968
[Shute's method of suturing a perineal incision] Van Kets H, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:243-8, 1967 (Dut)
[Central sedation with intravenous valium for suturing of the episiotomy] Stoeri PR, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:324-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of Chymocycline in obstetrics] Tourris H de N de, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1544-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Changes in the obstetric indication and use of surgical delivery methods] Nobei J.
Hippokrates 39:918-21, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of benzydamine hydrochloride in episiotomies] Graf K.
Med Welt 18:1096-8, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Varidase for treatment in gynecology and obstetrics] Fabri A, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:696 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Secondary perineal suture in the puerperium] Raskovic K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:269-71, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of obstetrics. 24] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 23:111-21, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Bromelain in the post partum(episiotomy) and in the vaginal gynecological postoperative period] Netto C de G, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1839-46, May 69 (Por)
[Complications in obstetric-gynecologic practice from antibiotic therapy] Avksent'eva TA.
Antibiotiki 13:1039, Nov 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endometriosis of the perineum: report of two cases. Cheleden J. Southern Med J 61:1313-4, Dec 68
[Endometriosis on an episiotomy scar] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:25-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study of an intrapartal flexor tendon injury through episiotomy] Zenker H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:368-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the episiotomic scar] Tornai I.
Orv Hetil 109:262-3, 4 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Endometriosis externa in the episiotomy scar] Tóth F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:908-9, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)

## EPISPADIAS (C16)

SURGERY

[Trans-sigmoid cutaneous ureterostomy. Technic, indications and results] Bruezière J, et al.
Ann Chir 21:1045-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Management of epispadias by the Gross and Creason method] Shigematsu S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:104-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Restoration of normal urination 10 years after transplantation of the ureters into the intestine] Rusakov VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:98-102, Apr 67 (Rus)

## EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

[Epistaxis] Daieff CY.
Inform Dent 51:925-30, 6 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Epistaxis] Appaix A, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:241-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On epistaxis. Clinical note] Secondi U.
Ann Laring 67:628-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Severe epistaxis] Setoguchi A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:455-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Epistaxis as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Sternadel Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1605-6, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Death and epistaxes. Flynn JT. JAMA 207:562, 20 Jan 69
[Unusual thoracic pathology: death due to internal submersion after posterior epistaxis] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:429-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of epistaxis by controlled hypotension. Heare CR. Laryngoscope 78:1953-5, Nov 68
[Albothyl--a preparation also widely used in ENT therapy] Bache HM.
Med Welt 46:2791-3, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Venoruton injectable in nose bleeding] Jungbeck H.
Ther Gegenw 107:1354 passim, Oct 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Epistaxis and hemoptysis due to Hirudo medicinalis (medical leech). Alavi K.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:178-9, Aug 69
Epistaxis with multiple myelomatosis. Ghosh SK.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:478-80, Aug 69
Recurrent epistaxis and otorrhagia following non-penetrating craniofacial trauma. Ahrend T, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:326-30, Feb 69
Epistaxis from aneurysm of the internal carotid artery due to a gunshot wound. Case report. Petty JM.
J Neurosurg 30:741-3, Jun 69
[Late complications of frontobasal injuries--diagnosis and treatment] Kecht B.
Wien Med Wschr 118:574-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on a bleeding polyp of the nasal septum] Alfieri A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:380-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of extracorporeal hemodialysis on some aspects of hemostatic function in chronic uremia] Cocconi G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:162-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of peritoneal dialysis on some aspects of hemostatic function during chronic uremia] Cocconi G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:169-74, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further morphological observations and considerations on the pathogenetic mechanisms of epistaxis] Pirodda E.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:177-91, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Epistaxis] Matić V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:522-4, Oct 68 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New concepts on the diencephalic origin of epistaxis and migraine. Clinical observations] Ikonomoff SI, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:229, Aug 68 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endonasal contact radiotherapy of Rendu-Osler diseases with iridium-192] Pierquin B, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:127-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Cardiac arrest following minor surgery in unrecognized thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Wolfson B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:672-6, Nov-Dec 68
An operative procedure in cases of acute epistaxis. Hiranandani LH. J Laryng 82:833-4, Sep 68
The anatomical basis of transantral ligation of the maxillary artery in severe epistaxis. Pearson BW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:969-84, May 69
Surgical treatment of serious epistaxis. Bridger GP.
Med J Aust 2:308-10, 17 Aug 68
External carotid artery ligation for the management of severe posterior epistaxis. Rulon JT.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:81-91, 1968
External carotid artery ligation for the management of severe posterior epistaxis. Rulon JT.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:81-91, 1968
[Closure of ethmoidal arteries in epistaxis] Czarnecki H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:719-22, 1968 (Pol)
[Dermoplasty of the nasal septum in Rendu-Osler disease] Witwicka Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:709-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Ligation of the internal maxillary arteries in cases of repeated anemizing epistaxis] Martínez Vidal A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:142-9, 1968 (Spa)

THERAPY

The emergency treatment of nosebleed. Simonton KM.
J Okla Med Ass 62:135-40, Apr 69
Epistaxis: current management. Masterson CW, et al.
Southern Med J 62:683-6, Jun 69
[On the use of clips for occlusion of the anterior ethmoidal artery] Walczak W.
Otolaryng Pol 23:246, 1969 (Pol)
[The use of antihemophilic plasma in acute nose bleed] Malkhazova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:55-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of severe epistaxes] Stefanović P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:773-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Posterior tamponade in nosebleed] Brunell JE.
Lakartidningen 65:2252-3, 29 May 68 (Swe)

EPISTROPHEUS see AXIS (A2)

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see CARCINOMA,

BROWN-PEARCE (C2)

## EPITHELIUM (A10)

An epithelial lesion in a guinea pig Reissner's membrane. Watanuki K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:176-81, 1968
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al.
Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
Epithelial cell swelling during incubation of rat small intestine in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al.
Experientia 25:492-3, 15 May 69
Gastroenterology: structure and function of a digestive-absorptive surface. Introductory remarks. Crane RK. Fed Proc 28:5, Jan-Feb 69
Measurement of epithelial electrical characteristics with an automatic voltage clamp device with compensation for solution resistance. Rothe CF, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:160-4, Apr 69
The incorporation of epithelial cells by cementum. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 27:63-87, Apr 69
Treatment of epithelization of the anterior chamber following cataract extraction. Sullivan GL.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:835-45, 1967
[Ciliated epithelium] Iravani J.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:313-24, 1968 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[On the influence of corneal epithelium on the Moses effect] Jessen K, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:60-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on leukocytes and epithelial cells in the urine during their cellular degeneration] Richter C.
Urologe 7:320-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Several cytochemical and submicroscopic characteristics of the endothelium of blood vessels in experimental tumors] Krylova NV, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:118-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Epithelial dystrophy of the cornea] Libman ES.
Oftal Zh 22:339-42, 1967 (Rus)
[On the treatment of epithelial coccygeal duct] Vazhenin VP. Sovet Med 31:136-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation and structure of the regenerative blastema of the corneal epithelium of rabbits] Hoja S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:689-96, 1968 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Studies of cell lipids from the human vaginal and cervical epithelium during the menstrual cycle. Bibbo M, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:268-3, May 69
Histochemical studies on the lipids in the epithelium of the fetal colon. Garbarsch CH.
Histochemie 18:168-73, 1969
Human foetal epithelial glycogen: a histochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Lev R, et al.
J Anat 105:337-49, Sep 69
Isolation of highly purified human and bovine brain endothelial cells and nuclei and their phospholipid composition. Siakotos AN, et al. Lipids 4:234-9, May 69
Histochemical studies of the tongue epithelium of human foetus. Polysaccharides. Lataiski M.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:508-14, 1968
[Histochemical research of epithelial mucins in the idiopathic rectocolitis] Greco V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:602-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical research on urotheliomas of grades II and IV of the ureter (papillomas in malignant transformation and carcinomas)] Bertagnolli V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:194-206, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison, using Hotchkiss stains and Alcian blue, of the glandular erosion of the vaginal cervix and the mucosa and glands of the normal vaginal cervix] Moncalvi S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the mucopolysaccharide material of the epithelium of the fallopian tube of Eqymis norvegicus during post-natal development and in the phases of the estrus cycle] Milio R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:813-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical notes on the epithelium of the human epididymis] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1046-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. I. The epithelium] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1015-21, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies on acid mucopolysaccharides mainly in the epithelial tissues of rabbits] Sasamoto Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:647-717, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of epithelium of oviduct remaining under effect of estrogens] Lataiski M.
Endokr Pol 20:231-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Study of tissular blood coagulation factors in endothelial cells of aorta] Al'fonsov VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:480-1, 1968 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple method for the macroscopic differentiation of squamous- and respiratory-type epithelia. Watt J, et al. J Anat 105:191, Jul 69

Preparation of epidermal imprints of living plant organs by the use of nontoxic mucilage and latex. Shah GL, et al. Stain Techn 44:123-6, May 69

[Ultrastructure of keratinizing pavement epithelium] Themann H. Hippokrates 39:761-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. 3. Histological data on the malignancy of epithelial tumors] Alvarez-Fuertes G.
Gac Med Mex 98:981-90, Aug 68 (Spa)

### CYTOLOGY

The histochemistry of hematoxylin staining granules (HSG) in the vaginal epithelium of the proestrus guinea pig. Gibb DG. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:89-93, Feb 69

Capillary cell clusters in peripheral blood of postoperative cancer and noncancer patients. Valaitis J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:439-44, Nov-Dec 68

An electron microscope study of normal human palatal epithelium. Thilander H.
Acta Odont Scand 26:191-212, Aug 68

Quantitativ studies on small lymphocyte disposition in epithelial cells. Shields JW, et al.
Amer J Path 54:129-44, Jan 69

Development of order during ciliogenesis. Frisch D, et al. Anat Rec 162:221-32, Oct 68

The architecture of the thyroid gland: a 3-dimensional investigation. Isler H, et al. Anat Rec 161:325-35, Jul 68

Ultrastructural observations on the keratinization process in rat buccal epithelium. Squier CA.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1445-51, Dec 68

Human middle ear epithelium. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Lim DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:835-49, Jun 69

Fate of endothelium in corneal homografts. An experimental study. Malik SR, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:893-7, Dec 68

Undescribed endothelial processes of the choriocapillaris extending to the retinal pigment epithelium of the chick. Matsusaka T.
Brit J Ophthal 52:887-92, Dec 68

Ultrastructure of the human mammary ductule. Tannenbaum M, et al. Cancer 23:958-78, Apr 69

Differential susceptibility of epithelial cells and fibrobiasts of human skin to freeze injury. Report on an improved method for storage of human skin at--196 degrees-C. Athreya BH, et al.
Cryobiology 5:262-9, Jan-Feb 69

Epithelial cell migration in the intestine of the young mouse. Grey RD. Develop Biol 18:501-4, Nov 68

Absorptive metaplasia of the chick chorionic epithelium. Svajger A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:294-7, Oct 68

Membrane-bound microtubular and crystalline structures in endothelial cells of normal canine aorta. Sun CN, et al. Experientia 25:301-2, 15 Mar 69

Alteration of fine structure of the epithelium on the lateral palatine shelf during the secondary palate formation. Mato M, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:79-99, Jun 67

The phylogenetic occurrence of lymphocytes within the gut epithelium. Fichtelius KE, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:119-33, 1969

Cytology of intestinal epithelial cells. Toner PG.
Int Rev Cytol 24:233-343, 1968 (811 ref.)

Lens epithelium proliferation in sugar cataracts. Grimes P, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:535-43, Oct 68

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of pyloric epithelium in the cat. Mcminn RM, et al.
J Anat 104:173, Jan 69

The fine structure of the microvilli of isolated brush borders of intestinal epithelial cells. Boyd CA, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:646-51, May 69

Electron microscope studies on the surface coat of the nephron. Groniowski J, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:585-601, Mar 69

Endothelial contraction induced by histamine-type mediators: an electron microscopic study. Majno G, et al. J Cell Biol 42:647-72, Sep 69

Ultrastructure of desmosomes in mammalian intercalated disc; appearances after lanthanum treatment. Rayns DG, et al. J Cell Biol 42:322-6, Jul 69

Triggering of the cell cycle of an organized tissue in vitro. Harding CV, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:213-20, Dec 68

The healing of skin wounds in primates. 3. Behavior of the cells of Langerhans. Giacometti L.
J Invest Derm 53:151-4, Aug 69

A method for visualizing and quantitating the desquamating portion of the human stratum corneum. McGinley KJ, et al. J Invest Derm 53:107-11, Aug 69

Ultrastructure of the mouse tracheal epithelium. Hansell MM, et al. J Morph 128:159-69, Jun 69

Fine structure of human amniotic epithelium in early pregnancy. Hoyes AD.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:949-62, Sep 68

The cuticle and epidermal cells of Dero obtusa (family Naididae). Krali JF. J Ultrastruct Res 25:84-93, Oct 68

The incorporation of epithelial cells by cementum. Lester KS. J Ultrastruct Res 27:63-87, Apr 69

Histological changes in the midgut epithelium during metamorphosis in Chrysocoris stolli, Wolff (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). Singh MP.
Mikroskopie 23:162-5, Nov 68

Skin transplantation: orientation of epithelial cells by the basement membrane. Giacomatti L, et al.
Nature (London) 223:514-5, 2 Aug 69

A model of water absorbing epithelial cells with variable cellular volume and variable width of the lateral intercellular gaps. Lindemann B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R55-6, 1969

Surface specializations of mechanically laden epithelia. Tucker R. Res Vet Sci 9:381-96, Sep 68

Automated analysis of cellular change in histological sections. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al.
Science 163:1200, 14 Mar 69

The histotopochemical observations of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the gall bladder epithelium of the frog and mouse. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:611-6, 1967

Formation of the basement membrane during regeneration of the corneal epithelium. Blümcke S, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:84-92, 1969

Intranuclear filament bundles in the intestinal epithelium of the oligochete Dero obtusa. Krali JF.
Z Zellforsch 97:45-9, 1969

The fine structure of sensory receptor processes in the auricular epithelium of the planarian, Dugesia tigrina. MacRae EK. Z Zellforsch 82:479-94, 1967

The intracytoplasmic channel in pigment epithelial cells of the chick retina. Matsusaka T.
Z Zellforsch 81:100-13, 1967

[Cell population kinetics] Tubiana M.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:793-823, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[The regeneration of epithelial tissue] Laumonier R, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:281-93, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Pineal body sensory epithelium of the aged larva and adult Lampetra palneri] Collin JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1768-71, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Presence of an acellular osmiophilic film on the surface of mouse bronchiolar epithelium] Petrik P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2794-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Chromatin and cell differentiation at the level of crystallin] Virmaux N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:308, 1967 (Fre)

[The intercellular junctions of the human gingival epithelium] Durand A, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:761-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[New light and electron microscopic studies on cervical and vaginal epithelium] Jaeger J.
Arch Gynaek 207:55-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the Fallopian tube epithelium in the female menstrual cycle] Overbeck L.
Arch Gynaek 207:165-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of epithelial cells from lungs of chicken embryos in tissue culture] Merker HJ, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:155-69, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic picture of the epithelial cell of the uterine mucosa in the experimental cycle of the castrated female rat] Rickers K, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:180-208, 1967 (Ger)

[Fat cells of the epithelium of the seminal vesicles of the bull in the electron microscopic picture] Künzel E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:169-71, May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on vital staining of normal and tumor cells] Wittekind D, et al.
Biut 18:22-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Further studies on entoptic phenomenon. 1. A dermatologic observation. Further contribution to the study of myodesopsia through form elements of epithelial origin] Matsumoto S.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 1-10, 1968 (Ger)

[On the ultrastructure of hemidesmosomes] Rupec M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:453-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Septate-like intercellular contacts in normal human epidermis] Rupec M, et al.
Experientia 24:1038, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Coordination of ciliary movement in the bronchial epithelium of the rat] Iravani J.
Pflueger Arch 305:199-209, 1969 (Ger)

[Structure variations of the gonadal epithelium in the sea horse (hippocampus kuda) during the reproduction period] Schäfer A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:457-65, Mar 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to the understanding of nuclear bodies ("karyosphaeridia"). Fat-containing nuclear bodies after partial hepatectomy] Altmann HW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:220-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic-cytochemical demonstration of lysosomes in the vaginal epithelium of mature women. (Preliminary report)] Hoffmeister H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:210-3, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Epithelium of the nasal mucosa in the osmium-treated preparation] Bauer M, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:553-70, 1967 (Ger)

[Dependence of the nuclear volume from the age of the epithelium culture] Linder G.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:103-12, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the vaginal epithelium of the rat during the estrus cycle] Stegner HE, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:491-508, 1967 (Ger)

[A contribution to the electron microscopic embedding technic: orientation of layered epithelium for sagittal section] Luckhaus G, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:162-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Brush cells in the alveolar epithelium of the rat lung] Luciano L, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:198-201, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic studies of the keratinized epithelium in the preventriculus of embryonal and young adult mice] Pipan N.
Z Zellforsch 86:546-58, 1968 (Ger)

[The osphradium of the prosobranch gastropods Buccinum undatum L. and Neptunea antiqua] Welsch U, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:317-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Observations on the fine structure of the skin and the external atrial epithelium of Branchiostoma lanceolatum Pall] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch 88:56-75, 1968 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic studies on the oviduct epithelium of the young domestic fowl] Enbergs H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:330-40, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The microstructure of the epithelium of the rumen of the goat and ox] Schnorr B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:789-818, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Further aspects of the ultrastructure of the guinea-pig lung. II.] Maggini P, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:265-79, 1967 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the corneal endothelium. Preliminary note] Cardia L, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:891-901, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Ultrasturctural aspects of dysplastic epithelium of the uterine cervix] Remotti G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:793-4, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[The significance of epithelial cells in the urine of the newborn infant] Biasini G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:442-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

[The dendritic cells in the gingival mucosa of humans] Levi AC. Sperimentale 118:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Ultramicrostructure and ion staining of the human epithelium--special referance to the structures of the desmosome, intercellular space of the epithelium and the dermo-epidermal junction] Kawamura S.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:113-32, May 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic observations on the keratinization of the mucous epithelium of the esophagus] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:15-8, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

[The state of the epithelium of the uterine cervix at different stages of the menstrual cycle] Iakovleva IA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:39-42, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Endothelium of the major vessels in mammals and its place in the system of tissues] Shevchenko NA.
Arkh Anat 53:3-18, Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the classification of simple (prismatic) epithelial tissue] Villasana-Escobar A.
Gac Med Mex 99:418-24, Apr 69 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal influence on fibrinolytic activity of uterus and vagina in the juvenile rat. Tympanidis K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:69-78, Jan 69

Relationship of carcinogenesis and epidermization during 20-methylcholanthrene treatment of the mouse uterine cervix. Graham CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1084-92, 15 Apr 69

Studies on living ciliated epithelium. Krahl VE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:711-8, May 69

The development of atypical epithelium in the mouse uterine cervix and vaginal fornix after neonatal oestradiol treatment. Forsberg JG.
Brit J Exp Path 50:187-95, Apr 69

Goblet cell increase in rat bronchial epithelium after exposure to cigarette and cigar tobacco smoke. Lamb D, et al. Brit Med J 1:32-5, 4 Jan 69

The effect of cantharidin on epithelial cells in tissue culture. Einbinder JM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:291-303, Mar 69

Epithelial atypia in the hamster cheek pouch, induced by topical application of vitamin A. Polliack A, et al.
Oncology 22:129-36, 1968

[Electron microscope studies of the effect of Bisolvon on epithelial cells from chicken embryos in culture] Merker HJ, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:170-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental study of kanamycin aerosols] Prokhorova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1115-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of enzymes with proteolytic activity on the mesothelium of peritoneum and striated muscle] Protasevich AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:56-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of sodium salicylate and of ACTH on the regeneration of the corneal epithelium under experimental conditions] Niederlandová Z, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:257-63, Sep 69 (Slo)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on epidermal differentiation in the fetal rat. Bonneville MA. Amer J Anat 123:147-64, Jul 68

The characteristic cell reaction in the epithelial layer at the lower surface of the nasal septum during a secondary palate formation. Mato M, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:244-53, Dec 67

[Chromatin and cell differentiation at the level of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crystallin] Virmaux N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:308, 1967 (Fre)
[On the development of epithelial cells of the human cochlear duct. I. Phase contract microscopic studies (13th embryonal week)] Reinecke M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:280-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of the mesenchyma on epithelial morphogenesis in the in vitro development of mouse embryonal lung] Alescio T.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:295-319, 1968 (Ita)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructural localization of non-specific esterase in dendritic cells of human and rat oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1157-8, Sep 68
Proteolytic enzymes of human intestinal epithelium. Goldberg DM, et al. Enzymologia 36:227-38, 1969
Fractions of the brush border. Eichholz A.
Fed Proc 28:30-4, Jan-Feb 69
Hamster intestinal brush-border surface particles and their function. Johnson CF.
Fed Proc 28:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
The influence of oestradiol on the enzyme activities of regenerating vaginal epithelium in mice. Skurzak H.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:433-40, 1968
[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PDH) in the epithelium of the gallbladder of the frog (Rana esculenta)] Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:546-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Phosphatase activity in various forms of keratinization] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1049-52, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical research on some enzymatic activities of the normal and pathological vulvar skin] Rigano A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1102-7, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration-like responses in organ culture of adult hamster cheek pouch tissue. A system for studying control of cell division. Hall RG Jr.
Exp Cell Res 55:323-9, Jun 69
The role of epithelial growth factor in mammary gland development in vitro. Turkington RW.
Exp Cell Res 57:79-85, Sep 69
Excessive proliferation of epithelium of the rabbit cornea. Garg BD, et al.
Experientia 24:1248-50, 15 Dec 68
The development of surface specialization in the secretory epithelium of the avian salt gland in response to osmotic stress. Ernst SA, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:305-21, Feb 69
Ultrastructural differentiation of the junctional complex of the avian choroidal epithelium. Doolin PF, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:253-67, Jul 69
Epithelial proliferation in periapical lesions. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 27:111-21, Jan 69
[On growth dynamics of transitional epithelium] Regele H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:229-33, 1969 (Ger)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitation of epithelia antigen(s) with pemphigus-like autoantibodies of rabbit and human pemphigus autoantibodies. Ablin RJ, et al.
Experientia 24:1055, 15 Oct 68
The human secretory immunoglobulin system: immunohistological localization of gamma A, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin in normal human tissues. Tourville DR, et al.
J Exp Med 129:411-29, 1 Feb 69
Intercellular antiepithelial antibody in bullae. McCloskey RV. New Eng J Med 280:275, 30 Jan 69

### INJURIES

Studies on platelet behaviour after endothelial injury. Arfors KE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858, Nov 68
Experimental bronchoscopy: resultant trauma to tracheobronchial epithelium in calves from routine inspection. Hilding AC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:604-13, Jul-Aug 68
[Regeneration of the epithelial inner layer of the uterine cervix following physical and chemical damage] Snaid V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:358-9, Jul 69 (Cze)

### INNERVATION

Motor nerves of salivary myoepithelial cells in dogs. Emmelin N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:539-46, Feb 69
Innervation of the ciliary epithelium. Lukáš Z, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:530-7, 1967

### METABOLISM

Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase activity in some epithelia noted for active transport. Hansson HP. Acta Physiol Scand 73:427-34, Aug 68
Is phloretin the sugar transport inhibitor in intestine? Diedrich DF. Arch Biochem 127:803-12, 20 Sep 68
Formation of ketone bodies from [14C]palmitate and [14C]glycerol by tissues from ketotic sheep. Taylor JA, et al. Biochem J 106:289-92, Jan 68
An electron microscopy study of fat uptake by endothelial cells of doubly-ligated carotid artery segments. Hoff HF, et al.
Experientia 24:1018, 15 Oct 68
Gram-staining mechanism of superficial oral epithelial cells. Hoffman H, et al. J Dent Res 48:392-5, May-Jun 69
Iron content of isolated intestinal epithelial cells in relation to iron absorption. Balcerzak SP, et al.
Nature (London) 220:270-1, 19 Oct 68
Light stimulation of the sodium pump in epithelia. Becker HE, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1236-9, 21 Dec 68
Peripheral localization of DNA synthesis in the seminiferous epithelium. Hunter JD, et al.
Nature (London) 223:632-3, 9 Aug 69
Renewal of buccal epithelium. Gillespie GM.
Oral Surg 27:83-9, Jan 69
Glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in the epithelium of gall bladder mucosa under non-experimental conditions. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:477-84, 1968
Endocytosis in the ureteric duct epithelium of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.). Ericsson JL, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:263-72, 1968
[Excretory properties of the germinative epithelium of the chick embryo: structural and autoradiographic study with the electric microscope] Cumings D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:74-7, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Catabolic function of the mammary epithelium. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Girardie J.
Z Zellforsch 80:385-412, 1967 (Fre)
[Pinocytosis and athrocytosis by the gill epithelium of Mytilus edulis L. Experimental analysis with the electron microscope] Pasteels JJ.
Z Zellforsch 92:339-59, 1968 (Fre)
[On the deamination of natural amino acids of the corneal membrane. I. Corneal epithelium] Cardia L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:757-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Permeability to thiourea of ultrathin lipid membranes and some epithelial tissues] Lippe C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1052-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical observations on the gigantocellular and colloidophagic aspects of idiopathic thyroiditis] Batolo D, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:25-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The effect of epithelia stroma of the thymus gland on the differentiation of lymphocytes] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:103-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Sodium movement and distribution in the epithelial membranes] Rotunno CA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:270-6, 1966 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental dysentery in enterally infected guinea pigs. Experiments using fluorescent antibodies. Bibinova LS, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:449-55, 1968
[On the demonstration of virus-like particles in epithelial cells] Fritsch S.
Klin Wschr 46:446, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

The effect of systemic therapy on nuclear size of oral epithelial cells in folate related anemias. Staats OJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:84-8, Feb 69
A study of malignant bladder mucosa using autoradiography of exfoliated epithelial cells. Weber MM. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:128-32, Mar 69
Retinal vascular changes following toxic effects on visual cells and pigment epithelium. Dantzker DR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:106-14, Jan 69
A clinical method for assessment of endothelial viability in donor corneae. Brown RM, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:882-6, Dec 68
The survival and rejection of epithelium in experimental corneal transplants. Khodadoust AA, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:169-79, Apr 69
The ultrastructure of the benign lympho-epithelial lesion. Yarington CT Jr, et al. J Laryng 83:361-5, Apr 69
The significance of epithelial atypia seen in non-invasive transitional cell papillary tumors of the bladder. Gibbon RP, et al. J Urol 102:195-9, Aug 69
Differentiation of mouse vaginal epithelium in the process of the hormonal and so-called precancerous hyperplasia. Volfson NI, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:345-6, 1968
[On the problem of reactive changes on thecervix and in the vagina] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:393-5, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Membrane of the epithelium of cornea and conjunctiva in epibular formations] Vrabec J.
Sborn Lek 70:248-53, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Histology and electron microscopy comparative cytology of tuberculosis and epithelium cell granulomas] Gusek W.
Bibl Tuberc 21:97-156, 1965 (209 ref.) (Ger)
[Peripheral primary tumor of the retinal pigment epithelium] Kraus E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:75-83, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Histological picture of the "base" and "papillary base" and their genetic relations to ectopy on the portio vaginalis uteri] Linhartová A, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:105-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelium of the nasal mucosa in ozena] Barbera S, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:659-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the epithelium covering of the cysts of the human polycystic lung] De Gasperis C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1267-8, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Bronchial epithelium in ex-smokers] Auerbach O.
Minerva Med 59:4136-9, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The epithelial-connective tissue junction in chronic desquamative gingivitis (Ultrastructural study)] Brusati R, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:241-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the bronchial epithelium in some chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Marcatili S, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:306-30, Mar 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of stratified squamous epithelium in vivo. The development of phagocytic ability. Gibbins JR.
Amer J Path 53:929-51, Dec 68
Human wound repair. II. Inflammatory cells, epithelial-mesenchymal interrelations, and fibrogenesis. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 39:152-68, Oct 68
Epithelial conduction in hydromedusae. Mackie GO, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:600-21, Oct 68
Fine sturcture and function of planarian goblet cells. Best JB, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:385-97, Sep 68
Inhibitor of fibrinolysis from mesothelium. Pugatch EM, et al. Nature (London) 221:269-70, 18 Jan 69
Some aspects of the functional polarity of epithelia. Capraro V. Nuclearmedizin 75-8, 1967
The extension mechanism of epithelia: a new concept. Tucker R. Res Vet Sci 9:397-9, Sep 68
The epithelium in wound healing. Van Winkle W Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1069-115, Nov 68 (124 ref.)
[Morphological and functional study on the sensory epithelium of a mechanoreceptor] Szabo T.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:131-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Pigmented epithelium of the retina and E.R.G. c wave in frogs] Veil C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:565, 1968 (Fre)
[Course, cause and action of epidermis migration of the tympanic membrane] Franz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:252-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:201-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiology of epithelia] Kanno Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:419-30, 1968 (132 ref.) (Jap)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose-survival characteristics of epithelial cells of mouse intestinal mucosa. Withers HR, et al.
Radiology 91:998-1000, Nov 68
[Effect of the combined use of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and ionizing rays on proliferative processes in normal tissue. Histological and autoradiographic studies using H3-thymidine on the epithelium of mouse tongue and small intestine] Schuster R. Strahlentherapie 135:320-36, Mar 68 (Ger)

## EPONYMS (L)

The Corrigan sign. Dickey RA. JAMA 209:419, 21 Jul 69
Eponyms. JAMA 207:1142-3, 10 Feb 69
Eponyms. Ravitch MM. Med Times 96:1149-51, Nov 68

EPOXIDES see under ETHERS, CYCLIC (D2)

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see ETHERS, CYCLIC (D2)

## EPOXY RESINS (D13)

Contact dermatitis from synthetic resins. Firmingham DJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:370-2, Mar 69
Microstructure of initial thrombus formation on foreign materials. Dutton RC, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:13-23, Mar 69
Adhesion between living tissue and plastics. I. Adhesion of epoxy and polyurethane resins to dentin and enamel. Lee HL Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:349-67, Jun 69
Use of tissues embedded in epoxy resin for routine histological examination of renal biopsies. Eastham WN, et al. J Clin Path 22:99-106, Jan 69
Hardness of Maraglas as affected by solvent-monomer



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interaction. Grossenbacher KA, et al.
Stain Techn 44:191-5, Jul 69
Hematoxylin staining of tissue embedded in epoxy resins. Shires TK, et al. Stain Techn 44:21-5, Jan 69
Removal of epoxy resin from histological sections following halogenation. Yensen J.
Stain Techn 43:344-6, Nov 68
Modification of small epoxy electromagnetic blood flow transducers for se of application. Wangensteen SL, et al. Surgery 65:860-1, May 69
Preparation of novel hemodialysis membranes. Luttinger M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:5-11, 1968
[Contact eczema due to the use of epoxy resins] Graciansky P de, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:241-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations due to "epoxy" resins. Report on an observation of a spray gun painter] Mehl J. Arch Mal Prof 28:595-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Contact eczema due to epoxy resins in laborers working in civil engineering] Frenk E, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:76-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Polymeric compounds as embedding media for ultramicrotomy. 2. Use and comparison of known and new embedding mixtures] Fengel D, et al.
Mikroskopie 23:220-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of glycide ethers and aminopropylamide hardeners in epoxy resins in the construction industry] Franke W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:588-93, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Staining methods for the semi-thin section of formalin-fixed, Epon-embedded tissue] Enomoto Y.
Jap J Clin Path 17:255-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Isolation of depth electrodes with epoxy resin] Byndonis AIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:436-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the status of health of workers manufacturing diphenylpropane] Russkikh VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Chemical-hygienic characteristics of volatile products given off by furfural resins and methods of their determination] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the tissue reaction to implantation of epoxy filling materials] Ivanov VS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Experimental study of epichlorhydrine poisoning] Pallade S, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:505-15, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Lesions due to epoxy resins in Switzerland. 2] Marti MC. Praxis 57:1229-34, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)

EPSILON-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see

AMINOCAPROIC ACID (D7, D10)

EPULIS, CONGENITAL see under MYOBLASTOMA

(C2)

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see GRANULOMA,

REPARATIVE GIANT CELL (C17)

EQUANIL see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

## EQUILIBRIUM (G1)

Lateropulsion and imbalance in Wallenberg's syndrome. Bjerver K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:91-100, 1968
Romberg's test in the cerebellar syndrome occurring in chronic alcoholism. Silfverskiöld BP.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:292-302, 1969
Squirrel monkey rail test. A design for testing dynamic equilibrium. Igarashi M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:199-212, 1968
Vestibular habituation in ballet dancers. Osterhammel P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:221-8, 1968
Effect of startle stimuli on performance. Vlasak M.
Aerospace Med 40:124-8, Feb 69
An investigation of dynamic balance and other perceptual--motor tasks among speech defective children. Butler KG, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:116-9, Jul-Aug 69
Heel rise: an aid in ambulation for Parkinsonian patients who lose their balance backward. Surdyk F, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:107, Jul-Aug 69
Solvency and hydrogen bonding interactions in nonaqueous systems. Higuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:661-71, Jun 69
Principles of stability: a re-examination. Londeree BR.
Res Quart 40:419-22, May 69
Prediction of Olympic balance beam performance from standardized and modified test of balance. Sanborn C, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:174-84, Mar 69
Effects of task height and practice on static balance. Wyrick W.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:215-21, Mar 69
Human equilibrium during acoustic stimulation by discrete frequencies. AMRL-TR-68-7. Harris CS, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-11, May 68
[The effect of the exclusion of the horizontal semicircular canals on the reaction to tilting in the frog (Rana esculenta L.)] Caston J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:449-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Opinions on the concept of equilibrium in physiology] Laborit H. Agressologie 8:481-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Presentation of an apparatus for automatic measurement of movements during the Romberg test] Jarrige P.
Arch Mal Prof 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Disturbances of oculomotor equilibrium and cranial injury] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:762-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Variations of postural regulation as a function of visual and oculomotor information] Litvinenkova V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1294-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Research on rotatory and compensatory reactions on vestibular origin in frogs] Caston J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:354, 1968 (Fre)
[Readaptation of equilibrium in multiple sclerosis] Leroy D. Laval Med 40:333-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Operations of equilibration of the pelvis in coxopathy and various lumbalgias] Herbert JJ.
Rhumatologie 19:73-89, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Head movement exercises in the therapy of disorders of the equilibrium] Cawthorne TE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:156-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study on the disequilibrium syndrome] Takaha M, et al. Jap J Urol 60:158-66, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of problems of equilibrium and hearing with Cinnarizine (R-516)] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:789-91, Sep 68 (Por)
[Bilaterality in vestibular activity and Högyes-Bechterew's principle of intercentral equilibration] Gorgiladze GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:669-76, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Compensatory mechanisms of the nervous system in rabbits subjected to unilateral labyrinthectomy] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:485-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Non-paretic cortical gait disorders and the gait of the aged] Valdés AJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:64-9, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Cerebral injuries and centrencephalic equilibrium] Bueno Martínez F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:185-92, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The bioassay of kanamycin auditory toxicity. Vernier VG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:59-73, Nov 68
The influence of imipramine on the "abstinence syndrome" to morphine in mice. Chiosa L, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:161-4, Mar 68
[Restoration of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of new drugs used in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E.
Rev Brasil Med 25:716-25, Oct 68 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modification of the Gilmore octagonal balance apparatus. Mitchem JC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:246-7, Mar 69

## EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS (B4)

Enzymes of equine erythrocytes: changes during equine infectious anemia. Kaneko JJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:543-9, Apr 69
Physicochemical studies of equine infectious anemia virus. I. Buoyant density of the virus. Nakajima H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:389-94, 1969
Equine infectious anemia: preliminary investigation of the complement-fixation test for the demonstration of antibodies and antigen. Boulanger P, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:148-54, Apr 69
Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. el-Zein A, et al. J Infect Dis 118:473-80, Dec 68
Pathological studies on bone marrow in equine infectious anemia. 3. Cytiogical findings of bone marrow aspirates. Yamamoto H.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:217-28, Winter 68
[Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia] Dobin MA, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:627-30, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Physicochemical studies of equine infectious anemia virus. II. Sensitivity of the virus to trypsin. Nakajima H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:395-7, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Attempts to cultivate the equine infectious anemia virus in various types of cells. Kono Y, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:182-6, Winter 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Viremia and immunological responses in horses infected with equine infectious anemia virus. Kono Y.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:1-9, Spring 69
Characteristics of the complement-fixing antigen of equine infectious anemia virus. Kono Y.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:117-21, Fall 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of equine infectious anemia virus by diethylaminoethyl cellulose chromatography and sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Nakajima H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:57-63, Summer 68

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Vortex tube as a thermal protective device. Van Patten RE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:289-92, Mar 69
Development of a laminar air-flow biological cabinet. Akers RL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:177-85, Mar-Apr 69
Large self-filling gas-sampling bag. Curtis EH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:93-4, Jan-Feb 69
Calibration of the high-volume air sampler. Lynam DR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:83-8, Jan-Feb 69
Semiautomatic fractionation of dilute polyacrylamide gels. Birnboim HC. Anal Biochem 29:496-504, Jun 69
A versatile small-volume ultrafiltration cell. Bowers WF, et al. Anal Biochem 25:549-56, 24 Oct 68
A simple mechanical linkage for adding solutions in experiments under elevated gas pressure. D'Aoust BG. Anal Biochem 29:533-5, Jun 69
Glass electrodes in studies of ion-exchange kinetics. Friedman SM, et al. Anal Biochem 29:107-16, 11 Apr 69
A rapid, inexpensive method for the decontamination of scintillation counting vials. Harris JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:199-202, Aug 69
Use of a "self-cleaning" oven to clean liquid scintillation vials and other glassware. Kushinsky S, et al. Anal Biochem 30:465-7, Sep 69
Density gradient system. II. A 50 channel programmable undulating diaphragm peristaltic pump. Leif RC. Anal Biochem 25:283-96, 24 Oct 68
Oxygen electrode chamber for biological suspensions. Rikmenspoel R. Anal Biochem 30:292-5, Aug 69
Variable volume siphon collector. Soracco RJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:158-9, Jul 69
An exercise helmet for physiologic studies. Gupta SK.
Anesthesiology 31:375, Oct 69
A new automatic nonrebreathing valve. Hirano T, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:84-5, Jul 69
A simple dispenser for generating dust clouds from standard reference samples of asbestos. Timbrell V, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 11:273-81, Oct 68
Biohazard hood to prevent infection during microbiological procedures. Coriell LL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1895-900, Dec 68
A new idea in temporal bone holders. Davis ML, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:526-7, Oct 69
Standard cell for evaluating artificial membranes.
Biomed Engin 4:229-31, May 69
Stool collection. Mortimer R. Brit Med J 3:656, 13 Sep 69
An automatic temperature control device. Carter JE, et al. Cryobiology 5:343-6, Mar-Apr 69
Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Despommier DD, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:228-33, Oct 68
Equipment. Jones EW. Fed Proc 28:1570-6, Jul-Aug 69
Camera for obtaining experimental pneumoconiosis. Kirin I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:67-9, 1967
Simple kit developed for environmental testing.
Turner MC, et al. Hospitals 43:90-4, 16 Feb 69
A simple bridge for use with piezoelectric transducers.
Fill EE. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:165-6, Apr 69
Nonlinearity of cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Jaron D, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:132-8, Apr 69
Time-scale multiplier for analyzers of physiological data. Krekule I, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:166-7, Apr 69
A peak amplitude selector for electrophysiological data analysis. Martin AR.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:152-9, Apr 69
Measurement of epithelial electrical characteristics with an automatic voltage clamp device with compensation for solution resistance. Rothe CF, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:160-4, Apr 69
Development of smoke guide for the evaluation of

white plumes. Conner WD, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:748-50, Nov 68
Apparatus for direct inhalation of cigarette smoke by dogs. Bair WJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:847-50, Jun 69
Multisensor nipple for recording oral variables. Brenman HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:494-6, Apr 69
A rapid, small-volume method for filling micropipettes. Duling BR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:837, Jun 69
A multicathode polarographic oxygen sensor and its performance. Fatt I, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:435-7, Sep 69
An instrumentation harness assembly for long-term use on miniature swine. Karagianes MT.
J Appl Physiol 25:641-3, Nov 68
Calibration of Clark oxygen electrode for use in aqueous solutions. LeFevre ME.
J Appl Physiol 26:844-6, Jun 69
A device facilitating in situ freezing of rat heart with modified Wollenberger tongs. Leunissen RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:769-71, Dec 68
Gross-specimen photo cabinet. Leapley MA.
J Biol Photogr Ass 37:112-4, Apr 69
A modified loop for sample application in thin-layer chromatography. Samuels S, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:272-5, 19 Aug 69
Selection of polaroid film for sntiphotography. Harbert JC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:127-32, Mar 69
An instrument to achieve pupil alignment in eye prosthesis. Roberts AC. J Prosth Dent 22:487-9, Oct 69
MEDIC ALERT. It speaks when you can't. Fish SA.
J Rehab 35:24-6, Sep-Oct 69
Progress in medical instrumentation over the past fifty years. Hill DW. J Sci Instrum 1:697-701, Jul 68 (79 ref.)
Micro-step motor. Joyce GC, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:661-3, Aug 69
Non-operative treatment of recurrent stress incontinence in female subjects: preliminary report of a new device. Habib HN. J Urol 101:854-6, Jun 69
Cage for use in feeding experiments with insects. Shatoury HH. Lab Pract 17:1357, Dec 68
An instrument for counting the larvae of the prawn, Palaemon serratus and the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Sutton AH, et al. Lab Pract 18:433-6, Apr 69
Maintenance of laboratory instruments.
Lab Pract 18:863-4, Aug 69
Guard for intra-anal-plug electrode. Glen ES.
Lancet 2:325-6, 9 Aug 69
Optimum electroiytic chloriding of silver electrodes. Geddes LA, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:49-56, Jan 69
Oxygen electrode measurements in biochemical analysis. Lessler MA.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:1-29, 1969 (74 ref.)
Ear protectors. Meinick W.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:28-31, May 69
Home exercise surfaces. Gieck J.
Phys Ther 49:381, Apr 69
Method for strengthening extensor pattern in upright position. Lunsford BR. Phys Ther 49:505, May 69
A new protable burn tub. Georgiade NG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:404-5, Oct 69
Typing without tears. Chambers HT.
Practitioner Suppl 7:7-9, Nov 68
A new cage cover as an aid to laboratory rodent disease control. Flynn RJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:714-7, Dec 68
Letters and card holders for staff dispositions. O'Shea JJ. Radiography 34:284-5, Dec 68
Nipple shields. Levin S.
S Afr Med J 42:1289-90, 14 Dec 68
A simple pacemaker for transvenous pacing. Kosmák I, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:499-503, 1968
Lead poisoning in children: detection by ion-selective electrode. Rechnitz GA. Science 166:532, 24 Oct 69
Guide to scientific instruments. Scherago EJ, et al.
Science 162:Suppl:9-154, 26 Nov 68
Buffy coat preparatory tube. Kaplow LS.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:110-1, May 69
Simplified procedure for performing standardized antimicrobial disk tests. Use of modified dispensers and zone interpretive devices. Martin WT, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:112-3, May 69
Laboratory suggestion. Carrying rack for processing cellulose acetate strips. Torres C, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:118-9, May 69
A bug trap which failed. Marsden PD, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:21, 1969
[Apparatus for spinal measurements] Fait M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:356-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in human serums. I. Experiences with the technic of simple radial diffusion in the determination of the content of Ig with the Sevac set] Zavázal V.
Cesk Epidem 18:129-35, May 69 (Cze)
[Equipment for recording of the movement of small animals] Přibík V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:371-3, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Semi-automatic device for making glass microelectrodes] Sterc J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:607-10, 1968 (Cze)
[Experiences with electronic observation of fetal heart sounds with the monitor Prema 2] Glos Z.
Cesk Gynek 34:156-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Adapted bath infraradiator--type 512--for newborn infant services] Marková H.
Cesk Gynek 34:182, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Current status of ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Preisová J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:297-303, Sep 69 (Cze)
[A simple exposure meter for endoscopic photography and cinematography] Fekel H, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:90-2, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Original modification of Dought's dilator for tonsillectomy and adenotomy in general anesthesia] Ryba V. Cesk Otolaryng 18:88-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Adapted bath infra-radiator--type 512 for departments for newborn babies] Marková H.
Cesk Pediat 24:277-9, Mar 69 (Cze)
[With better utilization of space toward saving of room and better organization of work] Tůmová M.
Cesk Zdrav 17:38-41, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Stenosometer. A new device for experimental constriction of vessels] Beránek I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:158-60, May 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of achalasia of the esophagus with the pneumodilator] Vavroš B.
Vnitrni Lek 15:680-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Skiing injuries and safety bindings] Hegi F, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:51-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Construction and equipment of modern ambulances] Ahnefeld FW. Anaesthesist 17:116-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the keeping of mice on mesh wire floors] Fischbach K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:127-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Motor activity of mice in photocell cage and turning wheel] Weifenbach H.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:125-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Work aids for the physically handicapped housewife] Kaiser G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:274-8, May 67 (Ger)
[On the technical equipment of intensive care units] Schneider M.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2389-93, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electrical properties of glass micro-electrodes after measurement of membrane potentials of cell cultures] Redmann K, et al.
Experientia 24:975-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Typical skiing accidents and safety binding] Maurer G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:89-94, 1968 (Ger)
[An apparatus for quantitative cytomorphologic urine diagnosis (using the methods of Addis and Hamburger) in infancy and early childhood, without a permanent catheter] Devaux S, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:121-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Modern clinical laboratory] Kirberger E.
Med Klin 63:642-7, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Transparent boxes as animal cases] Bischoff W.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:222-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Polimeter tubes H for the routine determination of sugar in the urine]
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:71-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Walk tester. An instrument for determination of peripheral disturbances of blood supply] Lösel H.
Med Welt 49:2727-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medical use of infrared diagnosis with the help of the scanning procedure] Mörsdorf D, et al.
Med Welt 51:2825-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the continuous registration of simple movements using photoelectronic principles] Schilling F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:615-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Seats for all prescription workers] Richter M.
Pharm Prax 2:47, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of construction, furniture and traffic for the disabled] Oppikofer K.
Praxis 57:851-6, 18 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A simple device for exact measurement of single portions of urine and for prevention of ascending urinary tract infections] Wolff G, et al.
Praxis 56:843-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[An easily operated colpostat. Contribution to the technic of radium treatment of cervix carcinoma] Alberti K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:445-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Mobile roentgen equipment with automatic exposure, a valuable new development for roentgen examinations in surgery] Kemmerer G, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 21:140-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with intrauterine contraception] Kohoutek M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:697-701, 1968 (Ger)
[Emergency-physician's bag] Dietrich KF.
Ther Gegenw 108:370-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the EEL chloridemeter. Comparative studies of chlorides in the serum by a titrimetric or colorimetric method] Hohenwallner W.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:527-9, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Material economica--an important field of medicine] Michael R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:581-6, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The determination of blood pressure in infancy. I. The effect of different cuff sizes on the determination of blood pressure] Lang VO, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:156-64, 1969 (Ger)
[A simple methods for making of constriction pipets from polyethylene] Bouda J.
Z Med Labortechn 9:119-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Holding devices for mice] Reitnauer PG.
Z Med Labortechn 9:276-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Semi-automatic device for withdrawal of liquids] Schimmel D, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:96-7, 1968 (Ger)
[A moving belt device as training means for small laboratory animals] Tittel K, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:321-5, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple cage for the separation of urine and feces in rats--brief communication] Hofrichter G, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 10:228-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Plastic drinking bottle with metal safety support for standard mouse and rat cages--brief communication] Schünzel G, et al.
Z Versuchstierk 10:219-21, 1968 (Ger)
[An explosion proof sample taking apparatus for examination of breathing air in the working place] Forwerg W, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:210-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Increased radiation load with the use of an electron radiation apparatus] Körner HJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:165-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Automatic crank gives more security] Sterling WK.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:210, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Automatic protective device in paper cutting machines] Sterling WK.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:314, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Test report on the "Bohler revolving chair"] Stiefvater EW. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[New Dräger tube for phosgene determination]
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:122, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Determination of hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid gas) by detector tube method]
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:122, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Measuring of poisonous dust, vapors and gases in the workshop] Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:120-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A rotating cage apparatus for the study of conditioned behavior in rats] Daniele Sargentini A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:409-11, 1967 (Ita)
[A portable, battery-activated aspirator for the capture of mosquitoes] Dell'uomo G.
Riv Parassit 28:221-3, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Studies on flourescence of sanitary napkins] Horibe T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:84-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Apparatus for extraction of steroids from urine] Koziorowski C. Endokr Pol 20:249-51, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the effectiveness of liquid disinfectants used for disinfection and storage of medical instruments] Krzywicka H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:255-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Clamp for fixation of rubber plugs to flasks] Mashnitskii DV. Farmatsiia 17:67-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the choice of electrodes for recording oxygenation in living tissues] Berezin IP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:420-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the study of the influence of gas mixtures on respiration in man] Breiav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The method of determination of oxygen tension by solid golden spherical electrode] Karpinskaia NL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:981-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Cascode electrometric cathode-anode follower with transmission coefficient for microelectrode studies] Sologub MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:99-101, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A field heater for an absorber in collecting air samples] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:59-61, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the rational arrangement of apparatus in studying the resorptive actions of atmospheric pollution] Gol'dberg MS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:105-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[on the problem of the arrangement and equipment of dressing rooms in school buildings] Karakis II.
Gig Sanit 32:114-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Equipment for feeding low concentrations of sulfur dioxide to small laboratory animals] Labounkova Z, et al. Gig Sanit 32:87-92, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An experimental apparatus for loading animals with condensation aerosols] Sadilova MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Chamber for the study of animals in changed gaseous medium] Babchinskii FV. Lab Delo 5:312-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of special devices for aerogenous infection of mice] Baian VF. Lab Delo 12:759-60, 1967 (Rus)
[A device for semiautomatic flushing of pipettes] Bichin LP, et al. Lab Delo 7:443, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrode boiler for obtaining hot water and steam] Borovkov II. Lab Delo 12:751-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Homogenizer for hard tissue] Okuneva LM, et al.
Lab Delo 1:59, 1967 (Rus)
[Metabolic cage for experiments with rats] Shafirov IuB. Lab Delo 11:689-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of aerosol contamination by microbes of cloth test objects] Veselov MP, et al.
Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1967 (Rus)
[A universal cage with external feeding block for keeping small laboratory animals in a vivarium] Arkhipov GN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Veterinary-zootechnical supply in the Russian Federation] Galkin VN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:40-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A mobile medical station of an airfield] Chesnokov VN. Voennomed Zh 6:78-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Medical storehouse personnel hold competition] Fedirko PI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:44-6, Feb 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On fitting out a pharmacy in the field] Gurin IS. Voennomed Zh 11:78, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A design for a framework for medical aid station tents without a center pole] Rudenko FL. Voennomed Zh 1:85-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Original design of a chamber for the study of bacterial aerosols] Rechmenskii SS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:161-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Simple equipment for serial preparation of biological fluids] Mäsiar P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:352-6, 1968 (Slo)
[Specific measures for providing medical supplies and some characteristics of the supplying system during People's Liberation War] Katan E. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:327-30, Jun 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[The foremost military medical warehouse] Dyndar' PK. Voennomed Zh 10:46-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A sound-attenuating, electrically shielded chamber for experiments in sensory physiology. Bergström RM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:330-2, Mar 69
Plastic FET's for physiological measurements. Ganfield RA, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:141-3, Jul 69
Portable, multiunit low-pressure chamber with locks. Steele JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:492-3, Apr 69
A new voltage clamp method for Ranvier nodes. Nonner W. Pflueger Arch 309:176-92, 1969

STANDARDS

Evaluation of head protection in aircraft. Ewing CL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:596-9, Jun 69
Factors in the design of protective helmets. Rayne JM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:631-7, Jun 69
Motorcycle helmet visibility and retro-reflectorization. Hazlett RD, et al. Amer J Optom 46:666-75, Sep 69
Disaster in clean-rooms. Battis JW. Contam Contr 7:10-3, Sep 68
Static eliminators improve dust removal. Contam Contr 7:14-6, Sep 68
"FDA will not act arbitrarily or capriciously". Pumpian PA, et al. Missouri Med 65:871-6, Nov 68
Lead tests by high-velocity impact of infectious specimen containers. Glick CA, et al. Public Health Rep 84:783-6, Sep 69
[Contribution to the study of the methods of control of impurities contained in plastic materials used for manufacturing of equipment for transfusion] Ionesco-Stoian P, et al. Cesk Farm 18:136-41, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Standardization of pharmacy furniture] Georgi M. Pharm Prax 1:13-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of statistic sampling and related norms of acceptance] Mattei A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:287-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Standardization of anesthesia equipment--further note] Asayama K. Jap J Anesth 18:534-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Standardization of erectors and their experimental industrial serial production] Borisenko IuA. Vrach Delo 2:98-100, Feb 67 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Let us improve veterinary supply] Lomaka VA, et al. Veterinariia 44:30-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The scope of socialist competition at medical warehouses is expanding] Lapin VP. Voennomed Zh 6:3-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Cooperative irradiations. ORO-661. Constantin MJ. US AEC Div Techn Inform 120-1, 1 Jul 67
Use of special aids in homes for the aged and chronically ill. United States-May-June 1964. Vital Health Statist 12:1-32, Dec 68
[Let us correctly exploit medical technological apparatus and repair it at timely intervals] Nikishin AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:8-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

To repair or replace? that is the question. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 64:825 passim, Sep 69
[Veterinary-zootechnical supply and its perspectives] Semenovykh NE. Veterinariia 44:21-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

EREMOTHECIUM see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

## ERGOCALCIFEROL (D11)

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on calciferol-induced calcification. Douglas BH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:46-9, 1 May 69
Arterial acid mucopolysaccharides following vitamin D induced injury. Tanaka Y, et al. Kurume Med J 16:43-51, 1969
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. I. Relationship between surface acidity of excipients and isomerization of vitamin D2. (1)] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:909-13, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. VII. Prevention of vitamin D2 isomerization catalyzed by surface acid on solids] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:943-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. IV. Isomerization of vitamin D2 and related compounds catalyzed by surface acid on excipients, and active site for catalytic reactions] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:925-32, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. VI. Influence of some vitamins and acids on the isomerization of vitamin D2] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:938-42, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. 3. Structure of a new isomer of vitamin D2] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:919-24, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. II. Relationship between surface acidity of excipients and isomerization of vitamin D2. (2)] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:914-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphorus content of albino rat bones depending on calcium and fat content of the diet] Golikov KK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:183-8, 1968 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Liquefying effect on suppurations of an oral dose of calciferol] Brincourt J. Presse Med 77:467-70, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histopathological study of experimental hypervitaminosis D2 on the periodontium] Nomura H. Shikwa Gaku 69:539-93, Apr 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypervitaminosis D2 due to daily ingestion of hydro-alcoholic solution of 400 U.I. per drop. Recovery following calcium-free diet and corticotherapy] Marie J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:24-6, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Reaction of the cardiovascular system of children to therapeutic doses of vitamin D2] Slobodian LM. Pediatriia 48:48-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation of vitamins D2 and D3 and related compounds. Doliwet HH, et al. Anal Biochem 25:297-306, 24 Oct 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol in nanogram quantities. Wilson PW, et al. J Chromatogr 39:75-7, 14 Jan 69
[On the presence of calciferol in higher plants] Raoul Y, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A41-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Oxydation products of ergosterin. 5. Effect of catabolites of ergosterin the determination of vitamin D2 in UV-irradiated yeast] Fürst W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:359-62, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A. Utilization of the reaction of vitamin A dyshydratation for the chromatographic separation of the 2 vitamins] Mariani A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:193-203, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on the stability of vitamin D2 powder preparations. V. Separation and determination of vitamin D2 and its isomers] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:933-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of vitamin D by use of chromatography on hydrophobin thin layers of aluminum oxide] Petrova EA, et al. Lab Delo 1:43-4, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

25-hydroxyergocalciferol: a biologically active metabolite of vitamin D2. Suda T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:182-5, 29 Apr 69

METABOLISM

On the site of discrimination of chicks against vitamin D. Drescher D, et al. Arch Biochem 130:657-61, Mar 69
The isolation and identification of 25-hydroxyergocalciferol. Suda T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3515-20, Sep 69
Effect of level of soybean protein and ergocalciferol on mineral utilization by the baby pig. Hendricks DG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:342-8, 1969
[The kidneys and vitamin D] Arvy L. Laval Med 39:550-65, Jun 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fluoride and vitamin D2 on citrate in bone and serum. Hac LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:179-84, Jan 69
Effect of vitamin D2 on hormone-stimulated lipolysis in vitro. Fassina G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:286-90, Feb 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
[Influence of vitamin D upon growth] Bekemeier H. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:293-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Concerning the mechanism of the inhibiting action of vitamin D2 on ATPase activity] Spirichev VB, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1260-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The influence of Videin-2 and Videin-3 in combination with a citric acid mixture on the content of citric acid and inorganic phosphorus in the blood of children with rickets] Bilas LM. Pediatriia 46:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of preventing disorder of the vitamin A nutrition of cows] Khakimov LK. Veterinariia 44:79-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Kidney damage in D2 hypervitaminosis in young children] Pilaskova LM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:7-12, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Disruption of the oxidative phosphorylation process in the heart and kidney mitochondria of rats in vitamin D2 poisoning] Shchipitsyna LP. Vop Pitan 26:38-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical decomposition of calciferol] Cima L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:130-8, Mar 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin D therapy of hypoparathyroidism. Nutr Rev 27:71-2, Mar 69
[Citrates in the blood durin vitamin D2 therapy of unfants] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:529-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:323-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[A comparative assessment of treatment of rickets with D3 videin and an alcoholic solution of vitamin D2] Olodina NN. Pediatriia 47:68-71, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of rickets in conditions of a rural medical district] Bilas LM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:79-80, Jun 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of chondroitin sulfate A and flavonoids on hypervitaminosis D in rats. Robbins RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:719-22, Jul 69
[Mitochondrial ATP-ase activity and respiration in conditions of D2-vitamin toxicity] Shchipitsyna LP. Vop Med Khim 13:601-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

## ERGOLINES (D2)

Ergoline derivatives. IX. Configuration and conformation of 10-methoxydihydrolysergic acid derivatives. Barbieri W, et al. Tetrahedron 25:2401-5, Jun 69
[Contribution to chemistry of the 6-methyl-8-ergolene-8-carbonic acid] Troxler F. Helv Chim Acta 51:1372-81, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of intramuscular OCM 505 and intravenous methergin in the third stage of labour. Carpén E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:473-5, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by lysergic acid] Lettieri A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:459-67, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Identification of LSD and other indole alkaloids by ultraviolet degradation product. Andersen DL. J Chromatogr 41:491-3, 20 May 69
Chromatographic separation of lysergic acid amide and isolysergic acid amide in morning glory seeds. Niwaguchi T, et al. J Chromatogr 43:510-2, 23 Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biogenesis of ergot alkaloids. Development and current status of research on alkaloid formation. 2. Biosynthesis of ergoline basic substance] Voigt R. Pharmazie 23:353-9 contd, Jul 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Ergot alkaloids. XXXIV. Contribution to the preparation of D-lysergic acid] Beran M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:490-3, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Partial synthesis of 6-methyl-9-ergolen-8-beta-acetic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid and some of its derivatives] Troxler F, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1060-7, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of serotonin and antiserotonin substances on the thyroxine-binding capacity of serum protein fractions. Szántó L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:197-203, 1968
Vasodilating and alpha-receptor blocking activity of a new ergoline derivative. Arcari G, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:700P, Nov 68
Suppression of conception with D-6-methyl-8-cyanomethylergoline (I) in rats. Režábek K, et al. Nature (London) 221:666-7, 15 Feb 69
Reduction of antineoplastic drug intoxication by 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Fregnan GB, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:217-22, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of serotonin abortion in pregnant rats by five serotonin antagonists. Pfeifer Y, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:709-14, May 69
[Our experiences with antiserotonin treatment of vasomotor headaches] Vrcha L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:91-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the general use of methylergobrevine during the postpartum period and in early puerperium] Viertel G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1089-94, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Serotonin antagonists in therapy of gestosis. Preliminary note] Di Francesco G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:114-21, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of carcinoid treated conservatively] Sidor H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:139-40, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)

**ERGOMETRINE** see ERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

## ERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular ectopic activity following intravenous ergometrine. Baillie TW. Anaesthesia 24:253-5, Apr 69
The influence of ergometrine on the initiation of cardiac impulse. Baillie TW.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:34-40, Jan 69
[Case of anginal attack during caesarean section, with special reference to its relation to oxytocics] Innami H, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:472-8, May 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postoperative vomiting: the effects of premedication, anaesthetic and oxytocic drugs. McKie BD.
Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 14 Jun 69
Effect of intravenous injection of ergonovine on the peripheral vascular system. Gombos GM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:690-5, May 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows] Keller H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:501-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Active direction of the postpartum period with Syntometrin] Yardim T.
Landarzt 43:1223-5, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effect os syntometrine during the 3rd stage of labor] Zarzycki H, et al. Ginek Pol 39:869-75, Aug 68 (Pol)

**ERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES** see under

ERGOLINES (D2)

**ERGOSTEROL** see under VITAMIN D (D11)

## ERGOT ALKALOIDS (D2, D5)

see also related
ERGOLINES (D2)

see also specific
ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

Sir Henry H. Dale, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (Dale H), West GB. Int Arch Allerg 35:308-9, 1969
Natural occurrence of 4-dimethylallyltryptophan-an ergot alkloid precursor. Agurell S, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 49:5127-8, Oct 68
[Ergot alkaloids. XXXIV. Contribution to the preparation of D-lysergic acid] Beran M, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:490-3, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Antiemetic activity of sulpiride against different emetic poisons in dogs] Laville C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:869-74, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On drug therapy of hypertension with a new combination preparation "DCR 515"] Hueber EF.
Wien Med Wschr 118:974-7, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification of LSD and other indole alkaloids by ultraviolet degradation product. Andersen DL.
J Chromatogr 41:491-3, 20 May 69
[On the quantitative determination of ergot alkaloids after thin-layer chromatography] Röder K, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:407-22, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Beta-ergokryptin, a new alkaloid of ergotoxin-group. 67. Report on ergot alkaloids] Schlientz W, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:497-509, Aug 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids: formation of 4-dimethylallyltryptophan by the ergot fungus. Robbers JE, et al. Arch Biochem 126:967-9, 10 Sep 68
The effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on clavine alkaloid biosynthesis. Hsu JC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:781-5, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Evidence for two isomerizations in the isoprenoid moiety during the formation of tetracyclic ergolines. Floss HG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:6500-7, 6 Nov 68
Role of glycols and tweens in the production of ergot alkaloids by Claviceps paspali. Mizrahi A, et al.
J Bact 97:1155-9, Mar 69
Effects of some substances on ergot alkaloid production. Oguniana EO, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:143-5, Jan 69
Patterns of in vito ergot alkaloid production by Claviceps paspali and their association with different growth rates. Brar SS, et al.
Mycologia 60:806-26, Jul-Aug 68
Clavicipitic acid, a new 4-substituted indolic amino acid obtained from submerged cultures of the ergot fungus. Robbers JE, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 23:1857-8, May 69
[Relations between protein synthesis and formation of alkaloids in Claviceps in saprophytic culture] Rothe U, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 58:77-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Emodin as a preliminary step in the biosynthesis of ergochrome] Gröger D, et al.
Chem Ber 101:1970-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of ergot alkaloids. Development and present position of the research on alkaloid formation. 1. Alkaloid formation in sclerotia and saphrophytic culture] Voigt R.
Pharmazie 23:285-96, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biogenesis of ergot alkaloids. Development and present status of research on alkaloid formation. 3. Biogenetic relations between single alkaloids and alkaloid groups] Voigt R.
Pharmazie 23:419-36, 1968 (385 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis of alkaloids of the ergotoxin group. 70. Section on ergot alkaloids] Stadler PA, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1549-64, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. parasitic on Phragmites communis Trin. Mantle PG.
Ann Appl Biol 63:425-34, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ergocornine methanesulphonate on the luteotrophic activity of the ectopic mouse trophoblast. Zeilmaker GH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:442-6, Nov 68
Induction of 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat corpora lutea by pharmacological blockade of pituitary prolactin secretion. Lamprecht SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:133-43, 29 Jul 69
Studies of the effect of natural and synthetic polypeptide type ergot compounds on a peripheral vascular bed. Aellig WH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:561-70, Jul 69
The effect of progesterone and some other agents on the failure of pregnancy produced by feeding agroclavine, an ergot alkaloid, in the rat. Edwardson JA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P367-9, Feb 69
Effects of ergocornine on the mechanism of gestation and on fetal morphology in the rat. Carpent G, et al.
Endocrinology 84:315-24, Feb 69
Effect of ergocornine on the luteal 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al.
Experientia 25:415-6, 15 Apr 69
Agroclavine antagonizes depression induced by noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Davidson N, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1166-8, 13 Sep 69
[Dihydroergocristine: different effects on venous and arterial tissue] Flückiger E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:6-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin: influence on fertility and lactation in the rat] Flückiger E, et al.
Experientia 24:1130-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of antinidation effect of ergocornine methanesulfonate] Störba R.
Zbl Gynaek 90:311-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Further data on the interrelations between muscular activity and the sympathetic nervous system] Derevenco P, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:29-38, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of some neurotropic compounds on the excitability of the frog myocardium] Butseva TA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:281-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Methods of direct registration of collateral coronary circulation and problem of pharmacological stimulation of collateral circulation in the heart. (Review of the literature and laboratory studies)] Gatsura VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:110-5, Jan-Feb 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Can psychiatric disorders on the aged be influenced by affecting the cerebral circulation?] Lambert PA, et al.
Sem Ther 44:654-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of migraine] Dieckmann H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2444-6, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new antihypertensive agent] Stock W. Med Klin 63:544-7, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of thrombotic sequelae] Weber A, et al. Med Welt 39:2119-21, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experiences gained with a new antihypertonic drug (Briserin)] Schmitz S.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:881-5, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trials of a new antihypertensive agent] Signer M, et al. Praxis 57:1499-503, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis and postthrombotic syndrome. Pathophysiology and therapy] König F.
Ther Gegenw 108:232-41, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute cerebrovascular accidents with the association of dihydroergocornine, dihydroergocristine and dihydroergocryptine with novocaine] Bronzini A, et al.
Clin Ter 41:515-22, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Psycho-geriatric utilization of a new pharmacologic association with vasodilative and vasosedative effects] Tammaro AE, et al.
Clin Ter 40:63-7, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations with a new combination of peripheral vasodilating agents] Dameno G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:357-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The association of raubasine and ergot derivatives in therapy of peripheral vascular diseases] Sforza M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:655-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent] Capuano G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:615-20, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of varicose leg ulcers with DRA 363] Dorobisz T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:581-8, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)

## ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the association of a diuretic and a sympatholitic agent and its application in the treatment of hypertension] Gras A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:455-9, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculosketetal system with Vertebran] Rölke HW.
Deutsch Med J 19:836-40, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of paresthetic nocturnal brachialgia with rexiluven] Wolkerstorfer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:503-5, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience report on the combination antihypertensive agents DCR 1015 and DCR 515] Obrowsky L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:36-9, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of leg ulcer and thrombophlebitis with a new antivaricose agent] Wolfram S.
Wien Med Wschr 118:863-4, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The association of hydergine, diethazine and xylocaine in general anesthesia] Betti V.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:605-11, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of intracarotid administration of vasoactive drugs on the dynamics of the cerebral blood vessels] Brunetti S. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:435-42, Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Drugs in surgical diagnosis] Staib I.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1224, Sep 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organization of sleeping and waking in the cat during the 24 hours: pharmacological changes.
Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
[Effect of drugs on the liberation of catecholamines during pentetrazole shock] Allain P, et al.
Therapie 21:1447-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)
[The antihypertensive combination DCR



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(dihydroergocristine, ciopamide, reserpine)] Hummel R, et al. Med Klin 63:536-40, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Balancing the blood volume by ganglion-blockade. A safe postoperative circulatory treatment without the use of instruments] Hirsch HH. Med Mschr 23:150-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Polygraphic evaluation of the cardiopathy caused by essential hypertension. Dynamic aspects during tests with hypotensive drugs] Castelli E, et al. G Clin Med 48:230-62, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Vasoactive drugs and cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al. Minerva Med 59:5207-17, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamics of the cerebral circulation. Angiographic study] Cappellini M, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:1343-62, Nov 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thromboelastographic study of the action of a vasoregulator (hydergine) after surgery. Platelet aggregation in the microcirculation (antisludge effect). Statistical interpretation] Duraffourd P, et al. Ann Chir 22:819-24, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Treatment by hydergine of vertebral artery spasm during angiography by direct route] Legre J, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:192-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Studies on DRA in the ambulatory treatment of venous diseases] Schwaar R. Praxis 58:552-5, 29 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Efficient modification of hypertension therapy] Sarre H, et al. Med Klin 63:540-4, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Specific range of action of a new gerontotherapeutic agent. Psychopharmacological and therapeutic study] Oswald WD, et al. Med Welt 25:1439-44, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Thrombosis-prophylaxis with Panthesine-Hydergin] Demel H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2463-6, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Therapeutic correction of senile behavior characteristics with Wallerox. Contribution on experimental psychological geriatrics] Oswald WD, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1444-8, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical examination of a combined antihypersensitive agent containing hydrogenated ergot alkaloid] Wanner J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1196-201, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Clinical study on associated drug in geriatrics] Zerman AM, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:164-74, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Interpretation of the clinical signs in the light of recent acquisitions] Heyck H. Minerva Med 59:5200-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Role of hydergine in reducing post-operative capillary bleeding (preliminary communication)] Domenichini E, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:183-96, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Therapy of dryness of the mouth induced by psychopharmacological drugs] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:188-90, 1 Feb 69 (Nor)

[Combined treatment with hydergine and neuroleptics in mental disorders of old age] Bukowczyk A, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:327-32, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Clinical study with DCR-1015] Elizalde JE. Hospital (Rio) 74:1373-5, Oct 68 (Por)

[Therapeutic effects of Hydergine in varicose ulcer] Figueiroa CL. Hospital (Rio) 74:1515-7, Nov 68 (Por)

[The effect of redergam on the cerebral circulation of patients who have suffered insults] Khadzhiev D. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:33-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Use of hydergine in acute ischemic pathology of the brain] Gomensoro JB. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:273-82, 1967 (Spa)

[Combined and used therapy in arterial hypertension] Martínez Osorio L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:312-7, 31 May 67 (Spa)

[Clinical effects of the DHR-1015 compound in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sáez Causillas A. Rev Clin Esp 111:191-8, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)

[A case report: vasodilators in diabetic gangrene] Karlberg O. Lakartidningen 66:2818, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)

## ERGOTAMINE (D2, D5)

Complexes of ergot alkaloids and derivatives. I. The interaction of caffeine with ergotamine tartrate in aqueous solution. Zoglio MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:222-5, Feb 69

[Effect of serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the antineoplastic effect of serotonin] Mal'tseva LF. Farmakol Toksik 31:735-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. VI. Changes caused by chronic administration of dihydroergotamine. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:225-35, 1969

[Use of ergotamine tartrate as a suppository in migraine] Dalsgaard-Nielsen T. Nord Med 80:942-4, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic ergotism. Report of a case. Bertho E, et al. Angiology 20:455-9, Sep 69

METABOLISM

[Evaluation of the absorption of dihydroergotamine methansulfonate through digestive tract of rabbit] Ferro Milone M, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:110-7, Feb 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on phagocytosis. II. Changes caused by inhibition of the adrenergic system by means of dihydroergotamine. Ladosz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:586-95, 1968

Some features about tachyphylaxis. Huidobro F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:391-400, Oct 68

Dissociation o epinephrine-induced free fatty acid and glycerol release by adrenergic blocking drugs. Spitzer JA. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2205-13, Oct 68

Effects of catecholamines and glucagon on amino acid transport in the liver. Chambers JW, et al. Endocrinology 83:1185-92, Dec 68

In'luence of adrenergic blocking agents upon morphine and catecholamine analgesic effect. Heller B, et al. Experientia 24:804-5, 15 Aug 68

Inhibitory activity of 8-beta-carbobenzyloxyaminomethyl-1,6-dimethyl-10-alpha-ergoline towards stimulant effects by 5-hydroxytryptamine and amphetamine on liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in vitro. Beretta C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:744-8, Oct 68

The effect of ergotamine on humoral and neuronal actions in the nictitating membrane and the spleen of the cat. Salzmann R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:360-78, 1968

[Effect of some hyperthermic and hypothermic pharmacodynamic agents on the basal metabolism of rabbits. Modifications contributed by different hypothermic agents] Levassort C. Ann Pharm Franc 25:43-57, Jan 67 (Fre)

[Modifications exercized comparatively by ergotamine and yohimbine on the pressor action of nicotine in rabbits] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:866-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Actions of d-propranolol, reserpinization and serotonin antagonists on tachycardia induced by serotonin, noradrenaline and by stimulation of the cardio-accelerating nerves in dogs] Jacob J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:434-5, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of oubain, sparteine and ergotamine on the cardiovascular effect of intravenous injection of sodium chloride in hypertonic solutions] Baïsset A, et al. Therapie 24:361-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the influencing of adrenergic reactions by ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in different experimental models] Salzmann R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 246-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of dihydroergotamine on the change in tonus of the cerebral vessels, caused by serotonin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:671-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of atropine, hexamethonium and dihydroergotamine on reflex reactions of the lymphatic system] Potapov IA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:336-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effects of chlorisondamine, adrenalectomy, medullectomy, and dihydroergotamine on basal glycemia and on the hyperglycemic response to cardiazol injection in the rat] Vignolo WH, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:56-62, 1966 (Spa)

[The effect of dihydroergotamine on plasma free fatty acid concentrations in hypophysectomized dogs following a single injection of growth hormone] Sirek A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:167-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fat embolism: an experimental study (II). Evaluation of smooth muscle relaxants in its treatment. Sachdeva HS, et al. Amer Surg 35:257-64, Apr 69

Nonhormonal treatment of the menopausal syndrome. A double-blind evaluation of an autonomic system stabilizer. Lebherz TB, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:795-9, Jun 69

[Action of dihydroergotamine used alone in prevention of migraine (apropos of 80 cases)] Girard M. J Med Lyon 50:371-97, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Study in internal medicine of a drug combination with vascular effects. Apropos of 82 cases using eutergine] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1526-8, 8 May 68 (Fre)

[Therapy of migraine] Bertrand J. Sem Ther 43:110-3, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Results of modern treatment of ulcus cruris in practice] Lorrain C. Landarzt 43:827-30, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Psychasthenia and circulatory instability in childhood. Treatment results with Dihydergot] Schneider H, et al. Med Klin 64:1164-7, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of migraine and other vasomotoric headaches using Migrexa] Schleip I, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:258-61, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Experience with "ergo-sanol special" in practice] Gross G. Praxis 58:560-3, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Orthostatic dysregulation as an adverse effect of the therapy with neuroleptics. Compensating attempt with Effortil-PL and Dihydergot] Müller H, et al. Praxis 58:851-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative arterial hypotension caused by neuroleptics and its treatment with dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:357-65, 1966 (Ita)

[Psycho-geriatric utilization of a new pharmacologic association with vasodilative and vasosedative effects] Tammaro AE, et al. Clin Ter 40:63-7, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)

[The use of dihydroergotamine in certain diseases or syndromes characterized by hypertonus of the sympathetic nervous system] Vancini B. Clin Ter 41:55-71, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The association of raubasine and ergot derivatives in therapy of peripheral vascular diseases] Sforza M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:655-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Control of changes in emotional tension by the heart] Santana ET, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1695-700, Nov 68 (Por)

[Effect of some cholinergic, adrenergic and sympatholytic compounds on the resistance of animals to acute hypoxia] Lukienko PI. Farmakol Toksik 31:743-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The effect of some vegetative poisons on thirst] Sidorenkova NB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1439-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES see under ERGOLINES (D2)

## ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

[A silver-thionine method for brain tumors] Berger W. Zbl Allg Path 112:31-2, 1969 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new route to the imidazole-2-thiones from 2-thiohydantoins. Implications in the study of ergothioneine. Scott JE, et al. Biochem J 109:209-15, Sep 68

## ERGOTISM (C14)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic ergotism. Report of a case. Bertho E, et al. Angiology 20:455-9, Sep 69

Precipitation of acute ergotism by triacetyloleandomycin. Hayton AC. New Zeal Med J 69:42, Jan 69

HISTORY

Ignis sacer. Bargman GJ, et al. Lancet 1:107-8, 11 Jan 69

ERGOTRATE see ERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

## EROTICA (L)

Determinant: in the judgment of obscenity. Higgins JW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1733-8, Jun 69

Effect of an erotic movie on the sleep and dreams of young men. Cartwright RD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:262-71, Mar 69

The wind of pornography. McGrath WB. Arizona Med 26:514-5, Jun 69

Females' affective responses to reading erotic literature. Mosher DL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:472-7, Aug 69

## ERUCTATION (C17)

[Persistent eructation. A contribution to psychological disturbances in the healthy person] Verbeed E. Nederl T Psychol 24:374-90, Jul 69 (Dut)

[Dysphagia in food difficulties intake in infants and small children, regurgitation and vomiting] Bielicka I. Wiad Lek 22:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual case of belching. Okojie XG. Brit Med J 4:706, 14 Dec 68

## ERWINIA (B3)

Some observations on the physiology of Erwinia herbicola and its possible implication as a factor antagonistic to Erwinia amylovora in the "fire-blight" syndrome. Chatterjee AK, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:640-2, Jun 69

[Phytopathogenic bacteria from the genera Pseudomonas and Erwinia as bacteriosis agents of plants in the Ukraine] Bel'tiukova KG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:392-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Susceptibility of different varieties of lupine and other bean plants to lupine bacteriosis agents] Korol'ova IB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:165-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

DNA base composition of yellow Erwinia strains. De Ley J. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:257-62, 1968
DNA base composition and taxonomy of phyopathogenic and other enterobacteria. Starr MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:113-23, Apr 69
A disc electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of Erwinia amylovora with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. Smith JH, et al.
Phytopathology 58:972-5, Jul 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell division in a species of Erwinia. XII. A study of nutritional influences in D-serine inhibition of growth and division of Erwinia sp., and of certain specific sites of D-serine action. Grula MM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1225-38, Nov 68

ENZYMOLOGY

L-asparaginase production by Erwinia aroideae. Peterson RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:64-7, Jul 69
L-asparaginase production by various bacteria. Peterson RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:929-30, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Serological diagnostic method without isolation of Erwinia amylovora culture from a diseased plant] Izrail'skii VP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:497-502, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cell division in a species of Erwinia. XI. Some aspects of the carbon and nitrogen nutrition of Erwinia species. Grula MM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1217-24, Nov 68

PATHOGENICITY

Maceration of plant tissues susceptible and resistant to soft-rot pathogens by enzymes from compatible host-pathogen combinations. Turner MT, et al.
Phytopathology 58:1509-15, Nov 68

## ERYSIPELAS (C1, C12)

Facial erysipelas. Report of a case. Parnell AG.
Oral Surg 27:166-8, Feb 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of artificially induced abacterial erysipelas and of chronic aseptic abscess on human and experimental neoplasms. Szreder W. Pol Med J 7:1122-9, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[The reaction of the senile body to acute infection] Raybaud A, et al. Marseille Med 104:605-9, 1967 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical presentation of erysipelas carcinomatosum] Günther E, et al. Derm Wschr 153:633-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic recurrent erysipelas] Jank M, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:177-9, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On a method of electrophoresis with heparin and streptocide in the treatment of erysipelatous inflammations] Golovin GV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Late complications of a leg mycetoma: lymphatic metastasis, erysipelas and acute glomerulonephritis] Avram A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:173-82, 1969 (Fre)
[The development of a necrotic form of erysipelas after subcutaneous administration of a drug] Plakhotniuk VIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:127, Jul 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Ignis sacer. Bargman GJ, et al. Lancet 1:107-8, 11 Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lymphocyte transformation test with streptococcus antigens in erysipelas] Bozsóky S, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:401-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent erysipelas] Pîrvu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:191-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

The erysipelas problem. II. The properties and aetiological role of streptococcus strains isolated from erysipelas and other dermal diseases. Böszörményi J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:337-44, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Problems of erysipelas. 3. Streptococcal vaccine treatment of relapsing erysipelas. Korossy S, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:51-61, 1968

THERAPY

[On the use of hydroaeroions for the therapy of several surgical diseases in ambulatory cases] Peschanskii AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:82-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[On the diagnosis of chronic swine erysipelas] Schulze W. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:262-7, May 68 (Ger)

## ERYSIPELOID (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[Apropos of a difficult diagnosis after intensive radiotherapy of breast cancer: extensive radiodermatitis or recurrent cancer in erysipeloid form?] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:237-8, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Isolation of Erysipelothrix from rodents and swine carcasses and their role in the spread of erysipeloid morbidity in a meat plant] Amitina E, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

## ERYSIPELOTHRIX (B3)

Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:393-405, Apr 68
[On the question of the structure of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacteria phages] Shved AD, et al.
Vop Virus 13:735-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Variability of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae at the adaptation to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:155-77, 1967 (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of various supplements in nutrient media for the appearance of the immunizing antigen Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 1. Characterization of effective serum components. Kludas KH, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:515-7, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new method for the demonstration of H2S production by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Kemenes F, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:402-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from marine fishes] Castro AF de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:169-71, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Isolation of Erysipelothrix from rodents and swine carcasses and their role in the spread of erysipeloid morbidity in a meat plant] Amitina E, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[On the formation of hydrogen sulfide by various microbes from the group causing natural focal infections] Timofeeva LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:107-11, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[On the virulence of the agent of erysipeloid] Pomanskaia LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:136-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the possibility of Erysipelothrix multiplication in the external environment] Belova MA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:91-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

## ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

Induction of experimental chronic arthritis in rabbits by cell-free fragments of Erysipelothrix. White TG, et al. J Bact 96:403-6, May 69
[The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs] Bisping W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:445-56, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On present course of chronic swine erysipelas. I. Material and clinical observations] Mickwitz G van, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:417-23, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On unification of terminology of diseases caused by bacteria of erysipelas of pigs] Gol'tagaker LA.
Veterinariia 43:120, Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Changes in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum proteins during experimentally produced erysipelatous arthritis in swine. Carter JM, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:571-82, Oct 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Detection of Rouget's bacillus in vegetative endocarditis in pigs. Possible human occurrence in nutrition. Experimental attempts] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:147-51, 1968 (Fre)
[The Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome. Description of a case with unusual etiology] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2346-9, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Various results of a study of erysipeloid outbreaks diagnosed as Far-eastern scariatina-like fever] Iagodinskii VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-71, Mar 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:393-405, Apr 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid-like factors in the sera of swine, hyperimmunized with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Toshkov A, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1101-4, 1968
[Experiments on oral and aerogenic erysipelas immunization] Meese M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:331-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis of swine: a comparative pathologic study of clinical spontaneous remissions and exacerbations. Sikes D, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:753-69, May 69
Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats: histopathological examination. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:471-85, Jun 68
[On present course of swine erysipelas. II. Pathologic-anatomical, histological, electron microscopic, and immunopathological findings] Cabral JR, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:423-43 contd, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of post-dipping lameness in sheep: a laboratory method for the evaluation of dip bacteriostats. Wright MW, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:393-402, Sep 68
Combined vaccination against infectious diseases of pigs. II. Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and swine erysipelas with live vaccines. Zuffa A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:577-95, Mar-Apr 67

VETERINARY

Spontaneous porcine endocarditis bacteriology and pathology. Geissinger HD.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:259-74, Mar 68
[A vaccine against swine erysipelas with an oily additive] D'iakonov OB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:50-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

## ERYTHEMA (C12)

Perioral dermatitis in a mother and child. Verbov JL, et al. Brit J Derm 80:695, Oct 68
Photoreactivation from the effects of 300 NM and 250 NM monochromatic ultraviolet radiation in albino mouse skin. Freeman RG, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:309-12, Fall 68
[Ultraviolet erythema in guinea pigs] Le Douarec JC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:631-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Erythema elevatum diutinum. (Observations on 3 cases)] Petruzzellis V, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:345-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Variable erthrokeratodermias: (Comel's) circumflex linear ichthyosis] Santolanni P, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:465-75, Oct 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hygienic assessment of natural ultraviolet radiation in Tashkent] Generalov AA.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Skin sensitivity to ultraviolet irradiation in persons working in the open air and indoors] Nikolaeva EN.
Gig Sanit 32:27-31, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Rest biopotentials of ultraviolet erythema as indices of the intensity of its development] Efimov VV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:562-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergy to wool fat. The addition of salicylic acid for patch test purposes. Thune P.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:282-7, 1969
Drug reactions. II. Ampicillin and infectious mononucleosis. Levene G, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:417-8, Jun 68
Dangers of perchlorethylene. Morgan B.
Brit Med J 2:513, 24 May 69
Skin reaction to vinblastine. Lampkin BC.
Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69
[Burns followed by erythemato-pigmented lesions due to harsh resuscitation with Epsom salt] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:133, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bloom's syndrome. Rauh JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:409-13, Oct 68
[Schwenninger-Buzzi type anetoderma with vasomotor erythema] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:319, 1968 (Fre)
[Typical patches of pemphigus in an infected erythemato-bullous dermatitis of the leg. Progress toward cure] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:540-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Pellizzari's atrophic urticarial erythema in a child] Gianotti MF.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:338, 1968 (Fre)
[Meningo-radiculitis consecutive to a circumscribed cutaneous erythema and to insect bite] Brunet P.
Presse Med 77:966, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Erythema figuratum variabile cum keratodermia hypertrichotica symmetrica] Roth WG.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:465-72, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Erythema anulare centrifugum with fibroid degeneration of the skin] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 56:199-202, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital erythrodermal states in childhood] Levi L, et al. G Ital Derm 109:229-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Erythema scariatiniforme desquamativum recidivans in a 17-year-old boy] Fleková M.
Cesk Pediat 24:835-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Infectious megalerythema?] Arrighi F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:620-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Premycotic erythema simulating erythema gyratum repens] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:12, 1969 (Fre)
[Case for diagnosis: permanent discoid palmar erythema] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:424, 1968 (Fre)
[On evaluation of candida infections in erythema annulare centrifugum] Schmidt W.
Derm Wschr 153:921-6, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Microvascular lesions as a target of anti-inflammatory and certain other drugs. Bonta IL.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:188-222, Jun 69

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the mechanism of ultra-violet erythema formation. V. Changes in the fine structure of mast cells of the skin during the process of ultra-violet erythema caused by waveband UV-C. Valtonen EJ.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:203-11, 1968
[Postvaccinal erythemato-purpuric acrodermatitis] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:79-80, 1969 (Fre)
[An unusual paraneoplastic syndrome: erythema gyratum repens. Its relation with bronchial cancer] Miguérès J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:313-24, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Curable hyperalgic meningo-polyradiculoneuritis with cutaneous erythema: syndrome following a tick bite] Bergouignan M, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:375-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Chilblains in children] Merlen JF.
Phlebologie 21:269-73, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Skin reactions as vaccination complication] Müller H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:732, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Determination ot the erythema threshold in patients with anemia and polyglobulism] Arnold W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:28-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On recurring edematous erythema of the lips. A contribution on the question of "menstruation dermatoses"] Grabner K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:701-10, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of the nervous system on the course of radiation reactions after the use of soft Roentgen rays] Bachurzewski J, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:179-83, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom's syndrome. I. Genetical and clinical observations in the first twenty-seven patients. German J. Amer J Hum Genet 21:196-227, Mar 69
[Familial syndrome of the Marinesco-Sjogren type with variations] Monnet P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:87-95, Jan 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of erythema dyschromicum perstans. Soter NA, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:155-62, Feb 69
[Ultrastructural aspects of the bullous lesion in polymorphous erythema] Bellone AG, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:1-18, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cutaneous clearance of radiophosphorus in spontaneous and induced erythemas] Strani GF, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:164-7, May 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synthesis and pharmacology of a new potential anti-inflammatory drug, 1-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzoyl)-2-methyl-5-methoxy-3-indolylacetic acid (ID-955). Yamamoto H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:961-4, Jun 69
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 4-(p-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxybutyric acid and related compounds. Barron DI, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1139-44, Nov 68

RADIOTHERAPY

[The treatment of patients with erythema with the use of radioactive phosphorus (clinical observations)] Kozyreva AL. Sovet Med 30:64-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[On an unusual complication of an operative cicatrix (corneous cyst in the dermal site)] Visetti M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:549-50, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Bloodletting with retransfusion of blood during gastric resection in erythema] Mel'nik LA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:81-2, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Effect of various psychopharmacological agents on ultraviolet erythemic reaction] Koluch J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:43-6, Feb 69 (Cze)

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

## ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME (C12)

see also related
REITER'S DISEASE (C1, C3, C8, C11)

[Darier's erythema annulare centrifugum] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:577-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Erythema exsudativum multiforme and gastric concer] Vigh G, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:798-803, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug reactions. IV. Baker H.
Brit J Derm 80:844-6, Dec 68 (26 ref.)
Bullous haemorrhagic eruption associated with frusemide. Ebringer A, et al.
Med J Aust 1:768-71, 12 Apr 69
[Erythema annulare with multiple components, Wende type] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:51-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Disseminated skin lesions of erythema multiforme-type after the application of 40 per cent formaldehyde solution on the feet] Banaszkiewicz H.
Przegl Derm 55:521-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema multiforme with monocular involvement. Shapiro J. Amer J Ophthal 67:369-71, Mar 69
Myocardial infarction and erythema multiforme. Kardinal CG. JAMA 206:2321-2, 2 Dec 68
[Lortat-Jacob disease with recurring bullous eruption of polymorphous erythema type] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:328, 1968 (Fre)
[Major erythema multiforme with acute pericarditis and pneumopathy] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:162-3, 23 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Oral localization of the multiform exudative erythema] Cattabriga M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:501-6, Jun 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema multiforme: manifestations and management. Lyell A. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-14, Jul 68
Observations with a 6000 watt xenon-are lamp for diagnostic purpose in light dermatoses. Pluis AH.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:328-32, 1969
Erythema multiforme (allergic?). Goldberg MG.
New York Dent J 35:287-8, May 69
Toxic epidermal necrolysis resembling erythema multiforme. Samuels ML, et al.
Texas Med 64:44-50, Nov 68
[Premycotic erythema simulating erythema gyratum repens] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:12, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute mucocutaneous ocular syndrome of Fuchs (case report)] Kluge H.
Derm Wschr 153:930-4, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Erythema exudativum multiforme] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:339-40, Mar 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythema multiforme: manifestations and management. Lyell A. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-14, Jul 68
How I treat erythema multiforme. Ould WM.
Postgrad Med 45:224-5, Jan 69
[Failure of thalidomide treatment in a case of leprous erythema multiforme] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:736-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Experience in the treatment of multiform exudative erythema with staphylococcal antitoxin] Baikova RA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:86-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bullous skin test response to bacterial antigens. Shelley WB, et al. Ann Allerg 27:337-42, Jul 69
Erythema multiforme complicating smallpox vaccination. Scott EG, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:41-2, Feb 69
Mycoplasmas and erythema multiforme. Gordon AM, et al. Lancet 1:1314-5, 28 Jun 69
The role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in erythema multiforme. Lyell A, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1330-1, 12 Dec 68
[A case of infectious mononucleosis with rare skin changes] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 21:2263-5, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The leukocytic reaction in allergic skin tests with bacterial allergens in patients with multiform exudative erythema] Vasil'eva IG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:41-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

## ERYTHEMA NODOSUM (C12)

Studies on erythema nodosum. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:85-6, Jul 68
The urologist and necrotizing dermogenital infections. Yelderman JJ, et al. J Urol 101:74-7, Jan 69
Erythema nodosum. Holden HM, et al.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:181-3, Oct 68
Erythema nodosum. Naish PF.
Practitioner 202:637-42, May 69
[Erythema nodosum] Gaudlitz G.
Derm Wschr 153:777-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On erythema nodosum and erythema induratum] Agapkin IN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-42, Apr 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema nodosum from oral contraceptives. Baden HP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:634-5, Dec 68
Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L.
DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L.
DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Wallace HJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:161-2, Feb 69
[Combination of Löfgren's and Mikulicz' syndromes] Mach J. Vnitrni Lek 15:807-10, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Erythematous lesions in rosettes developing into ulcerous plaques, recurrent for 10 years] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:49-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Löfgren's syndrome] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:117-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum associated with cat scratch disease: apropos of a case] Thivolet J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:143-50, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The polyarthritis of leprosy. Apropos of a case of diffuse, symmetrical and febrile polyarthritis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

revealing a lepromatous leprosy previously unrecognized] Manigand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:543-52, 14 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease and erythema nodosum. Clinical considerations on a case of bilateral hilar lymphoma] Muratori F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:180-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Acute form of sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Kwiatkowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:372-3, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of Löfgren's syndrome] Filipowicz A.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:307-10, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical signs and development of nodular vascularitis] Aitken G, et al.
Phlebologie 22:37-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nodular vascularitis and the laboratory] Chérif-Cheikh JL.
Phlebologie 22:47-51, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of nodular vascularitis] David V.
Phlebologie 22:41-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic reactions in patients with allergic nodular dermo-hypodermitis] Fedotov VP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Enhancement of the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone by estrogen. Spangler AS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:650-5, May 69
Indomethacin in the treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum, in comparison with prednisolone. Ing TH.
Singapore Med J 10:66-70, Mar 69
[Treatment of leprous reaction of the erythema nodosum type with thalidomide (N-phthalimidoglutarimide)] Languillon J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:116-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of dexamethasone associated with hydroxocobalamin] Fiore L, et al. Minerva Med 60:2248-53, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic allergic meningoencephalitis, developing after administration of bacillin] Litinskaia RA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:143-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Erythema nodosum due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Wilkinson DS, et al.
Brit Med J 2:226-7, 26 Apr 69
Patterns of neurological involvement in relation to chronic and-or recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum. Karat AB, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:49-53, Jan 69
Pasteurella and erythema nodosum.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:110-1, 1969
[Cat scratch disease] Arcq J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:109-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases of erythema nodosum developing during chronic pancreatitis] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:1128-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Etio-pathogenesis of nodular vascularitis] Monfort J.
Phlebologie 22:53-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Etiological contemplations on erythema nodosum in childhood] Schweiger P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2279-80, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous erythema nodosum in 2 brothers] Ciaccheri G. G Mal Infett 19:270-3, May 67 (Ita)
[Complications with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Melsom ME.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:820-1, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with symptoms of infectious disease. Nilehn B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:101-13, 1968
[Erythema nodosum with Malassez and Vignal bacilli] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:71-4, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[On several cases of erythema nodosum in a community of Molise] Vivenzio L. Arch Tisiol 22:13-20, Jan 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Erythema nodosum migrans. Bäfverstedt B.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:381-4, 1968
Acute necrotizing lepromatous lymphadenitis: an erythema-nodosum-leprosum-like reaction in lymph nodes. Karat AB, et al. Brit Med J 4:223-4, 26 Oct 68
[Periarteritis nodosa with a long course and a periosteal reaction. Apropos of a case] Megard M, et al. Presse Med 76:2193-4, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

How I treat erythema nodosum. Morse JL.
Postgrad Med 44:270-1, Oct 68
[Nodular vascularitis and allergology] Lamberton JN.
Phlebologie 22:57-62, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of nodular vascularitis] Pringuet R.
Phlebologie 22:63-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

ERYTHRASMA see under NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

(C1)

ERYTHREDEMA POLYNEUROPATHY see

ACRODYNIA (C10)

## ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

Erythroleukaemia in an infant. Prematilleke MN, et al.
Ceylon Med J 13:41-6, Mar 68
[Morphologic, immunocytologic and cytogenetic studies on a child with erythroleukemia] Diekmann L, et al. Blut 18:321-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on an unusual case of acute erythremia] Lotti G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:525-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[A giant acrocentric chromosome in a case of di Guglielmo's syndrome] Beçak W, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 12:65-70, 1967 (Spa)
[Cytophagocytosis in parablastic hemopathies] Girait M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:215-20, 1969 (Spa)
[Erythroleukemia (Di Guglielmo's syndrome)] Hansson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2260-3, 29 May 68 (Swe)

BLOOD

Ring-shaped nuclei of granulocytes in a patient with acute erythroleukaemia. Stavem P, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:31-2, 1969
[Erythroleukosis: clinico-hematologic borderline with current leukoses. Reflections on 27 cases] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:539-55, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Serum levels of folinic acid in some cases of acute leukemia and acute erythremia. Values in basal conditions and after administration of folic acid] Bachi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1860-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Periodic acid-Schiff reaction of erythroblasts in erythremic myelosis and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Horie K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:42-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinico-morphological characteristic of erythromyelosis] Germaniuk AP.
Lab Delo 9:573, 1968 (Rus)
[Autoerythrophagocytosis by leukemic cells] Kindze'skii LP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:75-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Erythroleukosis: clinicohematological limits with the conventional leukosis (considerations on 27 cases)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:440-54, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute erythromyelosis after benzene poisoning. Rozman C, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:234-7, 1968
[Acute erythromyelosis due to benzene] Bryon PA, et al. J Med Lyon 50:757-9, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Leukemias and lymph gland tumors due to benzene: etiological and general pathological aspects] Paterni L. Minerva Med 60:1897-901, 16 May 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistance of pernicious anaemia and acute erythraemic myelosis. Riddell EM, et al.
J Clin Path 21:590-4, Sep 68
A particular form of Di Guglielmo's syndrome: associated erythraemia and histomonocytic leukaemia. Munteanu N. Rom Med Rev 13:30-4, 1969
[Considerations on a case of acute erythroleukemic myelosis with multiple ulcero-necrotic skin localizations of the systemic hemopathy] Falchi F.
Haematologica 53:321-33, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytogenetic findings in erythroleukemia. Heath CW Jr, et al. Blood 33:453-67, Mar 69
Erythroleukaemia. Falkson G, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1291-2, 14 Dec 68

DRUG THERAPY

Regulation of erythropoiesis in erythroleukemia. Gabuzda TG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:60-3, Jan 69
[Unfavorable result of treatment in a case of erythroleukemia with a new cytostatic antibiotic-rubidomycin] Polubiec A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1528-9, Sep 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Considerations on particular aspects of leukemia. Case contribution] Buscarini L, et al.
Haematologica 53:801-18, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Chromosomal abnormality, megaloblastosis, and arrested DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. J Med Genet 6:95-104, Mar 69

MORTALITY

Acute leukaemia of adults in Auckland: biological characteristics and survival. Buchanan JG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:1-6, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

Clonal evolution in Di Guglielmo syndrome. Krompotic E, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:225-9, Dec 68
A cytogenetic study of acute erythroleukemia in children. Dyment PG, et al. Blood 32:997-1002, Dec 68
Chromosomal abnormality, megaloblastosis, and arrested DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Crossen PE, et al. J Med Genet 6:95-104, Mar 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1969. New Eng J Med 281:897-903, 16 Oct 69
[Submicroscopic and proliferative-kinetic findings in erythroleukemia] Choné B.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:308-15, 1968 (Ger)
[The erythroblast in benzolic erythremia. Electron microscopic studies] Osculati F, et al.
Haematologica 52:563-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Partial hypodiploidy in a patient with acute erythremic myelosis] Lisker R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:91-6, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kinetic regularities in the development of erythromyelosis in rats] Dronova LM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:743-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Electrophoresis of the blood proteins in erythremic patients treated with radioactive phosphorus] Nikolaeva NV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:32-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[The results of administering a suspension of spleen cells in transplantable myelosis] Zverkova AS.
Vop Onkol 14:39-43, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Erythremia and erythroleukemia in cats. Report on one case of each] Saar C.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:423-6, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

## ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

see also related
JAUNDICE NEONATAL (C17)
RH FACTORS (D12)

Hemolytic disease of the newborn: new aspects of an old problem. Gibiett ER.
Amer J Med Techn 34:597-600, Oct 68
Rh hemolytic disease in ABO-incompatible offspring. Observations on the protective effect of heterospecific pregnancy. Cohen F, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:232-40, 15 Sep 69
Uneven degree of erythroblastosis in dizygotic twins. Rezai N, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1163, 15 Apr 69
Laboratory investigations in cases of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Grundbacher FJ.
Bibl Haemat 29:247-56, 1968
Rh incompatibility of the new-born. Chandra D.
Indian J Path Bact 11:93-101, Apr 68
Survival against odds. A case report. Cameron WJ.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:326-7, Jul 69
Induction of labour in rhesus disease. Lind T.
Lancet 1:1051, 24 May 69
Induction of labour in rhesus disease. MacRae DJ.
Lancet 1:1152, 7 Jun 69
Twin pregnancy and erythroblastosis. Beischer NA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:22-9, Jul 69
Improved accuracy of prediction of severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Connon AF.
Obstet Gynec 33:72-8, Jan 69
Rhesus phenotypes and Rh (D) haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hopkins DF. Vox Sang 16:195-9, Mar 69
Effects of ABO incompatible pregnancies and the origin of isoantibodies in mothers of infants with ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Grundbacher FJ.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:68-78, Jul 68
[Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of the endangered fetus in Rh-isoimmunization] Procházka M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:614-9, Jul 68 (Cse)
[Some cases of ABO incompatibility] Sudan JP, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:63-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fetal transfusion in utero: contribution of radiology] Du Bois R, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:382-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Feto-maternal isoimmunization anti-S: hemolytic disease of the newborn in the 2 descendents] Brizard CP, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:249-57, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Studies on circulating antibodies in children with Rhesus incompatibility hemolytic disease] Malinvaud G. Rev Franc Transfus 11:315-29, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Morbus hemolyticus neonatorum (erthroblastosis). 1] Gallasch E, et al. Med Klin 63:441-6, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Morbus hemolyticus neonatorum (erythroblastosis). 2] Gallasch E, et al. Med Klin 63:481-5, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn. Prenatal diagnosis, prognosis and intrauterine transfusion in the severely diseased fetus] Maroni E, et al.
Med Klin 64:569-78, 28 Mar 69 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Erythroblastosis neonatorum] Bube FW.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:149-57, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of rhesus disease] Maroni E.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:51-65 contd, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis, therapy and prevention of fetal erythroblastosis] Maroni E.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:90-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic problems in intrauterine fetal damage caused by Rh incompatibility] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al.
Med Mschr 22:208-10, May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of immuno-hemolytic anemia] Bube FW. Med Welt 19:1212-9, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[The problem of interruption of pregnancy in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Legerlotz C.
Med Welt 25:1516-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Discordant manifestation of RH induced hemolytic disease in monozygotic twins] Beutnagel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:572-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fetal erythroblastosis. Experience report 1955-1966] Dördelmann P, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1334-8, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Progress in the diagnosis, therapy and prevention of morbus hemolyticum neonatorum] Kintzel HW.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:634-40, 15 Jun 68 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Control of labor in Rh sensitized pregnant women. (Personal experience with the complex fetal observation during labor)] Gaál J, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:36-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid. II. Cytology of the amniotic fluid: morphological and maturative development] Beliati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:99-113, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Current trends in the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of fetal erythroblastosis due to Rh factors] Dambrosio F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:819-33, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neonatal hemolytic disease caused by materno-fetal isoimmunization to the c(hr) factor] Marsico S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:766-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Amniocentesis and spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid in fetal erythroblastosis] Dambrosio F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:794-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the current status and future prospects of Rh erythroblastosis fetalis. (Notes on the Symposium of Pisa, October 1968)] Giardinelli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:523-8, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Blood incompatibility between mother and child] Castello D. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:22-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Albers-Schoenberg disease. Illustration of a case with unusual characteristics] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2150-60, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of erythroblastosis in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants with materno-fetal Rh factor incompatibility without signs of isoimmunization] Moscatelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1901-2, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isoimmunization to the Rh factor and extraconjugal paternity. Apropos of a case] Rasore-Quartino A, et al.
Pathologica 59:57-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Current status of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Rendina GM, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:267-97, May 67 (554 ref.) (Ita)
[Changes in the antibody level in Rh-negative pluriparas due to anamnestic reactions] De Luca Brunori I, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:140-4, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Original serological test for the detection and confirmation of the origin of neonatal hemolytic disease in cases of maternal-fetal incompatibility in the ABO group antigens] Skrzypulec Z.
Ginek Pol 40:269-73, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Placental insufficiency in Rh incompability] Calero F, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:67-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Serologic studies on hemolytic disease of the newborn in Rh incompatibility] Doichinova-Kenarova N.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:113-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Erythroblastemia in a newborn infant] Brunecký Z, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:951-3, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Bilirubin levels in umbilical cord blood and blood exchange in newborns] Rosta J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:253-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Chorionic gonadotropin in the maternal and fetal blood and in the amniotic fluid in Rh incompatibility] Berle P, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:460-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Microelectrophoresis of human erythrocytes: importance and uses in obstetrics and gynecology] Sagone I, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:118-37, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of erythrocytic and plasmatic neuraminic acid in newborn infants with Rh and ABO hemolytic disease] Ambrosioni G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:540-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of total lipids in hemolytic disease of the newborn (Rh and ABO). 3. Principal lipid fractions in the erythrocyte in toto in the erythrocytic stroma] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:926-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the behavior of fractionated pyruvicemia during exsanguinotransfusion] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1019-23, 26 May 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the respiratory function and acid-base balance of the fetal blood in Rh incompatibility] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Charasteristics of hemoglobin in newborn in the icteric form of hemolytic disease] Lopatina NI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[ATP activity of erythrocytes in children with hemolytic disease treated by exchange transfusions of Rh-positive blood] Osipov AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:23-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Regulation of the erythropoietic mechanism in newborn rats] Osvaldo Carmena A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:181-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the forms of hemolytic disease of the newborn in RH-conflict] Sadykov BG, et al.
Pediatriia 46:68-70, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

CNS abnormalities after neonatal hemolytic disease or hyperbilirubinemia. A prospective study of 405 patients. Hyman CB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:395-405, Apr 69
Hearing problems subsequent to neonatal hemolytic disease or hyperbilirubinemia. Keaster J, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:406-10, Apr 69
Hypoglycaemia complicating haemolytic disease of the newborn. Price HV. Arch Dis Child 44:248-51, Apr 69
Fetal adrenal cortex in erythroblastosis fetalis. Bartman J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:343-6, Mar 69
Congenital lipoid hyperplasia of the fetal adrenal gland. Moragas A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:226-38, Apr 69
Hypoglycemia in severely affected Rh erythroblastotic infants. Oh W, et al. J Pediat 74:813-4, May 69
Induction of labour in rhesus disease. Pryse-Davies J, et al. Lancet 2:319, 9 Aug 69
Hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinemia associated with erythroblastosis fetalis. Raivio KO, et al.
Pediatrics 43:217-25, Feb 69
[Acute erythroblastopenia (Owren-Gasser syndrome) and acute hemolytic anemia during viral hepatitis. Terminal malignant chickenpox] Pereiman R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:450-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric aspect of the development of hemolytic disease of the newborn treated by exsanguinotransfusion in school-age children] Degossely M, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:69-72, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of erythroblastosis in a newborn infant with transient hepato-splenomegaly] Siegenthaler P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:285-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Biopsy and clinical studies on liver damage in RH incompatitility] Gmyrek D, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:207-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the symptomatology of residual damage of the nervous system following severe neonatal jaundice] Hirt HR.
Z Kinderheilk 104:168-78, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the edemic form of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Burenkova LV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the neuropsychiatric sequelae of ABO incompatibility between mother and fetus] Nazarov KN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1488-92, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Spectrophotometric screening of amniotic fluid in haemolytic disease and hepatosis gravidarum. Jonasson LE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:300-13, 1968
The role of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehyrogenase deficiency in icterus gravis neonatorum. Sulyok E, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:323-6, 1967
Statistical standardization of amniocentesis data in erythroblastosis fetalis. Campbell C, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:556-9, 15 Jun 69
Antepartum screening for ABO incompatibility. Harris RE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1109, 1 Aug 69
Hydrops fetalis. Antenatal diagnosis and treatment. Hutchinson DL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:967-71, 1 Apr 69
Observations on the significance of Rh antibodies in the liquor amnii of iso-immunized pregnant women. Dalton NT. Bibl Haemat 29:364-9, 1968
Amniotic fluid pigmentation and haemolytic disease. Lilley AW. Bibl Haemat 29:237-40, 1968
Protein content of liquor amnii in prediction of severity of haemolytic disease of newborn. Walker W, et al. Brit Med J 1:605-7, 8 Mar 69
A three-step screening test for ABO haemolytic disease. Gold ER, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:345-52, 1969
Clinical application of a new chemical method for the estimation of bilirubin in liquor amnii. Black JR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:112-6, Feb 69
The place of antibody titre estimation in the management of women with anti-D antibodies. Tovey LA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:117-22, Feb 69
The management of Rh iso-immunization by amniotic fluid analysis. Dunnihoo DR.
Minn Med 52:431-6, Mar 69
Serologic specificity of the positive direct antiglobulin test in ABO heterospecific pregnancies. Alter AA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:102-5, Jul 69
Direct antiglobulin test in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Alter AA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:846-51, Jun 69
Significance of amniotic fluid analysis in Rh sensitization. Schulman H.
Obstet Gynec 34:151-5, Aug 69
Tip-offs to ABO or Rh disease. Banner EA.
Postgrad Med 45:130-3, Jun 69
Criteria for intervention in Rh pregnancy. Banner EA.
Postgrad Med 45:86-90, Feb 69
The prognostic value of maternal RH-antibody inhibition studies and liquor amnii investigations. Vos GH. S Afr Med J 43:364-7, 29 Mar 69
The significance of RH-antibody inhibition studies as a means of forecasting the severity of RH-haemolytic disease. Vos GH. S Afr Med J 43:241-4, 1 Mar 69
Amniocentesis. S Dakota J Med 22:45-6, Feb 69
[Our experience in the diagnosis and clinical course of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novachev D.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:15-21, 1967 (Bul)
[Anti-Rh antibodies in the amniotic fluid] David G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:4-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid in perinatal hemolytic disease] Brosseau C.
Laval Med 38:433-8, May 67 (Fre)
[The practice of amnioscopies and amniocenteses for the diagnosis of fetal hemolytic disease] Pigeaud H.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:39-49, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Fetal distress in severe immunization by Rhesus factor] Baux R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:323-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Intrauterine pachymetry of the placenta by means of ultrasonics in normal pregnancies and in Rh-incompatibility] Holländer HJ, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:662-73, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Birth order and course of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Damerow R.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:238-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in fetal erythroblastosis] Schellong G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:216-20, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the early diagnosis of the Rhesus caused hemolytic disease of newborn] Berge H, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:126-31, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the diagnostic control in the hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility] Rondini G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:439-52, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of transabdominal amniotic fluid] Leite LP.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:21-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Studies of blood group isoimmunization] Kondi V, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:165-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[On the diagnosis of placental malfunction] Novo A, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:109-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Chromatography of bilirubin azo-pigments] Armas Merino R, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:817-9, Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of respiratory stimulants on newborn infants] Jährig K. Z Kinderheilk 106:42-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Barbiturate therapy of icterus gravis neonatorum] Gagyi D, et al. Orv Hetil 110:903-4, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigations regarding glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Hungary. Rosta J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:41-51, 1966
Amniotic fluid lactic dehydrogenase in Rh-sensitized pregnancy. Torrinha JF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:248-51, 15 Sep 69
[Glutathione peroxidase deficiency in the erythrocytes in the newborn with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P.
Minerva Pediat 20:2692-5, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the thrombocytes of children with ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:36-47, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Blood lactate dehydrogenase activity in newborns with hemolytic disease due to Rh and ABO-incompatibility] Dobronravov AV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:33-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of transketolase in the erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Kovalev IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:9-13, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the blood serum in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lopatina NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:35-40, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Maternal Rh-immunization. Hopkins DF. Brit Med J 1:843, 29 Mar 69
Rhesus and ABO incompatibility. Macnamara BG. Brit Med J 1:844, 29 Mar 69
Haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-Lan antibody. Smith DS, et al. Brit Med J 3:90-2, 12 Jul 69
Rhesus isoimmunization and therapeutic abortion. Whitehouse WL. Brit Med J 1:759-60, 21 Jun 69
ABO hemolytic disease. Pochedly C. GP 38:109-15, Nov 68
The Rh factor: past, present, and future. Klieger JA. Med Clin N Amer 53:1063-84, Sep 69
Amniotic fluid analysis in erythroblastosis secondary to kell immunization. Report of a case. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:432-4, Mar 69
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Rh 14 (RhB). Lowes BC. Vox Sang 16:231-2, Mar 69
[Value of immunologic tests in the hemolytic disease of the newborn in ABO incompatibility] Kourteva B, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:892-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rh factor: anti-D isoimmunization and its therapeutic possibilities] Tucci G, et al. Clin Ter 43:567-89, 31 Dec 67 (71 ref.) (Ita)
[Incidence of erythrocyte deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its relations to jaundice] De Virgiliis S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1778, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of hemolytic disease of newborn caused by anti-Kell isoimmunization] Lange M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1065-7, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to incompatibility of the ABO system. Bilirubin encephalopathy] Malaguzzi Valeri O, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1678-86, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Experimental induction of hemolytic disease in newborn lower monkeys] Volkova LS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:30-3, May 66 (Rus)
[A case of hemolytic disease in newborns caused by antiagglutinins E (RH)] Argirov A, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

The prevention of Rhesus haemolytic disease. Finn R, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:225-30, 1968
The problem of irregular antibodies in obstetrics. Smith BD, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:352-7, 1968
Erythroblastosis foetalis among infants of RHO (D) positive mothers. De Torregrosa MV, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 59:310-4, Aug 67
Serum blood group substances and ABO haemolytic disease. Denborough MA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:103-9, Jan-Feb 69
Further factors influencing Rh-immunization: II. Renkonen KO, et al. J Med Genet 5:123-8, Jun 68
Comparative study of the Rh-D antibody titres of amniotic fluids and corresponding maternal sera in Rh-D sensitized pregnancies. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Nature (London) 221:82-3, 4 Jan 69
Amniotic fluid analysis in erythroblastosis secondary to Kell immunization. Report of a case. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:432-4, Mar 69
Immunology of pregnancy: significance of blood group incompatibility between mother and foetus. Clarke CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1213+, Nov 68 (26 ref.)
A case history of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Duffy (anti-Fya). Hugo AP, et al. S Afr Med J 43:874-5, 12 Jul 69
An antenatal evaluation of increased RH-antibody stimulation. Vos GH. S Afr Med J 43:130-2, 8 Feb 69
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-s. Drachmann O, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:93-8, 1969
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Jsb. Wake EJ, et al. Transfusion 9:217-8, Jul-Aug 69
Saline anti-Rh(D) and haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hopkins DF. Vox Sang 16:32-46, Jan 69
[On the influence of maternal isoagglutinis on the ABO-incompatibility in newborn infants] Schneeweiss B, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:225-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to immunologic (ABO incompatibility excluded) and non-immunologic causes] Gerbasi M, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1670-7, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Research on the passage of isohemagglutinins into milk in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lange MM, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1728-34, 22 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Action of various substrates on the spontaneous in vitro hemolysis of erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the Rh and ABO newborn infant] Schettini F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:186-90, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of errors in the determination of the genotype Rh in newborn infants with fetal erythroblastosis] Cavallini R. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 15:83-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Immunization mechanisms in serologic incompatibility of the ABO system. I. The 1st immunization mechanism in ABO incompatibility] Skrzypulec Z. Ginek Pol 40:621-9, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Immunization mechanisms in the serological conflicts of ABO factors. 3. The 3d immunization mechanism in ABO conflict] Skrzypulec Z. Ginek Pol 40:921-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Immunization mechanisms in serological conflicts of ABO factors. II. The 2d immunization mechanism in ABO conflict] Skrzypulec Z. Ginek Pol 40:789-96, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Original serological test for the detection of anticomplex antibodies responsible for the formation of ABO incompatibility in pregnancy in women and in the mothers] Skrzypulec Z. Ginek Pol 40:167-70, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of isoimmunization between mother and fetus in ABO group antigen incompability] Skrzypulec Z. Ginek Pol 40:75-81, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Significance of weak D antigens of the Rh system in blood transfusion and in the immunopathology of pregnancy] Frankowska K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:206-8, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Rh and fetal erythroblastosis] Seixas AS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:207-12, Jul 68 (Por)
[A case of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-M antibodies] Burenkova LV. Pediatriia 48:88-9, May 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. XIV. The relation between anaemia and haemoglobin catabolism in Rh-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Wranne L. Acta Paediat Scand 58:49-53, Jan 69
Formation of ring-D-hydroxylated estrogens from C-19 precursors administered to the fetus in utero. YoungLai EV, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:25-9, Jan 69
Conjugated bilirubin in foetal liver in erythroblastosis. De Wolf-Peters C, et al. Lancet 1:471, 1 Mar 69
Bilirubin conjugation in a 28-week foetus. Fog J, et al. Lancet 1:471, 1 Mar 69
Foetal bilirubin conjugation. Jansen FH, et al. Lancet 1:702-4, 5 Apr 69
[Studies on fetal heme metabolism. II. Products of heme catabolism in the human amniotic fluid with special reference to fetal erythroblastosis] Fikentscher R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:124-8, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the lipid metabolism of fetal erythroblastosis Rh and ABO. Non-esterified plasma fatty acids and gas chromatographic fractionation of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids] Salvioli GP, et al. Haematologica 53:534-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Excretion of phenylacetylglutamine in the newborn with birth trauma, intrauterine hypotrophy and hemolytic disease] Egorov NS, et al. Pediatriia 6:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

A working population model for haemolytic disease of the newborn. Knox EG, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:562-8, Oct 68
[ABO-erythroblastosis demonstrated in twins] Speiser P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:510-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Maternal anti-Rh isoimmunization and fetal erythroblastosis in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Perugia in the 15-year-period 1952-66] Di Stefano M. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:780-802, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual aspects of neonatal hemolytic disease] Lange MM, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1466-7, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

Cell infiltrations in the pancreas of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Pederson LM, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:537-48, 1968
[Liver and placenta during hemolytic disease due to Rh iso-immunization (histologic study and deductions)] Bouissou H, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:109-20, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the ultrastructure of human placental villi in fetal erythroblastosis] Widmaier G. Arch Gynaek 207:528-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluoroscopic study of the placenta in hemolytic disease] La Torretta G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:101-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Histopathologic patterns of placenta in cases of serological incompatibility and serological conflict] Liebhart M. Ginek Pol 40:739-49, Jul 69 (Pol)
[On characteristic vascular changes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gurevich PS. Arkh Pat 28:60-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the central nervous system in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Popova NI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:24-30, May 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal hypodynamic cardiac insufficiency in erythroblastosis fetalis. Peeters LA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:883-8, 15 Jul 69
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in healthy and hemolytic newborn infants] Bondar' MV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:31-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pathological neonatal icterus] Robertson B. Lakartidningen 66:27-33, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Foeto-maternal haemorrhage in primiparae with or without previous abortions. Rosta J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:79-82, 1969
Prenatal antibody screening with a fully automated filter paper hemagglutinating machine. Sturgeon P. Amer J Clin Path 52:50-6, Jul 69
An improved, rapid procedure for the determination of amniotic fluid bilirubin and its use in the prediction of the course of Rh-sensitized pregnancies. Brazie JV, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:80-6, 1 May 69
Failure of sheep-goat hybrid foetuses to survive in goats treated with sheep's blood. Alexander G, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:953-9, Oct 68
The timing of sensitisation and its relevance to the prevention of Rh-haemolytic disease. Finn R, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:267-72, 1968
Prevention of rhesus immunization. A controlled clinical trial with a comparatively low dose of anti-D immunoglobulin. Dudok de Wit C, et al. Brit Med J 4:477-9, 23 Nov 68
Significance of Rh-sensitization during pregnancy: its relation to a preventive programme. Godel JC, et al. Brit Med J 4:479-82, 23 Nov 68
Anti-D immunoglobulin. Wallace J. Brit Med J 2:118, 12 Apr 69
Rh-immunization by pregnancy: results of a survey and their relevance to prophylactic therapy. Woodrow JC, et al. Brit Med J 4:139-44, 19 Oct 68
Suppressing Rh-immunization. Brit Med J 4:135-6, 19 Oct 68
Erythroblastosis fetalis--now a preventable disease. Diamond LK. Calif Med 110:170-2, Feb 69
Anti-Rh immune globulin: how should we use it? Hattersley PG. Calif Med 110:176-7, Feb 69
Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn. Jennings ER, et al. Calif Med 110:130-3, Feb 69
Prevention of Rh immunization. Stout TD. Canad J Public Health 60:156-8, Apr 69
Prevention of Rh immunization. Chown B. Canad Med Ass J 100:869, 10 May 69
Prevention of primary Rh immunization: first report of the Western Canadian trial, 1966-1968. Canad Med Ass J 100:1021-4, 14 Jun 69
New hope for babies of Rh negative mothers. Lin-Fu JS. Children 16:23-7, Jan-Feb 69
Prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:643-4, Nov 68
Management of Rh-sensitized pregnancies. DeFusco LA, et al. Conn Med 33:255-9, Apr 69
Prevention of haemolytic disease of the newborn by the administration of anti-D to the mother. German Med Monthly 14:58-62, Feb 69
Prevention of rheusus iso-immunization. Alvey JP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:311-4, Sep 68
IgG anti-D in prevention of rhesus iso-immunization--a second report and review of 100 pregnancies. Walsh NP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:315-8, Sep 68
A scheme for the detection of patients requiring treatment with anti-D gamma-globulin. Hall G, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:44-8, Jan 69
The prevention of rhesus immunization. Clarke CA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1204-6, Dec 68
A clinical trial of anti-Rho(D) immunoglobulin in the prevention of Rho(D) immunization. Robertson JG, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:252-9, Mar 69
The management of rhesus iso-immunization. Walker W. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1207-8, Dec 68
Review: anti-Rh immunoglobulin in prevention of erythroblastosis fetalis. Osborn CL. J Okla Med Ass 62:202-6, May 69
Use of different doses of anti-Rh IgG in the prevention of Rh isoimmunisation. Buchanan DI, et al. Lancet 2:288-90, 9 Aug 69
Induced abortion and Rh-isoimmunization. Ghosh SC. Lancet 1:1021, 17 May 69
The identification of the high-risk patient in Rhesus sensitization by the use of post-partium foetal cell counts. Bevan ID, et al. Med J Aust 1:551-7, 15 Mar 69
One milliiitre injections of Rh (D) immune globulin (human) in prevention of Rh immunization. A further report on the clinical trial. Bishop GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:171-4, 26 Jul 69
Preventive of immunization in women at greatest risk using anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin. Robertson PW, et al. Med J Aust 1:1184-5, 7 Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prevention of Rh-haemolytic disease--1969.
Med J Aust 1:1035-6, 17 May 69
Rho-gam--anti-rho (D) immune globulin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:94-5, 15 Nov 68
Anti-Rh globulin in Massachusetts. Edsall G.
New Eng J Med 280:386-7, 13 Feb 69
Closing the information gap. Fox HP, et al.
Northwest Med 68:124-5, Feb 69
The prevention of haemolytic disease of the newborn--the final steps. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 65:907-9, 17 Jul 69
A grassroots challenge. Doolittle JE.
Obstet Gynec 33:598-9, Apr 69
Immune globulin prophylaxis of erythroblastosis fetalis. Roth JB. Ohio Med J 65:604-5, Jun 69
Tip-offs to ABO or Rh disease. Banner EA.
Postgrad Med 45:130-3, Jun 69
Immunization against Rh. Bowe ET.
Postgrad Med 45:110-4, Apr 69
Rho (D) immune globulin therapy. Laboratory technics for selection and administration. Patterson JN, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:53-6, Jul 69
Rh (D) immune globulin therapy. Laboratory technics for selection and administration. I. Patterson JN, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:57-9, Jun 69
Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease. Pollack W, et al.
Progr Hemat 6:121-47, 1969 (115 ref.)
The prevention of "Rhesus" babies. Clarke CA.
Sci Amer 219:46-52, Nov 68
Prevention of rhesus iso-immunisation. Clarke CA.
Seminars Hemat 6:201-24, Apr 69
The anti-D content of IgG preparations for use in the prevention of Rh haemolytic disease. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. Vox Sang 14:401-8, 1968
Rh immunoglobulin and its use in preventing erythroblastosis. Johnson DF, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:424, Sep 68
[New trends in the prevention and treatment of hemolytic disease in the newborn with Rh incompatibility] Ilieva V.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:423-33, 1967 (Bul)
[Prevention of rhesus-immunization] Dano P.
Nord Med 81:220-1, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Therapy of the rhesus-immunized pregnanat patient. Amniocentesis, intrauterine transfusion, prophylactic gamma globulin therapy] Queenan JT, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1048-53, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Report of the Rhesus-Service of the National Action for Child Welfare 1953-1963] Bruynoghe G.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:9-16, 1967 (Dut)
[Observations concerning the prevention of rhesus immunization in the Netherlands] Bruijne JI de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2367-70, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)
[The prevention of rhesus immunization with anti-rhesus (D) immunoglobulin. Report of a clinical study carried out in Dutch hospitals] Dudok De Wit C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2345-51, 28 Dec 68 (Dut)
[The prevention of Rh immunization] Nevanlinna HR.
Duodecim 84:1330-2, 1968 (Fin)
[Prevention of feto-maternal isoimmunization, in particular by means of anti-Rh immunoglobulins] Murait G de.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:61-84, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of Rh sensitization] Schneider J.
Arch Gynaek 207:410-6, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of anti-RhO(D)-prevention in pregnancy] Haering M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1433-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention of Rh sensitization with anti D immunoglobulin] Jung K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1655-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic measures in the prevention of Rh sensitization with anti D immunoglobulin] Jung K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1654-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the action of anti-D immunoglobulin in the Rh-positive organism. Review of hitherto observed faulty use of anti-D immunoglobulin] Niederhoff H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1437-40, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the technic of intrauterine transfusion in Rh incompatibility by means of surface demonstration with lipiodol-ultrafluid] Kopecky P, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:239-42, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the mode of action of immunoprevention with Anti-D immunoglobulin] Schneider W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:197-202, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects in the prevention of antibody formation with anti-D-immunoglobulin] Frey P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:280-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Rhesus sensitization and prevention with anti-D-immunoglobulin] Hindemann P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:276-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Status of the prevention of the hemolytic disease of the newborn with gamma globulin in Switzerland] Murait G de, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:285-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of sensitization of Rh-negative mothers following birth of a Rh-positive child and blood group serological control of mothers during pregnancy] Schneider J, et al.
Hippokrates 39:165-70, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease in newborn infants] Schneider J. Med Klin 64:578-80, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Interruption of pregnancy in hemolytic disease of newborn? Basis for the calculation of homozygosis and heterozygosis in the most important D-positive RH-types] Dahr P, et al.
Med Welt 37:2174-6, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh-sensitization using anti-D-gamma globulin] Preisler O, et al.
Med Welt 44:2402-5, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of RH-erythroblastosis by anti-D-application to the mother] Stahl M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:236-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Practical questions in the immunological prevention of Rh sensitization] Althoff W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1386-95, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Avoidance of incidents in erythroblastosis prevention with immune gamma globulin (IgG) anti-D. Remarks to R. Lipp, Munchen Med Wschr 110 (1968) 37, 2091-4] Deicher H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:437-42, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The prevention of reactions during erythroblastosis prophylaxis with immuno-gamma-globulin (IgG)-anti-D] Lipp R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2091-4, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[New possibilities of prognosis, therapy and prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Schreiner EW, et al. Praxis 57:283-93, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Immunologically induced hemolytic anemias] Hitzig WH, et al. Ther Umsch 25:426-32, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The importance of intrauterine blood transfusions] Bergmann H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:500-4, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the anti-D-IgG prevention of Rh-immunization] Bergmann H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:9-12, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The significance of spectrophotometric studies of the amniotic fluid in the current therapy of pregnancy complicated by Rh immunization] Kovács L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1675-80, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Rh sensitization--spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid] Lampé L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:700-5, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Bilirubin level in cord blood and exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Rosta J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:169-74, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Frequency of the Kell antigen and its control in prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Andria M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1779-80, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Modern trends in prevention of anti-Rh immunization] Malaguzzi Valeri O.
Minerva Med 60:1503-4, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Materno-fetal isoimunization by Rh] Gibertini A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:536-50, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Prophylactic treatment of Rh-immunization in parturients. Treatment and projects in Norway] Orjasaeter H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2240-1, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Prevention of serological conflict due to Rh factor incompatibility by administration of domestic anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin] Skorczyński M, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1377-81, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Actual possibilities of prevention of serologic incompatibility] Bręborowicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1305-7, 26 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Present status of the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh factors incompatibility] Sousa JS de.
Rev Port Pediat 32:70-6, Mar-Apr 69 (24 ref.) (Por)
[Blood incompatibility of the mother and fetus according to the ABO system and RH-conflict] Elizarova IP, et al. Pediatriia 46:7-11, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Conservative methods of control of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Punchenok NA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:60-3, May 68 (Rus)
[The Medical Association: importance that Rh-prophylaxis begin as soon as possible]
Lakartidningen 66:2894, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of radiology in intrauterine fetal transfusion] Zanetti E, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:472-80, May 67 (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis of the edematous form of erythroblastosis of the intrauterine fetus] Tikhonov VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:40-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Intrauterine fetal transfusion in the treatment of erythroblastosis fetalis. Horger EO 3d, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:959-66, 1 Apr 69
Management of patients with Rh isoimmunization based on amniotic fluid examination. Robertson JG.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:713-39, 1 Mar 69
Selection of blood for exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis fetalis. Allen FH Jr.
Bibl Haemat 29:241-6, 1968
Foetal myelography--an unusual complication in intrauterine transfusion. Grech P, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:389-91, May 69
Colonic perforation after exchange transfusion. Corkery JJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:345-9, 9 Nov 68
Perforation of the bowel in the newborn as a complication of exchange transfusion. Orme RL, et al.
Brit Med J 4:349-51, 9 Nov 68
Results and hazards of prenatal transfusion. Karnicki J.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1209-13, Dec 68
Fetal transfusion in severe Rh isoimmunization. Indications, efficiency, and results based on 218 transfusions carried out on 100 fetuses. Bowman JM, et al. JAMA 207:1101-6, 10 Feb 69
Early induction of labour in cases of rhesus iso-immunisation. Lind T, et al.
Lancet 1:585-6, 22 Mar 69
Intrauterine fetal transfusion for severe erythroblastosis. Friesen RF.
Minn Med 51:1211, Sep 68
Possible graft-versus-host reaction after intrauterine transfusion for Rh erythroblastosis fetalis. Naiman JL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:697-701, 25 Sep 69
The effect of fetal exchange transfusions with adult blood upon fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC, et al.
Pediat Res 3:60-5, Jan 69
Criteria for intervention in Rh pregnancy. Banner EA.
Postgrad Med 45:86-90, Feb 69
[On the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novachev D.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:145-53, 1967 (Bul)
[Results of exchange transfusion in hemolytic disease of newborn infants] Novachev D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:274-6, 1966 (Bul)
[Clinical, psychologic and electroencephalographic study of a group of children who had a neonatal icterus] Masson A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:648-56, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal transfusion of the fetus in the treatment of rhesus isoimmunization. Apropos of 3 cases] Hartemann J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:411-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indication and results of immediate therapeutic abstention in hemolytic disease of the newborn due to the RH factor] Jouvenceaux A, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:201-8, 3 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intrauterine transfusions in severe Rh-induced hemolytic disease of the fetus] Wilken H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1079-83, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Our results with intrauterine transfusion to the fetus in severe erythroblastosis] Maroni E, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:131-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on a successfully treated newborn infant with congenital hydrops] Willgerodt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:529-36, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Intrauterine transfusion in severe fetal erythroblastosis. Results and methods--studies of 803 cases of the world literature] Pfleiderer A Jr, et al.
Med Welt 5:232-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Care of Rh-sensitized pregnant women] Protzen H, et al. Med Welt 21:1226-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in fetal erythroblastosis] Scheilong G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:216-20, Jun 68 (Ger)
[New possibilities of prognosis, therapy and prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Schreiner EW, et al. Praxis 57:283-93, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pediatric work directives. 10. Exchange transfusion] Rothmaler G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:64-73, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Modern pediatric treatment of the hemolytic disease of the newborn] Török J.
Orv Hetil 109:2017-22, 15 Sep 68 (87 ref.) (Hun)
[Exchange transfusion through the femoral vein in neonatal hemolytic disease] Boni M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:23-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes induced by administration of atropine in some hemodynamic and metabolic parameters in the human newborn infant in basic conditions and transitory acute hypovolemia] Cattaneo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1027-30, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes induced by a transitory state of acute hypovolemia in the human newborn infant during exchange transfusion] Marini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1023-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on exsanguinotransfusion] Ambrosi F, et al. Fracastoro 60:514-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Transfusion therapy in the newborn] Martinetto G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:207-15, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The problem of maternal-fetal incompatibility in its practical aspects in a small hospital] Alessandri A, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:564-6, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of the most severe cases of hemolytic disease in the newborn] Cagliero L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:463-4, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn in primipara] Cagliero L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:475-6, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Remote results of the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Clinico-statistical study] Mondo F, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:453-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of survival in newborn infants of lymphocytes transfused from mother to fetus (1 case) and after exchange transfusion (3 cases)] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2215-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies, in 434 cases, of the treatment and remote results of grave neonatal jaundice] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1451-7, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in the use of phototherapy in neonatal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperbilirubinemias] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:82-8, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium and electrolytes in relation to exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Severi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1906-11, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on newborn infants treated with exchange transfusions for hemolytic disease caused by Rh isoimmunization or ABO incompatibility and for hyperbilirubinemia of non-immunological causes in full-term newborn infant. (Examination of 462 cases)] Di Piero G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:89-112, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Complications and mortality of exchange transfusion in the newborn. (Considerations on 777 interventions)] Mencarini L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:70-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Can a proper choise of a blood preparation for exchange transfusion have an effect on the circulatory function in newborn infants with blood incompatibility?] Bielińska W, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:967-76, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Some remarks on observed cases of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Babecka E, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:871-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Indications for exchange transfusion independent of the bilirubin levels in the newborn with hemolytic diseases] Almeida JM de.
Rev Port Pediat 32:77-86, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Certain biochemical shifts in the blood as indications of the efficency of exchange transfusion] Sadovskaia AG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:23-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the introduction of effective measures for reducing the mortality associated with hemolytic disease] Shtern IA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:41-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Current handling of hemolytic disease by blood incompatibility] Senties Gutierrez L.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:423-31, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

URINE

Excretion of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in the third trimester of normal and toxaemic pregnancy and other clinical conditions. Pekkarinen A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:373-81, 1968

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

## ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR (C9)

Vasoconstriction, blood viscosity, and erythrocyte aggregation in macroglobulinemic and polycythemic mice. Rosenblum WI. J Lab Clin Med 73:359-65, Mar 69
[On the problem of erythrocyte aggregation and the behavior of blood viscosity in hemorrhagic shock] Ehrly AM. Anaesthesist 17:327-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The phenomenon of "sludge" in the microcirculatory changes of hemorrhagic shock] Ulleri G, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:659-66, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Microcirculation and peripheral circulatory insufficiency] Pellegrini G.
Minerva Med 59:5309-15, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the sedimentation rate. II. Agglomerability of normal erythrocytes] Visca U, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:1-7, Feb 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of various colloids on blood cell aggregation in vivo as determined by the screen filtration pressure (SFP) method. Nuriel EH, et al.
Biorheology 6:65-71, Aug 69
The effect of dextran 40 on red-cell aggregation in surgical patients. Engeset J, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:897-8, Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute hemorrhagic syndrome caused by intravascular coagulation] Zosin P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1505-12, Dec 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and treatment of intravascular coagulation. Abildgaard CF. J Pediat 74:163-76, Feb 69
An in vitro method for determination of degree of intravascular aggregation of blood cells. Brooks KM, et al. Lab Invest 19:580-3, Dec 68

DRUG THERAPY

Recognition and treatment of intravascular coagulation. Abildgaard CF. J Pediat 74:163-76, Feb 69
Microcirculation in P. knowlesi malaria: I. Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade. Matsumoto T, et al.
Milit Med 133:819-22, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

[A unitary concept of the organic and metabolic mechanisms of the reaction to aggressions. On the prevention and therapy of so-called irreversible shock] Laborit H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:291-302, Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peripheral blood flow in shock] Schneider M.
Deutsch Med J 18:401-8, 5 Jul 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rationale for ascorbic acid as an anti-sludging agent in extracorporeal circulation. Meacham EJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:152-4, Mar-Apr 69

## ERYTHROCYTE AGING (G1)

Elevated body temperature and the survival of red blood cells. A study on experimental pyrexia in rabbits. Karle H. Acta Med Scand 183:587-92, Jun 68
Normal and leukemic cell production in man. Reizenstein P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:27-40, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. 13. The mean life span and the life span frequency function of red blood cells formed during foetal life. Bratteby LE, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:311-20, Jul 68
Studies of differential red cell agglutination utilizing an electronic particle counter. II. Simultaneous determination of red cell survival by cr 51 tagging and differential agglutination. Greendyke RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:30-4, Jan 69
The survival of red blood cells. Donohue DM.
Amer J Med Techn 34:565-8, Oct 68
Life-span and autohemolysis of macrocytic erythrocytes produced in response to hemorrhage. Card RT, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:974-8, Apr 69
Red cell volumes and erythropoiesis. II. Age: density: volume relationships of macrocytes. Coopersmith A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:473-82, Mar 69
Red cell volumes and erythropoiesis. I. Age:density:volume relationship of normocytes. Coopersmith A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1276-83, Nov 68
Haematological changes in adjuvant disease in the rat. II. Iron metabolism and 51Cr erythrocyte survival. Mikolajew M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:172-9, Mar 69
Hemolytic phenomena following insertion of the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis. Yacoub MH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:161-5, Aug 69
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. 3. Host-parasite relationships. 3. The relationship between haemozoin formation and the age of the host cell. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:267-70, Sep 68
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. IV. Host-parasite relationships. 4. The relationship between haemozoin formation and host-cell age in chloroquine- and primaquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Howells RE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:271-6, Sep 68
Biophysical aspects of red cell ageing. Danon D. Bibl Haemat 29:178-88, 1968
Fate of reticulocyte ribosomes during in vivo maturation. DeBellis RH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3451-4, Aug 69
Significance of red cell age to red cell destruction during experimental pyrexia. Karle H.
Brit J Haemat 15:221-9, Sep 68
Red cell survival in experimental cholestatic cholestatic jaundice. Powell LW, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:429-35, Nov 68
Observation of four age-related parameters in the red cells of various disease states. Sabine JC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:507-19, Nov 68
Red cell survival after Heterograft valve surgery. Roeser WH, et al. Brit Med J 4:806-8, 28 Dec 68
Difference in geometry of young and old human erythrocytes explained by a filtering mechanism. Canham PB. Circ Res 25:39-45, Jul 69
Glutathione synthesis in cell-free preparations from erythrocytes of different ages. Sass MD.
Clin Chim Acta 22:207-10, Oct 68
Nonrandom shortening of red cell survival times in men exposed to lead. Hernberg S, et al.
Environ Res 1:247-61, Nov 67
Relationship between age and properties of human and rabbit erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fornaini G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:214-22, Jan 69
Life-span and membrane properties of erythrocytes. Bocci V. Experientia 24:626-8, 15 Jun 68
Erythrocytic life span estimations in growing sheep and swine using 75Se. Withrow G, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:240-5, Feb 69
The role of membrane lipids in the survival of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:736-44, Apr 69
Red cell survival of 42 day acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD)-adenine preserved blood after transfusion into traumatized patients. Matsuda T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:42-6, Jul 69
Kinetics of red blood cells following hemolysis. Weiss GH. J Theor Biol 23:475-91, Jun 69
Evaluation of red cell survival in dogs with a ball-valve prosthesis during rest and exercise. Farber BS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:288-90, Aug 69
The life span of red cells. Strumia MM, et al.
Med Times 96:1113-24, Nov 68
Independence of mechanical fragility and red blood cell age in the rat. Shapiro SI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1206-9, Sep 69
Red cell survival after homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Yacoub MH, et al. Thorax 24:283-6, May 69
Survival of transfused autologous erythrocytes in the Hanford minature swine. BNWL-714. Ragan HA, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.14-14+, May 68
Eviuation of double 51Cr technique. Szymanski IO, et al. Vox Sang 15:287-92, 1968
[Criteria of the biological value of erythrocytes in preserved blood. II. Tests in vivo. Determination of post-transfusion survival of erythrocytes with the method of differential agglutination. Review of the literature] Fiala J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:489-95, May 69 (63 ref.) (Cze)
[Activities of glycolytic enzymes of reticulocytes and red blood cells as a function of age] Marchand JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1302-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hematologic facts on the swine utilizable in radiobiologic duration of erythrocyte life] Vaiman M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:845-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The potassium-sodium exchange and the behavior of glycerin compounds in erythrocyte aging] Gross W.
Biut 18:220-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Life-span of newborn erythrocytes] Künzer W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1204, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Lysolecithin metabolism in erythrocyte membranes. Lysolecithin acylation and lysophospholipase in aging erythrocytes] Ferber E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:395-401, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Acyltransferase and lysophospholipase activity of erythrocytes aged in vivo and in vitro] Kohlschütter A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:233-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the life span of erythrocytes in hyper- and hypothyreoses] Hardt H, et al.
Med Klin 63:408-10, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Study of survival in newborn infants of lymphocytes transfused from mother to fetus (1 case) and after exchange transfusion (3 cases)] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2215-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Calculations of the mean life span of erythrocytes labelled with radioactive chromium: suggestion of a new method] Barbina V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1191-201, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of erythrocyte life-span in children using the 32p-diisopropyifluorophosphanate (DFP) method] Urashima T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:821-4, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Erythrocyte aging in infants determined by the Cr51 method] Urashima T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1989-93, 1 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Influence of short termed hypoxic hypoxia on peripheral blood indices and erythrocytes life span in dogs] Gorbunova NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:200-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[New method of determination of erythrocyte survival and its use in clinical practice] Kaperko FF, et al.
Lab Delo 11:645-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Life span of erythrocytes and sites of their destruction in hemolytic anemia] Sakhibov IaD, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:16-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Life of erythrocytes, volume of blood, erythrocytes and plasma before and after splenectomy] Milosavijević A, et al. Med Pregl 21:51-4, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hydroxyurea on erythropoiesis, erythrocyte survival, and erythrokinetics in the rabbit. Card RT, et al. Cancer Res 28:2027-31, Oct 68
The effect of amphotericin B on erythrocyte membrane cation permeability: its relation to in vivo erythrocyte survival. Blum SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:960-7, Jun 69
Red cell survival in patients treated with phenothiazine drugs. Briscoe OV, et al. Med J Aust 2:24-5, 5 Jul 69
Reticulocytosis in response to dietary antioxidants. March BE, et al. Science 164:1398-9, 20 Jun 69
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the aging of erythrocytes] Gross W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:782-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

## ERYTHROCYTE COUNT (E1)

Stability of red blood cell counts, volume distribution curves, packed cell volumes, and hemoglobin concentrations in stored ovine blood. Winter H.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2017-22, Oct 68
Determination of the red blood cell count and haemoglobin content of urodele blood. Friedmann GB, et al. Anat Rec 163:55-7, Jan 69
Red and white blood counts during the menstrual cycle. Vartiainen E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:387-92, 1968
Clinical application of acid elution technique to estimate the degree of transplacental foeto-maternal

transfusion in pregnancy. Ghosh B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:858-62, Jun 68
Reticulocyte counts before and after exercise: trained vs. sedentary. Londeree BR, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:226-9, 1969
Measurement of mean corpuscular and packed cell volumes with a Coulter cell counter. Carter A, et al.
J Clin Path 21:222-4, Mar 68
Blood clearance of sheep erythrocytes in mice measured immunologically and by visual count. Sohnle PG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1359-61, Sep 69
Red cell mass determination--a common radioisotope procedure. Fussell WG.
Radiol Techn 40:279-82, Mar 69
The Toa micro cell counter. 3. A comparative study of the results of erythrocyte and leucocyte counts with the Toa micro cell counter and with the coulter counter. Helleman PW. Scand J Haemat 6:160-5, 1969
Spurious macrocytosis of antibody-coated red cells. Brittin GM, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:149-53, Jul 69
Quantitative studies of hemagglutination. Use of an electronic particle counter to investigate factors influencing cell aggregation. Greendyke RM, et al.
Vox Sang 15:321-37, 1968
[A propos of a case of acute erythroblastopenia, apparently linked to the administration of thiophenicol] Liaudet J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:849-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A rapid technic for simultaneous numeration of red blood cells and blood platelets: the complexon method] Lacassie F.
Presse Med 77:591-2, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the erythrocyte volume in various suspension mecia and in the serum using the electronic particle counter "TuR" ZG 1] Rose W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:341-5, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the blood picture in rabbits with experimentally induced stenosis of the splenic vein] Grusnick D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:258-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Age-dependent changes of the peripheral blood picture in AB/Jena-Halle mice] Scheufler H.
Z Versuchstierk 10:205-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Individual, daily and time-of-day changes in the blood constituents in cattle. 3. The behavior of erythrocytes, hemoglobin content and hematocrit] Unsheim J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:664-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On Hb, reticulocyte, erythroblast and bilirubin levels in infants born of ABO incompatible pregnancies] Meo R, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:384-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On Hb, reticulocytes, erythroblasts and bilirubin levels in infants born from ABO compatible pregnancies] Meo R, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:145-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood crasis, cholesteremia, lipemia and glycemia in rabbits exposed to treatment with gastric mucoprotein and vaccinated. I.] Alosi C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Erythrostimulating activity of some substances containing thiolic groups] Faiconi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1906-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the reticulocytes in splenectomized and thymectomized rats in parabiosis] Scotto P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1907-10, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of maternal reticulocytosis in fetal distress in labor] Andria M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1798-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of the study of materno-fetal bleeding] Bertorello G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:383-4, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of maternal reticulocytosis in fetal distress in labor] Andria M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:503-15, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study on changes in the blood components in normal newborn infants during the 24 hours following delivery] Matsumoto Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1141-50, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the physical examination of the aged living in homes for the aged and those who are able to attend the hospital. An investiagion of the normal range of erythrocytes, hemoglobin and blood pressure in the aged.] Nishimura T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:481-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Attempts at determining the maturity of newborn infants] Torikoshi T.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:53-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Behavior of peripheral blood morphology in school children in the course of a year] Smyk J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:993-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Relationship between the concentration of erythrocytes or hemoglobin and the hematocrit value as determined in the microhematocrit centrifuge of Janetzke] Gaertner H, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1225-31, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[The R-value. Our method of determination of the type of erythrocyte sedimentation] Galązka A.
Wiad Lek 21:2107-11, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Clinical assessment of the results of laboratory examinations in pneumonia] Krylov AA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:515-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Leukocyte and erythrocyte counts in 1 ml of urine] Nechiporenko AZ. Lab Delo 2:121, 1969 (Rus)
[Pyknometric determination of partial volume of erythrocytes in blood] Podrabinek PA.
Lab Delo 5:274-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium of whole blood and erythrocytes in healthy subjects] Vinogradova IL, et al. Lab Delo 5:280-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of leukocytes and erythrocytes in the urine of children] Nechiporenko AZ. Pediatriia 46:58-60, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the inagglutinable erythrocyte count in diseases of the hematopoietic organs, collagenosis and malignant neoplasms] Demin AA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:35-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Red blood and serum iron regeneration in donors] Rafal'son DI, et al. Probl Gemat 12:52-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Gravivelocimetric method for hematologic determination] Muñoz-Baratta C.
Sangre (Barc) 12:222-4, 1967 (Spa)
[Indices of peripheral blood in children of the city of Kiev] Klebanova EIu.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:17, 1967 (Ukr)
[Indices of the composition of peripheral blood in children of the city of Kiev] Leontovich NA, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:15-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Life of erythrocytes, volume of blood, erythrocytes and plasma before and after splenectomy] Milosavijević A, et al. Med Pregl 21:51-4, 1968 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Some problems in the use of the Coulter counter for erythrocyte total counts and volume distribution. Collier HB. J Clin Path 21:179-82, Mar 68
Red cell volume distribution histograms for establishing the normal range using the Coulter plotter model J. Craine K, et al.
J Clin Path 20:913-5, Nov 67
Coincidence loss in bloodcounters. Strackee J.
Med Biol Engin 4:97-9, Jan 66
[Several problems in automatic erythrocyte counting] Hattori M. Jap J Clin Path 16:256-60, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Determination of erythrocyte size distributon by automatic blood cell counters] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:261-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Erymat, an automatic blood cell counter] Ushio K.
Jap J Clin Path 16:244-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the practical value of the celloscope] Grigorash GA, et al. Lab Delo 9:551-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On the erythrocyte count in the erythrohemometer] Kutumov VP. Lab Delo 4:251, 1969 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Quality control of erythrocyte count and hematocrit with a stable erythrocyte standard suspension] Stobbe H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1039-41, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL (A11)

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see under

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION (E1)

## ERYTHROCYTES (A11)

Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. 3. Nucleolus of erythroblast, changes in relation with cell specialization. Shigehisa M.
Acta Med Okayama 23:1-6, Feb 69
Effect of mass blood-transusion on erythroid cell differentiation in anemic rabbits. II. Denucleation in the early stage of erythroid cell specialization, with special reference to RNA- and hemoglobin synthesis. Takebayashi J. Acta Med Okayama 21:267-78, Dec 67
Red blood cell size in multiple sclerosis. Prineas J.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:81-90, 1968
Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. X. Red cell volume of newborn infants in relation to gestational age. Bratteby LE. Acta Paediat Scand 57:132-6, Mar 68
Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. IX. Prediction of red cell volume from venous haematocrit in early infancy. Bratteby LE.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:125-31, Mar 68
An indirect haemagglutination test for serum antibodies against mycoplasma pneumoniae using formalinized, tanned sheep erythrocytes. Lind K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:459-72, 1968
Vascular permeability to red blood cells and protein in hemorrhagic shock. Pinardi G, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:175-81, 1967
Preservation and reactivity of pig red cells in blood typing. Fésüs L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:91-5, 1969
Erythrocyte coating substances in patients with positive direct antiglobulin reactions. Correlation of gamma-G globulin and complement coating with underlying diseases, overt hemolysis and response to therapy. Eyster ME, et al.
Amer J Med 46:360-71, Mar 69
Erythrocyte deformation and hemolytic anemia coincident with the microvascular disease of rejecting renal homotransplants. Lichtman MA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:239-46, Oct 68
Frozen erythrocytes as an instructional aid in immunohematology. Brooks RA.
Amer J Med Techn 35:173-5, Mar 69
Life-span and autohemolysis of macrocytic erythrocytes produced in response to hemorrhage. Card RT, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:974-8, Apr 69
Glutaraldehyde-treated cells in the indirect hemagglutination tests for amebiasis. Krupp IM.
Amer J Trop Med 18:866-9, Sep 69
Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis. Schroeder WF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1901-5, Oct 68
Stability of red blood cell counts, volume distribution curves, packed cell volumes, and hemoglobin concentrations in stored ovine blood. Winter H.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2017-22, Oct 68
Plasma, erythrocyte, and whole blood volume in the normal beagle. Woodward KT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1935-44, Oct 68
Blood volume measurements in sheep by chromium-51-labeled red blood cells. Zehr JE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1699-703, Sep 69
Studies on the hematology of certain freshwater teleosts. I. Erythrocytes. Srivastava AK.
Anat Anz 123:233-49, 1968
Pathophysiology of malaria. Hematologic observations in human and animal studies. Conrad ME.
Ann Intern Med 70:134-41, Jan 69
Measurement of the growth rate of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei and comparisons of the potency of inocula after various treatments. Warhurst DC, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:349-60, Sep 68
Effect of type of red blood cells on antistreptolysin O titer. Klein GC, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1761-3, Nov 68
Interaction between red cell stroma and streptolysin O: inhibition of cytotoxic activity. Mastroeni P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:650-1, Apr 69
Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. Garabedian GA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:247-54, 1968
Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptors interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. I. Experiments on influenza virus-RBC cell system. Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:299-312, 1968
Studies on the agglutination of fowl red blood cells by the hemagglutinin of coxsackie A7 virus. Lutyński R.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:27-34, 1969
Four new coil hemodialyzers. Comparison of dialysance, ultrafiltration, and erythrocyte recovery. Muth RG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:179-83, Aug 69
The application of the Kleihauer technique to fetal blood. Jones WR.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:33-6, Feb 69
The absorption and survival of red blood cells labelled with chromium-51 from the peritoneal cavity in man. Allcock EA. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:74-9, Aug 68
Rapid freezing of erythrocytes using glycerol in low concentrations. Akerblom O, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:814-22, 1968
Some experiences with the preservation of frozen glycerolized red cells. Krijnen HW, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:807-13, 1968
A new system for freezing red cells in glycerol. Tullis JL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:802-6, 1968
Oligosaccharides from M-active sialoglycopeptides of human erythrocytes. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:811-8, 27 Jun 69
A study of nucleated erythrocytes by density-gradient centrifugation in a zonal rotor. Mathias AP, et al.
Biochem J 111:583-91, Feb 69
Antibody binding and complement fixation by a liposomal model membrane. Alving CR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1582-7, Apr 69
Stability of the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Release of enzymes and lipid components. Burger SP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2682-700, Oct 68
Interaction of fluorescent probes with membranes. I. Effect of ions on erythrocyte membranes. Rubalcava B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2742-7, Jul 69
Sulfanilic acid diazonium salt: a label for the outside of the human erythrocyte membrane. Berg HC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:65-78, 3 Jun 69
The effect of partial replacements of membrane cholesterol by other steroids on the osmotic fragility and glycerol permeability of erythrocytes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:334-45, 15 Jul 69
A spin-label study of erythrocyte membranes. Chapman D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:154-7, 28 Jan 69
The kinetics of haemolysis of human erythrocytes in hypotonic solutions of glucose. Good W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:483-93, 10 Dec 68
Actinomycin binding capacity of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:147-54, 21 Jan 69
Erythrocyte membranes: effects on sonication. Rosenberg SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:285-9, 5 Nov 68
Factors in the partition of red blood cells in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:507-14, 15 Oct 68
Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68
Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly cooled suspensions containing various concentrations of glycerol. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:193-210, 1968
Studies of the fate of platelets in rats and man. Aster RH. Blood 34:117-28, Aug 69
Physical properties of red cells as related to effects in vivo. 3. Effect of thermal treatment on survival of red cells in the dog. Role of the spleen. Carlson DJ, et al.
Blood 32:872-83, Dec 68
The relationship of Bartonella bacilliformis to the red blood cell as revealed by electron microscopy. Cuadra M, et al. Blood 33:708-16, May 69
The quantitative distribution of the erythron and the RE cell in the bone marrow organ of man. Nelp WB, et al. Blood 34:276-82, Sep 69
The effect of bleeding on the proportion of red fluorescing forms among the total normoblasts of bovine porphyric bone marrow. Runge W, et al.
Blood 33:119-23, Jan 69
Mobility of human red blood cells of different age groups in an electric field. Yaari A.
Blood 33:159-63, Feb 69
A simple method for simultaneous determination of plasma and red cell volume. Heath ML, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:689-76, Aug 69
Autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome (painful bruising syndrome). Report of two cases and review of the literatre. Hersle K, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:574-87, Aug 69
Cellular engulfment of erythrocytes. Wheatley DN.
Brit J Exp Path 49:541-3, Dec 68
The fragiligraph and its application. Danon D.
Brit J Haemat 13:61-7, Apr 67
Red-cell density in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Lewis SM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:513-24, May 68
Automated differential agglutination for measurement of red-cell survival. Szymanski IO, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:50-3, Apr 67
Some effects of electrical fields on red blood cells with remarks on electronic red cell sizing. Ur A, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:527-38, Dec 68
The correlation between red-cell survival and excess of alpha-globin synthesis in beta-thalassemia. Vigi V, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:25-30, Jan-Feb 69
The independent precision measurement of plasma and red cell volume in the management of reticuloses. Fenner ML, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:74, Jan 69
Labelling of red blood cells with 81Rb for spleen scans. Friedmann B, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:815-8, Nov 68
A trial to produce intravascular coagulation by infusion of connective-tissue homogenate and erythrocyte haemolysate--a comparative study. Bengmark S, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:619, Aug 69
A simple nomographic representation of te intra-erythrocyte acid-base status. Schubert R, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:623, Aug 69
The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and packed cell volume in the domestic fowl with respect to age and sex. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:109-13, Apr 69
Fetal erythrocytes in maternal circulation during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Dziekan L.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:38-43, Jan 69
The influence of Bordetella pertussis on the preparation of mouse spleens for the secondary immune response. Finger H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:814-6, Jul 69
The survival of DF32 P-labelled erythrocytes in molybdate-fed rabbits. Robinson GA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:343-7, Apr 69
Erythrocyte velocity and a velocity pulse in minute blood vessels on the surface of the mouse brain. Rosenblum WI. Circ Res 24:887-92, Jun 69
Isolation of a small molecular peptide from human erythrocyte membrane with Rh properties. Weicker H. Clin Chim Acta 21:513-4, Sep 68
Some unusual behavior of fish erythrocytes in hypotonic saline solutions. Ezell GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:137-47, 1 Jul 69
The osmotic fragility of some fish erythrocytes in hypotonic saline. Ezell GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:409-15, Jan 69
Determination of kinetic parameters of red blood cell survival by computer simulation. Garby L, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 2:229-41, Feb 69
Observations on the present state of blood preservation by freezing. Meryman HT.
Cryobiology 5:144-6, Sep-Oct 68
Current methods for processing frozen red cells. Valeri CR, et al. Cryobiology 5:129-35, Sep-Oct 68 (23 ref.)
Nonrandom shortening of red cell survival times in men exposed to lead. Hernberg S, et al.
Environ Res 1:247-61, Nov 67
Visualization in the electron microscope and size of RNA from animal cells. Granboulan N, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:1-20, 1 May 69
A comprehensive fractionation procedure for avian erythrocyte histones. Vidali G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:330-8, Aug 68
Uptake of aldehyde-treated erythrocytes by L2 cells: inhibition by anti-red cell antibody or by coating the erythrocytes with purified proteins. Rabinovitch M.
Exp Cell Res 54:210-6, Feb 69
Cytochemical characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein in individual cell nuclei. Techniques for obtaining heat denaturation curves with the aid of acridine orange microfluorimetry and ultraviolet microspectrophotometry. Rigler R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:215-24, May 69
Microcirculatory changes in experimental bacteremia. Stehbens WE, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:295-311, Jun 69
Mass diagnostic test using Plasmodium falciparum and chimpanzee erythrocyte lysate. Sadun EH, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:277-85, Oct 68
Demonstration of specific induction of erythrocytes phagocytosis by macrophates from normal, non-sensitized rabbits by a factor released from lymph node cells of immunized rabbits. Barnet K, et al. Experientia 24:948-9, 15 Sep 68
Red cell agglutination kinetics: a method for automatic recording with the fragiligraph. Danon D, et al.
Experientia 25:104-6, 15 Jan 69
Effect of reduced pressure and varied gaseous environment on the osmotic fragility of rat red blood cells. Bernardini AT. Fed Proc 28:1165-9, May-Jun 69
Erythrocyte microrheology: its dependence on the reduced sulfhydryl groups and hemoglobin integrity. Teitel P, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:281-95, 1968
Electronomicroscopic and cytochemical studies of erythrocytes in hemolytic anemia. Terentieva EI, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:90-7, 1969
Establishment of erythroblastic cell lines from the spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 59:439-41, Oct 68
Red cell transfusion in infected infants at altitude. Experimental basis IV for "substitutive-inhibitory" transfusions. Azcarruns C, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:420-3, Aug 69
Red cell transfusion in infected infants. Experimental basis for substitutive-inhibitory transfusions. Rewald E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:525-8, Oct 68
A study of myocardial infarction. Procedures of important laboratory investigations. Lal HB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1137-8, Jul 68
Preliminary communication on the weights of the erythrocytes in health and in anemias. Rao AN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:301-4, Jun 69
Formation of agglutinating and reaginic antibodies in rabbits following oral administration of soluble and particulate antigens. Strannegård O, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:579-90, 1969
Stable chromium as a tracer for red cells, with assay by neutron activation analysis. Johnson PF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:103-8, Feb 69
Positively charged groups at cell surfaces. Weiss L, et al. Int J Cancer 3:795-808, 15 Nov 68
Familial anemia in the Basenji dog. Tasker JB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:158-65, 15 Jan 69
Myeloproliferative disease and abnormal erythrogenesis in the cat. Ward JM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:879-88, 15 Sep 69
Effect of red blood cell concentration on blood pH. De Raedt M, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:469-71, Apr 69
Red cell deformation and fluidity of concentrated cell suspensions. Wells R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:213-7, Aug 69
Intraperitoneal blood transfusion. (A study with Cr51 labelled red blood cells in animals). Preliminary communication. Narasimhan P, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:594-8, Sep 68
Erythrocyte photomicrography: contrast control by monochromatic transillumination. Wagner WW Jr, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:156-62, Jul 69
Stability of erythrocytes fixed in osmium tetroxide solutions. Carstensen EL, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:565-70, Aug 69
The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. 3. Te purfication of erythroid cells by pH-induced density changes. Shortman K, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:783-93, Sep 69
Changes in the cytochemical properties of erythrocyte nuclei reactivated by cell fusion. Bolund L, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:71-87, Jan 69
Osmotic resistance of heat-damaged erythrocytes. Baar S. J Clin Path 20:239-43, May 67
Screening lead workers for the presence of stippled erythrocytes. Clark RL, et al.
J Clin Path 20:166-9, Mar 67
Measurement of red cell diameter by image shearing. Coleman PN. J Clin Path 20:915-7, Nov 67
Erythrocyte mechanical fragility test. Cooper RG, et al.
J Clin Path 21:781-3, Nov 68
Significance of the giant orthochromatic erythroblast. Goodall HB. J Clin Path 22:508-9, Jul 69
Differentiation of foetal and maternal erythrocytes in formol-fixed tissues. Paine CG.
J Clin Path 21:783-4, Nov 68
Gene control of hematopoiesis. I. Erythrocyte mosaicism and permanent immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1013-27, 1 May 69
Maturation of hemolysin-producing cell clones. I. The kinetics of the induction period of an in vitro hemolysin response to erythrocyte antigen. Saunders GC. J Exp Med 130:543-56, 1 Sep 69
Effect of osmolality on the hydraulic permeability coefficient of red cells. Rich GT, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:941-54, Dec 68
Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. II. Cytokinetics of appearance of hemolysin-forming cells in infected mice during the anamnestic response to sheep erythrocytes. Ceglowski WS, et al.
J Immun 102:338-46, Feb 69
The production of tolerance to human erythrocytes in the rat with cytosine arabinoside or cyclophosphamide. Gordon RO, et al.
J Immun 103:233-43, Aug 69
An instrumental method for the detection of erythrocyte agglutination. Blume P, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:691-7, Oct 69
Separation of granulocytes, monocytes, lymphocytes, erythrocytes, and platelets from human blood and relative tagging with diisopropyifluorophosphate (DFP). Brubaker LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1036-41, Jun 69
Experience with measurement of erythrocyte osmotic fragility by a dialysis technique in congenital hereditary spherocytosis. Hendley JO, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:219-28, Feb 69
A physical explantation of the bimodal distribution obtained by electronic sizing of erythrocytes. Shank BB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:630-41, Oct 69
Use of a double erythrocyte label technique to measure red cell survival of ACD and ACD-adenine preserved blood in trauma patients. Taube RR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:425-31, Mar 69
Glycerol permeability of human fetal and adult erythrocytes and of a model membrane. Moore TJ.
J Lipid Res 9:642-6, Sep 68
Constant-volume sampling of red blood cells for osmotic fragility determination. Chan KY.
J Med Lab Techn 25:347-9, Oct 68
Electron microscopic observations on the fate of particulate matter in the cerebrospinal fluid. Shabo AL, et al. J Neurosurg 29:464-74, Nov 68
Spleen scanning with red cells simultaneously 51Cr-tagged and heat-treated. Kyle RW, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:480-2, Jul 69
Osmotic fragility of normal duck erythrocytes as influenced by extracts of Plasmodium lophurae, P. lophurae-infected cells, and plasma. Herman R.
J Parasit 55:626-32, Jun 69
Penetration of erythrocytes by merozoites of mammalian and avian malarial parasites. Ladda R, et al. J Parasit 55:633-44, Jun 69
Anemia and mechanism of erythrocyte destruction in ducks with acute Leucocytozoon. Kocan RM.
J Protozool 15:455-62, Aug 68
Recent advances in freeze-preservation of red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al.
JAMA 206:489-92, 21 Apr 69 (17 ref.)
Transport of the respiratory gases. The relationship between O2 diffusing capacity and the oxygenation velocity of the red cell. Mochizuki M.
Jap Circ J 32:Suppl:1817-20, Dec 69
Erythrocyte membrane of Anadara inflata, a marine bivalve mollusc. Kikuchi A, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:357-71, Oct 68
Erythrocyte antigen mosaicism in a Japanese family. Ogita Z, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:264-71, Mar 69
A new method of osmotic fragility test of erythrocytes with coil planet centrifuge. Harada R, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:306-14, 15 Jun 69
Osmotic red cell expansion and fragility. Traill MA.
Lab Pract 17:1013, Sep 68
Macrocytosis in Down's syndrome. Eastham RD, et al.
Lancet 1:895, 26 Apr 69
Clinical effectiveness of concentrated liquid stored red cells and previously frozen red cells. Valeri CR.
Maryland Med J 17:59-64, Sep 68
The action and absorption of subarachnoid blood. I. Experimental hydrocephalus. II. Absorption of intact red blood cells from the subarachnoid space into the blood. Usui K. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:1-23, Jun 68
Binding of tritiated digoxin to human red cell ghosts. Eliory JC, et al. Nature (London) 221:776, 22 Feb 69
Surface area per lipid molecule in the intact membrane of the human red cell. Engelman DM.
Nature (London) 223:1279-80, 20 Sep 69
Changes in chromatin structure during interphase in human normoblasts. Milner GR.
Nature (London) 221:71-2, 4 Jan 69
"Viscosity-plus" effect in whole blood at high shear rates. Rosenblum WI.
Nature (London) 221:365-6, 25 Jan 69
Graft versus host reaction modified by in vitro



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

marrow-erythrocyte preincubation. Uphoff DE. Nature (London) 222:1089-90, 14 Jun 69
Packed red blood cells. Chaplin H Jr. New Eng J Med 281:364-7, 14 Aug 69
No hepatitis after packed red cells? Kliman A. New Eng J Med 279:1290, 5 Dec 68
Should blood be whole or in parts? Moore FD. New Eng J Med 280:327-8, 6 Feb 69
Clinical evaluation of concentrated red cells. Szymanski IO, et al. New Eng J Med 280:281-7, 6 Feb 69
Mechanism of pyrimethamine-induced megaloblastosis in human bone marrow. Waxman S, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1316-9, 12 Jun 69
Studies of the erythrocyte in aplastic anaemia and other dyserythropoietic diseases. Lewis SM. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:49-64, Jan-Feb 69
Fetal erythrocytes in maternal circulation of 155 Rh-negative women. Beer AE. Obstet Gynec 34:143-50, Aug 69
Rheological consequences of osmotic red cell crenation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:59-69, 1969
Interfacial reaggregation of ultrasonically disrupted erythrocyte membranes. Kirk RG. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:614-21, Jun 68
Dissolution of erythrocyte membranes in water and comparison of the membrane protein with other structural proteins. Mazia D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1005-12, Nov 68
Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase. Chan PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:143-5, Jan 69
Permeation of bovine erythrocytes with glycerol and their protection during rapid freezing and thawing. Daigliesh RJ. Res Vet Sci 10:351-4, Jul 69
Restoration of defective oxygen-transport function of stored red blood cells by addition of inosine. Akerblom O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:245-8, 1968
Isolation of leucocytes from human blood. A two-phase system for removal of red cells with methylcellulose as erythrocyte-aggregating agent. Böyum A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:Suppl 97:9-29, 1968
Isolation of leucocytes from human blood. Further observations. Methylcellulose, dextran, and ficoll as erythrocyteaggregating agents. Böyum A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:Suppl 97:31-50, 1968
Labelling of red blood cells in vitro with small amounts of di-iso-propyl-flurophosphonate (DF32P). Bratteby LE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:197-201, 1968
Erythropoiesis in the rat: differential rates of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation. Monette FC, et al. Science 162:1132-4, 6 Dec 68
Cytotoxic effects of leukocyres triggered by complement bound to target cells. Perlmann P, et al. Science 163:937-9, 28 Feb 69
Fluid drop-like transition of erythrocytes under shear. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Science 165:288-91, 18 Jul 69
Deformation of red blood cells in capillaries. Skalak R, et al. Science 164:717-9, 9 May 69
Hematologic alterations in response to pumping blood: further studies. Shea MA, et al. Surg Forum 19:133-5, 1968
Whole blood versus packed red cells for preoperative transfusions. Williams RD. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1047-50, May 69
In vitro assay of platelet adhesiveness with washed and tanned human red cells. Zbinden G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:384-96, 31 Dec 68
The influence of anemia-inducing organ extracts on osmotic fragility of the rabbit red cells in vitro. Ouchi K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:393-402, Aug 68
Plasmodium berghei and P. vinckei grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos. Gammage K, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:415, 1969
Internal architecture of the malaria-infected red cell, as revealed by ion-etching and scanning electron microscopy. Lewis SM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:418, 1969
Studies on stored whole blood. II. Use of packed red blood cells. Shields CE. Transfusion 9:1-4, Jan-Feb 69
Long term frozen storage of human red blood cells: studies in vivo and in vitro of autologous red blood cells preserved up to six years with high concentrations of glycerol. Valeri CR, et al. Transfusion 9:5-14, Jan-Feb 69
Modified immunogenicity of lymphoid cells from mice sensitized with sheep erythrocytes. Bain GO, et al. Transplantation 6:755-60, Sep 68
Red cell mass, red cell survival, and total blood volume with chromium-51. SAM-TR-68-69. Logsdon DF Jr, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-3, Jul 68
Functional properties of stored red cells. De Verdier CH. Vox Sang 16:361-72, Apr 69
Automation of the blood research institute glycerol method of processing red cells in the latham processor. Latham A Jr, et al. Vox Sang 17:19, Jul 69
Erythrophagocytosis in vitro. I. Specificity and sensitivity. Lee CL, et al. Vox Sang 15:203-8, 1968
Erythrophagocytosis in vitro. II. The inducing factor in rabbit antiserum. Lee CL, et al. Vox Sang 15:209-15, 1968
Relation of cell dimensions to red cell metabolism. Lionetti FJ, et al. Vox Sang 17:34-5, Jul 69
In vivo survival of red cells following ten-year storage in the frozen state. Sproul MT, et al. Vox Sang 17:20-1, Jul 69
Erythrocyte metabolism and cellular deformability. Weed RI, et al. Vox Sang 17:32-3, Jul 69
[The biological value of erythrocytes preserved at temperatures below freezing in liquid state] Dobrý E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:981-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis with autoerythrocyte sensitization] Pudlák P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:649-52, 23 May 69 (Cze)
[The difference in hemoglobin, erythrocytes and serum iron in men and women: sex difference or iron deficiency?] Vries SI de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2177-81, 30 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Resorption of experimental hyphemas. Study with isotope labeling of the erythrocytes and action of enzymatic factors] Rampin-Caralp M, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:607-18, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Detection of fetal red blood cells in the maternal circulation] Stadtsbaeder S, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:29-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Lipid haptens. Combination of the anti-glucuronic acid antibodies with 14C palmityl glucuronoside fixed on cholesterol or erythrocytes] Coulon-Morelec MJ. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1541-4, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of some organs and humors in rats (heart, liver, kidney, muscles, erythrocytes, plasma)] Villie F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1172-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Relations between phagocytosis of sheep or rat erythrocytes and the level of natural or immune antibodies in the mouse] Stiffel C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:415-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the reaction of helix-agglutinins with ZAJDELA hepatoma cells with regard to the steric arragement of antibodies] Schnitzler S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:877-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of erythrocyte aggregation and the behavior of blood viscosity in hemorrhagic shock] Ehrly AM. Anaesthesist 17:327-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the erythrocyte picture of the pigeon after hypophysectomy] Höcker W. Blut 18:276-89, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte volume distribution curves in the diagnosis of hematologic diseases] Thom R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:617-8, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effects of enzyme deficiencies on the erythrocyte metabolism (illustrated by the example of catalase deficiency)] Aebi H. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:5-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationships between monosaccharide transport and Mg-Na-K-ATP-ase in human erythrocytes and ghosts] Müller F, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:259-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy with erythrocyte sediments] Hasse W. Haemat Bluttransfus 5:8-19, 1968 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte flexibility, hemoconcentration and blood flow resistance in glass capillaries with diameters between 6 and 50 microns] Braasch D, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:245-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of an inhomogeneous distribution on the determination of the extinction of monoerythrocyte layers and of single erythrocytes] Hutten H. Pflueger Arch 305:177-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Splenoscintigram with Tc99m labeled and chemically altered erythrocytes] Schwartz KD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:67-74, 1969 (Ger)
[The erythrocyte picture in chronic lung diseases of the horse] Gerber H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:142-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte storage instead of whole blood storage: a method for better utilization of blood donations] Bucher U, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1815-22, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte volume in experimental adaptation to altitude] Becker H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:629-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The erythrogram--a method to examine the acid-resistance of erythrocytes] Schmidt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:333-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of the prophylaxis of nonhemolytic transfusion reactions depending on the cause of the disease and blood derivative] Frick G. Z Ges Inn Med 23:305-11, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Methods and experiences in the testing of resistance enhancing preparations] Buschmann H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:457-78, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion distribution between erythrocytes and plasma in infants and children] Riegel K. Z Kinderheilk 106:107-13, 1969 (Ger)
[The development of erythrocytic schizonts separated from the red cells in Plasmodium berghei and P1. chabaudi infections] Walter RD. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:415-26, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the dimensions and localization of tumors with the blood picture in lymphatic bovine leukosis] Stöber M. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:825-32, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Individual, daily and time-of-day changes in the blood constituents in cattle. 3. The behavior of erythrocytes, hemoglobin content and hematocrit] Unsheim J. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:664-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Certain aspects of the morphogenesis of the heteroploid cells from abnormal mitosis caused by x-rays. (Microphotographic and microcinematographic studies in phase contrast of erythroblastic karyokinesis of live Triturus)] Carosi G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:592-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Standardization of a stable preparation of erythrocytes treated with formol, tanned and sensitized with semipurified streptococcal protein M] Romagnani S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1738-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on the use of passive hemagglutination technic with formalin-treated erythrocytes] Calzia R, et al. G Ig Med Prev 8:167-94, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The study of the survival of erythrocytes labeled with Cr51 in the diagnosis of hemolytic anemia] Spinelli Ressi F, et al. Haemat Lat 10:189-99, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical studies, quantitative evaluation of the ferrokinetics of hemoglobin synthesis and of erythrocyte survival (using 59Fe and 51Cr) in 2 cases of constitutional Fanconi's panmyelopathy] Priolisi A, et al. Haematologica 52:185-218, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of survival in newborn infants of lymphocytes transfused from mother to fetus (1 case) and after exchange transfusion (3 cases)] Borrone C, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2215-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histological and histochemical observations on the gigantocellular and colloidophagic aspects of idiopathic thyroiditis] Batolo D, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:25-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[An experimental study on cerebral circulation time by means of labelled erythrocytes in cats] Ishijima Y. Arch Jap Chir 37:623-56, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Determination of the maturity of newborn infants by the cord blood erythrocytes] Torikoshi M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:548-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Clinical application of genetic knowledge] Masuda M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1467-8, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Periodic acid-Schiff reaction of erythroblasts in erythremic myelosis and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Horie K. Jap J Clin Path 17:42-3, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Synthetic erythrocytes] Kimoto S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:324-32, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Frozen blood. 2. The theory and practice] Miura T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:243-54, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Method of labeling of spleen cells in vitro by radioactive chromium (51Cr)] Doroszewski J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:109-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Fetal erythrocytes in th maternal circulation during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Dziekan L. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1104-7, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Hyperosmotic coma without keto-acidosis in diabetic patients] Cesar Lemme A. Hospital (Rio) 75:23-30, Jan 69 (Por)
[Exploration of splenic erythrocatheresis with Cr51 labeled erythrocytes] Cotul S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:459-65, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Erythrocytic mosaicism and pseudomosaicism in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Schneer JH. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:863-9, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Influence of water deficiency on functional haematologic changes during digestion] Mironov VS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:282-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the acid resistance of erythrocytes under the effect of harmful industrial factors] Shcheglova AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-32, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a modified gaseous environment on the peripheral blood] Zheludkova TN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:52-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of artifical blood circulation on the erythrocytes of patients with congenital heart defects] Dmitrieva VA. Kardiologiia 8:65-72, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the erythrocytes during arterioscierosis] Golikov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On blood deposition and sequestration] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:16-26, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the average diameter of erythrocytes by an accelerated method] Alekseev AA, et al. Lab Delo 9:565, 1966 (Rus)
[Arrangement of the indirect hemagglutinaton et under practical laboratory conditions] Grabovskii PM. Lab Delo 2:93-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparison of the Feely and Csizmas methods of formalinization of sheep erythrocytes for preparation of stabile erythrocyte diagnosticums] Karal'nik BV, et al. Lab Delo 11:694-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A rapid method of serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis by the use of papainized sheep erythrocytes] Kushnir GK. Lab Delo 7:399-401, 1968 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte diagnostics and their use in serology] Levi MI, et al. Lab Delo 11:674-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the Guiden size of erythrocytes] Podrabinek PA, et al. Lab Delo 8:482-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method of blood sampling in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Popov IuP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:316, 1969 (Rus)
[A simplified method of determining erythrocyte diameter in working with the "Celloscope" apparatus] Rudakov IA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:566, 1966 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies in the sera of the patients with sonnei and flexneri dysnetery in the passive hemagglutination reaction by the use of erythrocytic diagnosticum] Subbotina IuL, et al.
Lab Delo 5:307-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the specificity and sensitivity of the Sonne and Flexner erythrocyte diagnosticum in dysentery] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 11:680-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of plasma, erythrocytes and circulating blood by means of albumin-I-131] Trusov VV. Lab Delo 4:215-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of the species of erythrocytes by the immunofluorescent method] Zhabina MI, et al.
Lab Delo 7:406-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The kinetics of acid hemolysis of erythrocytes in some diseases of the blood system and liver in children] Evdokimova AI, et al. Pediatria 45:40-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of small doses of glucocorticoids on the composition of peripheral blood and the level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids] Rogozkin VD, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:92-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Preparation and clinical use of a stabile suspension of erythrocytes in albumin] Borodaĭ EI, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:20-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Life span of erythrocytes and sites of their destruction in hemolytic anemia] Sakhibov IaD, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:16-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of PMS and erythrocyte mass in sterile cows] Iakimchuk IL. Veterinariia 44:79-80, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The phenomenon of hemadsorption induced by street rabies virus adapted to tissue culture] Selimov MA, et al. Vop Virus 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A specific soluble influenza virus antigen that sensitizes erythrocytes] Solovykh LI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:431-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Autoerythrophagocytosis by leukemic cells] Kindze'skiĭ LP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:75-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the blood in hemolytic anemia in the ligh of its immunologic genesis] Progonnais VV.
Vrach Delo 6:78-81, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of a-Simmon's method indicator system in setting up the Steffen's test with tissues of irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Ulanova AM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radio-isotope localization of the placenta] Sukarov Lj, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:290-02, 1968 (Ser)
[Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and erythrocytic carbonic anhydrides] Ruiz-Reyes G.
Gac Med Mex 99:345-53, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Change in resistance of the erythrocytes in Botkin's disease in children] Pushkar MS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:6-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Clinical application of the dihydroxyacetone consumption tests with erythrocyte hemolysates in the diagnosis and evaluation of thyrotoxicosis] Hrnčiar J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:237-43, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)
[Erythrostasis in clinical splenomegaly] Dolgova-Korubin V.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:123-30, 1968 (Cro)

### ABNORMALITIES

[Status Bonnevie-Ulirich-Cherechewiski-Turner with a brush-like skull in the father and "target" erythrocytes in the child] Iancu AA Jr, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:628-9, 7 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Endoerythrocytic bioenzymology in sickle-cell disease and microdrenpanocytosis] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:774-6, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Microcythemia: personal contributions in 25 years of work and study] Silvestroni E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1645-69, 9 Dec 68 (205 ref.) (Ita)
[Rapid method for quantitative analysis of hemoglobin A2 by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Ingiulla A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:212-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the incidence of Bart's hemoglobin in Sardinian newborn infants] De Luca S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:581-91, Oct 68 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

On red cell lipids. Holián SR, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:421-32, 1968
Amino acid patterns in plasma and erythrocytes in protein malnutrition. Björnesjö KB, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:245-51, May 69
Intracellular changes in the tissues of nephrectomized rats: cations and osmolarity. Biró J.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:55-75, 1968
Effect of in vivo hyperoxia on erythrocyte fatty acid composition. Carolla RL, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:1290-3, Dec 68
Accurate measurement of oxidized glutathione content of human, rabbit, and rat red blood cells and tissues. Srivastava SK, et al. Anal Biochem 25:70-6, 24 Oct 68
New micro liquid-liquid partition techniques with the coil planet centrifuge. Ito Y, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1579-84, Oct 69
Discussion paper: electrophoretic analysis of proteins of human and nonhuman primate stroma. Poulik MD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:211-6, 3 Jul 69
Relationship between red cell volume, body cell mass, and serum potassium in potassium deficiency. Schumer W, et al. Ann Surg 170:281-5, Aug 69
Studies on the location of sulfhydryl groups in erythrocyte membranes with magnetic resonance spin probes. Sandberg HE, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:144-52, Aug 69
The concentration of major cations in the spermatozoa and erythrocytes of HK and LK rams. White IG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:367-9, Jun 68
Red cell electrolytes and haemoglobin. Evans JV.
Bibl Haemat 29:41-58, 1968
Properties of particles derived from detergent-disaggregated erythrocyte membranes. Bonsall RW, et al. Biochem J 112:5P-6P, Mar 69
Ultraviolet fluorescence of human erythrocuprein. Bannister WH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:392-4, 21 Oct 68
A quantitative comparison of histones from immature and mature erythroid cells of the duck. Dick C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:414-8, Mar 69
Protein-bound phosphorylserine in different tissues and organisms. Forsberg H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:171-5, May 69
The isolation and purification of a macromolecular protein component from the human erythrocyte ghost. Harris JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:31-42, 12 Aug 69
Red cell lipids in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Brabec V, et al. Blood 34:414-20, Oct 69
Immunochemical quantitation of proteins in single cells. I. Carbon anhydrase B, beta-chain hemoglobin and gamma-chain hemoglobin in some normal and abnormal erythrocytes. Gitlin D, et al.
Blood 32:796-810, Nov 68
Development of folate deficiency in the rat. Chanarin I, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:193-5, Jan-Feb 69
Creatine and phosphocreatine in the human red cell. Griffiths WJ. Brit J Haemat 15:389-99, Oct 68
A method for the positive identification of erythropoietic cells in chromosome preparations of bone marrow. Rastrick JM.
Brit J Haemat 16:185-91, Jan-Feb 69
Porphyrins in red cells of leukaemic children: influence of cytostatic drugs. Schretlen E, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:310, Sep 69
The free globin in human erythrocytes. I. Winterhalter KH, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:523-35, Jun 69
Immunofluorescence studies on the erythrocytic and sporogonic stages of the malaria parasite: stippling in infected erythrocytes. el Nahal HM.
Bull WHO 40:158-9, 1969
A method for measurement of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes and whole blood. Bugyi HI, et al.
Clin Chem 15:712-9, Aug 69
Studies on the compounds of ATP and iron, isolated from human erythrocytes. Konopka K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:359-66, Jun 69
Free amino acids in the plasma and red cells of the ox, Bos taurus. Love JN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1473-4, Mar 69
Potassium metabolism in myasthenia gravis. Ozdemir C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:834-6, Dec 68
Partition and countercurrent distribution of erythrocytes and leukocytes from different species. Walter H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:57-64, Apr 69
Malarial parasite metabolism: the lactic acid dehydrogenase of Plasmodium berghei. Phisphumvidhi P, et al. Exp Parasit 24:37-41, Feb 69
Attempts to induce recombinants somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Karakoz I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:81-6, 1969
The concentration of some nucleotides and glycolytic metabolites in human erythrocytes of different ages. Hjelm M. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:392-9, 1968
Differences between the structure and function of human adult and foetal erythrocytes. Holián SR, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:125-33, 1968
Phosphorylated compounds in erythrocytes frozen with dimethylsulfoxide during 150 days of storage. Zachara B, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:109-14, 1969
Comparison of naturally occurring rubidium and potassium in human erythrocytes, plasma and urine. Wood OL. Health Phys 17:513-4, Sep 69
Occurence of a fucose-containing glycoprotein in crude red cell mucoid preparations. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:737-40, Jun 68
Erythrocytic and plasma lipids in anaemias. Sen SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1232-40, Aug 68
Chemistry of lipid of the posthemyolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes. XVI. Occurrence of ceramide pentasaccharide in the membrane of erythrocytes and reticulocytes of rabbit. Eto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:205-13, Aug 68
Preparation and physicochemical properties of human erythrocuprein. Hartz JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4565-72, 10 Sep 69
Preservation of the lipids of the human erythrocyte stroma during fixation and dehydration for electron microscopy. Mitchell CD. J Cell Biol 40:869-72, Mar 69
Messenger RNA in avian erythroblasts at the transcriptional and translational levels and the problem of regulation in animal cells. Scherrer K, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:181+, Oct 68
Micro determination of plasma and erythrocyte copper by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Blomfield J, et al. J Clin Path 22:136-43, Mar 69
Estimation of creatine in red cells. Griffiths WJ. J Clin Path 21:412-3, May 68
Estimation of red cell folate activity. Spray GH. J Clin Path 22:212-6, Mar 69
Molecular mechanism of hemolytic anemia in homozygous hemoglobin C disease. Electron microscopic study by the freeze-etching technique. Lessin LS, et al. J Exp Med 130:443-66, 1 Sep 69
Micromethod for determination of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. Cividalli G, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:706-10, Apr 69
Erythrocyte osmotic fragility and cell water--influence of pH and temperature. Murphy JR.
J Lab Clin Med 74:319-24, Aug 69
Molecular species of lecithins from erythrocytes and plasma of man. Marai L, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:141-52, Mar 69
The calcium content of human erythrocytes. Harrison DG, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:367-81, Dec 68
Chemical structure of the main glycolipid of hog erythrocytes. Miyatake T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:135-8, Apr 68
Red cell ATP and malaria infection. Eaton JW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:389-90, 26 Apr 69
Diphenylhydantoin and intracellular sodium concentration. Pincus JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:419-22, Apr 69
Erythrocyte glycolipids in Huntington's chorea. Wherrett JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:489-93, May 69
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in subjects with chronic hypoxemia. Oski FA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1165-6, 22 May 69
Red-cell phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in uremia. Whaun J, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:966, 23 Oct 69
How do small molecules do great things?
New Eng J Med 280:1179-80, 22 May 69
Effect of low temperature on red blood cells. Daszyński J, et al. Pol Med J 7:1073-9, 1968
Estrogenic hormones in erythrocytes of women in normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L.
Pol Med J 8:238-46, 1969
Significance of iron measurements. Wenk RE.
Postgrad Med 45:59-63, Apr 69
The relationship between red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and levels of hemoglobin in the human. Eaton JW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:756-60, Oct 68
The state of magnesium in cells as estimated from the adenylate kinase equilibrium. Rose IA.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1079-86, Nov 68
Potassium of erythrocytes and skeletal muscles in patients with uncomplicated congestive heart failure and with cor pulmonale. Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:129-35, 1968
The mode of expressing the content of intracellular components of human erythrocytes with special reference to adenine nucleotides. Hjelm M.
Scand J Haemat 6:56-64, 1969
Carbohydrates in erythrocyte stroma. II. Thin layer chromatographic study of acid hydrolysates of human, bovine, pig and horse erythrocyte stroma. Relander A.
Scand J Haemat 5:321-4, 1968
[Demonstration of reduction of erythrocyte lipids in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with sensitizaton of the gamma type] Brabec V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1338-40, 1968 (Cze)
[Changes in the content of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and of anorganic phosphate in erythrocytes in hemolytic conditions and refractory anemias] Palek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:656-63, 23 May 69 (Cze)
[Relation of ultrafiltrable cortisol in plasma to cortisol associated with erythrocytes] Pinsker P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:124-5, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Specific inhibitors of the interaction of some serum proteins in malignant tumors. 3. Demonstration of the neutralizing effect of the non-hemoglobin fraction of erythrocytes on the inhibitors of sera from patients with tumors and its isolation] Suchan M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:81-4, Jan 69 (Cze)
[The methemoglobin reduction test in mature erythrocytes. Methods and conditions of determination] Pehr F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 17:594-600, 1968 (Cze)
[On the problem of evaluation of the level of glutathione in erythrocytes in various diseases] Cernoch M. Vnitrni Lek 15:752-7, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Erythrocyte lipids in congenital sperocytosis] Gastel C van. Folia Med Neerl 11:94-5, 1968 (Dut)
[Qualitative and quantitative estimation of free and esterified sterols in whole rat and in 23 of its tissues



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and organs] Hollander F d', et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:146-62, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Chicken erythrocyte histones. I. Fractionation of total histones and isolation of a specific histone fraction] Champagne M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1261-72, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation and nature of the lysophosphatides of human erythrocytes] Soula G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1331-9, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the determination of folic acid activity of human blood in controls and in different pathological states] Karlin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:44-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in the erythrocytes of normal subjects and cirrhotic patients] Afifi F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:847-51, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Enzymatic determination of blood ATP in dogs. Comparison with the normal value in man] Terrier E, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:360-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of dipyridamole, a selective coronary dilating substance, between plasma, cellular and aqueous phase in man and dogs. A contribution on the dosage of the drug in man] Kübler W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:185-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Potassium substitution by potassium lactate or aspaginate in operations using the heart-lung machine] Sebening F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:347-50, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of erythrocyte phospholipids] Brockmann U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:489-94, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Determination of acid phosphatase of erythrocytes from cadaveric blood] Heidel G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:207-11, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Composition of phospholipids and their fatty acid content of rabbit erythrocytes and ghosts] Gercken G, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:489-94, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the structure of the erythrocyte membrane] Jung F.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:182-95, 1968 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Anorganic phosphorus and phosphate esters in erythrocytes of infants suffering from pneumonia] Stopyrowa J. Helv Paediat Acta 23:252-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the vitamin B1 supply in a city collective by means of the transketolase test] Ritzel G.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:508-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation of urinary excretion to intrarenal hemodynamics] Commichau R.
Klin Wschr 46:243-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of small molecular peptides with Rh-blood-group characteristics from the human erythrocyte membrane] Weicker H.
Klin Wschr 46:824, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on sodium permeability of erythrocytes in thyroid gland functional disorders] Wessels F, et al.
Med Welt 50:3027-32, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Methodical contribution for recording of the oxygen dissociation curve with a single layer of erythrocytes] Schmidt K, et al. Respiration 26:16-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Noteworthy chemical, serologic and electrokinetic phenomena in cat erythrocytes: a contribution to the determination and importance of mucoid and glycolipoid bound erythrocyte neuraminic acid] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:79-97, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The role of several lipid fractions derived from human erythrocytes in the blood clotting mechanism in vitor. II] Göbel U, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:281-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the glycoprotein content of red cells from newborns and adults, and a contradiction in the anti-AHP "blood group system"] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:260-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of the porphyrins of erythrocytes] Doss M, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:383-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of a xylose-containing glycoprotein from erythrocyte stroma] Weicker H.
Z Klin Chem 6:398-406, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Microelectrophoresis of human erythrocytes: importance and uses in obstetrics and gynecology] Sagone I, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:118-37, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The urinary sediment in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:484-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Biological determination of plasmatic erythropoietin by stucy of the percent of incorporation of Fe 59 into the erythrocytes of fasting rats] Gambaro GC, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:255-67, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the water, sodium and potassium content of neonatal erythrocytes] Vallini A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:401-16, 1967 (Ita)
[Further acquisitions and research on the primary myodystrophies. 3. The erythrocytic acid-soluble nucleotides in patients with pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy: basic values and their changes after incubation with various substrates] Cacciari E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:177-80, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of erythrocytic and plasmatic neuraminic acid in newborn infants with Rh and ABO hemolytic disease] Ambrosioni G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:540-6, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Acid-soluble srythrocytic nucleotides in anemia caused by chronic uremia] Comellini L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:721-32, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of total lipids in the premature and full-term newborn. 2. Total lipids and principal lipid fractions in the erythrocyte in toto and in the erythrocytic stroma] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:860-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thin-layer chromatography of total lipids in hemolytic disease of the newborn (Rh and ABO). 3. Principal lipid fractions in the erythrocyte in toto in the erythrocytic stroma] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:926-31, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the phospholipidic composition of the erytgrocytes stroma in subjects over 90 (preliminary note)] Ziliotto GR, et al. G Geront 16:37-44, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in Cooley's anemia] Corsini F, et al.
Haematologica 53:937-57, 1968 (Ita)
[The acid soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in hereditary spherocytosis. Studies on 3 family groups] Corsini F, et al. Haematologica 52:743-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids of plasma and erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with Cooley's anemia] Olivi O, et al.
Haematologica 53:334-43, 1968 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of induced fluorescence in relation to the more common methods of fixation. (Experimental research)] Tarditi P.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the protein components of human erythrocyte stroma (Azen starch electrophoresis)] Berti G. Pathologica 60:107-14, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of oxidative-hemolytic phenomenon of erythrocytes and vitamin E in newborn infants] Ueki K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1885-92, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Mercury compounds accumulated in the hair and red blood cells] Ukita T.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1039-46, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Streaming spectrum of the erythrocyte] Kuroda K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:473-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Results of Hamolsky's test in the 1st trimester of normal pregnancy, abortions and missed abortions] Dzierżanowski E. Ginek Pol 40:505-9, May 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the glycogen content of erythroblasts in children with iron deficiency anemia] Derulska D, et al. Pediat Pol 44:317-22, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of magnesium in plasma, erythrocytes and sputum in patients with bronchial asthma] Swiątkowska K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:215-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and erythrocytes in healthy subjects after a protein-carbohydrate meal] Tyśper Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:219-26, Feb 69 (Pol)
[The serum iron level and various hematological values in school children] Gruszczyński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:878-80, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Spontaneous diurnal fluctuation of the magnesium level in plasma and erythrocytes] Milewski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:483-4, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium contents in the erythrocytes in experimental scurvy] Tarnawski A.
Przegl Lek 25:616-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Histological studies, erythrokinetics and ferrokinetics in a case of osteomyeloscierosis] Radecki A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:41-5, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Levels of sodium and potassium in plasma and erythrocytes in young women at various stages of physiological development] Udziela M.
Wiad Lek 21:1905-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of water and electrolytes of the erythrocytes in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Guimarães AC.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:227-42, Aug 68 (Por)
[Effect of camphor on the content of catecholamines in blood] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:690-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Flame spectrophotometry in examining lithium in biological substrates (blood, plasma, erythrocytes)] Titov MB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the functional activity of hemoglobin in hypoxic hypoxia] Troitskii SA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the terminology of disturbances of blood electrolyte content] Arieevskii IP.
Lab Delo 5:315, 1969 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of aqueous spaces of the organism in clinical practice] Karpova EP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:266-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on adhesiveness of blood platelets] Mishchenko VP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:478-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of sodium in erythrocytes] Pertsovskii AI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:563, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of standardization of the determination of free protoporphyrins in erythrocytes] Popova VN. Lab Delo 2:70-1, 1968 (Rus)
[The strontium, barium, aluminum content of plasma and erythrocytes in healthy persons according to emission spectrum analysis data] Timakin NP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:280-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of lithium in biological material by the flame spectrophotometry method] Titov MB, et al.
Lab Delo 2:93-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Alteration of the diameter and volume of erythrocytes in children with infectious nonspecific arthritis] Koren AN. Pediatriia 46:73-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoids on the erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium content in rabbits] Mikhalevich LS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Level of nitrogen ammonia in preserved blood, erythrocyte suspension, crude and dry plasma] Zhloba AF. Probl Gemat 14:48-50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Levels of potassium and sodium in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and heart muscle myocardial infarct patients] Ignatenko AV.
Ter Arkh 39:64-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Levels of free amino acids in the blood serum, erythrocytes, and heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev BI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:52-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A simple method for preparative separation of hemoglobin and catalase on hydroxyapatite columns] Shtern TL, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:321-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Potassium, calcium and sodium cation content in the plasma and erythrocytes in parturients] Chikin VG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:62-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of glutathion instability in erythrocytes of newborn children] Kovalev IuR.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:44-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[ATP activity of erythrocytes in children with hemolytic disease treated by exchange transfusions of Rh-positive blood] Osipov AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:23-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electrolytic content and erythrocyte minerals] Marongiu F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:316-20, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Globular, urinary and blood magnesium levels in infants with malnutrition and acute gastroenteritis] Ruvinsky RO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1834-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Occurrence of erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in the blood of the mother after legal abortion] Pont'uch A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:24-30, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Contribution to the determination of potassium and sodium in erythrocytes] Kašpárek V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1127-32, Nov 68 (Slo)

## CYTOLOGY

The phase contrast appearance of hemolysing red cells and the determination of fragility. Zade-Oppen AM, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:91-112, 1968
General observations, erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin concentration in chick embryos subjected to centrifugal stress. Atherton RW, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:389-91, Apr 69
Fine structure of the developing trout erythrocytes and thrombocytes with special reference to the marginal band and the cytoplasmic organelles. Sekhon SS, et al. Amer J Anat 125:353-73, Jul 69
Fine structure of formed elements in canine blood. Shively JN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:893-905, Jun 69
Splenic ultrastructure in drug-induced heinz body hemolysis. Lawson NS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:491-501, May 69
Biophysical aspects of red cell ageing. Danon D. Bibl Haemat 29:178-88, 1968
Transformation and restoration of biconcave shape of human erythrocytes induced by amphiphilic agents and changes of ionic environment. Deuticke B. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:494-500, 10 Dec 68
Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly cooled suspensions containing various concentrations of glycerol. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:193-210, 1968
On the shape of the erythrocyte. Lopez L, et al. Biophys J 8:1228-35, Nov 68
Quantitative studies on the flicker phenomenon in the erythrocytes. Burton AL, et al. Blood 32:819-22, Nov 68
Physical properties of red cells as related to effects in vivo. I. Increased rigidity of erythrocytes as measured by viscosity of cells altered by chemical fixation, sickling and hypertonicity. Ham TH, et al.
Blood 32:847-61, Dec 68
Physical properties of red cells as related to effects in vivo. II. Effect of thermal treatment on rigidity of red cells, stroma and the sickle cell. Ham TH, et al.
Blood 32:862-71, Dec 68
A clockface chromatin pattern in the intermediate megaloblast of vitamin B 12 or folate deficiency. Kass L. Blood 32:711-6, Nov 68
32-DFP and 51-Cr for measurement of red cell life span in abnormal hemoglobin syndromes. McCurdy PR.
Blood 33:214-24, Feb 69
Studies of the internal structure of blood cells. Lewis SM, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:307-8, Sep 69
Difference in geometry of young and old human erythrocytes explained by a filtering mechanism. Canham PB. Circ Res 25:39-45, Jul 69
Some histochemical observations on the blood cells of six species of turtles. Helmy FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1281-3, Jun 69
Electron microscopy of fibrillar elements from interphase nuclei of vertebrate erythrocytes. Chattoraj DK, et al. Exp Cell Res 53:65-72, Oct 68
Shape, volume and integrity of reconstituted human

red cell ghosts. O'Donnell JM, et al.
Experientia 25:529-30, 15 May 69
The structure of the erythrocyte membrane. Zahler P.
Experientia 25:449-56, 15 May 69 (70 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism maintaining biconcave shape of human erythrocytes. Szász I, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:501-8, 1968
The erythrocyte volume-distribution curve in haematological diagnosis. Becker H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:78-86, Feb 69
Red cell destruction by iso-antibodies. Mollison PL.
Haemat Lat 10:31-41, Jan-Mar 67
New method for detecting changes in the surface appearance of human red blood cells. Salsbury AJ, et al. J Clin Path 20:603-10, Jul 67
The relationship of parasitemia to the life span of erythrocytes of rats infected with Haemobartonella muris. Kreier JP, et al. J Infect Dis 118:443-8, Dec 68
The refractive index and dry mass distribution of mammalian erythrocytes. Thaer A.
J Micr 89:237-50, 1969
Elimination of midbodies from mitotic erythroblasts and their contribution to fetal blood plasma. Jones OP. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:753-9, May 69
Studies of the internal structure of blood cells. Fincher P, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:9P-10P, May 69
Demonstration of an internal structure within the red blood cell by ion etching and scanning electronmicroscopy. Lewis SM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:614-6, 9 Nov 68
Role of haemichromes in the formation of inclusion bodies in haemoglobin H disease. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. Nature (London) 222:248-50, 19 Apr 69
The concept of functional asplenia. Diamond LK.
New Eng J Med 281:958-9, 23 Oct 69
The "pocked" erythrocyte. Red-cell surface alterations in reticuloendothelial immaturity of the neonate. Holroyde CP, et al. New Eng J Med 281:516-20, 4 Sep 69
Rubbish in the red cell. Nathan DG.
New Eng J Med 281:558-9, 4 Sep 69
Cholesterol and structure of the red cell membrane.
Nutr Rev 26:265-7, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of freeze-cleaved and -etched red cell membrane. Weinstein RS. Vox Sang 17:31-2, Jul 69
Blood group antigens in relation to chemical and structural properties of the red cell membrane. Zahler P. Vox Sang 15:81-101, 1968
Freeze-etching observations on nucleated erythrocytes with special reference to the nuclear and plasma membranes. Koehler JK. Z Zellforsch 85:1-17, 1968
[Molecular structure of crystallized hemoglobin from rat erythrocytes, studied by freeze etching] Lessin LS. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:423-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Chronology of the mitotic cycle of normal human erythropoietic cells. Study by means of phase contrast microcinematography on culture cells "in vitro"] Rondanelli EG, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:347-64, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Erythrokinetic studies with 59Fe and 51Cr in chronic lymphadenoses] Frischauf H, et al.
Blut 18:149-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of freeze-etched erythrocyte ghosts] Huhn D, et al. Blut 18:211-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nepsilon-methylated lysine in histones from chicken erythrocytes] Hempel K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:603-7, May 68 (Ger)
[The erythroblast in benzolic erythremia. Electron microscopic studies] Osculati F, et al.
Haematologica 52:563-78, 1967 (Ita)
[The erythrocyte diameter as genetic factor] Pace DP.
Haematologica 52:1033-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemias with morphologic changes of the erythrocytes: pyknocytosis] Martoni L.
Minerva Pediat 20:2709-14, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of anaemia using 3H-thymidine-labelled erythroblasts. 1. In vitro 3H-thymidine-positive values for erythroblasts in normal rabbits] Ibuka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1150-3, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Study on anemia using 3H-thymidine-labelled erythroblasts. 2. In phenylhydraazine-induced hemolytic anemia and anemia due to venesection in rabbits] Ibuka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1154-60, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Denucleation of the erythroblast] Miyake T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:206-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Determination of erythrocyte size distributon by automatic blood cell counters] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:261-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[The effect of urea on erythrocyte structure]
Polianskiĭ IuN. Biofizika 11:75-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of erythrocytes following prolonged preservation in frozen condition]
Terent'eva EI, et al.
Probl Gematr 12:38-44, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of structure and state of erythrocytes on the affinity of blood for oxygen] Mishurov EA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:578-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of mannitol, sucrose, raffinose and dextran on posthypertonic hemolysis. Zade-Oppen AM.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:195-206, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the viscosity and suspension characteristics of blood. Eisenberg S. Amer J Med Sci 257:336-43, May 69
Effects of drugs and drug metabolites on erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Fraser IM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:777-94, Jul 68
Drugs, anesthesia and abnormal hemoglobins. Motulsky AG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:807-21, Jul 68 (84 ref.)
Pharmacologic effects of exposure of various organs to polypropylene tubing. Oskoui M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:223-38, Sep 68
The influence of plasma substitutes on the suspension stability of human blood. Heeres SG, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1167-71, 1968
The action of certain antibiotics on mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial phospholipid membranes. The role of induced proton permeability. Henderson PJ, et al. Biochem J 111:521-35, Feb 69
The influence of chlorpromazine on human erythrocytes. Kwant WO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2215-23, Oct 68
The hydrational effect of ieptazol and its theoretical connection with glucose deficiency in the haemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Coldman MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:346-9, 15 Jul 69
Transformation and restoration of biconcave shape of human erythrocytes induced by amphiphilic agents and changes of ionic environment. Deuticke B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:494-500, 10 Dec 68
Cytotoxic, hemolytic and phospholipase contaminants of commerical neuraminidases. Kraemer PM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:205-8, 27 Aug 68
The influence of electrokinetic charge and deformability of the red blood cell on the flow properties of its suspensions. Seaman GV, et al.
Biorheology 4:47-59, Jan 67
A note on hypertonic saline hemolysis of red cells. Neser ML. Blood 33:479-84, Mar 69
Effect of anaesthesia with cyclopropane, halothane or thiopentone on the vascular compartment in sheep. O'Brien JJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:853-63, Nov 68
The toxicity of soaps and detergents. Bettley FR.
Brit J Derm 80:635-42, Oct 68
Ham-positive red cells induced in vitro by N-acetylcysteine or D-penicillamine. De Sandre G, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:437-41, Nov 68
The effects of phenothiazines on the sickling phenomenon in vitro. McFadzean JA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:173-80, Jan-Feb 69
Alcohol induced alterations of red cell morphology in carriers of the sickle cell trait. Rubier S, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:157-60, Jan-Feb 69
In-vitro lysis of AET-treated normal red cells (PNH-like cells) by normal and cirrhotic sera. Sirchia G, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:245-9, Sep 69
Observations on the mechanism of action of acetylphenylhydrazine in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficient erythrocytes. Stuart GA.
Brit J Haemat 16:435-41, May 69
Effects of quaternary ammonium compounds on choline transport in red cells. Martin K.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:458-69, Jul 69
Effect of citrate-phosphate-dextrose on certain metabolic changes in human red cells during preservation. Datta MC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:5-7, Jan 68
Respnses of young rats to an oral contraceptive fed with varying levels of pyridoxine. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:685-8, Aug 69
The effect of hydroxyurea on erythropoiesis, erythrocyte survival, and erythrokinetics in the rabbit. Card RT, et al. Cancer Res 28:2027-31, Oct 68
Liquid nitrogen preservation of red blood cells for transfusion; a low glycerol-rapid freeze procedure.
Rowe AW, et al. Cryobiology 5:119-28, Sep-Oct 68
Some enzymatic and metabolic activities of normal human erythrocytes treated in vitro with cephalothin.
Ferrone S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:211-4, Sep 68
The stromatolysis of sheep erythrocytes by triton-X-100. Cooney DA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:11-6, Jan 69
Effect of the uptake of staphylococci on the ingestion of glutaraldehyde-treated red cells attached to macrophages. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:373-9, Oct 68
Parasitemia and erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. II. Effect of infected host globulin. Kreier JP, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:198-204, Oct 68
Chemical modifiers of passive ion permeability of the erythrocyte membrane. Passow H, et al.
Experientia 25:460-8, 15 May 69
Late addition of inosine to stored ACD-adenine blood. Effects on erythrocyte viability and metabolism. Akerblom O, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:142-50, 1969
In-vitro-effect of a Fava Bean extract and of its fractions on reduced glutathione in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells. Podda M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:51-5, 1969
Beneficial effect on active immunization with cobra venom on Cr51 RBC T 1/2 and plasma haemoglobin in chronic haemolytic anaemia of obscure origin. Singh I, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:218-24, Feb 69
Permeability changes caused by desertomycin in fungal, animal and plant cells. Betina V, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:129-30, Mar 69
Effects of four components of the polyene antibiotic, filipin, on phospholipid spherules (liposomes) and erythrocytes. Sessa G, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4364-71, 25 Aug 68
Effect of reduced glutathione on rat erythrocytes: production of PNH-like features. Baum NH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:277-82, Feb 69
The effect of amphotericin B on erythrocyte membrane cation permeability: its relation to in vivo erythrocyte survival. Bium SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:980-7, Jun 69
Inhibition of in vitro PNH erythrocyte lysis by tryptophan metabolites. Graff KS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:399-404, Mar 69
Metabolic effect of p-aminosalicylic acid on human erythrocytes. Hla Pe U, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:330-1, May 69
Stabilization of erythrocyte membrane by non-steroianti-inflammatory drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:327-8, May 69
Inhibition of red cell agglutination in the ABO system by promethazine. Tait BD.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:479-81, Jun 68
Biological and phytochemical evaluation of plants. 3. False-negative saponin test results induced by the presence of tannins. Segelman AB, et al.
Lloydia 32:52-8, Mar 69
Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in children with congenital heart disease and the effect of hypotonic solutions on erythrocytes. Pellar J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:622-8, 1969
Studies on the agglutination of erythrocytes treated with human plasmin and some other enzymes.
Chattoraj A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1315-8, Apr 69
Swelling of human red blood cells, preserved with progesterone, as determined by spectrophotometric measurements. DeVenuto F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:106-10, Oct 68
Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Dodgen CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:124-6, May 69
The effect of dextrans on zeta potential. Gardner B.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1115-8, Sep 69
In vitro effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NAIFD). Glenn EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1327-32, Apr 69
Direct Coombs' test reactivity after cephalothin or cephaloridine in man and monkey. Perkins RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:397-401, Nov 68
Rabbit erythrocyte hemolysis by lipophilic, aryl molecules. Rogers KS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1140-2, Apr 69
Membrane alterations in hemolysis: Internalization of plasmalemma induced by primaquine. Ginn FL, et al.
Science 164:843-5, 16 May 69
Differences in sensitivity of human A,B,O and AB erythrocytes to agglutination by Abrus precatorius.
Niyogi SK, et al. Toxicon 6:211-3, Feb 69
The effects of dapsone on red cells. Scott GL, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:137-40, 1968
Effect of adenine on stored erythrocytes evaluated by autologous and homologous transfusions. Shields CE.
Transfusion 9:115-9, May-Jun 69
Cellular interactions of several enteroviruses and a reovirus after treatment with sodium borohydride or carbohydrases. Lerner AM, et al.
Virology 36:277-85, Oct 68
The post-thaw stability of frozen red cells processed by the blood research institute glycerol method in the latham blood processor. Gibson JG 2d, et al.
Vox Sang 17:20, Jul 69
Effect of a deaminase inhibitor on red cell ATP. Gibson JG 2d. Vox Sang 17:37, Jul 69
The rat erythrocyte in induced hyper- and hypothyroidism. Isaacs A. W Afr Med J 18:50-5, Apr 69
[Use of vitamin E in the preservation of erythrocytes]
Fiala J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1331-3, 1968 (Cze)
[Effect of Ronpacon (Ciag-Chemie) on osmotic resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes] Svoboda M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:448-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of the isotonic nature of injectable solutions. II. Case of sorbitol, sorbose and galactose] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:525-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Studies on the effects of prolonged exposure of rabbits and rats to very small concentrations of carbon monoxide. II. Study of the effects on weight increase and hematologic balance] Truhaut R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:97-106, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal delta-hemolysin G. Action on erythrocytes and their stroma, on bacterial spheroplasts and on egg yolk] Kayser A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1797-806, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of some lactones on the permeability of erythrocytes] Andraud G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:432-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of various factors influencing the hemolytic power of saponosides] Bovis A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:235-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effects of different glucide solutions on blood

viscosity, sedimentation rate and morphology of the erythrocytes] Larcan A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:397-402, Apr 68 (Fre)
[1st results of a study on the behavior of erythrocytes fragilized by BMHP] Desgrez A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:472-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Resolution of organic stone constituents in kidney stone chemolysis] Fenner O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1348-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of growth hormone on the red blood cell picture of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
Blut 19:332-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Modifications of the free amino acids in the plasma and in the erythrocytes of patients with pernicious anemia through vitamin B 12 therapy] Stacher A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Technical causes of decrease in resistance of erythrocyres after pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide] Hoppe I, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1110-1, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strong antirheumatic agents] Zajusz K. Med Welt 19:1136-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[On the lysolecithin tolerance of erythrocytes] Piper W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:174-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of Vitamin B12 on the Price-Jones diameter of circulating erythrocytes in various age groups] Brüschke G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:65-8, May 68 (Ger)
[The varied effects on neuraminic acid determined HD receptors of the treatment of human erythrocytes with various proteases] Roelcke D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:273-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The physiological values of erythrocyte chemical resistance as an erythogram in experimental animals] Schmidt P, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:211-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pharmacodynamics of staphylotoxin] Rašková H. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:90-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Research in vivo and in vitro of the antiphlogistic action of escine] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:207-18, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Influence of heparin on certain properties of erythrocytes] Maja M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:149-55, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. II. Some effects of the treatment] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1083-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Action of cephaiothin on the blood "in vitro": influence of some plasmatic components on the sensitivity of the erythrocytes to the drug] Ferrone S, et al. G Clin Med 49:870-84, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of adrenaline on the amount of erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with splenomegaly] Gaetani G, et al. Haematologica 53:569-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Estrone sulfate effects on transplacental exchange of erythrocites] Misurale F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:596-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of heparin on the electrophoretic mobility of the erythrocytes] Meda A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5427, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Toxic effect of hydrogen peroxide and lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes in the newborn] Corvaglia E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:638-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacologic studies on surface-acitive agents. 7. Erythrocyte membrane stabilization by anionic detergents] Ogura Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:297-300, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study on surface active agents. 10. Erythrocyte membrane stabilization and species specificity] Tamura J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:247-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[In vitro studies on the effects of dextrans of various molecular weights on the hemolysis of erythrocytes in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Struzik T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1061-4, 7 Jul 69 (Pol)
[The effect of urea on erythrocyte structure] Poliianskiĭ IuN. Biofizika 11:75-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of polyethyleneoxides on erythrocytes and human blood plasma] Shinkarenko AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:748-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysin on enterochromaffin system and blood of albino rats] Skorodumova IV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:467-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Influence of pipolphen and hypotonic mannite solution on osmotic erythrocyte resistance in man and animals adapted to hypoxia] Barbashova ZI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:809-14, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the radiomimetic effect of tyrosine oxidation products on the eythrocyte membrane] Lebedeva NE, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:148-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect on the animal organism of enzymatic preparations isolated from cultures of the pectolytic strain of the mold fungus Aspergillus niger] Maganova NB. Vop Pitan 27:67-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Differentiation of the alpha- and delta-hemolysins of staphylococci in experiments with tannin treated erythrocytes] Rusakova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:101-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

## EMBRYOLOGY

Tissue interaction and the formation of the first erythroblasts of the chick embryo. Miura Y, et al.
Develop Biol 19:201-11, Feb 69
The embryonic origin of blood cells in the tunicate Clavelina picta. Cowden RR.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:521-4, Oct 68

## ENZYMOLOGY

The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase, and acid phosphatase n the American Negro. Brewer GJ, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:97-103, 1967
Polymorphism in red cell acid phosphatase of Macaa irus. Lai LY. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:104-11, 1967
An unusual hematological syndrome with pyruvate-kinase deficiency and thalassemia minor in the kindreds. Baughan MA, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:345-58, 1968
Loss of acetylcholinesterase activity in human erythrocytes treated with cephalothin. Herz F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:94-101, 1969
Transketolase activity of red blood cells in conditions of haematological interest. Markkanen T.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:321-32, 1968
The utility of red cell acid phosphatase in paternity testing. Wysiouchowa B. Acta Med Pol 10:69-74, 1969
The role of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehyrogenase deficiency in icterus gravis neonatorum. Sulyok E, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:323-6, 1967
On the normal activites of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phospho-gluconate dehydrogenase in bovine erythrocytes. Steensgaard J.
Acta Vet Scand 9:223-41, 1968
Genetically determined polymorphisms of erythrocyte enzymes in man. Hopkinson DA.
Advances Clin Chem 11:21-79, 1968 (219 ref.)
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes. Absence of diurnal variation. Coyle M, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:777-9, Jun 69
Rapid measurement of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isozymes by means of cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis. Ruiz-Reyes G, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:677-82, Dec 68
Studies on African Pygmies. II. Red cell phosphoglucomutase studies in Babinga Pygmies: a common PGM2 variant allele. Benerecetti SA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:315-21, Jul 69
Orotic aciduria. Differing enzyme patterns. Fox RM, et al. Amer J Med 47:332-6, Aug 69
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels and nadase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, alveolar macrophages, and erythrocytes of tuberculous guinea pigs. Windman I, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:245-8, Aug 69
A fluorometric procedure for estimation of galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase activity in red blood cells. Copenhaver JH, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:327-38, Sep 69
The investigation of reactive sulphydryls in enzymes and their variants by starch gel electrophoresis. Studies on red cell adenosine deaminase. Hopkinson DA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:81-7, Jul 69
Molecular size estimates of human peptidases determined by separate gene loci. Lewis WH, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 33:89-92, Jul 69
Hemolysis due to inherited erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Carson PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:765-76, Jul 68
Membrane acid phosphatase in rabbit erythrocytes. Berry DH, et al. Arch Biochem 131:170-6, Apr 69
The purification and crystallization of beef erythrocyte catalase. Deisseroth A, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:18-29, Apr 69
Comparison of the catalytic and physical properties of the components of lyophilized beef erythrocyte catalase with those of lyophilized beef liver catalase components. Deisseroth AB, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:30-48, Apr 69
Stabilization, partial purification, and effects of activating cations, ADP, and phosphoenolpyruvate on the reaction rates of an erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Ibsen KH, et al. Arch Biochem 128:583-90, Dec 68
The development of hormone sensitivity by the adenyl cyclase of the tadpole erythrocyte. Rosen OM, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:171-7, Aug 69
Properties of an adenyl cyclase partially purified from frog erythrocytes. Rosen OM, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:449-56, May 69
The relation between membrane structure and NADH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase activity of erythrocyte ghosts. Zamudio I, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:336-45, Jan 69
Studies on glycolysis of erythrocytes in childhood anemias. 3. Hemolytic, aplastic, and hypoplastic anemias and reticuloendothelioses. Kwiatkowska J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:927-34, 1968
The relationship between red cell cholinesterase levels and erythropoiesis induced by haemorrhage and cobalt treatment in rabbits. Bhatnagar SP.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:422-39, Oct 68
The interaction of red cell membrane ATPase with calcium. Wins P. Arch Int Physiol 77:245-50, May 69
Starvation and ribonuclease activity in rat erythrocytes. Povoa Júnior H, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:99-102, Aug 68
Red cell enzymes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Marks PA. Bibl Haemat 29:33-40, 1968
Functional organization of the partial reactions of Na plus and K plus-activated ATPase within the red cell membrane. Askari A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:631-8, 15 Aug 69
Purification and properties of 2, 3-diphosphoglyceric acid phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:849-56, 31 Mar 69
Electrophoretic abnormality of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in galactosemia. Schapira F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:451-5, 22 May 69
Enzymatic basis for the coexistence of myopathy and hemolytic disease in inherited muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Tarui S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:77-83, 6 Jan 69
The amino acid substitution and some chemical properties of a variant human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase: carbonic anhydrase Id-Michigan. Shows TB. Biochem Genet 1:171-95, Sep 67
Phosphoglucose isomerase variation in man. Fitch LI, et al. Biochem J 110:56P, Dec 68
Studies in the enzymology of glutathione metabolism in human erythrocytes. Jackson RC.
Biochem J 111:309-15, Feb 69
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the erythrocytes and dorsolateral prostate of the rat. McIntosh JE.
Biochem J 114:463-76, Sep 69
The catalytic versatility of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. 8. Deuterium solvent isotope effects and apparent activation parameters for the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Pocker Y, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4139-45, Nov 68
The catalytic versatility of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. VII. Kinetic studies of esterase activity and competitive inhibition by substrate analogs. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3021-31, Sep 68
Differential activation by pyridoxal phosphate of aspartate aminotransferase from young and old human erythrocytes. Fischer I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:660-3, 2 Sep 69
An enzymatic basis for the inability of erythrocytes to synthesize purine ribonucleotides de novo. Fontenelle LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:175-6, 18 Feb 69
The identification and partial characterization of lysosomes in human reticulocytes. Kornfeld S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:615-24, 6 May 69
Enzyme activities and ultrastructure of a membrane fraction from human erythrocytes. Nilsson O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:1-9, 3 Jun 69
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Oertel GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:459-60, 30 Jul 69
Effects of ATP and Ca2+ on a K+-activated phosphatase from red blood cell membranes. Pouchan MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:151-4, 28 Jan 69
Isolation and purification of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from small amounts of blood. Rattazzi MC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:1-11, May 69
Variability in ouabain-induced inhibition of human erythrocyte membrane (Na+ K+)-ATPase. Schrier SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:397-400, 15 Jul 69
Purification and properties of glutathione reductase of human erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:39-48, 8 Jul 69
The reaction mechanism of glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:49-62, 8 Jul 69
Purification and properties of an abnormal glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:63-9, 8 Jul 69
The association of some oxidoreductases with the red cell membrane. Wins P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:287-96, 1969
Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase deficiency in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). A comparison of the complement-sensitive and insensitive populations. Kunstling TR, et al.
Blood 33:607-16, Apr 69
Diisopropylfluorophosphate is not a specific label for the red cell membrane. Sears DA, et al.
Blood 34:376-9, Sep 69
Isoenzyme changes of lactate dehydrogenase in psoriatic erythrocytes. Malina L, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:352-5, May 69
Adenosine triphosphatase activity of the red cell membrane in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Brabec V, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:421-8, Apr 69
Red cell aldolase deficiency in hereditary spherocytosis. Chapman RG.
Brit J Haemat 16:145-56, Jan-Feb 69
Anomalies of blood group antigens and erythrocyte enzymes in two types of chronic refractory anaemia. Dreyfus B, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:303-12, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A low Km phosphoenolpyruvate mutant in the Amish with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Oski FA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:289-97, Sep 69

Observation of four age-related parameters in the red cells of various disease states. Sabine JC, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:507-19, Nov 68

Detection of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan decarboxylase in nucleated erythrocytes of ducks. Charęziński M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:619-23, 1968

Enzyme studies on carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. V. A modified method for RBC-glucose 6-phosphate isomerase assay. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:119-20, Oct 66

Enzyme studies in carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. VII. Determination of phosphoglucomutase in RBC. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:7-8, Jan 67

Red cell enzymes and their deficiency. Swarup S. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:138-45, Oct 66

Liver and erythrocyte L-aspartate: and L-alanine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferases of the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Radhakrishnamurty R, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1081-8, Sep 68

Sensitivity to primaquine in Ceylonese children due to deficiency of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Abeyaratne KP, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:134-8, Sep 68

Automated fluorometric determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD) activities in red blood cells. Tan IK, et al. Clin Chem 15:467-78, Jun 69

Blood trasketolase and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in thyrotoxicosis. Konttinen A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:145-9, Oct 68

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase: an optical test in hemolysates. Schröter W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:283-5, Aug 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in females, diagnosed by partial inhibition of glutathione reductase activity in the erythrocytes after incubation with chromate. Zurcher C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:139-46, Jul 69

Carboxyl-terminal region of human and bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. 2. Primary structure studies around a methionine residue. Andersson B, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:190-5, Nov 68

Human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: purification of the erythrocyte enzyme and the influence of ions on its activity. Cohen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:1-7, Mar 69

Subunit interactions of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Cohen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:8-15, Mar 69

Relationship between age and properties of human and rabbit erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fornaini G, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:214-22, Jan 69

Carboxyl-terminal region of human and bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. I. Amino acid sequences of terminal cyanogen bromide fragments. Nyman PO, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:172-89, Nov 68

Enzymatic test for the detection of a riboflavin deficiency. NADPH-dependent glutathione reductase of red blood cells and its activation by FAD in vitro. Glatzle D, et al. Experientia 24:1122, 15 Nov 68

Demonstration of two ATPases in human erythrocyte membranes. Gröschel-Stewart U. Experientia 25:601-2, 15 Jun 69

Alterations of the erythrocyte membrane caused by fluorinated dinitrobenzenes. Herz F, et al. Experientia 24:949-50, 15 Sep 68

Pseudomosaicism in acatalasemic red cells visualized by fluorescent antibody technic. Hosoi T, et al. Experientia 25:313-4, 15 Mar 69

Semiquantitative assay of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by a new modification of the Motulsky test. Marti HR. Experientia 24:416, 15 Apr 68

Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69

The demonstration of further enzyme abnormality of the erythrocyte membrane in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: elevated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Brabec V, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:85-9, 1969

Vectorial aspects of 2,3-diphospho-D-glycerate: 2-phosphohydrolase in the human red cell membrane. Gomperts BD. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:196-203, 1968

Purification and characterization of diphosphoglycerate phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Verdier CH de. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:215-9, 1968

Regulation of glycolysis in human red cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:357-75, 1968

Erythrocyte transaminase activity in infantile malnutrition: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Mletić D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:183-91, Apr 69

A geographic variation in the serum transferrin and red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms of chimpanzees. Goodman M, et al. Hum Biol 41:237-49, May 69

NAD nucleosidase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sarkar SR. Indian J Biochem 5:71-3, Jun 68

Hemoglobinopathies in relation to the erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Deshmukh VV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:302-6, May 68

The role of GSH-peroxidase deficiency in the increased susceptibility to Heinz body formation in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. Bracci R, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:100-13, Mar-Apr 69

Studies on genetically different acid phosphatase of human red cells. I. Comparison of general properties. Shinoda T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:733-41, Dec 68

Studies on the EPR and light absorption spectra of horse erythrocyte catalase and its derivatives. Torii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:171-9, Aug 68

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythrocytes. IV. Crystallization and some properties. Agarwal RP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:644-7, 25 Feb 69

Human carbonic anhydrases. I. Isolation and demonstration of isozymes in erythrocytes. Funakoshi S, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6474-81, 25 Dec 68

Purification and properties of horse erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. Furth AJ. J Biol Chem 243:4832-41, 25 Sep 68

Human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. I. Purification, properties, and specificity. Krenitsky TA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1263-70, 10 Mar 69

Human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. II. Kinetics and chemical modification. Krenitsky TA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1271-7, 10 Mar 69

Physical and kinetic properties of human phosphofructokinase from skeletal muscle and erythrocytes. Layzer RB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3823-31, 25 Jul 69

The purification and properties of diphosphoglycerate mutase from human erythrocytes. Rose ZB. J Biol Chem 243:4810-20, 25 Sep 68

Purification and specific kinetic properties of erythrocyte uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Tsuboi KK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1008-15, 10 Feb 69

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase in sheep red cell membranes by oxidized glutathione. Dick DA, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:123-33, Jul 69

Immunohistochemical localization of catalase in mammalian tissues. Morikawa S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:30-5, Jan 69

Mouse erythrocyte esterases and an interaction with heparin as shown by starch gel electrophoresis. Templeton M. J Histochem Cytochem 17:95-101, Feb 69

A new structural variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with a high production rate (G6PD Hektoen). Dern RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:283-90, Feb 69

Erythrocyte ghost adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in Duchenne dystrophy. Peter JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:103-8, Jul 69

Factors affecting vitamin B6 requirement in the rat as determined by erythrocyte transaminase activity. Dirige OV, et al. J Nutr 97:109-16, Jan 69

Potassium activated phosphatase from human red blood cells. The mechanism of potassium activation. Garrahan PJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:305-27, Jun 69

Electrophoretic preparations, maps and apparatus, illustrating the distribution of blood groups, plasma proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in human populations. Godber M, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:90 passim, Feb 69

A note on the frequency of red cell acid phosphatase types in Japan. Shinoda T. Jap J Hum Genet 13:249-55, Mar 69

Erythrocyte adenylate-kinase deficiency. Szeinberg A, et al. Lancet 1:315-6, 8 Feb 69

The effect of fat deprivation on the interactions of sodium and potassium with the (Na+ and K+)-activated ATPase from rat erythrocyte. Farias RN, et al. Life Sci 7:1177-81, 1 Nov 68

Catechol-O-methyl transferase in erythrocytes and fat cells. Horst WD, et al. Life Sci 8:473-6, 15 May 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Philippines: report of a new variant--G6PD Panay. Fernandez MN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:645-60, Sep 68

Hepatic failure with acanthocytosis: association with hemolytic anemia and deficiency of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Gharib H, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:96-101, Feb 69

Effects of silica dust on some erythrocyte enzymes. Secchi GC. Med Lavoro 58:412-6, Jun-Jul 67

Erythrocyte ATP: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase (phosphofructokinase) activity in children with normalG trisomic mosaic Down's syndrome and in normal and Down's syndrome controls. Benson PF, et al. Nature (London) 220:1235-6, 21 Dec 68

Hexokinase isozyme patterns of human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Eaton GM, et al. Nature (London) 212:944-6, 26 Nov 66

Hexokinase isozyme patterns of human erythrocytes and leucocytes. Eaton GM, et al. Nature (London) 212:944-6, 26 Nov 66

Quantitative variation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in an African population. Gordon H, et al. Nature (London) 221:96-7, 4 Jan 69

Ultracentrifuge studies of red cell phosphoglucomutase. Santachiara AS, et al. Nature (London) 223:625-6, 9 Aug 69

Cholinesterase in red cells. Gibbs JW Jr. New Eng J Med 280:729, 27 Mar 69

Cholinesterase in red cells. Kinyon GE. New Eng J Med 280:729-30, 27 Mar 69

Erythrocyte hexokinase isoenzyme patterns in hereditary hemoglobinopathies. Malone JI, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1071-7, 14 Nov 68

Occurrence of defective hexosephosphate isomerization in human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Paglia DE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:66-71, 9 Jan 69

Glutathione reductase and riboflavin in hypoplastic anemia. Schröter W. New Eng J Med 281:851-2, 9 Oct 69

Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes and leukocytes. A probable X-chromosome-linked syndrome. Valentine WN, et al. New Eng J Med 280:528-34, 6 Mar 69

Study of the blood. New Eng J Med 280:559-60, 6 Mar 69

Formation of galactose-1-phosphate from uridine diphosphate galactose in erythrocytes from patients with galactosemia. Gitzelmann R. Pediat Res 3:279-86, Jul 69

Red cell stromal adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) of newborn infants. Whaun JM, et al. Pediat Res 3:105-12, Mar 69

Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. V. Glycolytic intermediates and glycolytic enzymes. Oski FA. Pediatrics 44:84-91, Jul 69

Pyruvate kinase activity of erythrocytes in hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic anemias. Maj S, et al. Pol Med J 8:67-9, 1969

Inherited red blood cell enzyme deficiencies. Frischer H. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:145-9, Nov 68

Developmental implications of multiple tissue studies in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient heterozygotes. Gandini E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:945-8, Nov 68

Function of the lactate dehydrogenase B gene in mouse erythrocytes: evidence for control by a regulatory gene. Shows TB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:574-81, Oct 68

Further studies of genetical variation in human red-cell enzymes. Gordon H, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1242-3, 23 Nov 68

Pyruvate kinase in human erythrocytes. Hanel HK. Scand J Haemat 6:173-4, 1969

Relation between blood cell phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes and age of cell population. Monn E. Scand J Haemat 6:133-8, 1969

Hexokinase isozymes in human erythrocytes. Brewer GJ, et al. Science 159:650-1, 9 Feb 68

Oxygen-hemoglobulin dissociation curves: effect of inherited enzyme defects of the red cell. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al. Science 165:601-2, 8 Aug 69

Blood catalasase polymorphism: some immunological aspects. Feinstein RN, et al. Science 159:638-40, 9 Feb 68

Hexokinase isozymes in human erythrocytes. Holmes EW Jr, et al. Science 159:651, 9 Feb 68

Adenosine triphosphatase and myopathy. Klassen GA, et al. Science 163:492-3, 31 Jan 69

Dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase: introduction into erythrocyte by the malaria parasite. Krooth RS, et al. Science 164:1073-5, 30 May 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells: resistance to infection by malarial parasites. Luzzatto L, et al. Science 164:839-42, 16 May 69

The occurrence of 17-beta-hydroxy-C18-steroid oxidoreductase activity in sheep fetal blood. Findlay JK, et al. Steroids 13:763-72, Jun 69

Induction of a ouabain-sensitive ATPase defect by uremic plasma. Cole CH, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:213-20, 1968

Hereditary hemolytic anemia: association with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes and leukocytes. Valentine WN, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:49-65, 1968

Effect of prolonged storage on erythrocyte enzymes. Mourad N. Transfusion 9:141-2, May-Jun 69

Clinical aspects of enzymatic deficiencies of erythrocytes and their detection. Beutler E. Triangle 8:267-72, 1968

A comparison of the erythrocyte glucose--6--phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) levels of mothers and their newborns. Preliminary communication. Hiçsönmez G, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:45-9, Jul 68

Effect of compounds related to aminotriazole on blood and liver catalase. IV. ANL-7535. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 96, Dec 68

Localization of carbonate hydro-lyase activity in starch gel electrophoresis. Pihar O. Z Klin Chem 6:110-1, Mar 68

[Activity of adenosine triphosphatase of the erythrocytic membrane in paroxysmal nacturnal hemoglobinuria] Brabec V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1309-10, Oct 68 (Cze)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the

erythrocytes of foreign students] Manová I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1165-7, 1968 (Cze)
[On the activity of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in diabetes mellitus] Středa M, et al. Sborn Lek 70:331-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Method for the assessment of glucose-6-- phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells] Volek V, et al. Sborn Lek 71:174-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[The enzymatic blockage of delta-ALA dehydratase by lead] Bruin A de, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:717-23, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemias due to intraerythrocytic anomalies] Dreyfus JC. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:555-64, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in 89 cases of cancer] Loiselet J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:659-64, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The association of some oxidoreductases with the membrane of swine erythrocytes] Wins P. Arch Int Physiol 77:403-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Phosphatidylglycerol phospholipase A of rat erythrocytes. I. Influence of effectors] Delbauffe D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1431-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phosphatidylglycerol phospholipase A of rat erythrocytes. II. Kinetic study] Delbauffe D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1439-44, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reconstitution of the activity of transport ATPase after solubilization with sodium deoxycholate. The role of Na+ and K+ ions in the structure of the enzyme-lipoprotein complex] Philippot J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1481-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of emzymatic activities in different fractions of calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte histones] King Bien Tan, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1795-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the specificity of erythrocyte 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Wister rats] Nicol M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1552-5, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Evidence ofr a specific cholintesterase at the level of Dipneuste (Protopterus annectens) central nervous system and circulatory system] Dupé M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:823-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Activities of glycolytic enzymes of reticulocytes and red blood cells as a function of age] Marchand JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1302-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Intra-erythrocyte localization, in Wistar rats, of a NADP-dependent 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Nicol M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2219-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Anomalies of glycolysis during hemolytic anemia due to deficiency of pyruvate kinase in the erythrocytes] Cartier P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:165-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hybridization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human red and white cells with enzyme from various rat tissues] Rosa R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:199-202, May 69 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia with glutathione peroxidase deficiency in an adult] Boivin P, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:68-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Enzyme deficit of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway] Boivin P. Minerva Pediat 20:2682-7, 22 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Variations in the expression of the pyruvate kinase deficiency of erythrocytes] Bentegeat J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:856-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte enzymatic activity in refractory anemias] Boivin P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:105-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The refractory anemias: multiple acquired enzymopathies of the hematopoietic stem cell] Dreyfus B. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:763-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (alpha-HBDH) activity in the human placenta, maternal and newborn infant blood] Bastide P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:925-6, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Observation of a case of partial deficiency of intraerythrocyte ATPase] Cotte J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:284-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A population of erythrocytes with simulated anomaly of phenotypes induced by genes of the ABO locus and adenylate kinase] Salmon C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:296-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte cholinesterase in neoplastic anemia] Vincent D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:392-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Liver regeneration after partial amputation of the liver in rats with biotin deficiency. II. Pyridine-nucleotides and activity of specific nucleosidases in the liver and erythrocytes] Abadei L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:1023-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Inactivation of pharmacologically active peptides by hemolysate fractions] Hackenberger F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:225-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure-activity relations of arecaidines] Lüllmann H. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1426-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Technic, use and value of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in expert testimony] Klose I. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:213-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Thrombelastographic studies on the effect of hemolysate on blood coagulation] Jacobi H. Biut 18:204-10, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Population-genetic and formal-genetic studies on polymorphism of acid erythrocyte phosphatase] Dürwald W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2368-70, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in dogs] Heidel G. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2197-8, 14 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Mecklenburg] Schulz K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:56-9, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the utilization of erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism in paternity evaluation] Krüger J, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:127-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Identification of stored alcohol blood tests through the determination of erythrocyte acid phosphatase types (EPh)] Reimann W, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:33-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific variety types of acid phosphatase in erythrocytes] Reimann W, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:246-51, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The activation of adenylic acid desaminase in the erythrocyte by nucleotides] Banaschak H. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:521-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the lysolecithin-metabolizing enzymes of intact erythrocytes and modified stromas] Ferber E, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:224-32, 1968 (Ger)
[On the regulatory role of hexokinase in red blood cells] Gerber G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:429-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On erythrocyte enzymes splitting eledoisin-octapeptide] Hackenberger F, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:171-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phosphate and magnesium on the regulation of glycolysis] Jacobasch G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:376-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Acyltransferase and lysophospholipase activity of erythrocytes aged in vivo and in vitro] Kohlschütter A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:233-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase in red blood cells] Kühn B, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:436-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Demasking of DNAases from frog erythrocytes] Rosenthal S, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:142-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the further purification and characterization of the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-2-phosphohydrolase from human erythrocytes] Sauer G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:210-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte metabolism in congenital methemoglobin reductase deficiency] Moser K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1260-3, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Glutathione reductase and thriosephosphate isomerase deficiency in erythrocytes and thrombocytes in pancytopenia (Estren-Damashek type)] Moser K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:995-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic separation of isoenzymes of glutathione reductase and pyruvate kinase in human erythrocytes] Rüdiger HW, et al. Klin Wschr 46:397-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Development of enzyme activities in erythrocytes during childhood] Bartholmai W. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:410-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Symposium: erythrocytic enzymes. Early childhood manifestations of erythrocytic enzyme defects] Schröter W. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:410, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of enzyme activity of isocitrate dehydrogenase of erythrocytes. (Short report)] Sitzmann FC. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:412, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)
[Purification and characterization of red cell angiotensinase] Dahlheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:105-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Observation of the course of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes of rats after whole body irradiation] Walther G, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:156-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On a neuraminidase in the thrombocytes and erythrocytes of cattle] Gielen W, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:203-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of acid erythrocyte phosphatase in the population of Vienna and surroundings] Herbich J, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:452 passim, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The phenotype frequency of erythrocyte acid phosphatases and their importance in the paternity process] Jarosch K. Wien Med Wschr 118:328-9, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the population genetics of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in the Dresden metropolitan area] Reimann W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:775-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Acute hemolytic anemia in the course of spesis caused by Proteus morganii in a subject with erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Arcuri F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:347-58, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[In vitro effect of carbon monoxide and lead on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes] Rausa G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:581-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes in rats treated with subcutaneous lead] Rausa G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:543-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Erythropoietic capacity of subjects with erythrocytic G 6 PD deficiency] Salvidio E, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:16-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Concerning the level of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with microdrepanocytic anemia] Franzini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1059-61, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Action of parathormone on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Gilli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1295-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of some hormones (insulin, STH, TSH, FSH, LH) on the angiotensinase of human erythrocytes in vitro] Gilli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1410-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action of heparin on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1289-92, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Protease inhibitors (trasylol and epsilon-aminocaproic acid) on human erythrocytic angiotensinase] Ripa R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1297-300, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of oxytocin on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1292-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of various pH values of human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1300-2, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone on human erythrocytic angiotensinase in vitro] Ripa R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1285-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Use of the levels of ALA-dehydratase and coproporphyrinuria for the selection of subjects with lead poisoning] Agnese G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:580-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of some glycolytic enzyme activities in rabbits after pan-irradiation] Del Vecchio E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:804-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[G6PD-ase activity in homo- and heteroxygotes] Caruso P, et al. Haematologica 52:29-40, 1967 (Ita)
[The enzyme and energy inventory of the erythrocyte after passage through the spleen] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:937-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the isoenzyme fractions of erythrocyte lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in saturinine anemia] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:784-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on Na+-K+-ATPase and the acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocyte membranes in saturnine anemia] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:593-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Glutathione peroxidase deficiency in the erythrocytes in the newborn with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P. Minerva Pediat 20:2692-5, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Endoerythrocytic bioenzymology in sickle-cell disease and microdrenpanocytosis] Caruso P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:774-6, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Erythrocytic enzymes and inhibiton in vitro of the sickle-cell phenomenon] Caruso P. Minerva Pediat 19:776-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[PK deficiency of erythrocytes as cause of hemolytic anemia] Larizza P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2667-81, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of G6PD in erythrocytes in the course of contagious hepatitis in childhood] Rosmino GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2322-5, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Non-spherocytic congenital hemolytic anemias due to G6PD deficiency. Clinical and hematologic aspects and mechanism of hyperhemolysis] Sartori E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2630-6, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the thrombocytes of children with ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:36-47, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the relationships between hereditary transmission of the erythrocytic thrombocytic deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Sardinian subjects with favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:60-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Change in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes with age and in thyroid disorders] Kusunoki T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:189-93, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Automated microdetermination of cholinesterase in the plasma and red cells] Miyahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:163-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Plan of autospectrophotometry using autoanalyzer and application of the enzyme measurement. 2. Measurement of serum and erythrocyte enzymes] Nomoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:755-62, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in humans and animals. 4. Immunological study of animal erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase] Suyama H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:21-6, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in humans and animals. 3. Immunological study of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases] Suyama H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:15-20, 10 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Attempts at determining the maturity of newborn infants] Torikoshi T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:53-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Phosphatic esters of erythrocytes in a child with Klinefelter's syndrome with predominance of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

karyotype XXXXY] Kędziora J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:443-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the concentration of iron, copper, total phosphorus and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic icterus] Wójcicka J, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1363-75, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Carbonic anhydrase of erythrocytes in acute rheumatic fever in children] Wróblewska B.
Pediat Pol 43:1101-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Activity of erythrocyte catalase and its significance in the diagnosis and prognosis of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Zydowicz L.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:647-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Erythroenzymopahties. Review] Barretto OC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:Suppl:285-94, 1967 (Por)
[Kinetics of hydrolysis of the phenyl analog of acetylcholine under the action of cholinesterase from horse serum and acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1059-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia on the activity of glucoso-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase and lactatate dehydrogenase in rat erythrocytes] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:942-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Concerning the mechanism of the inhibiting action of vitamin D2 on ATPase activity] Spirichev VB, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1260-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Method of parallel determination of catalase activity of intact erythrocytes, of activity and catalytic capacity of hemolysate in 1 blood sample] Kraĭnev SI.
Lab Delo 9:562-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of erythrocytes in health and in hemolytic anemia in children] Iurkov IuA, et al. Pediatriia 47:26-30, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Activity of inorganic pyrophosphatase of erythrocytes in children with acute leukemia] Kalashnikova TI.
Pediatriia 48:38-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemolytic jaundice due to insufficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes] Khitrik GM, et al. Pediatriia 48:10-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity of the erythrocytes in some hemolytic diseases in children] Kovalev IuR, et al.
Pediatriia 47:30-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Age specific changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase in human erythrocytes] Kovalev IuR.
Pediatriia 46:16-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocytes in healthy children of various age groups] Shabalov NP, et al. Pediatriia 46:64-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocytes and blood plasma in acute leukosis in children] Shabalov NP. Pediatriia 6:55-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On case histories of acute hemolytic anemia in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes] Iavorkovskiĭ LI.
Probl Gemat 12:60-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in some forms of hemolytic anemia] Asrilan IS.
Vop Med Khim 13:623-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in glucose-6-phosphate conversion into fructose by enzymes of hemolyzed erythrocytes after sugar loading] Bachinskiĭ PP.
Vop Med Khim 15:256-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in transketolase activity during erythrocyte maturation] Spirichev VB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:544-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity of erythrocytes in several hemolytic diseases in children] Kovalev IuR.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Activity of erythrocyte cholinesterase in newborns] Zefirov IuN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:39-42, May 68 (Rus)
[Activity of serum cholinesterase and catalase in patients with typhoid and dysentery] Borisova MA.
Vrach Delo 1:144-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Studies on activity of isocitrate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of well and sick children] Kurth R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:230-7, 1968 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Shortening of the cell-cycle time of erythroid precursors in response to anaemia. Hanna IR, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:381-7, Apr 69
Effect on red cells of a small rise in temperature: in vitro studies. Karie H. Brit J Haemat 16:409-19, Apr 69
Erythroid cell proliferation in hypertransfused rats. Tarbutt RG. Brit J Haemat 17:191-8, Aug 69
Cell population kinetics of the erythroid system in the rat. The response to protracted anaemia and to continuous gamma-irradiation. Tarbutt RG.
Brit J Haemat 16:9-24, Jan-Feb 69
The use of 55Fe in high-resolution radioautography of developing red cells. Orlic D.
J Cell Biol 39:201-8, Oct 68
Hemoglobin synthesis and differentiation of erythroid cells. Marks PA, et al.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:331-55, 1968 (92 ref.)
[The reticulo-erythroblastic islets as metabolic foundations in the human fetal hematopoiesis. (First description)] Quattrin N.
Haematologica 52:643-50, 1967 (Ita)

### IMMUNOLOGY

On the I antigen of red cells in leukemia and its interaction with Mycoplasmas in vitro and in vivo. Altucci P, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:134-41, 1968
Change from fetal to adult hemoglobin in relation to changes in the A antigen of human erythrocytes. Grundbacher FJ. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:322-8, 1968
Plasmodium gallinaceum as antigen in immunofluorescence antibody studies. Kleimann A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:185-7, 1968
Studies of differential red cell agglutination utilizing an electronic particle counter. Greendyke RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:24-9, Jan 69
Studies of differential red cell agglutination utilizing an electronic particle counter. II. Simultaneous determination of red cell survival by cr 51 tagging and differential agglutination. Greendyke RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:30-4, Jan 69
The ability of human serum to agglutinate sheep erythrocytes and the effect of tobacco mosaic virus. Comparison between smokers and nonsmokers. Fletcher RD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:92-4, Jul 69
Interaction in human blood platelets, viruses and antibodies. I. Platelet aggregation test with microequipment. Penttinen K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:188-92, 1968
Use of erythrocytes sensitized with purified pneumococcal polysaccharides for the assay of antibody and antibody-producing cells. Baker PJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:422-6, Mar 69
Automated technique for the detection of hemagglutinins to sheep erythrocytes. Cleeland R, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:726-33, May 69
Autoerythrocyte purpura. Autoimmunity psychogenic or factitial? Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:496, Apr 69
Measurement of erythrocytic antigen-antibody reactions with an auto analyzer. Rosenfield RE, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:213-24, 1968
The erythrocyte blood group antigens of human malignant (undifferentiated) cells. Yunis EJ, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:345-51, 1968
Hemolytic behavior of sheep erythrocytes non-specifically coupled with human Cla. Inai S, et al.
Biken J 12:1-7, Mar 69
Complement dependent hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes coupled with non-antibody human IgG. Inai S, et al. Biken J 11:261-7, Dec 68
Studies on red cell aplasia. II. Report of a second patient with an antibody to erythroblast nuclei and a remission after immunosuppressive therapy. Krantz SB, et al. Blood 34:1-13, Jul 69
Immuno-electronmicroscopic studies of surface antigens of blood elements. I. Autoantibody on erythrocytes in acute hemolytic anemia. Tonietti G, et al. Blood 33:179-85, Feb 69
The nature of the erythrocyte coating substance in tumour-bearing rats. Anthony HM.
Brit J Cancer 22:854-9, Dec 68
Increased agglutinability by anti-I of red cells in sideroblastic and megaloblastic anaemia. Cooper AG, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:381-7, Oct 68
The effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Harris JE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2432-6, Dec 68
Increased 7S antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in the 2-month-old NZB mouse. Baum J.
Clin Exp Immun 5:251-63, Sep 69
The immune response to heterologous red cells in mice. IV. Induction of unresponsiveness to weakly immunogenic red cells by cyclophosphamide and cortisone acetate. Dietrich FM, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:783-93, Oct 68
Some physico-chemical and serological properties of isolated protein components of red cell membranes. Poulik MD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:165-75, Jan 69
Activating papain with unithiol in the ferment treatment of erythrocytes. Koutsarova T, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:249-52, 1967
Immuno-cyto-adherence tests in Xenopus laevis Daud. Amirante GA. Experientia 24:1059-60, 15 Oct 68
The influence of Bordetella pertussis on the kinetics of antibody production to sheep red blood cells in NMRI mice. Finger H, et al. Experientia 24:832-3, 15 Aug 68
Effect of immune and normal RNA on the immunological response induced by rat red blood cells. Morini JC, et al. Experientia 25:640-1, 15 Jun 69
Retardation of murine viral leukomogenesis by prolonged antigenic stimulation. Siegel BV, et al.
Experientia 25:186-7, 15 Feb 69
Erythrocyte and transplantation antigens in inbred strains of rats. 8. The dynamics of 19S and 7S LEW anti-H-1 haemagglutinin production. Křen V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:274-85, 1968
The decrease of red cell ATP and activation of red cell membrane adenosine triphosphatase due to the immune injury of the erythrocye membrane. Palek J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:509-15, 1968
A possible second case of somatic cell mating in twin cattle with erythrocyte chimerism. Stone WH, et al.
Genetics 60:73-9, Sep 68
Antigenic properties of bovine, porcine, and ovine erythrocyte stroma after solubilizaton by sodium dodecyl sulfate and sonification. Corry G, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:627-32, Jul 69
Inhibition of complement by a substance isolated from human erythrocytes. I. Extraction from human erythrocyte stromata. Hoffman EM.
Immunochemistry 6:391-403, May 69
Inhibition of complement by a substance isolated from human erythrocytes. II. Studies on the site and mechanism of action. Hoffmann EM.
Immunochemistry 6:405-19, May 69
Statistical evaluation of reaction mechanisms in immune hemolysis. II. The kinetics of release of 86rubidium and hemoglobin from erythrocytes damaged by antibody and complement. Hoffmann LG.
Immunochemistry 6:309-25, Mar 69
The morphology of immune reactions in normal, thymectomized and reconstituted mice. I. The response to sheep erythrocytes. Davies AJ, et al.
Immunology 16:57-69, Jan 69
The immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. II. A study of the cytological events in the draining lymph node utilizing cellular imprints. Eidinger D. Immunology 15:357-69, Sep 68
Duration of the inductive effect of sheep erythrocytes on the recruitment of lymphocytes in the rat. Ford WL. Immunology 15:609-17, Oct 68
Detection of a tumour-specific antigen (Gross) with the mixed antiglobulin reaction using erythrocytes from NZB-B1 mice. Gillespie AV.
Immunology 15:855-62, Dec 68
A note on the use of formolized sheep red cells in the passive haemagglutination test for antisera to bovine serum albumin. Hawkins JD.
Immunology 16:803-5, Jun 69
Effect of the number of haptens coupled to each erythrocyte on haemolytic plaque formation. Pasanen VJ, et al. Immunology 16:399-407, Mar 69
Preparation and partial characterization of sheep erythrocyte-antibody-complement intermediate. Rommel FA, et al. Immunology 15:469-79, Oct 68
Further studies on chemically induced tolerance to heterologous red cells in mice. Dietrich FM, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:91-102, 1969
Haemagglutination-inhibition technique with tanned erythrocytes coated with specific antibody (thyroglobulin antibody). A method for the study of the avidity of antisera. Hjort T.
Int Arch Allerg 34:437-54, 1968
Role of complement in the adherence of erythrocytes to stratum corneum. Krogh HK.
Int Arch Allerg 34:397-406, 1968
Serological adhesion in chicken and mammalian cultures with human erythrocytes of different reactivity. Schwartz J, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:204-15, 1969
Haemagglutination reversal of erythrocytes coated with penicillin. Watson KC.
Int Arch Allerg 35:65-76, 1969
Structure of membranes. 3. Antibody production against lipids of sheep erythrocyte membranes. Nanni G, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:25-34, Jan-Feb 69
Structure of membranes. IV. Antigen activity of sheep erythrocyte ghosts after phospholipid fractionated hydrolysis. Nanni G, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:123-32, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of histoplasmosis on antibody response to an erythrocyte antigen. Cozad GC, et al.
J Bact 97:576-80, Feb 69
Phospholipid requirement for Rh antigenic activity. Green FA. J Biol Chem 243:5519-21, 25 Oct 68
Horse agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis. 3. riterion for differential diagnosis. Lee CL, et al.
J Clin Path 21:631-4, Sep 68
Stability of papain-cysteine-anti-D mixture on freeze drying and on storage. Todd GM.
J Clin Path 21:530-1, Jul 68
Cells involved in the immune response. VI. The immune response to red blood cells in irradiated rabbits after administration of normal, primed, or immune allogeneic rabbit bone marrow cells. Abdou NI, et al.
J Exp Med 129:757-74, 1 Apr 69
The character of the forces binding erythrocytes and bacterial sensitins. (1st communication). I. Significance of electrostatic, hydrogen and hydrophobic interactions in the firmly bound complex erythrocyte-sensitin. Karainik BV, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:166-72, 1969
Use of a micromodification of indirect haemolysis and indirect haemagglutination in the study of antibody synthesis by individual cells of immune animals. Shvartsman YS. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:379-85, 1967
Sedimentation properties of antibody cytophilic for macrophages. Berken A, et al.
J Immun 100:1219-22, Jun 68
Ferritin-antibody localization of erythrocyte antigenic sites in immunohemolytic anemias. Davis WC, et al.
J Immun 101:821-7, Oct 68
Critical variables of the Jerne plaque technique as applied to rodent antibody-forming systems

responding to heterologous red cell antigens. Hübner KF, et al. J Immun 102:155-67, Jan 69
Complement: chemical coupling of a functionally active component to erythrocytes in the absence of antibody. Linscott WD, et al.
J Immun 103:474-9, Sep 69
Passive immune lysis with chromic chloride-treated erythrocytes. Perucca PJ, et al.
J Immun 102:812-20, Apr 69
Cluster formation in vitro by mouse spleen cells and sheep erythrocytes. Shearer GM, et al.
J Immun 101:1264-70, Dec 68
Comparison of infectious mononucleosis hemagglutinins with those of rabbits injected with boiled beef erythrocytes. Carsey JC, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:463-7, Dec 68
Immunological tolerance: the modified selfrecognition hypothesis. Uphoff DE.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:255-68, Feb 69
Immunogenetic destruction of the adult thymus by transplantation of marrow preincubated with allogeneic erythrocytes. Uphoff DE.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:243-54, Feb 69
Response of NZB mice to foreign antigen and development of autoimmune disease. Morton JI, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:78-93, Feb 69
Stigmata: where mind and body meet. A study of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD.
Med Times 97:150-63, Jun 69
Psychogenic purpura: a re-evaluation of the syndrome of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Ratnoff OD, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 47:475-500, Nov 68
Renal lesions in young adoptively immunized NZB/B1 mice. Barnes RD, et al.
Nature (London) 222:188-90, 12 Apr 69
Differential immune lysis of erythroblasts. Borsook H, et al. Nature (London) 221:1261-2, 29 Mar 69
Production of cold agglutinins in rabbits immunized with human erythrocytes treated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Feizi T, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1253-6, 28 Jun 69
Effects of some cellular antigens on lymphocytes and the nature of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Hardy DA, et al. Nature (London) 221:545-8, 8 Feb 69
Inhibition of the immune response in vitro to sheep red blood cells by passive antibody. Lang W, et al.
Nature (London) 223:949-50, 30 Aug 69
Solubilization and some properties of the erythrocyte receptor for adenovirus type 7 haemagglutinin. Neurath AR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1069-71, 15 Mar 69
Synthesis of RNA by normal mouse spleen cells after stimulation with antigen in vitro. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1153-4, 22 Mar 69
Specific tolerance to sheep erythrocytes in mouse bone marrow cells. Playfair JH.
Nature (London) 222:882-3, 31 May 69
Enzymatic conversion of human O into A erythrocytes and of B into AB erythrocytes. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. Nature (London) 223:1272-3, 20 Sep 69
Immunological restoration of the locally irradiated spleen with circulating lymphocytes. Simić MM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1354-5, 28 Dec 68
Inhibition of the macroglobulinaemic phase of the antibody responses. Villa ML, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1051-2, 7 Dec 68
Studies on post-transfusion isoimmunization in patients with complete transsection of the spinal cord. Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al.
Pol Med J 7:1193-8, 1968
Electrophoretic analysis of antibody produced by single cells. Marchalonis JJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:860-7, Nov 68
Immunoprecipitation of diffusing antigens from single agar gel-suspended erythrocytes (cytoimmunodiffusion). Daufi L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1353-6, Sep 69
Reproducible passive hemagglutination procedure with high sensitivity using the double aldehyde treated cells. Hirata AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:343-5, Jan 69
Hemagglutinins in sera of Africans of Gambia. Kano K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:849-53, Dec 68
Immunological interaction of erythrocyte isoantigens: effects of passive antibody. Schierman LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:744-7, Mar 69
The antibody response of scraple-affected mice to immunisation with sheep red blood cells. Clarke MC.
Res Vet Sci 9:595-7, Nov 68
Influence of natural opsonins on the kinetics of phagocytosis of sheep red blood cells and S. typhimurium in the mouse. Tolone G.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:292-303, Nov-Dec 68
Specificity of natural human agglutinins against red cells modified by trypsin and other agents. Mellbye OJ. Scand J Haemat 6:166-72, 1969
Fetal development of red cell antigens K, k, Lua, Lub, Fya, Fyb, Vel and Xga. Toivanen P, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:49-55, 1969
Genetics of Diego blood groups in Guatemalan Indians: use of antiserums to Diego a and Diebo b antigens. Cann HM, et al. Science 162:1391-2, 20 Dec 68
Immune adherence by the fourth component of complement. Cooper NR. Science 165:396-8, 25 Jul 69
Agglutinating specificity for LW factor in guinea pig and rabbit anti-Rh serums. Levine P, et al.
Science 156:1744-6, 30 Jun 67
Glycosphingolipids with Lewis blood group activity: uptake by human erythrocytes. Marcus DM, et al.
Science 164:553-5, 2 May 69
Apparent production of 2 types of antibdoies by a single cell. Michael JG, et al. Science 159:1247-9, 15 Mar 68
Agglutinins for "null" red blood cells. McGinniss MH, et al. Transfusion 9:40-2, Jan-Feb 69
Coexistence of MN erythrocytes and apparent anti-M antibody. Schmidt AP, et al.
Transfusion 9:203-4, Jul-Aug 69
Isohemagglutinins and histocompatibility in the dog. Rubinstein P, et al. Transplantation 6:961-9, Dec 68
Further observations on the Matuhasi-Ogata phenomenon. Allen FH Jr, et al.
Vox Sang 16:47-56, Jan 69
Complexities of the MN locus. Metaxas MN, et al.
Vox Sang 15:102-17, 1968
[Formation of antibodies against erythrocytes in connection with a single administration of a large quantity of blood in extracorporeal circulation] Kubíková-Kouřilová A.
Vnitrni Lek 15:354-60, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Determination of non-group autoantibodies against erythrocytes] Suchan M.
Vnitrni Lek 14:815-21, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Sensitization of erythocytes to a protein antigen (ovine prolactin) by chromium chloride, CrCl3: constants relative to the coupling reaction studied by passive immunohemolysis] Dubois MP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2006-9, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic response of 2 animal species studied with the immunocytoadherence method. I. Animals immunized with sheep erythrocytes] Frigerio MJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2015-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic response of 2 species of animals studied with the immunocytoadherence method. II. Animals immunized with group O human erythrocytes and with heated sheep erythrocyte stroma] Frigerio MJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2024-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Transplacental passage of fetal red blood corpuscles and subsequent Rh immunization] Lepage F, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:485-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anti-complement activity of normal rabbit IgG, hemolytic and hemagglutinating activity of anti-sheep erythrocyte IgG following incubation at low pH] Gonvers JJ, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 217-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the immunodepressive action of prednisolone in axenic and holoxenic mice] Benveniste J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:133-42, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Further study of the problem of tumor specificity of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in 2 ascites tumors] Graffi A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K17+, 1968 (Ger)
["Immunochemical endgrouping" with Helix agglutinins of ascites tumor cells. Comparison with the blood cells of animals] Prokop O, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K9-K15, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempted demonstration of ABO group substance from erythrocytes by immunoprecipitation] Sachs V.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:206-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The phagocytosis of erythrocyte-antibody complexes in vitro] Huber H, et al. Biut 19:357-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Antibody plaque technic with morphologically different erythrocytes] Kaboth U, et al.
Biut 18:174-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Immunity and tolerance of hamsters toward heterologous erythrocytes] Gasser M.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:137-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Erythema nodosum associated with a positive LE phenomenon and erythrocyte antibodies following perchlorate therapy] Beickert A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:2025-8, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Phenomenon of the variability of erythrocytic autoantibodies] Schubothe H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:506-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of watersoluble macromolecular compounds on natural and antibody-sensitized erythrocytes. II. Studies on variously highmolecular preparations of dextran, polyethylenglycol and polyvinylpyrolliden] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:219-36, May 68 (Ger)
[Indirect hemagglutination after fixation in formaldehyde and loading of erythrocytes with tetanus toxoid: method, standardization and indications] Mai K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:178-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of antibody forming spleen cells after simultaneous stimulation with 4 different kinds of erythrocytes] Siefert G.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:166-77, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the use of Alsever-preserved sheep erythrocytes in the anti-streptolysin reaction] Wichmann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:224-31, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of the PHA (Phaseolus vulgaris) receptor from swine blood cells] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:147, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Serologic peculiarities of a heterophilic receptor from duck blood cells] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:142-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on rat erythrocyte stromas: passive cutaneous anaphylaxis with rabbit anti-stroma sera] Berti G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:257-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on anemia using 3H-thymidine labeled erytgrobiasts. 3. Experimental anemia caused by anti-erytrocyte and anti-erytgroblast antibody in rabbit] Ibuka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1247-53, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Immunoglobulin classification and complement fixing capability of atypical autoantibodies of the erythrocyte] Miyata M, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:623-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Basic study of the erythrocyte antibodies] Oikawa K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:204-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of erythrocyte antibodies] Tsunematsu T. Jap J Clin Path 17:210-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Improved method for the detection of antinuclear antibodies using chicken erthrocytes] Tsuchiya T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:145-50, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the antigenic strength of the ABO groups in erythrocytes of newborns] Kuśnierz G.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:870-3, 9 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On determining nonagglutinable erythrocytes] Demina AA, et al. Lab Delo 11:673-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the nature of the indirect hemadsorption reaction] Ispolatova AV, et al. Lab Delo 4:227-30, 1967 (Rus)
[On the possibility of the use of erythrocytes, after prolonged preservation in Tsolipk 7b solution, as standards] Ichalovskaia TA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:7-13, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Method of triple determination of erythrocyte subgroups A1-A2 by means of phytoagglutinins] Potapov MI. Probl Gemat 12:13-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Viral receptors and the antigens of the cell] Kostiakov PN, et al. Vop Virus 11:150-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the autoantierythrocyte antibodies of donors during plasmapheresis. I] Gutnik RB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:117-20, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the process of interaction of erythrocytes and bacterial antigens. II. A study of the rapidity of interaction or erythrocytes and E. coli sensitins] Karal'nik BV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:78-86, May 66 (Rus)
[A stable erythrocytic diagnosticum in the detection of tetanus and diphtheria toxoids and antibodies to them] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A liquid erythrocyte typhus diagnosticum for the indirect hemagglutination test] Pshenichnov RA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:62-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Immunologic reaction of 2 animal species studied through immunocytoadherence. II. Animals immunized with human group O erythrocytes and animals immunized with heated stroma of sheep erythrocytes] Frigerio MJ, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:134-9, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Immunologic reaction of 2 animal species studied through immunocytoadherence. I. Animals immunized with sheep red cells] Frigerio MJ, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:116-20, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Contribution to the problem of the effect of a large quantity of blood cell antigens on the formation of irregular antierythrocytic antibodies] Kubíková-Kouřilová A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:33-6, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

### INJURIES

Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleen of normal and hemorrhaged rats. Dornfest BS.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:366-90, Aug 69
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Experimental models of microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Bull BS, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1134-7, Nov 68
Independence of mechanical fragility and red blood cell age in the rat. Shapiro SI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1206-9, Sep 69
Influence of mechanical factors on erythrocyte sublethal damage. Indeglia RA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:264-72, 1968

### METABOLISM

Arrest of cell proliferation and protein synthesis in megaloblasts of pernicious anaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:65-75, 1969
Studies on the relation between heme and nucleic acid syntheses in erythroid cell. II. Nucleic acid synthesis in erythroblast of anemic rat treated with aminopterin and bromouracil. Shigehisa M.
Acta Med Okayama 22:319-29, Dec 68
Effect of a flavonoid compound on the K transport of erythrocytes. Hetényi E.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:345-9, 1968
Ion movements in red cells treated with propranolol. Ekman A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:333-44, Mar 69
The extraction fraction of p-aminohippurate in the superficial and deep venous drainage area of the cat kidney. Nissen OI. Acta Physiol Scand 73:329-38, Jul 68
Effects of bicarbonate and thiocyanate on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of actively transporting human red cells. Wieth JO.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:313-29, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pattern of nicotinamide nucleotides in the erythrocytes of pellagrins. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1306-9, Nov 68

Inhibition of human erythrocyte membrane mediated ATP synthesis by anti-D antibody. Schrier SL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:340-5, Dec 68

An effect of gynecologic cancer on peripheral blood: altered in vitro erythrocyte kinetics of 86Rb. Overstreet EW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:801-9, 15 Mar 69

Oxygen dissociation curves of lysed maternal and fetal erythrocytes. Seeds AE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:68-70, 1 Jan 69

Influence of glycolysis on NADH content in human erythrocytes. Omachi A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:527-30, Mar 69

Sodium efflux in rabbit erythrocytes. Rettori O, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:605-8, Aug 69

Extraction of hippuran-131-I and PAH-3H from red blood cells and plasma in the rat. Wedeen RP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:838-44, Sep 69

Free amino-acid production in vitro by Plasmodium berghei. Cenedella RJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:800-3, Nov 68

Incorporation of glycine-2-14C into the free protoporphyrin of duck erythrocytes in vivo. Klein JR. Arch Biochem 127:666-71, 20 Sep 68

The conformational basis of energy transformations in membrane systems. IV. Energized states and pinocytosis in erythrocyte ghosts. Penniston JT, et al. Arch Biochem 128:339-50, Nov 68

Sphingomyelin of red blood cells in lipidosis and in dementia of unknown origin in children. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:197-202, Apr 69

Plasma and red cell iron turnover in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:124-30, Feb 69

The interaction of reduced pyridine nucleotides with the red cell membrane. Wins P. Arch Int Physiol 77:251-9, May 69

Abnormalities of glycolysis (HMP shunt). Beutler E. Bibl Haemat 29:146-57, 1968

Red cell lipids. Gier J de. Bibl Haemat 29:158-67, 1968

Regulation of metabolism in red cells. Rapoport S. Bibl Haemat 29:133-45, 1968

Metabolic changes in stored blood. Yoshikawa H, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:168-77, 1968

Lack of stereospecificity of glucose binding to human erythrocyte membrane protein upon reduction with sodium borohydride. Kahlenberg A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:690-5, 15 Aug 69

Amino ketone synthesis in avian erythrocytes. Dale RA. Biochem J 114:499-507, Sep 69

The distribution of glucose and [14C]glucose between erythrocytes and plasma in the rat. Heath DF, et al. Biochem J 112:373-7, Apr 69

The influence of external sodium ions on the sodium pump in erythrocytes. Priestland RN, et al. Biochem J 109:369-74, Sep 68

Erythrocyte membrane stabilization and protein binding of some anti-inflammatory drugs and of deoxycholic acid. Catanese B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1707-10, Jul 69

Cellular uptake of purine antimetabolites in vitro. I. Uptake of 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside by human erythrocytes. Loo TL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1711-25, Jul 69

Histidine transport into isolated animal cells. Christensen HN. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:251-61, 3 Sep 68

Metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and glycolysis in humna red blood cells under the infleucne of dipyridamole and inorganic sulfur compounds. Duhm J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:452-4, 23 Dec 68

Evidence against the involvement of the carbonyl group in the glucose transport mechanism of human erythrocytes. Evans DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:569-72, Apr 69

The time course of phosphorus incorporation in human red cells. Gomperts BD. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:144-8, 18 Feb 69

Regulation of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-I-pyrophosphate in intact red blood cells and in cell-free preparations. Hershko A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:64-76, 17 Jun 69

Inhibition by beta-phenylethylamine and similar compounds of glycine transport by pigeon red cells. Kittams DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:540-7, Apr 69

Amino sugar metabolism in erythrocytes. Kornfeld R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:77-87, 12 Nov 68

Differential inhibition by actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of chick embryo erythroblasts. Malpoix P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:214-24, 20 May 69

Pyridine nucleotides in human erythrocytes in different metabolic states. Omachi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:139-47, 17 Jun 69

Cholesterol effect on hydraulic conductivity of red cell membranes. Sha'afi RI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:141-2, 28 Jan 69

The kinetics of selective biological transport. IV. Assessment of three carrier systems using the erythrocyte-monosaccharide transport data. Miller DM. Biophys J 8:1339-52, Nov 68

The kinetics of selective biological transport. 3. Erythrocyte-monosaccharide transport data. Miller DM. Biophys J 8:1329-38, Nov 68

Destruction of immature erythrocytes measured by bilirubin excretion. Nagai K, et al. Blood 33:717-26, May 69

On a regulatory system of the adenine level in the plasma connected with red cell maturation and its effect on the adenine nucleotides of the circulating erythrocyte. Lack of relation between ATP-level and life span of the erythrocyte. Sylim-Rapoport I, et al. Blood 33:617-27, Apr 69

Relationship between membrane function and permeability. II. The interrelationship of copper attachment, glycerol transport and thrombioplastin availability in the intact human erythrocyte. Cohen P. Brit J Haemat 15:245-58, Sep 68

Concentrative uptake of glycine-I-14C by erythrocytes in iron-deficiency anemia. Iyer GY. Brit J Haemat 15:561-6, Dec 68

Quantitative estimation of red-cell uptake in the spleen using 81Rb- and 51Cr-labelled red cells. Szur L, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:819-25, Nov 68

Metabolism of glutathione (GSH) in adenosine fortified stored erythrocytes. Datta MC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:71-2, Jul 68

Metabolism of 75Se-selenite by human whole blood in vitro. Lee M, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:791-7, Aug 69

Protective factors in the detoxication of hydrogen peroxide in erythrocytes. Paniker NV, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:405-10, Apr 69

Uptake and phosphorylation of cytosine arabinoside by normal and leukemic human blood cells in vitro. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 29:459-63, Feb 69

The role of elementary sulphur and erythrocyte glutathione in the formation of sulphaemoglobin. Frendo J. Clin Chim Acta 24:1-4, Apr 69

The composition of red cell lipids and the activity of two enzymes of the erythrocyte membrane (ATPase and acetylcholinesterase) in primary refractory anemias. Palek J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:133-8, Jan 69

An abnormal hemoglobin in red cells of diabetics. Rajbar S. Clin Chim Acta 22:296-8, Oct 68

Glutathione synthesis in cell-free preparations from erythrocytes of different ages. Sass MD. Clin Chim Acta 22:207-10, Oct 68

On the heterogeneity of hemoglobin from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Zaidman J. Clin Chim Acta 23:67-73, Jan 69

Erythrocyte metabolism in the bottle-nosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Harkness DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1289-301, Mar 69

A comparative study on the phosphoglyceric acid cycle in mammalian erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:129-38, Jan 69

The incorporation of fatty acids into ruminant erythrocytes in vitro. Payne E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:717-29, May 69

The regulation of glycolysis in mammalian erythrocytes. Rapoport S. Essays Biochem 4:69-103, 1968 (101 ref.)

Excess of alpha-globin synthesis in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Its cytoplasmic molecular forms. Conconi F, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:409-14, Aug 68

Analogue computer analysis of tracer flow patterns through the glycolytic and related pathway in erythrocytes and other intact metabolic systems. Reich JG. Europ J Biochem 6:395-403, Nov 68

Amino acid uptake, protein synthesis and polyribosome profiles in maturing erythroid cells from chick embryos. D'Amelio V, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:1-9, Jul 69

Tissue culture studies of human bone marrow. II. Protein synthesis in haemic cells. Farnes P, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:53-7, Jan 69

"Activation" of hen erythrocyte deoxyribonucieoprotein. Ringertz NR, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:205-14, May 69

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Influence of chloroquine on oxygen uptake of red blood cells infected with sensitive or resistant strains. Cho YW, et al. Exp Parasit 23:143-50, Oct 68

Biochemistry of the erythrocyte. Beutler E. Experientia 25:470-3, 15 May 69

The influence of sodium salicylate on the formation of inorganic phosphate in human and rabbit erythrocytes in vitro. Davies DT, et al. Experientia 25:366-8, 15 Apr 69

Oxygen exchange in the erythrocyte. Thews G. Experientia 25:456-60, 15 May 69 (29 ref.)

New aspects in research on erythrocytes. Specific transport mechanisms in the erythrocyte membrane. Wilbrandt W. Experientia 25:673-7, 1969

Binding of ATP and 2,3-DPG to hemoglobin-effect on erythrocyte glycolysis. Garby L, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:421-8, 1968

The mature erythrocyte and lipid biosynthesis. Grossmann CM, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:303-8, 1968

Interaction of pentose and hexose pathways in human erythrocyte ghosts. Lionetti FJ, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:448-57, 1968

Changes of glycolytic intermediates of erythrocytes during storage in acid citrate dextrose medium. Minakami S, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:115-23, 1969

Formation of extracellular adenosine triphosphate by human erythrocytes. Ronquist G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:477-82, 1968

Glycolysis in shrunken and swollen erythrocytes. Verdier CH de, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:418-26, 1968

Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69

Relationship between plasma renin, plasma sodium and erthrocyte sodium in healthy persons and in hypertensives. Schröder E. German Med Monthly 13:384-9, Aug 68

The role of the spleen in destruction of erythrocytes. Crosby WH. Haemat Lat 10:25-30, Jan-Mar 67

The kinetics of release of 86rubidium and hemoglobin from erythrocytes damaged by antibody and complement. Hingson DJ, et al. Immunochemistry 6:295-307, Mar 69

The standardization of a reproducible in vitro technique for the measurement of 86Rb uptake in the human erythrocyte. Castronovo FP, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:781-8, Nov 68

Effect of ionizing radiation on passive transport of sodium ion into human erythrocytes. Kankura T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:125-36, 1969

Increased formation of 5-phosphoriboxyl-1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells of some gouty patients. Hershko A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:939-44, Sep-Oct 68

Changes in red cell distribution, hemodynamics, and blood volume in acute anemia. Gold PM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:589-93, May 69

Synthesis of embryonic hemoglobins during erythroid cell development in fetal mice. Fantoni A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:675-81, 25 Feb 69

Glycolysis-dependent exchange of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-3H in red blood cells and ascites cells. Rose IA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1114-7, 10 Mar 69

The transport of oxidized glutathione from human erythrocytes. Srivastava SK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:9-16, 10 Jan 69

Transport of glycine by hemolyzed and restored pigeon red blood cells. Symmetry properties, trans effects of sodium ion and glycine, and their description by a single rate equation. Vidaver GA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6140-50, 10 Dec 68

Regulation of sugar transport in avian erythrocytes. Wood RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1451-60, 25 Mar 69

Increased resistance of immature red cells of rat and dog to osmotic lysis. Sacher GA, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:251-60, Jun 69

Mannose metabolism in the human erythrocyte. Beutler E, et al. J Clin Invest 48:461-6, Mar 69

The selective and conjoint loss of red cell lipids. Cooper RA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:906-14, May 69

The role of membrane lipids in the survival of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:736-44, Apr 69

Alterations of red blood cell sodium transport during malarial infection. Dunn MJ. J Clin Invest 48:674-84, Apr 69

Altered sulfhydryl reactivity of hemoglobins and red blood cell membranes in congenital Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Jacob HS, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2664-77, Dec 68

Influence of hemoglobin precipitation on erythrocyte metabolism in alpha and beta thalassemia. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:33-41, Jan 69

Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism on sodium-potassium permeability in human red blood cells: studies with bisulfite and other redox agents. Parker JC. J Clin Invest 48:117-25, Jan 69

Incorporation of orthophosphate-32P into erythrocyte phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Reed CF. J Clin Invest 47:2630-8, Dec 68

Metabolic dependence of red cell deformability. Weed RI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:795-809, May 69

Factors influencing the release of assayable folate from erythrocytes. Omer A. J Clin Path 22:217-21, Mar 69

Steady-state, hemoglobin-facilitated O2 transport in human erythrocytes. Kutchai H, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:576-89, May 69

Active calcium and strontium transport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Olson EJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:311-22, Mar 69

The influence of methylene blue on the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes of monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Barnes MG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:1-11, Jul 69

The in vivo regeneration of red cell 2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid (DPG) after transfusion of stored blood. Beutler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:300-4, Aug 69

Continuous measurement of pentose phosphate pathway activity in erythrocytes. An ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:173-80, Jan 69

Studies on the preservation of human blood. IV. The



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hereditary component of pre- and poststorage erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate levels. Dern RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1019-29, Jun 69

Role of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the adaptation of man to altitude. Eaton JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:603-9, Apr 69

Renin "preinhibitor" in blood of anephric patients, in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia, and evidence of its major association with plasma alpha lipoproteins. Osmond DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:809-18, May 69

Quantitative studies of renin preinhibitor and total phospholipids in organs and in plasma and erythrocytes to control, nephrectomized, and very old rats. Osmond DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:795-808, May 69

Evaluation of stored blood viability by methylene blue reduction. Sass MD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:744-52, May 69

Restoration in vivo of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, potassium ion, and sodium ion concentrations following the transfusion of acid-citrate-dextrose-stored human red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:722-33, May 69

Influence of polycythemic and anemic plasma on erythrocyte iron incorporation in the plethoric hypoxic mouse. Whitcomb WH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:584-93, Apr 69

In vivo incorporation of iodopyracet into erythrocytes of healthy and azotemic patients. Wilson DM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:951-7, Dec 68

Effects of erythrocyte lipid and of glucose and galactose concentration on transport of the sugars across a water-butanol interface. Moore TJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:216-9, Mar 69

Influence of pH of the medium on free fatty acid utilization by isolated mammalian cells. Spector AA. J Lipid Res 10:207-15, Mar 69

Concentrations of glycosyl ceramides in plasma and red cells in Fabry's disease, a glycolipid lipidosis. Vance DE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:188-92, Mar 69

Dual-labeling of erythrocytes: properties and splenic handling of 75Se- and 59Fe-labeled cells. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 10:122-6, Mar 69

Measurement of blood volume using red cells labeled with radioactive carbon monoxide. Glass HI, et al. J Nucl Med 9:571-5, Nov 68

Preservation of exocrine pancreatic function in the magnesium-deficient rat. Sarner M, et al. J Nutr 96:275-80, Oct 68

The effect of local anesthetic and pH on sodium and potassium flux in human red cells. Andersen NB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:393-406, Oct 68

The effects of purine nucleosides on sodium transport and lactate production in human erythrocyte ghosts. Askari A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:407-16, Oct 68

Methylene blue uptake and the reversal of chemically induced methemoglobinemias in human erythrocytes. Layne WR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:36-44, Jan 69

Potassium efflux associated with partial or complete reversal of the sodium pump in intact human red cells. Glynn IM, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:89P-90P, Jun 69

Coupling of downhill ion movements in human red cells in the absence of external potassium. Lant AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:52P-54P, Mar 69

The influence of ions on the labelling of adenosine triphosphate in red cell ghosts. Lant AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:457-84, Dec 68

Ion movements in human red cells independent of the sodium pump. Lubowitz H, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:111-31, May 69

Inhibition of choline transport by some neuromuscular blocking agents. Martin K. J Physiol (London) 200:49P-50P, Jan 69

The effect of temperature on the distribution of stilboestrol and phenolphthalein between human red cells and their suspending medium. Prebble PM, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:135P-136P, Feb 69

Calcium movements across the membrane of human red cells. Schatzmann HJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:369-95, Apr 69

The respiratory efficiency and flexibility of erythrocytes stored in acid-citrate-dextrose solution. Sirs JA. J Physiol (London) 203:93-109, Jul 69

Some aspects of adenosine triphosphate synthesis from adenine and adenosine in human red blood cells. Whittam R, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:485-94, Dec 68

The red cell as an indicator of thermal damage. Baar S. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:245-53, Winter 68

Kinetics of induced uphill transport of sugars in human erythrocytes. Levine M, et al. J Theor Biol 24:85-107, Jul 69

Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69

Transport of vitamin B6 in human erythrocytes. Yamada K, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:282-94, 10 Dec 68

Genetic disorders of red cell metabolism. Beutler E. Med Clin N Amer 53:813-26, Jul 69 (44 ref.)

The concentrations of magnesium and potassium in erythrocytes and plasma of geriatric patients with psychiatric disorders. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:390-4, 23 Aug 69

Intracellular loss of free alpha chains in beta thalassemia. Bank A, et al. Nature (London) 222:295-6, 19 Apr 69

Intracellular organic phosphates as regulators of oxygen release by haemoglobin. Benesch R, et al. Nature (London) 221:618-22, 15 Feb 69

Nuclear proteins of hepatocyte and erythrocyte nuclei of frog liver. Burdick CJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:1150-2, 22 Mar 69

Factor reducing 59fe incorporation into mammalian cells. Dalos B, et al. Nature (London) 222:1075, 14 Jun 69

Stimulation of the potassium transport system in low potassium type sheep red cells by a specific antigen antibody reaction. Eilory JC, et al. Nature (London) 222:477-8, 3 May 69

Haemoglobin production in mice recovering from radiation. Lord BI, et al. Nature (London) 221:1060-2, 15 Mar 69

Incorporation of nucleosides and amino-acids in human erythrocyte suspensions: possible relation with a diffuse infection of mycoplasms or bacteria in the L form. Tedeschi GG, et al. Nature (London) 222:1285-6, 28 Jun 69

Incorporation of subcutaneously administered iron-59 by mouse erythrocytes. Thomson RA. Nature (London) 212:925, 26 Nov 66

Inheritance of an increased sodium pump in human red cells. Wiley JS. Nature (London) 221:1222-4, 29 Mar 69

The influence of x-radiation and mustard gas on methionin-35S incorporation in erythrocytes. Prokes J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:393-8, 1968

A further evaluation of erythrocyte sodium transport in control subjects and patients with uremia. Welt LG. Nephron 6:406-17, 1969

Lessons in molecular pathology. Keitt AS. New Eng J Med 280:778-9, 3 Apr 69

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate depletion during hypophosphatemia in a uremic subject. Lichtman MA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:240-4, 30 Jan 69

Congenital hemolytic anemia with high-sodium, low-potassium red cells. Studies of three generations of a family with a new variant. Oski FA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:909-16, 24 Apr 69

Sideroblastic anemia with dermal photosensitivity and greatly increased erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Rothstein G, et al. New Eng J Med 280:587-90, 13 Mar 69

Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. IV. Transmembrane potassium flux. Blum SF, et al. Pediatrics 43:396-401, Mar 69

Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. V. Glycolytic intermediates and glycolytic enzymes. Oski FA. Pediatrics 44:84-91, Jul 69

Measurements of facilitated diffusion of oxygen in red blood cells at 37 degrees centigrade. Moll W. Pflueger Arch 305:269-78, 1969

Metabolism of erythrocytes in the course of normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:247-58, 1969

Bilirubin and red cell metabolism in relation to neonatal jaundice. Valaes T. Postgrad Med J 45:86-106, Feb 69 (205 ref.)

Compensatory mechanisms in haemolytic anaemias. Bellingham AJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1315-6, 12 Dec 68

Chromate inhibitions, in erythrocytes, of chemically stimulated increases in glucose oxidation via the hexosemonophosphate pathway. (HMP). Chan PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:257-64, Jan 69

Glutathione reduction: studies using deoxyribonucleosides as substrates. Smith JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:750-3, Dec 68

The calcium pump of erythrocyte membrane and its inhibition by ethacrynic acid. Vincenzi FF. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:58-60, 1968

Rate at which CO replaces O2 from O2Hb in red cells of different species. Holland RA. Resp Physiol 7:43-63, Jun 69

The influence of hemoglobin diffusion on oxygen uptake and release by red cells. Moll W. Resp Physiol 6:1-15, Dec 68

Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. A study of the erythrocytes. Gjone E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:327-32, 1968

The influence of plasma from patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency on the lipid pattern of erythrocytes. Norum KR, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:94-8, 1968

DNA syndthesis time and related parameters in erythroid cell precursors of rats. Monette FC, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:325-32, 1968

The effect of anti A antibody on red cell organic phosphates and adenosine triphosphatase activity in vitro. Palek J, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:191-210, 1968

Red-cell transport defect in patients with cystic fibrosis and in their parents. Balfe JW, et al. Science 162:689-90, 8 Nov 68

Red blood cell potassium exchange during hemodilution perfusion. Gay WA Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:138-40, 1968

Mechanisms of the incorporation of selenium into red blood cells. McConnell KP, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:535-44, Winter 68

Depletion and regeneration of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in stored red blood cells. Beutler E, et al. Transfusion 9:109-15, May-Jun 69

Formation of inosine triphosphate and of 14C-labeled 2,6-diaminopurine ribonucleoside di- and triphosphates in stored human erythrocytes. Blair DG, et al. Transfusion 9:198-202, Jul-Aug 69

A standard method for 59Fe ferrokinetics. SAM-TR-68-98. Logsdon DF Jr, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 68

Determination of five blood parameters using 59Fe. SAM-TR-68-56. Logsdon DF Jr, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-3, Jun 68

Influence of lipid abnormalities on red cell lipids. Cooper RA. Vox Sang 17:33-4, Jul 69

[Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on erythrocyte metabolism] Sonka J, et al. Agressologie 8:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Evaluation of blood cholinesterase activity in subjects exposed to organophosphorus insecticides] Cavagna G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1003-10, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Utilisation of the energy liberated by the membrane of the erythrocytes of mammals] Wins P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:599-600, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Conversion of transdehydroepiandrosterone to delta-5-androstenediol by Wistar rat erythrocytes] Nicol M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1663-4, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Mechanism of synthesis of glucose-1,6-diphosphate in human red corpuscles] Temkine H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:790-3, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Speed of renewing PO4 ions and of the ATP recharge in preserved red blood cells] Cartier P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:666-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Activation of the pentosephosphate cycle and resistance of incubated human red corpuscles under hyperbaric oxygenation] Brue F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:222, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of prolonged alcohol and wine administration on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in rats] Spach C. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:551, 1968 (Fre)

[Importance of the study of free nucleotides in human red cells. Examination of 20 pathological cases] Vovan L, et al. Marseille Med 105:297-301, 1968 (Fre)

[On the problem of the compartmentation of sodium in human erythrocytes] Glaser R. Acta Biol Med German 20:427-36, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of extracellular pH on the potassium total capacity] Groh J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:521-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on erythrokinetics and erythrocyte metabolism in thalassemina minor] Honetz N, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:333-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on swine. XXIX. The erythrocytic sodium, calcium and magnesium concentrations of clinically healthy swine as well as studies for determining the interrythrocytic plasma volume (plasma defect) with Evan's blue] Juhls H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:181-96, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of biochemical investigations in schizophrenics and their relatives. Correlation to clinical data] Hoff H, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:193-208, 22 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The role of the spleen in hemolytic diseases] Stutte HJ, et al. Blut 19:99-113, May 69 (Ger)

[Influence of human growth on the glycolysis of human red cells in vitro] Ludescher E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:423-30, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Metabolite content and enzyme permeability of isolated human blood cells without substrate and with addition of metabolic poisons] Englhardt A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:258-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Lysolecithin metabolism in erythrocyte membranes. Lysolecithin acylation and lysophospholipase in aging erythrocytes] Ferber E, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:395-401, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism of human erythrocytes after pre-incubation in hyperthermia] Banaschak H. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:469-76, 1968 (Ger)

[The dynamics of the exchange of inorganic phosphate in the preserved human erythrocyte] Böer HG, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:265-8, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of the inorganic phosphate concentration on the adenine nucleotide content and the rate of glycolysis in rabbit erythrocytes] Gercken G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:400-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Problems of sodium exchange in human erythrocytes] Glaser R, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:220-3, 1968 (Ger)

[On various properties of the monosaccharide transport system in erythrocytes of newborn and adult rabbits] Häcker R, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:252-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Temperature dependency of glycolysis] Hasart E, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:465-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Regulation of the carbohydrate metabolism of the erythrocytes in pyruvate kinase deficiency] Jacobasch G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:70-6, 1969 (Ger)

[The change in concentration of mono and polysaccharides in the plasma and in the erythrocytes



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during rejection of a kidney homotransplant] Pausescu E, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Regulating factors of methylene blue catalysis in the human red blood cell] Roigas H.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:458-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On the phosphate liberation from 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid and nucleotides in hemolysates of rabbit erythrocytes] Sauer G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:527-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On a simultaneous occurrence of a glutathione reductase deficiency, a heme synthesis disorder and an Hb-F increase in the erythrocytes] Schneider W, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:39-45, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of monoiodoacetic acid plus ferricyanide on the content of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and the cation permeability of erythrocytes] Schröter W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:204-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Diffusion rate of glycolysis in the erythrocytes of the newborn infant] Stanulovic M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:408-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Regulation of glycolysis with an elevated ATP level] Stepanauskas M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:490-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the increase in adenine nucleotides in transfused erythrocytes in congenital erythroblastopenia] Sylim-Rapoport I, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:483-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The glucose metabolism in erythrocytes during the methemoglobin formation through phenylhydroxylamine] Wagner J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:536-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Amino acid transport and metabolism of erythrocytes under the effect of hydrazine acetic acid] Woelke D, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:275-80, 1968 (Ger)
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Influence of sulfate, tetrathionate and disulfite] Duhm J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1008-16, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and studies of erythrocyte metabolism during poisoning with sodium chlorate] Mengele K, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:120-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of diuretics on the electroyite and water content of human erythrocytes] Herms W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:194-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the publication of K. U. Blum and W. Fabricius on the erythrocyte glycolysis in cancer patients] Kuhimey W. Krebsarst 23:101-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Frequency of decreased and increased potassium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes] Schoeppe W, et al. Med Klin 64:736-9, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Potassium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes in kidney patients] Schoeppe W, et al.
Med Klin 64:781-5, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect o combination of diuretics on electrolyte metabolism of erythrocytes and serum] Gross W, et al.
Med Welt 7:349-52, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and cation permeability in erythrocytes of the newborn] Schröter W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:412, Jun 68 (Ger)
[H2O2-formation during hemoglobin oxidation by phenylhydroxylamine in erythrocytes] Ellederová D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:109-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the efflux of divalent Ca+2 in erythrocyte ghosts] Porzig H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:245-6, 1969 (Ger)
[On the distribution of 3,3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenyl-bis-guanylhydrazone in the erythrocyte] Schmittel K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:195-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependency of the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes on the concentration of ADP] Duhm J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 306:329-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the microphotometric determination of O2-saturation in individual erythrocytes] Huckauf H, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:190-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on models to determine the exchange of respiratory gases. I. The 02 uptake times of the erythrocyte under conditions existing in the long capillary blood] Frech WE, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:292-301, 1968 (Ger)
[On the uptake of Mg by erythrocytes and ascites tumor cells] Ebel H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:61-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of antibodies on ATPase activity and active Na-K-transport of E. Coli and human erythrocytes] Averdunk R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:693-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Erythrokinetics in the study of erythroblastic function] Bianchini E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:12-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[pH-dependence of the transport of D(+) glucose through the human erythrocyte membrane] Bolis L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:211-6, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Research on the metabolism of salicylic acid in man. II. On the salicylate content of the erythrocytes of subjects treated with such substance] Arata L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1135-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between lipid peroxydation and content in reduced gluthathion in normal and favic erythrocytes at a time far removed from hemolytic crisis] Aresu G, et al.
Haematologica 52:814-22, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline on the removal of erythrocytes in the spleen] Gaetani G, et al.
Haematologica 53:593-607, 1968 (Ita)
[Concentration of glycolytic intermediates and cofactors in the erythrocytes of normal subjects] Rizzo SC, et al. Haematologica 54:128-40, 1969 (Ita)
[Concentration of glycolysis intermediaries and cofactors in the erythrocytes of cirrhotic patients] Rizzo SC, et al. Haematologica 52:361-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on the lipid metabolism of fetal erythroblastosis Rh and ABO. Non-esterified plasma fatty acids and gas chromatographic fractionation of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids] Salvioli GP, et al.
Haematologica 53:534-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Penetration of the red cell by thiamine and some of its thiol derivatives] Giuseppe L de, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:471-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemias. Evaluation of a chromatographic method for the study of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Marcacci M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2698-708, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic aspects of the erythrocytes in a case of congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia with probable of 2,3-diphosphoglyceromutase deficiency] Schettini F. Minerva Pediat 20:2715-6, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Calculations of the mean life span of erythrocytes labelled with radioactive chromium: suggestion of a new method] Barbina V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1191-201, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Uptake and elimination of radioactive dialkyifluorophosphate (DFP32) by human blood cells. In vitro study] Bergonzi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:690-703, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on erythroblast kinetics under hemopoietic stimulation] Nagai K, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:261-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study on anemia using 3H-thymidine labeled erythroblasts. 4. Clinical study of pediatric cases] Ibuka K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1254-62, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Biological transport of the erythrocyte membrane, with special reference to the transport of thiamine allyltetrahydrofurydisulfide into the erythrocyte] Yamada Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:806-14, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Computer applications in ferro-erythrokinetics--determination of the rate of iron liberation from tissue] Takahashi Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:209-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Action mechanism of the hematopoietic substances] Takaku F.
Saishin Igaku 24:727-34, Apr 69 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on serotonin transport to bird erythrocytes] Berbeć H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:37-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the penetration of some aminoethanol derivatives into erythrocytes] Jakimowska K.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:467-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Estrogenic hormones and the red cell] Lachowicz L.
Ginek Pol 40:571-8, May 69 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies on 59Fe kinetics and 51Cr erythrokinetics in polycythemia] Konopka L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:39-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and sodium and potassium levels in serum and erythrocytes in patients with renal hypertension] Midelauri BG.
Kardiologiia 7:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the potassium and sodium level of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:10-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The level of potassium and sodium ions in erythrocytes and in several body fluids in circulatory insufficiency] Liberman TIu.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-92, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of amino acids between erythrocytes and plasma in the blood of patients with lymphogranulomatosis, undergoing radiotherapy] Fridliand IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:85-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the method of studying the inclusion of P32 in blood erythrocytes] Utekhin EV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:81-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The influence of vitamins B6 and B12 and folic acid on the intensity of iron utilization by humans nucleated erythroid cells in iron-deficiency anemias] Kanaev SB. Tsitologiia 10:1319-27, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of iron uptake by human nucleated red cells at iron-deficient anaemia] Kanaev SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:345-56, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Changes in some fractions of acid-soluble phosphorus of the erythrocytes during dumping syndrome (DS)] Bachinskiĭ PP.
Vop Med Khim 15:28-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Estimation of biochemically different erythrocyte populations during hemolytic anaemia (Markiafava-Mikeli disease)] Cherniak NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:483-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Glycolysis and the activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes from patients with Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Cherniak NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:54-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in the accumulation of thiamine and its phosphates in the erythrocytes of rats] Rybina AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:617-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the biochemical features of rodents with various infectious sensitivity to the plague microbe] Avanian LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:20-4, May 69 (Rus)
[A quantitative analysis of the process of interaction between erythrocytes and bacterial sensitins. V. The relationship between the activation energy of the process of stable binding of the non-protein sensitin and the activity of the erythrocyte receptors (formalinization method)] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-93, May 69 (Rus)
[Prediabetes and diabetes in the metabolism and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Ramasso JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:188-93, 1968 (Spa)
[Prediabetes and blood glycolysis] Ramasso JC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:46-50, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Regulation in hematology: a round table conference] Sangre (Bare) 13:265-74, 1968 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of virus in blood components during the viremia of measles. Peebles TC.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:43-7, 1967
Adsorption of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to neuraminic acid receptors of various cells and possible role in virulence. Sobesiavsky O, et al.
J Bact 96:695-705, Sep 68
Lamellar membrane encircled viruses in the erythrocytes of Rana pipiens. Bernard GW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:8-16, Jan 69
Interactions between Sendai virus and human erythrocytes. Howe C, et al. J Virol 3:70-81, Jan 69
Density gradient centrifugation of red blood cells carrying the mammary tumour virus. Ritter RI, et al.
Nature (London) 220:403-4, 26 Oct 68
Biosynthesis of amino acids from 14C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate by erythrocytic forms of P. knowlesi, in vitro. Polet H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1215-8, Sep 69
[Anthemosoma garnhami n. g. n. sp., 1st Dactylosomidae known in mammals] Landau I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:873-5, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The chemical structure of the receptor substance active in the adsorption of TBE viruses on erythrocytes] Frisch-Niggemeyer W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:585-98, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Structural peculiarities in the fine structure of a sporozoon in frog erythrocytes] Emschermann P, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:599-601, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Electron- and light-microscopic studies on two species of feline Babesia] Dennig HK, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:95-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent detection of parotitis virus adsorbed on erythrocytes] Tarasov VN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:51-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Reversible and irreversible sickling: a distinction by electron microscopy. Bertles JF, et al.
Blood 33:884-98, Jun 69
Karyometric investigations of the erythroblastic-system. Studies in Addison-Biermer's disease. Rawczyńska-Englert I. Biul 19:33-7, Apr 69
Congenital inclusion body hemolytic anemia: study of a family. Ben-Bassat I, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:383-94, May-Jun 69
[Interesting hematologic and gastrointestinal findings in patients with bullous dermatoses] Rozsívalová V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:381-4, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Formation of viral particles on erythrocyte membrane of mice injected with Friend virus] Zajdela F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2394-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the shape regeneration of preserved erythrocytes. Szász I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:289-92, 1968
Erythrokinetics in adrenalectomized dogs. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:304-10, 1968
Posthypertonic hemolysis in sodium chloride systems. Zade-Oppen AM. Acta Physiol Scand 73:341-64, Jul 68
Red cell volumes and erythropoiesis. I. Age:density:volume relationship of normocytes. Coopersmith A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1276-83, Nov 68
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on viscosity of red cells. Burnard ED, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1155-9, 1968
Direct measurement of potential difference across the human red blood cell membrane. Jay AW, et al.
Biophys J 9:115-21, Feb 69
The motion of the plasma between the red cells in the bolus flow. Lew HS, et al. Biorheology 6:109-19, Aug 69
Regional variations in the proportion of red cells in the blood in man. Bowdler AJ.
Brit J Haemat 16:557-71, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of deformability of human red cells upon blood viscosity. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. Circ Res 25:131-43, Aug 69
Adherence and phagocytosis of fresh erythrocytes by glial cells in mouse cerebellum in vitro. Birnbaum G. Exp Cell Res 56:92-6, Jul 69
Role of erythrocytes in the acute platelet response to operation. Bennett PN. J Clin Path 21:695-7, Nov 68
Properties of hemoglobin solutions in red cells. Gary-Bobo CM, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:825-53, Nov 68
Thermal studies of the rates of the reactions of carbon dioxide in concentrated haemoglobin solutions and in red blood cells. A. The reactions catalysed by carbonic anhydrase. B. The carbamino reactions of oxygenated and deoxygenated haemoglobin. Kernohan JC, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:345-61, Jul 68
The nature and biological significance of the pH difference across red cell membranes. Steen JB, et al. Resp Physiol 5:234-42, Sep 68
[Study of the circulation of the red blood corpuscles and of plasma in human cerebral blood vessels] Gallyas F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:29-36, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution to the development of impedance pulse curve (rheogram)] Schreinicke G. Elektromedizin 13:216-21, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The electrophoretic mobility of rat-blood erythrocytes following the administration of Endoxan or nitrogen mustard compounds] Rauen HM, et al. Klin Wschr 46:276-7, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[5th International Symposium on the Structure and Function of Erythrocytes in Berlin (September 1967)] Haedicke R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:454-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Action of various lipid fractions from human erythrocytes in the in vitro blood coagulation. I] Brüster H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:343-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of continuous current on the extravascular blood clots] Hilie H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:817-24, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The erythrocyte membrane and an aspect of blood coagulation] Pezzica R, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:12-21, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of the process of interaction between erythrocytes and bacterial antigens. I. The relationship between the process and the concentration of hapten-sensitin and the quantity of erythrocyte receptors] Karal'nik BV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:86-95, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the process of interaction of erythrocytes and bacterial antigens. 3. The relationship of the process to temperature] Karal'nik BV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:121-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of red cells in the rat after hemorrhage, transfusion, and shock. Baker R, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:290-6, Feb 69
Distortion and dynamics of cellular elements in the microcirculation. Description of white cell plugging, platelet aggregate embolism and red cell parachute. Robb HJ, et al. Angiology 19:602-11, Nov 68
Sites of red cell destruction in the anaemia of experimental burns. Bhargava M, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:179-85, Aug 69
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia: experimental production of fragmented erythrocytes in vitro. Bull BS, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:322-3, Sep 68
The site of abnormal erythrocyte destruction during experimental fever. Karle H. Brit J Haemat 15:475-85, Nov 68

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Rabbit erythrocyte pyridinnucleotides and nucleosidase activity after x-ray irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:235-43, 8 Nov 68
An effect of radiation on rat erythrocytes. Clarke JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:389-92, 1969
Protection against ionizing radiation at the cellular level, assessed by various parameters. Vos O, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:107-18, 1968
The effect of radiation on the diisopropylphosphofluoridate-32P red blood cell survival curve in the mouse. Tyson JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:487-9, Nov 68
The mechanism of radiation hemolysis in human erythrocytes. Kollmann G, et al. Radiat Res 37:551-66, Mar 69
Effect of repeated postirradiation bleeding on the erythropoietic regeneration of irradiated rats. Ninkov V, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:472-7, Oct 68
[Alkaline hemolysis of erythrocytes of miners in uranium mines] Nosek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:78-81, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Howell-Jolly bodies in normoblasts of persons exposed to the hazard of small doses of ionizing radiation] Novákovi E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:318-20, 14 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Nuclear residua in peripheral erythrocytes in persons exposed to long-term radiation] Kříklava J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:223-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Action of rapid neutrons on the life duration of rabbit red blood cells after marking with 51Cr] Dantchev-Urbain M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:103-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The influence of x-rays and hypothermia on the hemoglobin-content of single erythrocytes of newborn mice] Scheufler H. Experientia 24:947, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the erythrocyte and reticulocyte metabolism] Ababei L, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:149-55, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the effect of roentgen radiation on the erythrocyte metabolism] Moser K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:296-302, 1968 (Ger)
[New aspects on radiation effects on erythrocytes] Gerhardt P. Radiol Austria 18:239-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of ionizing radiation on erythrocytes. II. Findings] Gerhardt P. Strahlentherapie 137:478-92, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of ionizing radiation on erythrocytes. 3. Discussion and summary] Gerhardt P. Strahlentherapie 137:564-71, May 69 (Ger)
[Hematological changes in persons occupationally exposed to radiation in dependence on individual dosage] Horst-Meyer H zur. Strahlentherapie 137:315-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[New compounds having a radiosensitizing effect on rabbit erythrocytes irradiated in vitro] Bianchi MR, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:342-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the radiosensitizing effect of iodoacetic acid and sodium iodide by Salmonella typhi endotoxin] Kertai P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:67-72, 1965 (Ita)
[Behavior of Heinz-body production, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathion reductase activity, and concentration and stability of reduced glutathion in erythrocytes irradiated in vivo and in vitro] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:551-62, 1967 (Ita)
[Uses of radioisotope technics in the study of the changes of cell kinetics induced in the hemopoietic tissue by pan-irradiation] Bergonzi M, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:167-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of radiation-induced damage to hemocatheretic function. Preliminary results] Riccardi A, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:164-7, 1967 (Ita)
[The effect of "Laser radiation" on living cells stained with acridine orange] Calzavara F, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:223-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[A study of radiation injury of the erythrocyte membrane] Miyachi M. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1587-601, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the state of glycolysis in erythrocytes after gamma-irradiation] Gerasimova GK. Radiobiologiia 7:392-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL (A11)

Fatty liver, hyperlipemia, and erythrocyte alterations produced by ethanol feeding in the rat. Baraona E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:356-7, Mar 69
Fragmentation and the "freakish poikilocyte". Jensen WN. Amer J Med Sci 257:355-64, Jun 69 (21 ref.)
The acanthocyte in cirrhosis with hemolytic anemia. Douglass CC, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:390-7, Feb 68
The defective red blood cell in hereditary spherocytosis. Jacob HS. Ann Rev Med 20:41-6, 1969 (37 ref.)
Erythrocytic inclusions in clinical and experimental toxicology. Beritić T. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:15-25, 1968
Macrocytosis in patients on anticonvulsant drugs. Child JA, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:451-5, May 69
Erythrocyte hypoplasia due to lead poisoning: a devastating, yet curable disease. Moosa A, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:400-2, Jul 69
Some unusual behavior of fish erythrocytes in hypotonic saline solutions. Ezell GH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:137-47, 1 Jul 69
Intracorpuscular red cell defect masquerading as valve induced hemolysis. Cooke WL. Dis Chest 55:209-13, Mar 69
A cytochemical study of a new type of abnormal red cells. Phansomboon S. Haematologica 52:26-8, 1967
Red blood cell abnormalities in cardiac valvular disease. Forshaw J, et al. J Clin Path 20:848-53, Nov 67
Role of lipoproteins in the formation of spur cell anaemia. Martinez-Maldonado M. J Clin Path 21:620-5, Sep 68
The possible physiological significance of the microangiopathic red cell form. Wardrop C, et al. J Clin Path 21:793, Nov 68
Red-cell shape in hypothyroidism. Wardrop C, et al. Lancet 1:1243, 21 Jun 69
One more red-cell abnormality. Lancet 2:94, 12 Jul 69
Stomatocytosis in migrants of Mediterranean origin. Jackson JM. Med J Aust 1:939-40, 3 May 69
Erythrocyte fragmentation: a diagnostic clue in hemolytic anemias. Lynch EC, et al. Med Times 97:125-34, Sep 69
Fragmentation of erythrocytes. Colman RW. New Eng J Med 280:563, 6 Mar 69
Erythrocyte fragmentation in consumption coagulopathy. Rosner F, et al. New Eng J Med 280:219-20, 23 Jan 69
Observations on the mechanism of erythrocyte sickling. White JG. Pediat Res 3:220-7, May 69
Comparison between erythroid aplasia in marasmus and kwashiorkor and the experimentally induced erythroid aplasia in baboons by riboflavin deficiency. Foy H, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:653-84, 1968
[Congenital erythrocyte diseases; a neonatal finding] Alagille D. Rev Port Pediat 31:49-56, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Achromcytes--an example for reflection microscopy] Opitz HP. Med Mschr 22:496-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of splenic function] Fischer J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:621-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Mixed microcythemic-hemoglobin diseases of radiological interest] Tempesta M. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:188-200, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia due to disseminated metastasis of gastric cancer] Sakamoto S, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:307-17, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the cruci-Like poikilocytosis of erythrocytes] Syrovatskiĭ GV. Lab Delo 1:51-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Megaloblast erythropoiesis in acauired hemolytic anemia] Geller LI. Probl Gemat 12:41-2, Dec 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Immunochemical quantitation of proteins in single cells. I. Carbon anhydrase B, beta-chain hemoglobin and gamma-chain hemoglobin in some normal and abnormal erythrocytes. Gitlin D, et al. Blood 32:796-810, Nov 68
Abnormal pattern of the phospholipids of plasma and erythrocytes in four children with obstructive jaundice with abnormal spontaneous hemolysis. Boon J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:453-61, Mar 69
Low potassium content and increased potassium permeability in atypical congenital spherocytosis. Bellin LJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:46P-47P, May 69

### CYTOLOGY

Infantile pyknocytosis in Mexican-American infants. Ackerman BD. Amer J Dis Child 117:417-23, Apr 69
A new dimension in red cell morphology: a study of spherocytosis. Neser ML. S Afr Med J 42:Suppl:2-12, 14 Dec 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Successful treatment of isolated chronic erythrocyte aplasia with 6-mercaptopurine] Siegler J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1750-2, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte enzymes in hepatogenic anaemia. Dán S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:33-50, 1968
The laboratory diagnosis of enzyme defects in the red cell. Grimes AJ. Brit J Haemat 17:129-37, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

Atypical congenital spherocytosis: evidence of abnormal permeability of K+. Brain MC, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:323-4, Sep 68
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia at Rhode Island Hospital. Taft EG, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:149-53, Mar 69

### PATHOLOGY

Stomatocytosis in migrants of Mediterranean origin. Norman JG. Med J Aust 1:315, 8 Feb 69
[Some aspects of hematologic pathology complicating microcythemia] Arlotti O, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:681-705, 1967 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Erythroleukosis: clinicohematological limits with the conventional leukosis (considerations on 27 cases)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:440-54, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

## ERYTHRODERMA (C12)

Leiner's disease. Praharaj KC, et al. Indian Pediat 5:525-6, Nov 68
[Ichthyosis hystrix, localized form of bullous ichthyosiforme erythrodermia] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:661-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Pustular psoriasis of erythrodermic form] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 218:254-5, 13 Aug 67 (Fre)

### BLOOD

[Observations on the changes of eosinophils and basophils in allergic dermatoses and bullous

dermatoses] Cozza G, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:211-22, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Studies on the dynamics of the urinary excretion of gold (Solganal B) and evaluation of treatment of severe gold induced erythrodermia with encorton and EDTA] Lańcucki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1347-51, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Atopic erythroderma with bilateral cataract, unilateral keratoconus and iridocyclitis, and undescended testes. Singh G, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:61-3, Jan 68
[Exfoliating erythroderma developing since infancy and currently transforming into malignant reticulosis (2nd presentation)] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:327, 1968 (Fre)
[Spontaneous stellar pseudocicatrices (Colomb, Pincon and Lartaud type) with abnormal topography: elective attack of the lower eyelids] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:322-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Pityriasis rubra pilaris in erythrodermic form. Discussion of a tumor of the cheek] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:293-4, 1968 (Fre)
[An additional form of atypical erythrokeratoderma with deafness and brain damage] Schnyder UW, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:220-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia with erythroderma characteristics] Lissia G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:852-8, Dec 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital vesicular ichthyosiform erythroderma] Maes F, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:207-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital erythrodermal states in childhood] Levi L, et al. G Ital Derm 109:229-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Congenital ichthyosic states] Levi L, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:533, Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the clinical picture of mast-cell erythroderma] Haensch R, et al. Hautarzt 19:403-7, Sep 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of methotrexate in dermatology. Indications and collateral effects] Cerimele D.
Minerva Derm 42:408-10, Aug 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Generalized erythroderma and extensive cutaneous necrosis, during severe septicemia caused by Proteus mirabilis bacillus] Conu A, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:513-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hematoderma with double blood population] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:24-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Erythrodermic mycosis fungoides. Aspect of ichthyosis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:437, 1968 (Fre)
[Seborrheic eczematous erythroderma revealing Gougerot-Halley-Halley disease] Piñol P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:414-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides. Erythrodermic form] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:403-4, 1968 (Fre)
[On nonspecific erythroderma in malignant neoplasms of internal organs] Shakhtmeister Ila, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-93, Apr 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on various cases of hematodermia] Dupont A, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:55-61, 1967 (Dut)
[Metaplastic reticulosis with eosinophilic leukemoid and final lymphoid cell push stimulating the picture of generalized erythroderma] Haustein UF, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1001-15, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Psoriatic erythrodermia successfully treated by locacorten tar with occlusive dressings. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:225-8, 1969
[A case of Sezary's syndrome] Miolin A, et al.
Med Pregl 20:417-9, 1967 (Cro)

**ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME** see under ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

**ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR** see PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

**ERYTHROLEUKEMIA** see under ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

## ERYTHROMELALGIA (C8)

[Erythroprosopalgia. Histaminic cephalalgia] Murphy G. Prensa Med Argent 53:1296-300, 1966 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Facial neuralgia and vascular facial pain] Regli F.
Praxis 58:210-5, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On the clinical features of erythromelalgia. Familial incidence of an idiopathic form in mother and daughter] Krebs A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:344-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

## ERYTHROMYCIN (D3)

Hepatotoxicity of erythromycin. Braun P.
J Infect Dis 119:300-6, Mar 69 (48 ref.)
Insoluble erythromycin salts. Jones PH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:337-9, Mar 69
Pyridine solvent shifts in the NMR analysis of etythromycin aglycones. Demarco PV.
Tetrahedron Lett 5:383-6, Jan 69
The conformation of erythromycin aglycones. Perun TJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:387-90, Jan 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythromycin in the treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis in males. Smith DO Jr, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:1-4, Jan 69
Antimicrobial combinations for infants. Solod MC.
New Eng J Med 281:219, 24 Jul 69
Erythromycin estolate in general practice. A comparative trial of two dosage forms. Grainger GJ.
Practitioner 202:84-6, Jul 69
[The role of Abboticine in stomatologic hospital practice. (Study and report on 26 cases)] Freidel C, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:149-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study and determination of blood and salivary level of erythromycin ethyl-succinate] Berthelot, et al. Inform Dent 50:3627-8, 10 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of colistin-erythromycin ointment and solution in ophthalmology] Mitsui Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:661-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Erythromycin stearate in "single dose" in the treatment of acute masculine gonococcal urethritis] Bialski R. Rev Brasil Med 26:256-8, Apr 69 (Por)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis using erythromycin stearate under controlled release] Campos R.
Rev Brasil Med 26:113-4, Feb 69 (Por)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis using erythromycin stearate of normal release with enteric coating (A-16535). Study of 13 cases. Preliminary report] Molina Pasquel C, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:321-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of erythromycin ethyl succinate in allergic children. Crawford LV, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:18-22, Jan 69
Hypersensitivity abdominal pain induced by erythromycin propionate estolate. Grieco MH.
Med Times 97:149-53, Feb 69
Oral antibiotics in patients with heart disease: case report of child facing oropharyngeal surgery with oropharyngeal viridans streptococci resistant to penicillin and, following oral erythromycin therapy, to penicillin, erythromycin, and lincomycin. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 43:608-10, Apr 69
The effect of demeciocycline, methacycline, and erythromycin on tooth color in the rat. Iwamoto HK, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:33-40, Jan 69
[Jaundice caused by erythromycin estolate] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:33-41, 13 Jan 69 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Coenzyme A content of the mycelium of antibiotic-producing Actinomycetes] Bezborodov AM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:585-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Micromethod for assaying serum levels of erythromycin. Bell SC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:88-92, Jan 69
Variations in absorption of erythromycin. Lake B, et al.
Med J Aust 1:449-51, 1 Mar 69

METABOLISM

Pancreatic excretion of erythromycin and kanamycin. Comparison of results obtained via a Thomas cannula and a duodenopancreaticopyelostoma in dogs. Wyman JB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:381-3, Mar 69
Erythromycin in the aqueous humour. Shorr N, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:331-4, May 69
Two types of binding of erythromycin to ribosomes from antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant Bacillus subtilis 168. Oleinick NL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:727-35, 25 Feb 69
A mode of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Nakajima Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:248-50, Jun 68
Drug resistance of staphylococci. Foation of erythromycin-ribosome complex. Decrease in the formation of erythromycin-ribosome complex in erythromycin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Saito T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:119-21, Mar 69
Erythromycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal protein component. Tanaka K, et al.
Science 162:576-8, 1 Nov 68
[Determination of erythromycin excretion time in the milk following intramammary administration] Leskova R, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:190-3, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of 2'-esters of erythromycin. Tardrew PL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:159-65, Aug 69
Sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics produced by them. Ruczaj Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:902-9, 1968
The comparative study on the effects of chloramphenicol, erythromycin and lincomycin on polyiysine synthesis in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Teraoka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:776-8, 18 Feb 69
Genetic and biochemical studies of suppression of ribosomal resistance to streptomycin and erythromycin in Pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al.
Genetics 61:23-40, Jan 69
[Modifications of the oral bacterial flora and their influence on dental caries in the rat. 3. The cariogenicity of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Streptococcus mutans compared to its non-resistant parent strain. Guggenheim B, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:13-22, Apr 69
Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68
Erythromycin-inducible resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: survey of antibiotic classes involved.
Weisblum B, et al. J Bact 98:447-52, May 69
Effect of erythromycin on polyiysine synthesis directed by polyadenylic acid in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Anaka K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:635-42, Nov 68
A medical non sequitur. JAMA 207:2274-5, 24 Mar 69
Drug resistance of staphylococci. IX. Inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Hashimoto H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:321-7, Sep 68
Sensitivity to spiramycin of thromycin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical sources. Whelan JP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1132-3, 31 May 69
Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. False elevations during administration of erythromycin. Sabath LD, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1137-9, 21 Nov 68
Laboratory evaluation of erythromycin in a general hospital. Watson KC. S Afr Med J 43:577-9, 17 May 69
[Antibiotic sensitivity in S- and R-forms of Salmonella minnesota] Schlecht S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:494-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effects of a lysozyme-antibiotic combination on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil granulocytes] Magliulo E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:329-34, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of erythromycin, various tetracyclines and rifomycin SV, on extrahepatic bile ducts] Benzi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:477-86, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the antibacterial activity in vitro, and on blood concentrations in man, of an association of erythromycin with sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfamethazine] Nuzzolo L, et al.
Clin Ter 46:123-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[In vitro activity of erythromycin on various mycobacterium strains] Velluti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:731-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of penicillin, aureomycin, chloramphenicol and erythromycin on tubercle bacilli] Malski M.
Gruzlica 36:951-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Experimental study of erythromycin phosphate] Veis RA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:33-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
["In vitro" activity of erythromycin] Gaian HM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:272-5, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lincomycin versus erythromycin: a choice or an echo. Sanders E. Ann Intern Med 70:585-90, Mar 69 (43 ref.)
Comparative trial of erythromycin and tetracycline in common infections found in general practice. Gomez JR, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:475-7, 11 Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical experience in general practice of a new formulation of erythromycin estolate. Murphy JE. Brit J Clin Pract 23:156-8, Apr 69
A comparative trial of three proprietary antibiotic preparations used in the treatment of acute infections. Myers WH. Brit J Clin Pract 23:327-9, Aug 69
Possible Mycoplasma hominis urethritis revealed by differing responses of "abacterial urethritis" to treatment with tetracycline and erythromycin. Grimble AS. Brit J Vener Dis 44:230-1, Sep 68
Group A Streptococcus resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Dixon JM. Canad Med Ass J 99:1093-4, 7 Dec 68
Drug trials in acute otitis media. Lenoski EF, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:631-9, Dec 68
A comparison of erythromycin and methacycline in the treatment of common bacterial infections. Wiersum J, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:156-64, Apr 69
Effect of erythromycin on dental plaque and plaque forming microorganisms of man. Lobene RR, et al. J Periodont 40:287-91, May 69
Erythromycin compared with phenoxymethyl-penicillin and tetracycline. Practitioner 201:509-12, Sep 68
[Use in pediatrics of a new form of erythromycin: erythromycin ethyl succinate] Raveau MJ. J Med Lyon 50:403-9, 5 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Results obtained with erythromycin stearate in the treatment of acnes] Timsit E. Sem Ther 43:389-90, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Gallimycin for therapy and prophylaxis of some diseases or the rock partridge in Bulgaria] Gabraschanski P. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:479-82, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[An erythromycin-trisulfapyrimidine combination in genitourinary infections] Bestani WJ. Hospital (Rio) 75:1611-8, May 69 (Por)
[Tolerance and efficiency of erythromycin suppositories used in respiratory infections in ambulatory pediatric practice] Rodovalho SF. Hospital (Rio) 73:1947-52, Jun 68 (Por)
[Ethyl succinate erythromycin and trisulphapyridine combination in the treatment of respiratory infections in pediatric outpatients] Santana AF de. Hospital (Rio) 75:1429-38, Apr 69 (Por)
[Clinico-pathological results using erythromycin stearate in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Santos Morais ML dos. Hospital (Rio) 75:1367-74, Apr 69 (Por)
[Study "in vitro" and "in vivo" using erythromycin stearate in the therapy of respiratory and cutaneous infections] Levy A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:836-40, Dec 68 (Por)
[Sustained-release erythromycin sterate in the therapy of intestinal amebiasis] Levy A, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:413-5, Jun 67 (Por)
[Clinico-paracytological and therapeutic study with a new preparation of erythromycin stearate of controlled release (A-16535) in intestinal amebiasis] Segal J. Rev Brasil Med 24:626-32, Aug 67 (Por)
[Erythromycin in the treatment of gonorrhea in women] Afanas'ev BA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:83-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of erythromycin therapy of nongonococcal inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Lopatin AI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:57-60, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with erythromycin stearate. Parasitic study of fecal material] Meeroff M. Bol Chile Parasit 23:45-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

Excretion of erythromycin and its enhanced activity in urine against gram-negative bacilli with alkalinization. Sabath LD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:916-23, Dec 68

## ERYTHROPOIESIS (G1)

DNA synthesis by erythroblasts in normal man and in disorders of erythropoesis. Jaroshevsky AJ, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:315-21, 1968
Erythrocyte enzymes in hepatogenic anaemia. Dán S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:33-50, 1968
On red cell lipids. Holián SR, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:421-32, 1968
Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. XI. The change in circulating red cell volume during the first five months of life. Bratteby LE. Acta Paediat Scand 57:215-24, May 68
Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. 13. The mean life span and the life span frequency function of red blood cells formed during foetal life. Bratteby LE, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:311-20, Jul 68
Decreased erythropoietic response of hyiphysectomized rats to lowered barometric pressure. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:114-8, 1968
Erythropoiesis-stimulating activity in plasmas of young men living permanently at high altitudes. Carmena AO, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:145-8, 1967
Effects of fasting on medullary and splenic erythropoiesis in the mouse. Scaro JL. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:341-4, 1968
Folate activity, vitamin B12 concentration, and megaloblastic erythropoiesis in anemic pregnant Nigerians. Fleming AF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:755-66, Jun 69
Red cell volumes and erythropoiesis. II. Age: density: volume relationships of macrocytes. Coopersmith A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:473-82, Mar 69
Erythropoietic activity of marrow and disappearance rate of erythropoietin in the rat. Naets JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:297-301, Jul 69
Response of erythropoiesis to blood loss in hyperbaric air. Nečas E, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:800-3, Apr 69
Erythrokinetic studies during antimicrobial therapy in pulmonary emphysema. Ayvazian LF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:305-13, Sep 69
Dynamic microscopic anatomy of the fetal liver. 3. Erythro poiesis. McCuskey RS. Anat Rec 161:267-79, Jul 68
Cobalt in the human organism. Experiments on retention of 60-Co in patients with normal and glomerulonephritic kidneys. Lindgren I, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:1-7, 1968
The relationship between red cell cholinesterase levels and erythropoiesis induced by haemorrhage and cobalt treatment in rabbits. Bhatnagar SP. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:422-39, Oct 68
Hematologic studies after experimental production of sustained uremia. Boral MC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:533-6, May 69
Erythropoietic shifts in the graft vs host reaction. Pinno E, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:284-93, Sep 69
Arrest of cell division in pernicious anaemia. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. Biochem J 111:11P, Feb 69
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Synthesis of 9S and ribosomal ribonucleic acid during erythroid cell development. Evans MJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3000-5, Jul 69
Studies on erythropoiesis. II. A method of segregating immature from mature adult rabbit erythroblasts. Borsook H, et al. Blood 34:32-41, Jul 69
Effect of altitude on erythropoiesis. Faura J, et al. Blood 33:668-76, May 69
The mechanism by which plethora suppresses erythropoiesis. Kilbridge TM, et al. Blood 33:104-13, Jan 69
Regulation of erythropoiesis. 23. Dissociation between stem cell and erythroid response to hypoxia. Kubanek B, et al. Blood 32:586-96, Oct 68
Increased formation of early-labeled bilirubin in rats with iron deficiency anemia: evidence for ineffective erythropoiesis. Robinson SH. Blood 33:909-17, Jun 69
Durable normal erythropoiesis in organotypic cultures of guinea pig foetal liver. Salvatorelli G, et al. Blood 34:472-6, Oct 69
Regulation of erythropoiesis (XXIV). Studies on the post-hypoxic "rebound" phase. Shadduck RK, et al. Blood 34:477-87, Oct 69
Bone marrow reactions to trauma. Stimulation of erythropoietic marrow by mechanical disruption, fracture or endosteal curettage. Van Dyke D, et al. Blood 34:257-75, Sep 69
Humoral factors influencing erythropoiesis in the fish (blue gourami. Trichogaster trichopterus). Zanjani ED, et al. Blood 33:573-81, Apr 69
effect of small doses of iron on desferrioxamine chelation in iron-deficiency anaemia: evidence for ineffective erythropoiesis. Brunström GM, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:525-31, May 68
Hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity associated with a positive acidified-serum test: a type of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Crookston JH, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:11-26, Jul 69
Ineffective erythropoiesis with morphologically abnormal erythroblasts and unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Verwilghen R, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:27-33, Jul 69
Observations on the relationship between haemolysates and erythropoiesis in mice and rabbits. Penny RH, et al. Brit Vet J 124:554-9, Dec 68
Polycythemia: diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy. II. Jepson JH. Canad Med Ass J 100:327-34, 15 Feb 69 (223 ref.)
Erythropoietic activity in Rana pipiens--the influence of severe hemolytic induced anemia on spleen and peripheral blood activities. Meints R. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:383-9, 15 Jul 69
On the regulation of hemopoietic spleen colonies produced by embryonic and adult cells. Bielberg I, et al. Develop Biol 19:566-80, Jun 69
Erythropoiesis in the spleen and bone marrow of the pregnant mouse. Fowler JH, et al. Develop Biol 18:331-53, Oct 68
Erythropoiesis. Gurney CW, et al. Haemat Lat 10:13-24, Jan-Mar 67
Synthesis of embryonic hemoglobins during erythroid cell development in fetal mice. Fantoni A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:675-81, 25 Feb 69
An ultrastructural study of early morphogenetic events during the establishment of fetal hepatic erythropoiesis. Rifkind RA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:343-65, Feb 69
Hemopoietic progenitor cells with limited potential for differentiation: erythropoietic function of mouse marrow "lymphocytes". Bennett M, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:129-39, Oct 68
Erythrocytosis associated with hemoglobin Rainier: oxygen equilibria and marrow regulation. Adamson JW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1376-86, Aug 69
Control of marrow production by the level of iron supply. Hillman RS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:454-60, Mar 69
Characteristics of marrow production and reticulocyte maturation in normal man in response to anemia. Hillman RS. J Clin Invest 48:443-53, Mar 69
Erythropoietic porphyrin hepatitis. Barnes HD, et al. J Clin Path 21:157-9, Mar 68
Incidence and pathogenesis of megalobiastic erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma. Hoffbrand AV, et al. J Clin Path 20:699-705, Sep 67
Stem cell competition: the response to antineutrophilic serum as affected by hemorrhage. Lawrence JS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:731-8, Nov 68
A protein inhibitor of erythropoiesis. Lewis JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:668-13, Oct 69
Influence of polycythemic and anemic plasma on erythrocyte iron incorporation in the plethoric hypoxic mouse. Whitcomb WH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:584-93, Apr 69
Effect of a leukemia virus on erythropoiesis. Brodsky I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:39-49, Jan 69
Whole-body scanning of 59Fe for evaluating body distribution of erythropoietic marrow, splenic sequestration of red cells and hepatic deposition of iron. Ronai P, et al. J Nucl Med 10:469-74, Jul 69
Ferrokinetics in mice treated with parental spleen cells for colloidal carbon. Pinno E, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:520-8, Dec 68
Kinetics of red blood cells following hemolysis. Weiss GH. J Theor Biol 23:475-91, Jun 69
Relationship of renal mass to erythropoietin production. Mann DL, et al. Lab Invest 19:406-11, Oct 68
Effects of altered erythropoiesis on iron absorption. Sauer JP, et al. Lab Invest 20:558-61, Jun 69
Contribution of the mouse spleen to post-hemorrhagic erythropoiesis. Boggs DR, et al. Life Sci 8:587-99, 1 Jun 69
Considerations on extramedullary erythropoiesis. Valkov I. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:9-19, 1967
The kidney and erythropoiesis. Stohlman F Jr. New Eng J Med 279:1437-9, 26 Dec 68
Hematologic studies of severe undernutrition of infancy. II. Erythropoietic response to phlebotomy by calorie-deprived pigs. Stekel A, et al. Pediat Res 3:338-45, Jul 69
Hemolysis and erythropoiesis. V. The utilization of hemoglobin iron by bled anemic dogs. Arriaga de la Cabada L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:279-81, May 69
Influence of thymus cells on erythropoiesis of parental marrow in irradiated hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:417-22, Nov 68
Labeling of marrow cells of vitamin E-deficient monkeys by 3H-precursors of nucleic acids and protein. Hanna C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:167-71, Jan 69
The pattern of recovery of erythropoiesis in heavily irradiated mice receiving transplants of fetal liver. Kubanek B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:831-4, Jul 69
Iron-deficient erythropoiesis in non-anaemic young men--a preliminary report. Isager H. Scand J Haemat 6:36-8, 1969
The role of oxygen supply in the regulation of erythropoiesis in compensated anaemia. Nečas E, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:179-85, 1969
Erythropoiesis in the rat: differential rates of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation. Monette FC, et al. Science 162:1132-4, 6 Dec 68
Erythropoiesis in the dog: the periodic nature of the steady state. Morley A, et al. Science 165:1025-7, 5 Sep 69
Effect of repeated postirradiation bleeding on the erythropoietic regeneration of irradiated rats. Ninkov V, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:472-7, Oct 68
Erythrocythemic response to a nonfunctioning renal "mass" lesion. Ilk M. Surgery 65:943-5, Jun 69
Erythrocyte production in protein malnutrition. Woodruff AW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:23, 1969
Deoxyribonucleotide synthesis and the role of vitamin B12 in erythropoiesis. Beck WS. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:413-42, 1968 (80 ref.)
Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis. Gurney C. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:619-33, 1968
An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. II. Nurse cells and erythrophagocytosis. Pictet R, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:400-17, 1969
[Cell population kinetics] Tubiana M. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:793-823, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[A case of jaundice due to congenital dyserythropoiesis. Clinical, isotopic and biochemical study] Beauvais P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:977-94, Nov 68 (Fre)
[New data on the mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis at the beginning of nitrogen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deficiency. Probability of hepatic, splenic and renal retention of erythropoietin in rats deficient in proteins] Aschkenasy A.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:357-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the erythropoiesis response to hypoxia in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus)] Aggio MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:283-4, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Research on erythropoiesis inhibitory factor in plasma of rats deficient in proteins] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2377-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Cytologic study of neonatal splenic erythropoiesis in Balb/c mice] Helfre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2504-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Exploration in cancer patients of the erythropoietic function by means of radiactive iron and chromium] Dunjic A, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:78-95, 1967 (Fre)
[New observations on the factors which control erythropoiesis in vitro] Salvatorelli G.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:15-25, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Results of a study of the erythropoiesis in 30 cases of anemia due to a malignant stem cell hemopathy] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:131-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Apropos of a family case] Freycon F, et al.
Pediatrie 24:403-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia] Heimpel H, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:174-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Isotope studies in osteomyelofibrosis] Pribilla W, et al. Blut 18:178-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Recent studies on the erythropoietin activity in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:436-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the relationship between kidney and erythropoiesis: PAS-positive erythroblasts in the bone marrow of bilaterally nephrectomized rats] Klein HO, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:644-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Hormonal influences on the blood picture] Bucher U, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:748-51, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the proliferation of the erythropoietic system following bilateral ureteral ligation and bilateral nephrectomy in mice] Klein HO, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:623-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific changes in hematopoiesis in chronic liver diseases] Strohmeyer G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:622-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of a humoral regulatory effect of the spleen on erythropoiesis] Wolters HG, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:619-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the radioprotective effect of the adenosine triphosphate--diphosphopyridine nucleotide association. Research with the use of Fe59] Coucorde F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:171-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Erythrokinetics in the study of erythroblastic function] Bianchini E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:12-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The reticulocytopoietic erythroblastic island in erythron physiopathology] Marmont A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:3-4, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Erythropoietic capacity of subjects with erythrocytic G 6 PD deficiency] Salvidio E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:16-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Erythropoiesis and respiratory insufficiency] Melica A, et al. G Clin Med 48:897-923, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a case of Mediterranean hemopathy with extra-medullary erythropoiesis of mainly splenic location] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1691-5, 11 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in myxedema] Ardizzone G, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:24-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of anaemia using 3H-thymidine-labelled erythroblasts. 1. In vitro 3H-thymidine-positive values for erythroblasts in normal rabbits] Ibuka K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1150-3, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Erythrocytic system and constitutional types if students of the Silesian Medical Academy] Mikusek J, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:55-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of the intensity of erythropoiesis based on radioisotopic and mathematical methods] Konopka L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:843-6, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the isotope and morphologic methods of determination of the maturation rate of nuclear erythroid cells] Kanaev SV. Lab Delo 9:523-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Megaloblast erythropoiesis in acauired hemolytic anemia] Geller LI. Probl Gemat 12:41-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Erythropoietic properties of the plasma in experimental nephritis] Moiseeva OI, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:52-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of erythropoietic activity of the blood serum by hemoculture and other methods] Moskaleva GP, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:30-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Factors regulating erythropoiesis and their change in certain internal diseases] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa.
Ter Arkh 39:21-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of the erythrocytic system in healthy premature infants during the 1st weeks of life] Kapel'ko MA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:37-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and erythropoiesis in patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Sakharchuk II. Vrach Delo 10:59-62, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bone marrow production of erythrocytes in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Shustov SS.
Vrach Delo 3:131-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Megaloblastic erythropoiesis and erythrocytic carbonic anhydrides] Ruiz-Reyes G.
Gac Med Mex 99:345-53, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Ferrokinetics in clinical research of certain hematological disorders] Pangaro JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:2070-7, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Regulation of the erythropoietic mechanism in newborn rats] Osvaldo Carmena A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:181-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Chromosomal changes in pernicious anemia. Contribution to the problem of ineffective erythropoiesis] Dieška D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:530-3, 25 Apr 69 (Slo)
[Erythrostasis in clinical splenomegaly] Dolgova-Korubin V.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:123-30, 1968 (Cro)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of androgen antagonist on erythropoietic action of testosterone. Shirakura T, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:299-304, 1968
Regulation of erythropoiesis in erythroleukemia. Gabuzda TG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:60-3, Jan 69
Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis in anemic man following androgens. Alexanian R.
Blood 33:564-72, Apr 69
Delayed clearance of chloramphenicol from serum in patients with hematologic toxicity. Suhriand LG, et al.
Blood 34:466-71, Oct 69
The mechanism of action of human placental lactogen on erythropoiesis. Jepson JH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:465-71, Nov 68
The effect of radioprotective agents on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice. Vittorio PV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:65-71, Jan 69
Effect of testosterone enanthate (NSC-1759) on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice given marrow transfusions. Gallagher NI, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:627-30, Oct 68
The effect of hydroxyurea on erythropoiesis, erythrocyte survival, and erythrokinetics in the rabbit. Card RT, et al. Cancer Res 28:2027-31, Oct 68
Effect of hydrocortisone administration on erythropoiesis in the adrenalectomized dog. Bozzini CE, et al. Experientia 24:800-1, 15 Aug 68
The use of an antiandrogen to further investigate the erythropoietic effects of androgens. Medlinsky JT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:85-92, Jul 69
Erythropoietin activity in anephric, allotransplanted, unilaterally nephrectomized and intact man. Mirand EA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:121-8, Jan 69
Effect of hyperoxia on the erythropoietic response to sodium-L-triiodothyronine. Gallagher NI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:672-4, Feb 69
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). VII. Relation to sex steroid hormone effects on erythropoiesis. Gordon AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:871-4, Dec 68
The effect of hydroxyurea on differentiated marrow erythroid precursors. Morse BS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:986-9, Mar 69
Pituitary control of erythropoiesis. Lindemann R, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:77-86, 1969
Inhibition of erythropoietin stimulation of erythropoiesis by cortisone. UCLA-12-686. Hennessy TG, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 82-3, 30 Jun 68
The rat erythrocyte in induced hyper- and hypothyroidism. Isaacs A. W Afr Med J 18:50-5, Apr 69
[Differences of sensitivity to actinomycin D of pathologic tissue induced by Friend virus and normal erythropoietic tissue] Wendling F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2222-5, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of the neutral desoxyribonuclease on proliferative activity of Ehrlich ascitic tumor and of erythropoietic cells in the chick embryo] Magliulo E, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:39-53, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Studies of erythropoiesis. IV. Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in nephrectomized rats] Ferrari L, et al. G Clin Med 49:895-904, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Phytohemagglutinin and the hematopoietic system; effect of phytohemagglutinin on bone marrow morphogenesis during benzene poisoning] Sarnari V, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:46-58, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of prednisteroids on hematopoiesis in hypochromic anemia of children during the 1st 2 years of life] Kazakova LM. Pediatriia 46:21-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Erythropoietin preparation from placental blood] Gudim VI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:50-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes of erythropoiesis caused by antibiotics. Study using Fe59] Del Charco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:37-48, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of erythropoietin] Bozzini CE, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:394-400, 1968 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Red cell volumes and erythropoiesis. I. Age:density:volume relationship of normocytes. Cooperamith A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1276-83, Nov 68
Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleen of normal and hemorrhaged rats. Dornfest BS.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:366-90, Aug 69
[Erythropoiesis in vertebrates] Raunich L.
Minerva Med 60:1515-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Ferrokinetic findings in the study of erythropoietic activity. Study of the relations between the kidney and erythropoietin] Spina C.
Nucl Radiol 33:1397-404, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Erythropoietin in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Pericoli Ridolfini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:461-80, 3 Apr 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)
[Erythropoiesis and hemodynamics] Uzhanskiĭ IaG, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:11-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Application of the control theory to the study of erythropoiesis] Hodgson G.
Sangre (Barc) 13:241-6, 1968 (Spa)
[Experimental study of the role of the spleen in control of erythropoiesis. II. Relations between erythrostimulating activity of the spleen and plasma in acute post-hemorrhagic anemias] Giovannini E, et al. Riv Biol 61:481-532, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of hemopoietic tissue as a factor influencing radiosensitivity of the mouse. Smith LH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:493-8, Mar 69
Periodicity during recovery of erythropoiesis following irradiation. Morley A, et al. Blood 34:96-9, Jul 69
Effect of testosterone enanthate (NSC-1759) on erythropoiesis in irradiated mice given marrow transfusions. Gallagher NI, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:627-30, Oct 68
Effects of postradiation induced erythropoietine on bone marrow of rats exposed to different doses of X-rays. Hajdukovic S, et al.
Haematologica 52:41-56, 1967
Development of response to erythropoietin and repletion of the stem cell compartment after irradiation. DeGowin RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:893-904, Dec 68
Erythropoietic response in dogs given sublethal whole-body proton irradiation followed by hypoxic hypoxia. Aceto H Jr, et al. Radiat Res 39:101-11, Jul 69
Heme and globin synthesis and related parameters in blood from the x-irradiated duck. Klein JR.
Radiat Res 37:50-6, Jan 69
The effect of radioprotective agents on stem cell recovery after irradiation. Vittorio PV, et al.
Radiat Res 37:653-64, Mar 69

## ERYTHROPOIETIN (D12)

Erythropoietin. Gurney CW.
Advances Metab Dis 3:279-304, 1968 (124 ref.)
Inactivation of erythropoietin by Koshland's tryptophan reagent and by membrane filtration. Lowy PH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:413-9, 13 Aug 68
Erythropoiesis. Gurney CW, et al.
Haemat Lat 10:13-24, Jan-Mar 67
Antisera to erythropoietin: partial characterization of two different antibodies. Lange RD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:78-90, Jan 69
Erythropoietin alterations in patients with uremia, renal allografts, or without kidneys. Mirand EA, et al.
JAMA 209:392-8, 21 Jul 69
Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis. Gurney C.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:619-33, 1968
[Erythropoietin] Naets JP.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:397-452, 1967 (Fre)
[Erythropoietin] Easers U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2535-8, 27 Dec 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent studies on the erythropoietin activity in polycythemia vera] Nagy G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:436-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Erythropoietin] Remmele W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:80-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemopoietins in acute renal insufficiency caused by blood transfusion] Kakhetelidze MG, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:23-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin after renal autotransplantation. Thompson BW, et al. Amer J Surg 116:800-2, Nov 68
Erythropoietin and erythropoiesis in anemic man following androgens. Alexanian R.
Blood 33:564-72, Apr 69
Renal erythropoietic factor--some properties and its interaction with histones. Kuratowska Z, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:465-73, May 69
Comparison of erythropoietin preparations yielding different dose-response slopes in the exhypoxic polycythemic mouse assay. Dukes PP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:250-6, Aug 69
Apparent molecular weight of erythropoietin



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determined by gel filtration. Olesen H, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:211-4, 1968
[Study of the erythropoietin content of plasma and urine by the Gordon H-R method in polycythemia vera] Gráf F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:399-401, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Biological determination of plasmatic erythropoietin by stucy of the percent of incorporation of Fe 59 into the erythrocytes of fasting rats] Gambaro GC, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:255-67, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Production, biological assays and agar immunodiffusion study of rabbit immune serums with antierythropoietic activity] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1792-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the erythropoietic activity of hypotonic extracts of hog liver, spleen, heart and lung] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1795-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the renal erythropoietic factor. III. Erythropoietic activity of purified cortical extracts of hog kidney exposed to various temperatures and incubated with homologous plasma] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1788-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Search for erythropoietin in sheep milk] Hyży J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:13-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the content of erythropoitin in blood of donors after exfusion] Lipats AA, et al.
Lab Delo 5:270-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of erythropoietins of human serum based on calculation of the maturation of the reticulocytes of peripheral blood in experimental animals] Shustov SS, et al. Lab Delo 2:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic preparations extracted from blood plasma in its fractionated form] Kuratovskaia Z.
Probl Gemat 11:46-53, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of erythropoietic activity of the blood serum by hemoculture and other methods] Moskaleva GP, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:30-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Erythropoietin and iron deficiency. Erythropoietin levels in hookworm anemia] Bioch M.
Sangre (Barc) 13:106-10, 1968 (Spa)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of erythropoietin by tissue homogenates. Erslev AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:845-9, Dec 68
Inhibition of erythropoietin stimulation of erythropoiesis by cortisone. UCLA-12-686. Hennessy TG, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 82-3, 30 Jun 68
[Production, biological assays and agar immunodiffusion study of rabbit immune serums with antierythropoietic activity] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1792-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Extra-renal production of erythropoietin in man. Mirand EA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:359-65, 1968
An endocrinologic classification of polycythemia based upon the production of erythropoietin. Levin WC, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:131-5, Sep 68
Antagonism of angiotensin by hydralazine on renal blood flow and erythropoietin production. Maigor LA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:563-6, Mar 69
The effects of general hypoxic hypoxia and renal ischemia on erythropoietin production. Cavusoglu H, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:260-74, May 69
Renal erythropoietic factor. Lack of effect on hypertransfused mice. Erslev AJ, et al.
Blood 34:222-9, Aug 69
Effects of postradiation induced erythropoietine on bone marrow of rats exposed to different doses of X-rays. Hajdukovic S, et al.
Haematologica 52:41-56, 1967
Effect of testosterone and of cobalt on erythropoietin production by anephric rats. Fried W, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:623-9, Oct 69
Studies on extrarenal erythropoietin. Fried W, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:244-8, Feb 69
Renal erythropoietic factor (REF). 8. Effect of exogenous erythropoietin (ESF) on the endogenous production of the ESF and REF. Zanjani ED, et al.
Life Sci 7:1233-7, 15 Dec 68
The kidney and erythropoiesis. Stohlman F Jr.
New Eng J Med 279:1437-9, 26 Dec 68
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). X. The question of species and class specificity. Zanjani ED, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1095-8, Sep 69
Renal erythropoietic factor: role of ions and vasoactive agents in erythropoietin formation. Zanjani ED, et al.
Science 156:1367-8, 9 Jun 67
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized animals. 8. Erythropoietin activity] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1277-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[A contributory study on the relationship between the liver and erythropoietin] Yasuda H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:439-51, Jul 68 (Jap)

### BLOOD

Erythropoiesis-stimulating activity in plasmas of young men living permanently at high altitudes. Carmena AO, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:145-8, 1967
Thrombopoietin and erythropoietin levels in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and iron-deficiency anaemia. McClure PD, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:351-4, Oct 68
Erythropoietin in leukaemia. Wrigley DF, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:324, Sep 68
Erythropoietin in plasma and urine during human pregnancy. Manasc B, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:687-91, 19 Apr 69
Effects of saline loading on the renin, erythropoietin, and blood pressure responses to canine renal allotransplantation. Abbrecht PH, et al.
Circ Res 25:99-105, Aug 69
Erythropoietin activity in anephric, allotransplanted, unilaterally nephrectomized and intact man. Mirand EA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:121-8, Jan 69
Serum levels of erythropoietin in rheumatoid arthritis. Ward HP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:93-7, Jul 69
Erythropoietin alterations during renal transplantation. Murphy GP, et al.
Med Times 97:101-10, Apr 69
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). IX. Its subcellular distribution. Cantor LN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:950-2, Mar 69
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). VII. Relation to sex steroid hormone effects on erythropoiesis. Gordon AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:871-4, Dec 68
Extra-renal erythropoietin production in the baboon. Mirand EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:685-8, Mar 69
Erythropoietin alterations in renoprival and renal allografted patients. Mirand EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:824-7, Dec 68
Stimulation of erythropoietin by androgen in the human. Moores RR, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:415-24, 1968

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Erythropoietin preparation from placental blood] Gudim VI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:50-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Erythropoietic activity of marrow and disappearance rate of erythropoietin in the rat. Naets JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:297-301, Jul 69
Hormonal regulation of pre-natal haemoglobin synthesis by erythropoietin. Cole RJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:477-88, May 68
Correlations between erythropoietin production and excretion. Alexanian R.
J Lab Clin Med 74:614-22, Oct 69
Renal and extrarenal erythropoietin in man. Murphy GP, et al. New York J Med 69:2007-11, 15 Jul 69
The role of the liver and surgical stress in erythropoietin metabolism. Kukral JC, et al.
Surg Forum 19:348-9, 1968
[Renal, splenic and hepatic retention of erythropoietin in rats deprived of alimentary proteins] Aschkenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:205, 1967 (Fre)
[Ferrokinetic findings in the study of erythropoietic activity. Study of the relations between the kidney and erythropoietin] Spina C.
Nunt Radiol 33:1397-404, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Erythropoietin activity in various pediatric diseases and experimental anemia in rabbits] Tominaga H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1831-46, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. V. Characterization of the ribonucleic acid formed as a result of erythropoietin action. Gross M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1795-805, May 69
Erythropoietin and haemoglobin studies on AKR mice. Lewis JP, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:457-70, May 68
Erythropoietin. Paul J. Brit J Haemat 17:303, Sep 69
The effect of erythropoietin on survival in irradiated polycythemic mice. Vittorio PV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:221-3, Feb 69
Hypodiploidy of bone marrow in hypertransfused mice stimulated with erythropoietin. Kiener V, et al.
Experientia 24:1173-4, 15 Nov 68
Effect of erythropoietin on nucleic acid metabolism from polycythemic rat bone marrow. Perretta M, et al.
Experientia 24:680-1, 15 Jul 68
Response of Friend virus-infected bone marrow cells to erythropoietin in vitro. Zelenski SK, et al.
Experientia 25:185, 15 Feb 69
Effect of erythropoietin on bone marrow delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme synthetase. Bottomley SS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:445-52, Sep 69
Development of response to erythropoietin and repletion of the stem cell compartment after irradiation. DeGowin RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:893-904, Dec 68
Effect of erythropoietin on regeneration of hematopoietic stem cells after 5-fluorouracil administration. Reissmann KR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:544-50, Apr 69
Synthesis of macromolecules during induction of haemoglobin synthesis by erythropoietin. Paul J, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:31-41, 28 May 69
Renal erythropoietic factor (REF). 8. Effect of exogenous erythropoietin (ESF) on the endogenous production of the ESF and REF. Zanjani ED, et al.
Life Sci 7:1233-7, 15 Dec 68
Comparison of radiation sensitivity, endogenous colony formation, and erythropoietin response following prolonged hypoxia exposure. Okunewick JP, et al.
Radiat Res 38:530-43, Jun 69
[Studies on the mechanism of action of erythropoietin] Bozzini CE, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:394-400, 1968 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The role of erythropoietin in aplastic anemia--some aspects of the etiology and treatment of aplastic anemia. Hasegawa M, et al.
Keio J Med 17:109-23, Jun 68
[Erythropoietin in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Pericoli Ridolfini F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:461-80, 3 Apr 67 (85 ref.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of the role of the spleen in control of erythropoiesis. II. Relations between erythrostimulating activity of the spleen and plasma in acute post-hemorrhagic anemias] Giovannini E, et al. Riv Biol 61:481-532, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### SECRETION

Erythropoietin release after aortic coarctation in the baboon. Murphy GP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:524-8, Oct 69
[Erythropoietin secreting tumor] Takahisa F.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1718-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The role of the kidneys in erythropoiesis] Boĭmkevich VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:16-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

Comparison of erythropoietin preparations yielding different dose-response slopes in the exhypoxic polycythemic mouse assay. Dukes PP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:250-6, Aug 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of erythropoietin and Salmonella typhosa endotoxin on the survival of irradiated mice] Tóth L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:360-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

### URINE

The erythropoietin-hematocrit relationship in normal and polycythemic man: implications of marrow regulation. Adamson JW. Blood 32:597-609, Oct 68
Erythropoietin in plasma and urine during human pregnancy. Manasc B, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:687-91, 19 Apr 69
Dialysis as a tool in the study of erythropoietin. Lewis JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:154-62, Jan 69
Stimulation of erythropoietin by androgen in the human. Moores RR, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:415-24, 1968

## ESCAPE REACTION (F1)

Avoidance and escape behavior controlled by artificial gravity. Clark FC, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:850-4, Aug 69
Aggressive behaviors of paired rodents in an avoidance context. Logan FA, et al. Behaviour 34:161-83, 1969
Hypothalamic structures critical for the performance of a locomotor escape response in the rat. Runneis P, et al. Brain Res 13:328-37, Apr 69
Effects of septal after-discharges on switch-off behavior motivated by hypothalamic stimulation in cats. Matsuda M.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:259-70, 1968
Transfer from shock-escape to thirst- or hunger-motivated responding. Babb H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:129-33, Jan 69
Passive and active reactions to fear-eliciting stimuli. Blanchard RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:129-35, May 69
Avoidance and escape learning: simultaneous acquisition of different responses. Bolles RC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:355-8, Jul 69
Titration of aversive thresholds in cats: escape and avoidance components. Fields L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:334-7, Jul 69
Resistance to extinction of a punished wheel turning escape response in rats. Fitzgerlad RD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:254-61, Jun 69
Effects of low-level septal stimulation on escape: significance for limbic-midbrain interactions in pain. Gardner L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:65-73, May 69



The meaning of the alphapumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cingulate gyrus--a fear zone? Ursin H.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:235-8, Jun 69
Behavioral studies of immunosympathectomized mice. We el BM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:354-62, Oct 68
Escape from an effortful situation. Miller LK.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:619-27, Sep 68
Excitation and habituation of the crayfish escape reflex: the depolarizing response in lateral giant fibres of the isolated abdomen. Krasne FB.
J Exp Biol 50:29-46, Feb 69
Some features of the central co-ordination of a fast movement in the crayfish. Roberts A.
J Exp Biol 49:645-56, Dec 68
Recurrent inhibition in the giant-fibre system of the crayfish and its effect on the excitability of the escape response. Roberts A. J Exp Biol 48:545-67, Jun 68
Learning of a hurdle-jump response to escape cues paired with reduced reward or frustrative nonreward. Daly HB. J Exp Psychol 79:146-57, Jan 69
Escape and avoidance as responses learned to a specific conflict-produced drive. Innes RJ.
J Exp .Psychol 80:78-84, Apr 69
Interference with avoidance behavior: failure to avoid traumatic shock. Overmier JB.
J Exp Psychol 78:340-3, Oct 68
Children's escape conditioning and prior number of adaptation trials to the noxious stimulus. Penney RK, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:196-7, Apr 69
Correlation of brain levels of drugs with behavioral effects. Maickel RP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:216-24, Feb 69
Midbrain central gray and switch-off behavior in cats. Nakao H, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:462-70, 15 Aug 68
Escape from noise. Masterson FA.
Psychol Rep 24:484-6, Apr 69
Forebrain temperature activates behavioral thermoregulatory response in Arctic sculpins. Hammel HT, et al. Science 165:83-5, 4 Jul 68
Escape from self-produced rates of brain stimulation. Steiner SS, et al. Science 163:90-1, 3 Jan 69
[Analysis of the mechanism of induced (hypnotic) akinesia in the rabbit] Buser P, et al.
Actualites Neurophysiol 8:179-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Collateral behavior in time estimation in animals] Blancheteau M. Annee Psychol 67:385-92, 1967 (Fre)
[Modification of avoidance reaction in rats by lesion of the cerebral structures which participate in autostimulation behavior] Dresse A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:396, 1967 (Fre)
[The electrocerebellogram of the freely moving rat and its changes under different behavior conditions] Oehler J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:305-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Traumatic and psychogenic twilight state following a personally caused traffic accident] Hirschmann J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:242-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the electronic computer in the statistical analys of data on psychopharmacology experiments] Lanciani P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:412-23, 1965 (Ita)
[Role of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus in emotional and somato-motor behavior of the cat] Giammanco S, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:300-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Somatomotor interrelations following activation of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus. I. Somatomotor effects of isolated or contemporary stimulation of the hypothalamus and caudate nucleus, in cats with permanent electrodes] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1797-800, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Unilateral apraxia--the avoiding reaction, apraxia and agnosia of the half side of the body] Asakawa K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:527-36, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in the duration of reserpine action in the rat depending on the measure employed. Faith ME, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:575-85, Nov 68
Disruptive effects of scopolamine on fear conditioning and on instrumental escape learning. Daly HB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:579-83, Dec 68
Effects of stimulant drugs on maze swimming. Bergering A, et al. Psychol Rep 24:947-50, Jun 69
Phenomenological and pharmacological identity of audiogenic-sensitive state in animals treated with methionine sulfoximine and in genetically audiogenic-seizure-susceptible animals. Wada J, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:131-53, 1966 (28 ref.)
[Conditioned avoidance in rats during a prolonged period. Action of amphetamine, pemoline, cocaine and caffeine] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 23:1267-76, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of pentobarbital on the consolidation phase of conditioned defense reflexes] Göpfert E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of methamphetamine on the extinction of a conditioned flight reaction of the rat] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:533-4, 1968 (Ger)

## ESCHERICHIA (B3)

Gangrenous ulcer and septicemia due to citrobacter. Grant MD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1286-7, 5 Jun 69

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of reagent-impregnated paper strips and conventional tests for distinguishing Escherichia from Aerobacter: correlation with colonial morphology. Amsterdam D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1460-4, Oct 68
New diagnostic system for the identification of lactose-fermenting gram-negative rods. Wolfe MW, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1528-31, Oct 68
[Studies on the differential diagnosis between Salmonella subgenus IV and Citrobacter] Wehrspann P. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:156-69, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The biology of Bethesda bacteria] Ivanova AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:120-1, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine from L-tyrosine and pyrocatechol by crystalline beta-tyrosinase. Kumagai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:266-70, 7 Feb 69
Crystallization and properties of beta-tyrosinase from Escherichia intermedia. Yamada H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:10-4, 10 Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. IV. Results obtained using the fluorescent antibody technic and the culture of enteropathogenic infections by Escherichia coli] Olarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:319-24, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Secretion of amino acids by the Citrobacter intermedium strain] Ciotet R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:155-73, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. VII. Enzymatic formation of the first intermediate in biosynthesis of the O-antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Osborn MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5145-52, 10 Oct 68
Importance of potency in typing by colicine production. McGeachie J, et al. J Clin Path 20:887-91, Nov 67
The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from Citrobacter intermedium C-3 to Paracolobactrum intermedium. Ramos A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xii, Mar 69

PATHOGENICITY

[The biological characteristics of B. bethesda and their significance in the etiology of acute intestinal diseases] Ivanova AS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-5, Dec 66 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[Alimentary epidemics caused by Escherichia alkalescens-dispar] Ilić P, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:15-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

## ESCHERICHIA COLI (B3)

see also related
COLICINS (D3)

DNA synthesis and genophore replication in Escherichia coli K-12 synchronized with thymine starvation. Mycielski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:293-8, 1968
The mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. VII. Further characteristic of recombination-deficient Hfr mutants. Wlodarczyk M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:123-4, 1969
Acquisition of the K-12 F+ male state and the f+ antigen by shigella flexneri strains. Kétyi I.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:104-10, 1969
Production of mature virus particles by Escherichia coli spheroplasts infected with lipid-treated RNA of Ranikhet disease virus and with vaccinia and Ranikhet disease viruses. Babbar O.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:497-506, Nov 68
Bullous skin test response to bacterial antigens. Shelley WB, et al. Ann Allerg 27:337-42, Jul 69
The treatment of endotoxin shock by beta adrenergic blockade. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 169:74-81, Jan 69
Death of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in the presence of freshly reconstituted dehydrated garlic and onion. Johnson MG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:903-5, Jun 69
Inactivation of the bactericidal activity of human serum by liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate). Lowrance BL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:839-42, Jun 69
Effect of cultural environment on the blood group activity of microorganisms. Moody MR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:262-7, Aug 69
Role of GTP in protein synthesis: interaction of GTP with soluble transfer factors from E. coli. Ertel R, et al. Arch Biochem 128:331-8, Nov 68
Studies on the aminoacylation of valine- and alanine-specific transfer RNA of Escherichia coli by aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from Neurospora crassa and E. coli. Holten VZ, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:283-9, Jan 69
The optical rotatory dispersion of MS2 bacteriophage. Oriel PJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:274-82, 20 Sep 68
Studies on the reaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA with puromycin. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:705-10, 20 Sep 68
Bacteriophage MS2 induced proteins. Remaut E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:591-2, Jul 68
Parental functions during conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Curtiss R 3d, et al. Bact Rev 32:320-48, Dec 68
Physiology and genetics of the "ribonucleic acid control" locus in escherichia coli. Edlin G, et al.
Bact Rev 32:206-26, Sep 68 (101 ref.)
Propagation or elimination of viral infection in carrier cells. Hsu YC. Bact Rev 32:387-99, Dec 68
Density gradient relaxation: a method for preparative buoyant density separation of DNA. Anet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:328-34, 7 Feb 69
Genetic studies of Escherichia coli K 12 mutants with alterations in glycogenesis and properties of an altered adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Cattanéo J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:694-701, 10 Mar 69
Interaction between phenylalanine-tRNA and the allosteric first enzyme of the aromatic amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Duda E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:992-7, 30 Sep 68
Chain termination in vitro. Studies on the specificity of amber and ochre triplets. Fox JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1064-70, 30 Sep 68
Mutation of an auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli by high pressure oxygen. Gifford GD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:294-8, 24 Oct 68
A ribonuclease-labile "tail" on the 50S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:151-5, 10 Oct 68
Escherichia coli: the K 12 ribosomal protein and the streptomycin region of the chromosome. Mayuga C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:203-6, 24 Oct 68
Transcription on an RNA polymerase-DNA complex from E. coli: evidence for in vitro synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Pettijohn DE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:541-7, 21 Feb 69
Selective inactivation of E. coli tRNA by ethylenimine. Reid BR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:627-35, 25 Nov 68
A simplified procedure for the simultaneous isolation of 4S and 5S RNA. Robins HI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:240-6, 24 Oct 68
Some optical properties of 5S-RNA from E. coli. Scott JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:794-800, 9 Dec 68
The specific resistance of N-substituted initiator methionyl-+RNA to enzymatic hydrolysis. Vogel Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:94-8, 10 Oct 68
Introduction of a mutator gene from Escherichia coli K12 into Escherichia coli C. Zamenhof PJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:372-5, 21 Feb 69
Evolutionary conservation of the synthetase recognition site of alanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Anderson WF. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3687-91, Sep 69
Irreversible thermal denaturation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bodley JW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:465-75, Feb 69
Studies on the thionucleotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68
The ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Chemical and physical characterization of the 30S ribosomal proteins. Craven GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2906-15, Jul 69
Incorporation into polypeptide and charging on transfer ribonucleic acid of the amino acid analog 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine by leucine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Fenster ED, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:269-74, Jan 69
Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fujimura RK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3488-96, Oct 68
Hydrogen-exchange measurements on Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid before, after, and during its aminoacylation. Gantt RR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:475-82, Feb 69
Transcriptional and sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gumport RF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3618-28, Sep 69
Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acid on a methylated albumin-silicic acid column. I. Preparation of the column. Stern R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3469-78, Oct 68
Phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Isolation and characterization of oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 and ribonuclease A hydrolysates. Uziel M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1643-55, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sequential degradation of nucleic acids. Degradation of Escherichia coli B phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Uziel M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3254-60, Aug 69

Two additional reversed-phase chromatographic systems for the separation of transfer ribonucleic acids and their application to the preparation of two formylmethionine and a valine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Weiss JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3479-87, Oct 68

Conformational changes in Escherichia coli ribosomes at low magnesium ion concentrations. Weller DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3668-75, Oct 68

Effect of ribonucleic acids on the infectivity of phage lambda DNA. Bailey AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:726-8, 29 Oct 68

Trans-syn thymine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated denatured DNA: identification and photoreactivability. Ben-Hur E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:9-15, 23 Aug 68

Sedimentation of DNA from bacteriophage lambda-infected Escherichia coli. Carter BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:735-7, 29 Oct 68

Partial reactivation of irradiated phage P1 by strain Bs2 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:271-3, 23 Aug 68

Behavior of transfer ribonucleic acids on polyacrylamide gel columns. Egan BZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:23-31, 21 Jan 69

The binding of proflavine to transfer ribonucleic acid: dependence on secondary structure. Grosjean H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:616-27, 29 Oct 68

Nucleotide sequence of oligonucleotides derived from Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by ribonuclease T1 digestion: comparison of the sequences neighboring 3'- and 5'-terminals and anticodon region of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA with those of yeast valine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:590-2, 17 Jun 69

The apparent template activity of RNA from developing wings of the cecropia silkmoth. Howells AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:86-98, 21 Jan 69

Protein synthesis directed by ribopolynucleotide containing formycin. Ikehara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:696-703, 18 Feb 69

Further studies on the requirement for formyl residues in the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 proteins. Klein A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:543-5, 17 Dec 68

Thermal stability of complexes of diaminoacridines with deoxyribonucleic acids of varying base content. Kleinwächter V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:188-201, 21 Jan 69

Tertiary structure determinants in transfer RNA. I. Pseudouridine. Millar DB. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:32-42, 21 Jan 69

Binding of valine tRNA, fragments to 70-S, 50-S and 30-S ribosomal particles. Mirzabekov AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:68-74, 23 Aug 68

Intermediate stage in the association and dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes and the combining properties of their subunits. Morimoto T. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:135-46, 20 May 69

Characterization of N4,O2'-dimethylcytidine, a rare nucleoside constituent of Escherichia coli 16-S RNA. Nichols JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:605-15, 29 Oct 68

The presence of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine in serine and phenylalanine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:517-20, 22 Apr 69

Restoration of valine acceptor activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease digest of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. Oda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:97-105, 18 Mar 69

Fractions of RNA and ribonucleoprotein from bacterial polysomes. I. Isolation of polysomes from Escherichia coli. Parish JH. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:454-60, 17 Jun 69

Reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes by N-ethylmaleimide. Retsema JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:369-80, 22 Apr 69

Characteristic behavior of 4-thiouridine region of individual amino acid-specific Escherichia coli tRNA's upon heat denaturation. Seno T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:71-85, 21 Jan 69

Resotration of methionine-accepting and transformylation activity by combining oligonucleotide fragments derived from a ribonuclease T-1 digest of Escherichia coli tRNA-fMet. Seno T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:408-11, 21 Jan 69

On the role of Zn2+ and Ni2+ in ribosome structure. Tal M. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:564-5, 17 Dec 68

Ultraviolet inactivation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Effects of messenger RNA binding on ultraviolet sensitivity of robosmoes. Tokimatsu H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:363-72, 17 Dec 68

Shear and the melting of DNA: an especially sensitive portion of the E. coli genome. Rosenberg BH, et al. Biophys J 8:1138-45, Oct 68

Division patterns from single Escherichia coli cells. Yeisley WG, et al. Biophys J 9:925-49, Jul 69

Effect of intestinal flora and of a monoculture of E. coli on the development of intestinal and muscular Trichinella spiralis in mice. Przyjalkowski Z. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:433-7, 1968

An attempt to experimentally produce edema disease in swine by oral administration of escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:72-5, Jan 69

Possibilities for protection and repair of irradiated DNA and RNA with respect to their DNA-mRNA-hybrid-forming ability. Robev S, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:933-6, 1968

Studies on the Escherichia coli Methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Doctor BP, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:93-100, Mar 69

5 S RNA. 1. Preparation and characterization of highly purified 5 S RNA from Escherichia coli. Geroch ME, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:325-30, Nov 68

Thioredoxin. 3. Amino acid sequences of the peptic peptides from S-aminoethylated peptide B. Holmgren A, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:352-8, Aug 68

Thioredoxin. 4. Amino acid sequence of peptide B. Holmgren A. Europ J Biochem 5:359-65, Aug 68

Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head and phage T-even. 6. Maturation of T4 polyheads and T4 phage under conditions affecting protein-, DNAor ATP-synthesis. Kühl PW, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:353-9, Jan 69

The opsonic activity of complement to rough strains of Escherichia coli in vivo in newborn precolostral pigs. Milerová MJ, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:259-64, 1968

Methods of cell disintegration and the sedimentation patterns of ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Nečinová S, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:324-33, 1968

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. II. An improved mapping of the ampA gene. Eriksson-Grennberg KG. Genet Res 12:147-56, Oct 68

Genetics of host-controlled restriction and modification in Escherichia coli. Glover SW, et al. Genet Res 13:227-40, Apr 69

Complementation of nonchemotactic mutants of Escherichia coli. Armstrong JB, et al. Genetics 61:61-6, Jan 69

Enteric hybrids. II. S. typhimurium-E. coli hybrids for the trp-cysB-pyrF region. Ino I, et al. Genetics 59:167-76, Jun 68

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes found in sewage lagoons (waste stabilization ponds) in North Dakota. Gustafson AA, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:18-21, Jan 69

Mixed equine bacterins. Phillips CE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:432, 15 Jul 69

Effects of food intake on numbers of salmonellae and Escherichia coli in rumen and faeces of sheep. Grau FH, et al. J Appl Bact 32:112-7, Mar 69

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to liver E. coli and endotoxin in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:780-6, Jun 69

Arginine-auxotrophic phenotype resulting from a mutation in the pryA gene of Escherichia coli B-r. Abd-el-Al A. J Bact 97:466-8, Jan 69

Transduction of nonselectable temperature-sensitive markers. Anderson D, et al. J Bact 97:973-4, Feb 69

Mapping and complementation of three genes specifying 30S ribosomal components in Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. J Bact 96:1431-2, Oct 68

Location of genes for motility and chemotaxis on the Escherichia coli genetic map. Armstrong JB, et al. J Bact 97:156-61, Jan 69

Spontaneous and ICR191-A-induced frameshift mutations in the A gene of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Berger H, et al. J Bact 96:1672-9, Nov 68

Nonrandom mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli genome by nitrosoguanidine. Botstein D, et al. J Bact 98:847-8, May 69

Electron microscopic observations on the penetration of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus into gram-negative bacterial hosts. Burnham JC, et al. J Bact 96:1366-81, Oct 68

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division in Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1214-24, Oct 68

Thymineless death in Escherichia coli: inactivation and recovery. Cummings DJ, et al. J Bact 99:558-66, Aug 69

Characterization of pyridoxine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli: P1 transduction. Dempsey WB. J Bact 97:1403-10, Mar 69

Interaction of the exr and lon genes in Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. J Bact 96:1704-10, Nov 68

Relation of the segregative origin of chromosome replication to the origin of replication after amino acid starvation. Eberle H, et al. J Bact 98:536-42, May 69

Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli B altered in their ability to synthesize glycogen. Govons S, et al. J Bact 97:970-2, Feb 69

Spontaneous lethal sectoring, a further feature of Escherichia coli strains deficient in the function of rec and uvr genes. Haefner K. J Bact 96:652-9, Sep 68

Genetic analysis of the maltose A region in Escherichia coli. Hatfield D, et al. J Bact 98:559-67, May 69

Selection of a mutant of Escherichia coli which has high mutation rates. Helling RB. J Bact 96:975-80, Oct 68

Transduction of merodiploidy: induced duplication of recipient genes. Hill CW, et al. J Bact 99:274-8, Jul 69

5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutations linked with the arginine G marker in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. J Bact 96:1880-1, Nov 68

Identification of closely linked loci controlling ultraviolet sensitivity and refractivity to colicin E2 in Escherichia coli. Holland IB, et al. J Bact 97:91-6, Jan 69

Temperature-sensitive repression of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. J Bact 99:279-86, Jul 69

Genetic transfer of the Vi antigen from Salmonella typhosa to Escherichia coli. Johnson EM, et al. J Bact 99:358-9, Jul 69

Arabinose-leucine deletion mutants of Escherichia coli B-r. Kessler DP, et al. J Bact 98:1159-69, Jun 69

Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69

Effect of bacteria on chemotaxis in the cellular slime molds. Konijn TM. J Bact 99:503-9, Aug 69

Mutations to spectinomycin resistance which alleviate the restriction of an amber suppressor by streptomycin resistance. Kuwano M, et al. J Bact 97:940-3, Feb 69

Reversion instability in the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morse ML, et al. J Bact 99:567-9, Aug 69

Genetic determination of resistance to acriflavine, phenethyl alcohol, and sodium dodecyl sulfate in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H. J Bact 96:987-96, Oct 68

Mutation in Escherichia coli K-12 mediating spherelike envelopes and changes tolerance to ultraviolet irradiation and some antibiotics. Normark S. J Bact 98:1274-7, Jun 69

Mutant of Escherichia coli with anomalous cell division and ability to decrease episomally and chromosomally mediated resistance to ampicillin and several other antibiotics. Normark S, et al. J Bact 97:1334-42, Mar 69

Chromosomal location of ribosomal protein cistrons determined by intergeneric bacterial mating. O'Neil DM, et al. J Bact 99:242-7, Jul 69

Linkage relationships of two genes causing partial resistance to chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli. Reeve EC, et al. J Bact 96:1450-1, Oct 68

Isolation and mapping of polynucleotide phosphorylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. J Bact 97:1431-6, Mar 69

Characterization of polynucleotide phosphorylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. J Bact 97:1437-43, Mar 69

Genetic locus for ribonuclease I in Escherichia coli. Reiner AM. J Bact 97:1522-3, Mar 69

Covert f1- R factors in f1+ R+ strains of bacteria. Romero E, et al. J Bact 97:780-6, Feb 69

Locus determining the synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Sásárman A, et al. J Bact 96:1882-4, Nov 68

Spatial anisotropy in Escherichia coli. Scheie P, et al. J Bact 96:1413-4, Oct 68

Factors affecting the intracellular parasitic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus developing within Escherichia coli. Seidler RJ, et al. J Bact 97:912-23, Feb 69

Mutant of Escherichia coli exhibiting a cold-sensitive phenotype for growth on lactose. Squires CK, et al. J Bact 97:488-94, Feb 69

Expression of the arginine regulon of Escherichia coli W: evidence for a second regulatory gene. Theil EC, et al. J Bact 99:269-73, Jul 69

Mapping of a structural gene for valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli by transduction. Tingle MA, et al. J Bact 98:837-9, May 69

Attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus to cell wall mutants of Salmonella spp. and Escherichia coli. Varon M, et al. J Bact 97:977-9, Feb 69

Carbohydrate accumulation and metabolism in Escherichia coli: the close linkage and chromosomal location of ctr mutations. Wang RJ, et al. J Bact 96:605-10, May 69

Transduction of various R factors by phage P1 in Escherichia coli and by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1791-5, Nov 68

Superinfection with R factors by transduction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1796-802, Nov 68

Antipolarity in the liv operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Wechsler JA, et al. J Bact 98:1179-94, Jun 69

Evidence for two states of F pili. Wendt L, et al. J Bact 97:640-6, Feb 69

Chromosome transfer from F-lac+ strains of Escherichia coli K-12 mutant at recA, recB, or recC. Wilkins BM. J Bact 98:599-604, May 69

Genetic location of certain mutations conferring recombination deficiency in Escherichia coli. Willetts NS, et al. J Bact 97:244-9, Jan 69

Relationships between the regulation of the lactose and galactose operons of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al. J Bact 97:769-75, Feb 69

Paradoxical effect of weak inducers on the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al. J Bact 96:1774-82, Nov 68

Effects of temperature, agitation, and donor strain on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromosome transfer in Escherichia coli K-12. Wood TH. J Bact 96:2077-84, Dec 68
Locus determining P1 phage restriction in Escherichia coli. Wu TT. J Bact 98:314, Apr 69
Recombination between a thermosensitive kanamycin resistance factor and a nonthermosensitive multiple-drug resistant factor. Yokota T, et al. J Bact 98:863-73, Jun 69
Reversibility and stability of Escherichia coli ribosomes dissociated by ultraviolet light. Miyazawa F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:967-70, Jun 69
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. II. Development of competence in Escherichia coli CT during growth in a hypertonic medium. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:369-73, Mar 69
Characterization of leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli following infection with bacteriophage T2. Kan J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5584-90, 10 Nov 68
Stimulation of phage ribonucleic acid-dependent incorporation of amino acids by 5 S ribonucleic acid. Kirtikar DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5345-53, 25 Oct 68
The role of the adenosine terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid in the specific binding to ribosomes and their subunits. Kuriki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1365-72, 10 Mar 69
Physical, chemical, and immunological properties of lipopolysaccharide released from Escherichia coli by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Leive L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6384-91, 25 Dec 68
Carbon monoxide-binding pigments of Mycobacterium phlei and Escherichia coli. Revsin B, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3101-4, 10 Jun 69
Characterization of the interaction of aminoacyltransferase II with ribosomes. Binding of transferase II and translocation of peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Skogerson L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5354-60, 25 Oct 68
Evidence for the role of aminoacyltransferase II in peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid translocation. Skogerson L, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5361-7, 25 Oct 68
Gross conformation of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein. Takagi T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6432-5, 25 Dec 68
The preparation of tryptic, peptic, thermolysin, and cyanogen bromide peptides from the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Vanaman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6409-19, 25 Dec 68
The complete amino acid sequence of the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Vanaman TC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6420-31, 25 Dec 68
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. IV. Induction of paralysis in vitro by treating normal lymphoid cells with antigen. Britton S. J Exp Med 129:469-82, 1 Mar 69
Factors affecting the toxicity of oxygen towards airborne coliform bacteria. Benbough JE. J Gen Microbiol 56:241-50, May 69
The metabolism of bacterial nucleic acid and of free components of nucleic acid by the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 54:83-96, Nov 68
The aerosol survival and cause of death of Escherichia coli K12. Cox CS. J Gen Microbiol 54:169-75, Dec 68
Recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli. Fredericq P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xi-xii, Mar 69
Genetic heterology between Escherichia coli K12 and a smooth strain of E. coli. Zubrzycki L, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:115-23, Jul 69
Induction of a defective phage and DNA methylation in Escherichia coli 15T-. Medoff G, et al. J Gen Virol 4:15-27, Jan 69
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. I. Suppressive effect of endogenously produced and passively transferred antibodies. Britton S, et al. J Immun 100:1326-34, Jun 68
Chronic bacteriuria due to Escherichia coli. I. Assessment of the value of combined short- and long-term treatment with cycloserine, nitrofurantoin, and sulphadimidine. Ormonde NW, et al. J Infect Dis 120:82-6, Jul 69
Experimental pyelonephritis: enhancement of infection after delivery of Escherichia coli into the arterial supply of the kidney. Rocha H, et al. J Infect Dis 120:119-24, Jul 69
Escherichia coli: reversion from streptomycin dependence, a mutation in a specific 30 s ribosomal protein. Apirion D, et al. J Molec Biol 43:327-9, 28 Jul 69
The nature of mutants in the lac promoter region. Arditti RR, et al. J Molec Biol 38:421-6, Dec 68
Genetic transformation in Escherichia coli. Avadhani NG, et al. J Molec Biol 42:413-23, 28 Jun 69
A complementation analysis of the restriction and modification of DNA in Escherichia coli. Boyer HW, et al. J Molec Biol 41:459-72, 14 May 69
Directed transposition of the arabinose operon: a technique for the isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages for any Escherichia coli gene. Gottesman S, et al. J Molec Biol 44:117-27, 28 Aug 69
Translation control of viral RNA in Escherichia coli. Kaerner HC. J Molec Biol 42:259-69, 14 Jun 69
The promoter-operator region of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Miller JH, et al. J Molec Biol 38:413-20, Dec 68
Amber mutants of the trpR regulatory gene. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 44:185-93, 28 Aug 69
The internal low-efficiency promoter of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 38:447-51, Dec 68
Genetic evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Reznikoff WS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:215-8, 14 Jul 69
Failure of oral Escherichia coli endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. Berczi I, et al. J Path Bact 96:481-6, Oct 68
Stability of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the rat gastro-intestinal tract. Berczi I. J Path Bact 96:487-91, Oct 68
Effect of E. coli and other bacteria on mortality of burned mice. Markley K, et al. J Trauma 8:1052-64, Nov 68
Bacteriophage-induced inhibition of host functions. II. Evidence for multiple, sequential bacteriophage-induced deoxyribonucleases responsible for degradation of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Bose SK, et al. J Virol 3:549-56, Jun 69
Effect of host cell wall material on the adsorbability of cofactor-requiring T4. Brown DT, et al. J Virol 4:94-106, Jul 69
Variations in sedimentation patterns among deoxyribonucleic acids synthesized after infection of Escherichia coli by different amber mutants of bacteriophage T7. Hausmann R, et al. J Virol 3:278-81, Feb 69
Host cell participation in small virus replication. I. Replication of M-13 in a strain of Escherichia coli with a temperature-sensitive lesion in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 2:1306-14, Nov 68
Mutant of phi X174 accessible to host-controlled modification. Schnegg B, et al. J Virol 3:541-2, May 69
Correlation between degradation of bacteriophage T2 deoxyribonucleic acid and the resistance of Escherichia coli to infection. Smith HS, et al. J Virol 4:195-6, Aug 69
Site- and gene-specific limited heterocatalytic expression in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Snustad DP. J Virol 3:533-5, May 69
Nature of Escherichia coli B(P1) yielder cells at the time of infection with restricted T1. Winstead L, et al. J Virol 3:566-9, Jun 69
Loss of lysis inhibition in filamentous Escherichia coli infected with wild-type bacteriophage T4. Yamagami H, et al. J Virol 3:343-9, Mar 69
Effect of Escherichia coli and its endotoxin on the resistance of mice to experimental cryptococcal infection. Kobayashi H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:223-4, Jun 69
O groups and antibiotic sensitivity of Escherichia coli isolated from diseased chickens. Takahashi K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:65-72, Sep 68
Genetic analysis of ion mutants of strain K-12 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:105-15, 1968
Infectious DNA from coliphage T1. I. Some properties of the spheroplast assay system. Hotz G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:178-94, 1969
Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. II. Suppression patterns among the segregants of bacterial crosses. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:294-304, 1968
Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. I. Suppression patterns of a collection of E. coli strains. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:274-93, 1968
Chromosomal and episomal control of male-specific properties of E. coli-cells. Schnegg B, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:166-70, 1968
Transduction of nitrate reductase loci of Escherichia coli by phages P-1 and lambda. Venables WA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:127-40, 1968
Transfer of a neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant by the F factor of Escherichia coli K12. Anderson ES, et al. Nature (London) 222:349-51, 26 Apr 69
Messenger RNA stability and polarity in the Lac operon of Escherichia coli. Carter T, et al. Nature (London) 223:707-10, 16 Aug 69
Native and denatured DNA of phage T3 and of E. coli B as templates for RNA polymerase. Cheong LC, et al. Nature (London) 221:1144-6, 22 Mar 69
Primary structure of a methionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Cory S, et al. Nature (London) 220:1039-40, 7 Dec 68
Arrangement of the helical regions in E. coli tyrosine tRNA. Doctor BP, et al. Nature (London) 221:58-9, 4 Jan 69
Purification and properties of initiation factor f2. Kolakofsky D, et al. Nature (London) 223:694-7, 16 Aug 69
Incidence of R factors among Gram negative bacteria in drug-free human and animal communities. Maré IJ. Nature (London) 220:1046-7, 7 Dec 68
Substructures in ribosomes of E. coli? A hypothesis for the attachment of transfer RNAs. Möller W. Nature (London) 222:979-81, 7 Jun 69
Degradation of tryptophan messenger. On the degradation of messenger RNA for the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Morikawa N, et al. Nature (London) 223:37-40, 5 Jul 69
Identification and functional characterization of the protein controlled by the streptomycin-resistant locus in E. coli. Ozaki M, et al. Nature (London) 222:333-9, 26 Apr 69
Evidence for heterogeneity of 23S RNA in E. coli. Schaup HW, et al. Nature (London) 221:864-5, 1 Mar 69
Recessive lethal nonsense suppressor in Escherichia coli which inserts glutamine. Soll L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1340-2, 27 Sep 69
70S ribosomes are active. Varricchio F. Nature (London) 223:1364-5, 27 Sep 69
Structure of transfer RNA. Evidence for interaction between two non-adjacent nucleotide residues in tRNA from Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al. Nature (London) 223:1331-3, 27 Sep 69
Nucleotide sequence of E. coli B tRNA1-Val. Yaniv M, et al. Nature (London) 222:278-9, 19 Apr 69
The L-arabinose operon in Escherichia coli B-r: a genetic demonstration of two functional states of the product of a regulator gene. Englesberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1100-7, Apr 69
The molecular basis of suppression in an ochre suppressor strain possessing altered ribosomes. Gartner TK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:946-51, Mar 69
Translocation of mRNA codons. II. Properties of an anti-translocase antibody. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:928-33, Mar 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli permitting replication of two F factors. Maas WK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:873-80, Mar 69
Mutants in Escherichia coli ribosomes: a new selection. Phillips SL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:772-7, Mar 69
Recessive lethals: a new class of nonsense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Soll L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:392-9, Jun 69
Genetic transcription directed by the b2 region of lambda bacteriophage. Tonegawa S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1320-7, Dec 68
Ion exchange in Escherichia coli: potassium-binding proteins. Damadian R. Science 165:79-81, 4 Jul 68
Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Doctor BP, et al. Science 163:693-5, 14 Feb 69
Toxic effects of bacteria on urinary tract smooth muscle. Cox CE 2d, et al. Surg Forum 19:524-5, 1968
Effect of Escherichia coli on human spermatozoa. Teague NS, et al. Surg Forum 19:525-9, 1968
The role of bacteria in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Williams LF Jr, et al. Surgery 64:967-72, Nov 68
Repair and recombination in phage T4. I. Genes affecting recombination. Bernstein H. Sympos Quant Biol 33:325-31, 1968
Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968
A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Virology 38:241-6, Jun 69
Mutation in gal U gene of E. coli blocks phage P1 infection. Franklin NC. Virology 38:189-91, May 69
Loss of host-controlled restriction and modification of phage lambda in Escherichia coli K12 previously infected with UV-irradiated coli-phage dT3. Grasso RJ, et al. Virology 38:191-4, May 69
Electron micrographic maps of deletions and substitutions in the genomes of transducing coliphages lambda dg and lambda bio. Hradecna Z, et al. Virology 38:473-7, Jul 69
Bacterial control of lambda replication. I. Initial characterization of a rep mutation of Escherichia coli K12. Naha PM. Virology 36:434-41, Nov 68
Virus-induced synchronous division of bacterial cells. Potter K, et al. Virology 37:678-9, Apr 69
The mechanism of restriction of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli strains: demonstration of an in vivo requirement for S-adenosylmethionine. Scheil J. Virology 39:66-73, Sep 69
The infection of Escherichia coli by T2 and T4 bacteriophages as seen in the electron microscope. 3. Membrane-associated intracellular bacteriophages. Simon LD. Virology 38:285-96, Jun 69
The inability to alter limited heterocatalytic expression in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli by growth of host cells under various physiological conditions. Snustad DP. Virology 38:361-4, Jun 69
Expression of a lambda gene in uninduced cells of Escherichia coli. Wainfan E, et al. Virology 37:148-50, Jan 69
A search for cooperative infection of P1-lysogenic Escherichia coli by restricted lambda phage. Weinfeld H. Virology 38:512-9, Aug 69
The steric effect in lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. IV. Superinfection of nonimmune lysogens. Zissler J, et al. Virology 37:318-26, Mar 69
[Cytoplasmic bactericidal factors in polynuclear lymphocytes of the rabbit] Prixová J.

Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:161-95, 1968 (Cze)
[Endotoxic shock] Aillet J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:603-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Methods for bacteriological testing of fresh cheeses and yogurts] Basille D, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A39-48, 1969 (Fre)
[The treatment of infantile gastroenteritis by the use solely of a combination of colibacillus and lactobacillus. Apropos of 56 cases] Fourrier A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:491-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Functional organization of a group of contiguous arginine loci in Escherichia coli] Cunin R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:927-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of a mutation affecting the dissociability of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ghysen A.
Arch Int Physiol 77:379-80, May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of methylation on the behavior of DNA] Leng M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:574-84, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. 3. Study of reversible dissociation of 5S RNA by lithium chloride] Reynier M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1583-600, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Dakar endemia and hospital epidemic due to multiresistant strains of Salmonella stanleyville. Experimental discovery of extra-chromosomal resistance transferable to Escherichia coli K-12] Lafaix C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:225-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Transcription of the lactose operon in Escherichia coli mutants] Contesse G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2301-4, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Attachment of tRNA to fragments of Escherichia coli membrane and function of the complex formed. I] Demailly J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1878-81, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Transcription of deoxyribonucleic acid of lambda bacteriophage by a membrane fraction extracted from Escherichia coli] Lévine A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2207-10, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Attachment of lambda and T4 phage deoxyribonucleic acids to an Escherichia coli membrane particle fraction and functions of the complex in transcription of DNA to specific messenger RNA] Lévine HJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1979-81, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Mutation Def- of E. coli K 12 Hfr: relation to bacterial conjugation] Martin G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:609-11, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of an E. coli K12 Hfr mutant deficient with respect to recombination] Martin G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:453-5, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of mutants of the chi A region in Escherichia coli k12] Puig J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:183-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of the mutants of the glycogenesis system in Escherichia coli K 12] Sigal N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1223-6, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Synthesis of early phage messengers in Escherichia coli infected by T4 during a specific amino acid deficiency] Legault-Démare L, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:482-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Fractionation of bacterial proteins by acrylamide-agarose gel electrophoresis] Goullet P.
Experientia 25:89-91, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experimental hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis induced by bacterial immunization] Zweibaum A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:813-23, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of E. coli endotoxins on the circulation of domestic pigs and wild pigs] Wachtel W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:647-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of high doses of E. coli endotoxin on the blood circulation of store pigs] Wachtel W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:639-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the bacterial population of the intestine following lactulose administration] Hoffmann K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:608-9, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of abdominal organs after endotoxin injection in the dog] Messmer K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:292-308, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempts to infect intact unprepared rabbit kidneys with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O 111: K 58: H 12] Breunung M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:288-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of so-called repolarizing solutions, of phosphorylated carbohydrates and of an ataractic drug in the preventive treatment of experimental endotoxic shock] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:41-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the diffusion of R factors in coliform strains isolated from foods] Romero E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:538-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Bacteriotherapy of chronic colonic diseases with dysmicrobial etiology, using a combination of non-pathogenic colibacilli and lactobacilli, based on the modern views of bacterial interference in vivo] Strada R.
Minerva Gastroent 15:78-85, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Studies on human serum complement. 3. Bactericidal activity of C3 deficient serum to Escherichia coli] Arata M. Jap J Allerg 18:251-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[F piliation in Escherichia coli. Hfr Cavalli-n 104. 1. The rate of MS 2 infections and the frequency of gene transfer] Tokunaga T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:265-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Conjugation between E. coli Hfr C and S. flexneri 2a. I. Yield of conjugation] Zaleska H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:37-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Episome F os Escherichia coli] Rajchert-Trzpil M.
Postepy Biochem 15:101-12, 1969 (72 ref.) (Pol)
[Incidence and distribution of enterococci in meat products] Ienistea C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Use of fluorescent serum in anatomopathology for the detection of typed strains of Escherichia coli] Mironchik IN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:69-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Limitation of reproduction of E. coli phage by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Aleksin LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:82-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration, as a factor of space flight, on a lysogenic culture of E. coli K-12 (lambda)] Rybakov NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:64-7, May 66 (Rus)
[The viability of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli as a function of the conditions of pasteurization and storage of dairy products] Akhmedova ShI.
Gig Sanit 32:116, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the decontamination of drinking water with free and bound active chorine] Gubar' MA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:11-4, May 67 (Rus)
[A simplified method of testing bacteriocins] Tallmeister E. Lat Delo 4:237-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Analysis of donor ability of the clone E. coli Hfr H cultures after treatment with 5-bromouracil] Pekhov AP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:651-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood antibodies in children carriers of enteropathogenic coli bacilli] Speranskii NP.
Pediatriia 46:18-21, May 67 (Rus)
[The use of highly concentrated colibacterin in the complex therapy of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of hemolytic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with edematous disease] Eremeev MN, et al. Veterinariia 44:35-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of objects infeted with the causative agent of colibacteriosis of nutria] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 44:105-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic bacillus O124] Molchanov LF, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:59-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Separate isolation of C14-RNA and C14-DNA preparations from E. coli] Votrin II, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:98-101, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of colibacterin in children with dysentery and in some other intestinal infections] Riabinskaia TF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:89-90, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Carrier state of conditionally pathogenic B. coli in pregnant women] Zapiatnikov LT, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:86, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Conditions for infection of lysozyme spheroplasts by isolated DNA of bacteriophage T7] Danileichenko VV.
Vop Virus 12:311-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The killing effect of phages on the cell-host] Zuev VA, et al. Vop Virus 12:459-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Colicinotypes of abdominal typhoid bacteria] Mnatsakanov ST. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:101-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Hemagglutination by intestinal bacteria] Chistovich GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:63-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Various criteria for demonstrating the relationships between bacteria and viruses. I. Bacteria of the Escherichia coli group as adsorbents of enteroviruses] Essel' AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:69-73, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of oxygen uptake and of the electrokinetic potential of E. coli in the action of moderate and virulent coliphages. II. The effect of moderate and virulent coliphages on the electrophoretic mobility of E. coli] Essel' AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:141-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic morphology of cellular injuries in bacteria. I. Effect of increased and high temperatures] Minaev VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:45-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The antagonistic activity of Lactobacterium casei toward the agents of gastrointestinal infections] Molchanova LG. Zh Mikrobiol 43:133, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of cultures of Escherichia coli isolated from healthy and sick children to bacteriophages] Ogurtsov RP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:130, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Zygotic induction in crosses of typing and non-typing strains of Escherichia coli] Pekhov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Lysogeny of enteropathogenic colon bacilli and an attempt of their phage-typing] Kovanova EM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:236-41, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A method of column chromatographic isolation of major phospholipid components on Escherichia coli. Yoshioka C, et al. Acta Med Okayama 22:147-52, Jun 68
An automatic device for sectioning analytical polyacrylamide gels: radioactive Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins. Groves WE, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:462-9, Sep 68
2-Methylthio N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine: a component of E. coli tyrosine transfer RNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:299-306, 24 Oct 68
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome b562 of Escherichia coli. Itagaki E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1013-9, 30 Sep 68
Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid exonuclease induced by herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. Biochem J 110:39P, Dec 68
Characterization of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Pigott GH, et al.
Biochem J 110:251-63, Nov 68
The isolation and identification of two cytokinins from Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3071-6, Jul 69
The ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. I. Purification of the 30S ribosomal proteins. Hardy SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2897-905, Jul 69
A simple one-step method for the preparation of highly purified formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid and methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Henes C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3024-8, Jul 69
A method for locating 4-thiouridylate in the primary structure of transfer ribonucleic acids. Ziff EB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3242-8, Aug 69
A convenient procedure for preparing transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Avital S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:297-307, 22 Apr 69
Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. 3. Separation of pyrimidine isosticks according to base composition. Cerný R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:439-50, 17 Dec 68
Circular dichroism of Escherichia coli ribosomes and tobacco mosaic virus. Miall SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:711-3, 29 Oct 68
Thioredoxin. 6. The amino acid sequence of the protein from escherichia coli B. Holmgren A.
Europ J Biochem 6:475-84, 5 Dec 68
Thioredoxin. 5. Amino acid sequences of the tryptic peptides of peptide A. Holmgren A.
Europ J Biochem 6:467-74, 5 Dec 68
Soluble protein profiles in Escherichia coli. Moses V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:305-9, 1969
Separation of T-even bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid from host deoxyribonucleic acid by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Oishi M.
J Bact 98:104-8, Apr 69
Occult endotoxin in bacterial protoplasm. Rudbach JA, et al. J Bact 99:51-6, Jul 69
Unique protein moieties for 30S and 50S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Strnad BC, et al.
J Bact 98:1080-6, Jun 69
Amino acid differences in a 30S ribosomal protein from two strains of Escherichia coli. Sypherd PS.
J Bact 99:379-82, Aug 69
Messenger RNA-associated 30S ribosomal subunit: extraction from E. coli and the effect of chloramphenicol on the content. Hori M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:905-7, Dec 68
Fractionation of Escherichia coli DNA using poly-l-lysine Kieselguhr columns. Ayad SR, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:326-8, 8 Oct 68
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
Hygienico-indicatory importance of bacteria coli in the evaluation of quality of water in open reservoirs for water supply. Korsh LJ, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:7-12, 1969
Mass spectral discrimination between monoenoic and cyclopropanoid, and between normal, iso, and anteiso fatty acid methyl esters. Campbell IM, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:589-92, Sep 69
Characterization of a modified leucyl-tRNA of Escherichia coli after bacteriophage T2 infection. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. J Molec Biol 37:475-91, 14 Nov 68
Characterization of a 43 s ribonucleoprotein component of a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:277-90, Apr 69
Degree of superhelicity of covalently closed cyclic DNA's from Escherichia coli. Wang JC.
J Molec Biol 43:263-72, 28 Jul 69
Some observations on the use of absorbance measurements in bacteriology. Rye RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:23S+, Dec 68
E. coli sigma factor: a positive control element in phage T4 development. Bautz EK, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1022-4, 6 Sep 69
Rearrangement of the conformation of Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Aubert M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:292-9, Sep 68
Structure and function of E. coli ribosomes. 8. Cold-sensitive mutants defective in ribosome assembly. Guthrie C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:384-91, Jun 69
Observations on the shape of the 50S ribosomal subunit. Lubin M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1454-61, Dec 68
Release factors differing in specificity for terminator codons. Scolnick E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:768-74, Oct 68
A factor required for ribosome dissociation in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli. Subramanian AR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:761-7, Oct 68
Studies with DNA-cellulose chromatography. I. DNA-binding proteins from Escherichia coli. Alberts BM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:289-305, 1968
The properties of DNA transferred to minicells during conjugation. Cohen A, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:635-41, 1968
Studies with Escherichia coli sex factors. Freifelder D.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:425-34, 1968
[Ribosomal origin of proteins common to E. coli and salmonellas] Barber C, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:15-23, 1968 (Fre)
[On the common determinants of Enterobacteriaceae] Barber C, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:321-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The determination of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in bacterial cultures] Caramello S, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:48-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Chemical and pyrogenic properties of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli UKT-B] Kaneda Y, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:43-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Relationship between bacteria count and diluents] Haman S. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:9-14, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of the disk electrophoresis method in polyacrylamide gel for separation of bacterial proteins] Molodovskaia EV, et al.
Lab Delo 4:202-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the localization of the Vi-antigen in the microbial cell] Sobolev SM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Amino acid and carbohydrate composition of colobacillus cultures sensitive and resistant to nitrofurans] Maĭko II, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:537-40, 1968 (Ukr)

### CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing as an epidemiological tool for urinary Escherichia coli. Parisi JT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:721-5, May 69
Use of reagent tablets for rapid biochemical identification of salmonellae and other enteric bacteria. Schafer WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1629-30, Oct 68
Strains of Escherichia coli 0124:72 with shigella-like properties. Manolov DG.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:102-6, 1968
Functional independence of F and I sex pili. Meynell GG, et al. Nature (London) 223:1069, 6 Sep 69
[On the technics of serotyping of E. coli cultures from swine with coli-enterotoxemia] Bertschinger HU.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:91-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the immunofluorescent identification of enteropathogenic E. coli serotypes] Schimmelpfennig H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:275-85, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated in the course of gastroenteritis of premature infants] Moro S, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:532-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Serotyping of 95 strains of Escherichia coli isolated in patients and healthy persons in the Province of Brescia] Sueri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:810-5, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the use of infrared spectrophotometry in the taxonomic analysis of bacteria of the Escherichia coli group] Mitereva VG. Gig Sanit 32:64-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of serotype O124:B17] Perepelkin VS.
Lab Delo 8:495-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Colicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic and banal Escherichia isolated from children with enterocolitis] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137, May 69 (Rus)
[Detection of the O-antigens of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of the serologic group O20:K84 and related strains] Mazitova OP.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:29-37, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A new serological type of enteropathogenic E. coli 0124:K72-B17] Vasser NR.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:103-5, 1968 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

A study on the dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Danusso L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:267-90, 1968
Cytological changes of Escherichia coli caused by polymyxin E. Suganuma A, et al.
Biken J 11:149-55, Jun 68
Properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in chloramphenicol-treated cells of Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:561-5, 18 Feb 69
Structural studies on ribosomes. II. Denaturation and sedimentation of ribosomal subunits unfolded in EDTA. Miall SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:551-60, 18 Feb 69
Changes in the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli during magnesium starvation. Fill A, et al.
J Bact 98:1320-7, Jun 69
Functions of F pili in mating-pair formation and male bacteriophage infection studies by blending spectra and reappearance kinetics. Novotny C, et al.
J Bact 98:1307-19, Jun 69
Mechanical removal of F pili, type I pili, and flagella from Hfr and RTF donor cells and the kinetics of their reappearance. Novotny C, et al.
J Bact 98:1294-306, Jun 69
Mesosomes in Escherichia coli. Pontefract RD, et al.
J Bact 97:367-75, Jan 69
Abnormal 30S ribosomal subunits determined by an ochre suppressor mutation in Escherichia coli. Reid P, et al. J Bact 98:308-10, Apr 69
Presence of nuclear bodies in some minicells of Escherichia coli. Tudor J, et al. J Bact 98:298-9, Apr 69
The isolation of envelopes of Escherichia coli spheroplasts in the zonal ultracentrifuge. Quigley JW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2450-8, 10 May 69
Areas of adhesion between wall and membrane of Escherichia coli. Bayer ME.
J Gen Microbiol 53:395-404, Oct 68
Staining of Escherichia coli K88 antigen and other fimbrial antigens for light microscopy. Orskov F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xxi, Mar 69
Spheroplast formation in cells of Escherichia coli infected with a phi-X 174 type bacteriophage. Bradley DE. J Gen Virol 3:141-2, Jul 68
Electron microscope study of the structure of Escherichia coli ribosomes and CM-like particles. Bruskov VI, et al. J Molec Biol 37:367-77, 14 Nov 68
Electrophoretic characterization of bacterial polyribosomes in agarose-acrylamide composite gels. Dahlberg AE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:139-47, 14 Apr 69
X-ray scattering study of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. J Molec Biol 44:89-102, 28 Aug 69
Ribosomes from Escherichia coli merodiploids heterozygous for resistance to streptomycin and to spectinomycin. Sparling PF, et al.
J Molec Biol 37:407-21, 14 Nov 68
Conformation of ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an infrared analysis. Cotter RI, et al.
Nature (London) 221:154-6, 11 Jan 69
Dehydration of Escherichia coli ribosomes in air without loss of activity. Tamaoki T, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1050-1, 15 Mar 69
Primary structure homology within the 23S ribosomal RNA. Woese CR. Nature (London) 220:923, 30 Nov 68
[Chlorampnencol inducec changes in the ultrastructure of bacteria] Giesbrecht P, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:575-82, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of freeze etching and ultrathin sectioning methods on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli] Breitfellner G, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the binding of D-glutamic acid in the murein of E. coli] Diringer H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:883-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. 2. Dissociation of 70S ribosomes with methylene blue] Miyazawa F, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:197-201, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
["Blood levels of anti-coli agglutinins in different types of urinary infections". Contribution to the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis. Serologic distribution of different E. Coli strains] Lomnitz E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:146-53, Mar 67 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The antibiotic edeine. 8. The mode of action of edeine A and B. Borowski E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:241-8, 1968
On the nature of the action of polyamines on Escherichia coli conjugation. Kwiatkowski Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:101-8, 1969
Effect of phenethyl alcohol on induced L-tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Sen BM, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:117-20, 1969
The in vitro effect of ascorbic acid on the bacterial growth in urine. Gnarpe H, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:41-50, 1968
Bactericidal activity of the ampicillin-kanamycin combination against Escherichia coli, Enterobacter-Klebsiella and Proteus. Bulger RJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:7-13, Jul 69
Studies on the epidemiology of resistance (R) factors. I. Analysis of Klebsiella isolates in a general hospital. II. A prospective study of R factor transfer in the host. Gardner P, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1-9, Jul 69
Silver nitrate resistant E. coli: report of case. Jelenko C 3d. Ann Surg 170:296-9, Aug 69
Mode of action of the antibacterial compound dequalinium acetate. Hugo WB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:118-27, Jan 69
Agar diffusion method for the assay of colicins. Richardson H, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1468-74, Oct 68
Transferable drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from human urinary tract infections. Sieckmann DG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:701-6, May 69
Volatile fatty acids and the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by rumen fluid. Wolin MJ.
Appl Microbiol 17:83-7, Jan 69
Morphological and physiological investigations on the action of polymyxin B on Escherichia coli. Wahn K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:103-16, 1968
[Studies on the action of free fatty acids on the microflora of salt pork meats] Caserio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:113-39, 30 Apr 68
Sterically hindered derivatives of homosulfanilamide. Burger A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1220-1, Sep 68
The use of microbial kinetics in the quantification of antibiotic action. Garrett ER.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1364-9, Nov 66
Modification of the lethal and mutagenic effects of high pressure oxygen on Escherichia coli by treatment after exposure. Gifford GD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:565-70, 22 May 69
Association of fusidic acid sensitivity with G factor in a protein-synthesizing system. Kinoshita T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:769-73, 9 Dec 68
Cytotoxicity of alkylating agents towards sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli in relation to extent and mode of alkylation of cellular macromolecules and repair of alkylation lesions in deoxyribonucleic acids. Lawley PD, et al.
Biochem J 109:433-47, Sep 68
Inhibition of bacterial macromolecular syntheses by the polyamine POX-3. Bachrach U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:243-6, Jan 69
Studies on the mode of action of novobiocin. Morris A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1923-9, Sep 68
4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide and related triazenoimidazoles as antibacterial agents: their effects on nucleic acid metabolism of Escherichia coli B. Yamamoto I.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1463-72, Jun 69
Influence of chloramphenicol on thymineless death in bacteria. Ganguli N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:545-7, 17 Dec 68
Single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli DNA caused by treatment with nitrosoguanidine. Olson AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:513-4, 22 Apr 69
The effect of streptomycin on synchronously growing Escherichia coli in vivo. Srivastava RB, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:535-40, Dec 68
Effects of tryptophan analogs, mitomycin C and acridine orange on the production of filtrable hemolysin by Escherichia coli. Larivière S, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:98-104, Apr 69
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Dickie N, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:799-803, Jul 68
The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on actinobolin-resistance in Escherichia coli. Hunt DE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:489-90, May 69
The cytological effects of myxin on Escherichia coli. Stevenson IL. Canad J Microbiol 15:707-11, Jul 69
Unusual effect of hydroxyurea on a strain of E. coli resistant to isohydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:219-22, Jan 69
Cellular electrophysiology. XVII. Allen MJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:329-32, Jun 69
The effect of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on the synthesis of proline in Escherichia coli. Baich A, et al.
Experientia 24:1107, 15 Nov 68
On the association between lysogeny and carcinogenicity in nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al.
Experientia 24:1245-8, 15 Dec 68
Rifamycins LXI: in vivo inhibition of RNA synthesis of rifamycins. Lancini GC, et al.
Experientia 24:1105-6, 15 Nov 68
The role of the bacterial cell wall in the development of the lethal effect of colicin E1. Obdržálek V, et al.
Experientia 25:331-2, 15 Mar 69
Antagonism of polymyxin B and kanamycin sulfate by Liquoid (sodium polyanetholsulfonate) in vitro. Traub WH. Experientia 25:206-7, 15 Feb 69
Disinfection of water by hydrogen peroxide. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:233-8, Oct 68
Gram positivity induced in Escherichia coli by chloroform-methanol treatment. Basu PS, et al.
Histochemie 16:150-3, 1968
Cross resistance of Escherichia coli B. ribosomes to inhibition of the puromycin reaction by erythromycin, spiramycin and chloramphenicol. Rychlík I, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:958-9, Aug 68
The effect of iron compounds on the virulence of Escherichia coli for guinea-pigs. Bullen JJ, et al.
Immunology 15:581-8, Oct 68
Changes in the growth curves of E. coli following the incorporation of [6-3H] thymidine and [G-3H] uridine. Amici D, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:71-7, Mar-Apr 69
Localization of kanamycin sensitivity in the 23S core of 30S ribosomes of E. coli. Masukawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:517-8, Aug 68
Comparison of the action of vantocil, cetrimide and chlorhexidine on Escherichia coli and its spheroplasts and the protoplasts of gram positive bacteria. Davies A, et al. J Appl Bact 31:448-61, Dec 68
Coresistance to neomycin and kanamycin by mutations in an Escherichia coli locus that affects ribosomes. Apirion D, et al. J Bact 96:768-76, Sep 68
Induction by mercuric ion of extensive degradation of cellular ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Bact 98:888-97, Jun 69
Mechanism of action of nalidixic acid on Escherichia coli. VI. Cell-free studies. Boyle JV, et al.
J Bact 97:230-6, Jan 69
Putrescine-mediated degradation of ribonucleic acid in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. J Bact 96:1266-72, Oct 68
Membrane alteration and the formation of metachromatic granules in Escherichia coli treated with p-fluorophenylalanine. Brostrom MA, et al. J Bact 98:1263-70, Jun 69
Synchronous growth of Escherichia coli after treatment with fluorophenylalanine. Brostrom MA, et al. J Bact 98:1271-3, Jun 69
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Carpenter C, et al. J Bact 96:939-49, Oct 68
Induction by oxygen of respiration and phosphorylation of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Cavari BZ, et al. J Bact 96:751-9, Sep 68
Mode of action of pesticin. Elgat M, et al. J Bact 98:359-67, May 69
Comparison of the action of colicins E1 and K on Escherichia coli with the effects of abortive infection by virulent bacteriophages. Fields KL. J Bact 97:78-82, Jan 69
Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated Escherichia coli. Gunter AC, et al. J Bact 96:1556-61, Nov 68
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants resistant to nalidixic acid: genetic mapping and dominance studies. Hane MW, et al. J Bact 99:238-41, Jul 69
Resistance factor-mediated streptomycin resistance. Harwood JH, et al. J Bact 97:1282-71, Mar 69
Phenotypic suppression in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol and other reversible inhibitors of the ribosome. Kirschmann C, et al. J Bact 98:152-9, Apr 69
Electron microscopic studies on mode of action of polymyxin. Koike M, et al. J Bact 97:448-52, Jan 69
Capacity of aspartic acid to increase the bacterial count on suspensions of Escherichia coli after freezing. Kuo SC, et al. J Bact 98:651-8, May 69
Relationships between bactericidal effect and inhibition of ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase by rifampicin in Escherichia coli K-12. Lancini G, et al. J Bact 97:761-8, Feb 69
Interaction of colicins with bacterial cells. IV. Immunity breakdown studied with colicins Ia and Ib. Levisohn R, et al. J Bact 96:811-21, Sep 68
Streptomycin action: greater inhibition of Escherichia coli ribosome function with exogenous than with endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid. Luzzatto L, et al. J Bact 99:206-9, Jul 69
Sensitization of Escherichia coli to actinomycin D by the arrest of protein synthesis. Matzura H, et al. J Bact 96:1877-9, Nov 68
Killing and lysis of gram-negative bacteria through the synergistic effect of hydrogen peroxide, ascorbic acid, and lysozyme. Miller TE. J Bact 98:949-55, Jun 69
New class of conditional colicin-tolerant mutants. Nagel de Zwaig R. J Bact 99:78-84, Jul 69
Amino acid antagonist death in Escherichia coli. Rabinovitz M, et al. J Bact 99:336-8, Jul 69
Plasmolysis of Escherichia coli B-r with sucrose. Scheie PO. J Bact 98:335-40, May 69
Production of and sensitivity to colicins among serologically classified strains of Escherichia coli. Vosti KL. J Bact 96:1947-52, Dec 68
Inhibition of the peptide bond synthesizing cycle by chloramphenicol. Weber MJ, et al. J Bact 97:1099-105, Mar 69
Molecular and structural damage to Escherichia coli produced by antibody, complement, and lysozyme systems. Wilson LA, et al. J Bact 96:1339-48, Oct 68
Degradation of ribosomes in Escherichia coli cells treated with colicin E2. Nose K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:1-6, Jul 68
Isolation and properties of an actinomycin sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Nozawa R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:795-7, Jun 68
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. I. Effect of lysozyme, EDTA, penicillin and osmotic shock treatment. Taketo A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:361-8, Mar 69
Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by fusidic acid and related steroidal antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:459-64, Mar 69
Phenotypic masking and drug dependence in streptomycin-dependent and paromomycin-dependent strains of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:ix-x, Mar 69
Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12F+. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:47-57, Nov 68
The effect of 5-aminoacridine on the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage lambda. Iosson M, et al. J Gen Virol 4:291-303, Apr 69
Disinfectant effect of chloroperacetic acids. Sita F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:370-3, 1968
Chronic bacteriuria due to Escherichia coli. II. Correlation of microbiological, and biochemical findings with the clinical results. Burmfitt W, et al. J Infect Dis 120:87-90, Jul 69
Excretion of erythromycin and its enhanced activity in urine against gram-negative bacilli with alkalinization. Sabath LD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:916-23, Dec 68
Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. 8. Quantification and prediction of the biological activities of meta- and para-substituted N1-phenylsulfanilamides by microbial kinetics. Garrett ER, et al. J Med Chem 12:740-5, Sep 69
6-Oxa isosteres of uracil and thymine. Masingale RE, et al. J Med Chem 12:152-4, Jan 69
Synthesis of carbonate analogs of dinucleosides. 3'-Thymidinyl 5'-thymidinyl carbonate, 3'-thymidinyl 5'-(5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridinyl) carbonate, and 3'-(5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridinyl) 5'-thymidinyl carbonate. Mertes MP, et al. J Med Chem 12:154-7, Jan 69
Synthesis and study of pyridylalanine n-oxides. Sullivan PT, et al. J Med Chem 11:1172-6, Nov 68
Intragenic initiations of transcription of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli following dinitrophenol treatment without tryptophan. Imamoto F. J Molec Biol 43:51-69, 14 Jul 69
Polyribosome depletion and blockage of the ribosome cycle by streptomycin in Escherichia coli. Luzzatto L, et al. J Molec Biol 42:315-35, 14 Jun 69
Biological and metabolic effects of nitro-somethylurea and nitrosomethylurethan. Rosenkranz HS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1099-109, Nov 68
Cell size changes during the growth of Escherichia coli partially inhibited by some antibacterial agents. Rye RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:8S+, Dec 68
Antimicrobial activity of dimethyl sulfoxide against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Bacillus megaterium. Ansel HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:836-9, Jul 69
Replication of coliphage M-13. II. Intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid forms associated with M-13 infection of mitomycin C-treated cells. Brown LR, et al. J Virol 2:1296-307, Nov 68
Stimulation of phiX174 production in mitomycin C-treated Escherichia coli cells by caffeine. Steiger H, et al. J Virol 2:655, Jun 68
The derivatives of a chloramphenicol-resistant R factor. Mise K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:1-11, Feb 69
Antibacterial action of decamethylenebis-(4-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinaldinium) acetate against Escherichia coli. Kobayashi F, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:29-36, Mar 69
Changes in drug resistance of shigellae, salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Anzai H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:11-23, Jun 68
Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of Escherichia coli to resident E. coli in the alimentary tract of man. Smith HW. Lancet 1:1174-6, 14 Jun 69
Sensitivity of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Escherichia coli to cephalothin. Washington JA 2d, et al. Minn Med 52:307-11, Feb 69
Fatty acid-conjugated polyamines that alter cell permeability and active transport properties of Escherichia coli. Silver S, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:300-2, May 69
Lethal action and metabolic effects of streptonigrin on Escherichia coli. White HL, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:549-65, Nov 68
Unstable germicidal pollutant in rural air. Druett HA, et al. Nature (London) 220:395-6, 26 Oct 68
Toxicity of open air to a variety of microorganisms. May KR, et al. Nature (London) 221:1146-7, 22 Mar 69
Effect of rifampicin on the radiation sensitivity of several strains of Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al. Nature (London) 222:1173-4, 21 Jun 69
Transferable antibiotic resistance. Royal WA, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:111-3, Jun 69
The antibacterial activity of iodine in aqueous solutions of a non-ionic surfactant. Henderson G, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:129-37, Mar 69
The dominance of streptomycin sensitivity re-examined. Breckenridge L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:979-85, Mar 69
Growth of bacteriophage f2 in E. coli treated with rifampicin. Fromageot HP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:184-91, Sep 68
Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Mutants resistant to streptovaricin. Yura T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1313-9, Dec 68
The effects of SKF 525-A on growth and amino uptake by E. coli (diploid mutant). Lee IP, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:86, 1969
Sensitization of bacteria to x-ray by neoarsphenamine. Kligerman MM, et al. Radiat Res 39:571-9, Sep 69
Infectious resistance in pathogenic enteric organisms isolated in São Paulo, Brasil (Preliminary report). Fernandes MR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:52-3, Jan-Feb 68
Ribosomal protein conferring sensitivity to the antibiotic spectinomycin in Escherichia coli. Bollen A, et al. Science 165:85-6, 4 Jul 68
The replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome studied by sequential nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:599-607, 1968
Nalidixic acid inhibition of DNA transfer in Escherichia coli K12. Fisher KW, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:629-33, 1968
Proflavin treatment of Escherichia coli: generation of frameshift mutations. Sesnowitz-Horn S, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:393-402, 1968
Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of Escherichia coli to resident E. coli in the alimentary tract of man. Smith HW. Vet Rec 85:31-3, 12 Jul 69
Controlled selection of oxytetracycline-resistant cells of Escherichia coli in minimal media. Krömérý V, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:151-3, 1968
[Sensitivity of an Escherichia coli .strain to chloramphenicol during therapy of experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1156-60, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on experimental kidney infection caused by strains of E. coli with various sensitivity in vitro] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:300-6, 7 Mar 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the effect of nalidixic acid on experimental E. coli ascendent or hematogenous pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1515-20, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Mutants resistant to rifomycin, modified in their DNA-RNA-polymerase] Babinet C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:321-2, 8 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Affinity of Escherichia coli ribosomes for streptomycin] Petitpas-Dewandre A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:407-14, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Affinity of Escherichia coli ribosomes for streptomycin] Petitpas-Dewandre A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:307-14, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Respiration of Escherichia coli K 12 resistant to chloramphenicol or tetracycline] Chuit CF. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:150-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 1. Comparative studies of the effect of electrolytes as well as sulfanilamide on E. coli SG 770] Tartier G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:277-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Phase contrast microscopic studies of the effect of germicidal substances on microorganisms. 3. Effect of nifurantin on E. coli SG 770] Weuffen W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:291-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzymatic modification of the effect of antibiotics] Ritzerfeld W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:674-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Resistance to antibiotics of enterobacteria from animal material and experiments on transmission of multiple resistance in vitro] Bulling E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:151-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Drug resistance of bacterial agents and antibiogrammes] Hinz KH. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:264-6, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents] Weigt U, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:617-22, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of cephalosporins. I. Bacteriological section] Breitfellner G. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:174-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Resistance of beta-hemolytic coilbacteria, isolated from enterotoxemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Madrov C. Mh Veterinaermed 23:502-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine on repair of UV-premutations in phr- mutants of E. coli] Horneck-Witt G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:123-30, 1968 (Ger)
[On the optimum pH of mutation induction by 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanide] Süssmuth R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:85, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Relations between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 23. Orientative studies on the combination effects of 8-hydroxyquinolines with tensides in blocking-activation-test (BAT)] Mentel R, et al. Pharmazie 24:168-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect. 22. Orientative test of some benzylisothiocyanates on the combination effects with other substances by means of the blocking-activation-test] Weuffen W, et al. Pharmazie 23:579-82, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the activation of a cytostatic agent (cyclophosphamide-endoxan) by ionizing irradiation. I. Activation of endoxan by irradiation in aqueous solution] Tachiiri H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:76-81, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On testing the sensitivity of bacteria to nitrofurans. 2. Determination of 5-nitrofuraldehyde-(2)-semicarbazone concentration in the diffusion area during the scatter test] Weuffen W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:194-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli by synthetic dipeptides and tripeptides] Ziska P. Z Ges Hyg 13:874-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of ampicillin combinations against enterobacteria] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:790-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of paromomycin on enterobacteriaceae in well and from coli-enteritis suffering infants] Linde K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:120-35, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of pesticidal compounds on bacteria. I.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inactivation of Escherichia coli K-12 by the phosphonic acid ester trichlorphon] Grunow R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1226-30, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Sensitivity in vitro of 88 strains of Escherichi coli to cephaloridine] Sueri LA, et al. G Mal Infett 19:969-73, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Sensitivity to some antibacterial agents, of the microbial flora isolated from patients with infections of the urinary tract in the years 1964-1967] Diana L, et al. Ig Mod 61:292-315, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. VI. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds. (6)] Koshinuma K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:159-60, 1968 (Jap)

[Combines effect of antiseptics. I. Combined effect of butyl p-hydroxybenzoate and sodium dehydroacetate] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:151-4, 1968 (Jap)

[Basic study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. 3. Effect of urine pH on antibacterial activity of macrolides, lincomycin and clinimycin on Escherichia coli] Igari J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:354-7, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Basic study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. II. Effect of urine pH on antibacterial activity of chemotherapeutics on Escherichia coli] Igari J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:118-23, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On the sensitivity of various gram-negative bacilli to demethylchlortetracycline (Ledermycin)] Ozawa A. Jap J Antibiot 21:267-73, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Study on polymyxin B] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:247-9, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Drug resistance and distribution of R factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from domestic fowls] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:419-22, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Some bacteriological and clinical aspects of the treatment or chronic pyelonephritis with Negram] Liwski R, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:759-66, May 69 (Pol)

[Antibacterial substances in some species of the mushroom Basidiomycetes] Grzybowska J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:395-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the effectiveness of liquid disinfectants used for disinfection and storage of medical instruments] Krzywicka H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:255-60, 1969 (Pol)

[Comparative study of the antibiotic sensitivity of E. coli enteropathic for humans and animals] Begleagă V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:403-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Sensitivity of some water enterobacteria to standard Fredericq colicines] Nestor I. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:917-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)

[Epidemiological points of view on the response of enteropathogenic strains of E. coli to ampicillin, paromomycin, gentamycin, cephalothin and nalidixic acid] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:103-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

[Development of resistance to nalidixic acid in experiments in vitro and cross resistance with other preparation in pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of E. coli] Andreeva AM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:703-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Elimination of R-factor in E. coli with acridine dyes and the action of UV rays] Brodinova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 14:535-40, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Study of sensitivity of antibiotics of microbes from the genus Shigella] Brovtsyna AV. Antibiotiki 14:419-22, May 69 (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of combination of kanamycin with some antibiotics of broad spectrum activity in relation to gram-negative microorganisms] Fomina IG, et al. Antibiotiki 14:140-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris, isolated from patients with acute disorders of gastro-intestinal tract, to different antibiotics and furacillin] Grekova GN. Antibiotiki 14:368-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Comparative study of sensitivity of enteropathogenic coli bacteria and proteus to ampicillin and its combination with other antibiotics] Kalabukhova NF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:146-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of the action of nalidixic acid on the submicroscoic structure of bacteria] Kats LN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:841-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Character of the effect of nalidixic acid (negram) on Escherichia coli strain 613] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Antibiotiki 13:617-20, Jul 68 (Rus)

[On the significance of the contact of the bacterial cell with antibiotics for the development of drug resistance of the tolerant type] Solov'ev VN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:601-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Some changes of spleen, mesenterial lymph nodes under the effect of suppression of the intestinal microbial flora in albino mice by antibiotics] Zykov IN. Antibiotiki 13:824-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The oligodynamic effect of aluminum in water] Evenshtein ZM. Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the ozone disinfection of water containing drug resistant forms of dysentery bacteria and adenoviruses] Iakovleva GP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The role of sodium thiosulfate as a factor regulating the microbial bias in probes of water for sanitary-bacteriologic research] Vinogradova LA. Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Study of the individual sensitivity of microorganisms to cygerol] Osnos GM, et al. Lab Delo 3:167-70, 1969 (Rus)

[The synthesis and antibacterial properties of certain quaternary ammonium compounds. I] Borisova NN, et al. Med Promysh SSSR 20:16-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Mutation frequency in Escherichia coli on growth media containing biomass of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Borisenko EG. Mikrobiologiia 36:1015-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Cytomorphological study of antimitotic effect of di-(2-chloroethyl) methylamine] Fomichev IuK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:667-71, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Changes of Escherichia coli ultrastructure by treatment with antibiotics of penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kats LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:316-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Induction of colicine synthesis by 5-fluorouracil] Smolianskaia AZ. Mikrobiologiia 37:707-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Role of amino- and carboxyl groups of E. coli C cell walls in adsorption of the phage phiX174] Timakova NV. Mikrobiologiia 35:864-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the synergism and antagonism of the antibacterial action of certain eye drops] Paramei VT, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:52-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of subbacteriostatic concentrations of terramycin and grisin on Escherichia coli] Turushev VA. Veterinariia 44:50-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Degmin--an effective new disinfectant] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:55-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of EDTA on the process of infection of E. coli B by T2 phage] Bobkova AF, et al. Vop Virus 13:478-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Production of L-forms of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli under the influence of antibiotics] Artem'eva MA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:110-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of 1-aminoadamanthan on the transmission of R-factors in E. coli] Balanin NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:19-21, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the oligodynamic effect of aluminum] Evenshtein ZM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:155-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The antibiotics-resistance of shigellae and colicinogenic escherichia isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin ES. Zh Mikrobiol 45:136, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Biological properties of microorganisms adapted to various antineoplastic chemotherapeutic preparations] Golubeva IM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:103-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the bacteriocidal and bacteriostatic properties of various detergents] Koveshnikov AP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:30-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Structural changes in E. coli following the effect of chloramine] Kulikovskii AV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:139-42, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Bactericidal activity of acid asphalt with regard to various microorgamisms] Meibaliev TM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:145, Aug 66 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the resistance of several enteroviruses and sanitary-indicative microorganisms to the effect of active chlorine] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:54-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the transmission of antibiotic resistance by the conjugation method. II. The effect of forazolidon and ievomycetin on the episomic transmission of antibiotic resistance in some bacteria of the intestinal group] Sherishorina SI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:90-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Recovery from injuries induced by mitomycin C in E. coli] Smirnov GB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-20, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of trypsin and EDTA preparations on the activity of conjugation processes and the frequency of genetic recombinant formation by Shigella] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Alteration of the effects of various antibiotics on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains by metallic salts] Agbaba O. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:205-21, 1967 (Tur)

[Interaction between nalidixic acid and some antibacterial substances] Dominici A, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:212-23, Sep 67 (Mul)

[Infective multiple resistance in Enterobacteriaceae] Zajc-Satler J, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:237-45, Mar 68 (Cro)

[Transferable or infective multiple resistance in Enterobacteria] Banić S, et al. Med Arh 22:17-22, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

## ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of the action and of the allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-d-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase (tyrosine-sensitive) of Escherichia coli W. Moldoványi IS, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:259-73, 1968

Properties of poly-xanthylic acid and its reactions with potentially complementary homopolynucleotides. Fikus M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:55-82, 1969

Formation of valyl- and isoleucyl-sRNA synthetases in a valine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1200-4, 1969

Formation of aminoacyl-sRNA synthetases during growth phases of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1205-9, 1969

Aminotransferase activities of branched chain amino acids in Escherichia coli. Raunio R. Acta Chem Scand 22:2733-5, 1968

Effect of phenethyl alcohol on induced L-tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Sen BM, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:117-20, 1969

Cellular regulation of glutamine synthetase activity in Escherichia coli. Stadtman ER, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:257-89, 1968

Effect of beta-lactamase location in Escherichia coli on penicillin synergy. Neu HC. Appl Microbiol 17:783-6, Jun 69

Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Chen GS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:175-86, 20 Sep 68

Escherichia coli polyglucose phosphorylases. Chen GS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:164-74, 20 Sep 68

Immunochemical comparisons of mutant and wild-type alpha-subunits of tryptophan synthetase. Murphy TM, et al. Arch Biochem 127:7-16, 20 Sep 68

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: characterization and sedimentation behavior. Smith TE. Arch Biochem 128:611-22, Dec 68

Escherichia coli B N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase: sequential formation of bound methylcobalamin with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 129:728-44, Feb 69

Escherichia coli B N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: activation with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and the mechanism for methyl group transfer. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 129:745-56, Feb 69

Propionate metabolism. V. The physiological significance of isocitrate lyase during growth of E. coli on propionate. Wegener WS, et al. Arch Biochem 129:545-53, Feb 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cell free extracts of Zymomonas mobilis. Sly LI, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:197-213, 1968

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in cell free extracts of Escherichia coli K-12. Sly LI, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:214-23, 1968

Enzymic properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli K12 lacking nitrate reductase. Venables WA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:117-21, 1968

Studies on the immune bacteriolysis. 13. Leakage of enzymes from Escherichia coli during immune bacteriolysis. Inoue K, et al. Biken J 11:193-201, Sep 68

Effect of ornithine, IMP, and UMP on carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:928-34, 30 Sep 68

Reconstitution of enzymatically active particles from inactive soluble elements in Escherichia coli K 12. Azoulay E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:1019-24, 30 Dec 68

Induction lag as a function of induction level. Branscomb EW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:731-8, 21 Aug 68

Some properties of the polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II of Escherichia coli 1113B. Castles JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:715-22, 21 Aug 68

In vitro synthesis of T4 proteins. Coolsma J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:253-9, 7 Feb 69

Effect of hydroxyurea on ribonucleotide reductase. Elford HL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:129-35, 10 Oct 68

A new assay of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Gachelin G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:382-7, 21 Feb 69

The effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on catabolite repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:828-33, 9 Dec 68

Adenyl cyclase of Escherichia coli. Ide M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:42-6, 7 Jul 69

The step sensitive to catabolite repression and its reversal by 3'-5' cyclic AMP during induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in E. coli. Jacquet M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:84-92, 7 Jul 69

A soluble enzyme from Escherichia coli which catalyzes the transfer of leucine and phenylalanine from tRNA to acceptor proteins. Leibowitz MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:47-53, 7 Jul 69

The non-linear relationship between the enzyme activity and structural protein concentration of thiogalactoside transacetylase of E. coli. Michels CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:522-7, 21 Feb 69

The inactivation and reactivation of ribosomal-peptidyl transferase of E. coli. Miskin R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:551-7, 25 Nov 68

The enzymic degradation of 3',5' cyclic AMP in strains of E. Coli sensitive and resistant to catabolite



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

repression. Monard D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:584-91, 22 May 69
Attempts to link the interruptions in T5 bacteriophage DNA with an enzyme from E. coli. Moroson H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:1-9, 10 Oct 68
The appearance of phage associated lysozyme in E. coli B cells immediately after infection with phage T2. Pryme IF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:676-81, 15 Aug 69
Genetic mapping of the chl C gene of the nitrate reductase A system in Escherichia coli K12. Puig J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:659-62, 6 Jun 69
Regulatory roles of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in bacteria: control of malic enzyme of Escherichia coli. Sanwal BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:486-91, 22 May 69
Carbon dioxide regulation of formate hydrogenlyase in Escherichia coli. Swanson HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:567-75, 15 Aug 69
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-termini of in vitro synthesized RNA. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:27-34, 10 Apr 69
Role of host RNA polymerase for lambda phage development. Takeda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:533-8, 15 Aug 69
On the effect of divalent cations and protein concentration upon renaturation of beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Ullmann A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:35-42, 10 Apr 69
Growth of Escherichia coli on fatty acids: requirement for coenzyme A transferase activity. Vanderwinkel E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:902-8, 30 Dec 68
Binding of substrate to N5-methyl-tetrahydroteroyl-triglutamate-homocysteine transmethyiase. Whitfield CD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:996-1003, 30 Dec 68
Aminopeptidase-P. Yaron A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:658-63, 21 Aug 68
Relaxation of catabolite repression in streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Coukell MB, et al. Biochem J 111:279-86, Feb 69
Repression by glucose of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Escherichia coli B. Coukell MB, et al.
Biochem J 111:273-8, Feb 69
Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Transient-state and steady-state kinetics of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Fernley HN, et al.
Biochem J 111:187-94, Jan 69
Effect of sodium chloride on Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Fernley HN, et al.
Biochem J 110:11P-12P, Nov 68
A substate-induced conformation change in the reaction of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Halford SE, et al. Biochem J 114:243-51, Sep 69
Coupling of transcription to translation in the synthesis of enzymes by Escherichia coli. Mehdi Q, et al.
Biochem J 109:44P, Sep 68
Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. A study of two hypotheses. Moses V, et al.
Biochem J 110:135-42, Nov 68
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of translation. Yudkin MD, et al.
Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
Immunological studies of aspartate transcarbamylase. I. Characterization of the native enzyme, catalytic, and regulatory subunit immune systems. Bethell MR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4315-22, Dec 68
Substrate synergism and phosphoenzyme formation in catalysis by succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Bridger WA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3608-16, Oct 68
L-Asparaginase EC-2 from Escherichia coli. Some substrate specificity characteristics. Campbell HA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3768-75, Sep 69
Immunological studies of aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Effect of ligands on the conformation of the enzyme. Fellenberg R von, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4322-9, Dec 68
Fluorescence studies of substrate and subunit interactions of the beta-2 protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Goldberg ME, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3662-7, Oct 68
Succinate thiokinase of Escherichia coli. Purification, phosphorylation of the enzyme, and exchange reactions catalyzed by the enzyme. Grinnell FL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:562-8, Feb 69
Subunit structure of the B component of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Hathaway GM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:989-97, Mar 69
Interaction between energy charge and product feedback in the regulation of biosynthetic enzymes. Aspartokinase, phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase, and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Klungsoyr L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4035-40, Nov 68
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. I. Structural roles and reactivity of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2769-76, Jul 69
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli trypotphan synthetase. II. Functional roles of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2777-81, Jul 69
The 5'-nucleotidases (uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3766-73, Oct 68
The cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3774-80, Oct 68
Homoserine dehydrogenase of escherichia coli K 12 lambda. I. Feedback inhibition by L-threonine and activation by potassium ions. Ogilvie JW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3557-67, Sep 69
Alterations in the structure and function of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase due to Zn2+ binding. Reynolds JA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:588-93, Feb 69
The glutamine synthetase deadenylylating enzyme system from Escherichia coli. Resolution into two components, specific nucleotide stimulation, and cofactor requirements. Shapiro BM.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:659-70, Feb 69
Interaction between energy charge and metabolite modulation in the regulation of enzymes of amphibolic sequences. Phosphofructokinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Shen LC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4041-5, Nov 68
Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Composition. Simpson RT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4336-42, Dec 68
Two differentiable classes of metal atoms in alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Simpson RT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4343-50, Dec 68
Purification and properties of asparaginase from escherichia coli B. Whelan HA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2386-93, Jun 69
The significance of ribokinase for ribose utilization by Escherichia coli. Anderson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:163-5, 18 Feb 69
Nucleoside diphosphokinases of Escherichia coli infected and uninfected with the RNA bacteriophage f2. Argyrakis-Vomvoyannis MP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:593-5, 24 Sep 68
Constitutivity of thymidine phosphorylase in deoxyriboaldolase negative strains: dependence on thymine requirement and concentration. Beacham IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:589-92, 24 Sep 68
Effect of olivomycin and echinomycin on initiation and growth of RNA chains catalyzed by RNA polymerase. Gause GG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:752-4, 29 Oct 68
Reversible disaggregation of Escherichia coli succinyl-CoA synthetase. Grinnell FL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:471-4, 1969
On phi X174 DNA polymerase. Grunau JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:728-31, 29 Oct 68
Inactivation of lyophilized DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli by oxygen. Gutman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:462-6, 8 Apr 69
The preparation and properties of the membranal DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Gutman M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:506-17, 26 Nov 68
Properties of an acid phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Hafkenscheid JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:582-9, 19 Nov 68
Two types of pyruvate kinase in Escherichia coli K12. Malcovati M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:420-3, 22 Apr 69
Purification and characterization of the multiple forms of beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Marchesi SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:20-34, May 69
The isolation and characterization of coliphage N20F', and properties of the induced lytic enzyme. Moo-Penn W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:318-29, 22 Apr 69
The purification and physicochemical properties of a lytic enzyme induced by coliphage N20F'. Moo-Penn W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:330-46, 22 Apr 69
A stereospecific 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase from Escherichia coli. Nishihara H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:255-7, 8 Jul 69
The presence of phospholipase A in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:120-4, 21 Jan 69
Increase of uridine kinase activity in Escherichia coli B following T2-phage infection or chloramphenicol treatment. Pravdina NF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:279-82, 23 Aug 68
Differential effects of putrescine, cadaverine, and glyoxal-bis-(guanylhydrazone) ON DNA- and nucleothistone-supported DNA synthesis. Schwimmer S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:251-4, 23 Aug 68
Electron-microscopic investigation of Escherichia coli glutamate decarboxylase. Tikhonenko AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:476-9, 8 Oct 68
Control of glutamate dehydrogenase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varricchio F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:560-4, 6 May 69
Regulation of the enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in Aerobacter aerogenes and Escherichia coli. Young IG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:401-11, 6 May 69
Effects of ultraviolet and x rays on enzyme induction in bacteria. Moore JL. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68
The multienzyme alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Reed LJ, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:397-412, Jun 68
Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity in Escherichia coli. Stadtman ER, et al.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:378-96, Jun 68
In vitro O2'-methylation of sugars in E. coli RNA. II. Methylation of ribosomal and transfer RNA by homologous methylases in crude cell-free extracts and particulate suspensions from a relaxed mutant of E. coli. Nichols JL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1487-95, Dec 68
The effect of superinfection by T4r+ coliphage on the deoxyribonucleases of induced Escherichia coli Y10. French RC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:9-13, Jan 69
Studies on lipoic acid uptake by bacteria. 3. Intracellular distribution of enzymes. Oh YK, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:183-7, Feb 69
Gamma-irradiation resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: modified enzyme synthesis repressible by arginine and uracil. Robern H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:549-54, Jun 69
The effects of ferrous ion and dithioerythritol on inhibition by hydroxyruea of ribonucleotide reductase. Moore EC. Cancer Res 29:291-5, Feb 69
Reversible inactivation of alkaline phosphatase in acid solution. Scutt PB, et al.
Enzymologia 35:157-67, 30 Sep 68
Repressible histidine transamination in Escherichia coli and its retro-inhibition. Wickramasinghe RH.
Enzymologia 37:91-6, 29 Aug 69
Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Purification of the two subunits, proteins B1 and B2. Brown NC, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:561-73, Jul 69
Spectrum and iron content of protein B2 from ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Brown NC, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:512-8, Jul 69
The specific binding of zinc(II) to alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Csopak H.
Europ J Biochem 7:186-92, Jan 69
The methionine-repressible homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Preparation of the homogeneous protein catalyzing the two activities. Molecular weight of the native enzyme and of its subunits. Falcoz-Kelly F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:146-52, Mar 69
Characterization of a glutamine synthetase b activating (deadenylylating) enzyme system in Escherichia coli. Heilmeyer L Jr, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:259-62, Jun 69
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Binding of threonine and of pyridine nucleotides: stoichiometry and optical effects. Janin J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:128-38, Mar 69
Zn2+ and Co2+-alkaline phosphatases of E. coli. A comparative kinetic study. Lazdunski C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:294-300, Jan 69
Specificity and function of exonuclease II in the synthesis of alternating copolymers by DNA polymerase. Lezius AG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:325-34, Jun 69
Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69
Kinetics of the alteration and modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in T4-infected E. coli cells. Seifert W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:319-24, Jun 69
A non-dialyzable inhibitor of proteolytic activity in soluble extracts of Escherichia coli. Brecher AS, et al.
Experientia 25:251-2, 15 Mar 69
Adenyl cyclase in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Braná H. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:185-9, 1969
The kinetics of catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:285-90, 1969
The effect of nucleosides on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in non-growing cells of Escherichia coli. Kuželа S. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:77-81, 1969
Effect of ATP and its components on induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in non-growing cells of Escherichia coli. Kuželа S.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:179-81, 1969
Characteristics of the enzymatic breakdown of DNA in Escherichia coli in response to ionizing radiation. Chapman JD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:323-33, 1969
Lack of in vitro repair of x-ray-induced chain breaks in DNA by the polynucleotide-joining enzyme. Kapp DS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:567-71, 17 Jan 69
Streptovaricin- and rifampicin-resistance of RNA polymerase in a resistant clone of Escherichia coli B. Nitta K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:521-2, Aug 68
Studies on adenylylstreptomycin, a product of streptomycin inactivation by E. coli carrying the R-factor. Takasawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:477-84, Aug 68
Changes in the pH activity profile of the lysine decarboxylase during incubation of Escherichia coli. Cheeseman GC, et al. J Appl Bact 31:253-8, Jun 68
L-serine deaminase of Escherichia coli. Alföldi L, et al.
J Bact 96:1512-8, Nov 68
Beta-lactamase and penicillinacylase coexistence in Escherichia coli. Arcos JM, et al.
J Bact 96:1870-2, Nov 68
Genetic control of isocitrate lyase activity in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli. Brice CB, et al. J Bact 96:2165-6, Dec 68

Production of L-asparaginase II by Escherichia coli. Cedar H, et al. J Bact 96:2043-8, Dec 68

Role of pyruvate and S-adenosylmethioine in activating the pyruvate formate-lyase of Escherichia coli. Chase T Jr, et al. J Bact 96:1065-78, Oct 68

Escherichia coli mutant with elevated nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (reduced) oxidase activity. Corwin LM, et al. J Bact 97:1362-73, Mar 69

Characterization of a beta-galactosidase formed between a complementary protein and a peptide synthesized de novo. DeVries JK, et al. J Bact 97:1419-25, Mar 69

Corepressor system for catabolite repression of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Dobrogosz WJ. J Bact 97:1083-92, Mar 69

Beta-lactamase of R factors. Evans J, et al. J Bact 96:1441-2, Oct 68

Anthranilate synthetase, an enzyme specified by the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of component I. Ito J, et al. J Bact 97:725-33, Feb 69

Anthranilate synthetase, an enzyme specified by the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: Comparative studies on the complex and the subunits. Ito J, et al. J Bact 97:734-42, Feb 69

Genetic and enzymatic experiments relating to the tertiary structure of beta-galactosidase. Langridge J. J Bact 96:1711-7, Nov 68

Effect of galactose on beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Llanes B, et al. J Bact 97:217-22, Jan 69

Role of lac genes in induction of beta-galactosidase synthesis by galactose. Llanes B, et al. J Bact 97:223-9, Jan 69

Genetic analysis of the glutamate permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al. J Bact 97:1118-28, Mar 69

Genetic and physiological analysis of glutamate decarboxylase in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al. J Bact 97:1509-10, Mar 69

Immunochemical and enzymatic comparisons of the tryptophan synthase alpha subunits from five species of Enterobacteriaceae. Murphy TM, et al. J Bact 97:1310-20, Mar 69

Two forms of D-glycerate kinase in Escherichia coli. Ornston MK, et al. J Bact 97:1227-33, Mar 69

Inhibition of 3-deoxy-d-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (trp) in Escherichia coli. Pittard J, et al. J Bact 97:1242-7, Mar 69

Nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation and characterization of mutants unable to reduce nitrate. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 97:1291-7, Mar 69

Secretion of alkaline phosphatase subunits by spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Schlesinger MJ. J Bact 96:727-33, Sep 68

Expression and localization of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium cytoplasm. Schlesinger MJ, et al. J Bact 96:1601-5, Nov 68

Ferrous-activated nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenase from a mutant of Escherichia coli capable of growth on 1, 2-propanediol. Sridhara S, et al. J Bact 98:87-95, Apr 69

Alkaline phosphatase subunits and their dimerization in vivo. Torriani A. J Bact 96:1200-7, Oct 68

Molecular basis of transient repression of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Tyler B, et al. J Bact 97:550-6, Feb 69

Regulator gene controlling enzymes concerned in tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Wallace BJ, et al. J Bact 97:1234-41, Mar 69

Control of fatty acid metabolism. I. Induction of the enzymes of fatty acid oxidation in Escherichia coli. Weeks G, et al. J Bact 97:827-36, Feb 69

Isolation and characterization of enzymes with nicking action from phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:1-10, Jul 69

Crystalline G factor from Escherichia coli. Kaziro Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:423-5, Sep 68

Isolation and base composition of sites on lambda phage DNA which bind with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Nakano E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:147-50, Jan 69

The purification and properties of penicillin beta-lactamases mediated by transmissible R factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagishi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:11-20, Jul 69

Escherichia coli co (II) alkaline phsophatase. Applebury ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:709-18, 25 Feb 69

Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Metal binding, protein conformation, and quaternary structure. Applebury ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:308-18, 25 Jan 69

The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. I. Purification and molecular weight. Black LW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1968-75, 25 Apr 69

The asparagine synthetase of Escherhic coli. I. Biosynthetic role of the enzyme, purification, and characterization of the reaction products. Cedar H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4112-21, 10 Aug 69

The asparagine synthetase of Escherichia coli. II. Studies on mechanism. Cedar H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4122-7, 10 Aug 69

Aspartate transcarbamylase. Studies of the catalytic subunit by ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Collins KD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1869-77, 10 Apr 69

The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. XVI. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from yeast: preferential utilization of denatured deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Frederick EW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:413-24, 25 Jan 69

Mechanism of hydroxylamine inhibition of xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase. Fukuyama TT, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5798-801, 10 Nov 68

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. VI. Differences in the kinetic properties of the Escherichia coli B adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase depending on whether Mg++ or Mn++ serves as divalent cation. Gentner N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5882-91, 25 Nov 68

The ability of phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-subsituted deoxyribonucleic acid to induce enzymes. Goz B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4750-6, 25 Sep 68

Purification and properties of a beta-aspartyl peptidase from Escherichia coli. Haley EE. J Biol Chem 243:5748-52, 10 Nov 68

Glyoxylate carboligase of Escherichia coli. Identification of carbon dioxide as the primary reaction product. Hall RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3991-8, 10 Aug 69

Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides. VI. Activity of a synthetic adenylylated polydeoxynucleotide in the reaction. Hall ZW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:43-7, 10 Jan 69

The biosynthesis of apo- and metalloalkaline phosphatases of Escherichia coli. Harris MI, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5063-73, 10 Oct 68

A study of the threonyl adenylate complex with threonyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and its reaction with hydroxylamine. Hirsh DI. J Biol Chem 243:5731-8, 10 Nov 68

The divergence in reactivity of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Escherichia coli with hydroxylamine. Hirsh DI, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5724-30, 10 Nov 68

The biochemical characterization of two mutant arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2911-6, 10 Jun 69

Effect of ambient conditions on conformations of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ishida T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5329-36, 25 Oct 68

Restoration of enzymic activity by complementation in vitro between mutant alpha subunits of tryptophan synthetase and between mutant subunits and fragments of the alpha subunit. Jackson DA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4539-46, 10 Sep 69

The formation and properties of dimers of the tryptophan synthetase alpha subunit of Escherichia coli. Jackson DA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4528-38, 10 Sep 69

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XXVI. Physical and chemical studies of a homogeneous deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Jovin TM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2996-3008, 10 Jun 69

An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from Escherichia coli. Kuo JF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3417-9, 25 Jun 69

Prolyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and evidence for subunits. Lee ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:223-30, 25 Jan 69

Crystalline L-ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4700-5, 25 Sep 68

Mechanism of action of amino acid transfer ribonucleic acid ligases. Loftfield RB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1746-54, 10 Apr 69

Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Concerted or sequential mechanism? McClintock DK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:36-42, 10 Jan 69

Deoxyribonucleic acid nucleases. I. The use of a new method to observe the kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation by deoxyribonuclease I, deoxyribonuclease II, and Escherichia coli endonuclease I. Meigar E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4401-8, 10 Sep 68

A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG. J Biol Chem 244:218-30, 10 Jan 69

Stimulation of tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Pastan I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2226-32, 25 Apr 69

Subunit structure of L-arabinose isomerase from Escherichia coli. Patrick JW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4277-83, 25 Aug 69

Purification and properties of an L-arabinose isomerase from Escherichia coli. Patrick JW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4312-8, 25 Aug 68

Aspartate transcarbamylase. Kinetic studies of the catalytic subunit. Porter RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1846-59, 10 Apr 69

Rajagopalan KV, Handler P: Purification and properties of inosinic acid dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Powell G. J Biol Chem 244:4793-7, 10 Sep 69

Acyl carrier protein. XI. The specificity of acyl carrier protein synthetase. Prescott DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4517-21, 25 Aug 69

Mechanism of action of beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Rando RR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5627-34, 10 Nov 68

Coenzyme A-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. I. Partial purification, properties, and kinetic studies of the enzyme. Rudolph FB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5539-45, 10 Nov 68

Malic enzyme of Escherichia coli. Diversity of the effectors controlling enzyme activity. Sanwal BD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1817-23, 10 Apr 69

Malic enzyme of Escherichia coli. Possible mechanism for allosteric effects. Sanwal BD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1824-30, 10 Apr 69

Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as allosteric effectors. I. Control characteristics of malate dehydrogenase. Sanwal BD. J Biol Chem 244:1831-7, 10 Apr 69

Studies of deoxycytidylate deaminase from T4-infected Escherichia coli. Scocca JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3698-706, 10 Jul 69

Studies on the interaction between regulatory enzymes and effectors. 3. Crystallization and characterization of adenosine 5'-monophosphate-dependent threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Shizuta Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1883-9, 10 Apr 69

Studies on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Further purification and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T5. Steuart CD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5308-18, 25 Oct 68

Studies of the ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. V. Studies of its complexes with polyribonucleotides. Stevens A. J Biol Chem 244:425-9, 25 Jan 69

Phosphoramidates. VI. Purfication and characterization of a phosphoryl transfer enzyme from Escherichia coli. Stevens-Clark JR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4468-73, 10 Sep 68

Phosphoramidates. VII. Determination of kinetic parameters and substrate interrelationships for the phosphoryl transfer enzyme from Escherichia coli. Stevens-Clark JR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4474-8, 10 Sep 68

Characterization of two species of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from bakers' yeast. Takeishi K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5761-8, 10 Nov 68

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxy sugars. V. Isolation and crystallization of thymidine diphosphate-D-glucose oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli B. Wang SF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3430-7, 10 Jul 69

Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Further purification and properties of polynucleotide ligase from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Weiss B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4543-55, 10 Sep 68

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. 3. The size and composition of galactokinase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2137-42, 25 Apr 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. II. The subunits of uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2132-6, 25 Apr 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. IV. The frequencies of translation of the terminal cistrons in the operon. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2143-8, 25 Apr 69

Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as all teric effectors. II. Control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Wright JA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1838-45, 10 Apr 69

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. 3. Purification of deosythymidine diphosphate-glucose oxidoreductase. Zarkowsky H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4750-6, 10 Sep 69

Enzymatic joining of deoxyribonucleic acid strands. 3. Further purification of the deoxyribonucleic acid ligase from Escherichia coli and multiple forms of the purified enzyme. Zimmerman SB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4689-95, 10 Sep 69

Cytidine triphosphate: phosphatidic acid cytidyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Carter JR Jr. J Lipid Res 9:748-54, Nov 68

Different specificity of yeast transfer enzymes for Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ciferri O, et al. J Molec Biol 37:529-33, 14 Nov 68

Studies on the RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli K12 using the mutation affecting its activity. Khesin RB, et al. J Molec Biol 42:401-11, 28 Jun 69

Autolytic enzymes and cell division of Escherichia coli. Schwarz U, et al. J Molec Biol 41:419-29, 14 May 69

Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. II. Interaction between valyl-tRNA synthetase and valine acceptor tRNA. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:17-30, 28 Aug 69

Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. I. Purification and properties of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme from normal Escherichia coli strains. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:1-15, 28 Aug 69
Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA from Escherichia coli. 3. Valyl-tRNA synthetases from thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Yaniv M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:31-45, 28 Aug 69
L-asparaginase and blastogenesis. Astaldi G, et al. Lancet 2:643-4, 20 Sep 69
Stimulation of the differential rate of beta-galactosidase synthesis in E. coli by trimethoprim. Lacroute F, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:368-75, 17 May 68
Control of basal level activity of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Overath P. Molec Gen Genet 101:155-65, 1968
Mutations affecting RNA polymerase associated with rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al. Nature (London) 220:276-7, 19 Oct 68
Cyclic AMP regulates catabolite and transient repression in E. coli. Perlman RL, et al. Nature (London) 223:810-2, 23 Aug 69
Isolation and characterization of streptolydigin resistant RNA polymerase. Schleif R. Nature (London) 223:1068-9, 6 Sep 69
Mutant of E. coli containing an altered DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al. Nature (London) 220:275-6, 19 Oct 68
A new ribonucleotide reductase system after infection with phage T4. Berglund O, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:829-35, Mar 69
Endonuclease II of E. coli. I. Isolation and purification. Friedberg EC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:934-40, Mar 69
Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XI. In vitro modification of phage fd replicative form. Kühnlein U, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:556-62, Jun 69
Translocation of mRNA codons. I. The preparation and characteristics of a homogeneous enzyme. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:454-60, Feb 69
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. DNA synthesis in E. coli infected with ligase-negative mutants of phage T4. Masamune Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1328-35, Dec 68
Transient activation of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli B after infection with bacteriophage T4. Oleson AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:473-80, Jun 69
The role of the lac promotor locus in the regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Pastan I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1336-42, Dec 68
Isolation of adenyl cyclase from Escherichia coli. Tao M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:86-92, May 69
On the specificity and stability of an enzyme that hydrolyzes N-substituted aminoacyl-transfer RNA's. Vogel Z, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:701-7, Oct 68
Interaction of rifamycin with bacterial RNA polymerase. Wehrli W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:667-73, Oct 68
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Mutants resistant to streptovaricin. Yura T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1313-9, Dec 68
RNA polymerase and the control of RNA synthesis. Richardson JP. Progr Nucl Acid Res 9:75-116, 1969 (176 ref.)
Selective release of enzymes from bacteria. Heppel LA. Science 156:1451-5, 16 Jun 67
Crystalline L-asparaginase from escherichia coli B. Ho PP, et al. Science 165:510-2, 1 Aug 69
Endonuclease II of E. coli. Friedberg EC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:271-5, 1968
Joining of DNA strands by DNA ligase of E. coli. Gellert M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:21-6, 1968
Cyclization of phage DNAs. Wang JC, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:409-15, 1968
[In vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase with membrane fragments from Escherichia coli. II. Action of actinomycin D] Pelmont J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:159-80, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effects of tRNA on thermal denaturation of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus leucyl-tRNA synthetases] Lurquin P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:944-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on RNA synthesized in vitro] Darlix JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:438-58, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the identity of mucoendopeptidase and carboxypeptidase I of Escherichia coli, enzymes hydrolyzing bonds of the D-D configuration and inhibited by penicillin] Bricas E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:390-3, 1969 (Fre)
[On the glucuronidase and galacturonidase activities of Escherichia coli ML 30] Didier-Fichet ML, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1894-7, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Activation by heat of bacterial enzymes acting on phospholipids] Rampini C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:206-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Identification and purification of an alpha-ketoacid aromatic reductase of Escherichia coli B] Cortese R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:390-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. 1. Study of the complexes tyrosyl-AMP:enzyme and tyrosinyl-AMP:enzyme] Chousterman S, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:8-14, 17 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Repair of DNA and chemical radiosensitivity: study of the comparative action of caffeine and iodoacetamide on the survival and ultraviolet and gamma reactivation in Escherichia coli K 12/gamma vir] Mouton R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:369-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Micro-disk-electrophoretic analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from E. coli. II. Comparative analysis of different enzyme preparations] Neuhoff V, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:336-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Definition and evaluation of the coefficient of amplification in cellular control systems] Knorre WA. Biophysik 5:24-31, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Microdisc electrophoretic analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. IV. Isolation and characterization of electrophoretically separated enzyme fractions] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:767-74, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli by micro disk electrophoresis. 3. Differentiation of synthesis site and template-binding site] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:335-40, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. I. Structure and template-dependent function] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1786, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Micro disk electrophoresis analysis of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, I. Structure and template binding] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1126-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the pyruvate decarboxylase activity of E. coli under different growth conditions] Günther T. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:428-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Some properties of the ribonuclease 3 from Escherichia coli] Libonati M. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:789-92, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Isolation and partial purification of ribonuclease 3 in Escherichia coli] Libonati M. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:786-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopy of the sites of respiratory enzymes in Escherichia coli] Ariji F, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:139-43, 1968 (Jap)
[Tryptophan synthetase of . coli. Recent studies on the beta-2 subunits] Crawford IP. Protein (Tokyo) 14:109-15, Feb 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Purification of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli] Kawakami H, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:573-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Fatty acid biosynthesis. Recent progress in the study of the fatty acid-synthesizing system of Escherichia coli] Uchiyama M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:472-81, Apr 69 (113 ref.) (Jap)
[Seryl-pyrophosphate in the phosphotransferase reaction catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from E. coli] Avaeva SM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:847-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study on substrate specificity of penicillin acylase of E. coli] Bondareva NS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:478-82, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Isolation and purification of penicillinacylase from E. coli and study on some of its catalytic properties] Bondareva NS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:96-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of biosynthesis of thymidylate in thymine-dependent Escherichia coli K12 mutants] Mineeva LA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:21-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The activity of uridine kinase in T2 phage-infected cells of Escherichia coli] Pravdina NF, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1226-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On metabolism in Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus variants produced under different conditions of cultivation] Kuliash IuV. Mikrobiologiia 35:994-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Induced acylase biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:912-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Induction of ribonuclease biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Oleinik II, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:320-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Amino acid decarboxylases in Escherichia coli] Galaev IuV, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:177-82, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of L-asparaginase in Escherichia coli of various types] Galaev IuV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-31, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The dehydrogenase activity of colicinogenic cultures of Escherichia coli] Larionova TI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:134, Apr 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of a genophore during sucessive cell division cycles in Escherichia coli K-12, synchronized with cold-shock. Mycielski R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:287-92, 1968
Pattern of genophore replication in Hfr and F- cells of Escherichia coli K-12. Mycielski R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:93-100, 1969
The genophore replication during successive cell separation cycles in Escherichia coli K-12 synchronized with the stationary-phase method. Mycielski R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:121-2, 1969
Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. VI. Receptibility of F- cells for donor genophore during the cell-life cycle. Mycielski R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:79-85, 1969
Survival of Escherichia coli after storage in various frozen menstrua. Kocka FE, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:65-76, 1969
Effect of shaking speed and type of closure on shake flask cultures. McDaniel LE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:286-90, Feb 69
Growth during the bacterial cell cycle: analysis of cell size distribution. Kubitschek HE. Biophys J 9:792-809, Jun 69
Linear cell growth in Escherichia coli. Ubitschek HE. Biophys J 8:792-804, Jul 68
Suppressors causing temperature sensitivity of growth in Escherichia coli. Eggertsson G. Genetics 60:269-80, Oct 68
Mechanism of action of bleomycin. Studies with the growing culture of bacterial and tumor cells. Suzuki H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:379-86, Jun 68
Changes in the ultraviolet sensitivity of Escherichia coli during growth in batch cultures. Morton RA, et al. J Bact 97:1379-85, Mar 69
Effect of decreasing growth temperature on cell yield of Escherichia coli. Ng H. J Bact 98:232-7, Apr 69
Effect of growth conditions on amino acids bound to deoxyribonucleic acid. Salser JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:822-8, 10 Feb 69
Effect of dilution on the growth of bacteria from blood cultures. Roome AP, et al. J Clin Path 21:719-21, Nov 68
Cell division and DNA replication following a shift to a richer medium. Cooper S. J Molec Biol 43:1-11, 14 Jul 69
Autolytic enzymes and cell division of Escherichia coli. Schwarz U, et al. J Molec Biol 41:419-29, 14 May 69
Ultrasonic effects affecting the mechanism of reproduction of micronized microorganisms. Kato M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:31-2, 1969
Physiological role of 70S ribosomes in bacteria. Algranati ID, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:574-80, Feb 69
DNA isolated from Escherichia coli minicells mated with F+ cells. Cohen A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:61-8, Sep 68
Relationship of spermidine and nucleic acids to growth in Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli. Elliott B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:105-8, May 69
The regulation of DNA replication and cell division in E. coli B-r. Clark DJ. Sympos Quant Biol 33:823-38, 1968
Periodic replication of DNA in steadily growing Escherichia coli: the localized origin of replication. Nagata T, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:553-7, 1968
Growth direction and segregation of the E. coli chromosome. Vielmetter W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:585-96, 1968
Automated measurement of methylene blue reduction by cold-shocked Escherichia coli. Van Soestbergen AA, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:401-11, Fall 68
The growth-duplication cycle. IX. Control of growth and cell division. ANL-7535. Kubitschek HE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 10-1, Dec 68
[Effects of salts on the process of cell division in E. coli] Ricard M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1335-8, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Oxygen consumption in air and water of 4 gastropods of the genus Littorina] Toulmond A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:303-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Growth and multiplication of Escherichia coli at low temperatures] Hoffmann B. Arch Mikrobiol 58:302-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in Escherichia coli cells in development and in resting conditions] Galdiero F, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:130-8, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Fibrial piliation in Escherichia coli Hfr Cavalli-n 104. 3. Effect of culture media on fibrial piliation] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:221-5, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[F-piliation in Escherichia coli Hfr Cavalli-104. 2. Observations by electron microscopy] Tokunaga T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:79-82, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[The viability of vegetative microflora on children's toys made of porolon, velvet and synthetic fur] Klimenkova KM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:114, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the viability of the enterococcus (Str. faecalis), the causative agent of intestinal typhoid, and Escherichia coli in river water] Levina RI. Gig Sanit 33:103-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a method of colicin typing] Iukhimenko LN. Lab Delo 4:206-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of AMB medium (agar-mannitol-bromthymol blue) for the control of the quality of disinfective measures] Stepanova EI, et al. Lab Delo 3:178-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of Kheifetz medium and agar-Congo red medium for study of washouts] Troshneva NS, et al. Lab Delo 2:117-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium salts of N-carbamylhomoserine and its amide on growth of microorganisms] Garan SA. Mikrobiologiia 35:633-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Kinetics of DNA biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12S



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under conditions of synchronous growth] Korotiaev AI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:395-400, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the interaction of enteropathogenic and banal Escherichia with human embryo kidney cell cultures] Sharapova TA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-3, May 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study on cardiolipin from Escherichia coli. Kanemasa Y. Acta Med Okayama 22:241-9, Oct 68
A new E. coli serotype O149:K9 (B), K88ac (L): H10 isolated from diseased swine. Orskov I, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:491-8, 1969
Enterotoxic activity of filtrates of escherichia coli in young pigs. Kohler EM.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2263-74, Dec 68
[Studies on the immune bacteriolysis. XIV. Requirement of all nine components of complement for immune bacteriolysis. Inoue K, et al.
Biken J 11:203-6, Sep 68
Immunoglobulins in sow mammary secretions throughout lactation and their significance as anti-(Escherichia coli) antibodies to the young pig. Porter P, et al. Biochem J 113:6P-7P, Jun 69
Cross-reacting material produced by lac deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hu AS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:387-94, 21 Jan 69
Immunochemistry of K antigens of Escherichia coli. 5. The K antigen of E. coli 08:K27(A):H negative. Jann K, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:456-65, 24 Sep 68
Antibody production in cultured lymphoblastoid cell line. Kamei H, et al. Experientia 25:410-1, 15 Apr 69
The phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of newborn precolostral pigs to smooth and rough Escherichia coli. Miler I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:472-81, 1968
Escherichia Coli O:14 and colon hemagglutinating antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 57:311-8, Sep 69
Cell-mediated immune reaction to colon altered by bacteria. Fink S, et al. Gut 9:629-32, Dec 68
Estimation of antibodies against E. coli B receptor for T5 phage. Stipek S, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:151-4, Jan 69
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. 3. Induction of immunological paralysis in non-immune and pre-immunized mice. Britton S. Immunology 16:527-36, Apr 69
Regulation of antibody synthesis against Escherichia coli endotoxin. II. Specificity, dose requirements and duration of paralysis induced in adult mice. Britton S. Immunology 16:513-26, Apr 69
Endotoxin-free biologically active component of Escherichia coli. Rosselet JP, et al.
J Bact 98:434-6, May 69
Decreased 19S antibody response to bacterial antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baum J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:758-67, Apr 69
Blood group isoantibody stimulation in man by feeding blood group-active bacteria. Springer GF, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1280-91, Jul 69
Observations on the levels of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M globulins, anti-A and anti-B agglutinins, and antibodies to Escherichia coli in Down's anomaly. Adinolfi M, et al. J Clin Path 20:860-4, Nov 67
Frequency of occurrence of E. coli strains capable of transferring multiple resistance in infection of the urinary tract, and properties of some of their R factors. Horák V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:264-6, 1969
The character of the forces binding erythrocytes and bacterial sensitins. (1st communication). I. Significance of electrostatic, hydrogen and hydrophobic interactions in the firmly bound complex erythrocyte-sensitin. Karalnik BV, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:166-72, 1969
[Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. V. Structures of B determinant groups. Kochibe N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:403-11, Dec 68
Serologic responses to heterologous escherichia serogroups in women with pyelonephritis. Carter MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1407-12, 26 Dec 68
Fetal immunization as a consequence of bacilluria during pregnancy. Wallach EE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:100-5, Jan 69
Apparent production of 2 types of antibdoies by a single cell. Michael JG, et al. Science 159:1247-9, 15 Mar 68
[Immunochemistry of shigella. I. Immunologic relationships between isolated shigella proteins and the proteins of E. coli and salmonella] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:101-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[D-mannosaminuronic acid constituent of the K-7 antigen of Escherichia coli] Mayer H.
Europ J Biochem 8:139-45, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with anti-E. coli chperimmune globulin] Hein H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:746-73, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 35. Immunochemical studies on B blood group active substances of bacteria] Kochibe N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:216-21, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the diagnostic value of the colihemolysin neutralization reaction] Zadvorniak PV.
Lab Delo 7:415-8, 1967 (Rus)
[A new thermolabile antigen of enteropathic Escherichia coli group O111:B4] Baltrashevich AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:87-92, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On a study of bacterial allergy in epidemic viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Bogomolov BP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:34-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A change of agglutinability of phage-resistant variants of enteropathogenic E. coli of the 026-B6 serotype] Diatlov FG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:94-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Receptor composition of K84 antigen etected in enteropathogenic E. coli of serological group 020:K84] Golubeva IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:124-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the process of interaction of erythrocytes and bacterial antigens. II. A study of the rapidity of interaction or erythrocytes and E. coli sensitins] Karal'nik BV.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:78-86, May 66 (Rus)
[The serologic properties of streptomycin resistant variants of E. coli K-12-lambda] Mamykina VM. Zh Mikrobiol 44:142-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Extraction of absorbed agglutinating K-serum to enteropathic Escherichia coli of the 020:K84 (145)] Mazitova OP. Zh Mikrobiol 44:65-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A new flagellar antigen of E. coli] Ratiner IuA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:151-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A serologic study of flagellar antigens detected in various enteropathic variants of Escherichia] Ratiner IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:111-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Antitoxic and antihemolytic properties of protective colisera] Lisobei VA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:503-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Immunochemistry of O- and P-polysaccharides of E. coli] Zakharova IIa.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:412-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a washing procedure in the examination of almonds for Escherichia coli. Kokal D.
Appl Microbiol 17:897-8, Jun 69
Cometabolism and gas chromatography for the sensitive detection of bacteria. Mitruka BM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:551-5, Apr 69
Drug resistance and R factors in the bowel bacteria of London patients before and after admission to hospital. Datta N. Brit Med J 2:407-11, 17 May 69
Studies on E. coli strain isolated from coligranuloma in fowl. Narula AS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:467-9, Jun 69
Salmonellas, shigellas and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in uncooked food. Velaudapillai T, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:187-91, Jun 69
Confirmatory tests for coliform organisms.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:641-7, Dec 68
Isolation of an Escherichia coli serotype provoking keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Aldová E, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:439-42, 1967
Strains of Escherichia coli 0124:72 with shigella-like properties. Manolov DG.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:102-6, 1968
Studies on the epidemiology of Escherichia coli, 1960-1968. Turck M, et al. J Infect Dis 120:13-6, Jul 69
Correlation of Escherichia coli occurring simultaneously in the urine and stool of patients with clinically significant bacteriuria: serotyping with group-specific O antisera. Schwarz H, et al.
J Urol 101:379-82, Mar 69
Relationship of infecting urinary organism to the faecal flora in patients with symptomatic urinary infection. Grüneberg RN. Lancet 2:766-8, 11 Oct 69
Isolation from sausages of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli with R factors. Moorhouse EC, et al.
Lancet 2:50-2, 5 Jul 69
Salmonella, Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolations in the East and West Sepik Districts, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ.
Med J Aust 2:438-40, 7 Sep 68
Infection and quantitative recovery of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli from within the lesser mealworm, Alphitobius diaperinus (panzer). De las Casas E, et al. Poult Sci 47:1871-5, Nov 68
Escherichia coli and ulcerative colitis. Cooke EM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:501-2, May 69
Studies on experimental bacteremia and pyelonephritis in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rocha H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:506-9, Nov 68
Fluorescent antibody techniques for Salmonella and other enteric pathogens. Cherry WB, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:887-98, Oct 69
Antigenic identity of culture 193T-64 and E. coli 0136:K78(B22). Fernandes MR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:101-3, Mar-Apr 69
Genetic distribution of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Asato Y, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:43-6, Apr-Dec 67
Dihydrostreptomycin in the isolation of pathogenic Escherichia coli. Ramirez MJ, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:289-93, Nov 68
Preliminary investigations into the incubator-vector status of the cockroach Blatta orientalis. Burgess NR, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:431, 1969
Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to be lysogenized by the temperate bacteriophage P2. Sironi G.
Virology 37:163-76, Feb 69
[Bacterial endotoxin shock] Gaichev S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:228-33, 1967 (Bul)
[Occurrence and seasonal distribution of enteropathogenic coli bacteria in Bavaria] Metz H.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:229-39, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence of enteropathogenic E. coli following antibiotic treatment] Raue W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:539-41, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Results of diagnosis of enteropathogenic E. coli by immuno fluorescent microscopy and culture] Schneider H. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:471-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of dyspepsia coli bacteria in baby's stool using radioidine-labelled antisera] Ockiitz HW, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:119-31, 1969 (Ger)
[On the bacteriological control of a typical food product] Leonardi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:443-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of aeration on mussels ability of concentrating E. coli] Ferro V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:267-74, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of immunofluorescence in identification and isolation of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Zacchi T, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:122-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the microbiological controls of ice-cream produced by small industry] Tampieri A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:90-101, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Basic study of bacterial escape by lymphography] Watabe H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1515-23, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Confirmation of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 in an outbreak of gastroenterocolitis among premature infants in the nursery of the Hospital das Clinicas de Ribeirão Prêto] Raya LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1175-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[Sanitary conditions of irrigation water in the orchands of the São Paulo district. I. Determination of the intensity of fecal pollution through MPN of coliforms and E. coli] Christovão D de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:3-11, Jun 67 (Por)
[On an accelerated method of determining the coli titer of water] Bril'man IaE. Gig Sanit 31:45, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Sanitary-virologic and bacteriologic characteristics of sewage water, mud and soil in suburban zones of Kiev] Grigor'eva LV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the results of testing the environment of Kaluga for pathogenic Escherichia coli] Iavrumov VA.
Gig Sanit 34:95, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On a method of citrate test determination in studies of the Escherichia coli group of bacteria] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 33:98, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of sanitary-indicative Escherichia coli in the scheme of the new law on drinking water (instead of law 2874-54)] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 33:15-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On a method of accelerated detection of Escherichia coli in water with the use of the radioisotope C14] Korsh LE, et al. Gig Sanit 33:54-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary significance of different types of bacteria of the E. coli group in open water supply sources] Mozhaev EA, et al. Gig Sanit 31:110-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Some sources of contamination of milk at dairy farms by pathogenic strains of B. coli] Skrebliukov IE.
Gig Sanit 33:106, May 68 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of identification of enteropathogenic E. coli] Abrosimova NA.
Lab Delo 9:550-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the rapid method of I. A. Smirnova] Blokhov VP. Lab Delo 5:311, 1967 (Rus)
[Test of laboratory diagnosis of acute enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic bacillus 0124 (from the data of a hospital for infectious diseases)] Garanin BA. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Isolation of enteropathogenic bacillus 0124] Lukomskaia ST. Lab Delo 10:628, 1968 (Rus)
[Modification of Ploskirev media, permitting dedifferentiation according to characteristic colonies of Salmonella from other lactose-negative bacteria] Pelikh NI. Lab Delo 5:305-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of detection of Escherichia coli for the quality control of disinfection] Steshova FD.
Lab Delo 12:743-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Achievements in the study of gastrointestinal diseases (On the 50th anniversary of Soviet power)] Nisevich NI. Pediatriia 46:3-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-etiological characteristics of enterocolitis caused by Escherichia O124:B17] Blokhin KV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:57-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute dysentery and enterocolitis caused by Salmonella and enteropathogenic escherichia coli O124] Matkovskii VS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 69 (Rus)
[To epidemiology of colienteritis caused by E. coli of 025 K 11:6 serotype] Khakhareva TP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin .Dets 13:90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the sensitivity of the phage titer rise test] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:91-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of disseminating the agent of colienteritis by the droplet method] Grishina OS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On possible routes for the spread of intestinal infections in children's collectives] Morozov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Media with triphenyltetrazoichloride for the isolation of Escherichia coli from washings in the bacteriologic

control of the effectiveness of disinfection] Natsiashvili EIa. Zh Mikrobiol 45:128-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Mutation of E. coli with regard to the H-antigen. I. Isolation of H-antigen mutants from test H-strains of Escherichia cultures] Ratiner IuA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:23-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in chronic intestinal diseases in adults] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-61, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of enteropathigenic Escherichia coli during an epidemiologic analysis of illnesses caused by them] Stepankovskaia LD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cholinogenic activity and the spectrum of cholicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated during acute diarrhea in infants] Caria MA, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:49-57, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Effect of antibiotics on the ion exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 3:317-20, 1968
The protein moieties of chloramphenicol particles of E. coli B. Fenske H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:Suppl:K5-K8, 1968
The mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. 8. Amino acid deprivation in Hfr and-or F-cells; effect on recombination. Wlodarczyk M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:87-92, 1969
Biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in gram-negative enteric bacteria. Nikaido H.
Advances Enzym 31:77-124, 1968 (154 ref.)
Variations in the growth response of four different vitamin B12 assay microorganisms to the same tissue and standard preparations. Cook EA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1831-40, Dec 68
Control of deoxynucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Effect of deoxythymidylate on the biosynthesis of both deoxynucleotides and ribonucleotide reductase. Cannon WD Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:534-42, 20 Sep 68
Proline uptake by disrupted membrane preparations from Escherichia coli. Kaback HR, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:118-29, Jun 69
Thiamine uptake in Escherichia coli. I. General properties of thiamine uptake system in Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:223-30, Apr 69
Effect of L-methionine and vitamin B 12 on methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Milner L, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:413-9, Sep 69
Ribonucleoside triphosphate accumulation on amino acid starvation of "stringent" Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:15-21, 10 Oct 68
Study of translocation in polypeptide synthesis. Bresler S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:539-44, 15 Aug 69
Mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 altered in their ability to store glycogen. Damotte M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:916-20, 30 Sep 68
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in phosphatidic acid synthesis. Kito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:454-8, 21 Feb 69
DNA directed peptide synthesis. V. The cell-free synthesis of a polypeptide with beta-galactosidase activity. Lederman M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:710-4, 21 Aug 68
Genetic and biochemical studies on cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Matsuzawa H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:682-9, 15 Aug 69
Enzymatic pyrophosphorylation of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyl-7,8-dihydropteridine by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli B. Mitsuda H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1-6, 7 Jul 69
Effect of streptovaricin on RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Mizuno S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:127-30, 10 Apr 69
DNA synthesis during niacin starvation in niacin requiring Escherichia coli. Nozawa R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:602-9, 21 Aug 68
Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. X. Phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes and the mechanism of chloramphenicol action. Pestka S. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:589-95, 15 Aug 69
Manganese accumulation by Escherichia coli: evidence for a specific transport system. Silver S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:640-5, 10 Mar 69
On the nature of the control by RC gene in e. coli: amino acid-dependent control of lipid synthesis. Sokawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:108-12, 10 Oct 68
The early change in E. coli leucine tRNA after infection with bacteriophage T2. Waters LC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:971-6, 30 Sep 68
Studies on the lipid content and phosphate requirement of glucose-and acetate-grown Escherichia coli. Damoglou AP, et al.
Biochem J 110:775-81, Dec 68
Some aspects of menaquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia col E 106. Ellis JR, et al.
Biochem J 110:22P, Nov 68
The 'active' accumulation of tetracycline by Escherichia coli. Franklin TJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:12P, Mar 69
Effects of limiting different urine nucleotide precursors on nucleic acid synthesis and nucleotide pools of purine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Jeffries GA, et al. Biochem J 114:42P-43P, Sep 69
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. The nature of the pleiotropic cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC.
Biochem J 110:597-602, Dec 68
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. Isolation, characterization and mapping oc cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. Biochem J 110:589-95, Dec 68
[Fidelity of polyuridylic acid translation in mixed systems derived from Bacillus stearothermophilia and Escherichia coli. Perzyński S, et al.
Biochem J 114:437-9, Sep 69
A mutant strain of Escherichia coli requiring lipoic acid for normal growth. Whittaker PA, et al.
Biochem J 110:46P-47P, Dec 68
Catabolite repression of the lac operon. The contribution f trascriptional repression. Yudkin MD.
Biochem J 114:307-11, Sep 69
Catabolite repression of the lac operon. Separt epressionof two enzymes. Yudkin MD.
Biochem J 114:313-9, Sep 69
Pentose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Caprioli R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3375-84, Aug 69
Inhibition by pactamycin of the initiation of protein synthesis. Effect on the 30S ribosomal subunit. Cohen LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1327-35, Apr 69
The role of G factor in protein synthesis. Studies on a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant with an altered G factor. Felicetti L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3428-32, Aug 69
Stabilization of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding to ribosomes by sparsomycin. Herner AE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1335-44, Apr 69
Some properties of transfer ribonucleic acids from 5-fluorouracil-treated Escherichia coli. Johnson JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1901-8, May 69
Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by spiramycin. Ahmed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:205-17, 23 Aug 68
Thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside. Atkinson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:705-7, 29 Oct 68
The effect of streptomycin on the synthesis of proline in Escherichia coli. Baich A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:59-66, 18 Feb 69
Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into the transfer RNA of Escherichia coli K12W6 and its effect on the methylation of uracil. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:25-32, 22 Jul 69
Uridine transport and incorporation into nucleic acids in escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:21-34, 20 Nov 68
The effect of chloramphenicol on the polysome formation of starved stringent Escherichia coli. Cameron HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:373-80, 17 Dec 68
Cytochrome c552 and nitrite reduction in Escherichia coli. Cole JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:356-68, 1 Oct 68
Studies on the intracellular localization of tetracycline in bacteria. Connamacher RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:475-86, 24 Sep 68
Comments on "thymineless death induced by cytosine arabinoside". Cummings DJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:237-8, 18 Mar 69
Localization of robosome precursors in Escherichia coli. Di Girolamo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:387-97, 17 Dec 68
RNA synthesis in penicillin spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Ehrenfeld ER, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:44-57, 20 Nov 68
The stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by ribosome inhibitors in amino acid-starved Escherichia coli. Ezekiel DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:466-74, 24 Sep 68
Effect of phosphate, arsenate and ATP on chloramphenicol acetylation by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli B. Garber N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:674-6, 6 May 69
Virus-specific proteins in Escherichia coli infected with phage Qb. Garwes D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:166-72, 22 Jul 69
Some effects of various tetracyclines on incorporation of amino acids into polypeptides by Escherichia coli extracts. Last JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:400-2, 21 Jan 69
Reutilization of ribosomal proteins in vivo for the formation of new ribosomal particles in Escherichia coli B. Lefkovits I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:566-73, 18 Feb 69
Repression by arginine in Escherichia coli: a comparison of arginyl transfer RNA profiles. Leisinger T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:572-4, 17 Jun 69
Ribosomal protein pools in Escherichia coli. Marchis-Mouren G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:232-4, 22 Jul 69
The metabolic pathway of glutamate in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:314-20, 1 Apr 69
The isolation and the characterization of DNA region bound to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Matsukage A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:145-57, 18 Mar 69
Phospholipid metabolism in Escherichia coli after a shift in temperature. Okuyama H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:125-34, 21 Jan 69
Kinetics of maturation of the amino termini of the cell proteins of Escherichia coli. Pine MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:359-72, 21 Jan 69
Effects of Tris and dimethylsulfoxide on the aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase. Ritter PO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:524-6, 22 Apr 69
Transmembrane effects of beta-galactosides on thiomethyl-beta-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Robbie JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:234-44, 11 Mar 69
Inhibition of the synthesis of 5-S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli by levallorphan. Roschenthaler R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:481-90, 17 Jun 69
Effect of T4 infection on messenger RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rouvière J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 166:94-114, 23 Aug 68
Prevention of phage multiplication by quinomycin A. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:230-8, 21 Jan 69
The pitfalls of measuring DNA synthesis kinetics as exemplifed in ultraciolet radiation studies. Smith KC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:430-8, 17 Dec 68
Piericidin A and inhibition of respiratory chain activity in Escherichia coli K12. Snoswell AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:455-8, 1 Oct 68
The comparative study on the effects of chloramphenicol, erythromycin and lincomycin on polylysine synthesis in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Teraoka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:776-8, 18 Feb 69
Role of valine transfer RNA in control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Williams LS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:515-7, 22 Apr 69
Isolation and properties of thiogalactoside transacetylase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Wilson TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:501-8, Apr 69
Regulation of amino acid-specific transfer RNA's in Escherichia coli. Wong JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:513-24, 18 Feb 69
Base complementarity between rapidly labeled RNA in Escherichia coli B infected with ultraviolet-irradiated T2 phages and T2-DNA. Yamada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:67-79, 20 Nov 68
Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68
Constancy of uptake during the cell cycle in Escherichia coli. Kubitschek HE.
Biophys J 8:1401-12, Dec 68
Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli. Pierucci O. Biophys J 9:90-112, Jan 69
Mechanism of action of an inhibitor from Proteus vulgaris on cell-free protein synthesis by Escherichia coli B. McEvoy JJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:159-64, Feb 69
Uptake of pimelic acid by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas denitrificans. Pai CH, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:809-10, Jul 69
Biologic effects of isohydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Cancer Res 29:209-18, Jan 69
Cellular electrophysiology. XVI. Efffcts of amethopterin on the coulokinetic behaviour of Escherichia coli. Allen MJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:215-8, Sep-Oct 68
Incorporation and phosphorylation of 5-azacytidine by normal and T4-phage-infected cells of E. coli. Doskočil J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:75-80, Mar 69
Some properties of 30S and 50S particles formed in the absence of protein synthesis by phosphorus-starved Escherichia coli. Gomes RA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:55-62, Mar 69
The binding of peptidyl-tRNA and acylaminoacyl-tRNA to E. coli ribosomes. Groot N de, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:571-6, Apr 69
On the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in cells and cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Munch-Petersen A.
Europ J Biochem 6:432-42, Nov 68
Amino acid control of RNA synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Oisnes S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:128-36, Dec 68
Triazine nucleic acid interrelationship in Escherichia coli 15 arg-t-u. Mücke W, et al.
Experientia 25:353, 15 Apr 69
Antimicrobial agents. II. Microbial degradation of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nalidixic acid. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:94-5, 1969
Products of acylase and beta-lactamase hydrolysis of some penicillins. Kulhánek M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:340-5, 1968
Group specificity in protein synthesis, 3. Schweiger M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:775-83, Jun 69
Action of tetracyclines in cell free protein synthesis. Summ HD.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:960, Aug 68
Stereochemistry of chorismic acid biosynthesis. Hill RK, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5893-4, 8 Oct 69
Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by bottromycin A2: studies with puromycin. Lin YC, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:471-6, Aug 68
Studies on microbial degradation of cephalosporin C derivatives. II. On the degradation of several derivatives and the activities of some strains isolated from patients. Nishida M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:375-8, Jun 68
Effect of antibiotics on magnesium ion removal from E. coli ribosome suspensions. Suzuki J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:571-3, Sep 68
Growth of pyrimidineless strains of Escherichia coli on 5-ribosyluracil (pseudouridine). Breitman TR, et al. J Bact 96:1873-4, Nov 68
Induction by oxygen of respiration and phosphorylation of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Cavari BZ, et al. J Bact 96:751-9, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli K-12: location of genes affecting the metabolism of 3-octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and 2-octaprenylphenol. Cox GB, et al.
J Bact 99:450-8, Aug 69
Synthesis of desthiobiotin from 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid in biotin auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K-12. Eisenberg MA, et al. J Bact 98:1227-31, Jun 69
Synthesis of 7-oxo-8-aminopelargonic acid, a biotin vitamer, in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli biotin auxotrophs. Eisenberg MA, et al.
J Bact 96:1291-7, Oct 68
Intracellular protein breakdown in a thermophile. Epstein I, et al. J Bact 99:418-21, Aug 69
Effects of colicins E1 and K on cellular metabolism. Fields KL, et al. J Bact 97:64-77, Jan 69
Polyuridylic acid-directed phenylalanine incorporation in miniceli extracts. Fralick JA, et al.
J Bact 99:621-2, Aug 69
T6r+-induced proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli infected in the presence of streptomycin. Freda CE, et al. J Bact 96:1382-99, Oct 68
Amino acid regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Friesen JD.
J Bact 97:313-21, Jan 69
Effects of oleate starvation in a fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli K-12. Henning U, et al.
J Bact 98:784-96, May 69
Steady-state concentrations of glucose-6-phosphate, 6-phosphogluconate, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and resistant to catabolite repression. Hsie AW, et al. J Bact 98:1407-8, Jun 69
Correlation between the rate of ribonucleic acid synthesis and the level of valyl transfer ribonucleic acid in mutants of Escherichia coli. Kaplan S.
J Bact 98:579-86, May 69
Chloramphenicol and the stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S.
J Bact 98:587-92, May 69
Phosphatidic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al. J Bact 97:1321-7, Mar 69
Incorporation of 5-methyltryptophan into the protein of Escherichia coli 15T- (555-7). Lark KG.
J Bact 97:980-2, Feb 69
Ribosomal precursors and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Matchett WH.
J Bact 96:997-1005, Oct 68
Regulation of glyoxylate metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Ornston LN, et al. J Bact 98:1098-108, Jun 69
Energy coupling in the transport of beta-galactosides by Escherichia coli: effect of proton conductors. Paviasova E, et al. J Bact 98:198-204, Apr 69
Growth-physiological changes in Escherichia coli and other bacteria during division inhibition by 5-diazouracil. Previc E, et al. J Bact 97:416-25, Jan 69
Control of mixed-substrate utilization in continuous cultures of Escherichia coli. Silver RS, et al.
J Bact 97:535-43, Feb 69
Production of and sensitivity to colicins among serologically classified strains of Escherichia coli. Vosti KL. J Bact 96:1947-52, Dec 68
New hemolysin (gamma) produced by Escherichia coli. Walton JR, et al. J Bact 98:304-5, Apr 69
Iron transport in Escherichia coli: roles of energy-dependent uptake and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine. Wang CC, et al.
J Bact 98:1142-50, Jun 69
Iron transport in Escherichia coli: relationship between chromium sensitivity and high iron requirement in mutants of Escherichia coli. Wang CC, et al. J Bact 98:1135-41, Jun 69
Effect of erythromycin on polylysine synthesis directed by polyadenylic acid in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Anaka K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:635-48, Nov 68
Initial events caused by colicin K infection--cation movement and depletion of ATP pool. Hirata H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:843-7, May 69
Thiamine regulatory mutants in Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:417-25, Mar 69
Regulation of thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kawasi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:407-16, Mar 69
Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli under limited supply of oxygen. Nishi A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:343-9, Mar 69
Control of carbon dioxide fixation in Escherichia coli by compounds related to TCA cycle. Nishikido T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:532-41, Apr 68
Evidence of hydrogenation of cis-2 double boning on a way of beta-oxidation by Escherichia coli. Uchiyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:977-8, Jun 69
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. IV. Relevance of unusual phosphorylated compounds from amino acid-starved stringent strains. Cashel M. J Biol Chem 244:3133-41, 25 Jun 69
Formation of ribosylthymine in Escherichia coli. Studies on pulse labeling with thymine and thymidine. Denhardt DT. J Biol Chem 244:2710-5, 25 May 69
The accumulation of glucose 6-phosphate from glucose and its effect in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking phosphoglucose isomerase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fraenkel DG.
J Biol Chem 243:6451-7, 25 Dec 68
The phosphoenolpyruvate-initiated pathway of fructose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Fraenkel DG. J Biol Chem 243:6458-63, 25 Dec 68
Fidelity in protein synthesis. The role of the ribosome. Friedman SM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5044-8, 10 Oct 68
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. 3. The functional relationship between purine ribonucleoside triphosphate pool sizes and the rate of ribonucleic acid accumulation. Gallant J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3125-32, 25 Jun 69
The biosynthesis of pseudouridine in ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Ginsberg T, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6300-5, 10 Dec 68
Succinyl phosphate and the succinyl coenzyme A synthetase reaction. Hildebrand JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2606-13, 25 May 69
The fractionation of transfer factors in the presence of a proteolytic inhibitor. Hollis VW Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4926-30, 25 Sep 68
Alteration in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli after infection with phage Q beta. Hung PP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5525-31, 10 Nov 68
The lack of messenger activity of ribonucleic acid complementary to the viral ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:736-43, 25 Feb 69
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Stringent control of energy metabolism. Irr J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2233-9, 25 Apr 69
Coordinate control of ribonucleic acid synthesis during uracil deprivation. Lazzarini RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3092-100, 10 Jun 69
Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK.
J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68
Size restriction on peptide utilization in Escherichia coli. Payne JW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6291-9, 10 Dec 68
Regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Perlman RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5420-7, 25 Oct 68
Amino acid transport systems in Escherichia coli K-12. Piperno JR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5914-20, 25 Nov 68
Binding of biosynthetic polyribo- and polydeoxynucleotides to ribosomes. Salas J, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1152-6, 10 Mar 69
Dual influx model of thiogalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schachter D, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1808-16, 10 Apr 69
Formation and properties of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid-guanosine triphosphate-protein complex. Shorey RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4555-64, 10 Sep 69
Formation of 1,4-diaminobutane and of spermidine by an ornithine auxotroph of Escherichia coli grown on limiting ornithine or arginine. Tabor H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2286-92, 10 May 69
Inhibition of envelope polymerizations in filamentous Escherichia coli B. Weinbaum G, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4358-63, 25 Aug 68
Arginine transport and metabolism in osmotically shocked and unshocked cells of Escherichia coli W. Wilson OH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2737-42, 25 May 69
Stimulation of arginine transport in osmotically shocked Escherichia coli W cells by purified arginine-binding protein fractions. Wilson OH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2743-9, 25 May 69
Amino acid regulation of the rates of synthesis and chain elongation of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Winslow RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3387-92, 25 Jun 69
The rates of synthesis and chain elongation of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Winslow RM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1128-36, 10 Mar 69
Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. I. Oxidative activities with soluble substrates. Hendler RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 42:715-32, Sep 69
The cause of loss of viability of airborne Escherichia coli K12. Cox CS. J Gen Microbiol 57:77-80, Jul 69
Biochemical and genetic studies with lysine+methionine mutants of Escherichia coli: lipoic acid and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-less mutants. Herbert AA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:363-81, Oct 68
Some factors affecting production and assay of Escherichia coli haemolysins. Snyder IS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:139-43, Jan 69
Biochemical evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Bhorjee JS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:219-22, 14 Jul 69
Fate of lambda DNA in a bacterial host defective in DNA synthesis. Fangman WL, et al.
J Molec Biol 44:103-16, 28 Aug 69
Breakdown of DNA during growth of Escherichia coli 15T-in ethionine: lack of correlation with strand polarity. Lark KG, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:139-42, 28 May 69
Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli 15T-: chronological dissection of three physiological processes required for initiation. Lark KG, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:221-35, 14 Jun 69
Re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis and polarity in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Newton A.
J Molec Biol 41:329-39, 14 May 69
Lipids containing trans-unsaturated fatty acids change the temperature characteristic of thiomethylgalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schairer HU, et al.
J Molec Biol 44:209-14, 28 Aug 69
Role of the galactose transport system in the retention of intracellular galactose in Escherichia coli. Wu HC, et al. J Molec Biol 41:109-20, 14 Apr 69
The uptake of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide by Escherichia coli. Salt WG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:145+, Dec 68
Phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli infected with T4 bacteriophages. Furrow MH, et al.
J Virol 2:594-605, Jun 68
Inhibition of host protein synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T4. I. Continued synthesis of host ribonucleic acid. Kennell D.
J Virol 2:1262-71, Nov 68
Phospholipid metabolism in T4 bacteriophage infected Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda). Peterson RH, et al.
J Virol 3:463-8, May 69
Effect of amino acids and purine bases on thiamine synthesis by Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:203-10, 10 Sep 68
Effect of aliphatic amino acids and citric acid cycle compounds on early thiamine production by thiazoleless mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:211-8, 10 Sep 68
Temperature sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Khesin RB, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:194-206, 1968
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo studies. Zedeck MS, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:263-70, May 69
Factor stimulating transcription by RNA polymerase. Burgess RR, et al. Nature (London) 221:43-6, 4 Jan 69
Two compounds implicated in the function of the RC gene of Escherichia coli. Cashel M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:838-41, 1 Mar 69
Effect of antiserum to E. coli DNA polymerase on synthesis of phi-X174 DNA in extracts of phi-X-infected cells. Denhardt DT.
Nature (London) 220:131-4, 12 Oct 68
Comparative rates of spontaneous mutation. Drake JW.
Nature (London) 221:1132, 22 Mar 69
Sequential derepression and repression of the tryptophan operon in E. coli. Ito J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:441-4, 2 Nov 68
Ribosome formation from subunits: dependence on formylmethionyl-transfer RNA in extracts from E. coli. Kondo M, et al.
Nature (London) 220:368-71, 26 Oct 68
Synthesis of rabbit globin by a bacterial cell free system. Laycock DG, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1118-22, 22 Mar 69
Direction of transcription of a regulatory gene in E. coli. Miller JH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1287-90, 28 Dec 68
Peptide chain elongation: discrimination against the initiator transfer RNA by microbial amino-acid polymerization factors. Ono Y, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1304-7, 28 Dec 68
Catabolite sensitive site of the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1012-4, 15 Mar 69
Bacterial "glycogen" and survival. Strange RE.
Nature (London) 220:606-7, 9 Nov 68
Control of messenger synthesis.
Nature (London) 220:649-50, 16 Nov 68
Translation of the genetic message. Ochoa S.
Naturwissenschaften 55:505-14, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of tRNA concentration on the rate of protein synthesis. Anderson WF.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:566-73, Feb 69
On the utilization of D-fructose for pentose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Caprioli R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1422-7, Dec 68
Nucleoside triphosphate pools and the regulation of RNA synthesis in E. coli. Edlin G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:475-82, Feb 69
Generation of higher multiple circular DNA forms in bacteria. Goebel W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1406-13, Dec 68
The initiation of polyphenylalanine synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Kiem EB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1349-55, Dec 68
Factor- and guanosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent release of deacylated transfer RNA from 70S ribosomes. Kuriki Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1399-405, Dec 68
The relationship of DNA replication to the control of protein synthesis in protoplasts of T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Lembach KJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:446-53, Feb 69
An equilibrium between two fractions of lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. Levy SB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1435-9, Dec 68
Protein initiation following virulent bacteriophage infection. Miovic M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:192-9, Sep 68
Active transport of magnesium in escherichia coli. Silver S. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:764-71, Mar 69
A mutant of E. coli with an altered supernatant factor. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:146-51, Sep 68
Origin and direction of DNA synthesis in E. coli B-r. Ward CB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:881-6, Mar 69
Discontinuous synthesis of DNA during replication. Yudelevich A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1129-36, Nov 68
Control of amino acid biosynthesis in microorganisms. Tristram H.
Sci Progr (London) 56:449-77, Winter 68 (80 ref.)
Suppressor selectrion for amino acid replacements expected on the basis of the genetic code. Berger H, et al. Science 156:394-7, 21 Apr 67
Dye-sensitized photooxidation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Garvin RT, et al. Science 164:583-4, 2 May 69
Amino acid coding in Sarcina lutea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Groves WE, et al.
Science 156:387-90, 21 Apr 67
Escherichia coli: strains that excrete an inhibitor of colicin B. Guterman SK, et al.
Science 164:1414, 20 Jun 69
Nucleoside triphosphate termini from RNA synthesized in vivo by Escherichia coli. Jorgensen SE, et al. Science 164:1067-70, 30 May 69
Ribosome biogenesis: nonrandom addition of structural proteins to 50S subunits. Sells BH, et al.
Science 159:1240-2, 15 Mar 68
Erythromycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal protein component. Tanaka K, et al. Science 162:576-8, 1 Nov 68
Phage DNA synthesis in bacteria infected with T4 light particles. Amati P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:371-4, 1968
Initiation and termination of DNA replication after amino acid starvation of E. coli 15T-. Bird R, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:799-808, 1968
Enzymatic DNA degradation in E. coli: its relationship to synthetic processes at the chromosome level. Buttin G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:259-69, 1968
Active and inactive states of the CI gene in some lambda defective phages. Calef E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:765-7, 1968
Chromosome replication in some strains of Escherichia coli K12. Caro LG, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:559-73, 1968
Initiation of the replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Coulian M.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:11-20, 1968
DNA replication in vitro. I. Synthesis of single-stranded phi X174 DNA in crude lysates of phi X-infected E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:449-57, 1968
DNA polymerase and the cell membrane after T4 infection. Frankel FR, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:495-500, 1968
Recovery of recombination deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 from ultraviolet irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:235-42, 1968
DNA replication: the rolling circle model. Gilbert W, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:473-84, 1968
Repair replication of DNA in vivo. Hanawalt PC, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:187-94, 1968
On the bacterial life sequence. Helmstetter C, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:809-22, 1968
Thermosensitive mutants of E. coli affected in the processes of DNA synthesis and cellular division. Hirota Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:677-93, 1968
DNA synthesis in temperature sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Kohiyama M.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:317-24, 1968
Molecular recombination in the ligase negative T4 amber mutant. Kozinski AW.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:375-91, 1968
Intermediates in T4 DNA replication in a T4 ligase deficient strain. Newman J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:145-50, 1968
Studies on the joining of DNA by polynucleotide ligase of phage T4. Richardson CC, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:151-64, 1968
Shear sensitivity of the E. coli genome: multiple membrane attachment points of the E. coli DNA. Rosenberg BH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:65-72, 1968
Enzymatic mechanisms of the repair and breakage of DNA. Sadowski P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:165-77, 1968
Effect of 32P-decay on chromosome transfer by a radiation-sensitive Hfr strain of Escherichia coli. Steinberg RA. Sympos Quant Biol 33:253-7, 1968
Replication of phage lambda DNA. Tomizawa J, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:533-51, 1968
On the origin and direction of replication of the E. coli chromosome. Wolf B, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:575-84, 1968
Control of phage and host ribonucleic acid synthesis in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli. Ennis HL, et al.
Virology 36:193-200, Oct 68
The effect of bacteriophage T2 infection of the synthesis of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Tillack TW, et al. Virology 36:212-22, Oct 68
Nucleotide accumulations in Escherichia coli infected with some bacteriophage T4 amber mutants. Warner HR, et al. Virology 36:527-37, Dec 68
The mechanism of early inhibition by an RNA phage of protein and RNA synthesis in infected cells. Yamazaki H. Virology 37:429-36, Mar 69
[Micromethod of identifying bacteria. I. Value of the quantification of biochemical characteristics] Buissière J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:218-31, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Species specificity in leucyl-ribonucleic acid formation from Escherichia coli and from rabbit reticulocytes] Lurquin P.
Arch Int Physiol 76:943-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Action of 2 inhibitors (2,4-dinitrophenol and p-chloromercuribenzoate) on the reaccumulation of potassium after glucose fasting in the bacteria Escherichia coli B 163] Meury J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:184-6, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Phospholipase activity and other modifications in metabolism of the phospholipids consequent to the action of the colicins on E. coli] Cavard D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1455-71, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Transformation of bacterial phospholipids following the action of complement] Barbu E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:449-52, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis in Escherichia coli of RNA whose primary structure differs entirely from that of DNA] Beljanski M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1058-60, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Various modification of E. coli metabolism following the action of colicin E2] Cavard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1133-6, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Fractionation of Escherichia coli subcellular particles active in protein synthesis] Deschamps F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2491-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells] Reboud JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:588-91, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of ammonium ions in the first steps of the biosynthesis of purines in Escherichia coli B] Le Gal Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2408-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of canavanine on the synthesis of RNA in Escherichia coli] Simonnet GM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:199-206, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrazinoacetic acid on the incorporation of glycine in E. coli] Woelke D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:221-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 5. Studies on the catabolism of some 5 nitrothiophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in synthetic culture medium] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:424-31, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 4. Studies on the catabolism of some 5-nitrophene and 5-nitrofuran derivatives by Escherichia coli in phosphate buffer] Theus PM.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:412-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On metabolism of magnesium-deficiently grown cells of Escherichia coli] Günther T, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:623-31, May 68 (Ger)
[On factors causing granular motility of living leukocytes in urine with special reference to bacteriotoxic activity. I. Effect of bact. coli on the plasma activity of leukocytes suspended in urine] Hauschild G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:305-13, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of antibodies on ATPase activity and active Na-K-transport of E. Coli and human erythrocytes] Averdunk R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:693-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Peptide synthesis in a cell-free system under the influence of yeast ribonucleic acid] Duntze W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:50-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the intracellular Mg-ion activity of E. coli cells] Günther T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:713-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Phosphorylation of methylthio-beta. D-galactoside in E. coli] Lodemann E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1219-21, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Genetic studies on E. coli R-mutants] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1618, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) in mutagenesis. IV. Stability of NNMG, relations between mutation rate and uptake of the mutagen by the cell, and requirement for methyiation by sulfhydryl groups as a function of the pH value] Süssmuth R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:903-10, Jul .69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine (NNMG) with respect to mutagenesis. 3. On the inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cell-free protein biosynthesis by NNMG and the appearance of resistant Escherichia coli cells after treatment with NNMG] Süssmuth R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:707-12, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Changes in ion exchange in cells of Escherichia coli and of Staphyiococcus aureus caused by specific antibodies] Cutinelli C, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:109-15, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Binding capacity for Li+, Mn++, Cs++ of the cell wall of certain microorganisms] Lembo M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Effect of D-L-erythro-alpha-beta-dihydroxybutyraldehyde on protein synthesis in E. coli] Lembo M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:150-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Amino acid production by microorganisms. Control of biosynthesis of asparaginic amino acid and production of L-lysine] Nakayama K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:876-90, Sep 68 (113 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in the metabolism of E. coli during adaptation to oxytetracycline] Khanina MF, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:729-34, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Action of tetracycline on protein and nucleic acid biosyntheses in Escherichia coli] Gurevich AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:404-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides and nucieotide peptides of bacteria under the action of protein synthesis inhibitors] Khanina MF.
Biokhimiia 33:1039-46, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Studies on methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli 113-3. Role of reduced glutathione and hydrolysed product of glucose cycloacetoacetate] Sivakumar V, et al. Biokhimiia 34:598-603, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of DNA-ase on the production of colicin D by E. coli strain CA-23 (D)] Gumeniuk VA.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 67:74-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative tryptophane and lysine assay method using Escherichia coli mutants] Berbina NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:466-71, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Inductive synthesis of the transfer system for 2-oxoglutarate (alpha-ketoglutarate) and mechanism of its transformation in Escherichia coli M] Iakoviev BV. Mikrobiologiia 37:401-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative assay of tryptophane by the agar-diffusion method using Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Konova IV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:906-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Incorporation of 5-bromouracil in DNA of donor and mating of E. coli K-12] Pekhov AP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:640-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Agar-diffusion method for determination of ethyocobalamine activity] Shimon A.
Mikrobiologiia 35:732-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The formation of exotoxin by Escherichia coli under various growth conditions] Smirnova VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of tryptophan metabolism by Escherichia coli. I. Using media with glucose and without glucose and in aerobic conditions] Ola FN, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:53-61, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Obtaining highly active exotoxin of colon bacillus] Smirnova VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:49-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### OCCURRENCE

[An outbreak of acute enterocolitis caused by the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O-124] Manoim IM, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:53-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

### PATHOGENICITY

The effect of iron compounds on the virulence of Escherichia coli for guinea-pigs. Bullen JJ, et al.
Immunology 15:581-8, Oct 68
Pathogenic properties of "enteropathogenic" Escherichia coli from diarrheal children and adults. Ogawa H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:333-49, Oct 68
The effect of 5 Escherichia coli serotypes on gnotobiotic swine. Meyer RC, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:345-8, 1967
Virulence of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with colibacillosis and from healthy pigs and toxicity of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their endotoxins for mice and chick embryos. Truszczynski M, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:533-8, Nov 68
Skin reactions of rabbits to E. coli endotoxins and reactions in ligated intestinal loops of rabbits and piglets to live bacteria and corresponding endotoxins. Truszczynski M, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:539-43, Nov 68
Comparison of canine responses to Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:961-8, Nov 68
Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. Nagy Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:504-11, Jun 68
[On microbiology and mechanism of bacterial abortion. 3. Studies of experimental abortions in pregnant Guinea pigs with Escherichia coli] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:213-27, 1967 (Bul)
[The role of Escherichia coli pathogens in enteritis of the infant. Immunological, bacteriological and clinical study. Treatment with colimycin] Martin du Pan R. Ther Umsch 25:655-61, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental investigations into the mice toxicity of the Escherichia coli strain O78:K80(B) virulent for suckling calves] Bathke W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:585-602, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of pernicious anemia and to the relationship between pernicious anemia and stomach cancer] Rall T.
Hippokrates 38:722-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Extra-intestinal infections due to typable E. coli] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:876-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in pathogenic coli in successive episodes] Carella E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:759-60, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of histochemical changes in the kidney of pregnant rats treated with a single dose of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxin (LS)] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:3-19, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental changes in the liver of pregnant rats induced by a single dose of endotoxin] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:41-50, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxins on the genitalia of pregnant rats. Histopathological and histochemical findings] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:21-40, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Toxicity and anaphylactogenic properties of some bacterial polysaccharides] MilevskiI EI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:644-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

T use of membrane electrodes in potentiometric titrations of living cells. Botré C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:249-52, 3 Jun 69
Osmotic fragility of bacteria deprived of carbon dioxide. Choe BK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:59-66, Nov 68
Cation fluxes and permeability changes accompanying bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli. Silver S, et al. J Virol 2:763-71, Aug 68
Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. I. The role of DNA synthesis in Hfr and F- cells during mating in E. coli K-12. Piekarowicz A, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:131-9, 1968
[Various criteria for demonstrating the inter-relationships between bacteria and viruses. II. Changes in the electrophoretic motility of Escherichia coli following the adsorption of various viruses to it] Essel' AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A photometric study of the kinetics of the thermal inactivation of bacteria] Fikhman BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:104-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The appearance of antagonism between colicinogenic banal and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from children with colenteritis] Filichkin SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Antagonism between colicinogenic dysentery bacteria and Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery patients] Filichkin SE. Zh Mikrobiol 46:84-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of intra- and interspecies transmission of colicinogenicity in intestinal bacteria] Grabovskaia KB.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:47-52, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The spectrum of activity of a polycolicinogenic strain of E. coli M-17 with regard to enterobacteria] Iukhimenko LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:11-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of colicinogenicity by enterobacteria in the intestine of mice] Kiselev RN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The role of bacterial cilia in the process of transmitting multiple drug resistance in E. coli K-12. I. The transmission of R-factors by bacteria stripped of cilia by treatment in a biendor] Marinova-Petrova R, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:143-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of episomes on the activity of bacterial respiration] Naumov LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:122-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Interspecies recombination as one of the possible mechanisms of formation of atypical forms of shigellae] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The function of the RTF factor as an agent of fertility in strains of E. coli with the SFA locus] Tabachnik AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:61-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of episomal resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracycline to strains of Sh. flexneri and E. coli isolated in an infectious disease clinic] Tershin IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:30-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of the viability of bacterial cells injured in the process of lyophilization on various culture media] Vashchenko LN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:107-10, Mar 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Contributions to the radioprotective effect of nitriles. Hernádi F, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:257-67, 1968
On the mechanism of ultraviolet-light action on Escherichia coli recombination. Bednarska M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:337-9, 1968
Genes that control DNA repair and genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:299-317, 1968
Photoreactivation of mutation and killing in Escherichia coli. Kondo S, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:283-98, 1968
Cellular repair processes: survival of irradiated yeast, bacteria, and phages under different postradiation conditions. Korogodin VI, et al.
Advances Biol Med Phys 12:253-74, 1968
The survival of bacterial cells pulse-irradiated under various oxygen concentrations. Epp ER.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:337-40, 3 Jul 69
Effects of photodynamic action on E. coli. Bellin JS, et al. Arch Biochem 132:157-64, Jun 69
Correlation between the physiological state of bacteria and the radioprotective effectiveness of cysteine. Nagy Z, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:327-34, 1968
Susceptibility of mild thermal and of ionizing radiation damage to the same recovery mechanisms in Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:193-6, 29 Apr 69
On the ribosomal subparticles formed in Escherichia coli BS-1 irradiated with ultraviolet light: formation and biological function of small particles. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:85-96, 22 Jul 69
RBE effects and ultraviolet sensitivity in bacteria. Alper T, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68
Ultraviolet and gamma-ray mutagenesis in E. col: is there a common mechanism? Bridges BA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:879-80, Nov 68
The formation and repair of filaments induced by E. coli by ultraviolet and x rays. Brown D, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:880-1, Nov 68
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Dickie N, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:799-803, Jul 68
Gamma-irradiation resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: modified enzyme synthesis repressible by arginine and uracil. Robern H, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:549-54, Jun 69
Influence of hydroxyurea, Ellman's reagent and potassium ferricyanide on the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al.
Experientia 24:1041-2, 15 Oct 68
Influence of halogenated deoxyuridines on the radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al. Experientia 24:1039-40, 15 Oct 68
The enhancement of the mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine. Věchet B.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:379-90, 1968
Genes affecting sensitivity to ultraviolet light in the malB region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Chung YS, et al. Genetics 59:11-22, May 68
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the mineral uptake and osmotic barrier of certain bacteria. Mukherji A, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:788-93, Jun 68
Radiolysis and radioprotective effect of glutathione. Bonotto S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:275-8, May 69
Radiosensitization by potassium iodate and related compounds. Kada T. Int J Radiat Biol 15:271-4, May 69
Effects of gamma-irradiation on Escherichia coli wild type and its radiation-resistant mutants. II. Post-irradiation degradation of DNA. Stavrić S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:403-10, 1968
Influence of pH on radioprotection of E. coli by sulphydryl compounds. Stern MG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:491-3, 1967
Influence of the fertility episome on the survival of x-irradiated Escherichia coli. Axelrod DE, et al.
J Bact 98:329-30, Apr 69
Replication of the bacterial chromosome: location of new initiation sites after irradiation. Billen D.
J Bact 97:1169-75, Mar 69
Effects of ionizing radiation on synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1150-8, Oct 68
Properties of a cell fraction that repairs damage to the cell division mechanism of Escherichia coli. Fisher WD, et al. J Bact 97:500-5, Feb 69
Dark recovery processes in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. II. Effect of uvr genes on liquid holding recovery. Ganesan AK, et al.
J Bact 97:1129-33, Mar 69
Some properties of excision-defective recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
J Bact 97:1134-41, Mar 69
Changes in the ultraviolet sensitivity of Escherichia coli during growth in batch cultures. Morton RA, et al.
J Bact 97:1379-85, Mar 69
Action spectrum for growth delay induced in Escherichia coli B-r by far-ultraviolet radiation. Takebe H, et al. J Bact 98:677-82, May 69
Correlation of sensitivity to ionizing radiation and mild heating in bacteria. Bridges BA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xx, Mar 69
Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in Escherichia coli. Evenchik Z, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1-14, Apr 69
Split-dose irradiation of Escherichia coli in the absence and presence of mercaptoethylamine. Prew JW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:97-104, Jul 69
Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12F+. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:47-57, Nov 68
Protein synthesis in Escherichia coli after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Brunschede H, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:25-38, 14 Apr 69
RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Michalke H, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:1-23, 14 Apr 69
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. I. Mutants defective in the repair synthesis. Ogawa H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:227-44, 3 May 68
Lethal and mutagenic effects of irradiated medium on Escherichia coli. Chopra VL.
Mutat Res 8:25-33, Jul-Aug 69
Absorption of microwaves by microorganisms. Webb SJ, et al. Nature (London) 222:1199-200, 21 Jun 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting varying ultraviolet sensitivities depending on the temperature of incubation after irradiation. Suzuki K, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:259-72, Mar 69
Change in the base composition of messenger RNA of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet irradiation and its recovery. Yonei S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:537-48, Jun 69
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: evidence for the mechanism of base change mutation by ultraviolet radiation in a strain deficient in excision-repair. Bridges BA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:213-26, 5 Nov 68
Interaction of x-ray, ultraviolet light, and thymineless incubation in killing 5-bromodeoxyuridine-grown bacteria. Ganguli N, et al. Radiat Res 39:126-34, Jul 69
Chemical protection against single-strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated E. coli. Ginsberg DM, et al.
Radiat Res 39:421-35, Aug 69
Biological determination of the germicidal activity of sunlight. Harm W. Radiat Res 40:63-9, Oct 69
Significance and mechanism of the indirect effect in bacterial cells. The relative protective effect of added compounds in Escherichia coli B, irradiated in liquid and in frozen suspension. Sanner T, et al.
Radiat Res 37:216-27, Jan 69
Correlation between the breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid and radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Trgovčević Z, et al.
Radiat Res 37:478-92, Mar 69
Repair and recombination in phage T4. II. Genes affecting UV sensitivity. Baldy MW.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:333-8, 1968
DNA replication and recombination after UV irradiation. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:195-207, 1968
Effects of cell size and DNA synthesis on radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. ANL-7535. Krisch RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 5-6, Dec 68
Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. I. Genetic analysis. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-3, Dec 68
Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. II. Physiological studies. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-5, Dec 68
A kinetic model of photoreactivation in UV-irradiated bacteria. ANL-7535. Tyler SA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 122-3, Dec 68
Photomutagenesis in chemostat cultures of bacteria. ANL-7535. Webb RB.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 15-7, Dec 68
Lethal effects of long wavelength ultraviolet and visible light on cells. ANL-7535. Webb RB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 231-5, Dec 68
Relationship between K-reactivation and UV-reactivation of bacteriophage lambda. Kneser H.
Virology 36:303-5, Oct 68
[Comparative radiosensitivity of thymine and its (5-halo uracil) analogs in Escherichia coli] Guillet L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1342-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Repair of DNA and chemical radiosensitivity: study of the comparative action of caffeine and iodoacetamide on the survival and ultraviolet and gamma reactivation in Escherichia coli K 12/gamma vir] Mouton R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:369-84, 1969 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The induction of the prophage of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda) during variable durations of the stationary phase] Noack D. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:383-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation of DNA in vitro and in vivo] Cremonese M.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:824-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Escherichia coli ribosomes. Dissociation of E. coli 70S ribosome by UV-irradiation] Hara A, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:242-5, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Induction of colicin synthesis in Escherichia coli by roentgen irradiation] Gumeniuk VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:85-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Relative biological effectiveness of impulse radiation from a betatron with limited energy of 25 MeV] Tsybul'skiĭ BA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reactivation and mutagenesis of phichi-174 phage following simultaneous ultraviolet irradiation of the phage and bacteria] Likhacheva NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:25-30, Apr 69 (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in E. coli strain K12 and its mucus-secreting mutant after irradiation with ultraviolet light] Likhoded LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

## ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS (C1)

Contributions to the development of experimental pyelonephritis. Ormos J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:85-101, 1968
Nosocomial infections. Rosenblatt MB, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:10-21, Jan 69
Experimental production of lethal Escherichia coli bacteremia of pelvic origin. Braude AI, et al.
J Bact 98:979-91, Jun 69
Correlation of Escherichia coli occurring simultaneously in the urine and stool of patients with clinically significant bacteriuria: serotyping with group-specific O antisera. Schwarz H, et al.
J Urol 101:379-82, Mar 69
Gastroenteritis. Taylor J. Lancet 1:895, 26 Apr 69
Enteritis in Manchester.
Nature (London) 222:211, 19 Apr 69
Colienteritis (epidemiologic characteristics). Verbev P, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:51-7, 1967
Pneumonias caused by Escherichia coli. Tilotson JR, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:193-4, Oct 68
Outbreak of infantile gastro-enteritis due to Escherichia coli 0111. Davies JR, et al.
Public Health 83:240-4, Jul 69
[Course of experimental E. coli urinary bladder infection in rats with water diuresis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:757-60, 13 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Comparison of the bacteriological findings in the urine and in the kidney in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:701-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of a case of septic endocarditis prolonged by chemotherapy] Breitfellner G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:238-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Extra-intestinal infections due to typable E. coli] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:876-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on infections of the infantile urinary tract] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2275-85, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Further aspects of bronchopulmonary infections pathology: infections caused by gram-negative enteric bacteria] Centurelli G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1545-72, 13 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the effects of lipopolysaccharide (LS) endotoxin of Escherichia coli on the pregnant rat kidney] Monti M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:830-40, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the knowledge of meningitis caused by Listeria monocytogenese in the newborn] Gatta AM, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:291-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on transfusion of blood stored at low temperatures. Transfusion of frozen blood contaminated with E. coli to healthy dogs] Rudowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:821-4, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Confirmation of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 in an outbreak of gastroenterocolitis among premature infants in the nursery of the Hospital das Clinicas de Ribeirão Prêto] Raya LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1175-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[Characteristics of E. coli infection in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni] Rocha H, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:295-304, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Current clinico-bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of enterocolitis in children] Gavriliă I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Contribution to the incidence and treatment of pneumopathies due to gram-negative bacilli in infants and young children] Hurmuzache E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:829-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the lungs and microflora in parenteral inflammatory foci in intestinal coli infections] Mironchik IN. Arkh Pat 28:54-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Prolonged experimental infection evoked by encapsulated bacteria] Rudnitskaia AIu, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:25-30, 1966 (Rus)
[On the detection of pathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in tissues using fluorescent microscopy] Tsinzerling AV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:78-80, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of food poisoning caused by a pathogenic serotype of Escherichia coli O145] Zimnitsina IT.
Gig Sanit 32:99-100, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Enterocolites caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72:B17] Astakhova LI, et al.
Lab Delo 8:498-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical course of inflammatory processes in the lungs in patients with Escherichia coli in the sputum] Margolin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:95-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some clinical epidemiologic characteristics of acute antherocolitis, caused by enteropathogenic coli] Verkholomov EE, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:59-60, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On bacteremia in patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:46-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Severe course of acute colibacterial gastroenterocolitis] Brodov LE.
Vrach Delo 3:93-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experimental E. coli infection in puppies] Ermolov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental infection of laboratory animals, induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72 (B17). I. Study of the infectious process in white mice during intranasal infection] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:61-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Escherichia coli bacteremia associated with induced abortion] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:36-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Monocytic reaction in children during coli infection] Solov'eva EI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Recovery following prolonged gram-negative shock and "shock lung". Rigby RA, et al.
Amer J Med 45:959-66, Dec 68
The significance of biliary pressure in cholangitis. Huang T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:629-32, May 69
Hyperlipidaemia and pulmonary fat embolism following Escherichia coli bacteriaemia. Groves AC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:707, Sep 69
Bile-blood fistula: a complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 93:67-8, Jul 69
[Study of an R factor found in the first strain of "Salmonella sofia" isolated in Italy (Pavia)] Bianchi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:260-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of enterorenal etiopathogenetic correlations. Importance for prophylaxis of chronic pyelonephritis] Arești eanu L.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:73-80, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Considerations on hypersensitivity to colibacillus] Popa V. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:235-9, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of the diarrhea syndrome caused by strains of Escherichia coli of the O 1-0 25 group in infants] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:227-32, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

### DIAGNOSIS

Rapid fluorescent-antibody staining technique. Martin AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:14-6, Jan 69
Coli serotypes in the urinary tract. Rose M, et al.
Lancet 2:1189, 30 Nov 68
[The use of immunofluorescence in identification and isolation of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Zacchi T, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:122-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[An accelerated method of identification of enteropathogenic E. coli] Abrosimova NA.
Lab Delo 9:550-1, 1966 (Rus)
[On the method of bacteriological diagnosis of colienteritis] Akopian RA, et al.
Lab Delo 5:293-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of the reaction of passive hemagglutination in the diagnosis of coli infections in children] Chuprynina AA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:29-32, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of dyspepsion, colibacteriosis and paratyphoid fever of calves] Tsion RA. Veterinariia 43:50-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Problems in the diagnosis of colibacillosis in children] Belogorskaia EV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:141, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic phages for typing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 9 and O28:K60 (B6)] Chistovich GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:91-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On diseases evoked by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124] Fedorova OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Material on the laboratory diagnosis of water-borne outbreaks of enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17)] Grabovskii PM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:55-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Detection of antigens of enterobacteria by means of the passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Grishina OS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Serologic method of detecting specific O-antigen of pathogenic Escherichia coli in feces] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:32-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. IV. Results obtained using the fluorescent antibody technic and the culture of enteropathogenic infections by Escherichia coli] Olarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:319-24, Apr 64 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Studies of urinary tract infections in infancy and childhood. X. Short or long-term treatment in girls with first or second-time urinary tract infections uncomplicated by obstructive urological abnormalities. Bergström T, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:186-94, May 68
Carbenicillin therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Bodey GP, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:408-14, Jun 69
Chloramphenicol and neomycin in combination. Schmid EE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1007-11, Jun 69
Nalidixic acid in urinary infection. Neogy KN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:11-2, Jan 68
Empirical selection of antibiotics for hand infections. Stone NH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:899-903, Jul 69
The effect of gentamycin on infectious gastro-enteritis. Shaheen Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:704-13, 1968
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Mann TP.
Lancet 1:1311-2, 28 Jun 69
Use of antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis among infants in hospital. Valman HB, et al.
Lancet 1:1122-3, 7 Jun 69
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Wilmers MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:113-4, 12 Jul 69
[Evaluation of antibacterial effect of ampicillin on ascending E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Končeková L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:206-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Therapy of experimental ascending E. coli pyelonephritis with nalidixic acid] Končeková L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:745-50, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Experimentation of a new preparation of colistin sulfate] Desprès P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:290-2, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Methylenecycline in urology (rondomycin)] Schillire R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:498-501, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Very severe colibacillus meningitis complicating post-abortum acute renal failure. Cure by ampicillin] Zech P, et al. Lyon Med 218:307-13, 27 Aug 67 (Fre)
[The role of Escherichia coli pathogens in enteritis of the infant. Immunological, bacteriological and clinical study. Treatment with colimycin] Martin du Pan R. Ther Umsch 25:655-61, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on chloramphenicol sensitivity of an E. coli strain in experimental pyelonephritis] Hatala M, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:181-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the bacteriology and serology of experimental pyelonephritis under the action of chloramphenicol] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:529-37, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience with nalidixic acid in pyelonephritis in children] Zapp E.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:53-60, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of nitrofurantoin in acute, ascending E. coli pyelonephritis of rats] Končeková L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:720-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effect of chloramphenicol against different E. coli strains in vitro and in experimental pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1123-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The control of antibiotic therapy of dyspepsia coli infections using immunofluorescence] Raue W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:985-7, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in rats by long-term chemotherapy] Prát V, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:26-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The antibiotic effect of gentamycin in experimental acute Escherichia coli pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:254-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Med Welt 16:1047-52, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment diseases caused by infection] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Antibiogram as a guide in the therapy of enteritis due to enteropathogenic E. coli in newborn infants] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:533-6, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Cycloserine in recurrent inflammations of the urinary tract in children] Tagliareni F.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:157-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of incurable cystitis, with special reference to healthy carriers of typhoid fever with ampicillin] Maeda K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:105-6, Jun 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative study of the antibiotic sensitivity of E. coli enteropathic for humans and animals] Beşleagă V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:403-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Epidemiological points of view on the response of enteropathogenic strains of E. coli to ampicillin, paromomycin, gentamycin, cephalothin and nalidixic acid] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:103-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Increase of the efectiveness of antibiotic action by means of a new benzimidazole derivative 1-methyl-6,7-dimethoxybenzimidazole] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 14:125-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physico-chemical properties and biological activity of lipopolysaccharides from Streptoverticillium sp. No 0223] Efimova TG, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:119-24, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Combined use of lypopolysaccharides from actinomycetes and of antibiotics in the treatment of experimental sepsis in mice] Griaznova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 13:712-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:815-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Study of the chemotherapeutic effect of sanguinarine] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:325-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of acidophilic lactic serum in colibacteriosis of laboratory mice] Dushkin VA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:571, 1967 (Rus)
[The detoxifying effect of amino acids in endotoxin poisoning] Kiselev PI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:132, May 69 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[The state of intestinal enzymes in children suffering from dysentery and colienteritis] Chunaeva EI.
Pediatriia 46:11-4, May 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Infection of the hip as a complication of advanced neurologic disease. Freehafer AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 64:135-43, May-Jun 69
Experimental wound sepsis from transient Escherichia coli bacteremia. Howe CW. Surgery 66:570-4, Sep 69
[An attempt to infect intact rabbit kidneys. Intravenous administration of enteropathogenic E. coli (serotype O 111: K 58: H 12) following drug-induced enteritis, dehydration and fever] Breunung M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:186-96, 1969 (Ger)
[On the possibility of disseminating the agent of colienteritis by the droplet method] Grishina OS.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of sporadic enterocolitis] Khazenson LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:118-23, May 69 (Rus)
[On possible routes for the spread of intestinal infections in children's collectives] Morozov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:24-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of a test for determining the colicinogenicity of enteropathigenic Escherichia coli during an epidemiologic analysis of illnesses caused by them] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:43-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the etiologic structure of bacterial intestinal infections] Veselov AIa.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity and toxicity of alpha haemolysins of Escherichia coli. Khan AM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1241-6, Aug 68
Escherichia coli products in enteritis. Wray C, et al.
Vet Rec 84:645, 21 Jun 69
[Effect of active immunization on the course of infections in the stage of beginning and progressed immunosuppression] Liška M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:41-3, 1969 (Cze)
[Serum antibodies in experimental E. coli infection of the kidneys and of the lower urinary tract] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1153-6, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Reduced resistance to infection in immunosuppression and its modification through previous immunization. (Preliminary report)] Liška M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:278-82, May 68 (Ger)
[The role of IgA in the antibacterial defense of the newborn infant: immuno-chemical analysis of anti-E. coli antibodies in colostrum, milk and blood] Vierucci A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriologic and immunologic study of E. coli urinary tract infection] Kato T.
Jap J Urol 59:1061-83, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the "transfer factor" in blood leukocytes in patients with bronchial asthma] Gudkova RG. Arkh Pat 29:24-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The phagocytic activity of leucocytes in children with B. coli infection] Solov'eva EI.
Pediatriia 45:79-81, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological confrontations in children with colienteritis] Speranskiĭ NP.
Pediatriia 45:32-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some mechanisms of various sensitivity of young children to dysentery and colienteritis] Khazenson LB. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:49-55, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Stimulation of natural immunity to infection evoked by Escherichia coli with benzimidazole derivatives] Braude AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:36-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Immunological changes in animals infected with pathogenic serological types of Escherichia coli] Bychenko VD. Zh Mikrobiol 45:151-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The immunologic structure of the population with regard to the agents of bacterial intestinal infections. I. Concentration of antibodies of E. coli of the basic serological types in adults and newborns in Alma-Ata] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:142-3, May 68 (Rus)
[On correlation of the strength of the properties of protein fractions and original coli-sera preventing and stimulating phagocytosis] Kholdkova EV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:135, May 69 (Rus)
[Possibility of detecting antibodies in the serum of infected patients by the immunoluminescent method] Khrushchova VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-33, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of homologous serum gamma globulins on antibody formation in adolescent and young rabbits] Prokopenko LG. Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid in the formation of resistance in mice] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:137-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[On changes in activity of several respiratory enzymes and tissue respiration in liver under the influence of various pathogenic factors] Shkolovoĭ VV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:43-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and the endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Belokrylov GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:33-7, May 68 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Infant diarrhoea due to Escherichia coli 091 K? H7. Hughes MH, et al. J Clin Path 21:387-9, May 68
Virulence of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with colibacillosis and from healthy pigs and toxicity of their endotoxins for mice and chick embryos. Truszczynski M, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:533-8, Nov 68
[Serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated in the course of gastroenteritis of premature infants] Moro S, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:532-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in pathogenic coli in successive episodes] Carella E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:759-60, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriologic and immunologic study of E. coli urinary tract infection] Kato T.
Jap J Urol 59:1061-83, Dec 68 (Jap)
[To epidemiology of colienteritis caused by E. coli of 025 K 11:6 serotype] Khakhareva TP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-laboratory characteristics of intestinal coli-infection caused by 0124 serotype in children] Shuklina ML, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:81-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Colicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic and banal Escherichia isolated from children with enterocolitis] Filichkin SE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137, May 69 (Rus)
[The appearance of antagonism between colicinogenic banal and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from children with colenteritis] Filichkin SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The frequency of detection, typical composition and sensitivity to coli-protein bacteriophage of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from young children with various gastrointestinal diseases from 1959 to 1965] Garanin BA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Materials toward the study of acute enterocolitis caused by the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17) in adolescents and children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:21-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Colicinogenicity, lysogeny and multiple drug resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli and their significance in epidemiologic analysis] Stepankovskaia LD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:29-34, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biological properties of Escherichia coli--agents of suppurative-septic infections in surgical patients] Sysoeva LA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:73-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade on experimental murine infections. Nordstoga K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:188-90, 1969
[Effect of depression of intestinal microflora of mice by antibiotics on their sensitivity toward bacterial intoxication and infection] Zykov IN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:734-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Esch. coli 0119 K69 gastroenteritis in a low birth weight baby unit in Ceylon. Mendis NM, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:186-92, Dec 68
Escherichia coli epidemiology, 1960-1968. Petersdorf RG, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:108-15, 1969
[Infantile gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli pathogens in the Lens area (apropos of 308 cases)] Leiong M, et al. Lille Med 13:684-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Occurrence and seasonal distribution of enteropathogenic coli bacteria in Bavaria] Metz H.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:229-39, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of dyspeptic Escherichia coli in parturients, mature and premature infants] Lässker G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:543-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called Balkan nephropathy] Giawtschew P.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:229-33, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Typhoid-paratyphoid-enteritis (TPE) and dyspepsia coli (DC) carriers among patients with internal diseases in a pediatric clinic] Kobes A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:851-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[E. coli enteritis in the newborn infant. Clinico-statistical findings apropos of various enteropathogenic strains] Fiauto U, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:440-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological research during acute enteritis and gastroenteritis in childhood (434 cases)] Marianelli L.
Minerva Pediat 19:1911-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On sepsis in pediatric age. Clinico-statistical findings] Rosaschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:318-20, 25 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiological aspects and problems of prevention of diarrheal diseases and bacilary dysentery in a section of the city of Bucharest (1960-1967)] Bordeianu P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:521-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the epidemiology of enterocolitis] Kriukov IuM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:128-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Intestinal infection by enteropathogenic bacteria in children of a Guatemalan village during their first 3 years of life] Mata LJ, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:103-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Histoogical studies on weaned pigs suffering from diarrhoea and oedema disease produced by oral inoculation of Escherichia coli. Jones JE, et al.
J Path 97:168-72, Jan 69
Experimental coliform mastitis in rabbits. A biochemical and histopathological study. Said AH.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:387-403, Jul 69
[Experimental studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis] Mohr HJ.
Beitr Path Anat 138:357-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on hematogenous and ascending pyelonephritis in rats] Adler CP, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:277-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental E. coli infection in puppies] Ermolov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Incomplete phagocytosis of microbes as a consequence of macrophage lysosome insufficiency] Braude AI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:81-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The luminescent microscopy method of evaluating completion of the phagocytic reaction] Motavkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:100-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Functional state of the heart based on phonocardiographic findings in infants with acute intestinal infections] Sarana VO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:8-9, 1968 (Ukr)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhancement of the bladder defense mechanism by immunization. Uehling DT, et al.
Invest Urol 6:520-6, Mar 69
Bacteriology of earphone contamination. Talbott RE.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:326-9, Jun 69
[Comparison of the activity of various antimicrobial tissues in relation to Escherichia coli, Proteus and fungi of the genus Candida] Piotkina NS.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:143, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the wide use of bacteriophages for the purpose of preventing acute intestinal diseases] Pogorel'skaia SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Effect of paromomycin on enterobacteriaceae in well and from coli-enteritis suffering infants] Linde K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:120-35, 1968 (Ger)

### VETERINARY

Comparison in normal and leukopenic cows of experimental mastitis due to Aerobacter aerogenes or Escherichia coli endotoxin. Jain NC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:715-24, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enterotoxic activity of filtrates of escherichia coli in young pigs. Kohler EM.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2263-74, Dec 68
Occurrence of haemolytic Escherichia coli serogroups and their relationship to pig diseases in Queensland. Eider JK, et al. Aust Vet J 45:68-72, Feb 69
Experimental colibacillosis and the development of carriers in laying hens. Ardrey WB, et al.
Avian Dis 12:505-11, Aug 68
Autolytic changes in the digestive system of germfree, escherichia coli monocontaminated, and conventional baby pigs. Cross RF, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:108-12, Apr 69
A bacteriological and serological study of experimental escherichia coli infection of calves. Glantz PJ, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:128-33, Apr 69
Attempts to produce experimental edema disease in swine by parenterally injecting Escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:76-80, Jan 69
An attempt to experimentally produce edema disease in swine by oral administration of escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:72-5, Jan 69
Escherichia coli infections in early weaned pigs. Miniats OP, et al. Canad Vet J 9:210-7, Sep 68
Studies on E. coli strain isolated from coligranuloma in fowl. Narula AS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:467-9, Jun 69
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. Cross RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:266-72, 1 Feb 69
Enteric colibacillosis in swine. Nielsen NO, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1590-606, 15 Dec 68
Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. Quinlivan TD.
New Zeal Vet J 16:153-60, Oct-Nov 68
Natural in vivo transfer of infectious drug resistance in the calf. Robinson RA, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 16:85-6, May 68
Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with Escherichia coli prior to processing. Sauter EA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1470-3, Sep 68
The effect of 5 Escherichia coli serotypes on gnotobiotic swine. Meyer RC, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:345-8, 1967
Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69
The effect on performance and bacterial flora of lactic acid, propionic acid, calcium propionate and calcium acrylate in the drinking water of weaned pigs. Cole DJ, et al. Vet Rec 83:459-64, 2 Nov 68
Post-weaning enteritis and dysentery. Thomlinson JR. Vet Rec 85:298-300, 13 Sep 69
The role of immunobiological conditions in E. coli-disease of newborn calves. Berczi I, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:408-18, Aug 67
Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. I. Classification of the etiologic agent (Aerobacter aerogenes) and "natural" immune response to its antigens in cattle. Salajka E.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:607-13, Jul 68
[Experimental investigations into the mice toxicity of the Escherichia coli strain O78:K80(B) virulent for suckling calves] Bathke W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:585-602, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of colienterotoxemia in swine with special recognition of the importance of resistance of the macroorganism and herd prevention] Voigt A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:155-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of an unusual case of bovine mastitis caused by Escherichia coli] el-Gindy H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:42-3, 15 Jan 64 (Ger)
[The microflora of the atmosphere in chicken houses for broilers] Hojovec J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:483-6, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Coli dysentery (Colibacillosis) of suckers] Senf W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:744-50, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Etiology and prophylaxis of Escherichia coli infections in pigs] Wittig W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:326-31, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[How are the difficulties to be explained, which occur during the breeding and raising of calves and what can be done against them?] Janiak M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:340-54, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the etiology and treatment of acute mastitis in cattle] Scheel A.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:94-100, 1968 (Ger)

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see COLIPHAGES (B4)

ESCULIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

ESERINE see PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

## ESKIMOS (I, M)

The incidence of cardiac malformations in Greenlandic eskimos. Harvald B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:41-4, Jan-Feb 69
Comparison of the isoniazid inactivation in Finns and Lapps. Tiitinen H, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:161-6, 1968
Pulmonary function survey of the Canadian Eastern Arctic Eskimo. Beaudry PH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:524-8, Oct 68
Problems on changing criminal law in west Greenland. Goldschmidt V.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:122-6, Jan 69
Adaptations of native populations to cold. Irving L.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:592-4, Oct 68
Zoonotic diseases in the changing Arctic. Rausch RL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:627-30, Oct 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in Eskimos. Schaefer O.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:144-7, Jan 69
Nutrition in the Arctic. Scott EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:603-8, Oct 68
Stresses of change and mental health among the Canadian Eskimos. Vallee FG.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:565-70, Oct 68
The Canadian Arctic, sociocultural change. Williamson RG. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:484-91, Oct 68
Clothing, its evolution and development by the inhabitants of the Artic. Woodbury RL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:586-91, Oct 68
Characteristics of cancer in the Eskimos of Southwestern Alaska. Fortuine R.
Cancer 23:468-74, Feb 69
Eskimos and health. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1036, May 69
Life tables for Alaska natives. Gurunanjappa BS.
Public Health Rep 84:65-9, Jan 69
Eskimo food chain studies. BNWL-714. Hanson WC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.3-8+, May 68
[Report of a medical visit to Indian New Quebec (James Bay)] Larue A. Laval Med 38:364-8, Apr 67 (Fre)

## ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES (C4)

Giant muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus.
Ferguson TB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:209-18, Sep 69
Diffuse muscular spasm (diffuse muscular hypertrophy of the oesophagus). Nicks R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:637-49, Nov-Dec 68
Diseases of the esophagus. Morse HR, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:512-20, Oct 68
Lower esophageal ring. Desai DC, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:100-5 passim, Nov 68
Reflections on some benigniseases of the esophagus. Silber W.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:1-21, Jan-Feb 69 (266 ref.)
[Our tactic in the diagnosis and therapy of esophageal corrosion] Skefik P.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:274-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Retropharyngeal and peri-esophageal abscess secondary to a foreign body] Bolia A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:233-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mediastinal diseases] Pugh DL.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:133-55, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Esophageal mycosis] Kossowska E, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:219-24, 1969 (Pol)
[Disorders of motility of the digestive tract] Giuran-Benetato AM.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:203-16, 1968 (37 ref.) (Rum)

### COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal and pulmonary disturbances in myotonia dystrophica. Garrett JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:26-32, Jan 69
Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. Hughes JH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:72-6, Jan 69
Diabetes and oesophageal dysfunction. Silber W.
Brit Med J 3:688-90, 20 Sep 69
[A case of expectoration of the mucosa of a corroded esophagus through the respiratory tract] Voldřich Z.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:46-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Complications of esophageal ulcer] Pessi TT, et al.
Duodecim 85:431-4, 1969 (Fin)
[Pyopneumothorax due to spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Touraine R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:205-15, Feb-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Sclerodermic esophagus (radiocinematographic findings)] Lecomte P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:742, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Functional esophageal disorders in patients with scleroderma] Heitmann P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1960-6, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Dysphagia in organic and functional hypopharyngeal and esophageal diseases] Maurer R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:545-53, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of various causes of vomiting in infants among the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica of Turin in the years 1957-1967] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1346-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Esophago-coronary sympathies] Iandolo C, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1605-11, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of aortic perforation caused by esophageal ulcer] Pellegrini F, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:353-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[The orthodontic observations on congenital ectodermal dysplasia] Ariyoshi M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:113-33, Jun 69 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Harrison WH Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:708-11, Nov 68
Some aspects of benign esophageal disease in children. Atkins JP. Ann Otol 77:883-91, Oct 68
Diagnosis and treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm. Rider JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:435-40, Oct 69
Comparative evaluation of motility studies in the diagnosis of esophageal disease. Code CF.
Gastroenterology 56:798-801, Apr 69
Advances in the endoscopic study of esophago-gastric and gastro-duodenal disorders. Dagradi AE.
Gastroint Endosc 16:51-5, Aug 69
Endoscopic examination of the gastro-esophageal area. Dagradi AE. Gastroint Endosc 15:175-7, Feb 69
Experience in esophageal and gastric endoscopy with fiberscope: analysis of 2052 examinations. Lucchini MA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:56-60, Aug 69
Corkscrew esophagus masquerading as multiple esophageal diverticula. Vescia FG.
Gastroint Endosc 15:108-9, Nov 68
Esophagitis, hiatus hernia, and cancer. Boyd DP, et al.
Geriatrics 23:118-21, Nov 68
Unclassified oesophageal motor disorders simulating achalasia. Hogan WJ, et al. Gut 10:234-40, Mar 69
The significance of dysphagia in diagnosis of esophageal disease. Kramer P.
Med Times 97:148-53, Aug 69
Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus presenting as an acute abdominal catastrophe. Campbell D, et al.
Surgery 66:304-8, Aug 69
Tuberculosis of the oesophagus. Fahmy AR, et al.
Thorax 24:254-6, Mar 69
[Manometry of the esophaus] Krflík J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1284-90, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Esophagoscopy in surgery] Clauberg G, et al.
Med Welt 15:934-48, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Dysphagia and dyskinesis of the esophagus. (Achalasia, megaesophagus, and esophageal spasm)] Pfaltz C AFFOLTER H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:99-106, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of acquired "short esophagus"] Chernousov AF, et al. Grudn Khir 9:97-102, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The technic and diagnostic value of manometry and kymography of the esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:96-102, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Esophageal candidiasis] Sancho Alvarez A, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:604-11, 1968 (Spa)
[Comparative value of diagnostic methods in esophageal pathology] Segura J.
Prensa Med Argent 54:575-7, 26 May 67 (Spa)
[Esophageal changes in tuberculosis] Rikay A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:242-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Pulgitherapy. Its application to gastric conditions] Maison E. Sem Ther 44:321-3, May 68 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus. An unusual complication of vagotomy. Rabiah FA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:925-8, Oct 68
On the cause of tertiary contractions and related disturbances of the esophagus. Stiennon OA.
Amer J Roentgen 104:617-24, Nov 68
The neglected hiatus hernia. Late complications of peptic esophagitis: esophageal stenosis and shortening. Nelson JB. Amer J Surg 118:641-5, Oct 69
Cervical esophageal diverticula causing complete obstruction. Polk JW, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:251-4, Apr 69
Case of extensive necrosis of the oesophageal mucosa following hypothermia. Brennan JL.
J Clin Path 20:581-4, Jul 67
Esophageal complications of vagotomy. Postlethwait RW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:481-8, Mar 69
Cerebral lesions as a cause of esophageal ulceration. Edmondson HT, et al. Surgery 64:720-7, Oct 68
[Esophageal necrosis of vascular origin] Etienne JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1599-606, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[Esophageal leukoplasia in liver cirrhosis] Etienne JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1589-96, 14 May 69 (Fre)
[On the postoperative phase of pneumonectomy and on the positional change of the mediastinum] Balás A, et al. Chirurg 39:467-72, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of the so-called idiopathic esophageal hypertrophy] Steizig HH, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:153-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Complicated diaphragmatic hernia] Cévese PG, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:631-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Peri-esophago-tracheal arterial rings] Intonti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:123-40, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The esophagus in cardiac and aortic diseases] Barbaccia F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:33-51, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Esophageal compression as the first manifestation of

bronchial cancer] Psarski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2159-64, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Amyloid goiter and compression of the esophagus. Comments on a case] Zyngier FR, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:69-76, Aug 68 (Por)
[Acute erosion and ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery] Vantsian EN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:17-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in conio-tuberculosis] Brodskiĭ OB.
Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes megaesophagus in a six-year-old boy] Gerscovich J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:789-92, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)
[Esophageal disorders in early acute Chagas' disease] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:264-70, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermolysis bullosa of the esophagus. Dupree E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:349-51, Mar 69

### HISTORY

Origins of Oesophagology. Kelly HD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:781-6, Aug 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of esophageal disease. Gerughty RM. Ann Otol 77:850-3, Oct 68

### MORTALITY

[Fatal esophageal mycosis by Candida albicans in adults] Gemeinhardt H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1703-7, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diseases of the digestive system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:126-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. Report of a case. Rostad H. Acta Chir Scand 134:307-10, 1968
Forty-nine year old womean with jaundice. Barlow JF, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:27-32, Sep 68
[Esophageal involvement in 2 cases of congenital Chagas' disease] Rubio M.
Boi Chile Parasit 23:157-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Nontumorous esophageal pathology]
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:153-8, Jan 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of esophageal motility in health and disease. Olsen AM. Ann Otol 77:892-905, Oct 68
Transmural potential difference in patients with hiatus hernia and oesophageal ulcer. Beck IT, et al. Gut 10:469-76, Jun 69
Gastroesophageal hypercontracting sphincter. Manometric and clinical characteristics. Garrett JM, et al. JAMA 208:992-8, 12 May 69
[Evaluation of pathophysiology and surgical methods for idiopathic esophageal dilation with special reference to the esophageal static pressure curve] Sato H, et al. Shujutsu 22:195-200, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of the heart in chagisic esophagus diseases. Physiopathology of chagasic esophagus diseases. I] Pessoa J, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:359-64, May 67 (Por)
[Esophageal motility in megaesophagus before and after forced dilatation of the heart] Pinotti HW, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:105-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Neurologic paroxysms in diseases of the esophagus] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1753-60, 1968 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Scleroderma of the gastrointestinal tract. With special reference to the roentgen manifestations. Loebel AS. Amer J Proctol 20:185-91, Jun 69
Cobblestone esophagus due to Monilial infection. Goldberg HI, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:608-12, Nov 68
Intramural esophageal diverticulosis and moniliasis. A possible association. Troupin RH.
Amer J Roentgen 104:613-6, Nov 68
Roentgenographic diagnosis of primary disorders of esophageal motility. Zboralske FF, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:147-62, Apr 69
[Sclerodermic esophagitis (radiocinematographic findings)] Lecomte P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:742, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution on unusual benign and malignant processes of the esophagus in the x-ray picture] Hämmerlein M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:465-77, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Advantages of directed angular seriography in the diagnosis of a "foreign body" of the hypopharynx and of the cervical portion of the esophagus] Marullo T.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:279-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Roentgencinematographic study of the esophagus in scleroderma] Guzzon A, et al.
Reumatismo 19:335-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The radiological profile of the modern jet plane pilot] Italiano P. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:160-75, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Fluoroscopic examination of patients complaining of abnormal troat sensations] Kiuchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:551-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Differential radiologic diagnosis of esophageal reflux] Arablinskiĭ VM.
Grudn Khir 10:115-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Jejunal and colonic interposition for non-malignant disease of the esophagus. Ferrer JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:533-43, Apr 69
Achalasia of the oesophagus. Silber W.
Brit Med J 4:50, 4 Oct 69
The blood supply of the colon in oesophageal replacement. Rooney BP.
Irish J Med Sci 8:301-10, Jul 69
A new operation for symptomatic aberrant right subclavian artery in the adult (dysphagia lusoria). Siderys H. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:269-72, Feb 69
Abdominal surgery. Welch CE.
New Eng J Med 280:358-63 contd, 13 Feb 69 (76 ref.)
Surgical consequences of vomiting. Barrett FA, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:31-5, Jul 69
[Contribution to the replacement of the esophagus in children] Fojtík F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:610-4, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Replacement of the esophagus in children] Noordijk JA, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:397-401, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Closure with a patch in digestive surgery. Its use in the treatment of stenosis of the lower esophagus] Richard CA, et al. Ann Chir 21:919-27, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of esophageal atresia with the impossibility of anastomosis at the onset. Howard's method] De Beaujeu MJ, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:289-96, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of treatment of unusual forms of esophageal atresia by the multiple interventions method] Prévot J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:297-302, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the treatment of monstrous mega-esophagus] Mailliet P.
Lyon Chir 63:426-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Various remarks on the technic and results of Heller's operation] Mathis P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:581-8, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the esophagus] Turina M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2097-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Esophageal surgery in childhood] Helbig D, et al.
Med Welt 20:1234-7, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Constructional analysis for esophageal surgery] Lierse W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:437-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Transthoracel vagotomy and sympathectomy as a therapeutic technic in esophageal burns] Kirchmair W. Wien Klin Wschr 80:212-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[An unsuspected cause of broncho-pneumopathies after successful operation of oesophageal atresia] Köllermann MW, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:43-8, 1967 (Ger)
[New surgical technic for idiopathic esophageal dilatation--concept and practice of esophagocardioplasty with a gastric patch] Sato H, et al. Shujutsu 23:269-73, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Esophagocardioplasty with a gastric pedicle in idiopathic esophageal dilatation] Sato H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:502-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of hernia of esophageal hiatus with Nissen's method] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:277-80, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Surgery of the esophagus] Petrov BA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:9-23, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the functioning of the artificial esophagus] Popov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The development of surgery of the esophagus in the Ukrainian SSR] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the method of performing anatomosis in the neck in plastic reconstruction of the esophagus] Shneider GG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:58-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical application of sigmamycin (primarily in surgery of the lung, heart and esophagus)] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:60-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Replacement of the esophagus: inverted gastric tube. Technic] Santangelo H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1447-52, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Thal's operation and its results in advanced esophageal achalasia, stenosis of the lower esophagus, and reflux esophagitis] Rapant V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:129-40, Feb 69 (Slo)

### THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm. Rider JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:435-40, Oct 69
Pneumatic dilatation in lower esophageal ring. Sanowski RA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:112-3, Nov 68
[Treatment of achalasia of the esophagus with the pneumodilator] Vavroš B.
Vnitrni Lek 15:580-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the anastomosis after resection of the cardia or total gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Diseases of the canine esophagus due to prenatal influence. Clifford DH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:578-602, Aug 69
Survey of yeastlike fungi and tissue changes in esophagogastric region of stomachs of swine. Kadel WL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:401-8, Mar 69
Esophageal achalasia or dilatation. Battersheil D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:809-10, 1 Apr 69
Thrush in a rhesus monkey: report of a case. Kaufmann AF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:526-7, Aug 69
Radiographic diagnosis of esophageal disorders in the dog. Battersheil D. Vet Med 63:1125-30, Dec 68
Oesophageal capillariasis in captive falcons. Cooper JE. Vet Rec 84:634-6, 21 Jun 69
[On the obstipation of the esophagus in the horse] Schebitz H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:538-42, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Esophago-gastric lesions in the pig] Hunziker O, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:302-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On roentgenology of the esophagus in cattle and horse] Nagel E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:329-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of esophageal obstructions in cattle] Kucel J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:103-6, 1968 (Ger)

## ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA (C4)

Esophageal diverticulum. Putney FJ.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:57-67, 1968
[Considerations on the clinical aspects and therapeutic trend in diverticula of the thoracic esophagus] Puricelli C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:328-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Some etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on 2 cases of multiple diverticulosis of the esophagus] Lecco V, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:497-506, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diverticula of the esophagus] Savino L, et al.
Chir Ital 106-53, 1967 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Cervical esophageal diverticula causing complete obstruction. Polk JW, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:251-4, Apr 69
[First bronchoangiographic study of the hemotopic ganglio-- bronchial syndrome] Bissi A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:829-33, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the association of diverticula and cancer of the esophagus] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:136-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the esophagus and diverticulum] Ostpkova TA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:25-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Corkscrew esophagus masquerading as multiple esophageal diverticula. Vescia FG.
Gastroint Endosc 15:108-9, Nov 68
[Dysphagia in otorhinolaryngology. On the differential diagnosis of noninflammatory esophageal stenosis] Kressin J, et al. HNO 16:129-31, May 68 (Ger)
[On pharyngo-esophageal diverticula] Skobelkin OK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On esophageal diverticula in flight personnel] Sozinov SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:68-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical course of esophageal diverticuli (clinico-roentgenological observations)] Rozenfel'd LG. Vrach Delo 12:58-60, Dec 66 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Esophageal diverticula related neuromuscular problems. Cross FS. Ann Otol 77:914-26, Oct 68
[Radiologic and clinical sequelae of a foreign body in the esophagus] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:365, May 67 (Fre)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Barsony-Teschendorf syndrome] Lutovač M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:733-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

### SURGERY

Cricopharyngeal myotomy for pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Ellis FH Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 170:340-9, Sep 69
Esophageal diverticulum. Putney FJ.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:57-67, 1968
[Endoscopic treatment of Zenker's diverticulum] Bourdial J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:851-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Voluminous esophageal diverticula excised and healed at the age of 86] Escat M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:438-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esophageal diverticula] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:20-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diverticulum near the thoracic inlet. Bone WJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:549-50, 1 Aug 69

## ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4)

The preparation and postoperative care of an esophageal fistula in the dog. Gantt WH, et al. Cond Reflex 3:263-8, Oct-Dec 68

[Nontraumatic, benign bronchoesophageal fistula in adults] Baumann J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:107-15, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Pathology, diagnosis and management of esophagobronchial fistulas] Carpinisan C, et al. Z Tuberk 128:48-54, 1968 (Ger)

[Atresia of the esophagus] Sagnotti G. Minerva Med 59:4942-6, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)

[On internal bronchoorganic fistulas] Antipova AP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal hemorrhage from an esophago-aortic fistula caused by a swallowed bone fragment. Verhage JC. Arch Chir Neerl 20:301-4, 1968

[Esophago-broncho-pulmonary fistula complicated by pulmonary abscess (immediate and later results of medico-surgical treatment)] Hica LV, et al. Bronches 18:260-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[A case of esophago-bronchial fistula revealed by trauma] Langeard L, et al. Bronches 18:294-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Case of esophagobronchial fistula with repeated pulmonary infections] Aoki S, et al. Naika 22:1143-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in an adult: a case presenting with massive hemoptysis. Kinley CE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:390-2, 22 Feb 69

[Congenital esophagobronchial communication] Bergmann L. Z Tuberk 128:54-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula surgically repaired in an adult] Kulka F, et al. Orv Hetil 108:115-8, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[Esophago-bronchial fistula without developing specific symptomatology in the form of chronic pneumonia] Lenaerts F. Bronches 18:223-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of acquired esophageotracheal and esophageobronchial fistula] Perel'man MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:80-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Esophagopleural fistula. A rare postpneumonectomy complication. Benjamin I, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:139-44, Feb 69

Esophagopleural fistula in a newborn infant. Tolstedt GE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:780-1, Nov 68

Kommerell's diverticulum with esophago-arterial fistula. Lynn RB. Canad J Surg 12:331-3, Jul 69

Oesophageal fistulae caused by swallowed foreign bodies. el Barbary AS, et al. J Laryng 83:251-9, Mar 69

Oesophago-bronchial fistula. Dayal D, et al. J Laryng 83:289-91, Mar 69

[Laryngo-esophageal fistula due to malformation of the cricoid cartilage] Dagenais-Pérusse P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:577-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Esophago-bronchial fistula due to specific compressive lymph node process and atypical communication between the esophagues and the internal bronchus of the inferior right lobe] Boleček O. Bronches 18:298-301, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[A case of open benign esophageal fistula in an old pyothorax drained after a left pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Cardis F. Bronches 18:284-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Some considerations on aero-digestive fistulas of neoplastic orgin. (Therapeutic possibilities with esophageal intubation, using the Mousseau-Barbin method)] Billia P, et al. Cancro 20:111-24, 1967 (Ita)

[2 Cases of firstulai tumor of the esophageal wall following esophagoplasty using the thoracic skin] Ide H, et al. Shujutsu 23:799-806, Jun 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of esophagopulmonary fistula] Laurent Y, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:249-50, Aug 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Aortic bypass in the management of aortoesophageal fistula. Yonago RH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:235-7, Mar 69

Pulmonary sequestration with bronchoesophageal fistula. Lewis JE, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:575-9, Oct 68

Palliative and radical operations for acquired esophagotracheal and esophagobronchial fistulas. Petrovsky BV, et al. Surgery 66:463-70, Sep 69

[Bipolar esophageal by-pass] Maillard JN, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:465-73, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Successful healing of an esophago-broncho-pleuro-cutaneous fistula following a corrosion-caused, hypopharyngo-cervical esophageal stricture by means of substernal colonic plastic operation] Imre J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:68-74, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula surgically repaired in an adult] Kulka F, et al. Orv Hetil 108:115-8, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)

[Palliative surgery of broncho-esophageal fistula caused by malignant esophageal cancer, with special reference to palliation of the esophagus and cardiostomy] Akiyama H, et al. Shujutsu 23:418-25, Apr 69 (Jap)

[A case of acquired esophageo-broncheal fistula treated surgically] Sybilski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:643-4, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Right transpleural surgical approach for closing combined fistulas of the esophagus and bronchial stump after left pneumonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al. Grudn Khir 9:70-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Palliative and radical surgery in patients with acquired tracheoesophageal and brochoesophageal fistulas] Perel'man MI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:108-15, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Esophagoplasty of the stomach] Krasovitov VK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On surgical tactics in esophageobroncial and esophageotracheal fistula] Krasovitov VK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:18-21, May 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of external fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract by the artificial counter-current method] Andriutsi NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:138-42, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the method of closing pharyngeal and esophageal fistulas after laryngectomy] Molchanova KA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:85-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Interim prosthetic management of pharyngostoma and esophagostoma. Argerakis GP, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:285-90, Apr 69

## ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Gastroenterology 54:271-4, Feb 68

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus. A case report. Fiege JB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:217-20, Aug 69

Carcinoid tumour: a report of 4 cases with unusual sites of origin. Dutt AK, et al. Med J Malaya 23:216-9, Mar 69

Carcinoid of esophagus. Brenner S, et al. New York J Med 69:1337-9, 15 May 69

Carcinoma of the oesophagus; a nursing care study. Sharman D. Nurs Times 64:1472-4, 1 Nov 68

Cavitating pulmonary metastases associated with carcinoma of the oesophagus. Solomon A, et al. S Afr Med J 43:622, 24 May 69

[Leiomyomas of the esophagus] Smat V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:97-100, Mar 69 (Cze)

[2 cases of benign tumors of the upper thoracic esophagus] Maruelle R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:349-55, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Papillomatosis of the esophagus. A clinical case] Dubarry JJ, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:713-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of papillomatosis of the esophagus] Chatelain P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:509 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Multiple cancers of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:393-5, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Pseudopolypoid esophageal cancer or "the story of a ghost tumor"] Guerrin J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1151-3, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[2 cancers of the large gastric tuberosity] Guilliard J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1173-5, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Primary malignant melanoblastoma of the esophagus] Witonsky O. Krebsarzt 23:94-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Teratoma of the gastro-esophageal junction in an infant] Giacomoni MA, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:781-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on tumor metastasis] Bianucci P, et al. Cancro 20:285-302, 1967 (Ita)

[2 cases of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Gaetini A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:753-63, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Tumors of the cricopharyngeal ring] Castellini G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:121-56, 1968 (Ita)

[Esophageal cancer. 1. Review, diagnosis, and indications] Akakura I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:247-53, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Lipoma originating from the posterior esophageal wall] Moriyasu Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:995-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

[5 cases of relatively rare esophageal tumors] Nakanishi F, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:78-87, Jan 69 (Jap)

[A case of fibroleiomyoma of the esophagus] Rybakov AI. Grudn Khir 9:114-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[A case of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Sukhin VS. Grudn Khir 9:110-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Radioisotopic liver scanning and echohepatography in determining the operability of patients with cancer of the upper portion of the stomach and esophagus] Kharimonov LG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:28-36, Nov 68 (Rus)

[On the diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the esophagus] Rogacheva VS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:16-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Various patterns in the metastasis of cancer of the esophagus] Babichev SI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:24-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Peculiarities in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of large leiomyomas of the esophagus] Davydenko VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:7-12, 1968 (Rus)

[Recurrences of cancer after gastrectomy] Peterson BE, et al. Vop Onkol 12:89-92, 1966 (Rus)

[Study of 65 cases of adenocarcinoma of the middle segment of the esophagus] Ciiingiroğlu HK, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:151-5, 1968 (Tur)

[Study of 238 cases of esophageal cancer] Dirvana S, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:394-8, 1968 (Tur)

BLOOD

[Partial study of megakaryocytes of bone marrow in patients with cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Anikin BS. Lab Delo 1:11-3, 1968 (Rus)

[On the determination of blood glycoprotein content] Kataeva GA, et al. Lab Delo 12:742-3, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of thrombocytopoiesis in patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Anikin BS. Vrach Delo 6:18-20, Jun 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biologic screening of selected plant material for carcinogens. O'Gara RW. Cancer Res 28:2272-5, Nov 68

Morphogenesis of experimental tumors of the esophagus. Napalkov NP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:927-40, Jun 69

Nitrosamines in African alcoholic spirits and oesophageal cancer. McGlashan ND, et al. Lancet 2:1017, 9 Nov 68

Lung tumors in rats treated with N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine and N-nitrosooctamethyleneimine. Lijinsky W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:945-9, Mar 69

Nitrosamines in South African drinks in relation to esophageal cancer. McGlashan ND. S Afr Med J 43:800, 21 Jun 69

[Studies on the cancerogenic and hepatotoxic effects of fusel oil] Gibel W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:115-25, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental approach in cancer epidemiology] Kuratsune M. Jap J Clin Med 26:1794-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Tumors of the esophagus induced by N-methyl-N-nitroso-aniline] Napalkov NP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:65-72, 1968 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt of classification by clinical stages of malignant tumors of the esophagus according to the T.N.M. system of the Internation Union against cancer] Trestioreanu A, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:325-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Macroscopic classification of esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:241-5, Sep 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidental carcinoma of oesophagus and stomach. Golby M, et al. Brit J Surg 56:601-3, Aug 69

Use extra precaution in taking a history. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 75:200-2, May 69

Primary carcinoma of the trachea followed by primary carcinoma of the esophagus after a six-year interval. A case report. Senyszyn JJ, et al. Radiology 92:1346-8, May 69

Achalasia and carcinoma of the esophagus. Just-Viera JO, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1081-95, May 69 (127 ref.)

[New indication for endoprosthesis in the deglutition tract in stenoses of the region of the upper esophageal orifice] Skeřík P. Cesk Otolaryng 18:8-11, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Metastatic neoplastic stenosis of the middle 3rd portion of the esophagus] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1154-6, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Cancer of the esophagus and hiatal hernia] Vayre P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1157-8, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Some considerations on aero-digestive fistulas of neoplastic orgin. (Therapeutic possibilities with esophageal intubation, using the Mousseau-Barbin method)] Billia P, et al. Cancro 20:111-24, 1967 (Ita)

[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas as complications of esophageal carcinoma] Zappata A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:616-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in the thoracic duct in pneumomediastinal pathology] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:717-28, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Dysphagia] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1180-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The study of deglutition with the isotope method in cases of pharyngo-laryngeal and esophageal neoplasms] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:677-86, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Case of synchronous quadruple cancer (esophageal melanoma, gastric cancer, colonic cancer and bladder cancer)] Yamasaki M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:501-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of achalasia with esophageal cancer; bibliography] Chiba A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:52-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Palliative surgery of broncho-esophageal fistula caused by malignant esophageal cancer, with special reference to palliation of the esophagus and cardiostomy] Akiyama H, et al.
Shujutsu 23:418-25, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Cancer of the esophagus. Tracheo-esophageal or bronchio-esophageal fistula] Guida Filho B, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:301-4, Dec 68 (Por)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus with transition to the stomach, causing spasm of the involved section of esophagus] Gupalo DD.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:96-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the esophagus and diverticulum] Osipkova TA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:25-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

The clinical value of radioactive phosphorus (32P) in the diagnosis of esophageal cancer. Nelson RS, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:538-44, Aug 69
Importance of esophageal exfoliative cytology in achalasia. Lukash WM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:420-1, Feb 69
Importance of esophageal exfoliative cytology in achalasia. Rubin W. Ann Intern Med 70:421, Feb 69
Diagnosis of stenosing lesions of the esophagus using brush cytology. Cohen NN, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:213-4, May 69
Cytology as an aid to endoscopy. Sanz CJ, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:114-7, Nov 68
Hematemesis from cancer of the esophagus. Barrie JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:289-92, Aug 68
Intramural leiomyomata of the esophagus. A study of six operative cases. Donatelli R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:24-32, 1968
[Multiple localization of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Roussel J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:465-70, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The diagnostic endoscopy of ORL--esophagoscopy] Savary M. Praxis 57:969-71, 9 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dysphagia in otorhinolaryngology. On the differential diagnosis of noninflammatory esophageal stenosis] Kressin J, et al. HNO 16:129-31, May 68 (Ger)
[Esophagoscopy in surgery] Clauberg G, et al.
Med Welt 15:934-48, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Failure of the esophageal voice as an early symptom of esophageal neoplasms] Breuinger H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:940-2, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical report of cases of cancer of the esophagus treated at the Istituto "O. Alberti" from 1950 to 1965] Cossu F.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:356-72, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of esophageal tumor] Nakayama K, et al. Naika 23:1019-25, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the cytodiagnosis of cancer of the lower esophagus and the cardia and its follow-up] Sato H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:359-67, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Esophagoscopic diagnosis of benign tumors of the esophagus] Gukasian AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:120-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Criteria of the operability of the esophagus in cancer] Napalkov PN, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:129-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Combined roentgen-radioisotope study in esophageal cancer] Petsko AP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:51-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-contrast and endoscopic methods of diagnosing cancer of the esophagus] Kabanov AN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:80-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Endoscopic studies in cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Perlin SM. Vop Onkol 14:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Esophageal cancer. Its differential diagnosis and therapeutical findings] Andreu L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:43-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Apparent cure of cancer with cyclophosphamide. Dark JF. Brit Med J 4:161-2, 19 Oct 68
[New antineoplastic agent, bleomycin, with special reference to its notable effect on squamous cell carcinoma] Ichikawa T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1618-26, Jun 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of anesthesia and surgical trauma on the activity of pseudocholinesterase in the blood of patients with suppurative processes in the lung, cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Koshelev VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:22-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the oesophagus after lye corrosion. Report of a case in a 15-year-old korean male. Kinnman J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:489-93, 1968
Radiation-induced experimental cancer of the esophagus. Gates O, et al.
Amer J Path 53:667-85, Nov 68
Carcinoma of the esophagus at the site of lye stricture. Lansing PB, et al. Amer J Surg 118:108-11, Jul 69
Smoking and cancer of the alimentary tract in Poland. Staszewski J. Brit J Cancer 23:247-53, Jun 69
Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. Hughes JH, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:72-6, Jan 69
Plants associated with esophageal cancer cases in Curacao. Morton JF. Cancer Res 28:2268-71, Nov 68
Disseminated visceral Kaposi's sarcoma. Appearance after human renal homograft operation. Siegel JH, et al. JAMA 207:1493-6, 24 Feb 69
Carcinogen in a Transkeian Bantu food additive. Du Plessis LS, et al. Nature (London) 222:1198-9, 21 Jun 69
Phytolithicosis--a disease entity? Rose EF.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:1196-200, Jun 68
[Health damage due to smoking] Werner T, et al.
Med Klin 64:143-51, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cancerous degeneration in a skin tube of esophagoplasty] Linder F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:48-55, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cancer arising from cicatriceal esophageal stenosis] Imre J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1480-4, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Importance of lesions of the leukoplasic type in the pathogenesis of esophageal neoplasms] Jemmi A.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:399-438, 1968 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of esophageal with special reference to the significance of hot food and drink, alcoholic beverage intake, smoking and malnutriTION] Takano K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1823-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[6 cases of malignant degeneration of esophageal cicatrices after chemical burns] Shneider GG.
Grudn Khir 8:99-100, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the association of diverticula and cancer of the esophagus] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:136-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cancer of the esophagus in post-burn cicatricial stenosis] Symnik AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in conio-tuberculosis] Brodskii OB.
Probl Tuberk 45:27-30, 1967 (Rus)
[On the development of cancer in a hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:19-24, Oct 68 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oesophageal cancer in Wales. Ashley DJ.
J Med Genet 6:70-5, Mar 69
[Familial esophageal carcinoma] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:215-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

The incidence of cancer of the oesophagus in West Kenya. Ahmed N, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:302-12, Jun 69
Oesophageal and lung cancers in Natal African males in relation to certain socio-economic factors. An analysis of 484 interviews. Bradshaw E, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:275-84, Jun 69
Gastric and oesophageal cancer in the Welsh. Mourant AE. Brit Med J 1:759, 21 Jun 69
Gastric and oesophageal cancer in the Welsh.
Brit Med J 2:590, 7 Jun 69
Carcinoma of the esophagus in India. Desai PB, et al.
Cancer 23:979-89, Apr 69
Some cancer patterns in Western Kenya and North West Tanzania. Burkitt DP, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:188-93, Apr 69
Oesophageal cancer and alcoholic spirits in central Africa. McGlashan ND. Gut 10:643-50, Aug 69
Carcinoma of the esophagus in Ibadan. Solanke TF.
Int Surg 52:204-9, Sep 69
Oesophageal cancer in Wales. Ashley DJ.
J Med Genet 6:70-5, Mar 69
Factors associated with ccer of the esophagus, mouth, and pharynx in Puerto Rico. Martinez I.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1069-94, Jun 69
Regional and social differences in cancer incidence of the digestive tract in the German Democratic Republic. Berndt H, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:501-15, 1968
Preliminary report of survey conducted by the Johannesburg group of hospitals on cancer of the oesophagus in the African: aims, policies and results. Moor NG de. S Afr Med J 42:892-4, 7 Sep 68
[Sociomedical observations of cancers of the head and neck region. 1] Toyota B, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:571-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus in the Aktiubinsk region of the Kazakhstan SSR] Bashirov MSh, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-7, 1968 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Squamous papilloma of esophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Weitzner S, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:391-6, Nov 68
Polypoid adenocarcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Davis WM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:367-70, Oct 69
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of two cases. Kay S. Cancer 22:1053-9, Nov 68
Study on the morphologic characteristics of early squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus.
China Med 5:297-304, May 68
Simultaneous adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and stomach. Peison B. Illinois Med J 134:742-7, Dec 68
So-called "carcinosarcoma" of the esophagus. Sen SK, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:505-7, Nov 68
Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Case report. Bardenheier JA, et al.
Missouri Med 66:421-2 passim, Jun 69
Centrioles of a human cancer: intercellular order and intracellular disorder. Schafer PW.
Science 164:1300-3, 13 Jun 69
Carcinosarcoma of the oesophagus. Lichter I, et al.
Thorax 23:663-9, Nov 68
[Polyploid pseudosarcomatous malpighian carcinoma] Fortin P.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:227-38, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On morphology of the anterior pituitary in cases of malignant tumors] Kobylinski S.
Endokrinologie 52:380-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On hematogenic metastases in esophageal carcinoma] Schröder H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:657-60, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Esophageal carcinoma] Kretschmer G.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:425-31, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Pseudosarcoma with polypous carcinoma of the esophagus. A report of 2 cases with differentiation from carcinosarcoma] Sasano N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:973-81, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Organ selectivity of cancer metastasis. Comparison of cancer of the lung, breast, stomach and esophagus] Suemasu K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:35-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. Pathology] Sugano H. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:266-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on cancer of the cardia with special reference to infiltration of the esophageal wall] Tsuji Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:1-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic basis for the extent of radical surgery in cancer of the esophagus] Borisov BF, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:36-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus: presentation of a case] Oliva Otero G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:381-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood-volume and weight-loss in malignant oesophageal obstruction. Andros G.
Brit J Surg 56:91-5, Feb 69
[The angiomuscular dilation closing of the terminal esophagus] Steixner F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:35-64, 1968 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the esophagus simulating varices. A case report. Lawson TL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:83-5, Sep 69
Fibrovascular polyp--a benign intraluminal tumor of the esophagus. Jang GC, et al.
Radiology 92:1196-200, May 69
[Contribution to the x-ray diagnosis of gastroesophageal carcinomas and tumors of the retrogastric space] Teichmann V, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:641-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error: hiatal hernia] Weber F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:39-41, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on unusual benign and malignant processes of the esophagus in the x-ray picture] Hämmerlein M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:465-77, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of "cardiospasm"] Imre J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1265-7, 9 Jun 68 (Hun)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Radiological study and presentation of 6 cases] Alè G.
Minerva Radiol 12:73-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Pawlicka L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:437-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Observation of a patient with polyp of the laryngopharynx and esophagus] Chizh GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems of the contrast radiographic examination of the pharynx and upper portions of the esophagus with the use of roentgen-electronic image converter] Granovskaia FM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:32-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Parietography in cancer of the esophagus] Loviagin EV. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiological aspects of cancer of the esophagus] De Arzùa Zulaica E.
Rev Clin Esp 105:304-12, 31 May 67 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetric considerations in cobalt 60 rotational therapy for esophageal lesions. A comparison of transit and intraluminal dose measurement.
Goldenberg DB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:518-22, Mar 69

Surgical and radiation treatment of cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Goodner JT.
Amer J Roentgen 105:523-8, Mar 69

The value of radiotherapy in the management of esophageal cancer. Pearson JG.
Amer J Roentgen 105:500-13, Mar 69

Some opinions on treatment of cancer of the esophagus.
Rider WD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:514-7, Mar 69

Clinical experience with split-course radiotherapy. A randomized clinical trial. Holsti LR.
Radiology 92:591-6 passim, Mar 69

High-dose preoperative irradiation of esophageal cancer. Rodríguez-Antúnez A, et al.
Radiology 92:377-80, Feb 69

[Effectiveness of cycloroentgentherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Cukierysztajn W.
J Radiol Electr 49:331-8, May 68 (Fre)

[Therapy and prognosis of malignant esophageal tumors] Kressin J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:147-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Clinical contribution on the use of telecobalt therapy in esophageal carcinoma] Cugini A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:158-72, May 67 (Ita)

[Kinetic and fixed-field cobalt teletherapy of esophageal carcinoma, Considerations on some technical problems] Cugini A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:555-62, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Our experience in the radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Babini L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:369-98, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical report of cases of cancer of the esophagus treated at the Istituto "O. Alberti" from 1950 to 1965] Cossu F.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:356-72, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Results of radiation therapy of cancer of the middle region of the esophagus] Kaneta K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:860-70, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. Preoperative radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Nabeya K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:301, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. 3. Pathological study of cancer under radiotherapy, with special reference to squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and esophagus] Shimosato Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:261-5, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Long-term survival of a patient with esophageal cancer with an unusual clinical course] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:2028-31, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Prognosis and preoperative irradiation in the surgery of esophageal cancer] Hirata K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:821-4, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Esophageal cancer. 2e. Radiotherapy] Yamashita H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:396-400, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic results of linear x-ray, telecobalt gamma-ray and betatron therapy in internal medicine] Tsuya A, et al.
Naika 22:713-21, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus (studies on telecobalt-therapy 31st report)] Koga S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:473-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Telecobalt therapy of esophageal tumors] Matsuura Y.
Rinsho Hosha 14:452-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Preoperative irradiation of cancer--its theory and practice, with special reference to esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:327-35, Mar 68 (Jap)

### SURGERY

Esophageal substitution. Neptune WB.
Amer J Gastroent 52:218-23, Sep 69

Surgical and radiation treatment of cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Goodner JT.
Amer J Roentgen 105:523-8, Mar 69

Ligation of salivary gland ducts for esophageal carcinoma. Johner CH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:246-8, Mar 69

Definitive surgery for the treatment of esophageal perforation with distal obstruction. Kaiser GA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:75-83, Jul 69

Surgical management of cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Harrison DF.
Brit J Surg 56:95-103, Feb 69

Reconstruction of pharyngo-esophagus after excision. Harpman JA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:508-11, Oct 68

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the larynx, pharynx, base of tongue and cervical esophagus. Ogura JH, et al.
Int Surg 52:29-40, Jul 69

The Lewis-Tanner operation for cancer of the oesophagus. Ong GB, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:3-19, Jan 69

Esophageal resection. Gastroesophageal anastomosis. Peterson TA, et al. Minn Med 51:1351-4, Oct 68

The thoracic stomach: management of obstructing lesions of the esophagus. Peterson TA, et al.
Nebraska Med J 54:368-72, Jun 69

Surgical treatment of post-cricoid carcinoma. Mullard K, et al. Nurs Times 65:69-72, 16 Jan 69

Surgical treatment of post-cricoid carcinoma. Mullard K. Thorax 23:550-5, Sep 68

Current attitudes and practices relating to carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus at a large municipal hospital in the United States. Maynard A de L, et al.
W Indian Med J 17:129-42, Sep 68

[Experiences with the use of an endoprosthesis in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Smola O.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:244-7, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer. Record of 23 years of experience] Lortat-Jacob JL.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:17-22, 1969 (Fre)

[Result of treatment of esophageal cancer by Sweet's operation] Barrié J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:249-54, Mar 67 (Fre)

[The surgical treatment of high-seated esophageal carcinoma by means of total gastric esophagus substitution] Zittel RX. Chirurg 39:122-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the method and technique in partial intrathoracic esophageal substitution] Hannak H.
Med Welt 47:2835-9, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the operability in esophageal cancer] Krause F. Med Welt 47:2829-30 passim, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis and pre- and postoperative treatment in the carcinoma of the cardia] Hartenbach W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1733-9, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Lieomyoma of the esophagus] Kiss J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:637-9, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)

[Total esophagectomy and pharyngeal duodenal gastroplasty with concurrent laryngectomy for multiple esophageal and laryngeal carcinomas] Besa G, et al. Ann Laring 66:821-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Modern trends in the surgery of laryngeal, hypopharyngeal esophageal tumors] Sala O.
Ann Laring 66:835-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Gastro-esophageal resection in the management of stenosing neoplasms of the cardial junction] Calvi L.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:661-7, 15 May 67 (Ita)

[Surgery of esophageal cancer and its anastomotic breakdown] Ishigami K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:331-2, 1 May 68 (Jap)

[Function-preserving surgery of cancer of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus] Hiroto I.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:673-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of cancer of the cervical esophagus] Nakamura Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:329-33, May 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of cancer of the lower esophagus] Sakai T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:340-4, May 68 (Jap)

[Esophageal cancer. 3. Surgery and follow-up studies of esophageal cancer] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:478-84, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Uchiyama H. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:333-40, May 68 (Jap)

[Personal method of jejunum transplantation in esophageal neoplasms] Kasai M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1066-93, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Examinations necessary before surgery of esophageal cancer] Nabeya K. Shujutsu 23:644-50, May 69 (Jap)

[Fundic patch method (Thal-Hatafuku method) for prevention of regurgitation from the stomach after esophagogastric anastomosis] Saito M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:678-82, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Our radical surgery of cancer of the upper and middle portion of the thoracic esophagus] Sakai T, et al.
Shujutsu 23:407-17, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Radical surgery for cancer of the upper and middle esophagus in the early stage] Sunada T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:1209-18, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Our method of 2-stage surgery for esophageal carcinoma] Wakisaka J, et al.
Shujutsu 23:13-20, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Transplantation of the jejunum in temporary esophagoplasty for esophageal neoplasms] Daido R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:379-87, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Esophageal reconstruction in the anterior torax by means of the Kirschner-Nakayama gastric tube in addition to microvascular anastomosis] Ishigami K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:510-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of esophageal cancer] Menjo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:211-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of reconstruction of the esophagus by transplantation of pedicled flaps of the stomach or the right colon in the anterior chest] Nakayama K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:761-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of cancer of he esophagus. Technic and results] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:37-42, Jan 69 (Por)

[Criteria of the operability of the esophagus in cancer] Napalkov PN, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:129-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the restoration of patency of the esophagus in cancer and cicatricial strictures] Vantsian EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:72-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[An unusual case of fibroma of the esophagus] Dotsenko AP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:130-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Complications associated with the use of a permanent tube in operations for cancer of the upper region of the stomach and esophagus] Kharitonov LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:36-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Neurogenous tumors of the esophagus] Ol'shanetskii AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:27-30, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Rusanov AA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:23-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Several morphological bases for enlarging the resection in esophageal cancer] Cherkasskii LA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:68-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Achievements in the surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the esophagus in the Ukraine during the years of the Soviet regime] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:1-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the middle portion of the esophagus] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:7-11, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the blood supply of the stomach used in Lewis' esophagoplasty] Sheiko VZ.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Role of hemotransfusion in the preoperative preparation of patients with cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Ageev AF.
Probl Gemat 12:28-30, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Hazards and complications of surgical recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Borodin IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Esophagoplasty involving the stomach and small intestine] Borodin IM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:27-30, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Extirpation of the stomach in gastroesophageal cancer] Dolgorukov MI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-20, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Retrosternal esophagoplasty involving the large intestine] Filimonov ML.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Anterosternal segmental plasty of the thoracic portion of the esophagus in cancer] Filin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:18-23, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The development of surgery for cancer of the esophagus over the past 50 years] Grigor'ev MS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Changes in secretion of the by-passed stomach in patients with ante-thoracic esophagus] Ivanova NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:43-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia in middle-aged and aged patients] Krasner AU.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:94-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[On demucosation and the possibilities of esophageal mucosa healing] Reshetov AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:15-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On features of the motor function of the small intestine in patients with an artificial esophagus based on the Poux-Herzen-Judin method] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:10-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Results of gastrectomy in cancer of the cardia and lower third of the esophagus] Markevich SIa.
Vop Onkol 13:94-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Contribution to the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia and of the lower third of the esophagus] Míček F, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:102-7, Mar 69 (Slo)

### THERAPY

Combined treatment of cancer of the esophagus. Guernsey JM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:157-61, Feb 69

Use of the Souttar tube in the management of advanced esophageal cancer. Zimmerman JM, et al.
Ann Surg 169:867-72, Jun 69

Carcinoma of the esophagus in India. Desai PB, et al.
Cancer 23:979-89, Apr 69

Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Turnbull AD, et al. Cancer 22:915-8, Nov 68

Management of postcricoid and cervical oesophageal cancer. Harrison DF.
London Clin Med J 10:17-27, Jan 69

Carcinoma of the oesophagus. A review of 523 cases. Procter DS. S Afr J Surg 6:137-59, Oct-Dec 68

An approach to the management of carcinoma of the oesophagus in the Bantu. Luke SI.
S Afr Med J 43:674-9, 24 May 69

The use of the Gourevitch tube in unresectable strictures of the oesophagus. Macarthur A, et al.
Thorax 24:39-42, Jan 69

[Indications for intubation by upper route of cancers of the esophagus] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:491-500, Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the treatment of advanced cancer of the esophagus] Bickford BG.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:142-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)

[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified epithelium and its treatment. 4. Treatment of esophageal cancer] Izuka T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:297-301, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Organ specificity of carcinoma originating from stratified spitheiium and its treatment. Treatment of esophageal cancer] Nakamura Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:301-2, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Esophageal cancer. 2d. Palliative treatment] Akiyama H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:391-6, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Innovations in esophageal surgery with special reference to esophageal bypass for inoperable cancer] Asada S, et al. Shujutsu 22:663-70, Jul 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Our method of esophageal intubation] Nakayama K, et al. Shujutsu 22:690-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the combined treatment of cardioesophageal cancer (betatron irradiation at a power level of 25 mev and sugery)] Survorova TA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:86-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Current directions in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Simbirtseva LP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:105-10, 1969 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Esophageal cancer. Its differential diagnosis and therapeutical findings] Andreu L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:43-64, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)

## ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION (C4, C14)

Submucosal perforation of the esophagus in the neonate. Eklöf O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:187-92, Mar 69
Rupture of the cervical trachea and esophagus. Gill AJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:95-7, Jul 69
Traumatic perforations of the esophagus. Briggs JN, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1297-302, Dec 68
[Pathology and clinical aspects of spontaneous lacerations of the esophagus. (Presentation of 7 cases)] Pallaga B, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:13-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Jorgensen OG. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1682-3, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fistulization between the esophagus, aorta, and trachea as a complication of acute corrosive esophagitis: report of a case. McCabe RE Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:450-4, Jun 69

### COMPLICATIONS

[Complications of esophageal ulcer] Pessi TT, et al. Duodecim 85:431-4, 1969 (Fin)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute mediastinitis caused mainly by esophageal lesions] Ann Chir 23:C631-73, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Mediastinitis caused by esophageal perforation in infants and children] Wurnig P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:114-6, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Air cardiac tamponade in perforation of the esophagus and pericardium] Pirozhenko VV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:45-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of a case. Smulewicz JJ, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:317-21, Apr 69
Rare cause of precordial pain. Samaras C, et al. Brit Med J 4:452, 16 Nov 68
Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. Brit Med J 1:334, 8 Feb 69
Clinicopathologic conference XCIV. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:249-54, Jun 69
Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. Drinkwater JB. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:844-5, 7 Jul 69
Management of esophageal perforation. Youngs J, et al. Surgery 65:264-8, Feb 69
[Erroneous clinical diagnosis resulting in unjustified gastric resection] Rappoport MB. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:44-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of perforation of a cicatricial narrowing of the esophagus in children] Erokhin AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:86-91, Jun 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Perforation of the esophagus: a complication of vagotomy or hiatal hernia repair. McBurney RP. Ann Surg 169:851-6, Jun 69
Instrumental perforations of the esophagus. Wychulis AR, et al. Dis Chest 55:184-9, Mar 69
Noninstrumental perforations of the esophagus. Wychulis AR, et al. Dis Chest 55:190-6, Mar 69
Esophageal perforation by cervical spur during gastroscopy. Davidson JH. Gastroint Endosc 15:79-80, Nov 68
Esophageal perforation by the gastrocamera gastroscope. Davis JS. Gastroint Endosc 15:201-3, May 69
Transection of the esophagus at the esophagogastric junction by blunt trauma. Report of a case. Miller DR. J Trauma 8:1105-10, Nov 68
Perforating foreign body of the esophagus. Benda TJ. Laryngoscope 79:470-7, Mar 69
Traumatic rupture of the oesophagus and stomach. Craddock DR, et al. Thorax 23:657-62, Nov 68
[Fatal outcome of a case of esophagus autodilatation] Janjatovic T, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:323-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On 25 cases of perforation of esophageal stenosis caused by chemical burns] Krisár Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:178-80, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Current physio-pathological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of instrumental esophageal perforation] Campus G. Ann Laring 67:325-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the esophagus] Krasovskiĭ VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:135-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Aortic hemorrhage caused by perforation of the esophagus by a foreign body] Sverdlova EI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:109, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Causes of esophageal perforation in children in the treatment of cicatriceal strictures] Erokhin AP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Dangers of esophagoscopy (observed on 4,383 esophagoscopies] Besarović R, et al. Med Arh 22:61-5, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

### SURGERY

Immediate esophagectomy for instrumental perforation of the thoracic esophagus. Hendren WH, et al. Ann Surg 168:997-1003, Dec 68
Definitive surgery for the treatment of esophageal perforation with distal obstruction. Kaiser GA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:75-83, Jul 69
Pressure rupture of the mid-thoracic oesophagus. Bates M. Brit J Surg 56:327-31, May 69
The surgical management of old esophageal perforations. Keen G. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:603-6, Oct 68
Use of the onlay gastric patch in instrumental rupture of the esophagus. Mark JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:883-6, Jun 69
Spontaneous rupture of the middle third of the oesophagus. Rawson HD. New Zeal Med J 68:382-4, Dec 68
Treatment of effort rupture of the esophagus by epigastric celiotomy. Berne CJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:277-80, Aug 69
[Bipolar esophageal by-pass] Maillard JN, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:465-73, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of esophageal perforations] Konrad RM. Thoraxchirurgie 16:492-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of idiopathic esophageal rupture. The 4th case in Japan] Ishigami K, et al. Shujutsu 23:399-406, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Surgical management of perforations of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Shraer TI. Grudn Khir 8:82-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of perforation of the thoracic esophagus in children] Stepanov EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Spontaneous rupture of the distal thoracic oesophagus. Brownstein EG. Med J Aust 1:849-52, 26 Apr 69
Spontaneous submucosal haematoma of the oesophagus: "oesophageal apoplexy". Talley NA, et al. Med J Aust 2:146-50, 19 Jul 69
Management of esophageal perforation. Youngs J, et al. Surgery 65:264-8, Feb 69
[Emergency treatment of esophageal injuries] Nakamura Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:629-35, Oct 68 (Jap)

### VETERINARY

Perforation of the esophagus in a cat. Sinha DP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1068-70, 1 May 69

## ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (C4)

see also related
REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

Demonstration of oesophageal reflux using live snakes. Johnson AC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:107-9, Jan 69
New techniques for accurate diagnosis and management of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Hookman P. Med Ann DC 38:243-8 passim, May 69
Evaluation and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. SAM-TR-68-50. Skinner DB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-15, Jun 68

### COMPLICATIONS

Contact ulcer of the larynx. Cherry J, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1937-40, Nov 68
Hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux in children. McNamara JJ, et al. Pediatrics 43:527-32, Apr 69
Dysphagic problems. McHardy G. Postgrad Med 44:125-7, Nov 68
[On the effect of gastroesophageal reflux on esophageal anastomoses] Köllermann MW, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:43-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[An unsuspected cause of broncho-pneumopathies after successful operation of oesophageal atresia] Köllermann MW, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:43-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Acquired esophageal stenosis. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1316-23, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasia] Vichi GF, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Coronary syndrome in the clinical picture of esophageal hiatal hernia] Kopyiow A. Przegl Lek 24:749-53, 1968 (Pol)

### DIAGNOSIS

The use of prolonged pH recording in the diagnosis of gastro-esophageal reflux. Spencer J. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68
Incompetence of the cardiac sphincter without radiologic demonstration of hiatus hernia. Field P, et al. Canad J Surg 11:412-9, Oct 68
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
The water test in evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux. Nikolaidis D. J Maine Med Ass 60:179-80, Aug 69
[Simultaneous measurment of intraluminal pressure and pH in the ventricle and esophagus. A special study focused on hiatal hernia and cardia insufficiency] Borgeskov S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:493-8, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Esophageal reflux] Siffert Júnior G. Hospital (Rio) 71:1653-9, Jun 67 (Por)

### DRUG THERAPY

Reflux esophagitis treated with Gaviscon. Amdrup E, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:16+, 1969
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate therapy with Vichy water on hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux] Debray C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1868-74, 8 Jun 68 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Oesophageal symptoms before and after cholecystectomy. Southam JA. Brit J Surg 55:863-4, Nov 68
Hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis. Brit Med J 4:1-2, 4 Oct 69
Incompetence of the distal esophageal spincter in infants: its relationship to hiatal hernia. Lilly JR, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:301-7, Oct 68
[Experimental research on gastro-esophageal reflux] Stipa S, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:281-352, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Statistical radiologic study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy, with special attention to esophageal cardiochalasia] Vichi GF, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:571-83, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Postoperative reflux esophagitis and its treatment] Riabtsev VG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-102, Oct 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Effects of increased gravity on gastroesophageal reflux in monkeys. Skinner DB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:14-7, Jan 69

### PATHOLOGY

[The histological problem of extensive epithelial heterotopia of the lower esophagus] Monti M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:380-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[An experimental study of the gastro-esophageal reflux and of methods for its surgical elimination] Kanshin NN. Sovet Med 29:92-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid clearing from the distal esophagus. Booth DJ, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:211, May-Jun 69
Pressure relationships responsible for reflux in patients with hiatal hernia. Longhi EH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:734-48, Oct 69
[The angiomuscular dilation closing of the terminal esophagus] Steizner F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:35-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Physio-anatomical mechanisms of esophagogastric continence and their variations in the hiatal hernia] Pi-Figueras J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:219-26, Feb 69 (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physiological repair for sliding hiatus hernia. Maciver DA, et al. Canad J Surg 11:405-11, Oct 68
Results of surgical treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia in infancy and childhood. Cahill JL, et al. Surgery 66:596-602, Sep 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of the radiology of gastro-esophageal reflux] Brombart M. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A84-6, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on

gastro-esophageal reflux in infants] Pinto R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:934-46, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Differential radiologic diagnosis of esophageal reflux] Arabinskiĭ VM. Grudn Khir 10:115-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Experience with the Thal and Nissen operations in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture: a preliminary report. Clarke JM, et al. Amer Surg 35:89-94, Feb 69
Evolving concepts regarding hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Davis MV. Ann Thorac Surg 7:120-33, Feb 69
A new principle for the control of cardioesophageal reflux by the transthoracic repair of hiatal hernia. Harter JS. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:521-7, Nov-Dec 68
Experience with the Thal and Nissen operations in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture. Clarke JM, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:212-3, May-Jun 69
Transthoracic fundoplication for hiatal hernia and short esophagus in a 3-year-old child: case report. Clarke JM, et al. Surgery 64:858-60, Oct 68
[Surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux] Houdard C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A124-42, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Short esophagus] Bifani I. G Ital Chir 23:249-75, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Surgical management of reflux esophagitis. Critical study of various technics] Goffi FS, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:175-82, Sep 68 (Por)
[An experimental study of the gastro-esophageal reflux and of methods for its surgical elimination] Kanshin NN. Sovet Med 29:92-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

## ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS (C4)

The Paterson-Kelly lesion. Brit Med J 2:530, 31 May 69
Crohn's disease of the oesophagus. Turina M, et al. German Med Monthly 14:49-50 passim, Feb 69
[A clinical and nosological study of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Hillemand P, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A46-60, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Noncancerous stenosis of the esophagus] Diamant-Berger L. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:147-54, 17 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Esophageal stenosis in childhood and its therapy] Hecker WC. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2026-33, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of post-caustic esophagitis] Vida I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:243-51, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Lower esophageal ring] Peña Yañez A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:505-16, Apr 67 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Clinitest strictures" of the esophagus. Genieser NB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:Suppl:17A+, Jul 69
Esophageal injury by liquid chlorine bleach: experimental study. Weeks RS, et al. J Pediat 74:911-6, Jun 69
Lye stricture of the oesophagus in an infant. Thompson DT. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:330-2, Nov 68
Injuries of the upper gastrointestinal tract due to drinking "battery acid". A case presentation in an American Indian. Sparger CF, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:679-82, Nov 68
[On 25 cases of perforation of esophageal stenosis caused by chemical burns] Krisár Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:178-80, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Gastric stenosis induced by caustic liquids] Rossi F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:455-67, May 67 (Ita)
[Early treatment of an esophageal burn cased by accidental swallowing of caustic soda] Muto J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:203-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the oesophagus after lye corrosion. Report of a case in a 15-year-old korean male. Kinnman J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:489-93, 1968
Carcinoma of the esophagus at the site of lye stricture. Lansing PB, et al. Amer J Surg 118:108-11, Jul 69
Polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa (dystrophica) with oesophageal stenosis. Berger PA, et al. Brit J Derm 81:633-4, Aug 69
Oesophageal stricture associated with Crohn's disease. Dyer NH, et al. Gut 10:549-54, Jul 69
[Esophago-tracheal fistula, a complication of palliative treatment by esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stenosis of the esophagus] Brandt RH. Bronches 18:250-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of peptic esophagitis] Lefort H. J Radiol Electr 50:70-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dysphagia lusoria in an adult] Edelmann G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:562-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Cancer arising from cicatriceal esophageal stenosis] Imre J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1480-4, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasisa] Vichi GF, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Dysphagia] Campioni N. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1180-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cancer of the esophagus in post-burn cicatricial stenosis] Symnik AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of perforation of a cicatricial narrowing of the esophagus in children] Erokhin AP. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:86-91, Jun 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants. Ishida M, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:339-45, Jun 69
Congenital esophageal stenosis. Bluestone CD, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1095-103, Jun 69
[Congenital narrowing of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:297-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Unusual case of congenital stenosis of the esophagus] Rosa G. Acta Chir Ital 24:383-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Regional esophagitis: a specific entity simulating Crohn's disease. Madden JL, et al. Ann Surg 170:351-68, Sep 69
Diagnosis of stenosing lesions of the esophagus using brush cytology. Cohen NN, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:213-4, May 69
Barrett's vs congenitally short esophagus. Hanna EA. JAMA 207:1716, 3 Mar 69
[Angio-muscular occlusion due to traction on the terminal esophagus and its clinical significance] Stelzner F. Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B165-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Retrograde roentgeno-esophagoscopy in the diagnosis of stenosis of the esophagus] Toshchakov RA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:98-101, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug treatment of acute burns of the esophagus] Avakian SM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The neglected hiatus hernia. Late complications of peptic esophagitis: esophageal stenosis and shortening. Nelson JB. Amer J Surg 118:641-5, Oct 69
Congenital aortic vascular ring. Tucker BL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:521-3, Oct 69
Oesophageal obstruction due to an amoebic liver abscess. Baker NM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:129-31, Jun 69
Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants. Ishida M, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:339-45, Jun 69
Esophageal stenosis secondary to blunt chest trauma. Tsuji HK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:289-93, Feb 69
[An unusual case of cicatricial esophageal stenosis due to food burn] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:730-3, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Schatzki's ring] Hillemand P. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:667-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Malformations of the aortic arches with compression of the esophagus and trachea] Sadeghi H, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:617-33, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Metastatic neoplastic stenosis of the middle 3rd portion of the esophagus] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1154-6, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intramural stenosing tuberculoma of the esophagus] Eckmann L. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:538-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Esophageal stricture and esophago-tracheal fistula caused by chronic mediastinitis] Altorjay I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:281-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Esophageal stricture and esophago-tracheal fistula caused by chronic mediastinitis] Altorjay I, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:281-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intermittent dysphagia produced by a "ring of the lower esophagus"] Zotti EF, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:355-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a rare case of diaphragmatic stenosis of the lower esophagus. (Syndrome of the lower esophageal ring)] Bello B di. Friuli Med 22:619-38, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Acquired esophageal stenosis. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1316-23, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of extensive stomach changes caused by caustics] Ferolla G, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:347-51, Oct 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The columnar-lined esophagus. Davidson FZ, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:303-6, Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen examination of stricture of the lower oesophagus. Mortensson W, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:355-60, Jul 68
Tracheal displacement as a sign of esophageal obstruction in infants and children. Grünebaum M. Amer J Roentgen 104:603-7, Nov 68
[Radiological development of a peptid stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:520-1 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the clinical significance of retrocardiac space stenosis] Zimmermann S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1449-52, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiological exploration of the esophagus. II. Nonneoplastic lesions] Pitol A. Gac Med Mex 98:874-84, Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Esophageal substitution. Neptune WB. Amer J Gastroent 52:218-23, Sep 69
Experience with the Thal and Nissen operations in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture: a preliminary report. Clarke JM, et al. Amer Surg 35:89-94, Feb 69
Definitive surgery for the treatment of esophageal perforation with distal obstruction. Kaiser GA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:75-83, Jul 69
Esophageal reconstruction--colon transpiant--in two brothers with epidermolysis bullosa. Absolon KB, et al. Surgery 65:832-6, May 69
Lye burn requiring total gastrectomy and colon substitution for esophagus and stomach in a two-year-old boy. Shaw A, et al. Surgery 65:837-44, May 69
[New indication for endoprosthesis in the deglutition tract in stenoses of the region of the upper esophageal orifice] Skeřík P. Cesk Otolaryng 18:3-11, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Right colon and terminal ileal loop in the reconstruction of a caustic stricture of the esophagus. Discussion of a case and antomical study] Brnard PM. S Afr J Surg 5:159-69, Oct-Dec 67 (Dut)
[Closure with a patch in digestive surgery. Its use in the treatment of stenosis of the lower esophagus] Richard CA, et al. Ann Chir 21:919-27, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of endo-brachy-esophagus] Naef AP. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:357-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of Schatzki's ring. Value of Thal's operation] Grosdidier J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1041-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Esophagoplasty by transverse colon in cases of stenosis due to caustics] Krisar Z, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:650-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Witzel-Eiselberg enterostomy in emergency surgery] Tzural I, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:362-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of colonic interposition for stenosing peptic esophagitis] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 64:950-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tuberous patch. Treatment of lower esophageal stenosis] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:592-8, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[A procedure for radical cre of stenosis of the lower third of the esophagus] Toupet A. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:479-84, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Radiological findings following the over bridging of malignant esophageal and cardial stenoses with endoprostheses] Leyda H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:35-43, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of gastroesophageal reflux on esophageal anastomoses] Köllermann MW, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:43-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cancerous degeneration in a skin tube of esophagoplasty] Linder F, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:48-55, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the operational technic of "antethoracic skin hose" in benign esophageal stenosis] Freilinger G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:748-50, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Gastro-esophageal resection in the management of stenosing neoplasms of the cardial junction] Calvi L. Policlinico [Prat] 74:661-7, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Case of cicatrical stricture of the cervical esophagus successfully reconstructed by transplantation of an isolated segment of the ileum - experimental study and 6 clinicl cases with auto-transplantation of isolated sections of the gastrointestinal tract] Ishigami K, et al. Shujutsu 22:456-65, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Esophageal reconstruction in young children--cases of extensive cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Ohashi E, et al. Shujutsu 22:688-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Gastrostomy in cases of esophageal burns in children] Trojanowska-Przetakiewicz. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the restoration of patency of the esophagus in cancer and cicatricial strictures] Vantsian EN, et al. Grudn Khir 8:72-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the esophagus in cicatricial obstruction in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Retrosternal esophagoplasty involving the large intestine] Filimonov MI. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-2, Jan 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Organ-saving surgery on the esophagus and stomach for stenosis due to burns] Ovchinnikov AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:34-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon in combined cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach] Stel'mashonok IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:48-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Esophageal and esophagogastric stenosis by caustic injuries. Apropos of 2 cases treated by esophago-jejuno-dermoplasty and total gastrectomy respectively] Aguirre C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:698-701, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of post-operative esophageal stricture by dilatation with metal olive bougies. Rider JA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:151-5, Feb 69
[Chemical burns and stenoses of the esophagus and their treatment] Ey W. Deutsch Med J 19:522-6, 5 Aug 68 (Ger)
[A new bougie for the treatment of cicatricial stenosis of tubular organs] Staritskiĭ AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:84-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Causes of esophageal perforation in children in the treatment of cicatriceal strictures] Erokhin AP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Case of scleroderma associated wtih extreme dysphagia] Minkari T. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:324-40, 1968 (Tur)

## ESOPHAGEAL VARICES (C4, C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices and ascites. Experimental design and preliminary results. Conn HO, et al. Amer J Surg 117:656-61, May 69
Selective management of hemorrhage from gastro-esophageal varices. Pearlman DM, et al. Ann Surg 170:142-8, Jul 69
Surgical management of bleeding gastroesophageal varices in children. Tank ES, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:451-6, Apr 69
Bleeding esophageal varices. Experiences in a general hospital. Reynolds JC. J Kansas Med Soc 69:513-5 passim, Nov 68
The management of bleeding oesophgeal varices. Johnston GW. Nurs Times 64:1618-20, 29 Nov 68
Nursing care of a patient with bleeding oesophageal varices. McCallister J. Nurs Times 64:1621-2, 29 Nov 68
[Acute bleeding from esophageal varices. Call for an active therapy] Esser G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1476-80 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Portal vein anomaly and fatal bleeding of varicose esophageal veins in a 12-year-old girl] Herbich J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:87-97, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in surgical treatment of acute hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Fischer R, et al. Med Welt 47:2823-8, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Importance of submucous esophageal transection in the treatment of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Gschnitzer F. Med Welt 48:2909-11, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices with a vasopressin derivative] Schröder P. Med Welt 8:436-7, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of emergency operations due to stomach-esophageal varices] Hamelmann H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:3027-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of portal hypertension complicated by hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Denck H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:776-8, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with the use of gastric hypothermia. Clinical considerations on 98 cases] Giombolini R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:447-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Esophageal pseudo-varices in giant hyperplastic gastropathy. Endoscopic and radiologic study] Celli L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:44-52, 1967 (Ita)
[Etiology of hemorrhage dueto esophageal varices] Ishigami K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:928-37, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hematemesis, esophageal varices and gastric ulcer] Miyoshi S. Naika 22:134-42, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of esophagogastric hemorrhage in portal hypertension in children] Pugachev AG, et al. Grudn Khir 10:124-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of an animal liver in hepatic insufficiency in a patient with hemorrhage from the esophageal vein] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:84-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gastric hypothermia in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Petrov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:93-9, May 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical importance and methods of diagnosis of esophageal varices] Pruszyński B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:147-9, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The emergency management of bleeding oesophageal varices with sclerosing injections. Hunt PS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:305-7, Apr 69
[On the effect of neomycin on blood ammonia, free amino acids and free phenols in serum and urine in liver cirrhosis] Müting D, et al. Med Welt 19:1235-9, 11 May 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

"Sinistral" (left-sided) extrahepatic portal hypertension. Turrill FL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:365-8, Sep 69
"Downhill" esophageal varices in superior vena caval obstruction. Sheiner NM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:961-4, 24 May 69
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with portal hypertension. Colker JL, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:70 passim, Nov 68
Bleeding oesophageal varices as the presenting feature in primary bilirary cirrhosis. Zeegen R, et al. Lancet 2:9-12, 5 Jul 69
Portal hypertension varicose vein bleeding and shunt operation. Gütgemann, et al. Minn Med 51:1517-25, Nov 68
Bleeding oesophageal varices. Williams R. Postgrad Med J 45:230-2, Mar 69
[Myelofibrosis and esophageal varices] Wohlenberg H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2163-7, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Splenic vein thrombosis] Jenny M. Helv Chir Acta 36:77-80, Feb 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of esophageal varices in museum specimens. Chomet B, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:793-4, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of the hyperdynamic circulation in patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:661-71, May 69
[The angiomuscular dilation closing of the terminal esophagus] Stelzner F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:35-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of bleeding of esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Netto AC, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:125-32, Sep 67 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic portacaval shunts. Conn HO. Ann Intern Med 70:859-64, Apr 69
A controlled study of the prophylactic portacaval shunt. A final report. Resnick RH, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:675-88, Apr 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the esophagus simulating varices. A case report. Lawson TL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:83-5, Sep 69
The erection and detumescence of esophageal varices. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:77-80, Sep 69
Mass behind the heart. Ruifs DM, et al. Minn Med 52:281-3, Feb 69
[Roentgen diagnosis of esophageal varices] Svoboda M. Cesk Radiol 23:175-80, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A new radiologic method for the diagnosis of esophageal varices] Debau M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:515-22, 1968 (Fre)
[On a radiographic symptoms of esophageal varices] Nikolov P. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:181-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of portal hypertension and the indication of its surgical treatment] Vosmík J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:565-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Roentgencinematographic examination of esophageal varices] Bourquin J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:616, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparison between esophagographic and splenoportographic findings in the study of esophageal varices] Ascarelli AA, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:809-37, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Application of active spasmolytic drugs in the radiological diagnosis of esophageal varices] Pruszyński B. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:73-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Esophageal tamponage in the treatment of massive bleeding from esophageal varices with special reference to volume and pressure in the balloons. Liedberg G. Acta Chir Scand 134:249-53, 1968 (37 ref.)
How should we select patients for portacaval shunting procedures? Wilson EC. Amer J Dig Dis 14:521-3, Jul 69
Further evaluation of selective decompression of varices by distal splenorenal shunt. Warren WD, et al. Ann Surg 169:652-60, May 69
Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in portal-systemic shunt failures. Bernstein EF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:171-8, Aug 69
Transthoracic, transgastric interruption of bleeding esophageal varices. Skinner DB. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:447-53, Oct 69
On the effect of lymph drainage on portal pressure and bleeding esophageal varices. Dumont AE. Gastroenterology 57:232-4, Aug 69
Effect of lymph drainage on portal pressure and bleeding esophageal varices. Kessler RE, et al. Gastroenterology 56:538-47, Mar 69
Bleeding esophageal varices. Experiences in a general hospital. Reynolds JC. J Kansas Med Soc 69:513-5 passim, Nov 68
Excision of oesophageal varices. Self JB. Thorax 24:435-40, Jul 69
[Portal cirrhosis. Surgical treatment of ascites. Lymphovenous anastomosis] Waserstein M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:823-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Experiences with Tranner's subcardial transverse gastric section for the influencing of esophageal varicose bleeding] Gruenagel HH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:306-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The dissection ligation method of Vossschulte in the treatment of the bleeding esophageal varices] Gruenagel HH, et al. Chirurg 39:270-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Portocaval anastomosis as emergency treatment of massive bleeding from oesophageal varices] Bachmann D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:91-123, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Dalichau H, et al. Med Klin 63:587-91, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic approach in hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Zittel RX. Munchen Med Wschr 111:770-5, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Modification of transthoracic esophageal dissection] Wenzl M. Thoraxchirurgie 16:506, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Surgical management of chronic liver diseases, with special reference to surgery of esophageal hemorrhage due to liver cirrhosis] Inokuchi K, et al. Naika 23:313-23, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Transabdominal esophageal transection with ligation of the coronary vein and splenectomy for esophageal varices] Okajima K, et al. Shujutsu 22:671-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with transthoracic esophageal transection for rupture of esophageal varices] Sugimoto Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:222-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Advanced liver cirrhosis treated by means of dislocation of the spleen into the pleural cavity] Wajda Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1042-4, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Remote results of extramucosal suturing of dilated veins and resection of the mucosa of the lower portion of the esophagus in extrahepatic hypertension in children] Rapant V. Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery in relapses of hemorrhage of the esophageal veins] Patsiora MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:69-75, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of ascites and esophageal varices. Spellberg MA. Amer J Gastroent 51:208-26, Mar 69 (103 ref.)
Spleno-renal anastomosis: results in 47 cases. Renwick SB, et al. Med J Aust 1:755-60, 12 Apr 69
Rational treatment of gastroesophageal varices. Fomon JJ, et al. Med Times 97:95-111, May 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:266-74, Mar 69
[Bleeding esophageal varices] Schreiber HW. Z Ges Inn Med 23:759-64, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

## ESOPHAGITIS (C4)

Clinical manifestations of esophagitis. Farrar JT. Postgrad Med 44:132-5, Nov 68
[On the knowledge of esophageal mycosis (esophagitis candidosa) caused by Candida albicans] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1897-905, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of post-caustic esophagitis] Vida I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:243-51, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute corrosive oesophagitis. Dafoe CS, et al. Thorax 24:291-4, May 69

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis. Brit Med J 4:1-2, 4 Oct 69
Esophagitis, hiatus hernia, and cancer. Boyd DP, et al. Geriatrics 23:118-21, Nov 68
[Dysphagia] Campioni N. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1180-3, Sep 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Esophagitis: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Cocco AE, et al. Ann Surg 169:857-66, Jun 69
Oesophageal pain. Bennett JR. Postgrad Med J 44:571-4, Aug 68

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of chronic ulcerative esophagitis to ulcerative colitis. Christopher NL, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:971-6, May 69
Dysphagia and esophageal ulceration in Crohn's disease. Gelfand MD, et al. Gastroenterology 55:510-4, Oct 68
Candida oesophagitis. Friedmann G, et al. German Med Monthly 13:418-20, Sep 68
Maximal acid output and oesophagitis in hiatus hernia. Squire BH, et al. Thorax 23:683-5, Nov 68
[Esophagitis following gastrectomy and proximal gastric resection] Borisov VG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:22-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Monilial esophagitis in diabetes] Cíger J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:619-22, 1969 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological and esopahgoscopic findings in a case of purulent esophagitis dissecans] Bolla A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:121-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgery for and surgical prevention of reflux esophagitis in sliding hiatus hernia. Lhotka J, et al. Int Surg 51:371-7, May 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological and esopahgoscopic findings in a case of purulent esophagitis dissecans] Bolla A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:121-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Esophagitis: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Cocco AE, et al. Ann Surg 169:857-66, Jun 69
Surgery for and surgical prevention of reflux esophagitis in sliding hiatus hernia. Lhotka J, et al. Int Surg 51:371-7, May 69
Experience with the Thal and Nissen operations in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture. Clarke JM, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:212-3, May-Jun 69

THERAPY

Treatment of post-operative esophageal stricture by dilatation with metal olive bougies. Rider JA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:151-5, Feb 69
Medical treatment of esophagitis of hiatal hernia. Hargrove MD Jr. Postgrad Med 44:141-5, Nov 68

## ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC (C4)

[A clinical and nosological study of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Hillemand P, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A46-60, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Peptic esophagitis] Richard CA, et al. Ann Chir 22:745-52, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Peptic exophagitis] Chainot P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:91-106, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatus hernia, duodenal ulcer and peptic esophagitis. Weber JM. Amer J Gastroent 51:35-41, Jan 69
The neglected hiatus hernia. Late complications of peptic esophagitis: esophageal stenosis and shortening. Nelson JB. Amer J Surg 118:641-5, Oct 69
Dysphagia, esophagitis, and hiatushernia. Johnston DH. Gastroint Endosc 15:220-3, May 69
Contact ulcer of the larynx. Cherry J, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1937-40, Nov 68
[Peptic esophageal ulcers] Chládek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1108-10, 1968 (Cze)
[Radiological development of a peptid stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:520-1 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acquired esophageal stenosis. (Case report)] Schiavini CA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1316-23, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistico-radiological study of the functional causes of vomiting in early infancy with special reference to esophageal achalasia] Vichi GF, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1339-45, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the development of cancer in a hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Gvozdev MP. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:19-24, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Endoscopy in peptic esophagitis] Segal S, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A79-83, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Regurgitation esophagitis treated with Gaviscon] Jakobsen BM, et al. Nord Med 80:1243-5, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Role of acid and pepsin in acute experimental esophagitis. Goldberg HI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:223-30, Feb 69
[Postoperative reflux esophagitis and its treatment] Riabtsev VG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:98-102, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reflux esophagitis after resection of the stomach] Grigor'ev MS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:12-5, May 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Apropos of the histology of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Albot G. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A90, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Anatomopathologic study of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Monges H, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A61-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the anatomo-pathology and radiology of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Richard CA. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A87-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Brombart M, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A70-8, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the anatomo-pathology and radiology of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Richard CA. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A87-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of peptic esophagitis] Lefort H. J Radiol Electr 50:70-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG. New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68
[Treatment of peptic disorders of the esophagus] Chalnot P, et al. Ann Chir 22:753-64, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Peptic esophagitis. Results. Statistical résumé of cases treated in the surgical clinic of the Hôpital Beaujon in the department of Professor J. L. Lortat-Jacob (Clichy-Paris)] Ann Chir 22:765, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of the treatment of peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 12:580-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of colonic interposition for stenosing peptic esophagitis] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 64:950-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the restoration of patency of the esophagus in cancer and cicatricial strictures] Vantsian EN, et al. Grudn Khir 8:72-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Gastric ulcers of the pars esophagea with lethal bleeding in swine] Thoonen J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:394-5, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)

## ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION (A3)

The esophagogastric junction. Mustard RA. Amer J Surg 118:377-83, Sep 69 (41 ref.)
Obstruction of cardio-esophageal junction by a rubber drain: report of a case. Grayer SP, et al. Amer Surg 35:535-7, Jul 69
Treatment of achalasia by pneumatic dilatation of the cardia. Bennett JR, et al. Gut 9:727, Dec 68
[The gastro-esophageal mucosa junction. Normal and pathologic endoscopic appearance] Savary M. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:373-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Teratoma of the gastro-esophageal junction in an infant] Giacomoni MA, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:781-7, 1968 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Where is the gastroesophageal junction? Harrison CP. Canad Med Ass J 99:867-8, 2 Nov 68
[Morphology of the closing mechanism of the esophagogastric junction in the dog] Králík J, et al. Roshl Chir 47:806-11, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the study of arterial angioarchitecture in the esophagogastric area] Carvalho CA de. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:193-202, May 66 (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Quantitative determination of veins in the transitional zone stomach-esophagus in man] Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. Anat Anz 123:342-55, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Achalasia of the cardia: pharmacology and histopathology of isolated cardiac sphincteric muscle from patients with and without achalasia. Misiewicz JJ, et al. Quart J Med 38:17-30, Jan 69

INJURIES

Transection of the esophagus at the esophagogastric junction by blunt trauma. Report of a case. Miller DR. J Trauma 8:1105-10, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Oesophagogastric ulceration in pigs. Davenport PG. New Zeal Vet J 17:49-50, Mar 69
Achalasia of the cardia: pharmacology and histopathology of isolated cardiac sphincteric muscle from patients with and without achalasia. Misiewicz JJ, et al. Quart J Med 38:17-30, Jan 69
[Esophago-gastric region in liver cirrhosis. Anatomo-clinical study] Treiger M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:645-55, Mar 67 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of thoracic displacement and vagotomy on the canine gastresophageal junctional zone. Lind JF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1078-85, Jun 69
Intrinsic mechanisms controlling the mammalian gastro-oesophageal sphincter deprived of extrinsic nerve supply. Mann CV, et al. Thorax 23:634-9, Nov 68
[On functional analysis of the gastro-esophageal sphincter] Waldeck F. Pflueger Arch 307:R83, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of closing the lower part of the esophagus] Alva JJ. Medicina (B Air) 28:297-305, Sep-Oct 68 (100 ref.) (Spa)
[Physio-anatomical mechanisms of esophagogastric continence and their variations in the hiatal hernia] Pi-Figueras J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:219-26, Feb 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of vagotomy on the human gastrooesophageal sphincter. Mann CV, et al. Gut 9:688-95, Dec 68
Pharmacology and histopathology of the cardiac sphincter in achalasia. Misiewicz JJ, et al. Gut 9:726-7, Dec 68
[Present state and future prospects of radiocinematography in the study of the pathology of the esophagogastric junction] Ongaro M. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:152-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the esophago-gastric passage in children] Cinque NA, et al. Pathologica 59:193-206, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Progress in gastroenterology. Radiology. I. Wolf BS. Gastroenterology 57:324-38, Sep 69
[X-ray picture of the esophagus and of the esophagocardiac junction in laryngectomized patients] Doubravský J, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:111-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Radiological study of the esophago-gastric passage in children] Cinque NA, et al. Pathologica 59:193-206, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Transmigration of the mucous membrane in the area of the esophageogastric transition and its clinical significance] Antonovich VB. Grudn Khir 9:89-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bioradiocinematography of the esophagogastric junction] Antonovich VB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:37-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the cardia following resection of the oesophago-gastric junction. Kanatli S. Brit J Clin Pract 23:152-5, Apr 69
[Gastro-esophageal resection in the management of stenosing neoplasms of the cardial junction] Calvi L. Policlinico [Prat] 74:661-7, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Surgery of cardial carcinoma of the stomach--case of resection of the lower segment of the esophagus] Ayabe M. Shujutsu 23:1-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Esophagocardioplasty with a gastric pedicle in idiopathic esophageal dilatation] Sato H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:502-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal and esophagogastric stenosis by caustic injuries. Apropos of 2 cases treated by esophago-jejuno-dermoplasty and total gastrectomy respectively] Aguirre C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:698-701, 7 Jun 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## ESOPHAGOPLASTY (E4)

Jejunal and colonic interposition for non-malignant disease of the esophagus. Ferrer JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 169:533-43, Apr 69

Esophageal reconstruction and replacements. May IA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:249-77, Mar 69 (169 ref.)

Cervical esophageal reconstruction for heavily irradiated patients. Feasibility of a one-stage procedure. Fredrickson JM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:164-70, Aug 69

One-stage reconstruction of pharynx and cervical esophagus with chest flap. Conley J. Bull NY Acad Med 45:351-7, Apr 69

The surgical management of old esophageal perforations. Keen G. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:603-6, Oct 68

The secondary repair of the partially infarcted colonic interposition. Villa N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:186-8, Aug 69

Esophageal reconstruction--colon transplant--in two brothers with epidermolysis bullosa. Absolon KB, et al. Surgery 65:832-6, May 69

[A case of antethoracal restoration of the esophagus using the greater curvature of the stomach] Cherveniakov P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:213-4, 1969 (Bul)

[Contribution to the replacement of the esophagus in children] Fojtík F, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:610-4, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Closure with a patch in digestive surgery. Its use in the treatment of stenosis of the lower esophagus] Richard CA, et al. Ann Chir 21:919-27, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Esophagoplasty by intestinal transplantation to the neck. An experimental and clinical study] Noirclerc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:394-9, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Esophagoplasty by transverse colon in cases of stenosis due to caustics] Krisar Z, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:650-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Anatomic record on the use of iso-peristaltic transverse colon for esophagoplasty] Pouyet M, et al. Lyon Chir 63:199-206, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of 3 cases of colonic interposition for stenosing peptic esophagitis] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 64:950-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[The surgical treatment of high-seated esophageal carcinoma by means of total gastric esophagus substitution] Zittel RX. Chirurg 39:122-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the method and technique in partial intrathoracic esophageal substitution] Hannak H. Med Welt 47:2835-9, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the operational technic of "antethoracic skin hose" in benign esophageal stenosis] Freilinger G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:748-50, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Esophago-colo-plasty in children with esophageal atresia: technic of anesthesia and resuscitation] Dall'orso F, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1085-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on esophagoplasties with dacron] Sandri L. Otorinolaring Ital 37:46-67, 1968 (Ita)

[Studies on reconstruction of the esophagus with pedicled colonic segment] Mashidori K. Arch Jap Chir 37:854-66, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of cancer of the cervical esophagus] Nakamura Y. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:329-33, May 68 (Jap)

[Surgery of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Uchiyama H. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:333-40, May 68 (Jap)

[Oxygen administration: on under pressure for early healing of surgical dehiscence after digestive tract surgery] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 22:201-6, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Case of cicatrical stricture of the cervical esophagus successfully reconstructed by transplantation of an isolated segment of the ileum - experimental study and 6 clinical cases with auto-transplantation of isolated sections of the gastrointestinal tract] Ishigami K, et al. Shujutsu 22:456-65, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Personal method of jejunum transplantation in esophageal neoplasms] Kasai M, et al. Shujutsu 22:1086-93, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Our radical surgery of cancer of the upper and middle portion of the thoracic esophagus] Sakai T, et al. Shujutsu 23:407-17, Apr 69 (Jap)

[New surgical technic for idiopathic esophageal dilatation--concept and practice of esophagocardioplasty with a gastric patch] Sato H, et al. Shujutsu 23:269-73, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Radical surgery for cancer of the upper and middle esophagus in the early stage] Sunada T, et al. Shujutsu 22:1209-18, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Our method of 2-stage surgery for esophageal carcinoma] Wakisaka J, et al. Shujutsu 23:13-20, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Transplantation of the jejunum in temporary esophagoplasty for esophageal neoplasms] Daido R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:379-87, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Esophageal reconstruction in the anterior torax by means of the Kirschner-Nakayama gastric tube in addition to microvascular anastomosis] Ishigami K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:510-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of reconstruction of the esophagus by transplantation of pedicled flaps of the stomach or the right colon in the anterior chest] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:761-8, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Esophagocardioplasty with a gastric pedicle in idiopathic esophageal dilatation] Sato H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:502-7, May 69 (Jap)

[The use of a tube formed from the greater curvature of the stomach for creation of an artificial esophagus] Mumladze RB. Eksp Khir Anest 12:27-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On certain amplifications of the technic of esophagoplasty] Vitebskiĭ IaD. Eksp Khir Anest 12:23-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A study of the function of an artificial retrosternal esophagus from large intestine by the roentgenocinematographic method] Rabkin IKh, et al. Grudn Khir 9:102-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of several experimental methods of plastic reconstruction of the esophagus with the use of the stomach] Vantsian EN, et al. Grudn Khir 9:98-107, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the restoration of patency of the esophagus in cancer and cicatricial strictures] Vantsian EN, et al. Grudn Khir 8:72-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Plastic repair of the esophagus in cicatricial obstruction in children] Isakov IuF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Esophagoplasty of the stomach] Krasovitov VK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:121-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the functioning of the artificial esophagus] Popov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Ways of improving the function of the artificial esophagus] Popov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:115-20, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Clinical assessment of esophagointestinal end and side anastomoses using the PKS-25 and NZhKA instruments] Sviridov NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:82-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Possibilities of isoperistaltic placement of a segment of the left half of the colon in esophagoplasty] Belozertsev AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:16-20, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Possibilities of isoperistaltic position of a segment of the left half of the large intestine in plastic surgery of the esophagus] Belozertsev AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:16-20, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Rejection of esophageal alloimplants in lowered reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the causes of complications after presternal plastic connection of the esophagus with the stomach and measures for their prevention] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the prevention of necrosis of the intestinal transplant in esophagoplasty] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:15-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Partial longitudinal section of the sternum in retrosternal esophagoplasty] Shapkin VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:16-20, Sep 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the blood supply of the stomach used in Lewis' esophagoplasty] Sheĭko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the blood supply to the stomach utilized for Lewis esophagoplasty] Sheĭko VZ. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:25-30, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Aspiration complications of an artificial esophagus] Zhupan VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:20-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Esophagoplasty involving the stomach and small intestine] Borodin IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:27-30, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Retrosternal esophagoplasty involving the large intestine] Filimonov ML. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:30-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The blood supply of transplants used in total esophagoplasty] Filin VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Anterosternal segmental plasty of the thoracic portion of the esophagus in cancer] Filin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:18-23, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Changes in secretion of the by-passed stomach in patients with ante-thoracic esophagus] Ivanova NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:43-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On variations in the structure of the colic arteries in conformity with large intestine esophagoplasty] Shiriaev II. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:35-40, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Replacement of the esophagus, ileocolon and transverse colon. Technic. Arteriographic control] Santángelo H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1780-4, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)

[Replacement of the esophagus: inverted gastric tube. Technic] Santangelo H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1447-52, 20 Sep 68 (Spa)

[Replacement of the esophagus by the right colon] Rivarola CH. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:167-71, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Use of the colon or stomach by mediastinal approach in esophagus surgery (apropos of 5 cases)] Minkari T, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:595-614, Oct 67 (Tur)

[Total esophagoplasty] Brix M. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:445-50, Apr 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Permanent segmental spasm of the distal end of the gastric tube resembling esophagus achalasiaas a late complication of esophagoplasty] Gavriliu D. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:474-7, Apr 67 (Fre)

[2 Cases of firstulal tumor of the esophageal wall following esophagoplasty using the thoracic skin] Ide H, et al. Shujutsu 23:799-806, Jun 69 (Jap)

[The causes and prevention of necrosis of the graft in plastic repair of the esophagus] Popov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:30-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Rejection of alloimpiants of the esophagus during decreased reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Nechiporuk VM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:30-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On causes for complications following presternal gastroesophagoplasty and measures to prevent them] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Aspiration complications of an artificial esophagus] Zhupan VF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:20-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Hazards and complications of surgical recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Borodin IM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On features of the motor function of the small intestine in patients with an artificial esophagus based on the Poux-Herzen-Judin method] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:10-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of radiographic diagnosis of complications after the surgical creation of an artificial esophagus from large intestine] Khastieva AF. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:52-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[The development of surgery for cancer of the esophagus over the past 50 years] Grigor'ev MS. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

## ESOPHAGOSCOPY (E1)

General anesthesia for endoscopy and intralaryngeal operations. A clinical study with determination of arterial blood gases and acid-base parameters. Berenyi KJ, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:529+, 1966

The clinical value of radioactive phosphorus (32P) in the diagnosis of esophageal cancer. Nelson RS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:538-44, Aug 69

Esophagogastroscopy during active upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Technic and experiences. Dagradi AE, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:498-502, Jun 69

Combined external and endoscopic hypopharyngeal diverticulectomy. Putney FJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:710-5, Aug 69

Bronchoesophagology. Putney FJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:536-41, Oct 69

Adequacy of alveolar ventilation during esophagoscopy under general anesthesia without endotracheal intubation. Wang JK, et al. Dis Chest 55:462-4, Jun 69

The efficacy of endoscopy under general anesthesia. Pang LQ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:413-9, Jul 69

Endoscopic aspects of portal hypertension. Degollado JR, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:47-50, Aug 69

Electrocardiography during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. De Masi CJ, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:33-4, Aug 69

Simplified anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. Hofkin GA. Gastroint Endosc 16:38-9, Aug 69

Experience in esophageal and gastric endoscopy with fiberscope: analysis of 2052 examinations. Lucchini MA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:56-60, Aug 69

The value of esophagogastric endoscopy. Heckman BA. Med Ann DC 38:257-8 passim, May 69

Intravenous anesthetic techniques for peroral endoscopy. Newell RC, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:71-7, Jan-Feb 69

[Endoscopy in peptic esophagitis] Segal S, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A79-83, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Endoscopic treatment of Zenker's diverticulum] Bourdial J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:851-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The gastro-esophageal mucosa junction. Normal and pathologic endoscopic appearance] Savary M. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:373-9, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The diagnostic endoscopy of ORL--esophagoscopy] Savary M. Praxis 57:969-71, 9 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Endoscopy in general anesthesia. Experiences with propanidid] List WF. Anaesthesist 16:163-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Useless esophagoscopy] Ladwig W. HNO 15:209, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Esophagoscopy in surgery] Clauberg G, et al. Med Welt 15:934-48, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Esophago-gastroscopy in upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhages] Bacher E. Z Ges Inn Med 23:749-52, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The use of propanidide in peroral endoscopy] Giannoni E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:977-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Radiological and esopahgoscopic findings in a case of purulent esophagitis dissecans] Bolla A, et al. Quad Radiol 22:121-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Esophagoscopic diagnosis of benign tumors of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esophagus] Gukasian AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:120-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Retrograde roentgeno-esophagoscopy in the diagnosis of stenosis of the esophagus] Toshchakov RA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:98-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in endoscopic examination of the esophagus in the portal hypertension syndrome] Patsiora MD, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:35-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in endoscopic examination of the esophagus in portal hypertension syndrome] Patsiora MD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:35-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Endoscopic studies in cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Perlin SM. Vop Onkol 14:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in esophageal and gastric endoscopy with the fiberscope. Analysis of 2,052 cases] Lucchini A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:811-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Instrumental perforations of the esophagus. Wychulis AR, et al. Dis Chest 55:184-9, Mar 69
Submaxillary salivary gland swelling developing during peroral endoscopy. Slaughter RL, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:83-8, Jul 69
An unusual esophagoscopic accident. Kilpatrick ZM, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:76 passim, Nov 68
Use of the onlay gastric patch in instrumental rupture of the esophagus. Mark JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:883-6, Jun 69
Traumatic rupture of the oesophagus and stomach. Craddock DR, et al. Thorax 23:657-62, Nov 68
[Dangers of esophagoscopy (observed on 4,383 esophagoscopies] Besarović R, et al.
Med Arh 22:61-5, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

On esophagoscopy and sword-swallowing. Huizinga E.
Ann Otol 78:32-9, Feb 69
Origins of Oesophagology. Kelly HD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:781-6, Aug 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Esophagoscopic cinematography and biopsy through a new fiberoptic insert adapted to the Hufford esophagoscope. Beck IT.
Gastroint Endosc 15:195-7, May 69
Experience with the LoPresti oesophagoscope. Renner IG, et al. Med J Aust 1:767-8, 12 Apr 69
Oesophagoscopy: clinical experience with a fibre-optic oesophagoscope. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 42:1078-80, 19 Oct 68

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality in standard and flexible gastrointestinal endoscopy. Katz D.
Gastroint Endosc 15:134-41 passim, Feb 69

## ESOPHAGUS (A3)

Esophageal intubation for prevention of aspiration of gastric contents. Bizzarri D, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:19+, 1966
Transesophageal cardiac pacing. Burack B, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:469-72, Mar 69
Cardiac pacing with an esophageal electrode. Rowe GG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:548-50, Oct 69
A simple esophageal retractor. Robinson FW.
Amer J Surg 118:475, Sep 69
Fish-bone impaction of the throat. Ahmed N.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:231-8, Feb 69
Oesophageal electrocardiography in the stdy of cardiac arrhythmias. el-Sherif N, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:414-25, Jul 69
Temperature differences in the oesophagus. The effects of intubation and ventilation. Whitby JD, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:615-8, Jul 69
Pharyngo-oesophageal foreign bodies in denture wearers. Wengraf C.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:281-2, Apr 69
Foreign bodies in the oesophagus (a record of 500 cases). Barbary AS, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:325-36, 1968
Tracheobronchial and esophageal foreign body extraction in infants and children. Nighbert E, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:573-5, Aug 69
The case of the mysterious missile. Burton C.
J Trauma 9:257-60, Mar 69
Effect of feeding on gastric and oesophageal pressures in the newborn. Barrie H. Lancet 2:1158-60, 30 Nov 68
Perforating foreign body of the esophagus. Benda TJ.
Laryngoscope 79:470-7, Mar 69
Straight pin ingestion in an American Indian boarding school. Sparger CF. Maryland Med J 17:43-7, Nov 68
Fatal traumatic ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Sherman BM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1275-6, 5 Dec 68
The management of oesophageal foreign bodies and their complications. Donnelly RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:830-5, Nov 68
Trial manufacturing of the intraesophageal transducer for low (subaudible) and audible cardiac vibrations and clinical usefulness. Kosaka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:56-66, Dec 68
Compression of the oesophagus by the aorta. McMillan IK, et al. Thorax 24:32-8, Jan 69
[Unusual foreign bodies in otorhinolaryngology] Bleicher M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:367-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Radiologic and clinical sequelae of a foreign body in the esophagus] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:365, May 67 (Fre)
[An unusual esophageal foreign body] Jouffroy JF, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:936, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Gastric ulcers of the pars esophagea with lethal bleeding in swine] Thoonen J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:394-5, 15 Jul 63 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract and the esophagus] Minnigerode B.
Med Klin 63:1063-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Shortness of breath in children caused by foreign bodies in the esophagus] Arndt HJ.
Med Welt 25:1536-42, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the esophagus] Nagy G.
Orv Hetil 109:1467-70, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Advances in the semeiology and functional exploration of the heart and great vessels, using the esophageal route] Feruglio GA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 18:65-88, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Bronchial and esophageal foreign bodies. (2 surgically treated cases)] Georgacopulo P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:566-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of congenital partial anomaly of pulmonary venous return] Calavita N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1004-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Our method of esophageal intubation] Nakayama K, et al. Shujutsu 22:690-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Instrument for continous recording of pressure changes in the esophagus during speaking after laryngectomy] Donat-Jasiak T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:759-63, 1968 (Pol)
[2 cases of phlegmon of upper mediastinum] Wenska-Zlotowska H.
Otolaryng Pol 22:741-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of prednisolone in the experimental treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Iudenich VV.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:32-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of paraesophageal hernia] Gvozdev MP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:61-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of traumatic rupture of the esophagus in an infant] Shor NA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:119-20, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Protracted presence of a foreign body at the entrance of the esophagus] Andronov MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:101, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of the common carotid artery by a foreign body of the esophagus] Dashkevich IuM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:74, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of prolonged presence of a foreign body in the esophagus] Shanturov AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:110-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Esophageal acid perfusion and gastric secretion] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:355-62, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Apropos of a case of a foreign body of the esophagus remaining inside the lumen for 4 years] Minkari T, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:430-7, 1968 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis complicating esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Franken EA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 117:647-9, May 69
End to side operative technic for esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Leix F, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:225-35, Aug 69
Intrauterine growth rate in relation to anorectal and oesophageal anomalies. Cozzi F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:59-62, Feb 69
Oesophageal abnormalities in children. Gaskell KH.
Brit J Radiol 42:73, Jan 69
Extensive tracheoesophageal communication. Fisher JH. Bronches 19:105-9, Jan-Feb 69
Incompetence of the distal esophageal spincter in infants: its relationship to hiatal hernia. Lilly JR, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:301-7, Oct 68
Atresia of the esophagus: increased survival with staged procedures in the poor-risk infant. Hamilton JP. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:44-57, Dec 68
Lower esophageal ring. Hadidian CY, et al.
Dis Chest 54:465-7, Nov 68
Congenital anomalies of the oesophago-gastro-intestinal tract. Bhasin RP, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:252-60, Jun 68
Anastomotic technic in esophageal atresia. Cloud DT.
J Pediat Surg 3:561-4, Oct 68
Esophageal atresia types A and B: upper pouch elongation and delayed anatomic reconstruction. Woolley MM, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:148-53, Feb 69
A new surgical approach to the treatment of mega-esophagus. Maim A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:312-7, Mar 69
Experimental and clinical evaluation of an everting esophageal anastomosis in the growing subject. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:658-66, Nov 68
Barrett's vs congenitally short esophagus. Hanna EA.
JAMA 207:1716, 3 Mar 69
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Report of a case and review of the literature. Imbrie JD, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1252-72, Jul 69 (25 ref.)
Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus a possible cause of fatal aspiration. Libcke JH.
Pediatrics 44:447-8, Sep 69
Cricopharyngeal incoordination in infancy. Utian HL, et al. Pediatrics 43:402-6, Mar 69
Esophageal atresia. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 45:67-9, May 69
Esophageal atresia. I. Anastomotic strictures following primary surgical management. Livaditis A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:151-8, 1968
The story of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Ashcraft KW, et al. Surgery 65:332-40, Feb 69
Transthoracic fundoplication for hiatal hernia and short esophagus in a 3-year-old child: case report.
Clarke JM, et al. Surgery 64:858-60, Oct 68
Vascular anomalies compressing the oesophagus and trachea. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 24:295-306, May 69
Anaesthetic management of the oesophagus in the newborn. Oduntan SA. W Afr Med J 18:109-10, Jun 69
[Peptic esophageal ulcers] Chládek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1108-10, 1968 (Cze)
[Technical remarks on the surgical solution of esophageal atresia] Schindléry B.
Rozhl Chir 47:603-9, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Esophageal atresia] Jakobsen BM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:47-50, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of esophageal atresia with the impossibility of anastomosis at the onset. Howard's method] De Beaujeu MJ, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:289-96, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of treatment of unusual forms of esophageal atresia by the multiple interventions method] Prévot J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:297-302, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of endo-brachy-esophagus] Naef AP.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:357-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistula of congenital origin] Grob M. Bronches 18:161-74, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[New aspects of surgery of esophageal atresia] Römer KH. Bronches 18:286-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Schatzki's ring] Hillemand P.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:667-9, 1968 (Fre)
[On the incidence of congenital malformations of the central nervous system and the alimentary tract during the years 1950-61] Tünte W.
Humangenetik 6:29-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of 87 cases of Esophageal atresia] Daum R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:292-307, 1969 (Ger)
[The angiomuscular dilation closing of the terminal esophagus] Stelzner F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:35-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Esophageal atresia] Hasse W.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:432-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of greatly elongated and looped mega-esophagus] Sperling E.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:286-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Threatening interference of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts in newborn infants] Kecht B.
Wien Med Wschr 119:490-2, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Congenital passage inpediments of the gastrointestinal system] Scheffler H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:535-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Dysphagia and dyskinesis of the esophagus. (Achalasia, megaesophagus, and esophageal spasm)] Pfaltz C AFFOLTER H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:99-106, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of greatly elongated and looped mega-esophagus] Sperling E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:286-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Esophago-colo-plasty in children with esophageal atresia: technic of anesthesia and resuscitation] Dall'orso F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1085-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Unusual case of congenital stenosis of the esophagus] Rosa G. Acta Chir Ital 24:383-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of congenital short esophagus] De Maria A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:25-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Congenital atresia of the esophagus: description of 2 rare varieties] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 60:586-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hiatal hernia with short esophagus in infants] Mastella G, et al. Fracastoro 60:390-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Heller's operation in achalasic megaesophagus in children] Bifani I. G Ital Chir 23:81-101, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Short esophagus] Bifani I.
G Ital Chir 23:249-75, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Atresia of the esophagus] Sagnotti G.
Minerva Med 59:4942-6, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Congenital neonatal abnormalities. Early diagnosis and surgical possibilities] Nodari R, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:372-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with esophageal afresia] Ronchetti GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1277-81, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Hyposomic nanism and mega-esophagus. Description



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of a pediatric case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1004-8, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Pathologic associations in congenital atresia of the esophagus] Fischetti G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:437-44, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Congenital short esophagus] Kowalski W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:729-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The heart "megas" of the digestive system] Andrade ZA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:719-26, Mar 67 (Por)
[Esophageal atresia. Presentation of 26 cases] Artigas JL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:221-8, Jul 68 (Por)
[Changes in the radiological picture of megaesophagus subjected to forced dilatation of the cardia] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:404-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)
[On the ectopia of the gastric mucosa into the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al.
Sovet Med 30:128-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Membranes of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:100-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cystic form of doubled esophageal tube in children] Davtian EM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:101-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Direct anastomosis by G. A. Bairov's method in atresia of the esophagus in newborns] Semenov VN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:99-100, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tracheobronchoscopy in the preoperative preparation of newborns with atresia of the esophagus] Tukhomirova BD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:83-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On direct anastomosis in atresia of the esophagus in newborns] Vanian AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:103-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Esophageal atresia. Clinical diagnosis] De la Torre JA, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:863-8, Jul 68 (Spa)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Esophageal diameter and the treatment of achalasia. Sultan M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:611-8, Sep 69
The phrenoesophageal membranne. Strasberg SM, et al. Surg Forum 19:294-6, 1968
[Muscle arrangement in the esophagus (man, rhesus monkey, rabbit, mouse, rat, seal)] Kaufmann P, et al.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-33, 1968 (Ger)
[The angiomuscular dilation closing of the terminal esophagus] Steizner F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:35-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and innervation of the striated muscle fibres of the esophagus of the rat] Gruber H.
Z Zellforsch 91:236-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological and physiological studies on the mouth, pharyns and esophagus of the duck] Paştea E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:572-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical anatomical findings on the cervical course of the recurrent nerve] Corbacelli A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:425-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radiogrammetric determination of the length of the diaphragmal-peritoneal part of the esophagus] Kushnarevich RL. Arkh Anat 53:59-65, Nov 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood vessel architecture in the esophagus of the rabbit, rat and mouse] Günther S, et al.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-22, 1968 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies of the esophagus of the pike (Esox lucius L.). I. Fine structure of the "single granule cells"] Linss W, et al.
Anat Anz 123:423-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the keratinization of the mucous epithelium of the esophagus] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:15-8, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The action of physostigmine and the distribution of cholinesterases in the chicken oesophagus. Bartlet AL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:531-6, Jul 68
A hyoscine-resistant contraction of isolated chicken oesophagus in response to stimulation of parasymphathetic nerves. Hassan T.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:268-75, Jun 69
The action of a carminative on the lower esophageal sphincter. Sigmund CJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:13-8, Jan 69
Oesophageal and anaphylaxis and pharmacological actions. Califano G, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:218-28, 1968
[Effect of the medicinal preparations (acetylcholine, atropine, adrenalin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and morphine) on the motor function of the esophagus] Grebenev AL. Sovet Med 30:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Topography of the mediastinal organs of the fetus and newborn infant] Brizzi E.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:95-187, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical anatomy of the abdomen. (3). 1. The umbilical region. 2. The esophago-gastro-intestinal tract. 3. The esophagus] Yamase K.
Shujutsu 23:384-95, Mar 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of carboxylic esterases of some foregut derivatives in the rat. Resouly A. J Anat 105:199, Jul 69
Oxidative enzyme histochemistry of the chick esophagus and proventriculus. Hinsch GW.
J Morph 125:403-17, Aug 68

### INJURIES

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Lerner HJ.
Amer Surg 35:237-40, Apr 69
Management of esophageal lesions caused by chemical burns. Holinger PH. Ann Otol 77:819-29, Oct 68
Caustic ingestion: current status. A report of 105 cases. Bikhazi HB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:770-3, May 69
Diseases of the esophagus. Morse HR, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:512-20, Oct 68
Management of severe lye corrosions of the oesophagus. Kinnman JE, et al.
J Laryng 83:899-910, Sep 69
Esophageal injury by liquid chlorine bleach: experimental study. Weeks RS, et al.
J Pediat 74:911-6, Jun 69
Lye injuries of the esophagus. Analysis of ninety cases of lye ingestion. Borja AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:533-8, Apr 69
The management and problems of caustic burns in children. Middelkamp JN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:341-7, Mar 69
Intermittent haematemesis and melaena due to a leaking thoracic aneurysm: a case report. Smith L, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:90-2, Feb 69
Chemical trauma of the esophagus and stomach. Citron BP, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1303-11, Dec 68
Acute corrosive oesophagitis. Dafoe CS, et al.
Thorax 24:291-4, May 69
[Spontaneous esophageal rupture] Blichert-Toft M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:142-3, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[An unusual case of cicatricial esophageal stenosis due to food burn] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:730-3, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chemical burns and stenoses of the esophagus and their treatment] Ey W.
Deutsch Med J 19:522-6, 5 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Rupture of the esophagus caused by explosion. (Clinical case)] Mazzeo F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:211-28, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Early treatment of an esophageal burn cased by accidental swallowing of caustic soda] Muto J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:203-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of esophageal injuries] Nakamura Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:629-35, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Gastrostomy in cases of esophageal burns in children] Trojanowska-Przetakiewicz.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of post-caustic esophagitis] Vida I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:243-51, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[6 cases of malignant degeneration of esophageal cicatrices after chemical burns] Shneider GG.
Grudn Khir 8:99-100, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Chemical burns of the stomach and their treatment] Sikharulidze TS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:74-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the esophagus in post-burn cicatricial stenosis] Symnik AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of complete transsection of the laryns and exophagus] Sneider GG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:84-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the blood in chemical burns of the esophagus] Boris AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:109-11, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with therapy of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sokolov IS.
Sovet Med 30:76-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Drug treatment of acute burns of the esophagus] Avakian SM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The microflora of the esophagus and its sensitivity to antibiotics in burns caused by caustic chemical substances] Slivko AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Injuries of the cervical esophagus due to foreign bodies] Suiffet W, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:7-21, 1966 (Spa)

### INNERVATION

A study of the vagus nerves at the lower end of the esophagus, with special reference to duodenal ulcer and acute gastro-duodenal ulcerations. Gravgaard E.
Scand J Gastroent 3:327-33, 1968
Neurohistological observations on the oesophageal innervation of rabbit. Cecio A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:30-9, 1967
Effects of stimulation of the cervical vagus and descending oesophageal nerves on the alimentary tract of the domestic fowl. Hassan T.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:854-61, Dec 67
[Innervation of the esophageal sulcus in Ovis aries. Research with the gold chloride method of Ruffini] Vesce F.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:211-22, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the innervation of the esophagus of mammals] Muti R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1156-8, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Development of receptors with annular nerve apparatus in the chick's esophagus] Solov'eva IA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:435-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Radioautographic determination of the labeling index, the S-phase and the generation time of various cell types in 2--35-day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:68-80, 1968 (Ger)

### MICROBIOLOGY

[The microflora of the esophagus and its sensitivity to antibiotics in burns caused by caustic chemical substances] Slivko AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of esophageal varices in museum specimens. Chomet B, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:793-4, Jun 69
The columnar-lined esophagus. Davidson FZ, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:303-6, Oct 68
Hematemesis associated with "scrape" cytology. Miecko LM. Gastroint Endosc 15:110-1, Nov 68
Incidence and pathology of Spirocerca lupi in Kenya. Murray M. J Comp Path 78:401-5, Oct 68
Arteriosclerosis in forestomach-bypass calves. McKinstry DM, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:273-6, Feb 69
Oesophageal-muscle changes in achalasia. Harrison GK, et al. Lancet 1:530, 8 Mar 69
[Apropos of the histology of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Aibot G.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A90, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the anatomo-pathology and radiology of the peptic disease of the esophagus] Richard CA.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A87-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The histological problem of extensive epithelial heterotopia of the lower esophagus] Monti M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:380-5, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the pathogenesis of cardiospasm (esophageal achalasia) in children] Geras'kin VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:48-51, Dec 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the digestive tract in hens and ducks. Paştea E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:305-10, 1968
Transmural potential difference at the level of the upper esophageal sphincter in man. Beck IT, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:456-62, Jul 69
Preliminary report on Millhon-Crites intraesophageal motility probe. Millhon WA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:929-33, Oct 68
Correlation of several methods for recording esophageal sphincteral pressures. Rinaldo JA Jr, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:882-90, Oct 68
Study of esophageal motility in health and disease. Olsen AM. Ann Otol 77:892-905, Oct 68
Response of the pyloric and pyloric-oesophageal ligated rat to insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hansky J, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:381-6, Jun 69
Temperature differences in the oesophagus. Preliminary study. Whitby JD, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:991-5, Dec 68
Studies on the oesophageal groove reflex in sheep and on the potential use of the groove to prevent the fermentation of food in the rumen. Orskov ER, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:415-20, Jun 69
Physiological repair for sliding hiatus hernia. Maciver DA, et al. Canad J Surg 11:405-11, Oct 68
Demonstration of oesophageal reflux using live snakes. Johnson AC, et al. Clin Radiol 20:107-9, Jan 69
Esophageal responses to distension and electrical stimulation. Christensen J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:408-19, Feb 69
Atropine excitation of esophageal smooth muscle. Christensen J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:287-9, Oct 68
Effects of angiotensin and other peptides on ciliary movement of frog esophagus. Kiran BK, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:165-70, 1967
Using the oesophageal groove reflex in ruminants as a means of bypassing rumen fermentation with high-quality protein and other nutrients. Orskov ER, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:30A-31A, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pressure surrounding the lungs. Proctor DF, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:130-44, Jun 68
The effect of cervical vagectomy on esophageal function in the monkey. Binder HJ, et al.
Surgery 64:1075-83, Dec 68
Intrinsic mechanisms controlling the mammalian gastro-oesophageal sphincter deprived of extrinsic nerve supply. Mann CV, et al. Thorax 23:634-9, Nov 68
[Electromyographic study of esophageal contraction in the normal human being] Monges H, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:545-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations in the measurement of esophageal pressure] Trop D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:515, 1967 (Fre)
[Cardiac artifacts in the measurement of esophageal pressure] Trop D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:515, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional studies of pharyngoesophageal speech after laryngectomy] Mitrović M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:171-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Esophageal peristalsis studied in terms of intraesophageal pressure] Masaki S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1392-402, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electromyographic investigation of the cervical esophagus] Okawa T.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:917-33, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study of the function of an artificial retrosternal esophagus from large intestine by the roentgenocinematographic method] Rabkin IKh, et al. Grudn Khir 9:102-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroesophageal transmural potential difference measured by a new constant infusion method. The effect of skin scarification on this potential difference. Hernandez NA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:206-16, Mar 69
Esophageal diverticula related neuromuscular problems. Cross FS. Ann Otol 77:914-26, Oct 68
Oesophageal dysfunction in diabetes.
Brit Med J 2:466, 24 May 69
Diabetes mellitus and esophageal function. Pope CE 2d.
Gastroenterology 56:183-4, Jan 69
Pierre Robin syndrome pathophysiology of obstructive episodes. Fletcher MM, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:547-60, Apr 69
Esophageal motility in diabetes mellitus. Vix VA.
Radiology 92:363-4, Feb 69
Acid clearing from the distal esophagus. Booth DJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:211, May-Jun 69
Esophageal manometry in scleroderma. Kaufmann HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:246-54, 1968
[An unusual etiology of hypotension. Hiatal hernia. The esophagotuberosal region as a reflexogenic zone] Schrub JC, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:495-500, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[On the physiopathology of non-peristaltic tertiary contractions of the esophagus] Lenz H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:222-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Esophageal motility in megaesophagus before and after forced dilatation of the heart] Pinotti HW, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:105-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Morphological and quantitative studies of the dorsal vagus nerve and hypoglossus nucleous in chronic Chagas' disease with and without megaesophagus] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:123-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Esophagomanometry in esophageal hiatus hernia of the diaphragm] Chissov VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:38-43, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes of esophageal motility in poliomyelitis] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1212-7, Sep 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyloric stenosis: an unusual complication of alkaline corrosive poisoning. Harris VJ.
Amer J Roentgen 104:594-7, Nov 68
Progress in gastroenterology. Radiology. I. Wolf BS.
Gastroenterology 57:324-38, Sep 69
Insufflation of powdered tantalum in the esophagus. New esophagographic technique. Nadel JA, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:57-62, Mar-Apr 69
What is your diagnosis? Cheeney EJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1476-8, 1 Dec 68
An evaluation of the radio-opacity of various ingested foreign bodies in the pharynx and esophagus. Campbell DR, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:183-6, Dec 68
Radiologic seminar LXXXI: upper esophageal webs. Surratt RR. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:6-7, Jan 69
Making the feline esophagus with small tantalum wires. An experimental technic. Stewart ET, et al.
Radiology 93:176-7, Jul 69
[X-ray picture of the esophagus and of the esophagocardiac junction in laryngectomized patients] Doubravský J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:111-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Value of cineroentgenography of the esophagus for the indication of portosystemic anastomoses and for the evaluation of their effects] Pirk F, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:135-41, May 69 (Cze)
[Useless esophagoscopy] Ladwig W.
HNO 15:209, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Advantages of directed angular seriography in the diagnosis of a "foreign body" of the hypopharynx and of the cervical portion of the esophagus] Marullo T.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:279-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[An unusual foreign body in the esophagus] Bolla A.
Fracastoro 60:176-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The roentgencinematographic study on the mechanism of esophageal speech following laryngectomy] Fujimi K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1439-64, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The use of electromagnetic devices for the extraction of ferromagnetic foreign bodies from the bronchi and esophagus] Leman VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:64-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Radiological exploration of the esophagus. I. Inferior vestibular esophageal complex] Manuel Falomir J.
Gac Med Mex 98:869-73, Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Esophageal substitution. Neptune WB.
Amer J Gastroent 52:218-23, Sep 69
Subcutaneous placement of the left colon for esophageal bypass. Dawson JH.
Amer Surg 35:574-9, Aug 69
Achalasia cardiae. Tala P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:281-6, 1968
Fundoplication for complicated hiatal hernia. Rationale and results. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:202-11, Mar 69
Studies on replacement of cervical and upper thoracic esophageal defects by free transplantation of a gastric or intestinal segment. Matsui H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:817-35, 1 Nov 68
Effects of additional vagal anastomosis on the functions of the Kirschner-Nakayama type of gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction (a physiological study). Nishijima Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:394-423, May 69
Complications of cervical esophagostomy. Pevow FM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:171-2, Aug 69
Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in portal-systemic shunt failures. Bernstein EF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:171-8, Aug 69
Response of the pylorus and oesophageal ligated rat to gastrin and a related peptide. Hansky J.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:473-8, Aug 68
Pathophysiology of anastomosis of the alimentry tract. Takita S. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:456-63, Sep-Oct 68
Massive hemorrhage following pneumatic dilatation of the esophagus in achalasia. Morowitz DA, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:215-7, May 69
Anastomotic technic in esophageal atresia. Cloud DT.
J Pediat Surg 3:561-4, Oct 68
Prosthetic replacement of esophageal segments. LaGuerre JN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:674-82, Nov 68
A new surgical approach to the treatment of mega-esophagus. Maim A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:312-7, Mar 69
Experimental and clinical evaluation of an everting esophageal anastomosis in the growing subject. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:858-66, Nov 68
Pyriform sinusotomy. Graham WP 3d.
JAMA 208:1191-2, 19 May 69
New instruments. Schulenburg CA.
S Afr Med J 43:520, 26 Apr 69
Esophageal atresia. I. Anastomotic strictures following primary surgical management. Livaditis A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:151-8, 1968
[Replacement of the esophagus in children] Noordijk JA, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:397-401, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Bipolar esophageal by-pass] Maillard JN, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:465-73, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of cardiospasm with the aid of an isolated segment of small intestine] Gürkan KI, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:54-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Replacement of hypopharynx and oesophagus by grafts from the large intestine] Szabó LE, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:389-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Individual manufacture of dilatation endotheses from permanently soft thermoplastic material] Brandt RH.
HNO 16:86-90, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experiences and complications in double- and single-layer enteroanastomoses] Reichel K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:362-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Importance of submucous esophageal transection in the treatment of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Gschnitzer F.
Med Welt 48:2909-11, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Mistakes and dangers in identification and extraction of foreign bodies out of the esophagus and the lower airways] Schreiner L.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2645-55, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of greatly elongated and looped mega-esophagus] Sperling E.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:286-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of greatly elongated and looped mega-esophagus] Sperling E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:286-91, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Methods of securing end-to-end anastomosis between the abdominal esophagus and jejunum in total gastrectomy] Elzenbaum H von.
Zbl Chir 93:1193-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Anastomosis after gastrectomy by means of a pivoting clamp] Hold H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:620-2, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Consolidation of the esophago-jejunal suture by a pendnuculated sero-muscular flap from the jejunum in total gastric resection by the Roux en Y method] Elzenbaum H van. Arch Ital Chir 94:520-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Innovations in esophageal surgery with special reference to esophageal bypass for inoperable cancer] Asada S, et al. Shujutsu 22:663-70, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Transabdominal esophageal transection with ligation of the coronary vein and splenectomy for esophageal varices] Okajima K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:671-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Fundic patch method (Thal-Hatafuku method) for prevention of regurgitation from the stomach after esophagogastric anastomosis] Saito M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:678-82, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Esophago-duodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Yonekawa S, et al. Shujutsu 23:433-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[New type of table for esophageal surgery] Sader AA.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:180-2, May 67 (Por)
[Comparative evaluation of anastomoses by mechanical sutures in experimental resection of the cardia] Denisov LE.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Esophagofundorrhaphy, fundoplication and valvular gastroplication in sliding hiatal hernia] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Grudn Khir 9:3-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cicatricial stenosis in esophagoenterostomy and esophagogastrostomy] Peterson BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:78-85, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On lateral esophageal anastomosis] Seit-Umerov SM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:27-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the PKS-25 m instrument for suturing the esophagus to the intestine or to the stomach] Kasulin VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:85-7, May 67 (Rus)
[The development of surgery of the esophagus in the Ukrainian SSR] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Development of surgery of the esophagus in the Ukrainian SSR] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On causes for complications following presternal gastroesophagoplasty and measures to prevent them] Popov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:21-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Adaptive sutures in the performance of esophageo-intestinal and esophageo-gastric anastomoses] Vladimirov IuI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:63-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of complications resulting from a foreign body in the esophagus of a child] Golomidov NF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:133, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various important problems in current reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Popov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-15, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The feeding of patients with gaping defects of the pharyngeal wall and the cervical portion of the esophagus before and after plastic reconstruction] Moichanova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:53-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged persistance of a foreign body in the entrance of the esophagus] Kishinevskaia VG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of cervical esophagus] O'Conor CM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1307-10, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

## ESTERASES (D9)

Genetic control of isozymes. Ogita Z.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:243-62, 14 Jun 68
Genetics of esterases in man. Simpson NE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:699-709, Jul 68 (71 ref.)
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. V. Ejaculatory bulb esterases in Drosophila phylogeny. Johnson FM, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:1-18, Jun 68
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. 3. Qualitative comparison of the esterases of D. aldrichi and D. mulleri. Johnson FM, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:239-47, Jan 68
Comparison of the esterase activities of trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin on guanidinobenzoate esters. Titration of the enzymes. Chase T Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2212-24, May 69
On the spontaneous and enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of saturated oxazolinones. De Jersey J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1967-74, May 69
Subunit interaction and enzymatic activity of mouse 7S nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3735-41, Sep 69
Carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1). The molecular weight and equivalent weight of pig liver carboxylesterase. Horgan DJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2006-13, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mode of action of pectic enzymes. I. Purification and certain properties of tomato pectinesterase. Lee M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4005-10, Nov 68
Adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate. A nucleotide analog that is a substrate, competitive inhibitor, or regulator of some enzymes that interact with adenosine 5'-phosphate. Murray AW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4023-9, Nov 68
Carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1). Purification and titration of ox liver carboxylesterase. Runnegar MT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2013-8, May 69
Carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1). Dissociation of ox liver carboxylesterase. Runnegar MT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2018-26, May 69
Carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1). Kinetic studies on carboxylesterases. Stoops JK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2026-33, May 69
Characteristics and distribution of fluoride-sensitive tributyrinase in rat tissues. Crum LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:508-18, 27 May 69
The identity of vitamin A esterase activity of rat pancreatic juice. Erlanson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:629-31, 19 Nov 68
Purification and substate and inhibitor specificities of carboxylesterases of the pea (Pisum sativum L.). Montgomery MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:567-74, 19 Nov 68
The system: hydroxylamine-oxygen-cupric ion. A model hydroxylase in the inactivation of ox and pig liver carboxylesterases. Runnegar MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:632-4, 19 Nov 68
Genetic variation of alkaline lipolytic activity in rabbits. Schnatz JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:367-72, 8 Oct 68
Studies on Streptomyces griseus protease. 3. Purification of two DFP-reacting enzymes. Wâhlby S. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:178-85, 8 Jul 69
Bovine hepatic carboxylesterases: chromatographic fractionation, gel filtration, and molecular weight estimation. Ecobichon DJ. Canad J Biochem 47:799-805, Aug 69
Benzoyl esterases of fungi. Reese ET, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:511-6, May 69
Another esterase variant in the kidney of the house mouse, Mus musculus. Petras ML, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:97-102, Mar 69
Digestive tract enzymes in Phoronida. Vandermeulen JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:443-8, Jan 69
The nature of the perturbation of the michaelis constant of the bromelain-catalysed hydrolysis of alpha-N-benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester consequent upon attachment of bromelain to O-(carboxymethyl)-cellulose. Wharton CW, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:572-8, 5 Dec 68
Enzymatic mechanisms in complement-dependent chemotaxis. Becker EL. Fed Proc 28:1704-9, Sep-Oct 69
Solvent effects on human C'1-esterase. Westfall SS, et al. Immunochemistry 6:347-50, Mar 69
Microbial transformation of peptide antibiotics. 3. Relationship of inducer structure to induction of actinomycin degrading enzymes in Actinoplanes missouriensis. Periman D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:421-3, Jun 68
Relationship between lipase and esterase. Okuda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:377-85, Sep 68
Microsomal esterase of rat liver. Hayase K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2269-74, 10 May 69
Purification and properties of pancreatic juice cholesterol esterase. Hyun J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1937-45, 10 Apr 69
Carnitine ester hydrolase of rat liver. Mahadevan S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4448-53, 25 Aug 69
Esterases of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte capable of hydrolyzing acetyl DL-phenyl-alanine beta-naphthyl ester. Relationship to the activatable esterase of chemotaxis. Becker EL, et al. J Exp Med 129:569-84, 1 Mar 69
The relationship of the hemolytic activity of active C'1s to its TAMe esterase action: a new method of purification and assay. Nagaki K, et al. J Immun 102:421-30, Feb 69
Extracellular esterases of streptococci and the distribution of specific antibodies in human sera of various age groups. Stock AH, et al. J Immun 102:859-69, Apr 69
The role of c'1q, cations, and ionic strength in the formation of C'1 esterase. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:380-8, Sep 69
Conformational similarities of vitamin D and cholesterol as enzyme substrates. Fraser DR, et al. Nature (London) 220:1031-2, 7 Dec 68
The differentiation of esterase and fibrinolytic activity in human plasma euglobulin preparations. Harpel P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:596-8, 31 Jul 68
A study of human platelet esterases. Kilburn EP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:366-76, 31 Dec 68
[Origin of esterolytic and proteolytic activity in gamma globulin preparations from different species] Robert B. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:813-28, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Structural and functional properties of complexes between human alpha-2-macroglobulin and trypsin] Gentou C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2003-22, 1968 (Fre)
[On the enzymatic cleavage of cellobionic acid] Bruchmann EE, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:554-62, May 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation between monocytes and lymphocytes in smears of bovine (morphology, naphthol-AS-esterase)] Stöber M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:554-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Selectivity of hydrolysis of chlorophyll a molecules in aqueous homogenates of green leaves] Nikolaeva GN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:472-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes under trypsin autolysis of its concentration and its proteinase, esterase and amidase activities] Chernikov MP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:466-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

## ANALYSIS

Enzymatic changes in fluorescent alveolar macrophages of the lungs of cigarette smokers. Roque AL, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:420-9, Nov-Dec 68
Non-specific esterase in cerebral tumors. A histochemical study. Schiffer D, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:143-50, 4 Mar 68
Postmortem variations and effect of autolysis on some hydrolytic enzymes of the skin and skin appendages. Goffin Y. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:351-8, 1968
Comparison of enzymes of twelve species of mosquitoes. Trebatoski AM, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:327-35, Mar 69
Hydrolysis of higher fatty acid esters of p-nitrophenol by rat liver and kidney lysosomes. Mahadevan S, et al. Arch Biochem 126:945-53, 10 Sep 68
Multiple esterases of the rat jaw. Gibson WA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1279-80, Oct 68
The ultrastructural localization of non-specific esterase in dendritic cells of human and rat oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1157-8, Sep 68
Facts and artifacts in acid phosphatase and esterase localization in disc electrophoresis of human saliva. Weinstein E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1-6, Jan 69
Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. IV. Distribution of the esterases in the body tissues of D. aldrichi and D. mulleri adults. Kambysellis MP, et al. Biochem Genet 1:249-65, Jan 68
Alanine p-nitrophenyl esterase activity of human leucocyte granules. Janoff A. Biochem J 114:157-9, Aug 69
Hydrolase activities in differentiating plant tissues. McLean J, et al. Biochem J 111:34P, Mar 69
Perinatal development of rat liver and kidney esterases. Schwark WS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:915-21, Apr 69
On the homology of the active-site peptides of liver carboxylesterases. Augusteyn RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:128-37, 7 Jan 69
The activity of rat pancreatic juice enzymes towards naphthol-AS nonanoate. Barrowman JA. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:653-5, 2 Sep 69
Redistribution of rat brain esterases during subcellular fractionation. Koeppen AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:253-64, 15 Jul 69
Location of esterases in Clostridium septicum and Clostridium chauvoei: an electron microscope study. Baillie A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1195-205, Sep-Oct 67
Fatty acid esterifying enzymes in rat adipose tissue homogenates. Daniel AM, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1039-45, Sep 68
Some physical properties of the esterases of bovine liver. Ecobichon DJ. Canad J Biochem 46:1131-5, Sep 68
Haemolymph esterases in the female larval honeybee, Apis mellifera L., during caste development. Tripathi RK, et al. Canad J Zool 46:1013-7, Sep 68
Arylesterase activity of milk from normal and experimentally infected bovine mammary glands. Prasad LB, et al. Canad Vet J 9:230-6, Oct 68
Intra-epidermal eccrine poroma: a histochemical and enzyme-histochemical study. Holubar K, et al. Cancer 23:626-35, Mar 69
Zymograms of the aliesterases and of the cholinesterase of the soluble proteins from the spinal cord of rabbits. Venkov L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:497-500, 1967
Cytochemical and biochemical observations on the digestive tracts of digenetic trematodes. 3. Nonspecific esterase in Haematoloechus medioplexus. Davis DA, et al. Exp Parasit 24:121-9, Apr 69
Histoenzymology of the developing human brain stem. Duckett S, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:447-9, 1968
Some hydrolases in the venomous gland of Cynips folii females. Krańska M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:451-60, 1968
Fine structural localization of three lysosomal enzymes and nonspecific alkaline phosphatase in the villus of the human duodenum. Hugon JS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:608-18, Nov 68
A lead phthalocyanin method for the demonstration of acid hydrolases in plant and animal tissues. Livingston DC, et al. Histochemie 18:48-60, 17 Apr 69
Enzyme histochemistry of the choroid plexus in rat and squirrel monkey. Shantha TR, et al. Histochemie 14:149-60, 1968
Non-specific carboxylic esterases in rat tissues. Fisher AW, et al. J Anat 105:197-8, Jul 69
Distribution of carboxylic esterases of some foregut derivatives in the rat. Resouly A. J Anat 105:199, Jul 69
Esterases and DNA base composition analysis of Vibrio cholerae and related vibrios. Colwell RR, et al. J Appl Bact 31:323-35, Sep 68
Lipase, esterase and triglyceride in the aging human aorta. Adams CW, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:87-102, Jan-Feb 69
Biochemical and morphological characterization of microvilli isolated from intestinal mucosal cells. Takesue Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:885-93, Dec 68
On the effect of motor nerve degeneration on the fine-structural localization of esterases in the mammalian motor end-plate. Csillik B, et al. J Cell Sci 3:529-38, Dec 68
Esterases and other soluble proteins of some lactic acid bacteria. Morichi T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:405-14, Oct 68
Nonspecific esterases in moquitos. Freyvogel TA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:765-90, Dec 68
The reticuloendothelial localization of splenic esterases. Ballantyne B. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:399-411, Oct 68
A histochemical and electrophoretic study of the non-specific esterases of the rat placenta. Fisher AW, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:487-95, 1968
Adenyl cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase in the receptor tissues of neurohypophysial hormones. Douša T, et al. Life Sci 7:1039-44, 15 Oct 68
Electrophoretic variation in esterases of three varieties of oats (Avena sativa). Williamson JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:1134-6, 14 Dec 68
Studies on African snake venoms. II. Differentiation between proteinase and amino-acid esterase activities of some African viperidae venoms. Delpierre GR. Toxicon 6:103-8, Oct 68
Proteolytic, esterase and kinin-releasing activities of some Soviet snake venoms. Henriques OB, et al. Toxicon 6:205-9, Feb 69
Enzyme activity of donor origin in mouse radiation chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al. Transplantation 8:9-18, Jul 69
[Immunochemical study of antigens from subcellular fractions of normal rat liver. II. Demonstration of certain enzymes of the nuclear fraction] Oisgold SR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1622-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of histological and histochemical examinations of rats treated with alpha-chymotrypsin] Gaspardy G, et al. Rev Rhum 35:534-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Activity of procaine-splitting esterase in rat liver during postnatal development without and after pretreatment with barbital and its intracellular distribution] Heinrich I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:55-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On the distribution and activity of hydrolytic enzymes in clinically healthy epidermis of psoriatics] Wohlrab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:206-10, 1968 (Ger)
[To enzyme supply of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Schätzle W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:290-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The behavior of histiocytes and mast cells in the naphthol-AS-D-chloracetate esterase reaction] Goth J. Beitr Path Anat 136:443-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bosteimann W. Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of the hydroxamate procedure for the colorimetric determination of atropine- and cocaine-esterases] Ammon R, et al. Enzymologia 36:238-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 3. Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and isoenzymes in various Neurospora crassa strains] Bienengräber V, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:365-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative enzyme studies on snake venoms, with special reference to their casein-splitting proteases] Mebs D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1115-25, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cytochemical demonstration of esterase activity in blood and bone marrow cells] Schmalzl F, et al. Klin Wschr 46:642-50, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lysosomes of differing enzyme activity in the epithelium of the human epididymis] Köhl W. Naturwissenschaften 55:233, May 68 (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on carboxylesterases] Hain P, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:313-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical determination of the nonspecific esterases and some dehydrogenases in the bone tissue and cartilage] Papoušek F, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:58-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Histoenzymologic observations on meningiomas] Fabiani A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:193-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Non-specific esterases in normal and denervated muscles] Monticone GF, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:196-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical and biochemical study of non-specific esterases in human normal and pathologic glia] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:173-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Enzymes in the seminal plasma of the bull: study with gel-electrophoresis] Farina B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:159-60, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Esterases of the testis. Study of the electrophoretic enzyme pattern of the testis of impuberal and adult rats] Pecora P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1128-31, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study on esterases in blood and organs. 1. Electrophoretic study of esterases in blood and organs] Imashuku S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1090-6, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Enzymatic histocytochemistry of biopsied liver tissue] Fujimoto K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:44-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Enzymatic histocytochemistry of the rat's teeth in the developmental process, with special reference to acid and alkali phosphatases and non-specific esterases] Watanabe K. Shikwa Gaku 68:1421-49, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of certain hydrolytic enzymes of dental pulp] Jarzynka W, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:1029-35, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Histophysiology of adrenal cortex of the rat in the course of experimental peritonal infection] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:399-410, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Morphology and histochemistry of microglia in tissue culture studied in normal and pathological conditions] Kraśnicka Z, et al.
Neuropat Pol 7:73-90, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies on epithelium of renal tubuli in experimental conditions] Staszyc J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:888-95, Jul 69 (Pol)
[On the possibility of using technical diasols for histochemical detection of nonspecific esterases] Nikolaev GM, et al. Arkh Pat 28:71-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Potentiometric method of determination of esterase activity] Levitskiĭ AP. Lab Delo 2:111-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Studies on brain proteins and esterases by means of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Kashkin KP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:235-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Angioneurotic edema and deficiency of C'1 esterase inhibitor in a 61-year-old woman. Thorvaldsson SE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:353-7, Aug 69
Effect of an esterase inhibitor on androgen synthesis by a testicular enzyme system. Nakano H, et al. Arch Biochem 129:771-3, Feb 69
Effect of feeding insecticides. Inhibition of carboxyesterase and cholinesterase activities in rats. Murphy SD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:749-59, Nov 68
Organophosphorus compounds and carbamates, and their reaction with esterases. Aldridge WN.
Brit Med Bull 25:236-40, Sep 69
Esterase inhibition in malathion poisoning in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal. Mehrotra KN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:110-3, Apr 69
Development of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, beta IC-beta IA, C 1 esterase inhibitor, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, hemopexin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, plasminogen, alpha 1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and prealbumin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1433-46, Aug 69
The inhibition of plasmin, plasma kallikrein, plasma permeability factor, and the C'1r subcomponent of the first component of complement by serum C'1 esterase inhibitor. Ratnoff OD, et al.
J Exp Med 129:315-31, 1 Feb 69
Protection by some carbamates against the delayed neurotoxic effects of di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Johnson MK, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1066-7, 14 Jun 69
Human serum inhibitor of C'1 esterase: identity with alpha-2-neuraminoglycoprotein. Pensky J, et al.
Science 163:698-9, 14 Feb 69
[Phosphoric acid-bis-(p-nitro-phenylester), a new inhibitor of microsomal carboxylesterases] Heymann E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:609-19, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Influence of serum inhibitors on the proteolytic and esterase activities of chymotrypsin] Radzevich IM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:477-80, 1968 (Ukr)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochemical and biochemical distribution of esterases in developing lungs. Vatter AE, et al.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:57-9, 1968
Linked induction of glycosidases in Stachybotrys atra. Jermyn MA. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1291-305, Dec 68
Studies on the induction of heparin-degrading enzymes in Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3342-7, Aug 69
[On the mechanism of increasing the activity of lipolytic enzymes in the injection of lipids into tissue] Leites FL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:46-51, May 66 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Polymorphic and monomorphic serum esterase heterogeneity in catostomid fish populations. Koehn RK, et al. Biochem Genet 1:131-44, Sep 67
A biochemical and ecological study of plasma esterase polymorphism in natural populations of the field vole, Microtus agrestis L. Semeonoff R, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:205-27, Jan 68
The effect of conjugated bile salts on the esterolytic activity of rat serum. Barrowman J.
Biochem J 112:6P, Mar 69
Stress-induced alterations in aryiesterase activity in the rat. Augustinsson KB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:21-7, Jan 69
Plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in hyperchyiomi-cronemia (fat-induced lipemia). Bradford RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:172-84, 22 Oct 68
A further characterization of lipoprotein lipase. Greten H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:185-94, 22 Oct 68
Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phospho-monoesterases in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella L. prepupa and pupa using a thin-layer chromatography. Marek M.
Experientia 25:136-7, 15 Feb 69
A method of the electrophoretic analysis of post-heparin carboxyl esterases. Lošťický C.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:775-8, Jun 68
Studies on the prekallikrein (kallikreinogen)--kallikrein enzyme system of human plasma. II. Evidence relating the kaolin-activated arginine esterase to plasma kallikrein. Colman RW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:23-32, Jan 69
Mouse erythrocyte esterases and an interaction with heparin as shown by starch gel electrophoresis. Templeton M.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:95-101, Feb 69
The relationship of hepatic drug metabolizing activity to serum esterase activities in the albino rabbits. Greene FE, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:363-8, 1968
Esterase heterogeneity: dynamics of a polymorphism. Koehn RK. Science 163:943-4, 28 Feb 69
TAMe esterase activity in human plasma under normal and pathological conditions. Kumagai N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:121-6, Jun 68
Effect of pesticide administration upon esterase activities in serum and tissues of rats fed variable casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:266-75, Mar 69
Enzyme activity of donor origin in mouse radiation chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al.
Transplantation 8:9-18, Jul 69
[The effect of sodium dehydrocholate on the activity of the post-heparin esterase] Fabian E, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:119-22, May 69 (Cze)
[Biochemical studies on experimental atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Cholinesterases and arylesterase in the plasma and aortic wall. I. Technics and results in normal rabbits] Vincent D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:837-40, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on experimental atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Cholinesterases and arylesterase in the plasma and aortic wall. II. Results in a rabbit given an atherogenic diet] Vincent D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:841-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The effect of dexamethasone on the activity of lipoprotein lipase and post-heparin esterase] Stork A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:256-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on ester-splitting enzymes of experimental animals and methods for their routine determination. 3. Monovalent monoester hydroiyzing enzymes in rat blood with special attention to acetylcholinesterases] Pilz W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:625-32, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Activation of the coagulation and kinin system by a plasma esterase (Hageman factor): purification and conditions of activity] Temme H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:519-21, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate (E 600) by human serum] Krisch K. Z Klin Chem 6:41-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Enzymes of human blood. XVI. Relation between fat metabolism and benzoylcholine cleavage in whole human serum] Pilz W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:30-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Enzymes of human blood. XV. Influence of chemical composition of buffers on the quantitative determination of serum enzymes] Pilz W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:173-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Plasma esterase activity on N-acetyl-1-thyroxine ethylester after oral administration of a proteolytic enzyme] Specchia G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:215-24, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study on esterases in blood and organs. 1. Electrophoretic study of esterases in blood and organs] Imashuku S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1090-6, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[New method for measuring the serum total esterase activity by the application of diazo-sulfanilic acid colorimetry of alpha-naphthol] Hashimoto I, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:707-10, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Simple potentiometric method for the determination of serum esterase] Grigorian VG.
Lab Delo 1:16-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of acid hydrolytic enzymes in leukocytes in children] Nartsissov RP, et al.
Pediatriia 48:25-30, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of blood enzyme activity in children during the neonatal period] Barsegian RG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:53-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of blood enzymes in healthy infants during the 1st year of life] Barsegian RG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Esterase, peptidase and proteinase activities of human cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:156-67, 1968
Fractionation of peptidase and esterase activities of human cerebrospinal fluid. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
Brain Res 9:136-44, Jun 68

### CLASSIFICATION

[Esterases in the taste papilla of tongue. 3. Multiple forms of esterases] Tsuchiya S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:501-5, Apr 69 (Jap)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of esterases characteristic of adult rat brain. Dabich D, et al.
Biochem J 110:713-9, Dec 68
Carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1). A large-scale purification of pig liver carboxylesterase. Horgan DJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2000-6, May 69
Isolation and properties of some molecular species of human brain esterases. Estrugo SF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:265-76, 11 Feb 69
Purification and properties of galactolipase. Helmsing PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:519-33, 27 May 69
The enzymic deacylation of esterified mono- and di-saccharides. I. The isolation and purification of an esterase from wheat germ lipase. Fink AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:135-42, Feb 69
[A carboxylesterase from pig kidney mikrosomes. I. Isolation, properties and substrate specificity] Franz W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:575-87, May 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of end-plate bound esterases in "slow-red" and "fast-white" cat muscles during postnatal development. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:295-317, 1968
Esterase activity of anticomplementary media of noninfected HeLa cell cultures. Zeipel G von.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:655-6, 1968
Relationship of ruminal intake of dry matter and pectin methyl esterase to bloat-producing capacity of irrigable alfalfa (Medicago sativa) in heifers. Nichols RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2005-8, Oct 68
A study of some histochemical and phagocytic reactions of the sinus lining cells of the rabbit's spleen. Snodgrass MJ. Anat Rec 161:353-9, Jul 68
Metabolism of arterial tissue and its relation to atherosclerosis. Maier N.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:655-65, 21 Nov 68
Substrate specificity of Actinoplanes antibiotic peptide lactonases. Periman D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:272-3, Aug 69
Purification and properties of esterases characteristic of adult rat brain. Dabich D, et al.
Biochem J 110:713-9, Dec 68
Beef liver esterase as a catalyst of acyl transfer to amino acid esters. Goldberg MI, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:86-97, Jan 69
Hydrolysis of synthetic cholesterol esters containing trans fatty acids. Sgoutas DS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:317-26, 22 Oct 68
The enzymic deacylation of esterified mono- and di-saccharides. IV. The products of esterase-catalyzed deacetylations. Fink AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:353-9, Mar 69
Species differences in baboon milk lipase (tributyrinase) and esterase activities. Buss DH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:313-8, Apr 69
Immunohistochemical investigation on the ontogenetic development of sheep serum esterases. Kaminski M.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:943-54, Jun 69
Hybrid proteins, heterosis and the origin of species--I. Unusual variation of polychaete Hyalinoecia "nothing dehydrogenases" and of quail Coturnix erythrocyte enzymes. Manwell C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1007-28, Mar 69
Alterations in lipolytic enzymatic activity in rabbit aorta in the regressive phase of experimental atherosclerosis. Tararak EM. Cor Vasa 10:135-41, 1968
Disturbances in developmental pathways leading to a neurological disorder of genetic origin, "leaner", in mice. Yoon CH. Develop Biol 20:158-81, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of lut-ovocyclin on some testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:149-55, Feb 69
Cholesterol esterase stimulation by luteinizing hormone in luteinized rat ovaries. Behrman HR, et al. Endocrinology 85:474-80, Sep 69
The effect of cortisone, ACTH, and TSH on mast cell count and on mast cell nonspecific esterase. Bhattacharya R, et al. Endokrinologie 53:174-7, 1968
Hydrolytic enzymes in splenic and hepatic megakaryocytes of the rat. McFadden KD, et al. Growth 32:189-98, Sep 68
Lipolytic esterases in staphylococci. Saggers BA, et al. J Bact 96:1006-10, Oct 68
The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. VI. Pyridoxal dehydrogenase and 4-pyridoxolactonase. Burg RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2585-9, 25 May 69
Cholesteryl esterase and cholesteryl ester pools in corpus luteum. Coutts JR, et al. J Lipid Res 9:647-51, Sep 68
Cytochemical observations on malic dehydrogenase, lipase, nonspecific esterase and monoamine oxidase in chick liver cell cultures infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al. J Protozool 16:171-81, Feb 69
Studies on esterifying activity of cholesterol-esterase. Sueyoshi Y, et al. Keio J Med 18:1-12, Mar 69
Effect of antineoplastic agents on microsomal enzymes. Kanda M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:143-8, 30 Dec 68
A comparative study of alkaline lipolytic activity in adipose tissue of various mammals. Rivello RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:232-5, Jan 69
Differences in the effect of antithrombin on thrombin clotting and thrombin esterase activity. Gans H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:28-31, 31 Aug 69
Effect of pesticide administration upon esterase activities in serum and tissues of rats fed variable casein diets. Casterline JL Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:266-75, Mar 69
Effect of pH, temperature, antivenin and functional group inhibitors on the toxicity and enzymatic activities of Crotalus atrox venom. Brown JH. Toxicon 4:99-105, Aug 66
Changes in enzyme activity and electrolite content in the myocardium in experimental myocardial hypertrophy and insufficiency. Vihert AM, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:44-56, 1969
The effect of bile salts and thyroid hormone on cholesterol esterase and esterifying enzyme in the rat liver. Sakamoto A. Yonago Acta Med 12:81-91, Aug 68
Nature of human spleen red pulp cells with special reference to sinus lining cells. Stutte HJ. Z Zellforsch 91:300-14, 1968
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. II. Esterase and ATPase activities. Influence of cations] Foata JD, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2153-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity of rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Cytoenzymologic study] Flandre O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1569-72, 1968 (Fre)
[The metabolism of vitamin A during the development of different types of agressions. II. Effects of carbon tetrachloride poisoning on liver vitamin A esterase] Jouanneteau J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1359-62, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cholinesterases and arylesterase in the aorta in rabbits] Vincent D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2548-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Activity of hydrolases in the epithelium of the gallbladder of Rana temporaria L. under non-experimental conditions] Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:1-11, 1967 (Fre)
[Epidermal esterase activity as evidence of vital effect of blunt force] Pioch W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:136-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations in calcificated and involved rat thymus after glucocorticoid action] Lietz H. Beitr Path Anat 136:245-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of so-called ovulation inhibitors on esterase activity of the endometrium] Kühnel W, et al. Experientia 24:715-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical study of the subfornical organ of the rat] Sarrat R. Experientia 24:1239-40, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Influence of various activators and inhibitors on the localization of unspecific esterases in normal liver cells as well as under the action of BeCl2] Miętkiewski K, et al. Histochemie 11:223-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Asymmetric hydrolysis of esters by animal enzymes, XIV. A metal-dependent esterase complex from the liver of the carp] Bamann E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1313-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Transfer of acyl groups to aromatic amines by carboxylesterases] Franz W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1413-22, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. VII. Experiments on the characterization of tropacocaine esterase] Seiler N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:692-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of age of subcutaneous hemorrhages] Berg S, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1185-7 passim, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Osske G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:495-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the utilization of lipids and the excretion of lipolytic enzymes by Microsporum gypseum (Bodin) Guiart et Grigoraki] Böhme H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:1017-23, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of lipolytic enzymes in humans according to age] Leites FL, et al. Arkh Anat 51:61-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of liver enzymes in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Gupalo EE. Arkh Pat 28:62-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On disorder of enzyme metabolism in liver and kidney cells in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Velikovskaia IuA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the activity of lipolytic enzymes of the vascular wall in arterioscierosis and its connection with the lipomobilizing factor of the hypophysis] Lipovetskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:82-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the conten of esterases in rat liver] Levin FB. Vop Med Khim 14:25-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative biochemical study of the activity of phosphodiesterases from the normal rat liver and Seidel's ascitic hepatoma] Kurinenko BM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:51-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity of esterases in rabbit blood and organs after x-irradiation] Levitskii AP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:519-22, 1968 (Ukr)
[Effect of x-rays on arylesterase activity of the blood and organs of rats] Savitskii IV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:76-8, 1968 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of esteroproteases from mouse submaxillary gland on the growth of rat hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Grossman A, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:260-3, Feb 69
Some factors affecting the cytotoxic immune reaction of rat mast cells. Keller R. Nature (London) 212:947-8, 26 Nov 66
Thrombin's esterase activity in the presence of anticoagulant and other salts. Roberts PS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:103-10, 28 Feb 69
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of benactyzine] Patočka J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:494-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Studies on the behavior of carbonic acid esters of naphthol and naphthol-AS derivatives in relation to esterases and lipases] Spannhof L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:535-44, 1968 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on plasma esterases in mice. Hunter RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:594-7, 14 Jun 68
[Histochemical observations on the course of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and non specific esterase in whole body irradiated rats] Walther G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:225-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the photooxidation of pig liver esterase] Pahlich E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:173-82, Feb 69 (Ger)

## ESTHETICS (F1, K)

Latent communication: the objects as vehicles. Höweler M, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:297-302, May 69
Facial disfigurement--an analysis. Weigand DA, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:495-8, Oct 68
Esthetic preference and other correlates of active versus passive food preference. Child IL, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:75-84, Jan 69
Further evidence of agreement between Japanese and American esthetic evaluations. Iwao S, et al. J Soc Psychol 78:11-5, Jun 69
A theory of art and aesthetic experience. Noy P. Psychoanal Rev 55:623-45, 1968-9
I believe this about science. Singer B. Radiol Techn 40:378-80, May 69
[Certain problems of the human face] Yamazaki K. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:695-700, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Modern esthetic and clinical viewpoints on tattooing] Schiller F, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:143-50, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Role of esthetics in the work of pharmacists] Bioshchuk GT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:5-7, 1969 (Ukr)

## ESTHETICS, DENTAL (E6)

The diagnostic line. Williams R. Amer J Orthodont 55:458-76, May 69
A method of combining orthodontic and restorative treatment. Smith BG. Brit Dent J 124:461-3, May 68
Restorative materials and ultra-violet radiation. Wilson HJ. Brit Dent J 126:345-6, 15 Apr 69
A case of progressive lipodystrophy. Barraquer-Simon's disease. Halazonetis J. Brit J Oral Surg 6:130-3, Nov 68
Why repair a cleft lip? Crikelair GF. Cleft Palate J 6:93-107, Apr 69
Esthetic considerations prior to tooth removal. Krajicek DD. Dent Clin N Amer 13:883-98, Oct 69
Prosthetic gingiva for restoring esthetics following periodontal surgery. Baumhammers A. Dent Dig 75:58-61, Feb 69
A prosthetic donor system from daughter to mother. Heimansohn H. Dent Dig 47:511-2, Dec 68
The esthetic selection of the upper anterior teeth for full dentures. Marsh RE. Dent Dig 75:308-9, Aug 69
Aesthetics and orthodontics. Wood TJ. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:247-60, Mar 69
Facial esthetics in orthodontic treatment. Lerian HJ. Int J Orthodont 6:85-101, Dec 68
Study of need for esthetics in dentistry. Goldstein RE. J Prosth Dent 21:589-98, Jun 69
Guides for natural facial appearance as related to complete denture construction. Krajicek D. J Prosth Dent 21:654-62, Jun 69
Dental art in prosthodontics. Krajicek DD. J Prosth Dent 21:122-31, Feb 69
Spray coloring of silicone elastomer maxillofacial prostheses. Ouellette JE. J Prosth Dent 22:271-5, Aug 69
[Technic of preparation of a dental masque] Harrous A. Inform Dent 50:3225-6, 12 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Esthetic restorations] Gonon. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:651-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of luminescence and fluorescence in human and prostetic teeth] Caitucoli PF. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:94-101, 1968 (Fre)
[The maintenance of the bony contour] Besien MY van. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:259-61, 1968 (Fre)
[New materials for esthetic dental restorations] Franquin JC. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1165-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Teeth and jaw in old age (functional and cosmetic aspects)] Marxkors R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:247-51, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The dentist as observer and shaper. 3. On emotions and their modes of expression in the oro-facial region] Tanzer G. DDZ 22:574-85, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the esthetic effect of anterior tooth bridges] Hofmann M. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:758-64, 1969 (Ger)
[On the esthetic damage of maxillo-facial injuries] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:677-96, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Formal relation between artificial teeth and the alveolar ridge in an upper jaw missing a few anterior teeth] Muto N. Shikwa Gaku 69:470-93, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Esthetics in odontology] Riquelme Ciros G. ADM 25:369-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

## ESTRADIOL (D2, D8)

Purification of estradiol receptor from rat uterus and blockade of its estrogen-binding function by specific antibody. Soloff MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:141-7, 6 Jan 69
Interactions of hormonal steroids with nucleic acids. II. Structural and thermodynamic aspects of binding. Cohen P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3603-9, Sep 69
A souble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. The binding of pyridine nucleotides and steroids. Jarabak J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2203-12, May 69
Partial purification and preliminary characterization of estrogen-binding globulins from human plasma. Rosner W, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3100-8, Jul 69
Steroid-protein interactions. XIX. Complex formation between alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and steroid hormones. Kerkay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:324-33, 23 Dec 68
The induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in oestrogenised and androgenised rats. Cherry CP, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:728-42, Dec 68
Effects of antibodies to estradiol-17-beta on PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Ferin M, et al. Endocrinology 84:893-900, Apr 69
Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68
Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. IV. Differentiation of 17 beta-estradiol-activated transhydrogenase from the transhydrogenase function of 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. Karavolas HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4413-21, 25 Aug 69
A further study of a testosterone-binding component of human pregnancy serum. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1373-80, 10 Mar 69
Effect of graded doses of estradiol benzoate on dental caries and salivary glands in female rats. Liu FT, et al. J Dent Res 48:485, May-Jun 69
Effect of Zn++ on the binding of oestradiol-17 beta to a uterine protein. Emanuel MB, et al. Nature (London) 223:86-7, 5 Jul 69
Association constant and specificity of oestradiol-receptor interaction. Puca GA, et al. Nature (London) 223:745-7, 16 Aug 69
Interaction of adrenal and gonadal steroids with

proteins in human plasma. Rosner W.
New Eng J Med 281:658-65, 18 Sep 69 (28 ref.)
Synthesis of estrogen glutathione and cysteine derivatives. Jellinck PH, et al.
Steroids 13:711-8, May 69
Influence of neonatal thymectomy on induction of permanent sterility with estrogen in rats. Ueda G, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:71-6, Dec 68
An immunohistochemical study of estrogen-induced pituitary adenoma in rat. Ueda G, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 13:49-58, Dec 68
[Genital malformations in adult mice resulting from prenatal estrogenic action. II. The female] Jean C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:191-226, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Fixation of 17 beta-6,7-3H estradiol in Müller's canal of Pleurodeles waltili Michah (Amphibian uridele)] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:132-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Abolition by stereotaxic lesions in the hypothalamus of testicular atrophy induced in male rats by treatment with estrogens] Rüedi B.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:145-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurements of the blood loss in oral surgery under the influence of estradiol succinate] Kränzl B, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:96-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclic endometrial changes in response to monthly injections of an estrogen-progestogen contraceptive drug. A histologic study. Sheffield WH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:828-35, 15 Mar 69
Hormone influenced hypertension in the male rat. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide. O'Steen WK, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:617-25, Jun 69
Endometrial histology and parentereal estrogen-progestogen administration. Czernobilsky B, et al. Fertil Steril 20:75-90, Jan-Feb 69
Induction of implantation of blastocysts transferred to ovariectomized mice. Humphrey KW.
J Endocr 44:299-305, Jul 69
Estradiol administration and reproductive performance in rats. Schultze AB, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:531-4, Aug 68
The induction of prolonged vaginal di-oestrus in the rat by a low level of oestradiol benzoate. Gilmore DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:549-50, Apr 69
[Assays of implants with natural estrogen base in the bull. Clinical observations] Grandchamp G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:439-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The peroral treatment of the climacteric syndrome with estradiol valerate] Velikay L.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:229-33, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Urinary estrogens after administration of estradiol benzoate in menopausal women] Subrizi DA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:484-92, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the effect of sex steroids on the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in the female rat. 1. Experiments on the normal adult femal rat and the immature female rat] Inoue K.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:514-31, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of sex steroids on the anterior pituitary gonadotropic function in the female rat. 2. Experiments on the gonadectomized adult female rat and the adult female rat with intraspienic ovarian autotransplants] Inoue K.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:532-51, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On an anomaly of genital canals observed in Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca L.) embryos treated by estradiol benzoate] Pieau C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:364-7, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Levels of testosterone, androstenedione, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the testes of fetal sheep. Attal JA.
Endocrinology 85:280-9, Aug 69
Gas chromatographic and colorimetric determination of estradiol monoesters in oil solutions after separation by thin-layer chromatography. Moretti G, et al. J Chromatogr 40:410-6, 8 Apr 69
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of estradiol-17 beta. Abraham GE. J Clin Endocr 29:866-70, Jun 69
The location of (6,7-3H) oestradiol-17-beta in mouse vagina. King RJ, et al. J Endocr 41:223-9, Jun 68
Radioimmunoassay for estrogens: a preliminary communication. Jiang NS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:461-5, Jul 69
Chromatographic separation of estrone and 17 beta-estradiol conjugates on DEAE-Sephadex. Hobkirk R, et al. Steroids 14:191-206, Aug 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of 17beta-oestradiol by stilboestrols methylated in the phenyl rings. Clark ER, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:369P, Feb 69
Cycloheximide and cortisol inhibiton of estradiol-stimulated uterine uptake and distribution of homologous serum albumin and alpha globulin in the rat. Peterson RP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:932-40, Nov 69
Prevention of anatomic defects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia produced by estradiol-17-beta in rats. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 29:30-4, Jan 69
Inhibition by phenobarbitone of oestrogen-stimulated increases in uterine enzymes. Singhal RL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:194-5, Mar 69
Progesterone antagonism of estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation in chick oviduct. Oka T, et al.
Science 163:83-5, 3 Jan 69
An anti-estradiol effect of ent-estradiol-17beta (1-estradiol). Edgren RA, et al.
Steroids 14:335-41, Sep 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of estrogens in the feto-placental compartments. Nakayama T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:135-43, Jun 68
In vitro biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol-17-beta by cycling rat ovaries. Effect of luteinizing hormone. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 84:252-60, Feb 69
The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Chan ST, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:619-36, Jun 69
Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69
Studies on tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: pathways of steroidogenesis. Channing CP.
J Endocr 43:403-14, Mar 69
In-vitro steroidogenesis by an undifferentiated embryonal cell sarcoma of the ovary. Deshpande N, et al. J Endocr 43:437-44, Mar 69
Observations on oestrogen biosynthesis in follicular tissue. Oakey RE, et al. J Endocr 41:xi-xii, Aug 68
Estradiol production after ovariectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Barlow JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:633-7, 20 Mar 69
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. V. The biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by orangutan placental tissue in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al.
Steroids 14:301-14, Sep 69
Biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol 3-glucosiduronates. Sa'at YA, et al.
Steroids 13:545-58, Apr 69
[Formation of radioactive estrone and estradiol beginning with Na-1-14C acetate by the chick embryo gonad primordium of 5 to 6 days] Weniger JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1306-9, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)

### BLOOD

Measurement of free estradiol-17 beta in blood plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using an electron capture detector. Attal J, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:398-411, Dec 68
The steroid binding beta-globulin in plasma: pathophysiological data. De Moor P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:233-9, 1969
Measurement of testosterone in plasma by competitive protein binding. Heyns W, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:153-8, 1969
The determination of oestradiol and oestrone in the plasma of the domestic fowl by method involving the use of labelled derivatives. O'Grady JE.
Biochem J 106:77-86, Jan 68
Concentration of unconjugated estrone and estradiol in peripheral plasma in nonpregnant women throughout the menstrual cycle, castrate and postmenopausal women and in men. Baird DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:149-56, Feb 69
A radio-ligand binding assay system for estradiol measurement in human plasma. Korenman SG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:879-83, Jul 69
Competitive protein binding assay of 17-beta-oestradiol in human peripheral plasma. Corker CS, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxx, Jan 69
Interrelationship between plasma luteinizing hormone and oestradiol in the human menstrual cycle. Corker CS, et al. Nature (London) 222:1063, 14 Jun 69
Measurement of estradiol-17 beta in plasma by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Shutt DA.
Steroids 13:69-82, Jan 69
[Measurement of the binding of corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate, testosterone and estradiol to plasma proteins] Lebeau MC, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:Suppl:183-97, 1969 (Fre)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of estrone sulfate and estradiol-17 beta sulfate from stallion testes. Raeside JI.
Canad J Biochem 47:811-5, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

Perfusion of human term placenta in situ with C-19 and C-18 steroids. Boité E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:307-19, Jun 69
The uptake of (6,7-3H) 17beta-oestradiol by tissues of the domestic fowl. Hawkins RA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:199-209, Feb 69
In vitro uptake of tritiated testosterone and oestradiol by the lateral lobe of the hypertrophied human prostate and the accessory sex glands of the rat--a pilot study. Jonsson CE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:25-32, May 69
In vitro metabolism of oestrogens in liver tissue from domestic animals. Lyngset O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:682-8, Dec 68
The uptake of 17beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of rats following hypophysectomy. Sander S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:235-8, Oct 68
Oestrogen binding sites in the chicken oviduct similar to those of the mouse uterus. Terenius L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:79-90, Jan 69
The in vitro uptake of oestradiol in biopsies from 25 breast cancer patients. Sander S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:301-2, 1968
The in vivo uptake of oestradiol-17 beta by hormone responsive and unresponsive breast tumours of the rat. Sander S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:169-78, 1968
Oestrogen binding in the mouse uterus: 17 beta-oestradiol and meso-hexoestrol compete for the binding sites. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:120-8, 1969
Displacement of 17 beta-estradiol from the rabbit fallopian tube. Callantine MR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1241-5, May 69
Effect of mixed bacterial culture derived from the human small intestine on 3H- and 14C-labelled oestradiol-17 beta in vitro. A preliminary report. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:358-62, 1968
The properties of a nuclear acidic protein fraction that binds [6,7-3H]oestradiol-17beta. King RJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:649-57, Sep 69
Mechanism of hydrolysis of estradiol 3-phosphate by placental acid phosphatase 3. DiPietro DL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:188-90, 18 Mar 69
The influence of 20-methylcholanthrene on 17-beta estradiol binding to 9.5-S receptor molecule from rat uterus. Hierowski M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:425-7, 23 Dec 68
Steroid estrogen conjugates of hen's urine: formation in vivo of steroid estrogen monosulphates and disulphates from injected estradiol-17-beta. Mathur RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:394-402, 4 Mar 69
Binding of estrogen receptor to estradiol immobilized on insoluble resins. Vonderhaar B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:626-31, 29 Apr 69
Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast-cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Brit J Surg 56:627, Aug 69
Distribution patterns of in vivo conversion products of injected estradiol-17-beta-4-14C and estrone-4-14C in the urines of the nonlaying and laying hen. Common RH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:539-45, May 69
Effect of metal ions on estradiol binding to uterine nuclear receptors. Brecher P, et al.
Endocrinology 85:612-4, Sep 69
Dissociation of estradiol from a uterine nuclear receptor. Brecher PI, et al.
Endocrinology 84:718-26, Apr 69
Uptake and retention of tritiated estradiol in brain and peripheral tissues of male, female and neonatally androgenized female rats. Green R, et al.
Endocrinology 85:373-8, Aug 69
Interactions of 6,7-3H-17beta-estradiol with mammary gland and other organs of the C3H mouse in vivo. Puca GA, et al. Endocrinology 85:1-10, Jul 69
New in vitro studies of estradiol binding in castrated rat uterus. Rochefort H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:108-16, Jan 69
Nuclear concentration of 3H-estradiol in target tissues. Dry-mount autoradiography of vagina, oviduct, ovary, testis, mammary tumor, liver and adrenal. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 85:31-7, Jul 69
Subcellular distribution of 3-H-estradiol in rat uterus by quantitative autoradiography--a comparison between 3-H-estradiol and 3-H-norethynodrel. Stumpf WE. Endocrinology 83:777-82, Oct 68
Changes in 3H-estradiol distribution with development in the rat. Woolley DE, et al.
Endocrinology 84:157-61, Jan 69
Autoradiographic localization of testosterone-3H in the female rat brain and estradiol-3H in the male rat brain. Pfaff DW. Experientia 24:958-9, 15 Sep 68
Metabolism of oestradiol-17-beta by male and female larvae of Xenopus laevis. Rao GS, et al.
Experientia 24:1258, 15 Dec 68
Interconversions of estrogens and related developmental effects in sand dollar eggs. Hathaway RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:1-11, Feb 69
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. I. Loss of radioactive material effected by the use of some conventional methods. Attramadal A. Histochemie 19:64-74, 1969

Oestrogen binding to certain peripheral ganglion cells in the mouse. Carr IA, et al. J Anat 104:184, Jan 69

Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Studies on the interaction of cytosol and nuclear binding sites. Shyamala G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1097-103, 10 Mar 69

Specific transfer of hydrogen from estradiol to progesterone as a regulating principle for progesterone metabolism in the liver of the female rat. Wenzel M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4523-5, 10 Sep 69

In vivo observations on testosterone and estradiol-17 beta protein binding in women. Barlow JJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:767-76, Jun 69

Conjugation of steroid hormones by normal and neoplastic tissues. Dao TL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1431-9, Oct 68

Intermediates in the transformation of oral estradiol. Fishman J, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:41-6, Jan 69

Metabolism and tissue uptake of estrogen in women with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Pearlman WH, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:707-20, May 69

Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones and their precursors by the human placenta at various stages of gestation. I. In vitro metabolism of 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,17-beta-diol. Smith SW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:85-91, Jan 69

Inhibition of uterine receptor binding of estradiol by anti-estrogens (clomiphene and CL-868). Wyss RH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1824-8, Dec 68

The uptake and metabolism of (6,7-3H)oestrediol by human endometrial carcinoma tissue in vivo and in vitro. Brush MG, et al. J Endocr 41:12-3, Aug 68

Binding of tritiated oestradiol by certain cells in autonomic ganglia in the mouse. Carr I, et al. J Endocr 43:131-2, Jan 69

Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69

Uptake of radioactivity by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice after administration of [3H]oestradiol. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:203-11, Jun 69

Study of the specificity of the steroid-binding beta-globulin in human plasma. Heyns W, et al. J Endocr 43:67-71, Jan 69

Uptake of (3H)oestradiol by dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumours regressing spontaneously or after ovariectomy. Mobbs BG. J Endocr 44:463-4, Jul 69

The uptake of simultaneously administered [3H] oestradiol and [14C] progesterone by dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumours. Mobbs BG. J Endocr 41:339-44, Jul 68

Intravenous and intraluminal administration of [6,7-3H] oestradiol in in-vivo uptake studies with human Fallopian tube. Taylor RW, et al. J Endocr 43:lxii, Feb 69

Peroxidase-associated binding of estradiol by the rat uterus. Brökelmann J. J Histochem Cytochem 17:394-7, Jun 69

Isolation of oestradiol "receptors" from bovine hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland. Kahwanago I, et al. Nature (London) 223:313-4, 19 Jul 69

Oestrogen receptors in androgen or oestrogen sterilized female rats. McGuire JL, et al. Nature (London) 221:1068-9, 15 Mar 69

On the mechanism of androgen sterilization. Flerkó B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:164-9, 1969

Estrogen receptors in the intact rat. McGuire JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:497-503, Oct 68

Estradiol: specific binding by pituitary nuclear fraction in vitro. Leavitt WW, et al. Science 165:496-8, 1 Aug 69

Too much noise in the autoradiogram? Stumpf WE. Science 163:958-9, 28 Feb 69

Estradiol-concentrating neurons: topography in the hypothalamus by dry-mount autoradiography. Stumpf WE. Science 162:1001-3, 29 Nov 68

The occurrence of 17-beta-hydroxy-C18-steroid oxidoreductase activity in sheep fetal blood. Findlay JK, et al. Steroids 13:763-72, Jun 69

Metabolism of 17 beta-estradiol-6, 7-3H-17-glucosiduronate by the human female. Hobkirk R, et al. Steroids 13:679-91, May 69

Estrogen-binding substances of target tissues. Jensen EV, et al. Steroids 13:417-27, Apr 69

Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. II. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17-alpha-4-14C-17-beta-3H to 17-epiestrol-4-14C-17 beta-3H and 16,17-epiestriol-4-14C-17 beta-3H. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 12:725-34, Dec 68

Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. I. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17 beta-4-14C-17 alpha-3H to 16-epiestriol-4-14C-17 alpha-3H. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 12:475-84, Oct 68

Conversion of estradiol-17-alpha to estrone by the hen in vivo. Mulay S, et al. Steroids 12:87-99, Jul 68

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. XII. In vitro metabolism of estradiol-6,7-3H-3-glucosiduronate-14C and of estrone-6,7-3H-glucosiduronate by human placental estradiol-17beta-dehydrogenase. Roy A, et al. Steroids 14:327-34, Sep 69

The effect of steroidal hormones on the binding of 17beta-estradiol by the mouse uterus and vagina. Terenius L. Steroids 13:311-25, Mar 69

The in vitro inhibition of estrogen transformations in rat liver by 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-norsteroids. Watanabe H. Steroids 13:189-97, Feb 69

The uptake of tritiated steroids by human breast carcinoma. Ellis FG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:975-84, May 69

Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Surgery 66:162-6, Jul 69

Cellular and subcellular 3H-estradiol localization in the pituitary by autoradiography. Stumpf WE. Z Zellforsch 92:23-33, 1968

[Penetration of 17-beta-6-7-3H-estradiol into rat cutaneous tissue. Kinetics and conditions of penetration into the organism] Nunez EA, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:299-306, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)

[In vivo fixation of 3-estradiol-17-beta, 6-7 3H sulfate or its metabolites in immature rats] Nunez EA. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1983-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Properties of a uterine receptor of estradio] Erdos T, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2164-7, 20 May 68 (Fre)

[Affinity for estradiol of plasma protein bound to testosterone] Mercier-Bodard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:804-7, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the uptake and metabolism of (4-14C)17 beta--estradiol in spontaneous mouse mammary carcinoma and in various rat tissues] Sodomann CP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:397-408, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Missing hydrogen transfer from estradiol to androstenedione in the diethylnitrosamine-induced rat hepatoma] Wenzel M, et al. Experientia 24:553-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Water-soluble metabolites of estradiol-17-beta. 3. Separation and identification of 1- and 4-glutathione thioethers of 2,3-dihydroxy-estratrienes] Kuss E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:95-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Water-soluble metabolites of estradiol-17beta. II] Kuss E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1234-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism of estrogens in rat liver before and after castration, as well as after administration of various steroid hormones] Lehmann WD, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:191-200, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Change in sexual specificity with respect to the reduction of androstenedione by hydrogen from estradiol-17beta in rat liver following feminization by cyproterone acetate] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:791-2, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Hydrogen transfer from (17alpha-T)estradiol-17beta to 4-androsten-3,17-dione in the sex organs of pregnant rats] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1357-64, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism os steroid hormones in the cartilaginous fish Torpedo marmorata] Breuer J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:391-2, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of an oxido-reduction of estrogens in the rat uterus] Lehmann WD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:182-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Occurrence of UDP-glucuronyltransferases in the human gastric mucosa] Hoffmann W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:85-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Determination of the oxidation of estradiol to estrone in the human organism, using estradiol-17alpha-T] Wenzel M, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:202-5, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Inactivation of estradiol by oxidation following liver damage in rats and in patients with liver diseases] Wenzel M, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:265-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism of 17-alpha-ethynyl estradiol and 17-beta-estradiol in rabbits] Higashi Y. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1153-67, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)

[Sex cycle and the absorption rate of H3-estrogen in obese animals] Kozu T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:69-78, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Metabolic clearance rate of estradiol in normal women] Sakai K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:63-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Conversion of 14C-4-17-beta-estradiol to 14C-4-estrone in the ovary during the sexual cycle] Jakowicki J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:869-75, Jun 69 (Pol)

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the cervix. Changes in cervix of rhesus monkeys during menstrual cycle. Effect of ovariectomy and estrogen therapy. Datta IC, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:503-8, 1968

Persistent levels of phosphorylase in the rat ovary after oestradiol and gonadotrophin treatment. Bruzzone S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:323-8, Jun 69

Persisting high level of transmitter in uterine short adrenergic neurons following prolonged treatment with 17 beta-oestradiol. Falck B, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:77-81, Sep 69

The action of oestradiol benzoate on the activities of some polypeptidases in the hypothalamus of the pregnant rabbit after blastocyst implantation. Hooper KC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:378-84, Jun 69

Effects of oestradiol and oestriol on the disposition of injected radioactive proline, hydroxyproline and tyrosine in man. Katz FH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:664-72, Aug 68

Effect of an oestrogen antagonist ethamoxy-triphetol (MER-25) on oestrous behaviour in rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:41-8, Sep 68

Contraception by an injectable, long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. Piesner R. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:494-506, Jul 69

Effect of oestradiol benzoate on corpora lutea in rats bearing pituitary autografts. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:184-98, Feb 69

Oestrogen-induced glycogenesis in the uteri of fasted and insulin-treated hypoglycaemic rats. Wood JR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:248-54, Jun 69

Effect of elevated levels of steroid hormones on intact and regenerating rat liver. Steroids and liver regeneration. Gershbein LL. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:409-14, Nov-Dec 68

Response of the uterine smooth muscle cell to estrogen stimulation: an electron microscopic and autoradiographic study. Tokuoka S. Acta Path Jap 18:417-30, Nov 68

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. VI: absorption of mannitol, sucrose, inulin and albumin in normal and oestradiol treated animals. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:316-24, 1968

Studies on subcutaneous absorption in mice V: Absorption of water injected into the skin of normal and oestradiol-treated animals. Secher-Hansen E. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:229-39, 1968

Effect of sex hormones on the electrical activity of brain stem and diencephalon in castrated female rats. Endröczi E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:31-9, 1969

The fine structure of uterine smooth muscle of the rat uterus at various time intervals following a single injection of estrogen. Bo WJ, et al. Amer J Anat 123:369-84, Sep 68

Estrogen-induced changes at the cervical squamocolumnar junction of the squirrel monkey. Graham CE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:839-45, 15 Jul 69

Effect of the acetophenide derivative of 16-alpha, 17-alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone and estradiol on the skeletons of rats and mice. Simmons DJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1002-18, 1 Apr 69

Influence of sex hormones on gastric acid secretion in the guinea pig. Katz S, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:370-5, Aug 69

Estrogenic regulation of uterine carbohydrate metabolism during senescence. Singhal RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:793-7, Sep 69

Ultrastructure of uterine smooth muscle following progesterone or progesterone-estrogen treatment. Bo WJ, et al. Anat Rec 163:121-31, Jan 69

Cytoplasmic fine structure during hormonally controlled differentiation in vaginal epithelium. Eddy EM, et al. Anat Rec 164:205-17, Jun 69

Fixation of steroids to receptors. King RJ. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:570-83, 1967

Interactions between oestradiol 3, 17 beta and progesterone on the induction and growth of deciduomata in ovariectomized mice. Humphrey KW. Aust J Biol Sci 22:689-99, Jun 69

The effects of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on ovum transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1239-48, Dec 68

The effect of oestradiol-17beta on the rate of synthesis of ribonucleic acid in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 114:37P-38P, Sep 69

Changes in the patterns of synthesis of ribonucleic acid species in immature rat uterus in response to oestrdiol-17 beta. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 112:563-9, May 69

An early effect of oestradiol-17-beta on the permeability of rat uterus to ribonucleic acid precursors. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 114:37P, Sep 69

The influence of oestradiol-17beta on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 110:30P-31P, Dec 68

The early effects of oestradiol-17-beta on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat uterus. Billing RJ, et al. Biochem J 109:705-6, Oct 68

The effects of ovariectomy and injected oestradiol monobenzoate on polypeptide metabolism in the hypothalamus. Hooper KC. Biochem J 110:151-3, Nov 68

Studies on metabolism of vitamin A. The effect of hormones on gestation in retinoate-fed female rats. Juneja HS, et al. Biochem J 111:97-105, Jan 69

Effect of oestradiol 3-benzoate on the concentrations of retinal and lipids in cod plasma. Plack PA, et al. Biochem J 106:257-62, Jan 68

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Hormonal regulation of phosphofructokinase in the rat prostate and seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al. Biochem J 110:703-11, Dec 68

Inhibition by oestrogen of collagen breakdown in the involuting rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. Biochem J 112:637-45, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA synthesis in rooster liver. Coolsma JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:306-15, 17 Dec 68
Estradiol induction of pyruvate kinase in the rat uterus. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:254-62, 23 Dec 68
Studies on estrogen regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Mukherjee S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:357-68, 22 Oct 68
Oestrogen-induced calcium-binding protein in Xenopus laevis. Munday KA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:748-51, 29 Oct 68
A role of estrogens in the regulation of RNA polymerase in surviving rat uteri. Nicolette JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:403-9, 24 Sep 68
The development of atypical epithelium in the mouse uterine cervix and vaginal fornix after neonatal oestradiol treatment. Forsberg JG. Brit J Exp Path 50:187-95, Apr 69
Steroid potentiation of responses to sympathomimetic amines in aortic strips. Kalsner S. Brit J Pharmacol 36:582-93, Jul 69
Effect of administration of estradiol on growth and development of beagles. Gustafsson PO, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:25-25a, 1968
The effect of estradiol on the early postnatal development of the acetabulum in the beagle. Gustafsson PO. Clin Orthop 62:65-9, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of certain gonadal hormones on the content and composition of lipids in the blood and liver of immature male chicks. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:709-16, Feb 69
Permanent effects of estradiol on cellular metabolism of the developing mouse vagina. Kohrman AF, et al. Develop Biol 18:632-50, Dec 68
Hormonal effects on the enzyme activities of the prostate of rat during 20-methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Ishibe T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:181-7, Jun 68
The effects of sex steroids and ovulation-inducing stimuli on the hypothalamus and the limbic system. Makino T. Endocr Jap 15:489-97, Dec 68
Effect of estradiol-17-beta on the metabolism of phospholipids and their precursors in rat uterus. Nishigori H, et al. Endocr Jap 15:209-14, Jun 68
Effects of estrogen administration on testosterone-induced growth and increase in enzyme activities in the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocr Jap 16:163-9, Feb 69
Effect of lut-ovocyclin on some testicular enzymes of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Singh K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:149-55, Feb 69
Failure of adrenalectomy to alter either thyroid activity during the estrous cycle or thyroidal response to exogenous estrogen in the rat. Alger EA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1366-9, Dec 68
Effect of clomiphene upon plasma FSH-activity and hypothalamic FSH-RF content in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone blocked rats. Baier H, et al. Endocrinology 84:946-9, Apr 69
Effect of sympathetic blocking agents on the uterine response to estrogen. Barnea A. Endocrinology 84:746-57, Apr 69
Modification of progesterone translocation into brain. Bidder TG. Endocrinology 83:1353-5, Dec 68
Induction and facilitation of female mating behavior in rats treated neonatally with low doses of testosterone propionate. Clemens LG, et al. Endocrinology 84:1430-8, Jun 69
Influence of estrogen on the pituitary-thyroid system of the female rat: mechanisms and loci of action. D'Angelo SA, et al. Endocrinology 84:117-22, Jan 69
Time sequence of action of estrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Dass CM, et al. Endocrinology 85:528-36, Sep 69
Effects of estrogen on the sexual behavior of male rats. Davidson JM. Endocrinology 84:1365-72, Jun 69
"Puberty" of the rat liver. IV. Influence of estrogens upon the differentiation of cortisol metabolism induced by neonatal testosterone. Denef C, et al. Endocrinology 85:259-69, Aug 69
Effect of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene citrate on uterine hexokinase activity. DiPietro DL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1404-8, Jun 69
Reduction by progesterone of the estrogen-induced increase in transmitter level of the short adrenergic neurons innervating the uterus. Falck B, et al. Endocrinology 84:958-9, Apr 69
Stimulation of progesterone release and estrous behavior by ACTH in ovariectomized rodents. Feder HH, et al. Endocrinology 84:171-4, Jan 69
Effects of estradiol-17-beta on the seminal vesicle and ventral prostate of immature castrate rats. Fujii T, et al. Endocrinology 83:1140-5, Nov 68
Plasma and pituitary LH and FSH in the castrated rat following short-term steroid treatment. Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 84:1132-42, May 69
Induction of prolonged diestrus in the rat by a low level of estrogen. Gilmore DP, et al. Endocrinology 85:946-8, Nov 69
Induction of prolonged diestrus in the rat by a low level of estrogen. Gilmore DP, et al. Endocrinology 85:799-801, Oct 69
Radioimmunoassay for ovine luteinizing hormone. Secretion of luteinizing hormone during estrus and following estrogen administration in sheep. Goding JR, et al. Endocrinology 85:133-42, Jul 69
Estradiol-induced changes in beagle pups: effect of prenatal and postnatal administration. Gustafsson PO, et al. Endocrinology 85:481-91, Sep 69
Synthesis of new RNA species prior to estradiol-induced vitellinogenesis. Hahn WE, et al. Endocrinology 84:738-45, Apr 69
Effect of estrogen on in vivo and in vitro collagen biosynthesis and maturation in old and young female guinea pigs. Henneman DH. Endocrinology 83:678-90, Oct 68
A positive feedback action of androgen on pituitary follicle stimulating hormone: induction of a cyclic phenomenon. Johnson DC, et al. Endocrinology 85:881-5, Nov 69
Estorgenic activities of some 3-alkoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ols. Liarakos C, et al. Endocrinology 84:1247-9, May 69
In vivo effect of sex hormones on the in vitro synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 84:1475-83, Jun 69
The central nervous system, estrogen and puberty. Motta M, et al. Endocrinology 83:1101-7, Nov 68
Hormonal effects on spermidine levels in male and female reproductive organs of the rat. Moulton BC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1461-5, Jun 69
Sexual receptivity in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Powers JB, et al. Endocrinology 84:820-7, Apr 69
Effects of progesterone and estrogen on blood levels of oxytocin during vaginal distention. Roberts JS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1076-81, May 69
Transcortin: a corticosteroid-binding protein of plasma. XI. Effects of estrogens or pregnancy in guinea pigs. Rosenthal HE, et al. Endocrinology 85:825-30, Nov 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the inhibitory response of estrogen on LH release. Schally AV, et al. Endocrinology 85:290-9, Aug 69
Role of mucopolysaccharides and lysosomal hydrolases in endometrial regression following withdrawal of estradiol and chlormadinone acetate. I. Epithelium and stroma. Smith RE, et al. Endocrinology 85:50-66, Jul 69
Rat serum aspartic naphthylamidase activity. Rosenbaum BN, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:13-6, 1969
Effect of actinomycin D on the induction of uterine alkaline phosphatase of growing rats by 17-beta-estradiol. Botte V, et al. Experientia 24:1024, 15 Oct 68
The influence of oestradiol-17-beta on the rat uterine Na+, K+-Mg++ activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Karmakar PK. Experientia 25:319-20, 15 Mar 69
The action of sex hormones on endometrial secretion in spayed rats sensitized to oestradiol. Meglioli G, et al. Experientia 25:194-5, 15 Feb 69
Inhibition of large distal tooth formation in male medaka, Oryzias latipes, by estradiol. Takeuchi K. Experientia 24:1061-2, 15 Oct 68
Uterotropic action of estrogens in phenobarbital-treated mice. Fahim MS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:344-50, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on respiration and glycolysis of the rabbit oviduct. Hamner CE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:143-8, Jan-Feb 69
Pattern of recovery of pituitary gonadotropins in intact male rats following long-term treatment with estrogen. Kalra SP, et al. Fertil Steril 20:258-66, Mar-Apr 69
Nidation in weanling rats treated with PMS and gonadal steroids. Khan ZU, et al. Fertil Steril 20:667-73, Jul-Aug 69
The influence of oestradiol on the enzyme activities of regenerating vaginal epithelium in mice. Skurzak H. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:433-40, 1968
Histochemical studies of the effect of ovarian hormones on the development of mammary glands in the guinea-pig. Zarzycki J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:3-14, 1969
Effect of estradiol benzoate, human chorionic gonadotropin, and follicle-stimulating hormone on unilateral ovariectomy-induced compensatory hypertrophy in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:393-400, Oct 68
Effect of estradiol on NaCl-evoked olfactory bulbar potentials in goldfish: dose--response relationships. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:92-7, Aug 69
Effects of sex hormones on photically evoked potentials in frog brain. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:397-404, Jun 69
Effect of sex hormones on the sexual segment of kidney and other accessory reproductive organs of the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Prasad MR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:110-8, Feb 69
Urinary testosterone production and metabolism in man: sequential effects of dexamethasone, estrogen, ACTH and HCG. Kamitsuna S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:141-51, Sep 68
Effects of training and 17-B estradiol upon heart rates, organ weights, and ligamentous strength of female rats. Booth FW, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:187-97, 1969
Experimental production of hyperostosis frontalis interna in mice. Rudali G. Israel J Med Sci 4:1230-5, Nov-Dec 68
Hormones and cholesterol ester metabolism. Schweppe JS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:740-54, Aug 69 (67 ref.)
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on progesterone levels of corpora lutea and on pregnancy in heifers. Menge AC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:253-5, Feb 69
Estrogenic regulation of hepatic histidase during postnatal development and adulthood. Feigelson M. J Biol Chem 243:5088-93, 10 Oct 68
Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. I. Antagonistic effect of progesterone on estrogen-induced proliferation and differentiation of tubular gland cells. Oka T, et al. J Cell Biol 41:816-31, Jun 69
The vitellogenic response in the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Follett BK, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:91+, Oct 68
Effect of estradiol on splenic repopulation by endogenous and exogenous hemopoietic cells in irradiated mice. Jenkins VK, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:149-57, Apr 69
Further studies of steoidal inhibitors of delpha5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta5-delta4, 3-ketosteroid isomerase in Pseudomonas testosteroni and in bovine adrenals. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:1539-46, Nov 68
Vascular response of the breast to estrogen. Zeppa R. J Clin Endocr 29:695-700, May 69
Hypothalamic control of male and female sexual behavior in female rats. Singer JJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:738-42, Dec 68
Hormonal control of amniotic and allantoic fluid volume in ovariectomized sheep. Alexander G, et al. J Endocr 41:477-85, Aug 68
Studies on the biological effects of mouse and rat pituitary gonadotrophins. Bell ET. J Endocr 41:xiv-xv, Aug 68
The induction of ovulation by ovarian steroids in the adult rat. Brown-Grant K. J Endocr 43:553-62, Apr 69
Stimulation of synthesis of glycoprotein enzymes in the rat uterus by oestradiol. Dugan FA, et al. J Endocr 42:261-6, Oct 68
Ovarian hormones and sexual preference in rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ, et al. J Endocr 43:xxxi, Jan 69
A refractory period following oestrogenic stimulation of cell divison in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al. J Endocr 44:121-6, May 69
The effects of gonadal hormones on the levels of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:313-8, Jul 68
The progestational activity of 9-alpha-halogenated steroids in the ovariectomized ewe. Holst PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:255-61, Jun 68
The effect of a single injection of norethindrone, with or without oestrogen, on ovulation in the rat. McDonald PG. J Endocr 41:v-vi, Aug 68
Duration of progesterone treatment required for a stromal response to oestradiol-17-beta in the uterus of the mouse. Martin L, et al. J Endocr 44:279-80, Jun 69
Refractory period following oestrogenic stimulation of cell division in the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. J Endocr 43:xi, Jan 69
Hormonal regulation of cell division in epithelial and connective tissues of the mouse uterus. Martin L, et al. J Endocr 41:363-71, Jul 68
Ovarian hormones and the sexual behaviour of the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) under laboratory conditions. Michael RP, et al. J Endocr 41:407-20, Jul 68
The relative potencies of oestriol, oestradiol and oestrone on the uterus and vagina of the mouse. Miller BG. J Endocr 43:563-70, Apr 69
The effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the incorporation of tritiated uridine into the genital tract of the mouse. Miller BG, et al. J Endocr 43:427-36, Mar 69
The effect of oestradiol and progesterone on the activity of enzymes in the endometrium and caruncles of the ovariectomized ewe. Murdoch RN, et al. J Endocr 42:187-92, Oct 68
The activity of enzymes in the rabbit uterus and effect of progesterone and oestradiol. Murdoch RN, et al. J Endocr 43:167-74, Feb 69
The effects of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized ewe. Radford HM, et al. J Endocr 44:135-6, May 69
Puberal hypocholesterolaemia in oestrogenized male mice. Simmons JE. J Endocr 43:491-2, Mar 69
The effect of testosterone or oestradiol upon the sexual and associated behaviour of the adult female Rhesus monkey. Trimble MR, et al. J Endocr 42:171-85, Oct 68
In-vitro stimulation of RNA synthesis by oestradiol-17-beta. Wilson EW, et al. J Endocr 43:xi-xii, Jan 69
The effect of oestradiol-17-beta on enzymes concerned with metabolism of carbohydrate in human



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endometrium in vitro. Wilson EW.
J Endocr 44:63-8, May 69
Changes in testicular cholesterol associated with estrogen induced infertility in male mice. Simmons JE. J Exp Zool 170:377-80, Mar 69
The effect of estrogen and androgen on the sebaceous gland turnover time. Sweeney TM, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:8-10, Jul 69
Preliminary observations on the composition of skin surface fat from rats treated with testosterone and estradiol. Wilde PF, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:362-5, Apr 69
Fine structure of spontaneous and estrogen-induced secretion in breast tumors in the rat induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Archer FL.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:347-62, Mar 69
Organ cultures of mouse mammary tumors in various hormonal environments: an ultrastructural study. Michelson SF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:545-58, Apr 69
The effect of hormones on endometral carcinoma in organ culture. Kohorn EI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1262-7, Dec 68
Effect of steroid hormones on the parathyroid hormone dose-response curve. Magargal LE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:138-41, Sep 69
The release of luteinizing hormone in the ewe following oestradiol administration. Brown JM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:98P-100P, Apr 69
The effect of oestrogen on the fertility of the rat when transferred through the semen during mating. Banerjee BN. J Reprod Fertil 17:157-9, Oct 68
Effectiveness of
6alpha-methyl-17-acetoxyprogesterone, in combination with oestradiol benzoate, in inducing delayed implantation in the mouse. Dickson AD.
J Reprod Fertil 18:227-33, Mar 69
Differential localization of a male and a female hypothalamic mating centre. Dörner G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:583-6, Dec 68
Testicular development in rats treated with several steroids shortly after birth. Ladosky W, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:247-54, Jul 69
Ovarian hormone control of ovum transport in the rabbit as influenced by autonomic drugs. Longley WJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:579-81, Dec 68
Effect of estradiol, testosterone, cortisone acetate, somatotropin, thyrotropin and parathyroid hormone on the lumbar intervertebral disc in growing dogs. Paatsama S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:351-4, Aug 69
Effect of hydrocortisone and gonadal hormones on growing rabbit bone. Freehafer AA.
J Surg Res 9:35-41, Jan 69
Effect of estradiol on the phospholipid biosynthesis from choline-1,2-14C ethanolamine-2-14C and serine-3-14C in rat uterus and liver. Nishigori H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:397-405, Dec 68
The influence of estrogen on sterol synthesis in hypothyroid rats. Adams WC.
Life Sci 8:189-95, 15 Feb 69
Effect of estradiol or progesterone against the development of hydrometra complex in rats. Homma S.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:92-104, Summer 68
Gonadal hormones and the regression of the corpora lutea in the guinea pig. Bland KP, et al.
Nature (London) 220:179-80, 12 Oct 68
Oestrogen as depressor of noradrenaline concentration in the anterior hypothalamus. Donoso AO, et al.
Nature (London) 218:969-70, 8 Jun 68
Receptor molecule for oestrogens from rat uterus. Puca GA, et al. Nature (London) 218:967-9, 8 Jun 68
Effect of cytostatics on the uterotrophic action of estrogens. Jelínek V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:133-6, 1969
Induction of running activity by intracerebral implants of estrogen in overiectomized rats. Colvin GB, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:309-20, 1969
Induction of puberty in immature female rat: effect of estrogen on pituitary FSH and stalk-median-eminence FSH-releasing factor. Corbin A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:65-74, 1969
Homo- and hypersexuality in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Dörner G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:20-4, 1969
Estrogen: direct effects on hypothalamus or pituitary in relation to pituitary weight changes. Lisk RD.
Neuroendocrinology 4:368-73, 1969
Polyunsaturated fatty acids, sex hormones, and lecithin synthesis in rat liver. Nutr Rev 26:284-6, Sep 68
Delayed retardation of somatic growth of rats injected with oestrogens during the first days of postnatal life. Oštádalová I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:217-28, 1968
Action of sex hormones on the insulinemia of castrated female rats. Basabe JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1159-61, Apr 69
Calcium binding to phosphoprotein in estrogenized rooster plasma studied by density-gradient centrifugation. Benowitz NL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:46-50, Oct 68
Oviductal glycogen content of laying and nonlaying hens and of estradiol stimulated pullets. Cecil HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:164-7, May 69
Duration of pseudopregnancy following intrapituitary implantation of estradiol and progesterone. Francis RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:207-10, Oct 68
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). VII. Relation to sex steroid hormone effects on erythropoiesis. Gordon AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:871-4, Dec 68
Sexual receptivity in weaning rats treated with PMS and gonadal hormones. Khan ZU, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:542-6, Feb 69
Mammary tumor virus activity in mammary tissues of hormone-stimulated BALB-cfC3H-Crgl mice. Medina D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:180-3, May 69
Estradiol antagonism of chlorpromazine hypergycemia. Miya TS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:865-6, Dec 68
The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69
Effects of estrogen on pituitary prolactin levels of female rats bearing median eminence implants of prolactin. Welsch CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:817-20, Dec 68
Autoradiographic study of the effect of estradiol and irradiation on nucleic acid metabolism of the thymus and lymph node of mice. Thompson JS, et al.
Radiat Res 40:46-62, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanisms of estradiol-induced radioprotection. Thompson JS, et al.
Radiat Res 40:70-84, Oct 69
An anti-estradiol effect of ent-estradiol-17beta (1-estradiol). Edgren RA, et al.
Steroids 14:335-41, Sep 69
Testosterone plasma levels in adult male rats injected neonatally with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Frick J, et al. Steroids 13:21-7, Jan 69
Effect of estrogen and clomiphene on uterine sialic acid in the rat during delayed implantation. Rajalakshmi M, et al. Steroids 14:47-54, Jul 69
Reactions of the vaginal plate and the vaginal epithelium to oestradiol monopropionate given once to 5 or 26-day old rats. Forsberg JG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:105-12, 2 May 68
Ultrastructure of pituitary lactotropic cells of oestrogen treated male rats. Pantić V, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:280-9, 1969
[Lipogenesis in the rat liver in vitro and the influence of sex hormones on this process] Gosselin L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:586-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of estradiol on the level of ingestion in castrated female rats having separated feedings] Champigny O, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of estradiol in vitro: increase of ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in uterine nuclei] Raynaud-Jammet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3211-4, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hormone receptors: relations between the cytoplasmic 8 S, cytoplasmic 4 S, and nuclear uterine receptors of estradiol] Rochefort H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:862-5, 5 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of estrogens on the guinea pig ovary] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1822-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Estrogen-progesterone antagonism in castrated rats: influences of diets rich in vitamin A] Combescot C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1190-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of neonatal estrogens on testis development and compensating hypertrophy after hemicastration in rats] Passouant-Fontaine T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2175-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the oxytocic action of oxytocin on the human gavid uterus. II] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:288-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the action of oxytocin on the human gravid uterus] Pinto RM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:281-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of estradiol and progesterone on ovulation in the hamster; comparison with their action in the rat] Krähenbühl C.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 227-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On endocrine conditioning and resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital passages in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:384, 1967 (Fre)
[On the endocrine conditioning of the resorption of spermatozoids by the female genital tract in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse)] Czyba JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:384, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects on gestation in rats of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posthypophyseal extract, alone or in combination] Duverger-Nedellec A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:402-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects on gestation in rats, of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posterior pituitary extract, alone or combined] Duverger-Nedellec A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:402-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Stimulation by postnatal estrogen treatment of female genital structures obtained in male adult mice by injection of estradiol in the pregnant mother] Jean C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:246-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Activity in vitro of oxidase of fatty acids; effect of estrogens] Legrand J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:445, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of estradiol on the antigoiter action of thyroid hormones] Sánchez López-Tello C.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:538-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Histophotometric study of the endometrium. 3. Evolution of Feulgen reaction intensity in stroma nuclei after a unique injection of sex steroids] Leroy F, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:59-66, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal modification of liver chromosecretion] Skaunic V, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical and enzyme-topochemical studies in hormone induced metaplasias of the rat's vaginal epithelium] Bartels C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:82-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology of the mammary gland in hormonal inhibition of lactation (experimental light- and electronmicroscopical studies)] Lieser H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:423-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the X-zone of the mouse adrenal cortex during prematurely instituted continuous treatment with estradiol] Doenecke P.
Endokrinologie 53:136-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies on rat liver following administration of estrogenic agents] Piroth M, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:373-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in the kidney. 3. Influence of estradiol on beta-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase activity in the kidney of juvenile albino rats] Wenk H.
Endokrinologie 53:93-9, 1968 (Ger)
[When should lactation inhibitors be injected?] Martin G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:385-90, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Microfluorometric studies on catecholamine-containing hypothalamic nerve cells of the rat. Influence of ovariectomy and gonadal steroids] Lichtensteiger W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR360-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XV. The influence of estradiol and actinomycin on nuclear size in the proximal tubules of the rat's kidney] Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 15:348-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XIV. The influence of estradiol and actinomycin on 3H-cytidine incorporation in the proximal tubules of the rat's kidney] Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 15:333-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent distribution of enzymes in tissues. X. The action of actinomycin on the estradiol-dependent increase in activity of alkaline phosphatase in rat kidneys] Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 11:360-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the uterine muscle] Geyer H. Klin Wschr 46:443-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Indications, methodology and results of hormonal inhibition and suppression of lactation] Scholz H.
Med Welt 27:1617-9, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of liver tolerance of a modern estrogen preparation] Seifert E.
Med Welt 8:427-30, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hormonal regulation of magnesium distribution] Günther T, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:67-72, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in the kidney. II. Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity during the postnatal development and following estradiol therapy in the kidney of albino rats] Wenk H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:378-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Efficacy of female sex hormones and P-deficient and Ca-rich diet on 90Sr elimination] Steinbach I.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:820-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of various hormones and vitamins on the metabolism of the sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:3-12, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the relation of neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei to gonadal function] Smolich A.
Z Zellforsch 95:216-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the preparation Ovosiston with special reference to the cervix factor and vaginal cytology] Müller R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1545-55, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the inhibitory action of estrogen compounds on gonadotrophic hormone (GTH) by means of the parabiotic method] Aimásy M.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:35-46, Jan 68 (Hun)
[Influence of 17-beta-estradiol on nuclear RNA synthesis and on protein synthesis of the uterus of ovariectomized rats] Orlandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:797-810, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electrocorticographic effects of microinjections of estradiol benzoate into the hypothalamus] Morelli L.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:325-35, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thalidomide and evolution of osseous callus in relation to folliculin treatments. Radiological observations in Columba livia Gm] Rinaldi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1439-42, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative study of hormonal influences on the testis and accessory sex organs in rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:367-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Critical exposure time to estrogen for cornification of vaginal epithelium in spayed rays] Momose S, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 44:29-34, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 5. Effects of castration and sex hormone administration on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Saruya S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:833-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of estrogen on glycogen synthesis in the rat uterus] Murakami S. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1249-59, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effects of sex hormones and calcium on uterine contraction] Tomita S. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1130-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on RNA polymerase of normal and cancerous hepatic cells] Maeda H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:717-20, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of sex steroids and reticuloendothelial blockade on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphoid tissue of rats] Shimada H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:469-78, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on sex chromatin. Alteration in the frequency of sex chromatin induced by various exogenous hormones] Tanda H, et al. Jap J Urol 60:427-32, May 69 (Jap)
[Steroid hormones and bone development] Sakakida K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:331-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of epithelium of oviduct remaining under effect of estrogens] Lataiski M. Endokr Pol 20:231-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Changes of the blood proteins in the white rat after administration of estradiol and epiphyseal polypeptides] Serban MD, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:399-404, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes in the lymph node cellular composition of the rabbit after antigenic stimulation and administration of several hormones] Shchekochikhina NN. Arkh Anat 53:19-24, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of estradiol-dipropionate and progesterone on the bioelectric activity of the brain] Malyshenko NM. Farmakol Toksik 32:24-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of estradiol sensitivity of luteinizing function of hypophysis in intact and castrated female rats] Dmitrieva OK. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:85-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effects of adrenalectomy on the sensitivity of the albino rat ovaries to chorionic gonadotropin in its simultaneous administration with estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Kharchenko SF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:111-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction and stimulation of the paraventricular and supraoptical nuclei of the hypothalamus on the sensitivity of rat ovaries to gonadotropin, estrogens, androgens and progesterone] Myslitskii VF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:72-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hormones on the state of the thyroid gland in experimental atherosclerosis] Nasledova ID, et al. Vrach Delo 12:25-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the sexual steroids and of diethylstylbestrol on the respiration of yeast] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:26-34, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Study "in vitro" of the action of adrenaline on the contractile activity of the 3 layers of the pregnant human uterus at term] Pinto RM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:7-13, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acquired hormonal dependence of milk protein synthesis in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al. Endocrinology 84:1213-7, May 69
A simplified method for determination of hormones responsible for breast cancer. Yamamoto Y. Gann 60:23-31, Feb 69
Steroid hormones and cancer. Some biochemical approaches. Engel LL. Scot Med J 13:333-7, Oct 68
[Apropos of the hormonal determinism of labor in rats; role of estradiol] Acker G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2196-9, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the hormonal influencing of ovular transport and tubal secretion in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) using the sulfur isotope S35] Legeriotz C. Arch Gynaek 205:343-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent distribution of enzymes in tissues. IX. Speed and extent of increases in alkaline phosphatase activity of the rat kidney caused by estradiol] Gudat F, et al. Histochemie 11:253-67, 1967 (Ger)

SECRETION

[Secretion of estrone, estradiol, estriol, and epiestriol by the atrophied right gonad of the female chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1393-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Estrone and estradiol secretion by embryonic gonads of birds] Akram H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:568-73, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Cytological findings in hormonally active ovarian tumors during menopause] Ezin GS. Zbl Gynaek 90:1305-8, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of estrogens and endocrine ablation on duration of remission produced by ovariectomy or androgen treatment of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Teller MN, et al. Cancer Res 29:349-52, Feb 69
Effect of hormones on the growth of virus-transformed hamster prostatic tissue. Fraley EE, et al. Surg Forum 19:544-5, 1968
Effect of hormones on gonads of sterile hybrid ducks. Rigdon RH. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:581-94, Winter 68
[Clinical trial of estradiol phenol bis (2-chloroethyl) carbamate in advanced breast cancer] Europ J Cancer 5:1-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapy experiments on autochthonic mammary carcinoma in rats] Fretz J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1291-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A new estrogen preparation for gynecologic practice] Hartmann E. Med Mschr 21:565-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with a new estrogen preparation in climacteric symptoms] Niendorf F. Med Welt 48:2652-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Pannke H. Ther Gegenw 107:1063-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of peptic ulcer with estrogens] Sarvanov AM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:48-52, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Histologic changes in the genital tracts of swine fed estrogenic mycotoxin. Kurtz HJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:551-6, Apr 69
[Genital malformations induced in adult mice by a prenatal estrogenic action. I. The male (male pseudo-hermaphroditism)] Jean C. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:121-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Nature and frequence of mammary malformations of newborn rats as a function of the estradiol dose injected into the mother] Jean C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1144-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Utero-placental hemorrhagic syndrome] Lazo M, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:253-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

URINE

Automated fluorometry as applied to the assay of individual estrogens in purified urinary extracts. Strickler HS, et al. Clin Chem 15:137-53, Feb 69
Sex hormone metabolism and serum lipids in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Morse WI, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:869-84, Nov-Dec 68
Clinical examination and urinary oestrogen assays in newborn children with congenital dislocation of the hip. Thieme WT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:546-50, Aug 68
Regulation of human gonadotropins: VII. Daily individual urinary estrogens, pregnanediol and serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones during the menstrual cycle. Goebelsmann U, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1222-30, Sep 69
Conjugation of urinary phenolic steroids in the nonpregnant human female with particular reference to estrone sulfate. Hobkirk R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:328-37, Mar 69
Urinary estrone, estradiol, and estriol responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:696-709, Sep-Oct 68
A practical method for the fractionated fluorimetric estimation of estrogens in pregnancy urine. Eechaute W, et al. Steroids 13:101-20, Jan 69
Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. 3. Conversion in vivo of estrone-6, 7-3H sulfate-35S. Mathur RS. Steroids 13:637-49, May 69
[Studies on estrogen excretion in the hog] Busch W, et al. Endokrinologie 53:100-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of locally conditioned peculiarities in the metabolism and excretion of steroid hormones in women under the climatic-geographic conditions of the Tadzhikistan Republic] Hakimowa SH. Endokrinologie 53:355-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of estrogens in the urine of men and women apart from pregnancy] Steczek K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:72-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. 3. In vivo metabolism (6,7-3H)3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-17-one (35S)sulfate] Oertel GW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:755-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol in the puerperium] Montemagno U, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:485-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the determination of estrogen steroids in urine] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1796, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a fractional method of determination of estrogens in the urine in gynecological practice] Daragan VG, et al. Lab Delo 5:286-8, 1968 (Rus)

## ESTRANES (D2)

Aromatic steroids. I. Oxidation products of 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10-trien-17-beta-yl acetate. Cambie RC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:2603-8, 1968
Synthetic steroids. IX. A new rout to 19-nor-steroids. Laing SB, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 23:2915-8, 1968
Estra-1,3,5(10),15-tetraenes. I. Birch reduction. Phillips DK, et al. J Med Chem 11:924-8, Sep 68
The specificity and mechanism of the Kober reaction. Jones HA, et al. Steroids 13:693-710, May 69
[Some data on the asymmetric synthesis in the estradiol series] Bucourt R, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 2:561-3, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Stereochemistry. XXII. Bromination in the 4,4-dimethyl(5 alpha)estrane and 5 beta-methyl-estrane series. Remarks on the cleavage of neopentyl epoxides] François P, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 1:318-29, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the nature of ring A on the reactivity of carbons 13 and 14. 3. Synthesis of 14 (13-12) abeo steroids by crotonization of seco-13,14 steroids] Torreilles J, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 12:4892-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Effect of various functional groups on the gas-liquid chromatographic behavior of the estratriene nucleus. Brooks SC, et al. Anal Biochem 25:379-86, 24 Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aromatization of delta-7-C19-steroids to delta-7-estrogens by human placenta in vitro. Givner ML, et al. Endocrinology 83:984-91, Nov 68

BLOOD

[Use of the electron capture detector in clinical analysis of hormonal steroids] Surace M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:798-815, Nov 67 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-deoxy-16-haloestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes. Johns WF. J Med Chem 12:885-8, Sep 69
A convenient synthesis of 11 beta, 17 beta-dihydroxy-estr-4,9(10)-dien-3-one. Debono M, et al. Steroids 14:219-22, Aug 69
The preparation of 3-alpha- and 3-beta,17-beta-Dihydroxy-17-alpha-ethynyl-estr-5(10)-ene. Palmer KH, et al. Steroids 14:55-65, Jul 69
[A-nor-1-thia-3-aza-steroids] Lehmann G, et al. Chem Ber 101:787-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Total synthesis of B-nor-estrane derivatives] Heidepriem H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 712:155-67, 1968 (Ger)
[New estratrienes with different nitrogen functional groups in 3-position] Traut M, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 715:214-22, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Water-soluble metabolites of estradiol-17-beta. 3. Separation and identification of 1- and 4-glutathione thioethers of 2,3-dihydroxy-estratrienes] Kuss E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:95-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Directive O methylation of estrogen catechol sulfates. Miyazaki M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1669-72, Apr 69
Fate of ingested radiolabeled ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in patients with bile fistulas. Cargill DI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1051-61, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uterine alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the rhesus monkey treated with synthetic estrogen. Manning JP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:412-7, 1 Oct 69
Estorgenic activities of some 3-alkoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ols. Liarakos C, et al. Endocrinology 84:1247-9, May 69
Estradienes and 2-oxaestradienes. Potent oral anabolic-androgenic agents. Nutting EF, et al. Endocrinology 84:441-2, Feb 69
Prolonged oestrogenic activity in rats after single oral administration of ethinyloestradiol-3-cyclopentyl ether. Giannina T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:271-2, Apr 69
Dimethylstilbestrol and 16-oxo-estradiol: anti-estrogens or estrogens? Martin L. Steroids 13:1-10, Jan 69
[Clinical pharmacology of trienolones, a group of new anabolically active aestrane-derivatives (4,9,11-oestratrien-17beta-ol-3-on)] Krüskemper HL, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:449-54, Apr 67 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photodimerization of 17 beta-hydroxy-estra-4,9(10)-dien-3-one. Debono M. Steroids 12:485-9, Oct 68

SECRETION

Secretion of ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in the milk of lactating rats. Cargill DI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1362-5, Sep 69

URINE

Fate of ingested radiolabeled ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in patients with bile fistulas. Cargill DI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1051-61, Aug 69

## ESTRIOL (D2, D8)

Estrogenic steroids. 3. The crystal and molecular structure of estriol. Cooper A, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:814-28, 15 May 69

Phase determination for the estriol structure. Hauptman H, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:811-4, 15 May 69

Characterization of estrioglucosiduronic acid formed in vitro by human liver. Boon DA, et al. Steroids 13:559-63, Apr 69

[Estriol] Peters G. Med Klin 63:1877-8, 22 Nov 68 (29 ref.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of climacteric complaints with Klimadurin] Arnold M. Praxis 58:1159-62, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Differential diagnosis of pseudoatypia and atypia vera of the portio uteri during estrogen therapy] Jakubecz S, et al. Med Mschr 21:463-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Oestriol concentration in amniotic fluid. Michie EA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:329-33, Jun 69

Profile of steroids in amniotic fluid of normal and complicated pregnancies. Schindler AE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:239-48, Oct 68

Gas chromatographic analysis of estrogens. Honda K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:528-32, 15 Jun 69

Steroids of hydatidiform moles. Chamberlain J, et al. J Endocr 41:289-90, Jun 68

Clinical significance of the amniotic fluid oestriol level. Aleem FA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:200-7, Mar 69

A method for oestriol estimation in amniotic fluid and its use in the study of normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aleem FA, et al. Steroids 13:651-70, May 69

[Clinical usefulness of studies on the content of estriol in amniotic fluid] Breborowicz H, et al. Endokr Pol 20:109-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of estriol in the fetoplacental unit during pregnancy. Sato K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:1-11, Jan 69

Another pathway of oestriol biosynthesis in pregnancy. Shahwan MM, et al. Biochem J 110:30P, Dec 68

Formation of estrogens in the feto-placental compartments. Nakayama T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:135-43, Jun 68

Pathway of the formation of estriol in the fetoplacental unit. Nakayama T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:255-7, Jun 68

[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

A modification of the rapid method for the assay of plasma estriol in pregnancy: use of unconjugated 3H-estriol to correct for losses. Ertel NH, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1266-8, Sep 69

Diurnal variation of total plasma estriol levels in late pregnancy. Selinger M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:995-7, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary oestriol in intrauterine foetal death. Nilsson I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:213-24, 1968

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oestriol-3-sulphate-16-glucosiduronate in pregnant women. Goebelsmann U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:595-610, Dec 68

Placental transfer of oestriol glucosiduronates. Goebelsmannu, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:426-32, Nov 68

The nature of the glycosidic conjugates of estriol epimers in rabbits. Collins DC, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1089-92, Sep 68

Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. 8. Metabolism of estriol-16 alpha-glucosiduronate. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:380-9, Feb 69

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. IX. Role of the intestine in the conjugation of estriol. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:390-6, Feb 69

The urinary excretion of oestriol after intra-amniotic injection of oestriol sulphate as a test of placental function. Klopper A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:534-7, Jun 69

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. X. Metabolic fate of estriol-3,16-digliucosiduronate. Kirdani RY, et al. Steroids 13:257-75, Feb 69

The role of human fetal adrenals in steroidogenesis: effect of adrenocorticosterone on urinary excretion of estrogens in pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 13:59-67, Jan 69

Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. I. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17 beta-4-14C-17 alpha-3H to 16-epiestriol-4-14C-17 alpha-3H. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 12:475-84, Oct 68

[Occurrence of UDP-glucuronyltransferases in the human gastric mucosa] Hoffmann W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:85-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oestradiol and oestriol on the disposition of injected radioactive proline, hydroxyproline and tyrosine in man. Katz FH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:664-72, Aug 68

The estrogenic potential of estriol. A clinical and laboratory re-evaluation. Haskins AL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:665-70, 1 Nov 68

Estrogenic potential of estriol. Heilbrunn A. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:292-3, 15 Sep 69

Effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on uterine contractions. Klopper AI, et al. Brit Med J 2:786-9, 28 Jun 69

A study on the parasiting condition of trichomonas vaginalis with special reference to the relationship between estrogen and the growth of trichomonas vaginalis. Azuma T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:168-72, Jul 68

Haemorrhagic mechanisms of some snake venoms in relation to protection by estriol succinate of blood vessel damage. Bonta IL, et al. Life Sci 8:881-8, 1 Aug 69

The effect of oestriol succinate on bleeding time. Kabakci T, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:208-14, 1967

[Action of estriol on the rat pituitary] Fels E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2012-3, May 69 (Fre)

[Action of estriol on the intrasplenic ovary graft] Fels E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1843-4, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Effect of estriol on the female uterus and vagina] Dapunt O, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1142-57, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Effects of estriol on myometrial contraction] Inoue M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1203-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Effects of sex steroids and reticuloendothelial blockade on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphoid tissue of rats] Shimada H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:469-78, May 68 (Jap)

[Basic and clinical study of estriol] Shiraishi Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:403-12, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Effect of estriol on the rat's hypophysis] Fels E, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:129-33, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

[Action of estriol on the intrasplenic ovarian graft] Fels E, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:14-8, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

SECRETION

[Secretion of estrone, estradiol, estriol, and epiestriol by the atrophied right gonad of the female chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1393-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the secretory function of the uterine cervix, with special reference to estriol secretion] Suzuki I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:611-20, Jun 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of quinestradol in elderly incontinent women, a preliminary report. Judge TG. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:159-64, 1969

[Estriol therapy of the menopause and in the post-menopausal period] Proost J, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:55-63, 1969 (Dut)

[On the problem of hemostyptic effect of estriolsuccinate within the scope of anticoagulant therapy using coumarin derivatives] Halberstadt E, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:325-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Treatment of climacteric syndrome with estriol in practice] Heuer D. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:121-2, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Estrogen deficit and its problems from therapeutic viewpoint] Hartel J. Med Mschr 22:513-5, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Symptoms of ovarial hypofunction and its therapy with reginol] Bayer F. Med Welt 52:3209-10, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Colpocytological and urocytological modifications induced by estriol in menopausal women] Perretti F. Minerva Ginec 19:647-52, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Styptanon in the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in thrombocytopenia] Korduiska F, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1945-8, 1 Nov 68 (Pol)

[Action of estriol on postoperative hemorrhage in tonsilectomy and adenotonsillectomy] Vilar P. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:223-31, 1967 (Spa)

[Long-acting estriol in cystourethritis] Jönsson G. Lakartidningen 66:2999-3002, Jul 69 (Swe)

[Long-acting estriol in climacteric disturbances] Könyves I, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3003-8, Jul 69 (Swe)

URINE

A rapid, combined chromatographic method for urinary estriol in pregnancy. Dito WR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:177-84, Feb 69

Studies in prolonged pregnancy. II. Clinical results and urinary estriol excretion in prolonged pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:483-95, 15 Feb 69

Urinary estriol excretion in pregnancy anemias. Beischer NA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:819-27, 15 Nov 68

Relationship of C 19 steroid excretion in the newborn to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:166-71, 15 May 69

Diminished urinalry estriol due to Mandelamine administration during pregnancy. Eraz J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:924-5, 15 Jul 69

Correlation of urinary estriol and pregnanediol determinations with urocytograms in abnormal pregnancies. Lencioni LJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:13-8, 1 May 69

Abortion in midpregnancy by extraovular instillation of rivanol solution correlate with placental function. Manabe Y. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:232-7, 15 Jan 69

Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancies complicated by proteinuria. Reid S, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:189-96, Nov 68

Oestriol excretion in pregnancy. Charles D, et al. Brit Med J 2:385-6, 10 May 69

Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnant patient given large doses of prednisone. Driscoll AM. Brit Med J 1:556-8, 1 Mar 69

Simultaneous determination of urinary estriol, pregnanediol, and pregnanolone by gas-liquid chromatography. Baynton RD, et al. Clin Chem 15:190-6, Mar 69

Automated fluorometry as applied to the assay of individual estrogens in purified urinary extracts. Strickler HS, et al. Clin Chem 15:137-53, Feb 69

A reliable method for the determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U. Clin Chim Acta 23:469-74, Mar 69

A method for the determination of estriol in urine during pregnancy. Kreutzer JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:481-9, Dec 68

Oestriol determinations in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Palmer RF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:569-76, Dec 68

Clinical examination and urinary oestrogen assays in newborn children with congenital dislocation of the hip. Thieme WT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:546-50, Aug 68

Effect of ACTH and metyrapone on estriol, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol excretion late in pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:701-6, May 69

Regulation of human gonadotropins: VII. Daily individual urinary estrogens, pregnanediol and serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones during the menstrual cycle. Goebelsmann U, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1222-30, Sep 69

Conjugation of urinary phenolic steroids in the nonpregnant human female with particular reference to estrone sulfate. Hobkirk R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:328-37, Mar 69

Biliary and urinary metabolites of estrone-6,7-3H-sulfate-35S in a woman. Jirku H, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:615-37, May 69

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. 8. Metabolism of estriol-16 alpha-glucosiduronate. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:380-9, Feb 69

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. IX.

Role of the intestine in the conjugation of estriol. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:390-6, Feb 69
Acid hydrolysis: an autoclave method for the estimation of oestriol in pregnancy urine. Biggs JS. J Endocr 41:611-2, Aug 68
Studies on the varability of urinary oestriol and pregnanediol output during pregnancy. Klopper A, et al. J Endocr 43:295-300, Feb 69
Urinary excretion of oestriol and pregnanediol during bougie-induced abortion in mid-pregnancy. Manabe Y. J Endocr 42:331-5, Oct 68
The incidence and significance of low oestriol excretion in an obstetric population. Beischer NA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1024-33, Oct 68
The urinary excretion of oestriol after intra-amniotic injection of oestriol sulphate as a test of placental function. Klopper A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:534-7, Jun 69
Low urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy associated with oral prednisone therapy. Morrison J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:719-20, Aug 69
The hormonal effects of clomiphene therapy in the infertile patient. Pennington GW. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:428-36, May 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Cathro DM, et al. Lancet 1:732, 5 Apr 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Cathro DM, et al. Lancet 1:1099, 31 May 69
Oestrogens in late pregnancy urine assayed by an automated fluorometric procedure. Kessel H van, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:81-90, Apr 69
The estimation of urinary oestriols in pregnancy by thin layer chromatography, and their usefulness in assessing placental insufficiency. Heron HJ. New Zeal Med J 69:20-1, Jan 69
Simultaneous thin-layer chromatographical determination of pregnanediol and oestriol in urine during late pregnancy. Bang HO, et al. Nord Med 81:193-9, 31 Jul 69
Estriol excretion in abnormal pregnancy. Heys RF, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:390-6, Mar 69
Low estriol excretion in congenital heart block. Nelson GH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:460-1, Sep 69
Urinary estrone, estradiol, and estriol responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:696-709, Sep-Oct 68
Patterns of maternal urinary estriol excretion in stillbirths and neonatal deaths. Nelson GH. Southern Med J 62:1085-9, Sep 69
Urinary estriol in the management of complicated pregnancies. Talbert LM, et al. Southern Med J 62:1090-2, Sep 69
Isolation and identification of estriol in urine of castrated and adrenalectomized women receiving 4-14C-testosterone. Dao TL, et al. Steroids 12:651-66, Nov 68
A practical method for the fractionated fluorimetric estimation of estrogens in pregnancy urine. Eechaute W, et al. Steroids 13:101-20, Jan 69
Isolation of crystalline estriol-3-glucuronide from human pregnancy urine. Ladany S. Steroids 12:717-23, Dec 68
Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. II. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17-alpha-4-14C-17-beta-3H to 17-epiestrol-4-14C-17 beta-3H and 16,17-epiestriol-4-14C-17 beta-3H. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 12:725-34, Dec 68
[Semiquantitative determination of estriol in urine of pregnant women by thin layer chromatography with Silufol] Haeberle P, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:154-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Metabolism of 16-oxo-estrone in humans] Breuer JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:673-84, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on estrogen excretion in the hog] Busch W, et al. Endokrinologie 53:100-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of locally conditioned peculiarities in the metabolism and excretion of steroid hormones in women under the climatic-geographic conditions of the Tadzhikistan Republic] Hakimowa SH. Endokrinologie 53:355-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of estrogens in the urine of men and women apart from pregnancy] Steczek K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:72-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Estriol excretion in pregnant women with diabetes] Wyss HI. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:357-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. 3. In vivo metabolism (6,7-3H)3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-17-one (35S)sulfate] Oertel GW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:755-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Urinary estriol determination and amnioscopy in late gestosis] Tenhaeff D, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2142-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol in the puerperium] Montemagno U, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:485-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Exploration of placental endocrine function with urocytograms. Correlation with urinary pregnanediol and estriol] Lencioni LJ. Minerva Ginec 19:149-56, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical use of the determination of urinary HCG and estriol levels in pregnancy] Panella I, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:157-60, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Estriol and pregnanediol as indices of placental function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Ruozi Berretta L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:138-41, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the determination of estrogen steroids in urine] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1796, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Estriol as a functional index of feto-placental unity. II. Excretion of estriol in pregnancy with diabetes, pre-eclamptic toxicosis and in pregnancy with isoimunuization caused by Rh negative factor] Vizzone A, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:655-74, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Estrioluria in normal pregnancy] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:39-62, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary estriol in gestosis and other pathologic conditions in pregnancy] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:79-95, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of urinary estriol dosage in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:63-77, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Colpocytology and determination of estriol in normal pregnancies] Morresi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:415-26, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on function tests of the fetus-placenta system in the last stage of pregnancy with special reference to estriol in the urine] So T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:447-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a fractional method of determination of estrogens in the urine in gynecological practice] Daragan VG, et al. Lab Delo 5:286-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some endocrine indices in RL-sensitized women] Ferdman TD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:92-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hormonal function of placenta in late toxicoses] Sulović V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:157-66, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Estrioluria during pathological and normal pregnancies] Millet Part A. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:145-51, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the diagnosis of placental malfunction] Novo A, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:109-22, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Excretion of estriol and pregnanediol at the end of pregnancy] Drobný M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:767-73, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)

## ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED (D8)

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. IX. Role of the intestine in the conjugation of estriol. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:390-6, Feb 69
Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. 8. Metabolism of estriol-16 alpha-glucosiduronate. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:380-9, Feb 69
The use of estrone-protein conjugates in the study of the in vivo fate of antigen. Duquesnoy RJ. Life Sci 8:261-9, 15 Mar 69

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of psychotropic therapy in estrogen-deficient menopausal patients. Douglas HS. Med Ann DC 38:437-41, Aug 69
Double-blind, cross-over study comparing chlordiazepoxide, conjugated estrogens, combined chlordiazepoxide and conjugated estrogens, and placebo in treatment of the menopause. Sheffery JB, et al. Med Ann DC 38:433-6, Aug 69
Changes in daily urinary excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones caused by ethinyl-estradiol and conjugated equine estrogens (Premarin) in low doses. Saito AE, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:119-39, Feb 69
[Vaginal cytologic studies on the dosage-effect relation of conjugated estrogens (Presomen) in postmenopause women] Boquoi E, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1132-42, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Climacteric complaints in internal medical practice. Results of a treatment with conjugated estrogens] Feindt H. Hippokrates 38:858-61, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of climacteric complaints with Ovaribran in gynecological practice] Wild KH. Z Allgemeinmed 45:722-4, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on the mechanism of hemostasis in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage following a single intravenous application of conjugated estrogens (Presomen-ampules)] Voršek P, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:293-302, 1969 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Statistical analysis of data from countercurrent distribution. II. Some applications and limitations of the method. Kirdani RY, et al. Anal Biochem 24:377-92, Sep 68

### BLOOD

Use of enzyme hydrolysis in the rapid analysis of blood estrogens. Hagerman DD, et al. Steroids 13:483-93, Apr 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prediction of outcome of pregnancy by vaginal cytology. Evaluation of the "estrogen test". Kaufman RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:396-402, Sep 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of estrone sulfate and estradiol-17 beta sulfate from stallion testes. Raeside JI. Canad J Biochem 47:811-5, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of oestriol-3-sulphate-16-glucosiduronate in pregnant women. Goebelsmann U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:595-610, Dec 68
Competitive binding of free and conjugated oestrogens to plasma proteins. Giorgi EP, et al. J Endocr 44:219-30, Jun 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Double blind evaluation of the haemostatic effect of adrenochrome monosemicarbazone, conjugated oestrogens and epsilonaminocaproic acid after adenotonsiliectomy. Verstraete M, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:154-61, 1968
Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator. 4. Antifibrinolytic action of sex hormones, especially a conjugated estrogen (Premarin) and its application. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:137-42, Jul 69
Effect of conjugated oestrogen upon gonadotrophin excretion patterns in fetile women. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:596-602, 1968
The effect of estrogen and castration on a spontaneous pancreatic islet change in rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:88-9, 15 Jan 69
Estrogenic antagonism of metabolic effects of administered growth hormone. Schwartz E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1176-81, Sep 69
[Influencing the endometrium and vaginal epithelium through the administration of conjugated estrogenic substances in combination with a psychopharmacologic agent] Heinen G. Med Welt 27:1585-8, 6 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the modification of serum lipids in healthy postmenopausal women by conjugated estrogens. II] Florian HJ, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:118-24, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effects of Ayerogen with equanil sodium sulphate in climacteric women] Del Corral F, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:74-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

### STANDARDS

Conjugated estrogenic substances. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:191-2, Mar 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of breast cancer with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Muggia FM, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:328-37, Feb 68
Treatment of ophthalmic hemorrhage by premarin. Weinstein P. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:72-3, Jan 69
Conjugated estrogens (Premarin) for spontaneous and surgical bleeding. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:53, 27 Jun 69
Estrogen replacement therapy. Acken HS Jr. Obstet Gynec 34:46-9, Jul 69
Cancer of the prostate:estrogen therapy: natural conjugated estrogen vs. Stilbestrol: A point of view. Kaplan L. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:323-9, Sep-Oct 68
[Management of climacteric disorders using a new combination drug Menrium] Halberstadt E, et al. Med Klin 63:1229-31, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ovaribran in postmenopausal syndromes] Zorn H. Med Mschr 22:225-7, May 68 (Ger)
[The effect of Menrium on the vaginal cell picture in female castrates and the influencing of so-called climacteric disorders] Ziemann H, et al. Med Welt 28:1571-4, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of climacteric disorders with Menrium] Arnold M. Praxis 58:87-91, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the combination of conjugated estrogens with Librium (Menrium) for treatment of climacteric complaints] Akaike A. Ther Gegenw 107:1222 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of climacteric and dysmenorrhoic symptomes with Presomen] Bergmann G. Ther Gegenw 107:706 passim, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with estriolsuccinate in corrective plastic surgery of the nose] Fritz K. Wien Klin Wschr 80:673-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the use of Presomen in the therapy of urogenital hemorrhages] Rosdy E, et al.
Z Urol 61:597-601, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The urocytogram in the menopause] Minucci D, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:695-704, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Combined hormonal therapy of climacteric syndrome using tristeroid preparation "Trophobolene"] Teter J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:279-84, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Comparative study of 2 different types of hormone therapy in dysmenorrhea] Sereno Coló JA.
Gac Med Mex 97:827-35, Jul 67 (Spa)

URINE

Steroid estrogen conjugates of hen's urine: formation in vivo of steroid estrogen monosulphates and disulphates from injected estradiol-17-beta. Mathur RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:394-402, 4 Mar 69
Estrogen conjugates of hen's urine. Mathur RS.
Canad J Biochem 47:535-8, May 69
The formation by the rabbit of N-acetylglucosaminides of steroid phenolic sulfates. Collins DC, et al.
Steroids 13:783-92, Jun 69
Isolation of crystalline estriol-3-glucuronide from human pregnancy urine. Ladany S.
Steroids 12:717-23, Dec 68

## ESTROGENS (D8)

Hydrogen sulfates of natural estrogens. Fex H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:254-64, 1968
Influence of age and ovarian stimulation upon carcinoma in situ. A histologic study. Levine AJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1023-6, 1 Aug 69
Effect of chronic estrogenization on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of canine uterus. Manning JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2341-9, Dec 68
Synthesis of testosterones from estrogens. Berndt HD, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:376-7, May 69
Serum inorganic phosphate during oral contraceptive therapy and in maternal and foetal sera. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:172-4, 1968
Purification of estradiol receptor from rat uterus and blockade of its estrogen-binding function by specific antibody. Soloff MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:141-7, 6 Jan 69
Some opinions on causal relationship between chorioepithelioma and endocrine milieu. Akasu F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:205-10, Feb 69
Photochemical transformations. XXIV. The synthesis of 18-hydroxyoestrone. Baldwin JE, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2283-9, 1968
Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the incorporation of 35S methionine by blastocysts in ovariectomized mice. Weitlauf HM, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:463-9, Dec 68
Compounds which stabilize and organize the tetrameric isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Cohen L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:835-45, May 69
Estra-1,3,5(10),15-tetraenes. I. Birch reduction. Phillips DK, et al. J Med Chem 11:924-8, Sep 68
Unusual response to androgen of estrogen-dependent mammary tumors. Cutts JH.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:485-8, Mar 69
The inhibiting effect of irradiation on gynecomastia induced by estrogen hormone stimulation: an experimental study. Aifthan OS.
J Urol 101:905-8, Jun 69
Reversible disaggregation of the cytosol-estrogen binding protein of uterine cytosol. Korenman SG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1028-33, Nov 68
Estrogens, proestrogens and antiestrogens. Emmens CW, et al. Steroids 13:725-30, Jun 69
Acid catalyzed hydrolysis of estrogen aryl sulfates. Effects of hydroxyl substitution. Miyazaki M, et al.
Steroids 12:465-74, Oct 68
[Mechanisms of nidation] Psychoyos A.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:616-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Histological findings on the prostate as a method of controlling the administration of estrogens in calves] Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:759-67, May 67 (Fre)
[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. I. Functional activity, histology and ultrastructure] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:99-117, May 69 (Fre)
[Pituitary tumors induced by estrogens in the rat. II. Cytogenetic study] Waelbroeck-van Gaver C.
Europ J Cancer 5:119-27, May 69 (Fre)
[Preparation of biochemically interesting thioethers of estrogens. I. 2- and 4-(carboxymethylmercapto)estrone-3-methyl ether] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1203-14, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Preparation of biochemically interesting thioethers of estrogens. II. 2-methoxy-4-(carboxymethylmercapto)estrone-3-methyl ether] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1215-20, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Estrogen-binding proteins] Yoshinaga S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:643-8, 20 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Banti-like syndrome induced by estrogen and cholesterol] Numano F, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:515-20, 10 May 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recovery of spermatogenic and androgenic activity in adult male rats following long-term treatment with estrogen. Kalra SP, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:495-505, May-Jun 69
Atrophic vaginitis treated with nitrofurazone-estrogen vaginal suppositories. Kearns PR, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:457-60, Nov 68
Effects of oestrogen-gonadotrophins treatment. Netter A. Lancet 2:971-2, 2 Nov 68
Hormone therapy in breast cancer. Escher GC.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:205-7, 1964
[Our clinical experience with an ovulostatic estro-progestative combination in weak doses] Letessier A, et al. Gynec Prat 19:189-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Estrogens and sex hormones--combination preparations. 1] Albrecht IH.
Pharm Prax 5:98-107, 1967 (131 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral arterioscleroticcirculation disorders with sex hormones] Meng W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1306-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[What does massive-dose estrogen therapy accomplish in the monophasic cycle and in oligomerrhea?] Gitsch E. Zbl Gynaek 90:821-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the use of estrogens in labor] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:895-905, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of gynecomastia] Albeaux-Fernet M.
Clin Ter 47:541-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of ovulation by means of estrogen depot and gestagen depot] Hashiguchi A.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:334-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Practical methods of hormone administration for the general practitioner] Kato K.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:430-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Synthetic progestagens in the treatment of certain functional disorders of the genital system] Okla J.
Ginek Pol 39:1159-65, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Sequential method of administration of gestagens in the treatment of climateric syndrome] Potocki J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:63-6, Jan 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of estrogen on intravenous glucose tolerance in woman. Goldman JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:172-8, 15 Jan 69
Oestrogens and puerperal thrombosis. Gunther M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:769, 21 Dec 68
Oestrogens and thromboembolism. Reid AA.
Brit Med J 4:255, 26 Oct 68
Suppression of lactation. Stewart KS, et al.
Brit Med J 2:249, 26 Apr 69
Current status of the management of patients with endocrine-sensitive tumors. II. Carcinoma of the prostate, endometrium, thyroid, kidney and miscellaneous tumors. Crowley LG, et al.
Calif Med 110:139-50, Feb 69 (158 ref.)
Post menopausal bleeding related to estrogen therapy. An increasing problem. Copenhaver EH.
Geriatrics 23:128-30, Nov 68
Experimental and clinical aspects of the carcinogenic potential of steroid contraceptives. Hertz R.
Int J Fertil 13:273-86, Oct-Dec 68 (72 ref.)
Synthetic progestogen-oestrogen therapy and uterine changes. Azzopardi JG, et al.
J Clin Path 20:731-8, Sep 67
Aberrant glandular polypi of the uterine cervix associated with contraceptive pills: pathology and pathogenesis. Govan AD, et al.
J Clin Path 22:84-9, Jan 69
Pseudoprecocious puberty in infants caused by a dermal ointment containing estrogens. Beas F, et al.
J Pediat 75:127-30, Jul 69
Estrogens and cancer. Farber S.
New Eng J Med 280:839, 10 Apr 69
Estrogens and cancer. Rogers J.
New Eng J Med 280:839-40, 10 Apr 69
Effect of selected estrogens and progestins on human chromosomes in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:249-51, Aug 69
Investigations on the effect of an oral contraceptive and its components on liver function, serum proteins, copper, coeruloplasmin and gamma-glutamyl peptidase in postmenopausal women. Adlercreutz H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:273-84, 1968
[Probable uterine cancer after prolonged treatment of Turner's syndrome with estrogens] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:323-5, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the abuse of gynecological hormone therapy] Rouchy R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:179-80, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:397-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous porphyria in adults revealed by estrogens] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:294-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Gynecomastia] Gorins A.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:603-16, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cancerologic aspects of mammary risks in estrogen therapy] Traissac R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:297-300, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Postpartum metrorrhagia due to drugs administered during pregnancy and postpartum] Kelier B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2332-4, 10 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Trends in drug-hormone contraception] Kuemmerle HP.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:465-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Glucose intolerance test in patients treated with estro-progestational drugs] Marazzini F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:742-52, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhage of the sexual organs after menopause with a negative diagnosis of cancer] Shimizu N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:688-92, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Estrogens and thrombosis] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2139, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Histological changes of the endometrium due to various natural and synthetic sex steroids and the intrauterine ring, used for fertility control in women] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:501-12, Sep 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Effect of various functional groups on the gas-liquid chromatographic behavior of the estratriene nucleus.
Brooks SC, et al. Anal Biochem 25:379-86, 24 Oct 68
Studies on relative oestrogen concentrations in human malignant breast tumours. Ames F, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:615, Aug 69
Spectrofluorometric characteristics and specificity of direct fluorometry of Kober chromogens.
Skramovský V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:161-4, Oct 68
Hormonal cytology of pregnancy. Meisels A.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1121-42, Dec 68 (69 ref.)
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. II. The loss of radioactive material in embedding media after freeze drying and vapour fixation of the tissues. Attramadal A.
Histochemie 19:75-87, 1969
The separation of some estrogens by thin layer chromatography. Bishara RH, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:136-8, 22 Apr 69
Detection of steroids in thin-layer chromatography. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Chromatogr 37:361-2, 8 Oct 68
The role of elution solvent in quenching of Ittrich estrogen fluorescence reaction observed with silica gel eluates. Patwardhan VV, et al.
J Chromatogr 39:510-1, 25 Feb 69
Improved solvent systems for thin layer chromatography of estrogens. Touchstone JC, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:359-60, 8 Oct 68
Direct fluorescence quantitation on thin-layer chromatograms. Hamman BL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1042-8, Jun 69
Quantitative separation of progestins and estrogens from anovulatory formulations. Fernández AA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:740-4, Jun 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia.
Nichols J. Lancet 1:1151-2, 7 Jun 69
Radioimmunoassay for estrogens: a preliminary communication. Jiang NS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:461-5, Jul 69
Vaginal hormonal cytology. Litwak O, et al.
Minn Med 52:731-5, May 69
Comparison of vaginal epithelium maturation with progestin-withdrawal bleeding as an indication of circulating estrogen. Moszkowski EF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:422-3, Sep 69
Hapten-radioimmunoassay: a general procdure for the estimation of steroidal and other haptenic substances.
Midgley AR Jr, et al. Steroids 13:731-7, Jun 69
Rapid quantitation of estrogens by diazotization and direct thin layer densitometry. Touchstone JC, et al.
Steroids 13:199-211, Feb 69
[Estrindex and estrogenic indices in endangered pregnancy] Kobilková J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:237-9, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Estrogens in prostatic secretion] Raboch J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:682-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Position of the anatomo-pathologist and cytologist in the face of metrorrhagias of hormonal origin] Brux J de. Rev Lyon Med 17:7-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative estimations of dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, estrogens and testosterone in blood plasma and skin eluats in acne vulgaris] Brehm G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:117-24, 1969 (Ger)
[About the temporal sequence of estrogen metabolites following i.v. injection of 1,2-H3-testosterone in man. (Studies of blood urine and bile)] Bolt W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 299-308, 1967 (Ger)
[Analysis of the steroid content of human milk] Sas M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:247-9, 2 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Quantitative separation of estrogens from oil solutions by thin layer chromatography and their gas chromatographic and colorimetric determination] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:75-89, 1968 (Ita)
[On some cases of apparent discrepancies between the colpocytological smear and endometrial biopsy in ovarian functional examination] Scaglione V.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:94-101, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cytohormonal study of the menopausal woman] Perini O, et al. Friuli Med 23:237-59, May-Jun 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of estrogens in the saliva] Canzio C, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:45-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of 15-alpha-OH-estriol from amniotic fluid of pregnant women at term] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:285-9, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Chemical method for determination of 15-alpha-OH-estriol in urine in pregnancy near term] Zucconi G. Rass Neurol Veg 21:290-300, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[The incidence of hypolutenism and of anovulatory cycle in a group of females subject to habitual abortion. Colpocytological studies] Dalia Pria S, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:470-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Ita)
[Habitual abortion. Colpocytological findings] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:107-26, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Advances and problems in estrogen measurement] Kambegawa A. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:300-9, Apr 69 (75 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytohormonal effects of wedge-excision of ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Ladygin E, et al. Ginek Pol 40:259-68, Mar 69 (Pol)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of an oestrogen antagonist ethamoxy-triphetol (MER-25) on oestrous behaviour in rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:41-8, Sep 68
The effects of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on ovum transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1239-48, Dec 68
The effect of antiestrogens on preimplantation capillary permeability in the rat. Schlough JS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:439-42, May-Jun 69
Further studies on the mechanism of action of the anti-estrogen (U11555A) in the inhibition of pregnancy in the rat. Yoshida K, et al. Fertil Steril 20:674-8, Jul-Aug 69
Inhibition of uterine receptor binding of estradiol by anti-estrogens (clomiphene and CL-868). Wyss RH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1824-8, Dec 68
Antiestrogenic and antifertility properties of some basic ether derivatives of dimethylstilbestrol and related compounds. Emmens CW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:52-9, Jan 69
Estrogens, proestrogens and antiestrogens. Emmens CW, et al. Steroids 13:725-30, Jun 69
Dimethylstilbestrol and 16-oxo-estradiol: anti-estrogens or estrogens? Martin L. Steroids 13:1-10, Jan 69
[Sex hormone antagonists (anti-estrogens, anti-progestagens and anti-androgens)] Neumann F, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:475-88, 1968 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[Interaction between estrogen and 6-dehydro-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone derivatives as observed in the vaginal smear of ovariectomized rats] Maekawa K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:501-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Progesterone in cirrhosis. (Antialdosteronic and antiestrogenic effect)] Dinç I, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:267-78, 1968 (Tur)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenesis of the menopausal and postmenopausal ovary. Mattingly RF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:679-93, 1 Mar 69
Estrogen fromation in vitro by fetoplacental tissues of midpregnancy. Wu CH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:862-6, 15 Nov 68
Biosynthesis of the fungal estrogen F-2 and a naturally occurring derivative (F-3) by Fusarium moniliforme. Mirocha CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:482-3, Mar 69
The stereospecific removal of a C-19 hydrogen atom in oestrogen biosynthesis. Skinner SJ, et al. Biochem J 114:75-81, Aug 69
Influence of light and 9,10-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene on rat ovarian steroidogenesis: phenolic steroids. Smyth BJ, et al. Biochem J 110:28P-29P, Dec 68
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. IV. Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by primate placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. Endocrinology 84:1421-9, Jun 69
Aromatization of delta-7-C19-steroids to delta-7-estrogens by human placenta in vitro. Givner ML, et al. Endocrinology 83:964-91, Nov 68
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. VI. The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination at C-2 during aromatization. Brodie HJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1241-2, 26 Feb 69
Formation of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15 alpha, 16 alpha, 17 beta-tetrol (estetrol) and estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15 alpha, 17 beta-triol from neutral precursors. Youngiai EV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1611-7, Nov 68
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome: production and secretion rates measured by isotope dilution in urine. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:213-28, Oct 68
Origin of estrogen in women during pregnancy. Yanaihara T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:279-90, Oct 68
Oestrogen fractions during early reproductive life in the aetiology of breast cancer. Cole P, et al. Lancet 1:604-6, 22 Mar 69
Goodbye to the menopausal ovary. New Eng J Med 280:667-8, 20 Mar 69
Biosynthesis of estrogens by perfused full-term placentas. Charreau E, et al. Steroids 12:29-40, Jul 68
[Ultrastructure of the ovarian stroma. (Functional significance)] Laffargue P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:381-402, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of chorionic gonadotropic hormone on the estrogen production from radioactive Na acetate and dehydroepiandrosterone by the embryonic gonads of chickens, cultivated in vitro] Cedard L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:118-20, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the localization of estrogen production in the human placenta] Ludwig KS. Experientia 24:382-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Androgen metabolism and estrogen production in explant cultures of rat ovaries following incubation with androstenedione and testosterone] Schriefers H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:999-1007, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The steroid hormone metabolism in the human ovary] Lisse K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:401-8, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Periodic premenstrual psychoses and contraceptive drugs] Leone BN, et al. Minerva Med 59:3939-48, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The steroid hormones and chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester of pregnancy. II. Site of formation] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:260-7, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Estrogen biosynthesis in the human ovary] Nagatomi K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1098-104, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The estrogen activity of the ovaries in women with endemic goiter] Khavshanova EM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:48-52, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The indices of certain endocrine functions in patients with benign tumors] Ivaniuta LI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:34-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Oestrogen and progesterone content of ovarian vein blood of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Moore NW, et al. J Endocr 44:55-62, May 69
Oestrogen levels in peripheral blood plasma of the spotted. Mead RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:351-3, Mar 69
Estrogenic hormones in erythrocytes of women in normal and pathological pregnancy. Lachowicz L. Pol Med J 8:238-46, 1969
[Determination of estrogen in the blood] Suzuki M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:523-30, Jul 68 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Some data on the estrogen content in fullterm and prolonged pregnancy and threatened abortion] Eiber NS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[REACTION OF THE HYPOPHYSIS (ACTH) f rtftse o the changes of blood estrogen level] Skebel'skaia IuB. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An analog of doisynolic acid. 3-Hydroxy-16,17-seco-16-norestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-oic acid. Bielefeld MA, et al. J Med Chem 12:192-5, Jan 69
17-(5-Substituted 2-thienyl) and 17-(5-substituted 2-thienylidene) derivatives of selected 17-keto steroids. Biggerstaff WR, et al. J Med Chem 12:1-5, Jan 69
A diethylstilbestrol ester. Chung RA, et al. J Med Chem 11:1062-3, Sep 68
Steroidal cyclic ethers. Kurath P, et al. J Med Chem 12:5-8, Jan 69
Some 3-alkoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ols. Triggle DJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:346, Mar 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Water-soluble metabolites of estradiol-17beta. II] Kuss E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1234-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Abnormal estrogen responses to ACTH stimulation in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Barlow JJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:585-91, 15 Feb 69
Brenner's tumor with theca cell luteinization and hormonal function. Paalman RJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1216-8, 15 Aug 69
Agar plate method for detecting microorganisms which produce equilin and other estrogens from various steroids. Vezina C, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:270-1, Aug 69
Conjugation of 2-hydroxyestrone in man. Yoshizawa I, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1123-5, Aug 69
Periodontal condition and blood citrate level in pregnant women. Katz A, et al. J Dent Res 48:140-3, Jan-Feb 69
Competitive binding of free and conjugated oestrogens to plasma proteins. Giorgi EP, et al. J Endocr 44:219-30, Jun 69
Metabolism of sex hormones in the aortic wall. Chobanian A, et al. J Lipid Res 9:701-6, Nov 68
The effect of oestrogen on the fertility of the rat when transferred through the semen during mating. Banerjee BN. J Reprod Fertil 17:157-9, Oct 68
Effects of ethinylestradiol-induced cholestasis on bile flow and biliary excretion of estradiol and estradiol glucuronide by the rat. Kreek MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:646-50, Jun 69
Studies on the transport of estrogens by the rat small intestine in vivo. Meli A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:937-44, Dec 68
Hormone receptors: studies on the interaction of estrogen with the uterus. Gorski J, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:45-80, 1968 (25 ref.)
Comparative binding affinity of estrogens and its relation to estrogenic potency. Korenman SG. Steroids 13:163-77, Feb 69
[The protection of the child in the uterus] Wering RF van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1370-6, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Differences in estrogenic activity between trans-stilbene and trans-Bz-decadeuteriostilbene] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1221-2, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Development of the vaginal smear and hormonal titers at the end of pregnancy in relation to the condition of the infant] Engelhorn A, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:162-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of sex hormones on the metabolism of androgens] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:159-68, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of 16-oxo-estrone in humans] Breuer JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:673-84, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on estrogen excretion in the hog] Busch W, et al. Endokrinologie 53:100-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. XI. Metabolism of (4-14C)2-hydroxy-estrone in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:69-84, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. X. Relations between estrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:523-32, May 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal cytology as an index of placental endocrine function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cascella C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:141-8, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The steroid hormones and chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester of pregnancy. I. Hematic and urinary levels] Zucconi G, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:249-59, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Estrogens and estrogen therapy in post-menopausal women] Buzzoni P, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:547-60, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Estrogen] Kobayashi T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:847-53, Nov 68 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Estrogen metabolism in the newborn] Suzuki M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:967-71, Dec 67 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[The metabolism and clinical significance of estrogen] Mori I. Folia Endocr Jap 44:834-41, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study of estrogen in the fetus, placenta and the maternal body] Saito S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:358-64, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical and electron microcopic studies on steroid hormone secretion in the epithelium of the human placenta] Tanaka H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1071-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Estrogenic hormones and the red cell] Lachowicz L. Ginek Pol 40:571-8, May 69 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Disturbances of estrogen metabolism in viral hepatitis] Eisner M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:871-8, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Hyperestrogenism and liver insufficiency (preliminary note)] Piloto R. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:265-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)
[Changes in urinary elimination of catecholamines during the ovarian cycle in hyperestrogenism] Pences V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:49-52, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of oestrogens on bluing lesions by bradykinin and histamine. Ishioka T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:177-83, Feb 69
Biological properties of three ovulation inducers, stilboestrol, clomiphene and F 6066. Watnick AS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:611-21, Dec 68
Effects of a new diphenylethylene derivative (F 6066) on testicular morphology in man. Nylander G, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:199-220, 1968
Hormonal effect on nucleolar RNA polymerase in normal liver and hepatoma cells. Miura Y. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:439-51, 1968
The effect of estrogen on intravenous glucose toferance in woman. Goldman JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:172-8, 15 Jan 69
Uterine alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the rhesus monkey treated with synthetic estrogen. Manning JP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:412-7, 1 Oct 69
Interference with early pregnancy in rats by estrogen:



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanism of action of dienestrol. Harper MJ. Anat Rec 162:433-52, Dec 68
Estrogen-receptor interactions in target tissues. Jensen EV, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:547-69, 1967
Hormonal effect on sugar-nucleotides in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al. Arch Biochem 127:585-9, 20 Sep 68
Development of dormant blastocysts induced by oestrogen in the ovariectomized marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Smith MJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:171-80, Feb 69
The effect of hormone treatment upon the duration of incubation in the Bengalese finch. Eisner E. Behaviour 33:262-76, 1969
Steroid N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase: elevation of activity in rabbit kidney by oestrogen treatment. Himaya A, et al. Biochem J 113:445-6, Jun 69
The influence of sex and estrogens on liver kynureninase and kynurenine aminotransferase in the rat. Rose DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:412-9, 30 Jul 69
The effect of oestrogens, testosterone and progesterone on the induction of cervico-vaginal tumours in intact and castrate rats. Glucksmann A, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:545-62, Sep 68
Inhibition of lactation with combined oestrogen and progestogen. Gillibrand PN, et al. Brit Med J 4:769, 21 Dec 68
Tryptophan and oral contraceptives. Toseland PA, et al. Brit Med J 1:777, 22 Mar 69
Inhibition of lactation with oestrogens. Vartan CK. Brit Med J 1:50-1, 4 Jan 69
Hormone induced changes in the bones of young dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:95-95b, 1968
Estrogenic antagonism of bone-resorptive action of vitamin D. Schwartz E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:55-55a, 1968
Physiologic activity of some fungal estrogens produced by Fusarium. Mirocha CJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:2319-22, Nov 68
Plasma protein changes induced by sequential type of contraceptive steroid pills. Laurell CB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:294-6, Aug 69
The estrogen-stimulation of mammary growth in ovariectomized immature mice and its inhibition by steroids. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:481-8, Dec 68
Spontaneous activity of neonatally estrogenized female rats. Kawashima S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:305-12, Sep 68
Effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:251-60, Apr 69
The effects of sex steroids and ovulation-inducing stimuli on the hypothalamus and the limbic system. Makino T. Endocr Jap 15:489-97, Dec 68
Biphasic effect of estrogen on rat plasma cholesterol level and its interaction by androgen. Uchida K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:211-4, Feb 69
The action of estrogens on the sebaceous glands of the guinea-pig's nipple. Maggiora A, et al. Experientia 24:1262-3, 15 Dec 68
Effects of estrogen or progesterone on prepuberal ovaries implanted in castrated adult male rats. Riboni L, et al. Experientia 25:754-5, 1969
Maintenance of thyroid activity with some steroids in hypophysectomized and gonadectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Experientia 25:431, 15 Apr 69
The influence of estrogens on rabbit endometrium. An ultrastructural-cytochemical and biochemical study. Henzl M, et al. Fertil Steril 19:914-35, Nov-Dec 68
The estrogenic activity of postcoital antifertility compounds. Jacob D, et al. Fertil Steril 20:211-22, Mar-Apr 69
The comparative effects of estrogens on amylase levels of cervical mucus. Skerlavay M, et al. Fertil Steril 20:581-9, Jul-Aug 69
Induction of ovulation in rhesus monkeys: a comparative study. Wan LS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:111-26, Jan-Feb 69
Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:556-60, Jun 69
Effect of oestrogen on the vagina of female albino rat. Sanyal AK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1682-6, Nov 68
Effects of hormonal steroids on pituitary and ovarian axis. Haller J. Int J Fertil 13:301-8, Oct-Dec 68
The effects of oral estrogen-progestin compounds on blood coagulation factors. Hodges RM. Int J Fertil 13:349-53, Oct-Dec 68
The influence of steroids on the endometrium. Laufer A. Int J Fertil 13:373-6, Oct-Dec 68
A direct effect of estrogens on prostatic metabolism of testosterone. Farnsworth WE. Invest Urol 6:423-7, Jan 69
The mechanism of oestrogen stimulation of reticuloendothelial activity. Cordingley JL. J Anat 104:190, Jan 69
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on progesterone levels of corpora lutea and on pregnancy in heifers. Menge AC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:253-5, Feb 69
Effect of sex hormones on bone in primary osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1065-72, Jun 69
Coital behavior in dogs: effect of estrogen on mounting by females. Beach FA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:296-307, Oct 68
Modification of sexual behaviour of hamsters by neonatal administration of testosterone propionate. Crossley DA, et al. J Endocr 41:13-4, Aug 68
The role of oestrogen in the induction of ovulation in the gonadotrophin-treated immature rat. Grayburn JA, et al. J Endocr 42:409-16, Nov 68
Uptake of [14C]5-hydroxytryptamine by the uterus of rats treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Koren E, et al. J Endocr 43:465-9, Mar 69
Water and electrolyte shifts in the presence of two vasoactive substances. Pickford M. J Endocr 43:1-3, Jan 69
Comparative effects of the oestrogens and other steroid hormones on serum lipids and proteins in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Redshaw MR, et al. J Endocr 43:47-53, Jan 69
Thyroid function tests during pregnancy, the normal menstrual cycle and in women using oral contraceptives. Standeven RM. J Endocr 43:217-24, Feb 69
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Basu SL. J Exp Zool 169:133-9, Oct 68
Effects of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. J Exp Zool 169:211-9, Oct 68
Effects of various oral gestagens on liver function. Okamura H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:177-93, Jul 68
The influence of contraceptive steroids on the structure and function of the Graafian follicle. Black WP, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1199-203, Dec 68
Possible oestrogenic and anti-androgenic effects in rats treated with the oral hypoglycaemic agents tolbutamide and acetohexamide. Saad SF. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:314-6, May 69
Orally active oestrogens and progestins in prevention of pregnancy in rats. Banik UK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:509-15, Apr 69
Effect of an IUCD on an endometrial response to steroid hormones in the rat. Brown-Grant K. J Reprod Fertil 18:475-80, Apr 69
Reversal by gonadotrophins of the luteolytic effect of oestrogen in the cyclic guinea-pig. Choudary JB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:503-10, Aug 69
The morphologic effects of oral contraceptive agents on the cervix. Gall SA, et al. JAMA 207:2243-7, 24 Mar 69
Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone, estrogens and other thyroid-tropic substances in vitro on Na+, K+-activated ATP-ase of pig thyroid gland. Takagi I. Jap J Physiol 18:723-30, 15 Dec 68
Effect of sulfate and phosphate esters of estrogens on the level of aminotransferases in the perfused rat heart. Scotto P, et al. Life Sci 7:1121-7, 15 Nov 68
Thyroid testing during drug administration. Myhill J. Med J Aust 1:422-4, 22 Feb 69
Estimation of estrogenic and toxic potencies of sugar beet plant (Beta vulgaris) and silage in mice. Grunert E, et al. Planta Med 17:71-8, Feb 69
Effect of sex hormones on the serum-induced thrombosis phenomenon. Amos S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:150-4, Jan 69
Effects of ethinylestradiol-induced cholestasis on bile flow and biliary excretion of estradiol and estradiol glucuronide by the rat. Kreek MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:646-50, Jun 69
Dissociation of feminizing activity and protective effect of steroids in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Tomarelli RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1306-9, Apr 69
Modification of oestrus cycles and sex-specific behavior in hamsters by treatment with sex-steroids in infancy. Swanson HH. Rass Neurol Veg 21:119-29, 31 Aug 67
Facilitation of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in adult rats by estrogens. Husain SM. Rev Canad Biol 28:137-8, Jun 69
Estrogen receptor: ambiguities in the use of this term. Jensen EV. Science 159:1261, 15 Mar 68
Research prior to the pill. Reynolds SR. Science 156:1435-6, 16 Jun 67
Estrogen receptor: ambiguities in the use of this term. Wurtman RJ. Science 159:1261, 15 Mar 68
Dimethylstilbestrol and 16-oxo-estradiol: anti-estrogens or estrogens? Martin L. Steroids 13:1-10, Jan 69
Inhibiting activity of estrogens on capillary permeability. Maki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:63-6, Jan 69
The influence estrogens, progestins, and pregnancy on the liver. Song CS, et al. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:147-95, 1968 (355 ref.)
The effects of oestrogens and other steroid hormones on the ultrastructure of the liver of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Nicholls TJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:19-27, 1968
[Eosinophilia in the rat uterus following estrogen treatment] Ganchev S, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:310-5, 1967 (Bul)
[Parenteral contraception with Deladroxate] Wiese J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1341-3, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Influence exercised by different estrogens on the cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethyl-amino-azobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:137-40, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Action of estrogens on myocardial and kidney NADH2-oxidase systems] Brignone CM de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1851-2, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Action of genital steroids on nuclear inclusions of the luteal cells of the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Canivenc R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:126-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes of the estrogen sensitivity of the vaginal receptor of the castrated rat under the influence of diet] Combescot C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:154-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of estrogens on tubero-infundibular monoamines in female hamsters] Hermand E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1959-61, May 69 (Fre)
[Case history. Induced lactation in the cow] Gardell C, et al. Canad Vet J 9:242-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sex hormones in relation to performance in young and old age for alievation of old age troubles] Staemmler HJ. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:361-4, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hormonal in vivo and in vitro influence on oxygen uptake, oxidation of glucose-6-C14 and of acetate-1-C14 in tissue slices of organs from rats] Hacki H. Arch Gynaek 206:267-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on Fallopian tube secretion and egg transport in animal experiments using radioactive sulfate ions] Legeriotz C. Arch Gynaek 207:169-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Medicinal ovulation induction] Zander J. Arch Gynaek 207:406-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of estrogen on the condition of the periodontium of castrated rats] Schneider HG, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:25-34, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies on rat liver following administration of estrogenic agents] Piroth M, et al. Endokrinologie 52:373-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On functional morphology of the human ovary under the effect of estrogen-gestagen combination drugs] Ludwig KS. Gynaek Rundsch 6:241-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of androgen-estrogen combinations for the inhibition of lactation] Waes A van. Med Mschr 22:558-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the formation of connective tissue matrix in smooth muscle cells. (Electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with 3H-proline and 35S-sulfate on the estrogen-stimulated mouse uterus)] Rohr HP, et al. Path Europ 3:571-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Estrogenic effect and serum copper content] Dokumov SI. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:28-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Nuclear sex chromatin bodies and estrogen activity] Dokumov SI, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:85-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies of the proximal tubul cells of the rat kidney following estrogen administration. Contribution on the importance of morphometry in experimental pathology] Rohr H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:484-510, 1968 (Ger)
[Estrogens and progesterone regulation of DNA synthesis in the uterine epithelium in rats] Galassi L. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:379-90, 1968 (Ita)
[The urinary elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in some dynamico-idiopathic functional tests in simple obesity, hirsutism and ovarian polycystic disease] Lodeserto A, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:443-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of trasylol of the tonus and motility of the estrogen-teated rat uterus] Baraldi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1321-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of kallikrenin on the isolated uterus of estrogen-treated rat] Castelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:961-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electrocortigraphic changes in the cat caused by micro-injection of estrogens into the hypothalamus] Morelli L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1611-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Weight changes and histological changes of the testicles of hypophysectomized rats induced by intraparenchymal implantation of estrogens] Rubino M, et al. G Ital Chir 23:951-69, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the behavior of the hemocoagulative process during treatments with a progesterone-estrogen combination] Fumarola D, et al. Haematologica 52:93-105, 1967 (Ita)
[Hormonal mechanism of carcinogenesis] Panazzolo A. Minerva Ginec 19:1205-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of estrogens in vitro on Trichomonas vaginalis in liquid culture media of different hydrogen-ion concentrations] Patrono D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:364-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle and sports activity] Lauro V, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:91-106, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of the influence of estrogens on the lipid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition of the blood and tissues. (Experimental study)] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:145-88, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Sexual behavior of female animals from an endocrinological point of view] Hirol M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:607-13, Aug 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Follicle hormone preparations] Suzuki M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:729-39, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Endocrinological environment for fertilization and implantation] Suzuki S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:587-92, Aug 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum transaminase excretion mechanism in rabbits] Ota H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1569-78, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect on tissue respiration of the placenta and lymphatic tissue in rats by the administration of sex steroids or by reticuloendothelial system blockade] Shimada H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:17-25, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Ovarian hormone and sex behavior in female rats] Sugita S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1453-60, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Effects of gonadotropin and ovarian hormones upon evoked potentials in the hypothalamus by stimulation of limbic structures] Kimura F.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:209-23, 1969 (Jap)
[Interaction between estrogen and progestogen in a vaginal smear of ovariectomized and partially hepatectomized rats] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:69-75, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effects of estrogen or reserpine on activation of the corpora lutea in intrasplenic ovarian transplants] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:513-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Feedback action of estrogens to gonadotropin, especially to LH, and its clinical application] Kurachi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:855-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hormonal acceleration for DNA synthesis] Sugawa T.
Saishin Igaku 23:543-5, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[The influence of estrogens upon the mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in the adrenal glands of the castrated mice] Jonek J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:865-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of estrogens on the mitotc cycle and DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the small intestine in mice] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:851-7, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Studies upon the effect of certain sex hormones on the fluid of uterine cavity] Misiewicz L.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:855-909, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Dependence of the action of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the contractile activity of the body of the uterus and cervix uteri and the degree of dilatation and hormonal background] Ketkin AT.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the relationship of the müllerian and vaginal epithelia of the rat receiving estrogen over a period of time] Tuleva MD. Arkh Anat 51:57-66, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the action mechanism of estrogens and progesterone on mammary glands] Suetina IA, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:16-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Influence of androgens, estrogens and panthenol in the growth of hair in the white rat] Garzón R Jr.
Arch Argent Derm 17:145-53, Jun 67 (Spa)
[10 years of research using steroids as controllers of ovulation] Martínez-Manautou J.
Gac Med Mex 98:1560-75, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Action of different synthetic estrogens and gestogens on the human ovary] Sanchez De Rivera G, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:22-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Morphological study of the human ovary as affected by various steroids and the intrauterine device, used to control fertility] Zañartu J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:512-21, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Action of estrogens on the NADH2-oxidase systems of the myocardium and kidney] De Brignone CM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:65-73, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[The menopause (1): Drugs with estrogenic effect] Bergsjo P.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:25-30, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Some aspects of estrogen action on the myometrium] Baksheev MS, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:33-7, 1968 (Ukr)

### PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus. Decreased hypothalamic oestrogen sensitivity in androgen-sterilized female rats. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:21-6, 1967
In vivo studies of the motility patterns of the non-pregnant human uterus. II. The effect of oestrogen on myometrial activity. Moawad AH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:225-32, 1968
Comparison of the estrogen feedback control mechanism between women with normal and polycystic ovaries. Lopez JM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:555-65, 15 Feb 69
Are gonadal hormones (estrogens and androgens) of significance in the development of ischemic heart disease. Furman RH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:822-33, 21 Nov 68
Changes in oral glucose tolerance during the menstrual cycle. Jarrett RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:528-9, 1 Jun 68
Estrogen activity in postmenopausal women. Sedlis A, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:271-80, Mar 69
Effects of antibodies to estradiol-17-beta on PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Ferin M, et al. Endocrinology 84:893-900, Apr 69
Relative importance of histamine and estrogen on implantation in rats. Ferrando G, et al.
Endocrinology 83:933-7, Nov 68
Dependence of pancreatic integrity on adrenal and ovarian secretions. Grossman A, et al.
Endocrinology 85:956-9, Nov 69
Estrogenic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in rats. Harper MJ.
Endocrinology 84:229-35, Feb 69
Measurement of intrauterine oxygen tension in the rat and its regulation by ovarian steroid hormones. Mitchell JA, et al. Endocrinology 83:691-700, Oct 68
The climacteric and some of its problems. Goldfarb AF.
Geriatrics 24:107-16, May 69
Extrogen control of uterine glucose metabolism. An analysis based on the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose. Smith DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4169-74, 25 Aug 68
Sex chromatin frequency and estrogenic activity in the newborn female. Golob EK, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:116-8, Jan 69
The effects of gonadal hormones on the levels of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the domestic fowl. Heald PJ, et al. J Endocr 41:313-8, Jul 68
Ovarian hormones and the sexual behaviour of the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) under laboratory conditions. Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 41:407-20, Jul 68
The reactivity of the pregnant rat myometrium. Knifton A. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:569-70, Jul 68
Oestrogen, behaviour and permeability of a troop of chacma baboons. Saayman GS.
Nature (London) 220:1339-40, 28 Dec 68
Localization of estrogen receptors in the rat hypothalamus. McGrire JL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:289-95, 1969
Role of chromatin in estrogen action in the uterus. II. Hormone-induced synthesis of nonhistone acidic proteins which restore histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Teng CS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:465-72, Jun 69
Estrogen-dependent increase in transfer RNA during differentiation of the chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. Science 162:567-8, 1 Nov 68
Ultrastructure of spontaneous vaginal keratinization in hangling-drop organ culture (Balb-cCrgl mice). Cuadros A, et al. Z Zelliforsch 84:429-62, 1968
[Problems concerning the formation, preservation and regression of the corpus luteum in rats] Alloiteau JJ, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:189-257, 1967 (Fre)
[Physiology, biology, and pharmacology of sex hormones] Cession G.
Rev Med Liege 22:220-7, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Lymphadenosis benigna cutis as hormonally affected reticular hyperplasia] Kageyama R, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:41-2, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and the period of lactation as phases of proliferation quiescence of the female reproductive organs] Kaiser R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:420-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Myometrium in pregnancy and its biochemical changes] Ledermair O.
Wien Med Wschr 119:123-30, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Hormonal components in the biological mechanism causing cessation of menstruation. (Experimental studies)] Fekete K.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1308-17, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism of nidation with special reference to estrogen surge] Izuka R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:943-52, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The endocrinology of puberty and adolescence. The female sex glands] Matsumoto S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:109-12, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study of endocrine changes and the origin of uterine cancer] Taki I.
Saishin Igaku 23:513-21, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Otosclerosis and physiological hyperestrogenism] Tarasenkova NS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:52-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Genital prolapse. Etiological factors. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:363-70, 1968
Pituitary regulation of preovulatory estrogen secretion in the rat. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:351-60, Jun 69
Ovarian estrogen secretion during the estrous cycle and under the influence of exogenous gonadotropins in rats. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:215-22, Jun 68
Causal relationship between luteinizing hormone release and estrogen secretion in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:261-7, Apr 69
Secretion of the prenidation estrogen surge by the nonluteal ovarian tissues. Kraicer PF.
Endocrinology 85:177-8, Jul 69
Steroid secreting capacity of x-irradiated rat ovaries. Macdonald GJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:1004-8, May 69
Estrogen secretion by the rat ovary in vivo during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Yoshinaga K, et al.
Endocrinology 85:103-12, Jul 69
Assessment of ovarian secretion of oestrogen during the oestrous cycle by the use of biological criteria. Barnea A, et al. J Endocr 41:281-8, Jun 68
Influence of HCG on the production of oestrogens by the adrenal gland. Hall EV van, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxxiv, Jan 69
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome: production and secretion rates measured by isotope dilution in urine. Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:213-28, Oct 68
Secretion of C19-steroids and oestrogens in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Ovarian studies in vivo and in vitro (including studies in vitro on a coincidental granulosa cell tumour). Jeffcoate SL, et al. J Endocr 42:229-43, Oct 68
[Is the hyperestrogenism of endometrial cancer of ovarian or adrenal origin?] Hustin J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:405-13, 1967 (Fre)
[On the early secretion of estrogen by chick embryo gonads cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2277-9, 10 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The value of the study of anencephalia in the problem of induced labor] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:361-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Further aspects of the medical treatment of biliary dyskinesias] Adlercreutz E.
Minerva Med 57:2548-50, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[Causative relations between pituitary luteinizing hormone release and secretion of ovarian steroid in sexual cycles in rats] Miyake T.
Saishin Igaku 24:1012-23, May 69 (Jap)
[Syndromes of estrogenic hyperactivity in 2 cases of primary ovarian cancers] Kulig Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:955-7, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of colpocyto-hormonal and clinico histological data in patients with uterine myoma] Lesakova AS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:41-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Estrogenic ovarian function in the individual development of cattle of black mottled breed] Gul' AP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:595-600, May 66 (Rus)
[Changes in estrogenic activity in posthemorrhagic anemia] Pekus EN. Vrach Delo 12:57-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The menopause (2): Gynecological aspects] Rybo G, et al. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:31-8, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of estrogen, reserpine, and pregnancy on development of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in mice. Clower BR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:928-31, 1 Dec 68
Theories and known observations about hormonal treatment of endometriosis-in-situ, and endometriosis at the enzyme level. Karnaky KJ.
Arizona Med 26:37-41, Jan 69 (8 ref.)
Hormonal management of advanced breast cancer. Stoll BA. Brit Med J 2:293-7, 3 May 69
Today's drugs. Brit Med J 3:285-7, 2 Aug 69
Systemic estrogen therapy of acne. Strauss JS, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:337-41, Apr 69
The use of oestrogens in chronic suppurative otitis media. Report of two cases. Durbidge TK.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:90, Mar 69
Combined hormone control therapy and radical prostatectomy in the treatment of selected cases of advanced carcinoma of the prostate: a retrospective study based upon 25 years of experience. Scott WW, et al. J Urol 101:86-92, Jan 69
Estrogen therapy. Dreisbach RH, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:108-9, 10 Jul 69
Estrogens in the menopause and postmenopause. Rogers J. New Eng J Med 280:364-7, 13 Feb 69 (60 ref.)
The management of the menopause. Midwinter A.
Practitioner 202:372-9, Mar 69
Hormones. Sanderson KV. Practitioner 202:52-4, Jan 69
Nonoperative treatment of operative carcinoma of the prostate. Barnes RW.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:323-6, 1964
The menopause. Walsh JW.
Rhode Island Med J 51:548-51, Sep 68
[Apropos of the treatment of the Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome with a report of 3 cases] Papazov B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:203-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Estriol therapy of the menopause and in the post-menopausal period] Proost J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:65-83, 1969 (Dut)
[The management of climacterium disorders] Hart PG.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1062-4, 14 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Hormonal treatment of the menopause] Soiva K.
Duodecim 85:360-4, 1969 (14 ref.) (Fin)
[A rare cause of "genital" hemorrhage in a little girl: prolapse of the urethral mucosa. Estrogen theapy] Pereiman R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:457-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Estroprogestational hormones in dermatology] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:125-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of sequential treatment by synthetic estrogens and progesteroids of amenorrhea of protovarian origin] Teter J.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:363-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Remarks on hormonal treatment of prostatic canecer] Verrière P, et al. J Med Lyon 48:869-70, 20 May 67 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Personal reflections on cancer of the prostate] Wojewski A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:451-60, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Current problems in the treatment of osteoporosis] Verniory JP, et al. Maroc Med 47:80-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Prophylactic treatment of abortions during the first trimester with systematic hormonal determinations and hormonal treatment with gonadotrophins, estrogens and progesterone carried out from the beginnings of pregnancies in patients with previous pathological histories] Bécière C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:495-501, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Sequential treatment: estrogen-progestational agents in menstruation disorders] Bernard I, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:289-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Role of the laboratory and estrogen therapy unrelated to the menopause] Ruffié A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:295-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Various endocrine aspects of the menopause in their relation with therapy] Tropea PF.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:301-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Estrogens and progestagens] Grégoire L.
Rev Med Liege 22:220, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Indication for female hormones in substitution therapy] Lebeau JM.
Rev Med Liege 22:227-9, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Estrogens and gestagens in the pathology and treatment of the internal medicine] Bahner F.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:35-9, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On hormonal therapy of the hypoplastic female breast] Bruck HG, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:365, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hormone therapy of acne vulgaris] Gertier W, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:111-5, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Estrogens and gestagens in body care preparations, with reference to phytoestrogens and organ extracts] Scherm A.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:281-8, 20 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Hormone studies and methods of treatment in the patients with acne vulgaris] Tóth F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:369-72, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The current status of endocrine therapy in the palliative treatment of the metastasizing breast carcinoma in women] Nowakowski H.
Chirurg 39:258-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of climacteric deficiency manifestations with "Androfemon oral"] Randow H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1227-30, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical course of prostatic carcinoma] Hanschke HJ.
Deutsch Med J 19:721-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The modification of experimental ulcer in immobilized rats by different pharmacologic agents] Schramm H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:305-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The additional hormone and cytostatic therapy of the uterine cervix carcinoma. Based on a report from the meeting of the Northwest German Society of Gynecology in Bad Pyrmont on October 27-29, 1967] Wimhöfer H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:609-16, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of osteoporosis] Lauritzen C. Gynaek Rundsch 5:161-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with Ovaribran in the menopause syndrome] Ganser F.
Med Mschr 23:184-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The value of treatment of habitual abortion] Wenner GD, et al. Med Welt 25:1524-7, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of sexual hormones in the course of a psychosis] Oesterreich K.
Nervenarzt 39:481-2, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drugs for treatment of fluor albus. 18] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 9:275-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of hormonal treatment of breast cancer with special reference to preventive therapy] Schmidt H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:259-62, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of woman with sex steroids] Staemmler HJ. Ther Gegenw 107:1104 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment with sex hormones--pharmacology] Kramer M. Z Allgemeinmed 45:660-9, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of climacteric in closed institutions] Schneider-Reinkens A.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:870-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. B. Results of the use of an estro-progestogenic association] Bubani V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:453-96, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Dietetics and therapy of senile osteoporosis] Lenzi F, et al. Clin Ter 43:221-31, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Reynaud's disease and genital function] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:56-62, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The ovulation inhibitors in clinical practice] Vaglio N.
Minerva Med 60:1522-3, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on hormone therapy of cancer of the breast] Stoppa IM.
Minerva Radiol 12:372-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Observations on estrogen treatment of menopause] Razzini M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:491-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Estrogens and estrogen therapy in post-menopausal women] Buzzoni P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:547-60, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Considerations and experience about hormonal therapy in menopause] Curiel P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:571-80, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with sequential therapy] Minucci D, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:316-46, May 67 (Ita)
[Indications for and limitations of hormone therapy in female sterility] Igarashi M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:413-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effective use of hormones in anovulation] Kurachi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:420-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Theory and practice of hormone therapy] Matsumoto S. J Jap Med Ass 61:1386-90, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effects of sex hormones on experimental cervical cancer in mice] Yada S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:591-600, Jun 68 (Jap)
["Androgenic shock" during treatment of prostate gland cancer] Religa Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 4a:534+, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of therapeutic use of estrogens on the morphological picture of the nuclei of neutrophil granulocytes] Gębala A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:991-3, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the necessity and risk of estrogen treatment of women over 60-years of age] Potocki J.
Wiad Lek 21:2211-8, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Findings on the hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer] Sadi A. Hospital (Rio) 72:775-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[Study of the menopausal status. Control of estrogenic therapy using vaginal cytology and urinary estrogen evaluation] Moura AF.
Rev Brasil Med 26:11-4, Jan 69 (Por)
[Effect of sigetin during disturbances of embryogenesis in the period of placentation (experimental study)] Kosheleva NG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:7-10, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Influence of sigetin on heartbeat of fetus during hemorrhage of the pregnant animal] Shcherbachenko GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of sigetin in the retrograde development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ivanova LV.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:92-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of sigetin on the contractile activity of the uterus] Chernyĭ VN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:56-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Anti-tumor and estrogenic activity of derivatives of various hormones with ethylene imido-phosphoric acid residues] Chernov VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:69-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the anti-tumor effect of complicated PDI(2-chlorethyl) aminophenylacetic acid esters with estrogens] Larionov LF, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:61-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Hormonal therapy of the climateric syndrome (preliminary report] Morales Lepe C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:891-900, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Functional colpocytology as the basis for hormonal therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Salvatore CA.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:333-5, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Hormone therapy of prostatic cancer] Nilsson S.
Lakartidningen 65:2563-70, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)
[The menopause. 5. Therapeutic aspects--summarization] Roos BE, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 2:50-3, 4 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Prevention weak labor activity] Shkol'nií GK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:42-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Hormonal treatment of some forms of functional uterine hemorrhages] Zaĭtsev MA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:58-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

### TOXICITY

Effects of chronic oral administration of a long-acting estrogen, quinestrol, to dogs. Schwartz E, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:487-94, May 69

### URINE

Discrepancies between colpocytology and urinary steroid hormone excretion in women treated with clomiphene citrate or gonadotropins for anovulatory sterility. Boquoi E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:332-46, Jun 69
The relation between plasma progesterone and total urinary oestrogens following induction of ovulation in women. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:89-97, Sep 69
Urinary steroid profile during the puerperium. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:297-303, 1 Oct 69
Urinary steroid profile in threatened abortion. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:964-72, 1 Aug 69
Urinary steroid profile as an index of fetal well-being. Acevedo HF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:867-79, 15 Nov 68
Serial rapid assay of total urinary estrogens in pregnancy. Cummings RV, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1047-52, 1 Aug 69
Newborn estrogen excretion. Its relationship to sex, birth weight, maternal complications, and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Dickey RP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:551-5, 15 Jun 69
Relationship of newborn urinary estrogen to maternal urinary estrogen. Dickey RP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:68-72, 1 May 69
Hypothalamopituitary hyperactivity and endometrial carcinoma. Qualitative and quantitative disturbances in hormone production. Dilman VM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:880-9, 15 Nov 68
Urinary estrogens and pregnanediol before and after insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Faucher GL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:502-7, 15 Jun 69
Urinary estrogen excretion in undernourished pregnant Indian women. Effect of dietary supplement on urinary estrogens and birth weights of infants. Iyengar L. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:834-8, 15 Nov 68
Urinary steroid excretion in a hirsute patient with ovarian cortical stromal hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma. Mahesh VG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:602-3, 15 Jun 69
Low estrogen excretion during pregnancy at high altitude. Sobrevilla LA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:828-33, 15 Nov 68
Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, spider angiomata, and estrogen hyperexcretion in neoplasia. Jao JY, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:581-4, Mar 69
Studies in plasma neutral steroid sulphates, urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids and estrogens, and plasma lipids in patients with hypercholesterolemia or hyperlipemia. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:165-71, 1968
Modifications of hormone excretion patterns after treatment with 6alpha-methyl-17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17alpha-ethynyl-estradiol. Baldratti G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1301-4, Oct 67
The effect of 0.5 mg lynestrenol on the follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1277-9, Aug 69
Hormonal activity of "non-functional" ovarian tumours. Bhargava VL, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:108-15, May 69
Steroid estrogen conjugates of hen's urine: formation in vivo of steroid estrogen monosulphates and disulphates from injected estradiol-17-beta. Mathur RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:394-402, 4 Mar 69
Formation of ring-D-hydroxylated estrogens from C-19 precursors administered to the fetus in utero. YoungLai EV, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:25-9, Jan 69
Endocrine influences on human mammary cancer formation. A critique. Lemon HM.
Cancer 23:781-90, Apr 69 (77 ref.)
Steroid hormone excretion pattern in women with endometrial carcinoma. Waard F de, et al.
Cancer 22:988-93, Nov 68
Automated fluorometry as applied to the assay of individual estrogens in purified urinary extracts. Strickler HS, et al. Clin Chem 15:137-53, Feb 69
Determination of total oestrogens in non-pregnancy urine by a modification of Ittrich's fluorimetric technique. Corns M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:469-73, Dec 68
Prolonged gestation in a Holstein-Friesian cow. Clinical and reproductive steroid studies. Callahan CJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:370-87, Jul 69
Relationship between plasma luteinizing hormone and urinary estrogen excretion during the menstrual cycle. Burger HG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1506-12, Oct 68
Removal of substances interfering with the rapid assay of estrogen in pregnancy urine. Cohen SL.
J Clin Endocr 29:47-54, Jan 69
Clomiphene citrate: a correlation of its effect on sperm concentration and morphology, total gonadotropins, ICSH, estrogen and testosterone excretion, and testicular cytology in normal men. Heller CG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:638-49, May 69
Conjugation of urinary phenolic steroids in the nonpregnant human female with particular reference to estrone sulfate. Hobkirk R, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:328-37, Mar 69
Studies on the endocrinology of hirsutism in women. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocr 43:28, Jan 69
Hormone excretion patterns in perimenopausal women. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxvi, Jan 69
Endocrine studies in a quintuplet pregnancy. Charles D, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:55-60, Jan 69
Hormone excretion patterns in perimenopausal women. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:308-16, Apr 69
Endocrine function in postmenopausal women. Papanicolaou AD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:317-22, Apr 69
Leprous endocrinopathy. Martin FI, et al.
Lancet 2:1320-1, 21 Dec 68
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Oakey RE. Lancet 1:886-7, 26 Apr 69
Rapid and accurate method of determining total estrogen in the urine of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus. Jiang NS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:121-6, Feb 69
Oestrogens in late pregnancy urine assayed by an automated fluorometric procedure. Kessel H van, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:81-90, Apr 69
Estrogen assays in the clinical practice of gynecology



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and obstetrics. Scommegna A.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:387-95, May 69 (29 ref.)
Urinary estrogen excretion during pregnancy in a gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Hopper BR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:213-4, Oct 68
A practical method for the fractionated fluorimetric estimation of estrogens in pregnancy urine. Eechaute W, et al. Steroids 13:101-20, Jan 69
Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. I. Conversion in vivo of estradiol-17 beta-4-14C-17 alpha-3H to 16-epiestriol-4-14C-17 alpha-3H. Mathur RS, et al. Steroids 12:475-84, Oct 68
The use of fluorimetry in the automated assay of Ittrich's total oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women. Muir GG, et al. Steroids 13:719-22, May 69
Fluctuation of urinary level of follicle stimulating substance and of estrogen during pregnancy. Nagai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:135-46, Jun 69
[Levels of total estrogens in prolonged pregnancy] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:23-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[New biological evidence on the hormone dependence of breast cancer (preliminary note)] Juret P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:884-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Role of the laboratory and estrogen therapy unrelated to the menopause] Ruffié A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:295-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the analytical and clinical reliability of a modification of Ittrich's direct fluorometry of urinary estrogens] Stastný J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:27-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on the follicle hormone content in the urine of cows with large-cystic degeneration of the ovaries] Grunert E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:482-7, 15 Sep 64 (Ger)
[Benign lymphadenitis of the skin as a hormonal reticular hyperplasia] Kageyama R, et al.
Hautarzt 19:274-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme and hormone studies in a virilising adrenal cortex tumor] Dahm K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:520-6, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of the determination of estrogens and pregnandiol in the urine] Ramos F, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:788-99, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Excretion of androgens and estrogens in healthy subjects and patients with kidney failure. Studies with tritium-labeled steroids] Bolt W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1215-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of hormones in the genesis of fibromyoma of the uterus] Hakimova SM.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1588-603, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The significance of estrogen determination in the urine and amnioscopy for the antenatal diagnosis of the fetal postmaturity syndrome] Holtorff J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:289-95, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Value and significance of urinary steroids in gestosio in the 3d trimesters of pregnancy] Campagnoli C.
Minerva Ginec 19:Suppl:39-63, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Determination of the urinary elimination rat of estrogens, prenanediol and pituitary gonadotropins in women with amenorrhea and with anovulatory cycles, treated with clomiphene] Panella I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:528-40, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Hormonal and hematochemical variations in the premenstrual syndrome] Perini O, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:940-1, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Pigeaud's coefficient in evaluation of placental function] Ragucci N, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:813-8, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the determination of estrogen steroids in urine] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1597-9, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Cytologic changes in the urinary sediment in the functional examination of estrogen activity] Genova R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:400-14, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Anti-androgenic activity of hydroxy-2-methyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole in gynecology. (Clinical study, hormone elimination and colpocytological aspects in some cases of hypertrichosis)] Scarpellini L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:779-92, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for separation and identification of polar estrogens isolated from the urine of pregnant women at term] Zucconi G, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 21:281-4, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Chemical method for determination of 15-alpha-OH-estriol in urine in pregnancy near term] Zucconi G. Rass Neurol Veg 21:290-300, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Changes of estrogenuria induced with clomiphene in secondary amenorrhea and in sterility caused by anovulatory cycles] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:585-600, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in total fractional estrogenuria induced by clomiphene in subjects with menstrual cycle alterations and with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Morresi G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:601-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Urinary estrogens after administration of estradiol benzoate in menopausal women] Subrizi DA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:484-92, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of a new estrogen in the urine of full-term pregnant women] Zucconi G.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:361-3, May 67 (Ita)
[A case of endocraniosis with endocrine changes in the female genitals and monolateral optic atrophy caused by stenosis of the optic canal] Frezzotti R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:483-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Light absorption analysis. 1. Fluorometric analysis] Aizawa Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:217-21, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Endocrinological studies on the hormone milieu of chorionic tumor patients. 2. Study on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrinological analysis of chorionic tumor patients] Koshiba H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:501-13, 20 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen pregnanediol and pregnanetriol in threatened abortion] Koda Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:505-12, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of urinary estrogen and progesterone metabolites in late stages of pregnancy toxemia] Suzuki A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:513-20, May 68 (Jap)
[Study on estrogen, pregnanediol and gonadotropin in patients with an abnormal feeling in the throat] Miyake H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:876-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Estrogen] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:378-85, Feb 69 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Estrogen metabolism in obese and slender women] Nodate Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:219-29, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of juvenile uterine bleeding in relation to urinary steroid excretion] Jakowicki J.
Ginek Pol 40:139-44, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Estrogen excretion in patients with uterine myoma] Arsen'eva MG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Age characteristics in the urinary excretion of estrogens during dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Dobrotina AF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:7-12, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the estrogen content in fulterm and prolonged pregnancy and threatened abortion] Eiber NS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-1, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Determination of estrogens content in urine by Uttrich method] Eiber NS.
Lab Delo 9:541-2, 1967 (Rus)
[On the article of B. G. Daragan, K. V. Posylina and T. V. Daragan "Evaluation of the fractionated method of determination of estrogens in urine under conditions of gynecologic practice"] Naugol'nykh EZ.
Lab Delo 6:353-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in women after supravaginal amputation of the uterus with endometrial plastic surgery performed because of fibromyoma] Alekseeva LM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-42, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Malignant tumor of the adrenal cortex in man with increased estrogen and glucocorticoid activity] Butrova SA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:48-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of epidemic hepatitis on extrogen excretion in men] Iatsenko LA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:41-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Estrogen excretion in patients with toxic goiter associated with gynecomastia] Zhizhina SA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:16-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogen fractions in patients with uterine myoma] Kalantarova NA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:51-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with testosterone-propionate] Olinia Ala.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:79-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with synestrol and cortisone] Olinia Ala.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:93-104, 1968 (Rus)
[Urinary estrogen excretion in the pregnant woman and phonocardiographic data in the assessment of the state of intrauterine fetus in late toxemias] Anisimova MI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:80-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Control of the state of the intrauterine fetus] Foĭ AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:41-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The urinary excretion of estrogens in patients with far advanced breast cancer during treatment with prednisolone] Konoplia EF.
Vop Onkol 14:12-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative study between the titers of total urinary estrogens and total fractionated 17-ketosteroids in urine, as functional index of the Leydig cells] Staffieri JJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:155-8, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

## ESTRONE (D2, D8)

A souble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. The binding of pyridine nucleotides and steroids. Jarabak J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2203-12, May 69
Regression of estrone-induced mammary tumors in the rat. Cutts JH, et al. Cancer Res 28:2413-8, Dec 68
The crystal and molecular structure of 8-azaestrone hydrobromide. Majeste R, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:1508-12, 12 Mar 69
The use of estrone-protein conjugates in the study of the in vivo fate of antigen. Duquesnoy RJ.
Life Sci 8:261-9, 15 Mar 69
Preparation and physico-chemical properties of some steroid heptafluorobutyrates and 3-enol heptafluorobutyrates. Dehennin LA, et al.
Steroids 13:739-61, Jun 69
The adamantyl carbonium ion as a dehydrogenating agent, its reactions with estrone. Lunn WH, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:6773-6, Dec 68
[Stereochemistry of the Reformatsky reaction. II. The case of two ketosteroids] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 6:2572-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of the steroid A ring on the reactivity at the level of carbons 13 and 14. II. The BF3-catalyzed oxirane ring opening of the 13,14-epoxy steroids in the estrone and testosterone series] Torreilles J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 12:4886-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies of water balance in rats with adenohypophyseal tumors caused by long-term estrogen treatment] Tiboldi T, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:397-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of (plus or minus)-B-homoestrone] Galantay E, et al. Experientia 25:571-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of pregnancy and occurrence of abnormalities following estrone administration during early pregnancy. Haddad V, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:56-63, Jan-Mar 69
[Estrone sulfate effects on transplacental exchange of erythrocites] Misurale F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:596-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Hormonal steroids in the tissue of induced rat mammary tumours. Briziarelli G, et al.
Biochem J 112:35-9, Mar 69
Levels of testosterone, androstenedione, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the testes of fetal sheep. Attal JA.
Endocrinology 85:280-9, Aug 69
Effects of drying and equilibration of paper chromatograms of tritium labelled compounds. Phillips RF, et al. J Chromatogr 40:309-11, 25 Mar 69
Adventitious trimethylsilylation during combined gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. VandenHeuvel WJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:532-4, 17 Dec 68
Chromatographic separation of estrone and 17 beta-estradiol conjugates on DEAE-Sephadex. Hobkirk R, et al. Steroids 14:191-206, Aug 69

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-uterotrophic response of immature mice to 3-methylcholanthrene. Newman WC, et al.
Nature (London) 221:89, 4 Jan 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The intermediary role of a 19-oxoandrogen in the biosynthesis of oestrogen. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 109:318-21, Sep 68
Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68
Formation of estrogens in the feto-placental compartments. Nakayama T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:135-43, Jun 68
In vitro biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol-17-beta by cycling rat ovaries. Effect of luteinizing hormone. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 84:252-60, Feb 69
The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Chan ST, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:619-36, Jun 69
Stereochemistry of estrogen biosynthesis. Fishman J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:2805-6, 7 May 69
Site of origin of androgenic and estrogenic steroids in the normal human ovary. Somma M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:457-66, Apr 69
Observations on oestrogen biosynthesis in follicular tissue. Oakey RE, et al. J Endocr 41:xi-xii, Aug 68
Steroid hormone transformations by endocrine organs from pregnant mammals. V. The biosynthesis and metabolism of progesterone and estrogens by orangutan placental tissue in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al.
Steroids 14:301-14, Sep 69
Biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol 3-glucosiduronates. Sa'at YA, et al.
Steroids 13:545-58, Apr 69
[Formation of radioactive estrone and estradiol beginning with Na-1-14C acetate by the chick embryo gonad primordium of 5 to 6 days] Weniger JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1306-9, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aspects of steroid biosynthesis in normal human testes] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:412-22, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Conversion of 14C-4-17-beta-estradiol to 14C-4-estrone in the ovary during the sexual cycle] Jakowicki J, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:669-75, Jun 69 (Pol)

### BLOOD

The determination of oestradiol and oestrone in the plasma of the domestic fowl by method involving the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

use of labelled derivatives. O'Grady JE. Biochem J 106:77-86, Jan 68
Concentration of unconjugated estrone and estradiol in peripheral plasma in nonpregnant women throughout the menstrual cycle, castrate and postmenopausal women and in men. Baird DT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:149-56, Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolism of 3-desoxyestrone. I. Synthesis of 16,17-oxygenated estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:863-6, May 68
Heterocyclic steroids XIV. Total synthesis of d,l-8,9-dehydro-13-azaestrone methyl ether. Hubert JC, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 20:1553-6, Apr 69
[Steroids. 29. The production of delta-1,4-androstadienedione-3,17--an intermediate product in the synthesis of estrone] Sokolova LV, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:23-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of estrone sulfate and estradiol-17 beta sulfate from stallion testes. Raeside JI. Canad J Biochem 47:811-5, Aug 69

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of oestrogens in liver tissue from domestic animals. Lyngset O, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:682-8, Dec 68
Distribution patterns of in vivo conversion products of injected estradiol-17-beta-4-14C and estrone-4-14C in the urines of the nonlaying and laying hen. Common RH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:539-45, May 69
Estrogen conjugates of hen's urine. Mathur RS. Canad J Biochem 47:535-8, May 69
Further studies on metabolites of 3-desoxyestrone in rabbit urine. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1148-51, Jun 68
Interconversions of estrogens and related developmental effects in sand dollar eggs. Hathaway RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:1-11, Feb 69
Metabolism of C18 and C19 steroids by testis tissue. Lucis OJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:63-71, Feb 69
Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69
Biliary and urinary metabolites of estrone-6,7-3H-sulfate-35S in a woman. Jirku H, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:615-37, May 69
Metabolism and tissue uptake of estrogen in women with advanced carcinoma of the breast. Pearlman WH, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:707-20, May 69
The metabolism of testostrone, androstendione and oestrone by testes from a case of testicular feminization. Wade AP, et al. J Endocr 42:391-403, Nov 68
The formation by the rabbit of N-acetylglucosaminides of steroid phenolic sulfates. Collins DC, et al. Steroids 13:783-92, Jun 69
The occurrence of 17-beta-hydroxy-C18-steroid oxidoreductase activity in sheep fetal blood. Findlay JK, et al. Steroids 13:763-72, Jun 69
Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. 3. Conversion in vivo of estrone-6, 7-3H sulfate-35S. Mathur RS. Steroids 13:637-49, May 69
Conversion of estradiol-17-alpha to estrone by the hen in vivo. Mulay S, et al. Steroids 12:87-99, Jul 68
Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. XII. In vitro metabolism of estradiol-6,7-3H-3-glucosiduronate-14C and of estrone-6,7-3H-glucosiduronate by human placental estradiol-17beta-dehydrogenase. Roy A, et al. Steroids 14:327-34, Sep 69
Conjugation of steroid hormones by breast cancer tissue and selection of patients for adrenalectomy. Dao TL, et al. Surgery 66:162-6, Jul 69
[Incubation of 3H-6,7-estrone in the presence of rat and rabbit liver slices] Savu L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1739-50, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of the functional state of the thyroid gland on the metabolism of estrogens in the microsome fraction of rat liver] Lehmann WD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:461-76, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The metabolism of oestrone in the microsomal fraction of the liver of the human fetus and of one adult] Lehmann WD, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:539-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolism of estrogens in rat liver before and after castration, as well as after administration of various steroid hormones] Lehmann WD, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:191-200, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. X. Relations between estrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:523-32, May 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. 3. In vivo metabolism (6,7-3H)3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-17-one (35S)sulfate] Oertel GW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:755-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of an oxido-reduction of estrogens in the rat uterus] Lehmann WD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:182-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the oxidation of estradiol to estrone in the human organism, using estradiol-17alpha-T] Wenzel M, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:202-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Inactivation of estradiol by oxidation following liver damage in rats and in patients with liver diseases] Wenzel M, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:265-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Sex cycle and the absorption rate of H3-estrogen in obese animals] Kozu T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:69-78, Jan 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pre-pubertal gonadectomy and treatment with sex hormones on body growth, weight of organs and skin collagen of hamsters. Kowalewski K. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:48-56, May 69
The effect of hypothalamic lesion and oestrogen implantation on progestin secretion in the rat. Babichev VN, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:447-54, 1968
Hyperplasia and metaplasia of the uterine epithelium following estrone injections in ovariectomized adult rats given neonatal injections of sex steroids. Hayashi S. Endocr Jap 15:229-34, Jun 68
In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in uterine microsomal supernatant by estrone sulfate. Brooks SC, et al. Endocrinology 84:901-7, Apr 69
Gonadotropic requirements for the maintenance of pregnancy in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1052-64, Nov 68
Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ. Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69
Uterotropic action of estrogens in phenobarbital-treated mice. Fahim MS, et al. Fertil Steril 20:344-50, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of steroid hormones on dl-leucine-1-14C uptake by the uterus of pregnant rats maintained on a protein-free diet. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:46-8, Jan 69
The influence of steroids on the endometrium. Laufer A. Int J Fertil 13:373-6, Oct-Dec 68
The effect of estrogen on bile formation in the rat. Forker EL. J Clin Invest 48:654-63, Apr 69
Effect of ovarian steroids and neurohypophysial hormones on the oviduct of the viviparous lizard, Klauberina riversiana. LaPointe JL. J Endocr 43:197-205, Feb 69
The relative potencies of oestriol, oestradiol and oestrone on the uterus and vagina of the mouse. Miller BG. J Endocr 43:563-70, Apr 69
Hormonal effects on liver D-glucuronolactone dehydrogenase levels in mice. Mowat AP. J Endocr 42:579-83, Dec 68
The effect of folic acid on superovulation in the immature rat. Willmott M, et al. J Endocr 41:439-45, Jul 68
Sex hormone induction of sex reversal in the goldfish and evidence for male heterogamity. Yamamoto T, et al. J Exp Zool 168:215-21, Jun 68
Organ-specific estrogen-induced RNA synthesis resolved by DNA-RNA hybridization in the domestic fowl. Hahn WE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:112-9, Jan 69
[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hyperkinetic circulation under therapy with oestrogens] Solti F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:83-8, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Examination of the inhibitory action of estrogen compounds on gonadotrophic hormone (GTH) by means of the parabiotic method] Almásy M. Acta Pharm Hung 38:35-46, Jan 68 (Hun)
[The effect of female sex hormones on callus formation and bone marrow regeneration] Tarsoly E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2693-5, 1 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Thalidomide and evolution of osseous callus in relation to folliculin treatments. Radiological observations in Columba livia Gm] Rinaldi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1439-42, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The effect of estrone and actinomycin (Aurantin) on RNA synthesis in the hepatic cell nuclei of normal and ovariectomized rats] Kniazeva AP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:58-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effects of estrone on myomatous cells and the surrounding myometrium in tissue culture] Meipalu VE, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1052-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of the cow uterus under the effect of hormonal preparations] Tikhonov NM. Veterinariia 44:97-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the sexual steroids and of diethylstylbestrol on the respiration of yeast] Romo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:26-34, Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormones and cancer. Some biochemical approaches. Engel LL. Scot Med J 13:333-7, Oct 68

SECRETION

[Secretion of estrone, estradiol, estriol, and epiestriol by the atrophied right gonad of the female chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1393-7, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Estrone and estradiol secretion by embryonic gonads of birds] Akram H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:568-73, Jun 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity in vitro of fatty acid oxidases; action of estrogens] Legrand J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:445, 1967 (Fre)

URINE

A routine method for the determination of urinary estrone. Hirvonen E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:457-9, 1968
Urinary oestrone in imminent abortion. Timonen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:447-50, 1968
Studies on metabolism of 3-desoxyestrone. II. Isolation and characterization of urinary metabolites of 3-desoxyestrone in rabbit. Nambara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1200-5, Jun 69
Automated fluorometry as applied to the assay of individual estrogens in purified urinary extracts. Strickler HS, et al. Clin Chem 15:137-53, Feb 69
Clinical examination and urinary oestrogen assays in newborn children with congenital dislocation of the hip. Thieme WT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:546-50, Aug 68
Regulation of human gonadotropins: VII. Daily individual urinary estrogens, pregnanediol and serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones during the menstrual cycle. Goebelsmann U, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1222-30, Sep 69
Conjugation of urinary phenolic steroids in the nonpregnant human female with particular reference to estrone sulfate. Hobkirk R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:328-37, Mar 69
Time-course of urinary oestrogen excretion after various chemes of therapy with human follicle-stimulating hormone (Pergonal). Butler JK. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:34-7, Jan 69
Urinary estrone, estradiol, and estriol responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:696-709, Sep-Oct 68
A practical method for the fractionated fluorimetric estimation of estrogens in pregnancy urine. Eechaute W, et al. Steroids 13:101-20, Jan 69
Metabolism of steroid estrogens in the hen. 3. Conversion in vivo of estrone-6, 7-3H sulfate-35S. Mathur RS. Steroids 13:637-49, May 69
[Studies on estrogen excretion in the hog] Busch W, et al. Endokrinologie 53:100-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of locally conditioned peculiarities in the metabolism and excretion of steroid hormones in women under the climatic-geographic conditions of the Tadzhikistan Republic] Hakimowa SH. Endokrinologie 53:355-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of estrogens in the urine of men and women apart from pregnancy] Steczek K, et al. Endokrinologie 53:72-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol in the puerperium] Montemagno U, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:485-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of thin layer chromatography for the determination of estrogen steroids in urine] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1796, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a fractional method of determination of estrogens in the urine in gynecological practice] Daragan VG, et al. Lab Delo 5:286-8, 1968 (Rus)

## ESTRUS (G1)

Histochemical study of the guinea pig ovary. Guraya SS. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:279-87, 1968
Utero-ovarian relationships in the golden hamster. I. Ovarian periodicity following hysterectomy. Duby RT, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:595-602, Apr 69
Autonomic innervation of the rat vagina, cervix, and uterus and its cyclic cariation. Adham N, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:508-16, 15 Jun 69
Uterine vescular changes during the ovarian cycle. Greiss FC Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:629-40, 1 Mar 69
Light intensity and sexual maturity. Williams BJ. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:151-2, Jan 69
Influence of cycling, pregnancy, labor, and suckling on corticosterone-ACTH levels. Voogt JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:655-8, Mar 69
Effects of suckling and ovarian function on postpartum reproductive activity in beef cows. Oxenreider SL. Amer J Vet Res 29:2099-102, Nov 68
Grooming by adult baboons in relation to reproductive cycles. Rowell TE. Anim Behav 16:585-8, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The movement of potassium ions across the uterine mucosa of the rat. Lopata A.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:631-8, Oct 68
Post partum anoestrus in cattle. Baker AA.
Aust Vet J 45:180-3, Apr 69
Microelectrophoretic investigation of RNA base composition in the nerve cells of the N. supraopticus in the albino rat at different stages of the estrous cycle. Belayev DK, et al. Biochem Genet 2:19-23, Jun 68
Cyclic changes in electrical activity of the rat midbrain reticular formation during the estrous cycle. Terasawa E, et al. Brain Res 14:189-98, Jun 69
Oestrous behaviour in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Barden P. Brit Vet J 125:48-50, Jan 69
Ovarian estrogen secretion during the estrous cycle and under the influence of exogenous gonadotropins in rats. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:215-22, Jun 68
Spontaneous activity of neonatally estrogenized female rats. Kawashima S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:305-12, Sep 68
Luteinizing hormone concentration in pituitary and in blood plasma during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 15:313-9, Sep 68
The dependency of the rat estrous cycle on the daily alternation of light and dark. Takahashi M, et al. Endocr Jap 16:87-102, Feb 69
Ovarian secretion of progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during rat estrous cycle in chronological relation to pituitary release of luteinizing hormone. Uchida K, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:227-37, Apr 69
Failure of adrenalectomy to alter either thyroid activity during the estrous cycle or thyroidal response to exogenous estrogen in the rat. Alger EA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1366-9, Dec 68
Local relationship between the ovary and uterus of rats and guinea pigs. Butcher RL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:476-81, Mar 69
In vitro biosynthesis of estrone and estradiol-17-beta by cycling rat ovaries. Effect of luteinizing hormone. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 84:252-60, Feb 69
High-affinity binding of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in normal and androgen-treated guinea pigs during various reproductive stages: relationship to masculinization. Diamond M, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1143-51, May 69
Radioimmunoassay for ovine luteinizing hormone. Secretion of luteinizing hormone during estrus and following estrogen administration in sheep. Goding JR, et al. Endocrinology 85:133-42, Jul 69
Effect of the mouse estrous cycle on peritoneal serous fluid cytology. McGowan L, et al.
Endocrinology 84:175-7, Jan 69
Intrauterine oxygen tension during the estrous cycle in the rat: its relation to uterine respiration and vascular activity. Mitchell JA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:701-5, Oct 68
Radioimmunoassay determination of luteinizing hormone during the estrous cycle of the rat. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 85:720-4, Oct 69
Sexual receptivity in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Powers JB, et al. Endocrinology 84:820-7, Apr 69
Ovulatory response to brain stimulation or exogenous luteinizing hormone in progesterone-treated rats. Redmond WC. Endocrinology 83:1013-22, Nov 68
Concentration of norepinephrine in the hypothalamus of the rat in relation to the estrous cycle. Sandler R.
Endocrinology 83:1383-6, Dec 68
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the ovine estrous cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
Endocrinology 85:11-5, Jul 69
Estrogen secretion by the rat ovary in vivo during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Yoshinaga K, et al.
Endocrinology 85:103-12, Jul 69
Histochemical investigations on ovarian tubulous structures in the course of the oestrus cycle of female white rats. Mozańska T.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:377-90, 1968
Further study on the influence of primiparous age and litter number on the mammary tumor age in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. Gann 59:217-22, Jun 68
Effects of X-irradiation on size of litters born to female mice irradiated at various stages of estrous cycle. Womack J, et al. Int J Fertil 14:130-40, Apr-Jun 69
The cow that returns to estrus regularly. Woeiffer EA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1176-8, 15 May 69
Histological changes in the uterine horns during the estrous cycle in the ewe in relation to the proximity of the corpus luteum. Cloud JG, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:492-5, Apr 69
Estrus and general activity in the rat. Finger FW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:461-6, Jul 69
Development of bisexuality in the male rat treated neonatally with androstenedione. Goldfoot DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:41-5, Jan 69
Changes in bar-press duration accompanying the estrous cycle. Moss RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:460-6, Oct 68
Mammary development and pituitary prolactin level of heifers from birth through puberty and during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:507-12, Apr 69
Assessment of ovarian secretion of oestrogen during the oestrous cycle by the use of biological criteria. Barnea A, et al. J Endocr 41:281-8, Jun 68
The effects of progesterone and of pentobarbitone administered at the dioestrous stage on the ovarian cycle of the rat. Brown-Grant K.
J Endocr 43:539-52, Apr 69
Consequences of hypothalamic deafferentation in female rats and guinea-pigs. Butler JE, et al.
J Endocr 43:xx-xxi, Jan 69
Studies on tissue culture of equine ovarian cell types: effect of gonadotrophins and stage of cycle on steroidogenesis. Channing CP.
J Endocr 43:415-25, Mar 69
Systematic plasma progesterone levels during the pro-oestrous critical period in rats. Feder HH, et al.
J Endocr 43:xxix, Jan 69
The pineal gland and light-induced oestrus in ferrets. Herbert J. J Endocr 43:625-36, Apr 69
The progestational activity of 9-alpha-halogenated steroids in the ovariectomized ewe. Holst PJ, et al.
J Endocr 41:255-61, Jun 68
Effect of progesterone and hypothalamic stimulation on LH release at different stages of the oestrous cycle in the rat. Kaasjager WA. J Endocr 43:xix-xx, Jan 69
Hypothalamic metabolism in rats in persistent oestrus due to early androgen treatment. Libertun C, et al.
J Endocr 43:317-8, Feb 69
Oestrogen and progesterone content of ovarian vein blood of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Moore NW, et al. J Endocr 44:55-62, May 69
The effect of estrus cycle on cell proliferation in normal and isoproterenol-stimulated submandibular gland. Herzberg SM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:64-6, Jan 69
Comparative study of ovarian hypertrophy and estral cycle in rats with two different mesencephalic lesions. Griñó E, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:76-85, 1968
Cyclic variations of catecholamine content in hypothalamic nerve cells during the estrous cycle of the rat, with a concomitant study of the substantia nigra. Lichtensteiger W.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:204-15, Feb 69
The oestrous cycle in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Barfield MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:247-51, Nov 68
Timing of LH release and ovulation in the cyclic mouse. Bingel AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:223-9, Jul 69
Pituitary LH content and reproductive tract changes during the mouse oestrous cycle. Bingel AS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:215-22, Jul 69
Oestrus and ovarian histology in the lactating vole (Microtus agrestis). Breed WG.
J Reprod Fertil 18:33-42, Feb 69
Modification of the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat associated with the time of feeding. Cooper KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:577-9, Aug 69
Induction of pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Diamond M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:165-8, Oct 68
The oestrous cycle of rats at high altitude. Donayre J.
J Reprod Fertil 18:29-32, Feb 69
Cyclic and pre-ovulatory changes in the glycogen content of the female hamster genital tract. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:427-32, Dec 68
The influence of nutrition during post-lactational oestrus on ovulation rate in the sow and the accuracy of corpora lutea counts in estimating ovulations. Hardy B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:555-7, Aug 69
Microbial-cellular interrelationships in the mouse oestrous cycle. Lavenda N, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:171-2, Feb 69
Ovarian bloodflow in sheep during the oestrous cycle. Mattner PE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:547-9, Aug 69
Ovarian blood flow in sheep during the oestrous cycle. Mattner PE. J Reprod Fertil 19:385, Jul 69
The effect of a subcutaneous injection of cadmium salts on the ovaries of adult rats in persistent oestrus. Parízek J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:559-62, Dec 68
Fertility following egg transfer in the cow; effect of method, medium and synchronization of oestrus. Rowson LE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:517-23, Apr 69
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the bovine oestrous cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:433-42, Aug 69
Relaxing activity during the oestrous cycle of the marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr).
Tyndale-Biscoe CH. J Reprod Fertil 19:191-3, Jun 69
Luteinizing hormone secretion during the oestrous cycle of the ewe as determined by radio-immunoassay. Wheatley IS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:211-4, Jun 69
The female sex cycle. Horrobin DF.
J Theor Biol 22:80-8, Jan 69
Characteristics of a beagle colony. I. Estrous cycle. Smith WC, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:602-6, Dec 68
The transuterine endometrial potential difference, its variation during the oestrous cycle and its relation to uterine secretion. Levin RJ, et al.
Life Sci 7:1019-36, 1 Oct 68
Effect of gonadotropins on steroidogenesis in rat ovaries at dioestrus. Marsh JM, et al.
Nature (London) 212:950-2, 26 Nov 66
Acute changes in the estrous cycle following ovariectomy in the golden hamster. Brom GM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:366-77, 1968
Persistent estrus: an experimental model of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Singh KB.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:2-17, Jan 69 (111 ref.)
Dynamics of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in the cycling ewe: a radioimmunoassay study. Geschwind II, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:451-5, Nov 68
Radioimmunoassay of serum levels of luteinizing hormone during the cycle and early pregnancy in ewes. Niswender GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:901-4, Dec 68
Relationship of pituitary prolactin and LH to mammary and uterine growth of pubertal rats during the estrous cycle. Sinha YN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:906-12, Jul 69
Effect of brain stimulation on estrous activity cycle. Hitt JC, et al. Psychol Rep 24:59-68, Feb 69
Air borne pheromones. Hertzler EC.
Science 162:813, 15 Nov 68
Observations on the diffusible calcium fraction in the serum of the cow during oestrus and during parturition. Bach SJ, et al. Vet Rec 84:210-3, 1 Mar 69
Oestrus induction in ewes with standard treatments of reduced natural light. Fraser AF, et al.
Vet Rec 84:427-30, 26 Apr 69
Synchronization of estrus in ewes. Hindson JC.
Vet Rec 83:392-3, 12 Oct 68
The histology of the vaginal epithelium of the sow in oestrus and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Morton DB, et al. Vet Rec 84:658-62, 28 Jun 69
Induction of estrus in ewes. Rowson LE.
Vet Rec 83:333, 28 Sep 68
Synchronization of estrus in ewes. Williams H.
Vet Rec 83:362, 5 Oct 68
On the ultrastructure of granulosa lutein cells in porcine corpus luteum. With special reference to endoplasmic reticulum and steroid hormone synthesis. Bjersing L. Z Zellforsch 82:187-211, 1967
Electron microscopy of two types of gonadotrophs in the anterior pituitary glands of persitent estrous and diestrous rats. Kurosumi K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:34-46, 1968
The arcuate complex of the female rat during the sexual cycle. An electron microscopic study. Zambrano D. Z Zellforsch 93:560-70, 1969
[Cyto-enzymatic studies of the rat ovary during ontogenesis and the estral cycle. Energy metabolism enzymes] Hadjisky P, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:19-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the maintenance and functional activity of the corpus luteum in rabbits] Klein M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:292-314, 1967 (Fre)
[Neural control of the ovarian cycle] Kordon C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:458-74, 1967 (Fre)
[Variations of the follicle reactivity to an anterior pituitary total gonadotropin preparation during the guinea pig estral cycle] Jesel L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1764-7, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the ovulatory discharge by radio-immunologic analysis of the plasma LH in the normal ewe or one treated by a progestogen] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:573-6, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Variations of the level of plasma progesterone in the course of 5 day cycles in rats] Roser S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1318-20, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Action, on the vaginal cycle of the rat, of semi-synthetic alimentary diets enriched with vitamin A] Combescot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of superior cervical ganglion ablation on the estrus cycle in rats previously submitted to continuous lighting] Guérillot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1031-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of monoaminergic fibers and cells of the guinea pig infundibulo-tuberal region during the estral cycle] Léonardelli J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1937-40, May 69 (Fre)
[Cytologic modifications of the anterior pituitary provoked by early coitus during the estral cycle in rats] Roos J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2620-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of the genital secretions of sterile bovine females presenting normal estrus cycles] Guay P, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:93-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of prehypophyseal gonadotropic cells during the estrus cycle in rats] Roos J.
Z Zellforsch 84:372-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of LH in bovine serum, with special attention to the estrous cycle] Schams D, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:96-103, May 69 (Ger)
[DNA content and 3H-thymidine uptake of the endometrium of the white mouse during the normal estrus following castration and during estrogen-gastagen administration] Boquoi E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:181-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the uterus on the development of experimental oovarian tumours] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaek 206:348-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic picture of the epithelial cell of the uterine mucosa in the experimental cycle of the castrated female rat] Rickers K, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:180-208, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilites of estrus diagnosis in pigs] Smidt D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:517-22, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Relationship between cycle phase and cell nuclear volumes of some nuclear areas in the medulla-deficient hypothalamus] Smollich A. Endokrinologie 53:20-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of modern mare breeding on the estrus cycle and the fertility of the thoroughbred mare] Rossdale PD, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:468-82, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the vaginal epithelium of the rat during the estrus cycle] Stegner HE, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:491-508, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of a factor connected with the original offspringn the regulation of the estrus cycle in rats and relation between the type of estral cycle and the behavior of sensitivity to deciduogenic stimulation] Rossi Cartoni C, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:135-48, 1967 (Ita)

[Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism in the normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Shimizu T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:118-38, 20 May 68 (Jap)

[Study on physiological action of LH-RF (luteinizing hormone releasing factor) using rats with continuous estrus] Ichikawa H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:245-54, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Sex cycle and the absorption rate of H3-estrogen in obese animals] Kozu T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:69-78, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Induction of ovulation by stimulating the uterine cervix of the rat in persistent estrus] Kono J. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:625-36, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Metabolism of catecholamines in the brain and sexual cycle. 2] Kurachi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:997-1001, May 69 (Jap)

[Cerebral catecholamine metabolism and estrus] Kurachi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:847-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Causative relations between pituitary luteinizing hormone release and secretion of ovarian steroid in sexual cycles in rats] Miyake T. Saishin Igaku 24:1012-23, May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of reserpine and sectioning of the prosencephalic medial fasciculus on the estrus cycle in rats in relation to the serotonin content of the rhinecephalon and hypothalamus] Benetato G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:229-44, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Some characteristics of the special activity, hyperplasia, and aplasia of normal cervical, vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice] Vol'fson NI. Arkh Anat 51:82-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Hypothalamo-pituitary control of the sexual cycle] Baranov VG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1367-75, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Change of the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-ovarian system in rats with constant estrus] Propp MV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:106-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of an oestrogen antagonist ethamoxy-triphetol (MER-25) on oestrous behaviour in rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:41-8, Sep 68

Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (DNA) in the rat ovary after treatment with oral contraceptives. Mohr U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:49-52, Sep 68

Inhibition and control of estrus and ovulation in ewes with a subcutaneous implant of silicone rubber impregnated with a progestogen. Dziuk PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2415-7, Dec 68

Temporary sterilisation of beef cattle by progestational compounds. Donaldson LE. Aust Vet J 44:499-500, Nov 68

The duration of oestrus and the time of ovulation in cattle of three breed types with and without synchronisation of oestrus with a progestogen. Donaldson LE, et al. Aust Vet J 44:364-6, Aug 68

The examination of Townsville lucerne (Stylosanthes humilis) for oestrogenic activity. Little DA. Aust Vet J 45:25-6, Jan 69

The effect of synchronization of oestrus on the fertility of ewes inseminated artificially. Wiggan LS, et al. Brit Vet J 124:460-9, Oct 68

Alteration by neonatal hypothyroidism of the critical period for the induction of persistent estrus in the rat. Kikuyama S. Endocr Jap 16:269-73, Apr 69

Stimulation of progesterone release and estrous behavior by ACTH in ovariectomized rodents. Feder HH, et al. Endocrinology 84:171-4, Jan 69

Induction of prolonged diestrus in the rat by a low level of estrogen. Gilmore DP, et al. Endocrinology 85:946-8, Nov 69

Induction of prolonged diestrus in the rat by a low level of estrogen. Gilmore DP, et al. Endocrinology 85:799-801, Oct 69

The effects of antiserum to bovine luteinizing hormone on the estrus cycle and early pregnancy in the female rat. Laurence KA, et al. Int J Fertil 14:8-15, Jan-Mar 69

Effect of various dose levels of ICI 33828 on gilt ovarian function. Garbers DL, et al. J Anim Sci 28:227-9, Feb 69

Effect of continued daily injections of oxytocin on oestrous cycle length and reproductive tract morphology in the cow. Donaldson LE. J Reprod Fertil 18:259-63, Mar 69

The induction of prolonged vaginal di-oestrus in the rat by a low level of oestradiol benzoate. Gilmore DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:549-50, Apr 69

Control of sexual activity in ranch cows by intramuscular and intravaginal administration of progestagens. Hale DH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:193-6, Mar 69

Factors affecting litter size in the Scotch half-bred ewe. II. Superovulation and the synchronization of oestrus. Newton JE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:485-93, Dec 68

The relationship between dose of progestagen and method of preparation of intravaginal sponges on their effectiveness for the control of ovulation in the ewe. Robinson TJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:471-83, Dec 68

Synchronization of oestrus in heifers using intra-vaginal pessaries impregnated with SC-9880 and PMSG. Wishart DF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:285-9, Nov 68

Modification of oestrus cycles and sex-specific behavior in hamsters by treatment with sex-steroids in infancy. Swanson HH. Rass Neurol Veg 21:119-29, 31 Aug 67

Out-of-season breeding in sheep. Betts JE, et al. Vet Rec 84:358-9, 5 Apr 69

Synchronisation of oestrus in cyclical ewes in Bulgaria. Kostow LD. Vet Rec 84:11-2, 4 Jan 69

Oestrus synchronisation of stall-housed sows and gilts with methallibure. Smith WC, et al. Vet Rec 84:499-502, 17 May 69

The use of cronolone-impregnated pessaries in two goats. Stubbings DP. Vet Rec 83:652, 21 Dec 68

[Hypophysectomy at the beginning of the estral cycle in rats; reestablishment of vaginal estrus and aptitude to ovulation by pituitary gonadotrophins] Acker G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2934-7, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Lengthening of the estral cycle in rats by pituitary luteinizing hormone] Alloiteau JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:826-9, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Differences in estrogenic activity between trans-stilbene and trans-Bz-decadeuteriostilbene] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1221-2, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)

[New data on the action exercised by testosterone on the phenomena of follicular growth during the estral cycle in rats] Aron C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2615-20, 1967 (Fre)

[On the influence of reserpine in the cycle of the rat] Moreira Martins MJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1020-3, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Action exercised by meprobamate on the gamma and beta anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells in the porestral stage of rat ovarian cycle] Roos J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:751-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Use of progestagens in domestic animals] Thibault C, et al. Therapie 23:239-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Reversibility of the damage induced in female gonads by cytostatics] Egert G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The synchronisation of the sexual cycle in small farm animal] Winzenried HU. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the application of "reproductive cycle starters" in pigs] Smidt D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:253-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal treatment with testosterone] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:89-92, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Lack of deciduation in animals treated with reserpine in the neonatal period] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:92-4, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Late endocrine effects of neonatal treatment with chlorpromazine] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:83-5, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system of the rabbit. 3. Influence of 13-beta-ethyl-17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one on the estrus cycle of the rat] Vertechy G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:948-51, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary studies on the effect of certain thyroid hormone preparations on the estrus cycle in rats] Brunori de Luca I, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:719-25, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Observations on the morpho-functional changes induced by a barbiturate (pentothal) on the genitals of female rats] Leonardi R, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:351-60, May 67 (Ita)

[Estrus and copulative abilities of androgen-sterilized rats] Hiroi M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:685-7, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Sexual behavior of female animals from an endocrinological point of view] Hiroi M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:607-13, Aug 68 (57 ref.) (Jap)

[Peculiarities of the estral cycle in albino rats exposed to benzene vapors] Matysiak VG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:63, Jan 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the cervix. Changes in cervix of rhesus monkeys during menstrual cycle. Effect of ovariectomy and estrogen therapy. Datta IC, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:503-8, 1968

Excretion of pregnaniol by cows during cycle. Haraszti J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:373-7, 1968

Gross ovarian changes during estrous cycle of swine. Akins EL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1953-7, Oct 68

The efficiency of several methods for detecting oestrus in cattle. Donaldson LE. Aust Vet J 44:496-8, Nov 68

A review of postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in cattle. Morrow DA, et al. Cornell Vet 59:134-54, Jan 69

Effect of rabbit antiserum to human chorionic gonadotrophin on estrus cycle & pregnancy in mice. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:122-3, Apr 68

Repeatability of oestrous cycle length in hariana cattle. Bhasin NR. Indian Vet J 46:502-6, Jun 69

Physiological and biochemical changes in cervix of goats during oestrus cycle. Datta IC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:490-2, Jun 69

Oestrous cycle in triparabiotic rats. Prakash P. Indian Vet J 46:493-7, Jun 69

A study on oestrus and conception rates in buffaloes in Andhra Pradesh. Rao AR, et al. Indian Vet J 45:846-52, Oct 68

Studies on oestrous cycle in Hariana cows. Sharma OP, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1014-22, Dec 68

Pituitary and hypothalamic endocrine changes during the bovine estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:531-6, Apr 69

Estrus in range lambs and its relationship to life-time reproductive performance. Hulet CV, et al. J Anim Sci 28:246-52, Feb 69

Diet consumption, bodyweight change, estrus inhibition and reproductive performance in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. J Anim Sci 28:353-8, 1969

Estrous behavior and ovarian activity in prepuberal and postpuberal dairy heifers. Morrow DA. J Dairy Sci 52:224-7, Feb 69

Conversion of pregnenolone-414C to progesterone-414c by bovine luteal tissue at selected stages of the estrous cycle. Sasser RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:217-23, Feb 69

Hormonal induction and synchronization of estrus in ewes. Hindson JC. Vet Rec 83:304, 21 Sep 68

The hypothalamic regulation of thyrotrophic hormone secretion during the estrous cycle. Soliman FA, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:471-5, Jul 69

[Testing of oral gestagen administration for heat and conception in cows] Jazbec I, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:194-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Methodical investigations of the estrus diagnosis in sows] Schilling E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:429-36, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)

[Careful heat observation for shorter calving intervals] Conradi H. Mh Veterinaermed 23:261-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the uterine motility of the pig] Zerobin K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:777-96, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Observations on the mucopolysaccharide material of the epithelium of the fallopian tube of Epymis norvegicus during post-natal development and in the phases of the estrus cycle] Millo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:813-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of photoperiod on estrous cycle length in the rat. Hoffmann JC. Endocrinology 83:1355-7, Dec 68

Prevention by pinealectomy of light-accelerated oestrus in the ferret. Herbert J. J Endocr 41:xx-xxi, Aug 68

Preconception irradiation of dam and composition of offspring. Hahn EW, et al. J Nutr 98:181-7, Jun 69

ETAMON see TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

### COMPOUNDS (D2, D5)

## ETHACRYNIC ACID (D7)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diuretics. II. Other drugs. Brit Med J 3:222-3, 26 Jul 69

A controlled clinical trial comparing the diuretic ethacrynic acid and furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Chugh KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:784-8, Apr 69

Intravascular, interstitial and intracellular phase changes during acute furosemide or ethacrynic acid diuresis. Olesen KH. Israel J Med Sci 5:942-6, Jul-Aug 69

Ethacrynic acid and diabetes. Diamond S. JAMA 206:1793-4, 18 Nov 68

[Place of new diuretics in the treatment of some neonatal diseases] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:38-42, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid. Demonstrated in a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human temporal bone. Matz GJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:152-5, Aug 69
Ototoxic drugs and poor renal function. Matz GJ, et al. JAMA 206:2119, 25 Nov 68
Intravenously given ethacrynic acid and gastrointestinal bleeding. A finding resulting from comprehensive drug surveillance. Sione D, et al. JAMA 209:1668-71, 15 Sep 69
Deafness after ethacrynic acid. Hanzelik E, et al. Lancet 1:416, 22 Feb 69
Deafness after ethacrynic acid. Ng PS, et al. Lancet 1:673-4, 29 Mar 69
Transient and permanent deafness following treatment with ethacrynic acid in renal failure. Pillay VK, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 11 Jan 69
Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid and aminoglycoside antibiotics in uremia. Mathog RH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1223-4, 29 May 69
Ethacrynic acid. A non-diabetogenic diuretic. Hutchison JC. Penn Med 72:65-7, Aug 69
[Carbohydrate metabolism during treatment with chlorthalidone and ethacrynic acid] Andersen OO, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1058-63, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Importance of hyperammoniemia of the renal origin in the pathogenesis of hepatic coma released in cirrhotic patients by diuretics generating hypokaliemia] Imler M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:5-19, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Dilution urinary acidosis and urinary PCO2 after ethacrynic acid injection during an alkaline overload] Ardaillou R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:499-503, May 69 (Fre)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid on the tissue noradrenaline. Torsti P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:57-9, 1968
Effects of ethacrynic acid on sodium fluxes in frog sartorius muscle. Leblanc G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:149-51, 28 Jan 69
The effects of ethacrynic acid on the electrolyte and water contents of rat renal cortical slices. Macknight AD. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:223-33, 11 Mar 69
Re-evaluation of the role of hypovolemia on the release of renin. Meyer P, et al. Experientia 25:498-9, 15 May 69
Influence of diuretics on renal calcium excretion. Sotorník I, et al. Experientia 25:591-2, 15 Jun 69
The problem of determining the site of action of diuretics on tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Possibility of affecting different parts of the nephron by the same diuretic. Stříbrná J, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:504-13, 1968
Adrenergic receptor mediation of renin secretion. Winer N, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1168-75, Sep 69
Actions of vasopressin and aldosterone on the toad bladder: inhibition by ethacrynic acid. Bentley PJ. J Endocr 43:347-57, Mar 69
The effect of ethacrynic acid on sodium transport by isolated rabbit ileum. Chez RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:1-5, Jul 69
Effect on bile formation of inhibitors of sodium transport. Erlinger S, et al. Nature (London) 223:1276-7, 20 Sep 69
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the transport systems of the rat intestine. Robinson JW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:232-3, May 68
Micropuncture studies on the dog kidney. II. Reabsorptive characteristics of the proximal tubule during spontaneous and experimental variations in GFR and during drug induced natriuresis. Levine DZ, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:365-75, 1968
Relation between cell Na extrusion and transtubular absorption in the perfused toad kidney: the effect of K, ouabain and ethacrynic acid. Whittembury G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:138-53, 1969
Inhibition of renal Na+, K+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity by ethacrynic acid. Davis PW. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:30, 1969
The calcium pump of erythrocyte membrane and its inhibition by ethacrynic acid. Vincenzi FF. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:58-60, 1968
Renin stimulation mechanism in man during induced natriuresis. Meyer P, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:21-8, Mar 68
[Evidence for the mechanism of action of sodium ethacrynate on rat liver mitochondria] Foucher B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:63-9, 1 May 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the sodium-eliminating effect of ethacrynic acid in rats] Senft G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:563-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacology and therapeutic properties of ethacrynic acid] Faulhaber HD. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1633-4, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the action of ethacrynic acid on energy transer in mitochondria] Kramar R, et al. Experientia 24:906-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on the ATPase activity of a plasma cell membrane enriched fraction of the rat kidney] Ebel H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R77, 1969 (Ger)
[On the influence of ethacrynic acid on glomerular filtration rate] Uhse HG, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:588-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of ethacrynic acid on uric acid metabolism of aged subjects] Scotti G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:28-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on water diuresis and osmotic diuresis] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:325-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Obervations on the clinical use of ethacrynic acid] Stirati G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The action of ethacrynic acid on the metabolism of uric acid] Vitale A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:44-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on diuresis, salidiuresis and electrolyte concentration of the plasma in liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] Bardi A, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:309-13, Jun 67 (Spa)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethacrynic acid in blood transfusion--its effects on plasma volume and urine flow in severe anaemia in pregnancy. Harrison KA. Brit Med J 4:84-6, 12 Oct 68
A fresh look at Frusemide and ethacrynic acid. Drug Ther Bull 6:69-70, 30 Aug 68
Comparative potency study of ethacrynic acid and mersalyl as diuretics in hepatic cirrhosis. Manghani KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:765-9, Nov 68
Use of ethacrynic acid in the ambulatory cardiac patient. Belle MS. J Florida Med Ass 56:178-80, Mar 69
Evaluation of a new oral diuretic agent. Ethacrynic acid and ethacrynate sodium (Edecrin and Edecrin Sodium). JAMA 208:2327-9, 23 Jun 69
Ethacrynic acid in patients with salt and water retention-a clinical appraisal. Chodakowska J, et al. Pol Med J 7:804-12, 1968
Ethacrynic acid and furosemide: renal pharmacology and clinical use. Cannon PJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:99-118, Jul 69 (92 ref.)
The super diuretics: when and how to use them. Westerveit FB Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:8-10, Jan 69
[Trial of ethacrynic acid in treatment of excessive weight gain and arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Felman D, et al. Lyon Med 217:1421-8, 7 May 67 (Fre)
[Diuretics in heart surgery] Sebening F. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1224-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Brief report on our present experience with ethacrynic acid s a diuretic agent] Jürgens WW, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1544-6, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the management of renal acidosis using sodium bicarbonate and ethacrynic acid] Quellhorst E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1398-401, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with ethacrynic acid (Edecrin)] Iványi J. Ther Gegenw 108:270-91, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of acidosis treatment in chronic kidney failure using ethacrynic acid] Quellhorst E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:591-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Diuresis with edecrin] Wallnöfer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:370-3, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the use of a new drug: "ethacrynic acid"] Cicconetti C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:69-78, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Ethacrynic acid in the therapy of pregnancy toxemias] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:271-80, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on diuresis, electrolyte excretion, and renal function in cases of liver cirrhosis] Koçak N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:502-10, 1968 (Tur)
[Effect of a new oral diuretic, ethacrynic acid, in normal individuals and patients with cardiac or nephrotic syndrome on diuresis and renal function] Koçak N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:482-501, 1968 (Tur)

## ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

Ethambutol. Drug Ther Bull 6:73-4, 13 Sep 68

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of ethambutol on tuberculous diseases of the eye. Mikuni M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:73-84, Jan 69
Ethambutol in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. United States Public Health Service cooperative trial. Steininger WJ. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:181-2, Dec 68
Ethambutol treatment of tuberculosis in a controlled trial. Segarra FO, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 49:202-6, 1968
A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Oka S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:39-45, Oct 68
Suitability of isoniazid and ethambutol for intermittent administration in the treatment of tuberculosis. Dickinson JM, et al. Tubercle 49:351-66, Dec 68
[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tubere 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Silicotuberculosis and ethambutol treatment] Kolimeier H, et al. Med Klin 63:964-7, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The topical use of ethambutol in pleuro-pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tubercular suppurative processes] Emanuele B, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:313-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of initial combined chemotherapy with SM, INH and EB for pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Clinical comparison of SM, INH and EB regimen with SM, INH and PAS regimen] Makiyama H. Kekkaku 44:181-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Combined use of capreomycin and ethambutol in the re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I. Saishin Igaku 23:2393-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Capreomycin and ethambutol] Wilson TM. Gruzlica 36:1053-7, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Ethambutol, capreomycin and rifampicin in lung tuberculosis] Heilström PE, et al. Nord Med 79:1723-9, 19 Dec 68 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in Australia. Hellestrand AL. Med J Aust 2:752-3, 26 Oct 68
Sensitivity test and side effects of ethambutol. Konno K, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:51-5, Dec 68
[Clinical research on the incidence of eye diseases during prolonged treatment with ethambutol] Berti R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1226-34, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The application of Albot's BSF test to the liver function diagnosis. Its use in tuberculosis patients treated with ethambutol] Ghidini O, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:303-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological studies on cases with visual disturbances due to a new antituberculous agent, ethambutol] Tamai A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:86-92, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Toxic amblyopia due to Ethambutol] Mine T. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:692-702, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A side effect of Ethambutol in patients with far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis--dyspnea probably caused by increase in viscosity of bronchial secret] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 43:409-12, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Eye diseases induced by ethambutol] Motegi T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:86-93, Feb 69 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of ethambutol. Burger JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:110-1, Jan 69
[Identification and determination of ethambutol by chemical means] Reutgen H, et al. Pharmazie 24:148-52, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Application of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. IV. Studies on various antitubercular chemotherapeutic agents] Calò A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:296-9, May 68 (Ita)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary drug resistance: A continuing study of tubercle bacilli in a veteran population within the United States. VI. Initial observations on the incidence of resistance to rifampin and ethambutol. Hobby GL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:777-9, May 69
Sensitivity test and side effects of ethambutol. Konno K, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 15:51-5, Dec 68
[The activity of ethambutol on Mycobacterium smegmatis (observations through electron microscope)] Maggini P, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 27:377-85, 1967 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the electroretinogram in subjects having prolonged monotherapy with ethambutol] Filippone C, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:128-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of preservation temperature and period of media used for drug sensitivity test on minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol to the growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:41-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effects of pH of media on the minimal inhibitory concentration of D-ethambutol on Mycobacterium Tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 44:19-23, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Some findings suggesting a pharmacologic effect of ethambutol on bronchial secretion] Tsukarmura M. Kekkaku 44:81-4, Feb 69 (Jap)

### STANDARDS

Evaluation of a new antituberculous agent. Ethambutol hydrochloride (Myambutol). JAMA 208:2463-4, 30 Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rifampin and ethambutol in the retreatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Gyselen A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:933-41, Dec 68
Ethambutol and capreomycin in the re-treatment of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Lim BT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:792-3, May 69
Ethambutol in tuberculous meningitis. Place VA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:783-5, May 69
Ethambutol in re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:825-36, Nov 68
New drugs active against tuberculosis. Nahum LH. Conn Med 33:506 passim, Aug 69
Ethambutol treatment in drug-resistant tuberculosis. Logan J. J Irish Med Ass 62:175-6, May 69
Ethambutol hydrochloride (Myambutol). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:41-2, 12 Jan 68
Ethambutol in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Yeoh SA, et al. Singapore Med J 9:60-6, Jun 68
Activity of certain antibacillary substances in the experimental infection of guinea-pigs exposed to dust by Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al. Z Tuberk 127:127-31, 1967
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tacquet A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:729-48, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the new antitubercular agent Myambutol] Kilic S. Med Klin 63:2082-5, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with capreomycin, ethambutol and rifampicin] Orlowski EH. Prax Pneumol 23:178-84, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical tolerance of rifampycin administered alone or in combination with other antitubercular drugs] Carrath L, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:399-410, May 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the bacteriologic findings in patients treated with rifomycin, alone or associated with other drugs] Delli Veneri F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:387-98, May 68 (Ita)
[Topical use of ethambutol solutions] De Marco F, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:771-85, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The role of ethambutol in the therapy of patients hospitalized for the first time in the Sanatorium under a health insurance plan. Results and considerations] Mauro G, et al. Clin Ter 47:601-19, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[New substances usable in therapy] Clin Ter 41:391-4, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Association of ethionamide, isoniazid and ethambutol in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zanotelli F. Fracastoro 60:594-607, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (clinico-radiological evaluation)] Zanotelli F. Fracastoro 60:362-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of infantile pulmonary tuberculosis with the dextrogyrate isomer of 2,2'-(ethylenediimino)-di-1-butanol] Cichetti B, et al. Friuli Med 23:459-65, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Report of a 2-year period of therapeutic experience with ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis] Jacometta Longarato F. Friuli Med 23:579-610, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Findings on the therapeutic efficiency and tolerance of ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sala L, et al. Friuli Med 22:429-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ethambutol in association with isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis primary infection. (Case reports and comparison with the association of streptomycin and isoniazid)] Briccarello L, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:81-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the clinical use of ethambutol in certain forms of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Casalone G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:295-301, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of ethambutol in the local treatment of tubercular cavities] Di Perna A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:3-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the endobronchial treatment with ethambutol of blocked tuberculous pulmonary processes] Martino A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:95-103, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On some cases of primary pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol] D'Agostino N. Lotta Tubere 37:Suppl:325-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ethambutol--a new antitubercular agent] Fafrowicz B. Wiad Lek 21:1209-12, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Ethambutol: a new type of antituberculosis compound] Medicina (B Air) 27:128, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Báez de Aguilar MC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:179-87, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Management of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis using ethambutol (6 months of treatment)] Regli Fernández E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:161-8, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

ETHANOL see ALCOHOL, ETHYL (D2)

ETHANOLAMINES see under AMINO ALCOHOLS (D2)

## ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)

Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl). Addiction hazard. Garetz FD. Minn Med 52:1131-3, Jul 69

ANALYSIS

Ethchlorvynol poisoning: gas liquid chromatography in management. Hedley-Whyte J, et al. Anesthesiology 30:107-11, Jan 69
The gas chromatographic determination of selected sedatives (ethchlorvynol, paraldehyde, meprobamate, and Carisoprodol) in biological material. Maes R, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:235-54, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects in human subjects of three hypnotics and placebo on mental and motor performance. Kapian HL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:181-91, Jul 68

POISONING

Ethchlorvynol poisoning: gas liquid chromatography in management. Hedley-Whyte J, et al. Anesthesiology 30:107-11, Jan 69
Ethchlorvynol intoxication. Successful treatment by exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. Hyde JS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:739-41, Dec 68

URINE

The detection of basic and other drugs in urine bdistillation and UV spectrophotometry. Tompsett SL. Clin Chem 15:591-9, Jul 69

ETHER, ETHYL see ETHYL ETHER (D2, D6)

ETHER, VINYL see VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

## ETHERS (D2)

Ethrane (Compound 347) anesthesia: a clinical and laboratory review of 700 cases. Dobkin AB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:477-94, May-Jun 69
Effect of hyperventilation on cardiac output during ether anesthesia. Markello R, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:99-105, Jan-Feb 69
The lack of hydrate formation at a temperature of 0 C of methoxyflurane, halothane, diethyl ether and fluroxene. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 30:136-7, Feb 69
Crossover study of ethrane and halothane in volunteers. Heirich M, et al. Anesthesiology 31:370-1, Oct 69
The oxidation of thioethers by bromine. A model system for oxidative phosphorylation. Lambeth DO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3395-402, Aug 69
Characteristic absorption bands and frequency shifts in the infrared spectra of naturally-occurring long-chain ethers, esters and ether esters of glycerol and various diols. Baumann WJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:114-28, Feb 68
Explosion hazards of peroxides in methyl cellosolve. Huffaker RH. Clin Chem 15:527-8, Jun 69
Laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. The use of chronic lesions. Adler MW. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:263-80, Jun 69
Affinity and intrinsic activity of choline ethers and of compounds related to furmethide. A contribution to the interpretation of the 5-atom rule. Pratesi P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1213-23, Dec 68
Effects of adrenalectomy and repeated convulsions on responses of rats to flurothyl. Davis WM, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:55-9, Jan 69
Editorial. Irish J Med Sci 8:1-2, Jan 69
Vinyl ether hydrolysis. Specific acid catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-methoxy-3-buten-2-one. Fedor LR, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:3594-7, 18 Jun 69
Long-chain carboxylic acids containing ether linkage. 3. The antibacterial and antifungal activities of the amine salts of some beta-alkoxypropionic acids. Abe Y, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:365-7, Jul 69
Chloromethyldimethylsilyl ethers in the routine assay of urinary 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Thomas BS, et al. J Endocr 41:203-11, Jun 68
Synthesis and desulfurization-decarboxylation of cyclic thionocarbonates of glycerol 1-ethers. Ramachandran S, et al. J Lipid Res 10:465-7, Jul 69
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by non-ionic detergents: properties of synthetic detergents at anisole- and chlorobenzene-water surface. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:72-8, Feb 69
Solubilization and rheology of the system ascorbic acid-water-polysorbate 80: temperature effects. Nixon JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:79-84, Feb 69
Experimental seizure-threshold testing with fluorthyl. Prichard JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:170-8, Mar 69
Fluroxene anesthesia for pheochromocytoma removal. Joas TA, et al. JAMA 209:927-9, 11 Aug 69
EEG and multiple unit responses to the amnesic agent flurothyl in chicks. Herz MJ, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:62-4, 1969
Induction of lung aenomas in newborn mice by bis(chloromethyl) ether. Gargus JL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:92-6, Jul 69
The action of adenosine thioethers, and its analytical application. ANL-7535. Schlenk F, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 250-1, Dec 68
In vivo and in vitro studies on BME hemoglobin. USAMRL Rep No 794. Bunn HF, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-16, 7 Oct 68
[Fluorothyl: pharmacological aspect and clinical use] Villeneuve A. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:389-93, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Notes on Reissert synthesis with alpha-halogenated ethers] Böhme H, et al. Chem Ber 102:3606-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On alpha-halogenated amines. 23. On the rearrangement of alpha-chlorinated amines with oxiranes, oxetan and alpha, beta-unsaturated ethers] Böhme H, et al. Chem Ber 102:2651-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Rearrangement reactions on bis-(pyridyl-(2)-methyl)-ethers, -amines and -thioethers] Franz H, et al. Pharmazie 24:301-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Correlations between the chemical structure and action of 1-substituted-cycloalkanol-ethers] Pallos L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:6-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Effect of ether anesthesia on the glucuronic acid metabolism] Tsutsumi S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:28-33, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXI. The formation of diveratryl ether in crossed cannizzaro reaction of veratraldehyde and trial of its cyclization] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:638-40, May 69 (Jap)
[Model compounds with nucleotide-peptide linkage of phosphoether type] Iuodka BA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:907-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylsulfide in water reservoirs] Koptiaev VG. Gig Sanit 32:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Gas metabolism and oxygen consumption during various types of narcosis] Korkulenko IT. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:7-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the methods of achievement of methyl ethers of coproporphyrin and uroporphyrin for preparation of standard solutions] Smirnov VS. Lab Delo 10:622-3, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of the antioxidants butyloxyanisol and butyloxytoluene in preserved pork fat] Simskaia AM. Vop Pitan 26:21-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of Tween 80 and ether for the purpose of increasing the sensitivity of the HI test with regard to the latent virus of green African marmosets] Lonskaia NI. Vop Virus 14:216-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effects of ether anesthesia and of medular destruction on the blood circulatory constants in Bufo arenarum Hensel] Loyber I, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:278-85, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Use of saccharose ethers of higher fatty acids (fatty sugars) as ointment bases] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-81, 1968 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypothermia and cancer chemotherapy. Condon HA. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:92-8, Jan-Feb 69
[Clinical trial of phloroglucinol-trimethyl ether in the treatment of biliary and intestinal diseases] Mainguet P. Bruxelles Med 48:383-6, Jun 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The alk-1-enyl ether and alkyl ether lipids of bovine heart muscle. Schmid HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:141-7, 22 Oct 68
Alkyl and alk-1-enyl glyceryl ethers derived from various rat tissue phospholipids. Wood R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:641-3, 29 Apr 69
Alkyl and alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol in lipids from normal and neoplastic human tissues. Snyder F, et al. Cancer Res 29:251-7, Jan 69
Cannabigerol monomethyl ether, a new component of hemp. Yamauchi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1164-5, Jun 68
Isolation and characterization of alk-1-enyl alkyl ethers. Mahadevan V, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:183-95, Jun 68
Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of the pesticidal synergist octachlorodipropyl ether. Fishbein L, et al. J Chromatogr 37:256-63, 8 Oct 68
Gas-liquid chromatography of androst-16-enes as trimethylsilyl and chloromethyldimethylsilyl ethers. Gower DB, et al. J Chromatogr 36:238-40, 27 Aug 68
Isolation and identification of cholesteryl alkyl ethers from bovine cardiac muscle. Funasaki H, et al. J Lipid Res 9:766-8, Nov 68
Characterization and synthesis of mono- and diphytanyl ethers of glycerol. Joo CN, et al. J Lipid Res 9:782-8, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Composition of alkoxylipids of human heart and aorta. Spener F, et al. J Lipid Res 10:609-13, Sep 69
Quantitative analysis and comparison of the physical properties of O-alkyl and S-alkyl monoethers of glycerol. Wood R, et al. J Lipid Res 10:370-3, Jul 69
Gas-liquid chromatographic analyses of 1,2-ethanediol monoethers and monoesters. Wood R, et al. J Lipid Res 9:733-8, Nov 68
Examination of fennel fruits by gas chromatography without preliminary distillation. Betts TJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:61S+, Dec 68
[Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric investigation of the trimethylsilylethers of vitamin A and some of its isomers] Vecchi M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1243-8, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[An indirect polarographic method for the determination of beta-diethylamino-ethyl-(o-benzyl-phenyl)ether-hydrochloride (AH-3)] Skórzyńska K. Mikrochim Acta 6:1090-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the determination of isoamyloxy-groups by gas chromatography] Iconomou N, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:50-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the analysis of isoindoline derivatives. 2. Polarographic behavior of N-substituted nitroisoindolines] Pfiegel P, et al. Pharmazie 24:203-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Colorimetric method for quantitative determination of diethyl ether in biological material] Shol'ts KhF, et al. Lab Delo 8:458-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of cortisone acetate by complex-ether group] Kovalenko LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:26-9, 1969 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new metabolic pathway: biosynthesis of alkyl ether bonds from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate and fatty alcohols by microsomal enzymes. Snyder F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:315-21, 7 Feb 69
The biosynthesis of alkyl ether bonds in lipids by a cell-free system. Snyder F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:40-7, 6 Jan 69
The synthesis of glyceryl ether glycerol in Tetrehymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:602-3, 18 Dec 68
Metabolism of glycerol ether-containing lipids in dog fish (Squalus acanthias). Malins DC. J Lipid Res 9:687-92, Nov 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 1-O-(D)-and 3-O-(L)-glyceryl monoethers, diethers and derivatives: glycerides, monoester phospholipids and diether phospholipids. Chacko GK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:252-71, 22 Oct 68
An improved synthesis of 1,2-dialkyl glycerol ethers and the synthesis of 14C-labelled trialkyl glycerol ethers. Paltauf F, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:168-72, Jun 68
Alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol and thanediol. Baumann WJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1677-85, Dec 68
6-Oxa isosteres of uracil and thymine. Masingale RE, et al. J Med Chem 12:152-4, Jan 69
Oximino ethers: dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives. Villani FJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:138-40, Jan 69
[Diaminomethylene-sulfonamides and acetals of sulfonylisocyanates] Neidlein R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:553-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of phorbol. V. On some ethers of phorbol] Kreibich G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1444-52, Nov 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of alk-1-enyl alkyl ethers. Mahadevan V, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:183-95, Jun 68
Alkyl ethers from the glycerogalactolipid fraction of nerve tissue. Rumsby MG, et al. J Neurochem 15:1473-6, Dec 68
Antitumor agents from Bursera fagaroides (Burseraceae). (Beta-peltatin-A-methylether and 5'-desemethoxy-beta-peltatin-A-methylether). Bianchi E, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2759-62, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Seizure threshold and hexafluorodiethyl ether in brain tissue. Gallagher BB. Biochem Pharmacol 18:542-4, Feb 69
Metabolism of alpha-glyceryl ethers by Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Characteristics of the in vivo degradation system. Kapoulas VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:237-49, 4 Mar 69
Metabolism of alpha-glyceryl ethers by Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Properties of a cleavage system in vitro. Kapoulas VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:250-64, 4 Mar 69
The intestinal absorption of 1,2- and 1,3-dialkyl glycerol ethers and of diether phospholipids. Paltauf F. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:818-27, 10 Jun 69
The metabolism of the 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid in the rabbit. Lower GM Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2567-71, 25 May 69
The metabolism of glyceryl thioethers. Snyder F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1170-4, Apr 69
[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J. Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Metabolism of helveticoside and helveticosol derivatives] Kaiser F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:87-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Improvement in the absorption of helveticoside and helveticosol by substitution of the hydroxyl hydrogen on digitoxose] Schaumann W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:73-86, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nicotine and decamethonium-like effects of tertiary tropane-3 alpha and beta-thiophenylether and tropane-3beta-methylether. György L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:345-57, 1968
Effect of polysorbate 80 and ether on hemagglutination titers of certain myxoviruses. Singh KV, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1483-6, Aug 69
The influence of native tropomyosin on the ATP threshold for turbidity development of actomyosin and myofibril suspensions. Kominz DR, et al. Arch Biochem 129:609-14, Feb 69
Parathyroid hormone and renal cell metabolism. Nagata N, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3728-33, Oct 68
The cardiovascular and catecholamine response to flurothyl convulsion therapy and a comparison with the response to ECT. Tetlow AG, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:203-8, Jan 68
Effect of Polysorbate 80 on cell leakage and viability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exposed to rapid changes of pH, temperature and tonicity. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:99-107, Apr 69
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 5. Comparative survival of three species of Dermacentor (Ixodidae) following etherization. Oliver JH Jr, et al. J Med Entom 6:216-8, May 69
Prolonged oestrogenic activity in rats after single oral administration of ethinyloestradiol-3-cyclopentyl ether. Giannina T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:271-2, Apr 69
Antiestrogenic and antifertility properties of some basic ether derivatives of dimethylstilbestrol and related compounds. Emmens CW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:52-9, Jan 69
Xanthurenic acid and xanthurenic acid-8-methyl ether. Kotake Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:13-23, Sep 68 (16 ref.)
Drosophila: lethal derangements of metamorphosis and modifications of gene expression caused by juvenile hormone mimics. Bryant PJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:393-4, 26 Oct 68
Effect of Securigera Securidaca on electroshock seizure threshold in mice. al-Hachim GM, et al. Psychol Rep 24:551-3, Apr 69
Juvenile hormone: activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. Bowers ES. Science 164:323-5, 18 Apr 69
Effect of farnesyl methyl ether on reproductive physiology in the cockroach, Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin). Emmerich H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1019-20, Jul 68
[Psychotropic action of trans-anethole and ethanol administered simultaneously to mice] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:215-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Influencing of resistance of Staphylococci against penicillin by alkylpolyglycelether] Bruns W. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:462-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the differentiation of epidemic and non epidemic staphylococci. I. Effects of an alkylpolyglycol ether on the respiration and the penicillin resistence of staphylococci] Bruns W, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:54-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of general anesthetics on the distribution of radioactive thyroxine] Oyama T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:689-92, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Quinoline derivatives. (13). Antifungal activity of quinoline derivatives, azocompound, and diphenylether derivatives] Hamada Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1097-102, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ether on evoked potentials of cerebral cortex under conditions of hexenal narcosis] Aganiants EK. Farmakol Toksik 32:8-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in evoked potentials during the inhalation of various ether concentrations] Aganiants EK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1056-63, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect produced by superetherified fat on the secretory function of the stomach] Sysoev IuA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:58-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial effect of ether oils obtained from some edible fruits] Zelepukha SI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:59-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

POISONING

[On a case of acute intoxication with p-nitrodiphenyl ether] Locati G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:526-32, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[On the liver condition in animals under the effect of bromic ether] Karimullina NK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:165-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of phleboscierosation with hydroxypolyethoxydodecan] Eichenberger H. Zbl Phlebol 8:181-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chemoconvulsant therapy with flurothyl in psychiatry. (Preliminary trials)] Fazio C, et al. Sist Nerv 19:367-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the phluoroglucinol-trimethoxibenzene combination as an antispasmolytic in urology] Carvalho MP de. Hospital (Rio) 74:1497-8, Nov 68 (Por)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity of diethylene glycol monethyl ether in the rat, mouse and pig. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:689-705, Dec 68
[On the toxicology of triethyleneglycol] Stenger EG, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1536-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of high concentrations of alkypolyglycol ethers on fish] Gloxhuber C, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:469-77, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the alimentary fat antioxidants propylgallate and butyloxyanisole on the animal organism] Danilalov MA. Vop Pitan 25:76-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

URINE

The carbon structure of thyroxine metabolites in urine. Pittman CS, et al. Endocrinology 84:705-10, Apr 69
The isolation of morphine ethereal sulfate from urine of the chicken and cat. Fujimoto JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:45-51, Jan 69
[Urinary elimination of ethanol in the form of the ether sulfate] Ramarojoana J, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:137-44, 1969 (Fre)

## ETHERS, CYCLIC (D2)

see also related EPOXY RESINS (D13)

Application of the oxo reaction to some carbohydrate derivatives. Rosenthal A. Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:59-114, 1968 (112 ref.)
The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: the conformation of valinomycin and its K+ complex in solution. Ivanov VT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:803-11, 31 Mar 69
Temperature dependence of amide proton chemical shifts: the secondary structures of gramicidin S and valinomycin. Ohnishi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:194-202, 23 Jul 69
The molecular structure and some transport properties of valinomycin. Pinkerton M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:512-8, 22 May 69
The stereochemistry of enzymic hydration and of chemical cleavage of D-(+)-cis-12,13-epoxyoleic acid (vernolic acid). Morris LJ, et al. Lipids 4:50-4, Jan 69
Binding of alkali metal ions by cyclic polyethers: significance in ion transport processes. Izatt RM, et al. Science 164:443-4, 25 Apr 69
Novel A-nor sterols: synthesis and stereochemistry. Pradhan SK, et al. Steroids 13:11-20, Jan 69
Structure and stereochemistry of a triterpenoid expoxide from Adiantum capillus-Veneris. Berti G, et al. Tetrahedron 25:2939-47, Aug 69
A novel synthesis of 4-hydroxymethyl-2-phenylthiazole involving an epoxy-2-thiazoline intermediate. Brown K, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2797-8, Jul 69
Alkynylation of alicyclic epoxides with alkynyldiethyl alanes. Fried J, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 18:1379-81, Apr 69
Photo-induced oxygenation by pyridazine N-oxides. II. Tsuchiya T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2747-50, Jul 69
[Phospholipid ethers. Synthesis of dipalmityl-1,2-oxy-3-glyceryl phosphoric acid and dipyro(dipalmityl-1,2-oxy-3-glyceryl phosphoric) acid] Berecoechea J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1561-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Note on the hydroxylaminolysis of styroloxide] Kliegel W. Chem Ber 102:1776-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the cytostatic effect of esters isolated from ether oils] Siljanovska K, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1337-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigations on the mechanism of action of glycoside-splitting enzymes. 3. Labelling of the active center of a beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus wentii with (14C) conduritol B epoxide] Legler G. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:767-74, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Antiviral potentials. 3. Propoxides and glycidyl esters] Runti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:122-30, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of immunosorbents on the base of cyanuryl cellulose, 3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl ester of cellulose



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and engrafted copolymer of cellulose and polyglycidylmetacryiate] Orlov GE, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:287-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypothermia and cancer chemotherapy. Condon HA.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:92-8, Jan-Feb 69

ANALYSIS

A method for the cleavage of cyclic etylene thioketals by mercuric acetate. Pollini GP, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:405-7, Apr 68
The quantitative determination of methylenedioxy compounds by thin-layer chromatography-direct densitometry. Gunner SW.
J Chromatogr 40:85-7, 11 Mar 69
[Thin-layer chromatography for determination of pharmacopeia drugs. Valerian root, valerian radix] Stahl E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:314-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the chromomgenic behavior of valepotriate. 5. Report on the active substances of Valerian] Thies PW. Arzneimittelforschung 19:319-22, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the isolation of prenyletin from Haplopappus baylahuen] Schwenker G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:724-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On a method for spectrophotometric determination of methylchavicol in estragon oils] Thieme H, et al.
Pharmazie 23:339-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Poisoning by apiole. 3. Toxicological studies: Labat reaction and determination with chromotropic acid] Casini A, et al. Zacchia 3:504-11, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of sterile solutions of complex ethers--derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. 3. Spectrophotometric study] Gnidets IR.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:35-9, 1968 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microsomal mixed-function oxidases in insects. I. Localization and properties of an enzyme system effecting aldrin epoxidation in larvae of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Krieger RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1403-15, Jun 69
Ionic complexes of macrocyclic polyethers. Pedersen CJ. Fed Proc 27:1305-9, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of dietary protein levels on the toxicity and metabolism of heptachlor. Weatherholtz WM, et al.
J Nutr 98:90-4, May 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aztequine and related compounds. IV. A synthesis of 2,2'-dihydroxy-4,4'-bis(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-isoquinolylmethyl)diphenyl ether (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXXX. Kametani T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:949-52, May 68
Steroidal cyclic ethers. Kurath P, et al.
J Med Chem 12:5-8, Jan 69
A synthesis of 1,3-dioxepane-5,6-dione. Miller MW.
Tetrahedron Lett 30:2545-7, Jun 69
[Steroid derivatives. LVI. Some new ethers and esters of testosterone and 5-alpha-androst-2-en-17-beta-ol] Veselý Z, et al. Cesk Farm 17:256-9, Jun 68 (Cze)
[1-phenyl-dimethylcyclohexanols(1) and their aminoalkyl ether. 6. On the methyl substituted cyclohexane derivatives] Boltze KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:386-98, May 68 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of 1,4-benzo dithiin and 1-benzothiophene skeletons] Fickentscher K.
Chem Ber 102:2378-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Ethers of epsilon-carboxypentyirhodanine and their 5-derivatives] Kashkaval IT.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:11-4, 1967 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Biodehalogenation. Epoxiation of halohydrins, epoxide opening, and transhalogenation by a Flavobacterium sp. Castro CE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3213-8, Sep 68
Deposition of dietary epoxides in tissues of rats. Fioriti JA, et al. Lipids 4:142-6, Mar 69
Selective metabolism of cyclodiene insecticide enantiomers by pig liver microsomal enzymes. Brooks GT, et al. Nature (London) 220:1034-5, 7 Dec 68
[Anerobic cyclization of squalen-2,3-epoxide to cycloartenol in Nicotiana tabacum L. tissue cultures] Eppenberger U, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:180-3, Mar 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

K+ independent action of valinomycin in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:329-35, Jan 69
Pharmacology of new tropine ethers with central activity. György L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:517-24, May 68
Energy-linked alteration of mitochondrial permeability to anions. Brierley GP.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:396-402, 8 May 69
The letal action of monofunctional and bifunctional alkylating agents on T7 coliphage. Verly WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:674-85, 18 Feb 69
Toxicity, haematological effects and anti-tumour activity of epoxides derived from disubstituted hexitols. Mode of action of mannitol myleran and dibromomannitol. Elson LA, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:617-25, Dec 68
Influence of antibiotics and cyclic polyethers on ion transport in mitochondria. Lardy H.
Fed Proc 27:1278-82, Nov-Dec 68
The uncoupling of photophosphorylation by valinomycin and ammon-ium chloride. McCarty RE.
J Biol Chem 244:4292-8, 25 Aug 69
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968
Kinetic studies of mutation induction by epoxides in Neurospora crassa. Kolmark HG, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:89-98, 1968
Mutagen specificity at the ad-3A and inositol loci in Neurospora crassa. Allison M.
Mutat Res 7:141-54, Mar-Apr 69
Chemical mutagenesis in E. coli B-R; the influence of repair systems for UV damage. Clarke CH.
Mutat Res 8:35-41, Jul-Aug 69
Diepoxybutane pretreatment effects on UV-inactivation and photoreactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kilbey BJ.
Mutat Res 8:73-8, Jul-Aug 69
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. LaChance LE, et al.
Mutat Res 7:63-74, Jan-Feb 69
Interference of various antibiotics and other compounds with protein synthesis in muscle and their influence on metabolic regulation. Manchester KL.
Nature (London) 221:188-90, 11 Jan 69
Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity. Wigglesworth VB.
Nature (London) 221:190-1, 11 Jan 69
[Fungistatic properties and skin tolerance of some rhodanphenols, rhodanphenol-ethers and rhodanphenol-ketones. 32. On the organic rhodan-compounds] HüllerH, et al.
Pharmazie 23:188-91, Apr 68
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in Dermacentor albipictus. Wright JE.
Science 163:390-1, 24 Jan 69
[Psychopharmacologic effect of valepotriates] Eickstedt KW von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:316-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of enzymes by an antipsoriatic substance] Schaeter H.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1306-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-2-one in comparison with dithranol] Ueberberg H.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1304-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the cytostatic effect of phenols, phenol ethers, furan derivatives and oxides isolated from ether oils] Stojčev S, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1341-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Compounds with juvenile hormone activity. II. Dose-effect relationships of substances with juvenile hormone activity] Klauske J.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:378-80, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Reaction of the skin to the administration of cement-phosphate and epoxide filling material] Magid EA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Experimental study of epichlorhydrine poisoning] Pallade S, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:505-15, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On poisoning with parsley used as an abortifacient] Mele V. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:601-13, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Apiol poisoning. I. Case report] Barni B, et al.
Zacchia 3:197-221, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Poisoning by apiole. 3. Toxicological studies: Labat reaction and determination with chromotropic acid] Casini A, et al. Zacchia 3:504-11, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Poisoning by apiole. II. Histopathological aspects and pathogenetic discussion] Gentili M, et al.
Zacchia 3:356-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of quinestradol in elderly incontinent women, a preliminary report. Judge TG.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:159-64, 1969
[The filling of root canals with epoxide materials] Ivanov VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:38-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity, haematological effects and anti-tumour activity of epoxides derived from disubstituted hexitols. Mode of action of mannitol myleran and dibromomannitol. Elson LA, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:617-25, Dec 68

## ETHICS (F1, K)

Issues in the communication of ethical and religious concepts to the deaf. Griffith AW.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:920-1, Sep 68
Ethical and religious concepts of the Jewish deaf. Hoffman LA. Amer Ann Deaf 113:952-3, Sep 68
Communication of ethical and religious concepts to the deaf. Rozendaal J. Amer Ann Deaf 113:925-7, Sep 68
Ethical and religious concepts of the Jewish deaf. Schwartz H. Amer Ann Deaf 113:942-4, Sep 68
Law--scientific and juridical. Cranberg L.
Amer Sci 56:244-53, Autumn 68
Chemical and biological weaponry and warfare.
Ann Intern Med 71:204-8, Jul 69
The sancity of life. Cent Afr J Med 14:177, Aug 68
Ethical problems of geriatrics. Monteflore CH.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:65-74, 1969
The heart of the matter--ethical and social problems. Pickering G. Int Nurs Rev 16:31-8, 1969
Humanae Vitae: crisis or opportunity? McDonagh E.
J Irish Med Ass 62:126, Apr 69
Modern hospital purchasing. Ethical standards begin in administrator's office. Leydon JJ.
Mod Hosp 111:84, Jul 68
Health in the world of tomorrow. Henley WE.
New Zeal Med J 68:141-5, Sep 68
Advancement of science and technology while maintaining human rights and values. Berthold JS.
Nurs Res 18:514-22, Nov-Dec 69
Moral and legal aspects of weed control in mosquito abatement programs. Peters RH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:19, 8 Oct 68
The pig health scheme. Horrox MA, et al.
Vet Rec 83:575, 30 Nov 68
[The relations between the physique and the ethics of man from Cabanis to Auguste Comte] Losserand J.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:573-601, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Philosophical aspect of contraception] Godin G.
Laval Med 39:437-45, May 68 (Fre)
[Concept "ethical". Comments on the philosophical theory of behavior] Ritter J.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 21:659-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Physical research and institutional duties] Ageno M.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:Suppl:V-VII, 1966 (Ita)
[Social and medical ethics] Murakami T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1591-5, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Trends of moral transformations in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 25:53-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Nature and mechanism of moral transformation in prisoners in Oświęcim] Glińska A.
Przegl Lek 25:57-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Contribution on the problem of morals among the prisoners in Nazi concentration camps] Sterkowicz S.
Przegl Lek 25:47-52, 1969 (Pol)
[Incorporation of the social ethical concept in the medical ethics concept] Gomez HA.
An Fac Med Lima 50:413-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. IV. Ontological and ethical bases for family planning] Orozco A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1135-8, Sep 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Codices of medical deontology--their rationale, aims and tasks. The relationship of medical morals to general morals. Aims and tasks of codices of medical deontology. Codices of medical deontology and socioeconomic and cultural changes] Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:214-7, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the problem of Oswięcim morality] Gawalewicz A. Przegl Lek 23:45-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the mortality of Oswięczim prisoners] Glińska A. Przegl Lek 23:37-45, 1967 (Pol)
[Oswięcim reminiscences: psychopathology of power] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 23:52-60, 1967 (Pol)
[Problem of ethic in the development of human thought] Schweitzer A. Przegl Lek 22:58-64, 1966 (Pol)

## ETHICS, DENTAL (N3)

Qui s'excuse s'accuse. (Who excuses himself accuses himself). Zwemer TJ. Amer J Orthodont 54:928, Dec 68
Editorial. Professional conduct. Gibbons AV.
New York Dent J 35:352, Jun-Jul 69
How to strengthen your profession. Phillips PT.
New York Dent J 33:133-8, Mar 67
Professional and social policies of organized dentistry. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 38:398-9, Nov 68
Court decision re: Dr. Julian M. Firestone vs. The First District Dental Society. Teich I.
New York J Dent 39:188, Jun-Jul 69
[Endodontics without rubber dam] Boer JG de.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:756-64, Nov 68 (Dut)
[A contribution to our guilt] Amorim A.
Rev Port Estomat 10:83-91, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Deontology] Farill L. ADM 26:671-9, Nov-Dec 63 (Spa)
[Professional ethics and morality. Methods for teaching them at universities] Friedenthal M.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:201-5, Jun 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## ETHICS, MEDICAL (N3)

see also related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

Legal and thical aspects of psychiatric research. Davidson HA. Amer J Psychiat 126:237-40, Aug 69
Ethical psychiatry and biosocial humanism. West LJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:226-30, Aug 69
De humanitate. Brewer LA 3d. Amer J Surg 118:133-40, Aug 69
Experiments with human subjects. Ruebhausen OM. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:642-8, Jul-Aug 69
Scientific and ethical problems in organ transplantation. Dubost C. Ann Thorac Surg 8:95-103, Aug 69
Raising a great dust and complaining we cannot see. Page IH. Ann Thorac Surg 8:191-3, Aug 69
Patient-litigant exception. A hazard to psychotherapy. Slawson PF. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:347-52, Sep 69
Health and human values. A student's view. Graham B. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:469-70, Apr 69
Of physic and metaphysics. Scarlett EP. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:462-6, Apr 69
Our role in the generation, modification, and termination of life. Williams RH. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:215-37, Aug 69 (68 ref.)
Ethics and the medical practice of tomorrow. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:539-40, Dec 68
Developing ethical code for organ transplantation. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:567-8, Apr 69
Whither transplantation? Brit J Clin Pract 22:459, 11 Nov 68
Professional virtues. Howie J. Brit Med J 3:73-5, 12 Jul 69
Success and failure. Brit Med J 3:607-8, 13 Sep 69
Killing of patients. Brit Med J 2:4-5, 5 Apr 69
Priorities in medicine. Statement prepared by the B.M.A. Planning Unit. Brit Med J 1:106-8, 11 Jan 69
Cautionary tales. Brit Med J 4:138, 19 Oct 68
Medical ethics in hippocratic bone surgery. (Hippocrates), Michler M. Bull Hist Med 42:297-311, Jul-Aug 68
Truth and the physician. Meyer BC. Bull NY Acad Med 45:59-71, Jan 69
The ethics of cardiac transplantation in man. Reeves RB Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 45:404-12, May 69
Biological ethics. The fantastic future. Moore GE. Calif Med 109:494-8, Dec 68
Legal aspects of human organ transplantation in Canada. I. Castel JG. Canad Med Ass J 99:533-48, 28 Sep 68
Billing of patients in teaching hospitals. Dow EW Jr. Canad Med Ass J 99:867, 2 Nov 68
The responsibility of scientists for evil. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:727, 12 Oct 68
Biological warfare. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1210-1, 21 Dec 68
Biology and ethics. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1013, 23 Nov 68
Protection of human rights in medical research. Canad Med Ass J 101:237-8, 23 Aug 69
Our problems of the future. Cooray MP. Ceylon Med J 13:177-85, Dec 68
The ethics of surgery in newborn infants. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:251-3, May 69
A statistical solution to an ethical problem. Bross ID, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:307-13, May-Jun 69
The second national congress on medical ethics. Delaware Med J 41:126-8 passim, Apr 69
A heart of flesh for a heart of stone. Soffer A. Geriatrics 24:67-8, Jan 69
Some thoughts on the question of responsibility for radiation protection in diagnostic radiology. Tolan JH. Health Phys 16:399-403, Mar 69
New questions in medical morality. Breed JE. Illinois Med J 135:504 passim, Apr 69
Abortion: Jewish law and the law of the land. Goldman MJ. Illinois Med J 135:93-5, Jan 69
Therapeutic trials in leprosy. The importance of ethical and nonmedical considerations. Browne SG. Int J Leprosy 36:333-6, Jul-Sep 68
Legal answers to heart transplant problems. Foster HH Jr. Int Surg 52:1-7, Jul 69
For services rendered. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:331-6, Dec 68
Legal and moral responsibilities of a professional. Belli MM. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:56-61, Feb 69
Guides on professional conduct for psychoanalysts. Michaels JJ. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:291-311, Apr 69
Current problems in medical ethics. Holman EJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:245-8, Dec 68
Paradox in modern medicine. McCleave PB. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:318-22, Feb 69
President's Page. Integrity--keep it visible. Corcoran PJ. J Indiana Med Ass 62:777, Jul 69
The case of sanguinous sanctity. Lieberman A. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1434-7, Oct 68
President's Page. Kugsten WM. J Iowa Med Soc 59:836, Sep 69
Medical ethics and discipline. Smeltzer CC. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1072-4, Oct 68
Transfer of information about a patient from doctor to doctor. J Iowa Med Soc 59:340-1, Apr 69
Medicaid today. Overstreet SA. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:513-4, Jul 69
Alabama MD's and their role in adoptions. Hamner RT. J Med Ass Alabama 38:888-90, Apr 69
Medicine, religion, and the ethos. Madara JS. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:635, Dec 68
Pronouncement of death in the heart transplant donor. Coleman AH. J Nat Med Ass 60:455-60, Nov 68
Confidentiality of medical records and invasion of privacy. Ederma AB. J Occup Med 11:200, Apr 69
The transplantation argument. (Graham JM), Ewing M. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:67-82, Mar 69
Moral considerations in prolongation of life. Rhoads PS. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:422-8, Oct 68
Medical ethics and discipline. Smeltzer CC. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1093-6, Nov 68
Public attitudes and the diagnosis of death. Arnold JD, et al. JAMA 206:1949-54, 25 Nov 68
Experimentation in children. A reexamination of legal ethical principles. Curran WJ, et al. JAMA 210:77-83, 6 Oct 69
Theories of ethics and medical practice. Leake CD. JAMA 208:842-7, 5 May 69
Ethics and transplants. Malone JM. JAMA 207:154, 6 Jan 69
The ethics of heart transplantation. A personal view. Page IH. JAMA 207:109-13, 6 Jan 69
Ethics and medical practices. Schwartz AH. JAMA 209:562, 28 Jul 69
Donors for organ transplants. Shaw EB. JAMA 207:2439, 31 Mar 69
The heritage of Hippocrates. Wilbur DL. JAMA 208:840-1, 5 May 69
Ethical and social aspects of treatment of spina bifida. Forrester RM. Lancet 2:1033, 9 Nov 68
Mysterious justice. Lancet 2:305, 9 Aug 69
Clergy-physician dialogues. Maryland Med J 18:77-84, Jul 69
Transplantation of the heart--dissenting notes of a cardiologist. Perloff JK. Med Ann DC 37:484-6, Sep 68
Medical certification for sick leave. Christophers BE. Med J Aust 1:132-6, 18 Jan 69
The Victorian Poisons Act and drug regulations. Christophers BE. Med J Aust 1:198, 25 Jan 69
Medical certification for sick leave. Love JR. Med J Aust 1:600, 15 Mar 69
Organ transplantatin: philosophical and moral aspects. McCaughey JD. Med J Aust 2:618-22, 12 Oct 68
Rights and responsibilities. Rieger CO. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:136-7, 12 Oct 68
Of change and constancy. Thomson E. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:131-6, 12 Oct 68
A time to die: further reflections. Woolnough J. Med J Aust 1:427, 22 Feb 69
Oaths and ethics. Berry FB. Med Times 96:Suppl:141a+, Oct 68
The dying patient. Maginnis EL. Nebraska Med J 54:217-20, Apr 69
More--and no more--on bags. Adler SP. New Eng J Med 280:1131-2, 15 May 69
"Detail man in Abaddon". Atlas DH. New Eng J Med 280:564-5, 6 Mar 69
Privacy, confidentiality and other legal considerations in the establishment of a centralized health-data system. Curran WJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:241-8, 31 Jul 69
Antenatal euthanasia. De Veber LL. New Eng J Med 280:1248, 29 May 69
Unwanted pregnancy--medicated survival--the metric spoon. Lister J. New Eng J Med 280:1463-5, 26 Jun 69
Professional values in medical practice. Menke WG. New Eng J Med 280:930-6, 24 Apr 69
More bags returned. Pohl RL, et al. New Eng J Med 280:565, 6 Mar 69
More--and no more--on bags. Whitehill LA. New Eng J Med 280:1131, 15 May 69
The memorial oration. Pyatt WA. New Zeal Med J 69:374-8, Jun 69
The laboratory question. Northwest Med 68:629, Jul 69
Tissue transplantation: legal and ethical problems. Maxwell ID. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:37-43, Apr 69
Moral problems in medical practice. Clark-Kennedy AE. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:149-52, 18 Sep 69
The use of cadaver organs in transplantation: a discussion of ethics and policies. Cerilli GJ. Ohio Med J 64:1358, Dec 68
Pediatric research hospitalization: its meaning to parents. McCollum AT, et al. Pediat Res 3:199-204, May 69
Excellent suggestion for transfer of medical information. Wessel MA. Pediatrics 42:1013-4, Dec 68
Declaration of Helsinki. Phys Ther 48:1418-9, Dec 68
A year of heart transplants: an ethical valuation. Vaux K. Postgrad Med 45:201-5, Jan 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 203:231-4, Aug 69
Everyday problems in general practice. XII. Some aspects of medical ethics. Robb DF. Practitioner 201:956-60, Dec 68
How private is privacy? Modlin HC. Psychiat Dig 30:13-7, Feb 69
Ethical and social implications of biomedical progress. Conger JJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:17-23, Dec 68
Medicine by proxy. S Afr Med J 43:385, 5 Apr 69
The moment of death. S Afr Med J 43:50, 18 Jan 69
The court-martial of Captain Levy: medical ethics v. military law. Langer E. Science 156:1346-50, 9 Jun 67
Medicines (Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Act, 1968. Leng GA. Singapore Med J 10:1, Mar 69
Body transplants and ethical values. Viewpoints of public health professionals. Knutson AL. Soc Sci Med 2:393-414, Dec 68
When doctors fight. Paddison RM. Southern Med J 62:779-84, Jul 69
Human experimentation and the surgeon. Nyhus LM. Surgery 64:701-5, Oct 68
A philosophical look at ethics. Bokinsky GE Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 95:694-6 passim, Nov 68
Physician and hospital records retention and inspection. Wisconsin Med J 68:38-40, Jan 69
[On the ethical responsibility of the surgeon] Rapant V. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:308-12, 1968 (Cse)
[New problems of ethics which are required by present medicine] Rapant V. Cesk Zdrav 17:15-7, Jan 69 (Cse)
[On the ethical problems of resuscitation] Pokorný J. Rozhl Chir 47:505-9, Aug 68 (Cse)
[A discussion of the hospital head physician's professional secrecy, duty to be present and general juridical responsibilities, except those from claims] Ugeskr Laeg 130:433-9, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Professional secret (ethical and legal aspects)] Drogendijk AC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1285-6, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Professional secret] Drogendijk AC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1038-9, 7 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Professional secret: who's fault: the patient's or the doctor's?] Drogendijk AC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:421-4, 8 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Professional secret] Drogendijk AC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:811, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Professional secret] Gerritsen E. Nederl T Geneesk 113:810-1, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[The viewpoint on indications for induced abortion] Hekman W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1361, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The viewpoint on indications for induced abortion] Karbaat J. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1361, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[The viewpoint on indications for induced abortion] Ladee GA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1361-2, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Acceptance or rejection] Orie NG. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1832-6, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Results of current advances in medicine for patient, physician and society] Peursen CA van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1814-8, 12 Oct 68 (Dut)
[The viewpoint on indications for induced abortion] Schmidt AL. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1361, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Professor van den Berg's plea for active euthanasia] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1358-60, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Professional secret (ethical and legal aspects)] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1284-5, 19 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Petrucci experiments and its problems] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:676-7, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Professional secret] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:812-4, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Views of our elders on the moral and intellectual protection of the future physician] Chabrol E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:573-5, 10 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ethics of research in Africa] Carayon A. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:35-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Ethic aspect of contraception] Harvey V. Laval Med 39:450-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Jurisprudence] Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:80-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the removal of tissues and organs for transplantation] Hamburger. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:857-8, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of medical morals] Maystre J. Praxis 56:663-5, 11 May 67 (Fre)
[Inquiries, seizures and medical secret] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1195-6, 12 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Criminal abortion and professional secret] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:301-2, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Present status of the professional secret] Biondet M. Rev Lyon Med 16:283-96, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Reflections on present-day medicine] Conradt J. Rev Med Liege 22:353-7, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the obligation of the physician to inform the police] Wilts W. Chirurg 39:Suppl: 53-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiments for the benefit of and on human beins--possibilities and dangers] Gottschewski GH. DDZ 23:52-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Physician and truth] Hoff F. Deutsch Med J 20:43-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Professional discretion on autopsy findings] Hackel W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1381-2, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Professional discretion and traffic safety] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:47-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Passing of medical findings to strangers or other patients] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1503-4, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Employees of the confidential medical service and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

professional discretion] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1423-4, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Professional discretion and open postcards] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1299-300, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Obligation to report unintelligent and unsuitable motor vehicle drivers] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1300, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Name of the patient a secret?] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:801, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Medical secrecy and the patient's employer] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2401-2, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Professional discretion concerning medical histories of deceased] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1868-9, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Obligatory discretion does not represent responsibility for prevention] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1974-5, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Violation of the medical professional secrecy by releasing patient records to medical practice successor?] Rieger HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:733, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rational therapy] Niedner F.
Hippokrates 40:405-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Protection of civil medical and medical aid personnel in wartime according to the 4th Geneva Red Cross Agreement] Borgolte W.
Landarzt 44:705-9, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Has the physician, in addition to his duty not to speak, also the duty to speak?] (Churchill W, Fleiss B.
Landarzt 43:626-9, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Ethical problems of modern medicine. With special reference to artificial life prolongation and organ transplantation] Thielicke H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 321:1-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Evidence of patient's consent. Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture in lower-Saxony] Händel K.
Med Klin 63:2032-5, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Permission of the patient for surgical procedures] Lemberger U. Med Klin 64:127-30, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of organ transplantation in man] Moser R. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:241-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Breach of medical confidence for protection of higher interests] Med Mschr 23:145-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Compulsory information of the patient on his health status] Kohlhaas M.
Med Welt 43:2381-5, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Duty to submit medical records to courts, health insurance and impartial physicians] Möllhoff G.
Med Welt 35:1876-81, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
["Neglected aid" in the medical profession] Mueller B.
Med Welt 39:2069-73, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[First aid between ethics and politics] Stoeckel W.
Med Welt 24:1504-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Saving the patient's life against his will?] Kohlhaas M.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2176-9, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy of the captain or patient--treating officers on merchant vessels] Kohlhaas M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1612-4, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Brain death and total death. Moral and theological aspects of heart transplants] Pompey H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:736-41, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Refusal of medical expert. A critical observation] Stern M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:673-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The duty of professional secrecy--the law of professional secrecy. Interpretation of paragraph 300 of the Penal Code with special reference to the physician in public health service] Ciszewski W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:495-505, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiological problems in latent contagious pulmonary tuberculosis] Arnholdt R.
Prax Pneumol 22:176-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Medical errors and the limits of permissible risks] Štěpán J.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:187-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Attitude toward Knevels: "Respect for life"] Herman C. Ther Gegenw 107:1641, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medical professional secret] Hölz H.
Ther Gegenw 107:1642 passim, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the information obligation of the physician] Hölz H. Ther Gegenw 108:479-80 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Respect for life] Knevels W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1638-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The physician and the end of life] Ansohn E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1025-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the responsibility of the physician according to the new legal code of the German Democratic Republic] Hinderer H. Z Ges Hyg 14:611-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the concept of moral responsibility of the physician] Luther E.
Z Ges Hyg 14:609-11, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Some problems of professional secrecy in medical practice] Odler J.
Orv Hetil 109:1927-30, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[How long is the patient's secret a secter?]
Orv Hetil 109:1931-2, 1 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Deontologic, moral, medico-legal and immunologic aspects of organ transplantation from dead persons] Münster L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:417-41, 1968 (Ita)
[General view of the status of hypnotism in Italy and denuciation of its abuse] Granone F.
Minerva Med 59:4635-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comment on the Hippocratic oath which is still current and remains the ethical guide of the physician] Micca G.
Minerva Med 59:4328-30, 10 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Morals and hypnosis] Perico G.
Minerva Med 60:1985-92, 16 May 69 (Ita)
[Social and medical ethics] Murakami T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1591-5, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[2 aspects of surgery] Bogusz J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:97-102, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Codes of medical deontology--their rationale, aims and tasks. The dispute on professional morals. Specific aspects of the physician] Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:110-3, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Sociological and moral problems of human relationships in medical circles] Horzela T.
Przegl Lek 24:677-80, 1968 (Pol)
[Thoughts of a humanist on epoch-making operations, especially in cardiosurgery (doubts--questions--reflections)] Knapik R.
Przegl Lek 25:229-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical pathology: medical responsibility activities] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:107-10, Jul 68 (Por)
[Use of contraceptives in light of the code of medical ethics] Pimenta Filho R.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:123-6, Apr 67 (Por)
[The main tasks and trends in the development of the problem of transplantation of the kidney] Petrovskiĭ VB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:3-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Criminal responsibility of the physician] Stambolović B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:407-12, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Incorporation of the social ethical concept in the medical ethics concept] Gomez HA.
An Fac Med Lima 50:413-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[The more you give, the more is demanded] Alvarez de Choudens JA.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:606-10, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Humanistic considerations on medical therapy] Arasa F. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:515-24, Nov 69 (Spa)
[The physician and truth] Hoff F.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:265-77, May 69 (Spa)
[Problems involved in heart transplants] Alonso-Lej F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:550-64, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Organ transplantations and ethics] Roa A.
Rev Med Chile 97:78-81, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Practice of some hospitals and clinics regarding the preformance of clinical and anatomo-pathological autopsies] Uribe Cualla G.
Zacchia 3:269-87, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Radionuclides and ethics] Luft R.
Lakartidningen 65:2470-4, 12 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Attack against the physicians' secrecy?] Schiaug R.
Lakartidningen 66:981-3, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Some actual technical and ethical problems of heart transplantation] Vujadinović B.
Med Glas 22:169-71, Jun 68 (Cro)

### EDUCATION

Techingethical concepts to medical students and psychiatric residents. Bond DD.
Amer J Psychiat 126:241-3, Aug 69

### HISTORY

Historical perspectives of the ethical practice of psychiatry. Braceland FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:230-7, Aug 69
The saga of "the bear" and the "evil genius". Parramore TC. Bull Hist Med 42:321-31, Jul-Aug 68
[Hermann Nothnagel (1841-1905) as doctor physician, teacher, and patient] (Nothnagel H), Wyklicky H.
Med Mschr 22:168-72, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Development of the medical profession and its medico-ethical problems] Szodoray L.
Orv Hetil 109:1045-7, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Codices of medical deontology--their rationale, aims and tasks. The relationship of medical morals to general morals. Aims and tasks of codices of medical deontology. Codices of medical deontology and socioeconomic and cultural changes] Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:214-7, 11 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Medical deontology and independent ethic of Tadeusz Kotarbiński] (Kotarbiński T), Dubiel J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1903-6, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Problems of the medical profession during the Nazi occupation in the light of the literature and memoirs] Dzięcielska-Machnikowska.
Przegl Lek 23:48-51 1967 (Pol)
[Attempt to consider the subject of ethics of Nazi physicians] Gutt RW. Przegl Lek 24:23-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Block no. 46 of the Buchenwald camp in March 1945] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 23:126, 1967 (Pol)
[Reflections on Oświecim: ramp-psychopathology of decision] Kępiński A. Przegl Lek 24:26-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Crisis of medical ethics] Milčinski J.
Przegl Lek 23:30-7, 1967 (Pol)

### STANDARDS

Do ethical standards change? Branch CH.
Amer J Psychiat 126:244-5, Aug 69

## ETHICS, NURSING (N3)

Code for nurses. Amer J Nurs 68:2581-5, Dec 68
The responsibility of the professional school for preparing nurses for ethical, moral, and humanistic practice. Shetland ML. Nurs Forum 8:17-28, 1969
Fight. Wallace CM. Nurs Times 65:583, 8 May 69

## ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL (N3)

Ethical considerations in the use of patients for demonstration. Drage E, et al.
Amer J Nurs 69:2161-5, Oct 69
Professional neutrality and the drug issue. Harper TS.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:370, Apr 69
Confrontation or cop-out? Schwebel M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:378-82, Apr 69
Emerging areas of ethical concern. Golann SE.
Amer Psychol 24:454-9, Apr 69
Computers, privacy, and the National Data Center: the responsibility of social scientists. Sawyer J, et al.
Amer Psychol 23:810-8, Nov 68
Issues and implications of operant conditioning. The re-establishment of social behavior. Ball TS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:230-3, Jul 68
Issues and implications of operant conditioning. Balancing procedures against outcomes. Cahoon DD.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:228-9, Jul 68
Common-sense approaches to confidentiality. Errera P.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:347-9, Nov 68
Problems of confidentiality in treating adolescents. Groid LJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:246-7, Aug 68
Issues and implications of operant conditioning. Public policy and public responsibility. Lucero RJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:232-3, Jul 68
Issues and implications of operant conditioning. The primary ethical consideration. Miron NB.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:226-8, Jul 68
Professional identity and role confusion. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 25:232, Apr 69
Invasion of privacy and judged benefit of personality-test inquiry. Simmons DD.
J Gen Psychol 79:177-81, Oct 68
Responsibility of manufacturers and consumers. Orkin LR. JAMA 206:2888-9, 23 Dec 68
Bad faith in counseling and therapy. Winthrop H.
Ment Hyg 53:415-21, Jul 69
Protecting the rights of the research subjects. Notter LE. Nurs Res 18:483, Nov-Dec 69
Kidney transplants. Are the issues being faced?
Nurs Times 65:857, 3 Jul 69
Contingent fees and medical expenses. Blakeslee J.
Wisconsin Med J 68:9-11, Jan 69
Ethical practices in reference to workmen's compensation and the "Open Panel Program".
Wisconsin Med J 68:29-30, Jan 69
[Bank secret and tax rights] Lohmeyer H.
Ther Gegenw 108:646 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Professional responsibility in the practice of medicine] Ferrari M.
Osped Psichiat 36:485-519, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

## ETHINYL ESTRADIOL (D2, D8)

Amount of menstrual blood loss during sequential oral contraceptive therapy-ovisec. Sölvell L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:27-32, 1968
A clinical study on a sequential oral contraceptive-Ovisec. Sölvell L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 6:3-25, 1968
Effect of chronic estrogenization on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of canine uterus. Manning JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2341-9, Dec 68
Quinestrol: a potential contraceptive agent. Ansari AH.
Fertil Steril 20:414-8, May-Jun 69
Family planning and public health. Andelman MB, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:405-14, Oct-Dec 68
Effect of some contraceptive steroids on growth and development of salivary glands and incidence of dental caries in female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 48:477-82, May-Jun 69
Family planning with norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol in a private gynaecological practice. Croxford VA.
New Zeal Med J 70:7-9, Jul 69

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral contraception using a sequential method. A clinical investigation. Stenström B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:443-50, 1968
Clinical evaluation of estrogen-androgen combination in advanced breast cancer. Haines CR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:589-94, Apr 69
Inhibition of lactation with a new oestrogen. Feil MR.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:288-9, 7 Jul 69
Inhibition of lactation. Tacchi D.
Brit Med J 1:445, 15 Feb 69
Systemic effects of a sequential regimen. Spain WT.
Int J Fertil 13:431-5, Oct-Dec 68
Clinical and laboratory experience with a modified low dosage sequential oral contraceptive. Wamsteker EF.
Int J Fertil 13:436-43, Oct-Dec 68
Postcoital estrogens in cases of rape. Chapman MG.
New Eng J Med 280:277, 30 Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in daily urinary excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones caused by ethinyl-estradiol and conjugated equine estrogens (Premarin) in low doses. Saito AE, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:119-39, Feb 69

[Sequential therapeutics in gynecology. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Gelie P, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:511-4, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Clinical assays of norgestrel associated with ethinyl estradiol] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2958-62, 20 Nov 68 (Fre)

[The "sequential" method with a new estrogen-progesterone combination in ovulation control] Bailo U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1885-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol. New oral agent of controlled dosage for regulating fertility] Rice-Wray E, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:61-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenocortical insufficiency related to oral contraceptives. Das G, et al. JAMA 207:2438, 31 Mar 69

Bilateral carotid artery occlusion in a young adult. Clinicopathological report of a case associated with oral contraceptives. Mandel MM, et al. JAMA 208:145-8, 7 Apr 69

Oral contraceptives and hypetension. McEwan J. Lancet 2:594, 13 Sep 69

Studies on the mechanism of increased plasma triglyceride levels induced by oral contraceptives. Hazzard WR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:471-4, 27 Feb 69

Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69

[Side effects of anti-ovulatory drugs. A study of women using Pianovin] Schellen AM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:195-7, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)

[Oral contraceptives and venous and arterial thromboembolic manifestations. Apropos of 4 cases] Sternon J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:263-72, 1968 (Fre)

[Cholestatic jaundice following ovulation inhibitors] Kaess H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:213-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Jaundice after ovulation inhibiting steroids] Fritsch H, et al. Med Klin 64:894-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the portio vaginalis uteri during contraception with the preparation "Antigest"] Tošovská Z, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:630-1, 4 May 68 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Isolation of 17 alpha-ethynyl steroids by column chromatography on silver impregnated Florisil. Kulkarni BD, et al. Steroids 13:467-75, Apr 69

### METABOLISM

Fate of ingested radiolabeled ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in patients with bile fistulas. Cargill DI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1051-61, Aug 69

Metabolism of 4-14C-ethynyl oestradiol in women. Kamyab S, et al. Nature (London) 221:360-1, 25 Jan 69

Metabolism of 17-alpha-ethynylestradiol and its 3-methyl ether by the rabbit; an in vivo D-homoannulation. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. Steroids 13:809-20, Jun 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of norethisterone acetate with or without ethinyl oestradiol on the sialic acid concentration and sperm receptivity of the cervical mucus. Cariborg L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:636-43, Dec 68

The impaired response to metyrapone in patients taking oestrogen. Sprunt JG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:447-53, Nov 68

The effect of oral contraceptives on the mental state of women. Čepelák J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:408-9, Nov 67

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. II. Ambrus JL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:994-1001, 1 Apr 69

Modifications of hormone excretion patterns after treatment with 6alpha-methyl-17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17alpha-ethynyl-estradiol. Baldratti G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1301-4, Oct 67

Inhibition of lactation. Firth PS. Brit Med J 1:254-5, 25 Jan 69

Oral contraceptives: The past and future. Dodds C. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:147-62, Mar-Apr 69

Effect of estrogen on the vocal sac pigmentation, throat colouration and the nature of croaking in the toad (Bufo melanostictus) during breeding season. Bhaduri S, et al. Endokrinologie 53:46-7, 1968

Effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on blood electrolytes. A combined clinical and laboratory evaluation. el-Tawil NZ, et al. Fertil Steril 20:405-13, May-Jun 69

Effect of the administration of estrogen on the disappearance of 3H-testosterone in the plasma of human subjects. Bird CE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:123-6, Jan 69

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. I. Effect of ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:550-7, Apr 69

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects. II. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Crane MG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:558-62, Apr 69

Elevated nonprotein-bound cortisol (NPC) in pregnancy, during estrogen administration and in carcinoma of the prostate. Doe RP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:757-66, Jun 69

Unbound plasma cortisol in pregnant and Enovid-E treated women as determined by ultrafiltration. O'Connell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:563-8, Apr 69

Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68

Estrogenic antagonism of metabolic effects of administered growth hormone. Schwartz E, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1176-81, Sep 69

Effects of contraceptive steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1564-70, Nov 68

Pituitary inhibition by a single oral dose of quinestrol in the hemicastrated female rat. Jones RC. J Endocr 42:603-4, Dec 68

Effect of oral contraceptives on the cardiovascular system of normal females. el-Sherif A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:542-4, Jun 69

Effects of oestrogen and progestagen on the composition of human milk. Toaff R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:475-82, Aug 69

Oral contraceptives and blood-iron. Briggs M, et al. Lancet 2:742, 4 Oct 69

[Apropos of the suppression of the ovulation by pure estrogens] Honteia S. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:101-5, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Changes in 3-beta-hydroxysteroid NAD oxidoreductase activity in the ovaries of normal puberal rats treated comparatively with ethinyl estradiol and lynestrenol] Plazonnet-Renard P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2476-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Effect of norethisterone acetate on the uterine mucosa] Robey M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:425-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[A serial method for ovulation inhibition using ethinyl estradiol] McBride WG. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1271-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Serum enzyme activities and bromsulphalein retention due to ovulation inhibitors] Wilbert L, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2207-10, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Parallelism between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic activity of some anabolic steroids, androgens, progestational hormones and estrogens] Pohle K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:362-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Influence of so-called ovulation inhibitors on esterase activity of the endometrium] Kühnel W, et al. Experientia 24:715-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Identification of hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin by means of double gonado-adrenal suppression] Montemagno U, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:333-41, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effects of borethynodrel and EE3ME on induction of ovarian tumors by irradiation] Sekiyama S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:385-8, May 68 (Jap)

[Ovulostasis by sequential therapy] Ociander G. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:371-81, 1967 (Spa)

### SECRETION

Secretion of ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in the milk of lactating rats. Cargill DI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1362-5, Sep 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Oestrogen treatment in Cushing's syndrome. Norman N, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:320-2, Jun 69

Inhibition of lactation with quinestrol. Brown D, et al. Brit Med J 4:326-7, 2 Nov 68

Mechanism of estrogenic action in acromegaly. Schwartz E, et al. J Clin Invest 48:260-70, Feb 69

The treatment of the menopause. Experience with a new progestin-estrogen combination. Lohrenz FN. Med Times 96:1239-43, Dec 68

Cancer of the prostate:estrogen therapy: natural conjugated estrogen vs. Stillbestrol: A point of view. Kaplan L. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:323-9, Sep-Oct 68

[Apropos of the abuse of gynecological hormone therapy] Rouchy R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:179-80, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[On estrogen therapy of the climacteric syndrome] Mehring W, et al. Med Klin 63:1385-8 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Experiences in the long term use of Norgestrel plus Ethinylestradiol (Eugynon)] Süssmann F. Med Welt 10:659-61, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Medical indications for the prescription of ovulation inhibitors in gynecologic practice] Willmes HG. Med Welt 10:526-31, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with Utocyl in the postpartum behavior and in reproduction disoders of cattle] Mastnak C. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:680-3, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the postmenopausal period. B. Results of the use of an estro-progestogenic association] Bubani V, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:453-96, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Estro-progestogenic therapy of the "menopausal syndrome", using a sequential technic] Zinelli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:873-95, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The estroprogestinic combination norethisterone-ethinyl estradiol in non-gravidic gynecologic therapy] Montemagno U. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:493-510, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Indications for simultaneous estrogen and progestogen therapy] Candotti G. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:47-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new combination of MAP + ethinyl estradiol in small doses] Cittadini E, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:403-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Biological and clinical data on a new estrolutein association] Goisis M, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:303-11, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[Effects of ovulatory block on essential dysmenorrhea] Sideri L. Minerva Ginec 19:289-93, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)

[A new association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in gynecologic therapy. Preliminary results] Signorelli I, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:512-22, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

### URINE

Automated fluorometry as applied to the assay of individual estrogens in purified urinary extracts. Strickler HS, et al. Clin Chem 15:137-53, Feb 69

Fate of ingested radiolabeled ethynylestradiol and its 3-cyclopentyl ether in patients with bile fistulas. Cargill DI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1051-61, Aug 69

## ETHIONAMIDE (D3)

[Crystalline structure of antitubercular compounds. II. Crystalline structure of hydrobromide of ethionamide. Comparison with that of the hydrochloride of ethionamide] Colleter JC, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:519-25, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Crystalline structure of antitubercular compounds. I. Crystalline structure of the hydrochloride of ethionamide] Colleter JC, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:513-9, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Stability studies of 2-ethyl-pyridine-4-carbonic acid-thioamide (etionamide)] Seydel JK. Arzneimittelforschung 17:812-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fatty liver formation induced by ethionamide] Inoue B, et al. Kekkaku 44:123-30, Apr 69 (Jap)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Absorption of ethionamide and prothionamide in vitro and in vivo. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:75-9, 1968

A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:175-7, Dec 68

Comparison of the clinical usefulness of ethionamide and prothionamide in initial treatment of tuberculosis: tenth series of controlled trials. Tubercle 49:281-90, Sep 68

[Treatment of drug resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with a number of tuberculostatics] Bernard E. Bull Int Un Tuberc 41:183-7, Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the administration of ethionamide-chlorhydrate in pulmonary tuberculosis and meningeal tuberculosis] Schrádi A, et al. Z Tuberk 127:307-11, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Cheotherapy of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with resistant mycobacteria] Fegiz G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1454-62, 23 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Comparison among single, double and triple drug regimens in retreatment. (the seventh series of the trial, B)] Kekkaku 43:199-207, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Administration of reserve antitubercular drugs in a single daily dose] Bek E, et al. Gruzlica 37:43-7, 1968 (Pol)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of acute intolerance to ethionamide, including a comparison with prothionamide, and of the influence of a vitamin B-complex additive in prophylaxis. Fox W, et al. Tubercle 50:125-43, Jun 69

[Ethionamide and teratogenic effect] Jentgens H. Prax Pneumol 22:699-704, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Study on the adverse effects of secondary antituberculous drugs, with special reference to mental disorders induced by cycloserine and ethionamide] Ono K, et al. Iryo 23:85-91, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Comparative study of the side effects of 1314TH, (2-ethylthioisonicotinamide) and 1321TH,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(2-propylthioisonicotinamide)] Gomi J, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1075-83, May 69 (Jap)
[Comparative study of therapeutic effect and side actions of 1314 TH and 1321 TH in the initial therapy of tuberculosis] Sunahara S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:922-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Trevintix in the treatment of tuberculous patients (tolerance evaluation)] Pręgowski W, et al. Gruzlica 37:39-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Side effects of ETA combined with INH and SM in the first antituberculous treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:983-5, Oct 68 (Pol)
[2 cases of agranulocytosis during therapy with ethionamide and ethoxyd in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kurenkova VV. Probl Tuberk 45:82-3, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the ethionlamide and its sulfoxides in vitro] Grunert M, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 138:68-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the separation and characterization of ethionlamide and similar in structure compounds] Grunert M, et al. Pharmazie 23:657-61, Nov 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transfer of water and drugs by the isolated intestine of the x-irradiated rat. Mattila MJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:889-90, Jul 68
[On the metabolism of ethionamide and its sulfoxide in the macroorganism] Grunert M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:411-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism of hard-soluble antitubercular agents] Grunert M, et al. Z Tuberk 128:252-4, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ethionamide sensitivity of East African strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to thiacetazone. Lefford MJ. Tubercle 50:7-13, Mar 69
[Experimental studies on the isonicotinic acid hypothesis of the mechanism of action of isoniazid] Seydel JK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:362-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problems of the sensitivity determination of tubercular bacteria to ethionamice] Urbančík R, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:339-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. 4. On the influence of ethionamide on the endogenous metabolism of Myc. smegm] Reutgen H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:976-82, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the 1314TH resistant media] Hayashi N, et al. Iryo 23:179-82, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cycloserine, ethionamide, kanamycin, florimycin in experiments in vitro] Mkrtchian SV. Antibiotiki 13:907-10, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of antitubercular preparations on the sub-bacteriostatic action of cycloserine and ethionamide] Mkrtchian SV. Probl Tuberk 46:62-4, 1968 (Rus)

POISONING

[Case of acute poisoning with ethiomamide] Dolgikh-Litt NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:148-50, Mar 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of certain antibacillary substances in the experimental infection of guinea-pigs exposed to dust by Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al. Z Tuberk 127:127-31, 1967
[Treatment of chronic polyresistant pulmonary tuberculosis using ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine] Sighart H, et al. Prax Pneumol 22:692-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Association of ethionamide, isoniazid and ethambutol in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zanotelli F. Fracastoro 60:594-607, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of therapeutic effect and side actions of 1314 TH and 1321 TH in the initial therapy of tuberculosis] Sunahara S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:922-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to cycloserine, viomycin and ethionamide in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Średnicka-Zając D, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:71-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Preliminary clinical experiments with thioamid of alpha-propyl-isonocotinic acid (Trevintix) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Owsiński J, et al. Gruzlica 37:309-14, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of patients with drug resistant bacilli with ethionamide and other antitubercular agents] Pręgowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:1047-9, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults with second line drugs] Ropek M, et al. Gruzlica 36:1043-6, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Early and late results of the first "massive" antitubercular treatment using ETA] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:1031-4, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Tryptophan test in the assay of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with regard to treatment with INH and ETA] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 36:979-82, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of chronic, cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with reserve drugs] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 37:31-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment with a combined 3-drug regimen of secondary drugs in chronic cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. A study under auspices of the International Union against Tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. Gruzlica 36:809-18, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Therapy of resistant chronic diseases with 2nd type drugs. Observations on 34 cases made in the Sanatorio São Sebastião, Lapa, Estado do Paraná] Baruffi W, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:576-84, Jul 67 (Por)
[Secondary antitubercular drugs in the treatment of childhood tuberculosis] Lacerda A de. Rev Port Pediat 30:149-56, May 67 (Por)
[Some questions on chemotherapy with ethionamide] Utkin VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:49-55, 1967 (Rus)
[Immediate results of treatment of tuberculosis patients with drugs of the second series] Ivanova ES, et al. Sovet Med 30:107-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations of the second series] Vasilik GV. Vrach Delo 4:48-51, Apr 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Assessment of liver toxicity of ethionamide administered in various 2-drugs combinations in guinea pigs] Bechcińska B, et al. Gruzlica 36:1121-7, Oct 68 (Pol)

URINE

Evaluation of a urinary colour test in the surveillance of ethionamide medication. Eidus L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:413-5, 7 Sep 68
[Control methods for the demonstration in the urine of tuberculostatic drugs of secondary importance] Eidus L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:196-203, 1968 (Ger)
[The level of p-amino salicylic acid, streptomycin, thiosemicarbazone and ethionamide in blood and urine following local treatment of cavernostomy cavities] Kandt D, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:226-32, 1968 (Ger)

## ETHIONINE (D10)

Hepatotoxicity and plasma cholesterol esterification by rats. Sugano M, et al. Arch Biochem 129:588-96, Feb 69
[Studies on the transmission of viral hepatitis from amn to guinea pig and hamster after ethionine treatment] Tauchnitz C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:169-74, Mar 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of chronically administered low doses of ethionine and puromycin to study increases in rat liver adenosine monophosphate deaminase activityused by thioacetamide injections. Kizer DE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1083-91, May 69

METABOLISM

The biochemical pathology of ethionine-induced pancreatic damage: ethionine incorporation into proteins, and ATP levels in pancreas of rats. Longnecker DS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:601-12, 20 Sep 68
Methionine biosynthesis from the 4-carbon skeleton of ethionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:723-30, 21 Aug 68
Highly selective in vivo ethylation of rat liver nuclear protein by ethionine. Friedman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:857-64, 31 Mar 69
Ethylation in vivo of purines in rat-liver RNA by L-ethionine. Rosen L. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:546-50, 25 Nov 68
Incorporation in vivo of methionine and ethionine into and the methylation and ethylation of rat liver nuclear proteins. Orenstein JM, et al. Biochem J 109:697-9, Oct 68
Reactivity of analogues of S-adenosylmethionine in the enzymic synthesis of spermidine by mammalian tissues. Pegg AE. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:361-4, 1 Apr 69
Excretion of S-adenosylethionine in the urine of rats fed a diet containing ethionine. Smith RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:397-403, 30 Jul 69
Breakdown of DNA during growth of Escherichia coli 15T-in ethionine: lack of correlation with strand polarity. Lark KG, et al. J Molec Biol 42:139-42, 28 May 69
Ethylene formation from ethyl moiety of ethionine. Shimokawa K, et al. Science 156:1362-3, 9 Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of incorporation of formate-14C into the adenosine nucleotides of the liver of ethionine-injected rats. Smith RC, et al. Arch Biochem 129:554-9, Feb 69
The effects of carbon tetrachloride and ethionine on RNA synthesis in vivo and in isolated rat liver nuclei. Smuckler EA, et al. Arch Biochem 132:62-79, Jun 69
Effect of dactinomycin and ethionine on thiourea and phenylthiourea tolerance. Giri SN, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:730-7, May 69
The effect of ethionine on the synthesis of beta galactosidase: formation of an immunologically cross-reacting protein. Spížek J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:17-21, 6 Jan 69
Biochemical changes in rat liver in response to treatment with drugs and other agents. II. Effects of halothane, DDT, other chlorinated hydrocarbons, thioacetamide, dimethylnitrosamine and ethionine. Platt DS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:445-57, Feb 69
Effect of ethionine on the metabolism of phospholipids in rat liver. Sato R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:748-55, 10 Jun 69
Polyphenylalanine synthesis by rat liver ribosomes derived from polysomes by ethionine treatment in vivo or by pre-incubation in vitro. Staeheiin M. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:713-21, 18 Feb 69
A comparison of the effect of diet and of ethionine on rat liver histidine deaminase and urocanase. Kolenbrander HM. Canad J Biochem 47:437-41, Apr 69
Effect of feeding ethionine on the distribution and metabolism of 1-14C-linoleic acid in the rat. Lyman RL, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:11-7, Jan 69
S-Adenosylethionine as an inhibitor of tRNA methylation. Moore BG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:561-5, May 69
Inhibition by ethionine of the growth of Neurospora crassa. Beeman EA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:445-9, May 69
The development of carcinoma in liver of rats treated with m-toluylenediamine and the synergistic and antagonistic effects with other chemicals. Ito N, et al. Cancer Res 29:1137-45, May 69
Some additional characteristics of methionine transport in the chicken intestine. Lerner J, et al. Experientia 24:1103-4, 15 Nov 68
Ethionine and methionine biosynthesis in rat liver. Pittoni A, et al. Experientia 25:19-20, 15 Jan 69
Effects of ethionine and parafluorophenylalanine on the formation of peptidase A in Penicillium janthinellum. Thangamani A. Experientia 25:582-3, 15 Jun 69
Effect of ATP on ethionine-induced testicular damage in rats. Eyal Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:1236-40, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of ethionine on adenosine triphosphate levels and ionic composition of liver cell nuclei. Okazaki K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4661-6, 25 Sep 68
The rapid acceleration of hepatic nuclear ribonucleic acid breakdown by actinomycin but not by ethionine. Stewart GA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4479-85, 10 Sep 68
Effect of DL-ethionine on the intestinal absorption and transport of palmitic acid-1-14C and tripalmitin-14C. Role of intramucosal factors in the uptake of luminal lipids. Kessler JI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1397-407, Aug 69
Changes in submaxillary gland protein and nucleic acids after ethionine administration. Thomas JA, et al. J Dent Res 48:192-5, Mar-Apr 69
Biochemical changes in beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat brain and prevention of toxicity by ethionine. Brownlow EK, et al. J Neurochem 16:567-75, Apr 69
Influence of ethionine on choline-deficiency fatty liver. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 97:419-30, Mar 69
Alteration of the microsomal hemoprotein by 3-methylcholanthrene: effects of ethionine and actinomycin D. Alvares AP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:417-24, Oct 68
Induction of partial nucleolar segregation in hepatic parenchymal cells by actinomycin D following inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by ethionine. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Lab Invest 20:283-91, Mar 69
The effect of ethionine on metabolism of adenosine triphosphate. Kotite L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:403-5, Jun 69
Increased hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase in ethionine-induced porphyria in the rat. Hickman R, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1150, 2 Nov 68
The effect of ethionine on the lipid metabolism in mouse liver. Ochiai N. Sapporo Med J 33:163-74, Mar 68
[Research on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. I. Action of ethionine] Nordmann



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:149-56, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of oxygen on the mouse embryonic pancreas cultivated in vitro] Flamand JP.
Path Europ 4:161-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Study of the behavior some enzymatic activities in the salivary glands of animals treated with DL-ethionine] Frumento F.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:41-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Inhibition with ethionine and puromycin of the increase of hepatic arginase and urea excretion in hyperthyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1634-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The early effects of ethionine administration on the lipid-, protein-, and nucleic acid metabolism in animal body] Yokoyama A.
Sapporo Med J 34:55-63, Aug-Sep 68 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of ethionine on riboflavin metabolism] Cherkes LA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:55-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The level of bilirubin and cholesterol in rat blood in acute fatty dystrophy (steatosis) and liver cirrhosis caused by prolonged choline deficiency and ethionine] Sergeeva KV.
Vop Pitan 27:23-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. II. Changes of tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver tissue, produced by the amount of glucose, alloxan diabetes and ethionine] Llamas R, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 25:179-84, Apr 68 (Spa)
[In search for pancreas inhibitors. Preliminary report] Alvizouri M. Gac Med Mex 97:719-28, Jun 67 (Spa)

POISONING

Salivary gland regeneration after DL-ethionine poisoning. Ulmansky M, et al.
Lab Invest 20:230-3, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dl-ethionine and naturally occurring amino acids on adrenal necrosis induced by 7,12-dimethyl-benz [alpha]anthracene and its 7-hydroxymethyl derivative in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Wheatley DN.
Brit J Exp Path 50:78-83, Feb 69

TOXICITY

Steroid biosynthetic activity of Leydig cells in ethionine-treated rats. Goldberg GM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:474-8, May 69
The effects of radiation and ethionine on rat mammary tumor incidence. Telles NC, et al.
Radiat Res 37:577-89, Mar 69
[Inactivation of estradiol by oxidation following liver damage in rats and in patients with liver diseases] Wenzel M, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:265-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the digestive tract induced by ethionine in dogs] Łęgiewski A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:507-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

## ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Jaundice after ovulation inhibiting steroids] Fritsch H, et al. Med Klin 64:894-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Luteal substitution with the use of ethisterone in women with anovulatory cycles] Radwańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1167-77, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Clinical use of concurrent antagonists of aldosterone in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:13-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

## ETHMOID BONE (A2)

Neurilemmoma of the orbital bones causing exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Brit J Ophthal 52:550-4, Jul 68
Fibrous dysplasia of the ethmoid presenting with proptosis. Frazer AK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:300-5, Apr 69
[Malignant ethmoid bone tumors in woodworkers] Gignoux M, et al. J Med Lyon 50:731-6, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[On a neurinoma of the cribriform lamina] Sturm KW, et al. Zbl Neurochir 29:217-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute craniocerebral injuries with extensive involvement of the anterior cranial fossa] Dorizzi A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:176-80, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of osteoma of the ethmoid labyinth intruding into the orbit] Dorin NE. Oftal Zh 22:461-2, 1967 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Spheno-ethmoidal meningo-encephalocele associated with cleft palate, median cleft lip and cleft nose] Cimino A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:160-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the pneumatization of ethmoid bulla] Jovanović S, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:111-22, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XX. On the ethmoidal artery in some mammals. Shimizu E.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:99-141, Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Contribution to the knowledge of ossification of the cribriform plate of the ethmoid bone in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa f.domestica)] Červený C.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:552-64, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

[An interesting case of a frontoethmiodal injury] Kosoković F, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:78-81, 1969 (Ger)
[A rarely encountered work accident] Stirbu S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:147-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous haemangioma of fronto-ethmoid region. Chatterji P, et al. J Laryng 83:925-33, Sep 69

SURGERY

Trans-antral ethmoid decompression in malignant exophthalmos. Golding-Wood PH.
J Laryng 83:683-94, Jul 69
[Dangers in ethmoid surgery] Berendes J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:19-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Neurinoma of the ethmoid labyrinth and main sinus] Vasil'ev AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:96-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

## ETHMOID SINUS (A4)

Acute frontal and ethmoid sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess. Clark GM.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:347-8, May 69
Mucocele of the ethmoid sinus. Tucker JA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:374-7, Jun 69
Radical surgery for ethmoid cancer. Bridger GP, et al.
J Laryng 82:817-24, Sep 68
Haemangiopericytoma in nasal cavity. Gill BS, et al.
J Laryng 82:839-44, Sep 68
Neoplasia of the nose and sinuses. Pointon RC.
J Laryng 83:407-15, May 69
Fibrosarcoma of the ethmoid. Prasad U, et al.
J Laryng 83:627-31, Jun 69
Fibrous dysplasia of ethmoid. Sinha SN, et al.
J Laryng 82:931-6, Oct 68
[Acute ethmoiditis] Dankbaar WA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:702-6, 19 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Degeneration of polypous ethmoido-antritis] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:301-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Subdural arteriovenous aneurysm of the olfactory groove] Pradat P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:923-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Ethmoid cell osteoma] Bánhidy F.
HNO 16:59-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ethmoido-frontal giant osteoma with orbital invasion] Pilotti G. Minerva Med 59:3430-5, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fronto-ethmoido-orbital osteoma] Fregni R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:63-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulty of carcinoma in ethmoidal cells with initial symptoms of acute vision disorder and proptosis] Asayama R, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:604-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Case of osteoma of the ethmoid sinus with intracranial complications] Kirikae I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:1423-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Case of neurofibrosarcoma of the ethmoid sinus] Yokoyama T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:449-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ethmoiditis, emphysema of the eyelids and iridocyclitis in a 1-year and 8-month-old child] Serov IA. Oftal Zh 22:136-7, 1967 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Spontaneous rhinoliquorrhea] Andrioli GC, et al.
Chir Ital 18:383-98, Jun 66 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Closure of ethmoidal arteries in epistaxis] Czarnecki H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:719-22, 1968 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of ethmoidal sinuses in children] Woźniak Z. Otolaryng Pol 22:699-706, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Scleroma of the antrum and ethmoid. Chatterji P, et al.
J Laryng 83:917-23, Sep 69

SURGERY

The treatment of nasal polypi by transantral ethmoidectomy. Williams RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:519-26, Sep 69
[Occulsive operations on the maxillary and ethnoid sinuses by fatty tissue implantation] Tososhima H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:265-73, Apr 68 (Jap)

## ETHNIC GROUPS (I, N1)

Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in different population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:199+, 1966
Ethnic distribution of cervical carcinoma in a cytologic screening program. Schweid AI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:139-41, Mar 69
Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in groups of individuals of different ethnographical origin. Whittaker M. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:567-72, 1968
Kukukuku: medical patrol into one of the last restricted areas in the New Guinea highlands. Stocklin WH. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:193-216, 1968
Predispositions to success by Alaska native students: an interim study. Foster A.
Alaska Med 10:160-6, Dec 68
An inquiry into predispositional factors incidental to achievement success by Alaska native people: a preliminary survey. Foster A.
Alaska Med 10:121-6, Sep 68
Chemical composition of aortas from Guatemalans and North Americans. Méndez J, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:598-602, May 69
New dimensions in ethnicity and childrearing attitudes. Anders SF.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:505-8, Nov 68
Some health beliefs of the Spanish speaking. Baca JE.
Amer J Nurs 69:2172-6, Oct 69
Some factors in the psychiatric treatment of Spanish-Americans. Kline LY.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1674-81, Jun 69
Ethnic distribution of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in Manitoba. Choi NW.
Amer J Public Health 58:2067-81, Nov 68
Ethnic labels in medical writing.
Ann Intern Med 70:1041-3, May 69
Perception of mental illness in a Mexican-American community. Karno M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:233-8, Feb 69
On puerto ricans: folk and scientific explanations. Ramírez RL. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:428-30, Sep 68
A low Km phosphoenolpyruvate mutant in the Amish with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Oski FA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:289-97, Sep 69
Subincision among Australian western desert Aborigines. Jones IH.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:183-90, Jun 69
Ethnic differences in the incidence of malformations following migration. Leck I.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:166-73, Aug 69
Latah and repetitive phenomena. Yap PM.
Brit J Psychiat 115:123, Jan 69
A survey of ethnic attitudes of some British secondary school pupils. Kawwa T.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:161-8, Sep 68
New crime of genocide. Brit Med J 3:422, 16 Aug 69
Detribalization and neuroses among the Africans. Amara IB. Bull Menninger Clin 32:291-300, Sep 68
English melancholy and American nervousness. Veith I.
Bull Menninger Clin 32:301-7, Sep 68
Ethnic stereotypes: their effects on person perception. Gardner RC, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:267-76, Aug 68
Ethnic factors in interpersonal bargaining. Swingle PG.
Canad J Psychol 23:136-46, Apr 69
Ethnic stereotypes: their effects on the perception of communicators of varying credibility. Taylor DM, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:161-73, Jun 69
Ethnic comparability of the relation between early coital trends and cervical cancer. Rotkin ID, et al.
Cancer 23:458-60, Feb 69
Cooperative and competitive behavior of Kibbutz and urban children in Israel. Shapira A, et al.
Child Develop 40:609-17, Jun 69
Nepalese children's congnitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self. Sundberg N, et al. Child Develop 39:969-85, Sep 68
Folk medicine in Mexican-American sub-culture. Creson DL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:264-6, Apr 69
Trends in fertility differentials by color and socioeconomic status in the United States. Kiser CV.
Eugen Quart 15:221-6, Dec 68
Acculturation and childhood accidents among Chinese and Japanese Americans. Kurokawa M.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:89-159, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mexican-American aged in San Francisco: a case description. Clark M, et al.
Gerontologist 9:90-5, Summer 69
Family and mental disorders in Pakistan. Ahmad FZ.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:290-5, Autumn 68
Possession in the New Guinea highlands. Salisbury RF.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:85-94, Spring 68
Some concepts of mental illness of the Murut of Sarawak. Schmidt KE.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:24-31, Winter 67-68
A study of alcoholism in Chinatown. Wang RP.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:260-7, Autumn 68
Ethnic characteristics of psychiatric symptomatology within and across regional groupings: a study of an Israeli child guidance clinic population. Skea S, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:31-42, Apr 69
Religious affiliation and psychopathology in a Mexican-American population. Meadow A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:177-80, Apr 69
Mental patients in nursing homes. IV. Ethnic influences. Dominick JR, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:63-85 concl, Jan 69
Validity of a questionnaire for diagnosis of peptic ulcer in an ethnically heterogeneous population. Epstein LM. J Chronic Dis 22:49-55, Jun 69
Studies of arterioscierosis in Japanese and American men. I. Comparison of fatty acid composition of adipose tissue. Insull W Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1313-27, Jul 69
The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. II. Differences as a function of race and crime. Fisher G.
J Clin Psychol 23:473-5, Oct 67
Internal versus external control and ethnic group membership: a cross-cultural comparison. Hsieh TT, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:122-4, Feb 69
Personality characteristics of African children: a projective analysis. Weinberg RM.
J Genet Psychol 113:65-77, Sep 68
Weishness and fertility. Ashley DJ.
J Med Genet 6:180-2, Jun 69
Epidemiological aspects of neoplastic disorders in Israeli migrant population. V. The lymphomas. Modan B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:375-81, Mar 69
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. II. Mortality by level of income in whites and non-whites. Robinson H. J Occup Med 11:411-6, Aug 69
Circadian changes in body temperature and renal excretion of bedouin Arabs, non-bedouin Arabs and Europeans. Corbett JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:105passim-106p, Sep 68
Ethnic variations in the response of the sweat glands to pilocarpine: the Sudanese. McCance RA.
J Physiol (London) 203:61P-62P, Jul 69
Children's apperception test findings with Kibbutz and non-Kibbutz preschoolers. Rabin AI.
J Project Techn 32:420-4, Oct 68
Ethnic differences in psychopathology-II. Specific differences with emphasis on a Mexican American group. Fabrega H Jr, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:221-35, Dec 68
Contrasting personality patterns of high and low achievers among college students of Italian and Irish descent. Danesino A, et al. J Psychol 72:71-83, May 69
Social role perceptions of children in Hutterite communal society. Schludermann S, et al.
J Psychol 72:183-8, Jul 69
Scale checking style as a function of age and sex in Indian and Hutterite children. Schludermann S, et al.
J Psychol 72:253-61, Jul 69
Developmental study of social role perception among Hutterite adolescents. Schludermann S, et al.
J Psychol 72:243-6, Jul 69
The social readjustment rating scale: a comparative study of Negro, Mexican and white Americans. Komaroff AL, et al. J Psychosom Res 12:121-8, Aug 68
Multi-cultural correlations of life change scaling. America, Japan, Denmark and Sweden. Rahe RH.
J Psychosom Res 13:191-5, Jun 69
Cross-cultural equivalence of personality measures. Berrien FK. J Soc Psychol 75:3-9, Jun 68
Negro performance on the Hooper Visual Organization Test: impairment or artifact? Coyle FA Jr, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:269-71, Aug 68
Psychometric intelligence and spatial imagery in two Northwest Indian and two white groups of children. Gaddes WH, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:35-42, Jun 68
Comments on "cross-cultural equivalence of personality measures". Gordon LV.
J Soc Psychol 75:11-9, Jun 68
Chinese reactions to forced compliance: dissonance reduction or national character. Hiniker PJ.
J Soc Psychol 77:157-76, Apr 69
Cross-validation study of personality characteristics of junior high students from American Indian, Mexican, and Caucasian ethnic backgrounds. Mason EP.
J Soc Psychol 77:15-24, Feb 69
Sex temperament among Japanese-American college students in Hawaii. Meredith GM.
J Soc Psychol 77:149-56, Apr 69
Responses of Irish and Italians of two social classes on the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale. Tsushima WT. J Soc Psychol 77:215-9, Apr 69
Ethnic and socioeconomic status differences in abilities and achievement among preschool and school-age children in Hawaii. Werner EE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 75:43-59, Jun 68
The blood pressure of young Filipino women. Wadsworth GR. J Trop Med Hyg 72:45-6, Feb 69
Australia in Asia. Dique JC.
Med J Aust 2:478-9, 14 Sep 68
The Asian undergraduate in Australia. Posen S.
Med J Aust 2:483-9, 21 Sep 68
The effect of teachers' knowledge of race and social class on their judgments of children's academic competence and social acceptability. Lenkowsky RS, et al. Ment Retard 6:15-7, Dec 68
Serum lipids in 584 Spanish- and Anglo-American women. Shields LM, et al.
Missouri Med 65:918-22, Nov 68
Identity of transferrin DChi from the Chinese and from the Finns. Ruosiahti E, et al.
Nature (London) 220:480-1, 2 Nov 68
The Carterton study: 3. Blood pressures of a sample of New Zealand European adults. Evans JG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 69:146-52, Mar 69
Heights of 12-year-old Puerto Rican boys in New York City: origins of differences. Abramowicz M.
Pediatrics 43:427-9, Mar 69
Relationships between the Goodenough DAM Test and the Columbia Mental Maturity Test for Negro and white Headstart children. Sternlof RE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:424-6, Oct 68
Self-reports by Negro and white adolescents to the draw-a-person. Wise JH.
Percept Motor Skills 28:193-4, Feb 69
Ethnic groups within communities: a comparative study of the expression and definition of mental illness. Sydiaha D, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:131-46, 1969
Psychiatric illness in a small Ladino community. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Psychiatry 31:339-51, Nov 68
Contact hypothesis in ethnic relations. Amir Y.
Psychol Bull 71:319-42, May 69 (67 ref.)
Social distance as behavioral intentions: a replication, a failure, and a new proposal. Ehrlich HJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 24:627-34, Apr 69
Birth order and age at marriage in the Arab levant. Prothro ET, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1236-8, Dec 68
Life tables for Alaska natives. Gurunanjappa BS.
Public Health Rep 84:65-9, Jan 69
American drinking practices: summary of findings from a national probability sample. II. Measurement of massed versus spaced drinking. Cahalan D, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:642-56, Sep 68
A study of Chinese medical practice in Singapore. Leng GA, et al. Singapore Med J 10:2-7, Mar 69
Race, ethnic group, and disease. Damon A.
Soc Biol 16:69-80, Jun 69
A demographic dilemma: the Parsis of Karachi. Gustafson EB. Soc Biol 16:115-27, Jun 69
Social aspects of coronary heart disease in a Pennsylvania German community. Bruhn JG, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:201-12, Jun 68
Faith-healing and spirit-possession in Ghion, Ethiopia. Giel R, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:63-79, Mar 68
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism dementia in a migrant population from Guam. Eldridge R, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:204-6, 1968
Haemoglobin E in Chinese. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:257-61, Sep 68
Frequency of G-6-PD deficiency among some Iranian ethnic groups. Hedayat S, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:163-8, Jun 69
Susceptibility to infection among Amerindians.
WHO Chron 23:321-3, Jul 69
[Study of medical, psychologic and pedagogic factors in a population of Algerian school-age children inhabiting a shantytown] Canonne F, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:587-622, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Vitamin A and carotene concentration in the serum. II. Malnourished Africans and Indians] Kasper H.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:149-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Some ethnogenetic features of the tribes of Central Mozambique] Messeri E.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:91-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

## ETHNOLOGY (I)

Eruption times of the deciduous and permanent teeth of natives on Bougainville Island, Territory of New Guinea: a study of racial variation. Friedlaender JS, et al. Hum Biol 41:51-65, Feb 69
[Ethnopsychiatry: science or crossroads?] Palem RM.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 33:139-57, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

### HISTORY

An overview of ethnopharmacology. Historical survey. Holmstedt B. Psychopharmacol Bull 4:2-3, Dec 67

## ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY (F3)

see also related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL (I)

African ethnopsychiatry in the field. Margetts EL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:521-38, Dec 68 (131 ref.)
The Negro psyche: fact, fiction and fantasy. Guilattee AC. J Nat Med Ass 61:119-29, Mar 69
[Man's need for adornment: ethnological, psychological and psychoanalytic aspects] Hau EM.
Z Psychosom Med 14:211-21, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ethnological and social-psychiatric research on psycho-biologic answers] Disertori B, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:565-91, 1967 (Ita)

ETHOGLUCID see under ALKYLATING AGENTS

(D4)

## ETHOLOGY (F3)

see also related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

Use of space by animals and men. AAAS Symposium. 29-31 December 1968, Dallas, Texas. Esser AH.
Science 162:701, 8 Nov 68

## ETHOSUXIMIDE (D6)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the effect of ethosuximide on the central nervous system] Kästner I, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:365-76, 1968 (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychiatric and psychologic effects of ethosuximide treatment of epileptics] Roger J, et al.
Encephale 57:407-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Disseminated lupus erythematosis induced by ethosuximeide in a 6-year-old girl] Monnet P, et al.
Lyon Med 220:467-78, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the possibility of using the concept of pathometamorphosis (pathomorphosis) in the understanding the clinical picture in various forms of epilepsy in connection with succinimide therapy] Tets IS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:575-83, 1969 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychometric study of children with learning problems and 14-6 positive spike EEG patterns, treated with ethosuximide (Zarontin) and placebo. Smith WL, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:616-9, Oct 68

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under CARBONIC

ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see BENZOCAINE (D6)

## ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (D7)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual complications in the course of anticoagulant therapy. Reussi C, et al. Amer J Med 46:460-3, Mar 69
[Currural paralysis and anticoagulant treatment] Vigouroux RA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:144-9, Feb 68 (Fre)

### BLOOD

[Blood level of pelentan (tromexan) in relation to age (preliminary report)] Nerad V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:11-2, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Methylphenidate interaction with both anticonvulsants and ethyl biscoumacetate. Garrettson LK, et al.
JAMA 207:2053-6, 17 Mar 69
[The metabolism of antivitamin K] Biatrix C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:568-74, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the anticoagulant effects of anti-vitamins K by 6-mercaptopurine. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134, Mar 68
[Effects of different diuretics on the anticoagulant power of antivitamin K in rats; relations between chemical structure and its effects] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1451-3, 10 Mar 69 (Fre)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of phenilin and neodicoumarin on the growth of sarcoma 180] Shats Via.
Vop Onkol 13:95-6, 1967 (Rus)

## ETHYL CHLORIDE (D2, D6)

Divinyl ether and ethyl chloride for outpatients. Finer B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:410+, 1966



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ethyl chloride for grafting the conscious patient. Munoz-Gray A. Brit J Plast Surg 22:183-4, Apr 69
Ethyl chloride as a local anaesthetic. Weakley DR. Lancet 1:419, 22 Feb 69
Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. McMurray AL, et al. Science 162:1397-8, 20 Dec 68

METABOLISM

Mercury compounds in the blood of rats treated with ethylmercuric chloride. Takeda Y, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:165-73, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Melanin diisappearance and formation following chlorethyl spray and x-rays in urticaria pigmentosa] Stüttgen G. Hautarzt 19:456-8, Oct 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of the lumbosacral pain with skin refrigeration by means of ethyl chloride] Domżal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:15-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

## ETHYL ETHER (D2, D6)

Cardiovascular pharmacodynamics of propranolol during ether anaesthesia in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:263-5, 1966
The use of the E.M.O. ether vaporizer for pediatric anesthesia. Stetson JB. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:501-6, 1966
Serum ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in man after halothane anaesthesia and spinal anaesthesia with and without systolic blood pressure fall. Brohult J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:113-20, 1969
Circulating catecholamines and some cardiovascular, respiratory, metabolic and pupillary responses during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Black GW, et al. Anaesthesia 24:168-79, Apr 69
Anesthetic potencies of sulfur hexafluoride, carbon tetrafluoride, chloroform and Ethrane in dogs: correlation with the hydrate and lipid theories of anesthetic action. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 30:129-35, Feb 69
The lack of hydrate formation at a temperature of 0 C of methoxyflurane, halothane, diethyl ether and fluroxene. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 30:136-7, Feb 69
Physiologic alterations induced by blood-warming during ether anesthesia. Morris RH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1174-80, Nov-Dec 68
The quantitation of pheophorbide alpha, pyropheophorbide alpha, and their esters. Roberts DW. Canad J Biochem 47:721-4, Jul 69
[Bronchospasm caused by to ether-propranolol combination] Boissier JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:287-93, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of intensification of allyl alchohol damages of the rat liver by halothane] Scholler KL, et al. Klin Wschr 46:207-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Zechner G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:753-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic effect of tolbutamide during ether anesthesia. Experimental study] Marabelli A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 71-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of the glycemic curve during ether anesthesia in animals pretreated with tolbutamide] Marabelli A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 61-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Syntheses of organic fluorine compounds. V. Syntheses and pharmacological study of quaternay ammonium salts of fluorine-substituted benzhydryl aminoethyl ethers] Fukuda H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:354-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocker (propranolol) on rewarming crisis under deep ether hypothermia] Fujimoto M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:596-602, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Use of tween 80 and ether for the preparation of diagnostic hemagglutinating antigens from group A and B Arboviruses] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:71-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of ventilation and respiratory regulation in the course of ether, fluothane and ether-fluotane anesthesia] Stoltman C. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:227-47, 1968 (Pol)
[The effect of shallow ether anesthesia on certain functional and biochemical indices in acute hemorrhage] Uvarov BS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:83-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The ether test as a method of determination of the resistance of blood serum beta-lipoprotein complexes] Deliamure LL. Lab Delo 7:421-3, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution and flushing technics for removal of retained common duct stones. Sasson L. Amer J Gastroent 51:394-409, May 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiac arrest during fluothane-ether anesthesia] Manieri L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:235-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Assessment of some factors of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis after ether and fluothane anesthesia in gynecological procedures] Szczepański J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:807-13, 1 May 69 (Pol)
[The function of the adrenal cortex in patients with kidney calculi in surgery with endotracheal anesthesia with ether or nitrous oxide] Mozhaev GA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:8-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functional disorders and metabolic shifts in the body during deep ether narcosis] Grinev MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:99-101, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of fluothane, ethyl ether, divinyl ether, trichloroethylene and chloroform in the blood and alveolar air. General methods] Tiengo M. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:543-57, Aug 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by pentobarbital of ether-induced ACTH secretion in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 83:1247-52, Dec 68

BLOOD

[Direct method of quantitative determinations of ether concentrations by gas chromatography--disposable glass tube method] Matsumoto F, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1345-50, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile anesthetics in the blood by an ampule-crash method] Okuda Y. Jap J Anesth 17:391-7, May 68 (Jap)
[Simultaneous quantitative determination of various anesthetic agents in blood using gas chromatography-ether, N2O, CO2 and O2] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:109-15, Feb 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Relations between Dr. Jackson of America and Geminiano Grimelli of Modena concerning ether anaesthesia. (Jackson CT), (Grimelli G), Pantaleoni M, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:637-9, Jul 69
Malgaigne and the introduction of ether anesthesia in Paris. (Malgaigne JF), Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:87-8, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Application of low-temperature autoradiography to studies of the uptake and metabolism of volatile anesthetics in the mouse: II. Diethyl ether. Cohen EN, et al. Anesthesiology 31:61-8, Jul 69
Percutaneous loss of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, ether and halothane in man. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 30:278-83, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of stress upon the performance of the heart during halothane and ether anesthesia. Etsten BE, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:242+, 1966
Effects of halothane, ether, and chloroform on the isolated, perfused, bovine liver. A comparative study. Bombeck CT, et al. Amer J Surg 117:91-107, Jan 69
The effects of propranolol on the response to ether anaesthesia in dogs. Rouse W. Anaesthesia 24:157-67, Apr 69
Thyroxine distribution during ether and thiopental anesthesia in man. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1-6, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of diethyl ether on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Brunner EA. Anesthesiology 30:24-8, Jan 69
The effects of diethyl ether and methoxyflurane on ventilation: II. A comparative study in man. Larson CP Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 30:174-84, Feb 69
The effects of cyclopropane and diethyl ether on tissue oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of brain in vitro. Matteo RS, et al. Anesthesiology 30:156-63, Feb 69
The effects of diethyl ether on PaCO2 in dogs with and without vagal, somatic and sympathetic block. Muallem M, et al. Anesthesiology 30:185-91, Feb 69
The cytotoxic effect of fowlpox virus on primary human amniotic cell cultures. Burnett JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:137-47, 1968
The influence of halothane and diethyl ether on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the liver in rats. Lawiński M. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:942-8, 1968
Effect of halothane and ether on glutamic-oxalacetic efflux from brain slices. Amakata Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1239-41, May 69
Relative roles of halothane and diethyl ether with and without noradrenaline in haemorrhagic hypovolaemic shock in dogs. Punnoose VA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:496-502, Jun 69
Changes of coronary arteriolar tone, mean coronary flow and aortic pressure under halothane and ether anaesthesia in the dog. Wolff G, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:810-7, Nov 68
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked NADH dehydrogenase. II. Reactivation of NADH coenzyme-Q-1 reductase activity in diethyl ether and phospholipase-A treated heart-muscle preparations. Kaniuga Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:485-90, 1968
Comparison of the biologic and biophysical properties of the progeny of intact and ether-extracted Rauscher leukemia viruses. Shibley GP, et al. Cancer Res 29:905-11, Apr 69
Reduction of testicular testosterone in rats by ether anesthesia. Fariss BL, et al. Endocrinology 84:940-2, Apr 69
MSH activity in plasma and pituitaries of rats after various treatments. Kastin AJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:20-7, Jan 69
The effect of diethylether upon the function of the vesicles of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fiehn W, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:574-8, Jul 69
The peripheral action of ether estimated on isolated nerve-muscle preparation. 3. Antagonistic and synergistic actions of ether and neostigmine by Ole Secher. (Secher O), Int Anesth Clin 6:640-55, Summer 68
The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969
The effects of halothane, ether, and chloroform on the isolated, perfused bovine liver. A comparative study. Bombeck CT. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:201, Mar 69
Cerebral angiography of the dog during fluothane and diethyl ether anesthesia. Ahigren I, et al. Vasc Surg 3:25-30, Mar 69
[The effect of various inhalation narcotics on cerebroelectric phenomena of the rat with special reference to the photically releases activity] Klingberg F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:319-38, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of various inhalation anesthetics on the cerebral circulation] Kékesi F, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:153-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Properties of rubella virus hemagglutinin treated with Tween 80 and ethyl ether] Laufs R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:164-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On the anesthetic action of halothane and ether in rats of various ages] Traeger A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:377-84, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The effects of intercollicular decrebration, low spinalization and deefferentation upon the static and dynamic sensitivity of primary muscle spindle endings, originating from ankle extensors and pretibial flexors of anesthetized and deafferented cats] Barrios P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:128-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of peripheral circulation by impedance plethysmography during anesthesia. 2. Effects of anesthetics on pulse waves and their changes during surgery] Ikeda T. Jap J Anesth 17:622-36, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the physiologic shunt during general anesthesia--with special reference to cardiac output] Kaito K. Jap J Anesth 17:849-59, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on paradoxical sleep] Mizota H, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1363-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effects of general anesthesia on plasma thyroxine levels in man] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:842-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of anesthetics and the methods of hyperventilation on the apneic point] Shimoji K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1351-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ether anesthesia on coronary circulation and cardiac efficiency] Yusa T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:492-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Hypophyseal reserve in patients after halothane and ether anesthesia] Zagrobelny Z, et al. Endokr Pol 19:469-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Comparative experimental studies on the rate of blood deoxygenation under hydroxydione narcosis and ether anesthesia] Sych M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1136-8, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Conditioned reflex changes in dogs during inhalation of ether in small concentrations] Aganiants EK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:63-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ether anesthesia on the level of glycogen in the liver] Zhdanov GG. Eksp Khir Anest 13:79-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the escape phenomenon of lymph hearts under ether anesthesia] Makevnin GIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1066-92, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the level of some microelements in the liver during changes in the central nervous system function] Soroka VR. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:248-50, 1967 (Ukr)

POISONING

[The anesthesia breathing tube. A device for the protection of the surgeon in endoral surgery in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhalation anesthesia] Moritz W.
HNO 16:121-2, Apr 68 (Ger)

## ETHYLAMINES (D2)

Effect of alkylguanidines and alkylamines on trypsin catalysis. Inagami T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4045-52, Nov 68
A chemical procedure for the replacement of some of the bases in DNA by marker molecules. Livingston DC. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:130-5, 22 Jul 69
Enhancement of N-nitrosodiethylamine hepato-carcinogenesis by L-tryptophan in rats. Kawachi T, et al. Gann 59:523-5, Dec 68
[2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(2-ureido-ethanesulfonyl)-N-benzoylethylamine, a reagent for blocking lysine residues in proteins against tryptic hydrolysis] Weygand F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:93-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the fungistatic and barteriostatic properties of 4 new substance classes from isothiocyanates and N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amine] Weuffen W, et al.
Pharmazie 22:580-3, Oct 67 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term office treatment of Meniere's disease. Martins JK.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:410-2, Jul 69
[Therapeutic results of betahistine on Meniere's disease. Multi-variable analysis of the results of the double blind test and Fisher's evaluation method] Okamoto K, et al. Iryo 22:650-66, May 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nil nocere. Dyskinetico-hypertensive side effects following Tonoquil] Hansen HW, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:241-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

The concentrations of orphenadrine and its N-demethylated derivatives in rat brain, after intraperitoneal administration of orphenadrine and tofenacine. Roozemond RC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:293-300, May 68

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and study of beta-chlorethylamine derivatives in the 1,3,4-thiadiazole series] Khaletskiĭ AM, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:5-9, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the immunopharmacologic properties of tris-(Chloroethyl)-amine (TS160). Gieldanowski J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:380-92, 1969
Mild acid (polystyrenesulfonic acid) and alkaline (triethylamine) hydrolysis of M and N blood group substances. Lisowska E, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:300-5, 1969
Effect of SKF7997 and SKF525 on diterpene and sterol biosynthesis in Gibberella fujikori from [2-14C] mevalonate. Reid WW. Biochem J 113:37P-38P, Jul 69
Effects of a haloalkylamine on responses to and disposition of sympathomimetic amines. Kaisner S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:440-55, Mar 69
A quantitative investigation of some actions of a haloalkylamine analogue of thymoxamine on smooth muscle. Birmingham AT, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:298-302, Oct 68
Pharmacology of 2 aminoethyl-3-phenyl norcamphane. I. Action on central nervous system. Sethy VH, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:603-15, Sep 68
Further pharmacological investigations of 2-aminoethyl-3-phenyl norcamphane dydrochloride. 2. Action on cardiovascular system. Sethy VH, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:616-22, Sep 68
Demethylation studies. VI. The inhibition of hepatic microsomal oxygenation by 2,4-dichloro(6-phenylphenoxy)ethylamine and related compounds. McMahon RE, et al.
J Med Chem 12:207-11, Mar 69
The mechanism of action of 2-halogenoethylamines at the adrenergic alpha-receptor and a further investigation of the "spare receptor" hypothesis. Moran JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:38-46, Jan 69
A clinical trial of a ceruminolytic agent. Baker BS.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:62-3, Apr 69
[Comparative studies on papaverine and N-methyl-beta, beta-diphenyldiethylamino chlorhydrate in their effect on the cardiovascular-system in anesthetized cats] Stremmel D, et al. Pharmazie 23:373-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of Trimanyl on lipid metabolism. II. The effect of a single dose of the preparation on the level of total cholesterol and its fractions in the blood serum] Janicki K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:874-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of trimanyl on lipid metabolism, hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Savenkov PM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:40-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pnetanol--a hypertensive preparation] Dozortseva PM. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:50-1, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The in vivo study of the tissue culture cell injury under the action of some preparations of the chlorethylamine group] Gamaleia NF, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1561-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylmethionine, dimethylaminoethanol and vitamin B 12 on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Zoleva RD, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:179-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### POISONING

[On the question of methods of studying the effect of atmospheric pollution on the population] Tkachev PG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:92-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Bromadryl F in dysmenorrhea] Tůmová Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:263-4, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)
[Clinical trial with a new antidepressive and anti-asthenia drug; Mefexamide] Masquin A, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:617-27, 5 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Effect of CR-121 (cieregil) on acoustic trauma] Alavoine J. Therapeutique 45:526-31, May 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with Risatarun in patients with scholastic difficulties and nocturnal enuresis] Barthelmes H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2588-91, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of chronic bronchitis. Experiences with the expectorant and broncholytic agent Spirbon] Bauer K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1008-10, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome] Vangelista D, et al. Fracastoro 61:568-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with beta-histine] Ito H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:297-300, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of trimanyl on lipid metabolism, hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Savenkov PM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:40-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

[On the mechanism of toxic effect of triethylamine] Chernen'kiĭ IK.
Farmakol Toksik 31:750-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

## ETHYLENE (D2)

see also related
POLYETHYLENES (D13)

Ethylene.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:627-31, Nov-Dec 68
Ethylene--halothane anesthesia: addition or synergism? Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:301-4, Oct 69
Interaction of protein and lipoprotein monolayers with nitrogen dioxide-trans-2-butene gaseous mixtures. Feimeister A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:962-3, 10 Sep 68
Monomolecular films as a model to study air pollutant-membrane interactions. Weiner ND, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:636-40, Apr 69
Effects of ethylenic bond position upon acyltransferase activity with isomeric cis-octadecenoyl coenzyme A thiol esters. Reitz RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:480-90, 29 Apr 69
3-methylthiopropionaldehyde peroxidase from apples: an ethylene-forming enzyme. Takeo T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:235-47, 22 Apr 69
Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968
Further studies on ethylene formation from alpha-keto-gamma-methylthiobutyric acid or beta-methylthiopropionaldehyde by peroxidase in the presence of sulfite and oxygen. Yang SF.
J Biol Chem 244:4360-5, 25 Aug 69
Electron impact fragmentation of steroidal ethylene hemithioketals and ethylene dithioketals. Fenselau C, et al. J Org Chem 34:1374-7, May 69
Mechanisms of sensitized photochemical cis-trans-isomerization in solution. Turro NJ.
Photochem Photobiol 9:555-63, Jun 69
Intestinal distention produced by nitrous oxide or ethylene inhalation. Cundy RL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:108-12, Jul 69
Photo-induced oxygenation by pyridazine N-oxides. II. Tsuchiya T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2747-50, Jul 69
[Transformations with 1-nitro-2-dimethylamino-ethylen. V] Severin T, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1325-32, 1969 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

A method for the cleavage of cyclic etylene thioketals by mercuric acetate. Pollini GP, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:405-7, Apr 68
A rapid method for the determination of ethylene in the presence of other volatile natural products. Galliard T, et al. J Chromatogr 41:442-5, 20 May 69
Anethole and fenchone in the developing fruits of Foeniculum vulgare Mill. Betts TJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:469-72, Jun 68
[Use of thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotometry in the analytic determination of a mixture of amyleine hydrochlord, naphtazoline nitrate and methyine blue] Puech A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 23:184-96, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ethylene. Methanesulphinic acid as cofactor in the enzymic formation of ethylene from methional. Mapson LW, et al.
Biochem J 111:413-8, Feb 69
Biogenesis of ethylene. Mapson LW.
Biol Rev 44:155-87, May 69 (106 ref.)
Ethylene produced by plant cells in suspension cultures. Gamborg OL, et al.
Nature (London) 220:604-5, 9 Nov 68
The biogenesis of ethylene in penicillium digitatum. Jacobsen DW, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1959-66, Dec 68
Ethylene formation from ethyl moiety of ethionine. Shimokawa K, et al. Science 156:1362-3, 9 Jun 67
[Metabolic origin of ethylene] Phan-Chon-Ton.
Annee Biol 8:229-48, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. Jones AR, et al. Experientia 24:1100-1, 15 Nov 68
Ethylene: a factor in defoliation induced by auxins. Hallaway M, et al. Science 163:1067-8, 7 Mar 69
[Preliminary research on the metabolism of trans-anethole] Le Bourhis B.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:711-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic action of ethylene halogenhydrins. Voogd CE, et al. Experientia 25:85-6, 15 Jan 69
Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. Reda IM, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:422-5, 1967
Muscle regeneration: enhancement by ethylene inhalation. Pietsch P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:714-7, Mar 69
[Aspergillus niger variability provoked by combined effect of ethylenimine and UV-irradiation] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:812-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ethylene imine on the transforming activity of DNA] Sten'ko AS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:510-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

### POISONING

[On the clinical picture, patho- genesis and therapy of dichloroethane poisoning] Martin G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2002-4 passim, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Protective action of orotic acid on the liver during the action of toxic agents in small doses] Patés MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:717-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On vinyl chloride occupational poisoning] Antoniuzhenko VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchial asthma in infancy--treatment with ethylene disulfonate. Prieto de Manrique V.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:428-9, May 69
[The use of an intraoral dressing] Stern J.
ADM 25:327-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

### TOXICITY

[On toxicology of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFE)] Walther H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:377-84, 1968 (Ger)
[On the chronic effect of small concentrations of ethylene and trichloroethylene on the organism of newborn animals] Krasovitskaia ML, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:7-10, May 68 (Rus)
[On obtaining an experimental model of the "toxic angioneurosis" arising under the chronic effect of vinyl chloride vapor on the organism] Vazin AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:47-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

ETHYLENE GLYCOL see under GLYCOLS (D2)

## ETHYLENE OXIDE (D2)

Solubility of ethylene oxide in selected plasticizers. Guess WL, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:180-3, Mar 69
Absorption and desorption of ethylene oxide. Gunther DA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:45-9, Jan 69
Clearance of ethylene oxide from lung ventilators. Thomas GD. Anaesthesia 24:373-7, Jul 69
Limitations of thioglycolate broth as a sterility test medium for materials exposed to gaseous ethylene oxide. Doyle JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1742-4, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Portable ethylene oxide sterilization chamber. Songer JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:671-5, May 69
Simplified gas sterilization: a new answer for an old problem. Smith RM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:909-15, Nov 68
Formation of ethylene bromohydrin in flour and wheat during treatment with ethylene oxide. Heuser SG, et al. Chem Industr 31:1054-5, 2 Aug 69
Operating room forum. Gas sterilizers: handle with care. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:84, Aug 68
Operating room forum. Ethylene oxide gas is a useful and safe hospital sterilant. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 111:114 passim, Jul 68
Ethylene oxide sterilization to prevent post-transfusion hepatitis. Miller WV, et al. New Eng J Med 280:386, 13 Feb 69
[On the physical parameters of ethylene oxide sterilization and their significance for the success of sterilization] Horn H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:148-54, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the possibilities of disinfection with ethylene oxide in plastic bags] Zych K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:571-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Protective properties of polyethylene oxide during low-temperature preservation of bone marrow] Bulatova RF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-32, Aug 68 (Rus)
[New method of conserving bone homotransplants in an inert gas medium] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The gas method of sterilization of the gastroscope] Akimov NP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:73-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A chamberless method of disinfecting footgear infected with epidermophytons, using a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] Gorbunov VF. Voennomed Zh 12:61-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection with a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide and several aspects of its use in relation to troops] Osipian VI. Voennomed Zh 3:56-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of ethylene oxide for the disinfection of military equipment] Osipian VT, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:57-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of disinfection with ethylene oxide on the physico-mechanical properties of various objects] Antonov VS. Zh Mikrobiol 45:18-22, Sep 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards associated with ethylene oxide sterilization. New York J Med 69:1319-20, 15 May 69

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual ethylene oxide in catheters by gas-liquid chromatography. Kulkarni RK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:165-71, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Procedure for the evaluation of the virucidal effectiveness of an ethylene oxide gas sterilizer. Sidwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:790-6, Jun 69
Gas sterilizer evaluation with sporicidal testing. Aspery GM Jr. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:132-6, May-Jun 69
Note on the chromosome breaking activity of ethylene oxide and ethyleneimine. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 60:267-9, 1968
A mutagenic after-effect associated with ethylene oxide in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:185-8, 1968

POISONING

Sterilant residues in materials treated with gaseous ethylene oxide or propylene oxide. Bruch CW. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:260, Sep-Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental study of the sterilization processes used in endodontic practice] Vannier R. Chir Dent France 39:39-56 contd, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the sterilization processes used in endodontic practice] Vannier R. Chir Dent France 39:23-30 concl, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of the complete auriculoventricular block. Special reference to 3,5 isopropyla minoethane] Madoery RJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1325-30, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The toxicogenic potential of medical plastics sterilized with ethylene oxide vapors. O'Leary RK, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:297-311, Sep 68
Toxicologic studies of alkyiphenol polyoxyethylene surfactants. Smyth HF Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:315-34, Mar 69

## ETHYLENEDIAMINES (D2)

A liquid scintillation counting method of 14C-and 3H-labeled liquid organic acids. Matsuo M. Anal Biochem 26:450-2, Dec 68
[Effect of aldimine structure on the formation ratio N,N'-dialkyl-alpha,alpha'-diphenylethylenediamine: benzylalkylamine during the reduction of benzylidene-alkylamines with activated aluminum. 7. Report on cytostatics] Schönenberger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:483-91, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Synthesis in the group of quinaldines. 3. Omega-aminopolymethyleneamide of 4-hydroxy-6-chloroquinaldic acid] Moll M. Acta Pol Pharm 26:9-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Action of the pepsin inhibitor on bovine spleen cathepsin D] Stepanov VM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:209-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of high doses of hexobendine on the general circulation and iris circulation of rats] Castenholz A. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1073-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tolerance to etonic used externally in patients with chronic ulcers of the crura] Trefanenko SF. Vrach Delo 2:124-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis. Epstein E, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:476-7, Nov 68

ANALYSIS

[A gas chromatographic separation of piperazine-, morpholine- and ethylenediamine-derivatives] Fürst W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:596-600, Aug 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiarrhythmic agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some piperazine and ethylenediamine analogs of procaine amide. Yung DK, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2073-80, Dec 68
[New substituted ethylendiamines and propylenediamines and their quaternary salts. Symmetric 4-diphenyl, 4-stilbenyl, 4-diphenylethyl and 4-diphenylether] Massarani E, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:606-22, Aug 66 (Ita)
[N-bornylethylenediamine and N-(omega-guanidinoalkyl) bornylamine] Minardi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1040-58, Nov 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of glycollate excretion of algae by disalicylidenepropanediamine and hydroxypyridinemethanesulfonate. Urbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1282-3, Sep 68
[Studies on the cell division inhibitory effect of some purine and pyrimidine derivatives on Paracentrotus lividus and on sarcoma 180 of mice] Ballweg H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1296-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Changes of cardiac, cirulation-dynamic and respiratory measure criteria in man by oral hexobendine- and dipyridamole-administrations] Kirchhoff HW, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:64-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hexobendine on the arterial and coronary venous CO2 tension and hydrogen-ion concentration in dogs. Contribution on the theory of the mechanism of action of coronary dilator agents] Kraupp O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1067-73, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of hexobendine on the content of glucose and free fatty acids in plasma under noradrenaline-infusion] Niessner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:62-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Coronary collaterals induced pharmacodynamically by hexobendine, dependant upon the dose and treatment time] Schmitt G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1500-2, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Metabolic effect of hexabendin (ustimon) in humans] Luft A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:245-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effects of a nitroderivative on myocardial lesions produced by isoproterenol in rats] Arrigoni E. Farmaco [Prat] 24:267-71, May 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind trial of hexobendine in the treatment of angina pectoris. Rosenstrauch WJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:818-9, 10 Aug 68
[Experiences with hexobendine in the treatment of coronary diseases] Beckschäfer W. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1079-80, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of coronary heart disease from the modern point of view] Dockweiler J. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1081-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Coronary reserve and cardiac output of patients with ischemic heart disease after measured exercise therapy as well as additional treatment with hexobendine] Drews A. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1084-94, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with hexobendine in coronary disease] Eral N. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1094-103, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of the new coronary dilator hexobendine] Henke C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1103-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis-(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-propyl)-ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (hexobendine)] Zimmermann W. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1112-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on chemolytic treatment of urolithiasis] Lenko J, et al. Med Welt 41:2458-61, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Antihistaminics. 11] Furkert K. Pharm Prax 9:243-51, 1967 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Rheoencephalographic studies with Instenon] Mayr F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:523-5, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The use of Ethoium in chronic leg ulcer and certain skin diseases] Trefanenko SF. Vrach Delo 6:98-100, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Dropropizine (UCB 1967), an antitussive: oral toxicity study in pure-bred dogs. Noel PR. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1246-9, Aug 69

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see

EDTA (D13)

## ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinolytic and defibrinating effect of phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in vivo. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 1:910-4, 3 May 69
Effect of ethyloestrenol combined with phenformin or with metformin on platelet stickiness and serum-cholesterol in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1004-7, 9 Nov 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological enhancement of fibrinolysis. Fearnley GR, et al. J Clin Path 22:368-9, May 69
[Determination of nitrogen-saving effect of anabolic hormones by means of balance studies. IV. After administration of 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole-cobamide-coenzyme] Wayjen RG van. Arzneimittelforschung 18:872-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Behcet's syndrome with phenformin and ethyloestrenol. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Lancet 1:1239-40, 21 Jun 69

## ETHYLMALEIMIDE (D2)

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of cystine and the N-ethylmaleimide adducts of cysteine and glutathionen. States B, et al. Anal Biochem 27:323-9, Feb 69
Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by N-alkylmaleimides. Heitz JR, et al. Arch Biochem 127:627-36, 20 Sep 68
X-ray induced binding of N-ethylmaleidmide to DNA in aqueous solution. Johansen I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:949-53, 30 Dec 68
The use of N-ethylmaleimide in stabilizing and measuring inorganic sulphur compounds. Ellis RJ. Biochem J 110:43P, Dec 68
Studies on the thionucleotides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Addition of N-ethylmaleimide and formation of mixed disulfides with thiol compounds. Carbon J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3851-8, Nov 68
Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli trypotphan synthetase. II. Functional roles of the cysteine residues. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2777-81, Jul 69
Dual effect of N-ethylmaleimide and other maleimides on alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. Apitz-Castro R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:258-60, 8 Jul 69
The kinetics of the reaction of n-ethylmaleimide with denatured beta-lactoglobulin and ovalbumin. Franklin JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:333-9, 13 Aug 68
Acylation reactions with cyclic imides. Smyth DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:173-80, 21 Oct 68
Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. Ward JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:163-70, 1969
Enzymic reactions of enamines with N-ethylmaleimide. Flavin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1434-44, 25 Mar 69
D-amino acid oxidase. IV. Inactivation by maleimides. Fonda ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:666-74, 25 Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Substrate binding properties of mutant and wild-type A proteins of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Hardman JK, et al. Science 156:1369-71, 9 Jun 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a sulfhydry reagent, N-ethylmaleimide, on electrical and mechanical activities of isolated atria. Toda N, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:5-13, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sulfhydryl blockade on insulin action and glucose transport in isolated adipose tissue cells. Carter JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:521-6, 6 May 69

Effect of sulfhydryl groups on 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase activity. De Barreiro OL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:412-5, 22 Apr 69

The interaction of N-ethylmaleimide and ACTH on isolated fat cells. George JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:213-6, 12 Nov 68

Reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes by N-ethylmaleimide. Retsema JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:369-80, 22 Apr 69

Effect of N-ethyl maleimide on the delay of onset of the ERG alpha-wave after light adaptation. Buckser S. Curr Mod Biol 2:264-73, Nov-Dec 68

Demonstration of two ATPases in human erythrocyte membranes. Gröschel-Stewart U.
Experientia 25:601-2, 15 Jun 69

The radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by N-ethyl maleimide. Mullenger L, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:259-69, May 69

ATP protection of myometrial adenosinetriphosphatase from the inhibitory effects of n-ethyl maleimide, urea and NaF. Allen JC, et al.
Life Sci 7:1333-7, 15 Dec 68

Osmotic regulation in a halophilic strain of Chlamydomonas. II. Effects of sulfhydryl reagents. Yamamoto M. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:267-77, 1967

[Studies on the inhibition of amine liberation from blood platelets and the adrenal medulla] Markwardt F, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:176-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Functional importance of sulfhydryl groups in membranes of lysosomal granules of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hegner D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:239-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Significance of sulfhydryl groups for the transport of catecholamins by adrenal medullary vesicles] Taugner G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:58-79, 7 May 68 (Ger)

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see BEMEGRIDE

(D6)

## ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE (D2, D8)

Oral contraception with Bisecurin. Darvas K.
Ther Hung 16:109-11, 1968

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further observations on the clinical effectivity of new low-dosage oral pills for contraception in Indian women: a four-year study. Shah PN.
Indian J Med Res 57:642-9, Apr 69

[Our clinical experience with an ovulostatic estro-progestative combination in weak doses] Letessier A, et al. Gynec Prat 19:189-96, 1968 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a low dosage estrogen-progestational combination (FH 027-A)] Villedieu P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:329-36, Jun 68 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colposcopic study of the uterine cervix during administration of ethynodiol diacetate with mestranol. Carbia E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1023-8, 1 Dec 68

Inappropriate lactation. Cartlidge NE, et al.
Brit Med J 3:529-30, 30 Aug 69

The contraceptive pill and major arterial emboli in a teen-aged girl. Musgrove JE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:724-5, 12 Oct 68

Topics in clinical medicine. The liver and oral contraceptives. Hartley RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:112-8, Feb 69

Psychosis associated with the use of oral contraceptive agents. Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 62:190-2, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Selective colorimetric determination of ethynodiol diacetate in oral estrogen-progestin combination. Pasini R, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:872-4, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Radioactivity in the milk of subjects receiving radioactive 19-norsteroids. Pincus G, et al.
Nature (London) 212:924-5, 26 Nov 66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oral contraception started early in the puerperium. A clinical study. Frank R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:112-20, 1 Jan 69

Effect of oral contraceptives on lactation. Kora SJ.
Fertil Steril 20:419-23, May-Jun 69

Studies of ovarian biopsies from women cyclically treated with the combination ethynodiol diacetate+mestranol alone and together with human menopausal gonadotrophin (Pergonal)+HCG. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:237-49, 1969

Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. I. Effect of antifertility steroids on plasma LH levels and on the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in rats. Schally AV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1747-55, Dec 68

Serum insulin and growth hormone responses to arginine infusion before and during treatment with contraceptive steroids. Vela P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1212-6, Sep 69

The influence of contraceptive steroids on the structure and function of the Graafian follicle. Black WP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1199-203, Dec 68

Contraceptive steroids and sexual activity. Michael RP, et al. Nature (London) 222:579-81, 10 May 69

An assessment of quinestrol in the inhibition of lactation. McGlone J. Practitioner 203:187-8, Aug 69

'Instant' inhibition of lactation. Watson PS.
Practitioner 203:184-6, Aug 69

[The suppression of lactation by FH 027] Nimsgern R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:81-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Ovulen, its effect on the endometrium, uterine cervix and ovary] Muller G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:521-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[On a new synthetic progestogen: ethynodiol diacetate. Experimental study] Ardillo L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:609-16, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)

[Temporary control of fertility with ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol (1.0/0.1) in women with a high obstetrical risk. Study of 2400 cycles] Alvarado Duran A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:291-300, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Clinical study with 1 mg of ethynodiol diacetate and 0.1 mg (1.0-0.1) mestranol] Mateos Candano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:151-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of meno-metrorrhagia of functional origin by an estro-progestational compound: ethynodiol diacetate combined with mestranol] Dumont M, et al. Lyon Med 217:1847-52, 18 Jun 67 (Fre)

[3 years' clinical trial with ethynodiol diacetate in continuous or interrupted treatment. Critical analysis of results] Lévy G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:153-6, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Cytologic and colposcopic findings before and after administration of ovulation inhibitors] Loskant G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:609-13, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Induction of uterine hemorrhage using 17-alpha-ethynyl-4-estrene-3-beta, 17-beta-diol diacetate (ethynodiol diacetate)] Tanaka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:185-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

(D2, D8)

## ETIOCHOLANOLONE (D2, D8)

[Cytologic and humoral changes in experimental etiocholanolone fever] Huhnstock K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1222-5, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The use of thin layer chromatography for the separation and determination of etiocolanolone, androsterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in urine] Rondini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1794-6, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

The conjugating mechanism in a case of etiocholanolone fever. Fehér T, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:101-5, 1968

Etiocholanolone and fever. Reimann HA.
Ann Intern Med 68:495-6, Feb 68

Conjugated and unconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, aetiocholanolone and androsterone in the peripheral plasma of patients with cancer of the breast, ovary, uterus or prostate. Garnham JR, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:239-45, Jun 69

Recurrent fever of unknown etiology: failure to demonstrate association between fever and plasma unconjugated etiocholanolone. George JM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:558-63, Mar 69

[Etiocholanone fever and liver diseases] Mühler E, et al. Med Welt 12:739-42, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The conjugating mechanism in a case of etiocholanolone fever. Fehér T, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:101-5, 1968

Incorporation of steroids into human, dog, and duck erythrocytes. Ohtsuka E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:598-603, Jun 69

URINE

Steroid hormone production following adrenal stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Scurry MT, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:637-42, Aug 68

Urinary steroid excretion in patients with advanced breast cancer. Fotherby K, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:869, Nov 68

Steroid hormone excretion pattern in women with endometrial carcinoma. Waard F de, et al.
Cancer 22:988-93, Nov 68

A modification of the Bush and Willoughby method for individual steroids in urine for clinical purposes. Boyce K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:23-5, Jan 69

Qualitative alterations in urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion during aminoglutethimide administration. Horký K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:297-9, Feb 69

A longitudinal study of the urinary excretion of individual steroids in children from 8 to 12 years old. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:139-56, Jun 68

Urinary levels of C19 and C21 steroids in healthy young men and their relation to muscle and limb bone widths. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:157-9, Jun 68

Steroid excretion in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Lawrence DM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:922-8, Sep 68

The discriminant function in early carcinoma of the breast. Wade AP, et al. Lancet 1:853-7, 26 Apr 69

Urinary steroids in breast cancer.
Nature (London) 221:218, 18 Jan 69

Urinary androsterone, etiocholanolone, and dehydroepiandrosterone responses to 72-hr. avoidance sessions in the monkey. Mason JW, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:Suppl:710-20, Sep-Oct 68

Breast cancer--the Bullbrook discriminant. Meyer KK.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:53-9, Oct 68

Cancer prediction. Atkins H.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1305-6, Jun 69

Excretion of individual unconjugated 17-oxosteroids by normal female subjects. Fehér T, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:169-70, May 68

[Determination of the principal 17-ketosteroids in the urine by vapor phase chromatography] Adam Y, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:949-55, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Steroid model in the urine of newborn and older infants] Teller W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:267-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Study of the dynamics of female urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroid fractions studies by gas-liquid chromatography] Kuramoto S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1599-608, Dec 68 (Jap)

[17-ketosteroid fraction excretion in women during the development of menopause with and without climacteric neurosis] Korneev GIa.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:33-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ETYMOLOGY see under NOMENCLATURE (L)

## EUBACTERIUM (B3)

[Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Eubacterium] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:78-83, Jul 68 (Jap)

## EUCALYPTUS (B6)

[Report on the use of pinimenthol bath] Aldinger-Mosseanu G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:35-6, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

## EUGENICS (G1)

Our role in the generation, modification, and termination of life. Williams RH.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:215-37, Aug 69 (68 ref.)

Is marriage counseling feasible in Africa to prevent sickle-cell disease? Brown RE, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:421-4, Jul 69

The Eugenics Review 1909-1968. Hodson K.
Eugen Rev 60:162-75, Sep 68

Eugenics and religion. Inge WR.
Eugen Rev 60:92-8, Jun 68

The activities of the Eugenics Society. Schenk F, et al.
Eugen Rev 60:142-61, Sep 68

Considerations in genetic counseling. Murphy EA.
GP 40:102-10, Sep 69

The case for more doctors. Tobias PV.
S Afr Med J 42:1240-2, 23 Nov 68

New concepts in genetics: theoretical and practical considerations. Spaeth GL.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:903-12, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic counselling. WHO Chron 23:318-21, Jul 69
[Image and caricature of man--its unmanageability] Heitler W.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:58-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Eugenic advice after the birth of an infant with abnormalities of the central nervous system] Beolchini PE. Minerva Ginec 19:780-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Eugenic aspects of the English criminal law. Binney C. Eugen Rev 60:118-28, Jun 68
Evolution and the future of the human race. Dendy A. Eugen Rev 60:82-91, Jun 68
Birth-control and eugenics. Ellis H. Eugen Rev 60:76-81, Jun 68
Eugenics and the poor law. The minority report. Webb S. Eugen Rev 60:71-5, Jun 68
[Professor Ladislav Haškovec and Czecholovak eugenics] (Haškovec L), Sekla B. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:561-6, 1966 (Cze)
[Sterilization for eugenic reasons during 1934-1944 in Slask Opolski] Kasperek S. Przegl Lek 24:40-7, 1968 (Pol)

## EUGENOL (D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of allergic stomatitis due to eugenol] Mortensen H. Tandlaegebladet 72:1155-8, Dec 68 (Dan)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Preliminary observations on a new non-barbiturate anesthetic drug, Bayer 1420, with ultra-short action] Ricci A. Valsalva 43:123-30, Apr 67 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental studies on the hydration of CaO and on the physico-chemical characteristics of calcium eugenate. (Consideration of 40 treated clinical cases)] Benagiano E, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:553-64, Jun 69 (Ita)

## EUGLENA (B1)

Geographical distribution of Euglenoidina parasites of Copepoda. Michajlow W. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:699-705, 1968
Some regularities in the geographical distribution of Euglenoidina--parasites of Copepoda. Michajlow W. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:707-9, 1968
Ribosomal RNA in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Scott NS, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:339-42, Jun 69
Studies on chloroplast development and replication in Euglena. I. Vitamin B12 and chloroplast replication. Careli EF. J Cell Biol 41:431-40, May 69
The developmental aspect of chloroplast continuity in Euglena. Schiff JA, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:103+, Oct 68
Large-scale temperature-induced synchrony of cell divison in euglena gracilis. Neal WK 2d, et al. J Protozool 15:761-3, Nov 68
Mössbauer effect in the ferredoxin of Euglena. Johnson CE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1291-3, 28 Dec 68
Isolation of mutants of Euglena gracilis with impaired photosynthesis. Russell GK, et al. Plant Physiol 43:1284-90, Aug 68
Circadian rhythm of cell division in Euglena: effects of random illumination regimen. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. Science 165:500-3, 1 Aug 69
[Properties of ribosomic RNA obtained from a white form of Euglena gracilis] Portier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:540-2, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Respiratory cytochromes of Euglena gracilis. Raison JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:500-8, 5 Aug 69
Sucrose density-gradient analysis of Euglena gracilis RNA isolated with macaloid. Schuit KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:702-4, 29 Oct 68
Quantitative measurement of paramylum in Euglena gracilis. Cook JR. J Protozool 14:634-6, Nov 67

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear changes following treatment with actinomycin D. O'Donnell-Alvelda E. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:568-81, Dec 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by L-methionine of the growth of Euglena gracilis in a glutamic acid medium. Milner L, et al. Arch Biochem 132:170-4, Jun 69
Mitomycins and the bleaching of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:229-34, 1969
Quantitative relation between ozone concentration and reduction of photosynthesis of Euglena gracilis. de Koning HW, et al. Atmos Environ 2:615-6, Nov 68
Differential effects of actinomycin D on cell division and light-induced chloroplast development in Euglena. Bovarnick JG, et al. Develop Biol 19:321-40, Apr 69
Effects of chloramphenicol on growth, size distribution, chlorophyll synthesis and ultrastructure of Euglena gracilis. Ben-Shaul Y, et al. J Cell Sci 4:627-44, May 69
Induction of abnormal cell division in Euglena gracilis by glutamic diethyl ester. Owens IS, et al. J Protozool 16:211-5, May 69

ENZYMOLOGY

N-Formylmethionine deformylase from Euglena gracilis. Aronson JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:311-4, 7 Feb 69
Studies on S-adenosylmethionine-magnesium protoporphyrin methyltransferase in Euglena gracilis strain Z. Ebbon JG, et al. Biochem J 111:573-82, Feb 69
Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from Neurospora crassa and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Grivell AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:307-17, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Variations in the growth response of four different vitamin B12 assay microorganisms to the same tissue and standard preparations. Cook EA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1831-40, Dec 68
A comparative study of the inhibitory action on the oxygen-evolution system of various chemical and physical treatments of Euglena chloroplasts. Katoh S, et al. Arch Biochem 128:378-86, Nov 68
Effect of ozone. On pyridine nucleotide reduction and phosphorylation of Euglena gracilis. De Koning H, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:913-6, Jun 69
Control of chloroplast formation in Euglena gracilis. Antagonism between carbon and nitrogen sources. Harris RC, et al. Biochem J 113:195-205, Jun 69
Regulation of amino acid uptake by Euglena gracilis. Lux H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:186-8, 18 Feb 69
Excision of 7-methylguanine from the DNA of Euglena gracilis. Olson AO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:229-31, 22 Jul 69
Light dependence of temperature-induced bleaching in Euglena gracilis. Uzzo A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:573-5, 5 Aug 69
Ethanol-soluble intermediates and products of acetate metabolism by Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Marzullo G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:257-66, Feb 69
Phosphorus and the growth of euglena gracilis. Buetow DE, et al. J Protozool 15:770-3, Nov 68
Chlorophyll formation in Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris: effect of enzyme inhibitors. Dubash PJ, et al. J Protozool 16:149-51, Feb 69
Accumulation of parathion and DDT by some algae and protozoa. Gregory WW Jr, et al. J Protozool 16:69-71, Feb 69
Studies on the respiratory physiology of Euglena gracilis cultured on acetate or glucose. Heinrich B, et al. J Protozool 14:548-53, Nov 67
Degradation of paramylon by Euglena gracilis. Vogel K, et al. J Protozool 15:657-62, Nov 68
Tritiated leucine incorporation into normal and regenerating Euglena gracilis. Hurley JE, et al. Life Sci 7:943-50, 15 Sep 68
Absence of fluorescence quenching in a photosynthetic mutant of Euglena gracilis. Russell GK, et al. Plant Physiol 44:929-31, Jun 69
[Photosynthesis-dependent sulfide uptake in green plants] Brändle R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:41, Jan 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Action spectra of the phototactic responses in Euglena. Diehn B. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:136-43, 18 Feb 69
Unbalanced respiratory growth of euglena. Cook JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:237-51, Sep 68
Phototaxis in Euglena. V. Photosuppression of phototactic activity by blue light. Tollin G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:411-6, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

A model for ultraviolet and photoreactivating light effects in Euglena. Hill HZ, et al. Biophys J 9:347-59, Mar 69
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on DNA metabolism of Euglena gracilis. Gibor A. J Protozool 16:190-3, Feb 69

## EUNUCHISM (C6, C7)

Turner syndrome and Noonan's syndrome. Carballo EC. J Pediat 75:729-30, Oct 69
[Feminizing testis syndrome. New eunuchoid-hypergonadotropic form] Borghi A, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:477-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A distinct occurrence of the Klippel-Feil syndrome in association with symptoms of the Ullrich syndrome] Blankenburg H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:536-8, 1968 (Ger)
["Syndrome of the feminizing testicle". A new variant with distinct eunchism and hypergonadotropinuria] Borghi A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:387-401, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

BLOOD

The "fertile eunuch" syndrome: demonstration of isolated luteinizing hormone deficiency by radioimmunoassay technique. Faiman C, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:661-7, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Eunuchism with spermatogenesis; a rare cause of male subfertility] Schellen AM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1447-50, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of eunuchoidal men with human chorionic gonadotrophin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Crooke AC, et al. J Endocr 42:441-51, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The "fertile eunuch" syndrome: demonstration of isolated luteinizing hormone deficiency by radioimmunoassay technique. Faiman C, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:661-7, Sep 68

EUPARYPHIUM ILOCANUM see under

ECHINOSTOMA (B1)

## EUPATORIUM (B6)

ANALYSIS

Tumor inhibitors. 33. Cytotoxic flavones from eupatorium species. Kupchan SM, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1603-15, Apr 69
[On the constituents of Eupatorium Cannabinum L., var. syriacum (Jacq.)] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:771-85, Dec 67 (Ita)

## EUPHORIA (F1)

The euphoria of smoking. Banyai AL. Ann Allerg 26:508-11, Sep 68
A laboratory task for induction of mood states. Velten E Jr. Behav Res Ther 6:473-82, Nov 68
Abuse-liability and narcotic antagonism of pentazocine (report of two cases). Keup W. Dis Nerv Syst 29:599-602, Sep 68
Abuse of an euphoretic combination. Shamoian CA, et al. JAMA 207:1919, 10 Mar 69

## EUROPIUM (D1)

Changes in size distribution of blood lymphocytes following inhalation of radio-europium. Berke HL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:561-5, 17 Jan 69
Paramagnetic shifts in solutions of cholesterol and the dipyridine adduct of trisdipivaloylmethanatoeuropium. 3. A shift reagent. Hinckley CC. J Amer Chem Soc 91:5160-2, 27 Aug 69
Fluorescent europium chelate sta. Scaff WL Jr, et al. J Bact 98:246-8, Apr 69

METABOLISM

The metabolism of rare earths. I. The distribution and excretion of intravenous 152-154-europium in the rat. Berke HL. Health Phys 15:301-12, Oct 68
Comparison of 154Eu and 226Ra retention by mice and chinchillas. ANL-7461. Miller CE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 47-9, Jul 68
Retention of 154Eu by chinchillas and mice. ANL-7461. Miller CE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-46, Jul 68

## EUSTACHIAN TUBE (A9)

Auditory tube patency after injection of Teflon paste. An investigation in dogs. Brookler KH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:296-300, Sep 69
Some observations on eustachian tube inflation. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:428-32, Jul 69
A method for maintaining middle-ear ventilation in children. Hunt-Williams R. J Laryng 82:921-6, Oct 68
[Eustachian tube impermeability. Its incidence in the military environment] Riu, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:317-47, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Effects of the transtubal introduction of hydrocortisone acetate powder on some diseases of the middle ear] Faggian I. Ann Laring 66:413-21, 1967 (Ita)
[Impedenzometric examination with the Zwislocki apparatus in cateerhal otitis and in tubal stenosis]

Bazzana O, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:324-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the lymphnodules at the orifice of the auditory tube in germ free and monoinfected chickens] Koga I.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:949-70, May 69 (Jap)
[Abnormal patency of the eustachian tube, with special reference to bibliographic and statistical considerations] Komatsu A, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:19-22, Jan 69 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Tuba Eustachii aperta] Gronås HE, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1033-4, 1 Jun 68 (Nor)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Aspects of vascular architecture in eustachia tubes of the human fetus] Bazzana O, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:100-13, 1967 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Aspects of vascular architecture in eustachia tubes of the human fetus] Bazzana O, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:100-13, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the eustachian tube in myringoplasty. Holmquist J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:289-95, Oct 68
Experimental production of serous otitis media. Reiner CE, et al. Ann Otol 78:880-7, Aug 69
The assessment of eustachian function. Holborow C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:18-20, Mar 69
[Ventilation of the middle ear and the conditions causing serous otitis media] Thomsen KA.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1964-8, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Stethoscope in combination with auditory hose for testing the eustachian tube functions] Urzendowsky H, et al. HNO 16:281, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the tubal function using the fluorescein tests] Vilar-Puig P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:27-32, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Betatherapy (radium) of eustachian tube excrescences and tubal obstruction. Our experience based on 2,400 treatments and a 22-year perspective] Bourdial J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:23-67, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the eustachian tube function test] Ishii T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:367-9, May 68 (Jap)
[The state of the upper respiratory tract and ear in patients with cleft lip and palate] Manuilov OE.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurement of free estradiol-17 beta in blood plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using an electron capture detector. Attal J, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:398-411, Dec 68
Surface irradiation of the eustachian tube. Beck C.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:406-9, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic studies of the auditory tube] Strubiński A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:819-25, 1968 (Pol)
[Contract roengenography in the diagnosis of patency of the eustachian tubes] Rainer MN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:62-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Tympanomaxillary shunt. A new method of middle ear ventilation. Drettner B, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:122-8, Aug 69
Experiences with a "permanent" wide flange middle ear ventilation tube. Per-Lee JH.
Laryngoscope 79:581-91, Apr 69

**EUTELEGENESIS** see under INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2, G1)

## EUTHANASIA (I)

Our role in the generation, modification, and termination of life. Williams RH.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:215-37, Aug 69 (68 ref.)
Killing of patients. Brit Med J 2:4-5, 5 Apr 69
Euthanasia for laboratory animals. Breazile JE, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1577-9, Jul-Aug 69
A walking corpse? Or blind to reason?
J Med Ass Alabama 38:764 passim, Feb 69
Euthanasia legislation. Med J Aust 1:987-8, 10 May 69
Voluntary euthanasia. Lister J.
New Eng J Med 280:1225-7, 29 May 69
II. Field trials using succinylcholine chloride for euthanasia of hog cholera infected swine herds. Schulz NE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:280-2, 1968
I. The use of succinylcholine chloride for euthanasia of swine. Songer JR, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:274-80, 1968
[Professor van den Berg's plea for active euthanasia] Schuurmans Stekhoven W.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1358-60, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Euthanasia of a torture] Lebeau A.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:209, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Attitude toward Knevels: "Respect for life"] Herman C. Ther Gegenw 107:1641, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Respect for life] Knevels W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1638-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Euthanasia. Some medical and legal problems] Chróścielewski E. Przegl Lek 25:37-42, 1969 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Pseudoeuthasia in "Warta Land" during the Nazi occupation] Chróścielewski E, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:42-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Liquidation of patients of a psychiatric hospital in Obrzyce and the problem of euthanasia] Dąbrowski S.
Przegl Lek 24:36-40, 1968 (Pol)

**EUTONYL** see PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

## EVOKED POTENTIALS (G1)

Auditorially evoked responses. A tool for assessing the patient's ability to hear during various states of consciousness. Corssen G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:155+, 1966
Cortico-hypothalamic interaction in cats. Santibañez G, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:83-92, 1968
On the visually evoked potentials in the cerebral visula, somatosensory, motor and association areas of monkeys (Macaca cyclopis). Ochi N.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:65-82, Mar 68
Effects of the enucleation of an eye upon the cortical visual evoked response in the albino rat. Meerhoff A, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 13:156-63, 1967
Cortical responses to rotation. I. Responses recorded after cessation of rotation. Spiegel EA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:81-8, Jul-Aug 68
Cortical responses to rotation. II. Responses recorded at the onset of rotation from the second somatic sensory and posterior areas. Spiegel EA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:261-72, 1968
The effect of hypnotic suggestion on conditioned evoked potentials. Mészáros I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:101-8, 1969
Conditioned cortical evoked potentials in man. Mészáros I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:137-46, 1968
The central control of sensory transmission and its possible relation to reaction time. Angel A.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:339-57, 1969
Psychometric correlates of the visual evoked potential. Osborne RT. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:303-8, May 69
Intermittency in reaction time and perception, and evoked response correlates of image quality. White CT, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:368-77, 1969
Effects of noise on cortical evoked potentials in rats. Chaloupka Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:207-8, May 68
Cortical evoked potentials (EP) in dependence on nutrition. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:206-7, May 68
The use of evoked potentials for the analysis of the interrelation of the ascending projection systems in reactive psychosis. Ivanitzky AM, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:222, May 68
Simple instrumentation for zero crossing instant determination. Krekule J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:405-7, 1968
Evoked potentials in puppies with chronic electrodes. Myslivecek J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:205-6, May 68
The amplitude of acoustic evoked potentials and EEG during natural and pharmacologically induced sleep. Petřek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:199, May 68
Functional ability of cerebral cortex estimated by evoked potentials (EP) in normal and starved puppies. Záhlava J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:209-10, May 68
Effects of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen on auditory evoked responses in man. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:521-5, May 69
Alteration of prepyriform evoked response following prolonged electrical stimulation. Willey TJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1435-41, Dec 68
Evoked cortical responses and patterned stimuli. White CT. Amer Psychol 24:211-4, Mar 69
Twitch, tetanus and posttetanic potentiation as indices of nerve-muscle block in man. Gissen AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:481-7, May 69
Electromyography and motor nerve conduction velocity in peripheral atherosclerosis obliterans. Chaco J. Angiology 20:195-9, Apr 69
Spinal cord potentials from unanesthetized animals. Boman K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:8-13, 1968
Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nervous function in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:173-7, 1968
A preliminary report on single-unit responses in the thalamus and cortex of the chimpanzee under sedation. Rhodes JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:673-80, 3 Jul 69
Signal transport and rectification in the human evoked-response system. Tweel LH van der, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:878-95, 21 Apr 69
Diurnal variations in the cerebral evoked response and EEG. Relations to 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Heninger GR, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:330-7, Sep 69
Light-evoked cortical and retinal responses in premature infants. Fogarty TP, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:454-9, Apr 69
Auditory evoked responses in uncertain diagnoses. Rapin I, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:307-14, Sep 69
Evoked response tests with mentally retarded. Rose DE, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:495-8, Nov 68
Modulation of visual input to single neurones of the motor cortex by the primary visual area in the cat. Buser P, et al. Brain Res 10:262-5, 26 Aug 68
Control by brain stem reticular formation of sensory transmission in Burdach nucleus. Analysis of single units. Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Brain Res 13:129-39, Mar 69
An evoked potential study of centripetal and centrifugal connections of the olfactory bulb in the cat. Dennis BJ, et al. Brain Res 11:373-96, Nov 68
Interaction of corticonuclear and commissural responses in the cerebellar nuclei. Deura S.
Brain Res 12:344-62, Feb 69
Slow potential fields generated in cerebellar cortex by mossy fiber valleys. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 15:276-80, Sep 69
Periodic evoked response amplitude fluctuation in the auditory cortex as a function of changing interaural stimulus intervals. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
Brain Res 9:59-70, Jun 68
Axonal branching in the climbing fiber pathway to the cerebellum. Faber DS, et al. Brain Res 15:262-7, Sep 69
Depolarization of cortical glial cells during electrocortical activity. Grossman RG, et al.
Brain Res 11:316-24, Nov 68
Brain damage in the rhesus monkey resulting from profound arterial hypotension. II. Changes in the spontaneous and evoked electrical activity of the neocortex. Meldrum BS, et al.
Brain Res 13:101-18, Mar 69
High frequency visual evoked responses: a product of neuronal spiking. Michael JA, et al.
Brain Res 15:255-8, Sep 69
Effect of sleep and waking on flash evoked discharges of lateral geniculate units in unrestrained cats. Mukhametov L, et al. Brain Res 13:404-6, Apr 69
The development of the response to light flash in the visual cortex of the dog. Myslivecek J.
Brain Res 10:418-30, Sep 68
Inhibitory mechanisms in the rabbit olfactory bulb: dendrodendritic mechanisms. Nicoll RA.
Brain Res 14:157-72, Jun 69
Spreading depression in the striatum and optic lobes of the chicken. Ookawa T, et al.
Brain Res 13:119-28, Mar 69
Excitability changes in dendrites of thalamic neurons during prolonged synaptic activation. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 10:457-9, Sep 68
Electrical potentials evoked in the brain stem by stimulation of the sinus nerve. Sampson SR, et al.
Brain Res 9:398-402, Jul 68
Presence of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor C-fibers in the carotid nerve of the cat. Sato A, et al.
Brain Res 11:459-63, Nov 68
Sustained evoked potential changes of the spinal cord. Somjen GG. Brain Res 12:268-72, Jan 69
Reticular potentiation of cortical flash-evoked afterdischarge. Steriade M, et al.
Brain Res 11:276-80, Oct 68
The flash-evoked afterdischarge. Steriade M.
Brain Res 9:169-212, Jul 68 (160 ref.)
Statistical analysis of conditional delayed eoked potentials. Székely JI, et al. Brain Res 10:444-7, Sep 68
Single preaynaptic impulse evokes postsynaptic discharge. Tapper DN, et al.
Brain Res 11:588-90, Dec 68
Pontine relay from cerebral cortex to cerebellar cortex and nucleus interpositus. Tsukahara N, et al.
Brain Res 10:448-53, Sep 68
Monosynaptic inhibition of neck motoneurons by fibers originating in the brain stem. Wilson VJ, et al.
Brain Res 11:691-4, Dec 68
Conditioned eye blink in the cat: evoked responses of short latency. Woody CD, et al.
Brain Res 12:257-60, Jan 69
Responses of human visual cortex following excitation of peripheral retinal rods. Some applications in the clinical diagnosis of functional and organic visual defects. Adams WL, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:439-52, Jul 69.
Somatosensory evoked responses following cervical cordotomy. Namerow NS.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 34:184-8, Jul 69
The effect of artificially elevated intraocular pressure on the electroretinogram and visually evoked cortical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potential of the rabbit. Uenoyama K, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:72-9, Jan 69

A behavioural evoked response: probing the stability of delayed conditioned approach with impulse-like changes of reinforcement schedule. Halasz MF. Canad J Psychol 22:229-43, Aug 68

The relative effectiveness of salt stimuli for the rat. Morrison GR. Canad J Psychol 23:34-40, Feb 69

Electrical potentials in intact and fractured tibia. Friedenberg ZB, et al. Clin Orthop 63:222-5, Mar-Apr 69

Electrical potentials in stressed bone. Steinberg ME, et al. Clin Orthop 61:294-9, Nov-Dec 68

Cerebral evoked responses in schizophrenia. Shagass C. Cond Reflex 3:205-16, Oct-Dec 68

Neurogenic mechanisms in the evolution of cerebral circulatory insufficiency. Investigations on the role of the brain stem reticular formation. Ciurea E, et al. Confin Neurol 29:351-9, 1967

Photic evoked responses in patients with thalamic and brain stem lesions. Crighel E, et al. Confin Neurol 30:301-12, 1968

Acoustically evoked responses in premature and full term newborn infants. Akiyama Y, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:371-80, Apr 69

Evoked potential correlates of cortical excitation and inhibition. Allison T. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:332, Mar 69

Limbic after-discharge effects upon visual evoked responses. Andy OJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118, Jan 69

Ontogenetic study on development of secondary components of evoked response in rabbit. Ata-Muradova FA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:322-3, Sep 69

Detection of photogenic epilepsy in man by summation of evoked scalp potentials. Bablouzian BL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:93-5, Jan 69

Lambda responses in relation to visual evoked responses in man. Barlow JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:183-92, Feb 69

Evoked potentials: some historical perspectives. Barlow JS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635-6, Jun 69

The relation between lambda responses and visual evoked responses. Barlow JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631-2, Jun 69

Lemniscal afferents and extracallosal mechanisms for interhemispheric transmission of somato-sensory evoked potentials. Bava A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:182-7, 1967

Possibility of the clinical use of sensory evoked potentials transcranially recorded in man. Bergamini L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:114+, 1967

Click-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep and waking. Berlucchi G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:177+, 1967

Polysensory and cortico-cortical projections to frontal lobe of squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Bignall KE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:206-15, Feb 69

Visual evoked potentials at hypothalamic and tegmental areas of the upper brain-stem. Bogacz J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:288-95, Mar 69

Changes in visual cerebral evoked responses in man after brain strokes. Böhm M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:232-3, Feb 69

Error reduction in small sample averaging through the use of the median rather than the mean. Borda RP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:391-2, Oct 68

Psychopathological correlations of the non-specific portion of visual and auditory evoked potentials and the associated contingent negative variation. Bostem F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:131-8, 1967

Varieties of computer analysis of electrophysiological potentials. Brazier MA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:1-8, 1967

Visual information and evoked responses from the left and right hemispheres. Buchsbaum M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:266-72, Mar 69

Cerebellar system evoked responses: the effect of ascending inflows upon single unit activity in the inferior olives in the cat. Carrea R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:188+, 1967

Temporal lobe recruitment systems. Caruthers RP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:336, Mar 69

Evaluation of photically evoked responses in man by graphic superimposition, automatic averaging and selected frequencies. Cazzullo CL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:53-60, 1967

Slow potential changes from cat cortex and classical aversive conditioning. Chiorini JR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:399-406, Apr 69

Variability of the human visual evoked potential: normative data. Cigánek L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:35-42, Jul 69

The effects of attention and distraction on the visual evoked potential in man: a preliminary report. Cigánek L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:70-3, 1967

Spatial visual evoked potentials as physiologic language elements for color and field structure. Clynes M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:82-96, 1967

Cerebral potentials evoked in man by pattern reversal and their suppression in visual rivalry. Cobb WA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119-20, Jan 69

Harmonics in visual evoked responses. Cobb WA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:538, May 69

Visual evoked potentials in binocular rivalry. Cobb WA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:100-7, 1967

Electrical activity of the pontine reticular formation during saccades and quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69

Some characteristics of the cortical potential fields of the optic chiasm-sectioned cat. Cohn R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:280-7, Mar 69

The auditory evoked response in the normal subject. Cordone A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:96, Jul 69

Visual evoked responses during sleep in man. Corletto F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:61-9, 1967

The visual evoked potential: physiological, developmental and clinical aspects. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:29-41, 1967

New possibilities in the detection of evoked responses offered by high speed relays and field effect transistors. Degonde J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:12-8, 1967

Cortical paroxysmal activity and recovery cycle alterations in the normal brain and after subcortical lesions. Demetrescu M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:334-5, Mar 69

Alterations of active inhibition as reflected in the recovery cycle of cortical primary receiving areas. Demetrescu M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:333, Mar 69

Lost potentials. Derbyshire AJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118, Jan 69

Discriminant analysis in average evoked response studies: the study of single trial data. Donchin E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:311-4, Sep 69

The effects of maturation and aging on the wave form of visually evoked potentials. Dustman RE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:2-11, Jan 69

Modification of the cortical click-evoked response during eye movement in cats. Ebersole JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:273-9, Mar 69

Evoked somatic activity in nucleus medialis dorsalis: a micro-electrode study. Encabo H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:252-8, Sep 68

Individual differences in neonatal photic responses in the light of test performances at 8 months of age. Engel R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69

Acoustic responses in the hypothalamus. Feldman S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:150-9, Aug 68

The effects of eye position on the alpha rhythm. Fenwick PB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508, Nov 68

Modified pupillary diameter and evoked potential component variation in waking cats. Fleming DE. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:84-6, Jul 69

Recovery cycle of visual evoked potentials in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Floris V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:74-81, 1967

Intracellular studies of the dual projection systems linking corpus striatum and dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69

Reticular activation on the visual system. Fuster JM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:332-3, Mar 69

Computer analysis of thalamic and cortical evoked potentials in man. Gangiberger J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441, Apr 69

Comparison of the potentials recorded from the occipital, temporal and central regions of the human scalp, evoked by visual, auditory and somato-sensory stimuli. Gastaut H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:19-28, 1967

Techniques in computerized evoked potential recording. Gibson WF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634, Jun 69

Relationships between single cell activity, membrane potential and cortical stable potentials during generalized seizures, hypoxia and experimental acidosis. Glötzner F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:435, Apr 69

Of what value are evoked potentials: basic research and clinical applications. Goff WR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:636, Jun 69

Problems in the recording of electrically and voluntarily evoked potentials. Guid C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:400, Oct 68

Evoked potentials to unexpected signals--a central orientation reaction. Haider M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:441-2, Apr 69

The spatial sum of evoked responses to a single stimulus (light or sound) recorded from the human scalp. Horstfehr HO. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:139+, 1967

Somato-sensory evoked responses in newborn infants. Hrbek A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:443-8, Nov 68

Somato-sensory, auditory and visual evoked responses in newborn infants during sleep and wakefulness. Hrbek A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:597-603, Jun 69

Re-analysis of the antidromic cortical response. II. On the contribution of cell discharge and PSPs to the evoked potentials. Humphrey DR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:421-42, Nov 68

Evidence of trichromatic colour reception in cortical evoked potentials to monochromatic flashes in man. Ingvar D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339, Mar 69

Habituation of hippocampal theta activity in rats with different levels of non-specific excitability. Irmiš F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235, Feb 69

Relations between the visual evoked potential (VEP) and intracellularly recorded cellular activity. Ito M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:433, Apr 69

Electrophysiological correlates of sound localization in extralemniscal structures. Jaffe SL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:419-23, Apr 69

Evoked potential studies in response to light in the baboon (Papio papio). Killam KF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:108+, 1967

Synchronized spindle activity elicited in the cortex of the monkey by basal ganglia stimulation. Kitsikis A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:166-9, Aug 68

Evoked responses as a function of external and stored information. Klinke R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:119-22, Aug 68

Functional correlate of abnormal visually evoked V waves. Kooi KA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:114, Jan 69

The effects of stimulus differences, light intensity, and selective attention on the amplitude of the visual averaged evoked potential in man. Kopell BS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:619-22, Jun 69

The detection of the presence of evoked responses by zero crossing. Krekule I. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235-6, Feb 69

Zero crossing detection of the presence of evoked responses. Krekule I. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:175-6, Aug 68

Visual evoked potentials at different stimulus intensities. Kuhnt U. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:442, Apr 69

Effects of short term carbon dioxide exposure on background EEG and evoked potentials in man. Lansing R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:236, Feb 69

Evoked responses to slight taps, recorded in the somato-sensory region. Larsson LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:339-40, Mar 69

Averaged visual evoked potentials in humans: mechanism of dichoptic interaction studied in a subject with a split chiasma. Lehmann D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:142-5, Aug 69

Field studies of averaged visually evoked EEG potentials in a patient with a split chiasm. Lehmann D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:193-9, Feb 69

Spinal electrogram of the cat. II. Supraspinal influences. Levitan H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:111-8, Aug 68

Influence in man of the level of mental activity on evoked potentials. Lilie F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:512, Nov 68

Selective suppression of cerebral evoked potentials to patterned light in amblyopia ex anopsia. Lombroso CT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:238-47, Sep 69

Visual suppression prior to the onset of a voluntary saccade. Lombroso CT. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69

Analysis of evoked responses to sinusoidally modulated light. Lopes da Silva FH. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:536-7, May 69

Further observations of psychological factors involved in CNV genesis. Low MD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:203-7, Sep 68

Assessing the significance of averaged evoked potentials with an on-line computer: the split-sweep method. Lowy K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:177-80, Aug 68

Increases in CNS excitability during negative cortical slow potentials in man. McAdam DW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:216-9, Feb 69

Assessment of auditory and visual function using averaged evoked responses. McCandless GA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69

Evoked potentials reflecting interocular and monocular suppression. MacKay DM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507-8, Nov 68

Post-reinforcement electrocortical synchronization and facilitation of cortical somato-sensory evoked potentials during instrumentally conditioned appetitive behavior in the cat. Marczynski TJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:41-9, Jan 69

Morphology, chronology and topography of the visual evoked potentials in a cercopithecinae: Papio papio. Menini C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:512, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spatio-temporal study of the average somato-sensory potential evoked on the human scalp by stimulation of the median nerve at the wrist. Mezan I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:637-8, Jun 69

Histamine as a waking factor (validity of evoked potentials in psychopharmacology). Monnier M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:107, Jul 69

Modifications of the evoked responses during the conditioning process. Morocutti C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:103, Jul 69

Different modes for intensity and pattern in the visual system. Morton HB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508, Nov 68

The effect of hypothalamic stimulation on the propagation of somato-sensory evoked potentials over cerebral cortex. Nabil EM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:548, May 69

Changes of evoked potential duration in the course of defensive conditioning in dogs. Naumova TS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:327, Sep 69

Auditory evoked responses in the sleeping infant. Onishi S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:114, Jan 69

The auditory evoked response in babies during REM sleep. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:195-8, Aug 69

The auditory evoked response in normal and autistic children during sleep. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:221-30, Sep 68

Somato-sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex of man. Pagni CA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:147+, 1967

Some observations on the variability of evoked potentials. Pampiglione G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:97-9, 1967

Analysis of the various components of evoked muscular responses in some peripheral nerve lesions. Passerini D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:98, Jul 69

Acoustic evoked potentials and amplitude of the EEG. Petřek J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:579-81, Dec 68

Somate-sensory evoked potentials: amplitude changes in torticollis. Podivínský F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235, Feb 69

Some aspects of evoked responses to stimulation in cerebral disaster. Poole EW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:332, Sep 69

Evoked cerebral sensory responses in relation to complexes and other EEG activity; further observations with particular reference to arousal complexes and other phenomena of sleep in man. Poole EW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:537-8, May 69

An evoked potential study of limbic projections to nuclei of the cat septum. Powell EW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:266-73, Sep 68

Morpho-physiological basis of inhibition in neonatal kitten hippocampus. Purpura DP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69

Gradual reticular activation defined on the basis of hippocampal theta activity. Radil-Weiss T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:235, Feb 69

On-line Fourier analysis of steady-state evoked potentials to alternating wave length stimuli. Regan D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:537, May 69

A high frequency mechanism which underlies visual evoked potentials. Regan D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:231-7, Sep 68

Topographic observations on visual pattern-evoked potentials. Rémond A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:536, May 69

Variations in average visual evoked potential as a function of the alpha rhythm phase ("autostimulation"). Rémond A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:42-52, 1967

Visually evoked potentials of bright and dull children. Rhodes LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:237, Feb 69

Evoked responses to acceleration and to tachistoscopic presentation of patterned visual stimuli. Rietveld WJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:537, May 69

Orienting and habituation to auditory stimuli: a study of short term changes in average evoked responses. Ritter W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:550-6, Dec 68

Cerebral evoked responses resulting from passive finger movement. Rodin E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118, Jan 69

Task relevance and auditory evoked responses. Sheatz GC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:468-75, May 69

Pecularities of functional relationship between the hypothalamus and the brain-stem reticular formation. Shevchenko DG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:548, May 69

Frequency sensitive auditory responses in the cat cerebellum with surface and micro-electrode recordings. Shofer RJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633, Jun 69

Electrical activity of the olfactory bulb of the pigeon. Sieck MH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:62-9, Jan 69

Facilitation of secondary visual evoked responses by stimulation of limbic structures. Sierra G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:274-6, Sep 68

Bilateral EEG synchronization and interhemispheric transfer of somato-sensory and visual evoked potentials in chronic and acute split-brain preparations of cat. Singer W. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69

Effect of cryogenic blockade of a non-specific thalamo-orbito-cortical synchronizing system upon sensory evoked potentials. Skinner JE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:333-4, Mar 69

Experiences with response averaging in autistic children. Small JG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:112-3, Jan 69

Ascending control of motor cortex responsiveness. Steriade M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:25-40, Jan 69

Alteration of motor and somesthetic thalamo-cortical responsiveness during wakefulness and sleep. Steriade M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:334, Mar 69

Significance of thalamic neuronal activity in stereotaxic operations. Struppler A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:443-4, Apr 69

Binocular interaction of evoked potentials (VEP's) at geniculate level. Taghavy A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69

Comparison of evoked gross and unit responses in association cortex of waking cat. Thompson RF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:146-51, Aug 69

Evoked responses to sinusoidally modulated sound in unanaesthetized dogs. Tielen AM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:381-94, Apr 69

Background and evoked impulse activity of neurons. Vassilevsky NN. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:546, May 69

The significance of human sensori-motor potentials. Vaughan HG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:636, Jun 69

Thalamo-cortical systems regulating spindle bursts and recruiting responses. I. Effect of cortical ablations. Velasco M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:463-70, Nov 68

A posteriori "Wiener filtering" of average evoked responses. Walter DO. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 27:61+, 1968

Slow potential changes in the human brain associated with expectancy, decision and intention. Walter WG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:123+, 1967

Relationship of slow potential changes to response speed and motivation in man. Waszak M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:113-9, Aug 69

Visual evoked cortical potentials and reaction time as a function of onset and offset. Wilson GF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:236-7, Feb 69

Noise in evoked cerebral potentials. Woods J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:633, Jun 69

A correlated study of the antidromically evoked sensory and evoked motor responses in the investigation of peripheral nerve function. Youssef A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:342, Mar 69

The localization of cortical foci using scalp EEG data. Zablow L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:634, Jun 69

Experimental study of the reliability of the visual evoked response recorded from the scalp. Zattoni J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:97-8, Jul 69

Bibliography of human evoked potentials. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:201+, 1967

Somato-sensory evoked cortical potentials in subjects with peripheral nervous lesions. Bergamini L, et al. Electromyography 5:121-30, May-Aug 65

Evaluation of sensory nerve conduction from averaged cerebral evoked potentials in neuropathies. Desmedt JE, et al. Electromyography 6:263-9, Nov-Dec 66

Genetic models of epilepsy with special reference to the syndrome of the Papio papio. Killam KF Jr. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:229-38, Jun 69

The analysis of visual evoked potentials during spike and wave EEG activity. Mirsky AF, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:211-20, Sep 68

Interpretation of the potential fields generated in the cerebellar cortex by a mossy fibre volley. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 3:58-80, 1967

Analysis of electrical potentials evoked in the cerebellar anterior lobe by stimulation of hindlimb and forelimb nerves. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:171-94, 1968

Topographical investigations on the climbing fiber inputs from forelimb and hindlimb afferents to the cerebellar anterior lobe. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:195-215, 1968

Evoked response correlates of psychophysical magnitude estimates for tactile stimulation in man. Franzén O, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:1-18, 1969

Post-primary flash-evoked responses in unanaesthetized night- and day-active monkeys. Ionescu DA. Exp Brain Res 7:275-96, 1969

Vestibular-evoked postsynaptic potentials in Deiters neurones. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:214-30, 1969

Sensory interaction: evoked potential observations in man. Morrell LK. Exp Brain Res 6:146-55, 1968

Cortical response amplitude changes produced by rhythmic acoustic stimulation in cats. Petřek J, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:19-31, 1968

Firing patterns induced by sound in single units of the cerebellar cortex. Shofer RJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:327-45, 1969

Cortical responses to light in unanesthetized monkeys and their alteration by visual system lesions. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:19-36, 1969

Further analysis of fiber groups in the optic tract of the cat. Bishop GH, et al. Exp Neurol 24:386-99, Jul 69

Cerebellar influence on the micturition reflex. Bradley WE, et al. Exp Neurol 23:399-411, Mar 69

Effects of glucose on multi-unit activity in the hypothalamus. Brown KA, et al. Exp Neurol 24:363-73, Jul 69

Poststimulus-time response patterns in the nuclei of the cat superior olivary complex. Clark GM, et al. Exp Neurol 23:266-90, Feb 69

Electrical responses evoked from the cerebellar surface by stimulating crus I. Combs CM, et al. Exp Neurol 24:603-11, Aug 69

Evoked resistance shifts in unanesthetized cats. Galambos R, et al. Exp Neurol 22:243-52, Oct 68

Extraocular muscle intracellular and motor nerve responses to semicircular canal stimulation. Ito F, et al. Exp Neurol 24:438-49, Jul 69

Neural correlates of conditioned responses studied with multiple chronically implanted moving microelectrodes. John ER, et al. Exp Neurol 23:412-25, Mar 69

Unit responses from the lizard auditory nerve. Johnstone JR, et al. Exp Neurol 24:528-37, Aug 69

Reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses by optic tract stimulation before and after enucleation. Nakai Y, et al. Exp Neurol 22:532-44, Dec 68

Postsynaptic potentials and spike variations in the feline hippocampus during postnatal ontogenesis. Purpura DP, et al. Exp Neurol 22:406-22, Nov 68

Macroelectrode responses with stimulation and recording within hippocampus and related structures during different states of consciousness. Ranck JB Jr. Exp Neurol 23:207-13, Feb 69

A tetrodotoxin-resistant primary afferent depolarization. Rudomin P, et al. Exp Neurol 25:106-15, Sep 69

Caudate-capsular-induced modulation of single-unit activity in mesencephalic reticular formation. Siegel J, et al. Exp Neurol 22:444-63, Nov 68

Hippocampal field potentials: their in- teraction and their relation to hippocampal output. Vásquez B, et al. Exp Neurol 23:434-44, Apr 69

Responses of oculomotor nucleus and marginal gyrus in sleep. Desiraju T, et al. Experientia 24:565-6, 15 Jun 68

The effect of imagery on the waveshape of the visual evoked response. Herrington RN, et al. Experientia 24:1136-7, 15 Nov 68

Rhythmic wavelets recorded from an in vitro preparation of mammalian retina. Honda Y. Experientia 25:551-3, 15 May 69

Visual and auditory evoked potentials: specificity of reticular formation modulating influences. Langley TD, et al. Experientia 24:353-4, 15 Apr 68

Evoked responses and neuronal activity in the lateral geniculate. Verzeano M, et al. Experientia 24:696-8, 15 Jul 68

Cholinergic synaptic potentials and the underlying ionic mechasims. Koketsu K. Fed Proc 28:101-12, Jan-Feb 69

Influences of different electrode positions on the human somatosensory evoked response. Ikuta T. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:33-44, 1969

Influences of different stimulus intensities on the human somatosensory evoked response (a proposal for the data processing). Ikuta T. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:121-41, 1968

Electroencephalographic studies of time estimation. 3. Effect of frequency of flickering light on time estimation. Matsuda M, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:143-56, 1968

Recording of nerve potential. Yamada M. Int Dent J 19:238-49, Jun 69

Evoked potentials in cat extraocular muscle. Nemet P, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:592-8, Oct 68

Effect of changes in stimulus frequency and intensity on habituation of the human vertex potential. Butler RA. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:945-50, Oct 68

Longitudinal distribution of the cochlear microphonics inside the cochlear duct (guinea pig). Honrubia V, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:951-8, Oct 68

Effects of intersignal interval on the human auditory evoked response. Nelson DA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1529-32, Dec 68

Stimulus-response relation for auditory-noise fibers: two-tone stimuli. Sachs MB. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:1025-36, Apr 69

Change in zeta potential of polar plastics by electrical polarization. Offner F, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:43-9, Mar 68

Effect of varying electrolyte concentration on in vitro streaming potentials across canine aortae and carotid arteries. Srinivasan S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:355-67, Sep 67

Dissociation of sensation and evoked responses by a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

general anesthetic in man. Clark DL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:315-9, Jul 69
Role of somatosensory cortex in interhemispheric transfer of tactile habits. Teitelbaum H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:623-32, Dec 68
Cardiac response: determinants of conditioning. Wilson RS. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:1-23, May 69
The effect of ischaemia on the excitability of human sensory nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:338-47, Aug 68
Cortical synchronized and desynchronized responses evoked by stimulation of the putamen and pallidum in cats. Dieckmann G. J Neurol Sci 7:385-91, Sep-Oct 68
Electrical activity in cat olfactory cortex produced by synchronous orthodromic volleys. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:193-203, Mar 69
Synaptic organization of cat olfactory cortex as revealed by intracellular recording. Biedenbach MA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:204-14, Mar 69
Binaural interaction in the cat superior olive S segment. Boudreau JC, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:442-54, May 68
Visual evoked response of single cells and of the EEG in primary visual area of the cat. Creutzfeldt O, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:127-39, Mar 69
Penicillin-induced interictal discharges from the cat hippocampus. I. Characteristics and topographical features. Dichter M, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:649-62, Sep 69
Electrical activity in the lateral geniculate body of the alert monkey associated with eye movements. Feldman M, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:455-66, May 68
Effects of surgical isolation and tetanization on prepyriform cortex in cats. Freeman WJ. J Neurophysiol 31:349-57, May 68
Relations between unit activity and evoked potentials in prepyriform cortex of cats. Freeman WJ. J Neurophysiol 31:337-48, May 68
Neuromuscular effects of impulse pattern in a crustacean motoneuron. Gillary HL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:607-12, Jul 69
Pattern generation in a crustacean motoneuron. Gillary HL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:595-606, Jul 69
Rapid resistance shifts in cat cortex during click-evoked responses. Klivington KA, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:565-73, Jul 68
Slow synaptic responses and excitability in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Libet B, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:383-95, May 68
Development of visually evoked potentials in kittens: specific and nonspecific responses. Rose GH, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:607-23, Jul 68
Intracellular analysis of slow inhibitors and excitatory postsynaptic potentials in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Tosaka T, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:396-409, May 68
Binaural interaction in the superior olivary complex of the cat: an analysis of field potentials evoked by binaural-beat stimuli. Wernick JS, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:428-41, May 68
Effect of acoustic habituation on click-evoked responses in cats. Wickelgren WO. J Neurophysiol 31:777-84, Sep 68
Effects of walking and flash stimulation on click-evoked responses in cats. Wickelgren WO. J Neurophysiol 31:769-76, Sep 68
Effect of state of arousal on click-evoked responses in cats. Wickelgren WO. J Neurophysiol 31:757-68, Sep 68
Synaptic inputs to cells in the medial vestibular nucleus. Wilson VJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:176-85, Mar 68
Gross potential from facial nucleus of cat as an index of neural activity in response to glabella tap. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:704-16, Sep 69
Changes in evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat with conditioning and extinction of an eye blink. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:717-25, Sep 69
Origin of somatosensory evoked scalp responses in man. Stohr PE, et al. J Neurosurg 31:117-27, Aug 69
Electromyographic changes of brachial plexus root avulsions. Warren J, et al. J Neurosurg 31:137-40, Aug 69
Human retinal and occipital potentials evoked by changes of the wavelength of the stimulating light. Riggs LA, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:635-40, May 69
Branching of individual olivo-cerebellar axons to terminate in more than one subdivision of the feline cerebellar cortex. Armstrong DM, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:106P+, Jun 69
The response of isolated cat muscle spindles to passive stretch. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:104P-105P, Feb 69
Interaction of cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the periphery and the corpus callosum in the rat. Carter MC, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:7P-9P, Mar 69
Spatial distribution of electric potentials evoked in the cerebral cortex by peripheral stimulation. Carter MC, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:16P-18P, Mar 69
The representation of the thoracic segments on the surface of cat cerebellar cortex. Coffey GL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:96P-97P, Apr 69
Responses evoked in the cerebellar cortex by stimulation of the caudate nucleus in the cat. Fox M, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:435-49, Sep 68
Evoked activity in efferent sympathetic nerves in response to peripheral nerve stimulation in the dog. Fussey I, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:77P-8P, Jan 69
Interaction of cerebral cortical potentials evoked by stimulating the periphery and the contralateral cortex in the rat. Holmes O, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:76P-7P, Jan 69
Ipsilateral projections between sensory cortex and cerebellum. Hossain MA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:130P-131P, Feb 69
Projection to cerebral cortex of group I muscle afferents from the cat's hind limb. Landgren S, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:353-72, Feb 69
Factors influencing the time course of S-potentials resulting from brief flashes. Naka KI. J Physiol (London) 200:373-85, Feb 69
The projection of spianchnic afferents on the cerebellum of the cat. Newman PP, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:223-7, May 69
Classification of inferior collicular neurones of bats in terms of responses to pure tones, FM sounds and noise bursts. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 200:555-74, Feb 69
Evoked EEG responses to rhythmic flashes in open-eye state. Ito H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:957-8, 1968
Slow potential changes in the cerebrum related to frequency of flash stimulus. Ozaki T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:955-6, 1968
Two-tone average evoked response in Korsakoff patients. Malerstein AJ, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:253-60, May 69
Evoked response audiometry: some considerations. Price LL. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:137-41, May 69 (13 ref.)
The effects of variable-interval and fixed-interval signal presentation schedules on the auditory evoked response. Nelson DA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:199-209, Mar 69
Auditory evoked responses in normal hearing adults and children before and during sedation. Skinner P, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:394-401, Jun 69
Origin of the negative potential shift of all-or-nothing character in the cerebellar cortex of the rabbit. Fujita Y. Jap J Physiol 19:280-92, 15 Jun 69
A new property of the early receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:655-64, 15 Oct 68
Some preliminary observations on the early receptor potential of the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:642-54, 15 Oct 68
Sugar-evoked potential in isolated toad intestine. Hoshi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:508-19, 15 Aug 68
Abortive spikes of the frog muscle spindle. Ito F. Jap J Physiol 19:373-91, 15 Jun 69
Pyrimidal tract response to cortical stimulation in the rat. Ohta M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:432-45, 15 Aug 68
Interfolial mossy fibre connections in the cat cerebellum. Sasaki K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:110-8, 15 Feb 69
Responses evoked in the cerebellar cortex by pontine stimulation. Sasaki K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:95-109, 15 Feb 69
Field potentials produced by the parallel fibre stimulation in the cerebellar cortex. Sasaki K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:80-94, 15 Feb 69
Origin of the seizure discharge evoked in vitro in thin sections from the guinea pig dentate gyrus. Yamamoto C, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:119-29, 15 Feb 69
Studies on the visual evoked responses to paired light flashes in schizophrenics. Ishikawa K. Kurume Med J 15:153-67, 1968
Hypothalamic potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the vaginal cervix in the estrous guinea-pig. Inoué S. Kybernetik 5:171-3, Jan 69
Averaged evoked myogenic responses in normal man. Cody DT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:400-16, Mar 69
Evoked response in 8th nerve lesions. Shimizu H. Laryngoscope 78:2140-52, Dec 68
EEG-evoked response relationships and perceptual performance. Shagass C, et al. Life Sci 7:1083-91, 1 Oct 68
A systems approach to the measurement of slow evoked potential changes. Macpherson L, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:673-5, Nov 68
Cortical potentials and Parkinsonian tremor. Alberts WW, et al. Nature (London) 221:670-2, 15 Feb 69
Human perception: a network theory approach. Bennett WF. Nature (London) 220:1147-8, 14 Dec 68
Distinction between a proximal negative response and the local b wave in the retina. Burkhardt DA. Nature (London) 221:879-80, 1 Mar 69
Pooling of visual evoked signals from humans--a demonstration of components above 100 Hz. Dawson WW, et al. Nature (London) 220:980-4, 7 Dec 68
Interhemispheric interaction of thalamocortical recruiting systems in the cat. Ehrenberger K, et al. Nature (London) 223:1282-3, 20 Sep 69
Evoked unitary and gross electric activity in the cerebral cortex in early prenatal ontogeny. Meyerson BA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1248-9, 29 Mar 69
Pompe's disease. Hogan GR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:894-900, Sep 69
Excitability of motoneurons in infants. Mayer RF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:932-45, Oct 69
Somatosensory evoked responses in multiple sclerosis patients with varying sensory loss. Namerow NS. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1197-204, Dec 68
Objective evaluation of joint sense and touch in the human. Rodin E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:247-57, Mar 69
Response evoked by sound in the fetal guinea pig. Scibetta JJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:830-6, Jun 69
Interpretive study of evoked responses elicted by gross saccadic eye movements. Gaarder K. Percept Motor Skills 27:683-703, Dec 68
Anticipation of relevant stimuli and evoked potentials: a comment on Donchin's and Cohen's "averaged evoked potentials and intramodality selective attention". Naatanen R. Percept Motor Skills 28:639-46, Apr 69
Stimulus sensitivity and stimulus intensity control. Silverman J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:71-8, Feb 69
Selective activation of C-fibers. Zimmermann M. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:329-33, 1968
Effect of hypoxia, ouabain and tetrodotoxin on the parameters of optic evoked potentials in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:71-8, Jul 69
Computer analysis of cortical evoked potentials--application to agnostic syndrome study. Kuroiwa Y, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:497-500, 1968
Suppression of the H reflex by peripheral vibration. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:45-9, 1968
Central effect of the secondary endings of muscle stretch receptors in man. Mark RF. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:41-4, 1968
Visually evoked potential correlates of attention and distraction in man. Cigánek L. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:95-108, 1969
Brain response correlates of represiveness. Shevrin H, et al. Psychol Rep 23:887-92, Dec 68
Cortical evoked potentials to semantic stimuli. Begleiter H, et al. Psychophysiology 6:91-100, Jul 69
The effects of awareness on cortical evoked potentials to conditioned affective stimuli. Begleiter H, et al. Psychophysiology 5:517-29, Mar 69
Stimulus repetition rate factors which influence the auditory evoked potential in man. Butler RA, et al. Psychophysiology 5:665-72, May 69
Visual evoked responses in subjects trained to control alpha rhythms. Kamiya J, et al. Psychophysiology 5:683-95, May 69
Biochemical substrates for the development of the matured evoked potential. Himwich WA, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:271-9, 1966 (19 ref.)
IX. Effects of narcotic analgesics on sensory input, activating system and motor output. Domino EF. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:117-49, 1968
Industrial deafness and the summed evoked potential. Heron TG. S Afr Med J 42:1176-7, 9 Nov 68
Clinical application of evoked-response audiometry. Sandt W van der. S Afr Med J 43:33-5, 11 Jan 69
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation: a central-neural change during wakefulness. Dewson JH 3d, et al. Science 156:403-6, 21 Apr 67
Visual stimuli and evoked responses in the rat. Fields C. Science 165:1377-9, 26 Sep 69
Functional congruence: an index of neural homogeneity and a new measure of brain activity. Fox SS, et al. Science 159:1257-9, 15 Mar 68
Operant controlled neural event: formal and systematic approach to electrical coding of behavior in brain. Fox SS, et al. Science 162:1299-302, 13 Dec 68
Dorsal root potentials and ventral root reflexes evoked by nonmyelinated fibers. Franz DN, et al. Science 162:1140-2, 6 Dec 68
Perceived number and evoked cortical potentials. Harter MR, et al. Science 156:406-8, 21 Apr 67
Phytochrome-mediated bioelectric potentials in mung bean seedlings. Jaffe MJ. Science 162:1016-7, 29 Nov 68
Neural readout from memory during generalization. John ER, et al. Science 164:1534-6, 27 Jun 69
C-fiber responses in the ventrolateral column of the cat spinal cord. Manfredi M, et al. Science 165:1020-2, 5 Sep 69
Evoked potentials and auditory reaction time in monkeys. Miller JM, et al. Science 163:592-4, 7 Feb 69
Pars intermedia: unitary electrical activity regulated by light. Oshima K, et al. Science 163:195-7, 10 Jan 69
Averaged evoked responses in vigilance and discrimination: a reassessment. Ritter W, et al. Science 164:326-8, 18 Apr 69
Operant control of neural events in humans. Rosenfeld JP, et al. Science 165:821-3, 22 Aug 69
Attention reduction and suppressed direct-current potentials in the human brain. Tecce JJ, et al. Science 164:331-3, 18 Apr 69
Primary afferent depolarization evoked by a painful stimulus. Vyklický L, et al. Science 165:184-6, 11 Jul 69
Evoked potentials to evaluate peripheral nerve injuries. Kline DG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1239-48, Dec 68
Photic driving in optic nerve damage. Ito H. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:21-33, Jan 69
ERG and VER studies of children with poor vision. Jacobson JH, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:691-704, Jul-Aug 69
Evoked response in 8 nerve lesions. Shimizu H.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:596-603, Jul-Aug 68

The electroretinogram, the visual evoked potential, and the area-luminance relation. Armington JC. Vision Res 8:263-76, Mar 68

Melanin and the rapid light-evoked responses from pigment epithelium cells of the frog eye. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:165-78, Mar 67

Intracellular recording of rapid light-evoked responses from pigment epithelium cells of the frog eye. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:149-63, Mar 67

Delayed decay of the late receptor potential of monkey cones as a function of stimulus intensity. Brown KT, et al. Vision Res 7:179-89, Mar 67

Modification of the human visual evoked potential by monochromatic backgrounds. Burkhardt DA, et al. Vision Res 7:453-9, May 67

Cortical potentials evoked in man by brief photic stimulus trains: perceptual-electrophysiological correlates. Canter MB, et al. Vision Res 6:199-206, Apr 66

Changes in visual evoked responses during the fast phase of optokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit. Collewijn H. Vision Res 9:803-14, Jul 69

Rapid light-evoked potentials at extremes of pH from the frog's retina and pigment epithelium, and from a synthetic melanin. Crawford JM, et al. Vision Res 7:539-51, Jul 67

Electroretinographic evaluation of the photopic malfunction in a totally colour blind. Dodt E, et al. Vision Res 7:231-41, Mar 67

Perceptual responses and cortical potentials evoked in man by pulse trains of varied numbers and frequencies of presentation. Fleming DE, et al. Vision Res 7:611-7, Jul 67

Early receptor potential of the isolated frog (Rana pipiens) retina. Goldstein EB. Vision Res 7:837-45, Nov 67

Effects of contour sharpness and check-size on visually evoked cortical potentials. Harter MR, et al. Vision Res 8:701-11, Jun 68

Corticofugal influence in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Hull EM. Vision Res 8:1285-98, Oct 68

Localization of spike-producing cells in the frog retina. Kaneko A, et al. Vision Res 8:259-62, Mar 68

Recording site of the single cone response determined by an electrode marking technique. Kaneko A, et al. Vision Res 7:847-51, Nov 67

Transient and steady state electroretinal responses. Maffei L, et al. Vision Res 8:229-46, Mar 68

Chromatic adaptation and steady-state evoked potentials. Regan D. Vision Res 8:149-58, Feb 68

Human occipital and retinal potentials evoked by subjectively faded visual stimuli. Riggs LA, et al. Vision Res 7:441-51, May 67

The spectral sensitivity of evoked potentials from the retina and cortex of nocturnal and diurnal monkeys. Ripps H, et al. Vision Res 9:895-907, Aug 69

Intensity and the evoked occipitogram in man. Shipley T, et al. Vision Res 6:657-67, Dec 66

Distinct spike discharges in the evoked cortical response of the light adapted cat. Suzuki TA, et al. Vision Res 7:415-26, May 67

The functional relation of visual evoked response and reaction time to stimulus intensity. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Vision Res 6:645-56, Dec 66

Differential color responses from the superior colliculi of squirrel monkeys. Wolin LR, et al. Vision Res 6:637-44, Dec 66

[Consecutive detection of evoked response by means of a magnetiophone] Krekule I, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:203, May 68 (Cze)

[Somatosensory evoked potential in man] Procházka M. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:61-7, 1 Jan 69 (Cze)

[Evoked potentials in people] Bohdanecký Z, et al. Cesk Fysiol 17:443-61, 1968 (136 ref.) (Cze)

[Changes in the neurogram during artificial ischemia] Jágr J. Cesk Neurol 32:130-3, May 69 (Cze)

[Psychophysiologic significance of various slow components of electroencephalographic evoked potentials] Faidherbe J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:167-90, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials during sleep in man] Saier J, et al. Brain Res 10:431-40, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Ipsilateral somatesthetic evoked potential registered at the scalp, in hemispherectomized man] Hazemann P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:195-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Influence of light on the electrooculogram: hypothesis of the mechanism] Alfieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1486-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Evoked visual potentials and retinal duality in man] Alfieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:428-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Phototopic and scotopic components of visual evoked potentials in man] Alfieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1164-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Maturation of the ERG and evoked potentials at the level of the visual cortex in mice having a hereditary degeneration of the retinal neuroepithelium] Bonaventure N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1421-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Maturation of ERG and evoked visual potentials in mice] Bonaventure N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:553-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of the meaning of a visual stimulus on the amplitue of evoked cortical responses in rats] Defayolle M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1521-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Evoked auditory potentials during a vigilant task] Defayolle M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:709-14, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cerebral evoked potential corticopetal conduction for a somatesthetic volley in the normal newborn] Desmedt JE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:205-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the residual noise of average evoked potentials] Arnal D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:315-21, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Comparison of average evoked potentials by means of a generalized T2 test. Application to the problem of the inteference of successive visual evoked responses] Arnal D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:325-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Levels of activation and variations in tonic discharge of two systems of ocular parasympathetic nerves] Benvallet M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:296-309, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Electrophysiological effects of psilocybin in a cercopithecinae, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:48-56, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Changes in cortical and thalamic evoked activity during sensory conditioning. I. Localization of the responses and variation with vigilance] Lelord G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:258-69, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Changes in cortical and thalamic evoked activity during sensory conditioning. II. Evolution of the responses with the stages of conditioning] Lelord G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:270-9, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Stereotyped rhythmic motor activities in the rabbit. A study of their general characteristics] Viala G, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:346-63, 1969 (Fre)

[Electromyographic study of Bell's palsy] Carbone F. J Neurol Sci 7:219-28, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Dorsal radicle potentials provoked by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Besson JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:350, 1968 (Fre)

[Maturation of electroretinographic (E.R.G.) and evoked visual potentials in rabbits raised in various conditions of surrounding light] Bonaventure N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:356-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Experimental aspects of the potentializing action of stimulation "by pairs" of the papillary muscle in cats] Brutsaert DL. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:363, 1967 (Fre)

[Interactions among evoked potentials of cerebellar and cortical origins in the anterior red nucleus in cats] Condé H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:382-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Interactions between the evoked potentials of cerebellar and cortical origin in cat anterior red nucleus] Condé H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:382, 1967 (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic study of propagation and repolarization in isolated cardiac fibers] De Hemptinne A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:428, 1967 (Fre)

[On a mathematical relationship recording the chronology of evoked potentials. Relationships between retinal potentials and evoked visual potentials] Dubouloz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:171-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Post-extrasystolic potentialization and myocardial consumption of oxygen] Laurent D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:252-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Evoked conditioned activity in man during sensory conditioning] Lelord G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:447, 1967 (Fre)

[Conditioned evoked activities in man, during sensory conditioning] Lelord G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:447, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of evoked activity in the region of the primary sensory thalamic relay during sensory conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:449, 1967 (Fre)

[Study of the evoked activities in the region of the primary thalamic relay for sensitivity during sensorial conditioning in cats] Maho C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:449, 1967 (Fre)

[Relation between facilitation and depression at the level of the motor plate in frogs] Martin AR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:455, 1967 (Fre)

[Retinal responses and cortical potentials evoked by chromatic stimulation in man] Monnier M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:269, 1967 (Fre)

[The role of specific subcortical structures in the activation of the striated cotex in newborn dogs] Mysliveček J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:464, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of attention and mental fatigue on evoked potentials in humans] Pottier M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:521, 1968 (Fre)

[Electrocortical response to tonal stimulation and the development of the cochlea] Pujol R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:478, 1967 (Fre)

[Correlations between local and propagated potentials engendered at the level of a sensorial organ in Gnathonemus (Mormyridae)] Roth A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:290, 1967 (Fre)

[Voltage clamp experiments on cardiac muscle fibers with the aid of the sucrose gap technic] Rougier O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:490, 1967 (Fre)

[Regulation of evoked activity of the motor cortex due to specific and nonspecific afferent influx] Steriade M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:297-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Inhibitory convergences of cerebellar and cortical influx at the level of the ruber nucleus and ventrolateral thalamic nucleus] Steriade M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:298-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Contribution to afferences by the dorsal column to responses evoked in the red nucleus] Urbano A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:519, 1967 (Fre)

[Activation of auditory cortical projections in the ontogenesis of dogs] Zahlava J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:534, 1967 (Fre)

[Variations of cortical evoked potentials according to the modality of sensory stimulation in dyslexic children] Corcelle L, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:458-68, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Evoked potentials, paroxysmal responses to peripheral and epileptogenic zone stimulations] Buser P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:514, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of occipital crises triggered by intermittent luminous stimulation] Courjon J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:523-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Associative potentials evoked by combined auditory and visual stimulations in strabic functional amblyopic children and in dyslexic children] Faure JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:503-12, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study of visual evoked responses during relaxation by autogenic training] Fontanges X, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:512-3, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study of the visual field by averaged evoked potentials] Lesèvre N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:419-30, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Influence in humans of mental activity levels on evoked potentials] Lille F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:476-80, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Morphologic, chronologic and topographic study of visual evoked potentials in a Cercopithecinae: Papio papio] Menini C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:474-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Chrono-topographic study of the mean somesthetic evoked response picked up on the scalp by electric stimulation of the median nerve] Mézan I, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:288-95, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Cerebral tumors and evoked potentials] Schneider J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:443-58, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Evoked visual potential in normal persons. Morphologic, topographic and neurophysiologic aspects] Schneider J. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:32-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Neurophysiologic study of the psychomotor effect of a drug: apropos of buicocapnine catatonia] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1247-57, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effect of 3 major neuroleptic drugs on the course of sleep and awake tracings in unrestrained electrode-implanted cats] Borenstein P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1271-89, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Sensitive and sensory potentials evoked in monkeys under the influence of LSD 25] Chatelier G, et al. Therapie 23:1299-305, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[The off effect of the visual evoked potential in man under various conditions] Emrich H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:217-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on transcallosal potentials in the acute "corpus callosum cat"] Hossmann KA. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:79-102, 1969 (Ger)

[Physical model of the intensity-time relations in electric nerve stimulation] Milev E. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:949-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Factor analysis of subcortical evoked potential thresholds] Holm E, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:79-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Impulse responses of the optic nerve upon stimulation of the retina with acetylcholine] Trifonov J, et al. Experientia 25:370-1, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Electric responses of the statocysts of snails (Arion empiricorum and Helix pomatia) to rotatory stimulation] Wolff HG. Experientia 24:848-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Averaging of reaction potentials] Finkenzeller P. Kybernetik 6:22-44, May 69 (Ger)

[Interaural overshoot in cats] Boerger G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:234, May 68 (Ger)

[Baseline latencies in the optic tectum of chick embryos] Ansinn KD, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R151-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Sound correlated d-c changes from the intact head of human subjects] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:362-7, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Acoustically evoked DC-potentials in man] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R137, 1969 (Ger)

[Sound correlated d-c changes in the primary auditory



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortex of the unanesthetized cat] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:281-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Further studies on neurons of the vagus nucleus] Dunker E, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R123-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Evidence of averaged potentials] Finkenzeller P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R136, 1969 (Ger)
[The single vertex potential upon acoustic stimulation in man] Fruhstorfer H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R136-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on a reciprocal, time-dependent influencing of pressoreceptor afferent fibers at their first neuronal contact position] Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R43, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurovegetative afferents in the cat brain] Langhof H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R124, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of resting potentials in different layers of the brain] Rischmaul B, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R122, 1969 (Ger)
[In vitro bioelectric potentials of the choroid plexus in the 4th ventricle of cats and rabbits] Schöne H, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:195-209, 1969 (Ger)
[Shifts in the cortical potentials during changes in the ventilation rate] Speckmann EJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:235-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Cerebral cortex potentials evoked by painful stimuli in awake cats, distribution on the cerebral cortex and dependence upon stimulus intensity] Wilsmann K. Pflueger Arch 307:R137-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Fields of reaction potentials in the caudate nucleus following microelectrophoretic application of glutamic acid] Ziegiänsberger W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R122-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Visual reaction potentials in humans and cats as a function of intensity] Kuhnt U. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:82-104, 1967 (Ger)
[Localization of evoked potentials in the frontal lobe of the cat following electric stimulation of the nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami] Felix D. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:209-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Photic evoked potential and optical senstivity in the cat] Vatter O. Vision Res 6:385-99, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Changes of the evoked cortical activity during respiration of hyperbaric O2] Pastena L. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:501-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neocortical potentials of a recruitment type induced by stimulation of the caudate nucleus in the curarized cat] La Grutta V, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:238-58, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Early electrical potentials (early receptor potentials) of the frog retina after x-ray irradiation in presence of absence of sodium parachloromercuribenzoate (PCMB)] Debenedetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:164-7, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Visually evoked potentials and unit activity recorded at the intracellular level in area 17 in the cat] Rosina A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1834-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of the cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus] Cabrini GP, et al. Riv Neurol 39:12-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The acoustically evoked response in the normal subject] Cordone G, et al. Riv Neurol 39:65-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the various components of the evoked muscular response in some peripheral nerve lesions] Passerini D, et al. Riv Neurol 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the reliability of the visually evoked response recorded from the scalp] Zattoni J, et al. Riv Neurol 39:58-64, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Induction of an abnormal electroencephalogram by flush stimulation in children] Nakai Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1775-86, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[A study of the ERG and optic nerve potential in the rabbit in response to photic stimuli of higher intensities] Fujimura K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:233-52, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on the visual pathway. Effects of blood circulatory arrest and pressure on the cat optic nerve] Kani K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1880-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The short latency unit response of the albino rabbit lateral geniculate body] Yamada Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1889-900, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Anti-and orthodromic response of respiratory neurons in the brain stem] Fukuhara T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:369-79, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of cerebral evoked potentials] Kuroiwa Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:437-47, Aug 68 (Jap)
[DC potential studies in epilepsy] Mayanagi Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:611-23, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Recent advances in clinical electroencephalography, with special reference to a potential and direct current potentials] Sano K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:419-36, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Neurophysiological mechanism of epileptic seizure discharges] Sawa M. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:587-98, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effects of wearing contact lenses on afferent and efferent evoked potentials] Hamano H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:66-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effect of wearing contact lenses on the threshold of arousal reaction and evoked muscular discharge] Hamano H, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:47-52, 1968 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on peripheral nerve injury--revaluation of M wave in evoked electromyogram] Fukao R. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:593-604, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on evoked somatosensory potentials] Yoshida T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:633-43, 10 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the mode of discharge from the vestibular nucleus. Spontaneous discharge and changes in discharge frequency by carolic stimulation] Funasaka S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1052-60, May 69 (Jap)
[Effects of lingual and glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation on the function of bulbar salivary nucleus] Kawamura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:309-12, 1969 (Jap)
[Electromyography in injuries of the medulla of the upper portion of the spinal cord nerves] Ioku M. Jap J Clin Med 27:65-72, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and its problems in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to the functional differentiation of the muscles and electromyelography] Yanagisawa N. Jap J Clin Med 27:89-95, Jan 69 (Jap)
[On evoked myography in pelvic pain and sciatica] Kamihira M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:798-805, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Thalamic projection of group I muscle afferents in man] Goto A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:796-811, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of mental work upon averaged visual evoked response] Suzuki A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:882-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[An electrophysiological study on photosensitive epilepsy: relationship between the visual evoked response and the seizure discharge induced by intermittent photic stimulation] Yamamoto J. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:669-88, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Relation of direct cortical responses (DCR) to the structure of cortical ganglionic areas and sulci] Trąbka J, et al. Folia Med Cracov 10:651-62, 1968 (Pol)
[A study of the mechanism of the effect of direct current on the evoked potential of the cerebellum] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. Biofizika 11:134-42, 1966 (Rus)
[The interaction between interzonal and afferent impulses in the somato-sensory cortex] Rabin AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The role of the motor analyser in the electric activity of the brain cortex in monkeys subjected to extensive dereceptation] Airapet'iants ESh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1236-9, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[The possible role of the neuroglia in the formation of a bioelectric reaction of the brain to a constant magnetic field] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:482-5, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Relation of symmetry or asymmetry of unconditioned secretion to the state of higher nervous activity in children] Speranskiĭ GN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:498-501, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Parametric stimulation of the neuron] Bykhovskiĭ ML, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:11-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked responses of the cerebral cortex by means of local thermal block of its surface layers] Ama-Muradova F. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:696-703, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Morphophysiological correlations of the evoked potential in the sensory-motor cortex of the rabbit during postnatal ontogenesis] Ama-Muradova F, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1410-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of ascending activation of cortical evoked potential by stimulation of urinary bladder receptors] Anokhin LK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:473-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cortical potentials patterned from various ascending excitations] Chuppina LM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:385-92, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the posterior spinal roots on anterior root potentials in listenon treated frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:675-82, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Electrical responseaf the auditory cortex in cats exposed to strychnine] Dembnovetskiĭ OF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:877-83, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nature of the evoked bioelectrical responses of the associative cortex in their recording from various cortical layers] Durinian RA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:865-73, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Single neuron discharges and direct responses from the somato-sensory cortex in kittens] Dzhavrishvili TD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:221-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On 3-phase reaction of spontaneously discharging interneurons of the spinal cord to afferent stimulation] Evdokimov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:796-802, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Evolution of specific visual cortical reactions in ontogenesis] Farber DA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:778-86, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between the cortex and subcortical brain structures in the reaction to hypoxia] Golubeva EL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:884-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Frequency spectra in various brain regions of rabbits and their changes during vestibular and optokinetic stimuli] Gordeeva NP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:539-44, May 68 (Rus)
[Single neuron responses in vestibular nuclei of the cat medulla oblongata] Gorgiladze GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:243-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Frequency and correlational analysis of human alpha-rhythm changes induced by peripheral stimuli] Grindel' OM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1176-86, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On functional interrationships between specific and associative projections in the cerebral cortex] Kazakov VN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:768-77, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The evoked potentials in the orbital zone of cat cortex] Kazakov VN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1397-406, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological characteristics of the cortex isolated from nervous subcortical influences] Khananashvili MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:244-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials to stimulation of oculomotor nerves and trigeminal ophthalmic branches in the cerebral cortex in cats] Mamiushkin DP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:236-42, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus in response to stimulation of mesenteric nerves and gastro-intestinal receptors] Musiashchikova SS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:496-505, May 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of evoked activity of the association area in the cat cerebral cortex] Narikashvili SP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:734-42, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Distinctive features of cortical assocation responses evoked by different peripheral stimuli] Narikashvili SP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1322-30, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Impulse cell discharges and a direct cortical response in cats] Paviygina RA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:989-97, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrical reactions to acoustic stimuli on the cat brain cortex in chronic experiments] Pemrzhek I, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:804-13, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Interreiation of slow waves in the somato-sensory cortical area to evoked potentials in cats] Petukhov VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:283-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative effects of polarization of the reticular formation and amygdaloid complex in anesthetized rabbits] Riabinina MA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:906-12, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The action of bromine on the direct cortical response in cats] Roĭmbak AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:258-65, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of anodization of the cerebral cortex on evoked potentials and double optimum of direct current] Rusinov VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the origin of the multicomponent character of the orthodromal radix response in rats] Semagin VN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:138-44, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hippocampal evoked potentials] Serkov FN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:645-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Role of the gamma-motor system in performance of movements evoked by natural stimulation of supraspinal centres] Severin FV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:453-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in visceral ganglia of bivalved mollusks on chemical stimulation of the mantle] Sokolov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:486-90, May 66 (Rus)
[Studies of non-specific response in the rabbit EEG] Sokolova AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:830-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On inhibitory responses of neuronal complexes] Sukhov AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:8-15, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanisms of reticulo-cortical activation] Supin AIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:893-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Interaction of evoked potentials in the visual cortex of the rabbit with alpha-like waves] Supin AIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:465-71, May 66 (Rus)
[Prolonged changes in the amplitude of monosynaptic reflexes of extensors evoked by afferent impulses in the somatic nerves] Sverdlov IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1414-23, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reactions of neuronally isolated strips of the cerebral cortex to direct electrical and chemical stimulation] Taranenko VD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:10-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Patterns of interaction in human frontal cortex] Tomka I, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:761-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the hippocampus during peripheral stimulations] Ungiadze AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1420-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On noncholinengic nature of cortical after discharges] Vagramian ZA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1091-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The evoked potentials of the general cortex and tectum opticum of the tortoise in relation to the intensity and wave length of photo stimulus] Zagorul'ko TM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:436-46, Apr 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Coherent registration of primary responses of the cerebral cortex to external stimulants] Egorenkov GA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:47-52, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the visual zone of the cortex and the lateral geniculate body in death from anemia and reanimation of the animal] Ianvareva IN, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:93-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The threshold and latency period of a single muscle fibre from the frog at different levels o polarizaion] Safonova TA.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:106-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked potentials in patients with atrophy of the optic nerves using computers] Voitinskii EIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1716-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the auditory cortex of cats to sounds from varying directions. I. The form of the evoked potentials] Alekseenko NIu.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:642-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the transformation of evoked potentials of the rabbit visual cortex into a discharge of the spike-wave type] Myslobodskiĭ MS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:660-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of temporal summation at various levels of the visual system of anesthesized cats based on the formation of thresholds of primary evoked potentials] Shevelev IA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:650-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the afferent impulse from the baroreceptors of the carotid sinus on the excitability of the vasomotor center] Chun' Ch.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:532-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Functional relations of the motor and intermediate neurons of the hypoglossal nerve nucleus in the cat] Limans'kiĭ IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:425, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Change in evoked potentials in the auditory zone of the cortex in dogs during the orientation reflex] Luk'ianova OM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:432-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Evoked activity of the cortical neurons of various types and the primary afferent fibers of the cutaneous analyser during vibration stimulation] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1082-90, Sep 67 (Ukr)
[On the problem and significance of synchronization of biopotentials of the brain cortex in man] Livanov MN, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:298-305, Mar 69 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of corticosteroids on the hypothalamic control of sciatic-evoked potentials in the brain stem reticular formation and the hypothalamus in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:375-82, 1968
Effect of membrane inhibitors on the brain tissue during ontogenesis. Sedláček J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:323-4, 3 Oct 68
Changing concepts in pain control during surgery: dissociative anesthesia with CI-581. A progress report. Corssen G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:746-59, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of drugs on the somatosensory evoked potentials in myoclonic epilepsy. Gath I.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:354-7, Apr 69
The effect of high doses of 5-hydroxytryptophan on a patient with trisomy 21. Clinical, chemical and EEG correlations. Bazelon M, et al.
Brain Res 11:397-411, Nov 68
An analysis of the action of strychnine on the recurrent IPSP and amino acid induced inhibitions in the cat spinal cord. Larson MD. Brain Res 15:185-200, Sep 69
Osmotically induced changes in brain steady potential and auditory evoked response. Feldman MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:588-96, Jun 69
The effect of Mogadon on the somato-sensory evoked potentials in a case of myoclonic epilepsy. Gath I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:340, Mar 69
Parmacological changes in evoked potentials in the cat, compared with changes in the waking-sleep cycle. Herz A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69
Pharmacologically induced alterations of cortical and subcortical evoked potentials compared with physiological changes during the awake-sleep cycle in cats. Herz A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:164+, 1967
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate-sodium on the evoked potentials and EEG. Liberson WT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
Thyroid hormone and brain function. IV. Effect of triiodothyronine on visual evoked potentials and electroretinogram in man. Short MJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:123-7, Aug 68
Modification of spontaneous and evoked activity of hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones by nitrazepam and phenobarbital. Steiner FA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Study of the effect of Mogadon on the visual cortical responses to photic stimuli in the cat. Zattoni J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:103, Jul 69
Preparoxysmal changes of spontaneous and evoked electrical activity of the cat brain after administration of methionine sulphoximine. Hřebíček J, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 9:145-62, Jun 68
Acetylcholine sensitivity of partially deafferented cortex. Spehlmann R, et al.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:419, Sep 69
Activation of epileptic foci in psychomotor epilepsy. Wilder BJ. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:418, Sep 69
Prevention by alpha-methyl-dopa of the reserpine-induced prolongation of hippocampal afterdischarges. Vos CJ de, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:476-8, Nov 68
Different action of atropine and some analogues on the end-plate potentials and induced acetylcholine potentials. Magazanik LG, et al.
Experientia 25:618-9, 15 Jun 69
Effect of D-amphetamine on the activity of single neurons of the cat's tectum opticum. Straschill M, et al. Experientia 25:373, 15 Apr 69
Effect of estradiol on NaCl-evoked olfactory bulbar potentials in goldfish: dose--response relationships. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:92-7, Aug 69
Effects of sex hormones on photically evoked potentials in frog brain. Oshima K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:397-404, Jun 69
Differential effects of pentobarbital, ethyl alcohol, and chlorpromazine in modifying reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses in the cat. Nakai Y, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:61-72, Jan 69
The influence of meta-tolylcarbamide on spontaneous and evoked cerebral bioelectrical activities. Georgiev VP. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:151-62, 1968
Influence of d-tubocurarine, decamethonium and succinylcholine on repetitively evoked end-plate potentials. Bowen JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:334-43, Jun 69
The effect of digitalis on the excitability of autonomic nerves. Ten Eick RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:95-106, Sep 69
The central action of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. II. The effect of GHB and related agents on the cortical dendritic responses. Bant T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:89-101, Mar 69
Agrociavine antagonizes depression induced by noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Davidson N, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1166-8, 13 Sep 69
Indoleacetaldehydes: serotonin-like effects on the central nervous system. Sabelli HC, et al.
Nature (London) 223:73-4, 5 Jul 69
Toxicological and pharmacological studies of visual and auditory potentials evoked in the cerebellum of the rat. Woolley DE.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:69-73, 1968
The influence of different anesthetics on the cortical-evoked potentials to light flashes in the rabbit. Hof MW van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:459-66, Nov-Dec 67
Effects of LSD on somatosensory and visual evoked responses and on the EEG in man. Shagass C.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:209-27, 1966 (21 ref.)
Auditory habituation and barbiturate-induced neural activity. Webster WR. Science 164:970-1, 23 May 69
[The relationship between the background EEG activity and visual evoked potentials under the action of pentazol] Procházka M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:385-8, 1968 (Cze)
[Somatosensory evoked human potential and the effect of pentazol on it] Procházka M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:163-6, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of intravenous administration of progesterone on brain potentials evoked by vaginal stimulation of the rat] Endröczi E.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1520-3, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)
[Comparative study of the action of psilocybine on the evoked potentials of the occipital cortex and of a specific cortical area in a cercopith, Papio papio] Bermond F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:147-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the action of barbiturates and chloralose on dorsal root potentials in cats] Abdelmoumene M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:323-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of urethane on photically evoked afterdischarges and photically evoked recruitment] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:577-86, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of various inhalation narcotics on cerebroelectric phenomena of the rat with special reference to the photically releases activity] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:319-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Changing of the photosensible threshold in the electroencephalogram by drugs acting in the central nervous system] Eisenmann M, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:149-62, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical evoked potentials measured in unanesthetized, freely moving cats] Hartmann A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R121, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of psychopharmacologic agents on visual evoked potentials in the cat] Heiss WD, et al.
Vision Res 9:507-13, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effects of acetylcholine, epinephrine and norepinephrine on the direct cortical response] Takemoto M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:487-504, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Effects of gonadotropin and ovarian hormones upon evoked potentials in the hypothalamus by stimulation of limbic structures] Kimura F.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:209-23, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of ether on evoked potentials of cerebral cortex under conditions of hexenal narcosis] Aganiants EK.
Farmakol Toksik 32:8-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of effects of actions of anticholinergic and anticholinesterase compounds on evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex] Il'chenok RIu, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:3-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on stimulation conduction in afferent systems in sensory stimulation of different modality] Kharkevich DA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:265-70, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in evoked potentials during the inhalation of various ether concentrations] Aganiants EK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1056-63, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Features of evoked cortical potential during sciatic nerve stimulation during the action of different anaesthetic agents] Nabiĭ EM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:472-80, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of strychninization of the somatosensory cortex on the evoked activity of neurons in the association area] Narikashvili SP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:521-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Alteration of the primary response of the somatosensory area of the cortex on exposure to choline potentiating substances] Prozorovskiĭ VB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:899-905, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The action of calcium and magnesium on dendrite potentials] Roĭbak AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:251-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effects of various anesthetic agents on cortical potentials evoked by acoustic or painful stimulation in cats] Smarr A.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:458-64, May 66 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Spectral analysis of the electrical activity in the cat's visual system after x-irradiation. Christensen HD, et al. Radiat Res 39:413-20, Aug 69

## EVOLUTION (G1)

Comparative anatomy of vertebrate dermal bone and teeth. I. The epidermal co-participation hypothesis. Moss ML. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:178-206, 1968
The adaptive mandible: an experimental study. Riesenfeld A. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:246-62, 1969
Cancer and evolution. Hadley HG.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 22:405-6, Oct-Dec 67
The origin of life and the origin of enzymes. Oparin AI.
Advances Enzym 27:347-80, 1965 (131 ref.)
Experimental approaches to the origin of life problem. Pattee HH.
Advances Enzym 27:381-415, 1965 (120 ref.)
"Vestigial" enzymes during embryonic development. Chapeville F, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:155-63, 1967
Evolution of the Rh polymorphism: a model for the interaction of incompatibility, reproductive compensation, and heteroxygote advantage. Feldman MW, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:171-93, Mar 69
The phylogenic relationships of some Indian tribes of Central and South America. Fitch WM, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:384-97, Jul 69 (32 ref.)
Hominid evolution in Northwest Africa and the question of the North African "Neanderthaloids". Briggs LC. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:377-85, Nov 68
Evolution of the human shoulder: some possible pathways. Oxnard CE.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:319-31, May 69
Microevolutionary interpretations from the dentition. Turner CG 2d. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:421-6, May 69
The evolution and development of the dens of the mammalian axis. Jenkins FA Jr.
Anat Rec 164:173-84, Jun 69
Discussion paper: antigenic factors characteristic of human immunoglobulin G, detected in the sera of nonhuman primates. Alepa FP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:170-6, 3 Jul 69
Comparative molecular biology of primates: a review. Barnicot NA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:25-36, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: cytogenetic contributions to primatology. Benirschke K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:217-24, 3 Jul 69
Characteristics of leukocyte and platelet antigens shared by nonhuman primates and man. Hiller MC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:429-36, 3 Jul 69
On the evolution of the craniocerebral topography in primates. Hofer HO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:15-24, 3 Jul 69
Immunological studies of serum proteins in nonhuman primates. Lichter EA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:43-9, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: the expression of human genetic factors (Gm) on primate immunoglobulins. Litwin SD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:177-88, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: phylogenetic studies of

immunoglobulins--evolution of GM factors in primates. Loghem E van, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:161-9, 3 Jul 69

Evolutionary variability of cytochrome c primary structures. Margoliash E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:359-81, 14 Jun 68

Discussion paper: cross-reactivity of primate immunoglobulins. Shuster J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:195-201, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: interpretation of immunochemical correspondence of primate protein homologues. Williams CA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:50-6, 3 Jul 69

On the mechanism of immunity--in defense of evolution. Cohen EP. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:283-304, 1968 (191 ref.)

An analysis of speciation and evolution in Wuchereria bancrofti by the study of nuclear constancy (eutely) in microfiliariae. Schacher JF, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:67-82, Mar 69

On the evolution of differentiation. Wright BE. Arch Mikrobiol 59:335-44, 1967

Isozyme variability in species of the genus Drosophila. V. Ejaculatory bulb esterases in Drosophila phylogeny. Johnson FM, et al. Biochem Genet 2:1-18, Jun 68

Evolution of antigenic determimants of transferrin and other serum proteins in primates. Wang AC, et al. Biochem Genet 1:347-58, Mar 68

The ontogeny of mammalian fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. Masters CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:161-71, 27 Aug 68

Urea biosynthesis. An experimental model for the study of the integration of a metabolic cycle during biological evolution. A review. Soberón G, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:15-33, Jan 69 (87 ref.)

The construction of phylogenetic trees. II. How well do they reflect past history? Fitch WM, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:217-42, Jun 68

The structure, function, and evolution of alpha-lactalbumin. Hill RL, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:139-54, Jun 68

Molecular expression of evolutinary phenomena in the primary and tertiary structures of cytochrome c. Margoliash E, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:259-305, Jun 68 (201 ref.)

Structural and evolutionary relationships of ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:201-16, Jun 68

Structure and evolution of light and heavy chains of immunoglobulins. Putnam FW. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:306-27, Jun 68

Bone versus cartilage-a study in evolution. Halstead-Tarlo LB. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:78, 1968

Comparative studies on collagen. Pikkarainen J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:27, 1968

Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. John B, et al. Chromosoma 25:40-74, 1968

Natural hybridization in the coccinellid genus Chilocorus. Smith SG. Chromosoma 18:380-406, 1966

Comparative cytogenetic studies in the order Carnivora. Wurster DH, et al. Chromosoma 24:336-82, 1968

Hunterian Lectures. Man's Posture: Its Evolution and Disorders, given at the Royal College of Surgeons of England by Professor Sir Arthur Keith, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., conservator of the museum. Theories concerning the evolution of Man's Posture. (Keith A), Clin Orthop 62:5-14, Jan-Feb 69

Phylogenetic relationships of rodents on the basis of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Jacobson KB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1135-44, Mar 69

Hybrid proteins, heterosis and the origin of species--I. Unusual variation of polychaete Hyalinoecia "nothing dehydrogenases" and of quail Coturnix erythrocyte enzymes. Manwell C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1007-28, Mar 69

Some aspects of the evolution of metabolic pathways. Waley SG. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1-11, 1 Jul 69

Spontaneous generation, the origin of life, and self assembly. Fox SW. Curr Mod Biol 2:235-40, Nov-Dec 68

Chromosomes of Peromyscus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). I. Evolutionary trends in 20 species. Hsu TC, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:417-46, 1968

Comparative study of secondary epileptogenesis. Wilder BJ, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 9:275-89, Dec 68

The future of our race heredity and social progress. Darwin L. Eugen Rev 60:99-108, Jun 68

Evolution and the future of the human race. Dendy A. Eugen Rev 60:82-91, Jun 68

Hypotheses on the phylogeny of the Salientia, based on karyological data. Morescalchi A. Experientia 24:964-6, 15 Sep 68

Phylogenetical persistence of the non-mast cell histamine stores of the digestive tract: a comparison with mast cell histamine. Reite OB. Experientia 25:276-7, 15 Mar 69

Of viruses and their attributes. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:302-6, Jun 68

Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order. Kiauta B. Genetica 40:127-57, 1969

Autosomal fragmentations and fusions in Odonata and their evolutionary implications. Kiauta B. Genetica 40:158-80, 1969

Evolution of an embryo. Vlerk IM van der, et al. Genetica 39:45-63, 1968

Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in Drosophila. Whitten MJ. Heredity (London) 23:263-78, May 68

Immunological investigations on the evolution of fibrinogen and plasminogen. Bauer K. Humangenetik 7:260-2, 1969

A steady state concepts of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. Int J Neurol 6:182-201, 1967 (93 ref.)

The evolution of human hearing. Masterton B, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 45:966-85, Apr 69

The evolutionary significance of an aberrant flexor superficialis muscle in the human palm. Wesser DR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:396-8, Mar 69

Evolution of somatic sensory specialization in otter brains. Radinsky LB. J Comp Neurol 134:495-506, Dec 68

Genetic evidence for an hypothesis concerning evolution in Tribolium. Dawson PS. J Hered 59:188-90, May-Jun 68

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in D. athabasca and five related species. Miller DD, et al. J Hered 59:323-7, Nov-Dec 68

The Eighth Annual Herman Beeran Lecture. Man's place in nature. Buettner-Janusch J. J Invest Derm 51:309-23, Nov 68

Notes on the peculiarities of the first metacarpal and the first metatarsal bones. Torpin R. J Med Ass Georgia 58:199-202, May 69

Molecular weights of ribosomal RNA in relation to evolution. Loening UE. J Molec Biol 38:355-65, Dec 68

Invertebrate collagens: isolation, characterization and phylogenetic aspects. Nordwig A, et al. J Molec Biol 44:161-72, 28 Aug 69

Evolution of the genetic apparatus. Orgel LE. J Molec Biol 38:381-93, Dec 68

Evolutionary origin of the Gm"a" peptide of immunoglobulins. Wang AC, et al. J Molec Biol 41:83-6, 14 Apr 69

Adaptive problems and possibilities in the temporal fenestration of tetrapod skulls. Frazzetta TH. J Morph 125:145-57, Jun 68 (28 ref.)

The architecture of the shoulder in some mammals. Oxnard CE. J Morph 126:249-90, Nov 68

A comparative study of the adrenergic innervation of the iris and ciliary structures in 18 species in phylogenesis. Stafiova J. J Morph 128:387-401, Aug 69

The evolution and function of the middle ear in man. Clark GM. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:21-7, Mar 69

RNA homologies between protozoa. Gibson I. J Protozool 14:687-90, Nov 67

A general solution in partial orders for the Camin-Sokal model in phylogeny. Estabrook GF. J Theor Biol 21:421-38, Dec 68

Evolution of transport systems. Holden JT. J Theor Biol 21:97-102, Oct 68

Internal fertilization: adaptive value to early amniotes. Packard GC, et al. J Theor Biol 20:245-8, Aug 68

Genetic circularity and evolution. Reanney DC, et al. J Theor Biol 21:217-28, Nov 68

Evolution of the immune response. VI. First and second set skin homograft rejections in primitive fishes. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 19:591-7, Dec 68

Birth control and human evolution. Cruz-Coke R. Lancet 2:1249, 7 Dec 68

Evolution of the ear. Taylor GD. Laryngoscope 79:638-51, Apr 69

Non-random variability in evolution of base compositions of ribosomal RNA. Amaldi F. Nature (London) 221:95-6, 4 Jan 69

Non-Darwinian evolution: consequences for neutral allelic variation. Arnheim N, et al. Nature (London) 223:900-3, 30 Aug 69

Rates of evolutionary change in the hominid dentition. Bilsborough A. Nature (London) 223:146-9, 12 Jul 69

Evolution of senescence and specific longevity. Edney EB, et al. Nature (London) 220:281-2, 19 Oct 68

Masters, slaves and evolution. Edström JE. Nature (London) 220:1196-8, 21 Dec 68

Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Hall JG. Nature (London) 220:910-1, 30 Nov 68

Origin of the genetic code. Lacey JC Jr, et al. Nature (London) 223:799-804, 23 Aug 69

Evolutionary significance of the thoracic duct. Matthews LH. Nature (London) 220:1045-6, 7 Dec 68

Gene duplication and nucleotide substitution in evolution. Nei M. Nature (London) 221:40-2, 4 Jan 69

Measuring the intensity of natural selection. O'Donald P. Nature (London) 220:197-8, 12 Oct 68

Somatic pairing, reduction and recombination: an evolutionary hypothesis of meiosis. Stack SM, et al. Nature (London) 222:1275-6, 28 Jun 69

Ecology of North Indian Ramapithecus. Tattersall I. Nature (London) 221:451-2, 1 Feb 69

Chemical aids to taxonomy. Nature (London) 222:120, 12 Apr 69

Darwin and domestication. Nature (London) 220:1273, 28 Dec 68

Creativity--genetic and psychosocial. Hoagland H. Perspect Biol Med 11:339-49, Spring 68

The evolution of viviparity. Amoroso EC. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1188+, Nov 68 (52 ref.)

The sense of time and history. Meerloo JA. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:353-70, Jul-Aug 69 (19 ref.)

"A Newton of a blade of grass"? Plessner H. Psychol Issues 6:135-76, 1969

Some reflections on man's past and future. Tobias PV. S Afr Med J 43:400-9, 5 Apr 69

"Genetic drift" in an Italian population. Cavalli-Sforza LL. Sci Amer 221:30-7, Aug 69

Computer analysis of protein evolution. Dayhoff MO. Sci Amer 221:86-95, Jul 69

Continental drift and evolution. Kurtén B. Sci Amer 220:54-64, Mar 69

Evolutionary history of the elephant. Aguirre E. Science 164:1366-76, 20 Jun 69

Homology and analogy. Boyden A. Science 164:455-6, 25 Apr 69

L-ascorbic acid synthesis in birds: phylogenetic trend. Chaudhuri CR, et al. Science 164:435-6, 25 Apr 69

Evolution of neocortex. Diamond IT, et al. Science 164:251-62, 18 Apr 69

Differentiation of populations. Ehrlich PR, et al. Science 165:1228-32, 19 Sep 69

Predation and the origin of tetrapods. Holman JA. Science 164:588, 2 May 69

Coevolution. Janzen DH, et al. Science 165:415-6, 25 Jul 69

Non-Darwinian evolution. King JL, et al. Science 164:788-98, 16 May 69

The "co-" in coevolution. Muller CH. Science 164:197-8, 11 Apr 69

Mole rat spalax ehrenbergi: mating behavior and its evolutionary significance. Nevo E. Science 163:484-6, 31 Jan 69

Population regulation and genetic feedback. Evolution provides foundation for control of herbivore, parasite, and predator numbers in nature. Pimentel D. Science 159:1432-7, 29 Mar 68

Mole rat Spalax: evolutionary significance of chromosome variation. Wahrman J, et al. Science 164:82-4, 4 Apr 69

New concepts of kingdoms or organisms. Evolutionary relations are better represented by new classifications than by the traditional two kingdoms. Whittaker RH. Science 163:150-60, 10 Jan 69

Homology as applied to proteins. Winter WP, et al. Science 162:1433, 27 Dec 68

T effect of mutations under conditions of reduced selection. Wolpoff MH. Soc Biol 16:11-23, Mar 69

Development of aggression as a factor in early human and pre-human evolution. Leakey LS. UCLA Forum Med Sci 7:1-33, 1967 (24 ref.)

Some aspects of the evolution of vertebrate acid-base regulation. Robin ED, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:448-67, Jun 69

Synthesis of Jeewanu, the Protocell. Bahadur K. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:291-319, 1967 (140 ref.)

[The origin and development of layers of the palmar aponeurosis in human ontogeny] Dylevský I. Sborn Lek 70:353-9, Dec 68 (Cze)

[The evolutionary significance of polygenotypism of natural populations] Boesiger E. Annee Biol 6:445-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Epigenetic evolution. Reference to J.B. Lamarck] Brien P. Annee Biol 6:465-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Aspects of physiologic radiation in molecular evolution] Florkin M. Annee Biol 6:499-507, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Natural selection, origin and evolution of living and thinking beings] Gavaudan P. Annee Biol 6:509-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Some reflections apropos of evolution] Lehman JP. Annee Biol 6:537-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Current state of the problem of the origin of life and its perspectives] Oparin AI. Annee Biol 6:545-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Evolution and cybernetics] Ruyer R. Annee Biol 6:557-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Uncertainties of biologic evolution] Tétry A. Annee Biol 6:573-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[The genesis of life] Vandel A. Annee Biol 6:579-88, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Coaptations in the domestic cricket] Sahuc LJ. Bull Biol France Belg 103:9-130, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative study of 3 liver enzymes metabolising tyrosine in vertebrates during evolution (tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase, parahydfoxphenylpyruvate hydroxlyase, homogentisate oxygenase] Goswami MN, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2224-7, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)

[A view on the possible origin of the distinction between gene and messenger] Zuckerkandl E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1806-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Phylogenetic relationship of malformations] Pap K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:512-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On phylogeny of hemoglobin of vertebrates] Hilse K, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:929-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in the shape of the human mandibular body in various eras of time] Bernau R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1000-5, 1968 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Heterologous reactions of mammalian sera with monospecific anti-human-sera: a contribution to the evolution of serum proteins. II. Investigations on prealbumin, beta 2-glycoprotein, acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha 1-trypsin inhibitor] Bauer K.
Humangenetik 7:225-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Heterologous reactions of mammalian sera with monospecific anti-human serum. A contribution to the evolution of serum proteins] Bauer K.
Humangenetik 7:76-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Scientific observations on the distant future of mankind] Watzka M.
Med Welt 20:898-901, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Biology of expression and impression. I] Leyhausen P.
Psychol Forsch 31:113-76 conci, 1967 (Ger)
[Methodical viewpoints on the study of evolution of mammalian ontogenetic types] Müller F.
Rev Suisse Zool 75:630-43, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Remarks to the question of man belonging to nature] Kunz H. Ther Gegenw 108:171-87, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of genealogic trees by means of immunoprecipitation. Demonstrated by the example of homnoids] Rempe U.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:1-31, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The development of analytical functions of animals in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:119-33, Mar-Apr 67 (84 ref.) (Ita)
[Anthropomorphic and craniometric aspects of the Sicilian population. Their origins and evolution] Mazzola G, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:99-120, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Molecular variation and evolution in population, with special reference to man] Nei M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:329-37, Apr 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Conjugated evolution of parasites and their hosts] Dróżdż J. Wiad Parazyt 14:373-82, 1968 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[Hematopoietic function of lymph nodes in ontogenesis and the evolution of vertebrates] Florensov VA.
Arkh Anat 51:48-60, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Internal structure of the long bones and its significance for evolutionary morphology of the human] Khrisanfova EN.
Arkh Anat 53:47-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Evolutionary histology and ways of its development in the USSR] Knorre AG.
Arkh Anat 53:22-38, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Development of the ideas of A.N. Severtsov on evolutionary morphology of the brain] Nikitenko MF.
Arkh Anat 52:99-112, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Evolutionary histology--an achievement of Soviet science] Shchelkunov SI.
Arkh Anat 53:3-21, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in embryogenesis as a prerequisite for progressive evolution of placental mammals] Shmidt GA. Arkh Anat 53:17-36, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the concomitant evolution of parasites and their hosts, as exemplified by parasitic flagellates from the Far-Eastern Cryptocercus relictus] Bobyleva NN.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:502-4, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Evolution of specific visual cortical reactions in ontogenesis] Farber DA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:778-86, Jul 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of the role of behavior as a factor in microevolution] Kaĭdanov LZ.
Issled Genet 3:27-39, 1969 (133 ref.) (Rus)
[On the significance of the autonomic nervous system in reactivity to insulin at various stages of phylogeny] Drzhevetskaia IA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:106-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Darwinian experiment in a test tube]
Vop Virus 13:253, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The evolution of botulism. V. The evolution of the pathogenic properties of Cl. botulinum] Burgasov PN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. I. Prerequisites for a theory of evolutionary epidemiology] Iashkul' VK.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The problem of evolutionary epidemiology. 2. The historical method in epidemiology] Iashkul' VK.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The significance of the pathogenicity of microorganisms in the evolution of human infectious diseases] Iashkul' VK.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:11-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Sibling species and some problems of their study with respect to ornithology] Stepanian LS.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:233-43, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Phylogenetic cranio-facial development] Espiga FV.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:480-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Biological introduction to the evolutionary (dialectic) level of science] Cordón F.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:109-18, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Phylogeny and lectins] Ottensooser F.
Sangre (Barc) 13:157-66, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

Darwin's questions. (Darwin C),
Nature (London) 221:313, 25 Jan 69
The end of the monkey war. De Camp LS.
Sci Amer 220:15-21, Feb 69
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. V. Mendelism and biological evolution] (Mendel GJ), Ondarza RN.
Gac Med Mex 95:815-25, Sep 65 (Ger)
[Evolutionism in the writings of Jedrzej Sniadecki] (Sniadecki J), Berezowski S.
Przegl Lek 24:798-802, 1968 (Pol)
[On one form of antidarwinsim] (Darwin CR), Zavadskiĭ KM, et al.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:5-22, 1966 (Rus)

EWING'S TUMOR see SARCOMA, EWING'S (C2)

## EXANTHEMA (C1, C12)

["Acute benign reversible systemic hyperplastic histiocytopathy of children" (currently so-called "Crosti-Giannotti's papulous acrodermatitis of children"). Case contribution, nosologic definition, denomination] Pomponio N.
Minerva Pediat 19:923-32, 12 May 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of generalized drug exanthema following local application of neomycin, caused by dermal hypersensitization] Bártová J.
Cesk Derm 43:271-2, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Our experience with Glyvenol. (Preliminary study)] Geiser JD, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:233-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Phenylbutazone-exanthema with thrombocytic and myeloid reaction] Raith W, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:569-74, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Exanthema from Glyvenol] Schuppli R.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:227-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Side effects in ampicillin therapy] Löffler H, et al.
Med Welt 32:1736-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Light dermatoses caused by drugs] Möller H.
Lakartidningen 66:1446-52, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Virus infections with exanthema] Fujii R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1146-55, Jun 68 (131 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous exanthema in lymphoreticulotropic viral diseases] Gianotti F.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2761-8, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Recent information on exanthematous virus diseases in children] Guignard J.
Maroc Med 47:561-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The diagnostic significance of exanthema in dengue. The symptomatology of this "terror of tourists"] Hasselmann CM.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:2217-9, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Cutaneous exanthems in pediatric viral diseases] Schwarz-Tiene.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2755-60, 1967 (Ita)
[Skin exanthema in children with viral diseases] Tiene ES. Minerva Pediat 19:1099-103, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Arbovirus isolated in Cameroon from exanthematic fever (preliminary note apropos of 3 strains)] Salaun JJ, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:301-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Group diseases in children caused by ECHO virus and accompanied by exanthema] Kaplan S, et al.
Pediatriia 46:71-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Virologic characteristics of an outbreak of epidemic exanthema] Danilov AF, et al.
Vop Virus 11:206-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Exanthematous typhus in Ecuador] Arzube ME.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:17-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

An equine genital infection resembling coital exanthema associated with a virus. Pascoe RR, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:166-70, Apr 69
Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69

## EXANTHEMA SUBITUM (C1, C12)

[Various acute infectious diseases in day nursery. II. Rubella exanthema subitum] Hahn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:95-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Exanthema subitum in a nursery] Maschke R.
Deutsch Med J 18:677-80, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD see under CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD see under MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

## EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION (E2)

Defibrination syndrome in a newborn, and its treatment with exchange transfusion. Skyberg D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:83-6, Jan 69
Exchange transfusions in the treatment of fulminant hepatitis and coma. Durden WD Jr, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:129-37, Feb 69
Neonatal drug depression and respiratory distress managed by positive pressure ventilation and exchange transfusion. Young JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:509-10, Aug 69
Arsine poisoning. Report of five cases in the petroleum industry and a discussion of the indications for exchange transfusion and hemodialysis. Teitelbaum DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:133-43, Jul 69
Exchange transfusions for intractable hepatic coma. Successful treatment of a patient with alcoholic hepatitis. Szwed JJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:441-4, Apr 69
Selection of blood for exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis fetalis. Allen FH Jr.
Bibl Haemat 29:241-6, 1968
Exchange transfusion in fulminant hepatitis.
Brit Med J 4:270-1, 2 Nov 68
Exchange transfusions in the treatment of hepatic coma. Gelfand ML, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:528-44, Jun 69
The treatment of hepatitis. Sherlock S.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:189-209, Feb 69
Exchange transfusion and hemodialysis: management of hepato-renal failure. Powell ED, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:129-30, 18 Jan 69
Ethchlorvynol intoxication. Successful treatment by exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. Hyde JS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:739-41, Dec 68
To shake or not to shake: evaluation of agitation of donor blood during exchange transfusion. Muthana F, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:240-2, Apr 69
Experience with exchange transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma. Tytgat G, et al.
Digestion 1:257-66, 1968
Exchange blood transfusion in hepatic coma of acute hepatic necrosis. Wewalka F. Digestion 1:311-4, 1968
Exchange transfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Reynolds TB. Gastroenterology 56:170-2, Jan 69
Survival of donor's lymphocytes in new-born infants submitted to exchange transfusion. Borrone C, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:192-7, Apr 69
Massive transfusion. Graves CL.
Int Anesth Clin 5:925-67, Winter 67
Treatment of hepatic coma by total exchange transfusion. Sinha BB.
J Indian Med Ass 51:441-4, 1 Nov 68
Treatment of acute hepatic coma with exchange transfusions: report of a case and review of the literature. Bloome MA, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:107-12, Feb 69
Combined hepatic and renal failure treated by exchange transfusion and dialysis. O'Sullivan DC.
J Irish Med Ass 61:395-7, Nov 68
Massive liver necrosis in the monkey: the effects of exchange blood transfusions on fulminant liver failure. Trey C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:784-94, May 69
Portal vein thrombosis: an uncommon sequela of exchange transfusion. Walker WA, et al.
J Lancet 88:236-7, Sep 68
The use of plasmapheresis during exchange transfusion for hepatic encephalopathy. Cohen MI, et al.
J Pediat 75:431-5, Sep 69
Exchange transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma. Marks MI, et al. J Pediat 75:418-30, Sep 69
Comparison of exchange transfusion and deferoxamine in the treatment of acute iron poisoning. Movassaghi N, et al. J Pediat 75:604-8, Oct 69
Partial exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia: viscosity determination as a guide to therapy. Sommer A, et al. J Pediat 74:832-3, May 69
Hepatic coma. Three-year follow-up after exchange transfusion and peritoneal dialysis. Krebs RA.
JAMA 208:1488-90, 26 May 69
Exchange-transfusion blood temperature.
Hughes-Davies TH. Lancet 1:468-9, 1 Mar 69
Induction of labour in rhesus disease. MacRae DJ.
Lancet 1:1152, 7 Jun 69
Exchange-transfusion blood temperature. MacRae DJ.
Lancet 1:533, 8 Mar 69
Direct exchange blood transfusion: technique and results of treatment in liver disease, severe infection, thrombocytopenia and leukaemia. McLean JA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:43-7, 11 Jan 69
Exchange transfusion and albumin infusion for severe leptospiral jaundice. Murphy KJ.
Med J Aust 1:1299-300, 21 Jun 69
The effect of fetal exchange transfusions with adult blood upon fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC, et al.
Pediat Res 3:60-5, Jan 69
Neonatal respiratory depression secondary to maternal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

analgesics, treated by exchange transfusion. Asnes RS, et al. Pediatrics 43:94-6, Jan 69
Exchange transfusion versus assisted ventilation for drug-induced respiratory depression. Hall BD. Pediatrics 43:1056, Jun 69
Exchange transfusion in the treatment of Russell's viper bite. Peiris OA, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:627-9, Sep 69
Sickle cell disease and exchange transfusion. Bootes JA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:835, Aug 69
Exchange transfusion utilizing an arteriovenous shunt and the Sarns roller pump. Briggs WA, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:233-6, 1969
[Technic of exchange transfusion in our experience] Novachev D. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:156-61, 1967 (Bul)
[Results of exchange transfusion in hemolytic disease of newborn infants] Novachev D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:274-6, 1966 (Bul)
[Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma] Ranek L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:93-8, 16 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Exchange transfusion in the treatment of extensive burns in the child] Kummer M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:239-41, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Exsanguino-transfusion and assistance by pig liver perfusion in a child in hepatitis coma: favorable development] Jean R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:297-320, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric sapect of the development of hemolytic disease of the newborn treated by exsanguinotransfusion in school-age children] Degosselv M, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:69-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Exanguinotransfusion in cases of neontatal jaundice not due to rhesus isoimmunization] Senterre J, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:57-67, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of leucinosis. Development and therapeutic problems during the 1st year of life] Hartemann E, et al. Pediatrie 24:287-311, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Indications for exsanguino-transfusion in loaisasis with high microfilaremia] Brumpt LC, et al. Therapeutique 45:77-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Bilirubin levels in umbilical cord blood and blood exchange in newborns] Rosta J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:253-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the aorta in newborn babies] Löwe KB. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:256-60, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Icterus gravis in the newborn period. Therapy and prognosis] Jacobi H. Med Klin 64:580-3, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric work directives. 10. Exchange transfusion] Rothmaier G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:64-73, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bilirubin level in cord blood and exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Rosta J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:169-74, 26 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Exchange transfusion through the femoral vein in neonatal hemolytic disease] Boni M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:23-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on exsanguinotransfusion] Ambrosi F, et al. Fracastoro 60:514-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of the most severe cases of hemolytic disease in the newborn] Cagliero L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:463-4, 15 May 67 (Ita)
[Remote results of the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Clinico-statistical study] Mondo F, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:453-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of hepatic coma with exchange transfusion] Martoni L. Minerva Med 59:4345-7, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of survival in newborn infants of lymphocytes transfused from mother to fetus (1 case) and after exchange transfusion (3 cases)] Borrone C, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2215-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium of the newborn infant in relation to repeated exchange transfusions] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:163-7, 28 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium and electrolytes in relation to exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1906-11, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on newborn infants treated with exchange transfusions for hemolytic disease caused by Rh isoimmunization or ABO incompatibility and for hyperbilirubinemia of non-immunological causes in full-term newborn infant. (Examination of 462 cases)] Di Piero G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:89-112, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[First aid in hepatic coma and acute hepatitis treated by exchange transfusion] Kosaka K, et al. Naika 22:170-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Theoretical considerations and our proposals concerning blood preparations used for exchange transfusion in newborn] Bielińska W, et al. Pediat Pol 43:959-66, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Can a proper choise of a blood preparation for exchange transfusion have an effect on the circulatory function in newborn infants with blood incompatibility?] Bielińska W, et al. Pediat Pol 43:967-76, Aug 68 (Pol)
[Indications for exchange transfusion independent of the bilirubin levels in the newborn with hemolytic diseases] Almeida JM de. Rev Port Pediat 32:77-86, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[The effectiveness of exchange transfusions in the complex treatment of blood transfusion complications] Kaliuta BA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:31-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical shifts in the blood as indicators of the efficency of exchange transfusion] Sadovskaia AG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:23-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Replacement of the blood in the postresuscitation period] Shikunova LG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Replacement of the blood in acute poisoning caused by alcohols] Orynbaev TO. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:138-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Exchange transfusion as a method of emergency treatments in acute poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:36-41, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of renal insufficiency following transfusion of incompatible blood] Agranenko VA, et al. Probl Gemat 12:40-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of exchange blood transfusion] Agranenko VA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:7-10, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Homoplasty of arteries with total exchange transfusion using fibrinolyzed blood as a method of preventing tissue incompatibility] Akramov EKh. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical aspects and therapy of acute acetic acid poisoning] Lysenko VI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:52-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The operation of total and mixed replacement of blood in the control of burn toxemia] Vostanov SA. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:3-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of exchange blood transfusion in carbon monoxide poisoning] Radevich OL. Vrach Delo 1:139-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[New procedure for exchange transfusion] Desenne JJ, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:22-3, 1967 (Spa)
[Fetal transumbilical exchange-transfusion in utero] Keymer E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:164-70, 1968 (Spa)
[Acid-base equilibrium during exchange transfusion of the newborn] Mellone O, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:131-44, 1968 (Spa)
[Exsanguinotransfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma] Prica M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:39-45, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indication of alkali treatment in connection with neonatal exchange transfusion. Boda D, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:65-74, 1968
Colonic perforation after exchange transfusion. Corkery JJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:345-9, 9 Nov 68
Transfusion and perforation. Eades SM, et al. Brit Med J 1:847-8, 29 Mar 69
Exchange transfusion and perforation. Mucklow ES, et al. Brit Med J 4:577-8, 30 Nov 68
Perforation of the bowel in the newborn as a complication of exchange transfusion. Orme RL, et al. Brit Med J 4:349-51, 9 Nov 68
Neonatal peritonitis and exchange transfusion. Brit Med J 4:340-1, 9 Nov 68
Spontaneous perforation of the bowel in the newborn following exchange transfusion. Castor WR. Canad Med Ass J 99:934-9, 16 Nov 68
Hazards and dangers of exchange transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 100:1009-10, 7 Jun 69
Copper contamination in exchange transfusions. Blomfield J. Lancet 1:731-2, 5 Apr 69
Heat-losses from babies during exchange transfusion. Hey EN, et al. Lancet 1:335-8, 15 Feb 69
Colonic perforation after exchange transfusion. Lucey JF. New Eng J Med 280:724, 27 Mar 69
[The risk of infection in exchange transfusion] Dortmann A, et al. Z Kinderheilk 106:14-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes induced by administration of atropine in some hemodynamic and metabolic parameters in the human newborn infant in basic conditions and transitory acute hypovolemia] Cattaneo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1027-30, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes induced by a transitory state of acute hypovolemia in the human newborn infant during exchange transfusion] Marini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1023-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Complications and mortality of exchange transfusion in the newborn. (Considerations on 777 interventions)] Mencarini L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:70-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality related to exchange transfusions. Panagopoulos G, et al. J Pediat 74:247-54, Feb 69

STANDARDS

[Reserve serum albumin value binding capacity as the standard of exchange transfusion] Hirokawa O, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:711-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

EXCIPIENTS see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

EXERCISE see under EXERTION (G1)

EXERCISE see under SPORTS (E2)

## EXERCISE TEST (E1)

Aptitude to exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Folli G, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:273-87, 1968
Determination of physical work capacity and exercise tolerance in cardiac patients. Benestad AM. Acta Med Scand 183:521-9, Jun 68
The effect of propranolol on ECG in angina pectoris and orthostatic tachycardia. Björck G, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:275-80, Oct 68
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ECG, physical working capacity and central circulation with special reference to autonomic imbalance. Furberg C. Acta Med Scand Suppl 488:7+, 1968
False-positive exercise test in the presence of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gazes PC. Amer Heart J 78:13-5, Jul 69
Computed ST forces of Frank and bipolar exercise electrocardiograms. Hornsten TR, et al. Amer Heart J 78:346-57, Sep 69
The effect of propranolol on exercise-induced ischemic S-T segment depression. Gianelly RE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:161-5, Aug 69
The postexercise ballistocardiogram. A study method utilizing average transient computing. Jackson DH, et al. Bibl Cardiol 20:35-9, 1968
The use of quantitative ballistocardiography for the measurement of the working capacity of the circulatory system in the graduated work load. Trefny Z, et al. Bibl Cardiol 20:106-9, 1968
Maximal treadmill stress testing for cardiovascular evaluation. Ellestad MH, et al. Circulation 39:517-22, Apr 69
The effect of digitalis on the exercise electrocardiogram. Wennevold A, et al. Dis Chest 54:479-80, Nov 68
Reliable triggering for exercise electrocardiograms. Winter DA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:75-9, Jan 69
Detection of latent coronary artery disease by exercise tests. Ryan CS, et al. Industr Med Surg 37:929-37, Dec 68
Comparison of the maximal endurance of cardiac pre- and postoperative patients and normals. Goldberg SJ. Israel J Med Sci 5:589-93, Jul-Aug 69
Significance of maximal exercise ST responses in middle-aged Chinese men. Ting N, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:691-5, Jul-Aug 69
Current status of the two-step exercise test. Master AM, et al. J Electrocardiol 1:5-6, 1968
The electrocardiographic exercise test. Scherf D. J Electrocardiol 1:141-4, 1968
Practical use of stress testing in industry. Call RW, et al. J Occup Med 10:649-54, Nov 68
Stress testing, safety precautions, and cardiovascular health. Hornsten TR, et al. J Occup Med 10:640-8, Nov 68
Treadmill exercise tests for capacity and adaptation in angina pectoris. Kattus AA, et al. J Occup Med 10:627-35, Nov 68
Continuous analysis of the electrocardiogram wave form during exercise. Davies CT, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:61passim-62p, Sep 68
The maximal treadmill stress test for the evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Kemp GL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:708-13, May 69
The effects of exercise on the electrocardiogram as studied by radioelectrocardiography. Studies on normal subjects--coronary-prone subjects and patients with angina pectoris. Bellet S, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:171-91, 1967
Extended applications of exercise electrocardiography. Gooch AS, et al. Med Ann DC 38:80-5, Feb 69
Maximum oxygen consumption during work-load on a tread-mill. Sprynarová S. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:383-93, 1968
Application of radioelectrocardiography for exercise test. Czaplicki S. Pol Med J 7:832-8, 1968
Exercise stress testing in evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease. Bruce RA, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:371-90, Mar 69 (67 ref.)
Construction of a submaximal cardiovascular step test. Kurucz RL, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:115-22, Mar 69
A study of the reliability of the Harvard step test. Meyers CR. Res Quart 40:423, May 69
Heart rate response to a modified Harvard step test: males and females, age 10-69. Montoye HJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:153-62, Mar 69
The value of the hyperlipidaemia test, electrocardiogram effort and thrombelastogram in appraisal of the coronary "potenial". Georgescu N, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:23-7, Jan-Mar 69
Effort tolerance before and after cardioversion. Obel IW, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1207-11, 16 Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exercise tests in relation to cardiovascular function. WHO Chron 22:386-9, Sep 68
Physical working capacity at maximum levels of work, of boys 12-18 years of age. Bink B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:957-61, 1 Sep 68
[Possibilities of determination of the efficiency of the blood circulation with the step test] Chrástek J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:908-13, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Evaluation of circulatory function tests with graded stress] Křž V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:922-6, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Calculation of theoretical work capacity and thooretical pulse frequency in circulatory function tests] Křž V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:927-32, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Minute ventilation as an indicator of the stress of the organism during exercise] Seliger V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:918-21, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Population study of work capacity of children in Toronto] Shephard RJ, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:932-7, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Metabolism of obese children during the step test. I. Heart rate, blood pressure, oxygen consumption, and "excess lactate"] Solc J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:193-201, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Practical ergometry] Mellerowicz H. Landarzt 44:1553-6, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative long term study of the heart function and ECG changes following myocardial infarct] König K, et al. Med Klin 63:1021-4, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Goals of performance capacity through maximal work on a bicycle erogmeter in a prone position] Gadermann E, et al. Med Welt 40:2147-54, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical ergometry] Hertle FH. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2942-51, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The stress ECG and the long term ECG] Matzdorff F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1288-93, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Exercise phonocardiography] Szépiaki S. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1420-9, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The exercise test in the evaluation of cardiomyopathies] Burkart F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1242-5, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of latent left heart insufficiency using Grandjean's microcatheter method during the excercise test] Ockenga T, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1028-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure and metabolites following exercise on bicycle ergometer in patients with normotonic and hypertonic regulation] Siedek H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:682-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Some problems concerning stress during function tests] Janda F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:945, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ergometric longitudinal analysis in children with infectious disease and convalescent children] Klimt F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:970-3, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Physical working capacity and spiroergometric studies in children] Lorenz K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:942-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the control of working capacity in girls with cardiovascular dysregulation] Medved R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:962, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Results of studies on the use of the step test in healthy school children] Schorr R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:946-8, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on submaximal and maximal work in school children] Thorén C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:938-42, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the modern method of electrocardiography following exercise] Mühlberg H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:626-33, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Stress electrocardiogram and spiroergometry in the diagnosis of coronary diseases] Mühlberg H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:121-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the therapeutic success with bicycle ergometrice studies under constant EKG registration in coronary sclerosis] Nossing R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:498-502, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. I. Values for the students of the Accademia Militare di Modena] Saviano M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:284-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the aerobic capacity of Italians. II. Values for urban police of the city of Modena] Saviano M, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:293-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of hyperventilation in subjects with atypical electrocardiographic changes after exercise] Giani P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:152-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of the exercise test] Binda G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:505-21, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the opportunity and the way of evaluating "coronary tolerance" to stress for the diagnosis and study of the development of coronaropathies] Folli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:1-14, Dec 67. (Ita)
[Importance of the ECG tracing during exercise in evaluation of the coronary reserve in the aged] Paciaroni E, et al. G Geront 16:1245-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results of tests of heavy muscular exercise on the cycloergometer made with the same subjects at intervals of 18 months] Aurucci A. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:128-38, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Changes in duration of the QT interval in the electrocardiogram during muscular exercise. I. Duration of the QT interval in the constant muscular exercise test] Busnengo E, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:398-406, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Study on the T-cycle before and after exercise using the telemeter cardiogram] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:3577-80, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Radioelectrocardiography] Kraszewska Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:193-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic studies on patients with myocardial infarct in graduated physical loading] Steblovtsev NN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:64-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of ECG indices in healthy children during physical exercise] Burtman RI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:63, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Exercise test before and after use of trimanyl (ECG examination)] Stojanović G, et al. Med Glas 22:92-5, Apr 68 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrest following two-step exercise electrocardiogram. Bidwai PS, et al. Indian Heart J 21:241-3, Apr 69

INSTRUMENTATION

Disturbance-free skin electrodes for persons during exercise. Boter J, et al. Med Biol Engin 4:91-5, Jan 66
[A test of physical performance in geriatric patients] Böhlau V. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1825-31, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Exercise electrocardiography] Siitanen P. Duodecim 85:494-506, 1969 (Fin)
[Standardization of simple heart function tests] Claasen W. Med Klin 63:485-9, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes of pulse and blood pressure during a standardized stress in lower grade school children] Ockel E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:949-50, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[The frequency of heart beat in horses during test exercises of various kinds] Wittke G, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:389-92, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

## EXERCISE THERAPY (E2)

Specificity versus transfer of training and its implications for rehabilitation. Bilowit DS. Amer Correct Ther J 22:139-44, Sep-Oct 68
The therapeutic use of cross education in reconditioning injured knees. O'Toole ML. Amer Correct Ther J 23:56-8, Mar-Apr 69
A physical fitness program: community aspects. Rudd JL, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:148-51, Sep-Oct 68
The effects of a regimen of progressive physical conditioning on emphysematous patients. Swenson EW, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:35-41, Mar-Apr 69
An evening aquatics program for neuropsychiatric patients. Turner DJ, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:104-7, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of an exercise program on the perennially asthmatic child. Hyde JS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:383-96, Oct 68
Four-year experience with a graded exercise program for postcoronary patients. Heller EM. Appl Ther 11:386-8 passim, Jul 69
Preliminary results of exercise-stable osteosynthesis of fractures of the ankle. Vogel PL de. Arch Chir Neerl 20:273-84, 1968
Preconditioning in the prevention of knee injuries. Abbott HG, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:326-33, Jun 69
Evaluation and treatment of the upper extremity in the hemiplegic stroke patient. Aldwell CB, et al. Clin Orthop 63:69-93, Mar-Apr 69
Alterations in lung mechanics and gas exchange following training in chronic obstructive lung disease. Woolf CR, et al. Dis Chest 55:37-44, Jan 69
Exercise for intermittent claudication. Drug Ther Bull 7:37-8, 9 May 69
Exercise for angina. Drug Ther Bull 7:21-2, 14 Mar 69
Prevention of recurrent myocardial infarction by physical exercise. Brunner D, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:783-5, Jul-Aug 69
Effect of exercise on hemodynamic parameters in mitral valvular disease. Evaluation and clinical significance. Takezawa H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:876-8, Jul-Aug 69
Cardiorespiratory adjustments during exercise in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Naughton J, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:241-4, Dec 68
Clinical report: passive reflex therapy for the non-ambulatory mentally retarded. Hodges A. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:188-92, Nov-Dec 68
The Mensendieck system. Lagerwerff EB, et al. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:193-6, Nov-Dec 68
Exercise prescription--jogging or sprinting? Lamb LE, et al. JAMA 208:699, 28 Apr 69
Cardiac arrest during exercise training. Report of a successfully treated case attributed to preparedness. Pyfer HR, et al. JAMA 210:101-2, 6 Oct 69
Jogging and coronary artery disease. Resnekov L. JAMA 210:126, 6 Oct 69
Principles of medical-surgical rehabilitation of the hand. Beasley RW, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:645-58, May 69
Exercise and coronary heart disease. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:93-4, 15 Nov 68
Exercise and the patient with ischaemic heart disease. Nye ER, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:31-4, Jul 69
Exercise for the cardio-pulmonary patient. A feasibility study. Pyfer HR, et al. Northwest Med 68:129-34, Feb 69
Breathing and physical fitness exercises for asthmatic children. Strick L. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:31-42, Feb 69 (58 ref.)
Home exercise surfaces. Gieck J. Phys Ther 49:381, Apr 69
Method for strengthening extensor pattern in upright position. Lunsford BR. Phys Ther 49:505, May 69
Physical therapy following surgical resection of malignant tumors. Wroe MC. Phys Ther 49:354-9, Apr 69
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Yavelow I, et al. Phys Ther 49:983-6, Sep 69
A trial of ice therapy and exercise in chronic arthritis. Halliday SM, et al. Physiotherapy 55:51-6, Feb 69
The 'monosling': a device for hemiplegic patients. Monnom A. Physiotherapy 54:368-9, Oct 68
Disseminated sclerosis: rest-exercise therapy--a progress report. Russell WR, et al. Physiotherapy 55:306-10, Aug 69
Mobilization of the injured hand. Buncke HJ Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:89-90, Jul 69
The reaction of growth hormone (GH), insuline, FFA and glucose to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:531-42, 1969
Studies on factors which increase peripheral glucose uptake in man. Whichelow MJ. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:567-74, 1969
Some biochemical indices in the evaluation of physical methods used for treatment of bronchial asthma in children. Rafiński T, et al. Pol Med J 7:1391-6, 1968
Exercise. 2. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 45:255-8, Apr 69
Exercise. 4. Neuromuscular facilitation exercise. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 45:249-51, Jun 69
Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Lecture 21. Exercise, 3. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 45:261-4, May 69
Active exercise for coronary patients. Brunner D. Rehab Rec 9:29-31, Sep-Oct 68
Postoperative program for patient having cup arthroplasty. Thomas WH. Surg Clin N Amer 49:779-86, Aug 69
Coronary disease and exercise. Bruce RA, et al. Texas Med 65:73-7, May 69
Pleoptics for office use. A preliminary study, uring the electronic flash to produce the afterimage. Hopkins RE. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:133-9, 1963
Maintaining physical fitness as a therapeutic measure in old age. Schreuder JT. Triangle 8:329-33, 1968
[Therapeutic gymnastics in incontinence] Uhmannová V, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:454-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[The association between kinesitherapeutic and orthopedic treatment of scoliosis] Vercauteren M, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 24:115-28, May-Jun 69 (Dut)
[Motor rehabilitation in Senegal] Collomb H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:349-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Correction of certain dysmorphoses by means of the functional therapy by Professor Balters' method] Mauchamp R. Orthodont Franc 36:335-7, 1965 (Fre)
[Oro-facial neuromuscular reeducation by orthophonic means] Rochebloine J. Orthodont Franc 39:281-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Postoperative rehabilitation of patients with sciatica due to discal hernia] Sicard A, et al. Presse Med 76:1587-8, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Motor re-education in rheumatology: basic principles and principal indications] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum 35:661-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Actual change in circumference and electrical activity in normal and inactivity-atrophied muscles during isometric training] Friedebold G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:298-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional treatment of fractures of the shoulder girdle] Kempf FK, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:252-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Regulation development of the thermal economy as a measure of blood circulation training and infection prevention] Cordes JC. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:95-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment by extension in water] Tuna N. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:483-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Coronary reserve and cardiac output of patients with ischemic heart disease after measured exercise therapy as well as additional treatment with hexobendine] Drews A. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1084-94, Aug 68 (Ger)
[What architectural requirements follow from the orthopedic viewpoint with special consideration of physical-and kinestiherapeutic needs in the building



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

or rebuilding of general hospitals] Kressin W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:269-74, May 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of exercise therapy of motion-stable osteosynthesis in the framework of rehabilitation] Kyselka R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:265-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Significance of guided active exercise therapy following injuries of the Achilles tendon] Mann K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:404-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutic rehabilitation in primary chronic polyarthritis] Kadlecová L. Beitr Rheum 13:159-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of sleep disorders with gymnastic treatment methods] Beckmann P, et al. Hippokrates 40:507-10, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rehabilitaion of patients with internal diseases by means of physical training with special reference to heart and circulatory diseases] Jeschke D. Med Welt 35:1822-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relationship between heart and circulatory function and exercise therapy] Baumann F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:603-7, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory and physiological principles and conseENCES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY AND RESPIRATORY EXERCISES] Baumann F. Munchen Med Wschr 111:477-81, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of lack of exercise in clinical spa treatment] Bischoff R. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1430-5, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of reduced performance. Experiences with Crataezyma and exercise treatment] Gilliar E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1435-41, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Degree of activity, need for treatment, and work capacity of the female with genital tuberculosis] Stüper P. Prax Pneumol 22:43-50, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct using exercise therapy] Ufer G. Praxis 57:657-63, 18 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The early treatment of the cerebroparetic child. Review of scientific practical guidance with special contribution] Krisch M, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:1-10, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Physical and work therapy as combined treatment in radius fracture] Albrecht U. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:295-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Regulated exercise therapy in coronary patients] Reinhold D. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:110-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Preparation of the surgical patient for lung resection operations] Simone M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:145-60, 1968 (Ita)
["Detection", prevention and correction of paramorphias in school medical services] Celano G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1481-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Functional recovery of patients operated on for coxarthrosis] Angeli S, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:73-86, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Rehabilitative treatment of infantile cerebropathies] Fregnani L. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:83-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Motor retraining in complications of poliomyelitis] Fregnani L. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:19-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Orthopedic therapy of idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Bonicoli F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:57-72, 1967 (Ita)
[Orthopedics. Traumatology. Physio-kinesiotherapy] Paltrinieri M. Chir Organi Mov 57:357-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Influence of ergotherapy on some indexes of cardiorespiratory efficiency in subjects treated with partial pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Catenacci G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:772-82, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Rehabilitational therapy in the recovery of the aged patient with pneumopathies] Corbetta V, et al. G Geront 16:446-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Psychological aspects of rehabilitation of respiratory function in the aged] Maderna AM. G Geront 16:473-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on respiratory functional rehabilitation in the aged subject based on our clinical experience] Maiorano V, et al. G Geront 16:480-5, May 68 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of respiratory function in the aged hemiplegic] Martini G. G Geront 16:486-91, May 68 (Ita)
[Methods of respiratory exercise therapy in the aged] Radaelli E, et al. G Geront 16:423-7, May 68 (Ita)
[Neurogenic aspects of the mechanism of action of respiratory kinesitherapy] Radaelli E. G Ital Mal Torace 21:313-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Kinesitherapy in vasculopathies of the limbs] Vannini A. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:712-22, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Prevention and reversibility of thoracic paramorphias] Pierantoni P. Minerva Med 60:2659-60, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Contribution of exercise therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with movement impairment] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:777-80, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On the physical therapy of the amputation stump and functional rehabilitation of the amputee] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:683-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the closed treatment of scoliosis] Rastel Bogin P. Minerva Ortop 18:946-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Premises and limitations of closed treatment of scoliosis] Silva E. Minerva Ortop 18:947-50, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gymnastic treatment of backache in the lumbar region] Kikuchi S, et al. Iryo 23:531-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Manipulation of contracture of the lower extremity in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ushikubo S, et al. Iryo 22:1403-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Physiotherapy of intervertebral disc hernia. 3.] Ishida H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:855-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Exercise therapy for back pain] Miyazaki A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:873-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The role of Mensendieck-exercise therapy in physiotherapy today] Maim M. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:17, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Treatment schedule in ankylosing spondylitis] Saxegaard E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:25-8, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Influence of passive movements on the aldolase and catalase activity in the blood of paretic limbs caused by brain damage] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:449-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of exercise and massage on the pulse rate, arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in patients during cardiological rehabilitation after myocardial infarction] Kolber-Postępska B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:401-3, 17 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Aspects of the treatment of polyradiculoneuritis, with special reference to the methods of medical physical culture] Szentkirályi E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:453-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Adaptive capacity of the cardiovascular system in its early training and complex therapy in pregnant women with heart defects] Titova EG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:20-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On therapeutic gymnastics in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:90-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The method of using massage and exercise therapy for children during the 1st months of life with nervous system diseases] Iskol'dskaia NIa. Pediatriia 46:36-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy for children with cerebral palsy and wearing coxite plaster casts (during the period of contracture correction)] Sedin NS, et al. Pediatriia 46:37-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Method of therapeutic gymnastics in its early use in children in the active phase of rheumatism with circulatory insufficiency of the 2B-3rd stage] Strakovskaia VL. Pediatriia 47:17-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of widened complexes of physiotherapy with special exercises for the coordination of movements in children during the inactive stage of rheumatism] Vinogradova LG, et al. Pediatriia 46:13-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in focal and infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Vorob'eva II. Probl Tuberk 46:44-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The application of therapeutic exercise in elephantiasis of the extremities before surgery and during the postoperative period] Damsker IS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:62-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of physical exercises in arthritis] Dobrovol'skiĭ VK. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:39-43, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of therapeutic physical culture in the medical sanitation section of the Cheliabinsk Metallurgical Plant] Evdokimov KN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:563-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical culture in the conservative treatment of patients with ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Grinenko MF. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:301-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of physical exercise in water and underwater massage in the treatment of injuries of the knee joint] Kaptelin AF, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:492-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Control of the use of physical culture in patients with circulatory disorders (based on electrocardiographic data)] Kucherenko EM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:68-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pneumosclerosis] Shigalevskiĭ VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:527-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in clinical practice] Krasnosel'skiĭ GI. Vrach Delo 5:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of obesity] Simakov VI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:97-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the work of the therapeutic exercise outpatient clinic] Trachuk BT. Vrach Delo 4:118-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Gymnastic exercises in cases of occlusive arterial disease] Haeger K, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1453-6, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Clinical and electromyographic studies of the value of asimmetrical exercises in treatment of bad postures] Ostojić K. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:147-55, 1968 (Cro)

### HISTORY

[Therapeutic physical culture in the USSR] Kriachko IA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:396-401, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Exercise-traction unit. Yeakel MH, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:287-9, May 69
Leg exerciser for non-ambulant patients. Slater RM. Lancet 2:1251, 7 Dec 68
Upper-extremity exerciser adapted for the Stryker frame. Reid BC. Phys Ther 49:871-3, Aug 69

### STANDARDS

A study of isokinetic exercise. Moffroid M, et al. Phys Ther 49:735-47, Jul 69

## EXERTION (G1)

see also related
FATIGUE (C17)

Reversible atrio-ventricular conduction changes during exercise. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:352-66, 1968
The pressure in the veins of the dorsum of the foot in quiet standing and during exercise in limbs without signs of venous disorder. Hjelmstedt A. Acta Chir Scand 134:235-44, 1968
Histochemical study of the implication of certain nervous tissue hydrolases in effort and exhaustion. Gabrielescu E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:319-29, 1968
Antiulcerogenic effect of blood sera from human subjects and from albino rats adapted to physical exercise and from inactive controls. Frenkl R, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:41-6, 1969
The significance of work load and injected volume in xenon133 measurement of muscular blood flow. Christensen NJ. Acta Med Scand 183:445-7, May 68
The effect of short-term exercise on plasma volume and blood pressure in guanethidine-treated hypergensives. Hansen J. Acta Med Scand 183:553-8, Jun 68
Circulatory adaptation at rest and during exercise in normal adults. A statistical evaluation of differences according to sex, age and body build. Schröder G. Acta Med Scand Suppl 495:1+, 1968
Autonomic blocking drugs on circulatory adaptations at rest and during exercise in man. Pronethalol and poldine in long-term treatment. Schröder G. Acta Med Scand 184:347-52, Nov 68
Muscle and skin clearance of antipyrine from exercising ischemic legs before and after vasodilating trials. Zetterquist S. Acta Med Scand 183:487-96, May 68
Effect of muscular exertion on the reaction of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in trained and untrained rats. Frenkl R, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:435-8, 1968
The "diving bradycardia" in exercising man. Asmussen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:527-35, Aug 68
Beta-adrenergic blockade and central circulation during exercise in sitting position in healthy subjects. Furberg C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:435-46, Aug 68
Exercise and arterial pressure during simulated increase of gravity. Linnarsson D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:50-7, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of exercise on the development of collateral circulation after experimental occlusion of the femoral artery in the cat. Sanne H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:257-63, Jul 68
Effect of ergometric exercise on the activity in the serum of creatine phosphokinase, glutamate-oxaloacetate transminase and aldolase in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:185-96, 1968
The influence of physical training and short-time physical stress on colour, fluid loss, pH, adenosine triphosphate and glycogen of the gracilis muscle in pigs. An experimental study. Rücker C. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 24:1-44, 1968
Physical demands on cabin personnel in civil aviation. Astrand I, et al. Aerospace Med 40:885-90, Aug 69
Contribution of activity to the circadian rhythm in excretion of magnesium and calcium. Fiorica V, et al. Aerospace Med 39:714-7, Jul 68
Comparison of the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during +Gx acceleration, treadmill exercise and tilt table testing. Rogge JD, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1-5, Jan 69
Heart rate and respiratory response correlations in surface and underwater work. Weltman G, et al. Aerospace Med 40:479-83, May 69
Factors affecting the maximal heart rate during extreme exercise. Lester FM, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 6:42-5, Jan 69
The effects of varied rest periods on cardiovascular endurance retention by college women. Applegate VW, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:3-6, Jan-Feb 69
The relative value of stress indicators, related to prediction of strenuous athletic (treadmill) performance: a review. Cureton TK. Amer Correct Ther J 23:59-62, Mar-Apr 69
Strength and endurance gains and their relationships. McGlynn GH. Amer Correct Ther J 23:47-50, Mar-Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of mild activity, heat applications, and cold applications on range of joint movement. Sechrist WC, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:120-3, Jul-Aug 69

A normative and comparative study of maximum isometric strength in Negroid and Caucasian Job Corps candidates. Thomas LJ, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 23:24-7, Jan-Feb 69

Muscle blood flow in normal and hypertensive subjects. Influence of age, exercise, and body position. Amery A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:211-6, Aug 69

Prompt squatting and systolic murmurs. Cheng TO. Amer Heart J 77:433, Mar 69

The predictability of heart rate in sequential work. Chase RB. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:490-4, Sep-Oct 68

Maximum frequency of lift acceptable to male industrial workers. Snook SH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:531-6, Nov-Dec 68

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. I. Fox SM 3d, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:298-303, Feb 69

Maximal exercise capability of children as a function of specific cardiac defects. Goldberg SJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:349-53, Mar 69

Hemodynamic effects of exercise, catecholamine stimulation and tachycardia in mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm at comparable heart rates. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:659-66, May 69

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. II. Paul O. Amer J Cardiol 23:303-6, Feb 69

Exercise in patients with heart disease. Effects of body position and type and intensity of exercise. Stampfer M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:572-6, Apr 69

To fast or exercise. Bloom WL. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1475-9, Dec 68

Effects of paired stimulation on cardiac output in dogs at rest and during exercise. Bassett AL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:63-9, Mar 69

Hemodynamic effects of exercise in patients with aortic stenosis. Anderson FL, et al. Amer J Med 46:872-85, Jun 69

The normal pulmonary arterial pressure-flow relationships during exercise. Fowler NO. Amer J Med 47:1-6, Jul 69

Cardiac and pulmonary function at the exercise breaking point in cardiac patients. Gilbert R, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:370-81, Jun 69

Immediate exercise vital capacity: a measure of increased pulmonary capillary pressure. Parker GW, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:365-9, Jun 69

Transient myocardial ischemia: the significance of dyspnea. Phibbs B, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:210-21, Oct 68

Hemodynamic findings at rest and during exercise in mild arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R. Amer J Med Sci 258:70-9, Aug 69

Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. IV. The influence of gestational age on the maternal cardiovascular response to posture and exercise. Ueland K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:856-64, 15 Jul 69

Effects of paired stimulation on cardiac output in dogs at rest and during exercise. Bassett AL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:63-9, Jan 69

Myocardial oxygen consumption associated with external work: the Fenn effect. Coleman HN, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:291-6, Jul 69

Weight, food intake, and body composition: effects of exercise and of protein deficiency. Crews EL 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:359-63, Feb 69

Muscle heat production and work: effect of varying isotonic load. Fales JT. Amer J Physiol 216:1184-7, May 69

Amino acid transport during work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1111-5, May 69

Effect of exercise and training on mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Golinick PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1502-9, Jun 69

Effect of long-term exercise on skeletal muscle lipid composition. Morgan TE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:82-6, Jan 69

Rats and exercise, men and work. Parks JR. Amer J Physiol 216:666-70, Mar 69

Influence of exercise training on red and white rat skeletal muscle. Short FA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:327-31, Aug 69

Effect of dipyridamole and propanolol on pulmonary diffusing capacity during rest and exercise. Brashear RE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1048-51, Dec 68

Effects of external airway obstruction on work capacity and pulmonary gas exchange. Gee JB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:1003-12, Dec 68

Exercise-induced bronchospasm: evaluation of metaproterenol syrup. Sly RM, et al. Ann Allerg 27:158-63, Apr 69

Effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein. Repot of a case of the Paget-Schrötter syndrome. Autio E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:63-6, 1968

Mechanisms for inefficient peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure associated with heat stress and exercise. Nolph KD, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:317-36, Aug 69

Influence of reserpine, guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide on tissue catecholamines and metabolism in exercised rate. Torsti P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:53-6, 1968

Exercise, including weightlessness. Ekelund LG. Ann Rev Physiol 31:85-116, 1969 (205 ref.)

Effect of exercise on alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in skeletal muscle. Holloszy JO, et al. Arch Biochem 130:653-6, Mar 69

The effects of paired stimulation during exercise in dogs with heart block. Bassett AL, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:856-66, Dec 68

The effect of exercise on serum enzymes. Fowler WM Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:554-65, Oct 68

Functional evaluation of cardiac work capacity by spiro-ergometry in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Kellermann JJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:189-93, Apr 69

Effect of digestion and exercise on intestinal blood flow and cardiac output. An experimental study in the conscious dog. Burns GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:790-4, Jun 69

Exercise and intrapulmonary ventilation perfusion relationships in chronic obstructive airway disease. Cohn JE, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:173-87, 1968

Estimations of pulmonary surface activity in sedentary and exercised rats. Echt R. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:323-31, 1968

Submaximal exercise as a measure of physical working capacity. McLean RL. Aspen Emphysema Conf 9:391-7, 1968

The hormonal response to physical exercise. Sutton JR, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:84-90, May 69 (48 ref.)

Differences between the ballistocardiograph of athletes and of sedentary persons. Preliminary note. S'Jongers JJ, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:145-51, 1968

Force measurements in adults and schoolchildren by a quantitative ballistocardiographic method. Trefný Z, et al. Bibl Cardiol 21:152-6, 1968

Haemodynamic comparisons of atrial pacing and exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Balcon R, et al. Brit Heart J 31:168-71, Mar 69

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in normal subjects during supine and sitting exercise. Christensson B, et al. Brit Heart J 31:80-2, Jan 69

The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the retention of tumour cells by the regional lymph node. Stoker TA. Brit J Cancer 23:136-40, Mar 69

The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the dissemination of cancer via the lymphatic system. Stoker TA. Brit J Cancer 23:132-5, Mar 69

Cardiac output response to sever exercise of dogs in complete heart-block with and without artificial pacing. Hopkinson BR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:861, Nov 68

The effect of cortisone therapy and limb exercise on the retention of VX2 tumour cells by the popliteal lymph-node of the rabbit. Stoker TA. Brit J Surg 55:870, Nov 68

Effects of a cardio-selective beta-adrenergic blocker (I.C.I. 50172) at exercise in angina pectoris. Areskog NH, et al. Brit Med J 2:601-3, 7 Jun 69

Effect of propranolol on exercise tolerance of patients with atrial fibrillation. Brown RW, et al. Brit Med J 2:279-80, 3 May 69

Sudden death after exertion in apparently healthy boy. Connor RC. Brit Med J 4:30-1, 4 Oct 69

Thermal, metabolic, blood, and circulatory adjustments in prolonged outdoor exercise. Pugh LG. Brit Med J 2:657-62, 14 Jun 69

Exercise-induced asthma. Seaton A, et al. Brit Med J 3:556-8, 6 Sep 69

The incidence of "silent" coronary heart disease. Kemp GL, et al. Calif Med 109:363-7, Nov 68

A note on the combined effects of exercise and food restriction on plasma enzyme activities in the rat. Beaton JR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:396-8, Apr 69

Effects of propranolol on the resting and exercise hemodynamics of pulmonary stenosis. Cumming GR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:137-42, Feb 69

The calibration of bicycle ergometers. Cumming GR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:917-9, Nov 68

Rates of formation and oxidation of lactic acid in dogs at rest and during moderate exercise. Depocas F, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:603-10, Jul 69

Fitness performance tests and their relationship to the maximal oxygen uptake of adults. Drake V, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:844-8, 2 Nov 68

Predictive significance of risk factors in exertional angina pectoris. Stejfa M Jr. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:336-9, 1967

Haemodynamic responses to exercise in hypertension: place of the sympathetic nervous sustem evaluated by a new selective cardiac beta-adrenergic blocking agent ICI 50,172. Shinebourne E, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:379-83, Oct 68

Recirculation time during exercise. Sowton E, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:341-5, Oct 68

Human cardiovascular adjustments to rapid changes in skin temperature during exercise. Rowell LB, et al. Circ Res 24:711-24, May 69

Exercise and intermittent claudication. Blood flow in the calf muscle during walking studied by the xenon-133 clearance method. Alpert JS, et al. Circulation 39:353-9, Mar 69

Factors related to ST-segment depression after exercise in middle-aged Chinese men. Chaing BN, et al. Circulation 40:315-25, Sep 69

Comparative effects of aging and coronary heart disease on submaximal and maximal exercise. Kasser IS, et al. Circulation 39:759-74, Jun 69

Hemodynamic accompaniments of angina: a comparison during angina induced by exercise and by atrial pacing. O'Brien KP, et al. Circulation 39:735-43, Jun 69

Temporal relationships of myocardial lactate metabolism, left ventricular function, and S-T segment depression during angina precipitate by exercise. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 40:97-111, Jul 69

Response to exercise after bed rest and after training. Saltin B, et al. Circulation 38:Suppl7:1-78, Nov 68

Influence of angiotensin on the hemodynamic response to exercise in normotensive subjects. Sannerstedt R, et al. Circulation 38:1097-103, Dec 68

The effects of rest in bed and of exercise on cardiovascular function. Taylor ML. Circulation 38:1016-7, Dec 68

Impaired maximal exercise performance with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Wong HO, et al. Circulation 39:633-8, May 69

Muscle and bone hypertrophy. Positive effect of running exercise in the rat. Saville PD, et al. Clin Orthop 65:81-8, Jul-Aug 69

The time course of maximum ventilatory performance during and after moderately heavy exercise. Lefcoe NM. Clin Sci 36:47-52, Feb 69

Pulmonary recirculation time: influence of posture and exercise. Rigatto M, et al. Clin Sci 35:183-95, Oct 68

Detection of angina pectoris of effort in a population using a postal questionnaire. Glasunov IS. Cor Vasa 10:183-95, 1968

Plethysmographic measurements of calf blood flow, and Xe-133 clearance from the calf muscle in patients with intermittent claudication. Hlavová A, et al. Cor Vasa 10:99-109, 1968

Plasma cholesterol levels in rats exposed to regular exercise. Simko V, et al. Cor Vasa 10:305-7, 1968

Lone U wave inversion after exercise; cine-arteriographic correlation. Friedberg HD, et al. Dis Chest 54:477-8, Nov 68

Effect of physical work on intensity of protein synthesis in young and old white rats. Mateev D, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1221-4, 1967

About the influence of physical strain on the tendency to fits. Goetze W. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445, Apr 69

Changes in the back muscles, electrical activity and vegetative functions during static effort in adolescents. Vaněčková M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69

Work, fatigue and the psychic state in epileptic patients: a telemetric EEG study. Vidart L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68

Role of insulin in work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. Endocrinology 83:1071-3, Nov 68

Exercise, insulin and glucose turnover in dogs. Vranic M, et al. Endocrinology 85:165-71, Jul 69

Comfort and thermal sensations and associated physiological responses during exercise at various ambient temperatures. Gagge AP, et al. Environ Res 2:209-29, Apr 69

The effect of knee-joint angle on Harvard Step-Test performance. Ariel G. Ergonomics 12:33-7, Jan 69

Cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work. Davies CT. Ergonomics 11:511-26, Nov 68

An investigation into the effect of exercising particular limb-segments upon performance in a tracking task. Hammerton M, et al. Ergonomics 12:47-9, Jan 69

A comment on 'The relationship between energy expenditure and performance index in the task of shovelling sand' by C. H. Wyndham, et al. Minter AL. Ergonomics 11:587-9, Nov 68

Physical fitness and body build of young men and women. Sloan AW. Ergonomics 12:25-32, Jan 69

Influence of prenylamine on the excretion of catecholamines and metabolites in man during exercise. De Schaepdryver AF, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:379-83, Mar 69

Histochemical changes in rat skeletal muscle after exercise. Edgerton VR, et al. Exp Neurol 24:110-23, May 69

Regulation of leucine incorporation into cardiac protein by work loads. Kako K, et al. Experientia 25:34-6, 15 Jan 69

Effect of training on the properties of isolated skeletal muscles. Walker MG. Experientia 24:360, 15 Apr 68

Effects of high-carbohydrate diets on performance and clinical symptomatology after rapid ascent to high altitude. Consolazio CF, et al. Fed Proc 28:937-43, May-Jun 69

Adenosine triphosphate in the venous effluent and its relationship to exercise. Forrester T, et al. Fed Proc 28:1280-3, May-Jun 69

Maximal aerobic power of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. Fed Proc 28:1284-8, May-Jun 69

Factors controlling respiration during muscular exercise at altitude. Lefrancois R, et al. Fed Proc 28:1296-300, May-Jun 69

Exercise performance at high altitude in Peru. Mazess RB. Fed Proc 28:1301-6, May-Jun 69

Effect of exercise and cold on cardiac output in warm-



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cold-acclimated rats. Popovic V, et al. Fed Proc 28:1138-42, May-Jun 69
Ventilatory work during steady-state response to exercise. Thoden JS, et al. Fed Proc 28:1316-21, May-Jun 69
Effect of training with exercise on plasma and tissue lipid levels of ageing rats. Carlson LA, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:14-23, 1969
Psychophysical studies of physiological fatigue criteria. Snook SH, et al. Hum Factors 11:291-300, Jun 69
Some observations on the effects of heat, exercise and hypohydration upon involuntary hypohydration in man. Greenleaf JE. Int J Biometeor 10:71-6, Jul 66
Immediate unrestricted activity after inguinal herniorrhaphy. 9727 Personal cases with specific reference to local anesthesia and polyester fiber mesh. Beilis CJ. Int Surg 52:107-10, Aug 69
The potentiating effect of low oxygen tension exposure during training on subsequent cardiovascular performance. Banister EW, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:164-79, 1968
The effect of speed and load changes on oxygen intake for equivalent power outputs during bicycle ergometry. Banister EW, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:284-90, 1967
Effects of training and 17-B estradiol upon heart rates, organ weights, and ligamentous strength of female rats. Booth FW, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:187-97, 1969
Analysis of changes in the pulse rate during exercise and recovery after sixty hours of complete fasting. Brodan V, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:25-33, 1969
Acclimatization of women to heat after training. Cleland TS, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:15-24, 1969
Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
Effect of exercise on hepatic cholesterol of rats fed diets high in saturated or unsaturated fats. Golinick PD, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:144-53, 1969
Measurement of forces exerted on pedal and crank during work on a bicycle ergometer atdifferent loads. Hoes MJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:33-42, 1968
A new sign of parasympaticotonia in trained athletes. Král JA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:161-4, 1969
Reticulocyte counts before and after exercise: trained vs. sedentary. Londeree BR, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:226-9, 1969
Strength and endurance gains and their relationships. McGlynn GH. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:323-9, 1968
A bicycle ergometer for investigating the effect of eccentric exercise with arms and legs. A new modification of the Krogh's bicycle ergometer. Petersen FB. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:133-7, 1969
Effects of training upon the maximal oxygen uptake of middle-aged men. Ribisl PM. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:154-60, 1969
Adaptation of trained athletes' energy expediture to repeated concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Seliger V, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:227-34, 1968
Oscillations of acid-base equilibrium during maximum exercise. Shephard RJ. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:258-71, 1968
Intensity, duration and frequency of exercise as determinants of the response to a training regime. Shephard RJ. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:272-8, 1968
Effect of physical exercise on tissue respiration of endocrine glands. Strażyński W, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:290-7, 1968
Changes of the endexpiratory level and the utilization of lung reserve volumes during exercise. Vávra J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:124-30, 1968
The capacity for endurance work in highly trained men. Williams CG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:141-9, 1968
Determinants of oxygen consumption and maximum oxygen intake of Bantu and Caucasian males. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:51-75, 1969
Energy expenditures and mechanical efficiencies in pushing a mine-car at various speeds and loads. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:291-314, 1967
Clinical and electrocardiographic responses to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Wassermil M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:696-700, Jul-Aug 69
Circulatory responses to arm exercise with different arm positions. Astrand I, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:528-32, Nov 68
Heat tolerance of exercising obese and lean women. Bar-Or O, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:403-9, Apr 69
Effect of nicotinic acid on physical working capacity and on metabolism of muscle glycogen in man. Bergström J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:170-6, Feb 69
High-G environment and responses to graded exercise. Bjurstedt H, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:713-9, Dec 68
Plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity and myocardial cellular changes after cessation of training. Bloor CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:371-4, Mar 69
Effect of exercise on determination of total body water by tritium oxide. Cardus D, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:1-3, Jul 69
External iliac vein flow: its response to exercise and relation to lactate production. Cobb LA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:606-10, May 69
Mixed venous PO2, PCO2, pH, and cardiac output during exercise in trained subjects. Cruz JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:431-4, Sep 69
Energy expenditure in work predicted from heart rate and pulmonary ventilation. Datta SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:297-302, Mar 69
Effect of seasonal training on maximal cardiac output. Douglas FG, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:600-5, Nov 68
Effect of physical training in adolescent boys. Ekblom B. J Appl Physiol 27:350-5, Sep 69
Cardiac output in athletes. Ekblom B, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:619-25, Nov 68
Metabolic energy sources during continuous and interval running. Fox EL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:174-8, Aug 69
Circulatory adaptation to one- and two-leg exercise in supine position. Freyschuss U, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:511-5, Nov 68
Influence of season and heat on energy expenditure during rest and exercise. Gold AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:9-12, Jul 69
Exercise-temperature regulation in man during acute exposure to simulated altitude. Greenleaf JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:290-6, Mar 69
Oxygen uptake during maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. Hermansen L, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:31-7, Jan 69
Beta-blockade and emotional tachycardia; radiotelemetric investigations in ski jumpers. Imhof PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:366-9, Sep 69
An inexpensive motor-driven treadmill for exercising small laboratory animals. Jette MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:863-4, Jun 69
Alveolar-to-blood PCO2 difference during rebreathing in exercise. Jones NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:356-60, Sep 69
Dermal blood flow in the resting arm during prolonged leg exercise. Kamon E, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:317-20, Mar 69
Cardiac output determination from precordial isotope-dilution curves during exercise. Kloster FE, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:465-8, Apr 69
Telemetered heart rate response to selected competitive swimming events. Magel JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:764-70, Jun 69
Energy utilization in intermittent exercise of supramaximal intensity. Margaria R, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:752-6, Jun 69
Physiological responses during exercise and recovery in a football uniform. Mathews DK, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:611-5, May 69
Endurance time in static work during partial curarization. Molbech S, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:44-8, Jul 69
Respiratory gas exchange in exercise during helium-oxygen breathing. Murphy TM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:303-7, Mar 69
Effects of exercise and training on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the rat. Papadopoulos NM, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:760-3, Jun 69
Redistribution of stratified pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Read J. J Appl Physiol 27:374-7, Sep 69
Human metabolic responses to hyperthermia during mild to maximal exercise. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:395-402, Apr 69
Muscle temperature during submaximal exercise in man. Saltin B, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:679-88, Dec 68
An evaluation of exercise tests in chronic obstructive lung disease. Shuey CB Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:256-61, Aug 69
Cardiorespiratory changes in college women due to a season of competitive basketball. Sinning WE, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:720-4, Dec 68
Effect of physical conditioning on state of heat acclimatization of Bantu laborers. Strydom NB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:262-5, Aug 69
Cooling required to suppress sweating during work. Webb P, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:489-93, Nov 68
Efficiency of muscular work. Whipp BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:644-8, May 69
Alveolar-arterial gas tension differences during graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:361-5, Sep 69
Effects of exercise on knee ligament separation force in rats. Zuckerman J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:716-9, Jun 69
Comparison of heart rate responses to varied interval treadmill work patterns. Weber H, et al. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:175-80, Nov-Dec 68
Coronary arteries in immature monkeys. Preliminary report of the relationships to activity and diet. Vlodaver Z, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:923-33, Nov-Dec 68
The military brace syndrome. A report of sixteen cases of Erb's palsy occurring in military cadets. Lain TM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:557-60, Apr 69
Ventilatory mechanics and expiratory flow limitation during exercise in normal subjects. Olafsson S, et al. J Clin Invest 48:564-73, Mar 69
Fibrinolytic response to moderate exercise in young male diabetics and non-diabetics. Cash JD, et al. J Clin Path 22:32-5, Jan 69
Operant running as a function of deprivation and effort. Collier G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:522-3, Oct 68
Cholesterol level among executives and manual working groups in Egypt. el-Attar O. J Egypt Med Ass 51:1071-6, 1968
Response of immunoreactive growth hormone, immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids and blood sugar to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Haar DJ ter, et al. J Endocr 43:xi-xii, Jan 69
Escape from an effortful situation. Miller LK. J Exp Anal Behav 11:619-27, Sep 68
Predicting physical persistence from an unusbtle measure of "drive". Farley FH. J Gen Psychol 79:279-82, Oct 68
Role of exercise in the well-being of women 35-80 years of age. Espenschade AS. J Geront 24:86-9, Jan 69
Mechanics of breathing in normal subjects during brief, severe exercise. Gilbert R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:439-50, Mar 69
Effect of spontaneous activity on response to intermittent feeding. Nejjar ZA, et al. J Nutr 98:177-80, Jun 69
Effects of gravity and exercise on the pulmonary diffusing capacity in children with cystic fibrosis. Zeikowitz PS, et al. J Pediat 74:393-8, Mar 69
Experimental pain produced by the submaximum effort tourniquet technique: further evidence of validity. Smith GM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:468-74, Oct 68
The effects of progressive exercise, body weight and use of the arms instead of the legs upon ventilation, tidal volume, oxygen uptake and cardiac frequency during cycling in non-athletic males. Allsopp D, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:107passim-108p, Sep 68
The effect of prolonged exercise on the components of the blood fibrinolytic enzyme system. Bennett NB, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:479-85, Sep 68
Changes in baroreflex sensitivity at the transitions between rest and exercise. Bristow JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:84P-85P, Jun 69
Changes in the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in exercise. Bristow JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:106P-107P, Apr 69
Normal and strain heart rate responses to work load increasing continuously and by steps. Brooke JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:33P-34P, Mar 69
The effect of CO2 on ventilation and breath-holding during exercise and while breathing through an added resistance. Clark TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:551-66, May 69
Muscle afferents responsible for the pressor response to exercise. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:34P-35P, Mar 69
The effect of exercise on blood ketone-body concentrations in athletes and untrained subjects. Corbett JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:83P-84P, Apr 69
Cardiac and other muscular responses to heavy weight lifting. Corser T, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:66passim-67p, Sep 68
The response to submaximal exercise in adult females; relation to haemoglobin concentration. Cotes JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:79P-80P, Jul 69
Circadian variations in responses to submaximal exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Crockford GW, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:94P-95P, Apr 69
On the assessment of habitual physical activity. Diament ML, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:44P-5P, Jan 69
Methods of studying the unsteady state at the start of exercise. Edwards RH. J Physiol (London) 202:12P, May 69
Comparison of rowing and cycling work capacity tests using heart rate as the parameter. Hamley EJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:80P-81P, Jul 69
The contribution of truncal musculature to intra-abdominal pressure changes. Hamley EJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:96P-98P, Feb 69
A simple continuous pedalling rate indicator for use with a simple ergometer. Harding RH, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:14P-15P, Mar 69
Blood volume changes in outdoor exercise of 8-10 hour duration. Pugh LG. J Physiol (London) 200:345-51, Feb 69
The effect of peer observation on selected tests of physical performance. Chevrette JM. J Psychol 70:113-9, Sep 68
Trend analysis of heart rate deceleration following graded intensities of exercise of two groups of pubescent boys. Campbell DE. J Sports Med 9:110-8, Jun 69
Man's capacity for consuming oxygen: comments on an article. Dill DB, et al. J Sports Med 8:245-6, Dec 68
Intravaginal pressures during physical activity and their possible relationship to pelvic disease. Ellsworth HS, et al. J Sports Med 9:107-9, Jun 69
The caloric cost of competitive figure skating. Gordon TI, et al. J Sports Med 9:98-103, Jun 69
Ergometry in physical training research. Hebbelinck M. J Sports Med 9:69-79, Jun 69
Body composition in relation to muscle strength and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

range of joint motion. Laubach LL.
J Sports Med 9:89-97, Jun 69
Energy cost and cardiorespiratory stress of isometric and weight training exercise. McArdle WD, et al.
J Sports Med 9:23-30, Mar 69
Evaluation of aerobic capacity in lean and obese women with four test procedures. Moody DL, et al.
J Sports Med 9:1-9, Mar 69
Attempted acclimatization by vigorous exercise during periodic exposure to simulated altitude. Murray RH, et al. J Sports Med 8:135-42, Sep 68
Maximal oxygen intake prediction in young and middle-aged males. Ribisl PM, et al.
J Sports Med 9:17-22, Mar 69
A nomogram to calculate the oxygen-cost of running at slow speeds. Shephard RJ. J Sports Med 9:10-6, Mar 69
The relationship of age and habitual activity level to fasting and postprandial lipemia. Zauner CW.
J Sports Med 8:204-11, Dec 68
March hemoglobinuria associated with asymptomatic congenital heart disease. Chaplin H Jr, et al.
JAMA 206:1700-2, 2 Jun 69
Jogging and foot problems. Hoffman MS.
JAMA 207:2283-4, 24 Mar 69
Caloric costs of running. Nordstrom FB, et al.
JAMA 208:700, 28 Apr 69
Cardiac arrest during exercise training. Report of a successfully treated case attributed to preparedness. Pyfer HR, et al. JAMA 210:101-2, 6 Oct 69
Jogging and coronary artery disease. Resnekov L.
JAMA 210:126, 6 Oct 69
The effects of exercise on organ and cellular development in rats. Bloor CM, et al.
Lab Invest 19:075-80, Dec 68
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation induced by exercise, and the role of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulation. Cohen RJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1264-6, 14 Dec 68
Metabolic fuels during and after severe exercise in athletes and non-athletes. Johnson RH, et al.
Lancet 2:452-5, 30 Aug 69
Circulatory effects at rest and exercise of clonidine, an imidazoline derivative with hypotensive properties. Muir AL, et al. Lancet 2:181-4, 26 Jul 69
Disodium chromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 2:219, 26 Jul 69
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Prentice CR, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Hormonal changes during exercise. Sutton J, et al.
Lancet 2:1304-5, 14 Dec 68
Fibrinolysis, exercise, and propranolol.
Lancet 2:1283, 14 Dec 68
Glucose metabolism in rat lymphatic tissues: effects of acute and chronic exercise. Dieter MP.
Life Sci 8:459-68, 1 May 69
Effects of exercise on glycogen synthetase in red and white skeletal muscle. Jeffress RN, et al.
Life Sci 7:957-60, 15 Sep 68
Physical exercise under hyperbaric oxygen pressure. Kaijser L. Life Sci 8:929-34, 1 Sep 69
Impact hemolysis. Mohler DN.
Med Times 97:109-13, Jul 69
Measure of an individual's athletic potential by cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Rose KD.
Med Times 97:210-9, Feb 69
Effect of physical exercise on adrenocortical excretion. Bellet S, et al. Metabolism 18:484-7, Jun 69
Studies on post-exercise diuresis. V. Effects of adrenaline and asphyxia upon urinary excretion of endogenous creatinine and sodium thiosulfate injected intravenously. Kawai H.
Mie Med J 17:197-206, Sep 67
The effects of physical activity: patients and normal coronary prone subjects. Hellerstein HK.
Minn Med 52:1335-41, Aug 69
Physical inactivity: the associated cardiovascular risk. Paul O. Minn Med 52:1327-31, Aug 69
Comparison of human sweat electrolyte concentration in mental, thermal and exercise perspiration. Ikai K, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:47-66, Apr 69
Regulation of energy balance. Hervey GR.
Nature (London) 222:629-31, 17 May 69
Physical exercise and alcohol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 218:966-7, 8 Jun 68
Urinary excretion of a gamma M-related substance following muscular exercise. Poortmans JR.
Nature (London) 221:376-8, 25 Jan 69
Muscle contracture induced by exercise. A syndrome attributable to decreased relaxing factor. Brody IA.
New Eng J Med 281:187-92, 24 Jul 69
Effects of a reduction in environmental temperature on the circulatory response to exercise in man. Implications concerning angina pectoris. Epstein SE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:7-11, 2 Jan 69
The components of energy expenditure in the rat.
Nutr Rev 27:25-6, Jan 69
Response to exercise in patients with tetralogy of Fallot with systemic-pulmonary anastomoses. Gold WM, et al. Pediatrics 43:781-93, May 69
Electrocardiographic findings in adolescents at rest and at maximal exertion. Thompson WM Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 43:438-42, Mar 69
Muscular overuse and serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK). Arnett JH. Penn Med 71:74-5, Sep 68
A new theory of post-rest upswing or "warm-up" in motor learning. Eysenck HJ.
Percept Motor Skills 28:992-4, Jun 69
Personality traits as related to symptomatology and running performance at altitude under normal and drug (acetazoleamide) conditions. Fine BJ.
Percept Motor Skills 27:975-90, Dec 68
Physiological and subjective reactions to different physical work loads. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:343-9, Apr 69
Hypoxia and self-paced work. Gerben MJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:995-1002, Jun 69
The effect of training on some isometric contraction characteristics of a fast muscle. Binkhorst RA.
Pflueger Arch 309:193-202, 1969
O2 consumption and metabolite balance in the dog gastrocnemius at rest and during exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:38-47, 1969
Energy cost of isotonic tetanic contractions of varied force and duration in mammalian skeletal muscle. Di Prampero PE, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:279-91, 1969
Relationship between O2 consumption, high energy phosphates and the kinetics of the O2 debt in exercise. Di Prampero PE, et al.
Pflueger Arch 304:11-9, 1968
The discrepancy between thermometry and calorimetry during exercise. Snellen JW.
Pflueger Arch 310:35-44, 24 Jun 69
Measurement of muscle fatigue. Currier DP.
Phys Ther 49:724-30, Jul 69
Changes in motor conduction velocity induced by exercise and diathermy. Currier DP, et al.
Phys Ther 49:146-52, Feb 69
A study of isokinetic exercise. Moffroid M, et al.
Phys Ther 49:735-47, Jul 69
Individual differences in ability to exert static and dynamic adductive arm strength. Whitley JD.
Phys Ther 49:250-2, Mar 69
Energy expenditure during paddling. Seliger V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:49-55, Jul 69
Evaluation of heart rate changes during exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Seliger V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:41-7, Jul 69
The effect of short-term exercise on the degradation of cholesterol in rats. Simko V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:583-6, 1968
Blood ketone bodies, bicarbonates, lactic acid and glucose before and after standard and all-out exercise in well trained and untrained adolescents. Lukawska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:181-6, Feb 69
Exercise and heart disease. Haskell WL, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:177-82, Sep 68
Energy--requirements, intake and balance. Durnin JV.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:188-91, Sep 68
Factors underlying the capacity for exercise: a study in physiological anthropometry. Cotes JE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:620-4, Jun 69
Effects of exercise on plasma lactate dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activities in trained and untrained rats. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:232-4, Oct 68
The effects of training on myocardial metabolism. Poland JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:171-4, Oct 68
Human cardiopulmonary responses to exercise: comparisons between progressive and steady state exercise, between arm and leg exercise, and between subjects differing in body weight. Cotes JE, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:211-22, Apr 69
Response decrement as a function of effort. Fischer G, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:301-4, Aug 68
The effect of selected pace variations on the oxygen requirement of running a 4:37 mile. Adams WC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:837-46, Dec 68
Effect of emotional stimulation on exercise heart rate. Antel J, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:6-10, Mar 69
Effects of isometric work on heart rate, blood pressure, and net oxygen cost. Bartels RL, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:437-42, Oct 68
Analysis of the comparative advantages of unlike exercises in relation to prior individual strength level. Bender JA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:443-8, Oct 68
Physical performance and body form as related to physical activity of college women. Conger PR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:908-14, Dec 68
Athletics, activity and personality: a review of the literature. Cooper L.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:17-22, Mar 69 (25 ref.)
Diet and physical activity patterns of obese and nonobese elementary school children. Corbin CB, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:922-8, Dec 68
Circulatory response to cold showers: effect of varied time lapses before exercise. Falls HB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:45-9, Mar 69
Relative contribution of the back and hamstring muscles in the performance of the toe-touch test after selected extensibility exercises. Fleidman H.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:518-23, Oct 68
Orthogonal factors of cardiac intervals and their response to stress. Franks BD, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:524-32, Oct 68
Exercise during the menstrual cycle: variations in physiological baselines. Garlick MA, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:533-42, Oct 68
Effect of a treadmill run to exhaustion on performance of long addition. Gutin B, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:958-64, Dec 68
The effects of breathing 100 percent oxygen during rest, heavy work, and recovery. Hagerman FC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:965-74, Dec 68
Effect of selected treatments upon the treadmill running success of male rats. Hanson D, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:230-4, Mar 69
A neurological interpretation of isometric exercise. Jones RE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1126-7, Dec 68
Effects of prepubertal physical trainingon growth, voluntary exercise, cholesterol and basal metabolism in rats. Lamb DR, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:123-33, Mar 69
Effect of strenuous physical activity upon reaction time. Meyers CR, et al. Res Quart 40:332-7, May 69
Short-term memory trace decay in kinesthetically monitored force reproduction. Norrie ML.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:640-6, Oct 68
Spot reduction of subcutaneous adipose tissue. Olson AL, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:647-52, Oct 68
Selected physiological responses of normal young men following dehydration and rehydration. Palmer WK.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1054-9, Dec 68
The effect of preliminary activity on maximal motor performance. Pyke FS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1069-76, Dec 68
Effectiveness of rest, abdominal cold packs, and cold showers in relievng fatigue. Roundy ES, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:690-5, Oct 68
A comparison of the effects of physical and mental practice in learning a motor skill. Stebbins RJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:714-20, Oct 68
Effects of differing prepuberty exercise programs on the emotionality of male albino rats. Weber JC, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:748-51, Oct 68
Specificity of heavy work fatigue: absence of transfer from heavy leg work to coordination tasks using the arms. Welch M. Res Quart 40:402-6, May 69
Exercise, stress, and blood clotting in men. Whiddon TR, et al. Res Quart 40:431-3, May 69
Pulmonary pathology, to be considered in exercise research on rats. Yevich PP, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:251-4, Mar 69
Rest and exercise plasma nucleotides. Brashear RE, et al. Resp Physiol 5:401-6, Oct 68
Relationship of Dm and Vc to pulmonary difusing capacity during exercise. Danzer LA, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:250-8, Sep 68
Ventilatory responses to hind limb exercise in anesthetized cats and dogs. Lamb TW.
Resp Physiol 6:88-104, Dec 68
Oxygen cost of panting in anaesthetized dogs. Spaich P, et al. Resp Physiol 5:202-14, Sep 68
The effects of hyperventilation and exercise upon the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Anderson TW, et al.
Respiration 25:465-84, 1968
Physical fitness in old age. II. Anearobic capacity, anearobic work in graded exercise, recovery after maximum work performance in elderly individuals. Tlustý L. Respiration 26:287-99, 1969
Physical fitness in old age. I. Aerobic capacity and the other parameters of physical fitness followed by means of graded exercise in ergometric examination of elderly individuals. Tlustý L.
Respiration 26:161-81, 1969
The food intake, activity pattern and energy expenditure of male indian students. Booyens J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:344-6, 22 Mar 69
The danger of an inadequate water intake during marathon running. Wyndham CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:893-6, 19 Jul 69
Physiological requirements for world-class performances in endurance running. Wyndham CH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:996-1002, 9 Aug 69
The problem of coronary heart disease with special reference to the influence of physical activity. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 43:720-3, 7 Jun 69 (19 ref.)
The capacity for physical work of white miners in South Africa. ii. The rates of oxygen consumption during a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

step test. Wyndham CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:841-4, 17 Aug 68
The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in healthy subjects studied with the 133Xenon technique. Bake B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:99-106, 1968
Peripheral circulatory adaptation to exercise in restricted cardiac output. A hemodynamic and metabolic study in patients with complete heart block and artificial pacemaker. Edhag O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:123-35, 1968
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. II. Uptake, release and oxidation of individual FFA and glycerol. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:263-76, 1968
Reduction of stroke volume and increase in heart rate after a previous heavier submaximal work load. Hartley LH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:217-23, 1968
The hematocrit of the lower extremity in man at rest and during exercise. Larsen OA.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:305-13, 1968
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. I. Circulatory adaptation to prolonged forearm exercise. Wahren J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:257-62, 1968
The effect of training on the tensile strength of isolated rabbit tendons. Vlidik A.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:141-7, 1967
Ventilatory capacity and efficiency after exercise in healthy and asthmatic children. Kjellman B.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:41-51, 1969
Respiratory function and exercise tolerance in relaxation of the diaphragm. Poppius H, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:68-75, 1969
Per- and postoperative flow measurements after femoral-popliteal arterial reconstructions. Preliminary report. Cronestrand R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:128-32, 1968
Sleep after exercise. Hobson JA.
Science 162:1503-5, 27 Dec 68
Physical activity after myocardial infarction--changing concepts. Alligood L.
Southern Med J 62:525-8, May 69 (14 ref.)
A new ergometer for angiographic study of muscular blood supply in the leg. Khobreh MT.
Surgery 66:627-30, Sep 69
The effect of sitting and graded exercise on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Bake B, et al.
Thorax 24:506, Jul 69
Exercise response in patients with sarcoidosis and interstitial lung disease. Clark RA.
Thorax 24:381-2, May 69
Ventilatory capacity in relation to exercise. The assessment of breathlessness. Cotes JE.
Thorax 24:506, Jul 69
Effort tolerance and exercise responses in men with chronic diffuse airways obstruction. Edwards RH, et al. Thorax 24:506, Jul 69
Lung function and the response to exercise in systemic sclerosis. Godfrey S, et al. Thorax 24:427-34, Jul 69
Flow-volume curves and breathing pattern during exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al. Thorax 24:506, Jul 69
Blood leucocytes during exercise in tuberculous patients after gastrectomy. Hanngren A, et al.
Thorax 24:507, Jul 69
Exercise-induced airway constriction. Simonsson BG, et al. Thorax 24:506, Jul 69
A study of possible causes of increased fibrinolytic activity during exercise. Menon IS, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:287-93, 30 Apr 69
Muscle metabolism during exercise in man. Zierler KL, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:266-73, 1968
Response of normal man to graded exercise in progressive elevations of CO2. SAM-TR-68-116. Menn SJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Dec 68
Contribution of activity to the circadian rhythm in excretion of magnesium and calcium. AM-68-4. Fiorica V, et al.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-6, Mar 68
Effect of heat stress and prolonged activity on perceptual-motor performance. NASA-CR-1153. Reilly RE, et al. US NASA 1-51, Aug 68
Physiological effects of different oxygen flow rates and ambient temperatures on pressure-suited subjects performing work at altitude. NADC-AC-6708. Santa Maria LJ, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-7, 22 Dec 67
Ischemic exercise pressor test. With special reference to its bearing on neurogenic mechanism of essential hypertension. Park SR. Yonsei Med J 8:77-92, 1967
[Kinetics of lactic acid during physical exertion and recovery] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1069-75, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Effect of short term physical exertion on the kinetics of bromsulphalein in persons with liver steatosis] Brodan V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:19-21, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Effect of work load on recurrence of urinary incontinence] Zikmund J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:511-4, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Effect of physical activity on the cholesterol level in blood serum of young people] Doležel J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:332-40, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Effect of phenformin on the production of lactic acid during hypoxia and muscular work] Solvsteen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:812-5, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Studies in patient during exertion] Deenstra H.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1502-8, 30 Aug 69 (64 ref.) (Dut)
[Psychophysiological study of physical work. Conditioned and unconditioned reactions before, during and after the carrying out of physical work] Hueting JE. Nederl T Psychol 23:662-73, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Reasearch on the influence of muscular activity on nitrogen metabolism and on the protein requirement of man] Gontzea I, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:183-236, 1968 (Fre)
[A subjective scale of the sensation of muscular effort] Bernyer G. Annee Psychol 67:23-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Aptitude for muscular exercise under thermal constraints] Pirnay F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:867-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Beneficial and deleterious effects of physical effort on the heart and vessels] S'Jongers JJ, et al.
Bruxelles Med 48:351-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of the modulation of exercise on the heart rate in dogs] Ashkar E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2014-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Observations concerning reflex hemodynamic changes produced by harmonic variation of exercise intensity] Ashkar E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2019-21, May 69 (Fre)
[Brain noradrenaline and dopamine levels of rats in forced exercise (2 hours at 30 degrees C). Action of amphetamine] Beauvallet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2106-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. II. Discordant variations of tendon and Hoffman responses] Henane R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1354-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sub-maximal muscular exercise and spinal reflectivity in man. I. Concomitant variations of the tendon and Hoffmann responses] Henane R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:698-702, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparison between measurements of maximal O2 intake during level run of 2 or 3 minutes] Bottin R, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:355-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Measurements of central temperature during muscular exercise carried out in a hot environment] Deroanne R, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:138-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Phase-tone interval of neuromuscular excitability. Observations in athletes] Partheniu A.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:333-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of the effort test during bronchospirometry of separate lung function] Ioannou J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:631-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Output of motor activity accomplished immediately after stretching contracted muscles] Cavagna GA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:414, 1968 (Fre)
[Production and utilization of lactate and glucose during moderate muscular work by dogs] Depocas F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:389, 1967 (Fre)
[Production and utilization of lactate and glucose during moderate muscular work in dogs] Depocas F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:389, 1967 (Fre)
[Relation between cardiac output and oxygen consumption during muscle exercise] Durand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:358-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Circulatory adaptation to muscular exercise: comparative importance of rhythmic venous compressions and cardiac stimulation] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:438-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Relation between integrated electromyographic activity and mechanical work effected during a simple monoarticular movement] Goubel F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:241, 1967 (Fre)
[Muscular exercise and spinal reflexes in man] Henane R. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:457-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Energy source in work with intervals] Margaria R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:495, 1968 (Fre)
[Muscular exercise at high altitude] Martineaud JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:373, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of the muscular activities of shivering and work on metabolic kinetics of lactate and glucose] Minaire Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:500-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Physiologic equivalence of negative dynamic work in humans] Monod H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:502-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Total output, initial deficit and oxygen debt in continuous and intermittent muscular exercise] Raynaud J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:528, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of vious metabolic measurements in Negroes and Caucasians] Rougier G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:291, 1967 (Fre)
[Blood and urinary changes involving elements of lipid metabolism and acid-base equilibrium during prolonged muscular exercise] Rougier G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:489, 1967 (Fre)
[Interesting serum and urine modifications of the elements of lipid metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in prolonged muscular exercise] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:489, 1967 (Fre)
[Adrenal cortex hormones and lactic-acidemia during exposure to cold and muscular work] Zegaya M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:572, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiomegaly in athletes practicing endurance sports] Didisheim JC. Mal Cardiovasc 8:255-61, 1967 (Fre)
[So-called strain-induced thrombophlebitis of the upper extremity (apropos of 2 cases)] Pedinielli L, et al. Marseille Med 105:365-70, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of physical activity on serum and muscles electrolytes] Rougier G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:411-27, Apr 69 (307 ref.) (Fre)
[Exercise test using the claudicometer in peripheral arterial disorders] Schoenenberger F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:299-301, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of amphetamine administration on heart rate on medium altitude, simulated in a decompression chamber] S'Jongers JJ, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:21-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of muscular exercise on hepatic metabolism of cholesterol] Duperray B, et al.
Therapie 23:1307-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of compensatory movements in standing position in correlation with the increase of the pulse rate during physical load] Rehberg G.
Acta Biol Med German 20:279-88, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of muscular activity on the levels of unconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine and plasma] Wenzkat PB, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:163-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Differencies in the substrate metabolism of the healthy and sick heart] Keul J, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 22:104-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The changes in blood cell sedimentation rate in horses from the viewpoint of the work load. II] Dušek J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:593-601, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of swine. XXIV. The behavior of various electrolytes, glucose and leukocytes in the blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in the urine of clinically healthy as well as unilaterally and bilaterally adrenalectomized animals after different loading in the form of temperature changes as well as work output] Müller I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:437-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the economy and functional capacity of the blood circulation in middle age. Ergospirometric results in 40 to 50-year-old men in relation to physical activity and to body weight] Schwalb H.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:151-235, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Field study on the normal behavior of arterial blood gases and the pH of male and female workders before and during exercise in regard to expert testimony] Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 58:36-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on 1-(6'-chlor-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (KL 255). 2. Effect in healthy test persons under ergometer stress] Waterloh E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:330-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Physiological work stress studies using the blood circulation control device "Physiomat"] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1280-3, 4 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The "stress and recovery quotients" during submaximal ergometric stress] Klimt F.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:735-42, 18 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Disturbance of the intravenous glucose tolerance test through muscle activity] Kirschner P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1045-9, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Exertion electrocardiogram. Indications and results] Westermann KW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:439-41, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol and plasma corticosterone in the stage of adaptation to graduated physical labor] Lehnert G, et al. Endokrinologie 52:402-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Arterial blood gases in working men and women before and after graded work load] Woitowitz HJ, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:124-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the body temperature during bicycle ergometer exercise in the range of endurance limit (PWC130)] Clasing D, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:131-40, 1968 (Ger)
[False evaluations of maximal oxygen uptake during its determination with indirect methods] Eichhorn J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:275-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of moderate effort (wandering) on pulse and blood pressure at medium altitude. Contribution to the question of the Persantin effect] Eigelsreiter H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:1-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of gradient of treadmill in running on respiration and energy expenditure] Hammel HJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 26:341-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Dependency of working pulse rate and pulse rate increase upon age and body weight with respect to a submaximal ergometer load] Hertle FH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:320-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Relation between sweat rate, evaporation and body temperature in acclimatization to an artificial tropical climate] Höfler W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 27:34-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the heart rate during training of superior performance athletes in Mexico City] Keul J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:150-63, 1968 (Ger)
[On relations between heart rate during performance of work and in the recovery phase as a function of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

performance and recovery period. A concurrent reflection upon behavior of the heart rate during the recovery phase] Millahn HP, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:245-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of noise on the heart rate and O2 consumption under moderate physical loading] Quaas M, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:230-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A breathing valve with low breathing resistance] Sieber W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:279-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Violin play and cardiac function] Stadler E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:103-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Submaximal load and maximal capacity. I. Biochemical studies on untrained males during physical exercise] Wegmann HM, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:4-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations between body core temperature and pulse rate of a man performing physical work under warm climatic conditions] Wenzel HG.
Int Z Angew Physiol 26:43-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscle function tests using dynamometer measurements under the influence of deficient activity and restricted intake of calories and proteins] Wirths W. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:116-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the influence of vitamins on performance in experimental animals] Weihe WH, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:517-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of body exertion on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in untrained persons and high performance athletes] Winckelmann G, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:712-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Biological principles and regularities of training and efficiency] Baron DK.
Landarzt 43:659-61, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[On the stress capacity of the heart and blood circulation system in children and adolescence] Weidemann H, et al.
Landarzt 43:641-5, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Altitude and fitness for the tropics] Diesfeld HJ.
Med Klin 63:1004-9, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine and industrial physiology in the tropics] Haas J. Med Klin 63:1001-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Adaptation in the tropical climate. Climatic chamber--field experiments--experiences] Höfler W.
Med Klin 63:995-1001, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Orciprenaline and theophylline effect on the circulatory system during ergometer stress] Meier G, et al. Med Klin 64:689-92, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Focal effect and exertion in sports] Birnmeyer G.
Med Welt 21:1239-47, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of training on the mesenchymal reactivity. Contribution to the significance of physical training in the prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct] Hauss WH, et al. Med Welt 20:846-51, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Physiological bases for evaluation of the bronchomotoric reaction during work] Hildebrandt G, et al. Med Welt 52:2879-85, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of glucose-lactate-pyruvate and cholesterol level in serum following exhausting ergometric wrk in sportsmen. A contribution to metabolic behavior in the recovery phase] Kosiek JP, et al. Med Welt 40:2154-60, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium following maximal exertion on the bicycle ergometer and following a sports match] Metzner A, et al. Med Welt 40:2161-7, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on post-exercise diuresis. IV. The effect of Harvard step test with a modification to the urine volume and the excretion of urinary creatinine] Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:185-95, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on post-exercise diuresis. 3. The effect of exercise on the secretion of urinary creatinine] Kawai H. Mie Med J 17:173-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Telemetric ECG recording during exercise by horseback riding and terrain walking] Reichenbach M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1594-603, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Lack of movement--and its consequences] Mellerowicz H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:512-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Influence of the S-shaped load-pulse curve on the reliability of some performance indices] Ehrenstein W. Pflueger Arch 307:R94-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in maximal oxygen intake, performance-pulse index and maximal muscular force in trained and untrained subjects following prolonged immersion in water] Framing HD.
Pflueger Arch 307:R91, 1969 (Ger)
[Venous tone, skin- and muscle blood flow in forearm and hand during exercise] Hanke D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:115-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of blood pressure under stress in racehorses by telemetry] Hörnicke H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R96, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of swimming and running exercise on the cellular function and structure of muscle] Kraus H, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:57-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Nomograms for calculation of endcapillary partial pressure in lung (Pc'O2, Pc'CO2) in hypoxia and work] Schmidt W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R18, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of breath holding in water and diving after physical exercise on the heart rate in man] Stegemann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R92-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of heart rate during diving and breath-hold after exercise] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 308:16-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Readiness output as a function of the number of revolutions on a bicycle ergometer] Ulmer HV.
Pflueger Arch 307:R90-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythmic variations of energy consumption during workload] Voigt ED, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R89-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibility of evaluation of the efficiency of the circulatory system of school children by our own modification of the step test with continuous measurement of the pulse rate] Cermák J.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of spiroergometric tests in the capacity spectrum of man] Küng A, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:91-135, 1968 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the blood pressure to exposure to high altitude of 2320 m and 3457 m above sea level. (Studies on female and male normal persons as well as on endurance athletes with ergometer work in horizontal and sitting position using the steady state method)] Weidemann H, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:16-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On the decrease of endurance efficiency in acute exposure to high altitude at 2320 m and 3457 m above sea level. (Studies on female and male normal persons with ergometry work in horizontal and sitting position using the steady-state method and vita maxima method)] Weidemann H, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 16:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Heat-drinking-efficiency] Höfler W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1008-10 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Influence of physical stress on lipolysis in obesity and potential diabetes] Ditschuneit H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:941-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The blood gases and the autonomic nervous system] Patsch J. Wien Med Wschr 118:587-8, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes of peripheral blood circulation during work as measure of physical working capacity] Abrossimowa LI.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:986-9, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Some ergometric normal data in children] Klimt F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:504-15, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Sports nutrition] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:255-64, 28 Feb 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Physical work capacity, calory consumption and work efficiency in the aged] Eiselt E.
Z Alternsforsch 21:233-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of muscle strength during physical exertion in high altitude] Eigelsreiter H, et al.
Z Biol 116:81-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On movement of the bones during running] Weiss R, et al. Z Biol 115:407-17, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The relationship between lactate and pyruvate under exercise. Changes in the redox poteintials in the lactate-pyruvate system] Brodan V, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:34-45, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Checking of the ergometric determination of the exercise stroke volume in supine posture by comparison with Fick's values] Strehler EH.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:1-23, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On problems of biochemical changes during muscle activity] Binnewies SM.
Z Ges Hyg 14:657-69, Sep 68 (175 ref.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the physical working capacity of healthy and sick adolescents. 3. The physical working capacity of obese children and adolescents] Mocellin R, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:179-96, 9 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the ideal value of directly derived cardiac and circulation results during submaximal exertion according to weight] Beck B.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:986-96, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood circulation at rest, reactive hyperemia and blood circulation after exercise in the forearm muscles during isometric training] Caesar K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:345-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Retrograde conduction in the electrically stimulated heart. 2. Retrograde atrial excitation and retrograde conduction disorders] Hafemeister G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1131-40, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the positive and negative work by means of xenon clearance] Hengst W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:825-31, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Blood volume and blood volume distribution prior and following physical exertion] Kirsch K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:969-78, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on the blood flow of the working skeletal muscle] Knauf H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:749-54, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Circulation and pulse volume in central and peripheral increase of the skeletal muscle blood circulation] Knauf H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:920-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The effect of propranolol on the digoxin pretreated healthy heart] König K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:615-23, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The timed cardiac dynamics under the effect of physical loading in persons with a healthy heart] Lang E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:715-24, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the effects of an beta-adrenolytic substance on the functional parameters of blood circulation] Noder W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:440-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of training on the muscle blood flow and heart rate] Treumann F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1024-33, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A moving belt device as training means for small laboratory animals] Tittel K, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:321-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effort thrombosis of the athlete] Brunner U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:42-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the cardiac dynamics during muscular work in a group of aged patients] Strozzi C, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:531-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of some hemodynamic parameters during the effect of cigarette smoking, in conditions of rest and after muscular exercise, in smoking and non-smoking subjects with angina of effort] Recine G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:112-6, 1968 (Ita)
[On changes in the Q interval and the foot of the radial and tibial sphygmogram induced by muscular exertion in normal subjects] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:109-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in prolonged rectangular effort tests] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:57-66, 1967 (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium in prolonged rectangular effort tests] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:733-56, 1967 (Ita)
[On the behavior of cardiac output in the triangular 10 watts/min effort test in normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:777-84, 1967 (Ita)
[Oxyhemoglobin saturation during muscular exertion in normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:767-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Relation between central blood volume and other hemodynamic parameters during muscular exertion in mitral patients] Giuffrida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:955-65, 1967 (Ita)
[Systole time in athletes at rest and after exertion] Lancellotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:532-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiography in athletes, at rest and after exertion] Lancellotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:538-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in the Q-foot sphygmogram and Q-foot rheogram times of the extremities (distal 1/3) induced by muscular exertion in normal subjects] Leggio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:901-12, 1967 (Ita)
[On metabolic and heart rate changes in the triangular effort test in mitral patients] Raffo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:719-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in normal subjects during muscular exertion] Recine G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:214-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram, general arterial pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in coronary disease patients during muscular exertion] Sardella F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:226-39, 1967 (Ita)
[Habitual physical activity and myocardial infarct] Menotti A. Cuore Circ 52:340-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the pulmonary rheogram as a result of muscular activity in normal subjects] Fusco M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:175-83, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacological evaluation of the clinical importance of some useful cardiovascular influences produced by the adrenergic system in angina of effort] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 48:924-34, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Muscular exertion in obesity. Metabolic effects of anaerobic work] Borghetti A, et al.
G Clin Med 48:841-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Muscular exercise in obesity. Metabolic effects of aerobic type work] Cucurachi L, et al.
G Clin Med 48:695-709, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the effort test in the nephrological field] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 48:521-39, May 67 (Ita)
[Effects of strophanthin on cardiovascular function and on tolerance of exercise in patients with angina pectoris treated with beta-adrenergic blocking] Volta G, et al. G Clin Med 48:1043-53, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The digital pulse after exertion and after administration of 2-benzylimidazolidine in old age] Castaldi G, et al. G Geront 15:1435-45, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The Master effort test in the aged] Cristini M.
G Geront 15:939-54, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a case of urticaria caused by fatigue] De Panfilis G.
G Ital Derm 109:263-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the muscular and cardiocirculatory work load in oven workers of an iron foundry] Grieco A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:654-66, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Ergonomic evaluation of the performance operation in an iron foundry] Grieco A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:333-44, May 67 (Ita)
[Physical exertion of the expectant mother and physiopathology of pregnancy with special reference to prematurity of the newborn] Trampuz V.
Minerva Ginec 19:853-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the so-called "effort phlebitis"] Jovino R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1285-96, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of idiopathic paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia...a case of sinus bradycardia under normal conditions with exercise-induced bi-directional paroxysmal tachycardia in a child] Komiya K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:408-14, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of stress and exercise on the secretion of growth hormone] Iwatsubo H, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:987-92, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the function of concentration maintenance (TAF). 12. Changes of TAF due to muscular work] Takakuwa E, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:514-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Exercise and fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. The fibrinolytic activities of the fresh urine and the pH2-treated urine and the urokinase] Kono N, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:529-40, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The relationship between exercise and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. 1. The relationship between the fibrinolytic enzyme system in the blood and microhematuria due to exercise] Kono N, et al.
Jap J Urol 59:877-93, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Obesity, cause and effect] Nicolaysen R.
Nord Med 81:410-2, 27 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Physical performance capacity at medium altitude. A survey in connection with sport competitions in high mountain regions] Albrechtsen DH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:391-5 passim, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Influence of short-term physical work on the blood clotting] Bielski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:889-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Changes in serum properdin levels after effort in children with infantile cerebral paralysis] Eberhardt A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:713-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged physical exertion on the change in activity of free insulin and in total blood serum during administration of a diet varying protein values] Hryniewiecki L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:875-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged physical exertion on the concentration of free amino acids in blood after feeding a diet with varying protein values] Jendykiewicz Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:865-74, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The influence of motivational factors on performance of physical effort by dogs on the treadmill] Kruk B.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:789-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of changes in tissue respiration in relation to duration of work] Strażyński W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:65-73, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Changes in arterial blood gases at rest and exercise in patients with diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Radwan L, et al. Gruzlica 37:53-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Reaction of the circulatory system in healthy children during exercise on a bicycle ergometer] Bakunowa F, et al. Pediat Pol 44:683-91, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Beta adrenergic blockade and ECG changes induced by orthostatic hyperventilation and exertion in children] Baszczyński J. Pediat Pol 44:53-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Maximal oxygen consumption as an index of exercise fitness in patients with chronic respiratory disease] Orlowska K.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:75-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in granulocytes after physical exertion] Tarnawski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:618-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Energy expense in construction bricklayers working with "Suporex" blocks. (Preliminary report)] Grojec M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:615-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Nutrition and physical work] Chaves N.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1535-46, May 69 (Por)
[Maximum aerobic work capacity in conditions of medium altitude] Fotiade B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:141-50, 1969 (Rum)
[Study of muscular work in animals under spinal anesthesia. I. Experimental model] Schneider F.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:337-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Circulatory, respiratory and metabolic equilibrium tests during and after physical activity in cardiovascular disease patients] Voiculescu A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:427-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Adaptability of laryngectomized subjects to exertion] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:233-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Studies of the influence of hypobarism on tests of adaptation to exertion] Hăulică I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:945-53, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The effect of mechanical overloading on the growth of the tubular bones of the human hand] Nikitiuk BA.
Arkh Anat 55:121-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On changes in limb muscles in overstraining in trained and untrained mice] Vaĭl' SS.
Arkh Pat 29:45-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies on man at rest and in the restorative period after working] Isaakian LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-20, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A tacho-oscillographic study of the arterial pressure in the right and left brachial arteries in various body positions and during physical work] Vasil'eva VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:6-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium in physical load and fatigue] Mul'diarov PIa.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:15-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the myocardium and central nervous system in physical loading and in preliminary training for physical loading] Tumanov VP.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:35-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Adaptation to hypoxia and endurance of high environmental temperatures by human subjects] Azhaev AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1073-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The role of inorganic phosphate in the development of muscle fatigue] Babskaia NE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:87-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in control over processes of biochemical restitution in muscles after exercise] Chagovech NR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1008-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Patterning of adrenocortical hormone response in rats exposed to various actions] Dlusskaia IG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:286-90, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Effect of exercise on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in vertebrates] Klenov EN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:652-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Physiological and chemical characteristics of aptitude to efficiency gain during muscular activity and of restitution during rest in middle aged and elderly persons] Krasnova AG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:504-11, May 66 (Rus)
[New method for prolonged continuous recording of blood pressure in dogs during exercise] Ksents SM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:198-201, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Blood pressure dynamics in dogs during muscular activity] Pegel' VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:829-34, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Influence of physical exercise on electrolyte exchange and ECG in animals] Pravosudov VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:398-402, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the normal 24-hour rhythm in the physiological functions of the working man] Pummenburg SO.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:855-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of muscle activity and some biologically active substances on the cortico-steroid content in the blood and adrenal glands] Stoliarova NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:838-42, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of major arteries in redistribution of blood flow under the effect of muscle activity] Vasil'eva VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1051-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the elasto-viscid state of arterial walls in connection with muscle exercise] Vasil'eva VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:166-71, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Involutional changes in autonomic functions under muscular stress] Volkov VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:109-12, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Functional and biochemical changes in cardiac muscle with experimental training] Vol'nov NI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:159-65, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The features of chlorophos toxicity to mice under various thermal conditions and physical strain] Denisenko PP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:14-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Scientific work in the field of hygiene of physical exercise and sport in the USSR] Minkh AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:53-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of physical loading on the development of silicosis after cessation of entry of dust into the lungs] Mokronosova KA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:24-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of systematic physical exercise on actographic indices of sleep and biochemical shifts in pupils] Snigur OI. Gig Sanit 33:115-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes of physiological functions in workers of brick factories (radiotelemetric study)] Solonin IuG.
Gig Sanit 33:31-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of toxic substances and physical effort on work capacity and energetic processes in the muscles and liver of white mice] Braginskaia LL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:46-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of the overexertion factor in the development of amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle] Milkov LE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On objective assessment of exertion and stress in the work process] Vitte NK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Focal lesions of the myocardium in young persons in significant physical overexertion] Aronov DM.
Kardiologiia 8:72-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On changes in the terminal part of the ventricular complex of the ECG under the influence of physical exercises in patients with myocardial infarct] Baranov VA. Kardiologiia 7:89-94, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some biochemical and instrumental indices in patients with arteriosclerosis, hypertensive disease and in healthy persons engaged in mental and preferentially physical labor] Fedorov GI.
Kardiologiia 8:17-26, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of physical overloading on the functional state of the heart in coronary pathology] Gasilin VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:67-73, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the hemodynamic indices in healthy person during and after physical work of moderate severity] Georgievskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:134-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of physical activity on the development of arteriosclerosis] Medvedev VP.
Kardiologiia 8:48-53, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Several indices of cardiodynamics in persons engaged in various areas of work activity] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:106-13, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium under various work regimens] Sarkisov DS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:10-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electric activity of the heart and changes in the electrolyte balance (levels of potassium and sodium) in patients with myocardial infarct and in healthy subjects engaging in graduated physical exertion] Shub LV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:75-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of physical exertion on the volume of circulating blood measured with the aid of radioactive chromium] Tarasov AN.
Kardiologiia 7:121-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the volumetric blood flow velocity during physical overload using the registration of carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air] Vaĭnbaum IaS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:130-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the period of rise in pressure in the right ventricle in patients with mitral stenosis during physical exertion] Vasil'ev IT, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:100-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the hemodynamics and "pulmonary barrier" on the phase of right ventricular ejection in mitral stenosis during physical overloading] Vasil'ev IT, et al. Kardiologiia 8:36-43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A case of thrombophlebitis of the upper extremities "due to muscular tension"] Tkachuk RF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:67-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of extrasystolic arrhythmia in athletes in the process of training loading (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vorob'ev AT.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-8, May 67 (Rus)
[A study of the absorption of vapors of I-131 compounds by the human skin] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:57-60, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Electromyographic characteristics of the phenomenon of increased work capacity in fatigue during the application of various strengths of proprioceptive stimulation] Khavkina NN, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:123-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Various electrophysiologic findings on human fatigue during drilling in muscular work] Shabanov AI.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:134-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of physical exertion for the prevention of disorders of cardiac activity] Gladkova AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The strength and rate of myocardial contractions in cardiac hypertrophy caused by experimental defect and training] Meerson FZ, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:18-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Correlation of the indices of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in measured muscular work of animals with experimental diabetes] Litovchenko IuS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:106-11, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of gas exchange in physical exertion as a method of differentiation between pulmonary and cardio-pulmonary insufficiency] Nefedov VB.
Probl Tuberk 45:30-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of uncomfortable conditions and of training on the bioelectric activity of the brain in athletes] Finger MG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:20-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The physical work capacity of patients with hypertension in the earlier stages of its development] Damir AM. Ter Arkh 39:10-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in various brain divisons of rabbits as influenced by swimming] Pogodaev KI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:496-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the efficiency of experimental training] Samodonova GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:196-203, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of exercise on the health and sexual function of stud bulls] Pevzner IL, et al.
Veterinariia 44:86, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the cardiovascular system during physical overload] Brokhes LI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:32-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Assessement of physical training by the method of the high-load functional test] Dzhamgarov TT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On increasing the resistance to ultrahigh frequency radiation under the effect of systematic muscular activity] Petrov IR, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:20-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On standards of water consumption in physical work in the desert] Solomko PA.
Voennomed Zh 6:53-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On thrombosis of veins of the upper extremities "due to stress"] Vlasov VV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:73-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in cholesterol, phospholipid, triglyceride and ketone body content in the blood of the patients with atherosclerosis, after physical training] Babarin PM.
Vop Med Khim 14:584-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diurnal energy expenditure in metal workers] Broisov AP, et al. Vop Pitan 26:25-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[An analysis of the influence exerted by pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in muscle activity] El'kina OA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:7-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pangamic acid, methionine and of combinations of calcium gluconate and glycine on biochemical changes in the blood of sportsmen performing physical exercises] Karpukhina IuL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Energy expenditure adipose patients in performing



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

standard physical exercises] Kuz'minova TA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:49-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[An analysis of the effect of pangamic acid on lipid metabolism during muscular efforts] Leshkevich LG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:7-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various iron compounds on the level of hemoglobin and myoglobin in the organism of the albino rat in regular muscular activity] Smorodintseva EI, et al. Vop Pitan 27:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Combined studies on the physiological functions in normal subjects following a change in the dietary pattern] Sobakin MA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Adaptation of the heart in physical loads of various degrees] Slobodianiuk MI. Vrach Delo 3:148-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Spirographic and electrocardiographic changes following physical exertion in patients with mitral defect] Sherdukalova LF, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:54-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of efficiency for physical work] Meyer-Delius J, et al. Acta Cient Venez 19:161-5, 1968 (Spa)
[Activity and rest in old age] Calvo Melendro J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:307-27, 1967 (Spa)
[Cardiocirculatory ergometry and its value] Carmo E da S. Hospital (Rio) 71:611-22, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Structural cardiac modifications in exhaustion] López-Campos JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:123-30, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Findings on the variation reflexes induced by the harmonic variation of the exercise intensity] Ashkar E. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:221-30, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Effects of induced exercises on the heart rate response in dogs] Ashkar E. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:152-7, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular and pulmonary studies of corporeal work efficiency] Meyer-Deluis J, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:403-17, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Effect of athletic activity on the functional motility of the human nervous system] Khil'chenko AE, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:441-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in changes in the secretory function of the stomach during muscular activity] Svystun TI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:459-64, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Metabolism in systematic athletic training] Zhovnovata OD. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:543-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Drop heart and its relationship to physical exertion in chidren during puberty] Birčák J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:739-44, 6 Dec 68 (Slo)
[Blood serum lipids in young men in relation to stress and physical activity] Cagáňová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:321-37, 1968 (Slo)
[Effect of measured physical exertion on changes of leukocytes and on their phagocytic ability] Kolesár J, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:9-15, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Proteinuria following physical exertion] Prejac M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:227-33, Mar 68 (Cro)
[The effect of physical work on diabetes in tuberculous patients] Mijušković B, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:777-81, Sep-Dec 67 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ECG, physical working capacity and central circulation with special reference to autonomic imbalance. Furberg C. Acta Med Scand Suppl 488:7+, 1968
Effect of potassium-magnesium-aspartate on the capacity for prolonged exercise in man. Ahlborg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:238-45, Sep-Oct 68
The influence of 2-dimethylaminethanol (DMAE) on the mental and physical efficiency in man. Danysz A, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:417, Nov 67
Effects of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance and adrenergic activity in patients with angina pectoris. Battock DJ, et al. Circulation 39:157-69, Feb 69
Anabolic steroid: effects on strength development. Johnson LC, et al. Science 164:957-9, 23 May 69
[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the efficiency of muscle training] Oreshchenko NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:227-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of tea, a fermented grain beverage and black coffee on the functional status of the organism of deep shaft miners] Shaptala VA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:40-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to exercise during atrial fibrillation and sinus rhythm. Kaplan MA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:543-9, Oct 68
Effect of activity on caloric response of obese women. Bradfield RB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1208-10, Oct 68
Response of thyroidectomized rats to training. Tipton CM, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1137-42, Nov 68
Respiratory and circulatory factors affecting the maximal aerobic power in hypoxia. Cerretelli P, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:344-57, Dec 67
The heart rate-VO2 relationship in different types of dynamic exercise. Cerretelli P, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:358-65, Dec 67
Work capacity and sport performance in high altitude. Margaria R. Arch Fisiol 65:323-43, Dec 67
Partition of blood flow to the cutaneous and muscular beds of the forearm at rest and during leg exercise in normal subjects and in patients with heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Circ Res 24:799-806, Jun 69
Effect on forearm arteries and veins of attenuation of the cardiac response to leg exercise. Robinson BF, et al. Clin Sci 35:143-52, Aug 68
Fundamentals of heart protection through physical activity. Raab W. W Virginia Med J 65:1-3, Jan 69
[Adaptation to the rigorous environment of sealed chambers and the excretion of urinary catecholamines] Ducros. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:99-106, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Radiotelemetric studies of the heart rate in race horses at rest and in all paces (walk, trot, gallop)] Bassan L, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:57-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme model of high capacity athletes and its changes during exhausting physical stress] Ahlert G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1042-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The ventilatory equivalent in the initial phases of muscular work of high intensity] Bracci C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1237-40, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The ventilatory equivalent in the initial phases of muscular work of medium intensity] Bracci C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1235-7, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption in the initial phases of muscular work of medium intensity] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1226-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption in the initial phases of muscular work of high intensity] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1229-32, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The energetic cost of pulmonary ventilation in trained subjects. I. In subjects trained for extensive work] Dal Monte A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1240-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the production of lactate in the muscles on the concentration of chlorides in the blood] Fiorentini A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1061-3, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of arterial pressure in workers engaged in strenuous work (truck and tractor drivers)] Vercellotti E. Ig Mod 61:546-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings during and after exertion in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] Riva D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:140-57, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes of arterial pressure in relation to body weight, physical effort and neuropsychological stress in aged persons] Ciuca A, et al. Minerva Med 60:2738-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Importance of rheo-craniography as a method of clinico-semiological investigation in boxing] Rottini E, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:34-46, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Changes in duration of the QT interval in the electrocardiogram during muscular exercise. I. Duration of the QT interval in the constant muscular exercise test] Busnengo E, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:398-406, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Importance of the maximum aerobic work for the performance of athletes] Hatzikonstantinou S, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:223-39, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Relation between the maximum aerobic work and anthropometric and spirometric parameters] Hatzikonstantinou S, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:9-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of function tests of selected flight personnel] Janigro G, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:224-40, Dec 66 (Ita)
[On adaptation to altitude in Italian athletes for the olympic games in Mexico City] Scano A. Riv Med Aero 30:324-38, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Physiology and physiopathology. Study of adaptation to the process of industrial work in high temperatures] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:21-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Urinary phenolic acids during rest and muscular activity] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:299-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Further data on the interrelations between muscular activity and the sympathetic nervous system] Derevenco P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:29-38, 1969 (Rum)
[Research on changes of cardiac contractility caused by physical effort in conditions of hypoxia] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:39-46, 1969 (Rum)
[Research on metabolism of exercise in humans in periods of minimum and maximum training] Buriacu G, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:317-22, 1968 (Rum)
[Research on the nyctohemeral rhythm of energy metabolism during rest and exercise in humans] Buriacu G, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:271-8, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in prolonged physical work and respiration of a gas mixture with various concentration of oxygen] Makartsev VI. Gig Sanit 32:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[An electromyographic study of fatique in static exertion of various strength] Poberezhskaia AS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:47-50, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the change in osmotic stability of leukocytes during physical load under normal conditions and in experimental radiation sickness] Loginova TG. Lab Delo 3:135-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the strength and static endurance of various groups of muscles in Military Air Transport flight crew members due to flight conditions] Marishchuk VL, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:40-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On assessment of the functional status of the circulatory system under physical load] Poruchikov EA. Voennomed Zh 8:32-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of a single suberythemic biodose of ultraviolet radiation upon the endurance of college women. Rosentswieg J. J Sports Med 9:104-6, Jun 69

EXHIBITIONISM see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

## EXHIBITS (L)

Discussion paper: demonstrating of experimental techniques using nonhuman primates. Reynolds HH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:381-6, 3 Jul 69
Cardio-pulmonary apparatus exhibition. Biomed Engin 4:82-5, Feb 69
Psychiatric emergencies at Expo '67. Lowy FH, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:47-52, Feb 69
Low-budget exhibit production. Powell DG. J Biol Photogr Ass 37:51-6, Jan 69
Smoking Sam at the fair. Vavra CE, et al. J Sch Health 39:369-71, Jun 69
Holland Career Worlds exhibition excellent vehicle for country society. Marr J. Mich Med 68:625, Jun 69
The origins of man: exhibit. Miles AE. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1273, 12 Dec 68
[The tuned system in the foreground. Further report on the 17th. International Dental Exhibition 1968] Kimmel. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1136-40 contd, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Concepts and constructions. 17th International Dental exhibition as a guide to the dentist] Kimmel. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1066-70 contd, 16 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Rationalization even in the laboratory. Final observation on the 17th International Dental Exhibition] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1196-200 concl, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Scientific exhibit of the 16th meeting of German dentists] Persing T. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1313-6, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The monster. Demonstrated anti-ergonomy in the Dental Exhibition] Stapff KH. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1201, Nov 68 (Ger)
[5th anesthesia exhibition] Aono K. Jap J Anesth 18:261-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Seishu Hanaoka and the Modern Anesthesiology Exhibit] (Hanaoka S), Kawada S. Jap J Anesth 17:705-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[A technic for enclosing anatomical preparations in cases made of wood and glass] Nadezhdin VN, et al. Arkh Anat 55:67-9, 1968 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The pharmacy exhibit. Hodapp WJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:227-30, May 69

## EXISTENTIALISM (K)

Hippocrates' Kairos and the existential shift. Ehrenwald J. Amer J Psychoanal 29:89-93, 1969
The auspicious moment. Kelman H. Amer J Psychoanal 29:59-83, 1969
"Metaphor to myth transformation" and the assertion of negative existentials: a reply to Sarbin. Dublin JE. Amer Psychol 24:603-4, Jun 69
The existential dimension in a dream. Heuscher JE. Compr Psychiat 10:302-13, Jul 69
Introduction to a discussion of clinical applications of existentialist ideas. Heuscher JE. Dis Nerv Syst 30:235-45, Apr 69 (59 ref.)
The existential approach to religion. Benda CE. Int Psychiat Clin 5:37-48, 1969 (22 ref.)
Logotherapy. Frankl VE. Israel Ann Psychiat 5:142-55, 1967
An hypothesis: the existential notion of intentional time as a dimension of psychological health. Litchfield PM, et al. J Gen Psychol 79:257-70, Oct 68
[Psychosis and reality] Schmidt P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:73-96, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The being and analysis] Cahen R. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:547-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic and psychotherapeutic trends in current medicine. Concepts and critical reflections. 10. Existentional analytic interpretation] Blankenburg W. Hippokrates 39:379-84, 31 May 68 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Anthropological and existential analytical viewpoint on delusion] Blankenburg W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:639-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Existentialism and present-day foreign



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychotherapy] Kel'ner MS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:942-4, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

Existentialism in American psychiatry--ten years later. Miller MH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1112-5, Feb 69

EXODONTICS see TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see GOITER,

EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

## EXOPHTHALMOS (C11)

Voluntary propulsion of the eyes. Walsh TJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:583-5, Apr 69
Proteins in retrobulbar tissue fluid from crucian carps with EPS-induced exophthalmos. Prame G. Exp Eye Res 8:21-6, Jan 69
[Pulsating exophthalmos. (Collective review)] Kubík J. Cesk Oftal 25:177-84, May 69 (48 ref.) (Cze)
[Orbital stasis in acute euthyroid exophthalmos] Ehlers H. Ugeskr Laeg 130:728-32, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Detection of exophthalmus producing factor (EPF) in hyperthyroidism and its sensitization by carticotropin] Weisbecker L, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:450-2, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Unilateral exophthalmos] Handa H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:363-75, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Identity of exophthalmic activity of the hypophysis and of the blood serum] Avenirova ZA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:29-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of exophthalmic factor o he metabolism of sulfated polysaccharides] Limanova EE. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:83-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Method of the determination of the exophthalmic factor in hypophyseal extracts and blood serum] Potin VV, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:107-11, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Isolation of purified exophthalmos factor of hypophysis and determination of its activity] Limanova EE. Vop Med Khim 13:9-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Evaluation of the relationship between long-acting thyroid stimulator, clinical and biological thyrotoxicosis and exophthalmos. Bonnyns M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:581-92, Aug 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on volume and biochemistry of orbital tissue in the crucian carp (Carassius carassius L.). Frisén L, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:342-53, Jul 68
Morphogenetic study of congenital ocular malformations in rats, induced by excessive vitamin A, with special reference to exophthalmos. Miki T. Osaka City Med J 14:1-30, 1968
[Experimental exophthalmos caused by triiodothyronine, TSH and propylthiouracil after thymectomy] Valenti G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1025-36, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the effects of an adrenergic beta-blocking agent on experimental exophthalmos induced with triiodothyronine] Valenti G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1037-44, Oct 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the eye changes of Grave's disease. Werner SC. J Clin Endocr 29:982-4, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract extraction in the presence of pulsating exophthalmos. Watson AG, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:381-4, Oct 68
Ophthalmopathy without hyperthyroidism in patients with histologic Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wyse EP, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1623-9, Nov 68
[Inflammatory exophthalmia with myositis] Woillez M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:124-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The rhinogenous apex orbitae syndrome] Schreiner L. HNO 16:270-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Stereophotogrammetric exophthalmometry. Backlund EO, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:575-9, 1968
The orbital pseudotumour syndrome and its differentiation from endocrine exophthalmos. Jellinek EH. Brain 92:35-58, Mar 69
Additional clinical sign of "unilateral" endocrine exophthalmos. Hauer J. Brit J Ophthal 53:210-1, Mar 69
The differential diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos. Smith ME. Int Ophthal Clin 7:911-33, Winter 67
Electromyography of the extraocular muscles in exophthalmos. A contribution to the problem of differential diagnosis. Zauberman H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:378-82, May-Jun 69
An instrument for measuring ocular displacement: the ocular topometer. Watson PG. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:409-30, 1967
[Paralysis of eye elevation of unknown cause simulating Basedow's paralysis] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:64-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of various diagnostic methods in unilateral exophthalmos] Brenner H, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:997-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the orbit with A and B echograms] Vaiençak E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:951-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the character and modification of endocrine orbitopathy] Dardenne MU. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:234-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Orbital ultrasonography--method of choice for the diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos] Ossoinig K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1033-9, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. II. Pseudoneurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S. Klin Oczna 39:31-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Endocrinal exophthalmos: differential diagnosis and prognosis] Bei P, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:281-8, 1967 (Por)
[Unilateral endocrine exophthalmos. Official commentary] Quiroz JA. Gac Med Mex 97:42-3, Jan 67 (Spa)
[Unilateral endocrine exophthalmos. Its differential diagnosis] Silva D. Gac Med Mex 97:27-41, Jan 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of triiodothyronine on cervical lymphoid structures, thyroid activity, IgG and IgM immunoglobulin level and exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Mahaux JE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:400-6, Jul 69
Synergistic and inhibitory activity of various hormones on the exophthalmo producing factor in sera of patients suffering from endocrine exophthalmos. Schemmel K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:407-14, Jul 69
The effect of metronidazole on exophthalmos in man. Jones DI. J Endocr 41:609-10, Aug 68
[On the pathogenetic significance of hypophyseal factors in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Mertz DP, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:27-32, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ptosis and proptosis following Valsalva maneuver. Chadduck WM, et al. Aerospace Med 40:670-1, Jun 69
Lymphostatic exophthalmus. Polgár J, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:370-1, 1968
Long-acting thyroid stimulator and exophthalmos. Burke G. Ann Intern Med 70:1045-6, May 69
Studies of serum long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in relation to exophthalmos after therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Hetzel BS, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:307-11, Nov 68
Fronto-ethmoidal mucocoele as a cause of unilateral proptosis. Alberti PW, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:833-8, Nov 68
Bilateral exophthalmos and lymphoblastic aleukaemic leukaemia. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 52:68-9, Jan 68
Neurilemmoma of the orbital bones causing exophthalmos. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 52:550-4, Jul 68
Fibrous dysplasia of the ethmoid presenting with proptosis. Frazer AK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:300-5, Apr 69
Acute undifferentiated cell leukaemia and exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:159-64, 1967
Aleukaemic leukaemia and exophthalmos in children. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:165-72, 1967
Intermittent and pulsating exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:365-77, 1967
Orbital varicocele. Mostafa MS, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:199-202, 1967
The problem of unilateral proptosis in Nigeria. Martinson FD, et al. Int Surg 51:20-9, Jan 69
Proptosis migrans. Gupta JS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:85-8, Jun 68
Bilateral orbital involvement in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gupta KK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:98-100, Jun 68
Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:120-2, Jun 67
Proptosis--a clinical analysis of 141 cases. Mohan H, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:91-7, Jun 68
Acute bilateral proptosis in acute lymphatic leukaemia. Sen DK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:89-90, Jun 68
"Truth in packaging". Pinco RG. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:248 passim, Jun 69
Unilateral proptosis secondary to intracerebral glioblastoma. Wilkinson HA, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:113-7, May 68
Unilateral proptosis in cystic fibrosis. Strauss R, et al. Pediatrics 43:297-300, Feb 69
Some circumscript changes of the bone in the vicinity of the orbit. Raad R de. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:54-60, 1969
Exophthalmus caused by thyroid tissue in the choroid layer of the eye in Coris gaimard. Schubert G. Wildlife Dis 5:113, Apr 69
[Post-traumatic absess of the orbit and frontal obe with the clinical picture of pulsating exophtahimos] Otradovec J, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:348-52, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Tumoral exophthalmos] François J. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:57-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Metastatic tumors of the orbit] Haye C, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:375-84, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous malformation of the orbit revealed by a cranial injury. Treatment of pulsating exophthalmos by ligation of the external carotid] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:61-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of spheno-cavernous meningioma] Metzger J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:28-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 21 cases of intraorbital vascular malformation with exophthalmos] Caron JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:843-54, Nov 68 (Fre)
[An unusual cause of unilateral exophthalmos in a child] Duplay J, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:947-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos and enophthalmos (a case of enophthalmos in von Recklinghausen's disease)] Lenshoek CH, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:986-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of carotido-cavernous aneurysm] Calmettes L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:306-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hypercholesteremia and eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Gornig H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:517-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphostatic exophthalmus] Polgár J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:426, 23 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Intermittent exophthalmos. (Orbital phlebographic studies)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1370-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The endocrine exophthalmos] Amico G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:593-618, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the pathologic pattern of myogenic inflammatory disorders of ocular motility] Lössner J, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:545-55, Nov 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologic studies on the relationship between thyroid stimulating and ophthalmotrophic activities. Pisarev MA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:182-8, 1967
Immune exophthalmos due to harderian gland antigen. Pisarev MA, et al. Endocrinology 83:903-6, Oct 68

METABOLISM

[Exophthalmotropic factor (EPF) and thyrotropic hormone (TSH) in endemic euthyroid iodine deficiency goiter] Steiner M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:73-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of different malignant tumours of paranasal sinuses with exophthalmos in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:187-98, 1967
Incidence of different malignant tumours of nasopharynx with exophthalmos in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:173-85, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[New findings on the inhibition of experimental exophthalmos] Kemper F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:151-2, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Experience on orbito-pneumotomography. Amemiya T, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:462-72, 1969
Radiological signs in proptosis. Lloyd GA. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:375-83, 1967
[Intermittent exophthalmos. (Orbital phlebographic studies)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1370-8, Nov 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On so-called tentative x-ray therapy in unilateral exophthalmos] Brovkina AF, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:57-61, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pterional approach for orbital decompression. Backlund EO. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:535-40, 1968
Needle aspiration of malignant (progressive)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endocrine exophthalmos. Haddad HM.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:703-4, Dec 68
Trans-antral ethmoid decompression in malignant exophthalmos. Golding-Wood PH.
J Laryng 83:683-94, Jul 69
[Apert's syndrome. Problems of ophthalmologic surgery which it poses] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:686-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical exophthalmos] Brihaye J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:187-487, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Discussion on the routes of approach to the orbit in neurosurgical exophthalmos cases] Caron JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:933-40, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Exophthalmos due to intraorbital tumors. Routes of approach and results] Maspes PE, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:1000-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos due to voluminous osteoma of the paranasal sinus. Extirpation via combined frontal and nasal route. Results after 11 years] Steimle R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:988-91, Dec 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treament of endocrinal exophthamos] Paulo Filho A, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:289-302, 1967 (Por)

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of acidic mucopolysaccharides in exophthalmos. Winand RJ.
J Clin Invest 47:2563-8, Dec 68

## EXOSTOSES (C3)

[Exostoses of the external auditory canal] Bremond G, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:501 passim, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the radiological study of osteogenetic exostoses] Farinet G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:644-55, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Solitary exostoses] Pavetto GC, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:209-18, May 68 (Ita)
[Osteomas and exostoses of the external auditory canal] Canciullo R, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:294-318, 1967 (Ita)
[On osteocartilagenous exostosis in the spinous process of the cervical vertebrae] Okazaki S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:843-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Hyperostosis ankylosans vertebralis. Review] Banasik A, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:325-30, 1968 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Atypical form of ankylosing hyperostosis. Case report] Kawenoki-Minc E.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:321-4, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Attrition ruptures of flexor tendons in rheumatoid arthritis caused by bony spurs in the carpal tunnel. A clinical and radiological study. Mannerfelt L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:270-7, May 69
Dysphagia due to massive cervical osteophyte. Prasad U. J Laryng 83:493-6, May 69
[Unusual etiology of phleboedema of the leg in an African: constriction of Hunter's canal by osteogenic exostosis] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:407-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[The question of cyanotic hyperostosis of the skull] Burkhardt L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:338-41, 1968 (Ger)
[The incidence of the calcaneal spur in gout patients] Stěpánek P, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:147-52, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on dyschondroplasia] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:751-3, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Osteocartilaginous exostoses following irradiation] Borghi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:168-78, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Influence of diabetes on the occurrence of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Wysocka K, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:261-4, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in areas of experimental bone resorption and remodelling. Severson AR.
Brit J Exp Path 50:17-21, Feb 69
An unusual sarcoma arising in a solitary osteochondroma. Anderson RL Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1199-204, Sep 69
[Evaluation of appearance of calcaneal spurs in patients with arthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Szuic S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:489-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Frieberg's infraction. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:352-3, Aug 68
[Cartilaginous exostosis with rare location] Germena C. Minerva Radiol 12:72-3, Mar 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[The treatment of calcaneal spur with ultrasonics] Perepelitsa GF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:39-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of Bernar's current in combination with ultrasonics in the treatment of calcaneal spur] Iasniuk AD, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:554-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Rare findings on the skeleton of a dog (solitary cartilaginous exostosis?)] Lettow E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:218-21, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Exostoses and osteophytes on the femur of a 5-month-old cat caused by periostitis ossificans due to a bite wound. Picture report number 11] Schneck G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:352, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)

## EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE (C3)

[Exostotic disease] Courty L, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:121-4, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the radiological study of osteogenetic exostoses] Farinet G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:644-55, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Multiple exostosis (Broca-Ombrédanne) associated with the Madelung deformity and congenital cardiopathy] Gaicu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:51-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic cord compression from multiple hereditary exostoses associated with cerebellar astrocytoma. Case report. Decker RE, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:310-2, Mar 69
[On the surgical therapy of peripheral chondrosarcoma in multiple cartilagenous exostoses] Oppolzer R, et al.
Z Orthop 106:147-62, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Multiple cartilagenous-osseous exostoses] Swica S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:947-50, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Chondrosarcoma of the humerus in a patient with multiple osteo-cartilaginous exostoses] Gravchenko IM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:108-9, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica (epiphyseal osteochondromata). Report of two cases and review of the literature. Theodorou S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:195-204, Apr 68 (18 ref.)
[A contribution to metaphyseal dysostotic dwarfism] Rupprecht E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:73-80, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On the etiology of melorheostosis, osteopoikilosis, and chondrodysplasia] Wellmitz G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:201-2, Mar 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial factor in exostosis multiplex cartilaginea. Bercu G, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:510-6, Mar 69
Osteochondroma with spinal cord compression: report of a case. Goldenberg DB, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:192-4, Dec 68
[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses, their familial occurrence and parallel relationships to other systemic diseases] Blankenburg H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:98-100, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The disease of multiple exostoses. Correlations with other chondrodysplasias] Lazzari E, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 22:123-33, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Certain mechanisms of genetic transmission in the field of osteochondro-embryopathies (Case reports)] Ravetto F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2035-41, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Exostosis cartilaginea multiplex with unusual spinal symptoms] Zeškov P.
Neuropsihijatrija 14:133-8, 1966 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thanatophoric dwarfism. Giedion A.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:175-83, Apr 68

SURGERY

[Orthopedic treatment of children with dysplastic diseases of the skeleton] Wolkow MW, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:649-52, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[A case of multifocal chondrodysplasia of a dog] Fezer G, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:480-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

EXOSTOSES, ORAL see under JAW

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

## EXPECTORANTS (D13)

[Bisolvon, Ingelheim] Kristoffersen MB.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:955-6, 30 May 68 (Dan)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An effective mucolytic aerosol in chronic bronchitis. Dulfano MJ, et al. JAMA 207:1310-4, 17 Feb 69
[Experiences with the new cough regulator Toplexil] Deschwanden B von, et al.
Praxis 56:1221-3, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental trial of a bisolvon-ephedrine-theophylline-combination preparation for treatment of asthmatic dyspnea] Günthner W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:369-72 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Expectorant action of inhaled alcohol. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:374-9, Sep 69
[Effect of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium-chloride on the surface active substance of the lung] Rüfer R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:91-6, Jan 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Expectorant activity of water in acute asthma attacks. Boyd EM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:397-9, Oct 68
Observation on the problems accompanying antibiotic treatment in bronchitis with recurrent infection. Buergi H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:776-7, May 69
Treatment phase of the Alabama chronic respiratory disease program. Tysinger DS Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:23-9, Jan 69
[Bisolvon. A clinical study of the effects of a new expectorant in the treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis] Pedersen OF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1231-5, 25 Jul 68 (Dan)
[Determination of iodine in bronchial secretion during treatment with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium-chloride] Baldamus U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:870-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Criteria of drug testing in industrial practice, demonstrated by a cough remedy] Nesswetha W.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1324-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of chronic bronchitis, a therapeutic study] Renovanz HD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:37-46, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Specific combination treatment of the bronchitic syndrome] Grosser H.
Deutsch Med J 19:163-5, 5 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Oscillographic-photographic objectification and documentation of auscultation findings for the clinical course control and treatment evaluation] Hähnel J, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:91-5, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of investigation results in treatment with bisolvonamide] Enderle F.
Hippokrates 40:275-7, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of affections of the respiratory organs in heart diseases using Bisolvon and Auxiloson in a dose inhaler] Guttmann W.
Hippokrates 39:147-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of recurrent attacks of chronic bronchitis by long term treatment with Bisolvomycin] Hanke F.
Hippokrates 38:779-81, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new cough remedy in children] Hartung G. Hippokrates 40:277-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of symptoms accompanying bronchitis] Herting HF. Landarzt 44:292-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Liquefacation of viscous bronchial secretion] Kurz JF.
Landarzt 44:Suppl:4-13, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of chronic bronchitis with a sulfonamide-expectorant combination] Schweitzer H.
Landarzt 43:1691-3, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Long term treatment with bisolvonamid] Höhfeld HH. Med Mschr 22:411-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On rational drug therapy of nonspecific bronchitic syndrome] Dittrich W.
Med Welt 42:2506-8, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Antitussive agents. 34] Eichhorn A.
Pharm Prax 7:148-52, 1969 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[On intermittent treatment of chronic spastic bronchitis and asthma of infectious origin using an antibiotico-secretolytic combination preparation] Becker FR. Prax Pneumol 22:709-17, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Lavender oil, review of clinical, pharmacological and bacteriologic studies. Contribution to clarification of the mechanism of action] Fröhlich E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:345-50, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Baby-Liberol, a percutaneous



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

expectorant, in infants and small children] Hanker H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:268-9, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mucolytics. Our experience] Perriconi HM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:287-9, 7 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effect of mucolytic agents in the management ofbronchial asthma. Personal experience with 20 cases] Zenarruza GA.
Prensa Med Argent 55:657-8, 31 May 68 (Spa)
[Secretolytic bisolvon in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Beritić T.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:775-9, 1968 (Cro)

## EXPEDITIONS (E2)

Travel studies in the sub-Arctic. Rogers TA, et al.
Med Biol Illus 19:176-81, Jul 69
"To the sea for survival". Canada RO.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:179-84, 1969

### HISTORY

Sir John Richardson, M.D., Arctic naturalist and explorer. (Richardson J), Fortuine R.
Canad Med Ass J 100:531-4, 15 Mar 69
The Admiral's physicians. (Columbus C), Straight WM.
J Florida Med Ass 55:949-50 passim, Oct 68
Medical explorers in Africa. Goldwyn RM.
JAMA 206:135-8, 7 Apr 69
John White, surgeon-general to the colony. (White J), Robertson EG. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:1-12, 1968
Russia on the Pacific Coast. Cordes FC.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:5-11, 1963
[The history of an expedition (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of D. K. Zabolotnyĭ)] (Zabolotnyĭ DK), Zikeev PD. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:141-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

## EXPENDITURES, HEALTH (N3)

To the editor: public health and kidney disease programs. Hegsted DM.
Amer J Public Health 59:208-9, Feb 69
Utilization and price analysis: prospects for avoiding higher program costs in health care. Tucker M.
Amer J Public Health 59:1226-42, Jul 69
Keep the pot boiling-but not over. Shedden D.
Canad Hosp 45:30-3, Dec 68
The cost of health. Kelly AD.
Canad Med Ass J 100:307-8, 8 Feb 69
Projection 1970's--health care and costs.
GP 39:183-9, Jun 69
Hawaii Medical Association's concern with medical care costs. Miyamoto RM.
Hawaii Med J 28:453-6, Jul-Aug 69
Controlling the costs of health care. Ingbar ML.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:153-7, Feb 69
Change: what kind? how much? Seibert CW.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:565-8, Jul 69
What are the answers to spiraling health costs?
J Med Ass Alabama 38:786, Mar 69
Evolution of medical service plans.
J Med Educ 44:471-2, May 69
Medical costs: statement of AFL-CIO executive council. J Nat Med Ass 60:527-8, Nov 68
Consumer income and expenditures for health care. Craft EM. JAMA 207:139-40, 6 Jan 69
Health care costs. Gibbs JL. JAMA 207:2103, 17 Mar 69
Health services in transition. Trueman KR.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:337-8, Sep 68
The national scene. Carson JE, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:98, May 69
On the care of the mentally subnormal.
Maryland Med J 18:115, Jun 69
Approaches to moderating the increases in medical care costs. Klarman HE. Med Care 7:175-90, May-Jun 69
Mental and public health expenditures for state reported. Mich Med 67:1386, Nov 68
Public wants to know you share its concern about costs. Davis G. Mod Hosp 111:52, Dec 68
Hospital costs: who's to blame? Kemp WM.
New Eng J Med 280:277-8, 30 Jan 69
Hospital costs: who's to blame? Litwin MS.
New Eng J Med 280:278, 30 Jan 69
The cost of health: "argentogenic malphobia". Robinson DR. New Eng J Med 280:731, 27 Mar 69
The cost of health in personal service and money. Talbot GG. New Zeal Med J 69:164-71, Mar 69
The cost of drugs. New Zeal Med J 69:33-4, Jan 69
Computing health care costs. Muller CD.
Northwest Med 67:1178, Dec 68
What arthritis costs you. Wolfe AM.
Penn Med 72:66-8, Jul 69
The delivery and financing of child health services. Butler AM. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:209-10, Mar 69
An international study of health expenditure. And its relevance for health planning. Abel-Smith B.
WHO Public Health Pap 32:1-127, 1967
[The role of the modern system of public health care in the economy of the socialist system] Kotvald D.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:233-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Health investment and development in the Americas] Wolf AC, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:281-90, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Can we afford the health care of tomorrow?] Feldt KO.
Lakartidningen 66:212-6, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)
[How can we best make full use of sick-care resources?] Smedby B. Lakartidningen 65:782-8, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Cost increase in medical care is to be stopped only by rigorous managing and giving more priorities] Ward K. Lakartidningen 66:2608-14, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)

EXPENDITURES, OUT-OF-POCKET see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

## EXPERT TESTIMONY (N3)

Psychiatrists in court: the psychiatrist's view. Bromberg W. Amer J Psychiat 125:1343-7, Apr 69
Psychiatrists in court: some perspectives on the insanity defense. Goldstein AS.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1348-51, Apr 69
Psychodiagnosis in court: a victory for clinical psychology. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1249-50, Jul 69
Determinism, choice, responsibility and the psychologist's role as an expert witness. Silverman H.
Amer Psychol 24:5-9, Jan 69
On Silverman's "expert witness".
Amer Psychol 24:873-4, Sep 69
Doctor's action fails. Brit Med J 3:422, 16 Aug 69
Fresh medical evidence. Brit Med J 1:521, 22 Feb 69
Conspiracy of silence? Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 100:474-5, 8 Mar 69
The object of litigation between psychiatry and the law. Boulanger JB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:327-8, Aug 69
Evidence of negligence by physician's own testimony.
Cahal MF, et al. GP 39:189-91, Apr 69
Bias in the preparation and evaluation of medical reports. Threadgill FD.
Industr Med Surg 37:209-11, Mar 68
Workmen's compensation: a rare opportunity. Bell JP.
J Okla Med Ass 62:229-30, Jun 69
The medical witness and the courts. McKee JD.
Med J Aust 2:1073, 7 Dec 68
The medical witness and the courts. Schmalzbach OR, et al. Med J Aust 2:1017-8, 30 Nov 68
The medical witness and the courts. Segelov PM.
Med J Aust 2:1209, 28 Dec 68
Medical testimony in a case of pelvic fractures, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's general and orthopedic surgeons. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:99-128, Jun 69
Medicine and the law. Newman MK.
Mich Med 67:1232-6, Oct 68
The physician in court. Beeman J.
Northwest Med 68:343-8, Apr 69
Disability evaluation. 1. Knapp ME.
Postgrad Med 46:184-7, Jul 69
The medical witness. Temple-Morris O.
Proc Cardiff Med Soc 23-30, 1967-68
Congressional witnesses. Leitenberg M.
Science 156:1308-10, 9 Jun 67
Contingent fees and medical expenses. Biakeslee J.
Wisconsin Med J 68:9-11, Jan 69
The expert witness. Cantor BJ.
Wisconsin Med J 68:36-7, Jan 69
[Working capacity and industrial-medical expertise of patients with cancer of the female genitalia] Vulkov G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:415-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Relationship of some congenital malformations of the lumbosacral junction to backache and their evaluation] Procházka J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:328-32, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Aspects of the consequences of head injury from the viewpoint of expert testimony] Utti K.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:579-86, 1966 (Cze)
[To the problem of bite marks in inanimate objects] Fiala B, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:386-94, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The medical expert and his function in the improvement of the level of medical services] Tesař J.
Cesk Zdrav 17:150-1, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Expert opinion and compensation for sequelae of injuries in children and students] Geerts A.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:311-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Medicolegal estimation of body injury] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:5-15, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in medicological expertise] Maspétiol R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Medical expertise] Rousseau C.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:294-305, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The practitioner and the expert testimony] Cotte L.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1403-5, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[The forensic value of methods of toxicological investigation] Bonnichsen R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:120-1, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of phosphoglucomutase in paternity cases] Fritz E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:216-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of medical findings and scientific methods of investigation] Gerchow J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:29-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic, use and value of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in expert testimony] Klose I.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:213-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of serological expert testimony from the legal viewpoint] Koffka E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:97-104, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of psychological test examinations within framework of psychopathological findings] Rasch W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:117-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Forensic value of medical findings and scientific methods of investigations] Sarstedt W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:14-28, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of methods of toxicological investigations] Schmidt G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:122-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic psychiatric value of handwritten and drawn expressions] Suchenwirth R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:179-82, 1969 (Ger)
[F.F., an instructive case of expert opinion] Kreuser F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:70-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and injury. The industrial accident and its expert testimonial evaluation in regard to tuberculosis] Schwabe HK.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:175-88, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of repeated skin tests in later expert testimony] Friderich H.
Berufsdermatosen 16:355-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On an unusual finger injury of a professional musician and its expert testimonial evaluation] Greither A.
Berufsdermatosen 16:325-32, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On work division in expert testimony] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:237-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On compensation for medical expert testimony] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2500, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The onset of puberty in a young bull (expert opinion)] Hahn J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:241-5, 11 May 69 (Ger)
[The blood group specialist and the proposed new illegitimacy law] Hummel K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:115-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous emphysema of the face in the forensic medical testimony of living persons] Tschomakov M, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:229-34, 1969 (Ger)
[On the importance of initial amnesia in the evaluation of injury consequences. (Cerebral traumatic amnesia)] Boeters U.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:250-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Self mutilation] Dotzauer G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:188-93, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of previously existing condition of the heart in the expert assessment of the consequences of blunt thoracic injuries] Ernst S.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:157-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Traumatic and psychogenic twilight state following a personally caused traffic accident] Hirschmann J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:242-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Principles and scale of automobile driver tests] Lewrenz H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:232-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The importance of previous joint diseases in the evaluation of accident consequences] Rohlederer O.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:139-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On expert assessment of thorax- and lung-injured persons] Zimmermann WE.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:210-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in the area of gastroenterology] Dölle W.
Landarzt 44:652-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Franke M.
Landarzt 44:656-60, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Expertise on fatty liver] Gros H.
Landarzt 43:758-62, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in the pension insurance] Kulpe W. Landarzt 44:629-37, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in the accident insurance] Lob A. Landarzt 44:637-43, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Certificates from the family physician] Marx HH.
Landarzt 44:625-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Heart- and lung function tests as a basis for quantitative expert testimon] Marx HH.
Landarzt 44:649-52, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation and care of drug addicts] Möllhoff G. Landarzt 43:1010-7, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Follow-up treatment of patients with vertebral injuries, their reemployment and their expert evaluation] Rehn J, et al.
Landarzt 44:1697-703, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in the health insurance] Schmidt J. Landarzt 4:627-9, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony in employment mediation and unemployment insurance] Scholz JF.
Landarzt 44:643-9, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Simulation, dissimulation and self mutilation in insurance medicine] Döhner W.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:89-92, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On evaluation and expert testimony of obesity] Hochrein M, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:1-13, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of pain from the medical insurance viewpoint] Raestrup O.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:13-21, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Certification--information--expert testimony] Hauffe R. Med Klin 63:1233-8, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Statistical foundation of relationships in medical expert testimonies] Horbach L.
Med Klin 63:1974-7, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Forensic expert testimomy] Jessnitzer K.
Med Klin 64:853-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The preparation of the medical expert testimony] Jessnitzer K. Med Klin 63:1047-9, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The physician's abligation to testify in cases of damage to patients through the negligence to hospital personnel] Schulz G.
Med Klin 63:1401, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Difficulties relating to testimony in internal medicine. A reply from the legal side] Grömig H.
Med Mschr 22:350-2, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial damage as a problem of expert testimony] Hochrein M, et al. Med Mschr 23:162-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Problems of internal medicine expert testimony] Hochrein M, et al. Med Mschr 22:203-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Blood group expert testimony: anthropologico-heredobiological expert testimony. Proof value in forensic paternity lawsuits] Dahr P.
Med Welt 48:2674-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The vegetative-orthostatic circulatory syndrome and its evaluation in pension insurance. I] Pietschmann H.
Med Welt 20:1276-81, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on dermatological expert testimony] Ruhrmann H. Med Welt 9:443-6, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[From accident reports. Fatigue fracture and accident] Fuchs G. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:504-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Trauma and myocardial infarction. Pathogenetic and insurance medical studies based upon a case of expert testimony] Oberwittler W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:257-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in expert testimony] Hochrein M, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2577-88, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the infusion urogram in expert testimony] Scheithauer KH.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1567-8, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Refusal of medical expert. A critical observation] Stern M.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:673-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Vegetative dystonia. A critical contribution to expert testimony] Thiele W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:305-10, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Medical integration measures and position of the physician in disability insurance] Weber H.
Praxis 57:1454-8, 22 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the liability of the expert] Hauffe R.
Ther Gegenw 107:1048-50 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The practicing physician as a witness and as an expert] Jessnitzer K.
Ther Gegenw 107:1197-8 passim, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Expert testimony as proof of previous pregnancies] Breitenecker L, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:937-42, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of arterial angioorganopathies of the lower extremities] Herwig H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:550-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Psoriasis vulgaris in expert testimony on vaccination damage] Bierschenk H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:768-70, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on the risk of contracting hepatitis in surgical facilities] Schüttmann W.
Z Ges Hyg 14:755-61, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Procedural problems in the processing of occupational diseases in industrial medical service] Maerz K.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:146-54, May 69 (Ger)
[Transportation which is detrimental to the health of the pregnant worker] Müller R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:174, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Medical and insurance assessment of silicoses] Reif E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:137-43, May 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric legal aspects of acute alcoholic intoxication] Angyal L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:351-4, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[The problems of medical expertise in cases of automobile driver examination of epileptics] Bakonyi F. Orv Hetil 110:531-3, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of the medico-legal problems connected with injuries caused by flight accidents] Rotondo G.
Riv Med Aero 30:251-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Presence of the attending physician during medicolegal autopsies in relation to the law] Szczęsna H. Wiad Lek 21:1875-7, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Labor medicine expert testimony in fractures of tubular bones] Shapiro GL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using serum gamma globulin Gm factors in forensic medical expertise] Budiakov OS.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:41-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Problems of the organization of expertise on alcoholic intoxication] Prozorovskiĭ VI, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:3-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Medico-labor expert testimony and labor recommendations in cancer of the larynx] Solomonov EV. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:77-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and military medical expert testimony on syncopal states] Korovin AM.
Voennomed Zh 12:35-40, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Aviation medical expert testimony in disorders of vascular tonus] Lebedev VP.
Voennomed Zh 9:61-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of military medical expert opinion in complicated forms of peptic ulcer in young persons] Marshalkovich DB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:47-50, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in the practice of aviation medical expert testimony] Orlov NV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:51-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the outcome and military medical expert testimony in fractures of the skin, treated by osteosynthesis] Pokus AG.
Voennomed Zh 9:43-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis, duration of treatment, and expert testimony concerning patients with peptic ulcer] Sobolev PI. Voennomed Zh 9:41-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalography in expert testimony on epilepsy] Subbotnik SI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:46-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Problems of cardiology in aviation medicine expert testimony] Tokarev IuN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:90-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of military medical expert testimony] Volkov NP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:8-10, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Features of expert testimony concerning working capacity and occupational arrangements in sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries with epileptic syndromes] Gaponova IuG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1693-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On hysterical disorders arising under the conditions of an expert medical-occupational evaluation] Vorontsova GS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1042-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Medico-legal expertice for the determination of the mechanism of injuries in suspected traffic accident. Analysis of a case] Rajs J, et al.
Med Glas 22:44-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Expertise in the evaluation of the compensation of non-property damage in traffic accidents] Sternić M.
Med Glas 22:34-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Forensic aspects of diagnosis of unclear disturbances of consciousness] Kapamadžija B.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:71-4, 1968 (Cro)
[Problems of psychiatric expertise in murder cases under unclear circumstances] Vinek Z, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:155-60, 1967 (Cro)
[Forensic-psychiatric aspects of expertise of delinquent acts of military personnel performed in acute alcoholic conditions] Kandić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:227-30, May 69 (Cro)

HISTORY

[The development of forensic medical expertise on material evidence in the USSR] Bronnikova MA, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:3-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)

## EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR (F1)

Returning behavior in frontal rats. Lukaszewska I.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:205-12, 1968
Responsiveness to stimulus novelty and complexity in mild, moderate, and severe retardates. Morgan SB.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:32-8, Jul 69
Curiosity in young psychologists. Heckel RV.
Amer Psychol 24:754-6, Aug 69
Vaginal stimulation and exploratory behavior in the rat. Brown K. Anim Behav 16:534-7, Nov 68
Interaction of experience with adrenal and sex hormones on the behaviour of hamsters in the open field test. Swanson HH. Anim Behav 17:148-54, Feb 69
Social facilitation of locomotion and exploration in rats. Hughes RN. Brit J Psychol 60:385-8, Aug 69
Effects of infantile stimulation and environmental familiarity on exploratory behaviour in the rat. Wells PA, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:389-93, Aug 69
Behavioral effects of lesions of the medial septum of rats. Clody DE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:344-51, Mar 69
Effect of deprivation level on exploratory behavior in the albino rat. Cohen JS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:514-7, Oct 68
Estrus and general activity in the rat. Finger FW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:461-6, Jul 69
Open-field behavior of hippocampal-lesioned rats and hamsters. Jarrard LE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:500-2, Oct 68
Exploratory behavior and spontaneous alternation in blind and anosmic rats. Klein D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:107-10, May 69
Consummatory behaviors and locomotor exploration evoked from self-stimulation sites in rats. Mary Christopher Sister, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:335-9, Oct 68
Conjugate reinforcement of infant exploratory behavior. Rovee CK, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:33-9, Aug 69
Influence of malnutrition in early life on exploratory behavior of rats. Frankova S, et al.
J Nutr 96:477-84, Dec 68
Effects of habituation to fear on the exploratory behavior of rats. Lester D.
Nature (London) 220:932, 30 Nov 68
Attentional response of humans and squirrel monkeys to visual patterns: final studies and resume. Brown LT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:787-814, Dec 68
Looking time: a bibliography. Leckart BT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:91-5, Aug 68
Arousal level and investigative response. Hilgendorf RL. Psychol Rep 23:715-21, Dec 68
Effects of hunger and cul complexity on T-maze performance. Hoyenga KT.
Psychol Rep 24:183-8, Feb 69
The effect of electric shock on rats' choice between familiar and unfamiliar maze arms: a replication. Sheldon MH. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:409-4, Nov 68
Experiments concerning the transfer of a learned response and activity level by brain homogenates. Lagerspetz KM, et al. Scand J Psychol 9:225-9, 1968
[Correlation between exploratory activity and learning rate in white rats] Delacour J, et al.
Annee Psychol 67:361-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Role of the group effect on the exploratory behavior of Lebistes reticulatus L. (Pisces poeciliidae, cyprinodontiform)] Amouriq L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:956-8, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Time variations of exploration behavior in mice] Poirel C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2312-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the group effect in the exploratory behavior of Lebistes reticulatus L. (cyprinodontiform Poeciliidae fishes)] Amouriq L.
Rev Canad Biol 28:71-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of catecholamines, adrenergic substances and their blocking agents on the searching behavior of mice. Fischer E, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:780-6, Jul 68
Effects of amphetamine-amylobarbitone mixtures on ambulation of rats in the Y-maze. Weijnen JA.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:180-4, Jan 69
A comparison of effects of some 6-azapyrimidines with and without antimetabolite activity on the central nervous system. Krdiak M, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:199-207, May 69
Therapy of acute poisoning. Johnson HD.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:214-9 passim, May 69
Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on brightness discrimination reinforced by opportunity for exploration. Leaton RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:155-8, May 69
Effects of scopolamine on exploratory motivated behavior. Leaton RN.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:524-7, Oct 68
Nonequilibrium alpha adrenergic blockade and neuroleptic activity of N-ethoxycarbonyl-1,dihydroquinoline (BC-347).
Martel RR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:44-51, Mar 69
Exploratory behaviour in mice. Shillito EE.
J Physiol (London) 200:35P-6P, Jan 69
Effects of psychotropic agents on the exploratory behavior of rats in a Y-shaped box. Ito H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:344-52, Sep 68
Metabolic approach to interpreting animal exploratory activity. Mellwain H.
Nature (London) 220:889-90, 30 Nov 68
Enhancement of exploratory behavior by strychnine sulfate. Theologus GC, et al.
Psychol Rep 23:876-8, Dec 68
[Action of some psychotropic substances on mice in a free state subjected to an exteroceptive stimulus] Simon P, et al. Therapie 23:1277-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

## EXPLOSIONS (G3)

see also related
BLAST INJURY (C14)

Disasters--their prevention, control and social effects. Nuclear hazards. Adams CA.
Advance Sci 25:395-9, Jun 69
The conveyance of dangerous substances by road. Black HK. Advance Sci 25:381-5, Jun 69
Practical solution to problem of computing safety zones for cave storage of mass detonating ammunition and explosives. Bishoff FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:43-50, 28 Oct 68
Practical problems in the designing and siting of explosive facilities. Callahan HL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:61-74, 28 Oct 68
Blast-induced translational effects. Fletcher ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:378-403, 28 Oct 68
Characteristics of liquid propellant explosions. Fletcher RF. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:432-40, 28 Oct 68
Distribution of natural missiles resulting from cratering explosions in hard rock. Henny RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:404-31, 28 Oct 68
Derivation of the British explosives safety distances. Jarrett DE. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:18-35, 28 Oct 68
A wedge technique for evaluation of detonation hazards of liquid explosives. Ribovich J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:766-72, 28 Oct 68
Hazards analysis through quantitative interpretation of sensitivity testing. Richardson RH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:269-82, 28 Oct 68
The relationship between selected blast-wave parameters and the response of mammals exposed to air blast. Richmond DR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:103-21, 28 Oct 68
Quantity-distance protection. Roylance HM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:10-7, 28 Oct 68
Deficiencies in the testing and classification of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dangerous materials. Settles JE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:199-205, 28 Oct 68
Ballistic limits of tissue and clothing. Sperrazza J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:163-7, 28 Oct 68
A model study of the effect of an explosion in an oxidation cubicle. Thumpston NS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:871-900, 28 Oct 68
The influence of explosive safety requirements on the development of Air Force Base master plans. Watkins CR. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:36-42, 28 Oct 68
Production safety problems of the small guided missile. Wills MA. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:75-88, 28 Oct 68
Fractionation phenomena in activity from an underground nuclear explosion. Persson G.
Health Phys 16:515-23, Apr 69
Thermal effects of a nuclear explosion in salt. The Salmon experiment. Edwards AL, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:18-22, Jan 68
[Cerebral lesions of concussion and survival in a person suffering from concussion] Muller M.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:79, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effects of tricky reactions in the chemical industry] Knop W. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:81-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Static electricity as a cause of an explosion] Schwanecke R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:137-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Rupture of the esophagus caused by explosion. (Clinical case)] Mazzeo F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:211-28, Mar 65 (Ita)
[Causes of fires and explosions in operation rooms in Poland in 1955-1965 (according to an inquiry)] Rzepecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1837-40, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Changes in internal organs under combined effect (experimental study)] Morozova LI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Dispersion analysis of dust suspended in air] Neikov OD, et al. Gig Sanit 32:69-70, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Internal water stemming of blast holes] Pavlovich R.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Discussion: principles for a new Swedish system to codify explosives. Rudin I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:206-7, 28 Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Explosion hazards of peroxides in methyl cellosolve. Huffaker RH. Clin Chem 15:527-8, Jun 69
[Electric power supply, electric lighting and protective measures against explosions in operating rooms] Kokorev SP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:76-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

## EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES (N2)

When care furnished to ECF patients can be covered by Medicare. Conn Med 32:676-7, Sep 68
General hospitals and the long-term care gap. Engelmohr JH. Hospitals 43:81-4, 1 Aug 69
Long-term care. A plan for continuing patient care. Hanna AR. Hospitals 43:55-8 passim, 1 Jan 69
Cooperation between hospitals and ECF's solves bed location problem. Lamden RS.
Hospitals 43:78-80 passim, 16 Jan 69
Guide to dietary staffing requirements for long-term care institutions. Stamm EK.
Hospitals 42:93, 16 Nov 68
Canadian study group publishes guidelines for ECF design. Hospitals 43:34-8, 1 Aug 69
The extended-care facility and medicare. Tierney TM.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:170-2, Feb 69
Podiatric case studies for nursing homes and extended care facilities. Helfand AE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:224-9, Jun 69
When care furnished to ECF patients can be covered by Medicare. J Tenn Med Ass 61:913-4, Sep 68
Dietitian consultant to E.C.F. must advise, teach, recommend--not decide. Hartman J.
Mod Hosp 110:143, Jun 68
The pediatric convalescence hospital. The 30- to 90-day extended care unit. Burke FG.
Pediatrics 43:879-85, May 69
Extended medical care facilities. Freeman JT.
Penn Med 71:66-9, Nov 68

STANDARDS

A new design guide for exrended care hospitals. Brodie FS. Canad Hosp 46:35, Jul 69
Your E.C.F. affiliation should meet these tests. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:114, Feb 69

UTILIZATION

The organization and utilization of home-care and extended-care-facility services in a prepaid comprehensive group practice plan. Hurtado AV, et al. Med Care 7:30-40, Jan-Feb 69

EXTENSION EDUCATION see under EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)

## EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Hippocampal electrical activity during acute extinction of defensive conditioned reflex in rabbits. Drewczyński A, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:187-96, 1968
Changes in response force during acquisition and extinction in retarded children. Morris JP.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:384-90, Nov 68
Extinction of an avoidance response motivated by intense fear: social facilitation of the action of response prevention (flooding) in rats. Baum M.
Behav Res Ther 7:57-62, Feb 69
Separate effects of extinction, counterconditioning and progressive approach in overcoming fear. Goldstein AJ. Behav Res Ther 7:47-56, Feb 69
The hippocampus and response perseveration in the cat. Brown TS, et al. Brain Res 12:86-98, Jan 69
Extinction of hippocampal arousal during repetitive midbrain electric stimulation in rabbits. Drewczyński A. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:311-5, 1968
Effect of selective hippocampal lesions in the rat on acquisition, performance, and extinction of bar pressing on a fixed ratio schedule. Rabe A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:259-66, 1968
Modelling approaches to the modification of phobic disorders. Bandura A. Int Psychiat Clin 6:201-23, 1969
False feedback and longevity of the conditioned GSR during extinction: some implications for aversion therapy. Koenig KP, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:505-10, Aug 69
Effect of septal lesions on resistance to extinction and delayed alternation in monkeys. Butters N, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:389-95, Oct 68
Effects of blocking an instrumental avoidance response: facilitated extinction but persistence of "fear". Coulter X, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:377-81, Jul 69
Resistance to extinction of a punished wheel turning escape response in rats. Fitzgerlad RD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:254-61, Jun 69
Effects of intersession delay and training level on avoidance extinction and intertrial behavior. Gabriel M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:412-6, Oct 68
Effects of food deprivation on response suppression. Glick SD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:522-5, Apr 69
Interaction of amobarbital sodium and reinforcement schedule in determining resistance to extinction of an instrumental running response. Ison JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:215-9, Jun 69
Differential effects of hippocampal lesions upon sequential tasks and maze learning by the rat. Jackson WJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:442-50, Jul 69
Transfer of slow-response rituals to extinction of a continuously rewarded response. Rashotte ME, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:432-43, Oct 68
Changes in heart rate during discriminative reward training and extinction in the rat. Seward JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:358-63, Mar 69
Changes in heart rate during avoidance training and extinction in the cat. Seward JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:764-8, Dec 68
Changes in heart rate during discriminative reward training and extinction in the cat. Seward JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:396-401, Oct 68
Effects of partial reinforcement on a classically conditioned eyeblink response in dogs. Vardaris RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:531-4, Apr 69
Sequential contrast effects with human subjects. O'Brien F. J Exp Anal Behav 11:537-42, Sep 68
Reinforcement patterns and extinction in human newborns. Siqueland ER.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:431-42, Sep 68
Reinstatement of an operant response by the delivery of reinforcement during extinction. Spradlin JE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:96-100, Feb 69
Induction in differential instrumental conditioning. Ison JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:183-5, Apr 69
Effect of a model's expressed emotions on an observer's resistance to extinction. Berger SM, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:53-8, Sep 68
The orienting response as a nonverbal measure of neurological extinction. Ball TS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:47-53, Feb 69
Strain differences in continued avoidance after a short or long retention interval. Reyniersе JH.
Psychol Rep 23:143-8, Aug 68
Incentive shift and post-reinforcement delay in the runway. Rosen AJ, et al. Psychol Rep 23:107-10, Aug 68
Frustration theory and partial reinforcement effects: the acquisition-extinction paradox. Hug JJ, et al.
Psychol Rev 76:419-21, Jul 69
Response decrement as a function of effort. Fischer G, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:301-4, Aug 68
Extinction following intracranial reward: the effect of delay between acquisition and extinction.
Quartermain D, et al. Science 159:1259-60, 15 Mar 68
[Factors determining extinction resistance of intracranial self-stimulation---frequency of reinforcement and time factors after the last reinforcement] Yamanaka Y.
Jap J Psychol 40:76-84, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of dieldrin in sheep. VanGelder GA, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:64-7, Mar 69
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on ESB-reinforced behavior and subsequent extinction. Gandelman R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:753-5, Dec 68
[The effect of methamphetamine on the extinction of a conditioned flight reaction of the rat] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:533-4, 1968 (Ger)

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see under EXTRACELLULAR SPACE (A12)

## EXTRACELLULAR SPACE (A12)

The behaviour of blood and extracellular volume in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Planque BA de, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:75-81, Jul-Aug 69
A method to determine osmotically effective albumin and gammaglobulin concentrations in tissue fluids, its application to the uvea and a note on the effects of capillary "leaks" on tissue fluid dynamics. Bill A.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:511-22, Aug 68
The development of the extracellular space in neonatal rat inferior colliculus: an electron microscopic study. Pysh JJ. Amer J Anat 124:411-29, Apr 69
The early measurement of exchangeable sodium (24Na). Surveyor I. Amer J Med Sci 256:222-31, Oct 68
Relationship between extracellular volume and fluid reabsorption by the rat nephron. Brenner BM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:6-12, Jul 69
Extracellular volume changes in experimental high small bowel obstruction. Nepomuceno O, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:643-6, May 69
Shock and the extracellular fluid space. Saltz NJ.
Amer J Surg 117:603-4, May 69
The distribution between the intravascular and interstitial compartments of commonly utilized replacement fluids. Fukuda Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:831-8, Sep-Oct 69
A safer method for measuring body fluid compartments in patients. Cook DR, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:660-2, Jun 69
Regulation on interstitial fluid volume and pressure. Guyton AC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:537-47, 14 Aug 68
Dynamic distribution of balanced salt and mannitol infusion after blood loss in man. Lyons JH Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:649-58, 14 Aug 68
Fluid and electrolyte disturabances in experimental burns. Rosenthal SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:604-10, 14 Aug 68
Behavioral control of intravascular fluid volume: thirst and sodium appetite. Stricker EM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:553-68, 15 May 69
Radiosulphate as a measure of the extracellular fluid in acute hemorrhagic shock. Middleton ES, et al.
Ann Surg 170:174-86, Aug 69
Ringer's lactate solution and extracellular fluid volume in the surgical patient: a critical analysis. Roth E, et al.
Ann Surg 169:149-64, Feb 69
The extracellular space of the isolated intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol 76:731-9, Sep 68
Preliminary observations about the ultrastructure of the human nail plate treated with thioglycolic acid. Caputo R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:344-54, 9 May 68
Pulmonary lymphatics in relation to pulmonary clearance, interstitial fluid and the pathogenesis of emphysema. Moolten SE.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:191-221, 1967
Extravascular lung water in cor pulmonale. Turino GM, et al. Aspen Emphysema Conf 11:139-50, 1968
Measurement of adipose-tissue metabolites in vivo. Ballard FJ, et al. Biochem J 112:195-202, Apr 69
Effect of cerebrospinal fluid on volume of distribution of extracellular markers. Davson H, et al.
Brain 92:131-6, Mar 69
The volume of extracellular fluid (E.C.F.) in skeletal muscle. Flear CT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:868, Nov 68
The urea space in adult cattle. Dalton RG.
Brit Vet J 125:3-4, Jan 69
Variation in volume and composition of body fluids (interstitial, blood and urine) as a measure of adaptability in buffaloes to a hot environment. Pandey MD, et al. Brit Vet J 125:389-402, Aug 69
Extracellular volume in skeletal muscle of the rat and dog: a comparison of radiosulphate and radiobromide spaces. Barratt TM, et al. Clin Sci 35:525-36, Dec 68
Influence of interstitial fluid volume expansion and plasma sodium concentration on the natriuretic response to volume expansion in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. Clin Sci 36:371-85, Jun 69
Lens extracellular space: discrepancies using [14C]inulin obtained from different commercial sources. Paterson CA. Exp Eye Res 7:431-3, Jul 68
Formation of extracellular adenosine triphosphate by human erythrocytes. Ronquist G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:477-82, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Extracellular electrolyte balance and aging. Joseph NR, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:31-51, 1969
A consideration of the study of minute fluid flow in the tissue and cell. Nishida Y.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:287-304, Dec 67
Fluids--the solution for young and old. Carter JM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1168-73, 15 May 69
Interstitial fluid pressure in terrestrial and semiterrestrial animals. Stromme SB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:123-6, Jul 69
Changes in central circulation and body fluid spaces during acclimatization to heat. Wyndham CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:586-93, Nov 68
Paths of transtubular water flow in isolated renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:562-76, May 69
Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. Perrelet A, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:825-30, Mar 69
Location of radioactively labelled extracellular fluid indicators in nervous tissue by autoradiography. Brown DA, et al. J Cell Sci 4:265-88, Jan 69
Changes in extracellular space of the mouse cerebral cortex during hydroxyadipaldehyde fixation and osmium tetroxide post-fixation. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Cell Sci 4:437-53, Mar 69
Diazoxide-induced renin release in man: dissociation from plasma and extracellular fluid volume changes. Baer L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1107-9, Aug 69
Extracellular fluid in individual tissues and in whole animals: the distribution of radiosulfate and radiobromide. Barratt TM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:56-66, Jan 69
An electron microscopic study on the extraneous coat of keratinocytes and the intercellular space of the epidermis. Wolff K, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:418-30, Dec 68
Distribution and kinetics of CoEDTA in smooth muscle, and its use as an extracellular marker. Brading AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:387-401, Feb 69
Sodium space determinations in shock. Broido PW, et al. J Surg Res 8:482-90, Oct 68
Observations on water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle during major surgery. Flear CT, et al.
J Surg Res 9:369-82, Jun 69
The transverse bands as a means of access to the periaxonal space of the central myelinated nerve fiber. Hirano A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:141-9, Jul 69
Transcapillary fluid movement in human calf after water drinking. Matsubara I, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:350-9, 15 Jun 69
Cation concentration change following denervation of rat skeletal muscles. Kiyohara T, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:179-87, 30 Dec 68
Synthetic interstitial fluid for isolated mammalian tissue. Bretag AH. Life Sci 8:319-29, 1 Mar 69
The behaviour of the extracellular fluid and the interchangeable chloride pool in mucoviscidosis. Mussa GC. Panminerva Med 10:405-7, Oct 68
Reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in the rat kidney. I. Saturation of transport mechanism. II. Suppression of fractional phosphate reabsorption due to expansion of extracellular fluid volume. Frick A.
Pflueger Arch 304:351-84, 1968
Introduction to session on brain spaces. Elliott KA.
Progr Brain Res 29:451-4, 1968
Spaces in brain tissue in vitro and in vivo. Pappius HM.
Progr Brain Res 29:455-64, 1968
Some spaces and barriers in postmortem multiple sclerosis. Tourtellotte WW, et al.
Progr Brain Res 29:493-525, 1968
Delineation of fluid compartmentation in cerebral tissues. Tower DB.
Progr Brain Res 29:465-84, 1968 (4 ref.)
Delineation of fluid compartmentation in cerebral tissues. Tower DB.
Progr Brain Res 29:465-84, 1968 (44 ref.)
The volume of distribution of sodium thiosulphate in sheep. Holmes EM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:73-8, Jan 69
Fluid and electrolyte needs at operation. Shires GT.
S Afr Med J 42:867-72, 31 Aug 68
Cerebral ECF acidosis induced by hypoxia at normal and low pCO2. Cotev S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:3:E, 1968
Luxury perfusion. Harper AM, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:X:B, 1968
The relationship between regional cerebral blood flow and the extracellular pH of the brain. Harper AM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:8:G, 1968
Variation of extracellular fluid pH: effect on CBF. Kjällquist A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:8:H, 1968
Plasma volume and sulfate spaces in acute combat casualties. Anderson RW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:719-24, Arp 69
Hemodynamic abnormalities secondary to extracellular fluid depletion in intestinal obstruction. Billig DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1274-82, Jun 69
Influence of hemorrhagic hypotension on measurements of the extracellular fluid volume. Crystal RG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:576-82, Sep 69
The distribution of inulin and sucrose in the brain; evidence against the sink action of the CSF. Katzman R. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:128-32, 1968
Demonstration of an intercellular substance in mouse cerebral cortex. Bondareff W.
Z Zellforsch 81:366-73, 1967
[Extracellular dehydration] Fitzsimons JT.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:131-44, 1968 (28 ref.) (Fre)
[Diminution of sodium transport by the jejunum at the time of expansion of extracellular volume in rats (behavior common to that of the nephron proximal convoluted tubule)] Hornych A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1750-3, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Development of pO2 and pCO2 in experimental (peritoneal) extracellular fluid] Harichaux P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:456-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Binding of penicillins to proteins of plasma and tissue fluid] Scholtan W.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:53-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical trauma and extracellular fluid] Roth E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:154-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Some results on determination of the extracellular space in the central nervous system of rats] Baethmann A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R113-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the flow resistance within the loop of Henle of the rat kidney following changes in the extracellular volume] Brandis M. Pflueger Arch 307:R59, 1969 (Ger)
[Exchange of plasma albumin (131-I-albumin) between extra- and intra-vascular space of the kidney, the lymphatic flow of macromolecules (polyvinylpyrrolidone) in the kidney under conditions of normal and furosemide-inhibited tubular reabsorption. Studies on the function of the renal interstitial tissue, and the significance of the tubular reabsorbate for the interstitial tissue] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:47-64, 1969 (Ger)
[On tissue swelling in in-vitro incubations] Heckmann K. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:345-60, 1969 (Ger)
[New findings on the nature of the basal labyrinth in the kidney tubulus] Thoenes W.
Z Zellforsch 86:351-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Capillaries and pericapillary spaces in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and their relation to the nervous tissue. An electron microscopic study in guinea pigs] Wittkowski W.
Z Zellforsch 81:344-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Tissue water and electrolytes in chronic uremia. Value and limitations of studies made with needle-biopsy of muscles] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ultramicrostructure and ion staining of the human epithelium--special reference to the structures of the desmosome, intercellular space of the epithelium and the dermo-epidermal junction] Kawamura S.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:113-32, May 68 (Jap)
[Some problems regarding extracellular fluid] Fujita T. Jap J Anesth 17:1108-19, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Role of the extracellular calcium in the excitation and contraction of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli] Sunano S.
Sapporo Med J 34:245-54, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the early response of extracellular space and cell mass after surgery for stomach cancer and stomach ulcer] Marczyńska A, et al.
Nowotwory 19:111-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Determination of extracellular water in different tissues in terms of inulin and chloride distribution and application of these data to calculation of intracellular electrolyte concentration] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:765-70, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of fluid between the cells and the extracellular media and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in cardiac insufficiency] Sycheva IM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:19-25, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of extracellular fluid by the method of intravenous glucose administration] Bychkov VP, et al. Lab Delo 4:217-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage during the immediate and early postpartum period and the volume of extracellular fluid] Zhukova OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:54-5, 1968 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

Muramidase from tissue fluid of syphilitic rabbit testes. II. Comparative study of the enzyme and hen egg white muramidase. Kopeć W, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:533-45, 1968
Juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex in hamsters with heart failure. Relationship between the morphologic changes, serum electrolytes, and extracellular fluid volume. Cantin M, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:626-36, Jun 69
Nucleating and inhibitor properties of fluid aspirated from calcifying sites by micropuncture. Dantini DJ Jr, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:31, 1968
Relation of plasma to interstitial fluid volume in essential hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al.
Circulation 40:357-66, Sep 69
Demonstration of macromolecular inhibitors of calcification and nucleational factors in fluid from calcifying sites in cartilage. Howell DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:630-41, Apr 69
[Distribution of electrolytes and substances normally contained in urine in the extracellular space under dialysis] Klütsch K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1170-1, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the extracellular space in different regions of the dog brain with sodium-S35-thiosulfate] Hase U, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R114-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of the distribution of water compartments of the body in patients with compensated and non-compensated heart diseases] Dessy P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:87-93, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Determination of the extracellular spaces with special reference to the "bromin space" and to the dyanmics of radiobromine, Br-82] Gennari C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:257-86, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Inulin carboxyl-C14 and Cl36 spaces of various tissues of the rat] Higaki K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:164-72, 1969 (Jap)
[On a method of determination of the inulin space of rodent muscles] Emel'ianov NA.
Lab Delo 2:91-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of aqueous spaces of the organism in clinical practice] Karpova EP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:266-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of simultaneous determination of all aqueous spaces] Pekarskii DE, et al.
Lab Delo 5:271-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Intercellular space in the sartorius muscle of the frog] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:822-30, Jul 68 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Extracellular compartmentation of the perfusion fixed renal macula densa. Gomba S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:554-8, 1968
Blood vessels and tissue space associated with the brain of the rat. Frederickson RG, et al.
Amer J Anat 125:123-45, Jun 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Relation of extracellular fluid volume to arterial pressure during drug-induced saluresis. Davidov M, et al. Circulation 40:349-55, Sep 69
Effect of corticosteroids on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in rats. Ogawa H, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 16:180-4, Dec 67
Acid-base and electrolyte changes induced by acute isotonic saline infusion in the nephrectomized dog. Rosenbaum BJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:427-35, Sep 69
Intramyelinic and extracellular spaces in triethyltin intoxication. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:571-80, Oct 68
[Study of the muscle tissue extracellular space of the rainbow trout (Salmogairderii Rich). Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline] Gras J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:189-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the fluid sectors of the human body after prolonged treatment with dihydroxyacetone. (Preliminary note)] Manzin E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:31-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Action of angiotensin II on renal function in man in different conditions of hydration. II. Extracellular hydration] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1603-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the thiosulfate space in diabetics treated with insuline] Hintz R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:478-80, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of the extracellular proteinase and the cell-bound peptidase of Serratia. Rydén AC, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2803-8, 1968
Isolation of the periaxonal space of the central myelinated nerve fiber with regard to the diffusion of peroxidase. Hirano A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:512-6, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

The in vivo CO2 buffer curve of the intracellular space of cat cerebral cortex. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:493-501, 1969
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Flear CT, et al. Lancet 2:155, 19 Jul 69
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Knight RJ. Lancet 2:155-6, 19 Jul 69
Thiocyanate in the brain and the size of the extracellular space. French CM.
Progr Brain Res 29:485-92, 1968
[Effect of extracellular pH on total potassium capacity] Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:137-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of intestinal absorption and secretion. 3. The significance of intercellular spaces for the net fluxes of fluid in the small intestinum (experiments in rats)] Herzer R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:239-50, 1969 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of extracellular volume expansion on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renal phosphate reabsorption in the dog. Massry SG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1237-45, Jul 69
Evidence for altered renal urate reabsorption during changes in volume of the extracellular fluid. Steele TH. J Lab Clin Med 74:288-99, Aug 69
Regulation of total body sodium in the mammalian organism. Kramer K, et al. Nephron 6:379-87, 1969
The effect of an expansion of extracellular fluids on net Na flux in the jejunum of rats. An experimental model for the study of the third factor. Richet G, et al. Nephron 6:365-78, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of extracellular fluid volume on the renal bicarbonate threshold. A study of two children with Lowe's syndrome. Oetliker O, et al. Pediat Res 3:140-8, Mar 69
[Modern trends in physiopathology of interstitial exchanges] De Mauro D, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:261-74, 1966 (Ita)

## EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE (G1)

Extrachromosomal inheritance in bacteria. Novick RP. Bact Rev 33:210-35, Jun 69 (286 ref.)
Extrachromosomal elements and the spread of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Richmond MH. Biochem J 113:225-34, Jun 69
Mating designs for estimating direct and maternal genetic variances and direct-maternal genetic covariances. Eisen EJ. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:13-22, Mar 67
Spermatocyte granules in Drosophila melanogaster. Erickson J, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:153-68, Mar 69
Kappa, mu and the metagon hypothesis in Paramecium aurelia. Byrne BJ. Genet Res 13:197-211, Apr 69
I sex factors and chromosomal recombination in Salmonella typhimurium. Edwards S, et al. Genet Res 13:321-3, Jun 69
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. 3. AmpB, a locus affecting episomally and chromosomally mediated resistance to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Nordström K, et al. Genet Res 12:157-68, Oct 68
The reversible transition of certain genes in Staphylococcus aureus between the integrated and the extra-chromosomal state. Richmond MH, et al. Genet Res 13:267-74, Jun 69
The inheritance of the killer character in yeast. Somers JM, et al. Genet Res 13:71-83, Feb 69
Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficiency in yeast by phenethyl alcohol. Wilkie D, et al. Genet Res 13:107-11, Feb 69
Differentiation and extragenic transmission of modified gene expression. Mampell K. Genetica 39:553-66, 1968
Genic-cytoplasmic interactions affecting growth habit in peanuts, A. hypogaea. II. A revised model. Ashri A. Genetics 60:807-10, Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain harboring three sex factors. Bastarrachea F, et al. Genetics 60:641-60, Dec 68
Deletions in limited homology recombination in Escherichia coli. Fan DP. Genetics 61:351-61, Feb 69
Compatibility reactions on solid medium and interstrain inhibition in Ustilago maydis. Puhalla JE. Genetics 60:461-74, Nov 68
Male genital disc defect in Drosophila melanogaster. Woolf CM. Genetics 60:111-21, Sep 68
Maternal control of heterosis for yield in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes BW. Heredity (London) 23:563-72, Nov 68
Penicillin beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase formation by gram-negative bacteria. Rozansky R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:297-305, May-Jun 69
Target analysis of mitochondrial genetic units in yeast. Allen NE, et al. J Bact 97:1142-8, Mar 69
R factor transmission in vivo. Jaroimen H, et al. J Bact 99:487-90, Aug 69
Non-Mendelian inheritance in Blepharisma intermedium. Isquith IR, et al. J Protozool 15:513-6, Aug 68
Inhibition of nitrogen mustard after-effect in F minus-cells by the factor produced by E. coli K-12 fertile strains. Goldfarb DM, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:107-15, 1969
Interaction between R-factors and the host cells. I. Lethal interference between R-factor determined streptomycin resistance and streptomycin dependence in Proteus mirabilis. Hofemeister J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:258-65, 1968
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of colicin factor Ib. Ohki M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:37-41, 1968
Chromosomal and episomal control of male-specific properties of E. coli-cells. Schnegg B, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:166-70, 1968
Production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by a carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Nagai S. Mutat Res 7:333-7, May-Jun 69
Effect of actinomycin D on the assimilation of a cytoplasmic determinant in amoebae. Hawkins SE. Nature (London) 220:923-4, 30 Nov 68
Incidence of R factors among Gram negative bacteria in drug-free human and animal communities. Maré IJ. Nature (London) 220:1046-7, 7 Dec 68
Cytoplasmically determined expression of symptoms of potato virus X crosses between species of Capsicum. Nagaich BB, et al. Nature (London) 220:1341-2, 28 Dec 68
Cytoplasmic DNA from petite colonies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a hypothesis on the nature of the mutation. Carnevali F, et al. Science 163:1331-3, 21 Mar 69
Genetics and phenogenetics of mitochondria. Wagner RP. Science 163:1026-31, 7 Mar 69 (50 ref.)
Studies with Escherichia coli sex factors. Freifelder D. Sympos Quant Biol 33:425-34, 1968
Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968
Lambda dv: an autonomously replicating DNA fragment. Matsubara K, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:769-75, 1968
[Dakar endemia and hospital epidemic due to multiresistant strains of Salmonella stanleyville. Experimental discovery of extra-chromosomal resistance transferable to Escherichia coli K-12] Lafaix C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:225-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Demonstration of several independent loci involved in the synthesis of iso-2-cytochrome c in yeast] Clavilier L, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:195-218, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of plastid variation. IV. On the isotope-(32P)-induced nuclear gene mp-1 of Epilobium] Michaelis P. Molec Gen Genet 101:257-306, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[New aspects of antibiotic resistance of human pathogenic organisms] Lebek G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:397-404, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Episome F os Escherichia coli] Rajchert-Trzpil M. Postepy Biochem 15:101-12, 1969 (72 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotics and infections hybrid sterility in Drosophila paulistorum. Ehrman L. Molec Gen Genet 103:218-22, 1968
[Hereditary changes in amoebae caused by actinomycin D treatment] Kalinina LV. Tsitologiia 10:1588-97, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic events induced by UV light in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with different UV sensitivities. Moustacchi E. Mutat Res 7:171-85, Mar-Apr 69

## EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

see also related
HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

Anaesthesia and peripheral blood flow under general hypothermic perfusion. Bunatjan AA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:671-7, 1966
Myocardial metabolism during hypothermic coronary perfusion in man. Moffitt EA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:696+, 1966
Potassium in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal perfusion. Marcial MB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:400-8, Mar 69
Maintenance of sheep fetuses by an extracorporeal circuit for periods up to 24 hours. Alexander DP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:969-75, 1 Dec 68
Athrombogenic left ventricular bypass. Dietrick W, et al. Amer J Surg 118:244-50, Aug 69
Abdominal complications after open heart surgery. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:272-4, 1968
The dilution effect in heart-lung machines. Närvänen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:244-5, 1968
The clinical use of left heart bypass in thoracic vascular surgery. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:179-83, 1968
Surgical treatment of schistosomiasis by extracorporeal hemofiltration in baboons and in man: S. mansoni and S. haematobium. Goldsmith EI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:453-8, 3 Jul 69
Natural proteinase inhibitors in extracorporeal circulation. Mammen EF. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:754-62, 28 Jun 68
Experimental and clinical experiences with prolonged oxygenation and assisted circulation. Hill JD, et al. Ann Surg 170:448-59, Sep 69
Community-wide availability of pulmonary embolectomy with cardiopulmonary bypass. Gentsch TO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:97-103, Feb 69
Myocardial contractility following cardiopulmonary bypass with and without myocardial ischemia. Sanmarco ME, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:237-51, Sep 69
Arteriovenous perfusion with the disc oxygenator. Treatment of acute respiratory failure. Awad JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:69-74, Jul 69
Skin allograft survival in calves. Influence of thymectomy and extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chanana AD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:803-5, Jun 69
Body fluid compartment changes following large volume hemodilution. Comparison with and without heart failure. DeBoer A. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:602-6, May 69
Hypercoagulability and the hemorrhagic state with extra-corporeal circulation. Cliffton EE. Bibl Haemat 29:841-57, 1968
Isoantibodies following open heart surgery. Perkins HA. Bibl Haemat 29:831-40, 1968
Coagulation changes after perfusion with heparinized blood and ACD blood buffered with tris (hydroxy methyl) amino methane. Phillips LL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:858-62, 1968
Production of a silicone rubber film for the membrane lung. Burns N. Biomed Engin 4:356-9, Aug 69
The effect of varying inspiratory: expiratory ratios on gas exchange during anaesthesia for open-heart surgery. Sykes MK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:374-80, May 69
Total circulatory support in the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. Proctor E. Brit J Surg 55:796-801, Oct 68
The metabolic response to perfusion with isotonic glucose in open-heart surgery. Struck E, et al. Brit J Surg 56:631, Aug 69
Hyperinsulinaemia: a possible cause of potassium shifts associated with cardiopulmonary by-pass. Strunin L, et al. Brit J Surg 56:631, Aug 69
Liver transplantation following extracorporeal hypothermia. Cree IC, et al. Canad J Surg 11:452-63, Oct 68
Diluted ACD blood for cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Sarkozy E, et al. Canad J Surg 12:193-6, Apr 69
Peripheral vascular response to simulated hemorrhagic shock during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Longnecker D, et al. Circ Res 25:107-17, Aug 69
Magnesium metabolism in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Scheinman MM, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:235-41, May 69
The maintenance of function of the donor heart in the extracorporeal stage and during transplantation. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:13-25, Dec 68
Experimental hypothermic closed chest cardiopulmonary bypass. Kennedy JH, et al. Cryobiology 5:109-15, Sep-Oct 68
Resection of descending thoracic aorta using peripheral cardiopulmonary bypass. Cox WD, et al. Dis Chest 55:54-8, Jan 69
The potential hazards of immoderate hemodilution in cardiac surgery. Schechter D, et al. Dis Chest 55:94-5, Feb 69
Pressor response to angiotensin I during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Stanley P, et al. Experientia 25:46-7, 15 Jan 69
Cultivation of lymphoid cells in a chamber employing continuous flow of blood plasma of extracorporeal circuit. I. Construction of a device. Pospíšil M. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:440-7, 1968
Clinical experience with the Rygg-Kyvsgaard disposable bubble oxygenator. Green CG. Guy Hosp Rep 118:57-63, 1969
Atrial septal defect. A review of 50 cases corrected with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Desai JM, et al. Indian Heart J 21:179-84, Apr 69
Ether, halothane and curare on acidosis during heart operations. Operation overshadows anesthetic effects. Perkins HM, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:252-3, Jan 68
Manometric perfusion: blood flow measurement in extracorporeal circuits. Grayson J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:253-7, Feb 69
The homologous lung oxygenator for experimental open heart operations. Crane PS, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:479-83, Nov-Dec 68
Arteriovenous shunt through a membrane oxygenator for pulmonary support. Frater RW, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:147-51, Mar-Apr 69
Pulmonary embolectomy using heart-lung by-pass. Report of successful case. Garcia JB, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:165-71, Mar-Apr 69
Cannulation of the ascending aorta for perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. A new technique and analysis of results. Gerbode F, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:293-6, Jul-Aug 68
Prolonged veno-venous perfusion. Experimental studies. Hakanson CM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:484-95, Nov-Dec 68
Rationale for ascorbic acid as an anti-sludging agent in extracorporeal circulation. Meacham EJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:152-4, Mar-Apr 69
Hemodynamic studies on normothermic perfusion of the isolated pig kidney with pulsatile and non pulsatile flows. Paquet KJ. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:45-53, Jan-Feb 69
Monitoring of left heart bypass by measuring tissue



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxygen tension. Vintera J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:157-62, Mar-Apr 69
Hemodynamic aspects of the pulmonary, bronchial, and lymphatic circulations in the dog. Awad JA, et al.
J Surg Res 9:87-93, Feb 69
Reversible ischemia model. Cantu RC, et al.
J Surg Res 9:521-4, Sep 69
Response of myocardial fiber length to left heart bypass. Chiu CJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:241-5, Apr 69
Techniques for successful cardiopulmonary bypass in the calf. Donawick WJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:79-85, Feb 69
Mechanical circulatory assist techniques in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Goldfarb D.
J Surg Res 9:493-504, Aug 69 (58 ref.)
Adrenal catecholamine and cortisol secretion during extracorporeal circulation in dogs. Alexander RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:250-8, Aug 69
Effect of myocardial ischemia on left ventricular function after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Benzing G 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:241-52, Aug 68
Water and cation content of red blood cells and muscle tissue before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. The effects of the osmolarity of the perfusion prime. Das JB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:824-9, Jun 69
Hemolysis in vitro by dextrose-saline solutions. Fisk GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:857-65, Jun 69
A technique for the use of autologous fresh blood during open-heart surgery. Hardesty RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:683-8, Nov 68
Coronary arterial perfusion during aortic valve surgery. Hirose T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:164-70, Feb 69
Oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass with large volume hemodilution. Hirsch DM Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:197-202, Aug 68
Bypass flow requirements during thoracic aneurysmectomy with particular attention to the prevention of left heart failure. Hug HR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:203-13, Feb 69
The effect profound hypothermia on preservation of cerebral ATP content during circulatory arrest. Kramer RS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:699-709, Nov 68
Effects of left heart bypass in experimental cardiogenic shock. MacFarlane JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:214-24, Feb 69
Pulmonary changes following normothermic and profound hypothermic perfusion in dogs. Miller DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:717-31, Nov 68
Alterations in fibrinolysis and coagulation associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Porter JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:869-78, Dec 68
Total circulatory support by peripheral cannulation and pump oxygenation during 8 hours of ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Proctor E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:702-7, May 69
Transthoracic cannulation of the left atrium for circulatory assist. Rastelli GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:879-85, Dec 68
Assisted circulation by synchronous pulsation of extramural pressure. Ruiz U, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:832-45 passim, Dec 68
Pulmonary function during pulsatile and nonpulsatile right heart bypass. Wemple RR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:190-202, Feb 69
Cytomegalovirus infection following extracorporeal circulation in children. A prospective study. Embil JA, et al. Lancet 2:1151-5, 30 Nov 68
Cytomegalovirus infection after extracorporeal circulation. Foster KM, et al. Lancet 1:375, 15 Feb 69
Cytomegalovirus infection following extracorporeal circulation. Mott MG. Lancet 2:1298-9, 14 Dec 68
A heart transplantation. 4. Anaesthesia and cardio-pulmonary bypass. Harrison GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:670-2, 29 Mar 69
Gas permeability of plastic membranes for artificial lungs. Galletti PM, et al. Med Res Engin 5:20-3, 1966
Assisted circulation (I). Cooper T, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:95-100, May 68
Assisted circulation. II. Cooper T, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 37:101-6, Jun 68
Clinical studies of hypothermic perfusion by the hemodilution technique, especially its influence on water and electrolytes changes, and renal function. Hiratsuka H. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:51-78, Jun 68
Clinical study of the cerebral hemodynamics during extracorporeal circulation. Kubota Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:117-42, Jun 68
Studies on blood viscosity during extracorporeal circulation. Nagashima H.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:25-50, Jun 68
The relationship between amino acid incorporation and cardiac work level in the rat heart-lung preparation. Minelli R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:119-28, 1969
Platelet-poor blood in open-heart surgery. Grindon AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1337-8, 12 Jun 69
The mechanical efficiency of the Starling heart-lung preparation. Simaan J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:123-32, 1968
Emergency open heart surgery for acute and unremitting heart failure. Najafi H, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:58-9, May 68
Experimental heart-lung bypass and assisted circulation. Galletti PM.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:312-22, Jan 69 (50 ref.)
On the equivalence of two models for the blood dose calculation in extracorporeal irradiation techniques. Karlsson BR. Radiat Res 39:112-6, Jul 69
Hepatic and extrahepatic steroid metabolism in extracorporeal circulation with and without hypothermia in dogs. Milcu SM, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:99-105, 1969
Open heart surgery by a simplified technique. Yashar J, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:375-9, Jul 69
Total body perfusion for cardiac transplantation. Barnard MS, et al. S Afr Med J 43:64-7, 18 Jan 69
A successful case of extracorporeal pig-liver perfusion. Mieny CJ. S Afr Med J 42:1087-8, 19 Oct 68
Aggregation of blood platelets during extracorporeal circulation. Pinkas J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:317-29, 1968
Improved technique for direct cannulation of the ascending aorta. Borman JB, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:63-4, 1968
Evaluation of the sufficiency of tissue oxygenation during cardio-pulmonary bypass and hypothermia using the RYGG-Kyvsgaard pump oxygenator. Lunding M, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:169-78, 1968
Left heart bypass: a modified technique. Pierucci L Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1275-7, Oct 67
Effect of albumin coated surfaces on erythrocyte mechanical destruction. Garfin SR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:135-6, 1968
Red blood cell potassium exchange during hemodilution perfusion. Gay WA Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 19:138-40, 1968
Changes in intracellular potassium resulting from extracorporeal circulation. Mandal AK, et al.
Surg Forum 19:137-8, 1968
Cross circulation of patients in hepatic coma with baboon partners having human blood. Hume DM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:495-517, Mar 69
Microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass detected by ultrasound. Patterson RH Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:505-10, Sep 69
A simple means of estimating the amount of pump flow in cardiopulmonary bypass. Coit JD.
Surgery 64:1001, Nov 68
Serum enzyme alterations after open-heart surgery. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Surgery 66:328-37, Aug 69
Initial studies of the left heart bypass as a long-term cardiac assist device. Stanley TH.
Surgery 65:649-58, Apr 69
Effect of extracorporeal circulation on reticuloendothelial function. I. Experimental evidence for impaired reticuloendothelial function following cardiopulmonary bypass in rats. Subramanian V, et al. Surgery 64:775-84, Oct 68
Excess lactate production due to hyperventilation and respiratory alkalosis. White JJ, et al.
Surgery 66:250-9, Jul 69
Partial veno-arterial perfusion with membrane oxygenation and diastolic augmentation. Bramson ML, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:412-6, 1969
Artificial circulation--its place and promise. Cooper T.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:478-81, 1969
Influence of mechanical factors on erythrocyte sublethal damage. Indeglia RA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:264-72, 1968
High survival and minimal blood damage in lambs exposed to long term (1 week) veno-venous pumping with a polyurethane chamber roller pump with and without a membrane blood oxygenator. Kolobow T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:172-7, 1969
Metabolic and morphological alterations in leukocytes following prolonged blood pumping. Kusserow B, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:40-4, 1969
Comparative trauma to blood in the disc oxygenator and membrane lung. Peirce EC 2d, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:33-9, 1969
Left ventricular adaptation to partial heart-lung bypass and arterio-venous pumping. Snider MT, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:311-5, 1968
Depression of host-defense mechanism following extracorporeal circulation. Subramanian V, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:165-71, 1969
Ultrasonic detection of gas bubbles in blood. Manley DM. Ultrasonics 7:102-5, Apr 69
[Formation of antibodies against erythrocytes in connection with a single administration of a large quantity of blood in extracorporeal circulation] Kubíková-Koufilová A.
Vnitrni Lek 15:354-60, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Cardiorespiratory changes after extracorporeal circulation for valvular prosthesis] Rolly G.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:12-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of ultraviolet rays in the presence of chlorpromazine on the blood during extracorporeal circulation] Carraz G, et al.
Agressologie 9:465-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and prognostic factors in cerebral gas embolism occurring during the course of extracorporeal circulations] Algueperse J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:426-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Cabrol C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:11-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism under extracorporeal circulation] Chalnot P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:61-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[A prolonged form of massive pulmonary embolism surgically treated successfully under extracorporeal circulation] Enjalbert A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:53-5, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary heart disease induced by repeated pulmonary embolisms. Embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation] Lemoine G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:65-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Brain gas embolism in mitral valve surgery. The preventive importance of cardiac by-pass] Marion P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:433-6, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of a case] Soots G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:49-51, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Exsanguino-transfusion and assistance by pig liver perfusion in a child in hepatitis coma: favorable development] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:297-320, Mar 69 (Fre)
[On 566 cardiac operations under extracorporeal circulation carried out with blood preserved for 18 to 48 hours in acid citrate dextrose (A.C.D.) solution. (Study of chemical and enzymatic modifications and coagulation disorders)] Revol L, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:739-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Dog duodenopancreas in extracorporeal circulation. Technical and functional modalities] Grenier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:766-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Extracorporal circulation technic in rabbits] Pompidou A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:68-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Study on temporary hepatic assistance in dogs. 3. Histologic and ultrastructural data] Chrzanowska M, et al. Lyon Chir 65:20-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Perfusions with extracorporeal circulation for cancer] Romieu C. Lyon Chir 63:621-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation in a 7-months pregnant woman. Delivery at 8 months of a normal child] Cachera JP, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:607-17, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of extracorporeal portacaval derivation] Testas P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:473-6, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Extracorporeal purification of carbon dioxide: efficiency of a disk oxygenator during experimental hypercapnia] Gille JP, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:371-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Autogenetic blood dilution technic in total extracorporeal circulation] Finsterbusch W.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:375-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia by extracorporeal irradiation] Begemann H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:673-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on enzymatic protamine degradation as a contribution on the clarification of the so-called heparin rebound effect in relation to the heart-lung machine] Bierstedt P.
Klin Wschr 46:1039-42, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Concerning exogenous osteomyelitis of the sternum after operations with the heart-lung machine] Wenzel KP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:162-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the blood volume and blood balance following heart surgery by means of heart-lung machine] Krumhaar D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:507-12, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Osmolar and urine clearance during and following extracorporeal circulation] Oelert H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:513-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the metabolic state of the heart in the ending phase of extracorporeal circulation] Wolner E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:255-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The current status of heart surgery] Navrátil J.
Wien Med Wschr 118:977-83, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Bheavior of isoagglutinin titers following extracorporeal circulation in correlation with clinical findings] Vtter O, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:206-11, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Changes of renal perfusion and renal vascular resistance in diastolic arterial counterpulsation] Niedermayer W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:466-74, May 68 (Ger)
[On the metabolic state of the heart in the ending phase of extracorporeal circulation] Wolner E, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:255-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Management of mitral insufficiency, caused by a dilator, under extracorporeal circulation and hemodilution] Sárközy K.
Orv Hetil 109:643-5, 24 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Effect of extracorporeal circulation and partial hemodilution on the behavior of various blood constants] Baldassare M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 161-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Diazepam in preanesthetic medication for heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1065-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Blood transfusion in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1035-49, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The technics of extracorporeal circulation in the Istituto di Clinica Chirurgica of Rome] De Filippo GM.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 24:259-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Setting up and survival of the Starling rat heart-lung preparation] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:328-31, May 67 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of correcting acid-base equilibrium during open heart surgery under extra-corporeal circulation] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:712-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Open-heart surgery. Our experience, contributions and results] Actis-Dato A.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:93-160, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Indications for transfusions of fresh blood in extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery] Jaulmes B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:257-65, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of new indications for modern methods of treatment. Extracorporeal circulation and regional perfusions] Greco T.
Osped Ital Chir 20:205-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 cases of pulmonary embolism treated surgically with extracorporeal circulation] Massimo C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:135-40, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Further indications of extracorporeal circula- tion in extra-cardiac surgery and in resuscitation in acute cardio-respiratory insufficiency] Mazzarella Farao O.
Osped Ital Chir 20:203-4, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Assisted circulation] Tugnoli F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1259-72, 23 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental study on the concentration of exogenous heparin in the blood in extracorporeal circulation] Kimura T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:16-34, Jan 69 (Jap)
[An experimental study on extracorporeal circulation with a heart-lung machine (use of a 5 percent glucose solution under normothermia)] Hayashi T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:445-63, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Experiences with open-heart surgery at the Chiba National Hospital, with particular reference to progress in extracorporeal circulation] Ito T, et al.
Iryo 22:959-67, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies of extra-corporeal circulation with special reference to the application of acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD) blood] Noguchi T, et al.
Iryo 22:949-58, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Acid-base balance before and after extracorporeal circulation] Ogawa T, et al. Iryo 22:942-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies of extracorporeal circulation using plasma expander in relation to urinary changes] Hashimoto I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:351-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of extracorporeal circulation through ATP levels in the blood and several organ tissues] Hashimoto I, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:417-20, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of blood coagulation factors during extracorporeal circulation-comparison between cyanotic and non-cyanotic cases] Re H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:322-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on liver damage in cardiac surgery, with special reference to post-transfusion hepatitis following extracorporeal circulation] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:742-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Physiological significance of the technic of blood priming with a small volume, with particular reference to the compact model of a disc-type oxygenator] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:667-72, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Coronary perfusion in patients with heart valve diseases] Ueda T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:386-92, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Infusion during extracorporeal circulatio using a plasma expander] Tatsuta N, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:430-5, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Serum enzyme activity in patient undergoing open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation in normothermia] Hanke J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:277-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on changes in human blood during its extracorporeal perfusion through the liver in pigs, calves and dogs] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:373-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal liver perfusion through the portal vein] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:378-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Extracorporeal liver perfusion in experimental mechanical jaundice threattened with coma] Bożek P, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1065-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Histopathological and histochemical changes in the liver of dogs during extracorporeal perfusion] Joss A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:383-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Method of removal and preparation of liver for its extracorporeal perfusion] Martin J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:370-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on extracorporeal perfusion of the liver] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1-9, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Application of partiel dilution of blood with glucose solution to open heart surgery] Olender A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:23-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic disorders in extracorporeal perfusion of the liver] Olszewski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:760-6, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the suitability of isolated animal liver for extracorporeal perfusion] Barczyński M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:497-9, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Management of major surgical blood loss without blood transfusion] Gollub S, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:295-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Postoperative complications of extracorporeal circuation] Costa IA da, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:161-70, Jun 67 (Por)
[Heart surgery during pregnancy. 12 cases operated using extracorporeal circulation and hemodialysis] Meier MA, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:73-86, Apr 68 (Por)
[Congenital heart defects in adult pateints. Surgical treatment with the help of extracorporeal circulation] Oliveira SA de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:25-31, Feb 67 (Por)
[A study of systemic vascular reactions with the aid of complete artificial circulation in cats] Osadchiĭ LI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On blood compatibility in dogs during extracorporeal circulation] Dmitrieva VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:84, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The status and regulation of acid-base equilibrium in extracorporeal circulation] Khodas MIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:59-64, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between proteins of organs and of the blood plasma in extracorporeal circulation in the dog with normal temperature and with hypothermia] Konikova AS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:64-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On restoration of the normal level of arterial pressure and minute volume of the heart after artificial circulation] Margulis MS.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:71, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
Correlation of the volumetric blood flow velocity in the myocardium and venae cavae under the conditions of regional extracorporeal circulation] Portnoĭ VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:72-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Observation of changes in the perfusion balance by weighing the AIK-59 oxygenator] Smirnov LS.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:67-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cerebral hymodynamics in heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Badalian LO, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:27-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the technic of excluding the heart from the circulation under hypotheramia in clinical practice] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:15-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the blood during artificial circulation. (Review of the foreign literature)] Evnina II, et al. Grudn Khir 8:109-14, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experimental extracorporeal shunting of the right half of the heart] Fal'kovskiĭ GE.
Grudn Khir 9:6-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of human serum albumin in operations involving extracorporeal circulation] Karavanov AG, et al. Grudn Khir 9:56-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Possibility of "dry" heart surgery with moderate hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:17-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of hypothermia on several indices of metabolism in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pogosova AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral venous pressure and blood volume of the organism in intensification of its withdrawal from the vena cava during artificial circulation] Simbirtsev SA.
Grudn Khir 9:31-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical suturing of defects of the interatrial septum under extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 9:9-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of artifical blood circulation on the erythrocytes of patients with congenital heart defects] Dmitrieva VA.
Kardiologiia 8:65-72, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the gas regimen in hypothermic perfusion according to the carbon dioxide] Khodas MIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:112-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in the early postoperative period in patients after surgery for mitral insufficiency using extracorporeal circulation] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:45-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Functioning of the heart, damaged by infarct, in various ratios of work and blood supply of the intact protion during artificial circulation] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:22-34, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Shunting of the left heart ventricle using the heart-lung machine during acute experimental coronary insufficiency] Novikov IuG.
Kardiologiia 7:44-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The value of polarographic determination of blood oxygen partial pressure during hypothermic perfusion of the brain and heart] Shargorodskaia AIa, et al. Kardiologiia 8:126-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hemorrhage and thrombosis following annuloplasty and prosthesis of the mitral valve under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Artificial blood circulation in the surgery of heart defects (experience with 1136 operations)] Amosov NM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:17-24, May 68 (Rus)
[Complications of massive blood transfusion during surgery with artificial blood circulation (homologous blood syndrome)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:62-70, May 68 (Rus)
[The use of an animal liver in hepatic insufficiency in a patient with hemorrhage from the esophageal vein] Petrov BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:84-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The state of the acid-base balance in the early postoperative period of hypothermic perfusion] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:114-20, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On current problems of using artificial blood circulation in resuscitation] Kolesov AP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:21-7, Jan 67 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum after heart surgery with artificial circulation] Kolesov AP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Change in the enzyme spectrum of the blood serum in heart operations under conditions of artificial circulation] Dolgo-Saburova IS.
Lab Delo 1:5-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The dynamics of oxygen consumption of the myocardium in experiments involving cardiac arrest with artificial circulation and normal and hypothermia] Ashcheulova EN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:37-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of postinfarct cardiac aneurysm, with the use of artificial circulation] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:74-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Temporary switch to heteroliver in the reanimation of patients with acute hepatic insufficiency] Savitsk NN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:75-80, May 67 (Ru
[Change in the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system and electrolyte metabolism in children with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:126-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Blood and fluid balance in patients with acquired heart defects operated on with artificial blood circulation] Zol'nikov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:30-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the use of blood in surgery with artificial circulation] Zuev EF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:104-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Inter-auricular communications. Surgical treatment under extracorporeal circulation] Garcia-Ortiz E.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:381-93, 1967 (Spa)
[Close of the interauricular communication with extracorporeal circulation. Experience in the National Institute of Cardiology] Benavides-de Anda PH, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:205-8, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Surgical correction of mitral valve stenosis under direct vision using extracorporeal circulation] Pliego J. Gac Med Mex 94:423-33, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Mitral commissurotomy under direct vision using extracorporeal circulation. Indications] Vaquero M.
Gac Med Mex 94:419-22, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in extracorporeal circulation; apropos of the 1st 100 cases] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 16:212-24, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Acid-base equilibrium changes in extracorporeal circulation] Cardeñoso J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:512-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Our experience with the first 100 cases of surgical operations with extra-corporeal circulation in man. IV. Conditioning of the blood and blood volume replacement in the postoperative period] García PE, et al. Torax 16:88-90, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Abdominal factors in shock during prolonged extracorporeal blood circulation] Holec V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:141-52, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Study of the relationship between lactic acid and portal hemodynamics in extracorporeal circulation lasting 2 hours] Holec V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:208-11, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alteration of plasma proteins during extracoporeal circulation. II. Viscometric studies. Kekki M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:9-11, 1968
Alteration of plasma proteins during extracorporeal circulation. I. Experimental studies with 131-I-labelled plasma protein fractions. Siitanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:1-8, 1968
Neuropathological manifestations of cardiac surgery. Hill JD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 7:409-19, May 69
Effects of extracorporeal circulation on personality and cerebration. Lee WH Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:562-70, Jun 69
Potassium and cardiac surgery. Mandal AK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:428-37, May 69
Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis. Najafi H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:550-61, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Iatrogenic coronary ostial stenosis. Silver MD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:73-7, Jul 69
Early detection of renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Selmonosky CA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:64-8, Jul 69
Mononeuritis multiplex complicating the post-perfusion syndrome. Walsh JC. Aust Ann Med 17:327-30, Nov 68
Pulmonary insufficiency after extracorporeal circulation: role of homologous blood. Melrose DG. Bibl Haemat 29:823-30, 1968
Metabolic alkalosis and acid urine following open-heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Grigor KC. Brit J Anaesth 40:943-60, Dec 68
Changes of the myocardial ultrastructure during open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Vitali Mazza L, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:212-28, May-Jun 69
Blood trauma produced by pump oxygenators: a comparative study of five different units. Andersen MN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:238-44, Feb 69
Effect of cardiac bypass on pulmonary diffusing capacity. Kaplan SL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:738-46, May 69
Pulmonary alveolar lesions following open heart surgery. An electron microscopic study. Sakashita I, et al. Jap Heart J 9:441-52, Sep 68
Association of EB-virus infection with the post-perfusion syndrome. Gerber P, et al. Lancet 1:593-5, 22 Mar 69
Cerebral damage during open heart surgery. Bass RM, et al. Nature (London) 221:30-3, 5 Apr 69
Cytomegalovirus infection and the postperfusion syndrome. Recognition of primary infections in four patients. Lang DJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1145-9, 22 May 69
Human lung fat microembolism associated with cardiopulmonary bypass: electron microscopic evidence. De Gasperis C. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:84-91, 1968
Postperfusion and macroangiopathic hemolytic syndromes after cardiac surgery. Park CH, et al. Southern Med J 62:348-51, Mar 69
Hematological studies following total cardiopulmonary bypass in infant puppies. Visudh-arom K, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:161-4, 1969
[Hemorrhages during surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Chainot P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:311-4, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of gas embolism during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Chainot P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:443-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various considerations on gas embolism in open heart surgery] Cornet E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:445-7, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications in operations during extracorporeal circulation. II. Attempted improvement by "minimal" heparin neutralization] Cornu P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:301-4, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications in operations during extracorporeal circulation. I. General comments] Cornu P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:297-300, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Study of hemostasis in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cutcudache C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:341-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Gas embolism during extra-corporeal circulation. Clinical problems and preventive measures] Daumet P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:437-40, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages during cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gascon P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:323-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of Gas embolism during extracoroporeal circulation] Nègre E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:441-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the hemorrhagic complications during extracorporeal circulation] Streiff F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:329-34, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Changes of the prothrombin complex after extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 230 cases] Terrier E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:315-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications of extracorporeal circulation] Toscer M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:335-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Massive hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 2 cases] Vanetti A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:305-10, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Extracorporeal circulation and consumption coagulation disorders] Weiss M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:321, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Disturbances of electrolytes metabolism by extracorporal circulation and their therapy] Struck E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:113-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with accompanying complications in surgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Placík B. Thoraxchirurgie 16:234-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with accompanying complications in surgical interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Placík B. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:234-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric therapy in treatment of gas embolism appearing during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Boccaletti E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1721-5, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute renal insufficiency following extracorporeal circulation. Early management using peritoneal dialysis] Meier MA, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:383-92, Dec 68 (Por)
[Postoperative complications in heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Moraes CR, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:97-104, Apr 68 (Por)
[On fat embolism in surgery involving the use of artificial circulation, and its differential diagnosis from antifoam embolism] Ageev AK, et al. Grudn Khir 9:21-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the genesis of subendocardial hemorrhage in extracorporeal circulation] Super NA, et al. Grudn Khir 9:42-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in vascular tonus in patients during heart surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Parfenov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 7:55-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some reasons for the development of acute cardiac insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects operated under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Tsukerman GI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:97-103, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Neurologic complications after surgery for congenital heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-35, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Main postoperative disorders of cardiac activity in patients with congenital heart defects operated under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:44-51, May 67 (Rus)
[Some changes in peripheral blood and bone marrow hemopoiesis in artificial circulation] Auzinia AV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:49-53, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in experimental surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation equipment] Labakhua GSh. Probl Gemat 11:38-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Baldness after heart surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Egiazarian VT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:140-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Mononucleosis syndrome following the use of extracorporeal circulation] Vazquez A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:349-60, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

Development of the artificial heart and lung extracorporeal blood circuit. Gibbon JH Jr. JAMA 206:1983-8, 25 Nov 68

INSTRUMENTATION

The fluid amplifier and its application in medical devices. Meyer JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:710-6, Nov-Dec 68
An inexpensive communication system for perfusion procedures. Pressman EN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:134-5, Jan-Feb 69
Veno-arterial support with a new membrane pump-oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:79-90, 1969
Electronic feedback blood-pump controls for isolated organ perfusion. Fisk RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:403-6, Sep 69
A vertical membrane lung. Preliminary report. Morin PJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:411-5, Sep 69
The current status of priming solutions for pump oxygenators. Gott VL. Maryland Med J 17:68-9, Sep 68
Construction of a bifurcated arterial cannula. Hewitt RL, et al. Milit Med 134:287-8, Apr 69
Airway obstruction in the disposable bubble oxygenator. Borman JB, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:37-8, 1968
Prolonged extracorporeal pulmonary support using a new miniature membrane oxygenator. Replogle RL, et al. Surg Forum 19:129-30, 1968
A blood oxygenator with performed membrane-lined, capillary channels. Dantowitz P, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:138-43, 1969
A perfusion system for infants. Dorson W Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:155-60, 1969
The single-pass oxygenator. Hirose T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:151-4, 1969
24 hour venous-arterial perfusions of awake dogs with a simple membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:181-6, 1969
Artificial capillary lung. Stewart RD, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:194-6, Jul-Sep 68
[Synchronized blood pump for the support of the activity of the left ventricle] Bednařík B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:338-45, 1968 (Cze)
[A pump for artificial circulation with a fluid amplifier] Spaček B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1039-43, 23 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Pulsed veno-arterial bypass with oxygenation and arterial conterpulsion. First experimental results] Gourgon R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:482-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with the use of heart-lung machines with oxygenerators without blood filling] Just OH, et al. Anaesthesist 16:166-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Our experience with the Temptrol oxygenator] Panzeri E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:453-7, Jul 69 (Ita)
[A new type of filter with a bubble trap for extracorporeal circulation] De Filippo GM. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1581-3, 20 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Basic study of a homologous blood syndrome and countermeasures, with special reference to compaction of a disk oxygenator and its clinical application] Tamiya T, et al. Iryo 23:442-53, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Use of the Allen-Jimenez aortic cannula for the arterial perfusion in 180 cases of extracorporal circulation] Jiménez Martínez M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:573-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[A new type of pump for support of the failing left ventricle] Bednařík B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:200-7, 2 Aug 68 (Slo)

UTILIZATION

[Personal experience with extracorporeal circulation in autoperfusion] Casamayor del Cacho M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:531-5, Oct 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[A simple extra-corporeal circulatory system for thoracic duct lymph] Schnappauf H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:849-53, Dec 67 (Ger)

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see

HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

## EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

The use of the vacuum extractor: a reappraisal. Matheson GW, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:155-65, 1968
Midforceps operations at the University of Alberta Hospital (1965-1967). Dunlop DL. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:471-5, 15 Feb 69
Shute's parallel forceps--an Australian experience. Wilson LH. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:56-8, Feb 69
The vacuum extractor. Simons EG. Cent Afr J Med 15:23-7, Feb 69
The management of malrotation of the occiput. Chalmers JA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:889-91, Sep 68
The use of the vacuum extractor in the first stage of labour. Inman SE. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:354-8, Apr 69
Evaluation of the use of the vacuum extractor in Ceylonese women. Puvan IS. Med J Malaya 23:41-6, Sep 68
[Our experience with the aspiration method for interruption of pregnancy] Bobchev B, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:143-5, 1967 (Bul)
[Fetal risk with elective induction of labor] Thiery M, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:205-10, 1968 (Dut)
[The fetal results of forceps applications. Statistics of the Clinique Baudelocque, 1956-1966] Lacomme M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:297-306, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the vacuum extractor in the maternity ward of the Centre Hospitalier et Universitaire d'Alger (conditions of application)] Bonafos M, et al. Tunisie Med 46:357-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Meditation under the scialytic lamp apropos of the application of forceps] Ferron M. Un Med Canada 96:195-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Neurologic, ophthalmologic and radiologic studies in newborn infants following vacuum extraction] Hicki EJ, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:41-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Vacuum extraction in premature infants] Vujić J, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:39-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Prolapse of the umbilical cord in cases of head presentation as an indication for vacuum extraction] Denzler U. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:250-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the obstetric indication and use of surgical delivery methods] Nobel J. Hippokrates 39:918-21, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes in practical obstetrics?] Stampa A. Landarzt 44:282-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Vacuum extraction--experiences and results in our hospital] Wagner S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:133-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The status of vacuum extraction in today's obstetrics] Warm R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:8-13, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Delivery method and perinatal mortality in the pre-clamptic symptom complex] Anton W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1526-30, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Vacuum extraction from pelvic entrance] Feuerstein H. Zbl Gynaek 90:1563-72, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic birth damage following obstetrical operations] Schulze W. Zbl Gynaek 90:586-91, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On abortion by vacuum extraction] Janny G.
Orv Hetil 109:2506-7, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[External cephalohematoma in the newborn: clinico-statistical and electroencephalographic study] Rainaldi V.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:473-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological findings on the skull of infants born with the use of the vacuum-extractor] Gatto A, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:375-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience on the use of the vacuum-extractor. Obstetrical and pediatric considerations] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:923-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the vacuum extractor] Inzirillo G. Minerva Ginec 19:926-7, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a little known practical use of Malmström's vacuum extractor] Morra C.
Minerva Ginec 20:1680-2, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Thiobarbiturate anesthesia during labor: incidence of instrumental deliveries] Buzzoni P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:663-72, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical intervention in routine application of gamma-OH in anesthesia during labor] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:682-91, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Some comments on obstetrical extraction] Fukuda T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:541-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Trial use of vacuum extraction with a sciae of traction power] Yagi S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:1014-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Early complications after interruption of pregnancy by cervical vibrodilatation and aspiration of uterine contents compared with the traditional method of abortion] Szymczykiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:86-8, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Interruption of pregnancy by vacuum aspiration of the fetus] Wierstakow B, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2231-6, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Fetal distress caused by obstetrico-surgical trauma] Căprioară D, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:481-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Comparative results in the use of forceps with rubber and metal blades] Chachava KV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Termination of early pregnancy by vacuum extraction] Kurciev K, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:373-8, 1968 (Ser)
[Intrauterine aspiration in an incomplete abortion] Rodríguez Argüelles J.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:165-72, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Combined method to perform the expulsion of the dead fetus] Teppa PA, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:737-45, 1967 (Spa)
[Obstetrical vacuum extraction and forceps. Comparative study between two series of 100 cases] Teppa PA.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:547-60, 1967 (Spa)
[Oxihemographic data in children following vacuum extraction and use of obstetric forceps] Koval' BO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:51-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vacuum extraction. An assessment of the risk to the baby. Bachmann KD, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:229-30, May 69
[Double-blind test for retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants: results in formal contradiction with various alarming statistics after vacuum extraction] Bruniquel G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:296-8, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Extraction of the head by obstetrical vacuum extractor: has this an effect on the function of the newborn's nervous system and later neurologic development? Analysis of 100 cases] Dubois-Daicq M, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:173-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Spinal cord elongations of obstetrical origin] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:599-606, 1968 (Fre)
[On the endangering of the newborn through vacuum extraction] Bachmann KD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:199-201 passim, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pathological findings in newborns following delivery through vacuum extraction (retinal hemorrhage, skull fractures, EEG changes] Bachmann KD, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1089-103, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the so-called celluloid ball fractures of the newborn infant] Bräunig G, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:374-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Long-term clinical and electroencephalographic studies of children delivered with the vacuum extractor] Denes F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:833-43, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings in infants and young children delivered by the obstetric vacuum extractor] Del Bianco C, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:920-33, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Immediate and remote electroencephalographic control on newborn infants delivered by extraction] De Marini M. Riv Ital Ginec 51:444-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Cephalohematoma of the newborn infant caused by vacuum extraction-subcutaneous hematoma of the head] Shimada N.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:891-6, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of obstetrical vacuum extraction on the fetus and the newborn] Thiery M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:161-76, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of Malmström's vacuum extractor.
Brit Med J 3:526, 30 Aug 69
An evaluation of the "Gasyd" device for assisted delivery. Prakashi A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:61-5, Jan 69
[Our experience in the technic of using vacuum extraction for the interruption of pregnancy in 8000 women] Andreev D, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:75-83, 1968 (Bul)
[Universal obstetric apparatus for the management of prolonged labor] Molzhaninov EV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:67-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Modification of the operation of decapitation] Sherstnev BF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:68-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Forceps and fetal suffering] Septién JM, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:143-56, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Suggestions on the use of the vacuum extractor] Garcia-Huidobro M.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:235-8, 1967 (Spa)
[New technic of rotation with Thierry's spatula] Feo Codecido E.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:405-11, 1967 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Mechanical obstetric aids--the practitioner's opinion] Hortig HR.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:490-1, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Reply to H. R. Hortig's comments on the article: "Testing and evaluation of the HK-obstetric aid"] Konermann H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:491-2, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)

## EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

Ocular pigmentation, extrapyramidal symptoms and phenothiazine dosage. Wheeler RH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:687-90, Jun 69
Effect of tetrabenazine on extrapyramidal movement disorders. Dalby MA. Brit Med J 2:422-3, 17 May 69
Extrapyramidal side effects of psychotropic drugs. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Conn Med 33:197-201, Mar 69
Basal ganglia calcification, hypoparathyroidism, and extrapyramidal motor manifestations. Muenter MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1075-83, Nov 68
[Biochemistry of the extrapyramidal system--from anatomical viewpoint] Sano Y, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 12:859-68, Dec 68 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Analysis of EEG changes during oral administration of ammonium citrate in 2 cases of hepato-cerebral syndrome] Yoshida M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1229-36, 1968 (Jap)
[Case of Gilbert's disease with extrapyramidal symptoms] Itani T, et al. Naika 23:979-82, May 69 (Jap)
[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome] Pollingher B.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:413-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Cerebello-extrapyramidal syndrome in the framework of chronic hydrargyrism] Truşcă E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:117-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Various features of extrapyramidal pathology in tumors of the brain in children (clinico-morphologic study)] Chernetskii VK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:188-96, 1969 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The question of a cerebellar projection from the lateral cervical nucleus re-examined. Grant G, et al.
Brain Res 9:95-102, Jun 68
The ascending auditory pathway in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Telencephalic projections of the nucleus ovoidalis thalami. Karten HJ.
Brain Res 11:134-53, Oct 68
Some remarks on the ansa lenticularis in man. Gebbink TB. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:37-43, Jan-Feb 69
Experimental demonstration of a topical arrangement of the pallidosubthalamic fibers in the cat. Grofová I.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:53-9, Jan-Feb 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of biogenic amines in the extra-pyramidal system. Ernst AM.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:141-54, Jun 69
The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on extra-pyramidal function. Hadžović S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:90-5, May 69
Phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal dysfunction in the neonate. Tamer A, et al. J Pediat 75:479-80, Sep 69
Extrapyramidal phenothiazine reactions. Becker JF.
Wisconsin Med J 68:137-41, Mar 69
[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects: correlation between antipsychotic and extrapyramidal properties] Tetreault L, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:507-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Causes of persisting extrapyramidal hyperkinesis after prolonged administration of major tranquilizers] Degkwitz R.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:389-400, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the therapeutical axis symptom of neuroleptic medicaments] Glatzel J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:286-95, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Central and peripheral secondary effects of some butyrophenones] Salvini L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:334-44, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the significance of the extrapyramidal alarm reaction during treatment with neuroleptics and on the correlated value of Eriebnis] Beluffi M, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:521-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Study on the extrapyramidal system from the standpoint of pharmacology and psychopharmacology] Hara S.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:1-22, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effect of diphenine and trimetin on pyramidal inhibition of the spinal reflex] Arushanian EB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:261-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Myoclonus epilepsy. Dam M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:596-611, 1968
[Simultaneous development of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's syndrome and progressive dementia. Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases. Attempted interpretation] Bonduelle M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:315-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Anemias, metals and diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Mena I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:717-23, Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The extrapyramidal systems of the spinal cord. II. Results of combined pyramidal and extrapyramidal lesions in the macaque. Goldberger ME.
J Comp Neurol 135:1-26, Jan 69
Brainstem pathways of reward. Routtenberg A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:22-30, May 69
[Suppression of the startle reaction in the cat under chloralose by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Lamarche M, et al.
Experientia 24:355-6, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[A model of the dyskinetic syndrome] D'iakonova IN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:805-8, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visceral manifestations of extrapyramidal dysfunction. Porter RW.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:129-3, 27 Sep 67
[Persistent extrapyramidal oral dyskinesia following administration of thymoleptics] Sedivec V, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:241-4, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Extrapyramidal motor disorders in children as a side effect of therapy with neuroleptics and the new antiemetic metoclopramide] Witzel K.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:277-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the role of the cerebral cortex in the formation of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Laponogov OA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:801-5, 1968 (Rus)

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see under

PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

## EXTRASYSTOLE (C8)

Splitting of second heart sound in ventricular ectopic beats. Oriol A, et al. Brit Heart J 30:757-64, Nov 68
Late systolic sounds in health. Ilmurzynska K.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:92-5, Apr 69
Electrocardiographic disturbances in asymptomatic men in the course of seven years. II. Buchem FS van, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:46-65, 1969
[Extrasystole] Gadermann E.
Internist (Berlin) 9:305-13, Jul 68 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Postextrasystolic changes in patients with myocardial sclerosis] Fiore G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:39-46, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Carotid sinus reflex and extrasystole. II. Ventricular extrasystole] Ballarino M, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 8:425-45, 1967 (Ita)
[The clinical significance of prenatal essential extrasystoles] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1728-33, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of extrasystolic arrhythmia in athletes in the process of training loading (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vorob'ev AT.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-8, May 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ventricular extrasystoles induced by epinephrine, nicotine, ethanol, and vasopressin in dogs with myocardial lesions. Balazs T, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:189-205, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Supraventricular tachycardia initiated and terminated by a single electrical stimulus. Barold SS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:37-41, Jul 69
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] D'Anelli A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:60-3, Feb 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Concealed extrasystoles. Friedberg HD. Amer J Cardiol 24:283-6, Aug 69
Electrocardiographic disturbances in asymptomatic men in the course of seven years. I. Buchem FS van, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:33-45, 1969
Ventricular parasystole. Chung EK. W Virginia Med J 65:216-7, Jul 69
[Extrasystoles in stenosing ventricular hypertrophy] Dessertenne F, et al. Presse Med 77:21-2, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Bigeminal rhythm: multiple electrogenetic aspects of a common semiological finding] Giorgetti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:134-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Precordial beat in heart insufficiency with pulse alternans and in extrasystoles] Cossio P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1635-7, 11 Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of persistent ventricular ectopic beats by alprenolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Anthony JR, et al. Amer Heart J 77:598-602, May 69
Lignocaine in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson ST, et al. Med J Aust 1:208-11, 1 Feb 69
[Clinical trial of a new antiarrhythmic agent and study of its blood levels] Desruelles J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:869-78, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment results with N-(n-propyl)-ajmaline hydrogen tartrate] Kottysch R. Med Klin 64:156-60, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Oral treatment of arrhythmia with Pulsnorma] Pilien D. Med Welt 7:359-65, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Sodium diphenylhydantoin in cardiac arrhythmias] Hansen HW, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:417-21, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the therapy of early ventricular extrasystoles] Reichmuth J. Ther Umsch 25:369-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of extrasystole in children with chloroquine (resoquine)] Balatskiĭ AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:130-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Action of N-butyl sympathol in threatened abortion, premature labor, tachysystole and uterine hypertonia. (Preliminary comunication)] Rizo Santiago J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:619-26, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Time sequence of right and left atrial depolarization as a guide to the origin of the P waves. Massumi RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:28-36, Jul 69
[On a case of reciprocal rhythm] Schlepper M, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:213-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Retrograde conduction in the electrically stimulated heart. 3. Pacemaker-induced ventricular reversible extrasystole] Hafemeister G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1180-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and pathogenetic considerations on a case of gluten-sensitive arrhythmia] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:107-15, 1968 (Ita)
[On the electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax] Onida L, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:222-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Carotid sinus reflex and extrasystoles. I. Supraventricular extrasystoles] Ballarino M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:51-61, 1967 (Ita)
[Role of the supernormal phase in the origin of extrasystole with fixed coupling] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1201-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of extrasystolic trigeminy caused by smoking] Brat A. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:425-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The significance of ventricular extrasystole and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:38-43, Jun 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Relationship of premature systoles to coronary heart disease and sudden death in the Tecumseh epidemiologic study. Chiang BN, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1159-66, Jun 69
[Disorders of myocardial excitability in patients over 70 years of age. Clinico-electrocardiographic correlations in 2504 cases] Clemente R. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1256-66, Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Change of cardiac rhythm in the rabbit after an atrial premature beat. Bonke FI, et al. Circ Res 24:533-44, Apr 69
Alternate patterns of premature ventricular excitation during induced atrial bigeminy. Cohen SI, et al. Circulation 39:819-29, Jun 69
The post-extrasystolic T wave change: a correlate of the inotropic state. Fisch C, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:491-5, Jul-Aug 69
Cardiac hemodynamics in alcoholic patients with chronic liver disease and a presystolic gallop. Gould L, et al. J Clin Invest 48:860-8, May 69
[Myocardial contraction and refractory period. Study in rabbits and dogs, in normal conditions and partial depolarization] Fabiato A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1271-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Auricular tachysystoles. Apropos of 25 cases] Raynaud R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:83-94, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Disturbances in the stimuli formation in the electrocardiogram during extreme hyperthermia] Hensage R. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1729-32, 14 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The Wedensky effect] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:171-3, Mar 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Paradox of cardiac arrhythmia in anaesthesia. Borg DE. Brit J Anaesth 41:709-11, Aug 69
[Neural accidents associated with slow pulse due to extrasystolic bigeminism. Implantation of a pacemaker] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 106:77-81, 1969 (Fre)
[Transformation in atrial fibrillation of ectopic atrial tachysystole with low-energy electric shock] Geraci E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1791-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

## EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT (G3)

For what shall we search? Brown AH. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:5-15, 1968
Experiments and instrumentation for extraterrestrial life detection. Levin GV. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:55-71, 1968 (13 ref.)
Detection of life in soil on earth and on other planets. Introductory remarks. Starkey RL. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:1-3, 1968
Relevance of soil microbiology to search for life on other planets. Stotzky G. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:17-54, 1968 (343 ref.)
A Lurain simulator for metabolic studies. Newsom BD. Aerospace Med 40:672-3, Jun 69
Visual perception beyond the atmosphere. Reynolds HN. Aerospace Med 40:615-21, Jun 69
Temperature history of hard space suit during GLFC operational test. Seemann GR, et al. Aerospace Med 40:898-9, Aug 69
Control task performance in the lunar visual environment. Seminara JL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:397-402, Apr 69
Jupiter, the radio-active planet. Smith AG. Amer Sci 57:177-92, Summer 69
Life on Mars? Brit Med J 3:544-5, 6 Sep 69
Living on the moon. Brit Med J 3:250-1, 2 Aug 69
Back contamination. Pickering JE, et al. Contam Contr 7:19-23, Sep 68
Space-cabin and suit pressures for avoidance of decompression sickness and alleviation of fire hazard. Allen TH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:13-7, Jul 69
That old hostile moon. JAMA 206:2890-1, 23 Dec 68
Possible contaminatio ofearth by lunar or martian life. Alexander M. Nature (London) 222:432-3, 3 May 69
Measurements of radioactivity in the meteorite of April 25, 1969. Rundo J. Nature (London) 223:276-7, 19 Jul 69
Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. Oriob GB, et al. Phytopathology 58:955-6, Jul 68
Biosatellite II experiments: preliminary results. Thimann KV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:347-51, Jun 68
Human locomotion on the moon surface. Margaria R, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:629-44, Oct-Dec 67
Microorganisms on Mars. Bond RG, et al. Science 156:1436, 16 Jun 67
Microorganisms on Mars. Horowitz NH. Science 156:1436, 16 Jun 67
Contamination of mars. Sagan C, et al. Science 159:1191-6, 15 Mar 68
A failure-resistance evaluation of 238PuO2 microspheres under simulated environmental conditions. SC-CR-68-3640. Askey DF. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-24, Feb 68
[Study on the behavior of the human vestibular apparatus during a landing on the moon] Pichler HJ. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:307-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Galactic radiation dosage in free interplanetary space] Schaefer HJ. Biophysik 5:315-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Notes on space medicine. 6. Protection of the astronaut from the environment outside the spacecraft: the space suit] Judica-Cordiglia A. Cardiol Prat 18:73-9, Dec 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Stratospheric inventories, 1967-1968. HASL-197. Krey PW. US AEC Health Safety Lab I-247+, 1 Jul 68
High altitude balloon sampling program. HASL-197. Krey PW, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab II-169+, 1 Jul 68

HISTORY

The interdependence between the biosphere and the atmosphere. Gilbert DL. Resp Physiol 5:68-77, Jun 68

## EXTREMITIES (A1, A2)

Silent limb contracture as a diagnostic indicator of tertiary syphilis. Dawson-Butterworth K. Brit J Clin Pract 22:471-3, 11 Nov 68
Muscle atrophy in spastic hemiplegic limbs. Radt P. Confin Neurol 30:280-8, 1968
The operative treatment of emboli in the extremities of patients with acute coronary occlusion. Nielsen BL, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:249-52, Oct 68
The experimental neuropathy in rats caused by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Cavanagh JB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:471-8, Oct 68
Congenital lymphedema of the extremities in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW. J Pediat Surg 4:231-6, Apr 69
Hemiedema due to congestive heart failure. Helfant RH, et al. New York J Med 69:2274-5, 15 Aug 69
The tourniquet technique in radiotherapy of limb tumours. Van Den Brenk HA. Nunt Radiol 34:207-14, Mar 68
Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). A report of 5 cases with pain in the extremities as the chief symptom. Steward VW, et al. Path Europ 3:377-88, 1968
Disability evaluation. 2. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 46:201-3, Aug 69
Neurons: secretory activity during limb regeneration and induction in the newt. Van Arsdall CB, et al. Science 162:1296-7, 13 Dec 68
Mechanisms of circulatory changes accompanying hypnotic imagination of hyperalgesia and hypoalgesia in causalgic limbs. Finer B, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:1-21, 1968
[Contribution to the clinical features of congenital arterioveous fistulas on the extremities] Hrdličková J. Cesk Pediat 24:116-22, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Asymmetries of the musculature of the limbs due to training in fencers] Sosna A. Sborn Lek 71:140-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Clear-cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses (apropos of 6 cases)] Rousselot P, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:325-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Arterial embolism of the extremities and Fogarty's catheter. Clinical and therapeutic record of statistics on 86 cases] Bouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:1369-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Ulcero-mutilative acropathy (case for diagnosis), non-hereditary paramyloid neuropathy] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:731-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities by Fogarty'S small balloon catheter. Apropos of 86 cases] Bouchet A. J Chir (Paris) 97:35-56, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cirsoid aneurysms in the category of arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 25 personal cases. II. Clinical and therapeutic data] Fontaine R, et al. Lyon Chir 63:495-511, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Acrocyanosis with sphacelus of the extremities in a newborn infant] Laplane R, et al. Phlebologie 21:281-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Acrocyanosis and erythrocyanosis in adolescence] Merlen JF. Phlebologie 21:275-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experience of the Centre Pierre et Marie Curie d'Alger in the therapy of advanced cancer of the extremities, head and neck by chemotherapy via extracorporeal circulation and intracarotid chemotherapy] Bréhant J, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:126-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Myoclonus of the velum and skeletal myoclonus. Clinical and anatomical study] Rondot P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:59-83, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Average body temperature and peripheral extremity temperatures in daily periodic changes in heat loss] Koe KF, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:221-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Functional blood circulation disorders of the extremities] Hasse HM. Deutsch Med J 18:337-42, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical features of chronic arterial occlusion of the extremities] Heinrich F. Deutsch Med J 18:300-5, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical features and therapy of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Heinrich F. Deutsch Med J 18:332-7, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Medicinal prevention and therapy of arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities] Hild R. Deutsch Med J 18:306-12, 29 May 67 (Ger)
[Stuccokeratosis (Keratoelastoidosis verrucosa)] Ruszczak Z, et al. Hautarzt 19:360-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of peripheral arterial circulatory



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders] Heide M.
Hippokrates 40:354-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Pain in the body and extremities] Puff KH.
Hippokrates 39:537-40, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the extremities in the newborn and infants] Palásthy G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:193-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Cyanosis circumscripta e lipoma] Klüken N, et al.
Med Welt 20:1173-6, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of occlusive arterial diseases] Kaindl F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:333-40, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases as well as new methods of catheter treatment] Porstmann W.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:114-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Body height and proprotions of the extremities of Australopithecines] Helmuth H.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:147-55, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Biometric studies on the ground surface of bovine claws and the distribution of weight on the extremities] Feszl L.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:844-60, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sphygmic wave velocity and vasomotor reactions in normal and pathological extremities] Giubbolini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:491-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Thermography in the study of peripheral vascular diseases] Giuliano G.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:73-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Osseous fibrous dysplasia and fibrosarcomatous degeneration. (Presentation of a case)] Macioce D.
Minerva Ortop 18:665-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Collateral venous circulation] Ghiringhelli C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:301-86, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of eosinophilic granuloma of the skeleton with multiple localizations] Ghislanzoni R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:641-52, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The syndrome of bronchogenic neoplasms, gynecomastia and dysacromelia syndrome. (apropos of a case with high gonadotropin levels in the urine] Morandi GA, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:321-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of primary edema of extremities by means of lympho-venous fistula] Politowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:333-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Symmetrical form of Paget's disease of the extremities] Staniczek J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:477-9, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[The use of mydocalm in the treatment of vascular diseases of the extremities] Liubishchev SA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Status of the blood after perfusion with various doses of chemopreparations and the efficiency of an artificial ciruclation device in malignant tumors of the extremities] Anteiava NV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:31-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of foot-and-mouth disease complications in the extremities with crude oil] Varazanashvili MS.
Veterinariia 44:82-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of tumors of the extremities under conditions of local anoxia] Baimukhanov SB, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)
[On the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Grants EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:98-101, 1966 (Rus)
[Skin cancer of the extremities in Kazakhstan] Kramchaninov NF. Vop Onkol 12:125, 1966 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the extremities] Cafasso JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:421-8, 28 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Various findings on the locomotion system of paralized extremities] Rastel Bogin R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 13:14-7, Jan 69 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Hemihypertrophy: incidence and chromosomal examinations. Geriőczy F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:323-8, 1968
Reconstructive surgery of major congenital skeletal deformities of the limbs. Sharrard WJ.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:153-61, Apr 69
Ontogenic development and anatomical distribution of a supernumerary limb-inducing factor. Carlson BM.
Experientia 24:1064-6, 15 Oct 68
Thanatophoric dwarfism. Giedion A.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:175-83, Apr 68
Dysmelia. A classification and a pattern of malformation in a group of congenital defects of the limbs. Henkel L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:399-414, Aug 69
Skeletal limb deficiencies. Freire-Maia N, et al.
Lancet 2:1296, 14 Dec 68
Micrognathia, an associated defect of Hanhart's syndrome, Types 2 and 3. Garner LD, et al.
Oral Surg 27:601-6, May 69
Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocentesis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. DeMyer W, et al. Teratology 2:33-7, Feb 69
[Prosthetics of congenital hypoplastic anomalies of the extremities] Mikyška V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:359-67, Aug 68 (Cze)
[2 cases of severe amniotic constriction] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:181-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the distal malformations obtained after treatment with nitrogen yperite of ectodermal constituant of the extremity buds] Salzgeber B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:90-2, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Orthopedic technical management of malformations of extremities] Krieghoff R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:612-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Constructive treatment of congenital malformations of the upper and lower extremities] Rettig H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic viewpoints of extremity abnormalities by the example of fingers] Willert HG.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:39-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Blood pressure measurements in dysmelia patients] Cotta H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2454-5, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Notomelus in a calf. Picture report number 6.] Wittenberg K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:146, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[A new form of dysostosis with micromelia in 2 siblings] Dürr DK.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:184-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations in the past 10 years: incidence of apiasias of the extremities, with special reference to the so-called thalidomide embryopathy] Torbidoni L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1269-319, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic inhibitors and fertility: studies of the effects of hydroxyurea in the rat] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:451-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some anatomical variations observed during dissections in the past 2 years] Battaglia G.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:35-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Pyle-Cohn's cranio-metaphyseal dysplasia] Siliquini PL. Minerva Ortop 18:129-33, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on 2 cases of trisomy 17-18] Giuffrè L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2105-6, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[A new cerebro-cardio-facial familial malformative syndrome ("typus genuensis")] Massimo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:703-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[The Greig syndrome. Case report] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2419-27, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal changes in a case of unusual chromosome aberration. (Patient with chromosome complex 48, XXXX-49, XXXXX: comparison with the syndrome 49,XXXXY] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:737-50, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the development of malformations of the extremities. 1.] Kato T, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:379-99, Jun 68 (Jap)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Homology of the extremities. Brindley HH.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:40-3 contd, Feb 69
Ultrastructure of the tube foot sucker of a regular echinoid, Diadema antillarum Philippi, with especial reference to secretory cells. Coleman R.
Z Zellforsch 96:151-61, 1969
Ultrastructure of the tube foot wall of a regular echinoid, Diadema antillarum Philippi. Coleman R.
Z Zellforsch 96:162-72, 1969
[On the proportions and correlations of measurements of extremities in 3 year old boys and girls] Petrov I.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:373-82, 1967 (Fre)
[Relationship between section measurements of bones of the human extremity and their complete length] Schott L. Z Morph Anthrop 59:77-84, 1967 (Ger)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Late operations for sequelae of ischaemic syndrome. Golovanov VD, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:215-22, 1968
Suggested function of the vascular bundles in the limbs of Perodicticus potto. Suckling JA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:379-80, 25 Jan 69
[Acute ischemia of the extremities] Goldstein M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:225-36, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Arteritis of the extremities. Round-table discussion] Frileux C, et al. Angeiologie 20:9-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of a pyrazole derivative on various disorders of the peripheral arterial circulation] Gillot P, et al.
Angeiologie 19:35-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Peripheral rheograms are arteriovenous diagrams] Jacquet M. Angeiologie 19:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Rheogram of peripheral arteries in diabetes] Stern J.
Diabete 16:269-74, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Symposium on the treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities] Olivier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:631-67, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of corticosteroids on peripheral blood] Ulukutlu L, et al. Pediatrie 24:385-92, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Congenital venous dysplasias of the limbs] Poulet J, et al. Presse Med 77:163-6, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Anatomical note on arterial irrigation of the lower extremities] Beaujean M.
Rev Med Liege 23:510-2, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Experimental requirements of a correlation between circulatory and metabolic rates in human extremity arterial occlusions] Alexander K.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:182-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Obliterative endangiopathy in infants] Ciciliani J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:272-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The significance of the physical-dietetic therapy for the prevention and early treatment of organic peripheral arterial diseases of the extremeities] Edel H, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:101-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Management of chronic arterial occlusions of the extremities] Hess H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1295-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Management of actue arterial occlusions of the extremities] Hess H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1194-5, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Plasma phosphatides in arteriosclerotic occlusions in the arteries of extremities] Jipp P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:530-4, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hazard factors and arterial occlusion in the extremities] Widmer LK, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1107-10, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative measurements of the extremity perfusion in diabetics and subjects with healthy metabolism] Alexander K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:234-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Dost K. Med Welt 22:1275-81, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of the Lamuran effect using electronic oscillography and oscillometry] Nusser E, et al. Med Welt 44:2414-20, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on blood circulation in the extremities with special reference to arteriovenous shunts] Lofferer O, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:283-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on vascular regulation in the extremities with special reference to arteriovenous shunts] Lofferer O, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:454-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on blood viscosity and extremity perfusion] Bollinger A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:456-65, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the significance and the normal values of measurements in extremity rheogram] Durst C, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:26-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Study of the action of Halidor on the circulation in the extremities] Solti F.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:21-4, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Clinical and radiological considerations on a series of phlebographic studies of the lower extremities and pelvis] Antognini G, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:1-114, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on vascular traumatology of the limbs] Trabattoni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:321-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Regional morphosciliography: comparison of ocular morphosciliography and morphociliography of the extremities] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:154-64, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Considerations on the exhaustibility of the regional fibrinolytic system of the limbs with repeated intraarterial administration of acetycholine in humans] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:376-85, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nicotinic acid and fibrinolysis in humans. I. Regional fibrinolysis (cerebral, of the upper extremity and of the lower extremity) caused by "arterial" administration of nicotinic acid] Tesi M.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:465-83, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Vascular reaction in the dog's extremities to increased blood temperature] Manuilov IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:930-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Regulation of blood circulation in the extremities of dogs during respiration of hyper-oxygenated air and air with low oxygen content] Smirnov IuM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:712-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Capillaroscopic changes in thrombophlebitis of extremities] Sidorina FI.
Sovet Med 29:52-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On a method of rheovasography in traumatologic patients] Glebov IuI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:96-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of ligated major arterial vessel disorders of the extremities] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:70-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Importance of the evaluation of the peripheral circulation in injuries and diseases of the extremities] Kruikiko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:63-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the arterial bed of the extremities in experimental frostbite] Petrov AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of mechanocardiography in obliterating diseases of arteries of extremities] Karasev MI.
Vrach Delo 2:144-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. VII. Gammagraphic evaluation of the peripheral circulation in the extremities] Flores Izquierdo G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:894-906, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Angiography. II. Stereo-phlebography of the lower extremities using functional dynamic dilution] Vázquez Guzmán F.
Gac Med Mex 97:146-8, Feb 67 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of surgical treatment of embolisms of the extremities (our 1st 40 cases of embolectomies)] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:513-48, Oct 67 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Relation between the length of long limb bones, outer dimensions of limbs and the crown-rump length in embrya and fetuses. Dylevský I.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:147-57, 1969
Computer simulation of vertebrate limb morphogenesis. Ede DA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:244-8, 18 Jan 69
[Histochemical study of the 1st stages of development of the limbs in chickens (stages 13 to 19)] Milaire J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:286-346, 1967 (Fre)
[On the relations between somatic and somatopleural mesoderm before and during primary induction of chick embryo limbs] Kieny M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3183-6, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex-associated differences in skeletal maturity. Roche AF. Acta Anat (Basel) 71:321-40, 1968
Cell death during early morphogenesis: parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. Whitten JM.
Science 163:1456-7, 28 Mar 69
[Local stimulation of the growth of the extremities in the animal experiment] Röhlig H.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:81-117, 1969 (Ger)
[Basic regularities of skeletal ossification of the trunk and extremities of domestic animals] Vokken GG, et al. Arkh Anat 55:8-13, Jul 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Techniques of emergency splinting. Chakales HH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:323-5, Feb 69
Stab wounds and traumatic false aneurysms in the extremities. Engelman RM, et al.
J Trauma 9:77-87, Jan 69
Technical considerations in acute military vascular injuries of the extremities. Hewitt RL.
Milit Med 134:617-21, Aug 69
Acute arterial injuries to the extremities. Rossiter JB.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:90-8, Jan-Apr 67
[Surgical treatment of injuries to the arteries of the extremities] Kaśpar Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:166-71, May 69 (Cze)
[Observervations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the contruction of stalls in some cattle-herds] Zeeb K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:630-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of extremity fractures] Ruëff FL, et al. Med Klin 63:1862-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-traumatic swelling with Traumeel. Contribution to the relationship "dosage:effect" of a combination drug] Mergen H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:298-300, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Accident and health insurance medicine. Injuries of the extremities] Wilhelm A.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:357-66, 9 Feb 68 (115 ref.) (Ger)
[Wire extension and its inflammatory complications] Brückner H. Zbl Chir 93:397-400, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinicotherapeutic considerations on traumatic arterial lesions of the extremities] Zanghi M, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:259+, 1967 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of accidents to port workers of Genoa. II. Frequency in relation to hour, day, month and age of the injured] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 8:556-82, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of soft tissue injury of the extremities] Morotomi T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:719-26, Oct 68 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Innervation ratios for large and small limb muscles in the baboon. Wray SH.
J Comp Neurol 137:227-50, Oct 69
[The interaction between interzonal and afferent impulses in the somato-sensory cortex] Rabin AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characterization of efferent axons of the claw muscle of the fresh-water crayfish] Gorelkin VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:803-10, Jul 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Eccrine poroma. An analysis of forty-five new cases. Hyman AB, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:29-38, 1969
Purpura of the extremities of unknown origin. McMurdo J.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:29-30, May-Aug 67
[Neurofibromatosis of the lower extremities and retroperitoneal space] Teplitskiĭ FS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:143-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermography of extremities after smoking. Gershon-Cohen J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:189-91, Mar 69
Postsynaptic potential patterns evoked upon cells in sensorimotor cortex of cat by stimulation at the periphery. Whitehorn D, et al.
Exp Neurol 22:222-4, Oct 68
[On the pheomenon of "respiratory movements" of the extremities during experimental hyperkinesis in dogs] Ivanova AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1174-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinesiological basis of rehabilitation of paralysed limbs: problems raised by controlling movements. Liberson WT.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:395, Oct 68
[Peripheral hemodynamic criteria and blood flow stimulating vasoactive drugs in healthy persons and in patients with arterial obstruction of the extremities] Ehringer H. Med Welt 3:148-60, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of histological examination of the regional lymphatic node in inflammatory diseases of the lower extremity with special considerations to specific etiology] Maar D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:192-7, Feb 69 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On tissue supplies in reduction of regenerative capability of the axoloti's extremities, suppressed by gamma-irradiation] Tuchkova SIa.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1181-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal lymphangiography of upper and lower extremities. Songseng A.
J Okla Med Ass 62:371-81, Aug 69
Extremity work with a 90-second X-omat processing unit. Collins V. Radiography 35:104, Apr 69
[Contribution to the problem of acro-osteolysis (simultaneously a contribution to the knowledge on patella profunda)] Schulze R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:209-16, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Application of automatic exposure in extremity radiographs] Seyss R.
Praxis 58:549-51, 29 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Osseous changes in acromegaly] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:155-76, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes Weber syndrome. Hemodynamic changes observed in 4 cases] Gai V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:557-69, Sep 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Regional neuromuscular block. Torda TA, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:177+, 1966
Extremity surgery upon the mentally retarded. Losee RE, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:23-31, May 69
[Indication for high amputations of the lower extremities in ischemias] Nahodil V.
Rozhl Chir 48:154-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Constructive treatment of congenital malformations of the upper and lower extremities] Rettig H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The regional (iliolnguinal) block dissection and its prognosis] Molnár L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:241-2, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Our first experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia] Violani M, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:722-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of surgical treatment in fractures of the bones of the extremities in a regional hospital] Bachev IL
Sovet Med 30:58-61, May 67 (Rus)
[Thiopental narcosis prolonged by dibazol] Kozlov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:103-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Modern concepts on the surgical amputation of the extremities] Romo Diez X.
Gac Med Mex 97:1609-16, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Several clinical remarks on the amputation of limbs (10-year analysis of clinical material)] Červeňanský J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:126-32, Aug 69 (Slo)

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see ARTIFICIAL LIMBS (E4)

## EXTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Global self-rating, the independence of questionnaire drive and anxiety, and social desirability variance. Farley FH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:387-97, Nov 68
Salivary response and introversion--extraversion. Ramsay RW. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:181-7, 1969
Emotionality, extraversion and aggression in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic offenders. Blackburn R. Brit J Psychiat 114:1301-2, Oct 68
Extraversion-introversion and the EEG. Gale A, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:209-23, May 69
The Maudsley personality inventory: extraversion and neuroticism in the Middle East. Choungourian A.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:77-8, Feb 69
The EPI and scales of rigidity and dogmatism. Drakeford GC. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:9-12, Feb 69
The measurement of psychoticism: a study of factor stability and reliability. Eysenck SB, et al.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:286-94, Dec 68
The validity of the JEPI for ESN children. Hall E.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:81-2, Feb 69
Eye-contact in relation to social introversion-extraversion. Mobbs NA.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:305-6, Dec 68
Introversion, extraversion, and social intelligence: a replication. Johnson DT.
J Clin Psychol 25:181-3, Apr 69
Expansiveness-constriction on the H-T-P as indicators of extraversion-introversion. Wildman RW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:493-4, Oct 67
Zeigarnik effect, "reversed Zeigarnik effect", and personality. Claeys W.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:320-7, Aug 69
The Eysenck personality inventory and self-ratings of extraversion. Kramer E.
J Project Techn 33:59-62, Feb 69
Personality and pain tolerance measures. Davidson PO, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:787-90, Jun 69
Extraversion and adaptation to intermittent light. Ginsburg N. Percept Motor Skills 28:195-201, Feb 69
Personality differences in serial learning under distraction. Howarth E.
Percept Motor Skills 28:379-82, Apr 69
Extraversion, neuroticism and dream recall. Bone RN.
Psychol Rep 23:922, Dec 68
Expectations concerning occupations in relation to extraversion-introversion. Howarth E.
Psychol Rep 24:415-8, Apr 69
The Rotter I-E scale and hypnotic susceptibility. Klemp RH. Psychol Rep 24:660, Apr 69
Extraversion and sensory threshold. Smith SL.
Psychophysiology 5:293-9, Nov 68
[Changes in psychometric personality variables for neuroticism, extraversion and lying tendency between pregnancy and puerperium. With a contribution on parallel score validity] Meyer AE, et al. Med Welt 27:1533-9, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the connections between extroversion-introversion and the factor structure of intelligence] Balzert C.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:195-238, 1968 (Ger)
[Conditioning, introversion--extroversion and the strength of the nervous system] Eysenck HJ, et al.
Z Psychol 174:96-106, 1967 (Ger)

## EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES (A12)

see also related PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Wound healing in the dog. Radioisotope studies of developing connective tissue and fluid in an artificial dead space. Schilling JA, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:330-7, Mar 69
Intracavity 5-fluorouracil for control of malignant effusions. Hart GD, et al. Appl Ther 10:760-2, Nov 68
Pelvic drainage after anterior resection of the rectum. Collins CD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:391-3, Sep 69
Inflammation in healing. 1. Time-course and mediation of exudation in wound healing in the rat. Lykke AW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:309-18, Jun 69
Subdural haematomas and effusions in infancy. Schurr PH. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:108-11, Feb 69
Capricious behavior of pulmonary bullae developing fluid. Rubin EH, et al. Dis Chest 54:546-9, Dec 68
Fluid in the middle ear: classification of cases. Amiri CS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:319-20, Jul 68
Metabolical and morphological events in isolated lung alveolar cell populations making antibodies. Holub M.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:359-63, 1969
Postmeningitic subdural effusions: the syndrome and its management. Goodman JM, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:658-63, Jun 69
The origin of mononuclear cells in chronic inflammation and tuberculin reactions in the rat. Spector WG, et al. J Path Bact 96:389-99, Oct 68
Using the rat as a cholera "model". Aziz KM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:814-5, 23 Nov 68
Identification and follow up of children with exudative otitis media. Harrison K.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:456-60, May 69
Identification and follow up of children with exudative otitis media. Watson TJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:455-6, May 69
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. I. Hypotensive effect induced by pancreatic exudate. Amundsen E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:659-64, 1968
[Transport of plasma corticosterone in inflammatory exudates of an experimental granuloma in rabbits] Degrelle H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1401-4, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with Reparil. Iontophoretic,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phonophoretic and oral application] Klare V.
Ther Gegenw 107:240 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effusion of the knee joint] Fehr AM.
Ther Umsch 26:167-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dental prosthesis and gingival pocket exudates] Nagao M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:532, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Phagocytosis of typhoid bacteria by macrophages of subcutaneous infiltrate] Dobrodeeva LK.
Lab Delo 1:15-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of chloxyle (hexachloroparaxylene). II. Tolerability and toxicity of chloxyle with simultaneous administration of milk or vegetable oil] Lebedeva MN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:354-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some aspects of copper metabolism in children with exudative diathesis] Kolokol'tseva AI, et al.
Pediatriia 48:84, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the development of exudation in burn inflammation in rabbits and rats] Romanovskaia LL.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:60-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of blood plasma in the treatment of exudates and residual cavities in the clinical surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sologashvili GS.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Transudative dystrophy of the macula lutea in myopia] Vodovozov AM.
Vestn Oftal 80:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the problems of chronic exudative pericarditis] Takáč M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:372-8, Apr 69 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

Analysis of the subretinal fluid. Measurement of the onkotic pressure. Edmund J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1184-93, 1968
Human hydrosalpinx. Histologic study and chemical composition of fluid. David A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:400-11, 1 Oct 69
Partial purification of the anti-inflammatory factor(s) in inflammatory exudate. Billingham ME, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:543-57, Mar 69
Anti-inflammatory properties of human inflammatory exudate. Billingham EJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:93-6, 12 Apr 69
The proteins of exudative fluid from pale, soft, exudative pig meat. Kolczak T, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:137-44, 1968
Ultramicromethod for the collection of gingival fluid and quantitative analysis of its sodium content. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Res 47:1192, Nov-Dec 68
Collection of gingival fluid for quantitative analysis. Sueda T, et al. J Dent Res 48:159, Jan-Feb 69
The correlation between clinical scoring, exudate measurements and microscopic evaluation of inflammation in the gingiva. Oliver RC, et al.
J Periodont 40:201-9, Apr 69
Gingival crevicular fluid: a reliable predictor of gingival health? Orban JE, et al.
J Periodont 40:231-5, Apr 69
Parallel assay of prostaglandin-like activity in rat inflammatory exudate by means of cascade superfusion. Willis AL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:126-8, Feb 69
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. I. The orogranulocytic migratory rate. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:207-11, Oct 68
Characterization of the exudate induced by the antibiotics muconomycin A and muconomycin B. Guarino AM, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:262-8, Sep 69
[Qualitative and quantitative studies of the gingival secretion] Cimasoni G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:112, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of Gc-specific protein in human extravascular fluids] Krause U, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:221-2, May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on a case of chronic cholesterinic pleurisy] Brasca C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:130-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fluid from cysts in cytologic and histologic studies] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 22:337-43, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Recognition of tumorous and non-tumorous cells in cytological studies of serous fluids] Kurbatova TI.
Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Cytology of the peritoneal fluids sampled by coelioscopy or by cul de sac puncture its value in gynecology. De Brux JA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:395-403, Sep-Oct 68
Haemolytic activity of mouse peritoneal exudate cells in vitro. Möller E. Immunology 16:609-19, May 69
Chemotoxis of mononuclear cells. Ward PA.
J Exp Med 128:1201-21, 1 Nov 68
The membranous component of alveolar exudate. Harrison GA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:334-42, Aug 68
[Contribution to the methods of qualitative cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid and exudates] Suta M.
Cesk Neurol 31:173-82, May 68 (Cze)
[Examination of the inflammatory exudate with the "skin window" technic] Jansa P.
Cesk Pediat 23:757-9, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Cytology of breast secretions and their importance in the early diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Soost HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:918-27, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The mononuclear inflammation stage in early childhood] Meyer M.
Klin Wschr 46:311-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of mesothelial cells and cells of intraperitoneal exudate in biliary peritonitis] Margnelli M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:175-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Study, with current methods of investigation of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs immunized with BCG] Ricci M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1706-10, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of cell changes in wound infiltrate in tissue culture in the organism] Shamraĭ PF.
Arkh Anat 51:55-61, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On a method of obtaining leukocyte and macrophage containing exudates in white mice] Il'in GI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:361-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining serous neutrophilic exudate from animals] Makarov MS.
Lab Delo 8:455-8, 1966 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies in burns: 3. The effects of ouabain on eschar water loss and observations on the etiology of eschar water transmissivity. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:766-77, 14 Aug 68
[Studies of the inflammation inhibitory effect of monophenylbutazone as well as a contained active combination by Seiye] Szirmai E, et al.
Pharmazie 24:340-1, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the endobronchial treatment with ethambutol of blocked tuberculous pulmonary processes] Martino A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 21:95-103, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

[Biochemical study of brain edema. 2. On analysis and the origin of edematous fluid] Tanimura K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:365-72, Apr 69 (Jap)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis and collection of vaginal exudate. Robertson DH, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:42-3, Mar 69
Surgical infection. 3. Phage patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tissue biopsies and wound pyogenic exudates. Heggers JP, et al.
Surgery 66:471-3, Sep 69
[Technic and results in neoplastic cytology research in bronchial lavage, sputums and pleural exudates] Tano Assini MT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:350-3, 25 Apr 69 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

The cytology of "glue ear". Wright I, et al.
J Laryng 83:367-76, Apr 69
The origin of mononuclear cells in inflammatory exudates. Spector WG.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 44:1-13, 1968
[Morphological and cytochemical studies of inflammatory exudate cells and peripheral blood cells in healthy persons and leukaemic patients] Kowalewski J.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:21-45, 1967 (Pol)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Release of intravenously administered iodide from the pial and dural surfaces. Van Harreveld A, et al.
Brain Res 11:32-41, Oct 68
[The correlaion of gingival capillary, gingival fluid and tooth resonance frequency] Nakamura J, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:321-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Circumscribed interlobar effusions in heart insufficiency or so-called phantom tumors of the lung] Halter J, et al. Praxis 57:1486-92, 29 Oct 68 (Ger)

## EYE (A1, A9)

see also related
CYCLOPLEGICS (D5)
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)
REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)
VISION (F1, G1)

Selective protection of the eye balls in linear accelerator treatment of hypophyseal tumor. A hollow-out technique. Kitabatake T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:63-71, Jan 69
Influence of extraocular muscle co-contracture on globe length. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:906-8, Nov 68
Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. Ails AA, et al. Avian Dis 13:36-45, Feb 69
Intravascular hemagglutination studied with the living extracorporeal eye. Seaman AJ, et al.
Blood 33:16-25, Jan 69
Dancing eyes, dancing feet: infantile polymyoclonia. Dyken P, et al. Brain 91:305-20, Jun 68
Changes in intraocular temperature produced by a cryosurgical probe. Burch PG, et al.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:325-34, Summer 67
More about eye-patch wearing. Sexton RJ.
J Occup Med 11:445, Aug 69
Studies on the inheritance of some metric traits of the eye and the body. Nakajima A, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 13:20-39, Jul 68
Influence of eye dominance on the apparent centers of simple horizontal lines. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:847-50, Jun 69
Liquid filled adjustable optical analog of the human eye. Roth N. Rev Sci Instrum 40:1214-5, Sep 69
Vitamin A deficiency: effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure. Brammer JD, et al.
Science 163:821-3, 21 Feb 69
Ocular examination before the age of four years. Costenbader FD, et al. Sightsav Rev 38:135-40, Fall 68
Proposed legislation for eye safety.
Sightsav Rev 38:157-9, Fall 68
Local and topical anesthetics in ophthalmology. Bryant JA. Survey Ophthal 13:263-83, Mar 69 (46 ref.)
The vestibulo-ocular illusions. Moore TE Jr.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:179-91, 1963
Ophthalmological biometrics. Leary GA.
Ultrasonics 7:138, Apr 69
[Influence of the eye tunic on the sonic field. Experimental studies on swine eyes] Oksala A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:308-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye bulb rigidity and refractive errors] Merté HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:336-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of facet-separating pigments on the perception of light and contrast in eye mutants of Drosophila] Hengstenberg R, et al.
Kybernetik 3:276-85, May 67 (Ger)
[The eye-pad as "sleep remedy"] Pensel F.
Landarzt 44:1632-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antigen-antibody reaction of the eye by the fluorescent tracing technic] Sasaki K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:550-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The protection of the eye balls in linear accelerator x-ray treatment of the hypophysis: a hollow-out radiation technique] Ueda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1002-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Present status of eye banks in England] Nonaka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:339-42, May 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of comparative assessment of the sensitivity of the cornea using the algesimeter of B.L. Radzikhovskiĭ and using the hair method of A.Ia. Samoĭlov] Luchik VI. Oftal Zh 23:533-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The temperature of the limbal region of the normal human eye and in allergic tests] Parameĭ VT, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:60-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The problem of supernumerary eyes in the light of current knowledge of regenerative processes in Planaria] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 61:349-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### ABNORMALITIES

Opthalmological findings in children admitted to the neurosurgical department with congenital malformations. Bech K, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:360-4, 1968
A case of the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome.
Falbe-Hansen I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:33-8, 1969
Congenital ocular anomalies in 800 mentally deficient patients. Falbe-Hansen I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:391-7, 1968
Experiences from 5 years of genetic counseling in eye diseases. Goldschmidt E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:463-8, 1968
Anomalies of the eyes in descendants of women, irradiated with small X-ray doses during age of fertility. Jacobsen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:352-4, 1968
Combination of Goldenhar's syndrome with the Cri-Du-Chat syndrome. Ladekarl S.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:605-10, 1968
Doubling of the papilla. Lamba PA.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:4-9, 1969
Congenital malformations of the eye. Report on 218 cases of grave reduction of vision caused by bilateral malformation of the ocular bulb. Lindstedt E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:355-60, 1968
Chromosomal aberration and malformations. Mohr J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:305-12, 1968
Eye malformations in chick embryos exposed to elevated incubation temperatures. Nilsen NO.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:322-8, 1968
Three siblings with similar anomalies in the eyes, bones and skin. Tuomaala P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:365-71, 1968
Ocular changes in simple trisomy and in a few cases of partial trisomy. Warburg M, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:372-84, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ocular anomalies of incomplete albino cattle: ophthalmoscopic examination. Gelatt KN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1313-6, Aug 69
Assessment of visual disorders in cerebral palsy. Jones MH, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 25:251-64, May-Jun 67
Multiple congenital abnormalities associated with cryptophthalmia. Ide CH, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:638-44, May 69
Intraocular cartilage in a microphthalmic eye of an otherwise healthy girl. Yanoff M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:238-40, Feb 69
Congenital corneal opacities in a patient with Rieger's anomaly and Down's syndrome. Dark AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:631-5, Aug 68
Bilateral congenital ocular defects in a foal. Garner A, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:513-7, Aug 69
Hyaline corneal opacities in a case of Rieger's anomaly. Kirkham TH. Brit J Ophthal 53:354-5, May 69
Cataract extraction in a case of congenital coloboma of the iris. Nixeaman DH. Brit J Ophthal 52:625-7, Aug 68
Cyclops (prenatal diagnosis). Chawla S, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:391-4, May 69
An unusual case of microphthalmus combinatus. Ernyei S. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:39-43, Jan 69
Excerpts from the analysis of a child with a congenital defect. Furman RA. Int J Psychoanal 49:276-9, 1968
The collie eye anomaly. Summary and conclusions. Catcott EJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:877-8, 15 Sep 69
Eye anomaly of the collie. Comments. Cello RM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:870-1, 15 Sep 69
Anomaly of the collie eye. Donovan RH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:872-7, 15 Sep 69
The collie eye anomaly. Roberts SR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:859-64, 15 Sep 69
The collie eye anomaly. Roberts SR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:859-65, 15 Sep 69
The collie eye anomaly. Comments. Rubin LF. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:865-6, 15 Sep 69
Anomaly of the collie eye. Comments. Vainisi SJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:876-7, 15 Sep 69
Eye anomaly of the collie. Wyman M, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:866-70, 15 Sep 69
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:192-8, 15 Jan 69
Small eye, a mutant in the house mouse apparently affecting the synthesis of extracellular membranes. Clayton RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:74passim-75p, Sep 68
Observations on congenital cyclopian type malformation in a kid. Vaidya VG, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:133-5, Jul 68
Morphogenetic study of congenital ocular malformations in rats, induced by excessive vitamin A, with special reference to exophthalmos. Miki T. Osaka City Med J 14:1-30, 1968
Colobomas: vertical and oblique complete facial clefts. Simultaneous operation of the eyelid, inner canthus, cheek nose and lip Orbitomaxillary bone graft. Tessier P. Panminerva Med 11:95-101, Mar 69
Maternal viral infections and fetal ocular malformation. Alfano JE. Postgrad Med 45:113-6, May 69
Ocular defects associated with homocystinuria. Presley GD, et al. Southern Med J 62:944-6, Aug 69
Abnormal development of eyes in mice homozygous for the fidget gene. Konyukhov BV, et al. Teratology 2:147-57, May 69
[Overripeness of the ovum. Observations on the etiology of Goldenhar's syndrome and related congenital dysplasias] Jongbloet PH. Nederl T Geneesk 113:653-65, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of glaucoma in aphakia] Ardouin M, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:199-215, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of ectatic coloboma of the chorio-retina] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:597-602, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic anomalies in a case consisting of a new example of autosomic deletion: partial deletion of the long arm of a group D (13-15) chromosome] Laurent C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:332-5, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Evidence in 2 other rodents, mice and rabbits, of the teratogenic action of 1-methyl-2 p-allophenoyl-benzyl-hydrazine bromhydrate] Mercier-Parot L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1088-91, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new dysplastic complex concerning the region of the face and jaws] Dahan J. Orthodont Franc 39:367-91, 1968 (Fre)
[A boy with hypoplasia of the right optic disk] Aichmair H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A cyclops induced by sugar solution in the Hynobius embryo] Nishimura K. Mie Med J 17:9-20, May 67 (Ger)
[Chromosomal Translocation and familial cyclopia] Pfitzer P, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:323-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of congenital toxoplasmosis with agenesis of the eyeballs] Gavinelli R. Ann Ottal 93:1109-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of Goldehar's syndrome] Loffredo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1466-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[An atypical case of tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with coloboma of the iris and with whitish foci in the lower retinal quadrants] Scialfa A. Ann Ottal 93:1009-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Circumpupillary aplasia of the iris. (Case report)] Secchi AG, et al. Ann Ottal 93:741-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Acase of persistence of the primary hyperplastic vitreous with unusual characteristics] Guerra R, et al. Boll Oculist 47:16-23, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The risk in therapy: hemorrhagic action and probably teratogenic action of sodium salicylate] Petrucci D, et al. Clin Ter 46:157-63, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and hypercalcemic facies] Avogaro P, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:631-47, 1967 (Ita)
[Bilateral colobomatous pit of the optical papilla associated with macular degenerative manifestations. Study of 3 cases in the same family] Secchi AG. Minerva Oftal 9:213-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[A case of thalidomide anotia] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2056-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Mandibulo-oculo-facial dyscephaly or a "new syndrome" of François (Hallermann-Streiff dysmorphism-Ullrich and Fremerey-Dohna dyscephaly)] Borghi A, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:202-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Myotonia-like deforming rigidity. (A new myo-oculo-skelatal disease sensitive to diphenylhydantoin)] Laterza A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:51-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic studies in angioid striae of the retina] Mazza C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:119-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Protection by cysteamine from the teratogenic effect of X-rays in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Preliminary report] Kulig A, et al. Pat Pol 19:379-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Iridoschisis in a girl with karyotype 48 XXXX] Hanicka M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1164-6, 28 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Malformative and degenerative auricular genopathies] Lăzeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:337-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the pigment layer cyst of the iris occurring in conjunction with coloboma of the crystalline lens and with other developmental defects of the eye] Volkov VV, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:74-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Studies on nitrogen pool of animal tissues. I. Ox ocular tissues. II. Ox nervous tissues. Azumi T. Acta Med Okayama 21:315-20, Dec 67
Distribution of tritiated benzylpenicillin in the rabbit eye. Saiminen L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:115-21, 1969
A comparative study of leucophore-activating substances from the eyestalks of two crustaceans, Palaemonetes vulgaris and Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. Biol Bull 136:200-15, Apr 69
[Metabolite levels in some compartments of the anterior eye segment. Methodical and physiological considerations after statistical evaluation] Reim M, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:355-68, 1969 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The optic cup in the normal eye. I. Cup width, depth, vessel displacement, ocular tension and outflow facility. Armaly MF. Amer J Ophthal 68:401-7, Sep 69
A review of the anatomy and neurophysiology of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) visual system. Christensen JL, et al. Amer J Optom 46:440-6, Jun 69 (23 ref.)
Measurements of the sagittal axis of the human eye in vivo during applantation of the cornea. Stepanik J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:801-7, Nov 68
Improvement in the measurement of intraocular distances using ultrasound. Giglio EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1359-64, Nov 68
The eye structure and optical system of the crustacean copepod, Copilia. Wolken JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 40:279-85, Jan 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. I. Introduction and technique. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:143-9, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. II. Description. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:151-62, Mar 69
Slit lamp examination of the normal canine anterior ocular segment. 3. Discussion and summary. Martin CL. J Small Anim Pract 10:163-9, Mar 69
The optics of insect compound eyes. Miller WH, et al. Science 162:760-7, 15 Nov 68
Optics of arthropod compound eye. Shaw SR. Science 165:88-90, 4 Jul 68
Linear a-scan ultrasonography in the measurement of intra-ocular distances: a stand-off technique. Lowe RF. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:72-7, 1967
The morphology of the eyes of Limulus. I. Cornea and epidermis the compound eye. Fahrenbach WH. Z Zellforsch 87:278-91, 1968
[In Dictyopteres Mantidae, description of neuro-endocrine reflex arcs from the simple eye] Brousse-Gaury P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1468-70, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Volume of the bulb and scleral rigidity] Rivara A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:394-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Histometric studies of the chamber angle region of the human eye in various age groups and glaucoma types] Lütjen E, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:1-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology of Schlemm's canal and related vessels in the human eye] Rohen JW, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:309-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Optical characteristics of ommatidia in the complex eye of Musca] Kirschfeld K, et al. Kybernetik 5:47-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Functional morphology of the accommodation apparatus, including a new theory on the mechanical tissue changes during accommodation] Rohen JW, et al. Med Welt 18:1052-4, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Eye ointments as a drug form] Brenner J. Pharm Acta Helv 44:198-207, Apr 69 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Retina and retinomotor changes in dipmoi and brachiopterygii] Pfeiffer W. Z Zellforsch 89:62-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations with polarized light on the eye of Calliphora erythrocephala (Meig)] Seitz G. Z Zellforsch 93:525-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The acqueous veins. (Histological study)] Manuelli GF. Ann Ottal 93:755-60, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Aqueous veins. (An Italian priority)] Mosci L. Ann Ottal 93:1118-20, Oct 67 (Ita)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Intra-arterial cushions in the arteries of the rat's eye. Moffat DB. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:1-11, 1969
A technique for studying induced microcirculatory phenomena. Lutcher CL, et al. Angiology 20:82-7, Feb 69
Critical closure of intraocular blood vessels. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:385-92, Sep 69
Ocular blood volume. Fish MB, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:377-80, Sep 69
Double pre-retinal vascular loop. Stoker AF, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:66-7, Jan 68
Demonstration of the ophthalmic veins by carotid angiography: radiological evidence of sinus thrombosis. Blauenstein UW, et al. German Med Monthly 14:215-8, May 69
The effect of blockade of the arteriae ciliares posteriores longae on the transparence and on the transport of 45Ca into the rabbit's cornea. Votočková J, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:148-54, 1968
Treatment of ophthalmic hemorrhage by premarin. Weinstein P. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:72-3, Jan 69
Post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula between carotid artery and ophthalmic vein. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:164-70, Mar-Apr 69
Intraocular vascular supply in some marine teleosts. Anctil M. Rev Canad Biol 27:347-55, Dec 68
Transient monocular blindness through collateral pathways. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. Surgery 65:911-5, Jun 69
[Various remarks on microcirculation] Spyratos S. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:503-15, May 68 (Fre)
[A new method of studying arterial vascularization of optic structures: enclosed diaphanization] Daraux H. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:23-7, Jan 67 (Fre)
[A simple method for the registration of the ocular pulse] Bettelheim H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:157-65, 1969 (Ger)
[The structure of the zonula in relation to embryonal blood vessels and to "vitreous cortex cells"] Pau H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:44-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Isotopic evaluation of the quantity of regional blood flow in operated chronic glaucoma] Frasca G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1318-34, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Regional morphoscillography: comparison of ocular morphoscillography and morphocillography of the extremities] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:154-64, Aug 66 (Ita)
[An electron microscopic observation of the leaking vessels of the eye] Sakuragi S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1920-35, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The development of the arterial system of the mouse eye] Wakusawa S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1803-28, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A study of ocular circulation] Takahashi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:177-90, 1969 (Jap)
[Acute disorder of the blood supply of the eye in the light of electrophysiological and ophthalmoplethysmographic studies] Bogoslovskii AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:41-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Biomicroscopy of the eye. Goldmann H. Amer J Ophthal 66:789-804, Nov 68
The site of origin of electrical responses in visual cells of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Lasansky A, et al. J Cell Biol 42:241-52, Jul 69
Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the

honeybee drone eye. Perrelet A, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:825-30, Mar 69
The fine structure of photoreceptors in Mitopus morio (Phalangida). Curtis DJ. J Cell Sci 4:327-51, Mar 69
The effect of light and light deprivation upon the ultrastructure of the larval mosquito eye. 3. Multivesicular bodies and protein uptake. White RH.
J Exp Zool 169:261-77, Nov 68
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. I. The microanatomy. Clark AW, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:289-309, Sep 69
The fine structure of the eye and optic tentacle of the mollusc Cardium edule. Barber VC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:515-28, Mar 69
Butterfly glow. Miller WH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:286-94, Aug 68
Some morphological aspects of the visual system of Hermissenda crassicornis (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Stensaas LJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:510-32, Jun 69
Some aspects of the structural organization of the medulla in muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:533-53, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of the primary spectacle and cornea of the sea lamprey. Van Horn DL, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:454-64, Mar 69
Vacuum dehydration and paraffin embedding of eyes fixed in glutaraldehyde. Yanoff M, et al.
Stain Techn 43:292-3, Sep 68
The morphology of the eyes of Limulus. II. Ommatidia of the compound eye. Fahrenbach WH.
Z Zellforsch 93:451-83, 1969
The rhabdomeric microvilli of several arthropod compound eyes kept in darkness. Kabuta H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:78-88, 1968
The fine structure of the compound eye of a damsel-fly. Ninomiya N, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:17-32, 1969
The effect of prolonged light-deprivation on the fine structure of planarian photoreceptors. Röhlich P, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:507-18, 1968
The leech photoreceptor cell: ultrastructure of clefts connecting the phaosome with extracellular space demonstrated by lanthanum deposition. White RH, et al. Z Zellforsch 95:102-8, 1969
[The capillary endothelium of the pecten of the eye of birds] Anh JN, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:432-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Electronmicroscopic studies on the structure of the outer wall of Schlemm's canal, its outflow channels and age changes] Rohen JW, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Mirror-symmetrical orientation of 8 retinal cells in the crustacean eye] Kunze P.
Naturwissenschaften 55:138-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Histological studies of the structure of the eye of Ocypode cursor (Brachyura)] Kunze P.
Z Zellforsch 82:466-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the eyes of a scorpion, Euscorpius carpathicus (L.)] Bedini C.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:107-10, 1965 (Ita)
[Iron contents of normal eye tissues] Jorge FB de, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:451-2, 1967 (Por)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The ocular effects of intravitreal injection of polyethylene sulfonic acid. Doughman DJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:571-80, Apr 69
Autonomic effector drugs and the normal human eye. Willetts GS. Amer J Ophthal 68:216-23, Aug 69
Effects of norethynodrel with mestranol on the rabbit eye. Lee PF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:89-98, Jan 69
Effects of bis (tri-n-butyitin) oxide on the eyes of rabbits. Pelikan Z. Brit J Industr Med 26:165-8, Apr 69
The biphasic action of bethanidine in the human eye. Lind NA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P376-7, Feb 69
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:92-9, Jan-Feb 69
Irritational properties of root canal medicaments. Attalla MN, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:76-82, Feb 69
The effects of the riot control agent CS on visual acuity. Rengstorff RH. Milit Med 134:219-21, Mar 69
Effects of high oxygen pressures on the eye. Nichols CW, et al. New Eng J Med 281:25-30, 3 Jul 69 (62 ref.)
Eye effects of DMSO. Report of negative results. Hull FW, et al. Northwest Med 68:39-41, Jan 69
Effect of succinylcholine on lenght and refraction of eyes. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:21-2, 1968
Chloroquine ocular toxicity. Bernstein HN.
Survey Ophthal 12:415-47, Oct 67 (125 ref.)
Toxicity and ophthalmic drugs. Sheil JW, et al.
Survey Ophthal 13:215-8, Jan 69
[The toxic influence of silicates on vial tissue] Cechová L. Cesk Stomat 69:8-12, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Contribution on tolerance of the eye to Viparctin] Moeller W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2027-30, 24 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Drugs, eye and traffic] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:280-8, Aug 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of cortisone glaucoma. 1. Introduction] Kern R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:473-87, 1968 (Ger)
[On the action of some sympathomimetic drugs on the development of the ocular aniage in amphibians. First observations with amphetamine. Preliminary note] Restivo-Manfridi ML. Ann Ottal 93:1461-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of ocular hydrodynamics after administration of epontol] Vitali G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:476-88, May 67 (Ita)
[Experimental ocular changes induced in guinea pigs treated with isoproterenol. Anatomo-histopathological findings] Pellegrini N, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1085-96, 1966 (Ita)
[Dehydrating action of osmotic substances on the rabbit ocular tissues] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:407-16, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The action of ouabain on the electrical potentials of the isolated eye of the frog] Lucaroni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1382-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the electroretinogram in subjects having prolonged monotherapy with ethambutol] Filippone C, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:128-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[An analysis of the transient phenomenon in the EOG-time curve observed in the illuminated rabbit eye] Imaizumi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1512-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of surface-active agents. 6. Dose-threshold test for evaluation of several detergents in the rabbit's eyes] Tamura J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:292-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On physiological mechanisms of action of epinephrine on the eyes] Tregubova RS.
Oftal Zh 23:138-41, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of diethyitoluamide on the skin and mucous membranes of the human eye] Rabinovich MV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:109-12, Oct 66 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The question of lens regeneration from parts of the optic vesicle in the chick embryo. Wedlock DE, et al.
Experientia 24:620-1, 15 Jun 68
Regulation of ocular morphogenesis. Coulombre AJ.
Invest Ophthal 8:25-31, Feb 69
Mechanisms of cell specialization. Herrmann H.
Invest Ophthal 8:17-25, Feb 69 (40 ref.)
The effect of intrauterine surgical procedures on the development of the primate eye. Von Sallmann L.
Invest Ophthal 8:51-60, Feb 69
Degeneration in the nucleus of origin of the preganglionic fibers to the chick ciliary ganglion following early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al. J Exp Zool 168:105-23, May 68
[Development of the optic primordium and differentiation of the crystalline lens in chick embryos. Electron microscope study] Porte A, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:681-706, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Concerning the presence of structures resembling rudimentary abortive cilia in the retinal cells of the young embryo of Carausius morosus Br] Such J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:948-9, 10 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Value of teratologic findings for the interpretation of embryonic mechanisms] Giroud A.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:543-51, 1968 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Sialic acid activating enzyme in ocular tissue. Kean EL.
Exp Eye Res 8:44-54, Jan 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Allometric growth of the eye in the chick and the rat during ontogenetic development. Azoubel R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:41-53, 1968
The prenatal growth of the human eye. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:329-49, 1968
Effect of mitomycin-C on the development of the eye-disks in Drosophila melanogaster. Hirose Y, et al.
Experientia 25:199-200, 15 Feb 69
Determination, activation and actinomycin D insensitivity in the optic imaginal disk of Drosophila. Waddington CH, et al.
Nature (London) 221:933-5, 8 Mar 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens in pollen. Colldahl H, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:387-95, Oct 68
[Immunopathology of the eye] Böke W.
Bibl Ophthal 78:1-183, 1968 (Ger)
[On the role of autoimmune processes in penetrating wounds of the eye] Grishina VS.
Vestn Oftal 80:61-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### INJURIES

Contusion of the eye. Tönjum AM.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:49-56, 1969
[Recent eye injuries among seamen] Shinozuka S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:745-50, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Red eye] Berteisen TI.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1099-102, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)

### INNERVATION

Projections of the eye and the neck region on the anterior suprasylvian cerebral cortex of the cat. Landgren S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:340-7, Nov 68
The synaptic link between the sensory and motoneurones in the eye-withdrawal reflex of the crab. Sandeman DC. J Exp Biol 50:87-98, Feb 69
Propertiesof intact photoreceptor cells lacking synapses. Eichenbaum DM, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:15-32, Sep 68
Neural correlates of the optomotor responses in the fly. Bishop LG, et al. Kybernetik 3:288-95, May 67
Adrenergic nerves in the avian eye and ciliary ganglion. Ehinger B. Z Zellforsch 82:577-88, 1967
Special somatic spine pynapses in the ciliary ganglion of the chick. Takahashi K. Z Zellforsch 83:70-5, 1967
[Effect of sympathetic denervation and electric stimulation on the adrenergic nerves of the eye. (Fluorescence histochemical study on rabbits and monkeys)] Staflová J.
Cesk Oftal 24:326-35, Sep 68 (Cze)
[The ciliary ganglion of the crows (Corvidae)] Oehme H. Anat Anz 123:261-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Lightmicroscopical findings on t nervous system of the eye in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Kaskel D.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:330-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histological structure of the ciliary ganglion in man] Mazurenko DG. Oftal Zh 22:454-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The penetration of chlorine into the tissue and fluids of the intact and denervated eye (experiments with radioactive chlorine isotope)] Petrovich IuA.
Oftal Zh 22:354-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. II. Anatomy of the ocular system] Sánchez Buines L.
Gac Med Mex 95:103-9, Feb 65 (Spa)

### METABOLISM

The intraocular penetration of lincomycin. Becker EF.
Amer J Ophthal 67:963-5, Jun 69
Ocular deposition of copper in hypercupremia. Ellis PP.
Amer J Ophthal 68:423-7, Sep 69
Intraocular penetration of cephaloridine in humans. Riley FC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1042-9, Dec 68
Radioactive depot-corticosteroid penetration into monkey ocular tissue. II. Subconjunctival administration. Hyndiuk RA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:259-63, Aug 69
Ultrastructural differences between forming eumelanin and pheomelanin as revealed by the pink-eye mutation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA.
Develop Biol 18:375-90, Oct 68
Ocular tissue staining in the rabbit after fluorescein injection. Sollom AW. Exp Eye Res 7:551-5, Oct 68
Intraocular penetration of dicloxacillin in experimental animals. Records RE.
Invest Ophthal 7:663-7, Dec 68
The dependence of the oxygen-concentrating mechanism of the teleost eye (Salmo gairdneri) on the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. Fairbanks MB, et al.
J Gen Physiol 54:203-11, Aug 69
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. I. The effects of the promoting factors of the galactose and lactose metabolism in the activity of the Leloir enzyme system in the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:157-62, Mar 69
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. II. The effect of the promoting factors on the galactose and lactose metabolism upon the activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate. NADP oxidoreductase and the electrolytes included in the eye-ball of the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:163-7, Mar 69
[Problems on pharmaceutical treatment in ophthalmology] Kirisawa N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1966-80, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Radioactivation analysis of certain elements in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed eyes] Il'ina TG. Oftal Zh 24:196-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The penetration of chlorine into the tissue and fluids of the intact and denervated eye (experiments with radioactive chlorine isotope)] Petrovich IuA.
Oftal Zh 22:354-7, 1967 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Fungi from the normal outer eye. Wilson LA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:52-6, Jan 69
Haemophili from eyes. Ingham HR, et al.
J Clin Path 22:258-62, May 69
Growth curve studies of the suckling mouse cataract agent in individual compartments of the eye. Clark HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:893-6, Jul 69
Syphilis and the eye. Gager WE.
Wisconsin Med J 68:38, May 69

### PATHOLOGY

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Cases in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Denmark 1942-1966. A mainly histopathological study. Jensen OA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:418-29, 1968
Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69
Ocular histopathology of myotonic dystrophy. A clinicopathologic case report. Burns CA. Amer J Ophthal 68:416-22, Sep 69
Pathology in the eye of the naphthalene-fed rabbit. Pirie A. Exp Eye Res 7:354-7, Jul 68
Pathology of the eye due to contact lens wear. Dixon JM. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:103-21, 1963
[Histological ocular findings in chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (Conradi-Hünermann syndrome)] Heimann K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:444-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of histological studies on light coagulated melanoblastomas] Lund OE. Bibl Ophthal 72:352-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Histopathological changes in the eye in D-1-(13-15-) trisomy syndrome. Contribution on 5 further cases] Heimann K. Buech Augenarzt 50:66-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological findings in the human eye with retained foreign bodies] Pau H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:206-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of glaucomatous eyes] Weinstein P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:65-6, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Morphologic basis for prognosis in melanoblastoma of the vascular tract of the eye] Kharasanian-Tadé AA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:33-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathohistologic changes in the eyes of rabbits exposed to an ultrahigh frequency field] Balutina AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the eyes of rabbits in the production of streptococcal allergy in the animals] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:524-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Histopathology of secondary absolute painful glaucoma] Kanbaĭ GG. Oftal Zh 23:278-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Histomorphologic changes in tissues of the eye and internal organs of rabbits in experimental toxoplasmosis] Shpak NI, et al. Oftal Zh 22:118-22, 1967 (Rus)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological chemistry of the eye. Spector A. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:127-43, Jan 69 (159 ref.)
Electrical responses to photic stimulation in the eyes and nervous system of nereid polychaetes. Gwilliam GF. Biol Bull 136:385-97, Jun 69
The effects of eye position on the alpha rhythm. Fenwick PB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:508, Nov 68
Static and dynamic measurements of the pressure-volume relationship in living and dead rabbit eyes. Viernstein LJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:183-92, Apr 69
Spectral efficiency as function of latency in the visual mechanism of insect (Tenebrio molitor L.). Yinon U. Experientia 25:711, 1969
Physiological considerations from ocular changes in hypothermia during cardiac surgery. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:203-12, Dec 67
Mechanical components of human eye movements. Robinson DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:548-53, May 69
Two-dimensional records of the eyecup movements of the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:673-82, Jun 69
Interaction of the movements of the two eyecups in the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:651-71, Jun 69
The sensitivity of housefly photoreceptors in the mid-ultraviolet and the limits of the visible spectrum. Goldsmith TH, et al. J Exp Biol 49:669-77, Dec 68
Thermal and spectral sensitivities of discrete slow potentials in Limulus eye. Adolph AR. J Gen Physiol 52:584-99, Oct 68
Inhibitory fields in the Limulus lateral eye. Barlow RB Jr. J Gen Physiol 54:383-96, Sep 69
Spectral sensitivities of wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:1-32, Jul 69
Function of insect compound eyes containing crystalline tracts. Doving KB, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:250-67, Aug 69
Electrophysiological organization of the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. J Gen Physiol 53:21-42, Jan 69
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. II. The basic photoresponse. Millecchia R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:310-30, Sep 69
The ventral photoreceptor cells of Limulus. 3. A voltage-clamp study. Millecchia R, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:331-51, Sep 69
Colour vision and the physiology of the superposition eye of a butterfly (Hesperiidae). Swihart SL. J Insect Physiol 15:1347-65, Aug 69
Modification of response patterns of lateral geniculate neurons after paired stimulation of contralateral and ipsilateral eyes. Chow KL, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:729-39, Sep 68
Reflex inhibition of cold shivering by pressure on the eye-ball and the ear-root of the rabbit, and its afferent pathway. Kosaka M. Jap J Physiol 19:149-59, 15 Apr 69
The quantal content of optomotor stimuli and the electrical responses of receptors in the compound eye of the fly Musca. Scholes J, et al. Kybernetik 6:74-9, Jun 69
Influence of the visible color spectrum on activity in mice. II. Influence of sex, color, and age on activity. Spalding JF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:209-13, Apr 69
Neuro-ophthalmology: the oculomotor and visual systems. Feldman M, et al. Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:196-216, 1967 (199 ref.)
Circadian rhythm of optic nerve impulses recorded in darkness from isolated eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. Science 164:562-3, 2 May 69
A hyperpolarizing component of the receptor potential in the median ocellus of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. Science 162:677-9, 8 Nov 68
A mathematical model for the dynamic counterrolling of the human eye. AMRL-TR-68-106. McCloskey JW, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-52, Nov 68
Excursions of the bovine eyeball during gaseous anesthesia. Thurmon JC, et al. Vet Med 63:967-72, Oct 68
New components of the mammalian receptor potential and their relation to visual photochemistry. Arden GB, et al. Vision Res 6:373-84, Aug 66
Functional autonomy in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Behrens ME, et al. Vision Res 7:191-6, Mar 67
The spectral sensitivity of the gecko eye in relation to the state of adaptation. Crescitelli F. Vision Res 6:129-42, Apr 66
Pulfrich effect with minimal differential adaptation of the eyes. Dodwell PC, et al. Vision Res 8:1431-43, Nov 68
Light adaptation in the photoreceptor of the crayfish, Procambarus clarki. Giantz RM. Vision Res 8:1407-21, Nov 68
The spectral sensitivity of the turtle's eye to very dim lights. Granda AM, et al. Vision Res 6:143-52, Apr 66
Spectral sensitivity of the parietal eye of the green iguana. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 9:515-23, Apr 69
Letter to the editors. Visual task effect in spectral eye sensitivity. Khazanov VS. Vision Res 8:759-60, Jun 68
Visual task effect in spectral eye sensitivity. Khazanov VS. Vision Res 7:329-39, Mar 67
Spectral sensitivity of a trained bush baby. Silver PH. Vision Res 6:153-62, Apr 66
Limulus receptor action spectra. Wasserman GS. Vision Res 9:611-20, May 69
[Modes of establishing the synchronous electrical response of insect eye lighted with modulated light] Carricaburu P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1955-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Role of diverse elements of the eye in the determination of the power, the refraction and the size of the retinal image] Bourdy C. Vision Res 7:879-908, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Visual acuity of the compound eye: experimentation on a model] Carricaburu P. Vision Res 7:909-14, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ommatidial refraction in the prawn Aristeus antennatus Risso] Carricaburu P. Vision Res 6:597-600, Dec 66 (Fre)
[Pulse rate measurement in eye surgery. Advantages of a linear frequency registration as an illustration of the oculocardiac reflex] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:157-63, May 68 (Ger)
[On simulation of optical solar radiation for posing of biophysical problems] Völker W. Elektromedizin 13:135-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The oculocardiac reflex during oculopressure] Buchhalter I, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:543-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Excitation of the ellipse phenomenon by the harmonics of a rectangular stimulating current] Welpe E. Pflueger Arch 305:9-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of the electroretinographic and sensory threshold] Lith GH van. Vision Res 6:185-97, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The relations between ophthalmology and geriatrics] Sachsenweger R. Z Alternsforsch 21:313-21, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of the ocular tunicae to pressure changes] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:1083-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Functional adaptations of the ocular apparatus in normal pregnancy. Histological observations in Lepus cuniculus] Ronchieri M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1073-84, 1966 (Ita)
[The visco-elastic component of ocular membranes during continuous recording of production of aqueous humor] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:157-76, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The visco-elasticity of the ocular membranes of the rabbit as a function of temperature] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:236-49, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Photochemical origin of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R1)] Giulio L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1386-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The action of ouabain on the electrical potentials of the isolated eye of the frog] Lucaroni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1382-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Induction of an abnormal electroencephalogram by flush stimulation in children] Nakai Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1775-86, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Hypotensive reaction of arterial pressure after unilateral or bilateral compression of the eyeballs in rabbits] Niechaj A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:843-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Main types of ocular reflexes] Dantas AM. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:19-27, Mar 69 (20 ref.) (Por)
[On the work of motor units of the eye muscles in stationary operation] Nebieridze RB. Biofizika 11:143-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Adjustment response depending on the degree of raised ophthalmo-tonus evoked by compression of the eye] Shaposhnikova NF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:145-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Change in the function of the intact eye before and after enucleation of the diseased eye] Zhernokova SA. Oftal Zh 24:224-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On blood coagulation factors in eye tissues and fluids] Savushkin AV. Vestn Oftal 41-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of tracer atoms in studying the effect of ultrasonic waves on the permeability of eye tissues] Tsok RM. Vestn Oftal 31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Principal signs of age-specific evolution of the eye and vision in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:74-80, Nov 67 (Rus)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proliferation of Descemet's membrane. Kroll AJ. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:339-43, Sep 69
Analysis of the ocular pulse. Galin MA, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:37-9, Jan 69
Studies on the visual evoked responses to paired light flashes in schizophrenics. Ishikawa K. Kurume Med J 15:153-67, 1968
The electrical activity of the eye in retinal detachment. Black RK, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:263-6, 1967
[The aging eye] Hollwich F. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:237-46, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Ocular esthesiometric studies in conditions of simulated altitude] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:273-80, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

## RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser damage thresholds for ocular tissues. Peppers NA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:218-25, May-Jun 69
The photo-ophthalmic threshold for the rabbit. Pitts DG, et al. Amer J Optom 46:561-72, Aug 69
Effect of microwaves on the eye. Birenbaum L, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:7-14, Jan 69
Development of eye enlargement of domestic fowl subjected to low intensity light. Harrison PC, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:351-8, Dec 68
Investigations on the effect of microwaves on the eye. Majewska K. Pol Med J 7:989-94, 1968
Congenital body malformations and eye color mutations in progeny from irradiated female wasps (Dahlbominus). Baldwin WF. Radiat Res 38:569-78, Jun 69
Destructive effects of strictly local irradiation of the eye of the adult axoloti (Siredon mexicanum). Brunst VV. Radiat Res 39:26-35, Jul 69
Selected ocular effects from an experimental neodymium laser. Campbell CJ. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:636-72, 1968
Human biological interactions with laser light. Radiation from laser devices shown to be a significant hazard to the eyes and other parts of the body. Research report. NELC 1502. Huston TO. US Naval Electron Lab Cent 1-32, 2 Aug 67
[On the generation of elastic waves in the eye irradiated by a laser beam] Amar L. Bibl Ophthal 72:414-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Ultraviolet rays and sunlight] Heinz K. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:75-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of high-dosage radiation on the human eye] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:395-410, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Current ideas on the effects of radar waves on living organisms and related methods of protection. II] Busco R, et al. Riv Med Aero 30:718-57 concl, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pathohistologic changes in the eyes of rabbits exposed to an ultrahigh frequency field] Balutina AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency field on the human eye] Balutina AP. Voennomed Zh 6:42-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

## SURGERY

Enucleated injured eyes in Denmark 1958-1967. A clinical and histopathological analysis. Jensen OA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1194-206, 1968
Contusive angle recession. A histopathological study of a Danish material. Jensen OA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1207-12, 1968
Routine use of the operating microscope in ocular surgery. Krause U, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1251-5, 1968
Cinematography of ophthalmic microsurgical procedures. Barraquer J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:218-23, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A modified Zeiss operating slitlamp microscope. McPherson SD Jr. Amer J Ophthal 66:956-7, Nov 68
The tensile strength of adhesive joints between eye tissues and alloplastic materials. Refojo MF, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:248-55, Aug 69
The Iowa enucleation implant. A 10-year evaluation of technique and results. Spivey BE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:171-88, Feb 69
Comments on microsurgery. Barraquer J. Bibl Ophthal 77:7-15, 1968
Microsurgery of the eye. 1st symposium of the Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group, August 23-25, 1966, at Tübingen (Germany). Summary of the second day. Boberg-Ans J. Bibl Ophthal 77:146-51, 1968
The step from conventional ophthalmic surgery to microsurgery of the eye. Harms H. Bibl Ophthal 77:2-6, 1968
Suture material and technique of suturing in microsurgery. Mackensen G. Bibl Ophthal 77:88-95, 1968
Micromanipulation. Pierse JD. Bibl Ophthal 77:138-40, 1968
Instruments in microsurgery. Troutman R. Bibl Ophthal 77:82-7, 1968
Microsurgery of the eye. 1st symposium of the Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group, August 23-25, 1966, at Tübingen (Germany). Summary of the first day. Witmer R. Bibl Ophthal 77:143-5, 1968
Simple stump forming with fibrin sponge after enucleation. Racz J. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:439-44, 1967
Neuroleptanalgesia for intraocular surgery. Jones WM, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:491-7, Sep 68
Recent advances in the use of alloplastic materials in ocular surgery. Dohlman CH, et al. Docum Ophthal 25:1-20, 1968 (48 ref.)
Ocular collagen, human and animal: possible uses in ocular surgery. King JH Jr. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:317-8, May 69
Highlights of current ophthalmic surgical techniques. Tabor GL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:645-51, Dec 68
Rapid eye surgical techniques. Pritikin RI. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:213-21, Dec 67
Responsibility in optical surgery. Med Ann DC 38:393 passim, Jul 69
The use of free transplants in restoring orbital deformities. Wet HC de. S Afr Med J 43:162-5, 15 Feb 69
The meaning of preoperative cultures in ophthalmology. Allansmith MR, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:683-90, Jul-Aug 69
Air-vent for eye surgery. George CW. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:321, Mar-Apr 69
Evaluation of microsurgery. Harms H. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:463-4, May-Jun 69
The development of microsurgery of the eye. Harms H. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:439-40, May-Jun 69
Eye surgical tray mats. King JH Jr. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:324-6, Mar-Apr 69
The use of diazepam (Valium) in ophthalmic surgery. McTigue JW, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:78-84, Jan-Feb 69
Miniature keratome needles. Rizzuti AB. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:327-8, Mar-Apr 69
Microsurgery. Instrumentation and surgical technique. Pierse D. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:219-25, 1967
The development and application of microsurgery. Roper-Hall MJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:195-203, 1967
Discussion. Smith R, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:227-38, 1967
The operating microscope. Past, present and future. Troutman RC. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:205-18, 1967
[Changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of rabbit astrocytes after enucleation of the eye] De Vos M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:198-200, 1967 (Fre)
[Retrobulbar anesthesia and ocular pressure] Simonetti A, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:647-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Evisceration of the eye without corneal amputation and implant of silicone oil] Marchi V. Ann Ottal 93:761-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Intratenonian scleral transplantation after enucleation] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:937-42, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Results on the use of a hemostatic consisting of phospholipid complexes (Tacostiptan)] Modugno GC. Boll Oculist 46:292-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Use of beta-blocking agent in the treatment of peroperative cardiac arrhythmias in ophthalmo-surgery] Scaglioni P. Minerva Oftal 10:134-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the critical research on the problems of auto-allergic organopathology, by experimental patho-ophthalmologic research in guinea pigs] Craviotto C. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:330-47, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Enucleatio bulbi, enucleation of the eye ball] Inoue H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:601-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[General instructions for beginners in eye surgery] Kato K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:821-4, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Exenteratio bulbi, evisceration of the eye ball, and removal of the intra-ocular contents] Matsui M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:234-40, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The microscope in ocular surgery] Nagata M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:45-50, Jan 69 (Jap)
[General anesthesia in ophthalmology] Suzuki H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:327-36, May 68 (Jap)
[Gonioscopic evaluation of fistula surgery] Carvalho CA de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:259-60, 1967 (Por)
[Individual cosmetic single-wall prosthesis for the eye] Golubenko EA, et al. Oftal Zh 24:208-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the rabbit eye after penetrating goniodiathermy] Golubev SL. Oftal Zh 23:259-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Causes of eye loss in penetrating injuries in children] Khvatova AV. Oftal Zh 22:433-9, 1967 (Rus)
[What are biosutures and what is the advantage of their use in ophthalmology?] Nikulina NB. Oftal Zh 23:553, 1968 (Rus)
[Change in the function of the intact eye before and after enucleation of the diseased eye] Zhernokova SA. Oftal Zh 24:224-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of death of a patient with strabismus after retrobulbar anesthesia] Averbukh SA, et al. Vestn Oftal 89-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Intravenous general anesthesia for intraocular surgery] Martinez CR, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:51-4, Mar 69 (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Tyson Street open house to benefit eye bank. Maryland Med J 18:125, May 69
[Further experiments with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodele amphibians in relation to the problems of immune tolerance] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:41-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

## EYE, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Prosthetic treatment of congenital anophthalmia. Skydsgaard H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:513-20, 1968
A larger Iowa implant. Allen L, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:397-400, Sep 69
Modified impression method of artificial eye fitting. Allen L, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:189-218, Feb 69
Cosmetic treatment of bilateral anophthalmos. Roy FH. Amer J Ophthal 67:580-3, Apr 69
The Iowa enucleation implant. A 10-year evaluation of technique and results. Spivey BE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:171-88, Feb 69
Simple stump forming with fibrin sponge after enucleation. Racz J. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:439-44, 1967
An instrument to achieve pupil alignment in eye prosthesis. Roberts AC. J Prosth Dent 22:487-9, Oct 69
[Isolation and culture of a strain of actinomyces in the secretion of an enucleation cavity: saprophyte or parasite?] Appelmans M, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1017-28, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The prosthetic task in fixing eyecups of Arruga-Moura-Brazil ocular prosthesis] Böhme W. Deutsch Stomat 18:824-30, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Simple procedure to reduce the size of blind, ectatic eyeball] Böck J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:169-73, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Evisceration of the eye without corneal amputation and implant of silicone oil] Marchi V. Ann Ottal 93:761-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Automatic enlargement of the atrophic conjunctival fornix] Akiyama T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:215-20, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The construction of ocular prostheses] Fonseca EP da. Rev Port Estomat 9:41-55, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Individual cosmetic single-wall prosthesis for the eye] Golubenko EA, et al. Oftal Zh 24:208-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Homotransplantation of preserved cartilage for correction of cosmetic defects of prosthesis at remote peroids after enucleation] Starodubtseva EI. Oftal Zh 23:519-22, 1968 (Rus)

EYE BANKS see under TISSUE BANKS (N2)

## EYE BURNS (C14)

Conjugated fluorescein for fundus photography. Sollom AW. Brit J Ophthal 52:691-4, Sep 68
Three-dimensional steady-state temperature distribution about cylinders and discs. Ridgeway D. Bull Math Biophys 30:701-13, Dec 68
Electrical injuries. Bahr G von. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:109-17, 1969
Indirect ophthalmoscopy: is the illumination level dangerous? Pomerantzeff O, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:246-51, Mar-Apr 69
[Ocular disorders due to lacrimogenic substances] Brégeat P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:531-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The role of tissue buffer-capacity in corneal alkali burns. Experimental studies] Sallai S, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:316-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye burns and their treatment] Dugel'naia LP. Oftal Zh 23:297, 1968 (Rus)
[On combined thermomechanical injuries of the eyelid (experimental study)] Dirsha AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:75-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention of the ulcers of the alkali-burned cornea. Preliminary studies with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:95-7, Jul 69
Alkali burns of the cornea. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:91-4, Jul 69
Early rise in intraocular pressure after ammonia burns. Highman VN. Brit Med J 1:359-60, 8 Feb 69
Ammonia in the eye. McGuiness R. Brit Med J 1:575, 1 Mar 69
Ammonia in the eyes. Brit Med J 3:430, 23 Aug 69
[Eye burns with phosphorus] Sedláček J. Cesk Oftal 25:36-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Eye injuries due to lacrimogenic substances] Brégeat P. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1057-60, Oct 68 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Visual decrement following thermal injury to the eye. ARL-TR-68-10. Graham ES, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-19, Jul 68
[Inverse astigmatismus in a case of corneal caustication with vincaleukoblastine] Mosci L. Ann Ottal 93:94-100, Jan 67 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of cataracts caused by chemical burn of the cornea] Tartakovshaia AI. Vestn Oftal 80:38-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Local administration of an anabolic hormone in ophthalmology] Grosz E de, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:537-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies with EDTA and its therapeutic use in caustic lime burns of the eyes] Lohse H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:420-3, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Further clinical experience on the use of trasylol in the therapy of burns and caustic injuries of the cornea and conjunctiva] Secchi AG, et al. Ann Ottal 93:949-52, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Neomycin in the treatment of eye burns] Verzin AA. Antibiotiki 14:656-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpetic keratitis and several other diseases of the corneal membrane] Dugel'nyĭ GA. Oftal Zh 22:132-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of eye burns with novocaine and its effect on the glycogen-forming function of the cornea] Zats LB, et al. Oftal Zh 22:130, 1967 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using sodium thiosulfate in eye burns caused by potassium permanganate] Khudovekova EA. Vestn Oftal 80:86, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The role of collagenase in the alkali-burned cornea. Gnädinger MC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:478-83, Sep 69

### ETIOLOGY

Retinal burns from intense light sources. Bartleson CJ. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:415-24, Sep-Oct 68
Ocular effects produced by experimental lasers. Campbell CJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:604-14, Oct 68
Ocular effects produced by experimental lasers. 3. Neodymium laser. Campbell CJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:614-32, Oct 68
Laser properties and eye hazards. Peacock GR, et al. Amer J Optom 46:202-13, Mar 69
Visual prognosis after solar retinopathy. MacFaul PA. Brit J Ophthal 53:534-41, Aug 69
Chemical Mace: ocular effects in rabbits and monkeys. MacLeod IF. J Forensic Sci 14:34-47, Jan 69
Chemical burns of the eye due to pesticides. Grósz I de. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:136-40, 1969
[Eye damage caused by the light irradiation of nuclear explosions (review of the literature)] Sherashov SG. Voennomed Zh 10:45-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Collagenolytic activity of alkali-burned corneas. Brown SI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:370-3, Mar 69
[The alternation of the pH in the anterior chamber of the rabbits eye burned with smallest volumes of high concentrated acid and base] Graupner OK, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:48-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on burns of the cornea. 3. Autoradiographic observations] Maruyama T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:935-45, Jul 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electroelimination of histamine from eyes with chemical burns of the cornea] Cherikchi LE. Oftal Zh 22:232-4, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the ability of corneal tissue to absorb oxygen in experimental alkali burns of the eye] Pavliuchenko PI. Oftal Zh 22:350-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of eye burns with novocaine and its effect on the glycogen-forming function of the cornea] Zats LB, et al. Oftal Zh 22:130, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Eye injuries and remarks on the protection of the organ of sight, according to the material of the Ophthalmological Dispensary by the Gen. K. Swierczewski Mechanical plant in Elbiag during 1959-1964] Miszczuk H. Przegl Lek 25:360-5, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Acid burns of the eye. Schultz G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:654-7, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Binoculars and the eye burn problem. Lehmiller DJ. Aeromed Rev 7:1-5, Dec 67
The calculation of retinal burn and flashblindness safe separation distances. SAM-TR-68-106. Allen RG, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-47, Sep 68

SURGERY

[Experience with anterior chamber irrigation in eye burns] Thiel HL. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:451-2, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

Ammonia in the eye. Cross AG. Brit Med J 1:638, 8 Mar 69
Ammonia injury of the eye. Cross AG. Lancet 1:534, 8 Mar 69
[Practical advice for the physician on board ship; management of ocular injuries] Riu, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:359-72, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On subconjunctival autochemotherapy of experimental lime burns] Sallai S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1994-6, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Lime-induced burns of the eye. The immediate treatment by the general practitioner and the Passow's early surgery] Hollwich, et al. Med Mschr 23:301-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of calcium eye burns with subconjunctival injections of blood] Kuprianowicz W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:51-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Management of eye burns with chemicals] Osório LA. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:419-30, 1967 (Por)
[The treatment of experimental alkali burns of the cornea with heterogeneous fibrin film] Chernova AA. Oftal Zh 22:384-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy in herpetic and other diseases of the cornea] Zolotareva MM, et al. Oftal Zh 22:357-60, 1967 (Rus)

## EYE DISEASES (C11)

Familial ataxia, hypogonadism and retinal degeneration. Boucher BJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:507-10, 1969
Leber's retinal degeneration with miliary aneurysms. Wegener JK. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:108-14, 1969
Orbital histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma duboisii. Olurin O, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:14-8, Jul 69
Neuro-ophthalmology. Knox DL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:791-807, Dec 68 (121 ref.)
Cornea and sclera. Trotter RR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:875-87, Jun 69 (53 ref.)
Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. II. Jay B. Brit J Ophthal 52:70-1, Jan 68
Bilateral superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. Occurrence and spontaneous recovery in one of uniovular twins. Lowe RF. Brit J Ophthal 53:466-71, Jul 69
A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC. Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68
Ocular cysticercosis. Ayoub M, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:231-5, 1967
Aspergillus keratomycosis. Gladstone RM. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:225-8, Apr 69
Ocular rhinosporidiosis. Jain SC, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:380-2, Aug 68
Tropical eye diseases. Choyce DP. Int Ophthal Clin 7:467-560, Fall 67
Toxocara ocular nematodiasis. Ferguson EC 3d, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 7:583-603, Fall 67
Hemoglobin S ophthalmopathy. Kearney WF. Int Ophthal Clin 7:605-13, Fall 67
Ocular dracontiasis. Verma AK. Int Surg 50:508-9, Dec 68
Essential atrophy of iris. Nirankari MS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:114-6, Jun 67
Ocular problems of the elderly. Beehler CC. J Florida Med Ass 55:912-4, Oct 68
Symposium on common eye disorders and injuries. Foreword. Keeney AH. Med Clin N Amer 53:1097-8, Sep 69
The influence of eye diseases on the artist. Trevor-Roper PD. Medicolog J 36:122-3, 1968
Fisher Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia. (An unusual variant of acute idiopathic polyneuritis). Wadia NH, et al. Neurol India 16:159-63, Oct-Dec 68
Bach, Handel, and "Chevalier" John Taylor, M.D., ophthalmiater. (Bach), (Handel), (Taylor J), Ober WB. New York J Med 69:1797-807, 15 Jun 69
Recent advances in ophthalmic investigation. Quigley JH. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:213-6, Dec 68
Corneal thinning syndrome: keratoleptynsis. Etzine S. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:263-7, 1969
Advances in ophthalmology. Foulds WS. Practitioner 201:598-603, Oct 68 (10 ref.)
Watchers upon the east. The ocular complaints of Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Cody J. Psychiat Quart 42:548-76, Jul 68
An occupational-therapy survey of the hospitalized eye patient. Sevel D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:470-3, 19 Apr 69
Follow-up study of cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction. Gass JD, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:665-82, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical syndromes of anterior segment ischaemia. Crock G. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:513-33, 1967
Ophthalmology in the Middle East. Kohi JW. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:175-83, 1968
[Subconjunctival eschymoma in pregnancy and delivery] Araudov D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:280-3, 1967 (Bul)
[Disorders of oculomotor functions and of the visual-motoric coordination in lesions of the optical system in the parieto-occipital region] Riegrová H, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:6-13, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Report on the participation in a seminar of the Ophthalmologic Society in Baghdad and on a visit to a few eye hospitals in Baghdad] Krejčí L 2d. Cesk Oftal 25:318-9, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Problems of diability evaluation in the practice of the district ophthalmologist] Medková L. Cesk Oftal 25:117-20, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Experiences from the clinic in Eassen] Pitter J. Cesk Oftal 25:312-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Leber's retinal miliary angiomatosis and Coat's retinitis (differential diagnosis by retinophotography after intravenous injection of fluoresceins)] Aiezzandrini AA. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:33-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The role of Pseduomonas aeruginosa in eye infections in premature and newborn infants] Eliachar E, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:461-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Osmotherapeutic action of mannitol in post-traumatic endocular hemorrhages] Rouher F, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:619-32, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contact lenses] Cochet P, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:3-202, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Corneal disorders after prolonged wearing of contact lenses] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:633-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Unusual aspect of annular kerato-conjunctival lesion] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:640-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Contraceptives and vitreous body opacity] Straub W. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2353, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Ophthalmology in general practice] Rinteien F. Hippokrates 39:569-75, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pigmented, paravenous retinal and chorioidal atrophy] Amalric P, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:770-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The corneal eczema] Bernoulli R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:449-58, 1968 (Ger)
[The relations between ophthalmology and geriatrics] Sachsenweger R. Z Alternsforsch 21:313-21, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Leber's microaneurysmal retinal degeneration. (Clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Belmonte M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:555-69, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On primary hyaline degeneration of the conjunctiva] Cardia L, et al. Ann Ottal 93:251-64, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On vascular pseudopapillitis] Cardia L. Ann Ottal 93:1371-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of diisopropylammonium dichlorothanoate on the E.R.G. of normal subjects and patients with retinal vasculopathy] Cordella M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:443-52, May 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of ocular synechiant mucocitis] Delogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1052-60, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pigmented paravenous chorio-retinal degeneration] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1089-98, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of pigmented retinopathy associated with deaf-mutism and glaucoma] Mazza C. Ann Ottal 93:180-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On a case of vitreo-retinal degenerative changes in a young emmetrope] Nervi I, et al. Ann Ottal 93:325-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[A case of malignant atrophying papulosis of Degos with ocular manifestations] Restivo-Manfridi ML, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1361-70, Dec 67 (Ita)
[An atypical case of tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with coloboma of the iris and with whitish foci in the lower retinal quadrants] Scialfa A. Ann Ottal 93:1009-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Corneo-conjunctival juvenile fibromatosis] Scuderi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:799-807, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Toselli C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1335-45, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Relation between blood vessel neoformations and color of the iris] Tota G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:243-50, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Ocular filariasis caused by Loa-loa: new clinico-therapeutic acquistitions] Valvo A. Ann Ottal 94:1346-69, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of degeneratio corneae sphaerularis elaioides] Volpi U, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1305-10, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Thromboelastographic research in some retinal vascular diseases] Cardia L, et al. Boll Oculist 46:454-64, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Data on retinal detachments with macular hole. Observations on 145 cases] Pannarale MR. Boll Oculist 46:733-58, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic studies in angioid striae of the retina] Mazza C, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:119-29, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Paratrigeminal syndrome of the ocular sympathetic]. Palmieri L, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:131-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Red eye] Berteisen TL. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1099-102, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Human myiasis caused by Oestrus ovis] Pasăre G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:265-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A case of human dirofilariasis] Shupik AL, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:239, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of dirofilariasis of the eye] Sultanov MN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:115-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Laser photocoagulation as a method of prevention and treatment of certain diseases of the retina] Chutko MB. Oftal Zh 24:168-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Bone formation in the eye] Radkovskaia AIa. Oftal Zh 23:298-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and classification of primary and secondary dystrophy of the macula lutea] Shershevskaia SF. Oftal Zh 24:5-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Acute occlusion of the central vessels of the retina and its branches, its etiology and treatment] Troshkova AV. Oftal Zh 24:69-70, 1969 (Rus)
[Degeneration of the macula lutea] Oftal Zh 24:3-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Angioneurotic edema of the eyelid and orbital tissues] Kramarenko VI. Vestn Oftal 82:85, 1969 (Rus)
[Intraocular suppurative processes (a clinico-morphological study)] Pupis VS. Vestn Oftal 82:10-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of subconjunctival dirofilaria] Sultanov MN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:85, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialties. VI. Ophthalmology] Fonte A. Gac Med Mex 95:897-900, Oct 65 (Spa)

BLOOD

Vitamin A and chalazia. Abboud IA, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:383-7, Jul 68
[Various remarks on microcirculation] Spyratos S. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:503-15, May 68 (Fre)
[The value of biochemical tests in the diagnosis of retinal degeneration] Bondareva GS. Oftal Zh 24:18-21, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Avascular swelling of the cornea. Imre G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:97-100, 1968
Ocular toxicity of antimalarial drugs. Long-term follow-up. Carr RE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:738-44, Oct 68
Ocular changes in swine associated with chloroquine toxicity. Gieiser CA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:399-405, Mar 69
Side-effect of topical Thio-tepa. Howitt D, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:473-4, Sep 69
Calcification in corneas with alloxan-induced vascularization. Obenberger J. Amer J Ophthal 68:113-9, Jul 69
Experimental band keratopathy. Doughman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:264-71, Feb 69
Ocular side-effects of drugs. Willetts GS. Brit J Ophthal 53:252-62, Apr 69
Ocular pigmentation, extrapyramidal symptoms and phenothiazine dosage. Wheeler RH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:687-90, Jun 69
Ophthalmic disease and the pill. McGrand JC, et al. Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
Iatrogenic symptoms in ophthalmology. Brit Med J 2:199-200, 26 Apr 69
The birth control pill and its ophthalmologic side effects. Levinson JM. Delaware Med J 41:118-20, Apr 69
Rhodopsin cycle and fine structure of rabbit retina in

experimental degeneration induced by retinotoxic agents. Grignolo A. Exp Eye Res 8:254, Apr 69
Pathology in the eye of the naphthalene-fed rabbit. Pirie A. Exp Eye Res 7:354-7, Jul 68
Chemical mace--a controversy. Kling RP. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:279, May 69
Eye examinations in patients taking oral contraceptives. Connell EB, et al. Fertil Steril 20:67-74, Jan-Feb 69
Study for eye complaints among workers in glass wool industry. el-Sadik YM, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:53-62, 1967
Glutaate-induced retinal degeneration in neonatal mice. Electron microscopy of the acutely evolving lesion. Olney JW. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:455-74, Jul 69
Adverse ophthalmic effects of corticosteroids. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:21-2, 12 Jan 68
Some aspects of retinal drug toxicity. Crews SJ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:232-44, 1969
Treating the patient threat for his eyes. Nelemans FA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:208-17, 1969
Ocular toxicity of commonly used systemic drugs. Goren SB. Postgrad Med 45:154-7, May 69
Iatrogenic eye disease. Cant JS. Practitioner 202:787-95, Jun 69
Use of the rhesus monkey for predicting human response to eye irritants. Beckley JH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:1-9, Jul 69
Toxicity of the genus Dieffenbachia. Fochtman FW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:38-45, Jul 69
[Eye complications during treatment of bronchial asthma with antimalarials] Ulanovová L, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:447-50, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Adverse effects of griseofulvin on the eyes] Nederl T Geneesk 112:1457, 10 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Dangers of various recent ophthalmologic drugs] Casanovas J, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1-22, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ocular disorders due to lacrimogenic substances] Brégeat P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:531-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Eye pigmentation disorders in patients treated with phenothiazines] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 57:515-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[External eye lesions due to direct action of external agents] Heinc A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:181-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of synthetic antimalarial drugs] Bertrand JJ. Presse Med 76:2137-8, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Supervision of the eyes during prolonged treatment with synthetic antimalarial drugs. Results in 237 patients followed up for 4 years on the average] Bertrand JJ, et al. Presse Med 76:2139-42, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pseudomembrane formation on the cornea. Reaction to IUDR treatment? Conjunctivitis lignosa? Degenerative changes?] Genée E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:514-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on eye changes during long-term chloroquine therapy] Pambor R. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2383-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of drug damage to the retina and optic nerve] Brückner R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:245-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemica damage to the eye in industrial medicine] Lange J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:95-108, 1969 (Ger)
[Damages to the anterior eye segment by drugs] Schrader KE. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:218-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye and toxicology of new pharmacologic agents] Gloor B. Ther Umsch 26:358-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Drug-induced ophthalmopathies] Maione M. Ann Ottal 94:867-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ocular pathology from industrial solvents. (I. Clinical and experimental findings in workers in contact with amyl and ethyl acetate)] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:799-807, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Experimental ocular changes induced in guinea pigs treated with isoproterenol. Anatomo-histopathological findings] Pellegrini N, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1085-96, 1966 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations of chloroquine keratopathy] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:585-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Allergic reaction of the eye induced by eye-lotions] Yoshihara M, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:685-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Eye diseases induced by ethambutol] Motegi T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:86-93, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Results of studies of working conditions on the health of the workers in the Sulfur Products Factories in Machow near Tarnobrzeg] Buzek W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:412-6, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of discharges from the Shakhtinsk hydroelectric plant on the health of the population] Perelatov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:88-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experimental (toxic) tapeto-retinal degeneration] Kilimnik GIu. Oftal Zh 24:151-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Toxic tapetoretinal degeneration] Kilimnik GIu. Oftal Zh 23:234-6, 1968 (Rus)
[A case of Lyell's syndrome with involvement of the eyes] Cherednichenko VM, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:77-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The risks involved in using tear gases and tear-gas weapons] Sörbo BO. Lakartidningen 66:448-54, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Isolated oculogyric spasm in clopenthixol and perphenazine therapy] Rapp W. Nord Psykiat T 22:360-4, 1968 (Swe)

## CLASSIFICATION

Development and significance of heterochromia of the iris. Gladstone RM. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:184-91, Aug 69
Leukocoria-pseudoglioma. Vrabec F. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:78-84, Feb 69
The recording and analysis of information in hospital eye departments. Some practical applications. Blach RK. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:617-23, 1967
[Evaluation of ocular damage in civil responsibility. Final report] Sabbadini D, et al. Ann Ottal 93:771-98, Aug 67 (Ita)

## COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis. Report of a case presenting multiple ocular complications. Bergaust B, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:174-81, 1969
Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. II. Development of the exfoliation syndrome. Hansen E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:161-73, 1969
The postcongestive triad of angle-closure glaucoma. Gitter KA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:540-2, Apr 69
Intercalary staphyloma in Marfan's syndrome. Goldberg MF, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:329-35, Mar 69
Homocystinuria. At the North Carolina State School for the Blind. Presley GD, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:884-9, Nov 68
Unilateral high myopia with bilateral degenerative fundus changes. Zauberman H, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:756-9, May 69
Dyslexia and associated diseases as seen by the ophthalmologist and the orthoptist. Keeney AH. Amer Orthopt J 18:98-100, 1968
Blepharophimosis and acquired somato-facial dysmorphism. Associated with congenital cataracts. Keating PD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:1-3, Jul 69
Unilateral intermittent pupillary dilation. Report of a case. Smolin G. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:705-6, May 69
Significance of goniohaemorrhage in heterochromic cyclitis. Begg IS. Brit J Ophthal 53:1-8, Jan 69
Peripheral retina in myopia. With particular reference to retinal breaks. Hyams SW, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:300-6, May 69
Intermittent superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome. A case report. Sandford-Smith JH. Brit J Ophthal 53:412-7, Jun 69
Secondary glaucoma due to intra-ocular haemorrhage. Abboud I. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:21+, 1966
Glaucoma--associated with intra-ocular inflammations. el Bayadi G. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:39+, 1966
Causes and general management of secondary glaucoma. Labib MA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:1-6, 1966
Developmental retinal detachment. Mehra KS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:238-40, Dec 67
Bilateral spontaneous expulsion of the lens in a case of Kwashiorkor. Williams PH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:47-8, Feb 69
Eye changes in ichthyosis. Sever RJ, et al. JAMA 206:2283-6, 2 Dec 68
Hereditary deafness in man. Konigsmark BW. New Eng J Med 281:774-8 contd, 2 Oct 69 (24 ref.)
Crocodile tears associated with homolateral Duane's syndrome. Regenbogen L, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:353-60, 1968
The oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome in a Japanese child. Kurumada T, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 16:38-43, Jul 68
[Lortat-Jacob disease with recurring bullous eruption of polymorphous erythema type] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:328, 1968 (Fre)
[Color vision and optic nerve lesion] Vola JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:829-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[On relationships between inflammatory vitreous body changes in the area of the pars plana of the ciliary body and cataract] Oppel O. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:49-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurogenic muscular atrophies, manifested during a predominantly ocular myasthenia gravis] Hopf HC, et al. Nervenarzt 39:416-21, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the relations between the differential foveal threshold and morphoscopic vision] Zingirian M, et al. Ann Ottal 94:356-68, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. 2d Italian case] Iester A, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:179-85, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of deaf children--ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of the physically and mentally handicapped children. 3] Kubota N, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:60-2, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The ocular disturbances of severe crippled children. Ocular disturbances and rehabilitation of physically and mentally handicapped children. 1] Maruo T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2215-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ossification in phthisical eyes induced by lepra] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:589-90, May 68 (Jap)
[Ocular sarcoidosis--with special reference to trabecular sarcoidosis] Iwata K. Jap J Clin Med 26:1310-2, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmology and Behcet's disease--its therapy and prognosis] Shikano S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:31-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Histopathology of secondary absolute painful glaucoma] Kanbaĭ GG. Oftal Zh 23:278-82, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of the eye in children sustaining retinal hemorrhage during the neonatal period] Birich TV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:23-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Transudative dystrophy of the macula lutea in myopia] Vodovozov AM. Vestn Oftal 80:3-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Nevoxanthoendothelioma with ocular involvement and symptoms of Recklinghausen's disease] Pifiol J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:285-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Gonioscopy in cyclitis due to heterochromia] Tosi B. Arch Oftal B Air 43:159-70, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Cyanotic syndrome in ophthalmology] Savićević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:141-4, Mar 69 (Cro)

## CONGENITAL

Congenital bilateral corneal anesthesia. Anseth A. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:909-11, 1968
Congenital fistula of the lacrimal sac. Howard RO, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:931-4, Jun 69
Congenital microcoria and combined mechanism glaucoma. Hyams SW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:326-7, Aug 69
Unilateral corneal anesthesia in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia. Bijsterveld OP van. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:189-90, Aug 69
Congenital arterio-venous aneurysm of the retina. A post mortem report. Cameron ME, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:768-72, Oct 68
Congenital "see-saw" movement. A rare anomaly of ocular motility. Zauberman H, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:418-21, Jun 69
[Central mascular degeneration of the Stargardt type associated with congenital vitreal changes] Peralta S, et al. Ann Ottal 93:237-42, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The level of certain trace elements in the blood in hereditary degeneration of the macula lutea] Barg TsM, et al. Oftal Zh 24:10-4, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of intrauterine purulent infection of the cornea] Okhremenko NS. Oftal Zh 23:539, 1968 (Rus)
[Congenital cysts of the iris] Blinova LI. Vestn Oftal 47-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On paradoxical movement of the upper eyelids (Marcus Gunn syndrome)] Koshel' AI. Vestn Oftal 80:79-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the surgical treatment of the Marcus Gunn synkinetic syndrome in children] Virnik LG. Vestn Oftal 80:33-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

## DIAGNOSIS

Studies on the oscillatory potentials of the clinical electroretinogram. Algvere P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 96:1-35, 1968
Oculosphygmography. Jensen S. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:674-84, 1968
Local electroretinogram in macular degeneration. Biersdorf WR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:296-303, Aug 69
A subtle eyelid sign in aberrant regeneration of the third nerve. Forster RK, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:696-8, May 69
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Contracture of internal surface of retina. Paolillo RD, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:418-9, Mar 69
Granuloma pyogenicum. An epibulbar tumor. Tulevech CB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:957-8, Nov 68
Subjective slitbeam sign for macular disease. Watzke RC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:449-53, Sep 69
Disciform macular degeneration with subpigment epithelial hetoma. Berkow JW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:51-6, Jul 69
Quantitative ultrasonography. Bronson NR 2d. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:460-72, Apr 69
A simple macrophotographic method in the eye laboratory. Foos RY. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:63-9, Jan 69
Fluorescein study of albipunctate dystrophy. Report of a case. Gelber PJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:164-9, Feb 69
Computer approach to the diagnosis of vertical eye muscle imbalance. Schwarting BH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:754-6, Dec 68
Computer input of patient examinations by means of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

optical scanning. Spivey BE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:407-20, Mar 69
Relationship between ophthalmoscopic and histopathologic findings in peripheral retinal degeneration. Christensen RE, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 72:138-53, 1967
Differential diagnosis of "dome-shaped" retinoschisis. Colyear B Jr. Bibl Ophthal 72:189-91, 1967
Diagnosis and management of ocular leprosy. Choyce DP. Brit J Ophthal 53:217-23, Apr 69
Fluorescence irido-corneal photography. Mitsui Y, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:505-12, Aug 69
Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia of eyelid, conjunctiva, and cornea. Clinical and surgical characteristics. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:91+, 1966
Oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy in six siblings with paradoxical EMG findings. Jaloveckas AP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:416, Oct 68
Ocular mycoses. Oison CL. GP 40:78-84, Aug 69
Ophthalmodynamography. Salmon ML, et al.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:745-64, Winter 67
Responsibility of the pediatrician and the family physician for prevention of blindness in the preschool child. Staton YA. J Florida Med Ass 55:926-8, Oct 68
Fluorescein retinal angiography as an aid in ocular diagnosis. Edwards EC, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:185-90, Mar 69
Diagnosing corneal disease. Laibson PR.
Penn Med 71:41-3, Dec 68
Diseases of the cornea. Watson PG.
Practitioner 202:759-68, Jun 69
The scope of fluorescein angiography. Sevel D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:184-7, 15 Feb 69
Erroneous clinical diagnoses of retinoblastoma and uveal melanoma. Howard GM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:199-203, Mar-Apr 69
Ocular and adnexal changes associated with relapsing febrile non-suppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease). Frayer WC, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:233-42, 1968
The recording and analysis of information in hospital eye departments. Some practical applications. Biach RK. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:617-23, 1967
Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963
Office management of corneal lesions. Laibson PR.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:63-7, Fall 67
Diagnostic uses of ultrasound. Sarin LK.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 20:72-3, Fall 67
Electroretinographic and fluorographic studies on occlusion of the central retinal artery. Kurimoto S, et al. Yonago Acta Med 12:193-9, Dec 68
[Current status of ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Preisová J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:297-303, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Iridic symptomatology and ocular hypertonia] Bonamour G.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:89-97, 1967 (Fre)
[Ocular massage in the diagnosis of onchocercosis] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:481-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Pathologic aspects of the papilla in fluororetinography] Babel J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:352-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pseudo-melano-sarcoma of the choroid] Desvignes P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:545-50, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Localization of intraocular lesions by ultrasonography. Experimental study] Poujol MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:739-49, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Rousselle F.
Presse Med 76:1523-4, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Perimetric electro and retino-encephalography. A new technic of examination of optic tract] Negrete O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:556-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in otoneuro-opthalmology. Its diagnostic importance] Dufresne JJ, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:324-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Lamer L. Un Med Canada 96:841-3, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical bacteriology and external eye inflammations] Mathieu M, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:202-7, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Drusen of Bruch's membrane or fundus flavimaculatus?] Heilner KA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:521-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral central choroid sclerosis] Heilner KA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:524-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The syndrome of delayed restoration of the anterior chamber]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:483-504, 1968 (Ger)
[Relation of fundus diagnostics and electron microscopy as demonstrated on the example of vitreous body cortex in the ora serrata region] Gärtner J. Bibl Ophthal 72:154-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of exudative amotio] Witmer R.
Bibl Ophthal 72:192-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Intravital staining of the fundus oculi with fluorescein sodium] Jütte A, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 49:1-128, 1968 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. IV] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:248-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Slit lamp biomicroscopy of the ora serrata and pars plana corporis ciliaris. 3] Eisner G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:232-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid with fluorescein] Lemke L, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:58-67, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Endogenous eosinopenia as an index of the retinal component of vision] Koleszár G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:510-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the fundus oculi] Siezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The equatorial impression funnel and its use in biomicroscopy of the fundus periphery] Siezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical features and pathogenesis of necrotizing scleritis] Wollensak J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:775-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Schum U.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1369-75, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Helping the child with vision disorders] Freigang M.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:131-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in retinal vascular diseases and papilledema] Witmer R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Results and problems in the use of B-scanning equipment in ophthalmologic ultrasonics diagnosis] Buschmann W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1025-33, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Ossoinig K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:362-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Presenting symptom ptosis--purposeful differential diagnostic procedure] Kammel H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:751-8, 15 Jul 68 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in central retinal degeneration and the "vitelliform cyst"] Biró I.
Orv Hetil 109:1457-62, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy and retinal angiography with fluorescence] Cambiaggi A.
Boll Oculist 46:759-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the iconography of the gonicopic examination. Technical te] Baquis G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:206-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The eye examined by the internist] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1630-8, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of monochromatic fundus photography] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:808-21, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ophtholomological complaints and mild trigeminal neuralgia] Iinuma I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1028-30, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on campimetry] Matsuda H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:725-34, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescein studies on occlusion of the retinal central vein] Matsuyama M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:270-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of an ERG scope in the pathologic eye] Takahashi H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:754-63, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Existential analysis of an ophthalmologist] Kamei T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:164-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electroretinography of the newborn infant] Sugimachi Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:805-16, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Fluoresceine photography of the fundus oculi] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:117-23, 1969 (Pol)
[The parallergic component of skin reactions in inflammatory eye diseases] Azarova NS.
Oftal Zh 23:268-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Ashner's syndrome in eye pathology] Khachaturova NK, et al. Oftal Zh 22:281-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Compression-tonometric, biomicroscopic and gonioscopic examinations in essential progressive mesodermal dystrophy of the iris] Levchenko OG, et al. Oftal Zh 24:124-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Localization of pathological processes in the ocular fundus with the use of fixation on a moving perimeter] Lupan DS. Oftal Zh 22:147-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The clinical value of perimetry with neutral gray filters on the projected perimeter in diseases of the visual pathway] Lushin MIa.
Oftal Zh 23:106-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Angiography and its application in ophthalmology] Panfilova GV. Oftal Zh 24:139-46, 1969 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Secondary fluorescence of the ocular fundus in a model of the inflammatory process] Saidan IR.
Oftal Zh 24:53-7, 1969 (Rus)
[On the use of cybernetics in the diagnosis of diseases of the oculomotor apparatus] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:19-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On retinal reflexes and their diagnostic value] Gorban' AI. Vestn Oftal 80:11-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diaphanoscopy in spontaneous hemophthalmia] Khachaturova NK.
Vestn Oftal 81:68-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On differential diagnosis of hereditary tapetoretinal degeneration and postinflammatory degenerative changes in the mascular region] Novokhatskiĭ AS.
Vestn Oftal 50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and biomicroscopy of some cases of juvenile dystrophy of the macula lutea] Shershevskaia SF.
Vestn Oftal 80:31-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Photometric and photocalibrometric studies of the fundus oculi] Triaskov AA.
Vestn Oftal 79:60-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The development of certain physical methods of diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases in the USSR] Vaĭnshtein ES, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:86-91, 1967 (Rus)
[On the use of radioisotopes for diagnosis and therapy in the field of opthalmology] Volkov VV.
Voennomed Zh 1:47-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound with diagnostic purposes] Gaĭsinskiĭ BE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:14-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the Marinesco-Radovici reflex] Shevaga VN. Vrach Delo 6:88-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of non-neurogenic lesions of the extra-ocular muscles] Shmul'man DR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:31-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent methods in ophthalmology. Clinical cases] Aibesi EJ, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:73-82, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Application of clinical technics and surgery in the diagnosis and treatment of lacrimal apparatus pathology] Weil BA.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:73-8, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Early symptoms of eye disease] Granström KO.
Nord Med 80:1205-11, 12 Sep 68 (Swe)
[On problems of complicated heterochromia (Fuchs)] Krchnavá B. Cesk Oftal 24:374-7, Sep 68 (Slo)
[Observations of ophthalmo-optical problems] Vučičević M. Med Arh 22:45-7, Sep-Dec 68 (Cro)
[How to reduce unnecessary referral to special eye examination] Petrašinović B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Echothiophate iodide for glaucoma or flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. Gorin G.
Amer J Ophthal 67:392-5, Mar 69
Permanent improvement of thyroid-related upper eyelid retraction from bethanidine. Skinner SW, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:764-6, May 69
Chelation therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with EDTA. Hansotia P, et al.
Ann Otol 78:388-402, Apr 69
The treatment of ocular inflammation with medrysone. Bedrossian RH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:184-91, Feb 69
Immunosuppressive therapy of ocular inflammatory diseases: an alternative? Elliott JH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:612-3, May 69
Adrenergic blocking agents. A double-blind trial in the treatment of the eye signs of thyroid disorders. Crombie AL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:616-20, Aug 68
Mydriatics. Kanski JJ. Brit J Ophthal 53:428-9, Jun 69
Present status of clofibrate therapy in ophthalmology. Nolan J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:9-15, Jan 69
Juvenile oculodermal xanthogranuloma. Smith JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:696-703, Sep 68
Hemoclar in ophthalmology. Barradah MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:253-5, 1967
The effect of the zinc sulphate and of the adrenaline upon the antibacterial power of the chloramphenicol. Racz J, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:475-9, 1967
Treatment with azoseptyl in ophthalmology. Racz J.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:471-4, 1967
Clinical experience with furacin in external ocular infections. Fonda DA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:97-102, Feb 69
Charcoal as a remedy in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Rosenvold L.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:652-5, Dec 68
Topical steroid treatment of ocular inflammation: effectiveness of triamcinolone acetonide hemisuccinate and neomycin. Taub RG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:85-8, Feb 69
Use of drugs in the eye. Ellis PP. GP 38:99-108, Oct 68
Refractory ocular pemphigus. Sanders S.
JAMA 207:961, 3 Feb 69
Ocular inflammation, viruses, and the two-edged sword of corticosteroids. Laibson PR.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1145-60, Sep 69
The cephalosporins in ophthalmology. Records RE.
Survey Ophthal 13:345-54, May 69 (73 ref.)
The penicillins in ophthalmology. Records RE.
Survey Ophthal 13:207-14, Jan 69 (35 ref.)
Treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase. Ottolander GJ den, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:415-9, 31 Dec 68
The treatment of ocular inflammation with hydroxymesterone. Bedrossian RH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:185-95, 1968
Ophthalmic antibiotic therapy. Havener WH.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:69-73, Fall 68
[Recent knowledge on pharmacology and toxicology of drugs used in ophthalmological practice. I] Krejčí L.
Cesk Oftal 24:294-5, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Our experiences with oculucidone in diseases of the central area of the retina] Malec J.
Cesk Oftal 24:428-31, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Benzedrine collyrium. Further information on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pupillary disorders] Appelmans M.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:633-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Serious anaphylactic shock after alphamucase injection] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:755-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The value of injectable paramethasone acetate in ophthalmology] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:102-13, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Citroflavonoids in ophthalmology (apropos of 145 patients)] Vérin P.
J Med Bordeaux 114:1703-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of ocular mycosis] François J.
Presse Med 77:147-8, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the clinical use of the long-acting betamethasone preparation (celestone chronodose) in ophtalmology] Faggioni R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:976-9, 29 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study on framycetin in ophthalmology] Brunette JR, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:890-4, Jul 67 (Fre)
[The use of Oradexon (dexamethasone) in the management of inflammatory eye diseases] Hiller H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1479-83, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Age dependent macular degeneration] Straub W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1385-6, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hypnotic Rebuso in its effect on intraocular pressure] Aryus W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:393-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On treatment of intraocular fungus infections with amphotericin B] Buschmann W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:343-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of intraocular infections] Dieckhues B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:338-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Long term treatment of arteriosclerotically induced circulatory disorders of the retina and choroid with vitamins A + E as well as a nicotinic acid derivative] Kager S. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:571-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On problems of treatment of ocular blood supply disorders] Neumann L.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:409-17, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the treatment of ocular blood circulation disorders with raubasin] Genée E.
Med Welt 33:1773-81, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Eye drops containing antibiotics and corticosteroids. Review of literature] Renovanz HD, et al.
Med Welt 18:1084-90, 3 May 69 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications for nonspecific biological therapy of eye diseases] Lugossy G.
Orv Hetil 109:2320-2, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Electroretinographic control of the action of theophylline nicotinate on some vascular diseases of the retina] Cordella M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1267-80, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative trials of corneal anesthesia, using instillation of an 0.5-percent solution of Rec 7-0518 as compared with a 4-percent solution of cocaine. Clinico-statistical study] Filippone C, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:212-21, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Results of the use of a new synthetic antihistaminic (HS 592) in ophthalmology] Laverone F.
Ann Ottal 94:1217-24, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Essential phospholipids in the therapy of thrombosis of the retinal veins] Mazza C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:405-26, Apr 68 (Ita)
[11-beta-hydroxy-6-alpha-methyl-progesterone (a new synthetic corticosteroid with an anti-inflammatory effect and no ocular hypertensive action)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1295-304, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of an arterial wall extract (Liovasal) in the therapy of some retinal vascular diseases] Vitali G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1413-29, Dec 67 (Ita)
[5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) in the treatment of ocular infection caused by vaccinia virus] Vitiello L.
Ann Ottal 93:519-25, May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the depth of the anterior chamber after oral administration of glycerol] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:116-27, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Iconographic notes on the local treatment of precancerous melanosis of the conjunctiva with an alkylating agent] Frezzotti R, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:265-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Initial clinical research on lysozyme ampicillanate in ophthalmology] Guffanti A.
Minerva Oftal 10:139-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the results of the local application of a new synthetic corticosteroid (Sintisone) in ophthalmic therapy] Pisano E.
Minerva Oftal 9:107-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary results obtained with cephaloridine in some ocular diseases] Rosa D.
Minerva Oftal 9:177-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Problems on pharmaceutical treatment in ophthalmology] Kirisawa N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1966-80, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in eye diseases] Hirose K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:969-77, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Benzydamine (one of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs) in ophthalmology] Kondo T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:988-92, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of reduce glutathione (tathion injections on pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Kurimoto S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:41-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Inhibitory effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on experimentally induced uveitis and a clinical use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Mishima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:978-87, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Tokuda H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:993-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Use of penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) in ophthalmology] Mikuni M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:88-94, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Inflammation and anti-inflammatory agents. Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs and eye diseases] Tokuda H.
Jap J Clin Med 26:132-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for eye diseases] Kimura S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:868-80, Dec 68 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Present status of chemotherapy in ophthalmology, with special reference to recent antibiotics] Mikuni M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:887-901, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Indication for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in ophthalmology] Tokuda H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:881-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the results of the treatment with pyrogenal in ophthalmology] Bogdanowicz J, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:879-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Complex treatment of dystrophic retinal changes] Trutniewa K, et al. Klin Oczna 38:941-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Morphological mycelial changes in the course of treatment with griseofulvin in cases of trichophytosis of the eyelashes and eyelids (richophytia blepharociliaris) and the adjacent parts of glabrous skin] Lejman K, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:497-504, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[General complications after local pharmacological ophthalmological treatment] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 21:2127-32, 1 Dec 68 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of uveitis and mycosal endophthalmitis] Ferreira AA, et al.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:513-24, 1967 (Por)
[Experimental method of use of oletetrin in ophthalmologic practice] Maichuk IuF.
Antibiotiki 14:68-72, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The use of chymotrypsin in choroidal detachment] Bogdanovich IuI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:199-201, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on the blood coagulation system in patients with thromboembolic disease of the retinal vessels] Efetova TM. Oftal Zh 22:258-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Autovaccine therapy of ulcerous blepharitis in combination with modern methods of therapy] Filippovich BA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:192-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of sulfapyridazine sodium in inflammatory processes of the anterior portion of the eye] Medvedskaia LE, et al. Oftal Zh 22:254-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Application of the new preparation ethonium in certain diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Radzikhovskii BL, et al. Oftal Zh 24:85-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of fibrinolysin on the blood in the vitreous body] Rapis EG, et al. Oftal Zh 24:221-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of reflex lacrimation by novocaine block of the lacrimal gland] Rozhdestvenskii MV.
Oftal Zh 24:229, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of children with eye diseases by introduction of penicillin and urotropin into the inferior nasal concha] Serob IA.
Oftal Zh 24:228-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of acute obstruction of the retinal vessels with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Shastina EA.
Oftal Zh 22:249-54, 1967 (Rus)
[Papain as a means for controlling organizational processes in the eye] Starkov GL, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:89-94, 1969 (Rus)
[An acute attack of glaucoma after taking platyphylline] Tidulaeva PR, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:231, 1969 (Rus)
[On changes in the level of adenosine triphosphoric acid in tissues of the eye in its local administration] Dobromyslov AN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 24-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microbiological analysis of drugs used in the eye department of the hospital] Kadlecová O, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:364-70, Sep 68 (Slo)

## ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical studies on the inherited retinal degeneration of the rat. 3. Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and atpase in the developing retina. Bonavita V, et al. Vision Res 7:51-8, Jan 67

## ETIOLOGY

Experimental scurvy in man. Hodges RE, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:535-48, May 69
Ocular lesions in scurvy. Hood J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:559-67, May 69
The ocular effects produced by experimental lasers. IV. The argon laser. Campbell CJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:671-81, May 69
Thelaziasis. Choudhury AR.
Amer J Ophthal 67:773-4, May 69
Causes of shallow anterior chamber in primary angle-closure glaucoma. Ultrasonic biometry of normal and angle-closure glaucoma eyes. Lowe RF.
Amer J Ophthal 67:87-93, Jan 69
Retinopathy in severe anemia. Merin S, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1102-6, Dec 68
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
The ophthalmologist in the premature nursery. Patz A.
Amer J Ophthal 66:970-2, Nov 68
Frontal-lacrimal fistula. Reinecki RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:591-2, Apr 69
Erythema multiforme with monocular involvement. Shapiro J. Amer J Ophthal 67:369-71, Mar 69
Laser coagulation of the retina using the argon laser. Taleff M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:666-70, May 69
Ocular complications of factor XIII deficiency. Wong GY, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:346-51, Mar 69
Clinical and electroretinographic findings in a sodium fluoride long treated group of patients. Guerra R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:327-33, Apr 68
Pathogenesis of the optic nerve lesion in vitamin A-deficient calves. Hayes KC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:777-87, Dec 68
Ocular complications of infection in the paranasal sinuses. Jarrett WH 2d, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:683-8, May 69
Selective atrophy of the radial peripapillary capillaries in chronic glaucoma. Kornzweig AL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:696-702, Dec 68
Retinal embolism from calcified vegetations of aortic valve. Spontaneous complication of rheumatic heart disease. Penner R, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:565-8, Apr 69
Mucormycosis. Fleckner RA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:542-8, Aug 69
Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Khin T.
Brit J Ophthal 52:57-60, Jan 68
Acute endocrine ophthalmopathy in a 12-year-old boy with long-acting thyroid stimulator. Macoul KL, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:203-6, Mar 69
Origin of orbital blood cysts. Mortada A.
Brit J Ophthal 53:398-402, Jun 69
The retinopathy in polyarteritis nodosa. Rosen ES.
Brit J Ophthal 52:903-6, Dec 68
Ophthalmomyiasis. Sivaramasubramanyam P, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:64-5, Jan 68
Ocular leprosy in Ceylon. Weerekoon L.
Brit J Ophthal 53:457-65, Jul 69
Acute bilateral perivasculitis retinae probably of a gonococcal origin. Kamel S.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:107+, 1966
Retinoschisis: pathogenesis and treatment. Harris GS.
Canad J Ophthal 3:312-7, Oct 68
Dislocation of the lens in Marfan's syndrome. Its effect and treatment. Hindle NW, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:128-35, Apr 69
Xeroderma pigmentosa with atypical ocular involvement. Lamba PA, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:148-51, Apr 69
Demodex folliculorum palpebrarum. Smith S, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:3-15, Jan 69
Macular pucker following retinal surgery. A biomicroscopic study. Tanenbaum HL, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:20-3, Jan 69
Neonatal eye infections.
Canad Med Ass J 99:818-9, 26 Oct 68 (2 ref.)
Headache and eye pain. Goldor H.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:697-705, Winter 67
Complication at the posterior pole of the eye after senile cataract intracapsular extraction. Goswami AP, et al. Int Surg 50:559-61, Dec 68
Peripheral corneal staining accompanying contact lens wear. Sarver MD, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:310-3, Mar 69
Hazards of wearing contact lenses. Dixon JM.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:429-33, Nov 68
Records of eye-frequenting lepidoptera from man. Bänziger H, et al. J Med Entom 6:53-8, Jan 69
Retinopathy due to progressive systemic sclerosis. Ashton N, et al. J Path Bact 96:259-68, Oct 68
Infection in an ophthalmic unit. Lancet 2:420, 23 Aug 69
External ophthalmomyiasis in Australia. Cher I.
Med J Aust 2:335, 17 Aug 68
Ocular defects in congenital rubella. Hertzberg R.
Med J Aust 1:594-5, 15 Mar 69
Rickettsiae in ophthalmopathy. François J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:459-72, 1968
Retinal damage by visible light in albino rats. An electron microscope study. Grignolo A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:43-59, 1969
Eye changes with thyroid disease. Henderson JW.
Postgrad Med 45:96-9, May 69
The systemic complications of ulcerative colitis. Watkinson G. Postgrad Med J 44:693-5, Sep 68
Surgical problems in dysthyroid eye disease. Freedman A, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:431-45, 1967
Thoughts on distressed tissues. Livingston P.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:591-600, 1967



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inborn metabolic disorders with associated ocular lesions in Northern Ireland. Martin VA, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:847-70, 1967
Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963
Vitreous abscess following dart injury, masked by steroids and antibiotics. Frey T, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:525-33, Sep 68
Syphilis and the eye. Gager WE. Wisconsin Med J 68:38, May 69
[Intraocular complications in mixed tumor of the orbit] Morán M. Cesk Oftal 24:451-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Gumma of the choroid] Soukup F. Cesk Oftal 24:438-41, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Retinal alterations associated with collagenoses in children] Braun-Vallon S. Angeiologie 20:59-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic aspects of collagenoses] Payrau P. Angeiologie 20:49-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the eye during facial paralysis] Vergez A. Ann Chir Plast 12:30-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Ocular alterations due to inapparent rickettsiosis] Giroud A, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:540-1, May 68 (Fre)
[Various considerations on the subject of delayed collapse of the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Solares-Zamora J. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:47-52, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The optic papilla] Hamard H. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:549-66, Jul-Aug 68 (147 ref.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic efforts in ocular localization of acute leukocis] Auvert B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:567-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic manifestations in Turner's syndrome] Biervacque A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:589-92, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Corneal pathology of diabetics] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:105-24, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Particular considerations on ocular complications in young diabetics] Corcelle L. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:162-75, Jan 67 (Fre)
[An unsual corneal anomaly in Lobstein's disease] Desvignes P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:15-8, Jan 67 (Fre)
[The retina in homocystinuria] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:582-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Beauvieux's syndrome (grey optic papilla) associated with an unusual amino acid disorder: leucinosis] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:584-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 cases of Waldenstrom's dysglobulinemia] Guillaumat L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:361-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Ocular symptoms of diseases due to chromosome aberrations] Saraux H. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:571-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prehemorrhagic and preglaucomatous, initial diabetic iridic reactions] Sédan J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:100-4, Jan 67 (Fre)
[On the care of albinos] Surugue MP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:285-90, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Ocular inflammation in diabetics] Urvoy M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:89-100, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of diabetes] Vialiefont H. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:63-89, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Systematic biomicroscopic examination of conjunctival vessels in diabetic children] Vignalou P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:175-9, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Choroid detachment in combined surgical interventions] Woillez M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:92-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Ocular disorders of vascular origin] Massin M. Coeur Med Intern 6:363-70, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Heredoataxia and tapetoretinal degeneration (genetic relation)] Boyazis RM, et al. Encephale 57:495-514, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of fibrous craniofacial osteodystrophy with ocular involvement (Jaffe-Lichtenstein's disease)] Plane C, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:89-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos and enophthalmos (a case of enophthalmos in von Recklinghausen's disease)] Lenshoek CH, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:986-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Occupational ophthalmic lesions due to aospheric and space flights] Grignolo A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:191-207, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and etiological study of 500 cases of eye hypersensitivity] Blamoutier J, et al. Presse Med 77:1161-4, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Ocular allergy] Blamoutier J, et al. Presse Med 77:1155-6, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Eye diseases and odontologic affections] François J, et al. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:129-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Allergy in ophthalmology (study of 400 cases)] Besson J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:250-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Findings on the eye following high-dose megavolt therapy of malignant paranasal sinus neoplasms] Culimann B, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:244-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of the vitreous body in the Irvine syndrome] Hruby K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:55-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on entoptic phenomenon. 1. A dermatologic observation. Further contribution to the study of myodesopsia through form elements of epithelial origin] Matsumoto S. Bull Osaka Med Sch 1-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Corneal Vascularisation. Experimental research on corneal swelling and inflammation] Honegger H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:239-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the etiology of secondary congenital aphakia] Rieger H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:213-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The toxic effects of hemoglobin on the vitreous body and the retina] Regnault F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:501-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye symptoms in Still's disease] Hollwich F, et al. Med Mschr 22:109-14, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Damage to the eye by ultrasonics] Oksala A. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:118-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of high-dosage radiation on the human eye] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:395-410, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Eye changes following high-dose telecobalt irradiation of malignant paranasal sinus tumors] Claus HG, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:187-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye complications following irradiation of carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses] Gerstenberg E, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:183-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications of the orbital cavity and the eye in sinus diseases] Handl O. Wien Med Wschr 118:516-20, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Unilateral atypical peripapillary helicoid degeneration] Baquis G. Ann Ottal 94:1069-76, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Sectorial pigmented retinopathy secondary to acquired syphilis] Cristiani R. Ann Ottal 93:1099-106, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ocular and cutaneous changes in patients exposed to prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs] Francesconi G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:835-52, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Scleromalacia perforans and epidermolysis bullosa dystrofica] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:373-80, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of Parry-Romberg progressive facial hemiatrophy] Redi F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1573-93, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Chronic intoxication with nicotine in the rabbit. (Electroretinographic and histological findings] Trimarchi F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:750-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental ocular changes induced in guinea pigs subjected to acute tobacco poisoning. (Anatomohistopathological findings)] Pellegrini N, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:1060-72, 1966 (Ita)
[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Biasi G. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Alcoholism and the ocular apparatus in old age] Fedrizzi G. G Geront 15:75-83, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic diseases in ophthalmology] Mizukawa T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:671-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Ocular complications accompanied by systemic viral infection] Tokuda H. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:793-8, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Functional and anatomical changes of the intraocular vessels in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:225-33, 1968 (Rum)
[On hygienic assessment of the maximum permissible value of the ultraviolet component in artificial lighting] Mokhov IuI. Gig Sanit 31:10-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the eyes of rabbits in the production of streptococcal allergy in the animals] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:524-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Angiopathy of the eye in diabetes mellitus] Primakov FD. Oftal Zh 23:536-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of lesion of the optic nerve in antirabies vaccination] Sivko MT. Oftal Zh 22:134-6, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of traumatic posterior lenticonus] Lebekhov PI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:83-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of ophthalmologic changes in the active detection of diabetes mellitus] Rogozina RD. Vestn Oftal 63-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On diseases of the eye in heat burns of the face] Popov'iants RS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:39-40, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Involvement of the eye in a child with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Komarova NI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:75-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic complications in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis with prolonged use of Rezokhin] Alekseev BN, et al. Vop Revm 7:67-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)

## FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Experiences from 5 years of genetic counseling in eye diseases. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:463-8, 1968
Chromosomal aberration and malformations. Mohr J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:305-12, 1968
Honeycomb retinal degeneration of Doyne: analysis of linkage data. Pearce WG, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:125-6, Oct 68
Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Dystrophia reticularis laminae pigmentosa retinae of H. Sjogren. Deutman AF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:4-9, Jul 69
Electro-oculography in families with vitelliform dystrophy of the fovea. Detection of the carrier state. Deutman AF. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:305-16, Mar 69
Fluorescein angiography of hereditary retinal degenerations. Geltzer AI, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:776-82, Jun 69
Intermediate sex-linked inheritance. Blach RK, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:284-5, Apr 69
Classical forms of Mendelian inheritance. Blach RK, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:718-9, Sep 68
Fundus flavimaculatus. Two familial cases with macular degeneration. Brown N, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:849-52, Nov 68
Progressive bifocal chorio-retinal atrophy. A rare familial disease of the eyes. Douglas AA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:742-51, Oct 68
Fluorescein photography of generalized dominant fundus dystrophy. Rosen ES, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:828-32, Nov 68
Familial hypoplasia of the iris stroma associated with glaucoma. Weatherill JR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:433-8, Jul 69
The hereditary hyalo-retinopathies. Brit J Ophthal 53:136-7, Feb 69
Evolutional aspects of vitelliform cysts. Martenet AC. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:494-7, Oct 68
Ocular albinism and Xg. Hoefnagel D, et al. Lancet 1:1314, 28 Jun 69
Some aspects of ocular heredity diseases. Krill AE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:152-3, Nov 68
[Occurrence of heterophorias and heredity] Kvapilíková K. Cesk Oftal 25:280-2, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Present state and perspective of genetic counseling in ophthalmology] Vrba M. Cesk Oftal 24:466-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Malformative syndrome with cryptophthalmos] François J. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:18-50, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Familial primary amylosis with predominant renal and ocular localization] Guénol J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:207-19, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amairic P. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1177-96, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new type of congenital retinal folds] Amairic P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:507-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Isolated ocular albinism. Retinal modifications in women transmitting the gene] Lequin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:50-2, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Familial blepharophimosis (study of 3 genealogies)] Aubert L, et al. Marseille Med 104:693-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Ocular hereditary degenerations and their social aspects] Babel J. Ther Umsch 26:320-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histopathological changes in the eye in D-1-(13-15-) trisomy syndrome. Contribution on 5 further cases] Heimann K. Buech Augenarzt 50:66-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Transformation of central retinal degenerations and the "viteiliform cyst"] Biró I. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:363-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Viteiliform cyst of the macula (etiopathogenetic contribution)] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1141-56, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of anomalous electroretinographic response during photopic stimulation] Trimarchi F. Ann Ottal 93:909-14, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Familial coexistence of Stargardt's disease and pigmented retinal degeneration] Trimarchi F, et al. Ann Ottal 94:787-92, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and genetic contribution to heredo-familial corneal degeneration of Groenouw's type] Morra M. Boll Oculist 46:902-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of microcystic heredo-degenerations of the retina. Vitreo-retinal degenerations] Ponte F. Boll Oculist 46:79-115, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Homochronous familial presenile cystic macular degeneration. Presentation of 2 cases] Guffanti A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:120-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of familial megalocornea. Presentation of 2 cases] Guffanti A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:28-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Dislocation of the crystalline lens. Clinico-genetic study in 3 brothers] Morra M. Minerva Oftal 9:185-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Familiar recurrent corneal erosion] Shindo S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:998-1004, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Current knowledge on chromosome abnormalities in eye diseases] Kobayashi M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:266-72, Feb 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Pediatric ophthalmology, chromosomes and heredity] Kobayashi M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:783-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Genetics in ophthalmology] Starodubtseva EI. Oftal Zh 24:211-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Genetics in ophthalmology (a review of the foreign



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

literature)] Starodubtseva EI.
Oftal Zh 24:45-53, 1969 (Rus)
[On the problem of hereditary tapetoretinal degeneration] Panteleeva OA.
Vestn Oftal 53-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Symptomatology and development of chronic progessive ophthalmopelgia] De Seggiaro MB, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:281-6, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy] Spranger J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:359-64, 1968 (Mul)

HISTORY

De Morbis Artificum (Diseases of Workers). Excerpted from the translation by W. C. Wright, of the second Latin edition of 1713. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1940. (Ramazzini B), (Wright WC),
Survey Ophthal 13:169-72, Nov 68
[The library of the Academician V.P. Filatov Scientific-Research Institute of Eye Diseases and Tissue Therapy at Odessa] Ershkovich EG.
Oftal Zh 22:411-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical electrophysiology of the eye in the USSR during the past 50 years] Bogoslovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:62-9, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Leukocyte-binding serum-globulin (LBG) in patients with ocular diseases: studies using fluorescent antibody technique] Araki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1031-48, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Increased sensitivity of the rabbit eye to infection and injury under the effect of streptococcal sensitization] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 22:289-93, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution of tritiated tetracycline in the rabbit eye. Salminen L, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:430-6, 1969
Cholesterol keratopathy. Baum JL.
Amer J Ophthal 67:372-5, Mar 69
[The protein metabolism in the mouse retina with experimental retinal degeneration and in the C3H mouse retina] Matsubara T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:381-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A quantitative and qualitative histochemical study of the retinal in experimental dystrophy caused by iodides] Shershevskaia SF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:20-2, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Histopathologic demonstration of spirochetes in the human eye. Montenegro EN, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:335-46, Mar 69
Congenital ocular syphilis. Nicol WG, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:467-71, Sep 69
Evaluation of a new bacterial culture and sensitive device. Padgett A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:323-5, Aug 69
Bacterial and fungal flora of the conjunctival sacs in healthy and diseased eyes. Sinha BN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:217-22, 1 Sep 68
Latent infection of Toxoplasma in swine eyes and diaphragm. Katsube Y, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:427-30, Dec 68
[Contact of the ophthalmologist in the field with the bacteriologist in daily practice] Potužník V.
Cesk Oftal 25:165-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Studies of normal bacterial flora in the conjunctival sac of preoperative eye patients] Ueda Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:415-9, Apr 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of subconjunctival cysticercosis. Sen DK, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:395-9, 1969
Eye findings in atomic bomb survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki: 1963-1964. Nefzger MD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:129-38, Feb 69
Physiologic iagophthalmos. Howitt DA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:355, Aug 69
Relationship of asteroid hyalosis to diabetes mellitus and plasma lipid levels. Luxenberg M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:406-13, Mar 69
Ocular cysticercosis. Malik SR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1168-71, Dec 68
Geographic ophthalmology. A preliminary study of the Maoris of New Zealand. Mann I, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:358-69, Mar 69
Geographic ophthalmology. A report on a recent survey of Australian aboriginals. Mann I, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1020-34, Dec 68
Ocular myiasis. Eifrig DE.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:137, Jul 69
Defective vision in children. Lancet 1:407-8, 22 Feb 69
Occupational eye diseases and injuries in singapore. Loh RC, et al. Singapore Med J 9:245-8, Dec 68
Inborn metabolic disorders with associated ocular lesions in Northern Ireland. Martin VA, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:847-70, 1967
Ophthalmology in the Middle East. Kohl JW.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:175-83, 1968
[Ophthalmologic problems of older age] Kolín J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:469-75, 1966 (Cze)
[Social ophthalmological problems in the world] Kolín J. Cesk Oftal 25:243-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Incidence of vision disorders and eye diseases in preschool children in kindergartens of Prague in the school year 1966-1967] Skala K.
Cesk Pediat 24:264-9, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Increase of vascular occlusions in the fundus oculi] Gornig H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2232-6, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Tropical ophthalmology in Central Burma] Marré M.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1329-32, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Incidence, age and occupational distribution of senile and myopic macular degeneration] Fülle HH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:578-88, 1968 (Ger)
[An ophthalmologist in Lesotho] Müller-Grotjan H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:850-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmology in Bahrain] Schumacher H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:853-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Data on visual defects in school-age children in the region of the high plain of Asiago and the piedmont facing it] Morra M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:141-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Social ophthalmology in the province of Matera] Brucoli E, et al. Minerva Med 60:893-6, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of eye diseases among small children] Kato K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1704-7, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experience in studying the incidence of diseases and trauma of the eyes connected with working conditions] Garina MG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:30-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Considerations on the present state of Robles' diseases (onchocerciasis) in Guatemala] Mernhard JA, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:201-8, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Epithelization of the anterior chamber. A clinical and histopathological study of a Danish material. Eldrup-Jorgensen P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:328-38, 1969
Metachromasia of conjunctival mucus. Toluidine-blue staining of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1113-34, 1968
Schweitzer's polygonal fluorescein pattern on the cornea. A clinical study and comparison with an applanation-prism-net-phenomenon. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:700-11, 1968
Lethal orbito-cerebral phycomycosis in otherwise healthy children. Blodi FC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:698-705, May 69
Anterior chamber glass membranes. Lauring L.
Amer J Ophthal 68:308-12, Aug 69
Ocular pathology of diabetes mellitus. Yanoff M.
Amer J Ophthal 67:21-38, Jan 69
Retinal vascular changes following toxic effects on visual cells and pigment epithelium. Dantzker DR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:106-14, Jan 69
Retinal vascular changes in hereditary visual cell degeneration. Gerstein DD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:99-105, Jan 69
Intraocular cysticercus. Manschot WA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:772-4, Dec 68
The ocular pathology of Menkes' disease. (Kinky hair disease). Seelenfreund MH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:718-20, Dec 68
Pigment spots of the sclera. Yanoff M.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:151-4, Feb 69
Net-like degeneration of Bowman's membrane. Bron AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:490-2, Jul 69
Pits in the optic disc associated with macular degeneration. Gordon R, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:481-9, Jul 69
New concepts in the pathology and surgery of the cornea. Kamel S. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:1-28, 1967
Choroideremia. A pathological report. Rafuse EV, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:347-52, Oct 68
Bilateral lymphoid infiltration of the conjunctiva. Nath K, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:230-2, Dec 67
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous humor; a finding in a 71-year-old man. Spaulding AG.
Survey Ophthal 12:448-52, Oct 67
Metastatic endophthalmitis, fungal. Christensen L.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:494-8, May-Jun 69
Eye lesions in domestic fowl reared under continuous light. Lauber JK, et al. Vision Res 6:619-26, Dec 66
[Papillae without vessels] Bonamour G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:467-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Biomicroscopy of the cornea] Pouliquen Y.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:87-96, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histopathological changes in the eye in D-1-(13-15-) trisomy syndrome. Contribution on 5 further cases] Heimann K. Buech Augenarzt 50:66-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Retino-choroidal venous anastomoses at the ora serrata] Daicker B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:28-33, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vascularization of the cornea in ischemia of the anterior eye segment] Radnót M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:840-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathomorphology and pathogenesis of the pars plana cyst] Daicker B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:289-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral macrocystic degeneration of the posterior pole of the retina. A clinical contribution] Vitiello L.
Minerva Oftal 10:112-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Digest-preparation of the eye] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1037-51, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the ciliary edge of the eyelids in trachomatose trichiasis and ectropion] Kudoiarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:63-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical studies of pseudoexfoliation in the anterior portion of the eye] Zhuraviev VS. Vestn Oftal 80:58-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis] Kaufer G.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:143-7, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Postmortem study of the ocular globe and the medical specialties] De Buen S.
Gac Med Mex 97:1628-41, Dec 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery time course of corneal edema as determined by light scatter. Wallis NE.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:276-9, Mar 69
Effects of hereditary degeneration of the retina of the early receptor potential and the corneo-fundal potential of the rat eye. Arden GB, et al.
Vision Res 6:171-84, Apr 66
[Maturation of the ERG and evoked potentials at the level of the visual cortex in mice having a hereditary degeneration of the retinal neuroepithelium] Bonaventure N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1421-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Appearance in the visual cortex of evoked potentials of auditive origin in mice deprived of photoreceptors] Bonaventure N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:407, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies of the general venous pressure in patients with various eye diseases] Koen E, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:383-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Pain and pain therapy in ophthalmology] Gutmann H.
Hippokrates 39:811-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observations on new-grown fibers in the optic nerve] Matsuyama M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1829-35, Sep 68 (Jap)
[P.T.C. taste test in eye diseases] Takahashi T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:37-45, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Electromyography in neurogenic and pseudoneurogenic motor disorders of the eye. I. Acquired neurogenic disorders] Wójtowicz S.
Klin Oczna 39:21-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Acute disorder of the blood supply of the eye in the light of electrophysiological and ophthalmoplethysmographic studies] Bogoslovskiĭ AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:41-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relation between plunger descent degree and measured value of intraocular pressure in microtransfiguration tonometry and methods for prevention of infection at the time of measurement. Yamamori A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:605-13, 10 May 68
Project against trachoma and communicable eye diseases in schools of Kuwait. Abdel-Aty A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:529-38, 1967
Preventive medicine and ophthalmology. Weinstock FJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:344-6, Jul 68
Role of subconjunctival injection of steroid in extracapsular extraction of lens. Avasthi P, et al.
Int Surg 51:537-9, Jun 69
[Prevention of eye accidents at work, subsequent blindness and occupational diseases] Gonçalves P, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:391-418, 1967 (Por)
[Controlling viral infectious of the eye in the USSR] Malanova NL. Vestn Oftal 80:51-6, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein in ophthalmology. Lebensohn JE.
Amer J Ophthal 67:272-4, Feb 69
Fluorescein photography in choroidal sclerosis. Curry HF Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:177-83, Feb 69
Fluorescent angiography of the human fundus oculi. Crock GW, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:224-30, Feb 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Pain and swelling about eye.
New York J Med 69:1059-61, 15 Apr 69
Fluorescein studies in diseases affecting the pigment epithelium. Krill AE, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:269-317, 1968
New observations in fluorescein angiography. Bilson FA, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:67-74, 1968
[Fluorescence angiographic demonstration of defects of Bruch's membrane and their treatment] Riehm E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:369-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Electroretinography in macular degeneration]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Niemeyer G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:39-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Value and possibilities of retinal fluorescence angiography] Cardia L, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1281-93, Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Complications following eye treatment with 90Sr applicator. Linnér E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:202-7, 1969
[Therapy of superficial eye diseases with the strontium 90 beta-ray applicator] Rasmussen KE.
Nord Med 81:333-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Our experience in the x-ray management of inflammatory eye diseases involsing the anterior bulbus segment] Ambruss E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:339-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy and benign eye diseases] Neumeister K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1231-5, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of hyperplastic and heteroplastic epibulbar disorders with beta-emitting (Sr90) radionuclides] Noè C, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:808-20, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Laser radiation in medicine. Preliminary trials on animals and humans] Squassabia AB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:553-72, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Remote results of the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the anterior portion of the eye with Tl-204 irradiation] Denisiuk SD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The application method of treating inflammatory corneal diseases with promethium-147] Sviridenko SG. Oftal Zh 23:132-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of the application of beta-ray therapy in ophthalmology] Volkov VV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:47-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of radioisotopes for diagnosis and therapy in the field of opthalmology] Volkov VV.
Voennomed Zh 1:47-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Studies on the future of radiotherapy in ophthalmology] Biucaglia R, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:108-9, May 68 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy for the hospitalized eye patient. Sevel D, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:339-43, Jul-Aug 69
[Ocular hereditary degenerations and their social aspects] Babel J. Ther Umsch 26:320-2, Jun 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Photocoagulation in disciform macular degeneration. Jepson CN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:920-30, Jun 69
Fascia lata grafting in scleromalacia perforans with lamellar corneal-scleral dissection. Torchia RT, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:705-9, Oct 68
Reconstruction of a contracted socket. The use of an expandable silicone tire. Soll DB.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:218-9, Aug 69
The treatment of 'dome-shaped' retinoschisis by photocoagulation. Colyear BH Jr.
Bibl Ophthal 72:347-9, 1967
Cilium inversum. Sen DK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:207, Mar 69
Pre-operative hypotensive measures. Barradah AE, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:355+, 1966
A primary report on the use of neuroleptanalgesia in ophthalmic operations. Eyada KA.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:261-7, 1967
Cryosurgery. el-Gammal Y, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:301+, 1966
New concepts in the pathology and surgery of the cornea. Kamel S. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:1-28, 1967
Light coagulation in the treatment of Eales' disease. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:97-100, 1967
8 mm. square penetrating keratoplasty using a locally designed souble bladed knife for total anterior staphylomata. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:293-300, 1967
Intrascleral implants after evisceration for staphylomatous syes. Preliminary report. Shoukry I, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:311+, 1966
Vitreous preservation and uses. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:321+, 1966
Intravenous sedation for intraocular surgery. Brown H, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:342-6, Oct 68
Photocoagulation of macular lesions following fluorescein angiography. Harris GS.
Canad J Ophthal 4:16-9, Jan 69
Neuroleptanalgesia for intraocular surgery. Jones WM, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:163-8, Apr 69
Anaesthesia for intraocular surgery. Jones WM, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:337-41, Oct 68
Traumatic intracameral implantation cyst (surgical treatment). Jain BS, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:498-9, Oct 68
Ocular surgery and contact lenses. Perritt RA.
Int Surg 51:51-3, Jan 69
When do patients need corneal transplants? Mulberger RD. Med Clin N Amer 53:1099-107, Sep 69
Bach, Handel, and the Chevalier Taylor. (Bach JS), (Handel OE), (Taylor J), Jackson DM.
Med Hist 12:385-93, Oct 68
Full-thickness grafts in deep lamellar beds. Johnson JJ, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:89-94, Mar 69
A case of extreme keratectasia treated with keratoplasty. Gombos GM, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:274-8, 1969
Reconstructive surgery of the orbit. Harris M.
S Afr Med J 43:165-9, 15 Feb 69
The usefulness of "Innovar" as an adjunct to local anesthesia in ocular surgery. Grizzard HT, et al.
Southern Med J 62:785-9, Jul 69
Fascia lata: its nature and fate after implantation and its use in ophthalmic surgery. Crawford JS.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:673-745, 1968
The use of CI-581, a new parenteral anesthetic, in ophthalmic practice. Harris JE, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:206-13, 1968
Epibiepharon. Johnson CC.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:74-80, 1968
An opthalmic argon laser photocoagulation system: design, construction, and laboratory investigations. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:827-904, 1968
Experimental ophthalmic surgery employing cyanoacrylate adhesives. Straatsma BR.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:986-1021, 1968
Norman McAlister Gregg lecture ophthalmic surgery: past, present and future. Castroviejo R.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:15-26, 1967
The pupillary lens--some postoperative complications. Stubbs GM. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:106-9, 1967
Surgical problems in dysthyroid eye disease. Freedman A, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:431-45, 1967
Photocoagulation...red, white, blue, and green. Flocks M. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:213-29, 1968
Photocoagulation... red, white, blue, and green. Flocks M. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:213-29, 1968
[Effect of a metabolically oriented anesthesia on ocular tonus] Picard JP.
Agressologie 8:293-6, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Isolation and culture of a strain of actinomyces in the secretion of an enucleation cavity: saprophyte or parasite?] Appelmans M, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1017-28, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Lacrimal passages. Plastic and reparative ophthalmological surgery] Vergez A.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:661-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of Coats' disease by photocoagulation] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:711-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Photocagulation by the ruby laser method; its practical use, its indications, its limitations] Royer J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:54-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Light coagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:563-70, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA) used in ocular surgery] Ruffinen W zen, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:227-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in trichiasis] Audouin P.
Rev Int Trachome 45:103-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Potentialized akinesia of the eyelids. A simple and effective method in difficult endoocular interventions] Jébéjian R.
Rev Int Trachome 44:253-5, 1967 (Fre)
[On the therapy of retinoschisis] Witmer R.
Bibl Ophthal 72:350-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of genetically caused eyelid and orbito-facial deformities] Tessier P.
Buech Augenarzt 50:82-121, 1968 (Ger)
[On the indications and technic of general anesthesia in childhood] Damaske E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:239-46, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the light coagulation of the eye using laser rays] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 4:189-96, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of proliferative alterations of the fundis oculi by photocoagulation] Varga M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:154-60, 1969 (Ger)
[On the combination of "methyldiazepinon-local anesthesia" in ophthalmologic surgery] Gritti G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 257-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in ophthalmic anesthesia] Pallini C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:127-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Our experience with "LAC 43" in ophthalmic surgery] Tozzi F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 6:223-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Methyldiazepinone (Noan) in ophthalmologic surgery] Messina A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:408-14, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Early mobilization and postoperative physical therapy of the ophthalmological surgical patient (Practical note)] Sironi PG, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:457-64, May 67 (Ita)
[Comparative histologic observations on the effects of various physical means used in the surgical treatment of retinal diseases] Pannarale MR, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:947-71, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Two cases of epithelial downgrowth cured by a surgical technique] Nakamura Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:881-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Iridotomy for the drawn-up pupil] Kato K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:474-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Operating room facilities in ophthalmology] Oshima S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:737-44, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Recent progress in corneal therapeutic surgery] Cvintal T. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:353-62, 1967 (Por)
[Elbow cuffs for binding the arms of children] Barkhash SA, et al. Oftal Zh 24:74-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Photocoagulation in the clinical practice of ophthalmology] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:201-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of the optic quantum generator and the xenon light coagulator in retinal detachment and degeneration] Libman ES.
Oftal Zh 24:186-91, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of bencaine in opthalmology] Vedmedenko AI, et al. Oftal Zh 24:66-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in the function of the intact eye before and after enucleation of the diseased eye] Zhernokova SA.
Oftal Zh 24:224-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The new local anesthetic hexacaine in ophthalmological practice] Batrachenko IP.
Vestn Oftal 81:75-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On certain trends in the development of keratoplasty] Beliaev VS. Vestn Oftal 80:56-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of biological suture materials] Golychev VN.
Vestn Oftal 80:47-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A removable operating table extension] Kariagin VF.
Vestn Oftal 13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Microsurgery of the eye] Krasnov MM.
Vestn Oftal 7-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of migrating larva of the Wohlfahrtia fly in the internal eye medium with subsequent extraction of the live parasite] Makeeva TV, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[On the use of razor blades in eye surgery (in relation to an article by L. F. Linnik and A. I. Kursinkov in Vestnik oftal'mologii, No. 6, 1967)] Parkhomovskii MV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:83, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical application of a new single-staple surgical stapler for the sciera] Zheleznova VF, et al.
Vestn Oftal 14-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of progressive endocrine ophthalmic diseases with total destruction of the thyroids] Gomez Morales A, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:267-72, Sep 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Correction of aphakia with corneal contact lenses. Cassady JR. Amer J Ophthal 68:319-23, Aug 69
Resolutely implement Chairman Mao's great call "in medical and health work, put the stress on the rural areas". China Med 12:744-9, Dec 68
Inpatient surgery: outpatient medicine. O'Rourke J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:143-4, Mar 69
The treatment of aphakic pupillary block. Schneider J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:89-95, Feb 69
Ocular mycoses. Olson CL. GP 40:78-84, Aug 69
Eye camps in rural India. Rehab Rec 9:28, Sep-Oct 68
Advances in the treatment of eye diseases. Miller SJ.
Trans Med Soc London 84:161-71, 1968
Panel discussion.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:126-33, 1967
Prospects in treating viral disease of the eye. Jones BR.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:537-79, 1967
Current concepts of ocular vaccinia. Ellis PP, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:141-8, 1963
[Content of work of the district ophthalmologist] Bedřich V. Cesk Oftal 25:114-6, Mar 69 (Cze)
[On the use of Leukoflex and Leukovlies as a bandage in ophthalmology] Zuschlag HG.
Med Welt 10:652-4, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[New principles in the treatment of strabismic children from 6 months to 3 years old] Réthy I.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:285-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with a light coagulator for the treatment of ocular diseases] Kano M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:910-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Light coagulation] Kawabata H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:905-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmology and Behcet's disease--its therapy and prognosis] Shikano S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:31-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Eye diseases in newborn infants] Uemura Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:962-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Total extract of the eye bulb as a biogenic stimulator] Vancea P. Klin Oczna 38:905-9, 1968 (Pol)
[The application of pleoptic therapy in degenerative changes in the macular region] Kliutsevaia EI.
Oftal Zh 24:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Achievements and future perspectives of tissue therapy] Muchnik SR, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:110-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of complex therapy on certain visual functions in atrophy of the optic nerves] Musabeĭli UKh, et al. Oftal Zh 22:201-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the vitreous body] Popesko-Gurkalova IP, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Reflex therapy of pigmented degeneration of the retina] Shevchuk IIu. Oftal Zh 24:122-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of action of certain physiotherapeutic substances on the diameter and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tonus of vessels of the retina] Abramova IN. Vestn Oftal 26-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The state and principles of organization of ophthalmological aid to children in Leningrad] Grigor'eva VI, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:78-81, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pyrotherapy (review)] Patshikh EV. Vestn Oftal 79:86-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The development of certain physical methods of diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases in the USSR] Vainshtein ES, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:86-91, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dirofilaria immitis from the eye of a dog. Lavers DW, et al. Aust Vet J 45:284-6, Jun 69
Electron microscopy of the irises of chickens with spontaneous ocular leukosis. Simpson CF. Cancer Res 29:33-9, Jan 69
Histopathology of incomplete albinism and heterochromia irides in the Hereford. Leipold HW, et al. Cornell Vet 59:69-75, Jan 69
Primary retinal dystrophies in the dog. Barnett KC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:804-8, 1 Apr 69
Delayed postoperative staphylomas in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:283-8, 1 Feb 69
Orbital cyst with conjunctival fistula in a dog. Harvey CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1432-5, 1 Dec 68
Equine leptospirosis. Morter RL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:436-42, 15 Jul 69
Surgery of the cornea and anterior segment of the horse's eye. Wyman M. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1703-4, 15 Dec 68
The international sheep dog society and progressive retinal atrophy. Barnett KC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:301-7, May 69
Diagnostic ultrasonography of the dog eye. Koch SA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:357-61, Aug 69
Hypertrophy of the nictitans gland. Howard DR. Vet Med 64:304-5, Apr 69
A technic for removal of corneal lesions. Northway RB. Vet Med 64:414, May 69
The Collie eye anomaly. Barnett KC. Vet Rec 84:431-4, 26 Apr 69
Large-animal ophthalmology. Cox JE. Vet Rec 84:526-33, 24 May 69 (60 ref.)
A defect of the upper eyelid in a flock of piebald sheep. Littlejohn A. Vet Rec 85:189-90, 16 Aug 69
[Brief clinical report on the field of pathology of the eye] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:409-10, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Thelazia lacrimalis of the horse] Löhrer J, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:644-53, Dec 67 (Ger)

## EYE FOREIGN BODIES (C14)

Asymptomatic intralenticular glass fragment. Richards WW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:375-7, Mar 69
Non-metallic foreign bodies in the anterior chamber. Archer DB, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:453-6, Jul 69
Intraocular foreign bodies. Nature of injury. Brown IA. Int Ophthal Clin 8:147-52, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Preface. Roper-Hall MJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:135-6, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Medicological aspects. Roper-Hall MJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:271-7, Spring 68
[Corneae damage through the smallest dry ice pieces. Rejection of causal relationship] Harrfeldt HP. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:448-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Penetration and migrating of caterpillar hairs into conjunctiva and cornea] Bettelheim H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:548-50, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of comparative assessment of the sensitivity of the cornea using the algesimeter of B.L. Radzikhovskii and using the hair method of A.Ia. Samoilov] Luchik VI. Oftal Zh 23:533-5, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene panophthalmitis. Report of a case. Kurz GH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:323-6, May 69
Effects of retained intraocular foreign bodies. Barry DR. Int Ophthal Clin 8:153-70, Spring 68
[An infrequent cause of diplopia] Surugue P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:21-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Chalcosis of the vitreous body] Neubauer H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:98-102, 1968 (Ger)
[Caterpillar hair uveitis due to hair of the blackberry caterpillar (Bombyx rubi or Macrothylacia rubi)] Daman F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:643-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Causative connection between injury of the cornea, herpes, and herpes relapses] Friemann W. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:549-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A case of adenocarcinoma of ciliary body] Drobniewska W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:93-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical and biochemical changes involving the vitreous body in the presence of iron and copper foreign bodies] Gundorova RA. Vestn Oftal 79:21-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of intraocular foreign bodies. Further experiences in ultrasonic vs radiologic methods. Cowden JW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:299-301, Sep 69
Comparison of localization of orbital foreign bodies by radiologic and ultrasonic methods. Runyan TE, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:512-7, Apr 69
Intraocular foreign bodies. Ultrasonic localization. Bronson NR 2d. Int Ophthal Clin 8:199-203, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Clinical recognition. Davidson SI. Int Ophthal Clin 8:171-9, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Bright light operative localization. Neubauer H. Int Ophthal Clin 8:205-9, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. The importance of accurate localization. Roper-Hall MJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:211-2, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Prognosis. Roper-Hall MJ. Int Ophthal Clin 8:257-63, Spring 68
Electronic localization. Shaylor HR, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 8:193-8, Spring 68
[Intravitreous foreign bodies and the Bermann-Locator] Biervacque A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:120-2, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Schum U. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1369-75, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Location of intra-ocular foreign bodies] Goldchmit M. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:139-48, 1967 (Por)
[The value of ultrasonic biometry in locating foreign bodies of the eye] Liubarskii SA. Oftal Zh 23:115-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic localization of intraocular foreign bodies on the operating table] Vodovozov AM, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:23-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Iron-containing corneal rust rings treated with desferrioxamine. McGuinness R, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:777-80, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Intracorneal migration of a silicone strap. Pearce JL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:553-6, Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of intraocular foreign bodies. Smith VH. Int Ophthal Clin 8:137-46, Spring 68
Occupational eye diseases and injuries in singapore. Loh RC, et al. Singapore Med J 9:245-8, Dec 68
[Eye injuries and remarks on the protection of the organ of sight, according to the material of the Ophthalmological Dispensary by the Gen. K. Swierczewski Mechanical plant in Elbiag during 1959-1964] Miszczuk H. Przegl Lek 25:360-5, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological findings in the human eye with retained foreign bodies] Pau H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:206-22, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraocular foreign bodies. Prevention. Smith VH. Int Ophthal Clin 8:265-9, Spring 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of intraocular foreign bodies with the low-vacuum contact lens. Walker C. Brit J Ophthal 53:116-8, Feb 69
Intraocular foreign bodies. X-ray localization. Cridland N. Int Ophthal Clin 8:181-91, Spring 68
[Vogt method of radiography while disengaging the eyeball] Beal F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:122-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Foreign body localization using television-roentgenography] Waubke TN. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:401-4, 1968 (Ger)
[X-ray localization and extraction of intraorbital foreign bodies with 2 x-ray irradiators and image amplifier] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:591-6, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Intraocular foreign bodies. Magnet extraction. Cridland N. Int Ophthal Clin 8:213-29, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. Management of nonmagnetic foreign bodies. Neubauer H. Int Ophthal Clin 8:237-55, Spring 68
Intraocular foreign bodies. The inner pole magnet. Neubauer H. Int Ophthal Clin 8:231-5, Spring 68
[Foreign bodies deep in the cornea and foreign bodies of the irido-corneal angle. Surgical technic of extraction] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:684-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[X-ray localization and extraction of intraorbital foreign bodies with 2 x-ray irradiators and image amplifier] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:591-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Description of an endoscopic apparatus for extraction of intrabulbar non-magnetic foreign bodies] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1399-404, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Removal of nonmagnetic foreign bodies from the eyeball and the temporal face muscle using an x-ray television] Nakatani H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:657-60, May 68 (Jap)
[Extraction of an eye foreign body using a metal locator] Nakabayashi M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:385-91, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The use of contact-signal-forceps for the extraction of intra-ocular magnetic foreign bodies] Gerkowicz K. Klin Oczna 39:71-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Remote results of operations using magnetism] Sinovich VA. Oftal Zh 23:534-5, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from a clear crystalline lens] Moutinho H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:64-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Repeated electromagnetic interventions] Stanković I. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:57-63, 1969 (Fre)
[New driller with motor to remove foreign bodies] Duarte A. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:229-30, 1967 (Por)
[Pattern of management of an intraocular foreign body] Veselý L, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:371-3, Sep 68 (Slo)

## EYE INJURIES (C14)

Methods of ascertaining vertical displacement of the eye ball. Roggendorf E. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:157-9, 1968
Repair of scleral lacerations with 8-O white virgin-silk sutures. Morse PH. Amer J Ophthal 67:854-6, Jun 69
Ocular blast injuries. Quere MA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:64-9, Jan 69
The efficiency of the physiologic protective apparatus of the eye in an industrial environment. Szmyt J. Industr Med Surg 38:143-4, Apr 69
Trauma to eye and orbit. Tabor GL. J Trauma 8:1069-95, Nov 68
Blow-out fractures of the orbit. Pidde WJ. Manitoba Med Rev 48:322-3, Sep 68
Symposium on common eye disorders and injuries. Foreword. Keeney AH. Med Clin N Amer 53:1097-8, Sep 69
Ocular injuries by explosion of the liquid centres of golf balls. Taylor JN, et al. Med J Aust 1:632-3, 22 Mar 69
[Perforating eye injuries] Klíma M. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:197-224, 1968 (Cze)
[Role of shattered windshields in perforating injury of the cornea] Pouliquen Y, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:41-6, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of ocular self mutilation] Gerhard JP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:622-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Lesions of the eyeball due to obstetrical trauma] Lods F. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:37-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Statistical study of 184 eye injury emergencies received in Professor Ourgaud's department (Hôpital de la Conception) from 1960 to 1967] Ourgaud AG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:787-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Forbidden games and ocular lesions] Stucchi CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:254-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Perforating injuries of both eyes by shattering windshield glass] Friedrich H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:798-803, 1968 (Ger)
[Eye injuries in hunting accidents] Kutschera E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:808-13, 1968 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of eye injuries in traffic accidents] Müller-Jensen K, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:803-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on the occupational pathology of physicians exposed to ionizing radiations] Guardascione V, et al. Minerva Med 59:4091, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Medico-social considerations on the chronological limits for review of worsening of eye damage caused by a work accident] Cati P, et al. Zacchia 3:153-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Injuries of outside and inside muscles in eye accidents at work] Benchimol R. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:207-12, 1967 (Por)
[Considerations on 226 eye injuries in employess of the autobobile industry] Gomes JP. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:465-72, 1967 (Por)
[Simulation of eye accident at work] Oliveira FP de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:201-6, 1967 (Por)
[Legislation on eye accidents during work] Campos E. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:247-81, Sep 67 (Por)
[On some peculiarities of eye injuries] Malakhanova NA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:532, 1968 (Rus)
[Eye injury caused by a leech] Vovsi BM, et al. Oftal Zh 22:462-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On combined thermomechanical injuries of the eyelid (experimental study)] Dirsha AI, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:75-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Burns of the eye] Susorov NA. Voennomed Zh 4:77-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Argentinian legislation on eye injuries while at work] Sená JA. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:435-40, 1967 (Spa)
[Problem of injuries by air-gun in ophthalmology] Gligo D, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:857-61, Sep 68 (Cro)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Eosinophile cells in perforating lesions of the eye. Edmund J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1175-83, 1968
[The status of the defense-adaptive mechanism of the patient in penetrating eye injuries] Kornilova AF, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:61-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Lens dislocation following ocular contusion. Tönjum AM. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:860-73, 1968
Spontaneous lens capsule rupture with uveitis. Allen JC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:144-9, Jan 69
Optic atrophy after seemingly trivial trauma. Sullivan G, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:159-61, Feb 69
Gas gangrene panophthalmitis. Report of a case. Kurz GH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:323-6, May 69
Traumatic retinal detachments. Ruiz RS. Brit J Ophthal 53:59-61, Jan 69
Glaucoma secondary to trauma. el-Gammal Y. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:25+, 1966
Traumatic intracameral implantation cyst (surgical treatment). Jain BS, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:498-9, Oct 68
Transient refractive change following healing of corneal abrasions. Sugar HS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:643-4, Dec 68
Sympathetic ophthalmia. Das SP. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:134-8, Sep 68
The blow-out fracture. Lane SL. J Oral Surg 27:544-7, Jul 69
The management of traumatic hyphaema. Rakusin W, et al. S Afr Med J 43:638-40, 24 May 69
Traumatic glaucoma. Gillies WE. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:54-8, 1967
Trauma and retinal detachment. Shanahan LF. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:37-42, 1967
Etiology and treatment of abducens paralysis. Johnston AC. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:259-77, 1968
Vitreous abscess following dart injury, masked by steroids and antibiotics. Frey T, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:525-33, Sep 68
[Remarks on detachment of the retina following contusion of the eye in children and juveniles] Kadlecová V. Cesk Oftal 24:353-6, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Traumatic glaucoma] François P. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:239-48, 1967 (Fre)
[Osmotherapeutic action of mannitol in post-traumatic endocular hemorrhages] Rouher F, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:619-32, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in a young black woman (nosologic and etiopathologic considerations)] Diallo J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:308-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Monocular double images caused by constriction of the posterio- lens surface due to a string of vitreous body following perforating eyeball injuries] Kraft H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:427-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the general venous pressure in patients with various eye diseases. II. On the elevation of the general venous pressure in patients with perforative eye injuries and exogenous iridocyclitis following cataract extraction] Koen E, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:287-90, 1967 (Ger)
[On traumatic retinal detachments and their expert evaluation] Riebel O. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:417-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of correlation of an arterial retinal vascular occlusion with indirect trauma] Schmidt JG. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:420-3, 1968 (Ger)
["Blow-out fracture" of the orbital roof] Boenninghaus HG. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:395-8, May 69 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of paralysis of the lateral rectus caused by direct injury] Capperucci G. Ann Ottal 93:317-24, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Recession of the angle and late development of open-angle glaucoma] Iuglio N. Ann Ottal 93:621-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Traumatic cataract in perforating traumas of the eyeball (statistical research)] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:847-52, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of late primary traumatic glaucoma (preliminary report)] Suda K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1615-24, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the macular hole. II. Macular hole following blunt trauma] Yoshioka H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:491-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Causes of eye loss in penetrating injuries in children] Khvatova AV. Oftal Zh 22:433-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The therapeutic value of lamellar keratoplasty in dystrophic processes of the cornea after injury] Shein IaS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:336-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Single-walled diaphragm-prosthesis in aniridia] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. Oftal Zh 24:127-30, 1969 (Rus)
[On the indications, technic and results of lamellar auto- and homoscleroplasty] Zolotareva MM. Oftal Zh 24:96-100, 1969 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy in herpetic and other diseases of the cornea] Zolotareva MM, et al. Oftal Zh 22:357-60, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of traumatic posterior lenticonus] Lebekhov PI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:83-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Contusions of the eyeball (clinico-physiological and experimental investigation)] Petropaviovskaia GA, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:34-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in the prevention of secondary cataract] Sokolenko OM. Vestn Oftal 81:48-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognosis of perforating eye injuries. Edmund J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1165-74, 1968
Dislocated lens simulating retinal detachment by ultrasonography. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:724-6, Dec 68
[On the prognosis of traumatic dislocation of the lens] Friedrich J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:301-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Gonioscopic changes in direct contusions of the eyeball] Litvinova LA. Oftal Zh 22:166-71, 1967 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of gonioscopy (a review of the literature of the past 3-5 years)] Skripka VK. Oftal Zh 22:187-201, 1967 (75 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Changes in the pH value in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye following corrosion and its influencing by therapeutic procedures] Graupner OK. Acta Biol Med German 21:870-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the efficacy of using mycerin in eye injuries in children] Kasymov TIa, et al. Oftal Zh 22:246-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of cortisone in injuries of the eye] Ryzhikov II, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Langerhans' cells in guinea pig cornea: response to chemical injury. Brown J, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:668-71, Dec 68

ETIOLOGY

The ocular histopathologic effect of krypton and argon laser radiation. L'Esperance FA Jr. Amer J Ophthal 68:263-73, Aug 69
Degree of cerclage tightening after accidental fluid vitreous loss from a diathermy puncture to evacuate the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:123+, 1966
Laser irradiation of the anterior segment of the eye--rabbit eyes. Hallman DL, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:481-6, Oct 68
Hazards of wearing contact lenses. Dixon JM. J Med Ass Alabama 38:429-33, Nov 68
Ocular hazards in agriculture. Blake J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:125-35, 1969
[Eye injuries in childhood] Richter S. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2289-91, 28 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Eye injuries from windshields] Junghannss K. Med Mschr 21:325-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Eye injuries in traffic accidents] Müller-Jensen K. Munchen Med Wschr 111:250-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Damage to the eye by ultrasonics] Oksala A. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:118-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Occupational eye injuries peculiar to professions] Andrade Júnior L de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:195-200, 1967 (Por)
[Eye injury caused by a ball point pen] Agrinskaia NN. Oftal Zh 22:388-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the effect of unfavorable factors in working with optic quantum generators (review of the literature)] Butman AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:43-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Subcorneal bullous lesions in a case of pemphigus] Garcia-Perez A, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:299-306, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Increased sensitivity of the rabbit eye to infection and injury under the effect of streptococcal sensitization] Borovkova NG, et al. Oftal Zh 22:289-93, 1967 (Rus)
[On the role of autoimmune processes in penetrating wounds of the eye] Grishina VS. Vestn Oftal 80:61-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of the absence of corneal epithelium or endothelium on the stromal keratocytes. Dohiman CH, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:520-34, Oct 68
[On certain biochemical changes of the vitreous body in traumatic displacement of the crystalline lens] Prytkova NA, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:54-6, 1969 (Rus)

NURSING

The change in nursing measures and the functional results in ocular traumatism. Dienstbier E. Int Surg 51:450-4, May 69

OCCURRENCE

Ocular war injuries in Jerusalem during the 1967 Arab-Israeli conflict. Gombos GM. Amer J Ophthal 68:474-8, Sep 69
Occupational eye diseases and injuries in singapore. Loh RC, et al. Singapore Med J 9:245-8, Dec 68
[Hospitalized eye injuries of children at the 1st Eye Clinic in the years 1935-1938 and 1958-1961] Laufbergerová J. Cesk Oftal 24:420-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Occupational eye injuries of juveniles] Safirová M. Cesk Oftal 24:266-70, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to problems of eye injuries in children] Safirová M. Cesk Pediat 23:961-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[An analysis of eye injuries hospitalized at the First Eye Clinic in the years 1962--1966] Malec J, et al. Sborn Lek 70:257-65, Aug 68 (Cze)
[On accidental eye injuries in childhood] Allemann U. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:222-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical research on the characteristics of perforating injuries to the globe in relation to age, sex, profession and traumatic agent] Pinotti B, et al. Ann Ottal 93:898-908, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Traumatic lesions of the ocular apparatus in childhood. (Statistical data on patients hospitalized in the Ocular Clinics of the University of Sassari and the University of Genoa] Pisano E, et al. Ann Ottal 93:714-40, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Eye injuries and remarks on the protection of the organ of sight, according to the material of the Ophthalmological Dispensary by the Gen. K. Swierczewski Mechanical plant in Elbiag during 1959-1964] Miszczuk H. Przegl Lek 25:360-5, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Certain data characterizing the distribution of eye injuries in children] Burtsev AM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:17-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the incidence of diseases and trauma of the eyes connected with working conditions] Garina MG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:30-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Enucleated injured eyes in Denmark 1958-1967. A clinical and histopathological analysis. Jensen OA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1194-206, 1968
Contusive angle recession. A histopathological study of a Danish material. Jensen OA. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1207-12, 1968
Ocular hazards of transscleral laser radiation. II. Intraocular injury produced by ruby and neodymium lasers. Smith RS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:100-10, Jan 69
Selected ocular effects from an experimental neodymium laser. Campbell CJ. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:636-72, 1968
[Purtscher's traumatic angiopathy. Clinical contribution] Manfredini U. Ann Ottal 93:959-66, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The role of biomicroscopy in studying changes in the vitreous body in penetrating wounds of the eye] Kuzina NI. Oftal Zh 22:374-7, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and facility of outflow late after ocular contusion. Tönjum AM. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:886-908, 1968
Intraocular pressure disturbances early after ocular contusion. Tönjum AM. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:874-85, 1968
Deformation of the globe under high-speed impact: it relation to contusion injuries. Delori F, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:290-301, Jun 69
[Studies of the general venous pressure in various eye diseases] Koen E, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:221-5, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of pilots against lasers. Goldman L, et al. Aerospace Med 40:196-7, Feb 69
The evaluation of laser hazards. Sliney DH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:425-31, Sep-Oct 68
Laser eye protection goggles. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:504, Sep-Oct 68
Ballistic testing of spectacle lenses. Bryant RJ. Amer J Optom 46:84-95, Feb 69
Delayed flaking from scratches in glass. Clark BA. Amer J Optom 45:351-7, Jun 68
Retinal irradiances from the He-Ne CW laser. Lappin PW. Amer J Optom 45:279-91, May 68
LVII. Emergency eye wash fountain. Golden M. J Chem Educ 46:A269-72, Apr 69
The prevention of ocular injuries in industry. Smith VH. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:149-56, 1969
Recommendations of the laser safety conference. Powell CH, et al. Sightsav Rev 39:30-2, Spring 69
Proposed legislation for eye safety. Sightsav Rev 38:157-9, Fall 68
[Protection from injuries of the eyes and skin] Sterling WK. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:177-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of eye accidents at work, subsequent blindness and occupational diseases] Gonçalves P, et al. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:391-418, 1967 (Por)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prevention of eye injuries at an industrial plant] Beliaevskaia VV. Oftal Zh 24:233, 1969 (Rus)
[The achievements of Soviet ophthalmology in controlling injuries] Protopopov BV. Vestn Oftal 80:28-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Prevention of eye injuries in school children of the city of Tashkent] Umarova TU. Vestn Oftal 79:72-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypocycloidal tomography and orbital blow-out fracture. Dodick JM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:483-6, Sep 69

SURGERY

Angle recession with loss of anterior chamber. Suson EB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:515-7, Sep 69
Post-traumatic artificial lens implants (pseudophakoi) in children. Binkhorst CD, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:518-29, Aug 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P7. Canad Med Ass J 100:954-6, 24 May 69
Treatment of peripheral breaks: comparison of cryosurgery, diathermy, laser, and xenon photocoagulator. McDonald PR, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 7:451-7, Summer 67
Cryosurgery for retinal tears without detachment. Shafer DM. Int Ophthal Clin 7:421-8, Summer 67
[Eyelid and eyeball damage in facial injuries] Hofmann H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:59-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Reposition of both eyeballs with a wire loop in loss and crushing of the orbital floors] Rehrmann A, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:63-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Injuries of the lids] Fanta H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:163-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On Passow's early operation in lime burns] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:233-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[What the general practitioner does and does not do in foreign body injuries of the conjunctiva and the sclera] Huber P, et al. Landarzt 43:619-24, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Early surgical treatment of eyelid and lacrimal duct injuries] Bangerter A. Ther Umsch 26:338-41, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Trans-pupiliary resection of vitreous body opacity] Dodo T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:38-44, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Permeability of the vasculo-chamber barrier after experiemntal insertion of a catgut perilimbal suture in animals] Mądroszkiewicz M. Klin Oczna 38:915-8, 1968 (Pol)
[On certain trends in the development of keratoplasty] Beliaev VS. Vestn Oftal 80:56-62, 1967 (Rus)
[On surgical treatment in perforating injuries of the eye] Shimkhovich IS. Voennomed Zh 8:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Contact lenses: their place in medicine today. Hasty FE. J Florida Med Ass 55:923-5, Oct 68
The blow-out fracture. Lane SL. J Oral Surg 27:544-7, Jul 69
A retrospective study of eye injuries. Roper-Hall MJ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:12-27, 1969
[Practical advice for the physician on board ship; management of ocular injuries] Riu, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:359-72, Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the use of Leukoflex and Leukovlies as a bandage in ophthalmology] Zuschlag HG. Med Welt 10:652-4, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Eye diseases in newborn infants] Uemura Y. Sanfujin Jissai 17:962-72, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of eye injuries] Totsuka K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:599-97, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies concerning inflammatory changes in the anterior segment of the injured eye of rabbits treated with typhus vaccine and rabbits with radiation sickness] Manna F, et al. Klin Oczna 38:893-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of some eye diseases with fever therapy] Straub W. Klin Oczna 38:889-91, 1968 (Pol)

## EYE MANIFESTATIONS (C11)

Vitreous opacities in primary familial amyloidosis. Andersson R, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:441-7, 1968
Cushing's syndrome and pituitary tumors. Pathophysiology and ocular manifestations of ACTH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Rovit RL, et al. Amer J Med 46:416-27, Mar 69
Ocular manifestations of Cockayne's syndrome. Coles WH. Amer J Ophthal 67:762-4, May 69
Ocular findings in hereditary diaphyseal cysplasia (Engelmann's disease). Morse PH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:100-4, Jul 69
Retinopathy in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Raab EL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:42-6, Jul 69
Unsuspected ocular leprosy. Richards WW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:492-9, Sep 69
Hereditary adenoid cystic epithelioma. (Brooke's tumor). Wolken SH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:26-34, Jul 69
Neurologic disturbances of gaze movements. Hepler RS. Amer Orthopt J 19:63-8, 1969
Functional ocular deviations. Souders BF. Amer Orthopt J 19:55-8, 1969
Ophthalmologic side effects of a new topical psoriatic medication. Brodkin RH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:525, Nov 68
Contribution of ocular symptoms in the diagnosis of Behcet's disease. Study of 23 cases. Haim S. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:478-80, Nov 68
Eye signs of hypophosphatasia. Brenner RL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:614-7, May 69
Ophthalmologic studies of familial dysautonomia. The Riley-Day syndrome. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:732-43, Dec 68 (63 ref.)
Ocular involvement in neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Hagler WS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:169-76, Aug 69
Ophthalmic manifestations of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Podos SM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:322-9, Sep 69
Dysthyroid eye disease. A trial of guanethidine eye drops. Bowden AN, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:246-51, Apr 69
Treatment of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy with local guanethidine. Cant JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:233-8, Apr 69
Unwanted pharmacological effects of local guanethidine in the treatment of dysthyroid upper lid retraction. Cant JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:239-45, Apr 69
Adrenergic blocking agents. A double-blind trial in the treatment of the eye signs of thyroid disorders. Crombie AL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:616-20, Aug 68
Ophthalmic manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. Horan EC. Brit J Ophthal 53:388-92, Jun 69
Blue sclerae and keratoglobus. Ocular signs of a systemic connective tissue disorder. Hyams SW, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:53-8, Jan 69
Scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome. Kirkham TH. Brit J Ophthal 53:131-3, Feb 69
Maculopathy in pellagra. Mathur SP. Brit J Ophthal 53:350-1, May 69
Uveal effusion as a sign of myxoedema. Richardson J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:557-60, Aug 69
The importance of retinal findings in essential hypertension. Gifford RW Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 45:922-32, Sep 69
Eye manifestation in nutritional deficiencies. Abboud I. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:223-30, 1967
The ocular manifestations of chloromas. Ismail AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:237-43, 1967
Diabetic iridopathy. Clinical studies of the pigment layer of the iris, pupillary function and rubeosis iridis in diabetic patients. Ohrt V. Danish Med Bull 15:244-8, Oct 68
Primary infeion with Herpes virus hominis (herpes simplex virus). Mith RG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:412-4, Aug 69
A study of Fabry's disease. I. Clinical examination of a family with cornea verticillata. Franceschetti AT, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:209-21, 1969
Easy recognition of onchocercal lesions in the anterior segment of the eyes. Williams PH. E Afr Med J 46:129-34, Feb 69
Ocular manifestation of myasthenia gravis with radiological evidence of enlarged thymus. Srivastava KN, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:56-8, Jan 69
Osteopetrosis-(Albers-Schonberg's disease). Bhandari NR, et al. Indian Pediat 5:417-21, Sep 68
Ocular manifestations in tuberculous meningitis. Thapar RK, et al. Indian Pediat 5:465-7, Oct 68
Fundus changes in anaemia in children. Tomar VP, et al. Indian Pediat 5:411-6, Sep 68
The ocular signs and symptoms of posterior fossa disorders. Berg EF. Int Ophthal Clin 7:787-806, Winter 67
Ocular symptoms of brain tumors. Huber A. Int Ophthal Clin 8:375-407, Summer 68
Ocular manifestations of strokes. Lansche RK. Int Ophthal Clin 8:337-74, Summer 68 (15 ref.)
The ophthalmologist's responsibility in systemic diseases. Peacock LB, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 8:81-6, Spring 68
Psychosomatics: the second face of ophthalmology. Schlaegel TF Jr. Int Ophthal Clin 8:409-85, Summer 68 (191 ref.)
Ocular signs in cerebral disease. Thorpe RM. Int Ophthal Clin 7:707-27, Winter 67
Retinal circulation in high blood pressure. Vannas S, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 8:291-335, Summer 68 (102 ref.)
Ocular signs in midbrain disease. Waltman SR. Int Ophthal Clin 7:807-22, Winter 67
"Clinical picture of trachoma". Dhanda RP. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:32-6, Mar 68
Ectodermosis erosiva pluri-orificialis. Stevens Johnson syndrome. Misra K, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:152-3, Sep 68
Eye symptoms in brain tumors. Chambers WL Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 39:920-5, Oct 68
Eye manifestations of emotion. Wilkison TA. J Amer Optom Ass 40:516-7, May 69
The eye and whiplash injuries. Gibson WJ. J Florida Med Ass 55:917-8, Oct 68
Funduscopic photography and fluorescein angioretinography in evaluation of children with neurologic handicaps. Baird HW, et al. J Pediat 74:937-45, Jun 69
Eye changes in ichthyosis. Jay B, et al. JAMA 208:155, 7 Apr 69
Whipple's disease presenting with ocular inflammation and minimal intestinal symptoms. Knox DL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:175-82, Oct 68
Anisocoria in active toxoplasmosis. Somoza MJ, et al. Lancet 1:735, 5 Apr 69
Retinal functions in Niemann-Pick lipidosis. Ophthalmological aspects of the chronic form of sphyngomyelin lipidosis. Sebestyén J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:349-56, 1969
The retina and hypertension. Hedges TR Jr. Postgrad Med 45:120-8, May 69
Blood dyscrasias and the eye. Shoch D. Postgrad Med 45:104-7, May 69
The normal and the abnormal pupil. Stafford TJ. Postgrad Med 45:75-9, May 69
Incontinentia pigmenti with pseudoglioma. Brown CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:8, Jan 69
Genetic implications of oculocutaneous disorders. Jay B. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:7-8, Jan 69
Oculocutaneous aspects of rosacea. Starr PA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:9-11, Jan 69
X-ray and electron diffraction of ocular and bone marrow crystals in paraproteinemia. Laibson PR. Science 163:581-3, 7 Feb 69
Nutrition and the eye. McCann MB, et al. Sightsav Rev 38:3-7, Spring 68
Ocular abnormalities associated with first and second arch syndromes. Feingold M, et al. Survey Ophthal 14:30-42, Jul 69 (64 ref.)
Ocular aspects of cervical vascular disease. Knox DL. Survey Ophthal 13:245-62, Mar 69 (16 ref.)
Riley-Day syndrome: long-term ophthalmologic observations. Liebman SD. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:95-116, 1968
A point of view. Howsam G. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:63-6, 1968
[Eye manifestations in ornithosis] Klouček F. Cesk Oftal 25:226-30, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Ocular symptoms of vertebrobasilar circulatory disorders] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftal 25:231-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Indications for the examination of chromosomes in ophthalmology] Vrba M. Cesk Oftal 25:304-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Histopathological picture of the central retinochorioidal changes in subacute sclerotizing leucoencephalitis] Klouček F, et al. Sborn Lek 70:237-40, Aug 68 (Cze)
[The clinical picture of chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerotizing leucoencephalitis] Otradovec J. Sborn Lek 70:229-36, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Chorio-retinal manifestations in infectious mononucleosis] Bonamour G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:52-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Acute neuritis due to methyl alcohol poisoning] Durand L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:46-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[On the relationships between the symptoms of arteriosclerosis on the fundus oculi and the degenerative diseases of the general vascular system. A biochemical and clinical-statistical study] Utermann D, et al. Docum Ophthal 24:201-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi changes in hypertension of endocrine etiology] Heinrich P. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:567-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Ocular involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Kyrieleis E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:651-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in Cushing's syndrome] Neuner HP, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:570-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic and internal medical studies on 226 patients following myocardial infarct] Oberwittler W, et al. Med Klin 64:338-44, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Eye symptoms in Still's disease] Hollwich F, et al. Med Mschr 22:109-14, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis and hypertension in the eye background, their manifestations and correlations] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 20:1282-97, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Significance of corneal pathology for diagnosis] Rintelen F. Med Welt 16:991-7, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Identification of retinal changes in agammaglobulinemia] Meyer JP. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:333-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The clinical form of central chorioretinal changes in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Otradovec J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:427-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Eye symptoms in thyroid gland diseases] Studer H. Ther Umsch 26:355-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Eye and arteriosclerosis] Betteiheim H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:461-4, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Headache from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint] Kühl W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:307-11, 15 Mar 68 (39 ref.) (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the dog] Cucciniello B. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:54-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The fundus oculi in favism] Bertoni G. Ann Ottal 93:1235-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Homocystinuria (collective review)] Brancato R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:996-1010, Aug 68 (57 ref.) (Ita)
[Ocular symptoms in craniopharyngiomas: clinico-anatomical correlations in 55 operated cases] Giuffrè R, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1477-88, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Acute nicotine intoxication in the rabbit. Electroreintographic studies] Manfredini U, et al. Ann Ottal 93:570-4, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Relations between neuro-ophthalmological findings and cerebral scintigraphic patterns] Toselli C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1379-413, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on the etiopathogenesis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with ocular and cochleo-vestibular manifestations] Girardi G. Arch Ital Otol 78:234-46, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological findings and surgical treatment in a case of carotid cavernous fistula] Borromei A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5042-50, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory encephalopathy] Clemente R. Minerva Med 59:5506-16, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Paradoxical behavior of the pupil (mydriasis) in the course of poisoning with organo-phosphoric compounds] Di Comite A, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:114-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The eye examined by the internist] Pasquazzi M. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1630-8, 2 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of infantile Takayasu syndrome] Fois A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:224-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Simone F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:108-17, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ocular manifestations in dystrophia myotonica] Mazza C. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:201-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ophthalmic disturbance in whiplash injury] Narasaki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1694-703, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Study on ocular symptoms associated with cervical syndromes, with special reference to whiplash injury] Tanaka M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:637-42, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral mucormycosis with ocular manifestations] Shoji K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1013-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Ocular findings of phacomatoses] Tamura H. Iryo 22:590-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Brain tumors from the ophthalmologic viewpoint] Otori T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1627-41, Jun 69 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical manifestations of SLE. Characteristics of signs and related symptoms--the eyes] Shikano S. Jap J Clin Med 26:3404-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Takayasu disease in ophthalmology] Uyama M. Jap J Clin Med 26:3325-31, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ocular signs in hematological diseases] Hiwatari S. Naika 22:434-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations in collagen diseases, with special reference to systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Ishikawa K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:589-94, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Trends of neuro-ophthalmology in multiple sclerosis] Kawajima J, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:434-44, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Eye manifestations of whiplash--with special reference to asthenopia-like symptoms] Matsuzaki H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:101-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Red eye] Berteisen TI. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1099-102, 15 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Staphylococcal septicemia with changes in the organ of vision and in the bones of a 14-year old boy] Duchowska H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:597-9, May 69 (Pol)
[Vascular changes in the fundus oculi and their correlation with the level of hypertension] Rywik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:753-5, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Eye manifestations in the major virus diseases] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 23:2021-4, 23 Nov 68 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Ocular manifestations in the posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome] Cernea P, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:1015-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[A case of myasthenia in puberty with hereditary implications] Dupa G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:467-71, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the electroencephalographic and electro-nystagmographic changes in lesions of structures which cause the appearance of retraction nystagmus (oculo-retraction myoclonias)] Popoviciu L, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:455-63, 1968 (Rum)
[On the problem of ophthalmological symptoms in dermatomyositis] Belousova ZF. Oftal Zh 22:447-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of early diagnosis of leprotic iritis] Garus IuI. Oftal Zh 23:201-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the angle of the anterior chamber in diabetes mellitus] Kashintseva LT. Oftal Zh 22:273-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Involvement of the eye in multiforme exudative erythema (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Kobzeva VI. Oftal Zh 23:119-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Affection of the eyes in children suffering from infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis] Iakovleva AA, et al. Pediatriia 47:42-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the organ of vision in children with epidemic hepatitis] Utkin VF, et al. Pediatriia 48:14-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The state of the organ of vision in children with hypophyseal nanism] Kizel'man ED, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of Purtscher's symptom in the generalized form of fat embolism] Dimitrov P, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:80-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pressure in the retinal vessels in patients with residual phenomena of postinfluenzal meningoencephalitis] Antonova GK. Vestn Oftal 80:71-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the eye fundus in diseases of the hemopoietic organs] Boriskina MG. Vestn Oftal 66-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Eye lesions in scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. Vestn Oftal 76-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Eye changes in hypothalamo-hypophyseal syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing type] Gincherman EZ, et al. Vestn Oftal 72-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On certain peculiarities of ophthalmologic symptoms in vascular diseases of the brain] Gol'dovskaia IL. Vestn Oftal 80:65-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Involvement of the eye in hepatolenticular degeneration] Golenkov AK, et al. Vestn Oftal 75-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the level of intraocular pressure in Itsenko-Cushing disease before and after surgical treatment] Kalinin AP, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:22-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Eye changes in Striumpell-Marie-Bechterev disease] Kerdman RIa. Vestn Oftal 80:68-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Ocular changes in patients with acquired heart defect before and after surgery] Moroz ZI. Vestn Oftal 80:74-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopic characteristics of changes in the fundus oculi in diabetes mellitus] Shul'pina NB, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:15-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Eye pathology in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Zandberg II, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:49-53, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of the optico-pyramidal syndrome in occlusions of the carotid artery] Atanov DI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:837-43, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic importance of studying the vascular system of the eye in mental disorders of old age] Gol'dovskaia IL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1831-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Vestibulomotor reactions in brain stem disorders of vestibular function] Iusevich IuS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1160-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurological and ophthalmological symptoms of pituitary tumors and their significance in the evaluation of the results of radiation therapy] Merkova MA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:494-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Photographic calibrometry as an objective method fo evaluation of the state of the vessels of the retina in dynamic disturbances of the cerebral circulation and in hypertensive crises] Triaskov AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1280-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Early symptoms of eye disease] Granström KO. Nord Med 80:1205-11, 12 Sep 68 (Swe)
[2 cases of Behcet's syndrome] Blomquist M. Svensk Tandlak T 61:365-75, Jun 68 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxic and allergic eye and skin manifestations due to working with plastic materials] Medková L, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:260-2, Jul 68 (Cze)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the eye changes of Grave's disease. Werner SC. J Clin Endocr 29:982-4, Jul 69

DIAGNOSIS

[Paradox crossing phenomenon in the fundus oculi] Bíró I. Orv Hetil 110:1429-30, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute mucocutaneous ocular syndrome of Fuchs (case report)] Kluge H. Derm Wschr 153:930-4, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The conjunctival microcirculatory changes in immunoproliferative diseases] Minetto E, et al. Haemat Lat 11:275-97, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

## EYE MOVEMENTS (E1, G1)

see also related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY (E1)
SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

Long-lasting post-traumatic unconsciousness. A study based on nocturnal EEG and polygraphic recording. Bricolo A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:513-32, 1968
Optokinetic ocular dominance and unilateral amblyopia. Enoksson P, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:915-9, 1968
Excitation-inhibition anomalies of the extra-ocular muscles; electromyographic observations. Zauberman H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:208-14, 1969
On the relationship between spatial localization and eye-movement. Tánczos Z. Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:309-32, Jun 69
Optokinetic reflex responses to cross-coupled gyroscopic stimuli. Newsom BD, et al. Aerospace Med 40:509-17, May 69
Hypnosis and eye movements. I. Preliminary report on a possible slow eye movement correlate of hyposis. Weitzenhoffer AM. Amer J Clin Hypn 11:221-7, Apr 69
Conjugate gaze viewer. Reinfecke RD. Amer J Ophthal 67:268-9, Feb 69
Voluntary propulsion of the eyes. Walsh TJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:583-5, Apr 69
An experiment in controlled nystagmus using hypnosis. Chase WW. Amer J Optom 40:463-8, Aug 63
The prognostic value of lateral gaze measurements in intermittent exotropia. Moore S. Amer Orthopt J 19:69-71, 1969
Infrared television recording and measurement of ocular behavior in the human infant. Haith MM. Amer Psychol 24:279-83, Mar 69
Photoelectric methods of recording eye movements. Vladimirov AD, et al. Amer Psychol 24:214-8, Mar 69
Adaptive properties of the eye-tracking system as revealed by moving-head and open-loop studies. Fleming DG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:825-50, 21 Apr 69
Central and peripheral optokinetic asymmetry. Coats AC. Ann Otol 77:938-48, Oct 68
Two devices for analysis of nystagmus. Guedry FE Jr, et al. Ann Otol 77:1071-85, Dec 68
Otolithic influences on tonus changes of the extraocular muscles. A study on positional eye deviation and nystagmus. Suzuki JI, et al. Ann Otol 77:959-70, Oct 68
Excitability changes along visual pathways during eye tracking movements. Kawamura H, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:141-56, May 68
Stimulus indicators of summated human lambda responses. Scott DF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:277-84, Sep 69
Ocular reactions in man from deep cerebellar stimulation and lesions. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:538-43, Apr 69
Electronystagmography. Rubin W. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:19-21, Jan 69
The blink reflex as a diagnostic procedure. Bender LF, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:27-31, Jan 69
Frequency characteristics of the saccadic eye movement. Zuber BL, et al. Biophys J 8:1288-98, Nov 68
An acute syndrome of ocular oscillations and truncal myoclonus. Baringer JR, et al. Brain 91:473-80, Sep 68
The pretectal syndrome in monkeys. I. Disturbances of gaze and body posture. Pasik P, et al. Brain 92:521-34, 1969
Cellular activation patterns in the abducens nucleus during horizontal nystagmus in the cat. Reinhart RJ, et al. Brain Res 15:284-7, Sep 69
Oculo-mandibular movements in Parkinson's disease. Slansky HH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:564-5, Jul 68
The cue for disjunctive and conjugate eye movements. Toates FM. Brit J Ophthal 53:422-4, Jun 69
Congenital "see-saw" movement. A rare anomaly of ocular motility. Zauberman H, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:418-21, Jun 69
Stereoscopic depth associated with cyclotorsional eye movements. Adams AJ, et al. Brit J Physiol Opt 24:217-20, Jul-Sep 67
The role of eye-contact in inducing conformity. Davey AG, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:307-8, Dec 68
Congruence between the indicative and communicative functions of eye contact in interpersonal relations. Kleck RE, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:241-6, Dec 68
Eye-contact in relation to social introversion-extraversion. Mobbs NA. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:305-6, Dec 68
Monitoring eye movements under conditions of associative matching, response production, and stimulus and response production. McCormack PD, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:147-55, Apr 69
Stabilized images, steadily fixated figures, and prolonged after-images. MacKinnon GE, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:184-95, Jun 69
Developmental observations of diadic gazing in relation to the fear of strangers and social approach behavior. Robson KS, et al. Child Develop 40:619-27, Jun 69
A method for recording ocular reactions during stereotactic operations. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 30:197-200, 1968
Discharges of frontal eye field neurons during saccadic and following eye movements in unanesthetized monkeys. Bizzi E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:630, Jun 69
Electrical activity of the pontine reticular formation during saccades and quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:632, Jun 69
Modification of the cortical click-evoked response



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during eye movement in cats. Ebersole JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:273-9, Mar 69
Changes in the amplitude probability function of the EEG under varying normal conditions. Glass A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:538, May 69
Visual suppression prior to the onset of a voluntary saccade. Lombroso CT. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
The EEG and rapid eye movements during REM sleep in normal and autistic children. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:167-75, Feb 69
Electronystagmographic findings in disturbances of the optokinetic reaction. Scherzer E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:212, Aug 69
Discharge of frontal eye field neurons during saccadic and following eye movements in unanesthetized monkeys. Bizzi E. Exp Brain Res 6:69-80, 1968
Shifting fixation to another pursuit target: selective and anticipatory control of ocular pursuit initiation. Atkin A. Exp Neurol 23:157-73, Feb 69
Localization and characteristics of the cortical waves associated with eye movement in the cat. Brooks DC. Exp Neurol 22:603-13, Dec 68
Cross-cuing mechanisms and ipsilateral eye-hand control in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS. Exp Neurol 23:11-7, Jan 69
Vestibular units influenced by labyrinthine and cerebral nystagmogenic impulses. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 22:145-57, Sep 68
Mesodiencephalic and cerebellar influences on optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus. Wolfe JW. Exp Neurol 25:24-34, Sep 69
Further considerations of delays in the oculomotor pathways. Zuber BL. Exp Neurol 24:523-7, Aug 69
Schizophrenia and the scanning cognitive control: a reevaluation. McKinnon T, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:242-8, Apr 69
Mechanical components of human eye movements. Robinson DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:548-53, May 69
Oculomotor organization in the cat: eye movement and electromyographic responses. Zuber BL. J Appl Physiol 27:223-8, Aug 69
An eye-movement indicator of type and level of anxiety: some clinical observations. Day ME. J Clin Psychol 23:438-41, Oct 67
Optokinetic response of the guinea pig. Hayes WN, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:199-202, Jun 69
Two-dimensional records of the eyecup movements of the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:673-82, Jun 69
Interaction of the movements of the two eyecups in the crab Carcinus. Barnes WJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:651-71, Jun 69
Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurones of crickets. Palka J. J Exp Biol 50:723-32, Jun 69
Monitoring eye movements during the learning of low-high and high-low meaningfulness paired-associate lists. McCormack PD, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:18-21, Jan 69
Conditioning of eye movements with auditory stimulation. Marr JN, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:370-5, Aug 69
Hastening the development of the blink-response with looking. Greenberg D, et al. J Genet Psychol 113:167-76, Dec 68
Gaze-evoked eyelid and ocular nystagmus inhibited by the near reflex: unusual ocular motor phenomena in a lateral medullary syndrome. Daroff RB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:362-7, Aug 68
Lid nystagmus evoked by ocular convergence: an ocular electromyographic study. Sanders MD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:368-71, Aug 68
A hereditary neurological disease with facial spasm. Lundberg PO, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:85-100, Jan-Feb 69
Electrical activity in the lateral geniculate body of the alert monkey associated with eye movements. Feldman M, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:455-66, May 68
Eye movements evoked by stimulation of frontal eye fields. Robinson DA, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:637-48, Sep 69
Saccadic suppression. Richards W. J Opt Soc Amer 59:617-23, May 69
Looking for approval: effects on visual behavior of approbation from persons differing in importance. Efran JS. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:21-5, Sep 68
Effects of eye contact and verbal content on affective response to a dyadic interaction. Ellsworth PC, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:15-20, Sep 68
The dynamics of small saccadic eye movements. Thomas JG. J Physiol (London) 200:109-27, Jan 69
Reduction of rapid-eye-movement sleep after electroconvulsions--an experiment in cats on the mode of action of electroconvulsive treatment. Kaelbling R, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:153-7, Aug 68
Eye-voice span (EVS) within active and passive sentences. Levin H, et al. Lang Speech 11:251-8, Oct-Dec 68
Resting EEG alpha and asymmetry of reflective lateral eye movements. Bakan P, et al. Nature (London) 223:975-6, 30 Aug 69
Proposal for some eye-brain experiments. Good IJ. Nature (London) 220:1127, 14 Dec 68
Oculomotor pursuit of vertical sinusoidal targets. Huddleston HF. Nature (London) 222:572, 10 May 69
Opsoclonus and parenchymatous degeneration of the cerebellum. The cerebellar origin of an abnormal ocular movement. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1041-6, Nov 68
Familial agenesis of the cerebellar vermis. A syndrome of episodic hyperpnea, abnormal eye movements, ataxia, and retardation. Joubert M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:813-25, Sep 69
Eyepoint movement in visual empty bottle inspection. A presentation of my work. Saito M. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:13-5, Jun 69
The magnitude of translational head movements. Findlay JM. Opt Acta (London) 16:65-8, Jan-Feb 69
Contrast thresholds measured with stabilized and nonstabilized sine-wave graftings. Gilbert DS, et al. Opt Acta (London) 16:191-204, Mar-Apr 69
A relationship between vernier acuity and intersaccadic interval. Rattle JD, et al. Opt Acta (London) 15:617-20, Nov-Dec 68
Hypnotizability, laterality of eye-movements and functional brain asymmetry. Bakan P. Percept Motor Skills 28:927-32, Jun 69
Characteristics of REM sleep following different conditioned rates of waking eye movement in the monkey. Berger RJ. Percept Motor Skills 27:99-117, Aug 68
Eye movements during embedded figure tasks. Boersma FJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:271-4, Feb 69
The great illusion controversy: a glimpse. Carter DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:705-6, Dec 68
Eye-movement fixations in reading as related to anxiety in college females. Dizney H, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:851-4, Jun 69
Interpretive study of evoked responses elicted by gross saccadic eye movements. Gaarder K. Percept Motor Skills 27:683-703, Dec 68
Differential phenomenal effects of involuntary eye movements. Mefferd RB Jr. Percept Motor Skills 27:623-6, Oct 68
Eye-movement latency as a function of age, stimulus uncertainty, and position in the visual field. Miller LK. Percept Motor Skills 28:631-6, Apr 69
Displacement of apparent straight ahead as an aftereffect of deviation of the eyes from normal position. Park JN. Percept Motor Skills 28:591-7, Apr 69
Patterns of eye movements in rapid symbol identification and their relation to reading achievement. Peterson RP. Percept Motor Skills 28:307-10, Feb 69
Eye-blink rate and hypnosis: preliminary findings. Weitzenhoffer AM. Percept Motor Skills 28:671-6, Apr 69
Apparatus for eliciting and recording the eyeblink response in human infants. White BL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:959-64, Dec 68
DC-determined displacement of the nystagmus beat in rotatory tests. Lundgren A, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:54-64, 1969
Effect of stigmatizing conditions on the use of personal space. Kleck R, et al. Psychol Rep 23:111-8, Aug 68
Oculomotor control: a possible function of rem sleep. Berger RJ. Psychol Rev 76:144-64, Mar 69 (172 ref.)
Concerning imagery. Hebb DO. Psychol Rev 75:466-77, Nov 68 (24 ref.)
Vertical eye-movement during REM sleep: effects of age and electrode placement. Feinberg I, et al. Psychophysiology 5:556-61, Mar 69
The effect of repetition on measurements of post-ratational turning sensation and nystagmus in man. Brand JJ. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:312-26, Jul 68
Visual behavior and face-to-face distance during interaction. Goldberg GN, et al. Sociometry 32:43-53, Mar 69
The ventral pontine syndrome. Shafey S, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:21-4, 1968
Normal and abnormal patterns of visual search. Tyler HR. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:290-1, 1968
Electro-oculography, technique and clinical application. Dayton GO Jr, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:65-80, 1963
Adaptation to vestibular disorientation: IX. Influence of head position on the habituation of vertical nystagmus. AM 68-2. Collins WE. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-6, Mar 68
Visual threshold changes resulting from spontaneous saccadic eye movements. Beeler GW Jr. Vision Res 7:769-75, Sep 67
Optokinetic eye movements in the rabbit: input-output relations. Collewijn H. Vision Res 9:117-32, Jan 69
Monocular estimates of distance and direction with stabilized and non-stabilized retinal images. Gilbert DS. Vision Res 9:103-15, Jan 69
The effect of angular velocity of stimulus on human torsional eye movements. Kertesz AE, et al. Vision Res 9:995-8, Aug 69
Visual perception of direction in the dark: roles of local sign, eye movements, and ocular proprioception. Matin L, et al. Vision Res 6:453-69, Aug 66
Dependence of visual tracking capability upon stimulus predictability. Michael JA, et al. Vision Res 6:707-16, Dec 66
The monocular eye movements of the pigeon. Nye PW. Vision Res 9:133-44, Jan 69
Residual eye movements in receptive-field studies of paralyzed cats. Rodieck RW, et al. Vision Res 7:107-10, Jan 67
The interplay of drifts and flicks in binocular fixation. St. Cyr GJ, et al. Vision Res 9:245-65, Feb 69
Visual suppression during smooth following and saccadic eye movements. Starr A, et al. Vision Res 9:195-7, Jan 69
Effect of lens accommodation on holding the eye in place without saccades. Steinman RM, et al. Vision Res 9:629-31, May 69
The effect of flicker on eye movement. West DC, et al. Vision Res 8:171-92, Feb 68
The sensory stimulus for disjunctive eye movements. Westheimer G, et al. Vision Res 9:749-55, Jul 69
[Optokinetic nystagmus and the subjective perception of the stimulation velocity during attention and inattention. (Methods of objective registration)] Krejčí L, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:141-7, May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of inattention on the course of eptokinetic nystagmus in healthy persons] Krejčová H, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:136-40, May 69 (Cze)
[Directed horizontal fixed eye movements. I. Basic electrophysiological study] Krejčová H, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:336-43, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Eye movements during sleep (preliminary note)] De Lee C, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:327-31, May 68 (Fre)
[Automatic calibration of eye movements] Burgeat M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:101-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of the slow muscle jerk and tonic movements induced by direct current nystagnography] Greiner GF, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:293-302, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of obscurity and occlusion of the eyelids on the control of ocular movements] Jeannerod M, et al. Annee Psychol 65:309-24, 1965 (Fre)
[Eye exploratory movements] Levy-Schoen A. Annee Psychol 67:569-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Disturbances of oculomotor equilibrium and cranial injury] Calmettes L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:762-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[New method of exploration of ocular movements (preliminary note)] Nayrac P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:726-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Subjective nystagmometry] Weiss JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:732-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Influence of light on the electrooculogram: hypothesis of the mechanism] Aifieri R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1486-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The vector-nystagmogram and its mechano-electronic partial inversion] Takenaka S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1640-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Phasic and nystagmic discharges of the external oculomotor nerve by stimulation of the cat visual cortex] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:462-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Synaptic mechanisms of the nystagmus] Horcholle G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:463-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Incidence of ocular movements in relation to laryngeal function during oral reading] Gabersek V. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:165-78, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Nystagmus of cervical origin] Collard M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:677-88, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Choices of binocular and monocular leads in electronystagmography. 2. Influence of vertical ocular movements] Gabersek V. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:280-3, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparison between pendular and thermal responses in nystagmography] Gabersek V, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:460-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The latency period during pendular tests in electronystagmography] Gabersek V, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:465-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Choice of binocular and monocular leads in electronystagmography] Gabersek V. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:467-71, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The vertical components in electronystagmography] Gabersek V, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:471-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of narcolepsy during the nycthemeral period] Passouant P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:431-41, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the role of electronystagmography in current otoneurologic practice] Karbowski K. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:356-60, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the reverse conditions of labyrinthine vertical and rotatory eye movements in the human and in the rabbit] Hasegawa T. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:644-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Registration of circular eye movements] Dieker P, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:477-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Visual acuity for moving objects during raising and lowering of the eyes] Honegger H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[The differential diagnostic significance of provoked vestibular nerve reactions] Kechajoff AN. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:196-203, 1969 (Ger)
[Saccadic eye movements: retardation of saccades in homogeneous visual fields and description of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system of regulatory saccades] Becker W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R140-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the prediction properties of saccadic eye tracking] Vossius G, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R140, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations and considerations of directional perception during voluntary saccadic eye movements] Bischof N, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:185-218, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative scaling of afferent and efferent motion detection in man: linear functions with different slopes] Dichgans J, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:277-95, 11 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on audiokinetic eye movements. I. Binaural stimulus in persons with normal hearing] Ganz H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:625-36, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on the multiple phase nystagmus due to minor caloric stimulation] Meier B. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:785-90, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of linear acceleration on the perrotatory nystagmus] Schoitz HJ. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:790-800, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The state of conjugate eye movements in subjects with labyrinthine lesions] Meduri R, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:455-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Simone F, et al. Riv Neurol 39:108-17, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic changes due to glycerol in normal subjects] Celestino D, et al. Valsalva 44:241-58, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ophthalmotropic studies on the action of the extraocular muscles. 3. The ocular deviation after the right angle displacement of the muscle insertions to the muscle length] Kaneko H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1634-48, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies of posttraumatic sequelae. I. Disturbance of smooth pursuit movement of the eye] Nagai M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:585-93, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Study of accommodative convergence] Yamamoto H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:758-67, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on "flick" eye movements during fixation] Yamazaki A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2446-59, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A vergence test, especially of the abnormal torsional eye movement] Okada H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:715-23, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of clinical application of infrared television] Kobayashi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:237-54, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on mechanisms of the central nervous system in adapting to optic stimulation. I. Relationship between ocular movements and electroencephalography in the process of adaptation in the rabbit with 1 eye covered] Kondo M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:796-820, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of eye and head nystagmus of the rabbit elicited by decelerative rotation] Miyahara M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1352-71, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic studies on mechanisms of adapting to optic stimulation. Observation of the electroencephalogram of the cerebral cortex and ocular nystagmus in rabbits] Sawada K. J Otolaryng Jap 71:777-95, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study on eye movement deviations provoked by neck torsion with the head in a fixed position. The neck torsion test] Takemori S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:75-83, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Normal optokinetic reflex in pigeons. Singularity of head optokinetic nystagmus and head optikinetic pattern] Yoshimoto Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:200-10, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cupulo-ocular reflex expressed in vectors] Suzuki J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:239-44, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The relationship between mental state and eye movements with closed eyes in chronic schizophrenics] Nakamura H. Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:522-40, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Afferent pathways of ocular reflexes vertebrates] Dantas AM. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:231-48, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Ocular motility and flight safety] Erdbrink WL, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:107-10, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[The development of nystagmus in rabbits] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1424-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Role of ampullar afferentation in formation of the fast component of nystagmus] Levashov MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:74-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Objective determination of dark adaptation curves] Gassovskiĭ LN, et al. Oftal Zh 22:346-50, 1967 (Rus)
[The application of pleoptic therapy in degenerative changes in the macular region] Kliutsevaia EI. Oftal Zh 24:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The nystagmogram in objective testing of dark adaptation] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. Oftal Zh 22:343-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Effects of asphyxia on the function of the developing vestibulo-oculomotor system] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electronystagmographic evaluation of the antivertiginous properties of diphenidol in the squirrel monkey. Cutt RA, et al. Aerospace Med 39:682-5, Jul 68
Some effects of l-hyoscine hydrobromide on post-rotatory sensation and nystagmus in man. Benson AJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:296-311, Jul 68
Diagnosis of alcohol intoxication by the optokinetic test. Mizoi Y, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:1-14, Mar 69
Effect of drugs on ocular counterrolling. NAMI-1046. Miller EF 2d, et al. US NASA 1-18, Aug 68
[The effect of diazepam (Valium) on the saccadic eye movements in man] Aschoff JC. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:325-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of psychopharmacological drugs and other central nervous system effecting drugs on experimental nystagmus] Soyka D. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:526-39, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on sleep induced by singleand combined barbiturate derivatives] Edsjö K, et al. Nord Med 79:805-10, 20 Jun 68 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A small sensitive eye movement recorder. Irving A. Med Biol Engin 6:669-72, Nov 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Nomograms for torsion and direction of regard. Fry GA. Amer J Optom 45:631-41, Oct 68
A note on the oculomotor pathway. Robinson DA. Exp Neurol 22:130-2, Sep 68
Effect of retinal image motion on critical flicker-fusion measurement. West DC. Opt Acta (London) 15:317-28, Jul-Aug 68
Sinusoidal eye movements from brain stem stimulation in the cat. Zuber BL. Vision Res 8:1073-9, Aug 68
[A new method (pupillo-kymography) for observing and recording pupillary movements in infrared light] Castenholz A. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:100-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Estimation of human activity level by means of infrared-pupillography] Strauss EH. Z Psychol 173:208-47, 1967 (Ger)

## EYE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Retinoblastoma. A review of ten years. Leelawongs N, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1050-60, Dec 68
Anterior uveal tract metastasis as the presenting feature of bronchial carcinoma. Talegaonkar SK. Brit J Ophthal 53:123-6, Feb 69
A review of some clinico-pathological aspects of retinoblastoma. Based on the study of 123 cases. Ayoub MI, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:121-35, 1967
Squamous metaplasia of sebaceous adeno. Carcinoma of meibomian glands. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:237+, 1966
Metastatic carcinoma of the eye and ocular adnexa. Ferry AP. Int Ophthal Clin 7:615-58, Fall 67
Von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Surloff AB. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:565-72, Feb 69
Meibomian gland carcinoma. Mullaney J. J Irish Med Ass 62:135-6, Apr 69
Granular cell myoblastoma of the eye. Case report. Morgan LR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:315-7, Mar 69
Tumours of the eye. Greaves DP. Practitioner 202:777-86, Jun 69
[An interesting diffuse amelanotic melanoblastoma of the ciliary body and choroid] Soukup F. Cesk Oftal 25:39-41, Jan 69 (Cze)
["Adult type" malignant tumor of the ciliary body epithelium] Boros B, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:115-20, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:707, 1968 (Fre)
[Metastatic tumor of the iris] Bérard M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:813-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Conjunctival lymphomatous processus (tumors)] Rény A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:631-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of the development of a testicular seminoma] Richaud C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:901-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Ocular, orbital and palpebral metastases. Their incidence and origin] Seddik N, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:273-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Pigmentations of the posterior corneal surface in Ota's nevus fusco-ceruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris] Kraus E, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:442-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Goldenhar's syndrome with special consideration of jaw deformities] Fleischer-Peters A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:545-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathologic contribution to the knowledge of syringoma of Moll's palpebral glands] Baquis G. Ann Ottal 94:1204-16, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a malignant melanoma of the uvea in the juvenile age studied in the light of recent histopathological acquistions] Campana G. Ann Ottal 94:829-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On a case of solitary neurinoma of the iris] Laverone F. Ann Ottal 93:1210-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and histopathological considerations on an unusual tumor of the ciliary retina] Negroni L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:334-48, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On an isolated metastasis of the optic nerve] Zucchini G. Ann Ottal 93:1261-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[An unusual case of retinal phacomatosis] Melchionda C, et al. Boll Oculist 47:425-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Markedly asymmetrical bilateral oculo-dermic nevus of Ota] Ressa P. G Ital Derm 110:45-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Aberrant lacrimal gland associated with dermoid of the outer canthus and other malformations] Bracciolini MR. Minerva Oftal 9:116-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A case of melanosarcoma of the eye lid] Honda I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:591-3, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the presence of free cells of malignant melanoma of the uvea in peripheral blood] Horodeński J. Klin Oczna 39:407-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Pigmented tumor of the optic nerve head (melanocytoma)] Horodeński J. Klin Oczna 39:469-72, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of Villaret's syndrome] Modzelewski A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:55-7, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Necroses and their role in the dissemination of melanoblastoma of the uveal tract of the eye] Shteinberg AL. Oftal Zh 24:133-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of Soviet ophthalmooncology] Krasnov ML, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:45-51, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of retinoblastoma] Mikheev VL. Vestn Oftal 82:69-73, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of bilateral metastatic carcinoma of the uveal tract] Skosareva SK. Vestn Oftal 80:81-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Melanoma] Alezzandrini AA. Arch Oftal B Air 42:68-72, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Diktyoma (embryonal medulloepithelioma)] Alezzandrini AA, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:29-33, Mar 67 (Spa)
[Ophthalmological oncology] Kaufer G. Arch Oftal B Air 42:79-85, Apr 67 (85 ref.) (Spa)
[Lagleyze-Von Hippel disease (retinal angiomatosis)] Travi OC, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:37-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Malignant melanomas of the eye and its metastases] Jutriša-Koržinek B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:197-202, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

Vitamin A and chalazia. Abboud IA, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:383-7, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

[What is Bowen's disease?] Vauzelle JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:699-702, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign and malignant disease: metastatic malignant melanoma, cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Ronca PC. Amer J Gastroent 50:307-14, Oct 68
Pseudoangioma of the iris--its association with melanoma. Report of a case. Baghdassarian SA, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:69-71, Jul 69
Glaucoma secondary to intra-ocular tumours. el-Arabi M. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:57+, 1966
Lymphangioma causing glaucoma and requiring surgery--a five-year follow-up. Birge HL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:373-5, Aug 68
Preventable blindness. Delaney WV Jr. GP 38:121-5, Nov 68
Retinoblastoma in phthisis bulbi. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:76-8, Jun 68
Uveal malignant melanoma with leucoderma. Nirankari MS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:63-6, Jun 68
Oculo-nasal dysplasia. White JH. J Genet Hum 17:107-14, May 69
[Association of an interertebral angioma with cerebellar and ocular angiomas (technical considerations)] Grellet J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:719-21, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Combination of an eyelid and parotid gland cystadenoma] Meyer HJ. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:663-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the choroid and subretinal hematoma anatomopathological study] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 39:89-91, 1969 (Pol)
[A combination of pigmented retinal degeneration with Hippel's disease] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:86-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Ocular dermolipoma with congenital mesodermal deformities. Consul BN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:349-50, 1 Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein and ultrasound in diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Gitter KA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:719-31, Oct 68
Microhemangiomas at the pupillary border

demonstrated by fluorescein photography. Rosen E, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:846-53, Jun 69
Vascular malformations in the human retina. Rosen E. Amer J Ophthal 67:501-11, Apr 69
Early diagnosis of ciliary body melanomas. Foos RY, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:336-44, Mar 69
Incipient lesions of von Hippel-Lindau disease. Jesberg DO, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:632-40, Nov 68
Spontaneously regressed probable retinoblastoma. Report of a case. Rubin ML, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:442-5, Mar 69
Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Taylor RP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:66-8, Jul 69
Retinal vascular changes in untreated retinoblastoma. Resemblance to von Hippel-Lindau disease. Bedford MA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:382-7, Jun 69
Diktyoma. Shivde AV, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:352-3, May 69
Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia of eyelid, conjunctiva, and cornea. Clinical and surgical characteristics. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:91+, 1966
Study, management and prognosis of eyelid tumours. el-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:385-427, 1967
Melanoma of epibulbar conjunctiva. Schichtel RF. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:181-4, Mar 69
Leukocoria-pseudoglioma. Vrabec F. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:78-84, Feb 69
Unsuspected malignant melanoma. Maria DL, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:70-1, Jun 68
The use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of intraocular tumours. Greaves DP, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1037-9, Oct 68
Spontaneous regression of bilateral retinoblastoma. Boniuk M, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:194-8, Mar-Apr 69
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle, and orbit. Boniuk M, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:619-42, Jul-Aug 68
Erroneous clinical diagnoses of retinoblastoma and uveal melanoma. Howard GM. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:199-203, Mar-Apr 69
Histogenesis of malignant melanomas of the uvea. Greer CH. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:78-81, 1967
[Results of the radioactive phosphorus fixation test with 28 eye disorders. Limits of its indications] Haye C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:277-80, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid with fluorescein] Lemke L, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:58-67, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a new probe for the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:105-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the fundus oculi] Slezak H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Schum U. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1369-75, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[What diagnostic certainty has the P32 test for intraocular tumors?] Lommatzsch P, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:7-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the eye] Heydenreich A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radioactive tracers in ocular semiology] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:971-88, 1966 (Ita)
[Indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy and retinal angiography with fluorescence] Cambiaggi A. Boll Oculist 46:759-64, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Methods of diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Mondelski S. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1152-5, 22 Jul 68 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of tumors of the posterior portion of the vascular tract of the eye by the transconjunctival approach] Dubovyi ED, et al. Oftal Zh 22:265-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Fridman FE, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Diaphanoscopy in spontaneous hemophthalmia] Khachaturova NK. Vestn Oftal 81:68-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Retrograde infusion of anti-cancer drugs to the ophthalmic artery for intra ocular malignant tumors] Kiribuchi M, et al. Iryo 22:772-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Nonspecific therapy of a Brown-Pierce tumor transplanted into the anterior chamber of rabbit eye] Ziwkow E, et al. Klin Oczna 38:897-9, 1968 (Pol)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in intraocular fluids. Its value as a sign of intraocular tumor. Jordano J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:223-30, 1969

### ETIOLOGY

Unilateral lymphangioma of orbit and lids associated with lymphangioma of palate and nose. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:379-84, 1967
Ocular involvement in xeroderma pigmentosum. Gulati GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:233-5, Dec 67
Chronic disseminated histiocytosis X with involvement of the eyelid. Edwards WC, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:335-44, May 69 (12 ref.)
[Recklinghausen's disease with retinal phakoma and tumor of the posterior cerebral fossa] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:307-10, Feb 67 (Fre)
[A case of adenocarcinoma of ciliary body] Drobniewska W, et al. Klin Oczna 39:93-4, 1969 (Pol)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma among offspring of adult survivors in Denmark. Nielsen M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:736-41, 1968
Chromosome studies in patients with retinoblastoma. Pruett RC, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:177-81, Aug 69
Hereditary and preventive aspects of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. Sightsav Rev 39:17-20, Spring 69
Retinoblastoma in multiple siblings with normal family history. Tamler E. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:149-53, 1963
[Retinoblastoma] Kiribuchi M. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:765-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Dermatoglyphics in retinoblastoma] Vidal OR, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:89-93, May 67 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[Achievements of Ukrainian ophthalmologists in the field of ophthalmooncology during the past 50 years] Katorgina OA, et al. Oftal Zh 22:406-11, 1967 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Quantitative changes in DNA and RNA metabolism in retinoblastoma. Hyman GA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:737-44, May 69
D.N.A. in retinoblastoma. Mullaney J. Lancet 2:918, 26 Oct 68

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:285+, 1966
Incidence of lid carcinomata and their stages in U.A.R. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:331-48, 1967
[On the occurrence of malignant tumors in childhood and adolescence in the otorhinolaryngological practice] Schöder HJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:239-46, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the incidence of cryptogenic (clinical) tumors of the eye, enucleated for absolute painful glaucoma] Roshchin VP. Oftal Zh 22:101-6, 1967 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Retinoblastoma with intracranial extension--an autopsy case with light and electron microscope. Sato K, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:103-9, Feb 69
Basal cell epithelioma of the eyelid: apparent incomplete removal. Einaugler RB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:413-7, Mar 69
Free-floating pigmented cyst in the anterior chamber. A clinicohistopathologic report. Fine BS. Amer J Ophthal 67:493-500, Apr 69
Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Histopathologic findings in a treated and an untreated eye. Goldberg MF, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:693-705, Oct 68
Hemangiopericytoma of the lid and orbit. Macoul KL. Amer J Ophthal 66:731-3, Oct 68
Leiomyoma of the ciliary body. Electron microscopic verification. Meyer SL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1061-8, Dec 68
Ocular melanocytoma. Thomas CI, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:79-86, Jan 69
Iris melanoma; with vascular proliferation simulating a hemangioma. Hamburg A. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:72-6, Jul 69
Juxtapapillary retinal angiomatosis. Manschot WA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:775-6, Dec 68
Schwannoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Vincent NJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:641-2, Nov 68
Papillary cystadenoma of the lacrimal caruncle. Greer CH. Brit J Ophthal 53:34-6, Jan 69
Unexpected regressed retinoblastoma. Hunter WS. Canad J Ophthal 3:376-80, Oct 68
Experimental production of corneal tumour. Sibay TM, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:368-72, Oct 68
The role of the eye in the study of cancer. Favata BV. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:452-5, Aug 69
Ultrastructural study of conjunctival lymphoma. Radnót M, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:222-31, 1969
Haemangioma of the caruncle of the eye. Ahmad SH, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:103-4, Jun 68
Solitary plasmocytoma of conjunctiva. Bhargava S, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:38-9, Feb 67
Meibomian carcinoma. Kutty MK. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:73-4, Apr 67
Cornu-cutaneum. A case report. Mishra RK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:123-4, Jun 67
Non-specific intra-canalicular granuloma. Nath K, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:105-6, Jun 67
Adenolymphoma-like tumours of the lacrimal caruncle and the larynx. Lennox B, et al. J Path Bact 96:321-6, Oct 68
Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with metastases to the liver, bones and skin. Yamagiwa H, et al. Mie Med J 17:21-7, May 67
Neoplastic transformation in vitro of hamster lens epithelium by simian virus 40. Albert DM, et al. Science 164:1077-8, 30 May 69
Oligodendroglioma of the retina. Boniuk M, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:284-9, Mar 69
Retinoblastoma in a female aged seventeen years. Bovenmyer SD. Survey Ophthal 12:479-85, Oct 67
Retinoblastoma and retinal detachment. Spaulding AG, et al. Survey Ophthal 13:152-6, Nov 68
a clinicopathologic report of 54 cases. Font RL, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:877-95, Nov-Dec 68
Primary, solitary, intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma (microgliomatosis). (A clinicopathologic case report). Nevins RC Jr, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:867-76, Nov-Dec 68
Malignant melanoma of the corneal limbus. Cassady JV. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:379-93, 1968
Lindau-von Hippel disease: a case report with histopathologic findings in a treated and in an untreated eye. Goldberg MF, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:243-68, 1968
Two cases of malignant melanoma of the lids, conjunctiva, and caruncle. Hamilton RS. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:394-415, 1968
[Membrane of the epithelium of cornea and conjunctiva in epibular formations] Vrabec J. Sborn Lek 70:248-53, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Studies on the store of cells in the idiopathic so-called lymphoma of the conjunctiva] Böck J, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:68-74, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the interdependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choriodal melanoma. II. The nevus of the conjunctiva and the caruncle] Feyrter F, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:67-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Peripheral primary tumor of the retinal pigment epithelium] Kraus E. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:75-83, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diktyoma with atypical localization] Graetz H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:477-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Angiofibroma of the conjunctiva (clinical contribution)] Baldanzini M. Ann Ottal 93:953-8, Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a case of xeroderma pigmentosum with ocular lesions] Delogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:31-8, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Retinal gliohmartoma in Bourneville's disease (so called phakoma retinae)] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:149-72, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Keratoconjunctival Bowen's disease. Clinical and histopathological contribution] Bracciolini MR. Minerva Oftal 10:105-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Clinical contribution] Coriglione G, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:62-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the growth and increase of eye tumors] Takayasu A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1691-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A case of conjunctival cancer; malignant invasion of Bowen's disease] Nonomura H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:405-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A case of ophtho-orbital tumor] Takayasu A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1006-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[A case of Bowen's disease] Yamada S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:594-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous body--a case of pseudo-glioma of the retina] Oguchi M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:295-300, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Some peculiarities of malignant melanoma of ciliary body in the histological picture] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 39:467-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease)] Buchta B. Klin Oczna 39:113-6, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of juvenile melanoma of the bulbar conjunctiva] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. Klin Oczna 39:85-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Malignant melanomas in biopsy material from the Department of Pathology of the Silesian Medical Academy] Sośnierz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:128-30, 27 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic basis for prognosis in melanoblastoma of the vascular tract of the eye] Kharasanian-Tadé AA, et al. Arkh Pat 29:33-8, 1967 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gonioscopic studies in tumors of the iris] Belovodskaia IaE. Oftal Zh 22:171-5, 1967 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hereditary and preventive aspects of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. Sightsav Rev 39:17-20, Spring 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Orbitography] Thurel R, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:841-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of retinoblastomas with a 60Co application. Tengroth B, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:44-54, 1969

X-ray therapy of experimental malignant melanoma of the hamster eye. Burns RP, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:328-36, Aug 69

Long time survivals of patients with cancer of the eye and surrounding structures treated with radiation therapy. Martin CL. Amer J Roentgen 105:566-78, Mar 69

Radiation induced neoplasia following external beam therapy for children with retinoblastoma. Sagerman RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:529-35, Mar 69

The conservative management of uveal malignancies. Galbraith JE. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:349-54, May 69

Results of post-operative x-irradiation for tumours of lacrimal gland in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:209-21, 1967

Radio-ophthalmology in the therapy of posterior fundus tumours. Bedford MA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1041-2, Oct 68

Reactor-activated applicators for treatment of conjunctival neoplasms. Schulz MD, et al. Radiology 92:1553-6, Jun 69

[Therapy of superficial eye diseases with the strontium 90 beta-ray applicator] Rasmussen KE. Nord Med 81:333-7, 13 Mar 69 (Dan)

[Depth dosis calculations for the 60CO eye applicators CKA 5-11 (Stallard's method)] Magnus L, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:170-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On a rare case of rapidly developing histioid leukemia appearing after radiotherapeutic and antiblastic treatment of retinoblastoma] Magnasco A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:300-8, Mar 67 (Ita)

[On the therapy of hyperplastic and heteroplastic epibulbar disorders with beta-emitting (Sr90) radionuclides] Noè C, et al. Ann Ottal 94:808-20, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Methods of use of ionizing radiations in the therapy of neoplastic diseases of the eye and its appendages] Amendolagine F, et al. Friuli Med 22:127-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Radioisotopes and intra-ocular tumors] Cunha SL. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:149-56, 1967 (Por)

[Prevention of complications in the canaliculus lacrimalis in radiotherapy of cancer of the skin of the internal angle of the eye] Brovkina AF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:28-33, Aug 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Excision of tumours in the iris and the ciliary body. Palm E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:521-8, 1968

Cryopexy treatment for retinoblastoma. Rubin ML. Amer J Ophthal 66:870-1, Nov 68

Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. A long-term follow-up study. Payne JW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:553-8, Apr 69

The conservative management of uveal malignancies. Galbraith JE. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:349-54, May 69

Silicone rubber in defects of the conjunctiva. Merz M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:46-8, Jan 69

Treatment of benign haemangio-endothelioma of lid and orbit. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:247+, 1966

Results of post-operative x-irradiation for tumours of lacrimal gland in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:209-21, 1967

Results of surgical treatment of lid carcinomata in U.A.R. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:349-63, 1967

Lower lid reconstruction. Leone CR Jr. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:366-9, Jun 69

Cryosurgical treatment of eye tumors. Nadel A, et al. Geriatrics 23:89-97, Dec 68

Mucoepidermoid tumor of lacrimal gland. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:145-8, Aug 67

Retinoblastoma (involvement of second eye after nine years). Pahwa JM, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:79-80, Jun 68

Malignant melanoma of the iris (report of 4 cases). Samuels L. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:53-62, Jun 68

Conservative surgery for melanoma of the anterior uvea: iridocyclectomy. Hunyor AB. Med J Aust 1:574-6, 15 Mar 69

A cryosurgical system for retinal detachments and tumours. Amoils SP. S Afr Med J 43:188-90, 15 Feb 69

Surgical treatment of optic nerve tumors. Wadsworth JA. Southern Med J 62:871-4, Jul 69

Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Hale PN, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:197-211, 1968

Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Hale PN, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:197-211, 1968

[Neurinoma of the optic nerve surgically treated via the upper route] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:41-4, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Light coagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:563-70, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Results of histological studies on light coagulated melanoblastomas] Lund OE. Bibl Ophthal 72:352-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of irido-ciliary melanomas: total iridocyclectomy] Restivo Manfridi ML, et al. Ann Ottal 93:465-75, May 67 (Ita)

[Renoblastoma, a disease affecting 1-4-year-old children, can be successfully treated currently within wide limitations] Missiroli G. Minerva Oftal 9:219-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Cryotherapy of tumors of the eyelid] Imachi J, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:409-14, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of lid hemangiomas in children] Zagalski J. Klin Oczna 39:63-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Electrosurgical treatment of experimentally induced intraocular tumors] Kotelianskiĭ EO. Vestn Oftal 79:20-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Iridocyclectomy as a method for excision of iris tumors proliferating into the ciliary body] Linnik LF. Vestn Oftal 79:15-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of conjunctival papillomata. Harkey ME, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:872-4, Nov 68

Cryotherapy of angiomatosis retinae. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:689-91, May 69

Combination therapy in retinoblastoma. A 15-year summary of methods and results. Hyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:744-6, Dec 68

Late functional and cosmetic results of treatment of eyelid tumours. Hainan KE, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:43-53, Jan 68

Reticular cell lymphosarcoma of the lid treated by surgery and cobalt irradiation. Kamel S. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:259+, 1966

Study, management and prognosis of eyelid tumours. el-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:385-427, 1967

Treatment of von Hippel haemangiomas by photocoagulation. Fison L. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:59-61, 1967

[Basalioma of the canthus] Meinhof W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:141-2, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the eye] Heydenreich A. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:1-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Recent progress in the therapy of ocular tumors] Pacheco JC. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:363-72, 1967 (Por)

VETERINARY

Dermoid of a rat cornea. Nichols CW, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:214-6, 1969

## EYE PROTEINS (D10)

Comparative study of a membrane protein. Characterization of bovine, rat, and frog visual pigments500. Heller J. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:675-9, Feb 69

On the structure of rhodopsin and its changes after light exposure. Buckser S, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:175-88, Sep-Oct 68

The primary linkage between opsin and its chromophore in the visual pigment rhodopsin. Hooper J, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:171-4, Sep-Oct 68

Galactose cataract: changes in protein distribution during development. Philipson B. Invest Ophthal 8:281-9, Jun 69

Distribution of protein within lenses with x-ray cataract. Philipson B. Invest Ophthal 8:271-80, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the subretinal fluid. Measurement of the onkotic pressure. Edmund J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1184-93, 1968

Protein content of normal human aqueous humour in vivo. Krause U, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:215-21, 1969

Chromatographic research on the aqueous humor in a case of gargoylism with corneal dystrophy. Moro F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1263-72, 1968

Electrophoresis of soluble protein fraction in normal and cataractous lens (galactose fed) of albino rats. Sinha BN. Indian J Med Res 57:384-90, Feb 69

[Studies on the sugar fractions of the insoluble fibrous network of the corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:213-8, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Chemical specificity of glycoproteins of the vitreous body: sialic acid and fucose ratio] Preste E, et al. Ann Ottal 93:228-36, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Research on the protein composition of ocular tissues of humans and various animals in normal and pathological conditions with new methods of electrophoretic investigation. I. Proteins and lipoproteins of the ox retina] Cardia L, et al. Boll Oculist 46:423-34, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoretic picture of proteins in the aqueous humor in a case of hypertensive iritis] Sierosławska T. Klin Oczna 39:17-20, 1969 (Pol)

[Immunoelectrophoretic picture of proteins of the aqueous humor in a patient with acute anterior uveitis, after the action of a stimulu] Sierosławska T. Klin Oczna 38:747-52, 1968 (Pol)

[Behavior of seromucoid and protein of the aqeous humor in iritis treated with typhoid vaccine] Uher M. Klin Oczna 38:753-6, 1968 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. 3. Gladstone RM. Canad J Ophthal 4:293-5, Jul 69

Protein synthesis: the incorporation of L-leucine-1-C14OOH into bovine retina. II. Gladstone RM. Canad J Ophthal 4:199-215, Apr 69

A difference between rods and cones in the renewal of outer segment protein. Young RW. Invest Ophthal 8:222-31, Apr 69

METABOLISM

The renewal of protein in retinal rods and cones. Young RW, et al. J Cell Biol 39:169-84, Oct 68

[Observations on methods of growth and protein differences of the crystalline lens during ontogenesis] Negroni L, et al. Ann Ottal 93:994-1008, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Oxidation of the proteins of the crystalline lens in senescence and in cataract] Auricchio G, et al. Boll Oculist 47:3-15, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Transfer mechanism of aqueous humor] Masuno A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:426-30, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[On the proteins of subretinal and subchoroidal fluids] Kuzina NI. Vop Med Khim 14:58-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

## EYEBROWS (A1, A9)

New procedure in replacement of eye brow (preliminary report). Karfík V, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:160-3, 1968

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle, and orbit. Boniuk M, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:619-42, Jul-Aug 68

[Follicular atrophoderma, pseudo-pelada, pilar keratosis of the eyebrows and ichthyotic condition] Alt J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:85-6, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68

[Free graft of hair-line skin with the "middle hair" for reconstruction of the eye-brow] Kajima H. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:306-16, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Free hair graft in reconstruction of the eyebrow] Narita N. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:Suppl: 1-6, Jul 68 (Jap)

EYEDROPS see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

## EYEGLASSES (E2)

Results and principles of a new method of optical correction of hypermetropia in cases of esotropia. Réthy I, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:757-66, 1968

Effects of tinted ophthalmic media on the detection and recognition of red signal light. Clark BA. Aerospace Med 39:1198-205, Nov 68

Laser eye protection goggles. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:504, Sep-Oct 68

Stereopsis with spectacles in monocular aphakia. A progress report. Lubkin V, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:547-53, Apr 69

The luminous transmission ftor of sunglasses. Clark BA. Amer J Optom 46:362-78, May 69 (90 ref.)

Prescription sunglasses. Davis JK, et al. Amer J Optom 46:572-7, Aug 69

The one-piece (Franklin type) bifocal. Davis JK, et al. Amer J Optom 46:163-88, Mar 69

Prescribing the 3,5X reading bibocular. Feinbloom W. Amer J Optom 45:833-9, Dec 68

High adds in a new form. Jessen GN. Amer J Optom 46:631-5, Aug 69

Progressive addition spectacles over contact lenses in aphakia. Koetting RA. Amer J Optom 46:470-5, Jun 69

Treatment of under and overcorrected intermittent exotropia with prism glasses. Hardesty HH. Amer Orthopt J 19:110-9, 1969

Amber night driving spectacles. Phillips AJ, et al. Brit J Physiol Opt 24:161-205, Jul-Sep 67



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Review of 700 cases seen in low vision aid clinic. Namperumalsamy P.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:181-8, Oct 67
Spectacle frames reduce the field of vision: a driving hazard. Bewley LA. J Amer Optom Ass 40:64-9, Jan 69
Prescribing conventional eyeglasses for contact lens wearers. Goldberg JB.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:280-3, Mar 69
Spectacle problems and medical problems that alter the need for glasses. Belmont O.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1131-44, Sep 69
Influence of wearing glasses on personality ratings: crosscultural validation of an old experiment. Manz W, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:704, Dec 68
Nasal clamp supported by eyeglass frame. Employing the spring principle instead of a rigid screw mechanism. Aufricht G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:197-201, Aug 69
Glasses particularly suitable for use with the operating microscope. Harbin TS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:315, Mar-Apr 69
Some ophthalmic aspects of manned space flight. Colvin J. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:34-8, 1968
The Frank Flynn tear-supplying spectacles. Trevor-Roper PD.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:105-7, 1967
Characteristics of persons with corrective lenses. United States--July 1965-June 1966. Hannaford MM.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-44, Jun 69
[Prescription for the same correction] Balík J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:239-42, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Eyeglasses and driving ability] Voipio H.
Duodecim 84:1224-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Prisms: their therapeutic use in heterophorias] Berard PV, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:641-56, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the danger of prescribing eyeglasses without medical supervision] Hervouet F.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:580-4, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Aphakia and its correction by eyeglasses and contact lenses] Bellemare F.
Laval Med 38:308-16, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Improvement of vision through yellow anti-glare glasses] Schober H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1545, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the "traffic fitness of Variiux glasses"] Bruens E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:598-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Squint angle measurement in bespectacled eyes] Graff T. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:711-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Rules for the prescription of prisms] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:715-21, 1968 (Ger)
[A new eyeglass lens with gliding diotropic numbers] Reiner J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:594-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the problem of compensation of blindness and to the electronic modeling of the eye] Damaschin D. Z Psychol 175:29-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Sunglasses] Malone M. Ann Ottal 94:723-4, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Chromatic vision and colored filters] Malone M.
Ann Ottal 94:325-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Concerning differences in vision corrected by glasses in myopia between Americans and Japanese. (Appendix--comparison of refractive power with glasses)] Akiyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:444-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Training on eye glass expert as paramedical profession] Minagawa T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1085-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the ACA ratio in myopia] Kamiya S, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:13-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Observations on the focal depth of myopic eyes wearing ordinary glasses and contact lenses] Koyama K, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:44-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Comparison of accommodation of myopees wearing spectacle lenses and contact lenses] Yoshihara M, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:20-35, 1969 (Jap)
[Simplified occlusor] Cruz GP da.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:261-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Production of certain eyeglass optical items and equipment for their manufacture abroad (based on data of the international exhibit "Chemistry in Industry, Construction and Agriculture" held in Moscow in 1965)] Afzenshtat L.I.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:61-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[What should comprise the optical correction of nearsightedness] Kogan AI.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-81, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The energy of the act of accommodation in myopic schoolchildren with corrected and uncorrected vision] Sychev AA.
Vestn Oftal 81:87-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[In relation to the article by T. S. Kulakovskaia and N. I. Pil'man: "Optic correction and progressive myopia" published in the journal Vestnik oftal'mologii, No 5, 1968] Sychev AA. Vestn Oftal 82:86, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the visual field in corrected aphakia] Kuruc F, et al. Cesk Oftal 25:248-53, Jul 69 (Slo)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Delayed flaking from scratches in glass. Clark BA.
Amer J Optom 45:351-7, Jun 68
[On the effect of optical correction on the course of myopia] Mizina AV.
Vestn Oftal 80:81-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

**HISTORY**

[The development of refractometry and means of optical correction in the USSR] Volkov VV.
Vestn Oftal 80:69-77, 1967 (Rus)

**STANDARDS**

Lens retention performance of safety frames. Bryant RJ. Amer J Optom 46:265-9, Apr 69
Ballistic testing of spectacle lenses. Bryant RJ.
Amer J Optom 46:84-95, Feb 69
Polarizing sunglasses and possible eye hazards of transmitted radiation. Clark BA.
Amer J Optom 46:499-509, Jul 69
[Instrument for the examination of the projecting qualities of eyeglasses] Reiner J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:413-6, 1968 (Ger)

## EYELASHES (A1, A9)

Cilium inversum. Sen DK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:207, Mar 69
Etiology of loss of eyelashes in a child. Orentreich N.
JAMA 207:961, 3 Feb 69
[Surgical technics in trichiasis] Audouin P.
Rev Int Trachome 45:103-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Trichophytia blepharociliaris et peripalebralis. Observations before and after griseofulvin treatment] Lejman K, et al.
Hautarzt 19:264-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the ciliary edge of the eyelids in trachomatose trichiasis and ectropion] Kudoiarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:63-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

**EYELID CONDITIONING** see CONDITIONING, EYELID (F1)

**EYELID, PTOSIS** see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

## EYELIDS (A1, A9)

see also related NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

Periorbital emphysema related to oral surgery. Alexander CM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:1166-7, Dec 68
Physiologic lagophthalmos. Howitt DA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:355, Aug 69
Permanent improvement of thyroid-related upper eyelid retraction from bethanidine. Skinner SW, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:764-6, May 69
Complications of staphylococcic blepharitis. Thygeson P. Amer J Ophthal 68:446-9, Sep 69
Infrared television recording and measurement of ocular behavior in the human infant. Haith MM.
Amer Psychol 24:279-83, Mar 69
Depigmentation of eyelids after topically administered thiotepa. Berkow JW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:415-20, Sep 69
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Sexton RR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:281-99, Feb 69 (113 ref.)
Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Taylor RP, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:66-8, Jul 69
Late functional and cosmetic results of treatment of eyelid tumours. Hainan KE, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:43-53, Jan 68
Acquired bilateral superior epiblepharon with nasal extension. Paterson RW, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:134-5, Feb 69
A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC.
Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68
Reticular cell lymphosarcoma of the lid treated by surgery and cobalt irradiation. Kamel S.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:259+, 1966
Squamous metaplasia of sebaceous adeno. Carcinoma of meibomian glands. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:237+, 1966
Incidence of lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:285+, 1966
Treatment of benign haemangio-endothelioma of lid and orbit. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:247+, 1966
Incidence of lid carcinomata and their stages in U.A.R. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:331-48, 1967
Results of surgical treatment of lid carcinomata in U.A.R. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:349-63, 1967
Unilateral lymphangioma of orbit and lids associated with lymphangioma of palate and nose. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:379-84, 1967
Study, management and prognosis of eyelid tumours. el-Naggar AM, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:385-427, 1967
Demodex folliculorum palpebrarum. Smith S, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:3-15, Jan 69
"Lid-drop", a complication of surgery in Parkinsonism. Strang RR. Dis Nerv Syst 30:117-9, Feb 69
Vitamin A and chalazia. Abboud IA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:383-7, Jul 68
Vaccinia infection of the eyelids: two case reports. Ross J, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:363-5, Jun 69
Age changes in the elastic fibres of the bulbar conjunctiva corresponding to the palpebral fissure. Cilova-Atanasova B. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:90-3, 1968
Preventable blindness. Delaney WV Jr.
GP 38:121-5, Nov 68
An electromyographic study of lagophthalmos in leprosy. Chaco J, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:288-95, Jul-Sep 68
Meibomian carcinoma. Kutty MK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:73-4, Apr 67
Cornu-cutaneum. A case report. Mishra RK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:123-4, Jun 67
Ectodermal dysplasias. Shukla SP.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:127-33, Sep 68
Meibomian gland carcinoma. Mullaney J.
J Irish Med Ass 62:135-6, Apr 69
Primitive reflex activity in primary and symptomatic Parkinsonism. Pearce J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:501-8, Oct 68
Etiology of loss of eyelashes in a child. Orentreich N.
JAMA 207:961, 3 Feb 69
Demodex: a cause of blepharitis in Australia. English FP. Med J Aust 1:1359-60, 28 Jun 69
Somatic responses and performance levels during anticipatory physical-threat stress. Drinkwater BL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:539-52, Oct 68
Apparatus for eliciting and recording the eyeblink response in human infants. White BL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:959-64, Dec 68
Silastic rod sling to elevate the paralyzed lower eyelid. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:401-3, Oct 69
Common external ocular infections. Allen JH.
Postgrad Med 45:144-8, May 69
Blepharitis and related conditions. Beare JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:5-7, Jan 69
Use of guanethidine eye drops in dysthyroid lid retraction. Martin B, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:18-9, Jan 69
Chronic disseminated histiocytosis X with involvement of the eyelid. Edwards WC, et al.
Survey Ophthal 13:335-44, May 69 (12 ref.)
Phlogosam in ophthalmology. Járfás K.
Ther Hung 16:168-9, 1968
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle, and orbit. Boniuk M, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:619-42, Jul-Aug 68
Coccidioidal granuloma of lid. Irvine AR Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:751-4, Sep-Oct 68
Anterior segment necrosis following retinal detachment surgery. Duguid IM.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:171-8, 1967
Seborrhoeic blepharo-kerato-conjunctivitis. Keith CG.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:85-103, 1967
Bilateral ankyloblepharon congenita. Fox LM, et al.
Vet Med 64:237-8, Mar 69
A defect of the upper eyelid in a flock of piebald sheep. Littlejohn A. Vet Rec 85:189-90, 16 Aug 69
[Furuncular myiasis of the upper eyelid in French Guiana] Pradinaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:808-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Palpebro-orbital lipogranuloma after injection of ointment in the lacrimal ducts] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:32-5, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Oculo-palpebral complications of smallpox vaccination: palpebral vaccinia] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:673-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Stimulating action of reserpine on the retino-palpebral reflex in cats] Féger J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1070-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of palpebral xanthelasma by chemical methods] Lussier M, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:885-6, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Diet therapy of lid xanthelasmas] Ippen H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1924-5, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Basalioma of the canthus] Meinhof W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:141-2, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the intedependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroidal melanoma. I. The cutaneous nevus--especially that of the palpebra] Böck J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:51-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Trichophytia blepharociliaris et peripalebralis. Observations before and after griseofulvin treatment] Lejman K, et al.
Hautarzt 19:264-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Combination of an eyelid and parotid gland cystadenoma] Meyer HJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:662-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on phthiriasis palpebrarum] Schulze F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:823-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the jaw-eyelid synkinesis (Marcus-Gunn phenomenon)] Domke H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:517-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia by facial expression] Klein K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:355-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The Ascher syndrome] Grósz I, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1649-50, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Clinical and histopathologic contribution to the knowledge of syringoma of Moll's palpebral glands] Baquis G. Ann Ottal 94:1204-16, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On primary hyaline degeneration of the conjunctiva] Cardia L, et al. Ann Ottal 93:251-64, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in amplitude of the palpebral fissure and eyeball protrusion following surgery of the extrinsic ocular muscles] Montaldi M, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1177-85, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histological study of autografts of dental root in the eyelid of Macacus rhesus. I] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1437-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Methods of use of ionizing radiations in the therapy of neoplastic diseases of the eye and its appendages] Amendolagine F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:127-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental research on a case of biepharochalasis] Gueli F, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:271-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spectacle-like xanthelasmas and multiple xanthoma] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:472, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Aberrant lacrimal gland associated with dermoid of the outer canthus and other malformations] Bracciolini MR.
Minerva Oftal 9:116-9, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A case of melanosarcoma of the eye lid] Honda I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:591-3, May 68 (Jap)
[Nonfilarial palpebral elephantiasis suspected to be angiofibroma: report of a case with autopsy findings] Suda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1000-5, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of lid hemangiomas in children] Zagalski J.
Klin Oczna 39:63-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of low concentrations of formaldehyde vapor on the human organism] Sgibnev AK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in the canaliculus lacrimalis in radiotherapy of cancer of the skin of the internal angle of the eye] Brovkina AF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:28-33, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the retina and the conjunctiva of the eyelids in periarteritis nodosa (of the group of collagenosis)] Bakerenkov BT.
Oftal Zh 22:139-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Autovaccine therapy of ulcerous blepharitis in combination with modern methods of therapy] Filippovich BA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:192-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Ethmoiditis, emphysema of the eyelids and iridocyclitis in a 1-year and 8-month-old child] Serov IA. Oftal Zh 22:136-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the eyelid using a skin flap on a hidden vascular stem] Volkov VV, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:463-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Angioneurotic edema of the eyelid and orbital tissues] Kramarenko VI. Vestn Oftal 82:85, 1969 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus and lacrimal stenosis. Garden JW.
Amer J Ophthal 67:153-4, Jan 69
Epiblepharon. Johnson CC.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1172-5, Dec 68
Epicanthus. Johnson CC.
Amer J Ophthal 66:939-46, Nov 68
The cryptophthalmos-syndactyly syndrome. Sugar HS.
Amer J Ophthal 66:897-9, Nov 68
Resection of cilia-bearing tarsoconjunctiva for correction of canine distichia. Gelatt KN.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:892-7, 15 Sep 69
Epiblepharon. Johnson CC.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:74-80, 1968
[Malformative syndrome with cryptophthalmos] François J.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:18-50, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Familial blepharophimosis (study of 3 genealogies)] Aubert L, et al. Marseille Med 104:693-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of genetically caused eyelid and orbito-facial deformities] Tessier P.
Buech Augenarzt 50:82-121, 1968 (Ger)
[Abnormally wide palpebral fissure due to hypoplasia (aplasia?) of the tarsus] Steiner L.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:708-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Ascher's syndrome associated with hypogonadism and abnormal excretion of urinary 17-ketosteroids] Modugno GC. Boll Oculist 46:400-5, May 67 (Ita)
[Mandibulo-oculo-facial dyscephaly or a "new syndrome" of François (Hallermann-Streiff dysmorphism-Ulirich and Fremerey-Dohna dyscephaly)] Borghi A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:202-25, 1968 (Ita)
[Myotonia-like deforming rigidity. (A new myo-oculo-skelatal disease sensitive to diphenylhydantoin)] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:51-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the eyelids. Hargiss JL.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:193-202, 1963
[Intraorganic lymphatic bed of the human eyelid] Gusev AM. Arkh Anat 53:93-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Studies on microangiopathy of the eyelid skin, bulbar conjunctiva and iris in diabetics] Okayama T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1936-46, Sep 68 (Jap)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy with local guanethidine. Cant JS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:233-8, Apr 69
Unwanted pharmacological effects of local guanethidine in the treatment of dysthyroid upper lid retraction. Cant JS, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:239-45, Apr 69
[Pharmacological studies of surface-active agents. 6. Dose-threshold test for evaluation of several detergents in the rabbit's eyes] Tamura J, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:292-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of catocholamines and serotonin upon cholinergic excitation in the superior cervical ganglion] Talalaenko AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:811-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transitory closures in the postnatal development of Marsupialia] Müller F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 71:581-624, 1968 (Ger)

### INJURIES

Optic atrophy following eyelid injury. Levy J, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:49-52, Jan 69
Traumatic dislocation of a contact lens into the eyelid. Shenken E. Canad Med Ass J 101:295-6, 6 Sep 69
[A case of craniofacial traumatism with serious lesions of the orbital section. Value of immediate intervention] Vigneul JC.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:719-26, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Practical advice for the physician on board ship; management of ocular injuries] Riu, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:359-72, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Eyelid and eyeball damage in facial injuries] Hofmann H. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:59-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Injuries of the lids] Fanta H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:163-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Early surgical treatment of eyelid and lacrimal duct injuries] Bangerter A.
Ther Umsch 26:338-41, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On combined thermomechanical injuries of the eyelid (experimental study)] Dirsha AI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:75-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

### INNERVATION

[Effect of reserpine on sympathetic-motor innervation of the eye] Schmidt G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:75-88, 1968 (Ger)
[On paradoxical movement of the upper eyelids (Marcus Gunn syndrome)] Koshel' AI.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the surgical treatment of the Marcus Gunn synkinetic syndrome in children] Virnik LG. Vestn Oftal 80:33-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Concomitance of bacteria on various areas of the eye. Allansmith MR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:37-42, Jul 69
Bacterial flora of the conjunctiva and lid margin. Effects of parenteral trisulfapyramidines and topical tetracycline and erythromycin. Olson CL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:197-202, Aug 69
Fungal contamination of conjunctiva and lid margin. Olson CL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:351-5, Mar 69
The meaning of preoperative cultures in ophthalmology. Allansmith MR, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:683-90, Jul-Aug 69
[Etiology, clinical picture and therapy of blepharoconjunctivitis] Parunović A.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:745-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

### PATHOLOGY

Basal cell epithelioma of the eyelid: apparent incomplete removal. Einaugler RB, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:413-7, Mar 69
Hemangiopericytoma of the lid and orbit. Macoul KL.
Amer J Ophthal 66:731-3, Oct 68
Periorbital hyperpigmentation. An overlooked genetic disorder of pigmentation. Goodman RM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:169-74, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of xanthelasma. Anderson DR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:692-4, May 69
Haemangioma of the caruncle of the eye. Ahmad SH, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:103-4, Jun 68
Two cases of malignant melanoma of the lids, conjunctiva, and caruncle. Hamilton RS.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:394-415, 1968
[Palpebral hydrocystoma (clinical and histologic contribution)] Castellazzo R, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:267-74, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Myasthenia gravis. II. Histochemical and histopathological studies of human levator palpebrae muscles] Sato Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2411-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A case of ophtho-orbital tumor] Takayasu A, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1006-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the ciliary edge of the eyelids in trachomatose trichiasis and ectropion] Kudolarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:63-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Poyogenic granuloma of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Kaufer G. Arch Oftal B Air 42:62-4, Apr 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity threshold of the lower lid margin in the course of adaptation to contact lenses. Lowther GE, et al. Amer J Optom 45:587-94, Sep 68
Functional blinking and corneal lenses. Stewart CR.
Amer J Optom 45:687-91, Oct 68
Conditioned eye blink in the cat: evoked responses of short latency. Woody CD, et al.
Brain Res 12:257-60, Jan 69
Blink reflex test. Bender LF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:409, Oct 68
Normal power spectral density changes in the EEG during mental arithmetic and eye opening. Glass A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:507, Nov 68
Changes in evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat with conditioning and extinction of an eye blink. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:717-25, Sep 69
A note on blink reflexes. Shahani B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:103passim-104p, Sep 68
[Blinking reflex in man. Electrophysiologic details of the early response] Penders CA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:351-4, May 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between the facilitation by reserpine of the retino-palpebral reflex and the appearance of a phasic activity at the level of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1325-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study in humans of the excitability cycle of early responses of the winking reflex] Penders CA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:228-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Facilitation of the retino-palpebral reflex by depletion of catecholamines and phasic activity of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:440-1, 1968 (Fre)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A subtle eyelid sign in aberrant regeneration of the third nerve. Forster RK, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:896-8, May 69
Gaze-evoked eyelid and ocular nystagmus inhibited by the near reflex: unusual ocular motor phenomena in a lateral medullary syndrome. Daroff RB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:362-7, Aug 68
Lid nystagmus evoked by ocular convergence: an ocular electromyographic study. Sanders MD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:368-71, Aug 68
The palpebral spring for paralysis of the upper eyelid in facila nerve paralysis: technical note. Guy CL, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:431-3, Oct 68
Application of the averaged photopalpebral reflex in clinical neurology. Inanaga K.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:651-2, 1968

### SURGERY

Reconstruction of the upper eyelid ad modum Cutler and Beard. Petersen NC.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:228-33, 1969
Persistent congenital ectropion of all four eyelids with megaloblepharon. Johnson CC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:252-6, Feb 69
Epiblepharon. Johnson CC.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1172-5, Dec 68
Eyelid sutures in intraocular surgery. Pinschmidt NW.
Amer J Ophthal 67:594-5, Apr 69
An improved tarsorrhaphy technique and its therapeutic applications. Brown SI.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:710-1, May 69
Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. A long-term follow-up study. Payne JW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:553-8, Apr 69
Medial canthoplasty. Smith B, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:344-8, Sep 69
Treatment of iagophthalmos of the lower lid. Tenzel RR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:366-8, Mar 69
Plastic surgery for pigmented hairy naevus of the eyelids. By excision and masquerade skin graft. Hirshowitz B, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:343-5, May 69
Reconstruction of the upper lid, and the use of nasal mucosal grafts. Mustardé JC.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:367-77, Oct 68
A new technique in closing the tarsal gap in Snellen's operation. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:231+, 1966
Use of massage following lid surgery. Bodian M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:542-7, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lower lid reconstruction. Leone CR Jr.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:366-9, Jun 69
General principles of ophthalmic plastic surgery. Smith B, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:589-92, Nov 68
Excision and pedicle graft (in one stage) in a case of carcinoma of upper eye lid. Prasad GN.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:200, Oct 67
M.99-induced recumbency and analgesia in a giraffe. Williamson WM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:816-7, 1 Oct 68
Medial canthoplasty in a child with Waardenburg's syndrome. Case report. Davis DG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:81-5, Jul 69
The dermal-flap canthal lift for lower eyelid support. A technique of value in the surgical treatment of facial palsy. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:42-51, Jan 69
Social, psychologic and surgical aspects of baggy eyelids. DeMere M. Postgrad Med 44:70-4, Dec 68
Reconstructive surgery of the orbit. Harris M.
S Afr Med J 43:165-9, 15 Feb 69
The use of free transplants in restoring orbital deformities. Wet HC de.
S Afr Med J 43:162-5, 15 Feb 69
Surgical treatment of senile entropion. Millar GT.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:775-8, 1967
Surgical anatomy of the eyelids. Hargiss JL.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:193-202, 1963
[Plastic surgery in the orbital region] Huffstadt AJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1157-61, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Combined prosthetic palpebroplasty in peripheral facial paralysis: critical study of indications and results over a 5-year period] Grignon JL.
Ann Chir Plast 12:61-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The eyelid spring] Morel-Fatio D.
Ann Chir Plast 12:51-60, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apert's syndrome. Ophthalmologic surgical problems which it poses] Rougier J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:513-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Lacrimal passages. Plastic and reparative ophthalmological surgery] Vergez A.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:661-8, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Lymphedema of the lower eyelids. Results of partial resection] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:53-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Dynamic technic for closing the eyelids in orbicular muscle paralysis. Surgical attempt] Arion HG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:722-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical technics in trichiasis] Audouin P.
Rev Int Trachome 45:103-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in abnormalities, defects and scars] Meyer R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:229-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Indications for plastic pullers and lid sping implantation in facial paresis (surgical method and results)] Wilflingseder P.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:187-92, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Transversal tarsotomy in trachomatous entropion of the upper lid] Jacob K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:845-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Bridge-like plastic repair of the lids] Sommer G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:827-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Gravity palpebral prosthesis to restore the winking reflex in facial paralysis] Micheli Pellegrini V.
Acta Chir Ital 23:741-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of the Marcus Gunn syndrome with a free bridge of bulbo-palpebral conjunctiva, fastened at one side] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:979-93, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a rare case of congenital malformation of the crystalline lens (umbilicatio)] Tosti E, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:679-87, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Cryotherapy of tumors of the eyelid] Imachi J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:409-14, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Free skin transplantation of the eyelids, with special reference to the graft shape, the sequence of grafting procedure and the selection of the graft site] Hirayama T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:209-17, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Methods of excising skin graft] Hisatomi C.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:191-200, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of the closed eyelid with a high-degree contraction, with special reference to local transplantation of the auricle] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:181-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the eyelid with an orbital fracture and fragmentation of the lacrimal apparatus] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:186-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the use of cyacrin adhesive in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Gushcha GP. Oftal Zh 22:214-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Homotransplantation of preserved cartilage for correction of cosmetic defects of prosthesis at remote peroids after enucleation] Starodubtseva EI.
Oftal Zh 23:519-22, 1968 (Rus)
[Eyelid correction. Modified Wang's technic] Albertengo AG.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:142-5, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Peripheral facial paralysis. Treatment of orbicular eyelid paralysis] Tanuri Habib J, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:53-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous free full-thickness eyelid grafts. Fox SA.
Amer J Ophthal 67:941-5, Jun 69
[Homologous tarsus transplant] Tanuria Habib J.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:49-52, Mar 69 (Spa)

EYESTRAIN see ASTHENOPIA (C11)

FABRICS see TEXTILES (J)

## FACE (A1)

Subcutaneous silicone granuloma. Karfík V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:328-32, 1968
A classification of skeletal facial types. Sassouni V.
Amer J Orthodont 55:109-23, Feb 69
The diagnostic facial triangle in the control of treatment objectives. Tweed CH.
Amer J Orthodont 55:651-7, Jun 69
The diagnostic line. Williams R.
Amer J Orthodont 55:458-76, May 69
Malignant pyodermas. Perry HO, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:561-76, Dec 68
Tinea facialis. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504-5, Apr 69
A psychiatric study of atypical facial pain. Smith DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:286-91, 8 Feb 69
Thermistor recording of forehead skin temperature as an index of carotid artery disease. Conrad MC, et al.
Circulation 39:126-30, Jan 69
Facial swelling due to calculus deposition. Bradnum P.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:169-70, Jan 69
Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of a family with peculiar somatic features and normal intelligence. Lewis AJ, et al. Dis Chest 55:372-9, May 69
Haloperidol in severe facial dyskinesia. Case report. Glibert MM. Dis Nerv Syst 30:481-2, Jul 69
The differential diagnosis of the myogenic (facio)-scapulo-peroneal syndrome. Ricker K, et al.
Europ Neurol 1:275-307, 1968
A longitudinal cephalometric study of the normal cranio-facial profile, utilizing a proportional analysis of skeletal, soft tissue, and dental structures. Fishman LS. Int Dent J 19:351-79, Sep 69
Reactions of the maxillofacial tissues to facial appliances. Schaaf NG. Int Dent J 18:790-9, Dec 68
Facial esthetics in orthodontic treatment. Lerian HJ.
Int J Orthodont 6:85-101, Dec 68
The probelm of facial pain. Burton RC.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69
Non-odontogenic facial cellulitis--a case report. Goldberg NL, et al. J Dent Child 36:263-4, Jul-Aug 69
Hearing loss following exploration of cerebellopontine angle in treatment of hemifacial spasm. Scoville WB.
J Neurosurg 31:47-9, Jul 69
Facial disfigurement--an analysis. Weigand DA, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:495-8, Oct 68
Facial pain of non-odontogenic origin. DeLeon EL.
J Oral Med 23:119-31, Oct 68
Facial elongation after treatment of horizontal fracture of the maxilla without vertical suspension. McGaha VE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:560-2, Jul 69
Guides for natural facial appearance as related to complete denture construction. Krajicek D.
J Prosth Dent 21:654-62, Jun 69
Techniques of cephalometry, photography, and oral impressions for infants. Mazaheri M, et al.
J Prosth Dent 21:315-23, Mar 69
The profile tracer: method for obtaining accurate pre-extraction records. Turner LC.
J Prosth Dent 21:364-70, Apr 69
The dangerous triangle (still dangerous). Eckberg TJ.
JAMA 209:561, 28 Jul 69
An evaluation of the treatment of subglottic hemangioma. Calcaterra TC.
Laryngoscope 78:1956-64, Nov 68
Unilateral numbness of the face and the basal cisternogram. Gass H.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:66-70, Jan 69
Facial erysipelas. Report of a case. Parnell AG.
Oral Surg 27:166-8, Feb 69
Faciometer. Farkas LG, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:165-9, Apr 69
Atypical facial pain. Gayford JJ.
Practitioner 202:657-60, May 69
[Facial reflexes. Clinical and electrophysiological study, contribution to the problems of central latencies] Vacek J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 31:153-60, May 68 (Cze)
[Silicotic granuloma with extensive hilar adenopathy] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:287, 1968 (Fre)
[Paraffinomas. Historical disease or a current lesion?] Dufourmentel C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:556-62, 1967 (Fre)
[A classification of facial types] Sassouni V.
Orthodont Franc 39:191-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of primary facial hemispasm by tegretol (Geigy)] Jesel M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:130-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Certain problems of the human face] Yamazaki K.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:695-700, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Attempt on morphological classification of facial asymmetries] Wackenheim A.
Sem Hop Paris 45:160-9, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Teeth and jaw in old age (functional and cosmetic aspects)] Marxkors R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:247-51, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Antibacterial activity of lincomycin in diseases of the maxilliofacial region] Gabka J.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1453-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Significance of facial and oral changes following loss of teeth in prosthetics] Gruenwald O.
DDZ 23:158-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Another contribution to the problem of keratoacanthomas] Maggiora A.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:2639, 1968 (Ger)
[On some diagnostic errors and therapeutic mistakes in fistulas of the maxillofacial region] Petz R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1714-9, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Facial neuralgia and vascular facial pain] Regli F.
Praxis 58:210-5, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenocephalometric study of the profile of Japanese adult females with maxillary protrusion and the profile changes following orthodontic treatment] Ito K. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:23-45, Jun 68 (Jap)
[A study on lateral head plates of normal occlusion and malocclusions (Angle's class I, class II and class 3)] Iwasawa T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:105-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies for establishing a basis of construction of harmonious profile in Japanese] Sebata M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:61-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Profile of the patient with anterior cross-bite and the changes following the orthodontic treatment--roentgenocephalometric study] Suematsu H. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:248-67, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Morphological interrelationship between the dento-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. 3. Classification of occlusion] Takahama Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:83-92, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The relationships bwtween dentoskeletal framework and soft tissue profile] Yogosawa F.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:33-60, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The enigma of a smile] Silva PS.
Rev Brasil Med 25:787-8, Nov 68 (Por)
[Trophic disorders of the facial skin in neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Erokhina LG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:20-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with furuncles and carbuncles of the face and head] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:80-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of facial disorders in organic cerebral diseases] Buletsa BA.
Vrach Delo 2:87-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Atypical facial pain] Mateos JH, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:461-6, Apr 69 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Basic auricular characteristics in children with cleft anomalies as compared with the standard. Hajniš K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:15-27, 1968
Picture of the month. Potter's syndrome. Geilis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:585-6, Oct 69
The transverse facial cleft: its repair. Boo-Chai K.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:119-24, Apr 69
Syndrome of retraction of the middle third of the face. Its importance in profileplasty. González-Ulloa M, et al. Int Surg 51:345-53, Apr 69
Developmental facial abnormalities and the temporomandibular joint. Sarnat BG.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:108-17, Jul 69
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Roidan EC.
J Maine Med Ass 60:81-9, Apr 69
Potter's syndrome with mental retardation (auro-renal syndrome; reno-facial dyspiasia). Jancar J.
J Ment Defic Res 13:8-12, Mar 69
Additional cases of a cardiofacial syndrome. Gayler GG.
J Pediat 73:953-4, Dec 68
Congenital heart disease in an infant with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Park SC, et al.
J Pediat 73:896-902, Dec 68
Familial syndrome of right-sided aortic arch, mental deficiency, and facial dysmorphism. Strong WB.
J Pediat 73:882-8, Dec 68
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Lowry MF.
JAMA 206:2744, 16 Dec 68
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Walker AC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:99-101, 12 Jul 69
Median dysraphia of the face. Francesconi G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:481-91, May 69
Transverse facial clefts. Report of three cases. Powell WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:454-9, Nov 68
Congenital transverse facial cleft. Popescu V.
Rom Med Rev 12:75-85, 1968
[Contribution to the problem of asymmetries of the face] Malypetrová B, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:360-71, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Familial cerebral gigantism] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:173-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Present thought on the etiology of facial malformations] Bernard R.
Orthodont Franc 36:xlv-lvi, 1965 (Fre)
[Radiocephalometrictudy of subjects with a trisomy 21] Biehler-Giral.
Orthodont Franc 39:255-61, 1968 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A new dysplastic complex concerning the region of the face and jaws] Dahan J.
Orthodont Franc 39:367-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Dento-maxillary malformations and facial dysgenesies] Merle-Béral J, et al.
Orthodont Franc 39:393-422, 1968 (Fre)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome of broad thumbs and broad big toes with cranio-mandibulo-facial malformations and mental retardation] Weiland R.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:78-90, May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of facial and skull asymmetries. A cephalometric problem] Dahan J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:289-333, 1968 (Ger)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in probably monozygotic twins] Pfeifer RA. Humangenetik 6:84-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and anthropological studies of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Rett A, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:378-83, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[A contribution to the problem of renofacial dysplasia] Stockhausen HB von.
Z Kinderheilk 105:303-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Anomalies of the orofacial region] Ueno T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:921-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Prosthetic management of patients with defects and deformations of the maxillofacial region] Unger A.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:108-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Facial defects: a national study on their occurrence, etiology, age, socioeconomic and educational factors] Flores AM, et al. Cir Cir 35:511-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

[Distribution of delayed-action sulfonamide sulfadimethoxine in human organism. I. Studies of sulfonamide concentration in the organs of maxillar and facial region] Schettler D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:119-21, Jan 69 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mesh diagram analysis of facial morphology in young adult Australian aborigines. McNulty EC, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:440-6, Dec 68
Anatomic facial variations in relation to cataract surgery. Sugar HS.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:593-6, Nov 68
Normal inner canthal and outer orbital dimensions. Laestadius ND, et al. J Pediat 74:465-8, Mar 69
The anatomical basis of transantral ligation of the maxillary artery in severe epistaxis. Pearson BW, et al. Laryngoscope 79:969-84, May 69
[Age changes of the facial bone in adults] Uramoto H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:397-423, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Degree of the curve of the facial contour of inhabitants of Kumamoto Prefecture] Fukudomi Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:530-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Position of the midpoint of the face of adults living in Kumamoto Prefecture] Kondo A, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:675-83, 25 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Observations on various facial median points in school children] Tsuji M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:553-68, 25 Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the position of the midpoint of the face of adults living in Kumamoto Prefecture] Uramoto H, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:642-58, 25 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Position of the median points of the face in relation to the glabella-pogonia planes in adults] Uramoto H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:447-61, May 68 (Jap)
[Degree of the curve of the facial contour in adults] Uramoto H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:462-89, May 68 (Jap)
[Genetic study on morphological similarities of the faces in twins. 1. Outlines of the profiles] Tsutsumi H.
Shikwa Gaku 69:780-94, 5 May 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the face in twins. 2. Observations on various parts of the face] Tsutsumi H. Shikwa Gaku 69:918-30, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the face in twins. 3. Size of the face] Tsutsumi H.
Shikwa Gaku 69:931-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular supply of the face in long-snouted primates (Papio and Mandrillus). Hill WC.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:19-32, May 69
[Contribution to the anatomic and functional study of the blood supply to face and neck] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:216-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis of the facial vein] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:200-4, 1968 (Fre)
[The blood supply of a unilateral and a bilateral cleft lip-maxilla-palate] Schultze U.
Anat Anz 124:133-41, 1969 (Ger)
[The source of innervation of the facial veins (experimental-morphologic study)] Tsarev NI.
Arkh Anat 52:68-72, Feb 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Cephhalometric growth analyses of the human upper face region during the last two trimesters of gestation. Burdi AR. Amer J Anat 125:113-22, May 69
Pathogenesis of cleft lip and its relation to embryonic face shape in A-J and C57BL mice. Trasler DG. Teratology 1:33-49, Feb 68

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Contribution to the study of facial growth] Hureau G.
Orthodont Franc 38:552, 1967 (Fre)

### INNERVATION

Anatomy of facial pain. Smith BH.
Headache 9:7-13, Apr 69
[Afferent currents of the superior laryngeal nerve and the vagus nerve toward the cortical areas of projection and command of the face, the tongue and the larynx in monkeys] Pimpaneau A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:474, 1967 (Fre)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological hazards of beards.
Brit Med J 4:271, 2 Nov 68

### PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of facial cold stimulation on airway conductance in healthy man. Josenhans WT, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:453-7, May 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Facial changes due to radiation in cases of retinoblastoma. Malbran J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:268-73, 1969
[Incidence and treatment of major radiation induced ulcerations of the maxillofacial area] Gabka J.
Czas Stomat 22:589-95, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Teleradiographic study of the cranium in profile in orthodontics] Thilloy G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:105-8, 1968 (Fre)

### SURGERY

Subgeneral anesthesia. Alpert DS.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:614-6, Apr 69
Rhitidectomy--is it an acceptable procedure?
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:284-5, Jun 68
Removal of a massive facial keloid and subsequent skin-grafting by magnetism. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 60:484-6, Nov 68
Principles of frontal reconstruction. Dickinson JT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1019-74, Jun 69
Faciometer. Farkas LG, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:165-9, Apr 69
The median forehead flap in reparative surgery of the face. Khodair FA. Panminerva Med 11:85-7, Mar 69
Island flaps in facial reconstruction. Andrews EB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:49-51, Jul 69
Rhinoplasty and the face. Aufricht G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:219-30, Mar 69
Rhytidectomy in males. Baker TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:219-22, Sep 69
Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68
Congenital transverse facial cleft. Popescu V.
Rom Med Rev 12:75-85, 1968
Adjunctive aids to rhytidectomy. Baker TJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:108-12, Jan 69
Cosmetic concepts in scar camouflaging--serial excisional and broken line techniques. Webster RC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:256-65, Mar-Apr 69
Silicone implant correction of facial deformities. Cipcic JA, et al. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:28-38, Spring 68
[Presentation of the atlas of plastic and reconstructive surgery of the face] Dupuis A.
Orthodont Franc 38:551, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of alphamucase in treatment of edema in plastic surgery of the face (apropos of 40 cases)] Curel F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:290-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery in abnormalities, defects and scars] Meyer R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:229-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis or treatment of hematomas and edemas in surgery in the face area] Neis G.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:257-60, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Indications for possibilities of plastic surgical treatment of disease and accident sequelae in the face] Walter C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:87-94, 1968 (Ger)
[The problem of ischemia within the operative field in cervico maxillo facial and ear surgery. I] Bigoni A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:841-77, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The problem of ischemia within the operative field in cervico maxillo facial and ear surgery. II] Bigoni A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:879-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of a nasal defect with a flap from the forehead] Hirata M. Shujutsu 23:351-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Plastic repair of skin defects on the face after radiological and surgical treatment of malignant tumors] De Mourgues F.
Czas Stomat 22:571-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Rhinoplasty and rhytidectomy using trypsin in the postoperative period] Ramos AS.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1089-104, Oct 67 (Por)
[Planning profile surgery through photographic cephalometry] Souza AM de.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:155-72, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)
[On the tactics of the physician in the treatment of furuncles and carbuncles of the face] Zaslavskii NI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:71-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The biological effect of a pedicled flap graft on the tissue of the neck and face] K'landskii AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:12-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of Filatov's round pedicle in restorative surgery of the face] Limberg AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:8-11, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of homochondroplasty in reconstructive surgery of the face] Pankin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:67-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Surgical repair in cutaneous leishmaniasis scars] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:97-104, 1967 (Tur)

## FACIAL BONES (A2)

Craniofacial fibrous dysplasia in Nigerian Africans. Odeku EL, et al. Int Surg 51:170-82, Feb 69
New concepts in facial bone healing and grafting procedures. Richter HE, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:557-9, Jul 69
The effect of inbreeding on cranio-facial complex. Murai M, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:222-40, Dec 68
Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of facial bone fractures. Lentrodt J, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:88-90, Mar 69
Fibrous dysplasia of the face and skull. Kinnman JE, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:11-21, 1969
Diseases affecting the jaws. II. Vascular tumours. Rice DH, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:206-10, Jul-Sep 68 (25 ref.)
[Unusual monostotic bone diseases in the maxillofacial region] Rapp HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:106-10, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Oto-neurologic sequels in maxillo-facial fractures] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:533-45, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the cranio-facial skeleton. (Observations on 4 cases)] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:507-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical considerations on the frequency of maxillo-facial fractures] Brandimarte F.
Minerva Chir 23:982-94, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Intracavitary curietherpy with radiocative iridium, associated with surgery, in the treatment of some neoplastic disorders of the facial massif] Jucker C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:687-703, Jul 67 (Ita)
[A study on lateral head plates of normal occlusion and malocclusions (Angle's class I, class II and class 3)] Iwasawa T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:105-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies for establishing a basis of construction of harmonious profile in Japanese] Sebata M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:61-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morphological interrelationship between the dento-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. II. Roentgenographic cephalometrics (continued)] Takahama Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:74-82, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Morphological interrelationship between the dento-facial complex and teeth. Preliminary report. 3. Classification of occlusion] Takahama Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:83-92, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The relationships bwtween dentoskeletal framework and soft tissue profile] Yogosawa F.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:33-60, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the correlative relationships of signs of the flattening of the human facial skeleton] Guseva IS.
Arkh Anat 51:3-12, Sep 66 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Hypertelorism, microtia, and facial clefting. A newly described inherited syndrome. Bixler D, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:495-500, Sep 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Andreas Vesalius and the dento-facial morphology] (Vesalius A), Gysel MC.
Orthodont Franc 36:245-60, 1965 (Fre)
[The maintenance of the bony contour] Besien MY van.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:259-61, 1968 (Fre)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Contributions to the morphophysiological study of the auditory apparatus. When does the pneumatization of cephalic cavities appear? When does hearing appear in humans? Vasiliu DI.
Rev Roum Physiol 6:159-67, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of facial growth in relation to general body height during adolescence. Fukuhara T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:161-70, Jun 68
[Experimental morphological studies on the significance of the masticatory function in the development of the configuration of the mammalian skull] Nikitjuk BA.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:465-80, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Remarks to the article "Experimental morphological studies on the significance of the masticatory function in the development of the configuration of the mammalian skull" by Nikitjuk] Schumacher GH.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:480-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Relative growth and the proximation of growth in dentistry] Fukuhara T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:663, Dec 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

Methods of ascertaining vertical displacement of the eye ball. Roggendorf E.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:157-9, 1968
Orbital blowout fracture: rationale of surgical technique. Weiss JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:591-5, Apr 69
Management of combined intracranial injuries and extensive orbital-facial fractures. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 134:516-20, Jul 69
Injuries of the facial skeleton. Schuchardt K, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:62-107, 1966
[Causes, frequency, and localization of craniofacial fractures] Schuchardt K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:1-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Injuries of the facial bone area] Perko M.
Praxis 58:315-9, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Facial injuries in traffic accidents. Plastic surgery considerations] Heggö O, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1313-24, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Fractures of facial bones in our clinical material] Subjak J. Cesk Stomat 68:305-11, Jul 68 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[What is pneumatization?] Perović D.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:5-14, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiomorphology of the normal splanchnocranium] Wellauer J.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 68:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The state of facial bones in patients with prognathism complicated by open bite according to teleroentgenological data] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hypertelorism: cranio-naso-orbito-facial and subethmoid osteotomy. Tessier P, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:102-16, Mar 69

## FACIAL DERMATOSES (C12)

Perioral dermatitis in a mother and child. Verbov JL, et al. Brit J Derm 80:695, Oct 68
[Atrophying red pilar keratosis (2 cases)] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:700, 1968 (Fre)
[Rosacea-like dermatitis of the face. "Perioral dermatitis"] Steigleder GK, et al.
Hautarzt 19:492-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[A patient with circumscribed precancerous Dubreuil's melanosis] Levkov AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Artificial skin pigmentation of the face by occupational exposure to vapors of oxygenated water] Gillot P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:719-21, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Periorbital gangrene revealing bicytopenia of probable medicamentous origin] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:520-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Application of antiallergic products in medical cosmetics] Chapuis H.
Praxis 57:724-30, 21 May 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Two unusual neurocutaneous disorders with facial cutaneous signs. Sugarman GI, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:242-7, Sep 69
Sarcoma occurring in a lupus vulgaris scar. Benjamin ES, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:284-7, 1969
[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia after malignant staphylococcal infection of the face (gingival abscess)] Tabibian Y, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The dermatologic case report. XXV. Lung abscess following facial furuncle] Doberke C, et al.
Med Welt 37:2177-8, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster simulating odontalgia: report of a case. Barakat NJ, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:80-7, Jan-Mar 69
[Rosacea-like dermatitis: a new clinical picture] Steigleder GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1393-8 passim, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Granuloma faciale as an entity localized in the face--typical cases, cases affecting the limbs and the therapeutic effects of tanderil] Ikeda T, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:133-43, May 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind evaluation of fluocinolone acetonide solution in the treatment of eborrheic dermatitis of the face. Snyder BL. Penn Med 72:68-9, Jun 69
[Therapy of tinea capitis and barbae] Ziccardi M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:318-9, Jul 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Radiodermatitis. Laymon CW.
Minn Med 52:833-4, May 69
[Iconography of a case of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Vandooren-Deflorenne R, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:105-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Saber cut scleroderma. Traumatic origin] Leclercq R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:643-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Recurrent herpes of the face and vulva with very unusual, extensive, inflammed adenopathy] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 219:1855-6, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical observation of lupus miliares dissemine faciale with special reference to its follow-up studies] Watanabe S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:145-51, May 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution on eosinophilic granuloma of the face] Fiegel H.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:151-4, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Clin Path 17:55-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Dermabrasion. Orentreich N.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69

THERAPY

A practical approach to acne as seen by a woman resident in dermatology. Kennedy R.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:297-8, Apr 69
[Treatment of furuncles and carbuncles of the face] Vytrishchak VIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:142-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Antifungal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against Pyphomyces chartaron, casusal agent of an enzootic facial dermatitis of sheep in New Zealand] Staron T.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:309-10, Jul 68 (Fre)

## FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)

Unusual appearing child. Feingold M.
Amer J Dis Child 118:669, Oct 69
Stimulus factors in observer judgment of social interaction: facial expression and motion pattern. Thayer S, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:73-85, Mar 69
A case of progressive lipodystrophy. Barraquer-Simon's disease. Halazonetis J.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:130-3, Nov 68
The application of operant conditioning procedures to the facial grimace problem. Moller KT, et al.
Clin Chem 6:193-201, Jul 69
A new method to study facial expression using electromyography. Sumitsuji N, et al.
Electromyography 5:269-72, Oct-Dec 65
Neonatal smiling and rapid eye movement states. Emde RN, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:57-67, Jan 69
Comparative reinforcing effect of eight stimulations on the smiling response of infants. Brossard LM, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:51-9, Oct 68
Unidimensional scaling of multidimensional facial expressions. Sjöberg L.
J Exp Psychol 78:429-35, Nov 68
Looking for approval: effects on visual behavior of approbation from persons differing in importance. Efran JS. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:21-5, Sep 68
Identification of facial expressions from affective descriptions: a probabilistic choice analysis of referential ambiguity. Rosenberg S, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:157-66, Oct 68
Visual discrimination of consonants. Greenberg HJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:869-74, Dec 68
An orofacial study in the late infantile amaurotic idiocy. Greenberg A, et al.
New York J Dent 38:410-4, Nov 68
Facial displays of fear, sadness and pain. Boucher JD.
Percept Motor Skills 28:239-42, Feb 69
Nonverbal leakage and clues to deception. Ekman P, et al. Psychiatry 32:88-106, Feb 69
Pan-cultural elements in facial displays of emotion. Ekman P, et al. Science 164:86-8, 4 Apr 69
[Rubinstein-Taybi's syndrome] Vejlsgaard V.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1974-7, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[The dentist as observer and shaper. 3. On emotions and their modes of expression in the oro-facial region] Tanzer G. DDZ 22:574-85, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia by facial expression] Klein K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:355-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)

## FACIAL HEMIATROPHY (C17)

[Progressive facial hemiatrophy] Huusko S.
Duodecim 84:883-6, 1968 (Fin)
[On clinical aspects and treatment of facial hemiatrophy] Koch H.
Zbl Chir 93:889-99, 29 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of progressive facial hemiatrophy] Klemczyńska-Michalska I.
Czas Stomat 21:1375-8, Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Parry-Romberg syndrome). Contralateral extraocular muscle impairment. Johnson RV, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:581-4, Apr 69
[Considerations on a case of Parry-Romberg progressive facial hemiatrophy] Redi F, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1573-93, Dec 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Singh G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:288-91, 1969

ETIOLOGY

[Attempt on morphological classification of facial asymmetries] Wackenheim A.
Sem Hop Paris 45:160-9, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Views on the etiology and pathogenesis of progressive hemifacial atrophy] Klemczyńska-Michalska I.
Czas Stomat 21:1423-7, Dec 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

[A case of vibbon-like scleroderma and left facial hemiatrophy of the year 1670] Gans O.
Hautarzt 19:321, Jul 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hemihypertrophies of the face and mandible. Deady MJ, et al. Oral Surg 27:577-89, May 69
Reconstruction of hemiatrophy of face. Case report. Davis WB. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:489-91, Nov 68
[On indications for surgical treatment of progressive facial hemiatrophy] Shurinok LA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:37-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

## FACIAL INJURIES (C14)

Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of facial bone fractures. Lentrodt J, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:88-90, Mar 69
Self-mutilation: some problems in reconstruction. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:300-3, Mar 69
Facial fractures: a brief survey. Bloch C, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:92-3, 25 Jan 69 (17 ref.)
[Facial injuries in traffic accidents. Plastic surgery considerations] Heggö O, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1313-24, 1 Jul 68 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Early treatment of soft tissue injuries of the face. Osbon DB. J Oral Surg 27:480-7, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Micrognathia with hypoplasia of the roots of mandibular teeth secondary to facial scarring: report of a case. Milobsky SA. Dent Dig 47:506-10, Dec 68
Recurrent epistaxis and otorrhagia following non-penetrating craniofacial trauma. Ahrend T, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:326-30, Feb 69
Lymphedema in face scars. Van Duyn J.
Southern Med J 62:1149-50, Sep 69
[Etiology of peripheral facial pariaysis] Aubry M.
Ann Chir Plast 12:6-13, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Saber cut scleroderma. Traumatic origin] Leclercq R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:643-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Subjective and functional sequelae of facial trauma] Despons MJ. J Med Bordeaux 144:253-4, Feb 67 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medico-legal problem of stomatologic sequelae of facial trauma] Dubecq XJ, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:397-415, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Lymphadenosis benigna cutis as hormonally affected reticular hyperplasia] Kageyama R, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:41-2, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic injuries of the face causing dental injuries] Papadopoulos Ch.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:143-52, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[Foreign body of the cheek resulting in removal of multiple pieces from the external ear canal and post auricular regions--ear foreign bodies caused by trauma in the last 27 years in Japan] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:129-33, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On diseases of the eye in heat burns of the face] Popov'lants RS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:39-40, Apr 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the face in the forensic medical testimony of living persons] Tschomakov M, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:229-34, 1969 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

Hazards associated with ethylene oxide sterilization.
New York J Med 69:1319-20, 15 May 69

### OCCURRENCE

[On the diagnosis and management of associated head injuries in jaw injuries] Berthold H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:608-13, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Facial defects: a national study on their occurrence, etiology, age, socioeconomic and educational factors] Flores AM, et al. Cir Cir 35:511-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of fracture of the medial wall of the orbit. Trokel SL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:772-3, May 69
[Glass splinters as shadow producing foreign bodies following facial injury] Slatin HP.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:34-9, 1969 (Ger)

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of burned-face patients. Wynn SK, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:175-8, May 69

### SURGERY

Orbits' floor implants. Gamble JE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:596-8, Apr 69
Siliconized dacron implants in septal and orbital surgery. Patterson CN.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:609-13, Apr 69
Orbital blowout fracture: rationale of surgical technique. Weiss JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:591-5, Apr 69
Late repair of divided levator palpebrae superioris. Fry H.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:58-9, Aug 68
Dermabrasion. Orentreich N.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69
Management of facial lacerations due to vehicle accidents. Lewin ML.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:120-1, Mar 69
Facial and vertebral injury caused by a fish's sword. Morello A, et al. J Sports Med 8:181-4, Sep 68
Early management of facial nerve trauma. Boles R.
Mich Med 68:39-44, Jan 69
The median forehead flap in reparative surgery of the face. Khodair FA. Panminerva Med 11:85-7, Mar 69
Restoration of facial defects with individually prefabricated silicone prostheses. Rhodes RD 3d.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:201-4, Feb 69
Conchal cartilage grafts in augmentation rhinoplasty and orbital floor fracture. Stark RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:591-6, Jun 69
[A case of craniofacial traumatism with serious lesions of the orbital section. Value of immediate intervention] Vigneul JC.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:719-26, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Surgical repair of trauma of the fronto-nasal region] Aubry M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:168-71, 7-14 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Repair of osseous fronto-orbital damage by tridimensional prosthesis of acrylic resin] Woringer E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:985, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Surgical cosmetic indications in youth and old age] Kühl M. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:251-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Indications for possibilities of plastic surgical treatment of disease and accident sequelae in the face] Walter C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:87-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Accident surgery of the face and the neck] Denecke HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:217-404, 1968 (Ger)
[Accident surgery of the skull base and of the pneumatic areas] Kley W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:1-216, 1968 (Ger)
[2 Unusual facial penetrating injuries] Celesnik F.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:149-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Facial injuries caused by plastic abrasive disks] Günther H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:220-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Early plastic surgery of the soft tissue defects of the face] Trauner M.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:34-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Treatment of fresh fractures in the facial region] Wulle C. Praxis 56:1382-90, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Primary nasolabial flap plastic surgery following the lower lip injury] Mehnert H.
Zbl Chir 93:400-3, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on treatment of fractures of the middle-third of the face] Lösch G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:747-53, 1967 (Ita)
[The importance of plastic surgery in injuries of the facial bones] La Feria S, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:40-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fractures of the orbital wall and facial deformities] Fukado Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:170-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Considerations on some plastic surgery technics for the immediate repair of cutaneous facial defects] Stănicioiu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Principles of plastic closure of defects penetrating the oral cavity and nose] Kabakov VD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:78-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Traffic facial injuries] Kipikaša A.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:531-9, Dec 68 (Slo)

### THERAPY

Treatment of malar bone fractures. Kwapis BW.
J Oral Surg 27:538-43, Jul 69
Early treatment of soft tissue injuries of the face. Osbon DB. J Oral Surg 27:480-7, Jul 69
Clinical pathology conference on facial traum; panel discussion. Walker DG, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:575-85, Jul 69
Emergency care of facial injuries. Eade GG.
Northwest Med 68:729-37, Aug 69
Classification and treatment of malar fractures. Himmelfarb R. Oral Surg 26:753-8, Dec 68
Facial fractures: a preliminary report. Bloch C, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:81-3, 25 Jan 69
[Let us talk again about facial injuries] Grignon JL.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:413-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Aspects of burns of the face in the military environment] Frezieres.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:81-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Reposition and fixation of maxillary fractures] Mårtensson G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:441-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Fracture, dislocation, and contusion of the temporomandibular joint] Günther H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:173-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Soft tissue injuries and soft tissue defect in the region of the forehead] Wilflingseder P.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:435-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemostasis and therapy of the acute jaw injury] Kirsch T. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:210-5, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kashiwado T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:598-608, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of facial injuries] Kuwabara S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:568-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[On chemical burns of the face] Klementov AV.
Voennomed Zh 4:32-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

## FACIAL MUSCLES (A2)

Comparative analysis of tensions following the wedge and the quadrangular resection of tumours on the lower lip. Kovács Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:381-7, 1968
Cardiofacial syndrome. Congenital heart disease and facial weakness, a hitherto unrecognized association. Cayler GG. Arch Dis Child 44:69-75, Feb 69
Orbicularis oris muscle in the cleft lip repair. Pennisi VR, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:141-53, Apr 69
Clinica conference: the circumoral area. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 75:361-4, Sep 69
Transient facial myokymia. An uncommon manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Gutmann L, et al.
JAMA 209:389-91, 21 Jul 69
[EMG contribution to surgical therapy of facial hemispasm. Preliminary report] Steidl L, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:140-5, May 69 (Cze)
[Relations of the palm-chin reflex and distant points of acupuncture (HE-GU) to the facilitation of facial muscles] Vacek J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:146-50, May 69 (Cze)
[Multiple neurologic manifestations (of which a facial hemispasm) associated with Paget's disease with basilar impression] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:69-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of contracture of the mimic muscles innervated by the facial nerve] Korneichuk AG.
Vrach Delo 5:91-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Catamnesis of patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich PM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:508-13, 1969 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Facial paralysis and muscle agenesis in the newborn. McHugh HE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:131-43, Jan 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some problems of the morphology and physiology of the orofacial system. Skaloud F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:249-57, 1969
Statistical studies on the exceptional muscles of the Kyushu-Japanese. 1. The muscles of the head (the facial muscles). Sato S. Kurume Med J 15:69-82, 1968
[Studies of the facial nerve and the mimetic muscles in anencephalic newborn infants] Jäckle HG.
Anat Anz 122:226-51, 1968 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

[Anular striated fibers in the orbicular muscle of primate eyelids] Rohen JW, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:297-308, 1968 (Ger)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and migration of facial muscle primordia and their significance in development of the cranial nervous system. Hazelton RD.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:271, May 69

### INNERVATION

Attempt at evaluation of functional conditions in the region of cleft lip (employing EMG and EEG examinations). Spinadel L, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:260-6, 1968
Electromyography of the facial musculature as an aid in the early diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Technical note. Mack EW. J Neurosurg 29:565-6, Nov 68
[Innervation dynamics of the facial muscles in the interval and potential duration histogram] Bumm P, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R107, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of mono- and poly-synaptic reflexes of the facial and trigeminal muscles in humans] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:811-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Some problems of the morphology and physiology of the orofacial system. Skaloud F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:249-57, 1969
Muscle equilibrium: fact or fancy. Jacobs RM.
Angle Orthodont 39:11-21, Jan 69
Facial reflexes. Vacek J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:234, Feb 69
Changes in tension of the masseter and digastric muscles of cats under stimuli. Ardoin WH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1187, Nov-Dec 68
A note on blink reflexes. Shahani B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:103passim-104p, Sep 68
Occurrence of Chvostek's sign in healthy people and its significance. Kotowicz J. Pol Med J 8:440-3, 1969
[Physical therapy reeducation of primary or secondary peripheral facial paralysis] Sigwald J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1719-27, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of functional relations between the prosthetic base and musculature] Hofmann M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1388-93, Dec 68 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bell's palsy. Humphrey JG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
Contralateral re-innervation in facial palsy. Passerini D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
A hereditary neurological disease with facial spasm. Lundberg PO, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:85-100, Jan-Feb 69
Differential diagnostic patterns of dysarthria. Darley FL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:246-69, Jun 69
[Suspension of the lower lip by means of a strip of fascia lata] Soubiran JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:306-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

### SURGERY

The complications and results of ptosis surgery. Rycroft PV. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:291-303, 1967
External levator resection for blepharoptosis. Tabor GL. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:253-7, 1968

## FACIAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Basal cell carcinoma of the cheek in a 12-year-old girl. Weitzner S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:678-80, Dec 68
Haemangioma of the orbit and cheek. Bisaria KK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:628-30, Aug 68
Chemodectoma (non-chromaffin paraganglioma) of the face. Milroy EJ. Brit J Surg 56:510-2, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Midline malignant reticulosis (so-called lethal midline granuloma). Kassel SH, et al. Cancer 23:920-35, Apr 69
The role of stomatologist and dentist in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tumors in the oral cavity and maxillofacial area. Ermolaev II.
Int Dent J 18:685-93, Dec 68
Multiple basal-cell nevoid syndrome: report of two cases. Keen RR. J Oral Surg 27:404-8, Jun 69
Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge. Palliative surgery for facial involvement. Weisman PA.
Panminerva Med 11:117-22, Mar 69
A case report of rhabdomyosarcoma of cheek. Alli AF, et al. W Afr Med J 18:62-5, Apr 69
[An extensive hemangioma of the neck] Karma P. Duodecim 84:1249-53, 1968 (Fin)
[The nerve tumors of the bucco-facial region] Putz M, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:463-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Invasive fibromas in childre (apropos of 9 cases). Nosological and diagnostic discussion] Thomine E, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:303-23, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Atypical fibroxanthoma of the face (a case)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:364-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:707, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphocytoma of the scalp and face] Sales MP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:336, 1968 (Fre)
[Spitz's melanoma (multiple agminated form). 2 cases] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:77-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Deep epithelioma of the face with extension toward the base of the skull] Despons J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:273-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Multiple myeloma concluding the 20-year development of extensive basocellular epithelioma] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 217:1593-4, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Burkitt's disease: a tumoral syndrome in children in tropical Africa] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:283-300, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the cervicofacial region. Apropos of 107 apparently localized cases studied at the Institut Gustave Roussy] Brugere J, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:15-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pigmentations of the posterior corneal surface in Ota's nevus fusco-ceruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris] Kraus E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:442-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experience with Sjöqvist bulbar tractotomy in the treatment of pain caused by malignant tumors of the head] Columella F, et al. Ann Laring 66:1-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Ziegler's hypertrophic angioma] Dalla Pria AF. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:151-73, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The Milles syndrome: facial nevus flammeus and angioma of the choroid in absence of glaucoma] Costa V, et al. Boll Oculist 47:177-87, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma in otorhinolaryngology. (Review of literature and considerations on a case with primary maxillofacial localization)] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:573-89, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Markedly asymmetrical bilateral oculo-dermic nevus of Ota] Ressa P. G Ital Derm 110:45-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Grape-like tuberous angioma of the chin] Strani GF, et al. Minerva Derm 42:472, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of Malherbe's calcific epithelioma of the skin with multiple sites] Aicardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2308-11, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Neuroradiological and electroencephalographic clinical considerations on a case of encephalo-trigeminal angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber disease)] Paci A.
Riv Neurobiol 13:971-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of 2 cases of hemangiopericytoma] Salvadori B, et al. Tumori 54:489-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Keratoacanthoma] Hatano R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:701-2, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Malherbe's epithelioma of the preauricular area] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:101-4, 1969 (Pol)
[On a new osteodystrophic syndrome] Floareş G. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:463-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of cancer of the skin of the face] Koval'chuk LN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:93, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A case of tumoral lymphoreticulosis] Shapiro MIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:128-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Chemistry of copper, magnesium and sulfur in malignant tumors of the head (mouth, nose, face and ear)] Jorge FB de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:416-20, Jun 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Etiology of peripheral facial parlaysis] Aubry M. Ann Chir Plast 12:6-13, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Pityriasis rubra pilaris in erythrodermic form. Discussion of a tumor of the cheek] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:293-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Association of facial angioma and controlateral glaucoma in a 32-year-old patient] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:627-33, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The "cervico-facial gustatory hyperemia-hyperhidrosis" syndrome] Rossi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:151-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Asymmetric manifestations of an apparently new syndrome: depressed and pitted skin, facial tumors, syndactyly, and other congenital defects. Hook EB. J Pediat 73:913-7, Dec 68

DIAGNOSIS

[On the early diagnosis of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial region] Seela W.
Deutsch Stomat 18:671-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in mouth, jaw and face hemangiomas] Obermeyer P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:659-62, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Nevus of Ota. (Naevus fuscocareuleus ophthalmomaxillaris)] Hatano R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:453-4, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and prognosis in facial hemangioma and in Sturge-Weber syndrome] Kmiolek W, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:171-8, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On errors in the diagnosis of tumors in the maxillofacial region] Bernshtein BI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:52-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

An interesting observation on nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NSC-4291; NDGA) and a patient with malignant melanoma--a preliminary report. Smart CR, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:147-51, Apr 69
Osmolytic neurolysis for intractable facial pain. Hitchcock E. Lancet 1:434-6, 1 Mar 69
[Clinical experiences with intra-arterial chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases of the jaw and facial region] Bilder J. Oest Z Stomat 66:87-95, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Proresid in surgical treatment of maxillofacial neoplasms] Owiński T, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:473-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of cavernous facial hemangiomas by injections of alcohol] Agapov VS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:62-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Regional intra-arterial fractional chemotherapy in diffuse and recurrent malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Paches AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoma occurring in a lupus vulgaris scar. Benjamin ES, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:284-7, 1969
[Polymorphous epitheliomatosis and chronic lupus erythematosus of the face] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:74-6, 1969 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nevus flammeus of the forehead. Selmanowitz VJ.
J Pediat 73:755-7, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

[Juvenile melanoma] Kojima R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:587-91, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Angiosarcoma. Burgoon CF Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:773-4, Jun 69
[Ulceration with detached edges of the temple: spino-cellular epithelioma] Charpentier G.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:58, 1969 (Fre)
[Facila eosinophilic granuloma with involving skin of skull] Gertler W, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:678-85, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the intedependence of cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroidal melanoma. I. The cutaneous nevus--especially that of the palpebra] Böck J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:51-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Giant neuronevus of the face. (Hystogenetic considerations and surgical treatment)] Picchi A, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:773-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Plexiform neuroma of the left facial nerve] Araki F.
Jap J Clin Path 17:150, Feb 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The agreement between the radiological diagnosis and the final diagnosis in malignant jaw and facial neoplasms] Winiker-Bianck E.
Czas Stomat 22:411-8, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiosensitivity of head and neck cancer. Report of eleven unusual cases. Sabatini DE.
Med Ann DC 37:641-3 passim, Dec 68
Preoperative radiation in management of cancer of the head and neck. MacComb WS.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:485-7, 1964
[Electron therapy in an extensive hemangioma] Ott A.
Strahlentherapie 137:125-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Technical note on the non radioactive preparation with Ir 192 threads] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:540-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the facial massif with cylindromatous evolution] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:187-200, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Combined hypothermia and hypotension in primary excision of massive cavernous haemangiomata of the head and neck. Wins MH, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:719+, 1966
Haemangio-endothelioma. Winters HP, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:152-64, 1969
Dermabrasion. Orentreich N.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:331-6, Apr 69
Chemosurgical treatment: tumors in naso-labial lacrimal groove. Szujewski HA.
Oncology 23:265-9, 1969
Island flaps in facial reconstruction. Andrews EB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:49-51, Jul 69
Local flaps for reconstructions after head and neck tumor surgery. Coleman CC Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:225-31, Sep 68
Cryosurgery for large hemangiomas in adults. Goldwyn RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:605-11, Jun 69
[Surgical cosmetic indications in youth and old age] Kühl M. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:251-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Free full-skin plasty following x-ray-induced facial tumors] Drepper H. Hautarzt 19:132-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Melanomas of the head and neck area] Conley J. HNO 16:167-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the surgical removal of skin tumors of the face with primary covering by means of pivoting skin flaps] Zisser G. Wien Med Wschr 118:342-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Rotated cheek flap in the surgery of facial neoplasms] Ristow W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:462-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pathology and surgery of neoplasms of the infratemporal fossa] Nicelli F.
Arch Ital Otol 78:226-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery of cutaneous neoplasms] Damiani R, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:156-85, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a new method of reconstruction of the upper lip] Furian S, et al. Chir Ital 19:768-77, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution of plastic surgery to the therapy of epitheliomas of the head (remarks and considerations on 198 cases)] Azzolini A, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:279-316, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with cervico-facial localization with dermo-epidermal grafts] Fontana AM, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:574-89, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Plastic surgical treatment of cervico-facial epitheliomas] Visetti M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:509-13, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Operative treatment of basal cell cancer] Ugland OM, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1750-5, 1 Oct 68 (Nor)
[Maxillofacial malignant neoplasms in the material of the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery, Academy of Medicine in Lodz during 1958-66] Bardach J, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:501-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the labio-zygomatico-palpebral area after extensive removal of a maxillary neoplasm] Merville L, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:605-11, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Melanomas of the oral cavity and facial skin] Górski M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:679-85, 1968 (Pol)
[On ligation of the external carotid artery in malignant tumors of the face and jaw] Gardashnikov FL. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:43-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Ligation of carotid arteries in the treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:62-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Primary reconstruction in the excision of malignant tumors of the maxillo-facial area] Aleksandrov NM. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:125-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the facial skin in ambulatory practice] Pavlović D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1145-51, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Sinuso-facial removal in paranasal sinus and facial neoplasias] Del Cañizo Suárez C.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:547-50, 1967 (Spa)

THERAPY

Angiosarcoma. Urbach F, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:774-6, Jun 69
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy with association of antimitotics and radiotherapy in inoperable tumors of the oro-cervico-facial region] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 54:199-219, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Observations on fibroma in poultry. Singh NP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:476-8, Jun 68
Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68
M.99-induced recumbency and analgesia in a giraffe. Williamson WM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:816-7, 1 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## FACIAL NERVE (A8)

Electrodepolarization of the facial nerve for hemifacial spasm: experimental studies. Furman PJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:473-4, 1968

Diseases of the facial nerve. Lathrop FD. Trans Pacif Coast O.oophthal Soc 44:203-14, 1963

[The facial nerve in surgery of the parotid gland] Černý L. Cesk Otolaryng 18:103-10, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Afferences of the superior laryngeal nerve and vagus nerve toward cortical areas of projection and direction of the face, tongue and larynx in monkeys] Pimpaneau A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:474, 1967 (Fre)

[On the distance from the emergence of the facial nerve at the base of the skull (stylomastoid foramen) to the apex of the mastoid apophysis and to the zygomatic tubercle (statistical study made on 107 skulls at the Museo Anatomico dell'Istituto di Anatomia)] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 25:147-57, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Associated neuropathies of the acoustic and facial nerves] Cioce C. Arch Ital Otol 78:181-207, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[On some neurological aspects of the syndrome of congenital deficiency of abduction] Rossi R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:943-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on cephalic herpes zoster] Bardin PG, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:177-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Plexiform neuroma of the left facial nerve] Araki F. Jap J Clin Path 17:150, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Study of facial nerve exposure during ear surgery] Shibui H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:265-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

[The "crocodile tears" syndrome] Korneichuk AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:100-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the symptomatology of peripheral disorders of the facial nerve] Shtul'man DR, et al. Sovet Med 30:79-86, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of contracture of the mimic muscles innervated by the facial nerve] Korneichuk AG. Vrach Delo 5:91-3, May 67 (Rus)

[Catamnesis of patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich PM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:508-13, 1969 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Paradoxical gustatory lacrimal reflex. Singhal NC. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:149-52, Aug 67

[Transposition of malformed stapes and facial nerve] Berger F. HNO 15:211-2, Jul 67 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Connective tissue and potassium in facial nerve injury. Schiff M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:437-44, Oct 69

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The origin and the course of the communicating branch of the facial nerve to the lesser petrosal nerve in man. Vidić B. Anat Rec 162:511-6, Dec 68

The facial outflow and the superior salivatory nucleus: an histochemical study in the rat. Brown JC, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:175-92, Oct 68

Afferent connections of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr. J Comp Neurol 133:89-100, May 68

Afferent connections of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr. J Comp Neurol 132:89-100, May 68

Nervus intermedius. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 29:609-18, Dec 68

The relationship of the facial canal to the annular sulcus. Litton WB, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1584-604, Sep 69

The anatomy of the facial nerve. Kullimann GL, et al. Minn Med 52:213-7, Feb 69

Akinesia of the facial nerve: a laboratory investigation of the surgical anatomy. Ellis GS. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:746-87, 1968

[Studies of the facial nerve and the mimetic muscles in anencephalic newborn infants] Jäckle HG. Anat Anz 122:226-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Myelinated nerve fibers in the facial nerve of the crab-eating monkey] Shimozawa A. Acta Anat Nippon 43:73-88, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

### CYTOLOGY

On the nucleus VIIb (Palmer) in the sheep. Chomiak M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:459-62, 1968

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Stimulating action of reserpine on the retino-palpebral reflex in cats] Féger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1070-3, 1968 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative studies on the cholinestease activity of motor neurons in the facial nerve] Manolov S. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:385-8, 1967 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The formatoon of a nerve trunk of several cranial nerves in the human] Koziov VI. Arkh Anat 52:54-61, Feb 67 (Rus)

### INJURIES

Facial nerve injuries in skull fractures. Recent advances in management. McGove.n FH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:536-42, Nov 68

Typical sites of facial-nerve lesions. Miehlke A. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:122-6, Jan 69

Connective tissue and potassium in facial nerve injury. Schiff M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:437-44, Oct 69

Early management of facial nerve trauma. Boles R. Mich Med 68:39-44, Jan 69

[Sensation disorders in mandibular fractures] Kränzl B. Oest Z Stomat 65:428-32, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Clinical observations and statistical considerations on paralysis of the facial nerve secondary to cranial traumas with fracture of the petrous bone] Motta G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:463-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

[On the relationship between functional compensation and the quantity of neurons] Blinkov SM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:15-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of 7th and 8th cranial nerve roots upon the differentiation of Mauthner's cell in Amblystoma. Piatt J. Develop Biol 19:608-16, Jun 69

Electrophysiological observations concerning the trigemino-facial reflexes of man: "habituation" of the polysynaptic component. Ferrari E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:514, Nov 68

Gross potential from facial nucleus of cat as an index of neural activity in response to glabella tap. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:704-16, Sep 69

Changes in evoked responses from facial nucleus of cat with conditioning and extinction of an eye blink. Woody CD, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:717-25, Sep 69

[Clinical neurophysiology of various reflexes in the facial nerve region] Rushworth G. Electromyography 8:349-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Neurophysiologic contribution to the study of trigeminal-facial reflexes] Sanna G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:347-55, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Study of mono- and poly-synaptic reflexes of the facial and trigeminal muscles in humans] Perfetti CC, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:811-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Comparative study of conductivity of the facial nerve in normal subjects and in alcoholics] Ronchi O, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:162-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Conduction velocity of the facial nerve] Ghelarducci B, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:432-7, Oct 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex response of orbicularis oculi muscle to supraorbital nerve stimulation. Study in normal subjects and in peripheral facial paresis. Kimura J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:193-9, Aug 69

Controlateral reinnervation in facial palsy. Passerini D, et al. Electromyography 8:115-21, May-Jul 68

An electromyographic study of lagophthalmos in leprosy. Chaco J, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:288-95, Jul-Sep 68

[Electromyographic study of Bell's palsy] Carbone F. J Neurol Sci 7:219-28, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Latency measurements on the facial nerve in acoustic neurinomas] Krott HM, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:344-55, 1969 (Ger)

[The corneal reflex and its importance for the topical diagnosis of brain tumors] Skrzypczak J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:465-75, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative measurement of the stapedial nerve reflex in facial paralysis] Tietze G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:279-84, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Comparative study of conductivity of the facial nerve in normal subjects and in alcoholics] Ronchi O, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:162-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

[Atypical facial pain] Mateos JH, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:461-6, Apr 69 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the facial canal: an experimental study. Harrison JA, et al. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:166-72, Summer 69

### SURGERY

Total facial nerve exposure. Pulec JL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:179-83, Jan 69

Partial extracranial section of seventh nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Scoville WB. J Neurosurg 31:106-8, Jul 69

Decompression of the facial nerve a simplified technique. Pou JW. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:789-95, Sep-Oct 68

[Surgical technics for the facial nerve] Portmann M. Ann Chir 21:1025-33, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Technic of conservative surgery of the facial nerve] Chouard CH. Ann Chir Plast 12:40-7, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Palliative anastomosis] Le Besnerais Y. Ann Chir Plast 12:48-50, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Surgery of the facial nerve] Portmann M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:393-5, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Possibilities and problems of facial nerve surgery] Beck C. Hippokrates 40:209-12, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Suture of the extratemporal segment of the facial nerve] Stajner A, et al. HNO 16:237-40, Aug 68 (Ger)

[EMG and facial decompression in Bell's palsy. Electromyographic studies on the problem of selection of the optimal time for decompression in idiopathic facial paresis] Hiestand P, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:144-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Decompression of the facial nerve. Technical contribution] Bocca E. Clin Otorinolaring 18:89-94, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)

[On "bloodless suturing" of the facial nerve, using an adhesive glue. Experimental studies] Ottoboni A, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:162-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)

[Neuroplasty of tympanum and mastoid part of fascial nerve] Savić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:275-80, Mar 68 (Ser)

## FACIAL NEURALGIA (C10)

Psychological aspects of facial pain. Klenast HW. Headache 9:31-4, Apr 69

Anatomy of facial pain. Smith BH. Headache 9:7-13, Apr 69

Facial pain of non-odontogenic origin. DeLeon EL. J Oral Med 23:119-31, Oct 68

Cyclic facial pain. Rosen JA. Postgrad Med 45:148-52, Apr 69

[Atypical facial pain] Mateos JH, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:461-6, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Erythroprosopalgia. Histaminic cephalalgia] Murphy G. Prensa Med Argent 53:1296-300, 1966 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Headache and facial pain] Dieckmann H. Hippokrates 39:368-72, 31 May 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

The half-minute test for temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Shore NA. Ann Dent 28:118-9, Sep 69

Atypical facial pain. Friedman AP. Headache 9:27-30, Apr 69

The probelm of facial pain. Burton RC. J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69

[Diagnosis and treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Usbeck W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:930-3, 18 May 67 (Ger)

### DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and other facial pain with carbamazepine. Kiluk KI, et al. Mich Med 67:1066-9, Sep 68

Experiences with carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the treatment of facial pain: (a report of 49 cases). Lewis I. Southern Med J 62:400-4, Apr 69

[The role of a new form of administration og glaphenine as an antineuralgic agent in dentistry] Goguel S, et al. Chir Dent France 39:55-6, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of head and facial pains. Contribution on the therapy with dimetiotazin (Migristène, Special)] Hartmann-von Monakow K. Praxis 58:53-7, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

The probelm of facial pain. Burton RC. J Amer Dent Ass 79:93-101, Jul 69

[Subjective and functional sequelae of facial trauma] Despons MJ. J Med Bordeaux 144:253-4, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Clinical features and etiology of facial neuralgia and jaw pains] Hahn W. DDZ 23:260-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinical features of neuralgiform jaw and facial pains] Haunfelder D. DDZ 23:266-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Facial neuralgia and vascular facial pain] Regli F. Praxis 58:210-5, 18 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Catamnesis of patients with neuritis of the facial nerve] Al'perovich PM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:508-13, 1969 (Rus)

[Neuralgic pain from local causes] Fonseca MA, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:328, Sep 68 (Spa)

### HISTORY

The history of medical and surgical interests in facial pain. McMurtry JG 3d. Headache 9:1-6, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Associated neuropathies of the acoustic and facial nerves] Cioce C.
Arch Ital Otol 78:181-207, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Complex physiologic and pathologic processes of maxillary and facial pain. Central integration, fixation and memory of pain] Filipescu A, et al.
Agressologie 9:385-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cervicofacial neuralgias focused topographically] Jornet Carrillo V.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:348-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of neuralgias. Marsh DO.
Mod Treatm 5:1272-7, Nov 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Usbeck W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:930-3, 18 May 67 (Ger)
[Atypical neurovascular pains in the head. Relation between sphygmographic charges caused by anesthetic block and the antalgic effect] Maritano M, et al. Minerva Anest 33:111-7, Feb 67 (Ita)

## FACIAL PARALYSIS (C10)

Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Pope TH Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:830-4, Jun 69
A pathogenic interpretation of the lesions of the facial nerve following operations in the middle fossa. Perria C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:83-93, May 69 (35 ref.)
Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Hanson FW, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:43-4, Feb 69
[Enzymorachia. Study of aldolase and transaminases of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in various neuro-infections] Gavrila I, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:332-44, May 68 (Fre)
[Development of organic facial paralysis] Kipfer M.
Ann Chir Plast 12:14-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of unilateral supranuclear paralysis of the elevator muscles. Subjective method for the study of the Charles Bell sign] Man HX.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:400-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Bi-opercular syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Arnould G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:119-26, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Bell's palsy and its treatment. Description of a new test] Gagnon NB.
Un Med Canada 96:878-82, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Catamnestic and electromyographic findings in old traumatic facial paralysis] Assmus HJ, et al.
Med Welt 36:1948-52, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of catarrhal peripheral facial paralysis] Jaster H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:497-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Obstetrical paralysis. Clinical contribution] Tricco G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:185-90, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Apropos of the pathogenesis of ocular lesions in Terson's syndrome. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Scullica L. Boll Oculist 46:920-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Case report of bilateral peripheral facial palsy] Kumagami H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:211-5, Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of Moebius syndrome] Zwoździak W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:765-6, 19 May 69 (Pol)
[Bell's palsy: an otological subject] Salaverry MA.
Rev Brasil Med 24:911-6, Nov 67 (Por)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Peripheral facial paresis and the meningitis syndrome in the cerebrospinal fluid] Hitzschke B, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:135-42, Apr 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parotid swelling with facial paralysis: a complication of intravenous urography. Koch RL, et al.
Radiology 92:1043-4, Apr 69

COMPLICATIONS

Paralysis of the facial nerve and congenital heart defects. Strong WB, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:279-80, Aug 69
Congenital cardiac malformation and facial weakness.
Brit Med J 3:127, 19 Jul 69
Psychological aspects of patients with facial paralysis. Hirschenfang S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:257-61, Apr 69
Herpes zoster oticus. Crabtree JA.
Laryngoscope 78:1853-78, Nov 68 (35 ref.)
[A case of late pregnancy toxicosis and facial nerve paralysis] Astardzhiev T, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:180-1, 1967 (Bul)
[Combined prosthetic palpebroplasty in peripheral facial paralysis: critical study of indications and results over a 5-year period] Grignon JL.
Ann Chir Plast 12:61-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The eyelid spring] Morel-Fatio D.
Ann Chir Plast 12:51-60, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the eye during facial paralysis] Vergez A. Ann Chir Plast 12:30-6, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Oculo-facio-cervical dystonia (Steele, Richardson and Olszewski syndrome] Kissel P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:113-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On some neurological aspects of the syndrome of congenital deficiency of abduction] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:943-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Ramsay-Hunt syndrome] Litwiński T, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:203-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[A case of peripheral facial paralysis] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:272-3, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of prognosis and treatment in Bell's palsy in children. Salam EA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:468-72, Nov 68
Bell's palsy. A neurological point of view. Drachman DA. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:147-51, Jan 69
Tests for facial nerve function. Jongkees LB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:127-30, Jan 69
Facial paralysis and muscle agenesis in the newborn. McHugh HE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:131-43, Jan 69
Bell's palsy. Prognosis and treatment.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:281-2, May 69
Prognosis: Bell's palsy. Firkins RT.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:591-2, Dec 68
Significance of nerve excitability tests in the prognosis of facial paralysis in leprosy. Furness MA, et al.
Leprosy Rev 40:87-91, Apr 69
The Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Srisomboon P, et al.
Med Times 96:1190-4, Dec 68
Practical and theoretical considerations in Nerve Excitability (NE) testing. Hale MS, et al.
Milit Med 134:341-7, May 69
Fathoming facial nerve palsies. Blocker WP Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:87-93, Oct 68
[Contribution of electrodiagnosis to the study of facial paralysis] Lerique JL.
Ann Chir Plast 12:24-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Importance of the Blatt salivary test in peripheral facial paralysis] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:361-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of Bell's palsy] Carbone F.
J Neurol Sci 7:219-28, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the facialis electromyogram with the computer] Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:614-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On facial paralysis in children and its differential diagnosis] Wunderlich P, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:150-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On indications for electromyographic examination] Koufen H. Hippokrates 38:961-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the symptomatology of peripheral disorders of the facial nerve] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Sovet Med 30:79-86, Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cortisone in clinical otorhinolaryngology. Its action mechanisms; its indications; its contraindications. Tailiens JP. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 32-63, 1968
Idiopathic facial palsy. Campbell ED.
Brit Med J 2:561, 1 Jun 68
Bell's palsy. McKillop WJ. Med J Aust 2:642-3, 12 Oct 68
[Our further experiences with conservative therapy of Bell's palsy] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:622-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of facial paralysis] Baglione L. Ann Laring 66:915-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Trials in the treatment of facial nerve paralysis using nivaline] Bystrzanowska T.
Wiad Lek 22:1233-9, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Modern view points on the therapeutic treatment of facial paralysis] Herrmann A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:454-60, 30 Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Facial paralysis in cephalic herpes zoster. Devriese PP.
Ann Otol 77:1101-19, Dec 68
Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Negative suboccipital exploration. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:449-52, Oct 69
Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery presenting in the middle ear. Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:35-8, Jul 69
Periarteritis nodosa and bilateral facial paralysis. Dudley JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:139-46, Aug 69
Traumatic facial palsy. Fernández-Blasini N, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:137-8, Aug 69
Typical sites of facial-nerve lesions. Miehike A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:122-6, Jan 69
Facial palsy due to the mumps virus. Beardwell A.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:37-8, 1 Jan 69
Facial palsy, a manifestation of acquired toxoplasmosis. Fondu P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:208-11, Apr 69
Infectious mononucleosis, deafness and facial paralysis. Taylor L, et al. J Laryng 83:613-6, Jun 69
Persistent tonic facial spasm in brain stem tumours. Arseni C, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:107-14, Jul-Aug 68
Cardiofacial syndrome. Kajii T, et al.
J Pediat 75:158, Jul 69
Voice and articulatory defects from paralysis by glomus jugulare tumor. Gardner WH.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:172-6, May 69
Complicated acute mastoiditis treated conservatively. Goodwin MR. New York J Med 69:594-8, 15 Feb 69
Mistaken diagnosis of benign parotid tumor with facial paralysis. Adamson JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:523, May 69
Parotid tumors. Gaisford JC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:504-10, May 69
Do benign parotid tumors produce facial paralysis? McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:512-4, May 69
Benign parotid tumor with facial nerve paralysis. Case report. Wilkie TF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:528-30, May 69
Bell's palsy. 3. Further observations on the pathogenesis of Bell's palsy and the results of chorda tympani neurectomy. Blatt IM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:420-38, May-Jun 69
Correlation between emotional disorder and facial nerve palsy. Abdou FA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:683-8, Nov 68
[Data from follow-up after parotid gland tumor operations] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:619-22, 1968 (Dut)
[Etiology of peripheral facial parlaysis] Aubry M.
Ann Chir Plast 12:6-13, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Facial paralysis due to cold] Sénéchal G.
Ann Chir Plast 12:20-3, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Modern viewpoints on the treatment of facial paralysis] Herrmann A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:583-9, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Facial tetanus due to nasal foreign body] Kecht B.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:204-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurinomas of the acoustic nerve and other tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle. Otovestibular aspects and their neurological correlations] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:611-774, 1967 (Ita)
[Moebius' syndrome] Mazzilli G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1239-48, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and critical contribution to the study on paralysis of the cranial nerves with unknown etiology: facial ophthalmoplegia and diplegia] Cazzato G.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:619-712, 1967 (Ita)
[Damage caused by frostbite in the otorhinolaryngological field] Maggiorotti P.
Minerva Med 60:349-55, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Central nervous system complications in acute leukemia in childhood] Masera G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:22-8, 7 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On some neurologic complications during vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Fabiani F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:127-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On a case of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve due to a contralateral temporal tumor] Gambacorta D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:245-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on cephalic herpes zoster] Bardin PG, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:177-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations and statistical considerations on paralysis of the facial nerve secondary to cranial traumas with fracture of the petrous bone] Motta G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:463-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electromyographic and histopathological studies on the condition and prognosis of facial palsy following ear surgery] Yamamoto H.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:992-1022, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Facial deformity, pseudoarthritis of the radius and scoliosis associated with neurofibromatosis of Recklinhausen] Dziak A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:559-62, 1968 (Pol)
[Peripheral facial nerve paralysis during Albers-Schönberg disease] Gecow A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:745-7, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Neurologic complications during infectious mononucleosis] Malik A, et al.
Przegl Epidem 23:235-40, 1969 (Pol)
[Considerations on the etiology of facial paralysis. I] Ionescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:273-80, 1968 (Rum)
[On local facial tetanus] Soboleva VM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:104-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bell's palsy: ten cases in a family. DeSanto LW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:700-2, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[Facial paralysis in the pcitorial arts for more than four thousand years. (II)] Kindler W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:135-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Bell's palsy at 1 month 4 days of age. McLellan MS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:727-9, Jun 69
Epidemic incidence of Bell's palsy. Leibowitz U.
Brain 92:109-14, Mar 69
Bell's palsy in children. Blattner RJ.
J Pediat 74:835-7, May 69
A case of Bell's palsy in a child of four months. Seiler ER. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:326-7, May 69
[Otitic facial paralysis in the observation period from 1954 to March 1967] Knothe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1804-8, 19 Sep 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Cranial polyneuritis--a distinct clinical entity.
Ratnavale GS. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:527-9, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex response of orbicularis oculi muscle to supraorbital nerve stimulation. Study in normal subjects and in peripheral facial paresis. Kimura J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:193-9, Aug 69
Bell's palsy. Humphrey JG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
Controlateral reinnervation in facial palsy. Passerini D, et al. Electromyography 8:115-21, May-Jul 68
[Computer analysis of electromyograms of patients with facial paralysis] Wigand ME, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:296-304, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurement of the stapedial nerve reflex in facial paralysis] Tietze G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:279-84, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of peripheral nerve paralysis of the face] Tamaki H. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1220-32, Aug 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of the facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:655-8, Dec 68
[Bilateral removal of the parotid salivary glands with preservation of the branches of the branches of the facial nerve] Kabakov BD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Electromyographic studies in facial paralysis] Bethmann W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2284-6, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Gravity palpebral prosthesis to restore the winking reflex in facial paralysis] Micheli Pellegrini V.
Acta Chir Ital 23:741-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Principles and planning of local plasty in chronic facial palsy. Yagizarov ME.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:41-53, 1968
Facial paralysis: before and after parotid surgery. Ward NO, et al. Amer Surg 34:817-24, Nov 68
Prognosis: Bell's palsy. Firkins RT.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:591-2, Dec 68
The palpebral spring for paralysis of the upper eyelid in facila nerve paralysis: technical note. Guy CL, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:431-3, Oct 68
The timing of surgery in intratemporal facial paralysis. Jongkees LB. Laryngoscope 79:1557-61, Sep 69
Facial nerve grafting. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 79:1562-83, Sep 69
The dermal-flap canthal lift for lower eyelid support. A technique of value in the surgical treatment of facial palsy. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:42-51, Jan 69
Surgical correction of common facial deformities due to leprosy. Enna CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:422-32, Nov 68
Sternomastoid muscle transplants. Hamacher EN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:1-4, Jan 69
Bell's palsy. 3. Further observations on the pathogenesis of Bell's palsy and the results of chorda tympani neurectomy. Blatt IM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:420-38, May-Jun 69
Decompression of the facial nerve a simplified technique. Pou JW.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:789-95, Sep-Oct 68
[Management of facial paralysis after fracture of the petrous bone] Bouche J.
Ann Chir Plast 12:37-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Paralysis of the lower face. Palliative surgical treatment] Lalardrie JP.
Ann Chir Plast 12:68-74, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Palliative anastomosis] Le Besnerais Y.
Ann Chir Plast 12:48-50, Mar 67 (Fre)
[New technics in palliative treatment of facial paralysis] Schmid E.
Ann Chir Plast 12:84-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of facial paralysis. Current concept] Stricker M. Ann Chir Plast 12:75-83, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Palliative surgery after irremediable facial nerve lesions in leprosy] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:173-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Dynamic technic for closing the eyelids in orbicular muscle paralysis. Surgical attempt] Arion HG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:722-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Modern viewpoints on the treatment of facial paralysis] Herrmann A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:583-9, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Reinnervation by the adjacent nerves. Electromyographic evolution of traumatic facial paralysis] Aboulker P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:277-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of facial paralysis] Portmann M, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:361-73, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Surgical use of lyophilized fascia lata] Chabanon M.
Presse Med 76:2017, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Correcting of the labial commissure by the Lexer method in facial paralysis] Denecke HJ.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:161, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[What must the general practitioner and the specialist know about diagnosis and the possibilities of modern treatment of facial paralysis? (XI. Congress of Münster 19 till 21 May 1966)] Nessel E, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:193-5, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities of facial paralysis in view of the esthetic results] Wegener EH.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:183-6, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Indications for plastic pullers and lid sping implantation in facial paresis (surgical method and results)] Wiflilingseder P.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:187-92, 20 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problems of surgical decompression in idiopathic facial paralysis] Schliack H.
Deutsch Med J 19:310-4, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of facial parases and its problems] Kricheldorff H. HNO 15:196-200, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Progress in plastic surgery and its effect in general practice] Wiflilingseder P.
Landarzt 43:1677-82, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[EMG and facial decompression in Bell's palsy. Electromyographic studies on the problem of selection of the optimal time for decompression in idiopathic facial paresis] Hiestand P, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:144-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary surgical therapy of facial paralysis] Dirlewanger A, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:33-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on surgical treatment of peripheral facial paralysis] Fabbi F, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:305-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on the surgery of facial paralysis] Oshima Y, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:49-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[8th conference on otomicrosurgery]
Shujutsu 22:539-48, May 68 (Jap)
[Facial paralysis following hemangioma radiotherapy in childhood] Pitanguy I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:715-28, Sep 67 (Por)
[Considerations on the correction of chronic facial paralysis] Stănescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:241-6, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of persistent paralysis of the facial nerve] Bulatovskaia Bla.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:79-83, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of tantalu in restorative intracanal surgery of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:47-52, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Peripheral facial paralysis. Treatment of orbicular eyelid paralysis] Tanuri Habib J, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 28:53-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Evaluation of prognosis and treatment in Bell's palsy in children. Salam EA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:468-72, Nov 68
Management of Bell's palsy. Experimental aspects. McGovern FH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:144-6, Jan 69
Facial nerve injuries in skull fractures. Recent advances in management. McGovern FH.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:536-42, Nov 68
Contralateral re-innervation in facial palsy. Passerini D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:410, Oct 68
Bell's palsy. Prognosis and treatment.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:281-2, May 69
Treatment of Bell's palsy. Van Allen MW.
Mod Treatm 5:1278-84, Nov 68
Silastic rod sling to elevate the paralyzed lower eyelid. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:401-3, Oct 69
Facial palsy: a medical emergency. Jarvis JF, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:810-1, 28 Jun 69
[Physical therapy reeducation of primary or secondary peripheral facial paralysis] Sigwald J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1719-27, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[On the complications in vagosympathetic block] Zaichenko VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1:141, Jan 67 (Rus)

FACIES see FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)

## FACTOR V (D7)

The effect of epsilon aminocaproic acid on preservation of stored coagulation factors. Hunter DT, et al.
Agressologie 9:521-4, Jul-Aug 68
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. I. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by bovine thrombin. Colman RW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1438-45, Apr 69
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. II. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by papain, plasmin, and other proteolytic enzymes. Colman RW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1445-50, Apr 69
Separation from Russell's viper venom of one fraction reacting with factor X and another reacting with factor V. Schiffman S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1397-405, Apr 69
The action of Russell's viper venom on factor V and the prothrombin-converting principle. Prentice CR, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:291-302, Mar 69
Factor V and thrombin in the extrinsic clotting system. Ferguson JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:440-5, Feb 69
Factor V and thrombin in the intrinsic clotting system. Ferguson JH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:181-95, 30 Apr 69
Roles of factor V in the blood-clotting mechanism. Ferguson JH. Vox Sang 17:65, Jul 69
[Use of several indices of the blood coagulation system for the evaluation of the functional state of the liver in children with infectious hepatitis] Mar'ich LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of heparin and AMCA on coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and lymph following massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:1-6, 1969
Changes in factors V and VIII after administration of adrenaline to normal and splenectomized rats. Pudlák P, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:373-9, Apr 69
Coagulation factors inhronic liver disease. Donaldson GW, et al. J Clin Path 22:199-204, Mar 69
Clotting factor v activity in plasma cryoproteins. Von Feiten A, et al. J Clin Path 21:702-4, Nov 68
One-state "factor V" bioassays: specific and other determinants in blood-clotting test systems. Ferguson JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:486-90, Feb 69
[Studies on on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. 3. Responses of factor V and factor VII complex to anticoagulant drugs in endrocrine disorders] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:147-55, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. I. Studies on the assay of factor V and factor VII complex] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:95-102, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A specific inhibitor of human clotting factor V. Lopez V, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:275-85, 1968

METABOLISM

The human prothrombin-activating enzyme. Deggeller K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:45-67, 31 Aug 69
[Studies on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. II. Activities of factor V and factor VII complex in various diseases and pathological conditions] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:135-46, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In vitro experiments with an preparation of calcium thromboplastin, proaccelerin and fibrinogen] Fiorentini P.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:65-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY see under

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

## FACTOR VII (D7)

The effect of selective and non-selective inbreeding on the rate of warfarin metabolism in the rat. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:35-44, 1968
Sex difference in the clotting factor response to warfarin and in the rate of warfarin metabolism in the rat. Pyörälä K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:23-34, 1968
[Changes of the prothrombin complex after extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 230 cases]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Terrier E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:315-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Use of several indices of the blood coagulation system for the evaluation of the functional state of the liver in children with infectious hepatitis] Mar'ich LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in a microsomal subfraction. Gaarder A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:220-3, 17 Jun 69
Coagulation factors inhronic liver disease. Donaldson GW, et al. J Clin Path 22:199-204, Mar 69
[Studies on on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. 3. Responses of factor V and factor VII complex to anticoagulant drugs in endrocrine disorders] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:147-55, May-Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. I. Studies on the assay of factor V and factor VII complex] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:95-102, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of hypoactivity of factor VII complex with an unknown cause] Fukase M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1240-3, May 68 (Jap)
[Proconvertin and prothrombin content in children following Botkin's disease in the presence of residual changes and complications in the bile tracts] Zhuraviev NP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Chromatographic pattern of the prothromboplastic factor of platelets] Espinos.
Rev Clin Esp 110:9-14, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Vitamin K and coumarin anticoagulants: dependence of anticoagulant effect on inhibition of vitamin K transport. Lowenthal J, et al.
Science 164:181-3, 11 Apr 69
[Studies on blood coagulation factors; factor V and factor VII complex. II. Activities of factor V and factor VII complex in various diseases and pathological conditions] Kubo K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:135-46, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic use of fraction P.P.S.B. Soulier JP, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1127-33, 1968
Management of Christmas disease and Stuart-Prower deficiency with a prothrombin-complex concentrate (factors II, VII, IX, X). Tullis JL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1134-9, 1968
Treatment of hemophilia B with a new clotting-factor concentrate. Hoag MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:581-6, 13 Mar 69
Treatment of factor XIII deficiency with cryoprecipitate. Amris CJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:528-33, 31 Dec 68

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY see

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA (C9)

## FACTOR VIII (D7)

The effect of adrenergic blockers on the action of adrenaline on the factor-VIII activity in the plasma. Gardikas C, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:216-9, 1968
The effect of epsilon aminocaproic acid on preservation of stored coagulation factors. Hunter DT, et al.
Agressologie 9:521-4, Jul-Aug 68
Kidney antihemophilic factor. Partial purification and some properties. Barrow EM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3917-25, Nov 68
Combined factor-V and factor-VIII deficiency: report of four cases. Seligsohn U, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:475-86, May 69
Diagnostic and genetic studies on fibrin-stabilizing factor with a new assay based on amine incorporation. Lorand L, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1054-64, Jun 69
Diagnosis of haemophilia: use of an artificial factor-VIII-deficient human plasma system. Essien EM, et al. J Clin Path 20:620-3, Jul 67
Even more concentrated antihaemophilic globulin. Harris CE. Lancet 2:1393-4, 28 Dec 68
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Prentice CR, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Autosomal factor-VIII deficiency. Veltkamp JJ, et al. Lancet 2:1303, 14 Dec 68
The use of plasma fractions in the treatment of hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Rizza CR, et al. Progr Hemat 6:181-200, 1969 (42 ref.)
Hemophilia A: polymorphism detectable by a factor 8 antibody. Feinstein D, et al.
Science 163:1071-2, 7 Mar 69
A circulating anticoagulant directed against antihaemophilic globulin (factor 8) combined with thrombocytopenia. Report of a case successfully treated by an immunosuppressive agent. Winckelmann G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:144-54, 15 Nov 68
Attempted spleen transplant in classical hemophilia. Hathaway WE, et al. Transplantation 7:73-5, Jan 69
[Studies on a circulating anticoagulant against antihemophilic factor in patients with hemophilia A] Creveld S van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1589-93, 16 Sep 67 (Dut)
[The genetic questionnaire. Genetic advice given to a family affected by hemophilia A (Factor VIII deficiency)] Pfändler U.
J Genet Hum 16:103-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Willebrand's disease] Caen J, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:67-77, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The preparation and use of cryoprecipitates] Roewer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:496-506, 1969 (Ger)
[Circulating anticoagulant in patients with a type hemophilia] Uszyński L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:119-26, 1969 (Pol)
[The use of antihemophilic plasma in acute nose bleed] Malkhazova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:55-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Acquired coagulation diseases due to selective inactivation of factor VIII (2 cases of pseudohemophilia due to anticoagulants)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:15-20, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracranial surgery in hemophiliacs. Report of a case and review of the literature. Olsen ER.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:401-12, Oct 69
Serum hepatitis in a haemophiliac. Whittaker JA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:597, 6 Sep 69
Even more concentrated antihaemophilic globulin.
Lancet 2:1176-7, 30 Nov 68
Reaction to rapidly infused AHF cryoprecipitate. Clapp R, et al. New Eng J Med 281:329, 7 Aug 69
Administration of single doses of AHF (factor VIII) concentrates in the treatment of hemophilic hemarthroses. Honig GR, et al.
Pediatrics 43:26-33, Jan 69
[1-step method to factor VIII dosage] Bergna LJ.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:17-9, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Dosage of factor VIII. Methods in 1 and 2 steps] Martinez Canaveri A.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:5-16, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Prophylactic therapy of patients with hemophilia A] Blombäck M.
Lakartidningen 65:1029-30, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to rapidly infused AHF cryoprecipitate. Clapp R, et al. New Eng J Med 281:329, 7 Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Effect of heparin and AMCA on coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and lymph following massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:1-6, 1969
A severe haemorrhagic disorder with prolonged bleeding time due to a plasma defect but with normal factor VIII. Nilsson IM, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:181-6, Sep 68
Some remarks on the preparation and clinical application of fraction I (Cogn). Egli H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1110-5, 1968
Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII): cross-reacting material in a genetic variant of hemophilia A. Hoyer LW, et al.
Blood 32:962-71, Dec 68
The rise in factor-8 concentration after infusion of adrenaline. Ingram GI, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:326, Sep 68
Changes in factors V and VIII after administration of adrenaline to normal and splenectomized rats. Pudlák P, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:373-9, Apr 69
Factor 8 and antibody levels in plasma fractions prepated by cryoprecipitation. Pollock A.
J Clin Path 21:635-7, Sep 68
Clotting factor activity in cryoprecipitates and supernatant plasma prepared from blood collected into ACD, ACD-adenine, CPD, and CPD-adenine and from plasma collected by plasmapheresis. Graybeal FQ Jr, et al. Transfusion 9:135-40, May-Jun 69
[Electrophoretic detection of anantihemophilic factor a (factor VIII) on cellulose acetate] Meyer D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1795-7, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunologic characterization of 12 factor VIII inhibitors. Feinstein DI, et al. Blood 34:85-90, Jul 69
Inhibitor of factor 8 in mild haemophilia. Beck P, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:283-8, Sep 69
Acquired circulating anticoagulants in hemophilia A. Strauss HS. New Eng J Med 281:866-73, 16 Oct 69
[Inhibitor hemophilia in bullous pemphigoid (Lever)] Fischer M, et al. Hautarzt 19:459-62, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Development of inhibitors following long-term substitution of human antihemophilia globulin in severe hemophilia] Bläker F, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:630-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Successful surgery in a patient with inhibitor substance hemophilia] Lechner K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:411-6, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[On the study of inhibitor of factor VIII in patients with hemophilia A] Papaian-Pokrysheva LP.
Probl Gemat 11:46-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antihemophilic factor (Factor VIII) by leukocytes: preliminary report. Zacharski LR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:617-9, Sep 68
Hemophilia: role of organ homografts. Marchioro TL, et al. Science 163:188-90, 10 Jan 69

BLOOD

[Studies on the aggregation of blood platelets in patients with hemophilia A] Riech PC, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:204-11, 1968 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractions rich in factor VIII. Blombäck M, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1116-21, 1968
Use of aliphatic amino acid precipitated antihemophilic factor in therapy of hemophilia. Brinkhous KM, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1104-8, 1968
The preparation and some properties of a clinically useful, high purity, human antihemophilic factor (AHF). Johnson AJ, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1109, 1968
Studies on the purification of antihemophilic factor (factor 8. I. Precipitation of antihemophilic factor by concanavalin A. Kass L, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:351-8, Feb 69
Studies on the purification of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII). II. Separation of partially purified antihemophilic factor by gel filtration of plasma. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:957-62, May 69
Comparison of qucik and slow thaw methods of producing cryoprecipitate antihaemophilic factor from fresh and 24-hour-old blood. Bloom AL, et al.
J Clin Path 22:447-52, Jul 69
Human factor VIII prepared by cryoprecipitation. Masure R. Vox Sang 16:1-9, Jan 69
[Therapy of hemophilia A with a cryoprecipitated antihemophilic factor] Oliendorff P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:877-81, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[Preparatory procedures for obtaining antihemolytic globulin (factor VIII) by the cryoprecipitation method and its various properties] Lopaciuk S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:826-9, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Concentrates of coagulation factors for clinical use] Simonetti C, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:20-6, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Purification of factor VIII. Methods and clinical analysis] Paviovsky A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1237-41, 1966 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on factor 8 and fibrinogen in man. Leak JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:768-74, Apr 69
In vivo and in vitro binding of factor VIII to human platelets. Karpatkin MH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:129-33, 28 Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Mannucci PM, et al. Lancet 1:466, 1 Mar 69
Circulating antihemophilic globulin (Factor V8) responses to adrenalin infusion: test of transplanted rodent and dog splenic function. Kemeny MM, et al.
Surg Forum 19:190-1, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation on fibrinogen and factor 8. Sgouris JT.
Vox Sang 17:61, Jul 69

SECRETION

[Liberation of factor 8 (A.H.F.) by isolated swine spleen perfused with hemophilic human blood] Lambilliotte JP, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:395-8, Apr 68 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Preparation and standardization of a stable AHF plasma. Thelin GM.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:423-9, 31 Jul 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The preparation of a human plasma fraction by cryoprecipitation and its use in haemophilia. Waumans P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:139-52, 1968
Extraction of cataract in a patient with severe



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haemophilia A. Osterlind G, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:176-81, 1968
Successful operation for intussusception in the classic hemophiliac. Donaldson MH, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1043-7, Dec 68
Fractions rich in factor VIII. Biggs R.
Bibl Haemat 29:1122-6, 1968
Use of aliphatic amino acid precipitated antihemophilic factor in therapy of hemophilia. Brinkhous KM, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1104-8, 1968
The management of haemophilia A with concentrated preparations of factor VIII. Castaldi PA, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1166, 1968
Plasma fractions rich in factor VIII. Deutsch E, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1094-103, 1968
Fraction Io prepared in aris. Clinical use for surgery in hemophilic patients. Ménaché D.
Bibl Haemat 29:1100-2, 1968
Pre-assayed AHF concentrate therapy for hemophilia. Peterson CA, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1160-5, 1968
Cryoprecipitate in the management of haemophilia in Kenya. Taylor JR, et al. E Afr Med J 46:121-8, Feb 69
Cryoprecipitate for oral surgery in factor 8 deficiency. Barrett KE. J Canad Dent Ass 35:416-22, Aug 69
Subdural hematoma in hemophilia: successful treatment with cryoprecipitate. Case report. Ferguson GG, et al. J Neurosurg 29:524-8, Nov 68
Case reports and technical notes: factor 8 in hemophilia. Moody RA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:520-3, Nov 68
Factor VIII in hemophilia. Case report. Moody RA, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:520-3, Nov 68
Experimental prophylaxis of severe hemophilia with a factor VIII concentrate. Shanbrom E, et al.
JAMA 208:1853-6, 9 Jun 69
Diagnosis and treatment of the hemophilias. Levin J.
Maryland Med J 17:75-7, Sep 68
Cryoprecipitate therapy in haemophilia. Forbes CD, et al. Scot Med J 14:1-9, Jan 69
Surgical management of the patient with classical hemophilia. Croom RD 3d, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:793-800, Apr 69 (23 ref.)
The use of cryoprecipitate in the surgical treatment of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a hemophilia patient. Gowda M, et al. Surgery 64:1119-21, Dec 68
Human plasma and plasma fractions as sources of factor VIII (antihaemophilic factor). Verstraete M, et al.
Vox Sang 16:382-97, Apr 69
[Long-term follow-up of consumption of plasma, blood and antihemophilic globulin in patients with hemophilia] Pudlák P, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Therapy of hemophilia A with a cryoprecipitated antihemophilic factor] Ollendorff P.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:877-81, 15 May 69 (Dan)
[The prevention of joint hemorrhages in Hemophilia A] Creveld S van, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:253-9, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Colonic resection in severe hemophilia A under the protection of antihemophilic cryoprecipitates] Brüster H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1799-802, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hemostatic therapy in severe hemophilia A] Utz W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1139-43, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Substitution therapy with factor 8 and factor IX preparations] Landbeck G.
Haemat Bluttransfus 5:29-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of antihemophilic kryoprecipitates (AHKP) from fresh plasma and its use in hemophilia A] Brüster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:388-90, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Basic and clinical experiences with hemostatics] Fukutake K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:797-804, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic value of cryoprecipitate in hemophilia A] Lopaciuk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:829-32, 2 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Surgical interventions in hemophilia] Abdullaev GM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:103-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Use of plasma cryoprecipitates in hemophiliacs] Kleimans M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:299-304, 1968 (Spa)
[Preparation and use of factor VIII concentrates in hemophilia] Vilar JM, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:57-64, 1969 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation of children and young people with hemophilia] Ahlberg A.
Lakartidningen 65:1026-8, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Cases of hemophilia in the Karolinska Hospital Pediatric Clinic] Dohlwitz A.
Lakartidningen 65:1033-6, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[The value of AHF-prophylaxis] Olin P.
Lakartidningen 65:1031-2 passim, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

## FACTOR IX (D7)

Evaluation of a new concentrate for the treatment of factor IX deficiency. Gilchrist GS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:291-5, 6 Feb 69
[Autoimmune coagulopathy of an anti-factor IX (PTC) antibody. Description of a case and review of the literature. Its treatment with immunodepressor agents] Marmont A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:13-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Sharing by the activated forms of precursors and plasmatic components of thromboplastin (PTA, PTC) and by the Stuart-Prower factor in the formation of the coagulo-accelerating principle of the serum] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:309-20, 1967 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Immunologic properties of factor IX (Christmas factor). Uszyński L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:320-31, 1969
An investigation of three patients with Christmas disease due to an abnormal type of factor IX. Denson KW, et al. J Clin Path 21:160-5, Mar 68
Coagulation factors inhronic liver disease. Donaldson GW, et al. J Clin Path 22:199-204, Mar 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic use of fraction P.P.S.B. Soulier JP, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1127-33, 1968
Management of Christmas disease and Stuart-Prower deficiency with a prothrombin-complex concentrate (factors II, VII, IX, X). Tullis JL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1134-9, 1968
Treatment of hemophilia B with a new clotting-factor concentrate. Hoag MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:581-6, 13 Mar 69
Preparation and clinical use of factor IX concentrate PPSB according to Soulier. Haanen C, et al.
Vox Sang 16:398-411, Apr 69
[Substitution therapy with factor 8 and factor IX preparations] Landbeck G.
Haemat Bluttransfus 5:29-42, 1968 (Ger)

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

## FACTOR X (D7)

Studies on bovine factor X. II. Characterization of purified factor X. Observations on some alterations in zone electrophoretic and chromatographic behavior occurring during purification. Jackson CM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4506-17, Dec 68
Separation from Russell's viper venom of one fraction reacting with factor X and another reacting with factor V. Schiffman S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1397-405, Apr 69
[Changes of the prothrombin complex after extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 230 cases] Terrier E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:315-9, Jul 67 (Fre)
[On a particular complement fixation reaction applied to the study of tumors. The behavior of X reagent factor in the newborn, child and adolescent] Lovisetto P, et al. Presse Med 77:1283-4, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Isolated familial factor X deficiency. (Demonstration of recessive hereditary factors)] Kurz R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:885-8, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Sharing by the activated forms of precursors and plasmatic components of thromboplastin (PTA, PTC) and by the Stuart-Prower factor in the formation of the coagulo-accelerating principle of the serum] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:309-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Use of several indices of the blood coagulation system for the evaluation of the functional state of the liver in children with infectious hepatitis] Mar'ich LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:22-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Purification of human factor X and comparison of peptide maps of human factor X and prothrombin. Aronson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:25-30, 12 Aug 69
Investigation of the apparent thrombogenicity of thrombin. Yin ET, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:465-8, 31 Dec 68
[Congenital deficiency of factor X (Stuart-Prower factor)] Szönyi L, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:100-6, 1969 (Ger)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of activated Factor X with di: isopropyl fluorophosphate. Leveson JE, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:173-8, Aug 69
Evidence for a naturally occurring plasma inhibitor of activated factor X: its isolation and partial purification. Yin ET, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:398-401, 30 Apr 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on bovine factor X. I. Large-sclae purification of the bovine plasma protein possessing factor X activity. Jackson CM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4492-505, Dec 68
Purification of human factor X and comparison of peptide maps of human factor X and prothrombin. Aronson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:25-30, 12 Aug 69
Removal from bovine prothrombin of the substrate for Russell's viper venom. Milstone JH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:203-16, 30 Apr 69

### METABOLISM

An hepatic inhibitor of activated clotting factor X (Stuart). Deykin D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:245-51, 27 Jan 69
The human prothrombin-activating enzyme. Deggelier K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:45-67, 31 Aug 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic use of fraction P.P.S.B. Soulier JP, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1127-33, 1968
Management of Christmas disease and Stuart-Prower deficiency with a prothrombin-complex concentrate (factors II, VII, IX, X). Tullis JL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1134-9, 1968
Treatment of hemophilia B with a new clotting-factor concentrate. Hoag MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:581-6, 13 Mar 69

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

## FACTOR XI (D7)

Hageman factor (factor XII) activity in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients and its possible pathogenic significance. Szpilmanowa H, et al.
Experientia 24:784-5, 15 Aug 68
Bovine plasma thromboplastin antecedent (Factor XI) deficiency. Kociba GJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:37-41, Jul 69
[Rosenthal's disease (deficiency in factor XI). Apropos of a case operated for breast cancer] Olivier C, et al.
Presse Med 76:2161-2, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Migrant thrombophlebitis and blood hypercoagulability caused by probable activation of the Hageman factor-PTA system. (Clinical case)] Girolami A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:17-23, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the contact factor. II. Experimental studies on the thrombotic activity of activation product] Ito M.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1155-64, Dec 68 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

[On a one-step test for the determination of the contactactivation product of the coagulation system] Barth P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:508-15, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the contact factor. I. Contact factor activity in various dieases] Ito M. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1142-54, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on contact factors. II. Contact activities in various diseases] Umeda T.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1173-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on contact factors. I. A method for the measurement of "content activity" with artificially depleted normal plasma] Umeda T.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1165-72, Dec 68 (Jap)

### BLOOD

[PTA-deficiency in an infant] Schenck W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:85-90, 1967 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of the contact activation product of pig plasma. Barth P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:605-6, 31 Dec 68
[Isolation of the contact activation product of the blood coagulation system from pig plasma] Barth P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:500-7, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Realease of anticoagulants and fibrinolysis activator by a nervous mechanism following renal perfusion with surface factor and thrombin. Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:445-68, 1968
[On viscous metamorphosis of blood platelet--serotonin liberation from blood platelet by active factor XI] Kosaki G, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1985-7, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

## FACTOR XII (D7)

Partial purification of bovine plasma kallikreinogen, its activation by the Hageman factor. Nagasawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:644-9, 21 Aug 68
Hageman factor (factor XII) in an affected kindred and in normal adults. Kasper CK, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:543-51, May 68
Interaction of the Hageman factor (factor XII) with insoluble collagen. Niewiarowski S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:137-9, 1969
Hageman factor (factor XII) activity in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients and its possible



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogenic significance. Szpilmanowa H, et al. Experientia 24:784-5, 15 Aug 68
Congenital deficiency of Hageman factor (clotting factor XII). Report on the first two families found in Switzerland. Baumann R, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:313-26, Nov 68
Activation of Hageman factor by collagen. Wilner GD, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2608-15, Dec 68
Factors controlling coupling in contact-fibrinolysis. Funahara Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:281-91, Dec 68
Importances of polar groups for initiating blood coagulation and aggregating platelets. Nossel HL, et al. Nature (London) 221:75-6, 4 Jan 69
Activation of Hageman factor by L-homocystine. Ratnoff OD. Science 162:1007-9, 29 Nov 68
[Probable localisation of a Hageman (factor XII) locus on an autosome] Josso F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:95-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Activation of the coagulation and kinin system by a plasma esterase (Hageman factor): purification and conditions of activity] Temme H, et al. Hoppé Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:519-21, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Familial study in congenital Hageman factor deficiency (blood coagulation factor XII)] Baumann R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1653-5, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of Hageman factor activity of prothrombin preparations] Krause W, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:111-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Migrant thrombophlebitis and blood hypercoagulability caused by probable activation of the Hageman factor-PTA system. (Clinical case)] Girolami A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:17-23, Feb 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Clinical and experimental studies on the contact factor. I. Contact factor activity in various dieases] Ito M. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1142-54, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on contact factors. II. Contact activities in various diseases] Umeda T. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1173-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on contact factors. I. A method for the measurement of "content activity" with artificially depleted normal plasma] Umeda T. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1165-72, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Activation of Hageman factor by ellagic acid and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. McKay DG, et al. Amer J Path 54:393-400, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hageman factor activation and kinin formation in human plasma induced by cellulose sulfate solutions. Kellermeyer WF Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1310-4, Apr 69
Realease of anticoagulants and fibrinolysis activator by a nervous mechanism following renal perfusion with surface factor and thrombin. Neri Serneri GG, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:445-68, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental studies on the contact factor. II. Experimental studies on the thrombotic activity of activation product] Ito M. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1155-64, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Effect of catecholamines on arginine aminopeptidase activity of the enzymes characteristic for the contact phase during blood coagulation] Zubairov DM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:520-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL (H)

Post-operative wound sepsis in general surgery. II. An assessment of factors influencing the frequency of wound sepsis. Jepsen OB, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:80+, 1969
The first hospitalization of schizophrenia patients. Treter A. Acta Med Pol 10:173-85, 1969
Some relations between personality factors and job performance ratings in radar controllers. Karson S. Aerospace Med 40:823-6, Aug 69
A statistical evaluation of cephalometric prediction. Johnston LE. Angle Orthodont 38:284-304, Oct 68
Causes of injury in motor vehicle accidents. A research strategy. Brooks SH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:951-6, Dec 68
Aerial application accidents 1963 to 1966. An analysis of the principal factors. Reich GA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:776-84, Nov 68
Correlations between age, "stroke volume index", and the "minute volume index" of Scarborough. Proper R. Bibl Cardiol 24:63-5, 1969
An algorithm for the decomposition of a distribution into Gaussian components. Gregor J. Biometrics 25:79-93, Mar 69
Estimation of genetic contribution of principal components to individual variates concerned. Hashiguchi S, et al. Biometrics 25:9-15, Mar 69
A multivariate paleontological growth problem. Reyment RA. Biometrics 25:1-8, Mar 69
The validity of certain tests of overinclusion. Romney D. Brit J Psychiat 115:591-2, May 69
A note on the factorial nature of the F and D scales. Warr PB, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:119-23, Feb 69
Growth changes in factorial structure by age and sex. Dye NW, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:55-88, Aug 68
A factor analysis of attitudes toward the aged. Rosencranz HA, et al. Gerontologist 9:55-9, Spring 69
The relationship among several prenatal factors and variation in the permanent dentition in Japanese children. Ballit HL, et al. Growth 32:331-45, Dec 68
On the use of discriminatory analysis for constructing strata in clinical caries increment studies. Marthaler TM. Helv Odont Acta 12:66-71, Oct 68
A factor analysis of garment measures of Dutch women. Vandenberg SG. Hum Biol 40:295-313, Sep 68
Factor analysis: hypnosis inventory. Field PB, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:50-61, Jan 69
A factor analytic approach to the prediction of student performance. Podshadley DW, et al. J Dent Educ 33:105-11, Mar 69
Selecting a "typical" curve. Priest HF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:587-8, Sep 68
Comparison of methods for renogram evaluation. Meade RC, et al. J Nucl Med 10:40-5, Jan 69
Factor analysis of 78 variables from nine personality tests and scales. Spiegel D, et al. J Project Techn 33:160-7, Apr 69
Factorial study of general adaptability self-ratings by male and female subjects. Sciortino R. J Psychol 71:271-9, Mar 69
The factorial determination of types of conforming individuals. Zimmerman SF, et al. J Psychol 72:101-7, May 69
The Signed-Rank (Wilcoxon) test in the rapid analysis of biological data. Forrester JC, et al. Lancet 1:239-41, 1 Feb 69
A circumplex derived from personality ratings. Silverstein AB. Percept Motor Skills 28:613-4, Apr 69
Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in the course of epilepsy. Majkowski J, et al. Pol Med J 8:173-80, 1969
Verification of the structure of the 16 P.F. Questionnaire in German. Cattell RB, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:369-86, 11 Jun 69
A factor analytic study of flexibility. Harris ML. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:62-70, Mar 69
Factor analytic methodology. Jackson AS. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1123-5, Dec 68
Comparisons of four factor models applied to measures of selected object-projection skills. Safrit MJ. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1129-32, Dec 68
Factor analysis of aviation training measures and post-training performance evaluations. NAMI-1050. Booth RF, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-7, Oct 68
[Basis characteristics of work curves] Ossola Y. Nederl T Psychol 24:19-45, Jan 69 (Dut)
[Factorial analysis of the perception of words in subjects with normal hearing] Costermans J. Annee Psychol 67:393-408, 1967 (Fre)
[Dynamics of obesity among the population of Lower Silesia] Falkiewicz A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:379-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical relationship between obesity and diabetes] Sdrobici D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:543-8, 1969 (Fre)
[On the critique of the divergence hypothesis of intelligence] Amelang M, et al. Arch Ges Psychol 120:203-17, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Factor analytical study of psychophysiologic correlates] Delius L, et al. Arch Ges Psychol 120:54-73, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Multiple interpretation of the Varimax-rotation and some consequences resulting from it] Fittkau B. Arch Ges Psychol 120:106-14, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Factor analytical studies on projection of achievement motivation] Sader M, et al. Arch Ges Psychol 120:25-53, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Principles and results of factor analytical intelligence research. Remarks and thoughts on A.O. Jäger's "Dimensions of intelligence"] Süllwold F. Arch Ges Psychol 120:231-46, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Documentation as a necessary prerequisite of statistical analysis in clinical medicine] Griesser G. Med Welt 27:1511-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Study on the factor structure of "response sets" in response scales of variable number of steps] Carl W. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:419-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Factor analytical validation of handwriting with special regard to projective methods] Lockowandt O. Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:487-530, 1968 (Ger)
[Fundamental thoughts on the Cornet principle] Grosse H. Zbl Allg Path 110:67-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the population of Cracow. IV. Statistical evaluation of the results of applied sample methods] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidem 23:99-107, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in the population of Cracow. V. Evaluation of reliability of interviews] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidem 23:109-20, 1969 (Pol)
[Objectives and aspects of quantitative investigation methods in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:441-55, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Determining the significance of the relationship of symptoms in the classification and prognosis of the object's condition] Ovsiannikov VA, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:144-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Criteria to evaluate symptoms by the calculation of the stattistical relationships between them in problems of recognizing forms] Ovsiannikov VA, et al. Nov Med Tekhn 10:148-52, 1966 (Rus)
[To the problem of the typological selection in clinico-statistical studies of pediatric and maternity problem] Matveeva AP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Apr 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for the analysis of statistical relations of neighbouring intervals in the neurong discharge sequence] Vaimulevich SF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:378-80, Mar 69 (Rus)

## FACULTY (I, M, N2)

The faculty vs. progress in the academic community. Lesse S. Amer J Psychother 23:371-3, Jul 69
Public health educators: manpower today and the changing scene. Kent RM. Amer J Public Health 59:1003-42, Jun 69
The extension veterinarian in the modern veterinary school. Dowling DF. Aust Vet J 45:135-6, Mar 69
Group consultation with school personnel. Rowitch J. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:261-6, Aug 68
Faculty and staff of dietetic educational programs. Bakken EL, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:18-22, Jul 69
Teachers and pipers. Caffrey B. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69
Teachers and pipers. Nuccio PJ. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69
Teachers and pipers. Warren R. New Eng J Med 280:782, 3 Apr 69
T he environment for basic physical therapy education--1965-1966. The academic or theoretical phase. Worthingham CA. Phys Ther 48:935-62, Sep 68
Frequency of misconceptions and reluctance to teach controversial topics related to sex among teachers. Beneli FB. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:11-6, Mar 69
Diversities in meanings of physical education. Wilson C. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:211-4, Mar 69

## FACULTY, DENTAL (I, M, N2)

Editorial: intramural dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1226, Jun 69
Select dean for proposed dental school at SIU. (Sobkowski FJ), J Amer Dent Ass 78:728, Apr 69
J. A. English to retire as dental dean at Buffalo. (English JA), J Amer Dent Ass 78:61, Jan 69
Application of the Getzels-Guba model to clinical teaching and teachers. Berg CR, et al. J Dent Educ 32:409-15, Dec 68
The changing role of the dental dean. DiBiaggio JA. J Dent Educ 33:355-60, Sep 69
An educational psychologist in a dental school? What for? Hutton JG Jr. J Dent Educ 33:92-6, Mar 69
What is a professor of dentistry? Massler M. J Dent Educ 32:378, Dec 68
Scales for the evaluation of administration, faculty, educational program, and product of a school of dentistry. Siskin M. J Dent Educ 32:441-5, Dec 68
[Sketch for a study on the psychology of the student towards the patient and of the member of the teaching staff towards the student and the patient] Berenholc C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:109-16, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Teaching and apprenticeship at our dental schools] Brito JH. Rev Brasil Odont 25:137-41, May-Jun 68 (Por)

EDUCATION

Development of dental specialists for patient and community services: consensus report, Group C. Robinson HB, et al. J Dent Educ 33:24-7, Mar 69

MANPOWER

Development of clinical dental faculty: consensus report, Group B. Brauer JC, et al. J Dent Educ 33:21-3, Mar 69
Development of research manpower for dentistry: consensus report, Group A. Henry JL, et al. J Dent Educ 33:17-20, Mar 69

STANDARDS

Guideline questions for workshop on graduate education in sciences related to dentistry. J Dent Educ 33:38-9, Mar 69
Recommendations of task forces on graduate education



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in sciences related to dentistry.
J Dent Educ 33:40-2, Mar 69

## FACULTY, MEDICAL (I, M, N2)

Report on the faculty for the year 1968-1969. Davidson L. Cent Afr J Med 15:138-41, Jun 69
"The other side of the bed". Bratrude AP. GP 36:181-7, Mar 69
The Hahnemann Plann for the salary support of full-time clinical faculty. Moyer JH, et al. J Med Educ 44:571-9, Jul 69
Participation by veterinarians in medical education in the United States. Schwabe CW. J Med Educ 44:612-5, Jul 69
Creative leadership. White LE Jr. J Med Educ 44:617, Jul 69
Evolution of medical service plans. J Med Educ 44:471-2, May 69
Federal grant support of faculty salaries. J Med Educ 44:551-2, Jun 69
Faculty salaries 1964-1969. J Med Educ 44:317-8, Apr 69
4. Student and faculty attitudes toward early career commitment. J Med Educ 44:304-5, Apr 69
3. Production of teachers--the responsibility or mission of all schools or a few selected schools? J Med Educ 44:303-4, Apr 69
Faculty fringe benefits 1968-69. J Med Educ 44:230-1, Mar 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: faculty income. J Med Educ 44:69-70, Jan 69
Medical education in the United States. X. Appendix. JAMA 206:2084-107, 25 Nov 68
The faculty and community health services. Willard WR. Johns Hopkins Med J 124:241-6, May 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Backett EM. Lancet 1:524, 8 Mar 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Banatvala JE, et al. Lancet 1:254, 1 Feb 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Clink H, et al. Lancet 1:306-7, 8 Feb 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Dean AC, et al. Lancet 1:371, 15 Feb 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Morris JN, et al. Lancet 1:249-51, 1 Feb 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Morris N, et al. Lancet 1:573-4, 15 Mar 69
Child-health chairs. Neale AV. Lancet 1:775, 12 Apr 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Selwyn S. Lancet 1:371-2, 15 Feb 69
Deans diversified. Lancet 1:1246-7, 21 Jun 69
Pay scales for clinical teachers. Lancet 1:199, 25 Jan 69
Apologia pro vita decani. Saint EG. Med J Aust 2:321-7, 16 Aug 69
Brain stem thrombosis. Cohen L. Nebraska Med J 54:524-5, Aug 69
On the care and feeding of the faculty. A responsibility for students. Engel GL. New Eng J Med 281:351-5, 14 Aug 69
Faculty salaries 1964 to 1969. New York J Med 69:2315-6, 1 Sep 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: faculty income. New York J Med 69:909-10, 1 Apr 69
Psychologists in medical education: a 9-year comparison. Wagner NN. Soc Sci Med 2:81-6, Mar 68
[To the 20th anniversary of the Institute of Physical-Educational Medicine of the medical faculty of Charles University in Prague] Chailley-Bert P. Cas Lek Cesk 107:897-8, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[Bibliography of scientific works of the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University at Hradec Králové 1967] Horáková J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:1-83, 1969 (Cze)
[University professors in schools of medicine in Europe and in Japan] Sande M. Sanfujin Jissai 18:484-5, May 69 (Jap)

### HISTORY

[Report on the further development of forensic medicine in Kiel] Hallermann W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of the medical faculty of the Nagyszombat School of Medicine in the 2d half of the 18th century] Rippa BK. Orv Hetil 109:2218-20, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)

### MANPOWER

Medical education in the United States. II. Undergraduate medical education. Approved medical schools. JAMA 206:1993-2022, 25 Nov 68
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Acheson RM. Lancet 1:622, 22 Mar 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Anderson JA. Lancet 1:575, 15 Mar 69
Where are the teachers of community medicine? Cochrane AL. Lancet 1:367, 15 Feb 69

### STANDARDS

[Minimal requirements for the function of medical schools in our Country] Rodríguez Casteis H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1305-8, 1966 (Spa)

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Where are the teachers of community medicine? Last JM. Lancet 1:675, 29 Mar 69

### UTILIZATION

Improved utilization of medical faculty. Castle WB. J Med Educ 44:132-6, Feb 69

## FACULTY, NURSING (I, M, N2)

An experiment in nursing: introducing planned change. Schlotfeldt RM, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:1247-51, Jun 69
Editorial: the strike of 18 nurse educators. Lindabury VA. Canad Nurse 65:3, Apr 69
A dollar, a dollar, follow the scholar. Lindabury VA. Canad Nurse 65:37-8, Mar 69
Inservice for teachers, too? Post S. Canad Nurse 65:29-30, Sep 69
Guidance in nursing education. Iafolla MA. J Nurs Educ 8:15-22, Jan 69
The two normative worlds of the university nursing faculty. Batey MV. Nurs Forum 8:5-16, 1969
The director of continuing education in perspective. Popiel ES. Nurs Forum 8:86-93, 1969
An experiment in cooperation. Butler CB, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:42-3, Aug 69
Campus in turmoil. Campbell T, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:78-81, Jun 69
Teaching load of directors of AD programs in nursing. Grant BW. Nurs Outlook 17:43, Nov 69
Teaching by concepts. Keller NS. Nurs Outlook 17:32-4, Jan 69
How instructors' attitudes affect students. Layton MM. Nurs Outlook 17:27-9, Jan 69
Tutors away. Altschul A. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:21-2, 6 Feb 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. Ren's views. (Royal College of Nursing). Brown C. Nurs Times 65:271-2, 27 Feb 69
The role of the practical work instructor in district nurse training. Campbell I, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:121, 31 Jul 69
The Salmon Teaching Division: three viewpoints. GNC's views. (General Nursing Council). Fawkes B. Nurs Times 65:269-70, 27 Feb 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. DOHSS's views (Department of Health and Social Security). Garrett SA. Nurs Times 65:272-4, 27 Feb 69
Clinical instructors: looking back. Geddes JD. Nurs Times 64:1404-5, 18 Oct 68
The Salmon Teaching Division. A teaching hospital pilot. Hoare B. Nurs Times 65:276-8, 27 Feb 69
The Salmon Teaching Division. An RHB pilot (Regional Hospital Board). Hodgkinson E. Nurs Times 65:274-6, 27 Feb 69
Reflections on the course. Matheson RM, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:122, 31 Jul 69
Memories of PTS (Preliminary Training School)--and tutors. Wallace CM. Nurs Times 64:1776, 20 Dec 68
My job--tutor in occupational health nursing. Slaney BM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:31-3, Jun 69

### EDUCATION

The preparation of teachers of nursing. Maxwell RM. Nurs Forum 7:365-74, 1968
The status of patient-contact as an experience in the preparation of teachers in the area of nursing of children. Crosby MH. Nurs Res 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 69

### STANDARDS

Associate and baccalaureate degree faculty in the South. Farthing F. Nurs Outlook 17:56-8, Nov 69

## FAD (D9)

Nucleotidases in plants. 3. Effect of metabolites on the enzyme hydrolyzing flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD) from Phaseolus radiatus. Ravindranath SD, et al. Arch Biochem 133:54-9, Aug 69
Stabilized flavin radical in chloroplast NADP+ reductase. Huang K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:48-52, 6 Jan 69
Investigations of inter- and intramolecular interations in flavin--adenine dinucleotide by proton magnetic resonance. Sarma RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4359-67, Dec 68
One-electron-transfer reactions in biochemical systems. 3. One-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes. Iyanagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:370-81, 8 Apr 69
The mechanism of binding of flavin-adenine dinucleotide to the apoenzyme of glucose oxidase and evidence for the involvement of multiple bonds. Swoboda BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:380-7, Mar 69
The relationship between molecular conformation and the binding of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in glucose oxidase. Swoboda BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:365-79, Mar 69
The nature of the intramolecular complex of flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD). Song PS. J Amer Chem Soc 91:1850-2, 26 Mar 69
D-amino acid oxidase. 3. Studies of flavin adenine dinucleotide binding. Fonda ML, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5635-43, 10 Nov 68
The preparation and properties of deflavo xanthine oxidase. Komai H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1692-700, 10 Apr 69

### ANALYSIS

Identification of flavin in the purified beef brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Harada M, et al. Experientia 25:583-4, 15 Jun 69
Studies on riboflavin kinase and FAD pyrophosphorylase. Hasegawa E, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:303-11, 10 Dec 68

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Perinatal development of enzymes synthesizing FMN and FAD. Rivlin RS. Amer J Physiol 216:979-82, Apr 69
Effects of thyroxine upon biosynthesis of flavin mononucleotide and flavin adenine dinucleotide. Rivlin RS, et al. Endocrinology 84:584-8, Mar 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid resolution of flavin-adenine dinucleotide and its mononucleotides on cellulose layers using aqueous ammonium salts and formic acid. Harris AB. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:467-9, 30 Jul 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic deiodination of diiodotyrosine; possible mediation by reduced flavin nucleotide. Rosenberg IN, et al. Endocrinology 84:727-37, Apr 69
Enzymatic test for the detection of a riboflavin deficiency. NADPH-dependent glutathione reductase of red blood cells and its activation by FAD in vitro. Glatzle D, et al. Experientia 24:1122, 15 Nov 68
Glutathione reductase: stimulation in normal subjects by riboflavin supplementation. Beutler E. Science 165:613-5, 8 Aug 69
[D-aspartate oxidase from the swine kidney. VI. On apoenzyme-coenzyme reassociation] Rinaldi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1421-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

FAINTING see SYNCOPE (C17)

FAIRBANK'S DISEASE see

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS

CONGENITA (C3)

## FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube with lateral metastasis to the neck. Wilson JA. Alaska Med 11:40, Mar 69
Adenocarcinoma of umbilicus secondary to Fallopian tube carcinoma. Couturier MG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:32-4, 1 Sep 69
Multiple malignancy in the upper genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:810-22, 15 Mar 69
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Fogh I. Cancer 23:1332-5, Jun 69
Primary carcinoma of fallopian tube. Cohn S, et al. New York J Med 69:1321-8, 15 May 69
[Sarcoma of the uterine tube] Rubinshtein SIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:73-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis and tubal pregnancy. Wist A. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:161-2, 1968
Adenocarcinoma of fallopian tube with torsion. Truskett ID, et al. New York J Med 68:3062-5, 1 Dec 68
[Primary carcinoma of the uterine tube complicated with tuberculosis] Makaveeva V. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:454-5, 1966 (Bul)
[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, concomitant with a malignant neoplasm of the tube] Laube J, et al. Zbl Chir 93:877-84, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the torsion of cancerous fallopian tubes] Anbrokh IaM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:74-5, Oct 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Urrutia RV Jr. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:536-46, Nov 68
Choriocarcinoma of fallopian tube. Carangelo J, et al. Conn Med 33:518-20, Aug 69
[Possibilities of cytological studies in the diagnosis of primary carcinomas of the faloopian tube] Serra E, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:739-54, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On primary cancer of the oviducts] Ermakova GG. Vop Onkol 15:90-1, 1969 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Benign cystic teratoma of the Fallopian tube. Gray DH, et al. Brit J Surg 56:475-6, Jun 69
Haemangioma of the Fallopian tube. Talerman A. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:559-60, Jun 69
[On a case of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes (clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution)] D'Alessio ES, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:72-82, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of primary cancer of the fallopian tube] Ito H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:459-64, May 68 (Jap)
[Tubular pathology. Anatomoclinic study of 200 cases] Sanchez Contreras J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:845-9, Jul 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary cancer of the uterine tube detected by hysterosalpingography] Kuvaldina AM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:57-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[On the problem of primary cancer of the fallopian tubes] Vladimirova VS, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:61, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

## FALLOPIAN TUBES (A5)

see also related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Heterotopic bone formation in tuberculous salpingitis. Adoni A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:918-9, 15 Jul 69
Carcinoma arising in tuberculous Fallopian tube. Hameed K. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:595-6, 15 Feb 69
Relationship between an intrauterine device and changes in tubal histochemistry in the rabbit. Hussein M, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:213-20, 15 Jan 69
Some observations on Fallopian tube fluid in the monkey. Mastroianni L Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:703-9, 1 Mar 69
Intussusception of a fallopian tube. Adams BE. Amer J Surg 118:591-2, Oct 69
Peri-tubal and peri-ovarian adhesions subsequent to wedge resection of the ovaries. Kistner RW. Fertil Steril 20:35-41, Jan-Feb 69
Intraoperative abdominal salpingochromoscopy. Ten years' experience. Skul V. Int Surg 50:320-4, Oct 68
Blastocyst development of mouse pre-implantation embryos in the rabbit Fallopian tube. Brinster RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:417-21, Aug 69
Intra- and inter-specific transfer of ova between explanted rat and mouse oviducts. Whittingham DG. J Reprod Fertil 17:575-8, Dec 68
Tubo-colic fistula. Pirotta T. Med J Aust 1:54-6, 11 Jan 69
Adenocarcinoma of fallopian tube with torsion. Truskett ID, et al. New York J Med 68:3062-5, 1 Dec 68
The treatment of tubal inflammatory disease. Friedman S. S Afr Med J 42:1199-200, 16 Nov 68
An unusual tubo-ovarian abscess. (Report of a case with gas formation). Bowie WS, et al. W Virginia Med J 64:380-2, Oct 68
[Spontaneous amputation of uterine tubes and ovaries. Apropos of 4 cases] Rochet Y, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:285-6, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sterility in unilateral occlusion of the tubes] Umbricht W. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:329-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Patency of the tubes following intrauterine contraception] Havránek F, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:184-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems in testing tubal patency] Leeb H. Wien Klin Wschr 80:438-40, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[2 clinical case studies of tubal torsions] Kokontis P. Wien Med Wschr 119:195-6, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Invagination of the tube in tubal abortion] Schnecke D, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:286-92, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral tubal pregnancy] Woraschk A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1693-6, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. I. The epithelium] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1015-21, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Tubal hematocele of the fimbria twisted on the proximal segment of the fallopian tube] Confalonieri A. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:148-56, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on tubal patency in sterile women, with special reference to tubal insufflation] Nomo S. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:597-620, May 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of kymographic uterohydrotubation] Fujimori H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:325-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Adrenal steroid hormone therapy for tubal sterility] Hayashi M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:669-72, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of our method and apparatus with constant gas flow for the study of oviduct factor] Bugala K. Ginek Pol 40:145-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On a method of manometric hydrotubation] Matsuev AI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:78, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tubal sterility by the method of chromohydrotubation] Pashchenko PP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:25-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in chickens with salpingoperitonitis] Efron BG. Veterinariia 44:76-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Tubular pathology and sterility. Anatomoclinical correlation] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:839-43, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Sterility due to tubal factor] Sámano de Villanueva Y. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:607-13, Jun 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Endosalpingiosis of the peritoneum. Burmeister RE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:310-8, Sep 69
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome of rudimentary non-canaliculate uterine horns. Apropos of 2 new cases] Lerat MF, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:365-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Rudimentary tuba uterina complicated by placenta accreta with calcified fetus adherent to intestinal loops] Teppa P. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:311-8, 1968 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of hypotaurine and inositol in the reproductive tract of the ewe and its regulation by pregnenolone and progesterone. Horst CJ van der, et al. Nature (London) 223:67-8, 5 Jul 69
[Observations on the mucopolysaccharide material of the epithelium of the fallopian tube of Epymis norvegicus during post-natal development and in the phases of the estrus cycle] Millo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:813-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of epithelium of oviduct remaining under effect of estrogens] Latalski M. Endokr Pol 20:231-7, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The length of the uterine horn and fallopian tube. Rigby JP. Res Vet Sci 9:551-6, Nov 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Contribution to the study of the vascularization of the fallopian tubes. Microscopic aspects] Gillet JY, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:129-41, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The microvascularization of the tubal mucosa and its variations during the ovarian cycle in females] Koritke JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 88:48-56, 2 May 68 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the Fallopian tube epithelium in the female menstrual cycle] Overbeck L. Arch Gynaek 207:165-9, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacodynamic studies of the human Fallopian tube in vitro. Seitchik J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:727-35, 1 Nov 68
Action of an estrogen antagonist on contractility of the fallopian tube. Callantine MR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1236-40, May 69
Biphasic effects of oxytocin on human uterine and tube motility. Nakanishi H, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:181-8, Nov 68
Follicular fluid kinin and its action on fallopian tube. Ramwell PW, et al. Endocrinology 84:931-6, Apr 69
The effects of sympathomimetic drugs and bradykinin on the human fallopian tube in vitro using isometric recording methods. Senior JB, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:652-5, Jul 69
Ovarian hormone control of ovum transport in the rabbit as influenced by autonomic drugs. Longley WJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:579-81, Dec 68
Stimulation of Fallopian tubes by prostaglandin F2-alpha, biogenic amines and peptides. Zetler G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:147-9, Feb 69
[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of tubal obstruction] Trojnacki Z, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:212-3, 1966 (Bul)
[Hormonal modification of the human Fallopian tube motility (in vitro studies)] Erb H, et al. Arch Gynaek 207:165, 1969 (Ger)
[On the effect of low dosage progestational hormones on the motility of the human fallopian tube] Erb H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:255-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors in the human oviduct] Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:222, 1968 (Ger)
[Peptide receptors for tachykinins in the human Fallopian tube] Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:97-111, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the action of ovariostatic drugs on the female genital apparatus] Lecca U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1771-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

INNERVATION

The sympathetic innervation of the oviduct in the rat. Brundin J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:69-72, Jan-Feb 69
Effects of calcium and magnesium on sympathetic transmission in human fallopian tube. Nakanishi H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:469-80, Aug 68
Autonomic innervation of the human oviduct. Kubo K, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:77-85, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Metabolism of human Fallopian tube epithelium. A radioautographic study. Kury G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:523-7, 15 Jun 69
Displacement of 17 beta-estradiol from the rabbit fallopian tube. Callantine MR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1241-5, May 69
Distribution of noradrenaline in the genital organs of the female rat with a remark on dopamine in the cervix and vagina. Swedin G, et al. Experientia 24:1015-6, 15 Oct 68
Intravenous and intraluminal administration of [6,7-3H] oestradiol in in-vivo uptake studies with human Fallopian tube. Taylor RW, et al. J Endocr 43:ixii, Feb 69
[The effect of experimental lymphostasis on the histochemical clinical picture of the fallopian tubes and the ovaries] Palkovich E. Zbl Gynaek 90:613-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of Mycoplasma laidlawii type A and two strains of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from the oviducts of dairy cows. Smith K. Res Vet Sci 9:529-32, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

Human hydrosalpinx. Histologic study and chemical composition of fluid. David A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:400-11, 1 Oct 69
[Extrauterine pregnancy, acute salpingitis and a contraceptive device] Lévy G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:86-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[The lymphatic vessels of the human uterine tube after artificially produced lymphostasis] Palkovich E. Zbl Gynaek 90:616-21, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Cytomorphology of the desquamated cells of the oviduct epithelim] Dudkiewicz J. Ginek Pol 39:1139-45, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Dissemination of neoplastic cells into the oviducts lumina in cases of uterine cervix cancer in women] Dudkiewicz J, et al. Ginek Pol 39:1147-52, Oct 68 (Pol)
[On the spread of cancer of the uterine body by migration of tumor cells through the fallopian tubes] Aleĭnikova TP. Vop Onkol 13:61-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinicopathological analysis of tubular diseases] Ramirez Gamiz E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:851-6, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Tubular pathology. Anatomoclinic study of 200 cases] Sanchez Contreras J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:845-9, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Feminine sterility of tubal obstruction treated with alpha-chymotrypsin and antibiotics] De Galimberti AS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1144-6, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tubal patency evaluation by the methylene blue test. Ansari AH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1170-2, 15 Apr 69
A new technique for recording human tubal activity in vivo. Maia H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1043-7, 1 Dec 68
Asynchronism between tubal and uterine activity in women. Coutinho EM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:591-3, Aug 69
[Functional interactions between uterine tube and fertilized egg] Stegner HE. Arch Gynaek 207:136-54, 1969 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[On the hormonal regulation of tubal motility. In vitro experiments on human tubes] Erb H. Bibl Gynaec 51:1-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormonal influencing of human tubal motility] Erb H, et al. Experientia 25:411-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of intrauterine contraception on the peristalsis of the tubes] Houdek J, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 4:182-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of intratubal factors on spermatozoa, the ovum, fertilization and the fertilized ovum] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:439-45, Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Function of the oviduct in reproduction] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:379-84, May 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the bioelectrical phenomena of the cell membrane of the muscle of oviducts] Zasztowt O. Ginek Pol 40:371-6, 1969 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tubal transport of fertilized ova in protein-deficient rats. Kinzey WG. Endocrinology 84:1266-7, May 69
[Comparison of the results of kymoinsufflation and hysterosalpingography] Kučera E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:180-2, Mar 69 (Cze)
[State of the oviducts and surgical tactics in relation to surgery of the uterus for myomas] Lesakova AS.
Sovet Med 30:125-7, May 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

In vitro capacitation of golden hamster spermatozoa with fallopian tube fluid of the mouse and rat. Barros C. J Reprod Fertil 17:203-6, Oct 68
[Studies on Fallopian tube secretion and egg transport in animal experiments using radioactive sulfate ions] Legeriotz C. Arch Gynaek 207:169-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the hormonal influencing of ovular transport and tubal secretion in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) using the sulfur isotope S35] Legeriotz C. Arch Gynaek 205:343-61, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

The value of plastic operations on the fallopian tubes in the treatment of female infertility. A clinical and radiological study. Ozaras H.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:489-500, 1968
Surgical sterilization by fimbriectomy. Kroener WF Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:247-54, 15 May 69
Tubal ligation as part of family planning in India. Lippitt T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:434-9, 1 Oct 69
Operative treatment of Fallopian tube pathology in human fertility. O'Brien JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:520-31, 15 Feb 69
Conservative surgery and postoperative hysterosalpingography in extrauterine pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:148-9, 1968
Salpingostomy according to Israel in the treatment of sterility. Wist A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:411-2, 1968
Surgery in infertility. Lash AF.
Illinois Med J 134:283-7, Sep 68
An effective appendiceal uterine transplantation. A follow-up study. Halelamira S, et al.
Int Surg 50:469-73, Nov 68
Tubal sterilization with one stitch. Papez L, et al.
Int Surg 51:406-9, May 69
Simulated tuboplasty using tissue adhesive on uterine horn in canines. Harrell WB, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:433-5, Apr 69
Improved results of salpingostomy using early hydrotubation. Grant A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:388, Jul 69
Tubo-uterine implantation with special reference to reversal of sterilisation. Williams GF.
Lancet 1:825-7, 19 Apr 69
Reversal of sterilization in the female. Williams G.
Nurs Times 65:973-5, 31 Jul 69
Salpingoplasty: classification and report of 115 operations. Siegler AM. Obstet Gynec 34:339-44, Sep 69
Tubal factors in infertility. Snaith L.
W Afr Med J 17:203-6, Dec 68
Experiences into tubal surgery for infertility. Thompson EW. W Afr Med J 17:206-8, Dec 68
[Combined surgical and drug therapy of tubal obstruction] Trembicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:214-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Surgery of the fallopian tubes to restore fertility] Honnebier WJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1102-6, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Technic of replacement of uterine tubes: the intestinal neo-tube. Experimental animal surgery and possibilities of human application in tubal sterility] Cognat M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:278-82, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of pregnancy developing in the tubal stump after salpingectomy] Piana L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:135-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Skouvaklis method of interstitial tubal sterilization] Skouvaklis M.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:5-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fre)
[Rupture of the gravid uterus after ampullo-uterine implantation of the tube] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:244-7, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Failure of the Pomeroy method of tubal sterilization caused by repermeabilization of the fallopian tube] Hubinont PO.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:121-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Ligation of the tubes in a non-university clinic. Report of the results] Hustin J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:115-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Prognostic elements in surgery for tubal sterility] Revaz C, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:332-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical problems of tubal sterility] Revaz C.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:178-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of 110 cases of ligature of the uterine horns via the low route] Osstowar K.
Maroc Med 49:58-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Surgery in von Willebrand's disease. (A propos of 3 personal studies)] Meyer D, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:307-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Surgical problems in tubal sterility] Revaz C.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:818-24, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Sterilization by the Irving method. On the work of P. Schrank: On the avoidance of sterilization failures. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde 28 (1968), 348] Gelpke W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:796-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Complications following hydrotubations with alpha-chymotrypsin] Retzke U, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1035-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Observations on fallopian tube implantation in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Lucchese A.
Friuli Med 22:1396-400, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the treatment of sterility] Sharman A. Minerva Med 59:5167-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tubo-uterine reimplantation] Andreassi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:579-606, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Outlines of the reconstruction of the fallopian tubes, its indications and pre- and post-operative management] Hayashi M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:450-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of the fallopian tubes] Hayashi M.
Shujutsu 22:1158-70, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A set of instruments for performing restorative surgery for tubal sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
Sovet Med 29:125-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of a case of surgical implantation of the fallopian tube, followed by pregnancy and delivery] Kurčiev K.
God Zborn Med Fak- Skopje 14:368-72, 1968 (Ser)
[Pregnancy after subtotal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingectomy] Lonfiberg C, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:121-4, 1967 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Intratesticular transplantation in the rat of blastocysts in lethargy and of fragments of the horn of the uterus in non-receptive phase] Mayer MG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:509-10, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see TETRALOGY OF FALLOT (C16)

FAMILIAL CARDIOMEGALY see under MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

## FAMILY (F1, I)

see also related CONSANGUINITY (G1)

To help infants weather disorganized family life. Pavenstedt E. Amer J Nurs 69:1668-73, Aug 69
Clinical services to the aged with special reference to family study. Savitsky E, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:498-503, Apr 69
Preventive psychiatry for the family: theory, approaches, and programs. Bolman WM.
Amer J Psychiat 125:458-72, Oct 68 (88 ref.)
Kidney transplant and shifts in family dynamics. Kemph JP, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1485-90, May 69
Resurrection of the family of the chronic schizophrenic. Clinical and ethical dilemmas. Marx AJ, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:37-52, Jan 69
Organizational aspects of service program development from the point of view of the family. Oppe TE. Arch Ital Pediat 25:245-6, May-Jun 67
Marriage counseling with alcoholics and their spouses. II. The correlation of excessive drinking behavior with family pathology and social deterioration. Burton G, et al. Brit J Addict 63:161-70, Dec 68
Chronic disease in childhood: a study of family reactions. Findlay II, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 3:66-9, Mar 69
The influences of birth order, family size and sex differences on risk-taking behaviour. Jamieson BD.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:1-8, Feb 69
Family life education--what's behind a name? Araujo DM. Calif Med 110:438-9, May 69
Immunization for children. Motivating families to complete a series. Wingert WA, et al.
Calif Med 110:207-12, Mar 69
The vulnerable children revisted. A follow-up study of children three to six years after acute illness in infancy. Costanza M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:680-3, Nov 68
Why people do not drink: a study of teetotalers. Goodwin DW, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:209-14, May 69
Sex in the sixth grade. Experiences with family life education for sixth grade boys. Faigel HC.
Conn Med 33:181-3, Mar 69
Christmas and the M.D.'s wife--or pay as you mend. Durham H. Delaware Med J 41:133, Apr 69
The Delaware lady doctor, wife and mother. McKusick MJ. Delaware Med J 41:220-1, Jul 69
Home placement of a PKU child with severe mental retardation. Brown DF.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:776-80, Dec 68
Who speaks for the patient? (The relative in the initial interview). Kurtz H, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:119-21, Feb 69
The 4-5 c-sec rhythm. Kuhlo W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:613-8, Jun 69
Family allowances. In the contemporary economic situation. Fisher RA. Eugen Rev 60:109-17, Jun 68
Acculturation and childhood accidents among Chinese and Japanese Americans. Kurokawa M.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:89-159, Feb 69
The old and the new as generation gap allies. Kalish RA. Gerontologist 9:83-9, Summer 69
Involving public health nurses in mental health care. II. Crisis intervention for troubled families. MacKay MN, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:324-6, Oct 68
Group sessions with wives of aphasic patients. Bardach JL. Int J Group Psychother 19:361-5, Jul 69
Family and mental disorders in Pakistan. Ahmad FZ.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:290-5, Autumn 68
Family-hospital relationships in a state hospital setting: a structural-functional analysis of the hospitalization process. Bell NW, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:73-80, Winter 68
The mental health of ministers' wives and families. Esau TG, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 5:201-10, 1969 (7 ref.)
Role of incest in family structure. Magal V, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 6:173-89, Dec 68
Special problems of creative personalities in family relations. Weissman P.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:1-8, Apr 69
Conflict and dominance within families of disturbed children. Becker J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:330-5, Jun 69
Social adjustment and familial schema. Higgins J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:296-9, Jun 69
Family interaction and the activities of young children. Method of assessment. Douglas JW, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:157-71, Dec 68
Family-oriented follow-up. McKusick VA.
J Chronic Dis 22:1-7, Jun 69
A projective technique for assessing family relationships. Howells JG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 25:304-7, Jul 69
Communicability of enteric liver adenovirus type 4 vaccine in families. Mueller RE, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:60-6, Jan 69
The effect of family involvement on the day care center treatment of schizophrenia. Arbogast RC.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:277-80, Sep 69
Family crises in schizophrenics and other mental patients. Langsley DG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:270-6, Sep 69
A family care study. Bieszad JM, et al.
J Nurs Educ 7:25-9, Nov 68
Moral reasoning of young adults: political-social behavior, family background, and personality correlates. Haan N, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:183-201, Nov 68
Use of the family drawing as a technique for studying parent-child interaction. Shearn CR, et al.
J Project Techn 33:35-44, Feb 69
The determination of rate of progress of stroke patients through empathy measures of patient and family. Robertson EK, et al.
J Psychosom Res 12:189-91, Oct 68
Helping families live with and for the mentally retarded child. Liberthson E.
J Rehab 34:24-6, Nov-Dec 68
Physical disability among married women: problems in the husband-wife relationship. Skipper JD Jr, et al.
J Rehab 34:16-9, Sep-Oct 68
The general practitioner as family doctor. Marinker ML. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:227-36, Apr 69
Families experiencing a sudden, unexpected infant death. Vaughan DH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:359-67, Nov 68
The family: a cradle for health. Esty GW.
J Sch Health 39:392-5, Jun 69
Parental attitudes toward family life and child behavior of mothers in two-parent and one-parent families. Phelps DW. J Sch Health 39:413-6, Jun 69
The relevance of family cohesiveness as a determinant of premarital sexual behavior in a cross-cultural sample. Zern D. J Soc Psychol 78:3-9, Jun 69
Expressed attitudes of families of aphasics. Malone RL.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:146-51, May 69
Foundling families. Leibowitz L.
J Theor Biol 21:153-69, Nov 68
Precursors of hypertension and coronary disease among healthy medical students: discriminant function analysis. V. Family attitudes. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:283-96, Dec 68
Alcoholism in industry and family. Glatt MM.
Lancet 1:203, 25 Jan 69
A family visiting programme for offenders in custody. Lloyd GP. Med Biol Illus 19:146-9, Jul 69
Relatives as informants in mental health research. Bentinck CA, et al. Ment Hyg 53:446-50, Jul 69
Volunteers helping families of the mentally ill. Cole JP, et al. Ment Hyg 53:188-95, Apr 69

Severe asthma in children. McLean JA, et al. Mich Med 67:1219-26, Oct 68
Schizophrenic birth order: the last but 1 position. Hinshelwood RD. Nature (London) 220:490, 2 Nov 68
Childhood leukemia. Emotional impact on patient and family. Binger CM, et al. New Eng J Med 280:414-8, 20 Feb 69
Forces affecting the family today, constructive and destructive. Religious aspects. Crothers RR. New York J Med 68:2523-7, 1 Oct 68
Forces affecting the family today, constructive and destructive. Legal aspects. Fishman MI. New York J Med 68:2515-23, 1 Oct 68
Forces affecting family. Commentaries. Kolb L. New York J Med 68:2535-41, 1 Oct 68
Forces affecting the family today, constructive and destructive. Sociologic aspects. Leichter HJ. New York J Med 68:2528-34, 1 Oct 68
Role theory and its application in family nursing. II. Role theory, the family, and the nurse. Robischon P, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:54-7, Jul 69
Role theory and its application in family nursing. I: An examination of role theory. Robischon P, et al. Nurs Outlook 17:52-4, Jul 69
'Relatives'--a problem in psychiatric nursing. Bray RE, et al. Nurs Times 65:297-9, 6 Mar 69
Husbands in the labour ward. Dicker K. Nurs Times 65:416-7, 27 Mar 69
HE SERIOUSLY ILL OR DYING CHILD: supporting the patient and the family. Koop CE. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:555-64, Aug 69
Family life and sex education. Faigel HC. Pediatrics 43:1051-2, Jun 69
A method for assessing family interaction and the activities of children. Douglas JW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1319-22, 12 Dec 68
Stress in service families. Wallis GG. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:976-8, Oct 68
The accompanier. Bioch HS, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:508-30, Jul 68
New dimensions in family practice. Schochet BR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:88-93, Mar-Apr 69
Training course: stroke in your family. Crewe NM. Rehab Rec 10:32-4, Jan-Feb 69
Emotional problems of the child with mental retardation and his family. Hofstatter L, et al. Southern Med J 62:583-7, May 69
Learning disorders in children: behavioral and emotional aspects of child and family. Weisskopf B. Southern Med J 62:811-5, Jul 69
The American family--today and tomorrow. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:7-9, Jun 69
Family use of health services. United States--July 1963-June 1964. Wilder CS. Vital Health Statist 10:1-60, Jul 69
An application of the analysis of covariance to dietetic studies in Acatenango, Guatemala. Roberts C, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:193-200, Mar 69
[Comparison of the morbidity of preschool children from nursery schools and from families] Strnad S, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:754-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Social and health differences among children according to their birth order in the family] Bouchalová M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:588-95, 1968 (Cze)
[The family of the aged schizophrenic and the senile dementia case in relation to the patient] Perrot E de. Encephale 53:383-404, May-Jun 64 (Fre)
[The meaning of family-promoting measures for the health state of the population] Oeter D. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:681-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Infectious hepatitis of the child in family infections] Marinescu G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:325-7, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Decay of the family patriarchate--its sociological and psychological consequences] Netivi E. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:268-72, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Handicapped children in institutions and their relationships with relatives] Stockmann F. Prax Kinderpsychol 17:34-7, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Urgent revision of the Swiss family law concerning protection of the unwed mother and the illegitimate child as well as adoption] Sutermeister HM. Praxis 56:1391-4, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Family, speech, and schizophrenia] Lidz T. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:701-19, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[The role of relatives in psychoanalytic technic] Thomä H, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:802-22, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)
[Course and prognosis of child neglect. Follow-up studies of juveniles with disturbed social behavior] Fanai F. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:1-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation and transmission of delusion in the family] Stierlin H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:693-700, 1967 (Ger)
[Position of mothers] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 108:639-40 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On problems of the effect of the scientific-technical revolution on the living conditions of women and their family during the period of advanced building of socialism] Paul E. Z Ges Hyg 14:289-95, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a family psychosis. Attempt at a structure analysis of family interrelationships] Pohlen M. Z Psychosom Med 14:257-74, Oct-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Significance of abnormal family conditions in the development and form of psycho-reactive disorders] Beck D, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:1-11, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Psychological problems of families of children with cerebral palsy] Giordano A. Arch Ital Pediat 25:237-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the pedagogic effect of the structuration into family groups in medico-pedagogic institutions and results of the 1st year of activity of the Istituto Medico-Pedagogico Villa del Montauro] Gusberti M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1618-24, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[From the disturbed child to its family group. A new method of exploration and therapy] Selvini Palazzoli M. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1551-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Change in the burden of the family with special reference to the development of handicapped children] Stöckmann F. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:309-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Social medicine. IV. Family authority in medical students] Angelini-de la Garza A. Gac Med Mex 99:281-4, Mar 69 (Spa)

## FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

Inmates of youth prisons compared with controls for family structure. Johanson E. Acta Psychiat Scand 44:287-97, 1968
Marital status and suicide in the United States: a special test of the status integration theory. Gibbs JP. Amer J Sociol 74:521-33, Mar 69
Physique and family environment in girls attending a Welsh college. Dann TC, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:65-71, May 69
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function: a family study. Holland WW, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:77-84, May 69
Widowhood and mental illness. Stein Z, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:106-10, May 69
Broken heart: a statistical study of increased mortality among widowers. Parkes CM, et al. Brit Med J 1:740-3, 22 Mar 69
Mortality among widowers. Rees D. Brit Med J 2:825, 28 Jun 69
Families of children in foster care. Jenkins S, et al. Children 16:155-9, Jul-Aug 69
Some aspects of family composition in Venezuela. Arriaga EE. Eugen Quart 15:177-90, Sep 68
A technique for measuring preferential family size and composition. Myers GC, et al. Eugen Quart 15:164-72, Sep 68
Frequency of reported symptoms and signs in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al. Geriatrics 23:158-60, Nov 68
Family patterns of medical care utilization. Possible influences of family size, role and social class on illness behavior. Picken B, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:181-91, Aug 69
A demographic study of Yami tribe on Orchid Island, Taiwan. Chen KP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:64-77, 28 Mar 68
Marital status as a prognostic indicator in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:289-96, Sep 68
The types of families that use an emergency clinic. Alpert JJ, et al. Med Care 7:55-61, Jan-Feb 69
The risk of premarital conception. Wood C, et al. Med J Aust 2:228-32, 2 Aug 69
The fertility of white females in New Orleans. A comparison of Protestants and parochial and secular-educated Catholics. Harter CL, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:39-53, Jan 69
The employment of wives role incompatibility and fertility. A study among lower- and middle-class residents of San Juan, Puerto Rico. Weller RH. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:507-26, Oct 68
Influence of family size on schizophrenic birth order. Barry H 3d, et al. Nature (London) 223:752, 16 Aug 69
The influence of family organization on the utilization of pediatric emergency services. Wingert WA, et al. Pediatrics 42:743-51, Nov 68
Masculinity-femininity orientation on the MMPI and marital status. Gravitz MA. Psychol Rep 23:1330, Dec 68
Marital status and multiple psychiatric admissions for alcoholism. Rosenblatt SM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:445-7, Jun 69
Changing trends in illegitimacy. Ilisley R, et al. Soc Sci Med 2:415-33, Dec 68
Chances of dependency. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:10-1, Jan 69
Identifying the physically abused child. Hartley AI. Texas Med 65:50-5, Mar 69
Family growth and family planning in a rural area in Kenya. Maathuis JB. Trop Geogr Med 21:191-8, Jun 69
[Family situation and sexual anamnesis in the paraphrenic syndrome] Chodura V. Cesk Psychiat 64:349-52, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Solomon's syndrome] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:23-34, 1967 (Fre)
[The family structure of maladjusted adolescents] Fanai F. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:27-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Mothers in half-families] Becker W. Med Klin 64:169-72, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of various factors of family constellation of schizophrenic and surgical patients (by questionnaire method)] Moschner H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:133-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[School performance and family influences and physical and medical factors] Cohn J. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:365-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The problems of the unweded mother] Pozzi de Fiori Y, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2107-9, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)

FAMILY MEDICINE see under COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

## FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

Address delivered by Senator Ernest Gruening, M.D. to the Alaska State Medical Association June 5, 1968. Gruening E. Alaska Med 10:115-8, Sep 68
Family planning; the needs and the methods. Guttmacher AF. Amer J Nurs 69:1229-34, Jun 69
A mathematical model study of contraceptive efficiency and unplanned pregnancies. Hulka JF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:443-7, 1 Jun 69
Tubal ligation as part of family planning in India. Lippitt T, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:434-9, 1 Oct 69
Sociomedical studies on 60,000 applicants for family planning. Ragab MI, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:156-65, 15 Sep 69
The physician's influence on the nonacceptance of birth control. Wolf SR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:752-7, 1 Jul 69
A paradigm for the analysis of childbearing motivations of married women prior to birth of the first child. Fiapan M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:402-17, Apr 69
The role of family planning in the primary prevention of mental illness. Schwartz RA. Amer J Psychiat 125:1711-8, Jun 69
Acceleration of a public health department family planning program: referral from well baby clinics in Muscogee County, Georgia. Hatcher RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1217-25, Jul 69
The teaching of fertility regulation in basic schools of nursing in the United States. Houser CA, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:982-95, Jun 69
Planning for community-wide family planning services. Jaffe FS, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1339-54, Aug 69
Evaluation of PHS program providing family planning services for American Indians. Rabeau ES, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1331-8, Aug 69
A longitudinal assessment of the characteristics of new admissions to a community family planning program. Siegel E, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1864-75, Oct 68
Relationships between family planning and maternal and child health. Wallace HM, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1355-60, Aug 69
Perspectives on family planning in Maghrib. Castadot R. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:379-84, 1968
Family planning in the hospital setting. Russell KP, et al. Calif Med 110:114-9, Feb 69
Genetic counselling and the physician. Fraser FC. Canad Med Ass J 99:927-34, 16 Nov 68
Family planning and Delaware. Middleton CR. Delaware Med J 40:278-80 passim, Sep 68
Risks to the sibs of stillborn children. Ingram TT. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:662-3, Oct 68
'Population and family planning'. McEwan J. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:370-1, Jun 69
Class and parity biases in family-planning programs: the case of Karachi. Green LW, et al. Eugen Quart 15:235-51, Dec 68
A technique for measuring preferential family size and composition. Myers GC, et al. Eugen Quart 15:164-72, Sep 68
The timing of first births: a review of effects. Pohlman E. Eugen Quart 15:252-63, Dec 68
Variable fecundability and the timing of births. Potter RG, et al. Eugen Quart 15:155-63, Sep 68
Birth-control and eugenics. Ellis H. Eugen Rev 60:76-81, Jun 68
The saf-t-coil, an IUD. Bolognese RJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:957-9, Nov-Dec 68
Family-planning services in a mental hospital. Eggert DC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:283-6, Sep 69
Birth-control education in an urban hospital. Mesnikoff AM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:286, Sep 69
Family planning for Catholic institutions. Reese TJ. Hosp Progr 49:24-36, Oct 68
Influence of IUCD and sterilisation programmes. Bhardwaj KS. Indian J Med Sci 22:454-6, Jul 68
Family planning--a newer dimension in nursing care. Anand D, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:155-8, Oct 67
Attitude survey of married women regarding family planning at Urban Health Centre, Alambagh, Lucknow. Guharaj A. Indian J Public Health 12:165-71, Jul 68
Analysis of I.U.C.D. insertions in a rural area by a primary health centre. Shah KK. Indian J Public Health 12:195-8, Oct 68
Family planning in 1968--basic human right. Brodie JL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:400-5, May 69
A prospective study towards a national family planning



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

program. Barakat MR.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:1-10, 1966
Oral contraception. Tyler ET, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:605-8, 16 Dec 68
The voice of conscience. McRedmond L.
J Irish Med Ass 62:189-90, May 69
Fertility and responsibility. Meagher D, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 62:121-6, Apr 69
The planned family: a public health goal. Teague RE.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:332-3, May 69
Planned parenthood et al. challenge Maryland compulsory birth control.
J Nat Med Ass 60:524-6, Nov 68
Adolescents--family planning. Spicer F.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 2:17-22, Apr 69
Our most explosive sex education issue: birth control. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 39:458-69, Sep 69
Should we teach about birth control in high school sex education. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 38:545-56, Nov 68
Birth control by intrauterine devices. Allan FN.
JAMA 207:121-2, 6 Jan 69
Birth control policy in Japan: a review from eugenic standpoint. Matsunaga E.
Jap J Hum Genet 13:189-200, Dec 68
Family-planning services in Africa and the Middle East. Bloch B. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Birth control and human evolution. Cruz-Coke R.
Lancet 2:1249, 7 Dec 68
Family-planning services in Africa and the Middle East. Fendall NR. Lancet 2:1075-7, 16 Nov 68
Family planning in Melbourne: a medical-social project. Leeton J, et al. Med J Aust 1:538-40, 8 Mar 69
Contraception as a medical and demographic problem. McCluskie J. Med J Aust 2:377-8, 24 Aug 68
The Family Planning Association of Australia. Medical Advisory Committee. Stewart E.
Med J Aust 2:812, 2 Nov 68
Aspects of population. Wood C.
Med J Aust 1:748-52, 5 Apr 69
The Orleans parish family planning demonstration program: a description of the first year. Beasley JD, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:225-53, Jul 69
Field effectiveness of the oral and the intrauterine methods of contraception. The Baltimore Public Program, 1964-1966. Hall MF.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:55-71, Jan 69
Human reproduction, sexuology and responsible parenthood. Hubinont PO.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:91-107, Apr 69
Birth control, judicial surgery, and the wonderful one-hoss shay. Curran WJ.
New Eng J Med 281:546-7, 4 Sep 69
Use of drugs and intrauterine devices for birth control. Meeker CI. New Eng J Med 280:1058-60, 8 May 69
Family planning with norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol in a private gynaecological practice. Croxford VA.
New Zeal Med J 70:7-9, Jul 69
People, populations and planning.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:29, Apr 69
Pregnancy detection and community outreach. Pion RJ.
Obstet Gynec 34:300-1, Aug 69
Second Galileo not ultimate tragedy. Tisdall LL, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:596, Apr 69
The history and future of birth control. Hardin G.
Perspect Biol Med 10:1-18, Autumn 66
A male-orientated fertility control experiment. Peel J.
Practitioner 202:677-81, May 69
Family planning policies and activities of state health and welfare departments. Harting D, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:127-34, Feb 69
Sources of referral to a Los Angeles family planning center. Morris M, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:404-8, May 69
Use of matched pairs in evaluation of a birth control program. Okada LM.
Public Health Rep 84:445-50, May 69
Pakistan's administrative approach for a family planning program. Sachs RR.
Public Health Rep 83:945-53, Nov 68
APHA conference report, 1968. Family planning.
Public Health Rep 84:203-6, Mar 69
Beyond family planning. What further proposals have been made to "solve" the population problem, and how are they to be appraised? Berelson B.
Science 163:533-43, 7 Feb 69 (80 ref.)
Population policy for Americans: is the government being misled? Blake J. Science 164:522-9, 2 May 69
Population and famine. Cobb JC.
Science 164:129, 11 Apr 69
Birth control for economic development. Enke S.
Science 164:798-802, 16 May 69
Family planning and public policy: who is misleading whom? Harkavy O, et al. Science 165:367-73, 25 Jul 69
AID's family planning strategy. Ravenholt RT.
Science 163:124-7, 10 Jan 69
Birth control--population policy. Weissman MM, et al.
Science 165:121-4, 11 Jul 69
Oral contraceptives: government-supported programs are questioned. Science 163:553-5, 7 Feb 69
Modernization and attitude toward family size and family planning: analysis of some data from India. Pareek U, et al. Soc Biol 16:44-8, Mar 69
On the apparent subfecundity of non-family planners. Ridley JC, et al. Soc Biol 16:24-8, Mar 69
Factors related to knowledge and practice of family planning in East Pakistani villages. Stoeckel J, et al.
Soc Biol 16:29-38, Mar 69
A methodological note on research design. Welty G.
Soc Biol 16:128-9, Jun 69
Population avalanche. Berelson B, et al.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:1-28, Jul 69
Family growth and family planning in a rural area in Kenya. Maathuis JB. Trop Geogr Med 21:191-8, Jun 69
A family planning service in a teaching maternity hospital. Neill JG. Ulster Med J 38:88-90, Winter 69
Social obstetrics in Africa. A strong indication for family planning. Akinla O. W Afr Med J 18:47-9, Apr 69
Attitude, knowledge and practice of family planning techniques among married women in the city of Ibadan. Okediji FO. W Afr Med J 17:211-8, Dec 68
A family planning programme for Nigeria. Wright RD.
W Afr Med J 17:227-9, Dec 68
Study on a method to improve vital statistics and family planning simultaneously among maternity cases. Yang JM, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:64-71, 1967
[Clientele in a clinic for family planning. Analysis of 667 clients from "Lygten" clinic] Müller K.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2285-7, 26 Dec 68 (Dan)
[The use of oral contraceptives with or without intervals] Haspels AA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:11-3, 4 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Female sterilization. Statistical analysis, 1961-1966] Brat T, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:97-107, 1968 (Fre)
[Ligation of the tubes in a non-university clinic. Report of the results] Hustin J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:115-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The attitues of the French as regards birth control (sociologic analysis of a referendum organized by a Parisian newspaper)] Texier G.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:715-47, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[The child, a resource or burden] Carisse C.
Laval Med 39:446-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Sociological aspects of contraception] Lux A.
Laval Med 39:409-18, May 68 (Fre)
[Demographic aspects of the birth control] Vedrenne M. Laval Med 39:419-26, May 68 (Fre)
[Demographic explosion, sex education and family planning] Marti T. Praxis 56:1342-7, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[On voluntary motherhood. Beginning of an experiment in birth control in the maternity ward of the Centre Hospitalier et Universitaire d'Alger] Bonafos M, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:365-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Present tasks of contraception] Vojta M.
Gynaek Rundsch 4:162-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Medicinal and medical problems due to new methods of birth control] Hepp H.
Hippokrates 38:842-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Medical problems of human propagation, from the viewpoint of the hygienist] Repioh H.
Hippokrates 39:747-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Birth control] Döring G.
Med Klin 64:564, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Juridical and legal-political problems of birth control] Kaiser G. Med Klin 63:1562-7, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Special problems of family planning in Africa] Osefoh E. Med Klin 64:607-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Necessity and methods of family planning in industrial and developing countries] Fromm G, et al.
Med Mschr 22:434-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Birth control in India]
Med Mschr 22:525-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Decrease of births in the USA] Adam R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1791-2, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Birth control as an instrument of international population politics] Jürgens HW.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2833-9, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
["Birth control as an instrument of international population politics"? Remarks to H. W. Jürgens, Munchen Med Wschr 110 (1968) 43, 2833-9] Nachtsheim H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:432-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The function of the marriage counsellor in the family planning office] Hofmann W.
Praxis 57:562-5, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of the husband in fertility control] Reimann-Hunziker R, et al.
Praxis 56:1364-5, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Report on the 8th world congress of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, IPPF] Richter RH.
Praxis 56:1395-400, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[General problems of family planning] Arnold M.
Ther Umsch 24:213-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Family planning from the viewpoint of the marriage counselor] Hofmann W.
Ther Umsch 24:226-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Family planning. Introduction] Neuweiler W.
Ther Umsch 24:210-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problems of birth control] Döring GK.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:440-2, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of current birth control] Heiss H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:316-22, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Family planning following abortion for decrease of peripartal mortality] Luft H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:227-31, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Size of apartment and family planning] Dolberg G.
Z Ges Hyg 13:573-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Development of contraception and its importance for the health protection of the woman] Mehlan KH.
Z Ges Hyg 14:475-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A new trend in birth control practices] Dragotti G.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:823-6, 12 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Status of family control in the world] Kubo H.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:574-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Status of family planning in Japan] Ogino H.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:579-84, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Retrospective and prospective aspects of the problem of abortions and family planning in Yugoslavia] Berić B. Ginek Pol 39:1429-31, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Certain problems in genetic counseling in neurology] Loesch D.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:239-47, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Family planning in the Ambulatorio da Praia do Pinto (APP)] Moura AF.
Rev Brasil Med 24:83-90, Feb 67 (Por)
[Family planning at the Ambulatorio da Praia Pinto (A.P.P.). Review of their position and the status in and outside Brazil] Moura AF.
Rev Brasil Med 24:409-12, Jun 67 (Por)
[Alimentary requirements of the growing world population and problems of regulation of births] Piédrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:127-73, 1967 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. V. Contraceptive methods in women] Castelazo-Ayala L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1138-47, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. Economical and social aspects of family planning] Gilberto Loyo L.
Gac Med Mex 98:1131-5, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. IV. Ontological and ethical bases for family planning] Orozco A.
Gac Med Mex 98:1135-8, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. V. Final comments] Treviño-Zapata N.
Gac Med Mex 98:1148-51, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Study of family planning. I. Introduction] Treviño-Zapata N.
Gac Med Mex 98:119-22, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Present tendencies and ideas on birth control] Mateos Fournier M.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1499-506, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Program of prevention of induced abortion in a suburban town of Santiago (San Gregory's project). 1st results] Faundez A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:191-200, 1967 (Spa)
[Effects of application and diffusion of birth control systems in the hospital area north of Santiago de Chile and in the women treated in the obstetrics clinic in the University of Chile] Puga J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:220-7, 1967 (Spa)
[Family, marital and medical aspects of family planning] Navas Uribe F.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:61-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)
[Effect of birth control in the north hospital area of Santiago] Medina E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:539-42, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Rural population and family planning. Survey in Comuna de Florida (south) 1967] Schulz R.
Rev Med Chile 96:693-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Resul'ts of family planning in the urban occidental area in Santiago City. April 1964 to June 1967] Viel B.
Rev Med Chile 95:542-50, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Survey on family planning in the prenatal care center of the compulsory social service in Antimano] Merchan Lopez D, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:305-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Survery of family planning in the prenatal care center of the compulsory health insurance service in Antimano] Merchan Lopez D, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:305-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Population growth and family planning] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 7:99-101, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)

### EDUCATION

Teaching in family planning 1965-66. Simpson P.
Brit J Med Educ 3:84-93, Jun 69
[Education in family planning] Nodake Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:585-94, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Family planning: an aspect to be considered in Brazil] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:319, Aug 66 (Por)
[Attitude of the university professor on the problems of family planning] Arrighi LA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1147-52, 4 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Birth control in medical practice] Zañartu J.
Rev Med Chile 95:529-32, Sep 67 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Family planning in Melbourne. Wallace VH.
Med J Aust 1:706-7, 29 Mar 69
The background of family planning in a rural southern state. Ross RA. N Carolina Med J 29:387-8, Sep 68
[Birth control]
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:87-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

### STANDARDS

A statewide family planning program: evaluation by continuous computer monitoring. Snyder GR, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1317-21, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

UTILIZATION

Measurement of need and utilization rates for a public family planning program. Siegel E, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1322-30, Aug 69
Socio-medical evaluation of intrauterine devices in Railways family planning centre. Karim M, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:804-14, 1968

FAMILY PRACTICE see GENERAL PRACTICE (G2)

## FAMILY THERAPY (F3)

Hospitalization of post partum psychotic patients, together with babies and husbands. Albretsen S.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:179+, 1968
Enduring effects of videotape playback experience on family and marital relationships. Alger I, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:86-98, Jan 69
Conjoint marriage therapy with a husband-and-wife team. Bellville TP, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:473-83, Apr 69
Marriage-growth or disaster? Jones WL.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1115-9, Feb 69
Family therapy of psychotics. Franklin P.
Amer J Psychoanal 29:50-8, 1969
Prompting change in family therapy. Zuk GH.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:727-36, Dec 68
Conjoint family therapy for alcoholics. Esser PH.
Brit J Addict 63:177-82, Dec 68
An interpersonal perception technique. Drewery J.
Brit J Med Psychol 42:171-81, Jun 69
Short-term group psychotherapy for post-myocardial infarction patients and their wives. Adsett CA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:577-84, 28 Sep 68
Informal use of the 'interpersonal perception method' in marital therapy. Kotkas LJ.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:11-4, Feb 69
Family therapy drop-outs: resistance to change. Solomon ML.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:21-9, Feb 69
Integration of the family into the child placement process. Moss SZ.
Children 15:219-24, Nov-Dec 68
Family therapy in pediatrics. Friedman DB, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:665-9, Nov 68
Family psychotherapy of a psychopathic personality: must every member change? Whitaker CA, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:361-4, Sep 69
Multiple-family therapy in a state hospital. Laqueur HP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:13-20, Jan 69
Family group counseling. Stevens D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:111, Apr 69
Adolescents in multiple family group therapy in a school setting. Durell VG.
Int J Group Psychother 19:44-52, Jan 69
Interpretation and the task of the therapist with couples and families. Grunebaum H, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 18:495-503, Oct 68
Reaching the rejects through multifamily group therapy. Powell MB, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:35-43, Jan 69
Multiple child-parent therapy in a family therapeutic community. Webb RA, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 14:50-5, Winter 67-68
Family treatment approaches to suicidal children and adolescents. Morrison GC, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:140-53, Jan 69
Behaviour modification techniques applied to a family unit--a case study. Engeln R, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:245-52, Dec 68
Effects of frequent hospitalization on behavior of psychotic patients in multiple family therapy program. Schaeffer DS.
J Clin Psychol 25:104-5, Jan 69
Joint parent-adolescent interviews as a parameter in the psychoanalysis of the younger adolescent. Kaplan AH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:550-8, May 69
Family therapy simplified. Tapia F.
Missouri Med 66:269-72, Apr 69
Family therapy: role of the practicing physician. Livsey CG.
Mod Treatm 6:806-20, Jul 69
An analysis of a family folder. Jones MC.
Nurs Outlook 16:48-51, Dec 68
Nursing therapy with families. Anderson DB.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:21-7, 1969
The psychiatric nurse as family therapist. Bulbulyan AA.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:58-68, Mar-Apr 69
Multifamily therapy in the rehabilitation of drug addicts. Klimenko A.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:220-3, Sep-Oct 68
Family therapy: an evolving role for the psychiatric nurse. Mereness DA.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:256-9, Nov-Dec 68
Intervention techniques and unhealthy family patterns. Smith LE, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:112-9, May-Jun 69
Family therapy. Rubinstein D.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:469-81, 1968 (63 ref.)
Family therapy. Rubinstein D.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:435-44, 1967 (54 ref.)
Family treatment of folie à deux. Emde RN, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:698-711, 1968
The family as an integral part of management: the physician's role in guidance. Clarke C.
Texas Med 65:60-3, Jun 69
[Family psychotherapy and its significance for child psychiatry] Boš P.
Cesk Psychiat 64:263-9, Aug 68 (18 ref.) (Cze)
[Family group therapy (a preliminary report)] Leroy A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:851-2, 8 May 69 (Dan)
[Actual evolution of placing adult mental patients in Lierneux] Chantraine J.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:392-406, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Outline of a methodology for an approach to group neuroses (choice of the analyst's place)] Chateau JF.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:499-503, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Family therapy] Kaufmann L.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 141:103-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention medicine in the family] Luban-Plozza B.
Praxis 57:779-84, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Child guidance in pediatric psychiatry. Group discussions with the parents of behaviorally disturbed children as a special form of therapy] Biele H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:99-106, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of family member participation in the therapy of psychiatric patients] Weise K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:651-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Observations during psychotherapy of a family group in a psychiatric hospital] Lastrucci P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1731-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A multifamily group] Albretsen CS.
Nord Psykiat T 22:319-23, 1968 (Nor)
[The procedure in family group treatment] Urdal B, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:10-20, 1968 (Nor)
[Familypsychiatry. Some practical and theoretical aspects] Thomstad H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2242-5, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)

EDUCATION

Videotape applications in training family therapists. Bodin AM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 148:251-61, Mar 69

## FAMOUS PERSONS (K, M)

Thomas Jefferson: female identification. (Jefferson T), Harris RI.
Amer Imago 25:371-83, Winter 68
Conflicts in the life of Thomas Jefferson. (Jefferson T), Binger C.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1098-107, Feb 69
A psychiatric study of the life and work of Dorothea Dix. (Dix D), Browne WJ.
Amer J Psychiat 126:335-41, Sep 69
T. E. Lawrence: A study of heroism and conflict. (Lawrence TE), Mack JE.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1083-92, Feb 69
Private illness and public policy: the cases of James Forrestal and John Winant. (Forrestal J), (Winant J), Rogow AA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1093-8, Feb 69
A study of Andrew Jackson's wounds and illnesses. (Jackson A), Rosenberg JC.
Amer J Surg 117:721-5, May 69
Was a pebble in Demosthenes' mouth a primitive obturator? Bien SM.
Ann Dent 28:10-8, Mar 69
The case of Mary, Queen of Scots. Some further medical notes. (Mary Queen of Scots), Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:591-3, May 69
The Iron Duke's dentures. (Cartwright S Sr), (Wellington), Henry CB.
Brit Dent J 125:354-6, 15 Oct 68
Keats--the man, medicine and poetry. (Keats J), Evans.
Brit Med J 3:7-11, 5 Jul 69
Keats memorial lectures. (Keats J),
Brit Med J 3:1-2, 5 Jul 69
Boswell's gonorrhea. (Boswell J), Ober WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:587-636, Jun 69
The psychology of Plato. (Plato), Gardner W.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:463-4, Oct 68
Porphyria variegata, a disease of kings. Dunea G.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:29-32, 1969
The porphyria of Heinrich Heine. (Heine H), Roth N.
Compr Psychiat 10:90-106, Mar 69
Muhammad, a psychological essay. (Muhammad), Asiam QM.
Confin Psychiat 11:225-35, 1968
Julius Sachs and the nineteenth-century renaissance of botany. (Sachs J), James WO.
Endeavour 28:61-4, May 69
Laryngeal carcinoma--some considerations with reference to the illness of Emperor Frederick 3d. (Emperor Frederick 3d), Gerlings PG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:566-71, Nov 68
The medical history of Jonathan Swift. (Swift J), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:486-9, Aug 69
Erikson's search for Gandhi. (Gandhi M), Coles R.
Int J Psychiat 7:477-83, Jul 69
On the nature of psycho-historical evidence: in search of Gandhi. (Gandhi M), Erikson EH.
Int J Psychiat 7:451-76, Jul 69
History and psychoanalysis. (Gandhi M), Liebert RS.
Int J Psychiat 7:484-7, Jul 69
Notes on the scope of the psychohistorical approach. (Gandhi M), Wyatt F.
Int J Psychiat 7:488-92, Jul 69
Susruta: a man of history and science. (Susruta), Bagchi AK.
Int Surg 50:403-7, Nov 68
The Kennedy-Connally single bullet theory. A feasibility study. Lattimer JK, et al.
Int Surg 50:524-32, Dec 68
[Some comments about Ingmar Bergman's The Silence and its sociocultural implications. (Bergman I), Hamilton JW.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:367-73, Apr 69
The suffering Sewards. Ring ME.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:233-4, Aug 69
The Admiral's physicians. (Columbus C), Straight WM.
J Florida Med Ass 55:949-50 passim, Oct 68
Colladon of Geneva, a precursor of Mendel? (Colladon), Corcos AF.
J Hered 59:373-4, Nov-Dec 68
Visit to the Hospital: woodcut by Käthe Kollwitz (ca. 1928) New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. (Kollwitz K), Bynum A, et al.
J Hist Med 24:76, Jan 69
In memoriam. Dr. Zakir Husain. (Husain Z),
J Indian Med Ass 52:525-6, 1 Jun 69
The Abraham Flexner Award. Lister Hill. (Hill L), Dennis JL.
J Med Educ 43:1129-31, Nov 68
Some reflection on the death of Dr. Martin Luther King--a commentary on white racism. (King ML), Walker HI.
J Nat Med Ass 60:396-400, Sep 68
Thomas Mann's Death in Venice. (Mann T), Pumpian-Mindlin E.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:236-9, Aug 69
Quantitative analyses of psychoanalytic studies of Shakespeare. (Shakespeare W), Lindauer MS.
J Psychol 72:3-9, May 69
A bullet and a bull moose. (Roosevelt T), Foley WJ.
JAMA 209:2035-8, 29 Sep 69
Art and medicine. Dr. Johnson's dropsy. (Johnson S), McHenry LC Jr.
JAMA 206:2507-9, 9 Dec 68
Chaucer and medicine. (Chaucer G), O'Neill YV.
JAMA 208:78-82, 7 Apr 69
Sir Humphry Davy and his safety lamp for coal miners. (Davy H), Keys TE.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:865-91, Dec 68
The ill health of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Carlyle JW), Anderson MD.
Med Hist 13:192-4, Apr 69
A royal medicine chest. Hamran U, et al.
Med Hist 13:86-7, Jan 69
Lord Moran and James Boswell: the two diarists compared and contrasted. (Moran), (Boswell J), Hubble D.
Med Hist 13:1-10, Jan 69
Bach, Handel, and the Chevalier Taylor. (Bach JS), (Handel OE), (Taylor J), Jackson DM.
Med Hist 12:385-93, Oct 68
Thomas H. Huxley and religion and immortality; a letter from T. Lauder Brunton to Fielding H. Garrison. (Huxley TH), Waserman MJ.
Med Hist 13:71-3, Jan 69
Death of a Prince Consort. (Albert), Knights HT.
Med J Aust 1:480, 1 Mar 69
The final medical treatment of two United States presidents (George Washington and Dwight David Eisenhower). (Washington G), (Eisenhower DD), Morgan LK.
Med J Aust 1:880-1, 26 Apr 69
Darwin's questions. (Darwin C),
Nature (London) 221:313, 25 Jan 69
Elias Sabot and King Henry IV. (Sabot E), (King Henry IV), Cosman MP, et al.
New York J Med 69:2482-90, 15 Sep 69
Anton Pusinelli, M.D. (1815-1878). Janissary to a genius. (Pusinelli A), (Wagner R), London SJ.
New York J Med 69:1451-61, 1 Jun 69
Bach, Handel, and "Chevalier" John Taylor, M.D., ophthalmiater. (Bach), (Handel), (Taylor J), Ober WB.
New York J Med 69:1797-807, 15 Jun 69
A royal obstetric tragedy and the epitaph. (Princess Charlotte), (Queen Victoria), Green GH.
New Zeal Med J 69:301-5, May 69
Psychiatric observations on assassinations. Dorpat TL.
Northwest Med 67:976-9, Oct 68
The Habsburg jaw. (Charles V), (Carlos II), Grabb WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:442-5, Nov 68
Drug addiction and artistic genius. Todd J.
Practitioner 201:513-23, Sep 68
Four illustrious neuroluetics (Heinrich Heine, Jules de Goncourt, Alphonse Daudet, Guy de Maupassant). (Heine H), (Goncourt J de), (Daudet A), (Maupassant G de), Critchley M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:669-73, 7 Jul 69
George 3d's illness and its impact on psychiatry. (George 3d), Macalpine I, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1017-26, Oct 68
James Joyce's Ulysses. (Joyce J), Samilowitz H.
Psychiat Commun 10:21-31, 1968
Adolf Hitler. His life and his illness. (Hitler A), Stolk PJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:381-98, Sep-Oct 68
The Jocasta complex, mothering and genius. I. (Michelangelo), Besdine M.
Psychoanal Rev 55:259-77, Summer 68
Psychoanalytic remarks on a poem by Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Faber MD.
Psychoanal Rev 56:246-64, 1969
Individuals who determined the dance philoscophy of graduate education. Schlundt CL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:1077-9, Dec 68
Versatile genius: Frederick 2d. (Frederick 2d), Gray SW.
Science 162:851, 22 Nov 68
A critique of the biological contributions of Leonardo da Vinci. (Da Vinci L), Saunders JB.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:13-33, 1963
[Notes on Boudin] (Boudin E), Olivennes A.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:57-72, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The expression of personalit in film production] (Bergman I), (Welles O), Gayral L, et al.
Confin Psychiat 11:119-32, 1968 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between dreams and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:143-80 conci, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Franz Schubert's dream. On the relations between the dream and artistic creation: the esthetic function of the ego] (Schubert F), Klapahouk MF.
Encephale 57:51-97 contd, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Was Hudson Lowe entirely responsible in Saint Helena?] (Napoleon), (Lowe H), Baelen J.
Presse Med 77:691-3, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Unedited documents concerning the death of President Paul Doumer] (Doumer P), Bréhant J.
Presse Med 76:1579-82, 27 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills Wilde (1854-1900). Apropos of an essay of pathobiography of the famous dandy] (Wilde O), Veylon R.
Presse Med 77:1361-4, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)
[The Taimas] (Taima FJ), (Taima AJ), Cohan RA.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:333-48, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The Bonapartes and homeopathy] (Bonaparte P), Poulet J. Sem Hop Paris 44:3339-45, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The Bonapartes and homeopathy] Poulet J.
Therapeutique 45:588-94, May 69 (Fre)
[Abraham Lincoln, the famous case of Marfan's syndrome] (Lincoln A), Gordon AM.
Deutsch Med J 18:256-60, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[The death of Mendelssohn] (Mendelssohn F), Kerner D. Deutsch Med J 19:454-62, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. V. Mendelism and biological evolution] (Mendel GJ), Ondarza RN.
Gac Med Mex 95:815-25, Sep 65 (Ger)
[Michael Faraday to his 100th birthday on 25 August 1967] (Faraday M), Balmer H.
Gesnerus 24:152-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Diderot's elements of physiology] (Diderot D), Rudolph G. Gesnerus 24:24-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Has the physician, in addition to his duty not to speak, also the duty to speak?] (Churchill W, Fleiss B.
Landarzt 43:626-9, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Leibniz and insurance] (Leibniz GW), Hofmeier H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:18, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pathology of Mohammed] (Mohammed), Brandenburg D. Med Welt 17:1041-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[75th birth day of Walter Ulbricht] (Ulbrichts W), Eschler E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:442-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Karl Marx and science] (Marx K), Schwertner E.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:321-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[On 2 riddles of Goethe. Remarks to H. Kirste, Munchen Med Eschr 103 (1961) 47, 2349-2350 and 110 (1968) 22, 1382-1384] (Goethe), Sachse H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:306-13, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Reaction formation in the life of Philip II and its importance for the fate of Spain] (Philip 2d), Cremerius J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:118-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On Martin Luther's affliction with urinary calculi] (Luther M), Halder A, et al.
Sudhoff Arch 52:257-63, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Medical commemoration days 1969] Jantsch M.
Wien Med Wschr 119:1-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Details on Hitler's teeth] (Hitler A), Heinrich E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:698-700, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Goethe's ideas on biology] (Goethe JW), Biró I.
Orv Hetil 110:1803-6, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Mihály Vörösmarty and the Hungarian medical terminology] (Vörösmarty M), Borbáth A.
Orv Hetil 109:2727-8, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Margit Kaffka and the physicians] (Kaffka M), Szilási A. Orv Hetil 110:677-8, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The contribtution of Freud to the culture and general knowledge of man] (Freud S), Matte Blanco I. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:308-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the trail of Axel Munthe] (Munthe A), Brighetti A.
Minerva Med 59:5532-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Little known aspects of Morgagni] (Morgagni GB), Latronico N. Minerva Med 59:4756-60, 7 Nov 68 (Ita)
[From medicine to poetry: John Keats (1795-1821)] (Keats J), Rocchietta S.
Minerva Med 60:13-4, 2 May 69 (Ita)
[Psychobiography of a suicide (Virginia Woolf)] (Woolf V), Zanalda A.
Minerva Med 59:4905-9, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Reminiscence of Maria Curie] (Curie M),
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1334-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The physician and medicine in the work of M.V. Martial and Francesco Berni. (Comparison of two epochs)] (Martial MV), (Berni F), Colella D.
Riv Stor Med 12:167-79, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Somatic manifestations of psychoses in Hippocrates] (Hippocrates), Jandolo M.
Riv Stor Med 11:45-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The book "De catharticus" attributed to Galen. (Translation and commentary)] (Galen C), Sacino G.
Riv Stor Med 12:217-29, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Folke Bernadotte and the action of the Swedish Red Cross] (Bernadotte F), Lakociński Z.
Przegl Lek 24:145-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Shakespeare's chronicles and tragedies in the light of forensic psychiatry] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 25:331-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in Shakespeare's sonnets] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 24:885-6, 1968 (Pol)
[In occupied Warsaw] (Woytowicz B), Woytowicz B.
Przegl Lek 25:117-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Mesmer, the precursor of spiritual medicine (I)] (Mesmer FA), Akstein D.
Rev Brasil Med 24:253-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[Assis Chateaubriand] Mello S.
Rev Brasil Med 26:66-7, Jan 69 (Por)
[Rotterdam's Erasmus] (Erasmus), Mello S.
Rev Brasil Med 24:941-2, Nov 67 (Por)
[Theory about Darwin having Chagas disease?] (Darwin C), Vieira CB. Rev Brasil Med 24:782-4, Sep 67 (Por)
[Identification and rivalry. A dynamic secret in Napoleon's destiny] (Bonaparte N), Weissman K.
Rev Brasil Med 24:939-40, Nov 67 (Por)
[The resemblances in non-resemblances. 2 suicides: Hitler and Zweig] (Hitler A), (Zweig), Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 24:850-1, Oct 67 (Por)
[Problems of hygiene and sanitation in the works of V. I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Gorfin DV.
Gig Sanit 34:3-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and safety in the works of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin] (Lenin VI), Letavet AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The Great Founder of Scientific Communism (on the 150-th anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx] (Marx K), Kozlov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The history of the illness of I. S. Turgenev] (Turgenev IS), Likhtenshtein EI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:134-42, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A. M. Gor'kiĭ medicine (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Gor'kiĭ AM), (Lenin VI), Petrov BD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:10-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Fidel Castro on people's health] Chikin SIa.
Sovet Med 29:136-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The past and present of the village of Shushenskoye] (Lenin VI), Pospelov VP.
Sovet Med 32:127-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on public health] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM.
Sovet Med 30:147-52, Sep 67 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin on the socio-hygienic bases of the scientific organization of work] (Lenin VI), Izutkin AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:3-10, 1967 (Rus)
[The wounding and death of A. S. Pushkin, according to information of his contemporaries (on the 130th anniversary of the death of the poet)] (Pushkin AS), Anikin ID. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:131-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and Soviet public health] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:6-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[In accordance with the instructions of V.I. Lenin (on the 100th anniversary of the organization of the Red Cross Society)] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM.
Voennomed Zh 5:82-3, May 67 (Rus)
[True to Lenin's cause] (Lenin VI), Uskov VI.
Voennomed Zh 10:9-14, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A physician follower of Chapaev (Boris Aleksandrovich Favorskiĭ)] (Chapaev VI), (Favorskiĭ BA), Voennomed Zh 2:51-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and problems of health protection of mother and child] Grishina TA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems of medicine in the epic poem of Shota Rustaveli: "Knight in the Tiger's Skin"] (Rustaveli Sh), Pitskhelauri GZ.
Vrach Delo 12:88-90, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The dentition of the viceroy] (Cabrera y Bobadilla DL), Almazan MA. ADM 25:445-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[The hands in the person and in the works of Marañón] (Marañón G), Castillo de Lucas A.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:319-54, 1968 (Spa)
[The mystery of Mozart's death (on the 176th anniversary of his death on 12-5-1791)] (Mozart WA), Kerner D. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:109-18, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Mozart in the history of medicine] (Mozart), Kerner D.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:31-5, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Carlos María von Weber as a patient] (Weber CM von), Kerner D. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:651-8, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Work and life of Karl Landsteiner in the centennial of his birthday] (Landsteiner K), Cueva J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:716-26, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Dr. Jose Ignacio Duran, and his place in the history of medicine in Mexico. Notes on the occasion of the centenial of his death] (Durán JI), Fernández del Castillo F. Gac Med Mex 98:1109-18, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. IV. From the Mendelian units to the new particles of inheritance] (Mendel GJ), Hernández Corzo A.
Gac Med Mex 95:807-14, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Testamentary letter of Ivan Petrovich Pavlov to university youths] (Pavlov IP), Izquierdo JJ.
Gac Med Mex 96:59-68, Jan 66 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. I. Introduction] (Mendel GJ), Salazar Mallén M. Gac Med Mex 95:777-9, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. 3. The laws of heredity and human pathology] (Mendel GJ), Salazar Mallén M.
Gac Med Mex 95:795-806, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. II. The abbot Gregor Mendel and his era] (Mendel GJ), Somolinos D'Ardois G.
Gac Med Mex 95:781-94, Sep 65 (Spa)

HISTORY

Porphyria and King George 3rd. (George 3d), Macalpine I, et al. Sci Amer 221:38-46, Jul 69
[The German classicists and medicine] Roessler H.
Deutsch Med J 20:416-9, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Severe disease of the Brazilian Emperor in Milan, in 1888. Italian physicians who assisted him] Araújo C da S. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:279-84, Dec 68 (Por)
[Van Gogh's psychography] Victoria M.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:219-46, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Leader and founder of the proletarian revolutionary science (Karl Marx)] (Marx K), Gurvich SS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:291-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

## FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C6, C13)

Some problems of the adult Fanconi-syndrome. Kertész F. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:185-94, 1967
Renal tubular disorders in children. Wenzl JE.
Postgrad Med 46:155-60, Aug 69
[Clarification apropos of a case of Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Farriaux JP, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:187-9, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome and hepatic glycogenosis] Balsamo V, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:668-73, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Gatti R.
Minerva Pediat 19:719-23, 14 Apr 67 (135 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Bone marrow reactions to trauma. Stimulation of erythropoietic marrow by mechanical disruption, fracture or endosteal curettage. Van Dyke D, et al.
Blood 34:257-75, Sep 69
[On a case of Fanconi's panmyelophthysis] Arena G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1783-90, 29 Sep 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Reversible renal Fanconi syndrome due to a toxic catabolism product of tetracycline] Brodehl J, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:373-83, Aug 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Fanconi's syndrome with renal salt wasting and alkalosis. Houston IB. Arch Dis Child 44:134, Feb 69
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on proximal renal tubular acidosis in a patient with idiopathic "de toni-debré-fanconi syndrome". Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:13-21, Feb 68
Adult Fanconi syndrome and multiple myelomatosis. Horn ME, et al. J Clin Path 22:414-6, Jul 69
Idiopathic phospho-gluco-aminic renal diabetes, causing osteoporomalacic rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism, and associated with congenital cerebropathy (cerebro-renal syndrome). Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:147-92, Mar-Apr 68
[Prader's syndrome with diabetes mellitus] Hooft C, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 21:193-206, 1967 (Fre)
[De Toni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome in Wilson's disease] Tabet M. J Med Liban 22:55-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteopathies secondary to renal-tubular disturbances (complete and incomplete de Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome in adults)] Gerok W, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:40-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Debré-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome with glycogenosis of the liver] Bauer B.
Klin Wschr 46:317-28, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Dwarfism (primordial?) with congenital renal hypoplasia and (idiopathic) De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Salomone P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:723-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Cystinosis with the De Toni-Fanconi syndrome in a 6 and one-half-year-old boy] Kaz'mina GK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:74-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous calcium perfusion] Gatti R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:808-11, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Fanconi's syndrome in adults (phospho-gluco-amino diabetes) and cancer] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:459-68, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome in a case of lipoid nephrosis] Gatti R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:715-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[An autopsied case of Fanconi's syndrome caused by bilateral renal hypoplasia] Ito K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1539-44, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on "Itai-itai" disease (Review)] Ishizaki A, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:271-85, Aug 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Fanconi syndrome in the adult] Del Zar LE, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:190-4, May-Jun 67 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome studies in Fanconi's anemia] Schuler D, et al. Orv Hetil 110:713-20 passim, 30 Mar 69 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the fanconi syndrome. Rodriguez Soriano J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1555-63, Nov 68

[Clinical studies, quantitative evaluation of the ferrokinetics of hemoglobin synthesis and of erythrocyte survival (using 59Fe and 51Cr) in 2 cases of constitutional Fanconi's panmyelopathy] Priolisi A, et al. Haematologica 52:185-218, 1967 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of the pathogenesis of renal elimination of hydrogen ions] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:811-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Submicroscopic kidney findings in idiopathic de Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome] Ditscherlein G, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:155-70, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiomorphological picture of Fanconi syndrome--constitutional infantile panmyelopathy] Veréb J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:417-22, Nov 68 (Slo)

FANGOTHERAPY see MUD THERAPY (E2)

## FANTASY (F1, F2)

Waking fantasies following interrupted and completed REM periods. Fiss H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:230-9, Aug 69

Image, symbol, and person. The strategy of psychological defense. Knapp PH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:392-406, Oct 69

Transference as creative illusion. Cannon A. J Anal Psychol 13:95-108, Jul 68

Effects of sex, illness, and hospitalization on daydreaming. Streissguth AP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:218-25, Apr 69

Fantasy confession among Arapaho Indian children. Cocking RR. J Genet Psychol 114:229-35, Jun 69

An analysis of some relationships between fantasy-aggressive and aggressive behavior among institutionalized delinquents. Cowden JE, et al. J Genet Psychol 114:179-83, Jun 69

Effects of population density on food concerns in three East African societies. Munroe RL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:161-71, Sep 69

Characteristics of fantasy while nursing. Winter SK. J Personality 37:58-72, Mar 69

Some correlates of M. Nickerson ET. J Project Techn 33:203-12, Jun 69

Riding with batman, superman, and the green hornet: experiences in a very special group. Abels P. Ment Retard 7:37-9, Feb 69

The case of Mary. Jones JG. Ment Retard 7:19-21, Aug 69

Motility and fantasy in hospitalized patients. Cooper L. Percept Motor Skills 28:525-6, Apr 69

Achievement fantasy as a function of variations in self-rated competence. Shrable K, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:515-28, Oct 68

Unconscious fantasy and disturbances of conscious experience. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Quart 38:1-27, 1969

Fantasy, memory, and reality testing. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Quart 38:28-51, 1969

Zoophily and zoerasty. Rappaport EA. Psychoanal Quart 37:565-87, 1968

Creative fantasies and beyond the reality principle. Weissman P. Psychoanal Quart 38:110-23, 1969

Learning disability and its relationship to normal fantasy formation. Jarvis V. Psychoanal Rev 56:288-98, 1969

Culture and unconscious phantasy: observations on Nazi Germany. (Hitler A), Koenigsberg RA. Psychoanal Rev 55:681-96, 1968-9

Note on the social-desirability response set in singer's daydreaming questionnaire. Oakland JA. Psychol Rep 23:689-90, Dec 68

Discrepancy of self and ideal-self and frequency of daydreams reported by male subjects. Windholz G. Psychol Rep 23:1121-2, Dec 68

[Outline of a mythology of health and sickness] Gourevitch M. Encephale 53:437-77, May-Jun 64 (Fre)

[Clinical contribution to the comprehension of the imaginary as regards parents. Apropos of adoption or the story of Polybus and Merope] Soulé M. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:419-64, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Pathological mourning and the fantasy of the exquisite cadaver] Torok M. Rev Franc Psychanal 32:715-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[The image of the child in 2 tribes: Mohave and Sedang. Its importance in child psychology] Devereux G. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 16:375-90, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Death fantasies in a child] Sichel J. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:172-5, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Imaginative technic of analyzing and restructuring of the unconscious or the I.T.P.] Rigo L. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1867-84, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

## FARMER'S LUNG (C5, C14)

Farmer's lung. Davies CN. Ann Occup Hyg 11:377-8, Oct 68

Farmer's Lung. Quinlan JJ, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:15-21, Jan 69

Farmer's lung. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1211-2, 21 Dec 68

Farmer's lung. Warren WP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:699-704, 19 Apr 69

Fungi as potential hazards in agriculture and industry. Blyth W. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:25-6, Jan 69

Farmer's lung: a study of an early acute fatal case. Barrowcliff DF, et al. Thorax 23:490-500, Sep 68

Pulmonary function studies in bird breeder's lung. Dinda P, et al. Thorax 24:374-8, May 69

[Farmer's lung] Pepys J. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:371-8, Mar-Jun 68 (Dut)

[The "farmer's lung"] Morawetz F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:313-20, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Constrictive pericarditis of subacute development and farmer's lung] Gouffault J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1497-505, Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence identification of Thermopolyspora polyspora, the causative agent of farmer's lung. Gray RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:454-6, Mar 69

Farmer's lung. Adkins GE, et al. Brit Med J 1:643, 8 Mar 69

Rapid and sensitive precipitin test for the diagnosis of farmer's lung using immunoosmophoresis. Jameson JE. J Clin Path 21:376-82, May 68

Farmer's lung. A clinical, radiographic, functional, and serological correlation of acute and chronic stages. Hapke EJ, et al. Thorax 23:451-68, Sep 68

[Cheese washer's disease ("Kaesewascherkrankheit"), a special form of farmer's lung syndrome] Weck AL de, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:872-6, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Farmer's lung and pulmonary aspergillosis. Brit Med J 4:597-8, 7 Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic diagnosis of occupational pneumopathies of plant origin] Molina C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:319-26, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Farmer's lung in a 10-year-old girl. Heersma JR, et al. J Pediat 75:704-6, Oct 69

[Farmer's lung in Switzerland] Bütikofer E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:793-800 contd, 31 May 69 (Ger)

[Farmer's lung in Switzerland] Bütikofer E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:840-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the acute and chronic stages of farmer's lung. Seal RM, et al. Thorax 23:469-89, Sep 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Farmer's lung. Trobridge GF. Canad Med Ass J 100:266-7, 1 Feb 69

## FARNESOL (D2)

The inhibition of mevalonic kinase by geranyl and farnesyl pyrophosphates. Dorsey JK, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4667-70, 25 Sep 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 10,11-dihydrofarnesyl pyrophosphate from 6,7-dihydrogeranyl pyrophosphate by prenyltransferase. Popják G, et al. Biochem J 111:325-32, Feb 69

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Frayha GJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1115-24, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and structure of a new intermediate between farnesyl pyrophosphate and squalene. Popják G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1897-918, 10 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormones activity. 8. Juvenile activity of the farnesane-type compounds on Galleria mellonella. Jarolím V, et al. Life Sci 8:831-41, 15 Aug 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gefarnate. Drug Ther Bull 6:94-5, 22 Nov 68

[Farnesyl acetate in the treatment of dyspepsia] Tampalini L, et al. Fracastoro 61:505-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Ambulatory treatment of mild forms of "malabsorption syndrome" with Gefarnil] Zini L. Fracastoro 61:511-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Geranyl farnesylacetate as a preventive and therapeutic agent in disorders of the digestive system caused by corticoids] Cesco G. Minerva Gastroent 13:152-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Endoscopic study of clinical trials of geranyl farnesylacetate] Da Grada CT, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:157-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Gefarnate in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Ortone G, et al. Minerva Med 59:5647-62, 19 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of geranyl farnesylacetate in patients with non-specific ulcerative rectocolitis] Vilela MP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:691-6, Mar 67 (Por)

[Clinical study of the effect of geranyl of farnesylacetate combined with nafiver in peptic ulcer patients] Mincis M. Rev Brasil Med 25:324-7, May 68 (Por)

## FASCIA (A2)

Toward more effective manipulative management of chronic myofascial strain and stress syndromes. Little KE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:675-85, Mar 69

Juvenile fascial fibromatosis of the forearm with osseous involvement. Report of a case. Arlen M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:591-5, Apr 69

Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis. Case report. Apfelberg DB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:273-5, Sep 68

[Transplantation of the tensor fascia femoris on the patella in paralysis of the quadriceps] el-Mestikawy M. Rev Chir Orthop 54:757-64, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Is the use of fascia lata in retinal surgery dangerous?] Klöti R. Bibl Ophthal 72:325-31, 1967 (Ger)

[Case of fascial phyma of the left femoralis muscle] Kirimoto K. Jap J Clin Path 17:371, May 69 (Jap)

[The taking of skin grafts on different grounds] Ziętkiewicz W. Pol Przegl Chir 40:1121-4, 1968 (Pol)

[On proliferative nodular fasciitis] Avedisov SS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:93-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomalous muscular fascias of the right ventricle. Hemodynamic considerations and surgical problems] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1119-24, Nov 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new concept of the orbital fascia and rectus muscle sheaths and its surgical implications. Jones LT. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:755-64, Sep-Oct 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular bed of the superficial "sliding membranes" of the lower limb in the human] Khodos AB. Arkh Anat 51:32-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fasciitis ossificans. Kwittken J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:251-5, Feb 69

Orbital nodular fasciitis. Levitt JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:235-7, Feb 69

[Subcutaneous nodular fasciitis of the occipital region] Morimatsu M. Jap J Clin Path 17:58-9, Jan 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of the renal fascia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:158-60, Mar-Apr 69

More on the roentgenology of the paracolonic gutter. Cimmino CV. Radiology 92:638-9, Mar 69

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of incompetent perforating veins of the lower limb. Harjola P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:213-7, 1968

Anterior compartment syndrome. Stark WA. Clin Orthop 62:180-2, Jan-Feb 69

Fascial slings for tongue stabilization in the Pierre Robin Syndrome. Lewis SR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:237-41, Sep 68

Cortisone and immediate fasciotomy in the treatment of severe rattlesnake bite. Glass TG Jr. Texas Med 65:40-7, Jul 69

[The fascia lata in subconjunctival sutures in cataract surgery, application in diabetic cataract] Chassaing J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:230-2, Jan 67 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Z-plasty and fasciectomy in Dupuytren's contracture] Göb A. Med Klin 63:1833-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The technic of total cuto-lipo-fasciectomy for surgical treatment of inveterate phlebo- and lymphoedema ACCORDING TO OUR DIRECTIONS)] Andreï A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:414-20, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Use of broncho-pericardial fascia for reinforcing the bronchial stump] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 9:69-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Problem of partial or radical fasciectomy in Dupuytren's contracture] Tasić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:269-73, Mar 68 (Ser)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experience with transplantation of conserved tissue in the surgery of the skeleto-muscular system. Krupko IL, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:237-44, 1968
Nature of fascia lata and its fate after implantation. Crawford JS. Amer J Ophthal 67:900-7, Jun 69
Fascia lata grafting in scleromalacia perforans with lamellar corneal-scleral dissection. Torchia RT, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:705-9, Oct 68
Observations on tracheal reconstruction in experimental animals. Taia P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:493-6, 1968
Aortic valve replacement with autogenous tissue. Edwards WS. Ann Thorac Surg 8:126-32, Aug 69
Autologous fascia lata femoris in arterial grafting. Rambo WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:760-1, Jun 69
Fascia lata: preservation and uses. Shoukri I, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:317+, 1966
Application of bovine fascia and aponeurosis in plastic repair of the chest wall after radical mastectomy. Koszarowski T, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:114-6, Jul 69
The fate of the cellular elements in fascial grafts. West RD, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:64-71, Jan 69
Seven years experience in tympanoplasty with special reference to children and the use of free temporal fascia grafts. Pyman C. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:55-76, Mar 68
Autogenous fascial aortic valves in dogs. Myers WO, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:805-11, Jun 69
Heart-valve replacement with autologous fascia lata. Ionescu MI, et al. Lancet 2:335-8, 16 Aug 69
Superficial fascial flaps. Rhoads HT Jr. New York J Med 69:932-4, 1 Apr 69
The crane principle for the transport of subcutaneous tissue. Millard DR. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:451-62, May 69
Fascia lata: its nature and fate after implantation and its use in ophthalmic surgery. Crawford JS. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:673-745, 1968
Experience with transcanal and postauricular myringoplasty. Tabb HG. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:121-5, 1968
[Notes on technics of removing a free temporal fascia graft in auricular surgery] Ampe W, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:575-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional auricular osteoplasty and musculoplasty] Scola Basaguren E. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:553-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical use of lyophilized fascia lata] Chabanon M. Presse Med 76:2017, 2 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Trial of a model with lyophilized fascia] Hoffmann W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:722-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathohistological evaluation of various scleral implant materials used in retinal surgery. II. Sclera and fascia lata] Vucicevic ZM, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:629-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Technics in the use of fascia lata in retinal detachment surgery] Pannarale MR. Boll Oculist 46:155-224, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Periosteal and fascial grafting in tympanoplasty] Kuruma K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:339-44, May 69 (Jap)
[The use of preserved fascial and tendon homogenous tissue in traumatology and orthopedics] Krupko IL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:5-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the use of fascia in arthroplasty of the knee joint (experimental study)] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:55-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Management of blephartoptosis (use of fascia bata femoris and tendon grafts)] Rodríguez Gómez P. Cir Cir 35:49-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Spa)

## FASCIOLA (B1)

II. Fractionation of the antigen of Fasciola gigantica by salting out with reference to the use of the isolated fractions as skin test antigens in cases of urinary schistosomiasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:304-5, Dec 68
3. Fractionation of the antigen of Fasciola gigantica by electrophoresis and the use of the fractions in the intradermal test for diagnosing bilharziasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:306-12, Dec 68

ANALYSIS

I. Protein and polysaccharide content of Fasciola gigantica skin test antigens and their reactivity in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:302-4, Dec 68
Amino acid composition of the indian liver fluke Fasciola indica. Tandon RS. Z Parasitenk 30:149-51, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of specific Fasciola hepatica antibodies by passive hemagglutination using glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent] Tribouley J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2215-7, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Some data on comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the number of antigenic preparations from Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica] Klimenko VV. Wiad Parazyt 14:707-12, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica (Linnaeus, 1758). Hines WJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1443-7, Mar 69

FASCIOLA DENDRITICA see under

DICROCOELIUM (B1)

## FASCIOLA HEPATICA (B1)

Studies on experimental Fasciola hepatica infections in the guinea-pig. Tewari HC. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:495-501, Dec 68
Liver fluke in the common bile duct. O'Grady JF, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:297-9, Aug 69
Lymnaea gedrosiana, an intermediate host of Fasciola hepatica in Iran. Arfaa F, et al. J Parasit 55:134-5, Feb 69
Liver flukes (fasciola hepatica L.) homogenate: capillary permeability activity in the rat skin. Baglioni T, et al. Path Europ 4:69-74, 1969
The status of the Galba-palustris-complex and some remarks to some lymnaeids as intermediate hosts of Fasciola hepatica. Kilias R. Wiad Parazyt 14:525, 1968
Introductory remarks to the liver fluke conference. Zarnowski E. Wiad Parazyt 14:479-82, 1968
[On the preventive control of the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.) by aerial application of the molluscacide HL 2448] Demski G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:33-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Fasciola hepatica-infection in childhood] Diekmann L, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:61-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[A case of hepatic distomatosis caused by Fasciola] Hernández Guío C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 105:146-8, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Invertebrate collagens: isolation, characterization and phylogenetic aspects. Nordwig A, et al. J Molec Biol 44:161-72, 28 Aug 69
Absence of phosphagen in the musculature of some worms. Fischerová H, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:375-82, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the tegument of the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica L. Wilson RA. J Parasit 55:124-33, Feb 69
The fine structure of the protonephridial system in the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica. Wilson RA. Parasitology 59:461-7, May 69
Encystment of the cercaria of Fasciola hepatica. Dixon KE. Wiad Parazyt 14:689-701, 1968
Fine structure of photoreceptors in larval trematodes. A comparative study. Isseroff H, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:511-34, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

The mode of action of carbon tetrachloride on Fasciola hepatica. Khalidi A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 36:253-6, Jun 69
Inhibitory activity of 8-beta-carbobenzyloxyaminomethyl-1,6-dimethyl-10-alpha-ergoline towards stimulant effects by 5-hydroxytryptamine and amphetamine on liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in vitro. Beretta C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:744-8, Oct 68
On the effect of some fertilizers and copper sulphate upon the survival of cercariae and metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Brglez J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:675-7, 1968
Further evidence on the effect of bithionol ("Actamer") on Fasciola hepatica. Dawes B. Wiad Parazyt 14:575-7, 1968
Resistance of Fasciola hepatica towards hexachlorophene. Dorsman W. Wiad Parazyt 14:631-8, 1968
Preliminary evaluation of antifluke activity of o-nitrophenylhydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Grzywacz M. Wiad Parazyt 14:663-4, 1968
[Relation between the structure and action of new antifasciolic agents] Vodrážka J. Cesk Farm 17:445-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 3. Effect of 5-nitrofurfural-diethyl acetal in liver fluke implantation test according to Lienert] Kewitsch A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:139-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative examination of toxic effect of Zanil, Bitin-S and Bayer 9015 on fasciola] Delak M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:659-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Bithionol as an antibacterial, antifungal and antiheiminthic agent] Kaliszewicz S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1982-4, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Study on antheimintic effect of bithionol on sexually mature helminths F. hepatica] Vasiliauskas L. Farmakol Toksik 32:208-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On some antiheiminthic properties of preparation of barberry (Berberis heterobotrys Wolf)] Nuraliev IuN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:111-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substance on the motor reaction of Fasciola hepatica L] Tkau VI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:85-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some pathomorphologic lesions caused by hexachlorparaxyiol in Fasciola by the dehelminthization of sheep] Reznik GK. Wiad Parazyt 14:627-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Problem of the mechanism of action of Bithionol on Fasciola hepatica] Vishniauskas A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:623-5, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Barry DH, et al. Exp Parasit 23:355-60, Dec 68
Electron-microscopy of Fasciola hepatica. V. Peroxidase localization. Threadgold LT, et al. Exp Parasit 23:221-7, Oct 68
Electron microscope studies of Fasciola hepatica. VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases. Threadgold LT. Exp Parasit 23:264-76, Oct 68
Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum Müll. II. Body wall. Humiczewska M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:499-520, 1968
[Comparative determination of enzyme activities in Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver] Sturm G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:696-700, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase activity of Fasciola hepatica L., 1758 and the effect of a number of choline ethers on the motor reactions of this trematode] Melikhova AG, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:201-6, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The morphogenesis of experimentazl fascioliasis. Poljakova-Krusteva O, et al. J Helminth 42:367-72, 1968
Further study of the survival of young Fasciola hepatica in cell cultures. Wikerhauser T, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:703-5, 1968
[Nutrition of the large liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L. A literary review] el-Hinaidy HK. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:766-70, Nov 67 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Invasive potential of Galba trunculata Müll. and Galba occulta Jack. Against larvae of Fasciola hepatica L] Czapski Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:521-2, 1968 (Pol)
New intermediate hosts in the developmental cycle of Fasciola hepatica L] Furmaga S. Wiad Parazyt 14:513-9, 1968 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Movsesijan M. J Comp Path 78:421-5, Oct 68
Investigations on the relationship of Fasciola hepatica miracidia to its molluscan host. Converse VN. Wiad Parazyt 14:527, 1968
[Isolation and characterization of a Fasciola hepatica antigen] Geyer E. Z Parasitenk 31:3-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Some data on comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the number of antigenic preparations from Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica] Klimenko VV. Wiad Parazyt 14:707-12, 1968 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 2. The estimation of daily total egg production of Fasciola hepatica and the number of adult flukes in sheep by faecal egg counts. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:329-31, Jul 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 1. Comparative studies on quantitative faecal examinations for chronic Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:326-8, Jul 69
The effectiveness of the sedimentation method in diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Ramisz A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:713-4, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of simultaneous ovoscopic diagnosis of fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis in ruminants] Breza M. Wiad Parazyt 14:715-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in Austria] Supperer R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:663-7, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fasciola hepatica L. homogenate proteolytic activity: action against different substrates. Locatelli A, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:97-100, 30 Apr 69
The metabolism of phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate in the adult fluke Fasciola hepatica. Prichard R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:63-76, 12 Nov 68
Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm Fasciola hepatica L. Kurelec B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:885-7, May 69
Intermediary metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, I. Biosynthesis of propionic acid. De Zoeten LW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:683-90, Jun 69
Intermediary metabolism of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, II. Hydrogen transport and phosphorylation. De Zoeten LW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:691-5, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of some external environmental factors on the survival and infectivity of metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W. Wiad Parazyt 14:529-34, 1968 (Pol)
[Variations in Fasciola hepatica ovulation in a single experimental invasion] Darski J. Wiad Parazyt 15:93-6, 1969 (Pol)

FASCIOLA LANCEOLATA see under

DICROCOELIUM (B1)

FASCIOLETTA ILOCANUM see under

ECHINOSTOMA (B1)

## FASCIOLIASIS (C1, C4)

Fascioliasis. Lancet 1:658, 29 Mar 69
[Invasive potential of Galba trunculata Müll. and Galba occulta Jack. Against larvae of Fasciola hepatica L.] Czapski Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:521-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Mortality of snails Galba occulta Jack. infected with Fasciola hepatica L. larvae] Czapski Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:523-4, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD

Haemathological and electrophoretic studies in the course of experimental fasciolosis. Furmaga S, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:561-2, 1968
Changes in Ca, P, K, Na, Mg content as well as in alkaline phosphatase activity in peripheral blood in the course of experimental fasciolosis in sheep. Pinkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:563, 1968
[Studies on protein level and activity of some serum enzymes in the course of experimental fascioliasis in rats] Markiewicz K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:549-55, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The anaemia in fascioliasis: studies with 51CR-labelled red cells. Holmes PH, et al. J Comp Path 78:415-20, Oct 68
Isotopic studies on the anaemia and hypoalbuminaemia of fasciolosis. Maclean JM, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:545-7, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

[On the problem of simultaneous ovoscopic diagnosis of fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis in ruminants] Breza M. Wiad Parazyt 14:715-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of fluorescence microscopy in the serodiagnosis of parasitoses in domestic animals] Welland G. Z Parasitenk 31:8, 1968 (Ger)
[Skin allergy test in diagnosis of infestation with Fasciola hepatica] Tîntăreanu J. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:173-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on experimental Fasciola hepatica infections in the guinea-pig. Tewari HC. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:495-501, Dec 68
Histochemical study of the effects of some anthelmintics in experimental fascioliasis in the rat. Thorpe E. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:361-71, Sep 68
Studies on emetine, an 'acute' fasciolicide. Grant MS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:197-202, Mar 69
Further evidence on the effect of bithionol ("Actamer") on Fasciola hepatica. Dawes B. Wiad Parazyt 14:575-7, 1968
Preliminary evaluation of antifluke activity of o-nitrophenylhydrazide of isonicotinic acid. Grzywacz M. Wiad Parazyt 14:663-4, 1968
Investigation on the anti-liver-fluke therapy. Zarnowski E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:595-8, 1968
[Relation between the structure and action of new antifasciolic agents] Vodrážka J. Cesk Farm 17:445-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Studies of 5-nitrofurfural acetals. 3. Effect of 5-nitrofurfural-diethyl acetal in liver fluke implantation test according to Lienert] Kewitsch A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:139-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Fasciola hepatica-infection in childhood] Diekmann L, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 36:61-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative examination of toxic effect of Zanil, Bitin-S and Bayer 9015 on fasciola] Delak M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:659-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental tests for the treatment of liver infestation with various dosage forms of menichloropholan] Gebauer O. Wiad Parazyt 14:599-603, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the fight against Galba truncatula and Fasciola hepatica] Braun F. Z Parasitenk 31:15-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of hexachloroparaxylene against fascioliasis of cattle] Veselova TP, et al. Veterinariia 43:44-6, May 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on antibody precipitins in the bile of cattle infested with Fasciola hepatica] Gajos E. Wiad Parazyt 14:721-2, 1968 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of liver fluke infestation. Hardman EW, et al. Brit Med J 3:52-3, 5 Jul 69
[Considerations concerning 3 cases of human infestation with Fasciola hepatica] Popper A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:569-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical and epidemiologic remarks apropos of 4 cases of human fascioliasis] Toma L, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:565-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the occurrence of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in Austria] Supperer R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:663-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Human fascioliasis in Poland] Gancarz Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:537-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Acute course of fascioliasis in sheep] Veterinariia 43:41-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Forecasting of fascioliasis outbreaks in irrigated areas] Sazanov AM. Wiad Parazyt 14:535-6, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The morphogenesis of experimentazl fascioliasis. Poljakova-Krusteva O, et al. J Helminth 42:367-72, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The thromboelastogram of sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica] Hinaidy HK. Z Parasitenk 31:12, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preliminary observations on the control of fasciola hepatica with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine. Crossland NO, et al. Vet Rec 84:182-4, 22 Feb 69
A preliminary review of trials with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine in the control of fascioliasis in Northern Ireland. Ross JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:515-6, 17 May 69
Resistance of Fasciola hepatica towards hexachlorophene. Dorsman W. Wiad Parazyt 14:631-8, 1968
The status of fasciolosis in Czechoslovakia in the last 15 years and an outlook for the further struggle against it. Hovorka J. Wiad Parazyt 14:485-7, 1968
[On the preventive control of the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.) by aerial application of the molluscacide HL 2448] Demski G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:33-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with 5,2'-dichlor-4'-nitrosalicylanilidethanolamine in the control of fascioliasis] Bauch RJ. Wiad Parazyt 14:649-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Chlorophos in the control helminthiasis] Demidov NV. Veterinariia 44:44-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the control of fascioliasis by pasture melioration in Lituanian SSR] Babianskas MA. Wiad Parazyt 14:679-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the application of molluscocides in the control of fascioliasis] Gorokhov VV. Wiad Parazyt 14:671-3, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Sheep liver fluke antheimintics: preliminary experiments with eight compounds against mature and immature Fasciola hepatica. Samson KS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:807-10, May 69
Chemotherapeutical tests for heavy immature Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Boray JC, et al. Aust Vet J 45:94-6, Mar 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 2. The estimation of daily total egg production of Fasciola hepatica and the number of adult flukes in sheep by faecal egg counts. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:329-31, Jul 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 1. Comparative studies on quantitative faecal examinations for chronic Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:326-8, Jul 69
Comparative efficiency of hexachloroethane and clioxanide against Fasciola hepatica in the rat. Tewari HC. Aust Vet J 44:401-2, Sep 68
Synergism in the chemotherapy of fascioliasis. Kendall SB, et al. Brit Vet J 125:82-6, Feb 69
Observations on experimental acute fascioliasis in sheep. Roberts HE. Brit Vet J 124:433-50, Oct 68
A new technique for the recovery of Fasciola gigantica eggs from cattle faeces. Bitakaramire PK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:389-91, Dec 67
Bovine fascioliasis in Kenya. Bitakaramire PK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:107-13, Mar 68
Histopathological changes in the liver of a spotted deer (axis axis) infected with Fasciola gigantica. Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 46:36-8, Jan 69
The pathology of natural Fasciola hepatica infection in cattle. Rahko T. Path Vet (Basel) 6:244-56, 1969
Studies on emetine, an 'acute' fasciolicide. Grant MS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:197-202, Mar 69
Preliminary observations on the control of fasciola hepatica with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine. Crossland NO, et al. Vet Rec 84:182-4, 22 Feb 69
Treatment of fascioliasis in pigs. Ellicott DH, et al. Vet Rec 83:526-7, 16 Nov 68
A case of acute fascioliasis. Irwin VC. Vet Rec 83:551, 23 Nov 68
A preliminary review of trials with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine in the control of fascioliasis in Northern Ireland. Ross JG, et al. Vet Rec 84:515-6, 17 May 69
Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. Rowlands WT. Vet Rec 84:154-7, 15 Feb 69
Some aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of fascioliasis. Sinclair KB. Vet Rec 84:544-7, 31 May 69
Studies on the epidemiology of ovine fasciolosis in Scotland. Armour J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:499-502, 1968
Resistance of Fasciola hepatica towards hexachlorophene. Dorsman W. Wiad Parazyt 14:631-8, 1968
The pathological biochemistry of fasciolosis. Jennings FW, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:543, 1968
Forecasting of fasciolosis in Hungary. Kobulej T. Wiad Parazyt 14:495-6, 1968
Complex investigations of the functional state of the liver in the course of flukeworm disease in sheep. Pinkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:557-9, 1968
The effectiveness of the sedimentation method in diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Ramisz A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:713-4, 1968
Investigation on the anti-liver-fluke therapy. Zarnowski E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:595-8, 1968
Introductory remarks to the liver fluke conference. Zarnowski E. Wiad Parazyt 14:479-82, 1968
The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. Symons LE, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:451-72, Dec 68
[Specific chemotherapy of hepatic fascioliasis] Guilhon J. Wiad Parazyt 14:589-93, 1968 (Fre)
[On the immunobiological detection of fascioliasis in cattle ] Frick W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1011-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of Bilevon M against immature and mature stages of Fasciola gigantica in artificially infected sheep] Hildebrandt J. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:66-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Zanil against immature and sexually mature stages of Fasciola gigantica in artificially infected sheep] Hildebrandt J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:178-80, May 68 (Ger)
[Compatibility and efficacy of Bilevon M-Bayer in liver fluke infestation (Fasciola hepatica of cattle] Gründer HD, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:641-4, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Bilevon M and R on Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle] Federmann M. Wiad Parazyt 14:611-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental tests for the treatment of liver infestation with various dosage forms of menichloropholan] Gebauer O. Wiad Parazyt 14:599-603, 1968 (Ger)
[Current studies on the significance of wild life for fascioliasis and dicrocoeliasis of domestic animals in East Thüringen] Gottschalk C. Wiad Parazyt 14:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Strategy for the control of fascioliasis] Hiepe T. Wiad Parazyt 14:681-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks on the efficacy and clinical tolerance of antifascioliasis preparation "Oxyclosanide"] Mitterpák J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:619-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Specific problems of epizootology of fascioliasis in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tropical conditions in Cuba] Mitterpák J.
Wiad Parazyt 14:503-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Status of fascioliasis in Hungary] Nemesèri L.
Wiad Parazyt 14:489-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to fascioliasis control with chemoprophylics] Nickel S.
Wiad Parazyt 14:665-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Systematic control of liver-infestation with Bilevon R-tablets in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schmidt-Hoensdorf H.
Wiad Parazyt 14:605-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Chlorophos in the control helminthiasis] Demidov NV.
Veterinariia 44:44-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Preimaginal dehelminthization of animals in the case of fascioliasis] Grigorian GA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:62-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experiences in the control of fascioliasis in domestic animals in Uzbekistan] Azimov ShA.
Wiad Parazyt 14:647-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the control of fascioliasis by pasture melioration in Lituanian SSR] Babianskas MA.
Wiad Parazyt 14:679-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of fascioliasis of sheep] Demidov NV. Wiad Parazyt 14:639-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Methods of cure of animals in fascioliasis in Armenian SSR] Grigorian GA. Wiad Parazyt 14:643-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Studies on the dynamics of fascioliasis in the northern part of Yugoslavia] Mikačić D.
Wiad Parazyt 14:497-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Dehelminthization of sheeps and cattle with fascioliasis] Oiteanu G.
Wiad Parazyt 14:579-88, 1968 (Rus)
[Some pathomorphologic lesions caused by hexachlorparaxylol in Fasciola by the dehelminthization of sheep] Reznik GK.
Wiad Parazyt 14:627-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Problem of the mechanism of action of Bithionol on Fasciola hepatica] Vishniauskas A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 14:623-5, 1968 (Rus)

## FASCIOLOIDIASIS (C1, C15)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Test results and critical remarks on the application possibility of 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide ethanolamine in the fascioliasis control] Bauch RJ.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:197-204, 1968 (Ger)
[On the preventive control of the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.) by aerial application of the molluscacide HL 2448] Demski G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:33-50, 1968 (Ger)

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see under TREMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

## FASCIOLOPSIS (B1)

A clinical study of Fasciolopsis buski infection in Thailand. Plaut AG, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:470-8, 1969

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of hemoglobin from Fasciolopsis buski. Cain GD.
J Parasit 55:311-20, Apr 69

METABOLISM

The source of hemoglobin in Philophthalmus megalurus and Fasciolopsis buski (Trematoda: Digenea). Cain GD. J Parasit 55:307-10, Apr 69

## FASTING (E2)

see also related
HUNGER (F1)
STARVATION (C13)

Plasma corticosteroid, plasma insulin and blood sugar of normal fasting and diabetic subjects with or without hypercorticism. Asfeldt VH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:643-54, Aug 68
Oestrogen-induced glycogenesis in the uteri of fasted and insulin-treated hypoglycaemic rats. Wood JR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:248-54, Jun 69
Effect of ligation of pylorus or combined ligation of pylorus and cardia on gastric secretion of normal fasting and of histamine-treated guinea pigs. Kowalewski K. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:505-12, Jul 67
Experimental production of chronic ulcer in the glandular stomach of mice by administration of cortisone combined with fasting. Kubo T.
Acta Path Jap 18:227-37, May 68
Effects of fasting on medullary and splenic erythropoiesis in the mouse. Scaro JL.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:341-4, 1968
Enzyme regulation in kidney. General discussion. Cahill GF Jr. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:87-9, 1967
To fast or exercise. Bloom WL.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1475-9, Dec 68
Fasting for obesity. Stokes SA.
Amer J Nurs 69:796-9, Apr 69
Effect of acid-base status on renal and hepatic gluconeogenesis in diabetes and fasting. Kamm DE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1207-12, May 69
Blood glucose and cluconeogenesis in fasting man. Felig P, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:293-8, Mar 69 (44 ref.)
On the role of adenyl cyclase in the regulation of lipolysis in fasting. Brodie BB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1129-34, May 69
3-Deoxy-D-glucosulose in fed and fasted mouse livers. Baker N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:293-6, 3 Sep 68
Effects of glucagon and fasting on acetate metabolism in perfused rat liver. Regen DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:95-111, 12 Nov 68
Comparison of fasting plasma amino acid patterns in the pig, rat, and chicken. Boomgaardt J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:392-5, Apr 69
Matched rates of insulin infusion and secretion and concurrent tracer-determined rates of glucose appearance and disappearance in fasting dogs. Vranic M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:383-90, May 68
Response differences in some steroid-sensitive hepatic enzymes in the fasting rat. Yuwiler A, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:317-28, Apr 69
Measurement of sulfated and non-sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric juice under fasting conditions and following stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin and insulin. Glass GB, et al.
Digestion 2:124-43, 1969
Neurophysiological mechanisms of ascending activating influence of the hypothalamus on the cerebral cortex in fasting. Sudakov KV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:544, May 69
Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine during fasting in late pregnancy in the rat. Herrera EM, et al. Endocrinology 84:447-50, Feb 69
Persistence of a physiological circadian rhythm of plasma-free 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in totally fasting obese subjects. Marti H, et al.
Experientia 25:320-1, 15 Mar 69
On the effect of fasting and refeeding. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:746-7, Dec 68
Analysis of changes in the pulse rate during exercise and recovery after sixty hours of complete fasting. Brodan V, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:25-33, 1969
Observations concerning the effects of fasting on collagen metabolism in man. Bell NH.
J Clin Endocr 29:338-45, Mar 69
Cortisol secretion rate during fasting of obese adolescent subjects. Garces LY, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1843-7, Dec 68
Influence of a low-calorie diet and fasting on the metabolism of dehydroepiandosterone sulfate in adult obese subjects. Hendrikx A, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1525-33, Nov 68
Effects of fasting and refeeding. I. Studies on sodium, potassium and water excretion on a constant electrolyte and fluid intake. Veverbrants E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:55-62, Jan 69
Studies of substrate regulation in fasting. II. Effect of infusion of glucose io the carotid artery upon fasting lipolysis in the baboon. Conway MJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1349-62, Aug 69
Effects of a short-term fast on albumin synthesis studied in vivo, in the perfused liver, and on amino acid incorporation by hepatic microsomes. Rothschild MA, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2591-9, Dec 68
Meal taking and regulation of food intake by normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Thomas DW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:642-53, Dec 68
Turnover of plasma palmitate in fed and fasted lactating cows. Jackson HD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1625-32, Oct 68
Effect of fasting, refeeding and dietary protein level on uric acid and ammonia content of blood, liver and kidney in chickens. Okumura JI, et al.
J Nutr 97:316-20, Mar 69
Yom Kippur, air France, dormitory food, and the eating behavior of obese and normal persons. Goldman R, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:117-23, Oct 68
Effect of fasting on glucose and insulin metabolism of obese patients. Jackson IM, et al.
Lancet 1:285-7, 8 Feb 69
Effects of preceding diet and fasting on glucose turnover in normal dogs. Cowan JS, et al.
Metabolism 18:319-30, Apr 69
Factors affecting the cellularity of adipose tissue.
Nutr Rev 27:23-4, Jan 69
Changes in lipogenesis during refeeding of fasted mice.
Nutr Rev 27:56-9, Feb 69
Fasting for obese children. Nutr Rev 26:335-6, Nov 68
Periods of long-term fasting as a logical treatment for severe obesity. Krebs W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:421-4, 1969
Total fasting, hyperuricaemia and gout. Runcie J, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:251-3, Apr 69
Influence of fasting on the formaton of cholesterol arachidonated by the serum cholesterol esterifying enzyme. Swell L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:363-6, Nov 68
The effectiveness of fasting in the treatment of superobesity. Kollar EJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:125-37, Mar-Apr 69
Effects of lipide loading and fasting on pulmonary surfactant. Garbagni R, et al.
Respiration 25:458-64, 1968
Blood flow through human adipose tissue during lipolysis. Nielsen SL, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:124-30, 1968
Induction of brain D(--)-beta-hydroxybytrate dehydrogenase activity by fasting. Smith AL, et al.
Science 163:79-81, 3 Jan 69
Influence of mineral supplementation on serum lipids in normal and thyroidectomized rabbits. Lab Rep 321. Ammerman CB, et al.
US Army Med Res Nutr Lab 1-7, Nov 68
[Insulin-like activity determined as an antilipolytic effect of the serum in relation to obesity and fasting] Rath R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:606-18, 1969 (Cze)
[Effect of acute fasting and refeeding on the plasma content of iron and its diurnal rhythm] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1199-201, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Fasting and anabolics] Kfiček V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:567-71, 1969 (Cze)
[Changes in renal excretion of calcium during fasting] Sotorník I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1140-1, 1968 (Cze)
[On the pathogenesis of the changes in water, sodium, and potassium metabolism caused by fasting in obese women] Bittnerová H, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:36-48, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the participation of genetic factors in human obesity. I. Body weight and body composition in relation to obesity in parents--effect of fasting and low caloric diet] Rath R.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:85-92, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Metabolic effect of glucagon in relation to obesity and fasting] Rath R, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:384-90, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Metabolic changes under total fasting] Nielsen SL, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:183-7, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Fasting for laboratory tests?] Waveren Hogervorst GD v, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1457-9, 23 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Action of fasting and insulin on the synthesis of fatty acids beginning with glucose specifically marked with carbon and hydrogen] Rous S, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2489-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Aggravation of tuberculosis in mice by fasting and by dinitrophenol. Immunologic aspects] Conge G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:234-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Optic and electron microscopical research on the anterior pituitary somatotgropic cells of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh)] Girod C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2361-3, 12 May 69 (Fre)
[Research on intestinal absorption of hexoses. I. Effects of fasting on intestinal absorption of glucose and metabolism of the intestinal mucosa] Crouzoulon-Bourcart C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2131-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of fasting on golden hamster anterior pituitary cells. Electron microscope study] Dubois P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2116-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytologic and histologic study of the hypophyso-thyroid relations in golden hamsters subjected to fasting] Girod C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:156-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Intermediate metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucieotides of rat liver in vivo. 3. Modifications produced by fasting] Leroux JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1299-302, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Intermediates metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucieotides of rat liver in vivo. IV. Modifications produced by 2,4 dinitrophenol on fasting animals] Lorer H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1713-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between tissue glutathione and carbodydrate metabolism in rats during fasting] Prost M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:703-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Molecular state of intestinal mucosa ribonucieic acids from frogs subjected to prolonged fasting] Ray A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2145-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Modifications of the ribonucieic acid and protein content of the frog intestinal mucosa influenced by fasting or temperature] Ray A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1517-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparison of the effects of fasting and thirst on the temperature of the colon of normal rats, hypothyroid rats and adrenalectomized rats] Reville P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1417-20, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Continuous recording of glycemia in diabetics. Detection of phases of insensitivity to exogenous insulin] Azerad E, et al.
Diabete 17:17-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of carbohydrate metabolism during 33 total fasting treatments 30 obese patients] Linquette M, et al. Diabete 15:103-14, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Influence of fasting on lipogenesis from various precursors] Eichenberger-Favarger C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:325-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting and insulin on lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis from amino acids in living mice] Giacobino JP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:177-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of fasting on glycemia and plasma levels of nonesterified (FFA) fatty acids in sheep] Bost J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:218, 1967 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bioenergetic elements during Moslem Lent] Chassain AP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:416, 1968 (Fre)
[Metabolism of amino acids in fasting carp] Creach Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:230, 1967 (Fre)
[Seasonal variation and resistance to starvation of the glycogenic reserve in the frog heart] Piéry Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:573, 1967 (Fre)
[False diabetes mellitus: fasting diabetes] Chimenes H. Presse Med 77:825-7, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[The endocrino-metabolic consequences of fasting in non-diabetic obese patients] Linquette M, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:9-29, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Absolute fasting in the treatment of obesity] Hartmann G.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:647-62, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of the digestive function of the obese patients in total fasting] Ruedi B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:774-6, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of obesity by complete fasting] Azerad E. Sem Ther 44:338-41, May 68 (Fre)
[Effects of different diets in obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Ther 43:391-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Fasting cures] Peters G.
Med Klin 63:1209-12, 2 Aug 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of food deprivation, phenobarbital and perfluorobutyric acid on the content of nucleic acids, spermidine and spermine in the mouse liver] Seller N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations on the treatment of obesity in childhood by total starvation. II. Serum free fatty acid concentrations during drastic reduction of calories and total stravation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:20-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of insulin sensitivity during fasting] Gastaldi F, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:379-90, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Biological determination of plasmatic erythropoietin by stucy of the percent of incorporation of Fe 59 into the erythrocytes of fasting rats] Gambaro GC, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:255-67, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of fasting on certain hematochemical constants in cattle, with special reference to calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and citric acid] Addis M, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:441-54, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical data on the glycogen content of some tissues in prolonged fasting] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:25-33, 1966 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma lipids in obese subjects during prolonged fasting] Giovannelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:301-16, 1966 (Ita)
[Lack of effect of 64 hours of fasting on the glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase of the liver in adult sheep] Bruno R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1640-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Observations on experimental fasting in the dog. 3. Behavior of blood lipids in lipid fasting] Fiorentini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:873-5, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Changes induced by fasting in the enzyme pattern of the rat liver and effects of chlorpromazine] Petti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:835-8, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[The antidiuretic effect of a solid meal] Zamboni P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1540-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effects of protracted fasting on the adrenocortical function in obesity] Busonera G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:188-203, May 67 (Ita)
[Fasting in the therapy of obesity] Cucurachi L, et al. G Clin Med 48:586-631, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative and qualitative variations of plasmatic free fatty acids (NEFA) after fasting and lipolytic stimulation in premature infants fed milks of different lipid composition] Ansanelli V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:757-69, 1967 (Ita)
[Occurrence of coronaropathies during the treatment of obesity] Novaro A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:977-84, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of obesity by fasting] Gibiński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:951-4, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Our experience with reducing weight by prolonged fasting] Siffert Júnior G.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1001-7, Apr 67 (Por)
[Excretion of adrenal steroids in relation to alimentation and posture changes] Drafta D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:295-301, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of alloxan diabetes and hunger on the level of acetylation coenzyme and nicotineamide-adenine dinucleotide in the liver in rats of various ages] Voitenko VP.
Fiz Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:63-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On some details of the preparation for radiologic examination of the stomach] Sanpiter IA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of antibodies in vitamin C deficiency and in partial fasting] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:16-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. VI. Management of obesity by complete fasting. II. Influence of some hormone factors in the prolonged fast-breaking syndrome in humans] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:884-93, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Contribution of the General Hospital of the National Medical Center to medicine. V. Management of obesity by complete fasting. I. Influence of dietetic factors in the prolonged fast-breaking syndrome in humans] Gómez Mont F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:878-84, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Effect of inanition on the glucosaminoglucans of the skin and trachea of rats] Kofoed JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:65-8, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the initial structure of muscle aldolase in normal and fasted rabbits] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:440-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Behavior of blood sugar and insulin-like activity of the serum during fasting and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in non-diabetic subjects, before and after vagotomy] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:80-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Effect of diet on the function and morphogy of the pancreas. VI. Effect of intermittent fasting] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:218-24, Jul 69 (Slo)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the pancreas. II. Effect of hunger on the external secretion of the pancreas in volunteers] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:117-24, Apr 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin B6 requirements in starving obese males. Drenick EJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:10-3, Jan 69
Metabolic hazards of fasting. Lawlor T, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1142-9, Aug 69
Acidosis in obese fasting patients. Ross SK, et al.
Brit Med J 1:380-1, 8 Feb 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Lawlor T. Lancet 1:1051, 24 May 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Macadam RF, et al.
Lancet 1:1050-1, 24 May 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Parnell RW. Lancet 1:1154, 7 Jun 69
Fragmentation of cardiac myofibrils after therapeutic starvation. Stewart WK, et al. Lancet 1:1154, 7 Jun 69
[Hyperaldosteronism after weight reduction by complete fasting] Hermann LS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:192-3, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Late results of weight reduction by complete fasting] Hermann LS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:188-92, 30 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Effect of the fasting cure on nitrogen balance in the treatment of obesity] Azerad E, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:981-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of discontinuous feeding on the ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in white rats] Morin-Jomain M.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:461-2, 1967 (Fre)
[On hyperglycemia caused by hospitalization] Montanari G. Acta Chir Ital 25:109-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the histological aspect of the thyroid gland of the rat during fasting] Catini C.
Sperimentale 117:125-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

### VETERINARY

Physiologic effects of fasting and bluecomb in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1045-56, Jun 69

## FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Father participation in infancy. Pedersen FA, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:466-72, Apr 69
Parental loss in homosexuals. Moran PA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:319-20, Mar 69
Monetary transactions as a therapeutic issue. Dignam PJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:112-4, Apr 69
Influence of parental figures on schizophrenic patients. Goodman IZ. J Abnorm Psychol 73:503-12, Dec 68
Synergic relations between the processes of fatherhood and psychoanalysis. Hurn HT.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:437-51, Apr 69
Mother and father schemata of achievers and underachievers in primary school arithmetic. Rubin D. Psychol Rep 23:1215-21, Dec 68
Assessment of personality traits in the coach-swimmer relationship, and a preliminary examination of the father-figure stereotype. Hendry LB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:543-51, Oct 68
[Inaccessible father. The role of the father in the etiology of neuroses in boys and male adolescents] Lempp R. Landarzt 44:731-3, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Decay of the family patriarchate--its sociological and psychological consequences] Netivi E.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:268-72, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Juvenile fathers] Schwartz W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:103-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Schreber' "admired" childhood world] Niederland WG. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:196-223, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Importance of the father in the etiology and treatment of neuroses] Schwidder W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:193-202, Aug-Sep 67 (Rus)

## FATIGUE (C17)

Histochemical study of the implication of certain nervous tissue hydrolases in effort and exhaustion. Gabrielescu E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:319-29, 1968
Habituation and regeneration as reflected by examinations performed by using the critical flicker frequency series effect method. Akos K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:237-49, 1968
Aeromedical aspects of the first nonstop transatlantic helicopter flight: I. General fatigue analyses. Buckley CJ, et al. Aerospace Med 40:710-3, Jul 69
Muscle contraction and excitation in chronic peripheral vascular disease. Miglietta O.
Arch Phys Med 50:81-5 passim, Feb 69
Psychophysiological studies of some aspects of fatigue and rest. Bujas Z. Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:27-40, 1968
Anterior compartment syndrome. Stark WA.
Clin Orthop 62:180-2, Jan-Feb 69
Susceptibility to auditory fatigue. Ward WD.
Contrib Sens Physiol 3:191-226, 1968
Work, fatigue and the psychic state in epileptic patients: a telemetric EEG study. Vidart L, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:511, Nov 68
Fatigue: its physiological and psychological significance. Grandjean E.
Ergonomics 11:427-36, Sep 68
An industrial experiment in organized rest pauses. Bhatia N, et al. Hum Factors 11:167-74, Apr 69
Auditory fatigue during articulation: preliminary observations. Kariovich RS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 45:786-7, Mar 69
Further observations concerned with auditory fatigue during vocal and nonvocal speech activities. Luterman BF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:403-8, Aug 69
Fatigue and performance variability among typists. West LJ. J Appl Psychol 53:80-6, Feb 69
Fatigue fracture of the femoral shaft. Provost RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:487-98, Apr 69
Accidental hypothermia. 3. Hunter WC.
Northwest Med 67:837-44, Sep 68
Effect of a placebo on a simple motor response. Pomeranz DM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:15-8, Feb 69
Effect of a treadmill run to exhaustion on performance of long addition. Gutin B, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:958-64, Dec 68
Performance and learning a gross motor skill under conditions of artificially-induced fatigue. Schmidt RA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:185-90, Mar 69
Specificity of heavy work fatigue: absence of transfer from heavy leg work to coordination tasks using the arms. Welch M. Res Quart 40:402-6, May 69
Effect of fatigue substance on transplanted rat tumors. Hoffman SA, et al. Surg Forum 19:85-7, 1968
[Fatigue tolerance dependent on the type of personality] Culík A, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:218, May 68 (Cze)
[Nervous fatigue and work tempo in enterprises with small mechanical equipment] Wagret C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:665-72, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The surgeon's fatigue and discomfort behind the mask] Badin A.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:430-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Visual fatigue] Dubois-Poulsen A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:157-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Work, fatigue and mental state in epileptic patients: tele-EEG study] Vidart L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:473, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of fatigue on the optical reaction time of man] Bradl M.
Acta Biol Med German 20:489-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of general energy and nutrition disorders in surgery] Hartig W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:286-92, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fatigue studies in school children with nyctometry under various teaching conditions] Kiehl W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:989-91, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on the problem of fatigue from the viewpoint of the factory physician in a business employing women] Kersten E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:596-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the delta f values during auditory adaptation] Madonia T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:559-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the individual factor of muscular exhaustibility of the sound-conducting apparatus in the genesis of the damage caused by continuous acoustic overstimulation] Marullo T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:265-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Drowning] Palmieri VM.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:877-89, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Harmonic configuration and audiological aspects of acoustic pictures evoked by auditory fatigue. Experimental study with low frequency generator tones] Fruttero F.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:83-93, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Importance of the color of the iris in the evaluation of resistence of hearing to fatigue] Tota G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:183-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on auditory fatigability by stimulation with high level infrasonic mechanical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

energy applied exclusively to the ear] Marullo T, et al.
Valsalva 44:222-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of fatigue on hearing of filtered speech] Bystrzanowska T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:299-305, 1969 (Pol)
[Exploration of work capacity and fatigue] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:385-92, Sep-Oct 68 (95 ref.) (Rum)
[Experience in studying fatigue during work involving large sensory and small muscular components] Daletskaia GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:6-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of inorganic phosphate in the development of muscle fatigue] Babskaia NE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:87-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Incoordination of physiological functions as an index of fatigue] Shabunin RA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1034-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the effect of various school subjects on fatigue in 5th to 8th grade pupils] Bushanskaia NB.
Gig Sanit 32:117-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Certain problems of industrial hygiene in processing plastics by casting under pressure] Dzhezhev AM.
Gig Sanit 32:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of prolonged straining of the eyes on the development of certain pathological changes in the eye] Lapshina NA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[An electromyographic study of fatigue in static exertion of various strength] Poberezhskaia AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:47-50, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium under various work regimens] Sarkisov DS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:10-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electromyographic characteristics of the phenomenon of increased work capacity in fatigue during the application of various strengths of proprioceptive stimulation] Khavkina NN, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:123-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Various electrophysiologic findings on human fatigue during drilling in muscular work] Shabanov AI.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:134-9, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On a case of urticaria caused by fatigue] De Panfilis G.
G Ital Derm 109:263-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

An investigation of accumulative acute fatigue in participants at the 1966 World Modern Pentathlon Championships, Melbourne (Victoria, Australia). Hagerman FC. J Sports Med 8:158-70, Sep 68
[Testing energy expenditure as a method of assessing fatigue] Makarov GF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:70-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Water-soluble vitamin therapy in the delay of fatigue from physical activity in hot climatic conditions. Early RG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:43-50, 1969
[The therapy of states of exhaustion with Ornithin-Aspartat] Simon KH.
Med Mschr 22:30-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Tired drivers and misleading advertising]
Lakartidningen 66:430-1, 29 Jan 69 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of fatigue on tryptophan pyrrolase, phosphoprotein phosphatase and pyrophosphatase activities of albino rat tissues] Aslanian IG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:601-4, 1968 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of muscle length on the development of fatigue in toad sartorus. Aljure EF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 199:241-52, Dec 68
[On the etiology of exhaustive depression] Martin J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:193-211, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical composition, distribution of fibres and fatiguability of single motor units. Anterior tibial muscle of the rat. Edström L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:424-33, Oct 68
Differential histochemical effects of muscle contractions on phosphorylase and glycogen in various types of fibres: relation to fatigue. Kugelberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:415-23, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium in physical load and fatigue] Mul'diiarov PIa.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:15-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysical studies of physiological fatigue criteria. Snook SH, et al.
Hum Factors 11:291-300, Jun 69
Electromyographic study of muscular weakness in chronic renal failure. Isaacs H.
S Afr Med J 43:683-8, 31 May 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The elimination of stress and fatigue in operative dentistry. Paul E. Brit Dent J 127:37-41, 1 Jul 69
[Neurophysiological considerations on long-distance swimming] De Stavola W.
Minerva Med 59:4632-4, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Driver and motor vehicle. Aspects of psychosensory and cardiocirculatory physiopathology] Lubich T.
Minerva Med 59:4053-9, 26 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the general status and work capacity under the effect of phenatine during physical load] Generalov VI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:52-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the Kimbarovskii colored precipitation test in divers and deep sea divers] Neiman IL.
Voennomed Zh 3:78-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Symptoms of fatigue in aircraft pilots] Wissfeld HJ.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:501-2, Oct 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

Effectiveness of rest, abdominal cold packs, and cold showers in relievng fatigue. Roundy ES, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:690-5, Oct 68
[Orthoptic treatment of visual fatigue in astigmatic patients] Ivanov DF. Oftal Zh 23:221-4, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Transport fatigue in cattle. II. Behavior of serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes following transport fatigue] Di Domizio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:19-28, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)

## FATIGUE, MENTAL (F2)

Experimental studies of shift-work. II. Stabilized 8-hour shift systems. Colquhoun WP, et al.
Ergonomics 11:527-46, Nov 68
Fatigue: its physiological and psychological significance. Grandjean E.
Ergonomics 11:427-36, Sep 68
Study of per- and poststimulatory fatigue in pitch perception. Skinner PH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1423-7, Nov 68
[Effects of attention and mental fatigue on evoked potentials in humans] Pottier M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:521, 1968 (Fre)
[Neurotic "exhaustion" in students] Ziolko HU.
Med Welt 22:1400-2, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Melancholia and exhaustion in students] Ziolko HU.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:265-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of musical exercises o the dynamics of work capacity and fatigue in junior grade pupils of musical boarding schools] Gerasimovich NI.
Gig Sanit 33:32-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nervous exhaustion in persons doing strained mental and emotional work] Kikolov AI.
Gig Sanit 34:19-24, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On assessing fatigability and attention in persons exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation in the course of their work] Losev AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:50-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The rate of processing information as an index of fatigue of the analyzer systems in the process of flight] Bondarev EV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:62-3, Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Attempts of early recognition of symptoms of mental overwork. Contribution to the problem of premature disability] Tent L.
Arch Ges Psychol 120:1-24, Aug 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium pemoline and job performance in mentally handicapped workers. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:530-3, Jul-Aug 69
[On the usefulness of a new medication for mental fatigue] Juvanon J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:511-9, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)

## FATS (D11)

Fats on the boil again.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:653-5, Dec 68
Precursors of alk-2,4-dienals in autoxidized lard. Kimoto WI, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:403-8, Aug 69
Application of a new intravenous fat tolerance test in the study of hypertriglyceridaemia in man. Boberg J, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:159-69, Mar-Apr 69
Incorporation of 1-C14-linoleic acid into liver phospholipid fatty acid in albino rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Kurihara F, et al.
Keio J Med 17:229-33, Dec 68
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VI. Intravenous fat emulsions] Burelová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:462-5, Nov 68 (45 ref.) (Cze)
[Oxidation of fat bodies] Wolff JP.
Aliment Vie 55:295-309, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of heating on the physico-chemical characteristics of fats] Le Floch E, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:435-50, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Use of confectionery fat from cotton-seed oil in pharmacy] Azhgikhin IS, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:23-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of certain vegetable fats used in deep-fat frying] Kadaner IaD, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:51-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Beloshudov GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental and clinical studies on fat emulsion for intravenous nutrition. Kimura N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:295-312, Dec 68
[Recommendations for the use of amino acids, fats and carboyhydrates in parenteral feeding] Berg G.
Anaesthesist 17:305-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the intravenous infusions of fat emulsions in pediatric surgical clinic] Hanc I, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1355-64, Nov 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatocellular icterus following repeated intravenous infusions of fat emulsions in children with extensive intestinal resection] Olbing H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1825-7, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic research on the aqueous humor in a case of gargoylism with corneal dystrophy. Moro F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1263-72, 1968
The effect of increasing amounts of dietary red palm oil on milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:609-14, Dec 68
The effect of mastitis on the number and diameter of fat globules in cows' milk. King JO.
Brit Vet J 125:63-7, Feb 69
Faecal weight and the fat content. Chatterjee S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:96-9, Jul 67
The detection of ruminant fat in lard. Hubbard AW, et al. Chem Industr 29:977, 19 Jul 69
Effect of heating on fats and oils due to cooking. Rao CN, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1732-9, Nov 68
Application of wide-line NMR to analysis of cereal products and fats and oils. Pohle WD, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:775-7, Nov 68
Response of swine selected for high and low fatness to a difference in dietary energy intake. Davey RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:197-203, Feb 69
Gas chromatographic separation and determination of saturated and unsaturated fatty aldehydes. Mahadevan V. J Chromatogr 43:492-6, 23 Sep 69
Chromatographic procedure for determination of fat content of small specimens of milk. Glass RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1847-9, Nov 68
Occurrence of alpha-tocopherol and variation of alpha-and alpha-tocopherol in bovine milk fat. Kanao C, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1713-9, Nov 68
Standard preparing problems concerning the determination of resorption of I-131 labelled fats in blood samples. Bošnjaković V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:575-8, 1967
The importance of macrophages in the removal of fat from the involuting mammary gland. Lee CS, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:34-8, Jan 69
[Changes in fat content and fatty acid pattern in chickens with fatty liver syndrome] Greuel E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:294-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The titrimetric determination of fecal fat by the Van de Kamer method with the administration of medium-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1005-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the detection of foreign fats in commercial bottled milk] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:96-9, 1968 (Jap)
[A method of determining the protein and nutritional value of chopped meat products] Bolotov MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:61-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Determination of fat in products with high sugar content] Gutt TsE. Lab Delo 11:694, 1968 (Rus)
[Proteins, fats and carbohydrates in human milk] Duma H, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:140-6, 1968 (Ser)

BLOOD

[On the mechanism of metabolic disorders in myocardial infarct] Shvarts LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:43-5, Feb 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

A fat-mobilizing substance in chicken urine. Nir I, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:435-43, May 69
Proteins and fats in the liver of the R3 19c-b strain after intraperitoneal administration of glutamic acid. Nowak HF, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:41-5, 1969
A simple two-stage, one-directional thin-layer chromatography procedure for separating the products of fat digestion. Manners MJ, et al. J Chromatogr 43:276-7, 19 Aug 69
Carbohydrate and fat as a fuel for insect flight. A comparative study. Beenakkers AM. J Insect Physiol 15:353-61, Mar 69
Intestinal phosphatase and fat absorption. Warnock ML. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:768-72, Dec 68
Effects of selective vagotomy. Crow RW, et al. Surg Forum 19:314-5, 1968
Experimental study on fat absorption (I-131-triolein) from the parasite infected intestine. Park YO, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:27-32, 1967
[The effects of heating in a culinary manner on the principal dietary fats. Physiological and nutritional effects] Le Floch E, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:249-65, 1968 (Fre)
[Different factors influencing the digestion of fats] Thieulin C. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:245-58, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of alcohol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in the liver] Estler CJ. Arzneimittelforschung 19:794-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Fat metabolism of the healthy infant] Wolf H, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 25:25-74, 1967 (316 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug liberation and resorption from fatty bases] Wolf C, et al. Pharmazie 23:345-53, Jul 68 (140 ref.) (Ger)
[Action on rat dental pulp of some poisons with steatogenic effect] Frumento F, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:34-40, 1966 (Ita)
[Diagnostic practice in intestinal malabsorption] Mastella G. Fracastoro 61:349-99, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O. Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Obesity, cause and effect] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 81:410-2, 27 Mar 69 (Nor)
[On the problem of the effect of general vertical vibration and noise on several indices of protein, fat and carbohydrate metabolism in warm blooded animals] Bondarev GI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:58-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determining the lipolytic activity of bacteria] Lentsner AA, et al. Lab Delo 11:688-91, 1967 (Rus)
[The influence of age and fat content on the invasive capacity of human ascarid larvae] Zelenova IG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:441-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Measurement of intestinal fat absorption by means of external counting] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:57-61, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The site of action of fat-soluble vitamins in the cell] Merezhinskiĭ MF, et al. Vop Pitan 27:20-4, Jul-Aug 68 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of cottonseed oil and mutton fat, subjected to thermal processing, on the level of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the blood and liver of experimental animals] Popova NG, et al. Vop Pitan 25:44-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of infection with virus MHV-3 on the content of nitrogen, phosphorus, fat and dry substance of various organs of mice] Abakumova OIu, et al. Vop Virus 12:205-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Physicochemichal bases of the malabsorption syndrome. Present state of digestion and absorption of fats] Torres Sanmarco J. Prensa Med Argent 54:2007-21, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fat, secretin, and cholecystokinin on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1176-9, May 69
Visceral and behavioral responses to intraduodenal fat. Fara JW, et al. Science 166:110-1, 3 Oct 69
[Hospital dyspepsias in infants receving fat-adapted and not fat-adapted milks] Schmidt E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:95-108, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental studies of the effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on fat absorption] Doi E. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:590-603, Aug 68 (Jap)

SECRETION

[Significance of innervation of goat mammary gland in the regulation of the level of milk fat in secretory cells] Tverskoĭ GB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1483-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of heated fats and fat fractions. O'Gara RW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:275-87, Feb 69
[On the toxicity of mixtures of higher aliphatic amines with 16-20 carbon atoms (data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentrations)] Demeshkevich NG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:40-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

## FATS, UNSATURATED (D11)

What is dietary fat? Scheig R. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:651-3, May 69
Control of hyperlipidaemia in juvenile diabetes. Standard and corn-oil diets compared over a period of 10 years. Chance GW, et al. Brit Med J 3:616-8, 13 Sep 69
Influence of fatty acid composition of infant formulas on development of arteriosclerosis. Greenberg LD, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:240-9, Jun 69
Effects of dietary fats on plasma lipids and lipoproteins: an hypothesis for the lipid-lowering effect of unsaturated fatty acids. Spritz N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:78-86, Jan 69
Trial of unsaturated-fat diet. Dayton S, et al. Lancet 2:1296-7, 14 Dec 68
Controlled trial of a diet high in unsaturated fat for prevention of atherosclerotic complications. Dayton S, et al. Lancet 2:1060-2, 16 Nov 68
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in ruminant tissues in relation to atheroma in man. Garton GA. Lancet 1:1217-8, 14 Jun 69
Unsaturated fats and coronary heart-disease. Naimi S. Lancet 2:1141-2, 23 Nov 68
Unsaturated fats and coronary heart disease. Lancet 2:901-2, 26 Oct 68
Diet high in unsaturated fat. A controlled clinical trial. Dayton S, et al. Minn Med 52:1237-42, Aug 69
[Interpretation of the particular nutritional character of rapeseed oil; tests with swine and rats] Thoron A. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:103-16, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of heating on the physico-chemical characteristics of fats] Le Floch E, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:435-50, Aug 67 (Fre)
[On the effect of nutritional products unsaturated fatty acids on gastric acidity, gastric motility and blood lipids] Keel HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:288-9, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hygienic assessment of superheated fats] Bedulevich TS, et al. Vop Pitan 26:77-81, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the stability of certain vegetable fats used in deep-fat frying] Kadaner IaD, et al. Vop Pitan 25:51-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a long-term consumption of sunflower oil on some lipid metabolism indices in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. Vop Pitan 26:81-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the properties of sunflower oid in the process of frying in the production of canned goods] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al. Vop Pitan 25:54-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, structural lipid, and atheroma. Crawford M. Lancet 2:379-80, 16 Aug 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of oil "unsaturation" in single viable corn kernels. Conway TF, et al. Science 164:827-8, 16 May 69
[Study of the polyunsaturated fatty acid somposition of serum lipids of newborns submitted to different diets] Mendy F, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:267-85, 1968 (Fre)
[Possibilities of luminescent cytochemical analysisof unsaturated lipids] Kilíovska M, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:867-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Trans isomer content of commercial margarines] Galoppini C, et al. Ric Sci 37:262-4, Mar 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by a free-living spirochete. Meyer H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:202-4, 21 Jan 69
Temperature control of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in bacilli. UCLA-12-686. Fulco AJ. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 7-8, 30 Jun 68
[Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids] Brenner RR. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:68-82, 1966 (Spa)

BLOOD

The relationships between plasma cholesteryl polyunsaturated fatty acids, age and atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:591-601, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Late infantile progressive encephalopathy with disturbed poly-unsaturated fat metabolism. Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:495-9, Nov 68
Absorption of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by rat jejunum and ileum. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 57:9-18, Jul 69
Changes in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits on high fat diet: a preliminary report. Shrivastava BK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:229-30, 1 Sep 68
Biological rancidification. Dormandy TL. Lancet 2:684-8, 27 Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of exercise on hepatic cholesterol of rats fed diets high in saturated or unsaturated fats. Golinick PD, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 27:144-53, 1969
[Inhibition of Ochromonas respiration by hypocholesteremic compounds and its annulment by unsaturated fatty acids. Aaronson S, et al. J Protozool 16:184-6, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiments on the influence of a diet with increased content of multiple unsaturated fatty acids on the thermosensitizatin of tumor cells with vitamin K3] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1:252-9, 1968 (Ger)

## FATTY ACIDS (D11)

The crystal structure of DL-2-methyl-7-oxododecanoic acid. O'Connell AM. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 24:1399-406, 15 Nov 68
Quantitative collection of 14CO2 in the presence of labeled short-chain acids. Anderson RE, et al. Anal Biochem 27:311-4, Feb 69
An improved assay for long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase. Galton DJ, et al. Anal Biochem 28:59-64, 4 Apr 69
Studies on the synthesis of fatty acids by a beef heart mitochondrial enzyme system. Dahlen JV, et al. Arch Biochem 127:207-23, 20 Sep 68
Hydrolysis of higher fatty acid esters of p-nitrophenol by rat liver and kidney lysosomes. Mahadevan S, et al. Arch Biochem 126:945-53, 10 Sep 68
Enzymatic synthesis of 10-methylene stearic acid and tuberculostearic acid. Akamatsu Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:172-6, 10 Oct 68
Intermediate- and long-chain beta-hydroxyacyl-ACP dehydrases from E. coli fatty acid synthetase. Mizugaki M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:520-7, 8 Nov 68
Deacylation rates of several trifluoromethyl-substituted acylchymotrypsins. Enriquez PM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3156-61, Aug 69
Steric effects in the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase catalyzed hydrolysis of acyl phosphates. An example of substrate-induced cooperativity. Phillips DR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3114-9, Jul 69
Formation of monohydroxy-polyenic fatty acids from lipid peroxides by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:35-46, 2 Sep 68
Inhibitors of the catalytic activity of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Criss WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:486-94, 2 Sep 69
The inhibitory effects of acyl-coenzyme A esters on the pyruvate and alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Erfle JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:441-52, 27 May 69
On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-independent fatty acid synthesis. I. The mechanism of elongation of long-chain fatty acids by acetyl-CoA. Seubert W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:498-517, 18 Dec 68
Properties of fatty acids in dispersions of emulsified lipid and bile salt and the significance of these properties in fat absorption in the pig and the sheep. Freeman CP. Brit J Nutr 23:249-63, Jun 69
Fatty acid esterifying enzymes in rat adipose tissue homogenates. Daniel AM, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1039-45, Sep 68
Rapid quantitative separation of long-chain fatty acids from neutral lipids. Durocher JG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:746-50, Jul 69
Synergism between cyclopropenoid fatty acids and chemical carcinogens in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Lee DJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:2312-8, Nov 68
Fatty acids. 17 The synthesis and chromatographic and spectroscopic properties of the cyclopropane esters derived from all the methyl octadecenoates (delta 2-delta 17). Christie WW, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:196-202, Jun 68
The inhibition of the fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex of yeast by long-chain acyl coenzyme A compounds. Lust G, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:68-72, Dec 68
The reaction of fatty acyl thiolesters with proteins. Marsh JB. Europ J Biochem 6:455-9, Nov 68
Isolation of an acyl carrier protein component from the multienzyme complex of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Willecke K, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:503-9, Apr 69
Influence of fatty acid composition of infant formulas on development of arteriosclerosis. Greenberg LD, et al. Exp Molec Path 10:240-9, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolites of Streptomyces noursei. IX. Formation of amides of branched chain fatty acids. Mikulík K, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:232-8, 1969

Acne vulgaris: inferential methods of investigation. Kellum RE. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:325-8, Apr 69

Long-chain carboxylic acids containing ether linkage. 3. The antibacterial and antifungal activities of the amine salts of some beta-alkoxypropionic acids. Abe Y, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:365-7, Jul 69

Isolation of fatty acids with antitumor activity from fungal mycelia. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. VII. Ando K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:18-22, Jan 69

Thermodynamic evaluation of the formation of complexes of D-amino-acid oxidase with saturated straight-chain fatty acids. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:558-60, Apr 68

Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-binding sites of L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:231-5, 25 Jan 69

Effect of mixed micellar lipid on the absorption of cholesterol and vitamin D3 into lymph. Thompson GR, et al. J Clin Invest 48:87-95, Jan 69

Binding of neomycin and analogues by fatty acids in vitro. Lacy RW. J Clin Path 21:564-6, Sep 68

Molecular association in fatty acid potassium soap systems. II. Kung HC, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:242-9, Feb 69

Fatty acid monolayers in the expanded state. II. The effect of compression velocities. Motomura K, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:623-8, Apr 69

Fatty acid monolayers in the expanded state. I. An equation of state. Motomura K, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:617-22, Apr 69

Monomolecular films of phenolic esters. Quintana RP, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:692-5, Apr 69

Competition of cations at charged micelle and monolayer interfaces. Rosano HL, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:335-44, Feb 69

Surface activity of urea. Sears DF. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:288-95, Feb 69

Synthesis of fatty acyl CoA and other thiol esters using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of fatty acids. Al-Arif A, et al. J Lipid Res 10:344-5, May 69

Relative rates of hydrolysis by rat pancreatic lipase of esters of C2-C18 fatty acids with C1-C18 primary n-alcohols. Mattson FH, et al. J Lipid Res 10:271-6, May 69

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol in the rat: influence of the fatty acid chain length of the carrier triglyceride. Sylvén C, et al. J Lipid Res 10:351-5, Jul 69

Dietary factors and hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Cocarcinogenes by cyclopropenoid fatty acids and the effect of gossypol and altered lipids on aflatoxin-induced liver cancer. Sinnhuber RO, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1293-301, Dec 68

In vitro synthesis of androgens by testicular tissue of rat deficient in essential fatty acids. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:263-73, Nov 68

The stereochemistry of enzymic hydration and of chemical cleavage of D-(+)-cis-12,13-epoxyoleic acid (vernolic acid). Morris LJ, et al. Lipids 4:50-4, Jan 69

Cis-trans isomerization of unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters without double bond migration. Sgoutas DS, et al. Lipids 4:283-7, Jul 69

Proximity effect in catalysed systems: a dramatic effect on ester hydrolysis. Knowles JR, et al. Nature (London) 221:53-4, 4 Jan 69

Medium-chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1045-58, 8 May 69 (115 ref.)

Incorporation of 1-14C acetate into lipids by six successive generations of ehrlich ascites tumor cells and the livers of the tumor-bearing mice. Bhattathiry EP. Singapore Med J 9:240-4, Dec 68

[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. 3. Melting and solidification of binary and ternary systems] Lichnerová I, et al. Cesk Farm 17:279-82, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Structure of alpha-mycolic acids isolated from the Canetti strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Asselineau C, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 2:592-6, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Stereochemistry of alpha-hydroxy fatty acids isolated from a strain of Streptomyces] Lanéelle MA. Experientia 24:541-2, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Mycolic acids. Structure, biogenesis and phylogenetic value] Etémadi AH. Expos Ann Biochim Med 28:77-109, 1967 (115 ref.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of an intravascularly injectable solution of fatty acid esters of iodized poppyseed oil (A.G. 52-315)] Guerbet M. Therapie 21:1585-92, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[The properties of new substrates for the determination of pancreas enzymes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:484-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Proposals for the pharmacopoeias] Boll Chimicofarm 106:417-23, Jun 67 (Ita)

[The opacity of the rat lens caused by fatty acid peroxide] Kojima K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1733-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

[The problem of lipids in the diet] Yoshikawa I. Naika 22:886-90, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Changes in the composition of lipids synthesized by (+) and (-) Blakeslea trispora strains during their combined and separate cultivation] Vakulova LA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:61-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On indispensable organic components of food and its biological value] Chagovets RV. Vrach Delo 10:6-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Use of saccharose ethers of higher fatty acids (fatty sugars) as ointment bases] Bashura GS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:76-81, 1968 (Ukr)

## ANALYSIS

Studies of human epidermal phospholipids. Phospholipid components and their component fatty acids of the normal epidermis. Hada S. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:17-25, Aug 68

Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and cerebroside sulphatides in cerebral oedema. Yanagihara T, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:62-7, 18 Dec 68

Effect of in vivo hyperoxia on erythrocyte fatty acid composition. Carolla RL, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1290-3, Dec 68

Fatty acid composition and total lipid of cream and cream substitutes. Monsen ER, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:458-63, Apr 69

Fatty acid composition of serum and tissue lipids in benign and malignant gynecologic disease. De Alvarez RR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:230-46, 15 May 69

A micro quantitative determination of total fatty acids in biological samples by esterification with radioactive methanol. Fischer GA, et al. Anal Biochem 25:432-9, 24 Oct 68

A modified colorimetric micro method for long-chain fatty acids and its application for assay of lipolytic enzymes. Mahadevan S, et al. Anal Biochem 27:387-96, Mar 69

Fatty acids in fossil algae of different geologic ages. Das SK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:413-8, 30 Oct 68

The fatty acids of Penicillium pulvillorum. Nakajima S, et al. Arch Biochem 127:150-6, 20 Sep 68

Structural studies of neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of rat liver. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:495-501, May 69

Tumor lipids: metabolic relationships derived from structural analyses of acyl, alkyl, and alk-1-enyl moieties of neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:478-94, May 69

Fatty acid composition of a fresh-water carp, Scardinius erythrophtalmus L. Saxena SC, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:434-40, Jul 68

The fatty acid composition of incomplete influenza virus. Blough HA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:831-4, 31 Mar 69

Changes in the fatty acids of the reproductive tissues of male rats in essential fatty acid deficiency. Carney JA, et al. Biochem J 109:12P, Sep 68

The fatty acid composition of adipose and muscle tissue in domestic and free-living ruminants. Gale MM, et al. Biochem J 113:6P, Jun 69

The hydroxy acids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602. Hancock IC, et al. Biochem J 113:30P, Jul 69

Hepatotoxicity and lipid metabolism. I. Structure of liver triglyceride in rats dosed with carbon tetrachloride. Sugano M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:9161-70, Aug 69

The composition of the glycolipids in dog intestine. McKibbin JM. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:679-85, Feb 69

Diastereoisomeric composition of pristanic acids of marine and terrestrial origin. Ackman RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:673-5, 29 Apr 69

Fatty acid composition and biosynthesis in ferns. Haigh WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:647-50, 29 Apr 69

4,8,12-Trimethyltridecanoic acid: its isolation and identification from sheep perinephric fat. Hansen RP. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:550-7, 18 Dec 68

The presence of hydroxy fatty acids in sphingomyelins of bovine rennet stomach. Karlsson K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:660-3, 29 Apr 69

Determination of stool fat: comparison of Van de Kamer's and Friedner's methods. Cancio M, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:114-8, Apr 69

Nutrition and lysosomal activity. The effect of dietary cod-liver oil on the distribution of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the kidney lysosomes of rats receiving deficient or adequate intakes of vitamin E. Iqbal M, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:31-9, Mar 69

The effects of vitamin E deficiency on the total fatty acids and the phospholipid fatty acids of rat tissues. Lee DJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:289-95, Jun 69

The effect of dietary copper on the fatty acid composition and physical properties of pig adipose tissues. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:281-7, Jun 69

The effect of change from low-roughage to high-roughage diets on rumen fermentation, blood composition and milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:511-21, Aug 69

Fatty acids of Aceraceae seed oils. Hopkins CY, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:999-1002, Sep 68

Composition of lipids in extracts of Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1021-7, Oct 68

The effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of fungi in the order Mucorales. Sumner JL, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:515-20, Jun 69

The fatty acid composition of four entomogenous imperfect fungi. Tyrrell D. Canad J Microbiol 15:818-20, Jul 69

Distribution of fatty acids in triglyceride from a yeast species grown on a fraction of n-alkanes predominant in tridecane. Harries PC, et al. Chem Industr 18:582-3, 3 May 69

Lipids of streptomyces sioyaensis. VI. On the beta-hydroxy fatty acids in siolipin. Kawanami J, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:135-9, Apr 69

Quantitative analysis and fatty acid composition of phospholipid constituents in cerebrospinal fluid of various age groups. Sastry PS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:301-7, Nov 68

Fatty acid composition of caribou bone marrow. Meng MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:187-91, 1 Jul 69

Fatty acid pattern of the human bile. Berg G, et al. Digestion 1:337-40, 1968

Composition of rat liver triacylglycerols and diacylglycerols. Akesson B. Europ J Biochem 9:463-77, Jul 69

On the fatty acids of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis. Thiele OW, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:393-6, Jan 69

Fatty acid composition of mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum grown in different carbohydrates as a sole source of carbon. Divakaran P, et al. Experientia 24:1102, 15 Nov 68

Methodology for fecal fat quantitation in patients fed medium chain triglycerides. Zamcheck N, et al. Gastroenterology 56:386-7, Feb 69

Fatty acids in the lumen of the small intestine following a lipid-containing meal. Eastwood MA. Gut 9:731-2, Dec 68

The origin of faecal fat. Wiggins HS, et al. Gut 10:400-3, May 69

Fatty acids of subcellular fractions of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the phases of growth. Castelli A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:78-90, Mar-Apr 69

Fatty acids of Lake Michigan Coho salmon. Braddock RJ, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:428, Aug 69

Observations on digestion in the golden hamster. Hoover WH, et al. J Anim Sci 28:349-52, 1969

Chemical study of fatty acids with antitumor activity isolated from fungal mycelia. Ando K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:23-6, Jan 69

Studies on tsushimycin. I. Isolation and characterization of an acidic acylpeptide containing a new fatty acid. Shoji JI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:439-43, Jul 68

Fatty acids and polar lipids of extremely thermophilic filamentous bacterial masses from two Yellowstone hot springs. Bauman AJ, et al. J Bact 98:528-31, May 69

Fatty acids in the lipids of marine and terrestrial nitrifying bacteria. Blumer M, et al. J Bact 99:366-70, Aug 69

Cyclopropane fatty acids of rugose Vibrio cholerae. Brian BL, et al. J Bact 96:2181-2, Dec 68

Fatty-acid composition of Candida utilis as affected by growth temperature and dissolved-oxygen tension. Brown CM, et al. J Bact 99:371-8, Aug 69

Lipoidal components of bacterial lipopolysaccharides: nature and distribution of fatty acids in Aerobacter aerogenes. Gallin JI, et al. J Bact 96:660-4, Sep 68

Fatty acids in Bacillus larvae, Bacillus lentimorbus, and Bacillus popilliae. Kaneda T. J Bact 98:143-6, Apr 69

Cultural characteristics and fatty acid composition of propionibacteria. Moss CW, et al. J Bact 97:561-70, Feb 69

Fatty acids of Listeria monocytogenes. Raines LJ, et al. J Bact 96:2175-7, Dec 68

The distribution of unusual fatty acids in preen gland lipids. Saito K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:557-9, Oct 68

The mycolipodienic acids. Coles L, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:23-7, 1969

Gas chromatography of isomeric fatty acid methyl esters. Allen GR, et al. J Chromatogr 37:312-4, 8 Oct 68

Separation of benzoic acid from volatile fatty acids using Sephadex G-10. Bridges RL, et al. J Chromatogr 39:519-20, 25 Feb 69

Gas chromatographic separation and determination of micro quantities of C1-C7 branched and straight-chain saturated fatty acids. Doelle HW. J Chromatogr 39:398-406, 25 Feb 69

Limitations of systematic relationships of gas chromatographic retention behaviour and structure of fatty esters. Haken JK. J Chromatogr 39:245-52, 11 Feb 69

Computerized quantitative analysis of methyl and ethyl esters of long chain fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography using relative molar response. Mareš P, et al. J Chromatogr 42:435-41, 22 Jul 69

The chromatographic separation of higher fatty acid monoglycerides according to chain length and unsaturation. Novitskaya GV, et al. J Chromatogr 40:422-30, 8 Apr 69

Studies of arteriosclerosis in Japanese and American men. I. Comparison of fatty acid composition of adipose tissue. Insull W Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1313-27, Jul 69

Mass spectral discrimination between monoenoic and cyclopropanoid, and between normal, iso, and anteiso fatty acid methyl esters. Campbell IM, et al. J Lipid Res 10:589-92, Sep 69

Composition of the saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids of Mycobacterium phlei. Campbell IM, et al. J Lipid Res 10:593-8, Sep 69

Countercurrent distribution of inosol lipids of plant seeds. Carter HE, et al. J Lipid Res 10:356-62, Jul 69

One-step quantitative extraction of medium-chain and long-chain fatty acids from aqueous samples. Cohen M, et al. J Lipid Res 10:614-6, Sep 69

Structure and amount of positional isomers of monounsaturated fatty acids in human depot fat. Jacob J, et al. J Lipid Res 9:730-2, Nov 68

Characterization and synthesis of mono- and diphytanyl ethers of glycerol. Joo CN, et al. J Lipid Res 9:782-8, Nov 68

Identification of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine and ceramide phosphorylglycerol in the lipids of an anaerobic bacterium. LaBach JP, et al. J Lipid Res 10:528-34, Sep 69

Improved method for determination of the position of double bonds in polyenoic fatty acid esters. Roehm JN, et al. J Lipid Res 10:245-6, Mar 69

Tissue distribution of glycosphingolipids in a case of Fabry's disease. Schibanoff JM, et al. J Lipid Res 10:515-20, Sep 69

Gas-liquid chromatographic analyses of 1,2-ethanediol monoethers and monoesters. Wood R, et al. J Lipid Res 9:733-8, Nov 68

Concentration and fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters of normal human brain. Alling C, et al. J Neurochem 16:751-9, May 69

The fatty composition of brain and myelin of normal and scrapie-affected mice. Heitzman RJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:121-2, Jan 69

Comparison of the fatty acids of lipids of subcellular brain fractions. Kishimoto Y, et al. J Neurochem 16:397-404, Mar 69

Brain cardiolipin: isolation and fatty acid positions. Yabuuchi H, et al. J Neurochem 15:1383-90, Dec 68

Fatty acid composition of lipids of bull, boar, rabbit and human semen. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:431-7, Apr 69

Phospholipid fatty acids and free amino acids of boar semen. Johnson LA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:169, Feb 69

Application of chemical methods for the assessment of beef quality. 3. Methods related to fat spoilage. Pearson D. J Sci Food Agric 19:553-6, Oct 68

Ultrastructure of cell walls of genus Mycobacterium. Imaeda T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:46-63, Oct 68

Fatty acid and sugar compositions of helminths. Ueda T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:145-7, Apr 68

Gaschromatographic studies of microbial components. 3. Research on precursor of branched chain fatty acids of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptomyces lavenduulae. Ueta N, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:347-55, Oct 68

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, structural lipid, and atheroma. Crawford M. Lancet 2:379-80, 16 Aug 69

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and phenylalanine on brain ester-bound fatty acids of developing rats. Foote JL, et al. Life Sci 7:1187-92, 15 Nov 68

Structure of bovine milk fat triglycerides. II. Long chain lengths. Breckenridge WC, et al. Lipids 4:197-204, May 69

Fatty acid composition of baboon milk lipids. Buss DH. Lipids 4:152-4, Mar 69

The structure of alkane diols of diesters in vernix caseosa lipids. Fu HC, et al. Lipids 4:170-5, Mar 69

Isolation of an unusual positional isomer of hexadecenoic acid from a parasitic leptospire. Livermore BP, et al. Lipids 4:166-7, Mar 69

The dienoic fatty acids of human skin surface lipid. Nicholaides N, et al. Lipids 4:79-81, Jan 69

A rapid micro technique for differentiating between iso, anteiso and other mono methyl branched fatty chains. Nicolaides N, et al. Lipids 4:83-6, Jan 69

Characterization of naturally occurring alpha-hydroxylinolenic acid. Smith CR Jr, et al. Lipids 4:9-14, Jan 69

Fatty acid composition of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Smith TM, et al. Lipids 4:31-6, Jan 69

Cis-11-hexadecenoic acid from Cytophaga hutchinsonii lipids. Walker RW. Lipids 4:15-8, Jan 69

Pathological and biochemical study of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Yabuuchi H, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 18:361-71, Mar 68

A critical evaluation of the gas chromatographic technique for identification ad determination of fatty acid esters, with particular reference to the use of analog and digital computer methods. Caster WO. Meth Biochem Anal 17:135-88, 1969 (171 ref.)

The fatty acids of Ceratocystis Fagacearum. Collins RP, et al. Mycopathologia 36:214-7, 13 Nov 68

The effect of sodium propionate and sodium caprylate on the fatty acid content of Trichophyton rubrum. Vicher EE, et al. Mycopathologia 35:208-14, 14 Oct 68

Fatty acid composition of milk fat of the African elephant. McCullagh KG, et al. Nature (London) 222:493-4, 3 May 69

Lipids of adrenal chromaffin granules: fatty acids composition of phospholipids, in particular lysolecithin. Winkler H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:379-88, 1968

Hepatic fatty acids after ethanol ingestion. Turchetto E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:224-8, 1968

Relating lipid content and fatty acid synthesis to ozone injury of tobacco leaves. Tomlinson H, et al. Phytopathology 59:1284-6, Sep 69

Identification of constituents of Opuntia fragilis. Abramovitch RA, et al. Planta Med 16:147-57, May 68

Phytochemical studies of Egyptian Plantago species. (Lipids). Ahmed ZF, et al. Planta Med 16:404-10, Dec 68

Glyceride structure of Egyptian vegetable oils. II. Linoleic acid rich oils. Osman F, et al. Planta Med 17:221-5, Aug 69

Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al. Planta Med 16:317-22, Aug 68

Chemical examination of the fixed oil from the seeds of Cordia myxa. Tiwari RD, et al. Planta Med 15:240-4, Aug 67

Fatty acid composition of egg yolk and adipose tissue as influenced by dietary fat and strain of hen. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1296-302, Jul 68

Fatty acid composition on the 1-(alpha-) and 2-(beta-) positions of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine of various organs of rats. Kano H. Sapporo Med J 32:197-204, Oct-Nov 67

Mycoplasma membrane lipids: variations in fatty acid composition. McElhaney RN, et al. Science 164:433-4, 25 Apr 69

Sphingosine base and fatty acid compositions of pig brain sphingolipids. Akino T. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:87-97, May 69

Fatty acid and fatty aldehyde composition of glial cell lipids from bovine white matter. UCLA-12-686. Fewster ME, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 2-3, 30 Jun 68

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. Tiffany JM, et al. Virology 37:492-4, Mar 69

Studies on the chemistry of lichens. VII. Chemical investigations of the lichen species Lecanora (Aspicilia) Myrinii (Fr.) Nyl. Solberg YJ. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:447-51, Apr 69

Studies on long chain fatty acids composition in rumen fluid during the development of ruminal function in the calf. Viviani R, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:833-44, Dec 67

[Fatty acids from adipose tissue of fetal calf] Cumont G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:114-7, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the lipids of myelomatous proteins. Fatty acids bound and absorbed by Bence-Jones proteins] Valdiguié P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:865-7, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Collection by the perfused liver of medium and long chain fatty acids in esterified form] Clément G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:226, 1967 (Fre)

[On biochemistry of embryogenesis of Ascaris. 3. Compositions of fatty acids and aldehydes of phospholipids] Theise H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:755-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Attempts at biochemical detection of the species from rodent feces] Henschel HJ, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:82-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of the fatty acids of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata during the morphogenesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:59-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Contents of Muira puama] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:481-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Diet-induced changes in the adipose tissue of the rat] Zangger J, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:177-88, 1968 (Ger)

[Study on quantitative determination of skin lipids] Reichmann G. Derm Wschr 154:731-3, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Changes in fat content and fatty acid pattern in chickens with fatty liver syndrome] Greuel E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:294-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Fatty acids on the galactolipids from the red alga Batrachospermum moniliforme and the brown alga Fucus vesiculosus] Radunz A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1091-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

[On the lipids of pteridophytes, II. Fatty acids of some lipids from leaves of Dryopteris filix-mas] Radunz A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:303-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Lipids of human placenta during pregnancy. II. Fatty acids and aldehydes of the phosphatide fractions] Winterfeld M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:903-8, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids as trimethylsilyl esters by gas chromatography] Donike M, et al. J Chromatogr 43:490-2, 23 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Fatty acids and aldehydes of brain phospholipids during fetal and infant development in man] Altrock K, et al. J Neurochem 15:1351-9, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The fatty acid pattern in the human depot fat] Berg G, et al. Klin Wschr 46:997-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Myotonia following 20.25 diazacholesterol in the rat. Electromyography, mechanocardiography, fatty acid analysis of phosphatides in the skeletal muscle] Kuhn E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1043-5, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Preparative thin layer chromatography of higher fatty acids] Kwapniewski Z. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 4:702-3, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of rat organs at various ages] Turchetto E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:23-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the identification of foreign fat in castor oil and castor oil in other fats] Franzke C, et al. Pharmazie 23:304-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Composition of castor oil] Pokorný J, et al. Pharmazie 23:332-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of the aging processes. The unsaturated fatty acids from the phosphoaminolipid fractions of the liver and the brain in rats of different ages] Tănase I, et al. Z Alternsforsch 21:373-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the method of gas chromatographic analysis of C12-C18-fatty acid methyl esters with thermal conductivity cell] Hofmann M. Z Med Labortechn 10:75-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Structure of polyenic acids from the fat of the marmot (Marmota marmota L.)] Jacob J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1385-7, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Study on the lipid and fatty acid composition of the normal myocardium in newborn subjects] Condorelli S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:131-47, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the lipid and fatty acid composition of the heart of myocardioscierotic subjects] Lombardi D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:114-30, 1967 (Ita)

[Lipid composition of the feces in normal subjects on a fat-free diet] Salvioli GF, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:142-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Acids compositions of microbial stems belonging to the species B. cereus and B. thuringiensis] Vivoli G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:166-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Content of fetal hemoglobin in the fetus, newborn and older infants] Bailo U. Riv Ital Ginec 52:626-42, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Retinal lipids and retinal degeneration. 2. Fatty acids in the bovine retina] Yamamoto K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1056-62, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Analysis of fatty acids composition in rabbit's adrenal lipid by direct coupling of mass-spectrometer and gas chromatograph] Masada Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:579-82, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Nutritional state during the lactation and fatty acid in the plasma and milk] Kuboshima H. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:163-76, 1969 (Jap)

[Physico-chemical studies of oils from seed of species Physalis L.--Solanaceae] Kolodziejski J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:259-64, 1969 (Pol)

[New data on air pollution by industrial discharges from the production of fat substitutes] Dubrovskaia FI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:91-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

[On the quantitative analysis of fatty acids on the chromatogram] Snisarenko-Los'eva LR, et al. Lab Delo 3:181, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the fatty acids of the brain] Sokolova GP, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:53-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Fatty acid composition of butter of the Baltic Region] Kacherauskis DV, et al. Vop Pitan 27:72-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Polyunsaturated fatty acid content of Atlantic herring fish] Pechatina VI. Vop Pitan 26:78-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of fatty acids in human liver slices with the aid of gas radiochromatography. Blomstrand R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:627-37, 1968

Studies on a case of scleredema adultorum. Kopion BS, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:516-22, 1968

A role for carnitine and long chain acylcarnitine in the regulation of lipogenesis. Marquis NR, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:31-55, 1968

Regulation of fatty acid synthesis. Zakim D, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:200-13, Feb 69 (151 ref.)

Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by Penicillium chrysogenum. Bennett AS, et al. Arch Biochem 130:567-72, Mar 69

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in the larvae of the blowfly, Aldrichina grahami, reared aseptically. Takaya T, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:603-14, Sep 68

The control of fatty acid and triglyceride synthesis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Roles of coenzyme A derivatives, citrate and L-glycerol 3-phosphate. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 110:27-38, Nov 68

Fatty acid synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Tracer concentration effects in vitro. Duncombe WG. Biochem J 106:179-83, Jan 68

Biosynthesis of cyclopropyl long-chain fatty acids from cyclopropanecarboxylic acid by mammalian tissues in vitro. Duncombe WG, et al. Biochem J 109:449-55, Sep 68

The effect of low temperatures on fatty acid biosynthesis in plants. Harris P, et al. Biochem J 112:325-30, Apr 69

The biochemistry of long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbonss. II. The incorporation of acetate and the aliphatic chains of isoleucine and valine into fatty



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acids and hydrocarbon by Sarcina lutea in vivo. Albro PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:953-9, Mar 69
Fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue incubated in tritiated water. Jungas RL.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3708-17, Oct 68
Biosynthesis of fatty acids in obese mice in vivo. II. Studies with DL-malate-2-3H-3-14C, succinate-3,3-3H-2,3-14C, and DL-isocitrate-2-3H-5,6-14C. Lamdin E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3325-31, Aug 69
Phytenic acid: identification of five isomers in chemical and biological products of phytol. Baxter JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:265-77, 4 Mar 69
Carotenogenesis in diphenylamine-treated Epicoccum nigrum link. Foppen FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:357-66, 4 Mar 69
Bacterial biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Fulco AJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:169-71, 29 Jul 69
The effect of alloxan diabetes on polyenoic fatty acid synthesis by retinal tissue. Futterman S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:433-4, 22 Oct 68
Fatty acid composition and biosynthesis in ferns. Haigh WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:647-50, 29 Apr 69
Effect of low temperature on fatty acid biosynthesis in seeds. Harris P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:13-8, 29 Jul 69
Control of fatty acid synthesis in mitochondrial membranes. Howard CF Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:448-50, 22 Oct 68
Methylation of fatty acids in a methionine-dependent Agrobacterium tumefaciens controlled with exogenous methionine. Kaneshiro T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:26-35, 29 Jul 69
Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by a free-living spirochete. Meyer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:202-4, 21 Jan 69
Fatty acid synthesis by chain elongation in rat-liver mitochondria. Quagliariello E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:12-24, 2 Sep 68
An effect of corticotropin on adrenal fatty acid synthesis. Robertson GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:126-9, 2 Sep 68
Synthesis of milk fat from beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetate in mammary tissue in the cow. Smith GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:664-6, 29 Apr 69
Synthesis of long-chain fatty acids in mitochondria. Wit-Peeters EM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:453-62, 29 Apr 69
Glyceride fatty acid synthesis by liver homogenates of the developing rabbit. Roux JF.
Biol Neonat 13:109-12, 1968
Volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of the grazing sheep: its use as an indicator of pasture value. Weller RA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:97-111, Mar 69
The utilization of glucose by tissue slices of liver and other organs of the domestic fowl. Duncan HJ. Canad J Biochem 46:1321-6, Oct 68
The effects of dietary fat on fatty acid synthesis and malic enzyme activity in liver from growing chicks. Goodridge AG. Canad J Biochem 47:743-6, Jul 69
Use of choline or betaine for fatty acid synthesis in a marine microbe. Shieh HS.
Canad J Microbiol 15:307-8, Mar 69
Studies on the metabolism of fatty acids in Leptospira: the biosynthesis of delta 9- and delta 11-monounsaturated acids. Stern N, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:101-8, Mar 69
Triacetic acid lactone, a derailment product of fatty acid biosynthesis. Yalpani M, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:495-502, Apr 69
Acetyl transport mechanisms. Involvement of N-acetyl aspartic acid in de novo fatty acid biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:267-73, 1968
Factors controlling the chain length of fatty acids synthesized by the intestinal mucosa of guinea pig. Tame MJ, et al. Experientia 25:21-2, 15 Jan 69
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. 3. Incorporation of 1-14C-acetic acid into fatty acids and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:117-20, 1969
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. II. Fatty acids and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:112-6, 1969
Fatty acids of Rhodotorula gracilis: fat production in submerged culture and the particular effect of pH value. Kessell RH. J Appl Bact 31:220-31, Jun 68
Enzymatic synthesis of ceramide-glucose and ceramide-lactose by glycosyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Basu S, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5802-4, 10 Nov 68
Microsomes, microsomal phospholipids, and fatty acid synthesis. Foster DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:260-7, 25 Jan 69
The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. I. Temperature induction of the desaturation reaction. Fulco AJ. J Biol Chem 244:889-95, 10 Feb 69
Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XXI. The role of fructose 1,6-diphosphate in the stimulation of the fatty acid synthetase from pigeon liver. Plate CA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5439-45, 25 Oct 68
Fatty acid synthesis in human adipose tissue. Shrago E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2761-8, 25 May 69
Lipid metabolism in human platelets. I. Evidence for a complete fatty acid synthesizing system. Majerus PW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:156-64, Jan 69
Production of omega-haloesters from alkyl halides by Micrococcus cerificans. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:145-53, Nov 68
Fatty liver produced by dietary deficiencies: its pathogenesis and potentiation by ethanol. Lieber CS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:283-7, May 69
In vivo fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in fasted and fasted-refed chicks. Leveille GA.
J Nutr 98:367-72, Jul 69
Effect of food restriction on metabolic alterations in "control animals" used in studies on biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 98:235-40, Jun 69
Effect of dietary protein on hepatic lipogenesis in the growing chick. Yeh YY, et al. J Nutr 98:356-66, Jul 69
Beta-hydroxybutyrate as a precursor of milk fat in the ruminant. McCarthy S, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:28A-29A, Mar 69
Conversion of acetate-2-14C to 14CO2 and 14C-fatty acids in the partially hepatectomized rat. Neville ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:643-51, Feb 69
[Study of the endogenous fatty acids of lymphatic chylomicron triglycerides of rats after the administration of various labelled mixed triglycerides] Boucrot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:558-65, 18 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the de novo biosynthesis of fatty acids in the brain of normal,quaking and heterozygotic for quaking mice] Pollet S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2146-9, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Mechanism and regulation of the biosynthesis of fatty acids] Lynen F.
Expos Ann Biochim Med 28:1-26, 1967 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Influence of fasting on lipogenesis from various precursors] Eichenberger-Favarger C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:325-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting and insulin on lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis from amino acids in living mice] Giacobino JP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:177-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Respective roles of NADH and NADPH in the synthesis of fatty acids] Rous S, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 243-6, 1968 (Fre)
[On the synthesis product of fatty acid synthetase from the livers of different vertebrates] Eberhagen D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:407-10, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On experimental modification of the fatty acid synthetase reaction. In vitro studies with the cytoplasmic enzyme system from pigeon liver] Eberhagen D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:751-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of cofactor concentration on the chain length of fatty acids synthesized de novo from acetate. In vitro studies with the cytoplasmic enzyme system from hen liver] Eberhagen D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:881-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on lipid metabolism of the normal and diseased human liver as dependent upon the fat and carbohydrate contents of food] Philippen R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:239-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VII. Presence only of synthesis of elongation in this system] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:906-10, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. VI. Submitochondrial enzyme localization and effect of citrate] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:902-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Synthesis of fatty acids in the rat liver mitochondria. 8. Evidence against the participation of malonate in this system] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:910-3, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of oxaiacetic acid, malic acid and pyruvate on the adjustment of abnormal fatty acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Awai K, et al.
Iryo 23:1-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fatty acid biosynthesis. Recent progress in the study of the fatty acid-synthesizing system of Escherichia coli] Uchiyama M, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:472-81, Apr 69 (113 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of liponeogenesis in glucose metabolism] Pedersen JI. Nord Med 80:1137-40, 29 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the lipid metabolism in rat's liver] Smietańska Z, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:437-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids] Brenner RR.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:68-82, 1966 (Spa)

## BLOOD

The plasma lipids and their fatty acid pattern in myocardial infarction. Bang HO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:241-6, Oct 68
Fatty acid composition of the plasma lipids in hypothyroid subjects. Dyerberg J.
Acta Med Scand 184:441-9, Nov 68
Fatty acid composition of serum and tissue lipids in benign and malignant gynecologic disease. De Alvarez RR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:230-46, 15 May 69
Different ratios of the LDD and DDD diastereoisomers of phytanic acid in patients with Refsum's disease. Eldjarn L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:94-100, 2 Sep 68
The effect of change from low-roughage to high-roughage diets on rumen fermentation, blood composition and milk fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:511-21, Aug 69
Investigation of cholesterol and fatty acids in periodic catatonia. Maeda M, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:81-93, Jan 69
Herdopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). The diagnostic value of phytamic acid determination in serum lipids. Try K.
Europ Neurol 2:296-314, 1969
Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on blood lipids in normal and cholesterol-fed rats. Beg ZH, et al.
Experientia 24:791-2, 15 Aug 68
Effect of fat supplementation in the diet on blood total fatty acids, blood and plasma phospholipids in adult buffaloes. Aroj KA, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:435-44, May 69
CPIB and cholesterol esters. Robinson RW, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:867, Sep-Oct 68
Effect of physiological variations in free fatty acid concentration on the binding of thyroxine in the serum of euthyroid and thyrotoxic subjects. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:878-84, May 69
Studies on arteriosclerotic diathesis. II. Rate of cholesterol esterification and fatty acid pattern in the serum. Ishigami K.
Kumamoto Med J 21:114-21, 30 Sep 68
Serum lipid changes during progressive hyperthermia. Frankel HM. Life Sci 7:1203-7, 1 Nov 68
Phytanic acid levels in serum and central nervous system in Refsum's disease. Dereux J, et al.
Path Europ 3:468-73, 1968
The relationships between plasma cholesteryl polyunsaturated fatty acids, age and atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:591-601, Sep 69
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in 5-year-old White Carneau and Show Racer pigeons. Young F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:980-3, Mar 69
[Changes in the fatty acid composition in serum lipid fractions in patients with decreased, elevated and normal thyroid gland activity] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:891-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Attempt at lowering the level of cholesterol and esterified fatty acids in diabetics by change of the fat in food] Páv J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:176-81, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Conribution of blood and bile fatty acids to the formation of endogenous lymph lipids in fat fed rats] Boucrot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:59-72, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Effect of radiotherapy on plasma lipids in cancer patients] Marques P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:205-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The influence of dietary fats on the composition of polyunsatured fatty acids in the plasma of newborn and premature infants] Rossier A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1939-41, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation of the phospholipid fractions of serum and analysis of their fatty acid composition. Combined use of thin layer chromatography and gas chromatography] Vitelli A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:375-82, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Fatty acid compositions of fetal and maternal plasma lipids and their variations following whole-body irradiation of the mother animal with 800 R in the rat] Winkler L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:545-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in juvenile diabetes after loading with tolbutamide and glucagon] Weber B, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 177:139-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Glucose, insulin and fatty acid concentrations in the serum of family members of diabetic children] Weber B, et al. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:100, 1968 (Ger)
[Composition of phospholipids and their fatty acid content of rabbit erythrocytes and ghosts] Gercken G, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:489-94, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of physical therapy. Terrain therapy, medical exercise therapy for lipid metabolism in Ohlstadt-Obb.] Gehrke J.
Med Welt 39:2305-8, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the modification of glucose tolerance by drug-induced lowering of the fatty acid level] Büber V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1135-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymes of human blood. XVI. Relation between fat metabolism and benzoylcholine cleavage in whole human serum] Pilz W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:30-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Monitoring of the composition of esterified fatty acids in rabbit serum during experimental dietary lipemia] Pilz W. Z Klin Chem 6:337-43, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of 3-(5)-methyl-5-(3)-pyrazol-carbonic acid (MPK) on alloxan diabetic lipaemia of rats] Tamási G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:166-70, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of progressive lipodystrophy (Barraquer-Simons' syndrome)] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:453-67, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids of plasma and erythrocytes in normal subjects and in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with Cooley's anemia] Olivi O, et al. **Haematologica 53:334-43, 1968 (Ita)**

[Studies on the lipid metabolism of fetal erythroblastosis Rh and ABO. Non-esterified plasma fatty acids and gas chromatographic fractionation of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids] Salvioli GP, et al. **Haematologica 53:534-55, 1968 (Ita)**

[Gas-chromatography study of plasmatic fatty acids in diabetic and arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Vitelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:509-16, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Plasmatic fatty acis in Morgagni-Laennec hepatic cirrhosis] Salvioli GF, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 13:8-11, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al. **Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic study of total free fatty acids and those forming various lipid fractions in infants fed with humanized milk] Genova R. **Minerva Pediat 19:509-14, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)**

[Gas-chromatographic research on the fatty acid content of various lipid fractions of the blood in physiological pregnancy] Flamigni C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:663-83, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Fatty acid composition in the blood of pregnant women, the umbilical cord and the newborn infant] Morimoto K. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1905-14, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Study of serum fatty acid composition in children] Sato Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:1871-84, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Biochemical studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 4. Study on the lipid metabolism of retinitis pigmentosa] Fujiwara H. **Folia Ophthal Jap 20:354-71, Apr 69 (Jap)**

[Nutritional state during the lactation and fatty acid in the plasma and milk] Kuboshima H. **J Tokyo Med Coll 27:163-76, 1969 (Jap)**

[Studies on the lipid metabolism in experimental arteriosclerosis--relationship of hyperlipemia and plasma fatty acid compostion with development of atherosclerosis] Hao H. **Jap Circ J 32:1767-76, Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Heart diseases and fatty acids] Fukui I. **Jap J Clin Path 16:420-8, May 68 (Jap)**

[Significance of fatty acid determination in diabetes mellitus] Mimura G. **Jap J Clin Path 16:502-7, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with myocardial infarct] Alimova EK, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:145-6, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Examining the higher fatty acids of blood serum by the paper chromatographic method] Fomina ZN, et al. **Lab Delo 6:330-1, 1967 (Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of fatty acids in blood serum in atherosclerosis] Nikol'skaia ON. **Lab Delo 1:19-21, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of cottonseed oil and mutton fat, subjected to thermal processing, on the level of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the blood and liver of experimental animals] Popova NG, et al. **Vop Pitan 25:44-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of dihydroergotamine on plasma free fatty acid concentrations in hypophysectomized dogs following a single injection of growth hormone] Sirek A, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat 5:167-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)**

[Relation of metabolism of proteins, lipids and carbohydrates. V. Effect of glucose given by infusion on fatty acids of dog plasma in fasting and hyperlipemia] Nešković MV, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 21:136-47, 1967 (Cro)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-methyl substituted and 2-enoic fatty acids by Favorsky rearrangement of haloketones. Gerson T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 2:213-9, Jun 68**

Synthesis of 14C-labelled polyunsaturated fatty acids. Marcel YL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 2:173-82, Jun 68**

Synthesis of fatty acids with smooth muscle stimulant activity. II. Myristoylbutyrolactones and analogs. Crundwell E, et al. **J Med Chem 12:547-8, May 69**

Compounds related to insect juvenile hormone. Wakabayashi N. **J Med Chem 12:191-2, Jan 69**

Synthesis of pentadecynoic acids; relationship between structre and melting point of normal acetylenic carboxylic acids. UCLA-12-686. Howton DR. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 9-10, 30 Jun 68**

[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. II. Preparation of diester and triester] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm 17:277-8, Jul 68 (Cze)**

[On the synthesis of 4,7,10,13,16-docosapentaenoic acid labelled with tritium at every double bond and its conversion to 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in rats nourished on a fat-free diet] Kanua WH. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:333-8, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of fatty acid diesters of fluorescein] Meyer-Bertenrath J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:728-9, May 68 (Ger)**

[Antiviral potentials. 8. Highter N-acyl derivatives of various amino acids] Sciortino T, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:498-505, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Antiviral potentials. IX. Higher acyl derivatives of sympathomimetic amines with biological significance] Sciortino T, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:506-11, Aug 68 (Ita)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine from the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J 106:319-20, Jan 68**

On the linkage between mycolic acid and arabinogalactan in phenol-treated myobacterial cell walls. Kanetsuna F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 173:341-4, 11 Mar 69**

Lipids of maturing grain of corn (Zea mays L.): I. Changes in lipid classes and fatty acid composition. Weber EJ. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:485-8, Sep 69**

Production, isolation and purification of antitumor active monoglycerides and other antibiotics from Sepedonium ampullosporum. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. IX. Kato A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:71-6, Feb 69**

The identification of cis-11,12-methylene-2-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid from Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Knoche HW, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4773-8, 10 Sep 69**

Dry-column chromatographic isolation of fatty acid esters of phorbol from croton oil. Ocken PR. **J Lipid Res 10:460-2, Jul 69**

Fatty acid and fatty aldehyde composition of glial cell lipids isolated from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al. **J Neurochem 15:1303-12, Nov 68**

Species and sex-specific compounds from the heads of male bumblebees (Bombus spp.). Calam DH. **Nature (London) 221:856-7, 1 Mar 69**

[Biochemical studies of molluscan lipids. II. Isolations of sphingomyelin and its fatty acid components] Sugita M, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 40:254-6, Jun 68 (Jap)**

### METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 14C-labelled fatty acids in the absence of bile in man. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 135:329-39, 1969**

Energy-dependent control of the tricarboxylic acid cycle by fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Garland PB, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 6:3-30, 1968**

Hydroxy fatty acid metabolism in brain. Bowen DM, et al. **Advances Lipid Res 6:255-72, 1968 (60 ref.)**

Effect of chlorpromazine and its metabolites on fatty acids and glucose metabolism. Garattini S, et al. **Agressologie 9:97, Jan-Feb 68**

Studies on fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and blood lipids of Polynesians. Shorland FB, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 22:594-605, May 69**

Fat metabolism and chronic acceleration. Evans JW, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:1468-71, Jun 69**

Metabolism of fatty acids. Stumpf PK. **Ann Rev Biochem 38:159-212, 1969 (231 ref.)**

Effect of CCl4 on CH4 and volatile acid production in continuous cultures of rumen organisms and in a sheep rumen. Rufener WH Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1955-6, Dec 68**

Enzymic omega-oxidation: stoichiometry of the omega-oxidation of fatty acids. Peterson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem 131:245-52, Apr 69**

Acetyl group transfer in lipogenesis. I. Studies involving the degradation of fatty acids by the Kuhn-Roth and related methods. Rognstad R, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:429-36, 20 Sep 68**

Changes in the contents of neutral lipids and composition of their fatty acids in mung bean seedlings (Phaseolus aureus). Urakami C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:823-32, Dec 68**

Changes in the ocntents of phosphatides and composition of their fatty acids in mung bean seedlings (Phaseolu auresu). Urakami C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:635-46, Sep 68**

The effect of 4-pentenoic acid on fatty acid oxidation. Brendel K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:340-7, 7 Feb 69**

Studies on medium-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme a synthetase. Purification and properties. Bar-Tana J, et al. **Biochem J 109:269-74, Sep 68**

Lipid metabolism. Evidence of a delta-oxidation pathway for saturated fatty acids. Dimick PS, et al. **Biochem J 111:395-9, Feb 69**

Lipolysis and hydrogenation in the rumen. Hawke JC, et al. **Biochem J 112:131-2, Mar 69**

Studies on the positional integrity of glyceride fatty acids during digestion and absorption in rats. Raghavan SS, et al. **Biochem J 113:81-7, Jun 69**

Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. 3. Comparison of mitochondrial acyl coenzyme A synthetase activity and substrate specificity in different tissues. Cook RM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2966-9, Jul 69**

Fatty acid composition, distribution, and requirements of two nonsterol-requiring mycoplasmas from complex but defatted growth media. Henrikson CV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:646-51, Feb 69**

Synthesis of cerebroside by brain from uridine diphosphate galactose and ceramide containing hydroxy fatty acid. Morell P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:506-12, Feb 69**

Fatty acid interconversions in Mycoplasma sp. KHS. Panos C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:652-8, Feb 69**

Short-chain fatty acid activation in rat liver. A new assay procedure for the enzymes and studies on their intracellular localization. Aas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:157-66, 22 Oct 68**

Alpha-hydroxy fatty acids in hereditary ataxic polyneuritis (Refsum's disease). Blass JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:36-41, 29 Jul 69**

Regulation of unsaturated fatty acids biosynthesis. I. Effect of unsaturated fatty acid of 18 carbons on the microsomal desaturation of linoleic acid into gamma-linolenic acid. Brenner RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:471-9, 29 Apr 69**

Sex differences in the metabolism of fatty acids in vitro. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:19-25, 29 Jul 69**

The monoenoic and docosahexaenoic fatty acids of a heterotrophic dinoflagellate. Harrington GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:137-9, 2 Sep 68**

Some properties and distribution of the omega-hydroxylation system of medium-chain fatty acids. Ichiba K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:704-12, 10 Jun 69**

The metabolism of short and long chain fatty acids in orotic acid-fed rats. Kayden HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:44-7, 21 Jan 69**

The absorption and metabolism of short and long chain fatty acids in puromycin-treated rats. Kayden HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:37-43, 21 Jan 69**

A major pathway for the mammalian oxidative degradation of phytanic acid. Mize CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:720-39, 10 Jun 69**

The presence of spingomyelin- and ceramide-cleaving enzymes in the small intestinal tract. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:339-47, 4 Mar 69**

Positional specificity of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in phosphatidic acid from rat liver. Possmayer F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:95-110, 21 Jan 69**

The distribution of odd-numbered essential and other polyenoic fatty acids in rat liver lipids. Sand DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:598-601, 18 Dec 68**

Conversions of non-biological polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat liver. Schlenk H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:740-7, 10 Jun 69**

Hydrolysis of synthetic cholesterol esters containing trans fatty acids. Sgoutas DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:317-26, 22 Oct 68**

Evidence against a CO2-fixation mechanism in the degradation of a beta-methyl-substituted fatty acid in mammals. Stokke O. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:230-6, 4 Mar 69**

The degradation of a branched chain fatty acid by alternations between alpha- and beta-oxidations. Stokke O. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:54-9, 21 Jan 69**

Positional distribution of fatty acids in brain polyphosphoinositides. Thompson W. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:150-3, 29 Jul 69**

The distribution of methyl label into molecular species of liver lecithins from female rats injected with [Me-14C]methionine. Tinoco J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:129-31, 2 Sep 68**

On fatty acid activation in rat liver mitochondria. Tol A van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 176:414-6, 4 Mar 69**

Compositions of phosphatides from Bacillus natto at various growth phases. Urakami C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:64-71, 2 Sep 68**

Participation of the microsomal electron transport system involving cytochrome P-450 in omega-oxidation of fatty acids. Wada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:518-24, 26 Nov 68**

A physicochemical study of fat absorption in rats. Limitation of methods in vitro. Webb JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 187:42-52, 29 Jul 69**

Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Chappell LH, et al. **Biol Bull 136:313-26, Jun 69**

Fatty acids in sensory ganglia: nerve growth factor and changes in fatty acid composition of chick embryo sensory ganglia. D'Agnolo G, et al. **Brain Res 13:620-3, May 69**

The determination of the true digestibilities of interesterified fats in young pigs. Freeman CP, et al. **Brit J Nutr 22:651-60, Dec 68**

The effects of intravenous infusions of triglycerides on the secretion of milk fat in the cow. Storry JE, et al. **Brit J Nutr 23:157-72, Mar 69**

The effects of intravenous infusions of cod-liver and soya-bean oils on the secretion of milk fat in the cow. Storry JE, et al. **Brit J Nutr 23:173-80, Mar 69**

Metabolism of fatty acids in the southern elephant seal Mirounga leonina (L). Bryden MM, et al. **Canad J Biochem 47:757-60, Aug 69**

Mode of action of choline. 3. Metabolism of nonessential fatty acids in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A. **Canad J Biochem 47:619-30, Jun 69**

Changes in esterified fatty acids in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Kako K, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1241-6, Oct 68**

Reversal of mitochondrial swelling associated with fatty acid oxidation. II. Effects of cytochrome c and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carnitine on contraction of fatty acid swollen mitochondria. Nakatani M, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1151-60, Sep 68

Effects of biotin on glutamate production and fatty acid composition in Bacilius cereus 14B22. Hubbard JS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1039-48, Oct 68

Fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in thyroid disease. Felt V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:331-4, Feb 69

The development of the neutral lipids and fatty acids in the brain of man, whales and dolphins. Lesch P. Clin Chim Acta 25:269-82, Aug 69

Phytanic acid in tissue lipids in Refsum's disease. Skrbic TR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:17-21, Jan 69

Influence of temperature on the composition of fatty acids and on lipogenesis in frog tissues. Barańska J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:553-70, Feb 69

Biochemistry of the development of the insects Dacus oleae and Ceratitis capitata-evolution of total fatty acids. Barroso C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:239-44, Jan 69

The incorporation of fatty acids into ruminant erythrocytes in vitro. Payne E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:717-29, May 69

The effect of ascorbic acid on the lipid metabolism of guinea-pigs fed an atherogenic diet. Ginter E, et al. Cor Vasa 11:65-73, 1969

Lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat brain and sciatic nerve in alloxan diabetes. Pratt JH, et al. Diabetes 18:556-61, Aug 69

The catabolism of long chain fatty acids in mammalian tissues. Greville GD, et al. Essays Biochem 4:155-212, 1968 (205 ref.)

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholines in rat liver. Arvidson GA. Europ J Biochem 5:415-21, Aug 68

Fatty acid interaction with the hydroxylating enzyme system of rat liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:415-8, Jun 69

Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69

The in vivo incorporation of labelled acetate into the cholesterol and fatty acids of tissues of dystrophic mice. Tanaka R, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:8-16, Aug 69

Effect of chronic administration of acetylsalicylic acid on lipid metabolism in growing rats. Krishnan RS. Experientia 24:899-900, 15 Sep 68

Pseudolipotropic effect of cold exposure and dietary magnesium on choline-deficient rats. Platner WS, et al. Fed Proc 28:978-82, May-Jun 69

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. VII. Dynamics of fatty acid content during fermentation in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:211-4, 1969

Absorption of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by rat jejunum and ileum. Gallagher ND, et al. Gastroenterology 57:9-18, Jul 69

Refsum's disease and a related disorder. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:262-3, Dec 68

Cholesterol esters and hypocholesterolaemic drugs. Bowyer DE, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:864-5, Sep-Oct 68

Thrombogenicity and atherogenicity of dietary fatty acids in rats. Renaud S. J Atheroscler Res 8:625-36, Jul-Aug 68

Synthesis of desthiobiotin from 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid in biotin auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K-12. Eisenberg MA, et al. J Bact 98:1227-31, Jun 69

Fatty acid desaturase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keith AD, et al. J Bact 98:415-20, May 69

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. XV. Fatty acids in growth, sporulation, and germination of Bacillus megaterium. Scandella CJ, et al. J Bact 98:82-6, Apr 69

Control of fatty acid metabolism. I. Induction of the enzymes of fatty acid oxidation in Escherichia coli. Weeks G, et al. J Bact 97:827-36, Feb 69

Esterification reaction affecting the pattern of mono-unsaturated fatty acids in rat liver. Nakagawa M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:673-7, May 69

The effect of chain length of substrate on the formation of mono-unsaturated fatty acids in rat liver preparation. Nakagawa M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:95-7, Jul 69

Evidence of hydrogenation of cis-2 double boning on a way of beta-oxidation by Escherichia coli. Uchiyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:977-8, Jun 69

Stereospecific hydroxylation of long chain compounds by a species of Torulopsis. Heinz E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:882-8, 10 Feb 69

Resolution of the cytochrome P-450-containing omega-hydroxylation system of liver microsomes into three components. Lu AY, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3714-21, 10 Jul 69

Studies on the alpha oxidation of phytanic acid by rat liver mitochondria. Tsai SC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2682-92, 25 May 69

Control mechanisms of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. II. Interactions between fatty acid oxidation and the citric acid cycle in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4617-27, 10 Sep 69

Plasma and adipose tissue fatty acids of diabetic children on long-term corn oil diets. Albutt EC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:139-45, Jan 69

Refsum's disease: characterization of the enzyme defect in cell culture. Herndon JH Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1017-32, Jun 69

Localization of the oxidative defect in phytanic acid degradation in patients with Refsum's disease. Mize CE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1033-40, Jun 69

Characterization of leptospires according to fatty acid requirements. Johnson RC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:399-407, Mar 69

Permeability of the abdominal nerve cord of the American cockroach to fatty acids. Eldefrawi ME, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1133-42, Sep 66

Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult Culex tarsalis and Anopheles freeborni during the overwintering period. Schaefer CH, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:395-402, Mar 69

Esterification of fatty acids in the wax moth haemolymph and its possible role in lipid transport. Wlodawer P, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:547-60, May 66

Absorption of chlorophyll phytol in normal man and in patients with Refsum's disease. Baxter JH. J Lipid Res 9:636-41, Sep 68

Cerebrosides of human aorta: isolation, identification of the hexose, and fatty acid distribution. Foote JL, et al. J Lipid Res 9:482-6, Jul 68

Correlation between percentage of palmitic acid in adipose tissue and serum cholesterol level in patients with multiple sclerosis. Insull W Jr, et al. J Lipid Res 10:535-8, Sep 69

Metabolism of hydroxy fatty acids in dogs with steatorrhea secondary to experimentally produced intestinal blind loops. Kim YS, et al. J Lipid Res 9:487-91, Jul 68

Lipoprotn lipase content and trigiyceride fatty acid uptake in adipose tissue of rats of differing body weights. Nestel PJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:383-7, Jul 69

Composition and synthesis of fatty acids in atherosclerotic aortas of the pigeon. St. Clair RW, et al. J Lipid Res 9:739-47, Nov 68

Binding of long-chain fatty acids to bovine serum albumin. Spector AA, et al. J Lipid Res 10:56-67, Jan 69

Distribution and fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides in normal human brain. Svennerholm L. J Lipid Res 9:570-9, Sep 68

Lipids containing trans-unsaturated fatty acids change the temperature characteristic of thiomethylgalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schairer HU, et al. J Molec Biol 44:209-14, 28 Aug 69

Fatty acid and aldehyde changes in choline- and ethanolamine-containing phospholipids in the white matter of multiple sclerosis brains. Arnetoli G, et al. J Neurochem 16:461-3, Mar 69

The structure of brain dihexosylceramide in globoid cell leukodystrophy. Evans JE, et al. J Neurochem 16:1393-9, Sep 69

Biological handling of 75Se-diselenodibutyric acid. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 9:621-3, Dec 68

Quantitative aspects of lipid utilization during embryogenesis of Ascaris suum eggs. Jezyk PF, et al. J Parasit 55:477-9, Jun 69

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: defective metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. Cash R, et al. J Pediat 74:717-29, May 69

Plasma lipid changes induced by epinephrine. A study carried out in premature babies fed with formulas of different lipid composition. Di Toro R, et al. J Pediat 74:709-16, May 69

The influence of alkyl substitution in acids on their performance in the buccal absorption test. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:239S+, Dec 68

Mammary and whole animal metabolism of glucose and fatty acids in fasting lactating goats. Annison EF, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:445-59, Jul 68

The metabolism of chyiomicron fatty acids by isolated rat heart-lung preparations. Simpson-Morgan MW. J Physiol (London) 199:37-57, Nov 68

Adaptive formation of fatty acid activating enzyme in Chilomonas paramecium. Kramer MS, et al. J Protozool 16:295-7, May 69

An analysis of the nutritional requirements for fatty acids of Paramecium aurelia. Soldo AT, et al. J Protozool 14:596-600, Nov 67

Metabolism of fatty acids by testicular and ejaculated ram spermatozoa. Mills SC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:367-9, Mar 69

Ovarian phospholipid composition and incorporation of [1-14C] acetate into the phospholipid fatty acids of ovaries from non-pregnant and pregnant rabbits. Morin RJ. J Reprod Fertil 17:111-7, Oct 68

Aerobic degradation of long-chain fatty acid salts. Loehr RC, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R385+, Nov 68

The mechanism of hypercholesteremia induced by the ingestion of fat. Hata K, et al. Keio J Med 18:13-20, Mar 69

Incorporation of C 14-labelled fatty acids into the lipids of bovine spermatozoa. Payne E, et al. Life Sci 7:935-41, 15 Sep 68

Relation of fatty acid oxidation tgluconeogenesis: effect of pentenoic acid. Ruderman N, et al. Life Sci 7:1083-9, 15 Oct 68

Intestinal motility and the absorption of glucose and fatty acid. Schneider R, et al. Life Sci 8:123-30, 1 Feb 69

Alpha-oxidation of 2-hydroxy tetracosanoate in the rat. Lippel K, et al. Lipids 4:129-34, Mar 69

Free fatty acid level in rat liver after ingestion of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 4:77-9, Jan 69

The effects of carbon tetrachloride administration on the lipid and fatty acid compositions in rat liver. Hasegawa S, et al. Mie Med J 17:235-47, Jan 68

The effect of sodium chloride on the lipid content and fatty acid composition of Candida albicans. Combs TJ, et al. Mycologia 60:1232-9, Nov-Dec 68

Hydroxy acid excretion in steatorrhea of pancreatic and nonpancreatic origin. Kim YS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:14246, 26 Dec 68

Hydroxylated alvine evacuations. New Eng J Med 279:1455-6, 26 Dec 68

Glyceride structure and fat absorption. Nutr Rev 27:18-20, Jan 69

2,4-Dimethylheptanoic acid: a "glycogenic" fatty acid. Nutr Rev 27:61-3, Feb 69

Studies on the biochemical defect in heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). Eidjarn L, et al. Path Europ 3:459-67, 1968

The nature of the metabolic defect in Refsum's disease. Steinberg D, et al. Path Europ 3:450-8, 1968

Fatty acid changes in liver fractions of pigeons after lethal-dose radiation and therapy. Chung RA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1127-30, Jul 68

Absorption of volatile fatty acids in sheep. Perry BN, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:27A, Mar 69

Metabolic fuels in the foetus. Schwartz R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1231+, Nov 68 (2 ref.)

The incorporation of ricinoleic acid into rat lymph lipids. Rao MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1369-72, Sep 69

Influence of pentachlorophenol on fatty acids of Coho salmon (Onchorynchus kisutch). Hanes D, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:121-5, 1968

Absorption of volatile fatty acids, tritiated water and antipyrine from the abomasum of goats. Engelhardt W, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:282-95, Jul 68

Metabolism of 4-hydroxy fatty acids by rat liver slices. Kock DH de, et al. S Afr Med J 43:959-60, 2 Aug 69

The fatty acids of the human foetal brain. Hansen IB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:231-8, 1968

The in vitro omega-oxidation of phytanic acid and other branched chain fatty acids by mammalian liver. Try K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:224-30, 1968

Refsum's disease: nature of the enzyme defect. Steinberg D, et al. Science 156:1740-2, 30 Jun 67

Distribution of long-chain fatty acid activating enzymes in rat tissue. UCLA-12-686. Pande SV, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 3-4, 30 Jun 68

The values of cholesterol, phospholipids and esterified fatty acids in WL chickens in the first month of life. Sova Z, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:168-75, Mar 69

[Selective transport of fatty acids by plasma lipoproteins in swine in the course of fasting] Coudert G, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:1-29, 1969 (Fre)

[Distribution of phytanic esters among the serum triglycerides of 5 patients with Refsum's syndrome. A study with thin layer chromatography] Laudat P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:425-8, 4 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism of erucic acid. II. Oxidation rate] Bach A, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:167-75, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism of erucic acid. I. Conversion to oleic acid] Carreau JP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1973-81, 1968 (Fre)

[Development of adipose tissue. Specific activity of nucleic acids and role of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Launay M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:95-104, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Distribution in vitro of radioactivity of (1-14C) palmitate, (1-14C) acetate and (U-14C) glucose in free and esterified fatty acids from normal mouse liver and from Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:327-41, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)

[Comparison by study of the 14CO2 of expired air, of the utilization of long, medium, and short chain fatty acids. Influence of the vehicle] Bach A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:247-51, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Renewal of fatty acids in mouse tissues] Eichenberger-Favarger C, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:315-24, 1968 (Fre)

[Activity in vitro of oxidase of fatty acids; effect of estrogens] Legrand J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:445, 1967 (Fre)

[Activity in vitro of fatty acid oxidases; action of estrogens] Legrand J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:445, 1967 (Fre)

[Histologic study of the liver, spleen, kidney and lungs after injection of a solution of fatty acid ethyl esters of iodized poppyseed oil combined with surface-active agents (A.G. 52-315)] Dalion J, et al. Therapie 21:1593-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fre)

[Problems of metabolism regulation in the liver. 3. Regulation mechanisms in lipid metabolism] Förster E, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:292-307, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Tolbutamide test in adipose children: Relation between insulin, TSH, glucose and free fatty acids] Heige H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:147-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the biogenesis of volatile products of secongary metabolism. II. Studies on molds] Kubeczka KH.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:139-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Esterification of sterols with fatty acids and with succinic acid in mycobacteria] Schubert K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:163-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fatty acid coenzyme A compounds in mouse liver following whole-body irradiation] Berndt J, et al.
Experientia 25:16-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Labor inducement through lipids. II. Fatty acids as energy supply of the myometrium] Jaisle F, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:635-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The biological behavior of fatty acids with triple bonds. IV. The accumulation of crepenynic acid (9-octadecen-12-ynoic acid) in the animal body] Bernhard K, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1742-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Therbiological character of fatty acids with triple bonds. 3. The metabolism of tariric acid] Bernhard K, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:373-6, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of 4,7,10,13,16-docosapentaenoic acid labelled with tritium at every double bond and its conversion to 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in rats nourished on a fat-free diet] Kanua WH.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:333-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. X. Relations between estrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:523-32, May 68 (Ger)
[The influence of carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol and ethanol on the fatty acid pattern in the rat liver] Berg G, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:113-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Inhibition of lipolysis in adipose tissue by methylisoxazolcarboxylic acids] Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:1-15, 7 May 68 (Ger)
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body iradiation with lethal x-ray doses. VI. Behavior of fatty acid composition in the blood stream and spleen] Eberhagen D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:364-70, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Fatty acid oxidation in rat aorta] Ritz E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1166-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Biochemical bases of anesthesia] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:671-816, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of anaerobiosis on the fatty acid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Seriupi Crescenzi G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:431-3, 1966 (Ita)
[Changes of pulmonary fatty acids in the rat after treatment with lethal and subiethal doses of x-rays] Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:87-92, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of renal fatty acids in the albino rat panirradiated with lethal and non-lethal doses of roentgen rays] Siaviero GE, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:93-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. I. Behavior of the substance] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1080-2, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic correlations in the myocardium] Visioli O, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:96-112, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Fatty acid composition of fecal lipids in children with cystic fibrosis before and during pancreatin therapy] Cardi E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2011-3, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of hematic and fecal fatty acids in infants fed powdered milk with varying lipid content] Salvioli GP, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2428-36, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Composition of subcutaneous fat in macrosomatic newborn infants of diabetic and prediabetic mothers] Lupi L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:789-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Influence of maternal lipid intake on the component of fetal fat] Chokan S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:210-22, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fatty acid fraction of the spinal cord in rabbits, with special reference to its fluctuations after resection at the lumbar region] Obara K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:11-4, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of low fatty acids in chickens. Absorption of sodium acetate in the crop sac and cecum] Watabe A, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:227-31, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Physiologican and biochemical significance of fatty tissue in diabetes mellitus] Baba S, et al.
Naika 21:638-44, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Congenital lipid metabolism disorders] Tanaka K.
Naika 22:856-70, Oct 68 (130 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on lipid metabolism. 2. On metabolism of liver lipids with C14-labeled palmitate and linoleate] Suzuki A. Sapporo Med J 34:235-40, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Unsaturated fatty acids in the pathogenesis of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:69-73, 1968 (Pol)
[Increase of the glucose and decrease of the free fatty acids in the perfusion fluid of the isolated rat liver due to the influence of ovine prolactin] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:487-92, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of insulin on the metabolism of sugar, volatile fatty acids and acetone bodies within the digestive tract wall in sheep] Soldamenkov PF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1124-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of naphthamone (alcopar) and its derivatives of glucose consumption and production of volatile fatty acids in Ascaris suum (Goeze, 1782)] Pushkarev IA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:154-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of the nature of the carbon source in nutrient medium on the composition of fatty acids of lipids of Candida tropicalis and Candida intermedia] Alimova EK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:79-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Isolation and analysis of higher saturated fatty isoacids from the lipids of cancerous stomach tissue and stomach wall tissue of healthy humans] Alimova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:303-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of cottonseed oil and mutton fat, subjected to thermal processing, on the level of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the blood and liver of experimental animals] Popova NG, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:44-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Plasma-lipid disturbances in the clinic. 1. The physiology and pathophysiology of fatty acid transport] Boberg J, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2388-404, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sorbic acid on the growth of the yeast Procandida (Candida) albicans. Deák T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:317-25, 1968
Effects of fatty acids, glucagon and anti-insulin serum on the control of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in rat liver. Williamson JR.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:229-55, 1967
Antagonistic effect of fatty acids against Salmonella in meat and bone meal. Khan M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:402-4, Mar 69
Volatile fatty acids and the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by rumen fluid. Wolin MJ.
Appl Microbiol 17:83-7, Jan 69
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Oxidative phosphorylation and mitochondrial oxidation of pyruvate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 110:499-509, Dec 68
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Carbohydrate metabolism. Senior AE, et al. Biochem J 110:521-7, Dec 68
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent--4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 110:511-9, Dec 68
The fermentation of sugar-beet pulp and sucrose in an artificial rumen, and the effect of linseed oil fatty acids on the fermentation. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:51-66, Mar 69
Antitumor activity of fatty acids produced by fungi. Ando K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:690-1, Dec 68
Effect of volatile fatty acids on Salmonella typhimurium. Goepfert JM, et al.
J Bact 97:956-8, Feb 69
Effects of 4-pentenoic acid on carbohydrate metabolism in pigeon liver homogenate. Corredor C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1212-9, 10 Mar 69
Antithromboplastic and thrombopiastic activities of fatty acids. Fullerton WW, et al.
J Clin Path 20:624-8, Jul 67
Esters of undecanoic acid with potential long-lasting insect-repellent activity. Garson LR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:538-40, May 69
Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, Drosophila melanogaster by synthetic "queen substance". Sannasi A. Life Sci 8:785-9, 15 Jul 69
Fatty acid desaturase systems of hen liver and their inhibition by cyclopropene fatty acids. Johnson AR, et al. Lipids 4:265-9, Jul 69
Prenatal and postnatal mortality of offspring of cyclopropenoid fatty acid-fed rats. Miller AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:61-6, May 69
Rats enriched with odd-carbon fatty acids: maintenance of liver glycogen during starvation. VanItallie TB, et al. Science 165:811-3, 22 Aug 69
[Nutritional value and physiopathologic effects of colza oil. Influence of the erucic acid concentration] Rocquelin G, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:191-244, 1968 (Fre)
[Labor inducement through lipids. 3. The causes of labor inducement through fatty acids] Jaisle F.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:640-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the use of sorbic acid]
Med Mschr 23:149-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Study of a new gallbladder constringent-effect of sucrose-fatty acid ester on the contraction of the gallbladder] Tamura U, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:99-103, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Growth inhibition of long bones in rats by means of varicosan] Wojciechowski JM.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:45-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Physiological activity and some physico-chemical properties of acyl derivatives of pyrazolone] Saratikov AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:437-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Synergism of the inhibitory effect of thyroidin and linethol on the development of experimental arterioscierosis] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologia 7:90-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the administration of triglicerides with medium chain fatty acids on the steatorrhea of rats with experimental blind-loops] Valdivieso V, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:587-94, Oct 67 (Spa)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a theoretical approach. Caserta G, et al.
Radiat Res 38:588-97, Jun 69
Thermoluminescence in complex biochemicals: a possible correlation with radiosensitivity. Cervigni T, et al. Radiat Res 38:579-87, Jun 69
Gamma-radiolysis of saturated fatty acids: preparation of authentic dehydrodimers of stearic acid.
UCLA-12-686. Howton DR, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 10-2, 30 Jun 68
[Behavior of cytoplasmic fatty acids in the liver of pan-irradiated rats] Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:94-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of nuclear fatty acids of the liver in pan-irradiated rat] Siaviero GE, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:90-4, Mar 67 (Ita)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Gefarnate. Drug Ther Bull 6:94-5, 22 Nov 68
Antitumor activity of monoglycerides and other esters of fatty acids. Kato A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:83-4, Feb 69
[Role of phytanic acid and phytol in fish with avitaminosis E] Baraud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1339-41, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of dermatomycosis with a fatty acid preparation, phenyl-11-iodo-10-undecynoate (Dermacid ointment and solution)] Ueda K, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:299-307, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of the effect of geranyl of farnesylacetate combined with nafiver in peptic ulcer patients] Mincis M.
Rev Brasil Med 25:324-7, May 68 (Por)
[The stimulating effect of linol on the formation of group-specific complement-fixing antibodies with respect to adenoviruses] Kvitash VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:101-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

### TOXICITY

Feeding studies on lauric diethanolamide in rats and dogs. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:279-81, May 69
A comparison of the effects on blood glucose and ketone-body levels, and of the toxicities, of pent-4-enoic acid and four simple fatty acids. Senior AE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:85-92, Feb 69
Cutaneous and parenteral studies with vehicles containing isopropyl myristate and peanut oil. Fitzgerald JE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:448-53, Nov 68
[The toxic effects of tri-n-butyltin compounds on white mice] Pelikán Z, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:283-92, 1968 (Ger)
[On the inhibiting effect of fatty acids on the myocardium] Zaĭdler IaI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:50-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

### URINE

[Lipid and fatty acid composition of urine in a patient with chyluria] Uzawa H, et al.
Naika 22:525-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Biochemical diagnosis of ascaridosis] Soprunova Nla.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:76-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

## FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

Essential fatty acid deficiency and mitochondrial function. Stancliff RC, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:629-42, May 69
The oxidation of alpha-tocopherol during the autoxidation of ethyl oleate, linoleate, linolenate, and arachidonate. Witting LA.
Arch Biochem 129:142-51, Jan 69
Changes in the fatty acids of the reproductive tissues of male rats in essential fatty acid deficiency. Carney JA, et al. Biochem J 109:12P, Sep 68
Incorporation and distribution of [Me-14C]methionine methyl into liver phosphatidylcholine fractions from control and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Lyman RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:86-94, 21 Jan 69
The stability of 14C-labelled fatty acids during prolonged storage. Mangold HK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:124-6, 2 Sep 68
Effect of an extract of UV-irradiated linolenic acid on azo dye carcinogenesis. Mulay AS, et al.
Cancer Res 29:373-9, Feb 69
Effects of infusion of some prostaglandins in essential



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fatty acid-deficient and normal rats. Kupiecki FP, et al. J Lipid Res 9:602-5, Sep 68
Essential fatty acid dificiency and the testis: lipid composition and the effect of preweaning diet. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 97:63-72, Feb 69
Oxidation of exogenous reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by liver mitochondria from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ito T, et al. J Nutr 96:215-9, Oct 68
The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the liver mitochondria of the rat and mouse. Structural and functional alterations. Smithson JE. Lab Invest 20:207-12, Feb 69
Skin changes in essential fatty acid deficiency in mice. Nutr Rev 27:85-8, Mar 69 (16 ref.)
Essential fatty acids reinvestigated. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. Physiol Rev 48:758-84, Oct 68 (223 ref.)
Safflower meal--utilization as a protein source for broiler rations. Kuzmicky DD, et al. Poult Sci 47:1266-70, Jul 68
A controlled trial of the effect of linolenic acid on incidence of coronary heart disease. The Norwegian vegetable oil experiment of 1965-66. Natvig H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 15:1+, 1968
Nicotine hydrogen tartrate: effect on essential fatty acid deficiency in mature pigs. Allt WR, et al. Science 163:391, 24 Jan 69
[Essential fatty acids. Their role in the physiology and pathology of newborns and infants] Rossier A. Aliment Vie 56:82-99, 1968 (83 ref.) (Fre)
[On the oxidation of essential fatty acids by lipoxygenase (E.C. 1.13.1.13) in breadmaking and in the formation of volatile compounds responsible for the aroma of bread] Drapron R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2598-601, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental atherosclerosis in rats caused by essential fatty acid deficiency] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:62-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The status of the liver in essential fatty acid deficiency and dietary cholesterol loading] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:8-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatography: separation of methyl esters of saturated and unsaturated fatty acid on some anchored phases] Mareš P. Sborn Lek 71:19-28, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Localization of double bonds in ethylenic acids by mass spectrometry] Vacheron MJ, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:177-85, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Brain fatty acids and dietary lipids. Hypothesis: different EFA requirement of rat brain during aging] Turchetto E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:34-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Stability and gas chromatographic determination of unsaturated fatty acids in a pharmaceutical product] Feroci M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:313-23, May 69 (Ita)
[Fatty acids in human milk: qualitative changes during the first 3 months of breast feeding] Bonvini E, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:482-92, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Vitamin F in cheese] Ramanauskas RI. Vop Pitan 26:77-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The stereochemistry of desaturations of long-chain fatty acids in Chlorella vulgaris. Morris LJ, et al. Biochem J 109:673-8, Oct 68
Acrodermatitis enteropathica: defective metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. Cash R, et al. J Pediat 74:717-29, May 69

BLOOD

Factors affecting the polyunsaturated fatty acid content of the plasma lipids of sheep. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:681-8, Dec 68
A quantitative study of blood serum of essential unsaturated fatty acids (linoleic, linolenic and arachidonic): preliminary report on pathologic sera. Markunas SA Jr, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1059-62, Jun 69
[On the enzymatic determination of cis-polyunsaturated fatty acids (polyen acids) in human serum using lipoxidase. Studies on healthy subjects] Reinelt D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:650-5, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the serum of patients with various diseases] Rohrbach J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:656-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Late infantile progressive encephalopathy with disturbed poly-unsaturated fat metabolism. Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:495-9, Nov 68
Nutritional interactions and organochlorine insecticide activity. Tinsley IJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:291-8, 1969
Isomerization of linolenic acid by rumen micro-organisms. Kemp P, et al. Biochem J 109:477-8, Sep 68
Regulation of unsaturated fatty acids biosynthesis. I. Effect of unsaturated fatty acid of 18 carbons on the microsomal desaturation of linoleic acid into gamma-linolenic acid. Brenner RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:471-9, 29 Apr 69
Competitive effect of alpha- and gamma-linolenyl-CoA in linoleyl-CoA desaturation to gamma-linolenyl-CoA. Brenner RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:420-2, 4 Mar 69
Reduction of linoleic acid hydroperoxide by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:463-70, 29 Apr 69
The incorporation of linolenic and linoleic acids into the plasma lipids of sheep given intra-abomasal infusions of linseed oil, maize oil or linoleic acid. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:141-52, Mar 69
Differential resorption rates of subcutaneous implants of [3H]cholesterol, various [3H]cholesterol esters and [3H]cholesterol-[1-14C]linolenate. Abdulla YH, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:81-5, Jan-Feb 69
Differential responses to fasting and subsequent feeding by microsomal systems of rat liver: 6- and 9-desaturation of fatty acids. Inkpen CA, et al. J Lipid Res 10:277-82, May 69
[Vitamin supply and reproduction disorders in cattle] Tagwerker FJ. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:372-85, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Products of fat oxidation in the diet of rats and the level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the liver] Parteshko VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:43-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The biological value of sunflower seed oil of various degrees of oxidation] Markova MN, et al. Vop Pitan 25:13-20, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of hypocholesterolemic activity of lipid extract of Bengal gram with safflower oil, mustard oil and ground-nut oil in albino rats. Mathur KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1251-5, Aug 68
Testis requirement for vitamin A in the rat and the effect of essential fatty acid. Bieri JG, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:312-9, 1968
Estimation of the effectiveness of antioxidants by means of synthetic lipoperoxidation systems. Veselková A, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:246-53, 1967
Effects of ethanol and a fat-free diet on hepatic mitochondrial fragility and fatty acid composition. French SW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:781-3, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution to the behavior of polyunsaturated fatty acids in experimentally produced tumors in rats] Ostertag H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:709-20, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of sensation disturbances of different etiology with Dermotherma] Straube G. Med Mschr 21:467-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see FATTY ACIDS

NONESTERIFIED (D11)

## FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

Effects of free fatty acid on the fluorescence of bovine serum albumin. Spector AA, et al. Arch Biochem 127:65-71, 20 Sep 68
Influence of biliary constituents in an acid medium on the micellar solubilization of unesterified fatty acids of sheep duodenal digesta. Scott AM, et al. Biochem J 113:28P, Jul 69
Identification of hormonally controlled endogenous inhibitor of livernicotinamide deamidase. Greengard P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:148-53, 17 Jun 69
Effects of oral and intravenous glucose loading in thyrotoxicosis. Studies of plasma glucose, free fatty acid, plasma insulin and blood pyruvate levels. Doar JW, et al. Diabetes 18:633-9, Sep 69
Inhibition of enzyme activities by free fatty acids. Pande SV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6180-5, 10 Dec 68
Regulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase synthesis by intracellular free fatty acid. Nikkilä EA, et al. Life Sci 7:1303-9, 15 Dec 68
[The response of plasma free fatty acids to oral glucose in normal subjects and in patients with chronic coronary thrombosis] Koçyan A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:231-9, 1968 (Tur)
[Response of free fatty acids to oral glucose tolerance test in normal persons and in patients who had myocardial infarct] Koçyan A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:706-14, 1968 (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of octadeca-trans-2,cis-9,cis-12-trienoic acid in pollen attractive to the honey bee. Hopkins CY, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:433-6, Apr 69
A modified copper reagent for the colorimetric determination of free fatty acids. Weenink RO. Clin Chim Acta 24:186-7, Apr 69
Sympathetic nervous control of adipose tissue lipolysis. Weiss B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:395-403, Jul 68
Tolbutamide and free fatty acids. Weenink RO, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:604-5, Apr 69
Quantitation of human skin surface total free fatty acids. Kraus SJ. J Invest Derm 51:497-501, Dec 68
Variability in composition of surface lipids. The problem of the epidermal contribution. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Derm 52:339-43, Apr 69
Rapid assay of labeled free fatty acids in mixtures of labeled lipids. Kelley TF. J Lipid Res 9:799-800, Nov 68
Investigation of normal and acne skin surface lipids. Runkel RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:582-5, May 69
[Gas chromatography: separation of methyl esters of saturated and unsaturated fatty acid on some anchored phases] Mareš P. Sborn Lek 71:19-28, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Studies of the free fatty acids in the surface lipids of healthy human skin] Rust S, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:300-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Fats in the human perilymph] Wolf E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:556-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipofuscin and polyenic fatty acids in the brain cortex] Lindlar F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:210-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Separation of lipids in classes by thin layer chromatogrhy. Fractionation and determination of liver and serum lipids in rats] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:566-87, 1965 (Ita)
[Studies on lipid metabolism. 1. Analysis and fatty acid composition of non-esterified fatty acids, cholesterol esters and triglycerides in subcellular fractions of liver and plasma of ethionine treated rats] Suzuki A. Sapporo Med J 34:42-54, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Lipids in the tissue of the ovary in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronitein ME. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:33-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of butter of the Baltic Region] Kacherauskis DV, et al. Vop Pitan 27:72-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipolytic action of EDTA and catechol amines in intact and homogenized adipose tissue. Mosinger B. Life Sci 8:137-46, 15 Feb 69
Relationship between adipose lipoprotein lipase activity and compounds which affect intracellular lipolysis. Nestel PJ, et al. Life Sci 8:157-64, 15 Feb 69
Free fatty acids as a factor modifying properties of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum during ageing. Sarzala MG, et al. Life Sci 8:477-83, 15 May 69
Polyunsaturated fatty acids, sex hormones, and lecithin synthesis in rat liver. Nutr Rev 26:284-6, Sep 68
Alcohol dehydrogenase: in vitro studies of its relationship to hepatic lipid synthesis in the rat. Dajani RM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:295-311, Jun 69
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

A comparative study of cigarette, cigar and pipe smoking effects on blood lipids, catecholamine excretion and nicotine content of the urine. Kershbaum A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:317-29, 1968
Effects of the melanocyte stimulating hormone and of an induced serum factor on eye permeability and serum level of free fatty acids in the rabbit. Dyster-Aas HK, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:487-96, Nov 68
Changes in blood glucose and plasma insulin, free fatty acids, growth hormone and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during intramuscular vasopressin tests in children and adolescents. Karp M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:545-57, Aug 68
Clinical and metabolic effects of different doses of prostaglandin E1 in man. Prostaglandin and related factors. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:423-30, May 68
The effect of nicotinic acid on the diurnal variation of the free fatty acids of plasma. Caristrom S, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:121-3, Jul-Aug 68
Free fatty acids, glycerol and alveolar acetone in obese women during phenformin treatment. Rooth G, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:263-7, Oct 68
Effect on fat metabolism of a new heparinoid of fungal origin. Tamási G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:205-12, 1968
Role of uptake and oxidation of plasma free fatty acids



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by the liver in the development of the ethanol-induced fatty liver. Fex G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 75:78-81, Jan-Feb 69

Serum free fatty acids level after an experimentally induced emotional stress and its modification by nicotinic acid in rats with different characteristics of higher nervous activity. Beneš V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:395-9, 1968

The time course of nicotinic acid on stress-induced changes in serum non-esterified fatty acids in rats. Hrubeš V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 10:45-8, Feb 68

Metabolic substrates and hormones during starvation ketosis in children. Nitzan M, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1268-73, Nov 68

A comparison of the effect of sodium salicylate on blood glucose and plasma nonesterified fatty acids in the fed and fasting states. DeFelice SL, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 256:202-5, Sep 68

Variability in blood cholesterol, triglycerides, free fatty acids, glucose and body weight in maturity-onset diabetics. Hulse M, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 258:114-20, Aug 69

Transfer of free fatty acids across the primate placenta. Portman OW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 216:143-7, Jan 69

Absence of platelet effect on postheparin lipolytic activity. Rutenberg HL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:1005-9, Nov 68

Effect of chlorpromazine on adipose tissue and plasma free fatty acids (FFA) in the rat. Torsti P, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 46:60-2, 1968

Relation between endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity, free fatty acids, and glucose in plasma of women in labour and of their newborns. Gürson CT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:679-83, Dec 68

Effect of cola drinks on serum free fatty acids. Bellet S, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:803-6, Nov 68

Insulin-like action of 3-hydroxybutyrate in the ewe. Shepherd DA, et al. **Biochem J** 113:15P, Jun 69

Blood concentrations of ketone bodies and non-esterified fatty acids in starved and re- fed rats. Start C, et al. **Biochem J** 109:37P-38P, Sep 68

Effect of sugars and sugar derivatives on plasma free fatty acid in rats. Bizzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:688-90, Mar 69

Dissociation o epinephrine-induced free fatty acid and glycerol release by adrenergic blocking drugs. Spitzer JA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:2205-13, Oct 68

The effect of hypophysectomy on rat liver glucokinase activity and on plasma glucose, insulin and nonesterified fatty acid concentrations. Dawson CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:287-98, 30 Jul 69

Free fatty acids and glucose in the plasma of newly born lambs: effects of environmental temperature. Alexander G, et al. **Biol Neonat** 13:53-61, 1968

The role of free fatty acids, glycerol, ketone bodies and glucose in the energy metabolism of the mother and fetus during delivery. Sabata V, et al. **Biol Neonat** 13:7-17, 1968

Some effects of anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Allison SP, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:588-93, Jul 69

Independence of growth hormone effects on nitrogen retention and free fatty acid mobilization. Cheng JS, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1269-72, Oct 68

Elevation in serum insulin, albumin, and FFA, with gains in liver lipid and protein, induced by glucocorticoid treatment in dogs. Campbell J, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:421-9, May 68

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of epinephrine in man and their modification by beta adrenergic blocking agents. Mahon WA, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 47:213-6, Feb 69

Bovine ketosis: frequency of clinical signs, complications and alterations in blood ketones, glucose and free fatty acids. Cote JF, et al. **Canad Vet J** 10:179-87, Jul 69

Fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in thyroid disease. Feit V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 23:331-4, Feb 69

Serum free fatty acids, growth hormone, and insulin during trials of ACTH and synthetic subunits. Alley RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 10:515-21, Jul-Aug 69

The effect of acetone on the plasma concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in sheep. Luthman J. **Cornell Vet** 59:302-6, Apr 69

Effect of oxazepam on physiological responses to stress in normal subjects. Brown ML, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:543-53, Oct 68

Improved glucose disappearance following repeated glucose administration. Serum insulin growth hormone and free fatty acid levels during the Staub-Traugott effect. Szabo AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 18:232-7, Apr 69

Exercise, insulin and glucose turnover in dogs. Vranic M, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:165-71, Jul 69

Arterial levels, cardiac and hepatic arteriovenous differences, extraction coefficients and oxygen extraction ratios of various substrates in normal, and in acute and chronic alloxan-diabetic dogs. Kraupp O, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 6:114-25, 17 Oct 68

Norepinephrine-induced rise in circulating blood platelets and free fatty acids in arterial and venous blood of patients with ischaemic heart disease and controls. Bucher HW, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:503-9, Mar 69

Plasma free fatty acids in coronary artery disease and essential hypertension. Yesilkar SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:296-301, Jul 68

Effects of ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate, clofibrate, on the plasma and red blood cell free fatty acids of the rat. Cenedella RJ, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:903-11, Nov-Dec 68

Plasma and adipose tissue fatty acids of diabetic children on long-term corn oil diets. Albutt EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:139-45, Jan 69

Kinetic studies of plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism in man. Eaton RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1560-79, Aug 69

Semi-automated method for the determination of free fatty acids in plasma. Baird JD, et al. **J Clin Path** 20:905-9, Nov 67

Modified colorimetric ultramicro method for estimating Nefa in serum. Elphick MC. **J Clin Path** 21:567-70, Sep 68

Observations on the collection and handling of blood samples for N.E.F.A. estimation. Fairweather DV, et al. **J Clin Path** 20:665-7, Jul 67

Response of immunoreactive growth hormone, immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids and blood sugar to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Haar DJ ter, et al. **J Endocr** 43:xi-xii, Jan 69

The effect of heparin infusion on plasma triglyceride in vivo and in vitro with a method for calculating triglyceride turnover. Porte D Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 73:631-48, Apr 69

Effect of glucose feeding on net transport of plasma free fatty acids. Baker N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:83-90, Jan 69

Role of acetate in the reduction of plasma free fatty acids produced by ethanol in man. Crouse JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:509-12, Jul 68

Effects of infusion of some prostaglandins in essential fatty acid-deficient and normal rats. Kupiecki FP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:602-5, Sep 68

Determination of volatile free fatty acids of human blood. Mahadevan V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:338-41, May 69

Short-term effect of nicotinic acid on plasma level and turnover of free fatty acids in sheep and man. Nye ER, et al. **J Lipid Res** 10:193-6, Mar 69

Effects of a single oral load of medium-chain triglyceride on serum lipid and insulin levels in man. Tamir I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:661-6, Sep 68

Plasma levels of FFA, glycerol, beta-hydroxybutyrate and blood glucose during the postnatal development of the pig. Bengtsson G, et al. **J Nutr** 97:311-5, Mar 69

On the mechanism of lipomobilizing effect of chlordiazepoxide. Marteilli EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:59-60, Jan 69

Dissociation of catecholamine-induced calorigenesis from lipolysis and glycogenolysis in intact animals. Kennedy BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 168:137-45, Jul 69

The effect of beta-pyridyl carbinol on plasma free fatty acids in the sheep. Nye ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 167:374-6, Jun 69

Changes in plasma glucose, lactate and free fatty acids in lambs during summit metabolism and treatment with catecholamines. Alexander G, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:277-89, Sep 68

The effects of age and environmental temperature on the blood concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids and glycerol in new-born rabbits. Hardman MJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 201:685-94, May 69

Correlation of plasma total ketone body to free fatty acid levels in some groups of Hokkaido residents. Hiroshige T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:751-2, 1968

Plasma lipids concentrations in obese children living in a cold area. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 23:519-26, Feb 69

Intravenous glucose-tolerance, insulin, and free-fatty-acid levels in burned patients. Allison SP, et al. **Lancet** 2:1113-6, 23 Nov 68

Heparin and lipid metabolism. Davis HL, et al. **Lancet** 2:651-2, 20 Sep 69

Insulin and atheroma. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:157, 19 Jul 69

Free fatty acids, heparin, and arrhythmias during experimental myocardial infarction. Kurien VA, et al. **Lancet** 2:185-7, 26 Jul 69

A metabolic and hormonal basis for classifying atelictic dwarfs. Merimee TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:963-5, 10 May 69

Serum-free-fatty-acids and their relation to complications after acute myocardial infarction. Rutenberg HL, et al. **Lancet** 2:559-64, 13 Sep 69

Different effects of inhibition of lipolysis by nicotinic acid on the rate of glycolitic carbohydrate breakdown in brain and skeletal muscle. Ammon HP, et al. **Life Sci** 8:213-21, 15 Feb 69

The dependence of growth hormone upon an intact pancreas for adipokinesis. Farmer RW, et al. **Life Sci** 8:895-904, 1 Aug 69

Continuous blood glucose analysis in ambulatory fed subjects. I. General methodology. Molnar GD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:833-51, Dec 68

Effect of adrenergic receptor blackade on nicotinic acid-induced plasma FFA rebound. Blackard WG, et al. **Metabolism** 18:226-33, Mar 69

The effect of feeding frequency on diurnal plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels. Bortz WM, et al. **Metabolism** 18:120-3, Feb 69

Effects of pyrazinamide on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Dulin WE, et al. **Metabolism** 18:214-25, Mar 69

Effect of prolonged starvation on blood lipid levels of obese subjects. Jackson IM. **Metabolism** 18:13-7, Jan 69

Plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride turnover in obesity. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:1122-8, Dec 68

Action of hydralazine on glucose turnover and plasma lipids in dogs. Sanbar SS, et al. **Metabolism** 18:292-9, Apr 69

Metabolic correlates of the hypolipemic response of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone. Swislocki NI. **Metabolism** 17:1030-6, Nov 68

Decreased plasma free fatty acids and urinary epinephrine in bronchial asthma. Mathé AA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:234-8, 31 Jul 69

The influence of prolonged near-starvation on the response of plasma non-esterfied fatty acids to glucose ingestion. Hanley T. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 42:389-94, 1969

FFA and triglyceride serum level in different types of obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 42:453-7, 1969

The effects of some hormonal and nutritional stimuli on the behaviour of plasma nonesterfied fatty acids in obese subjects. Lukasik S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 42:475-9, 1969

The influence of a hypocaloric diet on serum FFA and triglyceride in obesity. Rużyllo E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 42:521-6, 1969

The reaction of growth hormone (GH), insuline, FFA and glucose to exercise in obese patients and in normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 42:531-42, 1969

Effect of catecholamines on plasma free fatty acids and blood sugar in birds. Grande F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:740-4, Jul 69

Interactions of sympathomimetic amines and adrenergic blocking agents at receptor sites mediating lipolysis in the rat. Kennedy BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:1223-9, Apr 69

Effects of high altitude on lipid components of human serum. Klain GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:646-9, Nov 68

Correlation between concentration of serum free fatty acids and ketone bodies in alloxan diabetes. Rudas B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:243-6, Jan 69

Metabolic effects of pargyline in the dog. Friner L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:1253-7, Sep 69

Effect of glucagon and of insulin on serum free fatty acids in normal and depancreatized dogs. Whitty AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 130:55-61, Jan 69

Stimulus, affect, and plasma free fatty acid. Stone WN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 31:331-41, Jul-Aug 69

Metabolic effects of long-term exposure of dogs to a partial pressure of 60 mm. Hg $CO_2$. SAM-TR-68-61. Pepelko WE. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-5, Jun 68

The photometric autotitration of free fatty acids. Keul J, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 6:394-8, Sep 68

[Effect of human growth hormone on fatty acids in lipid fractions of the serum in persons with thyroid diseases] Feit V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:923-8, 18 Jul 69 (Cze)

[Nonesterified fatty acids after administration of human growth hormone in hyper-and hypothyroidism] Feit V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:1185-7, 1968 (Cze)

[Free fatty acid levels in some diseases of the hepatobiliary tract] Fabian E, et al. **Sborn Lek** 71:109-13, May 69 (Cze)

[Influence of pyschotropic substances on variations of total plasma free fatty acids in constrained rats] Buchel L, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 23:407-14, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids, insulin and growth hormone levels in diabetic and non-diabetic obese subjects after fasting for 24 hours] Bensasson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:1207-10, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Action of parasympatholytics on changes in plasma levels of free fatty acids and blood sugar during restraint in the white rat] Buchel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:90-3, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Influence of glucose infusions on the nonesterified fatty acid composition of normal human plasma] Warembourg H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 22:349-53, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Dynamic study of glycemia, insulinemia and free fatty acids in children genetically exposed to diabetes mellitus] Debry G, et al. **Diabete** 16:275-80, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Effects of fasting on glycemia and plasma levels of nonesterified (FFA) fatty acids in sheep] Bost J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl:218, 1967 (Fre)

[Qualitative and quantitative variations of nonesterified fatty acids in human plasms under the effect of intravenous perfusion of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenocorticotropin hormone] Warembourg H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:609-17, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The effect of adrenaline on the metabolism of the human heart. II. Studies of the myocardial consumption of glucose, lactate, pyruvate, nonesterified fatty acids and amino acids] Rudolph W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:90-104, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of blood sugar and free fatty acids in the plasma following insulin administration in children of different ages and in pituitary dwarfs] Rubinstein E.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:168-79, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of free fatty acids and glucose in serum under effect of L-3-methoxy-omega-(1-hydroxy-1-phenylisopropylamino)-propiophenone hydrochloride (oxyfedrine)] Fölsch E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:308-12, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hexobendine on the content of glucose and free fatty acids in plasma under noradrenaline-infusion] Niessner H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:62-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of antidiabetics on the fat metabolism of alloxan-diabetic rats] Reissert K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1019-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A semi-automatic method for the determination of non-esterified fatty acids in the serum] Susić D, et al.
Blut 18:223-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Changes in serum lipids in progressive muscular dystophy] Kunze D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2405-9, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of the serum lipid fractions in diabetics] Krámer M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:345-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of glucose, pyruvic acid and nonesterified fatty acids following i.v. tolbutamide loading in fatty liver] Teichmann W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:217-20, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of blood lipids in childhood diabetes mellitus] Barta L.
Endokrinologie 53:261-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of lidamen on hemodynamics and metabolic substrates in humans] Lujf A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:169-73, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Glycerin and free fatty acids in the blood plasma in hypotrophic newbron infants] Melichar V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:549-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Glucose, insulin and fatty acid concentration in serum in relatives of diabetic children] Weber B, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:653-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lipids during pregnancy and labor pain activity] Jaisle F. Med Klin 64:139-42, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heart frequencies and substrate concentrations in the blood of horses during training in Mexico City (2250 m above sea level)] Keul J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:358-67, 1968 (Ger)
[Improvement of oral glucose tolerance through acute medicamentous reduction of free fatty acids in the plasma] Büber V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:711-3, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Turnover of free fatty acids and endogenous triglycerides in human plasma under normal conditions and in various diseases] Sandhofer F, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:270-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Criteria for the differentiation of free fatty acid behavior in the serum during tolbutamide test in health persons and latent diabetes] Lange HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:932-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of smoking on the serum free fatty acids] Wahl P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:953-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Free serum fatty acids during glucose-rich diet] Wolfram G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:944-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids in the serum--regulatory mechanism and clinical significance] Spahn U, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:245-54, 1 Mar 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[The arterio-venous differences of total and single fatty acids in the heart, skeletal muscle and the kidney at different arterial concentrations] Hirche H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:67-82, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids and glucose in the blood of insulin resistant diabetics] Fischer U, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:226-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of glucagon on the serum levels of free fatty acids and glycerol in children] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:213-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of obesity in childhood by starvation. 3. Serum lipid patterns during drastic caloric restriction and starvation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:13-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on the treatment of obesity in childhood by total starvation. II. Serum free fatty acid concentrations during drastic reduction of calories and total stravation] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:20-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with a colorimetric method for the determination of nonesterified fatty acids in serum] Dieterle P, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:153-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of glucose and free fatty acids in serum following administration of alcohol and glycine] Liebhardt E, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:377-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of some hematochemical constants in the clinical use of methylbenzodiazepinone] Barusco G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:843-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of insulin sensitivity during fasting] Gastaldi F, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:379-90, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The adipokinetic effect of caffeine] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:311-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Adipokinetic effect of beta 1-24-corticotropin in humans] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:471-84, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of insulin on the first phases of blood coagulation, on free fatty acids and on fibrinolysis] Crolle G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:67-72, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The lipolytic action of ACTH. II. Studies of obese children] Genova R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:74-80, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasmatic NEFA and blood sugar after administration of glucose-1-phosphate] Boncinelli S, et al. Clin Ter 40:129-43, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of free fatty acids in the serum of subjects treated with a polysulfoester of penthosane] Tinti P, et al.
Clin Ter 41:155-62, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis associated with hyperinsulinemia, hyperglycemia and high concentration of free fatty acids] Valenti G, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1219-33, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Normal values of plasma ketone bodies, determined as acetoacetate] Crepaldi G, et al.
G Geront 15:461-76, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes of the blood lipid pattern in diabetics under treatment with chlorpropamide and phenethyl-1-biguanide] Meduri D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2439-48, 20 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Importance of the type of nutrition on the NEFA level in infants] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:503-6, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes of NEFA and blood sugar after administration of adrenaline in full-term and premature newborn infants] Ansanelli V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:799-805, 1967 (Ita)
[Quantitative and qualitative variations of plasmatic free fatty acids (NEFA) after fasting and lipolytic stimulation in premature infants fed milks of different lipid composition] Ansanelli V, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:757-69, 1967 (Ita)
[Metabolic problems in ketosis] Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:Suppl:vi-x c, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of glycemia and plasmatic non esterified fatty acids after stimulation with noradrenaline in the newborn and in children of different ages] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:177-86, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Levels of basal insulinemia and changes of the plasmatic concentration of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) and of blood sugar after administration of tolbutamide in obese children] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:780-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of nicotinic acid and adrenaline on plasmatic concentration of NEFA and blood sugar in obese children] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:747-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Ghanges in plasmatic NEFA caused by light stimulation of the retina] Regazzini A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:367-78, 1968 (Ita)
[The insulin test of the newborn. Study of blood sugar and plasmatic NEFA and 17-hydroxycortico-steroids] Falorni A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:396-415, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Plasma levels of free fatty acids in winter in relation to metabolic rate] Ito S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:483-4, 1968 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of the brittle type of diabetes mellitus] Fujita R. Jap J Clin Path 16:494-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Effect of prolonged physical exertion on the concentration of free amino acids in blood after feeding a diet with varying protein values] Jendykiewicz Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:865-74, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of free fatty acids in the postoperative period of hyperthyroid and non-toxic goiter] Napiórkowska W, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:117-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Patterns of various blood lipids in smokers] Modzelewski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:229-33, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Significance of serum triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids and phospholipids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Torjescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:817-23, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Effect of phepracet (IEM 368) on the mobilization of non-esterified fatty acids in rats] Nikul'cheva NG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:188-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On a method of determining nonesterified fatty acids in the blood serum of young children] Korovina NA, et al. Lab Delo 8:471-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of initial routes of metabolism of exogenous lipids in the human organism] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:715-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenal hormones, starvation and alloxan diabetes on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma of fetal and newborn rats] Khaude V.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes of lipacidemia in patients with diabetes mellitus of insulin-deficiency type following glucose loading] Nocheva M.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:3-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Alterations in the content of ketone bodies and nonesterified fatty acids in the blood of healthy persons after glucose load] Nocheva M.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:50-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The content of somatotropic hormone, inorganic phosphorus and nonesterified fatty acids in the blood serum of patients with acromegaly in various therapeutic effects] Balabolkin MI.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:40-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Determination of free fatty acids in the blood of patients in certain internal diseases] Iakovleva OA.
Ter Arkh 39:101-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Non-esterificated fatty acids (NEFA) in the blood and lipomobilizing properties of the serum] Lipovetskii BM, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:25-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The level of higher unsaturated fatty acids in the blood serum of infants during the 1st months of life] Baryshkov IuA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:25-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of triglycerides and free fatty acids on sephadex LH-20. Addison RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:515-22, 4 Apr 69
Extraction of free fatty acids from plasma or serum in a continuous-flow system. Lorch E.
Anal Biochem 28:307-12, 4 Apr 69
Esterified cholesterol in surface lipids: methods of isolation and fatty acid content. Wilkinson DI.
J Invest Derm 53:34-8, Jul 69

### METABOLISM

Expiratory pattern of 14CO2 after feeding 14C-labelled fats to a patient with total pancreatectomy. Case report. Biomstrand R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:667-9, 1968
Quantitative aspects of lipolysis and reesterification in human adipose tissue in vitro. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:89-97, Jan-Feb 69
Plasma free fatty acid turnover rate in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:351-6, Apr 69
Myocardial FFA metabolism during coronary infusion of norepinephrine in conscious dogs. Cowley AW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:511-7, Aug 69
Hepatic and portal metabolism of glucose, free fatty acids, and ketone bodies in the sheep. Katz ML, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:953-60, Apr 69
Metabolism of serum free fatty acid and low-density lipoproteins in the cold-acclimated rat. McBurney LJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:19-23, Jul 69
Effect of chlorpromazine on adipose tissue and plasma free fatty acids (FFA) in the rat. Torsti P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:60-2, 1968
Lipids, hormones, and atherogenesis. The transport and utilization of free fatty acid. Spector AA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:768-83, 21 Nov 68
Role of free fatty acids in glucose homeostasis. Ruderman NB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:299-313, Mar 69 (154 ref.)
Antagonistic effects of three dichlorophenylethanolamines (dichloronoradrenaline, dichloroadrenaline and dichloroisoproterenol) on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2291-5, Nov 68
Effects of ring-methylated beta-adrenergic blocking agents on isoproterenol-induced free fatty acid mobilization. Lincová D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2375-80, Dec 68
An interaction of disulfiram and ethanol on lipid metabolism. Stripp B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2238-40, Oct 68
The mobilization of free fatty acids from rabbit adipose tissue in situ. Lewis GP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:564-78, Nov 68
Free fatty acid concentrations in normal and diseased human muscle and in blood sera from patients with neuromuscular disease. Susheela AK.
Clin Chim Acta 22:219-22, Oct 68
Adipose tissue reactivity of Sphenodon punctatus and a species of New Zealand skink. Nye ER, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:483-5, Jan 69
Relationships between mobilization of free fatty acids from adipose tissue, and the concentrations of calcium in the extracellular fluid and in the tissue. Akgun S, et al. Endocrinology 84:926-30, Apr 69
Changes in plasma or serum concentrations of magnesium, iron and thyroxine, in leukocyte triglyceride content, and in peritoneal fluid protein concentration in rabbits injected with adrenocorticotropin or beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Akgün S, et al.
Endocrinology 84:347-55, Feb 69
Effect of glucagon, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline on free fatty acid release by rat liver



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

slices and on tissue levels of coenzyme A esters. Claycomb WC, et al. Endocrinology 84:1179-83, May 69
Effect of acute hypophysectomy and growth hormone on FFA mobilization, nitrogen excretion and cardiac glycogen in fasting rats. McKee A, et al. Endocrinology 83:1162-5, Dec 68
Effects of growth hormone administration on free fatty acid and glycerol turnover in the normal dog. Winkler B, et al. Endocrinology 85:25-30, Jul 69
Effect of vitamin D2 on hormone-stimulated lipolysis in vitro. Fassina G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:286-90, Feb 69
The effect of thujaplicin (4-isopropyl tropolone) upon the general and cardiac haemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Maxwell GM. Europ J Pharmacol 7:1-4, Jul 69
Plasmodium berghei: production in vitro of free fatty acids. Cenedella RJ, et al. Exp Parasit 24:130-6, Apr 69
Effect of nicotine on the mobilization of free fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Kershbaum A, et al. Experientia 25:128, 15 Feb 69
Evoked release of 5-HT and NEFA from the hypothalamus of the conscious monkey during thermoregulation. Myers RD, et al. Experientia 25:705-6, 1969
Effects of bile salts on intestinal fatty acid absorption and esterification in the rat. Clark M, et al. Gut 9:731, Dec 68
Further studies on the intestinal absorption of triglycerides and fatty acids in rats. Subbaiah PV, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:147-52, Dec 68
Atherosclerosis and polyunsaturated cholesterol esters. Adams CW, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:866, Sep-Oct 68
Free fatty acid metabolism of the human heart at rest. Most AS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1177-88, Jul 69
Reduction in skin surface free fatty acids with topical tetracycline. Kraus SJ. J Invest Derm 51:431-4, Dec 68
Placental transport of free palmitic and linoleic acids in the guinea pig. Hershfield MS, et al. J Lipid Res 9:460-8, Jul 68
Influence of pH of the medium on free fatty acid utilization by isolated mammalian cells. Spector AA. J Lipid Res 10:207-15, Mar 69
Effect of glucose ingestion on the metabolism of free fatty acids in human subjects. Waterhouse C, et al. J Lipid Res 10:487-94, Sep 69
Effects of di-propranolol on myocardial free fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism. Masters TN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:187-93, May 69
Importance of wheat lipoxidase in the oxidation of free fatty acids in flour-water systems. Morrison WR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:379-81, Jun 69
Release of free fatty acids following trauma. Warner WA. J Trauma 9:692-9, Aug 69 (53 ref.)
The biochemical pathology of inhibition of protein synthesis in vivo. The effects of cycloheximide on hepatic parenchymal cell ultrastructure. Verbin RS, et al. Lab Invest 20:529-36, Jun 69
Relative changes in free-fatty-acid and glucose utilisation by ischaemic myocardium after coronary-artery occlusion. Owen P, et al. Lancet 1:1187-90, 14 Jun 69
Free fatty acid level in rat liver after ingestion of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Yamamoto A, et al. Lipids 4:77-9, Jan 69
Turnover rate of plasma FFA and rate of esterification of plasma FFA to plasma triglycerides in obese humans before and after weight reduction. Birkenhäger JC, et al. Metabolism 18:18-32, Jan 69
Human chorionic somato-mammotropine (HCSM): lipolytic action of a pure preparation on isolated fat cells. Genazzani AR, et al. Metabolism 18:593-8, Jul 69
Effect of sodium salicylate on induced lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Stone DB, et al. Metabolism 18:620-4, Jul 69
Incorporation of branched-chain fatty acids into myxoviruses. Blough HA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:242-7, Jan 69
Lack of insulin effect on free fatty acid mobilization produced by glucagon in birds. Grande F. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:711-3, Mar 69
Oxidation of free fatty acids by skeletal muscle during rest and electrical stimulation in control and diabetic dogs. Spitzer JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:555-9, Jun 69
The effect of guanine derivatives on palmitate-1-14C incorporation into rat epididymal adipose tissue. Szabo MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1055-9, Jul 69
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. II. Uptake, release and oxidation of individual FFA and glycerol. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:263-76, 1968
Lipolysis in homogenates of adipose tissue: an inhibitor found in fat from obese rats. Haessler HA, et al. Science 154:909-10, 18 Nov 66
Muscle metabolism during exercise in man. Zierler KL, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:266-73, 1968
Regulation of lipid transport and deposition. Role of Prostaglandin E1. SAM-TR-68-28. Paoletti R. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Mar 68
[The effect of treatment of hyperthyroidism and myxedema on glucose assimilation and the response of free fatty acids and insulin following intravenous glucose administration] Lange WE de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:649-53, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Distribution in vitro of radioactivity of (1-14C) palmitate, (1-14C) acetate and (U-14C) glucose in free and esterified fatty acids from normal mouse liver and from Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:327-41, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)
[Myocardial retention of free fatty acids in man: study of individual fatty acids and action of various pharmacodynamic agents] Warembourg H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:387-96, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Bert F, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)
[On the relation between the mobilization of free fatty acids (FFA) and diabetic acidosis: effects of nicotinic acid] Vecchi GP, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:20-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The action of various hypophyseal peptides on the Variations of free fatty acids in the perfusion system of the isolated rat liver] Costiner E, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:457-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Disorder of the metabolic regulatory capacity of the liver of rats poisoned by CC1-4] Vaisier L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:463-73, 1968 (Fre)
[On the problem of different metabolic activity of epididymal and mesenteric adipose tissue of the rat in vitro] Fischer U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:253-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of monosaccharides and polyalcohols on the metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids of the epididymal adipose tissue of normal and diabetic rats] Kuhfahl E. Acta Biol Med German 21:711-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Differencies in the substrate metabolism of the healthy and sick heart] Keul J, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:104-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of complamin on plasma catecholamines, nonesterified fatty acids and circulatory reactivity in nicotinic stress] Klensch H. Med Welt 28:1648-50, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of hexabendin on heart and liver metabolism of acutely alloxan diabetic dogs] Kolassa N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:156-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids in the serum--regulatory mechanism and clinical significance] Spahn U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:245-54, 1 Mar 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[The influence of lowering plasma free fatty acids by 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on carbohydrate metabolism. II. Influence on glucose tolerance in non-diabetic subjects] Geyer G, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:139-49, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of glucose on lipolysis in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vitro] Thamer G, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:94-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of beta-blocking drugs on myocardial consumption of free fatty acids and carbohydrates] Marchetti G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:182-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Lipolytic activity of ACTH. I. Research on the effect of extracted and synthetic corticotropin on normal subjects] Olivi O, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:362-74, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effect of noradrenaline, glucagon and nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of NEFA and glucose in dystrophic infants] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:69-87, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Observation on HPL derived from ciliated tumors] Mochizuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:321-2, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A study on myocardial free fatty acid and individual free fatty acid metabolism in heart diseases] Endo S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1364-74, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Glucose fatty acid cycle in diabetes mellitus] Shima K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:527-33, Mar 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplasts] Molotkovskiĭ IuG. Biokhimiia 33:961-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The excretion of free fatty acids and neutral fats by the wall of the large intestine of dogs during the course of acute radiation sickness] Shastin RN. Radiobiologiia 7:519-24, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Significance of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the development of the infantile organism (review of the literature)] Fomina EN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:53-5; Apr 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the action of free fatty acids on the microflora of salt pork meats] Caserio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:113-39, 30 Apr 68
Inhibition of pyruvate kinase by free fatty acids in rat heart muscle. Tsutsumi E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:355-7, 11 Feb 69
Selective inhibition of bacterial enzymes by free fatty acids. Ferdinandus J, et al. J Bact 98:1109-13, Jun 69
Potassium-dependent stimulation of respiration in brown fat cells by fatty acids and lipolytic agents. Reed N, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6077-83, 10 Dec 68
[Action of triglycerides and non-esterified fatty acids on carbohydrate assimilation in normal dogs] Couturier E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:225-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The mechanism of blood cell sedimentation. XIV. The effect of lysolecithin and nonesterified fatty acids on the blood cell sedimentation rate] Adlkofer F, et al. Blut 19:321-31, Sep 69 (Ger)

### SECRETION

The effect of serum from multiple sclerosis patients on the free fatty acid output of rat brain slices. Clarke DW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:507-9, May 68
The cause of the vasodilatation accompanying free fatty acid release in rabbit adipose tissue. Lewis GP, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:95P-96P, Jun 69
Release of free fatty acids from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue by histamine and compound 48-80. Fredholm BB, et al. Life Sci 7:1209-15, 1 Nov 68

### TOXICITY

Fatty acid poisoning as a possible factor producing the syndrom of fat embolism. Szabó G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:331-43, 1968

### URINE

Analysis of the variability of blood pressure, pulse rate, and catecholamine responsivity in identical and fraternal twins. Shapiro AP, et al. Psychosom Med 30:506-20, Sep-Oct 68

## FATTY LIVER (C4)

A new experimental approach in the study of chronic alcoholism. IV. Reproduction of alcoholic cirrhosis in rats and the role of lipotropes versus vitamins. Porta EA, et al. Lab Invest 20:562-72, Jun 69
Protection by orotic acid against the renal necrosis and fatty liver of choline deficiency. Simon JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:874-7, Dec 68
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy?] Gevers RH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1526-30, 30 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Acute liver steatosis during pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome). Etiologic and pathogenetic problems] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 77:277-8, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Acute liver steatosis during pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome). Histologic and ultrastructural study] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 77:279-82, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of fatty liver] Theuer D. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2113-8, 7 Nov 68 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Current problems of fatty liver] Knick B. Deutsch Med J 19:389-94, 15 May 68 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Action of propyl-gallate on hepatic steatosis induced with carbon tetrachloride] Ugazio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1166-70, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Morphological and physiological study of fatty liver in diabetics] Pavel I, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:16-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

### BLOOD

Alcohol-induced hypoglycaemia in chronic alcoholics with liver disease. Hed R, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:507-10, Jun 68
[Fractional clearance of radioactive colloidal gold in alcoholic liver] Kallai L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:265-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Serum folic acid activity in fatty liver and alcoholic cirrhosis] Laroche C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:633-9, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Blood lymphocytes in liver diseased patients] Ruhl E, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1113-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The state of the blood coagulation system in children with cirrhosis of the liver] Ryzhkova LA. Pediatriia 47:29-33, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The level of bilirubin and cholesterol in rat blood in acute fatty dystrophy (steatosis) and liver cirrhosis caused by prolonged choline deficiency and ethionine] Sergeeva KV. Vop Pitan 27:23-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electron-microscopic and autoradiographic studies on the effect of halothane and chloroform on liver cells. Scholler KL. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 32:1-62, 1968
Fatty liver, hyperlipemia, and erythrocyte alterations produced by ethanol feeding in the rat. Baraona E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:356-7, Mar 69
The role of lipoperoxidation in the pathogenesis of fatty livers induced by phosphorus poisoning in rats. Ghoshal AK, et al. Amer J Path 54:275-91, Feb 69
The effect of pangamic acid on fatty liver in experimental alcohol intoxication. Mitkov D. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:180-4, 1967
Hepatic lipidosis associated with L-asparaginase treatment. Gross MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:733-6, Mar 69
[Biochemistry as fundamental law for medical research



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

illustrated in a study on the effects of alcohol on the liver metabolism] Tygstrup N.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1617-9, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Hepatotoxic effects of beverage alcohol during the administration of fat diet in the rat] Gaillard D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:385-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Alcoholism, fatty liver and liver cirrhosis] Böttner H.
Med Welt 52:2857-62, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Occupational liver damage due to alcohol] Schüttmann C, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:337-44, May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of fatty liver formation induced by ethionamide] Inoue B, et al.
Kekkaku 44:123-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of intragastric administration of oxygen on tissue respiration in acute alcoholic lipodystrophy of the liver] Uspenskiĭ VI, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:7-10, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of endoxan and serotonin on the glycogen content and development of fatty degeneration of the liver in rats] Vvedenskaia NA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:122, 1967 (Rus)
[The status of the liver in essential fatty acid deficiency and dietary cholesterol loading] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vop Pitan 27:8-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera in childhood: I. Review of cases at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto (1954-1966). Norman MG. Canad Med Ass J 99:522-6, 28 Sep 68
Reye's disease: a syndrome of unexplained death in childhood. Severy PR. J Forensic Sci 14:111-9, Jan 69
Reye's syndrome: ammonia intoxication as a possible factor in the encephalopathy. Huttenlocher PR, et al. Pediatrics 43:443-54, Mar 69
[Apropos of a case of Zieve's syndrome] Péquignot H, et al. Can Coll Med Hop Paris 10:65-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Functional portal hypertension] Czyzewski K.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:385-8, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Alcohol and liver damage] Thaler H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1543-4, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary fat embolism in fatty liver] Stelzig HH, et al. Med Welt 8:401-2 passim, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Liver fibrosis in choline deficiency fatty liver] Ota Y. Saishin Igaku 24:175-80, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Portal hypertension in hepatic steatosis] Miño G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:77-84, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)
[The incidence of liver cirrhosis in diabetes mellitus] Roštlapil J, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:37-55, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### DIAGNOSIS

[The prophylactic value of ambulatory liver biopsy] Frank H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:313-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Expertise on fatty liver] Gros H.
Landarzt 43:758-62, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
["The catarrhal hepatosis or acute fatty liver"] Reichel K. Med Klin 63:505-6, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Limitation of the indication for laparoscopy and percutaneous liver biopsy in liver diseases] Wildhirt E. Med Klin 64:287-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fatty liver] Rommel K, et al.
Med Welt 46:2743-6, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperlipemia and steatosis by high doses of meso-insitol hexanicotinate] Neuman M, et al.
Sem Ther 44:660-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Place of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in treatment of steatosis of nutritional origin] Dorf G, et al.
Therapeutique 45:536-7, May 69 (Fre)
[The behavior of glucose, pyruvic acid and nonesterified fatty acids following i.v. tolbutamide loading in fatty liver] Teichmann W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:217-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Behaviour of liver function tests and enzymes in various stages of fatty liver under long-term treatment with Tolbutamide] Schmitt W.
Med Welt 16:1060-5, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study on the effect of ATP in the control of hepatic steatosis] Puddu P, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:207-17, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity, evaluated by hepatoparenchymal clearence with indocyanine green, of a "taurine-nucleotide-vitamin" drug association in hepatic steatosis] Proto C, et al.
Omnia Med 45:857-63, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The effect of lipotropic vitamins on fatty infiltration of the liver in patients with nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Vinogradova MR.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:92-102, Apr 68 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in cell fractions of human liver biopsies. Kemp E, et al. Acta Med Scand 185:9-12, Jan-Feb 69
Modification of enzyme activities in dietary cirrhosis and fatty infiltration of rat liver. Hendelman LU, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:1-7, 1969
[New blood serum enzyme indices in children with chronic diseases of the liver] Gordeeva GF, et al.
Pediatriia 47:34-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Fatty degeneration of the liver after intestinal bypass for obesity. Maxwell JG, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:648-52, Nov 68
The liver in chronic undernutrition. Solbach HG, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:271-5, Jun 69
Fatty liver produced by dietary deficiencies: its pathogenesis and potentiation by ethanol. Lieber CS, et al. J Lipid Res 10:283-7, May 69
Early effects of feeding excess vitamin A: mechanism of fatty liver production in rats. Singh VN, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:395-401, Jul 69
Studies on orotic acid fatty liver in rats: factors influencing the induction of fatty liver. Sarma DS, et al. J Nutr 98:33-40, May 69
Influence of ethionine on choline-deficiency fatty liver. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 97:419-30, Mar 69
Hepatic ATP and triglyceride levels in choline-deficient rats with and without dietary orotic acid supplementation. Simon JB, et al.
J Nutr 98:188-92, Jun 69
Pathohistological study on liver cirrhosis in diabetes mellitus. Hano T. Kobe J Med Sci 14:87-106, Jun 68
Encephalopathy and fatty infiltration of viscera in children. Lancet 2:473-5, 30 Aug 69
Alcoholic fatty liver. Lieber CS, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:705-8, 27 Mar 69 (49 ref.)
Fatty liver, cirrhosis, and metabolic effects related to problem drinking. Lieber CS.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:119-31, Mar 68 (60 ref.)
Fatty liver in protein-calorie malnutrition. Truswell AS, et al. S Afr Med J 43:280-3, 8 Mar 69
[Hepatic steatosis in aged diabetics] Zrůstová M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:405-9, 1966 (Cze)
[On the pathogenesis of hepatic steatosis in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Mitkov D.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:523-30, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Statistical investigations into pathogenesis of fatty liver. II. Pathogenic factors of steatosis hepatitis] Hanefeld M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2467-70, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the pathogenesis of fatty liver. I. Fatty liver and latent diabetes mellitus] Naumann HJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2363-7, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Alcohol and fatty liver] Böhle E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 9:247-55, Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Alcoholism, fatty liver and liver cirrhosis] Meyer zu Schwabedissen O. Med Welt 10:519, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on different lipid fractions of liver] Ariyoshi T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:90-1, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of disoders of endocrine regulation of carbohydrate-lipid balance in the liver under conditions of radiation pathology] Barkalaja AI.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:67-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Hepatobiliary pathology in ulcerous colitis] Mazzacca G, et al. Epatologia 14:115-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal neonatal heptic steatosis: a new familial disorder. Satran L, et al. J Pediat 75:39-46, Jul 69

### METABOLISM

Studies on the synthesis of fatty acids in human liver slices with the aid of gas radiochromatography. Biomstrand R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:627-37, 1968
Relation of serum lipids and lipoproteins to fatty liver in kwashiorkor. Truswell AS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:568-76, May 69
Effect of pancreatin on the absorption of Fe59 in rats with fatty liver. Murray MJ, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:527-9, Jun 68
Biochemical disturbances in liver injury. Judah JD.
Brit Med Bull 25:274-7, Sep 69
Studies on phospholipid metabolism in choline deficient fatty liver. Yamamoto A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:85-91, Jan 69
Choline-deficiency fatty liver: impaired release of hepatic triglycerides. Lombardi B, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:437-46, Jul 68
Studies on riboflavin tetranicotinate. 3. Effect of riboflavin tetranicotinate on the hepatic and the serum lipoperoxide level of rats suffering from fatty liver. Kotaki A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:43-50, 10 Mar 69
Studies on myoinositol. IV. Effect of myoinositol on the cholesterol metabolism of rats suffering from experimental fatty liver. Kotaki A, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:87-94, 10 Jun 68
Kipid metabolism in the rats with fatty liver caused by low protein diet and effects of the oral administration of L-methionine, L-cysteine, pantethine and calcium pantothenate upon it. Osumi Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:74-88, Mar 69
Studies on liver phosphatidyl cholines: I. Effects of fatty liver induction on phosphatidyl cholines from liver mitochondria and microsomes. Miller JE, et al.
Lipids 4:19-27, Jan 69
Metabolic aspects of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine-induced fatty liver in the rat. Puddu P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:493-6, Feb 69
The effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in rats with normal and choline-deficient fatty livers. Salaspuro MP, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:49-53, 1968
[Effect of short term physical exertion on the kinetics of bromsulphalein in persons with liver steatosis] Brodan V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:19-21, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Liver steatosis and lipid peroxidation] Kuźela L, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:380-3, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. I. Immediate effects of alcohol, fructose and their association on hepatic concentrations of L-alpha-glycerophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotides, in rat] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:59-69, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative experimental animal studies with wines from hybrid and European vines] Leuschner F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:59-66, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Necessity of glucose for long term blockade of the lipolysis with 3,5-dimethylisoxazole and 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid] Sickinger K.
Klin Wschr 46:563-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Kollidon storage in liver biopsies] Enzmann P, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:143-52, 1969 (Ger)
[On the release of insulin in patients with fatty liver] Waldhäusl W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:544-6, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in orotic acid-induced fatty liver] Yajima Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:181-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Fatty liver, with special reference to fatty liver with accumulation of phospholipids] Oda T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:87-94, 10 Jan 69 (Jap)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera in childhood: II. Report of a case with isolation of influenza B virus. Norman MG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:549-54, 28 Sep 68

### MORTALITY

Changing trends in cirrhosis and fatty liver mortality. Kuller LH, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1124-33, Jul 69

### OCCURRENCE

Holiday drinking and highway fatalities. Waller JA.
JAMA 206:2693-7, 16 Dec 68

### PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of so-called acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Iwata K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:473-82, Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of low density structures from orotic acid-induced fatty livers. Rajalakshmi S, et al. J Cell Biol 41:625-36, May 69
Ultrastructural injuries in connection with acute alcoholic hepatitis. Klessling KH.
Rev Int Hepat 18:107-15, 1968
Respiratory infection, coma and death in a 2-year old child. Ohrt DK, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:35-40, Jun 69
[Cholesterolic polycoria in an adult] Lageron A, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:921-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Apropos of the pathogenesis of acute alcoholic steatosis of the liver] Puddu P, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:355-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute and subacute alcoholic hepatitis and their consequences. Histologic study] Thaler H.
Rev Int Hepat 18:171-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance and biological consequences of several histological and ultrastructural anomalies observed in subacute alcoholic hepatitis] Aibot G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1935-48, 14 Jun 69 (Fre)
[On neutral fat determination in biopsy material of the human liver. Methods and quantitative studies] Irsigler K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:432-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prognosis of fatty liver] Gros H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:53-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Observations on megamitochondria containing crystalline-like structures in some conditions of hepatic pathology] Bianchi FB, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:5-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[CPC 205. The second Tokyo National Hospital] Iryo 22:1061-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver in pregnancy] Velasco M, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:175-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of uptake and oxidation of plasma free fatty acids by the liver in the development of the ethanol-induced fatty liver. Fex G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:78-81, Jan-Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypoxic fatty liver degeneration in suckling rats. Chiodi HP, et al. Fed Proc 28:1080-4, May-Jun 69
Cardiac hemodynamics in alcoholic patients with chronic liver disease and a presystolic gallop. Gould L, et al. J Clin Invest 48:860-8, May 69
Ventricular function in noncardiacs with alcoholic fatty liver: role of ethanol in the production of cardiomyopathy. Regan TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:397-407, Feb 69
Simultaneous determination of liver blood flow and polygonal cell function in hepatobiliary diseases. Bláha V, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:22-34, 15 Apr 69
Endotoxin and the liver. I. Toxicity in rats with choline deficient fatty livers. Nolan JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:29-31, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fatty livers, adenosine triphosphate and asparagine. Chew BK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2463-9, Dec 68
The effect of ethanol and carbon tetrachloride administration on hepatic lipid-soluble antioxidant activity. Di Luzio NR, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:38-52, Aug 69
Effect of oral polyunsaturated lecithin on the development of atheroma and fatty liver in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Adams CW, et al. J Path 97:35-41, Jan 69
On the protective action of zinc against experimental liver damage due to choline free diet or carbon tetrachloride. Saideen T. Z Ges Exp Med 150:251-9, 1969
[Influence of B complex vitamins on experimental liver damage in rats] Petzold H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:97-103, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorpropamide on pathochemical changes during experimental heliotrin hepatitis] Abduliaev NKh. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:49-52, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of fatty liver] Filippini L. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1619-20, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in patients with fatty liver] Mildschuh W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:540-3, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical importance of diets enriched with lipotropic factors in chronic hepatic lesions] Beiul EA, et al. Vop Pitan 26:40-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

URINE

Altered pathways of urinary corticosteroid excretion in liver disease studied by a clinical laboratory method. Bacchus H. Clin Chem 15:237-47, Mar 69

VETERINARY

Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. Blair R, et al. Vet Rec 84:41-3, 11 Jan 69
Fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Husbands DR, et al. Vet Rec 84:232-3, 1 Mar 69

FATTY TISSUE see ADIPOSE TISSUE (A10)

FATTY TUMOR see LIPOMA (C2)

## FAVISM (C9, C14)

Favism, with special reference to Iran. Donoso G, et al. Bull WHO 40:513-9, Apr 69
Favism: clinical and biochemical data. Kattamis CA, et al. J Med Genet 6:34-41, Mar 69
[Acute hemolytic anemia after the consumption of fava beans. Familial case study on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Auquier L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2037-40, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of favism] Lanfernini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:62-8, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[A case of favism appearing in the senile age (67 years)] Faiola G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:65-8, Jan 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Glucose-6-phospate dehydrogenase deficiency (favism) and acute kidney failure] Schmitz K, et al. Med Welt 23:1419-23, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The fundus oculi in favism] Bertoni G. Ann Ottal 93:1235-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the incidence of neoplasms and on the enzymatic and proliferative behavior of the tumor tissue in individuals deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6-PD)] Sulis E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1246-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in 2 siblings. (Quantitative determination)] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:551-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Variations in enzymatic patterns in G6PD deficiency and favism] Vecchio F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2637-48, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the thrombocytes of children with ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:36-47, Ján-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of the relationships between hereditary transmission of the erythrocytic thrombocytic deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Sardinian subjects with favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:60-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[A cytochemical study of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in favism] Dul'tsina SM. Probl Gemat 12:33-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in some forms of hemolytic anemia] Asrilan IS. Vop Med Khim 13:623-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A search for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, among Toros Seljouck Turks, in both normal and pathological conditions. The explanation of hemolytic anemias seen, in snake bite and poisonous insect bites cases. Three cases of favism and hemolytic syndrome] Sipahioglu H. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:101-15, Feb 68 (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

[Research on the toxic principle of Vicia faba. I. Preparation of an extract with organic solvent and study of its action on GSH in aqueous solution] Bottini E, et al. Ric Sci 37:881-5, Oct 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Favism in a German family] Johannsen LP, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2463-70 passim, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 2 cases of favism] Guaschino S. Minerva Pediat 19:1453-5, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect on blood coagulation of massive intravascular haemolysis. Mannucci PM, et al. Blood 33:207-13, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[Favism, hemoglobin H, alpha-thalassemia and hemoglobinopathy in various Sardinian families. Studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pabis A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:56-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical research on children with favism hospitalized at the Clinica Pediatrica in Messina] Guarniere J, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:323-40, Jul 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Bone marrow in favism according to data obtained by trephine biopsy] Dzhavadov RB, et al. Arkh Pat 30:72-7, 1968 (Rus)

FAVUS see TINEA FAVOSA (C1, C12)

## FEAR (F1)

The role of grief and fear in the death of kidney transplant patients. Eisendrath RM. Amer J Psychiat 126:381-7, Sep 69
Fear of death and fear of life. The dilemma in chronic renal failure, hemodialysis, and kidney transplantation. Beard BH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:373-80, Sep 69
Extinction of an avoidance response motivated by intense fear: social facilitation of the action of response prevention (flooding) in rats. Baum M. Behav Res Ther 7:57-62, Feb 69
A theory of the incubation of anxiety-fear responses. Eysenck HJ. Behav Res Ther 6:309-21, Aug 68
Separate effects of extinction, counterconditioning and progressive approach in overcoming fear. Goldstein AJ. Behav Res Ther 7:47-56, Feb 69
A fear survey schedule for children (FSS-FC): a factor analytic comparison with manifest anxiety (CMAS). Scherer MW, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:173-82, May 68
Changes in non-treated subjects over time: data on a fear survey schedule and the test anxiety scale. Suinn RM. Behav Res Ther 7:205-6, May 69
A comparison of reciprocal inhibition and operant conditioning in the systematic desensitization of a fear of snakes. Wagner MK, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:225-7, May 68
Mothers' fear, their children's well-being in hospital, and the study of illness behavior. Robinson D. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:228-33, Oct 68
Age differences in the control of acquired fear by tone. Frieman JP, et al. Canad J Psychol 23:237-44, Aug 69
The epidemiology of common fears and phobia. Agras S, et al. Compr Psychiat 10:151-6, Mar 69
Differential Pavlovian fear conditioning as a function of the qualitative nature of the UCS: constant versus pulsating shock. Overmier JB. Cond Reflex 3:175-80, Jul-Sep 68
Terror, persecution, dread--a dissection of paranoid anxieties. Meltzer D. Int J Psychoanal 49:396-401, 1968
Fear of death and trauma. Stern MM. Int J Psychoanal 49:457-63, 1968
A brief commentary on the usefulness of studying fears of snakes. Cooper A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:413-4, Aug 69
Physiological arousal as a function of imagined, vicarious, and direct stress experiences. Craig ED. J Abnorm Psychol 73:513-20, Dec 68
Relationship between a factor analytically derived measure of a specific fear and performance after related fear induction. Weiss BW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:461-3, Oct 68
Treatment of dental phobias. Gale EN, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1304-7, Jun 69
Stress-induced hemopericardium (cardiac tamponade) in a deer. Libke KG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:813-5, 1 Oct 68
Desensitization of fear by video tapes. Woody RH, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:102-3, Jan 69
Sources of reinforcement in the establishment of self-punitive behavior. Anson JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:376-80, Mar 69
Passive and active reactions to fear-eliciting stimuli. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:129-35, May 69
Crouching as an index of fear. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:370-5, Mar 69
Effects of blocking an instrumental avoidance response: facilitated extinction but persistence of "fear". Coulter X, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:377-81, Jul 69
Self-punitive behavior as a function of number of prior fear-conditioning trials. Galvani PF. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:359-63, Jul 69
Retardation of fear acquisition by a previously inhibitory CS. Hammond LJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:756-9, Dec 68
Some parameters of the second-order conditioning of fear in rats. Kamil AC. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:364-9, Mar 69
Role of safety in the Pavlovian backward fear conditioning procedure. Moscovitch A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:673-8, Dec 68
Conditioned inhibition of fear resulting from negative CS-US contingencies. Rescorla RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:504-9, Apr 69
Stimulus generalization of learned fear in infant and adult rats. Rohrbaugh M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:530-3, Oct 68
Chronic fear produced by unpredictable electric shock. Seligman ME. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:402-11, Oct 68
The cingulate gyrus--a fear zone? Ursin H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:235-8, Jun 69
Children's perception of other children's fears. Lazar E. J Genet Psychol 114:3-11, Mar 69
Stimulus generalization and fear of snakes. Buss AH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:134-41, Oct 68
Physiological changes accompanying the visualization of fearful and neutral situations. Grossberg JM, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:124-33, Oct 68
Effects of volunteering, fear arousal, and number of communications on attitude change. Horowitz IA. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:34-7, Jan 69
Perceived parental expressivity, reaction to stress, and affiliation. Robertson LS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:229-34, Jul 69
Toward an attribution therapy: the reduction of fear through induced cognitive-emotional misattribution. Ross L, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 12:279-88, Aug 69
Effects of fear, food deprivation, and obesity on eating. Schachter S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:91-7, Oct 68
The fear of death and the fear of dying. Collett LJ, et al. J Psychol 72:179-81, Jul 69
The fear of the dead in nonliterate societies. Lester D. J Soc Psychol 77:283-4, Apr 69
Religiosity, generalized anxiety, and apprehension concerning death. Williams RL, et al. J Soc Psychol 75:111-7, Jun 68
Effects of habituation to fear on the exploratory behavior of rats. Lester D. Nature (London) 220:932, 30 Nov 68
On being a patient. Terror of the unknown? Glenn J. Nurs Times 65:1267, 2 Oct 69
Facial displays of fear, sadness and pain. Boucher JD. Percept Motor Skills 28:239-42, Feb 69
Sketch of anxiety and fear in its normal and pathological apperarance. Prick JJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:155-68, Mar-Apr 68
Autonomic indices of fear: the collapse of an idea. Bolles RC. Psychol Rep 23:1249-50, Dec 68
Effect of delay between group housing and testing on reduction of emotionality. Morrison BJ. Psychol Rep 24:199-202, Feb 69
The effect of electric shock on rats' choice between familiar and unfamiliar maze arms: a replication. Sheldon MH. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:400-4, Nov 68
Pituitary-adrenal influences on fear responding. Weiss JM, et al. Science 163:197-9, 10 Jan 69
Dither--a way to reduce undesirable fright behavior in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethological studies. Barlow GW.
Z Tierpsychol 25:315-8, May 68
[A frequent factor in the etiology of enuresis. Fear in the third year of life] MacKeith R.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:36-7, 1969 (Cze)
[Attempt at the psychological analysis of the fear of death] Biran S. Confin Psychiat 11:154-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Phenomenology of acute fear conditions during delivery] Erbslöh J.
Med Welt 38:2006-9, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fear imaginations of Hungarian secondary school students] Geréb G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 17:59-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Human aggression; attempt at a behavior-physiological differentiation] Bilz R.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:157-77, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Fear of the dentist?] Kraft M.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:439-42, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[The military medical aspect of panic reactions] Lobastov OS, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:86-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Various clinico-physiologic features of anxiety states] Gusova AB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:390-6, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruptive effects of scopolamine on fear conditioning and on instrumental escape learning. Daly HB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:579-83, Dec 68
Effect of drugs on consolidation of classically conditioned fear. Palfai T, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:584-9, Dec 68
Paradoxical fear-increasing effects of tranquilizers: evidence of repression of memory in the rat. Stein L, et al. Science 166:253-6, 10 Oct 69

## FEATHERS (A13)

Relationships between genes affecting melanin pigmentation and other traits in the fowl. Smyth JR Jr. World Poult Sci J 25:6-14, Jan-Mar 69
[Diseases of cagebirds] Freytag U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:162-5, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Some problems of controlling aggressive plucking and feather eating among ducklings raised on dry land] Kravchenko SI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:93-4, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The epidermal iron pigments of red species. Flesch P.
J Invest Derm 51:337-43, Nov 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Feathers and patterns. Cohen J.
Advances Morph 5:1-38, 1966 (87 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Intra-nuclear sex dimorphism in the growing feathers of six species of galliformes. Koshida Y, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:230-40, Jun 68
[Formation of the iridescent structure in the starling. Electron microscopical study on the formation of gas filled melanin bodies] Durrer H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 81:445-56, 1967 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Endocrine influences on growth and pigmentation of embryonic down feather cells. Johnson LG.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:319-27, Nov 68
Aggregation in vivo of dissociated cells. 3. Effect of state of differentiation of cells on feather development in hybrid aggregates of embryonic mouse and chick skin cells. Garber B, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:455-72, Aug 68
Fine structure of the down feather during its early development. Kischer CW.
J Morph 125:185-203, Jun 68
[Malformations of plumage obtained by hydrocortisone injection into chick embryo] Sengel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1304-7, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Aptitude of the skin constituents of the mid-ventral apeterium of the chicken for forming feathers] Sengel P, et al. Develop Biol 19:436-46, May 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Electron microscopical studies on the infiltration of iron oxide in the feathers of anatids] Berthold P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:492-500, 1968 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mating reactions of Trichophyton simii and T. mentagrophytes strains from poultry farm soil in India. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 6:238-40, Jun 68

TRANSPLANTATION

[Intra-osseous osteosynthesis with a heterogenous rod in fractures of the metatarsal bones] Poliakov PI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:57-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

## FECES (A12)

see also related
DEFECATION (G1)
MELENA (C4, C17)

The faecal transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. Hutchison WM, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:462-4, 1968
Use of barium sulfate as an unabsorbable fecal marker. Figueroa WG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1239-45, Nov 68
Fecal contamination in urine amino acid screening: artifactual cause of hyperaminoaciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:765-8, Jun 69
Spontaneous fecal contamination of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of lymphogranuloma venereum. Lozada E, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:30-4, Jan 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 2. The estimation of daily total egg production of Fasciola hepatica and the number of adult flukes in sheep by faecal egg counts. Happich FA, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:329-31, Jul 69
Quantitative diagnosis of chronic fasciolosis. 1. Comparative studies on quantitative faecal examinations for chronic Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep. Happich FA, et al. Aust Vet J 45:326-8, Jul 69
Evaluation of the sample rotation method for faecal gamma ray assay. Buchan RC.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:807-11, Nov 68
Oviposition and development of the face fly in feces of six species of animals. Bay DE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1733-5, Dec 68
Further studies on the effect of bovine diet on face fly development. Ruprah NS, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1147-50, Oct 68
Effect of coprophagy on experimental iron absorption in the rat. Geever EF, et al. J Nutr 98:95-8, May 69
Influence of microbiota on metabolic fecal nitrogen in rats. Harmon BG, et al. J Nutr 96:391-6, Nov 68
Role of coprophagy in utilization of trigiycerides, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat. Tadayyon B, et al. J Nutr 97:243-5, Feb 69
Some preliminary observations on the influence of faecal lipids on the induction of larval diapause in an insect. Karnavar GK, et al. Life Sci 8:559-68, 15 Jun 69
Population studies on the infective stage of some nematode parasites of sheep. II. The distribution of faecal deposits on fields grazed by sheep. Donald AD, et al. Parasitology 59:141-57, Feb 69
A method for the separation and collection of urine and faeces in the fowl Gallus domesticus. Fussell MH.
Res Vet Sci 10:332-7, Jul 69
Elimination of color quench in liquid scintillation counting of fecal extracts by ozonization. Krabisch L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:458-60, 1968
Effect of fluid and antibiotic administration on experimental fecal peritonitis. Onodera T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:181-9, Oct 68
Experimental peritonitis produced by gastric juice, bile or feces. Onodera T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:171-80, Oct 68
Nematospiroides dubius: development and passage in the germfree mouse, and a comparative study of the free-living stages in germfree feces and conventional cultures. Weinstein PP, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:95-117, Jan 69
Schistosoma bovis eggs in human faeces. McMahon JE.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:545, 1969
Eggs resembling those of Schistosoma intercalatum in the faeces of a baboon. McMahon JE.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:545, 1969
Schistosomiasis mansoni in the Saramacca District of Surinam. Kuyp E van der.
Trop Geogr Med 21:88-92, Mar 69
Poultry manure production, utilization and disposal. Johnson TH, et al.
World Poult Sci J 25:202-17, Jul-Sep 69
[Hospital study of mycologic flora in stools] Paris J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:315-36, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The waste problem in the agricultural farming of domestic animals. 4. Problems of dung removal and treatment] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:292-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the detection of intestinal protozoa in man using the MJFC enrichment method] Tchotchev R.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:475-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the use of Moore's swabs or mussels in the study of fecal pollution of sea water] Bisbini P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:243-53, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the Kato method in qualitative and quantitative diagnosis of some helminth infections] De Carneri I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:369-79, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Indicator method of continous control of pH of feces in glycerin conservant] Mazur IA.
Lab Delo 9:551-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Manure pools as breeding places for mosquitoes] Molev EV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:247-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of coprological examination in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voinovskiĭ SN.
Vrach Delo 3:67-71, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A method for quantitative determination of bile acids in human feces. Bile acids and steroids 195. Eneroth P, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1729-44, 1968
Fetal sterols in infants. Bile acids and steroids 194. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:305-10, Jul 68
The influence of a "flushing dose" on selenium on the excretion of selenium in sheep. Jacobsson SO, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 9:199-207, 1968
Vitamin D-resistant rickets and high fecal endogenous calcium output. A report of two cases. Hall BD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:448-57, Apr 69
Correlation between weight, nitrogen, and fat content of stool. Pinter KG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1310-3, Nov 68
Laboratory diagnosis of amoebiasis. Prakash O.
Amer J Proctol 20:280-8, Aug 69
A study of faecal porphyrin levels in a large family. Cochrane AL, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:195-208, Oct 68
Griseofulvin and porphyrin metabolism.Special reference to normal fecal porphyrin excretion. Watson CJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:451-68, Nov 68
The distribution of the butyrophenones haloperidol, trifluperidol, moperone, and ciofluperol in rats, and its relationship with their neuroleptic activity. Janssen PA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:199-208, Feb 69
Bile and faecal porphyrins in the quiescent phase of variegate porphyria. Smith SC, et al.
Biochem J 110:15P, Nov 68
Determination of stool fat: comparison of Van de Kamer's and Friedner's methods. Cancio M, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:114-8, Apr 69
Influence of the diet on the composition of faecal bile acids in rats. Gustafsson BE.
Brit J Nutr 23:627-35, Aug 69
A method for estimating faecal fat excretion using cuprous thiocyanate as a marker. Lee MF, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:380, May 69
A scheme for the separation and estimation of nitrogenous components of the excreta from poultry. Davidson J, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:53-66, Jan 69
Dietary factors affecting the utilisation of protein by laying hens and their effects on the concentrations of certain nitrogenous constituents in the excreta. Thomas OA, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:67-82, Jan 69
Faecal weight and the fat content. Chatterjee S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:98-9, Jul 67
Estimation of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in diet and stool. Husdan H, et al.
Clin Chem 15:669-79, Aug 69
Comparison of Dumas and Kjeldahl methods for determination of nitrogen in feces. Stitcher JE, et al.
Clin Chem 15:248-54, Mar 69
The excretion of porphyrin-peptide conjugates in porphyria variegata. Rimington C, et al.
Clin Sci 35:211-47, Oct 68
The chemical composition of faeces in uraemia, as revealed by in-vivo faecal dialysis. Wilson DR, et al.
Clin Sci 35:197-209, Oct 68
The nematode intestine and organic acid excretion: volatile acids in Ascaris lumbricoides faeces. Harpur RP. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:865-75, Feb 69
Fecal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidone 131-I in liver cirrhosis. Marinković M, et al. Digestion 2:172-8, 1969
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Free steroids in faeces from conventional rats. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:286-90, Jun 69
Identification of 22-, 24- and 26-hydroxycholesterol in the steroid suiphage fraction of faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:467-72, Apr 69
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 5. Identification of C19 steroids in faeces from germfree rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:227-35, Nov 68
Steroids and germfree and conventional rats. 7. Identification of C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from conventional rats. Gustafsson JA.
Europ J Biochem 6:248-55, Nov 68
N-acetylhistaminuria in dystrophia myotonica. Sjaastad O. Europ Neurol 1:112-21, 1968
Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. I. Comparison of mucus constituents in the stools of germ-free and conventional rats. Hoskins LC, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:210-7, Feb 68
Methodology for fecal fat quantitation in patients fed medium chain triglycerides. Zamcheck N, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:386-7, Feb 69
Use of cuprous thiocyanate as a short-term continuous marker for faeces. Dick M. Gut 10:408-12, May 69
The origin of faecal fat. Wiggins HS, et al.
Gut 10:400-3, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Correlation between ingestion, accumulation and excretion of fallout 90Sr in man on a long-term scale. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 17:41-50, Jul 69
Patterns of elemental excretion in long term balance studies. Tipton IH, et al. Health Phys 16:455-62, Apr 69
Penicillin and antimicrobial residues in domestic animals at slaughter. Huber WG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1590-5, 15 Jun 69
Cholesterol balance and fecal neutral steroid and bile acid excretion in normal men fed dietary fats of different fatty acid composition. Connor WE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1363-75, Aug 69
A paper test for occult blood in faeces using ortho-dianisidine. Bird R, et al. J Clin Path 21:675-6, Sep 68
Estimation of barium sulphate in faeces by emission flame photometry. Dick M. J Clin Path 22:378, May 69
Use of barium sulphate as a continuous marker for faeces. Dick M. J Clin Path 20:216-8, Mar 67
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al. J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
Fecal triglycerides. I. Methods. Thompson JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:512-20, Mar 69
Fecal triglycerides. II. Digestive versus absorptive steatorrhea. Thompson JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:521-30, Mar 69
Fecal neutral steroids and bile acids from germfree rats. Kellogg TF, et al. J Lipid Res 10:495-503, Sep 69
The testing of floatation fluids for Helminth eggs with a note on eggs of Gongylonema. Parfitt JW. Lab Pract 18:279-80, Mar 69
Clinical investigation of the effects of adrenal corticosteroid excess on the colon. Richards P. Lancet 1:437-42, 1 Mar 69
The origin of faecal fat. Lancet 2:627-8, 20 Sep 69
A method for the recovery of nematode eggs from faeces. Wassall DA, et al. Parasitology 59:279-82, May 69
Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the meconium and feces of premature babies and newborn infants in the first month of life. Modzelewska I. Pol Med J 7:1397-402, 1968
Determination of uric acid in avian excreta by the use of uricase and differential spectrophotometry. Pudelkiewicz WJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1274-7, Jul 68
Methods for the direct estimation of undigested dietary nitrogen in sheep faeces. Mason VC. Proc Nutr Soc 28:33A-34A, Mar 69
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
Biological and cultural evidence from prehistoric human coprolites. Heizer RF, et al. Science 165:563-8, 8 Aug 69
Changes in cholesterol pool size, turnover rate, and fecal bile acid and sterol excretion after partial ileal bypass in hypercholesteremic patients. Moore RB, et al. Surgery 65:98-108, Jan 69
Studies on the thiamine content of feces of newborn and suckling infants. Kusaka T. Tokushima J Exp Med 15:93-101, Nov 68
Studies on intestinal helminths in African patients at Harari Central Hospital, Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:619-29, 1968
The simultaneous occurrence of ova resembling Dicrocoelium dentriticum or Capillaria hepatica in the stools of inhabitants of Curaçao. Schouten H, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:271-5, Sep 68
[Rapid identification of salmonellas in the stools by immunofluorescence in the course of epidemics] Blanchard JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:579-86, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Modification of Faust's coprological enrichment method] Kremer M, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:87-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Attempts at biochemical detection of the species from rodent feces] Henschel HJ, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:82-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A metabolic bed for the newborn] Wiegand U. Arch Kinderheilk 177:295-300, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The determination of chromium oxide (Cr-203) in dried ashed fecal samples] Mink CJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:183-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Processing of stool specimens] Büttner H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1137, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[On the processing of stool specimens] Wagner A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1340, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein studies of gastric juices, duodenal juices and fecal suspensions] Kujat G, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:323-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The titrimetric determination of fecal fat by the Van de Kamer method with the administration of medium-chain triglycerides] Sickinger K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1005-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Excretion, distribution and metabolism of Endrin-(14C) in rats] Klein W, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 713:180-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Occult blood in the feces] Simon KH. Med Mschr 23:326, Jul 69 (Ger)
[New biochemical findings in mongolism] Saxl O, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:230-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental studies of the fecal excretion of lipids in posthepatitis syndrome] Böhle E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1054-62, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiments with clinical applicability of the triolein test] Altenbrunn HJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:391-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of fecal lipids by thin layter chromatography. Methodology and results from normal probands] Erb W, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:379-83, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Liquid scintillation measurement of 14C in aqueous solutions of feces and urine] Lippert TH, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:466-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the possibility of using rabbits feces for the alimentation of ruminants. Preliminary note] Di Lella T, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:447-50, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the different behavior, in some human products of secretion and of excretion, of factors neutralizing measles virus and poliomyelitis virus] De Donato S, et al. G Mal Infett 19:224-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies of the virus in feces and of the changes in antibody movement in patients with Heine-Medin disease hospitalized from 1960 to 1966] Losito G, et al. G Mal Infett 19:638-41, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of the feces in normal subjects on a fat-free diet] Salvioli GF, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:142-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Coprological and serological studies of children hospitalized for acute enteritis in the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Cagliari, and of their families] Bo G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1429-50, 14 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Fatty acid composition of fecal lipids in children with cystic fibrosis before and during pancreatin therapy] Cardi E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2011-3, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of hematic and fecal fatty acids in infants fed powdered milk with varying lipid content] Salvioli GP, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2428-36, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Geohelminthiasis in the school population of the Republic of San Marino] De Carneri I, et al. Riv Parassit 29:273-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the free amino acids in silkworm feces] Kawano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:182-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[59Fe loss in the stool in various hematological disorders] Miura T. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1288-95, 25 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Manganese contests in the whole blood, urine and feces of a healthy Japanese population] Horiuchi K, et al. Osaka City Med J 13:151-63, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Functional tests of exocrine pancreas] Cunha MA da. Hospital (Rio) 75:1556-64, May 69 (Por)
[Positive and negative fecal tests in carriers of enteroparasites] Goulart EG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:720-3, Sep 67 (Por)
[On the value of the Kato and Miura method] Nitzulescu V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:463-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Experience in the application of spectrographic determination of small levels of beryllium in water and in biological substrates] Petrova NN. Gig Sanit 32:97-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Routes of elimination of lead in patients with chronic lead poisoning under the effect of complexon therapy with pentacin (CaNa3 DTPA)] Iampol'skaia BA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of 1,3-diaminopropanol-2-tetraacetic acid on the elimination of certain metallic radioisotopes from the organism] Kliachina KN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:30-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The "bilious stool" symptom after appendectomy] Shul'tsev GP. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Paper electrophoresis of soluble fecal proteins] Bushkova RK. Lab Delo 8:484-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Rapid method of determination of sulfate in urine and total sulfur in feces with a new indicator, Nitchromaso] Pokrovskaia EI, et al. Lab Delo 12:751-2, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using the occult blood test in feces in experimental hemorrhagic diathesis] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. Lab Delo 3:179-80, 1968 (Rus)
[A widely accessible method for mass investigation of feces for helminthic eggs] Blokhov VP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:731-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of chloxyl (hexachloroparaxylene). 3. The dynamics of excretion of chloxyl in the feces of rats receiving the drug per se, with milk and vetetable oil] Lebedeva MN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:549-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of methods of coprological diagnosis of ancylostomiases] Makhmudova ShA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:180-3, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Serologic method of detecting specific O-antigen of pathogenic Escherichia coli in feces] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:32-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Daily intake and excretion of some microelements in healthy infants and in diseases of various forms of hypotrophy] Babenko GO, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-6, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)
[Simultaneous study of urinary and stool porphyrins in liver diseases. I. Prior to metabolic load] Kolesár P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:630-7, 5 Nov 68 (Slo)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical significance of a faecal enterokinase studies in diseases of the large bowel. Abasov IT. Digestion 2:159-66, 1969
Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. II. Bacterial origin of fecal ABH(O) blood group antigen-destroying enzymes. Hoskins LC. Gastroenterology 54:218-24, Feb 68
[Study on lysozme in infants. 2. Study of various factors influencing feces lysozyme activity in healthy infants] Minagawa K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1324-33, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[The value of determining intestinal enzymes in the duodenal juice and feces for assessment of intestinal activity in liver diseases and biliary tract diseases] Ermilova NP. Ter Arkh 39:121-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[On copro-antibodies in various intestinal infections (review of the literature)] Rozhnova SSh. Zh Mikrobiol 45:56-61, 1968 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Factos that determine the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta. Walter JE, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:445-50, Nov 68
A simple volumetric device for preparing stool samples in the cellophane thick-smear .echnique. Layrisse M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:553-4, Jul 69
Contact-spread of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus among cotton rats via urine or feces and the naso- or oropharynx. A possible transmission cycle in nature. Zarate ML, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:894-9, Nov 68
Immunofluorescent identification of Salmonella typhi during a typhoid outbreak. Bissett ML, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:507-11, Apr 69
Fecal microflora in health persons in a preindustrial region. Mata LJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:596-602, Apr 69
Silver and intestinal flora: Roles in bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Gravens DL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:454-8, Oct 69
A medium for isolation and tentative identification of fecal streptococci, and their role as avian pathogens. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 13:394-9, May 69
Drug resistance and R factors in the bowel bacteria of London patients before and after admission to hospital. Datta N. Brit Med J 2:407-11, 17 May 69
Stool collection. Mortimer R. Brit Med J 3:656, 13 Sep 69
Significance of Ps. aeruginosa in rice watery stool. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:114-5, Oct 68
Elimination of Coxiella burneti in faeces and the transmission of this agent to small rodents by the peroral route. Reháček J, et al. Bull WHO 39:973-4, 1968
An improved technique for the quantitative determination of Schistosoma japonicum eggs in stools. Santos AT, et al. Bull WHO 38:825-8, 1968
An ultra-rapid apparatus for diagnosing intestinal parasitoses: a larvoocyst detector. Silva M Jr. Bull WHO 39:962-4, 1968
Studies to identify tissue culture isolates from patients with infectious hepatitis. Buchner BK, et al. Canad J Public Health 59:399-404, Oct 68
The effect of amphotericin B on the fungal flora in feces. Bodey GP. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:675-80, Sep-Oct 69
Further studies of the management of pruritus ani. Brooks LH. Dis Colon Rectum 12:193-5, May-Jun 69
Onset of post-irradiation depression of choirtetracycline-induced resistance of faecal coliforms in young conventional pigs. Kunstýr I, et al. Experientia 24:684-5, 15 Jul 68
Faecal flora of patients with ulcerative colitis during treatment with salicylazosulphapyridine. Cooke EM. Gut 10:565-8, Jul 69
Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes found in sewage lagoons (waste stabilization ponds) in North Dakota. Gustafson AA, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:18-21, Jan 69
Cytopathic enteroviruses in Delhi area. II. From cases of febrile illnesses with neurological involvements. Nair E, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:272-6, Feb 69
Symptomless excretion of Salmonella typhi in children: a report of three cases. Kamath KR, et al. Indian Pediat 5:498-503, Nov 68
Isolation of methanogenic bacteria from feces of man. Nottingham PM, et al. J Bact 96:2178-9, Dec 68
Ecological studies of intestinal bacteria. Relation between the specificity of fecal ABO blood group antigen-degrading enzymes from enteric bacteria and the ABO blood group of the human host. Hoskins LC. J Clin Invest 48:664-73, Apr 69
Plesiomonas shigelloides in South Australia. Cooper RG, et al. J Clin Path 21:715-8, Nov 68
A comparative trial of Rappaport enrichment medium

for the isolation of Salmonellae from faeces. Iveson JB, et al. J Clin Path 20:290-3, May 67
Continuous flow culture of mixtures of faecal organisms. Collard P, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xix-xx, Mar 69
Fecal flora in man: effect of cathartic. Levison ME, et al. J Infect Dis 119:591-6, Jun 69
Bacterial 7-dehydroxylation of cholic acid and allocholic acid. Bokkenheuser V, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:421-6, Jul 69
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the feces of a helminth free cat. Dubey JP.
J Protozool 15:773-5, Nov 68
Urinary tract infections: correlation between organisms obtained simultaneously from the urine and feces of patients with bacteriuria and pyuria. Schwarz H, et al. J Urol 101:765-7, May 69
Correlation of Escherichia coli occurring simultaneously in the urine and stool of patients with clinically significant bacteriuria: serotyping with group-specific O antisera. Schwarz H, et al.
J Urol 101:379-82, Mar 69
Relationship of infecting urinary organism to the faecal flora in patients with symptomatic urinary infection. Grüneberg RN. Lancet 2:766-8, 11 Oct 69
Helminthic ova and pollen grains. Killam AP, et al. Lancet 2:439-40, 23 Aug 69
Cholera carriers in a Calcutta slum. Sen R, et al. Lancet 2:1012-4, 9 Nov 68
Effect of antibiotic therapy in acute salmonellosis on the fecal excretion of salmonellae. Aserkoff B, et al. New Eng J Med 281:636-40, 18 Sep 69
Faecal flora changes after oral antibiotics. Daikos G, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:260, 3 Mar 69
Filamentous fungi in the transient flora of the alimentary tract. Davies RR, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:324-9, Oct 68
Toxoplasma gondii: fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. Frenkel JK, et al. Science 164:432-3, 25 Apr 69
Toxoplasma gondii: transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. Sheffield HG, et al. Science 164:431-2, 25 Apr 69
Microbiologic studies of the activated sludge process for the recycling of human wastes. SAM-TR-68-77. Chapman DD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-41, Sep 68
Occurrence of aeromonas hydrophila and aeromonas shigelloides in feces. Paučková V, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:212-6, Mar 68
[The occurrence of intestinal parasites in school children in the Tygerberg area] Burger PJ.
S Afr Med J 42:811-2, 10 Aug 68 (Afr)
[Intestinal parasitic infections in Vietnamese citizens coming to Czechoslovakia] Dufek M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:447-9, 4 Apr 69 (Cze)
[The isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from feces from clinically healthy humans and animals] Kampelmacher EH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1533-6, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. I. Kinetic study of the implantation and resulting equilibrium in the feces of "gnotoxinic" mice] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:345-69, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Comparative susceptibility of primary cultures of monkey kidney, human (WI 38) diploid cells and a continuous line of human (AM-57) amnion for the isolation of non-poliomyelitic enteroviruses] Nategh R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:121-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of fecal flora in constipated patients. Their modification by treatment with rovamycin-diphetarsone] Bernay P, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:847-54, 20 May 67 (Fre)
[Incidence of Shigella isolated by coproculture at the Centre Hospitalier de Saint-Etienne] Courtieu AL, et al. J Med Lyon 48:145-54, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on the flora of fungi in stools and sputum. Study of 255 strains isolated at the Institute Pasteur de Lyon in 1966. Preliminary results] Barthe J.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:403-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Strains of Eggerthella from pathological material and from stool specimen] Werner H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:492-508, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence and seasonal distribution of enteropathogenic coli bacteria in Bavaria] Metz H.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:229-39, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the viability of pathogens in animal fecal wastes. Communication no. 1: The viability of salmonella in liquid manure] Strauch D, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:441-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the demonstration of tapeworm ova (Taeniarhynchus saginatus Goeze 1782) infeces. I. Examination of feces in a tapeworm carrier] Müller KH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1401-5, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with Bierbrauer's tetrathionate broth and selenite broth in the demonstration of salmonella in fecal samples of cattle and in bacteriologic meat control] Heidrich D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:595-601, 1 Nov 63 (Ger)
[Studies on normal fecal flora in adults] Schmidt F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:532-7, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Survival of salmonella in semi-liquid manure and feces from hen batteries] Strauch D, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:167-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:64 c, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of intestinal protozoa] Ockert G.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:65-7 f, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of dyspepsia coli bacteria in baby's stool using radioidine-labelled antisera] Ockiitz HW, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:119-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from feces (1961-1967)] Kolta F.
Orv Hetil 110:1436-42, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Research on microorganisms of the Mimeae tribe in the throat and feces of healthy and sick children] Stangalini A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:932-4, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the thermal resistance of C. perfringens, an agent of alimentary poisoning. I. Technics of demonstration in feces] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:255-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Proliferative effects of ginseng root extract on bifidus bacillus. 1. Isolation of bifidus strain] Negishi C.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1275-84, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphylococcal infections in children. 3. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool of healthy infants] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:978-87, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Study of staphylococcal infections in children. 4. Staphylococcus in the pharynx and the stool in infants with diarrhea] Takeshita H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:988-97, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[The effects of the administration of tetracycline-amphotericin B (Amphocycline) capsules on the growth of Candida in the feces] Watanabe K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:155-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, quality of confirmed culture media and the results of isolation from the feces] Yoshioka H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:904-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the intestinal flora of swine. 3. Effects of fermented-Chlorella diet on fecal flora] Ogata M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:281-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Parasitological examination of feces at the ambulatory blood count medical clinic of the Federal University of Santa Maria, Medical Faculty] Rocha LP da.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1317-21, Oct 68 (Por)
[Cutaneous manifestations in the practice of xenodiagnosis] Dias JC.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:247-57, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the knowledge of reactions to triatominae bites] Salgado JA, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:231-5, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the frequency of the genus Geotrichum in some human biological products] Horváth G, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:561-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Species composition and properties of enterococci isolated from man and animals] Ilvin VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:39-43, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On a method of citrate test determination in studies of the Escherichia coli group of bacteria] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 33:96, Dec 68 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of identification of enteropathogenic E. coli] Abrosimova NA.
Lab Delo 9:550-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Selective media for bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Donskaia TN, et al.
Lab Delo 5:302-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Test of laboratory diagnosis of acute enterocolitis caused by enteropathogenic bacillus 0124 (from the data of a hospital for infectious diseases)] Garanin BA. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1967 (Rus)
[In connection with the article by N. S. Motavkina: "Complex analysis of feces in gastrointestinal disorders of uncertain etiology"] Garanin BA.
Lab Delo 6:342-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of the survival of dysentery and typhus bacteria in feces, dried on filter paper] Kozlov GS.
Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of evaluation of experimental mice according to intestinal microflora] Kuzina RF.
Lab Delo 5:311-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods used in the examination on typhoid-paratyphoid carriers] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. Lab Delo 5:299-304, 1968 (Rus)
[Exchange of conservant by selenite enriched medium in examination of feces for Shigella and Salmonella] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. Lab Delo 1:38-40, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of complex analysis of feces in gastrointestinal disorders of uncertain etiology] Popiavskaia EA. Lab Delo 6:344-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of protozoan diseases of the intestine] Turdyev AA. Lab Delo 11:687-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On methods of testing feces for intestinal protozoa] Turdyev AA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:99-103, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Properties and phagotypes of staphylococci, isolated from feces of young children] Bus'gina NG.
Pediatriia 48:75-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the feces of infants] Shraer DP, et al.
Pediatriia 6:28-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Serological properties of a virus isolated from the feces of healthy swine] Petrachev DA.
Veterinariia 44:30-1, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the isolation of cytopathogenic agents from the blood and feces of patients with infectious hepatitis. Preliminary study] Kiseleva NV, et al. Vop Virus 12:742-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of viruses isolated from patients with Botkin's disease and persons who had contact with them] Nuromskaia OA. Vop Virus 11:721-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the question of the frequency of isolation of viruses from the feces of healthy people] Proskuriakova NB.
Vop Virus 14:356-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Detection of Koch's bacillus in feces of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voĭnovskiĭ SN.
Vrach Delo 12:100, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Biological features of Boyd-10 Shigella isolated from group illness with dysentery] Borovaia AIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:147, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The frequency of B. bifidum detection in the feces of adults] Goncharova GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:55-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Taxonomic characteristics of enterococci isolated from man and animals] Il'in VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-12, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Detection of thermo-resistant strains of Cl. perfringens type A in the feces of humans] Khazanova' VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in chronic intestinal diseases in adults] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:59-61, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of the intestines and group B vitamin content of the blood in tuberculosis patients] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:116-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Value of xenodiagnosis in chronic Chagasic infection] Schenone H, et al.
Boi Chile Parasit 23:149-54, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Coproparasitological test (new complementary technic)] Ramón Casas JA.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:47-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Cholinogenic activity and the spectrum of cholicin sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated during acute diarrhea in infants] Caria MA, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:49-57, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of 60 Co gamma irradiation on 59 Fe loss in the stool] Miura T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:573-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

## FECES, IMPACTED (C4)

Meconium ileus and cystic fibrosis in Japan. Re-evaluation of 46 cases. Komi N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:1-6, Mar 69
[Appendicular coprolithiasis simulating ureteral calculosis] Garofalo P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1307-10, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[A case of a giant stercolith of the sigmoid] Pardela M, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1243-4, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[From case studies of stercoliths of the colon] Staniczek J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2155-7, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Large fecalomas] Abella ME, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:296-9, 18 Apr 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Safety of N-acetylcysteine in treatment of meconium obstruction of the newborn. Shaw A.
J Pediat Surg 4:119-25, Feb 69

FECUNDITY see FERTILITY (G1)

## FEE SCHEDULES (N4)

Development of a relative value system for dental services. Ogawa GY. Brit Dent J 126:575-9, 17 Jun 69
Change in dressing charges. Matthews B.
Hosp Manage 108:79, Aug 69
Fees. J Florida Med Ass 56:346-7, May 69
Collections--an important area of practice management. Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:530-1, Jun 69
"Truth in lending". Covington HH.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:381-3, Aug 69
Changes in medicaid. McCain JR.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:373, Aug 69
Osma Journal--president's page. Denyer HE.
J Okla Med Ass 62:231, Jun 69
One surgeon's views on fixed fee dilemma.
Maryland Med J 18:115-6, Aug 69
["Socio-political development hides dangers"] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1295-9, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cancellation] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:817-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Schedule of national minimum fees] Rubino F.
Sicilia Sanit 20:1-59, Jan-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Physician-insurance company agreements for the specialist] Rubino F. Sicilia Sanit 20:1-62, Nov 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

**FEEBLEMINDEDNESS** see MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

## FEEDBACK (F1, G1, L)

Delayed speech feedback in normal hearing and conductive hearing loss, with and without a functioning stapedius muscle. Grönås HE, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:241-7, 1968

Evaluation of the role of the feedback effect of corticosteroids in the control of pituitary ACTH release. Bohus B. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:141-8, 1969

Delayed auditory feedback and EMG of mimic muscles in schizophrenia. Baštecký J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:212-4, May 68

Feedback electroencephalography. Mullholland T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:410-38, 1968

Feedback: fundamental relationship or frame of mind? Riggs DS. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:357-82, 1967

Sequential feedback inhibition and regulation of liver carbohydrate metabolism through control of enzyme activity. Weber G, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:101-23, 1968

Negative feedback and pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Zimmermann E, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:148-55, Jan 69

Orientational perception. IV. Time and length perception in depersonalized and derealized patients and controls under positive feedback conditions. Cappon D, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1214-7, Mar 69

Psychophysical evaluation of feedback phenomena as related to precision of force emission: some methodological considerations. Filion RD, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:266-71, Jun 69

Dynamic asymmetries in the corticosteroid feedback path and distribution-metabolism-binding elements of the adrenocortical system. Daliman MF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:696-721, 21 Apr 69

Visual feedback of myoelectric output to facilitate muscle relaxation in normal persons and patients with neck injuries. Jacobs A, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:34-9, Jan 69

Some effects of masking and eliminating low frequency feedback on the speech of stammerers. May AE, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:219-23, May 68

Concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuramitsu HK. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:643-5, 19 Nov 68

Oscillations in controlled biochemical systems. Walter C. Biophys J 9:863-72, Jul 69

The combined effects of temperature and dilution on the activity and feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase. Kaplan JG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:477-9, Apr 69

Attention and control systems. Dewan EM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:635, Jun 69

Feedback mechanisms controlling voluntary and reflex movements. Stark T. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:393, Oct 68

Maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal negative feedback system. Baker FD, et al. Endocrinology 85:522-7, Sep 69

Effects of antibodies to estradiol-17-beta on PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Ferin M, et al. Endocrinology 84:893-900, Apr 69

A positive feedback action of androgen on pituitary follicle stimulating hormone: induction of a cyclic phenomenon. Johnson DC, et al. Endocrinology 85:881-5, Nov 69

Automatic control of LH and FSH secretion by short feedback circuits in immature rats. Ojeda SR, et al. Endocrinology 84:786-97, Apr 69

Thyroid response to acute reduction of circulating thyroid hormone level. Suematsu H, et al. Endocrinology 84:1161-5, May 69

Two specific feedback pathways to the central afferent terminals of phasic and tonic mechanoreceptors. Jänig W, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:116-29, 1968

Measurement of blood flow by heated thermocouple with feedback controlled current. Tsunekawa K, et al. Experientia 24:1077-8, 15 Oct 68

Physiological evidence for a pituitary-adrenocortical feedback mechanism in the eel (Anguilla rostrata). Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:173-6, Feb 69

A theoretical and developmental investigation of delayed speech feedback. Waters JE. Genet Psychol Monogr 78:3-54, Aug 68

The effect of informative feedback on temporal tracking in the pigeon. Staddon JE. J Exp Anal Behav 12:27-38, Jan 69

Spelling performance of left-handed schoolchildren as affected by the use of a pencil modified to increase visual feedback. Ure D. J Exp Child Psychol 7:220-30, Apr 69

Effect of external feedback on the rate of positive self-reinforcement. Marston AR. J Exp Psychol 80:175-9, Apr 69

Proprioception as a mediator in the timing of motor responses. Schmidt RA, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:303-7, Aug 69

Learned stabilization of cardiac rate with respiration experimentally controlled. Sroufe LA. J Exp Psychol 81:391-3, Aug 69

Delay-retention effect and informative feedback. Sturges PT, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:357-8, Oct 68

The role of feedback in respiratory regulation. Breathnach CS. J Irish Med Ass 62:55-60, Feb 69

Behavioral feedback in the modification of brat behaviors. Bernal ME. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:375-85, Apr 69

Systems theory of therapeutic and rehabilitative learning with television. Smith KU, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:386-429, Apr 69 (48 ref.)

Feedback and "washout" effects in the prisoner's dilemma game. Tedeschi J, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:31-4, Sep 68

Performance decrement as a function of positive feedback: self-defeating behavior. Moses M, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:259-67, Apr 69

A feedback model of the stuttering problem--an engineer's view. Sklar B. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:226-30, Aug 69

Delayed auditory feedback and the speech of stutterers: a review of studies. Soderberg GA. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:20-9, Feb 69 (16 ref.)

A methodological consideration in kinesthetic feedback research. Locke JL. J Speech Hearing Res 11:668-9, Sep 68

Perception of auditory feedback delay: subjective estimate of delay magnitude. Saxman JH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:861-8, Dec 68

Differential sensitivity to auditory feedback delay intervals: a preliminary study. Saxman JH. J Speech Hearing Res 11:595-9, Sep 68

Interrelationships among fluency producing variables in stuttered speech. Webster RL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:754-66, Dec 68

Membrane diffusion with feedback regulation of cell volume; estimation of membrane tortuosity and diffusion coefficients. Tenforde T, et al. J Theor Biol 19:232-40, May 68

The absolute stability of certain types of controlled biological systems. Walter C. J Theor Biol 23:39-52, Apr 69

Stability of controlled biological systems. Walter C. J Theor Biol 23:23-38, Apr 69

Regulation of the micturition reflex by negative feedback. Bradley WE. J Urol 101:400-2, Mar 69

Dynamic analysis of an avian drinking response. McFarland DJ, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:659-68, Nov 68

Presynaptic depolarization of corticofugal fibres participating in a feedback loop between trigeminal brain stem nuclei and sensorimotor cortex. Dubner R, et al. Nature (London) 223:72-3, 5 Jul 69

Cybernetic television methods applied to feedback analysis of automobile safety. Kao HS, et al. Nature (London) 222:299-300, 19 Apr 69

Feedback suppression of 'non-stress' pituitary-adrenal function in rats with forebrain removed. Dunn J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:296-308, 1969

Amino acids as feedback regulators of insulin. Munro HN. New Eng J Med 281:847-8, 9 Oct 69

Visual operational feedback and design of vehicle front-end illumination for night driving performance. Kao HS, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:243-6, Feb 69

Repetition and immediate recall of connected discourse practiced under delayed auditory feedback. King DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:177-8, Feb 69

Feedback systems for awareness and control of one's own physiologic activity. New concepts for pharmacology? Brown BB. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:13-5, 1969

Feedback in the neuromuscular control system. Denier Van Der Gon JJ. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:301-2, Jul-Aug 68

Vicious and virtuous circles: the role of deviation amplifying feedback in the origin and perpetuation of behavior. Wender PH. Psychiatry 31:309-24, Nov 68

Autoanalytic behavior with and without suggestion and feedback. Steinberg T, et al. Psychol Rep 23:1120, Dec 68

The effects of different exposures to augmented sensory feedback on the control of heart rate. Brener J, et al. Psychophysiology 5:510-6, Mar 69

Effects of varied information feedback practice conditions on throwing speed and accuracy. Malina RM. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:134-45, Mar 69

Evolutionary significance of metabolic control systems. The beta-ketoadipate pathway provides a case history in bacteria. Cánovas JL, et al. Science 156:1695-9, 30 Jun 67

Regulation of branched biosynthetic pathways in bacteria. Datta P. Science 165:556-62, 8 Aug 69 (46 ref.)

Population regulation and genetic feedback. Evolution provides foundation for control of herbivore, parasite, and predator numbers in nature. Pimentel D. Science 159:1432-7, 29 Mar 68

Skill training for the production of a memorized movement pattern. NASA CR-1251. Robb M, et al. US NASA 1-31, Dec 68

[Pseudo heart rate feedback and anxiety reduction] Defares PB, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:117-35, Feb 69 (Dut)

[Definition and evaluation of the coefficient of amplification in cellular control systems] Knorre WA. Biophysik 5:24-31, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Sensorimotor adaptation to displaced visual feedback from own bodily movement] Becker-Carus C. Psychol Forsch 32:219-43, 1968 (Ger)

[EEG computer analysis for objective registration of response to peripheral electric stimuli] Gestring GF, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:83-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Adaptation to the delayed feedback of loud speech in an experiment lasting 3 days] Butollo WH, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:343-50, 1967 (Ger)

[The learning of visual binary decision sequences by means of auditory feedback] Zeier H. Z Tierpsychol 24:201-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Effects of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the "feedback" mechanisms] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:79-82, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Relationship between the hypothalamus and the limbic system, with special reference to its dynamics in feedback mechanism] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:427-35, May 69 (Jap)

[Feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion] Takahara J. Jap J Clin Med 27:1389-91, May 69 (Jap)

[Feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion] Takebe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1379-89, May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of visual feedback and application of skin potential response to detection of deception] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Psychol 40:59-67, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Effect of visual feedback on voluntary control of the skin potential response] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Psychol 40:44-8, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Short feedback control of gonadotropin secretion of the anterior pituitary gland] Igarashi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:993-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Steroid actions and feed back potency, with special reference to dissociation of glucocorticoid action] Kumagai A, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:982-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Biosynthesis and feedback mechanism of ACTH] Kumagai A, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:837-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Feedback action of estrogens to gonadotropin, especially to LH, and its clinical application] Kurachi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:855-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Feedback regulation in the intracellular control of metabolism] Kuratowska Z. Postepy Biochem 14:415-26, 1968 (50 ref.) (Pol)

[Development of the concepts of the functions of the cardioaortal and sinocarotid zones (automatic defense, feedback stabilization, adaptive control)] Khaiutin VM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1469-75, Dec 67 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Patterns of interaction in human frontal cortex] Tomka I, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:761-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

## FEEDING BEHAVIOR (F1)

The effect of amygdaloid stimulation on daily food intake in cats. Lewińska MK. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:71-81, 1968

Inhibition and facilitation of alimentary behavior elicited by stimulation of amygdala in the cat. Lewińska MK. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:23-34, 1968

On the consumption of unburned tobacco in patients with cancer of the stomach. Zacho A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:272-4, 1968

The interrelationship of forebrain and midbrain structures involved in feeding behavior. Blatt B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:576-95, 1968

The significance of the mesencephalon for coordinated feeding behavior. Lyon M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 44:323-46, 1968

Hypothalamic hyperphagia, obesity and disturbed behaviour in acute leukemia. Barak Y, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:153-6, Mar 68

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on food, water and salt intake in the rat. Schmidt P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:153-9, 1968

Physiologic and metabolic changes in Macaca nemestrina on two types of diets during restraint and non-restraint. I. Body weight changes, food consumption and urinary excretion of nitrogen, creatine and creatinine. Hoffman RA, et al. Aerospace Med 39:693-8, Jul 68

Geophagia in man: its nature and nutritional effects. Halsted JA. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1384-93, Dec 68 (53 ref.)

Starch pica. Al-Agba SK. Amer J Dis Child 118:668, Oct 69

Feeding behavior of goats: ruminal distension, ingesta dilution, and acetate concentration. Baile CA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:397-402, Aug 69

Artificial breeding of tsetse fly. I. Factors connected with the feeding membrane and blood meals type. Azevedo JF de, et al. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:11-7 contd, Jan-Dec 68

The role of experience in the development of food preferences in gull chicks. Rabinowitch VE. Anim Behav 16:425-8, Nov 68

IV. Neuropharmacological factors in the regulation of food and water intake. The role of limbic structures in the central regulation of feeding and drinking



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

behavior. Fisher AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:894-901, 15 May 69
V. Humoral and metabolic factors in the regulation of food and water intake. Food intake studies in parabiotic rats. Fleming DG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:985-1003, 15 May 69
Electrophysiological studies of amygdalo-hypothalamic connections. Gloor P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:629-41, 15 May 69
A neuropharmacological analysis of hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic mechanisms concerned with the regulation of food and water intake. Grossman SP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:902-17, 15 May 69 (52 ref.)
Problems of refeeding after starvation in the rat. Hamilton CL. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1004-17, 15 May 69
Feeding and self-stimulation. Hoebel BG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:758-78, 15 May 69
Taste versus calories: sensory and metabolic signals in the control of food intake. Jacobs HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1084-125, 15 May 69
Interactions between feeding behavior and hormones during growth. Kennedy GC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1049-61, 15 May 69
Species differences in the interaction of feeding and drinking. Kutscher CL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:539-52, 15 May 69
Peripheral and systemic actions of food in the caloric regulation of intake. Le Magnen J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1126-57, 15 May 69
Some determinants of preference and aversion in the rat. Mook DG. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1158-75, 15 May 69
The function of the limbic and rhinic forebrain-limbic midbrain systems and reticular formation in the regulation of food and water intake. Morgane PJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:806-48, 15 May 69
Chemical mechanisms in the hypothalamus mediating eating and drinking in the monkey. Myers RD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:918-33, 15 May 69
Early systemic responses to orogastric stimulation in the regulation of food and water balance: functional and electrophysiological data. Nicolaïdis S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1176-203, 15 May 69
Afferent impulse discharges from glucoreceptors in the liver of the guinea pig. Niijima A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:690-700, 15 May 69
Unit and D-C potential studies of the supraoptic nucleus. Novin D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:740-54, 15 May 69
3. Effects of central nervous system lesions and stimulation of food and water intake. Chronic infusion studies on the hypothalamic regulation of food intake. Reynolds RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:755-7, 15 May 69
Ethological and neurological aspects of the regulation of food intake Ruiter L de, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1204-16, 15 May 69
Alterations of caloric intake in cats following lesions of the hypothalamus and midbrain. Skultety FM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:861-74, 15 May 69
Electrophysiological correlates and neural substrates of alimentary behavior in the cat. Sterman MB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:723-39, 15 May 69
VI. Sensory mechanisms and multi-factor models in the regulation of food and water intake. Mechanisms in the control of food and water intake. Stevenson JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1069-83, 15 May 69 (45 ref.)
II. Anatomical substrates and electrophysiological properties of neural systems regulating food and water intake. Fiber degeneration following lesions in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Sutin J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:610-28, 15 May 69
Stages of recovery and development of lateral hypothalamic control of food and water intake. Teitelbaum P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:849-60, 15 May 69
Sex differences in hyperphagia and body weight following hypothalamic damage. Valenstein ES, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:1030-48, 15 May 69
A strain-specific eating pattern as a factor limiting the transmissibility of caries activity in rats. König KG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:91-103, Jan 69
Restoration of eating behavior in anorexia nervosa through operant conditioning and environmental manipulation. Azerrad J, et al.
Behav Res Ther 7:165-71, May 69
Cannibalism of the pupal stage by adult flour beetles: an experiment and a stochastic model. Mertz DB, et al.
Biometrics 24:247-75, Jun 68
Effects of heating and cooling the hypothalamus on food intake in the pig. Ingram DL.
Brain Res 11:714-6, Dec 68
The quantitative significance of long-term regulation of food intake in the cow. Bines JA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:695-704, Aug 69
Artificial feeding of East African female Simuliidae (Diptera), including vectors of human onchocerciasis. Raybould JN, et al. Bull WHO 40:463-6, 1969
The effect of decreased feeding frequency on body composition in mature and immature male and female rats. Wardlaw JM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:47-52, Jan 69
Amylophagia during pregnancy: a second look. Keith L, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:109-14, 1969
Single unit patterns during anticipatory behavior. Olds J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:144-58, Feb 69
Electrophysiological correlates of forebrain inhibitory mechanisms. Sterman MB.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:335, Mar 69
Effect of feeding on hormonal responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in conscious monkeys. Smith GP, et al. Endocrinology 85:963-6, Nov 69
Effects of adrenalectomy and manner of food intake on renal gluconeogenesis. Yoshida T, et al.
Endocrinology 84:417-20, Feb 69
Alimentary responses to forebrain stimulation in monkeys. Robinson BW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:330-66, 1968
Feeding and drinking following stimulation of the diencephalon of the monkey with amines and other substances. Sharpe LG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:295-310, 1969
Effects of glucose on multi-unit activity in the hypothalamus. Brown KA, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:363-73, Jul 69
Behavioral and brain electrical changes after vagal stimulation. Peñaloza-Rojas JH, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:378-83, Mar 69
Effects of temperature on the electrical activity of the hypothalamic feeding centers. Traylor RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:91-101, Jan 69
The bundle of Schütz and its relation to the regulation of food intake. Arees EA, et al.
Experientia 24:1220-1, 15 Dec 68
Environment and obesity: recent advances in our understanding of regulation of food intake in man. Stunkard AJ. Fed Proc 27:1367-73, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of biotin deficiency on food intake and body and organ weights of male albino rats. Patel MS, et al.
Growth 32:175-87, Sep 68
Performance of rats at constant and intermittent temperatures and with four feeding schedules. Roubicek CB, et al. Growth 32:135-41, Jun 68
Lap and finger play in infancy, implications for ego development. Call JD. Int J Psychoanal 49:375-8, 1968
Trichotillomania, trichophagy, and cyclic vomiting. A contribution to the psychopathology of female sexuality. Sperling M. Int J Psychoanal 49:682-90, 1968
Observations and data on mother-infant interaction. Kulka AM. Israel Ann Psychiat 6:70-84, Sep 68
Eating habits and emotional problems. Wolff K.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:318, Apr 69
Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions and changes in body weight and food consumption in male and female rats. Cox VC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:320-6, Mar 69
Inhibition of food intake by a humoral factor. Davis JD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:407-14, Apr 69
Eating as a regulatory control of drinking in the rat. Fitzsimons TJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:273-83, Mar 69
Food-associated drinking in the rat. Kissileff HR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:284-300, Mar 69
Delay of punishment gradients for the goldfish. Myer JS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:417-21, Oct 68
Development of feeding paralleis its recovery after hypothalamic damage. Teitelbaum P, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:430-41, Apr 69
Meal taking and regulation of food intake by normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Thomas DW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:642-53, Dec 68
Effects of shifts in sucrose and saccharine concentrations on licking behavior in the rat. Vogel JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:661-6, Dec 68
Preloading and the regulation of food intake in man. Wallke BC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:327-33, Jul 69
Early experience and facilitation of feeding in domestic chicks. Wilson GF.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:800-2, Dec 68
Hypothalamic hyperphagia in goats and some observations of its effect on glucose utilization rate. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:101-9, Jan 69
Effect of level of feed intake and time of sampling after feeding on concentrations of dissolved sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in bovine rumen fluid. Fenner H, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:205-10, Feb 69
Sucking in the newborn in three conditions: non-nutritive, nutritive and a feed. Dubignon J, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:335-50, Sep 68
Age differences in performance between rats in two experimental social organizations. Oldfield-Box H.
J Geront 24:18-22, Jan 69
The endocrine system, frontal ganglion, and feeding during maturation in the female desert locust. Hill L, et al. J Insect Physiol 12:1197-208, Sep 66
Growth of the dog tick Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). II. The effect of starvation and host species on its growth and fecundity. Amin OM.
J Med Entom 6:321-6, Aug 69
Sugar solution feeding and its effect on the retention of infective Dirofilaria immitis larvae in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Bemrick WJ, et al.
J Med Entom 6:278-9, Aug 69
Arthropod predators of immature diptera developing in poultry droppings in Northern California. II. Laboratory studies on feeding behavior and predation potential of selected species. Peck JH.
J Med Entom 6:168-71, May 69
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Experimental feeding of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls (Argasidae) through membranes. Tawfik MS, et al.
J Med Entom 6:191-5, May 69
Lead in mentally retarded children. Bicknell J, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:282-93, Dec 68
Postnatal nutritional deprivations as determinants of adult rat behavior toward food, its consumption and utilization. Barnes RH, et al. J Nutr 96:467-76, Dec 68
Performance of rats alternately fed diets higher and lower in energy or protein. Barth KM, et al.
J Nutr 97:85-9, Jan 69
Failure of men to select a balanced amino acid mixture. Bowering J, et al. J Nutr 99:58-60, Sep 69
Effect of coprophagy on experimental iron absorption in the rat. Geever EF, et al. J Nutr 98:95-8, May 69
Effect of spontaneous activity on response to intermittent feeding. Nejjar ZA, et al.
J Nutr 98:177-80, Jun 69
Effect of dietary fluoride on the pattern of food intake in the rat and the development of a programmed pellet dispenser. Suttie JW. J Nutr 96:529-35, Dec 68
Yom Kippur, air France, dormitory food, and the eating behavior of obese and normal persons. Goldman R, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:117-23, Oct 68
Taste, deprivation, and weight determinants of eating behavior. Nisbett RE.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:107-16, Oct 68
Baby feeding and body sway: an experiment in George Herbert Mead's "taking the role of the other". O'Toole R, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:59-65, Sep 68
Manipulated time and eating behavior. Schachter S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:98-106, Oct 68
Effects of fear, food deprivation, and obesity on eating. Schachter S, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:91-7, Oct 68
The constancy of the energy expended by rats on spontaneous activity, and the distribution of activity between feeding and non-feeding. Morrison SD.
J Physiol (London) 197:305-23, Jul 68
Breast feeding habits and cultural contest (a study of three Ethiopian communities). Knutsson KE, et al.
J Trop Pediat 15:40-9, Jun 69
Pagophagia and iron lack. Coltman CA Jr.
JAMA 207:513-6, 20 Jan 69
Pica, pagophagia, and anemia. Keith LG, et al.
JAMA 208:535, 21 Apr 69
Pica and iron deficiency. JAMA 207:552-3, 20 Jan 69
The studies of the behavior of Culex pipiens fatigans with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. Yasuno M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:525-34, Dec 67
Effect of intermittent feeding on body composition of mice. Welch JG. Lab Anim Care 18:596-601, Dec 68
Direct and indirect effect of X-irradiation on conditioned avoidance behavior. LeVan H, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:161-8, 1968
The effect of feeding frequency on diurnal plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels. Bortz WM, et al.
Metabolism 18:120-3, Feb 69
Lactase deficiency. Crawford MA.
Nature (London) 223:742, 16 Aug 69
Selection of vegetation components by grazing ungulates in the Serengeti National Park. Gwynne MD, et al. Nature (London) 220:390-3, 26 Oct 68
Membrane feeding technic for tsetse flies (Glossina spp.). Langley PA, et al.
Nature (London) 221:855-6, 1 Mar 69
Does a pheromone-like factor from the nestling rabbit stimulate impregnation and maturation in the rabbit flea? Rothschild M, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1169-70, 22 Mar 69
Olfactory prowess of the kiwi. Wenzel BM.
Nature (London) 220:1133-4, 14 Dec 68
Studies of eating behavior. Wallke BC, et al.
Nurs Res 18:108-13, Mar-Apr 69
The components of energy expenditure in the rat.
Nutr Rev 27:25-6, Jan 69
Cues affecting eating behavior and obesity.
Nutr Rev 27:11-4, Jan 69
Pagophagia and anemia. Nutr Rev 27:52-4, Feb 69
The effect of protein intake on plasma amino acid concentrations, enzymatic activity, and food intake of rats. Nutr Rev 26:286-8, Sep 68
Work at Berkeley on feeding behavior and nutrition of mosquitoes. Dadd RH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:61-3, 8 Oct 68
Preliminary report on the feeding pattern of two species of fish in a rice field habitat. Washino RK, et al.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:84-7, 1967
Feeding pattern and glucose tolerance: a species difference. Florence E, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:18A-19A, Mar 69
Acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities in liver and adipose tissue of meal-fed rats. Chakrabarty K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1051-4, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amylophagia and toxemia of pregnancy. Keith L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1285-7, Sep 69
Augmented renal excretion of calcium and magnesium in sheep after feeding. Stacy BD. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:1-10, Jan 69
Effects of physical training on the body composition add diet of females. Katch FI, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:99-104, Mar 69
The distribution of feeding behaviour in the albino rat and the effects of disturbance. Caire E de. S Afr J Med Sci 33:71-4, Oct 68
Gastric acid secretion after ingestion of solid food. A comparative study of gastric acid secretory capacity in response to solid food and histamine. Rune SJ. Scand J Gastroent 3:Suppl 1:11-61, 1968
Hyperphagia in rats with cuts between the ventromedial and lateral hypothalamus. Albert DJ, et al. Science 165:599-600, 8 Aug 69
Tyrosine enteroreceptor of Hydra: its function in eliciting a behavior modification. Blanquet RS, et al. Science 159:633-4, 9 Feb 68
Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. Harris P, et al. Science 164:184-5, 11 Apr 69
Regulation of food intake and obesity. Mayer J, et al. Science 156:328-37, 21 Apr 67 (70 ref.)
Hyperphagia and polydipsia in socially isolated rhesus monkeys. Miller RE, et al. Science 165:1027-8, 5 Sep 69
Animals respond for food in the presence of free food. Neuringer AJ. Science 166:399-401, 17 Oct 69
Determinants of food intake in obesity. Nisbett RE. Science 159:1254-5, 15 Mar 68
Age groups in feeding and following Glossina morsitans males. Ford J. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:126-7, 1969
The decline of breast feeding in Nigeria. Wennen-Van der Mey CA. Trop Geogr Med 21:93-6, Mar 69
The ontogeny of a pecking preference in domestic chicks. Dawkins R. Z Tierpsychol 25:170-86, Mar 68
Suckling behaviour in natural and artificially fed neonate calves. Hafez ES, et al. Z Tierpsychol 25:187-98, Mar 68
[The role of the feelers and labrum in the eating behavior of the migratory cricket larva] Sinoir Y. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:167-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Transport and consumption of food in an experimental maze with white rats] Cohen-Salmon C, et al. Annee Psychol 67:377-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of cerebral decortication on the behavior of rats nourished by separate feedings] Peretianu J, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:183-97, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the spontaneous adjustment between caloric and protein foods by rats having separate feedings: influence of distribution rhythm of ingested nitrogen] Abraham J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2727-9, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the kinetics and the nature of the diet on the circadian development of glycemia in Gallus gallus L] Guillaume J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:176-8, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Increase in hyperphagia and in obesity induced in rats by medioventral lesion of the hypothalamus under the effects of an ablation of the olfactory bulbs] Larue C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2348-51, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of destruction of the hypothalamic ventromedial nuclei on the feeding behavior of rats nourished by separate meals] Péret J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2119-21, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Feeding behavior of rabbits chronically carrying electrodes after stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Giammanco S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:409-10, 1967 (Fre)
[The digestive behavior of rabbits bearing chronic electrodes after stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Giammanco S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:409-10, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of intracortical ribonuclease injection on the acquisition and retention of feeding learning in rats] Jaffard R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:470, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of stimulation of the ventromedian hypothalamic nucleus on spontaneous and acquired feeding behavior in rats] Le Moal M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:258-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The influence of discontinuous feeding on the adrenal gland content of ascorbic acid in white rats] Morin-Jomain M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:461-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the destruction of hypothalamic ventromedian nucleus on the behavior of rats receiving separate feedings] Peretianu J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:510-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of cerebral decortication on the behavior of rats fed a divided diet] Peretianu J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:280, 1967 (Fre)
[Behavioral dissociation at the level of the relation of ingestion and the number of merycism cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:494, 1967 (Fre)
[Compartmental dissociation of the relation, level of ingestion and number of rumination cycles in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:494, 1967 (Fre)
[The human feeding behavior seen by the nutritionist] Trémolières J. Presse Med 77:1173, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in early childhood] Lamote de Grignon C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:365-72, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of the pleasure of dining. Respectful and adverse remarks on a subject which is always of current interest] Bachmann M. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2595-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Feeding disturbances as a leading symptom] Rabenau KH von. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:246-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of blind fishes] Glaser D. Z Tierpsychol 25:648-58, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Immediate and long-term effects of stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus on feeding behavior of the rabbit] Giammanco S, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:188-218, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The "long-term" alimentary behavior in the rabbit with permanent electrodes, exposed to electric stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:751-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Studies on calcium and nitrogen retention from habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. II. Results of studies on the average requirement and nutrition methods of children] Rakowska M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:85-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Physiological bases of alimentary behavior] Gonţea I. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:289-98, Jul-Aug 68 (75 ref.) (Rum)
[Food reactions of the newborn in the first days of life] Shuleikina KV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-35, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Study of memory in dogs after complex perception of food location] Beritashvili IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:236-43, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the mechanism regulating feeding behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation] Kozlovskaia MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:650-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Functional structure of th so-called feeding center] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:704-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Intermittent feeding of Ixodidae ticks as a possible mode of tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission] Beliaeva NS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:289-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some data on feeding habits of female Ixodes persulcatus in the Primorye region] Belikova NP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:108-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of blood meal size taken in the nymphal stage on moulting into imago in the triatomid bugs. Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans] Danilov VN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:218-23, May-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the gonotrophic cycle in mosquitoes of the genus Culex. 1. The effect of the amount of the sucked human blood on the development of eggs and fecundity of Culex pipiens molestus Forskl. and Culex pipiens pipiens L] Kuprijanova ES. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:310-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[To theproblem on a limentary behavior of dogs in conditions of normal and experimentally changed water-electrolyte exchange] Nikitina IP. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:94-105, 1966 (Rus)
[Nutritional anamnesis] Berdichesky R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:2046-50, 20 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of food and water intake] Bogach PG. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:303-14, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of atropine on alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in normal and prefrontal dogs. Szwejkowska G. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:11-21, 1968
The adrenergic and cholinergic control of food and water intake. Soulairac A. Ann NY Acad Sci 157:934-61, 15 May 69
Behavior changes in CBA mice as a result of one goldthioglucose injection. Wiepkema PR. Behaviour 32:179-210, 1968
Effects of insecticides on the feeding activity of the guppy, a mosquito-eating fish, in Thailand. Rongsriyam Y, et al. Bull WHO 39:977-80, 1968
The chemical contral of feeding behavior in Cyphastrea ocellina and in some other Hawaiian corals. Mariscal RN, et al. J Exp Biol 49:689-99, Dec 68
Noradrenergic synapses for the suppression of feeding behavior. Margules DL. Life Sci 8:693-704, 1 Jul 69
Adenine nucleotides as feeding stimulants of the tsetse fly Glossina austeni Newst. Galun R, et al. Nature (London) 222:583-4, 10 May 69
Central control of hunger in the rat. Montgomery RB, et al. Nature (London) 223:1278-9, 20 Sep 69
Transduction mechanism in olfaction and gustation. Norris DM. Nature (London) 222:1263-4, 28 Jun 69
Brain mechanisms and depressant action of amphetamine on feeding behavior. Cole SO. Psychol Rep 23:775-82, Dec 68
Unexpected adrenergic effects of chlorpromazine: eating elicited by injection into rat hypothalamus. Leibowitz SF, et al. Science 165:609-11, 8 Aug 69
Effects of bacterial endotoxin on operant behavior of the rat. Lal H, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:41-7, Jan 69
[Effects of estradiol on the level of ingestion in castrated female rats having separated feedings] Champigny O, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[The influence of certain humoral factors on the rate of food reactions in the fish] Kur'mina VV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:486-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Iron therapy in pica. Mohan M, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:16-8, 1 Jul 68

**FEEDING PATTERNS see under FEEDING BEHAVIOR (F1)**

**FEEDING THRESHOLD see under FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

**FEELINGS see EMOTIONS (F1)**

**FEER'S DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)**

## FEES AND CHARGES (N3)

The paying patient and surgical teaching. Chase RA. Amer J Surg 118:507-11, Oct 69
Psychology positions in comprehensive community mental health centers and community clinics. Lubin B, et al. Amer Psychol 24:878-9, Sep 69
Patient care services--anesthesia service. What the patient should know before he pays the bill for anesthesia care. Tetziaff AO. Hosp Manage 106:34-40, Oct 68
Patient condition check list priced. Bouchard JA. Hosp Top 47:28-9, Apr 69
Streamlined billing for Medicare outpatients. Bianco J Jr. Hospitals 43:50-2, 1 Aug 69
Spiraling costs of health care. Hopping RL. J Amer Optom Ass 40:407-12, Apr 69
The control of quality and price of medical care through provision of a preselected panel of private practitioners. Hetherington RW, et al. Med Care 7:21-9, Jan-Feb 69
Specific billing cuts patient complaints. Bailey GV. Mod Hosp 112:92-4, May 69
Hospital costs: global approach. MacDonald GE. New Eng J Med 280:783-4, 3 Apr 69
A coding system for reporting treatment services. West DM. Phys Ther 49:863-8, Aug 69
Fair labor standards act and the technologist. Huettner HA. Radiol Techn 41:36-40, Jul 69
Cost moderation and cost reduction in hospitals: prospects and forces. Hill LA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:107-11, Apr-Jun 69
What you should know about the truth in lending bill. Koger FW. Vet Med 64:818-9 passim, Sep 69
Charges for care in institutions for the aged and chronically ill, United States-May-June 1964. Kovar MG. Vital Health Statist 12:1-51, Aug 67
Contingent fees and medical expenses. Blakeslee J. Wisconsin Med J 68:9-11, Jan 69
[Crisis of hospitals and its countermeasures] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 61:1405-14, 15 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Calculation of insurance fees in the amendment bill] J Jap Med Ass 60:737-42, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Calculation of insurance fees IN THE AMENDMENT AND ITS COMPARISON WITH DEFRAYMENT UNDER THE PRESENT SYSTEM] J Jap Med Ass 60:742-3, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The 6th conference of the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care of the Liberal-Democratic Party and the Board of Directors of the Japan Medical Association] J Jap Med Ass 60:797-813, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The new proposal for compensation of medical attendance expenses] Lakartidningen 66:1202-7, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

### STANDARDS

[Short cuts to sick care: Patients operated on abroad--lower costs, shorter waiting time] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 65:985-6, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)

## FEES, DENTAL (N3)

Orthodontics and the Truth in Lending Act. Amer J Orthodont 56:298-302, Sep 69
Development of a relative value system for dental services. Ogawa GY. Brit Dent J 126:575-9, 17 Jun 69
New payment policy. J Amer Dent Ass 79:217-8, Aug 69
The Truth In Lending Law. J Amer Dent Ass 79:241, Aug 69
Dental fees in 1968. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1360-4, Jun 69
Council on Dental care Programs, Medicaid uproar. J Amer Dent Ass 78:245, Feb 69
Reimbursement for professional services. J Amer Dent Ass 78:17, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evading dentists' bills. Campbell JM.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:543-8, Oct 68
Welfare dental plan for Toronto.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:222, Apr 68
Editorial: It's your money or your life. Abrahams LC.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:54-5, Feb 69
A reply to some correspondents. Abrahams LC.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:383-4, Nov 68
The place of periodontics in prepayment. Meador HL.
J Periodont 40:398-400, Jul 69
[Honorarium for medical care of colleagues and their relatives] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:684-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of the practitioner in Germany] Knott W.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:949-56, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Depth psychological aspects of dental work] Meerwein F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:776-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Total remuneration by the National Health Insurance Plan for school children]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:917-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Economical study on dental service fees. 1. Chronological observation of balance in dental fees on the basis of price index in typical dental services in Japan] Takagi K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:223-40, 2 Feb 69 (Jap)

STANDARDS

[State medicine. 2. Basic fees]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1024-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 3. House calls]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1027, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 4. Laboratory diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1028-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 6. Prescriptions and parenterals]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1038-48, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 10. Anesthesia]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1090-2, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 7. Physiotherapy]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 11. Restoration and reparation of the crown. 1. Crown restoration]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1095-124, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 8. Treatment and surgical fees]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1051-79, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 5. Radiographic diagnosis]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1033-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 9. Alveolar pyorrhea. With special emphasis on revised points in therapeutic standards]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1079-90, Mar 68 (Jap)
[State medicine. 12. Payment of dental fees by patients in excess of coverage]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:1127-30, Mar 68 (Jap)

## FEES, MEDICAL (N3)

The physician profile system. Anderson CE.
Calif Med 110:342-5, Apr 69
Usual--customary--reasonable. A California perspective. Teall RC. Calif Med 110:337-41, Apr 69
Billing of patients in teaching hospitals. Dow EW Jr.
Canad Med Ass J 99:867, 2 Nov 68
Policy regarding rising costs of Medicaid program. Moyer CM. Delaware Med J 41:255, Aug 69
Why Medicare helped raise doctors' fees. Marmor TR.
Hosp Top 47:24-6, Feb 69
Group insurance--benefit determination. Dykes EJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:354-6, Sep 69
Individual health insurance--scheduled benefits. Kennedy FT. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:357-9, Sep 69
Fees. J Florida Med Ass 56:346-7, May 69
Voluntary health insurance--Radio Eirann interview of Mr. J. F. O'Mahony. J Irish Med Ass 62:33-4, Jan 69
The doctors and the V.H.I. J Irish Med Ass 62:32, Jan 69
The goose that laid the golden egg. Speer L.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:337, Jul 69
Medicine benefits from claims review. Hall WW.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:174, Mar 69
More on medicare and medicaid.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:582-3, Aug 69
Proposal to fix Medicare fees of physicians for 15 months. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:230-2, Jul 69
Professional courtesy.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:402-3, Sep 68
Voluntary health insurance programs and their effects on the physicians' fee structure. Burleson P.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:1027-30, May 69
"Truth in lending". Covington HH.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:381-3, Aug 69
Changes in medicaid. McCain JR.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:373, Aug 69
"Must we last"? Rogers JB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:164, Apr 69
President's page. Cole FH.
J Tenn Med Ass 62:843, Sep 69
The cost of medical care. Dreifuss FE.
JAMA 209:2057, 29 Sep 69
One surgeon's views on fixed fee dilemma.
Maryland Med J 18:115-6, Aug 69
The alternative National Health Programme. Everingham DN, et al. Med J Aust 1:1386-7, 28 Jun 69
Cost and fees for physicians' services. Mangan WF.
Mich Med 68:714 passim, Jul 69
Participation in MVF: a time for reflection. Wellman JM. Mich Med 68:234-5, Mar 69
Medical costs in relation to the organization of ambulatory care. Roemer MI, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:988-93, 1 May 69
Fee for service vs. capitation. Watts WE.
Northwest Med 68:686, Jul 69
The physician's business. Cotton HM.
Penn Med 71:73-9, Nov 68
Setting rates for physical therapy services. Price JW.
Phys Ther 49:265-8, Mar 69
Taxation expenses of part-time consultant. Whillans G.
Practitioner Suppl 9:36, Sep 69
Fees...the problems ahead.
Southwest Med 50:66-7, Apr 69
The usual, customary, and reasonable fee. Johnston DW. Texas Med 65:113-7, Jul 69
The costs of medical care. Hotchkiss WS.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:243-4, May 69
[Bills] S Afr Med J 43:802, 28 Jun 69 (Afr)
[Claim for medical fee in erroneously issued sick certificates] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:974-5, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Liability for the medical fees for minors] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:975-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[On compensation for medical expert testimony] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2500, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The fee in the psychotherapy] Grobe W.
Landarzt 44:734-41, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Physician and treatment fees for children] Becker W.
Med Klin 63:1904-6, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of spouses and medical fees] Becker W.
Med Klin 63:348-50, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The sales tax of the physician] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 63:1734-6, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Honorarium for medical care of colleagues and their relatives] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:684-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Fees for re-examination and surgery in Europe and the United States] Minamizaki Y.
J Jap Med Ass 61:779-89, 15 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Conversation with the Committee on the basic Problems of Medical Care. 5] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:791-6, 15 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The 7th conference of the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care of Liberal-Democratic Party and the Board of Directors of the Japan Medical Association] J Jap Med Ass 60:925-41, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Opinions on the radical amendment of the medical expense insurance system]
J Jap Med Ass 60:703-24, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Anesthesia-service system in the United States and England, and a proposal for anesthesia fees in Japan] Asayama K. Jap J Anesth 17:1294-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Fees and contracts between welfare organizations and other groups] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:85-6, Mar 67 (Por)
[Revision of slaary charts and value of the service unit] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:187-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[Panorama of French medicine and medico-social evolution in France] Fradin G.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:326-34contd, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Physicians must be allowed a fair fee plan] Heimann P.
Lakartidningen 65:426-7, 31 Jan 68 (Swe)
[The delegate meeting of the Medical Association in Umeå. The unitary fee system dominated the debate. The B.M. Association will be incorporated in the Medical Association] Olin GA.
Lakartidningen 66:2576-80, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The future of practitioners]
Lakartidningen 66:2388-9, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Universal medical fee system in the center of interest at the annual meeting of Syif (Swedish Young Physicians' organization)]
Lakartidningen 66:1642-3, 16 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Debate important for the unit fee system]
Lakartidningen 66:662, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Information meetings about the new system for medical fee compensation]
Lakartidningen 66:978-9, 5 Mar 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

William Smith v. William Harvey. The revealing story of a law court case. (Harvey W), (Smith W), Hey E, et al. J Hist Med 24:321, Jan 69
[History of medical expense insurance system]
J Jap Med Ass 60:725-37, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

[The unitary medical fee system--are the resources enough for reform?] Meigård BJ.
Lakartidningen 66:1282, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)
[More voices about the unitary fee system]
Lakartidningen 66:2438-9, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[The Medical Association about the unitary medical fee system: risk for the goal to be missed, higher pressure on medicare]
Lakartidningen 66:2123-32, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[Yes to reform--but first an investigation]
Lakartidningen 66:2086-8, 14 May 69 (Swe)
[The new proposal for compensation of medical attendance expenses]
Lakartidningen 66:1202-7, 19 Mar 69 (Swe)

## FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

A new definition of the pharmacist's fee. Whitney HA Jr, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:691-3, Dec 68
The professional fee--why and how? Myers MJ.
Amer J Pharm 140:101-19, Jul-Aug 68
Drug costs. Rose I. Canad Med Ass J 100:778-9, 26 Apr 69
Report from Ottawa. Waring G.
Canad Med Ass J 100:306, 8 Feb 69
Drug costs. Wigle WW.
Canad Med Ass J 100:133, 18 Jan 69
"For professional services rendered". Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:627, Dec 68
Professional fee: renaissance or innovation? Myers MJ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:628-31, Dec 68
Advantages of the professional fee. Myers MJ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:639-43, Dec 68
Professional fee experiences. Myers MJ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:636-8 passim, Dec 68
Professional fee in pharmaceutical practice. Myers MJ.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:632-5, Dec 68
Determining the professional fee. Smith HA.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:646-9, Dec 68
Generic terminology and the cost of drugs. Friend DG, et al. JAMA 209:80-4, 7 Jul 69
Drug coverage under medicare. Lancet 1:1149, 7 Jun 69
Comparative price list: generic vs brand name drugs.
Maryland Med J 18:89-91, Jul 69
Task force urges Medicare outpatient drug coverage. Bowles GC Jr. Med Hosp 112:122, Apr 69
Public retail prices of drugs. Gomes DR.
New Eng J Med 280:1478, 26 Jun 69
The practice of pharmacists. McLeod DC.
New Eng J Med 281:741-2, 25 Sep 69
Public retail prices of drugs. Maudlin RK.
New Eng J Med 280:1478-9, 26 Jun 69
The practice of pharmacists. Singer W.
New Eng J Med 281:741, 25 Sep 69
Publicizing drug prices. Stevens EW, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:963, 24 Apr 69
[Attempt at reduction of expenditures of the Sécurité Sociale on pharmaceutical products] Vernejoul R de.
Therapeutique 45:9-10, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cost and prices of pharmaceutical products and their relation with the expenditures of the Sécurité Sociale] Vernejoul R de.
Therapeutique 45:11-54, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Conversation with the Committee on the Basic Problems of Medical Care. 4] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 60:663-7, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[The fee for drugs--a social political anachronism] Svenonius R. Lakartidningen 66:650-1, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)
[Commercial price reduction for the pharmaceutical system] Grigorenko FI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:6-11, 1968 (Ukr)

FELLOWSHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT

(H, N3)

## FEMORAL ARTERY (A7)

The effect of exercise on the development of collateral circulation after experimental occlusion of the femoral artery in the cat. Sanne H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:257-63, Jul 68
Some controversial topics in vascular surgery. Szilagyi DE. Amer J Surg 118:406-12, Sep 69 (5 ref.)
Osteogenic sarcomatous emboli to the femoral arteries. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Amer J Surg 117:745-7, May 69
The natural course of peripheral arterioscierosis obliterans evaluated by flow measurements. Bollinger A, et al. Angiology 20:414-21, Jul 69
Patterns of arteriosclerotic lesions of the lower extremity. Haimovici H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:997-1021, 21 Nov 68
Idiopathic cystic degeneration of the left common femoral artery. Kuijpers PJ, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:77-84, 1969
Gas endarterectomy in the treatment of the ischemic lower extremity. Baron HC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:754-7, Jun 69
Symptomatic atherosclerosis of the lower limbs. Involvement of the profunda femoris artery. Little JM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:513-5, Oct 69
The contraceptive pill and major arterial emboli in a teen-aged girl. Musgrove JE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:724-5, 12 Oct 68
Transluminal dilatation for atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremity. Dotter CT, et al.
Geriatrics 24:108-11, Feb 69
Eversion-valvectomy of unreversed femoropopliteal venous autografts. Scheinin TM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:12-5, Jan-Feb 69
Late results in 100 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal artery obstruction. Troost FA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:9-11, Jan-Feb 69

Bullet embolus of the right profunda femoris artery.
Fatteh A, et al. J Forensic Med 15:139-43, Oct-Dec 68
Difference in coagulation activity of blood samples taken from coronary sinus and femoral artery in normals and in subjects with coronary atherosclerosis. Binak K, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 9:171-8, 1967
Ultrasonic diagnosis of arterial aneurysms. Holm HH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:140-6, 1968
Intra-arterial balloon tamponade. Yates AJ.
Surgery 66:634-6, Sep 69
[Retrograde aortoarteriography by injection into the femoral artery] Hiedík E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:200-4, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Exploration of arteriopathies of the limbs by morphooscillography] Langeron P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:503-10, May 68 (Fre)
[Restorative arterial surgery in the ischemias caused by atheromatous obliteration of the femoro-popliteal axis. Comparative results of thrombo-endarterectomy and venous by-pass] Natali J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:145-67, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at prevention of thrombosis during retrograde arterial catheterization] Bory M, et al.
Marseille Med 106:107-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative investigations of changes of orthostatic electrocardiograms and rest sphygmograms of the arteria femoralis in arterial hypertensive disease] Grieger F.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1825-32, 26 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic therapy of chronic arterial occlusion] Alexander K, et al.
Med Klin 63:2067-70, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Steal effect: natural principle of the collateralization of arterial occlusions] Becker HM.
Med Klin 64:882-6, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Leg ulcers in high localized arterial occlusion] Denk R, et al. Med Welt 19:1257-8, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the blood circulation of the extremities before and after surgical removal of occlusions of the external iliac artery and the femoral artery as well as under the influence of vasodilator agents] Gottstein U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:666-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Phonoangiographic longitudinal section study in peripheral arterial occlusion diseases] Böhme H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:338-40, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Macroscopic demonstration of calcium deposits in the arteries] Meyer WW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1186-90, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On a case of bilateral arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the femoral arteries] Barbieri R, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:89-95, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Blood flow and pressure in experimental stenosis of the femoral artery] Armenio S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:248-60, 1966 (Ita)
[Variations of cardiac output and peripheral and renal blood flow after administration of thiobarbituric acid] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:861-4, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic possibilities of transfemoral aortography] Vidal B, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:39-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Angiographic aspects of peripheral obliterating arteritis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cennamo O, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:202-11, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Aneurysms in the course of malignant endocarditis] Ghitescu T, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:174-81, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Visceral ischemic disorders caused by exclusion of important collateral branches in surgery of the subrenal aorta] Scultetus R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:57-61, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On a case of juvenile fissured aneurysm, of apparently rheumatic nature, successfully treated with emergency surgery] Cotrufo M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:391-402, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on piperazine compounds. IV. Effects of piperazinoalkyltheophylline derivatives on coronary and femoral blood flows] Ikeda Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:771-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A case of pseudo-aneurysm of the thigh of 25 years duration] Arct WA.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:795-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of peripheral arterial insufficiency depending on the age of patients] Kaniak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:719-21, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[The treatment of arterial embolism of vessels of the legs and of the aortic bifurcation] Savel'ev VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:27-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of the neuromuscular apparatus of the shins in occlusive lesions of the femoral arteries] Novikov GIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:71-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of pelvic angiography in the diagnosis of chorionepithelioma of the uterus] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:47-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the method of pelvic arteriography in gynecology] Miasnikova NA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On so-called pseudoembolic thrombosis] Grishin SD.
Vrach Delo 12:117-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Examination of the psychic and autonomic influences on human arterial pressure by direct and continuous recording of femoral pressure] Reyes AJ, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:75-80, 1966 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Determination of catecholamines in arterial tissue and plasma with simultaneous measurements of peripheral blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Terry EN, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:353-7, Jul-Aug 68
[Effect of ligature on hexosamine concentration in the femoral artery wall in dogs] Gavrilesco S, et al.
Angeiologie 20:47 passim, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical note on arterial irrigation of the lower extremities] Beaujean M.
Rev Med Liege 23:510-2, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the origin of various collateral arteries of the femoral artery] Gremigni D.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:42-54, 22 May 68 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Pacinian corpuscles in the adventitia of human femoral-popliteal vessels. Beckering RE Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:204, Aug 69

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thrombotic and antithrombotic drugs on the surface charge characteristics of canine blood vessels: in vivo and in vitro studies. Srinivasan S, et al.
Surgery 64:827-33, Oct 68

### INJURIES

Peripheral vascular trauma. Report of ninety cases. Williams GD. Amer J Surg 116:725-30, Nov 68
False aneurysm following the insertion of a McLaughlin plate. Bouma S, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:59-65, 1969
Revascularization of the lower extremity through the obturator canal. Hegarty JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:35-8, Jan 69
Vascular complications of orthopaedic surgery. Dumanian AV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:103-8, Jan 69
Wound care--combined orthopedic and vascular problems in lower extremities. Baehr JM, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:584-6, Dec 68
Injuries of the iliac and femoral arteries associated with blunt skeletal trauma. Thomford NR, et al.
J Trauma 9:126-34, Feb 69
[Hemorrhagic complications of fractures of the pelvis] Robin B, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:189-92, Sep 68 (Fre)
[On the management of injuries to arteries of the extremities] Kubiena K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:396-9, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinicotherapeutic considerations on traumatic arterial lesions of the extremities] Zanghì M, et al.
Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:259+, 1967 (Ita)
[Treatment of traumatic aneurysm of peripheral arteries] Gòral R.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1383-7, Nov 68 (Pol)
[A successful result of venous plastic surgery in repeated surgery for femoral artery injury] Mizinov VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:126-7, May 67 (Rus)

### INNERVATION

Gero J: Range of the sympathetic control of the dog femoral artery. Gerová M. Circ Res 24:349-59, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Polarographic evaluation of transmural oxygen availability in intact muscular arteries. Moss AJ, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:803-10, Sep-Oct 68

### PATHOLOGY

Femoral and popliteal occlusive vascular disease. A report on 143 diabetic patients. Guggenheim W, et al.
Diabetes 18:428-33, Jun 69
Early sudanophilic lesions in femoral-popliteal and coronary arteries. A comparative macroscopic and histochemical study. Martinazzi M, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:657-66, Jul-Aug 68
Recanalization of systemic arterial thrombi. Allison PR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:383-91, Sep-Oct 68
[Progression of arterial obliteration in the region of the superficial femoral artery (Angiographic studies on the importance of collateral circulation in the progression of arterial obliteration] Müller JH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:624-30, May 68 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of prolonged sympathetic stimulation on conduit vessel diameter. Gerová M, et al.
Experientia 24:1134-5, 15 Nov 68
Electromagnetic square wave blood flowmeter readings without in situ calibration. Fonstelien E.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:57-61, Apr 69
[Study of arterial blood flow curves obtained by transcutaneous recording in normal subjects] Chiche P, et al. Presse Med 76:1943-6, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Blood flow measurement with thermistors] Ristau O, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:731-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of the human femoral artery in vivo] Arndt JO, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R41, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the behavior of the equilibrium curves of the human heart on the basis of arterial pressure pulse] Päuser P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1049-60, Nov 68 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for assessing the circulation distal to a femoral artery obstruction. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:538-44, Sep 69
[Isotope arteriography in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities. Preliminary report] Vítek J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:308-13, Sep 68 (Cze)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Iliac and femoral arteriosclerosis following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of the ovary. Report of a case. Saviov ED, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:345-51, Sep 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

Whole limb femoral arteriography. Importance in selection of patients for femorotibial bypass grafting. Ehrlich EW, et al. Amer J Surg 118:43-8, Jul 69
Arteriographic determination of a safe amputation level. Dwyer WA Jr.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:8-12, Jan 69
Simple femoral arteriography nonexistent. Shapiro JH.
New Eng J Med 281:167, 17 Jul 69
Transfemoral aortography in lower limb ischaemia. Weston TS. New Zeal Med J 69:82-4, Feb 69
Aortoiliac angiographic patterns associated with femoropopliteal occlusive disease: significance in reconstructive arterial surgery. Haimovici H, et al.
Surgery 65:232-40, Feb 69
[Series aortofemorography] Delbrouck FJ, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:532-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of postmortem angiograms with macro and microscopic findings on the A. femoralis and A. poplitea] Dejdar R, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:309-35, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On renovasography in kidney tuberculosis] Schmechel C, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:29-39, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Arteriography on 2 planes. Its importance for reconstructive surgery in the femoral-popliteal artery area] Scherer H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1264-9, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Angiography in pelvic tumors] Georgi M, et al.
Radiologe 8:185-90, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Arteriographic study of the collateral circulation in the obstruction of the iliac and femoral vessels] Orlandi G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1130-58, Nov 68 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Effect of peripheral arteriovenous shunt on myocardial and renocortical blood flow in the dog. Nasziady A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:131-42, 1969
Significance of the profunda femoris artery in extremities with marked ischemia. Graziano JL, et al.
Amer Surg 35:229-33, Apr 69
Reconstruction of the common femoral and external iliac arteries using autogenosu arterial grafts. Shochat SJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:83-8, Feb 69
Femoral aneurysmectomy. Management of the profunda femoris artery. Bergan JJ, et al.
Angiology 20:249-55, May 69
Present status of femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction. Edwards WS.
Ann Surg 168:1094-5, Dec 68
Femoro tibial bypass. Tyson RR, et al.
Ann Surg 170:429-34, Sep 69
Crossover femoro-femoral bypass grafts. Foley WJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:83-7, Jul 69
Analysis of peripheral gas endarterectomy in 127 patients. Sawyer PN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:859-63, Dec 68
Rationale for the development of the gossamer small arterial prosthesis. Wesolowski SA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:864-71, Dec 68
Leucopheretic effect on survival time in V2 carcinoma. A preliminary report. Scott WP, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:100-1, Dec 68
Abdominal aortic dissection presenting as femoral artery occlusion. Adar R, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:407-10, May-Jun 69
Long femoro-malleolar bypass grafting in advanced femoro-popliteal arterial occlusion. Harjola PT, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:229-32, May-Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early and late complications in 350 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal obstruction. Kuypers PJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:124-7, Mar-Apr 69
Reconstructive procedures for chronic femoro-popliteal occlusions. A report on 546 operations. Volimar J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:297-301, Jul-Aug 68
Technique of femoral artery cannulation for phase-shift balloon pumping. Kantrowitz A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:219-20, Aug 68
Comparative flow studies of myocardial revascularization grafts. Wakabayashi A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:633-42, Nov 68
Suprapubic vascular graft--a warning. Perkins JB, et al. JAMA 207:1718, 3 Mar 69
Femoro-tibial bypass for peripheral ischaemia. Clarke CP, et al. Med J Aust 2:982-4, 30 Nov 68
Saphenous vein bypass grafts for atherosclerotic femoro-popliteal occlusion. Renwick SB, et al. Med J Aust 1:620-3, 22 Mar 69
Autogenous vein grafts for femoro-popliteal by-pass. Joshi D, et al. Med Serv J Canada 23:1400-6, Dec 67
The use of autologous venous tissue in peripheral artery surgery. Ruffo A. Panminerva Med 10:319-31, Jul-Aug 68
Per- and postoperative flow measurements after femoral-popliteal arterial reconstructions. Preliminary report. Cronestrand R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:128-32, 1968
Significance of the deep femoral artery in atherosclerosis of the arteries in the lower extremities. Poulsen T, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2:120-7, 1968
Femorosaphenous arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. Chavez CM, et al. Southern Med J 62:345-7, Mar 69
Occlusive disease of the femoral artery and its branches. Crawford ES, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:991-1000, Aug 66
Surgical treatment of peripheral arteriosclerotic aneurysm. Howell JF, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 46:979-89, Aug 66
Obturator bypass technique. Guida PM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1307-16, Jun 69
The cephalic vein as a peripheral vascular graft. Kakkar VV. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:551-6, Mar 69
Experiences with aortoiliac and femoropopliteal endarterectomy. Humphries AW, et al. Surgery 65:48-58, Jan 69
Salvage of the leg by revascularization of an occluded deep femoral artery. Killen DA. Surgery 66:506-9, Sep 69
Quantitative correlation of distal arterial outflow and patency of femoropopliteal reversed saphenous vein grafts with intraoperative flow and pressure measurements. Mundth ED, et al. Surgery 65:197-206, Jan 69
A variation in the technique of femoropopliteal autogenous vein bypass grafting. Shanahan EA, et al. Surgery 65:432-5, Mar 69
Use of bilateral axillofemoral bypass prosthesis for the management of infected aortic bifurcation grafts: report of a case with extended follow-up. Urdaneta LF, et al. Surgery 65:753-6, May 69
[Treatment of severe ischemia of the extremity by revascularization of the tibial arteries. Combined method of desobliteration and venous graft] Bartoš J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:307-10, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Reconstruction of the common femoral artery and the deep femoral artery using the proximal part of the superficial femoral artery] Vaas F. Nederl T Geneesk 113:556-7, 29 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Volumetric oscillography. Comparison of the results after bypass in thrombosequestrectomy (TBS)] Roberte-Jaspar A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:497-502, May 68 (Fre)
[Posterior inguino-malleolar femoro-tibial by-pass, anterior femoro-tibial by-pass and femoro-fibula by-pass (15 cases)] Faidutti B. J Chir (Paris) 97:67-78, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Our clinical experience with reinforcement of free autogenic venous grafts by inert prosthesis in reparation of loss of arterial substance. Application of the procedure to treatment of aneurysmal dilatation of a femoral venous graft] Pillet J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:64-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Distal femoro-tibial shunt] Guilmet D, et al. Presse Med 76:1589-92, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[General consequences of revascularisation after acute ischemia of the limbs. Experimental study] Winninger A. Presse Med 77:1319-20, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of peripheral bilateral aneurysms with dacron cuff] Eckart A, et al. Chirurg 39:480-1, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Vein transplantation for reconstruction in femoral artery obstruction. Experiences with 200 operations] Gall F. Thoraxchirurgie 16:7-14, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of the treatment of arterial occlusions] Schmitt W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:28-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the postischemic occurrence of edema] Becker HM. Zbl Chir 93:1529-33, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The extraperitoneal approach in reconstructions of the abdominal aorta and the pelvic arteries] Heyn G, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1161-7, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of embolism of the arteries of the lower extremities] Mroczek J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:896-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[A case of successful ilraluminal femoropopliteal recanalization] Wawrzynek Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1110-1, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Surgical findings on 376 cases of chronic femoropopliteal arterial occlusion] Puech-Leão LE, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:305-14, Dec 68 (Por)
[Permanent by-pass shunt in blood flow disorders in the aortic-femoral segment] Kirillov BP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:50-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Plastic dilatation of the mouth of the deep femoral artery in atherosclerotic occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Potemkina EV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in occlusions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Krylov VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:47-52, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thrombendarterectomy in patients with occlusion of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A case of successful surgical therapy of sarcoma of the femoral soft tissues with arterioplasty] Moroz VIu. Sovet Med 30:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Selective renal angiography and its diagnostic value] Shapoval'iants GG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:36-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The status of veins of the lower limbs in experimental surgery on the femoral artery, based on phlebographic data] Demetskiĭ AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:70-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Arterioplasty of the lower extremities with vein autografts under experimental and clinical conditions] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:124-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery with prosthesis of synthetic fibers in operations for traumatic aneurysms] Lytkin MI. Voennomed Zh 6:36-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Axillary-femoral arterial graft] Bialostozky L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:560-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Axillo-femoral grafts in arterial insufficiency of lower extremities. Surgical treatment of patients with high surgical risk. Preliminary communication] De Avila R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:566-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Clinical study on therapeutic arteriovenous fistula (preliminary report)] Maldonado F. Cir Cir 35:271-86, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[A new alternative treatment in cases of arterial insufficiency in the legs] Berglund G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:129-38, 8 Jan 69 (Swe)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental microvascular autografting. Technical note. Crowell RM, et al. J Neurosurg 31:101-4, Jul 69

## FEMORAL FRACTURES (C14)

Trochanteric fracture of the femur. A five-year follow up. Ohman U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:543-8, 1968
Posterior fracture-separation of the lower femoral epiphysis. Phillips PJ. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:357-9, May 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P6. Canad Med Ass J 100:859-62, 10 May 69
Closed intramedullary nailing of the femur. Böhler J. Clin Orthop 60:51-67, Sep-Oct 68
Fractures of the hip in children. Weiner DS, et al. J Trauma 9:62-76, Jan 69
Fractures of the femoral shaft in children. Burwell HN. Postgrad Med J 45:617-21, Sep 69 (20 ref.)
[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al. Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Closed site fracture nailing of the femoral diaphysis] Decoulx P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:575-80, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Distribution of resistance to fracture in the human femur shaft] Amtmann E. Naturwissenschaften 55:392, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Metallic osteosynthesis in pertrochanteric fractures] D'Eramo B. Acta Chir Ital 24:479-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The postero-medial and postero-lateral approach in surgery of the knee] Caruso AM, et al. Arch Putti 23:206-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of failures of arthroplasty of the hip] Rinaldi E. Arch Putti 23:134-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Küntscher method of nailing in recent diaphysial fractures of the femur] De Ponti L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:66-72, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Apparatus for the Kuntscher method of closed nailing of fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Cuccioli U. Chir Organi Mov 56:73-9, 1967 (Ita)
[The treatment of pseudarthrosis and delays of consolidation of the femoral diaphysis with Küntscher's intramedullary nail] Ruggieri F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:342-56, 1969 (Ita)
[Considerations on 522 cases of fracture treated with intramedullary nailing] Farello G. Friuli Med 23:709-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of senile osseous traumatology: pertrochanteric fractures] Casacci A. G Geront 17:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and surgery in femoral fractures in the aged] Frova G, et al. G Geront 16:1369-74, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties caused by etiological plurality in a hypokinetic syndrome in an infant] Braito A. G Mal Infett 20:1029-33, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual event in the treatment of femoral fractures with the Kuntscher nail] Arezio G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:141-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Unstable branch blocks appearing in the postoperative period after various surgical interventions] D'Anelli A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1030-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical data on bifocal recent fractures of the leg] Cautiero R, et al. Minerva Med 60:1340-52, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On pertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:627-31, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with treatment of pertrochanteric fractures with Mancini's screw and plate] Busi F, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:753-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On isolated detachment of the trochanter minor. Case report] Magistroni A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:217-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Instantaneous fractures in pagetoid bone] Marchi B, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:615-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Limitations of osteosynthesis in recent diaphysial fractures of the femur and tibia] Gui L. Osped Ital Chir 16:121-39, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the Küntscher operation associated with circlage with metal wire in the treatment of diaphysial fractures of the femur with several fragments] Von Elzenbaum H. Osped Ital Chir 20:197-201, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study of open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Radu D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:369-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Fractures of the proximal section of the femur in the newborn] Dogonadze MA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-70, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diaphysial fractures of the leg bones in miners] Landa MI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:8-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Double fractures of the long tubular bones] Proskura VB. Ortop Travm Protez 12:23-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fractures of the proximal end of the femur in our clinical material] Hromec I. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:167-71, Jun 69 (Slo)

### BLOOD

[Frequent complications in serious trauma (injury syndrome). Clinical-statistic contribution to the study of modifications in hematic crasis in femoral and pelvic fractures] Di Bari L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:363-71, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Injury to the collateral ligaments of the knee associated with femoral shaft fractures. Pedersen HE, et al. Clin Orthop 60:119-21, Sep-Oct 68
Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head. A case report. Scham SM, et al. Clin Orthop 62:133-5, Jan-Feb 69
Severe fat embolism syndrome following multiple fractures; nursing care study. Bray AP, et al. Nurs Times 65:109-10, 23 Jan 69
Gas gangrene following compound fracture of femur. Fulford PC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:644, 7 Jul 69
[The problem of spontaneous overgrowth of the femur after childhood fracture] Náhoda J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:211-5, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Necroses of the femur head] Jahna H, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:77-9, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Chronic subdural hematoma in infants with multiple fractures. Apropos of a case] Dubois B, et al. Lille Med 12:474-80, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Optical tensile strength studies on deformedly healed shaft fractures of the leg lower extremity] Scholbach M, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:57-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Successful operation of a pseudotumor after femoral fracture in hemophilia B] Fischer M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2145-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The treatment of pseudarthrosis formation in femoral shaft fractures] Stöhr C. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:60-2, 1968 (Ger)
[An iodine isotope test to examine the vitality of the femur head] Spier HW, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:138-43, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic posterior luxation of the hip] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:851-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in substitution of the femur head with Moore's metallic endoprosthesis] Mina A, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:827-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Guideline for the treatment of shock due to drugs] Fukuda T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:457-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Hyodo M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:833-9, Nov 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Incidence of necroses of the femur head following operations of medial femoral neck fractures in our clinical material] Gáll J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:163-6, Jun 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of soft-tissue interposition in shaft fractures of the humerus and femur by measuring the conduction of vibrations across the fracture. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:540-2, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the right lower limb of drivers due to penetration of the front wheel. De Fonseka CP.
Brit J Surg 56:321-6, May 69
[Method of osteosynthesis of immediate solidity in metastatic fractures] Creyssel J, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:586-8, Jul 67 (Fre)

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake of [14C]leucine by skeletal muscle ribosomes after injury in rats fed two levels of protein. Young VR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:271-80, Jun 69
[On the metabolism of the bone collagen. 2. Histochemical study during the healing process of fractures by 14C-microradioautography] Ikenoue K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:335-42, May 68 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Analysis of lethal outcomes in patients with fractures of proximal section of the femur treated by conservative methods] Serebrennikov NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:27-32, Dec 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Metaphyseal fractures in children and adolescents observed at the I.E.C.P. during the period 1923-1965] Forte M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:554-66, Sep 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in areas of experimental bone resorption and remodelling. Severson AR.
Brit J Exp Path 50:17-21, Feb 69
Tissue response at the fracture site in femoral neck fractures. Banks HH.
Clin Orthop 61:116-28, Nov-Dec 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of limb tissue damage upon lactate-pyruvate metabolism. An experimental study on dogs. Rokkanen P, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:193-6, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the femur with popliteal arterial injury. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 136:44-8, Jul 69
Fatigue fracture of the femoral shaft. Provost RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:487-98, Apr 69
A contribution to the X-ray diagnosis of pelvico-femoral bone lesions in large domestic animals. Ilijaš B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:322-8, Jun 68

SURGERY

The versatile hip assembly. I. Callender GR Jr.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:152-4 contd, Jun 68
The versatile hip assembly. Callender GR Jr.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:180-5 concl, Jul 68
Extractor for removing broken stuck intramedullary nail. Dawson GR Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:150-1, Jun 68
The use of intramedullary nailing for nonunion of the femur. Brav EA. Clin Orthop 60:69-75, Sep-Oct 68
A comparison of the results of femoral head prosthesis with and without cement. Follacci FM, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:156-61, Jan-Feb 69
Supplementary fixation of femoral fractures. Funk FJ Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 60:41-50, Sep-Oct 68
Medullary nailing of infected fractures of the femur. Lottes JO. Clin Orthop 60:99-101, Sep-Oct 68
The anterior approach to the hip joint. Lowell JD, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:193-8, Nov-Dec 68
Treatment of sepsis after intramedullary nailing of fractures of femur. MacAusland WR Jr.
Clin Orthop 60:87-94, Sep-Oct 68
Repair of graded experimental intramedullary injuries to bone. Mital M, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:129-45, Nov-Dec 68
Medial displacement fixation for severely comminuted intertrochanteric fractures. Naiman PT, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:151-5, Jan-Feb 69
Dynamic intramedullary fracture-fixation of the femur. Reflections on the use of the round rod after 30 years. Rush LV. Clin Orthop 60:21-7, Sep-Oct 68
The second decade of experience with the Küntscher medullary nail in the femur. Sage FP.
Clin Orthop 60:77-85, Sep-Oct 68
Use of the 4-flanged self-cutting intramedullary nail for fixation of femoral fractures. Schneider HW.
Clin Orthop 60:29-39, Sep-Oct 68
30 years of experience with intramedullary fixation for fractures of the femur. Vesely DG.
Clin Orthop 60:3-4, Sep-Oct 68
Technic for use of the single and the double split diamond nail for fractures of the femur. Vesely DG.
Clin Orthop 60:95-7, Sep-Oct 68
Complications following intramedullary fixation of 324 fractured femurs. Wickstrom J, et al.
Clin Orthop 60:103-13, Sep-Oct 68
Plate fixation of the femur. A useful aduncт in intramedullary nailing. Vitt RJ.
Int Surg 50:441-3, Nov 68
The lateral position in the surgical management of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Davis PH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1128-34, Sep 69
A brief history of traction. Peltier LF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1603-17, Dec 68
Surgical treatment of fractures through metastases in the proximal femur. Poigenfurst J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:743-56, Nov 68
Closed or open intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures? A comparison with conservatively treated cases. Rokkanen P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:313-23, May 69
Treatment of pathological fractures of the femur. Nargolwala VS. Lancet 1:424, 22 Feb 69
Treatment of pathological fracture of the femur. Nargolwala WA. Lancet 2:912, 26 Oct 68
Fracture conference. A subtrochanteric fracture. Müller ME, et al. Minn Med 52:117-21, Jan 69
Fat embolism during orthopedic operation.
New York J Med 68:3157-9, 15 Dec 68
Recent fractures of the lower end of the femur. Caucholx J, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:183-99, 1969
The treatment of fractures of the femur by Perkins' traction. Usdin J. S Afr Med J 43:480-2, 19 Apr 69
The use of compression plates in open reduction of fractures of long bones. Davis GW, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1295-302, Dec 68
The management of pathologic fractures in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Coran AG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1225-30, Dec 68
[Osteosynthesis of the femoral shaft by Küntscher's method in 59 cases] Tophoj K, et al.
Nord Med 80:1550-3, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[Theoretical considerations on the subject of bone weakening due to metallic implants] Blaimont P.
Acta Chir Belg 67:118-26, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of exercise therapy of motion-stable osteosynthesis in the framework of rehabilitation] Kyselka R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:265-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Problems of treatment of fractures of the coxal end of the femur] Langer.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:734-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Early surgical osteosynthesis and early mobilization without external fixation in proximal femoral fractures] Oblonczek G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:732-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of rfracture treatment in childhood] Szentpétery J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:737-40, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Complications in the treatment of closed femur shaft fractures] Zwierzchowski H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:33-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Femoral multifragmentary fracture in the shaft area. Problems and therapy] Kuner E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:645-52, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pertrochanteric femoral fracture in the aged] Matter P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:277-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fractures of the proximal portion of the femur in the aged] Wahl HG.
Helv Chir Acta 36:268-76, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures] Hartl W.
Med Klin 64:613-20, 4 Apr 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Management of hip-joint-proximal femoral fractures] Rehn J, et al. Med Klin 63:1550-4, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Y-shaped nailing by Küntscher's method in fractures of the trochanter region] Meyer HJ, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:445-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Multiple fragment fractures of the femoral shaft] Tscherne H, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:103-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of subtrochanteric femoral fractures using the method of Lezius] Wahl DH.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:300-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of operability of aged patients in accident surgery. 5-year report on 723 patients with hip-joint proximal fractures] Spängler H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:215-9, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Outward rotational malpositioning following intramedullary nailing of the femur] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 104:567-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of Lezius nailing. Answer to the article of Bernhard (Dresden) in the Zbl Chir 93 (1968) 738] Drömer H. Zbl Chir 93:1570-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic thigh amputation with secondary healing in hemophilia A] Hörning I, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1575-80, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intraosseous fixation in the treatment of diaphygeal fractures of the femur] Tacchi V.
Ann Ital Chir 43:334-48, 1967 (Ita)
[Stiff osteosynthesis in articular and periarticular fractures of the knee] Gherlinzoni G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1129-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:771-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of replacement arthroplasty of the femur] Kashiwagi D, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:541-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fracture of the upper femur] Tidemann CF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:411-3, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
["U" splint for vertical fixation of fresh fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Boloczko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:619-22, 1968 (Pol)
[Double fractures of the diaphysis of the femur] Sidorski T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:1-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Gunshot fractures] Boloczko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:745-50, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of disorders of union in femoral shaft fractures] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1285-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Current problems in the surgical treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur] Dubrov IaG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Knysh IT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On surgical tactics in trochanteric hip fractures] Nikiforov BI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:7-13, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the removal of broken hollow intramedullary metal rods] Pronichev NI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in pathological fractures of the femur and humerus] Briskin BS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:134, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphysary fractures of the long tubular bones by means of metallic osteosynthesis] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:73-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of multiple-fragmented transsubtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Serebrennikov NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:133, Nov 66 (Rus)
[New principles in "rigid osteosynthesis". Mechanical fundamentals] Celoria F.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:101-11, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Need for osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal end of the femur in childhood] Červeňanský J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:48-51, Feb 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

The hypercalcaemia of adolescents. Morgan HG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:89-89b, 1968
Femoral shaft fractures in the elderly. Dencker HM.
Geriatrics 24:100-5, Jan 69
Isolated fractures of the greater trochanter. Report of twelve cases. Merlino AF, et al.
Int Surg 52:117-24, Aug 69
Proximal tibial 90-90 traction in treatment of children with femoral-shaft fractures. Humberger FW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:499-504, Apr 69
Open versus closed treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Brown CW.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:467-9, Oct 68
Combinded fractures of the femur and tibia in a single extremity. Analytical study of cases at Brooke General Hospital from 1961-to1967. Omer GE Jr, et al.
J Trauma 8:1026-41, Nov 68
Fractures of the shaft of the femur and tibia in the same limb. Ratliff AH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:906-8, Sep 68
[Apropos of osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric fractures using methylmethacryiate] Boitzy A.
Ther Umsch 26:172-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Analysis and late results of femur shaft fractures in children. Comparison of conservative and surgical therapy] Daum R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:18-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Vertical extension therapy in femoral shaft fractures in children] Richard A.
Med Welt 12:673, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Impacted valgus fractures of the femoral neck] Jonasch E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:786-90, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Femoral fractures and their treatment] Schlachetzki J, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:522-4 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the results achieved in 50 cases of fracture of the femoral diaphysis operated according to the method of Küntscher and in 50 cases reduced without any surgical intervention] Gui L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 16:549-54, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Experiences with the non-surgical therapy of torchanter fractures in the aged] Sasaki N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:439-45, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the treatment of spiral fractures of the shin] Chadyma J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:795-8, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Management of fractures of the long tubular bones in radiation combined injuries (experimental study)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berkutov AN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A splint with plane traction for the treatment of hip fractures] Chulkov AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:77-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A spring loaded pelote for acting on fragments in the treatment of fractures of bones of the shin and thigh] Maz'ia VB. Ortop Travm Protez 28:106-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Unilateral combined diaphysary fractures of the femur and leg bones] Petrov PN.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:18-22, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Choice of methods in treatment of femoral diaphyseal fractures in adults] Dencker H.
Nord Med 80:1554-5, 14 Nov 68 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. Valli VE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:435-45, Mar 69
Case report. The clinical management of osteodystrophy and pathological fractures in a Capuchin monkey (Cebus sp). Loew FM, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:198-200, Jul 69
[The distal epiphysis rupture and supracondylar fracture of the femur in dogs and cats] Eisenmenger E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:12-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

## FEMORAL HERNIA (C4)

Strangulated femoral hernia in a female child of three years and nine months. Bourke JB.
Brit J Surg 55:880-1, Nov 68
[Crural hernia in the child] Kliszowski H.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:823-5, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Strangulation of a Littre hernia] Syrnikov NG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:119, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A case of appendicitis in an indirect femoral hernia] Vasiuk AE. Sovet Med 30:146-7, May 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Femoral hernias, a 10-year review. Hardy JC, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:696-704, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

[Appearance of crural hernia in patients undergoing plastic surgery for inguinal hernia] Rossi W, et al.
Chir Ital 18:415-21, Jun 66 (Ita)

SURGERY

Inguinal and femoral hernias. Results following 238 preperitoneal radical operations. Lindholm A, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:19-23, Jan 69
The choice of operation for femoral hernia, with special reference to McVay's technique. Maingot R.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:323-9, Aug 68
The Pfannenstiel incision for femoral hernia. Chaitin H.
Int Surg 51:190-3, Feb 69
Femoral hernias, a 10-year review. Hardy JC, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:696-704, Mar 69
[Surgical treatment of distension of the groin] Zagdom J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:370-4, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cure of bilateral hernias by using a polyester plate] Patel JC. Presse Med 76:2231-2, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Inguinal and crural hernias in aged subjects] Sforza M.
Chir Pat Sper 15:303-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Littre's hernia] Izmailova GA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:55-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Surgery in bilateral femoral hernia by a suprapubic extraperitoneal approach] Mariev AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:137-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum in a femoral hernia] Rozov VG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:121, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Crural hernia. Different ways to handle it] Guillamondegui JH.
Prensa Med Argent 54:578-84, 26 May 67 (Spa)

## FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES (C14)

Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in young children. Ratliff AH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:757-70, Nov 68
Bilateral fracture of the neck of the femur. Nanda S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:185-6, 16 Aug 68
Fractures of the hip in children. Weiner DS, et al.
J Trauma 9:62-76, Jan 69
Disability following fractured neck of the femur. Dunn DM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:433-4, May 69
[Judet's endoprosthesis in medical femoral neck fractures of elderly persons] Mádio J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:196-8, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Firmness of the Küntscher pin and other fixation methods in treatment of experimental fractures of the upper femoral end] Wondrák E.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:342-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Social problems posed by fractures of the femur neck after 70 years of age. Conclusions from our personal experience (1948-1968)] Rieunau G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:746-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Expertise on femoral neck fractures] Dollhäubl J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:169-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the Austrian Society for trauma surgery on the 13th and 14th of October 1967 in Salzburg. Introductory address] Ehalt W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:1-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of failures of arthroplasty of the hip] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:134-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Functional recovery of patients operated on for coxarthrosis] Angeli S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:73-86, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Lateral fractures of the neck of the femur; immediate and long-term results of open and closed treatment in 350 cases] Franchi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:522-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Medial fractures of the femur neck. 249 cases from 1954 to 1966 and long-term follow-up] Franchi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:503-21, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and surgery in femoral fractures in the aged] Frova G, et al. G Geront 16:1369-74, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with a femoral head endoprosthesis. Indications and technic] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 60:947-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Nailing associated with heteroplastic osseous graft in fractures of the femur neck] Allegreni R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:890-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic indications in the treatment of fractures of the femur neck in childhood] Diara A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:253-65, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Expertise of patients following fracture of the head of the femur] Shabalin NP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:26-32, Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hip fracture post hemiplegia. Huang CT.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:115-9, 28 Apr 68
Fatal fat embolisation associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Hay BM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 68:165-7, Sep 68
[Operation using the method of Luck-Merle d'Aubigné in pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Kovanda M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:350-2, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in femoral neck fractures] Procházka M.
Rozhl Chir 47:459-63, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Round table discussion. Clinical investigation of the blood supply of the femur head] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:31-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior in femur head necroses] Chiari K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined injuries] Dialer S.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:165-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion] Eberle H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:64, 1968 (Ger)
[Necrosis of the femur head] Jahna H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:139-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Valgus fractures] Jonasch E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:47-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Valgus fractures. Discussion] Marquardt W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:48-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion] Mayer W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:64, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Salem G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:164, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area] Schadenböck R, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:60-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion] Spängler H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:63-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Infections in operated femoral neck fracture. Discussion] Timme K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:136-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomy of blood vessels of the femur head and its sensitivity to traumatic damage] Trueta J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:18-28, 1968 (Ger)
[Infections in operated femoral neck fracture] Zifko, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:134-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Mancia A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:110-36, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Femoral neck fractures and femoral head necrosis] Tamaki T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:412-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Thromboembolic complications in femoral neck fractures] Volchok EV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:82-5, May 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fracture of the femoral neck: early recognition and treatment of complications. Bonfiglio M.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:303-12, Apr 69

ETIOLOGY

Trauma to healed fractured porotic femoral necks. Sutro CJ. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:60-4, Apr 68
Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoň J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968
[A cause of permanent fractures of both femoral necks] Radig K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:411-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Paget's disease complicated by pathological fracture of the femoral neck] Fukuzawa G.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:660-4, Jul 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolic and histologic changes in femoral neck fractures leading to aseptic necrosis. Cronk RV, et al.
Surg Forum 19:457-8, 1968
[Metabolic changes in patients with femoral neck fractures] Brozmanová E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:156-61, Jun 69 (Slo)

MORTALITY

[Immediate mortality with femoral neck fractures treated in a nonspecialized department] Redon H, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:38-40, 1969 (Fre)

NURSING

Fractured tibia and femur in an elderly patient: a nursing care study. Pearson A.
Nurs Times 65:1133-4, 4 Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Fractures of the neck of the femur in the aged: review of 224 consecutive cases. Naden D, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:198-204, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Tissue response at the fracture site in femoral neck fractures. Banks HH.
Clin Orthop 61:116-28, Nov-Dec 68
Metabolic and histologic changes in femoral neck fractures leading to aseptic necrosis. Cronk RV, et al.
Surg Forum 19:457-8, 1968
[Histology of femoral neck fractures] Eschberger J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:15-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathologic anatomy of femoral neck fracture] Neuhold R. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:12-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Histology of femoral neck fractures (discussion)] Rösingh GE, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:16-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the acetabulum after experimental fracture of the femoral neck in the rabbit] Rutishauser E, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 344:54-66, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The early assessment of femoral head viability in cases of fracture of the neck of femur. A new method. Aune S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:205-8, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiological aspects of the femoral neck fractures in old and senile patients and therapeutic results] Podruschniac E, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:57-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Apropos of the isolated fracture of the lesser trochanter] Pistacchi E.
Minerva Ortop 18:727-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A plate holder for radiography of the femur neck] Purmalis GR.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:73-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Follow-up study of 228 elderly patients a year after discharge from a rehabilitation department] Carlsen L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:569-74, 27 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Functional reeducation of femoral neck fractures in the aged] Ruelle M, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:253-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

A new hip prosthesis with trunnion-bearing. Christiansen T. Acta Chir Scand 135:43-6, 1969
The Thompson prosthesis in femoral-neck fracture, non-union and avascular necrosis of the head of the femur. Fröysaker T. Acta Chir Scand 134:119-23, 1968
Fracture of the femoral neck. A five-year follow up. Ohman U, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:27-42, 1969
A new hip prosthesis: preliminary report. A survey of indications and results in 90 patients. Ramstad KR. Acta Chir Scand 135:47-50, 1969
Kirschner guide-wire aligning instrument for intramedullary nailing of the neck of the femur. Vankka E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:520-4, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

False aneurysm following the insertion of a McLaughlin plate. Bouma S, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:59-65, 1969
The results obtained with a pedicled bone graft according to the method of Judet in the treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Wittebol P. Arch Chir Neerl 21:169-82, 1969
A comparison of the use of internal fixation and prosthetic replacement for fresh fractures of the neck of the femur. Hunter GA.
Brit J Surg 56:229-32, Mar 69
Pin or prosthesis? Burwell HN.
Brit Med J 2:575, 31 May 69
Pin or prosthesis? Brit Med J 2:201, 26 Apr 69
Intertrochanteric osteotomy in non-union of femoral neck fractures. Kostuik JP.
Canad J Surg 11:499-505, Oct 68
Fretting corrosion in orthopedic implants. Cohen J, et al. Clin Orthop 61:167-75, Nov-Dec 68
On the operative treatment of traumatic dislocation of the hip joint with fracture of the posterior rim of acetabulum. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:304-8, 1967
Early or delayed weight-bearing after internal fixation of transcervical fracture of the femur. A clinical trial. Graham J. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:562-9, Aug 68
Spinal anesthesia for hip pinning given with the patient supine. Winnie AP. JAMA 207:1663-6, 3 Mar 69
Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 1. Fractures of femoral neck. O'Phelan H. Postgrad Med 44:249-54, Sep 68
The management of pathologic fractures in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Coran AG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1225-30, Dec 68
Fractures of the femoral neck. Ottolenghi CE.
Triangle 8:225-35, 1968
[Nailing of femoral neck fractures by the open articular method] Poupa J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:216-20, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures by transfixation] Tržb R, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:452-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Girdlestone's operation] Christensen AB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2275-8, 26 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Fracture of the femoral neck. A review of the therapeutic results in a central hospital in Denmark] Jorring K. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1193-7, 10 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Critical review of the results of arthroplasty of the hip by prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:397-410, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cervico-capitular penetration in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the femur neck] Merle D'Aubigné R. Lyon Chir 63:460-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Use of the A.T. Moore replacement prosthesis in the treatment of recent fractures of the femur neck] Cauwenberghe R van.
Rev Med Liege 22:98-107, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Fractures of the upper end of the femur. Therapeutic indications] Méchéiany EF.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:76-85, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures] Rohlederer O.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:297-323, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Various methods of fixation of femoral neck fractures in the static resistance test] Hackstock H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:72-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems of pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur] Buchmann J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:725-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of old femoral neck fractures] Reich M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:733-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of old fractures of the hip joint and femoral neck] Täger KH.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:726-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Extraction device with a V-form cross section for the extraction of femoral neck fragments] Kemlein W.
Chirurg 39:385, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of double nailing in medial femoral neck fractures] Langer G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:104-6, 18 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Bauer J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:160-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Emergency osteosynthesis material] Bauer J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:101-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Round table conference. Primary endoprosthesis plastic] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:123-34, 1968 (Ger)
[View of the AO in fresh femoral neck fractures] Boltzy A. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:86-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Nailing and chiseling of the trochanter] Brückner R, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:107-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Cervenansky J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:161, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the various types of osteosynthesis in treatment of fresh femoral neck fractures] Denischi A, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:109-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Dreyer J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:161, 1968 (Ger)
[Improved technic of treatment of fresh femoral neck fractures with shortened operation periods and its results] Ecke H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:94-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of femoral neck fractures operated upon with the Böhler nail] Eigenthaler L, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:67-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The fresh femoral neck fracture] Ender J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:3-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Nailing and simultaneous partial suspension of hip according to Voss for prevention of pseudoarthrosis in abduction femoral neck fractures Pauwels 3] Ewerwahn WJ. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:105-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures. Scientific session] Feischl P, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:118-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On primary nailing of fractures in the region of the femur neck] Fekete G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:114-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Stability investigation of various osteosynthetic materials in femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Forgon M. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:55-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Stability investigations of various osteosynthetic materials in femoral neck fractures] Hackstock H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:53-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Flap nailing in fresh femoral neck fractures] Harms H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:83-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with the trochanter nail. Discussion] Harnach Z, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[View of the AO in fresh femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Jungbluth KH.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:89, 1968 (Ger)
[Böhler's nailing technic] Krotscheck H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:65-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Loth F.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:163, 1968 (Ger)
[Nail and chip] Makai F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:103-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of exact reposition of the fresh femoral neck fracture] Manzoni A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:113-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of medial femoral neck fractures with 2 screws] Maurizio E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:89-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Double nailing of fresh femoral neck fractures according to K. H. Bauer] Nestle W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:75-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Fracture angle and course of recovery in femoral neck fracture] Pannike A, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:110-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoplastic bolting of fibula] Pietsch P.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:102-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Causes of pseudoarthroses following surgery of femoral neck fractures] Povacz F.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:137-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the principle of the sliding osteosynthesis in treatment of femoral neck fractures] Reimers C.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:77-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fracture in the growing age. Discussion] Rettig H. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:162, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of medial femoral neck fractures by percutaneous compression screwing] Schauwecker F, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:92-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Reposition method] Scheuba G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:112-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Early weight bearing--late weight bearing] Schiestel H. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:152-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation. Discussion] Schiestel H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:73-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in femoral neck fractures] Schlag G. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:57-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined operations for treatment of medial adduction fractures of the femur neck] Schütze E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:108, 1968 (Ger)
[On the principle of sliding osteosynthesis in treatment of femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Stocker A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:81-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age] Titze A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:157-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Titze A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:164-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation. Discussion] Tržb R.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:74, 1968 (Ger)
[Nail according to Mac Laughlin] Ursic R.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:100-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Walcher K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:163, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation. Discussion] Walcher K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:74-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Stability investigations of various osteosynthetic materials in femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Wehner W. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:56, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation] Weiss JW.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:71-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with the trochanter nail] Wolfers W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:96, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with the trochanter nail. Discussion] Wondrák E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:98-100, 1968 (Ger)
[On the principle of the sliding osteosynthesis in treatment of femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Zolczer L. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:82-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for removal of nail] Zotter K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:153-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fractures of the proximal portion of the femur in the aged] Wahl HG.
Helv Chir Acta 36:268-76, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indication for hip endoprosthesis] Beck H.
Med Klin 63:306-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems and dangers in the surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures] Ruéff FL, et al.
Med Klin 64:1027-33, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[A contribution on the surgical therapy of femoral neck fractures] Rueff F, et al.
Med Welt 38:1952 passim, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of femoral neck pseudoarthrosis] Röher HD. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:289-300, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Primary alloarthroplasy in femoral neck fractures] Tscherne H. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:377-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Transarticular nailing of the medical femoral neck facture] Walcher K.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:368-77, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Fracture of the neck of the femur. Problems and treatment] Krauss H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1713-20, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of the femoral neck fractures in old and senile patients and therapeutic results] Podruschniac E, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:57-63, May 68 (Ger)
[Results and complications following endoprosthesis operations on the hip] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 106:122-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the technic of nailing according to Lezius and Herzer in pertrochanteric thigh fractures] Bernhard J. Zbl Chir 93:738-42, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of spontaneous per- and subtrochanteric fractures with the Y-nail] Breitkreuz G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1729-34, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological problems in femoral neck fracture] Schlag G. Zbl Chir 93:457-66, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis in fractures of acetabulum back wall. Prognostic considerations] Percudani W, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:293-306, 1967 (Ita)
[Management of femoral neck fractures] Amako T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:541-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures] Iino S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:547-53, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures] Kawaji W, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:554-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Extra-oblique fixation of internal femoral neck fractures] Sageshima K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:537-40, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Temporary osteosynthesis and osteotomy for fracture of the femoral neck] Ueno R, et al.
Shujutsu 23:729-34, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Fracture of the upper femur] Tidemann CF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:411-3, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Corrective osteotomy of the hip by means of a compression apparatus] Grzesik M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:717-22, 1968 (Pol)
[A compression applicance for internal fixation of bone fragments after McMurray's osteotomy] Ramotowski W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:723-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Treatment of inveterate fracture of the femoral neck by means of angulation osteotomy combined with bone grafting] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:13-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Transarticular osteosynthesis of medical fractures of the femur neck] Portugalov SO, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:9-14, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Operation of hip reduction by use of the I. L. Krupko screw-nail] Dzakhov SD.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A method of metal osteosynthesis in femoral neck fractures] Popov A.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:71-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Results of the use of conservative homografts in the surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures] Shumada IV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Various comments regarding the introduction of pins in fractures of the neck of the femur] Krupko IL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:87-90, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Angular resection osteotomy in the treatment of old median fractures of the femur neck] Spasov B, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:444-8, 1968 (Ser)

### THERAPY

Plate nailing of medial fractures of the femoral neck
A.M. McLaughlin. Siungaard U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:115-8, 1968
Stress fractures of the femoral neck. Howland J.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:46-51, Feb 69
Impacted fractures of the neck of the femur. Bentley G.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:551-61, Aug 68
Fracture of the femoral neck: early recognition and treatment of complications. Bonfiglio M.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:303-12, Apr 69
Fracture of the femoral neck: a comparative study of methods of treatment in 400 consecutive cases. Gossling HR, et al. J Trauma 9:423-9, May 69
[Long term functional results in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Mastný V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:66-71, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Contribution to surgical therapy of femoral neck fractures] Mihuia A. Rozhl Chir 47:793-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Discussion] Schmidt E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:162, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the growing age. Discussion] Wimmer A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:162-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of double nailing in treatment of fresh and old medial femoral neck fractures] Schlosser V.
Med Welt 15:967-71, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Management of femoral neck fractures with special reference to follow-up results] Miyagi S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1139-59, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Problems in the management of internal femoral neck fractures] Kashiwagi D, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:532-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the treatment of fractures of the femur neck] Tamaki T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:367-75, Apr 68 (Jap)

## FEMORAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Chondromyxoid fibroma of bone. Sachdeva HS, et al.
Amer Surg 35:435-8, Jun 69
Osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:38-58, Jan 69
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of bone. A case report. Chaves E.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:117-24, Jan-Jun 67
A case report of a large neurilemoma in the iliacal fossa. Fujiwara A, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:52-4, Apr 68
Malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma of thigh involving bone locally. Tennekoon GE.
Ceylon Med J 14:40-1, Mar 69
Sickle cell trait and osteogenic sarcoma. Neuhauser EB.
Postgrad Med 45:67-9, Jun 69
[Primary liver cancer in children (apropos of 2 Senegalese cases)] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:610-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Osseous plasmocytomas] Putti E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:695-728, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinicoradiological considerations on the osseous metastases of germinal tumors of the testis] Spina C.
Nunt Radiol 33:1591-602, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Remarks on the malignant giant cell tumor] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:773-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Chondroma of the femur resulting in chondrosarcoma] Diment RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:89-90, 1968 (Rus)
[Metastasizing osteoblastoclastoma of the larynx, simulating a tumor] Stepanov VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:91-4, 1968 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Chondrosarcoma and carcinoma of the breast in the same patient. Report of a case. Zimbler S.
Clin Orthop 61:186-92, Nov-Dec 68

### DIAGNOSIS

[Multiple nonossifying osteofibroma] Periaky G, et al.
Z Orthop 104:579-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the immunomorphologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma] Rukosuev VS, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:21-5, 1967 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

[Clinical problems of carcinogenesis on the basis of an osteomyelitis] Popkirov S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:537-44, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma originating from a fistula in femoral osteomyelitis] Morimoto T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:945-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

### PATHOLOGY

Malignant chondroblastoma. Report of two cases and reviw of the literature. Kahn LB, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:371-6, Oct 69
Lymphoepithelioma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases. Williams RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:239-42, Jul-Aug 69
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma with invasion of bone. A case report. Dutt AK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:765-8, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the male urethra with bone metastasis. Waller SO, et al. Med J Aust 1:162-3, 25 Jan 69
Pain in right hip. New York J Med 68:3154-6, 15 Dec 68
[Benign, semimalignant or malignant bone tumor? Inflammatory bone disease?] Schiachetzki J, et al.
Med Klin 64:289-93, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Interesting biopsy case of a malignant soft tissue tumor of the femur] Okada H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:156-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Nodular hidradenoma of the left leg] Senda A.
Jap J Clin Path 17:59-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Discussion on Dr. Lichtenstein's unusual periosteal chondrosarcoma] Akamatsu N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1279-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the growth process in osteogenic sarcoma] Mamabe S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1226-34, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Femoral hibernoma] Okulczyk J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:761-5, 15 Apr 69 (Pol)

### RADIOGRAPHY

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Allman RM.
Radiology 93:167-72, Jul 69
Unusual appearance of a chondromyxoid fibroma. Vix VA, et al. Radiology 92:365-6, Feb 69
[Radiologic development of Ewing's sarcoma] Maissa PA. J Radiol Electr 49:774-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Presentation of cases of osseous metatases with radiographic aspect of primary heteroplastic changes] Basso Ricci S.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:95-106, 1967 (Ita)
[Metastasis of thyroid gland adenoma] Bodunova LS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:94-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Extracorporeal irradiation of bone tumors. A preliminary report. Spira E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1015-9, Sep-Oct 68
[Radiation therapy of tumors of the extremities under conditions of local anoxia] Balmukhanov SB, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:29-36, 1968 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. A nineteen-year follow-up of chondrosarcoma of the proximal portion of the femur treated by resection, autoclaving, and bone replacement. Evans JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:598-600, Apr 69
Surgical treatment of fractures through metastases in the proximal femur. Poigenfurst J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:743-56, Nov 68
Treatment of pathological fractures of the femur. Nargolwala VS. Lancet 1:424, 22 Feb 69
Partial pelvectomy for sarcomas of the lower extremity. Rush BF Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:319-22, Mar 69
[Alloplasty with artificial substances in a malignant neoplasm of the proximal end of the femur] Pavlansky R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:216-9, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Osteosynthesis using autopolymerizates in femoral bone metastases] Scheuba G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:333-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on the treatment of epiphysial tumors of the long bones with epiphysio-diaphysial resection and subsequent extensive homograft of skeletal segments taken from cadavers] Fontaine R, et al.
Chir Ital 18:323-45, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Considerations and remarks on 2 cases of chondromixoid fibroma of the bone] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:754-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the use of vascular surgery in oncology)] Stradone G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1749-51, 18 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemipelvectomy in advanced tumors of the pelvis and femur] Nikitin GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:49-55, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Long-term results of repeated operations for metastases of sarcoma of the femur to the lungs (one case)] Kolesov AP. Vop Onkol 13:96-8, 1967 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Bone neoplasm. Herron MR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:769-71, 1 Sep 69

## FEMORAL NERVE (A8)

Femoral compression neuropathy in hemorrhagic disorders. Kettlekamp DB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:367-8, Mar 69
Iliacus haematoma syndrome as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Fearn CB.
Brit Med J 4:97-8, 12 Oct 68
A case report of a large neurilemoma in the iliacal fossa. Fujiwara A, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:52-4, Apr 68
Motor nerve conduction velocities of the femoral nerve. Echternach JL, et al. Phys Ther 49:33-7, Jan 69
Femoral neuropathy with abdominal pain. Kase M, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:531-6, 1968
Femoral and obturator nerves. Gordon RA.
W Afr Med J 17:171-2, Dec 68
[Cruralgia and its treatment with anesthesiological methods] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:349-56, 1966 (Ita)
[Paresthetic meralgia. Presentation of a case with finding of neurofibroma of the femorocutaneous nerve] Zaccarello L.
Minerva Ortop 18:634-7, Oct 67 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Sciatic and femoral nerve block with mepivacaine for surgery on the lower limb. Gjessing J, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:213-8, Apr 69
[Currural paralysis and anticoagulant treatment] Vigouroux RA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:144-9, Feb 68 (Fre)

### INJURIES

Combat-sustained femoral nerve injuries. Rakolta GG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:813-7, Apr 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Femoral nerve conduction velocity. Schubert HA, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:302-6, Dec 68

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral nerve conduction in diabetes mellitus and chronic occlusive vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68

## FEMORAL VEIN (A7)

Surgical management of iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Berteisen S. Acta Chir Scand 135:149-54, 1969
Pulmonary endoarterial choriocarcinoma and thrombosis in the right iliac vein system. Report of an autopsy case. Ohta G, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:17-21, Feb 68
Thrombectomy for iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Gowen GF, et al. Amer J Surg 116:818-21, Dec 68
The application of an ultrasound technique to the study of the proximal veins of the lower extremity. Hobbs JT, et al. Brit J Surg 56:387-8, May 69
Thrombectomy for iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Barner HB, et al. JAMA 208:2442-6, 30 Jun 69
Gangrene of the extremity following femoral venipuncture: a report of two cases. Polesky RE, et al.
Pediatrics 42:676-8, Oct 68
A method for selective pulmonary angiography via the femoral vein. Manniia TO.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:120-2, 1968
[Exchange transfusion through the femoral vein in neonatal hemolytic disease] Boni M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:23-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Thrombolytic treatment of acute vascular occlusions. (Experimental study)] Pola P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:324-32, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Atypical aspects of leukoses. Venous thrombosis; jaundice] Morgano G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1106-11, 24 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Femoral intravenous administration of fluids in care of patients with cranial injuries] Cioffi FA, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:328-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis in obstetrico-gynecologic practice] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:8-12, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Selective phlebography of the major veins of the pelvis] Vasiutkov Vla.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:109-14, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute ilio-femoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:112-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:85-92, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Anatomical factors in the etiology of "spontaneous" iliofemoral vein thrombosis. Reed DL, et al.
Amer Surg 35:547-50, Aug 69
Anomaly at the sapheno-femoral junction. Gallagher HW. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:290, Sep 68

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Unusual etiology of phleboedema of the leg in an African: constriction of Hunter's canal by osteogenic exostosis] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:407-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

### INJURIES

Effect of external counterpressure on venous bleeding. Ludewig RM, et al. Surgery 66:515-20, Sep 69
[Problems of acute venous lesions] Brunner U.
Zbl Phlebol 7:33-40, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of injuries of vessels of the limbs] Epshtein IaS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:47-53, May 67 (Rus)
[Erroneous ligation of the femoral vein instead of the great saphenous vein] Novolodskiĭ LP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:141, Nov 67 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Leukemic infiltration of valves of thigh veins. Beckering RE Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:25-7, Jan 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Surgical therapy of iliofemoral thrombosis] Fischer J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:365-7, Mar 69 (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### RADIOGRAPHY

Streptokinase in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:564-7, Aug 69
Urokinase in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:571-4, Aug 69
Venography in iliofemoral venous thromboembolism. Mavor GE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:57-65, Jul 69
[Phlebography of several skin diseases likely to be associated with circulatory disorders of the lower extremity, varicose syndromes and Bazin's disease] Shimizu M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:259-76, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental-morphologic substantiation of the use of triumbren in venography of the limbs] Zuev NS.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:39-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phlebography in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:50-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Effect of peripheral arteriovenous shunt on myocardial and renocortical blood flow in the dog. Naszlady A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:131-42, 1969
The surgical anatomy of the sapheno-femoral junction. Blomquist HE. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:325-8, 1968
Five-year follow-up study of iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Lansing AM, et al.
Ann Surg 168:620-8, Oct 68
A report of fifty consecutive autogenous vein by-pass operations for femoropopliteal obstructions. MacGowan WA. Brit J Surg 56:575-9, Aug 69
Iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Pathological considerations and surgical management. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:45-59, Jan 69
Surgery in venous thrombosis. Bhana D.
E Afr Med J 45:532-8, Jul 68
Early and late complications in 350 consecutive cases of endarterectomy and vein patch grafting for femoro-popliteal obstruction. Kuypers PJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:124-7, Mar-Apr 69
Results of surgical operations for venous thrombosis. Mahorner H. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:66-70, Jul 69
Reasons for major recurrence following operations for varicose veins. Nabatoff RA.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:275-8, Feb 69
[Chronic obstruction of the pelvic veins. II. Prevention of chronic obstruction of the pelvic veins through active therapy of acute thrombosis of the pelvic veins] Kiene S, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:597-601, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The chronic pelvic vein occlusion. I. Results of surgical treatment] Kiene S, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:492-500, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Problems of acute venous lesions] Brunner U.
Zbl Phlebol 7:33-40, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Thrombectomy in venous iliofemoral thromboses] Gjertsen KT, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:237-40, 15 Feb 69 (Nor)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of patients with chronic insufficiency of large veins of the lower extremities] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:46-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thrombectomy in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:15-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Savel'ev VS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:46-50, May 67 (Rus)
[On surgical tactics in acute obstruction of the veins of the extremities] Zakharova GN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:103-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the post-thrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Zelenin RP. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical temporary interruption of liver circulation] Zhuraviev VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:39-43, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical study on therapeutic arteriovenous fistula (preliminary report)] Maldonado F.
Cir Cir 35:271-86, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Fresh-vein allografts. Marcuson RW, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:513-7, Jul 69
[Our clinical experience with reinforcement of free autogenic venous grafts by inert prosthesis in reparation of loss of arterial substance. Application of the procedure to treatment of aneurysmal dilatation of a femoral venous graft] Pillet J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:64-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterioplasty of the lower extremities with vein autografts under experimental and clinical conditions] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:124-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The use of a venous homotransplant in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skiĭ MR.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:95-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

## FEMUR (A2)

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Clinical study on aetiology. Sorensen KH.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:499-517, 1968
Sequestrum formation in fibrous dysplasia. Pratt AD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:162-5, May 69
Kinesiology of hip extension at selected angles of pelvifemoral extension. Pohtilla JF.
Arch Phys Med 50:241-50, May 69
The anteversion syndrome. Kleiger B.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:22-37, Apr 68
Rates of femoral cortical bone loss in two Nubian populations. Utilizing normalized and non-normalized data. Dewey JR, et al. Clin Orthop 65:61-6, Jul-Aug 69
Heat treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Report of five cases. Hartman JT, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:269-76, Nov-Dec 68
Concealed epiphyseolysis of the distal end of the femur and both ends of the tibia. Mansoor IA.
Clin Orthop 62:226-31, Jan-Feb 69
Femoral cortical involution in three Nubian archaeological populations. Dewey JR, et al.
Hum Biol 41:13-28, Feb 69
Massive osteolysis: a preliminary report. Drabing JH.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:930-8, May 69
Metastasis of a sebaceous gland carcinoma in the dog. Case MT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:661-4, 15 Mar 69
Coxa plana. Results of a new form of splinting. Harrison MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1057-69, Sep 69
Elastic coefficients of animal bone. Lang SB.
Science 165:287-8, 18 Jul 69
[Apropos of 13 cases of epiphysiolysis of the hip. Contribution to the study and treatment of epiphysiolysis of the hip] Clippele H de.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:435-60, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the tensor fascia femoris on the patella in paralysis of the quadriceps] el-Mestikawy M. Rev Chir Orthop 54:757-64, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Coxa plana and coxa magna] Nagura S.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:264-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Brodie's abscess. Considerations on 5 cases] Furlanetto S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:782-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of the right femur epiphyseolysis and periosteal stripping with hematoma in the right sternomastoid muscle and the left occipital region of a new-born child delivered by a breach presentation] Shima S.
Iryo 22:882-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of fascial phyma of the left femoralis muscle] Kirimoto K. Jap J Clin Path 17:371, May 69 (Jap)

### ABNORMALITIES

Evaluation of conservative orthopedic management of common varieties of knock-knees, bowlegs, and tibial torsion. Florence DW, et al.
Arizona Med 25:1069-78, Dec 68
Congenital dislocation of the knee. Stern MB.
Clin Orthop 61:261-8, Nov-Dec 68
Unilateral aplasia of femur and acetabulum and partial aplasia of os-coxae in a cow-calf. Nagamia MH, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:527-8, Jun 68
Congenital shortening of one femur in one identical twin. Holden CE. Postgrad Med J 44:813-5, Oct 68
[Genu bifidum--femur bifidum] Jaroš M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:594-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A new form of dysostosis with micromelia in 2 siblings] Dürr DK.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:184-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morphology of congenital bowing of highs and lower legs] Schudel P.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:659-67, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Skeletal malformations of the lower part of the body in children of diabetic mothers] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:221-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Congenital hypoplasia of the femur] Azuma H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:387-92, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Management of congenital rhaebosis and pseudoarthrosis of the lower extremity] Tono S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:121-5, Jan 69 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Relations between femur density and strontium-85 uptake in bipedal rats. Nilsson BE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:433-8, 1968
The chemical anatomy of bone. I. A comparative study of bone composition in sixteen vertebrates. Biltz RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:456-66, Apr 69
Penetration of lincomycin, penicillin, and tetracycline into serum and bone. Evaskus DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:89-91, Jan 69
The influence of ethamoxytriphet on the collagen and calcium contents of the femurs of rabbit fetuses. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:185-8, Jul 69
[Experimental studies on the nutrition of young infants (young animals). 37. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on bone structure (the femur and the jaw bone), tooth composition and the metabolism of Ca and P. II. Effects of the quantity of dietary proteins in the feed on the tooth and jaw bone composition and a and P metabolism] Masuda M. Shikwa Gaku 68:80-90, Jan 68 (Jap)
[On the method of determination of calcium in bone tissue] Grishilo AF, et al. Lab Delo 10:621, 1968 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal aging in the bone of the adult dog. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 65:76-80, Jul-Aug 69
Body weight and organ sizes in warmth-adapted and in cold-adapted, hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. Experientia 25:156-8, 15 Feb 69
Relationship of the A-P spinal column deviation to the pelvi-femoral angle of extension. Smidt GL, et al.
Phys Ther 48:1345-52, Dec 68

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Microangiographic and histologic studies of vascular anatomy of the femur and tibia distal to femoral and iliac arteriovenous fistulas in dogs. Kelly PJ, et al.
Anat Rec 162:255-67, Nov 68
Blood flow to canine hind-limb bone, muscle, and skin. A quantitative method and its validation. Kane WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:309-22, Mar 69
Primary osteoarthritis, venous engortement and osteogenesis. Brookes M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:493-504, Aug 68
[Animal experiment studies in intraosseous angiography] Klümper A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:607-12, May 68 (Ger)
[Early changes in the proximal epiphysis of the femur following experimental disturbance of the blood circulation] Beneke G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:125-41, 1967 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

Skeletal cell labeling following continuous infusion with tritiated thymidine. Tonna EA, et al.
Lab Invest 19:510-5, Nov 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of fluoride and low calcium on the physical properties of the rat femur. Beary DF.
Anat Rec 164:305-16, Jul 69
Feeding norethynodrel and mestranol to immature and adult female rats cross-section and length of long bones. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1146-50, Apr 69

### ENZYMOLOGY

A chick serum fraction that stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity in embryonic chick femora in culture. Martin SB, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:202-10, Jan 69
The partial characterization of an amine oxidase in bone tissue. Rucker RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1150-5, Apr 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of growth and trauma on bone mass and mineral turnover in rats. Nilsson BE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:273-9, 1968
Natural markers in bone growth. Lee MM.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:295-310, Sep 68
Regeneration of the lateral femoral condyle after osteomyelitis in infancy. A case report with 20-year followup. Miller B. Clin Orthop 65:163-6, Jul-Aug 69
Modelling of the diaphysis of long bones during the post-natal growth. Lateral drift. Stanèk J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:329-41, 1969
Structural aspects of ageing bone. Atkinson PJ.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:171-3, 1969
The effect of epiphysial stapling on growth in length of the rabbits tibia and femur. Hall-Craggs EC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:359-65, May 69
Genu varus and valgus in children. Shopfner CE, et al.
Radiology 92:723-32, Mar 69
[The effect of heparin on osteon growth] Schiachetzki J. Aerztl Forsch 22:272-7, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the development of distal femur epiphysis and proximal tibia epiphysis] Seyss R.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:161-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

### INJURIES

Effect of vesical mucosa grafts on bone healing. Hadházy C, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:97-107, 1968
[Desquamation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a newborn] Iwaniukowicz A.
Pediat Pol 43:1549-52, Dec 68 (Pol)
[Closed epiphysioloyses of the distal femoral epiphysis] Bukhny AF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic epiphysiolysis of the femur] Zhelev Zh, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of persisting traumatic femoral dislocations] Lopatina MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:91-4, Jul 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### METABOLISM

Bone loss as a result of immobilization and chelation. Preliminary results in Macaca mulatta. Kazarian LE, et al. Clin Orthop 65:67-75, Jul-Aug 69

Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 3. Effect of sex steroids on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in the natural medium. Endo H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:115-9, Feb 69

Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 1. Characterization and standardization of technique. Murota S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:103-8, Feb 69

Effect of hormones on the chondroitin sulfate metabolism of chick embryo femora growing in vitro. 2. Differential effect of cortisol on chondroitin sulfate synthesis in the cartilagenous bones growing in various natural and synthetic media. Murota S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:109-14, Feb 69

### PATHOLOGY

Transverse lines in long bones of prehistoric California Indians. McHenry H. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:1-17, Jul 68

Ganglia ("synovial' cysts) arising in unusual locations. Report of 3 cases, one primary in bone. Goldman RL, et al. Clin Orthop 63:184-9, Mar-Apr 69

Osteoporosis: the dramatic effect of disuse of an extremity. Jenkins DP, et al. Clin Orthop 64:128-34, May-Jun 69

Fibrous osteodystrophy in green iguanas. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:863-5, 1 Oct 68

[Morphology and morphometrics of the senile osteoporosis at the iliac crest, femur and 12th thoracic vertebra] Otto H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 138:436-49, 1969 (Ger)

[Fibroplastic periosteum reaction in the distal femur metaphysis] Adler CP, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:322-32, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of the distal epiphyseal cartilage of the femur of the chick embryo. 2. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental osteoiathyrism] Taguchi S. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:301-11, May 68 (Jap)

[Case of giant cell tumor with complete disappearance of the bone cortex without swelling] Abe M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:476-86, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Morphological changes in the hip after reconstructive surgery for congenital dislocation] Dunaj W. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:733-40, 1968 (Pol)

[Torsion of the femur in congenital dislocation of the hip. An attempt to establish an optimum degree for postoperative torsion] Teleszyński M. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:335-43, 1969 (Pol)

[On the role of primary osseous foci in the development of tuberculosis of the coxofemoral joint] Bedrin AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:86-7, 1968 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical bone in man. 3. Variation of compressive strength with age and sex. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:129-35, 1968

The stress trajectories in the femur. Allcock EA, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:285-91, Feb 69

Biomechanical principles of intramedullary fixation. Allen WC, et al. Clin Orthop 60:13-20, Sep-Oct 68

Electrical potentials in stressed bone. Steinberg ME, et al. Clin Orthop 61:294-9, Nov-Dec 68

[Radiographic study on the indirect development of femoral torsion in children with normal hips] Heinrich R, et al. Z Orthop 104:555-61, Jun 68 (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the functional adaptation of long bone cortex. Studies on 3 femora deformed by rickets. 12. Contribution to the functional anatomy and causal morphology of the supporting apparatus] Pauwels F. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:121-37, 1968 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone marrow response to acute radiation injury in RFM-U mice after whole- and partial-body exposure to x-rays. Wellington JS, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:695-702, Sep 68

[Medical and dental use of lasers. 1. Effects of lasers on hard tissue. Furumoto K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:229-39, Jun 68

Origin in repopulating cells after localized bone marrow depletion. Maloney MA, et al. Science 165:71-3, 4 Jul 68

### RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral symmetry in finer lines of increased density. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:89-92, Jul 69

Roentgenographic and direct measurement of femoral cortical involution in a prehistoric Mississippian population. Van Gerven DP, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:23-38, Jul 69

Orthoroentgenography as a method of measuring the bones of the lower extremities. Green WT, et al. Clin Orthop 61:10-5, Nov-Dec 68

Engelmann's disease. A case report. Yvars MF. Clin Orthop 62:206-8, Jan-Feb 69

[A contribution to metaphyseal dysostotic dwarfism] Rupprecht E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 103:73-80, 1968 (Ger)

[On specific trochanteritis] Rava G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:143-7, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Borejko M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:693-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

[On the diagnosis of calcification and ossification of soft tissues near the greater trochanter of the femur] Zharkov PL, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:82-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Capital femoral epiphysiolysis treated by plugging with cortical beef bone. Scham SM. Acta Orthop Scand 39:171-81, 1968

The effect of femoral shortening on severe spastic paraplegia. Ferguson AB Jr. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:349-51, Sep 69

Derotation osteotomy of the femur in cerebral palsy. Giessner JR Jr. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:59-62, Spring 69

Solitary bone cyst: treatment with freeze-dried cancellous bone allograft. A study of one hundred seventy-seven cases. Spence KF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:87-96, Jan 69

The long-term reaction of bone to self-curing acrylic cement. Charnley J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:822-9, Nov 68

The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by saucerisation and secondary skin grafting. Evans EM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:454-7, Aug 69

Role of intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of arthritis of the hip. Harris WH. Surg Clin N Amer 49:775-8, Aug 69

Femoral stem replacement arthroplasty of the knee. Turner RH, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:917-27, Aug 69

[An intercondylar femoral osteotomy technique in the management of knee deviations due to arthrosis] Debeyre J, et al. Ann Chir 21:548-53, May 67 (Fre)

[Osteo-articular decortication] Judet R. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:559-62, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Correction of severe disparity of the lower extremities with or without simultaneous correction of lateral deviations] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:593-621, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[The development of the femur neck after transposition of the trochanter] Jani L. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:127-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Supracondylar osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of knee contractures in primary chronic polyarthritis] Dybowski WR, et al. Beitr Rheum 13:142-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Femoral metaphysial osteotomy for trophic purposes] De Marchi E, et al. Arch Putti 23:1-22, 1968 (Ita)

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur with a Gigli saw (a note on operative technic)] Antonutti A. Friuli Med 22:1321-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Course of a case with suspected chondromyxoid bifroma] Awaya G. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:314-7, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Late results of surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children by detorsion-devalgisation osteotomy of the femur] Marciniak W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:421-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Results of simultaneous detorsion-devalgisation osteotomy of femur and plastic shelving of the acetabulum in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Marciniak W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:439-44, 1969 (Pol)

[Mechanism of stabilization of the pelvis after anguiation osteotomy of the femur] Tylman D, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:83-90, 1969 (Pol)

[Evaluation of late results after hemiarthroplasty of high congenital hip dislocation, operated by Gruca method of shortening femur] Wejsflog A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:245-50, 1969 (Pol)

[Evaluation of late results of intertrochanteric detorsion osteotomociasis of the femur] Wejsflog G, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:413-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Elongation of the femur] Napoli M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:51-6, Jan 69 (Por)

[Morphologic changes in tissues being adhered by cyacrin] Kul'kova TsA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:79-84, 1966 (Rus)

### TRANSPLANTATION

[On the problem of treating osteomyelitic destructive hips. Follow-up examinations after trochanteric implantation] Imhäuser G. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:258-63, 1969 (Ger)

## FEMUR HEAD (A2)

The Thompson prosthesis in femoral-neck fracture, non-union and avascular necrosis of the head of the femur. Fröysaker T. Acta Chir Scand 134:119-23, 1968

Femoral head prosthesis: thirteen years' experience. Lulu DJ. Amer Surg 35:418-21, Jun 69

Echinococcosis of the pelvis followed by x-ray. Martinelli B, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:263-7, Oct 68

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head as a complication of treatment for congenital dislocation of the hip in young children: a clinical and experimental investigation. Salter RB, et al. Canad J Surg 12:44-61, Jan 69

Avascular necrosis of femoral head in Kenyan africans. Griffiths J. E Afr Med J 45:613-8, Sep 68

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. (Follow-up study). Mitchell CL. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:43-52, Spring 69

Necrosis of the femoral head associated with sickle-cell anemia and its genetic variants. A review of the literature and study of thirteen cases. Chung SM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:33-58, Jan 69 (51 ref.)

Aseptic necrosis following renal transplantation. Cruess RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1577-90, Dec 68

Manipulative reduction in slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Fairbank TJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:252-62, May 69

Treating Legg-Perthes disease. Tachdjian MO. Postgrad Med 45:197-9, Apr 69

Treatment of fractural-dislocations of the acetabulum. Mazas F. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:165-82, 1969

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Tailiard W. Triangle 8:217-24, 1968

[Necroses of the femur head] Jahna H, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:77-9, Feb 69 (Cze)

[Spontaneous necrosis of the femoral head] Korst JK van der. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2229-32, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)

[Primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults and its functional reeducation] Serre H, et al. Laval Med 40:353-9, Apr 69 (Fre)

[On osteomyelitis of the femur head] Fourrier P. Lyon Chir 63:247-9, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of primary femur head osteonecrosis at stage 1 (preradiologic stage)] Arlet J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:637-48, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Perinatal traumatic epiphysiolysis of the humerus and the femur head] Hensage J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:114-26, 1969 (Ger)

[On the so-called idiopathic femoal head necrosis in adults] Nagura S. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:138-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative research of the dystrophy of the femur head by 3 experimental methods] Stoica E. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:53-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the etiology, clinical features, and treatment of Perthes' syndrome] Hirthe D. Deutsch Gesundh 23:703-10, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of femoral neck pseudarthrosis in femur head necrosis] Gardemin H. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:46-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical findings and therapy of idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Wettstein P. Ther Umsch 25:558-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Observations on both hip joints in epiphysiolysis of the femoral head] Kleinod G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:552-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Osteomyelitis as complication of an aseptic femur head necrosis in long term prednisone therapy of progressive polyarthritis] Wessel G, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:48-55, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Idipathic (avascular) necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Riskó T. Orv Hetil 109:2309-11, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)

[Milch's resection-anguiation operation in surgical treatment of painful rigidity of the hip] Bachiocco R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:97-105, 1967 (Ita)

[Post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Mancia A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 74:110-36, Apr 67 (Ita)

[On avascular necrosis of the femur head following traumatic hip dislocation] Matsubara T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:892-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Total hip joint replacement] Udagawa E. Shujutsu 23:306-15, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Analysis of late functional results of full reposition-reconstruction of congenital hip dislocation] Faczyński A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:271-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Primary aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head of an adult] Casademont M. Rev Esp Reum 12:86-96, Apr 67 (Spa)

[Incidence of necroses of the femur head following operations of medial femoral neck fractures in our clinical material] Gáll J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:163-6, Jun 69 (Slo)

### ABNORMALITIES

[Our experience in substitution of the femur head with Moore's metallic endoprosthesis] Mina A, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:827-35, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Studies on a polypolar deformity of the femur occurring after closed treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Hattori A. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:1103-18, Dec 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-associated changes in the shape of the lateral silhouette of the trunk. Towns JW, et al. Growth 32:205-10, Sep 68
[Anatomo-radiologic study of the upper extremity of the femur] Lamare JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:725-35, Dec 68 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The early assessment of femoral head viability in cases of fracture of the neck of femur. A new method. Aune S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:205-8, 1969
On the development of the epiphysis of the femoral head following dislocation of the hip joint in young rabbits. Bohr H, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:280-90, 1968
Elimination of Na-131-I from the head and the neck of the femur in unaffected and osteoarthritic hip joints. Hernborg J. Arthritis Rheum 12:30-3, Feb 69
Fallacy of phlebography for estimating the blood flow of the femoral head. Mizuno S, et al. Int Surg 52:22-8, Jul 69
Normal vascular anatomy of the head of the femur in puppies with emphasis on the inferior retinacular vessels. Bassett FH 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1139-53, Sep 69
Consequences of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in rabbits. A histological and radiological study. Rösingh GE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:551-62, Aug 69
Experimental infarction of the immature canine femoral head. Freeman MA, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:431-3, May 69
[Round table discussion. Clinical investigation of the blood supply of the femur head] Böhler J. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:31-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Anatomy of blood vessels of the femur head and its sensitivity to traumatic damage] Trueta J. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:18-28, 1968 (Ger)
[An iodine isotope test to examine the vitality of the femur head] Spier HW, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 7:138-43, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the head of the femur after injury of its nourishing blood vessels (experimental study)] Kil'chevskiĭ GS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:79-81, Mar 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Developmental anomalies of the upper part of the femur and acetabulum in a disated hip in the pre- and postoperative period] Kitliński H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:321-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Rtg observation of the development of the ossification nucleus of the femur head in infants] Huraj E. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:12-21, Feb 69 (Slo)

INJURIES

Trauma to healed fractured porotic femoral necks. Sutro CJ. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:60-4, Apr 68
Tissue response at the fracture site in femoral neck fractures. Banks HH. Clin Orthop 61:116-28, Nov-Dec 68
Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head. A case report. Scham SM, et al. Clin Orthop 62:133-5, Jan-Feb 69
Post-traumatic avascular necrosis of the femoral head in children. Report of two cases. Stougård J. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:354-5, May 69
Subchondral trabecular compression of the femoral head in the etiology of aseptic necrosis. Experimental study in rabbits. Scheck M, et al. J Surg Res 9:61-7, Feb 69
[Recurrent dislocation of the femoral neck following varus-derotation osteotomy] Jani L, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:49-56, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Strontium-85 scintimetry in nontraumatic necrosis of the femoral head. Cameron RB. Clin Orthop 65:243-61, Jul-Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Changes in cell nuclei of the ischaemic femoral head. Rösingh GE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:38, 1968
Response of the hip joint to increased intra-articular hydrostatic pressure. Tachdjian MO, et al. Clin Orthop 61:199-212, Nov-Dec 68
Existence and incidence of osteoid in osteoarthritis femoral heads. A preliminary report. Batra HC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:366-71, May 69
Early phases of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in rabbits. Rösingh GE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:165-74, 1 Feb 69
Histologic demonstration of fat emboli in aseptic necrosis associated with hypercortisonism. Fisher DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:252-9, Apr 69
Electron microscopic investigations on aging and osteoarthrotic human articular cartilage. II. The fine structure of freeze-etched aging hip joint cartilage. Spycher MA, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:512-24, 1969
[Apropos of a case of bilateral coxofemoral aseptic osteonecrosis] Colinet E, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:1-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Necrosis of the femur head] Jahna H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:139-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Reichelt A. Z Orthop 106:273-95, May 69 (Ger)
[Pathology of the femoral head studies through its blood circulation] Mizuno S. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:543-52, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Femoral neck fractures and femoral head necrosis] Tamaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:412-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head following reconstruction-reposition for congenital dislocation of the hip] Szczekot J, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:345-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphological changes of the head of the femur after injury of its nourishing blood vessels (experimental study)] Kil'chevskiĭ GS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:79-81, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head. Its involvement in the evolution of hip arthrosis] Lagier R, et al. Rev Esp Reum 13:5-13, Jan 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Loading on the head of the human femur. Paul JP. J Anat 105:187-8, Jul 69
[Determination of the elasticity module of the cartilaginous layer of femur heads by means of the ball pressure test] Krakovits G. Anat Anz 124:156-66, 1969 (Ger)
[On the elasticity of the articular cartilage] Krakovits G. Anat Anz 124:113-9, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Appearance of the upper end of the femur in infants under normal conditions and in cases of dislocation. (X-ray-anatomical studies). Hadžiselimović H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:509-23, 1968
[Anatomo-radiologic study of the upper extremity of the femur] Lamare JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:725-35, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Early radiologic changes in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Reichelt A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:649-53, May 68 (Ger)
[Ossification of the proximal epiphyseal nucleus of the femur head] Seyss R. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:279-83, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Radiological pictures of the aspetic osteonecrosis of the femoral head in the adult] Ghigo M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:456-71, May 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

A new hip prosthesis: preliminary report. A survey of indications and results in 90 patients. Ramstad KR. Acta Chir Scand 135:47-50, 1969
The epiphyseal angle in coxa vara infantum and its relation to results. Haraldsson S. Acta Orthop Scand 39:76-81, 1968
Voss' operation in osteoarthritis of the hip. Löfgren L. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:208-12, 1968
Transplantation of autologous costal cartilage to an osteochondral defect on the femoral head. Histological, autoradiographical and microchemical studies. Hjertquist SO, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:39, 1968
A comparison of the results of femoral head prosthesis with and without cement. Follacci FM, et al. Clin Orthop 62:156-61, Jan-Feb 69
The anterior approach to the hip joint. Lowell JD, et al. Clin Orthop 61:193-8, Nov-Dec 68
Femoral head excision arthroplasty. A salvage operation in severe hip dysplasia in dogs. Olsson SE, et al. Clin Orthop 62:104-12, Jan-Feb 69
Influence of a muscle-pedicle on the viability of the resected trochanteric apophysis and its cartilage growth plate. Schneider M, et al. Clin Orthop 63:233-43, Mar-Apr 69
Femoral intertrochanteric osteotomy for arthritis of the hip. Coventry MB. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:124-31, 1969
Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the journal. A nineteen-year follow-up of chondrosarcoma of the proximal portion of the femur treated by resection, autoclaving, and bone replacement. Evans JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:598-600, Apr 69
Device for removing head of femur. Beck A. Lancet 2:781, 11 Oct 69
Transplantation of autologous costal cartilage to an osteochondral defect on the femoral head. Histological and autoradiographical studies in adult rabbits after administration of 35S-sulphate and 3H-thymidine. Hjertquist SO, et al. Virchow. Arch [Path Anat] 346:345-60, 1969
[Cervico-capitular penetration in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the femur neck] Merle D'Aubigné R. Lyon Chir 63:460-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Synthesis by nail-plaque of osteotomy of the upper extremity of the femur in children] Descamps L, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:671-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Results of antetorsion correction in intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy of hip dysplasia in childhood] Mitteimeier H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:1-12, 1969 (Ger)
[On reaching a varus effect with modified femoral head ostoeotomy] Went H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:199-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Behavior in femur head necroses] Chiari K. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of epiphysiolysis of the femur head. Experience and results] Viernstein K, et al. Z Orthop 106:129-47, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of replacement arthroplasty of the femur] Kashiwagi D, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:541-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of the joint capsule for Perthes' disease] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:343-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Femur osteotomy for the management of femoral arthrosis] Ueno R. Shujutsu 22:899-907, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Late results of surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation by acetabuloplasty and corrective osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur] Ozga A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:432-7, 1969 (Pol)

## FEMUR NECK (A2)

Results of treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. A survey of 99 treated hips. Salenius P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 114:1+, 1968
Growth alterations in the hemiplegic child. A study of femoral anteversion, neck-shaft angle, hip rotation, C.E. angle, limb length and circumference in 50 hemiplegic children. Staheli LT, et al. Clin Orthop 60:205-12, Sep-Oct 68
Unusual appearance of a chondromyxoid fibroma. Vix VA, et al. Radiology 92:365-6, Feb 69
[Study of anteversion of the hip in children] Teinturier P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:545-51, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of epiphysiolysis] Merki A. Ther Umsch 25:553-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the degree of antrotorsion of the femur neck] Rakic C, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:705-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Interrelations between the inclination of the entrance plane of the acetabulum and the direction of the axis of the femur neck] Schmidt H. Ergebn Chir Orthop 52:118-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Histology of femoral neck fractures] Eschberger J. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:15-6, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Elimination of Na-131-I from the head and the neck of the femur in unaffected and osteoarthritic hip joints. Hernborg J. Arthritis Rheum 12:30-3, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the femur neck after transposition of the trochanter] Jani L. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Developmental anomalies of the upper part of the femur and acetabulum in a disated hip in the pre- and postoperative period] Kitliński H, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:321-7, 1969 (Pol)
[On varus deformity of the proximal end of the femur (experimental study)] Nagibin LM. Ortop Travm Protez 28:31-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Recurrent dislocation of the femoral neck following varus-derotation osteotomy] Jani L, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:49-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Impacted valgus fractures of the femoral neck] Jonasch E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:786-90, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Complicated evolution of the fracture of the femur neck] Sañudo S, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:139-40, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development and clinical significance of the anteversion of the femoral neck. Morscher E. Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:107-25, 1967

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of antetorsion and its determination] Lukeš J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:272-5, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Physiological antetorsion of the femoral neck and coxa antetorsa within the scope of congenital hip dislocation] Scholder P. Ther Umsch 25:545-50, Oct 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoń J, et al. Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic determination of the femoral cervico-cephalic axis. Goniometric presentation] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 35:352-5, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Degrees of antetorsion of the femoral neck and development of coxa antetorsa pura] Scholder P. Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:127-44, 1967 (Fre)

[Direct tomographic measurement of the angle of anteversion of the femoral neck in children] Manlot G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:304-14, 1968 (Mul)

SURGERY

The epiphyseal angle in coxa vara infantum and its relation to results. Haraldsson S. Acta Orthop Scand 39:76-81, 1968

A comparison of the results of femoral head prosthesis with and without cement. Follacci FM, et al. Clin Orthop 62:156-61, Jan-Feb 69

The anterior approach to the hip joint. Lowell JD, et al. Clin Orthop 61:193-8, Nov-Dec 68

[on surgical treatment of post-traumatic femoral neck necrosis] Thom H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:191-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Hinge osteotomy of the femur neck for the anatomical and functional restitution of the hip joint in degenerative diseases] Krakovits G. Z Orthop 106:314-36, May 69 (Ger)

[Management of the shortened femoral neck] Ueno R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Intra-articular necrectomy in tuberculous ostitis of the femur neck in children] Katerinich NT. Probl Tuberk 44:69-70, 1966 (Rus)

## FENESTRATION (E4)

[Comparative considerations on auditory recovery (social hearing) in fenestration, stapes mobilization and stapedectomy] Cis C, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:602-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

## FENTANYL (D6)

Innovar--nitrous oxide--oxygen: a four-year clinical appraisal of neuroleptanalgesia. Tornetta FJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:850-7, Sep-Oct 69

Premedication with fentanyl and droperidol. Catton DV, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:72-6, Jan 69

Neuroleptanalgesia for intraocular surgery. Jones WM, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:491-7, Sep 68

The usefulness of "Innovar" as an adjunct to local anesthesia in ocular surgery. Grizzard HT, et al. Southern Med J 62:785-9, Jul 69

[Electromyography of the extrinsic musculature of the ocular globe. Study of the effect of dehydrobenzperidol, fentanyl and thiopental in the otologic surgery] Leitao FB, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:409-11, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in an average hospital] Slotty S. Med Welt 28:1642-4, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Premedication with Thalamonal] Kiss L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1377-8, 23 Jun 68 (Hun)

[Usefulness of premedication using neuroleptoanalgesic drugs (N.L.A. II) in anesthesia (review of 1200 cases)] Altissimi C, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 171-92, 1967 (Ita)

[Possibilities of use of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs of type II (dehydrobenzoperidol and fentanyl) in emergency abdominal surgery in aged patients] Brandolin P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:93+, 1968 (Ita)

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia type II in major othorhinolaryngologic surgery] Frattina A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 239-56, 1967 (Ita)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy by dissection] Frosali L. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:167-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia after 3 years' experience] Poliazzon G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1113-27, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Respiratory depression due to neuroleptoanalgesics. Spirometric and spirographic findings (preliminary note)] De Bonis B, et al. Minerva Anest 33:676-8, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Recent pharmacological acquisitions in the field of preanesthetic medication] Di Piazza D. Minerva Anest 33:189-93, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in gynecologic surgery] Erra U, et al. Minerva Anest 33:193-6, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in gynecological survey] Bottazzi D, et al. Minerva Med 60:1387-93, 14 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of neuroleptoanalgesia] Iwatsuki K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:580-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Use of preparations fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol for the purpose of anesthesia in artificial interruption of pregnancy and uterine curettage] Kovačević V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:611-4, Jun 68 (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory pharmacology of mixtures of scopolamine with secobarbital and with fentanyl. Stephen GW, et al. Anesthesiology 31:237-42, Sep 69

Droperidol-fentanyl citrate in equilibratory distrubances. Boedts DA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:715-9, May 69

Fentanyl and droperidol for surgical anesthesia of rabbits. Strack LE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:822-5, 1 Oct 68

[Utilization of central analgesics used separately in high doses in the operative period] Castro J de, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:145-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[De Castro and Viars method of sequential anesthesia analgesia] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1094-7, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Clinical use of neuroleptanalgesia. (2)] Nishimura N, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1177-85, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Neuroleptanesthesia by the combined use of thalamonal and thiamylal] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:1168-76, Oct 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Possibilities of complications in neuroleptoanalgesia] Salehi E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:18-21, 1966 (Ger)

[Anesthesia and alveolar hypoventilation of central origin] Dalfino L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:135-45, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of fentanyl-hydrolysates by mass-spectrography. 2] Maruyama Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:23-6, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a new neuroleptanalgesic agent (Innovar) on renal function in man. Gorman HM, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:111+, 1966

Droperidol and fentanyl combination: effect on the human labyrinth. Dowdy EG, et al. Anesthesiology 30:604-8, Jun 69

Droperidol and fentanyl citrate compound as a vestibular depressant. Harris I, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:482-7, Mar 69

The respiratory effects on Innovar given for premedication. Kallos T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:303-6, Apr 69

The effect of neuroleptanalgesic drugs on cerebral blood flo and metabolism. Miller JD, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:554-5, Jun 69

A comparison of halothane and neuroleptanaesthesia for disc surgery: haemodynamic and metabolic studies. Keéri-Szántó M. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:235-40, May 69

Effects of anesthesia and artificial ventilation on caval flow and cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:479-84, Nov 68

[Is it possible to operate on noncompensated hyperfunctioning goiter?] CzyżewSKI K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1523-5, 6 Dec 68 (Cze)

[On the problem of bronchoconstricting effect of fentanyl. Studies with whole body plethysmography] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 17:321-4, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Liver circulation, cardiac output and other circulatory measurements under the effect of various anesthetics in dogs] Pichlmayr I. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:759-73, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The effect of fentanyl on vomiting caused by apomorphine in the dog] De Biasi S. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use on sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl5:199-214, 1968 (Ita)

[Sensitivity to pain and pharmacological action. (Clinical and experimental studies of some pharmacological substances of common clinical use of sensitivity to pain stimuli)] Gerardi AU, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:199+, 1968 (Ita)

[Vestibular findings in "neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia"] Sandri L. Ann Laring 67:552-62, 1968 (Ita)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia and renal function. Experimental study] Fossa S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:339-44, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Enzymatic changes in anesthesia with penthrane and neuroleptoanalgesia of type 2] Cassina I, et al. Minerva Anest 33:761-4, Oct 67 (Ita)

[The hypotensive effect of the combination of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs and tubocurarine] Costa PN, et al. Minerva Anest 33:399-401, May 67 (Ita)

[The antiarrhythmic action of fentanest and of dehydrobenzoperidol (experimental research)] Molinaroli P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:403-7, May 67 (Ita)

[Some observations on the effects of the association fentanyl-dehydrobenzoperidol in anesthesia for general surgery] Nanni Costa P, et al. Minerva Anest 33:401-3, May 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of the hepatic and renal parenchyma and of isolated liver and kidney mitochondria in neuroleptoanalgesia. Experimental research] Semino L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:864-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Fentanyl as a drug predisposing to Amantea's reflex epilepsy] Memoli G, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:513-20, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in mitral stenosis] Lur'e GO, et al. Kardiologiia 9:84-90, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of alcohol induced nystagmus by Innovar. A clinical study. Vancil ME, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:482-8, Oct 69

Treatment of myocardial infarction with agents used in type II (NLA II) neuroleptoanalgesia. Kaniak J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:79-83, Apr 69

Clinical comparison of fentanyl with meperidine. Mostert JW, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:382-91, Nov-Dec 68

Innovar injection--a combination of droperidol and fentanyl. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:99-100, 29 Nov 68

[Preoperative medication with Thalamonal] Abadjiev P. Med Welt 23:1424-6, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Antishock action of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs] Ariano M, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:897-903, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Treatment of myocardial infarction with agents used in neuroleptoanalgesia type II (NLA II)] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:592-5, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

[A case of pheochromocytoma operated on in emergency under neuroleptoanalgesia type II (NLA II)] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:602-3, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)

[Use of neuroleptanesthesia in the therapy of acute pulmonary edema] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:47-50, Apr 69 (Rus)

FEP see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

## FERMENTATION (G1)

Evaluation of a method of measuring fermentation rates and net growth of rumen microorganisms. el-Din MZ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:801-4, Jun 69

Lactic acid bacterial fermentation of burong dalag. Orillo CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1669-71, Nov 68

Hydrogen as an intermediate in the rumen fermentation. Hungate RE. Arch Mikrobiol 59:158-64, 1967

Variation in the fermentative pattern of some Saccharomyces species. Scheda R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:310-6, 8 May 68

Deuterium isotope effects in the fermentation of hexoses to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. A steady-state kinetic analysis of the isotopic composition of the methyl group of ethanol in an isotopic mirror fermentation experiment. Saur WK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3537-46, Oct 68

The mechanism of the partial inhibition of fermentation in yeast by nickel ions. Fuhrmann GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:331-8, 5 Nov 68

Measurement of heat evolution and correlation with oxygen consumption during microbial growth. Cooney CL, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:269-81, May 69

Correlation of lags in the utilization of mixed sugars in continuous fermentation. Edwards VH. Biotechn Bioengin 11:99-102, Jan 69

Growth models of cultures with two lipid phases. I. Substrate dissolved in dispersed phase. Erickson LE, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:449-66, May 69

Use of the glucose oxidase system to measure oxygen transfer rates. Hsieh DP, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1-18, Jan 69

Fermentation of 1-hexadecene by Candida lipolytica. Klug MJ, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:427-40, May 69

Kinetics of fermentation processes. Kono T, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:293-321, May 69

Citric acid from ferrocyanide-treated blackstrap molasses. Palacios R, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:103-5, Jan 69

The effect of oxygen on fermentation of sucrose by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:67-80, Mar 69

The fermentation of sugar-beet pulp and sucrose in an artificial rumen, and the effect of linseed oil fatty acids on the fermentation. Czerkawski JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:51-66, Mar 69

The fermentation of soluble carbohydrates in rumen contents of cows given diets containing a large proportion of flaked maize. Sutton JD. Brit J Nutr 23:567-83, Aug 69

Fermentation pathways of anaerobic bacteria. Holdeman LV, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1239-48, Sep-Oct 67

Temperature-sensitive glucose fermentation in the obligately psychrophilic yeast Candida gelida. Grant DW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1105-10, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycotoxins in fermented food. Kinosita R, et al. Cancer Res 28:2296-311, Nov 68
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. VII. Dynamics of fatty acid content during fermentation in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:211-4, 1969
Prediction of the course of continuous fermentation on the basis of analysis of the batch process. Fencl Z, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:314-21, 1969
Formation and identification of 3-keto-5-aminohexanoic acid, a probable intermediate in lysine fermentation. Rimerman EA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6151-60, 10 Dec 68
Manipulation of the ruminal fermentation. I. Effect of sodium sulfite on bovine ruminal fatty acid concentration and milk composition. Alhassan WS, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:376-9, Mar 69
Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. II. Influence on fermentation of lactose and salicin. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:335-40, 1968
Influence of yeast strain on binding of sulphur dioxide in wines, and on its formation during fermentation. Rankine BC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:104-9, Feb 69
Mechanism of diacetyl formation in yeast fermentation. Suomalainen H, et al. Nature (London) 220:792-3, 23 Nov 68
Microbial fermentation in the alimentary tract of the pig. Cranwell PD. Nutr Abstr Rev 38:721-30, Jul 68 (84 ref.)
The alcoholic fermentation of glucose by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala), in vitro. Ward PF, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:65-88, 11 Mar 69
Developments in agitation and aeration of fermentation systems. Wang DI, et al. Progr Industr Microbiol 8:1-34, 1968 (74 ref.)
Fermentation industries: promising future predicted. Perlman D. Science 162:1038, 29 Nov 68
Fermented milk-wheat cominations. Veen AG van, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:47-52, Mar 69
[Influence of various factors on the release of gas during anaerobic methanogen fermentation of cellulose] Huge P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:575-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative actions of elevated hydrostatic pressures of bioluminescence, photosynthesis and alcoholic fermentation] Marchand C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2376-8, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Pressure-temperatire relation and action of neutral narcotics during alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Marchand C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2228-30, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Investigations into carbohydrate metabolism with labelled hydrogen, VI. Tritium fixation in ethanol and lactic acid after fermentation of glucose in H2O-HOT or of tritium-labelled glucoses by leuconostoc mesentSeroides] Rauschenbach P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A rapid method for sugar fermentation by corynebacteria] Alberti S, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:349-52, 1965 (Ita)
[Pilot plant production of fusicoccin] Ballio A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:317-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Turbidostat for the growth of microorganisms in controlled anaerobiosis and semi-anaerobiosis] Seriupi Crescenzi G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:70-2, 1966 (Ita)
[Studies and considerations on biological test in enology] Arrigoni G. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:275-80, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Use of the method of determination of carbon dioxide in passing air for the studies of respiration of producers of antibiotics] Brinberg SL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:398-404, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of the respiration of the cultures of Act. streptomycini] Brinberg SL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:307-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the question of the frmation of inactive form of novobiocin and its sobiubility in the process of cultivation of Act. spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al. Antibiotiki 13:594-600, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of starch hydrolysate as a carbohydrate nutrient in production of streptomycin] Orlov IA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:597-600, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of respiration during the process of penicillin biosynthesis] Zavileĭskaia GF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:496-500, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biological properties of meningococci and comparative evaluation of the methods of their studies] Mironova TK. Lab Delo 8:495-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Fermentative types of Shigella sonnei] Stankevich LA, et al. Lab Delo 5:290-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Raffinose fermentation with Clostridium acetobutylicum] Shcheblykina NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:789-91, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Qualitative evaluation of the fermentation of carbohydrates and alcohols by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kovalev GK. Probl Tuberk 46:80-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Transaminase activity of mare's milk and koumiss in the process of its ripening] Il'iasov IZ, et al. Vop Pitan 27:87-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of carbonated sour milk drinks] Romanskaia NN, et al. Vop Pitan 25:86-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Rheologic characteristics of citric fermentation and its application in larger scale production] Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:25-32, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Influence of lactic acid bacteria on butyl fermentation] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:454-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Methane fermentation on complex media] Nikitin GA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:8-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of fermentation and yeast-like morphogenesis in Mucor rouxii by phenethyl alcohol. Terenzi HF, et al. J Bact 97:1248-61, Mar 69
Specificity of the stimulatory effect of betaine on the vitamin B12 fermentation. Demain AL, et al. Nature (London) 220:1324-5, 28 Dec 68
On the free amino acid pool of yeast cells showing a negative pasteur effect in succinic acid-succinate buffer. Dijk A van, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:73-85, 1968
[Preparation of a red fluorescent, lactic acid fermentation inhibiting substance] Eisenbrand J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:640-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of effectiveness of chemical foam fire extinguishers, used in the production of antibiotics] Ivankova TA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:407-12, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillin precursors on the growth and development of fungi and antibiotic biosynthesis] Lur'e LM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:589-94, Jun 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laboratory fermentator] Path Biol (Paris) 16:1119-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on aeration. V. Aeration conditions in fermentations of Aspergillus niger in 3000 liters fermentors] Balatti A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:626-32, 1968 (Ita)
[On the comparison of conditions of fermentation in flasks and appliances] Alpatov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:302-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Continuous cultivation of yeasts under conditions of champagne production] Semenov VF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:276-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Fermentation and post-radiation recovery of yeast under anaerobic conditions] Mosin AF. Radiobiologiia 7:565-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

FERN TEST see under CERVIX MUCUS (A5, A12)

## FERREDOXINS (D10)

Ferredoxin dependent synthesis of alpha-ketoglutarate and pyruvate by extracts of the green photosynthetis bacterium Chloropseudoonas ethylicum. Evans MC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:146-50, 10 Oct 68
Acid-labile sulfide of clostridial ferredoxin and its enzymatic exchange with sodium sulfide-35 S. Jeng DY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:984-91, 30 Sep 68
Zn-coproporphyrin catalyzed photoreduction of spinach ferredoxin. Kassner RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:782-7, 6 Sep 68
Magneto-optical rotatory dispersion (MORD) studies on spinach ferredoxin. Marlborough DI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:410-3, 8 May 69
Complex formation of ferredoxin-NADP reductase with ferredoxin and with NADP. Shin M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:38-42, 10 Oct 68
An archetype correlation between bacterial rubredoxin and both bacterial and plant ferredoxins. Weinstein B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:109-14, 10 Apr 69
The stoicheiometry of electron transfer by bacterial and plant ferredoxins. Evans MC, et al. Biochem J 110:485-9, Dec 68
The stoicheiometry of electron transfer by bacterial and plant ferredoxins. Evans MC, et al. Biochem J 109:45P, Sep 68
The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by purified components of nitrogenase. Bui PT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2462-5, Jun 69
Further observations on the chemical nature of rubredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Lovenberg W, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:141-8, Jan 69
The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Clostridium acidi-urici. Rali SC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2486-96, Jun 69
Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides with hydrogen gas by subcellular preparations from the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium. Buchanan BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:607-10, 26 Nov 68
Properties of azoferredoxin purified from nitrogen-fixing extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Moustafa E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:106-15, 14 Jan 69
Structural and evolutionary relationships of ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:201-16, Jun 68
Complex formation between ferredoxin triphosphopyridine nucleotide reductase and electron transfer proteins. Foust GP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:964-70, 10 Feb 69
Nicotinic acid metabolism. IV. Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of 6-hydroxynicotinic acid to 6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinic acid. Holcenberg JS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1204-11, 10 Mar 69
Optical properties of artificial non-heme iron proteins derived from bovine serum albumin. McCarthy K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:'36-41, 25 Dec 68
The magnetic susceptibility of oxidized and reduced ferredoxins from spinach and parsley and the high potential protein from Chromatium. Moss TH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2275-7, 10 May 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. I. Inhibition of ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase by ferredoxin. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1926-31, 10 Apr 69
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase in pyridine nucleotide photoreduction and some partial reactions. II. Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase and its relevance to pyridine nucleotide photoreduction. Nelson N, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1932-6, 10 Apr 69
[Studies on the structure of ferredoxin] Bayer E, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:33-49, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the characteristics of wheat ferredoxin] Pshenova KV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:231-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of Scenedesmus ferredoxin. Sugeno K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:951-5, 30 Sep 68
Amino acid composition of ferredoxin and rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio gigas. Laishley EJ, et al. J Bact 98:302-3, Apr 69
Non-heme iron proteins. X. The amino acid sequences of ferredoxins from Leucaena glauca. Benson AM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:955-63, 10 Feb 69
Ferredoxin from two thermophilic clostridia. Devenathan T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2846-53, 10 Jun 69
Primary structure of alfalfa ferredoxin. Keresztes-Nagy S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:981-95, 10 Feb 69
Spectrophotometric titration of ferredoxins and Chromatium high potential iron protein with sodium dithionite. Mayhew SG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2830-4, 10 Jun 69
The amino acid sequence of Scenedesmus Ferredoxin. Sugeno K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2979-89, 10 Jun 69
Non-heme iron proteins. IX. The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Micrococcus aerogenes. Tsunoda JN, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6262-72, 10 Dec 68
Mössbauer effect in the ferredoxin of Euglena. Johnson CE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1291-3, 28 Dec 68
[Comparative biochemistry of ferredoxin] Matsubara H. Protein (Tokyo) 13:632-42, Jun 68 (96 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of ferredoxin in a cell-free system. Trakatellis AC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:436-41, Jun 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron transfer components of wild-type and photosynthetic mutant strains of Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Powls R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:490-9, 5 Aug 69
Purification and some properties of ferredoxin derived from the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Yamanaka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 180:196-8, May 69
Concerning the source of "labile" sulfur in clostridial ferredoxin. Hong JS, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:307-13, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Ferredoxin-dependent carbon assimilation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Buchanan BB, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 59:32-40, 1967
Components of cell-free extracts of clostridium pasteurianum W5 required for acetylene reduction and N2 fixation. Jeng DY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:625-33, 6 Jun 69
Ferredoxin reducing substance (FRS) from spinach. Yocum CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:614-20, 15 Aug 69
Photoreduction of ferredoxin and its use in NAD(P)+ reduction by a subcellular preparation from the photosynthetic bacterium, Chlorobium

thiosulfatophilum. Buchanan BB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:123-9, May 69
Role of ferredoxin in the synthesis of alpha-ketobutyrate from propionyl coenzyme A and carbon dioxide by enzymes from photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB.
J Biol Chem 244:4218-23, 10 Aug 69
Conversion of light to chemical free energy. I. Porphyrin-sensitized photoreduction of ferredoxin by glutathione. Eisenstein KK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1720-8, 10 Apr 69
The enzymology of nitrogen fixation in cell-free extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Taylor KB.
J Biol Chem 244:171-9, 10 Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ferredoxine and tris-buffer on the development and fixation of CO2 by Scenedesmus obliquus. Vaklinova S, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1221-6, 1968

FERRIC AND FERROUS COMPOUNDS see under

IRON (D1, D7)

## FERRICYANIDES (D1)

Catecholamine oxidation and ionization properties indicated from the H+ release, tritium exchange, and spectral changes which occur during ferricyanide oxidation. Harrison WH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3089-94, Sep 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance signal produced by ferricyanide in photosynthetic plant materials. Weaver EC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:286-9, 20 Aug 68
Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of D-glucose and D-fructose by potassium ferricyanide in the presence of ammonia. Gupta KC, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:599-607, Mar 69
D-Aspartate oxidase from pig kidney. 8. Oxygen and ferricyanide as acceptors. De Marco C, et al.
Enzymologia 37:83-90, 29 Aug 69
Fixation of the frog's heart for electron microscopy, and the use of sodium ferricyanide as a stain. Woods RI. J Physiol (London) 202:77P-78P, Jun 69
[Control methods for the demonstration in the urine of tuberculostatic drugs of secondary importance] Eidus L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:196-203, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of sodium nitroprusside in aqueous solution. Martin T, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:51-3, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of monoiodoacetic acid plus ferricyanide on the content of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and the cation permeability of erythrocytes] Schröter W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:204-9, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium nitroprusside as a hypotensive agent. Jones GO, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:804-5, Oct 68

## FERRITIN (D10)

Demonstration of Graffi virus-induced surface antigens of leukemia cells by indirect immunoferritin technique. Micheel B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 54:268-71, Feb 69
Isolation and characterization of immunoferritin conjugates. I. The molecular ratio. Marinis S, et al.
Immunology 17:77-83, Jul 69
Formation of rabbit reaginic antibodies to protein and hapten-protein conjugates. Strannegård O, et al.
Immunology 16:387-97, Mar 69
Intestinal capillaries. I. Permeability to peroxidase and ferritin. Clementi F, et al. J Cell Biol 41:33-58, Apr 69
Use of hybrid antibody with anti-gamma-G and anti-ferritin specificities in locating cell surface antigens by electron microscopy. Hämmerling U, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1461-73, 1 Dec 68
The effect of light and light deprivation upon the ultrastructure of the larval mosquito eye. 3. Multivesicular bodies and protein uptake. White RH.
J Exp Zool 169:261-77, Nov 68
Reactions of intracellular crystals of foot-and-mouth disease virus with ferritin-tagged antibody. Breese SS. J Gen Virol 4:343-6, Apr 69
Ferritin-antibody localization of erythrocyte antigenic sites in immunohemolytic anemias. Davis WC, et al.
J Immun 101:621-7, Oct 68
Visualization of substructure in ferritin molecules: an artifact. Haydon GB. J Micr 89:251-61, 1969
Reassembly of apoferritin molecules from subunits. Harrison PM, et al.
Nature (London) 220:578-80, 9 Nov 68
[Localization of HL. A antigens at the surface of human lymphocytes by means of antibodies conjugated with ferritin] Silvestre D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1145-7, 17 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study of Trypanosoma equiperdum with the electron microscope after action of homologous antibodies labeled with ferritin] Boisson ME, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1458-61, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Immuno-electron microscopic study of nephrotoxic nephritis by the ferritin-conjugated antibody method] Oami H.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:263-76, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Detection of specific protein by ferritin-antibody method] Tanaka H.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:954-61, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Chemical properties of ferritin] Syrtsova LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:753-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of ferritin labeled antibodies in the electron microscopic study of viruses] Sinitskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:629-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron-microscopic and chemical studies of oligomers in horse ferritin. Williams MA, et al.
Biochem J 110:265-80, Nov 68
A comparison of ferritin from normal and tumor-bearing animals. Makino Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:471-3, Mar 69
Electron microscopy, electron probe x-ray microanalysis and microdiffraction of biopsy material from human liver. Yasuzumi G, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:279-307, Mar 69
[Presence of large ferritin crystals in the midgut cells of Campylenchia latipes Say (Homoptera, Membracidae)] Gouranton J, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:77-81, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Investigations of the fine morphology and distribution of iron deposits in central nervous tissue in experimentally produced marginal siderosis] Blinzinger K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on the distribution of ferritin in the developing fetal liver. 1. Electron microscopic study] Danjo T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:355-64, 1968 (Jap)
[Study on the distribution of ferritin in the developing fetal liver. 2. Biochemical study] Danjo T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:365-70, 1968 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo effect of zinc on iron-induced ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Coleman CB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:106-12, 18 Feb 69
On the mechanism of iron-induced synthesis of apoferritin in HeLa cells. Chu LL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3847-54, 25 Jul 69
Biosynthesis of serum proteins and ferritin by free and attached ribosomes of rat liver. Redman CM.
J Biol Chem 244:4306-15, 25 Aug 69
Preferential synthesis of ferritin and albumin by different populations of liver polysomes. Hicks SJ, et al. Science 164:584-5, 2 May 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid isolation of ferritin by means of ultracentrifugation. Penders TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:588-90, 3 Dec 68
[Comparative studies on ferritin isolated from various animal species. 3. I. Fractionation of ferritin from the spleen of dolphin (Dolphinus cetacea). II. Comparative studies of ferritin from the spleens of terrestial mammals (horses, rabbits) and marine mammals (tunafish, dolphins)] Kato T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:61-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic method of studying viruses by means of ferritin labelled globulins. Extraction and characteristics of ferritin] Kishko IaG, et al.
Vop Virus 11:585-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The uptake of ferritin by ileal absorptive cells in suckling rats. An electron microscope study. Graney DO. Amer J Anat 123:227-54, Sep 68
Clinical and laboratory studies on the action of desferrioxamine. Cumming RL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:257-63, Sep 69
Exchange of 239PuIV between transferrin and ferritin in vitro. Bruenger FW, et al.
Health Phys 16:339-40, Mar 69
Protein absorption from the urinary space by glomerular visceral epithelium. Dick BW, et al.
Lab Invest 19:412-20, Oct 68
2 molecular forms of ferritin in rabbit marrow. Gabuzda TG, et al. Nature (London) 220:1234-5, 21 Dec 68
Iron content and ferritin in leaves of iron treated Xanthium pensylvanicum plants. Seekbach J.
Plant Physiol 44:816-20, Jun 69
Endocytosis in the ureteric duct epithelium of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.). Ericsson JL, et al.
Z Zellforsch 90:263-72, 1968
[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. 3. Electron microscope investigations on the structure of the endolymphatic sac and ferritin resorption in the membranous labyrinth] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:201-35, 1969 (Ger)
[A contribution to clarification of the absorption and transport of materials in cultivated chick heart myoblasts] Haarmann KM.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:467, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the content of hemosiderin and ferritin in the internal organs in several hemopoietic system diseases] Klochkov ND. Arkh Pat 28:64-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Vaculization of skeletal muscle fibres. II. Ferritin localization and ultrastructure of fibres] Kroienko SA. Tsitologiia 10:803-11, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-carcinogenicity of cadmium-free ferritin. Roe FJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:517-20, Sep 68

## FERROCYANIDES (D1)

Citric acid from ferrocyanide-treated blackstrap molasses. Palacios R, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:103-5, Jan 69
The permeability of large lymphatics to ions, studied with the electron microscope. Casley-Smith JR.
Experientia 25:374-5, 15 Apr 69
Perfusion of ferric potassium ferrocyanide as an aid to the localization of histochemical reactions. Ballantyne B. J Anat 104:205-6, Jan 69
The reducing action of elastic tissue in ferric ferricyanide. A histochemical analysis. Cooper JH.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:539-44, Aug 69
Preparation of brain slices for macroscopic study by the copper sulfate-phenol-ferrocyanide technique. Roberts M, et al. Stain Techn 44:143-6, May 69
Automated microanalysis of urinary ammonia. SAM-TR-68-90. Dobbs CR, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 68

ANALYSIS

Direct spectrophotometric estimation of ferrocyanide and its possible uses in sulfhydril oxidation studies. Kidby DK. Anal Biochem 28:230-42, 4 Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hydroxyurea, Ellman's reagent and potassium ferricyanide on the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al.
Experientia 24:1041-2, 15 Oct 68
Studies concerning the effect of ferric ferrocyanide, beet pulp, and fluoride upon 137cesium retention in the rat. Wolsieffer JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:953-6, Mar 69
[Pharmacology of cobalt nitrosopentacyanoferrate 3] Caujolle F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:487-95, Apr 68 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ferric-cyanoferrate (II): an effective antidote in thallium poisoning. Heydlauf H.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:340-4, 1969

## FERTILITY (G1)

Aspects of oral development in relation to litter size in rats. Park AW. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:403-15, 1968
Fertility and multiple births. Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:417-27, Jul 68
Lack of influence of sickle cell trait on fertility and successful pregnancy. Pearson HA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:203-5, 15 Sep 69
Menstruation and fertility in anorexia nervosa. Starkey TA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:374-9, 1 Oct 69
Minority group status and fertility. Goldscheider C, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:361-72, Jan 69
Antibacterial activity in semen and its relation to semen quality. Taligren LG, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:540-3, 1968
Heterozygous advantage and its relationship to increased heterozygote fertility. Oakes MW.
Ann Hum Genet 32:173-81, Oct 68
Experiences in large-scale breeding of simians for medical experimentation. Valerio DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:282-96, 3 Jul 69
Sources of variation in reproductive performance in selected herds of beef cattle in north-eastern Australia. Lamond DR. Aust Vet J 45:50-8, Feb 69
Reproductive potential of patients treated by maintenance haemodialysis. Elstein M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:734-6, 21 Jun 69
Impact of community-orientated psychiatry on marriage and fertility of psychotic women. Stevens B.
Brit Med J 4:22-4, 4 Oct 69
Artificial insemination and fertility of the boar. Reed HC. Brit Vet J 125:272-80, Jun 69
Genetic aspects of fertility in the pig. Young GB.
Brit Vet J 125:267-71, Jun 69
Effects of diluents, equilibration time, and freezing



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rates on the storage of ram semen. Patt JA Jr, et al. Cryobiology 5:385-92, May-Jun 69

Relation of fertility to occupational status, IQ, educational attainment and size of family of origin: a follow-up study of a male Kalamazoo public school population. Bajema CJ. Eugen Quart 15:198-203, Sep 68

Trends in fertility differentials by color and socioeconomic status in the United States. Kiser CV. Eugen Quart 15:221-6, Dec 68

Assortative mating by educational attainment in relation to fertility. Kiser CV. Eugen Quart 15:98-112, Jun 68

Variable fecundability and the timing of births. Potter RG, et al. Eugen Quart 15:155-63, Sep 68

Respiration in Drosophila. II. Respiration in relation to age by wild, inbred and hybrid Drosophila melanogaster imagos. Lints FA, et al. Exp Geront 3:341-9, Dec 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid of neonatal rat cerebrum increased by operative restriction of litter size. Van Marthens E, et al. Exp Neurol 23:214-9, Feb 69

Semen quality and testicular function in rabbits following repeated testicular biopsy and unilateral castration. Paufler SK, et al. Fertil Steril 20:618-25, Jul-Aug 69

Fertility differences between homogamous and heterogamous matings. Cannings C. Genet Res 11:289-301, Jun 68

Maternal control of heterosis for yield in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes BW. Heredity (London) 23:563-72, Nov 68

Fertility of twins and parents of twins. Wyshak G, et al. Hum Biol 41:66-82, Feb 69

Seasonal changes in milk production and fertility in high yielding dairy cows in a desert climate. Kali J, et al. Int J Biometeor 12:271-5, Jul 68

Prostaglandins in human seminal fluid and their correlation to fertility. Bygdeman M. Int J Fertil 14:228-31, Jul-Sep 69

Fertility after operations of extrauterine pregnancy. Kučera E, et al. Int J Fertil 14:127-9, Apr-Jun 69

Fertility after discontinuation of intrauterine and oral contraception. Tietze C. Int J Fertil 13:385-9, Oct-Dec 68

Sixth world congress of fertility and sterility. Polishuk WZ. Israel J Med Sci 4:935-6, Jul-Aug 68

An objective consideration of dairy herd fertility. Olds D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:253-60, 1 Feb 69

Volume of stressed bull spermatozoa and protoplasmic droplets, and the relationship of cell size to motilityd fertility. Bredderman PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:496-501, Apr 69

Inheritance of fertility in cattle inseminated artificially. Hahn J. J Dairy Sci 52:240-4, Feb 69

Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12F+. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:47-57, Nov 68

The trend of fertility and vital losses of pregnancy in an urban community. Biswas N. J Indian Med Ass 51:10-6, 1 Jul 68

Microsporidian infection and the reproductive capacity of the larch sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii. Smirnoff WA, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:388-90, Dec 68

Welshness and fertility. Ashley DJ. J Med Genet 6:180-2, Jun 69

The fertility of mothers of mongols. Cowie V, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:196-208, Sep 68

Decidual reaction in two inbred mouse strains and F1 hybrids. Bartke A. J Reprod Fertil 17:315-8, Nov 68

Immunological control of fertility in the mouse: a comparison of systemic and intravaginal immunization. Bell EB. J Reprod Fertil 18:183-92, Mar 69

Fertilization rate and embryonic survival in dairy cows in relation to transferrin and J antigen groupings of sires and dams. Boyd H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:317-23, Mar 69

Influence of the histocompatibility system on reproductive efficiency of turkeys. Cherms FL. J Reprod Fertil 19:195-7, Jun 69

Changes in the reproductive processes of mice selected for large and small body size. Elliott DS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:9-18, Oct 68

Fertility and corpus luteum characteristics in pigs with plastic devices in the uterine lumen. Gerrits RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:501-8, Dec 68

Effects of dietary protein-fat deficiencies on lactation and survival of young in laboratory mice. Hirt BJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:59-68, Oct 68

Fertility in the ram following exposure to elevated ambient temperature and humidity. Howarth B Jr. J Reprod Fertil 19:179-83, Jun 69

The distribution of spermatozoa and leucocytes in the female genital tract in goats and cattle. Mattner PE. J Reprod Fertil 17:253-61, Nov 68

Morphology, motility and fertility of spermatozoa recovered from different areas of ligated rabbit epididymides. Paüfler SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:125-37, Oct 68

Fertility following egg transfer in the cow; effect of method, medium and synchronization of oestrus. Rowson LE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:517-23, Apr 69

Study by matching of the demographic impact of an IUD program. A preliminary report. Chang MC, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:137-57, Apr 69

The fertility of white females in New Orleans. A comparison of Protestants and parochial and secular-educated Catholics. Harter CL, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:39-53, Jan 69

Migration status, education and fertility in Puerto Rico, 1960. Macisco JJ Jr, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:167-87, Apr 69

Differential fertility in a rural area of East Pakistan. Stoeckel J, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:189-98, Apr 69

The employment of wives role incompatibility and fertility. A study among lower- and middle-class residents of San Juan, Puerto Rico. Weller RH. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:507-26, Oct 68

Capacitation in vitro of rabbit sperm with mule eo sinophils. Ericsson RJ. Nature (London) 221:568-9, 8 Feb 69

Requirements for capacitation of rabbit sperm. Hamner CE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1042-3, 7 Dec 68

Survival and fecundity of mosquitoes fed on insect haemolymph. Harris P, et al. Nature (London) 222:1264-5, 28 Jun 69

Fertility and contraception after age forty. Kaufman SA. Obstet Gynec 33:288-91, Feb 69

Mammalian sperm, eggs, and control of fertility. Chang MC. Perspect Biol Med 11:376-83, Spring 68

Body growth and development of testes during the first two weeks of postnatal life as affected by the size of the litter. Figarová V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:65-70, Jul 69

Family differences in semen quality in one strain of White Plymouth Rocks. Boone MA. Poult Sci 47:1049-51, Jul 68

Variations in semen quality and the relationship of semen quality to fertility in turkeys. Cherms FL. Poult Sci 47:746-54, May 68

Some comparisons of "vibrator" and "normal" turkeys. Kulenkamp AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:1459-63, Sep 68

The effects of storage temperature, storage time and dietary vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and physiological characteristics of undiluted turkey semen. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 47:1797-806, Nov 68

Method and frequency of artificial insemination and turkey fertility. Nestor KE, et al. Poult Sci 47:717-21, May 68

Germ cell migration in rats carrying mutant tenes affecting fertility. Allison JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:96-8, Oct 68

Mammary growth and milk yield as related to litter size. Moon RC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1126-8, Apr 69

Fertility and sterility. Hafez ES. Science 162:1035-8, 29 Nov 68

Relative fecundability of users and nonusers of contraception. Jain AK. Soc Biol 16:39-43, Mar 69

On the apparent subfecundity of non-family planners. Ridley JC, et al. Soc Biol 16:24-8, Mar 69

Oral contraception, coital frequency, and the time required to conceive. Westoff CF, et al. Soc Biol 16:1-10, Mar 69

Surgical management of tubal pregnancy: effect on subsequent fertility. Douglas ES Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:954-5, Aug 69

A study of fertility and production in low cost production herds. Stables JW, et al. Vet Rec 84:379-81, 12 Apr 69

Developments in fertility control. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 424:1-36, 1969

[Modern trends in the control of human fertility] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:713-7, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Effect of conization and amputation of the cervix on fertility and on the course of pregnancy] Trnka V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:248-50, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Effect of insufficient secretory transformation of the endometrium on the fertility of women with habitual abortions] Zwinger A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:217-20, Apr 69 (Cze)

[Fertility after adoption] Schelen AM, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:181-7, 1967 (Dut)

[Sperm characteristics and fertility in man] Duijn C van Jr, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:881-8, 17 May 69 (Dut)

[Surgery of the fallopian tubes to restore fertility] Honnebier WJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1102-6, 21 Jun 69 (Dut)

[Fluctuations of fecundity in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) in the course of the year] Czyba JC. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:113-6, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Fertility in pancreatectomized rats and anatomo-pathologic changes found in the uterus and ovary] Foglia VG, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2013, May 69 (Fre)

[Study of fertility in married women in Bucarest] Ilea T, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:255-67, 1967 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the question of prostaglandins and their relation to male fertility. 2] Sturde HC. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1158-63, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Aspects of fertility and breeding value in cattle after cesarian section] Aehnelt E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:381-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Course and results of the examination of fertility disorders in cattle herds] Aehnelt E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:426-33, Aug 63 (Ger)

[New concept in critical evaluation of breeding bulls for health and fertility] Aehnelt E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:657-68, 1 Dec 63 (Ger)

[A guide to fertility testing of boars] Grove D, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:182-5, 1 Apr 63 (Ger)

[Fertility and milk production following dystocia in cattle] Konermann H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:229-34, 11 May 69 (Ger)

[Pattern for the critical evaluation of breeding bulls for health and fertility] Krause D 2d, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:9-11, 1 Jan 64 (Ger)

[The relationship between type of grassland and reproductive performance in the Meuse-Rhine-Yssel breed] Loen A van, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:428-9, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)

[Some parts of the pattern for judgement of the fertility of bulls in discusses] Paufler S. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:64-6, 1 Feb 63 (Ger)

[The influence of amputation and conisation of the cervix uteri on the fertility and the course of pregnancy] Trnka V, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:1011-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Sow feeding during pregnancy and lactation with the view of increasing fertility. 1. Fundamentals and highlights] Reinisch F. Mh Veterinaermed 23:929-35, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Pastoral medicine remarks on the medical regulation of human fertility] Vodopivec M. Praxis 58:84-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Effects of modern mare breeding on the estrus cycle and the fertility of the thoroughbred mare] Rossdale PD, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:468-82, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Reproductive disorders in cattle and sows caused by phosphorus deficiency] Halama AK. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:126-31, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Special diet for laboratory animals. I. Growth and fertility in rats with an amino-acid diet] Drepper K, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:241-50, 1968 (Ger)

[Radiological contribution to the study of the relationship between arteriosclerosis and the age of fertility] Chiesa A. Quad Radiol 32:601-17, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Fertility and diseases requiring surgery] Hayashi M. Sanfujin Jissai 17:277-9, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Determination of fertility and infertility days in women according to a combination of ovulation symptoms and basal body temperature] Biel K. Folia Med Cracov 11:17-36, 1969 (Pol)

[On the fertility of horseflies in Karelia] Lutta AS. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:32-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the reproduction rate of farm animals in the Bulgarian People's Republic] Shatalov PI. Veterinariia 43:77, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The function of the RTF factor as an agent of fertility in strains of E. coli with the SFA locus] Tabachnik AL. Zh Mikrobiol 45:61-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Various aspects of fertility and fecundity in high altitudes] Suarez Morales R. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1527-36, Nov 67 (Spa)

[Survey on fertility in Guayaquil. I. Various characteristics of interviewed samples] Parra Gil F, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:115-26, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

[Fertility and ovarian uterine changes in the pancreatectomized rat] Foglia VG, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:158-67, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Fertility examination of childless couples] Johansson CJ. Duodecim 85:201-2, 1969 (Fin)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of meprobamate on fertility gestation, and offspring viability and development of mice. Brar BS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:416-22, Feb 69

The effect of synchronization of oestrus on the fertility of ewes inseminated artificially. Wiggan LS, et al. Brit Vet J 124:460-9, Oct 68

Effects of endrin feeding on survival and reproduction in the deer mouse, Peromyscus mainculatus. Morris RD. Canad J Zool 46:951-8, Sep 68

The effects of I.C.I. compound 33828 (methallibure) on the production of semen and health of boars. Cali JW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:4-10, Jan 69

Antifertility effect of 17 alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone (SK&F 7690). Saunders HL, et al. Endocrinology 85:960-3, Nov 69

Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus (Deg.) due to dietary overdosage of biotin. Cohen E, et al. Experientia 24:367-8, 15 Apr 68

Effect of alkylating agents derived from diamines on fertility of the male mouse. Skinner WA, et al. Experientia 24:924-5, 15 Sep 68

Antifertility studies with immune sera to mouse ovarian tissue. Shahani SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:52-3, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral contraception and future fertility. Taber BZ. Int J Fertil 13:427-30, Oct-Dec 68
Long-term contraceptive effect of injectable progestogens: inhibition and reestablishment of fertility. Zañartu J. Int J Fertil 13:415-26, Oct-Dec 68
The effect of 22,25-diazacholestanol dihydrochloride on the fertility of pigeons. II. Felia GA, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:87-9, Oct 68
A study on the mechanism of antifertility effect of niclamide. Pahari BB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:157-66, 16 Feb 69
Synthesis and antifertility activity of 4- and 5-(omega-arylalkyl) oxazolidinethiones. Lednicer D, et al. J Med Chem 11:1258-62, Nov 68
Factors involved in the induction of fertile ovulation with human gonadotrophins. Brown JB, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:289-307, Apr 69
Antiestrogenic and antifertility properties of some basic ether derivatives of dimethylstilbestrol and related compounds. Emmens CW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:52-9, Jan 69
The effect of oestrogen on the fertility of the rat when transferred through the semen during mating. Banerjee BN. J Reprod Fertil 17:157-9, Oct 68
High dietary iodine and reproduction in the cock. Wilson HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:181, Feb 69
Antifertility action and metabolism of trimethylphosphate in rodents. Jackson H, et al. Nature (London) 220:591-2, 9 Nov 68
Effects of prostaglandins on fertility in female rats. Nutting EF, et al. Nature (London) 222:287-8, 19 Apr 69
Avian birth control potentialities with synthetic grit. Wentworth BC. Nature (London) 220:1243-5, 21 Dec 68
Contraceptive properties of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate. Whalen RE, et al. Nature (London) 223:633-4, 9 Aug 69
The effect of ethylene dibromide in feed on the growth, sexual development and fertility of chickens. Alumot E, et al. Poult Sci 47:1979-85, Nov 68
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on fertility of Coturnix coturnix. Price F. Poult Sci 47:1037-8, May 68
The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination. Tierce JF, et al. Poult Sci 47:1403-5, Sep 68
Effects of antifertility agents on male mice as determined by a serial mating method. Hershberger LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:667-9, Jun 69
Postcopulatory effects of two antifertility agents on ova transport and implantation. Nutting EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1326-31, Sep 69
Postmedication fertility in female rats treated with a norethynodrel-mestranol combination (Enovid). Husain SM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 27:137-40, Sep 68
Contraceptive properties of Stevia rebaudiana. Mazzel Planas G, et al. Science 162:1007, 29 Nov 68
[Effect of a vitamin ADE preparation on spermatic quality and offsprings of bulls used for insemination] Kupferschmied H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin: influence on fertility and lactation in the rat] Flückiger E, et al. Experientia 24:1130-1, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Vitamin A and male fertility] Kupferschmied H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:504-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Amino acid deficiency and fertility: further experimental research with a phenylalanine derivative] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:547-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic inhibitors and fertility: studies of the effects of hydroxyurea in the rat] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:451-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental findings on fertility of the female rat after injection of organ homogenates] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:731-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a Cu deficient diet on fertility in rats] Subrizi DA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:493-6, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Effect of some organo-phosphorus insecticides on the fertility of Musca domestica L] Styczyńska B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:249-53, 1969 (Pol)
[On the effect of gasoline fumes on the reproductive function in white rats] Matysiak VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:37-41, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of sevin on the sexual functions of warm-blooded animals] Shilova SA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:604-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The improvment of production and testing of stimulants for animals] Glukhovtsev GD, et al. Veterinariia 43:66-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of eleutherococcus in animal husbandry] Maksimov IuL. Veterinariia 43:52-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of neurotropic preparations and PMS to increase fertility in sheep] Veliakov SP, et al. Veterinariia 43:68-70, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinical effect and mechanism of action in the continuous oral therapy using microdosis of chlormadinone acetate for the control of human fertility] Zañartu J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:739-46, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Changes in body growth and laying of eggs in hens caused by the effects of ionizing radiation] Paulov S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:884-9, 1968 (Slo)

### HISTORY

A tribute to Samuel L. Siegler, M.D. (1898-1953). (Siegler SL), Siegler HM. Fertil Steril 20:529-44, Jul-Aug 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X-irradiation on size of litters born to female mice irradiated at various stages of estrous cycle. Womack J, et al. Int J Fertil 14:130-40, Apr-Jun 69
The reproducing capacity of Gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. Vereecke A. J Econ Entom 62:357-9, Apr 69
The fecundity of a Gambysia affinis affinis population exposed to chronic environmental radiation. Blaylock BG. Radiat Res 37:108-17, Jan 69
[The fertility of the mouse after fractioated and protracted irradiaztion during pregnancy] Langendorff H, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:220-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Heterosis in radiation resistance with respect to Drosophila melanogaster] Nöthel H. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:885-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Certain indices of fertility in female mice irradiated with 10-centimeter waves] Bereznitskaia AN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

## FERTILIZATION (G1)

see also related
GERM CELLS (A11)

Ultrastructural changes in the sperm head during fertilization in the rabbit. Bedford JM. Amer J Anat 123:329-58, Sep 68
Primate sperm survival and capacitation in a foreign uterine environment. Dukelow WR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:682-6, Mar 69
Fertilization and early development in the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Pickworth S, et al. Anat Rec 162:197-208, Oct 68
regnancy failure in female prairie deermice related to parity and social environment. Terman CR. Anim Behav 17:104-8, Feb 69
Histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase and UDPG-glycogen transferase in fertilized and unfertilized mammalian eggs. Ishida K. Arch Histol Jap 29:447-57, Oct 68
Recent investigations concerning the aetiology of ectopic pregnancies. Iffy L. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:131-4, Aug 68
Adenyl cyclase in plasma membrane preparations of sea urchin eggs and its increase in activity after fertilization. Castañeda M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:782-7, 9 Dec 68
Cortical response antigens released at fertilization from sea urchin eggs and their relation to antigens of the jelly coat. Gregg KW. Biol Bull 137:146-54, Aug 69
Fertilization and embryonic survival in dairy cattle. Boyd H, et al. Brit Vet J 125:87-97, Feb 69
Fertilization in female goats hyperimmunized with semen antigens. Goel VD, et al. Brit Vet J 125:403-9, Aug 69
Initiation of human sperm capacitation in the endocervix. Roland M. Bull NY Acad Med 45:681-8, Jul 69
Delays in reproduction. Canad Med Ass J 99:1054-5, 30 Nov 68
A comparison of RNA and protein synthesis in fertilized and unfertilized eggs of Urechis caupo. Gould MC. Develop Biol 19:482-97, May 69
Polyribosome formation and RNA synthesis in the early post-fertilization stages of the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. Develop Biol 19:73-86, Jan 69
Non-gametic factors involved in the fertilization of Bufo arenarum oocytes. Barbieri FD, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:363-72, Feb 69
Propagation of the fertilization-wave on the once-activated surface of the sea urchin egg. Uehara T, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:356-62, Feb 69
Fertilization, transportation and degeneration of eggs in pseudopregnant or progesterone-treated rabbits. Chang MC. Endocrinology 84:356-61, Feb 69
Effect on fertilization of antiserum against sperm-binding protein from homo- and heterologous sea urchin egg surfaces. Aketa K, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:84-6, Jul 69
Cortical fibers in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Harris P. Exp Cell Res 52:677-81, Oct 68
Labelling of nucleotide pools in sea urchin eggs. Mackintosh FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:71-3, Sep 69
A study on the possible significance of carbohydrate moiety in the sperm-binding protein from sea urchin egg. Tsuzuki H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:43-5, Apr 69
A fertilization reaction in Ascidia nigra: formation of microvilli. Schabtach E, et al. Experientia 24:397, 15 Apr 68
Effects of washing the gametes on fertilization in vitro. Brackett BG. Fertil Steril 20:127-42, Jan-Feb 69
Stepwise appearance of sperm-specific antigens in rats and their disappearance after fertilization. Isojima S, et al. Fertil Steril 19:999-1008, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of blastocyst transfer on gestation period in rats. Mantalenakis SJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:910-3, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of the age of fertilized eggs of Bombyx mori on sex determination. Golański K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:191-8, 1968
Some electron-microscope observations on the fate of the sperm tail in rat and mouse ova. Presley R. J Anat 104:584, May 69
Cleavage furrow formation in a telolecithal egg (Loligo pealii). I. Filaments in early furrow formation. Arnold JM. J Cell Biol 41:894-904, Jun 69
Attempted fertilization of hamster eggs following transplantation into the uterus. Hunter RH. J Exp Zool 168:511-6, Aug 68
Transport, survival and union of foreign gametes in the genital tract of the rabbit. Baker RD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:161-2, Feb 69
In vitro capacitation of golden hamster spermatozoa with fallopian tube fluid of the mouse and rat. Barros C. J Reprod Fertil 17:203-6, Oct 68
Environmental factors important for in vitro fertilization in the hamster. Bavister BD. J Reprod Fertil 18:544-5, Apr 69
The influence of X-irradiation of rabbit spermatozoa on fertilization and early cleavage. Bedford JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:49-57, Oct 68
Increase in length of the uterus at the time of implantation in the mouse. Finn CA. J Reprod Fertil 17:69-74, Oct 68
Effect of an intra-uterine device on conception and ovulation in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:143-8, Jun 69
Effect of an intra-uterine device on gamete transport and fertilization in the Rhesus monkey. Marston JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:149-56, Jun 69
Contraceptive action of intra-uterine devices in the rabbit. Marston JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:409-18, Apr 69
Contraceptive action of intra-uterine devices in the ferret. Marston JH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:419-29, Apr 69
Fertilization of Chinese hamster eggs in vitro. Pickworth S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:371-4, Jul 69
Fertilization after ligating the oviduct within minutes following mating. Sharma OP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:179-80, Feb 69
Internal fertilization: adaptive value to early amniotes. Packard GC, et al. J Theor Biol 20:245-8, Aug 68
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. 3. Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of spermatozoa and fertilization. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 25:1-14, Oct 68
Fertilisation in vitro. Bebbington R. Lancet 1:464, 1 Mar 69
Fertilization in vitro. Lancet 1:405, 22 Feb 69
Delayed fertilisation. Lancet 2:1382-3, 28 Dec 68
The risk of premarital conception. Wood C, et al. Med J Aust 2:228-32, 2 Aug 69
Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in Mormoniella. Ryan SL, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:29-36, 1968
Early stages of fertilization in vitro of human oocytes matured in vitro. Edwards RG, et al. Nature (London) 221:632-5, 15 Feb 69
Requirements for capacitation of rabbit sperm. Hamner CE, et al. Nature (London) 220:1042-3, 7 Dec 68
Human sexual behaviour, delayed fertilization and Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al. Nature (London) 221:642-4, 15 Feb 69
In corpore fertilization and development in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Ruggieri GD. Nature (London) 223:189, 12 Jul 69
Sperm penetration of rat eggs in vitro after dissolution of zona pellucida by chymotrypsin. Toyoda Y, et al. Nature (London) 220:589-91, 9 Nov 68
Fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro. Whittingham DG. Nature (London) 220:592-3, 9 Nov 68
What comes after fertilization? Nature (London) 221:613, 15 Feb 69
How sinister is biology? Nature (London) 221:803, 1 Mar 69
The secret of life--from laboratory conceptions. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 65:410, 27 Mar 69
Beta-1,3-glucanase of sea urchin eggs: release from particles at fertilization. Epel D, et al. Science 163:294-6, 17 Jan 69
Proteins synthesized before and after fertilization in sea urchin eggs. MacKintosh FR, et al. Science 164:961-3, 23 May 69
[Petrucci experiments and its problems] Schuurmans Stekhoven W. Nederl T Geneesk 113:676-7, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Delayed fertilization, a cause of mongolism?] Saxen L. Duodecim 84:749-51, 1968 (Fin)
[In vitro fertilization of tubal oocytes of rats] Bregulla K. Arch Gynaek 207:568-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Supplemented basal body temperature and regulation of conception] Rötzer J. Arch Gynaek 206:195-214, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional interactions between uterine tube and fertilized egg] Stegner HE. Arch Gynaek 207:136-54, 1969 (64 ref.) (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Testing of oral gestagen administration for heat and conception in cows] Jazbec I, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:194-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopical studies on the egg of rats during fertilization] Merker HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:603-15, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of intratubal factors on spermatozoa, the ovum, fertilization and the fertilized ovum] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:439-45, Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Endocrinological environment for fertilization and implantation] Suzuki S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:587-92, Aug 68 (62 ref.) (Jap)

[Regulation of protein synthesis in early embryogenesis, leading to the study of mechanisms of fertilization, cell cycle and cell differentiation] Mano Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:273-305, Jul 68 (156 ref.) (Jap)

[Ovulation, capacitation and nidation] Iizuka R. Sanfujin Jissai 17:595-605, Jul 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)

[Contemporary theory on fertilization] Vanina LV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:61-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Selection of child's sex at the moment of fertilization] Radivojević M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:291-6, Mar 68 (Ser)

[Between fertilization and implantation] Nilsson O. Lakartidningen 65:773-81, 21 Feb 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the trypsin sensitivity of gamete contact at fertilization as studied with living gametes in Chlamydomonas. Wiese L, et al. Biol Bull 136:483-93, Jun 69

Large-scale study of an oral contraceptive. Hines DC, et al. Fertil Steril 19:841-66, Nov-Dec 68

Studies on the antifertility effect and metabolism of a new, postcoital oral contraceptive, 2-methyl-3-ethyl-4-phenyl-delta-4-cyclohexene carboxylic acid, sodium salt (ORF-4463). Yard AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:105-16, May 69

Effects of azathioprine on reproduction in rats. Connon AF. J Reprod Fertil 18:165-6, Feb 69

Effects of progesterone on fertilization and egg transport in the pig. Day BN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:227-30, Oct 68

Kinetic evidence for an intermediate stage in the fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Baker PF, et al. Nature (London) 221:488-90, 1 Feb 69

Suppression of conception with D-6-methyl-8-cyanomethylergoline (I) in rats. Rezábek K, et al. Nature (London) 221:666-7, 15 Feb 69

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of contraceptive action of norethindrone mestranol] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:461-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

[On the effect of gasoline fumes on the reproductive function in white rats] Matysiak VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:37-41, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changind nuclear histone patterns during development. I. Fertilization and early cleavage in the crab, Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC. J Histochem Cytochem 16:473-9, Jul 68

## FERTILIZERS (J)

The effect of organic matter-additions on soil respiration, soil nitrogen and microbila activity. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:657-68, Oct 68

Cutaneous anthrax--the non-industrial hazard. Knight AH, et al. Brit Med J 1:416-8, 15 Feb 69

Cutaneous anthrax--the non-industrial hazard. Lamb R. Brit Med J 1:641, 8 Mar 69

Hazards of progress. Nature (London) 220:846-7, 30 Nov 68

The effect of different fertilizer levels on growth and essential oil production of geranium grown in U.A.R. el-Hamidi A, et al. Pharmazie 23:334-5, Jun 68

Changes in the composition of saliva and blood of lactating sheep grazing heavily fertilised grass. Scott D. Res Vet Sci 10:121-6, Mar 69

On the effect of some fertilizers and copper sulphate upon the survival of cercariae and metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Brglez J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:675-7, 1968

Poultry manure production, utilization and disposal. Johnson TH, et al. World Poult Sci J 25:202-17, Jul-Sep 69

[Human mineral supply in an industrialized community] Tjell JC, et al. Nord Med 81:717-23, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)

[Cellulolytic activity in cultivated soil and the effect of fertilizers] Fiorenzano G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:569-73, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Note on Angleton grass Dichanthium aristatum (Poir) Hubb] Maignan F. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:485-91, 1967 (Fre)

[On the problem of the decrease of milk production and other damages in intensified cattle herds] Seekles L. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:29-33, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Damage to the respiratory tract caused by ground basic slag] Kandus J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:51-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of fertilization on the yield and content of Vinca minor L. (evergreen) in pot experiments] Neczypor W. Pharmazie 24:342-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The dynamics of microorganisms in a soil treated with ureaform in a model test] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:282-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Problems of inoculation and nitrogen fertilization in soy beans] Streuber E. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:709-18, 1967 (Ger)

["Unhealthy" Italian soils] Capel-Boute C. Minerva Med 60:1496-8, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)

[On the effect of composed ratio of potassium manures upon the growth and the yield of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.)] Kinoshita K. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:98-100, 1967 (Jap)

[The influence of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers of the Szczecin Plant of Phosphorous Fertilizers in the light of our own investigations] Domżalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1081-7, Sep 68 (Pol)

[Hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of mineral fertilizers in agriculture] Okhrimenko AP, et al. Gig Sanit 32:106-10, Mar 67 (Rus)

[On the nitrate content of vegetabies] Soboleva EA. Gig Sanit 34:37-40, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of long term use of fertilizers on soil microflora] Karpova ES. Mikrobiologiia 35:878-84, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the improvement of bacterial productivity of fish-breeding lakes by fertilizing] Matarueva IA. Mikrobiologiia 37:174-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of fertilizers on the growth of microorganisms producing vitamins in wheat rhizophere] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:131-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of moisture in fertilisers and materials insoluble in methanol. Heslop AM, et al. Analyst 94:681-7, Aug 69

POISONING

[On the problem of the status of health of workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizers] Ivanova IS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:49-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

FESTIVALS see under HOLIDAYS (E2)

## FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, N1)

Stillbirth, neonatal death and birth interval. James WH. Ann Hum Genet 32:163-72, Oct 68

The optimum birth weight. Rantakallio P. Ann Paediat Fenn 14:66-70, 1968

Roentgenological and autopsy studies on the gas content of the lungs and gastro-intestinal tract in living and stillborn infants, and sources of error in resuscitation. Hirvonen J, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:73-86, 1969

Birth weight and mortality data in neonates born to toxaemic mothers. Ebrahim GJ. E Afr Med J 46:34-7, Jan 69

Overripeness and the mammalian ova. 3. Fetal development at midgestation and at term. Butcher RL, et al. Fertil Steril 20:223-31, Mar-Apr 69

The reproductive capacity of an infertile population. Weir WC, et al. Fertil Steril 20:289-96, Mar-Apr 69

The effect of pre-fertilization maternal irradiation on prenatal, perinatal and postnatal survival in the albino rat. Havenstein GB, et al. Genetics 59:275-83, Jun 68

Congenital abnormalities of the limbs in still-births. A study of 12 fetuses. Vare AM, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:377-9, Aug 68

Bridging the gap. Quality control in obstetrics. Browne AD. Irish J Med Sci 8:243-54, Jun 69

The trend of fertility and vital losses of pregnancy in an urban community. Biswas N. J Indian Med Ass 51:10-6, 1 Jul 68

Fetal wastage in a sample of Taiwanese women. Jain AK. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:297-306, Jul 69

Body weights and embryonic mortality in an irradiated population of mice. Green EL. Mutat Res 6:437-48, Nov-Dec 68

A royal obstetric tragedy and the epitaph. (Princess Charlotte), (Queen Victoria), Green GH. New Zeal Med J 69:301-5, May 69

Dysfunctional labor. X. Immediate results of infant. Friedman EA, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:776-84, Jun 69

The course of perinatal mortality: a review of etiologic factors in the Sloane Hospital 1888-1967. Steer CM, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:113-22, Jul 69

Intrauterine device-induced embryonic mortality in the rat. Dukelow WR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:104-6, Oct 68

Infant loss in the Netherlands. Haas-Posthuma JH de, et al. Vital Health Statist 3:1-63, Aug 68

Infant and perinatal mortality in England and Wales. Hirst KM, et al. Vital Health Statist 3:1-77, Nov 68

Fetal mortality and morbidity in twin pregnancy. Wynter HH, et al. W Indian Med J 17:204-14, Dec 68

[An unusual case of lithopedion an abdominal pregnancy] Velev P. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:69, 1967 (Bul)

[Stillbirth, infant mortality and fetal death in 1965 and 1966 (distribution by region and department)] Moine C. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:93-116, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Fetal mortality and infant mortality. (Provisional monthly data)] Moine C. Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:371-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Fetal and infant mortality (provisional monthly results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1219-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Fetal and infant mortality (provisional monthly results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:971-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Parallel metric characteristics of the body and vescera of 29 stillborn full-term female infants] Karapétrov G, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:281-6, 1967 (Fre)

[The fetal results of forceps applications. Statistics of the Clinique Baudelocque, 1956-1966] Lacomme M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:297-306, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Effects on gestation in rats of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posthypophyseal extract, alone or in combination] Duverger-Nedellec A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:402-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Prolapsus of the placenta] Keller B, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:183-6, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Perinatal mortality of infants with distress symptoms prior to the use of modern obstetrical monitoring systems] Pakzad M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1563-5, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Amniocentesis and intrauterine fetal death in late toxemia] Villinger C, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:272-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Morphology and histochemistry of the placenta in intrauterine fetal death with maceration] Emmrich P. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:584-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of pelvic presentation on the fetus] Tallián F, et al. Gynaek Rundsch 6:40-2, 1968 (Ger)

[On etiology, diagnosis and labor conduction in cases intrauterine fetal death during the second half-period of pregnancy] Zichel R. Landarzt 44:892-6, 30 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Course of delivery in intrauterine fetal death with special reference to the loss of blood during labor] Geri D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:1463-6, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)

[A clinical case of an intact fallopian tube pregnancy in the 9th month] Stanew G. Zbl Gynaek 90:622-5, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[An unusual pregnancy complication associated with intrauterine fetal death] Gulyás P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:545-7, 9 Mar 69 (Hun)

[Rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy] Suppi G. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:663-76, Oct 67 (Ita)

[On a case of congenital hepatic fibrosis. Anatomo-pathological study] Anastasio M, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 25:428-41, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Fetal prognosis in early and late primiparity] Gilardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:868-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. IV. Effects of single deficiencies of the anti-rickets vitamin or pantothenic acid] Mitolo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1076-80, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Pierangeli A, et al. Chir Ital 19:663-75, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Renovascular complications and fetal distress in pregnancy] Casabona U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1011-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and cardiotachometric findings in some cases of intrauterine death of the fetus in labor] Giardina L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:834-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Plasminogen and amniotic fluid] Revelli E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1109-22, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Traumatic fractures on the pelvis during pregnancy] Taricco G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1158-67, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality at the Scuola di Ostetricia in Camerino from 1931 to 1965] Bazzaro G. Minerva Pediat 19:2016-22, 10 Nov 67 (Ita)

[Fetal prognosis in placental detachment] Sica A. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:235-9, 15 Mar 67 (Ita)

[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:643-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and statistical contribution to the study of face and brow presentations. I. Face presentation] Bonfirraro G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:723-36, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality. 3. Perinatal mortality in the various chapters of obstetrical pathology] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:721-32, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality. I. Study of certain materno-fetal conditions indirectly affecting perinatal mortality] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:697-707, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality. II. Labor; importance of the obstetrical trauma and meaning of general anesthesia in determining perinatal mortality] Ingrassia F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:708-20, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)

[On selective cesarean section. Clinico-statistical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study] Tropea PF, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:836-53, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of intrauterine fetal death] Uszyński M.
Ginek Pol 39:929-34, Aug 68 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Resuscitation of the newborn infant] Crawford JS.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:71-80, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Modification of the operation of decapitation] Sherstnev BF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:68-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Results of the study of causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality] Persianinov LS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:38-45, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Menstrual and generative function in women after a mondeveloping pregnancy] Rossinskaia IM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:45-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a specialized patholoģo-anatomical service in the Kaliningrad region] Rubinshtein SIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some current problems of perinatal pathology] Vishnevetskaia LO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:27-30, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Induced labor in case of fetal death] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:681-94, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Combined method to perform the expulsion of the dead fetus] Teppa PA, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:737-45, 1967 (Spa)
[Various observations apropos of high mother-child risk] Maggi L, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:122-39, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)
[On the question of perinatal mortality in diabetes mellitus] Horký Z.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:328-34, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Errors in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Vedra B.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:335-46, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

### BLOOD

[Microelectrophoresis of human erythrocytes: importance and uses in obstetrics and gynecology] Sagone I, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:118-37, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on fibrinolytic activity in abortion and stillbirth] Nakai S.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:23-45, Jan 69 (Jap)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relation between smallpox vaccination and outcome of pregnancy. Saxén L, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1910-21, Oct 68
The teratogenicity of barbital sodium in mice. Persaud TV, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1309-10, Aug 69
Use of anticancer drugs during pregnancy. Stutzman L, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:416-37, Jun 68 (23 ref.)
Estradiol-induced changes in beagle pups: effect of prenatal and postnatal administration. Gustafsson PO, et al. Endocrinology 85:481-91, Sep 69
The effects of cortisone acetate on the length of the gestation period and the survival of foetal Scottish Blackface lambs. Halliday R, et al.
J Endocr 41:447-8, Jul 68
Effects of azathioprine on reproduction in rats. Connon AF. J Reprod Fertil 18:165-6, Feb 69
[Mechanism of the pathogenic action of aminopterin on the embryogenesis of white rats] Baranov VS.
Arkh Anat 51:17-27, Aug 66 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Congenital glioma in a stillborn infant. Chandor SB, et al. Milit Med 134:257-60, Apr 69
[Vesico-uterine fistula after basiotrypsy. Surgical cure. Healing (apropos of a case)] Le Mer A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:481-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fibrous obliterations of chorionic plate- and villous stem vesseis of the placenta following intrauterine fetal death] Theuring F.
Arch Gynaek 206:237-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the appearance of fibrin (ogen) metabolic products in female patients with intrauterine dead fetus] Herschlein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 51:3145-8, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Rudimentary uterine horn complicated with placenta accreta and lithopedion attached to intestinal loops] Teppa PA.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:311-8, 1968 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the Doppler shift principle as a diagnostic aid in obstetrics. Barton JJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:563-70, 15 Oct 68
Detection of intrauterine death. Brown RE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:965-8, 1 Dec 68
Fetal death indicated by transient hypofibrinogenemia. Ortiz R. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:920-3, 15 Jul 69
Diagnostic uses of the fetal pulse detector. Thiery M. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:71-9, 1968
Clinical application of diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Thompson HE.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1365-72, Nov 68
[Diagnostic problems with an extra-uterine pregnancy simulating retention of a dead fetus in utero] Keller B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:390-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal death at the end of pregnancy and during delivery using direct fetal electrocardiography] Junge HD.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:113-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on the fetal cardiac electric field] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:914-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Some methods of expertise concerning live birth] Kaufman OIa, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:28-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical usefulness of Doptone] Gomez C, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:91-7, 1968 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of meprobamate on fertility gestation, and offspring viability and development of mice. Brar BS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:416-22, Feb 69

### ETIOLOGY

A case of haemorrhage in labour from a placental vessel causing foetal death. Gad C.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:342-4, 1968
Abruption and premature separation of the placenta. The clinical and the pathologic entity. Gruenwald P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:604-10, 15 Oct 68
Effect of Salmonella vaccine on fetal wastage in mice. Widelock D, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:2306-11, Dec 68
Central nervous system malformation stillbirths, maternal age and birth order. James WH.
Ann Hum Genet 32:223-36, Jan 69
Stillbirth and birth order. James WH.
Ann Hum Genet 32:151-62, Oct 68
Failure of sheep-goat hybrid foetuses to survive in goats treated with sheep's blood. Alexander G, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:953-9, Oct 68
Foetus papyraceous following prolonged hormonally-induced secondary amenorrhoea.
Thompson MK. Brit J Clin Pract 23:28-31, 1 Jan 69
Leptospirosis in human pregnancy followed by death of the foetus. Coghlan JD, et al.
Brit Med J 1:228-30, 25 Jan 69
Asiatic cholera in pregnancy. Khan PK.
Int Surg 51:138-41, Feb 69
An unusual cause of intrauterine death. James PD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:752-4, Aug 69
Early embryo mortality in heifers isoimmunized with semen and conceptus. Menge AC.
J Reprod Fertil 18:67-74, Feb 69
Relationship of bacteriuria in pregnancy to acute pyelonephritis, prematurity, and fetal mortality. Grüneberg RN, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 5 Jul 69
Hyperbaric oxygen causes fetal wastage in rats. Telford IR, et al. Lancet 2:220-1, 26 Jul 69
Genetic factors in pregnancy wastage. Carr DH. Med Clin N Amer 53:1039-50, Sep 69
Case studies in reproduction and sexual adjustment. Stoddard FJ. Med Clin N Amer 53:1019-38, Sep 69
[Severe amniotic infection] Goirand R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:53-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Thanatophoric dwarfism (an anatomoclinical case)] Beaudoing A, et al. Pediatrie 24:459-61, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hospital statistics on the death of the fetus in utero during the last 3 months of pregnancy and during delivery] Lyonnet R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:223-6, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Maternal and fetal prognosis in eclampsia. Statistical study and therapeutic incidences apropos of 16 cases] Soutoul JH, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:83-90, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Perinatal leukemia] Stransky E.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:8-18, 1968 (Ger)
[The perinatal mortality in the Göttengen University Hospital for women (1960-1966)] Hilfrich HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:760-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the effect of various traumas applied before pregnancy on subsequent pregnancy in the laboratory mouse. I.] Bloch S.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:361-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the importance of the absence of anumbilical artery and the possible consequences for fetal development] Justus B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:140-3, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the occurrence, frequency and causal pathogenesis of blighted ova in tubal pregnancy] Krone HA, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1553-6, 31 Dec 64 (Ger)
[The significance of infection of the secundinae for the intrauterine fetal death] Holtorff J, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:177-92, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The perinatal mortality in transverse presentation] Jalůvka V. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 169:271-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Labor complication due to an open urachus leading into the free peritoneal cavity] Mälzer G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:323-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A contribution on intrauterine fetal death following torsion of the umbilical cord] Lange R.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1541-2, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Intrauterine death of the fetus before the onset of labor] Bonomo A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:688-701, 15 Jul 67 (250 ref.) (Ita)
[Collapse in a pregnant woman in supine position (supine hypotensive syndrome) as a possible cause of fetal death] Otrębski W.
Wiad Lek 21:1471-5, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[A case of generalized toxoplasmosis in association with obstetric pathology] Shitova EM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Role of the placenta in the pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal injuries in hypertensive disease] Shkol'nik BI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:47-50, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of Botkin's disease in pregnancy on the intrauterine fetus and further development of infants] Rychnev VE. Pediatriia 47:26-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels between the condition of the fetus and the newborn and changes in the placenta during hypertensive disease] Pivenshtein VD. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of the causes of stillbirth] Strukov VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prediabetes and pregnancy. A study on 474 cases] Botella Llusia J.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1479-92, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Sepsis of the newborn] Rodriguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:141-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes related to abortion and prenatal death in Puebla city] Victoria R, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:129-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 18 associated with a familial translocation t(3q-; 18q+). France NE, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:46-50, Mar 69
Genetic factors in pregnancy wastage. Carr DH.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1039-50, Sep 69

### METABOLISM

The role of human fetal adrenals in steroidogenesis: effect of adrenocorticosterone on urinary excretion of estrogens in pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al.
Steroids 13:59-67, Jan 69
[Characteristics of nucleic acid distribution in the hearts of stillborns and dead newborns] Golubev AM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:60-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Environmental factors and congenital malformations, a prospective study. Klemetti A.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:350-1, 1968
Low birth weight, the "small for dates" syndrome and perinatal mortality in a low family income group. Rahimtoola RJ, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:534-6, Nov 68
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. VI. Premature deliveries and reproductive failures of pregnant women with low serum butanol-extractable iodines. Maternal serum TBG and TBPA capacities. Jones WS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:909-14, 15 Jul 69
Breech presentation with low fetal mortality. A comparative study. Lanka LD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:879-82, 15 Jul 69
Perinatal mortality. The Chicago Lying-in Hospital, 1931-1966. Potter EL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:335-48, 1 Oct 69
Perinatal mortality. A review of 450 consecutive perinatal deaths. Rennard M.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:727-37, 1 Jul 69
Factors influencing perinatal mortality and malformation in the newborn. A statistical study of 51,298 single births. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:35-42, 1968
The Nashville Air Pollution Study: mortality multiple regression. Sprague HA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:503-7, Apr 69
Amniotic fluid electrolytes and perinatal outcome. Cassady G, et al. Biol Neonat 13:155-74, 1968
Risks to the sibs of stillborn children. Ingram TT.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:662-3, Oct 68
Attemped illegal abortions in 156 cases of fetal loss occuring among 1,447 married women. Saddar pregnancy study (1963-65). Awan AK.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:571-86, Jul 69
Fetal suicide. Lester D. JAMA 209:1367, 1 Sep 69
Perinatal mortality. Baird D. Lancet 1:511-5, 8 Mar 69
Perinatal mortality in a province hospital in South Vietnam. Taylor N. Milit Med 134:261-3, Apr 69
Neonatal survival in premature and term infants in Vinh Long Province Hospital. Taylor N.
Northwest Med 68:135-7 passim, Feb 69
Perinatal mortality in retrospect and prospect. Thomson J. Scot Med J 14:89-94, Mar 69
[Study of medical causes of decease and factors influencing fetal death in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Huszar T.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:47-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality at the gynecological clinic of Berlin University during the years 1959-1964]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prenzlau P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1070-8, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prolapse of the umbilical cord--analysis in a 5-year material] Lekovski A, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:358-62, 1968 (Ser)
[Perinatal mortality during the year 1967] De la Rosa JL, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:147-58, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Perinatal mortality] Ramírez Soto E, et al.
Cir Cir 36:301-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations on foetal resorption in copper-deficient rats. Howell JM, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:47-50, Mar 69
Hemilateral liver degeneration in perinatal death. Daamen CB, et al. J Path 97:29-34, Jan 69
Placental changes following fetal death in rats. Chung HJ, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:18-26, 1967
[Kyematopathological findings in stillbirths] Emmrich P, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:310-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electronics in perinatal studies.
Biomed Engin 4:120-1, Mar 69
Identification of the high-risk fetus. Gold EM.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1069-80, Dec 68 (6 ref.)
Therapeutic activity of coenzyme Q for reproduction. Schoiler J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:362-8, 1968
Pre-operative hydrocortisone and fetal survival following early elective caesarean section for severe pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Musson FA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1134-7, Nov 68
The effect of hemodialysis on fetal survival and renal function in pregnancy. Orme BM, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:402-4, 1968
[Problems of perinatology from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Herrmann U.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:391-404, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with amnioscopy] Göhring M, et al.
Med Welt 51:3142-5, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of intrauterine fetal death in RH-erythroblastosis by prenatal blood transfusions] Fischer K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:241-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of prevention of prenatal morbidity and mortality] Tesauro G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:857-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Practical significance of several problems of antenatal preservation of the fetus] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Control of the state of the intrauterine fetus] Foĭ AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:41-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[8 times repeated intrauterine death of fetus of unknown etiology] Durić M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:649-53, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Fetal blood constants at various stages of delivery] Ezcurdia MA, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:99-103, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of amniography in determining fetal viability. Spindola-Franco H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:17-28, Jan 69
[Radiologic diagnosis of fetal death] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:562-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[An early radiologic sign proving the death of the fetus in utero] Rouqués L.
Presse Med 76:1604, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Intrafetal gas as a pathognomonic sign of intrauterine fetal death] Salvador R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:415-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Induction of labor by intra-amniotic instillation of hypertonic solution for therapeutic abortion or intrauterine death. Schiffer MA.
Obstet Gynec 33:729-36, May 69 (43 ref.)

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary oestriol in intrauterine foetal death. Nilsson I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:213-24, 1968
Patterns of maternal urinary estriol excretion in stillbirths and neonatal deaths. Nelson GH.
Southern Med J 62:1085-9, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Intra-uterine death from congenital Chagas' disease in laboratory-bred marmosets (Saguinus fuscicollis lagonotus). Lushbaugh CC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:662-5, Sep 69
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion. Owen NV, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1967-70, Oct 68
Early embryonic death in ewes given Veratrum californicum. Van Kampen KR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:517-9, Apr 69
Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 1. Disease wastage. McClure TJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:536-42, Dec 68
Breeding patterns in commercial beef herds. 3. Observations on dystocia in a Devon herd. Young JS.
Aust Vet J 44:550-6, Dec 68
Fertilization and embryonic survival in dairy cattle. Boyd H, et al. Brit Vet J 125:87-97, Feb 69
Technics for the isolation of Mycoplasma from cattle. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 48:555-71, Oct 68
Utero-ovarian relationships in cattle: applied veterinary aspects. Ginther OJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1665-71, 15 Dec 68
Chromosomes and infertility. McFeely RA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1672-5, 15 Dec 68
An objective consideration of dairy herd fertility. Olds D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:253-60, 1 Feb 69
Factors associated with prenatal mortality in the sheep. Edey TN. J Reprod Fertil 19:386-7, Jul 69
Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. II. Application of hot-room results to field conditions. Thwaites CJ. J Reprod Fertil 19:255-62, Jul 69
Adipose tissue in calves and lambs. Wensvoort P. Path Vet (Basel) 5:270-81, 1968
Sequential sterile autolysis in the ovine fetus. Dillman RC. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:478-80, 1968
Early pregnancy diagnosis and fetal death. Studer E. Vet Med 64:613-7, Jul 69
Some observations on anoxia in lambs. Denehy HL, et al. Vet Rec 84:234-5, 1 Mar 69
[Report on abnormal number of births in cattle] Bostedt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:184-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the embryonal feta death in cattle by rectal palpation and early diagnosis of pregnancy with hormones] Rüsse M.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:236-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Embryonal fetal death in the bitch] Tröger CP.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:245-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Embryo mortality in sows with special reference to the progesterone content of the corpora lutea] Schmidt K, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:144-53, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[3 rare brain deformities in cattle--"duplicitas pallii", unilateral cystencephaly, and microcephaly with encephalocele] Püschner H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:198-206, Apr 68 (Ger)

## FETAL DISEASES (C6)

see also related
ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Anencephaly and the development of the male genital tract. Bearn JG.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:159-80, 1968
Intra-amniotic inoculation of rubella virus. Amstey MS.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:573-7, 15 Jun 69
Perinatal outcome of paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn with onset in utero. Report of 2 cases; review of the literature and a discussion of a clinical approach to fetal tachycardia. Levkoff AH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:73-9, 1 May 69
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Fetal growth retardation.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:75-81, May 69 (70 ref.)
Potential diabetes and the fetus. Farquhar JW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:524-5, Aug 68
In utero infection of the fetus by herpes simplex virus. Guha DK, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:484-5, Oct 68
Transplacental infection of the mouse fetus by Coxsackie viruses. Selzer G.
Israel J Med Sci 5:125-7, Jan-Feb 69
Fetal infections. Dudgeon JA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1229-33, Dec 68
Chromosomal abnormalities of the fetus. Rushton DI.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1225-8, Dec 68 (29 ref.)
Prenatal vaccinia. Töndury G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:47-54, Jan 69
Supraventricular tachycardia in the foetus and the neonate. Tan KL.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:123-7, Oct 68
Foetal distress. Goldthorp WO.
Nurs Times 65:1197-9, 18 Sep 69
Prenatal and neonatal seizure disorders. Gomez MR.
Postgrad Med 46:71-7, Jul 69
Fetal bleeding: a dual menace. Pochedly C, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:157-62, Feb 69
Pathological and experimental studies of intrauterine malnutrition. Wigglesworth JS.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:31-5, Mar 69
Fits in utero, followed by infantile myoclonic twitchings. Williamson DA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1255-6, 12 Dec 68
Mental retardation due to germinal matrix infarction. Towbin A. Science 164:156-61, 11 Apr 69
[The infants of mothers with phenylketonuria] Ménibus CH de, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:478-82, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Dystocia due to fetal ascites with hamartomatous polycystic kidneys. Relation with Potter's syndrome] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:139-43, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Fetal bradycardia due to pararrhythmia detected ante partum with the aid of fetal electo- and phonocardiograms] Sîrbu P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:252-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On aneurysms of fetal vessels in the human placenta] Lemtis H. Arch Gynaek 206:330-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Microcirculation disturbances and diapedesis hemorrhages in the fetal brain during hypoxia. Experimental animal studies on the preventive effect of fibrinolysis inhibitors] Ludwig H.
Bibl Gynaec 46:Suppl:3-168, 1968 (Ger)
[Prenatal malignant tumors] Bachmann KD, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:226-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pseudodiabetic fetal disease] Niederhoff H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:227-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fetal cardiovascular changes due to hypoxia and asphyxia: experimental study] Pardi G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:753-75, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital toxoplasmosis with agenesis of the eyeballs] Gavinelli R.
Ann Ottal 93:1109-17, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of perinatal necrotico-hemorrhagic acute pancreatitis] Baruzzi G.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:313-27, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital hepatic fibrosis. Anatomo-pathological study] Anastasio M, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 25:428-41, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of intrauterine pneumopathies] Adinolfi G.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:829-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Chromosome aberrations in abortions] Danesino V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:611-28, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Abnormal fissures of the lung] Marcatili S, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:957-78, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical data on fetal macrosomia in relation to parity and maternal age] Szijarto A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:115-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Osseous manifestations of hypothyroidism of the natal and prenatal age found in the adult age] Amendolagine F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:77-104, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Isolation of mycoplasmas from products of abortion and internal organs of malformed fetuses] Romano N, et al. G Mal Infett 19:985-90, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of maternal reticulocytosis in fetal distress in labor] Andria M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1798-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1799-800, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The macrosomatic fetus and its importance in the course of labor. (Review of 229 cases)] Solla E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:191-201, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The clinical significance of prenatal essential extrasystoles] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1728-33, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Fetal peritonitis and multiple perforations of the small intestine in a newborn infant] Pilotti G.
Minerva Nipiol 17:27-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The prevention and therapy of fetal distress: its importance in prevention of neuropsychological disorders] Rapisarda V, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:606-23, Oct-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Study of maternal reticulocytosis in fetal distress in labor] Andria M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:503-15, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of deflected cephalic presentation: agenesis of the dens epistrophei] Rondinelli M.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:691-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On some clinical and social aspects of diabetes in pregnancy] Satta G.
Riv Ital Ig 27:366-72, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Placental hypersenescence in prolonged pregnancy with hypodystrophic fetus. Electron microscopic study] De Palo GM.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:829-36, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Asphyxia of the fetus and the newborn] Persianinov LS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-60, May 69 (Rus)
[On intrauterine pathology in viral infections] Ritova VV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:32-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Congenital multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Polykovskiĭ TS. Arkh Pat 29:67-9, 1967 (Rus)
[A rare case of intrauterine diffuse arteriosclerosis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with calcinosis] Popova NI.
Arkh Pat 29:72-4, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of intrauterine purulent infection of the cornea] Okhremenko NS. Oftal Zh 23:539, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of prenatal pathoogy in humans] Ivanovskaia TE. Pediatriia 47:29-35, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Congenital bronchiectasis] Smirnova AA.
Pediatriia 48:17-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Errors in the treatment of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Vedra B.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:335-46, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

### BLOOD

Maternal and fetal plasma amino acid concentrations during gestation and in retarded fetal growth. Young M, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:333-4, Apr 69
Umbilical-cord IgM and amniotic infection. Jones DM, et al. Lancet 1:372, 15 Feb 69
HPL levels and intervention in pregnancy. Emerson K Jr. New Eng J Med 281:852, 9 Oct 69
Improved hemagglutination-inhibition assay: clinical application to measurement of human placental lactogen. Gusdon JP Jr.
Obstet Gynec 33:397-403, Mar 69
[Comparative blood analysis in the fetus sub partu] Hickl EJ. Bibl Gynaec 50:1-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Fetal hemoglobin levels in several conditions of premature infants] Sultanova GF, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Anoxia and acidosis in the evaluation of fetal distress during labor] Keymer E.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:55-65, 1968 (Spa)
[Measurement of partial oxygen pressure in continuous inscription. New method for the study of fetal distress] Keymer E.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:85-90, 1968 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thalidomide syndrome in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Barrow MV, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:195-203, 1969
Neonatal therapeutics. Mims LC.
Postgrad Med 46:153-7, Jul 69
[Central nervous system injuries following fetal carbon monoxide poisoning] Banki H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:350-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Transplacental induction of malignant tumors of the nervous system. I. Ethyl-nitroso-urea (ENU) in BD IX rats] Ivankovic S, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:320-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Various biochemical shifts during a study of the embryotropic effect of benzene and formaldehyde] Gofmekler VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine atrial tachycardia, associated with massive edema in a newborn. Silber DL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:722-6, Jun 69
Multiple chorangiomata of the placenta associated with fetal anemia. Du J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:862-4, 2 Nov 68
Dystocia due to fetal sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Desai V. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1074-5, Oct 68
The etiology of gastrointestinal perforations in the newborn. Lloyd JR. J Pediat Surg 4:77-84, Feb 69
Acute hydramnios, fetal oligoposia, and heart-failure. Goodlin RC, et al. Lancet 2:218, 26 Jul 69
Dystocia secondary to a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case. Choby JJ, et al.
Milit Med 134:525-6, Jul 69
Perinatal events and permanent neurological sequelae. Hunter A. New Zeal Med J 68:108-13, Aug 68
Viruses and embryos. Sever JL, et al.
Teratology 2:39-46, Feb 69
[A case of atresia of the small intestine caused by intrauterine volvulus] Van Damme JP, et al.
T Gastroent 11:428-35, 1968 (Dut)
[Apropos of pelvic dystocia due to a sacro-coccygeal and abdominal tumor with partial aplasia of the sacrum] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:146-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[A case of feto-placental anasarca through iso-immunization against a "private" antigen] Cregut R, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 11:139-44, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dangerous stages between fertilization and implantation] Knörr K.
Aerzti Forsch 23:217-22, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Congenital cataract and general condition disorders] Nordmann J. Ther Umsch 26:315-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Labor complication due to an open urachus leading into the free peritoneal cavity] Mälzer G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:323-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hemoperitoneum as a manifestation of perinatal hemorrhagic disease] Johannsen LP, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:37-48, 1968 (Ger)
[On neonatal erythroblastemias. Description of 4 cases with probable anoxic origin] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:341-8, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Fetal distress and spastic paralysis] Lena G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:755-66, Oct 67 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Foetal electrocardiographic studies of cardiac arrhythmias and the heart rate. Nielsen JS, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:247-56, 1968
Antenatal diagnosis of short-limbed dwarfs. Noonan CD. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:293, 15 Sep 69
Monitoring foetal distress during labour.
Biomed Engin 4:70-2, Feb 69
Foetal blood sampling. Practical approach to management of foetal distress. Coltart TM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:342-6, 8 Feb 69
Auscultation of foetal heart rate: an assessment of its error and significance. Day E, et al.
Brit Med J 4:422-4, 16 Nov 68
Foetal blood sampling in the regional hospital. Garud MA, et al. Brit Med J 1:346-8, 8 Feb 69
Diagnostic uses of the fetal pulse detector. Thiery M. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:71-9, 1968
Fetal diaphragmatic hernia detected at intra-uterine transfusion. Boyd JJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1105-6, 21 Jun 69
On new possibilities in following meconium staining of the amniotic fluid during delivery. Kittrich M.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:379-83, 1968
Amnioscopy, meconium and fetal well-being. Barham KA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:412-8, May 69
A method for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital hyperuricemia. Berman PH, et al.
J Pediat 75:488-91, Sep 69
Diagnostic use of amniotic fluid. Horger EO 3d, et al.
J Pediat 75:503-8, Sep 69
Prenatal detection of genetic defects. Nadler HL.
J Pediat 74:132-43, Jan 69 (96 ref.)
Acid-base monitoring of the fetus during labor with blood obtained from the scalp. Seeds AE, et al.
J Pediat 74:804-7, May 69
Cytogenetic diagnosis of Down's syndrome in utero. Valenti C, et al. JAMA 207:1513-5, 24 Feb 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Cathro DM, et al. Lancet 1:732, 5 Apr 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Cathro DM, et al. Lancet 1:1099, 31 May 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Nichols J. Lancet 1:1151-2, 7 Jun 69
Antenatal diagnosis of adrenocortical hyperplasia. Oakey RE. Lancet 1:886-7, 26 Apr 69
Prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion.
Lancet 2:89-90, 12 Jul 69
The assessment of the foetus during labour in patients with hypertension. Wood C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:707-10, 26 Oct 68
The management of Rh iso-immunization by amniotic fluid analysis. Dunnihoo DR.
Minn Med 52:431-6, Mar 69
Intrauterine diagnosis of the hurler and hunter syndromes. Fratantoni JC, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:686-8, 27 Mar 69
Prenatal diagnosis and therapeutic abortion. Littlefield JW. New Eng J Med 280:722-3, 27 Mar 69
Antenatal detection of hereditary disorders. Nadler HL. Pediatrics 42:912-8, Dec 68
Foetal diagnosis. Beard RW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1247+, Nov 68 (16 ref.)
Lesch-Nyhan mutation: prenatal detection with amniotic fluid cells. DeMars R, et al.
Science 164:1303-5, 13 Jun 69
[Some current concept about the etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of intrauterine fetal injuries] Georgiev G, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:312-22, 1968 (Bul)
[Experiences with electronic observation of fetal heart sounds with the monitor Prema 2] Glos Z.
Cesk Gynek 34:156-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of danger to the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Stembera ZK, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:52-5, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Report of the European Congress for Perinatal Medicine] Versluys C.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:62-76, Jun 68 (Dut)
[Development of the vaginal smear and hormonal titers at the end of pregnancy in relation to the condition of the infant] Engelhorn A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:162-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality of infants with distress symptoms prior to the use of modern obstetrical monitoring systems] Pakzad M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1563-5, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between the pregnancy toxemia score and the fate of the child] Krauss A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:455-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Leipzig proposal on evaluation of late pregnancy toxemias] Krauss A, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:451-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fetal diseases and amniotic fluid gas analysis] Krause W.
Med Klin 64:1397-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of hazardous prenatal states] Bayer H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 62:1299-304, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The significance of estrogen determination in the urine and amnioscopy for the antenatal diagnosis of the fetal postmaturity syndrome] Holtorff J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:289-95, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities with intra-amniotic injection of phenolsulfonphthalein] Farkas M, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:103-5, 15 Jan 67 (Hun)
[Control of the fetus during labor] Fekete I, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:658-9, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[The role of amnioscopy in obstetric practice] Imre F.
Orv Hetil 110:1321-3, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Feto-maternal transport of phenolsulfonphthalein] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2037-40, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Findings on the use of amnioscopy at the Clinica Ostetrica della Università di Sassari] Esposito A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:511-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Findings and considerations on the diagnosis of fetal distress] Cozzi M.
Minerva Ginec 19:745-8, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations apropos of new methods for the diagnosis of fetal distress] Monti R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:663-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Amnioscopy and prenatalelectrocardiography in the early diagnosis of fetal distress] Spensieri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:368-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Data on hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against rubella virus in paired samples of maternal-fetal blood] Grasso A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:250-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:533-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)
[Research on fetal biology during pregnancy and delivery] Centaro A.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:659-96, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Acid-base equilibrium in the early diagnosis of fetal distress. Advantages and limitations] Gentile D, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:785-803, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Color changes in the amniotic fluid in relation to the Apgar Index] Massi GB, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:641-52, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The pH value of capillary blood in the diagnosis of fetal diseases] Massi GB, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:653-62, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical meaning of changes in the basal fetal heart rate in the diagnosis of the fetal conditions during labour] Massi GB, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:631-40, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on function tests of the fetus-placenta system in the last stage of pregnancy with special reference to estriol in the urine] So T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:447-53, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical usefulness of studies on the content of estriol in amniotic fluid] Brzeborowicz H, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:109-15, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Fetal suffering] Azevedo AG de.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:145-58, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)
[Control of the state of the intrauterine fetus] Foi AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:41-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Vasopressors in obstetrics. I. Correction of fetal acidosis with ephedrine during spinal hypotension. Shnider SM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:911-9, 1 Dec 68
[The use of alkaline solutions in the treatment of asphyxia of the fetus and the newborn] Savel'eva GM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:60-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Administration of alkaline solutions to the mother with the aim of decreasing pathological metabolic acidosis in the blood of the fetus] Savel'eva GM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:9-13, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Influence of sigetin on heartbeat of fetus during hemorrhage of the pregnant animal] Shcherbachenko GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase activity in normal single and twin human pregnancies and in pregnancies associated with fetal dysmaturity.
Kleiner H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:127-30, Feb 69
[Level of various enzymes in the amniotic fluid during chronic fetal hypoxia] Woyton J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1085-7, Jul 69 (Pol)

### ETIOLOGY

The influence of maternal folate and iron deficiencies on intrauterine life. Pritchard JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:388-96, 1 Jun 69 (27 ref.)
Placental glycogen content and utilization in vitro in intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Sybulski S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:256-61, 15 Jan 69
Effects of reovirus type 1 on the developing mouse embryo. Hassan SA, et al.
Amer J Path 55:147-61, Apr 69
Effect of maternal cardiac disease on the infant. Niswander KR, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1026-40, Dec 68
Effect of maternal thyrotoxicosis on the fetus and newborn. Hung W. J Nat Med Ass 61:70-3, Jan 69
Relationship of bacteriuria in pregnancy to acute pyelonephritis, prematurity, and fetal mortality. Grüneberg RN, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 5 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Foetal acid-base during caesarean section. Teramo K. Lancet 2:1146-7, 23 Nov 68
Amniotic fluid analysis in erythroblastosis secondary to kell immunization. Report of a case. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:432-4, Mar 69
Hemangioma of the placenta associated with fetal anemia and edema. Report of a case. Mandelbaum B, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:335-8, Sep 69
Failure of intrauterine contraceptive device and fungal infection in the fetus. Misenhimer HR, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:368-72, Sep 69
Intra-uterine hyperparathyroidism secondary to maternal hypoparathyroidism. Bronsky D, et al. Pediatrics 42:606-13, Oct 68
Maternal viral infections and fetal ocular malformation. Alfano JE. Postgrad Med 45:113-6, May 69
Breakdown in maternal protection: infections. Dudgeon JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1236+, Nov 68 (46 ref.)
Pathogenesis of viral infections of the fetus. Mims CA. Progr Med Virol 10:194-237, 1968 (200 ref.)
Transplacental infection of rats and hamsters induced by oral and parenteral inoculations of H-1 and rat viruses (RV). Kilham L, et al. Teratology 2:111-23, May 69
[The influence of breech delivery on fetal oxygenation] Serreyn R, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:245-9, 1968 (Dut)
[Role of paternal heredity in the diabetic ovum. Apropos of a case] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:299-300, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fetal hypotrophy and uterine dextrotorsion] Dumont M.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:289, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Polycystic lung and feto-placental anasarca] Payan H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:338-9, 1968 (Fre)
[The placenta in experimental acute congenital toxoplasmosis in guinea pigs] Bérard-Badier M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:829-35, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of fetopathia diabetica] Kleinbaum H.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:393-403, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on experimental diaplacental herpes-simplex-virus infections] Munk K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:263-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Prenatal dystrophy in aplasia of an artery of the umbilical cord] Beyreiss K, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 36:69-72, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On symptomatology and diagnosis of generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease in pregnant women] Wezel E. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:247-57, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of new-borns of diabetic mothers] Helimich E. Landarzt 44:553-8, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diabetic embryopathy] Klein HJ, et al.
Med Welt 47:2621-6, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the spectrum of fetal diseases] Wegner G.
Med Welt 42:2463-7, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Fetal infections with bacteria and protozoa] Kräubig H. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:211-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fetal and congenital cytomegalic disease. Significance of prenatal incubation period] Thalhammer O.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:209-11, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Embryonal and fetal virus diseases] Töndury G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:207-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contibution to the problem of fetal damage following viral hepatitis] Lorant P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:77-83, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The threatened fetal life in utero] Kubli F.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1069-74, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The relationship between fetal acidosis and heart rate changes during labor] Komáromy B, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:449-52, 3 Mar 68 (Hun)
[Virus diseases in pregnancy (considerations in relation to possible associated congenital malformations)] Lucchese A.
Friuli Med 22:1209-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Renovascular complications and fetal distress in pregnancy] Casabona U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1011-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relations between diabetes and fetal macrosomia] Colombo PA, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1077-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fetal electrocardiographic observations concerning the administration of oxygen and drugs to the mother] Morandi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:178-85, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the fetal erythrcytic migration in maternal circulation in special pictures of obstetric pathology] Palagi R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:600-4, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and labor in older primiparas. Clinico-statistical study] Pedronetto S.
Minerva Ginec 21:469-75, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Medical genetics in obstetrics and gynecology] Meshcherov KhKh, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:15-20, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experimental arteriosclerosis and disorder of the placental barrier] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:9-13, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Viral infections and intrauterine pathology (review of literature)] Bocharov EF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79-81, Jul 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Complications, outcome of labor for the mother and the fetus in women with menstrual disorders] Chermenskaia TI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Neonatal period of newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Liubtsova AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Results of the study of causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality] Persianinov LS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:38-45, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels between the condition of the fetus and the newborn and changes in the placenta during hypertensive disease] Pivenshtein VD. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:65-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Extragenital diseases and the development of the fetus and newborn] Reshetova LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Virus and intrauterine pathology of the fetus] Vop Virus 12:502-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Retarded intrauterine growth. Apropos of observation on armonic auxopathic microsomia] Mazza JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:42-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Anatomical changes in infants born by surgical intervention (cesarean section)] Gracia Medrano P, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:183-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Effect of eclamptic attack on the fetal acid-base equilibrium] Keymer E, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:171-4, 1968 (Spa)
[Prolonged pregnancy and the danger to the fetus] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:82-4, Feb 69 (Slo)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The fetal manifestations of the 45XO karyotype. Rushton DI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:266-72, Mar 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal immunization as a consequence of bacilluria during pregnancy. Wallach EE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:100-5, Jan 69

### METABOLISM

Pathways of glucose metabolism in human placentas from normal pregnancies and from pregnancies associated with intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Sybulski S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1148-53, 15 Apr 69
Electrocardiographic and tissue lactate changes in the hypoxic human fetus in mid-pregnancy. Gennser G, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:941-8, Sep 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in intrauterine growth retardation: experimental and human studies. Oh W.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:211, Mar 69
[Effects in the rat of riboflavin deficiency on the global composition of various maternal and fetal tissues] Potier de Courcy G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:329-55, 1968 (Fre)
[On the glucose utilization of prenatal dystrophy and in normal newborn infants, as well as in diabetogenic fetal diseases] Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:253-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Excretion of phenylacetylglutamine in the newborn with birth trauma, intrauterine hypotrophy and hemolytic disease] Egorov NS, et al.
Pediatriia 6:24-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Virus carrier cells and virus-free cells in fetal rubella. Rawls WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:477-83, Nov 68
[Fetal diseases caused by mumps virus] Mórocz J.
Orv Hetil 109:1547-8, 14 Jul 68 (Hun)
[The intrauterine viral infection] Bashmakova MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:37-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Virologic study of the significance of respiratory virus infections of the mother in fetal and newborn pathology] Ritova VV, et al.
Vop Virus 11:680-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Discussion paper: the use of primates in experimental viral infections--rubella and the rubella syndrome. Horstmann DM. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:594-7, 3 Jul 69
Intrapartum fetal pH determinations in high risk patients. Saldana L. Ohio Med J 65:815-9, Aug 69
[Rubella embryopathy] Deibel R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:565-6, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On some problems of perinatal listeriosis] Meerbach W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:97-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Developmental abnormalities of the fetus at our Department of Obstetrics during the past 10 years] Szirâki L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:899-902, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Considerations on some etiologic aspects of fetal macrosomia] De Marini M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:549-55, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Comparison of indications for cesarean section in relation to the evolution of obstetrical care] Bonzani A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:662-75, Oct 67 (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

Placental metastasis from a fetal giant pigmented nevus. Holaday WJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:486-8, Nov 68
Cyst formation in the outer adrenal cortex. Studies in the human fetus and newborn. Oppenheimer EH.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:653-9, Jun 69
Congenital lipoid hyperplasia of the fetal adrenal gland. Moragas A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:226-38, Apr 69
Morphopathology of the human placental villi and the fetal outcome. (A study by phase-contrast microscopy). Aladjem S.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1237-44, Dec 68
Pathological findings in hydrops foetalis due to alpha-thalassaemia: a review of 32 cases. Lie-Injo LE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:874-9, 1968
[Disorder of the inner ear in diabetics] Kelemen G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:351-5, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Different kind of formation of the lymph node buds in small intestine necrosis of man] Pola AP.
Anat Anz 123:255-60, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of the subcellular diagnosis of anoxia by the morphologic and cytochemical picture of the placenta (experimental)] Zak K, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:169-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On neuroanatomy and neuropathology of the early fetal period. Studies on the brain of human fetuses with a skull-heel lenght of 13-38 m.] Solcher H.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 127:1-78, 1968 (Ger)
[On the absence of the umbilical artery in 2 identical twins] Jalůvka V, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:320-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Voluminous teratoid tumor of the anterior part of the neck] Romanelli R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:173-81, Jun 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of anemia upon cardiovascular performance and acid-base state of the fetal rhesus monkey. Adamsons K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:225-39, 3 Jul 69
Placental transfusion as an intrauterine phenomenon in deliveries complicated by foetal distress. Philip AG, et al. Brit Med J 2:11-3, 5 Apr 69
Studies of brain damage in the fetus and the newborn. Rosen M. Hosp Top 47:91-3, Mar 69
The importance of foetal physiology and endocrinology in obstetrics. Abramovich DR.
Med J Aust 2:408-11, 23 Aug 69
[Interpretative analysis of some fetal electroencephalographic patterns in labor] Carretti N. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:390-402, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Troubles of fetal homeostasis and neonatal reanimation. I. Development and control of fetal functions] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:583-606, Sep 67 (169 ref.) (Ita)
[Pathophysiological studies of acute anoxia in the fetus and the newborn] Kudo T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:621-30, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fetal distress in labor, with reference to the clinical significance of the FHR curve and the acid-base equilibrium in the peripheral blood of the fetus] Sakamoto S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:934-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Physiopathology of fetal hypoxia] Arto-Medrano F de A.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:223-34, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Commentary to the work, "Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic fetal distress"] Fernandez del Castillo C.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:419-21, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic fetal distress] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:403-17, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal medication in high-risk pregnancies. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynec 34:109-12, Jul 69
Toward prophylaxis of prenatal infection by viruses. Hilleman MR. Obstet Gynec 33:461-9, Apr 69 (34 ref.)
[Intrauterine danger to the fetus] Skála V.
Cesk Gynek 34:151-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Favorable effects of energizing perfusion in the prevention of fetal suffering during labor] Schick R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:392-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Diabetogenic fetal disease and its prevention] Pedersen J. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:223, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contemporary achievements in the prevention and therapy of asphyxia in the fetus and newborn] Persianinov LS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Practical significance of several problems of antenatal preservation of the fetus] Petrov-Maslakov MA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:12-6, Aug 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero. Harlow RA. L lt J Clin Pract 22:446, Oct 68
[Radiologic study of the vertebral column in utero. Contribution to the diagnosis of spinal malformations] Muller P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:929-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of fetal hypermaturity] Salvador Monte R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:219-21, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Value of amniography in the study of chronic fetal distress. Correlation with the fetal electrocardiogram] Karchmer S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1299-310, Oct 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

The effect of fetal blood sampling on caesarean section for fetal distress. Beard RW.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1291-5, Dec 68

THERAPY

The management of the "at risk" foetus by amnioscopy and artificial rupture of the membranes--a comparative study. Henry GR.
J Irish Med Ass 61:319-22, Sep 68
[Oxygen treatment in obstetrics (advantages and risks of an old therapeutic method)] Wulf H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:38-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Personal experience in the practice of intraperitoneal fetal blood transfusion] Sentíes Gutiérrez L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:1304-9, Oct 67 (Spa)

URINE

Low estriol excretion in congenital heart block. Nelson GH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:460-1, Sep 69
The excretion of cells in urine following perinatal asphyxia. Tan K, et al. Pediat Res 3:228-32, May 69

VETERINARY

Ectopia cordis in a bovine fetus. Kurtz HJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:471-3, Mar 69
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations. Owen NV, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1959-65, Oct 68
Hyperthermia and congenital malformations in guinea-pigs. Edwards MJ. Aust Vet J 45:189-93, Apr 69
A case of hydrallantois in a she-buffalo. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:536-40, Jun 68
Foetal hydrops in cattle. Prasad MC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:995-6, Dec 68
Naturally occurring cataracts in the term fetal rat. Hartman HA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:832-40, 1 Oct 68
The relation of fetal age to the character of lesions in fetal lambs infected with Brucella ovis. Osburn BI. Path Vet (Basel) 5:395-406, 1968
Mycoplasma mycoides transplacental transfer in cattle. Stone SS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:368-72, Jul 69
Border disease of sheep: vaccination of ewes before mating. Shaw IG, et al. Vet Rec 84:147-8, 8 Feb 69
[Determination and occurrence of fetal vibrio infection caused by the bull in northwestern Germany and suggestions for its control] Bisping W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:285-91, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Comparative diagnostic investigations in fetuses and foals with rhinopneumonitis virus infection (equine virus abortion)] Petzoldt K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:545-9, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Otocephalus aprosopus in the sheep] Pfeiffer A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:407-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prophylaxis of piglet anemia by oral administration of iron to sows] Unsheim J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:607-12, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Morphological and radiological studies on double dicephalic malformations in cattle] Drommer W. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:515-27, Sep 67 (Ger)

## FETAL HEART (A7, A10)

Study on the pattern analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram by means of the digital computer. Morohashi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:192-7, Jul 69
Ultrasonics in the demonstration of fetal heart movements. Bang J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:956-60, 1 Dec 68
Quantitative studies in fetal electrocardiography. 3. Comparison of breech and cephalic presentation data; endocrine basis for fetal rotation, a hypothesis. Larks SD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:282-9, 15 Jan 69
Perinatal outcome of paroxysmal tachycardia of the newborn with onset in utero. Report of 2 cases; review of the literature and a discussion of a clinical approach to fetal tachycardia. Levkoff AH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:73-9, 1 May 69
A surgical approach to bovine fetal catheterization and hemodynamics. Olsen DB, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:715-9, Nov 68
Detection of foetal heart action by ultrasound transformed into audible signals. A comparative study with visual method. Pystynen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:607-10, 1968
Characteristics of fetal heart sounds and murmurs in the second half of gestation. Urbach JR, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:90-108, 1968
Monitoring foetal distress during labour.
Biomed Engin 4:70-2, Feb 69
Diagnostic uses of the fetal pulse detector. Thiery M.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:71-9, 1968
Foetal heart frequency and perinatal condition of the foetus and newborn. Hammacher K, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:349-60, 1968
A digital system for enhancing the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:80-6, Jan 69
Placental localization using the Doptone fetal pulse recorder. Hunt KM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:144-7, Feb 69
The clinical application of cardiotocography. Huntingford PJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:586-95, Jul 69
A practical system of foetal electrocardiogram analysis of computer. Curran JT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:65P-66P, Jul 69
Inserted intrauterine transmitter for measurement of fetal heart rate. Tazawa H, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:549-51, Sep 68
Ultrasonic Doppler studies of the heart in the foetal guinea pig. Bernstine RL, et al.
Ultrasonics 7:127-8, Apr 69
[Ultrasonics according to Doppler's principle used in obstetrics] Davidsen PC.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:897-900, 23 May 68 (Dan)
[Congenital heart defects diagnosed in the fetus during labor] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:30, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fetal bradycardia due to pararrhythmia detected ante partum with the aid of fetal electo- and phonocardiograms] Sîrbu P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:252-4, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fetal electrocardiography] Bérard MJ, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:857-61, Jul 67 (Fre)
[On using the ultrasonic Doppler effect for the supervision of heart action in obstetrics] Steinhoff R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2138-40, 7 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Practical significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:127-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Manifestation of fetal life during pregnancy and during delivery. Demonstration and registration using ultrasound] Babenerd J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2146-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Direct and indirect cardiotachometry. On various technics of registration and derivation] Bovicelli L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:919-22, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on the fetal cardiac electric field] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:914-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On a new recording method for fetal ECG] Giardina L, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:842-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic and cardiotachometric findings in some cases of intrauterine death of the fetus in labor] Giardina L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:834-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Amnioscopy and prenatalelectrocardiography in the early diagnosis of fetal distress] Spensieri S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:368-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[The clinical significance of prenatal essential extrasystoles] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1728-33, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the usefulness of fetal ECG. Indications, limits and results] Massi GB, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:49-65, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis of threatened asphyxia of the fetus using a fetal electrocardiogram] Kato K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:264-70, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On a method of synchronous recording of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and motor activity of the fetus] Borin AL, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:20-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Fetal heart beat and motor activity in premature escape of amniotic fluid] Lyzikov NF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Urinary estrogen excretion in the pregnant woman and phonocardiographic data in the assessment of the state of intrauterine fetus in late toxemias] Anisimova MI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:60-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The significance of electrocardiography and phonocardiography in assessment of the functional state of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Levinson LL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:43-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Determining the state of the fetus according to phonoelectrocardiography data] Markarian PA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:47-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Auscultation and the actual pH of the fetus during the expulsion period, and its relation to the condition of the newborn] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:389-98, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Ultrasonics and fetal electrocardiography] Soberón-Acevedo J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1288-98, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Clinical usefulness of Doptone] Gomez C, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:91-7, 1968 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of fetal distress during delivery: comparative study between clinical methods and acid-base equilibrium status] Arto-Medrano F, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:153-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Fetal electrocardiography in cases of placental senescence] De la Fuente P, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:57-61, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

An acardiac amorphous twin presenting soft tissue dystocia. Loughead JR Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1140-2, Sep 69
Experimental production of congenital cardiovascular malformations in rats by salicylate poisoning. Takacs E, et al. Teratology 1:109-18, Feb 68

ANALYSIS

Glucose infusion in the pregnant rabbit and its effect on glycogen content and activity of foetal heart under anoxia. Gelli MG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:209-14, May 68
Observations on the fetal electrocardiogram in postmaturity. Serr DM, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:949-52, Sep-Oct 68
[Demonstration of functionally active endogenous acetylcholine in embryonic myocardium before innervation] Obrecht-Coutris G.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:506, 1968 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic observation on the heart of a 9mm (C-R) human embryo. Okamoto N, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:153-67, Sep 68
[Microscopic and microelectrographic studies of the fetal heart in man and in rat] Soszka S, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:915-23, Aug 68 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Atropine sulfate vs atropine methyl bromide. Effect on maternal and fetal heart rate. De Padua CB, et al.
JAMA 206:1022-3, 12 May 69
Investigations on the effect of atropine sulfate on the frequency and rhythm of fetal heart activity. Kretowicz J. Pol Med J 7:1009-14, 1968
[Nonspecific effects of allethrine on the ion permeabilities of rat embryo myocardium] Bernard C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1998-2003, May 69 (Fre)
[Electophysiologic study of the sensitivity to catecholamines of the rat heart during embryonic growth] Bernard C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2600-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of streptolysin O on embryonic heart] Gouilet P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:451-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ] Dal Prato D, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:745-52, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Micro-electrocardiographic study of the chick embryo in situ. ECG patterns caused by injectable anesthetic substances. I. Thiopental] Dal Prato D, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:736-44, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fetal electrocardiographic observations concerning the administration of oxygen and drugs to the mother] Morandi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:178-85, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[Heart activity of the fetus after the use of oxytocin] Metaksa IaV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The condition of the intrauterine fetus in pregnant hypertensive women and the effect of some drugs] Savchenko VV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:11-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of some psychotropic drugs, used for labor analgesia, on the fetus and newborn] Abramchenko VV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:82-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the action potential of the prenatal rat heart. Couch JR, et al. Circ Res 24:19-31, Jan 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of glycogen synthesis and of glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle, heart and brain of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 36:321-31, 30 Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The nuclear volume of the heart ventricle during the perinatal development] Wünstenfeld E, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:315-26, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Foetal electrocardiographic studies of cardiac



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arrhythmias and the heart rate. Nielsen JS, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:247-56, 1968
Sudden death in babies: physiology of the fetus and newborn. Dawes GS. Amer J Cardiol 22:469-78, Oct 68 (48 ref.)
Evaluation of the Doppler shift principle as a diagnostic aid in obstetrics. Barton JJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:563-70, 15 Oct 68
Quantification of the fetal electrocardiogram through LINC computer processing. Behrer MR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:537-48, 15 Oct 68
Influence of the maternal ECG on the abdominal fetal ECG complex. Bemmel JH van, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:556-62, 15 Oct 68
Fetal heart studies with the ultrasonic Doppler technique. Bernstine RL. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:961-4, 1 Dec 68
Fetal electrocardiogram obtained with subcutaneous maternal electrodes. A new method. Friedman S, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1160-2, 15 Apr 69
Observations on heart rate and pH in the human fetus during labor. Kubli FW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1190-206, 15 Aug 69
Digital signal enhancement of the fetal electrocardiogram. Rhyne VT. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:549-55, 15 Oct 68
Recording fetal heart rate as a behavioral measure. Welford NT, et al. Amer Psychol 24:276-9, Mar 69
Auscultation of foetal heart rate: an assessment of its error and significance. Day E, et al. Brit Med J 4:422-4, 16 Nov 68
The fetal and maternal cardiac response to environmental stress. Sontag LW, et al. Hum Develop 12:1-9, 1969
An algorithmic approach to signal estimation useful in fetal electrocardiography. Cox JR Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:215-9, Jul 69
Experiences with the technique of ultrasonic Doppler method in obstetrics. Maeda K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:135-42, Jul 68
Computer matched filter location of fetal R-waves. Favret AG. Med Biol Engin 6:467-75, Sep 68
Doppler shifted ultrasound. History and applications in clinical medicine. Morgan JL, et al. Minn Med 52:503-6, Mar 69
[Problems in measuring feti heart rate. Preliminary report] Raimondi S, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:298-302, 1969 (Fre)
[Trial of fetal electrocardiography during labor] Pontonnier G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:305-9, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogramm of the rabbit fetus. A contribution to the development of fetal heart action potentials] Bolte A, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:229-39, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:955-9 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Continuous monitoring, using ultrasonics, of fetal heart actions during birth] Mosler KH. Experientia 25:222-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Continuous monitoring of the fetal heart rate using electrical impulse registration] Klöck FK, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:617-26, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the evaluation and documentation of CTG (cardiotocographic) results] Hammacher K, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:410-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Paracervical block and fetal cardiac action] Hicki EJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2149-56, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Continuous control of the fetal heart rate during labor and delivery by means of telemetric direct fetal electrocardiography] Baumgarten K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:307-10, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Falus M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:905-7, 20 Apr 69 (Hun)
[Control of the fetus during labor] Fekete I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:658-9, 23 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Electrophonocardiography in the diagnosis of fetal vitality] Aluigi A. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:461-87, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A new method for determination of fetal cardiac rhythm and of the force of contractions with a closed system by means of electronic logic] Mariotti F. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:234-40, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical meaning of changes in the basal fetal heart rate in the diagnosis of the fetal conditions during labour] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:631-40, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the fetal electrocardiogram during labor--a trial application of a computer] Morohashi T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:930-2, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the analysis of murmurs in fetal cardiography and methods for eliminating them] Takei T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:601-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram] Tomita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1134-40, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on fetal phonocardiography] Hashimoto A. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:203-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Study of the clinical value of electronics in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Murooka T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:534-47, Jun 66 (Jap)
[The fetal electrocardiogram and the placental index] Tomita K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:89-92, Jan 69 (Jap)
[What is the usefulness of phonocardiography for the physician] Bolechowski F. Pol Tyg Lek 24:341-4, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Influence of the central nervous system on cardiac activity in the rabbit fetus] Pronin LA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:73-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac activity in the fetus during physiological labor with a pelvic presentation] II'in IV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:66-72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the intrauterine fetus in premature discharge of amniotic fluid] Lyzikov NF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Fetal electrocardiography with external electrodes. Findings with new derivations] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1109-23, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Fetal heart rate during expulsion] Zilianti M. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:341-51, 1967 (Spa)
[Fetal heart rate duri labor] Wiklund DE. Lakartidningen 66:2597-600, 18 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Phonocardiographic characteristics of fetal sounds during pregnancy and labor] Grishchenko VI. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:51-3, 1968 (Ukr)
[Use of the planimetry method for evaluation of the heart activity of the fetus] Intelegator LI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal hypodynamic cardiac insufficiency in erythroblastosis fetalis. Peeters LA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:883-8, 15 Jul 69
Prediction of neonatal condition based on time series analysis. Forsythe A, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:307-20, Jun 69
Irregularities of the fetal heart rate. Eisenberg L. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1066-7, Jun 69
Electrocardiographic and tissue lactate changes in the hypoxic human fetus in mid-pregnancy. Gennser G, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:941-8, Sep 68
In vitro study of rat embryos. I. Effects of decreased oxygen on embryonic heart rate. Shepard TH, et al. Teratology 2:107-9, May 69
[Electric shock during pregnancy with recording of the fetal electrocardiogram] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:471-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy in placental dysfunction. Selection of threatened children using fetal electrocardiography] Bolte A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2136-42, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fetal cardiovascular changes due to hypoxia and asphyxia: experimental study] Pardi G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:753-75, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Fetal distress in labor, with reference to the clinical significance of the FHR curve and the acid-base equilibrium in the peripheral blood of the fetus] Sakamoto S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:934-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of fetal cardiac activity in late toxemias of pregnancy under the effect of dibazol] Kustova AV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

## FETAL HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Three cases of homozygous beta, delta-thalassemia (or microcythaemia) with high haemoglobin F in a Sicilian family. Silvestroni E, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:220-9, 1968
A Swedish foetal haemoglobin variant. Nilsson LO, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:454-6, Sep 68
F-Thalassemia. A study of thirty-one families with simple heterozygotes and combinations of F-Thalassemia with A2-Thalassemia. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Amer J Med 47:194-208, Aug 69
Dissociation of fetal hemoglobin by p-chloromercuribenzoate and preparation of native gamma chains. Ioppolo C, et al. Arch Biochem 132:249-54, Jun 69
Different response to organic phosphates of human fetal and adult hemoglobins. Tyuma I, et al. Arch Biochem 129:404-5, Jan 69
Optical rotatory dispersion of human hemoglobins A, F, S, C, and M. Li TK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2083-8, May 69
The heterogeneity of the fetal hemoglobin of the goat. Wilson JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:367-72, 1 Jul 69
Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin in a Thai family: the first instance in the mongol race and in association with haemoglobin E. Wasi P, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:501-6, May 68
A case of multiple chromosomal rearrangements with persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Nuzzo F, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:169-82, 1968
Haemoglobin-F. Serological conditions and occurrence in normal adults and normal pregnant and post partum women with particular reference to foeto-maternal haemorrhage. Christensen J. Danish Med Bull 15:166-74, Aug 68 (30 ref.)
Unusual forms of thalassaemia: the high F gene. Lovric VA, et al. Med J Aust 1:915-7, 3 May 69
Family with hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin. Boon WH. Med J Malaya 23:61-6, Sep 68
Fetal hemoglobin in prolonged pregnancy. Louros NC, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:947-8, 15 Jun 68
Evidence for multiple structural genes for the gamma chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Schroeder WA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:537-44, Jun 68
[Chemistry, biology, and clinical significance of fetal hemoglobin] Byčková V. Cesk Fysiol 17:327-46, Oct 68 (293 ref.) (Cze)
[Fetal hemoglobin] Byčková V. Cesk Pediat 23:1030-9, Oct 68 (30 ref.) (Cze)
[Fetal proteins in diseases of adults] Gool J van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1505-6, 24 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the O2 affinity of hemoglobin solutions of maternal and foetal blood] Ludwig I, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Fetal hemoglobin (HbF)] Pellar J. Pediat Pol 43:1553-60, Dec 68 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Method of immunological study of hemoglobin] Zhakhova ZN, et al. Lab Delo 2:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Fetal hemoglobin levels in several conditions of premature infants] Sultanova GF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:84, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalasemic groups. 3] Aksoy M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:19-38, 1968 (Tur)

### ANALYSIS

Quantitation of hemoglobin alpha chains in adult and fetal goats; gene duplication and the production of polypeptide chains. Adams HR, et al. Arch Biochem 132:223-36, Jun 69
The application of the Kleihauer technique to fetal blood. Jones WR. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:33-6, Feb 69
Isolation and properties of the gamma chain from human fetal hemoglobin. Kajita A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:41-8, 4 Feb 69
On the chemical abnormality of Hb "Alexandra", a fetal hemoglobin variant. Loukopoulos D, et al. Blood 33:114-8, Jan 69
Raised foetal haemoglobin in childhood leukaemia. Miller DR. Brit J Haemat 17:103-12, Jul 69
Haemoglobin-F. Serological conditions and occurrence in normal adults and normal pregnant and post partum women with particular reference to foeto-maternal haemorrhage. Christensen J. Danish Med Bull 15:166-74, Aug 68 (30 ref.)
Clinical application of acid elution technique to estimate the degree of transplacental foeto-maternal transfusion in pregnancy. Ghosh B, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:858-62, Jun 68
Effect of sex hormones on fetal hemoglobin levels. Beutler E. JAMA 207:2284-5, 24 Mar 69
Fetal hemoglobin and female sex hormones. Sutnick AI, et al. JAMA 206:1795, 18 Nov 68
Haemoglobin F(Malta): a new foetal haemoglobin variant with a high incidence in Maltese infants. Cauchi MN, et al. Nature (London) 223:311-3, 19 Jul 69
The amount of fetal blood remaining in the placenta at birth. Gruenwald P. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:326-9, Jan 69
[Hemoglobin of the African newborn infant. Results of an investigation in Senegal] Oudart JL, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:773-81, 2 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of the chemical luminiscence in forensic medicine and toxicology. II. Effect of fetal blood on the luminol reaction] Weber K, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:158-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in pregnant women] Heller S, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:366-73, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the occurrence of fetal hemoglobin in acquired blood diseases] Panzram G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:54-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The influence of children's blood groups ABO on placental passage of fetal erythrocytes. Contribution to the pathogenesis of the neonatal ABO-incompatibility] Schneeweiss B, et al. Z Kinderheilk 104:115-27, 23 Sep 68 (Ger)
[HbF in thalassemia] Lenzerini L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:48-53, 1966 (Ita)
[Contribution of the study of materno-fetal bleeding] Bertorello G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:383-4, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Possibility of separating hemoglobin F and hemoglobin S by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Ingiulla A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:151-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fetal hemoglobin (HbF) values determined by the method of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel in normal neonates and infants] Pratesi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:608-14, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Blood dissociation curve for CO2 in the newborn infant] Bailo U. Riv Ital Ginec 52:838-44, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemoglobin concentration and blood buffer power of the fetus] Bailo U. Riv Ital Ginec 52:795-802, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Content of fetal hemoglobin in the fetus, newborn and older infants] Bailo U. Riv Ital Ginec 52:626-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in some components of the fetal hematic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crasis during labor] Fioretti P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:592-600, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Study on fluctuations in hemoglobin during the neonatal period. 1. Analysis of hemoglobin F by fluorescent antibody technic and alkali denaturation method] Ishihara Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:505-15, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on mammalian hemoglobins by "fingerprinting" procedure. I. Comparison of normal human hemoglobins A1, A2 and F] Maeda N.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:318-36, 1968 (Jap)
[Isolation and properties of gamma-chains from human fetal hemoglobin] Taniguchi K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:146-53, 1968 (Jap)
[Normal values of fetal hemoglobin in healthy children] Pellar J. Pediat Pol 44:133-9, Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of detection of fetal hemoglobin in children with congenital heart disease] Pellar J.
Pediat Pol 44:141-50, Feb 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the routine determination of HbF] Pellar J. Wiad Lek 22:141-8, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Determination of fetal hemoglobin by means of sera against human fetal thymus] Chechik BE, et al.
Lab Delo 7:397-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of fetal hemoglobin content in premature infants under 6 months of age] Golubeva EM.
Pediatriia 48:77-80, May 69 (Rus)
[The content of fetal hemoglobin in iron deficiency anemia in early childhood] Kazakova LM.
Pediatriia 45:61-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Charasteristics of hemoglobin in newborn in the icteric form of hemolytic disease] Lopatina NI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:3-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Fetal hemoglobin and blood peroxidase activity in the evaluation of newborns of prolonged pregnancies] Sogrina KA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:68-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Occurrence of erythrocytes with fetal hemoglobin in the blood of the mother after legal abortion] Pont'uch A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:24-30, Jul 69 (Slo)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of pre-natal haemoglobin synthesis by erythropoietin. Cole RJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:477-88, May 68
Erythropoietin. Paul J. Brit J Haemat 17:303, Sep 69
Synthesis of adult and fetal hemoglobins in the cord blood. Prchal J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipzig) 90:120-4, 1968
Synthesis of embryonic hemoglobins during erythroid cell development in fetal mice. Fantoni A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:675-81, 25 Feb 69
Unequal synthesis of complementary globin chains of human fetal hemoglobin by the effect of L-O-methyithreonine. Honig GR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2027-32, 25 Apr 69
The effect of thyroid function on hemoglobin differentiation in the chick. Atherton RW.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:99-105, Aug 69

### METABOLISM

Change from fetal to adult hemoglobin in relation to changes in the A antigen of human erythrocytes. Grundbacher FJ. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:322-8, 1968
Relative affinity of human fetal hemoglobin for carbon monoxide and oxygen. Engel RR, et al.
Blood 33:37-45, Jan 69

## FETAL MEMBRANES (A10)

Study of ruptured fetal membranes by Nile blue sulfate staining. Gariépy G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:154-7, Mar 69
Diagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes. Clinical study and review of the literature. Friedman ML, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:544-50, 15 Jun 69
A case of hydrallantois in a she-buffalo. Narasimhan KS, et al. Indian Vet J 45:536-40, Jun 68
Permeability of different layers of the human placenta to isotopic water. Lloyd SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:274-6, Mar 69
Epithelial metaplasia induced on extraembryonic membranes. I. Induction of epidermis from chick chorionic epithelium. Kato Y.
J Exp Zool 170:229-51, Feb 69
The weight of placenta and membranes in early pregnancy. Abramovich DR.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:523-6, Jun 69
Development of the cytoplasmic membranous organelle in the endodermal cells of the yolk sac of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 24:239-48, Aug 68
The diagnosis of a vas praevium by amnioscopy. Barham KA. Med J Aust 2:398-400, 31 Aug 68
Fetomaternal exchange of sodium. II. Effects of drugs and physicochemical factors on transport mechanisms. Brame RG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:511-9, Apr 69
Management of premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Webster A.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:485-96, Jun 69 (22 ref.)
[On the behavior of chick embryo "temporary" arteries explanted in vitro] Conti G, et al.
Experientia 24:1050-2, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the anatomo-clinical elements in a series of chromosomal abortions and a control series associated with Breus' mole] Bret J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:313-27, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Breus' mole. Tuberous mole or tuberous subchorional hematoma. Its relation to abortion and chromosome aberrations] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:237-54, May 68 (Fre)
[Extramembranous pregnancy with amnion nodosum. Clinical and anatomical considerations] Dellenbach P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:157-62, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the problem of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Jantzen K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1760-6, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of "ripeness of the cervix" and on the problem of routine artificial rupture of the membranes at the most appropriate time] Hüter J, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:261-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Labor induction by rupture of the membranes] Jubin T, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:266-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of infection of the secundinae for the intrauterine fetal death] Holtorff J, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:177-92, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Metabolite analysis of rapidly growing DS-carcinosarcoma on the chick chorioallantois] Rauen HM, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:88-101, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical problem of premature and early rupture of the fetal membranes] Stech D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1452-62, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta. 3. The electrophoretic division of all proteins] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:856-9, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Is "timely" rupture of the fetal membranes truly timely?] Zelenka L.
Orv Hetil 110:585-8, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)
[Observation on the possibility of using a cytochemical method for the determination of the rupture of the ovular membranes] Campogrande M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1864-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the association of amnioscopy and the Kittrich method for diagnosis of rupture of the ovular membranes] Campogrande M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:503-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cytologic diagnosis of membrane rupture] Scarpellini L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:565-78, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Chromosomal studies of trophoblastic tumor] Kawasaki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:699-707, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of premature rupture of the membrane in our department] Fukuda T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:1092-7, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Combination of ruptures of the internal and external capsule of the chorion in tubal pregnancy] Karnaukhov AK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:61-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Fetal heart beat and motor activity in premature escape of amniotic fluid] Lyzikov NF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of time and place of the rupture of the fetal membrane on the course of labor] Maikova EP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the site of rupture of the amniotic sac on the time of the discharge of the amniotic fluid] Maikova EP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:90-1, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the premature rupture of the amniotic sac] Alonso-Briz E.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:429-38, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Premature rupture of the ovulation membranes] Aguirre de Maldonado M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:541-7, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Sepsis of the newborn] Rodriguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:141-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[I. Premature rupture of the membranes. Clinico-pathologic and therapeutic findings] Velasco-Chiriboga A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:407-19, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Fetal membrane rupture diagnosis using the rhythmic crystallization test] Inaudy Bolivar E.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:99-127, 1968 (Spa)
[Effect of the smoking habit on pregnancy, labor and the newborn] Kizer S.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:595-643, 1967 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

[Study of the chorionic gonadotropic hormone during perfusion of isolated human placental cotyledons] Zardini L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:535, 1967 (Fre)
[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:797-806, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The proteins and saccharides in the human fetal membranes and in the placenta. IV. The electrophoretic division of mucoproteins] Sward J.
Zbl Gynaek 90:859-62, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Study on the determination of nucleus DNA in chorionic cancer using microspectrophotometry] Horio H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1311-20, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic detection of acid mucopolysaccharides in chick embryo allantoic epithelium] Danilova LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:112-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the human placenta. II. Gross morphology of the foetal structures in the young placenta. Boe F.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:420-35, 1968
The fetal membranes of Pedetes capensis, and their taxonomic significance. Fischer TV, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:89-115, Jan 69
Morphogenesis of the placenta and fetal membranes of the tree shrews (family Tupaiidae). Luckett WP.
Amer J Anat 123:385-428, Nov 68
Character of placentation in twins, as related to hemoglobin levels. Abraham JM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:526-30, Sep 69
Absorptive metaplasia of the chick chorionic epithelium. Svajger A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:294-7, Oct 68
The foetal membranes of polar bear (Thalarctos maritimus). Young A. J Anat 104:199-200, Jan 69
The ischaemic extremities of the allanto-chorion of the pig and their relation to the endometrium. Marrable AW. Res Vet Sci 9:578-82, Nov 68
Vascular anastomosis and fusion of foetal membranes in multiple pregnancy in the sheep. Mellor DJ.
Res Vet Sci 10:361-7, Jul 69
The embryonic membranes of the pig. Marrable AW.
Vet Rec 84:598-600, 14 Jun 69
[On the comparative histology of the allantochorion] Ludwig KS. Rev Suisse Zool 75:819-31, 1968 (Ger)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of umbilical arterial blood flow to the sheep placenta and fetus in utero. Distribution to cotyledons and the intercotyledonary chorion.
Makowski EL, et al. Circ Res 23:623-31, Nov 68

### CYTOLOGY

Immediate fibrinolytic effect of components from the interior of human cells. Clarke N, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:153-7, Apr 69
Karyotypes of cultured cells from foetal membranes of normal newborns. Böök JA, et al.
J Med Genet 5:224-6, Sep 68
The structure and formation of the egg membranes in Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Richards JG. J Micr 89:43-53, 1969
Intranuclear tubules in trophoblast 3 of rat and mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Carlson EC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:150-60, Jul 69
Ultrastructure of chorionic villi from a four-somite human embryo. Knoth M.
J Ultrastruct Res 25:423-40, Dec 68
Scanning electron microscopy of the shell membranes of the hen's egg. Bellairs R, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:237-49, 1969
[Ultrastructural aspects of the chorionic villus in normal pregnancy at term] Levis F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:190-205, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Electronmicroscopical study of cell membranes in the allantoic epithelium] Danilova LV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:703-10, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of mature chorionic villi] Abad Martinez L, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:129-31, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental studies of the effects of administration of fluorouracil in the early stages of pregnancy. I. Treatment of gravid rats with fluorouracil] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:227-37, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effects of iron-chelating agents on pregnancy in the rat. Experimental findings] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:269-83, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The mechanism of the lethal effect of myelosan on the rat embryo in the postimplantation stage of development] Aleksandrov VA.
Arkh Anat 51:13-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme content of Hofbauer cells in the human placenta and its functional significance] Krauer F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:171-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on certain enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LAP, SDH) in the amnio-allantoid liquids of chick embryos under normal conditions and infected with avian pseudo-plague virus] Compagnucci M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:303-19, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Activities of N-acetyl-hexosaminidase and hexosidase and histochemical study of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the human placental



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chorion] Shida B, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:473-9, May 69 (Jap)
[On the posibility of using the aldolase reaction for the diagnosis of hemorrhagic nephro-nephritis]
Sergienko AD. Lab Delo 1:10-3, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of three serologic methods in the diagnosis of influenza A2. Usefulness of allantoic fluid antigen in the CF test. Ebisawa IT, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:235-40, Aug 68
Foetal immunology and the obstetrician. Jones WR.
Med J Aust 2:1008-10, 30 Nov 68
[Immunity of chorioepithelioma] Takamizawa H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:379-87, May 68 (Jap)
[Congenital antibodies in animals with a hemochorial placenta in experimental toxoplasmosis] Machado JO, et al.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:185-9, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[On the mechanism of the virus-inhibiting effect of anti-cell serum] Posevala TA.
Vop Virus 11:140-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

7-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human foetal liver, adrenals and chorion in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:1-9, Sep 68
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo placental permeability measurements. Battaglia FC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1590-4, Jun 69
Effects of trypan blue and Niagara blue 2B on the in vitro absorption of ions by the rat visceral yolk sac. Kernis MM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:115-25, Aug 69
[A method for the study of the premeability behavior of the human fetal membrane in vitro] Hüter J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:35-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by the human placenta and fetal membranes] Aiuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1507-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Morphological study of the site of human chorionic gonadotropin production] Moriwaki K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:423-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the metabolism of ketones in the pregnant woman. (2)] Okabe T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1251-60, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Some histochemical data on the fetal membranes in normal and complicated late pregnancy toxemia] Dudina AM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:36-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the state of nucleic metabolism in fetal membrane tissue (DNA in amnion epithelium)] Dudina AM. Arkh Pat 30:54-8, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Premature rupture of membranes. Bacteriologic aspects] Rocha-Posada H, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:421-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Rous sarcoma virus in the chick embryo with particular reference to vascular lesions. Coates H, et al. Int J Cancer 3:424-39, 15 Jul 68
[Initial histological signs of abortion after bilateral ovariectomy in female rats] Clabaut M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:21-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Round cell infiltration of fetal membranes after amnioscopy] Horký Z, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1065-74, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Leucocyte infiltration in the after-birth of mature and premature infants] Bettzieche H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1644-63, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological studies on the hypertrophy and neoplasms of the chorion] Cekański A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:470-3, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on the pathology of the fetal membrane] Wood J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:336-44, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Extent of micromolar degeneration of the chorion in material from legal interruptions of pregnancy] Jurkovič I, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:214-7, Apr 69 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of the burned surface by amnion and chorion grafts. Dahinterová J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:513-5, 1968

FETAL PRESENTATION see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

FETAL TRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under SEX

DEVIATION (F2)

## FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION (C9, C16)

Intrauterine disseminated intravascular coagulation: a syndrome of multiple pregnancy with a dead twin fetus. Moore CM, et al. J Pediat 74:523-8, Apr 69
Fetal bleeding: a dual menace. Pochedly C, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:157-62, Feb 69
Preliminary observations on two variations of the placental transfusion syndrome. Dillon MJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:324-5, Apr 69
[Hemangioma of the placenta with placental transfusion syndrome] Paviov K, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:332-6, 1968 (Bul)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hydramnios, fetal oligoposia, and heart-failure. Goodlin RC, et al. Lancet 2:218, 26 Jul 69
[A new clinical case of interfetal transfusion. Right ventricle enlargement and hypocoagulability in the plethoric twin; neurologic injury in the anemic twin] Bolens M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:412-7, 16 Mar 68 (Fre)

## FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION (C9, C16)

Passage of doetal cells into the maternal circulation in Rh negative women. Robinson JM, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:274-9, 1968
Fetal erythrocytes in maternal circulation during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Dziekan L.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:38-43, Jan 69
Prevention of Rh immunization after massive Rh-positive transfusion. Bowman JM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:385-8, 7 Sep 68
Haemoglobin-F. Serological conditions and occurrence in normal adults and normal pregnant and post partum women with particular reference to foeto-maternal haemorrhage. Christensen J.
Danish Med Bull 15:166-74, Aug 68 (30 ref.)
Fetal erythrocytes in maternal circulation of 155 Rh-negative women. Beer AE.
Obstet Gynec 34:143-50, Aug 69
Fetal bleeding: a dual menace. Pochedly C, et al.
Postgrad Med 45:157-62, Feb 69
[Transplacental passage of fetal red blood corpuscles and subsequent Rh immunization] Lepage F, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:485-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Feto-maternal transport of phenolsulfonphthalein] Kovács L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2037-40, 15 Sep 68 (Hun)
[Contribution of the study of materno-fetal bleeding] Bertorello G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:383-4, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the fetal erythrcytic migration in maternal circulation in special pictures of obstetric pathology] Palagi R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:600-4, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The quantity of fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation before and after eutocic delivery and cesarean section. Preliminary note] Palagi R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1687-8, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of survival in newborn infants of lymphocytes transfused from mother to fetus (1 case) and after exchange transfusion (3 cases)] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2215-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The influence of oxytocic drugs used in conducting the third stage of labour on the frequency and size of foeto-maternal microtransfusion] Schneider J, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:302-4, 10 Sep 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Transplacental passage of erythrocytes. Betke K.
Bibl Haemat 29:257-64, 1968
A method of calculating the volume of transplacental foetomaternal haemorrhage. Grobbelaar BG, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:231-5, Sep 69
Assessment of size of small volume feto-maternal bleeds. A new method of quantification of the Kleihauer technique. Jones P.
Brit Med J 2:85-8, 12 Apr 69
Clinical application of acid elution technique to estimate the degree of transplacental foeto-maternal transfusion in pregnancy. Ghosh B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:858-62, Jun 68
[Simple method for qualitative and quantitative demonstration of fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Palagi R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1685-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Prevention of sensitization by means of intravenous administration of Anti-D immunoglobulin G. I. Clinical results and studies of Anti-D dosage] Börner P, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:203-12, Mar 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An antenatal evaluation of increased RH-antibody stimulation. Vos GH. S Afr Med J 43:130-2, 8 Feb 69
[Estrone sulfate effects on transplacental exchange of erythrocites] Misurale F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:596-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Foeto-maternal haemorrhage in primiparae with or without previous abortions. Rosta J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:79-82, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Significance of placental pathology in transplacental haemorrhage. Devi B, et al.
J Clin Path 21:322-31, May 68
Differentiation of foetal and maternal erythrocytes in formol-fixed tissues. Paine CG.
J Clin Path 21:783-4, Nov 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Obstetrical management in the prevention of Rh factor immunization] Medina Aguilar R.
Ginec Obstet Mex 25:257-66, Mar 69 (Spa)

## FETUS (A10)

see also related
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

The effects of epidural anaestesia and Caesarean section on foetal and maternal acid-base balance at birth. Holimén A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 12:114-23, 1968
Single-egg human twin foetuses with harelip and cleft palate. Andersen H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:219-37, 1968
Morphological study of auto-, homo- and brepho-bone plasty. Kostandyan LI.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:107-14, 1968
Blood-brain barrier to albumin in embryonic new born and adult rats. Oisson Y, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:117-22, 4 Mar 68
Analysis of the EEG of the guinea pig fetus. Stenberg D.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:509-10, Nov 68
Maintenance of sheep fetuses by an extracorporeal circuit for periods up to 24 hours. Alexander DP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:969-75, 1 Dec 68
Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of primate fetus. Bernstine RL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:290-1, 15 Sep 69
Estimation of fetal maturity by cytologic examination of amniotic fluid. Bishop EH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:654-64, 1 Nov 68
Accidental injury complicating pregnancy. Buchsbaum HJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:752-69, 1 Nov 68 (212 ref.)
Amniotic fluid examination as an aid in the assessment of gestational age. Droegemueller W, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:424-8, 1 Jun 69
Preterm labor. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1152-8, 15 Aug 69
Fetal kidney as a source of renin in the pregnant dog. Hodari AA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:691-701, 1 Nov 68
Friction between the fetal head and uterine wall during normal labor and lower uterine spasm. Lindgren L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:939-41, 1 Apr 69
Hyperventilation in obstetrics. Lumley J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:847-55, 15 Mar 69
Life in the amniotic fluid. Mandelbaum B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:365-77, 1 Jun 69
Fetal maturity and amniotic fluid analysis. Parmley T, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:354-62, 1 Oct 69
Fetal cephalic metabolism in sheep. Quilligan EJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:716-26, 1 Nov 68
Oxygen dissociation curves of lysed maternal and fetal erythrocytes. Seeds AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:68-70, 1 Jan 69
Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of primate fetus. Suzuki K.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:291-2, 15 Sep 69
Chronic implantation of instruments in the neck of the primate fetus for physiologic studies and production of hydramnios. Suzuki K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:272-81, 15 Jan 69
Intrauterine catheterization of ureters of the primate fetus. A technique for chronic experimental preparations for collecting fetal urine. Suzuki K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:976-81, 1 Dec 68
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics. IV. The influence of gestational age on the maternal cardiovascular response to posture and exercise. Ueland K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:856-64, 15 Jul 69
The acetabular angle in human fetuses. Levin S, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:190-2, May 69
Morphology and histology of foetal muscles. Giacanelli M, et al. Biol Neonat 13:281-90, 1968
Bupivacaine in paracervical block--plasma levels and changes in maternal and foetal acid-base balance. Holimén A, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:803-8, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of maternal psychological stress on the foetus. James WH. Brit J Psychiat 115:811-25, Jul 69
Broken blade in foetal blood sampling. Roberts HR, et al. Brit Med J 2:510, 24 May 69
Recent trends in cancer biochemistry: the importance of studies on fetal tissue. Potter VR. Canad Cancer Conf 8:9-30, 1969 (41 ref.)
The susceptibility of fetal rat skin in different immunologic environments to neoplastic induction with Shope papilloma virus. Kreider JW, et al. Cancer Res 29:989-93, May 69
The vascularization of the vertebral body in the human fetus at term. Guida G, et al. Clin Orthop 65:229-34, Jul-Aug 69
Electrom microscopic study of the anencephalic adenohypophysis with reference to the adrenocorticotrophs and their correlation with the functional differentiation of the hypothalamus during the foetal life. Hatakeyama S. Endocr Jap 16:187-203, Feb 69
Cytological localization of insulin and insulin concentration in the fetal ovine pancreas. Willes RF, et al. Endocrinology 84:671-5, Mar 69
The validity of foetacapillary blood samples during labour. Teramo K. Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:511-21, 1969
Histochemical studies on the lipids in the epithelium of the fetal colon. Garbarsch CH. Histochemie 18:168-73, 1969
Effect of sire, sex of calf and month of calving on gestation period and birth wieght in Murrah buffaloes. Sharma PK, et al. Indian Vet J 45:413-20, May 68
Placental vessels of the foetal lamb. Steven DH. J Anat 103:539-51, Nov 68
The relationship of the radial head to radial neck diameters in fetuses and adults with reference to radial-head subluxation in children. Ryan JR. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:781-3, Jun 69
Langerhans granules in fetal keratinocytes. Bell M. J Cell Biol 41:914-7, Jun 69
Foetal plasma corticosteroids and the initiation of parturition in sheep. Bassett JM, et al. J Endocr 44:285-6, Jun 69
The identification and importance of new steroids in the foeto-placental unit. Kelly RW, et al. J Endocr 43:xxiv-xxv, Jan 69
Plasma and tissue insulin concentrations in foetal and postnatal rabbits. Milner RD. J Endocr 43:119-24, Jan 69
Sound transmission to the human foetus through the maternal abdominal wall. Bench J. J Genet Psychol 113:85-7, Sep 68
Elimination of midbodies from mitotic erythroblasts and their contribution to fetal blood plasma. Jones OP. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:753-9, May 69
Antenatal determinstion of fetal blood groups. Coulson A, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:330-2, Apr 69
Placental hormone activity after removal of the fetus in a case of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Friedman S, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:554-8, Jun 69
Fetal medicine--who is to practise it? Gairdner D. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1223-4, Dec 68
Effects of maternal hypertension on fetal scalp blood pH, PCO2 and PO2. Lumley J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:512-7, Jun 69
Eclampsia and hydatidiform mole with a co-existent fetus. Vago T, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:755-6, Aug 69
Foetal cerebellar tissue in an ovarian teratoma. MacSween RN. J Path Bact 96:513-4, Oct 68
The differentiation of the acidophil cell in the human foetal adenohypophysis. Porteous IB, et al. J Path Bact 96:455-62, Oct 68
Natural isohemagglutinin production by the fetus. Thomaidis T, et al. J Pediat 74:39-48, Jan 69
Radio-immunoassayable insulin content of maternal and foetal rat pancreas during pregnancy. Golob EK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:167-8, Feb 69
Female preponderance in the sex ratio during early intrauterine development: a sex chromatin study. Mikamo K. Jap J Hum Genet 13:272-7, Mar 69
Foetal circulation and asphyxia. Lancet 2:1024-5, 9 Nov 68
Foetus-in-foetu. Grant P, et al. Med J Aust 1:1016-9, 17 May 69
Self-isolation of the foetal trophoblast. Jones BM, et al. Nature (London) 221:829-31, 1 Mar 69
Amniotic fluid creatinine for prediction of fetal maturity. Begneaud WP Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:7-13, Jul 69
Experimental surgical procedures upon the fetus in obstetric research. Hodari AA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:204-11, Aug 69
Biochemical studies of the fetus. II. Fetal pH and apgar scores. Hon EH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:237-55, Feb 69
Biochemical studies of the fetus. I. The fetal pH-measuring system. Hon EH, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:219-36, Feb 69
Concentration of total reducing substances in bladder urine of human midpregnancy fetuses after glucose infusion of the mother. Jirásek JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:805-6, Jun 69
Specific resorption of the mouse fetus. Levi MM, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:11-9, Jan 69
Response evoked by sound in the fetal guinea pig. Scibetta JJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:830-6, Jun 69
Effects of single umbilical artery ligation in the lamb fetus. Emmanouilides GC, et al. Pediatrics 42:919-27, Dec 68
Biosynthesis of insulin in bovine fetal pancreatic slices: the incorporation of tritiated leucine into a single-chain proinsulin, a double-chain intermediate, and insulin in subcellular fractions. Tung AK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:442-9, Jun 69
Inability of fetal liver to synthesize plasma phospholipids. Biezenski JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1238-41, Apr 69
Sequential sterile autolysis in the ovine fetus. Dillman RC. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:478-80, 1968
Some considerations of tracheal fluid in the prenatal calf. Lindsay FE. Res Vet Sci 10:100-2, Jan 69
Absence of high blood oxygen affinity in the fetal cat. Novy MJ, et al. Resp Physiol 6:144-50, Feb 69
Fetal fibroblasts as a substratum for pseudoendothelial development on prosthetic surfaces. Bernhard WF, et al. Surgery 66:284-90, Jul 69
Evidence for the existence of foetal fibrinogen. Witt I, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:101-9, 31 Aug 69
Foetal blood flow detector. Fielder FD, et al. Ultrasonics 6:240-1, Oct 68
[Various aspects of the ontogenesis of sleep in newborn infants. Its significance in the context of the fetal-maternal pair] Petre-Quadens O. Bruxelles Med 47:143-54, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)
[A case of intrauterine bone] Rochet Y. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:288-9, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fetal and maternal glycemia in rats at different stages of gestation. Action of insulin injected into the fetus when it becomes hyperglycemic] Picon L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:860-3, 19 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Some ultrastructural aspects of the human fetal anterior pituitary gland] Dumont L, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:593-606, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Fatty acid compositions of fetal and maternal plasma lipids and their variations following whole-body irradiation of the mother animal with 800 R in the rat] Winkler L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:545-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The disturbance of fetoplacental blood circulation and its significance] Lemtis H. Arch Gynaek 207:59-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of pH analysis by fetal blood tests in routine work] Stoll W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:152-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks on the application of the Astrup micromethod in obstetrics] Stoll W. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:158-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Monitoring of the fetus during labor and indication for delivery termination] Palmrich AH, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:381-4, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Living, deformed twin incorporated in the abdominal cavity of the other twin] Szabó G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1687-9, 20 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Amniotic fluid. I. The prenatal determination of fetal sex] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:840-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fetal electroencephalography in prolonged pregnancy] Scoppetta V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:320-4, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with fetal cerebral rheography] Giardina L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1677-80, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Fetal cephalometry with ultrasonics. Note on technic and clinical uses] Zacutti A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1708-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The ultrastructural study of fetal bronchopulmonary collagen fibrils in the determination of prenatal age] Faraone G, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:93-104, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on dynamics of immunoglobulin in children. 1. Immunoglobulin production in the embryonic stage and childhood] Fujiwara H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:564-76, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the lung tissue. I. Microstructure of the alveolar epithelium in the human fetus and premature infants] Kiyomasu H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:663-77, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of growth hormones in the human fetus using radioimmunoassay] Aida T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:364-70, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Specificity of oxygen affinity in the fetal blood] Okazaki T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1524-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Bone fragments of the fetus remaining in the uterus for 15 years] Chiba H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:93-5, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Various problems in obstetrical definitions. Definition of viable birth and its future problems] Mitani S. Sanfujin Jissai 17:697-700, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Geometrical configuration of the fetus during delivery] Ojima N. Sanfujin Jissai 17:705-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Obstetrical application of hysteroscopy] Sugimoto T. Sanfujin Jissai 15:494-500, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the tissue culture of the human fetus, with special reference to biological activity of the supernatant fluid of human leukemic cells] Osato T, et al. Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:333-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Method of fibroblasts culture from human fetuses for chromosomal analysis] Wiśniewski L, et al. Ginek Pol 40:685-90, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Inflammation of the placenta in the last trimester of pregnancy, its morphology, nomenclature and effect on the fetus] Gul'kevich IuV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Course of pregnancy and labor in cases of a large fetus] Kruch AI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:52-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Various findings on the development of the antigenic structure of the sera of the lower apes during ontogenesis] Annenkov GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:82-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenal hormones, starvation and alloxan diabetes on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma of fetal and newborn rats] Khaude V. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the age of the human fetus on the basis of ossification centers of the maxilla] Freidin LI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:23-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in pregnant women and the condition of the fetus] Susioparov LA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Should we suspect diabetes mellitus in women who deliver fetus as weighing more than 4 Kgrs?] Lopez Cabal J. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:173-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[Fetal status at the moment of birth in the cases of placental senescence] Bajo P, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:95-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Fetal and placental characteristics of pregnancy in pancreatectomized rats] Foglia VG, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:187-98, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Teratogenic studies on mice with an antiphlogistic substance, 5-(2-diethyl-aminoethyl)-3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole citrate (1). Nilsson L. Arzneimittelforschung 17:781-2, Jun 67
[On a case of splitting of the left leg (crurischistasis) with severe developmentally retarded foot position] Jayyousi A. Anat Anz 123:496-519, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of damage to the fetus by barbiturates. Remarks to the paper by K. Herold published in issue 51-1967 of this journal] Persaud TV. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2439-40, 19 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Radioactivity measurements on human milk and on bones of abnormal fetuses] Calapaj GG, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:48-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic tissue activity in the urogenital tract and the adrenal gland of human embryos and new-born. Ladehoff A. Acta Paediat Scand 57:500-4, Nov 68
Blood glucose of the human fetus prior to and during labor. Raivio KO, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:512-6, Nov 68
Localization of alpha-foetoprotein in the human foetus and placenta. Linder E, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:565-71, 1968
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide content of the neonate. Zavon MR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:196-200, 1969
Glycogen reserves in organs of human foetuses in the first half of pregnancy. Capková A, et al. Biol Neonat 13:129-42, 1968
The distribution of coenzyme Q in the tissues of the gravid ewe and fetus. Hidiroglou M. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:571-3, Jun 69
Serum albumin, prealbumin, and postalbumin in perinatal pigs. Lardinois R, et al. Develop Biol 19:261-80, Mar 69
Pancreatic insulin content of nonpregnant, pregnant and postpartum rats and the developing rat fetus. Rishi S, et al. Diabetes 18:268-72, May 69
Human foetal epithelial glycogen: a histochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Lev R, et al. J Anat 105:337-49, Sep 69
The concentration of glucose in human foetal amniotic fluid, cord blood and urine, with observations on the distribution of alkaline phosphase activity in the foetal kidney. Rudge PJ, et al. J Anat 105:205, Jul 69
Maternal and fetal plasma amino acid concentrations during gestation and in retarded fetal growth. Young M, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:333-4, Apr 69
[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides of Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in that of host cells (kidney of fetal sheep)] Lando D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1802-5, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the presence of biogenous amines in the carotid and abdominal aortic paraganglia of the human fetus] Battaglia G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1664-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Use of the glutaraldehyde-ammoniacal silver (GA-S) method on ultramicrotomic sections] Battaglia G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1661-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The behavior of beta-fetoprotein in vertical starch gel electrophoresis] Vasileĭskiĭ SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:58-61, May 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The primigravida in labor with high fetal station. A study of 1,209 hospital records of obstetric patients. Stipp CG. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:267-72, 15 May 69
Evidence for connections of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with the sarcolemma and with the Z line in skeletal muscle fibers of fetal and newborn rats. Walker SM, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:63-77, Apr 69
Distribution and situation of the mucous glands in the main bronchus of human foetuses. Tos M.
Anat Anz 123:481-95, 1968
Nerve ending in the skin of the foetal hand of slow loris. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:263-75, 1969
Weight of bone during the fetal period. Trotter M, et al. Growth 33:167-84, Jun 69
Fetal anatomy displayed by ultrasound. Robinson DE, et al. Invest Radiol 3:442-9, Nov-Dec 68
The topography of the intrinsic cardiac ganglia of the 120mm human foetus. Smith RB. J Anat 105:200, Jul 69
Changes in the lipid composition of anterior hypophysis, blood plasma and liver. II. Histological changes in the anterior hypophysis; in the foetus and its dam in the bovine. Ahluwalia B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:391-8, Apr 69
Microsurgery of inner cell mass of mouse blastocysts. Lin TP. Nature (London) 222:480-1, 3 May 69
Fine structure of the wolffian duct and cytodifferentiation of the epididymis in fetal rats. Flickinger CJ. Z Zellforsch 96:344-60, 1969
An electron microscopic study of the human fetal parathyroid gland. Nakagami K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:89-95, 1968
[Dimensions of the fetal head (personal studies)] Gernez L.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:108-10, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Weights of the newborn organs and their pathological aspects] Teichmann D.
Beitr Path Anat 137:439-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The structure of the transverse cervical ligament of the uterus in the fetal age] Brizzi E.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:45-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Topography of the mediastinal organs of the fetus and newborn infant] Brizzi E.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:95-187, 1967 (Ita)
[Routes of lymph flow from the minor pelvic organs in fetuses, newborn infants and children] Oleneva EN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for measuring the cervicodiaphysial angle and the angle of anteversion in the anatomic study of hip joints in fetuses and newborn infants] Tikhonenkov ES.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lobar blood flow and maturation of the fetal lamb lung. Chernick V.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:657-61, Aug 69
Differences between the structure and function of human adult and foetal erythrocytes. Holián SR, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:125-33, 1968
Brain pathology following fetal vascular occlusion: an experimental study. Myers RE.
Invest Ophthal 8:41-50, Feb 69
Physiologic studies of pulmonary circulation and ductus arteriosus of sheep and goat fetuses. Application of cineangiographic techniques. Kaplan N, et al. Invest Radiol 4:68-82, Mar-Apr 69
[Influence of ligation of the vitelline blood vessels on rat fetal development] Le Goascogne C.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:483, 1968 (Fre)
[Isotopic determination of feto-placental blood volume during exchange transfusion in utero] Bru A, et al.
Rev Med Liege Suppl 1:271-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vascular system and respiration gas exchange in the guinea pig placenta] Fischer WM.
Verh Anat Ges 62:241-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the feto-maternal blood circulation in the guinea pig placenta] Müller G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:231-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Postpartum circulation and placental metabolism in cases of late closure of the umbilical vessels. The appearance of salicylate in the fetal blood stream administered during the 1st placental stage] Boda D, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2473-6, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Changes in some components of the fetal hematic crasis during labor] Fioretti P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:592-600, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Metabolic component of fetal acid base balance during labor] Gentile D, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:392-402, May 67 (Ita)
[Blood redistribution in fetuses of albino rats in uteroplacental circulatory disturbance and intrauterine asphyxia] Garmasheva NL, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:8-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Personal experience using ultrasonic waves to detect blood circulation phenomena in the fetus and the placenta] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:173-88, Feb 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

On the regulation of hemopoietic spleen colonies produced by embryonic and adult cells. Bielberg I, et al. Develop Biol 19:566-80, Jun 69
Ultrastructure of vascular canals and the surrounding cartilage in the sheep fetus. Stockwell RA.
J Anat 105:192, Jul 69
Recovery of human foetal liver cells after storage in liquid nitrogen. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
J Clin Path 21:109-10, Jan 68
Culture of cells obtained by amniocentesis. Valenti C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:355-8, Feb 69
Ultrastructure of human fetal thymic cilia. Sebuwufu PH. J Ultrastruct Res 24:171-80, Aug 68
[Contribution to the observation of the 1st appearance of cellular function in some organs and tissues in the course of intrauterine development of rabbits] Mršević D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:210-22, 1967 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypnotic and analgesic drugs on the foetus. Crawford JS. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:363+, 1966
Effect of cortisone on the foetus of pregnant rats. An attempt at widening the concept of teratogenesis. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:217-23, 1967
Effects of dopamine on reproductive processes and fetal developmnt in rats. Samojlik E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:578-85, 15 Jun 69
The effect of anesthesia on the acid-base status of the fetus. Cosmi EV, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:238-42, Feb 69
The effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on the rat uterus and its fetuses. Gabler WL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:141-52, Sep 68
Impaired osteogenesis of fetal long bones. Induced by maternal hypervitaminosis D2. Ornoy A, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:563-71, Jun 69
Teratogenic effects of 6-hydroxylaminopurine in the rat--protection by inosine. Chaube S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1147-56, May 69
Drug testing in animals for fetal toxicity. Murmann W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:158-69, Mar 67
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on human foetal cells grown in culture. Pegrum GD, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:371-6, Oct 68
Teratogenesis and lymphocyte stimulation. Coulson AS, et al. Brit Med J 3:52, 5 Jul 69
The use of uterine vascular clamping in the pregnant rat to modify the embryotoxic effects of anticancer drugs. Brent RL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2001-6, Oct 68
Effects of ergocornine on the mechanism of gestation and on fetal morphology in the rat. Carpent G, et al.
Endocrinology 84:315-24, Feb 69
Relationship between teratogeny and structure in the thalidomide field. Wuest HM, et al.
Experientia 24:993-4, 15 Oct 68
Experimental investigations on the effect of progesterone on embryonal development. Part II. Investigations carried out on rabbits. Piotrowski J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:335-42, 1968
The effect of progesterone on the foetal development of rats on the Wistar strain. Part 3. Piotrowski J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:343-53, 1968
Developmental pharmacology. Sethi AS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:403-12, Aug 68
Fetal response to parathyroid hormone in sheep. Smith FG Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:276-9, Aug 69
Development of bisexuality in the male rat treated neonatally with androstenedione. Goldfoot DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:41-5, Jan 69
Premature parturition after infusion of corticotrophin or cortisol into foetal lambs. Liggins GC.
J Endocr 42:323-9, Oct 68
Comparison and analysis of the teratogenic effects of serotonin, angiotensin-II, and bradykinin in mice. Thompson RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:406-12, Apr 69
Transmission of the anesthetic agents through the placenta in painless delivery and their effects on newborn infants. Beppu K.
Keio J Med 17:81-107, Jun 68
Paracervical block in obstetrics.
Lancet 2:1334-5, 21 Dec 68
Drugs and pregnancy. Kelsey FO.
Ment Retard 7:7-10, Apr 69
Immunization against rubella. Dudgeon JA.
Nature (London) 223:674-6, 16 Aug 69
Effects of mitomycin C administered at various stages of pregnancy upon mouse fetuses. Tanimura T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:337-55, Apr 68
Prenatal and postnatal mortality of offspring of cyclopropenoid fatty acid-fed rats. Miller AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:61-6, May 69
The oto-toxic effect of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the foetus. Rasmussen F.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:61-7, 1969
Fetal environment and its influence on fetal development. Shabanah EH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:556-64, Sep 69
Effect of epinephrine on fetal growth and the length of gestation. Shabanah EH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:341-3, Aug 69
Effect of marihuana extract on fetal hamsters and rabbits. Geber WF, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:276-82, Mar 69
[Use of central analgesics in obstetrics] Gauthier-Lafaye P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:163-77, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the mode of action of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, AY 9944, on the mechanism of gestation and fetal development in rats] Carpent G, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:506-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of a neuroleptic, haloperidol, on the gestation and prenatal development of rodents. Results of 3 groups of experiments] Bertelli A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1420-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on mouse perinatal and fetal thyroids cultivated in vitro] Colle-Vandeveide A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3187-8, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hypocalcemia and hypophosphatemic action of thyrocalcitonin in rats before and after birth] Garel JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1525-8, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic action of thyrocalcitonin in fetal rats] Garel JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:344-7, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Early modifications of the hepatocytes of decapitated rat fetuses under the influence of cortisol] Girard J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:857-9, 19 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effects on gestation in rats of injections of estradiol diundecylate and a posthypophyseal extract, alone or in combination] Duverger-Nedellec A.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:402-3, 1967 (Fre)
[On the question of the teratogenic and embryotoxic effects of cyclamate, saccharin and saccharose] Klotzsche C.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:925-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies of cyclamate and saccharin on the embryo-toxic and teratogenic effect in the mouse] Lorke D. Arzneimittelforschung 19:920-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the toxicity of cyclamate for mouse embryos] Lorke D. Arzneimittelforschung 19:923-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[To the question of a masculinization of the fetus by hydroxy-nor-progesterone-capronate] Mey R.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:439-40, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effect of coumarin (o-hydroxyeinnamic acid-lactone) on pregnant female mice] Roll R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:97-100, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Fetal damage by drugs in animal experiments (prenatal toxicology-a new branch of experimental research)] Kreybig T von.
Hippokrates 40:201-9, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the use of complamin in obstetrics. Preliminary report] Boden W. Med Welt 38:2057-62, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Treatment with antibiotics during pregnancy] Hirsch HA. Munchen Med Wschr 111:32-8, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Teratogenic experiments on the establishment of the sensitive phase of pregnancy in mice] Frohberg H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:210-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of sexual hormones in the fetal period for the determination of sexual organs and sexual drive] Hohlweg W.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:445-8 passim, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Antitubercular therapy in pregnancy in relation to possible injurious effects on gestation and the fetus] Jotti D, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:335-45, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Peridural anesthesia in labor] Esposito A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:495-510, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic inhibitors and fertility: studies of the effects of hydroxyurea in the rat] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:451-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the effects of administration of fluorouracil in the early stages of pregnancy. I. Treatment of gravid rats with fluorouracil] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:227-37, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effects of iron-chelating agents on pregnancy in the rat. Experimental findings] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:269-83, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Research and indications for psychopharmacology at the fetal level] Mascherpa P.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:143-59, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital apparatus of the rabbit. IV. Influence of 3 anabolic steroids on the course of pregnancy in the rabbit, rat and mouse] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:951-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. II. Organotropism and metabolic transformation of some neuropsychopharmacological agents in the fetus] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1550-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. 3. Possibilities of using the technic of "organs isolated in situ" in the fetus and newborn infant] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1552-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The risk in therapy: hemorrhagic action and probably teratogenic action of sodium salicylate] Petrucci D, et al. Clin Ter 46:157-63, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Fetal and neonatal adverse effects of maternal drug therapy in the puerperal state. I. Pregnancy at term



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and labor] Colla G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:946-56, 15 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Halothane in obstetrics] De Bonis B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1152-7, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of pain in labor. II. Considerations on the various methods of loco-regional analgesia and anesthesia and clinical experimentation] Rieppi G, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1057-67, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in cesarean section: some effects on the newborn] Coniglio D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:886-9, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on 2 methods of anesthesia-analgesia in labor (with gamma-OH or Pentothal as the drug base)] Dal Prato D, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:271-81, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Changes in plasma lipids induced by anesthesia with 4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium in patients subjected to cesarean section] Fregnan L, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:307-18, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pregnancy after ovariostatic drugs. (Ovarian function after treatment with the so-called antiovulatory drugs)] Girotti M.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:275-88, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of cyclopropane on the fetus and thenewborn] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:269-72, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of volatile anesthetics on the cardiovascular system and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:177-86, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effect of methoxyflurance on the fetus and newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:187-95, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The use of pharmacological substances during pregnancy with special reference to their effects on the fetus and newborn infant] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:206-20, Mar 67 (103 ref.) (Ita)
[General anesthesia in premature labor] Noci L, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:539-46, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of maternal fuel-gas poisoning on the fetal brain] Matsuyama H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:34-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Toxicity of organic mercury compounds in the fetus and embryo] Murakami U.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1059-72, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of lethal action of 5-HT on the fetus and the effect of its antagonists] Teraki Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1639-45, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic obstetric anesthesia with natural metabolites of the organism and their effect on the respiratory function of the fetus] Grinberg BI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:46-51, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin administered in early periods of pregnancy on the pregnant rat and the fetus] Molodkin BV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:42-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of several drugs on the fetus] Pap AG, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:10-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The embryotropic action of benzene and formaldehyde in experimental administration by inhalation] Gofmekler VA.
Gig Sanit 33:12-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of chronic poisoning due to the herbicide trichloropropionitrile on the offspring of albino rats] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:98-100, May 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of gasoline fumes on the reproductive function in white rats] Matysiak VG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:37-41, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of some psychotropic drugs, used for labor analgesia, on the fetus and newborn] Abramchenko VV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:82-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of drugs on the fetus and newborn] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:59-63, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of drugs and other agents on the fetus] Sanchez Carvajal MA.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:197-228, 1968 (Spa)
[Comparison between palatal fissures produced by hypervitaminosis A and lathyrism] Abramovich A, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:94-101, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Development of urea-synthesizing enzymes in human liver. Răihă NC, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:121-4, Mar 68
Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in muscles. Human fetus and patients. Goto I, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:422-9, Apr 69
Patterns of enzyme development utilizing cultivated human fetal cells derived from amniotic fluid. Nadler HL. Biochem Genet 2:119-26, Sep 68
Perinatal development of rat liver and kidney esterases. Schwark WS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:915-21, Apr 69
Development of invertase activity in the intestines of human fetuses, appearance of jejunoileal differences. Jirsová V, et al. Biol Neonat 13:143-6, 1968
Properties of alkaline phosphatase-like enzymes derived from mineralizing tissue of human foetuses. Makinen KK, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:53, 1968
Evaluation of a rapid enzymatic method for determining placental function. Klimek R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:349-52, Jun 69
Histidine decarboxylase in mouse foetal tissues. II. Physiological role of the enzyme in delivery. Maslinski C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:196-202, Jan 69
Histidine decarboxylase in mouse foetal tissues. (I). The characteristics of the foetal enzyme. Niedzielski A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:457-63, Nov 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in human skeletal muscle. II. Changes of isozyme pattern in ontogeny. Takasu T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:180-5, Jun 69
Proteolytic enzyme systems in developing rat tissues. Blackwood CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:19-33, Oct 68
Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase: measurement and development in guinea pig small intestine. Cohen MI, et al. Pediat Res 3:5-10, Jan 69
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. II. Dipeptidase activity toward L-glutaminyl-L-proline and glycyl-L-proline in the small intestine of the human fetus. Rubino A, et al. Pediat Res 3:313-9, Jul 69
[Development of glycolytic enzymes in the liver during the rat perinatal period] Roux JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:675-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase. A fetal signal announcing parturition in mice] Maslinski C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:496-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the villous capillaries of the human placenta in 3 months of pregnancy] Krauer F.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:43-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Cellular localization and physiological significance of amino acid-decarboxylases] Schauer A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:356-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of fetal enzyme autarky] Woraschk HJ, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:193-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptidase and glycyl-L-proline dipeptidase in the small intestine of the human fetus] Rubino A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:770-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Fluctuation of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase during the development of human fetus] Tamura A.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:685-96, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[Variations in choline esterase with growth in the human fetus and rat] Wada M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1947-56, 1 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Study on variations in the enzymic system during the growth of the fetus. Placental lactic acid degtdrogenase and hexokinase] Yamaguchi Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1334-48, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The prenatal growth of the human eye. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:329-49, 1968
The venous plasma free amino acid levels of mother and child during delivery. II. After short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension with special reference to the "small-for-dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:195-204, May 68
Study of nine cation levels in term placentas. II. Changes associated with toxemia of pregnancy and fetal prematurity. Dawson EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1144-7, 15 Apr 69
Growth and development of the human fetus prior to the twentieth week of gestation. Heilman LM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:789-800, 15 Mar 69
Human fetal nutrition and growth. Page EW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:378-87, 1 Jun 69 (56 ref.)
Cytologic study of amniotic fluid in pregnancy. Votta RA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:571-7, 15 Oct 68
Fetal growth retardation in rats exposed to cigarette smoke during pregnancy. Younoszai MK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1207-13, 15 Aug 69
Effect of maternal caloric intake on fetal development in beef cattle. Hafez ES, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2281-5, Dec 68
Discussion paper: comparative aspects of the supply line of primate fetuses. Gruenwald P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:242-8, 3 Jul 69
Some biochemical aspects of intrauterine growth retardation. Cockburn F. Arch Dis Child 44:136, Feb 69
Intrauterine growth rate in relation to anorectal and oesophageal anomalies. Cozzi F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:59-62, Feb 69
Fetal growth retardation.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:75-81, May 69 (70 ref.)
The control of carbohydrate metabolism in mammalian development. Walker DG.
Biochem J 112:3P-5P, Mar 69
The effects of maturation and prenatal hypoxia on the pulmonary and body fluid content and alveolar lining layer of foetal rabbits, and their relevance to the respiratory distress syndrome. DeSa DJ.
Brit J Exp Path 50:42-50, Feb 69
Smoking during pregnancy.
Brit Med J 4:339-40, 9 Nov 68
Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and neonatal bovine skeleton. I. The appendicular skeleton. Lindsay FE. Brit Vet J 125:101-11, Mar 69
Effects on the fetus of folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Stone ML.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1143-53, Dec 68 (21 ref.)
Weight of bone in the fetus during the last half of pregnancy. Trotter M, et al.
Clin Orthop 65:46-50, Jul-Aug 69
Life before birth. Curzen P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:377-8, Jun 69
Overripeness and the mammalian ova. 3. Fetal development at midgestation and at term. Butcher RL, et al. Fertil Steril 20:223-31, Mar-Apr 69
Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. I. Physical growth. Kerr GR, et al.
Growth 33:201-13, Jun 69
Intra-uterine growth and development. Sethi AS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:82-90, Mar 69 (65 ref.)
Intra-uterine growth retardation. Sharma U.
Indian J Pediat 35:454-9, Sep 68 (29 ref.)
Physiological factors associated with gestation length in Murrah buffaloes and in Sahiwal cows. Bhalla RC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:655-9, Aug 68
The bilirubin concentration of amniotic fluid as an indicator of fetal maturity. Gutenberg I.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:285-8, Nov 68
Alkaline phosphatase as a measure of fetal maturity. Slotnick EA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:180-6, Oct 68
A statistical analysis of the growth of the human placenta correlated with the growth of the foetus. Hamilton WJ, et al. J Anat 105:204, Jul 69
The stages of development of human foetal muscles with reference to some muscular diseases. Kamieniecka Z. J Neurol Sci 7:319-29, Sep-Oct 68
Body composition in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Hohenauer L, et al.
J Nutr 99:23-6, Sep 69
Development of spleen and thymus in offspring of protein-deficient rats. Kenney MA.
J Nutr 98:202-8, Jun 69
The prediction of fetal maturity by ultrasonic measurement of the biparietal diameter. Campbell S.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:603-9, Jul 69
A rapid method for assessing intrauterine growth by radioactive selenomethionine uptake. Garrow JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1034-9, Oct 68
The effect of fetal and maternal factors on radiological maturation of the fetus. Russell JG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:497-502, Jun 69
The assessment of fetal growth. Thomson AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:903-16, Sep 68
Disorders of the fetal growth. Wigglesworth JS.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1234-6, Dec 68 (16 ref.)
Intrauterine growth. Battaglia FC.
J Pediat 74:1015, Jun 69
Sonar as a method of studying prenatal development. Donald I. J Pediat 75:326-33, Aug 69
Intrauterine growth of live-born Caucasian infants at sea level: standards obtained from measurements in 7 dimensions of infants born between 25 and 44 weeks of gestation. Usher R, et al. J Pediat 74:901-10, Jun 69
Variations in foetal weight and vascular supply along the uterine horn of the pig. Perry JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:527-34, Aug 69
Development of the growth-retared fetus.
JAMA 206:1182, 19 May 69
Relationship of bacteriuria in pregnancy to acute pyelonephritis, prematurity, and fetal mortality. Grüneberg RN, et al. Lancet 2:1-3, 5 Jul 69
Somatotrophin in antenatal and perinatal growth and development. Laron Z, et al. Lancet 1:680-1, 29 Mar 69
Rate of intra-uterine growth. Ounsted M, et al.
Nature (London) 220:599-600, 9 Nov 68
Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB.
New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (88 ref.)
Relationships of maternal amino acid blood levels to fetal development. Churchill JA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:492-5, Apr 69
The free amino acids of serum during development of Macaca mulatta. II. During pregnancy and fetal life. Kerr GR. Pediat Res 2:493-500, Nov 68
Full or partial maturation of fetal endocrine systems under pituitary control. Jost A.
Perspect Biol Med 11:371-5, Spring 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in intrauterine growth retardation: experimental and human studies. Oh W.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:211, Mar 69
Influence of environmental agents on mammalian foetal development. Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1289-90, 12 Dec 68
The obstetrician and the foetus of the diabetic mother. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:143-6, 8 Feb 69
Amniotic fluid and fetal maturity. Wiser WL, et al.
Southern Med J 62:755-6, Jun 69
Prolonged gestation in the rat and its usefulness in experimental teratology. Barrow MV, et al.
Teratology 2:125-35, May 69
The development and structure of Hassall's corpuscles in the guinea pig. A light and electron microscopic study. Mandel T. Z Zellforsch 89:180-92, 1968
Prenatal growth of some organs in the camel (camelus dromedarius). II. Relations of liver and spleen weight to body and heart weight and to one another. Taher el-S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:819-24, Dec 67
[Development of lymphatic tissue of the nasopharyngeal vault in the fetus] Holibka V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:280-4, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Cytologic examination of amniotic fluid] Watteville H



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

de, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:325-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Length gestation and length of zygote development in human abortions due to a chromosome anomaly] Boué JG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:420-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Alterations of fetuses and placentas during pregnancy in pancreatectomized white rats] Foglia VG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2018, May 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of the action of tetracyclines on gestation and progeny] Boucher D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:219, 1967 (Fre)
[Estimation of the length of the fetus in utero by the radiologic measure of the lumbar colum (Szebök's method)] Dellenbach P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:177-81, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Study of cholangiogenesis in the human fetus. II. Histological and ultrastructural aspects of the genesis of intrahepatic bile ducts] Picardi R, et al.
Z Zellforsch 84:319-27, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of cholangiogenesis in the human fetus. I. Ultrastructural aspects and classification of various epithelial cell types found in the periportal region] Picardi R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:311-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The reconstruction of the ductus venosus of the swine. I. Prenatal stage] Kaman J.
Anat Anz 122:252-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Hinselmann M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:955-9 passim, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Variability of generation time in fetal cell types of rats. Autoradiographic studies following prolonged infusion with 3H-thymidine] Löbbecke EA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:176-84, May 69 (Ger)
[Acceleration of the newborn infants--no reason for anxiety] Krauss A.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:482-5, May 69 (Ger)
[The ultrastructural organization of the neuroectodermal tube in the early stage of embryonic development] Topilko A, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:501-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On neuroanatomy and neuropathology of the early fetal period. Studies on the brain of human fetuses with a skull-heel lenght of 13-38 m.] Solcher H.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 127:1-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the development of human lymph nodes] Landsberger A.
Verh Anat Ges 62:187-95, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Muscular architecture of the gastric wall in human fetuses with special reference to the cardia and pyloric part] Liebermann-Meffert D.
Verh Anat Ges 62:483-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The electron microscopic picture of the vesicular cartilage] Merker HJ.
Verh Anat Ges 62:301-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Study of the factors effecting the birth weight in retardation of the fetal growth] Bazsó J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:384-91, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of maturity, gestational age, birth weight and intrauterine growth in the classification of newborn infants] Mestyán G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1418-25, 22 Jun 69 (55 ref.) (Hun)
[Etiologic sciences and a good comprehension of various current problems in pediatrics] Sereni F.
Minerva Pediat 19:1642-50, 8 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Acceleration of intrauterine fetus (contribution to the problem of premature labor)] Martynshin MIa.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:53-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the intrauterine development of the fetus] Stepanova PA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of fetal hypermaturity] Salvador Monte R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:219-21, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The neurology of development and the early diagnosis of abnormalities]
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:3-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation, diagnosis and classification of the newborn] Alvarez de los Cobos J.
Gac Med Mex 98:1174-83, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Marcroscopic study of the placenta and its relation to the development and state of the fetus] Díaz Castellanos R, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:37-42, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of fetal maturity by studying the amniotic fluid] Rodriguez GM, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:29-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Determination of fetal age on the basis of neurologic examination of the newborn infant] Srdeň S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:431-9, 1968 (Slo)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Does a graft versus host reaction occur between fetus and mother? Cohen BH.
Amer J Epidem 89:508-9, May 69 (16 ref.)
Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin levels during pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:895-900, 1 Apr 69
In vitro transformation of fetal lymphocytes. Jones WR. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:586-92, 15 Jun 69
Development of immunity in fetal dogs: effects of thymectomy. Dennis RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1517-22, Sep 69
Development of immunity in fetal dogs: skin allograft rejection. Dennis RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1511-6, Sep 69
Development of immunity in fetal dogs: humoral responses. Jacoby RO, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1503-10, Sep 69
Surgical approaches to the study of fetal immunology in primate animals. Parshall CJ Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:254-66, 3 Jul 69
Distribution of malarial antibody in maternal and cord sera. Williams AI, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:511-4, Aug 69
Immunoglobulins in human fetal sera at different stages of gestation. Toivanen P, et al.
Experientia 25:527-8, 15 May 69
Ontogenetic development of the complement system. Day NK, et al. Immunology 16:319-26, Mar 69
Transformation of rabbit lymphocytes by anti-allotype serum: ultrastructure of transformed cells and suppression of responding cells by foetal exposure to anti-allotype serum. Marcuson EC, et al.
Immunology 16:791-802, Jun 69
Maternal antibodies in human foetal sera at different stages of gestation. Toivanen P, et al.
Immunology 15:395-403, Sep 68
The time of appearance and distribution of sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human foetal alimentary canal. Häkkinen I, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:582-92, 15 Sep 68
Differentiation of kidneys antigens in the human foetus. Linder E.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:517-37, Jun 69
Antibody responses to Brucella ovis in maternal and fetal sheep. Osburn BI, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:267-72, Mar 69
Immunoglobulins in fetal serum. Jones WR.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:41-6, Jan 69
Foetal immunology and the obstetrician. Jones WR.
Med J Aust 2:1008-10, 30 Nov 68
In vitro synthesis of the foetal alpha 1-globulin in man. Van Furth R, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1296-9, 28 Jun 69
Immunoglobulin in fetal lamb lung and its fluid. Kazenelson G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:920-6, Dec 68
Fetal development of red cell antigens K, k, Lua, Lub, Fya, Fyb, Vel and Xga. Toivanen P, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:49-55, 1969
C'3 synthesis in the human fetus and lack of transplacental passage. Propp RP, et al.
Science 162:672-3, 8 Nov 68
Foetal immunoglobulins in experimental border disease in lambs. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 84:670-1, 28 Jun 69
[Determination of blood group and Rhesus factor of the fetus in utero] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:173-5, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins in the fetus and the newborn infant. I. General development: immunoglobulins of maternal origin] Paupe J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:87-96, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins in the fetus and the newborn. II. Immunoglobulins synthesized by the infant. Conclusions] Paupe J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:191-210, Feb 69 (410 ref.) (Fre)
[Some differences in the behavior of the blood lymphocytes in the newborn in relation to those of the adult in cultures in vitro] Lanza C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:844-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Frequency and significance of vascular alterations of the villi in abortion] Montemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:577-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Normal antibodies in the fetal serum and amniotic fluid] Okamura K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:255-63, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiological significance of the presence of anti-influenza and anti-adenovirosis antibodies in the mother and newborn infant] Ivan A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:489-97, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Immunologic relationships between mother and fetus in light of the study of transplantation immunity (review of the literature)] Nikolaevich IA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:17-23, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Detection of stage-specific antibodies in the blood of pregnant women] Iakhakov AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:107-10, May 66 (Rus)
[Embryo-specific alpha-globulin in adult dog blood serum after partial hepatectomy] Afanas'eva AV.
Vop Med Khim 13:17-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Immunochemical and electrophoretic characteristics of embryo-specific giublins of human blood serum in the fetus] Tatarinov IuS.
Vop Med Khim 13:37-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the immunological reactivity in the child] Mikhailova ZM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:7-12, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Current diagnostic methods to study the fetal status. Study of the amniotic fluid] Sentíes L, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:1311-20, Oct 68 (Spa)

### INJURIES

Intra-uterine fracture of the infant's skull. Alexander E Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 30:446-54, Apr 69
Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. Case report of fetal injury, deglutition of missile, and survival. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:673-6, May 69

### METABOLISM

Overweight in offspring of cortisone-treated pregnant rats. Angervall L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:36-46, Jan 69
Studies on the metabolism of corticosteroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 2. Corticosterone metabolism in previable foetuses. Pasqualini JR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:237-48, Feb 69
Metabolism of 16alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone and 17alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone in the foeto-placental unit and mother at midgestation. Reynolds JW, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:533-50, Jul 69
7-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human foetal liver, adrenals and chorion in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:1-9, Sep 68
The formation of estriol in the fetoplacental unit during pregnancy. Sato K.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:1-11, Jan 69
Passage of 14C-nicotine and its metabolites into mice foetuses and placentae. Tjälve H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:539-55, 1968
Placenta and fetal tissues: a biphasic system for the synthesis of steroids. Villee CA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:406-15, 1 Jun 69 (16 ref.)
Estrogen fromation in vitro by fetoplacental tissues of midpregnancy. Wu CH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:862-6, 15 Nov 68
Development of sugar and amino acid transport by intestine and yolk sac of the guinea pig. Butt JH 2d, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1468-77, Dec 68
The metabolism of H3-noradrenaline in human placental and foetal tissue homogenates. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:405-9, 1968
Feto-maternal exchange of RHISA and hippuran-I-131. Laakso L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:463-6, 1968
Metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine by placentae and fetal liver supernatant fraction and response to phenobarbital and chlordane treatment. Dixon RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:453-66, Apr 68
Biosynthes of nuclear proteins in embryos of rainbow trout. Trevithick JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:728-34, 22 Aug 69
Aldosterone biosynthesis by human fetal adrenal in vitro. Dufau ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:637-40, 29 Apr 69
Conversion of 17-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone to alpha, beta-unsaturated 3-ketosteroids by the previable human foetus. Jackanicz TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:883-5, 10 Jun 69
Glyceride fatty acid synthesis by liver homogenates of the developing rabbit. Roux JF.
Biol Neonat 13:109-12, 1968
The role of free fatty acids, glycerol, ketone bodies and glucose in the energy metabolism of the mother and fetus during delivery. Sabata V, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:7-17, 1968
Oxazepam glucuronidation "in vitro" in some maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Effects of pretreatment with oxazepam and phenobarbital. Manzo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:19-24, Jan 69
Studies on drug organotropism and drug-metabolizing activity in the fetus and the newborn. Mascherpa P.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:589-97, Oct 68
Regulating factors in the transfer of iron across the rat placenta. Lane RS. Brit J Haemat 15:365-9, Oct 68
Foetal bilirubin metabolism. Jackson BT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:895, Sep 69
Formation of ring-D-hydroxylated estrogens from C-19 precursors administered to the fetus in utero. YoungLai EV, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:25-9, Jan 69
Biochemical indices of fetal condition. Haworth SG, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1182-205, Dec 68 (47 ref.)
Comparative metabolism of 137Cs by adult, suckling and prenatal rats. Mahlum DD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:169-75, 1 Jul 69
Human fetal insulin metabolismearly in gestation. Response to acutelevation of the fetal glucose concentration and placental tranfer of human insulin-I-131. Adam PA, et al.
Diabetes 18:409-16, Jun 69
16-alpha-hydroxylation of pregnenolone by human fetus. Matsumoto K, et al. Endocr Jap 15:189-96, Jun 68
Effect of insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of fetal rhesus monkey muscle. Bocek RM, et al.
Endocrinology 85:615-8, Sep 69
Insulin secretion by the ovine fetus in utero. Willes RF, et al. Endocrinology 84:520-7, Mar 69
Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. I. Oxidative phosphorylation in the fetal heart. Warshaw JB. J Cell Biol 41:651-7, May 69
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69
Ontogenesis of immunoreactive thyroglobulin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:849-53, Jun 69
Development of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, beta IC-beta IA, C 1 esterase inhibitor, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, hemopexin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, plasminogen, alpha 1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and prealbumin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1433-46, Aug 69
Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by the separated zones of the human foetal and newborn adrenal cortex. Shirley IM, et al.
J Endocr 44:411-9, Jul 69
Blood glucose and insulin relationships in the human mother and foetus. Turner RC, et al.
J Endocr 43:58-9, Feb 69
Absorption, deposition and placental transfer of sulfate sulfur by glits. Berry RK, et al.
J Nutr 97:399-408, Mar 69
Maternal-fetal utilization of sulfate sulfur by the gravid ewe. Hansard SL, et al. J Nutr 96:247-54, Oct 68
Pyridoxine deficiency and iron metabolism in the pregnant rat: fetal responses. Kirksey A, et al.
J Nutr 99:9-15, Sep 69
The metabolic response of the fetus to hypoxia. Shelley HJ. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1-15, Jan 69
News about the newborn and unborn.
JAMA 208:686-7, 28 Apr 69
Foetal bilirubin conjugation. Jansen FH, et al.
Lancet 1:702-4, 5 Apr 69
New neurohypophysial principle in foetal mammals. Vizsolyi E, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1169-71, 13 Sep 69
Pathway for cortisol biosynthesis in the foetal adrenal cortex. Whitehouse BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1051-2, 15 Mar 69
Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (second of two parts). Villee DB.
New Eng J Med 281:533-41, 4 Sep 69 (63 ref.)
Development of endocrine function in the human placenta and fetus (first of two parts). Villee DB.
New Eng J Med 281:473-84, 28 Aug 69 (88 ref.)
Nutrition of the foetus and the newly born. Kodicek E.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:17-24, Mar 69
The foetus as a parasite. Naismith DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:25-31, Mar 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in the foetus and the newly born. Shelley HJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:42-9, Mar 69 (36 ref.)
Metabolic fuels in the foetus. Schwartz R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1231+, Nov 68 (2 ref.)
Blood gases during asphyxia and resuscitation of fetal and newborn rabbits. Godfrey S.
Resp Physiol 4:309-21, May 68
Cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid-base relationships in fetal and neonatal lambs and pregnant ewes. Hodson WA, et al. Resp Physiol 4:322-32, May 68
The metabolism of 7-3H-pregnenolone and 4-14C-progesterone by adrenal homogenates of fetal guinea-pigs and other mammalian fetuses. Bloch E.
Steroids 13:589-603, May 69
Metabolism of neutral steroids in the human fetus. I. Distribution of radioactive material in the previable human fetus after administration of progesterone-4-14C. Maeyama M, et al.
Steroids 14:144-50, Aug 69
Influence of aminopterin administration to dams upon single carbon transfer into purines of fetal brains. Wada Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:313-7, Dec 68
[Meaning of the foeto-placental unit in the steroid metabolism] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:62-4, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of TSH on the biosynthesis of RNA in fetal rat thyroid in organ culture] Imbenotte J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:428-32, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Variation of the calcium and phosphorus levels of the rat fetus as a function of gestational age] Chef R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:215-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of somatotropic hormone and thyroxine on lipid levels in fetal and newborn rats] Picon L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:315-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Remarks on fetal and maternal glycemias and insulinemias in rats] Félix JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:441-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the fetal adrenal in increase of plasmatic corticosterone in rats at the end of gestation] Kamoun A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:475, 1968 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of insulin injected into rat fetus at different stages of gestation] Picon L.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:517, 1968 (Fre)
[Lipid levels in fetal and newborn rats: action of the endocrine glands] Picon L.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:275-96, 1968 (Fre)
[The influence of the adrenal cortex on adrenaline synthesis in the rat and rabbits fetus and neonate] Roffi J. J Physiol (Paris) 60:455-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The metabolism of oestrone in the microsomal fraction of the liver of the human fetus and of one adult] Lehmann WD, et al.
Arch Gynaek 207:539-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on drug demethylation in fetal liver] Pomp H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1232 passim, 6 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Placentography with short-lived radionuclides. I. Comparative studies of the distribution of 87Srm, 99Tcm- and 113-Inm-labelled human serum albumin in the organs of rats and pregnant rabbits] Maier-Borst W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:1-14, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The determination of the fetal acid-base conditions] Stoll W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1041-8, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on the nuclear RNA synthesis and protein synthesis of the placenta and the maternal and fetal liver in rats] Orlandi C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:853-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Amino acid deficiency and fertility: further experimental research with a phenylalanine derivative] Lauro V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:547-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of the metabolic activity of organs "isolated in situ". V. Processes of demethylation and acetylation of aminopyrine in the utero-placento-fetal complex] Arrigoni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1442-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. II. Organotropism and metabolic transformation of some neuropsychopharmacological agents in the fetus] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1550-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies of fetal pharmacology. 3. Possibilities of using the technic of "organs isolated in situ" in the fetus and newborn infant] Mascherpa P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1552-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Estriol as a function of the feto-placentar unity. I. Biosynthesis, excretion and metabolism of estriol in normal course of pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:633-53, Sep 67 (111 ref.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the fetal distribution of some psychotropic and hypnotic drugs] Cassano GB, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:105-14, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Influence of maternal lipid intake on the component of fetal fat] Chokan S.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:210-22, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of estrogen in the fetus, placenta and the maternal body] Saito S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:358-64, Apr 68 (Jap)

## MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of rubella virus from the fetus of the pregnant woman infected with rubella] Ono Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:209-15, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

## PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in placentas of ewes inoculated with bluetongue virus. Anderson CK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:987-9, Jun 69
Some observations on anoxia in lambs. Denehy HL, et al. Vet Rec 84:234-5, 1 Mar 69
[Morphologic study of human embryos with trisomy D] Roux C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:417-9, 1969 (Fre)
[A contribution to etiology of congenital clubfoot (pathologic-anatomic studies on fetuses)] Schirmeyer R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:591-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of fetuses and newborn] Kloos KF. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:223-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on erythro-kinetics in infancy. 13. The mean life span and the life span frequency function of red blood cells formed during foetal life. Bratteby LE, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:311-20, Jul 68
Immune reactions of normal pregnancy. Burstein RH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:671-8, 1 Jul 69
The human fetal electroencephalogram. I. An electrode for continuous recording during labor. Rosen MG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1057-60, 1 Aug 69
Role of chemical and cytologic analysis of amniotic fluid in determination of fetal maturity. White CA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:664-70, 1 Jul 69
Technique for long-term study of the kidney in fetal sheep. Buddingh F, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:663-7, Apr 69
Succession of fetuses at parturition in the pig. Dziuk PJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:419-21, Mar 69
The dormant foetal organs and study of organ perfusion with hippuren-I-131. Jäykkä S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:627-9, 1968
Pharmacology of the human fetus: adrenergic receptor function in the small intestine. McMurphy DM, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:325-39, 1968
Electronics in perinatal studies.
Biomed Engin 4:120-1, Mar 69
Diagnostic uses of the fetal pulse detector. Thiery M.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:71-9, 1968
Ultrasonic fetal monitoring. Bishop EH.
Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1154-64, Dec 68 (2 ref.)
Endocrine indices of fetal environment. Greene JW Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1106-20, Dec 68 (32 ref.)
Contribution of pregnancy, fetuses, fetal placentas and deciduomas to mammary gland and uterine development. Desjardins C, et al.
Endocrinology 83:907-10, Oct 68
Fetal secretion of glucocorticoids. Jackson BT, et al.
Endocrinology 85:875-80, Nov 69
Metabolism of 14C-histamine injected into the fetal and maternal circulations of the perfused human placenta in vitro. Southern AL, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1724-9, Dec 68
Experience with new types of electrodes in monitoring the condition of the fetus during labour. MacRae DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:419-23, May 69
Study of fetal and maternal insulin levels during labour. Paterson P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:917-21, Sep 68
Temperature of the human fetus. Walker D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:503-11, Jun 69
The expanded lung of the term fetus. Adams FH, et al.
J Pediat 75:59-66, Jul 69
Types of nervous activity which may be recorded from the carotid sinus nerve in the sheep foetus. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:1-23, May 69
Aortic chemoreceptor function in foetal lambs. Dawes GS, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:100passim, Sep 68
Management of a colony of African pygmy goats for biomedical research. Rogers AL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:181-5, Apr 69
Technique for physiological measurement in the human fetus. Walker A, et al. Lancet 2:31-2, 5 Jul 69
The importance of foetal physiology and endocrinology in obstetrics. Abramovich DR.
Med J Aust 2:408-11, 23 Aug 69
Evoked unitary and gross electric activity in the cerebral cortex in early prenatal ontogeny. Meyerson BA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1248-9, 29 Mar 69
Role of respiratory gases in control of fetal and neonatal hemodynamics. Assali NS, et al.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:1049-65, Aug 69 (46 ref.)
Evidence of a foetal role in determining the length of gestation. Turnbull AC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:65-7, Jan 69 (32 ref.)
Gynecology and obstetrics. Maeck J van S.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:304-7, Feb 69
[Determination of the reaction of the fetus to acoustic stimulation] Slaninová B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1101-3, 1968 (Cze)
[Trial of Doptone ultrasonic apparatus in obstetrics. Detection of fetal vitality and placental insertion] Plasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:346-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of fetal activity in utero during the phases of sleep of pregnant women] Petre-Quadens O, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:223-34, 1968 (Fre)
[Role of the hypothalamus on the rat adrenal response of the rat fetus to formol agression] Cohen A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2070-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Maintenance of an elevated fetal blood calcium in the absence of maternal and fetal parathyroid glands in rats] Pic P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1043-7, 1968 (Fre)
[The clinical measurement of fetal blood pH] Bellée H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:353-5, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Physiology and pathology of the amniotic fluid's formation and resorption] Jantzen K.
Gynaek Rundsch 5:81-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on methods of growth and protein differences of the crystalline lens during ontogenesis] Negroni L, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:994-1008, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of hemocoagulation in fetal and neonatal blood] Scoppetta V.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:207-13, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Fetal and neonatal acid-base equilibrium. Equipment and methods] Gagliardi L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:461-90, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[The isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in muscles with predominantly tonic or phasic activity in the fetus and suckling] Cao A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1377-80, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic characterization of lactate dehydrogenase in muscles with predominatly tonic or phasic activity in the fetus and suckling] Cao A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1373-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of fetal and neonatal hepatic function. I. Values of bilirubinemia. Preliminary note] Belvederi GD, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1792, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Oxygen tension in the fetus and newborn infant and results of intra-partum maternal oxygenation] Mansani FE, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1689-90, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Content of fetal hemoglobin in the fetus, newborn and older infants] Bailo U.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:626-42, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of fetal and neonatal hepatic function. I. Values of bilirubinemia] Belvederi GD, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:526-38, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Lactic acid and pyruvic acid in the fetal blood in normal labor] Fioretti P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:299-310, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fetal blood sugar in labor] Fioretti P, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:133-44, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Interpretative analysis of some fetal electroencephalographic patterns in labor] Carretti N. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:390-402, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Troubles of fetal homeostasis and neonatal reanimation. I. Development and control of fetal functions] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:583-606, Sep 67 (169 ref.) (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Maternal and fetal lacticemia in labor] Massi GB, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:508-13, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Determination of lactic acid in the fetal capillary blood in the course of labor] Monti M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:514-20, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the lactic acid and pH-actual of the amniotic fluid during labor in relation to fetal conditions at birth] Monti M, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:521-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Intrauterine technic for neck surgery in a rhesus monkey fetus in long-term experiments in the study of fetal physiology] Suzuki K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:35-42, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Response of the fetus induced by sonic stimulation] Sakabe N, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:752-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Development of several functions of the fetus in the middle of the pregnancy] Bodiazhina VI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On a method of synchronous recording of the electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and motor activity of the fetus] Borin AL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:20-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the maternal respiration regimen on the partial pressure of oxygen in the blood of the fetus] Federmesser KM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Development of the respiratory system in the human fetus] Golubeva EL. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:23-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the histophysiology of fetal ovaries] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the intrauterine fetus in premature discharge of amniotic fluid] Lyzikov NF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood acid-base equilibrium in the fetus during the process of labor] Persianinov LS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:48-53, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The hypophyseal-adrenal system of the fetus and the newborn infant] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:65-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Commentary to the work, "Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic feal distress"] Fernandez del Castillo C. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:419-21, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic fetal disress] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:403-17, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cyanide stimulation of the systemic arterial chemoreceptors in foetal lambs. Dawes GS, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:117-28, Mar 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Sterility due to radioactive phosphorus in mice: a study of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Holmberg EA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:133-46, Sep 69
Anomalies of the eyes in descendants of women, irradiated with small X-ray doses during age of fertility. Jacobsen L, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:352-4, 1968
Skeletal development of mice x-irradiated in utero. Rugh R, et al. Amer J Anat 125:169-75, Jun 69
Investigation of the effects of prenatal x-ray exposure of human oogonia and oocytes as measured by later reproductive performance. Meyer MB, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:619-35, Jun 69
Maternal-fetal transport and distribution of 59Fe and 131-I in humans. Dyer NC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:290-6, 15 Jan 69
Chronic radiation nephritis after exposure in utero. Schärer K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:489-508, Oct 68
[Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus. II. Kinetic studies with labeled bone-seekers in pregnant and lactating rats. Sternberg J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:81-95, Feb 69
X-rays and the monkey fetal retina. Rugh R, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:31-40, Feb 69
Effects of x-radiation on mouse fetus during gesttion: emphasis on distribution of cerebral lesions, Part II. Dekaban AS. J Nucl Med 10:68-77, Feb 69
Radiation hazards to the human fetus. J Tenn Med Ass 61:1016-7, Oct 68
Dosimetry of scattered radiation to the fetus. Covington EE, et al. JAMA 209:414-5, 21 Jul 69
Effect of x-ray and hypoxia on the fetus. Jacobson IV. Postgrad Med 44:152-5, Oct 68
Measuring latent periods of juvenile cancers. Stewart AM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:684, 7 Jul 69
The effects of prenatal x-irradiation of the rat on postnatal growth and mortality. Sikov MR, et al. Radiat Res 40:133-48, Oct 69
Cytometrical investigations of neurocytes nuclei in the brains of neonatal rats exposed to x-ray irradiation during various periods of fetal life. Mularek O. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:495-9, 1968
Effects of prenatal irradiation on growth. ORO-661. Martin PG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 14-5, 1 Jul 67
Prenatal studies. Somatic changes in the fetus. ORO-661. Murphree RL. US AEC Div Techn Inform 4-13, 1 Jul 67
Placental transfer and fetal development. ORO-661. Wykoff MH, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 16-8, 1 Jul 67
[Placental scintigraphy with 99m-technetium-labelled albumin] Frederiksen PB, et al. Nord Med 81:46-50, 9 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Possible influence of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral electric activity in man] Geets W. Acta Neurol Belg 68:654-61, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Effect of a whole body x-ray irradiation with 800 R. on the fetal and maternal plasma lipids in the rat] Winkler L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:883-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of prenatal radiation exposure and its consequences in childhood] Fuchs G. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:125-33, 1968 (Ger)
[To what extent are x-rays responsible for the development of malignant diseases in childhood? I. Morphological changes in the hand skeleton films of leukemic children] Gefferth K. Strahlentherapie 135:670-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Skeletal abnormalities in mice following fractionated x-irradiation at various main stages of the germinal development] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 137:214-30, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mouse germ development following continuous Co60 gamma irradiation during blastogenesis, organogenesis and fetal period] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 137:451-66, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of fractionated x-ray irradiation on the individual main phases of embryonal development in the mouse. II] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 136:484-95, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the age dependent radiation sensitivity of white rats. II. Determination of the LD 50(30) in late fetal age and shortly after birth] Reincke U, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:93-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Indications for isotope placentography and other isotope studies in infancy childhood] Gefferth K. Orv Hetil 109:2762-3, 5 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Cytogenetic studies of the leukocytes of infants of mothers exposed to physical therapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy] Zara C, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:798-821, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Protection by cysteamine from the teratogenic effect of X-rays in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Preliminary report] Kulig A, et al. Pat Pol 19:379-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Indices of physical development of newborn infants in regions with different levels of background radiation] Dubinskiĭ RA. Gig Sanit 34:44-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of aminoethylisothiuronium Br HBr (AET) on the central nervous system of prenatally irradiated rats] Gol'dberg MB. Radiobiologiia 7:82-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Postparturient cannibalism. Battershell D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:201-3, 15 Jan 69
Prediction of fetal maturity with combined cytological and radiological methods. Brosens I, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:20-6, Jan 69
Radiological assessment of fetal maturity. Russel JG. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:208-19, Mar 69
The effect of fetal and maternal factors on radiological maturation of the fetus. Russell JG, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:497-502, Jun 69
Radiology in the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Russell JG. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:345-50, Apr 69
[Prognostic value of radiology in breech presentation] Muller P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:86, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Development of the cell system of the mastoid process based on the analysis of X-ray films taken during pregnancy] Oláh J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:601-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Prenatal determination of the length of the fetus by means of roentgen diagnosis. (A modified method according to Wegrad)] Link G. Zbl Gynaek 90:1401-10, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Some characteristics of cranial ossification in fetuses and newborn infants] Tikhonov VA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:36-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Transfer of iodide into amniotic fluid by the normal and the nephrectomized subhuman primate fetus. Reynolds WA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:633-41, 1 Jul 69
The use of experimental surgical techniques in the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Chez RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:249-53, 3 Jul 69
Surgical approaches to the study of fetal immunology in primate animals. Parshall CJ Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:254-66, 3 Jul 69
Bilateral adrenalectomy in the fetal lamb. Drost M. Exp Med Surg 26:61-5, 1968
Experimental intrauterine surgery: studies in fetal sin healing. Idriss FS. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:93-4, Jul 68

### TRANSPLANTATION

Growth of human foetal tissue in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al. Nature (London) 222:1292-3, 28 Jun 69

## FEVER (C17)

see also related
ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS (D6)

The febrile patient: pathologic physiology and anesthetic management. Waltemath CL. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:795-801, Sep-Oct 69
Hyperrigidity and hyperthermia associated with anesthesia. Britt BA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:947-58, Jul 68
Fever in children in the tropics. Stanfield JP. Brit Med J 1:761-5, 22 Mar 69
Surgical aspects of fever. Roe CF. Curr Probl Surg 1-43, Nov 68
Pyrogenic responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B in cats. Clark WG, et al. J Bact 96:1940-6, Dec 68
Fever and blood sugar in pinottil malaria of pigeons. Manwell RD, et al. J Protozool 15:433-7, Aug 68
Taking oral temperatures of febrile patients. Nichols GA, et al. Nurs Res 18:448-50, Sep-Oct 69
Children with fever. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 44:453-4, Sep 69
Children with fever. Heller G. Pediatrics 44:452, Sep 69
Children with fevers. Myers B. Pediatrics 44:453, Sep 69
Children with fevers. Shaw EB. Pediatrics 44:452-3, Sep 69
Children with fevers. Whipple DT. Pediatrics 44:452, Sep 69
The effect of hyperthermia on dengue virus infection of mice. Cole GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:359-63, Feb 69
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizers. 2. Studies of an effect of hyperthermia and in-vitro-thermosensitizers on the Yoshida- and Jensen-sarcoma of rat] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:821-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizators. 1. On the toxicology of vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite in combination with methylene blue on rats and dogs] Schmidt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:676-82, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic findings following artificial hyperthermia in man] Schaps P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2401-5, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on extreme hyperthermia] Domisch D, et al. Elektromedizin 13:73, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Does raised temperature prevent cancer?] Schulz G. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1051-2, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Fever in old age] Balogh P. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:329-31, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of the difference between rectal and axillary temperature in afebrile, febrile patients and in shock] Török E. Orv Hetil 109:1146-8, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The action of fever on phenylalanine blood levels in phenylketonuric patients undergoing treatment] Bartolozzi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1577-8, 25 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Case of autoimmune phenomenon with periodic high fever and aphthous stomatitis] Ueda H, et al. Naika 22:1376-80, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Structural and functional changes in the central nervous system of rats exposed to hyperthermia during embryonal development] Voevodina ON, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1208-14, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the pathophysiology and therapy of postoperative hyperthermic syndrome in children] Pekarskiĭ DE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:49-52, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Possibilities of transmission of tick relapsing fever by lice. V. The dynamics of Bor. sogdianae multiplication in hemolymph of body lice] Chernysheva TF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:73-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experimental E. coli infection in puppies] Ermolov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:102-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Febrile tumors of the kidney] Solari JJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:96-9, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

### BLOOD

The conjugating mechanism in a case of etiocholanolone fever. Fehér T, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:101-5, 1968
Elevated body temperature and the survival of red blood cells. A study on experimental pyrexia in rabbits. Karle H. Acta Med Scand 183:587-92, Jun 68
Effect on red cells of a small rise in temperature: in vitro studies. Karle H. Brit J Haemat 16:409-19, Apr 69
Significance of red cell age to red cell destruction during experimental pyrexia. Karlé H. Brit J Haemat 15:221-9, Sep 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes of the blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids content in pyrexia and hyperthermia] Lindenbraten VD. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:74-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and adrenalectomy on the inhibition of hexokinase by blood serum of febrile animals] Bel'chenko DI.
Vop Med Khim 13:34-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Significance of blood serum beta-lipoprotein from febrile animals in the regulation of tissue hexokinase activity] Bel'chenko DI.
Vop Med Khim 13:539-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant hyperthermia during anesthesia. Capizzi LS, et al. Anesthesiology 31:97-9, Jul 69
Hyperthermia under anesthesia with regional muscle flaccidity. Satnick JH. Anesthesiology 30:472-4, Apr 69
The mechanism of steroid-induced fever. Bodel PT, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:875-9, Nov 68
Severe hyperpyrexia due to tranylcypromine-amphetamine toxicity. Kriskó I, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:559-64, Mar 69
Methyldopa fever. Glontz GE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:445-7, Nov 68
Metal fume fever. A report of a case. Fishburn CW, et al. J Occup Med 11:142-4, Mar 69
Evidence that hyperthermia produced by d-amphetamine is caused by a peripheral action of the drug. Gessa GL, et al. Life Sci 8:135-41, 1 Feb 69
Drug fever due to procainamide. Pierach CA.
Minn Med 52:813-6, May 69
Induction of inflammation, fever, and acceleration of adjuvant-disease by surfactants. Glenn EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:110-5, Jan 69
Comparative pyrogenic reactivity of rabbit and man to bacterial endotoxin. Greisman SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1154-8, Sep 69
Lysergic acid diethylamide: dissociation of its behavioral and hyperthermic actions by DL-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Horita A, et al.
Science 164:78-9, 4 Apr 69
[Experimental hyperthermia induced by ricin in the rat. Its value in pharmacodynamics] Hache J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1500-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Nitrofurantoin-induced fever] Lübbers P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1922-4 passim, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cytologic and humoral changes in experimental etiocholanolone fever] Huhnstock K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1222-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Pyrexia following nialamide] Machtey I.
Dapim Refuiim 27:279-80, Dec 68 (Heb)
[An analysis of hypothalamic mechanism of fever reaction] Repin IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1206-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On analysis of the mechanism of suppression of glucokinase activity of tissue in pyrogenal fever] Bel'chenko DI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and pyrogenal] Nikulin LA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acute febrile illnesses in childhood. Dechovitz AB, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:649-53, Nov 68

### COMPLICATIONS

Malignant hyperthermia with disseminated intrascular coagulation during general anesthesia: a case report. Daniels JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:877-83, Sep-Oct 69
Infantile febrile convulsions. Livingston S.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:374-6, Jun 68
Clinical and laboratory differentiation of recurrent intraoral herpes simplex virus infections following fever. Greenberg MS, et al.
J Dent Res 48:385-91, May-Jun 69
[Neurological aspects of convulsions in children] Willemse J.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:247-52, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Catamnestic studies in early childhood with reference to the existing relationship between febril convulsions and epilepsy] Mechler F, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:285-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Prognosis of so-called fever convulsions]
Arch Kinderheilk 178:221-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The abnormal theta-rhythm and its relation to febrile convulsions] Daute KH, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 105:108-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of craniopharyngioma preceded by fever and diabetes insipidus] Hirose K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1299-306, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Electro-clinical data on febrile convulsions] Popescu V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:211-8, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

### DIAGNOSIS

Fever of unknown origin. Petersdorf RG.
Ann Intern Med 70:864-6, Apr 69
Patients with continuous fever at the Department of Contagious Diseases, Blegdamshospital, Copenhagen 1960-63. Diagnostic categories, day of diagnosis and the method of diagnosis. Effersoe P.
Danish Med Bull 15:231-9, Oct 68
Fever of unknown origin. A follow-up study of 34 patients discharged without diagnosis. Effersoe P.
Danish Med Bull 15:240-4, Oct 68
A simple method for the early detection of the malignant hyperpyrexia of anaesthesia and hypothesis. McGavock H.
Irish J Med Sci 8:285-9, Jun 69
Capsules on fever. Sanders E.
J Florida Med Ass 56:37-9, Jan 69
Diagnostic errors in referrals to the Zagreb fever hospital. Grahovac V, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:220-30, Sep 68
Diagnosis and treatment: children with fevers. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 43:290-3, Feb 69

### DRUG THERAPY

Response of the fever of Hodgkin's disease to nitrogen mustard (NSC-762): an evaluation of its significance. Gordon HW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:127-9, Apr 69
Empirical treatment in fever.
Cent Afr J Med 15:15, Jan 69
Antipyretic effect of glycyrrhetic acid and imipramine. Saxene RC, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:353-5, Sep 68
Inter-illness prophylaxis in febrile convulsions. Curran JP. Pediatrics 42:1012, Dec 68
[Measles with high temperature. IV. (Critical view of therapy with corticoids)] Kluska V.
Cesk Pediat 24:347-50, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Measles with high temperature. 3. Therapeutic procedure in clinical conditions] Kluska V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:222-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Use of phenylbutazone in postoperative fevers] Debeiut J. Ann Chir 22:633-5, May 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the use of 7-chlor-7-desoxylincomycin in pediatrics] Daschner F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1003-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Temperature and fever reducing properties of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)--4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine (dipyridamol) in rabbits] Haan J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:752-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On pain and fever treatment in pediatric orthopedics] Schwetlick W, et al.
Deutsch Med J 18:734-6, 20 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Paidipyrin--a phenacetin free antipyretic for children] Nachtigall C.
Med Mschr 21:517-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new antipyretic in children] Nissen G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:105-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapy and practice of using adrenal cortical hormones for inflammation and fever] Takase Z, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:661-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The hypothermic and antipyretic effect of mephedol] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:87-90, Oct 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. An unusual case of pyrexia in the newborn. Richards W, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:597-8, May 69
Hyperthermia during anesthesia. Crocker D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:789-90, Sep-Oct 69
Hyperthermia during anesthesia. Nielson MJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:791-4, Sep-Oct 69
Hyperthermia caused by the Emerson postoperative ventilator: a solution to the problem. Fivehouse NR, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1220, Nov-Dec 68
Oxidative phosphorylation in acute hyperthermia. Wang JK, et al. Anesthesiology 30:439-42, Apr 69
Etiocholanolone and fever. Reimann HA.
Ann Intern Med 68:495-6, Feb 68
Nature of febrile response to intravenous injection of large amounts of herpes simplex virus in guinea pigs. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:257-69, 1968
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Two case reports. Davies RM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:703-8, Aug 69
Hypersensitivity fever. Snell ES.
Brit J Clin Pract 23:73-8, Feb 69 (39 ref.)
Fulminating hyperthermia and general anaesthesia. Hawthorne AT, et al. Brit Med J 4:750-1, 21 Dec 68
Heatstroke. Michaeli D. Brit Med J 1:844-5, 29 Mar 69
Malignant hyperpyrexia during anaesthesia for colectomy. Murray BR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:488, 22 Feb 69
Pyrexia of unknown origin. Brit Med J 3:128-9, 19 Jul 69
The Hartford Hospital interdepartmental conference. Fever of obscure etiology. Conn Med 32:746-52, Oct 68
The fever of neoplasia. Hoeprich PD.
GP 38:115-9, Oct 68
Pyrexia of unknown origin. Ingle VN.
Indian J Pediat 35:249-50, May 68
The role of endotoxin during typhoid fever and tularemia in man. IV. The integrity of the endotoxin tolerance mechanisms during infection. Greisman SE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:613-29, Apr 69
Eruption of primary teeth and general pathologic conditions. Galili G, et al. J Dent Child 36:51-4, Jan 69
Autonomic failure with persistent fever in cerebral gigantism. Appenzeller O, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:123-8, Apr 69
Malignant hyperthermia during an oral surgical procedure: report of case. Quinn JR, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:266-8, Apr 69
Clinical anesthesia conference: fulminating hyperthermia during anesthesia.
New York J Med 68:2566-8, 1 Oct 68
The role of the liver in the production of fever and in pyrogenic tolerance. Dinarello CA, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:334-44, 1968
The fever index in evaluation fo the course of infectious diseases, with special reference to pneumococcal pneumonia. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 41:282-8, Dec 68
[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance of clinical transplantation and hematology. II. Antileukocytic antibodies as cause of fever after blood transfusion] Hronková-Zoulíková J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:662-6, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Hyperpyrexia during anesthesia] Nat J van der. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2227-9, 7 Dec 68 (Dut)
[A safari fever] Gentilini M, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:155-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Periodic disease] Bel A.
J Med Lyon 48:1889-99, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[The febrile forms of digestive sarcomas] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 104:601-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Etiocholanone fever and liver diseases] Mühler E, et al. Med Welt 12:739-42, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Periodic fever and etiocholanolone fever in chronic rheumatic diseases. Clinical case histories] Schilling F, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:117-25, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[A paradoxical reaction to succinylcholine. The hypertension-hyperthermia syndrome. (Presentation of a case)] Montanari C, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1201-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Post-infarct manifestations of the inflammatory type] Itri GB.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:531-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Cachectic diencephalic syndrome caused by an anterior hypothalamic tumor. Description of a new case] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2331-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on pyrogens. 8. On the response to pyrogens in anemic rabbits] Yoshida M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:709-13, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Sudden development of hyperthermia during general anesthesia] Okumura F, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:792-6, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Non-infectious fevers in infants and young children] Constantinescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:193-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Prolonged febrile syndrome in infants] Vlădoianu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:199-209, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A case of Sheehan's syndrome, occurring with temperture crises] Gorbadeí NK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:142-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal complications in children immunized against smallpox] Braginskaia VP, et al.
Pediatriia 46:52-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and significance of fever in respiratory diseases of children] Tsariuk NB.
Pediatriia 46:82-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peripheral complications of the most usual vaccinations] Moreno de Vega F.
Rev Clin Esp 111:359-64, 30 Nov 68 (Spa)
[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Marín JE, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:191-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Fatal hyperthermia in anesthesia] Böttiger LE.
Nord Med 81:314-5, 6 Mar 69 (Swe)
[Fever and elevated erythrocyte-sedimentation rate. II. Cross studies through departments of medicine and of infectious diseases] Böttiger LE, et al.
Nord Med 80:909-11, 11 Jul 68 (Swe)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of amyloidosis in familial mediterranean fever. A population study. Gafni J, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:995-9, Sep-Oct 68

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Biosynthesis of antibodies and nonspecific gamma globulins of the blood serum during a state of fever and general hyperthermia of the organism] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:11-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On an evaluation of immunologic reactions with an antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii in febrile patients] Rytik PG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:92-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Stimulation of adrenal glucocorticoid secretion in man by raising the body temperature. Collins KJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:645-60, Jun 69
The influence of a pyrogen and of an antipyretic on the relation between temperature and oxygen



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consumption of isolated human tissue. O'Connor JM.
Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 67:83-93, Nov 68
[Effect of previous treatment with noradrenaline on the course of metabolic changes in endotoxic fever] Solc J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:784-7, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Hyperthermia and the level of noradrenaline in the brain] Beauvallet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:212, 1967 (Fre)
[The acid-base equilibrium in extreme hyperthermia in man] Kirsch R, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:127-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pyridoxin requirements in the pyretic newborn and infants] Schmidt E.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:277, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of comparative assessment of oxygen consumption in fever and hyperthermia] Lindenbraten VD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:34-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of bovine epizootic fever virus. Ito Y, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:35-44, Spring 69

MORTALITY

[On the toxicology of the attack combination of tumor hyperacidification, Tween 80, ethyl alcohol, diethylstilbestrol, vitamin K3 and 40 degrees C-hyperthermia in cancer multi-step therapy] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:666-76, Jun 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Pyrexia of uncertain origin in the Kashmir Valley: a preliminary study of one year. Anand BR.
Indian J Med Sci 22:702-8, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

[Peculiarities of reactive changes of the peripheral nervous system of several organs during hyperthermia] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:7-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic changes in kidney tubule cells under the influence of hyperthermia] Balaeva OS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:114-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The site of abnormal erythrocyte destruction during experimental fever. Karie H.
Brit J Haemat 15:475-85, Nov 68
The effects of fever on sleep and dream patterns. Karacan I, et al. Psychosomatics 9:331-9, Nov-Dec 68
Kynin release by lysosomal labilization in man. Bavazzano A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:56-62, Jan-Feb 68
[Controlled induced hyperthermia. Experimental study] Suteu I, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:669-74, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Agreement of cutaneous thermal sensations during fever] Cabanac M.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:412, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on the electrical activity of the phrenic nerve. Studies with the control loop opened. II. Hyperthermia] Pieschka K.
Pflueger Arch 308:357-81, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of fever reaction of the organism in leptospirosis infection. 1. Fever reaction in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis] Tokarevich KN, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:44-63, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid sensitivity testing in the prevention of sepsis frm genitourinary instrumentation. McLin PH, et al.
J Urol 100:787-91, Dec 68
Symptomatic control of fever in lymphoma and leukemia. Kiely JM. Mayo Clin Proc 44:272-80, Apr 69

THERAPY

Further observations in the use of air-conditioned rooms in the treatment of hyperthermia and shock. Ibsen B. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:565+, 1966
Alcohol sponge baths. Wise JR Jr.
New Eng J Med 280:840, 10 Apr 69
Diagnosis and treatment: children with fevers. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 43:290-3, Feb 69
[Hyperthermia in infants: its dangers, its treatment] François R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:55-62, 1968 (Fre)

URINE

[Vanilmandelic acid in the urine in endotoxic fever in children and adults] Solc J.
Cesk Pediat 24:454-5, May 69 (Cze)

VETERINARY

Hyperthermia and congenital malformations in guinea-pigs. Edwards MJ. Aust Vet J 45:189-93, Apr 69
The occurrence of ephemeral fever of cattle in Victoria in 1968. Morgan I, et al. Aust Vet J 45:271-4, Jun 69
Bovine epizootic fever. 3. Loss of virus pathogenicity and immunogenicity for the calf during serial passage in various host systems. Inaba Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:181-6, Jun 69
Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. Inaba Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:129-30, Mar 69
Bovine epizootic fever. II. Physicochemical properties of the virus. Tanaka Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:169-76, Jun 69

## FEVER THERAPY (E2)

Fever therapy in aestival conjunctivitis. Ehlers H.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:284-7, 1968
[Fever and penicillin therapy of progressive paralysis from the neuropathological viewpoint] Quandt J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1486-90 passim, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Complex treatment of psoriasis by pyrotherapy, autohemotherapy and laked blood] Ter-Karapetiants NN. Sovet Med 29:40-1, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Indications for nonspecific biological therapy of eye diseases] Lugossy G.
Orv Hetil 109:2320-2, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Treatment of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the eye with with Pyrifer] Kober P.
Klin Oczna 38:883-7, 1968 (Pol)
[New pyrogenic compound in the fever therapy of eye diseases] Packich J. Klin Oczna 38:873-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of some eye diseases with fever therapy] Straub W. Klin Oczna 38:889-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Pyrogen in the stimulation treatment in children] Walczyński Z. Wiad Lek 22:491-3, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[A new technic to control malariotherapy in syphilogenic psychoses] Garcia JA, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:902-6, Nov 67 (Por)
[Fever therapy in thromboangiitis obliterans] Hărăguș S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1489-96, Dec 68 (Rum)
[The effectiveness of complex therapy of suppurative trichophytosis of the beard with griseofulvin and induced fever] Ter-Karapetiants NN.
Sovet Med 30:135-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pyrotherapy (review)] Patshikh EV.
Vestn Oftal 79:86-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

## FIBRIN (D7)

Cutaneous manifestations in capillary dilatation and endovascular fibrin deposits. Brodthagen H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:277-86, 1968
The deposits of fibrin and fibrin-like materials in the basal plate of the normal human placenta. Moe N.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:1-17, 1969
Split products of fibrin in human renal disease. Stiehm ER, et al. Amer J Med 46:774-86, May 69
Kinetics of fibrin clot lysis. Merrills RJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:101-5, Jan 68
Equilibria in the fibrinogen--fibrin conversion. 8. Polymerization of acceptor-modified fibrin monomer. Endres GF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4219-26, Dec 68
Chemical and enzymic detection of protein cross-links. Measurement of epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine in fibrin polymerized by factor XIII. Pisano JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:871-6, Mar 69
Intra-abdominal adhesions as a manifestation of a fibrotic diathesis. Ashby EC.
Brit Med J 1:350-2, 9 Aug 69
Fibrin penetration by penicillin: in vitro simulation of intravenous therapy. O'Connell CJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:258-65, Feb 69
Morphologic manifestations of blood-solid interfacial reactions. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Scarborough DE, et al.
Lab Invest 20:164-9, Feb 69
Dysfibrinogenemia in a patient with primary hepatoma. First observation of an acquired abnormality of fibrin monomer aggregation. Felten A von, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:405-9, 20 Feb 69
Precipitation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes by lysosomal protein fraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:349-53, Jun 69
Fibrinolysis and coagulation. Effect of calcium and of coagulation on the lysis of fibrin clots. Helle I.
Scand J Haemat Suppl 4:1-46, 1968
Fetal fibroblasts as a substratum for pseudoendothelial development on prosthetic surfaces. Bernhard WF, et al. Surgery 66:284-90, Jul 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fibrin polymerization. Jędrychowski A.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:513-27, 31 Dec 68
Fibrin deposition and growth of connective tissue. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:144-50, 28 Feb 69
Formation of anticoagulants by digesting fibrin with thrombin. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:397-402, 31 Jul 68
Modification of the fibrin agar plate for measurements of the components of the fibrinolytic system. I. The measurement of plasminogen (on type I fibrin agar plates). Wolf P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:50-65, 15 Nov 68
Modification of the fibrin agar plate for the measurement of the components of the fibrinolytic system. II. Measurment of intrinsic plasminogen activator and its inhibitor (on type II fibrin agar plate). Wolf P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:66-77, 15 Nov 68
Assay of the antifibrinolytic activity in human plasma by means of the lysis time method. Ygge J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:561-73, 31 Dec 68
[Action of phospholipase A on fibrin formation] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1860-3, 9 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition of human fibrin formation by guinea pigs plasma] Beaulac P, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 27:105-14, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Morphologic changes in collagen diseases (fibrinoid formation)] Beneke G, et al.
Med Welt 11:675-82, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the staining behavior of amyloid, fibrinoid and hyaline deposits in the vascular wall of various mammals and birds] Jakob W, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:30-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of congenital afibrinemia] Palade C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:39-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[The level of fibrin stabilizing factor in the blood of patients with disorder of the coronary circulation] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:69-72, Oct 67 (Rus)
[An influence of inorganic salts and guanidine muriate on polymerization of monomeric fibrin] Lugovskoi EV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:430-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Investigation of the physicochemical properties of fibrinogen and fibrin-monomer of bull] Lugovskoĭ EV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:130-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Structure of the N-terminal sections of various fibrins] Pozdniakova TM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:276-82, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutritional intravenous feeding. Serlick SE, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:166-73, Jul-Aug 69

ANALYSIS

The location of tyrosine-O-sulphate in fibrinopeptides. Krajewski T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1339-46, 1968
Fibrin deposits on the syncytium of the normal human placenta: evidence of their thrombogenic origin. Moe N, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:519-41, 1968
Defibrination syndrome in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nossel HL, et al.
Amer J Med 46:591-8, Apr 69
Identification of fibrin in menstrual endometrium. Salvatore CA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:537-43, 15 Feb 69
Immunohistochemical studies on fibrin in vital and postmortem subcutaneous haemorrhages. Laiho K.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 128:1-85, 1967
Glycopeptides from fibrinogen and fibrin. Bray BA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3119-26, Sep 68
Studies on fibrin monomer aggregation in congenital dysfibrinogenaemia (fibrinogen "Zürich"): separation of a pathological from a normal fibrin fraction. Felten A von, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:353-61, Apr 69
Organ distribution of fibrin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Regoeczi E, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:73-81, Jul 69
Fibrin degradation products. Wensley RT.
Brit Med J 3:472, 23 Aug 69
Fibrin breakdown products and fibrinolysis in renal disease. Wardle EN, et al. J Clin Path 21:140-6, Mar 68
Deposits of immunoglobulin and fibrin in human allografted kidneys. McKenzie IF, et al.
Lancet 2:1313-6, 21 Dec 68
Rapid sensitive method for measuring fibrinogen split-products in human serum. Mertens BF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:114-20, Feb 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1969.
New Eng J Med 280:1169-76, 22 May 69
Significance of split products of fibrin in serum of the newborn. Nathan DG, et al. Pediatrics 43:758-9, May 69
Split products of fibrin in the serum of newborns. Stiehm ER, et al. Pediatrics 43:770-80, May 69
Identification of the polypeptide chains involved in the cross-linking of fibrin. Chen R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:420-7, Jun 69
The extinction coefficient of canine fibrin in alkaline urea at 282m microns. Dellenback RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:599-600, Jun 69
A rapid, simple, sensitive method for measuring fibrinolytic split products in human serum. Merskey C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:871-5, Jul 69
Erythrocyte sedimentation and soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Lipiński B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:196-202, 30 Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Detection of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in blood by means of protamine sulphate test. Lipiński B, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:44-9, 15 Nov 68
[Major fibrinopenia during the course of an acute aplastic leukemia. Discussion on its mechanism] Gouault M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:13-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Qualitative electromicroscopic study on the firnin structure originating from Baltimore fibrinogen] Vogel A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1651-3, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Morphologic demonstration of fibrin monomers in histogic sections] Bleyl U, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:68-86, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Placental fibrinoid substance] Montemagno U.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:585-96, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Determining fibrinogen concentration in the blood by weighing the wet fibrin] Podrabinek PA.
Lab Delo 10:602-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of fibrin in rheumatism and non-specific infectious polyarthritis] Boger MM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:130-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some biochemical indices of the activity of the rheumatic process] Mirzaiants GK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:141-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Defibrination syndrome in a newborn, and its treatment with exchange transfusion. Skyberg D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:83-6, Jan 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Electron microscopic observations on fibrinogenesis in the reticular connective tissue between individual skeletal muscle fibers] Magari S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:50-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation of fibrin in the phase contrast microscope] Wohlfebe W. Z Ges Inn Med 23:600-2, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Observations on fibrinogenesis in spontaneous hemostasis. I. Method of detection of fibrinogen and data on the specificity of the immunological method] Barboni F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1337-40, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Observations on fibrinogenesis in spontaneous hemostasis. II. Demonstration of the early appearance of fibrin in the hemostatic coagulum] Barboni F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1341-2, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fibrinase: its role in hemostasis] Baluda VP.
Lab Delo 6:355-9, 1968 (25 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Fibrin degradation products in normal and abnormal pregnancy and parturition. Bonnar J, et al.
Brit Med J 3:137-40, 19 Jul 69
[Electron microscopic functional morphology of thrombocytes with reference to fibrinogen and fibrin] Köppel G.
Haemat Bluttransfus 6:52-85, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The automatic defibrination of normal human blood. Wilson JD, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:197-204, 1969

METABOLISM

Fibrin degradation products in normal and abnormal pregnancy and parturition. Bonnar J, et al.
Brit Med J 3:137-40, 19 Jul 69
Fibrinolytic enzyme system. Cash JD, et al.
Brit Med J 4:50, 4 Oct 69
Fibrin degradation products and eclampsia. Sophian J.
Brit Med J 3:531, 30 Aug 69
Serum fibrin degradation products throughout normal pregnancy. Woodfield DG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:665-8, 14 Dec 68
Intervillous fibrin deposition associated with spontaneous abortion. Analysis of 100 cases. Gaither DB, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:497-9, Nov 68
[Reticuloendothelial clearance of intravascular fibrin monomers in the spleen] Bleyl U, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:87-100, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Soluble fibrin monomer complexes] Lipiński B.
Postepy Biochem 14:373-81, 1968 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Structure of fibrinogen in view of the properties and structure of proteolytic products of degradation by plasmin] Budzyński AZ.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:293-369, 1969 (Pol)
[On the deposition of fibrin in the human spleen] Rukosuev VS. Arkh Pat 28:51-6, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biophysical and physiological views of electric nature of blood platelets and blood cells. Its role in fibrin formation, agglutinations and floeculation] Duchon L.
Presse Med 77:605-6, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the physiological roles of fibrinogen and fibrin] Copley AL.
Postepy Biochem 14:343-8, 1968 (35 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of fibrin films for the arrest of hemmorhage in the early postpartum period] Morgunov IA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:76-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Contributions to the conservative treatment in inflammations of the dental pulp. The use of biological substances] Voiculescu D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:309-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

URINE

Fibrinuria during renal transplantation. Antoine B, et al. Transplantation 8:98-109, Aug 69
[An application of fibrinolytic preparations on clotting and dissolution of the blood in urine] Kono N.
Jap J Urol 59:565-74, Jul 68 (Jap)

FIBRIN FILM AND FOAM see under

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

## FIBRINOGEN (D7)

Incorporation of 131-I into dog fibrinopeptides. Blombäck B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1137-44, 1969
The ultrastructure of the cryofibrinogen in acute promyelocytic leukemia displaying the defibrination syndrome and fibrillar inclusions in promyelocytes. Matsuoka M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:49-64, Jun 69
Studies on tissue thromboplastin, thrombin and fibrinopeptides in intravascular coagulation. Tiger-Nilsson AC.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 319:1+, 1968
Alteration of plasma proteins during extracorporeal circulation. I. Experimental studies with 131-I-labelled plasma protein fractions. Siitanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:1-8, 1968
Equilibria in the fibrinogen--fibrin conversion. 8. Polymerization of acceptor-modified fibrin monomer. Endres GF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4219-26, Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of the clottable low molecular weight fibrinogen derived by limited plasmin hydrolysis of human fraction I-4. Sherman LA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1515-23, Apr 69
Partial reduction of bovine fibrinogen by some sulphydryl compounds. Budzyński AZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:282-9, Mar 69
Peptides released during coagulation of avian and reptilian fibrinogens. Hann CS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:342-4, May 69
In vivo behaviour of frozen and freeze-dried fibrinogen and of that prepared from out-dated blood. Regoeczi E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:287-94, May 69
Fibrinogen. Brit Med J 4:341-2, 9 Nov 68
Liver and kidney changes in rabbits by active anaphylaxis of bovine fibrinogen. Ishii H.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:110-27, Oct 68
Effect of proteolytic activity on the isolation and stability of platelet proteins. Ganguly P.
Clin Chim Acta 25:371-8, Sep 69
The delivery of newly synthesized albumin and fibrinogen to the plasma in dogs. Smallwood RA, et al.
Clin Sci 35:35-43, Aug 68
Determination of plasma volume in the mouse with screened iodine-labelled proteins. Sassen A, et al.
Experientia 24:1203-4, 15 Dec 68
Immunological investigations on the evolution of fibrinogen and plasminogen. Bauer K.
Humangenetik 7:260-2, 1969
Inhibition of fibrinogen reaction by polysaccharide of encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Blackstock R, et al. J Bact 96:799-803, Sep 68
High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. II. Mechanism of their anticoagulant activity. Marder VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2120-4, 25 Apr 69
High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. I. Physicochemical and immunological characterization. Marder VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2111-9, 25 Apr 69
Initial events in interactions of blood with a foreign surface. Baier RE, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:191-206, Mar 69
The effect of materials on the later stages of the in vitro clotting of human plasma in relation to the development of vascular prostheses. Matthews DB, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:337-55, Sep 68
McNicol GP,+MACNICOL GP, Douglas AS: Effect of fibrinogen degradation products on platelet aggregation. Wilson PA. J Clin Path 21:147-53, Mar 68
Need of fibrinogen for thrombin-induced aggregation of porcine platelets. Brinkhous KM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1000-10, Jun 69
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. I. Production of experimental lesions in mice. Humair L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:60-71, Jul 69
The effect of plasma proteins on the interaction of platelets with glass surfaces. Packham MA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:686-97, Apr 69
Effects of clofibrate on fibrinolysis, platelet stickiness, plasma-fibrinogen, and serum-cholesterol. Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 2:1007-9, 9 Nov 68
Rapid sensitive method for measuring fibrinogen split-products in human serum. Mertens BF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:114-20, Feb 69
Dysfibrinogenemia in a patient with primary hepatoma. First observation of an acquired abnormality of fibrin monomer aggregation. Felten A von, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:405-9, 20 Feb 69
In vitro and in vivo effects of heparin on cryofibrinogen. Komp DM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1439-40, 26 Dec 68
The influence of beta-propiolactone on the coagulability of human fibrinogen. Doleschel W, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:1-8, 1969
Studies of the bodyhematocrit phenomenon: dynamic hematocrit of a large vessel and initial distribution space of albumin and fibrinogen in the whole body. Larsen OA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:189-95, 1968
Properties of thrombin and fibrinogen. The comparison of clotting time averages. Baughman DJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:477-96, 31 Dec 68
Fibrinolysis, fibrinogen and factor 13 in new born infants. Fisher S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:542-7, 31 Dec 68
Activity-pH relationship and Michaelis constants during activation of profibrinolysin and during fibrinogenolysis. Nanninga LB, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:492-8, 31 Jul 68
Fibrinogen as a confusing factor in surface activation. Vroman L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:604, 31 Jul 68
Thrombin - fibrinogen clotting times. Instability and assay variance. Waugh DF, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:497-512, 31 Dec 68
[Constitutional and functional differences between glucidic fragments of normal human fibrinogen and an abnormal human fibrinogen] Mester L, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2561-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Chemical transformation of biopolymers: preparation of diazofibrinogen] Mester L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:179-82, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Goldschmidt B, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:421-4, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hematic fibrinolytic activity in cutaneous epitheliomas] Argenziano G, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:383-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of plasma fibrinogen] Matsuoka M. Naika 22:468-77, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Structure and function of fibrinogen] Iwanaga S. Protein (Tokyo) 14:175-95, Mar 69 (240 ref.) (Jap)
[The study of factors influencing diffusion of fibrinogen in agar gel] Papilian M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:507-12, 1968 (Rum)
[Changes in fibrinogen levels and fibrinolytic activity during labor] Galochkina AA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:13-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Method of preparation of fibrinogen under room temperature conditions] Shneider LKh.
Lab Delo 1:31-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of fibrinogen in the blood in patients with "rounded" formations in the lungs] Sutyrina GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of essential cryofibrinogenemia--a rare type of cryopathy] Axelsson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2484-6, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Action of fibrinogen on thrombocytic aggregation] Balkuv S, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:542-8, Sep 67 (Tur)
[Investigation of the physicochemical properties of fibrinogen and fibrin-monomer of bull] Lugovskoĭ EV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:130-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[Structure of the N-terminal sections of various fibrins] Pozdniakova TM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:276-82, 1967 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhages following tonsillectomy] Tanner K.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 227-61, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Degradation of human fibrinopeptides A and B in blood serum in vitro. Teger-Nilsson AC.
Acta Chem Scand 22:3171-82, 1968
Effect of heparin and AMCA on coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and lymph following massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:1-6, 1969
Fibrinogen in blood and lymph after massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L.
Acta Chir Scand 134:511-5, 1968
Fibrinogen and prothrombin in maternal and cord blood. Devi CS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:73-7, 1 Jan 69
Fibrinogen: reversible sequestration associated with acidosis in situ. Siegel NJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:707-11, Apr 69
Partial chemical characterization of the isolated

gamma-chain of human fibrinogen. Mills DA, et al. Arch Biochem 130:629-35, Mar 69
Fibrinogen levels and pulmonary metastases in rats. Effect of tissue damage. Agostino D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:141-5, Feb 69
Hypofibrinogenaemia with a possibly defective fibrinogen associated with fibrinolysis. Fanti P. Aust Ann Med 18:43-9, Feb 69
Some remarks on the preparation and clinical application of fraction I (Cogn). Egli H, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:1110-5, 1968
The free and buried tyrosyl and histidyl groups in bovine fibrinogen. Huseby RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:169-74, 29 Apr 69
Glycopeptides from fibrinogen and fibrin. Bray BA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3119-26, Sep 68
The characterization of clottable proteins accompanying bovine fibrinogen by determination of the terminal amino groups. Hörmann H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:157-60, 10 Sep 68
The N-terminal disulphide knot of human fibrinogen. Blombäck B. Brit J Haemat 17:145-57, Aug 69
Fibrinogenolysis: the micromolecular derivatives. Triantaphyllopoulos E, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:337-43, Oct 68
Thrombosis and fibrinogen degradation products. Basu HK, et al. Brit Med J 3:54, 5 Jul 69
Fibrinolytic enzyme system and pregnancy. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 3:387-9, 16 Aug 69
Fibrin degradation products. Wensley RT. Brit Med J 3:472, 23 Aug 69
The effect of increased fibrinogen content on the viscosity of blood. Weaver JP, et al. Clin Sci 36:1-10, Feb 69
On the primary structure of human fibrinogen. Isolation and characterization of N-terminal fragments from plasmic digests. Iwanaga S, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:189-99, Mar 69
Babesia argentina: serum changes in infected calves. Mahoney DF, et al. Exp Parasit 24:375-82, Jun 69
The behavior of blood fibrinogen in hyperthyroidism. Giroiami A, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:85-94, Feb 68
A study of myocardial infarction. Procedures of important laboratory investigations. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1137-8, Jul 68
Heparin resistance and plasma fibrinogen in elderly subjects with and without occlusive vascular disease. Cotton RC, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:959-66, Nov-Dec 68
Recent progress in thrombolytic therapy. Amery A, et al. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69
Latex-bound antifibrinogen test for plasma fibrinogen assay. Castelan DJ, et al. J Clin Path 21:638-42, Sep 68
Plasmin, plasmin inhibitors, and degradation products of fibrinogen in human serum during and after intravenous infusion of streptokinase. Nilsson IM. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69
Plasma-fibrinogen and the aggregation of platelets by adenosine diphosphate. Bloom AL, et al. Lancet 1:349-50, 15 Feb 69
The fibrinogen content in the blood plasma of dogs with experimental myocarditis traced dynamically. Zherev S. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:51-7, 1968
A rapid, simple, sensitive method for measuring fibrinolytic split products in human serum. Merskey C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:871-5, Jul 69
The relationship of fibrinogen to postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. Atkins P, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:818-22, Apr 69
Comparison of two methods for determination of fibrinogen. Phillips LL, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:130-3, Jun 69
Radioimmunoassay of fibrinogen and its proteolysis products. Catt KJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:1-6, 15 Nov 68
Influence of vitamin K on restoration of prothrombin complex proteins and fibrinogen in plasma of deplete dogs. Dulock MA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:136-43, 15 Nov 68
Coagulation studies on separated fibrinogen break-down products. Gormsen J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:7-14, 15 Nov 68
Shape, size and structure of the fibrinogen molecule. Köppel G. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:602-3, 31 Jul 68
Degradation of fibrinogen by proteolytic enzymes. II. Effect of the products on coagulation. Miller SP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:15-30, 15 Nov 68
Bovine platelet proteins. 3. Some properties of platelet fibrinogen. Solum NO, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:428-40, 15 Jun 69
Evidence for the existence of foetal fibrinogen. Witt I, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:101-9, 31 Aug 69
[Immunochemical demonstration of fibrogenic subtances in the sputum] Tomášová H, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:1094-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Determination of fibrinogen by the "fibrin-polymerization-time" test] Daver J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:535-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Immunochemical studies of fibrinogen with cobalt (II)-l-glutamate treated rabbits] Krantz S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:852-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution on the immunology of rabbit fibrinogen] Krantz S. Acta Biol Med German 21:385-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Paper and agar electrophoresis results of pathologic plasma proteins with specific reference to fibrinogens] Götz H, et al. Med Welt 19:1227-32, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the appearance of fibrin (ogen) metabolic products in female patients with intrauterine dead fetus] Herschlein HJ, et al. Med Welt 51:3145-8, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Metastasizing pancreatic carcinoma with cryoproteinemia, thrombophlebitis saltans, pulmonary embolism and phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Müller PH, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:682-4, May 69 (Ger)
[The peptide pattern of highly purified fibrinogen from the blood of newborns and adults] Witt I, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1648-50, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the arrangement of the polypeptide chains in the fibrinogen molecule] Köppel G. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:29-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Familial dysfibrinogenemia--"Detroit fibrinogen"] Mammen EF, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:140-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of plasma fibrinogen with protamine sulfate] Rieche K. Z Med Labortechn 8:277-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the fibrin stabilizing enzyme in the rabbit aorta under normal conditions and following cholesterol feeding] Benkö S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2528-31, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Changes of plasmatic fibrinogen in patients subjected to adeno-tonsillectomy] Mencacci P, et al. Ann Laring 66:794-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Shortening of Howell's time in plasma incubated with streptokinase] Baggio P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1815-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on fibrinogenesis in spontaneous hemostasis. I. Method of detection of fibrinogen and data on the specificity of the immunological method] Barboni F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1337-40, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of fibrinogen in fibrinolysis in vitro: results obtained with simple radial immunodiffusion] Gravina E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1819-23, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Statistical and clinical study of the significance of fibrinogenemia in the course of myocardial infarct] Bosisio P, et al. Cardiol Prat 18:9-19, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of fibrinogenemia and the thromboelastogram in tonsillectomized subjects] Licenziati M, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:81-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of stressing stimuli on fibrinogen, hematic fibrinolysis and production of pulmonary metastases] Agostino D. Osped Ital Chir 16:141-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Determination of fibrinogen during abdominal surgical operations and in gynecologic hemorrhages] Jannella P, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:51-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on plasma hypercoagulability. 2. Plasma heparin resistance in relation to plasma fibrinogen and serum proteins] Satake K. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:139-49, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of the results of the Brdička reaction with fibrinogen level and fibrinolysis of plasma euglubolins for the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Kosmala U, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1112-5, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Significance of fibrinogen level in neoplastic and other diseases of the lung] Lukaszczyk E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:957-60, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Studies on blood clotting disorders in patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris] Olszewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1885-7, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Structure of fibrinogen in view of the properties and structure of proteolytic products of degradation by plasmin] Budzyński AZ. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:293-369, 1969 (Pol)
[Quantitative changes in plasma fibrinogen arising as a result of surgical interruption of pregnancy] Howorka E, et al. Przegl Lek 25:354-6, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of plasma fibrinolytic activity and blood fibrinogen level after interruption of early pregnancy] Różewicki S. Wiad Lek 22:531-5, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Significance of determining fibrinogen content during heparin therapy of pregnant women suffering from thrombophlebitis] Zelinskaia Ts, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Change in the level of enzymes and hormones in the blood serum in experimental thrombus formation] Stepanian EP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:40-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in fibrinolytic activity of the blood during intravenous administration of antibiotics of aminoglycoside structure] Ivieva AIa. Farmakol Toksik 32:321-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On fibrinogen in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Atanasov K. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:270-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Determining fibrinogen concentration in the blood by weighing the wet fibrin] Podrabinek PA. Lab Delo 10:602-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Distribution of I-131-labeled fibrinogen in the organs and tissues of mice with transplanted tumors] Gasperovich NV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:58-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in rheumatic children] Zavartseva MN. Pediatriia 46:39-41, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Determination of fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in lung cancer, chronic non-specific pneumonia and exudative pleuritis] Voprontsova GV. Sovet Med 30:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity and blood fibrinogen in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Pinkus SSh. Ter Arkh 39:49-52, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical indices of the painless form of chronic tonsillitis in the absence of concomitant diseases] Kaufman SL. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:70-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Increase in pulmonary metastases after partial hepatectomy: plasma coagulation and fibrinogen] Agostino D. Sangre (Barc) 14:1-9, 1969 (Spa)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by heparin and purified cofactor. Abildgaard U. Scand J Haemat 5:440-53, 1968
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by heparin in the absence of cofactor. Abildgaard U. Scand J Haemat 5:432-9, 1968
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by alpha2-macroglobulin, studied by N-terminal analysis. Abildgaard U. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:173-80, 30 Apr 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on net synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen, and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein by the isolated perfused rat liver. John DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1135-46, May 69
Development of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, beta IC-beta IA, C 1 esterase inhibitor, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, hemopexin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, plasminogen, alpha 1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and prealbumin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1433-46, Aug 69
[Observations on fibrinogenesis in spontaneous hemostasis. II. Demonstration of the early appearance of fibrin in the hemostatic coagulum] Barboni F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1341-2, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Observations on fibrinogenesis in spontaneous hemostasis. I. Method of detection of fibrinogen and data on the specificity of the immunological method] Barboni F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1337-40, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

### BLOOD

Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic acitivity of plasma from dogs infected with Leptospira canicola. Finco DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2037-40, Oct 68
Fibrinogen and experimental inflammation. Glenn EM. Biochem Pharmacol 18:317-26, Feb 69
Normal values for some biochemical constituents. Nath RL. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:110, Oct 68
Effects of testosteronereatment on plasma proteins and amino acids in men. Dickinson P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:837-41, Jun 69
[Behavior of fibrinogen following surgery. I. Studies on the dependence on the kind and size of the surgical intervention] Bach G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2454-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic functional morphology of thrombocytes with reference to fibrinogen and fibrin] Köppel G. Haemat Bluttransfus 6:52-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of fibrinogen] Simon KH. Med Mschr 23:237-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Changes in fibrinogen concentration of the plasma of premature infants on the first day of life] Karitzky D, et al. Z Kinderheilk 105:73-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Fibrino- and fibrinogenlytic activity of the blood in patients with cerebral insults following a severe course] Kuz'min MI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:13-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Variations in fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen caused by xanthinol nicotinate in cases of diabetes mellitus with peripheral vascular lesions] Ipbüker A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:236-46, Apr 69 (Tur)

### CLASSIFICATION

Congenital dysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen Detroit. Mammen EF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:235-49, Feb 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis in the leg using 125-I-Fibrinogen. Atkins P, et al. Brit J Surg 55:825-30, Nov 68
The detection of venous thrombosis of the legs using



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

125-I-labelled fibrinogen. Flanc C, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:742-7, Oct 68
The reliability of the 125-I-labelled fibrinogen uptake method in the diagnosis of occult deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:858-9, Nov 68
125-I-labelled fibrinogen in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis and its correlation with phlebography. Negus D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:835-9, Nov 68
The use of radiofibrinogen in the evaluation of the cold areas of the hepatic scans. Riccioni N, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:101-6, Jul-Sep 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractions rich in factor VIII. Blombäck M, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:1116-21, 1968
Preparation of human fibrinogen free from plasminogen by an immunochemical technique. Ohlsson K. Clin Chim Acta 25:221-4, Aug 69
Preparative separation of fibrinogen, gamma globulins, transferrin, albumin and ceruloplasmin from a single sample of plasma. Nadkarni GD, et al.
Indian J Biochem 5:16-8, Mar 68
Abnormal fibrinogen synthesis questioned. Mosesson MW. New Eng J Med 280:1359-60, 12 Jun 69
Abnormal fibrinogen synthesis questioned. Von Felten A, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1360, 12 Jun 69
Bovine platelet proteins. II. Purification of platelet fibrinogen. Solum NO, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:419-27, 15 Jun 69
[Ways of current development of problems of blood preparations] Rozenberg GIa.
Probl Gemat 12:21-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fibrinogen turnover after massive haemorrhage in dogs studied with radioactively labelled fibrinogen. Leandoer L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:517-24, 1968
Fibrinogen response to corticotropin preparations in rabbits. Atencio AC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:773-80, Apr 69
Metabolism of plasma proteins in injury states. I. Turnover rates of fibrinogen in burned patients labelled with [35S] methionine. Kukral JC, et al.
Clin Sci 36:221-30, Apr 69
Mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes in the plasminogen-plasmin system. Hakim AA, et al.
Enzymologia 36:1-24, 31 Jan 69
Fibrinogen turnover in the aged subjects following the administration of drugs acting on fibrinolysis. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:994-8, Oct 68
Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with tropical sprue. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:252-67, Feb 69
Effects of triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on factor 8 and fibrinogen in man. Hoak JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:768-74, Apr 69
Fibrinogen breakdown products: identification and assay in serum and urine. Rayner H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:586-96, Oct 69
In vivo transformation between fibrinogens of varying ethanol solubilities: a pathway of fibrinogen catabolism. Sherman LA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:574-83, Apr 69
Fibrinogen turnover in pregnancy. Regoeczi E, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:175-8, 1969
Fibrinogen turnover in hepatectomized dogs studied with radioactively labeled fibrinogen. Bergentz SE, et al. Surgery 66:540-5, Sep 69
Studies on the hypercoagulable state. The regulation of fibrinogen production in experimental hyper- and hypofibrinogenemia. Kropatkin ML, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:547-55, 31 Jul 68
Antifibrinolytic action of the anticoagulant split product of fibrinogen. Nanninga LB, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:526-32, 31 Jul 68
Degradation of fibrinogen by proteolytic enzymes. I. Characterization and isolation of products and their relation to fibrinolytic states. Sanchez-Avalos J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:499-515, 31 Jul 68
[Study of the coagulation with measurement of the catabolism of marked fibrinogen in Moschkowicz's disease] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:417-23, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Transport of cytostatic agents by the plasma proteins. II. Intratumoral localization of fibrinogen] Magnenat G, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:25-31, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of fibrinogen split products on the formation of platelet rich thrombi] Poliwoda H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:540-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of plasmin on erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Fukutake K, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:Suppl:11-23, Apr 68
Nature of the inhibition of prothrombin consumption by lysed fibrinogen. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:589-98, Jun 69
The pharmacological properties of fibrinogen degradation products. Buluk K, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:79-89, Jan 69
Effect of plasmin degradation products of fibrinogen (F.D.P.) on electrobiological processes in rat uterine muscle. Maiofiejew M.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:185-8, 1969
The effect of neuroleptic drug treatment on plasma fibrinogen concentrations in schizophrenic states. Brackenridge CJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:326-9, Aug 68
Platelet adhesion induced by fibrinogen adsorbed onto glass. Zucker MB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:318-20, Jun 69
Aggregation of human platelets by bovine platelet fibrinogen. Solum NO. Scand J Haemat 5:474-85, 1968
[Change in the fibrinogen concentration in the blood following an intravenous injection of thrombin to dicoumarin-fed animals] Ushakova MD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:46-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Study of properties of bovine fibrinogen by means of immunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion in agar gel] Stěpánek I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:581-8, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Yield stress of normal human blood as a function of endogenous fibrinogen. Merrill EW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:1-3, Jan 69
[On the physiological roles of fibrinogen and fibrin] Copley AL.
Postepy Biochem 14:343-8, 1968 (35 ref.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation on fibrinogen and factor 8. Sgouris JT.
Vox Sang 17:61, Jul 69

SECRETION

Experimental and control systems studies of plasma fibrinogen regulation in rabbits. Atencio AC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:764-72, Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clinical experience with anticoagulant therapy in the management of disseminated intravascular coagulation in children. Hitzig WH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1138, Nov 68
Indications and clinical effect of fibrinogen preparations. Schmitt H. Vox Sang 16:412-7, Apr 69
[Therapy with fibrinogen] Egli H.
Haemat Bluttransfus 5:20-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy. 2] Tanner K.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:365-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Gasser C.
Ther Umsch 25:433-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[In vitro experiments with an preparation of calcium thromboplastin, proaccelerin and fibrinogen] Fiorentini P.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:65-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Management of blood coagulation disorders] Porchia NL.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:349-55, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, dry plasma, fibrinogen and blood for the treatment of hypo- and afibrinogenemic hemorrhage] Selepei IaD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:57-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience in use of fobrinogen in Krivbass hospitals] Gluzman AM. Vrach Delo 11:123, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinogen in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Solomko AR, et al. Vrach Delo 3:128-30, Mar 67 (Rus)

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see

AFIBRINOGENEMIA (C9)

FIBRINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND

STREPTOKINASE (D9)

## FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

Comparison of the esterase activities of trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin on guanidinobenzoate esters. Titration of the enzymes. Chase T Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2212-24, May 69
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on bovine factor V. II. Kinetics of activation and inactivation by papain, plasmin, and other proteolytic enzymes. Colman RW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1445-50, Apr 69
Isolation and characterization of the clottable low molecular weight fibrinogen derived by limited plasmin hydrolysis of human fraction I-4. Sherman LA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1515-23, Apr 69
Plasminogen-plasmin system. V. A stoichiometric equilibrium complex of plasminogen and a synthetic inhibitor. Abiko Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:424-31, 1969
The specificity of human plasmin on the B-chain of oxidized bovine insulin. Groskopf WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:376-9, 21 Oct 68
Evidence for the release of gastric fibrinolytic activity into peripheral blood. Cox HT, et al.
Gut 10:404-7, May 69
Comparison of human plasmins formed by activation with trace and large amounts of streptokinase. Muramatu M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:329-42, Mar 69
Molecular weight studies on human plasminogen and plasmin at the microgram level. Barlow GH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1138-41, 10 Mar 69
Studies on the active center of human plasmin. Partial amino acid sequence of a peptide containing the active center serine residue. Groskopf WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3590-7, 10 Jul 69
High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. II. Mechanism of their anticoagulant activity. Marder VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2120-4, 25 Apr 69
High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. I. Physicochemical and immunological characterization. Marder VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2111-9, 25 Apr 69
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. I. Measurement of proteolytic activity in the presence of natural inhibitors and study of the inter-individual variations. Jacobsen CD. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:216-26, 1968
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. II. Genetics, and clinical study. Jacobsen CD.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:227-37, 1968
Studies on the ontogeny and significance in neonatal disease of the fibrinolysin system and of fibrin stabilizing factor. Ambrus CM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:599-600, 31 Jul 68
Comparative study of proactivators of the fibrinolysin system in three mammalian species. Takada Y, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:594-603, 15 Jun 69
Assay of the antifibrinolytic activity in human plasma by means of the lysis time method. Ygge J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:561-73, 31 Dec 68
[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Goldschmidt B, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:421-4, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on staphylococcal fibrinolysin] Hentschel G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:193-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Method of determination of blood tolerance to plasmin] Gritsiuk AI. Lab Delo 10:604-7, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The thrombolytic medications] Rignault D.
Presse Med 77:55-8, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synergic effects of lysosome labilizer and anti-neoplastic agents with special reference to the effects of plasmin and mitomycin-C] Niitani H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2168-72, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the topical diagnosis and therapeutic catheterization in thromboembolism of the lungs] Manevich VL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:119-23, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and thromboembolic complications] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Theoretical and practical (clinical) considerations concerning proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors with particular reference to changes in the plasminogen-plasmin system observed during assisted circulation in man. Gans H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:721-36, 28 Jun 68
Plasma protease and kinin release with special reference to plasmin. Hamberg U.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:517-26, 28 Jun 68
Studies on the active center of human plasmin. The serine and histidine residues. Groskopf WR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:359-65, 25 Jan 69
Plasmin, plasmin inhibitors, and degradation products of fibrinogen in human serum during and after intravenous infusion of streptokinase. Nilsson IM.
J Clin Path 22:371, May 69
Radioimmunoassay of human plasminogen and plasmin. Rabiner SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:265-73, Aug 69
[Research on certain humoral aspects of the preclinical and clinical stage of atherosclerosis in relation to age and sex] Enachescu G, et al.
G Geront 15:695-705, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Local fibrinolysis in surgery] Korthauer HD.
Med Klin 64:626-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Determination of plasminogen and plasmin. Caseinolytic methods] Osten W.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:157-63, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Plasminogen and plasmin determination in human plasma] Bruhn HD, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1650, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic factors in atherosclerosis] Coccheri S.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 139:474-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of fibrinolytic activity in experimental prostatic neoplasms in rats] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:316-23, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the fibrinolytic system in experimental bleeding and retransfusion according to the changes



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in thermal condition and in experimental jaundice] Tada T. Arch Jap Chir 37:657-72, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fibrinolysis in general anesthesia. 1. Changes in the plasmin level in clinical cases] Endo M, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:512-21, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The relationship between exercise and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. 1. The relationship between the fibrinolytic enzyme system in the blood and microhematuria due to exercise] Kono N, et al. Jap J Urol 59:877-93, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Heparin and fibrinolysin levels and the state of the mast cells in patients with obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Nazarov MI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:68-70, Apr 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the mechanism of action of inhibitors of the fibrinolysin system. Ambrus CM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:430-47, 28 Jun 68
Plasminogen-plasmin system. 3. Kinetics of plasminogen activation and inhibition of plasminogen-plasmin system by some synthetic inhibitors. Iwamoto M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:759-67, Dec 68
Inhibitory effects of omega-guanidino acid esters on trypsin, plasmin, thrombin and plasma kallikrein. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:807-14, Dec 68
Inhibition of human trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin by naturally occurring inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Feeney RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1957-60, 25 Apr 69
Plasmin, plasmin inhibitors, and degradation products of fibrinogen in human serum during and after intravenous infusion of streptokinase. Nilsson IM. J Clin Path 22:371, May 69
The inhibition of plasmin, plasma kallikrein, plasma permeability factor, and the C'1r subcomponent of the first component of complement by serum C'1 esterase inhibitor. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Exp Med 129:315-31, 1 Feb 69
Inhibition of antiplasmin, and effect of protease I in patients with leukaemia. Thornes RD. Lancet 2:1220-3, 7 Dec 68
Alpha-1-antitrypsin. 3. Inhibition of trypsin, thrombin, plasmin and leucoproteinases. Tan BH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:717-25, 27 Jun 69
Plasmatic and thrombocytic anti-plasmins and anti-activators. II. Ottolander GJ den, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:26-34, 28 Feb 69
Plasmatic and platelet anti-plasmins and anti-activators. 3. Results in normal people, in patients and in those with venous thrombosis. Ottolander GJ den, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:35-41, 28 Feb 69
[On the presence of a trypsin-plasmin inhibitor in hirudin] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:91-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On some methods of demonstrating staphylococcal fibrinolysis] Capocaccia L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:60-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Some properties of thermolabile trypsin, plasmin and kallikrein inhibitor from rabbit blood serum] Paskhina TS, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:464-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of plasminogen by human plasma kallikrein. Colman RW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:273-9, 29 Apr 69
Plasmin (fibrinolysin) activator in the cytoplasmic granules of bovine jugular vein endothelium. Siew C, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:459-64, 1968
Variability of the production of fibrinolysin in staphylococci of animal origin. Hájek V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:421-4, 1969

BLOOD

A study on lipidic metabolism by means of radioactive triolein and on fibrinolysis in aged subjects treated for six months with a duodenal sulfated polysaccharide. Cultrera G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:372-5, Mar 69
Fibrinolytic activity and sickle-cell crises. Mahmood A. Brit Med J 1:52-3, 4 Jan 69
Effect of x-rays on the proteolytic enzymes of granulocytes and on phagocytosis index in guinea pigs. Prokopowicz J, et al. Experientia 24:783-4, 15 Aug 68
[Clinical manifestations of urticaria--statistical evaluation of the symptoms] Sasada K, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:277-80, Aug 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experimental substantiation of the diagnosis of atherosclerosis by the use of fibrinolysin labeled with I-131] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 6:55-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasminogen-plasmin system. II. Purification and properties of human plasmin. Abiko Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:751-7, Dec 68
[Use of water-insoluble derivatives of the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor for the isolation of kallikrein and plasmin] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:617-25, May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin release from plasma kininogen by plasmin. Henriques OB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1789-90, Jul 69
Effect of plasmin degradation products of fibrinogen (F.D.P.) on electrobiological processes in rat uterine muscle. Malofiejew M. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:185-8, 1969
Identity between the growth hormone degrading activity of the pituitary gland and plasmin. Ellis S, et al. Endocrinology 83:1029-42, Nov 68
[Analysis of the process of kinin-formation in the intrinsic system. II. The mechanism of kinin-formation by plasmin activated by a large amount of streptokinase] Moriguchi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:457-63, 1968 (Jap)
[Analysis of the process of kinin-formation in the intrinsic system] Moriguchi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:446-56, 1968 (Jap)
[Plasmin and congenital afibrinogenemia] Mori K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:319-23, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Structure of fibrinogen in view of the properties and structure of proteolytic products of degradation by plasmin] Budzyński AZ. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:293-309, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of lysosomes in cancer chemotherapy. 3. Influence of plasmin on the lysosomes of tumor cells and on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. Gann 60:33-9, Feb 69
Studies on the agglutination of erythrocytes treated with human plasmin and some other enzymes. Chattoraj A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1315-8, Apr 69
Partial inactivation of angiotensin II by plasmin. Prokopowicz J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:166-7, 28 Feb 69
[Studies on enzymatic protamine degradation as a contribution on the clarification of the so-called heparin rebound effect in relation to the heart-lung machine] Bierstedt P. Klin Wschr 46:1039-42, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation studies during streptokinase, heparin and plasmin therapy] Perlick E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:80 c, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experimental data on the effect of fibrinolysin on coronary circulation] Ponomareva AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:24-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Effect of fibrinolysin on the development of experimental cholesterol arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Kirpanev OV. Kardiologiia 7:118-9, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of certain vitamins on the anticoagulation system] Byshevskiĭ ASh. Vop Pitan 27:17-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Assay methods and standard preparations for plasmin, plasminogen and urokinase in purified systems, 1967-1968. Johnson AJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:259-72, 30 Apr 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of fibrinolysin therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Richter IH, et al. Angiology 20:95-101, Feb 69
Enzymatic debridement with Elase. Lurie HN. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:345-6, Aug 68
Treatment of experimental pulmonary embolism by main pulmonary arterial infusion of a fibrinolytic agent. Magtira DI, et al. Thorax 24:102-11, Jan 69
[The exogenous plasmin phase in fibrinolytic therapy] Fischbacher W. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1645-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical, laboratory and electrocardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct under streptokinase-plasmin therapy] Trenckmann H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:83-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The cytotoxic effect of plasmin on yoshida sarcoma cells] Hiemeyer V, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:36-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Long-lasting activation of the fibrinolytic system in blood and its clinical application] Bielawiec M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:63-6, 13 Jan 69 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[The treatment of myocardial infarct with polarizing and fibrinolysin-polarizing mixtures] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 6:48-53, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in patients with myocardial infarct and chest pain and the changes in it during the use of anticoagulants and fibrinolysin] Liusov VA. Kardiologiia 7:29-35, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of the actions of fibrinolytic preparations on experimental thrombosis] Mazur NA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:67, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Riabov SI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:117-21, May 69 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin and heparin in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis, thrombosis and embolism] Panchenko VM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:52-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of thromboobliterative diseases of vessles with a fibrinolysin preparation in combination with anticoagulants] Dekhtiar' AI., et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:88-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of fibrinolysin on the blood in the vitreous body] Rapis EG, et al. Oftal Zh 24:221-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of acute obstruction of the retinal vessels with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Shastina EA. Oftal Zh 22:249-54, 1967 (Rus)
[Some biochemical indices of the blood under the effect of fibrinolysin in rabbits with experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Kirpanev OV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and thromboembolic complications] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Various problems in the therapy of myocardial infarcts with fibrinolysin and heparin] Nikolaeva LF. Ter Arkh 39:75-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of fibrinolysin in the preparation of trophic ulcers for free skin autotransplants with dermatome flaps] Batvinkov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of trophic ulcers treated with fibrinolysin] Batvinkov NI. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:88-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment and prevention of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions with the aid of corticosteroids and anticoagulants] Gniloryboy TE. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:95-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Acute thrombophlebitis and its treatment with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Litrak IaM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:57-63, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of fibrinolysin with heparin in developing cerebral thrombosis] Barsukova MD. Vrach Delo 6:28-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of early use of fibrinolysin in acute myocardial infarct under conditions of emergency aid] Krasheninnikova NG, et al. Vrach Delo 2:39-42, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of fibrinolysin] Panchenko VM. Vrach Delo 11:8-11, Nov 66 (Rus)

## FIBRINOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and lymph after massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L. Acta Chir Scand 134:597-605, 1968
Changes in the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems predisposing to thrombosis. Nilsson IM. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 387:15+, 1968
Enhancement of the fibrinolytic activity by venous occlusion in patients with primary 'carbohydrate-induced' hypertriglyceridemia. Spötl F, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:154-61, 1969
Investigations on the fibrinolytic system in liver cirrhosis. Tytgat G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:265-74, 1968
Studies on fibrinolytic activities of both bone marrow blood and peripheral blood in an autopsy case of chloroma. Matsuoka M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:39-47, Jun 69
Studies on fibrinolytic actiivities in normal human leucocytes. Matsuoka M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 16:91-104, Jan 69
Coagulation and fibrinolytic studies in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Amris CJ, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:551-9, Dec 68
Low fibrinolytic activity in the walls of veins in patients with thrombosis. Pandolfi M, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:1-5, Jul-Aug 69
Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator. 3. Tissue activator of the pathologic uterus. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:133-6, Jul 69
Fibrinolytic tissue activity in the urogenital tract and the adrenal gland of human embryos and new-born. Ladehoff A. Acta Paediat Scand 57:500-4, Nov 68
Fibrinolytic deficit in oxygen intoxicated guinea pigs. Phillips LL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:744-6, Jul 69
Fibrinolysis in congenital heart disease. Preoperative treatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Brodsky I, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:51-7, Jan 69
Localization of fibrinolytic activity in uterine cancer. Weiss G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1023-7, 1 Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during the puerperium. Ygge J.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:2-12, 1 May 69
Regional and systemic clotting and fibrinolytic activity after myocardial injury. Moschos CB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:308-13, Feb 69
Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic acitivity of plasma from dogs infected with Leptospira canicola. Finco DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2037-40, Oct 68
Hypofibrinogenaemia with a possibly defective fibrinogen associated with firbinolysis. Fanti P.
Aust Ann Med 18:43-9, Feb 69
Fibrinolysis and obesity: the effect of weight reduction. Grace CS. Aust Ann Med 18:32-5, Feb 69
Tissue fibrinolytic activity in obesity. Grace CS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:397-400, Jun 69
Kinetics of fibrin clot lysis. Merrills RJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:101-5, Jan 68
Serum cholinesterase and euglobulin lysis time in chronic cor pulmonale. Härâguş S, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:447-50, Jul 69
Immediate fibrinolytic effect of components from the interior of human cells. Clarke N, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:153-7, Apr 69
The fibrinolytic enzyme system of the rat: the effect of aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic syndrome. Marsh NA. Brit J Exp Path 50:1-12, Feb 69
Nature of the inhibition of prothrombin consumption by lysed fibrinogen. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:589-98, Jun 69
Fibrinolytic enzyme system. Cash JD, et al.
Brit Med J 4:50, 4 Oct 69
Fibrinolysis in pre-eclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Wardle EN, et al. Brit Med J 2:625-7, 7 Jun 69
Serum fibrin degradation products throughout normal pregnancy. Woodfield DG, et al.
Brit Med J 4:665-8, 14 Dec 68
Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 4:721, 21 Dec 68
Fibrinolysis, coagulation and haematological findings in normal large white-Wessex cross pigs. Blecher TE, et al. Brit Vet J 125:74-81, Feb 69
Fibrinolysis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Basu AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:44-5, Apr 67
Euglobulin lysis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Chatterjee M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:69-71, Jul 68
Fibrinolytic activity after venostasis. Chmielewski J, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:117-9, Jul 69
Fibrinolysis. A comparative study of selected techniques for the assessment of fibrinolytic activity in blood. Hubert C.
Canad J Med Techn 30:129-48, Aug 68
The role of the lung in blood fibrinolysis. Menon IS, et al. Clin Sci 36:427-33, Jun 69
Fibrinolytic activity and platelet behaviour in pregnancy and the puerperium. Shaper AG.
E Afr Med J 46:8-12, Jan 69
Studies on the circulation of experimental tumours. I. Effect of induced fibrinolysis and antifibrinolysis on capillary blood flow and the capillary transport function of two experimental tumours in the mouse. Peterson HI, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:91-7, May 69
Lipoprotein responses to orally given enzymes. Innerfield I, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:169-72, 1967
The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al.
Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68
Thrombopiastic and fibrinolytic activity in valves of the pig heart. Gias P, et al.
Experientia 25:309-10, 15 Mar 69
Evidence for the release of gastric fibrinolytic activity into peripheral blood. Cox HT, et al.
Gut 10:404-7, May 69
Detection of fibrinolysis by a modified Fearnley's method. Sharma SD. Indian J Exp Biol 7:62, Jan 69
Fibrinolysis in chronic renal pathology. Sharma SD, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1777-82, Dec 68
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to coronary artery disease. Sikka KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:411-5, Apr 68
Fibrinolytic activity in high altitude pulmonary oedema. Singh I, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:210-7, Feb 69
Plasma fibrinolytic activity in coronary heart disease. Sikka KK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:466-70, Jul 68
Effect of carbon monoxide on the whole fibrinolytic activity. el-Attar OA.
Industr Med Surg 37:774-7, Oct 68
Pathologic fibrinolysis and chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. Arrow B.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1170-4, Jul 69
Effect of osteopathic manipulative therapy on autonomic tone as evidenced by blood pressure changes and activity of the fibrinolytic system. Fichera AP, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1036-8, Jun 69
Fibrinolytic activity in uremia. Sharma SD, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:839-41, Nov 68
Fibrinolysis and body build. Interrelationships between blood fibrinolysis, body composition and parameters of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Grace CS, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:705-19, Jul-Aug 68
Acute reversible hypofibrinogenemia without fibrinolysis during a porta caval shunt. Praga C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:71-6, Jan-Feb 69
Fibrinolytic response to moderate exercise in young male diabetics and non-diabetics. Cash JD, et al.
J Clin Path 22:32-5, Jan 69
Methodological study and a recommended technique for determining the euglobulin lysis time. Chakrabarti R, et al. J Clin Path 21:698-701, Nov 68
Semi-automatic method for routine evaluation of fibrinolytic components. Collen D, et al.
J Clin Path 21:705-7, Nov 68
Effect of age, sex, and diurnal variation on the human fibrinolystic system. Mann RD.
J Clin Path 20:223-6, May 67
Plasminogen activation and the coagulation process. Prentice CR, et al. J Clin Path 22:367-8, May 69
Thrombus dissolution. Sharp AA.
J Clin Path 22:369-71, May 69
Micro modification of the dilute blood clot lysis time for determining fibrinolytic activity. Spittle CR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:780-1, Nov 68
Local factors in thrombolysis. Todd AS.
J Clin Path 22:368, May 69
Fibrin breakdown products and fibrinolysis in renal disease. Wardle EN, et al. J Clin Path 21:140-6, Mar 68
Plasma fibrinolytic activity in chronic renal disease. Sharma SD. J Indian Med Ass 51:323-4, 1 Oct 68
A hypothesis for the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Lipinski B, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:160-8, Aug 69 (54 ref.)
The fibrinolytic system in arteriosclerosis. O'Brien ET.
J Irish Med Ass 62:203-12, Jun 69 (36 ref.)
Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis after orthotopic canine liver homotransplantation. Pechet L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:91-102, Jan 69
Biochemical changes after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. 3. Coagulation and lysis with special reference to recurrent haemorrhage. Uttley AH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:621-7, Dec 68
The effect of prolonged exercise on the components of the blood fibrinolytic enzyme system. Bennett NB, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:479-85, Sep 68
Activation of the blood fibrinolytic mechanism in birds by saliva of the vampire bat (Diaemus youngi). Cartwright T, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:45P-46P, Mar 69
Alterations in fibrinolysis and coagulation associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Porter JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:869-78, Dec 68
Trauma and fibrinolysis. Borowiecki B, et al.
J Trauma 9:522-36, Jun 69
Vascular injury: its effect on thrombolysis. Silver D.
J Trauma 9:868-74, Aug 69
Factors controlling coupling in contact-fibrinolysis. Funahara Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 14:281-91, Dec 68
Studies on fibrinolysis in patients with Banti's syndrome. Takahama T.
Kumamoto Med J 21:49-65, 30 Jun 68
Substrate specificity of plasminogen activator in the lungs of rabbits and rodents. Ionic enhancement of plasminogen activator activity. Lieberman J.
Lab Invest 19:466-72, Nov 68
Venous stasis and fibrinolysis. Menon IS, et al.
Lab Pract 18:529-30, May 69
A study of fibrinolytic acitivity in subjects with different diseases. Menon IS.
Lab Pract 18:427-8, Apr 69
Latex tests in the differentiation of hypercoagulability states leading to secondary fibrinolysis, and primary fibrinolysis. Traill MA. Lab Pract 18:425-6, Apr 69
Fibrinolysis produced by contact with a caterpillar. Arocha-Piñango CL, et al. Lancet 1:810-2, 19 Apr 69
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation induced by exercise, and the role of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulation. Cohen RJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1264-6, 14 Dec 68
Fibrinolysis in children with congenital heart-disease. Goldschmidt B. Lancet 1:677, 29 Mar 69
Fibrinolysis in children with congenital heart-disease. Menon IS. Lancet 2:439, 23 Aug 69
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Prentice CR, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Sharnoff JG. Lancet 1:259-60, 1 Feb 69
Fibrinolysis, exercise, and propranolol.
Lancet 2:1283, 14 Dec 68
Changes of fibrinolysis during flush in patients with carcinoid syndrome. Opatrny K, et al.
Life Sci 7:1121-3, 1 Nov 68
Thombelastographical evaluation of the coagulative system of the blood and fibrinolysis in craniocerebral injuries. Obrzut A, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:42-5, 1967
Fibrinolytic activity after surgery. Wuelfing D, et al.
Minn Med 51:1503-7, Nov 68
The experimental study on the intra-articular fibrinogenolysis in hemarthrosis. Morishima I.
Nagoya Med J 14:251-70, Dec 68
Plasma fibrinolytic hyperactivity in children with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Maggiore Q, et al. Nephron 6:81-90, 1969
Fibrinolytic activity of venous blood of patients with multiple sclerosis. Menon IS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:101-4, Jan 69
Fibrinolysis in the central nervous system. Porter JM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:47-52, Jan 69
Fibrinolysis vs disseminated intravascular coagulation. Charytan C. New Eng J Med 281:222, 24 Jul 69
Fibrinolysis vs disseminated intravascular coagulation. Robboy S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:222, 24 Jul 69
Fibrinolytic activity in alveoli after tooth extraction. Björlin G, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:197-204, 1968
Decreased fibrinolytic activity in chronically inflamed tissues. Pandolfi M, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:31-5, 1969
Pulmonary plasminogen-activator activity in hyaline membrane disease. A reevaluation on human, bovine, and rabbit fibrin substrates. Lieberman J.
Pediat Res 3:11-8, Jan 69
The effect of corticotherapy on fibrinolysis in viral hepatitis. Nowak A, et al. Pol Med J 8:336-42, 1969
Studies on the homeostatic mechanisms in blood during shock. Comparison of certain parameters of blood clotting and fibrolysis of circulating and stagnant blood. Tymiński W, et al. Pol Med J 7:1660-5, 1968
Relation of the fibrinolytic mechanism to other proteolytic systems in plasma. Eisen V.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:407-10, 1 Jul 69
The fibrinolytic activation mechanism in human plasma. Hamberg U.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:293-309, 1 Jul 69 (104 ref.)
G. The relation of the fibrinolytic mechanism to other systems. Influences on the kinin system by proteolysis in plasma. Hamberg U.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:393-406, 1 Jul 69
B. The fibrinolytic mechanism. The mechanism of fibrinolysis. McNicol GP.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:285-91, 1 Jul 69 (37 ref.)
The signficance of fibrinolysis. The significance of the fibrinolytic mechanism. Sharp AA.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:311-5, 1 Jul 69 (24 ref.)
A rapid, simple, sensitive method for measuring fibrinolytic split products in human serum. Merskey C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:871-5, Jul 69
Fibrinolytic activity of rat, rabbit, and human sperm cells. Tympanidis K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:179-82, Oct 68
Fibrinolytic activity in animals of different species. Irfan M. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:374-80, Oct 68
Kynin release by lysosomal labilization in man. Bavazzano A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:56-62, Jan-Feb 68
The fibrinolytic potential. Takats G de, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:453-6, Nov-Dec 68
Approaches to the molecular chemistry of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Müllertz S.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:1-3, 1968
Treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage: the ability of epsilon aminocaproic acid to cross the blood brain barrier and reduce the spinal fluid fibrinolytic activity. Levy BJ, et al. Surg Forum 19:413-4, 1968
Spontaneous fibrinolysis. De Takats G.
Surgery 65:399-400, Feb 69
Cellular fibrinolysis after myocardial infarction. Barnhart MI, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:600, 31 Jul 68
Fibrinolytic activity of human "peptone-precipitated" plasma euglobulins. Brakman P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:595-6, 31 Jul 68
Effect of fibrinolysis on adhesion and aggregation of human platelets. Cronberg S.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:474-82, 31 Jul 68
Fibrinolysis, fibrinogen and factor 13 in new born infants. Fisher S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:542-7, 31 Dec 68
Activation of blood clotting and inhibition of fibrinolysis in acute pancreatitis. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:409-14, 31 Dec 68
Studies on thrombolysis with streptokinase. II. The influence of changes due to age in thrombi and whole blood clots. Gottlob R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:516-25, 31 Jul 68
Hematological studies during endotoxin infusion in rabbits. Graeff H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:420-9, 31 Dec 68
The differentiation of esterase and fibrinolytic activity in human plasma euglobulin preparations. Harpel P.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:596-8, 31 Jul 68
Quantitative estimation of fibrin stabilizing factor, alterations of its activity by fibrinolysis. Heene DL.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:600-1, 31 Jul 68
Enhancement of fibrinolysis by venous occlusion. Results of long-term thrombelastography and activator determination. Holzknecht F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:304-10, 30 Apr 69
A study of possible causes of increased fibrinolytic activity during exercise. Menon IS, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:287-93, 30 Apr 69
Fibrinolytic activity of cerebro-spinal fluid and the development of artificial cerebral haematomas in dogs. Mihara H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:294-303, 30 Apr 69
Activation of crystallized proenzymes by factors of the blood clotting and fibrinolytic systems. Some results and prospects. Milstone JH.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:607-8, 31 Jul 68
Effect of venous occlusion on coagulation and fibrinolytic components in normal subjects. Nilsson IM, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:397-408, 31 Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fibrinolytic and renin activity in renal vein blood of patients with renovascular hypertension. Nowak A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:12-9, 28 Feb 69**

Fibrinolytic activity of the arterial wall. Onoyama K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:1-11, 28 Feb 69**

Fibrinolytic activity of human veins in arms and legs. Pandolfi M, et al.
**Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:247-56, 15 Nov 68**

Studies on the fibrinolytic removal of thrombus from prosthetic surfaces. Jacobs LA, et al.
**Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:63-8, 1968**

Relationship of platelets, blood coagulation, and fibrinolysis to hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts. Rosenberg JC, et al.
**Transplantation 8:152-61, Aug 69**

[Fibrinolytic problems in obstetrics] Doichinov A, et al. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:218-28, 1967 (74 ref.) (Bul)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Glavanakova V, et al.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:190-7, 1968 (85 ref.) (Bul)**

[Hemorrhage from asphyxia and the fibrinolytic system] Ludwig H.
**Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:297-311, 1968 (Bul)**

[Study on lipid metabolism and fibrinolysis in patients with drainage of the biliary tract] Pstružina J, et al.
**Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:265-8, Sep 69 (Cze)**

[Fibrinolysis in hemoblastoses] Pinkas J, et al.
**Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:331-8, 1968 (Cze)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in operations during extracorporeal circulation. I. General comments] Cornu P, et al.
**Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:297-300, Jul 67 (Fre)**

[Study of fibrinolytic and platelet activities in diabetics] Abastado M, et al.
**Diabete 15:119-26, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Apropos of acute fibrinolysis in digestive tract surgery] Hollender LF, et al.
**J Chir (Paris) 95:141-8, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Physiology of hemostasis. II. Fibrinolysis] Sultan Y, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:529-34, May 69 (53 ref.) (Fre)**

[Study of the fibrinolytic activity and platelet function during the 1st stage of hemostasis in diabetics] Abastado M, et al.
**Presse Med 76:1317-20, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Cardioversion and fibrinolysis] Tymiński W, et al.
**Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:168-9, 28 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Studies on the question of fibrinolytic factors in the placenta] Halberstadt E, et al.
**Arch Gynaek 206:450-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[The localization of the tissue activator of fibrinolysis in skin tumors] Haustein UF.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:195-203, 1969 (Ger)**

[The localization of the tissue activator of fibrinolysis in dermatoses] Haustein UF.
**Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:182-94, 1969 (Ger)**

[Local fibroinolytic hemorrhages in orthopedic operations] Sturm G.
**Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:437-44, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[On the fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhages following tonsillectomy] Tanner K.
**Bibl Otorhinolaryng 227-61, 1968 (Ger)**

[Behavior of fibrinogen following surgery. I. Studies on the dependence on the kind and size of the surgical intervention] Bach G, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 23:2454-8, 27 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapeutic use of intravascular fibrinolysis in third-degree burns] Weber G, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:899-903, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy] Schmutzler R, et al.
**Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 22:157-210, 1965 (Ger)**

[Advances in the field of blood coagulation] Hauck G, et al. **Hippokrates 40:2-8, 15 Jan 69 (32 ref.) (Ger)**

[Hyperfibrinolysis] Marx R, et al.
**Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:934-5, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Technics for the study of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system] Lasch HG, et al.
**Internist (Berlin) 9:42-8, Feb 68 (54 ref.) (Ger)**

[Studies of leukocytic fibrinolysis] Bleyl U, et al.
**Klin Wschr 46:413-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the quality and quantity of therapeutic (equal frontal, equal external) fibrinolysis in the thrombelastograph] Fischbacher W.
**Klin Wschr 46:1000-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Direct homogenate- own plasma-thromboelastography. A new method for determination of fibrinolytic activity of minute tissue samples with additional consideration of plasma activators and inhibitors] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:729-30, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of body exertion on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in untrained persons and high performance athletes] Winckelmann G, et al.
**Klin Wschr 46:712-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Local fibrinolysis in surgery] Korthauer HD.
**Med Klin 64:626-9, 4 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy of cerebral embolism with streptokinase. Case report] Bouschery R.
**Med Welt 43:2588-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Intravascular coagulation in bacterial shock. Consumption coagulopathy and fibrinolysis after febrile abortion] Steichele DF, et al.
**Med Welt 1:24-30, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the problem of prevention and treatment of severe complications following the use of iodiene containing constrast media] Weill F, et al.
**Praxis 57:1112-4, 13 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[The exogenous plasmin phase in fibrinolytic therapy] Fischbacher W.
**Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1645-8, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic activity in the foot pad skin of the rat during direct passive Arthus reaction and pharmacologically induced foot pad edema] Denk H, et al.
**Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:311-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[A semiquantitative immunologic method for the determination of fibrinolysis] Karitzky D, et al.
**Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:533-9, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Disturbances of the fibrinolytic balance in the uterine blood as well as in the endometrium in gynecologic hemorrhage] Siunský R.
**Z Geburtsh Gynaek 170:142-50, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[On local fibrinolysis in leg ulcer] Hadlich J, et al.
**Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:805-10, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of human tissue] Sturm G, et al. **Z Orthop 105:492-7, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Acute defibrination hemorrhage caused by stress fibrinolysis during surgery] Wilie P.
**Zbl Gynaek 90:1177-81, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Consumptive coagulopathy] Boros M.
**Orv Hetil 109:1071-6, 19 May 68 (Hun)**

[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in cyanotic children with congenital heart defects] Goldschmidt B.
**Orv Hetil 109:1421-3, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Study of the fibrinolytic enzyme system in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Goldschmidt B, et al.
**Orv Hetil 109:801-3, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis due to increased fibrinolysis] Mohos JZ, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:1095-6, 19 May 68 (Hun)**

[Behavior of various coagulation tests and of fibrinolysis in old age] Nava C, et al.
**Acta Geront (Milano) 18:37-49, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Fibrinolytic acitivity of plasma in pulmonary tuberculosis] Boccitto G, et al.
**Ann Ist Forlanini 27:362-76, 1967 (Ita)**

[On some methods of demonstrating staphylococcal fibrinolysis] Capocaccia L, et al.
**Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:60-6, 1967 (Ita)**

[Evolution in the treatment of fibrinolytic hemorrhage in prostatic surgery] Caldarelli GF, et al.
**Ann Ital Chir 43:513-26, 1967 (Ita)**

[Behavior of plasmatic fibrinolytic activity after adeno-tonsillectomy] Conticello S, et al.
**Ann Laring 66:373-9, 1967 (Ita)**

[Hyperfibrinolytic thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome in apatient with fibromatosis] Spagna I, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med 43:166-74, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Thromboelastographic study of coagulation and fibrinolysis in coronary diseases] Fiori W, et al.
**Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:139-82, 1966 (Ita)**

[Hyperlipemia and hypofibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic disease] Prino G, et al.
**Boll Chimicofarm 106:67-84, Feb 67 (172 ref.) (Ita)**

[Comparative analysis, according to age, of hemocoagulation and fibrinolysis time in swine and humans and of the activity of aortic homogenates on the above biological processes] Albertini E, et al.
**Chir Ital 18:300-8, Apr 66 (Ita)**

[Experimental research on endoarticular fibrinolysis] Cristallo V. **Chir Ital 19:352-62, Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Lipid load and mechanisms of hemostasis in the aged] De Nicola P. **Clin Ter 43:233-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Fibrinolysis and prospects of fibrinolytic treatment] Sarcinelli L, et al.
**Clin Ter 41:79-93, 15 Apr 67 (94 ref.) (Ita)**

[Euglobulinic fibrinolysis in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Girolami A, et al.
**Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:373-84, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Hematic fibrinolytic activity in cutaneous epitheliomas] Argenziano G, et al.
**G Ital Derm 108:383-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Micromethod for the measurement of the lysis time of clots from diluted blood (with 2 figures in the text)] Bianco S, et al. **Haemat Lat 11:71-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Fibrinolytic effect of streptokinase on whole plasma and on plasma deprived of beta-lipoproteins] Pola P, et al. **Haemat Lat 11:77-80, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on fibrinolysis: the activators of fibrinolysis present in the plasma] Giacomazzi G.
**Haematologica 52:345-60, 1967 (Ita)**

[Correlation between uremia and fibrinolysis in leukemia] Girolami A.
**Haematologica 52:469-78, 1967 (Ita)**

[Thrombelastographic study of marrow blood in liver cirrhosis, with particular reference to its fibrinolytic activity] Ninni M, et al.
**Haematologica 52:143-56, 1967 (Ita)**

[The importance of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of glomerular inflammation] Maggiore Q.
**Minerva Nefrol 15:195-209, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of stressing stimuli on fibrinogen, hematic fibrinolysis and production of pulmonary metastases] Agostino D. **Osped Ital Chir 16:141-6, Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Thromboelastographic research in coagulopathies in the premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Gargiulo F, et al.
**Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1014-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on the fibrinolysis system of kidney] Ikemori R. **Acta Haemat Jap 31:288-306, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of the rabbit retina] Suzuki M.
**Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1276-87, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Studies of the fibrinolytic system in experimental bleeding and retransfusion according to the changes in thermal condition and in experimental jaundice] Tada T. **Arch Jap Chir 37:657-72, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on local fibrinolysis of the joints] Horiuchi H.
**J Jap Orthop Ass 42:417-32, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Study on fibrinolytic system in the cerebrospinal fluid and related tissue] Saito H.
**J Jap Orthop Ass 43:431-9, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies enzyme therapy for sinusitis and research on the process in vivo] Katsuta S.
**J Otolaryng Jap 71:591-620, May 68 (Jap)**

[Physiological studies on the plasminogen-activator (bilokinase) found in the hepatic bile of dogs] Fukumoto R. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:464-71, 1968 (Jap)**

[Studies on fibrinolytic activity in abortion and stillbirth] Nakai S.
**J Tokyo Med Coll 27:23-45, Jan 69 (Jap)**

[Fibrinolysis in general anesthesia. 1. Changes in the plasmin level in clinical cases] Endo M, et al.
**Jap J Anesth 17:512-21, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Plasmin and congenital afibrinogenemia] Mori K, et al.
**Jap J Clin Path 16:319-23, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Spectrum observation of fibrinolysis] Yagi S, et al.
**Jap J Clin Path 16:314-8, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Exercise and fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. The fibrinolytic activities of the fresh urine and the pH2-treated urine and the urokinase] Kono N, et al.
**Jap J Urol 60:529-40, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in human urine with the examination of the solvent used in making fibrin plates] Kono N, et al. **Jap J Urol 59:463-73, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Estimation of streptokinase or urokinase-activated fibrinolysis and its clinical significance] Matsuoka M, et al. **Naika 23:535-41, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Fibrinolytic activity in patients with tonsillitis. 1. Effect of tonsillar treatment] Komatsu A, et al.
**Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:507-15, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of fibrinolysis determination methods using the thrombelastogram] Hasegawa H, et al.
**Saishin Igaku 23:1087-91, 10 May 68 (Jap)**

[Significance of fibrinolysis in pathogenesis of pulmonary hyaline membrane disease] Ichimaru K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:2664-71, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in experimental nephritis] Kawai T, et al.
**Saishin Igaku 23:2449-53, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Thrombolytic therapy] Matsuoka M.
**Saishin Igaku 23:2612-20, 10 Dec 68 (55 ref.) (Jap)**

[Influence of short-term physical work on the blood clotting] Bielski J, et al.
**Acta Physiol Pol 19:889-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Influence of gynecological operations on the level of prothrombin complex proteins in plasma] Czerwińska J. **Ginek Pol 40:649-57, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Behavior of the fibrinolysis after the injection of typhoid vaccine] Woźniakowa I.
**Klin Oczna 38:691-4, 1968 (Pol)**

[Acute fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis following surgery on muscles in coxarthrosis. Differentiation from consumptive coagulopathy] Dyk T, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:99-103, 1969 (Pol)**

[Adhesion of platelets in vivo and fibrinolysis activation in patients with recent myocardial infarction] Malanowicz W, et al.
**Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:739-43, 1968 (Pol)**

[Various problems of the diagnosis of coagulation disorders of fibrinolytic and consumption coagulopathy] Dyk T.
**Pol Tyg Lek 24:451-4, 24 Mar 69 (17 ref.) (Pol)**

[Effect of pregnancy interruption on the euglobulin fibrinolysis time] Howorka E, et al.
**Wiad Lek 21:1307-10, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)**

[Behavior of plasma fibrinolytic activity and blood fibrinogen level after interruption of early pregnancy] Różewicki S.
**Wiad Lek 22:531-5, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)**

[Changes in fibrinogen levels and fibrinolytic activity during labor] Galochkina AA.
**Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:13-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human aortic wall in arteriosclerosis] Andreenko GV, et al.
**Arkh Pat 30:15-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[The status of the blood coagulation system in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects before and after surgery] Khrushcheva EA, et al.
**Eksp Khir Anest 12:71-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Coagulation, anticoagulation and fibrinolytic factors in the vascular walls in dogs] Titova KT, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:362-7, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation in ischemic attacks] Karpinskaia VM.
**Klin Med (Moskva) 45:41-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Relation between indices of general fibrinolytic activity of the blood and of single components of the fibrinolytic system] Gritsiuk AI.
**Lab Delo 5:264-6, 1968 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some problems of the pathology of fibrinolysis] Oivin IA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:85-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood of healthy schoolchildren] Alekseenko IF. Pediatriia 46:74-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of several indices of the hemocoagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in children with infectious hepatitis] Buchaev KA. Pediatriia 6:57-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The content of heparin and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in Schoenlein-Henoch disease and in Werlhof's disease in children] Iakobson BS. Pediatriia 46:48-55, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the role of leukocytes in the process of formation and lysis of blood clots (review of the literature)] Al'pidovskiĭ VK. Probl Gemat 12:47-51, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic activity of the blood in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kashapova RV. Probl Gemat 12:40-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Change in the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in healthy persons as a function of age] Zor'kina NK. Probl Gemat 11:27-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of the sputum in tubercular patients with hemoptysis and pulmonary hemorrhage] Neverov GS. Probl Tuberk 45:75-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic activity of the plasma in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sutyrina GV. Probl Tuberk 45:53-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in lung cancer, chronic non-specific pneumonia and exudative pleuritis] Voprontsova GV. Sovet Med 30:14-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Various indices of the coagulating and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Iushina GN. Ter Arkh 39:24-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with coronary circulatory disorder] Panchenko VM, et al. Ter Arkh 39:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity and blood fibrinogen in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Pinkus SSh. Ter Arkh 39:49-52, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in children with high blood fibrinolytic activity] Piakhuta TG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Activator of spontaneous blood fibrinolysis in the newborn] Reĭnish MS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis in patients with hypertension before and after therapy] Rozgon GI. Vrach Delo 12:116-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic picture in a retained abortion. Clinical case] Mateu-Aragones JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:112-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Physiology and pathology of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis as bases in the clinical use of anticoagulants, thrombolytics and fibrinolysis inhibitors] Van de Loo J. Cir Cir 35:669-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Prematurity as seen by an obstetrician. 3. Fibrinolytic activity in premature infants with and without a respiratory distress syndrome] Markarian M, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:87-99, 1967 (Spa)
[Determination of the principal factors intervening in thrombosis] Morelli AC, et al. Sangre (Barc) 13:145-56, 1968 (Spa)
[On the fibrinolytic activity of the plasma of thrombopenic patients and the effect of corticoids and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pileggi JE. Sangre (Barc) 12:375-82, 1967 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Assay of the antifibrinolytic activity in human plasma by means of the lysis time method. Ygge J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:561-73, 31 Dec 68
[Dynamic study of in vitro fibrinolysis. Lability of "intrinsic" plasminogen] Berthoud S, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:141-58, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heparin and AMCA on coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and lymph following massive haemorrhage in dogs. Leandoer L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:1-6, 1969
Hormonal influence on fibrinolytic activity of uterus and vagina in the juvenile rat. Tympanidis K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:69-78, Jan 69
Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator. 4. Antifibrinolytic action of sex hormones, especially a conjugated estrogen (Premarin) and its application. Mori N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:137-42, Jul 69
Blood-fibrinolysis during chrysotherapy. Andersen RB, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:131-40, 1968
Progestational agents and blood coagulation. II. Ambrus JL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:994-1001, 1 Apr 69
Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in women receiving oral contraceptives. Comparison between treated and untreated women in a longitudinal study. Ygge J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:87-98, 1 May 69
Comparative studies of some antifibrinolytic agents and proteinase inhibitors. Astrup T. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:601-11, 28 Jun 68
The study of fibrinolytic and coagulation factors during open-heart surgery. Groesswald RK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:763-76, 28 Jun 68
Proteinase inhibitors in portasystemic shunts. Grossi CE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:777-87, 28 Jun 68
Natural proteinase inhibitors in extracorporeal circulation. Mammen EF. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:754-62, 28 Jun 68
Experimental investigations on the antithromboplastic and antifibrinolytic activity of Trasyiol. Nordström S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:701-14, 28 Jun 68
Synthetic inhibitors of fibrinolysis: in vitro and in vivo mode of action. Okamoto S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:414-29, 28 Jun 68
Coagulation and fibrinolytic studies following use of proteinase inhibitors in prostatic surgery. Phillips LL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:737-44, 28 Jun 68
Comparative activities of amino acid and polypeptide inhibitors on natural and synthetic substrates. Skoza L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:659-72, 28 Jun 68
A study on lipidic metabolism by means of radioactive triolein and on fibrinolysis in aged subjects treated for six months with a duodenal sulfated polysaccharide. Cultrera G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:372-5, Mar 69
The effects of phenphormin on blood fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Fiaschi E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:638-40, Apr 69
Intestinal plasminogen proactivator and activator after oral administration of proteolytic enzymes. Nakahara M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:859-61, Jul 67
Blood fibrinolytic activity in diseases of small blood vessels and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:220-5, Mar 69
Blood fibrinolytic activity during arvin therapy. Pitney WR, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:165-71, Jan-Feb 69
Fresh onions and blood fibrinolysis. Menon IS. Brit Med J 1:845, 29 Mar 69
Thrombin and acetylated thrombin in the activation of fibrinolysis. Landaburu RH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:809-13, Nov 68
The in vitro effect of Ateroid on the fibrinolytic activity of rat euglobulins. Prino G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 6:190-2, May 69
Tissue repair in presence of locally applied inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Kwaan HC, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:82-8, Aug 69
Wetting of fibrin plate and apparent promotion of fibrinolysis by surfactin, a new bacterial peptidelipid surfactant. Kakinuma A, et al. Experientia 24:1120-1, 15 Nov 68
The effect of coumarin-type anticoagulants on blood fibrinolysis. Moellering RC Jr, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:29-32, Sep-Oct 68
Further kinetic studies on the inhibition of fibrinolysis by synthetic inhibitors. Iwamoto M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:821-3, May 69
Plasminogen-plasmin system. 3. Kinetics of plasminogen activation and inhibition of plasminogen-plasmin system by some synthetic inhibitors. Iwamoto M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:759-67, Dec 68
Phenols and blood coagulation. Nour-Eldin F. J Biomed Mat Res 2:23-42, Mar 68
Pharmacological enhancement of fibrinolysis. Fearnley GR, et al. J Clin Path 22:368-9, May 69
Effect of gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom on blood coagulation, platelets, and the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Forbes CD, et al. J Clin Path 22:312-6, May 69
Effect of diluents on blood clot lysis. Gallimore MJ. J Clin Path 20:234-8, May 67
Effects of three cobra venoms on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation, and fibrinolysis. MacKay N, et al. J Clin Path 22:304-11, May 69
Fibrinolytic response of diabetics and non-diabetics to adrenaline. Tanser AR. J Clin Path 20:231-3, May 67
Effect of carbon monoxide on the whole fibrinolytic activity. el-Attar OA. J Egypt Med Ass 51:591-7, 1968
Alterations in fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Cash JD, et al. Lancet 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Clofibrate and the fibrinolytic system. (2). Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 1:263-4, 1 Feb 69
Effects of clofibrate on fibrinolysis, platelet stickiness, plasma-fibrinogen, and serum-cholesterol. Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 2:1007-9, 9 Nov 68
Clofibrate and the fibrinolytic system. Cotton RC, et al. Lancet 1:263, 1 Feb 69
Fibrinolytic and defibrinating effect of phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in vivo. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 1:910-4, 3 May 69
Effect of ethyloestrenol combined with phenformin or with metformin on platelet stickiness and serum-cholesterol in patients with occlusive vascular disease. Fearnley GR, et al. Lancet 2:1004-7, 9 Nov 68
Alterations of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation. Ingram GI, et al. Lancet 1:310, 8 Feb 69
Fibrinolysis and deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1:931-2, 3 May 69
Fibrinolytic and forearm blood flow responses to intravenous adrenaline in healthy subjects. Cash JD, et al. Life Sci 8:207-13, 1 Feb 69
Inhibitor of fibrinolysis from mesothelium. Pugatch EM, et al. Nature (London) 221:269-70, 18 Jan 69
Biphasic inhibition of urokinase-induced fibrinolysis by epsilon-aminocaproic acid; distinction from tissue plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:811-3, Mar 69
Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of an extract from vascular endothelium. Pugatch EM, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:80-4, Jan 69
Fibrinolysis and coagulation. Effect of calcium and of coagulation on the lysis of fibrin clots. Helle I. Scand J Haemat Suppl 4:1-46, 1968
In vitro activation of fibrinolysis by peptone and "peptone-like" agents. Astrup T. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:594-5, 31 Jul 68
Comparison of in vivo effects on components of the canine fibrinolytic enzyme system of AMCHA fed at varying dose levels. Celander E, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:547-82, 31 Dec 68
Lack of evidence for a thrombolytic effect of sodium gluconate in arteries. Rasche H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:555-60, 31 Dec 68
Sixteenth annual symposium on blood--January 19 and 20, 1968. Seegers WH, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:593-4, 31 Jul 68
[On the systemic effect of orally administered bromelin] Lang H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:939-44, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the fibrinolytic activity of saliva] Schulte W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:294-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity in cantharide blisters of urticaria patients] Hadlich J. Hautarzt 19:203-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Influence of the 4 thrombus stages on fibrinolysis using streptokinase] Gottlob R, et al. Med Welt 48:2627-43, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the antiplasmine activity of various lipids in vitro] Spötti F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:338-40, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Lysability of surgically acquired human thrombi of various ages in streptokinase] Gottlob R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:222-4, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The increase of streptokinase effect by low molecular weight dextran] Vinazzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:337-40, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the inhibitory effect of trasyiol on fibrinolysis] Woziwodzki G. Zbl Chir 93:767-70, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the plasmatic fibrinolytic activity in subjects with adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy after antifibrinolytic treatment] Conticello S, et al. Ann Laring 67:610-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of insulin on the first phases of blood coagulation, on free fatty acids and on fibrinolysis] Crolle G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:67-72, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the fibrinolytic effect of the combination of kallikrein with meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Zedda S. Clin Ter 42:509-24, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[On some changes of coagulation, fibrinolysis and blood platelets in patients treated with indirect anticoagulants] Crolle G, et al. G Geront 17:47-57, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes in fibrinolysis after administration of theophylline nicotinate] Locatelli R, et al. Haematologica 52:132-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Considerations on the exhaustibility of the regional fibrinolytic system of the limbs with repeated intraarterial administration of acetycholine in humans] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:376-85, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of selective stimulation of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors on dynamic fibrinolysis in humans] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:386-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the activation of the regional fibrinolytic system of the extremities in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy with a malignant course] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:443-54, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in activation of the fibrinolytic system in relation to age] Brunetti S, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:455-64, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nicotinic acid and fibrinolysis in humans. I. Regional fibrinolysis (cerebral, of the upper extremity and of the lower extremity) caused by "arterial" administration of nicotinic acid] Tesi M. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:465-83, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Nicotinic acid and fibrinolysis in humans. II. Tachyphylaxis and dynamic fibrinolytic reactivation (general and regional), caused by "venous" and "arterial" administration of nicotinic acid] Tesi M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:484-507, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of the tissue activator of vascular walls of the fibrinolytic system in dogs] Ebina K. Arch Jap Chir 38:457-81, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on fluidity of blood on the basis of fibrinolysis. V. Fibrinolytic phenomena and blood catecholamine level after the administration of drugs affecting blood vessels] Akiyama N. Jap J Leg Med 22:479-86, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Long-lasting activation of the fibrinolytic system in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood and its clinical application] Bielawiec M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:63-6, 13 Jan 69 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of activity of staphylococcal coagulase] Jeljaszewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1566-8, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Successful treatment of increased fibrinolytic activity with PAMBA preparation after resection of lung tissue] Lukaszczyk E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1526-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of fibrinolytic activity of the blood in guinea pigs under the effect of stilbestrol] Pilarska K, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:778-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Considerations on fibrinolysis with particular reference to a biological inhibitor of plasmin] Coelho MC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:307-14, Jul 68 (Por)
[On correlations between tensioactive homeostasis and the blood fibrinolytic system] Suciu A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:523-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Antiplasmin and its effect on the process of fibrinolysis in experiments] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:40-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes in fibrinolytic activity of the blood during intravenous administration of antibiotics of aminoglycoside structure] Ivleva AIa.
Farmakol Toksik 32:321-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide and 6-mercaptopurine on fibrinolytic activity of blood plasma in albino rats] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:199-202, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on the fibrinolytic activity in different tissues] Merkulov MF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:605-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthesia on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuznetsova BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:66-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prednisolone on the blood coagulation system in chronic hepatitis] Krutovskaia OV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:70-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of anti-atherosclerotic preparations on fibrinolysis] Nikola P de, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:13-8, May 67 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of hyaluronic acid in the process of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Stepanian EP, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of prednisolone and salicylates on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI.
Ter Arkh 39:60-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid administered to parturient women on the blood coagulation system of the newborn] Budyka LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:31-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The fibrinolytic system of the blood in hypertension and its changes under the effect of complex therapy] Atamanchuk NS. Vrach Delo 4:73-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Condition of anticoagulation system during excessive administration of vitamins B1, B2, B6, C and P] Byshevskii ASh. Vrach Delo 2:96-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of butadion on fibrinolytic activity of blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Parshina ZS.
Vrach Delo 10:131-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with cardiovascular pathologies under the effect of anticoagulant therapy] Urbaniuk KG, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:24-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the physiology of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis as the basic principles in the clinical use of anticoagulants, thrombolytics and inhibitors of fibrinolysis] Van de Loo J.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:321-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Variations in fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen caused by xanthinol nicotinate in cases of diabetes mellitus with peripheral vascular lesions] Ipbüker A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:236-46, Apr 69 (Tur)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the sympathetic system in the local release of substances active on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Neri Serneri GG, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:379-88, 1968
Realease of anticoagulants and fibrinolysis activator by a nervous mechanism following renal perfusion with surface factor and thrombin. Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:445-68, 1968
[Quantitative determination of the fibrinolytic tissue activator in normal and pathological skin] Haustein UF. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:245-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of fibrinogen in fibrinolysis in vitro: results obtained with simple radial immunodiffusion] Gravina E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1819-23, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on "return hemorrhagic syndromes" in the acute obstetrical defibrinations caused by increased fibrinolysis] Quaini P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:957-65, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Normal and pathological fibrinolysis] Poppa C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:259-79, 3 Mar 69 (50 ref.) (Rum)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of fibrinolysis by human epidermis. Turner RH, et al. Nature (London) 223:841-2, 23 Aug 69
[Study of hemostasis in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cutcudache C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:341-7, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with hemocoagulative and fibrinolytic equilibrium in coronary disease] Facchini G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:122-3, 1968 (Ita)

## FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

Comparative studies on the inhibition of trypsin, plasmin, and thrombin by derivatives of benzylamine and benzamidine. Markwardt F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:502-6, 5 Dec 68
Fibrinogen turnover in the aged subjects following the administration of drugs acting on fibrinolysis. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:994-8, Oct 68
Safety of CA-7 (fibrinolytic enzyme) for direct pulmonary artery perfusion. Parker JM, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:545-9, 1968
A new method for preparing nonthrombogenic plastic surfaces. Eriksson JC, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 1:301-12, Sep 67
Blood clotting problems in the artificial heart devices. Nosé Y. J Biomed Mat Res 1:151-69, Mar 67
Activation of porcin plasminogen by human urokinase. Lauritsen OS. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:239-46, 1968
[On various new derivatives of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid with anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activity. X.] Orzalesi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:522-32, May 69 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic activity of colostrum as a possible activating factor of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Brughera F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:537-9, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially tissue activator] Takemoto J.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:332-59, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Estimation of streptokinase or urokinase-activated fibrinolysis and its clinical significance] Matsuoka M, et al. Naika 23:535-41, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Use of fibrinolytics in odontology] Gonzalez Vega H.
ADM 20:683-704, Nov-Dec 63 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urokinase in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Brit J Surg 56:571-4, Aug 69
[Vital-microscopic studies on the ear vein of mouse on the question of thrombolytic activity of a transcutaneously used heparinoid] Walther C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:75-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Urokinase "Green Cross", a new urokinase preparation. II. In vivo studies] Fischer M, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:142-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the quality and quantity of therapeutic (equal frontal, equal external) fibrinolysis in the thrombelastograph] Fischbacher W.
Klin Wschr 46:1000-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Application of fibrinolytic therapy to cerebrovascular obstruction, with special reference to regional perfusion with urokinase] Handa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1657-75, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Synergic effects of lysosome labilizer and anti-neoplastic agents with special reference to the effects of plasmin and mitomycin-C] Niitani H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2168-72, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Aortic bifurcation embolism during fibrinolytic treatment] Sterkowicz S.
Wiad Lek 22:1009-13, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

The immunoassay of human urokinase. Day ED, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:273-86, 30 Apr 69
[The localization of the tissue activator of fibrinolysis in dermatoses] Haustein UF.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:182-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the fibrinolytic tissue activator in normal and pathological skin] Haustein UF. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:245-59, 1968 (Ger)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relative effictiveness of 75Se and 125-I as lebels for rabbit anticanine urokinase. Vigorito T, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:136-47, 30 Aug 68
Biphasic inhibition of urokinase-induced fibrinolysis by epsilon-aminocaproic acid; distinction from tissue plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:811-3, Mar 69

### BLOOD

Studies on plasminogen activators. 3. Assay of fibrinolytic activator enzymes from plasma und urine. Hamberg U, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1452-60, 1968
Fibrinolytic components of human uterine arterial and venous blood. Mackay AV, et al.
J Clin Path 20:227-30, May 67
Trypsin inhibitor excretion due to fibrinolytic activation of cat plasma. Mootse G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:70-3, Oct 68
The role of the sympathetic system in the local release of substances active on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Neri Serneri GG, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:379-88, 1968
[On fibrinogen treatment of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy. 2] Tanner K.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:365-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on the fibrinolytic enzymatic system and maternal serum and umbilical-cord fibrinogen in normal and gestosic pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:629-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Various enzyme and functional tests in patients with chronic cholecystitis before and after cholecystectomy] Diachina EG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fibrino- and fibrinogenlytic activity of the blood in patients with cerebral insults following a severe course] Kuz'min MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:13-6, 1967 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study on fibrinolytic system in the cerebrospinal fluid and related tissue] Saito H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:431-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic activity of cerebro-spinal fluid and the development of artificial haematomas in dogs] Mihara H. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:431-41, 1968 (Jap)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

On the effect on human thrombocytes of synthetic organic fibrinolytic compounds. Molinas F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:46-64, 28 Feb 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of an extract from vascular endothelium. Pugatch EM, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:80-4, Jan 69

### METABOLISM

Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially on tissue activator. I. Biochemical study on tissue activator of the uterus. Mori N, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:86-91, Apr 69
Studies on fibrinolytic enzymes in the field of obstetrics and gynecology, especially on tissue activator. II. Localization of tissue activator in the uterus. Mori N, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:92-6, Apr 69
Activation of the fibrin stabilizing factor by trypsin and some of its properties after activation. Konishi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:281-4, Feb 69
[Production of fibrinolytic and caseinolytic enzymes by Actinomyces sp. strain I] Ushakova VN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:729-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of urokinase and tissue activator in sustaining bleeding and the management thereof with EACA and AMCA. Andersson L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:842-58, 28 Jun 68
The in vitro effect of Ateroid on the fibrinolytic activity of rat euglobulins. Prino G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:190-2, May 69
Beta 1 C-globulin and synthetic fibrinolytic agents. Aoki N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:101-6, Jan 69
[Vasoactive drugs and cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al. Minerva Med 59:5207-17, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vasoactive drugs on the cerebral blood circulation] Pratesi F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:495-510, 30 Jun 68 (Spa)

### SECRETION

Transient appearance of fibrinolytic activity at the epithelium of the rat uterus. Tympanidis K, et al.
J Clin Path 22:36-9, Jan 69

### STANDARDS

Assay methods and standard preparations for plasmin, plasminogen and urokinase in purified systems, 1967-1968. Johnson AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:259-72, 30 Apr 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Urokinase therapy in pulmonary thromboembolism. Genton E, et al. Amer Heart J 76:628-37, Nov 68
Drugs for the prevention of myocardial infarction. Hampton JR, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:1-6, Jul 69
Angiographic observations on the treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism with urokinase. Cooley RN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:576-90, Jul 69
Urokinase in the management of acute arterial and venous thrombosis. Silver D.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:910-6, Dec 68
The urokinase-pulmonary embolism trial. Walsh PN, et al. Circulation 39:153-6, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urokinase in pulmonary thromboembolism. Chandra RK. Indian J Pediat 35:290-1, Jun 68
Thrombolysis by urokinase. Sherry S. J Atheroscler Res 9:1-3, Jan-Feb 69
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. II. Effect of anticoagulants and urokinase on experimental lesions in mice. Humair L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:72-8, Jul 69
Urokinase study. Sharnoff JG. JAMA 206:2322, 2 Dec 68
Fibrinolysis and deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1:931-2, 3 May 69
Management of priapism by therapeutic defibrination. Bell WR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:649-50, 20 Mar 69
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Heparin, anticoagulant and urokinase in experimental nephritic in mice. Humair LM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1137-8, Nov 68
[Effect of thrombosamine-heparin in retinal artery thrombosis] Dufour D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:137-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effects of vaso-active medications on cerebral circulation] Pratesi F, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:711-27, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at prevention of thrombosis during retrograde arterial catheterization] Bory M, et al. Marseille Med 106:107-10, 1969 (Fre)
[The thrombolytic medications] Rignault D. Presse Med 77:55-8, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The choice of treament in acute arterial obstruction of the lower extremities] Collignon P. Rev Med Liege 23:523-5, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Medical treatment usable in emergencies] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 23:525-6, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Results of fibrinolytic treatment in acute arterial occlusions] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 23:530-1, 1 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Gross R. Chirurg 39:201-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Schmutzler R, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 22:157-210, 1965 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of a new fibrinolytic enzyme for local thrombolysis in the Scribner shunt] Kessel M, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1263-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Changes of plasma kininogen level during thrombolytic therapy using streptokinase and urokinase] Fischer M, et al. Med Welt 44:2409-13, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Current state and success of thrombolytic therapy] Deutsch E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:85-9, 1 Feb 69 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with hemocoagulative and fibrinolytic equilibrium in coronary disease] Facchini G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:122-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic factors in atherosclerosis] Coccheri S. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:474-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[New therapeutic trends in myocardial infarct. Preliminary data on long-term treatment with fibrinolytic agents in angiopathic patients] Molino N. Cardiol Prat 18:51-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Anticoagulants and fibrinolytics in myocardial infarct] Messini M. Clin Ter 42:299-314, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis and prospects of fibrinolytic treatment] Sarcinelli L, et al. Clin Ter 41:79-93, 15 Apr 67 (94 ref.) (Ita)
[Proposals for a plan of fibrinolytic-clearing therapy of peripheral obstructive arteriopathy] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:955-71, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Proposals for an outline of fibrinolytic-clearing therapy in coronary diseases] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:813-26, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Notes on the more effective fibrinolytic effect of nicotinic acid in an extemporaneous drug association] Ferliga G. G Geront 15:737-42, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On some aspects of therapy of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies (C.P.O.A.) on arterioscierotic nature] Seghezzi R, et al. Minerva Med 59:5458-65, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)
[An application of fibrinolytic preparations on clotting and dissolution of the blood in urine] Kono N. Jap J Urol 59:565-74, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drug therapy of cerebral apoplexy] Kase M, et al. Naika 22:1289-94, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic treatment of arterial embolism] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:579-81, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Thrombolytic therapy. I. Introduction and principles of therapy. Indications. Contraindications. Schematics of the treatment] Sterkowicz S. Przegl Lek 25:565-8, 1969 (Pol)
[For and against fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. Wiad Lek 21:2243-7, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Anticoagulants] Coelho E. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:217-28, Jul 68 (Por)
[Thrombolytic medication] Kleinstein I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:571-8, Jul-Sep 68 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[On several controversial questions on the use of fibrinolytic preparations in the treatment of thrombosis] Mazur NA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:35-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of thrombolytic agents] Urbaniuk KG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:94-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On fibrinolytic therapy of intravascular thrombosis (review of the literature)] Gritsiuk AI. Ter Arkh 39:12-9, May 67 (109 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of thrombolytin in surgical clinical practice] Belorusov OS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:53-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On anticoagulants and fibrinolytic therapy] Golikov AP. Voennomed Zh 6:92-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic therapy in myocardial infarct] Steingass G. Prensa Med Argent 54:98-105, 17 Mar 67 (Spa)

URINE

Studies on plasminogen activators. 3. Assay of fibrinolytic activator enzymes from plasma und urine. Hamberg U, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:1452-60, 1968
Isolation and purification of a tissue plasminogen activator and its comparison with urokinase. Kok P, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:79-86, Jan 69
The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al. Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68
The fibrinolytic activity in the urine by sephadex gel filtration. Sugiura H. Nagoya Med J 15:1-17, Apr 69
Trypsin inhibitor excretion due to fibrinolytic activation of cat plasma. Mootse G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:70-3, Oct 68
[Exercise and fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. The fibrinolytic activities of the fresh urine and the pH2-treated urine and the urokinase] Kono N, et al. Jap J Urol 60:529-40, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Urokinase in liver diseases] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:639-45, 1968 (Pol)

## FIBROBLASTS (A11)

Types of contacts in vitro between rous mouse tumour cells and chicken fibroblasts as studied with the electron microscope. Lindberg LG, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:359-68, 1968
Parasynchronous division of strain L mouse fibroblast cells induced by cooling. Manabe S. Arch Jap Chir 38:155-70, 1 Jan 69
Effects of rheumatoid sera on fibroblast proliferation and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Castor CW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:652-9, Oct 68
Development of pseudo-endothelium on prosthetic surfaces utilizing bovine foetal fibroblasts. Bernhard WF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:898, Sep 69
The site of cryoprotection of glycerol in mouse fibroblast (strain L cell). Koseki Y. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:633-8, Apr 69
Non-specific induction of cytotoxicity in normal human lymphocytes in vitro: studies of mechanism and specificity of the reaction. Lundgren G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:435-52, Apr 69
Differential effects of human granulocytes and lymphocytes on human fibroblasts in vitro. Lundgren G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:817-36, Oct 68
Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. 3. A method of increasing the frequency of cell fusion. Davidson R. Exp Cell Res 55:424-6, Jun 69
The isolation and replica plating of mammalian cell clones. Goldsby RA, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:271-5, Feb 69
Reactivation of DNA synthesis in mammalian neuron nuclei after fusion with cells of an undifferentiated fibroblast line. Jacobson CO. Exp Cell Res 53:316-8, Oct 68
Selection of chromosomal segregants in a "hybrid" line of Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Marin G. Exp Cell Res 57:29-36, Sep 69
An electron microscopic study of cells in the vitreous of the rabbit eye. II. Fibrocytes, plasma cells and an unidentified cell. Teng CC. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:532-9, Sep 69
Fibroblastoid transformation of malignant myeloblasts in vitro. Bubeník J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:359-71, 1968
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rakušanová T. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:87-95, 1969
Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro. Veselý P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:457-65, 1968
Spontaneous malignant transformation of embryonic rat fibroblasts from an inbred Lewis strain in vitro. Veselý P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:409-10, 1968
Simplified culture of human skin fibroblasts for chromosomal analysis. Monteleone PL, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:257-8, Oct 68
Effect of herpes simplex virus on human embryonic cells latently infected with reovirus type 3. Bell TM, et al. Int J Cancer 3:751-9, 15 Nov 68
The basis of the tumorigenicity of BHK 21 cells. Jarrett O, et al. Int J Cancer 3:654-62, 15 Sep 68
Interaction of blood and tissue cells with foreign surfaces. Johnsson-Hegyeli RI, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:115-44, Mar 69
An ultrastructural study of patellar chondromalacia in humans. Zimny ML, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1179-90, Sep 69
Morphogenetic aspects of multilayering in Petri dish cultures of human fetal lung fibroblasts. Elsdale T, et al. J Cell Biol 41:298-311, Apr 69
Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. Moscovici C, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:105-8, Apr 69
Quantitative aspects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae-cell relationships in cultures of lung diploid fibroblasts. Larin NM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:375-85, Sep 69
A prolonged cultivation of the human diploid cell strain WI-38. Trlifjová J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:212-26, 1968
Foreskin fibroblast cultures in diagnostic virology. Dugdale JB, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:31-5, Jan 69
In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). I. Hamster-embryo fibroblastic cultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1-7, Jan 69
Cytologic alterations in hereditary metabolic disorders. I. The effects of galactose on galactosemic fibroblasts in vitro. Miller LR, et al. Lab Invest 19:428-36, Oct 68
Metachromatic fibroblasts in pseudoxanthoma elasticum and Marfan's syndrome. Cartwright E, et al. Lancet 1:533-4, 8 Mar 69
Cultivated amniotic-fluid cells and fibroblasts derived from families with cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. Lancet 2:84-5, 12 Jul 69
Viral transformation of cells. Stenram U, et al. Lancet 1:531, 8 Mar 69
A side view of moving fibroblasts. Ingram VM. Nature (London) 222:641-4, 17 May 69
Chromosome pattern of bone marrow fibroblasts in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Maniatis AK, et al. Nature (London) 222:1278-9, 28 Jun 69
Human cell strains susceptible to focus formation by human adenovirus type 12. Todaro GJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1272-8, Dec 68
Persistence of West Nile virus in L-929 mouse fibroblasts. Jarman RV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:633-7, Nov 68
Minute karyotype of mouse L-fibroblasts preserved by impregnation and deep freezing. Klen R, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:527-33, 1968
Myotonic muscular dystrophy: abnormalities in fibroblast culture. Swift MR, et al. Science 165:294-5, 18 Jul 69
Fetal fibroblasts as a substratum for pseudoendothelial development on prosthetic surfaces. Bernhard WF, et al. Surgery 66:284-90, Jul 69
[Effects of chlortetracycline on intracellular Brucella] Roux J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:49-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Structure of heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid after its penetration in fibroblasts in vitro] Laval F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3215-7, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Induction of viral tumors in rats by injection of antithymocyte serum and fibroblasts transformed in vitro by Adenovirus 2] Vandeputte M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1071-3, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Developmental possibilities of Besnoitia jellisoni (Toxoplasmatea protozoan parasite) in tissue culture. Some aspects of its behabior in chick embryo fibroblasts] Doby JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1207-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Karyotyping of mouse L fibroblasts frozen with dimethylsulfoxide or with glycerin] Klen R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1876-80, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Control mechanisms of cell division in mammalian cells "in vitro"] Macieira-Coelho A. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:835-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Methods and experiences in the testing of resistance enhancing preparations] Buschmann H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:457-78, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of the nutritional requirements of tissue cells cultured in vitro by use of molecular sizes] Manzoli-Guidotti L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:93-107, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Method of fibroblasts culture from human fetuses for chromosomal analysis] Wiśniewski L, et al. Ginek Pol 40:685-90, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Study of cell changes in wound infiltrate in tissue culture in the organism] Shamraĭ PF. Arkh Anat 51:55-61, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Method of producing cell clones from transplantable cultures on a primary culture of human embryo fibroblasts] Andonov P, et al. Vop Virus 11:616-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Chicken myeloblastosis virus in cell cultures. Myeloblastosis virus in chick fibroblast cultures] Murtazin I. Vop Virus 12:590-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative morphologic, cultural and virologic characteristics of transplantable cell lines] Sultanova ZD, et al. Vop Virus 13:291-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen storage within undifferentiated cells of the dental papilla: electron microscope findings. Garant PR. J Dent Res 47:899-703, Sep-Oct 68
[Research on the total nucleoprotein and the deoxyribonucleic acids in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich tumor cells. A quantitative cytochemical study by microinterferometry and cytophotometry] Bassleer R. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:181-325, 1968 (331 ref.) (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Microfluorometric determination of deoxyribonucleic acids in rat spermatozoid and chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Denoël C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:348-51, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Organizational difference of cell surface "hematoside" in normal and virally transformed cells. Hakomori SI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:563-8, 25 Nov 68
Arrangement of chromosomes in human cells. VI. General aspect. Kowarzyk H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:413-8, 1968
Segregation of chromosomal DNA in Chinese hamster fibroblasts in vitro. Deaven LL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:132-5, Apr 69
The distribution of microvilli on BHK21-C13 fibroblasts. Follett EA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:136-8, Apr 69
Transformation of cells cultured from human brain tissue. Katz M, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:149-53, Sep 69
Cytological and cytochemical studies on mouse skeletal muscle cell strain cultivated in vitro. Jayavant MA.
Indian J Med Res 56:1631-7, Nov 68
Desmosomes, cilia and acanthosomes associated with keratocytes. Smith JW, et al. J Anat 105:383-92, Sep 69
Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. I. On their occurrence and relative frequencies in primary cultures and established cell lines. Wheatley DN.
J Anat 105:351-62, Sep 69
A molecular basis for indiscriminate and selective cell adhesion. Jones BM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:799-813, May 69
Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A study in cell culture. Danes BS, et al. J Exp Med 129:775-93, 1 Apr 69
Metachromatic granules in cultivated fibroblasts derived from patients with genetic disorders. Nadler HL. J Pediat 74:823-5, May 69
A new fibrous structure from fibrous tissue and fibroblasts. Labaw L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:1-5, Jul 68
Viral transformation of cells from persons at high risk of cancer. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 1:81-2, 11 Jan 69
Cancer risk and viral transformation.
Lancet 1:87-8, 11 Jan 69
Observations on chromocentres in cultured mouse cells. Abercrombie M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1250-3, 28 Jun 69
Movement of fibroblasts in a spatially confined system. Jauch RJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:513-4, 2 Aug 69
Inhibitory action of colchicine on cell movement in organ culture. Weimar VL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1457-9, Sep 69
Scanning electron microscopic observations of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro, with particular reference to the movement of cells under others. Boyde A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 94:46-55, 1969
[Fine structure of the contractile system in fibroblasts] Graf Keyserlingk D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:549, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On lysosomes and vital staining of fibroblasts in primary tissue cultures] Kiarner IuK.
Arkh Anat 50:60-6, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Attempts for determination of the toxicity of biologically active chemical compounds using tissue cultures. Kharisanova T.
Acta Biol Med German 21:79-84, 1968
Effect of hydrocortisone on growth in vitro of fibroblast-like (FL) cells derived from rat organs. Rappay G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:451-6, 1968
Some effects of diazepam in human cells in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:836-42, 15 Mar 69
Leukocyte-connective tissue cell interaction. II. The specificity, duration, and mechanism of interaction effects. Castor CW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:374-86, Aug 69
The requirement for biotin in mouse fibroblast L-cells cultured on serumless medium. Haggerty DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:812-5, 31 Mar 69
The mechanism of action of interferon: a comparison of ribosomes from interferon-treated and control cells. Kerr IM, et al. Biochem J 114:43P-44P, Sep 69
The toxicity of spermine and spermidine to cells in culture. Dawson M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1307-13, Jun 69
On the mechanism of the lethal action of 5-fluorouracil on mouse L cells. Madoc-Jones H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1976-81, Oct 68
Sucrose-induced vacuolation in living Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR. Exp Cell Res 52:392-400, Oct 68
Inhibitory effects of detergents in membrane filters. Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:440-2, Apr 69
Response to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) of mammalian cells in culture. Takaoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:259-68, Aug 68
The effects of prednisolone, indomethacin, and Aloe vera gel on tissue culture cells. Brasher WJ, et al.
Oral Surg 27:122-8, Jan 69
[On the prolonged culture of human diploid cells with a view to pharmacologic research. II. Comparison of the characteristics of growth and sensitivity toward x-rays and antimitotic chemical in a diploid strain (L 809) and a heteroploid line (HeLa)] Deysson G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:193-205, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the effects of actinomycin D in chicken or rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:63-6, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of action of certain steroids on chicken fibroblasts in culture in vitro] Flandre O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2567-70, 1967 (Fre)
[Estimation of mitotic rates and durations--by a colchicine method--in the cardia fibroblast cultures exposed or not to the action of dexamethasone phosphate] Ruch JV.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:550-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of an antithyroid agent, 1-methyl, 2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan) on the growth of chick embryo heart fibroblasts cultures] Rumpler Y.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2260-2, 1968 (Fre)
[On the antimicrobial effect of 3-(diphenylmethoxy)-8-isopropylnortropanemethansulfonate (Sch 221)] Goeth H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1000-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of the glucocorticoid 9alpha-fluor-16alpha, 17alpha-isopropyliden-dioxiprednisolon on the phagocytosis capacity of alveolar macrophages in vivo and on growth, metabolism and phagocytosis activity of permanent fibroblast cultures] Rasche B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:316-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of di-19-nor-D-homotestosterone on the interferon system and general synthesis of cellular protein in tissue culture] Zeimlenok NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:76-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of isolated organs and tissues in an express method of preliminary toxicologic assessment of polymers] Shtannikov EV.
Gig Sanit 31:59-62, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the mitotic cycle of embryonal and tumor cells of rats in vitro] Iaskovets AA. Vop Onkol 14:58-64, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of a Soviet preparation of chymopsin for the production of primary cultures of chick fibroblasts] Sovetova GP, et al.
Vop Virus 13:742-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A tetrazolium method for distinguishing between cultured human fibroblasts having elter normal or deficient levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wajntal A, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:61-4, Jun 67
Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities by anti-inflammatory drugs in the skin and fibroblast. Houck JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2081-90, Oct 68
Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. I. Survey of activities and preliminary characterization of certain peptidases. Schwabe C.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:771-82, Mar 69
Prednisolone induction of alkaline phosphatase in human skin fibroblasts. Waters MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:650-2, 6 May 69
Glycoprotein degradation. Glycosidases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB.
Exp Cell Res 54:217-21, Feb 69
Mitochondrial enzyme activity in "senescent" and virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Hakami N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 53:135-8, Oct 68
The stability of some enzymes in cultured cells. Yagil G, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:29-36, Jan 69
Enzyme histochemistry of fibroblastic lesions in bone. Jeffree GM. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:383, May 69
Membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis: changes in levels of glycosyl transferases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:81-8, Oct 68
Collagen-galactosyl transferase: subcellular localization and distribution in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB.
Life Sci 8:737-46, 15 Jul 69
Isozymic variants as genetic markers in somatic cell populations in vitro. Ruddle FH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:9-13, Dec 68
A temperature-sensitive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mutant cultured human cells. DeMars R. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:562-9, Oct 68
[Leucylnaphthylamidase activity cells cultured from different origins. Properties and conditions of appearance] Jacquemont C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2616-9, 28 May 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme activity of rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Cytoenzymologic study] Flandre O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1569-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene on the synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human fibroblasts] Adamiker D, et al.
Experientia 25:590-1, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo culture of blood cells. II. The origin of fibroblasts in blood and blood buffy coat cultures studied by diffusion chamber implants in the peritoneal cavity of rats. Rasmussen P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:476-86, 1969
Cholesterol requirement of primary diploid human fibroblasts. Holmes R, et al. J Cell Biol 42:262-71, Jul 69
Human wound repair. II. Inflammatory cells, epithelial-mesenchymal interrelations, and fibrogenesis. Ross R, et al. J Cell Biol 39:152-68, Oct 68
Recovery of cells in vitro from the effects hypoxia and hyperoxia. Shaw DH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:119-24, Apr 69
Interaction between normal and transformed bovine fibroblasts in culture. II. Cells transformed by polyoma virus. Pontén J, et al.
J Cell Sci 3:603-13, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony formation by human fibroblasts: inhibition by multitransfusion and multiparous antisera. Pious DA.
Biochem Genet 2:185-95, Sep 68
Graft reaction in tissue culture. II. Quantification of the lytic action on mouse fibroblasts by rat lymphocytes sensitized on mouse embryo monolayers. Berke G, et al. Immunology 16:643-57, May 69
Attempts to produce in vitro the reaction of immunologically competent cells of C57Bl-6 origin to Balb-c embryo fibroblasts. Koldovský P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:31-6, Aug 69
Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kottaridis SD, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1258-9, 29 Mar 69
Serological and immunofluorescent study of soluble collagen in tissue culture of fibroblasts. Lustig L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:283-7, Jan 69
Antigens on human fibroblasts demonstrated with HL-A antisera and anti-human lymphocytic sera. Thorsby E, et al. Vox Sang 15:44-53, 1968
[On the resistance of chick embryo cultures to Rous virus] Diad'kova AM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:56-61, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Collagen chain formation and peptidyl proline hydroxylation in monolayer tissue cultures of L-929 fibroblasts. Gribble TJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:308-16, Jan 69
Effect of oxygen deficiency on cytochrome c, heme a, and iron protoporphyrin of L-cells. King ME, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:302-9, 20 Sep 68
Leukocyte-connective tissue cell interaction. II. The specificity, duration, and mechanism of interaction effects. Castor CW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:374-86, Aug 69
Leukocyte-connective tissue cell interaction. I. Stimulation of hyaluronate synthesis by live and dead leukocytes. Yaron M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:265-73, Aug 69
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus in culture. Kára J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:817-24, 6 Sep 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides in cultured fibroblasts of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Matalon R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:954-8, 30 Dec 68
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. II. Separation of glycoproteins and glycopeptides by sephadex chromatography. Meezan E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2518-24, Jun 69
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. I. Glucosamine-labeling patterns in 3T3, spontaneously transformed 3T3, and SV-40-transformed 3T3 cells. Wu HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2509-17, Jun 69
The in vivo methylation of DNA in mouse fibroblasts. Burdon RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:322-9, 21 Jan 69
Accelerated purine biosynthesis de novo in skin fibroblasts deficient in hypoxanthine--guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Rosenbloom FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:258-60, 23 Aug 68
The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)
The collagen protein formation in tissue cultures of human diploid strains. Macek M, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:426-43, Dec 67
Effect of insulin on the conversion of glucose-C-14 to C-14-O2 by normal and diabetic fibroblasts in culture. Goldstein S, et al. Diabetes 18:545-9, Aug 69
Phosphorylation of tritiated thymidine by L929 mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL. Exp Cell Res 56:49-54, Jul 69
The effects of vitamin A (retinol) on cell growth and incorporation of labelled glucosamine and proline fy mouse fibroblasts in culture. Kochhar DM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:591-601, Oct 68
Studies on the amino acid regulation of RNA-synthesis in mammalian cells in tissue culture. Sköld O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:289-94, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibitory effects of a protein complex from Viscum album on fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Klamerth O, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:863-4, Jun 68
Mitochondria of mouse fibroblasts, L-929, cultured in a lipid- and protein-free chemically defined medium. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:799-808, May 69
Recovery of cells in vitro from the effects hypoxia and hyperoxia. Shaw DH, et al. J Cell Physiol 73:119-24, Apr 69
Control of cell multiplication in uninfected chicken cells and chicken cells converted by avian sarcoma viruses. Temin HM. J Cell Physiol 74:9-16, Aug 69
Metabolic co-operation between biochemically marked mammalian cells in tissue culture. Subak-Sharpe H, et al. J Cell Sci 4:353-67, Mar 69
Protein catabolism and acid phosphatase activity in mixed normal and neoplastic human cell cultures. Miedema E. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:135-8, Jan 69
Influence of fibroblastic collagen and mucopolysaccharides on HeLa cell colonial morphology. Foley JF, et al. Life Sci 7:1003-8, 15 Sep 68
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in resting stage human fibroblasts after infection with Rous sarcoma virus. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. Nature (London) 222:1172, 21 Jun 69
Propionate metabolism in cells cultured from a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Morrow G 3d, et al. Pediat Res 3:217-9, May 69
Membranes of animal cells. 3. Amino acid incorporation by isolated surface membranes. Glick MC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:563-70, Jun 69
The active transport of cortisol by mouse fibroblasts growing in vitro. Gross SR, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:54-8, 1969
Effects of glucocorticoids on nucleic acid synthesis in intact nuclei isolated from mouse fibroblasts. Kemper B, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:69-71, 1969
Hurler and Hunter syndromes: mutual correction of the defect in cultured fibroblasts. Fratantoni JC, et al. Science 162:570-2, 1 Nov 68
Glycolipid and mucopolysaccharide abnormality in fibroblasts of fabry's disease. Matalon R, et al. Science 164:1522-3, 27 Jun 69
Uptake of isolated chloroplasts by mammalian cells. Nass MM. Science 165:1128-31, 12 Sep 69
Refsum's disease: nature of the enzyme defect. Steinberg D, et al. Science 156:1740-2, 30 Jun 67
[Cytospectrophotometric and histoautoradiographic study on the distribution of DNA in cells cultivated in vitro and treated by urethane during the different phases of the cell cycle] Silvestrini R, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:637-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis of WI-38 cells by supernatants of cultures in stationary phase] Garcia-Giralt E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2316-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of actinomycin D on rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine, uridine, or leucine] Goessens G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1387-9, 21 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of the penetration of a heterologous deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse fibroblasts in vitro] Laval F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3119-21, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Micro-interference and cytophotometry study of the effects of actinomycin D on the synthesis of total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1857-60, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Uptake an fate of 3H-palmitic acid in human fibroblast cultures. Autoraddiographic studies] Korfsmeier KH. Pflueger Arch 305:241-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cathepsin and beta-glucuronidase activity of LS cells cultured in a medium containing saccharose] Benassi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1657-61, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
Competition between secretion of mucopolysaccharides and lipid metabolism at the level of arterial endothelium, in explanation of the histopathogenesis of atheromatous lesions] Codreanu R. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:457-60, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids in proteins of tissue culture cells] Zak AF, et al. Antibiotiki 14:133-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical and cytophotometric study of RNA in fibroblasts during inflammation] Shimkevich LL, et al. Arkh Anat 55:84-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of RNA in the cytoplasm of fibroblasts in connective tissue during the process of histogenesis and formation of the skin in the gold hamster] Sokolova GP. Arkh Anat 50:88-92, May 66 (Rus)
[A study of the conditions of the formation of interferon in a tissue culture of fibroblasts of chick embryo infected with Japanese encephalitis virus] Ivanova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:75-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacteria and lysosomes: a paradox. Brown CA, et al. Nature (London) 221:658-60, 15 Feb 69
Enhanced virus yields and decreased interferon production in mycoplasma-infected hamster cells. Singer SH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1129-34, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on the phagocytic capability of the corneal fibroblast. Klintworth GK. Amer J Path 55:283-94, May 69
The stress developed by sheets of chick fibroblasts in vitro. James DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:107-10, Jan 69
Wound healing processes in cell cultures. Vasiliev JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:83-93, Jan 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential susceptibility of epithelial cells and fibroblasts of human skin to freeze injury. Report on an improved method for storage of human skin at--196 degrees-C. Athreya BH, et al. Cryobiology 5:282-9, Jan-Feb 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Priming inability of the DNA in chick fibroblasts fixed after irradiation. Liébecq-Hutter S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:499-501, 1967
Xeroderma pigmentosum: a human disease in which an initial stage of DNA repair is defective. Cleaver JE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:428-35, Jun 69
[On the prolonged culture of human diploid cells with a view to pharmacologic research. II. Comparison of the characteristics of growth and sensitivity toward x-rays and antimitotic chemical in a diploid strain (L 809) and a heteroploid line (HeLa)] Deysson G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:193-205, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Systematic microscopic study of the action of radiation on animal cells in culture. 3. Embryonic fibroblasts of mice recieving gamma radiation, examined with the photomicroscope] Bocquet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:461-5, 1968 (Fre)

**FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see**

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)**

## FIBROIN (D10)

Species specificity of the conformation of silk fibroin in solution. Iizuka E. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:454-63, 13 Aug 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The role of ribosomes in the biosynthesis of fibroin] Gumilevskaia NA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:694-705, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

## FIBROMA (C2)

see also related
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS (C10, F2)

Extra-abdominal desmoid tumors. Cole NM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:530-3, Apr 69
Benign and malignant tumors and tumor-like conditions of fibrous tissue. Das Gupta TK, et al. CA 19:202-10, Jul-Aug 69
Elastofibroma--a degenerative pseudotumor. Järvi OH, et al. Cancer 23:42-63, Jan 69
Juvenile fascial fibromatosis of the forearm with osseous involvement. Report of a case. Arlen M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:591-5, Apr 69
Fibroma of the tonsil. Das C. J Laryng 83:833-5, Aug 69
Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible: report of case. Hinds EC, et al. J Oral Surg 27:271-4, Apr 69
Fibroma of the kidney in the newborn. Hamanaka Y, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:250-5, Apr 69
Desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall. Brasfield RD, et al. Surgery 65:241-6, Feb 69
Intramural fibroma of the heart. Wu JP. Wisconsin Med J 68:253-5, Aug 69
[On mediastinal fibroma] Khristov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:195-9, 1969 (Bul)
[A case of large recurrent myxofibroma of the occipital region of the head and upper section of the neck] Uaunova Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:205-6, 1969 (Bul)
[Central mandibular non-ossifying fibroma and fibromyxoma] Vandooren J, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 65:419-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Invasive fibromas in childre (apropos of 9 cases). Nosological and diagnostic discussion] Thomine E, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:303-23, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Desmoid fibroma of the ankle] Perrotin J, et al. Ann Chir 21:1469-73, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal fibroma (radiologic record and surgical deductions)] Appaix A, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:655-76, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fibroma of the right ventricle operated with sucess] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:1330-48, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Atypical fibroxanthoma of the face (a case)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:364-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Lateral extension of naso-pharyngeal fibroma] Appaix A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:407-12, May 68 (Fre)
[Myxofibroma of the bladder] Kimche D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:591-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of kidney fibroma] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:905-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Polyfibromatosis (Touraine's?)] Thiers, et al. Lyon Med 217:1265, 23 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Benign ureteral tumours. Apropos of a case of fibroma with ureteral invagination] Arvis G, et al. Presse Med 77:865-8, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Benign tumors of the human mammary gland] Gregl A. Med Klin 64:1127-32, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Intramural fibroma of the myocardium] Knieriem HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:997-1008, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On a spontaneous fibromyxoma of the rat skin--brief communication] Ueberberg H. Z Versuchstierk 10:222-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on 3 cases of primary mesenchymal tumor of the pleura] Ottolenghi A. Acta Chir Ital 24:393-407, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fibroma and fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses] Dufour A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:305-19, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On 6 cases of retroperitoneal tumors] Bonaccorsi R, et al. Minerva Chir 23:995-1004, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On a case of fibroma of the pleura] Petrassi A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:491-500, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On mouth neoplasms of the fibromatous type. Clinical and histopathological study] Gallina L, et al. Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:17-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of recurrent extra-abdominal desmoid tumor] Akamatsu N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:925-30, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Osteogenic fibroma] Kitagawa T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:906-12, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Pawlicka L. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:437-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal tumors] Piętka D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:726-7, 12 May 69 (Pol)
[Desmoplastic fibroma of the bones] Pavlova MM. Arkh Pat 29:67-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the lung] Peterson BE, et al. Grudn Khir 9:31-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach. (Clinical, radiographic, gastroscopic and surgical comparisons)] Golovinchits VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Case of multiple fibromas of the heart in an infant] Iablonskaia OM. Pediatriia 47:82-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Libov MA, et al. Sovet Med 32:138-41, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Various problems in the diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors at the lungs] Shkrob OS, et al. Sovet Med 30:95-100, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kal'nitskii SI. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:38-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Desmoid of the buttocks] Krasnorogov BV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:111-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On fibroid-hyalin nodes in the larynx] Pashkova VS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:83-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Paratesticular fibroma] Solari JJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:119-20, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Granular fibrocytoma] Pöex A, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:411-4, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach] Uras A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:42-50, 1967 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

[Extensive fibroma of the myocardium as the cayse of sudden death of a 4-year-old child] Janoušek S. Cesk Pediat 23:731-3, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Development of a reticulosarcoma at the location of previous rhinofibroma which was removed and irradiated 17 years ago] Romițan E, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:636-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Apropos of an unusual case of obstructive jaundice with fatal outcome secondary to a gastric fibroma invaginating into the duodenum] Grechi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:619-34, Jun 66 (Ita)
[The goiter-fibroma syndrome of the uterus. (Anatomic, pathogenetic, and clinical study and statistic data on 25 personal cases)] Zilli L, et al. Friuli Med 22:491-519, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Fibromyxoma of the left auricle complicated by embolism of the coronary artery] Vasil'ev VN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:114-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On sudden death of adults due to asphyxia resulting from occlusion of the larynx by a benign tumor] Blokhas TsV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:50-1, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Multiple congenital fibromatosis] Daudet M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:274-82, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Congenital fibrosarcoma and fibromatosis] Mamelle JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:255-62, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ossifying fibroma of the orbital roof. Its distinction from "blistering" or "intra-osseous" meningioma. Lehrer HZ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:536-41, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The resident's page. Sataloff J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:108-11, Jul 69
Unusual presentation of a benign pharyngeal tumour. De SK. J Laryng 83:497-500, May 69
Intramural fibroma of the heart: a case report. Osano M, et al. Pediatrics 43:605-8, Apr 69
Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma. Brown A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:327, Apr 69
Pleural fibroma. Ellman B.
S Afr Med J 43:876-7, 12 Jul 69
["Benign" fibro-mesothelioma] Huguenin-Dumittan SA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1368-75, 7 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinically malignant ovarian tumor--yes or no?] Spechter HJ. Med Welt 51:3103-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On a case of fibroma of the spleen] Giardina F, et al.
Haematologica 53:285-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of bioptic research in the study of primary myelofibrosis] Ciabotti A.
Minerva Med 59:3415-8, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic considerations on fibromas of the ovary] Barbara A, et al.
Pathologica 60:263-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A rare tumor--fibromyxoma of the heart] Akopova VL.
Sovet Med 30:149, May 67 (Rus)
[Fibromatosis of the penis] Kliucharev BV, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:109-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Gigantic intrathoracic fibroma] Esteban A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:95 passim, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Familial multicentric fibromatosis--desmoids. A report of three cases in a Jordanian family. Zayid I, et al.
Cancer 24:786-95, Oct 69 (30 ref.)
[Endobronchial fibroma as an uncommon complication of bronchus anastomosis] Bohn W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1359-61, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the possible origin of the desmoid tumor from germs of the mammary line] De Simone G.
Osped Ital Chir 16:319-30, Mar 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial multicentric fibromatosis--desmoids. A report of three cases in a Jordanian family. Zayid I, et al.
Cancer 24:786-95, Oct 69 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone at the cutaneous level: in vitro experiments] Sciarra F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:423-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Desmoid fibroma (histochemical study)] Zhuravieva MV, et al. Arkh Pat 30:29-33, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Benign bone tumors (survey of 109 clinical cases)] Adler CP, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:523-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Zhukov BP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:124, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Elastofibroma dorsi. Enjoji M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 18:239-44, May 68
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Report of ten cases. Kroe DJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:487-92, Apr 69
Extra-abdominal desmoids: a clinicopathological study. Das Gupta TK, et al. Ann Surg 170:109-21, Jul 69
Infantile digital fibromatosis and aponeurotic fibroma. Case reports of tow rare pseudosarcomas and review of the literature. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:37-42, Jan 69
Acquired digital fibrokeratomas. Verallo VV.
Brit J Derm 80:730-6, Nov 68
Elastofibroma dorsi. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:374-80, 22 Feb 69
Elastofibroma. Report of a case with special histochemical and electron-microscopic studies. Winkelmann RK, et al. Cancer 23:406-15, Feb 69
Extra-abdominal desmoid tumor. A case report. Gerstman KE, et al. Clin Orthop 64:250-4, May-Jun 69
Elastofibroma, a newly reported type of tumor. Freilich JK, et al. Geriatrics 24:65-7, Jul 69
Elastofibroma. Mackenzie DH, et al.
J Clin Path 21:470-5, Jul 68
Elastofibroma dorsi. Tighe JR, et al.
J Clin Path 21:463-9, Jul 68
Giant fibroma of the mesentery. Smith EB.
J Nat Med Ass 61:319-20 passim, Jul 69
The fibrous epulis and related lesions. Granuloma pyogenicum, 'Pregnancy tumour', fibro-epithelial polyp and calcifying fibroblastic granuloma. A clinico-pathological study. Lee KW.
Periodontics 6:277-92, Dec 68
[Intramural cardiac fibroma] Larouche R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:461-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibroma with multiple atypical localizations] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:51, 1969 (Fre)
[Tumor-forming variety of xanthofibrogranuloma] Kössling FK. Beitr Path Anat 138:163-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Fasciitis nodularis pseudosarcomatosa] Emmermann H. Chirurg 39:360-1, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the epithelio-cutaneous marginal surface relief in pathologically changed mouth mucosa especially in neoplasms] Frenkel G, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:312-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Multiple perifollicular fibromas] Cramer HJ.
Hautarzt 19:228-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Histologic and submicroscopic studies of benign connective tissue neoplasms, with fibroma as example] Dahmen G.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:363-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A case of juvenile aponeurotic fibroma] Bartók I.
Zbl Allg Path 110:217-21, 1967 (Ger)
[The so-called eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Csapó Z.
Zbl Allg Path 110:69-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Information on xanthofibroma of the stomach] Kaufmann F. Zbl Allg Path 110:144-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Desmoid tumor of the left musculus latissimus dorsi] Hoffmann W. Zbl Chir 93:1213-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On bronchial fibromas] Horányi J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1639-44, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cytomorphologic findings on cutaneous histiocytomas] Canepa M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:523-39, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Fibroma of the ovary] Duchini L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:973-97, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a case of primary desmoid tumor of the neck] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 78:219-25, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ovarian fibroma. (Presentation of a case)] Julitta A.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:95-102, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of desmoid tumor in a Bantu woman] Accigliaro G. Minerva Ginec 19:890-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a unusual case of retroperitoneal tumor in fertile age] Bocci F.
Minerva Ginec 19:567-8, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of desmoid tumors] Magnoni F. Osped Ital Chir 17:287-96, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Primary tumors of the epididymis. Considerations on a case of fibroma and one of fibromyoma] Ferro P, et al.
Pathologica 60:83-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Case of fascial phyma of the left femoralis muscle] Kirimoto K. Jap J Clin Path 17:371, May 69 (Jap)
[Subcutaneous nodular fasciitis of the occipital region] Morimatsu M. Jap J Clin Path 17:58-9, Jan 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of desmoid in the leg] Kitagawa T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:670-3, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Fibro-osseous neoplasm of the paranasal sinuses and fibrous dysplasia complicated by fibrosarcoma] Awataguchi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:973-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia of the jaws] Bohdanowicz F.
Czas Stomat 22:425-30, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS.
Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of retropharyngeal tumors] Abramovich MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:84-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Lymphangiofibroma of the pharynx] Kaleev II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:82-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the morphology of fibroma of the base of the skull] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:33-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Histological structure and classification of fibroadenomas of the mammary glands] Arzumanian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:16-22, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar 78: non-osteogenic fibroma. Nelson PO. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:478-9, Oct 68
Ossifying fibroma of the mandible.
Milit Med 133:578 passim, Jul 68
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Allman RM.
Radiology 93:167-72, Jul 69
[Fibroma of the calva] Schütz J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:748-50, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Multiple hamartofibromas of the lung (anatomical and clinical contribution)] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 22:691-710, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Tumor angiography with contrast medium, a new technic for examination of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Călăraşu R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:151-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The importance of roentgenologic studies in the differential diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Khazov PD. Sovet Med 30:107-12, May 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of naso-pharyngeal fibroma by implantation of yttrium. Surgical possibilities after irradiation] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:413-9, May 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Successful excision of an intramural fibroma of the right ventricle and ventricular septum; four year follow-up. Kay JH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:434-9, Sep-Oct 68
Ossifying fibroma involving the maxilla and mandible. Report of a case. Bradley ES Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 26:605-14, Nov 68
Fibroma in the interventricular septum of the heart. Successful removal in a 13-month-old infant. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:191-6, 1967
[Restoration of the abdominal wall after excision of a large desmoid tumor in a 3-year-old child] Salmon M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:540-7, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Case of intrathoracic giant fibroma] Koseki M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:430-3, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fibroma of the clitoris] Dzigowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:285-6, Mar 69 (Pol)
[Fascial fibroma of the anterior abdominal wall] Czereda T, et al. Wiad Lek 21:2133-6, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Surgically treated submandibular fibroma in a child] Kalicifiski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2059-61, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Phrenic fibroma of a huge size] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:94-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Gigantic fibromas of the pleura] Poliakova MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:98-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[An unusual case of fibroma of the esophagus] Dotsenko AP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:130-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in the treatment of recurrent ossifying fibroma: report of case. Sippel HW, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:32-5, Jan 69
[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of diseases of the foot in dairy cattle. Dawkins HP. Aust Vet J 45:237-42, May 69
Meningiomas and fibroblastic neoplasia in calves induced with the bovine papilloma virus. Gordon DE, et al. Cancer Res 28:2423-31, Dec 68
Neoplasia in nonhuman primates. Chapman WL Jr.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:872-8, 1 Oct 68
Surgical excision of bovine interdigital fibroma. Shideler RK. Vet Med 64:609-12, Jul 69
[On the incidence of interdigital fibroma in Eastern Austria] Fessl L.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:409-15, Jun 67 (Ger)

## FIBROMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

[Isolation and some properties of DNA from Shope fibroma virus] Jacquemont B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:225-44, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the possibility of multiplication of Shope's fibroma virus in human cell cultures] La Placa M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1839-42, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The deoxyribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase activities of ( ) Shope fibroma. Partial purification and kinetics. Chang LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5337-44, 25 Oct 68
RNA polymerase in cells infected with Shope fibroma virus. Chang LM, et al. Virology 36:323-6, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of certain arboviruses on Shope fibroma formation. Takehara M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:34-41, Jan 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex. IV. Search for a transmissible factor increasing the frequency of tumor regression. Evans CA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:477-84, Mar 69
["In vitro" titration of Shope's fibroma virus] Suarez HG. Medicina (B Air) 28:Suppl 1:165-8, Dec 68 (Spa)

## FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE (C16)

[Vital microscopic pictures of mucous membrane diseases] Babiik L, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:581-7, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical and histochemical picture of gingival fibromatosis] Jarząb G, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:191-5, Feb 69 (Pol)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[Is the incorporation of a prosthesis possible from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint?] Fröhlich E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:578-90, Jun 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary gingival fibromatosis. Anderson J, et al. Brit Med J 3:218-9, 26 Jul 69

## FIBROSARCOMA (C2)

Benign and malignant tumors and tumor-like conditions of fibrous tissue. Das Gupta TK, et al. CA 19:202-10, Jul-Aug 69

Spontaneous neoplastic transformation of germ-free rat embryo cell culture. Sharon N, et al. Cancer Res 29:1523-6, Aug 69

Fibrosarcoma of the ethmoid. Prasad U, et al. J Laryng 83:627-31, Jun 69

In vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). I. Hamster-embryo fibroblastic cultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1-7, Jan 69

A case with the primary hemangio-fibrosarcoma of the left atrium. Tomomatsu T, et al. Jap Circ J 32:881-9, Jun 68

Transmissible feline fibrosarcoma. Snyder SP, et al. Nature (London) 221:1074-5, 15 Mar 69

A study of the influence of spatial distribution of ionization on skin carcinogenesis using proton and alpha-particle bombardment. Lippincott SW, et al. Radiology 91:537, Sep 68

[Invasive fibromas in childre (apropos of 9 cases). Nosological and diagnostic discussion] Thomine E, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:303-23, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[History of a fibrosarcoma of the scalp] Romieu C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:157-61, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Sarcoma of the middle ear in children ] Piquet JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:317-24, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Study of the parameters of cellular proliferation in an experimental tumor developing with solid and ascitic forms] Frindel E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:9-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Non-plasmocytic sarcomas of the spine (a propos of 19 cases)] Paillas JE, et al. Marseille Med 105:527-32, 1968 (Fre)

[On a large primary retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma] Drost E. Zbl Chir 93:660-2, 4 May 68 (Ger)

[Considerations on 3 cases of primary mesenchymal tumor of the pleura] Ottolenghi A. Acta Chir Ital 24:393-407, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[A very unusual case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in pregnancy] Manfredi P, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:113-7, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On a case of fibromyxosarcoma of the soft palate: histogenetic and clinico-prognostic problems] Amatulli G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:698-708, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Primary sarcomas of the mesentery: observations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri AG, et al. Chir Ital 19:134-43, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the thyroid] Ribacchi R, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:87-94, 1968 (Ita)

[Dermatogibrosarcoma protuberans] Carpagnano F, et al. Minerva Chir 23:908-14, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Osseous fibrous dysplasia and fibrosarcomatous degeneration. (Presentation of a case)] Maciocе D. Minerva Ortop 18:665-70, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Primary pulmonary fibrosarcoma with anterior mediastinal extrinsic development] Ciavenzani E. Nunt Radiol 33:1583-9, Dec 67 (Ita)

[On a case of broncho-pulmonary fibrosarcoma] Benedetti Valentini S, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:153-61, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Diaphragmatic tumors] Pampari GC. Osped Ital Chir 16:341-52, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of solid tumors of the lesser omentum and mesentery] Cosentino M. Pathologica 60:239-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Fibrosarcoma of the kidney. (Anatomo-clinical contribution)] Campanati G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:339-49, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Soft-tissue tumors, with special reference to those o histocytic origin] Cappa AP, et al. Tumori 55:9-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Tuberous fibroma of the skin of unusual size] Osiecki T. Wiad Lek 21:1583-7, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)

[Retroperitoneal tumors. (Report of a case of retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma)] Ramazanoğlu M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:297-303, 1968 (Tur)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosarcomas] Pavůr J. Rozhl Chir 48:28-32, Jan 69 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of the spleen in the immunity to a chemically induced sarcoma in C3H mice. Bard DS, et al. Cancer Res 29:1125-31, May 69

Cytochemical study of induced malignant tumours in rat. Talukdar G, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:67-9, Apr 68

The influence of nitrogen mustard upon the establishment of lung metastases following injection of intravenous autologous cells in the benzo(a)pyrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma. Cobb LM. Int J Cancer 3:504-10, 15 Jul 68

Lesions induced in rats by injections of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Mulay AS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:729-33, Sep 69

Sarcoma-producing cell lines derived from clones transformed in vitro by benzo[a]pyrene. DiPaolo JA, et al. Science 165:917-8, 29 Aug 69

Diffusible cytotoxic substances and cell-mediated resistance to syngeneic tumors: in vitro demonstration. Kikuchi K, et al. Science 165:77-9, 4 Jul 68

[Rat maxillary tumors induced by 20-methylcholanthrene] Kondo T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:73-87, Nov 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical behavior of soft tissue sarcoma] Burkhardt K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:204-9, May 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A fatal reaction to diazoxide. Robb GH. Postgrad Med J 45:43-5, Jan 69

[So-called paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case simulating an acute hyperparathyroidism] Cabau A, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 9:213-28, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Chylothorax due to fibrosarcoma of the testis] Pergola F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:268-71, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital fibrosarcoma and fibromatosis] Mamelle JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:255-62, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Fibrosarcoma with immature cells in a newborn infant] Boscarini L. Osped Ital Chir 18:465-9, May 68 (Ita)

[On the problem of primary tumors of the heart] Usviattsev IaA. Arkh Pat 28:69-70, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrosarcoma of the orbit. Eifrig DE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:244-8, Feb 69

Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord. Case reports of a secondary teratoma and a primary fibrosarcoma. Young TW. Brit J Surg 56:260-2, Apr 69

Fibrosarcoma of bone. A study of 114 cases. Dahlin DC, et al. Cancer 23:35-41, Jan 69

Fibrosarcoma and pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Davies DG. J Laryng 83:423-34, May 69

Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis. Case report. Apfelberg DB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:273-5, Sep 68

[Primary pleural tumors] Molina C, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:487-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Fibrosarcoma of the humerus diagnosed as fibrous osteodystrophy] Orynbaev T. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:87, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of sarcoma of the mammary glands] Khazov PD. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:39-41, Sep 68 (Rus)

[On the differential diagnosis of "growing" uterine fibromyomas in menopause] Dekster LI. Vop Onkol 15:41-5, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of 1-[di(2-chloroethyl)amino-methyl]benzimidazole and related compounds on the growth of experimental tumours. Reddy VV, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:573-6, Sep 69

[Hypoglycemic retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma treated with diazoxide] Darnaud C, et al. Diabete 15:211-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetrazolium salt reduction studies in slide histochemistry. II. A quantitative study in two experimental tumour models. Hurwitz LS, et al. Enzymologia 37:21-32, 31 Jul 69

[Histoenzymatic modifications of the graft and the reactional tissue of the host during the development of fibrosarcoma in the rat] Catayee G, et al. Ann Histochim 13:165-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcomas developing in scar-tissue. Kanaar P, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:312-9, 1969

The in vitro transformation by an avian adenovirus (CELO). 3. Human amnion cellcultures. Anderson J, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:575-80, Sep 69

[Development of sarcoma on the basis of a chronically granulating inflammation of the gingival margin] Ohm HJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:648-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiation-induced sarcoma of the skull] Friedmann G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:33-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenicity and immunogenicity of cell-free extracts of chemically induced murine sarcomas. Pilch YH. Cancer Res 28:2502-11, Dec 68

Delayed hypersensitivity to extracts from primary sarcomata in the autochthonous host. Wang M. Int J Cancer 3:483-90, 15 Jul 68

Elevated levels of alpha-globulins in sera from germfree rats with 3-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. Zacharia TP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:35-8, Jan 69

[Immunohistochemical studies on myosin in malignant tumors of childhood] Plüss HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1668-70, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biological & biochemical studies on cell strains derived from mouse fibrosarcoma. Nayak SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:133-5, Jul 68

Cytochemical study of induced malignant tumours in rat. Talukdar G, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:67-9, Apr 68

Observations on amino-acid nutrition of a cell strain MFS83 derived from a mouse fibrosarcoma. Nayak SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1247-50, Aug 68

Effect of Krebs cycle metabolites on the growth of MFS8 cells cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:164-6, Jan 69

OCCURRENCE

[Sarcoma of the larynx (statistical contribution)] Valente V. Ann Laring 66:879-86, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Report of a case with review of the literature. Holm J. Acta Chir Scand 134:303-6, 1968

Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Report of ten cases. Kroe DJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:487-92, Apr 69

The fine structure of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice. Clarke MA. Cancer 24:147-57, Jul 69

Ultrastructure of fibrosarcoma in a male breast. Crocker DJ, et al. Cancer 23:891-9, Apr 69

Contiguous glioblastoma multiforme and fibrosarcoma with extracranial metastasis. Smith DR, et al. Cancer 24:270-6, Aug 69

Experimental brain tumours in albino mice. Wahal KM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:826-34, Jun 68

An unusual sarcoma arising in a solitary osteochondroma. Anderson RL Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1199-204, Sep 69

A side view of moving fibroblasts. Ingram VM. Nature (London) 222:641-4, 17 May 69

Nuclear sheets in epithelial and connective tissue cells. Mollo F, et al. Nature (London) 221:869-70, 1 Mar 69

Pain in right hip. New York J Med 68:3154-6, 15 Dec 68

[Fibrosarcomas and tumors which resemble these in children] Unnik AJ van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1447-8, 16 Aug 69 (Dut)

[Malignant tumors of the pleura. Anatomo-clinical study] Sors C. Poumon Coeur 24:493-503, 1968 (Fre)

[Multicoular-symmertric dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Groetschel H, et al. Derm Wschr 153:574-82, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Interference microscopy studies on medulloblastomas and sarcomas] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:448-9, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Benign and malignant endocardial tumors: so-called myxoma, with aortic embolism--papillary endothelioma--myxomatous fibrosarcoma] Baumann RP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:444-50, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of aggregates from dissociated tumor cells] Paweletz N. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:114-24, 1969 (Ger)

[On sarcomas due to irradiation] Duchini L. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:263-76, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Sarcomatous degeneration of monostotic Paget's disease of the tibia] Bianchi C, et al. Fracastoro 60:339-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Thyroid sarcoma. Morphologic and histogenetic study. Clinical contribution] Izzo R. G Ital Chir 23:237-48, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Collision tumor of the lung. Autopsy case and review of the literature] Kato N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:879-83, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Fibro-osseous neoplasm of the paranasal sinuses and fibrous dysplasia complicated by fibrosarcoma] Awataguchi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:973-82, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Frequency of malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone] Buraczewski J, et al. Nowotwory 19:15-28, 1969 (Pol)

[On osteogenic sarcomas of soft tissues] Gol'bert ZV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:67-70, 1967 (Rus)

[Morphology of skin neoplasms, induced in rats by the beta-rays of radioactive cerium] Turusov VS. Arkh Pat 28:36-42, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary tumors of the clavicle] Milani F, et al. Quad Radiol 32:909-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experiences with the use of angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 12:37-42, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The importance of roentgenologic studies in the differential diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Khazov PD. Sovet Med 30:107-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic methods of examination in tumors and tumor-like formation in soft tissues] Lanin AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:58-60, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiation in the management of malignant disease of the facial structures. Boyer CW Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:14-9, Jan 69
The tourniquet technique in radiotherapy of limb tumours. Van Den Brenk HA. Nunt Radiol 34:207-14, Mar 68

SURGERY

A compound pectoral flap. Hueston JT, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:61-3, Aug 68
Massive abdominal wall sarcoma. Die Y Goyanes A, et al. Cancer 22:1292-5, Dec 68
Fibrosarcoma of bone. Review of fifty consecutive cases from the Bristol Bone Tumour Registry. Eyre-Brook AL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:20-37, 1 Feb 69
[Management of bone tumors (giant cell tumor, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma)] Akaboshi Y. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:157-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of giant cell tumor, chondrosarcoma and fibrosarcoma] Matsuno S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:163-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Long-term good remote after subtotal resection of the scapula for fibrosarcoma] Loboda VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:75-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of giant cell tumor, fibrosarcoma and chondrosarcoma] Abe M. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:168-72, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of primary tumors of the chest wall] Garin ND, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:11-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

## FIBROSITIS (C3)

[On the extra-articular rheumatism and its treatment] Miehike K. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1461-4, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Chronic tetanic syndrome "stiff-man" syndrome of Moersch and Woltman). Critical review and presentation of a personal case] Berti Ceroni G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:489-633, 30 Jun 67 (79 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopenia in the frozen shoulder. Lundberg BJ, et al. Clin Orthop 60:187-91, Sep-Oct 68
[On the presumed association of rheumatic diseases and gastroduodenal ulcer] Morato A, et al. Minerva Med 59:4005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful intra-articular and local corticoid therapy] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1465-7, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[5 years of experience with indomethacin] Rothermich NO. Clin Ter 41:411-29, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of tendovaginitis and fibromyositis] Ogienko VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:70-1, Jan 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Occupational pathology of the upper limbs in computer center operators] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:22-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Hand fibrositis in the workers of the Adriatic stone industry] Jajić I, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:181-90, 1968 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Treatment courses for degenerative rheumatism and the fibrositis-syndrome at a spa] Hillebrand O. Munchen Med Wschr 111:581-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

**FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC** see under FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

## FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Cohen A, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:447-59, Mar 69
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia. Henry A. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:300-6, May 69
Fibrous dysplasia of ethmoid. Sinha SN, et al. J Laryng 82:931-6, Oct 68
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla. Ward PH, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1295-306, Jul 69
Fibrous dysplasia of the face and skull. Kinnman JE, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:11-21, 1969
Fibrous dysplasia of the orbit. Moore RT. Survey Ophthal 13:321-34, May 69 (26 ref.)
[Jaffé-Lichtenstein's fibrous dysplasia. (Apropos of a case with biological anomalies)] Salle B, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:511-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Albright's syndrome] Lakaye G. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:169-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of certain fibrous dysplasias of the maxilla] Goudaert M, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:81-94, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of fibrous dysplasia of bone of Jaffe-Lichtenstein] Reynal B de. Rhumatologie 20:109-13, Mar 68 (Fre)
[On therapy of fibrous osteopathies of the jaws in childhood and adolescence] Lautenbach E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:293-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fibroma and fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses] Dufour A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:305-19, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the cranio-facial skeleton. (Observations on 4 cases)] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:507-19, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Osteodysplasia fibrosa of the maxillary sinus] Muratti G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:729-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Albright's syndrome. Review of the literature and clinical case] Panicucci F, et al. G Clin Med 48:122-51, Feb 67 (61 ref.) (Ita)
[Albright's syndrome. Discussion of a clinical case] Massè G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:922-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On dysplasia osteofibrosa monostotica of the upper jaw] D'Alessio ES, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:531-42, 15 May 69 (Ita)
[Fibrous dysplasia and similar diseases] Furuya K. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:151-74, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On a new osteodystrophic syndrome] Floareş G. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:463-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Fibrous dysplasia of bone] Rev Clin Esp 112:100, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical forms of fibrous dysplasia of facial bones in children] Roginskiĭ VV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:61-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of skeletal dystrophy and dysplasia] Lagunova IG. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:3-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with oral melanotic pigmentation. Bowerman JE. Brit J Oral Surg 6:188-91, Mar 69
[An unusual cause of unilateral exophthalmos in a child] Duplay J, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:947-50, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws (3 cases)] Goudaert M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:237-50, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Osseous fibrous dysplasia and fibrosarcomatous degeneration. (Presentation of a case)] Maciocе D. Minerva Ortop 18:665-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fibro-osseous neoplasm of the paranasal sinuses and fibrous dysplasia complicated by fibrosarcoma] Awataguchi S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:973-82, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the bones with precocious sexual development and skin pigmentation in a boy] Kaiumova KKh. Pediatriia 6:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Positive "brain" scans in fibrous dysplasia and other lesions of the skull. Kieffer SA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:731-8, Aug 69
A case of Albright's syndrome. Agarwala S, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:339-40, Aug 69
Fibrous dysplasia of the ethmoid presenting with proptosis. Frazer AK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:300-5, Apr 69
[Fibrous dysplasia] Niedek T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:221-8, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Case of fibrous dysplasia ten years after pathological fracture] Igarashi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:758-62, Aug 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Osteofibrosis deformans juvenilis Uehlinger and its manifestation in the maxillofacial region] Paschke H, et al. Stoma 21:171-83, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the relationship of fibrous dysplasia and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis based on their incidence within a family] Gefferth K, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2326-8, 20 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Clinical evolution and chromosome study of a case of Albright's syndrome] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:487-94, 17 Mar 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Fibrous dysplasia of bone with vitamin D resistant rickets: a case study. Ryan WG, et al. Metabolism 17:988-98, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Craniofacial fibrous dysplasia in Nigerian Africans. Odeku EL, et al. Int Surg 51:170-82, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible. Kessel LJ, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 6:84-9, Nov 68
An unusual case of fibrous dysplasia. Chhangani DL, et al. J Laryng 82:937-44, Oct 68
Malignant change in fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Smith AR, et al. Ohio Med J 65:826-9, Aug 69
[Pathologic anatomy of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Kühne W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:616-20, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:630-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Frequency of malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone] Buraczewski J, et al. Nowotwory 19:15-28, 1969 (Pol)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull] Szczepański J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1219-22, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia of bone with bilateral optic foramina involvement. Calderon M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:513-5, Sep 69
Sequestrum formation in fibrous dysplasia. Pratt AD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:162-5, May 69
X-ray of the month--No. 3. J Maine Med Ass 60:67, Mar 69
Osteoid osteoma and fibrous dysplasia in the periapical region of maxillary incisors. Report of three cases. Brynolf I. Oral Surg 28:243-8, Aug 69
The angiographic features of fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Lin JP, et al. Radiology 92:1275-80, May 69
[Fibrous dysplasia of single bones (apropos of a case)] Jouffroy JF, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:489-91, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[A case of fibrous craniofacial osteodystrophy with ocular involvement (Jaffe-Lichtenstein's disease)] Plane C, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:89-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experience with fibrous dysplasia of bone] Matějovský Z, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:621-5, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of roentgenographic and pathomorphologic changes in fibrous dysplasia of bones] Pankov Ela, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:49-53, Dec 66 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the jaws] Shekhter IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:8-18, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Therapeutic problems in osteofibrosis deformansis] Klinkmann H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:625-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedic treatment of children with dysplastic diseases of the skeleton] Wolkow MW, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:649-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Homoplasty in bone defects due to fibrous dysplasia in children and juveniles] Wolkow MA, et al. Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:69-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Iliac resection and autoplastic transplantation in a case of localized fibrous dysplasia of the pelvis] Zinghi GF. Chir Organi Mov 57:187-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience in simultaneous autogenous bone transplantation and cartilaginous Elicon implantation in fibrous dysplasia of the mandible] Chin E. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:177-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on therapeutic results in fibrous dysplasia] Shimazu A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:695-701, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On the surgical treatment of fibrous osteodysplasia] Sorkina AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:119-20, Jul 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Fibrous osteodystrophy in green iguanas. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:863-5, 1 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

## FIBULA (A2)

Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons, its occurrence, patology and treatment. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:156-62, Oct 68

Injuries of the tibio-fibular ligaments. Monk CJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:330-7, May 69

Primary osteo-liposarcoma of bone (malignant mesenchymoma). Report of a case. Ross CF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:639-43, Aug 68

The tibiofibular syndrome. Tracey JB.
Practitioner 203:215-7, Aug 69

[Intraosseous lipoma (apropos of a case)] Azizi D.
J Chir (Paris) 96:557-61, Dec 68 (Fre)

[On the treatment of freshly ruptured fibular collateral ligaments and chronic insufficiency of the fibular collateral ligaments] Weber BG, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:251-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The classical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg bones] Ehalt W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1003-8, '23 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Habitual dislocation of the head of the fibula] Marchetti PG. Arch Putti 23:45-51, 1968 (Ita)

[Tubular skin transplant and consolidation of pseudarthrosis of the leg] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:221-30, 1968 (Ita)

[Obstetrical epiphysial detachment of the distal end of the tibia and fibula] De Benedetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:644-6, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Inferior tibio-peroneal diastasis] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:758-64, Nov 67 (Ita)

[2 cases of juxtacortical chondroma (Jaffe) of long bones] Sugiura I.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:17-27, Jan 69 (Jap)

[On a new osteodystrophic syndrome] Floareş G.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:463-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Study of open diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Radu D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:369-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Desmoplastic fibroma of the bones] Pavlova MM.
Arkh Pat 29:67-9, 1967 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Hypochondroplasia. A report of five kindreds. Beals RK. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:728-36, Jun 69

[Tibial-fibular diaphyseal toxopachyostosis in a 7-year-old girl] Charto-Garofalidis G, et al.
Presse Med 76:2434, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of congenital defect of fibula] Mattner HR.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:586-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Morphology of congenital bowing of highs and lower legs] Schudel P.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:659-67, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Management of congenital rhaebosis and pseudoarthrosis of the lower extremity] Tono S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:121-5, Jan 69 (Jap)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Natural markers in bone growth. Lee MM.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:295-310, Sep 68

[New views on the longitudinal growth of long bones] Hansson LI, et al. Z Orthop 104:457-71, Jun 68 (Ger)

### INJURIES

Stress fracture of the fibula. McBryde A Jr, et al.
GP 38:120-3, Oct 68

Fracture-diastasis of the inferior tibio-fibular joint. Colton CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:830-5, Nov 68

Vascular component of fracture healing in experimental diabetes. Harris BH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:450-1, 1968

Effect of anemia on fracture healing. Rothman RH.
Surg Forum 19:452-3, 1968

[Experiences with the conservative treatment of malleolar fractures] Paul D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:273-87, 8 May 68 (Ger)

[Lesions caused by the wire extension through the calcaneus in lower leg fractures and their avoidance] Franke U. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Late results following malleolar fractures] Kazar G, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:11-2, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Axial straightening of lower leg fractures healed in incorrect position] Koch F.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:13-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Operative or conservative treatment of bimalleolar fracture with dislocation] Koch W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:17-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of lower leg pseudarthroses following bone suppuration] Schramm W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9-11, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Arthrodeses of the upper ankle joint in old, defectively healed malleolar fractures] Spanaus P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:16-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the pathogenesis and treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long medullated bones] Schlosser V. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:57-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Possibilities of modern osteosynthesis] Nabavi MH. Med Welt 6:358-61 passim, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Faulty axial positions caused by osteosynthesis of leg fractures with Küntscher's nailing] Böttger G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:337-45, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Harti W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:482-90, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct-like clinical picture as a rare complication following the application of tetanus antitoxin] Czirner J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:119-21, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Clinical data on bifocal recent fractures of the leg] Cautiero R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1340-52, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Metaphyseal fractures in children and adolescents observed at the I.E.C.P. during the period 1923-1965] Forte M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:554-66, Sep 67 (Ita)

[Experience in treatment of open diaphysial fractures of the leg bones] Bazrov VB.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:49-51, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Diaphysial fractures of the leg bones in miners] Landa MI. Ortop Travm Protez 28:8-12, May 67 (Rus)

[On the treatment of diahyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Bakulin FM.
Voennomed Zh 3:33-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

[External compression in osteosynthesis of open diaphyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Markova ON. Voennomed Zh 3:36-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Some problems of the outcome and military medical expert testimony in fractures of the skin, treated by osteosynthesis] Pokus AG.
Voennomed Zh 9:43-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

### INNERVATION

A cause of sciatic pain: nontraumatic peroneal nerve compression. Fettweis E.
German Med Monthly 13:535-6, Nov 68

[Contribution to the peripheral nerve paralysis of the posterior limb in the dog with particular reference to the peroneal nerve] Bego U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 70:120-4, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)

[Experimental segmental ischemia of the peroneal nerve in rabbits] Ikeda K.
Arch Jap Chir 38:270-7, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[On a case of congenital tibio-fibular pseudarthrosis] Nicolato A, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:683-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Progressive segmentary cryptogenetic osteolysis. Case report] Rodolico R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1121-9, Nov 68 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Peroneal nerve palsy following derotation osteotomies for tibial torsion. Schrock RD Jr.
Clin Orthop 62:172-7, Jan-Feb 69

Syme's amputation. A follow-up study of fifty-one adults and thirty-two children. Mazet R Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1549-63, Dec 68

[Apropos of osteosynthesis of comminuted fractures of the tibial shaft. A useful surgical technic: reductive fibula osteotomy] Longuet YJ.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:573-5, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Closed nailing of marrow in fractures of lower leg] Marty A. Helv Chir Acta 36:136-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the treatment of complicated long bone shaft fractures] Wehner W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1313-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[On a method of compression osteosynthesis in pseudarthrosis of the shin] Zaks KhO.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:42-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Supramalleolar osteotomies in children and adolescents] Dzakhov SD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:41-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Fibula autograft survival following resection of osteoclastoma of radius. Lee ML, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:266-71, Apr 69

[Evaluation of fibular transplantation after a longer period of time] Červeňanský J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:95-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Autoplastic bolting of fibula] Pietsch P.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:102-3, 1968 (Ger)

[Fibular bone grafts. I. Clinical evaluation] Červeňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:232-6, Jun 68 (Slo)

[Fibular bone grafts. II. Statistical evaluation of late results] Skrovina B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:237-42, Jun 68 (Slo)

## FIGLU TEST (E1)

Folic acid and anticonvulsive drugs. Jensen ON, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:208-14, Aug 69

Histidine loading (FIGlu excretion) test.
Brit Med J 2:100-2, 12 Apr 69

Alanine: identification as compound interfering with chromatographic assays of formiminoglutamic acid in urine. Cooperman JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:434-7, Jun 69

Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid in children with riboflavin deficiency. Tamura T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:115-20, Jun 68

[Forminoglutamic acid excretion in chronic liver diseases and its importance in a folic acid-vitamin B12 treatment] Wilmanns W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:625-35, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[FIGLU (formimino-glutamic acid): urinary excretion in malignant neoplasms in childhood] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2295-303, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Folic acid metabolism in pregnancy toxemias] Soberón Acevedo J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:813-26, Jul 67 (Spa)

## FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT (F1)

Adaptive regulation of visual after-effect duration and social-emotional adjustment. Andersson AL.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:1-34, Feb 69

Augmenters and reducers: a note on a replication failure. Broadhurst A, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:290-6, May 69

The sensory-tonic theory of figural after-effect--a failure to replicate. McEwen P, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:93-7, Feb 69

The reference for visual normalization. Day RH, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:191-7, Jun 69

Figural after-effects, sensory coding, expectation and experience. Dodwell PC, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:149-67, May 69

A comment on: "Sensory spatial after-effects in relation to chronological age, mental retardation and schizophrenia" by Day, Burns, Singer, Holmes and Letcher. Pressey AW, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:115-8, Feb 69

Individual differences in motion sickness susceptibility: a further test of the "receptivity" hypothesis. Reason JT. Brit J Psychol 60:321-8, Aug 69

Relations between motion sickness susceptibility, the spiral after-effect and loudness estimation. Reason JT. Brit J Psychol 59:385-93, Nov 68

The illusions and Ganz's theory of contour displacements. Wagner HL.
Brit J Psychol 59:361-7, Nov 68

Age, judgment time, and amount of kinesthetic aftereffect. Over R, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:527-8, Nov 68

Investigation of interactions of luminance contrast and temporal factors in figural aftereffects. Adam J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:287-91, Aug 68

Influence of repated testing and of starting poition in kinesthetic aftereffect. Carlson JB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:247-53, Aug 68

Some effects of changes in spiral size and viewing distance on the duration of the spiral aftereffect. Collins WE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:119-26, Aug 68

Individual differences in reported duration of the spiral aftereffect. Maxwell A.
Percept Motor Skills 27:870, Dec 68

Spiral aftereffect: rate, duration, and amount. Milligan WL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:935-8, Jun 69

Effect of prior seen motion on sequential size discrimination. Scott TR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:619-22, Oct 68

Individual consistencies in adaptation to negative afterimages and spiral aftereffects. Smith GJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:767-75, Jun 69

Further comments on "is the Figural Aftereffect an Aftereffect"? Immergluck L.
Psychol Bull 70:198-200, Sep 68

Involvement of neck proprioceptive system in visual after-effect from prolonged head tilt. Day RH, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:290-3, Aug 68

Figural aftereffects elicited by gross action patterns: the role of kinesthetic aftereffects in the arm-shoulder musculature. Cratty BJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:23-9, Mar 69

Apparent size as a determiner of figural after-effects. II. Kolehmainen K. Scand J Psychol 9:237-40, 1968

Apparent size as a determiner of figural after-effects. I. Kolehmainen K. Scand J Psychol 9:230-6, 1968

Size adaptation: a new aftereffect. Blakemore C, et al.
Science 166:245-7, 10 Oct 69

A model for after-effects of seen movement. Sekuler R, et al. Vision Res 7:427-39, May 67

[Figure perception and figural aftereffects] Erke H, et al. Psychol Forsch 32:1-13, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in size of optically perceived figures during inspection time] Erke H.
Psychol Forsch 31:63-90, 1967 (Ger)

FILARIA BANCROFTI see under WUCHERERIA (B1)

FILARIA LABIALIS see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

FILARIA OCULI HUMANI see under LOA (B1)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS see under

WUCHERERIA (B1)

## FILARIASIS (C1)

Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. II. A quantitative method for the culture of the mite Ornithonyssus bacoti and for the routine transmission of Litomosoides carinii to Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. King DF.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:469-77, Dec 68

Some developments in techniques for the study of the rodent filarial parasite Litomosoides carinii. I. A preliminary comparison of the host effciency of the multimammate rat, Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis, with that of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Pringle G, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:462-8, Dec 68

The development of Breinlia sergenti (Dipetalonematidae) in Aedes mosquitoes. Ramachandran CP, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:441-9, Dec 68

Studies on vector susceptibility and larval morphology of a filaria of the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:450-4, Dec 68

On the inefficiency of transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti from mosquito to human host. Hairston NG, et al. Bull WHO 38:935-41, 1968

Inflammatory nodule of the right spermatic cord due to Filaria bancrofti. Lenczner MM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:765-6, 19 Oct 68

Susceptibility of four common Singapore mosquitoes to Dirofilaria immitis Leidy. Chellappah WT, et al.
J Med Entom 5:358-61, 1 Aug 68

Adult vaginal hydrocele in Hong Kong. A study of 25 cases. Shiu MH, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:56-61, Jan 69

Researches on Elephantiasis nostras and Elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (Lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Castellani A.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:89-97, Apr 69

A note on the search for potential vectors of rural Wuchereria bancrofti and periodic Brugia malayi in Malaysia barat. Cheong WH, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:244, Mar 68

Studies on the transmission of sub-periodic Brugia malayi by Aedes (Finlaya) togoi in the laboratory. II. The development of the parasite to the infective form; the relationship between concentration of microfilariae in the vertebrate host and infection in the mosquitoes. Ramachandran CP, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:198-203, Mar 68

Adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbald, 1877) in subcutaneous cyst of man. Sandosham AA, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:236, Mar 68

Abnormally long microfilariae found in Brugia pahangi and sub-periodic B. malayi infections. Sivanandam S, et al. Med J Malaya 22:237-8, Mar 68

[Elephantiasis in an endemic filarial area] Fouquès M, et al. Phlebologie 21:125-32, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria Litomosoides carinii Chandler 1931 (Filariidae) in inadequate hosts] Wenk P, et al.
Z Parasitenk 29:282-98, 1967 (Ger)

[Ocular filariasis caused by Loa-loa: new clinico-therapeutic acquistitions] Valvo A.
Ann Ottal 94:1346-69, Nov 68 (Ita)

### BLOOD

[Indications for exsanguino-transfusion in loaisasis with high microfilaremia] Brumpt LC, et al.
Therapeutique 45:77-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Microfilaremia in filarial infections and the sex ratio of Filariae in relation to the duration of infection and parasite density] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:245-53, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Effects of oxygen deficiency in the respiratory air on microfilaremia (Litomosoides carinii) (Filariidae) in the cotton rat] Wenk P, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:396-402, Dec 67 (Ger)

[A simple method of staining of a thick film of the blood for detection of blood parasites and microfilaria with reference to differential diagnosis of the later] Gozodova GE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:79-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Discussion paper: the possible influence of filaria on the development of viral infections in New World primates. Fiennes RN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:600-3, 3 Jul 69

Pulmonary "coin" lesion due to Dirofilaria immitis. Lewis JF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:388-90, Mar 69

Filariasis and unconsciousness. Sharan G, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:532-4, Nov 68

Five interesting cases of enlargement of lymph nodes. Rashid AT, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:129-30, Jun 69

Microfilaria associated with a tuberculoma of brain. Indira C, et al. Neurol India 17:38-9, Jan-Mar 69

[Tropical eosinophilia] Smit AM.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1516-8, 24 Aug 68 (Dut)

[Parasitic chyluria (apropos of an operated case)] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:884-7, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)

[Filarial hematocyluria in Polynesia] Fouques M, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:252-72, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Filarial hematochyluria in Polynesia. Apropos of 7 cases of severe hemotochyluria treated surgically] Fouques M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:494-505, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Aseptic arthritis during filariasis] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:514-20, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of surgical chyluria. Factors of decompensation. Surgical indications] Le Lourd R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:170-80, 14 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Lymphographic demonstration of chyluria in Filaria bancrofti infection] Göbbeler T, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1074-6, 16 May 69 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Skin test antigens from Wuchereria bancroft: A preliminary report. Higashi GI, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:7-9, Jan 68

Observations on the cellular response to filarial skin test antigen using the "skin window" technique: a preliminary report. Higashi GI, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:46-9, Apr 67

Filarial complement-fixation test for pulmonary tropical eosinophilia with Ascaris antigen. Robinson GL, et al. J Clin Path 21:394-6, May 68

Hemagglutination test with Litomosoides carinii antigen in the diagnosis of cotton rat filariasis. Tanaka H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:19-25, Feb 68

[Serologic diagnosis of filariasis by immunofluorescence on sections of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema viteae. Preliminary results bearing on 200 examinations] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:435-41, 1968 (Fre)

[Current significance and diagnosis of filariasis] Losacker W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1277-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The Mazzotti test with diethylcarbamazine in some cases of filariasis] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:195-202, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic activity of some nitrofurans in experimental filariasis and trypanosomiasis. Foster R, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:95-107, Mar 69

Chemotherapeutic reactions of Chandlerella hawkingi, the filarial parasite of the Indian jungle crow, Corvus macrorhynchos (Agler). Chatterjee RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:339-43, Feb 69

A tissue culture model for testing anti-microfilarial drugs. Sarkar JK.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:374-7, 1969

[Therapy of filariasis] Rhomberg F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1457, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Development of a drug testing program for filariasis] Thompson PE, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:63-72, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the host-parasite relation in albino rats infected with Litomosoides carinii. Bagai RC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:833-9, Nov 68

Immunological concepts in filariasis. Rodger FC.
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:155-61, Jan-Dec 67

Immunochemical studies with filarial antigens. Bagai RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1064-73, Jul 68

[The immunological diagnosis of filariasis. New possibilities raised by immunoelectrophoresis] Capron A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:1039-45, Dec 68 (Fre)

### OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of filarial transmission in Samoa and Tonga. Ramalingam S.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:305-24, Sep 68

Helminth fauna in man and domestic animals in Israel. Witenberg GG. Israel J Med Sci 4:1069-73, Sep-Oct 68

Eosinophilia in filarial endemic areas in Ceylon. Abdulcader MH. J Trop Med Hyg 72:161-3, Jul 69

A parasitological study of Pulau Pinang and Pulau Perhentian Kechil, off Trengganu, West Malaysia. I. Malaria and filariasis. Yap LF, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:118-22, Dec 68

Filariasis survey in Karachi. Wolfe MS, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:147-8, 1969

Preliminary observations of frog filariasis in New Jersey. Crans WJ. Wildlife Dis 5:342-7, Jul 69

[Contribution to the occurrence of filariasis on our territory] Politzer M, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:357-63, Sep 68 (Cze)

[Contribution to the study of human filariasis in Guadeloupe] Courmes E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:234-45, 1968 (Fre)

[Controbution to the study of bancrofi filariasis in Angola. 1.-Possibility of its existence and probable distribution. 2.-Bibliographic review and personal cases] Casaca VM.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:33-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Contribution to the study of filariasis existing in Angola. 1-Onchocerca volvulus. 2.-Loa loa. 3.-Dipetalonema perstans] Casaca VM.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:5-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Survey of filariasis in some districts of the Mata coast line in Pernambuco] Dobbin JE Jr, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:45-51, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Prevalence and control of filariasis in Para: current status] Scaff LM, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:245-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

[On the possibility of the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis the diptera Culicoides in Salvador, Bahia] Sherlock IA, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:53-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Some data on filariasis recorded in Leningrad among African students] Kurdina AA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:351-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Etiology of tropical eosinophilia. A study of lung biopsies and review of published reports. Joshi VV, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:231-40, Mar 69

[Dermatologic aspects of loaiasis] Cristofolini M, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:411-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

A filariasis-control program in American Samoa. Ciferri F, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:369-78, May 69

The use of diazinon water suspension as a larvicide for C. pipiens in U. A. R. Mahdi A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:14-8, 1967

Bancroftian filariasis in U.A.R. Assessment of control measures 1963-1966. Shawarby AA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:79-99, 1968

Diethylcarbamazine in filariasis control. Kessel JF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:17-22, 1967

[Some aspects of activity against bancroftina filariasis in Brazil] Franco e Durval O.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:73-89, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Prevalence and control of filariasis in Para: current status] Scaff LM, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 19:245-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Por)

[Control of filariasis in India] Tatochenko VK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:613-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of tropical elephanthiasis of the scrotum and penis] Paviov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:593-8, 1967 (Bul)

### THERAPY

[Indications for exsanguino-transfusion in loaisasis with high microfilaremia] Brumpt LC, et al.
Therapeutique 45:77-8, Jan 69 (Fre)

### VETERINARY

Studies on immunization against Brugia malayi infection in the rhesus monkey. Wong MM, et al.
Bull WHO 40:493-501, Apr 69

Treatment of "humpsore" in cattle caused by Stephanofilaria assamensis. Srivastava HD, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:484-8, Jun 68

Vascular and neuro-ophthalmic pathology of elaeophorosis in elk. Adcock JL, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:185-213, 1969

Dirofilariasis in the dog in Iran. Sanjar M, et al.
Vet Rec 85:204, 16 Aug 69

## FILARIOIDEA (B1)

Sugar solution feeding and its effect on the retention of infective Dirofilaria immitis larvae in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Bemrick WJ, et al.
J Med Entom 6:278-9, Aug 69

Potential vectors of dirofilaria immitis in the Brisbane area of Queensland, Australia. Bemrick WJ, et al.
J Med Entom 5:269-72, 1 Aug 68

Susceptibility of four common Singapore mosquitoes to Dirofilaria immitis Leidy. Chellappah WT, et al.
J Med Entom 5:358-61, 1 Aug 68

Homologous blood transfusion in dogs with and without heartworm infection. Deavers S, et al.
J Surg Res 8:577-84, Dec 68

The toxicity of 6, mercaptopurine (6MP) to albino guinea pigs, and the determination of a workable dose of 6 MP in the transmission of the filarial worm Brugia pahangi to albino guinea-pigs. Ahmed SS.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:241-2, Sep 68

Observations on the survival rate of Armigeres subalbatus after being fed on hosts with different levels of micro-filariae of Brugia pahangi. Chellappah WT. Med J Malaya 22:240, Mar 68

A note on the search for potential vectors of rural Wuchereria bancrofti and periodic Brugia malayi in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Malaysia barat. Cheong WH, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:244, Mar 68
Abnormally long microfilariae found in Brugia pahangi and sub-periodic B. malayi infections. Sivanandam S, et al. Med J Malaya 22:237-8, Mar 68
Removal of microfilariae from unanaesthetized dogs by continuous flow centrifugation. Greenough WB 3d, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:259-62, 1969
The accumulation of microfilariae beneath the sites of attachment of Ixodes tasmani. Moorhouse DE.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:22, 1969
[A simple method of staining of a thick film of the blood for detection of blood parasites and microfilaria with reference to differential diagnosis of the later] Gozodova GE, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:79-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Microfilaremia in filarial infections and the sex ratio of Filariae in relation to the duration of infection and parasite density] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:245-53, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae: electron microscopic examination of cuticle and muscle cells. Johnson KH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1443-50, Aug 69
Cephalic and pharyngeal structures in microfilariae revealed by staining. Laurence BR, et al.
J Helminth 42:309-30, 1968
Lemdana francolini n. sp. from grey partridge Francolinus pondicerianus. Deshmukh PG.
Riv Parassit 29:129-32, Jun 68
Two new species of a new genus Neofilaria from Indian quails. Deshmukh PG. Riv Parassit 29:123-8, Jun 68

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy, hosts, and geographic distribution of the Setaria (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in the United States and Canada. Becklund WW, et al.
J Parasit 55:359-68, Apr 69
Structure and taxonomy of microfilariae. Laurence BR, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:428, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Structure and taxonomy of microfilariae. Laurence BR, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:428, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapeutic reactions of Chandlerella hawkingi, the filarial parasite of the Indian jungle crow, Corvus macrorhynchos (Agier). Chatterjee RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:339-43, Feb 69
Setaria cervi, a test organism for screening antifilarial agents. Singhal KC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:118, Feb 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of Dirofilaria immitis. Otto GF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:370-3, 15 Feb 69
On a successful peritoneal transplant of cardiofilaria nilesi into an experimental chicken. Gooneratne BW.
J Helminth 42:279-82, 1968
The laboratory infection of Culex pipiens complex with Brugia pahangi. Ogunba EO.
J Med Entom 6:331-3, Aug 69
Dirofilaria corynodes (Von Linstow, 1899): morphology and life history. Orihel TC. J Parasit 55:94-103, Feb 69
Studies on the transmission of sub-periodic Brugia malayi by Aedes (Finlaya) togoi in the laboratory. II. The development of the parasite to the infective form; the relationship between concentration of microfilariae in the vertebrate host and infection in the mosquitoes. Ramachandran CP, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:198-203, Mar 68
The casting of sheaths by microfilariae. Sivanandam S, et al. Med J Malaya 22:238, Mar 68
The nutrition of developing larvae of Brugia pahangi and B. malayi in Aedes aegypti. Beckett EB, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:17, 1969
Studies on the life cycle of a filaria of the slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Zaman V, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:18, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the host-parasite relation in albino rats infected with Litomosoides carinii. Bagai RC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:833-9, Nov 68
Immunochemical studies with filarial antigens. Bagai RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1064-73, Jul 68
Hemagglutination test with Litomosoides carinii antigen in the diagnosis of cotton rat filariasis. Tanaka H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:19-25, Feb 68
Preliminary report of comparison of direct and indirect fluorescent antibody techniques utilizing a filarial antigen-antibody system. Guest MF, et al.
Med J Malaya 22:248-9, Mar 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A parasitological study of Pulau Pinang and Pulau Perhentian Kechil, off Trengganu, West Malaysia. I. Malaria and filariasis. Yap LF, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:118-22, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Chandlerella hawkingi: glucose utilization and glycolytic enzymes. Srivastava VM, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:339-46, Dec 68
The nutrition of developing larvae of Brugia pahangi and B. malayi in Aedes aegypti. Beckett EB, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:17, 1969

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on dog heartworm in South Texas. Keegan HL, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:321-30, Fall 68

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see under FILARIASIS

(C1)

## FILES AND FILING (L)

A random filing system for inpatient medication records. Stevens RM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:290-3, May 69
Information retrieval.
Canad Med Ass J 99:722-3, 12 Oct 68
Mounting and storage of gastrocamera films. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Gut 10:164-5, Feb 69
Converting to terminal digit filing of medical records. Ackerman FK Jr. Hospitals 42:63-70, 1 Nov 68
Classifying, indexing, and searching typewriter specimen files. Godown L.
J Forensic Sci 14:48-58, Jan 69
A compact block storage system. Evans DG.
J Med Lab Techn 26:58-9, Jan 69
A personal medical reference index. Jackson AM.
Lancet 1:368, 15 Feb 69
A personal medical reference card. Young DW.
Lancet 1:893, 26 Apr 69
Indexing audiovisual aids on a feature card system. Harden RM. Med Biol Illus 18:263-7, Oct 68
A simple method of filing journals. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 2:1120, 14 Dec 68
The use of medical record linkage for population and genetic studies. Newcombe HB.
Meth Inform Med 8:7-11, Jan 69
Suspense file: a system for keeping progress reports. Caldwell RW. Phys Ther 49:166, Feb 69
[The value of a central card file for Leber's disease] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:131-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Medical record linkage] Acheson ED.
Meth Inform Med 8:1-6, Jan 69 (Ger)

FILLINGS, DENTAL see under DENTAL

RESTORATION, PERMANENT (E6)

FILLINGS, DENTAL see under DENTAL

RESTORATION, TEMPORARY (E6)

FILM COLLECTIONS see under MOTION PICTURES

(L)

## FILTERS (E5)

Iron filters as a means of reducing the dose in roentgen examination of the female breast. Maudal S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:238-40, Jun 68
HEPA filter efficiencies using thermal and air-jet generated dioctyl phthalate. Ettinger HJ, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 69
The use of midget impingers and membrane filters for determining particle counts. Renshaw FM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:113-6, Mar-Apr 69
Penetration of IPC 1478, Whatman 41, and Type 5G filter paper as a function of particle size and velocity. Rimberg D.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:394-401, Jul-Aug 69
Control of penicillin contamination with laminar flow. Lamy PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:294-301, May 69
A versatile small-volume ultrafiltration cell. Bowers WF, et al. Anal Biochem 25:549-56, 24 Oct 68
Use of membrane filters for measurement of 260 mmicron absorbing substances from bacterial cells. Brown MR, et al. Anal Biochem 27:484-91, Mar 69
Sterile filtration of small volume allergenic preparations. Lockey SD. Ann Allerg 27:390-2, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of schistosomiasis by extracorporeal hemofiltration in baboons and in man: S. mansoni and S. haematobium. Goldsmith EI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:453-8, 3 Jul 69
Studies on fibrous aerosol filters. 3. Diffusional deposition of aerosols in fibrous filters. Kirsch AA, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 11:299-304, Oct 68
Studies on fibrous aerosol filters. IV. Calculation of aerosol deposition in model filters in the range of maximum penetration. Stechkina IB, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:1-8, Jan 69
Evaluation of a commercial air filter for removal of viruses from the air. Roelants P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1465-7, Oct 68
Air filters for germ-free isolators. Yale CE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1650-4, Nov 68
Four new coil hemodialyzers. Comparison of dialysance, ultrafiltration, and erythrocyte recovery. Muth RG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:179-83, Aug 69
An in-line filter for intravenous solutions. Wilmore DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:462-3, Oct 69
Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of regular and filter-tip cigarette smokes. Kaymakçalan S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:817-9, Jul 68
Treatment of eccentric fixation by the use of a red filter. Clements DB. Brit J Ophthal 52:929-31, Dec 68
Panel Discussion: Hospital Intravenous additive programs. II. Control of airborne contamination utilizing laminar air flow. Frey LO.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:80-2, Mar-Apr 69
Final filtration systems in parenteral production. Sokol M. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:63-8, Mar-Apr 69
Screen filtration pressure of blood--an evaluation. Dhall DP, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:147-54, Apr 69
Platelet aggregate filtration pressure--a method of measuring platelet aggregation in whole blood. Dhall DP, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:155-60, Apr 69
A membrane for the rapid concentration of dilute protein samples in an ultrafilter. Van Oss CJ, et al.
Clin Chem 15:699-707, Aug 69
The effect of millipore filtration on four spectrophotometric methods of bilirubin determination in amniotic fluid. Conradie JD.
Clin Chim Acta 25:205-12, Aug 69
New water supply for cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al.
Contam Contr 8:27-9, May 69
Alpha envelope detection and distortion. A polyphase rectifier circuit. Pasquali E.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:106-9, Jan 69
Filter paper disc method of collecting whole bloods for arbovirus serologic surveys in adults. Bond JO, et al.
Health Lab Sci 6:168-72, Jul 69
Protection against radon progeny inhalation using filter type respirators. Martz DE, et al.
Health Phys 17:219-28, Aug 69
Effectiveness of filters in improving air-to-ground target identification performance on a television display. Johnston DM. Hum Factors 10:489-92, Oct 68
Aerosol research at the American Air Filter Company. Fortener EJ. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:670-1, Oct 68
Fine structure of millipore filters. Friedman B, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:208-11, Oct 68
Effect of Berkefeld filtration on the binding activity of human gastric juice. Delilpiani AW, et al.
J Clin Path 22:162-4, Mar 69
Retention of platelets by glass bead filters. Pitney WR, et al. J Clin Path 20:710-6, Sep 67
Simple ultrafiltration apparatus. Walker WH.
J Clin Path 20:786-7, Sep 67
A pneumatic system for presenting visual stimuli. Daley MF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:569-70, Sep 68
An improved method of filtration in the determination of morphine by precipitation with fluorodinitrobenzene. Juniper IR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:632, Sep 69
Inhibitory effects of detergents in membrane filters. Rosenbluth SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:440-2, Apr 69
Studies on sperm capacitation in a Millipore filter. Abney TO, et al. J Reprod Fertil 18:159-60, Feb 69
Continuous flush of arterial pressure-recording catheters. Johnson DG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:675-8, May 69
The anaerobic filter for waste treatment. Young JC, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R160+, May 69
A technique for dialysis and ultrafiltration. Arcus AC, et al. Lab Pract 17:1239, Nov 68
A heated ultra-high-efficiency filter for mechanical ventilators. Pyle P, et al. Lancet 1:136-7, 18 Jan 69
Total airborne particulate contamination in a community hospital. Goodrich EO Jr.
Med Res Engin 7:23-4, 1968
A set of x-ray filters for a dosemeter calibration facility. Burt AK. Phys Med Biol 14:131-2, Jan 69
Extracorporeal filtration of portal blood for the removal of schistosoma mansoni: analysis of 100 operations. Carvalho Luz FF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:115-8, Feb 69
Polonium-210: removal from smoke by resin filters. Bretthauer EW, et al. Science 156:1375-6, 9 Jun 67
Spin filter culture: the propagation of mammalian cells in suspension. Himmelfarb P, et al.
Science 164:555-7, 2 May 69
Laboratory suggestion. A technic to prevent millipore filters from drying and fading during long storage. Mayfield DW.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:98, Apr 69
The development of a diafiltration system for blood

purification. Bixler HJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:99-108, 1968
Filtration of Entamoeba invadens cysts through microfabric. Upton AJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:542-3, 1969
Filtration of cercariae through microfabric. Webbe G, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:541-2, 1969
[Methods of control of the sterility of injectable ampoule solutions of small volume by means of filtrating membranes] Kiger JL, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:351-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Application of filter membranes in the sterility control of massive solutions and those used in perfusion] Toriotin JC.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:467-71, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Various molecular states of factor II (prothrombin). Their study by means of staphylocoagulase and anti-factor II antibodies. II. Modifications of factor II by passage through asbestos filters] Prou-Wartelle O, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:99-120, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the removal of viruses from the air by air filtration] Tartier G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:359-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Sterile and apyrogenic filtration] Wendland W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:333-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Filters and their use in microscopy] Freere RH.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:290-4 concl, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Filters and their use in microscopy] Freere RH.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:261-8 contd, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Spectral sensitivity of small picture films for microphotographic and use with light filters] Habermalz F. Mikroskopie 22:62-70, Dec 67 (Ger)
[An automatic filtration apparatus for eyedrops] Büttner B. Pharm Prax 7:172, 1968 (Ger)
[An apparatus for filtration of eyedrops with filling device] Wedler D. Pharm Prax 2:41, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of wedge filters and angle of incidence on the course of steady field isodose curves in Co60 teletherapy] Sonntag A.
Strahlentherapie 137:142-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Method for the production and evaluation of wedge filters for cobalt teletherapy] Vebersík V.
Strahlentherapie 136:18-23, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Sterile irrigation fluid by means of membrane filtration] Heinrich W.
Urologe 7:335-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the selection of filter fibers] Ammermann A.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:297-301, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chromatic vision and colored filters] Malone M.
Ann Ottal 94:325-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[A study of the obstruction rate and of the tolerance of a mask with double electrostatic filter] Lo Martire N, et al. Med Lavoro 58:533-40, Aug-Sep 67. (Ita)
[A new type of filter with a bubble trap for extracorporeal circulation] De Filippo GM.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1581-3, 20 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Filters of a mouldable material in the altertuation of strong radiographic contrasts] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:631-48, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic cytology on filtering membranes] Bissi A.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:168-97, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Medical application of high voltage paper electrophoresis] Miyamoto E.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:157+, 1967 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the simplification of the wedge-filter technique] Matsubayashi T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:34-43, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On a method of culturing tissue in a diffusion chamber in the body] Alekseeva GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:124-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Apparatus for filtration of fluids] Chirkov AI.
Farmatsiia 16:71-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The efficacy of removal of radioactive substances from water with soil filters] Kalandiia AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:48-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience with the removal of iron from water by the aeration method] Poliak VE.
Gig Sanit 33:112-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The use of some new materials in the construction of water lines and their hygienic assessment] Tsapko VV, et al. Gig Sanit 32:101-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Optimal conditions of photometry of alkaline solutions of azobilirubin] Iaverbaum PM, et al.
Lab Delo 1:58-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Ultrafiltration by means of syringes] Krylov IaA.
Lab Delo 6:376, 1968 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of glass fibers in the sterilization of air used in the process of biosynthesis] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:26-30, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Calculation of compensating filters for formation of dose field in distant multifield irradiation] Sinitsyn RV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-65, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Closed method of filtration of plasma] Maĭzel' MS.
Probl Gemat 14:57, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Morphology of lymphoid cells cultivated on membranous filters] Uteshev BS, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1042-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of cultures of the causative agent of vibriosis by the membrane filter method] Krylov IaA.
Veterinariia 44:99-101, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of antimicrobial cellulose fibers for the purpose of using them for sterilizing air] Margolina AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:103-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pneumo-filter apparatus] Cherniaeva EA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:83-5, 1967 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experiences in filtration of eyedrops over disinfection layers. 1. Method-pilocarpine-eyedrops] Greulich J, et al. Pharm Prax 3:68-71, 1968 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of air filters with submicron viral aerosols and bacterial aerosols. Harstad JB, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:280-90, May-Jun 69
A survey of recirculation swimming pool problems in London, Ontario. Craig RA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:164-8, Apr 69
Static eliminators improve dust removal.
Contam Contr 7:14-6, Sep 68
[On the applicability of filters of type FV, based on State Standard 7715-55, for the removal of dust and lead from industrial gases] Emel'ianov BV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:61, Dec 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Practical consideration for wedge filter] Tsunemoto H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1577-86, Mar 69 (Jap)

FILUM TERMINALE see under CAUDA EQUINA

(A8)

## FINANCING, GOVERNMENT (N3)

see also related
SOCIAL WELFARE (I)

Financing, organization and control: the problem of implementing comprehensive community mental health services. Levy L.
Amer J Public Health 59:40-7, Jan 69
Areawide comprehensive health planning: the Philadelphia story. Polk LD.
Amer J Public Health 59:760-4, May 69
Planning-programing-budgeting and management information systems for mental health. Wachs MW.
Amer J Public Health 59:261-6, Feb 69
The federal role in medical education. Bennett IL Jr.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:332-41, Mar 69
Graduate training in dermatology. Science and the federal government. Handler P.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:257-65, Mar 69
A time to lead. Todd MC. Arizona Med 25:809-13, Sep 68
Implications of federal programs for our profession. Irwin JV. ASHA 11:351-5, Aug 69
A matter of priorities. Wainfeld B.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1396-400, Nov 68
The Munro Doctrine--efficiency, responsibility, flexibility, action. Rooen W.
Canad Hosp 45:40-2, Dec 68
Too little, for too long, from federal government. Good SR. Canad Nurse 65:29-30, May 69
New Zealand's dental service for children. Espie JG.
Children 16:72-5, Mar-Apr 69
Editorial. Cancer research and utilization of funds. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:284, Jul 69
Support for biomedical research: a view from OST. Bennett IL Jr. Fed Proc 28:1592-603, Sep-Oct 69
Capital financing: a plea for research. Connors EJ.
Health Serv Res 3:267-71, Winter 68
The outlook for hospital construction financing. Snyder JD. Hosp Manage 107:58-61, Feb 69
Grant upgrades library service. Norton MA.
Hosp Progr 50:27-30, Apr 69
How libraries used medical library resource grants.
Hosp Progr 50:36-40, Feb 69
Trends in federal spending--and some predictions. Williamson K. Hospitals 42:67-70, 16 Oct 68
New Federal programs affecting medical practice. Ryder CF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:477-81, Jun 69
Ottawa, too, must share...
J Canad Dent Ass 34:515-6, Oct 68
President's page. Kugsten WM.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:586, Jul 69
Medical education and physician manpower from the national level. Cohen WJ. J Med Educ 44:12-7, Jan 69
Another word on the FY 70 budget. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 44:149, Feb 69
The budget squeeze in FY 70. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 44:57, Jan 69
Medical education, physician manpower, the state and community. Dennis JL. J Med Educ 44:18-22, Jan 69
Federal grant support of faculty salaries.
J Med Educ 44:551-2, Jun 69
Sources of support for regular operating programs: state appropriations, tuition and fees, and endowment income. J Med Educ 44:151-2, Feb 69
Work without wage--a need for the future? Hayes HE.
J Rehab 34:20-2, Sep-Oct 68
The cost of medical care. Dreifuss FE.
JAMA 209:2057, 29 Sep 69
Health services in transition. Trueman KR.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:337-8, Sep 68
Rising mental health demands, innovative programs and budgetary appropriations. Phillips GM.
Maryland Med J 18:123-4, May 69
Mental retardation and the planning-programming-budgeting system. Gettings RM. Ment Retard 6:24-6, Dec 68
Grant takes Richmond. Soforenko AZ.
Ment Retard 7:14-7, Jun 69
Connecticut gets green light on Medicare incentive pay plan. Mod Hosp 111:88, Dec 68
Too many agencies? Nature (London) 212:866, 26 Nov 66
First base for Dr. DuBridge.
Nature (London) 221:609-10, 15 Feb 69
How to spend money and win influence.
Nature (London) 221:799, 1 Mar 69
Boom ahead for graduate education.
Nature (London) 221:800-2, 1 Mar 69
American research. Gloomy forecast.
Nature (London) 220:1266-7, 28 Dec 68
Mr. Nixon and the Universities. (Nixon R),
Nature (London) 220:631-2, 16 Nov 68
This way to nowhere. Nature (London) 221:1, 4 Jan 69
British higher education in flux.
Nature (London) 220:839-40, 30 Nov 68
Universities five years after Robbins.
Nature (London) 220:852-3, 30 Nov 68
Short commons for the National Science Foundation.
Nature (London) 220:531-2, 9 Nov 68
How Canadians decide what to do.
Nature (London) 220:218-9, 19 Oct 68
New burdens for Science Research Council.
Nature (London) 220:216-7, 19 Oct 68
Science and health care--the political problem. Lewis IJ. New Eng J Med 281:888-96, 16 Oct 69
Expansion of first-year enrollment: 17 medical schools.
New York J Med 69:653-4, 1 Mar 69
Expansion of first-year enrollment 1963 to 1971.
New York J Med 69:249-50, 15 Jan 69
The Institute of Medicine of Chicago and federal health programs. Adams W.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:179-80, Jan 69
Cooperation between government and private agencies. Gellman R. Rehab Lit 30:9-12, Jan 69
Federal support of medical research in South Dakota--a program of poverty. Neuhaus OW.
S Dakota J Med 21:65-6, Oct 68
Science policy in the U.S.S.R. Davies RW, et al.
Sci Amer 220:19-29, Jun 69
A partisan attack on research. Abelson PH.
Science 156:1315, 9 Jun 67
Budget trauma: NSF funds run dry at University of Massachusetts. Boffey PM.
Science 162:776-9, 15 Nov 68
Population control: U. S. aid program leaps forward. Carter LJ. Science 159:611-4, 9 Feb 68
Academic science and the Federal Government. Daddario EQ. Science 162:1249-51, 13 Dec 68
On-again, off-again funding of academic science. Dees BC. Science 163:343, 24 Jan 69
Regulation of indirect costs. Faiman RN.
Science 162:1433, 27 Dec 68
Congressional research support of indirect costs. Handler P. Science 164:629, 9 May 69
The science establishment: where is it headed? Hosmer C. Science 159:1417, 29 Mar 68
Government, medical research, and education. Leaf A.
Science 159:604-7, 9 Feb 68
Federal paper-work explosion: new form bothers universities. Nelson B. Science 156:1468-9, 16 Jun 67
Brain drain from midwest. Papier W.
Science 159:581, 9 Feb 68
Toward a public policy for graduate education in the sciences. Putnam FW. Science 163:1147, 14 Mar 69
Congress meets science: the appropriations process. Reagan MD. Science 164:926-31, 23 May 69
NIH: agency and clients react to retrenchment. Walsh J. Science 165:1332-4, 26 Sep 69
NIH: another tight budget, fewer friends in high places. Walsh J. Science 164:165-7, 11 Apr 69
Carnegie Commission stresses equal opportunity. Walsh J. Science 162:1371, 20 Dec 68
Education research: Academy cooperates in new venture. Welsh J. Science 163:162-5, 10 Jan 69
Federal animal care projects. White LE Jr.
Science 159:1414, 29 Mar 68
Which goals to emphasize. Wolfle D.
Science 164:249, 18 Apr 69
Secret research: tightrope act on Capitol Hill.
Science 156:1718, 30 Jun 67
Impact of Medicare and Medicaid on resident training and clinical research in opthalmology. Keeney AH.
Survey Ophthal 13:360-4, May 69
President's addres: The College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Wood FC.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:254-5, Apr 69
[The national research council for medical sciences and the medical research in Finland] Kuionen E.
Duodecim 84:1325-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Cancer control in Quebec] Cloutier JP.
Laval Med 38:420-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Financing the services of public health] Mascarenhas R dos S. Rev Saude Publica 1:24-37, Jun 67 (Por)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Integration of the health sector into development planning] Cibotti R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:93-105, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Economical shortcomings of the "intellectual"] Medicina (B Air) 27:419-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Federal decisions-hospital apprehensions] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 45:9-14, Dec 68 (Mul)

## FINANCING, ORGANIZED (N3)

Assessment of malocclusion: implications for dental prepayment programs. Byrne JJ.
Amer J Orthodont 54:766-8, Oct 68
Orthodontic prepayment plans. Johnston WD.
Amer J Orthodont 55:286-93, Mar 69
The threat of "social orthodontics" in prepayment programs. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 55:302-3, Mar 69
Prepaid dental care: patterns of use and source of premium payment. Nikias MK.
Amer J Public Health 59:1088-103, Jul 69
The role of the private foundation. MacLeod CM.
Ann Intern Med 69:969-71, Nov 68
Who should pay for medical education in the hospital? Liswood S. Canad Hosp 45:49-52, Nov 68
Munro Doctrine. II. Rooen W.
Canad Hosp 46:26-7, Feb 69
Keep the pot boiling-but not over. Shedden D.
Canad Hosp 45:30-3, Dec 68
Indigent care: state hospital dilemma. Griffith RR.
Delaware Med J 41:131-2, Apr 69
Adequate financing demands astute planning. Connors EJ. Hospitals 42:57-62, 16 Oct 68
Financial Incentives: how they could reshape the health care system. Hill LA.
Hospitals 43:58-62, 16 Jun 69
Changing needs are dictating new capital approaches. Rorem CR. Hospitals 42:48-54, 16 Oct 68
Incentive reimbursement plans offer a variety of approaches to cost control. Wolkstein I.
Hospitals 43:63-7, 16 Jun 69
Third-party student insurance program. Peterson MF.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:340-4, Apr 69
The Dental Service Plan: an adventure in involvement. Bonk J. J Amer Dent Ass 78:701-5, Apr 69
The Plan name and symbol. Goetz JB.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:706-9, Apr 69
Some state Dental Service Plans in action. Jordan R, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:718-9, Apr 69
The national market: Service Plans seek formation of adjunctive underwriting company. Lassiter HC.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:710-1, Apr 69
Select dental service plan, largest in United States. Phillips RW. J Amer Dent Ass 78:297-8, Feb 69
Consumer desires: a viewpoint. Sparks JE.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:712-5, Apr 69
A private practitioner looks at the service corporation. Williams CH. J Amer Dent Ass 78:716-7, Apr 69
Dental prepayment. Delta Dental Plans Association. Charting the course for dental service plans.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:563, Sep 69
NADSP membership adopts new name--Delta Dental Plans Association (DDPA).
J Amer Dent Ass 79:55-6, Jul 69
National Association of Dental Service Plans. Delta Dental Plans: evolution of a concept.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:664, Apr 69
Dental Service Corporation plans cover 1.4 million.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:737, Apr 69
Major league baseball players get dental coverage.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:737, Apr 69
Dental prepayment. National Association of Dental Service Plans. The other side of the coin.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:23, Jan 69
Prepayment: Union official tells dentists to set up their own plan. J Canad Dent Ass 35:294-5, Jun 69
Alberta Corporation offers new prepaid dental plan.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:293-5, Jun 69
Current and future problems im obtaining teaching patients. Meskin LH. J Dent Educ 33:112-8, Mar 69
Health of people--concern of medical world. McCafferty EL Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:318-9 passim, Oct 68
Financing graduate medical education. Olson SW.
J Med Educ 44:745-54, Sep 69
Post-payment medical expense coverage: a proposed salvation for insured and insurer. Eilers RD.
Med Care 7:191-208, May-Jun 69
Approaches to moderating the increases in medical care costs. Klarman HE. Med Care 7:175-90, May-Jun 69
Possible methods of obtaining funds for constructing a medical society headquarters facility. Anderson JH Jr. N Carolina Med J 29:412-3, Oct 68
On financing a headquarters building. Jones FW.
N Carolina Med J 29:405-8, Oct 68
How should we finance our new headquarters building? Rose AH Jr. N Carolina Med J 29:409-12, Oct 68
Editorial: One surface amalgam. Curran WC.
New York Dent J 35:289-90, May 69
Medical economics: a proposed solution. Pruessner HT.
Texas Med 64:88-94, Sep 68
Impact of general obligation bonds on mental hygiene and hospitals. Davis HW.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:585-6, Sep 68
[Possibilities, limitations and results of an efficiency dependent financing plan in ambulatory health care establishments] Höck K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:611-9, 28 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Round table on the National Health Service sponsored by the Venezuelan Public Health Society. 3. Financing] Urdaneta FM.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 32:33-8, Mar-Jun 67 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Acid-fast and seals. Godfrey CM.
Appl Ther 10:801 passim, Dec 68
National Association of Dental Service Plans.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1231, Dec 68

## FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

A common denominator in the equation toward a medical education. Chapman JE.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:561-5, Jul 69
Planning for your children's education and for your retirement. Baird GP. J Iowa Med Soc 59:393-6, May 69
"Truth in lending". Covington HH.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:381-3, Aug 69
Additional dues. Train JK.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:375-6, Aug 69
[Toward the cashless and chequeless society]
J Canad Dent Ass 34:573-5, Nov 68 (Mul)

## FINGER INJURIES (C14)

The locked metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Smith RJ, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:205-11, Oct 68
Twenty-year follow-up of an unreduced dislocation of the first metacarpophalangeal joint in a child. Report of a case. Lipscomb PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1216-8, Sep 69
Locking of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint from a loose body. Report of a case. Honner R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:479-81, Aug 69
Entrapment of a sesamoid in the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of two cases. Sweterlitsch PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:995-8, Jul 69
Mallet finger. Stack G. Lancet 2:1303, 14 Dec 68
[Digital synergy. Application to individual insurance] Castiaux P. Arch Belg Med Soc 25:97-110, Feb 67 (Fre)
[The mallet finger] Moulié P.
Presse Med 76:2065, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Experiences and observations on cases of tendon tear of the fingers] Tsuge K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:659-64, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Closed fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges] Freire C da S. Hospital (Rio) 72:1105-32, Oct 67 (Por)
[Spontaneous subluxation of the thumb] Kurashev RI.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:78, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Combined dislocation of 2 interphalangeal finger joints] Bogdanov EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:130-1, Oct 66 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Mallet finger. Harrison S. Lancet 1:56, 4 Jan 69

### COMPLICATIONS

Entrapment of a sesamoid in the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of two cases. Sweterlitsch PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:995-8, Jul 69
The proximal interphalangeal joint. Anatomy and causes of stiffness in the fingers. Kuczynski K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:656-63, Aug 68
[Progressive multiple angiomas] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:723-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic melanic panaris (apropos of 6 cases)] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:582-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous paronychia due to infection with Salmonella anatum] Mentzel W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1084-5, 8 Jun 67 (Ger)
["Quadrant syndrome" as indirect sequela of accidental loss of a finger] Meinecke FW.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:452-4, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of purulent-inflammatory complications of micro-injuries of the fingers and hands in miners] Dudko GE, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:65-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Ossific processes after closed injuries of the finger joints] Bogdanov EA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:72-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Grease-gun injury. Benson EA.
Brit J Surg 56:397-9, May 69
[A case of acute radiation injury of the hands during work with an electronic accelerator] Orlov VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Post-burn sequelae on the dorsal aspect of the hand. Injuries of the extensor apparatus of the digits. Ionescu A, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:347-54, Oct 68

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On an unusual finger injury of a professional musician and its expert testimonial evaluation] Greither A.
Berufsdermatosen 16:325-32, Dec 68 (Ger)

### SURGERY

A new technique for metacarpal hand treatment. Orticochea M. Brit J Plast Surg 22:30-6, Jan 69
Management of hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger secondary to mallet finger deformity. A new method. Spinner M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:197-204, Oct 68
Thenar and palmar-flap repair in finger-tip amputations. Lau C, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:294-301, Jul 69
Early mobilization in fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges. Wright TA. Canad J Surg 11:491-8, Oct 68
Results of replacement of fingertip tissue. Showalter JT. Int Surg 50:306-10, Oct 68
Intramedullary-wire fixation of mallet finger. Casscells SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1018-9, Jul 69
Tendon grafting of the flexor profundus in the presence of a completely or partially intact flexor sublimis. Goldner JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:527-32, Apr 69
Fractures of the proximal phalanx of fingers. A method of reduction. Mansoor IA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:196-8, Jan 69
Two-stage tenoplasty in injury of the flexor tendons of the hand. Paneva-Holevich E.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:21-32, Jan 69
A new Kirschener wire inserter for use on cancellous portions of the bones of the hand. Tupper JW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:596-7, Apr 69
Intramedullary-wire fixation of mallet finger. Casscells SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1018-9, Jul 69
Ring avulsions of the finger. Management and prevention. Horner RL, et al.
J Occup Med 11:330-4, Jun 69
Flexor tendon injuries within the finger. A study of the results of tendon suture and tendon graft. McFarlane RM, et al. J Trauma 8:987-1003, Nov 68
Experimental study of optimal location of flexor tendon pulleys. Barton NJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:125-9, Feb 69
Reconstruction of amputated fingertips. Beasley RW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:349-52, Oct 69
Homologous flexor mechanism replacement in four fingers of one hand. Case report. Furlow LT Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:531-5, May 69
"On-top plasty" for amputated fingers. Kelleher JC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:242-8, Sep 68
Reconstruction of distal interphalangeal joint fixation by tenodesis. Snow JW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:541-3, May 69
Electrical hand burns. Sorensen B.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:67-70, 1968
The Kutler repair of fingertip amputation. Haddad RJ Jr. Southern Med J 61:1264-7, Dec 68
Surgical repair of the extensor apparatus of the fingers. Tubiana R.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1015-31, Oct 68 (24 ref.)
The reconstruction of the thumb. Verdan C.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1033-61, Oct 68 (110 ref.)
[Primary grafting of fresh skin defects of the soft tissues of the fingers] Vrabec R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:484-8, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Results of operation for 34 lesions of the collateral ligaments of the fingers] Thomassen H, et al.
Nord Med 82:891-3, 17 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Our experience with digit reconstruction] Ionescu A, et al. Ann Chir 22:795-802, Jun 68 (Fre)
[2 simple procedures for lengthening the thumb. Apropos of 3 cases] Roucher F.
Lyon Chir 64:972-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Our expeiences with Verdan's primary flexion tendon suture] Povacz F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:278-81, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of extensor tendon rupture in the finger tip] Riedeberger J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:354-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Technic of 2-stage free flexor tendon transplantation] Geidmacher J. Chirurg 38:327-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of intra-articular fractures of the hand] Kleinschmidt W, et al.
Chirurg 38:314-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences and results in secondary free flexor tendon plastic surgery] Pitzler K.
Chirurg 39:334-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical features of rupture of the extensor tendon of the distal end of the finger] Rueff F, et al.
Chirurg 38:317-21, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Self inflicted traumatic amputations of fingers and its surgical management] Schnabelmaier HL, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:540-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Simple plastic grafting of digital pulp injuries] Zimmerli W. Ther Umsch 26:152-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the reconstruction of severed flexor



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tendons in the no-man's-land of the fingers] Zrubecky G. Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:26-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Finger amputation in the Vienna hospitals for occupational accidents. Statistics of 1964] Inzig H. Wien Med Wschr 118:713-7, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on reparative technics in lose of substance of the thumb] Picchi A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:91-102, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On pollicization of the index finger in traumatic amputations of the first finger] Taborelli R. Minerva Med 59:3821-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The repair of the ungual apparatus in traumatic lesions of the fingers] Massè G. Minerva Ortop 18:919-22, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of grave lesions of the extensor apparatus of the fingers at the first interphalangeal articulation] Poglayen C. Osped Ital Chir 16:205-13, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The Kutler method for therapy of amputated fingertips] Vassal JJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1490-1, 15 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Trial to bridge the defects of finger flexor tendons by polyester fibers] Jakubowski J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:39-44, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of wire sutures in injuries to the tendons of the flexors of the fingers] Aizenberg EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:86-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Free plastic repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Dubrov IaG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:85-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of function in the treatment of injuries of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Ataev ZM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:77-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of capron muffs in primary suture of flexor tendons of the fingers and hand] Belorussova TG. Ortop Travm Protez 28:55-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of refrigerated tendinous homografts in restoration of finger tendons] Degtiareva SI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:15-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of open fractures of the distal finger phalanges] Klassen GIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:62-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Method of operation in general extensor tendon rupture of the finger] Krenzhel' T. Ortop Travm Protez 28:81-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of open fractures of the thumb] Levenets VN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Survival of a finger phalanx after its avulsion] Nishchil VA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the metacarpal bones and finger phalanges with cyacrin glue] Popov VA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:65-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of reconstruction of the thumb] Tikhvinskaia OE. Ortop Travm Protez 28:79-80, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reimplantation and reconstruction of the fingers] Topalov PD. Ortop Travm Protez 28:50-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the metabolic processes and blood supply in the skin of Filatov's (tube) graft in patients with defects of the fingers and hand] Balaba TIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:98-101, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Tendinohomoplasty of the flexors of the fingers] Beringer IuV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:83-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on patients with post-burn contractures of the wrist and fingers] Blokhin VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:110-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Tendon homoplasty in the treatment of the extensors of the hand and fingers] Demichev NP. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:68-72, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a method of treatment of fractures of small bones] Gorshkov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:84-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery with the acute Filatov pedicle as a method of treatment of "scalping" wounds of the fingers] Vainshtein VG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:26-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
Replacement of tendons of finger extensor muscles with Capron] Ivanov GI. Voennomed Zh 4:66-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Mallet finger--a simple effective treatment. Bernstein SA. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:259-62, Oct 68
Mallet finger. Ramsay RA. Lancet 2:1244, 7 Dec 68
Dropped finger. Lancet 2:958-9, 2 Nov 68
Fractures of the phalanges. Mallet finger. Minn Med 51:1599-606, Nov 68
[Injuries of the extension aponeurosis on the end phalanx of the finger and their treatment] Kleinschmidt W, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:382-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[So-called contusions and distortions the fingers] Küpper K. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1480-5, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of finger and metacarpal fractures] Wintsch K. Ther Umsch 26:144-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Subunguinal hematoma] Pensel F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:406-7, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Management of torn flexor and extensor of the finger] Egawa T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:669-74, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of tears of tendons of the finger and tendon of the hand] Marumo E, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:665-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of mallet finger and boutonniere deformity] Matsuzaki A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:679-83, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of boutonniere deformity and mallet finger] Nanjo B, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:684-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of torn flexor and extensor tendons of the fingers--tendon reconstruction in crushed fingers] Suzuki K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:655-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of mallet finger] Takagishi N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:675-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of contused injuries of the hand] Tsuge K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:738-47, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Modifications to the treatment of fractures of metatarsus and phalangeal bones] Nestorov L. Hospital (Rio) 71:1371-7, May 67 (Por)
[Treatment in traumatic tearing away of the ungual plate] Klassen LV. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:131-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A universal splint for therapeutic immobilization in injury of the 2nd through 5th metacarpal bones and their corresponding fingers] Grishin VM. Voennomed Zh 6:86, Jun 67 (Rus)

## FINGER JOINT (A2)

Modification of flexor tenodesis splint. Truong XT, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:97-9, Feb 69
The locked metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Smith RJ, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:205-11, Oct 68
Management of hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger secondary to mallet finger deformity. A new method. Spinner M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:197-204, Oct 68
Osteoarthritis of the hand. Marmor L, et al. Clin Orthop 64:164-74, May-Jun 69
The scalloped dorsal metacarpophalangeal skin incision. Ashbell TS. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:787-8, Jun 69
Small joint arthrodesis in hand reconstruction. Carroll RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1219-21, Sep 69
A study of the basal joint of the thumb. Treatment of its disabilities by fusion. Eaton RG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:661-8, Jun 69
A comparison of experimental arthroplasty and metacarpal head replacement. Kettelkamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1564-76, Dec 68
Entrapment of a sesamoid in the index metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of two cases. Sweterlitsch PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:995-8, Jul 69
Intramedullary-wire fixation of mallet finger. Casscells SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:1018-9, Jul 69
Locking of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint from a loose body. Report of a case. Honner R. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:479-81, Aug 69
The proximal interphalangeal joint. Anatomy and causes of stiffness in the fingers. Kuczynski K. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:656-63, Aug 68
The mechanism of claw finger. Mulder JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:664-8, Aug 68
The genesis and therapy of the trigger finger. Lenggenhager K. Minn Med 52:11-4, Jan 69
Reliability of goniometers in assessing finger joint angle. Hamilton GF, et al. Phys Ther 49:465-9, May 69
Reconstruction of distal interphalangeal joint fixation by tenodesis. Snow JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:541-3, May 69
Silicone rubber implants for replacement of arthritis or destroyed joints in the hand. Swanson AB. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1113-27, Oct 68 (24 ref.)
Restraints of the metacarpophalangeal joints: a force analysis. Flatt AE, et al. Surg Forum 19:459-60, 1968
[Severe sprains with complete rupture of the internal lateral ligament of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb] Schnepp J, et al. Lyon Chir 63:424-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Study of an intrapartal flexor tendon injury through episiotomy] Zenker H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:368-70, 1969 (Ger)
[On the treatment of intra-articular fractures of the hand] Kleinschmidt W, et al. Chirurg 38:314-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of traumatic finger stiffness] Richard A. Med Welt 3:186, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Arthritis mutilans, a case contribution] Groher W. Z Orthop 104:604-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Snapping finger or Notta's syndrome. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Fenoglio V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:219-26, May 68 (Ita)
[Snapping finger] Poglayen C, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:857-63, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of surgical treatment of dislocation of the dorsal metacarpophalangeal joint in the thumb] Honda K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:820-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Ossific processes after closed injuries of the finger joints] Bogdanov EA. Ortop Travm Protez 28:72-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Combined dislocation of 2 interphalangeal finger joints] Bogdanov EA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:130-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Multiple osteochondropathy of the bases of the phalanges of the hand] Akimov IuA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:86-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Arthrosis of the hand] Vitaus M. Reumatizam 16:53-8, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in the finger, wrist and temporomandibiar joints. A comparative radiologic study. Ericson S, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:111-26, May 68
Osteoarthritis of the metacarpophalangeal joint: hook-like osteophytes. Swezey RL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:405-10, Aug 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Age and joint mobility. Brit Med J 4:405, 16 Nov 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resorption of the terminal phalanges in scieroderma. Scharer L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:51-63, Feb 69
Mechanical factors in rheumatoid hand deformities. Smith EM. Univ Mich Med Cent J 274-6, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

Structural changes in the finger, wrist and temporomandibiar joints. A comparative radiologic study. Ericson S, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:111-26, May 68
[Thiemann-Fleischner's disease] Fried K, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:24-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Some roentgenological changes in the metaphyseal and epiphyseal zones during disturbances of general body growth in length] Tikhonov VA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:52-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Rhizarthrosis of the thumb] Zenić N. Reumatizam 16:59-65, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis with transposition of the interosseus muscles. Helium C, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:139-43, 1968
[Surgical treatment as an element in the complex therapy of patients with infectious non-specific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Skliarenko ET. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:10-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

FINGERPRINTS see under DERMATOGLYPHICS (E5, I)

## FINGERS (A1, A2)

The frequency of middle-phalangeal hair in some population groups of Maharashtra (India). Basu A. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:158-65, 1967
The hand and the heart. Silverman ME, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:718-28, Nov 68
Carpal tunnel syndrome and trigger finger in childhood. McArthur RG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:463-9, Apr 69
Skin exposure from handling syringes containing radioactive isotopes. Clayton RS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:897-9, Apr 69
A case of increased platelet anti-heparin factor in a patient with Raynaud's phenomena and gangrene, treated by aspirin. Fitzgerald DE, et al. Angiology 20:317-24, Jun 69
A spring-loaded electrode for sensory nerve conduction. Goldberg MJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:665-6, Nov 68
Osteoarthritis of the fingers with ankylosis. McEwen C. Arthritis Rheum 11:734-44, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of a hemangiopericytoma and a glomus tumor. Murad TM, et al. Cancer 22:1239-49, Dec 68
Glomus tumour in an African. Grave GF. Cent Afr J Med 15:56-7, Mar 69
Flexion deformities of the fingers. Gonzalez RI. Curr Pract Orthop Surg 4:167-82, 1969
Raynaud-like phenomenon produced by a sewing machine. Reiss F. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:154-7, 1969
Unusual phalangeal tumours. Crabbe WA. Guy Hosp Rep 117:301-8, 1968
Silver staining of nerve endings in human digital glabrous skin. Ridley A. J Anat 104:41-8, Jan 69
Metastases of renal-cell carcinoma simultaneously to a finger and a toe. A case report. Barnett LS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:772-4, Jun 69
Mediational effects in finger conditioning. Grice GR, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:358-62, Feb 69
Wedding ring dermatitis. Ellerbroek WC. JAMA 206:2526, 9 Dec 68
Camptodactyly. A kindred study. Littman A, et al. JAMA 206:1565-7, 11 Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wedding ring dermatitis. Paulshock BZ.
JAMA 207:2105, 17 Mar 69
Dropped finger. Flindt ML. Lancet 2:1189, 30 Nov 68
Dropped finger. Helal B. Lancet 2:1079-80, 16 Nov 68
Fingertip sensation: a routine neurological test. Renfrew S. Lancet 1:396-7, 22 Feb 69
Digital dermatoglyphics and blood-groups. Rossiter CE. Lancet 1:840-1, 19 Apr 69
Hydrotherapy as a method of treatment for contracted fingers. Fritschi EP. Leprosy Rev 40:117-20, Apr 69
Digital sphygmomanometry and perfusion monitoring. Pollard JA. Manchester Med Gaz 48:15-7, Jul 69
Flexor tendon surgery. Reid DA.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:182-94, 1966
An experimental investigation of finger agnosia. Poeck K, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:801-7, Aug 69
Touch-perception thresholds in blind diabetic subjects in relation to the reading of Braille type. Heinrichs RW, et al. New Eng J Med 280:72-5, 9 Jan 69
Subungual melanoma in the negro. Bergera JJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:395, Oct 69
Mucous cysts of the fingers. Constant E, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:241-6, Mar 69
[Congenital complete anonychia of fingers and toes] Timmer J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:395-7, 1 Mar 69 (Dut)
[Treatment of paralysis of the intrinsic extensors of the fingers in relation to anatomical and physiological data] Senegas J. Ann Chir Plast 13:37-46, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Surgical and physiological importance of the retinacular ligament] Valentin P.
Arch Ortop 80:143-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Radiodermitis of the left index finger] Bonjean M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:131, 1969 (Fre)
[Note on local treatment of mucoid cysts of the fingers] Labouche F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:90-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Trial of a new therapy for neuroma of the amputation stumps of fingers] Hautier S, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:603-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cervical rib with gangrene of 3 fingers. Surgical treatment. Recovery without mutilation] Monod-Broca P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:622-8, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of Masson's glomus tumor. Anatomo-clinical report] Rascol M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1695-8, 25 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Finger angle meter] Streli R.
Chirurg 39:432, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A 125I profile scanner for measuring bone density in the fingers] Börner W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:301-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Gigantic growth of a finger in congenital lipoma] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Hautarzt 19:432-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Progressve scleroderma of the finger tip. On the differential diagnosisff panaritium osscce] GüttschessO. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:401-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis and treatment of the "trigger finger"] Klötzer B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:94-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the knowledge of metacarpo-phalangeal enchondromas] Naldini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:773-80, 1968 (Ita)
[A rare location of an osteoid osteoma in the ungueal phalanx] Streli R, et al. Arch Ortop 80:183-9, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of herpetic superinfection] Bubola D, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:499-506, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Glomus tumor with primary intra-osseous development. Case report] Palandri C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:93-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the fingers. Apropos of a case] Paolini R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:63-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Benign synovioma of the tendon sheatlh of the flexor of the little finger. Osseous radiographic and arteriographic aspects] Vespignani L, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:251-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clubbed finger] Homma H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:166-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clubbed fingers and osteoarthropathy with lung cancer] Yoshimura K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:169-70, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of CRST syndrome] Gomi J, et al.
Naika 22:1184-8, Nov 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of juxtacortical chondroma] Dan R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:453-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on 11 cases of giant-cell tumor occurring in the tendon sheath of the fingers] Higashi A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:747-54, Aug 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of osteoid osteoma observed in the finger and talus] Omori K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:317-22, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Occurrence of white lines on finger tips in some dermatoses] Mierzecki H, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:673-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Constitutional characteristics of aging of the finger bones] Zhdanov DA, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:13-24, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On glomus tumor of the finger phalanges] Giuzman AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:93-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Digital-flexor reflexes of the hand in the diagnosis of disorders of the nervous system] Agte BS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:94-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of arterio-venous anastomoses (glomuses) as a cause of patients' protracted suffering] Tsakadze LO, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the pattern of finger imprints on lateral x-rays of the skull in children] Faizullin AM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:87-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of patients with acutely purulent diseases of the hand and fingers] Iukhin LS.
Voennomed Zh 6:75-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Tremorography and the possibilities of its use in the practice of health resort therapy] Tereshchenko AM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:451-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheaths. Apropos of 5 observations] Casalí AM, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:61-7, Mar 67 (Spa)

### ABNORMALITIES

Growth of the fingers and periods suited for operation on their congenital defects. Hajniš K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:267-84, 1968
Proximal symphalangism of fingers associated with fusion of os naviculare and talus and occurrence of two accessory bones in the feet (os paranaviculare and os tibiale externum) in an European--Indonesian--Chinese family. Wildervanck LS, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:166-77, 1967
Three siblings with similar anomalies in the eyes, bones and skin. Tuomasis P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:365-71, 1968
Mental retardation and dermatoglyphics in a family with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Doege TC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:615-22, Dec 68
Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Kelin EE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:549-52, Nov 68
Generalized overconstriction of long bones and unilateral Kirner's deformity in a deLange dwarf. Lee FA. Amer J Dis Child 116:599-603, Dec 68
The Marchesani syndrome. A brief review. Rennert OM. Amer J Dis Child 117:703-5, Jun 69
Hereditary congenital deafness with onychodystrophy. Goodman RM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:474-7, Oct 69
Congenital deformities. Paterson DC.
Canad Med Ass J 101:175-6, 9 Aug 69
Polydactyly with ainhum in all the extra digits, hyperkeratosis palmaris et plantaris, and idiopathic eosinophilia. A new association. Sehgal VN, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:39-44, 1969
Cone-shaped epiphyses in the hand. Population frequencies, anatomic distribution and development stages. Hertzog KP, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:433-41, Nov-Dec 68
Familial vertebral hypoplasia and kyphosis. Beals RK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:190-6, Jan 69
Symphalangism and tarsal coalitions: a hereditary syndrome. A report on two families. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:278-89, May 69
The mechanism of claw finger. Mulder JD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:664-8, Aug 68
Congenital heart disease in an infant with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Park SC, et al.
J Pediat 73:896-902, Dec 68
A new polydactyly/imperforate-anus/vertebral-anomalies syndrome. Fuhrmann W. Lancet 2:918-9, 26 Oct 68
The polydactyly--imperforate-anus--vertebral-anomalies syndrome. Millard M. Lancet 1:156, 18 Jan 69
A new polydactyly-imperforate-anus-vertebral-anomalies syndrome? Tünte W. Lancet 2:1081-2, 16 Nov 68
Reconstruction of congenital aplasia of phalanges in the hand. Entin MA.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:1155-68, Oct 68 (12 ref.)
Congenital partial gigantism: case report and review of literature. el-Shami IN. Surgery 65:683-8, Apr 69
[Campylodactylia] Koens L.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:229-32, 8 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Pathogenetic viewpoints of extremity abnormalities by the example of fingers] Willert HG.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:39-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Bilateral bending of the distal joint of the little finger (Kirner's deformity)] Lüning M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:813-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in probably monozygotic twins] Pfeifer RA. Humangenetik 6:84-7, 1965 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of congenital ichthyosis, ectropion, esotropia and ectrodactyly] Koleszár G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:575-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Deformation of the fingers after surgery of polydactyly] Millesi H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:266-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Hereditary contractures with sclerodermatoid changes of the skin] Pichler E.
Z Kinderheilk 104:349-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the transverse dysplasia of the extremities] Schönenberg H. Z Kinderheilk 104:331-48, 1968 (Ger)
[High-grade numerical plus variant of the hand and foot] Schenk R, et al. Z Orthop 105:515-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On a case of congenital dislocation of the shoulder and homolateral ulnar dimelia] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:457-61, 1968 (Ita)
[On some cases of malformation of the upper extremities] Rava G.
Minerva Ortop 18:103-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Two malformative syndromes possibly unifiable: Ullrich-Feichtiger and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. Case report] Lendvai D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:56-61, 14 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Kirner's deformity. (Presentation of a case)] Pini M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:412-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral atresia of the tibia with various other anomalies] Dan R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:682-5, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Case of congenital thoracic muscle anomaly complicated by congenital defects of the fingers and the right pleuropericardial membrane] Tsukimura Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:330-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the first digit] Akhriev KhR, et al.
Arkh Anat 53:40-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On congenital contributions of the fingers] Prokolovich VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:96-100, Aug 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The proximal interphalangeal joint. Anatomy and causes of stiffness in the fingers. Kuczynski K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:656-63, Aug 68
Inheritance of middle phalangeal and basal phalangeal configurations by twin and family studies. Basu SK.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:85-99, Apr 68
Structure of interstitial epidermal ridges. Penrose LS, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 61:81-4, May 69
[Classification of digiti manus according to the relative length by the external appearance] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:178-81, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Skin morphology on finger tips] Mierzecki H, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:489-95, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Qualitative measurement of digital blood flow during fluothane anesthesia. Schneiderman BI.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:649+, 1966
The effect of spironolactone on digital vascular reactivity in essential hypertension. Mendlowitz M, et al. Amer Heart J 76:795-8, Dec 68
Temporal factors in autonomic responses for normal and mentally defective subjects. Clausen J, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:80-5, Jul 69
Vasomotor tone and local vasoconstrictor responses induced by cold. Lottenbach K.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:377-85, 1968
Dependence of the surface skin temperature on the quantity of blood flow in the upper extremities of workers exposed to the action of "local" vibration. Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:181-9, 1968
The effect of repeated cold exposure of the hand on the reactivity of digital vessels. Gaskell P, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:261-5, Mar 69
The digital neurovascular bundle. A microanatomic study of its contents. Eaton RG.
Clin Orthop 61:176-85, Nov-Dec 68
The distribution of extremity blood flow before and after vagectomy in a patient with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Rutherford RB, et al.
Dis Chest 56:19-23, Jul 69
Chronic schizophrenia, lymphocyte growth, and nailfold plexus visualization score. Maricq HR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:659-67, Oct 68
Nailfold capillary structure and skin temperature in schizophrenia. Sendi SB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:Suppl:138-44, Feb 69
The blue finger. Law FD.
Industr Med Surg 38:228-31, Jul 69
Vasoconstrictor response to simulated diving in man. Heistad DD, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:542-9, Nov 68
Glomus tumor simulating nerve root compression and Raynaud's phenomenon. Case report. Yelin FS, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:645-7, Dec 68
Finger blood flow in Antarctica. Elkington EJ.
J Physiol (London) 199:1-10, Nov 68
[Capillary blood from the finger tips or from the earlobe in evaluation of the acid-base values?] Penttilä IM, et al. Duodecim 84:1306-11, 1968 (Fin)
[Arteriographic studies in rheumatoid arthritis] Wagner HH, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:368-75, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Morphology and pathogenesis of occlusive disease of digital arteries] Seeliger H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:327-56, 1969 (Ger)
[On the significance of arteriographic findings in malformations of the radical marginal ray (radial dysplasia)] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 106:102-10, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the use of longitudinal rheography of the extremities in the study of Raynaud's phenomenon due to vibrating instruments] Nissardi GP, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:1001-13, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Use of finger photoplethysmography in the symptoms study of Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrating instruments] Torrazza PL, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:986-1000, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of the capillary microcirculation of the ungual



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bed (16 mm., 15-minute film)] De Nicola P. Minerva Med 59:5424, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Digital angiodynamics in Raynaud's disease in the cold test] Corsi C, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:353-68, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Digital angiodynamics in the normal man at low temperatures] Spinelli P, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 21:369-86, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the fingers and periods suited for operation on their congenital defects. Hajniš K. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:267-84, 1968
[The effect of mechanical overloading on the growth of the tubular bones of the human hand] Nikitiuk BA. Arkh Anat 55:121-8, 1968 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Sensory conduction of digital nerve fibers. Miglietta OE. Amer J Phys Med 48:78-84, Apr 69
Reflex responses induced in the human finger flexor muscles by rhythmical strch of the muscle. Allegaert G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:132-4, Feb 69
Relation between autonomic nerve symptons and the finger vasomotor reflex in nasopharyngitis. Horiguti S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:213-34, Sep 68
Painful neuropathies of the wrist and hand. Nichols HM. Clin Orthop 64:157-63, May-Jun 69
Recording sensory action potentials of the finger nerves by use of a special needle electrode. Muller HR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:108, Jul 69
[Hyperesthesia and nerve anastomosis] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:85-91, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Kinin release during cold vasodilatation in human fingers. Cuschieri A, et al. Brit J Surg 56:624-5, Aug 69

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous xanthoma of synovium (giant-cell tumor of tendon sheath, pigmented nodular synovitis). A study of one hundred and eighteen cases. Jones FE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:76-86, Jan 69
Tuberculous osteitis of a finger. Weinberg NJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:26, May-Aug 67
Chondroma of a finger. Weinberg NJ. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:26, May-Aug 67
[Dupuytren's disease and the anatomy of the palmo-digital aponeurosis] Gosset J. Ann Chir 21:554-65, May 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand: muscles driving the index finger. Boivin G, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:17-26, Jan 69
The role of the ballistocardiac impulse in the genesis of physiological tremor. Marsden CD, et al. Brain 92:647-62, 1969
Variations in human physiological finger tremor, with particular reference to changes with age. Marsden CD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:169-78, Aug 69
Cerebral evoked responses resulting from passive finger movement. Rodin E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:118, Jan 69
Distribution of readiness potential, pre-motion positivity, and motor potential of the human cerebral cortex preceding voluntary finger movements. Deecke L, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:158-68, 1969
Objective evaluation of joint sense and touch in the human. Rodin E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:247-57, Mar 69
Electromyographic study of the muscles "extensor digitorum brevis" and "extensor hallucis brevis". Carvalho CA de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:65-72, Mar-Apr 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The quantitative measurement of joint changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Ingpen ML. Ann Phys Med 9:322-7, Nov 68
[The effect of smoking on the finger-tip plethysmogram] Konishi M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:318-27, Jun 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation in dentistry--surgical comments. Hoffmeister FS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:511-6, Mar 69
Radiodermatitis caused by a radioactive gold ring. Leone RA. JAMA 206:2113-4, 25 Nov 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulnar drift. Report of a related finding. Shapiro JS. Acta Orthop Scand 39:346-53, 1968
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study. Virtama P, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 14:276-84, 1968
Roentgenographic manifestations of hereditary peripheral dysostosis. Newcombe DS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:178-89, May 69
The normal arthrograms of the metacarpo-phalangeal, metatarso-phalangeal and inter-phalangeal joints. Weston JW. Aust Radiol 13:211-8, May 69
[Dense epiphyses: clinico-radiological study] Alè G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:331-46, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Bone changes in scleroderma. Case report] Gazdowska-Nawrocka D. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:81-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Radioanatomic characteristics of the bone-joint apparatus in Kleinfelter's syndrome] Rokhlin DG, et al. Arkh Anat 53:16-20, Nov 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Transplantation of four toes to hand. Karchinov K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:321-7, 1968
Problems of reconstruction of the thumb. Kubáček V. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:81-92, 1968
Flexor tendon grafts. Results in 95 cases. Weilby A. Acta Orthop Scand 39:369-78, 1968
Exposure of distal phalanx by incision through the nail. Brindley HH. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:264-5, Nov 68
Tendon graft length. Colville J, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:37-40, Jan 69
The blue finger. Law FD. Industr Med Surg 38:228-31, Jul 69
Surgery for sclerodactylia of the hand. Experience with six cases. Lipscomb PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1112-7, Sep 69
Hemiamputation of the hand. Pulvertaft RG. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:89-97, Mar 69
Digital involvement of extremities in scleroderma. Method of treatment. MacDowell F Jr. New York J Med 69:935-7, 1 Apr 69
Split-skin grafts from hypothenar area for fingertip avulsions. Patton HS. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:426-9, Apr 69
Functional determination of the flexor tendon graft length. Modification of author's original technique. Stenström SJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:633-4, Jun 69
Surgical treatment of rheumatoid tenosynovitis in the hand. Nalebuff EA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:799-809, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of finger deformities in the rheumatoid hand. Nalebuff EA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:833-46, Aug 69
Paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers. Tubiana R, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1139-48, Oct 68 (22 ref.)
Operative treatment of boutonnière deformity. Kilgore ES Jr, et al. Surgery 64:999-1000, Nov 68
Results of arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Vainio K, et al. Wiederherstellungschir Traum 9:1-7, 1967
[Synovitis villonodularis pigmentosa] Okholm K. Nord Med 81:941-5, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Apropos of congenital camptodactylia in children] Petit P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:923-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reconstructive surgery of the thumb. Possibilities offered by utilization of adjacent injured fingers. Apropos of 4 cases] Allende BT, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:715-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On subcutaneous ruptue of the extensor aponeurosis over the joint of the long fingers and thumb] Walcher K. Chirurg 39:431-2, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Biological principles of homologous transplantation of preserved connective tissue. Clinical application of preserved homologous tendon transplants in surgery of the hand] Seiffert KE. Hefte Unfallheilk 93:1-144, 1967 (Ger)
[Amputation of fingers and their metacarpal bones as hand narrowing operation] Cotta H, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:28-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Histologic observations apropos of 2 cases of Masson's glomic tumors] Santini R, et al. G Ital Derm 108:23-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Theoretical and experimental premises for the production of a plastic articular endoprosthesis for the fingers] Moselli M. Minerva Ortop 19:857-75, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Functional reconstruction of multiple finger amputation at their base] Miura T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:37-41, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Experiences in the plastic surgery of giant multiple chondromas of the fingers] Yamada H, et al. Shujutsu 22:247-52, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Stenosing ligamentitis of the fingers] Mikhaĭlenko VV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:114-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of a chondroma case of the fifth metacarpals] Gavala Peñalver F. Rev Clin Esp 105:235-6, 15 May 67 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

A further use for the neurovascular island flap principle in hand surgery: the piggy-back flap. Snell JA. Brit J Plast Surg 22:149-51, Apr 69
Delayed primary flexor tendon grafts of the fingers. A comparison of results with primary and secondary tendon grafts. Harrison SH. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:366-72, Apr 69
[Further experiences with the pollicization operation] Huffstadt AJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:65-8, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)
[On anatomical and functional restoration of a hand gravely injured by third degree burns] Celleghin F, et al. Chir Ital 19:415-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on reparative technics in lose of substance of the thumb] Picchi A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 15:91-102, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On pollicization of the index finger in traumatic amputations of the first finger] Taborelli R. Minerva Med 59:3821-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

## FINGERSUCKING (F1, F2)

Thumb-sucking revisited. Gale EN, et al. Amer J Orthodont 55:167-70, Feb 69
Traumatic gingival recession. A case report. Vogan WL. Brit Dent J 127:175-6, 19 Aug 69
Organismic determinants of spontaneous oral behavior in neonates. Korner AF, et al. Child Develop 39:1145-57, Dec 68
Thumb-sucking and manifest anxiety: a note. Tryon AF. Child Develop 39:1159-63, Dec 68
Orthodontics and the growing child--problems encountered in the primary dentition. Watson DH. Int J Orthodont 7:68-75, Jun 69
Fingersucking in children with cleft palate. Gorelick L, et al. New York Dent J 35:94-9, Feb 69
[Clinical and statistical contribution to the knowledge of certain aspects of bad habits in children] Adorni-Braccesi M, et al. Orthodont Franc 39:295-313, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the personality study of the thumb sucker] Margaillan-Fiamengo L. Orthodont Franc 39:339-44, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of the "sucker type" at the Eastman Institute in Paris] Pegon F. Orthodont Franc 39:637-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Long-term planning in dental health education] Hippchen P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:161-5, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Bad habits of childhood. Orthodontic consequences] Heskia JE, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1069-90, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of combined malocclusion] Florczyk M, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1391-4, Nov 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological factors in the etiology of malocclusion. Sheldon GH. New York Dent J 35:277-84, May 69
[Surgical correction of open bite. (Description of 2 cases treated by us)] Dallera P. Mondo Odontostomat 11:30-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of open bite caused by thumb sucking] Shimizu H, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:385-8, Dec 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[On the frequency of fingersucking in school age] Büttner M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:580-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Fixed appliances for finger suckers] Timsit LC. Orthodont Franc 39:775-6, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

A treatment procedure for early occlusal disharmonies caused by noxious habits. Miller H. J Amer Dent Ass 79:361-7, Aug 69
[A reflex apparatus for the treatment of abnormal habits in children] Jordanowa-Jowtschewa K. Deutsch Stomat 18:912-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fingersucking in 12-year-olds as a psychological problem] Baalack IB, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:233-42, Apr 68 (Swe)

## FIRES (G3)

A fire in the mouth. A hazard of the use of antistatic endotracheal tubes. Boyd CH. Anaesthesia 24:441-6, Jul 69
Comments on Sofoluwe's May 1968 article. Biersteker K. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:149-50, Jul 69
Cleveland Clinic Fire Survivorship Study, 1929-1965. Gregory KL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:508-15, Apr 69
Elimination by the parents of fire-setting behaviour in a 7-yr-old boy. Holland CJ. Behav Res Ther 7:135-7, Feb 69
Hospital disaster. Brit Med J 1:66-7, 11 Jan 69
Fire precautions in hospitals. Lancet 2:92-3, 12 Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inflammable nightwear. Roche J.
Med J Aust 2:752, 26 Oct 68
Conclusions about the fire at Shelton Hospital.
Nurs Times 64:1745, 27 Dec 68
The perpetrators of arson in forensic-psychiatric material. Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Pol Med J 8:212-9, 1969
"Regiseal, an industrial hazard". Marks JH.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:18-24, May-Aug 67
The value of reflecting layers in clothing. Kerslake DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:283-4, 3 Mar 69
Burns in automobile accidents. Pontén B.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:104-8, 1968
The influence of wildfire on ground dwelling beetles.
BNWL-714. Rickard WH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.14-8+, May 68
The flammability of skin and hair in oxygen-enriched atmospheres. SAM-TR-68-130. Durfee RL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-34, Dec 68
[The supplementary risks of poisoning caused by plastic materials in case of fire] Raynaud, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:373-93, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pathology of the arsonist, a novice priest, of the Kinkaku, Golden Pavillion, a psychiatric study] Kobayashi J.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 14:55-85, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Fire on board the space capsule "Apollo" and death of the cosmonauts Grissom, White and Chaffee] Lomonaco T. Riv Med Aero 30:3-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Th hazard due to outward leakage of oxygen from a full face mask. Griffin OG, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 12:147-9, Jul 69
Closing the gap--against fire. Campbell DA.
Canad Hosp 46:48-9, Jul 69
Attention Doctor Firestone. Freeman GW.
Canad Nurse 64:38-9, Dec 68
Canadian hospital bans flammable anesthetics for safety's sake. Rosser RD. Hospitals 43:117-21, 16 Jul 69
Space-cabin and suit pressures for avoidance of decompression sickness and alleviation of fire hazard. Allen TH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:13-7, Jul 69
How to handle flammables in your hospital.
Mod Hosp 111:120-2, Dec 68

## FIRST AID (E2)

Catastrophe. The role of the professionals. Richardson AG. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:26-7, Nov 68
A study of the effectiveness of programmed instruction in respiratory resuscitation. Yeakel AE. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:628-32, Jul-Aug 69
Time and its effects on casualties in World War II and Vietnam. Haacker LP.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:39-40, Jan 69
First aid for medical students. Hawthorne VM.
Brit J Med Educ 2:223-5, Sep 68
Treatment of adder bite. Brit Med J 3:370-1, 16 Aug 69
Emergency medical identification. Dukelow DA.
Int Surg 51:6-7, Mar 69
Community responsibility in the care of emergency patients. Kennedy RH. J Oral Surg 27:533-7, Jul 69
Cardiac arrest. Windsor H. Med J Aust 2:1120, 14 Dec 68
Community training of ambulance attendants. Campbell P. Northwest Med 67:1084-6, Nov 68
In cumberland. Mountain rescue first-aid post. Relph C.
Nurs Times 64:1455-6, 25 Oct 68
Emergency care and safety service--a plan which has been used at a country club and which is widely adaptable. Whildon JG. Penn Med 72:59-60, Mar 69
Acute myocardial infarction. The pre-hospital phase. Fry J. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1210-2, 17 Aug 68
Training of ambulance personnel. Johnson G Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:336-8, Mar 69
First-aid for snake venom poisoning. Russell FE.
Toxicon 4:285-9, Feb 67
Road accidents. Easton KC.
Trans Med Soc London 84:16-26, 1968
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation on the street. Fancher DC, et al. Wisconsin Med J 68:235-6, Jul 69
[Emergency therapy in open diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg] Cardoen G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:55-64, 1966 (Dut)
[Thoracic injuries] Lacquet A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:35-44, 1966 (Dut)
[Emergency medical assistance] Amerlinck F.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:188-201, Mar 67 (Dut)
[First results of the application of resuscitation methods im emergencies, as taught at the University Hospital Center of Toulouse] Lareng L, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:985-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[First aid care of accidental injuries in the hospital] Kosiowski L. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 3:20-34, 1966 (Ger)
[Construction and equipment of modern ambulances] Ahnefeld FW. Anaesthesist 17:116-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The Danish Rescue Corps] Dam W.
Anaesthesist 17:123-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Resuscitation at the site of accident and during transport] Frey R, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:113-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[First aid in thermo-nuclear injuries] Mitschrich H.
Anaesthesist 17:119-23, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The work of anesthetists in the water life-saving service of the Bulgarian Red Cross] Saev SK.
Anaesthesist 17:329-30, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The Rescue Service of Prague. Organization and duties] Sefrna B. Anaesthesist 17:126-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The external heart massage]
Anaesthesist 17:148-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for the management of toxicologic emergencies] Görisch V, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1176-9, 20 Jun 68 (Ger)
[First aid procedures in dangerously ill children] Verron G. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1172-7, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Rescue possibilities for "man overboard" in polar waters] Wässer S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2099-104, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of dangerous conditions in diseases and injuries of the locomotor system] Cotta H.
Deutsch Med J 19:820-3, 5 Dec 68 (Ger)
[First aid at the site of accident] Scheunemann H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:7-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Emergency care--ethical or legal responsibility? The Christian love commandment in penal law] Becker W.
Med Klin 64:511-4, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[First aid treatment of the injured at the accident site] Brückner W, et al.
Med Klin 64:1019-21, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[First aid treatment of accident victims in the hospital] Lick RF. Med Klin 64:1022-6, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[The physician at the place of accident] Schwalm G.
Med Klin 63:1648-54, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[First aid between ethics and politics] Stoeckel W.
Med Welt 24:1504-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[5-year experience with a physician-carrying ambulance in accident squad service] Engelhardt GH, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:370-2, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Infusions at the site of an accident] Hellenthal E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1362-3, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Medical first aid in accidents] Lick RF.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:340-5, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Medical and technical first aid at the scene of accident] Lick RF, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:361-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Two and a half years of emergency medical service in Munich] Lick RF, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:356-61, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[First aid problems in mountaineering accidents] Neureuther G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:332-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[First aid as a compulsory subject in the study of medicine] Sefrin P.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1341-4, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Accident and insurance medicine] Wilhelm A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:316-23, 7 Feb 69 (73 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of first aid in sport injuries] Witt AN.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:329-31, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Traffic accidents from surgical viewpoint] Buff HU.
Praxis 58:471-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Medical first aid at the site of accident. Shock-, wound- and pain-treatment] Dietrich KF.
Ther Gegenw 108:208-15, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Immediate medical help at the place of the accident] Dietrich KF.
Ther Gegenw 108:546-8 passim, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Emergency-physician's bag] Dietrich KF.
Ther Gegenw 108:370-2 passim, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Immediate medical aid at the place of accident. Respiratory and circulatory resuscitation. I] Dietrich KF. Ther Gegenw 108:43-53 contd, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Early surgical treatment of eyelid and lacrimal duct injuries] Bangerter A.
Ther Umsch 26:338-41, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Emergency situation] Klumbies G.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:297-302, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Importance of fundamental research in first aid by the industrial physician and the individual who administers first aid] Zorn H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:44-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[First aid and extra-hospital resuscitation in the region of Venice. Problems, possibilities and prospects] Serra GC, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:457-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the advisability of having an anti-poison service annexed to the first aid station] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 22:1625-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The use of pneumatic bandages in first aid to the injured] Gorgerino F.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:220-32, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[An automobile ambulance for first aid and resuscitation] Mangiavacchi E.
Minerva Anest 33:910-1, Dec 67 (Ita)
[First aid and transport of heart disease patients with motor-ambulances and suitably equipped helicopters] Lomonaco T, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:211-21, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Training in carrying out the elementary rules of health and first aid for the nonhealth personnel of military aviation] Sulli E.
Riv Med Aero 31:434-43, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The intervention of the forensic physician in on-the-site examinations and findings of the judicial police] Gerin C. Zacchia 3:439-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Massive hemorrhage due to hemorrhagic diathesis] Abe T. Naika 22:121-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in apoplexy] Atarashi J.
Naika 22:4-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in gas poisoning in large cities] Goto H.
Naika 22:251-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Acute severe diseases in geriatrics and first aid] Harasawa M, et al. Naika 22:297-302, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in severe coronary disease] Hinohara S, et al.
Naika 22:35-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Hemoptysis and blood in the sputum] Horai Z, et al.
Naika 22:127-33, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in cholelithiasis and diaphragmatic hernia] Kameda H. Naika 22:200-4, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Convulsions] Kase M, et al. Naika 22:19-23, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in penicillin shock and other drugs.] Kawakami Y. Naika 22:290-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in adrenal, hypophyseal and thyroid crisis] Kono T. Naika 22:183-93, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Acute signs and first aid in urinary calculi] Minami T.
Naika 22:233-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Pulmonary thrombosis-embolism and acute cor pulmonale] Momose T. Naika 22:53-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in pediatric medicine] Okuni M.
Naika 22:303-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drugs for first aid] Ota S. Naika 22:324-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Cardiac asthma and pulmonary congestion] Saito S, et al. Naika 22:47-52, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in the interruption of ectopic pregnancy] Sawasaki C. Naika 22:224-32, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in anuria and urination disorders] Shishito S, et al. Naika 22:242-50, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in massive hematuria] Takayasu H, et al.
Naika 22:149-53, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in dissecting aortic aneurysm and aortic rupture] Takeda T. Naika 22:59-64, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in subarachnoid hemorrhage, subdural hemorrhage and hypertensive encephalopathy] Tokuomi H, et al. Naika 22:12-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in severe acute diseases] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 22:328-46, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Acute poisoning by violent poisons] Ueda K.
Naika 22:275-9, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and acute atelectasis] Wada T, et al. Naika 22:97-106, Jul 68 (Jap)
[First aid in acute pancreatitis] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 22:205-11, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Management of acute respiratory supression] Yamamura H, et al. Naika 22:89-96, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Co2 narcosis] Yokoyama T.
Naika 22:117-20, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of tracheal injuries] Asai S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:626-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of heart injuries] Asano K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:619-25, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Surgery and emergency treatment] Fukuda T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:479-80, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of burns] Hayashi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:511-22, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of stomach and duodenum] Ikari T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:636-42, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of dislocation and fractures of the cervical vertebrae. (including whiplash injuries)] Ikeda K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:695-702, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Problems of first aid for abdominal injuries caused by traffic accidents] Kasai Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:967-71, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kashiwado T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:598-608, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of dislocation of the joints] Kawaji W, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:710-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of facial injuries] Kuwabara S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:568-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of the chest wall (including the pleura) and lung injuries] Matsuba T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:609-18, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of leg injuries] Matsuno S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:748-59, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Suture of blood vessels as emergency treatment] Mishima Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:537-45, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of often-encountered fractures of the extremities] Miyagi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:703-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of soft tissue injury of the extremities] Morotomi T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:719-26, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of esophageal injuries] Nakamura Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:629-35, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of head injuries] Nishimura S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:560-73, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries caused by traffic accidents] Ono T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:529-36, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of oral cavity injuries] Sato I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:574-88, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of small intestine, colon and rectum] Shiga I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:643-50, Oct 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Emergency treatment of electric injuries] Shimada N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:523-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the liver and the gallbladder and the common bile duct] Tanaka T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:651-62, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of eye injuries] Totsuka K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:589-97, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of contused injuries of the hand] Tsuge K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:738-47, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the diaphragm, spleen and pancreas] Wakabayashi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:678-85, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of spinal cord injuries] Yamada K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:686-94, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Chemical burns] Nasilowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:515-7, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Emergency care during public catastrophies. Participation and responsability of the anesthesiologist] Brandão L de F, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:482-93, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Treatment of traumatic shock under working conditions using first aid] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:90-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of acute purulent diseases of the fingers and hands in workers] Bel'kevich VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:70, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Reanimation of myocardial infarct patients in an extra-hospital environment] Zil'berman DB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of cardiac glycosides and oxygen therapy in patients with acute cardiovascular insufficiency in emergency and first medical aid] Belkin VS. Sovet Med 30:94-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Utilization of mass treatment theory methods in determining the needs for first aid and emergency medical treatment] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-42, 1966 (Rus)
[The prevention and therapy of traumatic shock under first-aid service conditions] Skorniakova ES. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:101-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Organization of the gathering, and administration of first aid to the wounded and their evacuation from subunits during a moving attack] Khyrov AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:17-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A design for a framework for medical aid station tents without a center pole] Rudenko FL. Voennomed Zh 1:85-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Training of personnel in "mouth to mouth" breathing and indirect heart massage] Vakulenko NA. Voennomed Zh 10:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of lighting technological means in the medical aid, collection and evacuation of wounded during night battles] Varanovskiĭ IaM, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:10-2, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Selfhelp and first aid] Balseiro JR. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:84-9 contd, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Our experience in the management of traffic injuries during 1961-1966] Grli D, et al. Med Glas 22:56-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Typical injuries of traffic accidents and their prevention--first aid kit] Gögler E. Hippokrates 38:682-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Emergency care for accident victims. WHO Chron 23:137-40, Mar 69
[Is the trend in our first aid training correct?] Stoeckel W. Med Welt 28:1588-90, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)

FISH FLOUR see under FISH PRODUCTS (J)

## FISH LIVER OILS (D11)

Nutrition and lysosomal activity. The effect of dietary cod-liver oil on the distribution of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the kidney lysosomes of rats receiving deficient or adequate intakes of vitamin E. Iqbal M, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:31-9, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Separation of neutral lipids of shark liver by "dry-column" chromatography. Casey AC. J Lipid Res 10:456-9, Jul 69

METABOLISM

The effects of intravenous infusions of cod-liver and soya-bean oils on the secretion of milk fat in the cow. Storry JE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:173-80, Mar 69
Effect of unsaturated oils on rumen fermentation, blood components, and milk composition. Varman PN, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1956-63, Dec 68

## FISH PRODUCTS (J)

Fish-protein concentrate and sunflower presscake meal as protein sources for human consumption. Yáñez E, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:878-86, Jul 69
Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. II. Relative incidence of Pseudomonas putrefaciens and fluorescent pseudomonads on haddock fillets. Chai T, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1738-41, Nov 68
Direct bacterial count as a rapid freshness test for fish fillets. Lerke P, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:197-201, Feb 69
Extracellular nuclease activity of fish spoilage bacteria, fish pathogens, and related species. Sadovski AY, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:787-9, Jun 69
Hazards from raw fish. Carpenter KP, et al. Brit Med J 3:173-4, 19 Jul 69
Antigens and allergens of fish. Aas K. Int Arch Allerg 36:152-5, 1969
Irradiation of fish fillets: relation of vapor phase reactions to storage quality. Spinelli J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:167-75, Mar 69
Fish protein concentrate as a supplement to cereal diets. Munro IC, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:398-400, May 69
Effect of fish-corn mixtures on growth and antibody formation in rats. Sister Mary Maria Smi, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:500-3, Jun 69
Sequence of limiting amino acids in fish protein concentrate produced by isopropyl alcohol extraction of red hake (Urophycis chuss). Stillings BR, et al. J Nutr 97:70-8, Jan 69
Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of "oily" taste-flavor in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Krishnaswami SK, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:Suppl:R189+, May 69
Marine proteins. Roels OA. Nutr Rev 27:35-9, Feb 69
Fish protein concentrate (F.P.C.) Vio Bin as an additional food for undernourished infants and toddlers. Sugiono M, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:81-9, Apr-Jun 67
The influence of diets containing low or high levels of fish meal, casein plus gelatin or meat meal on the survival of chicks infected with Salmonella gallinarum. Hill R, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:5A-6A, Mar 69
Problems in the development of fish protein concentrates. Lovern JA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:81-5, Mar 69
[Study of the eutrophic action of enzymatic autolysates of fish livers and roe in patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Fréour P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:781-4, May 67 (Fre)
[Evaluation of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish processing industry] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Some changes in herrings salted in barrels and stored in non-refrigerated areas or in the open air] Olejnik E, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:559-64, 1968 (Pol)
[On a method of testing soil, water and fish samples for the presence of Cl. botulinum] Shishulina LM. Gig Sanit 33:59-62, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Transition of radioactive strontium from raw fish into a cooked dish in the process of culinary processing] Skriabin AM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:111-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of filtration on the concentration of 3,4-benzpyrene in curing smoke and the products treated in it] Lorelova ND, et al. Vop Onkol 12:80-3, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of riboflavin metabolism in white rats maintained on a diet of plant and animal proteins] Askarov KA. Vop Pitan 25:57-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) as an indicator for hygienic assessment of raw, semi-prepared and prepared meat and fish products] Avakian AO. Vop Pitan 27:82-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of protein products on the secretory function of the stomach in the dog] Storozhuk PG. Vop Pitan 27:50-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices for the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with coronary atherosclerosis under the effect of a diet containing marine products] Sycheva AN. Vop Pitan 26:45-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. I. Methodology. Levin RE. Appl Microbiol 16:1734-7, Nov 68
Lactic acid bacterial fermentation of burong dalag. Orillo CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1669-71, Nov 68
Seafood toxins. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:530-2, Dec 68
Studies on the chemical composition of Indian fresh water murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, as related to its nutritive value. I. Nitrogens and protein fractions. Siddiqui AH, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:885-94, Jun 68
Activation analysis of trace elements in fishmeal. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 19:432-4, Aug 68
Natural and artificial radionuclides in seafoods and marine protein concentrates. Beasley TM, et al. Nature (London) 221:1207-9, 29 Mar 69
Relation between the available essential amino acid patterns in four fish meals and their values in certain broiler rations. Anderson JO, et al. Poult Sci 47:1787-96, Nov 68
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[What the Swedish authorities did regarding the toxicology of methyl mercury] Löfroth G. Nord Hyg T 50:32-3, 1969 (Swe)

POISONING

[The problem of ciguatera at the present time] Niaussat P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:219-42, Apr 67 (Fre)
[On cases of type E botulism on Sakhalin] Mazurin ND, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:123-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Further studies on the penetration of lead to foods stored in cans joined by solder containing 63 percent lead] Legatowa B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:709-11, 1968 (Pol)
[A hygienic study of certain proteolytic enzymatic preparations and the possibility of their use in the fish industry] Diubiuk NE. Vop Pitan 27:72-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Health studies of consumers of fish in Finland] Sumari P, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:97-102, 1969 (Swe)

## FISHERIES (J)

The mortality and morbidity of deep sea fishermen sailing from Grimsby in one year. Moore SR. Brit J Industr Med 26:25-46, Jan 69
The occupation of trawl fishing and the medical aid available to the Grimsby deep sea fisherman. Moore SR. Brit J Industr Med 26:1-24, Jan 69
Dermatoses in lobster fishermen. Beer WE, et al. Brit Med J 1:572, 1 Mar 69
Peril on the sea. Brit Med J 1:730-1, 22 Mar 69
Clinical observation of bronchial asthma in workers who culture oysters. Wada S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:255-66, Dec 67
A stochastic model for purse seining in a two-species fishery. Pella JJ. J Theor Biol 22:209-26, Feb 69
Grimsby's trawlermen. Lancet 1:455, 1 Mar 69
An appraisal of the value of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish-processing establishments. Szarmach H, et al. Pol Med J 8:515-9, 1969
[Examination of occupational health data with regard to specific health hazards of present day deep sea fishing] Kersten E. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:361-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Physique of fishermen in an islet] Muto H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:168-71, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of ethoxypolysiloxanic oil in the prophylaxis of skin diseases in workers of marine fisheries and fish processing industry] Szarmach H, et al. Przegl Derm 56:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Training fishing industry trainees on the high seas] Kersten E. Gig Sanit 32:76-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the improvement of bacterial productivity of fish-breeding lakes by fertilizing] Matarueva IA. Mikrobiologiia 37:174-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Possible effects of the planned Lower Ob River Hydroelectric Power Plant on the fishing industry] Kipper ZM, et al. Probl Sever 12:147-55, 1967 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitary supervision of fishery reservoirs] Osetrov VS. Veterinariia 44:96-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On organization of medico-sanitary service to workers of the fish industry in Kaliningrad District] Bychkov VM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:10-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Warts in fishery workers] Lasanta J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:305-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

## FISHES (B2)

Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the barbels of a fresh-water teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:1-9, 1969
Influence of acetylcholine and biogenic amines on branchial, pulmonary and systemic vascular resistance in the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Johansen K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:465-71, Nov 68
Morphology and development of Thwaitia kotiani sp. n. (Philometridae, Nematoda). Molnár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:137-43, 1969
Reaction of the intestine of the carp (cyprinus carpio L.) to environmental stress. Szakolczai J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:153-9, 1969
Studies on the anemiogenic properties of trimethylamine oxide, an etiological factor in fish-induced anemia in mink. Ender F, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:174-6, 1968
Renal morphology of the English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Bulger RE, et al. Amer J Anat 123:195-226, Jul 68
Effect of high calcium concentration on the action



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potential of the skate heart. Seyama I.
Amer J Physiol 216:687-92, Mar 69
Citerrochen. Finkelstein BA.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1130, Feb 69
More on Cerletti and electric fish. (Cerletti), Lemkau PV. Amer J Psychiat 125:1609-10, May 69
Citerrochen. Reply. Wharton RN.
Amer J Psychiat 125:1130-1, Feb 69
Studies on the hematology of certain freshwater teleosts. IV. Leucocytes. Srivastava AK.
Anat Anz 123:520-33, 1968
Studies on the hematology of certain freshwater teleosts. I. Erythrocytes. Srivastava AK.
Anat Anz 123:233-49, 1968
Photophores of Porichthys notatus: ultrastructure of innervation. Strum JM. Anat Rec 164:463-77, Aug 69
Fine structure of the dermal luminescent organs, photophores, in the fish, Porichthys notatus. Strum JM. Anat Rec 164:433-61, Aug 69
Catechol amines and social relations in Siamese fighting fish. Baenninger R.
Anim Behav 16:442-7, Nov 68
Social modification of agonistic behaviour in fish. McDonald AL, et al. Anim Behav 16:437-41, Nov 68
Antibiotic additives for the isolation of Chondrococcus columnaris from fish. Fijan NN.
Appl Microbiol 17:333-4, Feb 69
Microbial flora of Pacific hake (Meriuccius productus). Lee JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1937-8, Dec 68
A qualitative study of courtship and reproductive behavior in the pearl gourami, Trichogaster leeri (Bleeker). Hall DD, et al. Behaviour 32:70-149, 1968
Genetic variation of cod and coalfish lactate dehydrogenase. Lush IE, et al.
Biochem J 110:33P-34P, Dec 68
Identification of histidine in the active center of chymotrypsins from a reptile and a fish. Barnard EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:364-9, 22 Apr 69
The isolation of cod muscle tropomyosin by heat treatment. Odense PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:124-31, 12 Aug 69
The biology of the lobe-finned fishes. Thomson KS.
Biol Rev 44:91-154, Feb 69 (152 ref.)
Action of cunaniol on goldfish. Quilliam JP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:382P, Feb 69
Hazards from raw fish. Black WA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:48, 4 Oct 69
The nutritive value of fish meal, meat-and-bone meal and field bean meal as measured by digestibility experiments on the adult colostomised fowl. Waring JJ. Brit Poult Sci 10:155-63, Apr 69
The significance of disease in preliminary attempts to raise flatfish and salmonids in sea water. Anderson JI, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1129-37, Jul-Aug 68
Changes of epizootics in pond eels in Japan. Egusa S.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1035-44, Jul-Aug 68
The survival of Chondrococcus columnaris in waters of different quality. Fijan N.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1159-66, Jul-Aug 68
Progress report on acute mortality of channel catfish fingerlings caused by a virus. Fijan N.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1167-8, Jul-Aug 68
On the monogenetic trematode, Benedenia seriolae, parasitic on yellow-tail, Seriola quinqueradiata. Hoshina T.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1179-91, Jul-Aug 68
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). I. Sarcoma in a baltic pike population. Ljungberg O, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1007-22, Jul-Aug 68
Observations on the occurrence of Aeromonas hydrophila and A. punctata in fish. Ojala O.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1107-23, Jul-Aug 68
Report on ectoparasitic infections of fresh water fish in Africa. Paperna I, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1197-206, Jul-Aug 68
The injurious effects of Costia necatrix. Schubert G.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1171-8, Jul-Aug 68
Skin tumours of northern pike (Esox lucius L.). II. Viral particles in epidermal proliferations. Winqvist G, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1023-31, Jul-Aug 68
Calcitonin in non-mammals. Copp DH, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:29-29a, 1968
Inhibition of pituitary gonadotrophic activity in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons by a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative (I.C.I. 33 828). Wiebe JP. Canad J Zool 46:751-8, Jul 68
Microchromosomes in holocephalian, chondrostean and holostean fishes. Ohno S, et al.
Chromosoma 26:35-40, 1969
Comparative DNA values and chromosome complements of eight species of fishes. Ohno S, et al.
Chromosoma 18:455-66, 1966
The osmotic fragility of some fish erythrocytes in hypotonic saline. Ezell GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:409-15, Jan 69
Temperature-induced changes in the oxygen equilibrium curve of the blood of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus. Grigg GC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1203-23, Mar 69
Evidence of loss of C14-inulin via the head region of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, form trachurus. Lam TJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:459-63, Jan 69
Distribution of the carbohydrates in the soluble and insoluble fraction of the stroma of fish corneas. Moczar E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:73-82, 1 Jul 69
Protein variation in the eye lens nucleus of the mackerel scad (Decapterus pinnulatus). Smith AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1161-8, Mar 69
Studies on the isolated goosefish insulin secretion granule. Sorenson RL, et al. Diabetes 18:129-37, Mar 69
Independence of the cortex maturation from germinal vesicle material during the maturation of amphibian and sturgeon oocytes. Skoblina MN.
Exp Cell Res 55:142-4, Apr 69
The influence of prolactin on the activity of steroid-3-beta-ol dehydrogenase in the ovaries of the cichlid fish Aequidens pulcher. Blüm V, et al.
Experientia 24:1259-60, 15 Dec 68
A simple method for estimating melanophore responses to drugs in fishes. Grove DJ.
Experientia 24:1080-1, 15 Oct 68
Amino acids as stimulating agents of DNA replication in melanomas. II. Stimulation in in-situ melanomas. Sieger F, et al. Experientia 25:778-9, 1969
The occurrence of nerve growth factor in teleost fishes. Weis JS. Experientia 24:736-7, 15 Jul 68
Anesthesia in fishes. McFarland WN, et al.
Fed Proc 28:1535-40, Jul-Aug 69
Molecular evolution of neurohypophysial hormones: comparison of the active principles of three bony fishes. Acher R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:535-8, Dec 68
Immunological determination of injected mammalian prolactin in cichlid fishes. Blüm V.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:595-602, Dec 68
Isolation of 11-ketotestosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone from ovaries of the common mullet, Mugil capito. Eylath U, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:58-62, Feb 69
Sex hormone binding proteins. II. Isolation from serum of an elasmobranch (Raja radiata). Freeman HC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:83-91, Aug 69
Sex hormone binding proteins. I. Binding of steroids by serum of an elasmobranch (Raja radiata). Idler DR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:75-82, Aug 69
Binding of testosterone, 1-alpha-hydroxycorticosterone and cortisol by plasma proteins of fish. Idler DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:366-72, Oct 68
Effect of prolactin on freshwater survival of the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, in the early winter. Lam TJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:385-7, Apr 69
Elasmobranch oxytocin-like principles: comparisons with synthetic glumitocin. Sawyer WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:387-90, Apr 69
Transferrin groups of tunas. Fujino K, et al.
Genetics 59:79-91, May 68
Genetic diversity in spawning cod along the Norwegian coast. Moller D. Hereditas (Lund) 60:1-32, 1968
High-frequency ultrasonic properties of freshwater fish tissue. Freese M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:1282-9, Nov 68
World prospects for increasing foods from livestock, game, fish, and synthetic sources. Pritchard WR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1848-52, 15 Dec 68
Fish health a requisite of fish culture.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1596-9, 15 Jun 69
The pathogenic myxobacteria with special reference to fish diseases. Anderson JI, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:30-9, Mar 69
Morphology, physiology, and serology of a Pasteurella species pathogenic for white perch. (Roccus americanus). Janssen WA, et al.
J Bact 96:1606-10, Nov 68
Crystalline inclusions in the nuclear envelope and granular endoplasmic reticulum of the fish spinal cord. Marquet E, et al. J Cell Biol 41:774-85, Jun 69
Detection and estimation of testosterone in the testes of Tilapia leucosticta (Pisces: Cichlidae). Hyder M, et al. J Endocr 44:281-2, Jun 69
Effect of urophysectomy in Gasterosteus aculeatus on survival in fresh water and sea-water. Ireland MP.
J Endocr 43:133-4, Jan 69
The active neurohypophysial principles of two primitive bony fishes, the bichir (Polypterus senegalis) and the African lungfish (Protopterus aethiopicus). Sawyer WH. J Endocr 44:421-35, Jul 69
The orientation of plaice larvae (Pleuronectes platessa L.) in water currents. Arnold GP.
J Exp Biol 50:785-801, Jun 69
The nitrogen balance in plaice, sole and perch. Birkett L. J Exp Biol 50:375-86, Apr 69
Studies on the permeability to water of selected marine, freshwater and euryhaline teleosts. Evans DH. J Exp Biol 50:689-703, Jun 69
Polyneuronal innervation of the fast muscles of the marine teleost Cottus scorpius L. Hudson RC.
J Exp Biol 50:47-67, Feb 69
A cytochemical study of lymphocystis tumor cells in vivo. Pritchard HN, et al. J Exp Zool 169:371-80, Nov 68
Effects of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:211-9, Oct 68
Effect of short- and long-term hypophysectomy on the ovary and interrenal of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:85-103, May 68
Chromosomes of the zebra fish. A model for cytogenetic, embryologic, and ecologic study. Endo A, et al. J Hered 59:382-4, Nov-Dec 68
A second gene that affects eye and body color in Mexican blind cave fish. Sadoglu P, et al.
J Hered 60:10-4, Jan-Feb 69
Somatic chromosomes of teleostean fish. Srivastava MD, et al. J Hered 60:57-8, Mar-Apr 69
The epithalamus and thalamus of the lungfish, protopterus. Schnitzlein HN, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:351-71, 1968
Risk of methylmercury cumulation in man with refernce to consumption of fish contaminated with methylmercury. Berlin M.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1047-50, 1 May 69
A mechanism for rapid transport of colloidal particles by flounder renal epithelium. Bulger RE, et al.
J Morph 127:205-23, Feb 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. 3. The ampullary organs of Eigenmannia. Szamier RB, et al.
J Morph 128:261-89, Jul 69
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. IV. Ampullary organs of the nonelectric catfish, Kryptopterus. Wachtel AW, et al.
J Morph 128:291-308, Jul 69
Ultrastructural observations on an unidentified cell type found in epidermal tumors of flounders. Brooks RE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:97-109, Jul 69
The nature of visceral larva migrans. Beaver PC.
J Parasit 55:3-12, Feb 69
Some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of New Caledonia. 3. Acanthocolpidae, Haploporidae, Gyliauchenidae, and Cryptogonimidae. Durio WO, et al. J Parasit 55:293-300, Apr 69
Studies on larval monogenea of fishes from the Chesapeake Bay area. I. Kingston N, et al.
J Parasit 55:544-58, Jun 69
New and previously described species of Dactylogyridae (Monogenea) from Illinois fishes. Kritsky DC, et al. J Parasit 55:143-8, Feb 69
A new Philichthyid copepod parasitic in the mucous canals of surfperches (Embiotocidae). Noble ER, et al.
J Parasit 55:435-42, Apr 69
Two new species of Pseudomurraytrema from gills of Alabama catostomid fishes. Rogers WA.
J Parasit 55:321-3, Apr 69
Observations on the spores of Pleistophora gigantea (Théohan, 1895) Swellengrebel, 1911, a microsporidan parasite of the fish Crenilabrus melops. Sprague V, et al. J Protozool 15:662-5, Nov 68
Light and electron microscope study of a new species of Glugea (Microsporida, Nosematidae) in the 4-spined stickleback Apeltes quadracus. Sprague V, et al.
J Protozool 15:547-71, Aug 68
Sensory and objective measurements of the quality of frozen stored haddock of different initial freshnesses. Connell JJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:469-76, Aug 69
Facial and vertebral injury caused by a fish's sword. Morello A, et al. J Sports Med 8:181-4, Sep 68
Internal fertilization: adaptive value to early amniotes. Packard GC, et al. J Theor Biol 20:245-8, Aug 68
In vitro morphology and maturation of lymphocystis virus. Midtlge FH Jr, et al. J Virol 2:830-5, Aug 68
The effect of thermal acclimation upon brain acetylcholinesterase activity of Carassius auratus and Fundulus heteroclitus. Hazel J.
Life Sci 8:775-84, 15 Jul 69
Concentration factors for strontium and caesium in fish of the lakes in the region of Varese (northern Italy). De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconucl 12:324-31, Oct-Dec 68
Unusual occurrence of squalene in a fish, the eulachon Thaleichthys pacificus. Ackman RG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1033-4, 7 Dec 68
Visual pigments of 3 species of cartilaginous fishes. Beatty DD. Nature (London) 222:285, 19 Apr 69
Why do fish school? Cushing DH, et al.
Nature (London) 218:918-20, 8 Jun 68
Biological methylation of mercury in aquatic organisms. Jensen S, et al.
Nature (London) 223:753-4, 16 Aug 69
Electron microscopic observations on the thyroid gland of the elasmobranchs. Kito J.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:41-57, Apr 69
Nematode parasites of oceanica. V. Four new species from fishes of Palawan, P.I., with a proposal for oceanicuculanus gen.nov. Schmidt GD, et al.
Parasitology 59:389-96, May 69
Potential for naturalistic control of mosquitoes. Bay EC.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:34-7, 1967
A review of the activities of the Coordination Committee on Mosquito Suppression and Fish and Wildlife Management. Kauffman EE.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:77-8, 8 Oct 68
Carp planting program for control of chironomids. Kimball JH.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:35-6, 8 Oct 68
Insecticidal and naturalistic control of chironomid

larvae in lake dalwigk, Vallejo, California. Mezger EG. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:125-8, 1967
Preliminary report on the feeding pattern of two species of fish in a rice field habitat. Washino RK, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 35:84-7, 1967
Predator prey studies in relation to an integrated mosquito control program. A progress report. Washino RK. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:33-4, 8 Oct 68
Thyroxine antagonism of pentachlorophenol poisoning in cichlid fish. Pasley JN, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:129-32, 1968
Intraocular vascular supply in some marine teleosts. Anctil M. Rev Canad Biol 27:347-55, Dec 68
Acanthostomum (Gymnatrema) pambanense sp. n. (Trematoda: Acanthostomatidae) from the fish, Therapon puta (Cuv. and Val.) in India. Karyakarte PP. Riv Parassit 29:185-9, Sep 68
On a new species, Myxobolus seshadrii (Protozoa: myxosporidia) from an Indian fresh water fish, Labeo fimbriatus. Kumari PS. Riv Parassit 29:161-4, Sep 68
Monogenean parasites of Costa Rican fishes. I. Descriptions of two new species of Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934. Price CE, et al. Riv Parassit 28:81-6, Jun 67
The freshwater monogenic trematodes of South America. Price CE. Riv Parassit 28:87-95, Jun 67
Proposal of Dawestrema cycloancistrium n. gen. n. sp. (Trematoda: Monogenea) from an Amazon River host. Price CE, et al. Riv Parassit 28:1-9, Mar 67
Salmonellae in fish and food. Mackenzie CR, et al. S Afr Med J 42:999-1003, 5 Oct 68
Air-breathing fishes. Johansen K. Sci Amer 219:102-11, Oct 68
3-Pyridinemethanol, a novel metabolite of acid-fast bacilli. Miura Y. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:114-21, Nov 67
Analysis of niacin-positive substances produced in Mycobacteria, in particular, in those of fish origin. Application of the niacin test in the classification of Mycobacteria. Sato S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:107-13, Nov 67
Microvolt electric signals from fishes and the environment. Barham EG, et al. Science 164:965-8, 23 May 69
Learning in fish with transplanted brain tissue. Bresler DE, et al. Science 163:590-2, 7 Feb 69
Freezing resistance in some Antarctic fishes. DeVries AL, et al. Science 163:1073-5, 7 Mar 69
Southwestern fishes and the enigma of "endangered species". Man's invasion of deserts creates problems for native animals, especially for freshwater fishes. Minckley WL, et al. Science 159:1424-32, 29 Mar 68
Purification of the lethal fraction of the venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida (Linnaeus). Deakins DE, et al. Toxicon 4:257-62, Feb 67
Behavior of adult salmon and steelhead trout migrating past Hanford thermal discharges. BNWL-714. Coutant CC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.10-9+, May 68
Modeling of aquatic systems. BNWL-714. Coutant CC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.30-9+, May 68
Lethal temperature relations of juvenile Columbia River Chinook salmon. BNWL-714. Dean JM, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.5-9+, May 68
Parasitic cutaneous lesions in a Cod (Gadus morhua L.). Young PC. Vet Rec 84:99-100, 25 Jan 69
Temperature effect on the distribution of Gyrodactylus elegans on goldfish. Anthony JD. Wildlife Dis 5:44-7, Apr 69
Testicular tumors of yellow perch, Perca flavescens (Mitchill). Budd J, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:315-8, Jul 69
A furunculosis epizootic in Clear Lake yellow bass. Bulkley RV. Wildlife Dis 5:322-7, Jul 69
Systemic mycosis in channel catfish. Fijan N. Wildlife Dis 5:109-10, Apr 69
Exophthalmus caused by thyroid tissue in the choroid layer of the eye in Coris gaimard. Schubert G. Wildlife Dis 5:113, Apr 69
Host-parasite relations of certain endoparasitic helminths of the channel catfish and white crappie in an Oklahoma reservoir. Spall RD, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:48-67, Apr 69
Sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in kidneys of Fundulus heteroclitus adapted to fresh and salt water. Epstein FH, et al. Yale J Biol Med 41:388-93, Apr 69
The localization of lipids during oogenesis in Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:390-403, 1967
Dither--a way to reduce undesirable fright behavior in ethological studies. Barlow GW. Z Tierpsychol 25:315-8, May 68
The effect of submissive experiences on dominance and aggressive behaviour of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Thines G, et al. Z Tierpsychol 25:139-54, Mar 68
[Some experiments with electric fishes Torpedo marmorata and Torpedo ocellata] Radil-Weiss T. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:200-1, May 68 (Cze)
[Zoologic specificity of pituitary proteins capable of stimulating the thyroid gland] Fontaine YA. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:Suppl 136:1+, 1969 (Fre)
[Sphyriocephalus dollfusi n. sp., the cestode Trypanorhyncha, a stomach parasite of the Patudo tuma, Thunnus obesus] Bussieras J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:645-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of fish serum proteins. Some particular aspects] Drilhon A. Annee Biol 7:651-82, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Research on the homology of low molecular weight muscle albumins from different species of fish] Gerday C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:378-9, May 69 (Fre)
[A recent necrosing disease of fish teguments and fins: larval bucephalosis due to Bucephalus polymorphus (Baer, 1827)] Kinkelin P de, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1207-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Viral hemorrhagic septicemia in frogs and its contagiousness for various species of fresh water fish] Tomasec I, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:991-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Attempt to define an optimum temperature to measure the basal metabolism of poikilotherms] Pavé A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1465-7, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial origin of the vitellus in Esox lucius L. ovocyte] Sentein P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:345-7, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Action of 4 butyrophenones on Caratius auratus L. activity] Deliège M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2049-51, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of reserpine and iproniazid on Caratuis auratus L. activity] Deliège M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1865-7, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Camouflage by light] Ostoya P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:501-2, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[The role of electric discharge in the localization of objects in water by Mormyridae] Belbenoit P. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:344-5, 1967 (Fre)
[The role of electric discharge in the localisation of objects in aqueous media of Mormyrides] Belbenoit P. J Physiol (Paris) 59:344-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Visual and acoustico-lateral convergence in the neurons of the optic roof in goldfish] Callens M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:366, 1967 (Fre)
[Comparison of the CO2 dissociation curves in water respired by a teleost and by an elasmobranch] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:428-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Aquatic respiration: curves of the dissociation of carbonic anhydride in river water] Dejours P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:385, 1967 (Fre)
[Measure of circulating blood volume in trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) by means of I-131 albumin and Cr-51] Huggel HJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:432, 1967 (Fre)
[Arginine vasotocin and development of branchial permeability to sodium during the passage of soft water and sea water in flounders] Motais R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:271, 1967 (Fre)
[Correlations between local and propagated potentials engendered at the level of a sensorial organ in Gnathonemus (Mormyridae)] Roth A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:290, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic properties of various organs of the lateral line in mormyridae] Roth A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:486, 1967 (Fre)
[Thoracic and abdominal wound caused by sword-fish] Huet R, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:318-20, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Role of the group effect in the exploratory behavior of Lebistes reticulatus L. (cyprinodontiform Poeciliidae fishes)] Amouriq L. Rev Canad Biol 28:71-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Contributions to the knowledge of fish parasites in Hungary. 3. Additional monogeneid species from fishes] Moinár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:295-311, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological study lens fibers of the fish using impression and scanning electron microscopy] Tanaka K. Arch Histol Jap 30:233-46, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On comparative ethology of various Mollienesia species inclusive of a cave form of M. sphenops] Parzefall J. Behaviour 33:1-38, 1969 (Ger)
[On phylogeny of hemoglobin of vertebrates] Hilse K, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:929-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Veterinarian and fish?] Bohl M. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:382-5, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the binding of biliverdin to protein in Creniiabrus pavo] Rüdiger W, et al. Experientia 25:574-5, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ecology of the fresh-water fauna. Still waters] Schwoerbel J. Fortschr Zool 19:283-321, 1968 (Ger)
[On zinc content of the endocrine pancreas tissue and musculature of the torpedo fishes Torpedo marmorata and Torpedo ocellata] Fischer W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:573-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the tectum opticum in adult Lebistes reticulatus (Peters 1859) (Poeciliidae, Cyprinodontes, Teleosti)] Richter W. J Hirnforsch 10:173-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Killing of pathogenic germs, mainly of salmonellae, in fresh herrings by smoking and verification of S. typhi murium in red herrings] Dedek J. Mh Veterinaermed 22:424-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Structure variations of the gonadal epithelium in the sea horse (hippocampus kuda) during the reproduction period] Schäfer A, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:457-65, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Official veterinary food inspection at the German sea fishmarkets] Kietzmann U. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:812-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies for the demonstration of sessile antibodies in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). I. Demonstration of sessile antibodies in carp immunized with horse serum] Szakolczai J. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:95-101, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Parasitically induced formation of melanin in fishes] Dönges J. Z Parasitenk 29:310-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of parasites on the enzyme contents of fish intestines] Reichenbach-Klinke H. Z Parasitenk 31:19, 1968 (Ger)
[Henneguya pinnae from the fins of Ctenopoma kingsleyae Günther (Osteoichthyes, Anabantidae)] Schubert G. Z Parasitenk 29:304-9, 1967 (Ger)
[A descriptive behavior analysis of the angelfish (Pterophyllum scalare Cuv. and Val., Cichlidae, Pisces)] Bergmann HH. Z Tierpsychol 25:559-87, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of blind fishes] Glaser D. Z Tierpsychol 25:648-58, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Evoling of responses in inexperienced young fishes of the Nannacara anomala (Cichlidae) species] Kuenzer P. Z Tierpsychol 25:257-314, May 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fiber of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Naumann W. Z Zellforsch 87:571-91, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of mammalian prolactin on the thyroid gland of the sailfin (Pterophyllum scalare (Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Osewold T, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:617-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic factors in the development of neoplasms] Anders F. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:29-46, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Culture in vitro of fish tissues: preliminary results] Ferrantelli O, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1165-6, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Technics of isolation of native collagen fibers from connective tissues of fishes] Bairati A Jr, et al. Sperimentale 118:1-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Methylmercury levels in normal fish meat and the human body] Ueda K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:145-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[LD50 and ED50 of parathion and potassium cyanide and their bioassay using guppies (Lebistes reticutatus)] Nagasawa K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:32-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical and chemical studies on insulin. XXXII. On terminal amino acids and chemical structure of bonito fish and tunny fish insulins purified by CM-cellulose column chromatography] Nagasawa K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:8-12, 1967 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on ferritin isolated from various animal species. 3. I. Fractionation of ferritin from the spleen of dolphin (Dolphinus cetacea). II. Comparative studies of ferritin from the spleens of terrestial mammals (horses, rabbits) and marine mammals (tunafish, dolphins)] Kato T. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:61-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The first intermediate host of anisakis] Oshima T. Saishin Igaku 24:401-4, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Intestinal parasites of Chondrostoma nasus (Linnaeus, 1758) from the Bug and Krzna rivers] Lawrynowicz Z. Wiad Parazyt 14:461-2, 1968 (Pol)
[Fishing in Brazil. Fish as human food] Costa D. Rev Brasil Malar 20:391-404, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from marine fishes] Castro AF de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:169-71, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[Cytochemical study of the test of fishes. II. Lipids] Butskaia NA. Arkh Anat 51:81-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Turbulence of the boundary layer as one of the methods of reducing resistance in the movement of certain fishes] Ovchinnikov VV. Biofizika 11:186-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Electrographic study of non-digestive gastric motility in fish] Remorov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:279-81, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Application of the thin layer chromatographic method in determining residual amounts of herbicides in biological media] Samosvat LS. Gig Sanit 34:77-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Infestation of industrial fish of the Turgay and Irghiz rivers with metacercaria Opisthorchis felineus] Druzhinin ND. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:107-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Testing of the Uglich water basin fish for diphyllobothriosis] Gofman-Kadoshnikov PB, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:611-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Examination of fish of the Ivankov water reservoir (Moscow Sea) for diphyllobothriosis] Gofman-Kadoshnikov PB, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:237-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diphyllobothriasis in the Danube estuary with reference to the composition and density of copepod crustaceans] Ponomareva VE, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:146-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the determination of sex in fish] Iurovitskii IuG. Usp Sovr Biol 62:148-60, Jul-Aug 66 (?0 ref.) (Rus)
[On the specificity of the protein composition of the blood serum of fish] Shul'man GE, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 62:42-60, Jul-Aug 66 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[On some peculiarities of preovulatory changes of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleus in the oocytes of the ruff Acerina cernua L.] Latif AF. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:44-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of chlorophos on the fish organism] Dzasokhova NG. Veterinariia 44:68, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of isolation of S. typhimurium from Hypophthalmichthys molitrix] Iukhimenko LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:143-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Monogenea in fishes. VI. Caballerocotyla marielenae sp. nov. (Monogenea: Capsalinae), a parasite of gills of Istiophorus greyi Jordan and Hill, of Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico] Lamothe-Argumedo R. Riv Parassit 29:171-84, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Investigation of the N-terminal sequence of amino acids in the serum albumin of the sturgeon] Orlovskaia NN. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:44-8, 1967 (Ukr)
[The mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in some species of reptiles, amphibians and fishes] Palmieri G, et al. Riv Biol 61:533-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### ANALYSIS

Bile acids of the teleost Cottus quadricornis: isolation of 3alpha, 12alpha-dihydroxy-5beta-chol-7-enoic acid. Bile acids and steroids 199. Kallner A. Acta Chem Scand 22:2353-60, 1968
Low molecular weight albumins of cod white muscle (Gadus callarias L.). Rao KS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:33-48, 1 Jul 69
Studies on antithiamine factor(s) in tissue of tuna and goatfish. Hilker DM, et al. Experientia 24:1146-7, 15 Nov 68
Fatty acids of Lake Michigan Coho salmon. Braddock RJ, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:428, Aug 69
Seasonal variation in some of the lipid components of sprats (Sprattus sprattus). Hardy R, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:193-8, Apr 69
Massachusetts pesticide monitoring study. Lyman LD, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:109-22, Dec 68
Yellow corneas in fishes. Moreland JD, et al. Vision Res 8:1377-80, Oct 68
[The occurrence of mercury in the Danish environment] Dalgaard-Mikkelsen S. Nord Hyg T 50:34-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Strontium-90 in fish of the Atlantic and Indian oceans] Parchevskii VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:465-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Polyunsaturated fatty acid content of Atlantic herring fish] Pechatina VI. Vop Pitan 26:78-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the occurrence of mercury in fish from the point of view of food hygiene] Berglund F. Nord Hyg T 50:29-31, 1969 (Swe)
[Disappearance of mercury from lakes] Olsson M. Nord Hyg T 50:179, 1969 (Swe)
[Mercury content of fishes in Finland] Sjöblom V, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:37-53, 1969 (Swe)
[From the Swedish mercury survey] Sörenson I. Nord Hyg T 50:64-6, 1969 (Swe)
[International and Swedish standards for mercury content in food stuffs in the light of the mercury content in fish and in human blood cells, blood plasma and hair] Tejning S. Nord Hyg T 50:103-15, 1969 (Swe)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The telencephalon of the Australian lungfish, Epiceratodus. Whitt GG. Alabama J Med Sci 6:165-91, Apr 69
On the occurrence of the pretrematic branch of nervus glossopharyngeus in certain Indian teleostean fishes. Saxena PK. Anat Anz 124:574, 1969
The brain in Cynoglossus bilineatus (Lac.). Saxena PK. Anat Anz 124:210-7, 1969
The cranial nerves of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Saxena PK. Anat Anz 124:198-209, 1969
The cranial nerves of Nandus nandus (Ham.) and Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Saxena PK. Anat Anz 124:142-55, 1969
Electron microscopic observations on the thyroid gland of two species of teleost, Semicossyphus reticulatus and Sebastiscus marmoratus. (a part of phylogenetic studies of the fine structure of the thyroid). Suemasa H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 29:363-75, Aug 68
Radiographic anatomy of the teeth and tooth supporting tissues of latimeria chalumnae. Hobdell MH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:885-8, Jul 69
Preliminary report on the histology of the dental and paradental tissues of Latimeria chalumnae (Smith) with a note on tooth replacement. Miller WA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1289-91, Oct 68
"Chloride cells" in the skin of the larval sardine. Lasker R, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:582-90, Oct 68
The retina of Poromitra nigrofulvus (Garman)--an optical and electron microscope study. Locket NA. Exp Eye Res 8:265-75, Jul 69
Tetrapod-like organization of the pituitary gland of the polypteriformid fishes, Calamoichthys calabaricus and Polypterus palmas. Lagios MD. Gen Comp Endocr 11:300-15, Oct 68
The central termination of ascending spinal pathways in a typical teleost. Hayle TH. J Anat 104:589, May 69
Lateral-line organs in some teleosts: Cirrhina mrigala Ham. Buch. (Cyprinidae), Opicephalus (Channa) punctatus Bloch (Channidae) and Gobius striatus Day (Gobiidae). Srivastava CB, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:339-52, Nov 68
Scanning electron microscopic views of tubular enamel in a fish (Samicossyphus reticulatus). Isokawa S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:136-9, Dec 68
A histological observation of a coelacanth. (Latimeria chalumnai). Isokawa S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:102-14, Sep 68
Special cutaneous receptor organs of fish. V. Electroreceptor inclusion bodies of Eigenmannia. Wachtel AW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:361-72, May 69
Tooth enamel of latimeria chalumnae (Smith). Miller WA. Nature (London) 221:1244, 29 Mar 69
The venom apparatus of the scorpion fish Notesthes robusta. Cameron AM, et al. Toxicon 4:111-21, Aug 66
Histological studies on the testis of Tilapia leucosticta and other species of the genus Tilapia (Pisces: Teleostei). Hyder M. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:211-31, Apr 69
Visual projection upon the optic tectum in foveate marine teleosts. Schwassmann HO. Vision Res 8:1337-48, Oct 68
II. Ultrastructure of the type B sense organ of the specific lateral line system of Gymnarchus niloticus. Derbin C, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:262-76, 1969
Juxtanuclear changes during the early spermatogenesis in Lebistes reticulatus (guppy). Grönberg R, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:342-9, 1968
Studies on the structure and ultrastructure of the intact and "methaliibure" -treated meso-adenohypophysis of the viviparous teleost Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Leatherland JF. Z Zellforsch 98:122-34, 1969
The ACTH cells in the adenohypophysis of the Mexican cave fish Anoptichthys jordani, as identified by metopirone (SU 4885) treatment. Matthelj JA. Z Zellforsch 92:588-95, 1968
The cell types in the adenohypophysis of the blind Mexican cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani (Hubbs and Innes). Matthelj JA. Z Zellforsch 90:542-53, 1968
Ultrastructure of the tubule of the aglomerular teleost Nerophis ophidion. Olsen S, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:17-30, 1968
Occurrence of large hyaline bodies in the preoptic nerve cells of Zoarces viviparus L. Oztan N. Z Zellforsch 83:53-7, 1967
Neurosecretory processes projecting from the preoptic nucleus into the third ventricle of Zoarces viviparus L. Oztan N. Z Zellforsch 80:458-60, 1967
Structure of the pineal organ of the sardine, Sardina pilchardus sardina (Risso), and some further remarks on the pineal organ of Mugil spp. Rüdeberg C. Z Zellforsch 84:219-37, 1968
An in situ study of the preoptico-neurohypophysial complex of the freshwater teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Sathyanesan AG. Z Zellforsch 98:202-16, 1969
[Comparative study on the structure of the gills in some orders of teleosts] Dornesco GT, et al. Anat Anz 124:68-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Retinal structure and intraocular vascularization in some sea fishes of the Gaspé region] Ali MA, et al. Canad J Zool 46:729-45, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the gills of some species of the order Clupeiformes] Dornesco GT, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:261-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Fine structure of various types of pituitary cells in Teleostean fishes] Follenius E. Path Biol (Paris) 16:619-32, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Cytologic study of the hypophysis of the mullet with special reference to external salinity] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 87:545-61, 25 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic findings on the kidney tubules of the pike] Linss W. Anat Anz 124:85-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the esophagus of the pike (Esox lucius L.). I. Fine structure of the "single granule cells"] Linss W, et al. Anat Anz 123:423-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Protogyny in parrotfishes (Scaridae)] Reinboth R. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:852-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H. Z Zellforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)
[The prehensile organs of Tilapia larvae (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Arnold M, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:248-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The island organ of the crossopterygian Latimeria chalumnae J. L. B. Smith] Grossner D. Z Zellforsch 84:417-28, 1968 (Ger)
[On the structure of the epidermal sensory organs of Mormyridae (Mormyriformes, Teleostei)] Harder W. Z Zellforsch 89:212-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the fine structure of the granulated epitheloid cells of pregiomerular arterioles in the kidneys of the teost] Meyer D, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:508-26, 1967 (Ger)
[The organs of Fahrenholz in Dipnoi and Brachiopterygii] Pfeiffer W. Z Zellforsch 90:127-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Retina and retinomotor changes in dipnoi and brachiopterygii] Pfeiffer W. Z Zellforsch 89:62-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the Reissner fibre in the lower vertebrates] Stanka P. Z Zellforsch 85:67-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraepithelial blood capillaries in the air-breathing organs of fish] Maekawa K, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:793-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Anatomic aspects of the teeth of Spheroides testudineus (L. 1735) (Pisces: Tetrodontiformes, Tetrodontidae)] Andreucci RD. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:245-6, Oct 68 (Por)
[Electron microscopic study of the lateral line organs in the pike (Esox lucius)] Aronova MZ. Arkh Anat 53:30-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the innervation of the anterior (lymphoidal) part of the kidney in the sturgeon] Valeeva KhG. Arkh Anat 52:78-80, Feb 67 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

The caryotype of some teleostea fish obtained by tissue culture in vitro. Chiarelli B, et al. Experientia 25:426-7, 15 Apr 69
Difference in interphase nucleus organization within the genus Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Lueken W, et al. Experientia 24:595-6, 15 Jun 68
Cytology and cytochemistry of the "granular cells" found in the gills of certain fresh-water teleosts. Singh BN, et al. Mikroskopie 23:11-25, Aug 68
Ultrastructural study on nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in oocytes of the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. I. Nucleolo-cytoplasmic pathways. Scharrer B, et al. Z Zellforsch 96:325-43, 1969
[Cytologic data on the adenohypophysis of the roach, a teleost fish] Olivereau M. Gen Comp Endocr 12:378-84, Apr 69 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of insecticides on the feeding activity of the guppy, a mosquito-eating fish, in Thailand. Rongsriyam Y, et al. Bull WHO 39:977-80, 1968
Toxicity and environmental requirements of a strain of Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (L.) Ralfs. Gentile JH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:165-73, Feb 69
Ammonia toxicity in seleed fishes. Wilson RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:107-18, Jan 69
Gonyaulax monilata: population growth and development of toxicity in cultures. Aldrich DV, et al. J Protozool 14:636-9, Nov 67
Investigations on feeding activity of guppy exposed to larvicides and the selective toxicities between mosquito larvae and guppy. Phurivethaya Y, et al. Med J Malaya 22:246, Mar 68
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and Baytex on fish. Linn JD. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 36:14-5, 8 Oct 68
[The demonstration of toxic products by studies on the fish species Lebistes reticulatus] Reith JF, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:273-87, 4 Apr 69 (Dut)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Conjoined twins in zebra fish. Ingalls TH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:344-52, Sep 69
Rate of RNA synthesis in haploid and embryos of loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Kafiani CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:274-7, 20 Nov 68
Redistribution of K+ in cleaving eggs of a fish Misgurnus fossilis. Beritashvili DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:113-6, Jul 69
Deletion-transplantation experiments on embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. I. The posterior embryonic shield. Brummett AR. J Exp Zool 169:315-33, Nov 68
Cytokinesis during early development of a teleost embryo: Brachydanio rerio. Thomas RJ. J Ultrastruct Res 24:232-8, Aug 68
[A contribution to our knowledge of ribbon-type synaptic structures in the pineal organ of vertebrates. A special electron microscope study of the efferent innervation connections in the Ammocoete of Lampetra planeri] Collin JP, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:275-96, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Oocyte degeneration in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio, in vitro] Korfsmeier KH. Z Zellforsch 98:99-105, 1969 (Ger)
[Certain cytomorphological and cytochemical data of studies on early embryonic stages of the development of Acipenser guldenstadtii and A. nudiventris and of their reciprocal hybrids] Chubareva LA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:486-8, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Hatching periods in the groundling (Misgurnus fossilis L. ) in relation to oxygen regime] Kotliarevskaia NV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1245-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a cholinesterase from body muscles of plaice. (Pleuronectes platessa). Lundin SJ. Acta Chem Scand 22:2183-90, 1968
On the topographical differences in the localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in nerves of teleosts



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saccobranchus fossilis and Mystus seenghala. Tewari HB, et al. Histochemie 13:229-37, 7 May 68
Two kinds of cytochrome c from the heart muscle of bonito, possibly due to age. Takano T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:808-10, Jun 68
The ultrastructural localization of a cholinesterase in the body muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Lundin J, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:264-70, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endocrine aspects of ageing in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). 3. The testis. Woodhead AD, et al. Exp Geront 4:17-25, Mar 69
Effect of temperature on tail regeneration in Lebistes. Comfort A. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:248-51, 1969
Effect of elevated temperatures on mortality and growth of young Chinook salmon. BNWL-714. Olson PA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.3-9+, May 68
Chinook salmon spawning near Hanford--1967. BNWL-714. Watson DG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.14-9+, May 68
Collagen formation and calcification in teleost scales. Brown GA, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:371-82, 1969
[Hypergiycemia and growth delay in Lebistes reticulatus] Blancheteau-Dezère C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:334-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On various problems posed by experimental maturation of teleost fish] Fontaine M. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:238, 1967 (Fre)
[On the second dentition in rays] Märkel K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:183-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for an immune response by dace, Leuciscus leuciscus, to infections by the cestode Caryophyllaeus laticeps. Kennedy CR, et al. J Parasit 55:579-82, Jun 69
Antibody production in the absence of an X chromosome. Fikrig SM, et al. Nature (London) 221:870-1, 1 Mar 69
Immunological responses of Pacific hagfish. I. Skin transplantation immunity. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplantation 7:506-21, Jun 69
Columnaris exposure and antibody production in seaward and upstream migrant sockeye salmon. BNWL-714. Fujihara MP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.16-9+, May 68
[Immunologic studies on anterior pituitary hormones with antibodies from mammals and fishes] Blüm V. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:379-89, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Protectine, a new class of antibody-like compounds] Prokop O, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:318-20, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Immunocompetent cells in fish] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1213-5, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Utilization of heterotrophic carbon dioxide assimilation for the study of the bacteriostatic properties of fish serum] Mirkriakov VR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1216-8, 11 Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bile acids in bile of cod, Gadus callarias. Hydroxylation of deoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in homogenates of cod liver. Bile acids and steroids 200. Kallner A. Acta Chem Scand 22:2361-70, 1968
Formation and excretion of ammonia in Teleostei. II. Occurrence and transort of ammonia in the blood. Vooys CG de. Arch Int Physiol 77:112-8, Feb 69
Effect of oestradiol 3-benzoate on the concentrations of retinal and lipids in cod plasma. Plack PA, et al. Biochem J 106:257-62, Jan 68
The effect of temperature on catalytic and regulatory functions of pyruvate kinases of the rainbow trout and the antarctic fish Trematomus bernacchii. Somero GN, et al. Biochem J 110:395-400, Dec 68
Oxygen consumption of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in relation to activity and salinity. Rao GM. Canad J Zool 46:781-6, Jul 68
Synthesis of acetylcholine in the electric organ of Torpedo. Bull G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:11-28, Jan 69
Oxygen consumption in an antarctic hemoglobin-free fish, Pagetopsis macropterus, and in three species of Notothenia. Hemmingsen EA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:467-70, Apr 69
Polymorphism of a phosphoglucomutase isoenzyme in the herring (Clupea harengus). Lush IE. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:391-5, 15 Jul 69
Cytochrome oxidase-succinic dehydrogenase activities and the melanin pigment cycle in poikilothermic vertebrates. Morgan LR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:83-94, Jan 69
Uptake of 3-H-DL-leucine and 3-H-uridine by the caudal neurosecretory system of the loach (Misgurnus anguillicaudatus) maintained in vitro. Inoue S. Endocr Jap 15:505-7, Dec 68
Testosterone production and metabolic clearance rates in sexually mature male and female skate (Raja radiata). Fletcher GL, et al. Endocrinology 85:552-60, Sep 69
Phylogenetical persistence of the non-mast cell histamine stores of the digestive tract: a comparison with mast cell histamine. Reite OB. Experientia 25:276-7, 15 Mar 69
Steroid dehydrogenases and steroids in gonads of the seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:256-66, Apr 69
Stero-bile acids and bile alcohols. 104. Studies on bile alcohols isolated from bile of yellow tail, Seriola quinqueradiata. Hoshita T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 17:115-22, Jun 68
Specificity of carotenoid transfer in the larval medaka, Oryzias latipes. Takeuchi K. J Cell Physiol 72:43-8, Aug 68
Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Pholis gunnellus. Evans DH. J Exp Biol 50:179-80, Feb 69
The effects of loading the respiratory pumps on the oxygen consumption of Callionymus lyra. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:603-15, Dec 68
A radiological study of the central circulation in the lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Johansen K, et al. J Morph 126:333-48, Nov 68
On the uptake of 65-Zn and the concentration factor on Zn in marine organisms. I. Uptake of 65-Zn in marine organisms. Kameda K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:50-62, Jun 68
Electron microscopic histochemical studies on salt-excreting glands in elasmobranchs and marine catfish. Lennep EW van. J Ultrastruct Res 25:94-106, Oct 68
Histochemical observations on the respiratory mucosa of air chambers of Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Guha G, et al. Mikroskopie 22:194-8, Apr 68
Rates of polypeptide chain assembly in liver in vivo: relation to the mechanism of temperature acclimation in Opsanus tau. Haschemeyer AE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:128-35, Jan 69
Studies on mutarotases. IV. Mutarotase in kidneys of saltwater versus freshwater fish. Bailey JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:861-3, Jul 69
Hyperbaric oxygen: toxicity to fish at pressures present in their swimbladders. D'Aoust BG. Science 163:576-8, 7 Feb 69
Some sites for radionuclide binding in fish. BNWL-714. Buhler DR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 9.26-9+, May 68
Toxicological assays with fish. Marking LL. Wildlife Dis 5:291-4, Jul 69
Responses to steroids of Xiphophorus ACTH cells in organ culture. Sage M. Z Zellforsch 92:34-42, 1968
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism following exclusive glucose feeding in the fish Carassus auratus] Sterne J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:639-47, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 3H-uridine into follicular epithelial cells of degenerating oocytes in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio (Ham. Buch.)] Korfsmeier KH. Experientia 25:290-1, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gas metabolism of fishes, amphibia and reptiles] Pfeiffer W. Fortschr Zool 19:105-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolism os steroid hormones in the cartilaginous fish Torpedo marmorata] Breuer J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:391-2, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Protein and carbohydrate transport rate in the CNS of the teleosts] Rahmann H. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:289-304, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on some biological concentrators of Mn54 in the marine environment] Calapaj GC. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:158-64, 1967 (Ita)
[The study of the stable and radioactive elements in 2 aquatic ecosystems (Novellino, Lake Maggiore)] Merlini M, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 11:156-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Excretion of phenyl and methyl mercury nitrate after oral administration or intramuscular injection in fishes, mussels, mollusks and crayfish] Tillander M, et al. Nord Hyg T 50:181-3, 1969 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the hematology of certain freshwater teleosts. V. Thrombocytes and clotting of blood. Srivastava AK. Anat Anz 124:368-74, 1969
Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of elasmobranch fishes. Nicholson C, et al. Brain Res 12:477-81, Feb 69
The role of the pituitary of the goldfish in the development of resistance to repeated high temperature exposures. Johansen PH. Canad J Zool 46:805-6, Jul 68
Influence of ambient oxygen on the swimming performance of goldfish and rainbow trout. Kutty MN. Canad J Zool 46:647-53, Jul 68
Osmotic and ionic regulation in gold fish following removal of the corpuscles of Stannius or the pituitary gland. Ogawa M. Canad J Zool 46:669-76, Jul 68
Heart and circulation of the African lungfish. Szidon JP, et al. Circ Res 25:23-38, Jul 69
Regulation of body temperature by the bluefin tuna. Carey FG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:205-13, Jan 69
Water intake, gut absorption and sodium fluxes in amphibious and aquatic fishes. Dall W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:247-60, 15 Jul 69
Some unusual behavior of fish erythrocytes in hypotonic saline solutions. Ezell GH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:137-47, 1 Jul 69
The effect of temperature on the respiratory and cardiac response of the bluegill sunfish to hypoxia. Spitzer KW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:83-90, 1 Jul 69
Investigation of the electrical potential of the isolated midgut of the freshwater teleost, Ameiurus nebulosus. Datta S, et al. Experientia 24:572-4, 15 Jun 68
Maintenance of thyroid activity with some steroids in hypophysectomized and gonadectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Experientia 25:431, 15 Apr 69
Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining ovary after unilateral ovariectomy at various phases of the reproductive cycle of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:401-13, Oct 68
Effect of estradiol benzoate, human chorionic gonadotropin, and follicle-stimulating hormone on unilateral ovariectomy-induced compensatory hypertrophy in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:393-400, Oct 68
The magnesium potentiation of the oxytocic acitvity of pituitary extracts from an elasmobranch (Raia rhina). Heinicke E, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:168-71, Feb 69
Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Leibson L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:381-92, Oct 68
Distribution of neurohypophyseal hormones in some elasmobranch species. Roy BP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:326-38, Apr 69
The effect of hypophysectomy on freshwater surviv in teleosts of the order Atherinifoes. Schreibman MP, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:27-38, Aug 69
Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:556-60, Jun 69
Effects of insulin in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Tashima L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:262-71, Oct 68
Endocrine controls of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Wiebe JP. Gen Comp Endocr 12:267-75, Apr 69
Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in the bullhead catfish. Fisher TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:161-9, Feb 69
The activity of the thyroid gland of Poecilia during the gestation cycle. Bromage NR, et al. J Endocr 41:303-11, Jul 68
Prolactin and freshwater sodium fluxes in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Ensor DM, et al. J Endocr 41:xvi, Aug 68
Effect of season and sex on the photopic spectral sensitivity of the three-spined stickleback. Cronly-Dillon J, et al. J Exp Biol 49:679-87, Dec 68
Oxygen consumption and gill water flow in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:557-64, Dec 68
Electromyography of the respiratory muscles and gill water flow in the dragonet. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:583-602, Dec 68
On respiration in the dragonet Callionymus lyra L. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:565-82, Dec 68
Respiration in the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. II. Control of breathing. Johansen K, et al. J Exp Biol 49:453-68, Oct 68
Respiration in the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. I. Respiratory properties of blood and normal patterns of breathing and gas exchange. Lenfant C, et al. J Exp Biol 49:437-52, Oct 68
Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonid fish. Taylor W, et al. J Exp Biol 49:477-93, Dec 68
A rectifying electrotonic synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Auerbach AA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:211-37, Feb 69
Chemically mediated transmission at a giant fiber synapse in the central nervous system of a vertebrate. Aurebach AA, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:183-210, Feb 69
Parallel fibre response in the elasmobranch cerebellum. Paul DH. J Physiol (London) 202:110P+, Jun 69
An electron microscope study of spermiogenesis in the teleost fish Oligocottus maculosus. Stanley HP. J Ultrastruct Res 27:230-43, May 69
Role of renin in adaptation to sea water in euryhaline fishes. Sokabe H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:332-43, Sep 68
The control of circadian pigment changes in the pencil fish: a proposed role for melatonin. Reed BL. Life Sci 7:961-73, 15 Sep 68
Startle-response in teleost fish: an elementary circuit for neural discrimination. Yasargil GM, et al. Nature (London) 220:241-3, 19 Oct 68
Two visual mechanisms underlying the behavior of fish. Ingle D. Psychol Forsch 31:44-51, 1967
Investigation of fish vision by means of S-potential. II. Spectral sensitivity and colour vision. Niwa H, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:79-88, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sexual pheromone in some fishes of the genus Hypsoblennius gill. Losey GS Jr.
Science 163:181-3, 10 Jan 69
A toxin secreted by the soapfish Rypticus saponaceus. A preliminary report. Maretzki A, et al.
Toxicon 4:245-50, Feb 67
A slow potential from the epiphysis cerebri of fishes. Hanyu I, et al. Vision Res 9:621-3, May 69
A qualitative analysis of courtship and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (Linnaeus). Hall DD. Z Tierpsychol 25:834-42, Oct 68
Permanent electric polarization and pyroelectric behaviour of the vertebrate skeleton. I. The axial skeleton of the vertebrates (excluding Mammalia). Athenstaedt H. Z Zellforsch 91:135-52, 1968
Endocytosis in the ureteric duct epithelium of the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L). Ericsson JL, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:263-72, 1968
Modifications in the neurosecretory system of the fish, Misgurnus fossilis, indiced by lasting inanition. Jasiński A. Z Zellforsch 88:537-48, 1968
Seasonal changes in radioiodine uptake and epithelial cell height of the thyroid gland in the freshwater teleosts Esomus danricus (Ham) and Mystus vittatus (Bloch) under varying conditions of illumination. Singh TP. Z Zellforsch 87:422-8, 1968
[Secretion of melanostimulating hormone by the fish pituitary in vitro] Baker BI.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:351-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and prolactin injection on gestation in hypohysectomized female Gambusia] Chambolle P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1215-7, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the seasons on circulating catecholamines in the tench (Tinca vulgaris C)] Demael-Suard A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:924-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Relation between central cholinesterase activity and annual and experimental thermal development in Dineuste (Protopterus annectens)] Dupé M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:263-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Characteristics and variations of the electric response induced by stimulaton of the olfactory organ in a Dipneuste fish (Protopterus annectens Ow)] Dupé M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:267-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Polygraphic study of the wakefulness-sleep cycle of a teleostean (Tinca tinca)] Peyrethon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2533-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes in salinity and osmoregulation in the tench (Tonca tinca L.): effect of vagotomy on excretion of cations (Na+ and K+)] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 24:567, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the minimal oxygen requirements among different species of Teleosts] Ruhland ML. Experientia 24:571-2, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Location of the origin of the receptor potential of the bulbous organs determined by methods of degeneration and electrophysiology] Derbin C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:390, 1967 (Fre)
[Stochastic and rhythmic properties of spontaneously appearing behavior of fishes] Hauske G.
Kybernetik 4:26-36, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Change in retinal intensity during dark adaptation in the perch] Jochum F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:655, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The influence of certain humoral factors on the rate of food reactions in the fish] Kuz'mina VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:486-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of some physio-chemical factors on survival of incapsulated pierocercoids (Diphyllobothrium sp.)] Pronin NM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:154-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Studies on the sensitivity of fish to the effects of high temperature during embryogenesis. I. Changes in sensitivity to high temperatures of developing spawns of autumn-spawning fish species] Gorodilov IuN.
Tsitologiia 11:169-79, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Further contribution to the study of hemoglobin polymorphism in populations of Ictalurus sp. of the region of Ferrara] Callegarini C, et al.
Riv Biol 60:Suppl:39-47, 1967 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature effect on protective action by cysteamine against X-rays in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:393-4, 1969
Acute gamma irradiation effects in juvenile chinook salmon. BNWL-714. Watson DG, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.16-1+, May 68
Growth characteristics of type E Clostridium botulinum in the temperature range 34 degrees F to 50 degrees F. COO-1183-30.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-26, 15 Oct 68

## FISHES, POISONOUS (B2)

see also related
**TETRODOTOXIN (D12)**

The mechanism of respiratory failure in ciguatera poisoning. Kew CK, et al. J Path 97:89-92, Jan 69
Bullrout stings. Patkin M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:14-6, 5 Jul 69
An antidotal study on the skin extract of the puffer fish Spheroides maculatus. Golin S, et al.
Toxicon 7:49-53, Jun 69
Occurrence of a toxic substance in the skin of a sea bass Pogonoperca punctata. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Toxicon 7:65-70, Jun 69
Marine toxins from the Pacific. IV. Pharmacology of ciguatoxin(s). Kosaki TI, et al. Toxicon 6:55-8, Aug 68
Report on two fatalities due to stingrays. Rathjen WF, et al. Toxicon 6:301-2, May 69
[Some considerations on clinical aspects of ichthyotoxism in French Polynesia. Apropos of 350 cases] Bagnis R.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:555-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 51 cases of poisonous stings by the tropical "hogfish" Synanceja verrucosa in the Society Islands and the Tuamotu Archipelago] Bagnis R.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:612-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The "ciguatera"-type intoxications due to poisonous fish] Bagnis R. Presse Med 77:59-60, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[The paralytic poisonous component in cultivated oyster at Miyazu Bay, Kyoto prefecture] Sasagawa S, et al. Jap J Hyg 23:213-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[The problem of ciguatera at the present time] Niaussat P, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:219-42, Apr 67 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the sensory component of the respiratory mechanism of the toadfish (Opsanus tau). Tracy HC, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:503-21, Aug 68

**FISSURAL CYST** see under NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

## FISSURE IN ANO (C4)

The unusual anal fistula. Wilson E.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:348-55, Sep-Oct 68
[Experiences with anal fistulas] Gruwez JA, et al.
T Gastroent 11:343-54, 1968 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma associated with anal fistula. Yo S, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:902-5, 1 Nov 68
Anorectal prodromes as manifestation of Crohn's ileocolitis. Scharf V. Ohio Med J 65:490-1, May 69
Pain caused by anal fissure. Georgoulis B.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:260, 3 Mar 69
[Apropos of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Abscess, anal fistula and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Wiel R.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:53-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Anal carcinoma on a fistula] Salvadori B, et al.
Chir Ital 19:348-51, Jun 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of anal fissure] Böhm C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:125-8, 20 May 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Enzymatic treatment of fissure in ano. Kopjas TL.
Illinois Med J 136:168-9, Aug 69
[Antiinflammatory treatment of hemorrhoids and anal fissures] Seghezzi R, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1296-306, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple perianal fistulae due to actinomycosis. Punyamurthy M, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:396-7, 16 Oct 68
[Etiology and pathogenesis of anal fistulas] Lilius HG.
Duodecim 85:417-22, 1969 (21 ref.) (Fin)
[Perianal lesions in Lesniowski-Crohn's disease] Karowowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:825-7, Jun 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Fistula-in-ano, an investigation of human foetal anal ducts and intramuscular glands and a clinical study of 150 patients. Lilius HG.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 383:7+, 1968
Surgical intervention on the internal anal sphincter. Allgower M. Amer J Proctol 20:55-9, Feb 69
Repair of anorectal vaginal fistula utilizing segmental advancement of the internal sphincter muscle. Belt RL Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 12:99-104, Mar-Apr 69
Results of sphincter dilatation under local anesthesia in anal fissure: report of 100 cases. Sanan DP, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:470-2, Nov 68
Lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy for anal fissure--a new technique. Notaras MJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:713, 7 Jul 69
Pelvirectal fistula in ano. Irwin TW.
S Afr Med J 43:133-5, 8 Feb 69
[Anorectal abscesses and fistulas] Novák V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:1-9, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Anorectal malformations and sphincter continence] Genton N. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:610-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[New surgical treatment of anal fissure] Garcia-Donas Bono A, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:437-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Unspecific anal fistulas]
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:95, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative analgesia in minor proctological surgery] Cavallini T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:393-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Study of a new method of postoperative anesthesia in proctological surgery] Bardi F, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:854-68, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Elastic fistulotomy (presentation of the process)] Rêgo G. Hospital (Rio) 71:1363-70, May 67 (Por)
[Surgical management without sphincterectomy of anorectal fistulas in the anterior hemi-circumference] Marengo ER.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1007-10, 19 Jul 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of anal fissure] Böhm C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:125-8, 20 May 68 (Ger)

## FISTULA (C17)

see also specific
**ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA (C8)**
**BILIARY FISTULA (C4)**
**BLADDER FISTULA (C6)**
**BRONCHIAL FISTULA (C5)**
**ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4)**
**FISSURE IN ANO (C4)**
**GASTRIC FISTULA (C4)**
**INTESTINAL FISTULA (C4)**
**OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)**
**PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)**
**RECTAL FISTULA (C4)**
**RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA (C4, C6)**
**SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA (C4)**
**TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4, C5)**
**URINARY FISTULA (C6)**
**VAGINAL FISTULA (C6)**
**VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA (C6)**

Nontraumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Kaufman HH. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:59-65, Jul 69
Lymphovenous shunts in man. Edwards JM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:699, Sep 69
Incomplete internal branchial fistulae. Kassay D.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:170-3, Mar 69
Lateral cervical cysts and fistulas. Simpson RA.
Laryngoscope 79:30-59, Jan 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology.
New York J Med 69:2266-9, 15 Aug 69
Bronchopulmonary anastomoses in sickle-cell anaemia. Heath D, et al. Thorax 24:232-8, Mar 69
[Fistulating appendix in the abdominal wall] Panteva L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:292, 1968 (Bul)
[An unusual developmental anomaly of the urogenital system] Rachev R.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:211-2, 1969 (Bul)
[Periauricular fistulas] Honsig K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:86-7, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Fistula preauricularis] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:427-32, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of cysts and fistulas of the 1st fissure] Laccourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:280-5, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous portacaval communication. Study of 3 cases] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:458-62, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Drainage of the thoracic duct before transplantation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Revillard JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:585-602, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Lympho-lymphatic and lymphovenous shunt variations (demonstrated on an intrahepatic lipidol depositing following lymphography] Ramin D von, et al. Radiologe 8:162-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Genetical research on congenital aural fistula] Gualandri V.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:51-68, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Surgical reoperation in lumbar sciatica caused by disk hernia: causes and indications] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti 23:110-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Lateral fistulas of the neck. (Description of a new case of bilateral branchial fistula)] Bazzana O, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:444-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological findings and surgical treatment in a case of carotid cavernous fistula] Borromei A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5042-50, 24 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of aortic perforation caused by esophageal ulcer] Pellegrini F, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:353-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Symptoms and treatment of labyrinthine fistula] Tsuiki T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:325-31, May 69 (Jap)
[Umbilical or vitelline fistula (comments on a case)]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Galvão J, et al.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:35-7, May-Jun 67 (Por)
[On internal bronchoorganic fistulas] Antipova AP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Viscerorenal fistulas in children] Portnov ZM.
Vop Pitan 25:93-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Residual postoperative fistulas in hepatic hydatidosis] Ruano CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1351-2, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Frontal-lacrimal fistula. Reinecki RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:591-2, Apr 69
Oculo-nasal dysplasia. White JH.
J Genet Hum 17:107-14, May 69
Bronchopleural fistula complicating massive pulmonary infarction. McFadden ER Jr, et al.
Thorax 24:500-5, Jul 69
[Congenital cervical fistulas] Raynaud EJ, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:429-32, May 68 (Fre)
[Labor complication due to an open urachus leading into the free peritoneal cavity] Mälzer G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:323-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous labor through a cervico vaginal fistula (a case report)] Hilgarth M.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1476-9, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma originating from a fistula in femoral osteomyelitis] Morimoto T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:945-7, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Cervico-vaginal fistulas and cancer in situ of the cervix uteri] Vachnadze IK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:72-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Traumatic fistula of the thoracic duct, complicated by compression chylothorax and tetany] Puzhailo VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:81-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional state of internal organs in patients with the fistular forms of tubercular spondylitis] Sagalovich VIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:39-42, 1968 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital fistula of the lacrimal sac. Howard RO, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:931-4, Jun 69
Congenital fistula of the lacrimal sac. Masi AV.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:701-4, May 69
Cervico-auricular fistulae. Harkins GA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:387-412 passim, Jul 69
[External congenital fistula of the lacrimal gland] Diallo J.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:391-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital cervical fistulas] Raynaud EJ, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:429-32, May 68 (Fre)
[Congenital esophago-laryngo-tracheal communication. A successfully treated clinical case] Paltia V, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:439-43, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Congenital cysts and fistula of dorsum nasi. Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects with cases contribution] Schindler O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:209-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital lateral fistulas of the neck. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] De Campora E, et al.
Valsalva 43:97-113, Apr 67 (Ita)
[22 cases of congenital sinuses of the lower lip] Fukunaga T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:184-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Congenital fistula of the dorsum of the nose] Miyahara T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:173-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the treatment of epithelial coccygeal duct] Vazhenin VP. Sovet Med 31:136-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Multiple congenital nasal fistulas] Plataev GE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:87-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the formation and treatment of congenital fistulae and cervical cysts] Lajda J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:31-4, Feb 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Epicardial artery-pulmonary artery fistula. Presentation as a continuous precordial murmur. Greenberg BH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:893-5, Dec 68
A case of anomalous right coronary artery to right atrial fistula presenting as atypical aortic insufficiency. Heidenreich FP, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:453-7, Mar 69
Unusual lesions of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tree. Cohen SR. Ann Otol 78:476-89, Jun 69
Mammary duct ectasia, mammillary fistula and subareolar sinuses. Abramson DJ.
Ann Surg 169:217-26, Feb 69
[Vesico-uterine fistula after basiotrypsy. Surgical cure. Healing (apropos of a case)] Le Mer A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:481-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On some diagnostic errors and therapeutic mistakes in fistulas of the maxillofacial region] Petz R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1714-9, 7 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Perforated aortic sinus aneurysm. Differential diagnosis of a continuous systolic-diastolic murmur] Grohmann H, et al. Med Klin 64:827-31, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Case of thoracocolic fistula] Inokuchi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2054-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[The topical use of ethambutol in pleuro-pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tubercular suppurative processes] Emanuele B, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:313-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous fecal contamination of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of lymphogranuloma venereum. Lozada E, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:30-4, Jan 69
Carotid-cavernous fistula presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass. Unger JD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:376-80, Jun 69
Fistulization between the esophagus, aorta, and trachea as a complication of acute corrosive esophagitis: report of a case. McCabe RE Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:450-4, Jun 69
Iliaco-appendiceal fistula following dacron aortic graft. Tyson RR, et al. Amer Surg 35:241-3, Apr 69
Esophagopleural fistula. A rare postpneumonectomy complication. Benjamin I, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:139-44, Feb 69
Traumatic perilymphatic fistulas. Fee GA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:477-80, Nov 68
Esophagopleural fistula in a newborn infant. Toistedt GE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:780-1, Nov 68
Fistula between aorta and left atrium due to bacterial endocarditis. Ebringer A, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:133-5, Jan 69
Kommerell's diverticulum with esophago-arterial fistula. Lynn RB. Canad J Surg 12:331-3, Jul 69
Hydatid pleurobiliary fistula. An unusual case with an uncommon complication. Newberg WL, et al.
Industr Med Surg 38:181-3, Jun 69
Aorto-duodenal fistula: a complication of abdominal aortic grafts. Lise M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:172-7, Mar-Apr 69
Menière's disease: comments on fistula formation, symptomatology and sacculotomy. Colman BH.
J Laryng 83:309-22, Apr 69
Iatrogenic carotid cavernous fistula. Case report. Takahashi M, et al. J Neurosurg 30:498-500, Apr 69
Post stapedectomy perilymph fistulas in the Rocky Mountain Area. The importance of nystagmography and audiometry in diagnosis and early tympanotomy in prognosis. Hemenway WG, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1687-715, Oct 68
Perilymph fistula. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 79:868-86, May 69
Traumatic aortic regurgitation, ventricular septal defect and fistula of the sinus of valsalva. Berger RL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:887-8, 16 Oct 69
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Eliner HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Oct 68
Veno-ureteric fistula; a complication of aortic surgery. Eliner HJ, et al. Northwest Med 67:848-51, Sep 68
Sternal sinus following Teflon reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Deverall PB, et al.
Thorax 23:537-40, Sep 68
[Skin fistuals of dental origin] Cihák A, et al.
Rozhl Chir 48:84-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Laryngo-esophageal fistula due to malformation of the cricoid cartilage] Dagenais-Pérusse P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:577-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chronic inguinal fistula revealing L-5-S-1 Pott's disease] Renoux M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:442, 1968 (Fre)
[Fistulization into the ileum of a false primary iliac aneurysm after ilio-femoral restoration with dacron prosthesis. Emergency intervention. Recovery] Hureau J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:870-5, 6-13 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Residual vascular changes of pulmonary tubercular lesions. Preliminary study] Oudet P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:491-502, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Frontobasal injuries and cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Kuhlendahl H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:89-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Intrapulmonary fistulas after partial resection of the lung] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:70-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On refractory fistulas and secondarily infected abscesses in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Sorkin AZ.
Probl Tuberk 46:50-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Thetreatment and prevention of chronic odontogenic highmoritis complicated by perforation (fistulas)] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:66-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The pathological lesions underlying discharges from the nipple in women. Hadfield GJ.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 44:323-33, Jun 69
Fistulae with off-center prosthesis. A case report with histologic study. Arenberg IK, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:275-82, Sep 69
Destruction of peripheral white matter of the spinal cord, brain-stem, and optic tracts. Friede RL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:38-42, Feb 69
Tubo-colic fistula. Pirotta T.
Med J Aust 1:54-6, 11 Jan 69
[On a particular case of purulent pericarditis] Del Bono M, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:711-30, Aug 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous precordial murmurs due to internal mammary artery fistulas including internal mammary to pulmonary artery fistulas. Stafford RW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:414-9, Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Fever, chest pain, parasternal swelling and anterior mediastinal mass. Bartsch P. Dis Chest 55:509-10, Jun 69
[Scintigraphic localization and evaluation of liquor fistulas and meningoceles] Beckmann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:795-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of esophagopulmonary fistula] Laurent Y, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:249-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a triiodized contrast medium for the demonstration of articular cavities and fistulas] Schmitt E. Med Welt 20:894-5, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A simple method for the radiographic-tomographic demonstration of fistulas in the horizontal semicircular canal] Terrahe K, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:430-3, Jun 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Non malignant gastrointestinal shortcircuit. (Gastrojejunocolic fistula and gastrolieostomy). Sorensen BM. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:67+, 1969
Temporary control of tracheal-innominate artery fistula. Myers RS, et al. Ann Surg 170:149-51, Jul 69
Aortic bypass in the management of aortoesophageal fistula. Yonago RH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:235-7, Mar 69
Corneal fistula and its treatment. Record of a case treated with keratoplasty. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:361+, 1966
Cerebrospinal fluid fistula: clinical aspects, techniques of localization, and methods of closure. Ray BS, et al.
J Neurosurg 30:399-405, Apr 69
Transcoccygeal repair of prostatorectal fistula. Limbert DJ. J Urol 100:666-8, Nov 68
One-stage, en bloc resection for colonic-uterine fistula caused by diverticulitis. Clay RC, et al.
JAMA 207:555-7, 20 Jan 69
Congenital coronary artery fistula. McNamara JJ, et al.
Surgery 65:59-69, Jan 69
[Middle and lateral neck fistulas and cysts] Kučera M, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:304-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Autoplastic closure of acquired bucco-nasal fistulas] Lebourg L.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:859-68, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Paravertebral outflow of the cerebrospinal fluid by traumatic fistula in the child] Taptas JN, et al.
Presse Med 77:250, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Plastic surgical viewpoints in the treatment of median nasal fistula] Walter C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:803-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences following surgical therapy of neck fistulas and neck cysts from 1947-1966] Skurczynski W, et al. HNO 16:353-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Closing of laryngeal fistulas (late radiation damage) by means of large thoracic skin flaps] Moritsch E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:677-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical technics for median neck fistula and cyst] Seta K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:607-12, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Modification of operative closure of a large orbito-nasal fistula] Zakrzewski J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:627-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Gonioscopic evaluation of fistula surgery] Carvalho CA de. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:259-60, 1967 (Por)
[Uterine surgery without interruption of the pregnancy] Bertolazzo OP.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1907-13, Jun 68 (Por)
[Surgery of cervico-vaginal fistulas using capron mesh] el'tsov-Streikov VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:65-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The BF-6 film for preoperative preparation of the skin and protection of the skin around a fistula] Kuznetsov RV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:83-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Liver resection by the method of blunt separation of the parenchyma] Lezhnev AN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:116-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Transdiaphragmatic broncho-organic fistulas of traumatic origin] Lukomiskiĭ GI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:41-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On a method of surgical treatment of lateral fistulae of the neck] Orlov VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:118-20, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the method of closing pharyngeal and esophageal fistulas after laryngectomy] Molchanova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:85-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Long term ventilation in a patient with a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchopleural fistula. Leivers D, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:72-5, Jan 69
Interim prosthetic management of pharyngostoma and esophagostoma. Argerakis GP, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:285-90, Apr 69

VETERINARY

Milk fistula in goats and an easy method for its treatment. Bodkhe UC. Indian Vet J 46:536-8, Jun 69
Orbital cyst with conjunctival fistula in a dog. Harvey CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1432-5, 1 Dec 68

FISTULA, ANAL see FISSURE IN ANO (C4)

FISTULA, ARTERIOVENOUS see ARTERIOVENOUS

FISTULA (C8)

FISTULA, DENTAL see under PERIAPICAL

ABSCESS (C1, C4)

FISTULA, OROANTRAL see OROANTRAL

FISTULA (C4)

## FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

Rhythmic registration of movement, apparent movement and apparent rest. Muijen AR.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:134-49, 1969
The red-filter treatment of eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:586-90, Apr 69
Fixation disparity and reading achievement at the college level. Silbiger F, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:734-42, Nov 68
Direction of the sighting line for different accommodative responses. Wittenberg S, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:15-24, Jan 69
Adaptive properties of the eye-tracking system as revealed by moving-head and open-loop studies. Fleming DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 156:825-50, 21 Apr 69
Ocular stabilization during oscillatory head movements. Atkin A, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:559-66, Dec 68
The diagnosis of eccentric fixation with the indirect ophthalmoscope. Hilton GF.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:650-2, May 69
Treatment of eccentric fixation by the use of a red filter. Clements DB. Brit J Ophthal 52:929-31, Dec 68
Classification of eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:188-91, Mar 69
Red filter treatment in eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:839-42, Nov 68
Anisometropia--its relation to amblyopia and eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:773-6, Oct 68
Shifting fixation to another pursuit target: selective and anticipatory control of ocular pursuit initiation. Atkin A. Exp Neurol 23:157-73, Feb 69
Heterophoria. II. Fusion and convergence. Crone RA.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:66-74, 1969
The effect of a central task on luminance thresholds for peripherally presented stimuli. Leibowitz HW, et al.
Hum Factors 11:387-92, Aug 69
Notes on fixation disparity. Carter DB.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:1103-6, Dec 68
Observing responses, visual preferences, and habituation to visual stimuli in infants. Cohen LB.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:419-33, Jun 69
Perception of letter arrays as a function of absolute retinal locus. Hershenson M.
J Exp Psychol 80:201-2, Apr 69
Effect of degrees of incongruity on visual fixations in children and adults. Nunnally JC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:360-4, Aug 69
Analysis of pictures by subjective ratings and by eye fixations. Schissler DR. J Gen Psychol 81:83-94, Jul 69
Critical comment on one aspect of Graham's "on some aspects of real and apparent visual movement". MacRae KD, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1002, Aug 69
Stereoscopic acuity and horizontal angular distance from fixation. Rawlings SC, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:991-3, Aug 69
Effect of target size on monocular fixation. Rattle JD.
Opt Acta (London) 16:183-90, Mar-Apr 69
Eye-movement fixations in reading as related to anxiety in college females. Dizney H, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:851-4, Jun 69
Differential phenomenal effects of involuntary eye movements. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:623-6, Oct 68
Visual motion perception: experimental modification. Masland RH. Science 165:819-21, 22 Aug 69
Normal and abnormal patterns of visual search. Tyler HR. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:290-1, 1968
Autokinesis and the perception of movement: the physiology of eccentric fixation. Crone RA, et al.
Vision Res 9:89-101, Jan 69
Fixation-light bias: an unwanted by-product of fixation control. Jameson D, et al. Vision Res 7:805-9, Sep 67
Dependence of visual tracking capability upon stimulus predictability. Michael JA, et al.
Vision Res 6:707-16, Dec 66
The interplay of drifts and flicks in binocular fixation. St. Cyr GJ, et al. Vision Res 9:245-65, Feb 69
Fixation of targets near the absolute foveal threshold. Steinman RM, et al. Vision Res 8:277-86, Mar 68
The effect of flicker on eye movement. West DC, et al.
Vision Res 8:171-92, Feb 68
[Contribution to the study of relations among the fixation area, degree of ambiyopia and effectiveness of functional treatment in strabismic ambiyopia] Barázs-Kovács M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:727-34, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[The binocular vision in the so-called anomalous retinal correspondence] Wilczek M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:502-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of anomalous retinal correspondence by artificial secondary divergence] Decker W de, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:142-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of optomotor stimulation on the kind of fixation and correction of ambiyopic eyes with excentric fixation] Otto J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:135-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the influence of motor disequilibrium on excentric fixation] Bertoncini G, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:881-97, Sep 67 (Ita)
[A case of bilateral eccentric fixation] Santori M, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1189-94, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Out-of-focus image seen by the human eye] Ito R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:510-4, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[A case of visual spatial agnosia--an abortive form of Bálint's syndrome with unilateral spatial agnosia] Shibasaki H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:779-85, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Blinding of paraluteal regions in the retina of both eyes as accelerating factor in the formation of normal binocular vision in the treatment of squints by localization method] Baranowska-George T, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:755-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Apropos of Balint's syndrome] Caceres A, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:180-8, Jun 67 (Spa)

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see under BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

## FLAGELLA (A11)

Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. Wistar R Jr.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:769-77, Dec 68
Changes in polarimetric parameters associated with the polymerization of flagellin into flagellar filaments. Klein D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:844-50, 22 Aug 69
Polymerization of Salmonella flagellin in the presence of high concentrations of salts. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:195-203, 4 Feb 69
Morphological studies on Selenomonas sputigena with reference to its flagellation. Shimizu F, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:123-32, Jun 68
Structure of the proximal ends of flagella of Clostridium sporogenes. Betz JV.
Canad J Microbiol 15:761-4, Jul 69
Origin of rigid bacterial "giant flagella" ("giant whips", riesenzöpfe). Frank ME, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:941-7, Sep 68
Complementation of nonchemotactic mutants of Escherichia coli. Armstrong JB, et al.
Genetics 61:61-6, Jan 69
Flagellar synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: requirement for ribonucleic acid synthesis. Aamodt LW, et al. J Bact 96:1079-88, Oct 68
Synthesis of bacterial flagella. II. PBS1 transduction of flagella-specific markers in Bacillus subtilis. Grant GF, et al. J Bact 99:116-24, Jul 69
Shear-oriented microfibrils in the mucilaginous investments of two motile oscillatoriacean blue-green algae. Lamont HC. J Bact 97:350-61, Jan 69
Investigation of negatively stained plant flagellar microtubules by optical diffraction. Barton R.
J Cell Biol 41:637-41, May 69
Extracellular microtubules. The origin, structure, and attachment of flagellar hairs in Fucus and Ascophyllum antherozoids. Bouck GB.
J Cell Biol 40:446-60, Feb 69
Asymmetric flagellar movement in relation to the orientation of the spore of Blastociadiella emersonii. Miles CA, et al. J Exp Biol 50:683-7, Jun 69
Reassociation of microtubule protein. Stephens RE.
J Molec Biol 33:517-9, 28 Apr 68
The fine structure of the flagellum and kinetoplast-chondriome of Trypanosoma (Schizofrypanum) cruzi in tissue culture. Meyer H.
J Protozool 15:614-21, Aug 68
Cytochemical differentiation of the guinea pig sperm flagellum with phosphotungstic acid. Gordon M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 24:33-50, Jul 68
Demonstration of peritrichous flagella of Tyzzer's disease organism. Fujiwara K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:361-3, Sep 68
Ultrastructural observations on the kinetosome cycle of Crithidia fasciculata and its significance to other members of the order Kinetoplastida. Paulin JJ.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:400-10, Jul 69
[The presence of flagella in normal and tumoral human thyroid cells] Seman G, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:263-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The electron microscopic fine structure of the cell wall, cytoplasmic membrane and flagella of Bacillus stearothermophilus demonstrated by means of freeze etching] Sleytr U, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:233-42, May 68 (Ger)
[Study of flagellation in Aeromonas punctata] Grabovskaia KB.
Mikrobiologiia 35:488-90, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Regeneration of flagellates in Azotobacter] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:296-301, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of fibrills in the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:249-52, Feb 68 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of D. sibiricus contrasted with phosphowolframic acid] Kokorin IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:5-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cleavage of bacterial flagellin with cyanogen bromide. Chemical and physical properties of the protein fragments. Parish CR, et al.
Biochem J 113:489-99, Jul 69
Identification of epsilon-N-methyllysine in Spirillum serpens flagella and of epsilon-N-dimethyllysine in Salmonella typhimurium flagella. Glazer AN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:164-5, 12 Aug 69
Comparative study of proteins from sea urchin sperm flagella and unfertilized eggs. Graelis C, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:427-9, Dec 68
Biochemistry of Chlamydomonas flagella. Jacobs M, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:61-2, 15 Apr 69
Factors influencing the polymerization of outer fibre microtubule protein. Stephens RE.
Quart Rev Biophys 1:377-90, Jan 69 (25 ref.)
Actin-myosin interaction. Addendum: polymerization of microtubule protein. Stephens RE.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:43-4, 1968
[Immunochemical properties of H-antigen isolated from the typhoid microbe] Fish NG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:48-52, Aug 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Motion and flagellation of Clostridium brevifaciens. Bucher GE, et al. J Invertebr Path 13:305-7, Mar 69
Experimental infections with Bacillus larvae. I. A strain with a morphological marker. Gochnauer TA, et al.
J Invertebr Path 13:280-4, Mar 69
Ultrastructural studies on a "nine plus one" flagellum 1. Silveira M. J Ultrastruct Res 26:274-88, Feb 69
Studies on flagella-less, stumpy, and short flagellum mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. McVittie A.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:59-66, 15 Apr 69
The flagellar apparatus as a model organelle for the study of growth and morphopoiesis. With an appendix. Temperature control apparatus used in flagellar regeneration experiments. Randall J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:31-62 passim, 15 Apr 69
[On the fine structure of the periplast and the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma gambiense] Fuge H. Z Zellforsch 89:201-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Various observations on the ultrastructure of spermatozoid flagellum of planaria (gen. Dugesia)] Cassifia R, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:81-4, 1966 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of pepsin on a 9+1 type flagella] Silveira M.
Experientia 24:1243-5, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies of the flagellar movement of sea-urchin spermatozoa. Holwill ME. J Exp Biol 50:203-22, Feb 69
Flagellar adenosine triphosphatase from sea urchin sperm: properties and relation to motility. Claybrook JR, et al. Science 162:1134-6, 6 Dec 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Flagellar elongation and shortening in Chlamydomonas. The use of cycloheximide and colchicine to study the synthesis and assembly of flagellar proteins. Rosenbaum JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 41:600-19, May 69
The effect of enucleation on flagellar regeneration in the protozoon Peranema trichophorum. Tamm SL.
J Cell Sci 4:171-8, Jan 69
Polarity of flagellar growth in salmonella. Iino T.
J Gen Microbiol 56:227-39, May 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Cleavage of bacterial flagellin with cyanogen bromide. Antigenic properties of the protein fragments. Parish CR, et al. Biochem J 113:501-6, Jul 69

The tolerance inducing properties in rats of bacterial flagellin cleaved at the methionine residues. Parish CR, et al. Immunology 17:153-64, Aug 69
Low zone tolerance to bacterial flagellin in adult rats: a possible role for antigen localized in lymphoid follicles. Ada GL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:556-61, Oct 68
[Serological studies of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. II. Flagellar antigens] Terada Y.
Jap J Bact 23:767-71, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A new flagellar antigen of E. coli] Ratiner IuA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:151-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A serologic study of flagellar antigens detected in various enteropathic variants of Escherichia] Ratiner IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:111-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A physico-chemical and immunochemical study of the flagellin of S. typhi and typhimurium] Vaneeva LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-23, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Isolation and various properties of the cellular components of the cholera vibrion. I. Extraction of the cellular structures and a study of the antigenic properties of the Ogawa type vibrion] Zykin LF.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:38-43, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of bacterial flagella. Lowy J, et al. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 22:215-36, 1968 (42 ref.)
[Rotation of superhelices in viscous solutions. Model experiments on the origin of transverse waves in flagella and protoplasmic fibrils] Jarosch R.
Biorheology 5:303-11, Dec 68 (Ger)

FLAGYL see METRONIDAZOLE (D3)

## FLATFOOT (C3, C17)

[Paramorphism and dysmorphism in relation to sports] Vallario D. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:831-59, Nov 67 (Ita)
[On static flatfoot (from a review of the foreign literature)] Godunov SF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:78-85, May 67 (Rus)
[Walking peculiarities of patients with flatfoot according to podography data] Lepekhina LP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The problem of static flatfeet] Zhil'tsov AN.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:61-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Lowered foot arches] Dinić M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:521-9, May 68 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Metatarsalgia caused by inversion of the transverse arch. (Note on some surgically cured cases)] Bartolini G. Arch Putti 23:181-93, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pain in the extremities in children] Lebedev DD.
Pediatriia 45:47-50, Nov 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The antiquity of tarsal coalition. Bilateral deformity in a Pre-Columbian Indian skeleton. Heiple KG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:979-83, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

[Flat feet in children ] Godunov SF.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

["Paraphysiologic" flatfoot in children and painful flatfoot in the adolescent] Bagliani GP, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:552-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the functional status of the muscles in transverse flatfoot] Lepekhina LP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:28-33, Apr 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A method of study of the foot arch with respect to construction of rational children's shoes] Nedrigailova OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:36-40, May 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Talonavicular fusion with bone graft for spastic arthritic flat foot. Potter TA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:883-7, Aug 69
[Late results of surgical treatment of contracted pes valgus] Hirayama P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:102-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Grice's extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis in the treatment of valgus flatfoot] Borroni M, et al.
Arch Ortop 80:405-16, 1967 (Ita)
[The Grice method of arthrodesis in poliomyelitis pes valgus] Franco F, et al.
Arch Putti 23:194-205, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

Cause and management of the pronated foot. Risser JC.
Industr Med Surg 37:197-203, Mar 68
["Detection", prevention and correction of paramorphias in school medical services] Celano G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:1481-95, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the treatment of transverse flatfoot] Fridland MO.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:66-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Flatfoot in child] Bumbaširević Z.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:531-4, May 68 (Ser)

## FLATULENCE (C17)

Abdominal gas volume at altitude and at ground level. Greenwald AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:177-81, Feb 69
Production and excretion of hydrogen gas in man. Levitt MD. New Eng J Med 281:122-7, 17 Jul 69
Gas. New Eng J Med 281:164-5, 17 Jul 69
[Meteorism] Hafter E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1049-51, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Carminatives. Brit Med J 3:2, 5 Jul 69
Clinical experience in the treatment of gastrointestinal gas. Weiss J. Med Times 97:137-43, Aug 69
[Treatment of meteorism for the purpose of preparation for x-rays] Nuri M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1330-4, 24 May 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The diagnostic significance of intestinal gas. Grosberg SJ. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:400-3, Apr 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship of bean substrates and certain intestinal bacteria to gas production in the dog. Richards EA, et al. Gastroenterology 55:502-9, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Practical value of a pharmacological method of elimination of colic gases in abdominal radiodiagnosis] De Vecchi A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:104-8, Apr 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar LXXXVII: gas in the biliary system. Williams KO. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:410-1, Sep 69
[On the so-called "false acute abdomen"] Mucchi L.
Minerva Gastroent 14:84-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Abdominal meteorism and its treatment] Varró V.
Orv Hetil 110:619-20, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)

VETERINARY

[Tympany in pigs as a consequence of over feeding with wet cakes] Eife K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:129-31, 1 Mar 63 (Ger)

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see FAD (D9)

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see FMN (D9)

## FLAVINS (D10)

Oxidation of reduced flavins by quinones. Gibian MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:594-9, 10 Mar 69
Flavinyl peptides. II. Intramolecular interactions in flavinyl aromatic amino acid peptides. MacKenzie RE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1839-44, May 69
Proflavine and fidelity of DNA polymerase. McCarter JA, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:391-9, Mar 69
The reduction of flavins by borohydride: 3,4-dihydroflavin. Struction, absorption and luminescence. Müller F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:392-401, Jun 69
The reactivity of flavoproteins with sulfite. Possible relevance to the problem of oxygen reactivity. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3999-4006, 10 Aug 69
Flavin-sulfite complexes and their structures. Müller F, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4007-16, 10 Aug 69
Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. II. Role of the terminal elec-tron transport systems. Aksu O, et al. Teratology 1:93-102, Feb 68
Studies of the development of congenital anomalies in embryos of riboflavin-deficient, galactoflavin fed rats. I. Growth and embryologic pathology. Shepard TH, et al. Teratology 1:74-92, Feb 68
[Photochemical and enzymatic reduction of flavodoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio gigas] Dubourdieu M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1653-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Electronic structures and spectra of flavins: an improved Pariser-Parr-Pople Mo and semiempirical unrestricted Hartree-Fock computations. Song PS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 158:410-23, 16 May 69
Flavoprotein properties of D-2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase purified from rabbit kidney. Cammack R. Biochem J 109:45P-46P, Sep 68
Flavins and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain, liver and kidney of the developing rat. Kuzuya H, et al.
J Neurochem 16:123-5, Jan 69
Studies on flavins in organic solvents. 3. Spectral behaviour of lumiflavin. Koziol J.
Photochem Photobiol 9:45-53, Jan 69
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXVII. Carbohydrate and flavoprotein composition of hens egg white] Jakubczak E, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2192-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography of flavonoids and phenylcarboxy acids with acetic acid on cellulose] Spiegel P. J Chromatogr 39:93-5, 14 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of phenothiazines and some pyridazone derivatives on respiratory enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:91-5, Jan-Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Acid-soluble nucleotides and their derivatives in the cells of Candida guilliermondii during various intensities of flavin biosynthesis] Shaviovskiĭ GM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:150-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rate of flavinogenesis in Candida guilliermondii growing on media with a deficit of various nutrient substances] Shaviovskiĭ GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:591-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biogenetic-like synthesis of flav-3-enes from o-cinnamylphenols. Cardillo G, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 12:907-8, Mar 69
Biogenetic models for the formation of natural cinnamylphenols and neoflavanoids. Mageswaran S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 34:2897-900, Jul 69

METABOLISM

The flavoproteins of ascites tumor cells. Galeotti T, et al. Arch Biochem 131:306-9, Apr 69
The influence of oxotremorine on iron and flavines in mitochondria from rat brain corpus striatum. Stern P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:940-2, Apr 69
Flavin and pyridine nucleotide oxidation-reduction changes in perfused rat liver. I. Anoxia and subcellular localization of fluorescent flavoproteins. Scholz R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2317-24, 10 May 69
Biological activity and excreation of the riboflavin analogues, 6,7-dimethyl-9-(omega-carboxyalkyl)-isoalloxazines in rats. Tu SC, et al. J Nutr 97:307-10, Mar 69
[Influence of nitrogen nutrition sources on flavin accumulation in yeast cultures Candida guilliermondii] Shavlovs'kiĭ GM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:459-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of photoinduced and antimycin A-induced carotenoid synthesis in Mycobacterium marinum. Effect of proflavine. Batra PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:820-7, 9 Dec 68
[Influence of riboflavin deficiency on the activity of acid phosphatase in maternal and fetal organs of rats] Potier de Courcy G.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A65-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempt at classification of specific thrombocyte antigens. IV. Various effects of warming and chemicals on antigens Ia and 3a (Koa) and on factor 2a] Májský A.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:119-27, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Action of riboflavin and luminoflavin on growing tumor cells] Warburg O, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:467-8, Sep 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chemistry of flavines and flavorproteins. Photoreduction of flavines by amino acids. Penzer GR, et al. Biochem J 109:259-68, Sep 68
Radicals and excited states produced in simple chemical systems by ultraviolet and ionising radiations. Land EJ. Brit J Radiol 41:879, Nov 68
A flash-photolysis investigation of flavin photosensitization of purine nucleotides. Knowles A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:421-36, May 68

## FLAVOBACTERIUM (B3)

Cation-dependent flocculation in a Flavobacterium species predominant in activated sludge. Tezuka Y.
Appl Microbiol 17:222-6, Feb 69
The importance of myxobacteria and flavobacteria for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the applied microbiologist. Shewan JM.
J Appl Bact 32:1-4, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids XXVII. C50-carotenoids. 3. Structure determination of dehydrogenans-P439. Liaaen-Jensen S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:1171-86, 1968

CLASSIFICATION

Problems concerning the relationships of cytophagas and flavobacteria. Weeks OB.
J Appl Bact 32:13-8, Mar 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Adsorption of vancomycin by sensitive and resistant organisms. Best GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:558-60, 15 Oct 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic degradation of heparin. A sulphamidase and a sulphoesterase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP. Biochem J 111:91-5, Jan 69
Degradation of (35S) heparin by mammalian and bacterial sulphamidases. Lloyd AG, et al.
Biochem J 110:54P-55P, Dec 68
Bacterial carbohydrate sulphamidase induction and heparin degradation. Lloyd AG, et al.
Biochem J 110:54P, Dec 68
Studies on the induction of heparin-degrading enzymes in Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3342-7, Aug 69
L-Lysine:alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase. I. Identification of a product, delta-1-piperideine-6-carboxylic acid. Soda K, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4102-9, Nov 68
[Degradation of heparin by bacterial heparinase] Yamaha T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:36-40, 1968 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of the temperature on the development and on the principal chemical constituents of a psychrophilic bacterium] Lembo M.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:08-13, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Erythema nodosum with Malassez and Vignal bacilli] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:71-4, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The degradation of 2-thiophenecarboxylic acid by a Flavobacterium species. Amphlett MJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:12P-13P, Mar 69
Biodehalogenation. Epoxiation of halohydrins, epoxide opening, and transhalogenation by a Flavobacterium sp. Castro CE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3213-8, Sep 68
[Retinolytic bacteria] Raynaud M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:731-44, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Study of metabolism of Flavobacterium isolated from the rhizosphere of agricultural plants] Kozlova EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:496-502, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

## FLAVONES (D11)

The isolation and characterization of 2 members of a new series of naturally occurring biflavones. Pelter A, et al. Experientia 25:351-2, 15 Apr 69
[Notes on the identification of atsinoside with isosakuranetin-7-rutinoside didymium] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 102:3605, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigations on the glycosides of acacetin. II. Note on the identity of acaciin from Robinia pseudoacacia L. with linarin from Linaria vulgaris Mill] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 102:1445-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Concerning the nitration of 3',4'-dimethoxy-flavones and derivatives] Reichel L, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 712:146-51, 1968 (Ger)
[On B-ring unsubstituted flavone from Gnaphalium obtusifolium] Hänsel R, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 6:431-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on the glycoside from Centaurea jacea L. 3. Isolation, structure and synthesis of 4,5,7-trihydroxy-3,6-dimethoxy-flavon-7-mono-beta-D-glucopyranoside, a new flavone glycoside from the roots of Centaurea jacea L] Wagner H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3411-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between the structure and antioxidant properties of polyphenols] Medovar BIa.
Vop Pitan 26:53-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The separation and distribution of simple and condensed leucoanthocyanins of the tea plant (Camellia sinensis L.). Forrest GI, et al.
Biochem J 113:757-63, Aug 69
Identification of the amylase inhibitors from seeds of Leoti sorghum. Strumeyer DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:643-5, 2 Sep 69
The structure of WI3, the first optically active biflavone of the amentoflavone series. Pelter A, et al.
Experientia 25:350-1, 15 Apr 69
Magnesol thin-layer chromatography of flavonoid compounds. Larson RL.
J Chromatogr 43:287-90, 19 Aug 69
Contribution to the study of the constituents of Chrysanthemum anethifolium. Abdel Wahab SM, et al.
Planta Med 16:426-31, Dec 68
Chemical study of the cactus Ariocarpus retusus. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 16:182-3, May 68
Phytochemical investigation of Thesium humile Vahl. Gharbo SA, et al. Planta Med 17:236-44, Aug 69
[Flavonoid heterosides of Vincetoxicum officinale Moench, Asclepiadaceae] Kozjek F, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:513-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the flavonoids of the leaves of Rauwolfia vomitoria Afzel] Paris R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:779-82, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Presence of C-flavonosides in an African Rutacea: Teclea sudanica A. Chev] Paris R, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:51-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Flavanes of grapes] Ribéreau-Gayon P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1813-5, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to the chemical study of the leaves of Cassia sieberiana D.C.] Duquénois P, et al.
Planta Med 16:184-90, May 68 (Fre)
[On the presence of 5-hydroxy-7,4'-dimethoxyflavone in the leaves of Rosmarinus officinalis L] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:1042-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Methoxylated flavones of Citrus aurantium L. subspecies amara L] Schneider G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:785-92, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Chemical evaluation of a silymarin-containing flavonoid concentrate from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn] Wagner H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:696-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of silymarin (silybin), the active principle of the fruits from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. (Carduus marianus L.)] Wagner H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:688-96, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Survey of the components from the leaves of the Ginkge-tree (Ginkge biloba L.)] Weinges K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:537-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the analysis of benze-4-pyrones. 13. Report on the studies of gamma-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. Planta Med 15:81-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on plant preservation in the temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna Jacq. I. Quantitative measure of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:257-78, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the plant preservation in temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna, Jacq. II. Enzymatic degradation of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:377-87, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Flavenoids from Passiflora incarnata L., Passiflora quandrangularis L. and Passiflora pulchella H. B. V. A chromatographic study] Glotzbach B, et al.
Planta Med 16:1-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the active substances of Asarum europaeum. 8. Flavonoids] Gracza L.
Planta Med 15:187-93, May 67 (Ger)
[Kawa lactones and flavonoids from an endemic Piper species of New Guinea] Sauer H, et al.
Planta Med 15:443-58, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. 3. On the flavonoid constituents of the plants of Swertia spp] Komatsu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:832-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Sequoiaflavone in the leaves of Sequoia sempervirens and Cunninghamia lanceolata var. Konishii and its formation by partial demethylation] Miura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1489-91, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Phytochemical study of Daphne mezereum L] Kosheleva LI, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Preliminary chemical study of some plants from the mint family] Pulatova TP.
Farmatsiia 17:69-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Study of flavonoids of Sorbus pendula] Davliï AI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:50-3, 1967 (Ukr)
[Content of flavonoids in some plants of family Cruciferae. I] Fursa MS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:68-71, 1969 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Mentha piperita] Geila EV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:80-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of flavonoids in Corchorus olitorius L] Gnédkov PA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:63-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Gypsophila Pauli] Krivenchuk PE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:62-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Studies of flavonoids of Sorbus pendula L. 3. Chemical studies of substances GP-1, GP-3] Pavliï OI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:67-72, 1968 (Ukr)
[Moldavoside--new flavonoid glycoside of Dragocephalum moldavicum L] Sergienko TO, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:75-8, 1968 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Metabolism of aromatic substances contained in plants. II. On the transformation of the isoflavones formononetin and biochanin A in Cicer arietinum L] Barz W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:638-42, May 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The syntheses of 3,8-dimethoxy-5,7,4'-trihydroxyflavone and related compounds. Fukui K, et al.
Experientia 25:349-50, 15 Apr 69
The syntheses of 6-methoxyluteolin and desmethoxycentaureidin. Fukui K, et al.
Experientia 25:355-6, 15 Apr 69
Synthesis of (+) ficine. Anjaneyulu B, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 33:2847-8, Jul 69
Isolation, structure and synthesis of 4', 5,6,7-tetrahydroxy-3'-methoxyflavone (batatifolin) a new flavone from Mikania batatifolia DC. Herz W, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3419-21, Aug 69
[Preparation and properties of various new flavonoid carboxylic acids] Loth H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:897-903, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of apigenin-4'-beta-glucoside and phegopolin] Farkas L, et al.
Chem Ber 101:1630-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of two new flavon components from Ricinocarpus muricatus] Farkas L, et al.
Chem Ber 101:3987-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of a flavone component from Ricinocarpus stylosus] Farkas L, et al.
Chem Ber 100:2296-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Synthesis of thalictiin and azaleatin-3-mono-beta-D-galactoside, two naturally occurring flavone-galactosides] Hörhammer L, et al.
Chem Ber 102:792-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigation of the glycosides from Baptisia tinctoria. 3. Synthesis of pseudobaptisins] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 102:3006-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of poncirin, an isosakuranetin-7-beta-neohesperidoside from Poncirus trifoliata Raf] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 102:785-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of the isoflavone glycoside wistin and orobol-7-beta-D-glucoside (oroboside?)] Wagner H, et al. Chem Ber 101:1628-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-wogonin-7-mono-beta-D-glucoside, a new glycoside from Prunus cerasus L] Wagner H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 19:1471-3, Apr 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The history of Silymarin. Contribution to the history of liver therapy] Schadewaldt H.
Med Welt 20:902-14, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

(+)-catechin-3-gallate and a polymeric proanthocyanidin from Bergenia species. Haslam E. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1824-8, 1969
Phytochemical studies on Crotalaria laburnifolia. Subramanian SS, et al. Planta Med 16:432-5, Dec 68
Tumor inhibitors. 33. Cytotoxic flavones from eupatorium species. Kupchan SM, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:1603-15, Apr 69
Isolation, structure and synthesis of 4', 5,6,7-tetrahydroxy-3'-methoxyflavone (batatifolin) a new flavone from Mikania batatifolia DC. Herz W, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3419-21, Aug 69
[Linarin-isovalerianate, a currently unknown flavonoid from Valeriana wallichii D.C. 6. Report on the active substances of Valeriana] Thies PW.
Planta Med 16:363-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[6-Methoxygenkwanin--another flavone from labiaten] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 31:2603-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Kaempferol-3-glucuronide and quercetin-3-glucuronide, principal flavonoids of Euphorbia lathyris L. and their separation on acetylated polyamide] Dumkow K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:358, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Linoside: a new flavone from Linum maritinum L] Volk OH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1017, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on unutilized resources. II. A new flavonoid-glycoside in the leaves of Sorbaria stellipila Schneid (Rosaceae)] Arisawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:705-6, May 69 (Jap)
[On the distribution of bisflavones in the leaves of Taxodiaceae and Cupressaceae plants] Miura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1459-62, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The constituents of Chrysosplenium plants in Japan. Structure of chrysosplenin and chrysosplenetin] Shimizu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:702-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Flavonoids of (Gypsophila paniculata L.)] Darmograi VN, et al. Farmatsiia 18:30-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The bacterial metabolism of flavonoids: hydroxylation of taxifolin. Jeffrey AM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:1, Jun 69

[Metabolism of aromatic substances contained in plants. I. On the transformation of isoflavones and coumestans in Cicer arietinum L. and Phaseolus aureus Roxb] Barz W. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:234-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. I. Effect on smooth muscle. Hetényi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:183-8, 1969

Pharmacology of cherry (Prunus avium) stalk extract. II. Cardiovascular effects. Hetényi E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:189-97, 1969

Action of eledoisin on the isolated rabbit atria and its inhibition by morin. Gascon AL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:62-5, Jul 68

Influence of rat plasma and of various cations on the anti-eledoisin activity of morin. Gascon AL. Brit J Pharmacol 35:187-96, Jan 69

EEG activation with Dimefline hydrochloride. Kazamatsuri H. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:15-23, 1969

Effect of norethisterone acetate, dimethylstilboestrol, genistein and coumestrol on uptake of [3H]oestradiol by uterus, vagina and skeletal muscle of immature mice. Folman Y, et al. J Endocr 44:213-8, Jun 69

[Vitamin P and C2 activity of a flavone heteroside: diosmine] Desnoyers P, et al. Therapie 23:1333-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake of the rat heart by synthetic flavonoids] Fermum R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:97-103, 1968 (Ger)

[On the pharmacology and toxicology of silymarin, an antihepatotoxic active principle from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn] Hahn G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:698-704, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Some pharmacological properties of flavan polymers isolated from hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha)] Rewerski W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:490-1, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Studies to the effect of drugs on the plasmalymph-barrier of rats after the estabolshment of a condition of increased capillary permeability] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:454-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the behavior of some respiratory values under the influences of the pharmacodynamic action of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylamino-methylflavone. I. Pulmonary ventilation and diffusion in normal subjects] Verde AM, et al. Clin Ter 41:523-8, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)

[Changes in various spirometric values after vitamin-analepto-steroid treatment] Granata A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:168-74, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies of tectoridin and tectorigenin] Ezaki S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:186-98, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Study of the polyphenolic complex of Rhododendron luteum Sweet] Makarov VA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:31-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Determination of pharmacological activity of basis components of motherwort (Leonurus quinquelobatus L.)] Rodina LG. Farmatsiia 17:55-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of three respiratory stimulants in chronic respiratory failure. Muiesan G, et al. Dis Chest 55:18-24, Jan 69

Cystometric evaluation of flavoxate hydrochloride in normal and neurogenic bladders. Kohler FP, et al. J Urol 100:729-30, Dec 68

[Treatment of diabetic angiolopathy using Tebonin] Mussgnug G, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:71-4, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Oral application of Vasokastan in surgical interventions on the maxillofacial region] Ständer W. Deutsch Stomat 19:198-203, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Simultaneous increase of drug effect on the heart and tolerance of digoxin by combination of electrolytes, flavones and purines] Jaursch U, et al. Med Welt 27:1547-52, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Searching for a new therapeutic principle. Experience with hepatic therapeutic agent Legalon] Schopen RD, et al. Med Welt 20:888-93, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutically active flavone-derivatives and their drug combinations] Gábor M. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:129-34, Jul 67 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of convaflavine on functional status of liver in experimental hepatitis] Bezruk PI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:65-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the effect of aescin and flavonoid complex from horse chestnut on inflammatory edema] Obolentseva GV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:174-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

## FLAVORING AGENTS (D13)

The carcinogenicity of essential oils, flavors, and spices: a review. Homburger F, et al. Cancer Res 28:2372-4, Nov 68 (22 ref.)

Brain lesions, obesity, and other disturbances in mice treated with monosodium glutamate. Olney JW. Science 164:719-21, 9 May 69

[Some aspects of appetite for meat in the rat] Aschkenasy-Lelu P. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:171-82, 1968 (Fre)

[On the aromatic treatment and vitaminization of margarine] Gounelle de Pontanel H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:414-6, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)

[On the subject of the use of (a) ethyl maltol as flavoring agent; (b) 2 coloring agents: erythrosine and brilliant VS green acid in foodstuffs] Pénau H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:514-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Coumarins in aromatic plants] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. Boll Chimicofarm 105:437-49, Jun 66 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Preliminary research on the metabolism of trans-anethole] Le Bourhis B. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:711-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Current knowledge on the pharmacodynamic activity of the prolonged administration of thujone, a natural flavoring agent] Pinto-Scognamiglio W. Boll Chimicofarm 106:292-300, May 67 (Fre)

STANDARDS

The safety of flavoring substances. Hall RL, et al. Residue Rev 24:1-17, 1968 (26 ref.)

TOXICITY

Monosodium glutamate. Byck R, et al. New Eng J Med 281:275, 31 Jul 69

FLAXEDIL TRIETHIODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE (D5)

## FLEAS (B1)

Rat-flea indices, rainfall, and plague outbreaks in Vietnam, with emphasis on the Pleiku area. Olson WP. Amer J Trop Med 18:821-8, Jul 69

Activation of the ephippial egg of Daphnia pulex. Davison J. J Gen Physiol 53:562-75, May 69

The natural invasion of artificial cliff swallow nests by Oeciacus vicarius (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and Ceratophyllus petrocheilidoni (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Foster WA, et al. J Med Entom 5:488-91, Oct 68

A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. Miles VI. J Med Entom 5:491-5, Oct 68

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. Rail CD, et al. J Med Entom 6:92-4, Jan 69

Abundance of rodents and fleas as related to plague in Lava Beds National Monument, California. Stark HE, et al. J Med Entom 6:287-94, Aug 69

Does a pheromone-like factor from the nestling rabbit stimulate impregnation and maturation in the rabbit flea? Rothschild M, et al. Nature (London) 221:1169-70, 22 Mar 69

Behavioural aspects of the ecology of the sand martin flea Ceratophyllus styx jordani Smit (Siphonaptera). Humphries DA. Parasitology 59:311-34, May 69

The fine-structure of the epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma lewisi in the rectum of the flea, Nosopsyllus fasciatus. Molyneux DH. Parasitology 59:55-66, Feb 69

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of Pasteurella pestis in Xenopsylla cheopis. Kartman L. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:71-5, 1969

The attachment of Trypanosoma lewisi in the rectum of its vector flea Nosopsyllus fasciatus. Molyneux DH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:117, 1969

Flea-bite dermatitis: a simple method of diagnosing suspected flea infestation in hypersensitive dogs. Kissileff A. Vet Med 64:580-3, Jul 69

The role of commensal rodents and their ectoparasites in the ecology and transmission of plague in Southeast Asia. Cavanaugh DC, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:187-92, Jul 69

[Development of larvae of Dracunculus medinensis in Cyclops of Ile-de-France] Golvan YJ, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:705-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Field studies on the distribution of flea fauna in a cultivated region of eastern Uganda with special reference to man] Krampitz HE. Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:297-305, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Experimental induction of epidemic hemorrhagic fever using lice and fleas as vectors] Ikeda N. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:125-30, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Improvements in the method of laboratory trials of flea repellents] Kazhdan VB, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:327-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Olfactometer (0-33) for tests of repellents on fleas] Potapov AA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:97-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Parasitising insects in nests of urban swallows (Delichon urbica L.) in Odessa] Volianskii InE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:116, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of persistence of the plague microbe on the plains of Azerbaijan] Aliev MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:17-20, May 69 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between the agent and vector in a model of plague] Bibikova VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:111-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Questions concerning the ecology of the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes. IV. On the property of the agent of plague, allowing the possibility of transmissive passage] Klassovskii LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:118-21, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the factors of the stable maintenance of natural microfoci of tularemia in the steppe zone of the Stavropol area] Pilipenko VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Rat-flea index in plague control campaigns] Sáenz Vera C. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:518-21, Jun 67 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new Tunga (siphonaptera) from the nearctic region with description of all stages. Barnes AM, et al. J Med Entom 6:19-36, Jan 69

Scolopsyllus Colombianus, new genus and species of the family Rhopalopsyllidae (Siphonaptera) from Colombia. Méndez E. J Med Entom 5:405-10, 1 Aug 68

Smitella thambetosa, n. gen. and n. sp., a remarkable "helmeted" flea from New Guinea (Siphonaptera, Pygiopsyllidae) with notes on convergent evolution. Traub R. J Med Entom 5:375-404, 1 Aug 68

CLASSIFICATION

The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt. Host-parasite relationships of rodents of the families Spalacidae, Muridae, Gliridae, Dipodidae, and Hystricidae. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:343-79, 1965

The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt. Host-parasite relationships of carnivora. Hoogstraal H, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:75-91, 1966

Fleas of the subfamily Ctenophthalminae (Hystrichopsyllidae, siphonaptera) in Taiwan. Jameson EW Jr, et al. J Med Entom 6:179-85, May 69

Scolopsyllus Colombianus, new genus and species of the family Rhopalopsyllidae (Siphonaptera) from Colombia. Méndez E. J Med Entom 5:405-10, 1 Aug 68

Evansipsylla thysanota, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). Traub R. J Med Entom 5:411-21, Oct 68

[New fleas of the genus Ctenophthalmus Kol. of the Caucasussus fauna] Rostigaev BA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:619-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Cytogenetics of two North-German populations of Nososyllus fasciatus Bosc (Aphaniptera)] Bayreuther K. Chromosoma 27:20-46, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dichlorvos-impregnated collars for control of fleas on dogs. Kibble RM. Aust Vet J 45:36-7, Jan 69

Dichlorvos-impregnated collars for control of fleas on dogs. Parkinson KD, et al. Aust Vet J 45:36, Jan 69

Laboratory methods for evaluation of toxicants for the bed bug and the oriental rat flea. Burden GS, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1565-7, Dec 68

Susceptibility of bedbugs and fleas to insecticides in Egypt, 1965-1967. Kamel OM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:223-8, 1968

[On a new aspect of the action of systemic (fluororganic) poisons on ectoparasites--Aphanipters fleas] Alekseev AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

## FLICKER FUSION (E1, F1)

The simple reaction time as an aid in determining the sign of a visual transient response. Mowbray GH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 30:84-95, 1969

Painted helicopter main rotor blades and flicker-induced vertigo. Bynum JA, et al. Aerospace Med 40:622-6, Jun 69

Two-flash fusion threshold: the influence of age, psychophysical method, instructions, viewing conditions, sex and subject variability. Pearson LA, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:407-14, Nov 68

A comparison of three anorectic drugs by means of Critical Flicker Frequency (CFF). Misiak H, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:641-8, Dec 68

Differentiation of organics from schizophrenics with the trail making, dynamometer, critical flicker fusion, and light-intensity matching tests. Watson CG, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:130-3, Apr 69

Effect of auditory stimulation on critical flicker fusion frequency. Miller HL. J Exp Psychol 81:365-9, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The threshold of fusion of paired light flashes as a function of age in normal adults. Farley FH. J Genet Psychol 114:143-8, Mar 69
A flicker photometer for trained animals. Silver PH. J Physiol (London) 201:55P-56P, Apr 69
Contributions to the study of neuro-muscular excitability, electro-encephalogram, flicker fusion frequency and reaction time in workers exposed to the action of pneumatic tool vibrations. Ursoniu C, et al. Med Lavoro 58:201-4, Mar 67
Effect of retinal image motion on critical flicker-fusion measurement. West DC. Opt Acta (London) 15:317-28, Jul-Aug 68
The demonstration of dichoptic flicker effects by use of polaroid. Kinsbourne M, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:67-8, Feb 69
Sinusoidal flicker characteristics of the color-sensitive mechanisms of the eye. Green DG. Vision Res 9:591-601, May 69
Hue shift and brightness enhancement of flickering light. Horst GJ van der, et al. Vision Res 9:953-63, Aug 69
Electrophysiological analysis of the mechanisms underlying critical flicker frequency. Schneider CW. Vision Res 8:1235-44, Sep 68
Behavioral determinations of critical flicker frequency in the rabbit. Schneider CW. Vision Res 8:1227-34, Sep 68
Flicker and the stabilised retinal image. West DC. Vision Res 8:719-45, Jun 68
The effect of flicker on eye movement. West DC, et al. Vision Res 8:171-92, Feb 68
[Theoretical considerations on the clinical use of critical fusion frequency] Coriglione G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:265-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Critical fusion frequency. (Its changes after ingestion of alcohol)] Schiliaci C, et al. Boll Oculist 46:772-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic evaluation of the flicker fusion frequency and its physiologic significance] Coriglione G, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:167-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on binocular rivalry by the flickering method] Somiya T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:943-7, 1968 (Jap)
[Light sensitivity determined by light threshold and CFF] Somiya T. Jap J Psychol 39:124-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Flicker fusion campimetry in the initial stages of glaucoma] Moskvitina TI. Oftal Zh 22:439-44, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chlordiazepoxide and fluphenazine on critical flicker frequency. Lind NA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:804, Oct 68
The effects of dextroamphetamine and phenobarbital on a simplified standardized CFF measure. Misiak H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:346-53, 1968
Alteration of the flicker fusion frequency and auditory thresholds in man by Frenolon and Trioxazine compared with other centrally acting compounds. Melson F. Ther Hung 16:103-8, 1968

INSTRUMENTATION

[An improved apparatus for the study of critical flicker fusion frequency] Raškov P, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:64-6, 1967 (Ger)

FLIES see under DIPTERA (B1)

FLIGHT REACTION see under ESCAPE REACTION (F1)

FLOODS see under DISASTERS (G3)

## FLOUR (J)

Simple method for isolation of crude mono- and digalactosyl digiycerides from wheat flour. De Stefanis VA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:198-201, 21 Jan 69
Formation of ethylene bromohydrin in flour and wheat during treatment with ethylene oxide. Heuser SG, et al. Chem Industr 31:1054-5, 2 Aug 69
Amylase synthesis in pancreas of rats fed soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Nutr 97:265-70, Feb 69
An outbreak of food-poisoning due to a flour improver, potassium bromate. Stewart TH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:200-2, 22 Feb 69
[Development of contamination in milling products after insecticide treatment of mills with lindane] Thomas G, et al. Aliment Vie 56:65-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Allergic manifestations in millers of the Morava Valley] Spoujitch V, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:216-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fre)
[Digestive intolerance to cereal flour in adults and its prevention by a new method of flour predigestion] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1373-87, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)
[New aspects in the evaluation of "baker's eczema." (Is it an inhalation allergy?)] Heyl U, et al. Berufsdermatosen 16:204-14, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Results of the official inspection of artifical sweetners and flour breaching-oxidizing agent] Inoue T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:181-3, 1968 (Jap)
[An experimental study of the pathogenicity of flour and grain dust] Galkina KA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:27-30, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Iron in flour. Brit Med J 4:467-8, 23 Nov 68
Nitrosamines in wheat flour. Thewlis BH. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:822-3, Dec 68
Composition and preparation of Iranian breads. Kouhestani A, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:262-6, Sep 69
Combination of thin layer chromatography and gas chromatography in the analysis on a microgram scale of lipids from wheat flour and wheat flour doughs. Graveland A. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:834-40, Dec 68
Evaluation of high protein supplements containing oilseed flours. Nutr Rev 26:333-5, Nov 68
[Determination of the residuals of methoxychlor in ht milling products] Angelelli L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:759-63, 1965 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic research on cereals. II. Detection and determination of soft grain in flour and alimentary pasta] Silano V, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:641-3, 1968 (Ita)

POISONING

Food poisoning caused by carbophenothion. Older JJ, et al. JAMA 209:1328-30, 1 Sep 69

FLOWMETERS see under BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY (E1)

FLUID BALANCE see under WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

FLUKES see TREMATODA (B1)

## FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE (D2, D8)

Fluonid--a "new" topical corticosteroid. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:104, 13 Dec 68
[Studies on the stability of fluocinolone-acetenide in pharmaceutical preparations] Brode E. Arzneimittelforschung 17:103-8, Jan 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local management of atopic dermatitis in infants and children. Jacobs AH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:201-3, Apr 69
Comparative studies with 0.025 per cent fluocinolone acetonide cream and 0.2 per cent fluocinolone acetonide cream. Flatt RS. J Florida Med Ass 55:1091-2, Dec 68
Therapeutic respnonses to fluocinolone acetonide of increased concentration. Krasner F. New York J Med 69:466-8, 1 Feb 69
A double blind evaluation of fluocinolone acetonide solution in the treatment of eborrheic dermatitis of the face. Snyder BL. Penn Med 72:68-9, Jun 69
The value of neomycin in topical corticosteroid preparations. Lloyd KM. Southern Med J 62:94-6, Jan 69
[Endocrine and metabolic effects of local corticotherapy] Rimbaud P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:253-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of inflammatory conditions of the external auditory passage with a combination of polymyxin B, neomycin and fluocinolone acetonide] Despons JL. J Med Bordeaux 144:915-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Fluocinolone acetonide in intranasal topical therapy] Serafini I. Ann Laring 67:590-609, 1968 (Ita)
[First experiences with a new occlusive technic for topical steroid therapy] Peirone F. Minerva Med 59:5817-20, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic dermatitis. Sneddon I. Brit Med J 4:49, 4 Oct 69
Adverse effect of topical fluorinated corticosteroids in rosacea. Sneddon I. Brit Med J 1:671-3, 15 Mar 69
[Endocrine and metabolic effects of local corticotherapy] Rimbaud P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:253-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of local corticotherapy on a case of diabetes mellitus] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:339-41, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Percutaneous resorption of corticosteroids. II. Resorption of fiucocinolone acetonide through normal rat skin and its influence] Brode E. Arzneimittelforschung 18:580-5, May 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of corticosteroids, griseofulvin and tolnaftate on the in vitro growth of two dermatophytes. Caplan RM, et al. J Invest Derm 52:247-54, Mar 69
[Remarks on the percutaneous absorption of corticoids] Rimbaud P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:263-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Epidermal DNA synthesis under occlusive dressings in the tritium-thymidine autoardiogram] Born W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:305-10, 1 May 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemphigus vulgaris-vegetans. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:123-4, Jan 69
The action of chemotherapeutic agents on psoriatic epidermis. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:373-83, Jun 68
Diffuse external otitis--treatment of 175 ears with a new preparation (Synalar Otic). Fields JA, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:298-300, May 69
Fluocinolone acetonide in atopic dermatitis. Loria PR. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:49-50, Feb 69
[Problems in current treatment of ear infections. Value of instillation of C.S. 1530 (synalar)] Pellegrini G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:587-91, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of synalar ointment] Sourreil P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:457-64, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 30 cases treated by synalar ointment] Joseph JY. J Med Lyon 48:991, 5 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Problems in current treatment of ear infections. Value of instillation of C.S. 1530 (synalar)] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:427-34, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the effectiveness of highly concentrated fluocinolone acetonide cream in various skin diseases] Gebhardt R, et al. Med Welt 9:484-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with fluocinolone acetonide in burns] Witteis W, et al. Med Welt 21:1311-2 passim, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Antiinflammatory treatment of hemorrhoids and anal fissures] Seghezzi R, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1296-306, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Topical treatment of ichthyosis] Poeta G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:866-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of fiucort solution in skin diseases] Watanabe S, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:195-9, May 68 (Jap)

FLUON see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

## FLUORENES (D2, D13)

Reaction of the glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:189-98, 18 Mar 69
Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. IV. Liver ribonucleases in developing, 2-acetylamino-fluorene fed and partially hepatectomized rats. Rahman YE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:68-73, 18 Mar 69
Antigens common to rat hepatomas induced with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Isojima S, et al. Cancer Res 29:140-4, Jan 69
Effect of growth hormone on hepatic carcinogenesis and cirrhosis in AxC rats given N-2 fluorenyidiacetamide. Reuber MD. Cancer Res 28:2177-9, Nov 68
Thermochromism in sodium borohydride reduction products of fluorenones. Dewhurst F, et al. Chem Industr 40:1428-30, 4 Oct 69
Factors influencing the induction of tumours of the urinary bladder and liver by 2-acetylaminofluorene in the mouse. Wood M. Europ J Cancer 5:41-7, Feb 69
Carcinogenicity in the hamster of simultaneously administered 2-acetamidofluorene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Enomoto M, et al. Gann 59:177-86, Jun 68
Experimental carcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats. I. Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide placed on glandular stomach combined with oral administration of N,N'-(2,7-fluorenylene)bisacetamide or n-nitrosodiethylamine. Odashima S. Gann 60:211-22, Apr 69
Iodination of fluorenone by N-iodosuccinimide. Dewhurst F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1503-4, Jun 69
Cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis. 3. Comparison of the ultrastructure of hyperplastic liver nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas induced in rat liver by 2-fluorenylacetamide. Merkow LP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:33-63, Jul 69
Influence of hormones on N-2-fluorenyidiacetamide-induced hyperplastic hepatic nodules in rats. Reuber MD. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:445-52, Aug 69
Metabolic and morphologic studies of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7535. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39-42, Dec 68
[Derivatives of fluorene. 3. Alkylation of sulfone derivatives of fluorene] Gautier JA, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:505-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Monoquaternary ammonium salts of 2,9-dibenzylidene-2-aminofluorene] Dobrescu F, et al.
Pharmazie 23:145-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Bis- and trisquaternary ammonium salts of 2,9-dibenzylidene-2-aminofluorene] Dobrescu F, et al.
Pharmazie 23:178-9, Apr 68 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stability of binding of label from N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide to intracellular targets, particularly deoxyribonucleic acid in rat liver. Szafarz D, et al. Cancer Res 29:962-8, Apr 69

### ANALYSIS

[TAS procedure and thin layer chromatography for the microanalysis of morphactins] Stahl E.
Naturwissenschaften 55:651-2, Dec 68 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of labeling of serum proteins after administration of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Deckers C, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1990-4, Oct 68

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of compounds related to cyclohepta[def]fluorene. Munday R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1427-34, 1969
9-(4-Aminobenzylidene)fluorenes. Bahner CT, et al.
J Med Chem 12:722-3, Jul 69
Derivatives of fluorene. XXVII. New thiofluorenes related to metabolism of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide. II. Namkung MJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1235-6, Nov 68
Derivatives of fluorene. 28. New thiofluorenes related to metabolism of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide. 3. Pan HL, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1236-7, Nov 68
Oxidation of fluorenamines and preparation of 2,2'-and 4,4'-azofluorene. Yost Y. J Med Chem 12:961, Sep 69
[Transformations with 1-notro-2-dimethylamino-ethylene. VI. Preparation and reactions of nitroethylidene derivatives of fluorenes and indenes] Severin T, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1707-14, 1969 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

[9-14C]Fluorene hydroperoxide as a possible intermediate in the hydroxylation of [9-14C]fluorene by rat liver homogenate. Chen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:634-40, 2 Sep 69
The carinogenicity of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide and the matabolism of N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide in Praomis (mastomys) natalensis. Yamamoto RS, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:769-75, Dec 68
Metabolism of the glucuronide of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 29:812-6, Apr 69
New results on the mode of binding of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene to nucleic acids and proteins. Kriek E. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:575-6, Dec 68
The conversion of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide to o-amidophenols by rat liver in vitro. An inducible enzymatic reaction. Gutmann HR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1729-40, 10 Apr 69
Chemical carcinogenesis: persistence of bound forms of 2-fluorenylacetamide. Epstein SM, et al.
Science 162:907-8, 22 Nov 68

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:464-9, Feb 69
Dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:470-4, Feb 69
Ultrastructural alterations of the cytomembranes of rat pancreatic exocrine cells induced by treatment with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Flaks B, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:231-8, Jun 69
Mechanisms of action of carcinogenic aromatic amides. Gutmann HR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:287-91, Jul 69
Mutations and decreases in density of transforming DNA produced by derivatives of the carcinogens 2-acetyl-aminofluorene and N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Maher VM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:411-26, Sep 68
Sulfotransferase activation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rodent livers susceptible and resistant to this carcinogen. DeBaun JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:268-73, Oct 68
[Opening of the hypocotyl hook of Cardamine chenopodifolia PERS by morphactin in the dark] Lorenzen H.
Naturwissenschaften 55:451, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the inhibition of benzpyrene hydroxylation by various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Kunte H. Z Krebsforsch 72:57-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction of chemical carcinogens and nucleic acids] Takahashi T. Saishin Igaku 23:417-24, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[The significance of the age of rats in their sensitivity to the carcinogenic effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene] Vasil'eva IA. Vop Onkol 14:58-63, 1968 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Derivatives of fluorene. XXX. Rearrangement and antitumor activities of some 9-oxofluorene oximes. 6(5H)-Phenanthridinones. I. Pan HL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:822-5, Sep 69

## FLUORESCEINS (D13)

Cortical fluorescein angiography in neurosurgery. Järpe S. Acta Neurol Scand 44:177-82, 1968
Schweitzer's polygonal fluorescein pattern on the cornea. A clinical study and comparison with an applanation-prism-net-phenomenon. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:700-11, 1968
A rapid phloxine B method for demonstratin Mallory bodies in liver sections. Tock EP.
Amer J Med Techn 35:302-5, May 69
Fluorescein angiography of the choriocapillaris. Hyvarinen L, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:653-66, May 69
Fluorescein in ophthalmology. Lebensohn JE.
Amer J Ophthal 67:272-4, Feb 69
Spectrophotometric determination of the critical micelle concentration of some alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chlorides using fluorescein. Ledbetter JW Jr, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1345-7, Aug 69
Selective binding of fluorescein mercuric acetate to yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Heitz JR, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:637-44, 20 Sep 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. VI. X-ray irradiation, carotid artery occlusion, collagen vascular disease, and vitritis. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:606-17, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. I. Embolic retinal artery obstruction. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:535-49, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. IV. Diabetic retinal angiopathy. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:583-91, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. 3. Hypertensive retinopathy. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:569-82, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. V. Retinal telangiectasis. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:592-605, Nov 68
A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. II. Retinal vein obstruction. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:550-68, Nov 68
Conjugated fluorescein for fundus photography. Soliom AW. Brit J Ophthal 52:691-4, Sep 68
Preparation of fluorescein-labelled immune globulin for the identification of Treponema pallidum. Mothershed SM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:201-7, Sep 68
The inhibition of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin using tyrosine and thyronine analogues. Glad BW, et al. Experientia 24:1002-3, 15 Oct 68
Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocyanate with proteins and amino acids. I. Covalent and non-covalent binding of fluorescein-isothiocyanate and fluorescein to proteins. Maeda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:777-83, May 69
Funduscopic photography and fluorescein angioretinography in evaluation of children with neurologic handicaps. Baird HW, et al.
J Pediat 74:937-45, Jun 69
Retinal circulation times. Studies by means of fluorescein rapid sequence photography. Ferrer O.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:89-103, 1969
Persistence of group A streptococci labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate in inflammatory sites in the heart and muscle of mice and rabbits. Rickles N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:525-30, Jun 69
The scope of fluorescein angiography. Sevel D, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:184-7, 15 Feb 69
Intra-arterial fluorescein in the evaluation of a vasodilator drug. Harner RC, et al.
Southern Med J 62:424 passim, Apr 69
The quantitative Coombs test employing fluorescein-labeled antisera. Myhre BA.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:264-7, Oct 68
A quantitative fluorochromatic assay for allocantibodies. Edidin M, et al.
Transplantation 6:1010-4, Dec 68
[Fluroescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amairic P.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1177-96, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Results of fluoresceinic angiography in a case of vitelliforme disk of the macula] Urrets-Zavalia A Jr, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:33-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of the polarized fluorescence decay of rabbit gamma globulin conjugated with fluroescein isothiocyanate] Fayet M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:373-80, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Lesions of the choroid in the hereditary degenerative diseases as seen by fluororetinography] Babel J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:305-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Intravital staining of the fundus oculi with fluorescein sodium] Jütte A, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 49:1-128, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis and properties of fatty acid diesters of fluorescein] Meyer-Bertenrath J.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:728-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in retinal vascular diseases and papilledema] Witmer R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:313-21, 1968 (Ger)
[The properties of new substrates for the determination of pancreas enzymes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:484-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of fluorescein fundus angiography] Brooser G.
Orv Hetil 110:1079-81, May 69 (Hun)
[Further observations on lysozyme-like cytoplasmic granules obtained with fluorescent lysozyme in KB cells] Callerio Babudieri D, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:265-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on fluorescein fundus photography in cases of "fleck retina with congenital nonprogressive nightblindness"] Kandori F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1253-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[The measurement of the outflow of aqueous humor by fluorescein (human experiment)] Ogino K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1573-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence retinography of eye fundus made by the C. Zeiss-Jena retinophot] Prządka L, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:373-7, 1969 (Pol)
[The use of fluorescence angiography for the diagnosis of retinal vein thrombosis] Wawer P, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:379-84, 1969 (Pol)
[Fluorescent angiography of the ocular fundus] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:8-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Indices of the fluorescein test in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and their dynamics during treatment at the Lipetsk health resort] Mozhaeva AP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Artifactual elevation of PBI from an iodinated dye used to stain medicinal capsules pink. Bora SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1269-71, Sep 69

### ANALYSIS

Determination of fluorescin sodium in ophthalmic solutions. Robertson EJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:598-9, Oct 68
Characterization of fluorescein isothiocyanate dyes by infrared and thin-layer chromatography methods. McKinney RM, et al. Anal Biochem 29:526-32, Jun 69
Two fluorescence experiments. Russo SF.
J Chem Educ 46:374-7, Jun 69
Calorimetric, photometric and lifetime determinations of fluorescence yields of fluorescein dyes. Seybold PG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:229-42, Mar 69
Evaluation of commercial fluorescein isothiocyanates used in fluorescent antibody studies. Cherry WB, et al. Stain Techn 44:179-86, Jul 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The fluorogram. Lester RW.
Amer J Optom 46:221-4, Mar 69
Fluorescence ophthalmoscopy. Keith CG.
Brit J Ophthal 52:862-3, Nov 68
Fluorescence irido-corneal photography. Mitsui Y, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:505-12, Aug 69
Fluorescein photography of generalized dominant fundus dystrophy. Rosen ES, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:828-32, Nov 68
Arm-rest for fluorescein photography. Rubinstein K.
Brit J Ophthal 52:864, Nov 68
Fluorescein retinal angiography as an aid in ocular diagnosis. Edwards EC, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:185-90, Mar 69
Serial fluorescein photography in acute retrobulbar neuritis. Rosen ES, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:253-8, Jun 68
The use of fluorescein for determining the site for internal mammary artery implantation. Armellini C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:643-6, Nov 68
[Coats's disease studied by means of fluorescent angiography] Kolín J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 25:196-9, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid with fluorescein] Lemke L, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:58-67, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The fluorescein probe test in hemorrhages of the stomach and duodenum] Lehmann U, et al. Med Klin 64:241-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Current methods of examination of the fundus oculi] Siezak H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:95-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The fluorescein test in functional examination of diseases of the periodontium] Pińska E. Czas Stomat 22:389-94, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Fluorescein in symptoms of changes in the fundus oculi] Moura RA. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:325-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Secondary fluorescence of the ocular fundus in a model of the inflammatory process] Saldan IR. Oftal Zh 24:53-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the tubal function using the fluorescein tests] Vilar-Puig P. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:27-32, 1969 (Spa)
[Angioid streaks of the retina. Its study using retino-fluoresceinography] Alezzandrini AA. Arch Oftal B Air 42:259-63, Sep 67 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Ocular tissue staining in the rabbit after fluorescein injection. Soliom AW. Exp Eye Res 7:551-5, Oct 68
[Electron microscopic studies on the fluoresceine barrier in the intact corneal epithelium] Liegl O. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:220-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the metabolically dependent uranin-fluorochroming of vacuoles] Bancher E, et al. Protoplasma 66:327-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescein impregnation in the cerebral arteries of alcoholic and arterio-scleoric patients] Alvarez-Morujo A, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 59:73-86, 1967 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of Saccharomyces cells] Lochmann ER, et al. Biophysik 4:243-51, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

[Clinical application of a new pancreatic lipase test] Kaffarnik H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:237-8, 1968 (Ger)

## FLUORESCENCE (H)

A cytologic evaluation of intracellular tetracycline fluorescence in normal and neoplastic lymphocytes. Holland P, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:246-9, Apr 69
Role of fluorescent substances in senile vascular lesions. Banga I. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:23-33, 1968
Fluorescent thyroid scanning. Hoffer PB. Amer J Roentgen 105:721-7, Apr 69
Occurrence of fluorescent granules in the Purkinje cells of the cerebellum. Sarnat HB. Anat Rec 162:25-32, Sep 68
Evaluation of tissue destruction using the fluorescence of tetracycline antibiotics. Dobrkovský M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:560-1, 14 Aug 68
Ultaviolet red fluorescence of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Myers MB, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:760-2, May 69
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
Effects of manganese on the fluorescence of chloroplasts. Homann PH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:229-34, 24 Oct 68
Quenching of fluorescence of deoxyribonucleic acid-bound hydrocarbons. Green B. Biochem J 112:18P-19P, Mar 69
Synthesis and characterization of the fluorescent products derived from malonaldehyde and amino acids. Chio KS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2821-6, Jul 69
The spectroscopic properties of firefly luciferin and related compounds. An approach to product emission. Morton RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1596-607, Apr 69
The effects of energy transfer and rotational diffusion upon the fluorescence polarization of macromolecules. Weber G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:361-71, Jan 69
A fluorescence quenching technique for the investigation of configuration of binding sites for small molecules. Winkler MH. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2586-90, Jun 69
Parallel time courses of oxygen evolution and chlorophyll fluorescence. Bannister TT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:555-80, 26 Nov 68
Enchancement of emission from chloroplasts at 698 nm by naturally-occurring factor. Brody M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:340-2, 25 Feb 69
Fluorescence and protein structure. XV. Tryptophan fluorescence in helical muscle protein. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:431-8, 3 Dec 68
Fluorescence and protein structure. XIV. Tyrosine fluorescence in helical muscle proteins. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:417-30, 3 Dec 68
Fluorescence and protein structure. XVI. Detergents bound to muscle proteins. Cowgill RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:439-46, 3 Dec 68
Reaction between primary and secondary electron acceptors of photosystem II of photosynthesis. Forbush B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:243-53, 20 Aug 68
Maximum quantum yield and action spectrum of photosynthesis and fluorescence in Chlorella. Govindjee R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:539-44, 26 Nov 68
The role of Cl- in photosynthesis. II. The effect of Cl- upon fluorescence. Heath RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:290-9, 25 Feb 69
Fluorescence properties of chloroplasts from manganese deficient and mutant tobacco. Homann PH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:545-54, 26 Nov 68
Photoinhibition and excitation quenching in photosystem II of photosynthesis, from fluorescence induction measurements. Malkin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:297-9, 20 Aug 68
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. I. Light-induced change of chlorophyll a fluorescence in Porphyridium cruentum. Murata N. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:242-51, 25 Feb 69
Characteristics of prompt and delayed fluorescence from spinach chloroplasts. Clayton RK. Biophys J 9:60-76, Jan 69
Red drop in the quantum yield of fluorescence of sonicated algae. Das M, et al. Biophys J 8:1131-7, Oct 68
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A in vivo. IV. The effect of preillumination on the fluorescence transient of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Munday JC Jr, et al. Biophys J 9:22-35, Jan 69
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A in vivo. 3. The dip and the peak in the fluorescence transient of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Munday JC Jr, et al. Biophys J 9:1-21, Jan 69
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll a in vivo. I. Anacystis nidulans. Papageorgiou G, et al. Biophys J 8:1299-315, Nov 68
Light-induced changes in the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll a in vivo. II. Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Papageorgiou G, et al. Biophys J 8:1316-28, Nov 68
Special modifications of the fluorescent screening method for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Beutler E, et al. Blood 32:816-8, Nov 68
The effect of bleeding on the proportion of red fluorescing forms among the total normoblasts of bovine porphyric bone marrow. Runge W, et al. Blood 33:119-23, Jan 69
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of intranuclear bodies in melanoma cells. Ehinger B, et al. Brit J Derm 81:115-8, Feb 69
Fluorescein studies in retinal vascular occlusion. Hill DW. Brit J Ophthal 52:1-12, Jan 68
Fluorescence retinal angiography. I. Brit J Ophthal 52:566-7, Jul 68
Delayed fluorescence of the DNA-acridine dye complexes in a frozen aqueous solution. Kubota Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:853, Mar 69
The role of gluorescence in early diagnosis of corneal ulceration caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ferry AP, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:373-5, Oct 68
Radiation dosimetry by quinine sulphate. Rytilä A, et al. Health Phys 17:336-8, Aug 69
Fluorescence studies of dye-binding to nucleic acids. Daune M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:954-5, Aug 68
Kinetics of the extramitochondrial fluorescence response to glycolytic substrate in amytal-grown ascites cells. Kohen E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:297-307, Mar 69
Fluorescence of gamma-irradiated DNA and purines in aqueous solution. Goodblood JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:351-61, 29 Nov 68
A versatile stopped-flow apparatus for the measurement of changes in absorption, fluorescence and optical rotation. Hiromi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:897-900, Dec 68
Fluorescence and phosphorescence response of steroids to sulfuric acid in thin-layer chromatography at 77 degrees K. Crist LJ, et al. J Chromatogr 39:515-8, 25 Feb 69
The role of elution solvent in quenching of Ittrich estrogen fluorescence reaction observed with silica gel eluates. Patwardhan VV, et al. J Chromatogr 39:510-1, 25 Feb 69
Autofluorescence of bone tissues. Prentice AI. J Clin Path 20:717-9, Sep 67
Specificity of the immune response to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl groups. Ligand binding and fluorescence properties of cross-reacting antibodies. Little JR, et al. J Exp Med 129:247-65, 1 Feb 69
The mechanism of tetracycline fluorescence in experimental squamous cell carcinoma of the rat. Mikhail GR, et al. J Invest Derm 52:37-44, Jan 69
Fluorescence detection: application to the study of cerebral blood flow. Hoffer PB, et al. J Nucl Med 10:651-3, Oct 69
Evaluation of the removal of tetracycline fluorescence from spermatozoa as a test for capacitation in the rabbit. Vaidya RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:483-9, Aug 69
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. VI. Fluorescence fading rates of mucosubstance salicylhydrazones and their aluminium complexes. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:587-93, 1968
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. V. The influence of trace metals on the fluorescence of periodate-oxidized mucosubstance salicylhydrazones. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:571-85, 1968
The use of autofluorescence for the examination of unstained auto-histo-radiographs. White AG. Lab Pract 18:307, Mar 69
The production of fluorescent lipids in brain at O degree. Lunt GG, et al. Life Sci 8:885-92, 15 Aug 69
Qualitative and quantitative application of fluorescent schiff-type reagents. Prenna G. Mikroskopie 23:150-4, Nov 68
Autofluorescence of visual receptors. Liebman PA, et al. Nature (London) 221:1249-51, 29 Mar 69
Induction of a unique fluorescence in the photoreceptor of the retina. Ohman S, et al. Nature (London) 220:378-9, 26 Oct 68
Fluorescence of photo-degraded tyrosine solutions. Weyl DA, et al. Nature (London) 212:921-2, 26 Nov 66
Familial non-hemolytic jaundice: light therapy. Lucey JF. Pediatrics 43:909-10, May 69
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of chlorophyll-alpha in polar solvents as a function of temperature. Baisy C, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:445-54, May 69
Polarization of fluorescence from bacterio-chlorophyll in castor oil, in chromatophores and as P870 in photosynthetic reaction centers. Ebrey TG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:109-17, Aug 69
Environmental effects on the fluorescence of tyrosine and its homologues. Feitelson J. Photochem Photobiol 9:401-10, May 69
Quinine sulfate as a fluorescence quantum yield standard. Fletcher AN. Photochem Photobiol 9:439-44, May 69
The fluorescence excitation spectrum of quinine bisulfate. Gill JE. Photochem Photobiol 9:313-22, Apr 69
Fluorescence spectra of the intermediates of rhodopsin bleaching. Guzzo AV, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:565-70, Jun 69
Energy transfer in phenanthrene-doped naphthalene crystals. Hunter TF. Photochem Photobiol 9:377-83, Apr 69
Measurement of the delayed fluorescence by a flash technique as an additional tool for the study of excited states. Kikuchi K, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:499-501, May 68
Studies on flavins in organic solvents. 3. Spectral behaviour of lumiflavin. Koziol J. Photochem Photobiol 9:45-53, Jan 69
Techniques for measuring fluorescence and phosphorescence of biological materials. Longworth JW. Photochem Photobiol 8:589-99, Dec 68
Light-intensity dependence of the in vivo fluorescence lifetime of chlorophyll. Müller A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:113-26, Feb 69
Donor fluorescence as a probe of energy transfer. Pearlstein RM. Photochem Photobiol 8:341-7, Nov 68
Calorimetric, photometric and lifetime determinations of fluorescence yields of fluorescein dyes. Seybold PG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:229-42, Mar 69
The complexity of the fluorescence of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Williams WP, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:455-69, May 69
'Uphill' energy transfer in a photosynthetic bacterium. Zankel KL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 9:7-15, Jan 69
Cation effects on the fluorescence of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. Plant Physiol 44:932-6, Jun 69
Absence of fluorescence quenching in a photosynthetic mutant of Euglena gracilis. Russell GK, et al. Plant Physiol 44:929-31, Jun 69
Age and fluorescence characteristics in some species of Athiorhodaceae. De Klerk H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:972-8, Mar 69
Changes in fluorescence, turbidity, and birefringence associated with nerve excitation. Tasaki I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:883-8, Nov 68
Fluorescence and photochemical quenching in photosynthetic reaction centers. Zankel KL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1243-9, Dec 68
Fluorescence of serum and urine from rats exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Skidmore WD, et al. Radiat Res 38:357-64, May 69
Multipurpose phosphoroscopic instrument for the study of phosphorescence, induction of fluorescence, and absorbance change of turbid biological materials. Nishimura M, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 40:271-3, Feb 69
Mode-locked lasers: measurements of very fast radiative decay in fluorescent systems. Merkelo H, et al. Science 164:301-2, 18 Apr 69
Histochemical fluorescence as an index of spread of centrally applied neurochemicals. Montgomery RB, et al. Science 165:1031-2, 5 Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fluorescence spectroscopy of proteins. Stryer L. Science 162:526-33, 1 Nov 68
The changes in fluorescence of acridine orange-stained HeLa cells during ultraviolet illumination. Bushong SC, et al. Stain Techn 43:273-7, Sep 68
Mechanisms of fluorescence in fundus photography. Behrendt R. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:469-73, 1967
Fluorometric detection of biologic changes in irradiated laboratory animals. SAM-TR-68-43. Demetriou JA, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-23, May 68
Primary inducible fluorescence in secretory granules of tumor cells supravitally stained by a toluidine blue dye. Bastos AL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:969-75, Jul 68
[Action of glutaraldehyde on the lipids and proteins of myelin] L'Hermite P, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:1-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Photochemistry of the polynucleotides. II. Study of the fluorescence of nomonucleotides and dinucleotides at ordinary temperature] Leng M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:338-49, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Photochemisyry of polynucleotides. 3. Study of the fluorescence of polynucleotides at ordinary temperature] Pochon F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 169:350-62, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tetracycline fluorescence test in 50 cases of pleural effusion] Demay C, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:359-63, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Fluorescence of tetracylines. Comparative value of clinical tests and a personal technic for diagnosis of malignancy of pleural effusions (apropos of 69 cases)] Miguérès J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:409-19, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of oxidative metabolism of saccharomyces by simultaneous measurement of thermogenesis, oxygen consumption and natural fluorescence] Aubert X, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:334-5, 1967 (Fre)
[The cycline induced fluorescence test in the diagnosis of bronchial and pleural cancers] Cottin S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1151-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Abdominal form of Wilson's disease. Detection of copper in the tissues by X fluorescence] Kissel P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:379-86, May 68 (Fre)
[Secondary fluorescence of human skin dependent on pH] Kahlert G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:347-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Preparation of a red fluorescent, lactic acid fermentation inhibiting substance] Eisenbrand J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:640-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Control methods for the demonstration in the urine of tuberculostatic drugs of secondary importance] Eidus L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:196-203, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigations on the fluorescence of Tl+ in aqueous solutions excited by ultraviolet light] Steffen G, et al.
Biophysik 5:192-206, 1968 (Ger)
[Fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate. II. Gel filtration chromatography of the fluorescing components of a water-soluble fraction of cigarette smoke condensate] Elmenhorst H, et al.
J Chromatogr 40:264-9, 25 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On tetracycline fluorescence of malignant tumors] Hupe K. Med Welt 6:379-82, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On non-specific nuclear fluorescence and its significance for the immunohistological LE-diagnosis] Bruchausen D.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:911-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Construction and testing of a fluorescence spectrophotometer for study on compounds participating in histidine metabolism] Mäder AK, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:110-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Angioscopy and fluorescence angiography] Maione M.
Ann Ottal 94:1175-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Findings on cutaneous reactivity to light rays in patients treated with tetracycline] Bonelli U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:57-61, May 67 (Ita)
[On the presence of certain cells containing catecholamine (small intensely fluorescent cells or S.I.F. cells) along the vagus nerve] Gabella G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1656-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on Hartmannella castellanii. II. Cytochemical study of the lipids and the phenomenon of primary fluorescence] Squadrini F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:990-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of induced fluorescence in relation to the more common methods of fixation. (Experimental research)] Tarditi P.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of identifying arterial vascular structures and their pathological alterations by microfluoroscopic observation] Tommasini F.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:325-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on fluorescence induced in chromosomes] Piazzesi W.
Riv Neurobiol 13:985-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on illuminant for pseudo-isochromatic plates. 3. The effect of warm white fluorescent lamps on pseudo-isochromatic plates] Fukuda T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:473-88, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on illuminant for pseudo-isochromatic plates. II. The effect of the deluxe daylight fluorescent lamp on pseudo-isochromatic plates] Fukuda T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:374-89, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the feasibility of the tetracycline-fluorescence method in cancer detection] Mizuno M.
Arch Jap Chir 37:688-99, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Studies on flourescence of sanitary napkins] Horibe T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:84-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXXIV. The fluorescence of isoquinoline derivatives, with special reference to solvent and external heavy atom effects] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:510-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescence of photosynthetic pigments] Murata N.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:402-19, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence analysis in nucleic acid research] Tada M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:420-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Microanalysis of fluorescence--spectrometry of fluorescent microscopy] Yamada M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:604-11, May 68 (Jap)
[Dynamics of isopters in conditions of fluorescent lighting for monochromatic light stimuli] Popescu MP. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:461-77, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Retinal sensitivity in conditions of fluorescent lighting of various types. Study of isopters with white light stimulation] Popescu MP.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:301-16, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of preliminary short wave ultraviolet irradiation on the luminescence of certain biological objects stimulated by long wave ultraviolet irradiation] Gruzdev AD, et al.
Biofizika 11:181-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On chemoluminescence accompanying the catalytic process] Likhtenshtein GI, et al.
Biofizika 11:245-8, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the initial photochemical processes in proteins. IV. Luminescence spectra of initial and final photoproducts of aromatic amino acids and proteins] Vladimirov IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:237-44, 1966 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach using tetracycline fluorescence] Khanin MG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:22-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of the fluorescence of tetracyclines for diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Viliavin GD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:74-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A simple qualitative test for the diagnosis of erythropoietic protoporphyria] Krivosheev BN.
Lab Delo 10:599-600, 1967 (Rus)
[Fluorescence spectra of bile acids in sulfuric acid] Starosel'skii DV. Lab Delo 8:469-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative data of a morphological and fluorescent study of the blood in the treatment of patients with breast cancer with colloidal Au198] Brin ML.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:61-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the nature of intrinsic fluorescence in grey-brown actinomycetes] Poltorak VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:672-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of medium composition on the intrinsic fluorescence of brown-gray actinomycetes] Vinogradova KA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:829-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Polarized fluorescence of stained muscle fibers. 3 azimuth characteristics of polarized fluorescence of acridine orange] Kaulin AB.
Tsitologiia 10:431-40, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the fluorescence of the chick embryo liver tissue in the visible region of the spectrum] Kozlova NV.
Tsitologiia 10:646-9, May 68 (Rus)
[A study of ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of cells from various tissues] Rozanov IuM, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:104-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Fluorescene in the cerebral ventricular cavities and in their content] Alvarez-Morujo A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:174-81, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards to Go-Go dancers from exposures to "black" light from fluorescent bulbs. Schall EL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:413-6, Jul-Aug 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of depth of burns by tetracycline fluorescence. Jersild C, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:36-8, 1968

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

## FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC (E5)

The fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test (FTA-ABS) in treated latent and late syphilis. Förström L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:326-31, 1969
Fluorescent treponemal antibody test with antihuman immune sera of different specificity. Király K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:362-9, 1968
Distribution of tumor antigen in cell fractions of adenovirus 12-induced tumor--its application to fluorescent antibody technique. Okamoto T.
Acta Med Okayama 23:13-20, Feb 69
[Diagnosis of adenovirus infection by use of fluorescent antibody technique. Inoue S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:728-41, Jun 68
Plasmodium gallinaceum as antigen in immunofluorescence antibody studies. Kielmann A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:185-7, 1968
The immunofluorescent tumor imprint technic. 3. The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the "speckle"-inducing antinuclear antibody. Burnham TK, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:683-8, Dec 68
Demonstration of pathogenic fungi in formalin-fixed tissues by immunofluorescence. Kaplan W, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:420-32, Oct 69
Methods for the preparation of standardized immunofluorescent reagents of increased specificities. Wickerhauser M, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:575-81, Nov 68
The use of the fluorescent antibody technic for identification of group A streptococci in pediatric practice. Breese BB.
Amer J Public Health 58:2295-305, Dec 68
Cross-reactivity in fluorescence tests for Trypanosoma and Leishmania antibodies. A simple inhibition procedure to ensure specific results, Camargo ME, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:500-5, Jul 69
Serologic diagnosis of Colorado tick fever. A comparison of complement-fixation, immunofluorescence, and plaque-reduction methods. Emmons RW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:796-802, Sep 69
Indirect fluorescent-antibody tests for parasitic diseases. V. An evaluation of a thick-smear antigen in the IFA test for malaria antibodies. Sulzer AJ, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:199-205, Mar 69
Fluorescent antibody staining of rabies-infected tissues embedded in paraffin. Fischman HR.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1213-21, Jul 69
Fluorescent-antibody studies with antisera against heated and unheated poliovirus type 1. Hatch MH.
Appl Microbiol 18:98-103, Jul 69
Rapid fluorescent-antibody staining technique. Martin AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:14-6, Jan 69
The immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. I. Morphologic variations of the band of localized immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus. Burnham TK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:413-20, Apr 69
The immunofluorescent tumor imprint technique. IV. The significance of "thready" nuclear immunofluorescence. Burnham TK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:611-6, May 69
Nuclear immunofluorescent patterns. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:364-5, Mar 69
Tye use of the immunofluorescence adsorption test (IFAT) for titrating tetanus anatoxins. Wojtyla B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:194-9, 1969
Fluorescent protein tracing in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Simpson JF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:373-7, Apr 69
Gas gangrene. Diagnostic problems and the use of the fluorescent-antibody technique for the study of Clostridium perfringens infections. Clark WR Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:239-44, Aug 69
Laboratory diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis. Comparison of the fluorescent antibody technique with virus isolation and serologic tests. Kimoto T, et al. Biken J 11:157-68, Sep 68
Immunofluorescence studies in human leukemia. Bates HA, et al. Blood 34:431-40, Oct 69
Evaluation of darkfield and immunofluorescent techniques for demonstrating Treponema pallidum in fluids with small numbers of organisms. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:1-5, Mar 69
Non-specific reactions to the quantitative fluorescent antibody test (FTA) in the elderly. Grin EI, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:216-7, Sep 68
Absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test. Comparison with the FTA-200 and TPI tests on 1,056 problem sera. Johnston NA, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:287-90, Dec 68
Fluorescent antibody methods in the detection and control of venereal diseases. A bibliographical review of the literature. Mora ZP.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:23-32, Mar 69 (71 ref.)
Evaluation of the sorbents used in the FTA-ABS test. Rathiev T. Brit J Vener Dis 44:295-8, Dec 68
Some observations on the sorbing agent used in the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test. Wilkinson AE, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:291-8, Dec 68
Quantitative studies of immunofluorescent staining. Relationships of characteristics of unabsorbed antihuman IgG conjugates to their specific and non-specific staining properties in an indirect test for antinuclear factors. Beutner EH, et al.
Bull WHO 39:587-606, 1968
The fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption (FTA-ABS) test. Development, use and present status. Hunter EF, et al. Bull WHO 39:873-81, 1968
Mitochondrial antibody test--a clue to diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Report of two interesting cases. Deodhar SD, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:95-104, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antinuclear factor (ANF) test--its diagnostic value. Garewal GS, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:53-8, Jan 69
Quantitative comparative immunohistology. Semar M, et al. Clin Chem 15:505-8, Jun 69
Immunofluorescent patterns and specificity of human antinuclear antibodies. Bickel YB, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:641-56, Sep 68
An immunofluorescence procedure for the detection of intracellular immunoglobulins. Hijmans W, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:457-72, Apr 69
Immunofluorescence staining properties of different conjugates. Cormane RH, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:135-44, 1969
Immunofluorescence localization of the crystallins in amphibial lens development, with special reference to the gamma-crystallins. McDevitt DS, et al. Develop Biol 19:581-607, Jun 69
Immunofluorescent study of the inhibitory effect of N1-N1-anhydro-bis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide (ABOB) on the multiplication of Sendai virus in tissue cultures. Gulubov A. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:495-6, 1968
Immunofluorescent localization of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of fetal sheep. Stokes H, et al. Endocrinology 83:1362-6, Dec 68
Mass diagnostic test using Plasmodium falciparum and chimpanzee erythrocyte lysate. Sadun EH, et al. Exp Parasit 23:277-85, Oct 68
The investigation of Xenopus laevis hemoglobins during development by a fluorescent antibody. Jurd RD, et al. Experientia 25:626-8, 15 Jun 69
Comparison of VDRL, RPCF, and FTA-ABS tests for syphilis. Tanimoto RH, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:33-6, Sep-Oct 68
Improved method of adsorbing immunofluorescence reagents. Cope JB, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:208-17, Oct 68
Sequential immunofluorescent staining: a simple and useful technique. Nash DR, et al. Immunology 16:785-90, Jun 69
Quantitative studies of immunofluorescent staining. 3. Comparison of different antigens in an indirect immunofluorescent staining system for human IgG using the basement zone antibodies of bullous pemphigoid. Wick G, et al. Immunology 16:149-56, Feb 69
Reduction of nonspecific background staining in the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Roberts ME, et al. J Bact 96:1500-6, Nov 68
Can LATS be detected by immunofluorescence? Beall GN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1114-6, Aug 69
Serological diagnosis of amoebiasis by immunofluorescence. Boonpucknavig S, et al. J Clin Path 20:875-8, Nov 67
Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody technique for the diagnosis of smallpox. el-Ganzoury AL. J Clin Path 20:879-82, Nov 67
An immunofluorescence method for the diagnosis of primary syphilis using an absorption technique. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Path 21:576-7, Sep 68
Rapid method for the preparation of replicate microslide tissue culture to facilitate immunofluorescent identification of unknown virus isolates. Sommerville RG. J Clin Path 20:212-4, Mar 67
Bone marrow as source of cells in reactions of cellular hypersensitivity. II. Identification of allogeneic or hybrid cells by immunofluorescence in passively transferred tuberculin reactions. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Exp Med 128:1437-47, 1 Dec 68
Quantitative assay of interferon by the immunofluorescent cell-counting technique. Kozikowski EH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:441-3, Apr 69
Application of the fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of M. parainfluenzae. II. Identification of newly isolated m. parainfluenzae strains in monkey kidney tissue cultures. Fedová D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:181-90, 1969
The use of fluorescent antibodies in the identification of streptococci. I. Identification of Streptococcus pyogenes group A. Franěk J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:82-90, 1968
Use of fluorescent antibodies for the identification of Streptococci. II. Determination of Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Kubín V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:315-23, 1968
Preparation of fluorescent antibody reagents monospecific to heavy chains of human immunoglobulin. Takahashi M, et al. J Immun 100:1169-75, Jun 68
Correlation between fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) results and the physicians' diagnoses. Lindell SS, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 58:1234-9, Dec 68
A fluorescent antibody technique for studying thymocyte migration in the rat. Quartey-Papafio JB. J Physiol (London) 203:2P-3P, Jul 69
Correlation between the fluorescent antibody technique (F.A.T.) and other laboratory investigations used in testing for bilharziasis among Egyptian children. Validity of the F.A.T. in excluding schistosomiasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:35-8, Feb 69
The fluorescent antibody technique (F.A.T.) in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Results of the F.A.T. in 120 negative sera from Sewa Oasis. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:33-5, Feb 69
Immunofluorescent detection of Treponema pallidum: a review. Kellogg DS Jr, et al. JAMA 207:938-41, 3 Feb 69 (18 ref.)
The immunofluorescent skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Percy JS, et al. JAMA 208:485-8, 21 Apr 69
Identification of pathogenic fungi in paraffin embedded tissue sections by means of the fluorescent antibody technic. Miyake M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:95-104, Apr 68
Factors influencing the formation of immunofluorescent antigen in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Konn M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:215-7, Jun 69
Observations on cultured cells infected with rinderpest virus by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Ushijima T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:43-9, Apr 69
Immunofluorescent study of the vervet monkey disease agent. Carter GB, et al. Lancet 2:913-4, 26 Oct 68
Preliminary report of comparison of direct and indirect fluorescent antibody techniques utilizing a filarial antigen-antibody system. Guest MF, et al. Med J Malaya 22:248-9, Mar 68
Detection of latent viruses--discussion. Rowe WP. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:369-70, Dec 68
Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody--cell culture test for detection and titration of hog cholera virus. Lin TC, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:10-9, Spring 69
Effect of reovirus type 3 on cultured Burkitt's tumour cells. Levy JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:607-8, 9 Nov 68
Australia antigen detected in the nuclei of liver cells of patients with viral hepatitis by the fluorescent antibody technic. Millman I, et al. Nature (London) 222:181-4, 12 Apr 69
Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis: a cooperative evaluation of the technique in a clinical laboratory setting. Fox HA, et al. Pediatrics 43:44-9, Jan 69
Immunofluorescence and tissue culture. Banatvala JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:374-8, Apr 69
Detection of microbial antibodies in chickens: immunofluorescence studies with serum and egg yolk. Aulisio CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1150-3, Sep 69
Fluorescent plague assay of rubella virus infectivity. Hobbins TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:407-12, Nov 68
Immunofluorescent localization of rat luteinizing hormone. Monroe SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:151-6, Jan 69
Persistence of group A streptococci labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate in inflammatory sites in the heart and muscle of mice and rabbits. Rickles N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:525-30, Jun 69
Fluorescent antibody procedures for bovine viruses. Brown CL, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:470-7, 1968
Fluorescent antibody techniques for Salmonella and other enteric pathogens. Cherry WB, et al. Public Health Rep 84:887-98, Oct 69
Fluorescent antibody test in visceral leishmaniasis. I. Sensitivity of the test. Mayrink W, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:172-4, May-Jun 67
Demonostration of gastrin in the human islets of Langerhans by the immunofluorescent technic. Lomský R, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:591-5, 1968
Site of glucagon in the islets of Langerhans of man as studied by the immunofluorescent technic. Lomský R, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:585-90, 1968
Nonspecific staining: its control in immunofluorescence examination of soil. Bohlool BB, et al. Science 162:1012-4, 29 Nov 68
Clinical application of the fluorescent antibody technic to dermatomycoses. Miura T. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:165-70, Oct 68
A comparative study of some immunological tests for schistosomiasis before and after treatment. Rifat MA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:338-42, 1969
[Diagnosis of gonorrhea by the immunofluorescente technic. 3. Delayed immunofluorescence test and its comparison with cultivation on a selective medium] Potužník V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:273-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Value of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Determination of antinuclear factor by means of plain nuclei of bird erythrocytes using Fischer's method] Vlasín Z, et al. Cesk Derm 43:217-23, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Use of immunofluorescence for the detection of antibodies and visualization of the antigen in lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Hronovský V, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:90-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Serologic diagnosis by immunofluorescence in frozen sections of Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium and S. intercalatum infections. (Results of 1,019 clinical tests)] Coudert J, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 25:109-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study and importance of 3 technics for research of anti-DNA antibdoies. (Immunofluorescence on the Trypanosoma gambieuse nucleus, complement fixation, test conditioned hemagglutination)] Monier JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:403-15, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The specificity of immunofluorescence reactions. I. Control of different factors influencing the specificity of fluorescent conjugates used in the study of cellular systems] Pillot J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:416-34, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The phenomenon of prozone in immunofluorescence] Zweibaum A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:789-802, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence in tubes. Application to serologic study of syphilis] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:38-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Serological diagnosis of human amebiasis using the fluorescent antibody technic] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull WHO 40:103-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Serological evolution of infection by Plasmodium malariae: variations of fluorescent antibody titre after radical treatment] Lupascu G, et al. Bull WHO 40:312-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Serologic study after inoculation of Treponema pallidum in normal mice and mice thymectomized at birth] Thivolet J, et al. Experientia 25:304-5, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The immunofluorescent antibody technic in parasitology. General review and recent advances as applied to toxoplasmosis, malaria, amebiasis, anguilluliasis, bilharziasis and alveolar echinococcosis] Garin JP, et al. G Mal Infett 20:61-81, Jan 68 (163 ref.) (Fre)
[Applied immunofluorescence in dermato-venereology] Thivolet J, et al. G Mal Infett 20:109-18, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Trial use of antibodies labeled fluorescein isothiocyanate in legal medicine] Gajos E. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:64-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence technic in leishmaniasis. Comparison with complement fixation tests] Quilici M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:37-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Immunological analysis of reagents available for immunofluorescence] Antoine B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:955-62, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical nature and diagnostical value of fluorescent antibodies in the sleeping sickness. Apropos of a case observed in France] Garin JP, et al. Presse Med 77:1135-6, 28 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hopes for and limitations of immunofluorescence] Burtin P. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:327-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Application of the immunofluorescent technic to the recognition of incompatible red blood cells in the tissues of experimental animals] Guerra L, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:721-3, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The laboratory diagnosis of rabies by means of fluorescent antibodies] Matthias D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:121-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Immunfluorescence investigations in various dermatoses. IV. Proof of antigen at positive potassium bichromate pathc skin test with the direct immunofluorescence method] Heise H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:239-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Serological fluorescence studies on syphilitic veinous changes in animals] Heitmann HJ. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:129-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Coon's fluorescent antibody technic in microbiological diagnosis and research] Fuchs GH. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1997-2002, 19 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The control of antibiotic therapy of dyspepsia coli infections using immunofluorescence] Raue W. Deutsch Gesundh 23:965-7, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on immunofluorescent demonstration of Mycoplasms gallisepticum inclusive of slide culture] Bauditz R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:141-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the immunohistologic localization of ACTH in the rat pituitary] Breustedt HJ. Endokrinologie 53:1-19, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of aminopeptidase in tissue sections by a new immunofluorescent technic] Wachsmuth ED. Histochemie 14:282-96, 1968 (Ger)
[On my initial experiences with the immunofuorescence method for detection of gonococci] Medebach H. Med Welt 39:2100-5, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the significance of the fluorescent antiglobulin test and the antiglobulin consumption test for the demonstration of antinuclear serum factors] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:904-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Capacity of the frozen-section immunofluorescence technic in the diagnosis of hog cholera] Kubin G, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:578-86, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of rabies with special reference to Coon's fluorescent technic] Schneider LG, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:133-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Routine immunofluorescence studies for demonstration of antinuclear factors] Hiemann D. Z Ges Inn Med 24:150-1, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Titration curves of the indirect fluorescence test and their significance for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Jíra J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:43-54, Mar 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[X-ray induced changes of the antigenic structure of ascites tumor cells in the rat studied with immunofluorescence] Raimondi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:127-30, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative fluorescent treponemal antibody test, using fluorescent fractionated antigammaglobulins] Sartoris S, et al. G Ital Derm 110:18-22, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Use of immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of bacterial and viral diseases] Babudieri B. G Mal Infett 20:35-49, Jan 68 (143 ref.) (Ita)
[Application of immunofluorescence to the study of rheumatic disease] Burgio GR, et al. G Mal Infett 20:119-24, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of diphtheria] Cave Bondi G. G Mal Infett 20:49-53, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Studies on anti-perinuclear factors: serological ovservations and observations on immunofluorescence] Del Giacco GS, et al. G Mal Infett 20:136-44, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the method of indirect immunofluorescence in the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Geiosa L. G Mal Infett 20:101-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of immunofluorescent technics] Grossi CE, et al. G Mal Infett 20:5-31, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The serology of tuberculosis infection throught the use of immunofluorescent antibody technic] Mancini L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:55-60, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Antinuclear and perinuclear atibodies in rheumatology. Immunofluorescence studies] Marmont A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:124-32, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Comparative studies for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis through the indirect immunofluorescence test and the complement deviation test] Rottini G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:104-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On the dynamics of the complement deviation test for toxoplasmosis] Rottini GD, et al. G Mal Infett 19:661-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Use of special immunofluorescent methods on circulating leukocytes during post-streptococcal infections] Scalabrino R, et al. G Mal Infett 19:296-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Study on selective immunofuorescence of anti-nuclear and peri-nuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Case contributions] Scalabrino R, et al. G Mal Infett 20:134-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Immunofluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of pertussis] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:53-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The immunofluorescent antibody technic in the study of toxoplasmosis] Terragna A. G Mal Infett 20:83-101, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on the application of immunofluorescent technics to the study of infectious diseases. Genoa, 6 November 1966. Introduction] Tolentino P. G Mal Infett 20:3-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[The megakaryocyte immunofluorescence test in primary and secondary thrombopenic purpura] Valentini R, et al. Haemat Lat 10:161-77, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The value of the immunofluorescence reaction in the control of syphilis cures. Reproducibility of the FTA test in dubious cases] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:261-3, Jul 67 (Ita)
[FTA and lysozyme] Ribuffo A, et al. Minerva Derm 42:433-4, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Quantitative F.T.A. test made with fluorescnt fractionated anti-gamma globulin. I. Primary and secondary syphilis] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 43:219-23, May 68 (Ita)
[FTA test on dried blood. Quantitative evaluation] Sartoris S, et al. Minerva Derm 42:158-61, May 67 (Ita)
[Histoimmunological studies of HCG in the placenta of the 2nd and 3rd trimester] Montemagno U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1713-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Megakaryocytic immunofluorescence in thrombocytopenic purpura and in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pizzi F, et al. Reumatismo 19:107-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The use of immunofluorescence in identification and isolation of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Zacchi T, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:122-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Histoimmunological localization of HCG in the trophoblast in the first trimester] Montemagno U, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:592-600, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on fluctuations in hemoglobin during the neonatal period. 1. Analysis of hemoglobin F by fluorescent antibody technic and alkali denaturation method] Ishihara Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:505-15, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. I. Preparation of monotypic fluorescent antibody to Adenovirus type 8] Ishizu M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:829-32, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Immunological and immunohistological studies on human chorionic gonadotropin (by the fluorescent antibody technic)] Kasai K. Folia Endocr Jap 44:907-36, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Detection of EB virus antibodies by fluorescent antibody technics] Hatano R. Jap J Clin Path 17:545-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Basic study of fluorescent antibody technics] Kudo H. Jap J Clin Path 17:522-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of fluorescent antibody technics to the detection of Trichophyton and Candida] Miura T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:530-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[On the FTA test] Mizuoka K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:354-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Serodiagnosis of syphilis by fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption tests (FTA-ABS)] Oikawa K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:538-44, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Antigen-antibody reaction of the eye by the fluorescent tracing technic] Sasaki K. Jap J Clin Path 17:550-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[New fluorescent staining method for renal biopsy--introduction of anti-glomerular basement membrane labeled antibody] Nagasawa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2656-63, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of antinuclear antibodies by fluorescent antibody technic using tissue culture cells] Onodera S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1113-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction in application for serodiagnosis of typhus fever] Frygin C, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:289-97, 1968 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of disseminated lupus erythematosus. Semiquantitative immunofluorescent method for determination of the LE factor in frozen and paraffin sections] Zeromski J, et al. Pat Pol 19:499-505, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[A new immunofluorescence technic for the serodiagnosis of bilharziasis] Rombert PC. An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 2:175-83, Jan-Dec 68 (Por)
[Comparative study of fluorescent antibody indirect reactions in Chagas' disease, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis and kala-azar using various Leishmania and Trypanosoma antigens] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1811-25, May 69 (Por)
[Diagnosis of "toxoplasma" in tissue using the immunofluorescence technic] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1943-8, Dec 68 (Por)
[Detection of circulating antibodies by the immunofluorescence method in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Bittencourt AL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:247-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Experiments in the immunohistochemical demonstration of antibody-forming cells] Rudolph W. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:289-96, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of the use of the fluorescent antibody method for the systematics of Actinomycetes] Solov'eva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:483-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of fluorescent serum in anatomopathology for the detection of typed strains of Escherichia coli] Mironchik IN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:69-71, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the immunomorphologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma] Rukosuev VS, et al. Arkh Pat 29:21-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent study of the penetration of foreign proteins into the embryonic tissue during the action of several biological agents on the mother] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of the localization of the streptococcus membrane in mouse tissue by the immunofluorescent method] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:84-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Use of the fluorescent-serological method for the detection f measles antigen in patients] Botach IaN. Lab Delo 2:107-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of extinction of autofluorescence of pathogenic fungi] Likholetov SM. Lab Delo 8:504, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of luminescent microscopy of tissue culture cells grown directly in the test tube] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. Lab Delo 2:81-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of the species of erythrocytes by the immunofluorescent method] Zhabina MI, et al. Lab Delo 7:406-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experiment of study of immunofluorescent method in serodiagnosis of syphilis] Zmechorovskaia GA, et al. Lab Delo 1:22-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of immunofluorescence in protozoal infections. (Review of the literature)] Shulkina EE. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:580-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Immunohistochemical differentiation of acidophilic cells of the adenohypophysis] Tarakanov EI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:100-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the detection of antibodies of Rickettsia burneti with the use of the immunoluminescent method] Amosenkova NI, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:195-205, 1966 (Rus)
[Obtaining and testing fluorescing corpuscular antigen from Rickettsia burneti] Amosenkova NI, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:206-11, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of ornithosis virus in tissue cultures] Makar'ev GS. Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:150-3, 1966 (Rus)
[A method of photographic microfluorometry for immuno-luminescent studies] Barskiĭ IIa, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1501-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The immunofluorescence reaction in syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:59-63, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of pox in animals] Guliev MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:41-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of decay on the detection of Brucella by the fluorescent antibody technic] Karasek E. Veterinariia 44:115-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of rabies] Nikolaenko IG. Veterinariia 44:42-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The use of orange-red luminescing serum in the rapid diagnosis of avian variola-diphtheria] Shestochenko MA, et al. Veterinariia 44:21-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Accelerated laboratory diagnosis of dysentery by the immunofluorescent method] D'iakov SI. Voennomed Zh 9:56-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Methodic recommendations for the use of fluorescent antibodies for accelerated easy laboratory diagnosis of thyphoid and paratyphoid fevers] D'iakov SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:55-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Immunofleurescent method of rapid determination of sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics in native material] D'iakov SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:62-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Unification and increasing the efficacy of the serological diagnosis of rickettsiosis and ornithosis with the aid of the indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Gol'din RB, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:74-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the accelerated laboratory diagnosis of influenza by the fluorescent method] Minchev PN, et al. Voennomed Zh 11:39-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Rapid determination of smallpox vaccine virus in tissue cultures by the method of fluorescent antibodies] Noskov FS. Voennomed Zh 12:49-52, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the reproduction of type 2 para-influenza virus by the fluorescent antibody technic] Noskov FS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:52-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method in the diagnosis of Sonne dysentery] Piriatinskiĭ LB. Voennomed Zh 5:51-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of influenza with the use fluorescent antibody technic] Popov NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:65-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent detection of parotitis virus adsorbed on erythrocytes] Tarasov VN, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:51-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparative value of the immunofluorescence method and serologic methods in the diagnosis of respiratory-syncytial virus infections in children] Dreĭzin RS, et al. Vop Virus 13:704-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Methodology of the immunofluorescent diagnosis of influenza and other acute viral respiratory infections] Ketiladze ES, et al. Vop Virus 14:376-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the diagnostc viue f the fluorescent antibody technique in rabies] Kliueva EV, et al. Vop Virus 11:278-82, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Use of the method of quantitative calculation of fluorescing cells in the study of the periods of absorption and permeability to para-influenza type 2 virus in sensitive cells] Sominina AA. Vop Virus 13:368-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Application of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases] Nikhinson IM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:81-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of typho-paratyphoid illnesses and bacterial carrier state demonstration by the luminescence-serologic method] Babak VI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of typhoid and the carrier state] Besednova NN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:147-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies in serum in brucellosis by the indirect immunofluorescence method] Chernysheva MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:62-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the use of new fluorochromes in the preparation of luminescent antibodies] Dashkevich IO, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:60-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of various methods of immunoluminescent study of rickettsia and viruses of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma group] Gol'din RB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:133-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Obtaining luminescent serum for detection of the pertussis microbe] Iakovenko ZF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:48-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Various possibilities for increasing the sensitivity of the indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Kuz'min NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the bactericidal properties of Dioxane with regard to the plague microbe] Maĭboroda GM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:121-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The immunofluorescent method of detecting circulating antibodies in patients sensitive to plant pollen] Medunitsyn NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:108-12, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Demonstration of antibodies to Rickettsia burneti by means of the luminescent-serologic method during mass screening of the population] Miroilubova LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:47-51, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of the luminescent serologic method for detecting natural infection of red-bodied mites with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Miroliubova LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Conjugates of blood proteins with azo-dyes and their use in eliminating non-specific reactions in immunofluorescent analysis] Noskov FS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:9-12, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the differential diagnosis of pertussis and parapertussis. I. Use of antibacterial type- and species-- specific fluorescent globulins] Zakharova MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:154-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent methods in ophthalmology. Clinical cases] Albesi EJ, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:73-82, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of Chagas' diseases] Alvarez M, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:4-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. 3. Applications of immunofluorescent technics in the study of rabies] Campillo Sáinz C. Gac Med Mex 94:315-7, Apr 64 (Spa)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. I. Fast diagnosis of sporotrichosis] González Ochoa A, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:309-13, Apr 64 (Spa)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. I. Fundamentals of the immunofluorescent technic] Olarte J. Gac Med Mex 94:305-7, Apr 64 (Spa)
[The use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of various infectious diseases. IV. Results obtained using the fluorescent antibody technic and the culture of enteropathogenic infections by Escherichia coli] Olarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 94:319-24, Apr 64 (Spa)
[Immunofluorescent technic to detect antinuclear factors] Cossio PM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1302-6, 30 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of the rabies virus by using the fluorescent antibody technic] Uriguen D, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 24:127-36, May-Aug 67 (Spa)
[Evaluation of fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of rabies] Salido Rengell F, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:137-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Immunofluorescent reaction in the diagnosis of amebiasis] Mendoza Hernández P, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:97-101, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Typing of Haemophilus influenzae. A comparison of fluorescent antibody technic and conventional methods] Hambraeus A. Nord Med 81:656-9, 22 May 69 (Swe)
[Application of fluorescent antibodies to the study of some viruses] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:519-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[Some aspects of the application of the indirect immunofluorescence method] Kishko IaG. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:52-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### INSTRUMENTATION

The application of microphotometry to the indirect immunofluorescent antibody technique using the human gastric parietal cell antigen-antibody system. Irvine WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:607-17, May 69
Microphotometry in immunofluorescence. Nairn RC, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:697-705, Jun 69
The use of iodine-quartz illumination for immunofluorescence. Johnson GD, et al. Immunology 15:619-20, Oct 68
Improved optical equipment for immunofluorescence studes. Lidwell OM, et al. J Clin Path 20:214-6, Mar 67
[Humid chamber for slides] Budde E, et al. Z Med Labortechn 9:345-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Device for handling and rinsing glass slides used in immunofluorescent technics] Rottini G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:31-4, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Devices for cutting cover glass for washing and fixation of preparations] Strel'tsov LF. Lab Delo 11:697-8, 1968 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

Standardization in immunofluorescence. Nairn RC. Clin Exp Immun 3:465-76, Jul 68
Developments in immunofluorescence: the need for standardization. Johnson GD, et al. J Clin Path 20:720-3, Sep 67
A study of antistreptococcal titers and cross-reactivity of commercial fluorescent antisera. Beatty EC Jr, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:211-4, Aug 68

### UTILIZATION

Fluorescence as a routine technic in the clinical laboratory. Swierczewski JA. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:160-5, Jul 69

## FLUORESCENT DYES (D13)

Fluorescence serial fundus photography in color. Mitsui U, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1260-1, Aug 68
Nile blue sulphate and brilliant cresyl blue in fluorescence methods for the histochemical demonstration of lipids. Bozzo L, et al. Ann Histochim 13:177-83, Jul-Sep 68
Fluorescence staining for the determination of cell viability. Graham RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:489-90, Mar 69
Fluorescent protein-dye conjugates. II. Gamma globulin conjugated with various dyes. Chen RF. Arch Biochem 133:263-76, Sep 69
Quantitative estimation of protein binding site polarity. Fluorescence of N-arylaminonaphthalenesulfonates. Turner DC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3381-90, Oct 68
Euchrysine, a supravital fluorescent lysosomal stain: technic and application for hematologic investigation. Blume RS, et al. Blood 33:87-99, Jan 69
Some remarks to the Sterba's fluorescent method in application to the neurosecretory cells. Jakovieva IV, et al. Histochemie 13:305-11, 1968
Investigation of the antigen-antibody reaction by fluorescence polarization. Measurement of the effect of the fluorescent label upon the bovine serum albumin (BSA) anti-bsa equilibrium. Kierszenbaum F, et al. Immunochemistry 6:125-37, Jan 69
Fluorescent europium chelate sta. Scaff WL Jr, et al. J Bact 98:246-8, Apr 69
Choroidal tumours, the application of fluorescence angiography. Hill DW. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1039-40, Oct 68
Conjugates of chitinase with fluorescein isothiocyanate or lissamine rhodamine as specific stains for chitin in situ. Benjaminson MA. Stain Techn 44:27-31, Jan 69
Fluorescein studies in diseases affecting the pigment epithelium. Krill AE, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:269-317, 1968
Mechanisms of fluorescence in fundus photography. Behrendt R. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:469-73, 1967
Fluorescein retinography in the occlusion of retinal arteries. Rubinstein K, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:345-54, 1967
Micro-angiography in retinal vascular occlusion. Russell RW. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:475-7, 1967
Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of drusen of the disc. Sanders MD, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:457-68, 1967
[Histologic study of elastic fibers by some fluorescent stains] Roudier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2366-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Possibilities of luminescent cytochemical analysisof unsaturated lipids] Kiliovska M, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:867-9, 1967 (Fre)
[On the use of some polycyclic hydrocarbons in the general analysis of lipids] Tchakarof E, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1003-5, 1967 (Fre)
[On the diagnostic value of the fluorescence phenomenon in endoscopy] Wittman I. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:75, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography in the recumbent patient] Remky H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:589-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Carcinogenic action of the intermediates of fluorescent whitening agents, 5-nitroacenaphthene and 5-aminoacenaphthene] Hashida C. Jap J Hyg 24:263-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The 6th Conference on the Study of Fluorescent Funduscopy] Matsui M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:689-93, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Trials in fluorescnet photography of the cornea and the iris and its significance] Mitsui Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:287-96, May 68 (Jap)
[Abstract from the 5th Fluorescent Funduscopy Conference] Shimizu K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:482-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Present status of fluoresecence fundus photography in Europe and the U.S] Tani M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:566-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Apropos of the use of luminescent substances for the study of the bactericidic range of ultraviolet irradiation] Ivanova Kh, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:163-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Application of a Schiff type of fluorescent reaction to quantitative and qualitative histochemical studies] Prenna G. Tsitologiia 11:264-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the use of new fluorochromes in the preparation of luminescent antibodies] Dashkevich IO, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:60-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of LE cells by secondary fluorescence] Horvat Z. Lijecn Vjesn 90:733-7, 1968 (Cro)

### ANALYSIS

The structure elucidation of a fluorescent substance from bovine liver hydrolysates. Undheim K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:371-8, 1969

### METABOLISM

Artefactitious extravasation of fluorescent indicators in the investigation of vascular permeability in brain and spinal cord. Rinder L. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:333-9, 1968
[The propagation of fluorescent dyes in the hamster cheek pouch] Witte S, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:72-80, 1968 (Ger)

## FLUORIDATION (G3)

Commentary on "Fluoridation attitude change". Gamson WA. Amer J Public Health 58:1880-2, Oct 68
School fluoridation studies in Elk Lake, Pennsylvania, and Pike County, Kentucky--results after eight years. Horowitz HS, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:2240-50, Dec 68
Fluoridation attitude change. Mueller JE. Amer J Public Health 58:1876-80, Oct 68
Fluoride and mineral metabolism. Hegsted DM. Ann Dent 27:134-43, Dec 68
Fluorosis, fluid fluoridation, and food fluoride. Maddock RK Jr. Ann Intern Med 70:1049-50, May 69
Gingivitis in 15-year-old children from high-fluoride and low-fluoride areas. Murray JJ. Arch Oral Biol 14:951-9, Aug 69
The discontinuance of fluoride tablets. Freeman D. Aust Dent J 13:315, Aug 68
Royal commission on fluoridation. Aust Dent J 13:463, Dec 68
Mechanism of fluoride action. Aust Dent J 13:313-4, Aug 68
Fluoridation in Sydney. Aust Dent J 13:314, Aug 68
The fluoridation studies in the United Kingdom and the results achieved after eleven years. An appraisal. Emslie RD, et al. Brit Dent J 127:95-6, 15 Jul 69
Caries experience of 15-year-old children from fluoride and non-fluoride communities. Murray J. Brit Dent J 127:128-31, 5 Aug 69
Caries experience of five-year-old children from fluoride and non-fluoride communities. Murray J. Brit Dent J 126:352-4, 15 Apr 69
Theory and practice of caries prophylaxis. Yardeni J. Dent Dig 75:54-7, Feb 69
Dental health in relation to attitudes to fluoridation and dental treatment. Dickson TP. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:205-8, Feb 69
Prevalence of malocclusion in fifteen-year-old children from fluoride and non-fluoride communities. Murray J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:395-400, Jul 69
Community decision-making concerning water fluoridation. Day HG. Exp Med Surg 25:139-47, 1967
Fluoridation of urban water supplies. Unvala SP. Indian J Public Health 12:91-2, Apr 68
CharACTERISTICS OF SUPPORTERS AND REJECTORS OF A FLUORIDATION REFERENDUM AND A GUIDE FOR OTHER COMMUNITY PROGRAMS. Shaw CT. J Amer Dent Ass 78:339-41, Feb 69
Study fluoridated water's effect on dental practice. J Amer Dent Ass 79:282, Aug 69
How new trends in health care generate support for fluoridation. J Amer Dent Ass 78:901-2, May 69
Optimum fluoride concentration for arctic and sub-arctic water supplies. Krishnaswami SK. J Canad Dent Ass 35:374-84, Jul 69
Poppycock. Abrahams LC. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:23-4, Jan 69
Evaluation of topical applications of stannous fluoride to teeth of children born and reared in a fluoridated community: final report. Horowitz HS, et al. J Dent Child 36:355-61, Sep-Oct 69
Acquisition of fluoride in vivo by enamel from repeated topical sodium fluoride applications in a fluoridated area: a preliminary report. Mellberg JR, et al. J Dent Res 47:733-6, Sep-Oct 68
Cleveland's comprehensive public school dental program and fluoridation report. Kessler HE. J Sch Health 39:371-4, Jun 69
Fluoride. Dougal M. Lancet 2:697, 27 Sep 69
Fluorides and teeth. Dougall M. Lancet 2:265, 2 Aug 69
Fluorides and teeth. Lancet 2:147, 19 Jul 69
Fluoridated water, hemodialysis, and renal disease. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:67-8, 8 Aug 69
Fluoridation in the UK. The results after 11 years. Nurs Times 65:1080-1, 21 Aug 69
Health concerns and attitudes regarding fluoridation. Hahn H. Public Health Rep 84:655-9, Jul 69
Relationship of water fluoridation to bone density in two N.Y. towns. Korns RF. Public Health Rep 84:815-25, Sep 69
The failure of fluoridation in Chile. A critical analysis after eleven years. Scaatz A. Rev Dent Liban 18:82-7, Jul-Oct 68
Skeptics criticize fluoridation. Deiley RP. Science 163:17, 3 Jan 69
Fluoride: nature's own. Edsall G. Science 164:14, 4 Apr 69
Skeptics criticize fluoridation. Green HP. Science 163:17, 3 Jan 69
Skeptics criticize fluoridation. Jondorf WR. Science 163:17, 3 Jan 69
Skeptics criticize fluoridation. Miller AR. Science 163:17, 3 Jan 69
Science, voters, and the fluoridation controversy. Conflict among perceived experts leads voters to act negatively on the fluoidation innovation. Sapolsky HM. Science 162:427-33, 25 Oct 68
Fluoridation--a means of preventive dentistry. Shanholtz ML. Virginia Med Monthly 95:697-8, Nov 68
[Water fluoridation in Czechoslovakia] Jirásková M. Cesk Stomat 69:129-38, May 69 (Cze)
[Water fluoridation, fluoride tablets, mongoloid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

idiocy] Winkler KC.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1342-3, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Fluoridation of drinking water] Dirks OB.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:710-22, Oct 68 (Dut)
[Fluoridation of drinking water. 3. Results of the Tiel-Culemborg study after 13 and one half years] Kwant GW, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:281-302, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Back in the present] Visser JB.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:340-2, Apr 69 (Dut)
[Various facts and questions on fluoridation of drink water supply] Smithuis O.
Pharm Weekbl 104:335-8, 18 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Local fluorotherapy. A new application of fluorine] Druo JJ. Inform Dent 51:515-7, 6 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The harmlessness of fluoridation of drinking water supply] Vreven J, et al.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:5-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. 3. Caries incidence in the deciduous dentition after an 8 year period of observation] Künzel W.
Deutsch Stomat 19:405-14, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Caries incidence in children of Zittau and Karl-Marx-Stadt drinking water fluoridation)] Sack A. Deutsch Stomat 19:212-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cariostatic results of 5 years of water fluoridation in Basel] Gülzow HJ, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1339-43, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Significance of caries prophylaxis with fluorides] Stüben J. Med Welt 9:539-43, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Fluoridation of the drinking water] Cremer HD. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1088-92, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Collective caries prevention by drinking water fluoridation. Comment on the contribution of W. Oelschläger and U. Rheinwald] Büttner W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:209-18, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Practical application of new knowledge in caries research in juvenile dental care] König KG.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:480-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Food fluorine from the toxicilogic and dental caries prevention viewpoints. Contribution to the problem of drinking water fluoridation in the German Federal Republic] Oelschläger W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:11-23, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A few remarks on fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries] Brücke F. Oest Z Stomat 65:362-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Condition of the dentition in an area with high fluorine content in the drinking water (preliminary report)] Langer H, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:2-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Caries occurrence and caries frequency in 7-15-year old schoolchildren of Basel in 1967 following 5 years of drinking water fluoridation] Gülzow HJ, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1195-208, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Water or salt fluoridation? A contribution to the problem of daily fluoride needs] Tóth K.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:752-65, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Development, present status, and recommendations for improvement in caries prevention with fluoridated salt in Switzerland] Wespi HJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:651-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of dental caries by local application of sodium fluoride with special consideration of long term fluoridation] Schmidt HF.
Stoma 22:135-9 contd, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Communal hygienic tasks in water fluoridation] Auermann E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:835-41, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Progress in the problem of fluoridation only through scientific clarity. Remarks in conclusion of the Lübeck table discussion] Arnaudow M.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:733-5, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
["Pseudovictory of Lübeck"] Blanke-Roeser HA.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:493, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on caries prevention with fluorides. 2] Franke G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:593-4, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on caries prophylaxis by fluorides] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:536-7 contd, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Symposium on caries prophylaxis by fluorides held on the 29th and 30th of April 1969 in the Federal Ministry of Health] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:491-2 contd, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Semblance of victory in Lübeck. Symposium on drinking water fluoridation] Franke G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:379-81, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[No alternative?] Fuhlrott E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:381-3, 16 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Fluoridation] Haake F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:639-41, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
["To preserve this standard of oral health"] Knott W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:950-3, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
["Health protection must be the content of the style of life"] Strobel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:954-6, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Fluoridation again and again?]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:579-80, 16 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Success of the only water fluoridation plant in the Federal Republic]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:830, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis--wrongly programmed (I.)] Geyer CF. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:569-71, 25 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Views on the prevention of caries by means of fluoridation] Apostolopoulos A.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:91-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Gre)
[Water of salt fluoridation. Discussion of the problem of daily F requirements] Tóth K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:1-11, Jan 69 (Hun)
[Fluoridation in Asahi-cho, Mie prefecture--campaign by the mie Prefecture Dental Association]
J Jap Dent Ass 21:217-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fluoride content of drinking water and dental caries in Province of Olsztyn] Cisowski R, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:221-5, Mar 69 (Pol)
[The problem of fluoridation in Hungary] Balázs B.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:282-5, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The influence of the artificially increased amount of fluoride in the drinking water on the gums] Künzel W.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:215-20, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The protective role of calcium and fluorine in food and water in the action of strontium-90 on rats] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:38-44, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of fluorine in drinking water on the degree of accumulation of strontium in the human organism] Knizhnikov VA. Gig Sanit 32:39-45, Jul 67 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the nticarious effects of different fluorine-containing reagents for fluoridation of drinking water] Stepanekko GA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:22-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Fluoridation of the public water supply]
ADM 21:427-39, Nov-Dec 64 (Spa)
[Low caries prevalence in a Colombian community without fluoridation] Mejía R, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 66:501-7, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Fluorosis caused by drining-water in the United States] Waldbott GL.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:278-86, May 69 (Spa)

## FLUORIDE POISONING (C14)

[2 cases of fatal sodium fluoride poisoning] Fazekas IG.
Zacchia 4:269-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the behavoir of thyroid function in subjects with hydrofluorosis in an endemic center in Sicily] Fradà G, et al. Minerva Med 60:545-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 5. Chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning and organofluorine poisoning] Iwasaki I.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1224-6, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[An experimental apparatus for loading animals with condensation aerosols] Sadilova MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:62-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Poisoning by sodium silicofluoride] Kolobov IuV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:52, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fluorosis caused by drining-water in the United States] Waldbott GL.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:278-86, May 69 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 5. Chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning and organofluorine poisoning. 5'. Therapeutic effect of glucose administration on acute toxicity induced by organic fluoride compounds. Kitagawa H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1227-8, 10 Oct 68

### ETIOLOGY

Fluorosis, fluid fluoridation, and food fluoride. Maddock RK Jr. Ann Intern Med 70:1049-50, May 69

### METABOLISM

[Experimental evaluation of concentration of hydrogen fluoride detected in atmospheric air] Sadilova MS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological, clinical, and biochemical study of endemic dental and skeletal fluorosis in punjab. Jolly SS, et al. Brit Med J 4:427-9, 16 Nov 68
Endemic fluorosis in Visakhapatnam. Raman TK.
J Indian Med Ass 52:333-4, 1 Apr 69

### VETERINARY

[The fluorine content in fodder components and in organs of hens with acute fluorosis] Siesinger L, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:491-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

## FLUORIDES (D1)

The frequency of the fluoride resistant gene in a population of British students. Whittaker M.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:563-6, 1968
Anesthetic potencies of sulfur hexafluoride, carbon tetrafluoride, chloroform and Ethrane in dogs: correlation with the hydrate and lipid theories of anesthetic action. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:129-35, Feb 69
An abnormal ring cleavage of 1alpha,2alpha-epoxy-3-keto steroids by hydrogen fluoride. Kerb U, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 7:893, Nov 68
The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68
The influence of chloride and other univalent inorganic anions on the visible-absorption spectrum of aspartate aminotransferase. Bergami M, et al.
Biochem J 110:471-3, Dec 68
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. 3. The reaction of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with ovalbumin, chymotrypsinogen, and trypsinogen. Gorbunoff MJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2591-8, Jun 69
Spin-labeled hemoglobin derivatives in solution, polycrystalline suspensions, and single crystals. McConnell HM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2580-5, Jun 69
Characteristics and distribution of fluoride-sensitive tributyrinase in rat tissues. Crum LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:508-18, 27 May 69
Use of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride in peptide synthesis. 3. Synthesis of Bradykinin. Sakakibara S, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:1477-9, Jun 68
Use of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride in peptide synthesis. II. Procedures for the syntheses of simple peptides. Sakakibara S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:438-41, Feb 68
Fluoride and bone. Faccini JM.
Calcif Tissue Res 3:1-16, 1969 (76 ref.)
The kinetics of fluoride binding by lactoperoxidase. Segal R, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1471-4, Dec 68
Studies on organic fluorine compounds. 3. Conversion of alcohols to fluorides by difluorotriphenylphosphorane. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1009-13, Jun 68
Reactions of proteins, carbohydrates, and related substances in liquid hydrogen fluoride. Lenard J.
Chem Rev 69:625-38, Oct 69 (79 ref.)
An adapted model for the LET dependence of LiF thermoluminescence. Davy DR, et al.
Health Phys 17:471-82, Sep 69
Strontium fluoride as a thermoluminescent dosimeter. Jones JL, et al. Health Phys 16:790-2, Jun 69
On the causes of changes in sensitivity due to re-use of LiF thermoluminescence dosimeters. Nakajima T.
Health Phys 16:509-14, Apr 69
Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns of the skin by immediate surgical excision. Scharnweber HC.
Industr Med Surg 38:179-80, Jun 69
New developments in fluoride emissions from phosphate processing plants. Cross FL Jr, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:15-7, Jan 69
Stannous hexafluorozirconate and enamel solubility. Shannon IL. J Dent Child 36:175-80, May-Jun 69
Table-salt fluoridation in Hungary. Tóth K.
J Dent Res 48:153, Jan-Feb 69
Reactions of powdered sound dentin with several fluoride solutions. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:149-52, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of variations in calcium intake on the skeleton of fluoride-fed kittens. Burkhart JM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:943-50, Dec 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVI. 2,4-Diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonylbenz amido) phenoxymethyl] pyrimidine, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. Effect of structure on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:82-5, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLIV. Proteolytic enzymes. VII. Additonal active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of trypsin derived from m- and p-(phenoxyalkoxy)benzamidines with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:112-7, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLII. Further studies on active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-Aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:104-7, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLV. Proteolytic enzymes. 8. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin derived from alpha-(2-carboxy-4-chlorophenoxy)acetamide bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:118-22, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 143. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 5-(p-aminophenoxypropyl)-2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:108-11, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIX. p-(4,6-Diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazin-1-yl)phenylpropionylsulfanilyl fluoride, an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of dihydrofolic reductase. VI. Further studies on effects of substitution on the propionamide bridge on isozyme specificity. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:92-4, Jan 69
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXL. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors derived from 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 12:95-101, Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLI. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 1-[p-(p-fluorosulfonylphenylureidomethyl)phenyl]-4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:101-4, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(p-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:79-81, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 138. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenethyl)-2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine with a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:89-91, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXIV. Effect of ring substitution on the selective irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from L1210 mouse leukemia and liver by 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-[p-(m-fluorosulfonyl-phenylureido)phenoxymethyl]pyrimidine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:74-8, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 133. Studies on differential irreversible inhibition of dihydrofolic reductase from three strains of L1210 leukemia, liver, spleen, and intestine of the mouse. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:67-73, Jan 69

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXXVII. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of dihydrofolic reductase derived from 6-(p-aminomethylphenoxymethyl)-2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrimidine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 12:86-8, Jan 69

Effect of dietary fluoride on the pattern of food intake in the rat and the development of a programmed pellet dispenser. Suttie JW. J Nutr 96:529-35, Dec 68

Fluoride and tea. Cook HA. Lancet 2:329, 9 Aug 69

Isotopic effect in lithium fluoride thermoluminescent dosemeters. Attix FH. Phys Med Biol 14:147-8, Jan 69

Energy dependence of lithium fluoride dosemeters at electron energies from 10 to 35 MeV. Binks C. Phys Med Biol 14:327-8, Apr 69

Two level isothermal read-out for high precision thermoluminescence dosimetry with LiF. Burch WM. Phys Med Biol 13:627-34, Oct 68

Thermoluminescence LiF: dependence of thermal history. Carlsson CA. Phys Med Biol 14:107-18, Jan 69

Thermoluminescence of LiF: a statistical analysis of the influence of pre-annealing on the precision of measurement. Mårtensson BK. Phys Med Biol 14:119-30, Jan 69

LiF pellet dosemeter. Shambon A, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:653-5, Oct 68

Fluoride-induced hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands. Faccini JM. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:241, 3 Mar 69

Laboratory testing of silver amalgarestorative material with stannous fluoride. SAM-TR-69-9. Jerman AC. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-12, Feb 69

[The thermal waters of Chaudfontaine, the fluor and dental caries] Acta Stomat Belg 65:375-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Stereochemistry. XVII. Addition of anhydrous hydrofluoric acid on cholesterol derivatives. Remarks on the reduction of ketones by mixed hydrides] Jacquesy JC, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 5:1649-56, May 67 (Fre)

[Phase contrast device with positive phase rings made of soot layer and dielectric material] Pluta M. Mikroskopie 22:326-36, Jun 68 (Fre)

[The influence of dimethyl sulfoxide on the rate and sensitivity of the reaction between fluoride ions and the lanthanide-alizarin chelating compounds] Molle L, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:743-52, 27 Jun 69 (Fre)

[New information on fluoride research and practice (I.)] Schmidt HJ. DDZ 23:320-5, Jul 69 (55 ref.) (Ger)

[Intercomparisonin Japan of dosimetry for high energy electrons using mailed LiF-TLD] Kato Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:7-11, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Characteristics of LiF thermoluminescent dosimeter] Shiragai A, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1-6, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Epidemiology of dental caries and its relationship to the fluorine content and temperature in the province of San Luis] Panini C, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:377-82, Nov 68 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The discontinuance of fluoride tablets. Freeman D. Aust Dent J 13:315, Aug 68

Fluoride treatment of bone rarefaction in multiple myeloma and osteoporosis. A review. Cohen P, et al. Clin Orthop 64:221-49, May-Jun 69 (105 ref.)

Use of dietary fluorides. Doherty JM. Wisconsin Med J 67:599-602, Dec 68

[The use of natural mineral waters as a source of fluorine] Kilian J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:139-44, May 69 (Cze)

[Steroid studies in blood and urine after application of fluocortolone and hydrocortisone ointments] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:39-55, 1968 (Ger)

[Bone regeneration during sodium fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Reutter FW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:726-7, 11 May 68 (Ger)

[Program recommended for mass caries prevention by fluoride tablets] Hanny I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:199-203, Jul 68 (Hun)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and electroretinographic findings in a sodium fluoride long treated group of patients. Guerra R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:327-33, Apr 68

Fluoridated water, hemodialysis, and renal disease. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:67-8, 8 Aug 69

[Water fluoridation, fluoride tablets, mongoloid idiocy] Winkler KC. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1342-3, 20 Jul 68 (Dut)

[Periostitis deformans and vinica fluorosis] Soriano M. Prensa Med Argent 53:1016-20, 1966 (Spa)

[Insertion ossifications in the differential diagnosis of occupational fluorosis] Lányi A. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:37-42, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

### ANALYSIS

An evaluation of some methods for the determination of fluoride in potable waters and other aqueous solutions. Crosby NT, et al. Analyst 93:643-52, Oct 68

A simple field test for the determination of hydrogen fluoride in air. Marshall BS, et al. Analyst 93:821-6, Dec 68

An enamel biopsy method for determination of fluoride in human teeth. Brudevold F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:877-85, Aug 68

The presence of polyphosphates in solutions of sodium monofluorophosphate. DeShazer DO, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1163-5, Sep 68

Oral telemetry of fluoride ion activity. Graf H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:259-63, Mar 69

The release of soluble fluoride in vitro by dentifrices containing stannous fluoride. Duckworth R. Brit Dent J 125:261-5, 17 Sep 68

Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues (semiautomated method). Health Lab Sci 6:84-101, Apr 69

Tentative method of analysis for fluoride content of the atmosphere and plant tissues (manual methods). Health Lab Sci 6:64-83, Apr 69

Potentiometric method for the determination of inorganic fluoride in biological material. Barnes FW, et al. J Clin Path 21:668-70, Sep 68

Effect of desalivation on the ash, calcium, phosphorus, and fluoride content of enamel of molars in hamsters. Eidelman E, et al. J Dent Res 48:326, Mar-Apr 69

Release of fluoride into saliva after topical fluoride application. Margalit D, et al. J Dent Res 48:93-6, Jan-Feb 69

Effect of natural fluoride concentration of human tooth enamel on fluoride uptake in vitro. Nicholson CR, et al. J Dent Res 48:302-6, Mar-Apr 69

Further studies on the relationship of dietary fluoride to fluoride content of human teeth. Triers D, et al. J Dent Res 47:1171-5, Nov-Dec 68

An investigation of fluoride concentration in the milk of nursing mothers. Simpson WJ, et al. J Oral Med 23:104-6, Jul 68

Specific ion electrode determination of fluoride in multivitamin preparations. Jones BC, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:607-10, May 69

A laboratory distillation column for anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Shamir J, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:770-1, Jul 68

The determination of fluoride in biological materials by means of gas chromatography. Fresen JA, et al. Pharm Weekbl 103:909-14, 16 Aug 68

[Fluoride retention from fluoridated dentifrices. Animal experimental study] Herrmann M. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:12-4, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Determination of fluoride concentration of the saliva by a fluoride electrode] Okada S. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:45, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Fluoride content of drinking water and dental caries in Province of Olsztyn] Cisowski R, et al. Czas Stomat 22:221-5, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Fluorides in urine, saliva and blood of man] Domfalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 22:327-33, Apr 69 (Pol)

[The distribution of fluorine in the underground waters in the center of the European part of the USSR] Voroshilov IuI. Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Material and methods of determining fluorine in biological substrates] Sereda GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:54-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Experimental evaluation of concentration of hydrogen fluoride detected in atmospheric air] Sadilova MS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Electrophoretic mobility of serum fluoride. Taves DR. Nature (London) 220:582-3, 9 Nov 68

Hemodialysis with fluoridated dialysate. Taves DR, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:412-4, 1968

[Fluorides in urine, saliva and blood of man] Domfalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 22:327-33, Apr 69 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

Fluoride and mineral metabolism. Hegsted DM. Ann Dent 27:134-43, Dec 68

The effect of fluoride complex formation on fluoride uptake and retention in human enamel. McCann HG. Arch Oral Biol 14:521-31, May 69

Uptake and retention of fluoride by teeth of dogs of different ages. Saunders M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:365-72, Apr 69

A model for studying the initiation of normal calcification in vivo. Alcock NW, et al. Biochem J 112:511-3, May 69

Regulation of plasma and tissue fluoride contents by the skeleton. Armstrong WD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:67, 1968

Effect of natural fluoride concentration of human tooth enamel on fluoride uptake in vitro. Nicholson CR, et al. J Dent Res 48:302-6, Mar-Apr 69

Effect of ascorbic acid on fluoride uptake in the polymorphonuclear leukocyte of the guinea pig. Boruch N, et al. J Nutr 96:227-30, Oct 68

A study of crown morphology of newly-erupted first permanent molars in Wetaskiwin, Alberta (optimum fluoride) and Camrose, Alberta (low fluoride). Simpson WJ, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:1-14, 1969

The influence of dietary sodium fluoride on the utilization and metabolizable energy value of a poultry diet. Gardiner EE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1241-4, Jul 68

Effects of age on citrate metabolism in bone and on the distribution of skeletal fluoride. Hac LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:428-34, Feb 69

[Fluoride and enzymes] Cimasoni G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:911-26, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of various elements in the dental hard and soft tissue of the rat] Peter S. Stoma 21:237-42, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies on tooth metabolism with various isotopes] Peter S. Stoma 21:208-12, Aug 68 (Ger)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pigment alterations and other disturbances in rat incisor enamel in chronic fluorosis and in recovery. Lindemann G. Acta Odont Scand 25:525-39, Dec 67

Effect of sodium fluoride on calcium absorption and balances in man. Spencer H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:381-90, Apr 69

Effects of fluoride and vitamin D2 on citrate in bone and serum. Hac LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:179-84, Jan 69

Reversal by citrate of the iodoacetate and fluoride inhibition of glutamic acid production by Corynebacterium glutamicum. Birnbaum J, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:287-8, Aug 69

The effect of sodium fluoride on the calcification of the enamel and dentin of the rat incisor. Toda Y. Arch Histol Jap 29:305-12, May 68

Ultrastructural changes in ameloblasts from fluoride treated rats. Kruger BJ. Arch Oral Biol 13:969-77, Aug 68

The effect of fluoride on the interrelation between glucose utilization, pH and carbohydrate storage in a salivary sediment system. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:619-28, Jun 69

Glycolytic intermediates in "fluoride-trained" and control cultures of an oral enterococcus. Williams RA. Arch Oral Biol 14:265-70, Mar 69

Permeability of fluoride-trained streptococci to fluoride. Williams RA. Arch Oral Biol 13:1031-3, Aug 68

Inhibition of phosphate and arsenate uptake in yeast by monoiodoacetate, fluoride, 2,4-dinitrophenol and acetate. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:399-406, 8 Apr 69

he effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the level of ribosomal subunits in ascites cells. Hogan BL. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:264-6, 20 May 69

Clot retraction and energy metabolism of platelets. Effect and mechanism of inhibitors. Mürer EH. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:266-76, 25 Feb 69

Release reaction and energy metabolism in blood platelets with special reference to the burst in oxygen uptake. Mürer EH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:320-6, 1 Oct 68

The release of soluble fluoride in vitro by dentifrices containing stannous fluoride. Duckworth R. Brit Dent J 125:261-5, 17 Sep 68

Growth characteristics of adapted and ultraviolet-induced mutants of Streptococcus salivarius resistant to sodium fluoride. Hamilton IR. Canad J Microbiol 15:287-95, Mar 69

The effect of fluoride ingestion on the response of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat to parathormone and calcitonin. Kraintz L. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:477-81, May 69
Selenium toxicity: effect of fluoride. Hadjimarkos DM. Experientia 25:485-6, 15 May 69
Possible reactivating and sensitizing action of neuromyally acting agents. Karczmar AG, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:241-52, May 68
Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. 1. Properties and the effects of adrenocorticotropin and fluoride. Birnbaumer L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3468-76, 10 Jul 69
Longitudinal study of cariostatic effects of sodium trimetaphosphate and sodium fluoride when fed separately and together in diets of rats. Navia JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:183-91, Mar-Apr 69
Influence of intermittent treatment with dietary fluoride on experimental dental caries. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 47:1137-41, Nov-Dec 68
Use of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate by bacterial isolates from carious dentin. Toto PD, et al. J Dent Res 47:1056-61, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of dietary magnesium and fluoride on bone mineralization in young chicks. Spierto F, et al. J Nutr 98:271-8, Jul 69
Effect of sodium fluoride and-or sodium iodate on blood sugar response to thiopental in the fasted rabbit. Arcuri PA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:260-1, Feb 69
The action of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on human acetylcholinesterase, chymotyrpsin and trypsin. Turini P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:98-104, May 69
Effects of environmental lighting and chronic denervation on the activation of adenyl cyclase of rat pineal gland by norepinephrine and sodium fluoride. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:146-52, Jul 69
Similarities and differences in the norepinephrine-and sodium fluoride-sensitive adenyl cyclase system. Weiss B. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:330-8, Apr 69
ATP protection of myometrial adenosinetriphosphatase from the inhibitory effects of n-ethyl maleimide, urea and NaF. Allen JC, et al. Life Sci 7:1333-7, 15 Dec 68
The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by x-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of Drosophila. Mukherjee RN, et al. Mutat Res 6:217-25, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of potassium, ouabain and sodium fluoride on the development of cell potentials in the tissue of the cerebral hemispheres of chick embryos. Sedláček J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:553-62, 1968
The effect of sodium fluoride on the rates of synthesis and degradation of bone collagen in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:973-7, Dec 68
Some effects of administration of fluoride on calcifying cartilage in rat. Penton ZG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:978-81, Dec 68
Influence of metabolic inhibitors on the capacity of spleen cells to form hemolytic plaques and rosettes. Storb U, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:835-40, Jul 69
Studies concerning the effect of ferric ferrocyanide, beet pulp, and fluoride upon 137cesium retention in the rat. Wolsieffer JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:953-6, Mar 69
[The influence of fluoride on the growth of human and animal cells in vitro] Jong JC de. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2266-7, 14 Dec 68 (Dut)
[Characteristics and histochemical localization of a fluororesistant isoenzyme of acid phosphatase in the rat spinal cord] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2032-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of sciatic section on the fluoresistant isoenzyme activity of acid phosphatase in the rat spinal cord] Schoenen J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2035-7, May 69 (Fre)
[The degradation of glucose by oral streptococci as influenced by fluorides and heavy metals] Naujoks R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:484-90, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic balance studies during oral administration of Fluocortolone] Gillich KH, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:197-202, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The action of fluoride on teeth] Thomaides B. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:135-40, May-Jun 69 (Gre)
[The intravitreal way of administration in the experimental study of retinal physiopathology. IV. Effects of sodium fluoride] Ponte F, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1049-62, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The combined action of magnesium fluosilicate and molybdenum in the treatment of experimental caries in the white rat] Pappalardo G, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:933-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The influence of chemical factors on the oral cavity in workers of the Szczecin Plant of Phosphorous Fertilizers in the light of our own investigations] Domżalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 21:1081-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Zinc fluosilicate in the prevention of dental caries in rats] Viegas Y. Rev Saude Publica 1:79-91, Jun 67 (Por)
[The protective role of calcium and fluorine in food and water in the action of strontium-90 on rats] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:38-44, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the inclusion of C14-carbonate into mineralized tissues and radioiodine into the thyroid gland of the rat under the influence of sodium fluoride] Burkov T. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:1-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the nticarious effects of different fluorine-containing reagents for fluoridation of drinking water] Stepanekko GA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:22-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the calcium and fluorine content of the food ration on the resistance of animals to combined injury due to external gamma irradiation and incorporated Sr90] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:33-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### POISONING

Studies on environmental pollution by missile propellants. AMRL-TR-68-85. Dost FN, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-28, Feb 69
[Chronic bone fluorosis] Franke J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:680-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of a new method for the treatment of fluoric acid burn] Schuckmann F. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:129-32, May 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of fatal sodium fluoride poisoning] Fazekas I. Orv Hetil 109:2493-6, 10 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Suicide with sodium silicofluoride] Kovács M, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1647-8, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Poisoning due to agricultural insecticides with special emphasis on organic phosphates, organic hlorides and organic fluorides] Hiraki K, et al. Naika 21:911-21, May 68 (Jap)
[The nature of the biological action and experimental therapy in poisoning by fluorinated dinitriles] Korshunov IuN. Vrach Delo 6:103-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermoluminescent response of lithium fluoride to high-energy electrons. Suntharalingam N, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:77-85, 3 Jul 69
Thermoluminescent response of lithium fluoride to radiations with different LET. Suntharalingam N, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:397-410, Jul 69

### STANDARDS

Community air quality guides. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:95-101, Jan-Feb 69
Air quality standards for fluoride vegetation effects. Hill AC. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:331-6, May 69
Air quality standards for the protection of farm animals from fluorides. Suttie JW. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:239-42, Apr 69
[Data on standardization of hydrogen fluoride in the air of industrial sites] Vishnevskiĭ VL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of sodium fluoride on healing of experimental fractures in rats, squirrel monkeys, and dogs. De Gubareff N, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:22-31, Jul 69
Sodium fluoride for inactivation of the otosclerotic lesion. Present status. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:381-2, Feb 69
Myeloma of bone treated with sodium fluoride. Cook PL, et al. Clin Radiol 19:379-88, Oct 68
Effect of fluoride treatment in a patient with osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:435-43, Jun 68
Fluoride and caries: observations on the effects of prenatal and postnatal fluoride on some Perth pre-school children. Kailis DG, et al. Med J Aust 2:1037-40, 7 Dec 68
Osteogenesis imperfecta. Therapeutic challenge. Pierog SH, et al. New York J Med 69:310-3, 15 Jan 69
Treatment of osteoporosis, osteosclerosis and osteitis deformans with fluorides. Rhode Island Med J 51:563, Sep 68
[A new drug in odonto-stomatology] Schmitz H. Inform Dent 51:2226-7, 29 May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Morphological bone findings in 8 clinical cases] Kuhlencordt F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1730-4, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems of fluoridation by tablets] Künzel W. Deutsch Stomat 18:654-61, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Table salt fluoridation and comparison of cariostatic effect of various modes of internal administration of fluorides] Marthaler TM. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:885-96, Sep 68 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Significance of caries prophylaxis with fluorides] Stüben J. Med Welt 9:539-43, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis] Graf H. Praxis 57:380-3, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of osteoporosis with special reference to treatment with sodium fluoride] Reutter FW. Praxis 56:1276-80, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
["For many decades closely connected with dentistry"] Grün H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:959-60, 16 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the use of a new emulsion of corticosteroids in the treatment of a series of dermatitis cases] Scarpa C, et al. Minerva Derm 43:484-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Osteoporosis and fluorine] Policlinico [Prat] 76:145-9, 3 Feb 69 (Ita)

### TOXICITY

Effect of sodium fluoride and AMOX (NF30) on growth and thyroid function in the rats. Stee EW van. Aerospace Med 40:470-5, May 69
Fluoride toxicity in the mouse. Weber CW, et al. J Nutr 97:90-4, Jan 69
Acutinhalatn toxicity of difluoro vapor in mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Cok JW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:131-5, Jul 69
[Effect of metabolic poisons on the permeability of cells of Aspergillus oryzae toward some dyes] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 19:287-90, 1967 (Bul)
[Fluoride and enzymes] Cimasoni G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:911-26, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hygienic characteristics of the process of obtaining fluorides of rare metals] Shalganova IV. Gig Sanit 32:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic characterization of certain arsenic-containing pesticides] Orlova NV, et al. Vop Pitan 26:63-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### URINE

Fluoride ion activity electrode for determination of urinary fluoride. Sun MW. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:133-6, Mar-Apr 69
Fluoride excretion with sodium fluoride-vitamin tablets. Hennon DK, et al. J Dent Res 47:710-6, Sep-Oct 68
[Fluorides in urine, saliva and blood of man] Domżalska E, et al. Czas Stomat 22:327-33, Apr 69 (Pol)

## FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)

Feasibility of the use of stannous fluoride mouthwash in a school system. Swerdloff G, et al. J Dent Child 36:363-8, Sep-Oct 69
Effectiveness of an acidulated phosphate fluoride-pumice prophylactic paste: a two-year report. Peterson JK, et al. J Dent Res 48:346-50, May-Jun 69
[Three years of clinical observations with fluoridated tooth-pastes] Heid AJ, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:539-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical testing of a fluoride containing tooth paste in adults. (Results of 2 years of unsupervised use)] Patz J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:614-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical demonstration of the inhibitory effect on caries of a metaphosphate containing fluoride toothpaste] Gutherz M. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:235-47, Mar 68 (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Group fluoride applications for caries control. Sutherland AB. Canad J Public Health 60:128-9, Mar 69
Stannous fluoride and dentin solubility. Sandoval E, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:111-6, Spring 69
[The practice of caries control by electrolytic application of fluoride in the dental office] Raulo J, et al. Chir Dent France 39:27-32, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Local fluorotherapy. A new application of fluorine] Druo JJ. Inform Dent 51:515-7, 6 Feb 69 (Fre)
[The practice of caries prevention by means of electrolytic application of fluorides] Raulo J, et al. Inform Dent 51:1375-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Technic for the clinical application of stannous fluoride in the prevention of caries] Gaitan de Gonzalez C. Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:40-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

An automated ion-exchange method for the determination of sodium monofluorophosphate in dentifrices. Benz C, et al. Anal Chim Acta 46:83-90, Jun 69
Fluoride applications to carious dentin. Wei SH, et al. J Dent Res 46:1110, Sep-Oct 67

### HISTORY

[Updating the history on dental caries prophylaxis] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 50:55-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

### METABOLISM

In vitro evaluation of an acidulated phosphate fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1223-34, Oct 68
The mechanism of action of solution fluoride upon the demineralization rate of human enamel. Mir NA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:901-20, Aug 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluoride on the acid solubility of human dentine. Selvig KA. Arch Oral Biol 13:1297-310, Nov 68
Fluorine uptake of enamel and animal caries inhibition of topical sodium fluoride and aminefluorides at low fluoride concentrations. Mühlemann HR, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:61-6, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A hypothesis concerning the caries-preventive mechanism of tin. Myers HM.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1308-15, Dec 68
Labortary studies concerning the development of a stannous fluoride-phosphate prophylactic paste. Kelly GE, et al.
J Dent Child 36:321-8 passim, Sep-Oct 69
Pastes on normal and "white-spot" enamel. The effect of fluoride-containing prophylaxis. Zuniga MA, et al.
J Dent Child 36:345-9, Sep-Oct 69
Release of fluoride into saliva after topical fluoride application. Margalit D, et al.
J Dent Res 48:93-6, Jan-Feb 69
Acquisition of fluoride in vivo by enamel from repeated topical sodium fluoride applications in a fluoridated area: a preliminary report. Mellberg JR, et al.
J Dent Res 47:733-6, Sep-Oct 68
Noninhibition of bone resorption by topically applied fluoride during periodontal flap surgery. Griffin LH, et al.
J Periodont 40:427-30, Jul 69
The effect of topically applied fluorides on the acid resistance of human dentin studied by means of P32 uptake. Mörch T, et al.
Odont T 76:163-9, 29 Mar 68
The effect of topically applied fluorides on the acid resistance of human dentin studied by means of microradiography. Selvig KA, et al.
Odont T 76:171-8, 29 Mar 68
The effect of stannous fluoride and stannous chloride on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:332-8, Nov 68
Deleterious effect of dentifrice abrasives on protective capacity of stannous fluoride solutions.
SAM-TR-68-31. Shannon IL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Mar 68
[The caries preventive effects of orally administered fluorides] Ahrens G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:377-82, Oct-Nov 68 (Ger)
["Scanning" electron microscopic studies of the fluoride treated dental enamel] Capozzi L, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:209-20, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of acidulated fluoride phosphage solution on human deciduous and permanent enamel] Ogino A.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:449-57, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental histo-pathological study on the effect of fluoride ionization treatment on the pulp in prepared cavities] Ai Y. Shikwa Gaku 68:1605-41, Dec 68 (Jap)

### STANDARDS

The extent of deterioration of stored stannous fluoride solutions. Simpson WJ, et al.
J Oral Med 24:42-50, Apr 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Stannous fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Clinical testing in London school children--radiological findings. Ashley FP, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:125-8, 5 Aug 69
A review of studies on the self-administration of topical fluorides. Horowitz HS, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:393-8, Oct 68 (13 ref.)
Theory and practice of caries prophylaxis. Yardeni J.
Dent Dig 75:54-7, Feb 69
Caries-inhibiting effect of fluoride tablets. Marthaler TM. Helv Odont Acta 13:1-13, Apr 69
Residual anticaries effect of repeated topical sodium fluoride applications by mouthpieces. Englander HR, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:783-7, Apr 69
Effect on dental caries of topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride: results after two years. Horowitz HS.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:568-72, Mar 69
Fluorides in dental practice. A review. Conchie JM.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:255-9, May 69 (29 ref.)
Pilot dental program for Penticton school children. Gray AS, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:316-9, Jun 69
Evaluation of topical applications of stannous fluoride to teeth of children born and reared in a fluoridated community: final report. Horowitz HS, et al.
J Dent Child 36:355-61, Sep-Oct 69
Fluoride applications to carious dentin. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1110, Sep-Oct 67
The effectiveness of a sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrice on dental hypersensitivity. Kanouse MC, et al.
J Periodont 40:38-40, Jan 69
Influence of topical application of fluoride on rate of progress of carious lesions in children. A long-term roentgenographic follow-up. Hollender L, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:37-41, 1969
Comparative desensitizing effect of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate, stannous fluoride, and formalin. Hazen SP, et al.
Periodontics 6:230-2, Oct 68
Stannous fluoride (0.1 percent) mouthwash study. SAM-TR-68-78. Hall GL.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-2, Sep 68
Subject acceptance of stannous fluoride treatment. Rep. No. 68-9. Shiller WR, et al.
US Naval Submar Med Cent 68:1-4, 14 May 68
[Effect of a toothpaste containing sodium monofluorophosphate with controlled toothbrushing] Moller IJ, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:705-17, Aug 68 (Dan)
[Practical realization of caries prophylaxis in Swiss schools] Berner L.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:1172-3, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dental needs of youth and prophylaxis: practical applications of recent research on caries] König KG.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:12-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the effect of a sodium monofluorophosphate and bromchlorophen containing toothpaste in a chronic animal experiment and on caries in children during a 2-year long unsupervised use] Kinkel HJ, et al.
DDZ 22:455-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Local application of aminofluorides to the surface of the enamel as an effective cariostatic measure] Gülzow HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:898-904, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On caries prophylaxis in the deciduous dentition] Naujoks R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1195-202, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A few remarks on fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries] Brücke F. Oest Z Stomat 65:362-7, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Caries inhibiton with amino fluoride toothpastes following a 7-year-long study] Marthaler TM.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:134-47, Feb 68 (Ger)
[6-year-results with combined caries prophylaxis according to the recommendations of the seminar for juvenile dental care (1961)] Rieder F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1058-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Development, present status, and recommendations for improvement in caries prevention with fluoridated salt in Switzerland] Wespi HJ.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:651-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the prevention of dental caries by local application of sodium fluoride with special consideration of long term fluoridation] Schmidt HF.
Stoma 22:135-9 contd, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The fluoride varnish procedure and possibilities of its utilization for the prevention of caries] Schmidt HF.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:633-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Views on the prevention of caries by means of fluoridation] Apostolopoulos A.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:91-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Gre)
[Experiments on the anti-caries effect of the dentifrice Elmex (Gaba S.A.) on the human enamel and dentin, starting with studies during the years 1947-1950] Palazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 49:435-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Topical applications of stannous fluoride: statistical evaluation] Bordoni N, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:155-60, May 68 (Spa)
[An experiment with topical acidulated phosphate-fluoride solution on school children] Gausen A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:483-5, Sep 68 (Swe)
[Treatment of incipient carious lesions in the cervical area of permanent first molars] Magnusson B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:183-8, Mar 68 (Swe)

**FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS** see under

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

## FLUORINE (D1)

The cost of anesthesia with fluorinated volatile anesthetic agents. Gingrich TF.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:728-9, Sep-Oct 69
The lack of hydrate formation at a temperature of 0 C of methoxyflurane, halothane, diethyl ether and fluroxene. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:136-7, Feb 69
Enzymatic and metabolic behavior of fluorosuccinic acids. Brodie JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1071-7, 30 Sep 68
Seizure threshold and hexafluorodiethyl ether in brain tissue. Gallagher BB.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:542-4, Feb 69
Deacylation rates of several trifluoromethyl-substituted acylchymotrypsins. Enriquez PM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3156-61, Aug 69
The reaction of myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:282-97, 21 Oct 68
The value of fluorine-18 for scanning bone tumours. Harmer CL, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:204-12, Apr 69
Stabilization of CCl3F hydrate by air or carbon dioxide. Van Hulle G, et al.
Cryobiology 5:116-8, Sep-Oct 68
Laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. The use of chronic lesions. Adler MW.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:263-80, Jun 69
Effect of actinomycin D and DL-p-fluorophenylalanine on ribosome formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Leick V.
Europ J Biochem 8:215-20, Mar 69
Alterations of the erythrocyte membrane caused by fluorinated dinitrobenzenes. Herz F, et al.
Experientia 24:949-50, 15 Sep 68
The clinical use of fluorine18 in bone scanning. Gastesi RA, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:107-16, Summer 69
Effects of adrenalectomy and repeated convulsions on responses of rats to flurothyl. Davis WM, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:55-9, Jan 69
The cardiovascular and catecholamine response to flurothyl convulsion therapy and a comparison with the response to ECT. Tetlow AG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:203-8, Jan 68
Reaction of myosin with 1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene at low ionic strength. Bárány M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:648-57, 25 Feb 69
Studies with specific enzyme inhibitors. XII. Resolution of DL-erythro-fluorocitric acid into optically active isomers. Dummel RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2966-9, 10 Jun 69
Fluorinated alpha,alpha-dialkyiphenethylamines. Bergmann ED, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1242-4, Nov 68
Some aromatic fluorine compounds. Blunck JM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:195-6, Jan 69
7-trifluoromethoxy and 7-trifluoromethylthio derivatives of 1,4-benzodiazepines. McEvoy FJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:1248-50, Nov 68
Spirans. XV. Spirans derived from 3-trifluoromethylcyclohexanone. Rice LM, et al.
J Med Chem 12:126-30, Jan 69
Synthesis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-carboxylic acid and its derivatives. Tsou KC, et al.
J Med Chem 12:173-5, Jan 69
Skeletal survey for metastatic tumors of bone usine 18F and 85Sr with scintillation camera and whole-body scanner. Ronai P, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:517-22, Oct 68
Nucleosides. LX. Fluorocarbohydrates. XXII. Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-arabinose and 9-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-alpha- and -beta-D-arabinofuranoxyl)adenines. Wright JA, et al.
J Org Chem 34:2632-6, Sep 69
The investigation of bone and joint disease uring fluorine-18. Jeremy R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:492-7, 8 Mar 69
Mechanisms of sustained increases of firing rate of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex after polarization: role of protein synthesis. Gartside IB.
Nature (London) 220:383-4, 26 Oct 68
Anaesthetic potency of CF4 and SF6 in dogs. Miller SL, et al.
Nature (London) 221:468-9, 1 Feb 69
Fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance of peptides and amino-acids. Sievers RE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:179-81, 12 Jul 69
Proliferation and resistance of epidermis in response to harmful stimuli. Barnes FW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:584-93, Nov 68
Local radiation damage to bone and marrow demonstrated by radioisotopic imaging. Bell EG, et al.
Radiology 92:1063-8, Apr 69
The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest. Goldman P.
Science 164:1123-30, 6 Jun 69 (56 ref.)
Reactions of 3 beta-fluoro-5 alpha-hydroxy steroids. Coxon JM, et al.
Steroids 13:51-8, Jan 69
Preparation and physico-chemical properties of some steroid heptafluorobutyrates and 3-enol heptafluorobutyrates. Dehennin LA, et al.
Steroids 13:739-61, Jun 69
[Fluorothyl: pharmacological aspect and clinical use] Villeneuve A.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:389-93, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Dental caries--fluorine] Amyot R.
Un Med Canada 96:251-2, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the duration of the interval between psoriatic attacks in a comparative study of 3 various external therapeutic methods] Mischler M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:193-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Fluor-derivatives of biogenic aliphatic amino acids] Lettré H, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 706:75-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with the appetite depressant, fenfluramine hydrochloride, in adiposity]
Liebermeister H, et al.
Med Klin 64:1201-7, 1969 (Ger)
[18F complex compounds for bone scintigraphy] Maier-Borst W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:396-401, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Environmental factors and personal behavior as causes of diseases of the respiratory organs] Schär M.
Respiration 26:5-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of triperidol on glucose and pyruvic acid metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Gatti G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:277-86, 1966 (Ita)
[Synthesis of new fluorinated derivatives of orotic acid] Ridi M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:664-70, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fluorurated organic compounds with potential biological activity. IV. Synthesis of alpha-fluoro-beta-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) propionic acid] Cavalieri B, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:402-17, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Syntheses of organic fluorine compounds. V. Syntheses and pharmacological study of quaternay ammonium salts of fluorine-substituted benzhydryl aminoethyl ethers] Fukuda H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:354-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. XXVII. 19F nuclear mangetic resonance spectra of 2, 4, and 6-fluorosubstituted pyrimidine derivatives] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1179-84, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Synthesis of fluorine-containing sulfonamide derivatives] Saito N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1610-5, Dec 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fenfluramine (Ponderax) in the treatment of obese psychiatric out-patients. Gaind R. Brit J Psychiat 115:963-4, Aug 69
Electroencephalographic effects of trifluperidol. Itil T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:524-30, Aug 69
The use of cronolone-impregnated pessaries in two goats. Stubbings DP. Vet Rec 83:652, 21 Dec 68
[Trial of a corticoid cream with neomycin] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:495-6, 1968 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of certain appetite suppressants. Prime FJ. Brit Med J 3:177, 19 Jul 69
[On the behavoir of thyroid function in subjects with hydrofluorosis in an endemic center in Sicily] Fradà G, et al. Minerva Med 60:545-9, 14 Feb 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The distribution and metabolic effects of human plaque fluorine. Jenkins GN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:105-19, Jan 69
An organically combined fluorine compound in bone. Peters RA, et al. Biochem J 113:9P-10P, Jun 69
pD and pH standard reference materials issued. Clin Chem 14:1226-9, Dec 68
The breast milk excretion on flufenamic acid. Buchanan RA, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:533-8, Aug 69
Detection of fluorine on the nanogram scale; inorganic and organic fluorine compounds. Luis P, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:870-81, 1969
[The determination of fluorine in organic drugs] Van den Bossche W, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:445-58, 30 May 69 (Dut)
[The fluorine content in fodder components and in organs of hens with acute fluorosis] Siesinger L, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:491-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Food fluorine from the toxiciligic and dental caries prevention viewpoints. Contribution to the problem of drinking water fluoridation in the German Federal Republic] Oelschläger W, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:11-23, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A study of the health conditions of the people living around an aluminium factory] Balazova G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:376-80, May 68 (Ita)
[Environmental pollution from fluorine compounds in the neighborhood of an aluminium factory] Hluchan E, et al. Med Lavoro 59:370-5, May 68 (Ita)
[An attempt to use Schöniger's method for the determination of fluorine, phosphorus and sulfur in pharmaceutical preparations] Malysz D. Acta Pol Pharm 25:275-84, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Separate determination of fluorine and aluminium compounds in the air of industrial premises and that of the surrounding territory] Finkel'shtein DN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:54-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On determining fluorine in the atmospheric air] Panin KP. Gig Sanit 32:73-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the fluorine content of mineral waters in Kirghizia] Mel'nikova ZI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:49-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary study of waters in Spain (fluorine content of water for public consumption)] Sanchez B, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:134-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioactive fluorine-18 photoscanning: a diagnostic evaluation in carcinoma of the prostate. Williams DF, et al. J Urol 100:675-9, Nov 68

METABOLISM

The distribution and metabolic effects of human plaque fluorine. Jenkins GN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:105-19, Jan 69
The utilization of some halogenated aromatic acids by Nocardia. Oxidation and metabolism. Cain RB, et al. Biochem J 106:211-27, Jan 68
Fluorine uptake of enamel and animal caries inhibition of topical sodium fluoride and aminefluorides at low fluoride concentrations. Mühlemann HR, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:61-6, Oct 68
The metabolism of 2-fluorobenzoic acid. II. Studies with 18-O2. Milne GW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5374-6, 25 Oct 68
Kinetics of radionuclides used for bone studies. Weber DA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:8-17, Jan 69
[Fluorine and proteins of the dental pulp] Brunese M, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:183-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Serum albumin-fluorine interaction. II. Spectrophotometric aspects of the halogen-protein bond] Mangoni di Stefano C, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:177-82, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the fluorine ion on the growth in vitro of human amnion cells, T-(kidney) cells, and HeLa cells. Le Coultre-Mulder GW, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:1-19, Apr 69
The inhibition by fluorocitrate of rat liver mitochondrial and extramitochondrial aconitate hydratase. Guarriera-Bobyleva V, et al. Biochem J 113:853-60, Aug 69
Effect of triperidol on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat brain-cortex slices. Michalek H, et al. Biochem J 110:237-41, Nov 68
Reactivity of actomyosin and myosin with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in vivo and in vitro. Bárány M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:298-310, 21 Oct 68
Fenfluramine and body temperature. Jespersen S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:558-9, Aug 69
Studies on the site of action of a new anorectic agent, fenfluramine. Foxwell MH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:60-70, Jan 69
Numbers of spermatozoa in the genital tract after artificial insemination of progestagen-treated ewes. Quinlivan TD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:73-86, Jun 69
Effect of fenfluramine on blood-lipids in man. Pawan GL. Lancet 1:498-500, 8 Mar 69
Mechanism for fluorine inhibition of diffusion in hydroxyapatite. Young RA, et al. Nature (London) 223:729-30, 16 Aug 69
Anorexigenic effects of fenfluramine hydrochloride in rats, guinea pigs, and dogs. Alphin RS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:182-91, Jan 69
Synchronisation of oestrus in cyclical ewes in Bulgaria. Kostow LD. Vet Rec 84:11-2, 4 Jan 69
[Action of fluorodinitrobenzene on the phosphoric ester metabolism of arterial smooth muscle during electric stimulation (bovine carotid)] Daemers-Lambert C. Angiologica (Basel) 6:1-12, 1969 (Fre)

POISONING

[Nucleotides and mechanical capacity of the sartorius muscle of frogs intoxicated by idoacetate or fluorodinitrobenzene and briefly tetanized] Maréchal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:454, 1967 (Fre)
[Microradiographic study of bone and dental lesions in fluorine poisoning] Alami AH. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:874-86, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The effect of calcium arsenate and new arsenic-containing pesticides--zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate--on the status of peripheral blood and the myelogram in rats] Kafieva TA, et al. Gig Sanit 32:102-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Weight reduction in obesity. Lawson AA, et al. Brit Med J 2:246, 26 Apr 69
Toxic and therapeutic effects of EMTP in obesity. Hollingsworth DR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:540-2, Jul-Aug 69
Fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. Kneebone GM. Med J Aust 2:833-5, 9 Nov 68
[Research into adhesion prophylaxis after cesarean births in cows] Bostedt H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:477-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of non-specific and virostatic treatment of dendritic keratitis with special reference to the combination of 5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine and para-fluorphenylalanine] Graupner K, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:89-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluperolone in allergic and ortho-ergic eczematous dermatoses] Lilia PL, et al. Minerva Derm 42:145-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Chemoconvulsant therapy with flurothyl in psychiatry. (Preliminary trials)] Fazio C, et al. Sist Nerv 19:367-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The fenfluramine as an ideal anorexigenic for young people in school age] Mirsky SS. Hospital (Rio) 74:1235-46, Oct 68 (Por)
[Locorten Vioform solution in stomatology] Vallarta A. ADM 25:333-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of some aliphatic fluorine compounds. Fischer HD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:114-8, Jan 69
Effects from repeated short-term inhalation of fluorine. Keplinger ML. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:192-200, Jan 69
[Heavy products appearing during the fabrication of polytetrafluorethylene: toxicity-physiopathologic action; therapy] Paulet G, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 57:247-301, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On toxicology of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFE)] Walther H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:377-84, 1968 (Ger)

## FLUOROACETATES (D2)

A NMR study of the interaction of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-phenylalanine with alpha-chymotrypsin. Sykes BD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:727-32, 9 Dec 68
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 28. Side-chain Cotton effect from poly-L-p-(2'-hydroxy-5'-methylphenylazo) phenylalanine. Benedetti E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4242-7, Dec 68
Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XXVII. Solvent effects on azoaromatic polypeptides. Benedetti E, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4234-42, Dec 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Synergic oncogenic effect of 2-N-fluorenylacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on rat liver] Maltoni C, et al. Cancro 21:63-72, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of the catecholamines as their trifluoroacetates in urine and tumor. Kawai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1091-4, Jun 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Organic fluoridated compounds with potential biological activity. V. Alpha-fluoro substituted aryl-, naphthyl and dibenzofuranacetic acids] Cavalieri B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:451-70, May 69 (Ita)
[Fluorinated organic compounds with potential biological activity. 3. Derivatives of alpha-fluorophenylacetic acid] Cavalieri B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:1127-40, Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of fluoroacetate by plants. Ward PF, et al. Biochem J 113:9P, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of sporulation of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum. Campbell MF, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1949-51, Dec 68
Fluoroacetate toxicity in Thiobacillus neapolitanus and its relevance to the problem of obligate chemoautotrophy. Kelly DP. Arch Mikrobiol 61:59-76, 1968
The effect of monofluoroacetic acid upon the carbohydrate metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart GG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2349-55, Nov 68
Acute axonal dystrophy caused by fluorocitrate: the role of mitochondrial swelling. Koenig H. Science 164:310-2, 18 Apr 69
Some pharmacologic properties of a new fluorine pesticide, n-methyl-n-(1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide. Hashimoto Y, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:174-88, Sep 68
[Study of the action of certain enzymatic inhibitors on the consumption of citric acid by the kidney] Pellet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:469, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of the action of various enzymatic inhibitors on citric acid consumption] Pellet MV, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:469, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of fluoroacetate on the function of dogs' kidneys] Anikin GD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:69-72, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Raising the radiosensitivity of the nervous system with the aid of enzyme antagonists evoking disturbance of oxidative processes] Minaev PF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:179-91, 1967 (Rus)
[On a new aspect of the action of systemic (fluororganic) poisons on ectoparasites--Aphanipters fleas] Alekseev AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:106-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Krebs cycle inhibition on incorporation of 2-C14-acetate into liver and kidney lipids of rabbits] Gulyi MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:169-73, 1967 (Ukr)

POISONING

Fluoroacetamide poisoning. I. Toxicity in dairy cattle: clinical history and preliminary investigations. Allcroft R, et al. Vet Rec 84:399-402, 19 Apr 69
Fluoroacetamide poisoning. II. Toxicity in dairy cattle: confirmation of diagnosis. Allcroft R, et al. Vet Rec 84:403-9, 19 Apr 69
[Monoacetin. A contribution to the pharmacochemistry and preparation of a specific antidote against poisoning by fluorcarbon-compounds] Bernasconi R. Pharm Acta Helv 44:149-69, Mar 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxic actions of the metabolites of halothane: LD 50 and some metabolic effects of trifluoroethanol and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trifluoroacetic acid in mice and guinea pigs. Airaksinen MM, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:242-8, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of shock: the effect of trauma on the toxicity of 3,5 dinitro-o-cresol and sodium fluoroacetate. Stoner HB.
Brit J Exp Path 50:277-84, Jun 69
Studies of the biochemical lesions caused by a new fluorine pesticide, n-methyl-n-(1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide. Noguchi T, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:189-98, Sep 68
Injury of primary spermatocytes during the meiotic prophase and temporary arrest of spermatogenesis induced by fluoracetamide in the rat. Novi AM.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:346-64, 1968
[Summation electrical activity of various subcortical structures of the brains of white mice during various stages of fluoracetate poisoning] Armiushkova VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:69-73, Apr 69 (Rus)

## FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

An effective, simple technique for indwelling arterial cannulation with teflon. Foti PR, et al.
Angiology 20:439-45, Sep 69
Dry heat resistance of spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger on Kapton and Teflon Film at high temperatures. Bruch MK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1841-6, Dec 68
Auditory tube patency after injection of Teflon paste. An investigation in dogs. Brookler KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:296-300, Sep 69
Teflon injection for vocal cord paralysis. Goff WF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:98-102, Jul 69
Crossover femoro-femoral bypass grafts. Foley WJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:83-7, Jul 69
Ventilation studies with synthetic fluids. Long DM.
Aspen Emphysema Conf 10:425-7, 1967
Clotting problems with the Teflon-Silastic arteriovenous shunt in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al.
Brit Med J 2:15-7, 5 Apr 69
Improvement of the properties of the teflon support. Brazhnikov V, et al. J Chromatogr 38:287-9, 19 Nov 68
Inner ear protection after experimental teflon piston stapedectomy in cats. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryng 82:897-906, Oct 68
The fate of Teflon vascular grafts. Honigman FH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:255-68, Feb 69
The optimum size of prosthetic heads in relation to the wear of plastic sockets in total replacement of the hip. Charnley J, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:31-9, Jan 69
Gellhorn pessary modified to facilitate removal. Williams GA. Obstet Gynec 33:860-1, Jun 69
Teflon tubing in chronic arterial catheterization of monkeys. Dileo RJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:133-6, 1968
Subcutaneous dacron and teflon cloth adjuncts for silastic arteriovenous shunts and peritoneal dialysis catheters. McDonald HP Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:176-80, 1968
Implantation studies with some non-metallic prostheses. Martin JG, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:78-81, 1968
[Transplantation of homologous and heterologous aortic valves in dacron or teflon prostheses] Duran CM. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:283-5, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Surgery of fibro-adhesive otitis: "thin teflon"] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:231-46, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Hammer-teflon-fossa ovalis apparatus. Indications and results] Wayoff M.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:303-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Teflon interposition in the surgery of otospongiosis] Causse J. Maroc Med 47:379-80, May 67 (Fre)
[Teflon felt as urinary bladder wall substitute. Animal experiment studies] Kelámi A, et al.
Urologe 7:170-3, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tumorigenesis with or without infarcts caused by fluorocarbon, isoniazid or hydrazine sulfate in Osborne-Mendel-Se rats] Ribacchi R, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:5-19, 1968 (Ita)
[Studies on a membrane lung] Kato S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:885-90, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of teflon needle to thoracentesis and pericardiocentesis] Matsumoto M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:355-6, May 69 (Jap)
[The graft in stapes surgery. The new foot plates] Prades J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:427-40, 1967 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polymer fume fever. Possible relationship to smoking. Welti DW, et al. J Occup Med 10:667-71, Nov 68
Sternal sinus following Teflon reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Deverall PB, et al.
Thorax 23:537-40, Sep 68

### ANALYSIS

NMR subcpectral analysis applied to polyfluorobenzenes C-6-H-n-F-6-n. IV. 1,2,4-trifluorobenzene. Lustig E, et al.
J Chem Phys 51:1839-45, 1 Sep 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of some implant materials. II. Fitzpatrick B. Aust Dent J 13:422-34, Dec 68
Ultrastructure of normal regeneration and loss of regenerative capacity following teflon blockage in goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 24:538-57, Aug 69
[Further experimental contribution on the subcutaneous implantation of teflon] Orlando S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:609-17, Jun 66 (Ita)

### POISONING

[Fatal poisoning of small pet birds following accidental overheating of cooking pans lined with polytetrafluorethylene] Ehrsam H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:181-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermoluminescence response of CaF2:Mn in polytetrafluoroethylene to electrons. Ehrlich M, et al.
Health Phys 15:341-50, Oct 68

### STANDARDS

Purchase specifications for biomedical materials. I. Sheet or film of polytetrafluoroethylene plastic. Homsy CA. J Biomed Mat Res 2:209-14, Jun 68

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Laryngeal injection of teflon paste. Report of a case with postmortem study of the larynx. Harris HE Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:194-7, Aug 69
[Initial observation on the use of teflon in treatment of recurrent vocal cord paralysis] Boedts D, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:632-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis without a shunt problem. Experience with a combination of arterio-venous fistula and Teflon-Silastic shunt] Kopp H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2514-6, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of venous circulation disorders in the obstetric-gynecologic field] Bailo P, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:31-46, Jan 67 (Ita)

## FLUORODEOXYURIDINE (D4, D10)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluor-2-deoxyuridine in primary and metastatic liver cancer] Baden H.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:721-7, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study on the mechanism of polyoma-induced activation of the cellular DNA-synthesizing apparatus. Synchronization by FUdR of virus-induced DNA synthesis. Pétursson G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:1-29, 1968
An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Vigário J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:321-9, 1968
Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the induction of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 3610. Stickler DJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:11P, Nov 68
The use of uterine vascular clamping in the pregnant rat to modify the embryotoxic effects of anticancer drugs. Brent RL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2001-6, Oct 68
Comparative studies of fluorinated pyrimidines with various cell lines. Umeda M, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2529-38, Dec 68
Influence of halogenated deoxyuridines on the radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Moroson H, et al. Experientia 24:1039-40, 15 Oct 68
Mechanism of chromosome breakage--a new theory. Ahnström G, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:379-88, 1966
Lethal effects of fluorodeoxyuridine on cultured mammalian cells at various stages of the cell cycle. Lozzio CB. J Cell Physiol 74:57-62, Aug 69
Studies on the genetic activity of thymidine-base analogue in Arabidopsis thaliana. Jacobs M.
Mutat Res 7:51-62, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in Tradescantia microspores. Rushton PS.
Radiat Res 38:404-13, May 69
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of cytostatic agents on human chromosomes] Hampel KE.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:322-70, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the cytopathic effect by blockade of vaccinia virus DNA synthesis with 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Autoradiographic studies] Henigst W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:93-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Liebman IM, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:391-6, 1968
The value of fluorinated pyrimidines in advanced malignancy. Fennelly JJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:673-82, Dec 68
Use of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR) as an adjuvant to the surgical management of carcinoma of the stomach. Serlin O, et al. Cancer 24:223-8, Aug 69

## FLUOROMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of delta-1-testololactone (NSC 23759), medroxy progesterone acetate (NSC 26386) and oxylone acetate (NSC 47438) in advanced female mammary cancer. A report of the cooperative breast cancer group. Goldenberg IS. Cancer 23:109-12, Jan 69

## FLUOROMETRY (E5)

An automated technic for separate fluorometric measurement of epinephrine and norepinephrine in urine. Mabry CC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:57-68, Jul 69
Spectrofluorometry of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine. Mellinger TJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:559-65, May 69
An automated technique for the quantitative determination of serum total triglycerides. Block WD, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:93-102, Feb 69
Fluorescein angiography of hereditary retinal degenerations. Geltzer AI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:776-82, Jun 69
Experimental air embolism. Studies with fluorescein cinematography. Ring HG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:830-6, Jun 69
Use of fluorescence, chemiluminescence, and spectrophotometry in medicine. Weber K.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:135-41, 1968
Note on the fluorimetric method for phenylalanine in serum. Terlingen JB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:643-5, Dec 68
Microfluorometric determination of 4-pregnen-20alpha-ol-3-one separated from rat ovarian venous blood and ovary by divided thin layer chromatography. Hirai M, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:55-68, Feb 69
Microspectrofluorometry of a periodic acid-schiff reaction in blood cells. Yataghanas X, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:59-68, Jul 69
Fluorescence cytophotometry: a valuable method for the quantitative determination of nuclear Feulgen-DNA. Böhm N, et al.
Histochemie 16:100-18, 1968
A photodecomposition fluorimetric method for the determination of riboflavine in whole blood. Clarke HC. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:182-91, 1969
Fluorometric determination of corticosteroids: an interfering substance in impure dichloromethane which fluorsces with benzyl alcohol preservative in heparin. Kendall JW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1373-6, Sep 68
The evaluation of a new fluorescence measuring technic for ovarian steroids. Cawley GD.
J Endocr 41:x-xi, Aug 68
The use of spectrophotofluorometry in the analysis of drugs in biological materials. De Silva JA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:184-204, Apr 69
Contribution to the cytospectrofluorometric measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in enterochromaffin cells. Vialli M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:321-30, May 69
Direct fluorescence quantitation on thin-layer chromatograms. Hamman BL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:1042-8, Jun 69
A simple fluorometric method for assay of plasma metyrapone. Meikle AW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:515-20, Sep 69
Fluorometric determination of norgestrel and structurally related steroids. Cullen LF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1857-64, Nov 68
A simple and sensitive fluorescence assay for monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. Snyder SH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:386-92, Oct 68
A modification of the butanol extraction method for the fluorometric assay of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain. Furukawa T, et al. Kurume Med J 15:15-20, 1968
Fluorimetric assay of enzymes. Roth M.
Meth Biochem Anal 17:189-285, 1969 (423 ref.)
Techniques for measuring fluorescence and phosphorescence of biological materials. Longworth JW. Photochem Photobiol 8:589-99, Dec 68
Cell microfluorometry: a method for rapid fluorescence measurement. Van Dilla MA, et al.
Science 163:1213-4, 14 Mar 69
A fluorometric micromethod for serum vitamins A and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E. Hansen LG, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:70-3, Mar 69
A fluorometric micromethod for serum vitamin A. Hansen LG, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:239-43, Sep 68
A method for simultaneous fluorimetric determination of corticosterone and cortisol in plasma. Hirose T. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:75-80, Jan 69
Fluorescence microscopy and microspectrofluorimetry of malignant melanomas, naevi and normal melanocytes. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 347:321-6, 1969
[Effects of chlortetracycline on intracellular Brucella] Roux J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:49-62, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Use of x-fluorescence to determine total sulfur: application to animal matter] Susbielle H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:187-90, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of fluorescent derivatives in solution. Application to urinary metabolites of sodium salicylate] Pitet G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:868-9, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Fluorometric determination of urinary free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and plasma cortisol] Montgrain C.
Canad J Med Techn 31:119-24, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Problems raised by fluorometric determination of plasma cortisol in congenital hyperplasia of adrenal glands] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:487-91, May 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the analytical and clinical reliability of a modification of Ittrich's direct fluorometry of urinary estrogens] Stastný J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 14:27-57, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorometric-enzymatic micro- and ultramicrodetermination of inulin and glucose] Zwiebel R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of fluorescence blank value in thin layer chromatography] Szeguhn C, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:357-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Impulse fluorometry of single cells in suspension] Dittrich W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:360-1, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Light absorption analysis. 1. Fluorometric analysis] Aizawa Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:217-21, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study of fluorescent autoanalysis of serum trigiycerides] Motegi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:696-700, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A rapid method of corticosterone determination] Golikov PP. Lab Delo 6:375, 1969 (Rus)
[Modification of the fluorometric method of determination of 11-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma] Minsker EI, et al. Lab Delo 6:366-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A method of photographic microfluorometry for immuno-luminescent studies] Barskiĭ IIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1501-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Stopped-flow fluorometry with available instrumentation. Chen RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 29:68-75, 11 Apr 69
Fiber-optic colorimeter for submicroliter samples. Vurek GG, et al. Anal Biochem 29:238-47, May 69
Spectrofluorometer: an instrument designed for microscopic objects and macroscopic liquid samples. Lagunoff D, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 36:433-61, 1969
A microspectrofluorimeter with epi-illumination and photon counting. Pearse AG, et al.
J Micr 89:321-8, 1969
Sensitivity improvements in spectrophospho-fluorimetry. Langelaar J, et al.
J Sci Instrum 2:149-52, Feb 69
Fluorimetry of a thin liquid layer. Teale FW.
J Sci Instrum 2:533-5, Jun 69
Oestrogens in late pregnancy urine assayed by an automated fluorometric procedure. Kessel H van, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:81-90, Apr 69
The use of fluorimetry in the automated assay of Ittrich's total oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women. Muir GG, et al. Steroids 13:719-22, May 69
[The determination of NAD, NADP2, pyruvate and adenine nucleotides in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by direct enzymatic fluorometry] Thomitzek WD. Acta Biol Med German 20:683-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation of non-conjugated cortisone and corticosterone in plasma with fluorometric determination on the Spekol] Hubi W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1170-1, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Double-beam fluorometer] Vu Van Khoan, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:37-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Double wavelength differential microfluorimeter to record the oxido-reductive states of intracellular nicotinic nucleotides] Seriupi Crescenzi G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:446-57, 1966 (Ita)
[Determination of 11-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma and catecholamines in urine on the FLIuM brand fluorometer] Dzhafarova SA.
Lab Delo 4:248-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorometer for the determination of 11-hydroxy corticosteod n blood plasma] Frenkel' ID, et al.
Lab Delo 2:118, 1968 (Rus)
[Spectrofluorometer] Krylov SS, et al.
Lab Delo 5:315-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of serotonin in blood and cerebrospinal fluid by modified fluorometric method] Makarov AIu, et al. Lab Delo 12:722-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of domestic apparatus FLIUM-for determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Shaliapina VG.
Lab Delo 5:313-4, 1967 (Rus)
[A fluorometric method for automatic evaluation of the bacterial numbers in smears] Kaminir LB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:743-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

## FLUOROSCOPY (E1)

Percutaneous renal biopsy on uraemic patients aided by selective arterial angiography and roentgen television. Junghagen P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:141-4, Jul-Aug 68
Integral dose in 70-mm fluorography of the gastroduodenal tract. Carlsson C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 7:84-8, 1968
Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment. Bruun-Jensen J. Amer J Ophthal 67:842-5, Jun 69
Fluorescein and ultrasound in diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Gitter KA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:719-31, Oct 68
Rapid blood flow rate analysis during routine selective arteriography: an application of television fluorodensitometry. Silverman NR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:591-6, Jul 69
Fluorodensitometry in dynamic lung function analysis. Nerlinger RE, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 5:135-42, 1969
A video tape recorder used to reduce patient dose during X-ray screening. Docker M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:358-63, May 69
Image intensifier fluorography in pediatric radiology. Seventy-mm. fluorography as a diagnostic aid. Kaude JV, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:106-9, Feb 69
Television fluoroscopy for operative cholangiography. An analysis of 150 cases. Whitaker PH, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:368-78, Oct 68
New approaches for study and therapy of cerebral vascular accidents. Owens G.
Conn Med 33:379-81, Jun 69
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
A new device for recording cardiac motion. Schuette WH, et al. Med Res Engin 7:25-7, 1968
Personnel monitoring of radiologists during fluoroscopy. Bushong SC, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:627-30, Nov 68
Grid choice in high-kilovoltage 70-mm radiographic spot-filming. Hayt DB, et al. Radiology 93:135-8, Jul 69
Gonad dose to children in voiding urethrocystography performed with 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al.
Radiology 92:771-4, Mar 69
Voiding urethrocystography by means of 70-mm image-intensifier fluorography. Kaude JV, et al.
Radiology 92:768-70 passim, Mar 69
Fiberscope used under guidance of fluoroscopy and intragastric injection of urografin. Marner IL.
Scand J Gastroent 3:123-8, 1968
Fluoroscopic image intensification as a tool for cholecystography. Rapp R.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:213, Jul-Sep 68
[Contact lenses] Cochet P, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:3-202, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Fluorescence angiographic demonstration of defects of Bruch's membrane and their treatment] Riehm E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:369-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On the early detection of hypertension from the fluoroscopic picture] Dieke M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1929-32, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Teledlametry. Reading of absolute measurements from the television screen in image-intensified telefluoroscopy] Büchner H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:226-37, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between area ionization dose and scrotal dose in fluoroscopy of thoracic and abdominal organs] Schoen D.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:213-22, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Simplified method for heart size orientation in fluorophotography. (II. Discussion on the result of sifting the cardiothoracic-index of one group)] Tôyama T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:197-200, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the image-intensification television fluoroscopy in pneumology. Controls following mass chest X-rays] Cvitanović M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:192-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography of the eyegrounds and its significance for diagnosis of blood circulation] Goder G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:168-73, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of identifying arterial vascular structures and their pathological alterations by microfluoroscopic observation] Tommasini F.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:325-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Value of pulmonary fluorodensography in tension variations of endoalveolar oxygen] Perri G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1250-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Special measurements of scattered radiation in fluoroscopy] Kakehi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:457-62, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Possibilities of large-screen fluorography in the radiography diagnosis of vibration disease of the osteoarticular system] Mamontov IuR.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:29-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of radiofiurographic examinations of the population for tuberculosis] Arenskiĭ VA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:7-10, 1968 (Rus)
[On the organization of a fluorographic survey] Bogdanov LN. Probl Tuberk 45:10-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of fluorographic study in detection of non-tubercular diseases of the lungs] Shteintsaig AI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:62-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the use of the UPP-1 developing apparatus for photochemical processing of fluorographic film] Lantsov VP. Voennomed Zh 6:88, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of large screen fluorography in preventive examinations] Ostrerov BM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:62-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Organization of fluorographic investigation of military personnel of a region] Viliunov GA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 6:20-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Tetrafluorodiagnostics in lung cancer] Cerviño OA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1036-9, 26 Jul 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast cancer following multiple fluoroscopies during artificial pneumothorax treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Myrden JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1032-4, 14 Jun 69
[On the problem of damage following röntgen diagnosis] Hermann H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:148-50, 1969 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Intracavitary radium. A fluoroscopic technique of insertion and a new instrument. Van Voorhis LW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:521-4, 15 Oct 68
The video quantizer: an electronic photometer to measure contrast in roentgen fluoroscopic images. Sturm RE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:803-6, Nov 68
[Fluoroscopy in a mobile x-ray unit for check-ups following radiographic mass screening (second check-up unit)] Starke T.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:27-31, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Mistakes during use of systems of direct observation] Birken H. Roentgenpraxis 21:247-54, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Comparative dosimetry of conventional fluoroscopy and picture-reinforcing-long distant chain in x-ray diagnostic routine management] Chiba W.
Roentgenpraxis 21:235-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Conditions for the comparability of biochemical and histological data in fluoroscopy] Zanotti L.
Mikroskopie 23:31-40, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experience with the use of M. S. Ovoshchnikov's wide-range fluorographic attachment under dispensary conditions] Stetsiura AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:10-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Lens fluorograph of M.S. Ovoshchnikov and prospectives of introduction of fluorography of bones to polyclinical practice] Barykin PIa.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:66-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

**FLUOROSIS, ENDEMIC DENTAL** see under

MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

## FLUOROURACIL (D2, D4)

Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing ribonucleic acid. I. Separation and partial characterization of fluorouracil-containing transfer ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:231-8, Jan 69
Studies on 5-fluorouracil-containing RNA. II. Gross reduction of 4-thiouracil in fluorouracil-containing tRNA from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:449-53, 17 Jun 69
Enzyme ontogeny in normal and hemimelic limbs of mice. Long SY, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:415-30, Nov 68
A non-complementary hydrogen-bonded complex containing 5-fluorouracil and 1-methylcytosine. Kim SH, et al. J Molec Biol 42:87-95, 28 May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of skin cancers and keratoses with 5-fluorouracil. Snyderman RK, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:181-7, 1968
Treatment of intracranial gliomas and metastatic carcinomas by local application of cytostatic agents. Ringkjob R. Acta Neurol Scand 44:318-22, 1968
Prolonged continuous hepatic infusion. Results with fluorouracil for primary and metastatic cancer in the liver. Donegan WL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:149-57, Aug 69
Infusion of liver tumours. Harvey ND.
Brit Med J 4:254-5, 26 Oct 68
Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in solid tumors. Costanzi JJ, et al. Cancer 23:589-96, Mar 69
The use of parenteral 5-fluorouracil in solid tumours. A



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preliminary report. Chakravorty RC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:27-31, 1 Jan 69
Tumors of the skin. XI. Effect of occlusive dressing on the local administration of 5-fluorouracil to superficial basal cell carcinoma. Stoll HL Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 52:304-6, Mar 69
Fluorouracil topically for skin cancer. Klein E. JAMA 207:959, 3 Feb 69
Local injection of fluorouracil in skin cancer. Lee TC, et al. JAMA 208:536, 21 Apr 69
Preliminary studies in the use of 5-fluoro-uracil cream in the treatment of malignant and premalignant skin tumours. Anderson FE, et al. Med J Aust 2:385-8, 23 Aug 69
5-fluorouracil therapy for cancer of the stomach. Abasov IT, et al. Oncology 22:159-65, 1968
Hepatic artery and celiac axis infusion for the treatment of upper abdominal malignancies. Bernhardt LC, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:68, Jan-Feb 69
Intermittent intra-arterial infusion for cancer: a simple, inexpensive, outpatient method for prolonged regional chemotherapy. Rush BF Jr, et al. Surgery 64:901-4, Nov 68
[Intra-arterial cancer chemotherapy of the pelvis and legs] Zwaveling A, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:110-8, 18 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Value of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of extensive forms of cancer of the roof of the mouth] Dargent M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:137-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Loco-regional and sequential chemotherapy of advanced cancer] Kissel P, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:847-55, 1968 (Fre)
[Tolerance of 5-fluorouracil in intensive treatment with high doses: 4 or 24-hour perfusions?] Alberto P, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:571-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of digestive tract tumors with 5-fluorouracil alone or combined with radiotherapy (apropos of 55 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:763-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of various breast cancers with continuous and protracted intra-arterial perfusion of antimiotics] Magendie JJ, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:403-10, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with a cytostaticly active ointment in the dermatologic practice. (5 per cent--5-fluorouracil ointment)] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wschr 119:253-5, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Principles and technics of continuous arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil in carcinoma of the breast in advanced stage: results in 15 cases] Salvadori B, et al. Chir Ital 19:420-38, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Retrograde infusion of anti-cancer drugs to the ophthalmic artery for intra ocular malignant tumors] Kiribuchi M, et al. Iryo 22:772-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of 5-fluorouracil--with special reference to the evaluation of the intravenous administration method] Hamaguchi E, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:793-803, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Local arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents and its application, with special reference to chemotherapy of liver tumors by hepatic artery infusion of 5FU] Miura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1578-86, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Topical intra-arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents] Miura T, et al. Naika 22:679-92, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of brain tumors] Takeuchi K. Naika 22:693-701, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Determinaton of concentration of 5-fluorouracil after intravenous and intra-arterial route of administration of he preparation] Agadzhanova NN, et al. Lab Delo 2:114-5, 1968 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammation of actinic keratoses due to systemic fluorouracil therapy. Omura EF, et al. JAMA 208:150-1, 7 Apr 69
Complications and toxic manifestations of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Cohn I Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1201-9, Dec 68
[The state of the cardiovascular system during long-term perfusion chemotherapy of cancer of the mammary glands] Orlova PN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:18-22, 1969 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Determinaton of concentration of 5-fluorouracil after intravenous and intra-arterial route of administration of he preparation] Agadzhanova NN, et al. Lab Delo 2:114-5, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into the transfer RNA of Escherichia coli K12W6 and its effect on the methylation of uracil. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:25-32, 22 Jul 69
Stimulatory effects of inosine and deoxyinosine on the incorporation of uracil-2-14-C, 5-fluorouracil-2-14-C, and 5-bromouracil-2-14-C into nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Gotto AM, et al. Cancer Res 29:807-11, Apr 69
Labelling of ribosomal RNA peaks in the liver of rats after administration of tritiated fluorouracil. Stenram U, et al. Experientia 24:909, 15 Sep 68
Nucleotide formation as adeterminant of 5-fluorouracil response in mouse leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Science 154:911-3, 18 Nov 66
[A study of the biologic properties of yeast transfer ribonucleic acids containing incorporated 5-fluorouracil] Giege R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:53-70, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[A study of the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids of yeast] Giege R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:43-52, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in blood and organs of mice with NK and AK-755 tumors] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Antibiotiki 14:448-52, May 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in the blood and organs of mice] Agadzhanova NN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:57-61, 1969 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluorouracil on intestinal anastomoses in the rat. Goldman LI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:303-4, Mar 69
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the induction of thymidine kinase in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Zemla J. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:69-73, 10 Oct 68
Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de. Biochem J 106:167-78, Jan 68
The differential effects of 8-azaguanine, 5-fluorouracil, 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine on the activities of some Krebs cycle enzymes in cell-free extracts from Bacillus cereus. Klubes P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1767-71, Jul 69
Some properties of transfer ribonucleic acids from 5-fluorouracil-treated Escherichia coli. Johnson JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1901-8, May 69
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in yeast. Mayo VS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:297-305, 17 Dec 68
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on induced enzyme synthesis in yeast. Strijkert PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:262-3, 20 May 69
The use of uterine vascular clamping in the pregnant rat to modify the embryotoxic effects of anticancer drugs. Brent RL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2001-6, Oct 68
On the mechanism of the lethal action of 5-fluorouracil on mouse L cells. Madoc-Jones H, et al. Cancer Res 28:1976-81, Oct 68
Relation of thymidine index to pulmonary tumor response in mice receiving urethan and other carcinogens. Shimkin MB, et al. Cancer Res 29:994-8, May 69
A light and electron microscope study of the exocrine pancreas following administration of 5-fluorouracil. Martin BF, et al. J Anat 104:93-108, Jan 69
Effects of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil on formation of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in yeast. Hendricks DV, et al. J Bact 97:743-8, Feb 69
Histologic study of the effect of 5-fluorouracil on chemically induced early dysplasia of the hamster cheek pouch. Weathers DR, et al. J Dent Res 48:157, Jan-Feb 69
Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. Jalil M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:400-3, Apr 69
Effect of erythropoietin on regeneration of hematopoietic stem cells after 5-fluorouracil administration. Reissmann KR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:544-50, Apr 69
Drug effects in Drosophila: streptomycin sensitive strains and fluorouracil resistant strains. Duke EJ, et al. Nature (London) 220:588-9, 9 Nov 68
Antiglycolytic activities of 5-fluorouracil and related pyrimidines in mouse ascites carcinoma cells with special reference to inorganic phosphate and glucose. Woods MW, et al. Oncology 23:1-32, 1969
Circadian mitotic rhythm as a guide for the administration of antimetabolites. Cardoso SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1403-6, Sep 69
Inhibition by 5-fluorouracil of the early stages of chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Oison PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1135-7, Sep 69
Infection structures from rust urediospores: effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Dunkle LD, et al. Science 163:481-2, 31 Jan 69
A note on in vitro inhibition of thymine degradation by some pyrimidine analogues and related products. Agarwal DP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:469-70, Apr 69
The effect of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis and nucleolar ultrastructure in the liver of rats treated with fluorouracil. Stenram U, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:403-13, 1968
Radioautographic, ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the effect of fluorouracil on the RNA synthesis in ther liver of rats. Stenram U, et al. Z Zellforsch 82:270-81, 1967
[Attempts at synchronization of phase S with anticancer chemotherapy] Duprez A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:75-86, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[On the existance of adaptation inhibitors of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase (Ec. 2.6.1.5) in adult rats] Sripati CE, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:503-4, 1967 (Fre)
[5'-desoxy-5'-fluorothymidine, a new inhibitor of the DNA synthesis] Langen P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:417-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative in vitro studies with 5-fluorouracil and some of its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:734-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on food requirement, body and organ growth in rats] Syrkin AB. Farmakol Toksik 32:81-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the development of immunologic response to soluble and corpuscular antigens] Uteshev BS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:745-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the protein spectrum of mouse blood serum] Uteshev BS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:620-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Induction of colicine synthesis by 5-fluorouracil] Smolianskaia AZ. Mikrobiologiia 37:707-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of an aqueous solution and oil emulsion of 5-fluorouracil on the cells of the lymph nodes of rats] Belianchikova NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:95-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Fragments of MS2 RNA as messengers for specific bacteriophage proteins: fragments from fluorouracil-containing particles. Shimura Y, et al. J Molec Biol 38:453-5, Dec 68

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Liebman IM, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:391-6, 1968
5-fluouracil therapy of cancer of the stomach. Biokhina NG. Acta Med Pol 9:407-15, 1968
The influence of cytostatic treatment on serum LDH patterns of patients with bronchial carcinoma and its relation to tumor regression. Wieme RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:213-21, 14 Jun 68
Intracavity 5-fluorouracil for control of malignant effusions. Hart GD, et al. Appl Ther 10:760-2, Nov 68
Systemic 5-fluorouracil for palliation of gastrointestinal cancer. Hart GD, et al. Appl Ther 10:670-2, Oct 68
Xeroderma pigmentosum. Treatment with topically applied fluorouracil. Carter VH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:526-7, Nov 68
Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder with combined radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and surgery. Kaufman JJ. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:477-83, Oct 69
The value of fluorinated pyrimidines in advanced malignancy. Fennelly JJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:673-82, Dec 68
Treatment of cancer with weekly intravenous 5-fluorouracil. Jacobs EM, et al. Cancer 22:1233-8, Dec 68
Carcinoma of the bladder, 5-fluorouracil and the critical role of a placebo. A cooperative group report. I. Prout GR Jr, et al. Cancer 22:926-31, Nov 68
Effects of 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in 389 patients with cancer. Eastern Clinical Drug Evaluation Program. Moore GE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:641-53, Oct 68
A ten-year study of 5-flurouracil in disseminated breast cancer with clinical results and survival times. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1062-6, May 69
An ultrastructural study of the keratoacanthoma treated with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Prutkin L. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:373-80, 1968
The use of topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin tumours--preliminary report. Healy JB. J Irish Med Ass 62:41-6, Feb 69
The topical application of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin lesions. Kasti WH, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:216-8, Jul 69
Response to 5-fluorouracil of lung metastases from bladder and breast cancers. Fleming JW Jr. Missouri Med 66:345-50, May 69
Topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of actinic keratoses. Hueser JN, et al. Missouri Med 65:965-8, Dec 68
Topical chemotherapy of cutaneous malignancy of the head and neck. Litwin MS, et al. Southern Med J 62:556-8, May 69
Effect of chemotherapy on uptake of alkali metals by experimental tumors. Grant JP, et al. Surg Forum 19:74-6, 1968
Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on two lines of human breast carcinomas in tissue culture. Martorelli B Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1001-6, May 69
A clinical study of fluorouracil. Nadler SH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1210-4, Dec 68
The management of skin cancer with local chemotherapy: 5-fluorouracil. Virginia Med Monthly 95:738-40, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of metastases of breast cancer by an immediate combination of hormonal treatment and chemotherapy with nonhormonal cytostatics] Mannes P, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:445-54, Mar-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of doubling time variations in pulmonary metastases of rectocolonic cancers treated by fluoro-5-uracil] Bru A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:63-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic metastases by intra-arterial chemotherapy] Mattheiem W, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:261-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the liver by regional perfusion] Bessot M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:185-202, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on digestive tract cancer. Study and results of 18 cases] Daccak H.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:155-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Comments on the treatment of solid tumors with 5-fluorouracil] Alberto P.
Ther Umsch 26:415-21, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Investigations in cutaneous light physiology I. Erythema protection by external applied 5-fluorouracil] Ippen H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:204-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Topical cytostatic treatment of epitheliomas with a 5 per cent 5-fluorouracil ointment] Ebner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:757-62, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Associated chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial tumors. Clinical results and doctrinal considerations] Eridani S, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2047-53, 23 May 69 (Ita)
[Perioperative antiblastic drug therapy with triethyleniminobenzoquinone and 5-fluorouracil in uterine neoplasms] Gasparri F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:703-10, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. I. The effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, 3-methyl-cholanthrene, alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and diethylstilbestrol on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:79-86, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Results of the clinical use of 5-fluorouracil in malignant tumor patients] Hara Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:481-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Combined therapy with 5-fluorouracil and 60CO teletherapy for locally advanced breast cancer] Kubo K. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:406-11, May 68 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of lung carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil and 60Co irradiation] Shima T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:438-43, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of 5-fluorouracil in surgical field] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:459-68, May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on malignant genito-urinary tumors] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:197-201, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of terminal cancer and relapsed cancer by 5-5-FU(5-fluorouracil)] Uemura T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:553-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[On relatively new antineoplastic agents] Ishiyama S. Naika 22:627-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of patients with cancer of the ovary with 5-fluorouracil] Sziązak W, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:929-33, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the use of selected cytostatics: 5-fluorouracil] Zelechowska JA.
Nowotwory 19:105-10, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[1st observations on the pre- or post-operative application of 5-fluorouracil-tetracycline in the therapy of malignant neoplasms of the digestive system. Preliminary note] Gordon B, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1661-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[A case of successful use of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphane in metastasis of cancer of the breast] Dymarskii LIu, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Change in potassium and sodium content in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Lichinitser MR, et al.
Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of the results of long-term intra-arterial chemotherapy of the far advanced stages of rectal cancer] Ermolenko AS, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience on topical 5-fluorouracil- (5-FU) in cutaneous carcinomatosis. I. Test on the efficiency of topical 5-FU] Chiaffitelli C, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:30-9, 1966 (Spa)
[Chemotherapy in cancer of the bladder] Trabucco, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:71-6, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Response of normal calves to several cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Bailey EM Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1599-606, Sep 69
Mechanism of growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. Reversal studies with pyrimidine metabolites in vitro. Reeves WJ Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1068-72, Jul 69
Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. II. Biochemical aspects. Schumacher HJ, et al. Teratology 2:99-105, May 69
Potentiation of the teratogenic effects of 5-fluorouracil by natural pyrimidines. I. Biological aspects. Wilson JG, et al. Teratology 2:91-7, May 69
[Experimental studies of the effects of administration of fluorouracil in the early stages of pregnancy. I. Treatment of gravid rats with fluorouracil] Lauro V, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:227-37, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Forced diuresis, peritoneal dialysis, central hemodialysis and peripheral hemodialysis in protection from the toxic effects of 5-fluororuracil] Pasqualino A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:687-93, 24 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to fluorouracil applied locally in ovo in chick embryo incubated two days] Puchkov VF.
Arkh Anat 51:27-35, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Tolerance of the stomach wall to antineoplastic preparations] Gasparian SA, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:1-8, 1969 (Rus)

FLUOTHANE see HALOTHANE (D6)

## FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of estrogen-androgen combination in advanced breast cancer. Haines CR, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:589-94, Apr 69
Hormone therapy in breast cancer. Escher GC.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:205-7, 1964

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of erythropoietin by androgen in the human. Moores RR, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:415-24, 1968
[The effect of fluoxymesterone on the pituitary-adrenal axis in normal females] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:297-304, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinico-statistical evaluation on the use in psycho-geriatrices of fluoxymesterone] De Maio D, et al. Minerva Med 60:315-9, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)

## FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flupheazine enenthate and schizophrenia. Valentine M, et al. Brit Med J 4:328, 2 Nov 68
Fluphenazine: twelve years' experience. Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:744-7, Nov 68
Symposium on long-acting injectable fluphenazine preparations--a report. Cole JO.
Psychopharmacol Bull 5:16-8, Jan 69
Fluphenazine hydrochloride in small doses. Bucci L.
Psychosomatics 9:344-5, Nov-Dec 68
Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate: a comparative study in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Keskiner A, et al.
Psychosomatics 10:42-5, Jan-Feb 69
[Comparative study of fluphenazine ethanate, fluphenazine bichlorhydrate and placebos in chronic schizophrenics] Tetreault L, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:191-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[On some theoretical and practical considerations concerning the use of neuroleptics in high doses] Lambert PA, et al.
Encephale 57:227-41, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Delayed-action neuroleptics. Indications and technic of use] Gayral L. Sem Ther 44:669-71, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the infusion therapy with fluphenazine in schizophrenics with regard to the control of the neuroleptic threshold] Dengler K.
Med Welt 16:977-81, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[High doses of fluphenazine: clinico-therapeutical trials] Benassi P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1803-25, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe depressive mood changes following slow-release intramuscular fluphenazine injection. De Alarcon R, et al. Brit Med J 3:564-7, 6 Sep 69
Depressive changes after fluphenazine treatment. Imlah NW. Brit Med J 4:49, 4 Oct 69
Depressive changes after fluphenazine treatment. Johnson J. Brit Med J 3:718, 20 Sep 69
An unusual neurological side effect of psychotropic drug treatment. Holden JM, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:565-9, Dec 68
[On the problem of the therapeutical axis symptom of neuroleptic medicaments] Glatzel J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:286-95, Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The identification of fluphenazine in biological media. Initial results] Viala A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:693-709, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Distribution and metabolism of phenothiazines. II. Experimental study in the rat of propericiazine and fluphenazine in toxic doses. Comparison with chlorpromazine] Steinecker G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:143-52, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the distribution pattern and kinetics of phenylethylbarbituric acid and fluphenazine] Weissenstein H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:685-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chlordiazepoxide and fluphenazine on critical flicker frequency. Lind NA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:804, Oct 68
Mammotropic effect of fluphenazine enanthate in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:321-5, 1969
Comparison of perphenazine and fluphenazine enanthates in rats. Taber RI, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:441-7, 1968
[Regulation of experimentally induced cycleic disorders in rats by a neuroleptic] Biobel R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:854-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluphenazine in the long term treatment of psychoses. A preliminary communication. Gunby B, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:225+, 1968
Fluphenazine enanthate and schizophrenia. Carney MW. Brit Med J 1:121-2, 11 Jan 69
Double-blind evaluation of an amitriptyline-fluphenazine combination. Lowney JF Jr, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:271-7, May 69
Fluphenazine enanthate for the difficult psychotic patient. Stewart AR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:98-102, Feb 69
The use of fluphenazine enanthate in an out-patient clinic. Kingstone E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:413-6, Jul 68
[Flupenthixol-depot therapy in chronic schizophrenia. A pilot study] Remvig J, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 22:392-400, 1968 (Dan)
[Fluphenazine enanthate, delayed-action neuroleptic dru utilizable in outpatients treatment of chronic psychosis] Lambert PA, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:351-5, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Neurotic states in children and their treatment with fluphenazine] Lang F.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:373-8, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Clinical therapeutic experiences with fluphenazine] Pfeiffer WM.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1327-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting in orthopedic operations] Böhmer D.
Med Welt 41:2456-8, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience in the management of chronic psychoses using fluphenazine-oenanthate] Eichstetter F.
Nervenarzt 39:282-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[New approach to the long-term management of chronic psychoses] Graefe F.
Nervenarzt 39:279-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Premenstrual tension and absenteeism. Beneficial effects of treatment with bendroflumethiazide and fluphenazine] Ottaviano I.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:704-14, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fluphenazine in states of anxiety] Christensen TB, et al. Nord Psykiat T 22:76-7, 1968 (Nor)
[The use of fluphenazine in the treatment of those resistant to the therapy for schizophrenics] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:138-43, 1967 (Rus)

## FLUPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intermittent corticosteroid therapy (single dose every 48 hours) in pediatrics] Gardoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1017-9, 26 May 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative effect of 6 alpha-fluoroprednisolone, 6 alpha-methylprednisolone, and hydrocortisone on linear growth of children with congenital adrenal virilism and Addison's disease. Laron Z, et al.
J Pediat 73:774-82, Nov 68

## FLURANDRENOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of flurandrenolone tape in lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Boatwright H.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:173-5, May 69
Flurandrenolone (Cordran) tape as occlusive therapy. Riley K. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:171-2, May 69
An antibacterial-corticosteroid skin preparation.
Practitioner 203:360-2, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Flurandrenolone tape. Burrows D.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:103-4, 1969
Flurandrenolone tape. A new therapeutic measure in dermatology. Gomez F, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:596-9, Dec 68
[On the use of a hydrophilic ointment containing flurandrenolone in the local treatment of hand burns] Guida CA, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 74:366-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of corticosteroids, griseofulvin and tolnaftate on the in vitro growth of two dermatophytes. Caplan RM, et al.
J Invest Derm 52:247-54, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical report. Effect of flurandrenolone on oral aphthae. McFall WT Jr. J Periodont 39:364-5, Nov 68
Flurandrenolone tape therapy. Ronchese F.
Rhode Island Med J 52:389-90, Jul 69

## FMN (D9)

A flavin-chlorophyll alpha complex resembling the P700 of photosynthesis. Tu SI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:79-83, 7 Jul 69
Investigations of inter- and intramolecular interations in flavin--adenine dinucleotide by proton magnetic resonance. Sarma RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4359-67, Dec 68
Electron-nuclear double resonance from flavin free radicals in NADPH dehydrogenase ("old yellow enzyme"). Ehrenberg A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:482-4, 8 Oct 68
The effect of flavin isomers and analogues upon the color of bacterial bioluminescence. Mitchell G, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2572-6, 25 May 69
Investigations of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). V. Circular dichroism of the flavin mononucleotide-free apoenzyme. Tsong TY, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2397-402, 10 May 69
Plasma protein binding of riboflavin and riboflavin-5'-phosphate in man. Jusko WJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:58-62, Jan 69
Effect of polysorbate 80 and of sodium lauryl sulfate on the photodegradation of flavin mononucleotide: a kinetic study with electron spin resonance. Kowarski CR. J Pharm Sci 58:360-1, Mar 69
Photoprocesses and molecular associations. Leterrier F, et al. Photochem Photobiol 8:369-81, Nov 68
Flavoproteins of the electron transport system and the site of action of amytal, rotenone, and piericidin A. Hatefi Y. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:733-40, Jun 68

ANALYSIS

Aliphatic L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase from rat liver. II. A flavoprotein. Ushijima Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:429-33, 27 May 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Perinatal development of enzymes synthesizing FMN and FAD. Rivlin RS. Amer J Physiol 216:979-82, Apr 69
Effects of thyroxine upon biosynthesis of flavin mononucleotide and flavin adenine dinucleotide. Rivlin RS, et al. Endocrinology 84:584-8, Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid resolution of flavin-adenine dinucleotide and its mononucleotides on cellulose layers using aqueous ammonium salts and formic acid. Harris AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:467-9, 30 Jul 69

METABOLISM

Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. I. Urinary and faecal excretion after oral administration of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:27-33, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. 3. Disappearance rate and urinary excretion rate of flavin after intravenous infusion of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:41-8, 1969
Studies on riboflavin metabolism in the rat. II. Metabolic flavin elimination after oral or intraperitoneal administration of riboflavin-5'-phosphate. Christensen S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:34-40, 1969
Bile salt enhancement of riboflavin and flavin mononucleotide absorption in man. Mayersohn M, et al. J Nutr 98:288-96, Jul 69
[The effect of ultrasonics on the content of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes and flavin nucleotides in the tissues of experimental animals] Beleva-Stafkova R.
Vop Pitan 25:52-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[D-aspartate oxidase from the swine kidney. VI. On apoenzyme-coenzyme reassociation] Rinaldi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1421-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chemistry of flavines and flavorproteins. Photoreduction of flavines by amino acids. Penzer GR, et al. Biochem J 109:259-68, Sep 68

## FOCAL INFECTION (C1)

[General practice experience in focally induced diseases] Fudalla SG.
Landarzt 44:137-42, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
["Principles of rheumatology". Summary] Moll W.
Med Klin 63:811-2, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[42d Augsburg Postgraduate Congress for Practical Medicine from September 27 to 29, 1968. Theme: the head as the ailing organ] Müller R.
Med Klin 64:401-10, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the theory of natural focal infections with regard to toxoplasmosis. II. Mode of transmission] Jíra J, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:704-10, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Incidence and effect of infectious foci of the upper respiratory tract on the course of chorioiditis in patients with coexistent joint diseases] Lazowska S, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:23-9, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Contribution to the evaluation of patients with chronic polyarthritis with treated tooth affections during clinical hospitalization] Herzer W.
Beitr Rheum 11:53-80, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of focal infection for the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of rheumatic diseases] Dittmar F.
Z Allgemeinmed 40:1468-72, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

["...as if a millstone was turning in the head"] Michel G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1301-3, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of tonsillar focal infection in the University preventive medical service] Manzella G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:644-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[To the problem of differential diagnosis of rheumatic and tonsillogenic cardiac lesions in children] Kudriavtseva MD. Pediatriia 46:58-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Focal effect and exertion in sports] Birnmeyer G.
Med Welt 21:1239-47, 24 May 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Behavior of natural alpha and beta isoagglutinins before and after pressing of the tonsils] Avitabile G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:141-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of alpha and beta isogglutinins before and after tonsillectomy] Licenziati M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:156-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Immunological study on tissue proteins of the human palatine tonsil in a focal infection] Iida Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1003-16, May 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[On the relationship between the neuroendocrine terrain and reactivity in "focal" diseases studied from clinical case reports] Carotti A.
G Mal Infett 19:108-12, Feb 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Treatment of chronic focal infection in the prevention of rheumatism in children] Kuznetsov AI.
Pediatriia 46:46-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the indications and contraindications to tonxillectomy in children] Titova AI, et al.
Pediatriia 46:90-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

## FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL (C1, C4)

[A case of infectious cerebral disease of dental origin] Doms P. Acta Stomat Belg 65:507-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Eye diseases and odontologic affections] François J, et al. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:129-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Cerebro-meningeal manifestations of dental etiology] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:109-14, Mar 69 (Fre)
[General practice experience in focally induced diseases] Fudalla SG.
Landarzt 44:137-42, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution of Austrian physicians to the focal theory] Altmann L.
Oest Z Stomat 66:82-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Basic principles of the focal process] Kellner G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:68-72, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of odontogenic foci] Keresztesi K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:17-20 concl, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of odontogenic foci] Keresztesi K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1318-20 contd, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical review of the focal infection theory and its value for therapy in internal medicine] Essen KW.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:766-8 passim, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Detection and removal of primary foci in pathological gingival pouches] Arabska-Przedpelska B.
Czas Stomat 21:1289-96, Oct 68 (Pol)
[The "focal syndrome" (General review)] Silva N da.
Rev Port Estomat 9:57-81, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[The bucco-dental focal infection] Dechaume M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:193-212, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Mouth diseases with repercussions on the heart, manifested by changes in the electrocardiogram] Diez JA.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:254-60, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Apropos of acute odontogenic infection] Kovrigin AV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:94-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dental and intracranial actinomycosis. Stevenson GW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:830-4, Nov 68
Maxillary sinusitis of odontogenic origin. Maloney PL, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:591-603, Nov 68
[Leg abscesses in stages after phlebosclerosus: complication of a septicemia of dental origin] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:518-20, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of dental focal infection on the course of hematologic diseases] Fleischhacker H, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:210-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Symptomatic hemolytic autoimmune anemia and dental focal infection] Santoro E, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:24-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Stomatogenic foci and clinico-radiological course of pulmonary tubercular processes] Curiale F, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:121-33, Dec 67 (Ita)
[An unusual course of focal myocarditis in a child] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:307-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Illustration of the influence of dental foci on inflammatory conditions of the eye] Fojutowa I, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:105-8, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

["...as if a millstone was turning in the head"] Michel G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1301-3, 16 Dec 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Evaluation of apical resections of dental roots in the aspect of focal reactions] Jozefowicz G, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:185-7, Feb 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Reasons for failures of focal therapy in the tooth and jaw region] Schuh E.
Oest Z Stomat 66:216-25, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On therapy of odontogenic suppurations in dental practice] Kristen K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:175-8, 16 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of planned therapy on the dynamics of hospitalization of patients with odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Mumygulin GS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:85-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

FOG see under WEATHER (G3)

## FOLIC ACID (D7, D11)

Kynurenine formamidase and tetrahydrofolic acid. Santti R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:3321-3, 1968
Binding of folic acid and derivatives by milk. Ghitis J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:156-62, Feb 69
Escherichia coli B N5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase: sequential formation of bound methylcobalamin with S-adenosyl-L-methionine and N5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:728-44, Feb 69
Synthesis and properties of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridine and the 5,7-dimethyl isomer. Whiteley JM, et al. Arch Biochem 133:436-41, Sep 69
Binding of substrate to N5-methyl-tetrahydroteroyl-triglutamate-homocysteine transmethylase. Whitfield CD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:996-1003, 30 Dec 68
The enzymatic hydrolysis of folate analogues. Goldman P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2265-70, Nov 68
Cancerostatic agents. XXXVII. The effect of beta-aroly-beta-halogen acrylic acids on the tetrahydrofolic acid formylase. Slavíková V, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1455-61, Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The solid-phase synthesis of polyglutamates of folic acid. Krumdieck CL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1568-72, Apr 69
[Low folic acid diet in malignant tumors] Schmidt CG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1342, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lesion and regeneration of renal tubule cells following administration of folic acid] Brade W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:228-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Recent data on the hematopoietic vitamin] Okuda K.
Naika 22:404-8, Aug 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Folic acid trends and prophylaxis in prevention of megaloblastic anaemia of infants of low birthweight. Mackintosh TF, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:136-7, Feb 69
Folate deficiency in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al. Brit Med J 4:452-3, 16 Nov 68
The use of folic acid in vascular headache of the migraine type. Kopjas TL. Headache 8:167-70, Jan 69
Folic acid requirements in pregnancy-induced megaloblastic anemia. Pritchard JA, et al.
JAMA 208:1163-7, 19 May 69
Folate intake and status of elderly patients in hospital. Arnold B. Med J Aust 2:378, 24 Aug 68
[The effect of vitamin B 12 in combination with 4-chlortestosterone acetate on Parkinson's syndrome and hyperkinesia] Tzavellas O.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:885-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Report of experience in the treatment of liver diseases with a combination of vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Kirschner FJ.
Landarzt 44:508-10, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental salt hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:31-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylactic folic acid in women with pernicious anaemia pregnant after periods of infertility. Hall M, et al. J Clin Path 21:599-602, Sep 68
[Does folic acid encourage tumor growth?] Begemann H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:62, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A method for measuring folate in food and its application to a hospital diet. Hurdle AD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1202-7, Oct 68
A microbiological assay system for naturally occurring folates. Bird OD, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:465-72, May 69
Factors affecting concentrations of B-vitamins in ruminal fluid in vitro. Hayes BW, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:348-53, 1967
Folic acid activity of human saliva. Mäkilä E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:446, 1968
Folic acid activity of human saliva. Markkanen T.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:445-6, 1968
Radioisotopic studies of the glandular contribution of selected B vitamins in saliva. Dreizen S, et al.
J Dent Res 48:579-82, Jul-Aug 69
Folate derivatives in the liver of riboflavin--deficient rats. Honda Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:79-86, May 68
[Sensitivity of microorganisms to growth factors. I. Determination of folic acid with Streptococcus faecalis and composition of the basal media] Bertaux O, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A77-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Precise increase in the sensitivity of Streptococcus faecalis to folic acid in the presence of acetate buffer. Application to microbiologic determination of folic acid] Bertaux O, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1864-5, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study on the levels of folic acid in human milk and cow's milk] Karlin R.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:334-42, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of moisture in folic acid by titration with Fisher reagent] Chausovskiĭ SS, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:75-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the method of determination of folic acid in polyvitamin preparations] Lushchevskaia GM, et al.
Farmatsiia 16:60-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polarographic method of determination of folic acid in pharmaceutical preparations] Solunina IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 17:45-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethanol and hemopoiesis.
Nutr Rev 26:301-5, Oct 68 (11 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of folate biosynthesis and function as a basis for chemotherapy. Hitchings GH, et al.
Advances Enzym 27:417-68, 1965 (229 ref.)
Observations on the conversion of pteroylmonoglutamate into polyglutamate in human system. Banerjee DK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:3-5, Jan 68
The biosynthesis of folic acid. IX. Purification and properties of the enzymes required for the formation of dihydropteroic acid. Richey DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1582-92, 25 Mar 69
Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of the synthesis of folic acid by trachoma agents. Reeve P, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:295-306, Jun 68
The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. I. Enzymatic formation of dihydropteroic acid and dihydrofolic acid from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-substituted pteridines by cell-free extracts of pea seedlings. Iwai K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:160-9, 10 Jun 68
The biosynthesis of folic acid compounds in plants. II. Some properties of dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme in pea seedlings. Iwai K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:170-7, 10 Jun 68
[Neopterin and neopterin-3'-phosphate as precursors of folic acid in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Jaenicke L, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:569-74, May 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Microbiological assay of serum and whole-blood folic acid activity. Cooperman JM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1345-6, Nov 68
Folate activity, vitamin B12 concentration, and megaloblastic erythropoiesis in anemic pregnant Nigerians. Fleming AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:755-66, Jun 69
Folate activity and ascorbic acid in serum of anemic pregnant Nigerian women. Fleming AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:642-5, May 69
Effect of antimicrobial agents on serum folate assay. Shojania AM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:454-6, Oct 69
Nature of anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. X. Folate-releasing properties of plasma in health and disease, with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Omer A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:24-7, Jan 69
Folate losses from the skin in exfoliative dermatitis. Hild DH. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:51-7, Jan 69
Folic acid and anticonvulsive drugs. Jensen ON, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:208-14, Aug 69
Effect of incubation time on the L. casei bioassay of folic acid in serum. Streeter AM, et al.
Blood 34:216-21, Aug 69
Development of folate deficiency in the rat. Chanarin I, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:193-5, Jan-Feb 69
Vitamin B12, serum folate, and hypochromic anemia. Dawson DW, et al. Brit Med J 1:187, 19 Apr 69
Vitamin B 12, serum folate, and hypochromic anaemia. Johnson PH, et al. Brit Med J 1:643, 8 Mar 69
Serum and urinary folate in liver disease. Retief FP, et al. Brit Med J 1:150-3, 19 Apr 69
Serum folate and vitamin B12 levels in acute and chronic renal disease. Effect of peritoneal dialysis. Sevitt LH, et al. Brit Med J 2:18-21, 5 Apr 69
Folate status throughout pregnancy and in postpartum period. Willoughby ML, et al.
Brit Med J 4:356-60, 9 Nov 68
Some aspects of folate activity in human serum. Banerjee DK.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:21-3, Jan 67
Studies on folate and vitamin B 12 metabolism in primates. I. Blood and bone marrow morphology, folate and vitamin B 12 levels. Huser HJ, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 10:172-80, 1969
Folic acid in fish tapeworm carriers. Markkanen T.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:216-23, 1968
Estimation of red cell folate activity. Spray GH.
J Clin Path 22:212-6, Mar 69
When does a serum folate determination indicate folate deficiency? Traill MA.
Lab Pract 18:154-6 passim, Feb 69
Whole-blood folate as a screening test for coeliac disease in childhood. McNeish AS, et al.
Lancet 1:442-3, 1 Mar 69
Serum folate levels in pregnancy. Davis RE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:52-3, 11 Jan 69
The folate content as limiting factor for formate detoxication and methanol metabolism. Stratemann K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:208-9, 1968
Homeostasis of folic acid in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Whitehead VM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:970-4, 31 Oct 68
Anticonvulsant therapy and serum folate.
Nutr Rev 27:78-9, Mar 69 (4 ref.)
Serum folic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wartanowicz M, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:1-7, 1969
Brain function of infants fed on milk from mothers with low serum folate levels. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:391-7, Apr 69
Increase in plasma folate levels of rabbits after phenylhydrazine-hemolysis. Tanno K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:363-72, Apr 69
Comparison of two methods of assay serum folic acid activity in Nigerian blood donors. Fleming AF.
W Afr Med J 17:105-7, Aug 68
[Vitamin B12 and folic acid concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders] Lehtovaara R, et al. Duodecim 85:49-59, 1969 (Fin)
[Correlations among the amounts of B 12, methionine and folates in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic infants] Karlin R.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A53-64, 1969 (Fre)
[On the determination of folic acid activity of human blood in controls and in different pathological states] Karlin R. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:44-64, 1969 (Fre)
[Serum folic acid activity in fatty liver and alcoholic cirrhosis] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:633-9, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the serum level of folic acid in women with genital neoplasms] Pertyński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:161-2, 4 Jan 69 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Logarithmic-normal distribution of cerebrospinal fluid folate concentrations. Weckman N, et al.
Experientia 25:585-6, 15 Jun 69
[Vitamin B12 and folic acid concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders] Lehtovaara R, et al. Duodecim 85:49-59, 1969 (Fin)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for the synthesis of tetrahydrofolic acid. Davis L. Anal Biochem 26:459-60, Dec 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyglutamyl forms of folate acid in man. Hoffbrand AV. Brit Med J 1:51, 4 Jan 69

METABOLISM

Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase and other folate-requiring enzymes. Bertino JR, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:335-49, 1968 (80 ref.)
The role of metabolites and antimetabolites in the control of folate coenzyme synthesis. Burchall JJ, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:323-33, 1968 (25 ref.)
Role of the jejunum in the absorption of folic acid and its polyglutamates. Baker H, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:124-32, Feb 69
Urinary folate excretion after ingestion of pteroylmonoglutamic acid and food folate. Retief FP.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:352-5, Mar 69
Relationship between the oral contraceptive and folic acid metabolism. Serum folate concentrations.
McLean FW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:745-7, 1 Jul 69
Synthesis of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formyl-7,8-dihydropteridine and its identification as a degradation product of dihydrofolate. Whiteley JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:955-7, 10 Sep 68
The origin of unconjugated pteridines in Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:180-4, 1967
The formation of methionine from the monoglutamate form of methyltetrahydrofolate by higher plants. Burton EG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:228-34, 23 Jul 69
The substrate specificity of 5-methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate-homocysteine methyltransferase. Burton E, et al.
Biochem J 111:793-5, Mar 69
Interrelationships between folic acid and biotin: effect of biotin on the biosynthesis of folate coenzymes. Pasquali P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:561-3, 15 Oct 68
Absorption of physiologic doses of folic acid in subjects with topical sprue responding to tetracycline therapy. Klipstein FA. Blood 34:191-203, Aug 69
Isolated defect of folic acid absorption associated with mental retardation and cerebral calcification.
Lanzkowsky P, et al. Blood 34:452-65, Oct 69
Release of folate by rat liver and spleen slices. Magnus EM, et al. Blood 33:400-7, Mar 69
Mental effects of anticonvulsants, and folic acid metabolism. Reynolds EH. Brain 91:197-214, Jun 68
The absorption of pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in rats. Hepner GW. Brit J Haemat 16:241-9, Mar 69
The distribution of folates in rabbit tissues during phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis. Izak G, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:323-8, Mar 69
Normal folic acid metabolism in iron-deficient rats. Burns DG, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:665-70, Aug 69
Malabsorption of folate polyglutamates in tropical sprue. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Brit Med J 2:543-7, 31 May 69
Absorption and utilization of polyglutamyl forms of folate in man. Perry J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:546-9, 30 Nov 68
Folate requirement in pregnancy. Willoughby ML.
Brit Med J 2:562, 1 Jun 68
5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid and other folate derivatives in germinating pea seedlings. Roos AJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1533-6, Dec 68
Megaloblastic anemia during anticonvulsant therapy. Kendle EM. Delaware Med J 41:147-9, May 69
Intracellular distribution of folic acid in mouse liver. Sankar DV, et al. Experientia 25:691-2, 1969
Folic acid malabsorption in cardiac failure. Hyde RD, et al. Gut 9:717-21, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salivary folic acid activity after oral administration of folic acid. Mäkilä E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:487-91, 1967
Folate metabolism in connection with parturition. Markkanen T, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:37-43, 1969
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. II. Methylene tetrahydrofolate as the direct on carbon donor in the reaction of glycine synthesis. Motokawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:71-5, Jan 69
The hydrolysis of mono-, di-, and triglutamate derivatives of folic acid with bacterial enzymes. Pratt AG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6367-72, 25 Dec 68
A study of folate absorption and metabolism in man utilizing carbon-14--labeled polyglutamates synthesized by the solid phase method. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1131-42, Jun 69
Factors influencing the release of assayable folate from erythrocytes. Omer A. J Clin Path 22:217-21, Mar 69
Newborns and folic acid. Morgan SK.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:499-502, Dec 68
Effects of phenytoin on folic-acid conjugases in man. Baugh CM, et al. Lancet 2:519-21, 6 Sep 69
Evidence for reduction and methylation of folate in the intestine during normal absorption. Chanarin I, et al.
Lancet 2:776-8, 11 Oct 69
Folic-acid absorption in man. Matty AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:977-8, 2 Nov 68
Folic acid and anticonvulsants. Reynolds EH, et al.
Lancet 1:1264-5, 21 Jun 69
Oral contraceptives and folate metabolism. Shojania AM, et al. Lancet 1:886, 26 Apr 69
Folic acid and anticonvulsants. Weckman N, et al.
Lancet 1:207-8, 25 Jan 69
Dietary folate. Baumslag N.
New Eng J Med 280:1361, 12 Jun 69
Intestinal deconjugation of dietary folate. Bayless TM.
New Eng J Med 280:1019, 1 May 69
Folate conjugase in bile. Bernstein LH, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:565, 4 Sep 69
Pyrimethamine effect on folate metabolism. Herbert V, et al. New Eng J Med 281:565, 4 Sep 69
Absorption of polyglutamic folate: participation of deconjugating enzymes of the intestinal mucosa. Rosenberg IH, et al. New Eng J Med 280:985-8, 1 May 69
The activity of some enzymes of folic acid metabolism in the mouse liver during acute liver injury. Sochman J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:601-6, 1968
Abnormalities of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism--their influence on the nervous system. Girdwood RH. Proc Nutr Soc 27:101-7, Mar 68
14CO2 in expired air after radioactive histidine injection in formiminotransferase deficiency syndrome. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:341-4, Dec 68
Folic acid coenzymes in the biosynthesis of purines and pyrimidines. Huennekens FM.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:375-94, 1968 (73 ref.)
[Formate activation and de novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in leukemia cells and its therapeutic modification by 6-mercaptopurine] Wilmanns W.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:154-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Folic acid in pregnancy. Physiopathological behavior] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:621-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of folic acid absorption in acute enteritis in infants] Mussa GC, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:438-40, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Various methods of the study of folic acid metabolism. I]
An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisboa) 1:13-153, Jan-Dec 67 (748 ref.) (Por)
[Metabolism of riboflavin and folic acid in patients with tuberculosis] Tikhomirova NP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:58-63, 1967 (Rus)
[On folic acid metabolism in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Malygin AG.
Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein initiation without folate in Streptococcus faecium. Pine MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:439-47, 22 Apr 69
Modification of folic acid-induced changes in renal nucleic acid and protein synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Threlfall G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:591-6, Apr 69
Effect of folacin on biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid in the chick. Thoroughgood CA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:466-72, 1968
Studies on the regulation of one-carbon metabolism. The effects of folate concentration in the growth medium on the activity of three folate-dependent enzymes in Lactobacillus casei. Ohara O, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1988-93, 25 Apr 69
The effect of folic acid on superovulation in the immature rat. Wilimott M, et al.
J Endocr 41:439-45, Jul 68
Diastereoisomers of formaldehyde derivatives of tetrahydrofolic acid and tetrahydroaminopterin. Horwitz SB, et al. J Med Chem 12:49-51, Jan 69
Effect of folic-acid supplement on serum-vitamin-B12 levels in patients on anticonvulsants. Hunter R, et al.
Lancet 2:666-7, 27 Sep 69
Homocystinuria as affected by pyridoxine, folic acid, and vitamin B12. Hollowell JG Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:327-33, Nov 68
[Effect on the radiation syndrome of the combined administration of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in whole body radiation in rats] Morczek A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:401-10, 1968 (Ger)
[On the extent of intestinal irradiation reactions in the rat after adminisration of various active substances of the vitamin B complex] Schmidt W.
Strahlentherapie 135:702-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Serum levels of folinic acid in some cases of acute leukemia and acute erythremia. Values in basal conditions and after administration of folic acid] Bachi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1860-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the peripheral platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with an association of myelostimulating and hepato-protective substances] Palumbo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1513-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a hemopoietic phosphocreatinine-vitamin combination on the protein synthesis in the regenerated rat liver] Maicovati M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:36-45, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Action of folic acid on leukopenia caused by radiations. Experimental study] Vitale V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1801-11, 9 May 69 (Ita)
[The effect of folic and orotic acids and actinomycin D on the contractile function of the myocardium in experimetal hyérfunction of the heart] Pshennikova MG, et al. Kardiologiia 6:54-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The influence of vitamins B6 and B12 and folic acid on the intensity of iron utilization by humans nucleated erythroid cells in iron-deficiency anemias] Kanaev SB. Tsitologiia 10:1319-27, Oct 68 (Rus)
[An influence of folic acid on DNase activity of the brain of normal guinea pigs and of animals with lesions from acute radiation illness] Kucherenko NE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:174-8, 1967 (Ukr)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hematologic response to physiologic doses of folic acid in tropical sprue. Maldonado N, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:733-9, Jun 69
Preventive iron and folic acid therapy in pregnancy. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:382-6, 1968
Folic acid and the nervous system. Gordon N.
Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69
Folic acid and combined iron and folic acid preparations. Brit Med J 4:102-3, 12 Oct 68
Relationship of structure to antitumor activity in compounds related to folic acid. Mead JA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:273-361, Nov 68
Tropical sprue: a study of small intestinal function and the changes resulting from vitamin B12, folate, and tetracycline therapy. Banwell JG, et al.
Gut 9:725, Dec 68
[Megaloblastic anemia in the course of treatment by mysoline. Treatment with folic acid] Chassagnon C, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1163-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis and megaloblastic anemia curable through folic acid administration] Bel A, et al.
Lyon Med 220:491-505, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Antidotal therapy of methanol intoxication]
Rietbrock N. Arch Toxik 24:56-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Protective effect of folcysteine against acute radiation sickness] Oeriu S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1336-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Forminoglutamic acid excretion in chronic liver diseases and its importance in a folic acid-vitamin B12 treatment] Wilmanns W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:625-35, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on a new preparation with hepatoprotective action] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 40:145-56, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Research on the hepatoprotective effect of 1-amino acids involved in the Krebs-Henseleit cycle associated with vitamins] Rossi L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3919-30, 19 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Serum level of folic acid in anemia in pregnancy before and after treatment with folic acid] Pertyński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1959-62, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Disturbances of contractile function of the heart in myocardial infarct and the therapeutic use of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-11, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the electrocardiogram in the complex therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with the use of orotic acid, folic acid and vitamin B 12] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:69-70, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of cofactors of synthesis and nucleic acid precursors in the complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:133-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the use of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in the complex therapy of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. Ter Arkh 38:57-61, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the use of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in compound therapy of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Klykov NV. Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Considerations on the pathology of the fetal membrane] Wood J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:336-44, Nov-Dec 66 (Spa)
[Folic acid effect on phosphoprotein metabolism of the brain in health and acute radiation sickness] Sopin EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:269-75, 1967 (Ukr)

### TOXICITY

The provocation of mitosis in the mammalian kidney by folic acid. Hollis PG.
J Physiol (London) 203:26P-27P, Jul 69

### URINE

Urinary folate excretion after ingestion of pteroylmonoglutamic acid and food folate. Retief FP.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:352-5, Mar 69
Serum and urinary folate in liver disease. Retief FP, et al. Brit Med J 1:150-3, 19 Apr 69
A fluorometric method for urinary folic determination in folic acid absorption and load tests. Hla-Pe U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:381-7, Jun 69
Increased urinary excretion of 3H-folic acid injected to rats with riboflavin deficiency or excessive dietary methionine. Narisawa K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:263-8, Mar 69
[Significance of measuring the urinary excretion of folic acid for the diagnosis of lung and bronchial neoplasms] Turiaf J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2211-4, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[FIGLU (formimino-glutamic acid): urinary excretion in malignant neoplasms in childhood] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2295-303, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Folic acid metabolism in pregnancy toxemias] Soberón Acevedo J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 97:813-26, Jul 67 (Spa)

## FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS (D4)

Trimethoprim. Brit Med J 3:578-9, 6 Sep 69

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of trophozoite-induced Plasmodium knowlesi infection in the rhesus monkey with Trimethoprim and sulfalene. Rothe WE, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:491-4, Jul 69
Sulfalene and trimethoprim in acute falciparum malaria. Clyde DF. JAMA 209:563, 28 Jul 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis after trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Evans DI, et al.
Brit Med J 1:578, 1 Mar 69
Neutropenia after trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole for bronchitis. McCarthy OR.
Brit Med J 3:113-4, 12 Jul 69
Thrombocytopenia and agranulocytosis following "septrin". Mohan P. Practitioner 202:553-4, Apr 69

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Folic acid analogs. I.
p-([(2,4-diamino-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino benzoyl-L-glutamic acid and related compounds.
Weinstock LT, et al. J Med Chem 11:1238-41, Nov 68

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of metabolites and antimetabolites in the control of folate coenzyme synthesis. Burchall JJ, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:323-33, 1968 (25 ref.)
Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Aviado DM, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:37-53, 1969
Septrin and bactrim. A combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole.
Drug Ther Bull 7:13-5, 14 Feb 69
A new class of cytostatic folic acid antagonists 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-biguanide and its boron compounds. Bollag W.
Experientia 24:1049-50, 15 Oct 68
Diastereoisomers of formaldehyde derivatives of tetrahydrofolic acid and tetrahydroaminopterin. Horwitz SB, et al. J Med Chem 12:49-51, Jan 69
Activities of trimethoprim against infections with pyrimethamine susceptible and resistant strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Schmidt LH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:294-7, May 69
[Electric transport of cytostatic agents. (Experiments with methotrexate on the Yoshida sarcoma in the rat)] Heiss J, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:299-306, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim--a new chemotherapeutic agent]
Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2050, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of Kelfizina-trimethoprim and Kelfizina-pyrimethamine versus chloroquine in field trials in Nigeria. Donno L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:182-7, Mar 69
Systemic corticosteroids and folic acid antagonists in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis. Evaluation and prognosis based on the study of 104 cases. Ryan TJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:134-45, Feb 69
Chemotherapy in drug-induced leucopenia. Grüneberg RN, et al. Brit Med J 2:514, 24 May 69
Trimethoprim in the treatment of urinary infections in hospital. Grüneberg RN, et al. Brit Med J 1:545-7, 1 Mar 69
Neonatal meningitis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Morzaria RN, et al. Brit Med J 2:511-2, 24 May 69
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole: comparative study in urinary infection in hospital. Reeves DS, et al. Brit Med J 1:541-4, 1 Mar 69
Urinary tract infections. Skirrow MB. Brit Med J 2:53, 5 Apr 69
Trimethoprim mixture. Wright DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:637, 8 Mar 69
Trimethoprim in the urinary tract. Brit Med J 1:525-6, 1 Mar 69
Why sulphonamides, when combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines, are effective in sulphonamide-resistant gonorrhoea. Wright DJ. Guy Hosp Rep 118:287-91, 1969
Trimethoprim and sulfalene therapy of Plasmodium vivax. Martin DC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:155-9, May-Jun 69
Malaria and victory in Vietnam. The first battle against drug-resistant malignant malaria is described. Modell W. Science 162:1346-52, 20 Dec 68
[Parablastic leukosis of childhood, possibilities and results of its treatment] Breidenbach H. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:259-62, Jun 67 (Ger)
[New trends in malaria therapy with folic acid antagonists] Donno L, et al. Riv Parassit 29:101-9, Jun 68 (Ita)

## FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)
FIGLU TEST (E1)

Folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. On the recognition, pathogenesis, consequences, and therapy of the deficiency state in human reproduction. Kitay DZ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1067-107, 1 Aug 69 (213 ref.)
Development of folate deficiency in the rat. Chanarin I, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:193-5, Jan-Feb 69
Effects on the fetus of folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Stone ML. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:1143-53, Dec 68 (21 ref.)
Post-gastrectomy anaemia. Demole M. Digestion 1:370-4, 1968
Abnormalities of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism--their influence on the nervous system. Girdwood RH. Proc Nutr Soc 27:101-7, Mar 68
Folic acid deficiency in man. Herbert V. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:525-38, 1968
[Folic acid in obstetric-gynecological clinical practice. (Preliminary report)] Chashankov Kh, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:258-66, 1967 (Bul)
[Folic acid in pregnancy. Physiopathological behavior] Giordano G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:621-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Maternal vitamin imbalances and embryonal malformations. 3. Effects of single deficiencies of vitamin B 2 or B 12 or folic acid] Mitolo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1073-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

### BLOOD

Some aspects of folate activity in human serum. Banerjee DK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:21-3, Jan 67

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study of cerebrospinal fluid in folic acid deficiencies during pregnancy] Soberón J, et al. Gac Med Mex 97:1327-34, Oct 67 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of iodinated casein on production of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency in rats. Chang YO. Amer J Physiol 216:11-5, Jan 69
Dilantin and folic acid deficiency. Tisman G. Ann Intern Med 70:233, Jan 69
Mental effects of anticonvulsants, and folic acid metabolism. Reynolds EH. Brain 91:197-214, Jun 68
Anticonvulsant therapy, folic acid deficiency, and neuropsychiatric disorders. Osuntokun BO. Brit Med J 2:636-7, 7 Jun 69
Folic acid deficiency from anticonvulsant therapy. Gordon N. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:497-504, Aug 68
Oral contraceptives and folate deficiency. Paton A. Lancet 1:418, 22 Feb 69
Electroencephalographic frequency patterns of rats treated with aminopterin in early infancy. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:385-90, Apr 69

### COMPLICATIONS

The influence of maternal folate and iron deficiencies on intrauterine life. Pritchard JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:388-96, 1 Jun 69 (27 ref.)
Isolated defect of folic acid absorption associated with mental retardation and cerebral calcification. Lanzkowsky P, et al. Blood 34:452-65, Oct 69
Folic acid and the nervous system. Brit Med J 4:722-3, 21 Dec 68
A review of five cases of pernicious anaemia. Cent Afr J Med 15:92-4, Apr 69
The aetiology of abruptio placentae with special reference to folate metabolism. Henry GR. Irish J Med Sci 7:509-15, Nov 68
Incidence and pathogenesis of megaloblastic erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma. Hoffbrand AV, et al. J Clin Path 20:699-705, Sep 67
Malabsorption associated with gluten enteropathy, do oral contraceptives interfere with folate metabolism? Trowbridge M Jr, et al. J Maine Med Ass 59:240-2, Dec 68
Anticonvulsant drugs and congenital abnormalities. Fraser WI, et al. Lancet 1:56, 4 Jan 69
Acute folic acid deficiency of pregnancy associated with oral ulceration and anencephaly. Pendleton HJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:834, Aug 69
Experimental anemias in animals resulting from folic acid and vitamin B12 deficiencies. Stokstad EL. Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:443-63, 1968 (90 ref.)
[Infantile nutritional megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency. Physiopathologic and therapeutic considerations on associated hypovitaminemia B-12] Verger P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:713-22, May 67 (Fre)
[Disorders of folic acid metabolism in habitual abortions] Ciesławski J. Wiad Lek 22:999-1003, 1 Jun 69 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[The significance of group B vitamins and genetic factors on the reaction of the rat embryo to thalidomide] Dyban AP, et al. Arkh Anat 51:3-17, Aug 66 (Rus)

### CONGENITAL

[Inborn error of folic acid metabolism---its recognition and further research development] Arakawa T. Saishin Igaku 24:1247-50, Jun 69 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophil hypersegmentation and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1163-73, 15 Aug 69
A clockface chromatin pattern in the intermediate megaloblast of vitamin B 12 or folate deficiency. Kass L. Blood 32:711-6, Nov 68
When does a serum folate determination indicate folate deficiency? Traill MA. Lab Pract 18:154-6 passim, Feb 69
[Folic acid deficiencies. Etiology and biological diagnosis] Battesti JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2209-10, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Serum folic acid activity in fatty liver and alcoholic cirrhosis] Laroche C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:633-9, 26 Feb 69 (Fre)

### DRUG THERAPY

Folic acid and the nervous system. Gordon N. Brit Med J 1:120, 11 Jan 69
Folate deficiency in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al. Brit Med J 4:452-3, 16 Nov 68

### ENZYMOLOGY

Interrelationships between folic acid and biotin: effect of biotin on the biosynthesis of folate coenzymes. Pasquali P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:561-3, 15 Oct 68

### ETIOLOGY

Dietary folate. Baumslag N. New Eng J Med 280:1361, 12 Jun 69
The clinical and metabolic consequences of total gastrectomy. II. Anaemia. Metabolism of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid. Adams JF. Scand J Gastroent 3:145-51, 1968
[Folic acid deficiencies. Etiology and biological diagnosis] Battesti JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2209-10, 30 Nov 68 (Fre)
[On folic acid metabolism in patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Malygin AG. Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Folate depletion in old age. Girdwood RH. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:234-7, Mar 69

### PATHOLOGY

Cervical cytology in folic acid deficiency of pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:931-8, 1 Aug 69
Histopathology of experimentally induced nutritional deficiency cheilosis in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Dreizen S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:577-82, Jun 69
Aetiology of marrow giant myeloid cells in megaloblastic anaemia. Mittal VS, et al. Indian Pediat 5:115-6, Mar 68

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive iron and folic acid therapy in pregnancy. Castrén O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:382-6, 1968
Folate requirement in pregnancy. Willoughby ML. Brit Med J 2:562, 1 Jun 68
Prophylactic folic acid in women with pernicious anaemia pregnant after periods of infertility. Hall M, et al. J Clin Path 21:599-602, Sep 68

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

## FOLIE A DEUX (F2)

[On a case of daughter-mother induced psychosis] Caselli G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:133-66, 1968 (Ita)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A paranoid family in Taiwan. A dynamic study of folie a famille. Tseng WS. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:55-63, Jul 69
[The genetics of symbiontic psychoses. A contribution to the understanding of psychotic states resembling schizophrenia] Scharfetter C. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 211:405-13, 1968 (Ger)

### THERAPY

Family treatment of folie à deux. Emde RN, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:698-711, 1968

FOLINIC ACID see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

FOLK MEDICINE see under FOLKLORE (I)

## FOLKLORE (I)

Some health beliefs of the Spanish speaking. Baca JE. Amer J Nurs 69:2172-6, Oct 69
The tooth and the psyche. Pond DA. Brit Dent J 125:457-60, 19 Nov 68
The meaning of fairy tales and myths. Heuscher JE. Confin Psychiat 11:90-105, 1968
Folk medicine in Mexican-American sub-culture. Creson DL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:264-6, Apr 69
"Madness and its myths" an inaugural lecture delivered at Makerere University College on 1st February, 1968. German GA. E Afr Med J 46:157-65, Mar 69
The zone of health. McKain WC. Gerontologist 9:47-54, Spring 69
Folk curing with a psychedelic cactus in the north coast of Peru. Dobkin M. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:23-32, Winter 68
Witch doctors or actors? Watson RE. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:469-71, Sep 69
Social strata and perception of magical and folk-medical child-care practices. Rosenthal TL, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:3-13, Feb 69
Traditional beliefs about smallpox and its treatment in the Republic of Mali. Imperato PJ, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:224-8, Sep 68
Arachniasmeniatrics: a cautionary tale. Hackett E. Med J Aust 2:372-5, 24 Aug 68
New old wives' tales. Smibert J. Med J Aust 2:335, 17 Aug 68
Elias Lönnro, M.D. (1802-1884). The Kalevala. (Lönnrot E), Ober WB. New York J Med 69:1227-35, 1 May 69
On the significance of Christmas for the "Wolf Man". Levy FJ. Psychoanal Rev 55:615-22, 1968-9
Origins of some Japanese drinking customs. Yamamure B. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:979-82, Dec 68
[II. Studies on the folklore of the tooth. The transfer of the toothache or the principle of the scapegoat] Dussau A. Inform Dent 51:2994-3002, 17 Jul 69 (Fre)
[I. Studies on the folklore of the teeth. The loss of the milk teeth or the little girl, her tooth and the mouse] Dussau A. Inform Dent 51:819-24, 27 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Favorite fairy tales of childhood and its relationship to neurosis and personality structure] Dieckmann H. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:202-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Ger)
[The aspect of cruelty in the fairy tale] Dieckmann H. Prax Kinderpsychol 16:298-306, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Plantain in magical and popular medicine] Selmi G. Policlinico [Prat] 74:148-50, 30 Jan 67 (Ita)
[The old "resguardo" in northeast Brazil] Figueiredo Filho J de. Rev Brasil Med 24:150-4, Feb 67 (Por)

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see FSH (D8)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## FOLLICULITIS (C12)

Early cellular inflammation and neoplasia control. Stone OJ. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:267-72, Fall 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hygienic assessment of protective and cleaning agents used in oil refineries] Bruevich TS, et al. Gig Sanit 33:21-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:116-7, Jan 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Epilin plaster in patients with purulent diseases of the skin] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tinea facialis. Shapiro L. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:504-5, Apr 69

THERAPY

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens and suffodiens. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:369-70, Mar 69

## FOLLOW-UP STUDIES (E5)

Third molar teeth and their effect upon the lower anterior teeth; a study of forty-nine orthodontic cases 5 years after band removal. Sheneman J. Amer J Orthodont 55:196, Feb 69

A study of mail questionnaire technique with discharged psychiatric patients. Sydiaha D, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 14:135-40, Spring 68

A computer assisted follow-up register. Hedley AJ, et al. Meth Inform Med 8:67-77, Apr 69

Follow-up. Darvill FT. Northwest Med 67:1163, Dec 68

Anastomotic indexes of gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Nakao Y, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:65-9, Dec 68

[Follow-up study of surgical treatment of endemic spontaneous gangrene in tropical Taiwan] Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:275-90, 28 Jun 69 (Chi)

[Therapeutic results of amblyopias and strabismus after 10 years] Jakúbková M. Cesk Oftal 24:442-6, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Problems and tasks of catamnesis] Klüwer R. Psyche (Stuttgart) 22:786-91, Sep-Nov 68 (Ger)

[Control examinations in gonorrhea] Brundin G, et al. Lakartidningen 66:912-7, 26 Feb 69 (Swe)

## FOOD (J)

see also related
DIET (E2)
PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

Effect of feeding on antral and duodenal gastrin activity. Fyrö B. Acta Physiol Scand 74:166-72, Sep-Oct 68

Effect of interaction of various foods on iron absorption. Layrisse M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1175-83, Oct 68

Urinary folate excretion after ingestion of pteroylmonoglutamic acid and food folate. Retief FP. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:352-5, Mar 69

Filled milk and artificial milk substitutes. Rubini ME. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:163-7, Feb 69

Gastric acid secretory responses to some purified foods and to additions of sucrose or olive oil. Kotrba C, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:1-8, Jan 69

Small bowel obstruction secondary to repane ingestion. Report of a case and review of the literature. Vernon JK. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:717-9, Jun 69

Feeding the cerebral palsied child. Canad J Occup Ther 36:66-7, Summer 69

The effect of food on aspirin induced gastro-intestinal blood loss. Stephens FO, et al. Digestion 1:267-76, 1968

Efficiency of food utilization at high altitude. Chinn KS, et al. Fed Proc 28:944-7, May-Jun 69

The action of a carminative on the lower esophageal sphincter. Sigmund CJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:13-8, Jan 69

Buffering capacity of food in relation to stimulation of gastric secretion. Williams CB, et al. Gastroenterology 55:567-74, Nov 68

Colonic motor activity and bowel function. II. Distribution and incidence of motor activity at rest and after food and carbachol. Ritchie JA. Gut 9:502-11, Oct 68

Comparison of the effects of food and carbachol on the absorption of vitamin B 12 after partial gastrectomy. Turnbull A. Gut 10:659-61, Aug 69

Food buying. Evans WD. Hosp Manage 108:65 passim, Jul 69

More on convenience foods. Rockwood ND. Hosp Manage 108:87-8, Aug 69

Lesson from animal feeders--'nutrient economics'--nutritive value versus price. Clithero WA. Hospitals 43:96, 16 Apr 69

Materials handling systems. Impact of convenience foods on food handling facilities. Devine HC. Hospitals 43:63-6, 1 Feb 69

Convenience foods and the existing food service systems. Quam ME. Hospitals 43:136-8, 16 Jun 69

Leaf protein from the green tops of Cichorium intybus L. (Chicory). Mahadeviah S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:193-4, Jul 68

Low-protein, low-phenylalanine cakes. Brooks PV, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:495-9, Jun 69

Efficiency of food purchasing among working-class families in Colombia. Florencio CA, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:239-45, Sep 69

Demineralization of enamel in cooked food-saliva mixtures. Liatukas EL. J Dent Res 48:282-90, Mar-Apr 69

A simpe live-worm dispenser. Northmore DP. J Exp Anal Behav 11:617-8, Sep 68

Effects of population density on food concerns in three East African societies. Munroe RL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:161-71, Sep 69

Food-stimulated synthesis of intestinal proteolytic enzymes in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F. J Insect Physiol 15:217-35, Feb 69

The time course of the increase in oxygen consumption following food ingestion in man. Slatford RK. J Physiol (London) 202:104P+, Jun 69

Body-weight, food, and energy. Kekwick A, et al. Lancet 1:822-5, 19 Apr 69

Contractor installs microwave program and complaints drop. Mod Hosp 111:150-1, Sep 68

The nutritional availability of tryptophan in foods. Pongpaew P, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:297-308, 1968

A blue-green alga as a human food source. Nutr Rev 26:182-3, Jun 68 (7 ref.)

Chromium-51 in food metabolizability and passage rate studies with the ring-necked pheasant. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1356-64, Jul 68

Overcoming resistance to new food products. CKenzie JC. Proc Nutr Soc 28:103-9, Mar 69

Naturally occurring carcinogens in foods. Wogan GN. Progr Exp Tumor Res 11:134-62, 1969 (110 ref.)

Biological assessment of protein quality: digestibility of the proteins in certain foodstuffs. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 42:1304-13, 21 Dec 68

Gastric acid secretion after ingestion of solid food. A comparative study of gastric acid secretory capacity in response to solid food and histamine. Rune SJ. Scand J Gastroent 3:Suppl 1:11-61, 1968

Current food status in Assam and West Bengal and its implication for national health. Standal BR. Trop Geogr Med 20:398-404, Dec 68

Cassava as food in Nigeria. Oke OL. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:227-50, 1968 (94 ref.)

Some chemical and sensory aspects of flavor research. Wick EL. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:161-80, 1968 (31 ref.)

[Effect of acute fasting and refeeding on the plasma content of iron and its diurnal rhythm] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1199-201, 26 Sep 69 (Cze)

[Composition and quality of food: consumer information] Gaussel A. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:297-327, 1968 (Fre)

[Temperature and organoleptic quality] Laffort P. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:63-77, 1969 (44 ref.) (Fre)

[Calcium in human foods] Azerad E, et al. Presse Med 76:2301-3, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)

[The feeding of the cosmonauts] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:268, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Dietic foods within the scope of food legislation] Herold. Landarst 44:449-53, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Drugs and foods. Attempt at differentiation] Zipfel W. Med Klin 63:1604-6, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Food hygiene supervision as a control problem] Scharner E. Mh Veterinaermed 23:481-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the cooking of food] Finzi M. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1406-10, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studeis on natural antimutagenic protective substances for radiation diagnosis, radiotherapy and occupational radiation exposure] Barthelmess A, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:116-30, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Survey of food habits in rural households in the Federal German Republic from nutritional physiological aspect. 3. Classification according to the size of the undertaking of included households] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:148-74, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Hygienic problems of food management of society] Paulenz H. Z Ges Hyg 14:920-3, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Complete reform of food legislation] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:776-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[The antidiuretic effect of a solid meal] Zamboni P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1540-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Hygienic chemical aspects of plastics. I. Elution test of plastic materials for food packaging and wares] Tatsuno T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:124-7, 1968 (Jap)

[Ekiri and national nutrition in Japan] Naito D. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:27-34, May 68 (Jap)

[Relationship between methylmercury contained in food and the hair] Ueda K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 61:1034-8, 1 May 69 (Jap)

[Modifications caused by food in the color of the eggs of B. glabrata and increase in the number of eggs laid] Souza CP de, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:607-10, Dec 67 (Por)

[Excretion of adrenal steroids in relation to alimentation and posture changes] Drafta D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:295-301, 1968 (Rum)

[Bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in the induction of food reflexes (an experimental study)] Raevskiĭ VV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-6, May 69 (Rus)

[On reciprocal interrelationships between representations of motor and secretory components of the food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:68-72, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the strontium-90 content of raw, and cooked food products] Belova OM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:40-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Use of chlorophose fly-poisoners in combination with food baits for control of synanthropic flies] Neselovskaia VK, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:230-2, May-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The role of natural cobalt content in food products in the etiology of endemic goiter] Oparin IA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:26-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the stomach of rats fed over-cooked products] Shemchuk AS. Vop Onkol 13:111, 1967 (Rus)

[On indispensable organic components of food and its biological value] Chagovets RV. Vrach Delo 10:6-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Investigation of pesticide residues on and in foods in the fiscal year 1967] Suzuki T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:129-32, 1968 (Jap)

[Determination of harmful melts in foods. VII. Determination of copper and lead in canned green-peas with A. C. polarographic method] Yamagata M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:94-6, 1968 (Jap)

[A method of determining the protein and nutritional value of chopped meat products] Bolotov MP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:61-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

## FOOD ADDITIVES (D13)

Lysine supplementation. Béhar M. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1348-50, Nov 68

Lysine-supplemented wheat and growth of preschool children. Pereira SM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:606-11, May 69

Myocardiopathy of beer drinkers: subsequent course. Sullivan JF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:277-82, Feb 69

Calcium sucrose phosphates. Aust Dent J 14:132-3, Apr 69

Chinese restaurant syndrome. Canad Med Ass J 99:1206-7, 21 Dec 68

Acceptability of foods containing a bulking agent. Lee CJ, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 54:210-4, Mar 69

Urea in the ratio: how much can we safely add? Beeson WM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1220-5, 15 May 69

How beneficial are feed additives? Beeson WM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1214-9, 15 May 69

Influence of intermittent treatment with dietary fluoride on experimental dental caries. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 47:1137-41, Nov-Dec 68

Food additives. Lancet 2:361-2, 16 Aug 69

Cobalt in beer. Cooke SC. Med J Aust 2:754, 26 Oct 68

Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 4. Application through manufactured feed. Robertson EI. Poult Sci 47:1751-3, Nov 68

Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 3. Food and drug regulations and evaluation. Sperling FG. Poult Sci 47:1748-51, Nov 68

Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 1. Introduction. Stadelman WJ. Poult Sci 47:1745, Nov 68

[Report of the Health Council concerning the application of antibiotics in medical and nonmedical fields] Kuyvenhoven LM. Pharm Weekbl 103:1166-9, 18 Oct 68 (Dut)

[The economics of using viatmins in manufacture of mixed foods for domestic animals] Ardouin-Dumazet P, et al. Aliment Vie 55:215-30, 1967 (Fre)

[Heterogeneity of national legislation on the vitamin supplementation of foods] Bigwood EJ. Aliment Vie 55:183-203, 1967 (Fre)

[Biochemical and physiological effects of a food additive: di-tertiary-butyl-hydroxytoluene (BHT)] Pascal G, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:Suppl:15-62, 1969 (73 ref.) (Fre)

[Probable consumption of SO2 in Belgium] Bigwood EJ. Arch Belg Med Soc 26:473-506, Jul 68 (Fre)

[On the aromatic treatment and vitaminization of margarine] Gounelle de Pontanel H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:414-6, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)

[On the subject of the use of (a) ethyl maltol as flavoring agent; (b) 2 coloring agents: erythrosine and brilliant VS green acid in foodstuffs] Pénau H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:514-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meat] Wuilleret A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:523-31, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Use of antibiotics in animal nutrition with a view to human health] Knothe H.
Antibiot Chemother (Basel) 14:217-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studeis on natural antimutagenic protective substances for radiation diagnosis, radiotherapy and occupational radiation exposure] Bartheimess A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 136:116-30, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the harmlessness to health of 3,5-dinitro-o-toluylamide (Zoalene) in laying hen feed] Leibetseder J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:761-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of various feed mixtures and of a feed additive on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine] Rembold F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:367-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Tests of nutrition of buffalo calves with reconstituted milk] Ferrara B, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:45-57, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the meat yield at slaughtering of buffalo calves fed reconstituted milk] Minieri L, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:59-70, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of the official inspection of artifical sweetners and flour breaching-oxidizing agent] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:181-3, 1968 (Jap)
[Results of the official inspection of coal-tar days during 1962-1966] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:174-80, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on polymeric dyes. II. Azo dyes. (1)] Ida T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:524-30, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on polymeric dyes. I. Macromolecularization of food dyes] Ida T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:517-23, Apr 69 (Jap)
[On conducting complex studies of the toxicology of certain preparations with agricultural and technological organizations] Ignat'ev AD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:101, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic requirement of the production of the essential acid lysine] Boĭdik EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:45-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of permissible doses of substances presenting carcinogenic hazards] Neĭman IM.
Vop Pitan 26:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Current hygienic problems related to substances added to food products] Nikonorov M.
Vop Pitan 27:44-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Enrichment of the food ration with vitamin B 12 bio-concentrate in experimental conditions] Starushenko LI. Vop Pitan 26:36-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cariogenic foods. Brit Dent J 126:245, 18 Mar 69
Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. Panel on Cariogenic Foods: First report.
Brit Dent J 126:273-80, 18 Mar 69
[Allergy from prepared potatoes peeled raw] Bernhardt C, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:642-4, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

The determination of polyoxyethylene emulsifiers in foods. Murphy JM, et al. Analyst 94:481-3, Jun 69
Carcinogens in the environment.
Brit Med J 1:591-2, 8 Mar 69
The partition chromatography of food dyes n polycarboate-coated foils. Graham RJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:547-50, 23 Sep 69
Carcinogen in a Transkeian Bantu food additive. Du Plessis LS, et al. Nature (London) 222:1198-9, 21 Jun 69
[Food additives in new Belgian legislation] Fouassin A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:421-36, Aug 67 (Fre)
[The aduleration of food pasta by addition of animal proteins, detected by serum precipitation] Mazzaracchio V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:358-62, 1965 (Ita)
[Criteria for determining the presence of ammonium persulfate in leavened dough and bread] Renzi D.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:63-9, 1966 (Ita)
[On artificial dyestuffs in imported foods. VI] Yamagata M, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:132-4, 1968 (Jap)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Food additives and the Spanish food code] Casares Lopez R.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:409-23, 1968 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[Various results of the activities of the food hygiene section in connection with the introduction of chemical processes into the national economy] Shitskova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Fluoride excretion with sodium fluoride-vitamin tablets. Hennon DK, et al.
J Dent Res 47:710-6, Sep-Oct 68

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of selected food additives on growth of Pseudomonas fragi. Moustafa HH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:335-40, Mar 69
Monosodium glutamate. Blood FR, et al.
Science 165:1028-9, 5 Sep 69
[Zootechnical, scientific, and public health aspects arising from the usage of feed additives and especially of antibiotics] Ferrando R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:18-43, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Viewpoint of the physician confronted with the problem posed by antibiotics in animal nutrition] Gounelle H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:52-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Effect of animal nutritional additives and especially of antibiotics used as growth factor, on the risks of the formation of resistant microbial stains and on the equilibrium of the intestinal flora] Pantaléon J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:44-51, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. II. Some effects of the treatment] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1083-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on the prolonged administration of a food additive with surface-active properties in rats. I. Behavior of the substance] Fratoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1080-2, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The effect of edible fat antioxidants (butyloxyanisol and butyloxytoluene) on certain aspects of fat metabolism in animals] Karpiiuk IA.
Vop Pitan 25:20-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of nitrites and nitrates on certain digestive enzymes] Popov VI.
Vop Pitan 25:29-33, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### POISONING

An outbreak of food-poisoning due to a flour improver, potassium bromate. Stewart TH, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:200-2, 22 Feb 69

### STANDARDS

The "acceptable daily intake" value as a base for legislative measures regarding food additives. Mollenhauer HP. Residue Rev 19:1-10, 1967 (7 ref.)
[A view on the standard of diatomaceous earth as food additives] Inoue T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:148-50, 1967 (Jap)

### TOXICITY

All that sweetens is not sugar. Brit Med J 4:2-3, 4 Oct 69
Short-term toxicity study on sunset yellow FCF in the miniature pig. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:9-16, Jan 69
Short-term toxicity study on indigo carmine in the pig. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:17-24, Jan 69
Short-term toxicity study on carmoisine in the miniature pig. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:1-7, Jan 69
A strain difference in 2,5-di-tert-butylhydroquinone (DBH) toxicity in the mouse. Ershoff BH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:776-7, Jul 69
[Weight development of rats recieving small quantities of chlorethanol] Manchon P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:6-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the acute toxicity of a food additive, Syloid (amorphous silica) administered orally] Saruta N, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:1-15, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Oral toxicity of oil soluble tar color oil yellow OB] Ohtsuka Y. Jap J Hyg 23:501-13, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hygienic assessment of a mixture of butyloxyanisol and propyl gallate--antioxidants of dietary fats] Danilalov MA. Vop Pitan 25:47-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

## FOOD ANALYSIS (E5, J)

Determination of some chlorinated pesticides in vegetable oils, margarine, butter, milk, eggs, meat, and fish by gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Norén K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2289-93, 1968
Determination of methylmercury salts in various kinds of biological material. Westöö G.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2277-80, 1968
Determination of zinc in food, urine, air and dust by atomic absorption. Allan RE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:469-73, Sep-Oct 68
Nutritional value of milk compared with filled and imitation milks. Brink MF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:168-80, Feb 69
Vitamin E content of milk, milk products, and simulated milks: relevance to infant nutrition. Herting DC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:147-55, Feb 69
A method for measuring folate in food and its application to a hospital diet. Hurdle AD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1202-7, Oct 68
Fatty acid composition and total lipid of cream and cream substitutes. Monsen ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:458-63, Apr 69
Modification of cow's milk for infant formulas: current practices. Owen GM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1150-5, Aug 69
Determination of available lysine in proteins. Kakade ML, et al. Anal Biochem 27:273-80, Feb 69
Food. Sloman KG, et al.
Anal Chem 41:63R-89R, Apr 69 (999 ref.)
The determination of cyclohexylamine in cyclamates. Bradford E, et al. Analyst 94:68-70, Jan 69
The determination of tin in canned foods with quercetin. Kirk RS, et al. Analyst 94:71-4, Jan 69
The determination of polyoxyethylene emulsifiers in foods. Murphy JM, et al. Analyst 94:481-3, Jun 69
Determination of chlorcholine chloride residues in strawberries. Petrosini G, et al.
Analyst 94:674-7, Aug 69
Determination of mercury residues in potatoes, grain and animal tissues using perchloric acid digestion. Smart NA, et al. Analyst 94:143-7, Feb 69
Pesticide residues in foods. Duggan RE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:173-82, 1969 (22 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro methods of measuring nutritive value of leaf-protein preparations. Buchanan RA.
Brit J Nutr 23:533-45, Aug 69
A new biological method for estimating od protein nutritive value. Mokady S, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:491-5, Aug 69
Availability of food iron. Jacobs A, et al.
Brit Med J 1:673-6, 15 Mar 69
Newer methods of assessing protein quality. Bender AE. Chem Industr 27:904-9, 5 Jul 69
The detection of ruminant fat in lard. Hubbard AW, et al. Chem Industr 29:977, 19 Jul 69
Aromatic hydrocarbons in foodstuffs and related materials. Johnson AE, et al.
Chem Industr 1:10-2, 4 Jan 69
Recent tehniques in flavour analysis. Scott RP.
Chem Industr 25:797-803, 21 Jun 69
Chromatographic detection of aduiteration of oils and fats. Mani VV, et al.
Chromatogr Rev 10:159-74, Jun 68 (153 ref.)
Dosage of residues of diazinon in some food-stuffs treated by labeled diazinon. Di Mattei P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:238-40, May 68
Determination of aflatoxins in food by absorption spectrometry. Agthe C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:627-31, Dec 68
Occurrence of nitrosamines in foodstuffs for human and animal consumption. Ender F, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:569-71, Dec 68
On the trail of nitrosamines.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:519-20, Dec 68
Sodium and potassium in some Hawaii foods. Wenkam NS, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:209-12, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on the chemical composition of Indian fresh water murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, as related to its nutritive value. I. Nitrogens and protein fractions. Siddiqui AH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:885-94, Jun 68
Inorganic elements in weighed diets of girls and young women. White HS. J Amer Diet Ass 55:38-43, Jul 69
Neutron activation analysis and its application to the analysis of food products. Guinn VP.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:767-74, Nov 68
Vitamin E in foods: determination of tocols and tocotrienols. Slover HT, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:417-20, Aug 69
Rapid column chromatographic determination of ribonucleotides in soup preparations. Carisano A, et al. J Chromatogr 40:386-92, 8 Apr 69
Pesticide residues in the total diet in England and Wales, 1966-1967. II. Organochlorine pesticide residues in the total diet. Abbott DC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:245-9, Apr 69
Nutritive value of the proteins of veal, beef and pork determined on the basis of available essential amino acids or hydroxyproline analysis. Dvořák Z, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:146-50, Mar 69
Pesticide residues in the total diet in England and Wales, 1966-1967. I. Organisation of a total diet study. Harries JM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:242-5, Apr 69
Determination of carbohydrates in foods. II. Unavailable carbohydrates. Southgate DA.
J Sci Food Agric 20:331-5, Jun 69
Determination of carbohydrates in foods. I. Available carbohydrate. Southgate DA.
J Sci Food Agric 20:326-30, Jun 69
Hygienic studies on instant rah mein. II. A quantitative analysis of the salt in instant rah mein. Abe K, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:25-31, 1969
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples. (IV). Corneliussen PE.
Pestic Monit J 2:140-52, Mar 69
Dietary intake of pesticide chicals in the United States (II), June 1966--April 1968. Duggan RE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:153-62, Mar 69
Residues in food and feed. Lipscomb GQ.
Pestic Monit J 2:104-8, Dec 68
Residues of carbaryl on crops. Mann GS, et al.
Pestic Monit J 2:163-6, Mar 69
Residues in food and feed. Rate of decline of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in dairy milk. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:72-9, Sep 68
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residue levels in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30, 1967. Pestic Monit J 2:2-46, Jun 68
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets February-June 1968, Health and Safety Laboratory U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:153-4, Apr 69
Milk surveillance, December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:139-48, Apr 69
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples July-September 1968, Bureau of Radiological Health and Bureau of Community Environment Management.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:150-2, Apr 69
Food and diet surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:207-11, May 69
Environmental radioactivity following Project Schooner, Bureau of Radiological Health, U.S. Public Health Service.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:171-5, Apr 69
Milk surveillance, January 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:197-207, May 69
Hydrogen phosphide as a fumigant for foods, feeds and processed food products. Dieterich WH, et al.
Residue Rev 19:135-49, 1967 (43 ref.)
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. Samuel BL, et al. Residue Rev 17:35-72, 1967
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (polynuclears) in smoked foods. Tilgner DJ, et al.
Residue Rev 27:19-41, 1969 (81 ref.)
[Canned food for children in early life] Kubát K, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:78-81, Jan 69 (Cze)
[The occurrence of mercury in the Danish environment] Dalgaard-Mikkelsen S.
Nord Hyg T 50:34-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Automated mercury analysis by substoichiometric isotope dilution] Ruzicka J, et al.
Nord Hyg T 50:89-92, 1969 (Dan)
[Level of tryptophan and vitamin PP in vegetable food products of intertropical Africa] Adrian J.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:233-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Composition of food and percentage of humidity] Jardin C. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:329-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Analysis of ices and ice creams]
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:3-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Alimentary iodine and its metabolism. Contribution to the study of the principal alimentary sources of iodine and of human requirements of stable iodine] Gonçalves Ferreira FA.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:571-82, 15 Jun 67 (Fre)
[The cadmium content of food and the daily cadmium intake] Kropf R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:218-24, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of vitamin B1 in food] Brubacher G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:497-502, 1968 (Ger)
[On the study of nutrient supply of food in a selected group of elderly women] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:515-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Pantothenic acid content of different baby food preparations] Telegdy-Kovats M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:343-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Analytic problems during the determination of vitamin C in connection with nutrition studies] Vuilleumier J.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:504-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Residues of drugs in food of animal origin. Principles for the nutrition hygiene evaluation of use of drugs and fattening aids in animal feed] Grunow W, et al.
Med Mschr 22:98-104, Mar 68 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Food fluorine from the toxicilogic and dental caries prevention viewpoints. Contribution to the problem of drinking water fluoridation in the German Federal Republic] Oelschläger W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:11-23, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Problems of quantitative dietetics-- observation on food tables. I. Protein content] Winkelvoss E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:432-6, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On selenium-containing plant, animal and other matter. 2. Selenium and sulfur contents in food] Oelschläger W, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:216-22, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the chemico-bromatological composition of meats and of the "alimentary fourth fifth" of buffalo calves fed reconstituted milk] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:71-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The adulteration of food pasta by addition of animal proteins, detected by serum precipitation] Mazzaracchio V, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:358-62, 1965 (Ita)
[Changes of the azotated compounds, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during maturation of breasaolas] Bianchi MA, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:73-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies of maturation of the Italian sausages, "coppe"] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:335-50, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Presence and analysis of water-soluble lipoprotein fractions in sausages during maturation] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:191-5, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a biological method to distinguish fresh and refrigerated meats from the frozen ones] Chiesa F, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:11-5, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on the aminoacid content of some infant food] Eboli V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:397-401, Aug 67 (Ita)
[On the use of honey in pediatrics] Maglietta V. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:589-601, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of production technic on the quantity and quality of meats of the various domestic species of zootechnical importance] Falaschini A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1528-30, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The cooking of foods as a problem of nutritional education] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 60:1143-8, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research on the reactivation of phosphatase and the possibilities of reuse of a solid substrate with p-nitrophenylphosphate] Moro S, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:348-65, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Report on chemical examinations of imported foods in 1967] Amano R, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:179-81, 1968 (Jap)
[Fluorescence of borate complexes. 3. Fluorometric determination of dehydroacetic acid (DHA) in foods] Shibazaki T. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1398-403, Nov 68 (Jap)
[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. I. Establishment of quantitative method and its application to food analysis] Uchiyama S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:828-32, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies of mercury in some food stuffs] Underdal B.
Nord Hyg T 50:60-3, 1969 (Nor)
[Current state of studies on pesticide remnants in food] Cwiertniewska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1560-2, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Detection of gliadine in gluten-free bread by means of double diffusion on agar gel] Zaręba J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1962-3, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Residuals of pesticides in agricultural products harvested in the Wrocław province] Graczyk J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:421-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Estimation of pyrolidonecarboxylic acid in tomatoes and tomato juice by means of paper chromatography] Jacorzyński B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:713-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Nutritive value of Polish breads. VII. Contents of some mineral constituents in 3 kinds of commerical breads produced in Warsaw in 1964] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:463-74, 1968 (Pol)
[Chemical indices of the nutritional value of proteins according to the determination of total amino acid sulfur in the food] Rafalski H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:619-32, 1968 (Pol)
[Nutritive value of Polish breads. 8. Contents of some B complex vitamins in 3 kinds of market breads produced in Warsaw in 1964] Secomska B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:593-603, 1968 (Pol)
[Levels of iodine in the local food products of Bashkir] Askarava IaN. Gig Sanit 32:107-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radium and uranium levels in food products and the accumulation of these elements in the teeth of humans] Belova RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Neutron activation analysis and its application in medical examinations] Chupeev NE, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:76-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the method of determining copper in foodstuffs with the use of 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid] Piatnitskaia LK. Gig Sanit 32:62-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the nitrate content of vegetables] Soboleva EA.
Gig Sanit 34:37-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Special determination of manganese, copper, aluminum, lead and tin in certain vegetables and berries] Tikhonova ZI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Determination of fat in products with high sugar content] Gutt TsE. Lab Delo 11:694, 1968 (Rus)
[On the content of certain trace elements in therapeutic diets] Kotov AI.
Voennomed Zh 5:43-6, May 68 (Rus)
[New preserved food products for flight crews in flight] Kudrova RV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Microelements in the food products of infants] Diatnitskaia LK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Specific enzyme-chromatographic (thin layer) micromethod of sevin titration in biological substrates] Golubev TI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:64-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nutritional value of fruits grown in Uzbekistan] Korobkina ZV. Vop Pitan 26:81-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determination of heptachlorine residues in produce by paper chromatography] Kosmatyi ES.
Vop Pitan 26:24-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The content of some macro- and trace elements in the diet of patients suffering from enterocolitis] Krasnova AM. Vop Pitan 26:87, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[New color reactions in the qualitative determination of lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin in food products] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:64-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On some environmental methemoglobin-forming agents of alimentary origin] Okolov FS, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:41-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Molybdenum content in foodstuffs of plant origin in the Tomsk region] Osmolovskaia EV.
Vop Pitan 26:88, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The content of iron and zinc in dietetic rations and foodstuffs of the Pre-Carpathian region] Soroka NV.
Vop Pitan 26:80-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The content of copper and cobalt in the food rations of the hospitals of Ivano-Frankovsk and in local food products] Soroka NV.
Vop Pitan 25:80-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Magnesium content in basic food products in the Tomsk region] Vorob'eva AI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:84-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Food consumption recommendations for Colombia] Williamson RR, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:93-100, Aug 69 (Spa)
[International and Swedish standards for mercury content in food stuffs in the light of the mercury content in fish and in human blood cells, blood plasma and hair] Tejning S. Nord Hyg T 50:103-15, 1969 (Swe)
[Mercury compounds in animal food stuffs] Westöö G.
Nord Hyg T 50:67-70, 1969 (Swe)
[Identification and orientative determination of most organo-chlorie insecticides in some food articles by thin-layer chromatography in field conditions] Milovančev M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:385-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Criteria of evaluation of the hygienic condition of milk in Finland, Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Poland according to FAO-WHO recommendation and our observations. I. Raw milk] Sadowska H.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:755-61, 1967 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the occurrence of mercury in fish from the point of view of food hygiene] Berglund F.
Nord Hyg T 50:29-31, 1969 (Swe)

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (N3)

FOOD AND DRUG LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

## FOOD CONTAMINATION (G3)

An outbreak of gastroenteritis and infectious hepatitis attributed to raw clams. Dismukes WE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:555-61, May 69
Eleven vomiting caddies. Tartakow IJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1674-7, Sep 69
A study of the dissemination of salmoneliosis in a commercial broiler chicken operation. Morris GK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1413-21, Aug 69
Pesticide residues in foods. Duggan RE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:173-82, 1969 (22 ref.)
Intrinsic factors in meat products counteracting botulinogenic conditions. Bianche Koelensmid WA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:287-97, 1968
Aflatoxin-producing potential of fungi isolated from cured and aged meats. Bullerman LB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1945-6, Dec 68
Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. II. Relative incidence of Pseudomonas putrefaciens and fluorescent pseudomonads on haddock fillets. Chai T, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1738-41, Nov 68
Heat resistance of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in milk chocolate. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1939-40, Dec 68
Response of the Mimeae to some physical and chemical agents. Snodgrass CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1776-8, Nov 68
Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly (Haematobia exigua). Hurwood IS. Aust Vet J 44:377-81, Aug 68
Thermal resistance of Salmonella senftenberg 775W in dry animal feeds. Liu TS, et al.
Avian Dis 13:611-31, Aug 69
Hazards from raw fish. Black WA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:48, 4 Oct 69
Lead poisoning in Gurkha soldiers in Hong Kong. Power JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:336-7, 9 Aug 69
Carcinogens in the environment.
Brit Med J 1:591-2, 8 Mar 69
Bacterial contamination of processed poultry. Patterson JT. Brit Poult Sci 10:89-93, Jan 69
Testing for argemone oil contamination. Chakravarti RN. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:65-9, Apr 67
Methods of removal of pesticide residues. Street JC.
Canad Med Ass J 100:154-60, 25 Jan 69
Pathogenic micro-organisms in foods.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1103-4, 21 Jun 69
Repeated botulism outbreaks in mink caused by feed from a central processing plant. Gustavsen S, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:244-7, Sep 69
Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. Bates JA. Chem Industr 40:1324-32, 5 Oct 68
Toxic effects from a rancid diet containing large



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amounts of raw egg-white powder. Peters JM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:197-207, May 69
Carcinogenesis and sanity. Roe FJ. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:485-98, Dec 68 (93 ref.)
Studies on the bacterial contamination of market eggs--a preliminary report. Panda PC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:439-43, May 68
Detection of adulteration of olive oil by argentation thin layer chromatography. Galanos DS, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:825-9, Dec 68
The salmonella problem from an enforcement standpoint. Lennington KR. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:225-6, May 69
Removal of chlorinated pesticides from crude vegetable oils by simulated commercial processing procedures. Smith KJ, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:866-9, Dec 68
Aldrin poisoning resulting in dieldrin residues in meat and milk. Buck WB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1472-5, 1 Dec 68
Prevalence of Salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. Marx MB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1055-6, 1 May 69
A ten-month study of salmonella contamination in animal protein meals. Williams LP Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:167-74, 15 Jul 69
DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:418-24, 1969
Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. Braund DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:172-82, Feb 69
Effect of pollution of air with ozone on flavor of spray-dried milks. Kurtz FE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:158-61, Feb 69
Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in milk and butteroil by ultraviolet energy. Li CF, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:27-30, Jan 69
Salmonellae and salmonellosis associated with milk and milk products. A review. Marth EH. J Dairy Sci 52:283-315, Mar 69 (241 ref.)
Cross-contamination by cooked-meat slicing machines and cleaning cloths. Gilbert RJ. J Hyg (Camb) 67:249-54, Jun 69
Salmonellas, shigellas and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in uncooked food. Velaudapillai T, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:187-91, Jun 69
From the national communicable disease center. Donadio JA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:666-8, Jun 69
Postepidemic surveillance studies of a food-borne epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Dudding BA, et al. J Infect Dis 120:225-36, Aug 69
Lead contamination in mining areas in western Ireland. II. Survey of animals, pastures, foods and waters. Donovan PP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:43-5, Jan 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. 8. Organochlorine pesticide residues in eggs and poultry. Findlay E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:609-11, Oct 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. XII. Organochlorine insecticide residues in hens' eggs from battery, deep-litter and free-range systems and from houses containing insecticide thermal vaporisers. Holmes DC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:495-8, Aug 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. IX. Aldrin, dieldrin and other organochlorine pesticide residues in potatoes and carrots. Lee DF. J Sci Food Agric 19:701-5, Dec 68
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. Leegwater DC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:513-8, Sep 68
Survey of o-phenylphenol residues found in marketable citrus fruit. Rajzman A, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:740-4, Dec 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. X. Bromide residues in maize, pulses and nuts. Thompson RH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:287-92, May 69
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. XI. Further studies of malathion in imported cereals. Thompson RH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:293-5, May 69
Food and medicaments as possible sources of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 1:1227-9, 21 Jun 69
Slicing machines. Lancet 2:677-8, 27 Sep 69
Bacterial checks on food. Lancet 2:1228, 7 Dec 68
Orthocresyl phosphate neuropathy: report of an outbreak in Fiji. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:506-8, 8 Mar 69
Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in complete prepared meals in Great Britain during 1967. McGill AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:761-2, 22 Feb 69
Food-borne epidemic of streptoccal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Hill HR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:917-21, 24 Apr 69
Food-borne streptococcal epidemics. Rammelkamp CH Jr. New Eng J Med 280:953-4, 24 Apr 69
A short history of Minamata disease research and the present situation of mercury pollution in Japan. Ui J. Nord Hyg T 50:139-46, 1969
Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. Moubry RJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 2:51-4, Jun 68
Residues of endrin and DDT in turnips grown in soil containing these compounds. Wheeler WB, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:72-6, Sep 69
Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans--1966. Plant Pest Control Division, Agricultural Research Service U.S. Department of Agriculture. Pestic Monit J 2:58-67, Jun 68
Microbiological examination of ingredients of Eastern-type turkey rolls. Kinner JA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1442-7, Sep 68
Salmonellae contamination of production and processing facilities for broilers and ducklings. Woodburn M, et al. Poult Sci 47:777-82, May 68
Salmonellae in poultry feeds. Zindel HC, et al. Poult Sci 47:1925-8, Nov 68
A direct fluorescent antibody technique for the examination of animal byproducts, food and feeds for salmonella. A preliminary study. Ellis EM, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:553-64, 1968
Recovery of salmonella from material in feed mills. Nape WF. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:144-56, 1968
Experimental aflatoxicosis in feeder pigs. Shalkop WT, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:265-74, 1967
Status of the state-federal salmonella program. Wilson ST, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:129-38, 1968
A foodborne outbreak of shigellosis on an Indian reservation. Wheatley W, et al. Public Health Rep 84:563-7, Jun 69
The sources and extent of salmonella contamination in rendering plants. Timoney J. Vet Rec 83:541-3, 23 Nov 68
Toxicological assays with fish. Marking LL. Wildlife Dis 5:291-4, Jul 69
Salmonella infections in pigs fattened with pellets and unpelleted meal. Edel W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:393-401, Aug 67
[Milk, insecticides and antibiotics] Szakvary A. Aliment Vie 55:143-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of contamination in milling products after insecticide treatment of mills with lindane] Thomas G, et al. Aliment Vie 56:65-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on thermophilic Clostridium] Beerens H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:63-121, 1968 (Fre)
[Modes of contamination of food products by Clostridium] Buttiaux R. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:139-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Detection of Rouget's bacillus in vegetative endocarditis in pigs. Possible human occurrence in nutrition. Experimental attempts] Pestre-Alexandre M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:147-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Microbiologic contamination of pasteurized strawberries in syrup due to Byssochlamys] Put HM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:171-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Bacterial flora of Portuguese salt. Its importance for the food preservation industry] Ribeiro AM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:191-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on the bacteriologic content of ices and ice cream] Custot F. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:139-45, 21 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Fungal contaminants of African food products] Toury J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1462-3, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Study on the presence of mycobacteria in nature] Tison F, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:893-902, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Dangers and meaning of fecal contamination of vegetable foods and feed in regard to the epidemiology of salmonelloses] Winkle S, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:720-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Salmonella in imported animal meal] Wesselinoff W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:426-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the feed infection with salmonella non-specific for chicken and the diagnosis in normally kept chicken] Averbeck W. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:627-32, 1 Dec 64 (Ger)
[Residues of drugs in food of animal origin. Principles for the nutrition hygiene evaluation of use of drugs and fattening aids in animal feed] Grunow W, et al. Med Mschr 22:98-104, Mar 68 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies into milk contamination after trichlorophone treatment of milk cows] Fechner G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:529-31, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Toxicological problems related to the use of modern plant protection agents] Laue W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:521-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Examination of tinned hot dogs with different brine compositions] Leistner W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:672-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metals as foreign bodies in milk and dairy products] Kästli P. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:149-53, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of meat deterioration and meat poisoning] Hess E. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 54:802-11, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Plant protection- and harvest aids as a food-hygienic problem] Martinius J. Z Ges Hyg 14:521-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Food contaminants] Thymian E. Z Ges Hyg 14:877-82, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the residues of malathion in milling fractions of wheat] Alessandrini ME, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:753-8, 1965 (Ita)
[Determination of the residuals of methoxychlor in ht milling products] Angelelli L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:759-63, 1965 (Ita)
[Elaboration of a method for the determination of residuals of 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (Carbaryl, Sevin) in apples and subsequent experimentation in the European Economic Community (EEC)] Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:609-19, 1965 (Ita)
[The problem of insecticide residues in milk. Preliminary note] Gelosa L. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:679-723, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[How much milk in Italy is really suitable for alimentation?] Dieci E. Minerva Med 60:610-4, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Contamination of milk] Manunta G. Minerva Med 60:1505-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Research in Italy on the accidental presence of parasiticides in the environmental] Goidánich G, et al. Ric Sci 37:13-6, Feb 67 (Ita)
[The presence of parasiticides in the environment] Goidánich G, et al. Ric Sci 37:1-12, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the toxicity of mercury, with particular reference to mercury poisoning in dental practice and the contamination of the environment and food with industrial waste or pesticides] Ueda K. Shikwa Gaku 68:941-51, Jun 68 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of mercury toxicity, with special reference to environmental food contamination with mercury and mercury poisoning in dentistry] Ueda K. Shikwa Gaku 68:1-2, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Current state of studies on pesticide remnants in food] Cwiertniewska E. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1560-2, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of application of DDT and HCL (Mglawik 10), used for protection of rape fields, on the adjacent pasture and contamination of cow's milk] Dmoch J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:155-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Further studies on the penetration of lead to foods stored in cans joined by solder containing 63 percent lead] Legatowa B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:709-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Preliminary examination of some cereal products for the presence of aflatoxin B1] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:173-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of administration in food of enterococci killed by elevated temperature on the organism of experimental laboratory animals] Maleszewski J. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:37-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Chemical and toxicological studies on the fungicide phenyimercury acetate. I. Studies on the effect of food contaminated with Fungitox OR on rats] Piechocka J. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:385-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Epidemic out-brake of Chaga's disease in Teutonia (Estrela-Rio Grande do Sul) probably due to gastrointestinal infection] Guimarães FN, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1767-804, Jun 68 (Por)
[Epidemic outbreak of Chagas disease probably due to oral contamination] Silva NN da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:265-76, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)
[Results of a study of the milk of cows treated with chlorophos in a focus of hemorrhagic fever of the Crimean type] Poleshchuk VD, et al. Gig Sanit 33:104-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Modern approaches to hygienic standardization of pesticides in food products] Shitskova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:41-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of certain pesticides on the endocrine system] Shtenberg AI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:81-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Certain sources of lead contamination of food] Sivkov IG, et al. Gig Sanit 33:98-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of bromides in water from natural sources and in food products by the photometric method] Tamarchenko LM. Gig Sanit 33:53-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a food hygiene health officer at a regional sanitary epidemiologic station] Vullo II. Gig Sanit 33:65-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the accumulation of certain poisonous chemicals in the human organism] Zakhidov AZ, et al. Gig Sanit 33:87-90, May 68 (Rus)
[Survival of cysticercus of beef tapeworm in veal dishes prepared in the Buryat ASSR] Abdullaev AM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:108-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary-helminthological studies of experimental agricultural sewage-farms in the northwestern zone of the USSR] Andreianov Viu. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:136-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Infestation of industrial fish of the Turgay and Irghiz rivers with metacercaria Opisthorchis felineus] Druzhinin ND. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:107-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Gamasoid mites in food storehouses] Svikerskii LP, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:113-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of swine and chicken poisoning due to grain treated with Granosan] Sergeev NF, et al. Veterinariia 44:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the epidemiology of Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Budrin BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 5:54-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On the purification of extracts in determining residual DDT] Braude TsL, et al. Vop Pitan 27:83-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the Kiev regional sanitary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epidemiological station in control of residual quantities of chemical poisons in food products] Duchinskiĭ BM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:90-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Specific enzymatic-chromatographic (thin layer) microtechnique for separate chlorophos and DDVF determinations in biological substrates] Golubev TI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:69-75, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of chicken and rabbit meat in polychloropinene poisoning] Klenov VA. Vop Pitan 26:16-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of botulism after eating home canned goods] Komissarova LA. Vop Pitan 27:75-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of permissible doses of substances presenting carcinogenic hazards] Neĭman IM.
Vop Pitan 26:3-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Estimation of residual amounts of Sevin in food products by using an enzyme micro-express method] Nenov PTs. Vop Pitan 26:11-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Water-borne and food-borne outbreaks of epidemic hepatitis (review of the foreign literature)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:68-72, Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Greening of cooked ham by Aerococcus viridans and study of its thermic resistance] Parrera C, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:204-12, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Problems of food contamination with pesticides. The Tijuana case (1967)] Márquez Mayaudón E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:293-300, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Identification and orientative determination of most organo-chlorie insecticides in some food articles by thin-layer chromatography in field conditions] Milovančev M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:385-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

The spectre of today's environmental pollution--USA brand: new perspectives from an old scout. Stokinger HE.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:195-217, May-Jun 69 (128 ref.)
A method for the determination of sterigmatocystin in grain and oilseeds. Vorster LJ, et al.
Analyst 93:694-6, Oct 68
Mycotoxins in fermented food. Kinosita R, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2296-311, Nov 68
Significance of organochlorine insecticide residues in fresh plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products. Saha JG.
Residue Rev 26:89-126, 1969 (109 ref.)
Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1968 Joint FAO-WHO Meeting.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 417:5-40, 1969
[The effect of discharges from oil product processing plants on pollution of the soil and vegetation by 3,4-benzpyrene] Shcherbak NP.
Gig Sanit 33:93-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A modification of the method of determining residual amounts of DDT in food products according to Schechter and Haller] Mil'china MG.
Vop Pitan 25:79-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Mercury compounds in animal food stuffs] Westöö G.
Nord Hyg T 50:67-70, 1969 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Environmental hygiene. Its present evaluation and prospects in Hungary. Bakács T.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:237-62, 1967
Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. Fish NA.
Canad J Public Health 59:463-6, Dec 68
Food contamination, food adulteration and its control. Vachha SM. Indian J Public Health 12:89-90, Apr 68
[Zootechnical, scientific, and public health aspects arising from the usage of feed additives and especially of antibiotics] Ferrando R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:18-43, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the testing of the survival period of salmonellae in raw sausages] Ortmann S.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:422-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Salmonella problems in the abattoir. With a contribution to the destruction salmonellae in salted pig intestines] Lott G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:363-77, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Various problems on the use of DDT under farm conditions] Damaskin VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:97-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the degree of rinsing off of synthetic surface-active agents used in washing dishes] Gorlainova TS. Gig Sanit 32:31-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the status and tasks of sanitary control in the Ukrainian SSR in connection with the increased use of chemicals in agriculture] Pavlov AV.
Gig Sanit 33:71-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the milk of cows treated with chlorophos solution] Perelatov VD, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:89-91, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the prevention of animal poisoning by chemical poisons] Raskin MM. Veterinariia 44:90, May 67 (Rus)

## FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Studies of fallout 137CS in the Canadian North. Bird PM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:631-8, Oct 68
Study of radioactive contamination of the biosphere with a particular emphasis on influence of dietary composition upon the radioactive material intake into organism. Popović V.
Arh Hig Rada 19:Suppl 1:85-97, 1968
Environmental levels of radioactivity in Mexico, January-June 1967.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:578-601, Oct 68
National and international milk surveillance.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:546-56, Oct 68
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples January-March 1968.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:557-60, Oct 68
Day-to-day variation of dietary intake and urinary excretion of fallout 137Cs and stable K in man. Fujita M, et al. Health Phys 16:185-95, Feb 69
Retention of radium due to ingestion of Brazil nuts. Gabay JJ, et al. Health Phys 16:812-3, Jun 69
The significance of 137Cs in man and his diet. Gustafson PF, et al. Health Phys 16:167-83, Feb 69
Radionuclide distribution in pacific salmon. Jenkins CE. Health Phys 17:507-12, Sep 69
Relative importance of soil and water in the indirect contamination of flooded rice with radiocaesium. Myttenaere C, et al. Health Phys 16:701-7, Jun 69
The I. C. R. P. critical group concept in relation to the Windscale sea discharges. Preston A, et al.
Health Phys 16:33-46, Jan 69
Studies on ion exchange resins for the removal of radionuclides from milk. Walker JP, et al.
Health Phys 16:85-91, Jan 69
Mixed salt solution used to strip iodine-131 from anion resin for removing radionuclides from milk. Brooks IB, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1923-5, Dec 68
Fallout cesium-137 in beer. Shiraishi Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:112-5, Sep-Dec 68
Studies on environmental contamination by uranium. 1. Environmental survey of uranium in Kamisaibara village, Okayama prefecture. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:92-9, Sep-Dec 68
Similarity, allometry and food chains. Eberhardt LL.
J Theor Biol 24:43-55, Jul 69
Microbiological aspects of food irradiation. Pace WE.
Milit Med 134:215-8, Mar 69
Concentration factors for strontium and caesium in fish of the lakes in the region of Varese (northern Italy). De Bortoli M, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:324-31, Oct-Dec 68
Natural and artificial radionuclides in seafoods and marine protein concentrates. Beasley TM, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1207-9, 29 Mar 69
A procedure for evaluating environmental radiation dose to children in the vicinity of the Hanford project in Washington, April 1965-January 1967. Honstead JF.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:402-5, Aug 68
A comparison of results between the Public Health Service Raw Milk and Pasteurized Milk Networks for January 1964 through June 1966. Robinson PB.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:475-88, Sep 68
Milk surveillance, April 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:347-57, Aug 69
Milk surveillance, May 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:381-91, Sep 69
Milk surveillance, February 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:247-57, Jun 69
Milk surveillance, March 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:297-307, Jul 69
1. Radionuclides in institutional diet samples October-December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:308-11, Jul 69
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples July-September 1968, Bureau of Radiological Health and Bureau of Community Environment Management.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:150-2, Apr 69
Milk surveillance, December 1968.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:139-48, Apr 69
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets February-June 1968, Health and Safety Laboratory U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:153-4, Apr 69
Environmental radioactivity following Project Schooner, Bureau of Radiological Health, U.S. Public Health Service.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:171-5, Apr 69
Food and diet surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:207-11, May 69
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada Test Site January-June 1965.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:223-6, May 69
Milk surveillance, January 1969.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:197-207, May 69
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroid, October-December 1968, Bureau of Radiological Health, Public Health Service.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:178-80, Apr 69
Food and diet surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:22-5, Jan 69
Radiological health data and reports. I. Milk and food.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:545-60, Oct 68
Radiological Health and Data Reports. I. Milk and food.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:489-500, Sep 68
State milk surveillance activities.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:637-56, Nov 68
Food and diet surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:657-8, Nov 68
National and international milk surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:632-6, Nov 68
State milk surveillance activities.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:422-33, Aug 68
Computer simulation of 137Cs in an arctic food chain. BNWL-714. Eberhardt LL, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.5-8+, May 68
Eskimo food chain studies. BNWL-714. Hanson WC, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 8.3-8+, May 68
Health physics and safety annual report for 1967. ORNL-4286. Morgan KZ, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-90, Aug 68
Environmental monitoring summary for the Paducah plant for 1967 & 1968. KY-582. Davis KA, et al.
US AEC Un Carb Corp Nuci Div 1-12, 9 May 69
Prediction of the maximum dosage to man from the fallout of nuclear devices V. Estimation of the maximum dose from internal emitters in aquatic food supply. UCRL-50163 Part V. Tamplin AR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-16, 10 Sep 68
[Contamination of milk by artificial radioelements] Morre J. Aliment Vie 55:149-57, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on radioactive contamination of food in Belgium during the years 1965 and 1966] Cantillon GE.
Arch Belg Med Soc 26:22-41, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Experimental test of the decontamination of hen's eggs externally contaminated with radiostrontium] Grunewald H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:689-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Report on the determination of Cs-137 content in beef meat] Krocza W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:786-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Separation of radioactive strontium from milk by ion exchange resins] Porcelli G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:335-41, 1965 (Ita)
[Radioactive air pollution, radioactive fallout and milk pollution in Italy and Jugoslavia] Bauman A, et al.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:312-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Relations between "maximum permissible concentrations" of radioactive substances for children and for adults, in food substances] Breuer F.
Minerva Fisiconuci 12:233-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contamination of milk] Manunta G.
Minerva Med 60:1505-6, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Research on the alimentary consumption of radiocontaminated milk] Calapaj GG, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:32-47, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Food pollution by radioactive fallout caused by fission and fusion bomb tests in Red China] Morishige T.
Jap J Hyg 23:219-24, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the relationship between the strontium-90 content of raw, and cooked food products] Belova OM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:40-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radium and uranium levels in food products and the accumulation of these elements in the teeth of humans] Belova RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pollution of certain objects of the external environment in Western Slovakia] Chupka Sh, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:75-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Transition of radioactive strontium from raw fish into a cooked dish in the process of culinary processing] Skriabin AM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:111-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some regularities of the migration and metabolism of carbon (C14)] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:49-53, May 68 (Rus)
[The radioactivity of deer meat] Karavaev VM.
Veterinariia 43:99-102, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Total external and internal irradiation of reindeer-breeding Lapps over the 20-year period 1951-1970] Gustafsson M, et al.
Nord Med 81:429-33, 3 Apr 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Determination of 226Ra and 228Th in food, soil, and biological ash by multidimensional coincident gamma-ray spectrometry. Sanderson CG.
Health Phys 16:747-53, Jun 69
Cesium--137 in milk from the Colorado State University dairy herd, 1962-1967. Gallegos AF, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:412-3, Aug 68
Levels of iron-55 in humans, animals, and food, 1964-1967. Palmer HE, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:387-90, Aug 68
Cesium--137 levels in Florida beef--variations with feeding program. Roessler CE, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:391-5, Aug 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity in Mexico, January-June 1967.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:578-601, Oct 68
National and international milk surveillance.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:416-21, Aug 68
Cesium-137 in various Chicago foods. (Collection month July, 1968). HASL-200. Brar SS, et al.
US AEC Health Safety Lab III 18-21, 1 Oct 68
HASL diet studies; first and second quarters of 1968.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HASL-200. Rivera J.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II 6-9, 1 Oct 68
HASL fallout program data. HASL-200.
US AEC Health Safety Lab II 1-5, 1 Oct 68
[The concentration of K40 in the water and vegetables of irrigated areas of the Southern Ukraine] Domentianova ZM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:78-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

## FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)

Cortical evoked potentials (EP) in dependence on nutrition. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:206-7, May 68
Functional ability of cerebral cortex estimated by evoked potentials (EP) in normal and starved puppies. Záhlava J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:209-10, May 68
Effects of age and activity restriction on body weight loss of rats. Jakubczak LF.
Amer J Physiol 216:1081-3, May 69
Liver phospholipids of rats deprived of dietary choline. Beare-Rogers JL. Canad J Biochem 47:257-63, Mar 69
A note on the combined effects of exercise and food restriction on plasma enzyme activities in the rat. Beaton JR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:396-8, Apr 69
Operant running as a function of deprivation and effort. Collier G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:522-3, Oct 68
Effects of food deprivation on response suppression. Glick SD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:522-5, Apr 69
Position preference based on differential food privation. Kurtz KH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:518-21, Oct 68
Effects of shifts in sucrose and saccharine concentrations on licking behavior in the rat. Vogel JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:661-6, Dec 68
Operant responding of nondeprived young and senescent male albino rats. Goodrick CL.
J Genet Psychol 114:29-40, Mar 69
Obesity, food deprivation, and supermarket shopping behavior. Nisbett RE, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:289-94, Aug 69
Taste, deprivation, and weight determinants of eating behavior. Nisbett RE.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:107-16, Oct 68
Effects of fear, food deprivation, and obesity on eating. Schachter S, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:91-7, Oct 68
Deprivation and radiant heat reinforcement. Barofsky I. Psychol Rep 23:19-23, Aug 68
The redistribution of stored DDT in cockerels under the influence of food deprivation. Ecobichon DJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:420-32, Sep 69
[Studies of the effects of discontinuous feeding chickens: weight variations and body composition] Simon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2002-4, 4 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Thyroid complications of under feeding in domestic ducks] Assenmacher I, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:342-3, 1968 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Effects of starvation on the postnatal development of the hypothalamic centres which regulate the water-metabolism. IV. Investigations in adult rats. Rodeck H. Z Kinderheilk 101:31-42, 1967
[The "hidden hunger"] Pacheco G.
Rev Brasil Med 24:384-9, May 67 (Por)

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see under

LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

FOOD FADS see DIET FADS (E2)

## FOOD HABITS (F1)

Effects of tybamate on ethanol intake in rats during psychological stress in an avoidance task. Myers RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:440-6, Oct 68
Variations in dietary habits with changing dentitions. A preliminary study. Neill DJ.
Brit Dent J 126:72-5, 21 Jan 69
The metabolic response of young women to changes in the frequency of meals. Swindells YE, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:667-80, Dec 68
Yom Kippur, air France, dormitory food, and the eating behavior of obese and normal persons. Goldman R, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:117-23, Oct 68
Children going hungry at school?
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:200, Apr 69
Body-weight, food, and energy. Cleave TL.
Lancet 1:1050, 24 May 69
Concomitant habit changes associated with changes in smoking habits: a pilot study. Gaudet FJ, et al.
Med Times 97:195-205, Apr 69
Asian lactose intolerance and its relation to intake of lactose. Bolin TD, et al.
Nature (London) 222:382-3, 26 Apr 69
Sociological techniques in nutrition studies.
Nutr Rev 26:297-9, Oct 68 (5 ref.)
Methods of studying the food habits of some wild ungulates in Uganda. Field CR.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:172-7, Sep 68
Food cravings, depression, and premenstrual problems. Smith SL, et al. Psychosom Med 31:281-7, Jul-Aug 69
Alcohol selection in rats with different early feeding experiences. Wilson AS, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:566-70, Sep 68
Nutrition in old age. Hejda S.
Rev Czech Med 15:145-9, 1969
A preliminary investigation of the dietary habits of Indian university students. Booyens J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:786-92, 21 Jun 69
Effects of complete dentures on the dietary habits and serum thiamine, riboflavin and ascorbic acid levels in edentulous persons. Mäkilä E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:105-54, 1968
Factor analysis of nutrients-intake in some districts in Shikoku with special reference to the relationship between factor-loading matrix of nutrients and food habits. Sato T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:165-74, Nov 68
Food habits and food intake in Nepal. Brown ML, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 20:217-24, Sep 68
Food habits as a practical nutrition problem. Le Gros Clark F. World Rev Nutr Diet 9:56-84, 1968 (26 ref.)
[Survey of the food habits of workers on shift work] Debry G, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1169-202, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Food preferences of young rats induced by maternal feeding] Le Magnen J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:387-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Dietary behavior and autostimulation in rats] Le Moal M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:405-11, 1968 (Fre)
[On nutrition in human relations] Mutrux S.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 34:133-78, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Nutrition of the working population from the nutritional-sociologic viewpoint] Gräfe KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2431-6, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The eating habits of the kassawa eater] Gilges W.
Med Klin 63:1273-5, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Survey of food habits in rural households in the Federal German Republic from nutritional physiological aspect. 3. Classification according to the size of the undertaking of included households] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:148-74, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Dietetic errors in old age] Scardigli G, et al.
Clin Ter 43:243-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of esophageal with special reference to the significance of hot food and drink, alcoholic beverage intake, smoking and malnutriTION] Takano K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1823-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Thirst excitability and appetite for salt in rats with different variations of electrolyte balance] Berkhin EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1245-53, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Food consumption recommendations for Colombia] Williamson RR, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:93-100, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Practical applications of the diabetic diet in relation to nutritional habits in this country] Rodríguez-Miñón JL. Rev Clin Esp 114:73-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

### HISTORY

[The importance of alimentary tradition in nipiological dietetics] Mussa B.
Minerva Nipiol 19:2-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

## FOOD HANDLING (J)

The future of the food service industry. Hoecker RW.
Hosp Progr 50:34-44, Jun 69
Materials handling systems. Impact of convenience foods on food handling facilities. Devine HC.
Hospitals 43:63-6, 1 Feb 69
Sterilisation of food handling utensils in ancient India. Bhatta NV. Indian J Public Health 12:172-4, Jul 68
Food service to a severely burned patient in a plastic isolator. Keefe AP, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:140-4, Aug 69
Amebiasis, a familial disease. I. The food handler as a transmitter of amebiasis. Grewal MS.
J Ass Physicians India 16:319-24, Jun 68
Polyvinylidene-coated kraft paper as an insecticide barrier in insect-resistance packages for food. Highland HA, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1459-60, Oct 68
Cross-contamination by cooked-meat slicing machines and cleaning cloths. Gilbert RJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:249-54, Jun 69
Tuberculosis in restaurants (cont.). Lansdown FS.
New Eng J Med 281:273, 31 Jul 69
Screening of food handlers. McGirr O.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:601-2, Jun 69
Storage-dispenser device for food cubes aboard a space vehicle. SAM-TR-68-62. Martin WJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
[Intra-oral determination of carbohydrates in bakers] Fryholm KO, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:177-89, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on 2 outbreaks of food poisoning caused by eating hastily slaughtered meats] Lazzara A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 28:871-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of carrier of staphylococci among workers engaged in the food industries] Ricciardi G.
Ig Mod 60:719-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The preservation of vitamin C in first and second servings at public food establishments] Shishiakova SI. Vop Pitan 26:91-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sources of staphylococcal milk contamination. 3] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of symptomless and "formes frustes" types of dysentery among food industry workers] Tokar' SKh. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128, Dec 67 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

[On the role of the alimentary factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Antimonii DG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

## FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

Recurrent pneumonia in Indian children. Upadhyay YN, et al. Ann Allerg 27:218-24, May 69
Antigens and allergens of fish. Aas K.
Int Arch Allerg 36:152-5, 1969
Systemic allergic reactions to ingested antigens. Golbert TM, et al. J Allerg 44:96-107, Aug 69
Milk intolerance. Biar J. J Med Liban 22:66-71, 1969
Intolerance to milk protein. Freier S, et al.
J Pediat 75:623-31, Oct 69
Food allergy in children after infancy. Grogan FT Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:217-25, Feb 69
Food allergy in children under two years of age. Johnstone DE. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:211-6, Feb 69
Heiner's syndrome. Chang CH, et al.
Radiology 92:507-8 passim, Mar 69
[Some relationships of partial stomach resection and milk intolerance] Soic P, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:163-70, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Occurrence of antibodies against cow's milk in healthy and sick children] Pelikán L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:1012-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Positive scratch tests caused by histamine in foodstuffs] Doeglas HM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1729-31, 28 Sep 68 (Dut)
[Chronic food hypersensitivity. Apropos of 80 cases] Bernard JG.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:407-26, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Immunologic problems in celiac disease and intolerance to cow's milk in the infant (apropos of 35 cases)] Lalande JA, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 7:65-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Alimentary intolerance and chronic alimentary digestive allergy] Bernard JG.
Sem Ther 43:172-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Allergic dyscrinism in the stomach?] Illig H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:137, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nut allergy] Werner M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2354, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Nutritive allergy in chronic diseases of the digestive tract] Nogaller AM, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:1-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Intolerance to cow's milk. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Pieri I.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:427-40, 1966 (Ita)
[The leukopenic index in food allergy] La Rosa P.
Minerva Derm 43:476-8, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of food allergy] Matsumura T.
Jap J Allerg 18:169-89, Mar 69 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Allergic and immunological factors in diseases of alimentary tract] Tarnawski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:397-400, 1969 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Digestive and alimentary allergy] Păun R.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:345-52, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Gastrointestinal allergy] Spárchez T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1283-9, Nov 68 (25 ref.) (Rum)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by pork] Pavel AC, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:489-92, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Intolerance to gluten in adults] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:115-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of symptomatic thrombopenic purpura in the use of the meloukhia plant in food] Orletskaia Iiu.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Enterogenic sensitization to milk proteins in chronic enterocolitis and colitis] Ekisenina NI.
Vop Pitan 27:52-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Acetonemic vomiting from the point of view of food allergy] Matsumura T, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 16:79-82, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Food allergy] Waldbott GL.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 17:187-91, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Professional asthma caused by hypersensitivity to cereals. Analysis of our cases] Pérez Guerrero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:24-7, 15 Apr 67 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Food allergy as a cause of chronic asthma based on Rowe's cereal-free diet, 1, 2. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:353-4, Jul 68
Enuresis is allergic in origin in many instances. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:179-83, Mar 69
Food allergy as a cause of chronic asthma based on



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rowe's cereal-free diet 1, 2. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:684-6, Dec 68
[Pathogenic data on ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Bonfils S.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:A191-201, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osseous demineralization due to gluten intolerance without steatorrhea. Apropos of a case] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:613-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The role of food allergy in urticaria and Quinck's edema] Basomba A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:92-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of food sensitization in the etiopathogenesis of bronchospastic conditions] Sánchez-Cuenca JM.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:100-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic allergic rhinitis in nutritional allergic cholecystopathy] Reinstein H.
Landarzt 44:660-1, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on infantile eczema] Peres E.
Med Welt 24:1472-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Melena (1 case) and cardiocirculatory collapse (1 case) as clinical manifestations of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Positivity of the biastic transformation test in vitro in presence of milk] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1070-6, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Dermatose and alimentary allergy] Mureşan D.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1291-6, Nov 68 (Rum)
[The importance of the allergic factor in the etiology of migraine] Fedorova ML, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:606-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma due to food and inhalatory allergy with a discussion of atopic allergy in obstrusive emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Rowe AH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:949-53, 1966 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of thrombopenia and eosinophilia after food ingestion in children with milk and egg allergy. Osváth P, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:279-84, 1968
Histamine release from the leukocytes of food-allergic individuals using whole food extract antigens. Dockhorn RJ. Ann Allerg 27:409-16, Sep 69
An empirical test for corn allergy. Lietze A, et al. Ann Allerg 26:587-90, Nov 68
Use of sublingual antigen in diagnosis and treatment of food allergy. Morris DL. Ann Allerg 27:289-94, Jun 69
Provocative testing and treatment for foods. Lee CH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:87-94, Jul 69
Allergy in relation to Meniere's syndrome, labyrinthitis, and headache. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:550-1, Sep 69
Cytotoxic reactions in the diagnosis of food allergy. Bryan WT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1453-72, Aug 69
[The culture of lymphocytes in food allergy] Amache N, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 8:215-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Usefulness of the complement fixation test in diagnosis of food allergies] Oehling A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:90-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Nutrition allergy causes missdiagnosis of angina pectoris] Reinstein H.
Hippokrates 39:376-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[The significance of changes in the blood picture in the diagnosis of food allergy in childhood] Osváth P, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2809-12, 22 Dec 68 (Hun)
[The diagnosis of food allergies] Rosa L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 16:148-68, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of food allergy] Kuroume T.
Jap J Allerg 18:190-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Possible errors in diagnosis of alimentary and digestive allergies] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:363-70, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Criteria of diagnosis in digestive allergies] Seropian E.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:353-61, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[On the diagnosis of food allergy in children with eczema and several other itching dermatoses] Brind AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:16-22, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenic reaction in the diagnosis of food and drug allergy in children] Myzina NV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:36-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastrointestinal and food allergy. Golbert TM. Mod Treatm 5:852-65, Sep 68
[Experiences in the diagnosis of food allergy and it's treatment with solanine] Golubeva SN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:23-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

The role of particulate insoluble substances in food allergy. 3. Heat labile antibody to wheat starch in sera of wheat sensitive patients. Lietze A.
Ann Allerg 27:9-12, Jan 69
Studies of reagins to alpha-gliadin in a patient with wheat hypersensitivity. Goldstein GB, et al.
J Allerg 44:37-50, Jul 69
Substances other than ethyl alcohol in alcoholic beverages. J Asthma Res 6:1-2, Sep 68
Gastrointestinal milk allergy in infants.
Nutr Rev 27:7-9, Jan 69
[Case of milk intolerance in an adult] Sagara H, et al.
Naika 21:966-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Alimentary allergy in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:50-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrointestinal protein allergy. Immunologic considerations. Self TW, et al.
JAMA 207:2393-6, 31 Mar 69
[Cow's milk allergy in young children. I. Hemmagglutinating antibodies against milk proteins and skin reactions to milk allergens] Bleumink E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2029-34, 9 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Study on the antigenicity of cow's milk in infants] Ikeda T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1313-23, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Immunological studies on food allergy. 2. IgG-, IgA antibody and unidentified antibody detected in egg allergy with 131-I conjugated egg albumin] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:752-63, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Immunological studies on food allergy. 1. PCA and Prausnitz-Kustner reaction by oral administration of antigen or allergen] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:745-51, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Antibodies to gliadine in children with celiac disease] Zaręba J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1844-6, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

[Acid formation capacity of the stomach in milk allergy] Werner M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2372-6, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)

### OCCURRENCE

utritional allergic dermatoses I] Ottolenghi F.
Hautarzt 19:241-51, Jun 68 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic changes in allergic enteropathy] Tachev T, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:209-24, Mar 67 (Fre)

### THERAPY

Nutritional and dietary management of food allergy in children. Feeney MC.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:103-11, Jan 69
[Considerations on the effectiveness of desensitizing therapy in old age] Ghigliotti G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:212-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Typical milk-egg albumen allergy and its desensitization therapy] Sanaka M, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1579-86, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of food allergy] Kuroume T.
Jap J Allerg 18:190-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of digestive and alimentary allergies] Popescu IG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:371-6, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)

### VETERINARY

Angioedema associated with strawberry ingestion by a gorilla. Wallach JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:879-80, 1 Oct 68

## FOOD INSPECTION (G3, J)

Position statement of the Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Committee on Food Hygiene.
Crawford KL. Amer J Public Health 58:2195-6, Dec 68
Making your meat safe. 7. On ascariasis, trichinosis, hydatid disease, cysticercosis and fasciolíasis.
Thornton H. Cent Afr J Med 15:117-8, May 69
Food contamination, food adulteration and its control.
Vachha SM. Indian J Public Health 12:89-90, Apr 68
Detecting farmers' stock peanuts containing aflatoxin by examination for visible growth of Aspergillus flavus. Dickens JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:65-9, 29 Jan 69
The veterinary profession and meat hygiene in New Zealand. McNab JD. New Zeal Vet J 17:104-7, Jun 69
The Meat Division. Its functions and purpose. Watt IG.
New Zeal Vet J 17:98-103, Jun 69
Meat and poultry inspection--the federal-state cooperative approach. Somers RK.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:113-8, 1968
[On the subject of the use in food of substances with antioxidant and emulsifying properties. Report presented for the Commission de l'Alimentation] Courtois JE.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:338-40, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On covering food products with reconstituted oils. By the authority of the Commission de l'Alimentation] Giey P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:465, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[On the subject of the use of (a) ethyl maltol as flavoring agent; (b) 2 coloring agents: erythrosine and brilliant VS green acid in foodstuffs] Pénau H.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:514-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Bacteriological examination of various types of minced meat on sale in the Geneva meat-inspection area] Wuilleret A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:81-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Consistometric studies of meat and meat products. I. Theoretical and practical aspects of determining consistency] Scharner E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:959-67, 1968 (Ger)
[On the color of meat and its determination] Scharner E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:509-18, 1967 (Ger)
[On the immunological detection of hydrolysed milk proteins in canned meats] Fromm G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:702-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Udder health service and the Brabant mastitis reaction] Scheiner A.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:679-81, 15 Dec 63 (Ger)
[Thoughts about veterinary meat inspection in poultry] Schönberg F.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:153, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection] Beutling D. Mh Veterinaermed 23:92-4, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella findings in bacteriological carcass inspection] Fessel H.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:675-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Brucellosis pressed juice agglutination for high-speed diagnosis and its importance in meat inspection] Fessel H. Mh Veterinaermed 22:415-8, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Progress report on a hygiene competition between specialised meat shops] Morgenstern R.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:881-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The imprtance of color reaction in meat inspection] Sedow LA. Mh Veterinaermed 23:884-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Duties of veterinaryians in veterinary hygiene inspectorates] Stiehler S.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:411-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Proposals for the improvement of quality control with foodstuffs of animal origin] Wilke K.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:46-7, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Responsibility, training and employment of the veterinarian in meat hygiene] Hess E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:75-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of bile pigments in meat and fat with Ictotest] Auer W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:657-62, 1968 (Ger)
[German legislation governing the inspection of imported meat] Bethcke HH.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:49-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Control and evaluation of milk and the problem of quality payment] Kästli P.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:63-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Official veterinary food inspection at the German sea fishmarkets] Kietzmann U.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:812-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Report on the determination of Cs-137 content in beef meat] Krocza W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:786-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Cysticercosis of the central nervous system and the meat inspection system] Iizuka J.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:76-9, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the bacteriological control of a typical food product] Leonardi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:443-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on the microbiological controls of ice-cream produced by small industry] Tampieri A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:90-101, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Current studies in food supervision] Nikonorow M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1557-9, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Brain studies for the diagnosis of pork cysticercosis] Mucciolo P, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:219-24, Mar 68 (Por)
[An accelerated method of detecting the adulteration of honey with sugar] Gensitskiĭ IP.
Gig Sanit 33:58, Sep 68 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the Nutritional Hygiene Section of the Moscow Municipal Sanitation-Epidemiological Statin] Stremlina SM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:66-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a food hygiene health officer at a regional sanitary epidemiologic station] Vulio II. Gig Sanit 33:65-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Expertise of the inspection of wild boar meat] Belonosov VM. Veterinariia 43:97-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Let us improve the production and veterinary inspection at meat-processing plants] Kuz'min AA.
Veterinariia 43:9-13, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Catalase reaction for the evaluation of quality of meat from cattle subjected to forced saiughter] Nesterov TS, et al. Veterinariia 43:94-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience of the Kiev regional sanitary epidemiological station in control of residual quantities of chemical poisons in food products] Duchinskiĭ BM, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:90-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[Various results of the activities of the food hygiene section in connection with the introduction of chemical processes into the national economy] Shitskova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sanitary control of food in the Moscow District during the 50 years of the Soviet regime] Fridman IuM.
Vop Pitan 27:11-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[From the history of development of sanitary supervision in the field of nutritional hygiene after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Shevchenko MG. Vop Pitan 27:7-11, May-Jun 68 (Rus)



! The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

[Practical instrument set for food testing conducted by carcass inspection and hygiene veterinarians] Dedek J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:492-4, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Microbiological standards for foods. II. Davis JG. Lab Pract 18:839-44 passim, Aug 69
Bacterial checks on food. Lancet 2:1228, 7 Dec 68

## FOOD IRRADIATION (J)

Survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in foods treated by heat, ionizing radiation, or related procedures. Ingram M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:123-37, 1968
Growth and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in egg white foam products cooked by microwaves. Baldwin RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1929-34, Dec 68
Asparagine synthetase from gamma-irradiated potatoes. Nair PM. Arch Biochem 133:208-15, Sep 69
Mitochondrial resistance to massive irradiation in vivo. V. Repair and the repair overshoot. Romani RJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:283-7, 20 Sep 68
Effect of an extract of UV-irradiated linolenic acid on azo dye carcinogenesis. Mulay AS, et al. Cancer Res 29:373-9, Feb 69
Changes induced by the irradiation of nutritional elements. Ghys R. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 33:169-72, Sep 68
Low-dose gamma-irradiation technique for extension of storage life of seed potatoes. Mathur PB. Int J Appl Radiat 20:298-300, Apr 69
Identification of irradiated strawberries. Natarajan AT, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:614-5, Aug 69
Irradiation of fish fillets: relation of vapor phase reactions to storage quality. Spinelli J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:167-75, Mar 69
Toxicity of spores of Clostridium botulinum strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. Fernandez E, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:15-21, Apr 69
Microbiological aspects of food irradiation. Pace WE. Milit Med 134:215-8, Mar 69
Suspended sentence for irradiated food. Nature (London) 220:849-50, 30 Nov 68
[The sterilization of foodstuffs by irradiation] Bon WF. Pharm Weekbl 103:1109-10, 4 Oct 68 (Dut)
[The sterilization of food stuffs using irradiation. II] Knop JA. Pharm Weekbl 103:1227-9, 8 Nov 68 (Dut)
[A hygienic evaluation of chicken meat irradiated by pasteurizing doses of gamma-radiation] Shillinger IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 33:44-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of an aqueous solution of 4-amino-1,2,4-triazol in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Biletskaia FP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The ascorbic acid content of organs of rats fed irradiated cooked meat] Filippov IuM, et al. Vop Pitan 27:91-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pasteurization of fresh raspberries with gamma-rays of varying intensity] Kudriasheva AA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:58-61, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect produced on the monkey organism by plant food products exposed to gamma-irradiation] Okuneva LA, et al. Vop Pitan 25:52-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of food rations irradiated with pasteurizing doses of gamma-radiation on the albino rat] Shillinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:72-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The avialability of certain radiolabile vitamins in the organism of monkeys maintained on a diet including vegetable products subjected to gamma irradiation] Shillinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:60-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

## FOOD MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

Demonstration of antibiotic residues in the meat of slaughtered animals. Takács J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:11-9, 1969
Survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in foods treated by heat, ionizing radiation, or related procedures. Ingram M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:123-37, 1968
The enumeration of Clostridia in foods and feeds. Mossel DA, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:13-27, 1968
Detection of Salmonella by a single-culture technique. Abrahamsson K, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1695-8, Nov 68
Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of salmonellae in ground pork. Alford JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:528-32, Apr 69
Aflatoxin-producing potential of fungi isolated from cured and aged meats. Bullerman LB, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1945-6, Dec 68
Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. II. Relative incidence of Pseudomonas putrefaciens and fluorescent pseudomonads on haddock fillets. Chai T, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1738-41, Nov 68
Herellea (Acinetobacter) and Pseudomonas ovalis (P. putida) from frozen foods. Eiler C. Appl Microbiol 17:26-30, Jan 69
Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. Fantasia LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:540-1, Apr 69
Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products. Garibaldi JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:491-6, Apr 69
Heat resistance of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in milk chocolate. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1939-40, Dec 68
Microbiological evaluation of Pacific shrimp processing. Harrison JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:188-92, Aug 69
Methods for detecting food-borne enteroviruses. Herrmann JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1564-9, Oct 68
Incidence study of spores of Clostridium botulinum in convenience foods. Insalata NF, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:542-4, Apr 69
Evaluation of a washing procedure in the examination of almonds for Escherichia coli. Kokal D. Appl Microbiol 17:897-8, Jun 69
Fluorescent-antibody technique in detection of salmonellae in animal feed and feed ingredients. Laramore CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:352-4, Mar 69
Direct bacterial count as a rapid freshness test for fish fillets. Lerke P, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:197-201, Feb 69
Detection and incidence of specific species of spoilage bacteria on fish. I. Methodology. Levin RE. Appl Microbiol 16:1734-7, Nov 68
Bacterial infection of washed and unwashed eggs with reference to salmonellae. March BE. Appl Microbiol 17:98-101, Jan 69
Staphylococcus aureus response to lysostaphin in some fermented foods. Metcalf RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:63-7, Jan 69
Growth of Staphylococcus aureus MF31 on the top and cut surfaces of Southern custard pies. Preonas DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:68-75, Jul 69
Relationship between amino sugars and meat microbial quality. Shelef LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:931-2, Jun 69
Response of the Mimeae to some physical and chemical agents. Snodgrass CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1776-8, Nov 68
Accelerated procedure for Salmonella detection in dried foods and feeds involving only borth cultures and serological reactions. Sperber WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:533-9, Apr 69
Effect of nitrofurans and chlortetracycline on microorganisms associated with shrimp. Waters ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:21-5, Jan 69
Incidence of salmonellae in meat and meat products. Weissman MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:899-902, Jun 69
Penetration patterns of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:650-7, Nov 68
Penetration of chicken egg shells by members of the Arizona group. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:645-9, Nov 68
Salmonella penetration of fertile and infertile chicken eggs at progressive stages of incubation. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:629-35, Nov 68
The penetration patterns of Salmonella typhimurium through the outer structures of chicken eggs. Williams JE, et al. Avian Dis 12:445-66, Aug 68
Hazards from raw fish. Carpenter KP, et al. Brit Med J 3:173-4, 19 Jul 69
Elusive Salmonellae. Brit Med J 4:724, 21 Dec 68
Bacterial contamination of processed poultry. Patterson JT. Brit Poult Sci 10:89-93, Jan 69
Studies on the bacterial contamination of market eggs--a preliminary report. Panda PC, et al. Indian Vet J 45:439-43, May 68
A ten-month study of salmonella contamination in animal protein meals. Williams LP Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:167-74, 15 Jul 69
Observations on the taxonomy of chromogenic bacteria isolated from cannery environments. Bean PG, et al. J Appl Bact 32:51-9, Mar 69
Distribution of psychrophilic micro-organisms in different dairy environments. Dempster JF. J Appl Bact 31:290-301, Sep 68
A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. Dowdell MJ, et al. J Appl Bact 31:378-96, Sep 68
Effects of pasteurization or added sulphite on the microbiology of stored vacuum packed baconburgers. Gardner GA. J Appl Bact 31:462-78, Dec 68
Limitations of the initiation of germination of bacterial spores as a spore control procedure. Gould GW, et al. J Appl Bact 31:357-66, Sep 68
Typhoid in Aberdeen, 1964. Howie JW. J Appl Bact 31:171-8, Jun 68
Properties of some pectolytic, yellow pigmented, gram negative bacteria isolated from fresh cauliflowers. Lund BM. J Appl Bact 32:60-7, Mar 69
A bacteriological study of stored, sulphite treated peeled potatoes. Lund BM. J Appl Bact 31:479-92, Dec 68
Growth and sporulation of Clostridium welchii in breast and leg muscle of poultry. Mead GC. J Appl Bact 32:86-95, Mar 69
Psychrotrophic coli-aerogenes bacteria in refrigerated milk: a review. Panes JJ, et al. J Appl Bact 31:420-5, Dec 68 (45 ref.)
Bacterial flora of chicken carcasses treated with high concentrations of chlorine. Patterson JT. J Appl Bact 31:544-50, Dec 68
Studies arising from observations of osmophilic yeasts by phase contrast microscopy. Scarr MP. J Appl Bact 31:525-9, Dec 68
Enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods with special reference to egg-yolk reaction and mannitol negative mutants. Waart J de, et al. J Appl Bact 31:276-85, Sep 68
Pouch method for isolating and enumerating Propionibacteria. Hettinga DH, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1707-9, Oct 68
Effects of selected food additives on growth of Pseudomonas fragi. Moustafa HH, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:335-40, Mar 69
Method for recovery of viruses from milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1748-51, Nov 68
The bacteriology of paper and card board produced from paper remnants and rice straw. Abboud ES. J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:171-4, 1967
Cross-contamination by cooked-meat slicing machines and cleaning cloths. Gilbert RJ. J Hyg (Camb) 67:249-54, Jun 69
The source of bacteria in fresh cream, and the methylene blue reduction test as a guide to hygienic quality. Jenkins HR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:401-8, Sep 69
Salmonellas, shigellas and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in uncooked food. Velaudapillai T, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:187-91, Jun 69
Microbiological standards for foods. II. Davis JG. Lab Pract 18:839-44 passim, Aug 69
The differential enterobacteriogramme. Mossel DA, et al. Lab Pract 17:1344-6, Dec 68
Solutions to some problems in food bacteriology. Raj HD. Lab Pract 18:157-60, Feb 69
Q fever. Lancet 1:767, 12 Apr 69
Occurrence of molds and yeasts in dairy products. Cooke WB, et al. Mycopathologia 35:281-9, 14 Oct 68
Suppurative lesions in the carcasses, viscera and joints of dairy cattle. Elliott RE, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:108-10, Jun 69
Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 1. Bacteriological and functional property evaluation. Brant AW, et al. Poult Sci 47:878-85, May 68
Destruction of Salmonellae and indicator orgamisms during thermal processing of turkey rolls. Bryan FL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1966-78, Nov 68
Growth of psychrotolerant psudomonads and achromobacter on chicken skin. Clark DS. Poult Sci 47:1575-8, Sep 68
Microbiological examination of ingredients of Eastern-type turkey rolls. Kinner JA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1442-7, Sep 68
Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with Escherichia coli prior to processing. Sauter EA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1470-3, Sep 68
Salmonella and total count reduction in poultry treated with sodium hypochlorite solutions. Wabeck CJ, et al. Poult Sci 47:1090-4, Jul 68
The effects of newer forms of packaging on the microbiology and storage life of meats, poultry and fish. Cavett JJ. Progr Industr Microbiol 7:77-123, 1968 (164 ref.)
Salmonellae in fish and food. Mackenzie CR, et al. S Afr Med J 42:999-1003, 5 Oct 68
Microbiological aspects of food hygiene. Report of a WHO expert committee with the participathion of FAO. WHO Techn Rep Ser 399:1-64, 1968
Occurrence of Leuconostoc and yeasts in confectioners' goods and their interaction. Nikodemusz I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:287-90, 1967
[Evaluation of the bacteriological analysis of the new milk preparation Feminar] Keleti J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:224-7, Jun 68 (Cze)
[Clostridium of the butyric acid group in dairy products] Bergère JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:41-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Clostridium in livestock feed] Catsaras M. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:55-61, 1968 (Fre)
[Food changes due to Clostridium] Fiévez L. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:5-11, 1968 (Fre)
[Methods for sampling and verifying dairy products with a view to their microbiological analysis] Auclair J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A5-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Methods for bacteriological testing of fresh cheeses and yogurts] Basille D, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A39-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Production of aflatoxins in cereal products. Influence of various conditions] Jemmali M, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:151-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Bacteriological analysis of melted cheeses] Lebert F, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A49-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Technics for the bacteriological examination of butter] Sainclivier M, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A27-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on the mycobacteria in milk and dairy products] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A81-8, 1969 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Are deep-frozen foods aseptic?] Monnerot-Dumaine. Presse Med 77:414, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[An epidemic of thyphoid fever in the region of Brest or the history of a germ carrier] Daoulas R, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:303-15, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Bacteriological examination of various types of minced meat on sale in the Geneva meat-inspection area] Wuilleret A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:81-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of storage on the content of proteus bacteria in raw sausages] Scharner E. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The cooling of slaughtered poultry--a problem of hygiene and food legislation] Grosskiaus D, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:187-90, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on feed in pellet form and its suitability for germ-free experimental animals] Hörter R. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:339-40, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella in imported animal meal] Wesselinoff W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:426-8, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The life-span of the infectious larvae of helminthes of domestic animals in silage] Enigk K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:533-7, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)
[Studies on lactobacillus phages in raw sausages] Biewald U. Mh Veterinaermed 23:489-92, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Killing of pathogenic germs, mainly of salmonellae, in fresh herrings by smoking and verification of S. typhi murium in red herrings] Dedek J. Mh Veterinaermed 22:424-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Examination of tinned hot dogs with different brine compositions] Leistner W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:672-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention of infection in drinks and food in tropical countries] Popp W. Ther Gegenw 107:1023-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of meat deterioration and meat poisoning] Hess E. Wien Tierarzerzti Mschr 54:802-11, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hygienic aspects of minced meat production] Prändl O, et al. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 56:53-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of Clostridium perfringens in healthy cattle for slaughter] Eiter B, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:766-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of proteus bacteria in raw sausages] Scharner E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:182-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Drying experiments with Salmonella-containing raw sausages] Scharner E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:701-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Problems of disinfection in large kitchens] Borneff J. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:102-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of fruit-juice spoiling microorganisms. II. Molds in various fruit juices] Senser F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:736-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Results and conclusions from a five-year study of salmonellosis (1961-1965)] Bulling E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:913-54, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the resistance of pathogenic tubercular mycobacteria in sausages] Iannuzzi L. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:255-61, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Microbiology and biochemistry of saline solutions and microbiology of ham to be cooked] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:401-23, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A-w in domestic salami] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:429-35, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the action of micrococci during seasoning of preserved meat] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:267-74, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies of maturation of the Italian sausages, "coppe"] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:335-50, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research in the microbiology and chemical composition of salami pickling] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:61-78, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the ripening of salt meat (bresaola)] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:49-59, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological research on vacuum-packed salt meat products] Siano S, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:93-101, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological index of ice-cream on sale in the city of genoa] Guarguaglini M. G Ig Med Prev 8:344-53, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the bacteriological control of a typical food product] Leonardi L, et al. Ig Mod 61:443-8, 1968 (Ita)
[On the bacteriological characteristics of some dehydrated food products] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 60:698-718, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of carrier of staphylococci among workers engaged in the food industries] Ricciardi G. Ig Mod 60:719-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of the diffusion of R factors in coliform strains isolated from foods] Romero E, et al. Ig Mod 61:538-45, 1968 (Ita)
[How much milk in Italy is really suitable for alimentation?] Dieci E. Minerva Med 60:610-4, 17 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Cl. perfringens and alimentary toxinfections] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:129-65, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological studies of frozen meats in the market] Magliano EM, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:329-47, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Trial of a culture medium recently proposed for isolation of staphylococci from foods] Pesino L. Riv Ital Ig 27:492-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Incidence of Salmonella in different duck organs] Pesino L, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:481-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the bacteriological and organoleptic examination of "uperized milk" prepared aseptically in disposable containers] Romagnoli G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:423-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the microbiological controls of ice-cream produced by small industry] Tampieri A, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:90-101, Jan-Apr 67 (Ita)
[A mycological examination for the presence of mycotoxin-producers on the 1954-1967's stored rice grains] Kurata H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:183-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Effect of tablets of Bacillus natto on the enteric bacteria flora in humans and animals] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:99-103, 1968 (Jap)
[A survey on the Salmonella contamination of imported meats during 1965-1966] Suzuki A, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:188-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Infection with food-borne rabies virus in experimental conditions] Serokowa D. Przegl Epidem 23:241-53, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparison of 2 methods of determination of the number of anaerobic sporogenic bacteria in powdered milk] Burbianka M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:565-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Microbiological evaluation of soup concentrates] Maleszewski J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:425-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Incidence and distribution of enterococci in meat products] Ienistea C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:513-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of incubation at 43 degrees of the enrichment media for isolation of Salmonella from foods] Ionescu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:49-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)
[Media for isolation of S. typhimurium from food preparations] Ionescu G, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:247-52, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Serological typing of enterococci isolated from food products] Pieceaş P, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:153-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The viability of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli as a function of the conditions of pasteurization and storage of dairy products] Akhmedova ShI. Gig Sanit 32:116, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the contanimation of various food products by B. cereus] Akimov AM. Gig Sanit 34:109-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Detection of Cl. botulinum in raw materials, partly-manufactured goods and finished products of canned goods by the luminescent-serologic method] Avakian OA. Gig Sanit 33:110, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microflora of vegetables and other crops grown on irrigated land] Babov DM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:101-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the development of bacterial indices for boiled sausage products] Bugrova VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The role of products of animal origin in the propagation of toxoplasmosis] Dobrova OM. Gig Sanit 32:36-40, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the results of testing the environment of Kaluga for pathogenic Escherichia coli] Iavrumov VA. Gig Sanit 34:95, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the problem of the sanitation-index significance of enterococci in food products] Krupina AP. Gig Sanit 32:82-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of intravital dissemination of Cl. perfringens in the organs and tissues of slaughter animals] Nichiporuk VS. Gig Sanit 33:41-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Cl. perfringens in food products and in semi-finished products of the canning industry] Nikolaeva SA. Gig Sanit 32:30-4, May 67 (Rus)
[On a method of testing soil, water and fish samples for the presence of Cl. botulinum] Shishulina LM. Gig Sanit 33:59-62, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the possible paths of contamination of sausage items by Cl. perfringens] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:100-1, May 69 (Rus)
[Some sources of contamination of milk at dairy farms by pathogenic strains of B. coli] Skrebliukov IE. Gig Sanit 33:106, May 68 (Rus)
[From the work experience of the Nutritional Hygiene Section of the Moscow Municipal Sanitation-Epidemiological Statin] Sremiina SM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:66-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The microbiological inspection of sausage production] Davydov NKh. Veterinariia 43:95-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Obtaining milk with high sanitation value on buffalo farms] Godzhaev EK. Veterinariia 44:102-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) as an indicator for hygienic assessment of raw, semi-prepared and prepared meat and fish products] Avakian AO. Vop Pitan 27:82-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Biological methods of determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infection by toxigenic microscopic fungi] Bogoroditskaia VP. Vop Pitan 27:73-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the assessment of the Kheifits culture medium in analyzing wash waters] Golovchenko VP, et al. Vop Pitan 26:87-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[In connection with the article by V. S. Kastorskii: "On the problem of the pathogenic properties of enterococci in connection with the possibility of their use in the dairy industry"] Kalina GP. Vop Pitan 27:77-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The survival and multiplication of Cl. perfringens in food products] Khazanova VV. Vop Pitan 27:63-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[M. tuberculosis resistance to thermal conditions adopted in the production of cooked sausages] Kozhemiakin NG, et al. Vop Pitan 26:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of B. cereus, isolated from pasteurized milk] Polianskaia KN. Vop Pitan 26:20-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A rapid method for the analysis of sausages by the method of microculture and fluorescent microagglutination] Stebliuk PN. Vop Pitan 25:64-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Biological properties of bacterial flora isolated from milk, milk products and smears from dishes and hands] Chekmareva NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Pphage typing of staphylococci isolated from cows ill with mastitis] Petrushina LI. Zh Mikrobiol 44:128-33, May 67 (Rus)
[Use of brucella bacteriophage for brucella identification in the external environment] Popkhadze MZ, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:136, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Study on the control of Salmonellas in meats exported from the Republic of Argentina] Gimeno EJ, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:299-306, May 67 (Spa)
[Statistical study from the microbiological viewpoint of cheeses suspected of having caused poisoning] Rivas MT, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:243-9, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Resume of the preliminary report of the Seminar on Food Technology in Latin America. (Campinas Sao Paulo, Brazil, 23-30 November, 1964)] Salud Publica Mex 7:241, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Alimentary epidemics caused by Escherichia alkalescens-dispar] Ilić P, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:15-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

### HISTORY

[50 years of Soviet sanitary microbiology] Mats LI. Gig Sanit 32:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Batch pasteurization of liquid whole egg. 2. Equipment design and operation. Walters RE, et al. Poult Sci 47:885-91, May 68
[A portable field laboratory for testing food items] Koshchev AK. Voennomed Zh 7:72-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Microbiological aspects of food irradiation. Pace WE. Milit Med 134:215-8, Mar 69

FOOD PLANTS see PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

## FOOD POISONING (C4, C14)

An outbreak of gastroenteritis and infectious hepatitis attributed to raw clams. Dismukes WE, et al. Amer J Epidem 89:555-61, May 69
Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Hobbs BC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:29-39, 1968
Retailing of barbecued chickens--a Canadian survery. Pivnick H, et al. Canad J Public Health 59:380-4, Oct 68
Poisonous mussels. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1014-5, 23 Nov 68
Food poisoning caused by carbophenothion. Older JJ, et al. JAMA 209:1328-30, 1 Sep 69
Mussel poisoning. Bourne WR. Lancet 2:976, 2 Nov 68
Illnesses following the eating of seal liver in Australian waters. Cleland JB, et al. Med J Aust 1:760-3, 12 Apr 69
Trichinosis outbreak in Minnesota and Iowa, associated with consumption of summer sausage. Williams LP Jr, et al. Minn Med 52:1153-8, Jul 69
Sonne dysentery. Some observations on a food-poisoning incident during an epidemic and on the development of resistance to nalidixic acid. Steede FD, et al. Public Health 83:191-5, May 69
One man's food...? Public Health 83:201-4, Jul 69
[Food toxi-infections] Bertoye A. J Med Lyon 49:1955, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The "ciguatera"-type intoxications due to poisonous fish] Bagnis R. Presse Med 77:59-60, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Does glycyrrhizin act by stimulation of the adrenal cortex? Biologic simulation of Conn's syndrome by glycyrrhizin poisoning] Froment A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:785-90, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of the consumption of weak doses of glycyrrhizin. Preliminary results obtained during an epidemiologic survey] Milon H, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:781-4, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The Chinese restaurant syndrome (acute sodium-L-glutamate poisoning)] Wellmann KF. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1297-8, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On acute poisoning caused through the ingestion of fruit and seeds] Ludewig R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:677-92, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of fatal sodium fluoride poisoning] Fazekas IG. Zacchia 4:269-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the thermoresistance of Cl. prepfringens, causal agent of alimentary toxinfection. II] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:298-313, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens] Preite E, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:291-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Food poisoning] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 22:267-74, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Swellfish poisoning] Tanaka N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:463-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The survival and multiplication of Cl. perfringens in food products] Khazanova VV. Vop Pitan 27:63-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a case of botulism caused by home canned mushrooms] Melekhova NV, et al. Vop Pitan 27:92-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Outbreak of brucellosis in an animal state farm] Minkov GB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-100, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Alimentary epidemics caused by Escherichia alkalescens-dispar] Ilić P, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:15-8, Jan 69 (Cro)

### BLOOD

[The electrolyte level (potassium and sodium) in the blood serum of patients with food poisoning of various etiology] Brisker AD. Sovet Med 30:119, Oct 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Ruptures tubal pregnancy associated with food poisoning] Dimov D, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:153-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Studies on the etiology of rumen acidosis in ruminants] Juhász B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:969-93, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of oral gas gangrene poisoning with fatal outcome] Eckert D, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:8-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Pure vestibular neuritis with sudden appearance and probable toxic nature] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:556-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On multiple necrolytic toxicoderma of the Lyell syndrome type] Gofman MA, et al. Sovet Med 31:139-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the role of food poisoning of bacterial etiology in the development of chronic gastritis] Bertova DA. Ter Arkh 39:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Interpretation of laboratory reports in the control of food-borne diseases. Roberts JM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:260-6, Nov 68
[On the diagnosis of food toxico-infection in emergency surgical practice] Rozanov BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:157-63, May 68 (Rus)
[On cases of Sonnei dysentery with course of the food poisoning type] Avakov AS, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:67-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Outbreaks of angina morbidity of alimentary origin] Bondarenko AI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfrigens] Sidorenko GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:75-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of food poisoning] Blancher G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:479-86, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[On the deintoxicating action of polyvinylpyrrolidone in burns and food poisoning] Giul'badamova NM, et al. Probl Gemat 11:19-23, Jul 66 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Response of white mice to cells and culture constituents of Clostridium perfringens. Satterlee LD, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:240-4, Aug 69
"Cold cures" and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Blackwell B, et al. Brit Med J 2:381-2, 10 May 69
Hazards from raw fish. Carpenter KP, et al. Brit Med J 3:173-4, 19 Jul 69
Chinese restaurant syndrome. Canad Med Ass J 99:1206-7, 21 Dec 68
Storm in a soup bowl? Food Cosmet Toxic 6:781-2, Dec 68
Cockroaches (Blattaria) as vectors of food poisoning and food infection organisms. Rueger ME, et al. J Med Entom 6:185-9, May 69
Sapeika N: The cause of mussel poisoning in South Africa. Grindley JR. S Afr Med J 43:275-9, 8 Mar 69
[Bacillus cereus as the causative agent of food poisoning in a home for the aged] Zijl WJ van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1369-71, 27 Jul 68 (Dut)
[Studies on the occurrence of salmonellae in domestic and foreign chickens on the market in Austria] Ghazvinian R. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:726-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens, type A] Gasilina MM. Gig Sanit 32:27-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Symptoms of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens type A] Sidorenko GI. Gig Sanit 32:112-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of food poisoning caused by a pathogenic serotype of Escherichia coli O145] Zimnitsina IT. Gig Sanit 32:99-100, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The importance of Bac. cereus in human pathology (review of material from the foreign press)] Akhundova KA. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129-32, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the alimentary factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Antimonii DG. Zh Mikrobiol 44:132-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Food toxinfections caused by the dysentery bacillus of Sonne] Dzhanpoladova VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:35-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mixed food toxinfections caused by pathogenic staphylococci and proteus] Grabovskii PM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:95-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Detection of thermo-resistant strains of Cl. perfringens type A in the feces of humans] Khazanova VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:105-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Two cases of food toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringes type A] Sidorenko GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:153, Sep 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Analysis of the phase length of the cardiac cycle in comparison with indices of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with food poisoning] Plir NG. Kardiologiia 8:132-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Vibrio parahaemolyticus from the blue crab Callinectes sapidus in Chesapeake Bay. Krantz GE, et al. Science 164:1286-7, 13 Jun 69
[Epidemiological and bacteriological study of food poisoning epidemics in the district of Paris in 1966-1967] Rykner G, et al. Presse Med 77:627-9, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the thermal resistance of C. perfringens, an agent of alimentary poisoning. I. Technics of demonstration in feces] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:255-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the characteristics of strains of Cl. perfringens as agents of food toxinfections] Goeva OE, et al. Gig Sanit 33:42-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A new causative agent of food toxicoinfections] Nefed'eva NP. Vop Pitan 27:52-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Orthocresyl phosphate neuropathy: report of an outbreak in Fiji. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:506-8, 8 Mar 69
Food-borne epidemic of streptoccal pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy. Hill HR, et al. New Eng J Med 280:917-21, 24 Apr 69
Food poisoning and Salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1967. Vernon E. Public Health 83:205-23, Jul 69
An outbreak of food-poisoning due to a flour improver, potassium bromate. Stewart TH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:200-2, 22 Feb 69
[Some considerations on clinical aspects of ichthyotoxism in French Polynesia. Apropos of 350 cases] Bagnis R. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:555-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Epidemiological and bacteriological study of food poisoning epidemics in the district of Paris in 1966-1967] Rykner G, et al. Presse Med 77:627-9, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[1966 annual report of communicable diseases and food poisoning in Japan] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:69-73, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Necrotic enteritis caused by Cl. perfringens of the C and F types (review of the literature)] Sidorenko GI. Vop Pitan 25:3-7, May-Jun 66 (22 ref.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the phase length of the cardiac cycle in comparison with indices of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with food poisoning] Plir NG. Kardiologiia 8:132-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening of food handlers. McGirr O. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:601-2, Jun 69
[Prevention of meat deterioration and meat poisoning] Hess E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:802-11, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems of disinfection in large kitchens] Borneff J. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:102-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The prevention of food poisoning in communal environments] Bisbini P. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:303-14, 1967 (Ita)
[Experience with supplementary examinations of workers in food and children's institutions from 1965 to 1966] Vanag AK. Gig Sanit 33:90-1, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Biological methods of determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infection by toxigenic microscopic fungi] Bogoroditskaia VP. Vop Pitan 27:73-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Treatment of food poisoning] Blancher G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:479-86, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[On the clinical picture and therapy of colibacterial food toxinfections] Brodov LE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:142, Apr 66 (Rus)

### VETERINARY

Studies on the anemiogenic properties of trimethylamine oxide, an etiological factor in fish-induced anemia in mink. Ender F, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:174-6, 1968
Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. Badiali L, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2029-35, Oct 68
[Toxi-infections provoked by food infected by anaerobic bacteria especially by W. perfringens and W. agni] Cottereau P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1293-306, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the toxicity of field dodder to cattle] Azarian KhA. Veterinariia 43:54-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

## FOOD PREFERENCES (F1)

The role of experience in the development of food preferences in gull chicks. Rabinowitch VE. Anim Behav 16:425-8, Nov 68
Enzyme activities and ethanol preference in mice. Sheppard JR, et al. Biochem Genet 2:205-12, Nov 68
The effect of high salt intake or restriced water intake on diet selection by sheep. Wilson AD. Brit J Nutr 22:583-8, Dec 68
Acceptance of menu items by college students. Knickrehm ME, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:117-20, Aug 69
Psychological correlates of smoking. Walker RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 25:42-4, Jan 69
Hunger, thirst, and their interaction as determinants of sucrose consumption. Collier G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:633-41, Dec 68
Effect of a preoperative sugar preference on bar pressing for salt by the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:415-20, Apr 69
Glucose and saccharin preference in alloxan diabetic rats. Kakolewski JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:31-7, May 69
Position preference based on differential food privation. Kurtz KH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:518-21, Oct 68
Sucrose and caloric intake by normal and diabetic monkeys. Maller O, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:444-9, Oct 68
Genetic analysis of ethanol preference in rats selected for emotional reactivity. Brewster DJ. J Hered 59:283-6, Sep-Oct 68
Esthetic preference and other correlates of active versus passive food preference. Child IL, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:75-84, Jan 69
Indirect estimation of energy fluxes in animal food webs. O'Neill RV. J Theor Biol 22:284-90, Feb 69
Post-irradiation avoidance and recovery of preference of saccharin sodium in mice. Moos WS, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:45-54, 1968
Evidence for apostatic selection by wild passerines. Allen JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:501-2, 2 Nov 68
Selection of vegetation components by grazing ungulates in the Serengeti National Park. Gwynne MD, et al. Nature (London) 220:390-3, 26 Oct 68
A comparison of informal and role-delineated patient-teaching situations. Packard RB, et al. Nurs Res 18:443-6, Sep-Oct 69
Subjective intensity and taste preference. Kocher EC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:735-40, Jun 69
Food selection under natural conditions and the possible relationship to heart disease in man. Crawford MA. Proc Nutr Soc 27:163-72, Sep 68
Some effects of early experience of carbohydrates upon subsequent carbohydrate preference. Greenfield H. Proc Nutr Soc 28:19A-20A, Mar 69
Overcoming resistance to new food products. CKenzie JC. Proc Nutr Soc 28:103-9, Mar 69
Sex and age differences in preference for nonalcoholic drinks. Reck M. Psychol Rep 24:746, Jun 69
Alcohol selection in rats with different early feeding experiences. Wilson AS, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:566-70, Sep 68
Orality, preference behavior, and reinforcement value of nonfood object in monkeys with orbital frontal lesions. Butter CM, et al. Science 164:1306-7, 13 Jun 69

### HISTORY

[The importance of alimentary tradition in nipiological dietetics] Mussa B. Minerva Nipiol 19:2-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## FOOD PRESERVATION (J)

Qualification of frozen foods with microbiological examinations. Takács J, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:29-45, 1969
Occurrence of Sporotrichum schenckii on a cold-stored meat product. Ahearn DG, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:116-24, Jan 69
The determination of tin in canned foods with quercetin. Kirk RS, et al. Analyst 94:71-4, Jan 69
Survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in foods treated by heat, ionizing radiation, or related procedures. Ingram M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:123-37, 1968
Herellea (Acinetobacter) and Pseudomonas ovalis (P. putida) from frozen foods. Eller C.
Appl Microbiol 17:26-30, Jan 69
Storage of hatching eggs. 2. Evidence of genotype-environment interactions. Bowman JC.
Brit Poult Sci 10:19-28, Jan 69
The nutritional consequences of developments in food processing. Sabry ZI.
Canad J Public Health 59:471-4, Dec 68
Polycyclic hydrocarbons in commercially- and home-smoked food in Iceland. Thorsteinsson T.
Cancer 23:455-7, Feb 69
Catty odours in food: confirmation of the identity of 4-mercapto-4-methylpentan-2-one by GC-MS. Patterson RL. Chem Industr 2:48-9, 11 Jan 69
Sulphite-induced thiamine cleavage. Effect of storage and preparation of minced meat. Hermus RJ.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:175-81, 1969
Chromatography of food preservatives on polyamide layers and columns. Nagasawa K, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:473-9, 23 Sep 69
Sensory and shelf-life evaluations of cottage cheese treated with potassium sorbate. Collins EB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:439-42, Apr 69
Effect of heat treatment and storage temperature on phosphatase reactivation in butter. Freeman TR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1926-7, Dec 68
Chemical and flavor changes in sterile concentrated milk during storage. Loney BE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1770-5, Nov 68
Effects of selected food additives on growth of Pseudomonas fragi. Moustafa HH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:335-40, Mar 69
Status of iodine in milk preserved with sodium metabisulfite and formaldehyde. Murthy GK.
J Dairy Sci 52:124-5, Jan 69
Freeze-drying of raw beef. II. Influence of some freezing and dehydration variables. Bengtsson O, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:481-5, Sep 68
Freeze-drying of raw beef. 3. Influence of some packaging and some storage variables. Bengtsson O, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:486-91, Sep 68
Stable banana purée for long-term refrigerated storage. Brekke JE, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:376-8, Jun 69
Effect of storage and lipid extraction on the properties of leaf protein. Buchanan RA.
J Sci Food Agric 20:359-64, Jun 69
Dehydration of membrane-coated foods by osmosis. Camirand WM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:472-4, Aug 68
Sensory and objective measurements of the quality of frozen stored haddock of different initial freshnesses. Connell JJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:469-76, Aug 69
Application of chemical methods for the assessment of beef quality. 3. Methods related to fat spoilage. Pearson D. J Sci Food Agric 19:553-6, Oct 68
Application of chemical methods for the assessment of beef quality. IV. Physicochemical and miscellaneous methods. Pearson D. J Sci Food Agric 19:556-9, Oct 68
Acetaldehyde as a possible indicator of spoilage in green Kona (Hawaiian) coffee. Rodriguez DB, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:15-7, Jan 69
Specific gravity and volume of the hen's egg yolk as influenced by albumen pH and storage age of the egg. Fromm D, et al. Poult Sci 47:1191-6, Jul 68
Effect of freezing, evaporation and freeze-drying on emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble protein. Parkes MR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1236-40, Jul 68
Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with Escherichia coli prior to processing. Sauter EA, et al. Poult Sci 47:1470-3, Sep 68
Studies of variation in initial quality of chicken eggs. 3. Interior quality decline under various storagee conditions as related to initial quality. Skala JH.
Poult Sci 47:1849-58, Nov 68
Proximate composition of thawed chicken meat and drip after storage. Wladyka EJ, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1111-5, Jul 68
The effects of newer forms of packaging on the microbiology and storage life of meats, poultry and fish. Cavett JJ.
Progr Industr Microbiol 7:77-123, 1968 (164 ref.)
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (polynuclears) in smoked foods. Tilgner DJ, et al.
Residue Rev 27:19-41, 1969 (81 ref.)
Frozen poultry: health hazards.
Roy Soc Health J 89:52,96, Mar-Apr 69
Home preserves. Roy Soc Health J 88:227, Sep-Oct 68
Nonenzymatic browning in model systems containing sucrose. SAM-TR-68-51. Karel M, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jul 68
Storage-dispenser device for food cubes aboard a space vehicle. SAM-TR-68-62. Martin WJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
Processing and other stress effects on the nutritive value of lipids. Dugan LR Jr.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:181-205, 1968 (71 ref.)
[Canned ready-to-eat infants foods and their stability against rancidity] Kohn R, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:490-2, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Canned food for children in early life] Kubát K, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:78-81, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Nutrition and canned children's food in the USA]
Cesk Pediat 23:1057-60, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Oxidation phemonemena in lyphilized products] Simatos D, et al. Aliment Vie 55:310-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Microbiologic contamination of pasteurized strawberries in syrup due to Byssochlamys] Put HM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:171-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Bacterial flora of Portuguese salt. Its importance for the food preservation industry] Ribeiro AM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:191-204, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of fruits and vegatables after harvesting with special atmospheres] Ulrich R, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:13-74, 1968 (Fre)
[On the subject of the use in food of substances with antioxidant and emulsifying properties. Report presented for the Commission de l'Alimentation] Courtois JE.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:338-40, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of 17 recent cases of botulism] Bouletreau P, et al. Lyon Med 217:1547-57, 21 May 67 (Fre)
[Are deep-frozen foods aseptic?] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 77:414, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of storage on the content of proteus bacteria in raw sausages] Scharner E.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:231-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorimetric determination of o-phenyl phenol in citrus fruit] Benger H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:225-30, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prevention of meat deterioration and meat poisoning] Hess E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:802-11, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Microbiology and biochemistry of saline solutions and microbiology of ham to be cooked] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:401-23, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Microbiology and biochemistry of pickled tongues and tongues to be pickled] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:83-95, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the ripening of salt meat (bresaola)] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 18:49-59, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research in the microbiology and chemical composition of salami pickling] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:61-78, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On a biological method to distinguish fresh and refrigerated meats from the frozen ones] Chiesa F, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:11-5, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the bacteriological characteristics of some dehydrated food products] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 60:698-718, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological studies of frozen meats in the market] Magliano EM, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:329-47, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the reactivation of phosphatase and the possibilities of reuse of a solid substrate with p-nitrophenylphosphate] Moro S, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:348-65, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Observations on the bacteriological and organoleptic examination of "uperized milk" prepared aseptically in disposable containers] Romagnoli G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:423-9, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of some preservatives upon germination and growth of Lepidium sativum L]
Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:701-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Some changes in herrings salted in barrels and stored in non-refrigerated areas or in the open air] Olejnik E, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:559-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the rancidity] Woźniak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:445-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the possibilities of disinfection with ethylene oxide in plastic bags] Zych K, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:571-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of antibiotics in food preservation. Possibilities and limitations] Unterman WH.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:823-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On food poisoning caused by Salmonella amager] Beliakov VD, et al. Gig Sanit 34:46-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vacuum treatment and ion processing on the hygienic indices of low pressure polyethylene and polypropylene] Braun DD.
Gig Sanit 32:108-11, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cl. perfringens in food products and in semi-finished products of the canning industry] Nikolaeva SA.
Gig Sanit 32:30-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the quality of silage preserved with sodium pyrosulfite] Noskov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:100-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[New preserved food products for flight crews in flight] Kudrova RV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of filtration on the concentration of 3,4-benzpyrene in curing smoke and the products treated in it] Lorelova ND, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:80-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the free amino acid content in wild boar meat at different levels of its freshness] Belonosov VM. Vop Pitan 26:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of botulism after eating home canned goods] Komissarova LA. Vop Pitan 27:75-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rational methods of processing squid] Korobkina GS, et al. Vop Pitan 27:84-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pasteurization of fresh raspberries with gamma-rays of varying intensity] Kudriasheva AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:58-61, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On a case of botulism caused by home canned mushrooms] Melekhova NV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:92-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of food rations irradiated with pasteurizing doses of gamma-radiation on the albino rat] Shiilinger IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:72-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of long-term storage of poisonous bait with zinc phosphide, prepared from oil or fat] Beloshudov GA. Zh Mikrobiol 45:131-3, May 68 (Rus)

### HISTORY

The end of an ice age. Ice harvesting as an occupation. Walker B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:144-8, Jul 69
[The importance of alimentary tradition in nipiological dietetics] Mussa B.
Minerva Nipiol 19:2-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

### STANDARDS

The bacteriology of paper and card board produced from paper remnants and rice straw. Abboud ES.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:171-4, 1967
[Problems of quality control during the food canning process] Prändl O.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:229-38, 1968 (Ger)
[On the quality of dried milk] Titov NN, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:77-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

## FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY (J)

Microbiological evaluation of Pacific shrimp processing. Harrison JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:188-92, Aug 69
Food for thought ... or the future of foods. Rooen W.
Canad Hosp 46:47-9, Aug 69
The nutritional consequences of developments in food processing. Sabry ZI.
Canad J Public Health 59:471-4, Dec 68
Future trends in food processing and marketing. Tape NW. Canad J Public Health 59:467-70, Dec 68
Pesticide residues as a health hazard: United Kingdom viewpoint. Goulding R.
Canad Med Ass J 100:197-204, 25 Jan 69
Repeated botulism outbreaks in mink caused by feed from a central processing plant. Gustavsen S, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:244-7, Sep 69
Current needs of the food service industry. Livingston GE. Illinois Med J 136:196-9, Aug 69
Observations on the taxonomy of chromogenic bacteria isolated from cannery environments. Bean PG, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:51-9, Mar 69
Some ways of improving of sanitary-hygienic indices of articles made of low pressure polyethylene and poly-propylene for use in the food industry and in private life. Braun DD.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:254-63, 1969
Methyl bromide poisoning. A review of ten cases. Hine CH. J Occup Med 11:1-10, Jan 69
Evaluation of whisky distillery by-products. II. Studies on the in vitro digestibility of malt distiller's grains. el-Hag GA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:481-4, Aug 69
Evaluation of whisky distillery by-products. I. Chemical composition and losses during transport and storage of malt distiller's grains. Miller TB.
J Sci Food Agric 20:477-81, Aug 69
Cannery waste treatment by spray irrigation-runoff. Bendixen TW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:385-91, Mar 69
Primary treatment of potato processing wastes with byproduct feed recovery. Grames LM, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 41:1358-67, Jul 69
New kitchen abandoned for new system. Hartman J.
Mod Hosp 110:110-1, Jun 68
The New Zealand meat industry. Norman PT.
New Zeal Vet J 17:93-7, Jun 69
Destruction of Salmonellae and indicator orgamisms during thermal processing of turkey rolls. Bryan FL, et al. Poult Sci 47:1966-78, Nov 68
Requirements for investigation of new drugs and feed additions for animal usage--a symposium. 4. Application through manufactured feed. Robertson EI. Poult Sci 47:1751-3, Nov 68
APHA conference report, 1968. Nutrition.
Public Health Rep 84:211-4, Mar 69
A preliminary qualitative survey of the bacterial flora of restaurants and bakeries in the city of Kingston, Jamaica. Scott OD, et al.
W Indian Med J 17:158-62, Sep 68
The Australian poultry scene and some comparisons



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with the American poultry industry. Cumming RB. World Poult Sci J 25:24-34, Jan-Mar 69
[Report from the Symposium on Products for Infant Nutrition in Potsdam]
Cesk Pediat 23:1053-7, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Nutrition and canned children's food in the USA]
Cesk Pediat 23:1057-60, Oct 68 (Cze)
[New technologic aspects of the milk consumption industry] Pien J. Aliment Vie 55:119-32, 1967 (Fre)
[Development of contamination in milling products after insecticide treatment of mills with lindane] Thomas G, et al. Aliment Vie 56:65-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Eczema in bakers] Chanial G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:695, Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the subject of the use in food of substances with antioxidant and emulsifying properties. Report presented for the Commission de l'Alimentation] Courtois JE.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:338-40, 18 Jun 68 (Fre)
[On covering food products with reconstituted oils. By the authority of the Commission de l'Alimentation] Gley P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:465, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Food technology] Mocquot G.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 23:269-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Occurrence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in edible oils and their removal] Biernoth G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:238-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The role of the veterinarian in industrialized chicken and egg production] Heider G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:467-70, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and prospects of the Institute of Applied Livestock Hygiene at Eberswalde] Kurzweg W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:425-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The responsibilities of veterinary science in developing cooperation in agriculture and the foodstuff industry] Schulze D.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:458-62, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Results of the studies on intestinal germs in the food industry (at the same time) a contribution to the problem of the necessity of urine examinations] Gärtner H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:266-71, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the use of plastics for daily commodities in the food industry] Romminger K.
Z Ges Hyg 14:518-21, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Salmonella infections as an occupational disease] Wolff F, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:14-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Research on the action of micrococci during seasoning of preserved meat] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:267-74, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological research on vacuum-packed salt meat products] Siano S, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:93-101, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Research on the distribution of carrier of staphylococci among workers engaged in the food industries] Ricciardi G.
Ig Mod 60:719-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Current studies in food supervision] Nikonorow M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1557-9, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Microbiological evaluation of soup concentrates] Maleszewski J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:425-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Determination of free furfurol-acetone monomer in organo-mineral plastic concrete] Chuiko ES, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:47-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On conducting complex studies of the toxicology of certain preparations with agricultural and technological organizations] Ignat'ev AD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:101, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cl. perfringens in food products and in semi-finished products of the canning industry] Nikolaeva SA.
Gig Sanit 32:30-4, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of some harmful factors of the confectionery industry on the organism of workers] Prokof'eva NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:47-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cold-induced neurovasculitis of the extremities and diseases of the oral cavity in workers of the fish processing industry] Veselov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:25-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Let us improve the production and veterinary inspection at meat-processing plants] Kuz'min AA.
Veterinariia 43:9-13, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the possible co-cancerogenic action of extracts of high density polyethylene intended for use in the food industry and in households] Braun DD.
Vop Pitan 27:78-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience with staff training in the Krasnodar Region] Strikhanova EV, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:75-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the properties of sunflower oid in the process of frying in the production of canned goods] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:54-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The phage types of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from workers food concerns in Karaganda and Balkhash] Lobova ZA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:139, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Food technology in Mexico] Chávez A.
Salud Publica Mex 7:235-40, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)
[Food technology and public health] Chávez A.
Salud Publica Mex 8:549-51, Jul-Aug 66 (Spa)
[Resume of the preliminary report of the Seminar on Food Technology in Latin America. (Campinas Sao Paulo, Brazil, 23-30 November, 1964)]
Salud Publica Mex 7:241, Mar-Apr 65 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. Fish NA.
Canad J Public Health 59:463-6, Dec 68
The use of artificial sweeteners in food products. Brook M. Roy Soc Health J 89:140-2, May-Jun 69
[Interdisciplinary problems of nutrition] Gran FC. Nord Med 82:894-5, 17 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Further studies on the penetration of lead to foods stored in cans joined by solder containing 63 percent lead] Legatowa B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:709-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Method of determination of phenols and their application for hygienic evaluation of commodities made of plastics. I] Sokolowska R.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:689-700, 1968 (Pol)
[Various results of the activities of the food hygiene section in connection with the introduction of chemical processes into the national economy] Shitskova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

FOOD SELECTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see FOOD PREFERENCES (F1)

## FOOD SUPPLY (J)

Animal protein from unusual substrates including petroleum and methane. Norris JR.
Advance Sci 25:143-50, Dec 68
A new need: the nutrition programmer. Berg AD, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:893-5, Jul 69
Presidential address. Ever-widening horizons. Shank RE. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1130-3, Oct 68
More food for more people. Goldsmith GA.
Amer J Public Health 59:694-704, Apr 69
The future of nutrition activities in Latin America. Horwitz A. Amer J Public Health 59:214-9, Feb 69
Nutrition and the practice of medicine, 1975. Butterworth CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 68:486-8, Feb 68
Investigation of some methods for increasing the digestibility in vitro of microalgae. Hedenskog G, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:37-51, Jan 69
Feeding tomorrow's world. Cockrill WR.
Canad Vet J 10:121-9, May 69
A world food strategy. Giesinger E.
Chem Industr 35:1213-9, 30 Aug 69
Food supply as a factor in the survival of frozen thawed and rotifers. Koehler JK, et al.
Cryobiology 5:375-8, May-Jun 69
Challenges facing regulators and regulatees. Oser BL.
Illinois Med J 135:593-6, May 69
Applied nutrition. Autret M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:443-56, May-Jun 68
Sanitation in food vending. Longrée K.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:215-20, Mar 69
Nature of protein requirements. Ways they can be met in tommorow's world. Scrimshaw NS.
J Amer Diet Ass 54:94-102, Feb 69
An international veterinary service corps. Cunningham JG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:896-9, 15 Apr 69
The world livestock disease picture. Konnerup NM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1853-4, 15 Dec 68
Hunger--the world prospect. Merrill MH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1788-92, 15 Dec 68
Action programs required to increase world livestock production. Pino JA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1855-8, 15 Dec 68
World prospects for increasing foods from livestock, game, fish, and synthetic sources. Pritchard WR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1848-52, 15 Dec 68
World population growth and needed food supplies during the next twenty years. Revelle R.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1840-2, 15 Dec 68
World prospects for increasing foods of plant origin. Roberts LM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1843-7, 15 Dec 68
Veterinary student interest in working in developing countries. Schantz PM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:891-5, 15 Apr 69
Animal diseases and world health. Schwabe CW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1859-63, 15 Dec 68
Fish health a requisite of fish culture.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1596-9, 15 Jun 69
Food and no food. Med J Aust 2:1141-2, 21 Dec 68
New protein sources.
Nature (London) 220:1174-5, 21 Dec 68
New wheat foods. Pence JW.
Nutr Rev 26:291-4, Oct 68 (15 ref.)
The green revolution. Nutr Rev 27:133-6, May 69 (2 ref.)
Progress on nutrition in Indonesia. Soedarmo P.
Paediat Indonesia 7:173-83, Oct-Dec 67
Whale culture--a proposal. Pinchot GB.
Perspect Biol Med 10:33-43, Autumn 66
Crises in human ecology. Harrar JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:357-62, Oct 68
Some aspects of the implementation of food policy. Barnell HR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 27:8-13, Mar 68
Nutritional aspects of food policy. Berry WT.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:1-8, Mar 68
Hybrid wheat. Curtis BC, et al.
Sci Amer 220:21-9, May 69
World food and population crisis. AAAS Symposium, 26-27 December 1968. Aldrich DG Jr.
Science 162:1309-10, 13 Dec 68
Photosynthesis and fish production in the sea. Ryther JH. Science 166:72-6, 3 Oct 69
Role of research in Kanasa agricultural development. Beck GH. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:274-80, Fall 68
The role of agricultural sciences in the war on hunger. Myers WM. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:257-73, Fall 68
World hunger: past, present, prospective "that there should be great famine" Acts 11:28. Spengler JJ.
World Rev Nutr Diet 9:1-31, 1968 (139 ref.)
[Some exotic fruits on the French market--their nutritional value] Buisson-Lefresne J.
Aliment Vie 56:5-16, 1968 (Fre)
[On the primacy of diet] Ferrando R.
Maroc Med 48:678-82, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Milk production in an unfavorable environment] Theret M. Maroc Med 48:683-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Problems of livestock commercialization in Africa] Lacrouts M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 22:127-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Nutrition of the working population from the nutritional-sociologic viewpoint] Gräfe KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2431-6, 21 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Problems related to the effects of veterinary science on production] Heinicke W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:402-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Is Borgström correct?] Bohm E.
Praxis 56:1351-4, 5 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Nutritional and physiological thoughts in view of the world nutritional situation] Auerswald W.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:785-801, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems of communal food supply in the building of new socialistic residential areas] Achtzehn MK. Z Ges Hyg 14:924-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Perspectives of food supply of health facilities] De la Barré KF. Z Ges Hyg 14:570-1, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Problems of individual nutrition under disaster conditions] Drecoll D.
Z Ges Hyg 14:435-40, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Ways for all-around optimal nutrition of society. Consequences of the interrelationships between certain types of food and frequency distribution of nutritional errors] Sachse R.
Z Ges Hyg 14:914-20, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Plant proteins in the problem of hunger in the world] Rabbi A. Minerva Med 60:1539-40, 18 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Fishing in Brazil. Fish as human food] Costa D.
Rev Brasil Malar 20:391-404, Jul-Dec 68 (Por)
[Protein food in Brazil: sources, production and transport] Chaves N.
Rev Brasil Med 25:372-9, May 68 (Por)
[The "hidden hunger"] Pacheco G.
Rev Brasil Med 24:384-9, May 67 (Por)
[Alimentary requirements of the growing world population and problems of regulation of births] Piédrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:127-73, 1967 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Packages from the International Red Cross for the inmates of Oświęcim] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 23:122-5, 1967 (Pol)

## FOOT (A1, A2)

Arboreal behavior of the red-back vole, Clethrionomys gapperi. Getz LL, et al. Anim Behav 16:418-24, Nov 68
Dancing eyes, dancing feet: infantile polymyocionia. Dyken P, et al. Brain 91:305-20, Jun 68
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Subtalar dislocation of the foot (case P11).
Canad Med Ass J 100:999-1000, 7 Jun 69
Foot drop. Goldner JC, et al. GP 40:89-96, Jul 69
The pH of the fourth intertriginous area of the foot in Negroes. Apt AC. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:514-5, Dec 68
The foot and laterality. Bodine KG.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:180-1, May 69
Graphite foreign body. A case report. Masters SS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:52, Feb 69
Testing for and treating peroneal muscle spasm. Polokoff M. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:188-9, May 69
Jogging and foot problems. Hoffman MS.
JAMA 207:2283-4, 24 Mar 69
Metallic foreign bodies in the sole of the foot. Description of a new technic for localization. Meyer WG. Ohio Med J 65:906-7, Sep 69
Footprinting for identification of infants. Concklin CL, et al. Pediatrics 44:301-3, Aug 69
Further on footprinting. Shepard KS.
Pediatrics 43:639, Apr 69
Malignant melanoma of the foot. Petersen NC.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:144-53, 1968
[Microclimate of the shod foot] Rovenský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:150-5, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Hemangiomas in the limbs] Kolle-Jorgensen P.
Nord Med 80:1022-5, 1 Aug 68 (Dan)
[A new case of very delayed plantar cutaneous metastasis most probably related to a former



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operated breast cancer] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:507-8, 1968 (Fre)
[A recent case of very late plantar skin metastasis most probably related to a surgically treated former breast cancer] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1625-6, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Nevocarcinoma of the foot in an 80-year-old patient. Attempt at treatment by S-35] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 220:1539-40, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Structure and function of the peripheral lymphatic vessels in man. Light- and electron microscopic studies] Oehmke HJ.
Z Zellforsch 90:320-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the foot reflex in the first year of life] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:540-8, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Plantar dermatoglyphics in congenital cardiopathies] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:556-9, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Inoculation of mycobacterium fortuitum in the foot-pad of mice] Nakamura K, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:360-5, May 68 (Jap)
[Proposed identification of newborn infants on the basis of foot dermatoglyphics] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:619-24, May 69 (Pol)
[A method of study of the foot arch with respect to construction of rational children's shoes] Nedrigailova OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:36-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Biomechanical evaluation of orthopedic shoes of Priedkaln construction in drop foot] Nedrigailova OV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-50, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The application of therapeutic exercise in elephantiasis of the extremities before surgery and during the postoperative period] Damsker IS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:62-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A case of traumatic toxicosis] Tkebuchava GI.
Voennomed Zh 1:84, Jan 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Proximal symphalangism of fingers associated with fusion of os naviculare and talus and occurrence of two accessory bones in the feet (os paranaviculare and os tibiale externum) in an European--Indonesian--Chinese family. Wildervanck LS, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:166-77, 1967
Roentgenographic manifestations of hereditary peripheral dysostosis. Newcombe DS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:178-89, May 69
Histochemical observations on the developing foot of normal, oligosyndactylous (Os-plus) and syndactylous (sm-sm) mouse embryos. Milaire J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:223-88, 1967
An historical perspective of double hands and double feet. The survey of the cases reported in the 16th and 17th centuries. Burman M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 29:241-54, Oct 68
Congenital deformities. Paterson DC.
Canad Med Ass J 101:175-6, 9 Aug 69
Syme's amputation. A follow-up study of fifty-one adults and thirty-two children. Mazet R Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1549-63, Dec 68
The management of deformity and paralysis of the foot in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:456-65, Aug 68
Major foot deformities their classification and x-ray analysis. Ritchie GW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:155-66, Sep 68
Postaxial polydactyly in three Indian families. Mohan J.
J Med Genet 6:196-200, Jun 69
Hand-foot-uterus syndrome. Stern AM, et al.
Lancet 1:577, 15 Mar 69
Sympus apus. Malkasian GD, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:715-20, May 69
Long-term results of bilateral astragalectomy for congenital deformity. Spivey CJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:579-80, Jun 69
[On a case of splitting of the left leg (crurischistasis) with severe developmentally retarded foot position] Jayyousi A. Anat Anz 123:496-519, 1968 (Ger)
[Pelvic changes in congenital malformations of the lower extremities] Jaster D.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:584-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Inward rotation of the lower leg and foot as part of congenital clubfoot] Pizio Z.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:162-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Case reports from the area of dysostoses, including Kirners' deformity] Přibyl T.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:674-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Late results following surgical management of amniotic sulci] Stoytscheff K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:589-91, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Foot mycoses and foot deformities] Cabernard E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:263-7, 1969 (Ger)
[System of skin furrows and ridges in abnormalities of the extremities-genetic aspects of the phenotypic realization of blastemic disorders] Wittwer B.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2384-92, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Significance of preventive measures, early diagnosis and early treatment in orthopedics] Bauer R.
Hippokrates 39:741-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation and treatment of bone and joint diseases in childhood. II] Endler F.
Landarzt 44:1718-25, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the transformatory treatment of foot deformities in children] Reinhard W.
Med Mschr 21:549-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The child's foot requiring treatment] Mau H.
Z Orthop 105:576-91, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Pyknodysostosis. Radiological aspects] Emmola C.
Minerva Pediat 21:1311-3, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Case of prehallux-like abnormality (floating great toe)] Onizuka T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:754-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Radiologic study of the supernumerary bones of the foot] Tsuruta T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:460-71, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of pes cavus] Ramotowski W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:649-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Intraspinal dysembryoplastic tumors in children] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:203-11, May-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Concrescence of the bones of the middle portion of the foot] Godunov SF.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:73-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic structures of the foot of the camel. Arnautovic I, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:411-28, 1969
Cause and management of the pronated foot. Risser JC.
Industr Med Surg 37:197-203, Mar 68
A simplified technique for better visualization of the plantar surface of the weight-bearing foot. Karlin M.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:343-4, Sep 69
Plantar variations in Bulgarians. Kadanov D, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:1-9, 1967
[Blood vessel supply of the tendon sheath and epitenon of the tendons of the peroneal group and the long deeply situated flexors in man] Kleinau W, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:565-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the skin fold system of the palma and planta of 6 species of Asiatic slender monkeys (Presbytis)] Brehme H. Z Morph Anthrop 59:109-45, Oct 67 (Ger)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The pressure in the veins of the dorsum of the foot in quiet standing and during exercise in limbs without signs of venous disorder. Hjelmstedt A.
Acta Chir Scand 134:235-44, 1968
Pressure decrease in the dorsal pedal veins on walking in persons with and without thrombosis. A study of a fracture series. Hjelmstedt A.
Acta Chir Scand 134:531-9, 1968
Vibratory perception and blood flow in the feet of diabetics. Christensen NJ.
Acta Med Scand 185:553-9, Jun 69
Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the foot. Kellerhouse LE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:877-9, Apr 69
Syme amputation for ischemic disease in the foot. Rosenman LD. Amer J Surg 118:194-9, Aug 69
A new approach to the treatment of ischemic conditions of the extremities: continous intraarterial infusion therapy. Skalkeas G, et al.
Angiology 20:144-54, Mar 69
Blood-flow and oxygen consumption in the normal and ischaemic foot and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional vasodilator infusion. Schraibman IG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:698, Sep 69
Occlusion of the dorsalis pedis artery in two young women. Christian RE. JAMA 209:1366, 1 Sep 69
Palpation of dorsalis pedis pulse. Ison JW.
JAMA 206:2745, 16 Dec 68
Popliteal to dorsalis pedis by-pass. Case reports. Shieber W. Missouri Med 66:191-4, Mar 69
Hyperbaric oxygen and regional vasodilatation in pedal ischemia. Schraibman IG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:761-7, Oct 69
[Retromalleolar ulcer due to plantar arteriovenous fistula] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:523, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the vascularization of the lower extremities by isotopic angiography] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:301-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[The effect of leg exercise and heat application on the skin blood circulation of the foot] Eder W, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 20:453-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the plantar veins and its sequelae. (A phlebographic study)] Fischer H, et al.
Med Welt 43:2580-1, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Differentiated simultaneous blood circulation measurements of consecutive extremity segments (lower leg and foot simultaneously) with an automatically registering venous occlusion plethysmograph: on the question of the occlusion technic] Ehringer H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:500-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on the subject of venous gangrene] Bartolo M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:273-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Morpho-functional variability of angiographic patterns of the foot in normal subjects] Garusi GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:474-83, 1967 (Ita)
[Plethysmographic considerations on several cases of Koehler's disease II] Rettagliata F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:457-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the limbs] Alonzo M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1203-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[A study of the pulse and antomic structure of the arteries of the foot in man] Taranenko LD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:85-90, Oct 67 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical observations on the developing foot of normal, oligosyndactylous (Os-plus) and syndactylous (sm-sm) mouse embryos. Milaire J.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:223-88, 1967
[Embryologic studies on the development of club foot] Uibe P. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:151-61, Mar 68 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Child health care. 4. Foot development. McIntyre DI.
Appl Ther 11:281-2, May 69
Newer clinical criteria of prematurity. Saigal S, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:369-78, Aug 68
Sagittal plane angles of the talus and calcaneus in the developing foot. Altman MI.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:463-70, Nov 68
[Shaping of the foot in marathon runners] Novotný V.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:904-8, 19 Sep 68 (Cze)
[The child's foot requiring no treatment] Maier E.
Z Orthop 105:565-75, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Some peculiarities of the child's foot, based on mass screening data] Iaralov-Iarzhiiants VA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:73-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

### INJURIES

Sock inner sole. Jenney JA, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:83-5, Jul 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P6. Canad Med Ass J 100:859-62, 10 May 69
Experimental frostbite. The effect of "double freeze" on tissue survival in the mouse foot. Hardenbergh E, et al. Cryobiology 5:336-9, Mar-Apr 69
Reconstructive surgery in lesions of the foot. Bourget E. Panminerva Med 11:192-3, Apr 69
Ipsilateral thigh flap for total plantar resurfacing. Case report. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:196-200, Feb 69
Osteoporosis of the foot. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:29-30, May-Aug 68
Traumatic "cloven foot". Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:29, May-Aug 68
Hemi-amputation of the left foot. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:28-9, May-Aug 68
Fractures of the os calcis. McIntyre NG.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:66-8, Sep-Dec 68
Reconstructive surgery of the foot of a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Martin DP, et al.
Vet Med 64:126-8, Feb 69
["Two-step" treatment of open wounds on the extremities] Tophoj K, et al.
Nord Med 81:247-9, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[On navicular bone fractures of the horse] Wintzer HJ, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:487-96, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Pain syndromes following lesions of peripheral nerves due to injuries of the lower leg and foot] Debrunner HU. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:46-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On foot distortion] Kramer J.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:137-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Foot distortions] Weber BG.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:130-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Typical sport injuries of the lower limbs] Del Torto U.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:493-503, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical data on bifocal recent fractures of the leg] Cautiero R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1340-52, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the hand and foot] Furlanetto S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:789-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lateral approach to the astragalus. Note on surgical technic] Manes E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:101-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Programmed documentation for fractures and luxations--Example: Foot injuries] Rumpold HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:677-81, May 68 (Rus)
[Dislocation of the calceneus] Degen IL.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:79-80, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Open (non-gunshot and gunshot) fractures of bones of the foot and their treatment] Krupko IL, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:8-12, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Injuries of the foot and of the ankle joint in miners of the Nikopol' Manganese Ore Mining Basin] Perepelitsa GF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:64-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the history of amputation at the level of the proximal foot section] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:79-82, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics and errors in amputations of the foot] Godunov SF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-23, May 67 (Rus)
[The foot in the bicycle wheel--an accident which can be eliminated] Thorson J.
Lakartidningen 66:1294-8, 26 Mar 69 (Swe)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

Autosympathectomy in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Eastcott HH, et al. Ann Surg 169:290-2, Feb 69
Medial and anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome. Marinacci AA. Electromyography 8:123-34, May-Jul 68
Amputation neuroma. A case history. Fitzpatrick WH. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:152-3, Apr 69
Fine structure observations of denervation and reinnervation of neuromuscular junctions in mouse foot muscle. Saito A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1163-78, Sep 69
Anaesthesia in the hand and foot in leprosy. Ward DJ, et al. Physiotherapy 54:323-6, Sep 68
[Tonic flexion of the toes during walking in hemiplegics. Trial semeiologic analysis; therapeutic possibilities] Alajouanine T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:343-54, May 68 (Fre)
[On the contribution of the sural nerve to the innervation of the dorsum of the foot] Gremigni D. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 72:291-306, 1967 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica (epiphyseal osteochondromata). Report of two cases and review of the literature. Theodorou S, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:195-204, Apr 68 (18 ref.)
[Radiologic changes in the bones of the hand and foot during leprosy] Jakubowska K. Przegl Epidem 23:293-9, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Change of form of the foot and the foot skeleton upon momentary weight-bearing. Carlsöö S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:413-23, 1968
Cold-induced vasodilation in the footpad of the anesthetized cat. Schwinghamer JM, et al. Fed Proc 28:1149-54, May-Jun 69
The nature and location of certain phasic mechanoreceptors in the cat's foot. Lynn B. J Physiol (London) 201:765-73, May 69
Facilitation of the grasp reflex of the hand by eliciting the tonic foot reflex. Petrovici I, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:259-65, May-Jun 68
[Load capacity of the peripheral lateral pastern joints of cattle and its relationship to some other characterisics] Wegner W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:365-71, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On diabetic osteoarthropathy--report on a clinical case in connection with a study of the functional conditions of the human foot] Seewald K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:53-4 passim, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The value of high shoe heels in so-called static foot insufficiency] Shuliak IP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:54-60, Jan 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Foot lymphography in the testis tumor patient. A review of fifty cases. Fein RL, et al. Cancer 24:248-55, Aug 69
A radiographic technique to demonstrate the plantar aspect of the forefoot in stance. Downey MA, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:140-3, Apr 69
Podiatric roentgenology: some biologic effects and hazards of radiant energy and precautionary measures, including a calculation of gonadal roentgen exposure from a dorsoplantar view. Kalin AG. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:215-23, Jun 69
A simplified technique for better visualization of the plantar surface of the weight-bearing foot. Karlin M. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:343-4, Sep 69
[Radiopodometry (principles and results)] Djian A, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:769-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of systemic diseases of the bone from films of the hand and foot] Sugiura Y. Rinsho Hosha 14:208-17, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The shape of the foot and shoes in schoolchildren] Tsirkunova NA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:48-54, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Functional changes of tarsal bones of balet dancers] Nikolić V, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:131-46, 1968 (Cro)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of the foot deformity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Karlholm S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:101-6, 1968
Recent advances in above-knee prosthetics. Wilson AB Jr. Artif Limbs 12:1-27, Autumn 68
The surgical treatment of palmo-plantar keratoderma. Salamon T, et al. Brit J Derm 81:363-6, May 69
Surgery of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilde AH. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:85-9, Apr 69
Dynamic correction of spastic rocker-bottom foot. Peroneal to anterior tibial tendon transfer and heel-cord lengthening. Hoover GH, et al. Clin Orthop 65:175-82, Jul-Aug 69
Early surgical correction of the planovalgus foot in cerebral palsy. Extra-articular arthrodesis of the subtalar joint. Keats S, et al. Clin Orthop 61:223-33, Nov-Dec 68
Intravenous regional anesthesia in peripheral extremity surgery. Lucas GL. Clin Orthop 65:138-42, Jul-Aug 69
Preliminary report on a combined early physical and surgical approach to deformed feet in spina bifida. Walker GF. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:111, 1968
A low-speed, high-torque airmotor for podiatric surgery. Perrone MA. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:186-7, May 69
Two-tailed transfer of tibialis posterior for correction of drop-foot in leprosy. Srinivasan H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:623-8, Aug 68
The correction of foot drop in leprosy. Warren AG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:629-34, Aug 68
Reconstructive surgery in lesions of the foot. Bourget E. Panminerva Med 11:192-3, Apr 69
Repair by screwing in hand and foot bone surgery. Troques R. Panminerva Med 11:209-16, Apr 69
The surgeon's viewpoint. Catterall RC. Postgrad Med J Suppl:969-73, Dec 68
Surgery of the forefoot in the rheumatoid arthritic patient. Joplin RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:847-78, Aug 69
[Transplantation of the m. tibialis posterior on the m. tibialis anterior and of the common flexor of the toes on the m. extensor hallucis longus and the common extensor of the toes in external popliteal sciatic paralysis. Apropos of 27 cases] Bourrel P. Ann Chir 21:1451-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in irreversible paralyses of the lower extremities] Chapchal G. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 62:26-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Muscle transposition for the paralytic foot, with special reference to the evaluation of poor surgical results] Sato S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:547-54, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the history of amputation at the level of the proximal foot section] Revenko TA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:79-82, Aug 68 (Rus)

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE (C1, C15)

Foot-and-mouth disease. Bachrach HL. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:201-44, 1968 (280 ref.)
Dangers of foot-and-mouth disease. Francis J. Aust Vet J 45:37-8, Jan 69
Hand, foot and mouth disease. Southam JC, et al. Brit Dent J 125:298-301, 1 Oct 68
Foot-and-mouth disease, pasteurellosis, parasitic diseases. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:81, Jan-Feb 68
Foot-and-mouth disease--a review. Callis JJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1798-802, 15 Dec 68
Spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Henderson RJ. Lancet 2:690, 27 Sep 69
Foot-and-mouth disease in man--notes on a recent case. Brooksby JB. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:300-2, 1967
Sheep and goats as foot-and-mouth disease carriers. McVicar JW, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:400-6, 1968
[Foot-and-mouth disease] Singharaj K. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:83, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Transmissibility of infectious ribonucleic acid from neurotropic foot-and-mouth disease virus from murine brains to the brains of small laboratory animals] Hantschel H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:491-7, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Food-and-mouth disease viremia. Cottral GE, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:383-99, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

[The effect of foot-and-mouth disease on the reproductive function of cows] Andrievskiĭ VIa, et al. Veterinariia 44:84-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Post-hoof-and-mouth disease complications in cows] Bondarenko GF, et al. Veterinariia 44:45-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of post-foot-and-mouth disease complications involving cow's udder] Kuznetsov GS, et al. Veterinariia 44:91-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of mastitis of foot-and-mouth disease etiology] Marchuk AT, et al. Veterinariia 44:86-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenic therapy in complications of foot-and-mouth disease] Smirnov LG. Veterinariia 44:83-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical features and differential diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Möhr O. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:291-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Asymptomatic infection with foot-and-mouth disease in humans] Widniewski J, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:263-7, 1969 (Pol)
[A lapinized antigen for the diffusion precipitation reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Prostiakov AP, et al. Veterinariia 44:26-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Preparation of foot-and-mouth disease diagnostic serum with the use of rabbit tissue antigen] Zagorodnov MV, et al. Veterinariia 44:28-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study concerning the detection and typing of foot and mouth disease virus by means of the fluorescent antibody technic] Sobko AI, et al. Vop Virus 12:333-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of foot-and-mouth disease complications in the extremities with crude oil] Varazanashvili MS. Veterinariia 44:82-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Foot-and-mouth disease virus in semen of bulls and its transmission by artificial insemination. Cottral GE, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:362-77, 1968
The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. I. Experimentally produced foot-and-mouth disease carriers in susceptible and immune cattle. Sutmoller P, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:227-35, 1968
Spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Lancet 2:580-1, 13 Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. V. Antigenic variants of virus demonstrated by immunodiffusion analyses with 19S but not 7S antibodies. Cowan KM. J Exp Med 129:333-50, 1 Feb 69
Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. IV. Preparation and evaluation of antisera specific for virus, virus protein sub-unit and the infection-associated antigen. Cowan KM. J Immun 101:1183-91, Dec 68
Immunogenicity of nanogram to milligram quantities of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Comparative response of guinea pigs and steers. Morgan DO, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:407-15, 1968
A review of the carrier state in foot-and-mouth disease. Sutmoller P, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:386-95, 1967
Exposure of vaccinated bulls and steers to airborne infection with foot-and-mouth disease. Sellers RF, et al. Vet Rec 85:198-9, 16 Aug 69
Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:421-32, Jun 68
Behavior in cattle of Iranian strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus subjected to serial passage in different kinds of cells. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:518-24, Jul 68
[Effect of pretreatment by immunity adjuvants on the multiplication of foot-and-mouse disease virus in adult mouse] Gorbe D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:446-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccines] Moosbrugger GA. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:332-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Actual problems of FMD-vaccination] Mayr A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:349-58, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Anaphylaxis and other disorders in connection with vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease] Andres J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:338-42, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Immunological conditions following natural infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus and after vaccination] Eissner G. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:299-311, Jun 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Carbohydrate metabolism in a culture of embryonic kidney epithelium of swine infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Revenkov AG, et al. Veterinariia 44:20-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of foot-and mouth disease virus in sheep. Burrows R. J Hyg (Camb) 66:633-40, Dec 68
Persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus in lymph nodes and blood of experimentally infected buffalo-calves in West Pakistan. Barya MA, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:321-5, Jul 69
Recovery of virus from bulls affected with foot-and-mouth disease. Sellers RF, et al. Vet Rec 83:303, 21 Sep 68

OCCURRENCE

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. McVicar JW, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:217-24, 1969



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. Snowdon WA. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:667-87, Dec 68
Foot and mouth disease in Africa. Atang PG. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:129-37, Mar 68
Regional epizootiology and prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease (India). Bhattacharya P. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:27-9, Jan-Feb 68
Report to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and to the Minister of Health on a human case of foot-and-mouth disease in Great Britain. Howie JW, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:745-51, May-Jun 67
Economic losses caused by foot-and-mouth disease in Turkey and sanitary measures taken. Nazlioglu M. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:533-40, May 67
Foot-and-mouth disease: Ovamboland preliminary report. Viljoen JH. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:545-7, May 67
Foot-and-mouth disease in England. Meyer NL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1226-9, 15 May 69
Foot-and-mouth disease in wildlife in Rhodesia and other African territories. A serological survey. Condy JB, et al. J Comp Path 79:27-31, Jan 69
The weather factor in foot and mouth disease epidemics. Smith LP, et al. Nature (London) 223:712-5, 16 Aug 69
Foot and mouth disease in Great Britain. Beynon AG. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:197-210, 1968
When its happens here. Saulmon EE. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:211-5, 1968
Zoonoses in Britain: some present and potential hazards to man. Skin diseases. Thomsett LR. Vet Rec 83:Suppl 15:x-xi, 14 Sep 68
[Foot and mouth disease in man. Report of a case and some serologic observations] Rasmussen ES. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1619-21, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Epizootiology and regional control of foot-and-mouth disease in domestic animals] Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:89-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of foot-and-mouth disease in Algeria] Kurtze H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:299-301, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of foot-and-mouth disease incidence in Magdeburg County, 1967, with conclusions for future work] Eggert E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:769-73, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease] Hess E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:324-31, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Foot-and-mouth disease as an epizootic and epidemiologic problem in Poland] Anusz Z. Przegl Epidem 23:255-61, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems of the epizootology of foot-and-mouth disease] Voinov SI. Veterinariia 44:47-51, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Foot-and-mouth disease: a world problem] Brooksby JB. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:377-85, May 68 (Spa)
[Study on a case of foot-and-mouth diseases occurring in Tierra del Fuego in the month of December 1966] Gimeno EJ. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:555-64, May 67 (Spa)
[Economic incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in the Republic of Argentina. Factors determining the execution of health campaigns against this disease] Gimeno EJ, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:549-53, May 67 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. Gailiunas P. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:188-200, 1968
[Early electron microscopical changes in the heart and skeletal musculation of the guinea-pig after infection with foot and mouth disease] Vetterlein W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:733-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic demonstration of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle of the guinea pig following infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Vetterlein W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:850-4, 1968 (Ger)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Foot-and-mouth disease in swine: response to inactivated vaccines. McKercher PD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:451-61, 1967
Interference between modified and virulent strains of foot-and-mount disease virus. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:20-6, 1968
Epizootiology and prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease in Iran. Arshadi MG. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:53-6, Jan-Feb 68
Foot-and-mouth disease in Japan. Kamochi G. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:75-80, Jan-Feb 68
Challenge of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine on sheep. Oral M, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:497-508, Mar-Apr 68
The eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in Thailand. Wongsongsarn C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:85-8, Jan-Feb 68
Acetylethyleneimine in the preparation of inactivated food-and-mouth disease vaccines. Graves JH, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:396-403, 1967
Foot-and-mouth disease eradication in England. Sherman K. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:465-9, 1968
The influence of aluminium hydroxide content, dose volume and the inclusion of saponin on the efficacy of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Hyslop NS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:109-20, Mar 69
Policy on foot-and-mouth disease. Edwards DB. Vet Rec 83:447-8, 28 Oct 68
The Northumberland report. I. Vet Rec 84:471-3, 10 May 69
Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. II. Screening of cattle serums. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:433-42, Jun 68
[Titration of neutralizing antibodies in bovines vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease. Statistical analysis of dispersion factors and results] Dannacher G, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:691-710, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Measures of prevention against foot-and-mouth disease in the U.S.S.R] Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:541-4, May 67 (Fre)
[On the current state of research on the development of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for pigs] Mussgay M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:124-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Control measures against foot-and-mouth disease in pigs] Brühann W. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:229-35, 1 May 63 (Ger)
[Practical experiences in the immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease] Kamphans S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:1-3, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease with tissue culture virus--saponin vaccine] Schneider B, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:482-5, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Indirect complement fixation with mouse sera after inoculation with monovalent foot-and-mouth vaccine] Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:240-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Veterinary-sanitation measures--the basis of prevention of foot-and-mouth disease] Gorban' NI. Veterinariia 44:93-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in the primary focus] Kobets AP, et al. Veterinariia 44:6-12, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine from virus grown in a suspension of calf kidney cells] Likhachev NV, et al. Veterinariia 44:24-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of milk with dry steam in a locus of foot-and-mouth disease] Poliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:89-91, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of inactivated cultured foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Siusiukin AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:17-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[For the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease] Sorokin V. Veterinariia 43:21, May 66 (Rus)
[Foot-and-mouth disease: a world problem] Brooksby JB. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:377-85, May 68 (Spa)
[Studies on live foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccines] Palacios CA. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:386-410, May 68 (Spa)
[Pan American Health Organization. Agreement for a project for vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease in Ecuador] Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:815-22, May-Jun 67 (Mul)

### URINE

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Cottral GE, et al. Cornell Vet 59:249-58, Apr 69

### VETERINARY

[Immunity in cattle produced by anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccines derived from cultured virus] Kravets IK, et al. Veterinariia 44:46-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Foot-and-mouth disease. Bachrach HL. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:201-44, 1968 (280 ref.)
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. Campbell CH. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:238-48, 1969
The development of an attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine by modification and cloning in tissue cultures of BHK21 cells. Mowat GN, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 26:341-54, 1969
Interference between modified and virulent strains of foot-and-mount disease virus. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:20-6, 1968
Some factors affecting interferon production by foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine tissue cultues. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:1-11, 1968
Effect of actinomycin D and guanidine on the formation of a ribonucleic acid polymerase induced by foot-and mouth-disease virus and on the replication of virus and viral ribonucleic acid. Black DN, et al. Biochem J 112:317-23, Apr 69
Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk. Sellers RF. Brit Vet J 125:163-8, Apr 69
The influence of mitomycin C, actinomycin D and ultraviolet light on the replication of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. Black DN, et al. J Gen Virol 3:453-7, Dec 68
Reactions of intracellular crystals of foot-and-mouth disease virus with ferritin-tagged antibody. Breese SS. J Gen Virol 4:343-6, Apr 69
The structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus protein. Laporte J. J Gen Virol 4:631-4, Jun 69
Electrophoretic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains and the selection of intra-strain mutants. Pringle CR. J Gen Virol 4:541-55, Jun 69
Surface structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Wild TF, et al. J Gen Virol 4:313-20, Apr 69
Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. Forbes LS, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:96-100, Jan 69
[On several tests of the value of saponin used alone as an adjuvant in the preparation of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Bayramoglu O, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:283-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Study of an interferon induced by the foot-and-mouth disease virus strain C (Loupoigne) in the testicular cells of the calf] Zygraich N, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:731-44, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[A particular complement fixation reaction applied to the study of tumors] Lovisetto P, et al. Presse Med 76:1327-30, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Destruction of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in milk products through temperature] Kästli P, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:89-94, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Submicroscopic demonstration of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle of the guinea pig following infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Vetterlein W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:850-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the thermal inactivation of foot-and mouth disease virus] Ahl R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:361-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the genetic characteristics of the foot and mouth disease virus in the process of attenuation] Romanenko VF, et al. Vop Virus 12:220-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity according to age of cultures of pig embryo kidney cells to foot and mouth disease virus] Ushenina MA. Vop Virus 11:748-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Evidence for a single structural polypeptide in foot-and-mouth disease virus. Vande Woude GF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:353-61, 1968

### CLASSIFICATION

Typing of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. Results of diagnosis and typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Charutamra U. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1406-11, Sep-Oct 67
Typing of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cumulative Quarterly report. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1405-7, Sep-Oct 67
[Studies on the differentiation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus types O, A and C in cell culture using the direct Coons' method] Kokles R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:77-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Typing of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. Nong-Sarai (Thailand).] Charutamba U. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:781-4, May-Jun 67 (Mul)
[Typing of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. Nong-Sarai (Thailand)] Charutamra U. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:549-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Mul)
[Typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. World Reference Laboratory for Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus, Pirbright (Great Britain). Cumulative quarterly report] Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:545-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Mul)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The inactivation of foot-and mouth disease virus by chemicals and disinfectants. Sellers RF. Vet Rec 83:504-6, 16 Nov 68
[Effect of pretreatment by immunity adjuvants on the multiplication of foot-and-mouse disease virus in adult mouse] Gorbe D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:446-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of alkylating agents for the inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus and the preparation of a new inactivated vaccine] Durand M, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:429-65, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:821-8, Mar 69
In vitro products of a membrane-free foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid polymerase. Arlinghaus RB, et al. Virology 37:252-61, Feb 69

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changed environmental conditions affecting normal

body temperature of mice and its effect on the multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus. Gorhe DS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:278-84, Apr 69
Large-scale cultivation of animal cells in roller bottles for production of decigram amounts of pure foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bachrach HL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 29:73-9, Dec 68
BHK 21 cell cultures for the large-scale production of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ubertini B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:432-41, Aug 67
[Different sensitivity of various cell culture systems to ribonucleic acid from, for cell cultures noninfectious, foot-and-mouth disease virus] Wagner S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:227-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of the suspension media on the stability of the aftosa virus at different temperatures] Mazzotti M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:41-3, 1966 (Ita)
[Mulspilication of the vaccinal strain of foot-and mouth disease virus in the culture of various cells] Osidze NG. Veterinariia 43:17-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Findings on the use of BHK21 cultures in research on modified or attenuated foot-and-mouth disease viruses] Ciaccio G. Riv Biol 60:407-32, Jul-Dec 67 (74 ref.) (Mul)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Foot-and-mouth disease virus: stability of neutralizing antibody after freeze-drying and air-drying. Fellowes ON. Appl Microbiol 17:488, Mar 69
Immunogenicity of namogram to milligram quantities of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Relative virus-neutralizing potency of guinea pig sera. Morgan DO, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:441-5, Mar 69
A study of the physical properties of the immunizing antigen of foot-and-mouth disease virus and the effect of various inactivating agents on its structure. Wild TF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:86-103, 1968
Stability of purified foot and mouth disease virus after freeze-drying and storage. Fellowes ON. Cryobiology 5:234-7, Nov-Dec 68
Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot and mouth disease virus. Shvetsov YF, et al. Indian Vet J 46:359-67, May 69
Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. V. Antigenic variants of virus demonstrated by immunodiffusion analyses with 19S but not 7S antibodies. Cowan KM. J Exp Med 129:333-50, 1 Feb 69
Evidence for an internal antigen in foot-and-mouth disease virus. Rowlands DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 4:479-87, Jun 69
Immunogenicity of nanogram to milligram quantities of inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Comparative response of guinea pigs and steers. Morgan DO, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:407-15, 1968
[The role of foot-and-mouth disease antibodies of sera in BHK 21 industrial cell cultures used for the production of vaccines] Mammerickx M, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:487-96, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative serological and immunological study of strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus type "O" isolated in Europe between 1963 and 1966] Moosbrugger GA, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:711-29, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Serological study of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains in the Middle East] Rafyi A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:681-90, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Immunological conditions following natural infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus and after vaccination] Eissner G. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:299-311, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus with special consideration of tenacity and disinfection] Wittmann G. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:313-23, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The illusion of attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus by interference between avirulent and virulent virus of the same strain] Bauer K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:758-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on live foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccines] Palacios CA. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:386-410, May 68 (Spa)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationship of donor age to adsorption of foot-and-mouth disease virus by mouse tissues. Campbell CH. Amer J Vet Res 29:2205-12, Nov 68
Modification of foot-and-mouth disease viruses in primary dog kidney cell cultures. Selbold HR. Amer J Vet Res 30:591-603, Apr 69
Occurrence and survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in external lesions and discharges of experimentally infected buffalo-calves. Afzal H, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:509-19, Mar-Apr 68
The incidence and distribution of the different types of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in India. Datt NS, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:31-6, Jan-Feb 68
The persistence of foot-and mouth disease virus in sheep. Burrows R. J Hyg (Camb) 66:633-40, Dec 68
Concentration of the virus of foot and mouth disease by foam flotation. Morrow AW. Nature (London) 222:489-90, 3 May 69
A new overlay for plaquing animal viruses. Mirchamsy H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:13-7, Oct 68
Food-and-mouth disease viremia. Cottral GE, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:383-99, 1968
The isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hedger RS, et al. Vet Rec 84:516-7, 17 May 69
Behavior in cattle of Iranian strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus subjected to serial passage in different kinds of cells. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:518-24, Jul 68
Behavior of foot-and-mouth disease virus on serial passage in different kinds of cells. A contribution to experimental epidemiology at cell level. Traub E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:525-39, Jul 68
[Seroneutralization of sub-types A of foot-and-mouth disease virus on a cellular system. Establishment of a relation between the titre of the serum and the titre of the virus] Amighi M, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:37-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study in the Razi Institute of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains isolated in the Middle East from 1962 to 1967. Influence on the control of foot-and-mouth disease] Rafyi A, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:57-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Transmissibility of infectious ribonucleic acid from neurotropic foot-and-mouth disease virus from murine brains to the brains of small laboratory animals] Hantschel H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:491-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease] Hess E. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:324-31, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Identification of epizootic strains of the Ai variant of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al. Veterinariia 44:29-31, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study concerning the detection and typing of foot and mouth disease virus by means of the fluorescent antibody technic] Sobko AI, et al. Vop Virus 12:333-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Changes in protein and nucleic acid metabolism in baby hamster kidney cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Polatnick J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:218-26, 1968
[The nucleic acid synthesis in pig kidney cells after infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Olechnowitz AF. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:205-13, 1968 (Ger)

### PATHOGENICITY

The use of interferon production as a marker in the development of a modified strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Sellers RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:12-9, 1968
Attenuation of foot-and-mouth disease virus type "O" by serial passages in goats. Afzal H, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:467-86, Mar-Apr 68
[Behavior of attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus strains in the suckling mouse] Bauer K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:357-71, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The susceptibility of the white mouse at varying ages for myotropic F. & M. strains] Toth T. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:828-46, Oct 68 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing irradiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its ribonucleic acid. Polatnick J, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:96-104, 1968

## FOOT DERMATOSES (C12, C17)

Acroangiodermatitis of the foot. Pascher F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:676, Dec 68
Child allergic to cat. A case report. Zebrack SD. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:101-2, Mar 69
Case report. Hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris and periodontosis: The Papilion-Lefevre Syndrome. Galanter DR, et al. J Periodont 40:40-7, Jan 69
[Plantar perforating disease: pathogenesis, prophylaxis and treatment. The place of the sensitive flap in therapy] Elbaz JS, et al. Ann Chir 21:295-301, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis (Bazex's syndrome)] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:539-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical and mycologic study of intertrigo of the feet] Beurey J, et al. Phlebologie 22:73-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological aspects of molluscum contagiosum with palmo-plantar localization] Strani GF. Minerva Derm 42:437, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:337-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Kirle's disease] Leiis II, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:83-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On mycoses of the foot in middle-aged and aged persons] Vinogradova IV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:68-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Black tinea] De Martín Gasso C. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 58:113-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact dermatitis from 4-isopropyl amino diphenylamine. Volium DI, et al. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:73-4, 1968

### COMPLICATIONS

Malignant acanthosis nigricans associated with squamous cell carcinoma of bronchus. Gautam HP. Ann Thorac Surg 7:481-5, May 69
[Erosive lichen of the extremities and buccal cavity (2 new cases)] Menanteau JP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:765-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Degeneration of Dubreuilh's melanosis of the foot] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:546-7, 1968 (Fre)
[A propos of a case of infantile periodontolysis connected with a palmo-plantar keratosis] Meshaka JM, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:29-33, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[On the Papilion-Lefèvre syndrome (palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis with premature tooth loss caused by periodontal destruction of the bone)] Koch F, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:210-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Childhood parodontosis associated with keratosis palmaris and plantaris] Oszetzky T. Fogorv Szemle 62:107-11, Apr 69 (Hun)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a rare disease: Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Rossini G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:616-23, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral clavicular osteomyelitis with palmar and plantar pustulosis] Kato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:590-3, Jun 68 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Recurring palmo-plantar pustulosis. Probable pustular psoriasis] Arrighi F. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:621-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Madura foot or mycetoma] Middendorp UG. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:328-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical peculiarities of the course of mycoses of the foot in schoolchildren of rural areas] Prosinkevich KS. Vestn Derm Vener 41:66-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Drugs for some dermatologic problems. Gibbs RC. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:182-5, May 69
[Mycosis of the feet: therapy] Beurey J, et al. Phlebologie 22:83-90, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The use of Dictammus dasycarpus preparations for the treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Stekhun FI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Rubber boot dermatitis in Newfoundland: a survey of 30 patients. Ross JB. Canad Med Ass J 100:13-9, 4 Jan 69
Indian sandal strap dermatitis. Lynch PJ, et al. JAMA 209:1906-7, 22 Sep 69

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary ulceration of the lower extremities with sclerodermiforme aspect of the hands] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:764-5, 1968 (Fre)
[On the clinical picture of acrophathia ulceromutilans et deformans pseudosyringomyelitica] Bajdekoff B, et al. Derm Wschr 154:153-8, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A complex abiotrophy: from hereditary ataxia to acropathia ulcero-mutilans] Bugiani O, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:238-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
Thevenard's acropathia ulcero-mutilans. (Nosography and clinical case report)] Eliseo M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:308-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of Darier's disease with lesions of acrokeratosis verruciformis of the Hopf-type in a father and son, with coexistence of psoriasis in the son] Banaszkiewicz H. Przegl Derm 55:781-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

### MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical appearance of hand, foot and mouth disease. Whiting DA, et al. S Afr Med J 43:575-7, 17 May 69 (42 ref.)
Madura foot in India caused by Madurella grisea. Gokhalay BB, et al. Sabouraudia 6:305-6, Oct 68

### OCCURRENCE

Hand, foot, and mouth disease. Fields JP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:243-6, Feb 69

### PATHOLOGY

[Epithelioma calcificans (Malherbe) in the area of the sole] Hofmster F. Z Orthop 106:206-7, Mar 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Foot madur- omycosis by Cephalosporium sp. Report of a case] Martins JE, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1221-9, Oct 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A new etiology of inflammatory livedo: thrombocytosis] Lèques B, et al.
Presse Med 77:91-2, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Keratoderma palmaris et plantaris: roentgenologic aspects. Hermel MB, et al. Radiology 92:1101-2, Apr 69

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of non hereditary palmo-plantar dyskeratosis. Clinical study] Izzo F, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:627-42, 1967 (Ita)

THERAPY

Dermatologic commandments for the wise podiatrist. Gibbs RC. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:234-6, Jun 69
[Elimination of venous obstruction for the improved probability of cure in foot mycoses] Rieth H.
Mykosen 11:399-400, 1 May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Contribution to conservative treatment of ulcerations of the sole matrix in claws of cattle] Steiner H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:185-7, 1 Apr 63 (Ger)

## FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Painful feet. Hamilton EB. Brit Med J 1:342-4, 9 Aug 69
The significance of trophic foot changes in the aged. Rakow RB, et al. Geriatrics 24:134-45, May 69
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Dintcho AS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:272-3, Jul 69
Digital ischemia. A case report. Hill JW.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:100, Mar 69
The tarsal tunnel syndrome. McGlone JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:435-7, Oct 68
Standard podiatric nomenclature of diseases and operations. Varzos PN.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:311-7, Aug 69
Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Chater EH, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 61:326-8, Sep 68
Primary actinomycosis of the foot and leg: report of a case. Mahgoub ES, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:256-8, Oct 68
The tarsal tunnel syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. Edwards WG, et al. JAMA 207:716-20, 27 Jan 69
The "pigeon-toed" child. Thiemeyer JS Jr.
Med Times 97:134-7, Apr 69
Deformities of the arches of the foot and related conditions. Fairbank TJ.
Practitioner 201:742-8, Nov 68
[Autochthonous myecetoma of the foot due to Pyrenochaeta romeroi] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:452-3, 1968 (Fre)
[The tarsal scaphoid syndrome] Derot M, et al.
Diabete 15:131-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pathology of the foot in rheumatology] Ruffie R, et al.
Maroc Med 47:94-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Tumors of the sole of the foot] Carteaud A, et al.
Presse Med 76:2417-20, 25 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Burning feet] Balzereit F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:35-7, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Solitary osseous cyst of the calcaneus. Case reports] Rodolico R, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:183-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Antibiotics in the therapy of primary mycetoma of the foot] Barbieri A, et al. Arch Putti 23:150-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Compression of the posterior tibial nerve and plantar nerves. (So-called tarsal tunnel syndrome)] Jacchiage, et al. Arch Putti 23:305-15, 1968 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations and radiological observations on 2 cases of cystic formation of the calcaneum, including one with bilateral and symmetrical localization] Lentini A.
Chir Organi Mov 56:36-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Retrocalcaneal bursitis] Pirazzini R.
Chir Organi Mov 56:116-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Results of orthopedic treatment of 35 plantar talalgia] Romanò A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:296-302, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the clinical and pathological aspects of dilated arteriovernous communications of the sole of the foot] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:71-80, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Insulin in the treatment of trophic disorders caused by chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Cascone A, et al.
G Geront 16:1385-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of circumscribed nevus-like angiokeratoma] Armentano E, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:140-2, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Uncommon anatomo-radiological and clinical aspects of Paget's osteopathy. Presentation of an unusual case with calcaneal localization of the disease] Barbieri L, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:247-51, May 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on Kohler's disease of the second metatarsal bone] Beltrami P.
Minerva Ortop 18:618-22, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Primary septic diabetic foot] Fiorio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:631-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Morton's metatarsalgia] Pollono F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:567-9, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the long bones of the foot] Sgarbi G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:866-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Essential osseous cyst of the heel] Trota E.
Osped Ital Chir 16:215-22, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the hemokinetic treatment of reflex neurodystrophies of the lower extremities] Aquiliani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:869-76, 26 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Chronometric characteristics of the step phases in patients with paralytic foot] Miakotina LI.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:62-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acropathia extremitatum in polymerisatione vinyl-chloridi--a new occupational disease] Kovač A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:5-17, 1969 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Major foot deformities their classification and x-ray analysis. Ritchie GW, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:155-66, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Polydactyly with ainhum in all the extra digits, hyperkeratosis palmaris et plantaris, and idiopathic eosinophilia. A new association. Sehgal VN, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:39-44, 1969
Rheumatoid arthritis with hallux valgus. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:481, Nov 68
[Retromalleolar ulcer due to plantar arteriovenous fistula] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1854-5, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On a case of bilateral Dupuytren associated with retraction of the bilateral plantar aponeurosis] Repossi G, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:453-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[A case of foot gangrene in a newborn associated with thrombotic changes in the kidneys] Kanabus I, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:1403-6, Nov 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the foot. Kellerhouse LE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 105:877-9, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Molluscum contagiosum of the sole. A rare diagnosis or a rare condition? Bunney MH, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:623-5, Aug 69
Verruca, some impressions from a study of 118 cases. Carter RT. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:336-9, Sep 69
Differential diagnosis of plantar verrucae. Gibbs RC.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:90-2, Mar 69
Squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Perry GM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:238-9, Jun 69
Hand, foot and mouth disease in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. Med J Aust 2:587-9, 5 Oct 68
Hand-foot-and-mouth syndrome. Tipping M.
Med J Aust 2:604, 5 Oct 68
Chronic arterial occlusion of the lower extremities. Friedman SA. Med Times 97:178-87, Jun 69
Prototheca skin infection.
Milit Med 133:925 passim, Nov 68
When one diagnosis won't do then how about two? Kopell HP. New York J Med 69:2441-4, 15 Sep 69
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of foot and leg diseases] Dahmen G.
Med Mschr 22:491-5 contd, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of foot and leg disorders. II] Dahmen G.
Med Mschr 22:535-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Tourniquet poditis--an experimental pedal inflammation in the rat. Somogyi A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:977-81, Jun 69
Anaphylactoid purpura progressing to gangrene and its treatment with heparin. Kisker CT, et al.
J Pediat 73:748-51, Nov 68
Sodium salicylate iontophoresis in the treatment of plantar warts. Gordon AH, et al.
Phys Ther 49:869-70, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Atopy and eczema of the feet in children. Silvers SH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:400-1, Oct 68
Mal perforans secondary to syringomyelia. Michaelides P, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:675-6, Dec 68
Calcified guinea worms simulating various orthopedic conditions. Marin GA. Int Surg 51:117-9, Feb 69
The foot and laterality. Bodine KG.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:180-1, May 69
Malunited fracture of the head of the talus. A case report. Feder JA. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:478-9, Nov 68
Women's fashion shoes. Feinberg H.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:360-2, Sep 69
Unilateral forefoot lesions from unilateral lower extremity trauma. Moalem W.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:474-5, Nov 68
Surgically induced hallux varus. Seeburger RH, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:190-1, May 69
Tropical ulcer in pellagra patients. Shah DR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:517-9, 1 Jun 69
Diabetic neuropathic ulcer. Ellenberg M.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:585-94, Nov-Dec 68
Subtalar inflammatory response to stress. A cause of foot pain. Chambers GH, et al.
Minn Med 52:417-9, Mar 69
Affections of the toes. Durbin FC.
Practitioner 201:749-58, Nov 68
Diabetic neuropathic foot sinuses (summary). Robertson C. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:271-2, 3 Mar 69
[Neurologic arthropathy of the foot during diabetic polyneuritis] Darnaud C, et al.
Diabete 15:127-30, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of gangrene of venous origin] Schachter A, et al. Phlebologie 21:179-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neurologic complications following lower leg and ankle injuries with special reference to tarsal tunnel and anterior tibialis syndromes] Mumenthaler M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:995-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[The neuropathic diabetic foot--the diabetic osteoarthropathy] Beiser FG.
Praxis 58:1068-95, 2 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Causes and course of fibular nerve paralysis] Siem H.
Praxis 58:450-5, 8 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Tendovaginitis stenosans as the cause of tarsal tunnel syndrome] Siegrist H.
Z Orthop 104:600-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve diseases causing perforating ulcer and defects of extremities, with special reference to hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy] Takasu T. Saishin Igaku 23:2341-55, 10 Nov 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Gout as a cause of destructive changes in the osteoarticular tissues. (Case report)] Arct W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1325-30, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[On foot deformities in female workers of the Moscow Meat Packing Plant] Kramarenko GN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:29-32, May 68 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of the diabetic foot] Schena RA. Prensa Med Argent 54:736-41, 16 Jun 67 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary pulmonary hypertension, cerebrovascular malformation, and lymphoedema feet in a family. Avasthey P, et al. Brit Heart J 30:769-75, Nov 68
A chiro-cheilo-podalic syndrome. Pitanguy I.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:79-85, Jan 69
Heredofamilial study of Weber-Cockayne disease. Roychoudhury DS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:12-3, Jan 68
Neurological syndromes associated with pes cavus. Heron JR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:270-1, 3 Mar 69
[Heterogenous degeneration of the nervous system with acral ulcerations of Thévenard's disease type] Orolin D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:367-72, Mar 69 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the reactivity of the organism and the morphological structure of diseased skin in patients with mycosis of the foot under the effect of fungus immune preparations] Bazyka AP.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Madura foot. Klenerman L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:578, Jun 69

NURSING

Podiatric case studies for nursing homes and extended care facilities. Helfand AE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:224-9, Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

The foot of South Mountain: a foot health survey of the residents of a state geriatric institution. Helfand AE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:133-9, Apr 69
Hand, foot and mouth disease in Iowa?
J Iowa Med Soc 58:979, Sep 68
Hand, foot and mouth disease in South Australia. Burry JN, et al. Med J Aust 2:812, 2 Nov 68
[Blackfoot disease. Endemic incidence of peripheral arterioscleroses] Astrup P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1807-15, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Foot mycoses and foot deformities] Cabernard E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:263-7, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the heloma durum: some significant



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

features and their implications. Bonavilla EJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:423-7, Oct 68
Granuloma annulare in a two-year-old girl. A case report. Shuman AM. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:275, Jul 69
Molluscum contagiosum. A case report. Zichichi D. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:274-5, Jul 69
[Demonstration of 3 rare soft tissue tumors of the extremities (differential diagnosis and clinical course)] Meister P. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:430-8, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Motivating foot health awareness in school children. Caimenson K. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:347-9, Aug 68
Prevention of blisters, callosities and ulcers by absorption of shear forces. Spence WR, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:428-34, Oct 68
New insole for prevention of athletic blisters. Spence WR, et al. J Sports Med 8:177-80, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Tarsal coalition: clinical significance and roentgenographic demonstration. Conway JJ, et al. Radiology 92:799-811, Mar 69
[On a case of essential acro-osteolysis] Lattuada A. Minerva Ortop 18:310-6, May 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of the roentgenologic symptomatology of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Ganchenko LI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:18-25, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Arthrosis of the foot] Vitaus M. Reumatizam 15:207-11, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

The sensitivity of plantar warts to roentgen radiation. Reymann F. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:171-5, 1969

REHABILITATION

Dynamic stress analysis of below-knee drop foot braces; studies on patients with paralysis of the lower limb. Robin GC, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:221-6, Mar 69
[Results of the orthopaedic treatment of the metatarsalgia] Borroni M, et al. Arch Ortop 80:359-63, 1967 (Ita)

SURGERY

Syme amputation for ischemic disease in the foot. Rosenman LD. Amer J Surg 118:194-9, Aug 69
Preventing the postoperative sequelae to phemolization of nail bed and matrix. Acker I. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:351, Aug 68
Regeneration of resected phalangeal heads. Franklin L. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:511-3, Dec 68
Herniorrhaphy of the foot. A case report. McCain L, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:516-7, Dec 68
Out-patient surgery in a medical center. Rakow RB. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:97-9, Mar 69
Foot surgery in rheumaoid arthritis. Marmor L. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:175-8, Oct 68
Two-tailed transfer of tibialis posterior for correction of drop-foot in leprosy. Srinivasan H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:623-8, Aug 68
Extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis. A review of 286 operations. Tohen A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:45-52, 1 Feb 69
The correction of foot drop in leprosy. Warren AG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:629-34, Aug 68
Surgery of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Funk FJ Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:8-11, Jan 69
A positioning splint for use in tendon transplantations for drop foot. Fritschi E. Leprosy Rev 40:63, Jan 69
A new approach to the problem of grossly deformed feet. Hart RJ, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:59-62, Jan 69
Surgical treatment of the foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilde AH. Ohio Med J 65:912-4, Sep 69
Results obtained with Gibson's operation (ablation of pathological tissue followed by dermo-epidermal grafts) in the treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremities. Bèzes H, et al. Panminerva Med 11:186-91, Apr 69
Management of diabetic patients with foot lesions. Smith AG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:85-7, Jan 69
Drop foot treated by posterior tibial tendon transplant alone. Levy LJ. Texas Med 65:66-9, Jul 69
[Recent trends in palliative surgery of the leprous paralytic foot] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:163-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid foot] Denis A. Sem Ther 43:194-7, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the transformatory treatment of foot deformities in children] Reinhard W. Med Mschr 21:549-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Metatarsalgia caused by inversion of the transverse arch. (Note on some surgically cured cases)] Bartolini G. Arch Putti 23:181-93, 1968 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of metatarsalgia] Bartolini G. Minerva Ortop 19:743-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of deformities of foot due to the sequelae of ischemic paralysis] Lanfranchi R, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:237-43, May 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of functional reconstruction of claw hand and drop foot in leprosy patients] Minato J. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:Suppl: 7-8, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Rare case of aseptic necrosis of the os peroneum] Sawada S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:1257-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Contralateral sympathectomy in cases with recurrent food necrosis] Grenda J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:574-6, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[A method of 3-joint corrective resection in paralytic pes calcaneus] Gen GE. Ortop Travm Protez 29:32-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Skin-muscle flap graft in severe forms of chronic osteomyelitis of the foot] Kernerman RP. Ortop Travm Protez 27:17-22, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Free skin graft of the foot with vacuum preparation of the wound surface] Mirazimov BM. Ortop Travm Protez 27:19-22, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A combined method of treatment of hammer toe] Tret'iakov AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:68-71, May 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of plantar warts] Glozman VN. Sovet Med 30:143-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Verruca, some impressions from a study of 118 cases. Carter RT. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:336-9, Sep 69
Enzymatic debridement with Elase. Lurie HN. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:345-6, Aug 68
Podiatry and psychiatry. Sedlacek L. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:265-8, Jul 69
Pulsed high frequency electromagnetic energy for adjuvand care of foot lesions. Zulli LP. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:343-4, Aug 68
Dynamic stress analysis of below-knee drop foot braces. Robin GC, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:533-46, Sep 68
Painful feet. Modern ways to manage old problems. Montgomery RM. New York J Med 69:1301-5, 15 May 69
Molded silastic foot supports for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shields MN, et al. Phys Ther 48:1083-8, Oct 68
How I treat plantar warts. Israel RM. Postgrad Med 46:215-6, Aug 69
[Tarsal tunnel syndrome] Komprda J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:119-23, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Tarsian canal syndrome. Apropos of 2 further cases] Huart F d'. Ann Chir 21:1301-6, Oct 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Acrylics in hoof repair in the horse. Hutchins DR. Aust Vet J 45:159-61, Apr 69
Laminitis of possible hereditary origin in Jersey cattle. Merritt AM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1074-84, 15 Oct 68
The aetiology and pathogenesis of ovine foot-rot. I. A histological study of the bacterial invasion. Egerton JR, et al. J Comp Path 79:207-15, Apr 69
The aetiology and pathogenesis of ovine foot-rot. II. The pathogenic association of Fusiformis nodosus and F. necrophorus. Roberts DS, et al. J Comp Path 79:217-27, Apr 69
The occurrence of the toe abnormality in chicks fed propylene glycol. Bowen TE, et al. Poult Sci 47:1036, May 68
Use of the hoof hammer and its handle in diagnosing lameness in horses. Szabuniewicz M. Vet Med 64:618-27, Jul 69
[Contribution to the etiology of the "specific-traumatic claw ulcer"] Bömer H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:275-7, 15 May 64 (Ger)
[Occurrence, types and therapy of cattle limb diseases] Dietz O, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:126-35, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Incidence and prevention of foot and limb diseases in livestock kept on slotted floors] Günther M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:861-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Orthopedic shoes for insemination bulls] Günther M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:135-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the pattern of sheep foot sceb caused by Chorioptes ovis] Hiepe T, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:578-82, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Economic bearings of claw diseases with particular consideration of claw amputation] Mieth K, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:617-21, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the incidence of interdigital fibroma in Eastern Austria] Fessl L. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:409-15, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Continuous instillation in the surgical treatment of limb diseases in cattle] Knezevic P. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:19-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On therapy and prophylaxis of the development of interdigital fibroma in cattle] Knezevic P. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:416-21, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of necrosis of the deep flexor tendon of cattle] Stöckler A. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:399-406, 1968 (Ger)

FOOT JOINT see TARSAL JOINT (A2)

## FORAMEN MAGNUM (A2)

Benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region. Heiskanen O. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:59-62, 1968
Syringomyelia due to chronic arachnoiditis at the foramen magnum. Appleby A, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:451-64, May-Jun 69

ABNORMALITIES

Neurological syndromes associated with craniovertebral anomalies. Gordon DS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:725-7, 7 Jul 69
[Congenital and familial incidence of foramina parietalia permagna, ptosis and characteristic physiognomy] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2208-10, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

The anterior meningeal branch of the vertebral artery. Morris L. Brit J Radiol 42:308-10, Apr 69

SURGERY

[Surgery on the foramen occipitale magnum of Hungarian skulls from the 10th century] Katona F, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 60:289-96, 1969 (Ger)

## FOREARM (A1)

Hormonal profile and forearm metabolism in human obesity. Rabinowitz D. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1438-44, Dec 68
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. An analysis of 110 cases. Enzinger FM, et al. Cancer 24:18-31, Jul 69
The effect of load on muscle output. Suggs CW. Hum Factors 11:273-80, Jun 69
The habituation of forearm muscle blood flow in phobic subjects. Brierley H. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:15-20, Feb 69
Short forearms and a unique D chromosome. Kelly S. JAMA 209:418, 21 Jul 69
A distal form of chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Meadows JC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:53-8, Jan 69
An assistive device for a forearm crutch. Brockmann C. Phys Ther 49:50, Jan 69
Specificity of individual differences of relationship between forearm "strengths" and speed of forearm flexion. Smith LE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 40:191-7, Mar 69
[2 orthopedic complications of resolutive myositis] Carayon A, et al. Ann Chir 21:1475-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Multiple epitheliomatosis. Keratosic and diffuse pigmented lesions of the forearm with hypervitaminemia A] Bolgert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:285-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Unusual localization of Demodex scabies] Vermeil C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:104, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the arm vertebral metastasis and transverse syndrome] Herrmann HD, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:267-72, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the myoelectrically directed forearm prosthesis] Schellnack K, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:462-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hand and forearm paresis in axillary vein stenosis. Paget-v. Schroetter-syndrome] Radebold H. Med Welt 45:2504-6, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in blood circulation at rest, reactive hyperemia and blood circulation after exercise in the forearm muscles during isometric training] Caesar K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:345-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Circumscribed dystrophic calcinosis. (Description of a case with para-articular localization of the elbow with late paresis of the ulnar nerve)] Domenella G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:16-27, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Guarneri B. G Ital Derm 110:36-9, Jan 69 (Ita)
[On the characteristics of the intraorgan distribution of nerves in the muscles of the anterior region of the forearm] Kiril'chuk EV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:49-52, Jan 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Hemimelia. Mohanta KD, et al. Indian Pediat 5:277-9, Jun 68
Atypical chondrodystrophy of forearms. Chu YC, et al. New York J Med 69:700-1, 1 Mar 69
Congenital partial gigantism: case report and review of literature. el-Shami IN. Surgery 65:683-8, Apr 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The arcade of Frohse and its relationship to posterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Spinner M. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:809-12, Nov 68
[Muscle variations of the hand and forearm] Arnold G. Chirurg 39:408-9, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the blood supply to the synovial vaginae of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tendons in the antebrachial muscles of humans] Churilov IuS. Arkh Anat 52:124-8, Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Factors affecting forearm blood flow during hypotensive anaesthesia for prostatectomy. Telfer AB, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:710-8, 1966
The effects of exogenous histamine on the forearm blood flow in pregnant and non-pregnant women before and after inhibition of histaminase. Törnqvist A. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:391-403, 1968
Blood flow, oxygen uptake and lactate production in the forearm during exercise induced by median nerve stimulation. Landin S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:82-91, Jan-Feb 69
Sensitivity of methods for detection of active changes in venous wall tension. Zitnik RS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:220-3, Aug 69
Upper extremity blood flow in patients with chronic obstructuve airways disease. Kettel LJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:52-8, Jul 69
Vasodilator effect of hypercapnic acidosis on human forearm blood vessels. Kontos HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1403-5, Dec 68
Transfer of median and ulnar nerves during early treatment of forearm ischemia. Peacock EE Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 169:748-56, May 69
Peripheral circulatory responses to postural change in healthy and sick newborn infants. Picton-Warlow C.
Arch Dis Child 43:747, Dec 68
The action of ephedrine on forearm blood vessels in man. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:425-34, Aug 68
Superficial veins of the forearm. The surgical anatomy in relation to intravenous injection. Last RJ.
Brit Dent J 125:491-4, 3 Dec 68
The effects of trichlorethylene on limb blood flow in man. McArdle L, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:767-72, Oct 68
Forearm blood flow and phobic anxiety. Gelder MG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1371-6, Nov 68
Surgically created arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis. Irvine AH, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:97-103, Jan 69
Partition of blood flow to the cutaneous and muscular beds of the forearm at rest and during leg exercise in normal subjects and in patients with heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Circ Res 24:799-806, Jun 69
Dermal blood flow in the resting arm during prolonged leg exercise. Kamon E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:317-20, Mar 69
Measurement of blood flow in the limb of man by cuvette densitometry. Wolthuis RA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:215-20, Feb 69
Some effects on the blood vessels of the human forearm of local exposure to pressures below atmospheric. Ardill BL, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:31-43, Jul 69
Effect of venous pressure on forearm blood flow. Caro CG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:96passim-97p, Sep 68
Early changes in the forearm circulation following transient increase of local external pressure. Foley TH, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:111-9, Jul 69
Evaluation of the blood vessels of the extremities. Bradham GB. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:275-7, Aug 69
Fibrinolytic and forearm blood flow responses to intravenous adrenaline in healthy subjects. Cash JD, et al. Life Sci 8:207-13, 1 Feb 69
Embolic and ischemic complications after anastomosis of radial artery to cephalic vein. Storey BG, et al.
Surgery 66:325-7, Aug 69
[Rare localization of a phlebolith] Prinz P.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:569-71, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt. Experience and results] Hauptmann A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:652-4, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the most frequent artero-organopathies of the upper extremities] Berghaus H, et al. Med Welt 20:1291-7, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical studies on the coronary arteries and a. radialis in fatal accidents, suicides, cerebral hemorrhages and myocardial infarcts] Capol JA. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1330-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Forearm blood flow and circulation times in heart failure] Noseda G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:350-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the late effects of sympathectomy on the circulation of the forearm and calf in patients with arterial occlusions of the extremities] Bollinger A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:664-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the behavior of venous tonus aan peripheral venous blood pressure in peripheral cutaneos veins following intravenous injection of N-acetyl-norphenylephrine] Addicks J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:730-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in long-term hemodialysis with subcutaneous arterio-venous shunt] Miyazaki S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:718-25, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Blood circulation in the muscles of the forearm in rhythmic contractions of varying force and frequency] Tkhorevskiĭ VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Embolism of the brachial artery in a 1-armed patient] Lus' EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous shunt for the conduction of hemodialysis] Vorozhishchev VV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:48-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Anterior interosseous nerve palsy. Mills RH, et al.
Brit Med J 2:555, 31 May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Forearm positioning on maximal elbow-flexor force. Larson RF. Phys Ther 49:748-56, Jul 69
[On the measurement of the rotatory movements of the forearm] Wenzel KP. Z Orthop 105:618-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Appearance of ossification centers in the proximal epiphysis of both bones of the forearm in the radiological picture and studies on the influence of environment on the rate of maturation of the skeleton of the elbow joint] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:45-53, 1969 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cortisone damage during the period of ossification] Bánki Z.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:809-10, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Significance of cushion metaphyses in children with disorders of their development] Buttenberg H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:786-90, Dec 67 (Ger)
Roentgenologic investigation of the interosseous space of the forearm. A systematic work] Thomsen W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:403-6, Sep 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Replantation of the amputated extremity. Paletta FX.
Ann Surg 168:720-7, Oct 68
[Anterior route of approach to the lower extremity of the radius and the cubitus] Judet R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2109-10, 16 Nov 68 (Fre)

## FOREARM INJURIES (C14)

Evaluation of the blood vessels of the extremities. Bradham GB. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:275-7, Aug 69
[Considerations on 522 cases of fracture treated with intramedullary nailing] Farello G.
Friuli Med 23:709-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Percutaneous intramedullary nailing of diaphysial fractures of the forearm] Riberti N.
Minerva Ortop 19:227-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Repeated fractures of both bones of the forearm in children] Kuz'min BP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Injuries of the heart, lungs, head and forearm] Kovalev VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:83-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Transfer of median and ulnar nerves during early treatment of forearm ischemia. Peacock EE Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 169:748-56, May 69
[Chronic subdural hematoma in infants with multiple fractures. Apropos of a case] Dubois B, et al.
Lille Med 12:474-80, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Isolated detachment of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Nicotra L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:266-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Fracture of the forearm and its pronator and supinator contractures] Murota K, et al.
Iryo 23:626-40, May 69 (Jap)
Treatment of traumatic dislocation of the forearm complicated by the development of ankylosis of the ulnar joint] Avisov PB.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:104-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of elbow injuries] Kroupa J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:482-91, Jul 68 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Avulsion of the medial epicondyle of the humerus in a child] Sehr A. Cesk Radiol 22:37-40, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Diagnostic significance of changes in the volar soft tissues of the distal forearm] Prager W.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:23-30, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Monteggia fracture-dislocation. Natalio Firpo CA, et al.
Int Surg 51:163-9, Feb 69
The use of compression plates in open reduction of fractures of long bones. Davis GW, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1295-302, Dec 68
[Subtotal section of the lower quarter of the left forearm. Suture of the radial and cubital arteries. Preservation of the hand] Chamouton F, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:410-3, May 67 (Fre)
[Shaft fractures of the forarm. Principles, technics, and results from a general surgical clinic] Mittelbach HR, et al. Chirurg 38:306-13, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Habitual dislocation of the tendon of the m. extensor carpi ulnaris] Beck E.
Zbl Chir 93:1211-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the use of traction osteosynthesis in olecranon fractures] Welz K.
Zbl Chir 93:1097-101, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Operative technic for fracture of the forearm] Kodama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:5-11, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation of segmental intravenous anesthesia in operations on the upper limb] Referowska M, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:749-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the forearm bones] Rakhimkulov KhS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:30-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with bone transplantation during fresh fractures of the forearm bones] Gongal'skiĭ VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:39-42, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of pseudarthroses of the upper extremities with the use of a compression type metallic pin] Klimenko EF.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On metallic synthesis of the bones of the forearm] Mos'kin VIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:68-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A case of forearm reimplantation] Nikolaev PI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:69-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Transarticular fixation of the head of the radius in the treatment of long-term Monteggia injuries in children] Ginzbury SO.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:131-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Various data from an analysis of the surgical treatment of patients with delayed consolidation, ununited fractures and defects of the bones of the forearm] Vorontsov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:30-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Forearm fractures treated in extension.
Immobilization of fractures of the proximal both bones of the forearm in children. Gainor JW, et al.
J Tranma 9:167-71, Feb 69
[Our experiences with the use of thimbles in the correction of fractures of the upper extremity] Dobrý E, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:501-3, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Errors and dangers in the management of soft tissue injuries of the forearm flection part] Gadzaly D.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:218-24, May 67 (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies of conservatively treated forearm fractures in children] Teutsch W, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1237-42, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On prosthesis of the stump of the forearm with a bioelectric system of control] Bukhtiarov OA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for repositioning the forearm bones] Dem'ianov VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Divergent dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the forearm and elbow joint in children] Ginzburg SO, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:33-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

## FOREIGN BODIES (C14)

Rat body composition: sensor implantation and lighting effects. Pitts GC, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:417-20, Apr 69
Fracture of a Starr-Edwards aortic ball valve with systemic embolism of ball fragments. Fiegenberg DS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:458-63, Mar 69
Recovery of detached intravascular catheter or guide wire fragments. Curry JL.
Amer J Roentgen 105:894-6, Apr 69
Migration of a foreign body from the sternoclavicular joint to the heart: a case report. Pate JW, et al.
Amer Surg 35:448-9, Jun 69
A unique foreign body in the nose. Case report. Marrone MP, et al. Ann Dent 27:156-8, Dec 68
Delayed bullet embolization to the heart following abdominal gunshot wound. Padula RT, et al.
Ann Surg 169:599-602, Apr 69
Bullet embolism from the aortic arch to the popliteal artery. Dillard BM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:326-8, Mar 69
The inhalation of teeth following maxillo-facial injuries. Bowerman JE. Brit Dent J 127:132-4, 5 Aug 69
Unusual foreign body in the male urinary bladder and urethra. Zafruliah M. Brit J Clin Pract 23:123-4, Mar 69
Delayed perforation of the internal carotid artery by an ingested foreign body. Morris G.
Brit J Surg 56:711-2, Sep 69
Bristle in the heart. Hiller EJ.
Brit Med J 4:812, 28 Dec 68
Disappearing drain. Rigal WM.
Brit Med J 4:255, 26 Oct 68
Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Daseler EH. Calif Med 111:19-22, Jul 69
Foreign bodies. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1068-9, 7 Dec 68
Renal foreign bodies. Unusual cause of hematuria and pyuria. Mitnik M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:281-3, May 69
Pharyngo-oesophageal foreign bodies in denture



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wearers. Wengraf C.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:281-2, Apr 69
Pins of GI tract: some problems and their solutions and related clinical facts of pertinent interest. Hart VK.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:547-52, Nov 68
The effect of a foreign body on the glycogen and sulfomucopolysaccharides of the uterus. Bo WJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:351-64, Mar-Apr 69
The reversible contraceptive action of intrauterine foreign bodies in rabbits. Ledger WJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:954-6, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of an intrauterine foreign body on the decidual reaction in the rat. Ichikawa S, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:154-61, Apr-Jun 69
Traumatic intrusion of a maxillary central incisor. Halperin S, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:662, Sep 69
Locking of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint from a loose body. Report of a case. Honner R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:479-81, Aug 69
Foreign bodies in the oesophagus (a record of 500 cases). Barbary AS, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:325-36, 1968
Missed foreign body in bronchus. Chakraborty SC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:241-2, 1 Sep 68
The evaluation of inflammation induced by material implanted subcutaneously in the rat. Hicks R.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:581-8, Sep 69
Facial and vertebral injury caused by a fish's sword. Morello A, et al. J Sports Med 8:181-4, Sep 68
An analysis of experimental foreign body stone formation. Finlayson B, et al.
J Theor Biol 23:344-6, May 69
Foreign body in the right ventricle causing bacterial endocarditis. Recovery following removal. Melamed R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:754-9, Nov 68
On ingestion of razor blades. Cohen H.
JAMA 208:2163, 16 Jun 69
On ingestion of razor blades. Johnson WE.
JAMA 208:2163, 16 Jun 69
Migration of Steinmann pin from shoulder to lung. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. JAMA 207:1917, 10 Mar 69
Fracture of Menghini needle in liver biopsy. Peters RS.
JAMA 206:1575-6, 11 Nov 68
Hazards of eating razor blades. Weisenberger JE.
JAMA 207:1719, 3 Mar 69
Inhaled grass inflorescence presenting as a superficial tumour of the chest wall. Watson CR.
Med J Aust 1:1303-4, 21 Jun 69
An unusual choledochal foreign body. Barclay S.
New Zeal Med J 69:92, Feb 69
Gel cysts--unusual foreign bodies. Moore RB, et al.
Pediatrics 43:611-3, Apr 69
What to do when foreign bodies are inhaled or ingested. Goff WF.
Postgrad Med 44:135-8, Oct 68
The management of oesophageal foreign bodies and their complications. Donnelly RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:830-5, Nov 68
Self-insertion of urethral foreign bodies. Mitchell WM.
Psychiat Quart 42:479-86, Jul 68
Percutaneous removal of flexible foreign body from the heart. Henley FT, et al. Radiology 92:176, Jan 69
An instrument for retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies. Ranniger K. Radiology 91:1043-4, Nov 68
Erythrocythemic response to a nonfunctioning renal "mass" lesion. Ilk M. Surgery 65:943-5, Jun 69
Initial thrombus formation on foreign surfaces. Dutton RC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:57-62, 1968
[Leaving a foreign body in the abdominal cavity after laparotomy] Belopitov B.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:284-8, 1966 (Bul)
[A leech in the vaginal wall of an elderly woman causing hemorrhage] Katsulov A.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 7:379-80, 1968 (Bul)
[Unusual case of parasitic foreign body (leech) in the vagina of a 2-year-old child] Popov I, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 6:186-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Planostereoscopy used in the removal of non-ocular foreign bodies] Svenningsen I.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1625-6, 26 Sep 68 (Dan)
[A foreign body] Horrée WA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:800-1, 3 May 69 (Dut)
[Penetration of a foreign body from the urinary bladder into the abdominal cavity] Nummi P.
Duodecim 84:785-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Apropos of the unusual development of a foreign body (bullet) enclosed in bone] Denischi A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:387-94, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Intracardiac penetration of a brassiere steel in the course of thoracoabdominal bullet transfixing] Mourgue-Molines E, et al.
Ann Chir 21:516-20, May 67 (Fre)
[On 42 cases of foreign bodies (leeches) at the level of the tracheo-esophageal junction] Aalam D, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:705-6, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Account of a foreign body in the ear] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:186-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Voluminous foreign bodies of the nasal cavity floor, unrecognized for 2 years, revealed by a unilateral nasal suppuration] Natali R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:716-8, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Extraction of bronchial foreign bodies in children by direct laryhgoscopy] Preobrashenski JB.
Bronches 18:41-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Unusual foreign bodies in otorhinolaryngology] Bleicher M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:367-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Large foreign body of the maxillary sinus and orbit] Claveau AM.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:504, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic and clinical sequelae of a foreign body in the esophagus] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:365, May 67 (Fre)
[Bronchiectasis due to aspiration of grass heads (timothy grass)] Gravel JA, et al.
Laval Med 38:170-1, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Unkown intrabronchic foreign bodies in adults (apropos of 3 cases)] Galy P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:725-35, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[On the technic of animal experiment studies in artificial occlusion of bronchus] Raić F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 139:188-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Gallbladder and bile duct foreign bodies] Müller E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:572-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The legal responsibility of the physician in leaving foreign bodies in the surgical field from the viewpoint of causality in manslaughter] Amboss M.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1947-50, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[2 Unusual facial penetrating injuries] Celešnik F.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:149-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Urologic problems of self mutilation] Vahlensieck W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:194-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with respiratory bronchoscopy for foreign body extraction in infancy and childhood] Kallay F, et al. HNO 16:245-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[3 interesting cases from practice for the practice] Yannoulis GE. HNO 16:57-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Attempt of interruption of pregnancy through intrauterine placement of a ball point refill] Flatow H.
Landarzt 44:284-6, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chronic foreign bodies in the bronchi of adults] Simon E, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:28-44, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ingested foreign bodies in childhood] Geley L.
Wien Med Wschr 119:480-4, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies of the lower respiratory passages in children. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Barbieri A, et al. Ann Laring 66:310-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Migration of silk thread into the bladder with formation of calculi in a woman undergoing cesarean section] Del Vaglio B, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:157-64, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Bronchial and esophageal foreign bodies. (2 surgically treated cases)] Georgacopulo P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:566-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[An unusual foreign body in the esophagus] Bolla A.
Fracastoro 60:176-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Amici G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:555-85, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On an intracranial metallic body removed after 21 years] Perrotti E, et al.
G Ital Chir 23:827-32, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Foreign body in the abdomen introduced for purpose of abortion, with peritonitis] Meloni R.
Minerva Ginec 20:1788-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Lesions caused by multiple projectiles expelled by gas explosion from the exhaust pipe of automotive vehicles] Longo G.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:143-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Intracranial meningioma due to a foreign body] Piazza G. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:411-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Unusual case of a foreign body in the left bronchi] Hirano E. Iryo 23:425-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[4 cases of interesting foreign bodies in the bladder] Taguchi H, et al. Iryo 23:829-32, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Increase of muscle contracting substances due to the presence of a foreign body in the uterus] Mori N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1172-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Side effects of intrauterine contraception. I. Foreign body reaction and deterioration of the material of the contraceptive device] Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:443-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Foreign body of the epipharynx, with special reference to case reports and literature review] Sekitani T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:361-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Case of a bladder foreign body (a paint brush)] Abe H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:368-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[A case of foreign body remaining in the bronchus for one year] Krychniak W, et al.
Gruzlica 37:285, Mar 69 (Pol)
[The leaving of foreign bodies in the surgical field as the medico-legal problem] Szczesna H.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1137-43, 1968 (Pol)
[False road corporis alieni in utero] Halys J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:433-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Recurrent acute subglottic laryngitis revealing a foreign body] Racoliţa I.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:135-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A rarely encountered work accident] Stirbu S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:147-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The status of external respiration in patients with gunshot foreign bodies in the lungs of many years' duration] Firsova PP, et al.
Grudn Khir 9:44-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Granular peritonitis caused by particles of vegetable food into the peritoneal cavity] Kuskova OP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:119-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a fish bone, causing intestinal obstruction] Nikol'skaia OD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:113-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A foreign body in the bronchi causing clinical death] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:108-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies (needles) in the abdominal cavity] Altynkov PG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:92, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On foreign bodies left in the body during surgery] Gerasimov BA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:56, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of the wall of the small intestine by a pine needle in an irreducible postoperative hernia] Gurin AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A case of prolonged presence of a foreign body in the bronchus] Daniiova VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:135-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On perforation of the intestine by fish bones] Domrachev AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:113-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of a foreign body in the stomach] Kunakov IuV. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:137-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A foreign body in the bronchi] Levashev Iu.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:134-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[An unusual foreign body, causing lung abscess] Smirnova MP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:132-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[A pencil fragment in both orbits] Malaian SV, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:389-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Technic of removal of metallic foreign bodies of the hand] Buriakov NV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:60-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum with a fish bone in child] Fedotov NP. Pediatriia 48:86, May 69 (Rus)
[Foreign body in the bronchus] Shesterina MV.
Probl Tuberk 46:79-80, 1968 (Rus)
[A rare case of cardiac embolism caused by a foreign body] Popova MA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:50-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[An unusual gunshot wound] Virnik LB, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:51-2, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A case of traumatic rupture of the esophagus in an infant] Shor NA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:119-20, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a fish bone] Traube VM. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:116, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Protracted presence of a foreign body at the entrance of the esophagus] Andronov MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:101, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A protracted presence of a foreign body in the left bronchus] Gulin KS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:94, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Foreign body of the nose, accessory sinuses and orbit] Iudov NN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:76-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of tactics in removal of foreign bodies from the trachea and bronchi] Kolennikova LA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Foreign body of the nose] Marichpol'skii Ala.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:75, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of prolonged presence of a foreign body in the esophagus] Shanturov AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:110-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Aortic hemorrhage caused by perforation of the esophagus by a foreign body] Sverdlova EI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:109, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of intracranial foreign bodies] Starovoit VV. Vop Neirokhir 33:51-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract of children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:23-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Extraction of dental prosthesis from bronchi] Morozov AF, et al. Vrach Delo 2:148, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Observation of multiple foreign bodies in the stomach] Platonov AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:147-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies in the uterus] Marjanov D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:285-9, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Apropos of a case of a foreign body of the esophagus remaining inside the lumen for 4 years] Minkari T, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:430-7, 1968 (Tur)
[Large foreign body of bronchi spontaneously ejected after 6 months] Udovički J, et al.
Med Pregl 21:153-5, 1968 (Cro)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical investigations and particularly experiments on animals of liquor cells to genesis of giant cells in cerebrospinal fluid] Wieczorek V, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:296-310, 1968 (Ger)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Studies on the foreign body effect of antibiotics following oral and maxillary sinus application] Lorber CG. HNO 16:281-3, Sep 68 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Management of a large foreign body in the mediastinum of a child. Groff DB, et al. Amer Surg 35:630-4, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Embedded foreign body--case report. Rappaport SC. Ann Dent 27:159-63, Dec 68
Traumatic facial palsy. Fernández-Blasini N, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:137-8, Aug 69
Subcutaneous emphysema of the leg secondary to toothpick ingestion. Shaffer RD. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:542-5, Oct 69
Fish-bone impaction of the throat. Ahmed N. Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:231-8, Feb 69
Noninstrumental perforations of the esophagus. Wychulis AR, et al. Dis Chest 55:190-6, Mar 69
Endodontics--patient performed. Hall JB. J Dent Child 36:213-6, May-Jun 69
Oesophageal fistulae caused by swallowed foreign bodies. el Barbary AS, et al. J Laryng 83:251-9, Mar 69
Oesophago-bronchial fistula. Dayal D, et al. J Laryng 83:289-91, Mar 69
Perforating foreign body of the esophagus. Benda TJ. Laryngoscope 79:470-7, Mar 69
Caterpillar-hair kerato-conjunctivitis. Bishop JW, et al. Med J Aust 2:995-7, 30 Nov 68
An unusual foreign body. Report of a case. Funk EC, et al. Oral Surg 27:305-8, Mar 69
Silk: the nidus of a common bile duct calculus. Sigler L, et al. Surgery 65:276-9, Feb 69
Traumatic rupture of the oesophagus and stomach. Craddock DR, et al. Thorax 23:657-62, Nov 68
[The recurrent serious occurrence of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory passages of children] Berger M, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:527-39, Apr 67 (Fre)
[An unusual esophageal foreign body] Jouffroy JF, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:936, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral damages due to foreign bodies from the nasal cavity in the dog] Burgisser H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:537-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Mendelson's syndrome. Apropos of a case in the absence of general anesthesia or coma] Gras H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:971-6, 26 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic embolism] Röding H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1585-91, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of lipids in aseptic inflammatory "foreign body" reaction. II. Supravital fluorescent microscopy studies] Ciffčijski S. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:257-61, 1967 (Ger)
[On poisoning following parenteral penetration of metallic mercury. Course and therapy] Hoffmann H, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 24:319-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Shortness of breath in children caused by foreign bodies in the esophagus] Arndt HJ. Med Welt 25:1536-42, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Ingestion of foreign bodies in childhood] Wechselberg K. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:465-71, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis due to an unnoticed foreign body] Herbich J, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:300-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Facial tetanus due to nasal foreign body] Kecht B. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:204-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A rare reason for lameness in a horse] Keller H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:570-2, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Iron splinter injury of the intrapericardial aorta] Overbeck W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:274-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Iron splinter injury of the intrapericardial aorta] Overbeck W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 16:274-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Foreign body as cause of a large urethral calculus and diverticulum formation] Hackel W. Z Urol 61:827-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Foreign body in the rectum] Léder J, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1580-3, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Shell splinter injuries as cause of obstructive jaundice] Schenk E. Zbl Chir 93:1521-4, 26 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Cecum perforation by a foreign body with appendicitis symptoms] Schröder K. Zbl Chir 93:626-30, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Septic cholangiohepatitis caused by a swallowed foreign body] Brasch G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1048-50, 12 May 68 (Hun)
[Retropharyngeal and peri-esophageal abscess secondary to a foreign body] Bolla A, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:233-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Foreign bodies (acupuncture needles) in the kidney combined with a stone: report of a case] Fukuda K, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:233-6, Apr 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of phlegmon of upper mediastinum] Wenska-Zlotowska H. Otolaryng Pol 22:741-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Foreign body granulomas in the lungs of infants] Dominiczak K. Pat Pol 20:29-37, 1969 (Pol)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage caused by the impact of a foreign body in the duodenum] Korfel Z. Pol Tyg Lek 24:241-2, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Effects of bronchial stenosis on pulmonary parenchyma] Cucu P, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:253-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on submaxillary inflammation due to foreign bodies] Stănescu S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:431-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Spontaneous left pneumothorax and atelectasis of the right lung resulting from occlusion of the right main bronchus by a foreign body] Samokhval VIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:43-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Perforation of the common carotid artery by a foreign body of the esophagus] Dashkevich IuM. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:74, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Unilateral immobility of the larynx caused by a foreign body] Shakhnazarian GS. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:100-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Unknown foreign bodies as the cause of pulmonary complications] Martinis U, et al. Med Glas 22:171-4, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Sclerosing mastitis caused by injecting foreign bodies. 1] González Ulloa M, et al. Cir Cir 35:554-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Psychological repercussions of a mastectomy as a result of injecting foreign bodies. 1] Peters de Espinoza E. Cir Cir 35:563-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Pathologic anatomy. I] Vargas de la Cruz J. Cir Cir 35:567-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Low massive hemorrhage due to a foreign body] Gárriz RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1799-801, 8 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Argüero R. Prensa Med Mex 34:6-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of peritonitis caused by gastrointestinal tract perforation by swallowed foreign body] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:390-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchial and esophageal foreign body extraction in infants and children. Nighbert E, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:573-5, Aug 69
The case of the mysterious missile. Burton C. J Trauma 9:257-60, Mar 69
The "missed" inhaled foreign body in children. Williams HE, et al. Med J Aust 1:625-8, 22 Mar 69
Hints and kinks from Poor Richard's Clinical Almanac. Noble BG. N Carolina Med J 30:314-9, Aug 69
Locating fragments of glass by ultrasound. Uotila E, et al. Odont T 76:231-4, 28 Jun 68
[Old auditory canal foreign bodies as a cause of false diagnosis] Flock H. HNO 16:110-1, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Foreign body in the larynx of a child] Lampé I, et al. HNO 16:348-9, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract and the esophagus] Minnigerode B. Med Klin 63:1083-7, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Rectal foreign bodies, rectal injuries] Felder KD, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1078-81, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Foreign body inclusions as pseudomelanomas] Berger H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:419-20, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[A stimulated supraclavicular lymph node metastasis] Sewcz HG. Zbl Chir 93:1219-21, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Unrecognized foreign bodies in the bronchi of adults] Simon E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:917-20, 28 Apr 68 (Hun)
[A rare case of undetected endobronchial foreign body] Barocci C. Ann Laring 67:461-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Gastric polyposis simulated by foreign bodies of alimentary origin] Berardi P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:63-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[New high frequency medical locator for finding metallic foreign bodies] Leman VP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:121-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Pseudotumor of the large intestine caused by a foreign body] Sokačić F. Lijecn Vjesn 90:755-60, 1968 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Bizarre foreign bodies in the bladder and rectum. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:197-200, 1968
Intraosseous injection of mercaptan: a case report. Van Hassel HJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 21:529-31, May 69
Fatal traumatic ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Sherman BM, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1275-6, 5 Dec 68
Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. Case report of fetal injury, deglutition of missile, and survival. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:673-6, May 69
[Considerations on the breaking of the needle with retention of the fragments during the execution of local anesthesia in stomatology (clinical contribution)] Piazzini E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 49:269-76, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Foreign body granuloma caused by a broken silver needle for acupuncture] Asano K. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:289-91, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Foreign body of the cheek resulting in removal of multiple pieces from the external ear canal and post auricular regions--ear foreign bodies caused by trauma in the last 27 years in Japan] Sakurai S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:129-33, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Foreign bodies from dental origin in the gastro-intestinal duct. Complications in endodontic dentistry] Eriksson F, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:527-31, Oct 68 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus] Nagy G. Orv Hetil 109:1467-70, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[On the heterogeneity of giant cells from foreign bodies] Goi'tsman LL. Tsitologiia 10:459-63, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriole foreign body granulomata associated with angiomatoids resulting from the intravenous injection of oral medications, e. g., propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon). Butz WC. J Forensic Sci 14:317-26, Jul 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual foreign body in the neck. Hawkins DB. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:506-7, Sep 69
An evaluation of the radio-opacity of various ingested foreign bodies in the pharynx and esophagus. Campbell DR, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:183-6, Dec 68
The second foreign body in children. Kerr AG, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:295-6, Aug 69
A non-metallic foreign body in maxillary sinus. Kukreja HK, et al. J Laryng 83:911-5, Sep 69
Radiolucent foreign body demonstrated by sinogram. Lacey S, et al. JAMA 209:1907, 22 Sep 69
The occult denture. New Eng J Med 279:1287-8, 5 Dec 68
Accidental ingestion of endodontic instruments. Barbed broach. Faegenburg D, et al. New York J Med 69:690-3, 1 Mar 69
Metallic foreign bodies in the sole of the foot. Description of a new technic for localization. Meyer WG. Ohio Med J 65:906-7, Sep 69
An unusual foreign body. Report of a case. Funk EC, et al. Oral Surg 27:305-8, Mar 69
Foreign body in tongue. Kasle MJ. Oral Surg 28:186, Aug 69
The radiographic detection of glass in soft tissue. Feiman AH, et al. Radiology 92:1529-31, Jun 69
[On foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Prozorovski A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:34-7, 1969 (Bul)
[Atypical chondromatosis of the hip. (Significance of a cupuliform anomaly of the acetabular fossa)] Teinturier P, et al. Rhumatologie 19:221-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Radiologic contribution on the occupational etiology of foreign bodies in the hand area] Schröder G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:284-5, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Useless esophagoscopy] Ladwig W. HNO 15:209, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The value of radiography of the larynx with additional use of tomography and contrast media] Nickol HJ. Med Welt 46:2739-42, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Glass splinters as shadow producing foreign bodies following facial injury] Slatin HP. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:34-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Perforation simulating pointed foreign body in the stomach and duodenum] Simon L. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:185-92, 1968 (Ger)
[The evaluation and behavior of gastrointestinal foreign bodies spontaneously visible on the x-ray picture] Kainberger F. Wien Klin Wschr 80:263-9, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[G. Gherardo Forni (1885-1967) and the first uses of x-rays for the localization of foreign bodies and in surgical diagnostics] (Forni GG), Rizzoli R. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:358-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Advantages of directed angular seriography in the diagnosis of a "foreign body" of the hypopharynx and of the cervical portion of the esophagus] Marullo T. Clin Otorinolaring 19:279-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A rare case of perilaryngeal traumatic foreign body] Balestrino F. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:143-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Location of a foreign body in the pre-styloid cavity] Ferrara P, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:141-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a rare case of endo-abdominal free body] Carli A. Osped Ital Chir 17:561-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Critical and diagnostic considerations on bronchopulmonary complications sustained from endobronchial radiotransparent foreign bodies from dental prostheses] Huober G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:228-50, Mar 69 (Ita)
[A case of a foreign body in the right sphenoidal sinus in a 14-year-old boy] Semczuk B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:237-8, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Radiological picture and clinical manifestations of foreign bodies in the larynx and lower respiratory tract in children] Kowalski R, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1291-300, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Foreign body in the right frontal bronchi. Radiological findings] Cardoso RR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1559-61, Nov 68 (Por)
[Roentgenological localizator of the depth of localization of contrast pathological formations and foreign bodies] Sedov SA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:89-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tomorespiratory test in diagnosis of noncontrast foreign bodies in bronchi] Svirin IL. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:15-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Migration of a severed transvenous pacing catheter and its successful removal. Ramo BW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:880-4, Dec 68
An unusual complication of cerebral angiography. Sheiner NM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:269-72, Jun 69
Transpleural bronchotomy in the treatment of intractable foreign bodies in children. Steelquist JH. Amer J Surg 118:188-93, Aug 69
Unusual bronchial foreign body. Levine S. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:540-1, Mar 69
Anaesthetic management of children during removal of bronchial foreign bodies. Feychting H. Bronches 19:113-5, Jan-Feb 69
Successful removal of intracranial air-gun bullet with stereotaxic apparatus. Sugita K, et al. J Neurosurg 30:177-81, Feb 69
[A case of lobectomy for an aspirated needle] Altunkov P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:396-8, 1968 (Bul)
[Surgical indications in the treatment of broncho-esophageal foreign bodies] Georgacopulo P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:342-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Complications produced by foreign bodies located in the air passages of infants and children] Rácz K. Bronches 19:116-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of unusual maxillary inclusions] Debailleul, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:119-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Nil nocere. Mistakes and dangers in identification and extraction of foreign bodies out of the esophagus and the lower airways] Schreiner L. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2645-55, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of swallowed foreign bodies and self mutilations] Berger A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:203-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Migration of a bullet in the ventricular system of the prosencephalon] Zöch K. Wien Med Wschr 118:1041-2, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The postero-medial and postero-lateral approach in surgery of the knee] Caruso AM, et al. Arch Putti 23:206-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in tracheobronchial obstructions caused by foreign bodies in children] Conti T, et al. Minerva Anest 35:301-6, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Surgical indications in the treatment of endobronchial foreign bodies] Trotti-Maina G. Minerva Chir 22:749-56, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Case of intrahepatic foreign body] Koike M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:235-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Foreign bodies in the colon] Podwiński A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:615-7, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[A case of a foreign-body migration in the lung tissue] Khromenkov IE, et al. Grudn Khir 8:104-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[What instruments may be used for removing foreign bodies from the cornea?] Sedoĭ LA. Oftal Zh 23:313-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Removal of nonmetallic foreign bodies from the deep layers of the cornea with partial protrusion into ther anterior chamber] Skripnichenko ZM. Oftal Zh 24:37-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of complications resulting from a foreign body in the esophagus of a child] Golomidov NF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:133, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Removal of a foreign body from the pterygopalatine fossa via the maxillary sinus] Usol'tsev VN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:88-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of instruments for the prevention and therapy of feeding injuries] Meliksetian SG, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the volume of surgical intervention in patients with firearm foreign bodies in the lungs of many years duration] Adamian AA, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:43-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prolonged persistance of a foreign body in the entrance of the esophagus] Kishinevskaia VG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:82-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Injuries of the cervical esophagus due to foreign bodies] Suiffet W, et al. An Fac Med Montev 51:7-21, 1966 (Spa)
[Emergency proctology. B. Proctorrhagia: C. Injuries of the rectosigmoid and colon, foreign bodies] Casal MA, et al. Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:21-6, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Cerebral gunshot injury with remaining foreing body-Case report] Mitrović D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:258-9, May 68 (Cro)

THERAPY

Recovery of detached intravascular catheter or guide wire fragments. A proposed method. Curry JL. Amer J Roentgen 105:894-6, Apr 69
Defence vs. settlement: foreign body in bronchus. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 99:1136-7, 14 Dec 68
Graphite foreign body. A case report. Masters SS. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:52, Feb 69
Tracheobronchial and esophageal foreign body extraction in infants and children. Nighbert E, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:573-5, Aug 69
Unusual application of obstetrical forceps. Burre SP. JAMA 209:562-3, 28 Jul 69
Straight pin ingestion in an American Indian boarding school. Sparger CF. Maryland Med J 17:43-7, Nov 68
[Forensic aspect of aspiration of foreign bodies] Wagemann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:111-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Cured case, removing a metallic foreign body in the brain by Pt-Co magnet] Suzuki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:629-32, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The use of electromagnetic devices for the extraction of ferromagnetic foreign bodies from the bronchi and esophagus] Leman VP. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:64-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effect of a foreign object in the shell gland on egg production of hens on a calcium-deficient diet. Gilbert AB. Brit Poult Sci 10:83-8, Jan 69
Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes. Singh H, et al. Indian Vet J 46:404-9, May 69
Foreign bodies in the stomach. Butler TM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:949-50, 15 Apr 69
What is your diagnosis? Cheeney EJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1476-8, 1 Dec 68
Foreign body granuloma in a rhesus monkey. Lord GH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:910-3, 1 Oct 68
Esophageal foreign body in the dog. Pollock S. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:531-4, 1 Aug 69
Intussusception in the cat. Harris ME. Vet Rec 83:597-8, 7 Dec 68
Induced traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in goats. Roztocil V, et al. Vet Rec 83:667-73, 28 Dec 68
[Nil nocere. Incident with a nose spray catheter in a horse] Ronneberger H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:160-1, 15 Mar 64 (Ger)
[Cage-magnetis for the prevention of traumatic indigestion in cattle] Stöber M. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:3-6, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of esophageal obstructions in cattle] Kucel J. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:103-6, 1968 (Ger)

## FORELIMB (A13)

Syndactyly in an Aberdeen Angus calf. Leipold HW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1685-7, Sep 69
Inhibition of limb regeneration in the axoloti after treatment of the skin with actinomycin D. Carison BM. Anat Rec 163:389-401, Mar 69
Use of the rotarod in determining grip strength in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Perrine JW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:192-8, Jul 68
Parturient paresis (milk fever) of cows. 3. Limb dysfunctions. Fenwick DC. Aust Vet J 45:118-22, Mar 69
Ununited anconeal process. Battersheil D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:35, 1 Jul 69
Management of chronic laminitis in the horse. Coffman JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:45-9, 1 Jul 69
The radial-brachial paralysis syndrome in the dog. Knecht CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:653-6, 15 Mar 69
Elbow dysplasia in dogs with hip dysplasia. Seer G, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:631-7, 15 Mar 69
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the Henry Bergh Memorial Hospital of the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty of Animals, New York City. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1600-8, 15 Jun 69
Hormonal and nutritional requirements for limb regeneration and survival of adult newts. Tassava RA. J Exp Zool 170:33-53, Jan 69
Skin potential and skin resistance recording from the minimally restrained cat. Wilcott RC. Psychophysiology 5:727-9, May 69
The involution of the muscle tissue of the proximal sesamoidean ligament of horse. Callegari E. Sperimentale 118:57-69, Jan-Feb 68
[Joint anomalies as a problem in dog breeding] Loeffler K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:291-7, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[The skin shrinkage after the excision and its relation to the elastin content of the stratum reticulare inthe bovine foot] Wegner W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:373-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Elbow joint dysplasia in the dog] Scartazzini R. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:271-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Causes of form changes of the ECG curve in dogs due to varying positions of the front limbs] Rippa S, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:535-42, May 69 (Ger)
[Biometric studies on the ground surface of bovine claws and the distribution of weight on the extremities] Feszl L. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:844-60, Dec 68 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of a congenital defect of the radius and ulna of a dog. Pedersen NC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1328-31, 15 Nov 68
Response of the lateral motor column to multiple forelimbs in Rana pipiens. Pollack ED. Teratology 2:159-62, May 69
Production of fetal rat malformations by norchlorcycilizine and chlorcycilizine after intrauterine application. Wilk AL. Teratology 2:55-65, Feb 69
Teratogenic action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the rat. Wilson JG, et al. Teratology 1:51-60, Feb 68
Polydactylism in cats. Sis RF, et al. Vet Med 63:948-51, Oct 68
[The isolated anconal process in German shepherds] Loeffler K. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:317-21, 15 Jun 63 (Ger)
[The dependence of the position of the first phalanx of pigs on the length of the first and second phalanx and the body length] Meyer H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:548-51, 15 Oct 64 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic structures of the foot of the camel. Arnautovic I, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:411-28, 1969
Nerve ending in the skin of the foetal hand of slow loris. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:263-75, 1969
[The so called M. brachiocephalicus of the horse] Donat K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:71-2, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the anatomy of digital extensors of the thoracic extremity of the hog Sus scrofa f. domestica] Kaman J. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:153-65, 1968 (Ger)
[The mucous bursae and tendon sheaths of the pig limb] Nielsen EH. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:562-71, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Epinephrine-induced vascular volume changes in dog forelimbs with controlled flow. Baker CH. Amer J Physiol 216:368-72, Feb 69
Catecholamines in arteries and veins of the foreleg of the dog. Mayer HE, et al. Circ Res 23:653-61, Nov 68
Peripheral arteriovenous fistula in a dog. Ettinger S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1055-8, 15 Oct 68
Effect of vibration on total vascular resistance in the forelimb of the dog. Liedtke AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:95-100, Jan 69
[Consensual vascular reactions in swine. II. Cooling of the ventral abdominal wall with thermodes of various temperatures] Nicheimann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:97-102, 1968 (Ger)
[The veins of the bovine thoracic limb] Münster W, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:677-717, Nov 68 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of innervation in tetrapod limbs. Hughes A. Advances Morph 7:79-111, 1968 (76 ref.)
[Relationship between the somites and the priomordia of the forelegs in the blindworm (Anguis fragilis)] Raynaud A, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:227-54, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The role of the ectoderm in the chondrogenesis of the mouse limb-bud] Milaire J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:215-36, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Growth of the forelimb buds in Xenopus laevis Daud] Dober E. Rev Suisse Zool 75:523-31, Sep 68 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amphibian limb regeneration. Thornton CS. Advances Morph 7:205-49, 1968 (203 ref.)
Hyperemia, hypervascularity and limb overgrowth. Arris WR. Canad J Surg 12:136-43, Jan 69
Studies on the neural tissue-limb deplant of salamander. Snider SR, et al. Exp Neurol 23:1-10, Jan 69
Re-establishment of forelimb regeneration in adult hypophysectomized Diemictylus (Triturus) viridescens given frog anterior pituitary extract. Liversage RA, et al. J Exp Zool 170:381-95, Apr 69
Analysis of histogenesis and regenerative ability of denervated forelimb regenerates of Triturus viridescens. Powell JA. J Exp Zool 170:125-47, Feb 69
Initiation of regeneration in adult Rana pipiens limbs by injection of homologous liver nuclear RNP. Smith SD, et al. Oncology 23:299-307, 1969

INJURIES

Fractures of the sesamoid bones in the greyhound. Davis PE, et al. Aust Vet J 45:15-9, Jan 69
Radiography of the equine carpus. Dixon RT. Aust Vet J 45:171-4, Apr 69
Nonfracture injuries to the canine elbow. Campbell JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:735-44, 1 Sep 69
Fissure fracture of the equine metacarpus and metatarsus. Dixon RT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1289-92, 15 Nov 68
A method for single limb restraint as an aid to fracture-healing in a monkey. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med 63:1034-5, Nov 68
[Incidence and prevention of foot and limb diseases in livestock kept on slotted floors] Günther M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:861-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fractures as an orthopedic problem in the sport



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

horse] Stihl HG.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:309-19, Jun 68 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Functional adaptation of thoracic spinal cord segments in the newt. Straznicky K, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:449-56, 1967
The development of innervation in tetrapod limbs. Hughes A. Advances Morph 7:79-111, 1968 (76 ref.)
Denervation effects on newt limb regeneration: DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Dresden MH.
Develop Biol 19:311-20, Apr 69
Analysis of electrical potentials evoked in the cerebellar anterior lobe by stimulation of hindlimb and forelimb nerves. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:171-94, 1968
Topographical investigations on the climbing fiber inputs from forelimb and hindlimb afferents to the cerebellar anterior lobe. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 6:195-215, 1968
Mossy and climbing fibre organization on the anterior lobe of the cerebellum activated by forelimb and hindlimb areas of the sensorimotor cortex. Provini L, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:216-33, 1968
Comparison of effects of stimulation of Deiters' nucleus and medial longitudinal fasciculus on neck, forelimb, and hindlimb motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:743-58, Sep 69
The Ferrier lecture, 1968. Motor apparatus of the baboon's hand. Phillips CG.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:141-74, 20 May 69
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and arousal reaction on visual fields of neurons in the geniculate region of nonanesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:458, 1967 (Fre)
[On the efferent pathway of reflex adrenaline secretion evoked by stimulation of forelimb afferent nerves] Il'ina AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:111-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of the superficial flexor tendon in race horses. A microangiographic and histopathologic study. Strömberg B, et al. Clin Orthop 62:113-23, Jan-Feb 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The activity pattern of limb muscles in freely moving normal and deafferented newts. Székely G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 9:53-72, 19 Aug 69
[The movement in the equine cubitus as a suppressed forced oscillation] Mosimann W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:180-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of x-irradiation on the regeneration field of the forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens. Oberpriller JC.
J Exp Zool 168:403-22, Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of the centres of ossification of the limb bones in the feline foetus. Boyd JS.
Brit Vet J 124:365-70, Sep 68
Localized osteomyelitis (Brodie's abscess).
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:549-50, 1 Mar 69
Radiographic study of the navicular bone in the equine species. Jones SL. Radiol Techn 41:31-5, Jul 69

TRANSPLANTATION

The urodele limb regeneration blastema: a self-organizing system. I. Morphogenesis and differentiation of autografted whole and fractional blastemas. Stocum DL. Develop Biol 18:457-80, Nov 68

## FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

see also related
JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

Denture identification. Jerman AC, et al.
Aeromed Rev 6:1-6, Aug 68
Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. The identification dilemma. Jerman AC, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:751-4, Jul 68
Dentists and disasters. Aust Dent J 14:62, Feb 69
Forensic odontology: Identity in crime investigation. A case report. Knott NJ. Brit Dent J 125:441-3, 19 Nov 68
Liverpool Forensic Dentistry Study Group.
Brit Dent J 127:96, 15 Jul 69
Forensic odontology. Keiser-Nielsen S.
Int Dent J 18:668-83, Sep 68
Neutron activation and high resolution gamma spectrometry--activation analysis. Retief DH, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 24:69-75, Mar 69
Variation in form of human teeth: I. An anthropologic and forensic study of maxillary incisors. Taylor RM.
J Dent Res 48:5-16, Jan-Feb 69
Variation in form of human teeth. II. An anthropologic and forensic study of maxillary canines. Taylor RM.
J Dent Res 48:173-82, Mar-Apr 69
The role of dental identification in the Windhoek aircrash. Wyk CW van, et al. Medicoleg J 37:79-84, 1969
Forensic medicine. Walker GF.
New Zeal Dent J 65:46-7, Jan 69
[To the problem of bite marks in inanimate objects] Fiala B, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:386-94, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Identification of unknown, dead bodies] Pedersen HB.
Tandlaegebladet 72:440-2, May 68 (Dan)
[Forensic odontology] Hansen JP.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:440-3, 6 Mar 69 (Dan)
[Knowledge of forensic dentistry] Haraszti B.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:3-7, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Details on Hitler's teeth] (Hitler A), Heinrich E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:698-700, 16 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Forensic dentistry] Keiser-Nielsen S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:447, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Personal identification by marking of dentures and crowns] Wecker K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:629-33, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Medico-legal considerations on dental traumatisms] Agrestini F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:993-1002, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the esthetic damage of maxillo-facial injuries] Agrestini F, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:677-96, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Occlusal radiological examination of the masticatory apparatus in personal identification] Paolucci G, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:681-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Odontoscopy. Correia Lima technic] Lima OC.
Rev Brasil Med 26:231-3, Apr 69 (Por)
[The role of teeth in the determination of sex and age] Abolmasov NG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:78-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Identification labelling of dentures] Frykholm KO, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:177-82, Mar 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Present forensic dentistry, from early times to today] Suzuki K. J Jap Dent Ass 22:485-95, Aug 69 (Jap)

## FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

see also related
JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

Shotgun wound patterns. Breitenecker R.
Amer J Clin Path 52:258-69, Sep 69
Firearms injury research. The role of the practicing pathologist. Petty CS.
Amer J Clin Path 52:277-88, Sep 69
Missile wounds caused by tear-gas pen guns. Stahl CJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:270-6, Sep 69
The detection and determination of dibenzepine and its metabolites in autopsy material. Brochon R, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:249-59, 1969
Necropsy after exhumation. Brit Med J 4:6, 4 Oct 69
Death of a baby: inquiry in Glasgow.
Brit Med J 2:704-5, 14 Jun 69
Fresh medical evidence. Brit Med J 1:521, 22 Feb 69
New recommendations for testing blood alcohol.
Brit Med J 4:130, 12 Oct 68
The role of administration in a coroner's inquest. Platt JC. Canad Hosp 46:35-6, Jun 69
Of balloons and biological statistics. Harrison CP.
Canad Med Ass J 101:302, 6 Sep 69
Forensic medicine.
Canad Med Ass J 100:967-8, 24 May 69
Complications of closed-chest cardiac massage in a forensic autopsy material. Paaske F, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:225-30, Oct 68
Defining death. Borel DM. GP 39:171-8, Jan 69
Forensic medicine--New York City. GP 38:147-8, Dec 68
The Kennedy-Connally single bullet theory. A feasibility study. Lattimer JK, et al.
Int Surg 50:524-32, Dec 68
Forensic problems in the gas chromatography of amines and alkaloids. Street HV.
J Chromatogr 37:162-71, 8 Oct 68
Demonstration of spermatozoa in stains on wood by a histochemical technique. Baima-Bollone PL.
J Forensic Med 15:84-7, Apr-Jun 68
Civilian diving deaths in Australia. Bayliss GJ.
J Forensic Med 16:39-44, Apr-Jun 69
The study of seminal stains. By means of ultrasonic apparatus. Gluckman J.
J Forensic Med 15:144-7, Oct-Dec 68
A classification for deaths associated with anaesthesia and an evaluation of autopsy in their assessment. Harrison GG. J Forensic Med 15:71-83, Apr-Jun 68
Histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic enzymes in human skin wounds. Their applicability as vital reactions in medico-legal practice. Hou-Jensen K. J Forensic Med 15:91-105, Jul-Sep 68
Ethyl alcohol distribution in the various organs and fluids of cadavers. Luvoni R, et al.
J Forensic Med 15:67-70, Apr-Jun 68
Abnormality of hair shaft due to disease. Its forensic importance. Niyogi SK.
J Forensic Med 15:148-51, Oct-Dec 68
The incidence of morbid-anatomical evidence of shock-kidney and other renal disorders in unselected autopsy material. Schubert GE, et al.
J Forensic Med 15:52-66, Apr-Jun 68
Medico-legal problems in death by drowning. Its diagnosis by the diatom method. A study based on investigations carried out in Ghent over a period of 10 years. Timperman J.
J Forensic Med 16:45-75, Apr-Jun 69
A modification of Kerley's method for the microscopic determination of age in human bone. Ahlqvist J, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:205-12, Apr 69
The use of spectrophotofluorometry in the analysis of drugs in biological materials. De Silva JA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:184-204, Apr 69
Rh and Kell typings of dried bloodstains. Douglas R, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:255-62, Apr 69
Comparative studies of postmortem ethyl alcohol in vitreous humor, blood, and muscle. Felby S, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:93-101, Jan 69
A simple method using head-space gas for determination of blood alcohol by gas chromatography. Glendening BL, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:136-45, Jan 69
Classifying, indexing, and searching typewriter specimen files. Godown L.
J Forensic Sci 14:48-58, Jan 69
Some technical aspects of the demonstration and visualization of fingerprints on human skin. Graham D. J Forensic Sci 14:1-12, Jan 69
A study of the influence of alcohol on handwriting. Hilton O. J Forensic Sci 14:309-16, Jul 69
Consideration of the writer's health in identifying signatures and detecting forgery. Hilton O.
J Forensic Sci 14:157-66, Apr 69
Age determination of bone fragments. Kerley ER.
J Forensic Sci 14:59-67, Jan 69
Recovery of intact respiratory epithelium from a cloth pillowcase four days following its utilization as a smothering instrument. Luke JL.
J Forensic Sci 14:398-401, Jul 69
The Oklahoma state medical examiner system: semi-urban, semi-rural legal medicine in a university setting. Luke JL. J Forensic Sci 14:147-56, Apr 69
The analytical use of density gradient separations. McCrone WC, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:370-84, Jul 69
The gas chromatographic determination of selected sedatives (ethchlorvynol, paraldehyde, meprobamate, and Carisoprodol) in biological material. Maes R, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:235-54, Apr 69
Evaluation of effective shot dispersion in buckshot patterns. Mattoo BN, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:263-9, Apr 69
Casualty criteria for wounds from firearms with special reference to shot penetration. Mattoo BN, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:120-8, Jan 69
Pathology of temporal bone hemorrhage in drowning. Mueller WF. J Forensic Sci 14:327-36, Jul 69
Congenital absence of adult male external genitalia associated with sudden death: case report. Rose EF.
J Forensic Sci 14:227-33, Apr 69
Sperm survival and prostatic acid phosphatase activity in victims of sexual assault. Rupp JC.
J Forensic Sci 14:177-83, Apr 69
Trichloroethane poisoning: observations on the pathology and toxicology in six fatal cases. Stahl CJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:393-7, Jul 69
Workmen's compensation problems: causal relationship in cardiac deaths. Wilentz WC.
J Forensic Sci 14:302-8, Jul 69
Medicolegal aspects of heart transplantation cases. Bhaskar GR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:566-8, 1 Dec 68
Role of forensic pathologist in homicide investigation. Bhaskaran CS. J Indian Med Ass 52:171-3, 16 Feb 69
Medicolegal aspects of burn cases. A study on autopsies. Chandra J, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:447-50, 1 Nov 68
Range of fire in case of small country-made guns. Vashist SC. J Indian Med Ass 51:341-4, 1 Oct 68
Medico-legal autopsies. A study of 1380 consecutive cases in a period of 30 months. I. Traumatic and burns cases. Presswalla RB, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:103-11, Jul 68
[Medicolegal studies on group determination of human blood and saliva stains by the elution method. Takagi M. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:453-71, Jul 68
Fresh evidence a year later. Williams LN.
Lancet 1:305, 8 Feb 69
Law enforcement photography. Harasym WM.
Med Biol Illus 18:273-7, Oct 68
The medical witness and the courts. McKee JD.
Med J Aust 2:1073, 7 Dec 68
Pulmonary fat and bone marrow embolism as an indication of ante-mortem violence. Mason JK.
Med Sci Law 8:200-6, Jul 68
The evaluation of autopsy blood alcohol levels. Plueckhahn VD. Med Sci Law 8:168-76, Jul 68
Tracheotomy and medical responsibility. Potondi A, et al. Med Sci Law 8:209-11, Jul 68
Bilharziasis: anatomopathological findings in an apparently healthy aircraft pilot. Timperman J, et al.
Med Sci Law 8:207-8, Jul 68
Coroner's corner. McIntyre RV.
Med Times 97:81 passim, Jun 69
Forensic pathology in Great Britain. Mant AK.
Medicoleg Bull 190:1-11, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Separation and identification of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis and its application in medico-legal cases. Tewari SN.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 2:390-4, Mar 68
The dissociated brain death. Clinical and electroencephalographic criteria for determination of death. Penin H, et al. Minn Med 51:1563-7, Nov 68
Forensic medicine. Walker GF.
New Zeal Dent J 65:46-7, Jan 69
Separation and identification of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis and its application in medico-legal cases. Tewari SN. Pharmazie 23:58-60, Feb 68
Death certificates. Schwär TG, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1330-2, 28 Dec 68
[Prolonged pregnancy from the viewpoint of forensic medicine] Veselý K.
Cesk Gynek 34:102-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Causes of death in kidney transplant donors. Medicolegal postmortem examinations] Geertinger P.
Nord Med 80:1213-5, 12 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Penalties for criminal abortion] Baekgaard T.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1069-70, 12 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Problems posed by a hepatectomy following knife injuries in a at-term woman] David JJ, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:376-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Fatal cranial injuries caused by a circular saw, accident or crime?] David JJ.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:375-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Acrylamide gel in forensic medicine] Gervais P, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:362-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The medico-legal expert in Iran] Ghahreman MV.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:699-700, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cardiopathy and trauma. Immediate and later consequences of cardiac trauma] Lopez-Gomez L, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:105-48, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Problems posed with regard to a cadaver with lesions caused by resuscitation, Apropos of 5 observations] Vitani C, et al.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:371-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Thin-layer chromatography in medico-legal toxicology] Eliakis EC, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:361-4, May 67 (Fre)
[The value of legal inquest dossiers in the study of suicide] Vedrinne J, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:815-49, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Toxicologic evidence in jurisprudence] Heyndrickx A.
J Pharm Belg 22:387-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Identification of human sperm by demonstration of the X fraction of the lactate dehydrogenase] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 12:687-93, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Medicolegal importance of the Mg blood group factor] Brocteur J.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:56-63, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Various "traps" in diagnosing pregnancy reactions] Demol R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:282-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Identification of the kind of small quantities of biological material with the aid of tis incorporation in gelose] Gajos E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:290-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Trial use of antibodies labeled fluorescein isothiocyanate in legal medicine] Gajos E.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:64-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Cranial injuries and epilepsy. Developmental study of 500 cranial injuries. Electroclinical and medicolegal observation of 200 traumatic epilepsies] Hagenmüller D. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:28-38, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Special features and characteristics of medicolegal pathology] Kernbach M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:262-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in medicological expertise] Maspétiol R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:49-55, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Sudden death in a young subject: tumor of lateral ventricle] Raymond J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:75-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Medical expertise] Rousseau C.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:294-305, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of the antigenic structure of human sperm and characterization of its enzymatic activities after agarose immunoelectrophoresis. Possible medicolegal applications] Tran-van-Ky P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:269-81, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Organization of legal medicine. Lyon pattern] Roche L. Rev Lyon Med 16:279-82, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Regional medico-legal centre. Experience in Lyon] Roche L. Sem Hop Paris 45:2100-3, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Temporary modification of the Gm and Inv phenotypes by injection of therapeutic gamma globulins. Medicolegal repercussions] Brocteur J, et al. Zacchia 3:405-17, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Legal medicine in Poland] Popielski B.
Zacchia 4:17-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fatal suicidal case of Sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl-carbamate) poisoning] Faragó A. Arch Toxik 24:309-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Simultaneous spectrographic testing for 25 metals and metalloids in biological material] Geidmacher von Mallinckro, et al. Arch Toxik 25:5-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of copper in autopsy material from 3 cases of copper sulfate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E.
Arch Toxik 24:338-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Analytic detection and estimation of hashish] Machata G. Arch Toxik 25:19-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of "Scilla maritima" glycosides in autopsy material from a suicide case] Sybirska H, et al.
Arch Toxik 24:332-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of findings in the cadaver] Adebahr G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:44-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of histopathological bronchial and pulmonary changes in sudden death of children] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:253-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic studies with 14C-labeled barbiturates] Arnold W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:283-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of analysis for stimulants] Bäumler J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:128-31, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of the determination of time of death (survival time)] Berg S.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:61-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of methods of toxicological investigation] Bonnichsen R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:120-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of congestive hemorrhage in the region of the head in strangulation and other causes of death] Eschor F. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:146-52, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of creditability examinations] Cabanis D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:114-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Coronary thrombosis after hormonal contraception] Dalgaard JB, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:224-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of cyanide in body fluids] Drabner J, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:320-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of Gc precipitates in fetuses and newborn infants] Forster B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:199-205, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of phosphoglucomutase in paternity cases] Fritz E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:216-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of medical findings and scientific methods of investigation] Gerchow J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:29-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of suicide cases] Händel K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:183-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Differences in the value of chemical and physico-chemical examinations] Hauck G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:132-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic lipid studies in putrefaction] Holczabek W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:304-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Is it possible to suffocate a newborn infant by tying a thin stocking around the face?] Holzer FJ.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:153-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Biostatistics as a basis of forensic determination of paternity] Hummel K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:90-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of histological examinations] Janssen W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:51-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Information and value of criminal statistical studies with special reference to Austrian crime statistics] Jarosch K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:187-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Trial results of the catabolism of bromine-containing ureides in the human body] Kamm G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:293-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of the new neonatal pathological findings for forensic medicine] Kloos K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:74-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic, use and value of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in expert testimony] Klose I.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:213-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of serological expert testimony from the legal viewpoint] Koffka E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:97-104, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of methods of serological investigation] Krah E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:85-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Remission measurements for the color characterization of the live human skin] Lins G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:271-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The prevention of body injuries in traffic accidents] Muller PH, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:222-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on ketone body concentrations in autopsy material] Osterhaus E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:330-2, 1969 (Ger)
[On unusual types of skull fractures] Patscheider H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:333-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Epidermal esterase activity as evidence of vital effect of blunt force] Pioch W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:136-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Various possibilities of error in the analysis of somnifacients based on their UV spectrum] Post D, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:310-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of habitual criminality] Redhardt R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:110-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of histological lung examination in the newborn infant] Reh H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:79-84, 1969 (Ger)
[On the personality evaluation of the alcoholic delinquent] Rommeney G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:105-9, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of histochemical findings] Sachs HW.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:69-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempted demonstration of ABO group substance from erythrocytes by immunoprecipitation] Sachs V.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:206-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Forensic value of medical findings and scientific methods of investigations] Sarstedt W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:14-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Lesions in the corpus callosum-fornix region] Schewe G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:243-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of the determination of time of death] Schleyer F. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:66-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic value of methods of toxicological investigations] Schmidt G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:122-7, 1969 (Ger)
[On the determination of radioactively labeled diatoms in the organs] Schneider V, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:158-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Theory and empiricism as principles of chemical demonstrations] Schreiber H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:300-3, 1969 (Ger)
[On the severity of atheromatosis in alcoholics] Schweitzer H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:165-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Bullet entry studies of the skin] Seilier K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:265-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the water content of various brain structures in brain edema] Staak M.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:248-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Brain lesions, especially lenticular nucleus softening in heroin addicts, barbiturate poisoning, late death after hanging and heart arrest during anesthesia] Strassmann G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:236-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Pregnancy as an accident liable for compensation in legal accident insurance] Trube-Becker E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:194-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of accidents in childhood] Unterdorfer H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:339-53, 1969 (Ger)
[On thin layer chromatographic demonstration of various benzodiazepine and dibenzazepine derivatives] Weist FR, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:324-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Criminality and infant mortality] Mayer O.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1483-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Precise and simple method of direct gas chromatographic determination of alcohol concentration in total blood] Schlunegger UP.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:212-20, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Motivation for the changing of the name "forensic medicine" to "legal medicine"] Schwerd W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:61-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Organization and activities of forensic medicine in Hungary] Szuchovszky G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:124-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On infanticide through starvation] Trube-Becker E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:93-101, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the traumatologic reconstruction of fatal traffic accidents of pedestrians from forensic medical viewpoint] Heifer U.
Hefte Unfallheilk 98:15-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Traffic accident reconstruction from the injury findings] Heifer U.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:269-73, 1968 (Ger)
[On the taxonomy of wounds in road traffic: clothing and skin wounds] Klein H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:273-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Rare clinical findings in traumatic aortic rupture] Kollatz E. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:298-301, 1968 (Ger)
[Insurance legal problems concerning death in the bathtub] Krauland W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:226-9, 1968 (Ger)
["Acute skull-brain injury"--misleading anamneses] Krenkel W. Hefte Unfallheilk 94:256-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation and care of drug addicts] Möllhoff G. Landarzt 43:1010-7, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Penal code problems in suicide] Roxin C.
Landarzt 43:999-1003, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A case from the insurance and medical practice. Bolus death and accident] Raestrup O.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:41-2, Mar 68 (Ger)
[New methods of forensic medicine with insurance and medical significance] Schmidt G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 20:29-31, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Forensic expert testimomy] Jessnitzer K.
Med Klin 64:853-6, 2 May 69 (Ger)
[Convulsive disease recognized by a court decision as a vaccination injury following smallpox vaccination] Buchwald G. Med Welt 24:1488-91, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Biometry of parentage. (On biostatistic paternity demonstration)] Hummel K.
Meth Inform Med 8:159-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Is determination of the blood alcohol outdated as forensic proof?] Jungwirth J.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1199-201, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Legal and medico-scientific terminology and the determination of the time of death] Liebhardt EW, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1661-5, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[2 improbable events] Kovač T.
Ther Gegenw 107:346-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The phenotype frequency of erythrocyte acid phosphatases and their importance in the paternity process] Jarosch K.
Wien Med Wschr 118:328-9, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental studies on the performance of various methods of blood group identification from small traces of blood] Göring HD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:399-402, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the securing of evidence by the physician] Herber F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:343-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some legal and procedure questions concerning the pathologist in regard to the order of the medical post-mortem examination of November 1st, 1961] Rahn J, et al. Zbl Allg Path 110:19-29, 1967 (Ger)
[The double "Y" syndrome in a murderer of 5 persons] Boda L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1251-4, 1 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Social medicine--or clinical forensic medicine] Budvári R. Orv Hetil 109:2185-7, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Cranial trauma in otosclerotic patients. (Clinical and medico-legal considerations: 5 personal cases)] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 79:215-27, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The collaboration between physicians and jurists as a basis for new penal law] Trincas M. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:3-17, 1968 (Ita)
[Drowning] Palmieri VM. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:877-89, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The concept of disease and incapacity to engage in ordinary occupations. Medico-legal considerations] Piscaglia M, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:820-30, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the interpretation of some cardiac acoustic findings: medico-legal and social repercussions] Romano C, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:707-19, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Juridical and forensic aspects of suicide] Portigliatti Barbos M. Minerva Med 59:4894-904, 14 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The determination of the haptoglobin type in blood stains by means of immunoelectrophoresis] Bargagna M, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:183-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Sudden deaths in the activities of the medico-legal dissector of Milan] Cattabeni CM, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:59-74, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Criteria for admission of a causal relationship between injuries and delirium tremens. Critical casuistic study] Sabattani PG. Minerva Medicoleg 87:332-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On lead poisoning in infants due to lead nipple shields used by wet nurses] Carella A. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:445-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Values and limits of post-mortem bacteriologic examinations] Bevilacqua C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:937-42, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the medico-legal problems connected with injuries caused by flight accidents] Rotondo G. Riv Med Aero 30:251-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Malacia of the semilunar bone (Kienböck's disease). Clinical problems and medico-legal questions] Balbo W. Zacchia 3:482-503, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The intervention of the forensic physician in on-the-site examinations and findings of the judicial police] Gerin C. Zacchia 3:439-52, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Medico-legal aspects of traumatic lesions of the pelvis] Gerin C. Zacchia 4:1-16, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diatoms in the diagnosis of drowning. II. The medico-legal problems] Guaidi G. Zacchia 4:187-244, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Determination in blood stains of the factors of the Inv system. Preliminary findings on Inv(1)] Merli S, et al. Zacchia 3:249-55, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A case of attempted dissimulation of homicidal strangulation by throwing the victim out of a window] Umani Ronchi G. Zacchia 3:522-31, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Medicolegal studies on the identification of seminal fluid and dry stains] Mori Y. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:719-36, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Reflection on the Yakai case] Sato B. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:131-60, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the separation and quantitative determination of hypnotics by gas chromatography in forensic toxicology] Hishida S. Jap J Leg Med 22:577-617, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on blood group Bm from medico-legal aspects. 1. Serological study on group Bm] Ishizu H. Jap J Leg Med 22:618-26, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on blood group Bm from medico-legal aspects. 2. Study on the identification of blood group Bm] Ishizu H. Jap J Leg Med 22:627-34, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Reports on medico-legal data from the mass-investigation performed by the Medico-legal Society of Japan (IV),(1967). On cases of death caused by CN-poisoning] Matsukura T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:219-22, May 68 (Jap)
[Selection of anti-sera for stain grouping. On the significance of IgM-, IgAand IgG-globulin antibody in the absorption test, elution test and mixed agglutination method] Misawa S. Jap J Leg Med 22:431-53, Sep 68 (Jap)
[An experimental study on the relationship of putrefaction to organ absorption spectra] Yanagida J. Jap J Leg Med 22:454-78, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Problems concerning death from the viewpoint of legal medicine] Akaishi S. Naika 23:861-9, May 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Medicolegal problems of resuscitation] Molenda R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1173-5, 29 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Effect of pathological factors on the developmental dynamics of a psychosis from the viewpoint of forensic-psychiatric expertise] Thille Z. Psychiat Pol 2:377-83, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)
[Sexual offenses against adolescents] Koska W. Wiad Lek 21:1733-8, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Presence of the attending physician during medicolegal autopsies in relation to the law] Szczęsna H. Wiad Lek 21:1875-7, 15 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Clinical dactyloscopy] Ribeiro L. Hospital (Rio) 74:1083-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Neutron activation analysis and its application in medical examinations] Chupeev NE, et al. Gig Sanit 32:76-81, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Direct microscopy of the profile of abrasions] Akopov VI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:16, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of formation of multiple stab lesions in large vessels with a single entrance wound] Artamonov IuG. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:52-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Establishing the presence and group type of human sperm with the use of certain plant extracts] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:34-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Differentiation of excretions of the human organism by emission spectral analysis] Barsegiants LO. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-4, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of precipitation in agar as a method of differentiating the protein of phylogenetically related animals (2)] Charnyĭ VI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:41-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The value of plankton in the diagnosis of drowning (review)] Eidlin LM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:18-21, Apr-Jun 68 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of the age of the human fetus on the basis of ossification centers of the maxilla] Freĭdin LI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:23-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[The value of shrubbery in studying skeletal remains] Ignatenko AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:53, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some methods of expertise concerning live birth] Kaufman OIa, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:28-30, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the forensic medical diagnosis of wounds caused by a construction industry pistol] Koval'chuchenko NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:51-2, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the morphology of changes in blood vessel walls under the effect of blunt solid objects] Kuznetsov IuV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:13-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The value of medicolegal examination of aircraft wreckage in the investigation of aviation accidents] Lukash AA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:15, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of antigens of the ABO system in saliva, sperm and vaginal secretion] Masis TM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:21-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Assessing the severity of nonfatal injuries in motorcycle accidents] Permiakov AV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:30-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the genesis of sudden death due to cardiovascular disease (histologic and histochemical study)] Prozorovskiĭ VI, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:8-13, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience in reconstruction of the original shape of wounds (preliminary report)] Ratnevskiĭ AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:17, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Principal measures for the development of forensic chemical service] Rubtsov AF. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:28-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method of studying the distribution of trace elements in human organs] Tabakman MB. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:24-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the use of potato tuber juice in the detection of sperm in material evidence] Tiurnikova FV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:27-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphological differences in the ribs of man and certain animals] Turovtsev AI. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:15-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[An instrument for collecting dust and fine particles] Vander MB. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:46-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in the area of a gunshot wound immediately after its occurrence] Venglinskaia EA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:20-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On logical errors in forensic medical conclusions] Vermel' IG. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:26-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)
[A case of undetected cervical pregnancy] Zelengurov VM, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:53-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Medico-legal expertice for the determination of the mechanism of injuries in suspected traffic accident. Analysis of a case] Rajs J, et al. Med Glas 22:44-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ser)
[Criminal responsibility of the physician] Stambolović B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:407-12, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Post mortem radiology. Its medico-legal importance] Capdehourat EL. Prensa Med Argent 53:1204-7, 1966 (Spa)
[A new conception of death not yet warranted] Lakartidningen 65:534-7, 7 Feb 68 (Swe)
[Comparative evaluation of the methods for isolation of thebaine from biological material] Rokach ZS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:73-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[On various problems of the development of forensic medical services] Lukšči J. Cesk Zdrav 17:145-9, Apr 69 (Slo)

### EDUCATION

[Report on the further development of forensic medicine in Kiel] Hallermann W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:9-13, 1969 (Ger)
[100th anniversary of the professorial chair of forensic medicine at the University of Kiel] Herrlinger R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:1-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium I. How is laboratory work to be taught to undergraduate students in legal medicine?] Aoki T, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:647-9, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Institute for forensic medicine and criminology and Faculty of Medicine--Skopje] God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:94-5, 1968 (Ser)

### HISTORY

Sir Sydney A. Smith. (Smith SA), Brit Med J 2:452, 17 May 69
Alexander O. Gettler 1883-1968. (Gettler AO), Freireich AW. J Forensic Sci 14:vii-xi, Jul 69
The Institute of Forensic Medicine, 1938-1967. Lundevall J. J Oslo City Hosp 19:134-6, Jul-Aug 69
Paul Moureau (1904-1968). (Moureau P), Moullec J. Vox Sang 17:79, Jul 69
[In memorian Heinz Joachim Pettenkofer] (Pettenkofer HJ), Maassen W. Blut 19:1-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Beginnings of medical jurisprudence at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Med Mschr 22:498-505, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Paolo Manunza, 1905-1968] (Manunza P), Basso U. Minerva Medicoleg 88:199-200, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A little known work in legal medicine: the "Filo d'Arianna" of Antonio Filippo Ciucci] (Ciucci AF), Gelmetti P. Riv Stor Med 11:49-77, Jan-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Prof. Jan Sehn, M.D] (Sehn J), Kieta M. Przegl Lek 22:239-40, 1966 (Pol)
[Experiences of forensic physician during the Nazi occupation and after the liberation, and related problems] Olbrycht JS. Przegl Lek 24:82-91, 1968 (Pol)
[Department of Forensic Medicine of the Jagielloński Uniwersytet during the Nazi occupation] Popielski B. Przegl Lek 24:92-8, 1968 (Pol)
[The development of forensic medical expertise on material evidence in the USSR] Bronnikova MA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:3-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the activity of the All-Union Scientific Society of Forensic Physicians during the years of the Soviet regime] Panfilenko OA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:3-10, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The 25th anniversary of the Central Forensic Medical Laboratory of the Ministry of Defense USSR] Tomilin VV. Voennomed Zh 6:93-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

## FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

## (F3, G2, I, N3)

Amicus curiae: the role of the psychiatrist in pretrial examinations. Balcanoff EJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:342-7, Sep 69
Crime and LSD: the insanity plea. Barter JT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:531-7, Oct 69
Impressions of Soviet psychiatry. The law and the mentally ill. Bazelon DL. Amer J Psychiat 125:665-9, Nov 68
Psychiatrists in court: the psychiatrist's view. Bromberg W. Amer J Psychiat 125:1343-7, Apr 69
Psychiatry and the courts: the need for better communication. Chayet NL. Amer J Psychiat 126:548-50, Oct 69
Legal neglect of the mentally ill. Chayet NL. Amer J Psychiat 125:785-92, Dec 68
The coach, yes; the umpire, no. Davidson HA. Amer J Psychiat 125:825-6, Dec 68
Alcoholism--the Supreme Court decision. Farnsworth DL. Amer J Psychiat 125:826-7, Dec 68
Psychiatry's new role in corrections. Fink L, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:542-6, Oct 69
Psychiatrists in court: some perspectives on the insanity defense. Goldstein AS. Amer J Psychiat 125:1348-51, Apr 69
Appealing against commitment to mental hospitals in the United Kingdom, Canada, and the United States: an international review. Greenland C. Amer J Psychiat 126:538-42, Oct 69
Civil commitment for addicts: the California program. Kramer JC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:816-24, Dec 68
Criminal vs. civil commitment of psychotic offenders: a seven-year follow-up. McGarry AL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:1387-94, Apr 69
The diagnostic clue of "hypercompetency". Marshall MH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:570-2, Oct 68
Psychiatry and the courts: some promising approaches. Modlin HC. Amer J Psychiat 126:547-8, Oct 69
Who should have a gun? Nemetz PS. Amer J Psychiat 125:1456, Apr 69
The compleat forensic psychiatrist. Robey A, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:519-25, Oct 69
Who should have a gun? Some preliminary psychiatric thoughts. Rotenberg LA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:841-3, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Firearms and the determination of competency. Varni JG. Amer J Psychiat 125:1604, May 69
Evolution of British attitudes toward homosexuality. Wolfenden J. Amer J Psychiat 125:792-7, Dec 68
The revolution in American criminal law: its significance for psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 58:2209-16, Dec 68
Public health and the law. The right to psychiatric treatment. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 58:2156-7, Nov 68
Patient-litigant exception. A hazard to psychotherapy. Slawson PF.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:347-52, Sep 69
Drugs and criminal responsibility. Napley D.
Brit J Addict 63:83-8, Sep 68
The natural history of psychopathic disorder. Craft M.
Brit J Psychiat 115:39-44, Jan 69
Use of Section 26, Mental Health Act. Price JH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:255, Feb 69
Crime and delinquency. Scott PD.
Brit Med J 1:424-6, 15 Feb 69
An English XYY murder trial.
Brit Med J 1:201, 25 Jan 69
Abnormal chromosome. Brit Med J 4:398, 9 Nov 68
Defence-disrupting therapy. Barker ET, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:355-9, Aug 69
The object of litigation between psychiatry and the law. Boulanger JB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:327-8, Aug 69
The problem of the dangerous sexual offender. Cormier BM, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:329-35, Aug 69
Treatment under compulsion. Greenland C.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:343-9, Aug 69
Hypnosis in the court room. Hanley FW.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:351-4, Aug 69
Common-sense approaches to confidentiality. Errera P.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:347-9, Nov 68
The concept of mental abnormality in the administration of justice outside the courtroom. Bittner E. Int Psychiat Clin 5:201-18, 1968 (29 ref.)
The moral responsibility for Welsh psychopaths. Craft MJ. Int Psychiat Clin 5:91-106, 1968 (18 ref.)
The mentally abnormal offender. Chairman's opening remarks. Cunningham C. Int Psychiat Clin 5:1-4, 1968
The mentally disordered offender and the criminal law. Goldstein AS.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:188-200, 1968 (10 ref.)
Schizophrenia and delinquency: the inadequacy of our conceptual framework. Kloek J.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:19-34, 1968 (20 ref.)
Custody and release of dangerous offenders. McGrath PG. Int Psychiat Clin 5:121-9, 1968 (6 ref.)
The conventional mental hospital and the English penal system. Rollin HR.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:130-42, 1968 (3 ref.)
Affective disorders: cyclophrenia and murder. Schipkowensky N.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:59-75, 1968 (29 ref.)
Will this man be dangerous? Stürup GK.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:5-18, 1968
Hospital orders. Walker N, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:219-40, 1968
The mentally abnormal offender. Final discussion.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:241-53, 1968
The mentally abnormal offender. Preface.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:ix-x, 1968
The mentally abnormal offender. General discussion.
Int Psychiat Clin 5:170-87, 1968
The Israel Mental Treatment Act (1955). Civil commitment of the mentally ill in Israel. Miller L.
Israel Ann Psychiat 7:109-17, Apr 69
Dilemmas of the juvenile court. Malmquist CP.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:723-48, Oct 67
The court study unit: patient characteristics and differences between patients judged competent and incompetent. Cooke G. J Clin Psychol 25:140-3, Apr 69
A statistical review of court-appointed psychiatric examinations. Gold LH.
J Forensic Sci 14:294-301, Jul 69
Forensic psychiatry in the United States and West Germany. Tuteur W, et al.
J Forensic Sci 14:68-78, Jan 69
The effect of legal counsel on admissions to a state mental hospital: a confrontation of professions. Wenger DL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:66-72, Mar 69
Mental competence to stand trial. Smith WB.
JAMA 207:1581-2, 24 Feb 69
Hospital, or open prison? Orchard BW.
Lancet 2:56, 5 Jul 69
Homicide and responsibility. Topp DO.
Medicoleg J 36:124-36, 1968
The perpetrators of arson in forensic-psychiatric material. Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Pol Med J 8:212-9, 1969
Psychiatry and law. Freedman LZ.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 23:445-7, 1968 (23 ref.)
Psychiatry and law. Freedman LZ.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 22:411-4, 1967 (22 ref.)
The psychiatrist's power in civil commitment: a knife that cuts both ways. Dershowitz AM.
Psychiat Dig 30:13-5, Sep 69
Forensic psychiatry in Norway. Langfeldt G.
Psychiat Dig 29:17-23, Oct 68
[Introduction to forensic psychiatry] Janota O, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 65:164-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[On the problems of voluntary social isolation ("hiding") with custody and imprisonment following immediately] Tabarková H.
Cesk Psychiat 64:411-5, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Transsexualism and its legal problems] Stürup GK.
Nord Psykiat T 22:307-14, 1968 (Dan)
[Reflections of the principles of new legislation concerning the mentally ill] Mignot H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:375-402, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of legislation relative to the mentally sick in Germany and France] Müller HW.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:281-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Legislation concerning the mentally ill] Witter H.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:275-80, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Nature and circumstances of the relationship between the juvenile court judge and the neuropsychiatrist] Fédou MG.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant Suppl:59-62, 1967 (Fre)
[On the value of creditability examinations] Cabanis D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:114-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Criminality in temporal lobe epilepsy] Peters UH.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:175-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the value of psychological test examinations within framework of psychopathological findings] Rasch W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:117-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The forensic psychiatric value of handwritten and drawn expressions] Suchenwirth R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 25:179-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the forensic significance of psychomotor epilepsy] Peters UH, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 64:173-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurosis and jurisprudence] Engell R.
Landarzt 44:222-7, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The danger concept in state laws for the commitment of the mentally sick and the drug addicts. 1] Baumann J. Med Klin 63:470-4, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The danger concept in state laws for the commitment of the mentally sick and drug addicts. 2] Baumann J.
Med Klin 63:508-11, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Non-responsibility under Section 51 of the Penal Code in light of medical science] Grömig H.
Med Mschr 23:115-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On forensic psychiatric evaluation of thefts of unclear motivation] Greger J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:302-12, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Examination methods in forensic psychiatry] Cabanis D. Zacchia 3:1-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[The concept of dangerousness in Italian legislation] Ferrari M. Osped Psichiat 35:545-72, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the recidivist in larceny] Fukushima S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:853-81, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Shakespeare's chronicles and tragedies in the light of forensic psychiatry] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 25:331-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of psychiatric-forensic expert testimony in criminal cases according to the material of the hospital in Lubiąż] Trembia K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:41-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On the criminality of the psychopathic personality from the viewpoint of the problem of prevention of criminal acts] Freierov OE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:40-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia with repeated socially dangerous actions against socialist and personal property] Mal'tseva MM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinical demarcation and forensic psychiatric assessment of reactive psychoses with expansive-sthenic delirium formation] Svirinovskiĭ IaE. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The mentally retarded in court--care is more important than precision in diagnosis] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 66:1465-9, 2 Apr 69 (Swe)
[Forensic aspects of diagnosis of unclear disturbances of consciousness] Kapamadžija B.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:71-4, 1968 (Cro)
[Problems of psychiatric expertise in murder cases under unclear circumstances] Vinek Z, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 15:155-60, 1967 (Cro)
[Forensic-psychiatric aspects of expertise of delinquent acts of military personnel performed in acute alcoholic conditions] Kandić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:227-30, May 69 (Cro)

### HISTORY

Judge David L. Bazelon. (Bazelon DL), Eisenberg L.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:372-6, Apr 69
The right of the insane. Bus IM.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:413-4, Aug 69
American psychiatry and the criminal. A historical review. Halleck S. Int J Psychiat 6:185-208, Sep 68
Social responsibility and psychic determinism. Pollack S. Int J Psychiat 6:209-13, Sep 68
Psychiatry and the prison: a negative report. Rubin S.
Int J Psychiat 6:214-8, Sep 68
Dimensions of forensic psychiatry. Russell DH.
Int J Psychiat 6:219-21, Sep 68
The historical development of insanity as a defense in criminal actions. I. Lewinstein SR.
J Forensic Sci 14:275-93 contd, Jul 69
James Hadfield and medical jurisprudence of insanity. Quen JM. New York J Med 69:1221-6, 1 May 69
A history of criminal procedures as related to mental disorders. Slovenko R.
Psychoanal Rev 55:223-47, Summer 68
An historical vignette in forensic psychiatry. Hamlin PG. Virginia Med Monthly 96:273-4, May 69

**FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see**

**POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)**

**FORHISTAL see DIMETHINDENE (D6)**

## FORM PERCEPTION (F1)

Effects of practice on the validity of a group-administered embedded figures test. Evans FJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 29:172-80, 1969
Perception, past experience and the "impossible experiment". Kanizsa G.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:66-96, Jul 69
Some effects of stimulus presentation rate and complexity on perception and retention. Gordon MC.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:437-45, Nov 68
Developmental stages for decoding symmetry in retarded and gifted children. Paraskevopoulos I.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:447-54, Nov 68
A reevaluation of figure-ground pathology in brain damaged children. Rubin SS.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:111-5, Jul 69
Verbal deficiencies in abstract thinking in early reading retardation. Blank M, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:823-34, Oct 68
Triangles as ambiguous figures. Attneave F.
Amer J Psychol 81:447-53, Sep 68
Stimulus 'generalization' as a process of recognition. Rock I, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:1-22, Mar 69
Modes of organizing progressively changing stimulation: a developmental study. Schnall M, et al.
Amer J Psychol 81:375-83, Sep 68
The effect of type size and case alternation on word identification. Smith F, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:248-53, Jun 69
Pattern recognition and psychosynthesis. Tien HC.
Amer J Psychother 23:53-66, Jan 69
Evoked cortical responses and patterned stimuli. White CT. Amer Psychol 24:211-4, Mar 69
Visual form agnosia. A specific defect in visual discrimination. Benson DF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:82-9, Jan 69
Form perception in Papilio demoleus L. (Papilionidae, lepidoptera). Vaidya VG. Behaviour 33:212-21, 1969
Impairments in selective attention to visual stimuli in monkeys with inferotemporal and lateral striate lesions. Butter CM. Brain Res 12:374-83, Feb 69
Tactile perception: form discrimination in the mouth. Ringel RL, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 3:150-5, Oct 68
Categories of interference: verbal mediation and conflict in card sorting. Morton J.
Brit J Psychol 60:329-46, Aug 69
Response latencies in judgements of spatial location. Seymour PH. Brit J Psychol 60:31-9, Feb 69
The illusions and Ganz's theory of contour displacements. Wagner HL.
Brit J Psychol 59:361-7, Nov 68
The dimensionality of visual complexity, interestingness, and pleasingness. Berlyne DE, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:376-87, Oct 68
An analysis of hierarchical processing in visual perception. Dick AO, et al.
Canad J Psychol 23:203-11, Jun 69
Stabilized images, steadily fixated figures, and prolonged after-images. MacKinnon GE, et al.
Canad J Psychol 23:184-95, Jun 69
Effects of complexity, association value, and learning on the recognition of random shapes. Price RH.
Canad J Psychol 22:388-98, Oct 68
The role of experience in judgments of complexity of random shapes. Siegel LS.
Canad J Psychol 22:474-83, Dec 68
Effect of early restriction on later form discrimination in the rat. Tees RC. Canad J Psychol 22:294-301, Aug 68
Object and pattern discrimination learning by young children as a function of availability of cues. Falk CT.
Child Develop 39:923-31, Sep 68
The influence of spatial disorders in impairing tactual discrimination of shapes. De Renzi E, et al.
Cortex 5:53-62, Mar 69
Cerebral potentials evoked in man by pattern reversal and their suppression in visual rivalry. Cobb WA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:119-20, Jan 69
The routine use of organic integrity test (IT) in an EEG laboratory. Tien HC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:115-6, Jan 69
Discrimination of striated patterns of different orientation in rabbits deprived of light after birth.
Hof MW van. Exp Neurol 23:561-5, Apr 69
Recognition of body surface regions. Nash H.
Genet Psychol Monogr 79:297-340, May 69
Age differences in the integration of progressively changing visual patterns. Schnall M.
Hum Develop 11:287-95, 1968
Visual factors in the design of computer-controlled



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CRT displays. Gould JD.
Hum Factors 10:359-75, Aug 68
Relative effects of raster scan lines and image subtense on symbol legibility on television. Hemingway JC, et al. Hum Factors 11:331-8, Aug 69
Field dependence and target identification. Thornton CL, et al. Hum Factors 10:493-6, Oct 68
Effects of intermittent noise on human target detection. Warner HD. Hum Factors 11:245-50, Jun 69
Relation between embedded figures test performance and simulator behavior. Barrett GV.
J Appl Psychol 53:253-4, Jun 69
Word legibility as a function of letter legibility, with word size, word familiarity, and resolution as parameters. Erdmann RL, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:403-9, Oct 68
Searching for letters or closed shapes in simulated electronic displays. Poulton EC.
J Appl Psychol 52:348-56, Oct 68
Clinical indicators of brain damage in mentally retarded children. Horne BM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:464-5, Oct 67
Response patterns of Hansen's disease patients on the perceptual reaction test. Weigand EL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:452-4, Oct 67
Perimeter, complexity, and form discrimination learning by cats. Derdzinski D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:407-11, Jul 69
Multiple-stimulus dimensions in brightness-discrimination learning by rats with striate lesions. Hamilton DM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:363-8, Oct 68
Monocular acquisition and interocular transfer of two types of pattern discrimination in hooded rats. Levinson DM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:468-72, Apr 69
Form perception and pattern reproduction by monkeys. Medin DL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:412-9, Jul 69
Visual scanning of geometric figures by the human newborn. Salapatek P.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:247-58, Oct 68
Texture preference in the domestic chick. Schiffman HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:540-1, Oct 68
Visual and tactual "go, no-go" discrimination in monkeys with temporal lobe lesions. Schilder P, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:811-5, Dec 68
Shape discrimination in rat, octopus, and goldfish: a comparative study. Sutherland NS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:160-76, Feb 69
Perceptual recognition in chronic and acute schizophrenics. Ebner E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:200-6, Apr 69
Errors in word recognition and discrimination by children of two age levels. Hall JW.
J Educ Psychol 60:144-7, Apr 69
Effect of word associations on the recognition of flashed words. Samuels SJ.
J Educ Psychol 60:97-102, Apr 69
Stimulus control acquired by components of two color-form compound stimuli. Born DG, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 12:437-42, May 69
Generalization and discrimination of shape orientation in the pigeon. Vetter GH, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:753-65, Nov 68
Transitivity and choice behavior. Ampione JC.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:387-99, Jun 69
Number and color responses in the young child. Ginsberg R. J Exp Child Psychol 7:265-73, Apr 69
The effect of age, complexity, and amount of contour on pattern preferences in human infants. Karmel BZ.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:339-54, Apr 69
Effects of redundancy on information-reduction tasks. Paraskevopoulos I.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:195-202, Apr 69
Cross-modal transfer of a discrimination by retarded children. Smith J, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:274-81, Apr 69
An attempt to shape bidimensional attention in 24-month-old infants. Watson JS, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 7:467-78, Jun 69
Stimulus, response, and reward contiguity in pattern discrimination by children. Wunderlich RA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:556-62, Dec 68
Influence of anchors upon the operation of certain gestalt organizing principles. Bell RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:670-8, Dec 68
Effect of event proportion on the short-term perception of linear binary patterns. Derks PL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:85-92, Jan 69
How much does repetition facilitate perception? Earhard B, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:101-8, Jul 69
Transfer of stimulus predifferentiation to shape recognition and identification learning: role of properties of verbal labels. Ellis HC.
J Exp Psychol 78:401-9, Nov 68
Differential eyelid conditioning to verbal stimuli varying in formal similarity. Foth DL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:9-13, Apr 69
Aptitude level and performance in simple and choice visual monitoring tasks. Fox WL.
J Exp Psychol 81:146-50, Jul 69
Familiarity and shape constancy. Hake HW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:205-14, May 69
Perception of letter arrays as a function of absolute retinal locus. Hershenson M.
J Exp Psychol 80:201-2, Apr 69
Stimulus structure, cognitive structure, and the perception of letter arrays. Hershenson M.
J Exp Psychol 79:327-35, Feb 69
Judgment of recency under steady-state conditions. Hinrichs JV, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:574-9, Dec 68
Effects of labels on perceptual transfer: stimulus and developmental factors. Katz PA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:73-7, Apr 69
Influence of instructions on judgments of unfamiliar shapes. Landauer AA. J Exp Psychol 79:129-32, Jan 69
Monocular recognition of letters and Landolt Cs in left and right visual hemifields. Markowitz H, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:187-9, Jan 69
Intercategory and intracategory discrimination for one visual continuum: contributions of identification training and of individual differences. Parks T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 81:241-5, Aug 69
Retention of visual and name codes of single letters. Posner MI, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:1-16, Jan 69
Recognition memory for a rapid sequence of pictures. Potter MC, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:10-5, Jul 69
Perceptual recognition as a function of meaninfulness of stimulus material. Reicher GM.
J Exp Psychol 81:275-80, Aug 69
Masking phenomena and time-intensity reciprocity for form. Schurman DL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:310-7, Oct 68
Tactual and visual illusions in the T-shaped figure. Tedford WH Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:199-201, Jul 69
Signal detection approach to the study of retinal locus in tachistoscopic recognition. Winnick WA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:528-30, Nov 68
Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. McCann GD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:385-413, Apr 69
Parental interpretation of rorschach cards IV and VII among adjusted and maladjusted subjects. Cole S, et al. J Gen Psychol 81:131-5, Jul 69
The effect of visual restriction or overstimulation upon number recognition. Vodde TW, et al.
J Gen Psychol 80:171-6, Apr 69
Visual and tactual curiosity of deaf and hearing children. Kuo SC, et al.
J Genet Psychol 113:183-93, Dec 68
Generality of creativity on two tasks. Jones D, et al.
J Individ Psychol 25:48-51, May 69
Motion detection by interneurons of optic lobes and brain of the flies Calliphora phaenicia and Musca domestica. Bishop LG, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:509-25, Jul 68
Visibility of a stabilized target as a function of frequency and amplitude of luminance variation. Keesey UT. J Opt Soc Amer 59:604-10, May 69
A machine operating on punched-tape instructions for teaching visual discriminations to monkeys. Baker EG, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:78P-79P, Jun 69
Empirical cross-validation of Hermann Rorschach's theory of perception. Rychlak JF, et al.
J Project Techn 33:11-9, Feb 69
Visual confusion matrices: fact or artifact? Fisher DF, et al. J Psychol 71:111-25, Jan 69
Short-term auditory memory, oral perception, and experimental sound learning. Locke JL.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:185-92, Mar 69
Lateral inhibition explanation of geometrical illusions. Over R. Nature (London) 221:99-100, 5 Apr 69
Hierarchical attributes for categorization. Bearison DJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:147-53, Aug 68
Simultaneous visual discrimination in rats: training strategies. Biederman GB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:171-6, Feb 69
Attentional response of humans and squirrel monkeys to visual patterns: final studies and resume. Brown LT, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:787-814, Dec 68
Familarity as a factor in the cross-modal associations of brain-damaged patients. Butters N, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:68, Feb 69
The design perception cards as a predictor of work performance of female sales attendants. Colenaty C.
Percept Motor Skills 28:855-7, Jun 69
Background area, pattern height and discrimination learning for the hooded rat: preliminary findings and methodological comments. Elias MF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:1011-4, Jun 69
Stimulus size and pattern discrimination training with pattern-pattern contiguity removed. Elias MF.
Percept Motor Skills 27:483-91, Oct 68
Filmed test to assess elementary school-aged children's perception of figures which appear to move away from stationary backgrounds. Herkowitz J.
Percept Motor Skills 27:643-6, Oct 68
Determinants of tactual perception of finger-drawn symbols: reappraisal. Holmes DS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:659-72, Oct 68
Multidimensional similarity of letters. Kuennapas T, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:3-12, Feb 69
Some observations on the stability of matched shape. Leibowitz H, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:329-30, Feb 69
Order effects in concomitant attribute judgments (shape and size). Leppmann PK, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:360-2, Oct 68
Effect of manifest anxiety on a form-discrimination and a size-estimation task. Magaro PA.
Percept Motor Skills 28:435-40, Apr 69
Effects of pretraining and instructions on validity of perceptual reports by inexperienced observers. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:1003-6, Dec 68
Perceptual fluctuations involving orientation and organization. Mefferd RB Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 27:827-34, Dec 68
Attributive dimensions of perception of figure reversals. Meredith GM.
Percept Motor Skills 27:185-6, Aug 68
Embedded figures and frame disappearance tests (EFT and FDT) as measures of "percept maintenance": a study and its replication. Minard JG.
Percept Motor Skills 27:118, Aug 68
Stability and attraction of perceptual organizations in the reversible figure-ground phenomenon. Pelton LH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:983-91, Jun 69
Patterns of eye movements in rapid symbol identification and their relation to reading achievement. Peterson RP.
Percept Motor Skills 28:307-10, Feb 69
A variation of the Poggendorff illusion. Pressey AW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 28:883-6, Jun 69
Figure-ground differentiation under different perceptual sets. Rudin SA.
Percept Motor Skills 27:71-7, Aug 68
Apparent distance in monocular slant and shape judgments. Smith AH.
Percept Motor Skills 27:482, Oct 68
Effects of practice on reversals of incomplete necker cubes. Smith OW, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:951-4, Dec 68
Effects of orientation and redundancy on tactual perception of form. Warm JS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:83-9, Aug 68
Impairment in serial learning of visually presented spatial patterns. Whitman JR.
Percept Motor Skills 28:443-9, Apr 69
Method, findings, and theory in studies of visual masking. Kahneman D.
Psychol Bull 70:404-25, Dec 68 (113 ref.)
Explanations of geometrical illusions. Over R.
Psychol Bull 70:545-62, Dec 68 (90 ref.)
Quantitative specification of information in sequential patterns. Leeuwenberg EL.
Psychol Rev 76:216-20, Mar 69
Pattern recognition in mental disorders and the organic integrity tests (OIT). Tien HC.
Psychosomatics 10:29-35, Jan-Feb 69
Discrimination of "W" and "V" shapes by goldfish. Bowman R, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 21:69-76, Feb 69
Discrimination of checkerboard patterns by rats. Sutherland NS, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:77-84, Feb 69
Word generation: a replication. Rommetveit R, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:277-81, 1968
Generation of words from stereoscopically presented non-word strings of letters. Rommetvett R, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:150-6, 1968
Visual form discrimination on the basis of relative distribution of light. Buchtel HA.
Science 164:857-8, 16 May 69
Visual stimuli and evoked responses in the rat. Fields C.
Science 165:1377-9, 26 Sep 69
Interocular transfer of orientational effects. Gilinsky AS, et al. Science 164:454-5, 25 Apr 69
Pattern perception: integrating information presented in two modalities. Handel S, et al.
Science 162:1026-8, 29 Nov 68
Is orientation-specific color adaptation in human vision due to edge detectors, afterimages, or "dipoles"? Harris CS, et al. Science 162:1506-7, 27 Dec 68
Stereoscopic and resolution acuity with various fields of view. Luria SM. Science 164:452-3, 25 Apr 69
Random shape recognition at brief exposure durations. AMRL-TR-68-125. Clark HJ.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-9, Aug 68
The stereoscopic frame of reference in asymmetric convergence of the eyes. Amigo G.
Vision Res 7:785-99, Sep 67
Perception of contour orientation in the central fovea. I: short lines. Andrews DP. Vision Res 7:975-97, Nov 67
Perception of contour orientation in the central fovea. II. Spatial integration. Andrews DP.
Vision Res 7:999-1013, Nov 67
A spatial integration effect in visual acuity. Findlay JM.
Vision Res 9:157-66, Jan 69
The response of the human visual system to moving spatially-periodic patterns. Foster DH.
Vision Res 9:577-90, May 69
Visual slant in the circle. Freeman RB Jr.
Vision Res 7:341-3, Mar 67
Changes in the direction of induced aniseikonic slant as a function of distance. Gillam B.
Vision Res 7:777-83, Sep 67
Stereopsis and anomalous contour. Lawson RB, et al.
Vision Res 7:271-97, Mar 67
The effect of visual context on perception of a form's



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parts as successive. McFarland JH, et al. **Vision Res 9:923-33, Aug 69**
Visual backward masking of a single line by a single line. Parlee MB. **Vision Res 9:199-205, Jan 69**
Human occipital and retinal potentials evoked by subjectively faded visual stimuli. Riggs LA, et al. **Vision Res 7:441-51, May 67**
Selective stimulation of two form-sensitive mechanisms. Thomas JP, et al. **Vision Res 9:625-7, May 69**
The angular threshold of discrimination for striated patterns of different orientation in the rabbit. Van Hof MW, et al. **Vision Res 7:265-70, Mar 67**
[Influence of obscurity and occlusion of the eyelids on the control of ocular movements] Jeannerod M, et al. **Annee Psychol 65:309-24, 1965 (Fre)**
[Studies on the prosthetic significance of the 1,2, or 3-dimensional localization capacity in the oral cavity] Molnár L, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1117-23, Nov 68 (Ger)**
[An information psychology examination of form perception] Giger H, et al. **Opt Acta (London) 15:595-616, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Quantitive analysis of stimulus-reaction relations in the visually released orienting component of the prey-catching behaviour of the common toad (Bufo buf L.)] Ewert JP. **Pflueger Arch 308:225-43, 1969 (Ger)**
[Figure perception and figural aftereffects] Erke H, et al. **Psychol Forsch 32:1-13, 1968 (Ger)**
[Perceptual organization from point fields] Fankhauser F, et al. **Vision Res 8:1349-66, Oct 68 (Ger)**
[Structured perception and form transposition in the initial visual experience of a man blind since his 1st months of life and operated on in adulthood for Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprotesis] Banissoni M, et al. **Ann Ottal 93:1153-88, Nov 67 (Ita)**
[Behavior of the central morphoscopic sense after flashing with white light. Delay in perception recovery in normal subjects in relation to the length and repetition of the stimuli, the conditons of the pupil and the mono- and binocular conditions of vision] Schiavi L, et al. **Minerva Oftal 9:1-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)**
[On the problem of ataxia in ophthalmoplegia. Considerations on a case of Fisher's syndrome] Boschi E, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:410-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Structure, evaluation, and agreement among subjects in naming] Imai S. **Jap J Psychol 39:231-40, Dec 68 (Jap)**
[A quantitative analysis of the influence of the subject's attitude on the light threshold of a small test patch projected inside various compound figures] Yokose Z, et al. **Jap J Psychol 39:171-8, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[On the possibility of the use of some properties of error correcting codes in tachistoscopic studies] Vasilev A. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:45-52, 1968 (Rus)**

## FORMALDEHYDE (D2)

Demonstration of pathogenic fungi in formalin-fixed tissues by immunofluorescence. Kaplan W, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 52:420-32, Oct 69**
Formaldehyde: a photothermal activated toxic substance produced in Middlebrook 7H10 medium. Milliner RA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:603-7, Apr 69**
Paraformaldehyde for surface sterilization and detoxification. Taylor LA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 17:614-8, Apr 69**
Properties of formaldehyde-treated nucleohistone. Brutlag D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3214-8, Aug 69**
Transfer RNA cross-linked with formaldehyde. Axelrod VD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 186:33-45, 22 Jul 69**
The formol titration for the determination of epsilon-amino groups substituted in modified collagens. Bowes JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 168:353-5, 21 Oct 68**
The photocatalytic action of adsorbed riboflavin. Weiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 177:656-8, 6 May 69**
Effects of magnesium and formaldehyde on the sedimentation behavior of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. **Biopolymers 7:73-81, 1969**
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of intranuclear bodies in melanoma cells. Ehinger B, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:115-8, Feb 69**
Production of chronic atrioventricular block in dogs without thoractomy. Turina M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:389-93, Oct 68**
A method for the determination of hydroxymethyl and methylene groups in formaldehyde treated compounds. Nayudamma Y, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:920-4, Jul 68**
A simple technique for production of chronic complete heart block in dogs. Steiner C, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:631-2, Nov 68**
Effect of formaldehyde on the immunochemical and biological activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Silverman SJ, et al. **J Bact 98:437-42, May 69**
Effect of formaldehyde on the immunogenicity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B for Macaca mulatta. Silverman SJ, et al. **J Bact 98:443-6, May 69**
Residual formaldehyde after low-temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilization. Gibson GL, et al. **J Clin Path 21:771-5, Nov 68**
Status of iodine in milk preserved with sodium metabisulfite and formaldehyde. Murthy GK. **J Dairy Sci 52:124-5, Jan 69**
The effect of fixation with formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde on the composition of phospholipids extractable from rat hypothalamus. Roozemond RC. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:482-6, Jul 69**
Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. II. Reaction with formaldehyde. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **J Molec Biol 42:119-32, 28 May 69**
Optical activity and the fixation of rods and cones. Weale RA. **Nature (London) 220:583, 9 Nov 68**
A chemically induced experimental ocular hypertension for evaluating drug effects in albino rabbits. Fortenberry B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:637-41, Jun 69**
Formalin fixation of cultured cells in their growth medium; giemsa staining. Morgan J, et al. **Stain Techn 43:288-90, Sep 68**
Experimental studies with a new gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Koehnlein HE, et al. **Surgery 66:377-82, Aug 69**
A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. Kucera CJ, et al. **Vet Med 63:983, Oct 68**
Alteration of the gross dimensions of the heart and its structures by formalin fixation. A quantitative study. Eckner FA, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:318-29, 1969**
[Study on the mechanism of detoxification of protein toxins by formol. I. Incorporation of free radioactive lysine in pure diphtheria toxin in the presence of formol (irreversible detoxification)] Blass J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:881-98, Nov 68 (Fre)**
[Study of some condensation reactions of formol with amino acids] Féraud PF, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 5:1968-78, May 68 (Fre)**
[Fixation of serotonin by aldehyde] Geyer G. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:146-52, 1968 (Ger)**
[Disinfection of the anesthetic apparatus] Eichler J, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:173-7, May 68 (Ger)**
[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. **Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On the reaction of tropocollagen with tanning substances] Reich G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:271-4, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[On working with formaldehyde] Trinkler H. **Med Lab (Stuttgart) 21:283-90, Dec 68 (Ger)**
[Demonstration of catalase inhibition by formaldehyde in vitro] Stumm-Tegethoff BA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:657-8, May 69 (Ger)**
[On a compound of thiamine and formaldehyde] Bressamin MP, et al. **Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:182-3, 1967 (Ita)**
[Demonstration, by the use of a stable preparation of formol-treated erythrocytes of antibodies against semipurified streptococcal protein M in normal subjects and in patients with complicated or non-complicated streptococcal infections] Ricci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1743-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Standardization of a stable preparation of erythrocytes treated with formol, tanned and sensitized with semipurified streptococcal protein M] Romagnani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1738-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Remarks on the use of passive hemagglutination technic with formalin-treated erythrocytes] Calzia R, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 8:167-94, Apr 67 (Ita)**
[Polymers of pharmacological importance. Preparation and characterization of poly (methylene-4-oxygenzoic) acid] Ciampa G, et al. **Ric Sci 38:820-3, Sep 68 (Ita)**
[Studies on hydroxylamine derivatives. V. The formation reaction of bis(N-substituted-hydroxyamino)methane in the presence of formaldehyde] Masui M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 89:135-7, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Staining methods for the semi-thin section of formalin-fixed, Epon-embedded tissue] Enomoto Y. **Jap J Clin Path 17:255-8, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[A new method of accelerated postmortem in intracranial fixation of the brain] Khitrin LKh. **Arkh Pat 29:75-6, 1967 (Rus)**
[Comparison of the Feely and Csizmas methods of formalinization of sheep erythrocytes for preparation of stabile erythrocyte diagnosticums] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Lab Delo 11:694-5, 1968 (Rus)**
[The simple paroformaline chambers] Ermakov PI, et al. **Veterinariia 43:90-2, May 66 (Rus)**
[The use of steam-formalin disinfection chambers in veterinary practice] Nemchenko AG. **Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug therapy of intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbit with formosulfathiazol] Lämmler G, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:455-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dissaminated skin lesions of erythema multiforme-type after the application of 40 per cent formaldehyde solution on the feet] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Derm 55:521-4, Jul-Sep 68 (Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of formaldehyde liberated with periodate oxidation. Vaskovsky VE, et al. **Anal Biochem 30:25-31, Jul 69**
[A new micromethod for the determination of formaldehyde] Sujbert L, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:1819-20, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)**
[Continuous determination of formaldehyde in the atomosphere by use of spectrophotmetric analysis] Yamate N, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:58-64, 1968 (Jap)**
[A photometric method of determining formaldehyde in air] Benzina GI. **Gig Sanit 33:100-2, Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the means of heating the incoming air of hot air heating systems involving mixing the air with the combustion products of natural gas] Radziukevich TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Dicoumarol biosynthesis: origin of the methylene bridge. Spring MS, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:1247-51, Oct 68**
Formaldehyde oxidation by the methanol dehydrogenase of seudomonas PP. Ladner A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 55:xvi, Mar 69**
[Hygienic assessment of formaldehyde-containing synthetic materials by the marked atom method] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:56-9, Oct 68 (Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of formaldehyde and formic acid on histamine metabolism in sheep. Eliassen KA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:482-90, 1968**
Studies on Aspergillus fumigatus; stability of haemolysin and toxin in crude filtrate. Rutqvist L. **Acta Vet Scand 9:350-63, 1968**
Effects of formaldehyde on the pulmonary artery of the dog. Stigol LC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:949-51, Jun 69**
The effects of formaldehyde fixation and triton X-100 on lysosomal activation in cultured Chang liver cells. Berger IB, et al. **Ann Histochim 12:355-61, Oct-Dec 67**
Inhibition by formaldehyde of energy transfer and related processes in rat liver mitochondria. II. Effects on energy-linked reactions in intact mitochondria and phosphorylating particles. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem 132:130-8, Jun 69**
Tests for an effect of the Y-chromosome on the mutagenic action of formaldehyde and x-rays in Drosophila melanogaster. Ratnayake WE. **Genet Res 12:65-9, Aug 68**
Effect of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde on electrical properties of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Fozzard HA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 53:530-40, May 69**
The effect of calcium chloride and formaldehyde on the release and composition of phospholipids from cryostat sections of rat hypothalamus. Roozemond RC. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:273-9, Apr 69**
A study of the antigenicity of formaldehyde- and glutaraldehyde-treated bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Habeeb AF. **J Immun 102:457-65, Feb 69**
Diastereoisomers of formaldehyde derivatives of tetrahydrofolic acid and tetrahydroaminopterin. Horwitz SB, et al. **J Med Chem 12:49-51, Jan 69**
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. I. Dose-response curves. Auerbach C, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 103:72-104, 1968**
[Histologic study of the effects of paraformaldehyde paste] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Stomat 68:336-40, Sep 68 (Cze)**
[Composition of the environment and its effect on the multiplication of bacteriophage phi-N partially inactivated by formol] Mutsaars W. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1114-25, Dec 68 (Fre)**
[Role of the hypothalamus on the rat adrenal response of the rat fetus to formol agression] Cohen A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2070-3, 1968 (Fre)**
[Foreign substance effect on blood sedimentation] Büttner H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1342, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Attempt at classification of specific thrombocyte antigens. IV. Various effects of warming and chemicals on antigens 1a and 3a (Koa) and on factor 2a] Májský A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:119-27, Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Histometric studies of the adrenal glands in rats. The effect of ACTH administration, formalin stress, hypophysectomy and cortisone treatment on the adrenal gland zones] Kovács K, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:413-33, 1968 (Ger)**
[On germ reduction in surgical hand infection



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

especially in gynecologic-obstetrical surgery] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 90:1577-84, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A sensitive method for determining the thresholds of reflex action in the inhalation of irritating substances] Predtechenskiĭ MB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:43-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the sterilization of rooms and protective clothing with formaldehyde vapor] Aksenenko GR, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:74-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of aldehydes and hydroquinone on blood proteins and on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Tarasova LS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:489-96, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Fungistatic and fungicidal effect of phenol, lysol and formaldehyde on the fungi Coccidioides immitis 7-86, Histoplasma capsulatum 6652, and Blastomyces dermatitidis 6064] Val'kov BG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:145-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Contiguous post-mortem intra-aortic perfusion in the human body] Lacour MA. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:469-75, 1968 (Spa)

POISONING

Occupational dermatitis from pyrolysis products of polythene. Hovding G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:147-9, 1969
[A contribution to the pathogenesis of fatal formalin poisoning] Grudziński W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1677-80, 15 Sep 68 (Pol)
[The embryotropic action of benzene and formaldehyde in experimental administration by inhalation] Gofmekler VA. Gig Sanit 33:12-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of acute formaldehyde and dimethyldioxane poisoning] Danilin VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:45-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulp devitalization of deciduous teeth with neo-paraform paste. Sekine N, et al. Dent Dig 47:506-7, Dec 68
A method of management of inoperable carcinoma of the bladder. Brown RB. Med J Aust 1:23-4, 4 Jan 69
Medication for endodontic casualtiy patients. Middlemass WG. New Zeal Dent J 65:128, Apr 69
Comparative desensitizing effect of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate, stannous fluoride, and formalin. Hazen SP, et al. Periodontics 6:230-2, Oct 68
[A practical method of dental pulp conservation through inpregnation with formaldehyde] Meyer JF. Inform Dent 51:1471-6, 10 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A new tissue adhesive from gelatin, resorcin and formalin] Lemperle G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:553-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Various biochemical shifts during a study of the embryotropic effect of benzene and formaldehyde] Gofmekler VA, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of low concentrations of formaldehyde vapor on the human organism] Sgibnev AK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Data on revision of the maximum permissible concentration of formaldehyde in the air of industrial sites] Zaeva GN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-20, Jul 68 (Rus)

FORMALIN see under FORMALDEHYDE (D2)

## FORMATES (D2)

The effect of deacylated tRNA on enzymatic binding of N-formyl-methionyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Levin JG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:661-7, 10 Mar 69
A simple one-step method for the preparation of highly purified formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid and methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Henes C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3024-8, Jul 69
Further studies on the requirement for formyl residues in the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 proteins. Klein A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:543-5, 17 Dec 68
Formate dehydrogenase from the pea seedling. Kanamori T, et al. Enzymologia 35:185-97, 31 Oct 68
The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Products of complete digestion with ribonuclease T-1 and pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation of their sequences. Dube SK, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:244-55, Mar 69
The nucleotide sequence of N-formyl-methionyl-transfer RNA. Partial digestion with pancreatic and T-1 ribonuclease and derivation of the total primary structure. Dube SK, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:256-62, Mar 69
N-formylmethionine as a N-terminal group of E. coli ribosomal protein. Hauschild-Rogat P. Molec Gen Genet 102:95-101, 1968
Ribosome formation from subunits: dependence on formylmethionyl-transfer RNA in extracts from E. coli. Kondo M, et al. Nature (London) 220:368-71, 26 Oct 68
Formyl methionine tRNA and valine tRNA available. Dury A. Science 162:621, 8 Nov 68
N-formylseryl-transfer RNA. Kim WS. Science 163:947-9, 28 Feb 69
[Synthesis and reactions of 3-chlor-2-formyl-steroids] Laurent H, et al. Chem Ber 101:2393-403, 1968 (Ger)
[Formyl-and acetyl-substituted deuteroporphyrines] Brockmann H Jr, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 718:148-61, 1968 (Ger)
[N-formylmethyl-tRNA as initiator of polypeptide chain synthesis] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B. Postepy Biochem 14:509-22, 1968 (106 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Micro method for detection of formyl and acetyl groups in proteins. Schmer G, et al. Anal Biochem 29:186-92, May 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of valine, acetoin and organic acids by Aerobacter cloacae INMI-30 under different aeration conditions] Kazanskaia TB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:440-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Stimulation of incorporation of formate-14C into the adenosine nucleotides of the liver of ethionine-injected rats. Smith RC, et al. Arch Biochem 129:554-9, Feb 69
Deformylation and protein biosynthesis. Livingston DM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:435-43, Jan 69
Formylation of methionyl transfer RNA in a mammalian system. Li CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:440-3, 17 Jun 69
Protein initiation without folate in Streptococcus faecium. Pine MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:439-47, 22 Apr 69
Time course of incorporation of 14C-formate, a nucleic acid precursor, in mourse liver cells. Dhindsa KS. Indian J Exp Biol 7:84-5, Apr 69
On the release of the formyl group from nascent protein. Adams JM. J Molec Biol 33:571-89, 14 May 68
Effect of aliphatic amino acids and citric acid cycle compounds on early thiamine production by thiazoleless mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:211-8, 10 Sep 68
Incorporation of formate-14C, acetate-1-14C choline-1,2-14C and ethanolamine-1-2-14C into rabbit ovarian phospholipids. Morin RJ. Life Sci 8:613-6, 15 Jun 69
Ribosomal binding of AUG by formyl-methionyl-sRNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1233-4, 21 Dec 68
In vitro incorporation of formate-14C, glycerol-1,3-14C, choline-1,2-14C, serine-1-14C, and ethanolamine-1,2-14C into the major phospholipids of human peripheral arteries. Morin RJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:880-2, Jul 69
[Formate activation and de novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in leukemia cells and its therapeutic modification by 6-mercaptopurine] Wilmanns W. Z Ges Exp Med 147:154-72, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced synthesis of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase in Micrococcus aerogenes. Whiteley HR. Arch Mikrobiol 59:315-23, 1967

POISONING

[Allyl formate poisoning in experimentally induced liver regeneration] Rabes H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:450-1, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Topographical anatomy of regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy in rats poisoned with allylformiate] Rabes H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:449-53, 1968 (Ger)

URINE

The gas-liquid chromatography of steroid formates in the diagnosis of adrenal hyperplasia. Makin HL. J Endocr 43:47-8, Feb 69

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under FORMIC ACIDS (D2)

## FORMIC ACIDS (D2)

The formation of N-formyl-methionyl-puromycin by intact cells of four different bacteria and a blue-green alga. Bachmayer H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:95-102, 20 Nov 68
Alteration of the antigenic structure of vasopressin by performic acid oxidation. Wu WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:396-401, Mar 69
[Conversion of tetrahydroisoquinoline carbinoles with chloroformic acid ethyl ester] Wiegrebe W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:672-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tyrosine-rich protein in formic acid extract of reduced wood] Zahn H, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:567-73, 24 Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric micro method for the determination of formyl groups. Lakshmi SU, et al. Biochem J 111:401-6, Feb 69

BLOOD

[On the mechanism of methanol poisoning. The toxic agent and influence of acid-base balance] Herken W, et al. Arch Toxik 24:214-38, 1969 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On the mechanism of methanol poisoning. The toxic agent and influence of acid-base balance] Herken W, et al. Arch Toxik 24:214-38, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The fate and urinary metabolites of thiamine propyl disulfide in rabbit and man. Nishikawa K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1221-7, May 69
[On the enzymatic degradation of DL-4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenylglyoxylic acid (vanilloylformic acid) to vanillic acid] Brisse B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:787-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Fate of radioactive thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide in rats with thoracic duct fistulae] Suzuoki-Ziro, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:312-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of formaldehyde and formic acid on histamine metabolism in sheep. Eliassen KA, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:482-90, 1968
Inhibition of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells incubated with formimino-L-glutamate. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:419-22, Apr 69
Antifungal properties of performic and perpropionic acids. Měrka V, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:115-21, 1968
[On the biological activity of lipophilic vitamin B1 derivatives] Wagner KH, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:196-209, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of performic acid on vic-glycol groups] Palladini G. Ric Sci 37:555-9, Jun 67 (Ita)

POISONING

[The toxicity of methyl chloroformate. Demonstrated by a case of poisoning with a fatal course] Hey W, et al. Arch Toxik 23:186-96, 1968 (Ger)
[On a lethal chloroformic acid methylester intoxication and 13 additional cases with damage to health following the effect of chloroformic acid methylester] Thiess AM, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:141-7, May 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The control of candidiasis (moniliasis) in the partridge with formic acid. Wood NA. Vet Rec 84:443, 26 Apr 69

TOXICITY

The influence of blood-pH on ionization, distribution, and toxicity of formic acid. Herken W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:142-3, 1968

URINE

The excretion of methylmalonic and formininoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. Gawthorne JM. Aust J Biol Sci 21:789-94, Aug 68
The fate and urinary metabolites of thiamine propyl disulfide in rabbit and man. Nishikawa K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1221-7, May 69

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID TEST see FIGLU TEST (E1)

## FORMULARIES (L, N4)

Carminatives. Brit Med J 3:2, 5 Jul 69
Drug information. Wilson A. J Irish Med Ass Suppl 1:32-4, Oct 68
[A new form for prescriptions] Arner B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 1:20-1, 17 Mar 69 (Swe)

## FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)

Drug information digest. Reily MJ. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:587-9, Oct 68

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN see under HAPTENS (D12)

FOSSILS see under PALEONTOLOGY (I)

## FOSTER HOME CARE (N2)

A comparison of the follow-up status of children's aid society wards and non-wards treated in a children's psychiatric hospital. Alderton HR.
Canad Med Ass J 100:1035-42, 14 Jun 69
Families of children in foster care. Jenkins S, et al.
Children 16:155-9, Jul-Aug 69
Group work with foster care patients. Baber M.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:277-9, Sep 68
Teaching child management techniques to foster parents: a pessimistic report. Ambinder WJ.
J Sch Health 39:257-61, Apr 69
[On the development of foster home care] Dunovský J.
Cesk Pediat 24:651-3, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Considerations on foster home care in our country] Matějček Z. Cesk Pediat 24:654-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Problems of abandoned children, adoption and foster parents] Bianchi Z, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 17:13-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Assessment of development of a group of orphan children in the Preadoption Department of the Social Pediatric Clinic and in foster families] Klepurska-Zdzienicka J.
Pediat Pol 44:357-65, Mar 69 (Pol)

## FOUNDATIONS (N3)

Editorial. The American Association of Orthodontist Foundation: Purposes and objectives. Dewell BF.
Amer J Orthodont 55:523-4, May 69
The integration of an OEO health program into a prepaid comprehensive group practice plan. Colombo TJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:641-50, Apr 69
The centralization of cancer services--how far should it go? The Janeway lecture, 1968. Cosbie WG.
Amer J Roentgen 105:487-99, Mar 69
The role of the private foundation. MacLeod CM.
Ann Intern Med 69:969-71, Nov 68
The Canadian Foundation for the Advancement of Therapeutics. Charles B. Appl Ther 11:125, Mar 69
Origin and growth of a research foundation. Murphy CW. Appl Ther 11:131-5, Mar 69
Private munificence and public squalor.
Brit Med J 1:594, 8 Mar 69
II. The Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation program in the history of medicine and the biological sciences. Lippard VW. Bull Hist Med 43:268-9, May-Jun 69
A dollar, a dollar, follow the scholar. Lindabury VA.
Canad Nurse 65:37-8, Mar 69
Medic-Alert Foundation.
Cent Afr J Med 14:177-8, Aug 68
The Occupational Health Foundation and Institute of Occupational Health. Noro L.
Industr Med Surg 38:169-74, May 69
Boettcher Foundation aids Colorado dental school.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:279, Aug 69
Remarks on behalf of the Grayson Foundation. Youmans JB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:246-7, 15 Jul 69
Flexibility in cancer research. Lancet 1:766-7, 12 Apr 69
The National Heart Foundation of Australia.
Med J Aust 1:461-2, 1 Mar 69
The Commonwealth Foundation.
Med J Aust 2:441-2, 7 Sep 68
Worcester Foundation marks time.
Nature (London) 222:216, 19 Apr 69
Foundations. A cosy world.
Nature (London) 221:1187-8, 29 Mar 69
How strong are the foundations?
Nature (London) 221:1181-3, 29 Mar 69
Short commons for the National Science Foundation.
Nature (London) 220:531-2, 9 Nov 68
British Nutrition Foundation. (Frazer A),
Nature (London) 220:118, 12 Oct 68
NSF directorship: why did Nixon veto Franklin A. Long? Boffey PM, et al. Science 164:406-11, 25 Apr 69
Nixon and NSF: pilics block appointment of Long as Director. Boffey PM. Science 164:283-4, 18 Apr 69
House panel kind to NSF budget but trims some programs. Boffey PM. Science 164:656, 9 May 69
Budget trauma: NSF funds run dry at University of Massachusetts. Boffey PM.
Science 163:776-9, 15 Nov 68
NSF defends individual rights. Jacobs TL.
Science 156:1313, 9 Jun 67
[The Italian Cardiology Foundation] Meciani L.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:7-15, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)

HISTORY

The Ian Clunies Ross Memorial Foundation. (Ross I),
Aust Vet J 44:467-8, Oct 68

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under MACULA LUTEA (A9)

FOWL PLAGUE see under MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

## FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

Some properties of the virus od duck plague. Hess WR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:148-53, 1968
The effect of infection with fowl-plague virus on protein synthesis in chick-embryo cells. Long W, et al.
Biochem J 110:41P, Dec 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in fowl-plague virus-infected chick-embryo cells. Skehel JJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:41P-42P, Dec 68
Study of fowl plague virus resistance in biological and technical material. Vrtiak OJ, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:969-88, Jul-Aug 67
Biochemical studies on influenza virus multiplication at reduced temperatures. Rott R, et al.
J Gen Virol 3:239-45, Sep 68
Ribonucleic acid nucleotidyl transferase induced in chick fibroblasts after infection with an influenza virus. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 4:125-37, Jan 69
A host-cell DNA function involved in the replication of avian tumour viruses and of fowl-plague virus. Závada J. J Gen Virol 4:571-6, Jun 69
Effect of myxovirus infection on synthesis of cellular ribonucleic acid. Ghendon YZ, et al.
J Virol 3:351-2, Mar 69
Functional significance of sialidase during influenza virus multiplication: an electron microscope study. Seto JT, et al. J Virol 4:58-66, Jul 69
[Trials of immunization against fowl plague by inactivated virus] Jacotot H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:333-43, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Immunization of poultry against pseudoplague] Skutar' IG, et al. Veterinariia 44:72-3, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Protein components of fowl-plague virus. Joss A, et al.
Biochem J 110:40P-41P, Dec 68
Excretion of fowl plague virus by immune and non-immune fowls. Vrtiak OJ, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:961-7, Jul-Aug 67
The occurrence of squalene in kipid of fowlpox virus. White HB Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4517-25, 10 Sep 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of uncoating of fowl plague virus by 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride. Kato N, et al.
Virology 37:632-41, Apr 69
[Inhibiting effect of 1-adamantamine on the classical fowl plague virus] Lavrov SV, et al.
Vop Virus 13:352-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Dynamics of immunomorphological changes in the organs of chickens after immunization with BPL vaccine and after challenge with fowl plague virus. Bogdan J, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:725-44, May-Jun 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ion-exchange chromatography of classical fowl plague virus on cellulose exchangers] Chepulis GK, et al.
Vop Virus 12:439-45, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Induction of an arginine-rich component during infection with influenza virus. Becht H.
J Gen Virol 4:215-20, Mar 69
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. Skehel JJ, et al.
J Virol 3:429-38, Apr 69

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see POULTRY (B2)

## FOXES (B2)

Comparative cytogenetic studies in the order Carnivora. Wurster DH, et al.
Chromosoma 24:336-82, 1968
Chromosome complex of the family Canidae. Gustavsson I, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:249-54, 1965
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) on productivity captive foxes. Storm GL, et al.
J Mammal 50:147-9, Feb 69
Trichinella spiralis in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) in Ireland. Corridan JP, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1191, 21 Jun 69
Rabies epidemiology in Ontario. Johnston DH, et al.
Wildlife Dis 5:357-70, Jul 69
The taxonomic properities of Brucella from foxes (Chifres-Argentina), isolated in natural foci. Parnas J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:183-92, Mar 69
[Further studies on the question of latent rabies infection in foxes] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:165-73, 1967 (Ger)
[2 cases of prolapse of the small intestine in foxes] Szuman J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:613-4, 15 Nov 64 (Ger)
[Control of rabies by decreasing the number of foxes] Walter G. Landarzt 44:1071-2, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Fumigation of fox dens for better rabies control] Jahn H. Mh Veterinaermed 22:411-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Proposals for rabies control, based on 10 years of veterinary and hunting studies in Wolgast County] Loepelmann H.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:407-11, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies into the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the District of Wolgast] Loepelmann H.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:81-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Rabies in Hungary during the last 4 decades] Manninger R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:698-706, 1968 (Ger)
[Rabies in cattle in the former Crisana region in the period 1966-1967 due to the epizootic of rabies in foxes] Stirbu A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:125-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Susceptibility of some laboratory and wild mammals to infection by Uzbek strains of Leishmania tropica major isolated from gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.)] Ni GV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:270-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Examination of wild animals for visceral leishmaniasis in Serakh, a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Seledtsov II.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:369, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the question of the role of field mice in epizootics of tundra rabies among polar foxes in Zapoliar'e] Siuziumova LM. Vop Virus 11:593-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLIZATION see under CRYSTALLIZATION (H)

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under PRECIPITATION (H)

FRACTIONATION see under CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL (H)

## FRACTURE FIXATION (E4)

A new hip prosthesis: preliminary report. A survey of indications and results in 90 patients. Ramstad KR.
Acta Chir Scand 135:47-50, 1969
Colles' fracture operative treatment, indications and results. Kristiansen A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:33-46, 1968
Operative treatment of ankle fractures. Solonen KA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 39:223-37, 1968
Clinical experience of a simplified compression bone plate. Bagby GW.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:302-11, Dec 68
Stress fractures of the femoral neck. Howland J.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:46-51, Feb 69
Preliminary results of exercise-stable osteosynthesis of fractures of the ankle. Vogel PL de.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:273-84, 1968
The results obtained with a pedicled bone graft according to the method of Judet in the treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Wittebol P.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:169-82, 1969
Maxillary-orbital fractures. Improved treatment. Dalitsch WW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:523-8, Nov 68
An evaluation of lower border wiring. Helsham RW.
Aust Dent J 13:435-9, Dec 68
A comparison of the use of internal fixation and prosthetic replacement for fresh fractures of the neck of the femur. Hunter GA.
Brit J Surg 56:229-32, Mar 69
Pin or prosthesis? Brit Med J 2:201, 26 Apr 69
Open reduction of fractures of the calcaneum. Hazlett JW. Canad J Surg 12:310-7, Jul 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Open (compound) fracture of the tibia. (Case P14). De Yturralde. Canad Med Ass J 100:1145-7, 28 Jun 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Fractured mandible (case P12).
Canad Med Ass J 101:98-9, 26 Jul 69
Biomechanical principles of intramedullary fixation. Allen WC, et al. Clin Orthop 60:13-20, Sep-Oct 68
Closed intramedullary nailing of the femur. Böhler J.
Clin Orthop 60:51-67, Sep-Oct 68
The use of intramedullary nailing for nonunion of the femur. Brav EA. Clin Orthop 60:69-75, Sep-Oct 68
Supplementary fixation of femoral fractures. Funk FJ Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 60:41-50, Sep-Oct 68
Medullary nailing of infected fractures of the femur. Lottes JO. Clin Orthop 60:99-101, Sep-Oct 68
Treatment of sepsis after intramedullary nailing of fractures of femur. MacAusland WR Jr.
Clin Orthop 60:87-94, Sep-Oct 68
Repair of graded experimental intramedullary injuries to bone. Mital M, et al.
Clin Orthop 61:129-45, Nov-Dec 68
Medial displacement fixation for severely comminuted



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intertrochanteric fractures. Naiman PT, et al. Clin Orthop 62:151-5, Jan-Feb 69

Dynamic intramedullary fracture-fixation of the femur. Reflections on the use of the round rod after 30 years. Rush LV. Clin Orthop 60:21-7, Sep-Oct 68

The second decade of experience with the Küntscher medullary nail in the femur. Sage FP. Clin Orthop 60:77-85, Sep-Oct 68

Use of the 4-flanged self-cutting intramedullary nail for fixation of femoral fractures. Schneider HW. Clin Orthop 60:29-39, Sep-Oct 68

Technic for use of the single and the double split diamond nail for fractures of the femur. Vesely DG. Clin Orthop 60:95-7, Sep-Oct 68

Complications following intramedullary fixation of 324 fractured femurs. Wickstrom J, et al. Clin Orthop 60:103-13, Sep-Oct 68

Application of compressive osteosynthesis according to Greifensteiner in treatment of fractures. Zelev Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:44-8, 1967

Plate fixation of the femur. A useful aduct in intramedullary nailing. Vitt RJ. Int Surg 50:441-3, Nov 68

The influence of contrastmedia and orthopedic nails on the dose distribution in telecobalt and telecesium therapy. Debois JM. J Belg Radiol 51:363-5, 1968

Metallurgical analyses of failed orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:1-22, Mar 68

Early weight-bearing treatment of open fractures of the tibia. An end-result study of sixty-three cases. Brown PW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:59-75, Jan 69

The lateral position in the surgical management of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Davis PH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1128-34, Sep 69

Fractures of the proximal phalanx of fingers. A method of reduction. Mansoor IA. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:196-8, Jan 69

Intercondylar T fractures of the humerus in the adult. A comparison of operative and non-operative treatment in twenty-nine cases. Riseborough EJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:130-41, Jan 69

Impacted fractures of the neck of the femur. Bentley G. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:551-61, Aug 68

Fracture-diastasis of the inferior tibio-fibular joint. Colton CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:830-5, Nov 68

Early or delayed weight-bearing after internal fixation of transcervical fracture of the femur. A clinical trial. Graham J. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:562-9, Aug 68

Fracture healing in compression osteosynthesis in the dog. Olerud S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:844-51, Nov 68

Closed or open intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures? A comparison with conservatively treated cases. Rokkanen P, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:313-23, May 69

Fracture of the femoral neck: early recognition and treatment of complications. Bonfiglio M. J Iowa Med Soc 59:303-12, Apr 69

The treatment of fractures in Jervis Street Hospital Accident Department. Brady PG. J Irish Med Ass 61:423-7, Dec 68

Wound care--combined orthopedic and vascular problems in lower extremities. Baehr JM, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 69:584-6, Dec 68

Repairing blowout fractures. Advantages of the orbital approach to pure blowout fractures of the orbit. Wilder LW, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 70:238-9, May 69

Condyle fractures. Beekler DM, et al. J Oral Surg 27:563-4, Jul 69

Experimental fractures of the mandible. Bonnette GH. J Oral Surg 27:568-71, Jul 69

Mandibular fracture fixation with malleable metal mesh. Habn GW, et al. J Oral Surg 27:180-4, Mar 69

Reduction of mandibular fractures by intraoral inferior border wiring. Hooley JR. J Oral Surg 27:87-91, Feb 69

External biphasic pins for fixation and immobilization of a mandibular bone graft: report of case. Ricciardelli LA, et al. J Oral Surg 27:362-4, May 69

Anterior ramus graft of the mandible: report of case. Szmyd L, et al. J Oral Surg 27:132-4, Feb 69

Fractured noses. Wark C. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:79-81, Mar 69

Severe fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Dougall AJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:220-5, Jul 69

Forearm fractures treated in extension. Immobilization of fractures of the proximal both bones of the forearm in children. Gainor JW, et al. J Trauma 9:167-71, Feb 69

A posteromedial approach to the proximal end of the ulna for the internal fixation of olecranon fractures. Taylor TK, et al. J Trauma 9:594-602, Jul 69

Spinal anesthesia for hip pinning given with the patient supine. Winnie AP. JAMA 207:1663-6, 3 Mar 69

Rehabilitation of patients suffering from fracture of the hip. II. Treatment by hip pinning. Hsu JD. Maryland Med J 18:89-90, Aug 69

Fracture dislocation of cervical spine. Value of anterior approach. Goran A. New York J Med 69:1050-8, 15 Apr 69

The compression principle applied to the internal fixation of bone. Winston ME. Nurs Times 64:1652-3, 6 Dec 68

The management of facial bone fractures. Taddeo RJ, et al. Ohio Med J 65:899-904, Sep 69

Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of facial bone fractures. Lentrodt J, et al. Panminerva Med 11:88-90, Mar 69

Repair by screwing in hand and foot bone surgery. Troques R. Panminerva Med 11:209-16, Apr 69

Steinmann pin fixation of extremities for cross-leg flaps. Adams WM Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:364-7, Oct 69

Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 2. Elbow and epiphyseal fractures. O'Phelan H. Postgrad Med 44:217-20, Oct 68

Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 1. Fractures of femoral neck. O'Phelan H. Postgrad Med 44:249-54, Sep 68

Studies on the mechanical properties of healing experimental fractures. Henry AN, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:902-6, Sep 68

Rigid fixation of fractures by compression plating--a pilot study. Hesketh KT. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:983-6, Oct 68

Recent fractures of the lower end of the femur. Cauchoix J, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:183-99, 1969

Present day treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft. Decoulx P, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:104-17, 1969

The comminuted fracture of the distal end of the radius. Spira E, et al. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:128-38, 1969

The use of compression plates in open reduction of fractures of long bones. Davis GW, et al. Southern Med J 61:1295-302, Dec 68

The treatment of fractures. Harvey JP Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:1403-14, Dec 68

Talonavicular fusion with bone graft for spastic arthritic flat foot. Potter TA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:883-7, Aug 69

Compression fixation and primary bone healing. Milner JC, et al. Surg Forum 19:453-6, 1968

The management of pathologic fractures in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Coran AG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1225-30, Dec 68

Immobilization for acute carpal scaphoid fractures. Goldman S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:281-4, Aug 69

Fractures of the zygomatic bone. Carlson O, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:167-72, Mar 69

Hazards of closed reduction of fractures. Griffiths DL. Texas Med 64:46-50, Oct 68

Fractures of the femoral neck. Ottolenghi CE. Triangle 8:225-35, 1968

[Traumatic rupture of the pubic symphysis associated with a rupture of the urinary bladder] Nahodil V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:238-41, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Nailing of femoral neck fractures by the open articular method] Poupa J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:216-20, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Primary osteosynthesis of compound fractures of the long bones] Provazník Z. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:229-32, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Leg fracture in patients from a mining area] Stafiniak O, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:221-8, Aug 69 (Cze)

[Firmness of the Küntscher pin and other fixation methods in treatment of experimental fractures of the upper femoral end] Wondrák E. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:342-5, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Modification of the Thomas splint for repositions of some fractures and dislocations] Fiala K. Rozhl Chir 47:575-8, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Treatment of femoral neck fractures by transfixation] Tryb R, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:452-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

[Diagnosis and treatment of isolated fractures of the zygoma] Bullens R. Acta Stomat Belg 66:207-24, 1969 (Dut)

[Osteosynthesis of the thoracic wall. Technic, results and indications. Apropos of 19 cases] Dor V, et al. Ann Chir 21:983-96, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Statistical study of 200 cases of pseudarthrosis of the long bones of the extremities] Ferrand J, et al. Ann Chir 21:959-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of supra-condylar humeral fractures with extensive displacement in the child] Suire P, et al. Ann Chir 23:C619-23, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Lacrimal passages. Plastic and reparative ophthalmological surgery] Vergez A. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:661-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Various mechanical and biological considerations on centromedullary fixation (apropos of 230 fracture fixations of the leg)] Zucman J. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:120-7, 3 Mar 67 (Fre)

[The Carlo Re method in the treatment of closed fractures of the legs] Comtet JJ, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:161-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Method of osteosynthesis of immediate solidity in metastatic fractures] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 63:586-8, Jul 67 (Fre)

[A case of fracture-luxation of the shoulder. Therapeutic considerations] Suire P. Lyon Chir 64:938-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Closed site fracture nailing of the femoral diaphysis] Decoulx P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:575-80, 12 Jun 68 (Fre)

[An osthesis procedure for multifragmental fracture of the tibial pylon] Judet J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:547-50, 1967 (Fre)

[The use of an external fixator in the treatment of recent fractures of the long bones] Waegele R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:469-72, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta by multiple osteotomies and diaphyseal rod fixation] Rebouillat J, et al. Pediatrie 24:411-20, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Consolidation of fractures. Possibility of a favourable influence of electric or electro-magnetic processes] Froehlich F. Presse Med 77:592, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine without neurological complications] Sicard A, et al. Presse Med 77:5-8, 4 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Mechanical study of bone plate osteosynthesis] Comtet JJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:495-501, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Medullary fixation of open fractures and pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Lemaire R, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:737-43, 1 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of fractures of the leg in the surgical unit of Lausanne] Arnold C. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:650-66, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Various methods of fixation of femoral neck fractures in the static resistance test] Hackstock H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:72-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Prestress osteosynthesis in olecranon fractures] Kouwenhoven GC, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:244-50, 1969 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of the scaphoid bone pseudarthrosis] Nyga W. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:148-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Special indications of osteosynthesis using the instruments of the "Study Group for Osteosynthesis" in fractures, pseudarthrosis and orthopedico-surgical interventions] Witt AN, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:269-89, 1969 (Ger)

[Evaluation of diafixation in knee and malleolar fractures] Gasl J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:19, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Conservative treatment possibilities with ultrasonics in delayed callus formation] Knoch HG. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:720-3, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Possibilities of exercise therapy of motion-stable osteosynthesis in the framework of rehabilitation] Kyselka R. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:265-8, May 67 (Ger)

[Oblique, screw-formed and splinter-formed fractures of the long bones and their therapy] Rodnjanskii LL. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:718-20, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on fixation in instable spine fractures] Rusdea J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:358-61, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of the posterior fracture dislocations of the hip] Stryhal F, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:729-30, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Therapy of old fractures of the hip joint and femoral neck] Täger KH. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:726-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Unsuccessful results of fracture treatment and possibilities of its correction] Wehner W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:715-7, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On a new splint for the psitioning of the lower extremity] Krapp H. Chirurg 38:336, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the technic of traction osteosynthesis] Wondrák E. Chirurg 38:326-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Conservative management of bone fracture and its results] Ehalt W. Deutsch Med J 18:377-82, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On after care in osteosynthesis] Kuner E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:202-5 passim, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)

[The tooth in the fracture line] Weiskopf J. Deutsch Stomat 19:306-10, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Contributions to the surgical treatment of fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Wernicke M. Deutsch Stomat 18:733-40, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Stable osteosynthesis with splints] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1085-93, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of jaw fractures during the years of growth with special reference to surgical procedures] Krüger E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1093-102, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Marrow wiring of mandibular fractures] Fries R. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:225-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Indications for and technic of Schuchardt's plastic wire splint] Metz HJ. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:124-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Dorsal head, shoulder plaster of paris skull cap as an aid in the reposition and fixation of craniofacial fractures] Pelser M. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:161-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Special procedures for the reposition in maxillary fractures] Rowe NL. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:136-40, 1966 (Ger)

[Hook extension in the therapy of mandibular and zygomatic fractures] Schettler D. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:141-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Devices for reposition and fixation of jaw fractures] Schröder F. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:116-23, 1966 (Ger)

[Reposition and fixation of maxillary fractures by intra-and extra-oral bandages] Schroll K. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:165-8, 1966 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical studies on the evaluation of percutaneous osteosynthesis] Schüle H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:152-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Indication for and technic of surgical therapy of jaw fractures] Spiessl B.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:129-35, 1966 (Ger)
[On therapy of sagittal maxillary fractures] Weiss P.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:169-72, 1966 (Ger)
[Therapy of the traumatically depressed middle part of the face] Wunderer S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 11:145-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the development of pseudarthrosis and spontaneous fracture in the cerciage area] Koch H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:74-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Closed nailing of marrow in fractures of lower leg] Marty A. Helv Chir Acta 36:136-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to conservative and surgical management of patellar fractures] Bedacht R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:17-21, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The accident in old age] Ahrer E, et al.
Landarzt 44:1303-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of bone fractures in children and adolescents] Hüner H.
Landarzt 44:1703-12, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics in the treatment of fractures] Knoch HG.
Landarzt 44:1590-7, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of internal accident injuries] Raschke E. Landarzt 44:692-8, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Limits of spontaneous correction of incorrectly healed fractures in adolescence] Nonnemann HC.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:78-86, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Management of hip-joint-proximal femoral fractures] Rehn J, et al. Med Klin 63:1550-4, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of extremity fractures] Ruëff FL, et al. Med Klin 63:1862-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the basic danger in the selection of the date of osteosynthesis in multiple injuries] Auerbach E. Med Welt 39:2113-4, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of modern osteosynthesis] Nabavi MH. Med Welt 6:358-61 passim, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Connection between the functional result and primary reposition in typical radius fractures] Weyand F, et al. Med Welt 40:2361-3, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The method of extension girdle osteosynthesis in the surgical treatment of olecranon fractures] Bürger K, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:528-34, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Immediate fixation of unstable malleolar fractures] Gasi J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:501-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of olecranon fractures] Luther R, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:213-20, May 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Y-shaped nailing by Küntscher's method in fractures of the trochanter region] Meyer HJ, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:445-52, Oct 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to conservative therapy of central dislocation fractures of the pelvic joint] Spier W. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:378-82, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Traction osteosynthesis in olecranal fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:490-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The management of subcapital humeral fracturessuing covered medullary nailing] Weisssf.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:369-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Remarks on the conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures] Weller S.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:233-42, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Surgical results of olecranal fractures] Wenzel KP.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:493-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Hartl W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:482-90, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Stable osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures with special consideration of open axial marrow wiring] Fries R. Oest Z Stomat 66:265-87, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of fresh fractures in the facial region] Wulle C. Praxis 56:1382-90, 12 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Resistance to bending of plastic splints for jaw fractures] Hering HJ, et al.
Stoma 21:231-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical fracture therapy] Spath F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:753-5 passim, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The classical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg bones] Ehalt W.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1003-8, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the treatment of complicated long bone shaft fractures] Wehner W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1313-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Our experience in the management of distal juxta-articular arm fractures] Tuncay R.
Z Orthop 104:527-38, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of Lezius nailing. Answer to the article of Bernhard (Dresden) in the Zbl Chir 93 (1968) 738] Drömer H. Zbl Chir 93:1570-4, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cutis strap cerciage for the treatment of patellar fractures] Gerhard H.
Zbl Chir 93:393-6, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the management of supracondylar humeral fractures in childhood] Hofmann V.
Zbl Chir 93:1678-87, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[271 malleolar fractures and their results following conservative and surgical treatment] Spitzer G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1708-16, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The stable osteosynthesis in patellar fractures] Tscherne H, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1276-81, 14 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Complications of closed-chest heart massage] Carbonera D, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1217-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some uses of methyldiazepinone in orthopedics and traumatology] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:867-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of isolated fracture of the coracoid apophysis] Bruscoli P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:115-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Metallic osteosynthesis in pertrochanteric fractures] D'Eramo B. Acta Chir Ital 24:479-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Open therapy of fractures of the clavicle] D'Eramo B.
Acta Chir Ital 24:489-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Individual splints in the treatment of mand- ibular fractures)] Michell Pellegrini V.
Acta Chir Ital 23:707-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Intraosseous fixation in the treatment of diaphygeal fractures of the femur] Tacchi V.
Ann Ital Chir 43:334-48, 1967 (Ita)
[New concepts in the treatment malleolar fractures] Morisi M, et al. Arch Ortop 80:433-46, 1967 (Ita)
[The postero-medial and postero-lateral approach in surgery of the knee] Caruso AM, et al.
Arch Putti 23:206-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of failures of arthroplasty of the hip] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:134-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Tubular skin transplant and consolidation of pseudarthrosis of the leg] Rinaldi E.
Arch Putti 23:221-30, 1968 (Ita)
[A method of minimal osteosynthesis of supra-intercondyloid fractures of the humerus] Vigliani F, et al. Arch Putti 23:32-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapeutic indications in traumatic dislocations of the hip with fracture of the acetabulum] Fregnani L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:Suppl:843-60, 1968 (Ita)
[Methylaminocyclohexanone hydrochloride in traumatology] De Sando T, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:754-60, 1966 (Ita)
[Küntscher method of nailing in recent diaphysial fractures of the femur] De Ponti L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:66-72, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with fractures of the distal epiphysis of the humerus in childhood] Crespi G.
Chir Ital 18:249-72, Apr 66 (Ita)
[Lateral fractures of the neck of the femur; immediate and long-term results of open and closed treatment in 350 cases] Franchi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:522-42, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Medial fractures of the femur neck. 249 cases from 1954 to 1966 and long-term follow-up] Franchi R, et al.
Chir Ital 19:503-21, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on recent fractures of the malar bone] Furlan S, et al. Chir Ital 19:932-48, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on fractures of the tibial plateau] Novello A, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:100+, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of isolated fracture of the coracoid process (with presentation of 2 cases)] Vianello A, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:87-99, 1967 (Ita)
[The treatment of pseudarthrosis and delays of consolidation of the femoral diaphysis with Küntscher's intramedullary nail] Ruggieri F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:342-56, 1969 (Ita)
[Experience in the treatment of fracture of the scaphoid bone of the wrist] Machiedo D, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:258-67, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Problems in treatment of mandibular fractures in childhood and adolescence] Tomasoni S, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:103-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the fracture of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in school-age children] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:584-607, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On fractutes of the clavicle] Trinchi E, et al.
Fracastoro 61:149-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 522 cases of fracture treated with intramedullary nailing] Farello G.
Friuli Med 23:709-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Stiff osteosynthesis in articular and periarticular fractures of the knee] Gherlinzoni G, et al.
Friuli Med 22:1129-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The use of pneumatic bandages in first aid to the injured] Gorgerino F.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:220-32, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Autohomoplastic bone grafts in the surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal extremity of the tibia. Clinical considerations and case reports] Magistroni C, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 60:447-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of senile osseous traumatology: pertrochanteric fractures] Casacci A.
G Geront 17:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pathology and surgery of the locomotor system in the senile age] Casuccio C, et al.
G Geront Suppl 36:3-134, 1967 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and surgery in femoral fractures in the aged] Frova G, et al. G Geront 16:1369-74, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our first experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia] Violani M, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:722-6, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual event in the treatment of femoral fractures with the Kuntscher nail] Arezio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:141-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical considerations on the frequency of maxillo-facial fractures] Brandimarte F.
Minerva Chir 23:982-94, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Unstable branch blocks appearing in the postoperative period after various surgical interventions] D'Anelli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1030-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic fractures on the pelvis during pregnancy] Taricco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1158-67, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical data on bifocal recent fractures of the leg] Cautiero R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1340-52, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the association of a muscle relaxant (thiocolchicoside) and continous traction in the preliminary treatment of gravely displaced fractures] Ceccarelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4669-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with a femoral head endoprosthesis. Indications and technic] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 60:947-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Muscle decontraction with thiocolchocoside in bloodless operations in skeletal traumatology] Pasanisi E. Minerva Med 59:4688-92, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of thiocolchicoside in anesthesia] Russo V.
Minerva Med 59:4693-6, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of N-acetyl-amino-6-hexanoic acid on consolidation of osseous fractures] Tozzi E.
Minerva Med 60:1215-28, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Nailing associated with heteroplastic osseous graft in fractures of the femur neck] Allegreni R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:890-4, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of fractures of the tibial plate] Alonzo F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:415-7, Jul 67 (Ita)
[On pertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:627-31, Oct 67 (Ita)
[The fracture-burn association] Bigazzi G.
Minerva Ortop 18:897, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Partial patellectomy in fractures of the patella] Bignardi A, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:179-84, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Our experience with treatment of pertrochanteric fractures with Mancini's screw and plate] Busi F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:753-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On surgical treatment of diaphysea. compound fractures of the humerus] Caiati A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:184-90, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Approaches to subtalar fractures of the calcaneus] Calvetti P, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:757-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on dorso-lumbar amyelic fractures] Coscia PL, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:430-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of cortisone in the treatment of delayed consolidation of fractures] De Ponti L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:233-8, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic indications in the treatment of fractures of the femur neck in childhood] Diara A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:253-65, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Osteosynthesis with Barr's screw in fractures of the tibial plate] Duse G.
Minerva Ortop 18:417-20, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Indications for immediate osteosynthesis in open fractures of the tibia] Fares GC, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:772-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the hand and foot] Furlanetto S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:789-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on fractures of the carpal scaphoid and catamnestic findings] Galimberti A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:611-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Refractures. (Clinico-statistical study)] Gasperini E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:96-102, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Comminuted fractures of the distal tibial plateau] Mezzadra G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:813-26, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of the anterior type of Monteggia fracture-dislocation] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:670-4, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on refrigerated bone homografts] Pansecchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:874-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Results in fractures of the tibial plate treated by screwing] Patania A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:409-15, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VII. Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Radiographic and histologic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:703-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. 8. Directional osteosynthesis. Radiological and histologic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:709-13, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. XI. Contact osteosynthesis in bifocal fractures. Arteriographic findings] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:723-6, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. X. Arteriographic study of the reparation callus in experimental fractures in different biomechanical conditions] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:718-22, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. IX. Directional osteosynthesis. Arteriographic findings] Pizzetti M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:714-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. VI.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Osteosynthesis with diastasis. Arteriographic aspects] Pizzetti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:197-201, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Percutaneous intramedullary nailing of diaphysial fractures of the forearm] Riberti N.
Minerva Ortop 19:227-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new non-barbiturate anesthetic with ultra-short action, in orthopedic traumatology (Epontol)] Rinaldi C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:842-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Peculiar and strange case of segment-like fracture of the external tibial plate with displacement of the fragment into the intercondyloid space] Rivero S.
Minerva Ortop 18:403-5, Jul 67 (Ita)
[A new analgesic preparation in orthopedic surgery and infantile traumatology] Sgobbi S.
Minerva Ortop 18:238-43, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the therapy of fractures of the astragalus] Zagra A, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:233-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Limitations of osteosynthesis in recent diaphysial fractures of the femur and tibia] Gui L.
Osped Ital Chir 16:121-39, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of maxillo-facial lesions in patients with multiple injuries] Liscia R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:85-93, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lateral approach to the astragalus. Note on surgical technic] Manes E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:101-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the treatment of complete luxations of the radiocarpal articulation and its remte results] Sgarbi G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:581-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the Küntscher operation associated with circlage with metal wire in the treatment of diaphysial fractures of the femur with several fragments] Von Elzenbaum H. Osped Ital Chir 20:197-201, Feb 69 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of fracture of the trapezium bone caused by direct trauma associated with fracture of the carpal scaphoid bone] Sepe E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:306-12, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experiences with a tibial fracture with transcalcaneal intramedullar pin fixation] Takahashi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:32-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results in patellar fractures in the Department of Orthopedics, Kobe University] Yokoyama Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:734-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Temporary osteosynthesis and osteotomy for fracture of the femoral neck] Ueno R, et al.
Shujutsu 23:729-34, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Operative technic for fracture of the forearm] Kodama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:5-11, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Attempts of treatment of delayed bone concretion in fractures of the tibia by means of the apparatus of Gudushauri] Daniluk A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:9-11, 1969 (Pol)
[Internal fixation of diaphyseal fractures of the long bones with the use of compression] Daniluk A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:713-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the firm fixation of the bone fragments] Ogielski W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:705-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the malleolus by means of bone nails] Pietrzyk A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:615-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Late results in the treatment of fractures of the calcaneus by our own methods] Szwarnowiecka I, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:455-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the pathomechanics and rules of the treatment of fractures of proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Wejsflog A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:699-704, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the treatment of spiral fractures of the shin] Chadyma J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:795-8, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis by the Küntscher method in the light of current views] Tkaczuk H, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:131-5, 15 Jan 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[On compression osteosynthesis] Gruushauri ON.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:38-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of closed spiral fractures of the shin with steel bands] Iasnov EF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:14-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of fractures] Sokolov II.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:78-84, Oct 67 (Rus)
[New methods in the treatment of improperly uniting and improperly united fractures] Zhelezniak VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:25-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Knysh IT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the results of fracture treatment] Astvatsaturian AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:52-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with bone transplantation during fresh fractures of the forearm bones] Gongal'skiĭ VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:39-42, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The state of adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary and adrenal cortex in immobilization of the extremity and bone fracture during experiments] Gordienko VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:42-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphysial fractures of long tubular bones] Goriachev AN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:69-73, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Gorshkov VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:49-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Metal constructions for compression fixation in fractures of the leg bones] Isaev IK.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:69-72, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Basic problems of the theory and practice of the treatment of fractures of tubular bones] Kaplan AV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:20-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The importance of innervation of the tubular bones in the production of anesthesia] Kapustina TM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:47-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis and restoration of vascular permeability in fresh injuries of the extremities] Kostin NS. Ortop Travm Protez 29:57-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgical tactics in open fractures of the long tubular bones] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:91-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of open diaphysial fractures of long tubular bone] Landa MN.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:73-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the value of compression and diastasis between fragments in union of bones by first intention] Lavrishcheva GI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Late results of treatment of fractures of the long tubular bones (based on data of a regional hospital)] Popov AA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the metacarpal bones and finger phalanges with cyacrin glue] Popov VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:65-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Labor medicine expert testimony in fractures of tubular bones] Shapiro GL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:67-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of closed bone fractures] Tsypkin IL.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:54-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of mandibular fractures by means of osteosynthesis after Gibson and Allen] Batievskaia VP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:60-1, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mechanical osteosynthesis of the mandible by clips using a special apparatus] Karepetian IS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:61-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[New methods of fixing fragments in fractures of the mandibular condyle] Magarill ESh.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:56-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The causes of various complications in metal osteosynthesis] Abramov ML, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:126-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones with a compression plate] Dem'ianov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:51-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the posterior margin of the tibia] Khadkevich BL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:97-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Theory and practice of the current treatment of fractures] Krupko IL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphysary fractures of the long tubular bones by means of metallic osteosynthesis] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:73-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Intra-osseous osteosynthesis with a heterogenous rod in fractures of the metatarsal bones] Poliakov PI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:57-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with synthetic adhesive preparations] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:63-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of spiral fractures of the lung tubular bones with bolts with elongated nuts] Tkachenko SS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:47-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On surgical osteosynthesis in bone fractures with the use of metallic devices] Apanasenko BG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:30-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On the treatment of diahyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Bakulin FM.
Voennomed Zh 3:33-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[External compression osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:22-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of clavicle fracture by intraosseous fixation with a steel pin] Il'enkov SI.
Voennomed Zh 4:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the use of intraosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of bone fractures] Kaplan AV.
Voennomed Zh 4:26-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the method of intraosseous osteosynthesis and prospects of its use under military field conditions] Kotel'nikov LM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:29-30, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of bone fractures] Kovalev DA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:19-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures under battle conditions] Krupko IL. Voennomed Zh 3:24-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On indications for the use of intraosseous osteosynthesis] Lirman TN.
Voennomed Zh 4:26-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[External compression in osteosynthesis of open diaphyseal fractures of bones of the shin] Markova ON. Voennomed Zh 3:36-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[On indications for metallo-osteosynthesis in the therapy of fractures] Mironov GM.
Voennomed Zh 2:19-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the outcome and military medical expert testimony in fractures of the skin, treated by osteosynthesis] Pokus AG.
Voennomed Zh 9:43-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of stable, wedge-shaped compression fractures of the body of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae with the use of the "stiazhka" fixation pin] Tsiv'ian IaL. Voennomed Zh 9:32-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[New principles in "rigid osteosynthesis". Mechanical fundamentals] Celoria F.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:101-11, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Osteosynthesis through intraosseous metal threads in the treatment of mandibular fractures] Rioboo R.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:399-413, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Delay in bone fractures] Meroni CM, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:174-6, May 68 (Spa)
[Diaphyseal tibial fractures. Conservative management] Luxardo JC, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:58-62, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Long-term result with high plaster fixation of navicular fractures] Broomé A, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1950-1, 8 May 68 (Swe)
[Easy method of fixation of the primary, inoperable, unstable ankle-joint fracture] Mattsson HS.
Lakartidningen 65:970-1, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Need for osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal end of the femur in childhood] Červeňanský J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:48-51, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Possibilities of plane anchoring in Adam's fixation in maxillofacial traumatology] Stanko V.
Cesk Stomat 68:379-85, Sep 68 (Slo)
[Osteosynthesis by Rush's nail] Hraniloviĉ B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:575-9, Nov 68 (Cro)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migration of a foreign body from the sternoclavicular joint to the heart: a case report. Pate JW, et al.
Amer Surg 35:448-9, Jun 69
False aneurysm following the insertion of a McLaughlin plate. Bouma S, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:59-65, 1969
An unusual complication arising during the treatment of a mandibular fracture. Holden MH.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:93-6, Nov 68
Fretting corrosion in orthopedic implants. Cohen J, et al. Clin Orthop 61:167-75, Nov-Dec 68
Fat embolism during orthopedic operation.
New York J Med 68:3157-9, 15 Dec 68
[Justification of anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolisms in osteosynthesis of femoral fractures] Wondrák E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:133-7, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Theoretical considerations on the subject of bone weakening due to metallic implants] Blaimont P.
Acta Chir Belg 67:118-26, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Typical complications following osteosyntheses and their mechanical causes] Leitz G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:285-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Mistakes and dangers in treatment of fractures] Ehalt W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:685-92, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of fracture therapy and possibilities of its correction] Ehalt W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:711, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Lesions caused by the wire extension through the calcaneus in lower leg fractures and their avoidance] Franke U. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of extension treatment] Gardemin H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:704-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Negative results in the treatment of fractures by means of stable osteosynthesis, their prophylaxis and healing] Molodow PA, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:31-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The problem of complications in metal osteosynthesis of fractures of the long bones] Petrosian SS, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:750, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of leg fractures] Rohlederer O.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:697-700, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of restoration following unsuccessful results of treatment of fractures and luxations] Seyfarth H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:692-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of fracture treatment] Unger H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:695-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unsuccessful results of fracture therapy and possibilities of correction] Volk H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:700-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Complications in the treatment of closed femur shaft fractures] Zwierzchowski H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:33-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Development of pseudarthrosis due to inadequate osteosynthesis] Dürr W.
Chirurg 39:192-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the avoidance of some complications in the treatment of fractures with stabilizing drilled wires] Kuderna H. Chirurg 38:325-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Pseudarthroses following osteosyntheses] Dürr W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:69-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Metallurgic problems of osteosynthesis] Frank E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:49-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis and nail break during splinting of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medullary part of the bone] Spier W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:73-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Faulty axial positions caused by osteosynthesis of leg fractures with Küntscher's nailing] Böttger G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:337-45, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Failures of osteosynthesis. An analysis of the causes--suggestions for the follow-up treatment] Gresser A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1791-8, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Outward rotational malpositioning following intramedullary nailing of the femur] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 104:567-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On complications and errors associated with the use of instruments of the Study Group for Osteosynthesis] Zorn B, et al. Z Orthop 106:264-72, May 69 (Ger)
[Wire extension and its inflammatory complications] Brückner H. Zbl Chir 93:397-400, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Teleradiographic study of the displacements of the jaw caused by the therapy of fractures of the middle third of the face] Pizzoni D.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:229-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Current problems in the surgical treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur] Dubrov IaG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the removal of broken hollow intramedullary metal rods] Pronichev NI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:72, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the extremities by intramedullary metallic osteosynthesis] Pavlenko PA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-8, May 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

The intramedullary Nailing of Fractures by G. Küntscher. Translation of article in Archiv für Klinische Chirurgie, 200:443, 1940. (Küntscher G), Bick EM. Clin Orthop 60:5-12, Sep-Oct 68
30 years of experience with intramedullary fixation for fractures of the femur. Vesely DG.
Clin Orthop 60:3-4, Sep-Oct 68
The classic reprint: a case of fracture of the lower jaw with remarks on the treatment. Case report. (Gilmer TL), Ivy RH. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:305-7, Mar 69
[From the history of bone fracture treatment] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 64:1059-62, 30 May 69 (Ger)

### INSTRUMENTATION

A new hip prosthesis with trunnion-bearing. Christiansen T. Acta Chir Scand 135:43-6, 1969
Plate nailing of medial fractures of the femoral neck A.M. McLaughlin. Slungaard U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:115-8, 1968
The versatile hip assembly. I. Callender GR Jr.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:152-4 contd, Jun 68
Extractor for removing broken stuck intramedullary nail. Dawson GR Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:150-1, Jun 68
Kirschner guide-wire aligning instrument for intramedullary nailing of the neck of the femur. Vankka E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:520-4, 1968
A method of intermaxillary fixation. Symington JM, et al. Brit Dent J 125:444-6, 19 Nov 68
A modification of the eyelet wire. Williams DW.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:90-2, Nov 68
Compression clamp for use in fractures of the tibia. Hamer JD. Brit Med J 1:503, 22 Feb 69
Apparatus for use in reduction and fixation of fractures of distal radius. Bate JT.
Clin Orthop 63:190-5, Mar-Apr 69
A filled cold-curing acrylic resin as a splinting material. Huget EF, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:645-8, Sep 69
A new Kirschener wire inserter for use on cancellous portions of the bones of the hand. Tupper JW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:596-7, Apr 69
[Osteosynthesis of the femoral shaft by Küntscher's method in 59 cases] Tophoj K, et al.
Nord Med 80:1550-3, 14 Nov 68 (Dan)
[New surgical instruments for treatment of jaw fractures] Jacobsen I.
Tandlaegebladet 72:443-5, May 68 (Dan)
[Fixation of screwed plates with interposition of plastic cement] Masse A.
Presse Med 77:683-4, 12 Apr 69 (Fre)
[New instrumentation for osteosynthesis with coapting plate] Muller JN, et al.
Presse Med 77:723-4, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures of the frontal sinus by means of multiple osteosynthesis and intra-sinusal balloons] Souyris F.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:88-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Special indications of osteosynthesis using the instruments of the "Study Group for Osteosynthesis" in fractures, pseudarthrosis and orthopedico-surgical interventions] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:269-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Defective implants and non-optimal surgical technic in metal osteosynthesis] Eitze J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:706-10, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to conservative treatment of bone fractures] Sora T.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:749-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[New results in the baisc research of metal synthesis] Täger KH. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:48-50, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Prescription, application and usefulness of Delitala compressor in the treatment of fractures] Tessore A, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:20-1, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of infection after widening of the medullary cavity] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 39:236-40, May 68 (Ger)
[Emergency osteosynthesis material] Bauer J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:101-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Round table conference. Primary endoprosthesis plastic] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:123-34, 1968 (Ger)
[View of the AO in fresh femoral neck fractures] Boltzy A. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:86-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Nailing and chiseling of the trochanter] Brückner R, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:107-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the various types of osteosynthesis in treatment of fresh femoral neck fractures] Denischi A, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:109-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Improved technic of treatment of fresh femoral neck fractures with shortened operation periods and its results] Ecke H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:94-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of femoral neck fractures operated upon with the Böhler nail] Eigenthaler L, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:67-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Nailing and simultaneous partial suspension of hip according to Voss for prevention of pseudoarthrosis in abduction femoral neck fractures Pauwels 3] Ewerwahn WJ. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:105-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures. Scientific session] Feischi P, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:118-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On primary nailing of fractures in the region of the femur neck] Fekete G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:114-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Stability investigation of various osteosynthetic materials in femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Forgon M. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:55-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with the trochanter nail. Discussion] Harnach Z, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[View of the AO in fresh femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Jungbluth KH.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:89, 1968 (Ger)
[Böhler's nailing technic] Krotscheck H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:65-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Nail and chip] Makai F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:103-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of exact reposition of the fresh femoral neck fracture] Manzoni A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:113-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of medial femoral neck fractures with 2 screws] Maurizio E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:89-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Double nailing of fresh femoral neck fractures according to K. H. Bauer] Nestle W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:75-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Autoplastic bolting of fibula] Pietsch P.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:102-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the principle of the sliding osteosynthesis in treatment of femoral neck fractures] Reimers C.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:77-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of medial femoral neck fractures by percutaneous compression screwing] Schauwecker F, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:92-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Reposition method] Scheuba G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:112-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Early weight bearing--late weight bearing] Schiestel H. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:152-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined operations for treatment of medial adduction fractures of the femur neck] Schütze E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:108, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple nailing] Simon-Weidner R.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:84-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the principle of sliding osteosynthesis in treatment of femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Stocker A.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:81-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation. Discussion] Tryb R.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:74, 1968 (Ger)
[Nail according to Mac Laughlin] Ursic R.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:100-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation. Discussion] Walcher K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:74-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Stability investigations of various osteosynthetic materials in femoral neck fractures. Discussion] Wehner W. Hefte Unfallheilk 97:56, 1968 (Ger)
[Transfixation] Weiss JW.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:71-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with the trochanter nail] Wolfers W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:96, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures with the trochanter nail. Discussion] Wondrák E.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:98-100, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for removal of nail] Zotter K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 97:153-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of indications in the surgical treatment of bone fractures] Probst J.
Med Klin 63:569-78, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Significance of double nailing in treatment of fresh and old medial femoral neck fractures] Schlosser V.
Med Welt 15:967-71, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences in 71 supracondylar humeral fractures treated with crossed drill wires] Schwencke K. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:221-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Transarticular nailing of the medical femoral neck facture] Walcher K.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:368-77, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of spontaneous per- and subtrochanteric fractures with the Y-nail] Breitkreuz G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1729-34, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Apparatus for the Kuntscher method of closed nailing of fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Cuccioli U.
Chir Organi Mov 56:73-9, 1967 (Ita)
[K-U compression plate (a metal compression plate devised by the Kumamoto University group) and its clinical use] Tamai T, et al.
Shujutsu 22:917-26, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Instruments of author's own design for bone suturing by intra oral approach using polyester fiber] Knapik S. Czas Stomat 21:1225-30, Oct 68 (Pol)
[External fixation of "fenestrated" fractures of ribs with a plastic splint] Vitiugov IA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:70-2, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A set of splints for immobilization in fractures of the hand] Bezukhov IM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:108-10, Nov 67 (Rus)
[A plate for osteosynthesis of fragments of long tubular bones] Dem'ianov VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:102-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[An apparatus for repositioning the forearm bones] Dem'ianov VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-1, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Operation of hip reduction by use of the I. L. Krupko screw-nail] Dzakhov SD.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:86-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A screw with an elongated head for fixation of the posterior edge of the tibia] Khadkevich BL.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:104-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of pseudarthroses of the upper extremities with the use of a compression type metallic pin] Klimenko EF.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:76-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Open osteosynthesis with tantalum and titanium clamps in fractures in children] Kutnovskii SI.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:51-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[External osteosynthesis with Dudushauri's apparatus in open diaphysial fractures of the leg bones] Markova ON, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A spring loaded pelote for acting on fragments in the treatment of fractures of bones of the shin and thigh] Maz'ia VB. Ortop Travm Protez 28:106-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On a method of setting ankle fractures complicated by subluxation or luxation of the foot by means of a screw apparatus] Lipovetskii AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:84-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Nail-bolt and a method of fixing fragments of the humerus and ulna with it] Tkachenko SS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:123-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of intra-osseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of bone fractures] Berkutov AN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:36-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A modification of the Klimov interosseous pin for treatment of metaphyseal bone fractures] Rekhtman BM. Voennomed Zh 4:85-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of mandibular fractures with Kirschner pins] Riobóo R.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:323-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

### VETERINARY

The repair of the broken hock using a modified venables plate. Prole JH. Vet Rec 84:650-1, 28 Jun 69
[On the technic and indication of the percutaneous osteosynthesis according to Becker] Ehrlein HJ.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:183-7, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)

## FRACTURES (C14)

Combined radiation and bone injury in rats, with special reference to the mast cell count in the periosteal callus. Lindholm R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:613-6, 1968
Fracture of the lateral process of the talus. Supination-dorsal flexion fracture. Fjeldborg O.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:407-12, 1968
Seat belt spinal fractures. Friedman MM, et al.
Amer Surg 35:617-8, Sep 69
Management of injuries of the naso-orbital complex. Dingman RO, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:566-71, May 69
Calcaneal fracture in childhood. Thomas HM.
Brit J Surg 56:664-6, Sep 69
Action of testicular hyaluronidase administered in vivo on the mineralization of fracture callus in rats. Boni M, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:30-30a, 1968
Fracture dislocation of the cervical spine.
Canad Med Ass J 101:159-63, 9 Aug 69
Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P1. Canad Med Ass J 100:904-8, 17 May 69
Age and fracture healing: a statistical analysis of 418 cases of tibial shaft fractures. Nilsson BE, et al.
Geriatrics 24:112-7, Feb 69
An unusual fracture-dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Eftekhar NM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:577-81, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Avulsion fractures of the calcaneus. Lowy M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:494-7, Aug 69
Fracture of the zygomatic arch. Killey HC, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:391-4, Dec 68
Fractured noses. Wark C.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 2:79-81, Mar 69
Studies on the healing of long-bone fractures in hereditary pituitary insufficient mice. Hsu JD, et al.
J Surg Res 9:535-6, Sep 69
Laceration of the pharynx with fracture of the hyoid bone: report of a case and discussion. Graf C.
J Trauma 9:812-8, Sep 69
Seat belt trauma to the lumbar spine: an unusual manifestation of the seat belt syndrome. Steckler RM, et al. J Trauma 9:508-13, Jun 69
A fracture-dislocation of the ankle. Aufranc OE, et al.
JAMA 207:2427-9, 31 Mar 69
Management of mid-facial fractures. Bailey BJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:694-713, Apr 69
A five-year survey of skiing fractures from Falls Creek, Victoria. Hutchings J. Med J Aust 2:174-8, 26 Jul 69
Medical testimony in a case of pelvic fractures, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's general and orthopedic surgeons. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:99-128, Jun 69
Pelvic fractures. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:61-75, Jun 69
Acute traumatic laryngeal injuries. Owens FD, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:7-12, Mar 69
Nerve injuries in fractures of the lower extremity. Johnson EW Jr, et al. Minn Med 52:627-33, Apr 69
Injuries of the facial skeleton. Schuchardt K, et al.
Mod Trends Plast Surg 2:62-107, 1966
Fracture dislocation of cervical spine. Value of anterior approach. Goran A.
New York J Med 69:1050-8, 15 Apr 69
Fractured pelvis. Vesey M.
Nurs Times 65:498-500, 17 Apr 69
Nasal fractures in children. Capo OA.
Ohio Med J 65:905, Sep 69
Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of facial bone fractures. Lentrodt J, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:88-90, Mar 69
Conchal cartilage grafts in augmentation rhinoplasty and orbital floor fracture. Stark RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:591-6, Jun 69
Ossifications and fracture-healing in paraplegia and brain injuries. Benassy J.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:55-60, 1966
Fractures around the ankle joint. Kushlick AR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:72-3, Sep-Dec 67
Facial fractures: a preliminary report. Bloch C, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:81-3, 25 Jan 69
Facial fractures: a brief survey. Bloch C, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:92-3, 25 Jan 69 (17 ref.)
Fractures of the zygomatic bone. Carlson O, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:167-72, Mar 69
[Our experiences with the use of thimbles in the correction of fractures of the upper extremity] Dobrý E, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:501-3, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Fractures and dislocations of the small wrist bones] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 48:192-7, May 69 (Cze)
[A fracture of the atlas] Rijsbosch JK.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1499-502, 30 Aug 69 (Dut)
[Severe arterial contusion and multiple fractures. Procedure to follow. (Apropos of a case)] Singier JR, et al. Ann Chir 23:C625-30, Jun 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of "blow out" fracture of the orbit] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:793-801, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fractures in the aged] Jeannet E.
Helv Chir Acta 36:264-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ossification in Africans: research perspectives] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fractures of the cervical spine] Sicard A, et al.
Presse Med 77:141-4, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Luxations and fractures of the cervical spine in children] Bensahel H.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:765-80, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lesions of the astragalus due to projectiles of blast] Vittori J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:737-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Orbital fractures] Riu R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:503-28, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies of fracture healing with different methods of treatment] Herrmann L.
Acta Biol Med German 20:845-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Prestress osteosynthesis in olecranon fractures] Kouwenhoven GC, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:244-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Fractures in the aged] Eberle H.
Helv Chir Acta 36:190-204, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution on triquetral bone fracture] Wilhelm M, et al. Hippokrates 39:533-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and differential diagnostic considerations in fractures of the first rib] Bartel M, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:248-57, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Immediate fixation of unstable malleolar fractures] Gaál J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:501-4, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Traction osteosynthesis in olecranal fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:490-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Surgical results of olecranal fractures] Wenzel KP.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:493-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fracture healing in hyperuricemia] Flückiger P.
Praxis 58:802-4, 24 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct-like clinical picture as a rare complication following the application of tetanus antitoxin] Czirner J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:119-21, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[271 malleolar fractures and their results following conservative and surgical treatment] Spitzer G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1708-16, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Observation of a case of pisiform bone fracture] Sguazzini-Viscontini C. Arch Ortop 80:473-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Thalidomide and evolution of osseous callus in relation to folliculin treatments. Radiological observations in Columba livia Gm] Rinaldi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1439-42, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on recent fractures of the malar bone] Furlan S, et al. Chir Ital 19:932-48, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fractures of the sternum (considerations on 18 observed cases)] Perusi O.
Fracastoro 60:559-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Traumatic fractures on the pelvis during pregnancy] Taricco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1158-67, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On the association of a muscle relaxant (thiocolchicoside) and continous traction in the preliminary treatment of gravely displaced fractures] Ceccarelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4669-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Approaches to subtalar fractures of the calcaneus] Calvetti P, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:757-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of fracture of the patella with unusual clinical manifestations] De Ponti L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:110-2, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the action of ATP and phosphocreatine in osteogenesis of fracture callus] Fantato S. Minerva Ortop 18:206-10, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the hand and foot] Furlanetto S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:789-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on fractures of the carpal scaphoid and catamnestic findings] Galimberti A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:611-7, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual type of vertical fracture of the sacrum] Krezel T. Minerva Ortop 18:112-3, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Associated fractures of the sternum and spine caused by hyperflexion] Lonati L.
Minerva Ortop 19:258-63, May 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the spinous apophyses of the cervical spine] Vannoni S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:846-55, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of maxillo-facial lesions in patients with multiple injuries] Liscia R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:85-93, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Lateral approach to the astragalus. Note on surgical technic] Manes E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:101-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Evolution of vertebral fractures caused by ejection and medico-legal considerations] Italiano P.
Riv Med Aero 30:307-23, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the mechanism of fractures in jet plane pilots ejected with their seats, with special reference to F. 104 G planes] Italiano P.
Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:407-10, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Lingual hemi-hypotrophy caused by anterior dislocation of the atlas with fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:445-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of very rare fractures of the transverse process of the cervical and thoracic vertebrae] Taniguchi G, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:355-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[6 cases of clavicular fracture in newborn infants] Okura T, et al. Sanfu jin Jissai 17:1112-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Fractures of the spine] Rostad H, et al.
Nord Med 81:211-5, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Closed fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges] Freire C da S. Hospital (Rio) 72:1105-32, Oct 67 (Por)
[The status of the musculoskeletal system in patients recovering from tetanus] Borisko AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:76-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of disorders of the reparative process in polycythemia vera] Ternovoĭ KS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:65-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On so-called xiphodynia] Piakhov AIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hormones and problems of the physiological and reparative regeneration of bones (review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Belous AM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:111-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The organophosphoric compounds 307 and 308 in the complex treatment of experimental fractures] Bogdanovich UIa, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:45-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of reparative regeneration of bone] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of invalidity after fractures] Shuiutko LI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Management of laryngeal fractures] Jimenez J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:10-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Dynamic osteopathy of the pubis] Losada A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:110-4, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Disturbances in the growth of the long bones] Hansson LI, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3501-10, 27 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Our experiences with autoremodeling of diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg in children] Spiššak L, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:176-8, Jun 69 (Slo)

### BLOOD

Serum protein changes during the acute phase reaction. Werner M. Clin Chim Acta 25:299-305, Aug 69
[Biologic activities in fracture hematoma] Blümel G.
Med Welt 36:2062-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma lipids following fractures and its response to the proteinase inhibitor trasylol] Heller W, et al. Med Welt 36:2076-80, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the serum protein pattern in patients with fractures. Observations on 20 cases] Siliquini PL, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:201-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Protein-polysaccharide compounds of the blood serum in patients with acute injury of the weightbearing-locomotor apparatus] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:17-22, Sep 68 (Rus)

### CLASSIFICATION

Regional distribution of mechanical injuries: their character and nature. Vashist SC.
J Indian Med Ass 51:612-5, 16 Dec 68
[Partial fractures of the zygoma-malar complex] Ravazzoni A, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:15-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Some remarks concerning the discussion on open fractures] Bogdanov FR.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:88-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature and classification of multiple injuries] Nikitin GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:72-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Ligation of the internal iliac artery to arrest massive haemorrhage following pelvic fracture. Byström J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:199-202, 1968
Fracture callus associated with benign and malignant bone lesions and mimicking osteosarcoma. Kahn LB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:14-24, Jul 69
Orthopedic philosophy. I. McElvenny RT.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:194-5 contd, Jul 68
Fracture of long bones with arterial injury due to blunt trauma. Principles of management. Smith RF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:315-24, Sep 69
Severe extrinsic pulmonic stenosis due to callus formation of the sternum. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:40-3, Dec 68
Traumatic arthritis of the hip after dislocation and acetabular fractures: treatment by mold arthroplasty. An end-result study using a new method of result evaluation. Harris WH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:737-55, Jun 69
Dislocation of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius. A case report. Hunt DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:991-4, Jul 69
Acute ischaemia complicating limb trauma. MacGowan W. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:472-81, Aug 68
Ischaemia complicating injury. A report of thirty-seven cases. McQuillan WM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:482-92, Aug 68
Wound care—combined orthopedic and vascular problems in lower extremities. Baehr JM, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:584-6, Dec 68
Urological injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Morehouse DD, et al. J Trauma 9:479-96, Jun 69
Major venous injury with pelvic fracture. Motsay GJ, et al. J Trauma 9:343-6, Apr 69
Fractures of the first rib associated with injuries to the clavicle. Weiner DS, et al. J Trauma 9:412-22, May 69
Fat-embolism. Tonge JI, et al. Lancet 2:158, 19 Jul 69
Delirium and stupor following post-traumatic fat embolism. Greenberg HB, et al.
Milit Med 133:914-7, Nov 68
Fat embolism--a hazard of trauma. Thomas S.
Nurs Times 65:105-8, 23 Jan 69
The action of N-acetyl amino-6-hexanoic acid in tendon and joint traumas. Nosny P, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:22-30, Jan-Feb 69
Traumatic paraplegia and associated fractures. Tricot DA, et al. Paraplegia 5:211-5, Feb 68
Some observations on immediate and late prognosis in traumatic paraplegia. Maglio A.
Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:19-25, 27 Sep 67
Fractured pelvis with ruptured urethra. Weinberg NJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:70, Sep-Dec 67
The "fallen fragment sign" in the diagnosis of unicameral bone cysts. Reynolds J.
Radiology 92:949-53 passim, Apr 69
Arterial injuries associated with fractures of the extremities. Kloster GJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:375, Sep-Oct 68
[Traumatic emphysema following fracture of the zygomatic bone] Dijk L van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:74-6, 11 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Management of facial paralysis after fracture of the petrous bone] Bouche J.
Ann Chir Plast 12:37-9, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications of fractures of the pelvis] Robin B, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:189-92, Sep 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Retroperitoneal hematoma due to injury of the iliac vessels associated with pelvic fractures] Cormier JM, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:458-63, 10 May 67 (Fre)
[A case of posttraumatic fat embolism cured by continuous artificial respiration] Lavarde G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:423-8, 26 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ocular paralysis following orbital fractures] Rougier J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:28-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Lesions of the sciatic nerve in pelvic fractures] Ficat P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:565-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the problem of clavicular pseudarthroses] Lilienberg H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:425-30, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The importance of the earlier condition in liability claims] Reichenbach M.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:136-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the interpretation of secondary arthrosis in fractures of the ankle joint] Riede U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:343-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of bone fractures in children and adolescents] Hüner H.
Landarzt 44:1703-12, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fat embolism following bone fractures] Lob A.
Landarzt 44:95-6, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Medial luxation of the foot below the talus and fracture of the talar body] Blandfort W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:497-500, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of malleolar dislocation fractures] Koch W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:347-51, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Problems of the treatment of dislocation fractures of the talus] Kovalkovits I, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:352-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of talus dislocation fractures] Nyga W.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:341-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures in the hip region] Schlag G, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:321-31, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of post-traumatic swelling with Traumeel. Contribution to the relationship "dosage:effect" of a combination drug] Mergen H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:298-300, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Senile osteoporosis and vertebral pathological fractures] Ceroni P, et al.
G Geront 17:192-205, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Intra-articular use of thiocolchicoside in post-traumatic articular rigidity] Monteleone M.
Minerva Med 59:4682-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic fat embolism. Problem of neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Gaist G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 11:265-7, 1967 (Ita)
[The fracture-burn association] Bigazzi G.
Minerva Ortop 18:897, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of post-traumatic cubitus varus and cubitus valgus] Boccanera L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:114-22, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Refractures. (Clinico-statistical study)] Gasperini E, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:96-102, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Apropos of the cervico-coronary syndrome: a pattern of myocardial ischemia in a patient with cervical fracture] Muzio L, et al.
Reumatismo 19:198-202, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Secondary bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. (Anatomo-pathological and pathogenetic contributon)] Nenci I, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:19-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Fracture of the forearm and its pronator and supinator contractures] Murota K, et al.
Iryo 23:626-40, May 69 (Jap)
[Stapedial fracture following head trauma] Nakano Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:113-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fractures of the spine with lesions of the spinal cord] Bilkra G, et al. Nord Med 81:207-10, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Blood vessel injuries in fractures] Solheim K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:729-31 passim, 15 May 69 (Nor)
[Biological activities of fracture hematomas] Blümel G.
Rev Brasil Med 25:841-6, Dec 68 (Por)
[Vasography in complicated fractures of the bones of the extremities] Petrov PN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The location and distribution of hematomas in rupture of the sacroiliac joints and in fractures of the sacrum] Treshchev VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:61-5, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of course and management of fractures combined with burns] Atavin ND.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:30-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Alteration of external respiration and some hemodynamic indices in elderly patients with fractures] Lirtzman VM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-13, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nomogram for determination of the extent of blood loss in closed injuries of the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus] Pozhariskiĭ VF.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-61, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of bone homografts and some drugs in treatment of fractures after penetrating radiation injury (experimental study)] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:9-15, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Complications of compound diaphyseal fractures and their prevention] Zhukov PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:13-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Bone fractures in hemophilia patients] Abduliaev GM.
Probl Gemat 11:40-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical-anatomical analysis of fatal outcomes in cerebrocranial trauma in combination with bone fractures and internal organ injury] Zvonkov NA, et al. Sovet Med 30:98-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Rupture of the diaphragm in children associated with fractures of the bones of the pelvis] Dam'e NG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Dubrov IaG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:84-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram in closed cranicerebral injureis associated with injuries of the thorax and spine, and fractures of the extremities] Gnesina EA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:109-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Importance of the evaluation of the peripheral circulation in injuries and diseases of the extremities] Kruikiko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:63-71, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Healing of fractures associated with 4th degree freezing] Akimov GV.
Voennomed Zh 2:20-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Trauma rounds at the Montreal General Hospital. Case P3. Canad Med Ass J 100:811-3, 3 May 69
Stress fractures of the first metatarsal. Slowik AJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:333-5, Sep 69
Blowout fractures of the orbit. Wilder LR.
Penn Med 71:37, Dec 68
[On indications for the use of intraosseous osteosynthesis] Lirman TN.
Voennomed Zh 4:26-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Locator epidurography by guided epidural catheterization for selective endoharchis alcoholization] Bourhis A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:510-2, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[What is to be expected from the use of human growth hormone in orthopedics?] Mühlbach R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:46-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Attempts to shorten the fracture healing time] Bethge JF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:318-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Traumeel in soft tissue contusions and fractures and with Vertigeheel in commotio cerebri acuta] Geiger G.
Med Welt 18:1203-4, 4 May 68 (Ger)
[Diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (IS 40) in the delayed consolidation of the fracture callus] Liscia R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:600-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Polycentric clinical trials of a muscle relaxant] Tessari L, et al. Minerva Med 59:4645-64, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental treatment of fractures with adaptogens] Kadyrov MA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:50-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experience with use of enzyme preparations in traumatology and orthopedics] Knysh IT.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:21-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the initial phase of fracture healing. Raekallio J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:415-22, 1969

### ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures of the first metatarsal. Slowik AJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:333-5, Sep 69
Orthopaedic hazards of snow and ice. Waldie W.
Practitioner 201:892-903, Dec 68
Osteomalacia. Connolly CK, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:735-6, 7 Jul 69
Osteoporosis in women 45 years and over related to subsequent fractures. Iskrant AP, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:33-8, Jan 69
[On mechanical problems of wedge fractures of vertebral bodies of the thoracolumbal transition] Klement M. Rozhl Chir 47:433-40, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Osseous demineralization due to gluten intolerance without steatorrhea. Apropos of a case] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:613-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of congenital generalized analgesia] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:583-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Accident consequences in previously existing bone diseases] Bethge JF.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:144-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Injuries during horseback riding] Krause D.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:483-90, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Fracture of the patella as a result of car or motorcycle accident] Nowak W, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:548-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Fractures of the pelvis] Solhm K, et al.
Nord Med 81:216-9, 13 Feb 69 (Nor)
[Hutchinson-Gilford syndrome] Labunets NN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:70-3, Apr 67 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[From the history of bone fracture treatment] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 64:1059-62, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Massage and movement as an independent method of treating fractures of the bones of the extremities in Russian surgery (19th-beginning of the 20th century)] Oborin NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:135-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in injured patients. Cuthbertson D, et al. Lancet 1:987-8, 10 May 69

### METABOLISM

[Reprecussions of a fracture on the local and general metaboli of calcium in aged rats] Lemaire R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1015-9, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Metabolic aspects of fracture healing] Lemaire R.
Rev Med Liege 22:254-62, 1 May 67 (Fre)
[The effect of injury on certain indices of energy metabolism in relation to the age of the patient] Gor'kova AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:40-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

The pattern of trauma at Mulago hospital, Kampala. De Souza LJ. E Afr Med J 45:523-31, Jul 68
The effect of the natural and artificial menopause on bone density and fracture. Young MM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:242, 3 Mar 69
Relationship of water fluoridation to bone density in two N.Y. towns. Korns RF.
Public Health Rep 84:815-25, Sep 69
[Ski injuries of the knee joint] Stahel P.
Praxis 58:109-17, 28 Jan 69 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of auditory and vestibular disorders in head trauma. Ward PH.
Ann Otol 78:227-38, Apr 69
Observations on the ultrastructure of intercellular space in pathologic and physiologic bone destruction. Aho AJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:66-66a, 1968
Muscle lesions associated with bony injuries. Anastas NC, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:553-6, 1968
[Knee joint after patellar fracture] Zalewski H.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 14:249-67, 1968 (Pol)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of sodium fluoride on healing of experimental fractures in rats, squirrel monkeys, and dogs. De Gubareff N, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:22-31, Jul 69
The biomechanics of refracture of bone. Frankel VH, et al. Clin Orthop 60:221-5, Sep-Oct 68
The mast cell as a component of callus in healing fractures. Lindholm R, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:148-55, 1 Feb 69
Fracture healing in compression osteosynthesis in the dog. Olerud S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:844-51, Nov 68
Skeletal changes after tibial fracture in the rat. Wray JB, et al. J Surg Res 9:433-9, Jul 69
[Consolidation of fractures. Possibility of a favourable influence of electric or electro-magnetic processes] Froehlich F. Presse Med 77:592, 29 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study on the effect of an anabolic combination on the healing of experimental fractures in rats] Levy JC, et al. Therapie 24:297-312, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Bone and bone marrow regeneration following fractures in rachitic animals] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[On biostatics after vertebral body fractures] Seyss R.
Mschr Unfallheilk 71:23-8, 1968 (Ger)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nasal splints and nose guards.
Med J Aust 1:940-1, 3 May 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of fracture of the medial wall of the orbit. Trokel SL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:772-3, May 69
Abnormal linear density. A useful x-ray sign in the evaluation of maxillofacial fractures. Merrell RA Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:518-25, Oct 69
Comminuted fracture of the hallux. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:103, Mar 69
Fracture of the fifth metatarsal. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:53, Feb 69
The olecranon spur and its fracture. Cimmino CV.
Radiology 92:1305, May 69
Spine and spinal cord trauma in the battered child syndrome. Swischuk LE. Radiology 92:733-8, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stress fractures. An analysis of 250 consecutive cases. Wilson ES Jr, et al. Radiology 92:481-6 passim, Mar 69
[Radiologic study of sequelae of elbow trauma in young adults] Delahaye RP, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:13-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The X-ray picture in the diagnosis of bone fracture healing] Weller S, et al. Hippokrates 39:98-101, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The value of radiography of the larynx with additional use of tomography and contrast media] Nickol HJ. Med Welt 46:2739-42, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The neglected and mistakenly evaluated x-ray picture in fractures and dislocations] Schmauss AK. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:835-40, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta of the Vrolik type] Fumo A. Minerva Pediat 19:1444-8, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Morphologic aspects and sequelae of fractures of the distal ulnar styloid apophysis] Ponzano C. Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:213-28, 1967 (Ita)
[Radiographic semeiology and paraepiphysial fractures of the long bones] Messina N. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:805-10, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)
[On malar bone fracture, with special reference to radiographic diagnosis and clinical findings] Oura T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:166-72, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Importance of the axial projection with an occlussal film in the radiologic diagnosis of fracture of the nasal bones] Rădulescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:531-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Tomographic control for the formation of callus in fractures] Gurova EG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:106, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Lens fluorograph of M.S. Ovoshchnikov and prospectives of introduction of fluorography of bones to polyclinical practice] Barykin PIa. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:66-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Large-screen fluorography as a method of diagnosis of injuries of bones and joints of the extremities under military field conditions] Polezhaev VG. Voennomed Zh 8:66-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

### REHABILITATION

Adjustable ischial weight-bearing brace: preliminary report. Grynbaum BB, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:460-2, Aug 69
Rehabilitation of patients suffering from fracture of the hip. II. Treatment by hip pinning. Hsu JD. Maryland Med J 18:89-90, Aug 69
Rehabilitation of patients suffering from fracture of the hip. I. Introduction and general considerations. Hsu JD. Maryland Med J 18:111-2, Jul 69
[Physical therapy in the rehabilitation of bone fracture complications] Nikolova L. Munchen Med Wschr 111:592-9, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Social importance of rehabilitation at the hospital level] Campus F. Minerva Med 60:2787-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Fractures of the calcaneum. Open reduction and bone grafting. Vestad E. Acta Chir Scand 134:617-25, 1968
Restoration of hearing loss after head trauma. Hough JV. Ann Otol 78:210-26, Apr 69
Experience with Monteggia's lesion. Veltheer W. Arch Chir Neerl 20:285-91, 1968
Primary wrist arthrodesis: report of a case. Young EC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:610-5, Feb 69
Blood loss after fractures of the hip. Results of ten high femoral osteotomies using a radioactive tracer and an electronic blood volume computer. Gardner RC. JAMA 208:1005-7, 12 May 69
Childhood fractures requiring open reduction and fixation. 2. Elbow and epiphyseal fractures. O'Phelan H. Postgrad Med 44:217-20, Oct 68
Surgical reversal of the effects of long-standing traumatic lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Landau B, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:27-33, 27 Sep 67
Anterolateral operations in cervical spinal fractures. Report of a series of 39 cases. Verbiest H. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 15:53-5, 1966
An early impression of techniques employed by the Association for the Study of Osteosynthesis. Gordon Pugh PD. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:982-3, Oct 68
Rigid fixation of fractures by compression plating--a pilot study. Hesketh KT. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:983-6, Oct 68
Probems and results in the treatment of comminuted fractures of the elbow. Willenegger H. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:118-27, 1969
[Osteotaxis by Hoffmann's method in fracture of the lower leg] Winther LK, et al. Nord Med 82:977-80, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Bone transplantation as treatment of delyed and ununited fractures] Rokkanen P. Duodecim 84:1087-93, 1968 (Fin)
[Supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children. Comparative results of orthopedic and surgical treatment apropos of 163 cases] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir 21:533-47, May 67 (Fre)
[Fractures and luxations of the cervical spine. Indications and technic of anterior arthrodesis (especially C.2-C.3)] Decoulx P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:423-37, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of metacarpal fractures] Troques R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:219-23, 15 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of defected pseudoarthrosis with infected fistulas by means of plate-osteosynthesis and spongioplasty] Schindler A. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:223-34, May 68 (Ger)
[On the avoidance of some complications in the treatment of fractures with stabilizing drilled wires] Kuderna H. Chirurg 38:325-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Problems of indications in the surgical treatment of bone fractures] Probst J. Med Klin 63:569-78, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The importance of the basic danger in the selection of the date of osteosynthesis in multiple injuries] Auerbach E. Med Welt 39:2113-4, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fresh, complex injuries of the hand] Brüchle H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1798-805, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the bloodless treatment of subthalamic fractures of the calcaneus] Recchioni F, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:599-612, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experience on the use of Kiel bone. Indications and limitations] Coìò M, et al. Arch Ortop 80:385-98, 1967 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy in a case of loose fracture of the os magnum. General and special observations] Moselli M. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:364-70, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Belated surgical reduction of a compound fracture of the zygoma] Brusotti B, et al. Dent Cadmos 36:1757-60, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Stiff osteosynthesis in articular and periarticular fractures of the knee] Gherlinzoni G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1129-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Fractures of the orbital wall and facial deformities] Fukado Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:170-80, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the eyelid with an orbital fracture and fragmentation of the lacrimal apparatus] Matsuzaki H, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:186-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Case of plastic surgery of the depressed fracture of the orbital bone] Mizuno K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:201-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Spinal dislocation-fracture and spinal cord injuries] Mizuno S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:215-9, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic ruptures of the symphysis pubis] Kovalenko IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:22-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of fractures] Sokolov II. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:78-84, Oct 67 (Rus)
[New methods in the treatment of improperly uniting and improperly united fractures] Zheleznlak VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:25-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Basic problems of the theory and practice of the treatment of fractures of tubular bones] Kaplan AV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:20-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgical tactics in open fractures of the long tubular bones] Kovalenko PP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:91-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis by a screw in clavicular fractures] Satarov IIa. Ortop Travm Protez 28:57-60, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of surgical treatment in fractures of the bones of the extremities in a regional hospital] Bachev II. Sovet Med 30:58-61, May 67 (Rus)
[The causes of various complications in metal osteosynthesis] Abramov ML, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:126-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones with a compression plate] Dem'ianov VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:51-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On a method of treatment of fractures of small bones] Gorshkov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:84-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Multiple bone fractures and the feasibility of their surgical treatment] Nikitin GD. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:96-102, May 67 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the extremities by intramedullary metallic osteosynthesis] Pavlenko PA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of spiral fractures of the lung tubular bones with bolts with elongated nuts] Tkachenko SS. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:47-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the treatment of bone fractures] Alferov AB, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:83-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of bone fractures] Kovalev DA, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:19-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Studies of fracture surgery in Paris] Olerud S. Lakartidningen 66:227-33, 15 Jan 69 (Swe)

### THERAPY

Supination-eversion injuries of the ankle joint (grade 2 in Lauge-Hansen's classification). A series treated conservatively. Holter O. Acta Chir Scand 135:155-8, 1969
Experience with Monteggia's lesion. Veltheer W. Arch Chir Neerl 20:285-91, 1968
Open fracture-dislocation of the elbow. Canad Med Ass J 101:223-6, 23 Aug 69
Stress fractures of the first metatarsal. Slowik AJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:333-5, Sep 69
Fracture of the carpal navicular (scaphoid) bone: gradations in therapy based upon pathology. McLaughlin HL, et al. J Trauma 9:311-9, Apr 69
Nasal splints and nose guards. Clark G. Med J Aust 1:573-4, 15 Mar 69
Emergency care of facial injuries. Eade GG. Northwest Med 68:729-37, Aug 69
Conservative and operative treatment of fractures of the limbs in parapiegia. Meinecke FW, et al. Proc Ann Clin Spinal Cord Inj Conf 17:77-91, 27 Sep 67
Fractures of the os calcis. McIntyre NG. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:66-8, Sep-Dec 68
Treatment of fractural-dislocations of the acetabulum. Mazas F. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:165-82, 1969
Compound fractures and complicated wounds some old and new concepts about their treatment. Ottolenghi CE. Reconstr Surg Traum 11:77-103, 1969 (26 ref.)
[Diving accidents. Cervical spine fractures from diving into too shallow water] Laursen B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1121-2, 26 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Metatarsal fractures] Lucht U. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1197-9, 10 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Healing of fractures] Šlätis P. Duodecim 84:1079-86, 1968 (Fin)
[Considerations on treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Navarre M. Acta Orthop Belg 34:488-95, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Olecranon fractures in adults, therapy and results] Flach K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:173-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment and treatment results of talus fractures and talus dislocation fractures] Zifko B, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:65-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Errors in the treatment of fractures near the joint] Rigó J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:1-2, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in patella fractures] Senst W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:433-41, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of severely displaced fractures of the clavicle] Berns O. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2510-1, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Bennett's fracture] Sauter K. Ther Umsch 26:148-51, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of finger and metacarpal fractures] Wintsch K. Ther Umsch 26:144-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of fractures of leg and thigh in a district hospital. Contribution on the pro and con of surgical osteosynthesis or conservative therapy] Prinz P. Zbl Chir 93:1804-14, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies of conservatively treated forearm fractures in children] Teutsch W, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1237-42, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Modern psammotherapy (sand baths). (Methods, mechanism of action, clinical indications)] Soldati R, et al. Friuli Med 23:569-78, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Izaw T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:500-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Murakami Y. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:506-10, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of calcaneal fractures] Takahashi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:578-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna] Tamai T. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:511-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Management of calcaneal fractures and results at our hospital] Tateiwa K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:573-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of often-encountered fractures of the extremities] Miyagi S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:703-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Modifications to the treatment of fractures of metatarsus and phalangeal bones] Nestorov L. Hospital (Rio) 71:1371-7, May 67 (Por)
[Conclusions from our experiences with the Gillies-Dan Theodorecu method in fractures of the zygomatic arch] Popescu V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:499-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the process of consolidation of experimental fractures of lung tubular bones] Dumchev VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:47-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of treatment of hand injuries] Blokhin VN. Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of open diaphysial fractures of the long tubular bones] Poleshchuk IS. Ortop Travm Protez 28:80-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Theory and practice of the current treatment of fractures] Krupko IL. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Easy method of fixation of the primary, inoperable, unstable ankle-joint fracture] Mattsson HS. Lakartidningen 65:970-1, 6 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Physicians' disciplinary board: physician acquitted because of the rarity of the case] Lakartidningen 66:638-9, 12 Feb 69 (Swe)

### VETERINARY

Construction of the Thomas splint. Piermattei DL. Vet Med 64:41-6, Jan 69
The repair of the broken hock using a modified venables plate. Prole JH. Vet Rec 84:650-1, 28 Jun 69
[The changes in the serum ionogram following surgery



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the dog] Magunna E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:297-300, 1 Jun 64 (Ger)
[On navicular bone fractures of the horse] Wintzer HJ, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:487-96, Sep 67 (Ger)

## FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS (C14)

Metatarsal stress fracture: the use of a posterior plaster of Paris splint. A case report. Gilbert BS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:438-40, Oct 68
Bilateral stress fractures of the naviculars. A case report. Siowik AJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:237-8, Jun 69
[Fatigue fracture of the transplanted bone] Lénárt G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:13-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Management of hip-joint-proximal femoral fractures] Rehn J, et al. Med Klin 63:1550-4, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[From accident reports. Fatigue fracture and accident] Fuchs G. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:504-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[On congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. (Clinico-radiological study of 4 cases)] Frigo M, et al.
Chir Ital Suppl 3:72-86, 1967 (Ita)
[Instantaneous fractures in pagetoid bone] Marchi B, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:615-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Senile spontaneous vertebral collapses] Nicotra L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:593-607, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Double costal fractures. Comments on 34 cases] Gimbatti JF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:739-41, 14 Jun 68 (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

Congenital angulation of the lower leg. Crus curvatum congenitum. Andersen KS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:387-97, 1968
[Chronic subdural hematoma in infants with multiple fractures. Apropos of a case] Dubois B, et al.
Lille Med 12:474-80, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Ulnar pseudarthrosis following fatigue fracture with comments on occupational disease 45] Nitsche F.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:363-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Case of fibrous dysplasia ten years after pathological fracture] Igarashi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:758-62, Aug 68 (Jap)

### DIAGNOSIS

Stress fracture of the fibula. McBryde A Jr, et al.
GP 38:120-3, Oct 68

### ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the os calcis. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 39:270-2, 1968
Post-operative fracture of the mandible. Barclay JK.
New Zeal Dent J 65:125-7, Apr 69
Fractures of the neck of the femur and the pelvis after x-ray therapy in cancer of the uterus. Tatoń J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:965-73, 1968
[Creeping fatigue fractures in children] Podiaha M, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:57-61, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Looser-Milkmann syndrome in a 9-year-old girl] Giannikas A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:266-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis using autopolymerizates in femoral bone metastases] Scheuba G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 65:333-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous fracture of the tibial head caused by aseptic osteonecrosis of atypical localization] Garlipp M. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:389-94, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the development of pseudarthrosis and spontaneous fracture in the cerclage area] Koch H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 94:74-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone following radiotherapeutically caused fatigue fracture] Kolář J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:257-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Mechanical consequences of the removal of cortical bone grafts] Leitz G. Z Orthop 105:484-92, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis caused by corticoids] Bevilacqua M.
Minerva Med 60:2859-69, 21 Jul 69 (Ita)
[An unusual case of tabetic polyarthropathy] Osti A.
Minerva Ortop 19:637-43, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rib fracture following radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Fukuda M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:960-5, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Fractures of long bones in paraplegics] Milić D.
Reumatizam 16:125-6, 1969 (Cro)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical, biological and dosimetric problems in "radiotherapeutic hips" due to HIGH ENERGY RADIOTHERAPY] Vertova F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1271-84, Dec 68 (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of fibular sesamoid. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:441, Oct 68
Fatigue fracture of the femoral shaft. Provost RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:487-96, Apr 69
The "fallen fragment sign" in the diagnosis of unicameral bone cysts. Reynolds J.
Radiology 92:949-53 passim, Apr 69
[Fatigue fractures with special reference to march fractures] Schlotmann W, et al.
Med Welt 48:2673-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)

### THERAPY

Stress fractures of the femoral neck. Howland J.
Amer J Orthop Surg 11:46-51, Feb 69
Evaluation of late spinal deformities with fracture-dislocations of the dorsal and lumbar spine in paraplegics. Leidholt JD, et al.
Paraplegia 7:16-28, May 69

## FRACTURES, UNUNITED (C14)

Nonunion of the mandible and maxilla. Rowe NL.
J Oral Surg 27:520-9, Jul 69 (20 ref.)
Non-union of a fractured fifth metacarpal. Broad CP.
Postgrad Med J 44:817-8, Oct 68
[The treatment of pseudarthrosis and delays of consolidation of the femoral diaphysis with Küntscher's intramedullary nail] Ruggieri F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 57:342-56, 1969 (Ita)
[On the association of a muscle relaxant (thiocolchicoside) and continous traction in the preliminary treatment of gravely displaced fractures] Ceccarelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4669-77, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on refrigerated bone homografts] Panseccchi V.
Minerva Ortop 18:874-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of ununited fracture of the 5th lumbar vertebrae] Sawada K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:416-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of the course and treatment of compound fractures in animals with radiation injury] Krupko IL, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:44-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

The relation between the severity of displacement of fractures and the variations in serum proteins. Herold HZ. Int Surg 51:10-2, Jan 69

### COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of post-traumatic cubitus varus and cubitus valgus] Boccanera L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:114-22, Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the blood supply of fracture sites in impaired consolidation] Lur' EA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:74-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Considerations on the use of cortisone in the treatment of delayed consolidation of fractures] De Ponti L, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:233-8, Apr 67 (Ita)

### ETIOLOGY

[A cause of permanent fractures of both femoral necks] Radig K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:411-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Consolidation of fractures of long tubular bones of the "wet" extremity] Fedorov BN.
Voennomed Zh 1:22-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cartilage extracts in the treatment of delayed union. Herold HZ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:764-5, Nov 68

### SURGERY

The Thompson prosthesis in femoral-neck fracture, non-union and avascular necrosis of the head of the femur. Fröysaker T. Acta Chir Scand 134:119-23, 1968
Extractor for removing broken stuck intramedullary nail. Dawson GR Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:150-1, Jun 68
Intertrochanteric osteotomy in non-union of femoral neck fractures. Kostuik JP.
Canad J Surg 11:490-505, Oct 68
The use of intramedullary nailing for nonunion of the femur. Brav EA. Clin Orthop 60:69-75, Sep-Oct 68
Posterolateral bone graft for nonunion of the tibia. Lamb RH. Clin Orthop 64:114-20, May-Jun 69
Autogenous cancellous strip grafts in the treatment of delayed union of long bone fractures. Souter WA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:63-75, 1 Feb 69
Surgical management of non-union of a fractured mandible: report of case. Smyiski PT, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:577-81, Nov 68
Sliding cortical mandibular grafts. Peters PB.
J Oral Surg 27:565-7, Jul 69
Nonunion of the carpal navicular: analysis of 42 cases treated by the Russe procedure. Unger HS, et al.
Southern Med J 62:620-2, May 69
[Bone transplantation as treatment of delyed and ununited fractures] Rokkanen P.
Duodecim 84:1067-93, 1968 (Fin)
[Possibilities of the surgical correction of pseudoarthrosis and defective position] Leitz G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:196-212, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of disorders of union in femoral shaft fractures] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1285-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[New methods in the treatment of improperly uniting and improperly united fractures] Zhelezniak VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:25-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the replacement of extensive diaphysial defects after injury and osteomyelitis by bone homografts] Abramov IuG.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:24-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[A plate for osteosynthesis of fragments of long tubular bones] Dem'ianov VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:102-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis in closed fractures and pseudoarthroses of the diaphysis of the leg bones] Gudushauri ON, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:29-34, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Various data from an analysis of the surgical treatment of patients with delayed consolidation, ununited fractures and defects of the bones of the forearm] Vorontsov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:30-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of long tubular bones] Zhelezniak VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Heterogenous bone graft of nonunion of mandibular fracture: report of case. Hughes CL, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:749-51, Nov 68
[Fracture of the upper femur] Tidemann CF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:411-3, 15 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Debate problems of the treatment of open fractures of long tubular bones] Bogdanov FR.
Voennomed Zh 8:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)

**FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)**

**FRAMBESIA see YAWS (C1, C12)**

## FRAMYCETIN (D3)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracameral injections of framycetin sulphate (Soframycin) in fulminating corneal infections. A clinical trial. Bharadwaj PC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:185-7, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

[Research of framycetin residues in calves nourished with foods antibiosupplemented with this antibiotic] Pilet C, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:269-75, 1969 (Fre)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the mode of therapy of iontophoresis of penicillin and subconjunctival soframycine in the treatment of corneal ulcers. Gulati GC, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:116-20, Sep 68
[Clinical study on framycetin in ophthalmology] Brunette JR, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:890-4, Jul 67 (Fre)

## FRANGULA (B6)

[A new cicatrizing, antivagal and antacid association in the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Falcone F.
Minerva Med 60:738-44, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

### ANALYSIS

[On the preparation and testing of frangulae extract, with a suggestion for DAB 7] Bogs U, et al.
Pharmazie 21:550-2, Sep 66 (Ger)

**FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE (C9)**

**FRECKLES see under LENTIGO (C12)**

## FREE ASSOCIATION (F3)

Mediation as a function of associative chains in normal and retarded children. Gallagher JW.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:886-9, May 69
The effect of association value and stimulus-response relationship on paired-associate learning. Gallagher JW. Amer J Ment Defic 73:768-73, Mar 69
Counterconditioning therapy using free association: a pilot study. Wilson A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:474-8, Oct 68
The symptom-context method. Quantitative studies of symptom formation in psychotherapy. Luborsky L, et al. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:68-99, Jan 69
The cryptomnesic fragment in the discovery of free



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

association. Trosman H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:489-510, Apr 69
Repressor-sensitizer differences in free-associative sex responses to double-entendre words. Schill T.
J Clin Psychol 25:368-9, Oct 69
Association rules in the prediction of recall from free-association matrices. Bilodeau EA, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:201-9, Sep 68
[On free association speech in its relations with the omnipotence of thought over silence and over the words of the analyst as effects of its omnipotence] Sempé JC.
Rev Franc Psychanal 32:1041-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Fre)

FREE FATTY ACIDS see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

## FREEZE DRYING (E5)

Reaction of bone, muscle and subcutaenous tissue to lyophilized cartilage grafts. Stadnicki J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:290-4, 1968
Maintenance of sterility in freeze-drying of drugs. Galleili JF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:671-81, Dec 68
Freeze-drying various strains of Shigella. Berman S, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1779-81, Nov 68
Survival of lyophilized Bacillus popilliae in soil. Lingg AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:718-20, May 69
Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: lyophilization and subsequent stability in storage at 4 C. Wolf K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:623-4, Apr 69
Storage and function of the canine aortic valve homograft. Angell WW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:92-6, Jul 69
Product improvement through advanced freeze drying techniques. Beisswenger HL.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:90-100, Mar-Apr 69
Predicting the stability of freeze-dried Lacto-bacillus bifidus by the accelerated storage test. Damjanović V, et al. Cryobiology 5:101-4, Sep-Oct 68
Stability of purified foot and mouth disease virus after freeze-drying and storage. Fellowes ON.
Cryobiology 5:234-7, Nov-Dec 68
Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. II. The loss of radioactive material in embedding media after freeze drying and vapour fixation of the tissues. Attramadal A.
Histochemie 19:75-87, 1969
Histochemical study of enzyme systems in frozen dried tissue. Eckner FA, et al.
Histochemie 13:283-8, 7 May 68
Preservation of cholera cultures. Sanyal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1361-4, Sep 68
Maintenance of infectivity of M. lepraemurium in vitro for sixteen years by means of lyophilization. Determination by bacteriologic and morphologic observation of the infecting bacilli. Nakamura M.
Int J Leprosy 37:64-7, Jan-Mar 69
Freeze-drying methods for the scanning electron-microscopical study of the protozoon Spirostomum ambiguum and the statocyst of the cephalopod mollusc Loligo vulgaris. Boyde A, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:223-39, Jan 69
Stability of papain-cysteine-anti-D mixture on freeze drying and on storage. Todd GM.
J Clin Path 21:530-1, Jul 68
Loss of follicle-stimulating hormone activity due to fractionation and lyophilization of sheep and rat pituitary tissue. Bindon BM, et al.
J Endocr 44:131-2, May 69
The use of supports in the lyophilization of oil-in-water emulsions. Lladser M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:450-5, Jun 68
Freeze-drying of raw beef. II. Influence of some freezing and dehydration variables. Bengtsson O, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:481-5, Sep 68
Freeze-drying of raw beef. 3. Influence of some packaging and some storage variables. Bengtsson O, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:486-91, Sep 68
Storage-effects of chorio-allantoic fluid and skim milk on influenza virus infectivity. Hasegawa K, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 40:13-9, Dec 67
Effect of freezing, evaporation and freeze-drying on emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble protein. Parkes MR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1236-40, Jul 68
Effect of irradiation on some lyophilized proteins. Friedberg F. Radiat Res 38:34-42, Apr 69
Observations on a freeze-dried prepration containing the scrapie agent. Pattison IH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:214-6, Mar 69
Preservation of tissues for clinical purposes. Heger J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:499-507, 1968
Mycobacterium intracelluiare. Maintenance of pathogenicity in relationship to lyophilization and colony form. Dunbar FP, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:153-62, 1968
Frozen versus lyophilized serum in the quality control of clinical chemistry. Berry RE.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:305-6, Nov 68
Nonenzymatic browning in model systems containing sucrose. SAM-TR-68-51. Karel M, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jul 68
[Oxidation phemonemena in lyphilized products] Simatos D, et al. Aliment Vie 55:310-25, 1967 (Fre)
[Conservation of lyophilized rinderpest virus] Ramyar H. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:521-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Tracheal replacement using allogenous lyophyilzed graft] Mégevand R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:335-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Layer lyophilization] Pilea V, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:146-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The problems of low temperature blood preservation] Prins HK, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:98-108, 1969 (Ger)
[A quickly exchangeable blade holder of a vibrating knife for cutting thin fresh tissue sections] Both F, et al. Mikroskopie 22:209-11, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Suitability of a buffered gelatin-saccharose medium for freeze drying of Bordetella pertussis in comparison with other protective media] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:40-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On technics for lyophilizing incompatible drugs] Rigoli A. Boll Chimicofarm 107:229-33, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of dry-freezed bone grafts sterilized by gamma rays in orthopedic surgery] Malawski S, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:61-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Lyophilization of bacteria and its xerobiological and cryobiological bases] Sturdza SA, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:305-14, Jul-Aug 68 (77 ref.) (Rum)
[The preparation "lyophilized mannitol" and its clinical application] Bogomolova LG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:60-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experiments on lyophilization of Leishmania tropica major culture] Serebriakov VA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:267-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Lyophilic drying of antirhesus serum] Ashkenazi AIa.
Probl Gemat 12:49-51, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Level of nitrogen ammonia in preserved blood, erythrocyte suspension, crude and dry plasma] Zhioba AF. Probl Gemat 14:48-50, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the question of elasticity of freeze dried tissues sterilized by gamma rays] Khakkenzel'ner KhA, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:549-51, 1968 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using a preparation of lyophilized mannitol in post-transfusion complications] Bogomolova LG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:57-60, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of lyophilization on the preservation of vaccinia virus in strain scrapings] Podchas NI.
Vop Virus 14:249, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of the viability of bacterial cells injured in the process of lyophilization on various culture media] Vashchenko LN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:107-10, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of Sula and Lowenstein-Jensen's lyophilized media in the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Biancarte L, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:327-32, Oct-Dec 67 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Product improvement through advanced freeze drying techniques. Beisswenger HL.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:90-100, Mar-Apr 69
Apparatus for shell freezing liquids in the standard blood transfusion bottles. Dike GW, et al.
J Clin Path 22:111-3, Jan 69
A new approach to freezing tissues rapidly. Kretzschmar KM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:66P-67P, Jun 69
[On insertion of the Peltier cascade for histologic freeze drying] Schünzel G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:201-17, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple freeze drying apparatus] Geyer G.
Z Med Labortechn 9:342-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Maximum shortening of the freeze drying process by the use of a pressure-dependent regulation of the temperature of the drying room] Näther J.
Z Med Labortechn 9:154-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A simple apparatus with thermoelectric cooling for rapid freeze drying of histological material] Schünzel G. Z Med Labortechn 8:325-32, 1967 (Ger)
[The use of a plasma drying apparatus for the freezing of bone marrow] Mikhailov VG, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:56-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

## FREEZING (H)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
CRYOTHERAPY (E2)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)
ICE (G3)
REFRIGERATION (E5, J)

Viability of rabbit skin frozen in liquid nitrogen after immersion in liquid paraffin as judged by its growth in tissue cultures. Timofeeva ON, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 10:285-9, 1968
The preparation of a human plasma fraction by cryoprecipitation and its use in haemophilia. Waumans P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:139-52, 1968
Comparison and analysis of the results of cytodiagnosis and frozen sections during operation. Sakai Y, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:359-68, Jun 69
Effect of freezing and thawing and of diluent on the potency of human chorionic gonadotrophin in three methods of bioassay. Borth R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:89-95, May 69
The effect of freezing and thawing on the granules of the juxtaglomerular cells. Gomba S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:346-9, 1968
Qualification of frozen foods with microbiological examinations. Takács J, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:29-45, 1969
The effect of quick freezing on the preservation of selected serum enzyme activities. Michie DD, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:329-34, Sep 69
Frozen erythrocytes as an instructional aid in immunohematology. Brooks RA.
Amer J Med Techn 35:173-5, Mar 69
Freeze preservation of human sperm. Behrman SJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:654-64, 1 Mar 69
Frozen human semen for artificial insemination. Matheson GW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:495-501, 15 Jun 69
The effects of low temperature preservation on the viability of the sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Bafort J. Ann Trop Med Parasit 62:301-4, Sep 68
Survival of Escherichia coli after storage in various frozen menstrua. Kocka FE, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:65-76, 1969
Preservation of primary bovine embryonic kidney cells with dimethyi sulfoxide. Lindsey NJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:484-5, Mar 69
Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: lyophilization and subsequent stability in storage at 4 C. Wolf K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:623-4, Apr 69
Evolution of the cryogenic chorioretinal lesion. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:11-21, Jan 69
Corneal thickness: postoperative changes in refrigerated and cryopreserved corneal grafts. Irvine AR, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:232-8, Aug 69
Storage and function of the canine aortic valve homograft. Angell WW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:92-6, Jul 69
Cutting skin grafts, using modified frost anesthesia device. Baker KS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:245-6, Feb 69
Effects of freezing the skin and plucking the fibres in sheep, with special reference to pigmentation. Lyne AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:981-1000, Oct 68
Further studies of the deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa in reconstituted skim milk powder. O'Shea T, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:709-19, Jun 69
Metabolism of semen after freezing. The aerobic metabolism of ram spermatozoa before and after storage at--79 degrees C. O'Shea T.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:733-43, Jun 69
Metabolism of semen after freezing. I. Effects of washing, skim-milk solids, and potassium and magnesium ions on the metabolism of thawed ram and bull spermatozoa. O'Shea T.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:721-32, Jun 69
The deep freezing of rabbit spermatozoa. Wales RG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:831-3, Aug 68
Rapid freezing of erythrocytes using glycerol in low concentrations. Akerblom O, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:814-22, 1968
Low temperature preservation of leukocytes: freezing technique and in vitro viability criteria. Rowe AW, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:779-87, 1968
A new system for freezing red cells in glycerol. Tullis JL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:802-6, 1968
Prolonged storage of white blood cells in frozen state for transfusion. Vinograd-Finkel FR, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:719-26, 1968
Post-mortem glycolysis in ox skeletal muscle. Effect of pre-rigor freezing and thawing on the intermediary metabolism. Scopes RK, et al.
Biochem J 109:197-202, Sep 68
Resumption of rhythmic pulsations in small pieces of frog hearts after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B.
Biodynamica 10:211-7, 1968
Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968
Resumption of rhythmic pulsations in small pieces of frog hearts after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B.
Biodynamica 10:211-7, 1968
Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968
Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly cooled suspensions containing various concentrations of glycerol. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:193-210, 1968
Patterns of ice formation in aqueous solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, and temperatures of instability of the frozen solutions. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:149-66, 1968
Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly cooled suspensions containing various concentrations of glycerol. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:193-210, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Patterns of ice formation in aqueous solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, and temperatures of instability of the frozen solutions. Rapatz G, et al. **Biodynamica** 10:149-66, 1968

In vivo survival of rabbit platelets by rapid freezing and thawing. Pfisterer H, et al. **Blut** 19:347-50, Sep 69

Short-term experiments on grafting fresh and frozen corneal tissue in dogs. Mueller FO. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:752-62, Oct 68

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. King JO. **Brit Vet J** 125:25-30, Jan 69

Observations on the development in vitro of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti after prolonged hypothermia. Bhattacharya NC, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 15:11-3, Jan 67

The effect of prolonged hypothermia on the physiological activity and development of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex fatigans. Bhattacharya NC, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 14:131-3, Oct 66

Frozen turkey semen. Macpherson JW, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:37-8, Jan 69

Observations and studies on the storage of human sperm. Treiford JD, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 100:62-5, 11 Jan 69

The site of cryoprotection of glycerol in mouse fibroblast (strain L cell). Koseki Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 17:633-8, Apr 69

Freezing as a method of preserving blood ammonia. Lowe WC. **Clin Chem** 14:1074-9, Nov 68

The physiology of renal preservation injury. I. Freezing injury and its modification. Abbott WM. **Cryobiology** 5:300-5, Mar-Apr 69

Differential susceptibility of epithelial cells and fibroblasts of human skin to freeze injury. Report on an improved method for storage of human skin at--196 degrees-C. Athreya BH, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:262-9, Jan-Feb 69

Damage during perfusion procedures used to prepare whole organs for freezing. Beisang AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:273-7, Jan-Feb 69

Composition and ph changes during freezing of solutions containing calcium and magnesium phosphate. Berg L van den, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:10-4, Jul-Aug 69

The survival of frozen bovine spermatozoa following minimum exposure to glycerol. Berndtson WE, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:398-402, May-Jun 69

Whole organ preservation. I. A technique for in vivo freezing canine intestine using intraarterial helium and ambient nitrogen. Guttman FM, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:32-6, Jul-Aug 69

Experimental frostbite. The effect of "double freeze" on tissue survival in the mouse foot. Hardenbergh E, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:336-9, Mar-Apr 69

The effect of freezing on the structure of Turnip Yellow Mosaic Virus and a number of other simple plant viruses. An ultracentrifugal analysis. Kaper JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:366-74, May-Jun 69

Biological effects of cryoprotectants as related to cardiac cryopreservation. Karow AM Jr. **Cryobiology** 5:429-43, May-Jun 69

Food supply as a factor in the survival of frozen thawed and rotifers. Koehler JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:375-8, May-Jun 69

The preservation of blood cells in the frozen state. Experiences and current methods in the Netherlands. Krijnen HW, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:136-43, Sep-Oct 68

The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on freezing resistance of hardened and unhardened cabbage cells. Levitt J. **Cryobiology** 5:278-80, Jan-Feb 69

The effect of several rates of freezing and thawing on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L. **Cryobiology** 6:42-4, Jul-Aug 69

The effect of calcium and magnesium on frozen rat uteri, and the calcium content of uteri frozen by various procedures. Lin JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:105-8, Sep-Oct 68

Survival of hamster tissue culture cells after freezing and thawing. Interactions between protective solutes and cooling and warming rates. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:1-9, Jul-Aug 69

Observations on the present state of blood preservation by freezing. Meryman HT. **Cryobiology** 5:144-6, Sep-Oct 68

Effect of different freeze-thaw regimes on ice formation and ultrastructural changes in tomato fruit parenchyma tissue. Mohr WP, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:15-31, Jul-Aug 69

Stem cell renewal in frozen marrow. O'Grady LF, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:250-3, Jan-Feb 69

Toxoplasma gondii propagation in cell cultures and preservation at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Paine GD, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:270-2, Jan-Feb 69

Effects of diluents, equilibration time, and freezing rates on the storage of ram semen. Patt JA Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:385-92, May-Jun 69

In vivo survival of platelet concentrates following rapid freezing and thawing. Pfisterer H, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:379-84, May-Jun 69

Toxicity and cryoprotection by dimethyl sulfoxide and by glycerol in isolated frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:355-65, May-Jun 69

Liquid nitrogen preservation of red blood cells for transfusion; a low glycerol-rapid freeze procedure. Rowe AW, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:119-28, Sep-Oct 68

Phospholipid, protein, and nucleic acid increases in protoplasm and membrane structures associated with development of extreme freezing resistance in black locust tree cells. Siminovitch D, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:202-25, Nov-Dec 68

Gel-water relationships in hydrophilic polymers: x-ray diffraction of fresh and frozen gels. Sterling C. **Cryobiology** 5:393-7, May-Jun 69

Viability quantitation of leptospires after rapid and controlled rate freezing. Torney HL, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:352-4, Mar-Apr 69

Current methods for processing frozen red cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:129-35, Sep-Oct 68 (23 ref.)

Subcooling in wood of citrus seedlings. Yelenosky G, et al. **Cryobiology** 5:281-3, Jan-Feb 69

Freezing-induced alterations in thyroglobulin from iodine deficient and iodine sufficient rats. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:833-44, Oct 68

Dependence of hormonal yield on the collection method for human pituitary glands. II. LH, ACTH and GH. Oliner L, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:1370-4, Dec 68

The possible losses of DNA from "freeze-substituted" tissue in the different histological procedures. Komender J, et al. **Experientia** 24:821, 15 Aug 68

Studies in cryo-immunology. IV. Antibody development in rabbits after iso-immunization followed by freezing. Riera CM, et al. **Immunology** 15:779-87, Dec 68

Free radical destruction by gamma-irradiation at 77 degrees K. Horan PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 15:157-61, 1969

Histopathology of corneal endothelium after freezing. Chi HH, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin** 7:369-80, Summer 67

An international freeze-mark animal identification system. Farrell RK, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 154:1561-72, 15 Jun 69

Measurements of capillary dimensions and blood volume in rapidly frozen lungs. Glazier JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 26:65-76, Jan 69

A device facilitating in situ freezing of rat heart with modified Wollenberger tongs. Leunissen RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:769-71, Dec 68

Capacity of aspartic acid to increase the bacterial count on suspensions of Escherichia coli after freezing. Kuo SC, et al. **J Bact** 98:651-8, May 69

Device for eluting proteins from starch gel by freezing and thawing. Boyde TR. **J Clin Path** 22:379, May 69

Isolation and preservation of Toxoplasma gondii. Kwantes W, et al. **J Clin Path** 20:286-9, May 67

Effect of freezing milk samples on abnormal milk test results. Read RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 52:261-3, Feb 69

Preservation of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in formaldehyde-fixed fresh frozen sections. Manns E. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:819-22, Dec 68

Histochemistry of viable frozen-stored human gingiva. Goggins JF, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:137-40, Aug 68

Cryoprotectants--a new class of drugs. Karow AM Jr. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:209-23, Apr 69 (11 ref.)

Measurement of the volume shrinkage of lung tissue due to rapid freezing followed by freeze substitution. Forrest JB. **J Physiol (London)** 202:108P+, Jun 69

Changes in the geometry of the blood vessels supplying the carotid bodies of the cat studied by rapid freezing. Ungar A. **J Physiol (London)** 201:76P-77P, Apr 69

Cryoprotectants for Crithidia fasciculata stored at -20 C, with notes on Trypanosoma gambiense and T. conorhini. O'Connell KM, et al. **J Protozool** 15:719-24, Nov 68

DNA content of human spermatozoa after storage at low temperatures. Ackerman DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 17:1-7, Oct 68

Effect of freezing on the ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of some domestic animals. Healey P. **J Reprod Fertil** 18:21-7, Feb 69

Chemical and ultrastructural changes in ram spermatozoa after washing, cold shock and freezing. Quinn PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 18:209-20, Mar 69

Postmortem changes in endothelial cells of aortic valve homografts. Innes BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:416-23, Sep 69

Preparation and preservation of aortic valve grafts with special attention to problem areas. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:546-53, Oct 68

Ultrastructure of proximal tubule cells in mouse kidney as revealed by freeze etching. Leak LV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 25:253-70, Nov 68

Recent advances in freeze-preservation of red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **JAMA** 208:489-92, 21 Apr 69 (17 ref.)

The production of fluorescent lipids in brain at O degree. Lunt GG, et al. **Life Sci** 8:885-92, 15 Aug 69

Laboratory and clinical results with improved methods of preparing fresh and frozen platelet concentrates. Pert JH, et al. **Maryland Med J** 17:84-5, Sep 68

Clinical effectiveness of concentrated liquid stored red cells and previously frozen red cells. Valeri CR. **Maryland Med J** 17:59-64, Sep 68

The enhancement of UV sensitivity of yeast in frozen state. Hieda K, et al. **Mutat Res** 6:325-7, Sep-Oct 68

Is there a common mechanism of protection of living cells by polyvinylpyrrolidone and glycerol ding freezing? Farrant J. **Nature (London)** 222:1175-6, 21 Jun 69

Preparation of antihuman lymphocyte serum by immunization with unviable lymphoid cells obtained from a cadaver and stored for 3 months in a frozen state. Nossa L, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:1082-3, 14 Jun 69

Reanimation of myocardial cells preserved in the frozen state. Offerijn FG, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:1174-5, 21 Jun 69

Phase diagram for the system water-dimethylsulphoxide. Rasmussen DH, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:1315-7, 28 Dec 68

CVaccines. Wellcome supplies frozen. **Nature (London)** 221:1184-5, 29 Mar 69

Experimental study on the behaviour of cryoextractor at various temperatures. Segal P, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 157:313-20, 1969

Photochemical studies of thymine in ice. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 10:131-7, Aug 69

Effect of low temperature on red blood cells. Daszyński J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:1073-9, 1968

Experimental studies on transfusion of blood stored at low temperature. II. Transfusion of blood stored at low temperature to dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Med J** 8:116-25, 1969

Experimental studies on transfusion of blood stored at low temperature. I. Transfusion of blood stored at low temperature to healthy dogs. Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:1415-20, 1968

Effect of freezing, evaporation and freeze-drying on emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble protein. Parkes MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:1236-40, Jul 68

Freezing human peripheral lymphocytes and a technique for culture in monolayers. Brody JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 129:968-72, Dec 68

Passive hemagglutination enhancement by periodate, low pH, and freeze-thaw treatment of aldehyde processed cells. Hirata AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 131:851-3, Jul 69

Permeation of bovine erythrocytes with glycerol and their protection during rapid freezing and thawing. Dalgliesh RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 10:351-4, Jul 69

The freeze preservation of coccidia. Norton CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:598-600, Nov 68

Acute electrocorticographic changes following localized cortical freezing in the cat. Preliminary report. Hadjidimos AA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:Suppl 102:14:E, 1968

The effects of local cortical freezing on rCBF in the cat. Preliminary report. Heipertz R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 22:Suppl 102:14:D, 1968

Low temperature preservation of mammalian kidneys. Kemp E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 2:183-90, 1968

Freezing resistance in some Antarctic fishes. DeVries AL, et al. **Science** 163:1073-5, 7 Mar 69

Dimethyl sulfoxide protects tightly coupled mitochondria from freezing damage. Dickinson DB, et al. **Science** 156:1738-9, 30 Jun 67

Freezing tolerance in an adult insect. Miller LK. **Science** 166:105-6, 3 Oct 69

Effects of cryoprotectant compounds on mammalian heart muscle. Karow AM Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 128:571-83, Mar 69

A new killing and fixing technique for small animals. Carpenter JH. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 88:450-1, Jul 69

The freeze-etch specimen preparation technique for electron microscopy. ANL-7535. Tahmisian TN, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 294-8, Dec 68

Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro: a new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 38:407-13, Jul 69

Freezing of bacteriophage T4: temperature and rate effects as a function of salt concentration. Leibo SP, et al. **Virology** 38:558-66, Aug 69

[The biological value of erythrocytes preserved at temperatures below freezing in liquid state] Dobrý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:981-3, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Freezing of large specimens] Hunzinger R, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 13:269-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary note on the preservation of microorganisms in liquid nitrogen] Jacquet J, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 40:275-80, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Karyotyping of mouse L fibroblasts frozen with dimethylsulfoxide or with glycerin] Klen R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1876-80, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Possibilities of preserving trypanosoma by low temperature freezing] Lapierre J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:622-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Blood preservation using low temperatures] Eygonnet JP. **Presse Med** 77:847-8, 10 May 69 (Fre)

[Evolution of enzymatic acivities of rat liver preserved in deep cold] Pietu R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 14:177-82, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Preservation of erythrocytes by freezing in the presence of glycerol and sorbitol. I. Procedure of preservation and preliminary results] Combrisson A, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 11:7-22, May 68 (Fre)

[Principal technics of preservation of blood in the frozen state] Eygonnet JP, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 11:385-95, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Preservation of erythrocytes by freezing in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presence of glycerol and sorbitol. II. Dosage of glycerol and sorbitol in the blood. Behavior of these polyalcohols at contact with the erythrocytes] Laforest J, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:23-32, May 68 (Fre)
[The progress made in blood preservation, particularly by freezing] Maupin B.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:25-44, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical indications for frozen blood] Maupin B, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:397-401, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of semen freezing technics using French straws and ampoules] Hahn R, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:346-50, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The cryolonic solidification point of freezing bull semen] Hannig J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:41-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the freezing technic of bull semen in capsule pellets] Möller G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:199-200, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of efficient storage of deep freeze semen] Romanowski W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:399-402, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Deep freezing of bovine semen after intercontinental air transport of the diluted seminal fluid] Seifert HS, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:438-40, 15 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Fixation of the O2-saturation of hemoglobin in the capillary blood by rapid freezing] Grunewald W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R12-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Simplification of semen deep freeze procedure with medium straws] Jahnel J.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:280-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the freeze preservation of toxoplasmas] Gärtner L. Z Med Labortechn 9:232-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Freeze corrosion technic--problems and use in biological ultrastructure research] Zapf K.
Z Med Labortechn 10:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[The freeze-etched bacterial nucleus. A contribution to the clarification of its teriary structure] Lickfeld KG.
Z Zellforsch 88:560-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early recepto potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and environmental temperatures. I.] Giulio L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:805-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and enviromental temperatures. II.] Giulio L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:807-9, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Observations on cold resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis] Quaglio Fabio G.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:193-8, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bacteriological studies of frozen meats in the market] Magliano EM, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:329-47, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Low temperature experiments in biochemistry and related fields] Kawai K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:1098-103, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Present status and future of freeze-preserved blood] Hatano S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:82-93, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Frozen blood. 2. The theory and practice] Miura T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:243-54, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Morphologcial picture of freezed chondro-osseous grafts in rabbits] Szczurek Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:53-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Deep freezing as a method of preservation and long-term storage of bone marrow] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:52-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the rate of freezing on erythrocyte hemolysis] Vorotilin AM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:52-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes of specific activity of blood serum during storage by freezing] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Lab Delo 5:292-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Determining the concentration of osmotically active substances in biological fluids] Sokolova MM.
Lab Delo 10:589-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Protective properties of polyethylene oxide during low-temperature preservation of bone marrow] Bulatova RF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:27-32, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone in the ultrarapid freezing of whole blood and erythrocytic mass and ways of their rational use for transfusions in clinical practice] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:41-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of blood cell damage during slow and quick freezing process] Teodorovich VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1288-97, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A simple method of preserving continuous cell lines by means of freezing] Marchenko VI, et al.
Vop Virus 11:751-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of deep hypothermia (-196 degrees) for conserving bone marrow in radiation and chemotherapy of oncologic patients] Pushkar' NS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:71-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physical and chemical changes during freezing and thawing of cells, with special reference to blood cells. Mazur P. Bibl Haemat 29:764-77, 1968
The protection of frozen-thawed rat uterus by glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Carroll PM, et al.
Cryobiology 5:227-33, Nov-Dec 68
Freezing injury in relation to loss of enzyme activities and protection against freezing. Heber U.
Cryobiology 5:188-201, Nov-Dec 68 (51 ref.)
Effects of some growth regulators on frost damage. Mobilidowska I. Cryobiology 5:175-87, Nov-Dec 68
The role of sugar and related compounds in variations of freezing resistance. Sakai A, et al.
Cryobiology 5:160-74, Nov-Dec 68
Varietal chemical differences associated with freezing resistance in forage plants. Smith D.
Cryobiology 5:148-59, Nov-Dec 68
[The reaction of the intraocular tissues on the freezing of sclera] Vrabec J. Sborn Lek 70:241-7, Aug 68 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

Thermo-electric cooling for making permanent cytological preparations. Ellis JR, et al.
Heredity (London) 23:149-51, Feb 68
[On the efficiency of a freezing microtome with Peltier cooling. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Kunze KD, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:449-57, 1967 (Ger)
[The through flowing device for kryomicroscopy] Moroz PE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:912-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A low temperature generator with programmed freezing of sperm] Ostashko FI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:102-3, May 67 (Rus)

FREUDIAN THEORY see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

## FREUND'S ADJUVANT (D12)

Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the goat. Purdy CW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:85-9, Jan 69
The release of living phage incorporated in Freund's adjuvant. Jokipii AM, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:586-90, 1968
Haematological changes in adjuvant disease in the rat. I. Peripheral blood and bone marrow after repeated injections of Freund's adjuvant. Mikolajew M, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:35-40, Jan 69
Light and electron microscope studies in carragheenin, adjuvant, and tuberculin-induced arthris. Muirden KD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:392-401, Jul 69
Characterization of "free alveolar cells" in experimental adjuvant induced pneumonia. Bhagwat AG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:21-9, Jul 69
Arthritogenicity and protective effect against adjuvant arthritis of wax Ds fractions (glycolipids without a nitrogen-containing moiety) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis. Bonhomme F, et al. Experientia 24:716-7, 15 Jul 68
Adjuvant-induced liver disease in mice-transfer experiments. Lundquist A.
Experientia 24:1286, 15 Dec 68
The use of Freund's complete adjuvant in producing anti-hapten antibody. Hoffman DR, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:632-4, Jul 69
Amyloid. VII. Kinetics of murine amyloidosis induced with a Freund-type adjuvant. Ram JS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 35:288-97, 1969
The case for an adjuvanted equine influenza vaccine. Kucera CJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:281-4, 15 Jul 69
Mycobacterial substitutes in "complete" Freund's adjuvant. Effect on antibody production and delayed hypersensitivity to bovine serum albumin. Salvaggio JE, et al. J Immun 100:1340-52, Jun 68
Modification of the in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of mouse spleen cells by amyloidogenic agents. Rodey GE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:457-61, Jun 69
[Changes in the stability of the collagen structure in adjuvant disease and their modifications by heavy metals] Adam M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:175-80, 1969 (Cze)
[Arthritis in experimental animals] Keitel W.
Beitr Rheum 13:164-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The "adjuvans disease" and various problems in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Tarejew EM, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1057-62, 6 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The effect of complete Freud's adjuvant on the dynamics of tuberculous inflammation] Eskenasy A.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:24-33, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The experimental production of amyloidosis] Linke RP. Z Ges Exp Med 150:150-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on adjuvant arthritis of rats. I. Dosage, composition and administration forms of the adjuvant] Keitel W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:212-8, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the adjuvant action of bacterial endotoxins. I. Evaluation of the adjuvant activity of endoperitoneal administration of endotoxins, Fruend adjuvant and RNA in mice] Fesce A.
Arch Vet Ital 18:3-17, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Method for recovery of nerve growth factor protein from emulsions in Freund's adjuvant. Fenton EL, et al. Lab Pract 18:153 passim, Feb 69

HISTORY

Freund's adjuvants. Brown EA.
Rev Allerg 23:389-400, May 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspermatogenesis induced by epididymal extract & Freund's adjuvant in mice. Shetye TA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:123-4, Apr 68
The stimulating effect of complete Freund's adjuvant on tumour induction by polyoma virus in mice and by Rous sarcoma virus in rats. Ter-Grigorov VS, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:760-4, 15 Nov 68
Mechanism of the lymph node enlarging effect of Freund's adjuvant. Pierce JC.
Surg Forum 19:95-7, 1968
Adjuvant-Induced enhancement of the immune response to the Moloney tumor antigen. Wells SA Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:87-9, 1968
[Studies on the mechanism of action of so-called radiation-protective agents and agents against radiation damage] Barth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:763-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Freund's adjuvant and lymphoid tissues] Schenk KE, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:391-402, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of Freund's adjuvant on the development of experimental silicosis] Gerasimenko AA.
Gig Sanit 33:102-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

## FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonia dystrophica and Friedreich's ataxia in one patient. Chaco J, et al. Europ Neurol 2:123-6, 1969
Diabetes mellitus in Friedreich's ataxia. Hewer RL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:226-31, Jun 68
[Friedreich's ataxia with peripheral nerve involvement resembling peroneal muscular atrophy] Hopf HC, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:1-16, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on the association of Friedreich's ataxia with diabetes mellitus] Antonelli M, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:1-liv, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Cardiac changes in 2 siblings with Friedreich's disease] Berger H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:651-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Friedreich's disease in siblings with prevailing spastic syndrome and EEG changes] Nowak S.
Wiad Lek 22:393-5, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Report of a case with relapsing polyneuropathy and hyperalaninemia and with manifestations resembling Friedreich's ataxia. Dunn HG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:536-50, Jun 69

METABOLISM

Chemical changes in the spinal cord in Friedreich's ataxia and motor neurone disease. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:330-3, Aug 68
Absorption studies in neurological disorders. Pimparker BD, et al.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:391-7, 1968
[Aminuria in children. Studies in infantile cerebropathies] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:803-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Study of fatal cases of Friedreich's ataxia]
Rev Clin Esp 113:542-3, 30 Jun 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and occurrence of some rare neurological diseases in Iceland. Gudmundsson KR.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:114-8, 1969

PATHOLOGY

The peripheral sensory pathway in friedreich's ataxia. An examination by light and electron microscopy of the posterior nerve roots, posterior root ganglia, and peripheral sensory nerves in cases of friedreich's ataxia. Hughes JT, et al. Brain 91:803-18, 1968
The heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Hewer R.
Brit Heart J 31:5-14, Jan 69
The neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Preswick G.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:69-71, 1968



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some electroencephalographic features of spino-cerebellar degenerations. Badiu G, et al. Confin Neurol 30:261-71, 1968

The peripheral neuropathy of Friedreich's ataxia. Preswick G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:399, Oct 68

[Studies on nerve conduction in neural muscular atrophy and Friedreich's hereditary ataxia] Kerschensteiner M, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:166-86, 1969 (Ger)

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX (C3, C10)

## FRIEND VIRUS (B4)

The role of virus in the growth of viral leukemia cells. Kobayashi H, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:372-9, Aug 68

In vitro studies on murine viral leukemia cells. Role of virus in neoplastic growth of cells. Oboshi S. Acta Path Jap 18:380-8, Aug 68

Inheritance of susceptibility of Friend mouse leukemia virus. Odaka T. Acta Path Jap 18:353-6, Aug 68

Biochemistry of Friend virus-infected cells. I. Virion-specific RNA. Franker CK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:80-7, 10 Oct 68

Transplantable Friend virus-induced tumors in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. Cancer Res 29:1385-92, Jul 69

Formation of antibodies against salmonella lipopolysaccharides during a latent infection by Friend murine leukemia virus. Ransom JP, et al. Cancer Res 29:1407-15, Jul 69

The effect of treatment with a combination of 6-mercaptopurine and porfiromycin on an established Friend leukemia virus infection. Sidwell RW, et al. Cancer Res 29:497-502, Mar 69

A quantitative spleen colony assay method for tumor cells induced by Friend leukemia virus infection in mice. Thomson S, et al. Cancer Res 28:2104-14, Oct 68

Requirement of cellular DNA synthesis for the growth of Friend leukemia virus. Yoshikura H. Exp Cell Res 52:445-50, Oct 68

Clonal analysis of Friend viral leukemia cells in vitro. I. Virus production of isoiated clonal sublines. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 59:377-86, Oct 68

The influence of sex upon the development of Friend virus leukaemia. Gillespie AV, et al. Int J Cancer 3:867-75, 15 Nov 68

Transformation of a mouse cell line by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Yoshikura H, et al. Int J Cancer 3:743-50, 15 Nov 68

Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. 3. Adoptive transfer of antibody-forming cells to Friend disease virus-infected mice. Ceglowski WS, et al. J Immun 103:460-6, Sep 69

Spontaneous hematopoietic recovery of Friend virus-infected mice after heavy X irradiation. Gallien-Lartigue O, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1061-8, Jun 69

Modification in growth of transplantable rat tumors exposed to Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:413-9, Mar 69

Spontaneous regression in virus-induced murine leukemia. I. Host-virus system. Rich MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:559-69, Apr 69

Spontaneous regression in virus-induced murine leukemia. II. Influence of environmental factors. Rich MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:571-7, Apr 69

Inheritance of susceptibility to Friend mouse leukemia virus. V. Introduction of a gene responsible for susceptibility in the genetic complement of resistant mice. Odaka T. J Virol 3:543-8, Jun 69

Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statoion. I. Demonstration of a latent infection in clinically normal mice. Wheelock EF, et al. J Virol 4:1-6, Jul 69

Effect of Friend leukemia virus infection upon polycythemia and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in nurine spleen and liver. Ebert PS, et al. Life Sci 8:147-56, 15 Feb 69

Significance of the co-existance of Friend virus in "Friend tumour". Kobayashi H, et al. Nature (London) 212:939-40, 26 Nov 66

Porphobilinogen and porphyrin synthesis in splenomegaly of some murine leukemias. Fields LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:372-6, Feb 69

Structural protein of the Friend virion. Franker CK, et al. Virology 37:489-92, Mar 69

[Different distribution of the leukemogenic virus in an ascitic chloroma derived from Friend leukemia] Chamorro A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:823-5, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Differences of sensitivity to actinomycin D of pathologic tissue induced by Friend virus and normal erythropoietic tissue] Wendling F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2222-5, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Formation of viral particles on erythrocyte membrane of mice injected with Friend virus] Zajdela F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2394-6, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Use of the serum nucleated cell count in titration of the Charlotte Friend virus and Rauscher's leukemia virus] Jasmin C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:490-2, May 67 (Fre)

[Action of actinomycin D on Friend's disease] Jasmin C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:292-6, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Extraction and purification of tumoral neo-antigens obtained from splenic cells and serum of mice with Charolotte Friend's leukemia] Martyré MC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:1010-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Immunological therapy of rat tumors by the tumor cells infected by Friend virus] Kaji H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1329-33, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Suppression of proliferation of transplantable tumors induced by Friend virus in rats, with special reference to alloplasia of the tumor cells by virus infections] Sendo F, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1118-23, May 69 (Jap)

[Role of virus in the growth of leukemic cells, with special reference to Friend tumor of rats] Kobayashi H, et al. Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:305-12, 1967 (Jap)

[Study of the cells of virus-induced-leukemia by tissue culture, with special reference to the role of virus in cellular growth and preservation of its tumor-specific characteristics] Oboshi S. Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:313-20, 1967 (Jap)

[Genetic transmission of susceptibility to Friend virus] Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:283-8, 1967 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthetic double-stranded RNA: inhibitory effect on murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses in cell cultures. Rhim JR, et al. Nature (London) 222:1166-8, 21 Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of spleen focus formation and virus replication in Friend virus-infected mice. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Res 29:1111-6, May 69

Leukemia virus-tumor cell relationship. II. Possible effect of NTF sarcoma on activity and multiplication of Friend virus. Nakahara W, et al. Gann 59:541-2, Dec 68

Clonal analysis of Friend viral leukemia cells in vitro. II. Increase of virus production in long-term cultured clonal sublines. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:107-14, Feb 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of Friend virus from mouse spleen obtained by gel filtration. Chan SP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:157-63, Jan 69

Relationship between Friend virus and an associated lymphatic leukaemia virus. Dawson PJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:569-76, Sep 68

Genetic and cellular basis of susceptibility or resistance to Friend leukemia virus infection in mice. Axelrad A. Canad Cancer Conf 8:313-43, 1969

The immunodepressive effect of Friend virus. II. Reduction of splenic haemolysin-producing cells in primary and secondary responses. Wedderburn N, et al. Immunology 15:439-54, Sep 68

Transplantation immunity and the suppression of spleen colony formation by immunization with murine leukemia virus preparations (Friend). Friend C, et al. Int J Cancer 3:523-9, 15 Jul 68

Immunotherapy in Friend virus leukemia. I. Prevention of Friend leukemia in the offspring of immunized mothers. Wahren B. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:923-9, Oct 68

Immunotherapy in Friend virus leukemia. II. Prevention of friend leukemia by passive administration of immune serum and cells to young mice. Wahren B. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:931-8, Oct 68

Significance of the co-existence of Friend virus in "Friend tumor". Kobayashi H, et al. Nature (London) 212:939-40, 26 Nov 66

Studies on mouse leukemia viruses. I. Isolation and characterization of a group-specific antigen. Schäfer W, et al. Virology 38:387-94, Jul 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological properties of Friend virus from mouse spleen obtained by gel filtration. Chan SP, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:157-63, Jan 69

Leukemia virus-tumor cell relationship. I. Spontaneous elimination of virus from sarcoma originally associated with Friend virus. Tokuzen R, et al. Gann 59:537-9, Dec 68

Moloney leukaemia virus as a helper in retrieving Friend virus from a non-infectious reticulum cell sarcoma. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Nature (London) 223:1274, 20 Sep 69

A system for quantitative studies on interactions between Friend leukemia virus and hemopoietic cells. Thomson S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:227-32, Jan 69

PATHOGENICITY

Response of Friend virus-infected bone marrow cells to erythropoietin in vitro. Zelenski SK, et al. Experientia 25:185, 15 Feb 69

Mutant Si alleles of mice affect susceptibility to Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Bennett M, et al. Science 162:564-5, 1 Nov 68

[Increase of leukemogenic activity after precipitation by polyethylene glycol of Friend virus] Jasmin C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:876-8, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

FRIENDSHIP see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS (F1)

## FRIGIDITY (C6, F2)

Some personality factors in frigidity. Cooper AJ. J Psychosom Res 13:149-55, Jun 69

[Contribution to the study of the anesthetic-frigid syndrome in women] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 64:230-5, Aug 68 (Cze)

[Female frigidity] Belaisch J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:625-7, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of frigidity] Michel-Wolfromm H. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:627-30, 30 Jun 67 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the female orgastic capacity and its disorders from the psychoanalytic point of view] Fleck L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:58-74, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The sexually life of frigid women] Raboch J, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:368-73, Oct 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anxiety and the sexual life of women] Kratochvíl S, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:13-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

A case of frigidity. Chernenkoff W. Amer J Clin Hypn 11:195-8, Jan 69

Psychotherapy by a combined behavioral and dynamic approach. Brady JP. Compr Psychiat 9:536-43, Sep 68

Hypnotherapy in frigidity and para-frigidity problems. Richardson TA. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:88-96, Jul 68

## FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME (C7)

COMPLICATIONS

[Semio-pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Montuori R, et al. Omnia Med 45:425-48, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)

[Male hypogonadisms. I. Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Tronchetti F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:113-5, Jan 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[XVII. Argentinian Pediatric Excerpts. San Juan, April 23-26 1967. Reports on the central theme: "Acute Gastrointestinal and Nutritional Disoders". Decomposition] Milia FC, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:75-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

## FROGS (B2)

Histochemical changes in the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus) after carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Biswas NM, et al. Anat Anz 123:100-4, 1968

Mauthner cells and the thyroid hormonal level in larvae of Rana temporaria. Fox H, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:107-19, Apr-Jun 68

Alveolar clearance of particles. A bullfrog lung model. Kilburn KH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:556-63, Apr 69

Thyroxine stimulation of ornithine transcarbamylase activity and protein synthesis in tadpole (RNA catesbeiana) liver in organ culture. Bennett TP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:412-7, 21 Feb 69

Geographic variation of the lactate dehydrogenases of Rana pipiens and Rana palustris. Salthe SN. Biochem Genet 2:271-303, Jan 69

Interrelation between contractures and contractions in frog's auricle. The influence of the frequency of stimulation and calcium concentration. López E. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:137-56, Apr 68

"Virus-free" renal tumors obtained from prehibernating leopard frogs of known geographic origin. Zambernard J, et al. Cancer Res 29:653-7, Mar 69

On the third peptide active on smooth muscle in the skin of Rana nigromaculata hallowell. Nakajima T. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2068-9, Oct 68

Responses of Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta to prolonged exposure to a saline environment. Ackrill P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1317-29, Mar 69

Influence of temperature on the composition of fatty acids and on lipogenesis in frog tissues. Barańska J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:553-70, Feb 69

Active secretion and passive reabsorption of urea in the south american frog Leptodactilus ocellatus (L).



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Carlisky NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:679-86, Dec 68
Investigations of lymph proteins of amphibian, Rana esculenta, by zone electrophoresis on several supporting media. Reichel A.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1367-75, Mar 69
Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in frog intestinal tissue. Sarzala MG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1029-44, Mar 69
Comments on the "cytologically verified" hybrids between Bufo and Rana, two genera of anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:30-4, 1969
Independence of the cortex maturation from germinal vesicle material during the maturation of amphibian and sturgeon oocytes. Skoblina MN.
Exp Cell Res 55:142-4, Apr 69
On the possible existence of muscarinic cholinoreceptors on the postsynaptic membrane of the frog muscle. Magazanik LG, et al.
Experientia 25:606-7, 15 Jun 69
Seasonal changes in the lipids of the liver of the frog. Rana tigrina. Singh SN, et al.
Experientia 24:1209, 15 Dec 68
Further studies on the slow rhythm of pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:49-62, 1969
Intracellular electromigration & electrical activity in the gastrocnemius muscle of frog. Dass PM, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:106-8, Apr 68
Effect of hypophysectomy, ovariectomy, starvation and methallibure on the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Gangahara NS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:218-20, Oct 68
Mechanism of insulin secretion in beta cells of pancreatic islets of the frog, Rana tigrina. Sabnis PB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:125-7, Apr 68
The hemoglobins of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. I. Purification, amino acid composition, and oxygen equilibria. Aggarwal SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2372-83, 10 May 69
A size difference between mitochondrial DNA molecules of urodele and anuran amphibia. Wolstenholme DR, et al. J Cell Biol 39:222-8, Oct 68
Water diffusion and water permeation in eggs from three Anuran species. Haglund B, et al.
J Cell Physiol 73:69-80, Feb 69
Seasonal temperature influence on vagal contol of diving bradycardia in the frog (Rana Pipiens). Lund GF, et al. J Exp Biol 48:265-77, Apr 68
Effects of testosterone and estrogen on spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Basu SL. J Exp Zool 169:133-9, Oct 68
Polymorphism of albumin-like proteins in the South American tetraploid frog Odontophrynus americanus (Salientia: ceratophrydidae). Beçak W, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:473-6, Aug 68
Maturation of ovarian frog eggs without ovulation. Subtelny S, et al. J Exp Zool 168:39-47, May 68
The aneupolyploid complement of Ceratophrys ornata. Bianchi NO, et al. J Hered 59:183-6, May-Jun 68
Rana pipiens speckle heterozygotes. Browder LW.
J Hered 59:308, Sep-Oct 68
Pigmentation in Rana pipiens. I. Inheritance of the speckle mutation. Browder LW.
J Hered 59:163-6, May-Jun 68
Two cases of epithelial malignancy in Salientia. Elkan E. J Path Bact 96:496-9, Oct 68
Lamellar membrane encircled viruses in the erythrocytes of Rana pipiens. Bernard GW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:8-16, Jan 69
Cytodifferentiation in the Rana pipiens oocyte. I. Association between mitochondria and nucleolus-like bodies in young ootes. Kessel RG.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:61-77, Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of viruses from the kidneys of Rana pipiens with renal adenocarcinoma before and after passage in the red eft (Triturus viridescens). Clark HF, et al. J Virol 2:629-40, Jun 68
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FV-3-infected mammalian cells. McAuslan BR, et al.
J Virol 2:1006-15, Oct 68
Herpes-type virus of the frog renal adenocarcinoma. I. Virus development in tumor transplants maintained at low temperature. Stackpole CW.
J Virol 4:75-93, Jul 69
The production of three-dimensional photographs of the vascular system in the head of the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kooten H van, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:265-9, May 68
Initiation of regeneration in adult Rana pipiens limbs by injection of homologous liver nuclear RNP. Smith SD, et al. Oncology 23:299-307, 1969
Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from the yolk platelets of Xenopus laevis oöcyte. Baltus E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:469-76, Oct 68
Hexamitus hoarei n. sp., a new diplomonad flagellate from the frog in India. Krishnamurthy R.
Riv Parassit 28:233-7, Dec 67
Toxin from skin of frogs of the genus Atelopus: differentiation from Dendrobatid toxins. Fuhrman FA, et al. Science 165:1376-7, 26 Sep 69
A serological study of polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses isolated from amphibia. Came PE, et al.
Virology 36:392-400, Nov 68
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. 8. Electron microscopic evidence for the presence of hypesvirus in the urine of a Lucké tumor-bearing frog. Granoff A, et al. Virology 38:197-200, May 69
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. VII. Propagation of a herpes-type frog virus. Gravell M, et al. Virology 36:467-75, Nov 68
Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia-like organisms isolated from frogs and snails. Botzler RG, et al.
Wildlife Dis 4:110-5, Oct 68
Blood parasites of some pacific northwest amphibians. Clark GW, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:117-8, Apr 69
Preliminary observations of frog filariasis in New Jersey. Crans WJ. Wildlife Dis 5:342-7, Jul 69
The histotopochemical observations of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the gall bladder epithelium of the frog and mouse. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:611-6, 1967
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. I. The effect of propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 86:384-92, 1968
[Morphogenesis of the telencephalon. Experimental morphogenesis of the telencephalon of frogs] Clairambault P.
Arch Biol (Liege) 79:537-78, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of the ribosomal structures during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis] Thomas C.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:347-69, 1967 (Fre)
[In vitro trans-hepatic and trans-renal perfusions of the frog heart] Rybak B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:757-84, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Respiration of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) tadpoles in the presence of saline varying in magnesium concentration] Néauport C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:343-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Viral hemorrhagic septicemia in frogs and its contagiousness for various species of fresh water fish] Tomasec I, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:991-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Vagal action on the extirpated frog heart entirely open under defined mechanical pressures] Clabaut M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1767-70, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Observations on the infrastructure and function of nephrostomal ciliary integument pronephros of the agile frog (anourous amphibian)] Gendre P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1743-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Karyotypes of Rana temporaria (L.) and of Rana daimatina (Bonaparte)] Guillemin C.
Chromosoma 21:189-97, 1967 (Fre)
[On the possibilities of detecting cellular elements of the reticuloendothelial system in batrachians by fluorescence] Mitéva K, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1307-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Action on the membrane potential of the sartorial muscle in frogs by substances active on cholinergic receptors applied with the aid of a new microelectrode for iontophoresis] Arrigo L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:330-1, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of noradrenaline on the net flow of sodium and permeability to water of frog skin] Bastide F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:340, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:348, 1967 (Fre)
[Constancy of the (OH-)(H+) relation at various temperatures: study in vivo in Rana catesbiana] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:360, 1967 (Fre)
[Seasonal variation and resistance to inanition of the cardiac glycogen reserve in frogs] Piéry Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:473, 1967 (Fre)
[The intestinal flora of frogs in its dependence from the habitat] Kexel G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:436-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on yolk platelets in various cell types of tadpoles (Rana temporaria)] Hammersen F, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:441-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On lymph proteins of Rana esculenta] Reichel A, et al.
Z Biol 116:158-60, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of calcium, magnesium, and beta-receptor-blocking agents on the neuromuscular stimulus transmission in the frog lung] Schnizer W, et al. Z Biol 116:104-13, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies on the Gomori-positive substance of the ependyma and of the hypendymal glia cells in frogs] Teichmann I.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:12-25, 1967 (Ger)
[The millimolar extinction coefficient of cyanohemataglobin in Rana esculenta and Axoloti mexicanum] Salvati AM, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:165-74, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemoglobin in amphibia. IV. Chromatographic and electrophoretic pattern of oxyhemoglobin in Rana esculenta L.] Tentori L, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:47-9, 1966 (Ita)
[The hemoglobin of amphibia. 3. Characterization of the hemoglobin of Rana esculenta: chemico-physical properties and amino acid composition] Tentori L, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:181-97, 1965 (Ita)
[Regeneration of the neural retina in adult anurian amphibians] Lombardo F.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:29-44, 1969 (Ita)
[The diurnal rhythm of cell division of the retina and crystalline lens epithelium of the grass frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Farberov AI, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:62-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the functional organization of neuronal systems in the frog cerebellum] Fam-Khyu-Khoan.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1109-14, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The possibility of transformation of the pigmented epithelium of the eye to retina in anuran tadpoles] Sologub AA. Tsitologiia 10:1526-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Two new species of trypanosomas parasites in Mexican frogs] Pérez-Reyes R.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:37-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on amphibian endocrines. The parathyroid gland of Rana ridibunda. Rizkalla W.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:1-9, 1969
Studies on amphibian endocrines. The pituitary gland of Rana ridibunda. Rizkalla W.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:221-9, 1968
A morphological study of the telencephalon of the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Salter EG Jr. Alabama J Med Sci 6:321-43, Jul 69
Researches on the endocrine pancreas ultrastructure in the drog Rana Ridibunda. Trandaburu T, et al.
Anat Anz 123:284-98, 1968
Evidence for a doubly innervated secretory unit in the anuran pars intermedia. II. Electron microscopic studies. Nakai Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 13:108-16, Aug 69
Lymphatic capillaries in tail fin of amphibian larva: an electon microscopic study. Leak LV.
J Morph 125:419-45, Aug 68
[The fine structure of the organon vasculosum hypothalami of the frog (Rana temporaria). Braak H, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:125-36, 1969
The effects of metopirone and aldactone on the pars distalis of the pituitary, the interrenal tissue and the interstitial tissue of the testis in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Kemenade JA van.
Z Zellforsch 96:466-77, 1969
Seasonal changes in endocrine organs of the male common frog, Rana temporaria. II. The interrenal tissue. Kemenade JA van, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:96-111, 1968
Seasonal changes in endocrine organs of the male common frog, Rana temporaria. I. The pars distalis of the adenohypophysis. Oordt PG van, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:549-59, 1968
[Comparative volumetric study of the pars tuberalis of batrachians and mammals] Legait H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:508-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the structural study of the telencephalon in Ranidae] Clairambault P, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:123-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies of the ependyma and ependymal organs in the diencephalon of lower vertebrates (Neoceratodus, Urodela, Anura)] Altner H.
Z Zellforsch 84:102-40, 1968 (Ger)
[On fixation-dependent differences in the electron microscopical morphology of the types of cells in the insular apparatus of the frog Rana ridibunda] Lange R. Z Zellforsch 86:238-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic identification of the cell types in the island apparatus of the frog Rana ridibunda] Lange R. Z Zellforsch 82:156-72, 1967 (Ger)
[On the types of ependymal cells and on their regional distribution in Rana temporaria L. With remarks on the tanycytoglia] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch 80:461-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional morphology of the interrenal organ of the Rana temporaria L.] Pehlemann FW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 89:281-302, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the development and secretion of the flask-shaped cells in the mesonephros of Xenopus] Spannhof L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 95:134-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the pineal sensory apparatus in some Pipidae and Discoglossidae] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch 92:452-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulated unmyelinated nerve fibers in the pineal region of anurans] Ueck M.
Z Zellforsch 90:389-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the preoptic recess organ in amphibians] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:217-32, 1969 (Ger)
[On the histological and electron microscopic structure of frog skin] Shibukawa T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:550-64, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Nerve apparatus of the dura mater of the brain in the green frog and the steppe turtle] Evseeva OP.
Arkh Anat 54:55-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Innervation of the bladder in Rana ridibunda] Ivanov NM. Arkh Anat 54:93-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the morphology of interneuron connections in intramural ganglia of amphibia] Vorob'ev VS.
Arkh Anat 51:71-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The measurements of the cells and of the body of the animal (preliminary report)] Pshegornitskiĭ BI.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:145-6, 1966 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Rana pipiens complex: mating call structure and taxonomy. Littlejohn MJ, et al. Science 162:1003-5, 29 Nov 68

CYTOLOGY

[Cytoplasmic filaments in the cross striated muscle cells of the caudal lymph heart of Rana temporaria L. Studies on the lymph heart. I.] Lindner E, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:549-62, 1968 (Ger)

[Amitotic cell division. An electronmicroscopical study on the adrenal cortex cells of Rana temporaria L] Pehlemann FW. Z Zellforsch 84:516-48, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The action of prolactin and the somatotropic hormone on normal and hypophysectomized Bufo bufo larvae] Olivero M, et al. Ric Sci 37:997-1004, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Trial application of tadepoles Xenopus laevis Daudin for estimation of the harmfulness of pesticides in water] Cabejszek I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:499-506, 1968 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of RNA polymerase in the control of RNA synthesis in vitro from Rana pipiens embryo chromatin. Kohl DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:28-38, 18 Mar 69

A regional difference in the time of initial synthesis of ribosomal RNA in frog embryos. Flickinger RA. Exp Cell Res 55:422-3, Jun 69

The appearance of cytoplasmic DNA polymerase activity during the maturation of amphibian oocytes into eggs. Gurdon JB, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:253-6, May 69

Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. II. Effects on ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated cells from Rana japonica embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:155-60, May 69

The permeability of intercellular junctions in the early embryo of Xenopus laevis, studied with a fluorescent tracer. Slack C, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:416-9, Jun 69

Ontogenic development and anatomical distribution of a supernumerary limb-inducing factor. Carlson BM. Experientia 24:1064-6, 15 Oct 68

Studies of the cleavage in the frog egg. II. On determination of the position of the furrow. Kubota T. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:119-29, Feb 69

Induction and competence in morphogenesis: amphibian lens development from non-lens ectoderm, influenced by mercaptoethanol. Wolsky A, et al. Oncology 22:290-301, 1968

Analysis of trypan blue induced teratogenesis in Rana pipiens embryos. Greenhouse G, et al. Teratology 1:61-74, Feb 68

The biochemistry of amphibian development. ANL-7535. Smith LD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 19-25, Dec 68

The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the elucidation of the morphogenesis of annulate lamellae in oocytes of Rana pipiens. Kessel RG. Z Zellforsch 94:454-61, 1969

[Conditions determining the P anomaly in Rana esculenta] Rostand J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1682-3, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Histophysiological investigations of the development of the interrenal organ in the clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin)] Leist KH, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:105-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Dynamics of myogenesis in the development of Rana temporaria] Riabova GB. Arkh Anat 51:34-42, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Morphogenetic interactions between neural tubes artificially brought together in amphibian embryos] Belousov LV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1201-4, 11 Oct 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of soluble proteins and multiple forms of dehydrogenases in amphibian development. Chen PS. J Exp Zool 168:337-49, Jul 68

[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PDH) in the epithelium of the gallbladder of the frog (Rana esculenta)] Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:546-52, 1967 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thyroglobulin immunity. IV. Effect of thyroid immune and other protein-thyroxine complexes on tissue concentration of labeled thyroxine and tadpole metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:159-71, Sep 68

Tyrosine and melanin contents in liver of tadpoles at various stages of development (Bufo melanostictus and Rana tigrina). Ghosh R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:247-54, 1968

Chemical thyroidectomy and a consideration of larval growth and metamorphosis in Rana temporaria. Fox H. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:595-623, 1967

A study of the relationship between the thyroid and larval growth in Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis. Fox H, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 78:61-90, 1967

Effects of hypophysectomy, prolactin, and growth hormone on growth of postmetamorphic frogs. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:139-45, Aug 69

Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on growth and metamorphosis of tadpoles of the frog, Rana pipiens. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:126-38, Aug 69

Growth-promoting effects of ovine somatotropin and prolactin in tadpoles of Rana temporaria. Enemar A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:328-31, Oct 68

[Action of Mg++ ion on growth and development of Discoglossus pictus (Otth) tadpoles raised in mineral solution] Néauport C. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:335-41, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental metamorphosis, in the tadpole Alytes obstetricans Laur., of the skin of the tail, normally destined to degenerate] Deisol M, et al. Experientia 25:392-3, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Development of the hypophysis of Rana temporaria L. Electron microscopic study] Doerr-Schott J. Z Zellforsch 90:616-45, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Seasonal differences and the effect of insulin on pyruvate uptake, oxidation and synthesis of glycogen by frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:509-24, May 69

Catabolism of allantoate and ureidoglycolate in Rana esculenta. Trijbels F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:359-65, 15 Jul 69

Melanogenesis in frog skin. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 24:332-3, 15 Apr 68

Pathways for the biosynthesis of corticosteroids from pregnenolone by adrenal tissue of the frog, Rana rugulosa. Chan SW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:644-50, Jun 69

The effects of thyroxine on glycogen stores and oxygen consumption in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. McNabb RA. Gen Comp Endocr 12:276-81, Apr 69

Metabolism and rate of secretion of aldosterone in the bullfrog. Ulick S, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2523-9, Nov 69

Allantoinase: association with amphibian hepatic peroxisomes. Visentin LP, et al. Science 163:1463-4, 28 Mar 69

On the histochemical differences of aldehyd-fuchsin positive material in the fibres of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract of rana temporaria. Peute J, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:441-8, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of the physiology of lymph hearts in the frog. Such G. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:413-9, 1968

Studies on anuran water balance. I. Dynamics of evaporative water loss by the coqui, Eleutherodactylus portoricensis. Heatwole H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:245-69, Jan 69

Erythropoietic activity in Rana pipiens--the influence of severe hemolytic induced anemia on spleen and peripheral blood activities. Meints R. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:383-9, 15 Jul 69

Comparative patho-physiology of EEG symptoms in epileptic fits. Electrogenesis of spike and wave activity in the forebrain of lower vertebrates. Servit Z. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434-5, Apr 69

Single-unit analysis of binocular neurons in the frog optic tectum. Fite KV. Exp Neurol 24:475-86, Aug 69

Inhibitory and modifying influence of excess of vitamin A on tail regeneration in Bufo tadpoles. Niazi IA, et al. Experientia 24:852-3, 15 Aug 68

Radioiodine studies on prolactin action in tadpoles. Gona AG. Gen Comp Endocr 11:278-83, Oct 68

Evidence for a doubly innervated secretory unit in the anuran pars intermedia. I. Electrophysiologic studies. Oshima K, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:98-107, Aug 69

The ultimobranchial body of Rana pipiens. 8. Effects of extirpation upon calcium distribution and bone cell types. Robertson DR. Gen Comp Endocr 12:479-90, Jun 69

Regeneration of the neural lobe in the adult frog, xenopus laevis daudin. Sato NL, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:100-21, Jun 67

Effect of methailibure on ovulation induced by pituitary extract in vitro. Gangadhara NS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:254-5, Oct 68

Regeneration fo the completely excised gastrocnemius muscle in the frog and rat from minced muscle fragments. Carlson BM. J Morph 125:447-72, Aug 68

Electrographic correlates of behaviour in tree frogs. Hobson JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:386-7, 26 Oct 68

The melanophore-stimulating potency of the pituitary gland of the black background-adapted Rana Nigromaculata after administration of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Ito T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 3:406-8, 1968

Action of some thiamine antagonists on frog taste receptors. Perri V, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:381-9, Oct 68

Retinal processing of visual images. Michael CR. Sci Amer 220:105-14, May 69

Bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) ventilation: how does the frog breathe? Gans C, et al. Science 163:1223-5, 14 Mar 69

Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. 3. The effect of an interruption of thyroid hormone synthesis. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 92:583-7, 1968

The effect of temperature elevation and feeding on the pancreas of Rana esculenta in late winter. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Poort C, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:1-8, 1969

The ultimobranchila body in Rana pipiens. VII. Cellular responses in denervated glands in autoplastic transplants. Robertson DR. Z Zellforsch 90:273-88, 1968

Effect of ACTH and hypophysectomy on the interrenal tissue in the common frog, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA. Z Zellforsch 92:549-66, 1968

The effect of metopirone and aldactone on the interrenal tissue of intact and pars distalis-ectomized common frogs, Rana temporaria. Van Kemenade JA. Z Zellforsch 92:567-82, 1968

[Effect of temperature on the form of the electrocardiogram in some amphibians and reptiles] Francaz JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:48-51, 1969 (Fre)

[Renal fluxes of water and solutes in Rana ridibunda produced by artificial osmotic gradients] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 303:249-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Study on the pituitary gland in Amphibia. Depressive control to the middle lobe of the hypothalamus] Nakamura I. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:432-4, 1968 (Jap)

FROMMEL'S DISEASE see CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

## FRONTAL BONE (A2)

Unusual complications of acute maxillary osteomyelitis in an infant. Chohan BS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:498-500, Jul 69

The stress developed by sheets of chick fibroblasts in vitro. James DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:107-10, Jan 69

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the frontal bone. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:344-5, May 69

Treatment of frontal ostemyeilitis. Harner SG, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1281-94, Jul 69

Multiple neoplasia in a rheuses monkey Macaca mulatta. Chapman WL Jr, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:342-52, 1968

[Osteomyelitis of the bones of the skull. Apropos of 6 cases] Calvet J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:261-3, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Electron therapy of the solitary plasmacytoma] Kleinert H. Med Klin 63:953-4, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Catheterization of the frontonasal duct in treatment of chronic catarrhal frontal sinusitis. Long-term results] Biscaro G, et al. Ann Laring 66:316-25, 1967 (Ita)

[On an unusual case of intra-uterine synostosis of the sutura coronalis and sutura lambdoidea: its possible relations with the Holtermuller and Wiedemann syndrome] Moscatelli P, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:972-8, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Acute craniocerebral injuries with extensive involvement of the anterior cranial fossa] Dorizzi A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:176-80, 1967 (Ita)

[Intradiploic epidermoid] Maki Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:89-94, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Case of osteogenic sarcoma of the frontal bone] Ushigome S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:952-5, Oct 68 (Jap)

[On the problem of treatment of osteomyelitis of frontal bone sinuses] Zakrzewski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:355-8, 1969 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Case of multiple abnormalities associated with a defect of the frontal bone] Hirota K, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:182-7, 1969 (Jap)

[Case of multiple abnormalities with congenital shoulder dislocation, fusion of the humerus and radius, and defect of the frontal bone] Ichiseki H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:740-5, Aug 68 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone on the development of chick embryo frontal bones in vitro. Puche RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:133-44, 21 Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the relationship of overlying cranial bones in animals] Dämmrich K. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:226-41, May 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

[Traumatic pneumatocele] Rentsch I.
Chirurg 39:337-9, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Open and closed frontal bone fractures with and without impression and their treatment] Kloss L, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:441-5, 1967 (Ger)
[An interesting case of a frontoethmiodal injury] Kosoković F, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:78-81, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of the frontal bone in American Indians. Stewart TD, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:89-109, Jan 69
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 2 cases of aneurysmic bone cyst] Bonaga R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:289-310, Nov 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous haemangioma of fronto-ethmoid region. Chatterji P, et al. J Laryng 83:925-33, Sep 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Pain and swelling about eye.
New York J Med 69:1059-61, 15 Apr 69

SURGERY

Pterional approach for orbital decompression. Backlund EO.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:535-40, 1968
Acrylic frontal cranioplasty. Olson NR, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 89:774-7, May 69
[Fronto-temporo-parietal circular craniectomy in the treatment of craniostenosis] Peserico L, et al.
Chir Ital 19:396-404, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Frontal injuries with frontal sinus involvement. Neurosurgical criteria] Gentilini AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1244-7, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Principles of frontal reconstruction. Dickinson JT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1019-74, Jun 69

## FRONTAL LOBE (A8)

Contiguous meningioma and astrocytoma in brain. Cooper DR. New York J Med 69:969-72, 1 Apr 69
Frontal lobe glioma presenting as meningitis. A case report. Mishler AJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:51-2, Aug 69
Intermittent interruption of behavior. Fisher CM.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:209-10, 1968
[The deep reflex of the musculus orbicularis oris (Escherich's mouth phenomenon), an early and pathognomonic sign of frontal disorders of antero-medio-basal predominance] Brakha S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:386-90, May 68 (Fre)
[Contributon to the symptomatology of the prefrontal cortex the pursuit movement of the head, mouth, tongue and lips, accompanied by oral prehansion] Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:732-7, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Frontal lobe syndrome from the anthropological viewpoint] Scheller H.
Deutsch Med J 19:304-6, 5 May 68 (Ger)
[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the so-called epileptic nystagmus in a case of frontal meningioma] Trevisan C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:41-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Language and regulation of behavior. Apropos of a clinical case of frontal atrophy] Todesco CV, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1144-59, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Our experiences in 8 cases of localized traumatic brain edema] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:673-80, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of pathological obesity with atrophy of the frontal lobe and diencephalic lesions] Sarai K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:621-5, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Central scotomas in sellar and suprasellar tumors] Kawabata H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:937-43, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Symptomatology and resultsof treatment of abscesses in the anterior cranial fossa] Ukleja Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:543-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of primary tumors of the frontal lobe] Obiu N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:347-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Epidural hematoma in the polar region of the frontal lobe] Likhterman LB, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:99-100, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Autonomic innervation disorders in brain tumors of medio-basal localization] Alekseeva VS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:10-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiologic characteristics of the pseudo-focal frontal syndrome] Filippycheva NA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:18-24, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The importance of various tonic reflexes in the differentiation of tumors of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:500-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Transitory aphasia in bilateral lesions of the posterior sections of the inferior frontal convolutions] Perevoshchikova GF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1772-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of the physiological basis of the somatotropic localization of the precentral gyrus] Cernáček J, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:169-74, Jul 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[On the difference in the amounts of gangliosides in distinct brain regions] Dominick E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:731-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic variation of the height of the falx cerebri. Its relationship to displacement of the anterior cerebral artery in frontal space-occupying lesions. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:273-8, Jun 69
The prefrontal cortex of the rat. I. Cortical projection of the mediodorsal nucleus. II. Efferent connections.
Leonard CM. Brain Res 12:321-43, Feb 69
Projections from the orbital gyrus in the cat. I. To brain stem structures. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 133:463-75, Aug 68
Registration of the myeloarchitecture of the human frontal lobe with an extinction method. Hopf A.
J Hirnforsch 10:259-69, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Changing concepts in pain control during surgery: dissociative anesthesia with CI-581. A progress report. Corssen G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:746-59, Nov-Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on antigen-antibody reactions in the brain. 2. Experimental studies with autologous brain extracts] Nomura S. Jap J Allerg 17:575-96, Jul 68 (Jap)

INJURIES

[Orbital brain syndrome and damage to the ofactory nerve] Klingler M.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:465-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Disorders of micturition and defacation due to frontal lobe injuries] Ikeda K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:1143-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

INNERVATION

[Unitary analysis of sensorial projections at the level of the orbital cortex] Imbert M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:245, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

A case of juvenile lipidosis: electron microscopic, histochemical and biochemical studies. Suzuki K, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:122-39, 2 Sep 68
Macroscopic processing of the human brain with a stereotactic lesion. Němeček S, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 17:251-6, 1969
Report on a study of cerebral biopsy in general paretics. Venkoba Rao A, et al.
Neurol India 17:26-7, Jan-Mar 69
[Problem of dependence of atrophy of the frontal brain from the structures of the internal carotid artery] Laabs W. Z Morph Anthrop 60:272-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Cystic angioreticuloma of the frontal lobe] Morello A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:102-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Psychometric methods used in the differential diagnosis of encephalopathy] Ruszczyńska B.
Psychiat Pol 3:145-51, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of frontal lesions in black-white discrimination test in white rats. Dąbrowska J.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:197-203, 1968
Effects of prefrontal and caudate lesions on delayed response in cats. Divac I.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:149-67, 1968
Returning behavior in frontal rats. Lukaszewska I.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:205-12, 1968
Degeneration in the thalamus following medial frontal lesions in the dog. Sychowa B, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:383-99, 1968
The effects of atropine on alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in normal and prefrontal dogs. Szwejkowska G. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:11-21, 1968
On the visually evoked potentials in the cerebral visula, somatosensory, motor and association areas of monkeys (Macaca cyclopis). Ochi N.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:65-82, Mar 68
Primate frontal lesions and the temporal structure of behavior. Tubbs WE. Behav Sci 14:347-56, Sep 69
Bilateral temporofrontal projections in the squirrel monkey: origin, distribution and pathways. Bignall KE. Brain Res 13:319-27, Apr 69
Polysensory and cortico-cortical projections to frontal lobe of squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Bignall KE, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:206-15, Feb 69
Orbital cortical originating somato-motor inhibition and excitation during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:337, Mar 69
Cortically induced reflex inhibition in the cat. Sauerland EK, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:336-7, Mar 69
Thalamo-cortical systems regulating spindle bursts and recruiting responses. I. Effect of cortical ablations. Velasco M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:463-70, Nov 68
Are there brain systems related to specific situations? Walter WG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:534, May 69
Potentiation of behavioral arousal after cortical damage and subsequent recovery. Lynch GS, et al.
Exp Neurol 23:195-206, Feb 69
Analysis of changes in indirect delayed response performance in monkeys with prefrontal lesions. Buddington RW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:147-54, May 69
Cortical modulation of spontaneous activity during hunger and thirst. Campbell BA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:15-22, Jan 69
Effects of spatial and nonspatial distractors on performance latency of monkeys with frontal lesions. Grueninger WE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:203-9, Jun 69
The effect of splitting part of the brain or removal of the median inferior frontal lobe on touch learning in octopus. Wells MJ, et al. J Exp Biol 50:515-26, Apr 69
Eye movements evoked by stimulation of frontal eye fields. Robinson DA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:637-48, Sep 69
Brain stem influence upon limbic and prefrontal discharge activity. Koshino K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:187-97, 15 Apr 69
Effects of frontal cortex lesions on learning set. Oxbury J, et al. Nature (London) 221:1271-2, 29 Mar 69
Feedback suppression of 'non-stress' pituitary-adrenal function in rats with forebrain removed. Dunn J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:296-308, 1969
Separation of cellular from extracellular controls of drinking in rats by frontal brain damage. Blass EM.
Science 162:1501-3, 27 Dec 68
Orality, preference behavior, and reinforcement value of nonfood object in monkeys with orbital frontal lesions. Butter CM, et al. Science 164:1306-7, 13 Jun 69
Short-term memory, parsing, and the primate frontal cortex. Pribram KH, et al. Science 156:1765-7, 30 Jun 67
Central nervous system: recovery of function. Stein DG, et al. Science 166:528-30, 24 Oct 69
[Localization of evoked potentials in the frontal lobe of the cat following electric stimulation of the nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami] Felix D.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:209-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of amobarbital sodium on behavioral changes in cats with frontal lobe ablation] Sato M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:464-71, May 68 (Jap)
[Fronto-hypothalamic control of alimentary conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Baliński H.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:227-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Patterns of interaction in human frontal cortex] Tomka I, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:761-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Various aspects of experimental catatonia by serrating the frontal cortex in different amplitudes] Seva Díaz A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:155-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural factors related to habitual aggression. Consideration of differences between those habitual aggressives and others who have committed crimes of violence. Williams D. Brain 92:503-20, 1969
Cortical potentials and Parkinsonian tremor. Alberts WW, et al. Nature (London) 221:670-2, 15 Feb 69

SURGERY

The frontal lobes revisited. The case for a second look. Livingston KE. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:90-5, Jan 69
An evaluation of bimedial leucotomy. Post F, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1223-46, Oct 68
Stereotactic surgery for the relief of suicidal and severe depression and intractable psychoneurosis. Knight G. Postgrad Med J 45:1-13, Jan 69
Altered sensitivity to centrally active drugs following lobotomy. Itil TM, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:157-69, 1966 (31 ref.)
[Endocrinological study on patients subjected to orbitoventromedical undercutting, with special reference to 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion] Motegi A. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:389-409, 1968 (Jap)
[Fronto-orbital encephalocele] Nowak K.
Wiad Lek 21:2043-9, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[On the validity of resection of the frontal lobe pole of the subdominant hemisphere as a method of operative approach to basal neoplasms] Arutiunov AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:20-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Osteomas of the frontal sinuses invading the cranial cavity] Bragoveshchenskaia NS.
Vop Neirokhir 33:48-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

## FRONTAL SINUS (A4)

Frontal-lacrimal fistula. Reinecki RD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:591-2, Apr 69
Acute frontal and ethmoid sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess. Clark GM.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:347-8, May 69
Epithelial papilloma originating in frontal sinus: report of a case. Dubin AD, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1136-40, Jul 69
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate presenting as a frontal sinus mucocele. Brownson RJ.
Laryngoscope 79:458-69, Mar 69
[Contribution on pneumocephalus caused by tumor] Lorenz R. Zbl Neurochir 29:79-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the frontonasal duct in treatment of chronic catarrhal frontal sinusitis. Long-term results] Biscaro G, et al.
Ann Laring 66:316-25, 1967 (Ita)
[Ethmoido-frontal giant osteoma with orbital invasion] Pilotti G. Minerva Med 59:3430-5, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fronto-ethmoido-orbital osteoma] Fregni R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:62-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the knowledge of reticulosarcomas of the frontal sinuses] Ariano M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 37:192-209, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of a case of giant mucocele of the frontal sinus] Uneoka K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:201-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of treatment of osteomyelitis of frontal bone sinuses] Zakrzewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:355-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Severe anaphylactic shock after administration of epheciliin] Gerber VKh.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:145-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary microcornea, glaucoma, and absent frontal sinuses: a family study. Holmes LB, et al.
J Pediat 74:968-72, Jun 69
Principles of frontal reconstruction. Dickinson JT, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1019-74, Jun 69
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and frontal sinus asymmetry] Bergsmann O, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:690-2, Nov 68 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

[The significance of endonasal catheterization in the diagnosis and treatment od diseases of the frontal sinuses] Landsberg EA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:54-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### INJURIES

Operative management of injuries involving the frontal sinuses. A study of eighteen operated cases. Failla A.
Laryngoscope 78:1833-52, Nov 68
[Treatment of fractures of the frontal sinus by means of multiple osteosynthesis and intra-sinusal balloons] Souyris F.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:88-90, 1968 (Fre)
[A blind gunshot wound of the main sinus] Piataev GE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:79-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Sinus worm Skrjabingylus spp. (Nematoda: Pseudaliidae) from rabid skunks (Mephitis mephitis) in California. Emmons RW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1253-4, Jul 69

### PATHOLOGY

[A giant osteoma of the frontal sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Volvik NE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:94-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Nasofrontal meningocele] Smoler J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:298-304, 1967 (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Carrig CB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1207-9, 1 Nov 68
Frontal sinus carcinoma. Frew I.
J Laryng 83:393-6, Apr 69
[On the significance of form and size of the frontal sinuses in brain diseases] Becker H.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:719-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of purulent sinusitis] Ludovico N, et al. Ann Laring 66:348-57, 1967 (Ita)
[Frontal mucoceles. Contribution to the study of its etiopathology] Mañós M.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:526-37, 1967 (Spa)

### SURGERY

Operative management of injuries involving the frontal sinuses. A study of eighteen operated cases. Failla A.
Laryngoscope 78:1833-52, Nov 68
[Depression of the frontal sinuses. Esthetic and functional repair. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:327-30, May 67 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of pneumosinus dilatans] Fukuda O, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:161-5, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Modification of the drainage of the frontonasal canal after radical surgery on the frontal sinus] Preobrazhenskii BS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Osteomas of the frontal sinuses invading the cranial cavity] Bragoveshchenskaia NS.
Vop Neirokhir 33:48-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The chronic frontal sinusitis in the antibiotic age] Levy Pinto S, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:472-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Frontal injuries with frontal sinus involvement. Neurosurgical criteria] Gentilini AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1244-7, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)

## FROSTBITE (C14)

Cold injury: report of an unusual case. Wilson JA, et al.
Alaska Med 10:172-4, Dec 68
[Chilblain-lupus, its relation to lupus erythematosus and its characteristics] Hamaguchi T, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:281-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Wounds, burns and frostbite] Ar'ev TIa.
Voennomed Zh 4:23-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

A perniotic syndrome with monocytosis and neutropenia--a possible association with a preleukaemic state. Marks R, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:327-32, May 69

### CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification of frostbite] Bezhaev GA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:65-72, May 67 (Rus)
[Does 4th degree frostbite exist?] Dmitriev BA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:72-4, May 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Epiphyseal destruction following frostbite. Report of three cases. Lindholm A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:681-4, Oct 68
[Chilblains in children] Merlen JF.
Phlebologie 21:269-73, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Damage caused by frostbite in the otorhinolaryngological field] Maggiorotti P.
Minerva Med 60:349-55, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Cancer of the skin on scars after frostbite] Kramchaninov NF. Sovet Med 30:137-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Healing of fractures associated with 4th degree freezing] Akimov GV.
Voennomed Zh 2:20-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Thermographic assessment of burns and frostbite. Buwalda G. Bibl Radiol 5:178-81, 1969
Radioisotope (I-131 RISA) evaluation of damage in frostbite. An experimental study. Ketteikamp DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:717-27, Jun 69
Prognostic factors in the management of frostbite. Knize DM, et al. J Trauma 9:749-59, Sep 69
[Changes in the arterial bed of the extremities in experimental frostbite] Petrov AP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:65-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Low molecular dextran in the management of frostbite in monkeys. Kapur BM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1675-81, Nov 68
[On the use of anticoagulants in frostbite] Bezhaev GA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:86-90, Oct 66 (Rus)

### HISTORY

[The structure of casualties on ships of the Soviet Navy] Parfenov VS.
Voennomed Zh 4:62-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Experimental frostbite. The effect of "double freeze" on tissue survival in the mouse foot. Hardenbergh E, et al. Cryobiology 5:336-9, Mar-Apr 69
Histologic and histochemical studies on 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitivity. Mizuno N, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:18-36, 1969

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental studies in cold injury. V. Circulatory hemodynamics. Weatherley-White RC, et al.
Surgery 66:208-14, Jul 69

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the prevention of cold injury in shipwrecks] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 10:69-70, Oct 68 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Role of regional surgical sympathectomy in frostbite. Gupta NM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:199-203, Feb 69
[Surgical tactics and errors in amputations of the foot] Godunov SF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-23, May 67 (Rus)

### THERAPY

[On G.A. Bezhaev's article and T.Ia. Ar'ev's review published in the journal "Klinicheskia Khurgiia" No. 4, 1966] Begrazov RA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:50-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

FROZEN FOODS see under FOOD PRESERVATION (J)

FROZEN SECTIONS see under MICROTOMY (E5)

## FRUCTOSE (D11)

D-fructose and its derivatives. Verstraeten LM. Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:229-305, 1967 (372 ref.)
The mechanism of precursor modulation of human pyruvate kinase I by fructose diphosphate. Koler RD, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:127-42, 1968
The effects of diets containing sucrose, glucose or fructose on experimental dental caries in two strains of rats. Grenby TH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:373-80, Apr 69
Kinetic studies of solubilized brain hexokinase with D-fructose as a substrate. Fromm HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:672-7, 21 Aug 68
Distribution of fructose diphosphate aldolase variants in biological systems. Lebherz HG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:109-21, Jan 69
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and phosphopyruvate carboxykinase in bovine lactating mammary gland. Baird GD. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:343-5, 1 Apr 69
The control of L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase in bovine retina. Mazien RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:352-4, 11 Feb 69
Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of D-glucose and D-fructose by potassium ferricyanide in the presence of ammonia. Gupta KC, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:599-607, Mar 69
Time-course of enzyme adaptation. I. Effects of substituting dietary glucose and fructose at constant concentrations of dietary protein. Szepesi B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1459-70, Dec 68
Effect of sorbitol, fructose, succinate, aspartate, glutamate and fat on growth and survival time of biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al.
J Nutr 96:409-14, Nov 68
[Clearance of polyfructosan without collecting urine. Experimental results obtained in dogs] Geisert J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1413-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Allopurinol and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:395-406, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The pressure of arterial oxygen after intravenous lipid and levulose perfusions in serious cranial trauma] Steinbereithner K, et al.
Agressologie 8:389-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Advantages offered by the use of fructose as a monosaccharide added to saline solutions used for the oral rehydration of gastroenteritis patients] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:624-8, Nov 67 (Ita)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increasing metabolic acidosis following fructose infusion in two children. Andersson G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:301-4, May 69
[Intravenous infusion of fructose can be dangerous] Bergström J, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2223-9, 21 May 69 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

Automated method to determine D-fructose in the presence of D-glucose. Cadmus MC, et al.
Anal Biochem 26:484-7, Dec 68
Estimation of glycerol and other polyols in the presence of fructose. Caruso JG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1807-8, Nov 68
Fructose and citric acid in human semen. Vaishwanar PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1728-31, Nov 68
Fructose, lactic acid and citric acid content of the semen of eleven subhuman primate species and of man. Ackerman DR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 17:563-6, Dec 68
The effect of ethanol on the concentration of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
[Biochemical and histochemical aspects of carbohydrate secretion in the seminal fluid of the quinea pig and the rat] Fouquet JP.
Ann Histochim 13:1-12, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Fructose concentration in the seminal fluid in acne vulgaris] Kaden R.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 17:1-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abelli G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Analysis of fructose and glucose in honey by gas chromatography] Masada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:734-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Determination of the content of inverted sugar in saccharose and syrup by the usual turbidimetric method] Ludwikowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:157-64, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of Trichomonas vaginalis on fructose level in human semen in vitro] Bartoszewski A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:59-61, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Some peculiarities in glucose-6-phosphate conversion into fructose by enzymes of hemolyzed erythrocytes after sugar loading] Bachinskiĭ PP.
Vop Med Khim 15:256-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Fructosaemia. Observations on seven cases. Levin B, et al. Amer J Med 45:826-38, Dec 68
Fructosaemia-"acute-tyrosinosis". Lindemann R, et al. Lancet 1:891, 26 Apr 69
Serum fructose levels in male and female baboons following single intravenous infections of fructose. Jourdan MH. Proc Nutr Soc 28:10A-11A, Mar 69
[Recent studies on galactosemia and fructosemia. Congenital monosaccharide intolerance (galactosemia-fructosemia)] Sacchetti T.
Minerva Pediat 20:2739-47, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of (4,5,6-T) fructose] Jochmann C, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:885-90, Jul 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the oral fructose and ammonia tolerance tests in cirrhosis. Grace ND, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:330-5, Sep 69
Insulin and corticoid response to intravenous fructose in relation to glucose tolerance. Aitken JM, et al.
Brit Med J 3:276-7, 2 Aug 69
[Fructose test in chronic liver diseases] Středa M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:870-2, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Polyfructosan, a new glomerular substance for modern clinical use. Reasons of its preference over inulin] Falbriard A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:121-5, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Changes in plasma alpha-amino nitrogen after intravenous infusion of fructose in dystrophic infants] Stoppoloni G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:914-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Lactic acid accumulation in connection with fructose infusion. Bergström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:359-64, Nov 68
Temporary monosaccharide intolerance. Harries JT, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:505-11, Nov 68
Ingested glucose and fructose in serum lipids in healthy men and after myocardial infarction. Macdonald I.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1366-73, Dec 68
Fructose metabolism in sea-level and high-altitude natives. Reynafarje B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1542-7, Jun 69
Interrelationships between carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Kupke I.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:179-80, 1969
Familial monosaccharide malabsorption. Zetterström R, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:101-12, 1968
Metabolic intermediates in liver of rats given large amounts of fructose or dihydroxyacetone. Burch HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:619-26, 10 Mar 69
Effects of deoxyfrenolicin on isolated adipose cells. I. Glucose and fructose utilization. Kuo JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:749-56, Apr 69
Effects of Bacillus subtilis protease, type 8 (subtilopeptidase A) on isolated adipose cells. Fructose utilization and its inhibition by avenaciolide, piericidin A and puromycin. Kuo JF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:208-17, 3 Sep 68
Strain variations in the utilization of hexoses by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:364-73, 15 Oct 68
The effect of intravenous fructose and glucose on the hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate concentration in the rat. Zakim D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:374-9, 15 Oct 68
The equilibrium reaction sorbitol--fructose in the intact mosquito. Van Handel E.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1023-30, Jun 69
Anti-insulin action of cortisol. 2. Comparison of the influence of cortisol on the metabolism of glucose, fructose, mannose and galactose. Plager JE, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1450-5, Jun 69
Liver and oral carbohydrate tolerance. McIntyre N, et al. Gut 9:730, Dec 68
Sugar transport in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Rottem S, et al. J Bact 97:787-92, Feb 69
The phosphoenolpyruvate-initiated pathway of fructose metabolism in Escherichia coli. Fraenkel DG.
J Biol Chem 243:6458-63, 25 Dec 68
Hereditary fructose intolerance in parent and child. Barry RG, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:308-10, Sep 68
Metabolism of hexoses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Chain EB, et al. J Neurochem 16:93-100, Jan 69
Glucose versus fructose. Lancet 2:1178-9, 30 Nov 68
On the utilization of D-fructose for pentose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Caprioli R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1422-7, Dec 68
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent formation of D-fructose 1-phosphate by a four-component phosphotransferase system. Hanson TE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:269-76, Sep 68
Renal fructose-metabolizing enzymes: significance in hereditary fructose intolerance. Kranhold JF, et al.
Science 165:402-3, 25 Jul 69
[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. I. Immediate effects of alcohol, fructose and their association on hepatic concentrations of L-alpha-glycerophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotides, in rat] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:59-69, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. II. Study of various metabolic effects of fructose perfusion alone or associated with alcohol in normal humans] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:147-53, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged organotrophic growth of Hydrogenomonas H 16 in the chemostat] König C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:41-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Utilization of fructose and synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll in anaerobic dark and light cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:362-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on fructolysis in human semen] Karsznia R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:471-83, 1968 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis of lipids from fructose in the liver, 3. The biosynthesis of glycerideglycerol from (6-14C) fructose] Gericke C, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1055-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Metabolite model in rat liver following application of fructose] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:859-66, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in rat small intestinal mucosa] Heinz F.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:339-44, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the utilization and renal excretion of fructose during the long-term intravenous administration] Zöllner N, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1300-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 3] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:29-35, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Determination of the fructose saturation point in the resting dog] Wyczółkowska J.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:295-309, 1969 (Pol)
[The distribution of sugars between the frog's sartorius muscle and the medium of different ionic composition in normal state, and under insulin action] Chukhlova EA. Tsitologiia 10:1306-12, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of non-penetrating sugars in the frog's sartorius muscle under hypo-and hypertonic conditions] Vinogradova NA.
Tsitologiia 10:831-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of insulin secretion by xylitol in dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. Endocrinology 84:200-7, Feb 69
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. 3. Effects of L-lactate, pyruvate, fructose, glucagon, epinephrine, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenic intermediates in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1424-33, 25 Mar 69
Response of hyperlipemic subjects to carbohydrates, pancreatic hormones and prolonged fasting.
Friedman M, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1773-80, Dec 68
A difference between male and female baboons in the serum glyceride response to rapid intravenous injections of fructose. Jourdan MH.
J Physiol (London) 201:27P-28P, Mar 69
Influence of fructose on blood alcohol levels in social drinkers. Camps FE, et al. Med Sci Law 8:161-7, Jul 68
Influence of dietary liquid glucose, sucrose and fructose on body fat formation. Brook M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:562-3, 10 May 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
Clinical studies on the effect of laevulose on the rate of metabolism of ethyi alcohol. Patel AR, et al.
Scot Med J 14:268-71, Aug 69
[Comparative effects of an i.p. injection of fructose and glucose on the metabolism of rat liver] Baron P, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:223-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Repression, by fructose, of the biosynthesis of 6-phosphofructokinase and phosphoglyceromutase in Acetobacter xylinum] Prieur P.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1769-82, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative study of metabolic changes in rat liver after adminstration of ethanol and other compounds. 3. Simultaneous administration of fructose and ethanol] Baron P, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:377-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Comparative study of metabolic changes in rat liver after administration of ethanol and other compounds. II. Intraperitoneal injection of fructose] Baron P, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:369-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of different glucide solutions on blood viscosity, sedimentation rate and morphology of the erythrocytes] Larcan A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:397-402, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). IX. Effects on the behavior of glycosemia during the intravenous administration of fructose] Maggi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:150-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of fructon M on gastric secretion] Okumura Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:87-92, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Effects of ethanol and fructose on galactose metabolism in alcoholics with normal liver and with hepatic steatosis] Ugarte G, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:567-72, Sep 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic utilization of fructose in liver diseases] Horecká J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:74-7, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Alcoholic disintoxication therapy and psychiatry. The place of PC 63-14 (cogitum)] Lambert M.
J Med Lyon 48:691-5, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[On the usefulness of a new medication for mental fatigue] Juvanon J, et al.
Lyon Med 217:511-9, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic hepatic coma with lactulose] Bircher J. Ther Umsch 26:275-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Influence of fructose on the evolution of diabetic retinopathies] De Salama AR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:203-8, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)

URINE

Essential fructosuria and hereditary fructose intolerance. Steinitz H, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:222, 23 Jan 69
[Biochemical study of fructosuria. Considerations apropos an case of essential fructosuria] Klein V, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:246-50, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the use of accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 1. Meliturias. Glucose. Urinary glucose] Schuster G, et al.
Presse Med 77:359-60, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Observations on melituria in children with viral hepatitis. Research by thin layer chromatography] Rondini G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:882-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the liver according to the data of blood enzymes and fructosuria] Kochina EN.
Probl Gemat 14:31-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

**FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

**FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see**

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

## FRUIT (J)

Structural properties of polysaccharides of peach gum during vegetative period. II. Rosík J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:298-306, 1969
Carotenemia associated with papaya ingestion. Costanza DJ. Calif Med 109:319-20, Oct 68
Studies on fruit and vegetable factory wastes. II. Nutritive value of some important vegetable wastes. Bhargava B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:334-8, Apr 69
Studies on fruit and vegetable factory wastes. The chemical composition of fruit and vegetable factory waste products. Bhargava B, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:948-52, Nov 68
Chemical composition and nutritive value of Bijada cake (Citrulus vulgaris). Pal RN, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:433-9, May 68
Sensitivity to gamma irradiation of fungi pathogenic to

pears. Barkai-Golan R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:577-83, Aug 69
Identification of irradiated strawberries. Natarajan AT, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:614-5, Aug 69
Angioedema associated with strawberry ingestion by a gorilla. Wallach JD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:879-80, 1 Oct 68
DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 28:418-24, 1969
Stable banana purée for long-term refrigerated storage. Brekke JE, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:376-8, Jun 69
Fluorescence histochemical study on serotonin and catecholamine in some plants. Kimura M.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:162-8, Jun 68
2-Haloethanephosphonic acids as ethylene releasing agents for the induction of flowering in pineapples. Cooke AR, et al. Nature (London) 218:974-5, 8 Jun 68
Effect of the time day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. Free JB, et al.
Nature (London) 218:982, 8 Jun 68
Induced femaleness in cucumber by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. Iwahori S, et al.
Nature (London) 222:271-2, 19 Apr 69
Mobilization-independent effects of a cytokinin on senescing tomato leaves. McHale JS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:141, Mar 68
Djengkol intoxication. Suharjono.
Paediat Indonesia 7:90-4, Apr-Jun 67 (14 ref.)
Dimethyl sulfoxide protects tightly coupled mitochondria from freezing damage. Dickinson DB, et al. Science 156:1738-9, 30 Jun 67
Corchorus pascuorum: transmission of chemically induced fruit formation with environmental change. Islam AS, et al. Science 164:315-6, 18 Apr 69
[Study of germination of some species of Agrimony] Feiklová M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:177-82, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Can bananas, sweet potatoes and sugar be of interest to animal production in the overseas French departments?] Agot A, et al.
Aliment Vie 56:17-26, 1968 (Fre)
[Present state of our knowledge of the biochemistry, physiology and nutritive value of the banana] Agot A.
Aliment Vie 56:27-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Some exotic fruits on the French market--their nutritional value] Buisson-Lefresne J.
Aliment Vie 56:5-16, 1968 (Fre)
[Microbiologic contamination of pasteurized strawberries in syrup due to Byssochlamys] Put HM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 19:171-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of fruits and vegatables after harvesting with special atmospheres] Ulrich R, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:13-74, 1968 (Fre)
[On covering food products with reconstituted oils. By the authority of the Commission de l'Alimentation] Giey P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:465, 29 Oct 68 (Fre)
[An unusual occupational dermatosis: paplosis due to handling Barbary figs] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:747-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Suicide due to consumption of bananas. Death of a bilaterally nephrectomized female patient due to hyperkalemia after consumption of bananas] Hüllemann.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1765-7, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Apple, health, and the chewing organ] Marthaler T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:823-36, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dermatitis due to the emulsion of semi-wild figs] Higoumenakis KG.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:377-80, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Data on N-butyl homologues of dimethoate. II. Retention in tomato plants] Grimmer F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:834-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of fruit-juice spoiling microorganisms. II. Molds in various fruit juices] Senser F, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:736-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Elaboration of a method for the determination of residuals of 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (Carbaryl, Sevin) in apples and subsequent experimentation in the European Economic Community (EEC)]
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:609-19, 1965 (Ita)
[On etiopathogenesis of gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Consiglio V, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 16:275-94, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Vegetables and fruits] Bonomolo A.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:790-3, 5 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diuretic action of the fruit of Cataipa ovata G. DON] Suzuki Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:93-107, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Strawberry (Fragaria grandiflora Duch) as a source of parasitic infection in people] Szelągiewicz M, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:63-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Pasteurization of fresh raspberries with gamma-rays of varying intensity] Kudriasheva AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:58-61, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The persimmon--a medically interesting fruit] Norberg PB. Lakartidningen 65:2544, 19 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Anatomical structure of the fruit of Sapindus Mukorossi Gaertn] Tkachenko NM, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:90-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[Yeasts in fruit juices] Skoropad FI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:502-6, 1968 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

The aroma of cranberries. 3. Juice of Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. Anu K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:109-14, 1969
Determination of chlorcholine chloride residues in strawberries. Petrosini G, et al.
Analyst 94:674-7, Aug 69
The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. Analyst 93:756-66, Nov 68
Studies on indigenous drugs used in uterine disorders. Pharmacological actions of the extract of the fruits of Piper auranticum and an attempt for the identification of its oxytocic principles. I. Banerjee SP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:139-46, Oct 67
Antithiamine factors in blueberries. Hilker DM.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:387-91, 1968
Constituents of valencia oranges. Labanauskas CK.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:44-9, Jul 69
Examination of fennel fruits by gas chromatography without preliminary distillation. Betts TJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:61S+, Dec 68
Leaf analysis as a guide to the nutrition of fruit crops. 8. Sand culture N, P, K, Mg experiments with black currant (Ribes nigrum L.). Bould C.
J Sci Food Agric 20:172-81, Mar 69
Analysis of fruit juice by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. I. The determination of iron and tin in canned juice. Price WJ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:437-9, Jul 69
Survey of o-phenylphenol residues found in marketable citrus fruit. Rajzman A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:740-4, Dec 68
Mieraculin, the sweetness-inducing protein from miracle fruit. Brouwer JN, et al.
Nature (London) 220:373-4, 26 Oct 68
A micro-method for the estimation of khellin in presence of other constituents of Ammi visnaga fruits. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 16:329-34, Aug 68
Bilghia sapida. I. Constituents of the fresh fruit. Garg HS, et al. Planta Med 15:74-80, Feb 67
Hypoglycaemic principle in Musa sapientum L. and its isolation. Jain SR. Planta Med 16:43-7, Feb 68
Studies on the fruits of Foeniculum species and their essential oil. Karlsen J, et al.
Planta Med 17:281-93, Aug 69
Identification of cholesterol and progesterone in apple seeds. Gawienowski AM, et al.
Steroids 12:545-50, Oct 68
[Ascorbic acid content of tubers and plantain of Cameroon before and after cooking] Le Berre S, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:31-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Alimentary value of some exotic fruits available on French market] Veylon R.
Presse Med 76:2304, 7 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Liberation of some ions in the electric field from apricot leaves during vegetation] Zvara J, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:759-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Procyanides from fruit] Weinges K, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 711:184-204, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Anatomy and histochemistry of the fruits of Silybum] Langhammer L. Planta Med 17:268-75, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the essential oil from Foeniculum vulgare. I. Composition of fruit-and root oil] Tóth L.
Planta Med 15:157-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the essential oil from Foeniculum vulgare. I. Composition of fruit- and root oil] Tóth L.
Planta Med 15:157-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Neuraminic acids in plants? The 2-keto-3-desoxyaldonic acids in plants and synthesis of 3-desoxy-D-glycero-beta-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid] Gielen W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1598-601, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Data on nutritional and dietetic knowledge of some food of the second and third stages of childhood] Morabito F. Minerva Pediat 19:744-53, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Residuals of pesticides in agricultural products harvested in the Wrocław province] Graczyk J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:421-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Special determination of manganese, copper, aluminum, lead and tin in certain vegetables and berries] Tikhonova ZI, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:62-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The amount of tungsten in food products of vegetable and animal origin] Dontsov GI.
Vop Pitan 25:66-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Nutritional value of fruits grown in Uzbekistan] Korobkina ZV. Vop Pitan 26:81-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Yeast in epiphytic microflora of apples and grape berrie] Skoropad FI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:299-303, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Antimicrobial effect of ether oils obtained from some edible fruits] Zelepukha SI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:59-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

### POISONING

[On acute poisoning caused through the ingestion of fruit and seeds] Ludewig R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:677-92, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

## FRUSTRATION (F1)

GSR study of frustration in retarded and average boys. David WJ. Amer J Ment Defic 73:379-83, Nov 68
Use of a frustration technique to reinstate speech in nonverbal retarded. Talkington LW, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:496-9, Nov 68
Activity as a poststituation measure of frustrative nonreward. Gallup GG Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:382-4, Jul 69
Is instrumental responding necessary for nonreward following reward to be frustrating? Daly HB.
J Exp Psychol 80:186-7, Apr 69
Learning of a hurdle-jump response to escape cues paired with reduced reward or frustrative nonreward. Daly HB. J Exp Psychol 79:146-57, Jan 69
Incomplete reduction of reward and the frustration effect with hunger constant. Hall LA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:493-7, Jun 69
Frustration effect following correlated nonreinforcement. Logan FA.
J Exp Psychol 78:396-400, Nov 68
Learning and frustration of responses based on positively and negatively correlated reward in children. Longstreth LE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:406-11, Mar 69
Role of frustration in the development of relative and absolute S--discrimination contrast effects. McHose JH. J Exp Psychol 81:256-60, Aug 69
Task difficulty and the frustration effect. Schmeck RR, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:516-20, Nov 68
Learning and the development of frustrations. Marshall W. J Med Ass Alabama 38:622-6, Jan 69
Effects of frustration and aggression on physiological arousal level in depressed subjects. Burgess MM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 27:743-9, Dec 68
Frustration theory and partial reinforcement effects: the acquisition-extinction paradox. Hug JJ, et al.
Psychol Rev 76:419-21, Jul 69
Intracranial self-stimulation and the rapid decline of frustrative nonreward. Johnson RN, et al.
Science 164:971-2, 23 May 69
[The frustration-fixation hypothesis; an attempt to test it on an experimental basis] Yang J.
Nederl T Psychol 23:381-93, Jul 68 (Dut)
[Neurobiologic mechanisms due to chronic frustrating conditions and their relative interference in the accomplishment of mental activities] Liggio F.
Osped Psichiat 36:335-52, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

## FSH (D8)

Bioassay of antigonadotrophic sera. 3. Assay of the human follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) neutralising potency. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:277-97, Oct 68
Bioassay of antigonadotrophic sera. 1. Statistical considerations and general principles. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:593-9, Aug 68
A new syndrome of amenorrhae in association with hypergonadotropism and apparently normal ovarian follicular apparatus. Jones GS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:597-600, 15 Jun 69
Stokes radius of human pituitary hormones and demonstration of dissociation of luteinizing hormone. Ryan RJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:495-501, Feb 69
A possible role of acute FSH-release in ovulation in the hamster, as demonstrated by utilization of antibodies to LH and FSH. Goldman BD, et al.
Endocrinology 84:236-43, Feb 69
Antigenic structure of human gonadotropins: contribution of carbohydrate moiety to the antigenic structure of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Mori KF. Endocrinology 85:330-6, Aug 69
Effects of active immunization with ovine FSH on the reproductive capacity of female rats and rabbits. Talaat M, et al. Endocrinology 84:185-91, Feb 69
Maturation of bovine female genitalia from birth through puberty. Desjardins C, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:502-7, Apr 69
Pituitary and hypothalamic endocrine changes during the bovine estrous cycle. Hackett AJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:531-6, Apr 69
Electron microscopy of two types of gonadotrophs in the anterior pituitary glands of persitent estrous and diestrous rats. Kurosumi K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:34-46, 1968
[Ultrastructure of anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells following ovariectomy] De Virgiliis G.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:553-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Production and excretion of gonadostimulant hormones. Introduction] Harris GW.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:385-9, 1967 (Fre)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of single and multiple doses of menopausal gonadotropin upon ovarian function. Taymor ML, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:784-93, 15 Nov 68
Ovulatory response rate with human menopausal gonadotropins of varying FSH-LH ratios. Jacobson A, et al. Fertil Steril 20:171-5, Jan-Feb 69
Joint action of clomiphene citrate and human pituitary



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al.
Lancet 1:587-8, 22 Mar 69

Time-course of urinary oestrogen excretion after various chemes of therapy with human follicle-stimulating hormone (Pergonal). Butler JK.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:34-7, Jan 69

[Successful sterility treatment with human gonadotropins after hypophysectomy] Knörr K.
Med Welt 51:3128-32, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Effect of polydiethylstilboestrol phosphate on the pituitary content of FSH and ICSH in male rats. Perkiev T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:449-60, Jul 69

Studies in the immunology of gonadotrophins. II. Urinary gonadotrophins during gonadotrophin therapy measured by the immunological technique. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:82-5, 1968

Studies in the immunology of the gonadotrophins. IV. Theoretical discussion on the immuno-assay of the gonadotrophins. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:90-2, 1968

Studies in the immunology of gonadotrophins. I. An attempt to assay FSH by immunological means. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:77-81, 1968

Collaborative bioassay of follicle stimulating hormone by the hypophysectomised mouse uterus augmentation assay. Martin FI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:281-2, Apr 69

Terminal animo acid residues of ovine follicle stimulating hormone. Cahill CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:367-9, 21 Oct 68

Radioimmunoassay of gonadotrophins with special reference to follicle-stimulating hormone. Butt WR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:79-84, Sep 68

Effects of 17alpha-ethinyl-19-nor-testosterone acetate on pituitary and serum levels of ICSH and FSH in female rats. Kraehahn G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 6:303-11, 1969

Pattern of recovery of pituitary gonadotropins in intact male rats following long-term treatment with estrogen. Kaira SP, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:258-66, Mar-Apr 69

Bioassay and radioimmunoassay of human gonadotropins. Albert A.
J Clin Endocr 28:1683-9, Dec 68

Follicle-stimulating hormone content of the pituitary gland before implantation in the mouse and rat. Bindon BM. J Endocr 44:349-56, Jul 69

Loss of follicle-stimulating hormone activity due to fractionation and lyophilization of sheep and rat pituitary tissue. Bindon BM, et al.
J Endocr 44:131-2, May 69

The assay of follicle-stimulating hormone by the ovarian augmentation test in nine mouse colonies. Bell ET. J Reprod Fertil 18:546, Apr 69

Pituitary levels of FSH and LH at various intervals after ovariectomy in the rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 18:531-3, Apr 69

Current status of human gonadotropin radioimmunoassay. Jaffe RB, et al.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:200-13, Mar 69 (40 ref.)

Effect of exogenous androgen on the Steelman-Pohley assay for follicle stimulating hormone. Johnson DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1113-6, Apr 69

Pituitary FSH content in male rats at various ages. Kragt CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:965-7, Aug-Sep 68

[Application of the radio-immunological technic to the determination of human insulin and follicle-stimulating hormone (H. F.S.H.)] Rosselin G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:763-91, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Localization of gonadotropic activity at the level of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Heriant M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:424-45, 1967 (Fre)

[Biologic methods of determining FSH and LH] Pelletier J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:390-400, 1967 (Fre)

[New method to determine folliculostimulin (FSH). Comparason with Steelman and Pohley's method] Roos J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1633-5, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Comparison with Steelman and Pohley's weight gain test of a new method of determining folliculostimulin (FSH)] Roos J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2244-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Methods of functional analysis of gonadotropic hypophysis] Abate G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:273-326, Apr 68 (224 ref.) (Ita)

[Advances and problems in FSH and LH measurement] Igarashi M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:227-37, Apr 69 (95 ref.) (Jap)

[The use of the immunological chromatography of A. E. Gurvich in quantitative endocrinological analysis] Sukhikh VF.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:118-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preliminary indications for the presence of a hypothalamic follicle stimulating hormone synthesizing factor. Corbin A, et al.
Experientia 24:1260-2, 15 Dec 68

Ontogenesis of immunoreactive growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormine, luteinizing hormone, chorionic prolactin and chorionic gonadotropin in the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:926-35, Jul 69

[Studies of the anovulatory syndrome induced by neonatal treatment with testosterone] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:89-92, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Dependence of the antineoplastic effect in ovarian neoplasms in the rat on change in the production of follicle-stimulating hormone] Valueva IM.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in serum during the menstrual cycle determined by radioimmunoassay. Taymor ML, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:298-306, Oct 68

Pituitary--gonadal axis during prolonged total starvation in obese men. Suryanarayana BV, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:767-70, Jun 69

Regulation of human gonadotropins. V. Effect of dydrogesterone on serum levels of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in women. Jafee RB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1031-7, 1 Aug 69

Immunoassay of human gonadotropin hormones. Midgley AR Jr.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:413-23, 1967

Effect of clomiphene upon plasma FSH-activity and hypothalamic FSH-RF content in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone blocked rats. Baier H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:946-9, Apr 69

Increase in serum FSH following unilateral ovariectomy in the rat. Benson B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:369-74, Feb 69

Studies on the disappearance of LH and FSH in the rat; a quantitative approach to adenohypophysial secretory kinetics. Bogdanove EM, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1118-31, May 69

Plasma and pituitary LH and FSH in the castrated rat following short-term steroid treatment. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1132-42, May 69

FSH-releasing effect of clomiphene in the female rat. Baier H, et al. Experientia 24:1165-6, 15 Nov 68

Some critical factors in double antibody radioimmunoassay systems utilizing sheep anti-rabbit precipitating sera for measurement of human serum LH, FSH and HGH. Burr IM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:948-56, Jul 69

Daily variations in plasma follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the normal menstrual cycle. Cargille CM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:12-9, Jan 69

Radioimmunoassay of human follicle stimulating hormone: bias due to antisera. Cargille CM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1276-80, Sep 68

Anterior pituitary function during surgical stress and convalescence. Radioimmunoassay measurement of blood TSH, LH, FSH and growth hormone. Charters AC, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:63-71, Jan 69

Serum FSH and HCG during human pregnancy and puerperium. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1323-9, Sep 68

Regulation of human gonadotropins: VII. Daily individual urinary estrogens, pregnanediol and serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones during the menstrual cycle. Goebelsmann U, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1222-30, Sep 69

Serum gonadotropins before, at the inception of, and following human pregnancy. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1281-3, Sep 69

Radioimmunoassayable serum LH and FSH in girls with sexual precocity, premature thelarche and adrenarche. Kenny FM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1272-5, Sep 69

Concentration of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones in peripheral and ovarian venous plasma. Llerena LA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1083-9, Aug 69

Regulation of human gonadotropins. IV. Correlation of serum concentrations of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormones during the menstrual cycle. Midgley AR Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1699-703, Dec 68

Regulation of human gonadotropins. 3. Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in sera from adult males. Peterson NT Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1473-8, Oct 68

Comparison of FSH and LH patterns in plasma, urine and urinary extracts during the menstrual cycle. Stevens VC. J Clin Endocr 29:904-10, Jul 69

Serum luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormone levels during sequential and nonsequential contraceptive treatment of eugonadal women. Swerdloff RS, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:157-63, Feb 69

Radioimmunoassay for human follicle-stimulating hormone: physiological studies. Odell WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2551-62, Dec 68

Clomiphene and gonadotrophin in men. Cargille CM, et al. Lancet 2:1298, 14 Dec 68

Measurement of immunologically reactive follicle stimulating hormone in serum of normal male children and adults. Raiti S, et al.
Metabolism 18:234-40, Mar 69

Effect of castration on pituitary and serum LH and FSH in testosterone-sterilized rats. Schiavi RC.
Neuroendocrinology 4:101-11, 1969

Progestogen-induced luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormone surge in postmenopausal women: a simulated ovulatory peak. Odell WD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:529-36, Oct 68

[Radio-immunologic determination of gonadotropins] Franchimont P.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:403-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Influence of post-hypophyseal hormones on somatotropin and gonadotropin levels in man] Franchimont P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:125-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Intravenous administration of synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin. Effects on blood levels of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Presse Med 77:856-8, 10 May 69 (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay of gonadotropin] Demura H.
Saishin Igaku 23:945-52, 10 May 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of human menopausal gonadotropins as a test for the differentiation of primary amenorrhea. Batrinos ML, et al. Fertil Steril 20:590-8, Jul-Aug 69

HISTORY

The saga and the science of the gonadotrophins. Greep RO. Perspect Biol Med 12:124-34, Autumn 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human follicle-stimulating hormone. Its isolation from the pituitary gland and from postmenopausal urine and a study of some chemical, physical immunological, and biological properties of the hormone from these two sources. Roos P.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:Suppl 131:3-93, 1968

On the isolation of human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Peckham WD, et al.
Endocrinology 84:953-7, Apr 69

Purification and separation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) from human pituitary gonadotrophins of male urine (HPG-MU). Donini P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:325-30, Jun 68

Purification of chicken pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Hartree AS, et al.
J Endocr 43:609-16, Apr 69

[Study of immunological properties of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone in the course of its purification] Baron G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:555-63, 3 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Preparation of sheep follicle-stimulating hormone of high biological purity by a recycling technic on Sephadex gel] Hermier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:402-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Experiment in purifying FSH using anti-HCH serum] Yaoi Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:163-72, Feb 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of melatonin on the gonadotrophic function of the male rat under constant illumination. Debeljuk L.
Endocrinology 84:937-9, Apr 69

Plasma and pituitary LH and FSH in the castrated rat following short-term steroid treatment. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1132-42, May 69

A positive feedback action of androgen on pituitary follicle stimulating hormone: induction of a cyclic phenomenon. Johnson DC, et al.
Endocrinology 85:881-5, Nov 69

Studies on the mode of action of clomiphene. Keller PJ, et al. Fertil Steril 19:892-900, Nov-Dec 68

Production rates and metabolic clearance rates of human follicle-stimulating hormone in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Coble YD Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:359-63, Feb 69

The "fertile eunuch" syndrome: demonstration of isolated luteinizing hormone deficiency by radioimmunoassay technique. Faiman C, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:661-7, Sep 68

Induction of puberty in immature female rat: effect of estrogen on pituitary FSH and stalk-median-eminence FSH-releasing factor. Corbin A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:65-74, 1969

Effect of castration on pituitary and serum LH and FSH in testosterone-sterilized rats. Schiavi RC.
Neuroendocrinology 4:101-11, 1969

Effect of castration or testosterone treatment on hypothalamic FSH-RF and pituitary FSH of male rats. Watanabe S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1075-9, Apr 69

[On the central regulation of the female gonadal function. Review and special studies] Biobel R, et al.
Med Welt 51:3132-41, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Late endocrine effects of neonatal treatment with chlorpromazine] Caviezel F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:83-5, Mar 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ventral prostate weight method in hypophysectomized rats for luteinizing hormone. Specificity of the test. Christiansen P.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:622-8, Dec 68

Follicle stimulating hormone-like activity in human chorionic gonadotrophin preparations. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:137-56, Jan 69

The effect of some gonadotrophic hormones on the radiosulphate uptake of the immature mouse ovary. A pilot study. Odeblad E.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:189-97, 15 Dec 67

Influence of puromycin and anoxia on the effect of gonadotrophins on ovarian carbohydrate metabolism. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:79-90, Sep-Oct 68

Influence of gonadotrophins on the respiration of isolated cells from the prepubertal rat ovary. Hamberger LA. Acta Physiol Scand 74:410-25, Nov 68

Action of exogenous FSH and internal P32 irradiation on the ovary of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:633-43, 1967

The effect of gonadotropins on testicular adenyl cyclase. Murad F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:591-8, 6 May 69

Ovarian estrogen secretion during the estrous cycle and under the influence of exogenous gonadotropins in rats. Hori T, et al. Endocr Jap 15:215-22, Jun 68

Increased turnover of 3H-norepinephrine in rat brain following castration or treatment with ovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Anton-Tay F, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1489-92, Jun 69

Effect of median eminence implants of FSH, LH or prolactin on luteal function in the rat. Chen CL, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1273-7, Dec 68

Gonadotropic induction of pseudopregnancy in the cyclic hamster. Grady KL, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1173-80, Dec 68

Gonadotropic requirements for the maintenance of pregnancy in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS, et al. Endocrinology 83:1052-64, Nov 68

Action of gonadotrophins in vitro on the respiration of isolated interstitial cells from the testis of the rat. Hamberger LA, et al. Endocrinology 83:855-60, Oct 68

Nonspecific inhibition of gonadotropin in the uterine weight assay. Hipkin LJ.
Endocrinology 84:482-7, Mar 69

Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. I. Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH). Reel JR, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1083-91, Nov 68

Gonadotropin regulation of ovarian cholesterol levels in the rat. Zarrow MX, et al.
Endocrinology 84:340-6, Feb 69

Effect of FSH on the testicular structure of rats. Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:35-42, 1968

Abnormal response of mice and rats to low doses of follicle-stimulating hormone. Lugaro G, et al.
Experientia 24:1164-5, 15 Nov 68

Elucidation of normal ovarian physiology by exogenous gondaotropin stimulation following steroid pituitary suppression. Jones GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:14-34, Jan-Feb 69

Effect of estradiol benzoate, human chorionic gonadotropin, and follicle-stimulating hormone on unilateral ovariectomy-induced compensatory hypertrophy in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:393-400, Oct 68

Studies of ovarian biopsies from women cyclically treated with the combination ethynodiol diacetate+mestranol alone and together with human menopausal gonadotrophin (Pergonal)+HCG. Pujol-Amat P, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:237-49, 1969

The vitellogenic response in the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Follett BK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:91+, Oct 68

Effect of gonadotropins on the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:487-78, Apr 69

Dose response relationships of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin. Marshall JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:106-10, Jan 69

Effect of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin on steroid secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. Baird DT, et al.
J Endocr 43:18-9, Jan 69

Thyroxine induced tail resorption in vitro as affected by anterior pituitary hormones. Derby A, et al.
J Exp Zool 169:1-8, Sep 68

The duration of an FSH effect in vitro. Ryle M.
J Reprod Fertil 19:349-51, Jul 69

A quantitative in vitro response to follicle-stimulating hormone. Ryle M. J Reprod Fertil 19:87-94, Jun 69

Alteration of hypophyseal LH and FSH release by exogenous LH and FSH in orchidectomized mie. Desjardins C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:535-8, Feb 69

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) upon steroid aromatization in vitro. Frieden EH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:606-9, Nov 68

Relationship of in vivo gamete aging and exogenous hormones to early embryo development in rabbits. Maurer RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:882-5, Jul 69

[Luteinizing action of a folliculostimulating preparation (FSH) in mature rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:830-3, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)

[New data on the reactivity of the ovary to follicular hormone in mature female guinea pigs] Chateau D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1389-92, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Action of some hormones (insulin, STH, TSH, FSH, LH) on the angiotensinase of human erythrocytes in vitro] Gilli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1410-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Exploration of the ovarian steroid biosynthetic pathways in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Stimulation "in vitro" with HMG] Bruni V, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:Suppl:53-66, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Effect of tropic hormones on the regeneration of adrenal glands in Sprague-Dawley rats] Zieleniewski J. Endokr Pol 19:357-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

[Histophysiological bases of gonadotropin action on germination cells] Mancini RE.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:193-201, 1966 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histological studies of infantile ovaries on autopsy material. Tóth VG, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:81-8, Aug 68

On the mechanism of action of follicle-stimulating hormone on aspartate aminotransferase in the rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:50-8, 18 Feb 69

Regulation by FSH and ICSH (LH) of reproductive function in the immature male rat. Lostroh AJ.
Endocrinology 85:438-45, Sep 69

Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in isolated ovaries from androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al.
Endocrinology 84:803-7, Apr 69

The endocrine control of the breasts. Harley JM.
Practitioner 203:153-7, Aug 69

[Hypothalamo-pituitary control of the sexual cycle] Baranov VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1367-75, Nov 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Mechanism of the action of clomiphene. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:101-3, 1968

Physiological and biochemical role of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LH-RF) and follicle stimulating hormone releasing factor (FSH-RF). McCann SM, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:486-503, 1967

Effect of clomiphene upon plasma FSH-activity and hypothalamic FSH-RF content in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone blocked rats. Baier H, et al.
Endocrinology 84:946-9, Apr 69

Maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal negative feedback system. Baker FD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:522-7, Sep 69

A possible role of acute FSH-release in ovulation in the hamster, as demonstrated by utilization of antibodies to LH and FSH. Goldman BD, et al.
Endocrinology 84:236-43, Feb 69

Effect of biogenic amines, FSH-releasing factor (FRF) and other substances on the release of FSH by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 85:815-24, Nov 69

Removal of plasma FSH-RF activity in hypophysectomized rats by testosterone propionate or reserpine. Negro-Vilar A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1349-52, Dec 68

Automatic control of LH and FSH secretion by short feedback circuits in immature rats. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 84:786-97, Apr 69

Hypothalamic stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion from transplanted pituitaries following exposure to constant light. Piacsek BE, et al. Endocrinology 84:1184-92, May 69

Release of gonadotropins induced by amygdaloid stimulation in the rat. Velasco ME, et al.
Endocrinology 84:132-9, Jan 69

Cytological effect of gonadotropin releasing factor activity from beef hypothalamic extract of the pituitary cells in vitro. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Experientia 25:86-7, 15 Jan 69

Effect of biogenic amines and other substances on the release of follicle stimulating hormone by pituitaries incubated in vitro. Kamberi I, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:153, Feb 69

Studies on the mode of action of oral contraceptives: effect of chlormadinone on pituitary FSH and LH contents of the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 17:101-10, Oct 68

Stimulation of pituitary FSH release in immature female rats by Prolactin implant in median eminence. Voogt JL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 4:157-63, 1969

Alteration of hypophyseal LH and FSH release by exogenous LH and FSH in orchidectomized mie. Desjardins C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:535-8, Feb 69

Pheromone-induced changes in the acidophil concentration of mouse pituitary glands. Avery TL.
Science 164:423-4, 25 Apr 69

[Studies in vitro of the action mechanism of hypothalamic LRF and FRF factors] Jutisz M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:504-15, 1967 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic regulation of FSH function and gonadotropic periodicity] Kordon C.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:387-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Study of fractionated epiphysary extracts. Physiology] Moszkowska A.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:403-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Research on the control of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone] Jutisz M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2521-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor] Ebara Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:381-90, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Purification and clinical application of hypothalamic FSH and LH releasing factors] Igarashi M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:852-5, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Periodicity in secretion of pituitary hormones and their relationship in rats] Miyake T.
Saishin Igaku 23:858-64, Apr 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic use of gonadotrophins and clomiphene.
Drug Ther Bull 7:33-5, 25 Apr 69

Control of ovarian response to exogenously administered human pituitary FSH. Yuzpe AA, et al.
Int J Fertil 14:118-26, Apr-Jun 69

Treatment of eunuchoidal men with human chorionic gonadotrophin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Crooke AC, et al. J Endocr 42:441-51, Nov 68

Comparison of clomiphene and human gonadotrophins in failure of ovulation. Tsapoulis AD, et al.
Lancet 2:1321-3, 21 Dec 68

Human gonadotrophins in the treatment of infertility.
Lancet 1:1062-3, 31 May 69

Effect of hormones on gonads of sterile hybrid ducks. Rigdon RH. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:581-94, Winter 68

[Pregnancies following hormone therapy in functional sterility] Göretzlehner G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:739-44, 25 May 68 (Ger)

[Observations on therapy of male sterility of secretory origin] Meriaidi A.
Minerva Ginec 19:1201-2, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[The combination of gonad stimulating therapy with estrogenic drugs in the treatment of endocrine sterility] Laudisio V, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:86-92, Feb 68 (Ita)

URINE

Patterns of urinary FSH excretion during ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycles. Persson BH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:573-8, Dec 68

Effect of conjugated oestrogen upon gonadotrophin excretion patterns in fetile women. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:596-602, 1968

The effect of 0.5 mg lynestrenol on the follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the menstrual cycle. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1277-9, Aug 69

Urinary gonadotropin excretion by infrahuman primates. McArthur JW, et al.
Endocrinology 84:508-13, Mar 69

FSH excretion during the normal menstrual cycle. Taymor ML, et al. Fertil Steril 20:267-74, Mar-Apr 69

Purification of urinary follicle stimulating hormone by gel filtration in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Jiang NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1295-9, Sep 68

Measurement of immunologically reactive follicle stimulating hormone in human urine by radioimmunoassay. Raiti S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1719-23, Dec 68

Urinary follicle-stimulating hormone excretion in boys and adult males as measured by radioimmunoassay. Raiti SM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:884-90, Jul 69

Suppression of urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:506-13, Apr 69

Daily urinary excretion of follicle-stimulating hormone during the menstrual cycle. Rosemberg E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1419-25, Oct 68

Comparison of FSH and LH patterns in plasma, urine and urinary extracts during the menstrual cycle. Stevens VC. J Clin Endocr 29:904-10, Jul 69

The excretion of follicle-stimulating hormone by patients treated with gonadotrophins. Morell M, et al.
J Endocr 41:571-5, Aug 68

Fluctuation of urinary level of follicle stimulating substance and of estrogen during pregnancy. Nagai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:135-46, Jun 69

Changes in daily urinary excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones caused by ethinyl-estradiol and conjugated equine estrogens (Premarin) in low doses. Saito AE, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 97:119-39, Feb 69

[Use of sulfosalicylic acid in the purification of menopause urine follicle-stimulating hormone



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(FSH)] Théoleyre M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1994-7, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies of the mechanism of action of clomiphene] Keller PJ, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:192-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Estrogen-like effect of digitalis. Its effect on gonadotropin excretion in postclimacteric women] Burckhardt D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1250-2, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in human urine] Donini P.
Minerva Ginec 19:902-6, 30 Sep 67 (Ita)
[The rhythm of urinary excretion of FSH and LH during the normal menstrual cycle] Ingrassia F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:830-4, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[The rate of urinary excretion of FSH and LH in the physiologic menopause and after surgical castration] Ingrassia F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:227-34, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of biological assay and biochemical character of urinary chorionic gonadotropin. 1. Nature of urinary gonadotropin in the various stages of normal pregnancy] Tokura Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1543-52, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Hormonal studies in endocrine diseases] Keller PJ.
German Med Monthly 13:389-91, Aug 68 (Mul)

**FSH RELEASING FACTOR** see under PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

**FUADIN** see under ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS (D3)

**FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY** see under CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES (C11)

**FUCHSIN** see under ROSANILINE DYES (D13)

**FUCIDIN** see FUSIDIC ACID (D2, D3)

## FUCOSE (D11)

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the characterization of two glycoprotein:fructosyl transferases in HeLa cells.
Bosmann HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:470-81, Nov 68
Competitive inhibition of an L-fucose isomerase activity by dithiothreitol. Oliver EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:24-9, 7 Jul 69
The separation of three L-fucose-binding proteins of Lotus tetragonolobus. Kalb AJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:532-6, 3 Dec 68
Stereochemical evidence for a cis-enediol intermediate in Mn-dependent aldose isomerases. Rose IA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:376-9, 22 Apr 69
Isolation of DL-fucosamine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa N10. Suzuki N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:371-3, 1 Apr 69
Occurence of a fucose-containing glycoprotein in crude red cell mucoid preparations. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:737-40, Jun 68
Isolation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent L-fucose dehydrogenase from pork liver. Schachter H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4785-92, 10 Sep 69
[Fucosidosis: a new congenital error of metabolism] Durand P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:160-2, 28 Jan 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Separation of fucose and acetylhexosamines by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Hotta K, et al. Anal Biochem 26:472-4, Dec 68
A new method for the quantitative determination of monosaccharides, amino sugars and N-acetylneuraminic acid and of 6-deoxyhexose (fucose) in the presence of other sugars. Brearley GM, et al. Biochem J 110:413-7, Dec 68
[Chemical specificity of glycoproteins of the vitreous body: sialic acid and fucose ratio] Preste E, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:228-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)
[On the content of various protein-bound sugars in the gastric juice of ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD.
Ter Arkh 39:43-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum protein-bound fucose and carcinoma of the female breast. Rosato FE, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:61-4, Jul 69
Serum fucose and sialic acid in rickets and osteomalacia. Sharma NC, et al.
Clin Sci 36:317-21, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of L-fucose-1-14C and of fucose glycoproteins in the rat. Bocci V, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1337-42, Jun 69
The metabolism of L-fucose by sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cell cultures. Roberts RM.
Arch Biochem 128:818-20, Dec 68
Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human submaxillary gland and stomach tissues associated with the H, Lea and Leb blood-group characters and ABH secretor status. Chester MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:835-42, 31 Mar 69
Glycolipid biosynthesis: biosynthesis of mannose- and fucose-containing glycolipids by HeLa cells. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:122-32, 29 Jul 69
Fucosidosis. Durand P, et al. J Pediat 75:665-74, Oct 69
Fucosidosis? Pinsky L, et al. Lancet 2:1080, 16 Nov 68
Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into glycoprotein by isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
Science 164:190-2, 11 Apr 69
[The subcellular sites of 1-14C-L-fucose incorporation in glycoproteins of normal and cancerous cells cultured in vitro] Frot-Coutaz J, et al.
Experientia 24:1206-7, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Research on the metabolism of glycoproteins in aged atherosclerotic patients in relation to the evolutive stage and predominant localization of the disease] Enăchescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:181-7, 1969 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical effect of weak inducers on the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al.
J Bact 96:1774-82, Nov 68

**FUDR** see FLUORODEOXYURIDINE (D4, D10)

**FUEL OILS** see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

## FUELS (J)

Pharmacology and toxicology of propellant hydrazines.
Clark DA, et al.
Aeromed Rev 11:1-126, Dec 68 (273 ref.)
Preferential shifts in consumption of metabolic fuels following exposure to rocket fuel substances. Bitter HL, et al. Aerospace Med 40:526-31, May 69
Medical evaluation of missile fuel handlers. King WH, et al. Aerospace Med 40:315-7, Mar 69
Protection against toxic rocket fuels. Frierson WB.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:456-60, Sep-Oct 68
Characteristics of liquid propellant explosions.
Fletcher RF. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:432-40, 28 Oct 68
Safety planning for the use of reactive cryogens in large volume. Harton EE Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:51-60, 28 Oct 68
Production safety problems of the small guided missile.
Wilis MA. Ann NY Acad Sci 152:75-88, 28 Oct 68
A proposed Canadian standard for estimating atmospheric dispersion of combustion source pollution from chimneys. Whaley H.
Atmos Environ 3:177-95, Mar 69
The action of dilute aqueous NN-dimethylhydrazine on bacterial cell walls. Anderson JC, et al.
Biochem J 113:183-9, Jun 69
Environmental surveillance around a nuclear fuel reprocessing installation, 1965-1967. Kelleher WJ.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:329-39, Aug 69
Implantable nuclear fuel capsules for artificial hearts: in vivo dosimetry. Norman JC, et al.
Surg Forum 19:140-1, 1968
Analysis of in vivo deoxygenation of human blood: a feasibility study for an implantable biological fuel cell. Colton CK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 15:187-99, 1969
An implantable nuclear fuel capsule for an artificial heart. Norman JC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:204-9, 1968
The bioautofuel cell: a device for pacemaker power from direct energy conversion consuming autogenous fuel. Wolfson SK Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:198-203, 1968
[Cancerization of the rat intestine by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Schauer A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:87-93, 1969 (Ger)
[External wall gas space heaters] Vollbrecht F.
Z Ges Hyg 13:624-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Air pollution and fuels] Baba A.
Naika 21:810-2, May 68 (Jap)

POISONING

[Hepatic effects of sub-acute poisoning by hydrazine and dimethylhydrazine in mice] Rouganne JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:192-5, 1969 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Radioactive fuel capsule impact data. SC-RR-68-528.
Elkins GH. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-50, Aug 68
Design of space nuclear power supplies for intact reentry. SC-RR-68-351. Klett RD.
US AEC Sandia Corp 1-32, May 68

TOXICITY

The subacute toxicity of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine.
Cornish HH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:62-8, Jul 69
The acute inhalation toxicity of monomethylhydrazine vapor. AMRL-TR-68-169. Haun CC, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-42, Apr 69
[Rocket fuels in occupational pathology] Poljak B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:455-6, Sep 68 (Cro)

**FUGUE** see under DISSOCIATIVE REACTION (F1, F2)

**FUMAGILLIN** see under AMEBICIDES (D3)

## FUMARATES (D2)

Aortic rupture in turkeys: lesions in tunica media and tunica adventitia associated with intimal plaques.
Kurtz HJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:101-6, Jan 69
Inactivation of fumarase by bromomesaconate, an active site-directed irreversible inhibitor. Laursen RA, et al. Arch Biochem 130:688-9, Mar 69
The biogenesis of mitochondria. IX. Formation of the soluble mitochondrial enzymes malate dehydrogenase and fumarase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vary MJ, et al. Arch Biochem 130:235-43, Mar 69
Equilibrium constant for the reversible deamination of aspartic acid. Bada JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3403-8, Oct 68
Studies on gene activity in synchronized culture of mammalian cells. Bello LJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:204-13, 18 Mar 69
Compound 3 kinetics and chemiluminescence in oscillatory oxidation reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Degn H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:271-90, 24 Jun 69
Substrates for fumarate hydratase. Nigh WG, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:5847-8, 8 Oct 69
Unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by metabolites. A possible regulatory mechanism. LéJohn HB. J Biol Chem 243:5126-31, 10 Oct 68
The substrate specificity of fumarase. Teipel JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5684-94, 10 Nov 68
[Observation on a crystallization modification in crystalline chemical bindings by addition of non-ionic tensides to the mother liquor] Stay A, et al.
Mikroskopie 22:242-52, May 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitative determination of lactic, pyruvic, fumaric, succinic, malic, and citric acids by gas chromatography. Hautala E, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:32-9, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. IV. The conversion of oxaloacetate to fumarate by bovine liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and fumarase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:478-87, Mar 69
The oxidation of succinate and permeability of dicarboxylate anions in rat-liver slices. Van Rossum GD. Arch Biochem 133:373-84, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Anaerobic decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate by rat mitochondria with fumarate as a hydrogen acceptor. An anaerobic reaction of the respiratory chain. Runeberg L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:428-33, 1967
Reduction of fumarate and oxidation of succinate in Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin). Wegener BA, et al.
Life Sci 8:335-43, 15 Apr 69
[Study of the absorption and excretion of Halidor by radioactive method] Nagy J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:18-21, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of fumarate in mitochondria of the oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Petrucci D, et al. Ric Sci 38:564-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Content of maleic and fumaric acids in tissues of laboratory animals during experimental plague intoxication] Dzhaparidze MN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:21-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Oxidation of fumarate to pyruvate and control exerted by NAD in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 60:Suppl:91-124, 1967 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of Krebs-cycle intermediates on survival in hemorrhagic shock. Chick WL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1107-10, Nov 68
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the healing incisor alveolus following implantation of BAPN-anorganic bone. Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in odontogenic tissues. Gardner AF.
Aust Dent J 13:282-90, Aug 68
Inhibition of the metabolism of carboxylic acids and

amino acids by citramalate and other related compounds in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides.
Yamada T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:462-71, Apr 68
[Ophthalmologic use of Halidor.
Ophthalmo-dynamometric registration of its effect on the cerebral vessels] Fődő V.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:49-52, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Effect of Halidor on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in ischemic cerebral circulatory disorders] Hadjiev D, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:37-40, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic studies with Halidor] Horányi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:33-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Data to the pharmacology of 1-benzyl-1-(3'-dimethylamino-propoxy)-cycloheptane fumarate (EGYT-201)] Komlós E, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:8-12, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Additional pharmacologic studies on the EGYT-201 compound (Halidor)] Kovács I.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:12-4, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor on serum lipid fractions in patients with coronary disease and cerebrovascular sclerosis] Krámer M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:42-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Effect of Halidor on the redistribution of the minute volume] Solti F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:24-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Study of the action of Halidor on the circulation in the extremities] Solti F.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:21-4, 26 May 68 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of Halidor on soft oral structures. Terner C, et al. J Dent Res 48:484, May-Jun 69
[Pulmonary heart disease produced by appetite inhibitors?] Lang E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:405-12, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Urologic experiences with Halidor] Balogh F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:52-3, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor in peripheral vascular disorders] Braun P, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:26-8, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor on abdominal visceral cramps] Kisfaludy S. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:45-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor on experimental myocardial infarct and on hemodynamics in coronary disease] Kobaladze SG, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:40-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Rheographic studies of the peripheral vasodilating action of Halidor] Kusztos D.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:29-31, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Antianginal effect of Halidor] Lamm G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:44-5, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Study of the effectivenss of Halidor on surgical patients] László G.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:47-9, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Results of Halidor therapy of arterial stenosis] Lengyel J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:31-2, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor on the mouth mucosa (preliminary report)] Terner K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2701-2, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[The effect of Halidor on urologic diseases] Wabrosch G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:54-6, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Ascariasis therapy with a single dose of piperazine fumarate] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:442-6, Jun 67 (Por)

TOXICITY

[Study of chronic toxicity of Halidor] Lehoczki Z.
Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:14-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)

## FUMIGATION (G3)

Fumigation--the final resort. Heseltine HK.
Chem Industr 40:1405-8, 4 Oct 69
Methyl bromide poisoning. A review of ten cases. Hine CH. J Occup Med 11:1-10, Jan 69
[The effect of benzpyrene, condensed cigarette smoke and passive fumigation on the development of zoxazolamin hydroxylase] Dontenwill W, et al.
Experientia 25:714-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Fumigation of fox dens for better rabies control] Jahn H. Mh Veterinaermed 22:411-5, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies into the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the District of Wolgast] Loepelmann H.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:81-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock] Ribbeck R, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:505-6, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

## FUNDUS OCULI (A9)

see also related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

Persistence of the Bergmeister papilla with glial overgrowth. Various diagnostic problems. Petersen HP. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:430-40, 1968
Fluorescence serial fundus photography in color. Mitsui U, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1260-1, Aug 68
Pigmentary retinopathy following maternal measles (morbilli) infection. Metz HS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1107-10, Dec 68
Ophthalmology and photography. Meyer-Schwickerath GR. Amer J Ophthal 66:1011-9, Dec 68
Fundus in sulfhemoglobinemia. Walsh TJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:377-8, Sep 69
Technique of fluorescein fundus photography. Justice J Jr, et al. Bibl Ophthal 72:216-7, 1967
Fundus flavimaculatus. Two familial cases with macular degeneration. Brown N, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:849-52, Nov 68
Retinal photography using panchromatic and orthochromatic films. Craandijk A, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:568-73, Aug 69
Fluorescein photography of generalized dominant fundus dystrophy. Rosen ES, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:828-32, Nov 68
Conjugated fluorescein for fundus photography. Soliom AW. Brit J Ophthal 52:691-4, Sep 68
A multistereoviewer for stereoscopic 35mm transparencies. Cullen AP.
Canad J Ophthal 4:290-2, Jul 69
Fundus changes in anaemia in children. Tomar VP, et al. Indian Pediat 5:411-6, Sep 68
Fluorescein retinal angiography as an aid in ocular diagnosis. Edwards EC, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:185-90, Mar 69
Funduscopic photography and fluorescein angioretinography in evaluation of children with neurologic handicaps. Baird HW, et al.
J Pediat 74:937-45, Jun 69
Stereophotography of the human ocular fundus. Fletcher RT. J Physiol (London) 201:61P-62P, Apr 69
Fluorescein fundus photographic studies on the central serous retinopathy. II. Fluorescein fundus photographic findings in the full course of this disease. Yoshioka H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:1-12, 1969
Retinal circulation times. Studies by means of fluorescein rapid sequence photography. Ferrer O. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:89-103, 1969
Retinal functions in Niemann-Pick lipidosis. Ophthalmological aspects of the chronic form of sphyngomyelin lipidosis. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:349-56, 1969
Choroidal tumours, the application of fluorescence angiography. Hill DW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1039-40, Oct 68
The scope of fluorescein angiography. Sevel D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:184-7, 15 Feb 69
Transillumination of the fundus using the light coagulator. Abrams JD.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:163-9, 1967
Mechanisms of fluorescence in fundus photography. Behrendt R. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:469-73, 1967
Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Rubinstein K. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:447-56, 1967
Fluorescein retinography in the occlusion of retinal arteries. Rubinstein K, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:345-54, 1967
Micro-angiography in retinal vascular occlusion. Russell RW. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:475-7, 1967
Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of drusen of the disc. Sanders MD, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:457-68, 1967
Research study of a fundus tracker for experiments in stabilized vision. NASA CR-1121. Kelly DH, et al. US NASA 1-45, Sep 68
[Stereophotography of the fundus oculi with the Ffytche method using Zeiss' photocamera] Dolének A. Cesk Oftal 25:30-1, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Fluroescein angiography in juvenile retinal detachment] Amairic P.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1177-96, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The optic papilla] Hamard H.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:549-66, Jul-Aug 68 (147 ref.) (Fre)
[Sketch of the fundus oculi in retinal detachment] Dufour R. Bibl Ophthal 72:93-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Lesions of the choroid in the hereditary degenerative diseases as seen by fluororetinography] Babel J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:305-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Registration of the path of light reflected by the fundus oculi] Best W, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:262-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Drusen of Bruch's membrane or fundus flavimaculatus?] Heilner KA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:521-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The typical fundus pictures of horses] Ammann K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:371-2, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fundus photography in retinal detachment] Wessing A. Bibl Ophthal 72:114-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of exudative amotio] Witmer R.
Bibl Ophthal 72:192-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Intravital staining of the fundus oculi with fluorescein sodium] Jütte A, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 49:1-128, 1968 (Ger)
[Increase of vascular occlusions in the fundus oculi] Gornig H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:2232-6, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in transudative dystrophy of the macula lutea caused by myopia] Wodowosow AM. Deutsch Gesundh 23:2229-32, 21 Nov 68 (Ger)
[A boy with hypoplasia of the right optic disk] Aichmair H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:523-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A new hand fundus camera] Haugwitz T von.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:605-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi changes in hypertension of endocrine etiology] Heinrich P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:567-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography in the recumbent patient] Remky H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:589-91, 1968 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the fundus oculi] Slezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:465-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The equatorial impression funnel and its use in biomicroscopy of the fundus periphery] Slezak H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:533-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Fundus oculi in blood circulation diseases] Niesel P.
Ther Umsch 26:364-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Current methods of examination of the fundus oculi] Slezak H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:95-7, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diktyoma with atypical localization] Graetz H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:477-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Paradox crossing phenomenon in the fundus oculi] Bíró I. Orv Hetil 110:1429-30, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[The fundus oculi in favism] Bertoni G.
Ann Ottal 93:1235-44, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Angioscopy and fluorescence angiography] Maione M.
Ann Ottal 94:1175-6, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Unilateral fundus albipunctatus] Volpi U, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:355-60, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on papilledema by means of stereoscopic fundus photography] Fujii S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1901-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The study of essential hypertension and ophthalmoscopic findings. 3. Prognosis of group 3] Fujimura S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:454-60, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The study of essential hypertension and ophthalmoscopic findings: I. Relationship between ophthalmoscopic findings and other clinical manifestations] Fujimura S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2397-410, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Concerning the various phases of essential hypertension. 2. The appearance of ocular fundus and outward senescence among relatively older patients, and some associations with results of biochemical tests] Kaharu R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:715-27, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on fluorescein fundus photography in cases of "fleck retina with congenital nonprogressive nightblindness"] Kandori F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1253-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescein fundus photography of diabetic retinopathy] Kimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:563-74, 10 May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of monochromatic fundus photography] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:808-21, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescence fundus angiography of Oguchi's disease] Kubota Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:371-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the blood-retinal barrier. I. Fluorescence fundus photography by acridine organge] Kuwamoto K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1244-52, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on hypertention due to fundus photograph. 3. Changes in the ramification of retinal arterioles] Ochiai A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1262-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A case of acquired toxoplasmosis with eye manifestations observed for a long time; the diagnosis confirmed by the isolation of the parasite] Shimizu K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:172-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescein fundus angiography of retinal vessel obstruction. I. Retinal arterial obstruction] Toura K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:783-807, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The study of central serous chorioretinopathy by fluorescein fundus angiography. (I)] Yoshioka H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:299-305, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescence fundus angiographic findings in early stage of Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2298-306, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Ocular fundus findings in the fellow eye of cases of idiopathic retinal detachment] Endo Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:792-7, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Red free light magnifying photography in neuritis and some retinal vascular lesions] Ito H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:282-90, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescein studies on occlusion of the retinal central vein] Matsuyama M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:270-81, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A new ophthalmoscope for funduscopy with coloured light] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:428-9, Apr 69 (Jap)
[A study on the obstruction of the central retinal vein. 2. Fluorescein photographic findings of the fundus] Sugita T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:767-77, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Clinical investigations on central serous retinochoroiditis. 2. Relations between ophthalmoscopic and angiographic findings in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

course of the disease] Watanabe C, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:254-67, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Fundus findings in systemic lupus erythematosus] Yuasa T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1076-84, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up observations on the fundus oculi in the control of hypertension] Arai H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:836-40, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Takayasu disease in ophthalmology] Uyama M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3325-31, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Fluorescent funduscopy of malignant juvenile nephrosclerosis] Kato K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:467-73, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmological follow-up study of premature infants] Majima A.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:657-61, Sep 68 (Jap)
[The 6th Conference on the Study of Fluorescent Funduscopy] Matsui M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:689-93, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Stereophotography of the ocular fundus. 2. Observation method] Mikuni M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:311-8, May 68 (Jap)
[Stereophotography of the fundus oculi. 1. Method] Mikuni M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:236-47, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Abstract from the 5th Fluorescent Funduscopy Conference] Shimizu K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:482-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Present status of fluoresecence fundus photography in Europe and the U.S] Tani M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:566-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Fluoresceine photography of the fundus oculi] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:117-23, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of the fundus oculi in newborns] Freitas JA de, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:199-225, Jul-Sep 68 (Por)
[Localization of pathological processes in the ocular fundus with the use of fixation on a moving perimeter] Lupan DS. Oftal Zh 22:147-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Secondary fluorescence of the ocular fundus in a model of the inflammatory process] Saidan IR.
Oftal Zh 24:53-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorescent angiography of the ocular fundus] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:8-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the appearance of the optic fundus in cerebral hemorrhage] Nikiforov BM, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:66-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopic characteristics of changes in the fundus oculi in diabetes mellitus] Shul'pina NB, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:15-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Fundus of the eye in acute leukemia] Martínez-Peñuela JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:294-8, 31 May 67 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Fundus flavimaculatus] Karel I.
Cesk Oftal 24:244-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the relationships between the symptoms of arterioscierosis on the fundus oculi and the degenerative diseases of the general vascular system. A biochemical and clinical-statistical study] Utermann D, et al.
Docum Ophthal 24:201-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of the vascular changes of the ocular fundus by xantinol nicotinate] Grósz I von, et al.
Med Welt 35:1916-7, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography of the eyegrounds and its significance for diagnosis of blood circulation] Goder G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:168-73, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Electron microscopic studies on the significance of the perivascular space for the vitreo-papillary metabolic transport] Gärtner J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:92-7, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Papillae without vessels] Bonamour G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:467-76, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Changes of the fundus oculi in childhood pheochromocytoma] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:435-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Arterioscierosis and hypertension in the eye background, their manifestations and correlations] Lieb WA, et al. Med Welt 20:1282-97, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in a child with pheochromocytoma before and after surgery] Szafran L. Klin Oczna 39:95-8, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinopathy in severe anemia. Merin S, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1102-6, Dec 68
Fundus changes in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Presley GD. Amer J Ophthal 67:263-7, Feb 69
Effects of hereditary degeneration of the retina of the early receptor potential and the corneo-fundal potential of the rat eye. Arden GB, et al.
Vision Res 6:171-84, Apr 66
[Changes of the vitreous body and ocular fundus in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Aust W, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:75-9, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescent angiography of the human fundus oculi. Crock GW, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:224-30, Feb 69
[Pathologic aspects of the papilla in fluororetinography] Babel J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:352-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Fluorescent angiography in embolism and thrombosis of the retinal vessels] Charamis J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:407-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of fluorescein fundus angiography] Brooser G.
Orv Hetil 110:1079-81, May 69 (Hun)
[Fluorescence retinography of eye fundus made by the C. Zeiss-Jena retinophot] Prządka L, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:373-7, 1969 (Pol)

FUNGAL TOXINS see MYCOTOXINS (D13)

## FUNGI (B5)

Structural chemistry of fungal polysaccharides. Gorin PA, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:367-417, 1968 (282 ref.)
A method of preparing fungus controls. Walter CE.
Amer J Med Techn 34:544, Sep 68
A logical approach to mold allergy. Prince HE, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:79-86, Feb 69
The "late-formers"--changing concepts of the opsimorpha (Myxomycetes, Acrasieae, Myxobacteria). Cohen AL.
Arch Mikrobiol 59:59-71, 1967
Effect of fungal extracts on the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Connole MD. Aust Vet J 45:207, Apr 69
Effect of atrazine on growth activity of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride in soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1283-8, Dec 68
Air-borne fungi and respiratory allergy: a Montreal study. Warren WP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:827-31, 2 Nov 68
The structure of fusicoccin A. Ballio A, et al.
Experientia 24:631-5, 15 Jun 68
On the protective effect of the micelle on high fungi upon acute radiation sickness. Toreva D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 10:110-4, 1968
Fungus photography: culture plates with ultraviolet fluorescence. Weiss CH.
J Biol Photogr Ass 36:145-53, Nov 68
Asymmetric flagellar movement in relation to the orientation of the spore of Blastocladiella emersonii. Miles CA, et al. J Exp Biol 50:683-7, Jun 69
Specific mold allergens in asthma and rhinitis, demonstrated by provocative nasal inhalation tests: etiologic diagnosis of individual allergic manifestations. Mandell M.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:468-9, Oct 68
Mold allergy--clinical use of emulsified mold allergens. Prince HE. J Kansas Med Soc 69:464-5, Oct 68
Pathogenic and potentially pathogenic fungi isolated from beach sands and selected soils of Oahu, Hawaii. Kishimoto RA, et al. Mycologia 61:537-48, May-Jun 69
Research on the effects of alteration of the indigenous microflora of the monkey. AMRL-TR-67-177. Bengson MH, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-151, May 68
[Bacteriological analysis of melted cheeses] Lebert F, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A49-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Technics for the bacteriological examination of butter] Sainclivier M, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:A27-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Hospital study of mycologic flora in stools] Paris J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:315-36, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Value of counting atmospheric fungus spores in respiratory allergy] Charpin J, et al.
Biol Med (Paris) 57:201-46, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Fungal flora of the human conjunctiva] Percebois G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:626-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fungal contaminants of African food products] Toury J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1462-3, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Spores in the athmosphere] Corbaz R.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:114-23, 1968 (37 ref.) (Fre)
[Mold asthma. Clinical and immunologic study] Romanski B, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 8:50-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sensitization against mould fungi] Alemany-Vall R.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:84-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Further studies on the parasitism of fungi by Labyrinthulae] Schmoller H, et al.
Experientia 25:661-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Labyrinthulae as fungal parasites] Schmoller H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:657-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Method for staining of fungi in histological sections] Krutsay M. Z Med Labortechn 8:290-2, 1967 (Ger)
[On the bacteriological characteristics of some dehydrated food products] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 60:698-718, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mycetes and bacteria] Bertamino R, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:301-4, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Research on microbial attack of synthetic resins. I. Fungal attack of ABS resins in powder form] Manachini PL.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:276-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary study on airborne fungi in the city of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais. II. Skin sensitivity to the 4 most common genera in patients with respiratory allergy] Faria A.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:208-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)
[The significance of fungal flora in grain dust in the development of lung disease] Stepanov SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Infection rate of Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes with a parasitizing fungus, Entomophthora conglomerata Sorok, in the vicinity of Novocherkassk] Il'chenko LIa. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:613-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the fungous flora of the Southern Kazakhstan District during the past 5 years (1959-1963)] Sokolenko GS.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:69-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The liming of low-acidic soils as a control measure against the fungus Stachybotris alternans] Zhornitskii AL. Veterinariia 43:78-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mexican hallucinogenic plants (peyote and hallucinogen fungi)] Pérez Cirera R.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:219-33, 1966 (Spa)
[Atmospheric fungi in the city of Piedad, Michoacan] Vegas M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 16:18-25, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Microorganism which are usually found in the healthy human body]
Prensa Med Mex 34:40-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for determination of pyrocatechol in microbial cultures containing other phenolics. Rao BV, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:366-70, Feb 69
Modifications in a French pressure cell-laboratory press system. Mardon DN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:777, May 69
The wilting toxins of Fusicoccum amygdali Del. Barrow KD, et al. Biochem J 114:4P-5P, Aug 69
X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Chet I, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:815-6, Jul 68
The fatty acid composition of four entomogenous imperfect fungi. Tyrrell D.
Canad J Microbiol 15:818-20, Jul 69
Antitumor action of some glucans; especially on its correlation to their chemical structure. Sakai S, et al.
Gann 59:507-12, Dec 68
Mold allergy: fractionation of allergens by sephadex G-200 gel filtration. Bonilla-Soto O.
J Allerg 43:125-35, Mar 69
Direct measurement of acetylesterase in living protist cells. Medzon EL, et al. J Bact 97:402-15, Jan 69
Quantitative glass-paper chromatography of fungal cell wall acid hydrolysates. Kraeger SJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 41:113-5, 22 Apr 69
Detection of indole-alkaloids in representative fungi. Sallam L, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:218-9, Jun 69
[Plant substances as carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic factors. I. Carcinogenic substances in bacteria and thallophytes (Rhodophyceae and Eumycetes)] Gibel W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:391-404, 1968 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 68. The isolation and preparation of trans-5-hydroxy-3-methylpentene-(2) acid] Diekmann H. Arch Mikrobiol 62:322-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Presence, distribution and properties of carcinogens in fungi] Frank HK.
Planta Med 64-76, 1968 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Outlook and advantage of research of fungi contents] Herout V. Planta Med 90-8, 1968 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Odorous substances of Phallus impudicus L 18. Report on fungi contents] List PH, et al.
Planta Med 123-32, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of the polysaccharides of fungi on the course of a series of microbial infections] Zaikina NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:122-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Fungi and arthropods in the residences of asthmatic patients] Rodríguez JD.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:11-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Staining of pathogenic fungi with Gomori's aldehyde-fuchsin in both old and new sections. Sampaio MM, et al. Stain Techn 43:307-9, Nov 68

CLASSIFICATION

Proteins and enzymes as taxonomic tools. Garber ED, et al. Advances Appl Microbiol 10:137-54, 1968 (48 ref.)
Cell wall chemistry, morphogenesis, and taxonomy of fungi. Bartnicki-Garcia S.
Ann Rev Microbiol 22:87-108, 1968 (148 ref.)
Taxonomic value of the property of fungi to assimilate

hydrocarbons. Nyns EJ, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:441-57, 1968

Histological diagnosis of mycetoma: a clinicopathological study of 24 cases. Chouhan SS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:71-7, Jan 69

Taxonomic comparison of the amino termini of microbial cell proteins. Sarimo SS, et al.
J Bact 98:368-74, May 69

On the geographic distribution of anthropophilic dermatophytes. Dvořák J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:31-4, 1969

[Contribution to the recognition of phytopathogenic imperfect fungi of the genus Ascochyta (Lib.) Sacc. on legumes] Ondřej M.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:803-18, 1968 (Cze)

### CYTOLOGY

The preparation and visualization of cell walls of hyphal fungi. Appiegarth DA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:312-3, Mar 69

Molecular organization of cell membranes isolated from myxamoebae of cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Presence of membrane subunits and the physical properties. Yanagida M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:709-20, May 69

Molecular organization of cell membranes isolated from myxamoebae of cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Reassociation of membrane subunits. Yanagida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:721-39, May 69

A new carmine staining technique for fungal nuclei. Singh P. Mycopathologia 37:142-4, 28 Mar 69

A simple staining method for nuclear studies in filamentous fungi. Laane MM.
Z Wiss Mikr 69:7-10, Jul 68

Microtubule-kinetosome relationships in the motile cells of the blastocladiales. Fuller MS, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:526-33, 25 Apr 68

### DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of different herbicides upon the growth and development of cellulolytic microorganisms. Sobieszczanski J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:613-6, Oct 68

Improved agar gradient-plate technique. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:329-30, Feb 69

Morphogenetic effects of some volatile, organic compounds on Pestabotia rhododentdria. Norrman J.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:128-42, 1968

Azalomycin F, an antibiotic against fungi and Trichomonas. Arai M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1396-9, Nov 68

Search for new chemotherapeutics. V. A study of the bac- teriostatic and fungistatic effects of certain substituted benzimidazoles and p-hydroxypropiophenon in agar medium with 10 per cent horse blood. Kjeldgaard K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:767-8, Jun 67

The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. 18. Investigation into the synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 1-[(5-nitrofurfuryliden)amino]hydantoin and its 3-substituted products. Stelt C van der, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1331-3, Oct 67

Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloranilino)-10(p-chlorphenyl)-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30 320). I. Studies in vitro. Vischer WA.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1529-35, Dec 68

The effect of amphotericin B on the fungal flora in feces. Bodey GP.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:675-80, Sep-Oct 69

The effect of DD nematocide on soil micro-organisms. Abd-el-Malek Y, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:270-4, 1968

Antifungal and cytotoxic effects of cyanein derivatives. Betina V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:495-500, 1968

Hamycin in experimental keratomycosis. Ahuja OP, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:19-22, Feb 67

Antibacterial activity of Solanim carolinense L. Pitts OM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:379-80, Mar 69

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of Venturia inaequalis and other fungi. Pianka M.
J Sci Food Agric 19:681-4, Nov 68

A century of compounds and their effect on fungi. Lemke PA. Mycopathologia 38:49-59, 28 Jul 69

[Fungistatic properties and skin tolerance of some rhodanphenols, rhodanphenol-ethers and rhodanphenol-ketones. 32. On the organic rhodan-compounds] HüllerH, et al.
Pharmazie 23:188-91, Apr 68

Effects of ozone on growth, lipid metabolism, and sporulation of fungi. Treshow M, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1223-5, Sep 69

Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68

The fungitoxic mechanisms in quinoline compounds and their chelates. McNew GL, et al.
Residue Rev 25:107-22, 1969 (11 ref.)

On the mechanism of action of delta-HCH (hexachlorocyclohexan) in fungi. Lyr H.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:373-81, 1967

[Surface active antiseptics, derivatives of p-cymene] Samdahl B, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:655-63, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of tomatine. 3. Study of the antibiotic and antifungal activity in vitro] Truhaut R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:771-4, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Comparative clinical and bacteriological tests of amphocycline and tetracycline] Hechtermans R, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 39:21-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 3. Conversion of 5-nitrothiophene-2- and 5-nitrofuran-2-iminocarbonic acid ethyl ester with semicarbazide and thiosemicarbazides and antimicrobial properties of compounds] Theus PM, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:401-12, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on nitrothiophene and nitrofuran derivatives. 1. Preparation, bacteriostatic, fungistatic and verminotic properties of 5-nitrothiophene-2-aldehyde-acetals] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:629-40, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Antimicrobial and cytostatic properties of 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-2-one (01 1)] Goeth H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1298-304, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the antimicrobial effect of 3-(diphenylmethoxy)-8-isopropylnortropanemethansulfonate (Sch 221)] Goeth H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1000-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the antimycotic and antibacterial effectiveness of a combination of 5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline, salicylic acid and benzoic acid as a solution- and powder spray] Lenk V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:572-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the problem of the microbiological activity of simple acetylene compounds] Reisch J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:816-25, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Biological effects of malachite green. 1. Survey of to date known effects] Werth G.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1-6, Jan 67 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate-formers. 5] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:558-72, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate components. 4] Zsolnai T.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1319-24, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On the mycostatic effect of hydrogen peroxide on filamentous, sporogenic and mould fungi] Böhm W, et al. Derm Wschr 154:769-74, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Experimental findings on a new, orally active broad-spectrum antimycotic agent] Piempel M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1356-8 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Stability and stabilization of drugs. VI. Microbial stabilization of drug forms by means of antimicrobially active pharmaceutic aids] Speiser P.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:193-227, Apr 68 (289 ref.) (Ger)

[Preparations with antifungal effect of bis-(2-carboxyamidophenyl)disulfides and of 1,2-benzoisothiazoline-3-ones methoxy substitutes] Vitali T, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:468-76, May 68 (Ita)

[Quinoline derivatives. (13). Antifungal activity of quinoline derivatives, azocompound, and diphenylether derivatives] Hamada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1097-102, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. V. Preparation of 5-methylsulfonylfuran derivatives and their antimicrobial activities] Toyoshima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:779-82, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the experimental chemotherapy of dermatomycosis and candidiasis. V. On the antifungal activity for various arylhaloacetamide compounds in vitro and in vivo] Yamazoe H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1602-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study of the sensitivity of microorganisms to derivatives of N-(D-glycosyl)-thiourea] Jastalska D, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:195-8, 1969 (Pol)

["In vitro" action of sulfamethoxypyridazine on pathogenic fungi] Lacaz CS da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1715-22, Jun 68 (Por)

[Preliminary study of the action of 2-(4' Thiazolyl)-Benzimidazole, a drug with in vitro activity against pathogenic fungi of man] Negroni R, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:113-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Por)

[Study of sensitivity to antibiotics in cultures of Anacystis nidulans and Chlorella sp. in relation to their possible use as tests in selection of new biologically active compounds from Actinomycetes] Ivanitskaia LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1104-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:810-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Metabolites of Act. leveris strain 1437-19, larvicidal for mosquite Aedes aegypti L., their isolation and properties] Solov'eva NK, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:631-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Study of the type composition of levorin A. Biological properties of components of levorin A complex] Tsyganov VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:635-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Study of virulicidal effect of gossypol in vitro] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:828-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Study of the chemotherapeutic effect of sanguinarine] Vichkanova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:325-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The structure and fungicidal action of monosubstituted arylisothiocyanates] Stopkan' VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:269-70, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

The purification of cellulase and exo-laminaranase and their role in the formation of Pythium sp. "protoplasts". Sietsma JH, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:331-40, 1968

Surfactants as stimulants of enzyme production by microorganisms. Reese ET, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:242-5, Feb 69

Benzoyl esterases of fungi. Reese ET, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:511-6, May 69

Microbial use of podzol Bh fulvic acids. Mathur SP.
Canad J Microbiol 15:677-80, Jul 69

The reversible removal of one specific copper(II) from fungal laccase. Malkin R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:253-9, Jan 69

Organization of enzymes in the common aromatic synthetic pathway: evidence for aggregation in fungi. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bact 99:231-7, Jul 69

Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination. II. Aminoacyl-soluble ribonucleic acid synthetase activities during germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae spores. Van Etten JL, et al.
J Bact 96:1042-8, Oct 68

Cellulase components from Trichoderma viride. Okada G, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:591-607, May 68

Changes in fungi with age. IV. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium bataticola. Nicolas G, et al.
J Geront 23:544-50, Oct 68

A phosphatidase produced by Sclerotium rolfsii. Tsang TC, et al. Phytopathology 59:359-63, Mar 69

Enzymatic degradation of galactan, galactomannan, and xylan by Sclerotium rolfsii. Van Etten HD, et al.
Phytopathology 59:968-72, Jul 69

Concurrent regulation of two enzymes in fungi. Casselton PJ.
Sci Progr (London) 57:207-27, Summer 69 (55 ref.)

[Enzymologic studies of keratinophilic Saprophytes and pathogenic Dermatophytes] Ziegler H.
Przegl Derm 55:475-80, Jul-Sep 68 (Ger)

[Hyaluronidase activity of soil microorganisms] Formisano M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:269-75, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Fungal 5'-phosphodiesterases and their properties] Bezborodova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:581-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Synthesis of extracellular RNA-ases by lower fungi] Bezborodova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:10-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Search for microorganisms able to decompose carboxypenicillin esters] Levitov MM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:258-62, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of germination of Alternaria tenuis Neerg with serum from altitude-exposed rats. Walker I, et al.
Int J Biometeor 10:103-4, Jul 66

Development of the mycetozoan Echinosteliopsis oligospora. Reinhardt DJ.
J Protozool 15:480-93, Aug 68

Effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on growth and aggregation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirschberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:316-23, Sep 68

Life cycle and variation of Prototheca wickerhamii. El-Ani AS. Science 156:1501-3, 16 Jun 67

[Study of 4 arthrospore fungi that form endospore] Saëz H. Microbiol Esp 21:193-204, Jul-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Fungal sporulation] Turian G.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:98-113, 1968 (57 ref.) (Fre)

[Ponderal values of the development of certain mycetes in an atmosphere of rarefied oxygen] Camposano AT. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:198-205, 1965 (Ita)

[Effect of oxygen concentration in submerged culture of certain filamentous fungi, on the morphology and sporification of the mycelium] Camposano AT.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:199-206, 1968 (Ita)

[The skin as a habitat] Baccaredda-Boy A.
Minerva Derm 42:295-301, Jul 67 (Ita)

[Problems on experimental systems in biochemistry, centering around our study of the microorganism as the object] Yanagita T.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:1186-94, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Fungi viability in distilled water] Jover SG, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:59-60, Apr-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Main regularities of growth and development processes in microscopic fungi] Kharchenko SM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:377-81, Jul-Aug 68 (106 ref.) (Ukr)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Application of emulsifiers to cultivated fungi on solid paraffins] Koval' EZ, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:309-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody formation and allergic necrotising arteriolitis in skin tests following inhalation of fungal spores] Tomášková A, et al.
Med Mschr 23:276-82, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The role of saprophytic fungi in the etiology and pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:51-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fungi from the normal outer eye. Wilson LA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:52-6, Jan 69
Rapid technique for enumeration and isolation of peroxidase-producing microorganisms. Bordeleau LM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:274-5, Aug 69
Method for microbiological testing of nonsterile pharmaceuticals. Bühlmann X.
Appl Microbiol 16:1919-23, Dec 68
Modified Sabouraud medium containing neomycin and polymyxin. Cohen SN. Appl Microbiol 17:486-7, Mar 69
Fungal contamination of conjunctiva and lid margin. Olson CL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:351-5, Mar 69
Toxicity to experimental animals of 943 isolates of fungi. Christensen CM, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2293-5, Nov 68
Mycotoxins in fermented food. Kinosita R, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2296-311, Nov 68
Oidiodendron cerealis isolated from neurodermitis nuchae. Blomqvist K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:158-60, 1969
Cellulolytic fungi isolated by the screened substrate method. Eggins HO, et al. Experientia 24:749, 15 Jul 68
Bacterial and fungal flora of the conjunctival sacs in healthy and diseased eyes. Sinha BN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:217-22, 1 Sep 68
Fungi in toe nails. Zaias N, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:140-2, Aug 69
Staining of fungal hyphae in tissue sections. Young BJ.
J Med Lab Techn 25:343-6, Oct 68
Diagnosis of superficial pathogenic fungi: use of ink blue agar method. Wiegand SE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:795-802, Nov 68
The 1964 Colorado foray. Cooke WB.
Mycologia 60:1093-8, Sep-Oct 68
A study of fungi found in association with Histoplasma capsulatum: three bird roosts in S. E. Missouri, U.S.A. Brandsberg JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 38:71-81, 28 Jul 69
Some fungi of the Cache la Poudre River, Colorado. Cooke WB. Mycopathologia 35:361-72, 14 Oct 68
Occurrence of molds and yeasts in dairy products. Cooke WB, et al. Mycopathologia 35:281-9, 14 Oct 68
The mycology of the freeliving baboon (Papio sp.). al-Doory Y. Mycopathologia 38:7-15, 28 Jul 69
Fungal flora of the normal human small and large intestine. Cohen R, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:638-41, 20 Mar 69
Fungi found in association with Histoplasma capsulatum in a naturally contaminated site in Clarksburg, Maryland, U.S.A. Brandsberg JW.
Sabouraudia 6:246-54, Jun 68
Filamentous fungi in the transient flora of the alimentary tract. Davies RR, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:324-9, Oct 68
Incidence of yeast-like fungi in gastric juice under normal and pathologic conditions. Schönebeck J.
Scand J Gastroent 3:351-4, 1968
Simple preparation of acid-fast and fungus stain control slides. Wynn TE.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:260, Sep 68
[Research on the presence of agents of mycetoma in the soil and thorny plants of Senegal and Mauritania] Segretain G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:194-202, 1968 (Fre)
[Histological staining for the study of invertebrate mycoses] Amargier A, et al.
Mikroskopie 21:271-5, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Influence of antibiotic treatment on the flora of fungi in stools and sputum. Study of 255 strains isolated at the Institute Pasteur de Lyon in 1966. Preliminary results] Barthe J.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:403-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On sterility test of pharmacological agents] Borowski E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:325-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Mycological studies on medicine bottles] Glawogger F, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:621-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the faungal flora of the external auditory meatus] Schönborn C, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:760-70, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A simple staining rack for cover glass slides] Reiss J.
Mikroskopie 21:275-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A comparison between the addition of actidion and desertomycin to culture media in routine mycological diagnosis] Braun W, et al.
Mykosen 10:479-86, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of fruit-juice spoiling microorganisms. II. Molds in various fruit juices] Senser F, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:736-46, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of fungi mycoses in menopause and old age] Schmidt F.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1764-7, 28 Dec 68 (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of microorganism development in inert material] Monte M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:371-2, 1968 (Ita)
[Mycological study of enteric juice sterilely collected with a catheter] Ferri S.
G Mal Infett 20:976-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the composition of the medium on the viscosity of cultures of Pullularia pullulans] Riccio V, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:289-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Microbiological purity of some pharmaceutical plant raw materials] Woźniak W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:187-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Mycological studies in chronic lymphatic leukemias] Sobótka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1119, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Isolation of fungi of the Alternaria genus in São Paulo city (Brazil). Intradermal tests with Alternaria species extracts] Brunini JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1093-101, Apr 67 (Por)
[Vaginal trichomonas, fungal and staphylococcal study in 100 pregnant women] Vallada EP, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1675-8, Jun 67 (Por)
[A study of the fungal flora of household dust] Galikeev KhG. Gig Sanit 33:110, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On a method of examining air for the presence of spores and molds producing enzymes] Vlodavets VV, et al. Gig Sanit 33:96, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of causative agents of some mycoses by fluorescence microscopy] Paderina EM.
Lab Delo 2:110-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Microscopic diagnosis of deep mycoses] Stepanishcheva ZG, et al. Lab Delo 4:195-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Detection of dermatophytes and other fungi in the soil by the flotation method] Uzunov PIa.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Phosphates solubilization by soil fungi] Ramos A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:23-37, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Keratinophilic fungi in Ecuador] Rodríguez JD, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:131-40, May-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Fungus species on the barley and oat roots] Kirilenko TS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:204-10, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[A new method for isolation of hydrocarbon-utilizing fungi from soil] Krivitskiĭ IP.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Transformation of organic compounds by fungal spores. Vézina C, et al.
Advances Appl Microbiol 10:221-68, 1968 (93 ref.)
The influence of different herbicides upon the growth and development of cellulolytic microorganisms. Sobieszczanski J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:613-6, Oct 68
Data on the nitrogen metabolism of a few cellulose decomposing microscopic fungi. Szegi J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:618-24, Oct 68
Agar plate method for detecting microorganisms which produce equilin and other estrogens from various steroids. Vezina C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:270-1, Aug 69
Changes in fungi with age. 3. Incorporation of amino acids into cells of Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium bataticola. Gottlieb D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 61:394-8, 1968
The growth of various filamentous fungi and yeasts on n-alkanes and ketones. I. Studies on substrate specificity. Lowery CE Jr, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:246-54, 1968
Transformation of aflatoxin B1 by steroid-hydroxylating fungi. Detroy RW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:495-500, Jun 69
Accumulation and concentration of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by microorganisms in soil. Ko WH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1075-8, Oct 68
Use of coumarin by soil fungi. Shieh HS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:647-8, Jun 69
A broad-spectrum antibiotic produced by a species of Cryptosporiopsis. Stillwell MA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:501-7, Jun 69
A rapid test for an antifungal substance produced by a wood-inhabiting fungus in culture. Stillwell MA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:807-8, Jul 68
Growth of moulds on a fraction of n-alkanes predominant in tridecane. Batledge C.
J Appl Bact 31:232-40, Jun 68
Dissimilation of methionine by fungi. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 99:544-51, Aug 69
Microbial decomposition of methionine and identity of the resulting sulfur products. Segal W, et al.
J Bact 98:908-13, Jun 69
Rapid gas chromatographic analysis of microbial volatile metabolites. Yoshioka, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:87-93, Mar 69
The cellulolytic activity of thermophilic fungi and Actinomycetes. Fergus CL.
Mycologia 60:120-9, Jan-Feb 69
Studies on Colletotrichum capsici. V. Utilization of organic acids. Agnihotri VP.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:29-34, 1968
Biological and ecological aspects of nitrogen fixation by free-living micro-organisms. Stewart WD.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:367-88, 1 Apr 69 (109 ref.)
Production of purine nucleotides by fermentation. Emain AL.
Progr Industr Microbiol 8:35-72, 1968 (187 ref.)
Gossypol detoxication by fungi. Baugher WL, et al.
Science 164:1526-7, 27 Jun 69
Biosynthesis of scierin. Oi S, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 8:631-4, Feb 69
Clavicipitic acid, a new 4-substituted indolic amino acid obtained from submerged cultures of the ergot fungus. Robbers JE, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 23:1857-8, May 69
The isolation and synthesis of ossamine, the aminousugar fragment from the fungal metabolite ossamycin. Stevens CL, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 15:1181-4, Mar 69
[Cellulolytic activity in various forest soils] Kiffer E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:582-95, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cellulolytic microorganisms in the soil of the U.S.S.R.] Michoustine E.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:596-603, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Research on prebiologic evolution. IV. Black azulmic acids, source of carbon and nitrogen for certain microorganisms] Labadie M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:882-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies of water requirement in various moulds of grains] Pelhate J.
Mycopathologia 36:117-28, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 56. Fusigen--a new sideramine from fungi] Diekmann H.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:1-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolation and structure elucidation of ovalicin] Sigg HP, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1395-408, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis, accumulation and transformation of volatile metabolites in fungi] Sprecher E.
Planta Med 111-22, 1968 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[The liberation of nitrogen from ureaforme by microscopical fungi] Müller G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:275-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Pilot plant production of fusicoccin] Ballio A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:317-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of the condition of aeration and agitation on the biosynthesis of penicillin] Levitov MM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:297-302, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Decomposition of methylcellulose by soil fungi] Kanevskaia IG.
Mikrobiologiia 35:868-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Production of amino acids by microorganisms in cultural liquid in soil] Tiagny-Riadno MG.
Mikrobiologiia 35:1028-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of different sources of carbon and nitrogen by fungi] Fernández-Puentes JL, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:38-51, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The control mechanism of sclerotial formation in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Chet I, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:231-6, Dec 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of blue and yellow light during the later developmental stages of Sphaerobolus. Ingold CT.
Amer J Bot 56:759-66, Aug 69
[Microirradiation of Colletotrichum gloeosporoides spores] Ernst D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:371-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

FUNGICIDES see ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS (D3)

FUNGUS DISEASES see MYCOSES (C1)

## FUNNEL CHEST (C16)

[Pectus excavatum planum] Abraham J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:615-20, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Pectus excavatum] Lacquet LK, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 67:127-42, Feb 68 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

[Funnel chest and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Seling A. Med Welt 21:1255-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Cardiorespiratory repercussions of pectus excavatum] Zamora González C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:656-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Indices of water-salt metabolism and acid-base balance in children with infundibuliform deformation of the thorax] Bogdanovich IA, et al.
Pediatriia 9:48-51, Sep 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes of rib cartilages in funnel chest] Tischer W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:65-6, Feb 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The repair of recurrent pectus excavatum. Sanger PW, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 14:36-9, Dec 68
An operation for pectus excavatum. Wooler GH. Thorax 24:380-1, May 69
[Preoperative funnel-chest ECG and its postoperative changes in long-term follow-up] Leutschaft R, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 57:257-72, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Funnel chest surgery. Results of 3 different technics] Hegemann G, et al. Med Klin 63:298-302, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Our current trends in the correction of pectus excavatum] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:195-207, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Insertion of DMPS (Dimethylpolysiloxane) in the plastic surgery of funnel-chest] Tange I, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:158-62, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the chest wall, with special reference to funnel chest] Wada J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:930-41, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Our experience in the treatment of chest deformities in children] Giżycka I. Wiad Lek 21:2011-4, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Lonyai T. Grudn Khir 9:98-102, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A modification of the plastic repair of funnel chest in children] Biezin' AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:8-11, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of funnel chest] Knysh IT. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:29-34, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgery in the thoracic deformities "pectus excavatum" and "pectus carinatum"] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:57-64, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Case report. Pectus excavatum (funnel chest) in a feline. Grenn HH, et al. Canad Vet J 9:279-82, Dec 68

FURACIN see NITROFURAZONE (D3)

FURADANTIN see NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

## FURALDEHYDE (D2)

Kinetics and mechanisms of the acid degradation of the aldopentoses to furfural. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:813-20, Jul 69
[Cytostatic action in vivo of new O-alcoyl-aryl urethanes of the diphenylmethane class. I. O-benzyl (furfuryl respectively)-urethanes with activity in the treatment of experimental cancer] Steflea D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1889-95, May 69 (Fre)
[Thiamine-catalysis of furoin-addition] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:238, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the synthesis of furan derivatives. XLVI. The olefination of carbamoyl-methylene-triphenylphosphoranes with 5-nitro-2-furfural] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:340-4, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The combined effect of small concentrations of furfurol, methyl alcohol, and hydrolysis ethyl alcohol in experiments] Ubaidullaev R. Gig Sanit 32:3-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde. Jacin H, et al. J Chromatogr 36:359-62, 27 Aug 68
[Determination of free fufurol-acetone monomer in organo-mineral plastic concrete] Chuĭko ES, et al. Gig Sanit 31:47-50, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Data on the hygienic standardization of tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (THF) in water reservoirs] Pozdniakov AG. Gig Sanit 32:99-101, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Chemical-hygienic characteristics of volatile products given off by furfural resins and methods of their determination] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:56-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of some derivatives of 5-nitrofurfural] Ryiski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:17-9, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Trafuril test in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Kozina W. Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:291-6, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 2-fluroic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens F2. Trudgill PW. Biochem J 109:7P, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Investigations of 5-nitrofurfuralacetals. V. Testing 5-nitrofurfuraldiethyl-lacetal by the block and activation test (BAT)] Mentel R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:919-23, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

[Problems of industrial hygiene and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of furfurol] Vinogradova VK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-10, May 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of alcoholism with Hydrofuramid] Proewig F. Med Mschr 22:33-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Enantaldehydes and furaldehydes in molimina crurum nocturna including "restless legs". A comparative trial with carbacholine, inositoinicotinate, and placebo] Brenning R. Nord Med 81:528-34, 24 Apr 69 (Swe)

TOXICITY

[Presence of furfurol in rat blood after gastric administration of 2,4-monofurfuryliden-sorbitol (SF) and its toxicologic significance] Castelli M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:406-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of vitamin C on the leukocytogram in chronic furfurol poisoning] Giędosz B, et al. Pat Pol 19:391-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Hygienic substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of furfural in water reservoirs] Kuznetsov PI. Gig Sanit 32:7-11, May 67 (Rus)

## FURANS (D2)

"Hard and soft" behavior of Mn2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with respect to carboxylic acids and alpha-oxy- or alpha-thio-substituted carboxylic acids of biochemical significance. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 130:514-20, Mar 69
Studies on derivatives of phenyltetrahydrofuranon-2-carboxylic acids. II. Derivatives of gamma-phenyltetrahydrofuranon-2-gamma-carboxylic acid and 3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid. Jakóbiec T. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:125-48, 1969
Experimental eczema. Effect of triamcinolone injected locally before the application of patch tests in guinea pigs previously sensitized to citraconic anhydride (CA). Hunziker N. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:394-6, 1968
Stereochemistry of the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. The binding geometry of tryptophan derivatives. Hayashi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4158-67, 10 Aug 69
Allylfurans. Hoffmann HM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1456-8, 1969
Preparation of nucleosides via isopropylidene sugar derivatives. IV. Synthesis of 9-alpha and 9-beta-L-erythrofuranosyladenine. Lerner LM. J Org Chem 34:101-3, Jan 69
[Non-glycosidic analogs of nucleosides. II. 6-amino 9-(methylene 2'-tetrahydro furyl) purine; 6-amino 9-(2',5'-anhydro D-ribityl) purine] Defaye J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1625-35, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Identification of lysine and arginine residues as inhibitory centers of protease inhibitors by means of maleic anhydride and butane-(2.3)-dione] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:933-44, Aug 69 (Ger)
[New pulvinic acid derivatives from Xerocomus chrysenteron (Bull. ex St. Amans) Quel. and studies on the question of the occurrence of anthraquinone pigments in boletaceae] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1044-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[A method of quantitative determination of diosgenin in solasodin samples with the use of paper chromatography] Panina VV, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propranolol combined with isosorbide dinitrate versus placebo in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. New Eng J Med 280:847-50, 17 Apr 69
New drugs in the treatment of angina. Harrison DC. New Eng J Med 280:895-6, 17 Apr 69
[Trafuril liniment as adjuvant of balneotherapy] Puffer E. Wien Med Wschr 118:837-40, 5 Oct 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of naftidrofuryl in biological media] Belleville M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:641-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Concentration in plasma and clearance of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran and N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminemethyl-2-methyl-5-exe-tetrahydrofuran] Schlossmann K. Arzneimittelforschung 17:688-91, Jun 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some ureidodihydrofurans and related pyrimidones as potential antimalarials. Campaigne E, et al. J Med Chem 12:339-42, Mar 69
Antitumor agents from Bursera microphylla (Burseraceae). 3. Synthesis of burseran. Trumbull ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:176-8, Feb 69
[Concerning tribenzyl-D-glucofuranoside, a new group of drugs from the carbohydrate area] Huber G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:1185-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of furan derivatives. XXXVI. Synthetic studies on furan derivatives by the wittig reaction] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:638-42, May 68 (Jap)
[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. V. Synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxy-2,5-dicarbomethoxyfuran derivatives] Yoshiha S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:971-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Trafuril-test during high mountain climatic treatment of patients milk skin diseases] Chlebarov S. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:409-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Trafuril skin test in the differential diagnosis of polyarthritis] Barbaso E, et al. Reumatismo 19:127-31, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antitumor agents from Bursera microphylla (Burseraceae). II. Isolation of a new lignan-burseran. Cole JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:175-6, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydro-furfuryl disulfide to 4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid in conventional and germfree rats under various dosing conditions. Suzuoki Z, et al. J Nutr 96:433-44, Dec 68
[Studies with C14-labelled N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfeny)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran. Metabolism and kinetics] Duhm B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:672-87, Jun 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiopulmonary effects of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Aviado DM, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 52:287-303, 1968
Effects of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance and adrenergic acitivity in patients with angina pectoris. Battock DJ, et al. Circulation 39:157-69, Feb 69
Endocrinological studies on plant products. 8. Inhibitory effect of byakangelicin on and presence of sulphydryl group in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Pakrashi A. Indian J Exp Biol 6:212-5, Oct 68
Endocrinological studies on plant products: VII. Further evidences on the presence of sulphydryl group in human chorionic gonadotropin and mechanism of action of byakangelicin. Pakrashi A. Indian J Exp Biol 6:204-11, Oct 68
[Comparative studies of different narcotic antagonists] Foldes FF. Arch Toxik 24:51-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfamoyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrofuran on the electrolyte excretion, glomerular filtration rate and renal circulation] Hesse L. Arzneimittelforschung 17:691-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran, a new diuretically active compound] Meng K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:659-71, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the cytostatic effect of phenols, phenol ethers, furan derivatives and oxides isolated from ether oils] Stojčev S, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1341-4, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of propranolol and of isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:80-6, Feb 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:49, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Beller BM. New Eng J Med 281:48-9, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Cheng TO. New Eng J Med 281:48, 3 Jul 69
Dilemmas of angina pectoris. Feigl EO. New Eng J Med 281:48, 3 Jul 69
[Collected therapeutic experience with a phlebodymanic agents. Results with Glyvenol in 652 cases] Rétornaz AM. Praxis 57:1036-9, 23 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with a new saluretic agent in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstetrico-gynecological practice] Barth D.
Med Mschr 22:223-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Mefruside in clinical practice: activity and mechanism of action] Perpignano G, et al.
Clin Ter 49:337-63, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with 70 per cent isosorbide] Yamashita S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:867-80, Aug 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Determination of naftidrofuryl in biological media] Belleville M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 26:641-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Concentration in plasma and clearane of N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminomethyl-2-methyl-tetrahydrefuran and N-(4'-chlore-3'-sulfameyl-benzelsulfenyl)-N-methyl-2-aminemethyl-2-methyl-5-exe-tetrahydrofuran] Schlossmann K.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:688-91, Jun 67 (Ger)

## FURAZOLIDONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A furazolidone aerosol powder in the prevention and treatment of keratoconjunctivitis in cattle and sheep. Vernimb GD. Vet Med 64:708-10, Aug 69
[5-nitrofurfurol derivatives in the treatment of lambliasis in children] Kluska J.
Pediat Pol 44:23-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of treatment of lambliasis with furazolidone] Zeligowska J, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:17-22, 1968 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug induced acute haemolytic anaemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency subjects. Rajkondawar VL, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:589-93, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Effects of feeding provitamin a, stabilized vitamin a and furazolidone on production and quality of eggs. Haleem MA. Indian Vet J 46:243-53, Mar 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of Shigella species to sulphathiazole furoxone and antibiotics. Natarajan R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1600-4, Nov 68
Effect of nitrofurizone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. Kondra PA, et al.
Poult Sci 47:1642-3, Sep 68
[Preparation and in vitro testing of gelatin sponges with furazolidone or 4-chlorobenzyl isothiocyanate] Weuffen W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:895-904, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase by furazolidone (Furoxon). Pharmacologic and biochemical studies in man] Palm D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:720-8, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The effect of furazolidone on the toxigenicity of pyogenic staphylococci] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:140-1, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Furazolidone in the treatment of institutional shigellosis. Fish CH, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:214-7, Sep 68
Use of combined furazolidone and tetracycline in controlling institutional shigellosis. Belinson L, et al.
Illinois Med J 135:701-4, Jun 69
Furazolidone (furoxone) in typhoid and para-typhoid fever. Sindhe IR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:297-300, Jun 69
Furazolidone therapy in typhoid fever. Damany SJ, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:669-75, Sep 68
Anti bilharzial activity of two non antimonial drugs. Girgis NI McConnell E.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 41:243-53, 1966
Furazolidone in treatment of salmonellosis. Kamat SA.
JAMA 206:2745, 16 Dec 68
[Quantitative and qualitative changes of Enterobacteriaceae in infants under treatment with furazolidone] Linde K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1496-501, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Furazolidone therapy of infectious diarrheas in children and adults] Sziegoleit W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:406-10, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of "tourist dirrhea"] Madsen ST.
Nord Med 79:814-5, 20 Jun 68 (Nor)
[Furazolidone in the therapy of trichomonas urethritis in men] Poliakov AI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of bulls with vibriosis] Golikov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:84, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The therapy and prevention of edematous disease of pigs] Magomedov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:73-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of mastitis of foot-and-mouth disease etiology] Marchuk AT, et al.
Veterinariia 44:86-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Furazolidone therapy of angiocholecystitis caused by lambliaris in children] Iavorovich KK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:28, 1967 (Ukr)
[Changes in the function of the stomach, pancreas and liver in children suffering from lambliasis of the bile ducts under the effect of furazolidone therapy] Mukhina LV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:25-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

FURFURAL see FURALDEHYDE (D2)

## FUROSEMIDE (D7)

[Direct evidence for a renal hyperemia following intravenous injection of furosemide into the dog] Vorburger C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:346-52, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of high doses of furosemide (Lasix) in the treatment of resistant nephrotic edema. Silverberg DS, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:473-9, Dec 68
Frusemide and prostatectomy. Jameson RM.
Brit J Surg 56:579-82, Aug 69
Diuretics. II. Other drugs. Brit Med J 3:222-3, 26 Jul 69
A controlled clinical trial comparing the diuretic ethacrynic acid and furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Chugh KS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:784-8, Apr 69
Intravascular, interstitial and intracellular phase changes during acute furosemide or ethacrynic acid diuresis. Olesen KH.
Israel J Med Sci 5:942-6, Jul-Aug 69
Treatment of congestive heart failure with furosemide. Nay RM. J Indiana Med Ass 62:887-91, Aug 69
Furosemide in the treatment of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Retan JW, et al. Southern Med J 62:157-60, Feb 69
[Place of new diuretics in the treatment of some neonatal diseases] Sacrez R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:38-42, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent] Macrez C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1696-700, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of high dosage diuretic therapy in hydropic renal insufficiency] Heidland A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1568-74, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Acute and chronic effect of high-dose diuretics in terminal kidney failure] Moormann A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1068-71, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of the association of mannitol and furosemide in intracranial surgery] Fossa S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1159-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intensive treatment of severe congestive cardiac insufficiency] Pijoán de Beristáin C, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:105-16, Jan 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frusemide and calcium excretion. Knapp MS, et al.
Brit Med J 2:248, 26 Apr 69
Sudden death after intramuscular frusemide. Machtey I. Lancet 2:1301, 14 Dec 68
Cardiac arrest after intravenous frusemide. Rance CP.
Lancet 1:1265-6, 21 Jun 69
Bullous haemorrhagic eruption associated with frusemide. Ebringer A, et al.
Med J Aust 1:768-71, 12 Apr 69
Acute gout complicating frusemide therapy. McSherry J. Practitioner 201:809-11, Nov 68
[Importance of hyperammoniemia of the renal origin in the pathogenesis of hepatic coma released in cirrhotic patients by diuretics generating hypokaliemia] Imler M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:5-19, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes under long-term administration of furosemide] Wandrey H, et al. Med Klin 63:2071-5, 20 Dec 68 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Demonstration of the sodium-eliminating effect of ethacrynic acid in rats] Senft G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:563-7, May 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of hypertonic saline, clopamide and furosemide for evaluation of the concentrating defect in pitressin-treated diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:185-90, 1968
Radioisotope renography during furosemide (lasix) diuresis. Radó JP, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:212-21, Oct 68
Renographic studies during furosemide diuresis in partial ureteral obstruction. Radó JP, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:132-46, 1969
[Study on furosemide and its special application to the study of the diagnosis of diabetes insipidus] Mazaré Y, et al. Sem Ther 43:94-9, Feb 67 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium chloride depletion and renal concentrating ability during chronic administration of thiazide (Centyl) and furosamide (Lasix) to the normal rat. Steven KE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:1-16, 1969
Acute renal hemodynamics effects by inhibition of tubular sodium reabsorption. Taquini CM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:56-62, 1969
Effect of furosemide on sodium reabsorption by proximal tubule of the dog. Knox FG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:192-8, Jul 69
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid on the tissue noradrenaline. Torsti P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:57-9, 1968
On the mechanism of blocking lactation through diuretics. Gachev EP.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:738-40, Jun 68
Beta-alanine uptake by Amphioxus (Branchiostoma)--inhibition by furosemide. Spencer RP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2230-1, Oct 68
Effect of frusemide, lactose, and urea on urinary cell loss. Gent AE, et al. Brit Med J 4:294-6, 2 Nov 68
Effect of frusemide on calcium excretion. Tambyah JA, et al. Brit Med J 1:751-2, 22 Mar 69
Mechanism of the effects of furosemide on renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. Vander AJ, et al.
Circ Res 25:145-52, Aug 69
Relation of extracellular fluid volume to arterial pressure during drug-induced saluresis. Davidov M, et al. Circulation 40:349-55, Sep 69
Clinical and biochemical evaluation of the diuretic action of furosemide. Papadoyanakis N, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:409-20, Sep 68
Investigation of diuretic and antidiuretic properties of furosemide in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 53:253-60, 1968
Re-evaluation of the role of hypovolemia on the release of renin. Meyer P, et al. Experientia 25:498-9, 15 May 69
Influence of diuretics on renal calcium excretion. Sotorník I, et al. Experientia 25:591-2, 15 Jun 69
The problem of determining the site of action of diuretics on tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Possibility of affecting different parts of the nephron by the same diuretic. Stříbrná J, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:504-13, 1968
An inhibitory effect of furosemide on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of the rat nephron. Brenner BM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:290-300, Feb 69
Further studies on the sites of action of clopamide and furosemide. Radó JP, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:99-103, Mar-Apr 69
Kaliuretic properties of diuretic agents measured by isotope dilution. Seno S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:134-5, Jan 69
Enhancement of renal blood flow by furosemide. Ludens JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:456-60, Oct 68
Some physiological observations on the exocrine pancreas. The effects of some agents on pancreatic secretion. Nakano S.
Nagoya J Med Sci 31:79-116, Jun 68
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the transport systems of the rat intestine. Robinson JW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:232-3, May 68
Changes in distal sodium reabsorption during angiotensin infusion in response to furosemide. Radó JP, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:369-74, 1968
[Action of furosemide on renin secretion in dogs] Imbs JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1521-4, 17 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative scintigraphy with insulin I-131. Effect of saluretics on the distribution of bovine insulin I-131 in rabbits] Fuchs W, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:47-61, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on the respiratory gas exchange and the acid-base balance] Veitkamp U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1207-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gastric juice secretion under the influence of furosemide] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:820-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide-reserpine on the high blood pressure of the hypertensive patient in rest and exertion] Kaiser W, et al.
Med Welt 25:1548-51, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On blood circulation changes during diuresis especially due to Lasix. (Introduction of an oscillating circulatory index)] Killian H.
Med Welt 12:753-63, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes in electrolyte movements induced by diuretics in isolated adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:97-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Hydrostatic pressure in proximal and distal convolutions and in peritubular capillaries of rat kidney after furosemide and acetazolamide] Fülgraff G, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:76-85, 1969 (Ger)
[On the mode of action of diuretics. Action of furosemide on renal O2 consumption] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:485-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Proximal and distal intratubular pressure in rat kidneys after furosemide and acetazolamide] Greven J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:214-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of local and percentage reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney following administration of diuretics] Holzgreve H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:146-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Localization of the renal effect of diuretics by intraluminal infusion in Henle's loop] Meng K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:238-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of hydrochlorothiazide and other sulfamoyl diuretics on the activity of 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in rat kidney] Senft G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:344-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on the ATPase activity of a plasma cell membrane enriched fraction of the rat kidney] Ebel H, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R77, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of furosemide (Lasix) on the excretion of electrolytes and aldosterone in the urine of infants] Janovský M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R69-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemid and NaCl-loading on chloride excretion in single nephrons of rat kidneys] Mainic G, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:21-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute changes in plasma volume (PV), plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone concentration in healthy persons following natriuresis and diuresis induced by furosemide] Rosenthal J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:423-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the target points of clopamide (Brinaldix) and furosemide (Lasix) in antidiuresis induced by antiotensin infusion] János R, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1307-10, 8 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Radioisotope renography during furosemide(Lasix)-induced diuresis] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:401-5, 25 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Study of collateral effects of diuretic therapy with furosemide in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:70-88, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of furosemide on calciuria] Pecchini F, et al.
G Clin Med 48:191-200, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the influence of Lasix on the occurrence of cardiazol convulsions] Kielczewska-Mrozikiewicz.
Przegl Lek 24:716-8, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the mechanism of action of the diuretic preparation, Lasix] Kukes VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:95-101, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study of the diuretic effect of furosemide] López de Novales E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:183-90, 31 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Effects of furosemide on diuresis and salt diuresis, blood electrolytes concentrations in various aspects of renal function in liver cirrhotic patients with ascites] Bardi A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:142-4, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of furosemide in diabetes insipidus] Torretti J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:657-60, Nov 67 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of frusemide on pulmonary blood volume. Bhatia ML, et al. Brit Med J 2:551-2, 31 May 69
Frusemide for cardiac failure in infancy. Pickering D. Brit Med J 1:54, 4 Jan 69
Diuretic response of a severely diseased kidney to furosemide. Joynt MS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1256-8, 28 Dec 68
One-year evaluation of furosemide-reserpine combination in essential hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:351-5, Jun 69
A fresh look at Frusemide and ethacrynic acid. Drug Ther Bull 6:69-70, 30 Aug 68
Reduction of gastric acid secretion on a low-salt diet and furosemide. Kothari ML, et al. Gut 10:71-3, Jan 69
Furosemide in anaemia with congestive cardiac failure. Krishnankutti PK. Indian Heart J 21:69-75, Jan 69
Use in furosemide in the treatment of acute glomerulonephritis. Repetto H, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:212, Mar 69
Ethacrynic acid and furosemide: renal pharmacology and clinical use. Cannon PJ, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:99-118, Jul 69 (92 ref.)
A diuretic approach to acute withdrawal from alcohol. Knott DH, et al. Southern Med J 62:485-8, Apr 69
The super diuretics: when and how to use them. Westervelt FB Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:8-10, Jan 69
[Study on the therapeutic effect of furosemide in obstetrics] Merger R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:259-65, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Trial of furosemide in cardiac insufficiency] Denis B, et al. Therapeutique 45:67-71, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with Terbolan in otorhinolaryngological practice] Sprenger F.
Med Welt 9:489-90, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of induced diuresis in the treatment of acute poisoning] Fritz KW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:879-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiotensin and saluretics in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus of early infancy] Reimold EW.
Z Kinderheilk 101:6-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Furosemide for prevention and therapy of urinary calculi] Rugendorff EW.
Z Urol 61:761-75, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, polythiazide, chlorthalidone, triamterene, furosemide and ethacrynic acid in human central diabetes insipidus] Klinger R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:73-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with treatment of hypertensive disease with furosemide associated with reserpine] Guarini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4369-74, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of arterial hypertension in the vascular sclerosis phase with the association of furosemide and reserpine] Proto C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4245-50, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of furosemide on cerebrospinal fluid pressure at the ventricular level (preliminary note)] Lettieri M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:1351-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Controlled oligemia in surgical patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Polaczek-Kornecki T, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:476-8, 24 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Management of hepatic ascites using Fursemide] Bemvenuti GA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1601-38, Nov 68 (Por)
[Lasix-reserpine compound in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Leocádio J.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1495-8, May 67 (Por)
[Changes in urinary electrolytes after administration of some types of saluretics, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Bădăráu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:595-602, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Treatment of patients with hypertensive disease with a combination of lasix and reserpine] Sidorenko BA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:93-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the efficacy of diuretic action of aldoctone A and lasix in cardiac insufficiency] Drozdova ES.
Sovet Med 30:56-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of lasix in the treatment of the edema syndrome] Khodzhamirova VS, et al.
Sovet Med 30:52-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical study of the new diuretic furosemide (Lasix)] Moiseev VS, et al. Sovet Med 30:83-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Therapy of hydrocephalus with a sulfamoli-anthranilic acid derivative. Preliminary communication] Viñas F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:496-9, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Clinical study of furosemide in heart diseases] Martín G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:213-21, 15 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Clinical and metabolic study of furosemide] Trilla-Sánchez E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:201-7, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with furosemide in the treatment of edema] Brailovsky D, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:304-8, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Barbiturate poisoning: its treatment] Prieto ME, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:734-8, Nov 68 (Spa)
[A clinical study with 4-chloro-N-(furylmethyl) 5-sulfamoyl-anthranilic acid (Lasix)] Onen K, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:257-66, 1968 (Tur)

## FUROSTANS (D2)

[Steroid saponins with more than 1 sugar chain. II. Sarsaparilloside, a bisdesmosidic 22-hydroxy-furanostanol saponin] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 102:1253-69, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of total steroid bases in Solanum species. Birner J. J Pharm Sci 58:258-9, Feb 69
[The separation of tomatidenol, solasodine and soladulcidine and yamogenin, diosgenin and tigogenin by thin-layer chromatography] Rozumek KE.
J Chromatogr 40:97-102, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)

FUROXONE see FURAZOLIDONE (D3)

## FURUNCULOSIS (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis due to a boil on ala nasi. Agarwal ML.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:189-92, Oct 67
[The dermatologic case report. XXV. Lung abscess following facial furuncle] Doberke C, et al.
Med Welt 37:2177-8, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Conglomerate furuncle in the area of the lower lip with perforation into the mouth] Hoede N, et al.
Med Welt 24:1492, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[A treatment for furunculosis: disinfection of inapparent microbe sites] Worms R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:812-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Therapy of furunculosis: The elimination of latent germ reservoirs] Worms R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:41-6, 3 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the topical action of a new association (fluocinolone acetonide-antibiotics) in some external ear diseases] Consalvo P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:647-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience with methyidichlorophenyl isoxanzolyl (Staphcillin A) in the field of dermatology] Nakai Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:257-9, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Furuncle of the nose and upper lip] Haralampiev K, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:25-7, Jan 69 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Furuncular myiasis of the upper eyelid in French Guiana] Pradinaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:808-10, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hypersensitivity and antibody response in patients with furunculosis] Malota H, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:218-23, Jul 69 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody studies of isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida. Klontz GW, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:1149-57, Jul-Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

A furunculosis epizootic in Clear Lake yellow bass. Bulkley RV. Wildlife Dis 5:322-7, Jul 69
[Epidemiological studies on furuncular skin myiasis in man on the Ogowe river (Equatorial Africa)] Günther SH. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1418-25, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of radiotherapy in acute local inflammations] Reinhold H. Med Klin 63:1555-7, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[On the tactics of the physician in the treatment of furuncles and carbuncles of the face] Zasiavskiĭ NI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:71-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The use of an ultrahigh frequency electric field for removing papillomas, warts and angiomas, and for lancing suppurative athermoas and furuncles] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:77-9, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

Bacterial interference treatment of recurrent furunculosis. 2. Demonstration of the relationship of strain to pathogeneicity. Strauss WG, et al.
JAMA 206:861-3, 5 May 69
[On the use of hydroaerolons for the therapy of several surgical diseases in ambulatory cases] Peschanskiĭ AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:82-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the treatment of several acute suppurative diseases in combination with diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Sovet Med 30:103-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the therapy of acute and chronic furunculosis] Levina AA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:132-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with furuncles and carbuncles of the face and head] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:80-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of furuncles and carbuncles of the face] Vytrishchak VIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:142-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Furunculosis of bullrout and trout] Zozulia EA, et al. Veterinariia 44:73-4, May 67 (Rus)

## FUSARIUM (B5)

Histologic changes in the genital tracts of swine fed estrogenic mycotoxin. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:551-6, Apr 69
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. 13. Decomposition of flavonoids and other phenolics in soil and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Lewis JA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:527-33, Jun 69
The induction of dodine tolerance in Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. MacNeill BH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1262-3, Nov 68
Inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses in Ehrlich ascites tumour by nivalenol, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al.
Experientia 24:1032-3, 15 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibitory effects of fusarenon on multiplication of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nakano N.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:351-7, Oct 68

Toxicological research on substances from Fusarium nivale. 3. The structure of nivalenol and its monoacetate. Tatsuno T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 33:2823-6, Jul 69

[Toxicological research of the metabolic substances of Fusarium nivale. II. Antileukemic effect of nivalenol and dihydronivalenol] Shirasu Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:406-8, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Further studies on the parasitism of fungi by Labyrinthulae] Schmoller H, et al.
Experientia 25:661-2, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Fusariotoxicosis in sheep] Noskov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:65-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Papillomatosis with hyperkeratosis of the proventriculus in rats following their feeding on grain infested with the fungus Fusarium sporotrichiella Bilai var. poae (Pk) Bilai] Rubinshtein IuI, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:57-61, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Keratomycosis. Presentation of 3 cases caused by Fusarium sp] Miranda H, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:179-85, 28 Mar 69 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Lipid constituents of some Fusarium species. Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 62:251-6, 1968

Toxicologic research on substances fro Fusarium nivale. Tatsuno T. Cancer Res 28:2393-6, Nov 68

Metabolic products of fungi. XXX. The structure of fuscofusarin. Takeda T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2213-5, Nov 68

Nivalenol, a toxic principle of Fusarium nivale. Tatsuno T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2519-20, Dec 68

[Nucleotides of microorganisms. XII. Isolation and characterization of a new uridine nucleotide contained in Fusarium sp.] Delfini C, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:368-78, 1966 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on metabolic inhibitors. I. Guanidine hydrochloride and utilization of sucrose by pathogenic Fusaria. Kakkar RK.
Mycopathologia 37:281-8, 23 May 69

[Experiments on the inhibition of a cellulase of Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici] Grossmann F.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:383-93, 1967 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of penicillin acylase of Fusarium and of Penicillium chrysogenum. Vanderhaeghe H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1557-63, Oct 68

Amino acid decarboxylases in some fungi. Ferenčík M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:414-8, 1968

Another source of cellulase. Wood TM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:986-7, 7 Jun 69

[Some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in fungi of the genus Fusarium] Varbanets' LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:491-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A serological investigation of hyphal growth in Fusarium culmorum. Marchant R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 63:85-94, 1968

Behavior of Fusarium roseum 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. Griffin GJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:117-26, Jan 69

Formation of abnormal mycelium of Fusarium roseum Link. on a modified Czpek-D-amino acid medium. Egawa H, et al. Experientia 24:403-4, 15 Apr 68

The mitotic apparatus in fungi, Ceratocystis fagacearum and Fusarium oxysporum. Aist JR.
J Cell Biol 40:120-35, Jan 69

Fusarium oxysporum and Aspergillus flavur spore germination in the rhizosphere of peanut. Griffin GJ.
Phytopathology 59:1214-8, Sep 69

[The viability of fungi of the genus Fusarium in silage] Golosov IM, et al. Veterinariia 44:98-100, Sep 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the fungal estrogen F-2 and a naturally occurring derivative (F-3) by Fusarium moniliforme. Mirocha CJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:482-3, Mar 69

Hydrolysis of phenoxymethyl penicillin into 6-amino-penicillanic acid with spores of fusaria. Singh K, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:643-4, Apr 69

Mutants of Fusarium aquaeductuum lacking photoregulation of carotenoid synthesis. Theimer RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:180-1, 18 Feb 69

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. Incorporation of isotopically labeled acetate and aspartate into fusaric acid. Desaty D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1293-300, Oct 68

Physiologic activity of some fungal estrogens produced by Fusarium. Mirocha CJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:2319-22, Nov 68

Fusaric acid, a hypotensive agent produced by fungi. Hidaka H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:228-30, May 69

Inhibition of the protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte by Nivalenol, a toxic principle isolated from Fusarium nivale-growing rice. Ueno Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:479-85, Oct 68

Inhibitory effect of nivalenol, a toxic metabolite of Fusarium nivale, on the growth cycle and biopolymer synthesis of HeLa cells. Ohtsubo K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:185-94, Jun 68

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides: degradation by microbes. Chacke CI, et al. Science 154:893-5, 18 Nov 66

[Biochemical aspects of Fusarium poisoning--toxicological study of the substance synthesized by Fusarium sp., Gibberella saubinetti] Tatsuno T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:153-71, Apr 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Investigation of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondrial fractions of fungi of the genus Fusarium] Rashba Ela, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:13-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV-radiation on rhizosphere fungi of healthy and virus-infected plants of chenopodium amaranticolor Coste and Reyn. Mishra RR.
Experientia 25:657, 15 Jun 69

[Variability of Fusarium sporotrichiella after UV treatment] Kvashnina ES.
Mikrobiologiia 36:464-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

FUSED TEETH see under TOOTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

## FUSIDIC ACID (D2, D3)

[Steroid antibiotics. The fusidic acid group] Reshetova IG. Antibiotiki 14:554-70, Jun 69 (76 ref.) (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of staphylococcal infections with oral fucidine (sodium fusidate). Lear TF Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:410-1, Jun 69

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. O'Garra JA.
Lancet 2:1037-8, 9 Nov 68

[Fucidin treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteitis and osteomyelitis] Ernst J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:779-83, 1 May 69 (Dan)

[Fucidin ointment in treatment of staphylococcal infections] Kjeistrup Y.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2031-5, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

### ANALYSIS

[Fusidic acid evaluation using Bacillus licheniformis] Fernandez F, et al.
Microbiol Esp 21:39-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an antibiotic closely resembling fusidic acid by imperfect and perfect Dermatophytes. Elander RP, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:176-8, Apr 69

### BLOOD

Serum levels with sodium fusidate. Saggers BA, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:429-30, Oct 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-beta-hydroxy-4-beta-methylfusida-17(20)[16, 21-cis], 24-diene (3-beta-hydroxy-protosta-17(20)[16, 21-cis], 24-diene) and a related triterpene alcohol. Hattori T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 13:1023-6, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Intraocular penetration of the antibiotic fucidin. Chadwick AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:26-9, Jan 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Association of fusidic acid sensitivity with G factor in a protein-synthesizing system. Kinoshita T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:769-73, 9 Dec 68

The effect of fusidic acid on protein synthesis in a mammalian system. Tanaka N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:181-2, Apr 69

Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by fusidic acid and related steroidal antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:459-64, Mar 69

Fusidic acid: inhibition of factor T2 in reticulocyte protein synthesis. Malkin M, et al.
Science 164:71-2, 4 Apr 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Endocarditis treated with sodium fusidate. Suleman MI. Brit J Clin Pract 23:39, 1 Jan 69

[Cutaneous staphylococcal infections in children treated by 2 per cent sodium fusidate ointment] Garborg O. Bruxelles Med 48:377-82, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Bacteriological studies in the therapy of treatment-resistant staphylococcal infections with fusidic acid] Roser H.
Med Welt 21:1325-9, 27 May 67 (Ger)

[Acute puerperal mastitis treated with Fucidin] Lauen O. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:816-9, 1 Jun 69 (Nor)

[Treatment of osteomyelitis. Experiences with Fucidin] Pahle JA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:326-9, 1 Mar 69 (Nor)

## FUSOBACTERIUM (B3)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative estimations of fusiforms in saliva from normal individuals and cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Hadi AW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1371-6, Nov 68

Fusiforms in gingival material. Quantitative estimations from normal individuals and cases of periodontal disease. Hadi AW, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:82-4, 21 Jan 69

### METABOLISM

Some growth factors for Fusobacterium polymorphum. Coles RS Jr. J Bact 96:2183-4, Dec 68

### PATHOGENICITY

The aetiology and pathogenesis of ovine foot-rot. I. A histological study of the bacterial invasion. Egerton JR, et al. J Comp Path 79:207-15, Apr 69

The aetiology and pathogenesis of ovine foot-rot. II. The pathogenic association of Fusiformis nodosus and F. necrophorus. Roberts DS, et al.
J Comp Path 79:217-27, Apr 69

FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS see VINCENT'S INFECTION (C1, C4)

GABA see under AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)

## GAFFKYA (B3)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A case of Gaffkya sepsis] Swart H.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1168-9, 22 Jun 68 (Dut)

### PATHOGENICITY

Association of toxic capsule and cell wall mucopeptide with virulence in Gaffkya tetragena. Mageau RP, et al.
J Bact 97:16-22, Jan 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Gaffkya and microaerophilic vibrio interaction. Fletcher RD, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:353-6, Jun 69

## GAIT (E1, G1)

The coordination of the knee-muscles in some voluntary movements and in the gait in cases with and without knee joint injuries. Carlsöö S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:423-6, 1968

Locomotion patterns in elderly women. Finley FR, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:140-6, Mar 69

The mechanics of walking in hemiplegia. Perry J.
Clin Orthop 63:23-31, Mar-Apr 69

Footprint sequences of normal children under five years old. Scrutton DR.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:44-53, Feb 69

EMG studies of gait in man. Joseph J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:394, Oct 68

Foot drop. Goldner JC, et al. GP 40:89-96, Jul 69

Contribution to the synthesis of biped gait. Vukobratović M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:1-6, Jan 69

Normal and abnormal gait patterns. Rosenthal AM.
Illinois Med J 136:50-4, Jul 69

Measurement of hip-joint motion during walking. Evaluation of an electrogoniometric method. Johnston RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1083-94, Sep 69

Clinical and electromyographic study of seven spastic children with internal rotation gait. Sutherland DH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1070-82, Sep 69

Walking patterns in healthy old men. Murray MP, et al.
J Geront 24:169-78, Apr 69

Apraxia of gait and of trunk movements. Petrovici I.
J Neurol Sci 7:229-43, Sep-Oct 68

Posture and gait in children. Menelaus MB.
Med J Aust 1:1312-3, 21 Jun 69

Gait disturbance and the ear.
New York J Med 69:586-9, 15 Feb 69

Weight-distribution variables in the use of crutches and canes. Baxter ML, et al. Phys Ther 49:360-5, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Device for heel-cord stretching and gait training. Hanks SB, et al. Phys Ther 49:380-1, Apr 69
Upper-extremity muscular activity at different cadences and inclines during normal gait. Hogue RE. Phys Ther 49:963-72, Sep 69
The gait of 50 normal children. Scrutton DS, et al. Physiotherapy 54:363-8, Oct 68
[Importance of the ultra-early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Pansecchi V. Minerva Ortop 18:780-5, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Juvenile lumbar hyperiordosis] Pavetto GC. Minerva Ortop 18:742-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Nemectrodyn therapy in the treatment of sequelae of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:785-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Current criteria in the evaluation of Trendelenburg's symptom in patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Pollono F, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:764-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Electronic analysis of the gait] Budziszewski Z. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:667-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Gait training appliance] Kossowski O. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[On age-related characteristics of biodynamics and control of gait] Bukreeva DP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:77-86, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Walking peculiarities of patients with flatfoot according to podography data] Lepekhina LP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A complex quantitative study of the muscle electric activity and elements of kinematics and dynamics of walking. II. Study of gait on leg and thigh prostheses] Slavutskiĭ IaL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:52-60, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Non-paretic cortical gait disorders and the gait of the aged] Valdés AJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:64-9, Mar 67 (Spa)

GALACTORRHEA see under LACTATION

DISORDERS (C6, C7)

## GALACTOSE (D11)

Tentative identification of N-acetylgalactosamine incorporating membranes from ovine submaxillary glands (OSG). Rossignol B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:111-9, 6 Jan 69
Detection of heterozygotes for galactokinase deficiency in a human population. Mayes JS, et al. Biochem Genet 2:219-30, Nov 68
Mammalian alpha-acetylgalactosaminidase. Occurrence, partial purification, and action on linkages in submaxillary mucins. Weissmann B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2034-43, May 69
Some characteristics and developmental aspects of rat uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase. Cohn R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:333-41, 11 Feb 69
Simple method for isolation of crude mono- and digalactosyl diglycerides from wheat flour. De Stefanis VA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:198-201, 21 Jan 69
Purification and properties of galactolipase. Helmsing PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:519-33, 27 May 69
Properties of glycosyl transfer enzymes of bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:268-73, 8 Oct 68
Antigenic structure of human gonadotropins: contribution of carbohydrate moiety to the antigenic structure of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Mori KF. Endocrinology 85:330-6, Aug 69
Further studies with artificial antigens and immunity to mouse typhoid. I. Use of O acetylated galactans in the purification of specific antibody against antigen 5. Jackson GD, et al. Immunology 15:789-98, Dec 68
Galactose cataract: changes in protein distribution during development. Philipson B. Invest Ophthal 8:281-9, Jun 69
Structures of the D-galactose oligosaccharides from earthworm cuticle collagen. Muir L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2343-9, 10 May 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid galactosyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6529-37, 25 Dec 68
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. IV. The frequencies of translation of the terminal cistrons in the operon. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2143-8, 25 Apr 69
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. 3. The size and composition of galactokinase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2137-42, 25 Apr 69
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. II. The subunits of uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2132-6, 25 Apr 69
Synthesis of 3'-deoxynucleosides. 3. Synthesis of 9-(3-deoxyaldofuranosyl) adenines derived from 3-deoxy-D-mannose and 3-deoxy-D-galactose. Prokop J, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1697-703, Oct 68
Cytologic alterations in hereditary metabolic disorders. I. The effects of galactose on galactosemic fibroblasts in vitro. Miller LR, et al. Lab Invest 19:428-36, Oct 68
Formation of galactose-1-phosphate from uridine diphosphate galactose in erythrocytes from patients with galactosemia. Gitzelmann R. Pediat Res 3:279-86, Jul 69
[Research on galactomannans. V. Study of the action of a commercial preparation of hemicellulase] Courtois JE, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1695-710, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the glucuronidase and galacturonidase activities of Escherichia coli ML 30] Didier-Fichet ML, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1894-7, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Variation of some enzymatic activities of the rat crystalline lens in experimental galactose cataract (lactate dehydrogenase, leucine aminopeptidase, phosphoglucose isomerase] Arnaud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:435-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Galactose-induced pancreatic dystrophy and pancreatitis. Histological, histochemical, and electron microscopic studies] Putzke HP, et al. Beitr Path Anat 135:333-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Galactose cataract of young rats following whole-body irradiation] Hockwin O, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:135-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the detectability of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in human tumors and ultimate medical consequences of the findings] Prokop O, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1926-9, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative separation of glucosamine and galactosamine using ion-exchange resin KU-2] Baev AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:221-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the utilization of galactose injected intra-venous in the premature, the newborn and young cildren] Lestradet H, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:621-31, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylacti shock after intravenous galactose. Rud C. Lancet 2:1189, 30 Nov 68

### ANALYSIS

Enzymic determination of D-galactose, D-arabinose, and their homologs. Hu AS, et al. Anal Biochem 25:221-7, 24 Oct 68
The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for the quantitive analysis of sugars and sugar derivatives reported in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al. J Chromatogr 43:480-6, 23 Sep 69
Alkyl ethers from the glycerogalactolipid fraction of nerve tissue. Rumsby MG, et al. J Neurochem 15:1473-6, Dec 68
Silver acetate for stabilizing methyl galactosides after methanolysis of glycolipids. Windeler AS, et al. Lipids 4:167-8, Mar 69
High cell wall galactosamine content and virus particles in Penicillium stoloniferum. Buck KW, et al. Nature (London) 223:1273, 20 Sep 69
[Studies on the enzymatic determination of galactose with galactose oxidase] Förster H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:198-202, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On arthropod defense substances. XXXIX. Prosthetic group of the glycoprotein from the pygidial gland of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:532-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H. Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Variations in the yield and composition of the milk during lactation in the rabbit and the galactopoietic effect of prolactin. Cowie AT. J Endocr 44:437-50, Jul 69

### BLOOD

[On the value of galactose tolerance test in the enzymatic determination of blood galactose level] Mehnert H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1899-905, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Fasting galactose blood level in adults] Rommel K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1042-3, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic galactose determination in the blood and oral galactose tolerance test] Rommel K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:936-40, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Free galactose in the cerebrospinal fluid] Rommel K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1311-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose tolerance test of liver function in pulmonary heart disease. Thomas AJ, et al. Brit Heart J 31:129-32, Jan 69
[On adaptive galactose tolerance as a liver function test] Brückel KW. Med Welt 17:1104-6 passim, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of the assimilation coefficient based on the results of the intravenous glucose and galactose tolerance test] Förster H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:934-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of tolerance tests with sulfobromophthalein and with galactose in chronic liver diseases. (Value and limitations of the discriminating analyses used in the 2 tests for diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis)] Coltorti M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:189-215, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical value of the Bauer test with the Ludvig-Strelier modification in the study of the carbohydrate function of the liver] Belov GF. Lab Delo 1:3-4, 1969 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical and biochemical studies of fungi. 13. On the galactomannans isolated from mycelia and culture filtrates of several filamentous fungi. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:1-7, Mar 69

### METABOLISM

Temporary monosaccharide intolerance. Harries JT, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:505-11, Nov 68
Glucose-galactose malabsorption. A study with biopsy of the small intestinal mucosa. Meeuwisse GW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:273-80, Jul 68
Glucose-galactose malabsorption. Lindquist B, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:92-100, 1968 (17 ref.)
Familial monosaccharide malabsorption. Zetterström R, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:101-12, 1968
Specific assay of glycosulphatase acting on sulphate esters of D-glucose and of D-galactose and on mixed substrates. Fielder RJ, et al. Biochem J 109:14P, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin. Incorporation of [1-14C] galactose, [1-14C] manose and [4,5-3H2] leucine into soluble proteins by rat thyroids in vitro. Herscovics A. Biochem J 112:709-19, May 69
The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. II. Biosynthesis of monogalactosyl diglyceride from uridine diphosphate galactose and diglyceride in brain. Wenger DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3700-7, Oct 68
Strain variations in the utilization of hexoses by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:364-73, 15 Oct 68
Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. 3. Glycolytic enzymes of Streptococcus lactis and their sensitivity to antibiotics. Vakil JR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:753-9, Jul 69
Early macromolecular synthesis in cultured mammary tissue from midpregnant mice. Palmiter RD. Endocrinology 85:747-51, Oct 69
Anti-insulin action of cortisol. 2. Comparison of the influence of cortisol on the metabolism of glucose, fructose, mannose and galactose. Plager JE, et al. Endocrinology 84:1450-5, Jun 69
Attempts at purifying the galactose carrier from galactose-induced baker's yeast. Haškovec C, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:343-7, Jun 69
Methionyl-tRNA synthetase detected by [75Se]selenomethionine in lenses from normal and galactose-fed rats. Weller CA, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:84-90, Jan 69
Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of [3H] mannose and [3H] galactose into thyroglobulin by follicular cells of rat thyroids in vitro. Whur P, et al. J Anat 104:582, May 69
Relationships between the regulation of the lactose and galactose operons of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al. J Bact 97:769-75, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. I. Galactosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Helting T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2790-8, 25 May 69
Sodium and sugar fluxes across the mucosal border of rabbit ileum. Goldner AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:362-83, Mar 69
Effects of erythrocyte lipid and of glucose and galactose concentration on transport of the sugars across a water-butanol interface. Moore TJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:216-9, Mar 69
Role of the galactose transport system in the retention of intracellular galactose in Escherichia coli. Wu HC, et al. J Molec Biol 41:109-20, 14 Apr 69
Inositol changes in nerve and lens of galactose fed rats. Stewart MA, et al. J Neurochem 15:941-6, Sep 68
Adaptation in monosaccharide absorption in infant and adult rats. Ginsburg JM, et al. J Nutr 96:494-8, Dec 68
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. I. The effects of the promoting factors of the galactose and lactose metabolism in the activity of the Leloir enzyme system in the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:157-62, Mar 69
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. II. The effect of the promoting factors on the galactose and lactose metabolism upon the activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate. NADP oxidoreductase and the electrolytes included in the eye-ball of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cataract rat. Tamura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:163-7, Mar 69
Incorporation of 14C-UDP-glucose and 14C-UDP-galactose into carbohydrate-containing sphingolipids by a rat brain particulare fraction. Kanfer JN. Lipids 4:163-5, Mar 69
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the transport systems of the rat intestine. Robinson JW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:232-3, May 68
Intravenous galactose tolerance test. Normal series of children. Relander A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:196-8, 1968
The effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in rats with normal and choline-deficient fatty livers. Salaspuro MP, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:49-53, 1968
Sugars in blood and urine of milk-fed normal young infants. Tengström B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:137-41, 1968
Renal excretion of galactose in man, with determination of the maximal tubular reabsorption for galactose. Tengström B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:321-6, 1968
Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into glycoprotein by isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al.
Science 164:190-2, 11 Apr 69
"Galactose dehydrogenase", "nothing dehydrogenase", and alcohol dehydrogenase: interrelation. Cuatrecasas P, et al. Science 156:1518, 16 Jun 67
Generalized gangliosidosis: impaired cleavage of galactose from a mucopolysaccharide and a glycoprotien. MacBrinn MC, et al.
Science 163:946-7, 28 Feb 69
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
Histochemical studies on N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminidase in the ovary of sexually mature women. Sato K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:75-9, May 69
Nutritional and biochemical studies on galactose. I. Change in enzymatic acitivity of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase during the growth of albino rats. Kubo H, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 15:59-64, May 68
[Study of the utilization of galactose injected intra-venous in the premature, the newborn and young cildren] Lestradet H, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:621-31, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Galactosemia: 14C galactose metabolism in blood cells. Application to the detection of heterozygotes] Tron P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:12-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the decomposition of deoxy sugars by vacterial enzymes, IV. Comparative studies on the oxidation of 3-deoxy-D-galactose and D-galactose in a strain of Pseudomonas putida] Schiwara HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:297-302, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Galactose intolerance in a newborn infant] Hessel D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:263-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Intravenous galactose tolerance. Enzymatic substrate determination in capillary blood] Henning R, et al.
Med Welt 1:7-9, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Malabsorption of lactose and galactose in the adult] Rommel K, et al. Med Welt 22:1376-83, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On a case of malabsorption of glucose and of galactose. (Preliminary note)] De Bernardi B, et al.
Fracastoro 61:501-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the results of brosulphalein and galactose tests] Wajdowicz A. Przegl Lek 25:325-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Effects of ethanol and fructose on galactose metabolism in alcoholics with normal liver and with hepatic steatosis] Ugarte G, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:567-72, Sep 68 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure to produce cataracts in rats with galactitol diet. Wilson WA. Amer J Ophthal 67:224-9, Feb 69
Action of sugars on methionine transfer in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Hirschfeld I, et al.
Experientia 25:363-4, 15 Apr 69
Effect of galactose on beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Llanes B, et al.
J Bact 97:217-22, Jan 69
Role of lac genes in induction of beta-galactosidase synthesis by galactose. Llanes B, et al.
J Bact 97:223-9, Jan 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
[Effect of glucose and galactose on protein synthesis in the lens] Sulcová H. Cesk Oftal 24:249-55, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of the isotonic nature of injectable solutions. II. Case of sorbitol, sorbose and galactose] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:525-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). 8. Effects on the behavior of blood sugar during intravenous administration of galactose] Maggi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:148-50, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Galactose in the mammalion heart] Cuervo Muñoz C.
Rev Clin Esp 109:337-8, 31 May 68 (Spa)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of chronic hepatic coma with lactulose] Bircher J. Ther Umsch 26:275-7, May 69 (Ger)

### TOXICITY

Lethal effect of feeding rats on galactose-ethanol. Tygstrup N, et al. Nature (London) 222:181, 12 Apr 69

### URINE

A patient with hereditary galactosemia studied with a screening method for galactose in urine. Dahlqvist A, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:237-44, May 69
Galactose in the urine of newborn infants. Dahlqvist A, et al. J Pediat 75:454-62, Sep 69
Test paper for galactose in urine. Dahlqvist A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:87-93, 1968
[Considerations on the use of accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 1. Meliturias. Glucose. Urinary glucose] Schuster G, et al.
Presse Med 77:359-60, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Observations on melituria in children with viral hepatitis. Research by thin layer chromatography] Rondini G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:882-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

## GALACTOSEMIA (C13)

Hereditary galactosemia. Hansen RG.
JAMA 208:2077-82, 16 Jun 69 (27 ref.)
Lethal effect of feeding rats on galactose-ethanol. Tygstrup N, et al. Nature (London) 222:181, 12 Apr 69
Recent studies on galactosaemia, phenylketonuria and homocystinuria. Woolf LI.
Proc Nutr Soc 27:88-95, Mar 68 (58 ref.)

### BLOOD

[A new isotope metd in the diagnosis of galactosemia] Chojnacki T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:625-6, 28 Apr 69 (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

Cataracts associated with metabolic disorders in infancy. Hull D. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:694-6, 7 Jul 69
[Current views on therapy of some dysmetabolic oligophrenias] Giovannini M.
Minerva Pediat 19:2286-90, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)

### CONGENITAL

[Recent studies on galactosemia and fructosemia. Congenital monosaccharide intolerance (galactosemia-fructosemia)] Sacchetti T.
Minerva Pediat 20:2739-47, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

A note on some difficulties in the determination of galactose-1-phosphate in galactosaemia. Schwarz V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:188, Apr 69
The results of routine screening for phenylketonuria and galactosaemia in mentally retarded children. Amia I, et al. Indian Pediat 5:209-17, May 68
Sugars in blood and urine of milk-fed normal young infants. Tengström B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:137-41, 1968
[Diagnostic problems of hereditary intolerance to fructose in young infants] Odlevre M.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:5-19, Jan 69 (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic abnormality of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in galactosemia. Schapira F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:451-5, 22 May 69
UDP-glucose: alpha-D-galactose-1-phosphate uridylytransferase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Russell JD, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:11-24, Jun 67
Formation of galactose-1-phosphate from uridine diphosphate galactose in erythrocytes from patients with galactosemia. Gitzelmann R.
Pediat Res 3:279-86, Jul 69

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A patient with hereditary galactosemia studied with a screening method for galactose in urine. Dahlqvist A, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:237-44, May 69
Heterozygous state of galactosemia with clinical signs of the disease? Ionăşescu V, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:53-64, May 69
[Detection of heterozygotes of galactosemia] Camus B, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1223-32, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Galactosemia: 14C galactose metabolism in blood cells. Application to the detection of heterozygotes] Tron P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:12-8, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Studies on a family with galactosemia] Berg W von.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:61-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of galactosemia in one family] Golland DE, et al. Pediatriia 46:70-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

## GALACTOSIDASE (D9)

Some enzymic properties of a microbial beta-galactosidase of human whole saliva. Mäkinen KK. Acta Chem Scand 22:3339-41, 1968
Isozymes of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Alpers DH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:545-55, 14 Jun 68
Characterization of beef-liver glycosidases possibly involved in glycoprotein degradation. Langley TJ, et al. Arch Biochem 128:312-8, Nov 68
On the effect of divalent cations and protein concentration upon renaturation of beta-galactosidase from E. coli. Ullmann A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:35-42, 10 Apr 69
Rat small-intestinal beta-galactosidases. Kinetic studies with three separated fractions. Asp NG, et al.
Biochem J 110:143-50, Nov 68
Kinetic behaviour of sweet almond alpha-galactosidase. Dey PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:402-8, 1969
Cross-reacting material produced by lac deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hu AS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:387-94, 21 Jan 69
Purification and characterization of the multiple forms of beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Marchesi SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:20-34, May 69
The stability of beta galactosidase in the presence of urea. Wickson VM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:419-25, 1 Jul 69
Genetic and enzymatic experiments relating to the tertiary structure of beta-galactosidase. Langridge J.
J Bact 96:1711-7, Nov 68
Separation and isolation of rat and human intestinal beta-galactosidases. Alpers DH.
J Biol Chem 244:1238-46, 10 Mar 69
Intestinal beta-galactosidases. I. Separation and characterization of three enzymes in normal human intestine. Gray GM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:716-28, Apr 69
Mapping of polypeptide reinitiation sites within the beta-galactosidase structural gene. Michels CA, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:341-7, 14 May 69
Thermal responses of mutant enzymes and temperature limits to growth. Langridge J.
Molec Gen Genet 103:116-26, 1968
Can Asians digest lactose?
Nature (London) 221:895, 8 Mar 69
Effect of chronic nutritional iron deficiency on the small intestinal disaccharidase activities of growing dogs. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:595-8, Feb 69
[Purification and properties of the alpha-galactosidase of the germinating seeds of Vicia sativa] Petek F, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:395-402, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Investigation of the specificity of glycosidases of an enzyme preparation from Clostridium perfrigens (type A)] Likhosherstov LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1135-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

[Demonstration and distribution of the enzymes: beta-D-glucuronidase, beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase, and arylsulfatase in neurinomas. Hanefeld F.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:189-94, 31 Jan 69
Hydrolytic enzymes in the neonatal rat lung. Esterly JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:321-6, Sep 69
A method for the separate assay of "neutral" and "acid" beta-galactosidase in homogenates of rat small-intestinal mucosa. Koldovský O, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:409-18, Mar 69
Human small-intestinal beta-galactosidases. Separation and characterization of one lactase and one hetero beta-galactosidase. Asp NG, et al.
Biochem J 114:351-9, Sep 69
Some factors affecting association-dissociation of beta-galactosidase from Streptococcus lactis 7962. McFeters GA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:105-10, Jan 69
Glycosidases in the nervous system. II. Localization of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosidase in individual nerve cell bodies. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4253-7, 25 Aug 68
Glycosidases in the nervous system. I. Assay, some properties, and distribution of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucoronidase, and beta-glucosidase. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4246-52, 25 Aug 68
Cerebroside galactosidase: a method for determination and a comparison with other lysosomal enzymes in developing rat brain. Bowen DM, et al.
J Neurochem 16:501-11, Apr 69
Some beta-glycosidases in barley and other cereals. Gelman AL. J Sci Food Agric 20:209-12, Apr 69
Hurler's syndrome: deficiency of a specific beta galactosidase isoenzyme. Ho MW, et al.
Science 165:611-3, 8 Aug 69
[The ultrastructure of the liver in various thesaurismoses] Hoof F van, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:815-26, 1967 (Fre)
[To enzyme supply of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Schätzle W, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:290-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Demonstration of galactosidase in the cochlea of the guinea pig] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:223-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Cytochemical detection of hydrolases in fungus cells. I. Glycosidases] Reiss J.
Histochemie 18:12-23, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption and activity of some enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism during embryonal development of the edible snail (Helix pomatia L.)] Hunger J, et al. Z Biol 116:90-104, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The capillary method, a material saving procedure for the determination of beta-galactosidase in bacteria] Ahrens CB, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:199-201, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the rationalization of the beta galactosidase demonstration test using the spot technic] Ahrens CB, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:315-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of tissue lactose activity in the jejunal small intestine in subjects with histologically normal and pathologic mucosa] Sforza GR, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:473-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[A new medium for the study of phenylalanine-desaminase, beta-galactosidase and motility of enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:424-31, 1968 (Ita)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of beta-D-galactosidases by D-galactal. Lee YC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:161-7, 10 Apr 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction lag as a function of induction level. Branscomb EW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:731-8, 21 Aug 68
The effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on catabolite repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:828-33, 9 Dec 68
The step sensitive to catabolite repression and its reversal by 3'-5' cyclic AMP during induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in E. coli. Jacquet M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:84-92, 7 Jul 69
DNA directed peptide synthesis. V. The cell-free synthesis of a polypeptide with beta-galactosidase activity. Lederman M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:710-4, 21 Aug 68
The effect of ethionine on the synthesis of beta galactosidase: formation of an immunologically cross-reacting protein. Spížek J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:17-21, 6 Jan 69
Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. A study of two hypotheses. Moses V, et al.
Biochem J 110:135-42, Nov 68
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of transiation. Yudkin MD, et al.
Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on induced enzyme synthesis in yeast. Strijkert PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:262-3, 20 May 69
Effect of ATP and its components on induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in non-growing cells of Escherichia coli. Kuźela S.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:179-81, 1969
Characterization of a beta-galactosidase formed between a complementary protein and a peptide synthesized de novo. DeVries JK, et al.
J Bact 97:1419-25, Mar 69
Role of lac genes in induction of beta-galactosidase synthesis by galactose. Llanes B, et al.
J Bact 97:223-9, Jan 69
Effect of galactose on beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Llanes B, et al.
J Bact 97:217-22, Jan 69
Regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Perlman RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5420-7, 25 Oct 68
Regulation of gratuitous beta-galactosidase synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes during an adaptive process. Richards N. J Gen Microbiol 55:361-70, Mar 69
Stimulation of the differential rate of beta-galactosidase synthesis in E. coli by trimethoprim. Lacroute F, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:368-75, 17 May 68
Classification and intragenic position of mutations in the beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli. Langridge J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:339-47, 1969
The effects of 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. In vivo studies. Zedeck MS, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:263-70, May 69
Cyclic AMP regulates catabolite and transient repression in E. coli. Perlman RL, et al.
Nature (London) 223:810-2, 23 Aug 69
Catabolite sensitive site of the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1012-4, 15 Mar 69
The stimulatory effect of cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate on DNA-directed synthesis of beta-galactosidase in a cell-free system. Chambers DA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:118-22, May 69
The role of the lac promotor locus in the regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Pastan I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1336-42, Dec 68
DNA-directed peptide synthesis. VI. Regulating the expression of the lac operon in a cell-free system. Zubay G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:550-7, Feb 69
[In vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase with membrane fragments from Escherichia coli. II. Action of actinomycin D] Pelmont J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:159-80, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Fractionation of Escherichia coli subcellular particles active in protein synthesis] Deschamps F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2491-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Isolation and properties of an Escherichia coli membrane particle with induction activity for beta-galactosidase] Yapo A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3122-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the phenomenon of transitory repression in a continous culture. Evidence for the linear synthesis of beta-galactosidase] Gaillard R.
Europ J Biochem 9:363-70, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Inhibition by chloramphenicol and its analogues of protein synthesis in different systems] Telesnina GN, et al. Antibiotiki 14:3-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Beta-galactosidase activity in human leukocytes. Kint JA. Arch Int Physiol 76:935-6, Dec 68
Acid hydrolases in plasma in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Clin Chem 15:61-4, Jan 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of alpha-galactosidases from Vicia faba seeds. Dey PM, et al.
Biochem J 113:49-55, Jun 69
Characteristics of beta-galactosidase in the mucosa of the small intestine of infant rats. Physicochemical properties. Krami J, et al. Biochem J 114:621-7, Sep 69
Isolation and characterization of beta-galactosidase from Saccharomyces lactis. Biermann L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:373-7, 8 Oct 68
Glycosidases of Aspergillus niger. I. Purification and characterization of alpha- and beta-galactosidases and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Bahl OP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2970-8, 10 Jun 69
Glycosidases in the nervous system. 3. Separation, purification, and substrate specificities of beta-galactosidases and beta-glucuronidase from brain. Jungalwala FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4258-66, 25 Aug 68

### METABOLISM

The effect of cortisone and ACTH on behaviour of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase in stomach mucosa of white rat. Koziowska K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:380-5, 1968
Clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural studies of an atypical form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Loeb H, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:220-8, May 69
Lactase deficiency in Thailand: effect of prolonged lactose feeding. Keusch GT, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:638-41, May 69
Candida friedrichii sp. n., a melibiose-fermenting yeast. Uden N van, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:270-4, 1968
Effect of alcohols on the enzymatic activity and subunit association of beta-galactosidase. Shifrin S, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:530-5, Mar 69
The identification and partial characterization of lysosomes in human reticulocytes. Kornfeld S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:615-24, 6 May 69
The kinetics of beta-galactosidase attached to porous cellulose sheets. Sharp K, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:363-80, May 69
Effects of ultraviolet and x rays on enzyme induction in bacteria. Moore JL. Brit J Radiol 41:880, Nov 68
Acid hydrolase activity during the growth, necrosis, and regression of the Jensen sarcoma. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Cancer Res 28:1938-43, Oct 68
GM1-ganglioside accumulation and beta-galactosidase deficiency in a case of GM1-gangliosidosis (Landing disease). Dacremont G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:421-5, Sep 68
Beta-galactosidase, beta-glucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human kidney. Dance N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:189-97, May 69
Enzyme patterns in tissues and body fluids in mucopolysaccharidoses. Ockerman PA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:97-102, Jul 69
Intestinal disaccharidase activities in some birds, reptiles and mammals. Zoppi G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:289-94, Apr 69
The kinetics of catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:285-90, 1969
The effect of nucleosides on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in non-growing cells of Escherichia coli. Kuźela S. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:77-81, 1969
On beta-galactosidase activity. Alpers DH.
Gastroenterology 56:965-6, May 69
Corepressor system for catabolite repression of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Dobrogosz WJ.
J Bact 97:1083-92, Mar 69
Energy coupling in the transport of beta-galactosides by Escherichia coli: effect of proton conductors. Paviasova E, et al. J Bact 98:198-204, Apr 69
Molecular basis of transient repression of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Tyler B, et al.
J Bact 97:550-6, Feb 69
Glycosidases in the nervous system. 3. Separation, purification, and substrate specificities of beta-galactosidases and beta-glucuronidase from brain. Jungalwala FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4258-66, 25 Aug 68
Intestinal beta-galactosidases. II. Biochemical alteration in human lactase deficiency. Gray GM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:729-35, Apr 69
Chemical pathology of G-m-1-gangliosidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:25-73, Jan 69
A study of the indigogenic principle and in vitro macrophage differentiation. Bennett WE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:158-74, Apr 69
Type-II GM-1 gangliosidosis? Kint JA, et al.
Lancet 2:108-9, 12 Jul 69
Deficiency of 4-methyl umbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase activity in the liver of seven patients with Hurler's disease. Gemund JJ van, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:377-83, Apr 69
Control of basal level activity of beta-falactosidase in Escherichia coli. Overath P.
Molec Gen Genet 101:155-65, 1968
Hunter's syndrome: beta-galactosidase deficiency in skin. Gerich JE. New Eng J Med 280:799-802, 10 Apr 69
Beta-galactosidase deficiency in the hurler syndrome. MacBrinn M, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:338-43, 14 Aug 69
Antibody-mediated activation of a defective beta-D-galactosidase extracted from an Escherichia coli mutant. Rotman MB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:660-7, Jun 68
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in the liver in gargoylism. Deficiency of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase. Ockerman PA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:142-6, 1968
Fractionation of j-methylumbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase activities in liver in gargoylism. Ockerman PA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:199-202, 1968
Tissue acid hydrolase activities in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:62-4, 1968
Thermal lability of beta galactosidase from pink salmon liver. Gatt S. Science 164:1422-3, 20 Jun 69
Generalized gangliosidosis: impaired cleavage of galactose from a mucopolysaccharide and a glycoprotien. MacBrinn MC, et al.
Science 163:946-7, 28 Feb 69
Lactase activity in experimental rickets and vitamin D intoxication. Berio A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:179-81, 1968
[Alpha-glucosidase and lactase activities of human intestinal cells in tissue culture] Hors-Cayla MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1653-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Landing's disease or early infantile amaurotic idiocy with generalized gangliosidosis of the GM 1 type] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 22:143-62, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Milk intolerance syndrome and decrease of lactase activity of the small intestine] Terris G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:587-91, 20 Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the beta-galactosidase activity of the rat small intestine] Hütter HJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:421-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Definition and evaluation of the coefficient of amplification in cellular control systems] Knorre WA.
Biophysik 5:24-31, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The disaccharidase content of the jejunal mucosa after stomach resection] Bosseckert H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:127-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison between tissue levels of lactase activity in the jejunal small intestine, lactose load curves and clinical intolerance to milk and milk products] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:478-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Activities of N-acetyl-hexosaminidase and hexosidase and histochemical study of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the human placental chorion] Shida B, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:473-9, May 69 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

beta-Galactosidase activity of the jejunum and ileum of newborn, suckling and weaned rats; comparison of activities of beta-galactosidase towards different substrates at different pH. Asp NG, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:229-36, 1968

## GALANTHAMINE (D5)

### ANALYSIS

[Extraction-photometric determination of galanthamine] Kuznetsov BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:39-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of some electrolytes on galanthamine and securinine extraction by organic solvents] Mikhno VV. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:28-30, 1968 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nivalin on the activity of ali-esterases, acetyl and butyrylcholinesterase of rabbit spinal chord. Venkov L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:863-5, 1967
[Galanthamine (nivaline) as an antidote for nondepolarizing myorelaxants] Kovanev VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:65-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of galanthamine on the disruption of conditioned reflexes and behavior of rats evoked by central cholinolytics] Roshchina LF. Farmakol Toksik 32:143-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in synapses under the influence of nivaline] Popova EN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1802-7, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new method in the treatment of migraine using anticholinesterase drugs (clinical observations)] Ikonomoff SI. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 102:299-312, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of epilepsy with Nivaline?] Dreyer R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1481, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Prolonged curarization of the non depolarizing type, resistant to neostigmine and resolved with nivaline] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:643-6, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The association of Nivaline with the vitamins of the B group (B1, B6, B 12) and pyridoxal phosphate in the therapy of neuritis and neuralgia] Strobbia R, et al. Minerva Med 59:4566-77, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Trials in the treatment of facial nerve paralysis using nivaline] Bystrzanowska T. Wiad Lek 22:1233-9, 1 Jul 69 (Pol)
[The importance of radiosialographic study in the treatment and diagnosis of xerostomia] Vasilev GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:67-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Galanthamine in the treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis and ganglionitis] Tsukanova VN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:57-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of preparations with an anticholinesterase effect for the abolition of disorders of higher nergous activity induced by various psychotomimetics] Mil'shtein GI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:913-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Polysulfonic esters in arteriosclerosis] Klein L, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:469-72, 5 May 67 (Spa)
[Heparinemia and atherosclerosis. Pentosan sulfuropolyester analysis in atherosclerotic dyslipemias] Romero RL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:925-8, 14 Jul 67 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Attempts for determination of the toxicity of biologically active chemical compounds using tissue cultures. Kharisanova T. Acta Biol Med German 21:79-84, 1968

## GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE (D5)

Circulatory effects of atropine in patients anaesthetized with gallamine triethiodide and nitrous oxide. Farman JV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:38-46, Jan 69
Lack of effect of paralyzation with gallamine and decamethonium on duration of hippocampal and amygdaloid after-discharge. Straw RN. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:291-4, Jan 69
[Potentialized akinesia of the eyelids. A simple and effective method in difficult endoocular interventions] Jébéjian R. Rev Int Trachome 44:253-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of flaxedil in the general anesthesia] Stefanowska J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:640-3, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of gallamine triethiodide. Ascione PP, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1768-70, Oct 68

METABOLISM

[The kinetics of muscle relaxants. Studies with drugs labeled with radiocarbon (C14)] Dal Santo G. Minerva Anest 35:416-28, 4 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of gallamine and physostigmine on transmission through the cuneate nucleus. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:542-6, Mar 69
The effects of nondepolarizing relaxants and anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular refractory period of anesthetized man. Epstein RA, et al. Anesthesiology 31:69-77, Jul 69
Cardiovascular effects of gallamine triethiodide in man. Kennedy BR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:773-80, Oct 68
Classification of neuromuscular blocking agents in a new neuromuscular preparation of the chick in vitro. Riezen H van. Europ J Pharmacol 5:29-36, Dec 68
Effect of succinylcholine, gallamine and d-tubocurarine on adrenalin-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1272-81, Aug 68
[Rhythmic activity and unit activity activated by flaxedil in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat] Chanelet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1047-54, 1968 (Fre)
[A comparative study of curarization of the neuromuscular junctions of gamma dynamic and static fusimotor fibers in cats] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:367-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with gallamine, with special reference to the relationship between temporary changes in the EKG and circulatory dynamics] Shinohara S, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:890-8, Sep 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of selected neuromuscular blocking agents on the duration of pentylenetetrazol-induced sezures. Straw RN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:407-11, Oct 68

URINE

The excretion of gallamine in the dog. Feldman SA, et al. Anesthesiology 30:593-8, Jun 69

## GALLBLADDER (A3)

see also related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY (E4)
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY (E1)

Phospholipids in human hepatic bile, gall bladder bile, and plasma in cases with acute cholecystitis. Gottfries A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:168-76, 1968
[Gallbladder and bile duct foreign bodies] Müller E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:572-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas] Schneider C. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:272-8, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A radiographic study of the effect of mineral waters on the motor function of the gallbladder] Krugliakov IO. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:313-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Triplication of the gallbladder. Ross RJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:656-61, Nov 68
Double gallbladder. Palmisano DJ. Amer J Surg 118:463-6, Sep 69
Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct: a review of the literature and report of a case. Sanders GB, et al. Amer Surg 34:750-4, Oct 68
Agenesis of the gall bladder with absence of the right lobe of the liver. Case report. Hanemaaijer R. Arch Chir Neerl 21:105-8, 1969
Accessory liver lobe attached to the gall-bladder. Ashby EC. Brit J Surg 56:311-2, Apr 69
Aberrations of the biliary passages on the surface of the liver and gall-bladder and in the gall-bladder wall. Missen AJ. Brit J Surg 56:427-31, Jun 69
Congenital anomalies of the gallbladder and bile ducts. D'Ambrosio V. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:78-80, Feb 69
Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Elias EG, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:55-9, Jun 69
Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Noya JJ. Milit Med 133:561-2, Jul 68
Anomalies of the gallbladder; a review with report of four cases. Nelson W. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:62-70, May 69
[Vesicular dysplasia and adenoma. Surgery] Hess W. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:99-114, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[A case of double gallbladder] Leonard P. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:93-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Agenesia of the pancreas. Anatomo-clinical observations of a case of diabetes mellitus, with steatorrhea and hypotrophy, in a newborn infant] Dourov N, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:841-50, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[A case of double gallbladder and adenomyomatosis] Baillargeon J, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:143-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Bilobed gallbladder of congenital origin] Seror J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:41-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Abnormality of the gallbladder in a pig. Picture report number 12] Langpap A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:380, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[H-type double gallbladder] Katzmann H. Zbl Chir 93:1186-90, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On bilobular gallbladders (vesica fellea bilobata seu divisa)] Mincsev M. Zbl Chir 93:1597-609, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Agenesis of the gallbladder] Schwarz D. Zbl Chir 93:1370-3, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic gallbladder (vesica fellea intrahepatica seu parenchymatosa seu occulta)] Mincsev M. Orv Hetil 109:1637-40, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Remarks on the differential radiologic diagnosis of so-called hook-like deformities of the base of the gallbladder] Cosmacini G. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 40:331-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Double gallbladder] Crisci C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 20:171-8, Feb 69 (Ita)
[A case of double gallbladder] Falugiani F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1067-71, Oct 68 (Ita)
[A double gallbladder] Agishev AV. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:90-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A rare anomaly of the gall bladder] Vorotelíak VS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:111-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Atresia of gallbladder. Case report] Kostić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:1127-9, 1968 (Ser)
[Left gallbladder] De Arzúa Zulaica E. Rev Clin Esp 107:372-4, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Agenesis of the gallbladder] Ibargüen S. Rev Clin Esp 112:169-74, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Biliary bile acids and cholesterol in developing sheep. Peric-Golia L, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1284-7, Nov 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Formation of gallstones. II. Hultén O. Acta Chir Scand 134:557-61, 1968
Formation of gallstones. I. Hultén O. Acta Chir Scand 134:125-30, 1968
The composition of bladder bile and the histological pattern of the gallbladder and liver of the sea cow. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:437-41, Jan 69
Size of the gallbladder in patients with diabetes mellitus. Gitelson S, et al. Diabetes 18:493-8, Jul 69
[Crypts, ductus and glands of the gallbladder. Systematic hystopathological studies] Sergio Saviano M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:771-812, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Anatomy of the gallbladder] Maki T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:367-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Anatomic basis for puncture site and needle direction in percutaneous transhepatic cholecystocholangiography] Levadnyí PI. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:24-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Some aspects of the fine structure of the gall bladder epithelium of the mouse. Yamada K. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:11-9, Jul 68
An electrical method of measuring non-electrolyte permeability. Wright EM, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:203-25, 18 Mar 69
Patterns of non-electrolyte permeability. Wright EM, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:227-71, 18 Mar 69
The histotopochemical observations of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the gall bladder epithelium of the frog and mouse. Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:611-6, 1967
Histochemical detection of bilirubin in the gall bladder epithelium of the mouse under normal conditions. Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:151-6, 1968
Some observations on the fine structure of light and dark cells in the gall bladder epithelium of the mouse. Yamada K. Z Zellforsch 84:463-72, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysolecithin: a factor in the pathogenesis of acute cholecystitis? An experimental study on rabbits based on clinical findings in humans. Gottfries A. Acta Chir Scand 135:213-7, 1969
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on isolated rabbit gallbladders. Wheeler HO, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:175-8, Jan 69
The actions of caerulein on the smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract and the gall bladder. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:291-310, Oct 68
The action of metoclopramide on the canine stomach, duodenum, and gallbladder. Johnson AG. Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69
Cholecystokinetic activity of the new peptide caerulein in man. Bertaccini G, et al. Gastroenterology 56:862-7, May 69
A study of human gall bladder muscle in vitro. Mack AJ, et al. Gut 9:546-9, Oct 68
Nasal absorption of caerulein. Agosti A, et al. Lancet 1:580-1, 15 Mar 69
[Effect of local anesthetics on viscero-visceral reflexes from the gallbladder, considering the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:13-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Biliary and pancreatic secretion under the influence of substance P and a physalaemin derivative] Starke K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:269-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on gallbladder motility] Lanfranchi GA, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:515-29, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Action of ampicillin on the extrahepatic bile ducts. I. Activity in vitro on the common bile duct and gallbladder] Arrigoni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1557-60, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lithiasic cholecystopathy: an unusual case] Brusori G.
Minerva Med 60:1894-5, 12 May 69 (Ita)
[Method for study of a possible cholecystokinetic activity of a new drug with choleretic action] Ezechieli S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4352-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of a new gallbladder constringent-effect of sucrose-fatty acid ester on the contraction of the gallbladder] Tamura U, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:99-103, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The extrarenal action of antidiuretic hormone. II.] Pronina NN, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:61-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and histochemical observations on Beta-glucuronidase in the mammalian gallbladder. Ballantyne B, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:551-7, Jun 68
[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PDH) in the epithelium of the gallbladder of the frog (Rana esculenta)] Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:546-52, 1967 (Fre)
[Activity of hydrolases in the epithelium of the gallbladder of Rana temporaria L. under non-experimental conditions] Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:1-11, 1967 (Fre)

INJURIES

Rupture of gall-bladder associated with intraperitoneal rupture of urinary bladder. Blumgart LH.
Brit J Surg 56:76-7, Jan 69
[Blunt trauma of the gallbladder] Kummer A.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:299-301, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Contribution to the radiological diagnosis of biliary peritonitis (choleperitoneum) with direct examination of the abdomen] Frassineti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:693-712, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Emergency treatment of injuries of the liver and the gallbladder and the common bile duct] Tanaka T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:651-62, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Isolated, subcutaneous rupture of the gall bladder] Abelevich IG. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:120, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Avulsion of the gallbladder from the liver] Aladzhikov ShN. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:87-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the gallbladder with massive hemorrhage] Arapov AS. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:88, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A case of "hemobilia" after blunt liver injury] Grinshtein AD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Incidence of gallbladder disease after vagotomy. Clave RA, et al. Amer J Surg 118:169-76, Aug 69
A vagal factor in cholecystitis. Schein CJ, et al.
Surgery 66:345-52, Aug 69
[The effect of chloropromazine on the viscero-visceral reflexes of the gallbladder of the cat with reference to the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Rüdiger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:473-81, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hydrogen ion transport by isolated rabbit gallbladder. Whitlock RT, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:310-6, Jul 69
Effect of vagotomy on cholestanol cholelithogenesis in the rabbit. Amberg JR.
Invest Radiol 3:239-42, Jul-Aug 68
Absorption by the gallbladder of bile salts, sulfobromophthalein, and iodipamide. Ostrow JD.
J Lab Clin Med 74:482-94, Sep 69
Transcelluiar transport of isosmotic volumes by the rabbit gall-bladder in vitro. Frederiksen O, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:201-24, Mar 69
Hormonal regulation of bile fluid and electrolyte composition. Peskin GW, et al.
Surg Forum 19:346-7, 1968
Glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in the epithelium of gall bladder mucosa under non-experimental conditions. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:477-84, 1968
[Absorption function of the gallbladder. VI. On the influence of food intake on the absorption function of the gallbladder] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:607-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Iron excretion by gallbladder and small intestine] Dischler W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 151-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Permeability to thiourea of ultrathin lipid membranes and some epithelial tissues] Lippe C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1052-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of the kinetics of rose bengal-I-131] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:562-73, Jun 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gallstone formation in the conventional mouse. The role of bacteria. Frey CF, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:868-71, Dec 68
Experimental canine cholera. IV. The chronic carrier state for Vibrio cholerae. Sack RB, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:165-71, Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the ultrastructuré of gall bladder epithelium in rabbits with experimental gallstones. Hayward AF, et al. Gut 9:550-6, Oct 68
Clinicopathological conference. A case of carcinoma of gall bladder. Indian J Med Sci 22:473-9, Jul 68
[To the question of a generalized blastomatosis (carcinoidomatosis) of the "helle zellen" system] Dirschmid K. Beitr Path Anat 139:187-98, 1969 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy and statistics of cholesteatosis] Zschock H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:245-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinicopathologic studies on the surgically resected gallbladder of the patients with biliary lithiasis] Kamemori H. Arch Jap Chir 38:278-301, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the epithelium of the gallbladcer during cholecystitis] Derizhanova IS.
Arkh Pat 30:52-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical, biochemical and morphological parallels in acute cholecystitis] Khvatova EA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:24-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of distention of the small intestine on the movements of the gallbladder and the sphincter of Oddi. Nakayama S. Acta Med Okayama 23:21-6, Feb 69
Ultrastructural changes in liver parenchymal cells of the mouse following postnatal cholecystectomy. Yamada K. Anat Rec 162:373-85, Nov 68
Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones and their mechanism of action on gall-bladder water transport. Cremaschi D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:813-22, Dec 68
Changes in canine bile-flow and composition after vagotomy. Fletcher DM, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:103-6, Feb 69
The effects of atropine on viscerovisceral reactions and the electrocardiogram of the cat. Lindemann M, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:189-99, Jul-Sep 68
Studies with cholecystokinin. II. Cholecystokinetic potency of porcine gastrins I and II and related peptides in three systems. Amer MS.
Endocrinology 84:1277-81, May 69
The effect of vagotomy on biliary pressure. Williams RD, et al. Surgery 66:353-6, Aug 69
[Effect of the mineral waters of Momina Bania in the City of Hisar, on the quantity of biliary secretion and motor activity of the gallbladder in experimental animals (dogs)] Ionkov S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:99-103, 1967 (Bul)
[Infusion cholangiography from the physiological viewpoint] Miller G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:577-81, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the movements of the colon and the gallbladder during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:771-8, 1968 (Jap)
[Pharmacoradiographic study on the gall-bladder and biliary tract (analytic observation on the X-ray cine-film, especially using cine-analyser)] Aoyama B.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1521-42, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Further studies on the function of the gall bladder in a dog without Oddi's sphincter] Grabowski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1596-8, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)
Absorption of methionine from the gall-bladder in vivo and in vitro] Zamychkina KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:28-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Filling of the gall-bladder during digestion] Anmonova GM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:102-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the secretion of bile into the intestine during digestive intervals] Gubar' AV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:720-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Concerning the interrelationships between the pressure in the gallbladder and bile excretion in dogs] Solov'ev NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:507-16, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the evacuatory activity of the gall bladder after resection of the stomach] Rusanov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[External secretory function of the liver in dogs with retained gallbladder and an intact hepato-intestinal circulation with qualitatively different food relations] Narodetskaia RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:58-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of a high-fat diet on the chemical composition of gallbladder bile in the dog] Narodetskaia RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:46-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of acute infectious cholecystitis on the resorptive ability of the gallbladder and the higher nervous activity in the dog] Lindemann M.
Acta Biol Med German 20:871-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The concentrating capacity of the gallbladder in patients with chronic hepatitis] Tarnopolskja PD.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:9-18, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of pancreatic juice on the status of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Kuzmenko LN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:11-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cholography in assessing the functional status of the bile secretory system in obese patients] Taits NS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:34-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the gall bladder in patients with typhoid fever and dysentery] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Sovet Med 30:48-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On changes in the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder in patients with chronic hyperacidic gastritis undergoing treatment at Borzhomi] Kherkheulidze RK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:79-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in the concentrating function of the gallbladder in patients with chronic hepatitis following Botkin's disease under the effect of diet therapy] Tarnopol'skaia PD, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:65-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of mineral waters of the health resort Truskavets on gallbladder function in cholecystitis] Saratovskii VG. Vrach Delo 2:22-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of total irradiation on certain enzymatic activities of blood serum, liver and gallbladder in rats. I. Lactate dehydrogenase. Quantitative determination and electrophoretic characterization] Tittobello A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of the gall bladder and the biliary tract in the absence of a sphincter of Oddi. Persyko L, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:140-2, Sep 68
[Possibilities for radiological examination of liver and gall bladder in dogs] Schlaaff S.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:342-6, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Opacification of the gallbladder in the practice of urography. 8 cases] Pagliere H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:134-6, Jan-Jul 68 (Spa)

SECRETION

Formation of gallstones. II. Hultén O.
Acta Chir Scand 134:557-61, 1968
Formation of gallstones. I. Hultén O.
Acta Chir Scand 134:125-30, 1968

SURGERY

An evaluation of bile diversion on induced hypercholesterolemia. McGreevy PS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:245-8, Aug 69
[Repercussions of biliodigestive anastomoses on the liver] Zittel RX, et al. Chirurg 39:317-20, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of biliary colics in cattle by choleocystoduodenostomy according to Hofmeyr] Stöber M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:532-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Drainage of the biliary tract by means of cholecystostomy during acute pancreatitis] Moncalvi S, et al. Chir Ital 19:1337-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[External cholecystostomy] Shikata J.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:255-62, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Experimental joining the skin with the mucous membrane of a bile duct and gallbladder] Lezhava AS.
Arkh Anat 53:33-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

## GALLBLADDER DISEASES (C4)

Limy bile and porcelain gallbladder. Report of our cases and review of Japanese literature. Niizuma S, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:23-38, Jun 69
Choledochal cyst. Rohatgi SK, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:472-4, Oct 68
Hydrops of the gallbladder in a newborn infant. Scobie WG, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:457-9, Aug 69
Cholecystocolonic fistula. Snider JH, et al.
Minn Med 52:1141-3, Jul 69
[Dysplasia, benign tumors and malformations of the gallbladder. Anatomopathologic study] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:79-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Benign tumors and pseudotumors (dysplasia and hamartoma) of the gallbladder. Clinical and radiologic study] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:55-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Vesicular lipoidosis. Clinical, radiologic and statistical study] Crismer R.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:1-13, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Gall bladder lipoidosis (personal experience)] Leonard P.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B1-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Vesicular lipoidosis. Histopathology and etiopathology] Rauber G.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:14-33, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Bilio-digestive fistulae. Apropos of 34 case reports] Adloff M, et al. Ann Chir 21:497-507, May 67 (Fre)
[Biloculations of the gallbladder. Clinical and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapeutic study] Juvara I, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:535-48, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Biliocolic fistulas. Apropos of 11 cases] Moreaux J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:515-33, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the clinical aspects and morphology of gallbladder tuberculosis] Mlynek HJ, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1332-6, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the gallbladder] Scaltriti F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:493-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hyperplastic cholecystosis (adenomatosis and adenomyoma of the gallbladder). Anatomoclinical and radiological aspects)] Cosmacini G.
Minerva Gastroent 14:60-70, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of gallbladder perforation and biliary ileus] Pera Jimenez C.
Minerva Med 57:2544-8, 14 Jul 66 (Ita)
[Cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Marranci PL, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:349-55, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental biliary lithiasis caused by slowly induced stenosis of the terminal choledochus] Mattioli F, et al.
Pathologica 59:207-18, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On a case of choleperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder in a patient with chronic leukemia. (Considerations on resuscitation treatment)] Concilio A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1041-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
Echinococcosis of gallbladder and bile ducts] Khokhlov NF. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:26-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Torsion of the gallbladder] Androsova TP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:89-90, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cholecystoduodenal fistula] De Arzúa Zulaica E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:290-1, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Clinical and radiological study of a case of cholecystoduodenal fistula] Sagmaz O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:293-305, 1967 (Tur)

### COMPLICATIONS

Umbilical hernia and gallbladder disease. Bryant WM, et al. Amer J Surg 117:653-5, May 69
Cholesterolosis and mucosal hyperplasia o gallbladder. Elfving G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:28-30, 1968
Retroperitoneal space abscesses. Stevenson EO, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1202-8, Jun 69
[Toward a physiologic radiodiagnosis. II. Attacks of liver disorder, physiopathologic and therapeutic conclusions] Buffetaut M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 50:39-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of various types of biliary peritonitis without perforation] Firica T, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:115-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of primary biliary cirrhosis] Hawthorn E, et al.
Marseille Med 104:125-33, 1967 (Fre)
[Stomach resection and concurrent of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kapral W.
Chirurg 39:184-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of internal biliary fistula as a sequela of the Mirizzi syndrome] Kaiser P, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1374-7, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Relationships between cholesteatosis and cholecystitis] Zschoch H.
Zbl Chir 93:1761-6, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Erdélyi B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1934-7, 17 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Jaundice caused by pericholedochal non-neoplastic adenopthy] Sartirana A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:226-39, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of the wall of the gallbladder in the mechanism of biliary peritonitis caused by filtration] Tibaldeschi C, et al. Chir Ital 19:1382-91, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gas in the biliary ducts] Raknerud N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1024-8, 15 Jun 69 (Nor)
[A case of perforation of gallbladder empyema throught the abdominal wall] Bielenin S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1469-70, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Perforation of the gallbladder into the abdominal wall] Pardela M, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1363-4, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[On palpable gallbladder in chronic liver diseases, with patent bile ducts. Considerations on the Courvoisier-Terrier Sign] Jorge PA, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:175-9, May 67 (Por)
[Migraine and the digestive system] Bettarello A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:233-4, Sep 68 (Por)
[Pathogenetic relations between the jaundice syndrome and transaminases in the blood] Buşilă VT, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:587-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Treatment of reflex angina pectoris during gallbladder disease using retrosternal novocaine blocks] Pridorogin LN.
Sovet Med 30:141, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Perforation of the gall bladder into the free abdominal cavity at the height of typhoid fever] Strizhakov NV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:104-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Recurrent benign cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Marco ES, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1313-8, Nov 68 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Cholecystectomy following a normal cholecystogram. DeMuth WE Jr. Amer Surg 35:653-5, Sep 69
Clinical value of liver and renal scanning in oncology. Kesse-Elias M, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:35-45, 15 Apr 69
The symptomatic functioning gallbladder.
Wisconsin Med J 68:191-5, May 69
[Hemobilia from a nonlithiasic gallbladder] Salembier Y. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:257-62, Mar 67 (Fre)
[On clinical aspects of cholesteatosis] Liebenow HC, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:249-53, 1968 (Ger)
[CPC No.152 Chief complaints: right hypochondrial tumor] Naika 24:144-5 passim, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Gallbladder infection and bile tests] Tazawa Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1436-44, Jul 68 (Jap)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of tumors and of serveral diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kuliev ShB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound with diagnostic purposes] Gaĭsinskiĭ BE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:14-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Murphy's sign] (Murphy JB), Uriburu JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1242-7, 1966 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of a hepato-biliary medication] Etaix JP. J Med Lyon 50:223-6, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic testing of a mixture of orotic acid and sorbitol in adults with hepato-biliary diseases] Girard MM. J Med Lyon 48:1269-70, 20 Sep 67 (Fre)
[On the therapy of cholecystopathy and dyspepsia with librax] Fischer AR.
Ther Gegenw 107:937-8 passim, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on a new preparation with hepatoprotective action] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 40:145-56, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[A consultation with Augusto Murri (from an unpublished letter)] (Murri A), Ascanelli P.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1300-1, 18 Sep 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results using a new antibiotic, penimepicycline (Hydrocycline) 1] Uchida S.
Jap J Antibiot 22:58-62, Feb 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[On the problem of initial enzyme increase in biliary colics] Kleine FD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:438-40, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Change in proteolytic activity in certain diseases of the stomach and the gallbladder] Vorob'ev VI.
Voennomed Zh 12:67-70, Dec 68 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Benign cholecystogastroduodenocolic fistula. Shartsis J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:424-9, Jun 69
Perforation of the gallbladder. Riesenfeld G.
Int Surg 52:218-25, Sep 69
Diabetic cholecystomegaly. Bloom AA, et al.
JAMA 208:357-9, 14 Apr 69
[Chronic allergic rhinitis in nutritional allergic cholecystopathy] Reinstein H.
Landarzt 44:660-1, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Fatal hemorrhage into the free abdominal cavity from the gallbladder] Haupt R.
Zbl Chir 93:1121-3, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistula in lithiasic obstruction of the common bile duct] Lechner G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1594-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Cholecystosis. Case contribution] Rodolico R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1095-108, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Morphofunctional changes in the gallbladder in the course of chronic liver diseases] Stoenescu R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:149-56, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[On the function of the gallbladder after gastric resection] Iviev VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:13-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract from the gallbladder] Usikov FF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:70, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct and gangrene of the gallbladder with profuse hemorrhage] Grechaninov FV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[Proteins in normal and pathologic human bile. Quantitative study] Arianoff AA, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:387-406, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Basal metabolism in cholecystopathies in children] Bykov OS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:83, Jun 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

[The gallbladder perforation. Report on 117 clinical cases in the years 1952-1967] Cassau D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:343-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy and statistics of cholesteatosis] Zschock H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:245-7, 1968 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

[On the pathological anatomy and statistics of cholesteatosis] Zschock H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:245-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histological differential diagnosis of cholestasis by liver biopsy] Bianchi L, et al.
T Gastroent 11:485-95, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute gallbladder torsion as an autopsy finding] Ricking C. Zbl Allg Path 111:272-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Apropos of a case of ossification of the gallbladder. Contribution to the study of heterotopic ossifications] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:537-52, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Crypts, ductus and glands of the gallbladder. Systematic hystopathological studies] Sergio Saviano M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:771-812, Apr 67 (Ita)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limy bile. Cooke M. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1110-2, Nov 68
[The functional status of the liver in inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:76-81, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts in children] Plotnikova NG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:68, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electrodermal reflection of cholecysto-cardiac relations] Golovs'koi BV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:547-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

### RADIOGRAPHY

The fate of the nonvisualized gallbladder. Achkar E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:80-3, Feb 69
Hyperplastic cholecystoses; a new contribution to the unitarian theory. Aguirre JR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:1-13, Sep 69
Intravenous cholangiotomography with bilivistan. Report on a new contrast medium for the visualization of the extrabiliary system. Govoni AF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:14-20, Sep 69
Triplication of the gallbladder. Ross RJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:656-61, Nov 68
Immediate repeat cholecystography with oragrafin-calcium after initial nonvisualization of the gallbladder. Pogonowska MJ, et al.
Radiology 93:179-81, Jul 69
Arteriography inthe diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Rösch J, et al. Radiology 92:1485-91, Jun 69
[Transhepatic cholangiography] Van Maercke Y.
T Gastroent 11:140-59, 1968 (Dut)
["False images of cysts" caused by the spontaneously visible gastric antrum] Monges H, et al.
Marseille Med 104:627-9, 1967 (Fre)
[On percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC)] Rüttimann A.
Radiol Austria 18:121-3, 1968 (Ger)
[H-type double gallbladder] Katzmann H.
Zbl Chir 93:1186-90, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The value of infusion cholecystography in the diagnosis of the non-filling gallbladder] Sinkó O, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:19-22, 5 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Association of gastroduodenography and transparietohepatic cholangiography in distal obstructions of the main biliary pathway] Frati P, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1283-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cholecystosis. Radiological aspects] Costa F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:52-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of cholecystosis in patients undergoing radiological examination of the gallbladder] Cosmacini G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:83-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of peroral cholecystography carried out in continued procubitus. I] Frassineti A, et al. Quad Radiol 32:719-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of arteriography in gallbladder diseases, with special reference to carcinoma of the gallbladder] Sato T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:605-12, Aug 68 (Jap)
[5 cases of calcification of the gall bladder] Gredzhev AF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:124-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the method of radiographic examination in choledocho-duodenal fistulas] Drazhnevskiĭ NN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:106-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Prognosis of early post-cholecystectomy distress. Analysis of 593 patients cholecystectomized for gallstone disease. Domeliöf L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:291-5, 1968
Gallbladder disease and cholecystectomy: experience with 1500 patients managed in a community hospital. Briele HA, et al. Amer Surg 35:218-22, Mar 69
Gallbladder disease in young people. Laws HL.
Amer Surg 35:480-1, Jul 69
Torsion of the gallbladder. Lal RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:750-2, Nov 68
[Surgical treatment of gallbladder lipoidosis] Hepp J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:34-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Vesicular dysplasia and adenoma. Surgery] Hess W.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:99-114, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The significance of cholecystostomy] Arányi S, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1783-4, 3 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Gallbladder and bile duct diseases of surgical interest in the aged patient] Momo D, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:63-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On 3 cases of "porcelain gallbladder"] Garinei R.
Ann Ital Chir 43:476-89, 1967 (Ita)
[Our more recent experience with surgery of non-neoplastic diseases of the hepatic and common bile ducts] Fogliati AE, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1321-31, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Indications for cholecystectomy in cases other than cholelithiasis] Naito U, et al.
Shujutsu 22:513-9, May 68 (Jap)
[The role of N. M. Volkovich in the development of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct surgery in the Ukraine] (Volkovich NM), Karavanov GG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:72-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Recurrence of liver colic after cholecystectomy and other operations on the gallbladder] Sitenko VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:3-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On differential diagnosis of so-called false gallbladder] Ivanov PA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:104-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Bacteriotherapy of chronic colonic diseases with dysmicrobial etiology, using a combination of non-pathogenic colibacilli and lactobacilli, based on the modern views of bacterial interference in vivo] Strada R.
Minerva Gastroent 15:78-85, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

URINE

[Urocholecystochinin in the diagnosis of diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Popova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:37-40, Mar 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Trematodes of the gall bladder of cats in Port Moresby, New Guinea. Talbot N. Aust Vet J 45:206, Apr 69

## GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS (C2)

Benign cavernous hemangioma of the gallbladder. Sewell JH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:30-1, Jul 69
Carcinoma of gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary tree. Review of six year survey. Jackson RF.
Ohio Med J 65:592-6, Jun 69
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of 45 cases. Andrews EC, et al. Southern Med J 62:573-8, May 69
[Cancerized papilloma of the cystic duct] Lombard R, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:452-9, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Dysplasia, benign tumors and malformations of the gallbladder. Anatomopathologic study] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:79-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Benign tumors and pseudotumors (dysplasia and hamartoma) of the gallbladder. Clinical and radiologic study] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:55-78, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Vesicular papillomatosis] Toulet J.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:39-54, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Primary neoplasms of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Disanto V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:513-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Primary neoplasm of the gallbladder] Miccoli C, et al.
Cancro 20:15-38, 1967 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the gallbladder] Butti A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:649-65, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the gallbladder. Clinical and statistical findings on 24 personal observations] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 15:666-78, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Marranci PL, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:349-55, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[Adenomyoma of the gallbladder] Abramovich IuA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:125, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Efrain Salvioli J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1195-206, Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The distribution of ABO blood groups in biliary calculi and gallbladder carcinoma patients] Schmauss AK, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:317-21, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyloroduodenal obstruction due to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Friedman IH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:224-30, Sep 69
Obstructive jaundice and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Yadav RV, et al. Int Surg 52:240-4, Sep 69
[Gallbladder cancer revealed by melena] Dieulafé R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:171-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Peritonitis in malignant tumors of the digestive tract] Hupe K, et al. Zbl Chir 93:1198-204, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Obstructive jaundice due to hemobilia in the course of gallbladder cancer] Tomczyk L.
Wiad Lek 22:845-7, 1 May 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder] Strik WO, et al.
Landarzt 44:699-702, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Leiomyoma of the gallbladder. Case report] Gava L, et al. Minerva Chir 23:1209-17, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[CPC No.152 Chief complaints: right hypochondrial tumor] Naika 24:144-5 passim, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and therapeutical findings on cancer of the gallbladder] Filgueira JL.
An Fac Med Montev 51:117-24, 1966 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of the tumors of the liver and bile ducts] Nervi C.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:621-31, 8 May 67 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Guanase and sorbit-dehydrogenase activity in patients with surgical pathology of the biliary tract] Diachina EG. Lab Delo 5:281-4, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tumors of biliary epithelium and ulcerative colitis. Ham JM. Ann Surg 168:1088-93, Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Surgical importance of the cystic node of the gallbladder. Vojtíšek V, et al.
Int Surg 51:414-22, May 69

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant gallbladder and biliary tract diseases in the aged] Mann M.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:286-90, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Further contributions on the principle of inverse association] Peller S. Krebsarzt 23:242-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Cancer of the gallbladder] Montagnini R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:389-99, 20 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] Kajitani T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:15-26, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference. A case of carcinoma of gall bladder. Indian J Med Sci 22:473-9, Jul 68
Multiple myeloma involving the extrahepatic biliary system. Abt AB, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:48-54, Jan-Feb 69
[A rare case of metastasis in the gallbladder from gastric carcinoma] Bellucci G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 49:315-26, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of spread of gallbladder cancer. Anatomo-pathologic study] Botticelli A.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:463-87, Nov 67 (Ita)
[So-called neuromatosis of the gallbladder] Cosmacini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:1108-14, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Adenoma of the gallbladder] Perazo RR.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1804-6, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Preoperative diagnosis of tumors of the porta hepatis] Chudáček Z. Cesk Radiol 23:117-22, May 69 (Cze)
[A case of double gallbladder and adenomyomatosis] Baillargeon J, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:143-7, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of cholecystosis in patients undergoing radiological examination of the gallbladder] Cosmacini G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:83-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Unusual clinico-radiological aspect of biliary pseudo-ileus] Manenti W, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:689-92, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The radiological signs of so-called gallbladder "myomatosis"] Costa F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:346-55, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of arteriography in gallbladder diseases, with special reference to carcinoma of the gallbladder] Sato T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:605-12, Aug 68 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of abdominal tumors. 1. Intraoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the pancreas head and biliary system] Abe M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:75-85, Apr 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Vesicular dysplasia and adenoma. Surgery] Hess W.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:99-114, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Surgery of the biliary tract in children, adults and the elderly. Comparative study based on 2499 cases] Saegesser F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 36:223-43, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Primary malignant tumors of the common bile duct] Bessot M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:613-22, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Gallbladder carcinoma. Report on 120 cases] Siewert R, et al. Deutsch Med J 19:223-6, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of biliary tract cancer and liver function disorders] Kozaka S, et al.
Shujutsu 22:882-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Tumor of the gallbladder in a 3-year-old girl] Grigovich IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:120, Aug 66 (Rus)

## GALLIC ACID (D2)

Antioxidant solubility and efficiency. Wan LS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:889-91, Jul 69
Effect of synergists on activity of gallates. Wan LS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:626-7, May 69
Studies on the effect of gallate on the oxidation of aldehydes dispersed in cetomacrogol solutions. Wan LS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:262-4, Feb 69

ANALYSIS

Determination of each constituent in mixtures of catechol and protocatechuic acid, quinol and gentisic acid, phenol and p-hydroxybenzoic acid, and pyrogallol and gallic acid. Grant DJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:139-49, 4 Apr 69
[Determination of dermatol] Tret'iakov NA.
Farmatsiia 18:69, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of dietary tannins in chickens. Potter DK, et al. J Nutr 96:187-91, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of gallotannic acid and related phenolics on the growth of rats. Joslyn MA, et al.
J Nutr 98:119-26, May 69
[Action of propyl-gallate on hepatic steatosis induced with carbon tetrachloride] Ugazio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1166-70, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[The effect of the alimentary fat antioxidants propyigallate and butyloxyanisole on the animal organism] Danilalov MA.
Vop Pitan 25:76-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

## GALLIUM (D1)

Cisternal brain scanning with positron emitting isotopes. McQueen JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:597-602, Dec 68
Tumor scanning with 67Ga citrate. Edwards CL, et al.
J Nucl Med 10:103-5, Feb 69

BLOOD

The binding of gallium by blood serum. Hartman RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:193-8, Jul 69

METABOLISM

68Ga-chromic phosphate-albumin aggregates for lung scanning. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:147-52, 15 Dec 67
Kinetics of radionuclides used for bone studies. Weber DA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:8-17, Jan 69
[The metabolism of Ga 68-EDTA in the rat] Prpić B.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:41-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental distribution studies on DTPA-metal complexes: 113mIn, 72Ga, 51Cr] Unterspann S, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 7:286-92, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The role of indium, gallium, molybdenum, rubidium and circonium in the prevention of experimental caries in rats] Bobyleva VR.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:19-22, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

GALLSTONES see CHOLELITHIASIS (C4)

## GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

Electrodermal responses and tolerance thresholds for pure tones. Epstein A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:417-32, Nov 68
The relationship of threshold and operating level in the human observer's responses to acoustic stimuli.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adorjáni C, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:259-75, 1968
On the physiological significance of the shape of the endosomatic galvanic skin reaction in the cat. Lang AH. Acta Physiol Scand 74:246-54, Sep-Oct 68
Temporal factors in autonomic responses for normal and mentally defective subjects. Clausen J, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:80-5, Jul 69
GSR study of frustration in retarded and average boys. David WJ. Amer J Ment Defic 73:379-83, Nov 68
Trace GSR conditioning with benzedrine in mentally defective and normal adults. Lobb H.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:239-46, Sep 68
GSR strength and habituation in normal and nonorganic mentally retarded children. Pilgrim DL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:27-31, Jul 69
Cognitive processes in differential GSR conditioning: effects of a masking task. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
Amer J Psychol 82:168-80, Jun 69
Electrodermal study of patients with spinal-cord injuries. Fuhrer MJ. Arch Phys Med 49:728-34, Dec 68
Operant verbal conditioning of autonomic responses. Ascough JC, et al. Behav Res Ther 6:363-70, Aug 68
Skin conductance changes and word recall. Corteen RS.
Brit J Psychol 60:81-4, Feb 69
Electrodermal and plethysmographic OR components: repetition of and change from UCS-CS trials with surrogate UCS. Furedy JJ.
Canad J Psychol 23:127-35, Apr 69
Behavioral and skin potential response correlations in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wyatt R, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:196-200, May 69
Orienting-reflex behavior and clinical psychopathology. Hattangadi S, et al.
Cond Reflex 3:29-33, Jan-Mar 68
The effect of UCS intensity in classical and avoidance GSR conditioning. Kimmel HD, et al.
Cond Reflex 4:32-51, Jan-Mar 69
The psychogalvanic reflex in oligophrenic children. Galkowski T, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:349-54, Jun 68
Cognitive factors in differential conditioning of the GSR. Use of a reaction time task as the UCS with normals and schizophrenics. Baer PE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:544-52, Aug 69
Effects of two independent stresses upon autonomic responding. Geer JH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:237-41, Apr 69
Habituation of the orienting response as a function of individual differences in anxiety and autonomic lability. Katkin ES, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:54-60, Feb 69
False feedback and longevity of the conditioned GSR during extinction: some implications for aversion therapy. Koenig KP, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:505-10, Aug 69
A correlational analysis of the relationships between personality and perceptual variables and discriminant GSR conditioning. Clum GA.
J Clin Psychol 25:33-5, Jan 69
Autonomic reactivity in relation to the affective meaning of suicide. Spiegel D.
J Clin Psychol 25:359-62, Oct 69
Magnitude of electrodermal response to a standard stimulus as a function of intensity and proximity of a prior stimulus. Grings WW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:77-82, Jan 69
Response contingency and effects of punishment: changes in autonomic and skeletal responses. Williams JL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:118-25, May 69
Cognitive processes during differential trace and delayed conditioning of the GSR. Baer PE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:81-8, Sep 68
Procedure for reducing orienting reactions in GSR conditioning. Burstein KR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:369-74, Nov 68
Effect of threat and uncertainty of mastery of stress. Fenz WD, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:473-9, Mar 69
Response characteristics and the orienting reflex. Germana J. J Exp Psychol 78:610-6, Dec 68
Operant conditioning of GSR amplitude. Helmer JE, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:463-7, Nov 68
Semantic generalization of the GSR as a function of semantic distance or the orienting reflex. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:289-94, May 69
Positive reinforcement and suppression of spontaneous GSR activity. May JR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:193-5, Apr 69
Response speed as related to CS prefamiliarization and GSR responsivity. Meyers WJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:375-81, Nov 68
Autonomic indicators of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:423-33, Jun 69
Semantic conditioning and generalization of autonomic responses. Raskin DC. J Exp Psychol 79:69-76, Jan 69
Affective visual stimuli as operant reinforcers of the GSR. Schwartz GE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 80:28-32, Apr 69
Avoidance conditioning of the GSR: a replication of Kimmel and Baxter. Thysell RV, et al.
J Exp Psychol 78:534-5, Nov 68
Pupillary, heart rate, and skin resistance changes during a mental task. Tursky B, et al.
J Exp Psychol 79:164-7, Jan 69
Strength, latency, and form of conditioned skeletal and autonomic responses as functions of CS-US intervals. Wickens DD, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:165-70, Apr 69
Second interval discrimination conditioning of the GSR as a function of UCS intensity and trace and delay conditioning paradigms. Zeiner AR.
J Exp Psychol 78:276-80, Oct 68
Relationships between and sensitivities of the galvanic skin reflex and two indices of peripheral vasoconstriction in man. Furedy JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:197-201, Jun 69
Heart-rate components of conditioned vicarious autonomic responses. Craig KD, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 11:381-7, Apr 69
Defensive style and discrepancy between self-report and physiological indexes of stress. Weinstein J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:406-13, Dec 68
Electrodermal and heart rate orienting reactions in chronic schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:117-34, Aug 68
Transfer of the conditioned GSR from drug to nondrug state without awareness. Gruber RP, et al.
J Psychol 70:149-55, Nov 68
Interstressor consistency of subject differences in autonomic activity. Patton GW.
J Psychol 72:199-209, Jul 69
Psycho-physiological investigations of brief relaxation training. Mathews AM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:1-12, Mar 69
The recorded body-sway response to galvanic stimulation of the labyrinth: a preliminary study. Coats AC, et al. Laryngoscope 79:85-103, Jan 69
The orienting response as a nonverbal measure of neurological extinction. Bali TS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 28:47-53, Feb 69
Stability and habituation of nonspecific GSRs. Kaiser C, et al. Percept Motor Skills 27:495-8, Oct 68
The psychogalvanic reflex as alarm system. Wulfften Palthe PM van.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:161-6, Jan-Feb 69
Autonomic indices of fear: the collapse of an idea. Boiles RC. Psychol Rep 23:1249-50, Dec 68
Effects on behavioral responding on skin conductance level. Germana J. Psychol Rep 24:599-605, Apr 69
Recording of vasomotor activity, skin resistance, and abdominal potential on the Bayamon thoracopagus twins. White EH. Psychol Rep 24:391-8, Apr 69
Stimulus control over operant galvanic skin responses. Defran RH, et al. Psychophysiology 6:101-6, Jul 69
Correlation of skin potential and skin resistance measures. Gaviria B, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:465-77, Mar 69
Patterns of galvanic skin responses to signal and non-signal stimuli. Germana J, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:284-92, Nov 68
Anticipatory and preparatory electrodermal behavior in paired stimulation situations. Grings WW.
Psychophysiology 5:597-611, May 69
Electrodermal levels and fluctuations during normal sleep. Koumans AJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:300-6, Nov 68
Manipulation of contrast between differential GSR responses through the use of ordered tasks of information detection. Lieblich I.
Psychophysiology 6:70-7, Jul 69
Thermal changes in palmar skin resistance patterns. Neumann E. Psychophysiology 5:103-11, Sep 68
Pseudo-effects of external electrolyte concentration on measured skin potential levels. Niimi Y, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:188-91, Sep 68
Electrodermal indicants of arousal in brain damage: cross-validated findings. Parsons OA, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:644-59, May 69
Electrodermal and electromyographic parameters in concept identification. Pishkin V, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:112-8, Sep 68
Differences among age and sex groups in electro-dermal conditioning. Shmavonian BM, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:119-31, Sep 68
Deep inspirations as stimuli for responses of the autonomic nervous system. Stern RM, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:132-41, Sep 68
Skin potential, heart rate, and the span of immediate memory. Thetford PE, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:166-77, Sep 68
Classical conditioning of the galvanic skin response in immobilized cats. Van Twyver HB, et al.
Psychophysiology 5:530-5, Mar 69
A constant current skin resistance coupler. Welford NT. Psychophysiology 5:724-6, May 69
Skin potential and skin resistance recording from the minimally restrained cat. Wilcott RC.
Psychophysiology 5:727-9, May 69
A comparison of autonomic nervous system activity between physically trained and untrained individuals. Hahner RH, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:975-82, Dec 68
[Electric sleep in neuroses and evaluation of its effect by means of the magnitude of the change in electric skin conductivity during mental load] Grünner O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:365-6, Nov 67 (Cze)
[Changes in electric skin conductivity and of the recalorification test of skin capillaries during application of electrohypnosis in neuroses] Grünner O. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:193-4, May 68 (Cze)
[Electrohypnosis and its effect on changes of electrical skin conductivity in the course of mental stress] Grünner O. Bratisl Lek Listy 50:516-23, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Changes of electric excitability in the Head zones in parturient women] Cernoch B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:864-6, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Electrohypnosis--influence on the electric skin conductivity and reactivity of skin capillaries] Grünner O. Cas Lek Cesk 106:704-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Periodic changes of the electric resistance of the skin] Ipser J. Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:1-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Apropos of the value of psychogalvanic reflex in infantile audiometry] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:225-8, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Critical study of the real value of objective audiometry using the psycho-galvanic reflex] Subotic R. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:355-8, May 67 (Fre)
[Derived potentials in the abdominal wall; relation with digestive visceral motility in humans] Thouvenot J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:556-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Relationship between skin-galvanic reactivity and concentration performance] Richter-Heinrich E.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:212, May 68 (Ger)
[On the connections between parameters of the galvanic skin response and evaluation of stimuli by examined persons] Lüer G, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 15:619-48, Sep-Dec 68 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic studies of the initial stage of essential hypertension] Richter-Heinrich E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:17-21, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of skin resistance (PGR) according to magnitude and phase of skin resistance changes] Krause W, et al. Z Psychol 174:311-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in skin resistance as an objective method for recruitment records. Medico-legal applications] Bedoni C. Ann Laring 66:99-105, 1967 (Ita)
[Objective psychovoltaic audiometry and its clinical applications] Bombelli U, et al.
Ann Laring 66:8-18, 1967 (Ita)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin in epileptics and neurotics. Rapid changes produced by music] Pisani D, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:721-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indications, possibilities and limitations of the use of the psychogalvanic reflex in objective audiometry] Grisanti G. Valsalva 43:178-86, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Effect of visual feedback and application of skin potential response to detection of deception] Suzuki S, et al. Jap J Psychol 40:59-67, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of visual feedback on voluntary control of the skin potential response] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:44-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Specificity of skin potential reflex in conditioning process] Yamazaki K, et al.
Jap J Psychol 40:98-102, Jun 69 (Jap)
[An experimental study on cerebellar influences on the galvanic skin reflex] Matsuda K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:153-65, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Open gates for invasion--an attempt of evaluation of the level of hazard by means of studies of epidermal permeability by the galvanopenetration method] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 56:165-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[A contribution to the problem of seasonal changes in epidermal permeability] Szadurski JA.
Przegl Derm 56:7-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[Study of differentiated excitability and the adequacy of skin analyzers in man] Matoian DS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:162-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of low concentrations of formaldehyde vapor on the human organism] Sgibnev AK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:20-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the reactivity of the cutaneous blood vessels to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Seizov KhR. et al.
Pediatriia 46:77-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the galvanic skin response (GSR) in neurodermatitis] Nikitin FN.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:22-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of cutaneous electrophoretic tests in the clinical picture of brain tumors] Likhterman LB, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:36-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrodermal reflection of cholecysto-cardiac relations] Golovs'kol BV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:547-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Usefulness of the electrodermatometric method (EDM) for the determination of procaine allergy] Hegyi E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:479-85, Apr 69 (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Computer analysis of changes in electrodermal response due to "sedative" drugs. Carpenter FA, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:157+, 1966
Electroencephalographic, electrodermographic and pupillomotor responses under hexobarbital effect in man. Kajtor F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:191-216, 1968
The effects of ethanol on the acquistion of a



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditioned GSR. McGonnell PC, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:845-55, Dec 68
XII. Effects of morphine on differentially conditioned electrodermal responses. Jones BE, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 46:166-75, 1968
[Experimental studies on sleep induced by singleand combined barbiturate derivatives] Edsjö K, et al.
Nord Med 79:805-10, 20 Jun 68 (Swe)

**GAMASOIDIASIS** see under MITE INFESTATIONS

(C1)

## GAMBLING (F1, F2)

Risk-taking by reward-seeking, punishment-avoiding, or mixed-orientation retardates. McManis DL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:267-72, Sep 68
The influences of birth order, family size and sex differences on risk-taking behaviour. Jamieson BD.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:1-8, Feb 69
Gambling aspects of medicine. II. The jargon--what the doctor saw. Castle WM.
Cent Afr J Med 15:88-90, Apr 69
Rationality and achievement: a comparison of the Atkinson-McClelland and Kogan-Wallach formulations. Alker HA.
J Personality 37:207-24, Jun 69
The effects of stress and the motivation to succeed on test risk. Lieblich A. J Personality 36:608-15, Dec 68
Creative ability and risk-taking in elementary school children. Pankove E, et al.
J Personality 36:420-39, Sep 68
Effects of alcoholic beverages and their congener content on level and style of risk taking. Teger AI, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 11:170-6, Feb 69
Personality and strategic choice. Sherman R.
J Psychol 70:191-7, Nov 68
Ethnicity and acquaintance as variables in risk-taking. Chandler S, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:221-9, Apr 69
Drinking patterns of chronic alcoholics: gambling and motivation for alcohol. Mello NK, et al.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 24:83-118, Mar 68
The "risky-shift" phenomenon with a heterogeneous sample. Jamieson BD. Psychol Rep 23:203-6, Aug 68
Risk is a value. Willems EP. Psychol Rep 24:81-2, Feb 69
Gambling and alcoholism; symptom substitution and functional equivalents. Adler N, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:733-6, Sep 69

## GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Effect of intelligence on payoff demands in a competitive negotiable tetrad game. Shears LM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:514-9, Nov 68
The game of work: the human side. Hoke BH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:232-8, Aug 69
The psychological background of adolescents' behavior in a two-person nonzero sum game. Kubička L.
Behav Sci 13:455-66, Nov 68
Digoxin: a computer-based diagnostic game. Dombal FT de, et al. Brit J Surg 56:625-6, Aug 69
Exploitation-accommodation and social responsibility in a bargaining game. Murdoch P.
J Personality 36:440-53, Sep 68
Status and sex of other a determinants of behavior in a mixed-motive game. Grant MJ, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 12:151-7, Jun 69
Predicting cooperation from the two sexes in a conflict simulation. Pilisuk M, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:35-43, Sep 68
Effects of prior exposure to cooperative or competitive treatment upon subject's responding in the prisoner's dilemma. Swingle PG.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:44-52, Sep 68
Feedback and "washout" effects in the prisoner's dilemma game. Tedeschi J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 10:31-4, Sep 68
Personality and strategic choice. Sherman R.
J Psychol 70:191-7, Nov 68
Shifts of power in a mixed-motive game. Gahagan JP, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:241-52, Apr 69
Social desirability, manifest anxiety, and social power. Tedeschi J, et al. J Soc Psychol 77:231-9, Apr 69
Variables in experimental games: toward a field theory. Vinacke WE. Psychol Bull 71:293-318, Apr 69 (103 ref.)
Medigame. A new consumer education tool. Cashman JW, et al. Public Health Rep 83:987-9, Dec 68
Effect of "game strategy" on winning selected two-person, zero-sum, finite strategy games involving a motor skill. Dowell LJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:496-504, Oct 68

**GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL** see under GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

**GAMMA BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE** see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

## GAMMA GLOBULIN (D10, D12)

Serum immunoglobulin levels in syphilis. Laurell AB, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:268-71, 1968
Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(4) and Gm(5) in a Korean population. Hallberg T.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:468-74, 1968
Bence Jones proteinuria in benign monoclonal gammapathies. Incidence and characteristics. Dammacco F, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:403-9, Nov 68
Fixation and sensitizing capacity in the guinea pig of horse IgA, rabbit and chicken IgG. Kávai M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:111-7, 1968
Hemorrhagic reactions in the hamster produced by interaction of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus human gamma-globulin and endotoxin. Gustafson GT.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:127-38, 1968
Rubella neutralizing antibody in serum products. Leerhoy J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:423-9, 1969
Detection and diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. Sieoper CA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:395-400, Mar 69
Studies of "benign" serum M-components. Williams RC Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:275-93, May 69
Preparation and clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin. Stevens LE, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:795-9, Nov 68
Assay of protein-quinone coupling involving compounds structurally related to the active principle of poison ivy. Byck JS, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:123-35, 24 Oct 68
Immunoglobulin IgA: a review of the literature. Collins-Williams C, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:225-31, May 69 (41 ref.)
Immunoglobulin IgA: A review of the literature. Collins-Williams C, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:225-31, May 69 (41 ref.)
Alteration of plasma proteins during extracorporeal circulation. I. Experimental studies with 131-I-labelled plasma protein fractions. Siitanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:1-8, 1968
Immunoglobulins. Franklin EC, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:155-74, 1969 (152 ref.)
Fluorescent protein-dye conjugates. II. Gamma globulin conjugated with various dyes. Chen RF.
Arch Biochem 133:263-76, Sep 69
Antitissue antibodies and immunological tolerance to self. Weir DM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:254-60, Jun 69 (57 ref.)
In vitro effect of some chemicals on histaminopexy. Siciliano AA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:764-5, Jun 68
The immunoglobulin response of rats to Amplicaecum robertsi infestations. Dobson C.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:319-25, Jun 68
Immunoglobulins and immunocytes. Cebra JJ.
Bact Rev 33:159-71, Jun 69 (57 ref.)
Gm genes and gamma G molecules. Mårtensson L.
Bibl Haemat 29:510-28, 1968
Lack of binding of complement by IgD. Hiramatsu S, et al. Biken J 12:43-4, Mar 69
The effect of the interaction of heavy and light chains of IgG on the Gm and Inv antigens. Polmar SH, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:117-30, Sep 67
An enzymic method for the trace iodination of immunoglobulins and other proteins. Marchalonis JJ.
Biochem J 113:299-305, Jun 69
The amino-terminal sequence of the heavy chain of human immunoglobulin M. Bennett JC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3340-4, Oct 68
Affinity and heterogeneity of antibodies induced by epsilon-2,4-dinitrophenyllysulin. Little JR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2729-36, Jul 69
The attachment site of carbohydrate in a mouse immunoglobulin light chain. Melchers F.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:938-47, Mar 69
Equine antihapten antibody. The molecular weights of the subunits of equine immunoglobulins. Montgomery PC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1247-58, Mar 69
Variations in leucine transfer ribonucleic acid in mouse plasma cell tumors producing kappa-type immunoglobin light chains. Mushinski JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1684-92, Apr 69
Differential sedimentation coefficients. I. Precise measurement. Determination of concentration dependence for IgG-immunoglobulin. Schumaker V, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3422-7, Oct 68
Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. Davey MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:490-506, 15 Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of kappa and lambda chains of normal human gammaG-immunoglobulin. Franěk F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:321-32, 13 Aug 68
Human salivary immunoglobulin A. Some immunological and physicochemical characteristics. Hurlimann J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:393-403, 1 Jul 69
Homologies in the primary structure of immunoglobulin heavy chains from different animal species. Walsh JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:64-72, 10 Sep 68
Histoimmunologic specificity of an anti-lymphoid tissue sarcoma gamma-globulin bound to methotrexate. Calendi E, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:25-8, Jan 69
Studies of antilymphoblast globulin in clinical organ transplantation. Najarian JS, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:616, Aug 69
Preparation of fluorescein-labelled immune globulin for the identification of Treponema pallidum. Mothershed SM, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 44:201-7, Sep 68
Structure and evolution of light and heavy chains of immunoglobulins. Putnam FW.
Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:306-27, Jun 68
Relationship of immune globulins to antibodies in cholera. Feisenfeid O.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:112-3, Jul 67
The interaction of gamma-globulin with lipids. Marinetti GV, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:17-34, Feb 68
New hope for babies of Rh negative mothers. Lin-Fu JS.
Children 16:23-7, Jan-Feb 69
Pathology of immunoglobulins. Some aspects of monoclonal gammopathy. Ballieux R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:7-13, Sep 68
Structure of immunoglobulins. Cohen S.
Clin Chim Acta 22:5-6, Sep 68
Preparation of specific anti-chicken immunoglobulin sera. Barabas AZ, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:603-6, May 69
Cellular electrophysiology. XVII. Allen MJ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:329-32, Jun 69
Studies on the immunological properties of LATS. Ochi Y, et al. Endocrinology 83:845-54, Oct 68
The structure of immunoglobulins. Porter RR.
Essays Biochem 3:1-24, 1967 (94 ref.)
The reaction of fatty acyl thiolesters with proteins. Marsh JB. Europ J Biochem 6:455-9, Nov 68
Reduction of biological substances by water-soluble phosphines: gamma-globulin (IgG). Levison ME, et al.
Experientia 25:126-7, 15 Feb 69
Induction in rabbits of reverse-type, immediate skin reaction by specific anti-rabbit IgG and anti-rabbit IgA. More R, et al. Experientia 25:408-9, 15 Apr 69
Studies on the gamma-globulin group systems in the Polish population. Socha W, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:145-65, 1968
The significance of local IgA in the physiology of the intestinal mucosa. Crabbé PA, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 12:100-6, 1969
Immunoglobulins and the digestive tract. Veeger W.
Folia Med Neerl 12:85, 1969
Number of gammaglobulin containing cells after the single local administration of antigen. Kamarytová V.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:345-50, 1969
Isolation and characterisation of immunoglobulins in the serum of precolostral piglets. Prokešová L, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:372-6, 1969
Rare forms of paraproteinaemia: a case of gamma-D myeloma. Schneider W.
German Med Monthly 13:316-8, Jul 68
A new case of alpha chain disease, presenting as a malabsorption syndrome. Bernier JJ, et al.
Gut 10:413, May 69
Low frequency of genetic factors (gm(s) and Di(a) in Finland. Tiilikainen A, et al. Hum Hered 19:180-4, 1969
Studies on human IgD. II. The lack of skin sensitizing and complement fixing activities of immunoglobulin D. Henney CS, et al. Immunochemistry 6:445-9, May 69
The transformation of human lymphocytes by monkey antisera to human immunoglobulins. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Immunology 16:123-38, Jan 69
Immunoglobulin allotype in the rat: localization of the specificity to the light chain. Wistar R Jr.
Immunology 17:23-32, Jul 69
Some observations on serum proteins and aminoaciduria in malnutrition. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:73-83, Feb 69
IgA abnormalities in abdominal lymphoma (alpha-chain disease). Seligmann M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:151-7, Mar-Apr 69
Some basic aspects of the immune response. Berman DT. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:250-5, 15 Jul 69
Comments on the role of antibody in the immune response. Myers WL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:255-7, 15 Jul 69
Comments on the immunology of equine influenza. Todd JD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:272-7, 15 Jul 69
Antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits: sequence of immunoglobulin synthesis and its correlation with passive protection in mice. Yoshida K, et al. J Bact 96:1540-5, Nov 68
Studies on the conformation of purified human and canine gamma-A-globulins and equine gamma-T-globulin by optical rotatory dispersion. Dorrington KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6511-9, 25 Dec 68
Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. I. Formation and characterization of amino-terminal (variant) and carboxyl-terminal (constant) halves. Solomon A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3393-404, 25 Jun 69
The synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. V. The dissociation of the microsome-antibody complex with enzymatically and chemically altered gamma-globulins. Swenson RM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:440-8, 25 Jan 69
The immunoglobulins: a review. Martin NH.
J Clin Path 22:117-31, Mar 69 (84 ref.)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adsorptions of purified serum proteins on metalized glass slides and their significance for the immunoelectroadsorption method. Mathot C, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 31:51-60, Sep 69

Immunoglobulin binding by the miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Movsesijan M. J Comp Path 78:421-5, Oct 68

The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. 3. High susceptibility of germfree mice to the suppressive effects of IgG from rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Mandel MA, et al. J Exp Med 129:1203-16, 1 Jun 69

A study of immunoglobulin structure. 3. An estimate of the variability of human light chains. Quattrocchi R, et al. J Exp Med 130:401-15, 1 Aug 69

Immunoglobulins of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). IV. Characteristics of the primary and secondary responses of the rhesus monkey to heterologous serum protein antigens. Lakin JD, et al. J Immun 103:577-87, Sep 69

The fixation of guinea pig complement by gamma 1 and gamma 2 immunoglobulins. Osler AG, et al. J Immun 102:269-71, Jan 69

The specificity of a monoclonal macroglobulin (gamma M) antibody: reactivity with primate gamma G immunoglobulins. Stone MJ, et al. J Immun 102:222-8, Jan 69

Presence of two different immunoglobulin heavy chains in individual cells of established human hematopoietic cell lines. Takahashi M, et al. J Immun 100:1176-83, Jun 68

Preparation of fluorescent antibody reagents monospecific to heavy chains of human immunoglobulin. Takahashi M, et al. J Immun 100:1169-75, Jun 68

Ontogeny of circulating immunoglobulin in normal, bursectomized and irradiated chickens. Van Meter R, et al. J Immun 102:370-4, Feb 69

Immunoglobulins and disease. Richerson HB. J Iowa Med Soc 58:935-43, Sep 68

The effect of plasma proteins on the interaction of platelets with glass surfaces. Packham MA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:686-97, Apr 69

ISG recommended for infectious hepatitis. J Med Ass Georgia 57:464, Oct 68

Variations in the S-S bridges of immunoglobins G: interchain disulfide bridges of gamma G3 myeloma proteins. Frangione B, et al. J Molec Biol 33:893-906, 14 May 68

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with polyclonal gammopathy. A case report. Young RC Jr, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:310-4, Jul 69

The prevention of rhesus immunization. Clarke CA. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:1204-6, Dec 68

IgA absence associated with short arm deletion of chromosome No. 18. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. J Pediat 74:964-5, Jun 69

In vitro effect of some chemicals on histaminopexy. II. Quantification and potentiation of histaminopexy. Cohen ML, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:97-9, Jan 69

The immunoglobulins in health and disease. Davis WM. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:457-60, Nov 68

IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Hecht F. Lancet 1:100-1, 11 Jan 69

C-reactive protein a normal immunoglobulin? Perez-Miranda M, et al. Lancet 2:1305, 14 Dec 68

Antigen-induced immunological tolerance in man to equine anti-human-thymocyte gamma-globulin. Taub RN, et al. Lancet 2:521-3, 6 Sep 69

Immunoglobulin prevention of infectious hepatitis. Vermillion CD, et al. Lancet 1:728-9, 5 Apr 69

Immunologic factors in lupus erythematosus cell formation. McDuffie FC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:620-9, Sep 69

Mechanism of acute allergic reactions. Archer GT. Med J Aust 1:1194-6, 7 Jun 69

Immunoelectrophoresis versus electrophoresis in study of dysgammaglobulinemia. Isobe T. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:325-38, Sep 68

Secretory gamma-A antibodies induced by local immunization. Genco RJ, et al. Nature (London) 221:679-81, 15 Feb 69

Immunoglobulin lambda chain structure: two genes, one polypeptide chain. Hood L, et al. Nature (London) 220:764-7, 23 Nov 68

Xenotransplantation of a Burkitt lymphoma culture line with surface immunoglobulin specificity. Levin AG, et al. Nature (London) 222:997-8, 7 Jun 69

Non-allelic nature of the basic sequences of normal immunoglobulin K chains. Milstein C, et al. Nature (London) 221:151-4, 11 Jan 69

Immunoglobulin E deficiency in ataxia-telangiectasia. Ammann AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:469-72, 28 Aug 69

Sulfapyridine-induced serum-sickness-like syndrome associated with plasmacytosis, lymphocytosis and multiclonal gamma-globulinopathy. Han T, et al. New Eng J Med 280:547-8, 6 Mar 69

Mesenteric lymphoid hamartoma associated with chronic hypoferremia, anemia, growth failure and hyperglobulinemia. Neerhout RC, et al. New Eng J Med 280:922-5, 24 Apr 69

Anaphylactic transfusion reactions associated with anti-IgA antibody. Schmidt AP, et al. New Eng J Med 280:188-93, 23 Jan 69

Human immunoglobulin A. Tomasi TB Jr. New Eng J Med 279:1327-30, 12 Dec 68

Isoimmune anti-IgA causing anaphylactoid transfusion reactions. Vyas GN, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1073-4, 8 May 69

Studies of an immuno-active coupled tumor protein antigen. Cyto-immunology of carcinoma in situ. Ayre JE. Oncology 23:177-200, 1969

Gamma-globulin levels of healthy infants in Jakarta. Suharjono, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:175-80, Sep-Oct 68

Immunoglobulins and allergic disease. Pearlman DS. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:109-23, Feb 69 (95 ref.)

Gamma-A immunoglobulins and the concept of local immunity. Smith RT. Pediatrics 43:317-21, Mar 69 (26 ref.)

The gamma system, pathology and therapeutics. De Lellis RH. Postgrad Med J 45:116-28, Feb 69 (79 ref.)

Suppression of heavy and light chain allotypic expression in homozygous rabbits through embryo transfer. David GS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:860-6, Mar 69

Effects of cancer on the immune globulins and immunity. Fahey JL. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:417-20, 1964

The transmission of immune globulins from the mother to the foetal and newborn young. Brambell FW. Proc Nutr Soc 28:35-41, Mar 69

Transmission of gamma G antibodies from maternal to fetal circulation in the mouse. Carretti N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:509-12, Feb 69

Immunoglobulin in fetal lamb lung and its fluid. Kazeneison G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:920-6, Dec 68

Spectrum of ovine immunoglobulins. Pan IC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:867-70, Dec 68

Allelic exclusion of light chain allotypes in rabbit IgM cold agglutinins. Schmale J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:48-50, Jan 69

Interaction of aggregates of reduced insulin with gamma globulin and complement: a pathogenetic hypothesis. Stroud RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:501-4, Feb 69

Human rabies immune globulin. Sikes RK. Public Health Rep 84:797-801, Sep 69

In a nutshell: immunoglobulins. Heinrichs EH. S Dakota J Med 21:67-8, Oct 68

IgD-myelomatosis. Report of a case. Dammacco F, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:161-70, 1968

Fibrinolysis and coagulation. Effect of calcium and of coagulation on the lysis of fibrin clots. Helle I. Scand J Haemat Suppl 4:1-46, 1968

Alkali bees: response of adults to pathogenic fungi in brood cells. Gleich GJ, et al. Science 165:606, 8 Aug 69

Human monocytes: distinct receptor sites for the third component of complement and for immunoglobulin G. Huber H, et al. Science 162:1281-3, 13 Dec 68

Immunoglobulin structure: variability and homology. Putnam FW. Science 163:633-44, 14 Feb 69 (60 ref.)

Rapid loss of tolerance induced in weanling NZB and B-W F1 mice. Staples PJ, et al. Science 163:1215-6, 14 Mar 69

Clinical and biochemical studies of plasmacytic and monocytic dyscrasias and their interrelationships. Osserman EF. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:134-46, Jan 69

Relation of anti-gamma-globulin antibodies to transplantation antibodies in human renal allograft recipients. Kano K, et al. Transplantation 7:281-9, Apr 69

Globulin coating in vivo of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma cells. Thunold S. Transplantation 6:716-27, Aug 68

Studies on the immunoglobulins. Franklin EC. Univ Mich Med Cent J 231-3, 1968

Genetically controlled variations in the Bence-Jones proteins and their implications to the three-dimensional structure of immunoglobulins. ANL-7535. Edmundson AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 238-42, Dec 68

Total body counter facility. UCLA-12-686. MacDonald NS, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 48-9, 30 Jun 68

[Histaminopexis of the serum in infantile parainfectious encephalitides] Doutlk S, et al. Cesk Neurol 31:189-95, May 68 (Cze)

[Essential dysimmunoglobulinemia] Francke C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:189-95, 1 Feb 69 (Dut)

[Origin of esterolytic and proteolytic activity in gamma globulin preparations from different species] Robert B. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:813-28, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Immune serums corresponding to individual protein components of human serum. Their application to quantitative immunochemistry by the radical diffusiona method. 3. Variations under normal conditions of the concentration of IgM and alpha-2-M-globulin] Sandor G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:803-12, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Familial dysgammaglobulinemia] Hooft C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:1451-7, 2 May 67 (Fre)

[Classification of immuno-deficiency diseases] Nezelof C. Arch Franc Pediat 25:781-825, Aug-Sep 68 (156 ref.) (Fre)

[Study of the polarized fluorescence decay of rabbit gamma globulin conjugated with fluroescein isothiocyanate] Fayet M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:373-80, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Measurement of the decays of the polarizied fluorescence of 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl-gamma globulin] Wahl P. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:55-64, 4 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Cellular origin of human immunoglobulins and of their polypeptide chains] Burtin P. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1101-12, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Study by immunofluorescence of the cells producing immunoglobulins in human pericancerous lymph nodes] Burtin P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1129-35, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Diffuse perivascular amylosis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:707-16, 1968 (Fre)

[Papain digestion of normal human IgA. Physiochemical results] Steinbuch M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:462-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Action of neuraminidase on immunoglobulins of type IgA (myeloma)] Richard GB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:479-84, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Study of different factors of the Gm, Inv and ISf systems in monkeys] Rivat L, et al. Humangenetik 6:215-24, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparison between the levels of blood lymphocytes and gamma globulins in rats deficient in proteins. Effects of thymectomy and immunization] Aschkenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:332-3, 1967 (Fre)

[Intercapillary deposits of IgA-IgG] Berger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:694-5, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulins in the fetus and the newborn infant. I. General development: immunoglobulins of maternal origin] Paupe J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:87-96, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of antimitotic chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer on immune processes (tuberculin allergy, immune globulins)] Migueres J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:351-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of immunoglobulins. (II)] Gajdos A. Presse Med 77:329-32, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)

[New theoretical and practical aspects of immunoglobulins] Berroche L, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:765-84, Dec 67 (Fre)

[A new factor of the Gm system: Gm(18)] Ropartz C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:433-51, May 67 (Fre)

[Protein changes during the development of cirrhosis] Rousselet F, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:323-37, 1968 (Fre)

[Myelomatous globulins] Dechavanne M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:247-51, 30 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Diffuse perivascular amylosis with pseudomyelomatous immunoglobulin secondary to a biliary infection] Paraf A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2487-91, 8 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of anti-gamma globulins in the serum of cancer patients] Lilie-Szyszkowicz I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:154-60, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Experimental studies of post-transfusional shock due to group incompatibility of the blood proteins] Popielski B, et al. Zacchia 3:183-96, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Agglutinins and gamma globulins in the serum of calves before feeding on colostral milk] Schimmel D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:29-33, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative investigations about the results of electrophoretic serum measures and iodine precipitation test (JPT) in Aleutian diseases minks] Stute K, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:95-7, 15 Feb 64 (Ger)

[The pathology of Aleutian disease of mink] Trautwein G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:264-9, 15 May 64 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination and zone electrophoresis in chronic thyroiditis] Gillich KH, et al. Med Klin 64:503-5, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Prevention of hemolytic disease in newborn infants] Schneider J. Med Klin 64:578-80, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins] Janiak MI. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:33-44, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the species specificity of antigamma globulin factors] Schönborn H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:503-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in patients treated with fangobalneotherapy] Giordano M, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:346-56, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies with anti-E. coli chperimmune globulin] Hein H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:746-73, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Current problems of research on immune globulins] Backhausz R. Orv Hetil 109:2241-9, 13 Oct 68 (118 ref.) (Hun)

[Immunochemical studies in cold agglutinin disease] Ottó S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:1881-2, 25 Aug 68 (Hun)

[Problems of immuno-gerontology: research on anti-nuclear antibodies in old age] Ghigliotti G, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:202-11, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The "minor" paraproteinemias] Melini L, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:221-37, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Structure and biologic function of immunoglobulins] Ovary Z. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:1-15, 1967 (93 ref.) (Ita)

[Immunoglobulin changes during the use of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclophosphamide in the therapy of genital neoplasms in women] Montemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:942-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunological studies in necrobiosis lipoidica without diabetes] Ribuffo A, et al.
G Ital Derm 108:187-96, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The immunoelectrophoretic picture of serum in a group of splenectomized patients] Chini A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:319-21, May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the antibody titer and immunoglobulin fractions in premature infants caused by vaccine antigenic stimulus] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2533-8, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Technic of preparation of antithymocytic globulin] Casciani C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:387-94, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Agammaglobulinemia and dysgammaglobulinemia: clinical and biological aspects] Dammacco F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:573-601, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of cellular morphology in plasmocytomatous diseases] Di Guilelmo R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:137-94, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Immunoconglutinin and antigammaglobulin factors in infectious diseases] Zanussi C, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:101-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the frequency of the Inv(1) factor in the population living in Latium] Carelia A.
Zacchia 3:89-93, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of immunoglobulins] Uda S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:65-80, May 69 (Jap)
[A case of IgD-myeloma] Onodera S, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:254-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study of postvaccinal changes in blood antibodies. 3. Effect of pre-inoculation of gamma globulin or the Yaoi antigen on the side reaction of the primary vaccination] Shinozaki T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:491-6, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia. 2. Studies on hemolytic anemia following a single intravenous injection of a small amount of anti-rabbit erythrocyte guinea pig serum--the immunoglobulin classes of incomplete antibody and the effective fraction for the development of incomplete antibody] Mishima M.
Jap J Allerg 17:891-902, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Degradation of rabbit IgG by trypsin] Satanabe S.
Jap J Allerg 18:35-45, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Symposium A. I. Monoclone immunoglobulinemia and its clinical findings] Uda T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:346-50, May 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pulmonary fibrosis complicated with hypergammaglobulinemia, with special reference to sine scleroderma (without skin manifestations)] Higuchi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:201-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Emergence of new antigenicity due to degeneration of immuno gamma globulin] Hirose S.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1012-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the Gm factors of Japanese population and families] Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:635-42, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Selection of anti-sera for stain grouping. On the significance of IgM-, IgAand IgG-globulin antibody in the absorption test, elution test and mixed agglutination method] Misawa S.
Jap J Leg Med 22:431-53, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Immune globulins and recent progress in its study] Katsu M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1223-32, Jun 68 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Lung diseases and serum proteins, with special reference to immunoglobulin] Mikami R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1900-9, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Structure of immune globulins] Nigita S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1555-65, Aug 68 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Circulating anticoagulant in patients with a type hemophilia] Uszyński L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:119-26, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of pregnancy on the production of antibodies to immunoglobulins] Górska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1917-8, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Allotypes of rabbit gamma globulins and their significance in immunology] Grodecka U.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:799-840, Sep-Oct 68 (96 ref.) (Pol)
[Labelling with radioactive iodine (I-131) of phytohemagglutinin, human gamma-globulin and antibodies of human anti-gamma-globulin by the electrolytic method] Rzendowska F, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:429-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrophoretic study in rheumatoid disease. IV. Gamma globulin] Cossermelli W.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:254-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[Immunologic deficiency syndromes] Dimitriu R.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:427-30, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Sjögren's syndrome with hypergammaglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemia and purpura of the lower extremities] Schvartz M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:241-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[The effect of ultrasonic waves on the polysaccharid residue of the molecule of human gamma-globulin] El'piner IE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:471-4, 11 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Application of iminoxyl paramagnetic label for the study of immune gamma-globulins] Grigorian GL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:230-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the relationship between gamma globulins and peripheral blood indices in patients with exacerbated chronic lead poisoning] Veliev BA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:57-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the system of immunoglobulins (dysgammaglobulinemia) and their significance in children] Nadezhdina EA.
Pediatriia 48:80-9, Jan 69 (99 ref.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropins in preparations of gamma-globulin and albumin, obtained from serum of abortion and placental blood] Speranskiĭ VV.
Probl Gemat 13:54-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical indices of the painless form of chronic tonsillitis in the absence of concomitant diseases] Kaufman SL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:70-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Interaction of histones with some serum proteins and cellulose esters] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:140-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum proteins of humans and experimental animals: their interaction with nucleic acids] Poverennyĭ AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:175-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on the structure and protective properties of gamma-globulin in relation to viral infections] Gruzdeva NM, et al.
Vop Virus 11:144-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Antibody formation in the thymus and the development of delayed allergy following the introduction of an antigen into it] Medunitsyn NV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The sequence of antibody formation to the parts composing conjugated antigen in immunization of guinea pigs by a complex of arsenyilc acid and horse gamma globulin] Stefani DV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:112-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Structure of antibodies] Margni R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:205-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Clinical immunology. 3. Immunology in diagnosis] Canseco C Jr. Gac Med Mex 98:1490-8, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Paraproteinemias. Introduction to the study of plasmocytic reticulosis (lymphoproliferatives) monoclonal gammapathic-immunoglobulin dyscrasias (myeloma, macroglobulinemia, Franklin's disease)] Farreras-Valentí P.
Rev Clin Esp 110:1-8, 15 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Study of complement and immunoglobulin levels in non-alcoholic chronic liver diseases] Melendez M, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:247-50, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Spectropolarimetric study of native and denatured ovalbumin gamma globulin and gelatin in glycerin solutions] Kuriukhin IF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:49-54, 1967 (Ukr)
[On heterogeneity of gamma-globulin in cattle serum] Kuz'menko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:649-53, 1967 (Ukr)
[Basic knowledge on immunoglobulins] Skupenová A.
Cesk Derm 43:255-62, Aug 68 (Slo)
[Immunoglobulin dissociation with clinical manifestation of recurrent bronchopneumopathies] Serdarević H, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:45-55, Jan-Apr 68 (Cro)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of monthly gamma-globulin administration on the serum gamma-globulin level of premature infants. Csorba S. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:189-95, 1968
Immune serum globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis. Recommendation on immunizing practices.
Ann Intern Med 69:1009-11, Nov 68
Prevention of Rh isoimmunization with anti-Rh gamma G globulin clinical trial on mothers. Gorman JG, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:273, 1968
Clinical evaluation of Rh immunoglobulin in the prophylaxis of immunization to the Rh factor. Pollack W, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:231-6, 1968
Tolerance of intravenous gamma globulin. Rewald E, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:337-9, 1968
Prevention of rhesus immunization. A controlled clinical trial with a comparatively low dose of anti-D immunoglobulin. Dudok de Wit C, et al.
Brit Med J 4:477-9, 23 Nov 68
Gamma globulin prophylaxis. Krugman S.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:181-8, Feb 69
Anti-Rh immune globulin: how should we use it? Hattersley PG. Calif Med 110:176-7, Feb 69
The rates of induction and loss of immunological paralysis. Dresser DW. Int Arch Allerg 35:253-69, 1969
Prevention of rheusus iso-immunization. Alvey JP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:311-4, Sep 68
IgG anti-D in prevention of rhesus iso-immunization--a second report and review of 100 pregnancies. Walsh NP, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:315-8, Sep 68
Intracutaneous immune serum globulin therapy in allergic children. Hilman BC, et al.
JAMA 207:902-6, 3 Feb 69
Rubella vaccines. Macrae AD. Lancet 1:1161, 7 Jun 69
One milliilitre injections of Rh (D) immune globulin (human) in prevention of Rh immunization. A further report on the clinical trial. Bishop GJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:171-4, 26 Jul 69
Rho (D) immune globulin therapy. Laboratory technics for selection and administration. Patterson JN, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:53-6, Jul 69
The prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis: a challenge to physicians and blood banks. Chalmers TC, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 80:15-22, 1969
Intravenous dissociated gamma globulin in control of hypogammaglobulinemia. Crain JD, et al.
Vox Sang 17:77-8, Jul 69
[Special preparation of intravenously injectable gamma globulin] Biatrix C, et al.
Presse Med 77:159-61, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Human plasma gamma globulin injectable by intravenous route] Steinbuch M, et al.
Presse Med 77:635-7, 5 Apr 69 (Fre)
[First experiences with intravenously injectable human gamma globulin of the Dessau Vaccine Research Institute] Poister H.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1903-9, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the action of anti-D immunoglobulin in the Rh-positive organism. Review of hitherto observed faulty use of anti-D immunoglobulin] Niederhoff H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1437-40, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of sensitization against Gm and Inv-properties after prophylactic administration of anti-D immunoglobulin] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:479-87, Dec 68 (Ger)
[A study of the mechanism of action of prophylactically applied gamma globulin; immunological study of experimental animals with heterologous gamma globulin] Fodor F, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2697-701, 8 Dec 68 (Hun)
[Evaluation of a combination of histamine, serotonin and gamma globulin in the therapy of various hypersensitivity states] Giacovazzo M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:351-65, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Gamma globulin therapy of bronchial asthma] Scalabrino R.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:216-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Gamma globulin in the prevention of infectious diseases in an infantile comunity] Pizzi R.
Minerva Pediat 20:2382-9, 17 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical state of women with negative Rh factor, justifying the prophylactic administration of gamma globulin anti-Rh (D)] Skrzypulec Z.
Ginek Pol 39:803-5, Jul 68 (Pol)
[A study of the effect of gamma-globulin on immunogenesis in smallpox vaccination. II. Combined vaccination against smallpox with gamma-globulin in experiments on rabbits] Bondarev VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of gamma-globulin on immunogenesis in smallpox vaccination. I. Features of the vaccinal reaction and immunologic responses of rabbits vaccinated under protection of specific gamma-globulin] Gaeva LL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:112-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of decreased doses of gamma-globulin (1 ml) in the prevention of measles] Ignat'eva GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:144-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of small doses of gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis] Pille ER, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:35-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the skin and underlying tissues after the administration of biopreparations into the body by a needle-less (jet) method] Vorob'ev AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:38-43, Mar 69 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical reactions and serologic changes after the administration of heterologous antilymphocyte globulin to human recipients of renal homografts. Kashiwagi N, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:275-86, Feb 68
Adverse reactions following administration of human gamma globulin. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:393-4, Jun 69
Fatal tetanus after prophylaxis with human tetanus immune globulin. Johnson DM.
JAMA 207:1519, 24 Feb 69
[On the harmlessness of gamma-globulin prepared from mixtures of sera to whose number was added the serum of a patient with Botkin's disease (according to the findings of an epidemiologic trial)] Stepanov GP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:34-40, Jul 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Ultracentrifugal studies of the aggregation of human immunoglobulin G by freezing and by heating. Hansson UB. Acta Chem Scand 22:958-60, 1968
An immunochemical study on mastocytosis. (Urticaria pigmentosa). Sasaki S, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:382-5, 1969
Narcotic addiction with false-positive reaction for syphilis. Immunologic studies. Tuffanelli DL.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:542-6, 1968
A case of IgAK-myelomatosis with two urinary Bence-Jones proteins (BJK and BJL) and multiple chromosomal abnormalities. Dammacco F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:309-20, 1969
Two IgA paraprotein peaks in a case of multiple myeloma. Onodera S, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:175-81, Apr 68
Starch gel electrophoretic examination of serum proteins, with special reference to some gamma



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

globulins not previously described. Tsuchimochi T. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1115-29, Dec 68

Serum immunoglobulins and organ-specific, cellular hypersensitivity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Weeke B, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:87-91, Jul-Aug 69

Immune globulins in maternal, cord, and infant blood. Csorba S, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:53-63, 1969

Fatal granulomatous disease. Andersen V, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:110-4, Mar 68

Immunoglobulin levels in infants with low birth weights. Berg T. Acta Paediat Scand 57:369-76, Sep 68

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. A study of 6 cases with determination of the immunoglobulins A, D, G, M and ND. Berglund G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:89-97, Mar 68

Immunoglobulins in 13-15 trisomy syndrome due to a translocation. Gustavson KH, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:436-40, Sep 68

A method to determine osmotically effective albumin and gammaglobulin concentrations in tissue fluids, its application to the uvea and a note on the effects of capillary "leaks" on tissue fluid dynamics. Bill A. Acta Physiol Scand 73:511-22, Aug 68

Serum levels of immunoglobulin A (IgA) in atopic patients. Ortiz F. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:116-22, 1968

Serum immunoglobulin levels in sickle cell disease and thalassemia major. Evans HE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:586-90, Dec 68

Immunologic deficiency in the congenital rubella syndrome. Schimke RN, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:626-33, Oct 69

Immune globulins to Coxiella burneti in man determined by radioisotope precipitation technic. Deibel R, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:262-8, Sep 69

Immunology studies in tropical sprue. Maldonado N, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:141-9, Aug 69

Thirty cases of monoclonal immunoglobulin disorders other than myeloma or macroglobulinemia. A classification of diseases associated with the production of monoclonal-type immunoglobulins. Michaux JL, et al. Amer J Med 46:562-79, Apr 69 (187 ref.)

A study of the relation of seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis to each other and to necrotizing vasculitis. Mongan ES, et al. Amer J Med 47:23-35, Jul 69

Leukemic form of immunocytic dyscrasia (plasma cell leukemia). A study of ten cases and a review of the literature. Pruzanski W, et al. Amer J Med 47:60-74, Jul 69

The prepulseless phase of pulseless disease, or pulseless disease with pulses. A newly recognized cause of cardiac disease, monoclonal gammopathy and "fever of unknown origin". Roberts WC, et al. Amer J Med 46:313-24, Feb 69

Multiple anomalous immunoglobulins. Clinical, structural and cellular studies in three patients. Sanders JH, et al. Amer J Med 47:43-59, Jul 69

Antibody activity of normal and pathological gamma globulin fractions of sera containing rheumatoid factor-cryoglobulin. Balázs V, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:294-304, May 69

Immune reactions of normal pregnancy. Burstein RH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:671-8, 1 Jul 69

Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin levels during pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:895-900, 1 Apr 69

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Immunoglobulins in surgical appraisal. Block MA, et al. Amer J Surg 117:69-77, Jan 69

Neonatal alterations in serum gamma globulin levels of Jersey and Holstein-Friesian calves. Tennant B, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:345-54, Mar 69

The immunoglobulin response to tuberculosis. II. Molecular characterization of hemagglutinating antibody to tuberculoprotein in serum from patients with tuberculosis. Daniel TM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:249-54, Feb 69

Immunologic concepts of allergic rhinitis. McKee WD. Ann Allerg 27:150-3, Apr 69

Immunoglobulins G, A, and M in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to serum complement titer, latex titer, antinuclear antibody, and manifestations of clinical disease. Cass RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:749-56, Oct 68

Discussion paper: cross-reactivity of primate immunoglobulins. Shuster J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:195-201, 3 Jul 69

Levels of the serum immunoglobulins gamma-A, gamma-G and gamma-M in the malabsorption syndrome in children. Immonen P. Ann Paediat Fenn 13:115-53, 1967

Free immunoglobulin light chains in connective tissue diseases. Cooper A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:537-43, Nov 68

Serum immunoglobulins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Houba V, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:55-7, Jan 69

Studies on the structural variation of the H chain of immunoglobulin M(IgM). Bennett JC. Arch Biochem 131:551-60, May 69

Immunoglobulins of sheep. Heimer R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:9-17, Apr 69

The immunofluorescent "band" test for lupus erythematosus. I. Morphologic variations of the band of localized immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:413-20, Apr 69

False-positive reactions for syphilis. Serological abnormalities in relatives of chronic reactors. Tuffanelli DL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:606-11, Dec 68

Serum levels of immunoglobulins in marasmic infants. Najjar SS, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:120-3, Feb 69

Respiratory secretion antibody mediates protection in viral respiratory tract infections. Waldman RH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:1-3, Jul 69

The gamma globulin content of meconium and amniotic fluid and the intestinal immunity of the newborn to poliovirus. Rosen FS, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:263-72, 1967

Dilution immunoanalysis. Simple differential tests in so-called gammapathies. Snigurowicz J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:517-22, 1969

Immunoglobulin levels in retinal vascular abnormalities and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Johnson GJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:322-4, Mar 69

Immunoglobulin estimation of blood and saliva in human recurrent oral ulceration. Lehner T. Arch Oral Biol 14:351-64, Apr 69

Concentrations of some components in the blood and serum of apparently healthy dairy cattle. 2. Serum proteins, enzymes, bilirubin and creatinine. Myirea PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 44:570-3, Dec 68

Immunoglobulin levels in blood bank donors of a tropical country. Arends T, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:332-6, 1968

Localization of the immunoglobulin factors Gm (a).(b) and Gm(x) in lymphoid tissue obtained from melanesian subjects of Gm-ab-ab and Gm-ax-ab phenotype. Curtain CC. Bibl Haemat 29:411-4, 1968

The chemical structure of immunoglobulins. Hilschmann N. Bibl Haemat 29:501-9, 1968

A comparison of neutralising antibodies to rubella virus in gamma-globulin and 'convalescent' sera. Murphy AM, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:358, 1968

Specificity of human anti-gamma-globulin factors for heavy chain subgroup determinants and autologous gamma-globulin fragments. Natvig JB. Bibl Haemat 29:313-7, 1968

A simple procedure for the fractionation of the tryptic peptides of the C-terminal half of immunoglobulin lambda-chains. Milstein C. Biochem J 110:652-4, Dec 68

The heterogeneity of human immunoglobulins. Milstein C. Biochem J 110:26P-27P, Dec 68

Immunoglobulins in sow mammary secretions throughout lactation and their significance as anti-(Escherichia coli) antibodies to the young pig. Porter P, et al. Biochem J 113:6P-7P, Jun 69

Bicional gammopathy in a patient with a lymphoproliferative disease. Maldonado N, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:486-91, Oct 68

Immunoglobulins in dermatitis herpetiformis and various other skin diseases. Fraser NG, et al. Brit J Derm 81:89-95, Feb 69

Granular deposits of immunoglobulins in the skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. An immunofluorescent study. Meer JB van der. Brit J Derm 81:493-503, Jul 69

The effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide alone or in combination with methotrexate on lymphocyte transformation and immunoglobulin concentration. Cardozo EL. Brit J Haemat 17:308-9, Sep 69

Immunological and chromosomal studies in first-degree relatives of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sutton RN, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:113-9, Jul 69

Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. Schofield PF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:389, May 69

Younger age of presentation and extraosseous tumour in IgD myelomatosis. Hobbs JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:412-4, 15 Feb 69

Immunoglobulins and the X-chromosome. Rhodes K, et al. Brit Med J 3:439-41, 23 Aug 69

The validity of the sodium sulphite test for detecting immunoglobulins in calf sera. Stone SS, et al. Brit Vet J 125:68-73, Feb 69

Studies on proteins and antibodies in the sera of smallpox cases. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:37-8, Apr 68

Serum immunoglobulins in healthy children and in children with chronic recurrent upper respiratory tract infections. Krauze M, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:68-70, Apr 69

The structure of human immunoglobulins. Cioli D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:949-64, 28 Sep 68

Radioactive single radial diffusion: a method for increasing the sensitivity of immunochemical quantification of proteins in agar gel. Rowe DS. Bull WHO 40:613-6, Apr 69

Changes in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum proteins during experimentally produced erysipelatous arthritis in swine. Carter JM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:571-82, Oct 68

Gnotobiotic pigs: procurement, microbial flora, serum proteins and lymphatic tissues. Alexander TJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:98-105, Apr 69

Gamma globulin studies of biospy material and serum in solitary plasmacytoma of the spine. Nerenberg ST. Cancer 24:750-7, Oct 69

Prediction of immunoglobulins from patterns of cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Gault MH, et al. Clin Chem 15:271-81, Apr 69

Comments on quantitative estimation of immunoglobulins and other serum proteins by immunological methods. Jensen KA. Clin Chim Acta 22:47-9, Sep 68

Quantitative estimation of immunoglobulins and other serum proteins by immunological methods. Rowe DS. Clin Chim Acta 22:43, Sep 68

Studies on the M-components of human serum. Immuno-gel filtration on a plate as a second step in thin-layer gel filtration. Snigurowicz J. Clin Chim Acta 22:423-7, Nov 68

Direct immunodiffusion technique for Ig quantitation. Yokoyama M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:165-7, Jan 69

Immunoglobulin determination. Evaluation of the results of immunoelectrophoretic analysis and the radial diffusion method. Zegers BJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:399-402, Nov 68

Study on the production of IgG, IgA- and IgM-antibodies to somatic antigens of Salmonella typhi in humans. Chernokhvostova E, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:407-21, Apr 69

Studies on salivary gamma A in agammaglobulinaemia. Goldberg LS, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:579-84, May 69

An immunofluorescence procedure for the detection of intracellular immunoglobulins. Hijmans W, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:457-72, Apr 69

Heterophile antibodies, M-antiglobulins and immunoglobulins in experimental trypanosomiasis. Houba V, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:113-23, Jan 69

Immunoglobulin D in serum, body fluids and lymphoid tissues. Rowe DS, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:477-90, Jul 68

Serum immunoglobulin levels in healthy children and adults. Stoop JW, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:101-12, Jan 69

Serum immunoglobulin levels in tropical splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. Wells JV. Clin Exp Immun 3:943-51, Nov 68

Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in rosacea. Baart de la Faille H, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:49-54, 1969

Scleroderma, immunological and genetic disease in three families. Tuffanelli DL. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:93-104, 1969

Fractionation of proteins with different isoelectric points by Rivanol. Neurath AR, et al. Experientia 25:668-71, 15 Jun 69

Immunological identification of human plasma 3S-gamma-1-globulin as carbonic anhydrase. Poortmans JR. Experientia 25:133-4, 15 Feb 69

Immunoglobulins in human fetal sera at different stages of gestation. Toivanen P, et al. Experientia 25:527-8, 15 May 69

The rare phenotype Gm (-1,2) in three generations. Herzog P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:299-301, 1968

Source of IgA in jejunal secretions. Hazenberg BP, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:111-5, 1969

Immunoglobulins in human small intestinal fluid. Plaut AG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:522-30, Mar 69

On IgA. South MA. Gastroenterology 56:639-40, Mar 69

Diagnosis of IgD myeloma. Braun HJ, et al. German Med Monthly 14:344-7, Jul 69

Serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte transformation studies in coeliac disease. Blecher TE, et al. Gut 10:57-62, Jan 69

An immunochemical study of plasma cells in the intestinal mucosa in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Gut 10:413, May 69

Immunoglobulin levels in diseases. Ichida C, et al. Hawaii Med J 28:377-9, May-Jun 69

Some facts on the problem of the appearance and quantitative relationships of the beta-2 immune globulins. Csorba S. Helv Paediat Acta 23:395-402, Aug 68

Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease, hypergammaglobulinemia and antithrombin activity in a newborn infant. Midulla M, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:205-10, Apr 68

A unique class of rabbit immunoglobulins eliciting passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in homologous skin. Lindqvist KJ. Immunochemistry 5:525-42, Nov 68

Studies on human IgD. I. Molecular weight and sedimentation coefficient. Rowe DS, et al. Immunochemistry 6:437-43, May 69

Immunoglobulin E: a new class of human immunoglobulin. Bennich HH, et al. Immunology 15:323-4, Sep 68

Electrophoretic study of immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin sub-units on the surface of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bert G, et al. Immunology 17:1-6, Jul 69

Evidence of immunochemical differences between free and bound secretory piece. Munster PJ van, et al. Immunology 17:165-74, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Light chain types in plasma cells that produce IgD. Pernis B, et al. **Immunology** 16:685-9, May 69

Comparative studies of immunoglobulin opsonins in osteomyelitis and other established infections. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Immunology** 17:249-65, Aug 69

Study of precipitating antibodies in Coombs sera by agar gel diffusion. Sarup BM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:359-63, Jun 68

Immunoelectrophoretic and chromatographic demonstration of IgG, IgA, and fragments of gamma-globulin in the human seminal fluid. Herrmann WP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 14:211-5, Jul-Sep 69

C-reactive protein, immunoglobulin and serum protein analyses of sera from cases of lepromatous leprosy and tuberculosis. Tambiyn E, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:68-73, Jan-Mar 69

Human reaginic antibodies and immunoglobulin E. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Allerg** 42:330-63, Dec 68

Serum immunoglobulin levels in acute and chronic urticaria. Mines SC, et al. **J Allerg** 44:20-4, Jul 69

Immunoglobulin E, a new class of human immunoglobulin. **J Allerg** 42:305-6, Nov 68

Increase of gamma g-globulin in coronary heart disease. Davies DF, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:724-30, Jul-Aug 68

The amino acid sequence of the Fc fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin G. II. Cleavage of the Fc fragment with cyanogen bromide. Delaney R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4206-15, 25 Aug 68

The amino acid sequence of the Fc fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin G. I. The isolation and amino acid composition of tryptic peptides. Lebovitz HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4197-205, 25 Aug 68

Immunologic changes in synovial fluid following synovectomy of the knee for rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 51:475-86, Apr 69

An artefact caused by the binding of protein to dextran gel. Stevenson GT. **J Chromatogr** 37:116-7, 24 Sep 68

Observations on the levels of gamma G, gamma A, gamma M globulins, anti-A and anti-B agglutinins, and antibodies to Escherichia coli in Down's anomaly. Adinolfi M, et al. **J Clin Path** 20:860-4, Nov 67

Serum globulins and infection in mongolism. Griffiths AW, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:76-8, Jan 69

A subclass of human gamma-A-globulins (gamma-A2) which lacks the disulfied bonds linking heavy and light chains. Grey HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:1223-36, 1 Dec 68

Crossing over between genes in the immunoglobulin heavy chain linkage group of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:519-41, 1 Sep 69

Immunologic studies of autoimmune disease in NZB-NZW F1 mice. I. Binding of fluorescein-labeled antinucleoside antibodies in lesions of lupus-like nephritis. Seegal BC, et al. **J Exp Med** 130:203-16, 1 Aug 69

The human secretory immunoglobulin system: immunohistoligical localization of gamma A, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin in normal human tissues. Tourville DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 129:411-29, 1 Feb 69

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular immune globulins in plasma cells and lymphoblasts by enzyme-labeled antibodies. Leduc EH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:211-24, Apr 69

Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins. I. Estimation of IGG, IGA and IGM immunoglobulins by the method of simple radial immunodiffusion. Skvaril F, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:107-17, 1969

Effects of chronic bronchopulmonary disease and aging on human nasal secretion IgA concentrations. Alford RH. **J Immun** 101:984-8, Nov 68

The influence of heredity and environment on human immunoglobulin levels. Allansmith M, et al. **J Immun** 102:1504-10, Jun 69

A comparative antigenic study of gamma E-globulin and myeloma-IgND. Bennich H, et al. **J Immun** 102:826-31, Apr 69

Biologic activity and morphology of three types of rabbit IgM antibody subunits. Chesebro B, et al. **J Immun** 102:1064-73, Apr 69

Identification and genetic control of three rabbit gamma-A immunoglobulin allotypes. Conway TP, et al. **J Immun** 102:544-54, Mar 69

Structural analysis of a slowly sedimenting proteolytic fragment of human immunoglobulin M. Goodman A, et al. **J Immun** 102:1032-41, Apr 69

Immune mechanisms of reversed type reaginic hypersensitivity. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immun** 103:588-95, Sep 69

Immunoglobulin E in the monkey. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immun** 103:445-53, Sep 69

Physicochemical properties of human reaginic antibodies. 8. Effect of reduction and alkylation on gamma E antibodies. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immun** 102:69-76, Jan 69

Immunoglobulins of the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). 3. Structure and activity of rhesus IgG and IgM antibodies synthesized in the primary response and in the hyperimmune state. Lakin JD, et al. **J Immun** 102:975-85, Apr 69

Immunoglobulins of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). II. Properties of rhesus IgG and IgM antibody in hemagglutination, precipitation and skin sensitization. Lakin JD, et al. **J Immun** 102:253-62, Jan 69

Use of insoluble antibody for quantitative determination of small amounts of immunoglobulin. Mann D, et al. **J Immun** 102:618-24, Mar 69

A new allotypic antigen of rabbit colostral gamma A immunoglobulin. Masuda T, et al. **J Immun** 102:1156-62, May 69

Isolation and characterization of free gamma chain of immunoglobulin produced by an established cell line of human myeloma cell origin. I. Gamma chain in culture medium. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Immun** 102:1136-43, May 69

Identification of IgA in rat serum and secretions. Nash DR, et al. **J Immun** 103:145-8, Jul 69

Delineation of two antigenic markers, "non a" and "non g" related to the genetic antigens of human gamma globulin. Natvig JB, et al. **J Immun** 102:611-7, Mar 69

A structural study of human exocrine IgA globulin. Newcomb RW, et al. **J Immun** 101:905-14, Nov 68

Lack of skin-sensitizing property of gamma D myeloma protein in guinea pigs. Ovary Z. **J Immun** 102:790-1, Mar 69

Types of canine serum immunoglobulins. Patterson R, et al. **J Immun** 101:684-94, Oct 68

Anti-dengue immunoglobulins and serum beta 1 c-a globulin levels in dengue shock syndrome. Russell PK, et al. **J Immun** 102:412-20, Feb 69

"Sandwich" solid phase radioimmunoassay for the quantitative determination of human immunoglobulins. Salmon SE, et al. **J Immun** 103:129-37, Jul 69

Latex reagent for determining IgM levels in cord and newborn sera. Sever JL, et al. **J Immun** 102:679-81, Mar 69

Molecular heterogeneity of immunoglobulin-M (gammaM-globulin). Solomon A. **J Immun** 102:496-506, Feb 69

Mechanism of bacteriophage T4 neutralization by rabbit immunoglobulin and its proteolytic digestion fragments. Stemke GW. **J Immun** 103:596-606, Sep 69

Quantitative estimation of antibodies in different immunoglobulin classes. Torrigiani G, et al. **J Immun** 102:492-5, Feb 69

Use of thymectomized, irradiated rats to study immunogenicity of bovine gamma globulin. Williams RM, et al. **J Immun** 102:925-31, Apr 69

Cleavage of the Fc fragment of IgA. Yakulis V, et al. **J Immun** 102:488-91, Feb 69

Studies on IgA. I. Fractionation procedure for isolation of IgA from pooled normal human plasma. Zschocke RH, et al. **J Immun** 102:625-37, Mar 69

Immology of the mycoses. II. Characterization of the immunoglobulin and antibody responses in histoplasmosis. Chandler JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 119:247-54, Mar 69

Antibodies in hydatid disease. Moriarty KM. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:721-30, Nov 68

Protein concentrations in sputa from asthmatic children. Albumin, lactoferrin, gamma A and gamma G. Newcomb RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 73:734-43, May 69

Localization of immunoglobulin and viral antigen in rats infected with Moloney virus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 42:695-707, May 69

Immunoglobulins in fetal serum. Jones WR. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:41-6, Jan 69

Studies of cervical mucus and serum from infertile women. Parish WE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:1089-100, Nov 68

Quantitation of IgA and IgM in umbilical cord serum of normal newborn infants. Brasher GW, et al. **J Pediat** 74:784-8, May 69

Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants. II. Survey of cord and follow-up sera from 123 infants with congenital rubella. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediat** 74:383-92, Mar 69

Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants. I. Evaluation of a radial diffusion plate methods. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediat** 74:378-82, Mar 69

Protein and immunoglobulin content of rete testis fluid of rams. Johnson MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 17:403-6, Nov 68

Immunoglobulins in non-specific ulcerative disease of the colon. A preliminary report. Schofield PF, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 14:157-60, May 69

Viral hepatitis. Immunoglobulin response during the course of the disease. Giles JP, et al. **JAMA** 208:497-503, 21 Apr 69

Effect of race and stage of disease on the serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis. Goldstein RA, et al. **JAMA** 208:1153-5, 19 May 69

Immunoglobulin abnormalities and current status of treatment of multiple myeloma. Little JR, et al. **JAMA** 208:1688-93, 2 Jun 69

Viral hepatitis. McCollum RW. **JAMA** 208:524, 21 Apr 69

Gamma A-gamma G mixed cryoglobulin. Matsuhashi T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 38:205-11, Jun 68

Immune complexes in the nephrotic syndrome of African children. Allison AC, et al. **Lancet** 1:1232-8, 21 Jun 69

Changes in immunoglobulin levels in severely burned patients. Arturson G, et al. **Lancet** 1:546-8, 15 Mar 69

Serum-immunoglobulins in adult coeliac disease. Asquith P, et al. **Lancet** 2:129-31, 19 Jul 69

Immunoglobulins in warm-type autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Blajchman MA, et al. **Lancet** 2:340-4, 16 Aug 69

Rheumatic symptoms and serological abnormalities induced by oral contraceptives. Bole GG Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:323-6, 15 Feb 69

IgE in lymphoid cells from pollen-stimulated cultures. Brostoff J, et al. **Lancet** 1:803-5, 19 Apr 69

IgA immunoglobulins and autoimmunity. Fraser KJ. **Lancet** 2:804-5, 11 Oct 69

IgA, IgM, and partial deletion of chromosome 18. Haddad ZH, et al. **Lancet** 1:678, 29 Mar 69

Hereditary factors in pernicious anaemia and their relation to serum-immunoglobulin levels and age at diagnosis. Hippe E, et al. **Lancet** 2:721-2, 4 Oct 69

Immunoglobulins in burned patients. Kohn J, et al. **Lancet** 1:836-7, 19 Apr 69

Deposits of immunoglobulin and fibrin in human allografted kidneys. McKenzie IF, et al. **Lancet** 2:1313-6, 21 Dec 68

Immunoglobulin levels in burned patients. Ritzmann SE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1152-3, 7 Jun 69

IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Rudd NL, et al. **Lancet** 1:100, 11 Jan 69

Haematopoietic transplants and the immunoglobulin sequence. Schmidt PJ. **Lancet** 1:704-5, 5 Apr 69

Reaginic antibody (IgE), skin, and provocation tests to Dermatophagoides culinae and house dust in respiratory allergy. Stenius B, et al. **Lancet** 2:455-8, 30 Aug 69

Secretory IgA in the serum. Thompson RA, et al. **Lancet** 2:517-9, 6 Sep 69

Immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin-containing cells in cysts of the jaws. Toller PA, et al. **Lancet** 2:178-81, 26 Jul 69

Further investigations on the gammaglobulin content of human silicotic lesions using immunofluorescence. Chiappino G. **Med Lavoro** 58:417-21, Jun-Jul 67

Crystallographic data for the Fab fragment of a human myeloma immunoglobulin. Avey HP, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:1248-9, 21 Dec 68

Hidden antigenic determinant in secretory immunoglobulin A. Brandtzaeg P. **Nature (London)** 220:292-3, 19 Oct 68

C-terminal sequence of the F'c fragment of human gamma G globulin. Irimajiri S, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:612-4, 9 Nov 68

Amino acid sequence at the C-terminus of guinea pig kappa chains obtained from anti-DNP antibodies. Lamm ME, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:712-3, 16 Nov 68

Mouse myelomas producing precipitating antibody to nucleic acid bases and-or nitrophenyl derivatives. Schubert D, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:882-5, 30 Nov 68

Crystallographic studies of a human immunoglobulin. Terry WD, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:239-41, 19 Oct 68

Alpha-chains of immunoglobulin A from rabbits of different allotype: composition and N-terminal sequence. Wilkinson JM. **Nature (London)** 223:616-7, 9 Aug 69

Detection of antibody activity. Hudgel DW. **New Eng J Med** 280:1301-2, 5 Jun 69

Commercial antiserums for immunologic tests. Reichek N, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:273, 31 Jul 69

Detection of antibody activity. Schmidt AP, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:1302, 5 Jun 69

Cold-insoluble complexes and complement levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Stastny P, et al. **New Eng J Med** 280:1376-81, 19 Jun 69

IgE (gamma E) globulins. **New Eng J Med** 281:502-4, 28 Aug 69

Viral infections and local IgA. **New Eng J Med** 280:666-7, 20 Mar 69

Association of reaginic activity with IgA serum fractions from patients sensitive to grass pollens and house dust. Radermecker M. **Path Europ** 4:1-11, 1969

Intestinal IgA neutralizing antibodies in newborn infants following poliovirus immunization. Keller R, et al. **Pediatrics** 43:330-8, Mar 69

Proteins of the amniotic fluid in the light of studies on gamma-globulins. Bromboszcz A. **Pol Med J** 7:1286-9, 1968

Investigations on immunoglobulins in children with enlarged thymus. Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:1137-40, 1968

Immunoglobulin analysis in clinical diagnosis. 1. Quantitative methods. Cannon DC. **Postgrad Med** 46:55-9, Aug 69

Abnormalities of serum immunoglobulins (IgA, IgM, IgG) and recurring infections of the respiratory tract. Sala O, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 30:353-64, 1968

Variable regions of heavy and light polypeptide chains of the same gammaG-immunoglobulin molecule. Gottlieb PD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:168-75, Sep 68

A "Lepore" type of hybrid gamma-globulin. Kunkel HG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 62:144-9, Jan 69

Chain models of 6.6S and 3.9S mouse myeloma gamma A immunoglobulin molecules. Seki T, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 61:1071-8, Nov 68

Genetics of immunoglobulin kappa-chains: chemical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

analysis of normal human light chains of differing Inv types. Terry WD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:71-7, May 69
Paraproteins. Hobbs JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:773-6, Aug 69
Study of immunoglobulins in axenic mice thymectomized at birth. Benveniste J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:936-40, Mar 69
Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongolism, in epilepsy and in unclassified mental deficiency. Rootselaar FJ van, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:501-7, Nov-Dec 68
Determination of sheep anti-Salmonella typhimurium immunoglobulin class by antiglobulin testing. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 10:311-20, Jul 69
Studies of changes in rum proteins in cows and calves in a herd affected with Johne's disease. Rice CE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:188-96, Mar 69
Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins following carbamylation by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:107-11, 1968
Carbamylated human immunoglobulins tested by electrophoresis in agarose and antibody containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:351-4, 1968
Comparative studies on polymer-type serum and exocrine IgA. Ballieux RE, et al.
Scand J Haemat 5:179-90, 1968
The concentration of Gc globulin and transferrin in human fetal and infant sera. Toivanen P, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:113-8, 1969
Immunoglobulins G, A, and M determined in single cells from human tonsil. Gitlin D, et al.
Science 164:1532-4, 27 Jun 69
Genetic implications of common region sequence comparisons of lambda immunoglobulin chains differing at position 190. Hood L, et al.
Science 162:679-81, 8 Nov 68
Alpha-chain disease: a new immunoglobulin abnormality. Seligmann M, et al.
Science 162:1396-7, 20 Dec 68
A method for immunocytochemical study of human gastrointestinal suction biopsies. Eidelman S, et al.
Stain Techn 44:43-4, Jan 69
Serum immunoglobulin (IgE) levels in asthma. Johansson SG, et al. Thorax 24:510, Jul 69
Role of gamma globulin complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Vaughan JH, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:231-9, 1968
Immunoglobulin changes after infection of sheep with Trypanosoma vivax. Rees JM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:124-5, 1969
Influence of Plasmodium berghei yoelii or P. chabaudi or both on the course of splenomegaly and immunoglobulins in mice. Suntharasamai P, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:420, 1969
Serum turbidity test for euglobulin. Edwards BL.
Vet Rec 84:179, 15 Feb 69
Detection of immunoglobulins in calf sera. Gitter M, et al. Vet Rec 84:72-3, 18 Jan 69
Foetal immunoglobulins in experimental border disease in lambs. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 84:670-1, 28 Jun 69
Immunoglobulins: an introduction to the structure, synthesis and pathology. Ballieux RE.
Vox Sang 16:279-85, Apr 69
Some problems raised by the ISf systems of human immunoglobulins. Ropartz C, et al.
Vox Sang 14:458-9, 1968
Evolutionary dissociation of gamma G2 and Gm (n) antigens. Vyas GN, et al. Vox Sang 16:233-6, Mar 69
Comparative quantitation of immunoglobulins in Nigerians. McFarland H. W Afr Med J 17:149-52, Oct 68
Isolation and identification of immune globulins in the opposum (Didelphys virginiana). Jupin JA.
W Virginia Med J 64:389, Oct 68
Immunoelectrophoretic abnormalities in the anodic field of the IgG precipitation arc during central nervous system disorders. Kolár O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:408-16, Dec 67
[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in human serums. II. Content of immunoglobulins in the serums of healthy adults] Zavázal V.
Cesk Epidem 18:224-30, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in human serums. I. Experiences with the technic of simple radial diffusion in the determination of the content of Ig with the Sevac set] Zavázal V.
Cesk Epidem 18:129-35, May 69 (Cze)
[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in human serums. IV. Content of immunoglobulins in serums of patients with liver diseases] Petera V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:15-8, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Immunological problems in endangered pregnancy] Břešťák M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:221-2, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Qunatitative chemical method for the determination of cerebrospinal fluid gamma globulin; its precision and practical importance] Vymazal J.
Cesk Neurol 31:183-8, May 68 (Cze)
[A new conception of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Immunological phenomena during the course of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Djordjevic BS, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:35-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of immunoglobulins of premature infants raised in semi-sterile and normal units] Schneegans E, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:642-7, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Separation of different populations of L chains of rabbit immunoglobulins] De Vries G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:578-9, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Studies of some antipertussis gamma globulins. II. Localization of pertussis antibodies in immunoglobulin fractions IgG, IgA and IgM] Mitrică N, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:425-32, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of the immunoglobulins as revealed by their 3 kinds of antigenic specificity: isotypic, allotypic and idiotypic] Oudin J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:965-90, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis of human serum proteins] Bezian JH, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3226-8, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Structure of human immunoglobulins; fractionation on ion exchange columns of lambda chain trupsin hydrolysates] Faure A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:363-6, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of the polymer-monomer equilibrium, by Sephadex gel filtration, in a case of myeloma IgA] Richard G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1020-2, 9 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Methods for identification of various human protein fractions obtained by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel: immunoglobulins, alpha-2-macroglobulin and haptoglobin] Lamy J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2003-9, May 69 (Fre)
[The gamma globulins blood groups Gm and Inv. Their relations with chronic progressive polyarthritis] Brocteur J.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:169-89, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Comparison between the levels of blood lymphocytes and gamma-globulins in rats with protein deficiency. Effect of thymectomy and immunization] Aschkenasy A. J Physiol (Paris) 59:332-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes in immunoglobulins in 2 children with mastocytosis] Vailliaud JC, et al.
Lyon Med 221:69-71, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Tuberculin anergy, the Kveim test and serum immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:625-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of immunoglobulins] Gajdos A.
Presse Med 77:137-40, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Odonto-stomatologic aspects of immunologic maturation and its primary deficiencies] Dachy A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:117-28, 1968 (Fre)
[Existence and determination of sub types in the lambda light chains of the immunoglobulins] Boffa GA, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 11:33-44, May 68 (Fre)
[Non-macroglobulin forms of the immunoglobulins gamma-M] Creyssel R.
Rev Franc Transfus 11:349-59, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Inflammatory rheumatisms and paraproteins excepting myeloma and Waldenström's disease. Study of 18 personal cases of this association] Dryll A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2135-47, 10 Jul 69 (Fre)
[On the immunologic reactions of precipitating antihemolysate sera with human derum. Detection of the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex and of a gamma globulin polymorphism] Geserick G.
Acta Biol Med German 20:833-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on immune proteins (IgG-, IgA-, IgM-globulin) in mature and premature newborn infants during the 1st months after birth] Csorba S, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:405-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in children with bronchial asthma under treatment with polyvalent bacterial vaccines] Miletić D, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 14:25-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Benign courses of gamma G-paraproteinemia] Knedel M, et al. Arch Klin Med 215:311-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Gammaglobulin extragradients in internal diseases] Zimmermann S. Arch Klin Med 214:109-19, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of IgG with Rivanol during primary chronic polyarthritis in children] Krawczyńska H. Clin Chim Acta 25:423-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The quantitative behavior of immunoglobulins in benign and malignant paraproteinemia] Koch D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1766-9, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of additionally limitable gamma globulin fractions in agar gel electrophoresis in patients with neoplastic diseases] Lohmann D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:213-7, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Serum lability reactions and serum protein composition in different diseases of cattle (a rapid method for the determination of gamma globulin in bovine serum)] Gorišek J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 71:313-21, 15 Jun 64 (Ger)
[Number and form of basophilic leukocytes, their correlation with eosinophilic leukocytes, gamma globulins and with the blood platelet sedimentation rate in dermatoses] Stüttgen G, et al.
Hautarzt 19:388-94, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The countercurrent fractionation of gamma-globulins] Tavel P von.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1526-37, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The complete amino acid sequence of Bence Jones protein New (lambda-type). Subgroups in the variable part of immunoglobulin L-chains of the lambda-type] Langer B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:945-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Complete aminco acid sequence of Bence Jones portein Kern. A new subgroup of the immunoglobulin L-chains of lambda-type] Ponstingl H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:867-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Primary structure of a monocional immoglobulin L-chain of the subgroup kappa 3 (Bence-Jones protein TI)] Suter L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:275-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Serum protein examinations of children in the community environment. II. Paper- and immuno electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins] Friemel H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:477-83, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the aqueous humor and serum by means of the dye test] Remky H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:617-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the seminal plasma] Brehm G, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:902-3, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative serum immunoglobulin determinations in inflammatory liver diseases. II. Chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Gleichmann E, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:794-802, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in the serum in inflammatory liver diseases. I. Normal values and studies in the clinical course of acute hepatitis] Gleichmann E, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:171-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Column chromatographic studies of paraproteins on ion exchangers] Knedel M, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1078-92, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Gamma-D-plasmacytoma] Rentsch I.
Med Welt 20:1304-6, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Antibody research in recent years] Schneider CC.
Med Welt 21:1230-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Immunochemical characterization of the L-chains and H-chains of monocional immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's disease and heavy chain disease] Tischendorf FW.
Med Welt 46:2531-6, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Localization of immunoglobulin in ganglia- and glia cells of a subacute progressive panencephalitis. A contribution to pathogenesis] Meulen V ter, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:247-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The serum albumin bodies in ozena] Schmidt G.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:223-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Characterization of the immune reaction against tetanus toxoid. Studies on newborn infants and adults] Ricci G, et al. Praxis 58:77-83, 21 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins in amyloidosis] Braun HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:457-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin in the serum as a parameter of infection reaction in chronic infectious liver diseases] Gleichmann E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:539-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies on a pluricional gammopathy] Kaboth U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:469-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship between the decrease of immunoglobulins and the clinically manifest antibody-deficiency syndrome in paraproteinemia] Knedel M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:472-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on l-chains of gamma-G-globulins in healthy persons and patients with plasmacytoma and liver cirrhosis] Preliwitz W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:509-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of the immunopathogenesis of chronic liver diseases] Rössler R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:533-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on immunoglobulins in patients with diseases of the small intestine] Wagner A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:549-52, 1968 (Ger)
[New data on the thymol turbidity test] Mayr A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:409-11, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Molecular structures of gamma globulin components and their significance in clinical medicine] Emmrich R. Z Ges Inn Med 23:129-36, 1 Mar 68 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemistry of antibodies] Heide K.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:81-8, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Rare serum protein findings in liver cirrhosis] Kühn RA. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:166-7, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the value of the quantitative immunoglobulin determination in seropositive and seronegative chronic polyarthritis] Klein G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:109-13, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The quantitative relationships of serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M in comparison with the serologically demonstrable antibodies during scarlet fever and whooping cough] Wiedermannová D, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:1-12, May 69 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin in serum and tracheobronchial secretion in infants and small children with recurrent bronchopulmonary diseases] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 104:1-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion] Schumacher K, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:193-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulin content in chronic polyarthritis] Zavázal V, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:55-60, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Plasmacytoma without paraproteins] Szücs J.
Orv Hetil 110:1505-7, 29 Jun 69 (Hun)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum immunoglobulins in the apparently healthy aged with a positive reaction of the latex test for the determination of the rheumatoid factor] Fedeli S, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:3-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and immunoelectrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] De Zanche L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:555-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Electrophoretic blood picture- proteins, glyco and lipoproteinsin patients already treated for genital cancer] Montemagno U, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:245-64, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Study of the antigenic properties of the denatured serum of patients with malignant neoplasms] Basso Ricci L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:581-91, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Serum immunoglobulin values in subjects with infectious mononucleosis] Aiuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1509-11, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Histoimmunological research on IgM, IgG and IgA immunoglobulines in post-molar choricoarcinoma] Montemagno U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:167-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of the electrophoretic serum protein and immunoglobulin pattern in the course of anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Gotti D, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:853-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

[On some immunological aspects of mucoviscidosis. Demonstration, by indirect immunofluorescence technics, of autoantibodies against gastric mucosa] Spirito L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:962-71, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The serum immunoglobulin pattern in senescence] Grassi B, et al. G Clin Med 49:790-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii in infancy] Armenio L, et al. G Mal Infett 19:976-82, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid: some practical uses] De Zanche L. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:338-40, 1967 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in necrobiosis lipoidica diabetica] Boneili M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:401-4, Aug 67 (Ita)

[The study of the gamma globulin fractions in the tissues in various dermatoses. I. In occupational eczema caused by cement] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 42:410-1, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Determination of the serum gamma globulin A fraction in subjects with contact allergic eczema and other dermatoses] Chieregato GC, et al. Minerva Derm 42:407-8, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Immunological aspects of Aldrich syndrome] Iacovacci G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:421, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoresis and simple radial immuno-diffusion tests of saliva of subjects with syphilis in the primary and secondary phases] Pippione M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:543, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of immunoglobulins during acute hepatitis, evolutive hepatitis, post-necrotic cirrhosis and alcoholic cirrhosis] Dioguardi N, et al. Minerva Med 60:2141-50, 30 May 69 (Ita)

[Molecular diagnosis of myeloma IgA] Pace G, et al. Minerva Med 59:4523-7, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulin pattern in acute infectious hepatitis in childhood] Bottone E, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2311-20, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of the immunoelectrophoretic behavior of immunoglobulins in some viral diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:408-16, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

[The Jones and Thompson test in the diagnosis of blood protein disorders. (Study of the reaction in relation to the serum immunoglobulin level)] Loni C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:209-15, 13 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Genesis and structure of antibodies] Policlinico [Prat] 74:1531-5, 6 Nov 67 (Ita)

[The M components in various conditions caused ny myeloma nd Walderström disease] Invernizzi F, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:536-71, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies] Gillardi U, et al. Reumatismo 20:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins in cases of malignant neoplasms] Fagiolo E, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:331-44, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongoloid subjects] Bartolozzi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:459-65, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Changes of serum immunoglobulins in the course of nephrosis in children] Bottone E, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:63-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Bottone E, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:83-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The role of IgA in the antibacterial defense of the newborn infant: immuno-chemical analysis of anti-E. coli antibodies in colostrum, milk and blood] Vierucci A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)

[On distribution among the immunoglobulins of anti-streptolysin O during rheumatic disease] Castagnari L, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:298-303, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The behavior of the immunoglobulins in acute fulminating hepatitis] Matano F, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:82-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in pulmonary tuberculosis] Pisi E, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:239-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Some indications on disk electrophoresis technics] Izzo P. Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1132+, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of serum immunoglobulins in patients with lymphohistiocytic proliferative disorders] Sciancalepore G, et al. Tumori 55:27-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Antigammaglobulin factors and malignant diseases] Tedesco F, et al. Tumori 54:305-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[A case of D-myeloma] Ota G, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:318-24, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Study on dynamics of immunoglobulin in children. II. Changes in immunoglobulin in various diseases in children] Fujiwara H. Acta Paediat Jap 73:577-86, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Study of serum immunoglobulins in infants. 2. Quantitative measurement of serum protein fraction by cephadex G-200 super fine thin layer gel filtration] Tambara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:913-21, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Study of serum immunoglobulins in infants. I. Study of serum IgD in infants. 1. Normal IgD concentration in the serum. 2. In varoius pediatric diseases] Tambara T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:900-12, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of gamma-myeloma with an interesting clinical picture] Moriwaki S, et al. Iryo 22:875-81, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Infection and host response analyzed from serial quantitative determination of immunoglobulins] Katsu M, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 42:1-11, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Study of immuno-globulin in anti-Japanese encephalitis virus serum. I. Immuno-globulin in patients with Japanese encephalitis during and after hospitalization] Yasui H, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:5-12, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Immunopathology of children--ontogenesis of the immunologic system] Kobayashi N. J Jap Med Ass 60:314-20, 15 Aug 68 (Jap)

[Normal antibodies in human milk] Watanabe T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:669-77, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Immune globulin IgA in the saliva] Takamori K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:659, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Immunological study on tissue proteins of the human palatine tonsil in a focal infection] Iida Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1003-16, May 69 (Jap)

[Allergic rhinitis and nasopharyngitis; serological studies] Takayama S. J Otolaryng Jap 71:833-63, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Immuno-serological studies on atrophic rhinitis] Yamaguchi M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:821-32, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the antibodies formed by pathogenic fungi and theri immunologic activities. 1. Fractionation and purification of antibodies from anti-Candida albicans and anti-Aspergillus fumigatus rabbit sera] Iwata K, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:373-7, May 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the rheumatoid factor. Detection of IgA- and IgG-rheumatoid factors] Nakamura M. Jap J Allerg 18:129-36, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Immunohematological studies on the effect of prednisolone in experimental hemolytic anemia] Okita A. Jap J Allerg 17:929-45, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Study of immunoglobulin levels and antibody formation in allergic children] Saito H. Jap J Allerg 18:263-76, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Immunopathological studies on chronic thyroiditis. 3. Studies on relationships between various thyroid autoantibodies and immunoglobulin levels in sera of patients with chronic thyroiditis and various other diseases] Sakurami T. Jap J Allerg 17:847-57, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Characterization of human reaginic antibodies--retrospective view of the recent works of Ishizaka and others on reagins and gamma-E-globulin] Tada T. Jap J Clin Med 26:1017-20, Apr 68 (15 ref.) (Jap)

[Several problems of immunoglobulins] Hirai H. Jap J Clin Path 16:587-8, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Immunoglubulins and chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Horiuchi Y. Jap J Clin Path 16:554-60, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Paraproteins] Kawai T, et al. Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:14-27, 1967 (57 ref.) (Jap)

[Serology of immunoglobulins] Matsuhashi C. Jap J Clin Path 16:547-53, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Hypoimmunoglobulinemia--hypogammaglobulinemia and dysgammaglobulinema] Matsumoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:561-70, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Quantitative measurement of immune globulin] Onodera S. Jap J Clin Path 16:673-6, Sep 68 (Jap)

[Problems in the study of monoclonal hyperglobulinemia] Takayanagi N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:251-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Fluctuation of gamma-globulin in liver diseases] Taninaka M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:541-5, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Dysproteinemia and paraproteinemia. Pathology and immunoglobulins] Yachi A. Jap J Clin Path 16:578-86, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Detection of immune globulin and autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases, with special reference to SLE and Hashimoto's diseases] Ofumi T, et al. Naika 22:1571-9, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Case of IgD myeloma] Sakamoto S, et al. Naika 23:575-9, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Case of Sjögren syndrome in an aged man] Shichijo K, et al. Naika 22:1169-72, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Immunoglobulins in chronic liver diseases] Suzuki E, et al. Naika 23:270-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Serum immune globulin in the aortic arch syndrome] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 22:1450-4, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Case of D myeloma] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 22:530-6, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Study of immunoglobulin in malignant lymphoma] Isobe T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2454-9, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[Multiple myeloma] Kawai T. Saishin Igaku 23:1635-43, Aug 68 (Jap)

[2 cases of protein losing enteropathies seen from the view of immunoglobulin anomalies] Sambe K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1264-74, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Subclass and Gm factor in human gamma-G globulin--studies of immunoglobulins among the Japanese] Takatsuki K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1578-89, Aug 68 (Jap)

[An autopsy case of malignant hemangioendotheliomatosis of the bone marrow accompanied by hypergammaglobulinemia] Fujimoto T, et al. Sapporo Med J 33:38-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)

[Further studies on serum protein picture during treatment with typhoid vaccine] Sierosławska T. Klin Oczna 38:709-10, 1968 (Pol)

[Immunohistochemical mechanism in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Histological and immunohistochemical analysis of tissue changes in chronic (treated) pulmonary tuberculosis] Brzosko WJ, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:61-70, 1969 (Pol)

[The serum gamma globulin level and early postoperative complications in patients] Dobrzyński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:805-8, Jun 69 (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulin titre in healthy children and in recurrent upper respiratory tract infections] Krauze M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:468-70, 31 Mar 69 (Pol)

[Immunoglobulin level in healthy children with thymus hyperplasia] Modzelewska MI. Pol Tyg Lek 24:344-7, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)

[Behavior of latex reaction and gamma globulin level in the serum of relatives of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Baniowski A, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:65-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Correlations of serum proteins in women treated with radiotherapy because of cervix cancer] Balasz A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:101-6, 15 Jan 69 (Pol)

[Considerations on immunoglobulins. Their importance in viral infections] Voiculescu C. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:1-10, Jan-Feb 69 (51 ref.) (Rum)

[Human antiprotein sera] Zilişteanu C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:271-7, May-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Presence of some specific antigenic components in rabbit bile and appearance of these substances in the blood serum during cholostatic jaundice] Chişiu NS. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:553-60, 1968 (Rum)

[On the problem of the antigenic composition of amyloid] Shekhonin BV. Arkh Pat 28:43-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Radioimmunoelectrophoretic method of investigation of antibacterial antibodies of different classes of immunoglobulins] Chernokhvostova EV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1183-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Use of the method of thin-layer chromatography for comparative estimation of the changes in proteins] Lazurkina VB, et al. Biokhimiia 33:922-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Phenol test of Kunkel in atherosclerosis] Tikhonravov VA, et al. Lab Delo 1:43-5, 1967 (Rus)

[On the possibility of using serum gamma globulin Gm factors in forensic medical expertise] Budiakov OS. Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:41-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Rus)

[Gamma globulin and the Treponema immobilization test] Shcherbakova AK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Antigenic analysis of urinary microglobulins and fragments of gamma globulin of rabbit serum] Bartova LM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:170-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Immunological concept of pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Isaeva LA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:51-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Anti-measles antibodies in gamma-globulin fractions] Enikeeva US, et al. Vop Virus 12:352-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Detection of antibodies to Russian tick-borne encephalitis virus in human gamma-globulin used for the prevention of measles] Ivanenko AI, et al. Vop Virus 12:228-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A deficit of gammaM-antibodies in the sera of carriers of typhoid bacteria as one of the possible reasons for the incompleteness of specific immunity] Chernokhvostova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:82-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Determination of 19S and 7S antibodies in the sera of rabbits immunized with pertussis microbes] Fiks LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:139-40, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Antibodies in gamma-globulin] Romanov VA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:132, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Complete and incomplete antibacterial antibodies in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal human gamma-globulin] Romanov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:106-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The quantitative content of gammaG-, gammaA- and gammaM immunoglobulins in preparations of gamma-globulin] Ternovoĭ AP.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:102-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The spectrum of antibodies in equine and bovine gamma-globulin] Trutnev BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:41-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Gamma globulin system in dystrophic children] De Lellis RH, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:108-20, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Study on the rapid fractionization of gamma G globulin using immunoelectrophoresis. Its significance in the immunologic maturation of the infant] De Lellis RH, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 65:100-7, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Types of antibodies (Gm, Ga, Gs) responsive to biological tests of hemagglutination, bentonite and PCA (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) in hydatidosis] Del Rey Calero J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:245-54, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Comparative study between plasma levels of gamma globulins determined by paper electrophoresis and the Sellek-Fade reaction] De Prado LH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:142-7, 28 Mar 69 (Spa)
[Immunological diseases] Silva AG.
Rev Med Chile 97:1-22, Jan 69 (Spa)
[Immunoelectrophoretic changes in the serum of patients with active tuberculosis] Celikoğlu SI.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:266-78, Apr 69 (Tur)
[Biochemical shifts of sera in patients in the course of influenza] Korniushenko NP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:57-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Heterogenicity of antinuclear immunoglobulins: simultaneous demonstration of classes and types of nuclear fluorescence with the "2-layer" and "3-layer" immunofluorescence test] Zitňan D, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:54-62, Apr 69 (Slo)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Experimental studies on the species specificity of antigamma globulin factors] Schönborn H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:105-17, Aug 68 (Ger)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoradiographic analysis of proteins synthesized by human lymphocytes. I. Multiple myeloma and macroglobulinaemia. Evidence relevant to clonal selection theory. Forbes IJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:12-8, Feb 69
Autoradiographic analysis of proteins synthesized by human lymphocytes. II. Chronic lymphatic leukaemia, lymphoma and lymphosarcoma, Hodgkin's disease, reticulum cell sarcoma and infectious mononucleosis. Lawton JM, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:19-25, Feb 69
The synthesis of immunoglobulin-g by cultured human lymphocytes. Lobb N.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:397-405, Aug 68
Normal and defective production of immunoglobulins in the intestinal tract. Crabbé PA, et al.
Bibl Paediat 87:161-81, 1968 (67 ref.)
Plasma protein synthesis by tissue slices from pregnant and lactating rats. Jordan SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:373-9, 21 Jan 69
On the RNA in cultured myeloma cells producing immunoglobulin. Kimmel CB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:361-74, 17 Jun 69
Monoclonal immunoglobulins from random mutations. Hobbs JR. Brit J Cancer 22:717-9, Dec 68
Immunoglobulin-producing cells in human pericancerous lymph nodes. Burtin P, et al.
Cancer 23:80-7, Jan 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis by human reticulum sarcoma cells in vivo and during long-term culture in vitro. Clarkson BD, et al. Cancer Res 29:823-36, Apr 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by human thymus: comparison of myasthenia gravis and normal thymus. Smiley JD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:387-99, Apr 69
Differentiation of hepatic and hematopoietic cells and synthesis of blood serum proteins in organ cultures of the liver. Luria EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:111-7, Jan 69
Changes of immunoglobulin synthesis in old people. Englišová M, et al. Exp Geront 3:125-7, Aug 68
Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Wilson ID, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:59-67, Jul 69
Production of different classes of immunoglobulins by individual cells in the guinea-pig. Biozzi G, et al.
Immunology 16:349-59, Mar 69
Light chain types in plasma cells that produce IgD. Pernis B, et al. Immunology 16:685-9, May 69
Antibody production studied by means of the localized haemolysis in gel (LHG) assay. 3. Mouse cells producing five different classes of antibody. Wortis HH, et al. Immunology 17:93-110, Jul 69
Development and function of the immunoglobulin producing system. I. Effect of bursectomy at different stages of development on germinal centers, plasma cells, immunoglobulins and antibody production. Cooper MD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:242-52, 1969
Biosynthetic and structural studies of a heavy chain disease protein. Ein D, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:785-93, Apr 69
Antibody and immunoglobulin production at the cellular level in bursectomized-irradiated chickens. Alm GV, et al. J Exp Med 129:1247-59, 1 Jun 69
Gamma globulin synthesis in pregnant rabbits. Aronson N. J Immun 101:1083-92, Nov 68
Isologous and homologous lymphoid transplants. II. Isolation of three stages of immunoglobin production in the differentiation of the primary immune response to protein antigen. Hyslop NE Jr, et al.
J Immun 102:751-62, Mar 69
Immunoglobulins produced in response to Japanese encephalitis virus infections of man. Ishii K, et al.
J Immun 101:770-5, Oct 68
The synthesis of secretory IgA in the rabbit. I. Evidence for synthesis as an 11 S dimer. Lawton AR 3d, et al. J Immun 102:693-7, Mar 69
Bat immunoglobulins formed in response to experimental japan- ese B encephalitis (JBE) virus infection. Leonard LL, et al.
J Immun 101:1168-75, Dec 68
Synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulins by established cell lines of human hematopoietic origin. Matsuoka Y, et al. J Immun 101:1111-20, Dec 68
Immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured mouse myeloma cells. Namba Y, et al. J Immun 102:1486-97, Jun 69
Immunoglobulin production in cloned sublines of a human lymphocytoid cell line. Takahashi M, et al.
J Immun 102:1388-93, Jun 69
Pattern of immunoglobulin production in individual cells of human hematopoietic origin in established culture. Takahashi M, et al.
J Immun 102:1274-83, May 69
Stimulation of immunoglobulin and anamnestic antibody in vitro. Yashphe DJ, et al.
J Immun 102:306-16, Feb 69
Immunoglobulin biosynthesis. II. Four independently isolated myeloma variants. Schubert D, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:263-71, Dec 68
Immunoglobulin biosynthesis. 3. Blocks in defective synthesis. Schubert D, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:273-88, Dec 68
Immunoglobulin biosynthesis. I. A myeloma variant secreting light chain only. Schubert D, et al.
J Molec Biol 38:253-62, Dec 68
Immunoglobulin and specific antibody synthesis during the first weeks of life of premature infants. Rothberg RM. J Pediat 75:391-9, Sep 69
In vitro production of immune globulins by lymphoid tissue in allograft rejection. Phillips ME.
Lab Invest 19:539-45, Nov 68
Secretory gamma-A antibodies induced by local immunization. Genco RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 221:679-81, 15 Feb 69
Immunoglobulin assembly in a mouse myeloma. Schubert D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:683-90, Jun 68
The detection and characterization of phagocytic cells in established human cell lines synthesizing immunoglobulins. Kammermeyer JK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:522-7, Nov 68
Limited periods of gene expression in immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells. Buell DN, et al.
Science 164:1524-5, 27 Jun 69
Conclusions and critical questions. Good RA.
Seminars Hemat 6:104-8, Jan 69
Protein synthesis during hibernation. ANL-7535. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 102-3, Dec 68
Ontogeny of the mouse immune system: immunoglobulin producing cells. USNRDL-TR-68-57. Tyan ML, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 14 May 68
[Genetic markers of human immunoglobulins] Ropartz C, et al. Annee Biol 7:617-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the formation of immunoglobulins in man as a function of age and the immunochemical structure of these proteins] Buffe D.
Biol Med (Paris) 56:207-42, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins in the fetus and the newborn. II. Immunoglobulins synthesized by the infant. Conclusions] Paupe J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:191-210, Feb 69 (410 ref.) (Fre)
[Development and disorders of the immunologic function] Hitzig WH.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:13-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure and clinical significance of immunoglobulines] Wetter O.
Hippokrates 39:37-43, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism and protein synthesis in lymphocyte cultures of patients with macroglobulinemia] Schmidt M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:479-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with phytohemagglutining. 3. Radioimmunologic studies and sedimentation analyses] Thiele HG.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:43-59, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Some differences in the behavior of the blood lymphocytes in the newborn in relation to those of the adult in cultures in vitro] Lanza C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:844-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by the human placenta and fetal membranes] Aiuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1507-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of the synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by human tissues of the female genital system] Aiuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1504-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Individual characteristics of the response to antigenic stimulation in man] Ricci G.
G Mal Infett 19:90-103, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Gammaglobulinopoietic activity of the spleen and thalassemia major] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:379-82, 3 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Studies of immunological physiopathology in subjects splenectomized for traumatic rupture of the spleen] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:453-81, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on dynamics of immunoglobulin in children. 1. Immunoglobulin production in the embryonic stage and childhood] Fujiwara H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:564-76, 1 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Influence of the antibody-promoting factor, "inosine", on the biosynthesis of bovine serum gamma globulin] Hiroo T. Jap J Bact 23:431-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Molecular biology of immunoglobulin production] Shinoda T. Naika 23:624-32, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Site for immunoglobulin synthesis] Hamashima Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1566-77, Aug 68 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent erysipelas] Pîrvu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:191-6, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)
[Biosynthesis of antibodies and nonspecific gamma globulins of the blood serum during a state of fever and general hyperthermia of the organism] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:11-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A relationship between polysaccharides and gamma-globulins in the mouse spleen cells after antigenic stimulation] Khavkin TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:210-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[New evidences of immune globulin synthesis by rat transplantable lymphosarcoma cells] Tsikarishvili TN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:86-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Fragments and subunits of immunoglobulins forming in humans and animals under normal and some pathological conditions] Evnin DN.
Vop Med Khim 15:3-10, Jan-Feb 69 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of gamma globulins and antibodies] Arias Vallejo E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:51-4, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Synthesis of gamma globulins and antibodies] Arias Vallejo E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:501-4, Apr 67 (Spa)
[Production of immunoglobulins by lymphocytes stimulated "in vitro" by phytolaca mitogens] Eridani S, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:19-24, 1969 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulindeficiency syndromes] Pelkonen R.
Nord Med 81:265-72, 27 Feb 69 (30 ref.) (Swe)

### BLOOD

Immunoglobulin levels in patients with abscess formation. Wollheim FA, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:109-12, 1969
Review of fifty-four subjects with monoclonal gammopathy. Axelsson U, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:417-20, Oct 68
Immunoglobulins in hyperimmune horse serum. Sardesai SK, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:46-9, Jun 68
IgA and partial deletions of chromosome 18. Masterson JG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:265-7, Jun 69
Impaired immunity in the etiology of amyloidosis: a speculative review. Muckle TJ.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1020-34, Sep-Oct 68 (121 ref.)
Immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever. Schoenfeld AE, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:815-9, Jul-Aug 68
[Hyperglobulinemia and hepatic ceroid deposits with immunologic disorders] Lebacq E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:73-82, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels and urinary tract infections] Girardet P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:972-4, 5 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Histology and ultrastructure of crystalloid inclusions in the podocytes in paraproteinaemia] Rossmann P, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:151-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Case report, review of the literature, and immunologic considerations] Keutel J.
Z Kinderheilk 102:266-74, 1968 (58 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in the first months of life in premature infants] Spada A.
Minerva Pediat 19:1448-50, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Turbidimetry in salt precipitation of globulins in normal and pathological human serum] Francisco Zelasco J. Prensa Med Argent 53:1253-4, 1966 (Spa)
[Behavior of hyper alpha-2-globulinemia in the immflamatory processes and in cancer, under corticosteroids load ("test" of alpha-2-corticoids). Its importance to the differential diagnosis (apropos of 100 cases)] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1217-20, 1966 (Spa)
[Prevention of isoimmunization to the Rh factor] Herrera M. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:244-9, 1967 (Spa)
[Familial chronic discoid lupus erythematosus and hypergammaglubulinemia]
Rev Clin Esp 105:329-30, 31 May 67 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monosymptomatic gamma globulin elevation in CSF as an indicator of multiple sclerosis. Bergmann L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:228-40, 1968**

The IgD in the cerebrospinal fluid. Tavolato B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 44:384-6, 1968**

Immunoglobulins of cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis. Oxelius VA, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis 45:121-5, Jun 69**

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid total protein and gamma-biobulin levels in 256 patients admitted to a psychiatric unit. Hunter R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 9:11-38, Jul-Aug 69**

Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid. Takase S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:189-98, Jun 69**

Immunoelectrophoretic abnormalities in the anodic field of the IgG precipitation arc during central nervous system disorders. Kolár O, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:408-16, Dec 67**

[The concentration of immunoglobulin A in the cerebrospinal fluid of the normal subject] Paltrinieri E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1064-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Identification of gamma D immunoglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid (preliminary note)] De Zanche L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol Suppl:1129+, 1967 (Ita)**

[Determination of cerebrospinal immunoglobulins by electroimmunodiffusion] Ito C, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:594-8, Jul 68 (Jap)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Association of rabbit reaginic antibody with an immunoglobulin distinct from IgG, IgA, and IgM. Strannegård O, et al. **J Allerg 43:224-30, Apr 69**

Genetic marker of the gamma-A2 subgroup of gamma-A immunoglobulins. Kunkel HG, et al. **Nature (London) 223:1247-8, 20 Sep 69**

Light chains of rabbit immunoglobulin: assignment to the kappa class. Doolittle RF, et al. **Science 156:1755-7, 30 Jun 67**

[Biochemistry of immunoglobulins] Gajdos A. **Presse Med 77:137-40, 22 Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Human immunoglobulins and genetic function] Ropartz C. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:85-96, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Gamma globulin differentiation with monovalent antiserums] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:1165-7, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Low molecular weight IgM in reactive mesenchymopathies. A new class of immunoglobulins?] Dammacco F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:389-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[The structure and properties of immunoglobulins] Melli G, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:167-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin classification and complement fixing capability of atypical autoantibodies of the erythrocyte] Miyata M, et al. **Jap J Allerg 17:623-32, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Genetically determined gamma globulin factors] Natvig JB. **Nord Med 80:1009-15, 1 Aug 68 (Nor)**

[Typing of monoclonal and biclonal paraproteins and detection of disorders in the structure of immunoglobulin fragments] Mesnier F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1129-32, 22 Jul 68 (Pol)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the diagnostic value of an intradermal test with normal gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis] Titov MB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:104-5, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Blood immunoglobulin changes in hepatitis] Balanzó J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 114:41-6, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IgA immunoglobulin from porcine serum. Bourne FJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:138-45, 7 Jul 69**

IgA immunoglobin from porcine milk. Bourne FJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 181:485-7, 1 Jul 69**

Purification of cold agglutinins from patients with chronic cold haemagglutinin disease. Evidence of their homogeneity from starch gel electrophoresis of isolated light chains. Cooper AG. **Clin Exp Immun 3:691-702, Sep 68**

Immunoglobulins of intestinal fluids. Brown WR. **Gastroenterology 57:368-9, Sep 69**

Immunoglobulins of intestinal fluids. Plaut AG. **Gastroenterology 57:369, Sep 69**

Preparative separation of fibrinogen, gamma globulins, transferrin, albumin and ceruloplasmin from a single sample of plasma. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:16-8, Mar 68**

Resolution of mouse and human immunoglobulin G into two fractions by chromatography on diethylaminoethyl-sephadex. Relation of mouse antibody type to the antigen charge. Mozes E, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 5:267-70, Mar-Apr 69**

Immunoglobulins of dogs. Identification of seven immunoglobulins and sequence of their antibody response. Fujimoto S. **Jap J Allerg 18:1-15, Jan 69**

Self-protective activity of colostral IgA against tryptic digestion. Shim BS, et al. **Nature (London) 222:787-8, 24 May 69**

Salt-isoelectric-density gradient (SID) purification of rabbit IgG. Vitetta ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:577-81, Feb 69**

A DEAE-cellulose batch technique for antilymphyocyte globulin preparation. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Surg Forum 19:196-8, 1968**

[Anders Jahre's Prize 1969 (for young medical researchers to Hans H. Bennich and S. G. O. Johansson)] (Bennich H), (Johansson SG), Henriksen SD. **Nord Med 81:743-4, 12 Jun 69 (Nor)**

### METABOLISM

The application of multicompartmental analysis to problems of clinical medicine. Combined clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Berlin NI, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:423-48, Feb 68**

Fasciola hepatica L. homogenate proteolytic activity: action against different substrates. Locatelli A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 20:97-100, 30 Apr 69**

Immuno-globulin metabolism. Birke G. **Bibl Haemat 29:543-50, 1968**

Transfer of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM to lacteal secretions in the parturient sow and their absorption by the neonatal piglet. Porter P. **Biochim Biophys Acta 181:381-92, 1 Jul 69**

The 1968 interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Leroy EC, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis 19:542-5, Feb 69 (30 ref.)**

Serum protein changes during the acute phase reaction. Werner M. **Clin Chim Acta 25:299-305, Aug 69**

Catabolism of rabbit serum gamma globulin aggregates by peritoneal leucocytes and by their granules. Bocci V, et al. **Exp Cell Res 55:138-42, Apr 69**

The uptake and rate of clearance of 125I gamma-G globulin in lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis). Adinolfi M, et al. **Experientia 25:263-4, 15 Mar 69**

The uptake of iodinated protein by spleen cells of guinea-pigs in vitro. Noltenius H, et al. **Experientia 25:76-7, 15 Jan 69**

Immunoglobulins in human seminal plasma. Acharya US, et al. **Indian J Biochem 5:43-6, Jun 68**

Catabolism of human gamma-G immunoglobulins of different heavy chain subclasses. II. Catabolism of gamma-G myeloma proteins in heterologous species. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immun 101:711-6, Oct 68**

The histamine-binding property of serum. Gecse A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:655, Aug 68**

Effect of poly-L-arginine on rate of bovine IgG transport by newborn pig intestine. Smith MW, et al. **Nature (London) 220:387-8, 26 Oct 68**

Metabolism of immunoglobulins. Waldmann TA, et al. **Progr Allerg 13:1-110, 1969 (389 ref.)**

Role of the thymus in tolerance. VII. Distribution of nonaggregated and heat-aggregated bovine gamma globulin in lymphoid organs of normal newborn and adult rats. Horiuchi A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 41:13-32, Aug 68**

[In vitro uptake of bovine serum albumin, gamma globulin and Brucella antigen by spleen cells] Noltenius H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:547-8, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Alpha and gamma-globulins in the serum of cancer patients] Akai S, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1709-18, Aug 68 (79 ref.) (Jap)**

[Systemic diseases of the lymph nodes and serum protein anomalies] Kageyama K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1644-50, Aug 68 (52 ref.) (Jap)**

[Variation of serum proteins in kidney diseases] Ueda Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:1607-15, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Synthesis of antibodies in vitamin C deficiency and in partial fasting] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al. **Vop Pitan 26:16-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the "insoluble" serum protein of pregnant cows] Protsenko BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:412-7, 1967 (Ukr)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the culture of mouse spleen cells by means of heterologous antilymphocytic and antiglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:289-92, 1968**

Binding of rabbit gamma globulin by competent Bacillus subtilis cultures. Erickson RJ, et al. **J Bact 99:125-31, Jul 69**

Factor reducing 59fe incorporation into mammalian cells. Dalos B, et al. **Nature (London) 222:1075, 14 Jun 69**

Immunologic enhancement of tumor xenografts by pepsin-degraded immunoglobulin. Broder S, et al. **Science 162:1494-5, 27 Dec 68**

Clumping of blood platelets by heat aggregated gamma-globulin. Turbidimetric characteristics and synergistic effects of vasoactive amines. Davis RB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:65-75, 28 Feb 69**

[Temporary modification of the Gm and Inv phenotypes by injection of therapeutic gamma globulins. Medicolegal repercussions] Brocteur J, et al. **Zacchia 3:405-17, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Tuberculin reaction during treatment with gamma globulin] Spina G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:168-74, 1967 (Ita)**

[Effects of antibodies on the capacity of ribosomes to bind messenger RNA] Chiarugi V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1197-201, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on the antiallergic effect of human serum gamma globulin. 1. Anti-allergic effects of commercial gamma globulin] Torii S. **Jap J Allerg 17:633-8, Aug 68 (Jap)**

[Reticuloendothelial function in a hematopoietic disorder induced by gamma globulin administration using 51Cr labelled and heat-treated erythrocytes] Hasegawa M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:243-6, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Combination of antibiotics and gamma-globulin in staphylococcal infection of tissue culture] Zak AF. **Antibiotiki 14:325-9, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the penetration of foreign proteins into the embryonic tissue during the action of several biological agents on the mother] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:54-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Antigamma-globulins in the blood serum of rheumatic children and the effect of gamma-globulin administration on their concentration] Fokina TV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[The relation between nonspecific reactivity and the production of antibodies in immunization with various antigens] Friazinova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:43-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Variability of S. breslau under conditions of uninterrupted cultivation on a medium with human serum gamma-globulin] Kovalevskaia AN. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:131, May 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of homologous serum gamma globulins on antibody formation in adolescent and young rabbits] Prokopenko LG. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:116-20, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP. **Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Blastoid transformation of rabbit lymphocytes using human agglutinated gamma globulin] Mejía Laguna JE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:388-97, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Inhibition of anaphylaxis in hypergammaglobulinemic guinea pigs] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:679-83, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Species and individual characteristics in the production of natural defense substances] Cavallo G, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:77-85, Feb 67 (Ita)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immunogenesis in animals exposed to internal irradiation with P32. The radioprotective effect of serotonin] Szabó S, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 13:267-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)**

### SECRETION

Secretory immunoglobulins. Tomasi TB Jr, et al. **Advances Immun 9:1-96, 1968 (347 ref.)**

Some aspects of exocrine IgA. Ballieux RE, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 12:106-10, 1969**

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the alimentary tract. Odgers RS, et al. **Gut 10:78, Jan 69**

IgA with "secretory piece" in bovine colostrum and saliva. Mach JP, et al. **Nature (London) 223:952-5, 30 Aug 69**

[The lymphoid tissue of human gastrointestinal mucosa. I. Secretory characteristics] Crabbé PA. **Presse Med 76:1734-7, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)**

### STANDARDS

Potency evaluation of gamma globulin against posttransfusion hepatitis. Further comment on gamma globulin potency. Mosley JW, et al. **Amer J Epidem 89:240, Mar 69**

Immunological reagents for quantitative reference purposes: a preparation of human serum immunoglobulins. Rowe DS, et al. **Bull WHO 39:992-3, 1968**

A reference preparation for human serum immunoglobulins. Rowe DS, et al. **Immunochemistry 6:161-2, Mar 69**

A reference preparation for human serum immunoglobulins. Rowe DS, et al. **Immunology 16:291-2, Feb 69**

A reference preparation for human serum immunoglobulins. Rowe DS, et al. **J Immun 102:792-3, Mar 69**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The supply and distribution of anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin. Thomson E. **Med J Aust 1:196-7, 25 Jan 69**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Foeto-maternal haemorrhage in primiparae with or without previous abortions. Rosta J, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:79-82, 1969**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Titered lots of immune globulin (Ig). Efficacy in the prevention of rubella. Schiff GM.
**Amer J Dis Child 118:322-7, Aug 69**

Gamma globulin prophylaxis; inactivated rubella virus; production and biologics control of live attenuated rubella virus vaccines.
**Amer J Dis Child 118:372-81, Aug 69**

Potency evaluation of gamma globulin against posttransfusion hepatitis. Schmidt PJ, et al.
**Amer J Epidem 89:239-40, Mar 69**

Prevention of pneumonia with gammaglobulin in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Ahvenainen EK, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn 14:102-4, 1968**

The protective effect of different immunoglobulins against herpetic encephalitis and skin infection in guinea pigs. Tokumaru T.
**Arch Ges Virusforsch 22:332-48, 1967**

Asymptomatic hepatitis in adults given gamma-globulin for prophylaxis. Clinical and laboratory features. Keusch GT, et al.
**Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:326-9, Sep 69**

Prophylaxis and therapy with human immunoglobulin preparations. Hässig A. **Bibl Haemat 29:551-61, 1968**

Anti-D immunoglobulin. Wallace J.
**Brit Med J 2:118, 12 Apr 69**

Infectious hepatitis in military populations: problems encountered with gamma globulin prophylaxis. Conrad ME. **Bull NY Acad Med 45:167-80, Feb 69**

Erythroblastosis fetalis--now a preventable disease. Diamond LK. **Calif Med 110:170-2, Feb 69**

Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn. Jennings ER, et al. **Calif Med 110:130-3, Feb 69**

Prevention of Rh immunization. Stout TD.
**Canad J Public Health 60:156-8, Apr 69**

Prevention of Rh immunization. Chown B.
**Canad Med Ass J 100:869, 10 May 69**

Rubella and pregnancy. Glider SS.
**Canad Med Ass J 99:726, 12 Oct 68**

Aspects of Rh incompatibility.
**Canad Med Ass J 99:421-2, 7 Sep 68**

An assessment of gamma globulin as a means of dealing with an outbreak of infectious hepatitis. Howitt LF.
**Health Bull (Edinb) 27:21-4, Jan 69**

Prevention of acute immunological lung lesion in rats by decomplementing treatment. Carvalho IF de, et al.
**Immunology 16:633-41, May 69**

Inhibition of adjuvant arthritis by protein antigens. I. Inhibitory capacities and dose relationships of different proteins. Pearson CM, et al.
**Immunology 16:157-65, Feb 69**

An evaluation of serologic and antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of tetanus in the United States. Young LS, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:153-9, Aug 69**

A scheme for the detection of patients requiring treatment with anti-D gamma-globulin. Hall G, et al.
**J Med Lab Techn 26:44-8, Jan 69**

A clinical trial of anti-Rho(D) immunoglobulin in the prevention of Rho(D) immunization. Robertson JG, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:252-9, Mar 69**

Hepatitis prophylaxis abroad. Effectiveness of immune serum globulin in protecting Peace Corps volunteers. Woodson RD, et al. **JAMA 209:1053-8, 18 Aug 69**

Hepatitis after gamma-globulin.
**JAMA 209:1522-3, 8 Sep 69**

Blastosis during anti-lymphocyte-globulin treatment. Melli G, et al. **Lancet 2:975, 2 Nov 68**

Immunoglobulin for the prevention of infectious hepatitis in persons working overseas. Pollock TM, et al. **Lancet 1:281-3, 8 Feb 69**

Preventive of immunization in women at greatest risk using anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin. Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1184-5, 7 Jun 69**

Rho-gam--anti-rho (D) immune globulin.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:94-5, 15 Nov 68**

Prevention of varicella by zoster immune globulin. Brunell PA, et al. **New Eng J Med 280:1191-4, 29 May 69**

Anti-Rh globulin in Massachusetts. Edsall G.
**New Eng J Med 280:386-7, 13 Feb 69**

Passive immunization against chicken pox. Janeway CA. **New Eng J Med 280:1237-8, 29 May 69**

Booster effect of herpes zoster. Shaw EB.
**New Eng J Med 281:273, 31 Jul 69**

Some observations on the use of gamma globulin to attenuate morbilli. Frengley DW, et al.
**New Zeal Med J 69:95-6, Feb 69**

Closing the information gap. Fox HP, et al.
**Northwest Med 68:124-5, Feb 69**

A grassroots challenge. Doolittle JE.
**Obstet Gynec 33:598-9, Apr 69**

Azathioprine and immunotherapy in children's acute leukaemia. Nigro N. **Panminerva Med 11:237-8, May 69**

Anti-vaccina immunoglobulins in anti-hemophilic globulin. Hodes HL. **Pediatrics 44:300, Aug 69**

Immunization against Rh. Bowe ET.
**Postgrad Med 45:110-4, Apr 69**

Dissociated gamma globulin in intravenous treatment of infection. Hinman J, et al. **Vox Sang 17:75-6, Jul 69**

Rh immunoglobulin and its use in preventing erythroblastosis. Johnson DF, et al.
**Wisconsin Med J 67:424, Sep 68**

[Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia with malabsorption] Bendixen G, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeg 130:888-92, 23 May 68 (Dan)**

[Therapy of the rhesus-immunized pregnanat patient. Amniocentesis, intrauterine transfusion, prophylactic gamma globulin therapy] Queenan JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:1048-53, 20 Jun 68 (Dan)**

[Human antitetanus gamma globulins] Herzog F, et al.
**Presse Med 77:207-8, 1 Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Prevention of feto-maternal isoimmunization, in particular by means of anti-Rh immunoglobulins] Murait G de.
**Rev Franc Transfus 12:61-84, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Further observations relative to the diagnosis and therapy of plasmacytoma] Patakfalvi A, et al.
**Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 24:67-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[Prevention of Rh sensitization] Schneider J.
**Arch Gynaek 207:410-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Research with a gamma globulin preparation. 3. Tests on white mice to prove a synergistic protective effect of the combination of colostral bovine gamma globulin with penicillin-streptomycin] Walzl HL.
**Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:483-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Enzyme grid tests in epidemiology for the study of infectious hepatitis. I. Epidemiological analysis and use of enzyme grid tests following gamma globulin administration] Wagenknecht C, et al.
**Deutsch Gesundh 23:1046-50, 30 May 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of anti-RhO(D)-prevention in pregnancy] Haering M.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1433-6, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Indication and use of gamma globulin] Spiess H, et al.
**Deutsch Med Wschr 94:282-5, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Prevention of sensitization by means of intravenous administration of Anti-D immunoglobulin G. I. Clinical results and studies of Anti-D dosage] Börner P, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:203-12, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[On the mode of action of immunoprevention with Anti-D immunoglobulin] Schneider W.
**Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:197-202, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects in the prevention of antibody formation with anti-D-immunoglobulin] Frey P, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:280-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Rhesus sensitization and prevention with anti-D-immunoglobulin] Hindemann P, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:276-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Status of the prevention of the hemolytic disease of the newborn with gamma globulin in Switzerland] Murait G de, et al.
**Gynaecologia (Basel) 167:285-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy with human immunoglobulin preparations] Hässig A.
**Haemat Bluttransfus 5:43-55, 1968 (Ger)**

[A contribution to antibody deficiency syndrome in childhood] Haase M, et al.
**Kinderaerzti Prax 35:217-23, May 67 (Ger)**

[Successful treatment of tetanus with tetanus hyperimmune human globulin and Valium] Clauberg G, et al. **Med Welt 47:2811-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Gamma globulin for protection against epidemic hepatitis. Studies during a village epidemic] Dold U, et al. **Med Welt 17:1095-103, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Atypical familial antibody deficiency syndrome] Bauer K, et al.
**Mschr Kinderheilk 115:393-7, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Value of worthlessness of foreign serum in tetanus prophylaxis] Eckmann L.
**Mschr Unfallheilk 70:509-12, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Practical questions in the immunological prevention of Rh sensitization] Althoff W, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:1386-95, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Treatment of bacterial renal infections with immunoglobulin] Müller J, et al.
**Munchen Med Wschr 111:226-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin preparations in therapy] Hitzig WH.
**Ther Umsch 25:668-74, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[The use of a commercial preparation combining bovine colostral gamma-globulin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of infectious diseases of calves] Flückiger U, et al.
**Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 56:237-43, 1969 (Ger)**

[Data on the prevention of infectious hepatitis with gamma globulin] Solt K.
**Orv Hetil 109:1204-6, 2 Jun 68 (Hun)**

[Current trends in the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of fetal erythroblastosis due to Rh factors] Dambrosio F, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginec 89:819-33, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Clinical controlled experimentation on a preparation of human gamma globulins, histamine and serotonin with antiallergic activity] Nicrosini F, et al.
**Farmaco [Prat] 23:429-36, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The therapy of bronchial asthma with gamma globulins] Scalabrino R.
**Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:83-103, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Contribution on gamma-globulin immuno-prophylaxis in measles] Crua G, et al.
**G Mal Infett 19:422-3, Jul 67 (Ita)**

[Findings on the prevention of viral hepatitis in a children's home] Monari E.
**G Mal Infett 20:743-6, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[First experiences with the use of a histamine-gamma globulin complex (Histaglobin) in some allergic dermatoses] Rossi A, et al.
**Minerva Derm 43:479-83, Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Measles prevention] Ballario R.
**Minerva Pediat 20:2488-92, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Formation of anti-gamma globulin antibodies in infants treated with gamma globulin for therapeutic purposes] Bardare M.
**Minerva Pediat 19:366-8, 25 Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preseasonal administration of gamma globulin in viral hepatitis. 3. Results of a study in a new group of elementary schools] Kulesza A, et al.
**Przegl Epidem 22:515-20, 1968 (Pol)**

[Odontological experimentation using combination, of penicillins immunological and anti-inflammatory agents] Bruzzi NB.
**Hospital (Rio) 72:941-7, Sep 67 (Por)**

[Human gamma globulin in the treatment of bacterial infections] Baranski MC.
**Rev Brasil Med 26:71-2, Jan 69 (Por)**

[On the treatment of occupational dermatosis with histaglobin] Shamardin NA, et al.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The efficacy of gamma globulin in the treatment of herpetic keratitis and several other diseases of the corneal membrane] Dugel'nyĭ GA.
**Oftal Zh 22:132-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[Gamma-globulin from the plasma of donors actively immunized with staphylococcus anatoxin] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:51-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Obtaining and clinical use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal human plasma and antistaphylococcal hyperimmune human gamma-globulin with directed effect] Skurkovich SV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic dermatitis with repeated courses of injection of histaglobin] Karagezian MA.
**Sovet Med 30:136-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with brucellosis with specific gamma-globulin] Khodzhaev ShKh, et al.
**Sovet Med 30:92-5, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Several characteristics of therapy of influenza in children] Libov AL, et al.
**Sovet Med 30:100-3, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of specific gamma globulin in the treatment of leptospiroses] Lesnikov AL, et al.
**Tr Leningr Inst Epidem Mikrobiol Paster 29:64-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Gamma globulin therapy of a patient with subacute lupus erythematosus] Malygina TA.
**Vestn Derm Vener 40:73-4, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Experience with the use of gamma globulin for the prevention of infectious hepatitis] Bilianovskiĭ AG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87-8, May 68 (Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma in children with histaglobin and its effect on several aspects of histamine metabolism] Sokolova TS, et al.
**Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-6, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Various problems in the treatment of chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA.
**Vop Onkol 15:28-32, 1969 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the prophylactic effectiveness of placental gamma-globulin among children in pre-school institutions during the 1967 influenza epidemic] Aksenov VA, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:482-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of two doses of gamma-globulin in the seoprophylaxis of measles] Ignat'eva GV, et al.
**Vop Virus 12:747-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic effectiveness of the prophylactic activity of 3, 1.5 and 1 ml of gamma-globulin in foci of mixed measles and influenzal infections] Ignat'eva GV, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:444-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On the effectiveness of gamma-globulin with increased antivariolous antibody content in the treatment of post-vaccinal encephalitis] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vop Virus 13:9-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On the serologic indices of mitigated measles as a result of sero-prophylaxis] Mastiukova IuN, et al.
**Vop Virus 12:540-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of action of gamma-globulin] Mastiukova IuN, et al.
**Vop Virus 13:180-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Stimulation of antibody formation in animals under the effect of the bacterial lipopolysaccharide--prodigiozan] Afanas'eva TI, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[The influence of gamma-globulin administration on the dynamics of anti-gamma-globulins in the sera of persons with rheumatism] Fokina TV, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 45:100-3, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Experience with the mass prophylaxis of epidemic hepatitis with gamma-globulin] Khramova LP.
**Zh Mikrobiol 44:127-9, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[On epidemic hepatitis morbidity in schools and the use of gamma-globulin for the purpose of prevention] Sheĭnbergas MM, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 43:40-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Critique of Stokes hypothesis of the mechanism of action of gamma-globulin in foci of infectious hepatitis] Sheĭnbergas MM.
**Zh Mikrobiol 43:130-2, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On the effect of gamma-globulin in infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol 45:66-9, May 68 (Rus)**

[Selection of a method for setting up an epidemiologic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experiment--basis for obtaining reliabe results (with regard to the article by D. E. Zibitsker)] Spotarenko SS. Zh Mikrobiol 44:134-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Immunization with gamma-globulin as a preventive measure in infectious hepatitis] Tikhomirov ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:48-52, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The systematic use of gamma-globulin for the purpose of preventing infectious hepatitis in Mari ASSR] Tsyrul'nikov GV. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of anti-Rh immunoglobulin in the prevention of isoimmunization to Rh factor] Medina Aguilar R. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:47-59, Jul 69 (Spa)
Rubella in pregnancy]
Lakartidningen 66:24-5, 1 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Massive administration of gamma-globulin for the prevention of Botkin's disease in children] Kol'ner RIu. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:17-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)
[Familial occurrence of infectious hepatitis under conditions of gamma globulin prophylaxis] Masár I, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:257-69, Sep 68 (Slo)
[Gamma globulins and treatment of asthma] Beritic T, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:87-92, 1969 (Cro)

URINE

Free immunoglobulin light chains in connective tissue diseases. Cooper A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:537-43, Nov 68
Defective (incomplete) synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy polypeptide chains as the cause of a myeloma-like disease. Snigurowicz J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:187-93, Oct 68
Significance of post-gamma-proteinuria. Kolar O.
Lancet 2:1142-3, 23 Nov 68
Urinary excretion of a gamma M-related substance following muscular exercise. Poortmans JR.
Nature (London) 221:376-8, 25 Jan 69
[Immunoglobulins and uroproteins] Wetter O.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:512-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Proteinuria in systemic lupus erythematosus. Study of urinary gamma-globulin] Garcés Morteo O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1212-6, 1966 (Spa)

## GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

Antibody activity in monoclonal immunoglobulin G. Zettervall O. Acta Med Scand Suppl 492:5+, 1968
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. VII. Physicochemical and immunological characterization. Forsgren A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:466-80, 1969
Erythrocyte coating substances in patients with positive direct antiglobulin reactions. Correlation of gamma-G globulin and complement coating with underlying diseases, overt hemolysis and response to therapy. Eyster ME, et al.
Amer J Med 46:360-71, Mar 69
The induction of synovitis in the normal rabbit with Fab. A possible experimental model of rheumatoid arthritis. Rawson AJ, et al.
Amer J Path 54:95-105, Jan 69
The antibody problem. Edelman GM, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 38:415-66, 1969 (239 ref.)
Immunoglobulins. Franklin EC, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:155-74, 1969 (152 ref.)
Fluorescent protein-dye conjugates. II. Gamma globulin conjugated with various dyes. Chen RF.
Arch Biochem 133:263-76, Sep 69
Reactivity of rheumatoid factor with autologous IgG antibodies. Bandilla KK, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:74-81, Apr 69
Complement dependent hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes coupled with non-antibody human IgG. Inai S, et al. Biken J 11:261-7, Dec 68
Conformation changes and dissociation of Fc fragments of rabbit immunoglobulin G as a function of pH. Charlwood PA, et al. Biochem J 112:357-65, Apr 69
Intrachain disulphide bridges in immunoglobulin G heavy chains. The Fc fragment. Frangione B, et al.
Biochem J 106:15-21, Jan 68
Immune reactions in polysaccharide media. Investigation on complex-formation between some polysaccharides, albumin and immunoglobulin G. Heilsing K. Biochem J 112:483-7, May 69
Stepwise cleavage of rabbit immunoglobulin G by papain and isolation of four types of biologically active Fc fragments. Utsumi S.
Biochem J 112:343-55, Apr 69
Variation in the N-terminal sequence of heavy chains of immunoglobulin G from rabbits of different allotype. Wilkinson JM. Biochem J 112:173-85, Apr 69
Structural features of gamma-immunoglobulin, antibody, and their fragments. Circular dichroism studies. Cathou RE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3958-64, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of antibody molecules with similar properties during prolonged immunization. MacDonald AB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3109-14, Jul 69
Equine antihapten antibody. The molecular weights of the subunits of equine immunoglobulins. Montgomery PC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1247-58, Mar 69
Subtypes of rabbit kappa light polypeptide chains associated with the beta locus. Rejnek J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2712-8, Jul 69
Induction of tolerance of horse gamma globulin fractions in adult dogs. Hopf U, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:617, Aug 69
Serological characterization of gamma-M(19 S) and gamma-G(7 S) rabbit antibodies in response to Entamoeba histolytica antigens. Ali Khan Z, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1317-23, Dec 68
Successful treatment of pneumocystis carinii in an immunologically deficient acute lymphatic leukemia patient. Einzig S, et al. Cancer 23:658-62, Mar 69
Macroglobulinaemia. Martin NH.
Clin Chim Acta 22:15-25, Sep 68
Rheumatoid factors reacting with autologous native gamma-G-globulin and joint fluid gamma-G aggregates. Hannestad K.
Clin Exp Immun 3:671-90, Sep 68
The effect of anti-lymphocytic IgG on unsensitized and sensitized spleen cells in vivo and in vitro. James K, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:93-100, Jan 69
Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of Salmonella choleraesuis. Rice CE, et al. Cornell Vet 59:258-68, Apr 69
Scleromyxedema (lichen myxedematosus) and paraproteinemia. Suurmond D, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 138:320-7, 1969
Clinico-pathological study of a patient with "Mediterranean" type of abdominal lymphoma and a new type of IgA abnormality ("alpha chain disease"). Rambaud JC, et al. Digestion 1:321-36, 1968
The structure of immunoglobulins. Porter RR.
Essays Biochem 3:1-24, 1967 (94 ref.)
Combining sites of IgG and IgM antibodies of poly-D-alanyl specificity. Haimovich J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:537-43, Feb 69
Induction in rabbits of reverse-type, immediate skin reaction by specific anti-rabbit IgG and anti-rabbit IgA. More R, et al. Experientia 25:408-9, 15 Apr 69
IgG as the main immobilization factor in rabbit antiserum against Entamoeba. Yap EH, et al.
Experientia 25:401-4, 15 Apr 69
Antibody binding of spermatozoa. Noyes RW.
Fertil Steril 20:43-9, Jan-Feb 69
Neutralization of bacterial viruses by antibodies of young anomals. I. Dependence of neutralizing activity of 19 S and 7 S antibodies on complement in the course of the primary and secondary response of young rabbits immunized with T2 phage. Hájek P.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:165-70, 1969
Titration of the first component of complement on a molecular basis: suitability of IgM and unsuitability of IgG hemolysins as sensitizer. Colten HR, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:461-7, May 69
Enzymic splitting of rabbit immunoglobulin G by a subcellular fraction isolated from rat and rabbit spleen. Motaş C, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:547-53, Jul 69
Absorption of human gamma G globulin by a water-insoluble polymer of specific antiserum. Radermecker M, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:484-8, May 69
Antigenic heterogeneity of chicken 7S immunoglobulin. Wilkinson PC, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:498-501, May 69
The antibody activities of 19S and 7S fractions from rabbit antisera to Bordetella pertussis. Dolby JM, et al. Immunology 16:737-47, Jun 69
The adherence of leucocytes and platelets induced by fixed IgG antibody or complement. Henson PM.
Immunology 16:107-21, Jan 69
The IgG receptor: an immunological marker for the characterization of mononuclear cells. Huber H, et al.
Immunology 17:7-21, Jul 69
Isolation and characterization of immunoferritin conjugates. I. The molecular ratio. Marinis S, et al.
Immunology 17:77-83, Jul 69
Interactions between rheumatoid factor and native gamma-G-globulins studied in the ultracentrifuge. Normansell DE, et al. Immunology 15:549-60, Oct 68
The specificity of the reactions of rheumatoid factors with different conformational forms of gamma-G-globulins of various species of origin. Skalba D, et al. Immunology 16:707-18, Jun 69
Immunoglobulin class of non-agglutinating V. cholerae antibodies: preliminary report. Ghosh AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1295-6, Aug 68
Functional activities of gamma-G ragweed antibodies isolated by an immunospecific method. Spitzer RH, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:488-94, 1968
Response and specificity of antibodies for Shigella flexneri: demonstration of type-specific factors in immunoglobulin G fraction of antiserum. Fukazawa Y, et al. J Bact 98:1128-34, Jun 69
Agglutinating and bactericidal properties of fractions of rabbit anti-Vibrio cholerae serum. Pike RM, et al.
J Bact 98:956-62, Jun 69
Circular dichroism of Bence-Jones proteins and immunoglobulins G. Ikeda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:654-60, May 68
Polymeric forms of free normal kappa and lambda chains of human immunoglobulin. Berggård I, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4299-307, 25 Aug 69
Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. V. Antigenic variants of virus demonstrated by immunodiffusion analyses with 19S but not 7S antibodies. Cowan KM. J Exp Med 129:333-50, 1 Feb 69
Use of hybrid antibody with anti-gamma-G and anti-ferritin specificities in locating cell surface antigens by electron microscopy. Hämmerling U, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1461-73, 1 Dec 68
An examination of the cross reactivity of human and equine gammaG globulins and their fragments by immunodiffusion. Allen PZ, et al.
J Immun 101:1023-35, Nov 68
Immunochemistry and genetics of a "new" allotypic specificity Ae14 of rabbit gamma-G immunoglobulins: recombination in somatic cells. Dubiski S.
J Immun 103:120-8, Jul 69
The latency requirements and rate of evolution of passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions produced by untreated and carbamylated rabbit gamma-G antibody. Feinman L, et al.
J Immun 103:395-402, Sep 69
Inactivation of bacteriophage T4, of poly-D-alanyl bacteriophage and of penicillioyl bacteriophage by immunospecifically isolated IgM and IgG antibodies. Haimovich J, et al. J Immun 103:45-55, Jul 69
The specificity of the early immune response. I. A comparison of the specificity of delayed hypersensitivity and humoral responses following immunization with human gammaG globulin. Henney CS. J Immun 103:519-27, Sep 69
Studies on the immunogenicity of antigen-antibody precipitates. 1. The suppressive effect of anti-L and anti-H chain antibodies on the immunogenicity of human gammaG globulin. Henney CS, et al.
J Immun 101:896-904, Nov 68
Unusual conditions for crystallization of the Fc fragment of chicken IgG. Kubo RT, et al.
J Immun 102:1523-5, Jun 69
Ataxia-telangiectasia with absence of IgG. Gimeno A, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:545-54, May-Jun 69
Effect of protein denaturant and inhibitors against protein denaturation on the biological activity of antibody. Mizushima Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:149-56, Jun 68
Serum IgM and IgG responses in postnatally acquired rubella. Best JM, et al. Lancet 2:65-8, 12 Jul 69
Immunoglobulins in injured patients. Cuthbertson D, et al. Lancet 1:987-8, 10 May 69
Failure of lymphocyte transformation in response to gamma-globulins in rheumatoid arthritis. Kacaki JN, et al. Lancet 1:1289-90, 28 Jun 69
Mouse homocytotropic antibodies. I. Specific differentiation between mouse 7S gamma 1 and mouse reagin-like antibodies. Mota I, et al.
Life Sci 7:1289-93, 15 Dec 68
Structural studies of immunoglobulin G. Frangione B, et al. Nature (London) 221:145-8, 11 Jan 69
Systems of materno-foetal transport of gamma G immunoglobulin in the mouse. Gitlin D, et al.
Nature (London) 223:195-6, 12 Jul 69
Blocking of the lymphocyte receptor site for cell mediated hypersensitivity and transplantation reactions by anti-light chain sera. Greaves MF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:885-6, 31 May 69
Crystals of fragment Fab': preparation from pepsin digests of human IgG myeloma proteins. Rossi G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:837-8, 23 Aug 69
Lymphocyte transformation by H-chain specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al.
Nature (London) 221:681-2, 15 Feb 69
Detection of rabbit allotypes by hemagglutination. Steward MW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1393-7, Sep 69
Behaviour of mouse mast cells during anaphylaxis in vitro. Vaz NM, et al.
Progr Allerg 13:111-73, 1969 (311 ref.)
Affinity site labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds dinitrophenyl ligands. Metzger H, et al.
Science 162:1398-400, 20 Dec 68
Inv(1) allotype: effect of immunoglobulin G heavy chain subtype on its expression. Steinberg AG, et al.
Science 164:1072-3, 30 May 69
Paraproteinemia and reticulum cell sarcoma in an inbred mouse strain. Wanebo HJ, et al.
Science 154:901-3, 18 Nov 66
Changes in the immune response of BCF1-An1 mice with age. ANL-7535. Miller M, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 101-2, Dec 68
An incomplete cold-reactive gamma G antibody with I specificity in infectious mononucleosis. Capra JD, et al. Vox Sang 16:10-7, Jan 69
The anti-D content of IgG preparations for use in the prevention of Rh haemolytic disease. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. Vox Sang 14:401-8, 1968
[Autoimmune aspect of exophthalmic goiter. Activation of cervical lymphoid structures and production of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:139-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Enzymatic reoxidation of Fab fragments of completely reduced gamma globulin immunoglobulins] Pery P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1023-34, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Scleromyxedema with IgG paraproteinemia] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:420, 1968 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A second type of myeloma antilipoprotein autoantibody: IgG anti-Lp A1] Beaumont JL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:107-10, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Anti-complement activity of normal rabbit IgG, hemolytic and hemagglutinating activity of anti-sheep erythrocyte IgG following incubation at low pH] Gonvers JJ, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 217-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Anticardiolipin activity linked to a Waldenstrom macroglobulin-cryoprecipitant IgG complex] Gisler R, et al. Immunochemistry 5:543-55, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Demonstration of antigenic determinants bound to the molecular conformation of human gamma G immunoglobulins] Rivat C, et al. Immunochemistry 6:327-35, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Physico-chemical and immunological properties of modified human gamma G globulins--II] Rivat L, et al. Immunochemistry 6:621-5, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Intercapillary deposits of IgA-IgG] Berger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:694-5, Sep 68 (Fre)

[The molecule of immunoglobulin gamma-G] Pery P. Path Biol (Paris) 17:77-86, Jan 69 (72 ref.) (Fre)

[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Daddi G. Poumon Coeur 24:327-37, 1968 (Fre)

[Hetero-immunization by myelomatous proteins. II. Demonstration of antigen heterogeneity at the level of human immunoglobulins gamma G1] Rivat C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:514-9, May 69 (Fre)

[The "cytophilic" antibodies and their biological role] Voisin GA. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:433-42, May 67 (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Protein changes during the development of cirrhosis] Rousselet F, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:323-37, 1968 (Fre)

[The "minor" paraproteinemias] Melini L, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 17:221-37, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Immunological studies in necrobiosis lipoidica without diabetes] Ribuffo A, et al. G Ital Derm 108:187-96, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Technic of preparation of antithymocytic globulin] Casciani C, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:387-94, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of cellular morphology in plasmocytomatous diseases] Di Guilelmo R, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:137-94, Feb 67 (Ita)

[Production of antibodies gamma-19S and gamma-7S during the primary and secondary immunologic response. Experimental studies on rats immunized with human erythrocytes] Bernasconi C, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:119-31, 1967 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia. 1. Production of anti-rabbit IgG and IgM chick serum] Mishima M. Jap J Allerg 17:883-90, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the rheumatoid factor reactivity of rheumatoid factor with IgG subunits] Saito N. Jap J Allerg 18:121-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Genetically determined gamma globulin factors] Natvig JB. Nord Med 80:1009-15, 1 Aug 68 (Nor)

[Immunologic deficiency syndromes] Dimitriu R. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:427-30, Apr 69 (Rum)

[Immunity to salmonella infections (experimental study). 3. Dynamics of 7S and 19S antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of S. typhimurium] Stanislavskii ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Immunologic studies of lymphopathies] Bachmann AE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1316-9, 1966 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for the production of rheumatoid factor in rabbits. Biro CE. Immunology 15:455-8, Sep 68

The immunosuppressive effect of passively administered antibody IgG fragments. Cerottini JC, et al. J Immun 102:1008-15, Apr 69

Use of different doses of anti-Rh IgG in the prevention of Rh isoimmunisation. Buchanan DI, et al. Lancet 2:288-90, 9 Aug 69

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions following administration of human gamma globulin. Ellis EF, et al. J Allerg 43:45-54, Jan 69

### ANALYSIS

The factors Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(4), Gm(5) and Inv(1) in the sera of patients with allergic diseases. Hill Z, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:124-9, May 68

The effect of triiodothyronine on cervical lymphoid structures, thyroid activity, IgG and IgM immunoglobulin level and exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Mahaux JE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:400-6, Jul 69

Immunoglobulins in the course of viral hepatitis and in cholestatic and obstructive jaundice. Wollheim FA. Acta Med Scand 183:473-9, May 68

Immune globulins in maternal, cord, and infant blood. Csorba S, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:53-63, 1969

Immunoglobulin levels in infants with low birth weights. Berg T. Acta Paediat Scand 57:369-76, Sep 68

Lymphosarcoma with two serum IgG M components of different L chain types. Alami SY, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:185-93, Feb 69

A study of the relation of seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis to each other and to necrotizing vasculitis. Mongan ES, et al. Amer J Med 47:23-35, Jul 69

Myasthenia gravis with a myeloma-type, gamma-G (IgG) immunoglobulin abnormality. Rowland LP, et al. Amer J Med 46:599-605, Apr 69

Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin levels during pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:895-900, 1 Apr 69

The effect of antigen dose on the adoptive immune response: variations in the IgM/IgG ratio. Kontiainen S. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:273-8, 1968

Discussion paper: antigenic factors characteristic of human immunoglobulin G, detected in the sera of nonhuman primates. Aliepa FP. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:170-6, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: the expression of human genetic factors (Gm) on primate immunoglobulins. Litwin SD. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:177-88, 3 Jul 69

Discussion paper: phylogénetic studies of immunoglobulins--evolution of GM factors in primates. Loghem E van, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:161-9, 3 Jul 69

Raised IgG antiglobulin factors in Still's disease. Torrigiani G, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:424-7, Jul 69

Immunoglobulins of sheep. Heimer R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:9-17, Apr 69

Immunoglobulins in psychiatric patients. Solomon GF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:272-7, Mar 69

Double spike in myeloma serum due to retention of light chains. Zinneman HH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:77-80, Jul 69

Cold agglutinin titres, cold agglutinin structure and serum immunoglobulin levels in a variety of syndromes including mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Feizi T. Bibl Haemat 29:322-6, 1968

Structural studies of human IgG myeloma proteins of different antigenic subgroups and genetic specificities. Fudenberg HH, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:529-36, 1968

IgG anti-A among isolated Indians. Layrisse Z, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:370-3, 1968

Gm determinants on heavy chains of the gamma 2c subclass of the IgG immunoglobulins. Loghem E van, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:289-93, 1968

Gm(g), a new human gamma-globulin factor determined by a gene behaving as allele of Gm5 in caucasians. Natvig JB. Bibl Haemat 29:294-8, 1968

Recombination of the peptide chains of immunoglobulin G. Stevenson GT. Bibl Haemat 29:537-42, 1968

Decreased tyrosine--tryptophan ration in a 6.6S cryoglobulin, as determined by a spectrophotometric technique. Cummings NA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:165-71, 10 Oct 68

The controlling effect of carbohydrate in human, rabbit and bovine immunoglobulin G on proteolysis by papin. Payne RB. Biochem J 111:473-8, Feb 69

The release of Fe' and pFc' fragments from human immunoglobulin G following enzymic digestion: a time study. Bennich H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:388-95, Mar 69

The distribution of the long-acting thyroid stimulator among gamma G-immunoglobulins. Smith BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:89-100, 12 Aug 69

The G-immunoglobulins in acute leukemia in children. Hematologic and immunologic relationships. Kiran O, et al. Blood 33:198-206, Feb 69

Ultrastructure of IgM immunoglobulins. Svehag SE, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1011-21, 28 Sep 68

Studies on the M-components of human serum. Immuno-gel filtration on a plate as a second step in thin-layer gel filtration. Snigurowicz J. Clin Chim Acta 22:423-7, Nov 68

Immunoglobulin determination. Evaluation of the results of immunoelectrophoretic analysis and the radial diffusion method. Zegers BJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:399-402, Nov 68

Immunofluorescent demonstration of an IgG-B1C complex in synovial lining cells of rheumatoid synovial membrane. Kinsella TD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:265-71, Feb 69

Serological heterogeneity of the IgM components of mixed (monoclonal IgM-polyclonal IgG) cryoglobulins. Mackenzie MR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:931-41, Nov 68

Immunoglobulins in human fetal sera at different stages of gestation. Toivanen P, et al. Experientia 25:527-8, 15 May 69

Presence of allotypic determinants on polypeptide subunits of rabbit gamma globulin. Skárová B, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:265-9, 1968

Serum immunoglobulin levels in cholestasis. Bevan G, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1040-6, Jun 69

Fixation of proteins by osmium tetroxide, potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate. Model experiments with bovine serum albumin and bovine gamma-globulin. Hopwood D. Histochemie 18:250-60, 1969

Cleavage of horse immunoglobulin by cyanogen bromide. Ernst ML, et al. Immunochemistry 5:513-24, Nov 68

Isoelectric separation of urinary Bence Jones proteins and light chains of human IgG. Gerber H, et al. Immunochemistry 6:469-71, May 69

Further comparison of guinea pig gamma-1-and gamma-2-immunoglobulins. Amino acid compositions of the polypeptide chains and papain fragments. Lamm ME. Immunochemistry 6:235-40, Mar 69

Structural studies of immunoglobulins. 3. Susceptibility of human gamma G globulins to peptic hydrolysis and papain sensitivity of F(ab')2 fragments. Medgyesi GA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:473-9, May 69

Disc electrophoresis patterns of the Fd fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin fractions and of purified antibodies. Segal S, et al. Immunochemistry 6:229-34, Mar 69

Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymaatically fragmented human IgG globulins. II. Hydrolysis with subtilisin, elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al. Immunochemistry 6:207-14, Mar 69

Immunochemical and serological studies of enzymatically fractionated human IgG globulins. I. Hydrolysis with pepsin, papain, ficin and bromelin. Waller M, et al. Immunochemistry 5:577-83, Nov 68

The identity of light chains of monoclonal IgG and monoclonal IgM in one patient. Wang AC, et al. Immunochemistry 6:451-9, May 69

A new immunoglobulin sub-class in the sheep. Curtain CC. Immunology 16:373-80, Mar 69

Opsonic, cytophilic and agglutinating activity of guinea-pig gamma-2 and gamma-M anti-Salmonella antibodies. Del Guercio P, et al. Immunology 16:361-71, Mar 69

Charge differences between human IgG isoantibodies associated with specificity. Frame M, et al. Immunology 16:277-83, Feb 69

L chain peptide maps of rabbit IgG of different allotypes. Frangione B, et al. Immunology 15:599-607, Oct 68

Rat 7S immunoglobulins: characterization of gamma-2- and gamma-1-anti-haptens antibodies. Jones VE. Immunology 16:589-99, May 69

Separation of mouse homocytotropic antibodies by biological screening. Mota I, et al. Immunology 17:295-301, Aug 69

Quantitative studies of immunofluorescent staining. 3. Comparison of different antigens in an indirect immunofluorescent staining system for human IgG using the basement zone antibodies of bullous pemphigoid. Wick G, et al. Immunology 16:149-56, Feb 69

A normal component in ribbit IgG with affinity for mouse tissues. Witz I, et al. Immunology 15:765-72, Nov 68

Serum immunoglobulin levels in acute and chronic urticaria. Mines SC, et al. J Allerg 44:20-4, Jul 69

Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins. I. Estimation of IGG, IGA and IGM immunoglobulins by the method of simple radial immunodiffusion. Skvaril F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:107-17, 1969

Sedimentation properties of antibody cytophilic for macrophages. Berken A, et al. J Immun 100:1219-22, Jun 68

The effect of carbamylation, amidination and benzylation on the ability of rabbit gamma-G antibody to produce passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pig and rabbit skin. Cohen S, et al. J Immun 103:387-94, Sep 69

Antibody activity associated with the fluorescent polypeptide chains of human immunoglobulin G. Evans CH, et al. J Immun 101:915-23, Nov 68

Presence of L-L interchain disulfide bonds in reconstituted gamma G molecules. Grey HM. J Immun 102:848-51, Apr 69

The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. II. Quantitative evaluation of IgM, IgG, and their subunits in suppressing homograft reactions. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 100:1259-67, Jun 68

Studies of blood group substances. IV. Caprine IgG and IgM antibodies to human H substance. Marcus DM, et al. J Immun 101:669-78, Oct 68

Rabbit light chains lacking b-allotypic specificites. I. Isolation and characterization of light chains from normal and allotype suppressed homozygotes. Rejnek J, et al. J Immun 102:638-46, Mar 69

Occurence and properties of rabbit IgG1 antibody. Rodkey LS, et al. J Immun 102:713-9, Mar 69

Skin-sensitizing properties of guinea pig antibodies to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Strejan G, et al. J Immun 100:1245-54, Jun 68

Characterization of the serum and secretory immune systems of the cow and sheep. Sullivan AL, et al. J Immun 103:334-44, Aug 69

Mechanism of cleavage of rabbit IgG in two stages by soluble papain and reducing agent. Zappacosta S, et al. J Immun 100:1268-76, Jun 68

Low molecular weight IgM in human sera. Bush ST, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:194-201, Feb 69

Rubella antibody in IgG and IgM immunoglobulins detected by immunofluorescence. Cohen SM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:760-6, Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein concentrations in sputa from asthmatic children. Albumin, lactoferrin, gamma A and gamma G. Newcomb RW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:734-43, May 69

Variations at the carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequence of rabbit light chains with b4, b5 and b6 allotypic specificities. Appella E, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:473-7, 14 May 69

X-ray crystallographic study of the Fab fragments from two human myeloma proteins. Humphrey RL, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:223-6, 14 Jul 69

Evolutionary origin of the Gm"a" peptide of immunoglobulins. Wang AC, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:83-6, 14 Apr 69

Cerebral physiology in dogs after brain-tumor induction with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus: experiences with radioiodinated normal and antiviral immunoglobulin G. Bigner DD, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:565-73, Sep 69

Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. V. Rabbit antiserum against cardiolipin antigen and its possible application to histochemistry. Kataoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:251-8, Aug 68

Gamma A-gamma G mixed cryoglobulin. Matsuhashi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:205-11, Jun 68

The application of the Gm systems in paternity cases. (II). Matsumoto H. Jap J Leg Med 23:41-9, Jan 69

Cord IgG and duration of labour. Hirvonen T, et al.
Lancet 1:315, 8 Feb 69

Serological tests for rubella. Newman S, et al.
Lancet 2:432, 23 Aug 69

Cord IgG and duration of labour. Payne RB.
Lancet 1:372, 15 Feb 69

Chemical typing of immunoglobulins. Frangione B, et al. Nature (London) 221:149-51, 11 Jan 69

Comparative study of two immunoglobulin G Fd-fragments. Press EM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:808-10, 23 Aug 69

IgG myeloma cryoglobulin with antistreptolysin activity. Seligmann M, et al.
Nature (London) 220:711-2, 16 Nov 68

Genetic (Gm) antigens associated with subfragments from the Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin G. Turner MW, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1166-9, 22 Mar 69

Auto-immunity against IgG. Study of a girl who had undue susceptibility to infection and an IgM-IgG euglobulin complex in her serum. Stoelinga GB, et al.
Pediat Res 3:233-43, May 69

Serum immunoglobulin levels in postmature infants. Ackerman BD, et al. Pediatrics 43:956-62, Jun 69

Abnormalities of serum immunoglobulins (IgA, IgM, IgG) and recurring infections of the respiratory tract. Sala O, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:353-64, 1968

The covalent structure of an entire gammaG immunoglobulin molecule. Edelman GM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:78-85, May 69

Amino acid sequence of the Fc region of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. Rutishauser U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1414-21, Dec 68

Serum immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis patients. Uyeda CT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1138-41, Sep 69

Immunochemical investigation on myeloma and normal gamma G globulin. Ferri RG, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 9:5-9, Jan-Mar 67

The immunoglobulins and associated deficiency syndromes in children. Prinsloo JG, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:1007-11, 5 Oct 68

Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins following carbamylation by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:107-11, 1968

Quantitative determination of serum immunoglobulin D in gammopathy. Onodera S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:145-51, Jun 68

Fab fragments in central nervous system disorders. Kolář O. Z Immunitaetsforsch 136:329-39, Nov 68

[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in human serums. II. Content of immunoglobulins in the serums of healthy adults] Zavázal V.
Cesk Epidem 18:224-30, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Hepatic tuberculosis with myelomatous like paraprotein] Biserte G, et al.
Atlas Radiol Clin 56:975-6, 31 May 69 (Fre)

[Immunologic study of human gamma G globulins modified through the action of n-bromosuccinimide and cyanogen-bromide] Steinbuch M, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:303-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Residual gamma globulins and fragments of human immunoglobulins obtained by the action of papain, with or without cysteine. Immunologic and allotypic study] Rivat C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:997-1011, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Transplacental transfert of a gamma G "paraprotein"] De Pascale A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:80-3, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins G, M and A in rheumatoid arthritis] Claessens HI, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:635-41, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Studies of the result of latex drop test in chronic liver diseases depending on gamma M-globulin serum levels] Weinreich J, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:106-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of IgG with Rivanol during primary chronic polyarthritis in children] Krawczyńska H. Clin Chim Acta 25:423-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion] Schumacher K, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:193-7, May 68 (Ger)

[Serum immunoglobulins in colostrum and cow's milk studied by the immunoelectrophoretic method] Baglioni T, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:419-27, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Serum immunoglobulin values in subjects with infectious mononucleosis] Aiuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1509-11, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Histoimmunological research on IgM, IgG and IgA immunoglobulines in post-molar choricoarcinoma] Montemagno U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:167-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of the electrophoretic serum protein and immunoglobulin pattern in the course of anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Gotti D, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:853-9, Dec 68 (Ita)

[On some immunological aspects of mucoviscidosis. Demonstration, by indirect immunofluorescence technics, of autoantibodies against gastric mucosa] Spirito L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:962-71, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the antibody response in BALB-c mice sensitized with ovalbumin] Cattaneo R, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:329-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The serum immunoglobulin pattern in senescence] Grassi B, et al. G Clin Med 49:790-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Antitreponemic immunoglobulins and immunoantibodies. Chromatographic and immunoelectrophoretic preliminary research] Buzzoni A. G Ital Derm 108:401-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii in infancy] Armenio L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:976-82, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of very acute plasma cell leukemia with gamma-A paraproteinemia] Silvestri G, et al. Haematologica 52:75-91, 1967 (Ita)

[Determination of the serum gamma globulin A fraction in subjects with contact allergic eczema and other dermatoses] Chieregato GC, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:407-8, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Immunoelectrophoresis and simple radial immuno-diffusion tests of saliva of subjects with syphilis in the primary and secondary phases] Pippione M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:543, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of quantitative determination of anti-placenta immunoglobulin IgG in the first, second and third trimester of pregnancy] Montemagno U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1737-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of immunoglobulins during acute hepatitis, evolutive hepatitis, post-necrotic cirrhosis and alcoholic cirrhosis] Dioguardi N, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2141-50, 30 May 69 (Ita)

[Serum immunoglobulin changes in post-primary tuberculosis] Pulido E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5935-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the primary antibody response due to human circulating lymphocytes] Sapuppo A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:4002-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulin pattern in acute infectious hepatitis in childhood] Bottone E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2311-20, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Study of the immunoelectrophoretic behavior of immunoglobulins in some viral diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:408-16, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Research on rheumatoid IgM-IgG cryoglobulins] Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:134-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies] Gilardi U, et al.
Reumatismo 20:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins in cases of malignant neoplasms] Fagiolo E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:331-44, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongoloid subjects] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:459-65, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Changes of serum immunoglobulins in the course of nephrosis in children] Bottone E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:63-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Bottone E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:83-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[The role of IgA in the antibacterial defense of the newborn infant: immuno-chemical analysis of anti-E. coli antibodies in colostrum, milk and blood] Vierucci A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Serum immunoglobulins in females with cancer of the genital tract] Montemagno U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:788-94, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of serum immunoglobulins in patients with lymphohistiocytic proliferative disorders] Sciancalepore G, et al.
Tumori 55:27-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[A case of G-myeloma] Nobunaga M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:312-7, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the rheumatoid factor. Detection of IgA- and IgG-rheumatoid factors] Nakamura M.
Jap J Allerg 18:129-36, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the immunoglobulin classes of incomplete antibody in experimental hemolytic anemia] Okuno K. Jap J Allerg 17:911-28, Dec 68 (Jap)

[The application of the Gm systems in paternity cases. 3. On the probability of paternity] Matsumoto H.
Jap J Leg Med 23:65-71, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in dystrophia myotonica with particular reference to IgG immunoglobulin] Askanas W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:427-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Presence of some specific antigenic components in rabbit bile and appearance of these substances in the blood serum during cholostatic jaundice] Chişiu NS.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:553-60, 1968 (Rum)

[Changes in immunoglobulin level in infectio2 mononucleosis in children and adolescents] Chireshkina NM, et al.
Pediatriia 48:69-73, May 69 (Rus)

[Determination of 19S and 7S antibodies in patients with pertussis and parapertussis] Semina NA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:80-1, Jan 69 (Rus)

[A study of 7S- and 19S-antibodies in diagnostic sera] Bogolavlenskaia LB.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:142-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

[19S and 7S antibody formation and immunologic memory following mouse immunization with Vi- and O-antigens] Levenson VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-50, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Determination of 7S typhoid antibodies in the diagnosis of carrier state] Liuksemburg KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:18-23, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The content of Vi-antibodies and 7S Vi-antibodies in the serum of typhoid patients treated with Vi-antigen and levomycetin] Sukhorosiova LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:83-7, May 68 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Passive antibody may simultaneously suppress and stimulate antibody formation against different portions of a protein molecule. Pincus CS, et al.
Nature (London) 222:594-6, 10 May 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Symposium: Blood culture and its biological significance. Immunoglobulin production by cultured mouse myeloma cells. Namba Y, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:710-20, Oct 68

Two methods for producing in animals a macroglobulin similar to the rheumatoid factor. Svartz N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:135-44, Jul-Aug 69

The immunoglobulin development during the first year of life. A longitudinal study. Berg T.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:229-36, May 69

Fluorescent protein tracing in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Simpson JF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:373-7, Apr 69

Interchain disulphide-bond formation in the assembly of immunoglobulin G. Heavy-chain dimer as an intermediate. Askonas BA, et al.
Biochem J 109:637-43, Oct 68

In vitro synthesis of IgG by cells from the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:401-5, Apr 69

The production of two molecular classes of antibody in the toad, Xenopus laevis, homologous with mammalian gamma-M (19S) and gamma-G (7S) immunoglobulins. Lykakis JJ.
Immunology 16:91-8, Jan 69

Modulation of immunological responsiveness by pretreatment with a methanol-insoluble fraction of killed tubercle bacilli. Yashphe DJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:2-66, Mar-Apr 69

Factors affecting the synthesis of transferrin by rat tissue slices. Morgan EH.
J Biol Chem 244:4193-9, 10 Aug 69

Decreased rate of synthesis of immunoglobulin (IgG) in rats infected with moloney leukemia virus. Cure SF, et al. J Immun 102:1345-53, Jun 69

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. IV. Formation of 19S and 7S antibody by splenic white and red pulp during the secondary response in vitro. Jacobson EB, et al.
Lab Invest 19:635-42, Dec 68

Thymus dependence of antibody response: variation with dose of antigen and class of antibody. Taylor RB, et al. Nature (London) 220:927-8, 30 Nov 68

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras. II. Induction of chimerism with sublethal x-irradiation and heterologous antorgan serum. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:841-5, Jul 69

Complement-immunoglobulin relation: deficiency of C'1q associated with impaired immunoglobulin G synthesis. Kohler PF, et al. Science 163:474-5, 31 Jan 69

Abnormalities in synthesis of some subclasses of gamma-G in a family with two cases of ataxia telangiectasia. Rivat L, et al. Vox Sang 17:5-10, Jul 69

[Histoautoradiography study of immunoglobulin



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biosynthesis of mouse myeloma plasmacytes] Zagury D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1664-7, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Production of 7S and 19S antibodies in rats of differing age] Gouliet P. Experientia 24:601-3, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preliminary findings on synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by the human placenta and fetal membranes] Aiuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1507-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of the synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by human tissues of the female genital system] Aiuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1504-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Suppression of 19S- and 7S- antibody synthesis by homologous globulin] Belianchikova NI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:458-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunity to salmonella infection (experimental study). I. Dynamics of 19S- and 7S-antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of the typhoid microbe] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:82-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An unusual IgG globulin. Frequency of occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. MacPherson CF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:503-9, Nov 68
CSF immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Measurement by electroimmunodiffusion. Schneck SA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:132-9, Feb 69
Immunologic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in experimental aseptic meningitis in dogs. Baitch AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:883-92, Jun 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Association of rabbit reaginic antibody with an immunoglobulin distinct from IgG, IgA, and IgM. Strannegård O, et al. J Allerg 43:224-30, Apr 69
Structural relationship and complement fixing activity of sheep and other ruminant immunoglobulin G subclasses. Feinstein A, et al.
Nature (London) 223:950-2, 30 Aug 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separate autoimmune mechanisms for 7s and 19s globulins in Laennec's cirrhosis. Zinneman HH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:153-9, Aug 69
The value of IgG separation for the detection of LATS in human serum. Bonnyns M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:597-601, May 69
Isolation and characterisation of gammaG type immunoglobulins from bovine serum and colostrum. Kickhöfen B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1755-73, Dec 68
Characterization of rabbit fast and slow 6-6S IgG. Faulk WP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:215-28, Mar 69
Serological tests for rubella. Best J, et al.
Lancet 2:546, 6 Sep 69
Characterization of a myeloma protein. Torkington P.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:736-7, 7 Jul 69
[A 7S immunoglobulin spontaneously crystallized from blood serum] Palm W.
Z Klin Chem 6:344-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A Swedish antilymphocyteglobulin] Bergström K, et al. Lakartidningen 66:1992-6, 7 May 69 (Swe)

### METABOLISM

The normal metabolism of gammaG-globulin. Ahlinder S, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:25-31, Jul-Aug 68
Primary amyloidosis. Clinical, immunochemical and immunoglobulin metabolism. Studies in fifteen patients. Barth WF, et al.
Amer J Med 47:259-73, Aug 69
Distribution of 125I-immunoglobulins, IgG subunits and antigen-antibody complexes in rat lymph nodes. Herd ZL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:73-80, Feb 69
The retention of 125I-immunoglobulins, IgG subunits and antigen-antibody complexes in rat footpads and draining lymph nodes. Herd ZL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:63-72, Feb 69
The transfer of [131-I]-labelled immunoglobulins and serum albumin from blood into milk of lactating ewes. Mackenzie DD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:285-94, Jun 68
Transfer of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM to lacteal secretions in the parturient sow and their absorption by the neonatal piglet. Porter P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:381-92, 1 Jul 69
The metabolism of autologous IgM and 19S rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Bradley J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:537-53, May 69
The transport of various immune globulins by the new-born pig intestine. Witty R, et al.
Experientia 25:310-2, 15 Mar 69
A quantitative study of the transfer of colostral immunoglobulins to the newborn calf. Klaus GG, et al.
Immunology 16:293-9, Mar 69
The selective transmission of bovine gamma-globulins across the gut of suckling rodents. Morris IG.
Immunology 17:139-49, Jul 69
The distribution and metabolism of fast IgG immunoglobulin in the neonatal calf. Macdougall DF, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:77P-78P, Apr 69
The distribution of rabbit anti-mouse thymus globulin after injection into mice. Nava C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:990-4, Jul 69
IgG and albumin turnover in Crohn's disease. Bendixen G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:481-9, 1968
[Immunoglobulin-G-(IgG)-decomposition in gastrointestinal protein loss] Soltoft J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:892-7, 23 May 68 (Dan)
[Study on 131 I-IgG turnover in infants in various diseases] Toba T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1136-49, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A 7S gammaglobulin completely neutralizing the rheumatoid factor macroglobulin. Svartz N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:21-2, Jan-Feb 69
The immunoglobulin G (IgG) of Graves' disease: thyroid stimulation by fraction and fragment. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1063-70, May 69
Low molecular weight factors in normal human serum which block passive sensitization by reagins. Goodfriend L, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:369-80, 1969
Abnormal mitotic figures and giant cells in guinea-pig bone marrow exposed to rabbit anti-thymus serum or anti-bone marrow IgG. Harris PF, et al.
Nature (London) 222:587-8, 10 May 69

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the Fc fragment in the regulation of the primary immune response. Sinclair NR, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1048-9, 7 Dec 68

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Review: anti-Rh immunoglobulin in prevention of erythroblastosis fetalis. Osborn CL.
J Okla Med Ass 62:202-6, May 69
[Diagnostic measures in the prevention of Rh sensitization with anti D immunoglobulin] Jung K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1654-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the prevention of Rh sensitization with anti D immunoglobulin] Jung K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1655-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Avoidance of incidents in erythroblastosis prevention with immune gamma globulin (IgG) anti-D. Remarks to R. Lipp, Munchen Med Wschr 110 (1968) 37, 2091-4] Deicher H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:437-42, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The prevention of reactions during erythroblastosis prophylaxis with immuno-gamma-globulin (IgG)-anti-D] Lipp R.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:2091-4, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with the anti-D-IgG prevention of Rh-immunization] Bergmann H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:9-12, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Prophylactic treatment of Rh-immunization in parturients. Treatment and projects in Norway] Orjasaeter H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 24:2240-1, 15 Dec 68 (Nor)

## GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S (D10, D12)

Serum immunoglobulin levels in syphilis. Laurell AB, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:268-71, 1968
The reaction of the reticulolymphocytic system and humoral IgM-antibody in skin-homograft rejection. Nagai J. Acta Haemat Jap 31:182-98, Apr 68
Antigenicity of macroglobulin 19S in the serum of newborns and infants. Szabolcs M, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:165-9, 1967
Immunoglobulins. Franklin EC, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:155-74, 1969 (152 ref.)
Studies on the reduction of a human 19S immunoglobulin M. Beale D, et al.
Biochem J 112:187-94, Apr 69
Studies on the chymotrypsin C and papain fragments of human immunoglobulin M. Chen JP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2246-54, Jun 69
Studies on a human 19-S immunoglobulin M. The arrangement of inter-chain disulphide bridges and carbohydrate sites. Beale D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:250-67, May 69
Studies of syphilitic antibodies. 3. Anamnestic reactions and 19S predominance of the anti-lipoidal antibodies in aged persons. Aho K.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:283-6, Dec 68
Diagnostic problems of partially treated Whipple's disease. Report of a case with isolated deficiency of immunoglobulin M. Berens SC, et al.
Calif Med 110:477-81, Jun 69
Serological characterization of gamma-M(19 S) and gamma-G(7 S) rabbit antibiodies in response to Entamoeba histolytica antigens. Ali Khan Z, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1317-23, Dec 68
Successful treatment of pneumocystis carinii in an immunologically deficient acute lymphatic leukemia patient. Einzig S, et al. Cancer 23:658-62, Mar 69
Studies on two urinary Bence Jones proteins from a macroglobulinaemia patient. Jensen K.
Clin Chim Acta 22:29-30, Sep 68
Macroglobulinaemia. Martin NH.
Clin Chim Acta 22:15-25, Sep 68
Monoclonal and polyclonal gamma M rheumatoid factors with anti-di- and anti-trinitrophenyl activity. Hannestad K. Clin Exp Immun 4:555-78, May 69
Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of Salmonella choleraesuis. Rice CE, et al. Cornell Vet 59:258-68, Apr 69
The structure of immunoglobulins. Porter RR.
Essays Biochem 3:1-24, 1967 (94 ref.)
Combining sites of IgG and IgM antibodies of poly-D-alanyl specificity. Haimovich J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:537-43, Feb 69
Neutralization of bacterial viruses by antibodies of young anomals. I. Dependence of neutralizing activity of 19 S and 7 S antibodies on complement in the course of the primary and secondary response of young rabbits immunized with T2 phage. Hájek P.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:165-70, 1969
Study of properties of structural subunits of IgM immunoglobulin obtained by reduction with 2-mercaptoethanol or by oxidative sulphitolysis. Prokešová L. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:82-8, 1969
Titration of the first component of complement on a molecular basis: suitability of IgM and unsuitability of IgG hemolysins as sensitizer. Colten HR, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:461-7, May 69
Studies on the cellular basis of IgM immunological memory. Cunningham AJ.
Immunology 16:621-32, May 69
The antibody activities of 19S and 7S fractions from rabbit antisera to Bordetella pertussis. Dolby JM, et al.
Immunology 16:737-47, Jun 69
Spontaneous re-aggregation of IgM subunits and restoration of antibody activity after reduction and alkylation of rabbit anti-Forssman antibody. Frank MM, et al. Immunology 17:237-47, Aug 69
Immunoglobulin class of non-agglutinating V. cholerae antibodies: preliminary report. Ghosh AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:1295-6, Aug 68
Spontaneous degradation of pathologic macroglobulins in urea. A kinetic study. Rimon A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:158-62, Mar-Apr 69
Equine infectious anemia: circulating tissue antigens in normal and infected horses. Ditchfield WJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:349-51, 15 Jul 69
Agglutinating and bactericidal properties of fractions of rabbit anti-Vibrio cholerae serum. Pike RM, et al.
J Bact 98:956-62, Jun 69
Studies on antigen-binding activity of macroglobulin antibody subunits and their enzymatic fragments. Chavin SI, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1345-52, 10 Mar 69
Characterization of a large fragment produced by proteolysis of human immunoglobulin M with papain. Inman FP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5598-604, 10 Nov 68
Decreased 19S antibody response to bacterial antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baum J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:758-67, Apr 69
Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. V. Antigenic variants of virus demonstrated by immunodiffusion analyses with 19S but not 7S antibodies. Cowan KM. J Exp Med 129:333-50, 1 Feb 69
Human immunity to the meningococcus. II. Development of natural immunity. Goldschneider I, et al. J Exp Med 129:1327-48, 1 Jun 69
Individual antigenic specificity of human macroglobulins: Localization of antigenic determinants and their use to demonstrate formation of hybrid molecules after reduction and reassociation. Harboe M, et al. J Exp Med 129:1217-34, 1 Jun 69
Regulation of the immune response. I. Reduction in ability of specific antibody to inhibit long-lasting IgG immunological priming after removal of the Fc fragment. Nicholas R, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1183-201, 1 Jun 69
Properties of 19S antibodies in complement fixation. II. Selective inactivation of a complement-fixing site by urea. Cunniff RV, et al. J Immun 101:695-701, Oct 68
Inactivation of bacteriophage T4, of poly-D-alanyl bacteriophage and of penicilloyl bacteriophage by immunospecifically isolated IgM and IgG antibodies. Haimovich J, et al. J Immun 103:45-55, Jul 69
Density distribution analysis of cells forming 19S hemolytic antibody in the rat. Haskill JS, et al.
J Immun 102:703-12, Mar 69
Antigenic determinants of human IgM requiring interaction of mu- and kappa-chains. Miller EJ, et al.
J Immun 101:1300-7, Dec 68
The macroglobulin antibody response in experimental trichinosis. Crandall RB, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:377-85, Oct 68
Effect of protein denaturant and inhibitors against protein denaturation on the biological activity of antibody. Mizushima Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:149-56, Jun 68
Serum IgM and IgG responses in postnatally acquired rubella. Best JM, et al. Lancet 2:65-8, 12 Jul 69
Immunoglobulins in injured patients. Cuthbertson D, et al. Lancet 1:987-8, 10 May 69
Degradation of human IgM anti-gamma-globulin by pepsin provides evidence of an active fragment.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schrohenloher RE.
Nature (London) 223:308-10, 19 Jul 69
Lymphocyte transformation by H-chain specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. Skamene E, et al.
Nature (London) 221:681-2, 15 Feb 69
Prolonged clot lysis time and absence of platelet gamma M-globulin in patients with thrombasthenia. Taylor FB, et al. Nature (London) 221:99, 5 Apr 69
The diagnostic significance of immunoglobuline M-components in clinical work. Laurell CB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:83-6, 1968
Immunoglobulin M antibodies with ten combining sites. Onoue K, et al. Science 162:574-6, 1 Nov 68
Changes in the immune response of BCF1-An1 mice with age. ANL-7535. Miller M, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 101-2, Dec 68
[Autoimmune aspect of exophthalmic goiter. Activation of cervical lymphoid structures and production of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:139-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Immune serums corresponding to individual protein components of human serum. Their application to quantitative immunochemistry by the radical diffusiona method. 3. Variations under normal conditions of the concentration of IgM and alpha-2-M-globulin] Sandor G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:803-12, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Retarded maturation of the immune globulins. Biological and histological comparison in 1 case] Gaudier B, et al. Pediatrie 22:569-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Molecular weight of human IgM immunoglobulins and their subunits] Fiiitti-Wurmser S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:967-75, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Protein changes during the development of cirrhosis] Rousselet F, et al. Rev Int Hepat 18:323-37, 1968 (Fre)
[Cold agglutinin disease associated with IgM paraproteinemia] Brasch G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1552-5, 6 Jul 69 (Hun)
[The "minor" paraproteinemias] Melini L, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:221-37, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Low molecular weight IgM in reactive mesenchymopathies. A new class of immunoglobulins?] Dammacco F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:389-95, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Specific antiluetic antibody production in a newborn with congenital lues with hypergamma M globulinemia] Aiuti F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:332-3, May 67 (Ita)
[On a case of cytomegalic disease with hypergamma M globulin] Aiuti F, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:337-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Immunologic study on a splenectomized patient with isolated deficiency of Ig M] Chini A, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:321-2, May 67 (Ita)
[Aspects of cellular morphology in plasmocytomatous diseases] Di Guilelmo R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:137-94, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Production of antibodies gamma-19S and gamma-7S during the primary and secondary immunologic response. Experimental studies on rats immunized with human erythrocytes] Bernasconi C, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:119-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia. 1. Production of anti-rabbit IgG and IgM chick serum] Mishima M. Jap J Allerg 17:883-90, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Immunologic deficiency syndromes] Dimitriu R.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:427-30, Apr 69 (Rum)
[Immunity to salmonella infections (experimental study). 3. Dynamics of 7S and 19S antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of S. typhimurium] Stanislavskii ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The factors Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(4), Gm(5) and Inv(1) in the sera of patients with allergic diseases. Hill Z, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:124-9, May 68
The effect of triiodothyronine on cervical lymphoid structures, thyroid activity, IgG and IgM immunoglobulin level and exophthalmos in Graves' disease. Mahaux JE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:400-6, Jul 69
Immunoglobulins in the course of viral hepatitis and in cholestatic and obstructive jaundice. Wollheim FA.
Acta Med Scand 183:473-9, May 68
Immune globulins in maternal, cord, and infant blood. Csorba S, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:53-63, 1969
Immunoglobulin levels in infants with low birth weights. Berg T. Acta Paediat Scand 57:369-76, Sep 68
Lymphosarcoma with two serum IgG M components of different L chain types. Alami SY, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:185-93, Feb 69
A study of the relation of seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis to each other and to necrotizing vasculitis. Mongan ES, et al.
Amer J Med 47:23-35, Jul 69
Antibody activity of normal and pathological gamma globulin fractions of sera containing rheumatoid factor-cryoglobulin. Balázs V, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 257:294-304, May 69
Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin levels during pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:895-900, 1 Apr 69
The effect of antigen dose on the adoptive immune response: variations in the IgM/IgG ratio. Kontiainen S. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:273-8, 1968
Immunoglobulins of sheep. Heimer R, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:9-17, Apr 69
Immunoglobulins in psychiatric patients. Solomon GF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 20:272-7, Mar 69
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of protein disorders of the gamma-fraction M-component in 21 cases of multiple myeloma. Kraj M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:356-65, 1969
Recurrent encephalopathy associated with low molecular weight gamma-globulin 19S in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Griggs RC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:303-14, Sep 69
Carboxyterminal residues of the Fc fragment from human IgM. Mihaesco E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:869-73, 9 Dec 68
Immunoglobulins in dermatitis herpetiformis and various other skin diseases. Fraser NG, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:89-95, Feb 69
Immunological and chemical studies on purified human cold agglutinins. Cooper AG.
Brit J Haemat 15:319, Sep 68
Studies on the M-components of human serum. Immuno-gel filtration on a plate as a second step in thin-layer gel filtration. Snigurowicz J.
Clin Chim Acta 22:423-7, Nov 68
Immunoglobulin determination. Evaluation of the results of immunoelectrophoretic analysis and the radial diffusion method. Zegers BJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:399-402, Nov 68
Serological heterogeneity of the IgM components of mixed (monoclonal IgM-polyclonal IgG) cryoglobulins. Mackenzie MR, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:931-41, Nov 68
Immunoglobulins in human fetal sera at different stages of gestation. Toivanen P, et al.
Experientia 25:527-8, 15 May 69
Different numbers of oligosaccharide units in glycoproteins of the same immunological class and type. Spragg B, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:151-3, 1969
Serum immunoglobulin levels in cholestasis. Bevan G, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1040-6, Jun 69
M-components in patients with chronic liver disease. Ellman LL, et al. Gastroenterology 57:138-42, Aug 69
Enzymic cleavage of human gamma-M-globulins and their 8S subunits. Suzuki T.
Immunochemistry 6:587-607, Jul 69
The identity of light chains of monoclonal IgG and monoclonal IgM in one patient. Wang AC, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:451-9, May 69
Opsonic, cytophilic and agglutinating activity of guinea-pig gamma-2 and gamma-M anti-Salmonella antibodies. Del Guercio P, et al.
Immunology 16:361-71, Mar 69
The low concentration of macroglobulin antibodies in peripheral lymph. Hall JG, et al.
Immunology 16:773-8, Jun 69
Immunoglobulin class of antibodies to cow's milk casein in infant sera and evidence for low molecular weight IgM antibodies. Hunter A, et al.
Immunology 15:381-8, Sep 68
Serum immunoglobulin levels in acute and chronic urticaria. Mines SC, et al. J Allerg 44:20-4, Jul 69
The optical rotatory dispersion of human gamma-M-immunoglobulins and their subunits. Dorrington KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4745-9, 25 Sep 68
Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins. I. Estimation of IGG, IGA and IGM immunoglobulins by the method of simple radial immunodiffusion. Skvařil F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:107-17, 1969
Sedimentation properties of antibody cytophilic for macrophages. Berken A, et al.
J Immun 100:1219-22, Jun 68
Non-complement-fixing IgM antibodies in the guinea pig. Linscott WD, et al. J Immun 103:423-8, Sep 69
Differentiation of human IgM subclasses by the ability to interact with a factor resembling the first component of complement. Mackenzie MR, et al.
J Immun 103:607-12, Sep 69
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. II. Quantitative evaluation of IgM, IgG, and their subunits in suppressing homograft reactions. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 100:1259-67, Jun 68
Studies of blood group substances. IV. Caprine IgG and IgM antibodies to human H substance. Marcus DM, et al. J Immun 101:669-78, Oct 68
Comparison of certain properties of naturally occurring low molecular weight Gamma M and the Gamma M monomer derived by reduction and alkylation of 19S Gamma M. Swedlund HA, et al.
J Immun 100:1296-303, Jun 68
Low molecular weight IgM in human sera. Bush ST, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:194-201, Feb 69
Rubella antibody in IgG and IgM immunoglobulins detected by immunofluorescence. Cohen SM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:760-6, Nov 68
Quantitation of IgA and IgM in umbilical cord serum of normal newborn infants. Brasher GW, et al.
J Pediat 74:784-8, May 69
Congenital rubella: immune response of the neonate and diagnosis by demonstration of specific IgM antibodies. Vesikari T, et al. J Pediat 75:658-64, Oct 69
Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. V. Rabbit antiserum against cardiolipin antigen and its possible application to histochemistry. Kataoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 38:251-8, Aug 68
Generalised non-progressive vaccinia associated with IgM deficiency. Chandra RK, et al.
Lancet 1:687-9, 5 Apr 69
IgA, IgM, and partial deletion of chromosome 18. Haddad ZH, et al. Lancet 1:678, 29 Mar 69
IgM malaria antibodies in a case of congenital malaria in the United States. Harvey B, et al.
Lancet 1:333-5, 15 Feb 69
Ring chromosome 18 and gamma-M-globulin abnormality. Jensen K, et al. Lancet 2:497-8, 30 Aug 69
Umbilical-cord IgM and amniotic infection. Jones DM, et al. Lancet 1:372, 15 Feb 69
Serological tests for rubella. Newman S, et al.
Lancet 2:432, 23 Aug 69
Umbilical-cord IgM and amniotic infection. Slatkin DN, et al. Lancet 1:107, 11 Jan 69
IgM and the diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella.
Lancet 2:90-1, 12 Jul 69
19 S neutralizing antibody produced in guinea pigs by rabies virus. Fujisake Y, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:132-9, Fall 68
Immunoglobulin synthesis in hereditarily spleenless mice. Battisto JR, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1196-8, 21 Jun 69
IgM activity in human lymphotoxic antisera after renal transplantation. Stocker JW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:483-4, 3 May 69
Gamma-M-fluorescent treponemal antibody in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Alford CA Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1066-91, 15 May 69
The presence of agglutinating antibody in the IgM immunoglobulin fraction of rabbit antiserum during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Seed JR, et al.
Parasitology 59:283-92, May 69
Auto-immunity against IgG. Study of a girl who had undue susceptibility to infection and an IgM-IgG euglobulin complex in her serum. Stoelinga GB, et al.
Pediat Res 3:233-43, May 69
Serum immunoglobulin levels in postmature infants. Ackerman BD, et al. Pediatrics 43:956-62, Jun 69
Abnormalities of serum immunoglobulins (IgA, IgM, IgG) and recurring infections of the respiratory tract. Sala O, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:353-64, 1968
Serum immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis patients. Uyeda CT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1138-41, Sep 69
The distribution and properties of IgM in some body fluids of sheep. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 10:83-92, Jan 69
Quantitative estimation of human immunoglobulins following carbamylation by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:107-11, 1968
Macroglobulin structure: homology of mu and gamma heavy chains of human immunoglobulins. Wikler M, et al. Science 163:75-8, 3 Jan 69
[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in human serums. II. Content of immunoglobulins in the serums of healthy adults] Zavázal V.
Cesk Epidem 18:224-30, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins G, M and A in rheumatoid arthritis] Claessens HI, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:635-41, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an immunologically homogeneous macromolecular paraprotein] Held E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:219-20, May 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion] Schumacher K, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:193-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in colostrum and cow's milk studied by the immunoelectrophoretic method] Baglioni T, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 18:419-27, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Serum immunoglobulin values in subjects with infectious mononucleosis] Aiuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1509-11, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Histoimmunological research on IgM, IgG and IgA immunoglobulines in post-molar choricoarcinoma] Montemagno U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:167-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the electrophoretic serum protein and immunoglobulin pattern in the course of anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Gotti D, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:853-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some immunological aspects of mucoviscidosis. Demonstration, by indirect immunofluorescence technics, of autoantibodies against gastric mucosa] Spirito L, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:962-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The serum immunoglobulin pattern in senescence] Grassi B, et al. G Clin Med 49:790-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii in infancy] Armenio L, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:976-82, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Immunoelectrophoresis and simple radial immuno-diffusion tests of saliva of subjects with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syphilis in the primary and secondary phases] Pippione M, et al. Minerva Derm 43:543, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunological and metabolic characteristics of a macrocryoglobulin acting like rheumatoid factor] Caronia F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2054-61, 23 May 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins during acute hepatitis, evolutive hepatitis, post-necrotic cirrhosis and alcoholic cirrhosis] Dioguardi N, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2141-50, 30 May 69 (Ita)
[Serum immunoglobulin changes in post-primary tuberculosis] Pulido E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5935-8, 29 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The immunoglobulin pattern in acute infectious hepatitis in childhood] Bottone E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2311-20, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study of the immunoelectrophoretic behavior of immunoglobulins in some viral diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:408-16, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Research on rheumatoid IgM-IgG cryoglobulins] Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:134-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies] Gilardi U, et al.
Reumatismo 20:14-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the serum immunoglobulins in cases of malignant neoplasms] Fagiolo E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:331-44, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins in mongoloid subjects] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:459-65, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Changes of serum immunoglobulins in the course of nephrosis in children] Bottone E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:63-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The immunoglobulins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Bottone E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:83-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The role of IgA in the antibacterial defense of the newborn infant: immuno-chemical analysis of anti-E. coli antibodies in colostrum, milk and blood] Vierucci A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:354-62, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Serum immunoglobulins in females with cancer of the genital tract] Montemagno U, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:788-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of serum immunoglobulins in patients with lymphohistiocytic proliferative disorders] Sciancalepore G, et al.
Tumori 55:27-38, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the immunoglobulin classes of incomplete antibody in experimental hemolytic anemia] Okuno K. Jap J Allerg 17:911-28, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Changes in immunoglobulin level in infectio2 mononucleosis in children and adolescents] Chireshkina NM, et al.
Pediatriia 48:69-73, May 69 (Rus)
[Determination of 19S and 7S antibodies in patients with pertussis and parapertussis] Semina NA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:80-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A study of 7S- and 19S-antibodies in diagnostic sera] Bogolavienskaia LB.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:142-7, Nov 67 (Rus)
[19S and 7S antibody formation and immunologic memory following mouse immunization with VI- and O-antigens] Levenson VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:46-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The diffential diagnosis of monoclonal gammapathy] Hällén J. Nord Med 82:885-90, 17 Jul 69 (Swe)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The immunoglobulin development during the first year of life. A longitudinal study. Berg T.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:229-36, May 69
Ultrastructural study on the ribosome helix and its change after antigenic stimulation in P3-J cells. Suzuki I, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:28-37, Aug 69
Further evidence concerning macrophages producing 19 S-antibody in mice. Noltenius H, et al.
Experientia 25:401, 15 Apr 69
Evidence of macrophages being 19 S-antibody producing cells, as shown by a modification of the plaque-technic. Noltenius H, et al.
Experientia 25:75, 15 Jan 69
The production of two molecular classes of antibody in the toad, Xenopus laevis, homologous with mammalian gamma-M (19S) and gamma-G (7S) immunoglobulins. Lykakis JJ.
Immunology 16:91-8, Jan 69
Modulation of immunological responsiveness by pretreatment with a methanol-insoluble fraction of killed tubercle bacilli. Yashphe DJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:2-66, Mar-Apr 69
Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. IV. Formation of 19S and 7S antibody by splenic white and red pulp during the secondary response in vitro. Jacobson EB, et al.
Lab Invest 19:635-42, Dec 68
Inhibition of the macroglobulinaemic phase of the antibody responses. Vilia ML, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1051-2, 7 Dec 68
[Production of 7S and 19S antibodies in rats of differing age] Goullet P. Experientia 24:601-3, 15 Jun 68 (Fre)
[19S-hemolysin formation in the mouse following immunization with hemoglobin and serum lipoproteins] Heymann G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:494, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by the human placenta and fetal membranes] Aiuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1507-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Study of the synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by human tissues of the female genital system] Aiuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1504-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Suppression of 19S- and 7S- antibody synthesis by homologous globulin] Belianchikova NI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:458-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunity to salmonella infection (experimental study). I. Dynamics of 19S- and 7S-antibody formation and specific resistance following immunization with cellular components of the typhoid microbe] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:82-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Measurement by electroimmunodiffusion. Schneck SA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:132-9, Feb 69

### CLASSIFICATION

Association of rabbit reaginic antibody with an immunoglobulin distinct from IgG, IgA, and IgM. Strannegård O, et al. J Allerg 43:224-30, Apr 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separate autoimmune mechanisms for 7s and 19s globulins in Laennec's cirrhosis. Zinneman HH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:153-9, Aug 69
An aid to the rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Emmons J, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:650-3, Jun 69
Serological tests for rubella. Best J, et al.
Lancet 2:546, 6 Sep 69

### METABOLISM

Primary amyloidosis. Clinical, immunochemical and immunoglobulin metabolism. Studies in fifteen patients. Barth WF, et al.
Amer J Med 47:259-73, Aug 69
Distribution of 125I-immunoglobulins, IgG subunits and antigen-antibody complexes in rat lymph nodes. Herd ZL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:73-80, Feb 69
The retention of 125I-immunoglobulins, IgG subunits and antigen-antibody complexes in rat footpads and draining lymph nodes. Herd ZL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:63-72, Feb 69
Transfer of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM to lacteal secretions in the parturient sow and their absorption by the neonatal piglet. Porter P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:381-92, 1 Jul 69
Some comments on the catabolism of IgM. Jensen KB.
Clin Chim Acta 22:27-8, Sep 68
The metabolism of autologous IgM and 19S rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Bradley J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:537-53, May 69
A quantitative study of the transfer of colostral immunoglobulins to the newborn calf. Klaus GG, et al.
Immunology 16:293-9, Mar 69
In vivo study of IgM rheumatoid factors from mixed cryoglobulins. Caperton EM Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:239-49, Aug 69
IgM metabolism in coeliac disease. Brown DL, et al.
Lancet 1:858-61, 26 Apr 69
Turnover of monoclonal gamma M-globulins (cold agglutinins) and their subunits. Olesen H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:157-64, 1968
[Study of serum lipids and lipproteins in Waldenström's disease] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:865-79, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Lipids, lipoproteins and IgM immunoglobulins] Hartmann L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:881-93, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

GAMMA GLOBULIN DEFICIENCY see

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

GAMMA RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

GAMMEXANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

(D3)

## GANGLIA (A8)

Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion. Brown BM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2371-4, Nov 68
Degeneration in the nucleus of origin of the preganglionic fibers to the chick ciliary ganglion following early removal of the optic vesicle. Cowan WM, et al. J Exp Zool 168:105-23, May 68

### ANALYSIS

Cholesterol and sterol-like compound in developing chick embryo sensory ganglia. Foppen FH, et al.
Experientia 24:1012-3, 15 Oct 68
RNA base ratio changes in Planaria during conditioning. Hydén H, et al.
J Neurochem 16:813-21, May 69
On the nature of cardio-active substances from Strophochelius oblongus ganglia. Hampe MM, et al.
Life Sci 8:827-35, 1 Aug 69
Electron microscopic cytochemistry and microgasometric analysis of cholinesterase in the nervous system. Tennyson VM, et al.
Progr Brain Res 29:41-62, 1968 (52 ref.)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiac ganglia in spiders (Arachnida: Araneae). Sherman RG, et al. Experientia 25:438-9, 15 Apr 69
The intramuscular ganglia of the tongue. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. J Anat 104:587, May 69
Observations with the light microscope on the ganglia and nerve plexuses of the intrapulmonary bronchi of the bird. McLelland J. J Anat 105:202, Jul 69
Studying neural organization in Aplysia with the scanning electron microscope. Lewis ER, et al.
Science 165:1140-3, 12 Sep 69
[Follicles of ganglion cells in the adrenal medulla of the (syrian hamster)] Unsicker K.
Z Zellforsch 95:86-101, 1969 (Ger)

### CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of abdominal paraganglia in the newborn mouse. Virágh S, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:161-79, 1967
The occurrence of bipolar neurons in the abdominal mass ganglia of a pulmonate mollusc (Cryptomphalius aspersa). Sanchis CA, et al.
Experientia 25:385-6, 15 Apr 69
The intramuscular ganglia of the cat's tongue. Fitzgerald MJ, et al. J Anat 105:27-46, Jul 69
Cell changes in sensory ganglia following proximal and distal nerve section in the monkey. Carmel PW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 135:145-66, Feb 69
Morphology of the vestibular ganglion cells. Ballantyne J, et al. J Laryng 83:19-42, Jan 69
Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. I. Role of inhibition and disinhibition in transforming neural activity. Kandel ER, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:496-508, Jul 69
Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. II. Posttetanic potentiation, heterosynaptic depression, and increments in frequency of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Waziri R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:509-19, Jul 69
Organization of inhibition in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. 3. Interneurons mediating inhibition. Waziri R, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:520-39, Jul 69
Ganglion, amacrine and horizontal cells of the cat's retina. Leicester J, et al. Vision Res 7:695-705, Sep 67
Synapses in the cerebral ganglion of adult Ciona intestinalis. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 93:142-50, 1969
The thoracic ganglia of the grasshopper, Melanoplus differentialis: fine struc- ture of the perineurium and neuroglia with special reference to the intracellular distribution of phosphatases. Lane NJ.
Z Zellforsch 86:293-312, 1968
The connective tissue elements of the mammalian nodose ganglion. An electron microscope study. Lieberman AR. Z Zellforsch 89:95-111, 1968
The structure of the central nervous system of a pulmonate mollusc (Cryptomphalius aspersa). I. Ultrastructure of the connective epineural sheath. Sanchis CA, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:62-71, 1969
[Contribution to the study of cytophysiologic characteristics of the cerebroid ganglia of Eisenia foetida sav examined under various experimental conditions] Berjon JJ, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:433-47, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Histologic and ultrastructural study of nerve cells of the cerebral ganglion in Nereis pelagica L (polychaete annelid). Comparison between cell types I-VI and those described previously in the Nereidae] Dhainaut-Courtois N.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:414-43, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Nuclear inclusions in ganglion cells of the human brain] Müller HA.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:212-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Monoamine-containing structures in the central nervous system in Trichoptera (Insecta). I] Klemm N.
Z Zellforsch 92:487-502, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the cerebro-pleural ganglia of Nudibranchia. I. The nerve cells] Schmekel L, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:112-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Identification of neurons in the left parietal ganglion in Mollusca] Iarmixina AL, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1384-90, Nov 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Drug responses in ganglia perfused with sodium

acetate. Volle RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:351-8, Jun 68
Sensitivity of neurones of the insect central nervous system to iontophoretically applied acetylcholine or GABA. Kerkut GA, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1075-6, 14 Jun 69
A study of ganglionic denervation supersensitivity using McN-A-343 and histamine as ganglion stimulating agents. Brezenoff HE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1229-33, Apr 69
[Effects of actinomycin D on the secretory activity of nerve cell nuclei. Study of rat superior cervical and plexiform ganglia] Seite R.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:645-67, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of angiotensin on ganglionic transmission] Malméjac J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:616-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Discussion of the ganglionic action of angiotensin. Importance of doses and techniques to determine physiologic influence] Malméjac J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:492, 1968 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of intramural ganglia. II. The trunk neural crest as a source of enteric ganglion cells. Andrew A.
J Anat 105:89-101, Jul 69
[The development of nervous plexuses and neurons of the human aorta in the prenatal period] Gan'shina MS.
Arkh Anat 52:61-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases amongst the constituents of the abdominal and thoracid ganglia and the nerve cord of Periplaneta americans. Tewari HB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:350-63, 1968
The functional significance of the presence of acid phosphatase at the nucleic-acid synthesizing sites in the nuclei of the neurons of the cephalothoracic ganglionic masses of palaemnius. Dabholkar AS, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:533-41, 1968
Lysosomal and extralysomal localization of acid phosphatases in rat sensory ganglia. Kalina M, et al.
Biochem J 111:31P, Mar 69
Cholinesterase of squid optical ganglia. Turpaev TM, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:55-9, 17 Oct 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cochlear development. Some electron microscopic observations of maturation of hair cells, spiral ganglion and Reissner's membrane. Nakai Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 66:369-85, Nov 68
Nerve growth factor of very high yield and specific activity. Schenkein I, et al. Science 159:640-3, 9 Feb 68

METABOLISM

Lipids in ganglia treated with nerve growth factor. D'Agnolo G, et al. Biochem J 112:541-2, May 69
Immunochemical assay of a protein characteristic of the nervous tissue in embryonic sensory ganglia cultured with and without nerve growth factor. Zanini A, et al. Brain Res 11:260-3, Oct 68
RNA synthesis in the neurosecretory cells of the brain and in the subesophagal ganglion of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus L.) Orthoptera: Gryllidae. Cymborowski B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:497-9, 1968
The intermediary metabolism in vitro of glucose and acetate by ganglia from Helix aspersa, and the effects of amphetamine. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:765-70, Feb 69
The location of penetration barriers in the ganglia of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Eldefrawi ME, et al. J Exp Biol 48:325-38, Apr 68
[Effects of insulin on RNA and lipid synthesis in embryonal sensitive ganglia] Angeletti PU, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:420-2, 1966 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Polypoid ganglioneurofibromatosis of the large bowel. Donnelly WH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 87:537-41, May 69
Degeneration of ciliary muscle and iris sphincter following resection of the ciliary ganglion. Armaly MF. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:475-502, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of ganglia in regulation of the activity of tonic molluscan (Anodonta cygnea L.) muscle. Salánki J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:391-406, 1968
Physiological and pharmacological identification of neurons in the central nervous system of Helix pomatia L. Sakharov DA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:19-30, 1969
Activation of neurosecretory cells in Aplysia by osphradial stimulation. Jahan-Parwar B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1246-57, May 69
Receptive fields of first-order somatic sensory neurons innervating rhinarium in coati and raccoon. Barker DJ, et al. Brain Res 14:367-86, Jul 69
Physiological properties of the heart and cardiac ganglion of Limulus polyphemus. Abbott BC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:149-58, Jan 69
Nissl-substance and serotonin level in the ganglia of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.) after treatment with actinomycin-D, in relation to activity regulation. Salánki J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 27:817-25, Dec 68
Seasonal modulation and non-24-hour entrainment of a circadian rhythm in a single neuron. Lickey ME.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:9-17, May 69
Burst activity and cellular interaction in the pacemaker ganglion of the lobster heart. Connor JA.
J Exp Biol 50:275-95, Apr 69
The development of patterened activity by implanted ganglia and their peripheral connexions in Periplaneta americana. Guthrie DM, et al.
J Exp Biol 50:255-73, Feb 69
Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. Rowell CH.
J Exp Biol 50:191-201, Feb 69
Effects of the deafferentation of the trigeminal area on the motility of the chick embryo. Hamburger V, et al.
J Exp Zool 170:411-26, Apr 69
Three factors limiting the reliable detection of light by retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Barlow HB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:1-24, Jan 69
Neuronal controls of a behavioral response mediated by the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 164:847-50, 16 May 69
[Spontaneous impulse potentials of single neurons in nonisolated nerve ganglia of Hirudo medicinalis] Lebedev AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:915-21, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrical activity of the ganglion cells in irradiated retinas. Cavaggioni A, et al.
Radiat Res 39:685-704, Sep 69
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the nerve cells of the solar plexus ganglia at early periods after general roentgen irradiation] Dumbrova NE.
Radiobiologiia 7:441-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Study of neurosecretion in the brain and subesophageal ganglion of Rhodnius prolixus (Stål) Hemiptera female imagos] Baehr JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:151-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histologic study of neurosecretion of the brain and the subesophageal ganglion of Rhodnius prolixus Stål (Hemiptera)] Baehr JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2364-7, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival and maturation of neurones in intracoelomic grafts of chick nodose ganglia. Mysorekar VR, et al.
J Anat 104:203, Jan 69

## GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC (A8)

Ganglionic transmission. Volle RL.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 9:135-46, 1969
Autosympathectomy in abdominal aortic aneurysm. Eastcott HH, et al. Ann Surg 169:290-2, Feb 69
A new ocular syndrome. Wellings PC.
Brit J Ophthal 52:555-9, Jul 68
Calcium and action potentials of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Koketsu K, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:608-23, May 69
Slow inhibitory and excitatory postsynaptic responses in single cells of mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:43-50, Jan 69
[Immunologic sympathectomy, its applications to the pharmacology] Zaimis E.
Actualites Pharmacol 20:191-200, 1967 (Fre)
[The origin of myelinated nerve fibers of the peribronchial plexus] Blümcke S, et al.
Respiration 26:196-213, 1969 (Ger)
[Early effects of anti-nerve growth factor serum on the nerve cell] Sabatini MT, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:349-55, 1966 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the vegetative innervation of the diaphragm (experimental study)] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Chir Ital 20:269-76, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with lumbar ganglionectomy in treatment of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Longhino C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:375-94, Oct-Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitor benazid in autonomic ganglionitis] Troshin VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Galanthamine in the treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis and ganglionitis] Tsukanova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:57-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of ganglionitis of the superior cervical vegetative ganglion] Rudik VP. Vrach Delo 6:94-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

3H-Nicotine in cat superior cervical and nodose ganglia after close-arterial injection in vivo. Brown DA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:406-17, Mar 69
A micro-scale procedure for the preparation of synaptosomal and mitochondrial fractions from cervical sympathetic ganglia and caudate nuclei in the cat. Giacobini E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 35:370P, Feb 69
Electrolyte distribution in rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Woodward JK, et al.
J Neurochem 16:289-99, Mar 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic innervation of the human adrenal gland. Mikhail Y, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:25-32, 1969
The topography of the intrinsic cardiac ganglia of the 120mm human foetus. Smith RB. J Anat 105:200, Jul 69
The aorticorenal ganglion and its role in renal innervation. Norvell JE.
J Comp Neurol 133:101-12, May 68
The sympathetic trunks of a hibernator, the bat Myotis lucifugus. Webber RH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:151-62, Oct 68
Neurohistological observations on the oesophageal innervation of rabbit. Cecio A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:30-9, 1967
Special somatic spine pynapses in the ciliary ganglion of the chick. Takahashi K. Z Zellforsch 83:70-5, 1967
Postdiaphragmatic disposition of the pars sympathica and major autonomic ganglia of the goat (Capra hircus). Ghoshal NG, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:416-25, Jul 69
[The ciliary ganglion of the crows (Corvidae)] Oehme H. Anat Anz 123:261-77, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental and morphological studies on the efferent bronchial innervation. I. The peribronchial plexus] Blümcke S.
Beitr Path Anat 137:239-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological examination of the Wrisberg ganglion can furnish useful elements for determining the age of cadavers] Baima Bollone PL.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:302-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Axo-neuritic synapses in the sympathetic ganglia] Babmindra VP. Arkh Anat 53:114-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the histological structure of the ciliary ganglion in man] Mazurenko DG. Oftal Zh 22:454-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the structure of main conduction pathways in ganglia of cat solar plexus] Sirom'iatnikov AV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:407-8, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization and several cytochemical characteristics of the neurons of the cervical sympathetic ganglia in the cat and dog] Ashaeva LA, et al. Arkh Anat 56:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of sympathetic ganglia of the lizard Cnemidophorus neomexicanus. Colborn GL, et al.
Anat Rec 164:185-203, Jun 69
Fluorescence microscopic findings on the otic and pterygopalatine ganglia of the dog. Sano Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:315-20, Apr 69
Alterations in the fine structure of nucleoli in sympathetic neurons following NGF-antiserum treatment. Levi-Montalcini R, et al.
Brain Res 12:54-73, Jan 69
Ultrastructure of the small neurons in the superior cervical ganglion. Williams TH, et al.
Brain Res 15:17-34, Sep 69
Permanence of postsynaptic specializations in the frog sympathetic ganglion cells after denervation. Sotelo C. Exp Brain Res 6:294-305, 1968
On the presence of Timofeew's sensory corpuscles in the autonomic plexuses of the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Bacsich P. J Anat 104:182-3, Jan 69
The ultrastructure and somatic efferent synapses of small granule-containing cells in the superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR, et al. J Anat 105:255-82, Sep 69
The ultrastructure of normal pre-vertebral sympathetic ganglia in the cat. Mayor D, et al.
J Anat 104:592-3, May 69
Correlation between transmission and structure in avian ciliary ganglion synapses. Hess A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:339-54, Jun 69
Ultrastructure and function of the chromaffin cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Siegrist G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 25:381-407, Dec 68
Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibers in the vagus nerve of cats and dogs. Muryobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:285-93, Sep 68
The peripheral adrenergic innervation apparatus. I. Intraganglionic and extraganglionic adrenergic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ganglion cells. el-Badawi A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:218-25, 1968
In vitro studies on central and peripheral monoamine neurons at the ultrastructural level. Hökfelt T.
Z Zellforsch 91:1-74, 1968
Pigment, abnormal mitochondria and laminar bodies in human sympathetic neurons. An electron microscopical study. Pick J.
Z Zellforsch 82:118-35, 1967
Studies on the pararenal ganglion of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. I. Its normal fine structure and histochemical characteristics. Piezzi RS, et al.
Z Zellforsch 88:180-6, 1968
Submicroscopic organization of the otic ganglion of the adult rabbit. Sangiacomo CO.
Z Zellforsch 95:290-309, 1969
[Paracrystallin microfibril inclusions in the pericaryons of sympathetic neurons] Seite R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:97-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia of the golden hamster] Yoshida M.
Z Zellforsch 88:138-44, 2 May 68 (Ger)
[Structural shifts in the interneuronal synapses of the frog after the stimulation of preganglionic fibers with electric current] Bazanova IS, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:76-83, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Several problems on the neural morphology of Dogiel's type II] Stovichek GV.
Arkh Anat 54:90-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the receptor neurons in the ganglia of the intramural nervos plexus of the cat's large intestine] Tikhonova LP. Arkh Anat 54:98-102, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the morphology of interneuron connections in intramural ganglia of amphibia] Vorob'ev VS.
Arkh Anat 51:71-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the structure of synapses in extramural ganglions of the vegetative nervous system, light and electron microscopy data] Babmindra VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:413-21, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the dry weight of the structures of sympathetic neurons of newborn and adult mice and in the quantity of DNA in nerve cell nuclei of adult animals after administration of the nerve growth-promoting factor] Rodionov IM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1187-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 1-(2-piperidinoethyl)-benzimidazole on vegetable ganglia. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 34:183-92, 1968
The ganglion-stimulating effects of some amino-acid esters. Brimblecombe RW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:358-69, Oct 68
Centrally-active drugs and the discharge rate of spontaneously occurring action potentials in the superior cervical trunk of the cat. Elliott RC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:665P-667P, Nov 68
Sustained complete autonomic blockade. Haimagyi DF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:271-82, Feb 69
Effects of denervation on the sensitivity of the superior cervical ganglion of the cat to acetylcholine and McN-A-343. Vickerson FH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:255-9, Mar 69
Absence of effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on ganglionic transmission. Kayaalp SO, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:283-8, Oct 68
The effects of 6-azauridine on the peripheral nervous system. I. The action on ganglionic transmission. Bauer V, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:263-9, May 69
Incorporation of 32P in vitro into triphosphoinositide and related lipids of rat superior cervical ganglia and vagus nerves. Yagihara Y, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1133-9, Jul 69
The role of calcium in neurohumoral and neurohormonal extrusion processes. Simpson LL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:889-910, Dec 68 (137 ref.)
Nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in the cardiac sympathetic ganglia of the dog. Fleisch JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:106-15, Jul 69
The effect of denervation on the sensitivity of the superior cervical ganglion of the pithed cat. Green RD 3d. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 167:143-50, May 69
Responses of normal and denervated cat superior cervical ganglia to some stimulant compounds. Brown DA. J Physiol (London) 201:225-36, Mar 69
Renal vascular response to ganglionic stimulants in the dog. Ueda J, et al. Jap Circ J 32:705-14, May 68
Generation of adrenergic and cholinergic potentials in sympathetic ganglion cells. Libet B, et al.
Science 164:1530-2, 27 Jun 69
Excitation of the parasympathetic ganglia of the canine urinary bladder by a muscarinic ganglionic stimulant, 4-(m-chlorophenyl-carbamoyloxy)-2-butynyltrimethyl-ammonium chloride (McN-A-343). Taira N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:209-10, Oct 68
[Presynaptic action of ouabain in the sympathetic ganglion] De Ribaupierre F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:531-2, 1968 (Fre)
[The sympathetic ganglion synapse, indicator of the action site of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The synapse of the sympathetic ganglion control for the point of action of 3 anesthetics] Dunant Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:398-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Ganglionic effects of some oximes] Milošević MP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A modification of the isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from the guinea pig for assay of ganglionic actions] Watanabe M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:221-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical changes induced in the ganglia and brain of the rabbit after introduction of a benzodiazepine derivative] Gambacorta G.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:843-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Stimulating effect of 2-trimethylaminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide (TMAET) on the autonomic ganglia] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:467-86, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[The Huković preparation as an object of pharmacodynamic studies] Grodzińska L.
Folia Med Cracov 10:663-89, 1968 (Pol)
[On the role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of monosaccharide absorption in the intestine] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone influence in synaptic transmission changes in the sympathetic ganglion] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:168-77, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the effect of deoxycorticosterone on the transmission of excitation in sympathetic ganglia] Nozdrachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:454-62, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of serotonin upon the sympathetic ganglia during changes in blood sugar level] Pushkarev IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:955-60, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrical responses of cerebral and visceral ganglia of the freshwater bivalve mollusc Unio on exposure to potassium salts] Sokolov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:14-21, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of catocholamines and serotonin upon cholinergic excitation in the superior cervical ganglion] Talalaenko AN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:811-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the dry weight of the structures of sympathetic neurons of newborn and adult mice and in the quantity of DNA in nerve cell nuclei of adult animals after administration of the nerve growth-promoting factor] Rodionov IM, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1187-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphology of autonomic ganglia in the ontogenesis of the rabbit] Shul'pin GV.
Arkh Anat 53:83-92, Sep 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemistry and pharmacology of autonomic neurons. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:459-88, 1968
Effects of vagotomy on the cholinesterase content of the preganglionic innervation of the rat heart. Navaratnam V, et al. J Anat 103:225-32, Sep 68
Cholinesterases of rat sympathetic ganglia after immunosympathectomy, decentralization and axotomy. Klingman GI, et al.
J Neurochem 16:261-8, Feb 69
Acetyl- and pseudocholinesterase activities in sympathetic ganglia of rats. Klingman GI, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1121-30, Oct 68
[Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in isolated sympathetic ganglia and neurons in culture] Hermetet JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2287-90, 1968 (Fre)
[The activity of cholinesterase in cardiac ganglia of the white rat] Novikov II.
Arkh Anat 53:104-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphology of autonomic ganglia in the ontogenesis of the rabbit] Shul'pin GV.
Arkh Anat 53:83-92, Sep 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Catecholamine and 5-hydroxyindole metabolism in immunosympathectomized rats. Ceasar PM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 36:70-8, May 69

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of labelled glucose in sympathetic ganglia in vitro, at rest and during sustained activity. Masi I, et al. Brain Res 12:467-70, Feb 69
The metabolism of choline by a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:119-26, Feb 69
Oestrogen binding to certain peripheral ganglion cells in the mouse. Carr IA, et al. J Anat 104:184, Jan 69
Binding of tritiated oestradiol by certain cells in autonomic ganglia in the mouse. Carr I, et al.
J Endocr 43:131-2, Jan 69
Uptake of (3H)catecholamines by chick embryo sympathetic ganglia in tissue culture. Burdman JA.
J Neurochem 15:1321-3, Nov 68
Is there bidirectional transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves? Geffen LB, et al.
J Neurochem 16:469-74, Apr 69
Proximo-distal transport of [14C]noradrenaline and protein in sympathetic nerves. Livett BG, et al.
J Neurochem 15:931-9, Sep 68
[Localization, biosynthesis and breakdown of glycogen in the cervical ganglion of the rat] De Ribaupierre F.
Brain Res 11:42-64, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A system for the study of the relations between metabolism and function of nerve cells: the sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro] Toschi G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:558-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Vascularization and several cytochemical characteristics of the neurons of the cervical sympathetic ganglia in the cat and dog] Ashaeva LA, et al. Arkh Anat 56:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical studies on axonal degeneration in the rat iris following ganglionectomy. Roth CD, et al. Amer J Anat 124:341-59, Mar 69
The pathology of Adie's syndrome. Harriman DG, et al.
Brain 91:401-18, Sep 68
Mast cell changes in denervated sympathetic ganglia. Hollinshead MB, et al. Exp Neurol 24:487-96, Aug 69
Electron microscopyof human tumors secretin catecholamines: correlation with biochemic data. Greenberg R, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:475-500, Jul 69
Ultrastructural changes in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat following constriction of efferent fibres. Matthews MR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:11P-13P, Mar 69
Morphological studies on the autonomic nervous system of hypertensive rats. V. Various morphological observations on the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia of rats with experimentally induced hypertension. Matsumoto M.
Jap Circ J 33:417-44, Apr 69
Morphological studies on the autonomic nervous system of hypertensive rats. IV. Fluorescence microscopial observation on the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M. Jap Circ J 33:411-6, Apr 69
Morphological studies on the autonomic nervous system of hypertensive rats. 3. Quantitative estimation of the cytoplasmic structure of neurons in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M.
Jap Circ J 33:37-50, Jan 69
[Comparative morphological and biometric studies of interneuronal synaptic endings in persons who died suddenly and of generalized arterioscierosis] Schilew P. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:447-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental morphological studies on interneuronal synapses] Schilew PG, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:1-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathomorphological, histolochemical and biometric studies of synaptic formations of the vegetative ganglia of man] Schilew PG.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:153-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Structural and histochemical studies of interneuronal synapses in the acute and chronic course of pathological processes] Babmindra VP, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:23-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The nervous system of the autologously transplanted human lung] Dudenko VI.
Arkh Pat 29:67-70, 1967 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission between adrenergic nerves and smooth muscle in the course of Wallerian degeneration. Luco XF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:158-65, 1967
Biochemistry and pharmacology of autonomic neurons. Giacobini E. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:459-88, 1968
Fluorescence histochemical studies on the distribution of adrenergic nerve fibers to intracranial blood vessels. Kajikawa H. Arch Jap Chir 37:473-84, 1 Jul 68
Presynaptic recording in excised sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Dunant Y, et al.
Brain Res 10:268-70, 26 Aug 68
Plasticity of synaptic functions in the exised sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Dunant Y, et al.
Brain Res 10:271-3, 26 Aug 68
Effect of cervical vagosympathectomy on osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism in dogs. Sobocińska J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:265-70, 1969
Lipid metabolism: effects of immunosympathectomy and acclimation to cold. Steiner G, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:453-61, May 68
Sympathetic ganglionic transmission and the cardiovascular changes of the defense reaction in the cat. Brown AM. Circ Res 24:843-9, Jun 69
Effect of degeneration of sympathetic ganglion cells on amino acid metabolism in cervical ganglion from the rat. Nagata Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:202-9, 1968
Cervical sympathectomy and the origin of small nerve



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al. Experientia 25:390-1, 15 Apr 69
Lack of effect of ciliarectomy on the fine structure of the small multiple endings in the extraocular muscles of the rat. Teräväinen H, et al. Experientia 25:523-4, 15 May 69
Cholinergic synaptic potentials and the underlying ionic mechasims. Koketsu K. Fed Proc 28:101-12, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of 1, 1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Gumulka W, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:511-5, Nov 68
The potentiating influence of imipramine on ganglionic effects of catecholamines. Kądzielawa K, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:517-21, Nov 68
Catecholamine/peripheral blood flow model using sympathetic ganglion stimulation. Redisch W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:348-52, Jul-Aug 68
The sympathetic trunks of a hibernator, the bat Myotis lucifugus. Webber RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:151-62, Oct 68
Intracranial self-stimulation in cats surgically deprived of autonomic outflows. Ward JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:336-43, Mar 69
Behavioral studies of immunosympathectomized mice. Wenzel BM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:354-62, Oct 68
Mechanisms of accommodation in different types of frog neurons. Stoney SD Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:248-62, Feb 69
Acceleratory synapses on pacemaker neurons in the heart ganglion of a stomatopod, Squilla oratoria. Watanabe A, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:212-31, Aug 69
The relation between human uterine cancer and paracervical autonomic nerve ganglia. Endo E. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:259-66, Oct 68
Slow synaptic responses and excitability in sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Libet B, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:383-95, May 68
Analysis of slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Nishi S, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:717-28, Sep 68
Intracellular analysis of slow inhibitors and excitatory postsynaptic potentials in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Tosaka T, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:396-409, May 68
Actions of anticholinesterase agents upon ganglionic transmission in the dog. Gillis RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:277-86, Oct 68
Intracellular recordings from ganglia of the thoracic sympathetic chain of the guinea-pig. Blackman JG, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:173-98, Jul 69
Transmission from preganglionic fibres in the hypogastric nerve to peripheral ganglia of male guinea-pigs. Blackman JG, et al. J Physiol (London) 201:723-43, May 69
Intracellular recording from mammalian superior cervical ganglion in situ. Erulkar SD, et al. J Physiol (London) 199:189-203, Nov 68
Correlation between transmission and structure in avian ciliary ganglion synapses. Hess A, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:339-54, Jun 69
The pelvic ganglia. Bradley WE, et al. J Urol 100:649-52, Nov 68
Influence of membrane potential on the fast-acetylcholine potential of sympathetic ganglion cells. Nishi S, et al. Life Sci 8:499-505, 1 May 69
Skin temperature of the rabbit ear during degeneration of its sympathetic nerve supply. Emmelin N, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:207-10, Apr 69
Circadian rhythm of serotonin in the pineal body of immunosympathectomized immature rats. Machado CR, et al. Science 164:442-3, 25 Apr 69
Experimental degeneration of the preganglionic fibers in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. An electron microscope study. Hámori J, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:37-52, 1968
[Effect of sympathetic denervation and electric stimulation on the adrenergic nerves of the eye. (Fluorescence histochemical study on rabbits and monkeys)] Staflová J. Cesk Oftal 24:326-35, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Control of the electrical properties of the somatic neuromembrane by intracellular pO2] Chalazonitis N. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:1-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on sympathetic medullary reflexes] Peri ER. Actualites Neurophysiol 8:231-50, 1968 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[Plasticity of synaptic function in the isolated rat sympathetic ganglion] Dunant Y, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 211-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Toxic effect of oxygen under pressure on conduction and transmission in the isolated rat superior cervical ganglion] Rossier B, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 241-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of beta rays on neural transmission in the isolated rat cervical sympathetic ganglion] Welti H. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:278-86, 1968 (Fre)
[Consequences of right cervical sympathectomy on thyroid and adrenals in castrated rats] Kraemer H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:478, 1968 (Fre)
[A system for the study of the relations between metabolism and function of nerve cells: the sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro] Toschi G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:558-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cervical cancer and the autonomic nervous system] Noda K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:504-10, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Electrogastrographic characteristics of the motor function of the stomach during digestion after removal of the D6-D10 intervertebral ganglia] Sobakin MA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the receptor function of autonomic ganglia] Bulygin IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:613-21, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Implantation of electrodes in the inferior mesenteric ganglion] Nozdrachev AD. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1152-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Heterosynaptic excitation of neurons in a sympathetic ganglion] Skok VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:355-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Origin of trace depression of a sympathetic ganglion] Skok VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:535-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrical properties of neurons and synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia] Skok VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:377-84, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in visceral ganglia of bivalved mollusks on chemical stimulation of the mantle] Sokolov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:486-90, May 66 (Rus)
[Intracellular potentials of neurons in the cat ciliary ganglion] Mel'nychenko LV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:368-9, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output and postganglionic sympathetic activity during acute respiratory alkalosis. Moster WG, et al. Anesthesiology 31:28-34, Jul 69
[Alterations and functions of nervous tissue during anoxia in vitro] Dolivo M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:393, 1967 (Fre)

### SURGERY

Indication for the lumbosacral or upper lumbar sympatico-ganglionectomy. Osawa T. Arch Jap Chir 38:316-22, 1 Mar 69
Cervical sympathectomy on patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Shenkin HA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:317-20, Mar 69
Hyperhydrosis. Cloward RB. J Neurosurg 30:545-51, May 69
Further studies on the mechanism of the increased outflow of aqueous humor from the eyes of rabbits twenty-four hours after cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy. Rosser MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:280-9, Dec 68
Reevaluation of thoracic sympathectomy for the management of malignant hypertension. Pfaff WW, et al. Surg Forum 19:172-4, 1968
[Postganglionic sympathectomy in the treatment of sialosis] Bilder J. Cesk Stomat 69:28-33, Jan 69 (Cze)
[The approach to the cervico-thoracic sympathetic chain] Natali J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:309-16, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The association of lumbar gangliectomy with deobstruction and by-pass operations in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities: considerations on the clinical results] Ghiringhelli C, et al. Chir Ital 19:Suppl 2:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[The effect of excision of the lumbar sympathetic trunk and ganglia on blood circulation in the lower extremities] Grenda J. Folia Med Cracov 10:619-49, 1968 (Pol)
[Lumbar sympathectomy with subsequent treatment with Midocalm in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis in the necrotic stage] Goshkina AI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:117, May 67 (Rus)

## GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

Basal ganglia calcification, hypoparathyroidism, and extrapyramidal motor manifestations. Muenter MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:1075-83, Nov 68
[Functional relations between acoustic relay (median geniculate body) and the claustrum] Hassmannova J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:427-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Results of local irradiation of inoperable tumors of the diencephalon and basal ganglia by stereotaxic implantation of iridium-192] Mundinger F, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:70-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with calcification of the basal ganglia] Sakurai Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:193-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral softening of the "lenticulostriate arterial group" (Charcot's cerebral hemorrhage artery")] Zimman L, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:185-92, 1968 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Dopamine and serotonin in the striatum of the cat. Effect of lesions of the intralaminar nuclei. Bédard P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:239-42, Mar 69
Homovanillic acid in different regions of the human brain: attempt at localizing central dopamine fibres. Hornykiewicz O, et al. Brain Res 11:662-71, Dec 68
Changes in dopamine levels in the corpus striatum following lesions in the substantia nigra. Faull RL, et al. Exp Neurol 23:332-40, Mar 69
Decrease in homovanillic acid as evidence for dopamine receptor stimulation by apomorphine in the neostriatum of the rat. Roos BE. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:263-4, Apr 69
[Studies on brain-specific alpha2-glycoprotein in the fetal and postnatal period of life in man] Warecka K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:66-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On the difference in the amounts of gangliosides in distinct brain regions] Dominick E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:731-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. I. Striatal structures in reptiles and birds. Baker-Cohen KF. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:7-41, 1968

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The angiographic criteria for the diagnosis of basal ganglionic hemorrhages and their extensions. Gargano FP, et al. Radiology 91:1119-23, Dec 68
[Hemorrhages of the area of the terminal vein in the premature infant and their importance in the incomplete development of the venous wall in their etiology] Weber G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:263-96, Jun 66 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Direct chemical stimulation of dopaminergic mechanisms in the neostriatum of the rat. Ungerstedt U, et al. Brain Res 14:461-71, Jul 69
The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68
Neuroleptic action of quaternary chlorpromazine and related drugs injected into various brain areas in rats. Fog RL, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:428-32, 1968
[Electrical responses of cerebral and visceral ganglia of the freshwater bivalve mollusc Unio on exposure to potassium salts] Sokolov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:14-21, Jan 66 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[A biometrical investigation on the volume of the striatum in the ontogenesis of albino mice] Kretschmann HJ, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:85-108, 1969 (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

A contribution to the chemoarchitectonic of the basal nuclei and thalamus in the developing mouse brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 70:577-91, 1968
[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Effects of amphetamine and desmethylimipramine on amines synthesis and release in central catecholamine-containing neurons. Besson MJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:111-4, Jul 69
Studies of amines in the striatum in monkeys with nigral lesions. The disposition, biosynthesis and metabolites of [3H]dopamine and [14C]serotonin in the striatum. Goldstein M, et al. J Neurochem 16:645-53, Apr 69
Subcellular distribution and possible nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor in the CNS. Fiszer S, et al. Life Sci 7:1093-103, 1 Oct 68
Effect of electroshock on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Engel J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:140-4, 1968

### PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in human hepatic encephalopathy. Martinez A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:82-6, 8 Jul 68
[Rigid forms of Huntington's disease (study of a family with an anatomo-clinical case)] Delmas-Marsalet P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:273-83, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Striato-cerebellar degeneration in a case of Parkinson's syndrome] Bignami A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:274-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Topographical and quantitative differences of arteriosclerotic and senile cerebral changes] Lewicka-Wysocka H. Neuropat Pol 7:1-26, Jan-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Morphological analysis of the cortex and subcortical formations after severing the internal capsule] Obukhova GP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:83-7, Jan 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Relations with the claustrum of the association and anterior nuclei of the thalamus in unanesthetized cats. Azzaroni A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:246-53, Jul-Sep 68
Intracellular studies of the dual projection systems linking corpus striatum and dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:631, Jun 69
Synchronized spindle activity elicited in the cortex of the monkey by basal ganglia stimulation. Kitsikis A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:160-9, Aug 68
Motor functions and their anatomical basis in the forebrain and tectum of the alligator. Schapiro H, et al. Exp Neurol 24:187-95, Jun 69
Cortical synchronized and desynchronized responses evoked by stimulation of the putamen and pallidum in cats. Dieckmann G. J Neurol Sci 7:385-91, Sep-Oct 68
Locomotor movements in opposite directions induced by stimulation of pallidum or of putamen. Hassler R, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:189-95, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of spreading depression in the thalamus, corpus striatum and hippocampus on the activity of a chemically induced focus of paroxysmal activity in the rat cerebral cortex. Bureš J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:533-40, 1968
[Cardiac rhythm of Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk after ablation of cerebroid ganglia] Pujol JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2458-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional relations between acoustic relay (G.M. Hassmannova J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:427-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Stimulation experiments on the function of putamen in the cat] Dieckmann G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:187-225, 1968 (Ger)
[Synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum and the antagonistic effect of microelectrophoretically applied glutamic acid and GABA] Herz A, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:167-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Role of the basal ganglia in the higher nervous activity of Macaca mulata] Kuraev GA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:608-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of histophysiology of ganglia of habenulae] Petruševska M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:351-7, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spreading depression in the striatum and optic lobes of the chicken. Ookawa T, et al.
Brain Res 13:119-28, Mar 69
[Effect of basal ganglia on the central nervous regulation of the blood picture and electrolyte balance] Bettag W.
Zbl Neurochir 29:241-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Symposium on diseases of the basal ganglia. Nature of dystonia. I] Denny-Brown D.
Rev Brasil Med 25:769-73 contd, Nov 68 (Por)

SURGERY

[Psychological assessmentof intelligence and personality in patients with Parkinsonism treated with basal ganglia surgery] Christensen AL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1427-37, 29 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Immediate results of treating extrapyramidal hyperkinesias with stereotaxic surgery] Laponogov OA. Vop Neirokhir 33:12-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## GANGLIA, SPINAL (A8)

Nerve growth factor (NGF) from snake venom and mouse submaxiliary gland: interaction with serum proteins. Angeletti RH. Brain Res 12:234-7, Jan 69
[Hereditary radicular neuropathy with sensory loss: study of a French-Canadian family] Hould F, et al.
Laval Med 38:454-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Multiplication of Aujeszky's virus in the spinal ganglia of the rabbit] Becker CH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:363-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of polyganglionitis caused by herpes zoster] Pellegrini G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:53-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Diadynamic currents in the treatment of cervical ganglionitis] Mikhnovskaia EK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:62-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sympathetic trunks of a hibernator, the bat Myotis lucifugus. Webber RH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 134:151-62, Oct 68
[The source of innervation of the facial veins (experimental-morphologic study)] Tsarev NI.
Arkh Anat 52:68-72, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the spinal innervation of the duodenum (experimental morphologic study)] Zlatitskaia NN. Arkh Anat 52:90-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Changes in the fine structure of satellite cells surrounding chromatolytic neurons. Dixon JS.
Anat Rec 163:101-9, Jan 69
Block-staining for electron microscopy of nervous tissue. Kokko A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:123-31, 1968
Morphological and electrophysiological characteristics of dissociated chick embryonic spinal ganglion cells in culture. Scott BS, et al. Exp Neurol 23:230-48, Feb 69
Cell changes in sensory ganglia following proximal and distal nerve section in the monkey. Carmel PW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 135:145-66, Feb 69
The cultivation of isolated neurons from spinal ganglia of chick embryo. Sensenbrenner M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:538-49, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Ganglionic blocking properties of the diuretic agent amiloride hydrochloride. Jaramillo J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:298-310, Feb 69
Effect of colchicine on transport of amine storage granules in sympathetic nerves of rat. Dahlström A.
Europ J Pharmacol 5:111-3, Dec 68
Prolonged ganglionic facilitation and the positive afterpotential. Gebber GL.
Int J Neuropharmacol 7:195-205, May 68
The effects of nerve growth factor on the spinal ganglia of Ambystoma maculatum. Weis JS.
J Exp Zool 170:481-7, Apr 69
Electron microscopic study of spinal ganglia from vincristine-treated mice. Journey LJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:603-19, Sep 69
Neurofibrillary spheroids induced by aluminum phosphate in dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Sell FJ, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:74-85, Jan 69
Neurogenic basis for the rise in blood pressure evoked by nicotine in the cat. Gebber GL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 166:255-63, Apr 69
Effects of lithium on ganglionic hyperpolarization and blockade by dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Jaramillo J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:166-75, Nov 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopical study on the development of the satellite cell sheath in spinal ganglia. Pannese E.
J Comp Neurol 135:381-422, Apr 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase activity of the cat nictitating membrane and superior cervical ganglion under various experimental conditions. Cervoni P.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1427-33, Jun 69
Histochemical observation of bovine spinal ganglia. Matsuura H. Histochemie 11:152-60, 1967
Histochemistry of human cervical posterior root ganglion cells and a comparison with anterior horn cells. Robinson N. J Anat 104:55-64, Jan 69
Acetylcholinesterase activity of motor and sensory nerve fibers in the spinal nerve roots of the rat. Schlaepfer WW. Z Zellforsch 88:441-56, 1968
[Determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in some formations of the motor analyzer in representatives of several mammals] Kruglova IS.
Arkh Anat 53:79-88, Dec 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The occurrence of nerve growth factor in teleost fishes. Weis JS. Experientia 24:736-7, 15 Jul 68
Electron microscopical study on the development of the satellite cell sheath in spinal ganglia. Pannese E.
J Comp Neurol 135:381-422, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Fatty acids in sensory ganglia: nerve growth factor and changes in fatty acid composition of chick embryo sensory ganglia. D'Agnolo G, et al.
Brain Res 13:620-3, May 69
Effect of degeneration of sympathetic ganglion cells on amino acid metabolism in cervical ganglion from the rat. Nagata Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:202-9, 1968
Radioautographic studies of choline incorporation into peripheral nerve myelin. Hendelman WJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:190-206, Jan 69
Differences in Na and Ca ion effluxes between the cell portion and the fibre portion in the spinal ganglion-root preparation obtained from the bullfrog. Noda K. Kurume Med J 15:1-14, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytopathic effects of Visna Virus in cultured mammalian nervous tissue. Bunge RP, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:185-94, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lead neuropathy: a disease of the supporting cells in the peripheral rvous system. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:401-18, Jul 69
Mitochondrial alterations in the spinal ganglion cells of the rat accompanying the long-lasting sensory disturbance induced by capsaicin. Joó F, et al.
Life Sci 8:621-6, 1 Jun 69
An explanation of deceptive segmental reference in intervertebral disc lesions. Pallie W, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:96-7, Dec 68
[Structure and constitution of the spinal nerves in total amyelia] Göppner G. Anat Anz 122:193-225, 1968 (Ger)
[Mycosis fungoides with involvement of leptomeninges, cranial and spinal nerves, and spinal ganglia: "meningeosis mycoides fungosa"] Heintel H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:156-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Alterations of spinal ganglia in pemphigus] Baló J.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:474-7, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of accommodation in different types of frog neurons. Stoney SD Jr, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:248-62, Feb 69
Development of new spinal ganglia during regeneration of spinal cord after autotomy of tail in Lacerta vivipara. Charvát Z, et al. W Afr Med J 18:3-6, Feb 69
[Evidence for a spino-cervical-thalamic fasciculus in sheep] Richard P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:115-7, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a somatotopy in the spinal ganglion in cats] Arihac A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1979-84, May 69 (Fre)
[Effects of superior cervical ganglion ablation on the estrus cycle in rats previously submitted to continuous lighting] Guérillot C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1031-3, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Paraneoplastic polyneuropathy in thymus cancer] Mielke F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2102-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation protection in mammalian spinal ganglion cultures treated with AET derivatives. Light- and electron-microscopic autoradiographic studies.
Masurovsky EB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:38-54, Feb-Apr 69

## GANGLIONEUROMA (C2)

Ganglioneuroblastoma: angiographic-histologic correlation. Mindell HJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 106:206-10, May 69
[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma in a newborn infant] D'Elia R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:675-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors of gynecological importance] Perego A. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:558-69, Aug 67 (Ita)
[A case of a gigantic intrathoracic ganglioneuroma in a child] Bodarev VKh. Probl Tuberk 46:88-9, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[An epileptic syndrome in the clinical picture of supratentorial tumors of the gangliocyte series] Tumskoĭ VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:165-8, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Parapharyngeal and cervical neurinomas and their diagnostic problems] Niescher W, et al.
HNO 16:173-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Material on the clinical aspects of ganglion cell tumors of the spinal cord] Tumskoĭ VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:486-9, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Familial neuroblastoma with regression and maturation to ganglioneurofibroma. Griffin ME, et al.
Pediatrics 43:377-82, Mar 69

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and their acidic metabolites in urine and in tumour tissue in neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma and phaeochromocytoma.
Hinterberger H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:169-75, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopyof human tumors secretin catecholamines: correlation with biochemic data.
Greenberg R, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:475-500, Jul 69
[Sympathetic tumors in childhood] Becker H.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:280-96, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Morphological investigations of the biology of gangliocytomas of the brain] Tzonos T, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:388-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Research on rare locations of ganglioneuroma] Bruni



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:525-66, Jun 66 (Ita)
[On a case of primary neural tumor of the liver (ganglioneuroma)] Guernelli N, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:175-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of tumors of the sympathetic series] Anardi V.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:967-76, Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal mass in a child. James AE Jr.
JAMA 207:536-7, 20 Jan 69

SURGERY

Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve. Case report and anatomical study. Hayes JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:469-72, Aug 69
[Neurogenous tumors of the esophagus] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:27-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal tumors in children (2 cases)] Lebedev VI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:102-3, 1969 (Rus)

## GANGLIONIC-BLOCKING AGENTS (D5)

Hypervolemia during ganglionic blockade hypotension. Shaftan GW, et al. Surgery 65:321-31, Feb 69
[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of various lupinane derivatives] Sparatore F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:587-621, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of gangliolytics in burns] Uvarov BS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:74-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of quateleron on the filtration-reabsorption function of the kidneys and electrolyte (sodium and potassium) metabolism in hypertension] Mnatsakanov TS, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:35-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia during labor with Esukos in combination with ganglieron and promedol] Abramchenko VV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:53-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A radiographic approach to celiac ganglion block. Jacobs JB, et al. Radiology 92:1372-3, May 69
[The effect of small and moderate doses of benzohexonium on the external secretory function of the pancreas in gastritis patients] Eleneva TN.
Vrach Delo 3:11-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Ganglioplegia on neuroleptoanalgesia] Macho JV.
Rev Esp Anest 16:64-7, Jan 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic differential titration of sphaerophysine benzoate by means of potassium permanganate] Geĭn LG, et al. Farmatsiia 17:45-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Crystallooptical study of pharmaceutic compounds of ganglionic-blocking and curariform effect] Golovkin VA. Farmatsiia 16:63-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the compatibility and determination of dimecholine in pharmaceutical prescriptions] Golovkin VA. Farmatsiia 16:71-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Extraction-spectrophotometric determination of pachycarpine] Kartashova LKh, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:37-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of nicotine and anabasine from the organs of poisoned animals] Baĭk SI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:73-6, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of tetraethylammonium, triethylcholine and hemicholinium on choline uptake by the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Buterbauh G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:179-85, Sep 68
Cholinergic and adrenergic activating agents as antagonists of the EEG effects of hemicholinium-3. Dren AT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:63-72, Sep 68
Movement of choline between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Gardiner JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:482-501, Oct 68
Ganglionic blockade by a nitrogen mustard analog of hexamethonium. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:295-303, Oct 68
Ganglionic blocking properties of the diuretic agent amiloride hydrochloride. Jaramillo J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:298-310, Feb 69
A comparison of the ganglionic stimulating and blocking properties of some nicotinic drugs. Jaramillo J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:88-97, Jul 68
Functional studies on vascular reactivity in different models of experimental hypertension in rats treated with ganglioblocker. Puchiev A, et al.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:293-6, Mar 68
The effect of some anticholinesterase agents and of hemicholinium on the amount of substance P in rabbit brain and gut. Radmanović B, et al.
Experientia 25:623-4, 15 Jun 69
Effect of HC-3 on choline uptake by the isolated diaphragm. Buterbaugh GG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:488-90, Jun 68
The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenyl-piperazinium on the response of mesenteric arteries to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:514-9, Aug 69
[Successive inversion, disinversion and reinversion of the nicotinic action of acetylcholine by ganglioplegics and curariform drugs] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:112-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic inhibition of the mobilization of free fatty acids] Bert F, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:31-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Balancing the blood volume by ganglion-blockade. A safe postoperative circliatory treatment without the use of instruments] Hirsch HH.
Med Mschr 23:150-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ganglionic effects of some oximes] Milošević MP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:134-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[A modification of the isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from the guinea pig for assay of ganglionic actions] Watanabe M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:221-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The in vivo pelvic nerve bladder preparation using cats in the study of the ganglioplegic and atropin-like activity of parasympatholytic drugs] Benelli G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:456-61, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Ganglionic blocking action of O-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)-phenylpropiophenone] Fujii Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:437-51, 20 Jul 68 (Jap)
[On the role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of monosaccharide absorption in the intestine] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic substances on the oxygenation of blood and tissue in toxic lung edema] Beketov AI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:31-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of anil N-arylpyrrolines on uterus] Gilenson AE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholynolytics on behavioral and electroencephalographic reactions during stimulation of the hippocampus] Krauz VA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:643-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ganglioblocking and curariform properties of haloidmethylates 1-(omega-dialkylaminoalykyl)-3-benzylquinuclidine hallogenoids] Medvedev BA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:319-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of arpenal on cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the inhibition of knee reflex during stimulation of the structures of the medulla oblongata and cerebellum] Pogodin MA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:657-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of cholinolytics as antidotes in poisoning with anticholinesterase compounds of mice and rats] Prozorovskiĭ VB.
Farmakol Toksik 31:553-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacological effects of apomorphine on mice as tests for differentiation of antidepressants, cholinolytics and neuroleptics] Shchelkunov EL.
Farmakol Toksik 31:559-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of neurotropic substances on lipid metabolism and experimental arteriosclerosis] Anichkov SV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:42-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of the autonomic nervous system in reactivity to insulin at various stages of phylogeny] Drzhevetskaia IA.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:106-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglioiytics on the dynamics of electrocardiographic indices in patients operated for the disseminated form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zarnitskaia BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 45:25-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of several vasodilating and ganglionic blocking agents on the deviopment of collateral vessels in the heart during myocardial infarction in rabbits with arteriosclerosis] Miazdrikova AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:23-7, 1963 (Rus)
[On anti-arrhythmic action of certain pharmacologic agents] Senova ZP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:59-64, 1963 (Rus)
[The effect of quateron on the secretion and chemical action of bile] Burnazian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:10-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Distant histochemical changes in cells of the central nervous system after the administration of the ganglionic-blocking agents ganglieron] Shabadat AL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:824-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Muscarinic receptors of the superior cervical lymph node of the cat] Trendelenburg U.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:297-304, 1966 (Spa)

POISONING

[A case of anabasine poisoning] Daniiin VA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On long-term mental disorders following pachycarpine poisoning] Nutenko EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:410-4, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of progesterone, of sedatives, and of gangliopiegic agents on the duration of pregnancy] Uhlíř M, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:42-4, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Ganglionic-blocking agents. 9] Jannasch R.
Pharm Prax 7:198-204, 1967 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experience in the use of gangleron for the regulation and acceleration of labor] Abramchenko VV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:40-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Early prevention of traumatic shock by central cholnolytics] Petukhov VI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:653-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function during treatment of patients with acute craniocerebral injury with ganglionic-blocking agents] Androfagin IuP.
Ortop Travm Protez 12:12-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of the prolonged use of ganglionic-blocking agents on the morphological composition of peripheral blood in patients with peptic ulcer] Anokhina LI.
Sovet Med 30:22-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertensive crises with dicoline and dimecoline] Vyshinskaia TE.
Sovet Med 30:123-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of gangleron in hypertension with lesions of the optic fundus] Kononiachenko VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:63-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the ganglionic blocking preparation fubromegan on the functional status of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients] Muzin VT.
Ter Arkh 39:29-33, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic and heparin activity of the blood during the treatment of coronary insufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Shershevskiĭ MG, et al. Ter Arkh 39:20-2, May 67 (Rus)
[On the clinico-physiologic characteristics of the therapeutic effect of fubromegan on ulcer patients] Trusov VV. Ter Arkh 39:65-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with hypertension by reserpine, ganglionic-blocking and other hypotensive agents] Andreev VN. Vrach Delo 1:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with peptic ulcer with ganglioiytics, DOCA and their combination] Brezhnev VS. Vrach Delo 5:130-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of the patients with peptic ulcer by quateron and ganglieron] Broevskaia BD.
Vrach Delo 10:115-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Use of benzohexonium in the patients with chronic gastritis] Eleneva TN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:124-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of dyskinesis of the biliary ducts in chronic poisoning by nitro-derivatives of benzene] Kleiner AI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:104-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical trials with fubromegan in viscero-coronary stenocardia] Kokosov AN.
Vrach Delo 11:144-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma by ganglionic-blocking agent arpenal] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:19-24, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of gangleron and quateron in ulcerative disease] Ostapenko VA.
Vrach Delo 11:120-1, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer patients with metamysil and hexonium] Shchedrunov VV.
Vrach Delo 3:117-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The use of "ganglionic block without hypotension" in myocardial infarct and severe stenocardia] Shushkov GD, et al. Vrach Delo 6:51-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with a stenocardia at the Kislovodsk health resort] Simonenko AS.
Vrach Delo 1:131, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Acute obsdrvations of the action of quateron in hypertension] Mnatsakanov TS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:31-5, 1967 (Rus)

GANGLIONIC-STIMULATING AGENTS see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

## GANGLIOSIDES (D11)

Purification of neuraminidase from pig brain and its action on different gangliosides. Tettamanti G, et al.
Enzymologia 35:61-74, 31 Aug 68
The evidence that ganglioside, a metal, and chemical energy are involved in the serotonin household of synaptic vesicles from brain. Deul DH, et al.
Progr Brain Res 29:125-34, 1968 (17 ref.)
Nucleohistone dissociation by ganglioside micelles. Meisler MH, et al. Science 154:896-7, 18 Nov 66
Cerebral GM1-gangliosidosis: chemical pathology of visceral organs. Suzuki K.
Science 159:1471-2, 29 Mar 68
Spleen gangliosides: "the structure of ganglioside GLNnT1(NGNA)". Wiegandt H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:945-6, Jul 69
[Observation of a case of GM1 gangliosidosis] Hubain P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:337-51, Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the function of gangliosides. Distribution of the

serotonin receptor] Gielen W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:117-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Neuronal lipidosis with visceral involvement in an adult. Bignami A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:50-61, 18 Dec 68
Electron histochemical demonstration of gangliosides in normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Halaris A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:157-68, 1969
Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XXIV. Long-chain base vriations in gangliosides of developing human brain. Smíd F, et al. Brain Res 10:441-3, Sep 68
The separation of gangliosides by glass fiber chromatography. Kruger S.
J Chromatogr 42:148-51, 3 Jun 69
New sialic acid-containing suifolipid: "ungulic acid". Leikola E, et al. J Lipid Res 10:440-4, Jul 69
Immunochemical studies of isolated human brain ganglioside components. Pascal TA, et al.
J Neurochem 16:301-7, Mar 69
Lipids of retina. I. Analysis of gangliosides in beef retina by thin layer chromatography. Handa S, et al.
Lipids 4:205-8, May 69
Cardiac gangliosides in sphingolipidoses. Schneck L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:404-6, Feb 69
[On the difference in the amounts of gangliosides in distinct brain regions] Dominick E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:731-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On a component of the mixture of brain gangliosides, which is transferred to the Tay-Sachs ganglioside under the influence of neuraminidase] Klenk E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:288-92, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the behavior of brain gangliosides in 2 cases of late infantile amaurotic idiocy] Bernheimer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:163-4 passim, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cerebral, hepatic and splenic gangliosides in amaurotic idiocy and in gargoylism] Borri PF.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:377-90, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Splenic and hepatic gangliosides in amaurotic idiocy of the Tay-Sachs type] Borri PF, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:207-15, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of disialogangliosides from monosialogangliosides by sialyltransferases from embryonic chicken brain. Kaufman B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5804-7, 10 Nov 68
Synthesis of gangliosides during development and its relation to the quantitative changes of subcellular particles of rat brain. Rubiolo de Maccioni AH, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1257-64, Nov 68
The enzymic synthesis of ganglioside. 1. Brain uridine diphosphate D-galactose: N-acetyl-galactosaminyl-galactosyl-glucosyl-ceramide galactosyl transferase. Yip MC, et al.
Lipids 4:270-7, Jul 69
Incorporation of selected isotopes into lipids of humans with cerebral lipidoses: studies on D-glucosamine-1-14C. Burton R, et al.
Path Europ 3:424-30, 1968
Studies on the biosynthesis of sialic acid, sialoglycoproteins, and gangliosides. Roseman S.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 252-4, 1968
[Synthesis of lactose and ganglioside derivatives] Caputto R.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:106-18, 1966 (Spa)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte glycolipids in Huntington's chorea. Wherrett JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:489-93, May 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Gangliosides in the cerebrospinal fluid and the Tay-Sachs disease] Bernheimer H.
Klin Wschr 46:258-61, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the extractability of brain gangliosides. Spence MW. Canad J Biochem 47:735-42, Jul 69
[Densitometric microdetermination of gangliosides from total lipid extract following thin layer chromatography] Sandhoff K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:283-7, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Infantile Niemann-Pick disease. A chemical study with isolation and characterization of membranous cytoplasmic bodies and myelin. Kamoshita S, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:379-94, Apr 69
An infantile case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with an abnormal ganglioside pattern in the brain. Dayan AD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:187-96, Apr 69
Tay-sachs disease. Demonstration of the stored ganglioside in cultured cells from brain biopsy. Batzdorf U, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:650-2, Jun 69
Gangliosidoses. Svennerholm L.
Biochem J 111:6P-8P, Feb 69
The effect of antioxidant-deficiency on tissue lipid composition in the chick. II. Brain gangliosides. Witting LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:889-91, 10 Jun 69
GM1-ganglioside accumulation and beta-galactosidase deficiency in a case of GM1-gangliosidosis (Landing disease). Dacremont G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:421-5, Sep 68
The Gm1 gangliosidosis (Landing disease). Hooft C, et al. Europ Neurol 2:225-41, 1969
Distribution of gangliosides, glycoprotein-NANA and acetylcholinesterase in axonal and synaptosomal fractions of cat cerebellum. Dekirmenjian H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:97-104, 1969
Incorporation of labelled glucose into the individual major gangliosides of the brain of young rats. Harzer K, et al. J Neurochem 16:1279-82, Aug 69
Chemical pathology of G-m-1-gangliosidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:25-73, Jan 69
Type-II GM-1 gangliosidosis? Kint JA, et al.
Lancet 2:108-9, 12 Jul 69
Five gangliosidoses. O'Brien JS. Lancet 2:805, 11 Oct 69
Comparative studies of glycolipids and carbohydrate moieties in brain and visceral organs in amaurotic idiocy and gargoylism. Borri PF, et al.
Path Europ 3:416-23, 1968
Biochemical evaluation of a combined sulfatidosis and gangliosidosis (glycolipidosis) of the brain. Pliz H, et al. Path Europ 3:409-15, 1968
Studies on neuronal lipid dystrophies. Seitelberger F, et al. Path Europ 3:230-47, 1968
GM1-gangliosidosis (gneralized gangliosidosis). Morphology and chemical pathology. Suzuki K, et al.
Path Europ 3:389-408, 1968
[A case of neurovisceral gangliosidosis] Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1952-8, 26 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Alterations in the ganglioside pattern during brain development] Hooghwinkel GJ.
Pharm Weekbl 104:783-90, 4 Jul 69 (Dut)
[Recent progress in sphingolipidosis] Durand P.
Minerva Pediat 20:2573-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of glycolipid metabolism in the brain during development] Takashima T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:190-6, 1 Feb 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ganglioside as a prophylactic agent in experimental tetanus in mice. Mellanby J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:161-8, Dec 68

## GANGRENE (C17)

Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:31, May-Aug 68
[Multiple gangrenes of the extremities combined with severe renal damage. (Contribution to the problem of hypersensitive angiitis] Bašteckỳ J Jr, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:83-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Blackfoot disease. Endemic incidence of peripheral arterioscleroses] Astrup P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1807-15, 24 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Recorded superficial gangrene] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:486-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Progressive postoperative gangrene and ulcerative dermatitis] Güller R. Hautarzt 19:408-22, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the gallbladder] Scaltriti F, et al.
Chir Ital 19:493-502, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Venous gangrene of the extremities] Ferrante G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:623-33, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis. Clinico-therapeutic contribution] Crespi C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3830-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fournier's fulminating gangrene of the genitalia (observations on 2 cases)] Bassetti F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1229-33, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the vulva of delayed evolution] Jolonch J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:201-9, Mar 69 (Spa)
[A case report: vasodilators in diabetic gangrene] Karlberg O. Lakartidningen 66:2818, 9 Jul 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Considerations on the activation of the regional fibrinolytic system of the extremities in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy with a malignant course] Brunetti S, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 67:443-54, Dec 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Periorbital gangrene revealing bicytopenia of probable medicamentous origin] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:520-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Periorbital gangrene revealing bictyopenia of probable medicamentous origin] Duverne J, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1851-2, 29 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fatal pulmonary gangrene caused by inhalation of fuel oil] Haraszti A, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:851-4, 21 Apr 68 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of increased platelet anti-heparin factor in a patient with Raynaud's phenomena and gangrene, treated by aspirin. Fitzgerald DE, et al.
Angiology 20:317-24, Jun 69
Strangulated obturator hernia with acute gangrenous appendicitis. Archampong EQ.
Brit Med J 1:230, 25 Jan 69
Gangrene in Behcet's syndrome. Enoch BA.
Brit Med J 3:54, 5 Jul 69
Dermatitis gangrenosa infantum leading to supravalvular aortic stenosis (aortic arch syndrome). Moynahan EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:988-90, Oct 68
[Pyoderma gangrenosa] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:319-20, 1968 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Intestinal gangrene with and without occlusion of the arteries] Larsen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:697-702, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[On the prognosis of gangrene in diabetes mellitus with special reference to familial and genetic diabetes and carbohydrate metabolism management before the manifestation of gangrene] Wüstenberg PW.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:237-8, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Gangrenous cholecystitis in an infant] Paviluk AD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:114, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term antibiotic administration for localized gangrene. Rosenberg N. Amer Surg 35:348-50, May 69
Antimetabolites in the treatment of granuloma gangraenescens. Ristow W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:169-71, Apr 69
[An accessory factor in the therapy of leg ulcers and gangrene] Bugár-Mészáros K, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:2377-9, 27 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Insulin in the treatment of trophic disorders caused by chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Cascone A, et al.
G Geront 16:1385-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Conservative treatment of the diabetic foot] Schena RA. Prensa Med Argent 54:736-41, 16 Jun 67 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Gangrenous skin defect after intrauterine transfusion. Shelton LW Jr. Amer J Dis Child 117:593-6, May 69
Gangrene in Behçet's syndrome. Mowat AG, et al.
Brit Med J 2:636, 7 Jun 69
The evolution of colostomy. 8. Complications of colostomy. Cromar CD.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:430-8, Nov 68
Colic angina and gangrene of the transverse colon in polycythemia vera: case report and review of literature. DeProphetis N, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:142-6, Mar-Apr 69
Gangrene of the colon and intestinal obstruction in acute fulminating amoebiasis in children. Talukdar BC. J Indian Med Ass 50:557-61, 16 Jun 68
A postoperative diagnostic problem: volvulus and gangrene of a loop of ileum 3 weeks after total abdominal hysterectomy. Weisberg MG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:674-5, Sep 68
Arterial calcification and gangrene in uremia. Friedman SA, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:1392-4, 19 Jun 69
Gangrenous ulcer and septicemia due to citrobacter. Grant MD, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1286-7, 5 Jun 69
Gangrene of lower extremities in infants following acute gastroenteritis. Shehadi SI, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:530-4, Dec 68
Gangrene of the skin due to allergic reaction. Tondra JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 43:392-6, Apr 69
Acute gengrenous acalculous cholecystitis in infancy: report of a case. Lucas CE, et al.
Surgery 64:847-9, Oct 68
[On the problem of diffuse endarteriolitis and necrotizing angiitis] Brücknerová O, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:654-61, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Necrotic andiodermitis of the lower extremities associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:458-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Stranguiated hiatal hernia with gangrene of the stomach. Total gastrectomy. Recovery] Lortat-Jacob MJ. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:263-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Cervical rib with gangrene of 3 fingers. Surgical treatment. Recovery without mutilation] Monod-Broca P, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:622-8, 14 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Acrocyanosis with sphacelus of the extremities in a newborn infant] Laplane R, et al.
Phlebologie 21:281-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of gangrene of venous origin] Schaehter A, et al. Phlebologie 21:179-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Obliterative endangiopathy in infants] Ciciliani J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 178:272-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the extremities in the newborn and infants] Palásthy G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:193-8, May 67 (Ger)
[On an ascending leg-pelvis vein thrombosis with

priapism and penile gangrene] Meyer J, et al. Med Welt 26:1485-8, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The arterioscleroses of the diabetic as a specific sequela of diabetes mellitus] Scheibe O, et al. Med Welt 9:415-21, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Diabetic gangrene] Sugimoto Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:400-6, Apr 66 (Jap)
[A case of foot gangrene in a newborn associated with thrombotic changes in the kidneys] Kanabus I, et al. Pediat Pol 43:1403-6, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct and gangrene of the gallbladder with profuse hemorrhage] Grechaninov FV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:125-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Polyarteritis nodosa with gangrene of the extremity] Ballo M, et al. Angiologia 21:153-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of method of administration of polyvalent antigangrenous serum on protein fractions of blood of albino mice] Zimina OI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:256-7, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

A case of necrotizing colitis. Rejman F. Acta Chir Scand 134:398-400, 1968
[Clinical contribution on the subject of venous gangrene] Bartolo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:273-80, 1967 (Ita)
[On the characteristics of vascular lesions of the lower extremities in gangrene] Shtyren MIa. Arkh Pat 30:59-64, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxyphenbutazone (antiinflammatory agent) in the management of cold injury. Guiati SM, et al. Angiology 20:367-73, Jul 69
The significance of trophic foot changes in the aged. Rakow RB, et al. Geriatrics 24:134-45, May 69
[Lumbar sympathectomy in impending foot gangrene and in foot ulcer] Froysaker T. Nord Med 81:463-6, 10 Apr 69 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual clinico-radiological aspect of biliary pseudo-ileus] Manenti W, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:689-92, Dec 67 (Ita)

SURGERY

Skin blood flow in obliterative arterial disease of the leg. Effect of vascular reconstruction examined with xenon and iodine antipyrine clearance and skin temperature measurements. Kövamees A. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 397:1+, 1968
Syme amputation for ischemic disease in the foot. Rosenman LD. Amer J Surg 118:194-9, Aug 69
The problem of the geriatric amputee. Pedersen HE. Artif Limbs 12:Suppl:1-3, Autumn 68
Massive resection of small intestine. Mirman D. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:120-1, Jan-Apr 67
Massive resection of the small intestine. Chen KM. Surgery 65:931-8, Jun 69
[Follow-up study of surgical treatment of endemic spontaneous gangrene in tropical Taiwan] Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:275-90, 28 Jun 69 (Chi)
[Treatment of severe ischemia of the extremity by revascularization of the tibial arteries. Combined method of desobliteration and venous graft] Bartoš J, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:307-10, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Diabetic arteritis and gangrene in surgical clinic] Fontaine R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:165-79, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Restorative arterial surgery in the ischemias caused by atheromatous obliteration of the femoro-popliteal axis. Comparative results of thrombo-endarterectomy and venous by-pass] Natali J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:145-67, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Arteritis and gangrene in the diabetic from the surgical viewpoint] Fontaine R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:689-701, 28 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Extensive resection of the small intestine in old age for wall gangrene caused by volvulus and stangulation] Schwokowski CF. Zbl Chir 93:1149-52, 17 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Arteritis and gangrene in diabetics in the surgical clinic] Fontaine R, et al. Minerva Med 60:1200-12, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Countermeasures against intractable pain in surgical diseases] Tsunekawa K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:421-39, Oct 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

The prognosis of conservatively treated diabetic gangrene. Viskum K. Acta Med Scand 185:319-22, Apr 69
Atraumatic non-clostridial gangrene of the abdominal wall treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Dunlop J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1138-40, 14 Dec 68
[Physiopathological aspects and clinical considerations on the effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of chronic obstructive vascular diseases] Bimonte D, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:Suppl:62-72, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gangrene of the scrotum in young children] Gasanov RK. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:103-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the sun bath on gangrenous change of rat tail] Braunović N, et al. Reumatizam 15:181-6, 1968 (Cro)

GANTANOL see SULFAMETHOXAZOLE (D3)

GARAMYCIN see GENTAMICIN (D3)

GARBAGE see under REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

GARGOYLISM see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

(C3, C13)

## GARLIC (B6)

Death of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in the presence of freshly reconstituted dehydrated garlic and onion. Johnson MG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:903-5, Jun 69
Biological activities of Allium sativum. Abdo MS, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:1-4, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

[On determination of the value of garlic preparations. 1. Chromatographic studies on the genuine contents of Allium sativum L.] Hörhammer L, et al. Pharmazie 23:462-7, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural study of stathmokinesis produced by hexanitrodiphenylamine in meristematic cells of Allium sativum L] Deysson G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:845-7, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

## GAS GANGRENE (C1)

Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall. McNally JB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:779-83, Nov 68
Further developments of International Biological Standards for anaerobic immunological substances. Hulse EC. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1519-27, Nov-Dec 67
Gas gangrene septicemia. A late complication of portacaval shunt. Haynes JD. Int Surg 51:504-8, Jun 69
The toxins responsible for the lesions of Clostridium sordelli gas gangrene. Arseculeratne SN, et al. J Med Microbiol 2:37-53, Feb 69
[Apropos of 3 cases of gas gangrene] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 217:532-7, 12 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Reflections apropos of abortion and gaseous gangrene] Bernier G. Un Med Canada 96:966-9, Aug 67 (Fre)
[On a case of gas gangrene occurring in the course of interstitial radium therapy for recurrence, on a necrotic focus, of epithelioma of the tongue] Cecchetti E, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gas gangrene septicemia. 2 cases with intravascular hemolysis and protracted shock] Nakamura I, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:1473-82, Jul 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene abscess of the brain. Clarke PR. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:391-2, Aug 68
Gas gangrene cholecystitis. J Tenn Med Ass 62:418-21, May 69

DIAGNOSIS

Gas gangrene. Diagnostic problems and the use of the fluorescent-antibody technique for the study of Clostridium perfringens infections. Clark WR Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:239-44, Aug 69
[An unusual example of spontaneous bladder gas] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 219:125-8, 21 Jul 68 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of metronidazole against experimental tetanus and gas gangrene. Freeman WA, et al. J Appl Bact 31:443-7, Dec 68
Effects of chelates in chemotherapy of experimental gas-gangrene toxemia. Lynch KL, et al. J Bact 96:1925-30, Dec 68
Relation of in vitro inhibition by chelates of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin to their ability to protect against experimental toxemia. Senff LM, et al. J Bact 96:29-35, Apr 69
[Studies on the antibacterial effect of newer antibiotics on Welch-Fraenkel gas gangrene bacilli (Cl. perfringens)] Roemer GB. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2205-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the prevention and therapy of gas gangrene] Klose F, et al. Landarzt 43:1426-8, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of antibiotic combination in experimental gas gangrene] Chirkin IuD. Antibiotiki 13:1118-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gas gangrene panophthalmitis. Report of a case. Kurz GH, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:323-6, May 69
Sources of gas gangrene in hospital. Ayliffe GA, et al. Brit Med J 2:333-7, 10 May 69
Gas gangrene complicating fracture of the tibia. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 209:2045-7, 29 Sep 69
Gas gangrene following compound fracture of femur. Fulford PC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:644, 7 Jul 69
[Severe occupational injury complicated by gas gangrene] Karaivanov M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:406-7, 1968 (Bul)
[Postoperative gas gangrene] Dankert J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1341-5, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)
[A case of oral gas gangrene poisoning with fatal outcome] Eckert D, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 65:8-21, 1969 (Ger)
[On the significance of the transport and immobilization of wounded for the occurrence of anaerobic gas gangrene] Kiranov IG. Mschr Unfallheilk 71:397-401, 1968 (Ger)
[Gas edema caused by plaster of paris bandage] Békésy Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1747-9, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)
[Gas infection complicating urological operations] Mitskevich AI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:52-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the bodies of guinea pigs caused by the toxin of Cl. sordelli] Ermakova MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:70-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the O-streptolysin efct onthe occurrence of experimental gas infection] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:325-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ukr)
[Effect of Clostridium putrificum vital activity products on hemolytic and lethal properties of toxins of gas infection agents] Tselukh AV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:129-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene aphylacto-serum of the horse especially using the simultaneous immunization method with the 4 known gas gangrene types in uno] Becker M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:519-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic and histochemical changes caused by a culture of type A Cl. perfringens in guinea pigs immunized with analecithinase] Anosov IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:136-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of zymosan on natural, passive and active immunity to toxins of the agents of gas gangrene and tetanus] Kalinichenko NF. Zh Mikrobiol 44:129-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of the anatoxin of Cl. perfringens, concentrated and purified by various methods] Larina IA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:86-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the role of lecithinase C in creating immunity to gas gangrene under experimental conditions] Larina IA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The use of cell cultures for titration of gangrene toxins and gangrene antisera] Zakharova NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of blood serum in passive immunity against gas gangrene] Zimina OI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:167-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Postoperative clostridial infections in Britain. Parker MT. Brit Med J 3:671-6, 20 Sep 69
Postoperative gas gangrene. Brit Med J 3:665-6, 20 Sep 69
[On the effect of Cl. paraputrificum life activity products on hemolytic and lethal action of toxins of gas infection principal agents] Minervin SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:46-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Studying gas gangrene agents by the fluorescent microscopy method] Nechaevskaia MR, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:241-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Anaerobic wound infection in changing times] Tarbiat S, et al. Med Welt 15:981-4, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanisms of disorders of the function of various portions of the spinal reflex arc in experimental gas gangrene] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:38-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative gas gangrene.
Brit Med J 2:328-9, 10 May 69

[On the prevention and therapy of gas gangrene] Klose F, et al. Landarzt 43:1426-8, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas forming organism invasion of a pregnant uterus. Solomon A, et al. Clin Radiol 20:105-6, Jan 69

THERAPY

Evaluation of hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct in the treatment of anaerobic infections. Eraklis AJ, et al. Amer J Surg 117:485-92, Apr 69

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of gas gangrene and clostridial infection. A report of 40 patients treated in a single-person hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Slack WK, et al. Brit J Surg 56:505-10, Jul 69

The management of gas gangrene with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Colwill MR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:732-42, Nov 68

Recovery from non-traumatic localised gas gangrene and clostridial septicaemia. Marty AT, et al.
Lancet 2:79-81, 12 Jul 69

Gas gangrene treated by hyperbaric oxygen. Gunter V.
Nurs Times 65:526-8, 24 Apr 69

[Gas gangrene in uterine infections and its treatment] Stiebler HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:824-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Dynamics of the bacteriologic picture during the course of treatment of experimental gas gangrene by the regional perfusion method] Glebov IuI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:33-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The prevention of enterotoxaemia (pulpy kidney disease) by vaccination. Jansen BC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1539-67, Nov-Dec 67

[Immuno-prevention of enterotoxemia in sheep] Quesada A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1529-37, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Enterotoxemia: diagnosis and prevention] Pesce de Fagonde A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1583-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Spa)

GAS MASKS see under MASKS (E5)

## GAS POISONING (C14)

Occupational disease caused by gas inhalation. Pulmonary functional impairment and neurasthenic symptoms following industrial gas injury. Wessel-Aas T, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 63:95-9, 1968

[Anoxia, the cause of asphyxias due to non-burned natural gas. An experimental study of the asphyxia with Lacq's natural gas, methane and nitrogen] Lareng L, et al. Presse Med 77:349-51, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)

[The toxicity of carbon oxysulfide illustrated by a case of fatal poisoning] Thiess AM, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:253-63, 1968 (Ger)

[Acute and subacute changes in the lungs caused by inhalation of chemical irritant gases] Barzó P, et al.
Prax Pneumol 22:767-75, Dec 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Blood crasis and experimental poisoning with propane and butane] Inserra A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:779-88, Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Gas leak syndrome. Sherman BR, et al.
Pediatrics 42:710-1, Oct 68

THERAPY

Arsine poisoning. Report of five cases in the petroleum industry and a discussion of the indications for exchange transfusion and hemodialysis. Teitelbaum DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:133-43, Jul 69

Management of the patient "overcome by smoke". Thomas DM, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:1051-6, Dec 68

VETERINARY

Intoxication of swine with noxious gases. Miniats OP, et al. Canad Vet J 10:51-3, Feb 69

## GASES (D1)

Gas scrubbing with suspensions of adsorptive or chemically reactive particles. Calvert S, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:57-65, Jan-Feb 69

Formation of iron pentacarbonyl. Rhee KH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:199-202, Mar-Apr 69

Exposure to iron oxide fume at arcair and powder-burning operations. Sentz FC Jr, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:143-6, Mar-Apr 69

Device for controlling vapor leakage. Turk A.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:198-9, Mar-Apr 69

Spontaneous vacuum in the hip joint. Grayson CE.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:240-3, Oct 68

Effect of suspended particles on the gas-absorbing ability of lung surfactants. Ecanow B, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:106-8, Jan 69

A new device collecting and disposing of exhaust gases from the anesthesia machine. Schnelle N, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:744-7, Sep-Oct 69

A safe method for discharging anesthetic gases. Marrese RA. Anesthesiology 31:371-2, Oct 69

Rubber-gas partition coefficients. Titel JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1215-6, Nov-Dec 68

Effect of gas hydrates and hydrate formers on invertase activity. Lund DB, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:181-8, Jan 69

Duodenal atresia with gas below the obstruction. Astley R. Brit J Radiol 42:351-3, May 69

Estimation of the shelf life of a drug in its solid state. II. A proposition for a new kinetical equation of gas-solid reactions for pharmaceutical solids. Hirota S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1982-93, Oct 68

The freon test. A new sensitive technic for the detection of small cardiac shunts. Amplatz K, et al.
Circulation 39:551-6, Apr 69

Gas multiplication in air-filled ionization chambers. Bengtsson LG, et al. Health Phys 16:756-8, Jun 69

Volatile amines in hospital steam systems. Musachio MB, et al. Hospitals 43:70-2, 1 Aug 69

Irradiation of fish fillets: relation of vapor phase reactions to storage quality. Spinelli J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:167-75, Mar 69

Correlation of stimultaneous 3H and 14C autoradiography with gas counting. Veselý J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:705-7, Sep 68

The solubilities of seven gases in olive oil with reference to theories of transport through the cell membrane. Battino R, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:830-3, Dec 68

Analysis of pulmonary gas exchange using a time-sharing computer. West JB.
J Physiol (London) 202:9P, May 69

Gas permeability of plastic membranes for artificial lungs. Galletti PM, et al. Med Res Engin 5:20-3, 1966

Significance of gas micronuclei in the aetiology of decompression sickness. Evans A, et al.
Nature (London) 222:251-2, 19 Apr 69

Gas. New Eng J Med 281:164-5, 17 Jul 69

Permeability of plastic materials to gases, vapours and liquids. Masoero MG.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:647-56, Nov 67

Studies of chemical and radiochemical composition of natural gas from the cavity produced by the project gasbuggy nuclear shot. Smith CF, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 10:281-8, Jul 69

"Blow" of the pilot whale. Olsen CR, et al.
Science 163:953-5, 28 Feb 69

Pulmonary gas transplant time. Shair FH, et al.
Science 165:823-4, 22 Aug 69

Compendium of human responses to the aerospace environment. Volume 3. Sections 10-16. 11. Inert gas. NASA CR-1205 (3). Roth EM. US NASA 11:1-51, Nov 68

An unusual tubo-ovarian abscess. (Report of a case with gas formation). Bowie WS, et al.
W Virginia Med J 64:380-2, Oct 68

[Treatment of fruits and vegatables after harvesting with special atmospheres] Ulrich R, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:13-74, 1968 (Fre)

[The effect of multiple electron scattering on ionization in gas-filled cavities] Harder D.
Biophysik 5:157-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Subterranean storage of gas without containers] Vopel M. Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:257-61, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities of atmospheric pollution with chlorine and hydrochloric acid in the vicinity of a "chloro-soda" chemical plant] Devoto G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:964-9, 12 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the presence of gas in the intrahepatic portal system. Illustration of a case] Di Biasio U.
Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:337-43, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the presence of gaseous agents from an oil-refining plant polluting the air of the city of Milazzo] Buzzanca E, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 27:438-49, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of a rapid index of environmental contamination with cigarette smoke, in relation to the composition of the gaseous phase of the smoke] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:43-55, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Gassing of prisoners from block 24 in Gusen] Osuchowski J. Przegl Lek 25:177-81, 1969 (Pol)

[An apparatus for the study of the influence of gas mixtures on respiration in man] Brelav IS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:104-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Comparative hygienic assessment of electric- and gas-operated public dining establishments] Litvinov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 32:98-100, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Industrial hygiene in the production of acetylene (by electrocracking of natural gas)] Monkevich AK.
Gig Sanit 32:24-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Standardization of the contents of organic substances in inhaled gaseous mixtures] Nikberg II.
Gig Sanit 33:91-2, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The problem of standardization of noxious admixtures in inhaled gaseous mixtures] Sedov AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:92-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the air and microclimate of kitchensith gas stoves] Sokolovskiĭ MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:16-20, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the applicability of filters of type FV, based on State Standard 7715-55, for the removal of dust and lead from industrial gases] Emel'ianov BV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:61, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The toxico-hygienic assessment of the gas factor in the production of synthetic rubber] Faustov AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:44-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[On the clinical aspects of modifications in the nervous system in persons engaged in the production of divinyl from the butane-butylene fractions of petroleum hydrocarbons] Nadirova NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the means of heating the incoming air of hot air heating systems involving mixing the air with the combustion products of natural gas] Radziukevich TM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:25-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Is the appearance of gas in the normal joint cavity possible?] Protopopov AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:81-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Intrafetal gas as a pathognomonic sign of intrauterine fetal death] Salvador R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:415-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An atmosphere exposure chamber for small animals. Chermside HB, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:136-42, 1968

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[High incidence of pneumopathies in retired workers previously engaged in domestic gas production] Piscaglia M, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:911-20, Dec 67 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Large self-filling gas-sampling bag. Curtis EH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:93-4, Jan-Feb 69

A low-cost variable-proportion gas-metering system. Tindle RC. Anal Biochem 26:477-80, Dec 68

An instrument for gas analysis. James DB.
Biomed Engin 4:126-7, Mar 69

Unsaturation in living tissue relative to the pressure and composition of inhaled gas and its significance in decompression theory. Hills BA, et al.
Clin Sci 36:185-95, Apr 69

A symmetrical vacuum thermobalance for corrosive atmospheres. Pedersen E.
J Sci Instrum 1:1013-5, Oct 68

Analysis of gases produced by metabolism of micro-organisms. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Lab Pract 17:994-6 passim, Sep 68

Identification and measurement of hydrogen chloride gas in the atmosphere by spectrophotometric and radiometric analysis. BNWL-481. Ludwick JD.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 76-8, Oct 67

[On the gases of the "Cesar" spring at Néris-les-Bains (Allier) and their helium content] Chaigneau M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:645-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Electrode apparatus for the study of volatile compounds] Pitet G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1479-81, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Pollution gases in a closed chamber: analysis, toxicologic aspect, purification (application ot the air-tight space cabin)] Ducros.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 8:877-90, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Measuring of poisonous dust, vapors and gases in the workshop] Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:120-2, Apr 69 (Ger)

[On use of gas meter RS-40 for laboratory purposes] Matuliavichius VP. Gig Sanit 33:111, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Determining air humidity by the volumetric method] Petrova MS, et al. Gig Sanit 34:67-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Sanitary-chemical characteristics of the gaseous decomposition products of polymeric film produced from polyvinylchloride] Popov LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:100-2, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Improvement of gas analyzer Haldene for air analysis] Kuz'min MF. Lab Delo 10:629-30, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood gases: mechanisms, methods, and relevance to the surgical patient. Hairston P.
Amer Surg 35:606-12, Sep 69

Hypothermic protection against cerebral edema of ischemia. Prusiner S, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:623-7, Dec 68

Detection of gas emboli associated with decompression using the Doppler flowmeter. Gillis MF, et al.
J Occup Med 11:245-7, May 69

Advances in decompression research. Schreiner HR.
J Occup Med 11:229-37, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

On the site and mechanism of mercury vapor resorption in the lung. A study in the guinea pig using mercuric nitrate Hg 203. Berlin MH, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 18:42-50, Jan 69

[Studies on gas formation in the upper maxiliary sinus in chronic parasinusitis] Kitayama M. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:1156-73, Aug 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Volume changes of polar and non-polar liquid hydrocarbons exposed to pressures of gases. Sears DF, et al. **Resp Physiol** 5:175-86, Jun 68

[Influence of respiratory gases on the activity of the isolated, autorhythmic portal vein in the white mouse (Mus musculus f. alba)] Mislin H. **Rev Suisse Zool** 75:608-18, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Chamber for the study of animals in changed gaseous medium] Babchinskii FV. **Lab Delo** 5:312-3, 1967 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Aerosol tissue adhesive spray. II. Fate of freons and their acute topical and systemic toxicity. Matsumoto T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:727-35, Nov 68

Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapours relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. Gehring PJ. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:287-98, Nov 68

[Anoxia, the cause of asphyxias due to non-burned natural gas. An experimental study of the asphyxia with Lacq's natural gas, methane and nitrogen] Lareng L, et al. **Presse Med** 77:349-51, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)

[On the problem of the toxicity of cyanuric chloride] Biagodatin VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:35-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

URINE

Primary pneumaturia. Lyon DC. **Brit J Surg** 56:315-6, Apr 60

[On the composition of gas dissolved in human urine] Chaigneau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 267:1893-5, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)

GASOLINE see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

GASSERIAN GANGLION see under TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

## GASTRECTOMY (E4)

see also related POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

Results of partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 396:18+, 1969

Gastrointestinal anastomosis with a single layer of continuous catgut. Johnson SR. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:265-8, 1968

Partial or total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Kock NG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:340-4, 1969

Reresection for gastric carcinoma. Scheinin TM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:630-6, 1968

The steak and barium meal: a method for evaluating gastric emptying after partial gastrectomy. Stordy SN, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:463-9, Jul 69

Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery: a symptom of sliding esophageal hiatus hernia. Turner FP. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:297-304, May 69

Rapid dissolution of phytobezoar by cellulase enzyme. Pollard HB, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:933-6, Dec 68

Various types of pouch replacement following total gastrectomy. Historical data and current thoughts regarding total gastrectomy. Herrington JL Jr. **Amer Surg** 34:879-87, Dec 68

Giant benign gastric ulcers. Report of 41 cases. Elfving G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 57:312-4, 1968

Massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer: evaluation of methods of surgical control. Conn JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:784-9, May 69

Histamine formation in normal and totally-gastrectomised rats. Shepherd DM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 174:50-61, Jul 68

Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in portal-systemic shunt failures. Bernstein EF, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:171-8, Aug 69

Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 99:193-7, Aug 69

A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. **Brit J Surg** 56:281-6, Apr 60

Results of treatment of stomach cancer. An appraisal of efforts for more extensive surgery and a rort of 1,983 cases. Gilbertsen VA. **Cancer** 23:1305-8, Jun 69

Serum protein changes during the acute phase reaction. Werner M. **Clin Chim Acta** 25:299-305, Aug 69

Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 56:666-74, Apr 69

Peristomal hemorrhagic gastritis as a cause of postgastrectomy bleeding. Ludwig WM, et al. **Gastroint Endosc** 15:208-10, May 69

Intestinal dissaccharidase activity after Billroth II resection for peptic ulcer. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. **Gut** 10:451-3, Jun 69

Factors which control colonic motility: responses to meals of the proximal and distal colon in patients with total gastrectomy, duodenal ulcer, or pernicious anaemia. Holdstock DJ, et al. **Gut** 10:415-6, May 69

Comparison of the effects of food and carbachol on the absorption of vitamin B 12 after partial gastrectomy. Turnbull A. **Gut** 10:659-61, Aug 69

Effect of gastrectomy on biliary dynamics. Wyatt AP. **Gut** 10:91-3, Feb 69

Unilateral adrenal necrosis and haemorrhage following operations on the stomach. Fox B. **J Path** 97:127-35, Jan 69

A comparison of vagotomy plus pyloroplasty with Billroth I gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric ulcer. An interim report. Duthie HL, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 13:324-9, Nov 68

Surgery of gastric carcinoma. Gütgemann A. **Minn Med** 51:1497-502, Nov 68

Biopsy of small intestinal mucosa in patients after partial resection of the stomach. Kalina Z. **Pol Med J** 7:858-62, 1968

Which operation in elective treatment for benign gastric ulcer? Strode JE. **Postgrad Med** 45:94-8, Apr 69

Alterations of gastric mucosa following a graded partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Gjeruldsen ST, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:465-70, 1968

Blood viscosity changes following surgical procedures. Litwin MS. **Surg Forum** 19:51-2, 1968

Factors influencing the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Mark JB. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 129:325-30, Aug 69

Indications for total gastric replacement operations. Herrington JL Jr. **Surgery** 65:1013-4, Jun 69

Lye burn requiring total gastrectomy and colon substitution for esophagus and stomach in a two-year-old boy. Shaw A, et al. **Surgery** 65:837-44, May 69

Results of vagotomy and pyloroplasty for peptic ulcer. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 66:502-5, Sep 69

Blood leucocytes during exercise in tuberculous patients after gastrectomy. Hanngren A, et al. **Thorax** 24:507, Jul 69

Anastomotic indexes of gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Nakao Y, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 13:65-9, Dec 68

Experimental studies on sphincter reserving distal gastrectomy. Nakao Y, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 13:35-47, Jul 68

[Early and late results of gastric resection with antecolonic gastrojejunostomy and Braun's anastomosis] Dabrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:140-3, 1969 (Bul)

[A new method for esophago-jejunal junction following gastrectomy] Rumenov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 22:15-22, 1969 (Bul)

[Some relationships of partial stomach resection and milk intolerance] Solc P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 23:163-70, Jun 69 (Cze)

[Total gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Fischermann K. **Nord Med** 81:502-3, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)

[A case of benign duodenal tumor in a gastrectomized patient] Van Lerberghe R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:460-4, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Gastrectomy in a patient presenting a moderate hypoproconvertinemia] Gaveau T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 25:475-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Study of 115 cases or partial gastrectomy with gastroduodenal anastomosis (particularly long term results)] Lemercier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 21:329-37, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Gastroplegia after vagotomy. Secondary gastrectomy. Recovery] Perrotin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 21:1421-5, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Note on the absorption of labeled vitamin B 12 (B 12 Co60) in some gastrectomized subjects and patients exposed to resection of the small intestine] Afifi F, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:721-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Study of the distribution of gastric arteries. 2d part: surgical incidences] Levasseur JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 95:161-76, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Indications and results of total gastrectomy in treatment of ulcer disorders (apropos of 10 cases)] Guillemin G, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:1843-55, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)

[On surgery of cancer of the cardia] Nuboer JF. **Lyon Chir** 63:590-6, Jul 67 (Fre)

[Lipofuscinosis of the liver in chronic stomach diseases and after gastric surgery] Kranz D. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:345-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)

[Experience and reflections on gastric stump carcinoma] Huber P, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 27:550-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

[Stomach resection by the Billroth II method from the perspective of the patient] Henne HF, et al. **Chirurg** 39:519-22, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Stomach resection and concurrent of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Kapral W. **Chirurg** 39:184-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Late results in gastric ulcer patients operated on by Billroth I and II gastrectomy] Lázár D. **Chirurg** 39:517-9, 11 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Causes of diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum formation of the stomach and the efferent jejunal loop after gastric surgery] Richter H, et al. **Chirurg** 39:458-61, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Aseptic wound dehiscence and coagulation factors] Borm D, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1401-2 passim, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Liver cirrhosis following stomach resection, in stomach and duodenal ulcers and scars from ulcers] Möri H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2167-70, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The disaccharidase content of the jejunal mucosa after stomach resection] Bosseckert H, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 28:127-9, 1968 (Ger)

[X-ray functional analysis of the "small intestine substitute stomach" after gastrectomy] Düx A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:337-54, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the health condition following total or almost total gastrectomy in long-term results] Hoffmann V. **Hippokrates** 38:518-21, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Arteriosclerosis, coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct in cases of old stomach resection using the Billroth II method] Möri H. **Med Klin** 63:791-3, 17 May 68 (Ger)

[Results following Billroth I] Thies HA, et al. **Med Welt** 28:1635-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation following gastrectomy for stomach or duodenal ulcer] Gaudenz R. **Praxis** 56:975-81, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Radiological observations in gastric resection using a suture apparatus] Miloslavski VA. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 9:735-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the genesis of the "dumping syndrome"] Wense G. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:277-84, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of gastroenterostomy with the Billroth II method of gastrectomy] Staffen A. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:1019-21, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)

[Column chromatography determination of amino acids in the serum of normal persons as well as gastric resected and gastrectomized patients before and after a test meal] Breuer J, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 6:298-303, Jun 68 (Ger)

[A clinical and therapeutic contribution to anastomositis] Eiermann H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:1473-84, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Methods of securing end-to-end anastomosis between the abdominal esophagus and jejunum in total gastrectomy] Eizenbaum H von. **Zbl Chir** 93:1193-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Anastomosis after gastrectomy by means of a pivoting clamp] Hold H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:620-2, 27 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Justification of "blind" resection of the hemorrhaging stomach?] Feszler G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:2194-5, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)

[Use of the radioiodinated triolein test in a group of gastrectomized patients] Riccardi A, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 7:5-17, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Consolidation of the esophago-jejunal suture by a pendnuculated sero-muscular flap from the jejunum in total gastric resection by the Roux en Y method] Eizenbaum H van. **Arch Ital Chir** 94:520-34, 1968 (Ita)

[Gastric biopsy and histamine gastroacidogram in patients gastrectomized for duodenal ulcer] Colavolpe V, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 34:193-205, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Temporal variations of SGOT and SGPT in surgical patients] Luzzatto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:149-58, 1 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of acute intoxications caused by strong acids: considerations on the indication for early gastrectomy] Guidotti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 40:241-53, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Biopsy study of the gastric mucosa in patients gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Tomat E. **Friuli Med** 22:305-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum and urine cholecystokinin and anticholecystokinin in patients with gastric resection] Fontana G, et al. **G Clin Med** 48:1413-31, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological notes on acute pulmonary edema in surgical patients] Lo Cuoco A. **G Geront** 16:463-72, May 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathologic, anatomo-surgical and technical observations on Valdoni's gastroduodenal resection for ulcer] Lutzu E. **G Ital Chir** 23:223-35, Jan 67 (Ita)

[Gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-statistical remarks on patients hospitalized in a TBC department, including those admitted within the last 20 years] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 21:83-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Some statistical studies concerning gastrectomized workers. Observations on their long-term behavior] Vercellotti E. **Ig Mod** 61:367-76, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump and of the gastro-jejunal neostoma in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Boselli PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:605-14, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on 433 patients operated for



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Sassi I, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:88-92, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**
[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 13:123-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Action of 1-leucine in gastrectomy patients] Carnevali R, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 13:42-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Remarks on radiological pictures of digestive tract in long-term follow-up of 100 patients after gastro-duodenal resection for ulcer] Piat G, et al. **Minerva Radiol 12:193-206, Jun 67 (Ita)**
[Radiological observations on patients undergoing gastric resection with the Reichel-polya technic, studied soon after the oreration] Mattii M, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:791-7, Jul 67 (Ita)**
[On an unusual case of jejuno-colic fistula of the afferent loop in a gastrectomized patient] Bellia S. **Osped Ital Chir 20:179-82, Feb 69 (Ita)**
[Postoperative peptic ulcers. Review of cases] Cavina E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:372-86, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[On a new method of closure of the duodenal stump with an envelope incision] Santagati V. **Osped Ital Chir 17:713-7, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Vagotomy in the emergency treatment of grave hemorrhages caused by hemorrhagic gastrojejunitis in gastrectomized subjects] Scalfi A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:339-69, Oct 67 (Ita)**
[Radiologic study of biliary tract function in different kinds of gastric intervention] Arciuli L, et al. **Quad Radiol 32:949-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Radiologic observations on the recurrences of the gastric stump in patients with subtotal gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach: importance of the esophago-cardio-fundus localization] Pastremoli A. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:833-57, Sep 67 (Ita)**
[Considerations on "excluding resections" in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Alonzo M. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:802-4, 31 Jul 67 (Ita)**
[Histological examination of chronic gastritis occurring after gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Wakita M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:586-95, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Late results of gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Aneha Y, et al. **Iryo 22:1234-40, Nov 68 (Jap)**
[Infrared-transmission photography of the resected stomach] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:399-402, May 69 (Jap)**
[Function of the mucosal cells of the small intestine after gastrectomy. 2] Fujita T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:940-2, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Gastrectomy and the function of the mucosa of the small intestine with special reference to biochemical observations] Fujita T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:687-90, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Evaluation of the residual stomach, with reference to motor function and nutrition] Hirota K. **Shujutsu 22:1037-46, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Study of cases of hemorrhage after gastrectomy] Koga S, et al. **Shujutsu 23:493-7, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Our operative technics for segmental gastrectomy] Maki T, et al. **Shujutsu 22:953-60, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[My method of gastrectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Maki T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:8-12, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Atypical gastrectomy with special reference to fundectomy] Murakami T, et al. **Shujutsu 22:163-7, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[Extent of gastrectomy for gastroduodenal ulcer] Nagao F, et al. **Shujutsu 23:321-30, Mar 69 (Jap)**
[Postgastrectomy hemorrhage] Narukawa T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:66-71, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[Residual stomach and immunity] Oshima S, et al. **Shujutsu 22:599-607, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)**
[Gastrectomy of cancer of the upper portion of the stomach, with special reference to the depth of invasion in the stomach wall and the status of lymphatic metastasis] Sakai T, et al. **Shujutsu 23:129-37, Feb 69 (Jap)**
[Our method of resection of the cardia] Sato H. **Shujutsu 22:961-72, Oct 68 (Jap)**
[Esophago-duodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Yonekawa S, et al. **Shujutsu 23:433-9, Apr 69 (Jap)**
[Round table conference. Problems and evaluation of gastrectomy] **Shujutsu 20:425-41, Jun 66 (Jap)**
[Resection of the cardia and total gastrectomy] Menjo M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:564-72, May 68 (Jap)**
[Gastrectomy] Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:6-13, Jan 69 (Jap)**
[The serum gamma globulin level and early postoperative complications in patients] Dobrzyński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:805-8, Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Pyruvic acid in the blood of operated patients] Krynicki M. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:116-20, Feb 69 (Pol)**
[Use of the extrenal duodenostomy in the management of the difficult duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy] Lotkowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:1068-73, 1968 (Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer by gastrectomy and vagotomy and drainage procedures; complications intra- and postoperative] Papliński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:138-44, Feb 69 (Pol)**
[Measurement of the pressure within the duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy by the method of Hoffmeister-Finsterer] Rawa M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:986-92, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Cancer of gastric stump after partial gastrectomy performed for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Redliński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:28-33, Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Do the remote results justify the gastrectomy as the method of treatment for ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum] Szklanny J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:650-3, 1969 (Pol)**
[Effects of partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer on the secretion of free hydrochloric acid] Szklanny J. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:1370-4, Nov 68 (Pol)**
[Cancer of the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Torz W. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:1039-41, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum of patients following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Woszczyk J. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:998-1002, Sep 68 (Pol)**
[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:964-6, 23 Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Thromboelastographic studies in patients after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Głowiński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:91-4, 20 Jan 69 (Pol)**
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following vascular compression of the duodenum] Nagay B. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1007-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)**
[On the problem of gastrectomy in patients with malformations of the lung] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:2259-62, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)**
[Partial emergency gastrectomy in hemorrhages from gastric or duodenal ulcers] Pietrak A. **Wiad Lek 22:519-21, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)**
[Antrectomy, vagectomy plus gastro-duodenostomy in the small curvature] Alves JB, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1027-35, Apr 67 (Por)**
[Gastrectomy technic (Hoffmeister-Finsterer) using own personal clamps] Asseff JS. **Hospital (Rio) 75:1585-93, May 69 (Por)**
[Necessary total gastrectomy combined with atypical partial lobectomy] Gasparini Filho S. **Hospital (Rio) 75:871-7, Mar 69 (Por)**
[Antrectomy plus vagotomy in peptic ulcer therapy] Siqueira JT de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1649-59, Nov 68 (Por)**
[Gastroplasty by jejunal interposition] Oliveira LA de, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:355-61, Aug 66 (Por)**
[Péan's anastomosis after gastric resection for ulcer in the Cîmpina Hospital] Dimitriu A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:905-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)**
[The state of the gastric mucosa in cancer of an operated stomach] Rottenberg VI. **Arkh Pat 29:12-8, 1967 (Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of anastomoses by mechanical sutures in experimental resection of the cardia] Denisov LE. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[On the secretory activity of a small intestine segment taken for plastic surgery of a resected stomach] Khrushcheva EA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:39-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Changes in ECG and disturbances in potassium metabolism in surgical interventions on the stomach] Krokhalev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia 7:97-102, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[3-stage resection of the stomach for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:122-3, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of remote results of the Billroth I and Billroth II gastric resections in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gordeev VI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:42-7, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Experience in transperitoneal total gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach] Kondzhariia VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:113-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[Resection of the stomach in patients suffering from disseminated tuberculosis of the lungs] Korenevskiĭ MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:80-2, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On the extra- and intrasecretory functions of the pancreas after gastrectomy and resection of the proximal region of the stomach] Kvashnin IuK. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:47-52, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On various principles and results of the surgery of stomach cancer] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:9-15, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Assessment of combined resection of the stomach and pancreas in stomach cancer] Nesterov SS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:30-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Organ-sparing and organ-preserving operations in peptic ulcer] Perkin EM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:43-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Conservative operations on the stomach with selective vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:94-8, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On methods of restoring the continuity of the gastrointestinal tract during gastric resection] Reznik SD. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:52-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[The advantages of gastric resection by the Billroth I method over modifications of the Billroth II] Sal'kov GM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:17-20, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Contents of microelements: iron, copper, zinc, and cobalt in the blood in the immediate and remote periods after Billroth-II operation and jejuno-gastrostomy] Sikor ZG. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:50-2, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Gastric, hepato-pancreatoduodenal and intestinal secretion the first days after stomach resection] Stonogin VD. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:63-70, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Clinical assessment of esophagointestinal end and side anastomoses using the PKS-25 and NZhKA instruments] Sviridov NA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:82-4, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Cancer of the operated stomach and its surgical treatment] Vazin NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-5, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[On the application of Haberer's gastric resection] Vel'skiĭ VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:54-8, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods of stomach resection considering the late results] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:8-11, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On the results of the discussion on gastric resection and gastrojejunoplasty] **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Ulcer and stenosis of the intestinal transplant after gastric resection and small intestine plastic repair] Ivanov SS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:68-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Ulcer and stenosis of the intestinal transplant after gastric resection and small intestine plastic surgery] Ivanov SS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:68-9, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Makarukha IA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:15-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Remote results of gastrectomy performed for reticulosarcoma of the gastric fornix and cardia] Margani IA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:72-3, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Bloodletting with retransfusion of blood during gastric resection in erythema] Mel'nik LA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:81-2, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Bloodletting with return blood transfusion at the time of gastric resection of erythremia] Mel'nik LA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:81-2, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[The effect of hydrocortisone on healing of stomach wounds (experimental study)] Mendel' AK. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:22-8, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer] Okruzhko IF. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:62-3, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Erroneous clinical diagnosis resulting in unjustified gastric resection] Rappoport MB. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:44-5, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the function of the liver and the pancreas after gastric resection by the Bilroth I and Bilroth II methods] Sal'kov GM. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:60-2, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Adaptive sutures in the performance of esophageo-intestinal and esophageo-gastric anastomoses] Vladimirov IuI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:63-4, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[The functional status of the pancreas after radical surgery on the stomach] Kuznetsov NN. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:61-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Electrical activity in sensory nerves of a stomach preparation resected for peptic ulcer] Sirotin BZ. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:80-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[The functional status of the liver and pancreas after stomach resection] Skutel'skiĭ NM. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:65-70, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[On the internal secretory function of the pancreas before and after radical gastric surgery] Kuznetsov NN. **Sovet Med 30:108-10, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[The activity of acetylcholinesterase in the blood and elimination of catecholamines in the urine in patients with peptic ulcer before and after stomach resection and in the dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM. **Ter Arkh 39:77-82, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Jejunoplasty in gastrectomy, high resection of the stomach and the dumping syndrome] Androsov PI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-8, May 67 (Rus)**
[On a technic for closing the stump of the duodenum after resection of the stomach] Chervenkov PG. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:119-20, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Extirpation of the stomach in gastroesophageal cancer] Dolgorukov MI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:16-20, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Electrolyte-steroid changes in connection with gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Fedotov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:37-41, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Experience with resection of the stomach with anterocolonic gastroenteric anastomosis without interintestinal anastomosis] Frumgarts AN. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:23-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[On the importance of conservative surgery of the stomach] Kotel'nikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:75-9, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Changes in potassium and sodium levels after stomach resection in peptic ulcer] Kryzhanovskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:70-3, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[On the functional adaptations of the small intestine after stomach resection] Pekerman MIa. **Vestn Khir Grekov 98:18-23, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the anastomosis after resection of the cardia or total gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[On the evacuatory activity of the gall bladder after resection of the stomach] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 101:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Cancer of the duodenum as the cause of erroneous gastric resection] Samokhvalov VI. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:121-2, Oct 66 (Rus)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Combined stomach resections] Telkov NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:58-60, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the degree of radicality of surgery in stomach cancer] Zybina MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:79-83, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of potassium and sodium in the blood plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with cancer of the stomach in relation to the radicalness of the surgical procedure] Utkin AV.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:55-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Is a Billroth 1 resection of the stomach permissible in cancer (with regard to the article of Prof. A.A. Rusanov)] Iudaev IuI, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:20-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of resection of the stomach with gastroduodeno- and gastrojejunostomy in patients with cancer] Kravets BB.
Vop Onkol 12:9-16, 1966 (Rus)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Olina II, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:97-101, 1966 (Rus)
[Long-term results of Billroth 1 resections of the stomach in cancer] Poluektov VR.
Vop Onkol 12:16-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On Billroth 1 resection of the stomach in cancer (with regard to the article by Iu.I. Iudaev et al.)] Rusanov AA. Vop Onkol 12:24-30, 1966 (Rus)
[On the evaluation of the radicalness of surgery in cancer of the stomach] Sagaĭdak VN.
Vop Onkol 14:88-92, 1968 (Rus)
[Vagotomy combined with Billroth I antretomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vujadinović B.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:957-60, Oct 68 (Ser)
[Modification of the sub-total gastrectomy of the duodenal stump] Turco NB, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2033-4, 3 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Absorption of disaccharides by patients with stomach surgery] Miranda Baiocchi R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:89-92, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Open air gastrectomy. Technics and advantages] Stei A. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 66:211-20, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[A new anastomosis technic to prevent postgastrectomy syndromes] Uras A, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:428-37, 1968 (Tur)
[Function of the pancreas in patients after resection of the stomach] Beňo I, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:66-73, Mar 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Afferent loop syndrome. A unique case. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:581-3, 1968
Leakage at suture lines after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Pettersson S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:229-35, 1969
Ischemic necrosis of the proximal gastric remnant. A complication of subtotal gastrectomy. Joseph PS.
Amer J Surg 118:582-6, Oct 69
Decompressive jejunostomies in the treatment of postoperative complications of the gastroduodenal area. Silvola H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:544-7, 1968
Gastroileostomy. Bachulis BL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:786-9, Jun 69
Retrograde jejuno-jejunal intussusception: a rare post-gastrectomy complication. Christeas N, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:439-41, Oct 68
The haematological management of patients following partial gastrectomy. Waters AH.
Brit J Haemat 15:423-7, Nov 68
Gall-stones and gastric surgery. A review. Fletcher DM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:895-9, Dec 68 (65 ref.)
Gastrojejunocutaneous fistula following Polya gastrectomy. Rosenberg M, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:461-3, Jun 69
Neurological disease after partial gastrectomy.
Williams JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:210-2, 26 Jul 69
Adrenal haemorrhage and necrosis resulting from abdominal operations. Fox B. Lancet 1:600-2, 22 Mar 69
Clinical path conference. Acute abdominal emergency after gastrectomy. Strom RL, et al.
Minn Med 52:319-29, Feb 69
Ileal obstruction due to adhesions and phytobezoar following gastrectomy. Reportof a case. Herschman A.
Radiology 92:1307-8, May 69
The clinical and metabolic consequences of total gastrectomy. 3. Notes on metabolic functions, deficiency states, changes in intestinal histology, and radiology. Adams JF. Scand J Gastroent 3:152-9, 1968
The clinical and metabolic consequences of total gastrectomy. II. Anaemia. Metabolism of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid. Adams JF.
Scand J Gastroent 3:145-51, 1968
[Contribution to the etiology of ileus from food in patients following stomach resection] Strmiska J.
Rozhl Chir 48:180-3, May 69 (Cze)
[Iatrogenic disease as a cause for hospitalization in a medical department] Gylding-Sabroe JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:969-73, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[Fungi in a resected stomach] Mäkinen E.
Duodecim 85:435-8, 1969 (Fin)
[Denutrition following gastrectomy. Its treatment by injectable lyophilized enzymatic autolysate of liver and roe of ocean fish] Albot G, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:Suppl:xxv-xxvi, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia in gastrectomized patients. Clinical, biologic and isotopic study (apropos of 5 cases)] Girard M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:275-94, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Arterio-portal fistula. Clinical and physiopathologic aspects apropos of a case] Maillard JN, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:1017-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Lithiasis and gastrectomy] Lepiat F, et al.
Lille Med 12:570-9, May 67 (Fre)
[Ascites rich in amylase in a patient gastrectomized for ulcer] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:588-91, May 67 (Fre)
[Loosening of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy] Bakran I, et al. Lyon Chir 65:77-89, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diarrhea following gastrectomy. Presentation of a case] Daccak M.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:62-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Postgastrectomy phytobezoars] Rheault M, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:230-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Anastomotic ulcer and its relationship to duodenal ulcer] Schumann U.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1793-9, 21 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of complaints and late results following surgery of the stomach and gallbladder] Major H.
Deutsch Med J 19:753-6, 5 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On liver cirrhosis occurring after stomach resection] Lázár D. Klin Med (Wien) 22:357-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Danger of carcinoma of the gastric stump] Hilbe G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:142-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Expertise of symptomatic hypoglycemia following resection of the stomach and in ulcer disease] Wenig C, et al. Med Welt 26:1563-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistula following stomach resection in the region of the anterior pancreatic arcade] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:185-9, 24 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the radiographic picture of postoperative functional disorders resulting from variations of sugical technics in Biltoth II gastric resections] Ott J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:19-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Structural changes of the gastric mucosa and the jejunum following Billroth II gastrectomy] Nikoloff NP, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:437-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up examination results of Billroth II stomach resections with antecolic anastomosis and Kappeler sutures] Ramminger M, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:432-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Remarks to the article by W. Karpal: "Acute plastic peritonitis following gastrectomy" in this journal 92 (1967) 451] Seifert B.
Zbl Chir 93:1776-7, 21 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Unstable branch blocks appearing in the postoperative period after various surgical interventions] D'Anelli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1030-5, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Early efferent loop passage disturbance after gastrectomy and its countermeasure] Agui Y, et al.
Shujutsu 20:461-4, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Management of postgastrectomy peptic ulcer--problems in surgical therapy] Komi N.
Shujutsu 22:153-62, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Afferent loop obstruction after Billroth II type gastrectomy] Matsubayashi F, et al.
Shujutsu 20:453-60, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation and countermeasures in suturing failures after gastrectomy] Nakabayashi Y, et al.
Shujutsu 20:445-52, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Postoperative hemorrhage] Nakao Y, et al.
Shujutsu 23:157-60, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Postgastrectomy hemorrhage] Osawa C, et al.
Shujutsu 23:169-75, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Postgastrectomy hemorrhage and its countermeasures] Suzuki K, et al.
Shujutsu 23:161-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Postgastrectomy hemorrhage] Tanaka S, et al.
Shujutsu 23:151-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[3 successfully treated cases of intussusception following gastrectomy] Sakata T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:598-601, May 69 (Jap)
[Early occlusion of digestive tract following partial gastrectomy] Korzycki J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:660-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis as a complication of abdominal surgery] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:39-44, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Anatomical and functional changes of the cardia following partial gastrectomy] Umiński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:993-7, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the initial part of the small intestine after resection of the stomach] Aruin LI.
Arkh Pat 30:63-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of various methods of gastric resection and total gastrectomy on the frequency of the onset of pathological syndromes] Borisov VG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:37-42, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Correction of water-electrolyte metabolic disorders in surgery of the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The postoperative period in middle-aged and aged patients with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Meshalkin IN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:85-90, May 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the jejunal mucous membrane after Billroth-II operation] Salupere VP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:57-61, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Early and late results of supradiaphragmatic vagotomy in peptic ulcers as a result of gastric resection] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:34-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Esophagitis following gastrectomy and proximal gastric resection] Borisov VG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:22-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the function of the gallbladder after gastric resection] Iviev VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:13-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On erroneous application of anastomosis in gastric resection] Pekerman MIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:43-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Disturabance of intestinal absorption after gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Vasilenko VKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:11-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis morbidity after resection of the stomach] Anastasov VI.
Probl Tuberk 46:14-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the question of the pathogenesis of agastric anemia] Al'perin PM, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:88-93, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in failure of the sutures of the duodenal stump following stomach resection] Bondalevich VIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:17-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Repeat surgery in obstruction of the anastomosis following gastric resection] Greiman AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:20-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Reflux esophagitis after resection of the stomach] Grigor'ev MS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:12-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Use of the EGS-3 electrograstrograph for controlling peristalsis of the small intestine in the postoperative period] Kataeva GA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Repeated surgery for acute intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period] Nikolaev VG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:44-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polyposis of the resected stomach] Poluektov LV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:54-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On disease states after Billroth II resections of the stomach] Rusanov AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:61-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Change in the blood sugar level and peculiarities of prevention of surgical hyperglycemia in stomach resection under potentiated local anesthesia] Stepanov MN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:30-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the external secretory function of the pancreas in dumping syndrome following Billroth-II gastric resection] Ognev IuV.
Vop Pitan 26:34-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Obstruction of the intestine by foodstuffs following ventricular resection--so called "orange ileus"] Rif LE. Lakartidningen 66:2515-20, 11 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Early complications of surgery of gastroduodenal ulcers] De la Fuente Chaos A.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:124-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)
[Postoperative recurrence of peptic ulcer] Woodward ER. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:136-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)
[Use of Cantor's catheter in organic-functional obstruction of anastomosis after resection of the stomach] Rozhold J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 51:234-7, Feb 69 (Slo)
[Failures of intertinal latero-lateral anastomosis with special reference to the "blind loop syndrome"] Kolmanić P. Lijecn Vjesn 90:569-72, Jun 68 (Cro)

### HISTORY

Resection of the cancerous pylorus performed by Professor Billroth (with 5 woodcuts and 3 lithographs. Vienna 1881. Wilhelm Braumüller, Ed.) Dr. Anton Wölfler. Translated and edited by Karel B. Absolon and Mary J. Absolon. (Wölfler A), (Billroth T), Absolon KB, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:381-408, Nov-Dec 68
[On the history of surgical treatment of stomach-duodenal ulcers. II] Buchberger R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:280-5, May 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcer in the past 45 years] Leinati F. Osped Ital Chir 18:201-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Retrospective view of gastrectomy] Fukuda T.
Shujutsu 20:442-4, Jun 66 (Jap)

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Report on 50 patients operated on by means of a rotating clamp] Hold H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:514-5, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Use of the PKS-25, PKS(KTs)-28 apparatus and others in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mikhalevskiĭ VP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:69-72, Nov 67 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

Gastric surgery: a seven year survey. Watts HG.
New Zeal Med J 68:310-3, Nov 68
[The unavoidable fatal complications of gastric



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resection] Bugyi I, et al.
Chirurg 39:277-81, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Arányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2533-4, 17 Nov 68 (Hun)
[On the reasons for death after radical surgery for cancer of the cardia] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:107-12, Aug 67 (Rus)

## GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION (E1)

The primate as an experimental animal suitable for measuring gastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Cammock EE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1003-12, Nov 68
Histalog shock. Uthman SM, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:275-7, Apr 69
Evaluation of the Heidelberg pH capsule. Method of tubeless gastric analysis. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:185-92, Feb 69
Measurement of gastric acidity by radiotelemetry in pediatric practice. Marttinen E, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:115-8, 1968
Measurement of gastric acid secretion by conductivity. Lawrence AJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P371-2, Feb 69
Evaluation of errors in gastric secretion studies. Hassan MA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384, May 69
The postoperative insulin test: failure to detect incomplete vagotomy in patients with high acid levels. Mason MC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Timing of peak acid output after pentagastrin. Baron JH. Gastroenterology 56:641-3, Mar 69
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
Models for the "secretion" of pepsin and other proteins by the human stomach. Makhlouf GM, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:457-64, Oct 68
Comparison of the gastric secretory responses to pentagastrin and to insulin. Payne RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:882-6, May 69
Correlation between body weight, acid output and parietal cell mass. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:717-21, May 68
Effects of different operations for peptic ulcer on gastric acidity. Padhy KC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:116-21, 1 Aug 68
Clinical testing of gastric secretion of acid. Perrier CV.
Med Ann DC 38:15-9, Jan 69
On the importance of histamine and insulin tests in the surgical practice. Baev B, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:89-78, 1968
Exploration of the acid secretion of the stomach by the "gastrotest. Cipiea A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:59-62, Jan-Mar 69
Estimation of maximal gastric acid secretory capacity after augmented histamine stimulation. Christiansen PM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:305-16, 1968
A method of measuring the alkaline area of the stomach during operation. Stoller JL, et al.
Surg Forum 19:316-8, 1968
Choice of operations for patients with duodenal ulcers. Dinsti K. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:77-80, Jan 69
[Relationship between histamine content and acidity in gastric secretion] Bohdanecká M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:617-21, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Examination of the secretory capacity of the stomach using Lambling's method in 41 children] okorná E.
Cesk Pediat 24:166-8, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Hiatal hernia and gastric acidity. The role of duodenal ulcer in hypersecretion] Nardi GL, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:569-74, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Maximum gastric stimulation with the augmented histamine test in healthy children] Micheli H.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:278-92, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Value of the measurement of stomach acid secretion] Fasel J. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:108-17, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to intragastic pH determination] Rosenbaum KD, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:972-5, 23 May 68 (Ger)
[Comparative determinations of the saliva pH and the acid formation in the stomach by means of the endoradio probe] Zaun H, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1007-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The function testing of the stomach secretion from surgical viewpoint] Hart W.
Med Klin 64:231-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance of gastric juice analysis for the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Hartung H, et al.
Med Klin 64:794-8, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various drugs on the pH of the gastric juice] Schmidt HA, et al. Med Klin 63:1078-80, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effects of metoclociopramide on the stomach with the endoradium capsule--"Heidelberg capsule"] Stiliger E.
Med Welt 21:1319-20, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[Examination of the stomach with the "Heidelberg capsule"] Gassmann R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1099-101, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Gastric acidity studies in clinical diagnosis] Stalder GA. Praxis 58:613-4, 13 May 69 (Ger)
[Pentagastrin test as a routine clinical test of the gastric acid secretion] Halter F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1149-51, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Acid-alkaline secretion of the stomach in acromegalic subjects before and after maximal histaminic stimulation] Bruno G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:91-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Gastric biopsy and histamine gastroacidogram in patients gastrectomized for duodenal ulcer] Colavolpe V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:193-205, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The intraluminal pH in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Lanfranchi GA, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:117-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastro-pH-radiometrically directed therapy of organic and functional disorders of the operated stomach] Marcozzi G, et al. Minerva Med 60:337-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Measurement of gastric acidity by a radiotelemetering capsule] Watanuki T.
Saishin Igaku 23:2098-103, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of gastric juice sampling technics] Grabowski T.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:731-6, May 69 (Pol)
[Tests of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:505-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Pentagastrin in gastric secretory tests] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1265-7, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Gastric acidity in liver cirrhosis] Machalski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1511-3, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Method of gastric acidity determination without use of tube compared with maxium secretion tests] Komorowski S. Wiad Lek 21:1515-9, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Exploration of acid secretion of the stomach with the aid of the "Gastrotest"] Cipiea A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:317-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[On the method of testing stomach secretion in peptic ulcer] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:9-13, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Are the formulas of Thompson and Vane suitable for the calculation of the volume of acid and alkaline components of gastric juice?] Fisher AA.
Lab Delo 12:720-2, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of radiotelemetric method of determination of the acidity of gastric content] Iastreb NI. Lab Delo 12:739-41, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of cationic ion exchange resins in the determination of the acidity of gastric juice] Modestov VK, et al. Lab Delo 11:657-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of use of biscuit decoction as a stimulant of glandular apparatus of stomach in children] Pleshtis SA. Lab Delo 9:574-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative data of the results of study of acidogenic function of the stomach with insulin and gastrotest] Poslavskiĭ EV, et al. Lab Delo 10:595-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Catheterless testing of gastric juice acidity] Skvabchenkova LIu. Lab Delo 11:658-60, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the secretory function of the stomach by the fractionation method with cabbage decoction and use of the table of HCl hourly output] Skvabchenkova LIu. Lab Delo 7:395-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On gastric secretion during continuous aspiration sounding] Sukhoterina LA.
Lab Delo 6:372-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of the probe and nonprobe methods of studying the acid formation function of the stomach in children] Umanskaia EM, et al.
Pediatriia 6:11-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the nonprobe determination of free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice at the polyclinic] Akimova OL, et al. Sovet Med 30:124-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Dynamic radiotelemetric study of the stomach in relation to the use of several drugs] Samson EI.
Ter Arkh 39:99-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The use of radiotelemetry for clinical studies of the stomach] Timakov VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:57-61, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of pH of the gastric content on empty stomach in healthy people by means of radiocapsule pH] Belousov AS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:42-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Basis for using test breakfasts] Evdokimov VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:137-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Esophageal acid perfusion and gastric secretion] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:355-62, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Maximum gastric secretion capacity in gastroduodenal pathology] Laudano OM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:994-1000, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Gastric secretion: technics to measure gastric acidity] Valenzuela J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:234-9, Apr 68 (Spa)

### INSTRUMENTATION

A long term remote intragastric pH and motility monitoring system. Maycock BF, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:127-33, 1969
Use of the Heidelberg pH capsule in the routine assessment of gastric acid secretion. Stack BH.
Gut 10:245-6, Mar 69
[Direct measurement of pH in the stomach in situ with a glass electrode with recording of the secretion curve] Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:57-65, Mar 69 (Cze)
[New diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Deming L.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:67-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical observations on intragastric pH-metry] Kothe W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:123-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental studies on the antacid effect of Trevidal by means of endoradio-probe] Seifert E.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1081-3, 14 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Telemetric method of determination of gastric acidity by means of radio sound] Plocker L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1229-31, 12 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Radiotelemetric study of pH of gastric content in patients with gastric diseases] Emelin IuA.
Vrach Delo 10:37-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

## GASTRIC FISTULA (C4)

see also related
GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Gastric emptying in rats with chronic gastric fistulas. Setler PE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:137-42, Feb 69
Gastrin I, pentagastrin and histamine in the fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI. Fed Proc 27:1318-21, Nov-Dec 68
Gastrocolic fistula: a complication of gastrostomy in infancy. Cook RC. J Pediat Surg 4:346-9, Jun 69
[Bilio-digestive fistulae. Apropos of 34 case reports] Adloff M, et al. Ann Chir 21:497-507, May 67 (Fre)
[Intubation of the duodenum through a gastrostoma in gastric stenosis after chemical burn of the stomach] Ovchinnikov AV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:29-32, Sep 66 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Gastrobronchial fistula complicating subphrenic abscess. A case report. Hathirat S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:581-4, Apr 69
[The syndrome of grave denutrition in intestinal short-circuit by gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Munteanu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:221-5, 2 Feb 69 (Rum)

### ETIOLOGY

Benign cholecystogastroduodenocolic fistula. Shartsis J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:424-9, Jun 69
Gastrocolic fistula: the only manifestation of a benign gastric ulcer. Dotson TO, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:72-3, Mar 69
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistula in lithiasic obstruction of the common bile duct] Lechner G, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:1594-7, 16 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic hernia of the diaphragm and gastro-pleural fistula] Crucitti F. Chir Ital 18:346-66, Jun 66 (Ita)
[External (thoracic) postero-lateral gastric fistula secondary to splenectomy for trauma] Docci C.
Fracastoro 60:157-68, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following vascular compression of the duodenum] Nagay B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1007-8, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:8-10, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Perforation of the gallbladder into the stomach wall] Terekhov NT, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:72-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Gastrojejunocolic fistula as a complication of partial resection of the stomach for ulcer] Petrović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:128-32, Mar 69 (Cro)

### METABOLISM

Response of rats with chronic gastric fistulas to subcutaneous injections of histamine, ICI-50123, and insulin. Lee YH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:14-29, Jan 69

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric electrolyte secretion during nonsteady-state secretion in gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1481-5, Jun 69
Effect of prolonged intravenous infusion of dextran on gastric secretion of rats bearing permanent gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:407-15, Feb 69
Effects of commercial pancreozymin preparation (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide upon acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. J Surg Res 9:55-60, Feb 69

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to the radiography of biliary-gastric fistulae] Prager W.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:31-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastrocolic fistula visualized by back-flow] Maggia O, et al. Minerva Med 59:4476-9, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

### SURGERY

Non malignant gastrointestinal shortcircuit. (Gastrojejunocolic fistula and gastroileostomy).
Sorensen BM. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:67+, 1969
Gastrojejunocutaneous fistula following Polya gastrectomy. Rosenberg M, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:461-3, Jun 69
Recurrent gastrojejunocolic fistula treated by



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ileosigmoidostomy. Case TC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:216-8, Feb 69
[Treatment of external fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract by the artificial counter-current method] Andriutsi NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:138-42, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Gastrojejunocolic fistula] Fontana JJ.
Prensa Med Argent 54:518-21, 12 Mar 67 (Spa)

## GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Clinical course after gastric freezing: long-term follow-up of 74 patients and a review of the literature. McIntyre JA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:210-21, Apr 69
The need for non-breakthroughs in the study of peptic ulcer. Grossman MI. New Eng J Med 281:43-4, 3 Jul 69
A co-operative double-blind evaluation of gastric "freezing" in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Ruffin JM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:16-9, 3 Jul 69
Cold facts about gastric freezing. Ruffin JM, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:84-7, Nov 68
[Effect of deep intragastric hypothermia on the stomach wall. Experimental study] Alivisatos CN, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:581-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Profound local hypothermia of the stomach] Romanos AN, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:207-17, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Gastric hypothermia for the management of hemorrhages] Blixenkrone-Moller N.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:764-5, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Our experience with the use of gastric hypothermia. Clinical considerations on 98 cases] Giombolini R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:447-53, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study on gastric freezing, especially on changes of gastric juice in dogs and humans] Murai H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:673-87, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of freezing of the gastric mucosa in the treatment of hemorrhages from the upper digestive tract] Politowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1002-4, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Gastric hypothermia in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Petrov BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:93-9, May 67 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Gravity gastric cooling device for massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, employing water, ice, and an impeller pump. Landé AJ, et al.
Surgery 64:706-9, Oct 68

## GASTRIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
PEPSIN (D9)

Esophageal intubation for prevention of aspiration of gastric contents. Bizzarri D, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:19+, 1966
The prophylactic use of antacids in the preventive treatment of acid-pulmonary-aspiration syndrome. Taylor G, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:399+, 1966
Routine endotracheal intubation in obstetrics. Smiler BG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:947-9, 1 Apr 69
A case of massive aspiration of gastric contents during obstetric anaesthesia. Treatment by tracheostomy and prolonged intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Adams AP, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:176-83, Feb 69
Gastric secretion and iron absorption. Jacobs A, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:324-5, Sep 68
The recognition and measurement of pyloric reflux in aspirated gastric juice. Gardham JR, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68
Evaluation of gastric acid as a factor in drug-induced gastric hemorrhage in the rat. Brodie DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:206-13, Feb 69
No acid, no hemorrhage. Grossman MI.
Gastroenterology 57:367, Sep 69
Measurement of gastroesophageal reflux. Kantrowitz PA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:666-74, Apr 69
Effect of the vagus nerve and salicylate administration on the permeability characteristics of the rat gastric mucosal barrier. Overholt BF, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:651-8, Apr 69
The stomach's acid. Palmer ED.
Gastroint Endosc 16:24-5, Aug 69
Gastric aspiration. Hector RM. Gut 10:598, Jul 69
Effect of gastric juice on iron absorption in patients with gastric atrophy. Jacobs A, et al.
Gut 10:488-90, Jun 69
Methyl-azoxy-methanol (MAM): chromatographic identification and effect of gastric juice. Palekar RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:407-10, Apr 68
The effect of human gastric juice on Toxoplasma gondii. Rifaat MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 40:395-9, 1965
Effect of pH on the vitamin B12-binding capacity of intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:469-75, Mar 69
Osmotic concentration of the gastric juice of dogs. Aitamirano M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:283-96, Jun 69
Experimentally produced vocal cord granulomas. Delahunty JE, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1941-7, Nov 68
Aspiration after partial laryngectomy: cineradiographic studies. Litton WB, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:887-908, May 69
Acid clearing from the distal esophagus. Booth DJ, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:211, May-Jun 69
Effect of fluid and antibiotic administration on experimental fecal peritonitis. Onodera T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:181-9, Oct 68
Experimental peritonitis produced by gastric juice, bile or feces. Onodera T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:171-80, Oct 68
[Thoughts about a case of Mendelson's syndrome after a cesarean] Piasse G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:31-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effect of denaturation of human gastric juice on the levels of vitamin B12 acceptors] Linden G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:210-3, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of peptic proteolysis by a human gastric sulfated glycoprotein] Martin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1368-70, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of vitamin B 12 concentration on the fixation capacity of gastric juice for this vitamin] Wolff R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2280-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of pulmonary ventilation on intragastric pH of rats] Guerrin F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:423-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of antral gastrin extract on the acid and peptic secretion in rats] Mignon M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:575-83, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Examination of synthetic gastric juice resistant and intestinal juice soluble coatings] Gstirner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:505-11, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The pH-endoradio transmitter: a method for studying the decomposition of gastric juice resistant enteric-coated pharmaceutical preparations in the intestine. 2. Decomposition time of gastric juice resistant enteric-coated hard gelain capsules] Eckert T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:372-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The influence of time and temperature on the digestive effect of human gastric juice of varying peptic activity and pH concentration on living tissue. I. Macroscopic findings in digestion of frog legs] Konrad RM, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:60-9, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The influence of time and temperature on the digestive effect of human gastric juice of varying peptic activity and pH concentration on living tissue. II. Spectrometric findings in digestion of frog legs] Konrad RM, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:70-7, 28 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the effect of nutritional products unsaturated fatty acids on gastric acidity, gastric motility and blood lipids] Keel HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:288-9, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The Mendelson syndrome in obstetrics] Zampetti A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:24-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the inhibitory substances of gastric secretion. (2). Extraction and separation of sialogastrone from human saliva] Kobayaski M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:222-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies of inhibitory substances of gastric secretion. I. Isolation of urogastrone from human primary pregnancy and non-pregnancy urine] Morimoto T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:215-21, Feb 69 (Jap)
[On the method of simultaneous intake of gastric and duodenal content] Klimov IA.
Lab Delo 9:575, 1968 (Rus)
[Gastric juice proteins in patients with cancer and other stomach diseases] Kalinovskiĭ VP.
Vop Med Khim 14:572-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemolyzing effect of gastric juice in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Egorov NI.
Vop Onkol 12:91-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the gastric secretion under stimulation using pentagastrine and maximun histamine] Tomatis HP, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:254-6, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Characteristics of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Csendes A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 96:788-94, Dec 68 (Spa)

### ANALYSIS

Relationship between the mucopolysaccharide content of gastric juice and the composition of serum lipids. Székely J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:141-51, 1968
Composition of parietal and nonparietal components of canine gastric secretion. Coder DM, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:324-31, May 69
Studies on the secretions from isolated duodenal loops. Cooke AR. Amer J Dig Dis 14:394-9, Jun 69
Postulated gastric factor enhancing iron absorption in haemochromatosis. Smith PM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 16:443-9, May 69
Intrinsic factor. Chanarin I.
Clin Chim Acta 22:85-90, Sep 68
Vitamin B12-binders in human body fluids. I. Antigenic and physico-chemical characteristics. Hurlimann J, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:125-40, Jan 69
Sulfated glycoproteins in human salivary and gastric secretions. Martin F, et al. Digestion 2:103-12, 1969
The composition and some structural features of the principal gastric glycoprotein. Schrager J.
Digestion 2:73-89, 1969
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated glycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. II. Turbidimetric method for their quantitation and preliminary results obtained in dog gastric juice and mucus. DeGraef J, et al. Gastroenterology 55:594-600, Nov 68
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated glycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. I. Electrophoretic and chemical characterization. DeGraef J, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:584-93, Nov 68
Calcium in normal human gastric juice. A four-component model with speculation on the relation of calcium to pepsin secretion. Moore EW, et al. Gastroenterology 55:465-80, Oct 68
Increased reflux of bile into the stomach in patients with gastric ulcer. Rhodes J, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:241-52, Sep 69
The demonstration of porphyrins in gastric juice by fluorescence microscopy. Czitober H, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:280-5, Jun 69
Gastrin, acid, and bile. Cole GJ, et al.
Gut 9:638-40, Dec 68
Gastric juice lactic acidosis in gastric carcinoma. Piper DW, et al. Gut 10:78, Jan 69
The gastric acidity and the incidence of chronic atrophic gastritis in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Satija VK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:335-6, Jun 68
A study of plasma and gastric juice ascorbic acid in peptic ulcer. Singh D, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:833-7, Nov 68
A comparison of two methods for the immunoassay of intrinsic factor. Bardhan KD, et al.
J Clin Path 20:693-8, Sep 67
Effect of Berkefeld filtration on the binding activity of human gastric juice. Deilipiani AW, et al.
J Clin Path 22:162-4, Mar 69
Estimation of intrinsic factor and detection of intrinsic factor antibodies using non-radioactive cyanocobalamin and microbiological assay. Spray GH.
J Clin Path 20:689-92, Sep 67
Studies on human gastric intrinsic factor. I. Purification of intrinsic factor from human gastric juice. Morishita R.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:83-93, 10 Mar 69
Studies on "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". I. Isolation of gastric secretory inhibitors from human gastric juice. Moriga M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:175-81, Jul 68
Studies on an iron-binding component in human gastric juice. Morgan OS, et al. Lancet 1:861-3, 26 Apr 69
Iron-binding component in human gastric juice. Rudzki Z, et al. Lancet 1:1096, 31 May 69
Electrolytes of the gastric juice in pylorus-ligated rats in the course of aldosterone administration. Chodakowska J. Pol Med J 8:404-7, 1969
Stability of pepsin during storage in canine gastric secretions and in aqueous solutions. Hunner MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1246-50, Apr 69
Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions correlated with the biopsy product of the gastric mucosa and the ABO blood groups. Burdea M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:44-9, 1969
Immunological investigation on the common antigenicity between anemia-inducing substances in cancerous gastric juice and in human placenta. Oh-Uti K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 96:151-9, Oct 68
Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Smith GE Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:578-82, Sep 68
[Relationship between histamine content and acidity in gastric secretion] Bohdanecká M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:617-21, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Altered gastric acidity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Lenský P.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:526-30, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Direct measurement of pH in the stomach in situ with a glass electrode with recording of the secretion curve] Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:57-65, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Chronic gastritis. Clinical aspects and gastric secretion] Standaert LO.
T Gastroent 11:188-97, 1968 (Dut)
[Gastric secretion and its functional investigation] Ligny G, et al. Agressologie 8:207-28, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Importance, for the study of vitamin B-12 deficiency, of research on the intrinsic factor in gastric juice] Wolff R, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:39-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Sulfated glycoprotein elimination in antral and fundic secretions in small swine] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:906-10, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical determination of pepsinogen and of gastric and urinary pepsin by the method of Laurell] Hirsch-Marie H. Clin Chim Acta 24:411-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the acid production of the stomach under stimulation by solamine solution] Hohnloser E.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:738-40, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic-spectrophotofluorimetric determination of 7-chlor-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benzodiazepine (medazepam)] Lauffer S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:740-1, May 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence-optical demonstration of porphyrins in the gastric juice] Czitober H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2433-6 passim, 13 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of porphyrins in the gastric juice] Doss M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:863, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Gastric hydrochloric acid and protein absorption] Hemmati A. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2341-2, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Combined morphologic and functional examination of the stomach] Ottenjann R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2269-71, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Is the "methylenblue-reduction-probe" usable as quick-test for clinical examination of rumen fluid?] Dirksen G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:305-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[New diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Deming L. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:67-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for the recognition of stomach cancer] Gregor O, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:77, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical observations on intragastric pH-metry] Kothe W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:123-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein studies of gastric juices, duodenal juices and fecal suspensions] Kujat G, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:323-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of the determination of relationship between the acid and peptic constituents of stomach secretion (coefficient K25 according to Bonfils)] Pelikán V, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:289-94, 1968 (Ger)
[A pepsin stabilizing factor (PSF) in the stomach and gastric juice of humans and animals] Haendle H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1201-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The function testing of the stomach secretion from surgical viewpoint] Hart W. Med Klin 64:231-3, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the maximal acid secretion capacity of the gastric mucosa] Mertz DP. Med Klin 64:237-40, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Technique of paunch juice extraction from sheep] Franz W. Mh Veterinaermed 23:583-4, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Experience with Lambling's fractionated gastric juice analysis] Geyer L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:341-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the customary gastric examination facilities in the health institutes of the USSR] Melikowa MJ. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:161-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Acid-alkaline secretion of the stomach in acromegalic subjects before and after maximal histaminic stimulation] Bruno G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:91-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes of the electrolytic composition of gastric juice in basic conditions and after pharmacologic stimulation] Gritti FM, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:10-35, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of alkaline secretion in normal subjects and in patients affected by duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:4-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Gastric juice. Notes on its composition and secretory physiology] Allegra GC. Omnia Med 45:155-221, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[The iron content of the gastric juice: in relation to the cause of idiopathic hypochromic anemia] Kimura I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:199-203, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. I. Isolation of gastrin and gastrone-like substance from whale stomach] Kabeno H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1002-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Zinc content of the gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with diseases of the stomach] Matsumoto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:39-40, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of gastric juice sampling technics] Grabowski T. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:731-6, May 69 (Pol)
[Magnesium in gastric juice determined by means of atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Hankiewicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:619-26, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of determinations of intrinsic factor activity for the diagnosis of pernicious anemia] Hansz J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1190-2, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy speciments and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[The role of endogenous histamine in the mechanism of gastric secretion, caused by morphine and reserpine] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 31:450-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the gastric juice acidity depending on the size of resection in ulcer disease] Kargin GD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The proteinogram of gastric juice and its correlation with the status of the mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Meleshko VE. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-31, May 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of the article by M. G. Solov': "On protein and its fractions in gastric juice"] Abasov IT. Lab Delo 8:486-7, 1967 (Rus)
[From the work experience of a gastroenterological laboratory of functional diagnosis] Beliaev LA. Lab Delo 4:253-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of gastric secretion of internal Castle's factor under physiological conditions and in some diseases (literature review)] Geller LI. Lab Delo 2:95-7, 1969 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on the mucoprotein content of gastric juice] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 4:239-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Color precipitation reaction of Kimbarovskiy with gastric juice and urine in gastric diseases] Khozhenko VA. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of sulfhydryl-groups in gastric juice] Korobeinik FG. Lab Delo 11:692-3, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of continuous aspiration of the stomach contents with a vacuum apparatus] Kotovoi OL. Lab Delo 7:401-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Free amino acid content of the gastric juice] Truskavetskii ES. Lab Delo 9:557-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Micromethod of determination of chloride ion (total chlorine) in gastric juice] Zamanov RZh, et al. Lab Delo 12:754, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the nonprobe determination of free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice at the polyclinic] Akimova OL, et al. Sovet Med 30:124-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The use of insulin stimulator in analyzing gastric secretion] Arabadzhian VA. Sovet Med 29:84-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrolyte composition of gastric juice in ulcer disease] Fisher AA. Sovet Med 30:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the content of various protein-bound sugars in the gastric juice of ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD. Ter Arkh 39:43-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in secretion of the by-passed stomach in patients with ante-thoracic esophagus] Ivanova NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:43-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Studies of gastritis, precancer and cancer of the stomach from a biochemical standpoint in the Latvian SSR] Skuime KA. Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:5-14, 1968 (Rus)
[On an increased concentration of protein in the gastric juice of patients with cancer of the stomach] Geller LI. Vop Onkol 14:103-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The electrolytic composition of prepradial human gastric juice] Fisher AA. Vop Pitan 25:20-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of testing gastromucoproteins in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Asauliuk IK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Urea secretory function of stomach in acute renal insufficiency] Grechinskaia DA. Vrach Delo 2:122-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Total chlorides in the gastric contents during chronic poisoning with benzene nitroderivatives] Krylova EV. Vrach Delo 11:81-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Characteristic of gastric content in gastric cancer] Sokolova NM, et al. Vrach Delo 1:122-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Clinical sympthoms and gastric juice in antritis] Vorobioff S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:779-85, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Modern procedures to study the chemical composition of gastric juice] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:965-93, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Gastroionogram. A new form of approach to the study of inorganic elements in the gastric juice] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:181-90, Feb 69 (Spa)
[Gastric secretion in the postoperative stomach] Freytes MA. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 25:327-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Spa)
[Biochemistry of gastric secretion] Bernier JJ, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:218-24, May-Jun 67 (Mul)

### CYTOLOGY

[Cytodiagnosis in gastric and duodenal juice] Krug K. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:93-7, 1968 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Antigastric secretory activity of 4-chloro-alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one and related compounds. Lippmann W. Experientia 24:1153-5, 15 Nov 68
Histamine and the effect of gastrin on gastric acid secretion in man. Levine RJ. Fed Proc 27:1341-4, Nov-Dec 68
The inhibitory effect of subcutaneously administered degraded carrageenan on gastric secretion. Eagleton GB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:970-2, Dec 68
Pentagastrin vs betazole as stimulant of gastric secretion. Comparative study in man. Isenberg JI, et al. JAMA 206:2897-8, 23 Dec 68
Specific tritium labelling of a potent gastrin analogue. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of C-terminal gastrin tetrapeptide analogues. Pande CS, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:227-35, May 69
Electrolytes of the gastric juice in pylorus-ligated rats in the course of aldosterone administration. Chodakowska J. Pol Med J 8:404-7, 1969
[The regulation of gastric juice secretion and the effect of drugs] Brink FG van den. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1544-56, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Studies of the effect of amino acids on gastric secretion] Schwaar R. Praxis 56:1260-4, 14 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Effect of various drugs on the pH of the gastric juice] Schmidt HA, et al. Med Klin 63:1078-80, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Investigation of gastric ulcer inhibiting and secreto-inhibitory actions of thymoleptics in rats] Andrási F, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:159-65, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Investigation of gastric ulcer inhibiting and secreto-inhibitory actions of xanthene derivatives] Borsy J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:151-8, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Experimental research on the mechanism of action of an enteramine antagonist on gastric secretion] Antonelli A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:580-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion of HCl, pepsin and intrinsic factor in man after stimulation with synthetic human gastrin] Dal Monte PR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1617-20, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of drugs on secretion of the rat stomach in vitro] Gamba MF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:186-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Gastrin and its derivatives: our experiences in the clinical use of synthetic human gastrin] Dalmonte PR, et al. G Clin Med 49:810-26, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of gastric secretory function and its inhibition with Xylamide. The maximal acid output (MAO) test and the Hollander test] Arias Vallejo E, et al. Minerva Med 60:1063-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Xylamide (Milid) therapy of gastroduodenitis in patients with saturnism] Gambini G, et al. Minerva Med 60:1017-23, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Inhibiting effects of Xylamide on induced maximal gastric acid secretion in humans] Sampietro R. Minerva Med 60:1032-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new anti-ulcer drug: CR-242, Xylamide, in 23 cases] Uzeta Mejia S. Minerva Med 60:1070-3, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Heparin inhibition of peptic acid secretion. Clinical study] Cavina E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:679-88, Dec 67 (Ita)
[The effect of gastrin related peptides on HCl secretion from the vagally innervated and denervated portions of the stomach] Konturek S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:635-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of antihistaminics on gastric secretion in man] Król W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:678-81, 5 May 69 (Pol)
[Effect of Cracow sulphur water on gastric juice acidity] Giędosz B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:877-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the pH and acidity of the gastric contents] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:324-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the secretion of post-histamine gastric mucosa] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:388-9, 14 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Study on gastric stimulation and collateral effects of 3-aminoethyl pyrazole hydrochloride] Berteili MS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:853-65, Mar 67 (Por)
[Bradykinin as an inhibitor of gastric secretion] Groza P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:311-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[The effect of antibacterial and hormone therapy on the secretory function of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Pekur SV. Vrach Delo 6:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Protection of bacteriophage from the destructive effect of gastric juice by means of pectin] Meshalova AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, May 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the antigastrin effect of xilamide] Laudano OM. Prensa Med Argent 55:1896-8, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Modern procedure for the chemical study of the gastric juice. 3. Personal experinece with I.C.I. 50,123 pentapentide as a gastric secretion stimulant] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1281-8, Nov 68 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a lipase system in canine gastric juice. Engstrom JF, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:346-51, Dec 68
Peptic activity after the administration of Pentagastrin and in gastroduodenal disease. Pritchard MH, et al. Gut 10:303-6, Apr 69
B-glucuronidase activity of gastric juice in gastric carcinoma. Russell RI, et al. Gut 9:585-9, Oct 68
[On the evolution of endopeptidases. IX. Immunologic studies of trypsin and the low molecular weight protease from S decapod crustaceans] Linke R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:877-85, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Separation, by means of disk electrophoresis, of carboxypeptidases from the gastric juice of the crayfish, Astacus fluviatilis Fabr] Sonneborn HH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1032-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Are pancreatic enzymes influenced by gastric acid?] Heinkel K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:356, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative data on the activity of gastric proteolytic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymes in pathological states of the stomach including cancer] Iansone IL.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:15-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pepsin isoenzymes in gastric juice from patients with cancer and other gastric disorders] Parshin AN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Determination of pepsin and gastricsin in human gastric juice] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:102-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hemopepsinogen, uropepsinogen and pepsin of gastric content in some diseases of stomach] Afaunova VI. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental gastritis in the dog II. Production of antibodies to a gastric B12-binding auto-antigen. Krohn K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:259-72, 1968
Occurrence of fetal sulphoglycoprotein antigen in the gastric juice of patients with gastric diseases. Häkkinen I, et al. Ann Surg 169:277-81, Feb 69
Dissociation of intrinsic factor from its antibody: application to study of pernicious anaemia gastric juice specimens. Rose MS, et al.
Brit Med J 1:468-70, 22 Feb 69

### METABOLISM

The iron-binding properties of gastric juice. Jacobs A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:87-92, Apr 69
Gastric iron-binding in haemochromatosis. Luke CG, et al. Lancet 2:1392, 28 Dec 68
Iron binding by gastric juice. Russo G, et al.
Lancet 1:258, 1 Feb 69
Gastric iron binding in haemochromatosis. Smith PM.
Lancet 2:1143, 23 Nov 68
[Study of the digestive function of the obese patients in total fasting] Ruedi B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:774-6, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[On the problem of regulating the iron resorption by gastroferrin, an iron binding protein of the gastric juice] Forth W, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1003-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the gastric inhibitory substance in human saliva (salivogastrone). 1. Experimental studies] Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:121-34, May-Jun 68 (Jap)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Superheated nebulized saline and gastric lavage to obtain bacterial cultures in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:198-200, Feb 69
Incidence of yeast-like fungi in gastric juice under normal and pathologic conditions. Schönebeck J. Scand J Gastroent 3:351-4, 1968
[Inhibition of the microbial activity in rumen juice in vitro by extracts from decoyed plant substance] Knappen F.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:293-5, 1 Jun 63 (Ger)
[The gastric bacterial flora in patients with virus hepatitis] Lach-Zajączowa M, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:572-4, 1969 (Pol)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Problem of hydrochloric acid formation in the stomach. Nowinski WW. Amer J Surg 117:768-70, Jun 69
Intestinal vitamin B 12 absorption in the dog. I. Evidence against an intrinsic factor mechanism for vitamin B 12 absorption. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:914-24, May 69
Intestinal vitamin B 12 absorption in the dog. II. Characterization of vitamin B 12 binders in dog gastrointestinal mucosae and secretions. Yamaguchi N, et al. Gastroenterology 56:925-35, May 69
Role of gastric secretion in iron absorption. Jacobs A, et al. Gut 10:226-9, Mar 69
The influence of gastric factors on the absorption of iron salts. Jacobs P, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 33:53-7, Jul 68
[Determination of digestive activity of gastric juice by means of catgut] Duvich SIa.
Lab Delo 5:288-9, 1968 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Gastric secretory patterns following selective vagotomy and drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kallehauge HE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 396:46+, 1969
Preoperative gastric secretion in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. Liavåg I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:221-8, 1969
Effect of ligation of pylorus or combined ligation of pylorus and cardia on gastric secretion of normal fasting and of histamine-treated guinea pigs. Kowalewski K. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:505-12, Jul 67
Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by irrigation of the antrum with some aliphatic alcohols. Elwin CE.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:1-11, Jan-Feb 69
Some factors influencing the stimulatory effect of ethanol on gastric aicd secretion during antrum application. Elwin CE.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:12-27, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of acid in the duodenal bulb on gastric secretory responses to insulin hypoglycemia. Nilsson G.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:476-83, Mar 69
Effects of papaverine on gastric secretion in man. Brömster D, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:354-64, Jul 69
Correlative study of hydrochloric acid, pepsin, and intrinsic factor secretion in newborns and infants. Agunod M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:400-14, Jun 69
Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavion pentagastrin. Aylett P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69
Further consideration of the minimum dose of Histalog necessary to provoke a maximal secretory response. Burke EL, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:637-42, Sep 69
The primate as an experimental animal suitable for measuring gastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Cammock EE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1003-12, Nov 68
Mechanisms of action of reserpine on gastric secretion of acid. Emás S. Amer J Dig Dis 13:572-8, Jun 68
Evaluation of the antisecretory effect of a new anticholinergic agent--heteronium bromide. Goodman S, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:305-14, May 69
Microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress: role of gastric acid. Guth PH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:113-7, Feb 69
Antisecretory effects of Librax in patients with duodenal ulcer. Head HB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:540-50, Jun 68
Influence of blood group and secretor status on gastric acidity. Jori GP, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:380-4, Jun 69
Acute gastric mucosal lesions produced by augmented histamine test. Katz D, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:447-55, Jul 69
Effect of prolonged administration of an anticholinergic drug, propantheline bromide, on gastric histology and acid secretion. Kaye MD, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:995-1002, Nov 68
Acid secretion, Na+ absorption, and the origin of the potential difference across isolated mammalian stomachs. Kitahara S, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:221-38, Apr 69
The effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcers induced by pentagastrin in cats with intact or resected duodenum. Konturek SJ.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:874-81, Oct 68
Gastric acid secretory responses to some purified foods and to additions of sucrose or olive oil. Kotrba C, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:1-8, Jan 69
Response of rats with chronic gastric fistulas to subcutaneous injections of histamine, ICI-50123, and insulin. Lee YH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:14-29, Jan 69
Effects of medium-chain triglycerides on gastric secretion in rats and dogs. Long JF, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:619-24, Sep 69
Comparative effect of long-term anticholinergic administration with glycopyrrolate and of vagotomy on parietal cell function, ultrastructure, and population. Posey EL Jr, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:515-28, Jun 68
Effect of antrectomy on gastric secretion following duodenal exclusion. Richards EA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:267-74, Apr 69
Suppression of 2-deoxy-d-glucose-augmented gastric secretion by hypothalamic lesions producing hyperphagia. Ridley PT, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:262-6, Apr 69
The effect of emetics on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:470-6, Jul 69
Pancreatic secretion stimulated by the action of alcohol on the gastric antrum. Schapiro H, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:536-9, Jun 68
Effect of corticotropin on gastric acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in dogs with fistulas. Sun DC.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:107-12, Feb 69
Potentiation of acid secretion in dogs. Cooke AR.
Amer J Physiol 216:968-73, Apr 69
Metabolic pathway of histamine in canine gastric mucosa in relation to acid secretion. Dombro R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:988-94, Apr 69
Two models of gastric H, Na, K, and Cl secretion in the dog using histamine and pentagastrin. Hutchison GA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:487-92, Mar 69
Pentagastrin and acetylcholine relation to histamine in H+ secretion by gastric mucosa. Kasbekar DK, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:961-7, Apr 69
Influence of sex hormones on gastric acid secretion in the guinea pig. Katz S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:370-5, Aug 69
Possible role of amygdala in regulation of gastric secretion in chronic fistula rats. Lee YH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:505-10, Aug 69
Gastric electrolyte secretion during nonsteady-state secretion in gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1481-5, Jun 69
Relationship of gastric secretion to food intake in lactating rats. Long JF.
Amer J Physiol 217:228-32, Jul 69
Electrophysiological effects of methoxyflurane (Penthrane) on frog gastric mucosa. MacKrell TN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:572-6, Mar 69
Effect of secretin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in response to various stimuli. Nakajima S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:87-91, Jan 69
Physiologic mechanisms inhibiting gastric secretion of acid. Andersson S.
Amer J Surg 117:831-40, Jun 69 (50 ref.)
Role of the vagus nerves in the physiology of gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR.
Amer J Surg 117:813-21, Jun 69
Duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR.
Amer J Surg 117:841-8, Jun 69
Peptic ulcer. An abnormality in gastric secretion. Dragstedt LR. Amer J Surg 117:143-56, Feb 69
Peptic ulceration. Influence of duodenal acidification. Gold D, et al. Amer J Surg 116:750-4, Nov 68
Alterations in gastric secretion after portacaval shunting. Thompson JC.
Amer J Surg 117:854-65, Jun 69
Gastric secretory patterns relative to the diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Gaspard DJ.
Amer Surg 35:45-9, Jan 69
Measurement of gastric acidity by radiotelemetry in pediatric practice. Marttinen E, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 14:115-8, 1968
Gastrin and gastric secretion. Thompson JC.
Ann Rev Med 20:291-314, 1969 (236 ref.)
The anatomic basis for the vriable adequacy of incomplete vagotomy: I. The various secretory and ulcerogenic potentials of various anatomic types of incomplete vagotomy in Shay rats. Legros G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1030-4, Dec 68
The anatomic basis for the variable adequacy of incomplete vagotomy: II. The various responses to insulin of various anatomic types of incomplete vagotomy in dogs. Legros G, et al.
Ann Surg 168:1035-42, Dec 68
Peptic ulceration: physiological evaluation of the influence of duodenal acidification. Poth EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:777-83, May 69
Effect of hepatic transit of gastrin, pentagastrin, and histamine measured by gastric secretion and by assay of hepatic vein blood. Thompson JC, et al.
Ann Surg 170:493-505, Sep 69
Studies on the role of serotonin in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion by the duodenum. Wise L, et al.
Ann Surg 168:824-30, Nov 68
Effect of prolonged intravenous infusion of dextran on gastric secretion of rats bearing permanent gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:407-15, Feb 69
A method permitting prolonged and repeated studies of rat's gastric secretion. Kowalewski K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:10-6, Feb 69
Gastric secretion in patients with chronic pancreatitis and in chronic alcoholics. Chey WY, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:399-403, Nov 68
Effects of additional vagal anastomosis on the functions of the Kirschner-Nakayama type of gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction (a physiological study). Nishijima Y. Arch Jap Chir 38:394-423, May 69
Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:193-7, Aug 69
The relationship of gastric hyperacidity to hyperplasia of Brunner's glands. Kapian EL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:636-9, May 69
Reversed jejunal segments and gastric hypersecretion. Kimura S, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:713-5, Jun 69
Intestinal resection and gastric secretion in dogs with antrectomy. Landor JH.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:645-6, May 69
Gastric peristalsis as stimulus of acid secretion in man. Linares CA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:459-61, Oct 69
Acid secretion following portacaval shunting. Role of vagus, gastrin, intestinal phase, and histamine. Newman PH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:369-75, Sep 69
Effect of cortisone and corticotropin on gastric secretion and peptic ulceration in the dog. Nicoloff DM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:640-4, May 69
Indomethacin. Effect on gastric secretion, parietal cell population, and ulcer provocation in the dog. Nicoloff DM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:809-15, Nov 68
Gastric secretion and chronic hyperparathyroidism. Patterson M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:9-14, Jul 69
The effect of urea on gastric acid secretion. Riviliis J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:209-14, Aug 69
Histamine stimulation of gastric pepsin secretion in the dog. Thompson JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:805-8, Nov 68
Gastric secretory response to synthetic human gastrin. Study of the effect of nephrectomy. Trueblood HW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:223-4, Feb 69
Gastrin inhibition of histamine-induced gastric secretion. Wilken BJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:647-51, May 69
Acid and pepsin secretion in response to endogenous and exogenous cholinergic stimulation and pentapeptide. Cooke AR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:197-202, Apr 69
Response of the pyloric and pyloric-oesophageal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ligated rat to insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hansky J, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:381-6, Jun 69

Response of the pylorus and oesophageal ligated rat to gastrin and a related peptide. Hansky J. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:473-8, Aug 68

Redox changes in the respiratory chain related to acid secretion by the intact gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:243-50, 23 Jul 69

The energy source for gastric H+ secretion. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:210-9, 20 Aug 68

The effect of iron stores on gastric acid secretion by rats. Murray MJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:401-7, Oct 68

The actions of caerulein on gastric secretion of the dog and the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:311-29, Oct 68

The possible role of histamine in the coritsone induced gastric acid hypersecretion of the guinea-pig. Heisler S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:498-509, Mar 69

Effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the output of histamine and acid in rat gastric secretion induced by pentagastrin or histamine. Main IH. Brit J Pharmacol 36:214P+, May 69

The influence of severe protein deficiency (kwashiorkor) on gastric acid secretion in Nigerian children. Adesola AO. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68

Gastric secretion in atrophic mucosal states. Aubrey DA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68

Gastric secretion during potassium deficiency. Baddeley RM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69

Gastric acid and pepsin secretion in human cirrhotic ascites. Baddeley RM. Brit J Surg 55:865-6, Nov 68

Gastric secretory changes in experimental cirrhosis and ascites. Baddeley RM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68

Dose-response to insulin hypoglycemia ofuman gastric acid. Baron JH. Brit J Surg 56:383-4, May 69

Secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384-5, May 69

Factors determining the onset and cessation of gastric acid secretion provoked by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69

Duration of action of anticholinergic drugs. Dean AC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864-5, Nov 68

Gastric acid production in chronic uremia and following renal transplantation. Gingell JC, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68

Correlation between maximal gastric secretion and body stature in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Hassan MA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:701, Sep 69

Evaluation of errors in gastric secretion studies. Hassan MA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:384, May 69

Acid and pepsin response to gastrin I, pentapetide, tetrapeptide, histamine, and pentagastrin snuff in man. Johnston D, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68

Effects of atropine and vagotomy on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man. Rowlands C, et al. Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69

The mechanism by which pentagastrin stimulates gastric acid secretion. Unger WG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:385, May 69

The effect of measuring uncollected secretion upon the gastric pepsin-acid response to histamine and pentagastrin. Venables CW. Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69

A comparison of the effects of pancreozymin (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:865, Nov 68

Gastric acid secretion in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Gingell JC, et al. Brit Med J 4:424-6, 16 Nov 68

The effect of I.C.I. 50,123 (pentapeptide) on acid secretion in man. Aagaard P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:575-80, Nov-Dec 68

Some observations on the cause of the gastric hypersecretion following portacaval shunt. McPhedran NT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:286-90, Jul-Aug 68

A study of gastric secretion induced by close arterial infusions of histamine in the dog. Stavraky GW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:533-43, Jun 69

Canine gastric and pancreatic secretion during intestinal distension and intestinal perfusion with choline derivatives. Sum PT, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:115-8, Feb 69

Hormonal stimulatory mechanism producing gastric hypersecretion following massive small-intestinal resection. Yakimets WW, et al. Canad J Surg 12:241-4, Apr 69

Hypertrophic hyposecretory gastropathy. A case report. Brown WG, et al. Cancer 23:1163-70, May 69

Correlation between the weight of gastric mucosa and maximal acid secretion. Cooke HJ, et al. Digestion 1:209-12, 1968

The duration of reduction in acid secretion produced by poldine methylsulphate. Dean AC, et al. Digestion 2:215-20, 1969

Measurement of sulfated and non-sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric juice under fasting conditions and following stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin and insulin. Glass GB, et al. Digestion 2:124-43, 1969

Influence of dietary fat on histamine stimulated gastric secretion in rats. Kowalewski K. Digestion 2:1-6, 1969

Physiology of the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the dog fundic mucosa. Ley R, et al. Digestion 2:113-23, 1969

Gastric secretion and intravenous injection of potassium. Link E, et al. Digestion 1:277-88, 1968

The effect of hog gastrin on gastric secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al. Experientia 24:563-5, 15 Jun 68

Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin a physiological mediator of gastric secretory inhibition of duodenal origin. Lucas K, et al. Experientia 24:570-1, 15 Jun 68

Effect of theophylline on acid secretion of stimulated human gastric mucosa. Mertz DP. Experientia 25:269-70, 15 Mar 69

The pharmacological action of gastrin pentapeptide. Odori Y, et al. Experientia 25:169-70, 15 Feb 69

Gastric secretory response of Shay rats to ICI-50123. Thompson JH. Experientia 25:155-6, 15 Feb 69

Pharmacological studies on an antigastrin and antiulcer agent, SC-15396. Bianchi RG, et al. Fed Proc 27:1331-6, Nov-Dec 68

Histamine and the effect of gastrin on gastric acid secretion in man. Levine RJ. Fed Proc 27:1341-4, Nov-Dec 68

Effects of gastrin and its derivatives in man. Makhlouf GM. Fed Proc 27:1322-7, Nov-Dec 68

Secretory and immunochemical properties of gastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin. Charters AC, et al. Gastroenterology 57:156-8, Aug 69

Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69

Mechanism by which fat in the upper small intestine inhibits gastric acid. Debas HT, et al. Gastroenterology 56:483-7, Mar 69

Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69

Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric mucosal blood flow and secretion. Jacobson ED, et al. Gastroenterology 57:36-43, Jul 69

Effect of vagotomy on human gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin pentapeptide and by histalog. Jepson K, et al. Gastroenterology 55:665-9, Dec 68

Potentiation of gastric acid response in the dog. Johnson LR, et al. Gastroenterology 56:687-92, Apr 69

Insulin-potassium effect on gastric acid secretion and antral motility in dogs. Kemp DR, et al. Gastroenterology 54:190-6, Feb 68

Quantitative heistochemistry of histamine, and histidine decarboxylase in the stomach of rat, pig, and dog in various functional states. Kim YS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:657-64, Dec 68

Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69

Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcer in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69

Models for the "secretion" of pepsin and other proteins by the human stomach. Makhlouf GM, et al. Gastroenterology 55:457-64, Oct 68

Sustained inhibition of gastric secretion by repeated rapid intravenous injections of gastrin. Master SP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:875-81, May 69

Effects of adrenergic drugs upon gastric secretion in rats. Misher A, et al. Gastroenterology 57:294-9, Sep 69

Comparison of the gastric secretory responses to pentagastrin and to insulin. Payne RA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:882-6, May 69

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in the rat. Robert A, et al. Gastroenterology 55:481-7, Oct 68

Effect of cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 57:44-50, Jul 69

Effect of secretin on acid and pepsin secretion in cat and dog. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 56:468-75, Mar 69

Effect of prednisolone on gastric function and structure in man. Strickland RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:675-86, Apr 69

Gastrin and vagus. Uvnäs B. Gastroenterology 56:812-5, Apr 69

Gastric and pancreatic secretion in response to gastric distention in dogs. Vagne M, et al. Gastroenterology 57:300-10, Sep 69

Buffering capacity of food in relation to stimulation of gastric secretion. Williams CB, et al. Gastroenterology 55:567-74, Nov 68

Gastric secretion in chronic liver disease. Schmidt HA, et al. German Med Monthly 14:246 passim, May 69

Influence of hyperaldosteronism upon gastric secretion. Baddeley RM, et al. Gut 10:143-5, Feb 69

Acid secretion by the everted rat stomach. Balnave R, et al. Gut 10:77, Jan 69

Lean body mass, gastric acid, and peptic ulcer. Baron JH. Gut 10:637-42, Aug 69

Insulin potentiation of the augmented histamine response. Checketts RG, et al. Gut 9:683-7, Dec 68

Effect of low dosage of carbenoxolone sodium on gastric ulcer healing and acid secretion. Cocking JB, et al. Gut 10:219-25, Mar 69

Gastric acid secretion in response to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Gut 9:732, Dec 68

Effects of SC 15396 on gastric secretion. I. Inhibition of canine gastric secretion by compound SC 15396 given orally and parenterally. Connell AM. Gut 9:641-4, Dec 68

Short-term study of the effect of human parietal cell antibody on the secretion of hydrochloric acid in rats. Fiasse R, et al. Gut 10:39-44, Jan 69

Mechanism by which fat inhibits gastric acid secretion. Gillespie G, et al. Gut 9:736, Dec 68

Effect of orally administered prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal motility in man. Horton EW, et al. Gut 9:655-8, Dec 68

Reduction of gastric acid secretion on a low-salt diet and furosemide. Kothari ML, et al. Gut 10:71-3, Jan 69

Effects of SC 15396 on gastric secretion. II. Inhibitory effect of SC 15396 on stimulated canine gastric secretion after surgical procedures. Macleod IB, et al. Gut 9:644-9, Dec 68

Continuous intravenous pentagastrin as a stimulant of maximal gastric acid secretion. Mason MC, et al. Gut 10:34-8, Jan 69

Evaluation and simple modification of the gastrin test. Mason MC, et al. Gut 10:375-8, May 69

Gastric acid secretion stimulated by extremely low doses of pentagastrin. Mason MC, et al. Gut 9:728, Dec 68

The stomach in iron-deficiency anaemia. Shearman DJ, et al. Gut 9:722-3, Dec 68

Augmented histamine test in the treatment of symptomatic hiatal hernia. Silber W. Gut 10:614-6, Aug 69

Vagal influence in gastric acid secretion in normals and in duodenal ulcer patients. Singh H, et al. Gut 9:604-8, Oct 68

Differences between males and females in the Hollander insulin test. Spencer J, et al. Gut 10:307-10, Apr 69

Significance of 'early' and 'late' gastric secretory responses to insulin. Spencer J, et al. Gut 9:732-3, Dec 68

Effects of SC 15396 on gastric secretion. 3. The action in the rat. Thomson CG, et al. Gut 9:649-54, Dec 68

Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretion of acid chloride and pepsin in response to an antral stimulus and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation. Tovey FI, et al. Gut 9:659-66, Dec 68

Antral function and vagotomy. Tovey FI. Gut 10:166, Feb 69

Effect of smoking cigarettes on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in normal persons and patients with peptic ulcer. Wilkinson A, et al. Gut 10:415, May 69

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man by intestinal fat infusion. Windsor CW, et al. Gut 10:135-42, Feb 69

Effect of thyroid extract and thyroxine on gastric secretion, oxygen comsumption and serum electrolytes in normal and in adrenalectomised rats. Subramanyam S. Indian J Med Sci 22:796-800, Nov 68

Gastric acid secretion in healthy children. Sachdev JC, et al. Indian J Pediat 35:388-90, Aug 68

Gonadal influences on gastric secretion. Maitrya BB. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:165-71, Oct 67

Gastric secretion in the pylorus-ligated gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thompson JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:61-4, Jan 69

Gastric acid secretion in ankylostomiasis with anaemia. Bose SL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:771-6, Oct 68

Gastric secretion in diabetes mellitus. Pande RS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:987-90, Dec 68

Gastric acid secretion in hookworm disease. Puri SK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:425-9, Jul 68

The development of intracellular membranes concomitant with the appearance of HCl secretion in oxyntic cells of the metamorphosing bullfrog tadpole. Forte GM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:709-27, May 69

Basal and histalog-stimulated gastric secretion in some helminthic infections. I. Patients with ancylostomiasis. el-Mawla NG, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:700-3, 1968

Study of gastric secretion during lactation period in Indian women. Tandon GS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:500-2, 1 Jun 69

Gastric acidity in the comatose patient. Watts CC, et al. J Neurosurg 30:107-9, Feb 69

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat by synthetic prostaglandins. Lippmann W. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:335-6, May 69

Effect of gastrin I and caerulein on gastric acid secretion in rats. Sewing KF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:58-9, Jan 69

The effect of gastrin on secretion of acid by the rat stomach. Bennett A, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:91passim-92p, Sep 68

Assay of gastrin by means of its gastric acid stimulating



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity. Blair EL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:613-26, Oct 68
The secretion of gastric acid in response to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:97-109, May 69
The 'exhaustion' of gastric acid secretion during prolonged experiments on anaesthetized dogs. Cumming JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:61P-2P, Jan 69
The action of catecholamines and adrenergic blockade on gastric blood flow and acid secretion in the dog. Haigh AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:79passim-80p, Sep 68
Gastric secretion in unanaesthetized Paviov pouch rats. Svensson SE.
J Physiol (London) 200:116P-118P, Feb 69
Experimental hyperparathyroidism. Effects on gastric secretion. Fischer JE, et al. J Surg Res 9:49-53, Feb 69
Acid secretion in guinea pigs with chronic gastric fistulas. Ragins H, et al. J Surg Res 9:217-21, Apr 69
Inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat with sodium oleate. Rochman ND, et al. J Surg Res 9:213-5, Apr 69
A vagally innervated pouch of the oxyntic gland area of the stomach. Rudick J, et al. J Surg Res 9:335-8, Jun 69
Effects of commercial pancreozymin preparation (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide upon acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. J Surg Res 9:55-60, Feb 69
Effect of feeding on ionic and volume changes within Heidenhain pouches. Wlodek GK, et al.
J Surg Res 9:118-27, Mar 69
Studies on "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". II. Characterization of gastric secretory inhibitor from human gastric juice. Moriga M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:183-93, Jul 68
Studies on "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". I. Isolation of gastric secretory inhibitors from human gastric juice. Moriga M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:175-81, Jul 68
Pentagastrin-infusion test after atropine or vagotomy. Rowlands C, et al. Lancet 2:348-9, 16 Aug 69
Intramuscular pentagastrin compared with other stimuli as tests of gastric secretion. A multicentre study. Lancet 1:341-3, 15 Feb 69
The effect of gastric secretagogues on gastric mucosal histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in rats. Sewing KF. Life Sci 8:783-9, 1 Jul 69
Clinical testing of gastric secretion of acid. Perrier CV. Med Ann DC 38:15-9, Jan 69
Clinical aspects of gastric secretion and gastric analysis. Jordan PH Jr.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1305-13, Nov 68
The effect of sustained release hexocyclium tablets on gastric acid secretion. Alp MH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:447-9, 1 Mar 69
The pyloric antrum as a regulator of gastrointestinal secretions. Cooke AR. Med J Aust 1:933-6, 3 May 69
Pentagastrin as a gastric secretory stimulant. Schmidt G, et al. Med J Aust 2:580-2, 5 Oct 68
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by prostaglandin E1. Way L, et al.
Nature (London) 221:874-5, 1 Mar 69
Failure of "antigastrin" (SC-15 396) to inhibit gastric acid and pepsin secretion in anaesthetized gastric fistula cats. Sewing KF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:89-92, 1968
Some physiological and immunological factors in inhibition of gastric secretion and natural history of gastric atrophic lesions. Glass GB.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:145-66, 1968 (129 ref.)
Alimentary chylomicronemia and gastric acidity. Machalski M. Pol Med J 8:35-42, 1969
Controlling gastric secretion. Kirsner JB.
Postgrad Med 44:76-9, Nov 68
Factors affecting maximal acid secretion. Desai HG.
Postgrad Med J 45:272-8, Apr 69 (33 ref.)
Antral function in duodenal ulcer. The gastric secretion of acid, chloride and pepsin in response to antral stimuli and to insulin and maximal histamine stimulation in duodenal ulcer and controls. Tovey FI, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:14-20, Jan 69
Effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin II, caerulein and desulfated caerulein. Brooks AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1019-21, Jul 69
Effect of thiocyanate and isothiocyanate esters on H+ secretion and microsomal adenosine triphosphatase of bullfrog gastric mucosa. Wong RT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:534-8, Jun 69
Cycloheximide inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat. Yeh SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:807-10, Mar 69
Effect of mental arithmetic on gastric secretion. Badgley LE, et al. Psychophysiology 5:633-7, May 69
Response contingency and human gastric acidity. Norman A. Psychophysiology 5:673-82, May 69
Calcium and gastric secretion. I. Kocián J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:45-54, 1969
Calcium and gastric secretion. II. Kocián J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:55-61, 1969
An assessment of vagotomy by means of the insulin test using different criteria of a positive response. Decker GA. S Afr Med J 43:867-8, 12 Jul 69
The augmented histamine test in the South African Bantu. Lissoos I, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1336-7, 28 Dec 68
Diurnal variations in the acid-base balance of blood. Rune SJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:151-6, 1968
Acomparison between the effect of peptavion and histamine on gastric acid secretion in man after surgical vagotomy. Aagaard P.
Scand J Gastroent 3:476-80, 1968
Mucosal measurements and gastric secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:339-45, 1968
Correlation between gastric acid secretion and histology in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:509-12, 1968
Effect of graded doses of pentagastrin, histamine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on gastric secretion and motility in conscious rats. Konturek SJ.
Scand J Gastroent 3:572-6, 1968
Gastric acid secretion after ingestion of solid food. A comparative study of gastric acid secretory capacity in response to solid food and histamine. Rune SJ.
Scand J Gastroent 3:Suppl 1:11-61, 1968
Gastric secretory function in polycythaemia vera. Hume R, et al. Scot Med J 13:372-8, Nov 68
Gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer and in a control group, as determined by the augmented histamine test. Poh FW.
Singapore Med J 9:98-102, Jun 68
Effect of hypokalemia on gastric secretion. Nicoloff DM. Surg Forum 19:292-4, 1968
Antigastrin suppression of gastrin, histamine, and vagal gastric secretion. Tiongco R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:280-2, 1968
Effect of nerve function inhibitors on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion by isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Urushibara O, et al.
Surg Forum 19:279-80, 1968
Anterior hypothalamic regulation of gastric secretion. Davis RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:1007-15, May 69
The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on basal acid secretion from innervated gastric pouches in dogs. Passi RB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:322-6, Feb 69
Studies on the inhibiton of gastric secretion by the small intestine. Schuck M, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1295-9, Dec 68
Effects of reserpine on acid secretion and gastric argentaffine cells. Weinshelbaum EI, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:300-4, Aug 69
Gastrin inhibition of gastric secretion before and after portacaval shunt. Wilken BJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:22-6, Jul 69
The effect of small bowel resection on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Caridis DT, et al.
Surgery 65:292-7, Feb 69
Histologic and functional studies of explanted canine gastric mucosa with vagal innervation. Coder DM, et al. Surgery 64:769-74, Oct 68
Gastric secretagogues following portacaval shunting. Griffen WO Jr, et al. Surgery 66:111-7, Jul 69
The effect of splenocaval shunt on gastric secretion and liver function as compared with other shunting procedures in the dog. Hayashi K, et al.
Surgery 64:1084-91, Dec 68
On the critical nature of blood sugar levels in the vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in normal and diabetic dogs. Kemp DR, et al.
Surgery 64:958-66, Nov 68
Gastric secretory tests and their relevance to surgeons. Landor JH. Surgery 65:523-38, Mar 69 (122 ref.)
Humoral mediation of the intestinal phase of gastric secretion and of acid hypersecretion associated with portacaval suhunts. Orloff MJ, et al.
Surgery 66:118-30, Jul 69
Reduction of gastric ulceration and acid secretion by low molecular weight dextran. Rudick J, et al.
Surgery 65:470-6, Mar 69
A gastric fistula preparation to study secretion in the innervated stomach. Sanders RJ.
Surgery 65:447-53, Mar 69
Changes in gastric acid secretion following resection or exclusion of different segments of the small intestine. Santilliana M, et al. Surgery 65:777-82, May 69
Secretory responses of transplanted gastric fundic pouches to psychic stimulation. Vogelfanger IJ, et al.
Surgery 64:763-8, Oct 68
Maximal acid output and oesophagitis in hiatus hernia. Squire BH, et al. Thorax 23:683-5, Nov 68
Depolarization of the neurally blocked gastric mucosa of the rat. NRDL-TR-68-105. Cummins JT, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-16, 23 Sep 68
Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of canine gastric allografts. Thompson JC, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:137-55, 1969
Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Smith GE Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:578-82, Sep 68
[Relationship between gastric biopsy and secretion after maximum histamine stimulation in patients with gastric ulcers] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:64-73, Mar 69 (Cze)
[Gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer in males after maximal stimulation with histamine] Hansen JB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1665-9, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The expanded histamine test as a clinical aid] Korsgaard B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1657-65, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[The regulation of gastric juice secretion and the effect of drugs] Brink FG van den.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1544-56, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Diagnostic significance of the study of gastric secretion in gastroduodenal ulceration] Bernier JJ, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:601-20, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of gastro-secretogogue activity of pancreatic origin. Apropos of a case of insinoma and 3 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Debray C, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:37-47, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Gastric acid secretion, ABO (H) blood group system and secretory salivary constitution] Martin S, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:139-48, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic studies of sulpiride in gastroenterology] Cornet A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:753-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Gastrin-like activity of serum albumin and globulin fractions] Accary JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:65-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of phenylbutazone on the gastric secretion of radiosulfate in rats] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:104-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Urinary secretagogue power test] Bel A, et al.
J Med Lyon 145:1157-66, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acid gastric secretion released by insulin in anesthesitized rats] Vasseur B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:523, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of digestion on urinary elimination of histamine in female rats] Vasseur B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:522, 1967 (Fre)
[Gastric acid secretion triggered by insulin in anesthesitized rats] Vasseur B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:523, 1967 (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in diarrheic form and with duodenal adenomatous reaction] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 14:425-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistic evaluation of the correlation of acid-pepsin (K25) in human gastric juice in health and disease] Lewin M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:780-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Comparative value of 2 methods of study of gastric secretion in rats under the influence of ethanol: "perfusion" of the stomach and pyloric ligature] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Therapie 23:1317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
The physiological role of peptide hormones in regulating gastric and pancreatic secretion] Sewing KF. Aerzti Forsch 23:223-6, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of an amino acid mixture on the gastric and pancreatic secretion] Heider H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:877-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Studies of gastric juice with secretory analysis using Lambling's method] Scholz K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1204-11, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Disturbance of gastric secretion and its relationship to the treatment of ulcer disease] Bartelheimer H.
Deutsch Med J 19:617-8, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of insulin on stimulated secretion in the vagally innervated and denervated gastric segment. Secretion studies in gastric fistula dogs] Lick RF, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:209-19, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Gastric juice secretion under the influence of furosemide] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:820-3, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Gastric secretion analysis in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Ottenjann R, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:870-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stimulation of gastric juice secretion with Sekrezym] Fischer M. Landarzt 43:ix-xii, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Antral regulation of the intestinal secretion phase of the stomach] Hart W, et al.
Med Klin 64:790-3, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dependence of protein resorption on the acid production and emptying time of the stomach] Hemmati A. Med Klin 63:785-8, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of kinin hormones on the secretion of gastric juice. II. Effect of synthetic bradykinin] Mertz DP, et al. Med Klin 64:1195-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Regulation of gastric secretion] Ottenjann R.
Med Klin 63:1580-2, 4 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Acid secretion and histidine decarboxylase activity of the rat stomach] Albinus M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:195-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of gastrin II, bethanechol and histamine on acid secretion in rats] Albinus M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:89-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the incorporation of 14C-L-glutamic acid into pepsin and its excretion into the gastric juice] Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:450-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Dissociation of gastrin and acetylcholine as stimulating factors for acid and pepsin secretion in cats] Sewing KF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastric acid secretion stimulated by penta-gastrin and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insulin in man] Halter F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:535-8, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The histamine and pentagastrin infusion tests. Comparative studies in man (preliminary report)] Halter F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:305-7, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on gastric secretion analysis using gastrin analogs] Eickenbusch W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:222-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on gastric acid secretion following Pentagastrin administration] Gugler R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:228-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastric acid secretion and changes in acid-base equilibrium of the blood following maximum stimulation with betazole] Mikulicz-Radecki J von, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:585-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer] Platzer S.
Wien Med Wschr 119:58-61, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Local antral acid inhibition by the stomach and the relationship to superimposed vagal antrum innervation] Hart W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:183-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Investigation of the pentagastrin effect on the secretion of the rat stomach] Klein HJ, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:124-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Histologic aspects and functional aspects of the gastric mucosa in chronic hepatic patients] Allegra GC, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:211-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on 9 cases of Menetrier's disease] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:256-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Functional symptomatology of gastroduodenitis in amebiasis and lambliasis patients] Bussolati C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:277-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of gastric secretion after stimulation with maximum doses of histamine and betazole hydrochloride] Fiore E, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:240-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Acid secretory activity of the stomach in experimental bilio-jejunal shunts] Campodonico A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1730-2, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion in duodenopathies] Allegra GC, et al.
G Clin Med 48:855-83, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion in humans after stimulation with pentagastrin] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1377-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the changes in gastric secretion in children in relation to anesthesia and to the surgical operation] Margaria E, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:886-9, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the exclusion of bile and gastric secretion in the genesis of pancreatopathies] Battezzati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1273-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of chlorhydropeptic secretion in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Bruno G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:1-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Renal function in chronic uremic patients treated with periodic depuration] Casciani C.
Minerva Nefrol 14:189-92, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on gastric hemorrhage during hypothermia with surface cooling] Nagano K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:636-90, May 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on gastric freezing, especially on changes of gastric juice in dogs and humans] Murai H.
Arch Jap Chir 37:673-87, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Influence of fructon M on gastric secretion] Okumura Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:87-92, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. II. Gastric secretory effect and other pharmacological effects of synthetic tetragastrin] Tachibana K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1007-12, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on peptic ulcer treatment with sialogastrone] Hino S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:433-49, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Gastric secretory function tests using synthetic gastrin-peptide] Wada T, et al.
Naika 24:115-22, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between gastric secretory function and electron microscopic findings on the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Ishimori A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2043-53, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study on the secretion of gastric acids, with special reference to chronic gastritis] Kawai K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2033-42, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Gastric juice secretion, mast cells in the intragastric wall and histamine] Mitsui S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2112-20, 10 Oct 68 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Inhibiting substances of gastric juice secretion] Moriga M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2134-46, 10 Oct 68 (107 ref.) (Jap)
[Gastric juice electrolyte secretion in chronic gastritis] Nakamura I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2079-86, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Secretory function and enzyme activity in chronic gastritis] Yunoki K.
Saishin Igaku 23:2104-11, 10 Oct 68 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Exogenous and endogenous secretion and gastric secretion and development of experimental peptic ulcer induced with pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:277-87, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the effect of pentagastrine and histamine on the maximal gastric secretion] Miodzki M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:649-54, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Remote studies on gastric juice secretion and radiological assessment of patients following pyloroplasty and radical subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Popiela T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:10-8, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Effects of partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer on the secretion of free hydrochloric acid] Szklanny J.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1370-4, Nov 68 (Pol)
[Neurohormonal regulation of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:665-7, 5 May 69 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[The role of the intestine in the regulation of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:267-70, 25 Feb 69 (Pol)
[Tests of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:505-8, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical vagotomy on gastric secretion induced by pentagastrine and histamine] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1634-7, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of preventive vagotomy on the gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer after pentagastrin and histamine] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1515-8, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Hyperacidity and hypersecretion of the stomach stump--a possibility of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Lityński M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1698-700, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Hydrochloric acid secretion in gastric juice after histamine stimulation and 24-hour urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer treated with spasmophen] Pokora J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1925-7, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the relationship between the basal gastric secretion and observed after histamine administration] Soltysiak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1116-8, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on excretion of electrolytes and pepsin in the gastric juice] Bugajski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:727-92, Sep-Oct 68 (131 ref.) (Pol)
[On the effect of Cracow sulfur water on the post-glucose gastric secretion] Rokicki W.
Przegl Lek 25:443-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion and its importance in peptic ulcer] Barańska-Pawlowska H. Wiad Lek 22:435-40, 1 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Secretion of hydrochloric acid during digestion of various foods] Szczepański J.
Wiad Lek 22:981-7, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer. Experimental study. II. Corticoids and gastric secretion] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:111-6, Jul 68 (Por)
[Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer. Experimental study. I. Corticoids and peptic ulcer] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:81-6, Jun 68 (Por)
[Study of basic and stimulated secretion of gastric juice. Value of various stimulants in the diagnosis of gastropathy] Goldenberg N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:841-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the problem of changes in enzymatic adaptation of the gastric glands in the action of products of protein hydrolysis on the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Sabsaĭ BI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:17-21, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the stomach in portocaval anastomosis in dogs] Rudenskaia MV.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sorbit on bile secretion, secretion of gastric, duodenal and pancreatic juice in norm and in experimental pancreatitis] Dubich SIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the interrelation of the inhibitory action of fat on gastric secretion and diuresis] Abel'son IuO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:368-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Secretion of gastric glands depending on patterns of their relations to sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the nervous systems] Abramov KT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:164-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on histamine-evoked secretion of gastric juice in rats] Gazhala EM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:240-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A complex study of the effect of lasting nociceptive (painful) stimulation on the secretory and evacuatory gastric function] Grechishkina AP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:699-704, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Relationships between secretory and motor functions of the stomach with inhibition of its activity] Grechishkina AP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1239-44, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of fats on gastric secretion] Gzgzian DM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:711-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of small intestine resection at different levels on gastric secretory function] Isakhanov GI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1094-101, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The role of vagal and abdominal nerves in the secretory intestine-gastric reflex to glucose] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:73-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in transmission of hypothalmic influences on gastric secretion] Kosenko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:179-83, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Significance of nervous connections of the stomach and the intestine in their secretory reactions to emotional stress] Maevskaia NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:232-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Recording of digestive secretions in farm animals by the use of a semiconductor device] Medvedev IuA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:430-1, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of gastric oxyntic function, as related to chlorine release] Torosov TM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:521-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Effect of Aminazin on gastric gland secretion] Uspenskiĭ IuN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:184-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The technique of obtaining gastric juice from dogs with a small Pavlov's pouch] Vafin AZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1489-90, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of gastric secretion] Vafin AZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:455-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On reciprocal interrelationships between representations of motor and secretory components of the food reflex] Vakoliuk NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:68-72, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of glandular gastric cells to humoral stimulators with impairment of acetylcholine synthesis] Volkova IN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1116-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Secretory activity and morphological changes of the gastric mucosa in cholecystitis] Mal'tseva GV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the method of testing stomach secretion in peptic ulcer] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:9-13, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The acid-peptic factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Fisher AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:33-40, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology of the stomach and its radiotelemetric study] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:136-41, May 67 (Rus)
[On the partial acid secretion of the stomach in peptic ulcer (in connection with the article by F. F. Kostiuk)] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:146-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On a simple histamine test for testing the secretory function of the stomach] Kostiuk FF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:73-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The proteinogram of gastric juice and its correlation with the status of the mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Meleshko VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-31, May 67 (Rus)
[The secretory and excretory functions of the stomach in patients with Kaschin-Beck disease] Miaki AE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:95-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The maximal histamine test and its clinical value] Ryss ES, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:77-82, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of studying the secretory action of the stomach using modern methods] Umanskiĭ SSh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of histamine as a stimulant of gastric secretion] Fisher AA. Lab Delo 6:342-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On Key's test in the diagnosis of gastric secretory function disorders] Geller LI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:717-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical application of the method of calculating the absolute volume of secretion of the lining cells of the gastric mucosa] Geller LI. Lab Delo 4:212-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Intensified histamine test in the diagnosis of gastric diseases] Kanishchev PA, et al.
Lab Delo 6:373, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of use of biscuit decoction as a stimulant of glandular apparatus of stomach in children] Pleshtis SA. Lab Delo 9:574-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative study of some stimulants of gastric secretion] Shevchenko IA.
Lab Delo 9:559-62, 1968 (Rus)
[On gastric secretion during continuous aspiration sounding] Sukhoterina LA.
Lab Delo 6:372-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the hypophysis in regulation of the secretion and trophic function of the gastric mucosa] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al.
Fiziol Zh Eksp Ter 11:63-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of certain types of anesthesia on secretory-motor function of the stomach in children] Bilich GL, et al. Pediatriia 47:75-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in gastric secretion in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease after subtotal adrenalectomy] Litvinova MR, et al.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:45-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical diagnosis of patients with chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Evdokimova SF. Sovet Med 32:123-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the gastric function in patients with diabetes mellitus under the effect of insulin therapy] Kalinina NA. Sovet Med 29:22-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the protein formula of the blood serum and secretion of the acid component of gastric juice in patients with uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. Ter Arkh 39:86-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The insulin-histamine test as a method of determining



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the functional capacity of the gastric glands] Kotovoĭ OL. Ter Arkh 39:95-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Stomach secretion in patients with thermal burns] Timakov VA. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:73-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of the gastric glands to various stimulants] Kapustnik AIa. Vop Pitan 27:90-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach following ingestion of the Georgian dish artaia] Mirziashvili GI. Vop Pitan 25:43-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Certain problems of diagnosis and diet therapy of patients with chronic gastritis accompanied by secretory insufficiency] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Vop Pitan 25:35-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of protein products on the secretory function of the stomach in the dog] Storozhuk PG. Vop Pitan 27:50-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of yeast on gastric secretion in dogs] Zitler TN, et al. Vop Pitan 26:53-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the various tests with histamine in evaluating the functional state of the stomach] Geller LI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:39-42, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a mechanism of gastric secretion disorder in peptic ulcer and gastritis] Korobitsyn VT. Vrach Delo 12:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The maximal acid response using Histalog stimulation. Comparative maximal acid response using Histalog and insulin as stimulants] Chahud Isee A, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:279-301, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Study of gastric secretion in liver cirrhosis] García Lucero O, et al. An Fac Med Lima 50:209-21, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Maximum gastric secretion using Histalog as a stimulant. Comparison of the maximum gastric secretion using Histalog and insulin as stimulants] Chahud Isee A, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:279-301, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Study of gastric secretion in liver cirrhosis] Lucero OG, et al. An Fac Med Montev 50:209-21, Apr-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Gastric secretion in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Freytes MA. Prensa Med Argent 54:1289-93, 25 Aug 67 (Spa)
[Hypochlorhydria, achlorhydria and achylia in the medical clinic] Ginesta JR. Prensa Med Argent 56:135-41, 21 Mar 69 (Spa)
[Gastric acid secretion] Mazure PA. Prensa Med Argent 54:74-6, 10 Mar 67 (Spa)
[Esophageal acid perfusion and gastric secretion] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:355-62, Mar 69 (Spa)
[The gastric juice chemistry in thyroid diseases] Freytes MA. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:83-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Gastric secretion: technics to measure gastric acidity] Valenzuela J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:234-9, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Gastrin] Müller R. Acta Diabet Lat 5:215-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)
[An evaluation of gastric acid secretion tests] Kay AW. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:205-17, May-Jun 67 (Mul)

## GASTRIC LAVAGE (E2)

Evaluation of gastric lavage cytology under direct vision by the fibergastroscope employing Hanks' solution as a washing solution. Kasugai T. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:345-51, Sep-Oct 68
Improved technique for gastric cytology utilizing simultaneous lavage and fibergastroscopy. Kobayashi S, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:198-200, May 69
Gastric dialysis as a possible antidotal procedure for removal of absorbed drugs. Hart LG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:853-60, May 69
Comparison of ipecac-induced emesis with gastric lavage in the treatment of acute salicylate ingestion. Boxer L, et al. J Pediat 74:800-3, May 69
Emesis vs lavage for drug ingestion. Goldstein LI. JAMA 208:2162, 16 Jun 69
Removing ingested poison. Matthew H. Lancet 1:418, 22 Feb 69
[Cytodiagnosis of gastric cancer. Evaluation of results obtained by washing the stomach with chymotrypsin and physiologic saline solutions] Woyke S, et al. Pat Pol 20:49-52, 1969 (Pol)

### INSTRUMENTATION

[On the problem of continuous aspiration of the stomach contents with a vacuum apparatus] Kotovoĭ OL. Lab Delo 7:401-3, 1967 (Rus)

## GASTRIC MUCIN (D10)

Aspirin and mucus. Rainsford KD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:941-3, Dec 68
The effect of macromolecules on drug transfer in vitro. Lamy PP. Pharm Acta Helv 44:79-84, Feb 69
[Advances in gastroenterology. Gastric mucins] Koziolowa H. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:131-5, 1969 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

[Histochemical and histophysiologic studies of glycoproteins of the gastric mucosa of the dog] Gérard A. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:1-104, 1968 (Fre)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of nucleic acid, DNA, amino acids and mucin on the growth of Mycoplasma] Nakamura M, et al. Jap J Bact 23:777-82, Nov 68 (Jap)

### SECRETION

[Secretion and analysis of visible and dissovled mucin] Wada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2087-97, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)

## GASTRIC MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Gastric mucus and the gastric mucous barrier. A review. Menguy R. Amer J Surg 117:806-12, Jun 69 (25 ref.)
Gastro-camera and barium studies of the normal convergence of folds in the gastric fundus and the features distinguishing this from ulceration. Kalokerinos J. Aust Radiol 13:173-7, May 69
Purification and characterization of sulfated glycoproteins and hyaluronidase-resistant mucopolysaccharides from dog gastric mucosa. Pamer T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3821-9, Nov 68
Physiological role of gastrin. Grossman MI. Fed Proc 27:1312-3, Nov-Dec 68
Hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa produced by duodenal obstruction. Crean GP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:193-9, Feb 69
A possible dual control mechanism in the origin of peptic ulcer. A study on ulcer location as affected by mucosa and musculature. Oi M, et al. Gastroenterology 57:280-93, Sep 69
Histologic types of gastric carcinoma in high- and low-risk areas. Muñoz N, et al. Int J Cancer 3:809-18, 15 Nov 68
[Value of determination of bioelectric potentials in the gastric mucosa] Smoldas J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:210-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Physiology of the rumen and significance in young cattle] Le Bars H. Aliment Vie 56:42-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Hematemesis caused by fissures of the cardiac mucosa due to vomiting strain] Moulié P. Presse Med 76:2165, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Morphology, localisation and behavior of the enterochromaffine cells in the mucosa of the human stomach and duodenum] Fresen O, et al. Z Zellforsch 90:296-319, 1968 (Ger)
[On some immunological aspects of mucoviscidosis. Demonstration, by indirect immunofluorescence technics, of autoantibodies against gastric mucosa] Spirito L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:962-71, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the therapy of viral hepatitis] Moggi C, et al. Clin Ter 47:477-83, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of gastric mucosal cancer] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 23:1010-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Case of submucous cystoma of the stomach] Miyoshi H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:479-80, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On paraffin embedment of gastric mucosa] Tsodikov GV. Arkh Pat 28:70-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the optical density of mitochondria in the mucous membrane of the stomach and in the liver in neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:33-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the stomach in portocaval anastomosis in dogs] Rudenskaia MV. Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of a surgical electric vacuum pump in gastric biopsy] Garshin KA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:80, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The role of the hypophysis in regulation of the secretion and trophic function of the gastric mucosa] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:63-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Gastroduodenal (pyloric) band. Endoscopic findings and first reported case. Smith VM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:331-6, Feb 69
Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus a possible cause of fatal aspiration. Libcke JH. Pediatrics 44:447-8, Sep 69
Gastric mucosal diaphragm. Felson B, et al. Radiology 92:513-7, Mar 69
[On the ectopia of the gastric mucosa into the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. Sovet Med 30:128-30, Jul 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Localization of gastrin activity in the gastric antrum. Broomé A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:331-9, Nov 68
Adenosine monophosphates and phosphorylase activity in frog stomachs. Nigon K, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1299-304, Dec 68
Isolation of canine gastrin. Gregory RA, et al. Experientia 25:345-6, 15 Apr 69
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated tiycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. I. Electrophoretic and chemical characterization. DeGraef J, et al. Gastroenterology 55:584-93, Nov 68
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated glycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. II. Turbidimetric method for their quantitation and preliminary results obtained in dog gastric juice and mucus. DeGraef J, et al. Gastroenterology 55:594-600, Nov 68
An immunological and histoimmunological study of gastric sulphoglycoproteins in healthy and aspirin-treated dogs. Häkkinen IP, et al. Gut 9:712-6, Dec 68
Cellular localization of histamine and monoamines in the gastric mucosa of man. Håkanson R, et al. Histochemie 18:74-86, 17 Apr 69
Sulfate-containing gastric mucus components and peptic ulcer: a possible relationship. Familiar RG. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:680-4, Jul 69
Fluorescence histochemical findings of the stomach walls in response to ulcerogenic stimuli in rats. Muryobayashi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:299-311, Sep 68
Cellular stores of histamine and monoamines in the dog stomach. Aures D, et al. Life Sci 7:1147-53, 1 Nov 68
Subcellular localization of rodent and of monkey intrinsic factor. Salhi SL, et al. Life Sci 8:689-98, 15 Jul 69
[Identification and isolation of the phytosoluble componants in the swine fundal mucosa] Agneray J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2811-2, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Isolation and analysis of sulfated glycoproteins from swine gastric mucosa] Martin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2150-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the glycoproteins of the gastric mucosa in man and in different laboratory animals] Willems G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:578-80, 1968 (Fre)
[A pepsin stabilizing factor (PSF) in the stomach and gastric juice of humans and animals] Haendle H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1201-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the histochemistry of mucins in normal and gastritic gastric mucosa] Stiller D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:200-2, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions, correlated with gastric mucosa biopsy specimens and ABO blood groups] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:417-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rum)
[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in evolutive phases of gastric ulcer] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:319-29, 1968 (Rum)
[A modification of the method for isolation of blood group substance (A+H) from hog gastric mucosa] Likhosherstov LM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:45-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of endogenous histamine in the mechanism of gastric secretion, caused by morphine and reserpine] Grechishkin LL. Farmakol Toksik 31:450-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gastrocamera studies in rosacea. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:737-9, Nov 68
Correlation between the weight of gastric mucosa and maximal acid secretion. Cooke HJ, et al. Digestion 1:209-12, 1968
Argyrophilic reaction of histamine-containing epithelial cells in murine gastric mucosa. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 25:625-6, 15 Jun 69
The architecture of the superficial layer of the gastric mucosa. Goldstein AM, et al. J Anat 104:539-51, May 69
Histochemical observations on rumen mucosa structure and composition. Lavker R, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:266-9, Feb 69
Surface microscopic and histologic appearances of the gastric mucosa. Burhol PG. Scand J Gastroent 3:317-20, 1968
Correlation between gastric acid secretion and histology in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:509-12, 1968
[Age changes in the intraorganic lymphatic vessels of the stomach in several varieties of mammals] Balashev VN. Arkh Anat 55:69-73, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Structure of the gastric mucosa in healthy persons and in young patients with gastritis (data of aspiration biopsy)] Berlin LB, et al. Arkh Anat 52:57-63, May 67 (Rus)
[The status of the gastric mucosa in aged persons, based on gastrobiopsy data] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:92-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric blood flow and its distribution during restraint. Edlich RF, et al. Aerospace Med 40:600-2, Jun 69
Microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress: role of gastric acid. Guth PH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:113-7, Feb 69
Pathogenesis of gastric microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress. Guth PH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:530-5, Jun 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69
Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric mucosal blood flow and secretion. Jacobson ED, et al. Gastroenterology 57:36-43, Jul 69
Some observations on the capillary vesicles and pores. Kobayashi S. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:322-6, 1968
Comparison of gastrin and histamine on gastric mucosal blood flow. Jacobson ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:484-6, Feb 69
Effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) on gastric mucosal blood flow measured by clearance of krypton. Bell PR, et al. Surgery 66:510-4, Sep 69
[On the ultrastructure of the blood capillaries in various regions of the gastric mucosa] Pellegrini MS. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1210-1, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic studies on cell proliferation of the human gastric mucosa in supravital conditions. Tanaka J. Acta Path Jap 18:307-18, Aug 68
Composition of parietal and nonparietal components of canine gastric secretion. Coder DM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:324-31, May 69
Apical localization of glycoproteins in gastric mucous cells. Lambert R, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:941-51, Nov 68
Comparative effect of long-term anticholinergic administration with glycopyrrolate and of vagotomy on parietal cell function, ultrastructure, and population. Posey EL Jr, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:515-26, Jun 68
Fibrillovesicular cedlis in the fundic glands of the canine stomach: evidence for a new cell type. Hammond JB, et al. Anat Rec 161:393-411, Aug 68
Distribution and weights of various cell types in the rat stomach. McCabe DR, et al. Anat Rec 163:555-61, Apr 69
Theorigin and survival of gastric parietal cells in the mouse. Ragins H, et al. Anat Rec 162:99-110, Sep 68
Indomethacin. Effect on gastric secretion, parietal cell population, and ulcer provocation in the dog. Nicoloff DM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:809-15, Nov 68
The origin of the specialized cells of the gastric mucosa. Lawson HH. Brit J Surg 56:707, Sep 69
Effect of cortisone on the turnover of gastric parietal cells in the mouse. Ragins H, et al. Endocrinology 84:83-90, Jan 69
Crystalline structures in secretion from gastric fundus glands. Helander HF. Exp Cell Res 54:150-6, Feb 69
Parietal cell hyperplasia induced by the administration of pentagastrin (ICI 50,123) to rats. Crean GP, et al. Gastroenterology 57:147-55, Aug 69
The surface coat of gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Trier JS. Gastroenterology 56:618-22, Mar 69
Studies on the G cells of the pyloric mucosa, the probable site of gastrin secretion. Solcia E, et al. Gut 10:379-88, May 69
The endocrine cells in the epithelium of the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. An electron microscope study. Forssmann WG, et al. J Cell Biol 40:692-715, Mar 69
An electron microscopic investigation of rumen mucosa. Lavker R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:1-15, Jul 69
Electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharides associated with acid-secreting cells of the stomach after "inert dehydration". Sedar AW. J Ultrastruct Res 28:112-24, Jul 69
The normal human gastric epithelia. A fine structural study. Rubin W, et al. Lab Invest 19:598-626, Dec 68
Histological and histochemical investigations on the stomach in man, the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui) and other animals. IV. A new secretion type in the parietal cell. Imai M, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:165-73, Nov 68
Histologic and functional studies of explanted canine gastric mucosa with vagal innervation. Coder DM, et al. Surgery 64:769-74, Oct 68
Structure of antral gastric mucosa. Ferguson DJ. Surgery 65:280-91, Feb 69
[Inclusion bodies of filamentous aspect, in the nucleic of argyrophilic cells of rabbit gastric mucosa, as seen with the electron microscope] Tusques J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1738-41, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Submicroscopic studies of the function cycle of cells of the human gastric mucosa after pentagastrin stimulation] Dettmer N, et al. Klin Wschr 46:300-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Antigens and enzymes in subcellular fractions of human fundic mucosa. Immunoelectrophoretic and electrophoretic studies in agar gel] Rapp W, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:260-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Infrared-transmission photography of the resected stomach] Sasaki K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:399-402, May 69 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of human gastric nucosa in normal subjects and in patients with chronic gastritis] Laguens R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1133-46, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Contribution to the correlation of changes of gastric juice secretion and the morphology of the mucosa following stomach resection] Beňo I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:153-62, Jun 69 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of gastric mucosal mast cells during Triton WR-1349 lipemia of rats. Haikonen M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:368-71, Nov 68
Mechanisms of action of reserpine on gastric secretion of acid. Emás S. Amer J Dig Dis 13:572-8, Jun 68
Antisecretory effects of Librax in patients with duodenal ulcer. Head HB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:540-50, Jun 68
Acute gastric mucosal lesions produced by augmented histamine test. Katz D, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:447-55, Jul 69
Effect of corticotropin on gastric acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in dogs with fistulas. Sun DC. Amer J Dig Dis 14:107-12, Feb 69
Adenosine monophosphates and glycogenolysis in frog gastric mucosa. Alonso D, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1305-9, Dec 68
Action of concentrated solutions of nonelectrolytes on the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M. Amer J Physiol 216:33-40, Jan 69
Effects of fat, secretin, and cholecystokinin on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1176-9, May 69
Pentagastrin and acetylcholine relation to histamine in H+ secretion by gastric mucosa. Kasbekar DK, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:961-7, Apr 69
Electrophysiological effects of methoxyflurane (Penthrane) on frog gastric mucosa. MacKrell TN, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:572-6, Mar 69
Effect of secretin on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in response to various stimuli. Nakajima S, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:87-91, Jan 69
Reversal by potassium of an effect of barium on the frog gastric mucosa. Pacifico AD, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:536-41, Mar 69
Inhibition of protein biosynthesis by salicylate in gastric-mucosal scrapings of pig and man in vitro. Rainsford KD, et al. Biochem J 111:37P, Mar 69
Nicotine-induced alterations in histamine metabolism in the rat. Svensson SE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:570-5, Jul 68
Effect of long-term treatment with an anticholinergic drug on parietal cell mass in rats. Kowalewski K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:402-5, Apr 69
Influence of aspirin and phenylbutazone on rate of turn over of gastric mucosal cells. Max M, et al. Digestion 2:68-72, 1969
The pharmacological action of gastrin pentapeptide. Odori Y, et al. Experientia 25:169-70, 15 Feb 69
Parietal cell hyperplasia induced by the administration of pentagastrin (ICI 50,123) to rats. Crean GP, et al. Gastroenterology 57:147-55, Aug 69
Destruction of the gastric mucosal barrier by detergents and urea. Davenport HW. Gastroenterology 54:175-81, Feb 68
Gastric mucosal hemorrhage in dogs. Effects of acid, aspirin, and alcohol. Davenport HW. Gastroenterology 56:439-49, Mar 69
Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69
Potentiation of gastric acid response in the dog. Johnson LR, et al. Gastroenterology 56:687-92, Apr 69
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in the rat. Robert A, et al. Gastroenterology 55:481-7, Oct 68
Effect of prednisolone on gastric function and structure in man. Strickland RG, et al. Gastroenterology 56:675-86, Apr 69
Acid secretion in guinea pigs with chronic gastric fistulas. Ragins H, et al. J Surg Res 9:217-21, Apr 69
The effect of gastric secretagogues on gastric mucosal histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in rats. Sewing KF. Life Sci 8:783-9, 1 Jul 69
Comparison of the effects of human and porcine gastrin on isolated gastric mucosa of the bullfrog. Davidson WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:204-6, Jan 69
Action of pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated gastric mucosa of the bullfrog. Davidson WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:711-3, Dec 68
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1060-3, Apr 69
A confirmation of electrogenicity of frog gastric mucosa by using methoxyflurane. Schwartz M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1048-51, Apr 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the response of the gastric fistula rat to pentagastrin. Tumpson DB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:186-8, May 69
Effect of thiocyanate and isothiocyanate esters on H+ secretion and microsomal adenosine triphosphatase of bullfrog gastric mucosa. Wong RT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:534-8, Jun 69
The effect of long-term treatment with prednisone upon the state of the human gastric mucosa. Siurala M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:407-12, 1968
Effects of reserpine on acid secretion and gastric argentaffine cells. Weinshelbaum EI, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:300-4, Aug 69
[The regulation of gastric juice secretion and the effect of drugs] Brink FG van den. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1544-56, 6 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Histochemical and histoenzymological studies on the carrageenan D.B. in the gastric mucosa] Wegmann R. Ann Histochim 12:423-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies of modifications of the gastric mucosa in dogs treated with cortisone] Willems G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:218-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Silver deposits in the gastric mucosa and liver in universal argyrosis due to treatment with tragesine] Bergmann M, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:629-31, 4 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Stimulation of gastric juice secretion with Sekrezym] Fischer M. Landarzt 43:ix-xii, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on gastric secretion analysis using gastrin analogs] Eickenbusch W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:222-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Functions of the gastric mucosa and the pancreas under the influence of antitubercular agents] Schilling W. Z Tuberk 128:274-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of gastric secretion after stimulation with maximum doses of histamine and betazole hydrochloride] Fiore E, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:240-6, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the different capacity of hydroxocobalamin and 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole-coenzyme to reduct the harmful effects of corticoids] Cannizzaro G, et al. Clin Ter 40:225-40, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on histamine-evoked secretion of gastric juice in rats] Gazhala EM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:240-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the histogenesis of antestomach compartments and of abomasum in cattle with special reference to the development of mucous membrane structures] Michel G, et al. Anat Anz 124:403-18, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of cortisone and ACTH on behaviour of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase in stomach mucosa of white rat. Kozlowska K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:380-5, 1968
Effect of antrectomy on gastric histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1051-3, May 69
Adenosine monophosphates and phosphorylase activity in frog stomachs. Nigon K, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1299-304, Dec 68
Pepsinogens A, C, and D from the smooth dogfish. Merrett TG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3696-702, Sep 69
Beta-glucuronidase of gastric mucosal and carcinomatous origin. Piper DW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:215-9, May 69
Aminosugars in cases of gastric ulcers. II. The activity of L-glutamine: D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase (E. C. 2.6.1.16) in human gastric mucous membrane. Zwierz K, et al. Digestion 1:183-91, 1968
Quantitative heistochemistry of histamine, and histidine decarboxylase in the stomach of rat, pig, and dog in various functional states. Kim YS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:657-64, Dec 68
Enzyme cytochemistry of gastric parietal cells at a fine structure level. Cytochemical separation of the endoplasmic reticulum from the "tubulovesicles". Rubin W. J Cell Biol 42:332-8, Jul 69
Cytochrome oxidase activity in the gastric mucosa of patients with iron deficiency. Stone WD. J Clin Path 21:616-9, Sep 68
Studies on "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". I. Isolation of gastric secretory inhibitors from human gastric juice. Moriga M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:175-81, Jul 68
On the occurrence of phenol and steroid sulphokinases in the human gastrointestinal tract. Boström H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:369-75, 1968
Dehydrogenase activity and gastric secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:387-94, 1968
Disaccharidase activities of the atrophic gastric mucosa with intestinal metaplasia. Launiala K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:160-2, 1968
Histochemical properties of regenerating mucous membrane in the rat stomach. Lempinen M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:561-71, 1968
[Demonstration of gastric proteinases in pigs after agar gel electrophoresis] Agneray J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:115-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical and histoenzymological studies on the carrageenan D.B. in the gastric mucosa] Wegmann R. Ann Histochim 12:423-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Histochemical findings in the gastric mucosa] Petzold H. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:89-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Acid secretion and histidine decarboxylase activity of the rat stomach] Albinus M, et al.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:195-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence of UDP-glucuronyltransferases in the human gastric mucosa] Hoffmann W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:85-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Site of the secretion of gastrolipase in the glandular system of the gastric mucosa of the dog] Clementi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:802-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary histochemical data on gastric succinate dehydrogenase in the rat treated with polysaccharide-C 16] Tessitore V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:984-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the function and fine structure of human gastric parietal cells] Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:103-15, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Enzymatic character of metaplasia of intestinal epithelium in chronic gastritis] Abe M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2121-33, 10 Oct 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretory function and enzyme activity in chronic gastritis] Yunoki K.
Saishin Igaku 23:2104-11, 10 Oct 68 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[On the interrelationship between the functional morphologic characteristics of the stomach and the character of cholinesterase distribution in the gastric mucosa during the aging process of the organism] Donskaia LV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:46-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Role of parasympathetic innervation in the control of activity of certain protoplasmatic enzymes] Karpenko LN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1233-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pepsin isoenzymes in gastric juice from patients with cancer and other gastric disorders] Parshin AN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure and function of gastric parietal cells in the rat during development. Helander HF.
Gastroenterology 56:35-52, Jan 69
Ultrastructure and function of gastric mucoid and zymogen cells in the rat during development. Helander HF. Gastroenterology 56:53-70, Jan 69
The development of intracellular membranes concomitant with the appearance of HCl secretion in oxyntic cells of the metamorphosing bullfrog tadpole. Forte GM, et al. J Cell Sci 4:709-27, May 69
[On excessive development of the gastric mucosa] Vovchenko EM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:63-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiac changes in guinea-pigs sensitized through the mucous membrane of the digestive tract. Mojović M, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:205-19, Sep 68
Experimental gastritis in the dog II. Production of antibodies to a gastric B12-binding auto-antigen. Krohn K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:259-72, 1968
Blood group activities in water-soluble glycoproteins and in microsomal fractions of gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer patients. Häkkinen IP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:149-57, Jan 69
The application of microphotometry to the indirect immunofluorescent antibody technique using the human gastric parietal cell antigen-antibody system. Irvine WJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:607-17, May 69
Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. 3. The effects of heterolous and autoantibodies on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the stomach and colon of guinea pigs and rabbits. Hausamen TU, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1071-7, Jun 69
Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. II. Histological changes in the stomach induced by injection of specific heterologous antibodies. Hausamen TU, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1062-70, Jun 69
Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. I. The production of antibodies to components of adult and fetal guinea pig gastric and colonic mucosa. Hausamen TU, et al. Gastroenterology 56:1053-61, Jun 69
Short-term study of the effect of human parietal cell antibody on the secretion of hydrochloric acid in rats. Fiasse R, et al. Gut 10:39-44, Jan 69
Studies on the "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". 3. Induction of gastric atrophy in dogs and guinea-pigs by injection of homogenized gastric mucosa. Moriga M.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:255-68, Aug 68
Autoantibody-containing cells in the gastric mucosa in pernicious anaemia. Baur S, et al.
Lancet 2:887-94, 26 Oct 68
Gastric mucosal antibodies and iron absorption. Murray MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:565-8, Jun 69
Parietal cell and intrinsic-factor antibodies in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:321-6, 1968
[Etiological significance of gastric autoantibody] Nakajima T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:189-96, 10 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Residual stomach and immunity] Oshima S, et al.
Shujutsu 22:599-607, Jun 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Fluorescent antibodies to the gastric mucosa] Salupere VP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

### INJURIES

Gastric mucosal lacerations after cardiac resuscitation. Anthony PP, et al. Brit Heart J 31:72-5, Jan 69

### INNERVATION

Adrenergic fibres in the mucous membrane of guinea pig alimentary tract. Gabella G, et al.
Experientia 24:706-7, 15 Jul 68
[Secretion of gastric glands depending on patterns of their relations to sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the nervous systems] Abramov KT.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:164-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in transmission of hypothalmic influences on gastric secretion] Kosenko AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:179-83, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Interoceptive gastric influences on the salivary glands in children] Kossiura MB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:525-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Gastric interoceptive influences on large intestine motor activity] Vorob'eva NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1090-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Metabolic pathway of histamine in canine gastric mucosa in relation to acid secretion. Dombro R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:988-94, Apr 69
Three components of Cl flux across isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Forte JG.
Amer J Physiol 216:167-74, Jan 69
Action of thiocyanate on gastric mucosa in vitro. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:509-17, Apr 69
The energy source for gastric H+ secretion. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:210-9, 20 Aug 68
Vitamin B12-binders in human body fluids. II. Synthesis in vitro. Hurlimann J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:141-8, Jan 69
Radiosulfate incorporation in rat gastric mucosa: effect of the length of the restraint. Lambert R, et al.
Digestion 2:187-95, 1969
Lipolysis and absorption of fat in the rat stomach. Clark SB, et al. Gastroenterology 56:214-22, Feb 69
Electrolyte movement across canine antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Dyck WP, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:488-95, Mar 69
Incorporation of radiosulfate in the gastric mucosa of the rat subjected to restraint. Lambert R, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:200-5, Feb 69
Acid diffusion into the human gastric mucosa. Overholt BF, et al. Gastroenterology 54:182-9, Feb 68
Influence of iproniazid on norepinephrine content in gastric wall tissue under experimental dystrophy. Zavodskaya IS, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:375-9, 1968
Effect of aspirin on the incorporation of glucosamine into gastric mucus. Reed NP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:286-8, 1968
[Histochemical and histoenzymological studies on the carrageenan D.B. in the gastric mucosa] Wegmann R.
Ann Histochim 12:423-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the biogenesis of gastric mucosa histamine and of other tissues by means of labelled molecules] Garbarg M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1753-6, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Influence of duration of constraint on radiosulfate incorporation in rat gastric mucosa] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:162-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of radiosulfate uptake in the gastric mucosa of the rat] Léonard JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:910-4, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of acid stimulating substances on the histamine content of the isolated gastric mucosa in rats] Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:200-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Uptake and distribution of 14C-L-glutamic acid in the cat gastric mucosa] Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:428-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of some substrates on the oxygen consumption of the mucosa of the abomasum of Bos taurus] Aguggini G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:216-22, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Some histochemical characteristics of the gastric mucosa in humans] Lisochkin BG.
Arkh Anat 51:109-11, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical investigation of the gastric mucosa in middle-aged and elderly people] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al.
Arkh Anat 55:59-63, 1968 (Rus)
[The level of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in the blood and in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Korobeĭnik FG. Vrach Delo 3:120-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of cattle rumen] Andrusishin IV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:149-52, 1967 (Ukr)
[Coenzyme acetylation in the liver and mucosa of various sections of the digestive tracts of cattle] Skorokhod VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:421-3, 1967 (Ukr)
[Biosynthesis of hexosamines in the mucosa of cattle rumen] Skvaruk VS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:72-5, 1968 (Ukr)

### PATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory and mast cell changes in restraint stress: role of gastric acid. Guth PH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:113-7, Feb 69
Histochemical and morphologic changes in gastric mucosa of dogs on ulcerogenic regimen. Spicer SS, et al. Amer J Path 56:129-51, Jul 69
The artefact of gastric hyalinization. Neil WA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:525-7, Nov 68
Parietal-cell mass (PCM) in a man with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sum P, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:285-8, Jul 69
Biological effects of gastrointestinal antibodies. II. Histological changes in the stomach induced by injection of specific heterologous antibodies. Hausamen TU, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:1062-70, Jun 69
Structural changes in bovine ostertagiasis associated with increased permeability of the bowel wall to macromolecules. Murray M.
Gastroenterology 56:763-72, Apr 69
Cell proliferation kinetics in the gastrointestinal tract of man. IV. Cell renewal in the intestinalized gastric mucosa. Winawer SJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:9-17, Jan 69
Gastric cyst of the mediastinum. A distinct clinicopathological entity. Chitale AR.
J Pediat 75:104-10, Jul 69
The significance of class 3 cells in the gastric cytology. Miyake T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:1-11, Jan 69
Cytochemical studies of gastric smears. Akagi M, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:66-74, 30 Jun 68
Gastric elimination of serum protein fractions correlated with the biopsy product of the gastric mucosa and the ABO blood groups. Burdea M, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:44-9, 1969
Surface microscopic and histologic appearances of the gastric mucosa. Burhol PG.
Scand J Gastroent 3:317-20, 1968
Alterations of gastric mucosa following a graded partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Gjeruldsen ST, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:465-70, 1968
Disaccharidase activities of the atrophic gastric mucosa with intestinal metaplasia. Launiala K, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:160-2, 1968
Net ion flux and histopathologic changes induced by acute gastric dilatation: studies on an in vivo model. Bulkley G, et al. Surg Forum 19:290-2, 1968
Influence of aspirin on the turnover rate of gastric mucosal cells. Max MH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:288-90, 1968
Pathogenesis of gastric ulcer: an experimental model. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:312-3, 1968
Some aspects of chronic gastritis. Schade R.
T Gastroent 11:164-70, 1968
Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of canine gastric allografts. Thompson JC, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:137-55, 1969
[Relationship between gastric biopsy and secretion after maximum histamine stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcers] Jabionská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:73-84, Mar 69 (Cze)
[A further case of Menetrier's disease] Loeper J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2387-8, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies of the intraindividual constancy of a modified determination of pepsinogen in serum and urine and the relationship to the histology of the gastric mucosa] Kehrel H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:7-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Biopsy results by simultaneous testing of the fundus and antrum mucosa of the stomach] Seifert E, et al.
Med Welt 19:1219-22, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Gastric mucosa findings in primary hypothyroidism] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:108-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Structural changes of the gastric mucosa and the jejunum following Billroth II gastrectomy] Nikoloff NP, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:437-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Histologic aspects and functional aspects of the gastric mucosa in chronic hepatic patients] Allegra GC, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:211-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Gastric biopsy and histamine gastroacidogram in patients gastrectomized for duodenal ulcer] Colavolpe V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:193-205, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Biopsy study of the gastric mucosa in patients gastrectomized for peptic ulcer] Tomat E.
Friuli Med 22:305-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural and functional aspects of gastric mucosa in giant hypertrophic gastritis of Ménétrier] Di Lollo F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:273-87, Mar 67 (Ita)
[On the use of per-oral biopsy in clinical practice] Greco V.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:572-93, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Histological examination of chronic gastritis occurring after gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Wakita M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:586-95, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Surgico-pathological study on the development of stomach tumors--evaluation of prognosis by type of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

submucosal infiltration] Kitaoka H, et al.
Iryo 23:454-61, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa in the aged] Tasaka S.
Iryo 22:1138-46, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Prognosis of gastric cancer as seen from the developmental pattern, with special reference to progressive gastric cancer] Inokuchi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:472-80, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Border-line lesions of gastric cancer, with special reference to the cases presented at the Slide Conference of the 10th Conference on Stomach Cancer (Okayama)] Nagayo T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:465-71, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative recurrence of cancer of the gastric mucosa] Fujita M.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2111-3, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Electron micrography of the gastric secretory cell in chronic gastritis] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3498-500, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Present status of gastric biopsy and its evaluation] Tsuneoka K, et al. Naika 21:1123-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Biopsy and functional tests of the gastrointestinal mucosa] Yamagata S, et al.
Naika 21:1012-25, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between gastric secretory function and electron microscopic findings on the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Ishimori A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2043-53, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Growth and development of stomach cancer in the human body] Kori Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:471-81, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Surgical evaluation of small ulcerative changes using endoscopy] Matsukura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:127-32, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Problems of the localized elevation of the gastric mucosa and its relation to cancer] Yoshiba M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:395-9, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Postoperative gastritis involving the gastric mucosa in the light of biopsy] Szklanny J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:654-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Structure of the gastric mucosa in healthy persons and in young patients with gastritis (data of aspiration biopsy)] Berlin LB, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:57-63, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa after a thyroidectomy] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. Arkh Anat 53:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the mitotic activity in the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in the early stages of its neurogenous dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:99-101, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The state of the gastric mucosa in cancer of an operated stomach] Rottenberg VI.
Arkh Pat 29:12-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic enterocolitis (according to aspiration biopsy data)] Shapiro FM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:69-74, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional morphology of the stomach in severe forms of Botkin's disease] Shapiro FM.
Arkh Pat 28:50-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Materials on the problem of Menetrier's disease] Khelimskiĭ MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:135-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Secretory activity and morphological changes of the gastric mucosa in cholecystitis] Mal'tseva GV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:89-94, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The method of aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of endogenic gastritis] Rutgaĭzer IaM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:86-92, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the stomach and chronic gastritis in young persons] Shilov PI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:5-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the use of fluorescence microscopy in gastric cytology] Rapoport SI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:148-51, 1968 (Rus)
[To the problem of the study of the so-called gastric resorption function in clinical conditions] Tsimmerman IaS. Sovet Med 29:18-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of the morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach and distal portion of the large intestine in chronic gastritis (according to aspiration biopsy findings)] Parfenov AI.
Ter Arkh 39:75-80, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The status of the structure of the gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Pleshkaneva AF.
Ter Arkh 39:89-91, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients with the gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis at various stages of the infectious process] Sakalinskene EM.
Ter Arkh 39:37-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Age-related clinico-pathohistologic parallels in chronic gastritis] Bialik VL, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:24-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes and functional disorders in chronic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Shlykov IA. Vrach Delo 10:39-43, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Tolmach DV.
Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of human gastric nucosa in normal subjects and in patients with chronic gastritis] Laguens R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1133-46, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Mutual relationship between the gastroscopic picture, HCl secretion and histological findings on the stomach mucosa following resection of the stomach] Beňo I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:256-61, Sep 69 (Slo)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative effect of long-term anticholinergic administration with glycopyrrolate and of vagotomy on parietal cell function, ultrastructure, and population. Posey EL Jr, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:515-26, Jun 68
Action of solutions of reduced osmotic concentration of the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M.
Amer J Physiol 216:25-32, Jan 69
Potential responses of nutrient membrane of frog's stomach to step changes in external K+ and Cl- concentrations. Spangler SG, et al.
Biophys J 8:1211-27, Nov 68
Pylorus identification. Blackwood WD.
Gastroenterology 57:163-7, Aug 69
Effect of the vagus nerve and salicylate administration on the permeability characteristics of the rat gastric mucosal barrier. Overholt BF, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:651-8, Apr 69
Intestinal vitamin B 12 absorption in the dog. I. Evidence against an intrinsic factor mechanism for vitamin B 12 absorption. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:914-24, May 69
Intestinal vitamin B 12 absorption in the dog. II. Characterization of vitamin B 12 binders in dog gastrointestinal mucosae and secretions. Yamaguchi N, et al. Gastroenterology 56:925-35, May 69
Intragastric photographic observation of the effects of smoking on gastic mucosa. Hoon JR.
Gastroint Endosc 15:172-4, Feb 69
Evidence for gastric intrinsic factor in the eel (Anguilla rostrata). Kapian ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:790-2, Jul 69
Contribution to the method of recording bioelectric potentials of the human stomach. Smoldas J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 15:103-10, 1969
Depolarization of the neurally blocked gastric mucosa of the rat. NRDL-TR-68-105. Cummins JT, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-16, 23 Sep 68
[Histochemical and histophysiologic studies of glycoproteins of the gastric mucosa of the dog] Gérard A. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:1-104, 1968 (Fre)
[Non-ionic diffusion of uric acid through human gastric mucosa] Mertz DP.
German Med Monthly 14:305-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the question of uric acid transport by human gastric mucosa] Mertz DP.
Pflueger Arch 307:R88-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Local antral acid inhibition by the stomach and the relationship to superimposed vagal antrum innervation] Hart W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 148:183-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Determntio f te permeability of the glandular cells of the stomach in middle-aged and aged persons] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. Lab Delo 2:73-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of spicy food on the gastric mucosa] Abdushelishvili GV.
Vop Pitan 26:69-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric secretion in atrophic mucosal states. Aubrey DA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:864, Nov 68
Biochemical and cytological alterations in gastric mucosa of guinea pigs under restraint stress. Ludwig WM, et al. Gastroenterology 56:895-902, May 69
Regeneration of gastric mucosa at the squamo-columnar junction in the rat. Trudinger BJ, et al. J Path 97:105-13, Jan 69
[Histologic aspects and functional aspects of the gastric mucosa in chronic hepatic patients] Allegra GC, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:211-45, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the function and fine structure of human gastric parietal cells] Miyoshi A, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:103-15, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa after a thyroidectomy] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. Arkh Anat 53:46-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The proteinogram of gastric juice and its correlation with the status of the mucosa in secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Meleshko VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:122-31, May 67 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental research on the behavior of the enterochromaffin cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after regional irradiation with Co60] Piccaluga A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1835-9, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[On 3H-thymidine incorporation of human gastric mucosa in gastritis (autoradiographic study)] Steenbeck L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:291-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the use of a tannin-barium suspension in radiologic examination of the gastric mucosa] Platonova EM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:93-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Effect of feeding on antral and duodenal gastrin activity. Fyrö B.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:166-72, Sep-Oct 68
A method permitting prolonged and repeated studies of rat's gastric secretion. Kowalewski K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:10-6, Feb 69
Alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in human submaxillary gland and stomach tissues associated with the H, Lea and Leb blood-group characters and ABH secretor status. Chester MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:835-42, 31 Mar 69
Redox changes in the respiratory chain related to acid secretion by the intact gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:243-50, 23 Jul 69
Inhibition by amytal of water movements in gastric mucosa. Villegas L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:348-50, 11 Mar 69
Intrinsic factor. Chanarin I.
Clin Chim Acta 22:85-90, Sep 68
Physiology of the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the dog fundic mucosa. Ley R, et al. Digestion 2:113-23, 1969
Secretion of sulfated polysaccharides by the gastric mucosa. Woussen-Colle MC, et al.
Digestion 2:90-102, 1969
The effect of hog gastrin on gastric secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al.
Experientia 24:563-5, 15 Jun 68
Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin a physiological mediator of gastric secretory inhibition of duodenal origin. Lucas K, et al. Experientia 24:570-1, 15 Jun 68
Stimulatory action of secretin on gastric pepsin secretion. Magee DF, et al.
Experientia 24:689-90, 15 Jul 68
Effect of theophylline on acid secretion of stimulated human gastric mucosa. Mertz DP.
Experientia 25:269-70, 15 Mar 69
Calcium in normal human gastric juice. A four-component model with speculation on the relation of calcium to pepsin secretion. Moore EW, et al. Gastroenterology 55:465-80, Oct 68
Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the alimentary tract. Odgers RS, et al. Gut 10:78, Jan 69
Pentagastrin-infusion test after atropine or vagotomy. Rowlands C, et al. Lancet 2:348-9, 16 Aug 69
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by prostaglandin E1. Way L, et al.
Nature (London) 221:874-5, 1 Mar 69
Similarity of action of pentagastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated stomach and pancreas. Davidson WD, et al.
Surg Forum 19:277-8, 1968
Effect of hypokalemia on gastric secretion. Nicoloff DM. Surg Forum 19:292-4, 1968
Antigastrin suppression of gastrin, histamine, and vagal gastric secretion. Tiongco R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:280-2, 1968
Effect of nerve function inhibitors on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion by isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Urushibara O, et al.
Surg Forum 19:279-80, 1968
On the critical nature of blood sugar levels in the vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in normal and diabetic dogs. Kemp DR, et al.
Surgery 64:958-66, Nov 68
Endocrine cells in the antro-pyloric mucosa of the stomach. Solcia E, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:474-86, 1967
[Sulfated glycoprotein elimination in antral and fundic secretions in small swine] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:906-10, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparative value of 2 methods of study of gastric secretion in rats under the influence of ethanol: "perfusion" of the stomach and pyloric ligature] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Therapie 23:1317-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of insulin on stimulated secretion in the vagally innervated and denervated gastric segment. Secretion studies in gastric fistula dogs] Lick RF, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:209-19, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Determination of the maximal acid secretion capacity of the gastric mucosa] Mertz DP.
Med Klin 64:237-40, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Dissociation of gastrin and acetylcholine as stimulating factors for acid and pepsin secretion in cats] Sewing KF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on 9 cases of Menetrier's disease] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:256-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Potentials and secretion of various glands] Yoshimura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2488-500, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Some data on the mechanism of action of chlorophos on the secretory function of stomach in pigs] Arestov IG. Farmakol Toksik 31:367-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional levels of secretory physiological systems]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Frolov VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:614-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of fats on gastric secretion] Gzgzian DM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:711-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of gastric oxyntic function, as related to chlorine release] Torosov TM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:521-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of gastric secretion] Vafin AZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:455-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of glandular gastric cells to humoral stimulators with impairment of acetylcholine synthesis] Volkova IN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1116-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Clinical application of the method of calculating the absolute volume of secretion of the lining cells of the gastric mucosa] Gelier LI. Lab Delo 4:212-4, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the gastric mucosa in alcoholics] Aste H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:586-92, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in changes in the secretory function of the stomach during muscular activity] Svystun TI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:459-64, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Mucosal pyloroplasty. Qvist G, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:172-7, Mar 69

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of subcutaneous gastric cysts in mice. Matsuyama M, et al. Nagoya Med J 14:97-100, Jul 68
Histologic and functional studies of explanted canine gastric mucosa with vagal innervation. Coder DM, et al. Surgery 64:769-74, Oct 68

## GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE (C4)

Prolapsed gastric mucosa. Abtahi H. GP 38:102-6, Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Prolapse of the gastric mucosa as an essential factor in the etiology of gastric ulcer] Schmitt-Köppler A. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:308-17, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrograde gastroesophageal mucosal prolapse: sole manifestation of stomach carcinoma. Case report. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 66:200-3, Mar 69
[Clinico-radiographic characteristics of prolapse of the gastric mucous membrane into the duodenum] Meigal IuA. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:105-9, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Transpyloric prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Hafter E. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:128-9, 17 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transmigration of the mucous membrane in the area of the esophageogastric transition and its clinical significance] Antonovich VB.
Grudn Khir 9:89-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of excessive gastric mucosa] Kagan EM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:3-13, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

GASTRIC REGURGITATION see REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

## GASTRIN (D8)

The effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcers induced by pentagastrin in cats with intact or resected duodenum. Konturek SJ.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:874-81, Oct 68
The effects of vagotomy on gastrin produced duodenal ulcers. Adkins RB Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:6-8, Jul 69
Structure and synthesis of canine gastrin. Agarwal KL, et al. Experientia 25:346-8, 15 Apr 69
Enzymatic degradation of C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin by mammalian tissue extracts. Laster L, et al. Fed Proc 27:1328-30, Nov-Dec 68
Gastrin and related synthetic peptides. Introductory remarks. Levine RJ. Fed Proc 27:1310-1, Nov-Dec 68
Antibodies to gastrin. McGuigan JE.
Fed Proc 27:1337-40, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of exclusion, acidification, and excision of the duodenum on gastric acid secretion and the production of pentagastrin-induced peptic ulcer in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 56:703-10, Apr 69
Binding of caerulein by antibodies to human gastrin I. McGuigan JE. Gastroenterology 56:858-61, May 69
Studies of the immunochemical specificity of some antibodies to human gastrin. I. McGuigan JE.
Gastroenterology 56:429-38, Mar 69
Polypeptides. XI. Tetrazole analogues of the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins. Morley JS. J Chem Soc [Org] 5:809-13, 1969
To the editor: anti-gastrin antibodies. Odell WD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:741, May 69
Gastrointestinal hormones. Grossman MI.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1297-303, Nov 68 (36 ref.)
Gastrin antibodies: induction, demonstration, and specificity. Schneider DR, et al.
Science 156:391-2, 21 Apr 67
Gastrin: immunochemical properties and measurement by radioimmunoassay. Charters AC, et al.
Surgery 66:104-10, Jul 69
[Gastrin-like activity of serum albumin and globulin fractions] Accary JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:65-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Gastrin ] Vince V.
Orv Hetil 109:1121-5, 26 May 68 (54 ref.) (Hun)
[A method of inducing peptic ulcer in cats by intravenous infusion of pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:488-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Pol)
[Advances in gastroenterology. Gastric mucins] Koziolowa H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:131-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Physiological and clinical aspects of the digestive hormones] Jorpes E, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:2189-202, 22 May 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69
Potentiation of gastric acid response in the dog. Johnson LR, et al. Gastroenterology 56:687-92, Apr 69
[The histamine and pentagastrin infusion tests. Comparative studies in man (preliminary report)] Halter F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:305-7, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exogenous and endogenous secretion and gastric secretion and development of experimental peptic ulcer induced with pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:277-87, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Localization of gastrin activity in the gastric antrum. Broomé A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:331-9, Nov 68
Gastrin-like activity in different parts of the gastro-intestinal tract of the cat. Emás S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:359-67, Nov 68
Development of a radioimmunoassay for gastrin. Charters AC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:361-4, Sep 69
A radioimmunoassay for gastrin. Ganguli PC, et al.
Gut 10:413, May 69
Aminoacid constitution of two gastrins isolated from Zollinger-Ellison tumour tissue. Gregory RA, et al.
Gut 10:603-8, Aug 69
Feline gastrin. An example of peptide sequence analysis by mass spectrometry. Agarwal KL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:3096-7, 21 May 69
Radioimmunoassay for human gastrin using unconjugated gastrin as an antigen. Odell WD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1840-2, Dec 68
Assay of gastrin by means of its gastric acid stimulating activity. Blair EL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:613-26, Oct 68
Immunohistochemical demonstration of gastrin in mammalian islets of Langerhans. Lomský R, et al.
Nature (London) 223:618-9, 9 Aug 69
Demonostration of gastrin in the human islets of Langerhans by the immunofluorescent technic. Lomský R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:591-5, 1968
[New diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Demling L.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:67-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastrin and gastrin-like substance]
Internist (Berlin) 9:226-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Advances and problems in gastrin measurement] Matsuo H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:365-9, Apr 69 (22 ref.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of action of a gastric-secretion antagonist. Kahlson G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:493-500, Jul 68
The relationship between chemical structure of a new dicarboxylic amino-acid derivative and antigastrin activity in the rat. Rovati AL.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:677P, Nov 68
Pharmacological studies on an antigastrin and antiulcer agent, SC-15396. Bianchi RG, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1331-6, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of glycopyrronium bromide on basal, and histamine- or gastrin-induced gastric secretion. Amure BO. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:502-5, Aug 69
Failure of "antigastrin" (SC-15 396) to inhibit gastric acid and pepsin secretion in anaesthetized gastric fistula cats. Sewing KF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:89-92, 1968
Effect of secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin II, caerulein and desulfated caerulein. Brooks AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1019-21, Jul 69
Specificity of antigastrin in the suppression of gastric secretion. Newman PH, et al.
Surg Forum 19:273-5, 1968
Antigastrin suppression of gastrin, histamine, and vagal gastric secretion. Tiongco R, et al.
Surg Forum 19:280-2, 1968
Effects of an antigastrin compound on induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs. Tucker KR, et al.
Surg Forum 19:275-6, 1968
Effect of nerve function inhibitors on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion by isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Urushibara O, et al.
Surg Forum 19:279-80, 1968
Inhibition of gastrin activity by incubation with antibodies to the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Jaffe BM, et al. Surgery 65:633-9, Apr 69
[Antigastrins and gastrin antibodies] Ottenjann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1773-5, 13 Sep 68 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of gastric secretory function and its inhibition with Xylamide. The maximal acid output (MAO) test and the Hollander test] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1063-9, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with CR-242, Xylamide, in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcerous disease. Study of 30 cases] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1057-62, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity in gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastritis and gastroduodenitis of an anti-secretory, non-anticholinergic drug] Bianchi PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1044-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and gastroduodenitis with an antisecretory, non-anticholinergic drug (Milid)] Borellini D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1053-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of a pharmacological perparation in the therapy of ulcerous gastroduodenitis] Linati E.
Minerva Med 60:1038-43, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Relations between the chemical structure and antigastrin activity in the rat of a new derivative of a dicarboxylic amino acid] Rovati AL.
Minerva Med 60:1011-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Further aspects of gastroduodenal physiopathology: gastrin and gastrin antagonists. Conference held at the University of the City of Mexico, Buenos Aires, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro in January 1969] Rovati AL.
Minerva Med 60:999-1010, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Inhibiting effects of Xylamide on induced maximal gastric acid secretion in humans] Sampietro R.
Minerva Med 60:1032-7, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new anti-ulcer drug: CR-242, Xylamide, in 23 cases] Uzeta Mejía S.
Minerva Med 60:1070-3, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the antigastrin effect of xilamide] Laudano OM.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1896-8, 29 Nov 68 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The demonstration of an insulin and gastrin producing pancreatic tumor by angiography and pancreatic scanning. Thomas RL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:646-51, Nov 68
[Endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Morphological and histogenetic considerations] Floquet J, et al.
Presse Med 77:87-90, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis of present knowledge on gastroduodenal hormones] Ribera MT.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:259-64, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Gastrin activity in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulceration. Herring DW, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:707-8, Sep 69
Serum gastrin-like activity following portacaval shunt in dogs. Wilken BJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:695, Sep 69
Little gastrin in normal serum. McGuigan JE, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:509, 27 Feb 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure and synthesis of canine gastrin. Agarwal KL, et al. Experientia 25:346-8, 15 Apr 69
Peptides. 28. Synthesis of ovine-bovine gastrin I. Agarwal KL, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 6:954-8, 1969

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Two models of gastric H, Na, K, and Cl secretion in the dog using histamine and pentagastrin. Hutchison GA, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:487-92, Mar 69
Timing of peak acid output after pentagastrin. Baron JH. Gastroenterology 56:641-3, Mar 69
Effect of vagotomy on human gastric acid secretion stimulated by gastrin pentapeptide and by histalog. Jepson K, et al. Gastroenterology 55:665-9, Dec 68
Gastrin, acid, and bile. Cole GJ, et al.
Gut 9:638-40, Dec 68
Evaluation and simple modification of the gastrin test. Mason MC, et al. Gut 10:375-8, May 69
Intramuscular pentagastrin compared with other



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimuli as tests of gastric secretion. A multicentre study. Lancet 1:341-3, 15 Feb 69
Pentagastrin as a gastric secretory stimulant. Schmidt G, et al. Med J Aust 2:580-2, 5 Oct 68
[Combined morphologic and functional examination of the stomach] Ottenjann R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2269-71, 22 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Gastric acid secretion stimulated by penta-gastrin and insulin in man] Halter F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:535-8, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pentagastrin test as a routine clinical test of the gastric acid secretion] Halter F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1149-51, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Gastric secretion in humans after stimulation with pentagastrin] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 48:1377-87, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastric secretory function tests using synthetic gastrin-peptide] Wada T, et al. Naika 24:115-22, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the effect of pentagastrine and histamine on the maximal gastric secretion] Miodzki M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:649-54, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Pentagastrin in gastric secretory tests] Konturek S. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1265-7, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)

### HISTORY

The gastrin story. S Afr Med J 43:321-2, 22 Mar 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of canine gastrin. Gregory RA, et al. Experientia 25:345-6, 15 Apr 69
[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. I. Isolation of gastrin a[illegible] gastrone-like substance from whale stomach] Kabeno H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1002-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

### METABOLISM

The storage and binding of gastrin. Brown P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 35:P372-3, Feb 69
Malignant Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrin-containing skin metastases. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Lancet 1:492-4, 8 Mar 69
[Research on the mechanism of gastrin stimulation] Groza P, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:217-22, 1968 (Rum)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the pancreatic A1-cells and their reactions to gastrin administration. Petersson B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:553-60, 1968
The primate as an experimental animal suitable for measuring gastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Cammock EE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:1003-12, Nov 68
Potentiation of acid secretion in dogs. Cooke AR. Amer J Physiol 216:968-73, Apr 69
Effect of hepatic transit of gastrin, pentagastrin, and histamine measured by gastric secretion and by assay of hepatic vein blood. Thompson JC, et al. Ann Surg 170:493-505, Sep 69
Gastric secretory response to synthetic human gastrin. Study of the effect of nephrectomy. Trueblood HW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:223-4, Feb 69
Gastrin inhibition of histamine-induced gastric secretion. Wilken BJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:647-51, May 69
Response of the pylorus and oesophageal ligated rat to gastrin and a related peptide. Hansky J. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:473-8, Aug 68
Measurement of sulfated and non-sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric juice under fasting conditions and following stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin and insulin. Glass GB, et al. Digestion 2:124-43, 1969
Studies with cholecystokinin. II. Cholecystokinetic potency of porcine gastrins I and II and related peptides in three systems. Amer MS. Endocrinology 84:1277-81, May 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion by the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin. Kaneto A, et al. Endocrinology 84:1098-106, May 69
The effect of hog gastrin on gastric secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Lee YH, et al. Experientia 24:563-5, 15 Jun 68
The pharmacological action of gastrin pentapeptide. Odori Y, et al. Experientia 25:169-70, 15 Feb 69
Gastric secretory response of Shay rats to ICI-50123. Thompson JH. Experientia 25:155-6, 15 Feb 69
Gastrin I, pentagastrin and histamine in the fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI. Fed Proc 27:1318-21, Nov-Dec 68
Histamine and the effect of gastrin on gastric acid secretion in man. Levine RJ. Fed Proc 27:1341-4, Nov-Dec 68
Effects of gastrin and its derivatives in man. Makhlouf GM. Fed Proc 27:1322-7, Nov-Dec 68
Structure-activity relationships. Morley JS. Fed Proc 27:1314-7, Nov-Dec 68
Gastric mucosal blood flow during secretory inhibition by gastrin pentapeptide and gastrone. Cowley DJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:659-65, Apr 69
Parietal cell hyperplasia induced by the administration of pentagastrin (ICI 50,123) to rats. Crean GP, et al. Gastroenterology 57:147-55, Aug 69
Atropine inhibition of insulin-, histamine-, and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric electrolyte and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:693-702, Apr 69
Pentagastrin in the gastric fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:456-67, Mar 69
Effect of gastrin and SC 15396 on gastric motility in dogs. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:450-5, Mar 69
Gastric motor-stimulating activity of gastrin tetrapeptide in dogs. Jacoby HI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:80-7, Jan 69
Potentiation of gastric acid response in the dog. Johnson LR, et al. Gastroenterology 56:687-92, Apr 69
Models for the "secretion" of pepsin and other proteins by the human stomach. Makhlouf GM, et al. Gastroenterology 55:457-64, Oct 68
Sustained inhibition of gastric secretion by repeated rapid intravenous injections of gastrin. Master SP, et al. Gastroenterology 56:875-81, May 69
Comparison of the gastric secretory responses to pentagastrin and to insulin. Payne RA, et al. Gastroenterology 56:882-6, May 69
Effect of cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 57:44-50, Jul 69
Gastric acid secretion stimulated by extremely low doses of pentagastrin. Mason MC, et al. Gut 9:728, Dec 68
Effect of the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin on insulin secretion in man. Ohgawara H, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1261-2, Sep 69
Effects of secretin, pancreozymin, or gastrin on the response of the endocrine pancreas to administration of glucose or arginine in man. Dupre J, et al. J Clin Invest 48:745-57, Apr 69
Effects of gastrin on the release of insulin in vitro. Lernmark A, et al. J Endocr 43:371-5, Mar 69
Effect of gastrin I and caerulein on gastric acid secretion in rats. Sewing KF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:58-9, Jan 69
The absence of effect of gastrin II on skin and voluntary muscle blood flow in a human subject. Ardill BL, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:57P-59P, Jul 69
The effect of gastrin on secretion of acid by the rat stomach. Bennett A, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:91passim-92p, Sep 68
Gastric secretion in unanaesthetized Pavlov pouch rats. Svensson SE. J Physiol (London) 200:116P-118P, Feb 69
Effects of commercial pancreozymin preparation (Cecekin) and gastrin pentapeptide upon acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Venables CW, et al. J Surg Res 9:55-60, Feb 69
Pentagastrin vs betazole as stimulant of gastric secretion. Comparative study in man. Isenberg JI, et al. JAMA 206:2897-8, 23 Dec 68
Some physiological observations on the exocrine pancreas. The effects of some agents on pancreatic secretion. Nakano S. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:79-116, Jun 68
Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and glucagon on human gallbladder muscle in vitro. Cameron AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:149-54, May 69
Comparison of the effects of human and porcine gastrin on isolated gastric mucosa of the bullfrog. Davidson WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:204-6, Jan 69
Comparison of gastrin and histamine on gastric mucosal blood flow. Jacobson ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:484-6, Feb 69
Effects of gastrin and pentagastrin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Emås S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:234-40, 1968
Effect of graded doses of pentagastrin, histamine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on gastric secretion and motility in conscious rats. Konturek SJ. Scand J Gastroent 3:572-6, 1968
Similarity of action of pentagastrin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on the isolated stomach and pancreas. Davidson WD, et al. Surg Forum 19:277-8, 1968
Effect of gastrin on jejunal water absorption. Wright HK, et al. Surg Forum 19:282-3, 1968
[Effects of antral gastrin extract on the acid and peptic secretion in rats] Mignon M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:575-83, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[The mechanism of bile secretion] Erlinger S. Rev Int Hepat 18:1-39, 1968 (Fre)
[On the effect of gastrin-pentapeptide (ICI 50, 123) on serum insulin and blood sugar] Adlung J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1314, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic studies of the function cycle of cells of the human gastric mucosa after pentagastrin stimulation] Dettmer N, et al. Klin Wschr 46:300-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Effect of gastrin II, bethanechol and histamine on acid secretion in rats] Albinus M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:89-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the incorporation of 14C-L-glutamic acid into pepsin and its excretion into the gastric juice] Sewing KF. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:450-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of acid stimulating substances on the histamine content of the isolated gastric mucosa in rats] Sewing KF. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:200-1, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on gastric secretion analysis using gastrin analogs] Eickenbusch W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:222-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on gastric acid secretion following Pentagastrin administration] Gugler R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:228-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the mechanism of action of an enteramine antagonist on gastric secretion] Antonelli A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:580-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastric secretion of HCl, pepsin and intrinsic factor in man after stimulation with synthetic human gastrin] Dal Monte PR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1617-20, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gastrin and its derivatives: our experiences in the clinical use of synthetic human gastrin] Dalmonte PR, et al. G Clin Med 49:810-26, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of the motor effects of gastrin on the duodenum] Lanfranchi GA, et al. G Clin Med 48:1388-400, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the gastrointestinal hormones. II. Gastric secretory effect and other pharmacological effects of synthetic tetragastrin] Tachibana K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1007-12, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of some antihistaminic agents on experimental peptic ulcers in cats induced with histamine and pentagastrin] Król W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:289-94, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of surgical vagotomy on gastric secretion induced by pentagastrine and histamine] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1634-7, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of preventive vagotomy on the gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer after pentagastrin and histamine] Konturek S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1515-8, Sep 68 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the gastric secretion under stimulation using pentagastrine and maximun histamine] Tomatis HP, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:254-6, 11 Apr 69 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by irrigation of the antrum with some aliphatic alcohols. Elwin CE. Acta Physiol Scand 75:1-11, Jan-Feb 69
Physiology of gastrin. Jordan PH Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 117:822-30, Jun 69 (80 ref.)
Gastrin and gastric secretion. Thompson JC. Ann Rev Med 20:291-314, 1969 (236 ref.)
Acid secretion following portacaval shunting. Role of vagus, gastrin, intestinal phase, and histamine. Newman PH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:369-75, Sep 69
Physiological role of gastrin. Grossman MI. Fed Proc 27:1312-3, Nov-Dec 68
On the use of antibody molecules in basic physiological research. McGuigan JE. Gastroenterology 57:228-9, Aug 69
Gastrin and vagus. Uvnäs B. Gastroenterology 56:812-5, Apr 69
Hormonal regulation of bile fluid and electrolyte composition. Peskin GW, et al. Surg Forum 19:346-7, 1968
Gastrin inhibition of gastric secretion before and after portacaval shunt. Wilken BJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:22-6, Jul 69
[The significance of the determination of relationship between the acid and peptic constituents of stomach secretion (coefficient K25 according to Bonfils)] Pelikán V, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:289-94, 1968 (Ger)
[The physiological significance of gastrin] Lick RF. Med Klin 64:234-6, 7 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Gastrin and the theory of its activity] Seelig HP. Med Welt 39:2275-81, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Dissociation of gastrin and acetylcholine as stimulating factors for acid and pepsin secretion in cats] Sewing KF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:419-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their diagnostic significance] Halter F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:238-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function following exogenous and endogenous stimulation with secretin and pentagastrin] Kaess H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:225-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Gastrin] Müller R. Acta Diabet Lat 5:215-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)

### SECRETION

Some factors influencing the stimulatory effect of ethanol on gastric aicd secretion during antrum application. Elwin CE. Acta Physiol Scand 75:12-27, Jan-Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of feeding on antral and duodenal gastrin activity. Fyrö B.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:166-72, Sep-Oct 68
The mechanism for gastrin release. Dragstedt LR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:816-25, Nov 68
Gastric peristalsis as stimulus of acid secretion in man. Linares CA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:459-61, Oct 69
Effect of bile-salts on antral gastrin release. Bedi BS, et al. Brit J Surg 56:695-6, Sep 69
Effects of bile salts on antral gastrin release. Bedi BS, et al. Gut 9:736-7, Dec 68
Studies on the G cells of the pyloric mucosa, the probable site of gastrin secretion. Solcia E, et al. Gut 10:379-88, May 69
Treatment of multiple-hormone-producing malignant islet-cell tumour with streptozotocin. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Lancet 2:895-8, 26 Oct 68
The pyloric antrum as a regulator of gastrointestinal secretions. Cooke AR. Med J Aust 1:933-6, 3 May 69
Efferent secretory vagal innervation of the antrum. Legros G, et al. Surg Forum 19:320-1, 1968
[Gastrin and histamin] Aarsen PN.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1220-3, 29 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Demonstration of gastro-secretogogue activity of pancreatic origin. Apropos of a case of insinoma and 3 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Debray C, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:37-47, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Antral regulation of the intestinal secretion phase of the stomach] Hart W, et al.
Med Klin 64:790-3, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Morpho-biologic aspects of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Cavallero C, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:53-63, 1967 (72 ref.) (Ita)
[Chemical properties and pharmacologic activity of gastrins] Cestari A.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:64-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Relations between the chemical structure and antigastrin activity in the rat of a new derivative of a dicarboxylic amino acid] Rovati AL.
Minerva Med 60:1011-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Further aspects of gastroduodenal physiopathology: gastrin and gastrin antagonists. Conference held at the University of the City of Mexico, Buenos Aires, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro in January 1969] Rovati AL.
Minerva Med 60:999-1010, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)

## GASTRITIS (C4)

The gastric acidity and the incidence of chronic atrophic gastritis in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Satija VK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:335-6, Jun 68
Acute and chronic gastritis. Appelman HD.
New Eng J Med 280:1361, 12 Jun 69
Acute and chronic gastritis. Taylor KB.
New Eng J Med 280:1361-2, 12 Jun 69
Gastritis. Taylor KB.
New Eng J Med 280:818-20, 10 Apr 69 (10 ref.)
[Eosinophilic gastroduodenitis] Visfeldt J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:516-8, 20 Apr 67 (Dan)
[A further case of Menetrier's disease] Loeper J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2387-8, 21 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Review of the proceedings medical congresses in 1968] Kondo T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 59:1545-53, 15 Jun 68 (Jap)
[Case of giant hypertrophic gastritis] Yamaoka S, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 60:138-42, 15 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Functional and morphological peculiarities of the stomach in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Gaidichuk ST. Ter Arkh 39:91-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-histologic comparisons in functional disorders of the stomach, gastroduodenitis and chronic diffuse fastritis in young persons] Pafrenov AI.
Voennomed Zh 9:69-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Severe course of acute colibacterial gastroenterocolitis] Brodov LE.
Vrach Delo 3:93-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of chronic gastritis] Solovei MG.
Vrach Delo 4:15-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Studies of the intraindividual constancy of a modified determination of pepsinogen in serum and urine and the relationship to the histology of the gastric mucosa] Kehrel H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:7-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Amino acid composition of the blood serum in patients with gastritis and decreased secretory function] Evdokimova SF. Vrach Delo 2:46-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Emphysematous gastritis secondary to lye ingestion. Report of a case. Clearfield HR, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:195-9, Mar 69
Aspirin gastritis examined with intragastric photography. Hoon JR.
Industr Med Surg 38:262-72, Aug 69
[Corrosive gastritis due to the ingestion of a caustic] Desmul A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:281-91, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa following the use of various antiasthmatics and analgesics-antipyretics] Drtil J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:236-40, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Research on chronic and experimental gastritis. Gastric lesions caused by adrenaline and pilocarpine] Arrigo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:989-91, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental chronic gastritis] Oka S.
Saishin Igaku 23:2005-14, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Effect of 5-5-sodium diphenylhydantoin on the gastric mucosa] Chaud A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:203-10, Feb 69 (Spa)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Histological classification of gastritis from biopsy specimen] Wolff G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1441-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical classifications of chronic gastritis and functional stomach disorders] Fishzon-Ryss IuI.
Voennomed Zh 4:31-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the classification of chronic gastritis and functional disorders of the stomach] Lebedev FM.
Voennomed Zh 9:36-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Study of gastroduodenal abnormalities in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Arora OP, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:289-96, Oct 68
The surgical management of acute gastric mucosal bleeding. Menguy R, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:198-208, Aug 69
Gastrocamera studies in rosacea. Fry L, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:737-9, Nov 68
Alteration in the rate of gastric emptying as a etiological factor in carcinoma of the stomach. Davies WT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:866, Nov 68
Atrophic gastritis in gastroduodenal disease. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69
Peristomal hemorrhagic gastritis as a cause of postgastrectomy bleeding. Ludwig WM, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:208-10, May 69
[Cancerous degeneration of gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ulker M.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:153-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Phlegmonous gastritis] Stocker H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1325-8, 13 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lipofuscinosis of the liver in chronic stomach diseases and after gastric surgery] Kranz D.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:345-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ger)
[Massive gastric hemorrhage due to vascular anomalies] Feischl P.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:360-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of causal relationships between ulcer disease, gastritis and liver damage] Kuss B, et al. Med Welt 13:818-22, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Vascular factors as integrating components in the pathogenesis of stomach ulcer] Wanke M.
Med Welt 50:3003-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the inflammatory theory of gastroduodenal ulcer] Giani E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:211-27, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Erosive gastritis. (Etiological considerations on its association with gastric ulcer)] Montagnini R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:295-9, 27 Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of exulceratio simplex of Dieulafoy. II. (With the study of 2 cases)] Craglietto T, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:270-86, Aug-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Iron-deficiency anemia and chronic gastritis] Inoue M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2023-32, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hemorrhagic gastritis] Dorobisz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:585-7, 21 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Phlegmonous acute gastritis as an unusual cause of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Iacomi G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:955-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On emphysematous, or gaseous, gastritis] Moiseev SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the significance of the functional state of the skin and the digestive system in the pathogenesis of some dermatoses] Gorobovitskii SE, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On a mechanism of gastric secretion disorder in peptic ulcer and gastritis] Korobitsyn VT.
Vrach Delo 12:105-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal passage and steatorrhea in severe chronic atrophic gastritis] Saredi RJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:2108-10, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative three-dimensional scintiligraphy of the stomach with technetium(99mTc). Setälä K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 273:5+, 1967
Acute phlegmonous gastritis. Nevin NC, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:268-70, Apr 60
Hypertrophic hyposecretory gastropathy. A case report. Brown WG, et al. Cancer 23:1163-70, May 69
Menetrier's disease-case report with apparent spontaneous remission. Berman J, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 15:230-4, May 69
Menetrier's disease-giant fold gastritis. Schindler R.
Gastroint Endosc 15:206-7, May 69
[A case of subacute phlegmonous gastritis with benign course] Kovařík V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1160-3, 19 Sep 69 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Martin F, et al.
J Med Lyon 145:1089-98, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Gastroscopy using a glass-fiber device (the Hirschowitz fiberscope)] Theuer D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1537-42, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On diagnosis and treatment of giant rugose gastropathy. Ménétrier's disease] Messmer B, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2054-6 passim, 25 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hyperacid gastritis in practice] Betzler H. Landarzt 44:40-3, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical, chemical, aspiration bioptic and x-ray studies in chronic gastritis] Schmitt HJ.
Med Klin 63:789-90, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Krentz K.
Med Welt 19:1207-12, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Biopsy results by simultaneous testing of the fundus and antrum mucosa of the stomach] Seifert E, et al.
Med Welt 19:1219-22, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on 9 cases of Menetrier's disease] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:256-62, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in Menetrier's disease] Dioga M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:65-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Study of basic and stimulated secretion of gastric juice. Value of various stimulants in the diagnosis of gastropathy] Goldenberg N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:841-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[Duodenochromoscopy and its clinical assessment] Makos' RP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:73-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The method of aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of endogenic gastritis] Rutgaĭzer IaM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:86-92, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of aspiration biopsy of the gastric mambrane in children with chronic gastritis] Koroleva RI, et al. Pediatriia 45:22-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical diagnosis of patients with chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Evdokimova SF. Sovet Med 32:123-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[On the value of autonomic tests in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Timoshenko NI.
Voennomed Zh 9:51-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the question of complex functional-morphologic and clinico-roentgenologic studies of the stomach] Britsis FA, et al.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:19-35, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic value of testing gastromucoproteins in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Asauliuk IK, et al. Vrach Delo 6:48-50, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Basis for using test breakfasts] Evdokimov VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:137-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determining the protein and carbohydrate components of mucoproteids of the gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Semenchuk DD.
Vrach Delo 12:21-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Chronic gastritis] Svircević A, et al.
Med Pregl 20:401-8, 1967 (Ser)
[Chronic gastritis] Hornbostel H.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1835-8, 13 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Clinical sympthoms and gastric juice in antritis] Vorobioff S, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:779-85, 21 Jun 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Vasopressin in the treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis. Crystal RF. Amer Surg 34:895-9, Dec 68
[Studies of the effect of amino acids on gastric secretion] Schwaar R.
Praxis 56:1260-4, 14 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Results of and investigation of the spasmoanalgetic BORT in surgery] Lütgen T.
Hippokrates 39:271-4, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hyperacid gastritis in practice] Betzler H. Landarzt 44:40-3, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of the stomach ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastritis in the country practice] Gehramann U.
Landarzt 44:1162-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Further experience with the roll cure "Ankermann"] Köhler V. Landarzt 44:1380-1, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Ulgastrin rolling cure for the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Platt D. Landarzt 44:1599-600, 20 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with an internal treatment method in inflammatory and ulcerative disorders of the gastric and intestinal mucosa] Zwerenz G.
Landarzt 43:1431-3, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to conservative treatment of gastritis, stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Zydek K.
Med Mschr 23:182-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Modern ambulatory therapy of recurrent gastritis and peptic ulcers] Walther F.
Med Welt 52:3204-6, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A palatable unusual local anesthetic in gastritis] André W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:466, 10 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on a new preparation with hepatoprotective action] Faneili V.
Clin Ter 40:145-56, 31 Jan 67 (Ita)
[The use of "Sinulene" in gastroduddenal ulcer and in gastroduodenitis. Clinical experience] Siciliani M.
Minerva Chir 23:810-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental data on some secretory functional aspects of the stomach in patients with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrointestinal diseases treated with a gel of aluminum or magnesium hydroxide in a colloidal suspension ("Maalox")] Abbona C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:86-93, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with CR-242, Xylamide, in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcerous disease. Study of 30 cases] Arias Vallejo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1057-62, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Trials in several centers of aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of ulcer disease] Bassi M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:721-37, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity in gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastritis and gastroduodenitis of an anti-secretory, non-anticholinergic drug] Bianchi PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1044-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and gastroduodenitis with an antisecretory, non-anticholinergic drug (Milid)] Borellini D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1053-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and of other gastroduodenal diseases] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:745-60, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of a pharmacological perparation in the therapy of ulcerous gastroduodenitis] Linati E.
Minerva Med 60:1038-43, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new anti-ulcer drug: CR-242, Xylamide, in 23 cases] Uzeta Mejia S.
Minerva Med 60:1070-3, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences of sialogastrone] Fujiwara M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:61-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Ugarone capsules (urogastrone)] Fujiwara M, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:117-20, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Use of benzohexonium in the patients with chronic gastritis] Eleneva TN, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:124-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with hypertonic solution of sodium chloride of the patients with some diseases of stomach] Fivchuk PI.
Vrach Delo 10:112-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase, gastritis, and gastric carcinoma. Russell RI. Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69
Dehydrogenase activity and gastric secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:387-94, 1968
[Histochemical findings in the gastric mucosa] Petzold H.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:89-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic character of metaplasia of intestinal epithelium in chronic gastritis] Abe M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2121-33, 10 Oct 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical significance of the uropepsin determination in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ostapenko VA.
Sovet Med 30:130-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the activity of gastric proteolytic enzymes in pathological states of the stomach including cancer] Iansone IL.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:15-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Pepsin isoenzymes in gastric juice from patients with cancer and other gastric disorders] Parshin AN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hemopepsinogen, uropepsinogen and pepsin of gastric content in some diseases of stomach] Afaunova VI. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

The gastric acidity and the incidence of chronic atrophic gastritis in anemia. Cowan B, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:337-8, Jun 68
Studies on "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". I. Isolation of gastric secretory inhibitors from human gastric juice. Moriga M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:175-81, Jul 68
[Chronic gastritis. Clinical aspects and gastric secretion] Standaert LO.
T Gastroent 11:188-97, 1968 (Dut)
[Digestive disorders of gastrectomized patients] Girard M. J Med Lyon 48:1847-59, 20 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Gastritis: endoscopic aspects] Jacobs E.
T Gastroent 11:171-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Accidental iron sulfate poisoning in a 3-year-old child] Keller P, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:476-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chronic gastritis caused by exogenous factors] Yamagata S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2015-22, 10 Oct 68 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of gastritis in the residual stomach and symptoms after gastrectomy] Watanabe Y, et al.
Shujutsu 20:465-71, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Postoperative gastritis involving the gastric mucosa in the light of biopsy] Szklanny J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:654-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Postoperative inflammation of the gastric mucosa causing a distinct syndrome of complaints] Szklanny J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:213-7, Mar 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of the role of food poisoning of bacterial etiology in the development of chronic gastritis] Bertova DA. Ter Arkh 39:37-41, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of spicy food on the gastric mucosa] Abdushelishvili GV.
Vop Pitan 26:89-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes and functional disorders in chronic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Shiykov IA. Vrach Delo 10:39-43, Oct 67 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetic factor in pernicious anaemia. A family study in patients with gastritis. Whittingham S, et al.
Lancet 1:951-4, 10 May 69

### IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies in gastritis. Varis K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:369-72, May 69
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in the intestinal tract. 3. Pig stomach gastritis and parietal cell antibodies. Bicks RO, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:385-93, Jun 69
Experimental gastritis in the dog II. Production of antibodies to a gastric B12-binding auto-antigen. Krohn K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:259-72, 1968
Experimental autoimmune gastritis in the Rhesus monkey. Andrada JA, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:293-310, Mar 69
Studies on the "gastric secretory inhibitor" and "gastric atrophy-producing factor". 3. Induction of gastric atrophy in dogs and guinea-pigs by injection of homogenized gastric mucosa. Moriga M.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:255-68, Aug 68
Some physiological and immunological factors in inhibition of gastric secretion and natural history of gastric atrophic lesions. Glass GB.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:145-66, 1968 (129 ref.)
Immunological differentiation of etiologic types of atrophic gastritis. Glass GB, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:288-301, 1968
[Chronic gastritis and autoimmunity] Fixa B, et al.
Med Klin 63:1061-7, 5 Jul 68 (93 ref.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune phenomenon in pernicious anemia and chronic atrophic gastritis] Harti W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:773-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on the immunological genetic mechanism of chronic gastritis] Miyoshi A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1998-2004, 10 Oct 68 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Fluorescent antibodies to the gastric mucosa] Salupere VP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Immunobiological indices in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Sil'chenko TS, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:48-50, Feb 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

[The fraactions of incoagulable nitrogen in human gastric content. II. Research in chronic gastric diseases] Gaglio M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:557-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Zinc content of the gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with diseases of the stomach] Matsumoto H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:39-40, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies of gastritis, precancer and cancer of the stomach from a biochemical standpoint in the Latvian SSR] Skuime KA.
Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 11:5-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Gastric juice proteins in patients with cancer and other stomach diseases] Kalinovskiĭ VP.
Vop Med Khim 14:572-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### MORTALITY

Enteritis, gastritis among leading causes of death in Colombia. Cretens ML. Mich Med 67:1266-7, Oct 68

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of gastritis in a rural population. Bioptic study of subjects selected at random. Siurala M, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:211-23, 1968
[On the prognosis of stomach diseases] Otto P.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:52-8, May 69 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Experimental gastritis in the dog. 1. Production of atrophic gastritis and antibodies to parietal cells. Krohn K. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:249-58, 1968
Mucosal measurements and gastric secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:339-45, 1968
Alterations of gastric mucosa following a graded partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Gjeruidsen ST, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:465-70, 1968
Some aspects of chronic gastritis. Schade R.
T Gastroent 11:164-70, 1968
[Aspiration biopsy disease course studies in gastritis] Bergmann M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:85-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the conformity of biopsy gastroscopic aspirations and roentgen findings in stomach diagnosis] Pfister UH, et al.
Hippokrates 40:9-11, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Intramural gastritis] Fossati F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:21-32, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Segmentary intramural flogistic changes in the digestive system] Cosmacini G.
Minerva Radiol 13:545-55, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural and functional aspects of gastric mucosa in giant hypertrophic gastritis of Ménétrier] Di Lollo F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:273-87, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Histological examination of chronic gastritis occurring after gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Wakita M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:586-95, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Electron micrography of the gastric secretory cell in chronic gastritis] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:3498-500, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between gastric secretory function and electron microscopic findings on the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Ishimori A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2043-53, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Structure of the gastric mucosa in healthy persons and in young patients with gastritis (data of aspiration biopsy)] Berlin LB, et al.
Arkh Anat 52:57-63, May 67 (Rus)
[Materials on the problem of Menetrier's disease] Khelimskiĭ MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:135-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological studies of the small intestine in patients with peptic ulcer and anacid gastritis] Masevich TsG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-21, May 67 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the stomach and chronic gastritis in young persons] Shilov PI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:5-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach and distal portion of the large intestine in chronic gastritis (according to aspiration biopsy findings)] Parfenov AI.
Ter Arkh 39:75-80, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Age-related clinico-pathohistologic parallels in chronic gastritis] Bialik VL, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:24-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Tolmach DV.
Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of human gastric nucosa in normal subjects and in patients with chronic gastritis] Laguens R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1133-46, Oct 68 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucosal measurements and gastric secretion in gastritis. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:339-45, 1968
[Functional symptomatology of gastroduodenitis in amebiasis and lambliasis patients] Bussolati C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:277-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Correlation between gastric secretory function and electron microscopic findings on the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Ishimori A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2043-53, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Study on the secretion of gastric acids, with special reference to chronic gastritis] Kawai K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2033-42, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Gastric juice secretion, mast cells in the intragastric wall and histamine] Mitsui S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2112-20, 10 Oct 68 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Gastric juice electrolyte secretion in chronic gastritis] Nakamura I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2079-86, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Secretion and analysis of visible and dissovled mucin] Wada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2087-97, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Secretion of the intrinsic factor and its physiopathology. Consideration on the pathogenesis of atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia] Yamaguchi N.
Saishin Igaku 23:2054-78, 10 Oct 68 (138 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretory function and enzyme activity in chronic gastritis] Yunoki K.
Saishin Igaku 23:2104-11, 10 Oct 68 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical pharmacology of the stomach and its radiotelemetric study] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:136-41, May 67 (Rus)
[Electrogastrography in patients with gastritis, peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Makos' RP.
Ter Arkh 39:32-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of diadynamic currents on the functional status of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis] Beloborodova EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On changes in the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder in patients with chronic hyperacidic gastritis undergoing treatment at Borzhomi] Kherkheulidze RK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:79-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Interoceptive effect of the stomach on the functional state of the duodenum in patients with gastritis] Borin IaV, et al. Vrach Delo 10:43-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of small and moderate doses of benzohexonium on the external secretory function of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the pancreas in gastritis patients] Eleneva TN.
Vrach Delo 3:11-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Electrogastographic indices in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Gaidichuk ST.
Vrach Delo 1:48-50, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric determination of the pH of stomach contents in patients with chronic gastritis] Iastreb NI.
Vrach Delo 6:125-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Tolmach DV.
Vrach Delo 2:10-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in the task to lower morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in "Ivtorfmash" factory workers with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Eliseeva AM, et al.
Sovet Med 30:55-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Rational nutrition in the prevention of chronic diseases of the gastroduodenal system in the military units] Kotov AI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:47-51, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparative studies on the conformity of biopsy gastroscopic aspirations and roentgen findings in stomach diagnosis] Pfister UH, et al.
Hippokrates 40:9-11, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Advances in the X-ray examination of the stomach] Teschendorf W. Landarzt 44:1615-25, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Radiographic-histological parallels in gastritis] Gruptschev V, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:331-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On 3H-thymidine incorporation of human gastric mucosa in gastritis (autoradiographic study)] Steenbeck L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:291-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Intramural gastritis] Fossati F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:21-32, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radiological diagnosis of atrophic gastritis] Ogata Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:420-30, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis. Surgical implications. Heerden JA van, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:427-33, Sep 69
Accumulated experience with vagotomy and pyloroplasty for surgical control of hemorrhagic gastritis. Sullivan RC, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:745-9, Nov 68
[A further case of diffuse gastric polyadenomatosis (Menetrier's disease) treated by total gastrectomy] Metais B, et al. Lyon Chir 63:428-31, May 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Case contribution on the use of organ extracts in the treatment of ulcer and of the inflammatory conditions of the stomach and duodenum] Pedrazzini A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:12-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[On several errors in the outpatient care of patients with gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and anacid gastritis] Mishchuk II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:58-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Outpatient care of patients with pretumorous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the Ternopol region] Onishuk VF. Vop Onkol 14:94-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Certain problems of diagnosis and diet therapy of patients with chronic gastritis accompanied by secretory insufficiency] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:35-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with Sax mineral water] Strizhevskaia VIu.
Vrach Delo 1:124-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cow milk in treatment of chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Kanlić M, et al.
Med Glas 22:108-11, Apr 68 (Ser)
[New treatment of gastritis] Aroca Sanz J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:399-406, Mar 69 (Spa)

URINE

[Studies of the intraindividual constancy of a modified determination of pepsinogen in serum and urine and the relationship to the histology of the gastric mucosa] Kehrel H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:7-12, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Repositioning displaced abomasum in the cow. Ames S 2d. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1470-1, 1 Dec 68
[Cage-magnetis for the prevention of traumatic indigestion in cattle] Stöber M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:3-6, 1 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of gastritis in dogs] Lehmann RH, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:146-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog] Damiano S.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:363-82, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

GASTRODISCOIDES see under TREMATODA (B1)

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see under PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

## GASTROENTERITIS (C4)

Diffuse eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Heddle SB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:554-9, 22 Mar 69
The epidemiology of gastroenteritis. Shore EG, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:412-8, Jun 69
Outbreak of infantile gastro-enteritis due to Escherichia coli 0111. Davies JR, et al.
Public Health 83:240-4, Jul 69
["Simple" enteric Salmonella infections. Some indications for the praxis] Schmuziger P.
Ther Umsch 25:201-3, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties caused by etiological plurality in a hypokinetic syndrome in an infant] Braito A.
G Mal Infett 20:1029-33, Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenolphthalein toxicosis. Caldwell RA.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:34, May-Aug 68

COMPLICATIONS

Tolerance of young children with severe gastroenteritis to dietary lactose: a controlled study. Sutton RE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:980-2, 23 Nov 68
Gangrene of lower extremities in infants following acute gastroenteritis. Shehadi SI, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:530-4, Dec 68
[Acute avitaminosis K in infants associated with diarrhea treated by antibiotics] Salet J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:961, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of disaccharides in digestive tract infections in young children] Jean R, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:9-18, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Advantages offered by the use of fructose as a monosaccharide added to saline solutions used for the oral rehydration of gastroenteritis patients] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:624-8, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Vagotomy in the emergency treatment of grave hemorrhages caused by hemorrhagic gastrojejunitis in gastrectomized subjects] Scalfi A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:339-69, Oct 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical characteristics of acute gastroenterocolitis caused by pathogenic enterococci] Grekova GN.
Vrach Delo 2:111-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute infective gastroenteritis. Wilmers MJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:573, 31 May 69
The effect of gentamycin on infectious gastro-enteritis. Shaheen Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:704-13, 1968
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Emond RT, et al.
Lancet 1:1312, 28 Jun 69
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Hirschhorn N.
Lancet 2:160, 19 Jul 69
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Mann TP.
Lancet 1:1311-2, 28 Jun 69
Use of antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis among infants in hospital. Valman HB, et al.
Lancet 1:1122-3, 7 Jun 69
Antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis. Wilmers MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:113-4, 12 Jul 69
A synthetic combination in infective gastroenteritis.
Practitioner 202:849-52, Jun 69
Antidepressant therapy in gastrointestinal conditions: clinical evaluation of desipramine hydrochloride (Norpramin). Hock CW.
Psychosomatics 10:121-4, Mar-Apr 69
[Experimentation of a new preparation of colistin sulfate] Desprès P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:290-2, 2 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A new antispasmodic drug in pediatrics] Zanin A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:136-52, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Farnesyl acetate in the treatment of dyspepsia] Tampalini L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:505-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ambulatory treatment of mild forms of "malabsorption syndrome" with Gefarnil] Zini L.
Fracastoro 61:511-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of "Sinulene" in gastroduddenal ulcer and in gastroduodenitis. Clinical experience] Siciliani M.
Minerva Chir 23:810-4, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental data on some secretory functional aspects of the stomach in patients with gastrointestinal diseases treated with a gel of aluminum or magnesium hydroxide in a colloidal suspension ("Maalox")] Abbona C, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:86-93, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of gastritis and gastro-duodenal ulcers with drugs with predominantly spasmolytic and vasodilating action] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:60-77, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Trials in several centers of aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of ulcer disease] Bassi M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:721-37, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of CR 242 or Xylamide in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and of gastroduodenitis] Bellomo A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1024-31, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity in gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastritis and gastroduodenitis of an anti-secretory, non-anticholinergic drug] Bianchi PG, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1044-52, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer, gastritis and gastroduodenitis with an antisecretory, non-anticholinergic drug (Milid)] Borellini D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1053-6, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Aluminium glycyrrhetate in the therapy of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and of other gastroduodenal diseases] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:745-60, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Xylamide (Milid) therapy of gastroduodenitis in patients with saturnism] Gambini G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1017-23, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of a pharmacological perparation in the therapy of ulcerous gastroduodenitis] Linati E.
Minerva Med 60:1038-43, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Chloramphenicol alone or associated with a tetracycline base in the treatment oiseases caused by infection] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:240-58, 24 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Further research on the therapeutic effectiveness of a new preparation with antispastic and analgesic activity (benalgesic suppositories) on the visceral smooth musculature in patients with acute abdominal syndromes] Montella G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1631-6, 27 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Immunologic indices in children with staphylococcal diseases of the intestines treated with staphylococcal toxoid] Zakarian LM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:50-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of gastroenteritis and infectious hepatitis attributed to raw clams. Dismukes WE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:555-61, May 69
Gastroenteritis following ingestion of sewage-polluted water: an outbreak at a logging camp on the Olympic Peninsula. Werner SB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:277-85, Mar 69
Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella virchow in a maternity hospital. Rowe B, et al.
Brit Med J 3:561-4, 6 Sep 69
Polluted water. Brit Med J 3:252-3, 2 Aug 69
Epidemic vomiting. Brit Med J 2:327-8, 10 May 69
Gastroenteritis. Taylor J. Lancet 1:895, 26 Apr 69
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Wolff AA.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:747-51, 26 Apr 69 (Dut)
[Infantile gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli pathogens in the Lens area (apropos of 308 cases)] Lelong M, et al. Lille Med 13:684-7, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diarrhea revealing a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with gastrojejunitis without ulcer] Lescut J, et al.
Lille Med 14:429-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Discussion of the role of "Klebsiella pneumoniae" in infantile gastroenteritis] Despres P, et al.
Presse Med 77:463-5, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of Salmonella montevideo, bovis morbificans, orion, and london in sporadic cases of enteropathies. List of Salmonella infections observed at the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara in the period 1964-1965] Magliano EM, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:948-51, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer in patients treated with cobalt teletherapy of the lumbo-aortic lymphatic chains] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:517-31, May 67 (Ita)
[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens] Preite E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:291-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fish nematodes as a cause of acute and chronic gastroenteritis with tissue eosinophilia] Jacobsen KB, et al. Nord Med 82:1104-11, 4 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Clinical characteristics of acute gastroenterocolitis caused by pathogenic enterococci] Grekova GN.
Vrach Delo 2:111-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross reactivity of bacterial endotoxins with antibodies to an intestinal polysaccharide antigen in Escherichia coli-associated enteritis in the pig. Porter P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:397-403, Mar 69

METABOLISM

[Changes in blood levels of pyruvic acid in infants with grave dystrophy] Rosmino GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1902-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Globular, urinary and blood magnesium levels in infants with malnutrition and acute gastroenteritis] Ruvinsky RO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1834-8, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute infective gastroenteritis.
Brit Med J 2:263-4, 3 May 69
Morphological, cultural, biochemical, and serological comparison of Japanese strains of Vibrio parahemolyticus with related cultures isolated in the United States. Twedt RM, et al. J Bact 98:511-8, May 69
Studies on the enteropathogenic, facultatively halophilic bacterium, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3. Enteropathogenicity. Sakazaki R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:325-31, Oct 68
Structure of swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus examined by negative staining. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:175-81, Winter 68
Enteritis in Manchester.
Nature (London) 222:211, 19 Apr 69
[Serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated in the course of gastroenteritis of premature infants] Moro S, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:532-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in pathogenic coli in successive episodes] Carelia E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:759-60, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Bacteriological research during acute enteritis and gastroenteritis in childhood (434 cases)] Marianelli L.
Minerva Pediat 19:1911-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Confirmation of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 in an outbreak of gastroenterocolitis among premature infants in the nursery of the Hospital das Clinicas de Ribeirão Prêto] Raya LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1175-87, Oct 67 (Por)
[On the structure of infectious gastroenteritis virus of pigs] Nikol's'kiĭ VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:224-8, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Gastro-enteritis in babies--a disease of increasing mortality? Nurs Times 65:563, 1 May 69

NURSING

Barrier nursing for sick children. Gibson M, et al.
Nurs Times 65:807-12, 26 Jun 69

OCCURRENCE

A waterborne epidemic of gastroenteritis with secondary person-to-person spread. Lobel HO, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:384-92, Apr 69
Eleven vomiting caddies. Tartakow IJ.
Amer J Public Health 59:1674-7, Sep 69
Retailing of barbecued chickens--a survery in British Columbia. Scott RG.
Canad J Public Health 59:385-8, Oct 68
An outbreak of Esch. coli 0119 K69 gastroenteritis in a low birth weight baby unit in Ceylon. Mendis NM, et al. Ceylon Med J 13:186-92, Dec 68
Epidemic acute gastroenteritis of viral origin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:815-22, 1968
Winter vomiting disease. Adler JL, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:668-73, Jun 69
An outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with ingestion of raw clams. Ratzan KR, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:265-8, Aug 69
Gastroenteritis: foreign competition's "other" threat. Schwartz RA. J Sports Med 9:130-5, Jun 69
[An epidemic outbreak of gastroenterities due to salmonella. Typhimurium] Abecasis M.
Rev Port Pediat 31:125-38, Apr 68 (Por)
[Acute gastroenteritis. Review of 1,230 cases] Pinto LM, et al. Rev Port Pediat 30:368-78, Dec 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Enteric lesion with intranuclear inclusion bodies in piglets. Fujiwara H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:53-4, Spring 68
[Ultrastructural and functional aspects of gastric mucosa in giant hypertrophic gastritis of Ménétrier] Di Lollo F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:273-87, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological conference 211 at the Second Tokyo National Hospital] Iryo 23:430-3, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of intestinal absorption using a marker perfusion technique in cholera and acute tropical gastroenteritis. Mitra R, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:339-42, Jun 68

THERAPY

Intraperitoneal fluid infusion in children with gastroenteritis. Ransome-Kuti O, et al.
Brit Med J 3:500-3, 30 Aug 69
[The treatment of infantile gastroenteritis by the use solely of a combination of colibacillus and lactobacillus. Apropos of 56 cases] Fourrier A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:491-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hypertonic glucosate perfusions in the treatment of toxic gastroenteritis] Polinelli U.
Minerva Pediat 19:542-3, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Study of gastric function in swine with gastroenteritis. Varga J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:113-8, 1969
Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central queensland. Winks R.
Aust Vet J 44:367-72, Aug 68
Transmissible gastro-enteritis of swine (TGE). Cartwright SF. Brit Vet J 125:410-3, Aug 69
Study of the rôle of Clostridia in swine gastroenteritis. Meszaros J, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:1307-18, Sep-Oct 67
Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine in Ontario. Djurickovic S, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:59-63, Jan 69
Attempts to produce experimental edema disease in swine by parenterally injecting Escherichia coli serotype O139:K82:H1. Pickrell JA, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:76-80, Jan 69
Enteric lesion with intranuclear inclusion bodies in piglets. Fujiwara H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:53-4, Spring 68
Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs. IV. Physicochemical and biological properties of TGE virus. Harada K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:140-7, Fall 68
Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 8:148-63, Fall 68
A contribution to the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Heath GB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:305-8, 13 Sep 69
Post-weaning enteritis and dysentery. Thomlinson JR.
Vet Rec 85:298-300, 13 Sep 69
[Infectious gastroenteritis of swine] Bakhtin AG.
Veterinariia 44:46-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

## GASTROENTEROLOGY (G2)

see also related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

A Scandinavian view of gastroenterologic centers of the United States. Anthonisen P.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:48-56, Jan 69
NIH-supported training and research in gastroenterology, 1968. Some observations from an NIAMD Advisory Council member. Kirsner JB.
Gastroenterology 57:95-8, Jul 69
Aspects of pediatric gastroenterology in Indonesia. Tumbelaka WA.
Paediat Indonesia 9:59-66, May-Apr 69
[A Nordic impression of gastroenterological centers in the USA] Anthonisen P.
Nord Med 81:169-73, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Letter from Switzerland: gastroenterology] Hefti ML.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:Suppl:xxv+, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société nationale francaise de gastro-entérologie]
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:581-91, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Gastroenterological service now and in the future] Myren J. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1604-6, 1 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Gastroenterology(continuation)] Dias MM.
Rev Brasil Med 25:794-5 contd, Nov 68 (Por)
[Gastroenterology] Dias MM.
Rev Brasil Med 25:455, Jun 68 (Por)
[From the work experience of a gastroenterological laboratory of functional diagnosis] Beliaev LA.
Lab Delo 4:253-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Present and future of gastroenterology] Jinich H.
Gac Med Mex 97:653-6, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Reflections on gastroenterology] Bello MN.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1748-52, 6 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Dr. Yagüe Espinosa] (Yagüe Espinosa), Oliver E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1073-4, Oct 67 (Spa)
[4 Spanish-French sessions of gastroenterology] Viar Ponte J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1177-9, Nov 67 (Spa)
[Doctor Jacinto Vilardell (1894-1967)] (Vilardell J),
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:812-3, Jun-Jul 67 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Training for gastrointestinal radiology. Amberg J.
Gastroenterology 55:730, Dec 68
Analysis of academic training programs in gastroenterology for the 10-year period 1957 to 1967. Scheele GA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:203-24, Aug 69

HISTORY

The normal peristalsis of the colon. Holzknecht G.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:57-60, Jan 69
Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald Medal to Franz J. Ingelfinger. (Ingelfinger FJ), Lipp WF.
Gastroenterology 57:1-4, Jul 69
Dr. Rudolf Schindler, 1888-1968. (Schindler R), Stempien SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:367-9, Feb 69
William Beaumont experiments begun 147 years ago this month. (Beaumont W), Bittker A.
Mich Med 68:583-9, Jun 69
Some Czech contributions to gastroenterology. Obermajer J. Rev Czech Med 14:192-201, 1968
Resection of the cancerous pylorus performed by Professor Billroth (with 5 woodcuts and 3 lithographs. Vienna 1881. Wilhelm Braumüller, Ed.) Dr. Anton Wölfler. Translated and edited by Karel B. Absolon and Mary J. Absolon. (Wölfler A), (Billroth T), Absolon KB, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 25:381-406, Nov-Dec 68
[Address of M. Bariéty, President, apropos of the death of Dr. Georges Faroy (1881-1968)] (Faroy G), Bariéty.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:823-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Profile of Dr. G.B.J. Glass] (Glass GB), Uchino H.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1722-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The ways of development of Soviet gastroenterology in the last 50 years] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Sovet Med 30:3-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Soviet clinical gastroenterology during the past 50 years] Gubergrits Ala. Ter Arkh 39:33-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of the history of the development of Argentine gastroenterology] Meeroff M. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1148-76, Nov 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Preliminary report on Millhon-Crites intraesophageal motility probe. Millhon WA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:929-33, Oct 68
The effect of a G-suit on provoked dumping attack. Christoffersson E, et al. Ann Surg 170:137-41, Jul 69
Function of the pylorus in man studied with a photoelectrical technique and pressure recordings. Berger T, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:569-74, Nov-Dec 68

## GASTROENTEROSTOMY (E4)

Gastrointestinal anastomosis with a single layer of continuous catgut. Johnson SR.
Acta Chir Scand 134:265-8, 1968
Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis. Surgical implications. Heerden JA van, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:427-33, Sep 69
Massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer: evaluation of methods of surgical control. Conn JH, et al.
Ann Surg 169:784-9, May 69
Gastroenterostomy and vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Grafe WR, et al.
Ann Surg 168:966-70, Dec 68
Jejunal segments for the postgastrectomy syndromes. Rutledge RH. Ann Surg 169:810-28, May 69
Neuromuscular disorder following gastric resection. Kniffen JC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:336-40, Sep 69
Drainage techniques for duodenal ulceration. Scott PR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 38:11-5, Aug 68
Comparison of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Kennedy F, et al. Brit J Surg 56:626, Aug 69
Cause of stomal obstruction after gastroenterostomy. Cleator IG, et al. Brit Med J 2:530-2, 1 Jun 68
Peptic ulceration of the postbulbar portion of the duodenum. Mullens JE, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:27-31, Jan 69
Gastroenterostomy and vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Delilpiani W, et al. Gut 10:366-74, May 69
Method of examination of gastroenterostomy stomas. Preliminary note. Shields JB, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:104-5, Mar-Apr 69
Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastro-jejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Battersby C. Med J Aust 1:616-9, 22 Mar 69
Combined jejunostomy feeding and gastrostomy: postoperative management. Nicks R.
Med J Aust 1:1064-6, 24 May 69
Direct gastroduodenal anastomosis in the treatment of certain conditions of the operated stomach. Bidulescu A, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:55-61, 1968
[Early and late results of gastric resection with antecolonic gastrojejunostomy and Braun's anastomosis] Dabrev Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:140-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Anterior oblique termino-lateral gastroduodenostomy] Daskalov M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:257-63, 1968 (Bul)
[Witzel-Eiselberg enterostomy in emergency surgery] Tzurai I, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:362-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Variations in pancreatic duct anatomy and duodenal stump occlusion] Hentschel M.
Chirurg 39:181-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences and complications in double- and single-layer enteroanastomoses] Reichel K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:362-73, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of irradiation on inflammatory strictures of gastro-enteric anastomoses following gastric resection] Frank A.
Strahlentherapie 138:32-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of gastroenterostomy with the Billroth II method of gastrectomy] Staffen A.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1019-21, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump and of the gastro-jejunal neostoma in patients gastrectomized



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for ulcer] Boselli PL, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:605-14, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative peptic ulcers. Review of cases] Cavina E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:372-86, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Gastroenterostomy] Ishikawa K.
Shujutsu 22:1120-7, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Antrectomy, vagectomy plus gastro-duodenostomy in the small curvature] Alves JB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1027-35, Apr 67 (Por)
[On gastric resection with the establishment of a gastroduodenal terminolateral anastomosis] Chuikov AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:49-54, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of potassium and sodium balance in the early postoperative period in surgical interventions on the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The signigicance of the technic of stomach resection in preventing dumping syndrome] Myshkin KI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Contents of microelements: iron, copper, zinc, and cobalt in the blood in the immediate and remote periods after Billroth-II operation and jejuno-gastrostomy] Sikor ZG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:50-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the results of the discussion on gastric resection and gastrojejunoplasty]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:1-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical experience in gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Verkhratskiĭ SA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:90-1, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of stomach after resection with jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI.
Vrach Delo 2:1-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The rate of glucose absorption in connection with a study of sugar curves in patients after cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:65-9, 1967 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The value of the B II-BI conversion operation in the treatment of the postgastrectomy syndrome. Borg I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:655-9, 1968
Afferent loop syndrome. A unique case. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:581-3, 1968
Iatrogenic marginal ulcer and afferent loop obstruction as a sequelae to operation for intramural duodenal hematoma. Herrington JL Jr.
Amer Surg 35:326-31, May 69
Gastrojeostomy. Bachulis BL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:786-9, Jun 69
The nutritional effects of vago[illegible]ny and gastro-enterostomy 15-20 years after surgery. Wheldon EJ, et al. Brit J Surg 56:706, Sep 69
Duodenal stump blow-out in the Billroth II gastric resection. Zivic EJ. J Nat Med Ass 61:17-9, Jan 69
Anastomotic ulcer. Scobie BA. Lancet 1:370-1, 15 Feb 69
[On the particular mechanism of early adverse effects of a transmesocolic gastroenterostomy] Suire P.
Lyon Chir 64:935-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of severe gastroplegia following cholecystectomy and suppression of a gastroenterostomy done 2 years previously and simultaneously with a vagotomy] Debesse, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:857-8, 1968 (Fre)
[On the radiographic picture of postoperative functional disorders resulting from variations of sugical technics in Biltoth II gastric resections] Ott J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:19-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The rotation of the gastroenteral anastomosis] Gemsenjäger E. Zbl Chir 93:761-2, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up examination results of Billroth II stomach resections with antecolic anastomosis and Kappeler sutures] Ramminger M, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:432-9, 23 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Peptic ulcers of the jejunum and intestinal transplant after various operations on the stomach] Darenskiĭ DI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:98-101, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Correction of water-electrolyte metabolic disorders in surgery of the stomach] Druianov BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in total serum protein and protein fractions in peptic ulcer patients before and after Hofmeister-Finsterer gastrectomy and jejuno-gastrostomy] Mykuliak VG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:46-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the afferent loop syndrome] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:30-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis after resection of the stomach with jejunoplasty] Kuvalkin VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:108-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Prolonged survival of an incorrectly constructed gastroileal anastomosis] Malyĭ IaV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:102-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the mesentery of the transverse colon from the stomach stump] Kapitan VP.
Vop Pitan 25:105-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Early complications of surgery of gastroduodenal ulcers] De la Fuente Chaos A.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:124-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)
[Postoperative recurrence of peptic ulcer] Woodward ER. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:136-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Mul)

## GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Non-psychoactive drugs for psychiatric symptom suppression. Appleton WS.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:673-6, Oct 68
[Use of diphenoxalate in cancerology] Reboul J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:592-5, Apr 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Proposals for analytic methods for Italian National Formulary preparations. Antidiarrhea tablets] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:413-7, Jun 67 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Additivity of vicinal circular dichroism contributions from different ligands in a cobalt(3) complex without configurational chirality. Koine N, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1778, Jun 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of metoclopramide on the canine stomach, duodenum, and gallbladder. Johnson AG.
Brit J Surg 56:696, Sep 69
Gastrointestinal effects of metoclopramide in man. In vitro experiments with human smooth muscle preparations. Eisner M. Brit Med J 4:679-80, 14 Dec 68
Effect of metoclopramide on gastric function in man. Connell AM, et al. Gut 10:678-80, Aug 69

POISONING

Fatal "lomotil" poisoning. Harries JT, et al.
Lancet 1:150, 18 Jan 69
Lomotil poisoning. Riley ID. Lancet 1:373, 15 Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of Lomotil-with-neomycin and kaolin-and-morphine mixture in general practice. Lee IK. Brit J Clin Pract 22:347-8, Aug 68
[Laxatives and antidiarrheals. 27] Wiegershausen B, et al. Pharm Prax 6:145-52, 1968 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of the peristaltic moderator Reasec in the therapy of diarrheas following x-ray and radioisotope therapy] Miotti R. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:761-3, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Prospective studies on vacation diarrheas] Marth W.
Ther Gegenw 107:1053-4 passim, Aug 68 (Ger)

## GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

Functonal gastrointestinal disorders. Schuster MM.
GP 35:131-9, Mar 67
Acrodermatitis enteropathica: defective metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. Cash R, et al.
J Pediat 74:717-29, May 69
[Letter on literature in Spanish: gastroenterology] Vilardell F, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:Suppl:33-7, Apr-Jun 67 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Familial infantile amaurotic idiocy with visceral involvement] Attal C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:457-65, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Lessons of the international conference on gastro-duodeno-jejunal dyskinesia (Vichy, 2 to 4 September 1966)] Lyon Med 217:851-3, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Conference on gastroenterology] Brassinne A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 22:637-48, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic digestive system diseases] Smadja M.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1963-70, 20 Jun 67 (Fre)
[8th international gastroenterological congress in Prague, July 7-13, 1968] Auhagen U.
Med Welt 10:539-43, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical, pharmacoradiographic and electromanometric studies with Metoclopramide] Szatmári E, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2425-30, 3 Nov 68 (Hun)
[Preliminary observations on the extrarenal lesions in kidney homotransplantation in man. I. Changes of the digestive system] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1425-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of longevity. 3. Clinical data on 150 subjects of both sexes over 90 years of age and anatomopathological aspects of 65 autopsies from among them] Mazzoni L. G Geront 15:707-36, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Geranyl farnesylacetate as a preventive and therapeutic agent in disorders of the digestive system caused by corticoids] Cesco G.
Minerva Gastroent 13:152-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On evaluation of damage caused by post-traumatic splenectomy. Study of gastric physiopathology] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 3:166-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The digestive system] Kaito I, et al.
Naika 23:18-24, Jan 69 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Abdominal neuropathy from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine] Konogi K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:54-60, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Digestive and alimentary allergy] Păun R.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:345-52, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)
[Gastrointestinal allergy] Spárchez T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1283-9, Nov 68 (25 ref.) (Rum)
[Aspects of hospital infections in collectivities of newborn infants] Herşcovici P, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:359-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Disorders of motility of the digestive tract] Giuran-Benetato AM.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:203-16, 1968 (37 ref.) (Rum)
[Gastroduodenal ulcers in childhood and adolescence] Fabra AO, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1147-60, Oct 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Behavior of blood carotene in the normal subject and in various diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Pera A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 13:32-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Anomalies and dynamics of serum proteins in digestive tract diseases] Ono F, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1679-86, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Use of the Klisiecki method for determination of the alkali reserve in some clinical cases] Jankowska E.
Przegl Lek 25:597-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the potassium and sodium level of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with acute surgical diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:10-3, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Biologically active substances of the blood in some diseases of the alimentary system in children] Kossiura MB, et al. Pediatriia 46:41-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Determination of free fatty acids in the blood of patients in certain internal diseases] Iakovleva OA.
Ter Arkh 39:101-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of examination of blood serum glycoproteins in gastrointestinal diseases of young children] Kuznetsova LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:88-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of ceruloplasmin in certain diseases of internal organs] Vakaliuk PM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:9-11, Apr 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of side-effects of tetracycline and tetracycline plus nystatin. Report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association by the Clinical Trials Subcommittee.
Brit Med J 4:411-5, 16 Nov 68
Phase II study of hexamethylmelamine (NSC 13875). Wilson WL, et al. Cancer 23:132-6, Jan 69
Stenosing small bowl ulceration. Apparently secondary to enteric-coated potassium chloride. Folk FS, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 61:315-8 passim, Jul 69
Gastroenterologic complications of anticoagulant therapy. Babb RR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:738-51, Oct 68 (81 ref.)
Principal toxic, allergic, and other adverse effects of antimicrobial drugs.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:73-6, 20 Sep 68
[Damage to the digestive tract by some drugs. (Summary review)] Kořenek J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:283-90, Mar 69 (62 ref.) (Cze)
[Aluminum and magnesium pentasilicates associated with pectin and sorbitol in gastrointestinal disorders observed in children during treatment by tuberculostatics] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B23-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Unusual conditions apropos hypertonic sorbitol] Thuriès J, et al.
Cah Anesth 15:379-93, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic diseases]
Lyon Med 217:1749-819, 11 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Is a vitamin deficiency a result of antibiotic treatment?] Kasper H.
Med Klin 64:798-800, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study of penimepicycline] Iki Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:41-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal side-effects of antituberculosis drugs, especially a comparison between CMI level and side effects, and comparison of the side effects between 1321 TH and 1314 TH] Aoki M, et al.
Kekkaku 44:103-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[On the problem of clinicohematologic changes in workers engaged in the production of acrylic acid nitrile at the Saratov Chemical Plant] Shustov Vla.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome. Encephalopathy in children associated with fatty changes in the viscera. Laxdal OE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:717-21, Jun 69
Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica, loss of vision, and abdominal symptoms occurring during a four year course. Simkin PA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:147-51, Apr 69
A controlled trial of doxepin and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety accompanying gastro-intestinal disease. Kasich AM. Brit J Clin Pract 23:121-2, Mar 69
Ischemic colitis, gastric ulceration, and malabsorption in a case of primary amyloidosis. Brom B, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:319-23, Sep 69
The swallowing disorder in patients with diabetic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuropathy-gastroenteropathy. Mandelstam P, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:1-12, Jan 69**

Unusual problems in surgery. Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Leichtling JJ. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:65-70, Jan-Feb 69**

Degos' disease (malignant papulosis). Report of three cases with clues to etiology. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **JAMA 206:1508-14, 11 Nov 68**

Subacute myeloneuropathy with preceding abdominal symptoms. clinical observations on fifty-five cases. Okuda K, et al. **Kurume Med J 14:131-43, 1967**

Gastrointestinal disease and clinical nutrition. Halsted JA. **Med Clin N Amer 52:1397-402, Nov 68**

Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastro-intestinal tract and liver: three cases with unusual features. Dutt AK, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1360-1, 28 Jun 69**

Grand Rounds. Infantile cytomegalic inclusion disease vs. chronic gastrointestinal disturbances. Rossi E, et al. **Minn Med 52:125-31, Jan 69**

Unidentified symptom complex. Damadian R. **New Eng J Med 280:1131, 15 May 69**

Treatment of depression associated with chronic gastrointestinal and cardiovascular disorders. Carter FS. **Psychosomatics 9:314-8, Nov-Dec 68**

Clinical evaluation of doxepin and diazepam in patients with gastrointestinal disease and anxiety. A controlled double blind study and long-term evaluation. Kasich AM. **Psychosomatics 10:18-20, May-Jun 69**

The incidence of achlorhydria and hypochlorhydria in healthy subjects and patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Christiansen PM. **Scand J Gastroent 3:497-508, 1968**

Dermatitis herpetiformis and the gastro-intestinal tract. Marks R. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 54:141-7, 1968**

[Recurrent vomiting in infants with functional and anatomic and functional disorders of the upper respiratory tract. Personal clinical experiences] Fargašová I, et al. **Cesk Pediat 24:331-6, Apr 69 (Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the digestive system. Reciprocal relations] Pirart J. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:343-83, Apr 67 (Fre)**

[The operative indication during surgical diseases of the abdomen complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Di Maria G, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:427-33, 24 Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Radiologic thoracic manifestations of abdominal disorders] Bianchon P, et al. **Presse Med 76:Suppl:1-4, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Nutritive allergy in chronic diseases of the digestive tract] Nogalier AM, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:1-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[The importance of the previously existing condition in injuries of intra- and retroperitoneal organs] Koslowski L. **Hefte Unfallheilk 94:164-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Vitamin B 12 adsorption disorders in gastroenteropathies] Castrillón-Oberndorfer. **Med Klin 64:740-7, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Exogenous and endogenous factors in the etiology of chronic, unspecific respiratory tract diseases] Fruhmann G. **Med Klin 63:1288-95, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[The diagnosis of exsudative enteropathy with radioactive PVP] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 241-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Intensive management in simultaneous deficiency of 2 vital functions: acute kidney failure and respiratory insufficiency as well as acute kidney failure and gastrointestinal dysfunction] Kessel M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:885-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Latent vestibular asymmetry. (Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Girardi G, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 79:546-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Pure vestibular neuritis with sudden appearance and probable toxic nature] Lenzi P, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 79:556-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Erythrosis, telangiectasia in gastropathies and in intestinal malabsorption] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2856-62, 1967 (Ita)**

[Abdomino-cardiac syndromes. Coronarographic findings] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:250-2, 1968 (Ita)**

[Atypical electrocardiographic patterns in clinically healthy subjects] Sgarbi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1242-8, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Incidence of various causes of vomiting in infants among the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica of Turin in the years 1957-1967] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 20:1346-7, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Coexistence of bacterial yeast infections in the duodenal contents during lambliasis in children] Aleiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:998-1000, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Migraine and the digestive system] Bettarello A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:233-4, Sep 68 (Por)**

[The effect of concomitant diseases on complications after anesthesia and during the postoperative period] Damir EA. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Chronic obstruction of the small intestine caused by rarely encountered pathological processes] Al'tshul' AS. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:37-41, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The clinical picture and etiology of intestinal infections with respiratory syndrome in early childhood] Strutsovskaia AL, et al. **Pediatriia 46:22-5, May 67 (Rus)**

[Some problems of the clinical aspects and treatment of concomitant diseases in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Reznik SE, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:39-42, 1968 (Rus)**

[Skin reactivity in patients with chronic diseases of digestive organs] Burykina GN. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:10-5, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Abdominal visceral lesions as provoking factor in coronary disease] Ilić L. **Med Pregl 21:475-9, 1968 (Ser)**

[Gastrointestinal syndromes in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Díaz-Rubio M Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 109:311-6, 31 May 68 (Spa)**

## CONGENITAL

[Anomalies of the digestive tract] Denda T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:951-8, Dec 68 (Jap)**

## DIAGNOSIS

Symptom diagnosis: a comparison of mathematical models related to upper abdominal pain. Scheinok PA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 1:475-89, May 68**

Peroral small-bowel biopsy by a modified and simplified technique. Classen M, et al. **German Med Monthly 14:182-3, Apr 69**

Gastrointestinal complications of burns. Heimbach DM, et al. **GP 40:110-5, Jul 69**

Transduodenal endoscopy. O'Beirn SF. **Gut 10:323-4, Apr 69**

Fiberscope and gastrocamera in gastric disorders. Maclaurin BP. **New Zeal Med J 69:140-3, Mar 69**

The gastrocamera. Hadley GD. **Postgrad Med J 44:763-4, Sep 68**

The application of motility studies to gastroenterological problems. Misiewicz JJ. **Postgrad Med J 44:749-54, Sep 68**

95Nb-labelled albumin for the study of gastrointestinal albumin loss. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:449-57, 1968**

Gastrointestinal electromyography. Maki T, et al. **Science 164:334, 18 Apr 69**

[Problems in diagnosis, disease definitions and selection of clinical material. With examples from medical gastroenterology] Wulff HR. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:1-6, Jan 69 (Dan)**

[A patient with vague abdominal complaints] Bruins Slot WJ, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1552-7, 31 Aug 68 (Dut)**

[Recent progress in gastroenterologic diagnostics] Tarpila S. **Duodecim 85:511-7, 1969 (18 ref.) (Fin)**

[Urinary secretagogue power test] Bel A, et al. **J Med Lyon 145:1157-66, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Left colic angle syndrome in dolichocolon] Neidhardt JP, et al. **Lyon Med 217:445-58, 5 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Principles of a descriptive system of medical signs and of organization of the field of diagnosis for the study of digestive pathology on computers] Gauthier AP, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:671-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)**

[On the technic of gastrointestinal suction biopsy in childhood] Robbe K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:2046-9, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes with special reference to gastrointestinal tumors] Frenzel H. **Deutsch Med J 19:594-9, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[New diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Demling L. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:67-73, 1968 (Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic problems in childhood] Martini GA. **Internist (Berlin) 9:140-50, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems in the area of gastroenterology] Dölle W. **Landarzt 44:652-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of abdominal pain] Bircher J. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1029-31, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the diagnosis and therapy of the symptoms of "chronic digestive insufficiency"] Hirsch W, et al. **Ther Gegenw 107:375-6 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of stomach diseases] Arendt R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:615-20, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Simulating abdominal toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:183-4, 15 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Findings and observations after a period of study at the General Hospital of Birmingham] Pera A. **Minerva Med 60:1574-7, 21 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Considerations on the bioptic activities of the Ospedale S. Carlo di Ponteza in the last 4 years, with special reference to oncological biopsies] Pontrandolfi P. **Minerva Med 60:890-2, 10 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Auscultation of the abdomen] Campioni N. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:484-7, 3 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Our experience with the tetracycline fluorescence test in diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Giglio AL, et al. **Sicilia Sanit 20:Suppl:203-13, Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Case of neuropathy barely distinguishable from so-called SMON] Nagaya S. **Iryo 22:1189-93, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Biopsy and functional tests of the gastrointestinal mucosa] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika 21:1012-25, Jun 68 (Jap)**

[Abdominal distention] Kaito I, et al. **Saishin Igaku 23:2411-7, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)**

[Acute abdomen in gynecolobstetrics, with special reference to the diagnosis of border line diseases] Suzuki M. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:847-53, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Ambulatory care series. IV. Abdominal neurosis] Nagasu K. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:350-2, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of the electroencephalogram] Shimoda Y. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:61-70, Jul 68 (Jap)**

[Analysis of causes of discrepancies between the results of gastroscopy and radiological examination] Kulicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 32:735-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in chronic appendicitis in children] Kapszewicz M. **Wiad Lek 21:2019-23, 15 Nov 68 (Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal diverticular diseases] Vasconcellos D. **Hospital (Rio) 74:1427-40, Nov 68 (Por)**

[Possible errors in diagnosis of alimentary and digestive allergies] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:363-70, 3 Mar 69 (Rum)**

[Some aspects of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of diseases of the abdominal cavity in persons of advanced and old age] Danovich FM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:95-100, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Peritoneoscopy as an auxiliary method of diagnosis in acute surgical pathology of organs of the abdominal cavity] Makhov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:26-8, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Some complications of influenza that simulate surgical diseases] Kirilenko AV. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:39-41, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[In connection with the article by N. S. Motavkina: "Complex analysis of feces in gastrointestinal disorders of uncertain etiology"] Garanin BA. **Lab Delo 6:342-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the problem of complex analysis of feces in gastrointestinal disorders of uncertain etiology] Popiavskaia EA. **Lab Delo 6:344-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[Major psychosomatic correlations in their present interpretation] Nevzorova TA, et al. **Sovet Med 30:17-21, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of total amino nitrogen in the gastric contents in some diseases of the digestive organs] Novikov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:23-5, May 67 (Rus)**

[Diverticulosis of the digestive tract with special reference to diagnosis and complications] Gliišić LJ. **Med Glas 22:196-9, Jun 68 (Ser)**

[Selective angiography of the celiac plexus. II. Results in 60 cases] Landa L, et al. **Gac Med Mex 97:758-67, Jun 67 (Spa)**

[Panoramic changes due to recent acquisitions in the different medical specialties. IV. Gastroenterology] Ramos P. **Gac Med Mex 95:887-92, Oct 65 (Spa)**

[Use of radioisotopes in gastroenterologic diagnosis] Sepúlveda B, et al. **Gac Med Mex 97:692-707, Jun 67 (Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal biopsy. Presentation of a new instrument] Ferrando Cucarella J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:363-80, Mar 69 (Spa)**

[Xylose loading test and its clinical significance] Radivojević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 26:69-74, Feb 69 (Cro)**

## DRUG EFFECTS

[A new antispasmodic drug in pediatrics] Zanin A, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:136-52, Mar 67 (Ita)**

## DRUG THERAPY

A clinical double-blind trial with a broad spectrum digestive enzyme product ("Combizym") in geriatric practice. Kataria MS, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 23:15-7, 1 Jan 69**

The treatment of functional and emotional symptoms in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Fisher JW. **Curr Ther Res 11:247-51, May 69**

Psychotropic-anticholinergic management of gastrointestinal disorders. Weiss J, et al. **Curr Ther Res 11:436-46, Jul 69**

A review of pharmacy for nurses: the depressant drugs. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage 107:74-5, Mar 69**

Drug therapy in the management of gastrointestinal complaints. Maly RF. **J Iowa Med Soc 58:1231-3, Dec 68**

Treatment of gastrointestinal and food allergy. Golbert TM. **Mod Treatm 5:852-65, Sep 68**

Stress-related gastrointestinal dysfunction and combined antidepressant-tranquilizer therapy. Oren BG. **Psychosomatics 10:258-63, Jul-Aug 69**

[Amitryptyline in psychosomatic disorders of the gastrointestinal system] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:362-3, Nov 67 (Cze)**

[Clinical trial of phloroglucinol-trimethyl ether in the treatment of biliary and intestinal diseases] Mainguet P. **Bruxelles Med 48:383-6, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[2 years of utilizing metoclopramide in a department of gastroenterology] Dubarry JJ. **J Med Bordeaux 144:286-9, Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Treatment of stomach pain with 1402 E. Clinical results--indications] Dupré N, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1173-80, Aug 67 (Fre)**



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical trial of a new antispasmodic substance: AC 3810 (trentadil)] Gaubert Y.
J Med Bordeaux 144:772-6, May 67 (Fre)
[Study on a new protective agent of gastro-duodenal mucous membrane] Sardet MB, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1188-97, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Effects of an association of prednisolone and angioprotectors in digestive tract pathology] Alary R, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1913-26, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of bismuth phosphate] Girard M.
J Med Lyon 49:1929-30, 5 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Drugs modifying behavior in digestive tract radiology] Bloch P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:479-82, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Study of the effects of bismuth phosphate gel in treatment of gastrointestinal disorders] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1038+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new enzymatic treatment of gastropathy] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:268-71, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new antihistaminic in digestive disorders] Ahmadi N. Praxis 58:381-4, 25 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Choice and utilization of antibiotics in gastroenterology. Advantage of a new broad-spectrum antibiotic: etamocycline] Cachin M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:116-9, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pulgitherapy. Its application to gastric conditions] Maison E. Sem Ther 44:321-3, May 68 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of digestive candidiasis by amphotericin B (suspension)] Vialatte J.
Sem Ther 44:675-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Use of attapulgite in gastroenterologic therapy] Leymarios J. Therapeutique 45:508-11, May 69 (Fre)
Studies with the new medium tranquilizer 4-(3-dimethylaminopropylidene)-9-10-dihydro-4H-benzo(4,5)cycloheptal(1,2-b)thiophene (IB-503) in internal medicine] Messmer E.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:735-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Medazepam in gestrointestinal diseases] Venhofen JM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1569-70, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Results of enzyme treatment with enzymed in the general practice] Benzing H.
Deutsch Med J 19:611-3, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[An enzyme preparation containing bromeline used in Roemheld's disease and other digestive disorders] Gruschinske G. Deutsch Med J 18:472-5, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of prolonged gastrointestinal paralysis] Kronberger L.
Deutsch Med J 20:459-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a combined tranquilizing and spasmolytic treatment in abdominal diseases] Mayerl H. Deutsch Med J 19:41-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The use of Paspertin in children] Salzmann K.
Deutsch Med J 20:184-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of gastrointestinal disorders with Enzymed] Heide M.
Hippokrates 39:636-7, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Remarks on the treatment of psycho-autonomic abdominal diseases] Ohlenschläger G.
Hippokrates 38:440-1, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience using Paspertin in gastrointestinal diseases] Breith G.
Landarzt 44:1476-8, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Effect of enzyme therapy on food tolerance and digestive disorders] Gullatz P.
Landarzt 44:1635-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Digestive insufficiency and its treatment with a new three-phase enzyme drug] Krueger GA.
Landarzt 44:1156-61, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Report on experience with Binotal in pediatrics] Eisenach M. Med Mschr 21:563-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A standardized plant drug for treatment of chronic gastrointestinal diseases] Sladki E, et al.
Med Mschr 22:421-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a central sedative and peripheral analgesic-spasmolytic medication combination in gastrointestinal diseases] Lampe W.
Med Welt 23:1427-30, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Cotazym forte in ambulatory patients] Clemençon G. Praxis 58:415-8, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the symptoms of "chronic digestive insufficiency"] Hirsch W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 107:375-6 passim, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Antacid effect of a magnesium trisilicate-1-hyoscyamine combination preparation (Neoplex B)--clinical and function analytical studies] Platy R. Wien Med Wschr 118:157-9, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Central regulation of the motility of the digestive system with metoclopramide] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:322-6, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The effect of Halidor on abdominal visceral cramps] Kisfaludy S. Orv Hetil 109:Suppl:45-7, 26 May 68 (Hun)
[Sodium oxyferriscorbone in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mostardini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:958-70, 1966 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on a new combination of principles regulating disgestion] De Liperi E, et al.
Clin Ter 40:565-72, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with a new selective antispastic derivative of anisotropine] Vignola D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:175-85, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[The use of propaxoline citrate in the pediatric age] Spada A, et al. Minerva Med 59:5811-6, 26 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on clinical trials of chloramphenicol succinate of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pediatric pathology] Moreno G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 19:31-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G.
Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical indications for metoclopramide in geriatric surgery] Dogliotti G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:623-30, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Clinical valuation of a digestive enzyme preparation, "Berizym," using I-131 triolein combined with a radioactive innert-indicator] Murakami M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:638-43, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Combination of fentropilium and dipyrone in the therapy in the painful or spasmodic processes of the digestive tract] Ferraz W da P.
Hospital (Rio) 71:1739-46, Jun 67 (Por)
[Metoclopramide and its clinical applications] Ferreira EB, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:841-9, Sep 67 (Por)
[New approches in the field of enzymatic therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] De Barbieri A.
Rev Brasil Med 25:655-63, Oct 68 (Por)
[Metoclopramide, a symptomatic medicament in digestive disorders] Zega N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:81-8, Jan 69 (Rum)
[Dynamic radiotelemetric study of the stomach in relation to the use of several drugs] Samson EI.
Ter Arkh 39:99-101, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of therapy with the preparation G 33040 in child psychiatry] Belmonte R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:1-13, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)
[Pharmacology of an anticholinergic Sch-3444 or 4-(1-methyl-piperidyl)benzilate methylbromide. Experimental and clinical study] Maggi ND, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:375-9, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Clinical experimentation with "Polysilane gel"] Roque Nelson DM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:241-58, Feb 69 (Spa)

## ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme variations of serum alkaline phosphatase and naphthyl amidase in biliary and gastrointestinal disease. Beckman L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:41-5, 1968
[Panel discussion on the subject "current state of enzyme diagnosis in gastrology and hepatology"] Preisig R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:522-8, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On enzyme defects of the gastrointestinal tract] Diwok K.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:586-90, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of transaminase in acute pancreatitis and several other surgical diseases] Osingol'ts SL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:14-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Study of enzyme secretory activity of the small intestine under clinical conditions in some diseases of the digestive system] Linevskiĭ IuV.
Lab Delo 1:8-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Evaluation of lipase activity in duodenal content] Vorob'ev VV. Lab Delo 1:17-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The state of the enzymatic function of the small intestine in anemic infants] Biandina SA, et al.
Pediatriia 46:13-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Enzyme values in the duodenal juice in infants and small children] Zujović J, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:263-8, Mar 68 (Ser)

## ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal complications in burns. Kirksey TD, et al. Amer J Surg 116:627-33, Nov 68
The natural history and management of radiation induced injury of the gastrointestinal tract. DeCosse JJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:369-84, Sep 69
Viral celiac ganglionitis as a possible etiology of postoperative abdominal neurosis--experimental investigation of Coxsackie B-5 virus infection in monkeys. Horikoshi Y.
Arch Jap Chir 37:592-607, 1 Sep 68
Reflections on functional-structural interrelationships in digestive tract disorders. Bockus HL.
Canad Med Ass J 100:476-80, 8 Mar 69
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in anticonvulsant megaloblastic anaemia. Eisborg L.
Danish Med Bull 15:180-1, Aug 68
Abdominal sequels after viral hepatitis in Israel. Steinitz H. Digestion 1:140-8, 1968
Gastrointestinal and roentgenological manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. Gastroenterology 54:260-4, Feb 68
Gastrointestinal complications of burns. Heimbach DM, et al. GP 40:110-5, Jul 69
Extracardiac complications of aortic stenosis. Moolten SE. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:596-602, Nov 68
Lactose intolerance: a newly recognized cause of gastrointestinal symptoms seen in the practice of occupational medicine. McDonagh TJ.
J Occup Med 11:57-64, Feb 69
Gastrointestinal milk allergy in infants.
Nutr Rev 27:7-9, Jan 69
Gunshot wound of the pregnant uterus. Case report of fetal injury, deglutition of missile, and survival. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:673-6, May 69
[Digestive tract localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Debray C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:253-73, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Post-cholecystectomy disorders] Loisy CM.
J Med Lyon 48:667-81, 20 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of aberrant (emigrating) tissue] Maroun-Gedeon E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:258-60, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Structure of the small intestine, enzyme activity and changes in the microcirculation in resorption disorders due to gastrointestinal paralysis] Póka L, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:737-49, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Sociological and psychological aspects in gastrointestinal diseases] Hollmann W.
Hippokrates 38:385-91, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions in the gastro-intestinal canal] Werner M. Landarzt 44:493-500, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and sociological aspects in patients with tuberculosis and gastrointestinal disorders] Buser M, et al. Ther Umsch 26:29-37, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Basic psychosomatic aspects of gastrointestinal diseases] Labhardt F. Ther Umsch 26:3-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The influence of aging on the digestive system] Koelsch KA. Z Ges Inn Med 23:623-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Complications of intestinal ascariasis] Ton-That-Tung.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:73-5, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Aortic aneurysm ruptured into the digestive tract. Biophysical conditions of the development and rupture of aneurysm] Nagy J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:347-50, 9 Feb 69 (Hun)
[Complications of post-operative gastrointestinal motility in gynecology after peridural anesthesia and general anesthesia] Brandolini G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:180-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pathological findings in women engaged in the hand weaving of rugs] Di Biasi G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:789-98, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Alcoholism in the senile age. (Pathology in general in aged drinkers)] Johannes K, et al.
G Geront 15:136-44, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic aspects of psychosomatic gastrointestinal disorders] Veneziale A.
Ther Umsch 26:40-3, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Abdominal neurosis from the aspect of psychosomatic medicine--post-laparotomy complaints] Ikemi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:34-45, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Postoperative abdominal neurosis--my personal opinion of its developmental mechanisms and treatment] Tsunekawa K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:71-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Report on iatrogenic diseases of the gastrointestinal system due to symptomatology] Gouveia OF de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1519-26, Nov 68 (Por)
[Relations between alcoholism and the gastrointestinal system. Experience using Metronidazole] Mattos H de. Hospital (Rio) 74:1669-76, Nov 68 (Por)
[Aspects of digestive psychopathology] Abramovich MP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:103-10, Mar 69 (Por)
[Digestive involveme in progressive systemic sclerosis] Bettarello A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:129-46, Mar-Apr 69 (115 ref.) (Por)
[Some aspects of work i sterile cubicles in a factory producing antibiotics and the effects of the confined space on the body] Silion I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:717-35, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Cl. perfringens type A as the causative agent of acute gastrointestinal diseases in young children] Stratonova EN. Gig Sanit 34:46-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Abdominal complications after intrathoracic surgery] Vasil'ev VN. Grudn Khir 9:79-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On erosions and acute ulcers in the wall of the digestive tract in myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 7:25-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Abdominal syndrome in burn patients] Kozina AV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:50-2, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acute erosion and ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery] Vantsian EN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:17-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On some diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity in persons undergoing mitral comissurotomy] Vovchenko EM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:28-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Extensive ulcerous-necrotic lesions of the digestive tract in myocardial infarct] Fedorov GI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Alimentary dystrophy after resection of the stomach and its treatment] Sitenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:111-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Acute gastrointestinal disease of enteroviral etiology in adults] Manoim IM. Sovet Med 30:83-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A trichobezoar that caused perforation of the stomach] Bogdanov NF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:136, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the respiratory system and gastrointestinal tract at



The meaning of the alphapumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

remote periods after chronic radiation sickness] Kishkovskiĭ AN. Voennomed Zh 11:34-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology of Far Eastern scariatina-like fever] Znamenskiĭ VA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:52-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The frequency of detection, typical composition and sensitivity to coli-protein bacteriophage of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from young children with various gastrointestinal diseases from 1959 to 1965] Garanin BA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:150-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Gstrointestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis] Filipović D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1113-9, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Socioeconomic and cultural factors in the gastrointestinal and nutritional disorders] Gardella AJ, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:81-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[XVII. Argentinian Pediatric Excerpts. San Juan, 23-26 April 1967. Reports on the central theme: "Acute Gastrointestinal and Nutritional Disorders". Etiology of gastrointestinal and nutritional disorders]
Arch Argent Pediat 66:59-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of a duodenal ulcer. IV. Physiological repercussions of vagotomy] Villalobos JJ, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1331-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study of the esophagogastro duodenal tract in alcoholics] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:127-34, 31 Jan 69 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of gastrointestinal disease. Becker KL.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1273-83, Nov 68 (78 ref.)
Genetics and the gastrointestinal system. McConnell RB. Progr Med Genet 6:63-7, 1969 (87 ref.)

### HISTORY

Dr. Bertram W. Sipp's contributions to medicine. (Sippy BW), Palmer WL.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:75-84, Jul 68
[Achievements in the study of gastrointestinal diseases (On the 50th anniversary of Soviet power)] Nisevich NI. Pediatriia 46:3-8, May 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrointestinal protein allergy. Immunologic considerations. Self TW, et al.
JAMA 207:2393-6, 31 Mar 69
Immunology and diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. McGuigan JE. Med Times 97:117-27, Mar 69
Autoimmune disease of the gastro-intestinal tract. Wright R. Postgrad Med J 44:765-9, Sep 68
[Digestive tract diseases and autoimmunity] Miyoshi A, et al. Naika 21:223-30, Feb 68 (127 ref.) (Jap)
[Allergic and immunological factors in diseases of alimentary tract] Tarnawski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:397-400, 1969 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Immunological auto-maintenance in digestive pathology] Fodor O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1297-308, Nov 68 (37 ref.) (Rum)

### METABOLISM

A histochemical study of human alimentary tract mucosubstances in health and disease. II. Inflammatory conditions. Gad A.
Brit J Cancer 23:64-8, Mar 69
Iron absorption in internal diseases. Bomski H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:791-8, 1968
[Calcium and the digestive tract. 2. Effect of gastrointestinal diseases on calcium absorption] Kocián J.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:269-79, Sep 69 (102 ref.) (Cze)
[Significance of examination of vitamin B 12 Co58 absorption in some gastrointestinal diseases] Vulterinová M, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:349-56, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Apropos of the role of serotonin in digestive tract pathology estimated by the urinary level of 5-hydroxy-indole acetic acid] Felix H, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1391-419, 7 May 67 (Fre)
[Serotonin in pathology. Elucidation and attempt at classification. Results and therapeutic applications] Arnaud JL, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:925-54, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Serotonin and the Vichy cure] Loisy C, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:955-63, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Urinary excretio study with radioactive vitamin B 12 (Schilling test) in internal, neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Castrillón-Oberndorfer, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 85-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of urea metabolism in the gastrointestinal syndrome after whole body irradiation] Gerber GB, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:33-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison between tissue levels of lactase activity in the jejunal small intestine, lactose load curves and clinical intolerance to milk and milk products] Bayeli PF, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:478-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Comparative characteristics of the state of the periodontium and nitrogen-protein composition in some diseases of the internal organs] Muchnik IK, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Physiopathology of acute gastrointestinal and nutritional disorders] Segura AS, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:6-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of yeast-like fungi in gastric juice under normal and pathologic conditions. Schönebeck J.
Scand J Gastroent 3:351-4, 1968
[On the problem of the influence of candida mycosis on the course of disease in children] Lunzenauer K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:546-50, 1967 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Mycological study of enteric juice sterilely collected with a catheter] Ferri S.
G Mal Infett 20:976-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The etiology and clinical picture of acute gastro-intestinal diseases in infancy] Andrushchuk AA. Pediatriia 46:72, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Microflora of the small intestine in several diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Ter Arkh 39:41-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics and furacillin of pathogenic enterococci isolated from patients with acute gastrointestinal disorders] Grekov GN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:130, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of enterococci isolated from patients with acute disorders of the gastro-intestinal tract] Grekova GN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:75-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the properties of Proteus toxins isolated from children with gastrointestinal diseases] Iakimenko TM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

### MORTALITY

[Diseases of the digestive system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:126-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the causes of death of premature infants hospitalized in the first 3 months of life in the children's hospital of Ploesti, November 1966-November 1967] Milota D, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:507-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

### NURSING

Role of the intensive care unit in gastroenterology. Lepore MJ, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:493-7, Jun 69

### OCCURRENCE

Abdominal complications after open heart surgery. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:272-4, 1968
Digestive disease as a national problem. IV. Disability claim study of digestive diseases. Cunnick WR, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:246-52, Feb 68
Aspects of pediatric gastroenterology in Indonesia. Tumbelaka WA.
Paediat Indonesia 9:59-66, May-Apr 69
[Gastro-enterological practice in general medicine] Péguignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1729-42, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Case material of a gastroenterologist practising in a West German city in 1966] Kaufmann W.
Hippokrates 38:686-93, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of a spot-check study on the state of health of children and juveniles. II. Results of 1-year morbidity analysis] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:64-71, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Importance of diseases of the digestive organs in the framework of stationary hospital management] Schneider W. Z Ges Hyg 14:28-34, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Percentual occurrence of diseases as a cause for retirement among maritime workers] Viggiani A. G Ig Med Prev 8:91-100, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Echinococcosis of abdominal cavity] Deíneka IIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:1-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[An epidemiologic evaluation of a card record of persons from whom pathogenic bacteria of the intestinal group have been isolated] Malygin AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:28-31, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hydatidosis of the digestive system. Cases seen in the Hospital Santamatina de Tandil] Cereseto PL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1370-1, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Abdominal hydatidosis] Martin Allende J.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1356-67, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Lipofuscinosis of the gastrointestinal tract in man. Fox B. J Clin Path 20:806-13, Nov 67
Cytological examination in gastrointestinal tract disease. Brandborg LL, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1315-28, Nov 68
[Laparoscopy in digestive tract pathology] Debray C, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:263-4, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Lesions of the upper digestive tract caused by central nervous system diseases] Kanaya H.
J Jap Med Ass 61:1146-54, 15 May 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients with the gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis at various stages of the infectious process] Sakalinskene EM.
Ter Arkh 39:37-42, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experimental studies on early hepatic and gastric lesions produced by chronic ingestiona of alcohol] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:27-36, 15 Jan 69 (Spa)
[Lymphoma and pseudolymphoma of the digestive system] Areán VM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:1-16, 15 Oct 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroesophageal transmural potential difference measured by a new constant infusion method. The effect of skin scarification on this potential difference. Hernandez NA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:206-16, Mar 69
Simultaneous determination of liver blood flow and polygonal cell function in hepatobiliary diseases. Bláha V, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:22-34, 15 Apr 69
Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Menguy RB.
Surg Gynec Obstet 128:301-4, Feb 69
[Approach to the part played by serotinin in the pathology of digestion by determination of urinary 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid] Félix H, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1257-66, 20 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal diseases and their influence on pancreas secretion] Forell MM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1097-101, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Duodenal mechanogram during treatment of visceral algospastic states with propaxoline] Scandotto G, et al. Clin Ter 42:235-46, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Further aspects of gastroduodenal physiopathology: gastrin and gastrin antagonists. Conference held at the University of the City of Mexico, Buenos Aires, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro in January 1969] Rovati AL.
Minerva Med 60:999-1010, 21 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of digestive tract diseases] Yamagata S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:20-2, 31 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Hepatic function test with methionine-S35 in grave infectious syndromes] Onesciuc I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:801-8, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Radiotelemetric study of the gastrointestinal tract in patients after resection of the stomach and gastrocoloplasty] Pomosov DV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:20-3, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of transfusion of hydrolysin L-103 on the functional status of the liver in surgical patients] Anishin NS. Vop Pitan 25:46-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Maximum gastric secretion capacity in gastroduodenal pathology] Laudano OM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:994-1000, Oct 67 (Spa)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On an experience in the task of screening in creches] Vanag AK. Pediatriia 6:66-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray negative dyspepsia. Brummer P.
Acta Med Scand 185:13-5, Jan-Feb 69
Radiographic method with minimal radiation dose. Mattsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:81-6, Jan 69
Angiography of the gastrointestinal tract: results and experience. Font RG, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:477-92, Jun 69
Scleroderma of the gastrointestinal tract. With special reference to the roentgen manifestations. Loebel AS.
Amer J Proctol 20:185-91, Jun 69
Direct serial magnification arteriography as an adjuvant in the diagnosis of surgical lesions in the alimentary tract. Baum S, et al.
Amer J Surg 117:170-6, Feb 69
Radiopharmacology of the stomach. With special reference to the effects of metoclopramide. Margieson GR, et al. Aust Radiol 12:239-44, Aug 68
Some gastrointestinal abnormalities in early life. Airth GR. Brit J Radiol 42:72-3, Jan 69
Training for gastrointestinal radiology. Amberg J. Gastroenterology 55:730, Dec 68
Radiologic seminar LXXXV: ascariasis demonstrated by a G.I. series. Smith C.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:296-7, Jul 69
Mottled areas of intra-abdominal calcification. Oh KS.
JAMA 208:521-3, 21 Apr 69
Cinefluorography of the gastrointestinal tract. Jorgens J. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:163-73, Apr 69
Radiologic diagnosis of tropical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Reeder MM, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:57-81, Apr 69
Upper gastrointestinal studies with acid and alkaline barium sulfate suspensions. Bryk D, et al.
Radiology 92:832-7 passim, Mar 69
[Radiologic changes in allergic enteropathy] Tachev T, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:209-24, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Value of methochlopramide in digestive tract radiodiagnosis (statistical study)] Collard M, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 4:B113-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Value of methochlopramide in infantile digestive tract



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiology] Fortier-Beaulieu M.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:258-9, 2 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal angiography and abdominal surgery] Hernandez C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:792-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Radiographic esophago-gastro-duodenal alterations observed in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Alary R, et al. J Med Lyon 49:2011-20, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Drugs modifying behavior in digestive tract radiology] Bloch P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:479-82, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic thoracic manifestations of abdominal disorders] Blanchon P, et al.
Presse Med 76:Suppl:1-4, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the use of Visotrast in gastrointestinal diagnosis in children] Berger G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:356-60, 22 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Arteriography in gastroenterology] Gueroult.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1544-6, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of Visotrast 370 in gastrointestinal diagnosis in children (comparison between Gastrografin and Visotrast)] Berger G.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:149-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems and unsettled questions in the diagnosis of the upper abdomen] Prévot R.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:497-501, 1967 (Ger)
[The value of various barium sulfate suspensions and additives for the roentgen diagnosis of the upper gastrointestinal system. A clinical study] Bircher J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:550, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the value of the radiological examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumefactions; comparative radiographic and surgical findings] Pastremoli A.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:111-52, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Diverticulosis of the digestive tract--a disease of old age] Toajari E. Fracastoro 60:132-45, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Selective angiography of the celiac trunk and of the superior mesenteric artery] Pignataro E.
Minerva Med 60:2369-98, 16 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the esophago-gastric passage in children] Cinque NA, et al.
Pathologica 59:193-206, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[The radiological profile of the modern jet plane pilot] Italiano P. Riv Med Aero 29:Suppl:160-75, Dec 66 (Ita)
[Analysis of causes of discrepancies between the results of gastroscopy and radiological examination] Kulicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:735-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The use of the pharmacological test with metoclopramide in radiological examination of the digestive tract] Stănescu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1399-405, Nov 68 (Rum)
[Morphological changes of the peritoneum after artificial pneumoperitoneum] Savchenko ED, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:27-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of atropine and metacin in the radiographic study of the upper portion of the digestive tract] Naĭkhin MN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:9-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Metochlopramide in gastrointestinal pharmaco-radiology] Meeroff M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:79-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)
[Special feeding bottle for infants and its use in radiology] Förster A.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:442-4, 1968 (Mul)
[Pacifier nipple (dummy) in pediatric radiology: (a) remote control pacifier; (b) radiological identification of pacifiers as a cause of intestianl obstruction] Giedion A.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:437-41, 1968 (Mul)

### REHABILITATION

[Result evaluation of health resort treatment in patients from a large-sciae industrial plant by comparison of the work disability time] Schieche M, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:46-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Place, role and use of rehabilitation in internal medicine] Nedvidek B.
Med Glas 22:271-4, Aug-Oct 68 (Ser)

### SURGERY

Gastric bypass. Mason EE, et al.
Ann Surg 170:329-39, Sep 69
Abdominal surgery. Welch CE.
New Eng J Med 280:480-7 concl, 27 Feb 69 (89 ref.)
Abdominal surgery. Welch CE.
New Eng J Med 280:358-63 contd, 13 Feb 69 (76 ref.)
Abdominal surgery. Welch CE.
New Eng J Med 280:419-25 contd, 20 Feb 69 (96 ref.)
Gastric secretory tests and their relevance to surgeons. Landor JH. Surgery 65:523-38, Mar 69 (122 ref.)
[Closure with a patch in digestive surgery. Its use in the treatment of stenosis of the lower esophagus] Richard CA, et al. Ann Chir 21:919-27, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal angiography and abdominal surgery] Hernandez C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:792-800, 1968 (Fre)
[Sequelae of gastric interventions and the degree of disability under the rules for military pensions] Heully F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:561-8, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in gastrointestinal, abdominal and pelvic surgery] Morisot P, et al.
Cah Anesth 15:215-40, Mar 67 (Fre)
[New surgical procedure in the treatment of Chilaiditi's syndrome (septation of the subphrenic space by a diaphragmatic peritoneal strip and the falciform ligament)] Suteu I, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:105-13, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of thromboembolic accidents in abdominal and upper digestive surgery. Value of routine prevention by vitamin K antagonists] Estanove S, et al. Lyon Chir 63:443-7, May 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of acute postoperative eviscerations] Mailliet P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:239-42, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Modifications of the activity of the trypsin inhibitor in human pancreatic juice after intervention and effect of perfusions of parotid trypsin inhibitors ("Trasylol", Bayer)] White TT, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:119-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] White TT, et al.
Lyon Chir 65:118-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Early repeat operation in abdominal surgery at Tananarive] Blanc JF, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:603-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Digestive surgery in the aged. Material costs and labor. Coded data obtained from the study of 100 consecutive medical records] Rene L, et al.
Presse Med 77:529-31, 22 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diseases of the right lower abdomen from the surgical viewpoint] Geisthövel W.
Landarzt 43:1757-63, 31 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiments with the spasmo-analgesic Bort in surgery] Nolte U.
Med Welt 20:1312-4, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs of type II (dehydrobenzoperidol and fentanyl) in emergency abdominal surgery in aged patients] Brandolin P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:93+, 1968 (Ita)
[Resection of the small intestine extended beyond the safest limit] Benintendi V.
Acta Chir Ital 23:289-331, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The surgeon-patient relationship in gastroenterology and gynecology] Magaldi P.
Minerva Med 59:4144-6, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Reoperations in gastrointestinal surgery] Ruggieri E.
Minerva Med 59:4720-1, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of surgical digestive diseases in infants and children] Yamato K, et al. Iryo 22:1251-6, Nov 68 (Jap)
[On the nasal tube following operation on the digestive organs] Okajima K. Shujutsu 23:750-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Problems of postoperative abdominal complaints, with special reference to problems organic in nature] Watanuki T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:46-53, Jul 68 (Jap)
[British abdominal surgery. Impressions from a study tour] Liavåg I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:963-6, 15 May 68 (Nor)
[Performance of mechanical suture in surgery of digestive tract by means of a stapler] Androsow PI.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:1101-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical abdominal diseases in middle- and old age] Raczyński J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1200-2, 5 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Postoperative intestinal obstruction] Parszewski M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:619-21, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the selective surgical management of gastroesophageal varices] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 14:21-31, Mar 68 (Por)
[Sustained peridural anesthesia as a method of anesthesia during the postoperative period] Maurin SA. Eksp Khir Anest 12:54-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of diseases of the abdominal cavity in persons of advanced and old age] Danovich FM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:95-100, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The fate of tantalum clamps in anastomoses of the digestive tract] Kalinina TV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-100, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The results of extensive resection of the small intestine and the type of intestinal anastomosis] El'kin MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:41-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Single row, internally knotted sutures in anastomoses of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity] Shavarov IG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-51, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract as complications of surgical intervention] Panchenkov RT, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:45-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Central venous pressure as an index of hemodynamic competence in surgical patients] Rimerman VE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:29-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Infection in surgery. IV. Infection in gastroduodenal surgery] Solís J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:715-20, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of abdominal hydatidosis. Medico-surgical management] Saravia Canepa H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1331-4, 6 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Use of Primperan in surgery] Barrios Bauzá M.
Rev Esp Anest 14:484-8, Oct 67 (Spa)

### THERAPY

The natural history and management of radiation induced injury of the gastrointestinal tract. DeCosse JJ, et al. Ann Surg 170:369-84, Sep 69
Can intravenous feeding as the sole means of nutrition support growth in the child and restore weight loss in an adult? An affirmative answer. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:974-84, Jun 69
Gastrointestinal complications of burns. Heimbach DM, et al. GP 40:110-5, Jul 69
Total parenteral nutrition in infants with catastrophic gastrointestinal anomalies. Wilmore DW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:181-9, Apr 69
What should the patient eat? Salter RH.
Lancet 1:879-80, 26 Apr 69
Long-term total parenteral nutrition in infants. Filler RM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:589-94, 11 Sep 69
Diet and alimentary disease. Salter RH.
Nurs Times 65:970-2, 31 Jul 69
Diet therapy of gastrointestinal disorders.
Nutr Rev 27:49-51, Feb 69
Gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and wound complications. Kiesewetter WB.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:693-700, Aug 69
[Autogenic training, J. H. Schultz' method, as treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in adults] Crosa G. Ther Umsch 26:15-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Autogenic training, J. H. Schultz' method, as treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in children] Liotta A. Ther Umsch 26:18-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Current possibilities of intensive therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Markoff N.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:305-13, 1968 (Ger)
[New studies of the digestive system in advanced age. Drug and thermal therapy] Messina B.
G Geront 15:1283-94, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of a new synthetic lipid medium-chain triglyceride] Sato Y, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 61:602-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[On complications in paranephric block] Petrushinskiĭ MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-90, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of uropepsin for assessing the efficacy of sanatarium-health resort treatment in certain diseases of the digestive system] Rashkovskaia AG.
Vrach Delo 3:126-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Complications in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal and nutritional disorders (T. N. A.)] Mazza JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:68-75, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of gastrointestinal disorders] Meroni RJ, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:62-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of patients with gastrointestinal diseases of dyethymic origin] Tatay Romero J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:93-6, Jan 69 (Spa)
[The incidence of diseases of the digestive organs in the Army and suggestions for more up-to-date examination and treatment] Gašparov A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:503-6, Oct 68 (Cro)

### URINE

Urinary excretion of free and conjugated histamine in various gastrointestinal disorders. Sjaastad O.
Acta Med Scand 185:495-9, Jun 69
[Levels of urinary 6-beta-hydroxycortisol and other polar corticosteroids in children with severe diseases and its fluctuation by ACTH loading] Komiyama J.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:656-62, 1 May 69 (Jap)

### VETERINARY

Observations on some gut helminths of the domestic fowl in Uganda. Banage WB.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:361-5, Sep 68
Autolytic changes in the digestive system of germfree, escherichia coli monocontaminated, and conventional baby pigs. Cross RF, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:108-12, Apr 69
Grain engorgement in bovines. A case of acid indigestion in bullock. Joshi BP.
Indian Vet J 46:343-5, Apr 69
Mycoses of the alimentary tract of animals. Smith JM.
New Zeal Vet J 16:89-100, Jun 68
Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69
[Diseases of cagebirds] Freytag U.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:162-5, 15 Mar 63 (Ger)
[The importance of gastro-intestinal disease in pigs ( (Colibacillosis, vibrio dysentery, transmissable gastroenteritis) under mass therapy conditions] Sofrenović D.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:568-73, 15 Oct 63 (Ger)
[Alimentary indigestions as herd diseases in sheep] Lippmann R.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:700-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal intoxication of young sucking wheips] Seffner W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:59-61, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal parasites of the horse--infestation frequency in Swiss strains] Gerber H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:364-71, Jul 68 (Ger)

## GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

[Hormones of digestive tract] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:26-8, 6 Jan 69 (10 ref.) (Pol)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical use of Ugarone capsules (urogastrone)] Fujiwara M, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:117-20, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Hollow home of hormones.
New Eng J Med 279:1169-70, 21 Nov 68

### BLOOD

Bioassay of the serum in Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome: an aid in diagnosis and prognosis. Ragins HD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:94-5, Jan 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of highly active enterogastrone. Brown JC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:113-4, Jan 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavlon pentagastrin. Aylett P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69
Gastrin-related peptides as stimulants of pancreatic and gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:262-6, Jul 69
Effect of cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric secretion. Stening GF, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:44-50, Jul 69
The effect of various gastroduodenal hormones on the output of hepatic bile in the isolated perfused porcine liver. Douglas MC, et al. Gut 10:79, Jan 69
[Intestinal hormones and insulin secretion] Pfeiffer EF, et al. Klin Wschr 46:337-42, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of urogastrone] Ferrari L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1710-3, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on urogastrone. I. Gastric antisecretory activity of a purified sample] Lugaro G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:414-35, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal factors in insulin secretion, with special reference to the role of glucagon] Brunetti P, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:513-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Effects of gut hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion] Ohneda A, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:191-203, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Effects of gut hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion] Ohneda A, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:499-512, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Entero-insular axis. Unger RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:261-6, Mar 69 (23 ref.)
Acid secretion following portacaval shunting. Role of vagus, gastrin, intestinal phase, and histamine. Newman PH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:369-75, Sep 69
Some implications of current research in gastroenterology. Sleisenger MH.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1269-72, Nov 68
The physiological role of peptide hormones in regulating gastric and pancreatic secretion] Sewing KF. Aerztl Forsch 23:223-6, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Importance of enzymes and hormones for digestion] Ammann R. Praxis 57:1642-9, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Humoral factors and motility of the intestine. I. Kinino-hormones] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 41:465-79, 15 Jun 67 (86 ref.) (Ita)
[Humoral factors and motility of the colon. II. Enteramine, histamine, gastrin, silent hormones] Clin Ter 43:371-90, 30 Nov 67 (127 ref.) (Ita)

### SECRETION

Peptic ulceration: physiological evaluation of the influence of duodenal acidification. Poth EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 169:777-83, May 69
Endocrine cells in the antro-pyloric mucosa of the stomach. Solcia E, et al. Z Zellforsch 81:474-86, 1967
[Exogenous and endogenous secretion and gastric secretion and development of experimental peptic ulcer induced with pentagastrin] Konturek S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:277-87, 1969 (Pol)
[Neurohormonal regulation of gastric secretion] Konturek S.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:665-7, 5 May 69 (12 ref.) (Pol)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological and toxicological research on enterogastrone] Marchetti E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:20-33, Jan 68 (Ita)

### TOXICITY

[Pharmacological and toxicological research on enterogastrone] Marchetti E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:20-33, Jan 68 (Ita)

## GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

The effect of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli on periodic motor activity of the stomach and duodenum in dogs. Gaiperin SI, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 28:93-106, 1968
Further analysis of a mathematical method of evaluating gastrointestinal propulsive motility. Grevsten S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:237-40, 1969
The motility responses of antral pouches to electrical stimulation before and after vagal denervation in the cat. Inberg KR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:441-6, 1968
Analysis of the ileocaecal emptying mechanism in the rat. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:296-302, 1968
A new experimental device for in vitro study of the functions of the small intestine. Johnson L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:241-7, 1969
Propulsive gastrointestinal motility related to retroperitoneal irritation. An experimental study in the rat. Lindquist B.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 384:5-53, 1968
Roentgenological transit time through the small intestine in the immediate postoperative period. Noer T. Acta Chir Scand 134:577-80, 1968
Gastric emptying and propulsive intestinal motility in experimental intestinal obstruction. Nylander G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:135-45, 1968
Propulsive gastrointestinal motility in regional and graded ischemia of the small bowel. An experimental study in the rat. I. Immediate results. Nylander G, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 385:3+, 1968
Propulsive gastrointestinal motility in regional and graded ischemia of the small bowel. An experimental study in the rat. II. Late results. Wikström S.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 386:5+, 1968
Effects of distention of the small intestine on the movements of the gallbladder and the sphincter of Oddi. Nakayama S. Acta Med Okayama 23:21-6, Feb 69
X-ray negative dyspepsia. Brummer P.
Acta Med Scand 185:13-5, Jan-Feb 69
Vago-vagal reflex relaxation of the stomach in the cat. Jansson G. Acta Physiol Scand 75:245-52, Jan-Feb 69
The normal peristalsis of the colon. Holzknecht G.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:57-60, Jan 69
Small bowel motility in diabetics. McNally EF, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:163-9, Mar 69
Intraluminal pressure studies at different distances from the anus in normal subjects and in patients with the irritable colon syndrome. Ritchie JA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:96-106, Feb 69
Gastric emptying in rats with chronic gastric fistulas. Setler PE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:137-42, Feb 69
The steak and barium meal: a method for evaluating gastric emptying after partial gastrectomy. Stordy SN, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:463-9, Jul 69
Effects of transection on the intestinal slow-wave frequency gradient. Diamant NE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:734-43, Apr 69
Nature of the intestinal low-wave frequency gradient. Diamant NE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:301-7, Feb 69
Small intestine transit time in the normal small bowel study. Kim SK. Amer J Roentgen 104:522-4, Nov 68
Blind loop syndrome in children. Malabsorption secondary to intestinal stasis. Bayes BJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:76-81, Feb 69
Pylorus preserving gastrectomy (Maki). Effects upon antral function, gastric emptying and ulcerogenesis in the dog. Goodale RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:193-7, Aug 69
Gastric peristalsis as stimulus of acid secretion in man. Linares CA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:459-61, Oct 69
Diagnosis and treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm. Rider JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:435-40, Oct 69
Antiperistaltic segments of jejunum in the treatment of the dumping syndrome. Stemmer EA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 98:396-405, Apr 69
The short-term effect of vagotomy of gastric motility. Sugawara K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:1-5, Jul 69
A long term remote intragastric pH and motility monitoring system. Maycock BF, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 5:127-33, 1969
"Dumping" after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al. Brit J Surg 56:702, Sep 69
Motility studies after resection of the sigmoid colon for diverticular disease. Parks TG, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:867, Nov 68
Bowel motility and colonic cancer. Walker AR, et al.
Brit Med J 3:238, 26 Jul 69
Abdominal pain and intestinal motility.
Brit Med J 1:793-4, 29 Mar 69
Peristaltic flow in tubes. Barton C, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 30:663-80, Dec 68
Function of the pylorus in man studied with a photoelectrical technique and pressure recordings. Berger T, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:569-74, Nov-Dec 68
Production of artificial sphincters of the gastrointestinal tract by ablation of the longitudinal muscle layer of te itestle. Schiller WR, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:449-55, Sep-Oct 68
Pathophysiology of anastomosis of the alimentry tract. Takita S. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:456-63, Sep-Oct 68
The relationship of ileal outflow to colonic propulsion. Ritchie JA. Dis Colon Rectum 12:129-36, Mar-Apr 69
Electrophysiological data about the influence of n. vagus on the rhythmic and peristaltic activities of the stomach. Milenov K.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1093-6, 1967
New electrographic data about the interrelation between the motoricity of the stomach and the gall bladder. Todorov D.
Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 20:381-4, 1967
Motility of the intact human colon. Bloom AA, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:232-40, Feb 68
Comparative evaluation of motility studies in the diagnosis of esophageal disease. Code CF.
Gastroenterology 56:798-801, Apr 69
Electromyography of the colon in situ. An experimental study in man and in the rabbit. Couturier D, et al. Gastroenterology 56:317-22, Feb 69
Bile in the stomach. Janowitz HD.
Gastroenterology 57:356-7, Sep 69
Comparison of passage of a tracer through the gastrointestinal tract of neonatal and adult rats. Sikov MR, et al. Growth 33:57-68, Mar 69
Gastric emptying in patients with post-vagotomy diarrhea. George JD, et al. Gut 9:732, Dec 68
Study of large bowel peristalsis. Hardcastle JD, et al.
Gut 9:512-20, Oct 68
Factors which control colonic motility: responses to meals of the proximal and distal colon in patients with total gastrectomy, duodenal ulcer, or pernicious anaemia. Holdstock DJ, et al. Gut 10:415-6, May 69
Effect of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal lactase deficiency on the gastric emptying of starch and lactose. Mallinson CN. Gut 9:737, Dec 68
Motility studies in diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG, et al. Gut 10:534-42, Jul 69
Propulsion and retropulsion in the human colon demonstrated by time-lapse cinefluorography. Ritchie JA, et al. Gut 9:735-6, Dec 68
Colonic motor activity and bowel function. II. Distribution and incidence of motor activity at rest and after food and carbachol. Ritchie JA.
Gut 9:502-11, Oct 68
A relation between gastroduodenal muscle contractions and gastric empyting. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Gut 10:543-8, Jul 69
Effect of gastrectomy on biliary dynamics. Wyatt AP.
Gut 10:91-3, Feb 69
Electrical and motor activities of the stomach after partial resections of the small and big curvature. Milenov K. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:79-96, 1968
On the rhythm of the electrical and motor activities in intact stomachs and after transverse resections. Milenov K. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 11:63-77, 1968
A miniature mercury strain gauge for chronic nonobstructive measurement of intestinal motility. Ehle AL, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:223-6, Feb 69
Serosal transfer of glucose during peristalsis. Gwee MC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:131, Feb 69
The role of nervous structures in propulsive activity of the rabbit distal colon. Mackenna BR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:99P-100P, Jun 69
The movements of the colon of rats and guinea pigs. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:551-62, 15 Aug 68
Effects of stimulation of the phrenic nerve on the movements of the stomach and small intestine. Nakayama S, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:373-9, 15 Jun 68
Changes of the inner plexus control in the chick intestinal motility through the development. Kagawa K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:23-7, Feb 69
Intestinal motility and the absorption of glucose and fatty acid. Schneider R, et al. Life Sci 8:123-30, 1 Feb 69
Some implications of current research in gastroenterology. Sleisenger MH.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1269-72, Nov 68
Role of gastro-intestinal factors in reactive hypoglycemia. Veverbrants, et al.
Metabolism 18:6-12, Jan 69
Current concepts: intestinal motility. Bortoff A.
New Eng J Med 280:1335-7, 12 Jun 69 (3 ref.)
Progressive azotemia, hyponatremia, and altered intestinal motility with chronic pulmonary disease.
New York J Med 68:2674-84, 15 Oct 68
The propagation of contractile waves from duodenum to jejunum. Rinecker H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:210-8, 1969
The application of motility studies to gastroenterological problems. Misiewicz JJ.
Postgrad Med J 44:749-54, Sep 68
Nutritional effects of reversed jejunal segments after gastrectomy. Winchester DP, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:58, May 68
Flow of digesta in the intestine of the ruminant. Ash RW. Proc Nutr Soc 28:110-4, Mar 69
Observations on the passage of food through the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat. Mitchell AW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:7A-8A, Mar 69
An effect of intestinal motility on iron absorption. Schade SG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:757-61, Mar 69
Recording of vasomotor activity, skin resistance, and abdominal potential on the Bayamon thoracopagus twins. White EH. Psychol Rep 24:391-8, Apr 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cinefluorography of the gastrointestinal tract. Jorgens J. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:163-73, Apr 69**

Roentgenographic diagnosis of primary disorders of esophageal motility. Zboralske FF, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 7:147-62, Apr 69**

Making the feline esophagus with small tantalum wires. An experimental technic. Stewart ET, et al. **Radiology 93:176-7, Jul 69**

Esophageal motility in diabetes mellitus. Vix VA. **Radiology 92:363-4, Feb 69**

Measurement of gastric emptying rate using 131-I-HSA. A methodological study in man. Brömster D, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:641-53, 1968**

A study of the motility in different parts of the human colon. Resting activity, response to feeding and to prostigmine. Kock NG, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:163-9, 1968**

Gastrointestinal electromyography. Maki T, et al. **Science 164:334, 18 Apr 69**

Jejunal dyskinesia: case report and review of the literature. Brown JE, et al. **Southern Med J 62:1102-6, Sep 69**

Gastric motility after pyloromyotomy in infants. A reappraisal of postoperative feeding. Schärli AF, et al. **Surgery 64:1133-7, Dec 68**

Intraluminal lead of the gastric action potentials in human subjects: use of a new suction-needle electrode. Shiratori T, et al. **Surgery 66:483-7, Sep 69**

[Relationship between antral motility gastric and the maximum stimulated gastric secretion in patients with gastro-duodenal ulcers] Jablonská M, et al. **Sborn Lek 70:301-6, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Contribution to investigations of the gastric motility in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Jablonská M, et al. **Sborn Lek 70:293-300, Oct 68 (Cze)**

[Radiotelemetry in the examination of intestinal peristalsis] Banke L. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:500-4, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)**

[Intestinal motility in stenosal processes in the small intestine] Banke L. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:505-6, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)**

[Use of antiperistaltic colonic segment interposition to lower small bowel motility following extensive resection (a preliminary communication)] Vayre P, et al. **Ann Chir 21:521-6, May 67 (Fre)**

[Aspects of propulsive activity of the colon Thiry-Vella loop in waking dogs] Dubois A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:893-912, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Reaction of the colon to repeated stretching. In vitro study in rats. Conclusions on the functional regions of the colon] Le Goff P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1595-600, 1968 (Fre)**

[Periodic changes in abdominal cutaneous potentials in relation to digestive activity] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2595-600, 1967 (Fre)**

[Intestinal motility in sheep: mechanical and electrical phenomena] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2517-23, 1967 (Fre)**

[Sigmography and its application in various endocrine disorders] Chlebowski J. **J Med Bordeaux 144:685-96, May 67 (Fre)**

[Aspect of motor activity of an isolated colon loop. Study in waking dogs] Dubois A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:433, 1968 (Fre)**

[Study of electric activity in the muscular tunic of the intestine during segmentation and peristaltic movements] Gonella J. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:416-7, 1967 (Fre)**

[Study of the electric activity of intestinal muscularis mucosae during segmentation and peristalsis movements] Gonella J. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:416-7, 1967 (Fre)**

[Gastric motility and level of vigilance in sheep] Ruckebusch Y. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:378, 1968 (Fre)**

[Derived potentials in the abdominal wall; relation with digestive visceral motility in humans] Thouvenot J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:556-7, 1968 (Fre)**

[Lessons of the international conference on gastro-duodeno-jejunal dyskinesia (Vichy, 2 to 4 September 1966)] **Lyon Med 217:851-3, 12 Mar 67 (Fre)**

[Intestinal absorption in chronic diarrhea due to increased rate of transit of the small intestine] Baglin A, et al. **Presse Med 77:707-9, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of psychic stimuli on colonic motility] Martin A, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:187-96, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Structure of the small intestine, enzyme activity and changes in the microcirculation in resorption disorders due to gastrointestinal paralysis] Póka L, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:737-49, Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Tonus and motility of the stomach and duodenum following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Dahm K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1513-8 passim, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Hemolytic shock and the intestinal villi motility] Ihász M, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:331-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the physiopathology of non-peristaltic tertiary contractions of the esophagus] Lenz H. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:222-6, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Electromyographic changes in experimental aseptic peritonitis] Schamaun M. **Helv Chir Acta 36:321-7, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Surgical attempts to delay bowel transit time after extensive resection] Schima E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:246-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the effect of respiration on the vegetatively guided movement processes of the stomach and the duodenum] Schmidt H. **Med Welt 47:2839-44, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[The mechanics of bile flow and its relation to the motor function of the gut] Aziz O, et al. **Pflueger Arch 304:136-51, 1968 (Ger)**

[Gastric motility and pH during natural human sleep] Baust W, et al. **Pflueger Arch 305:229-40, 1969 (Ger)**

[The intrinsic frequency of intestinal smooth muscle in relation to respiratory and pulse rate in guinea pigs of different ages] Hannappel J, et al. **Pflueger Arch 307:R84-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Frequency of slow wave potentials in different regions of the dog stomach] Milenov K. **Pflueger Arch 307:R83-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the effect of nutritional products unsaturated fatty acids on gastric acidity, gastric motility and blood lipids] Keel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:288-9, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On the quantitative evaluation of postoperative intestinal paresis in the dog (preliminary report)] Rinecker H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 146:284-91, 1968 (Ger)**

[Exudate and motility of intestinal villi] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:2214-5, 6 Oct 68 (Hun)**

[Abdominal meteorism and its treatment] Varró V. **Orv Hetil 110:619-20, 16 Mar 69 (Hun)**

[Complications of post-operative gastrointestinal motility in gynecology after peridural anesthesia and general anesthesia] Brandolini G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 20:180-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Duodenal hyperkinetic states in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatopathies] Gramegna A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 94:535-48, 1968 (Ita)**

[Research on total and partial gastrointestinal transit times] Cassano CC, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:290-3, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[Quantification trials in the study of the motility of mesenterial small intestine, verification of the motility index and proposal for an enterotensiographic index] Gaglio M, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:294-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)**

[A new method for exploration of duodenal motility] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:538-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Further contribution to the study of duodenal electric activity] Labo G, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:570-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Photovideometry: synchronization of electromanometry with television filming for the study of duodeno-intestinal motility] Meichionda N, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:247-61, 1968 (Ita)**

[Intestinal motility in the guinea pig, in different species of the animal and under various feeding conditions] Tirone P. **Boll Chimicofarm 106:777-82, Nov 67 (Ita)**

[Intestinal extrinsic reflexes and mechano-electric correlations in the duodeno-jejunal segment in the cat] Abbadessa S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1818-22, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Mechano-electrical correlations in the duodeno-jejunal tract of the cat] Abbadessa S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:748-51, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental use of an intestinal pacemaker. Preliminary note on some observations concerning the mechanism of action] Castellani L. **Minerva Anest 33:764-5, Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Activity of propaxoline in some spastic conditions] Mainieri L, et al. **Minerva Med 60:340-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Benalgesic in the treatment of spastic dyskinesias of the digestive system in infants and children. Clinico-pharmacological considerations] Brunelli G. **Minerva Pediat 19:1932-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ita)**

[Roentgencinematographic study of gastric motility in the Trendelenburg position] Racugno V, et al. **Nunt Radiol 33:Suppl:329-36, 1967 (Ita)**

[Effect of wearing contact lenses on intestinal movement] Hamano H, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 10:53-7, 1968 (Jap)**

[On the inhibitory efferent neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes] Fukuda H. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:697-701, 1968 (Jap)**

[On the relationship of the inhibitory neuron concerned with intestinal intrinsic reflexes with vagal inhibition] Fukuda H. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:702-9, 1968 (Jap)**

[Effects of distention of the proximal or the distal colon upon the movements of the other part of colon] Ohashi K. **J Physiol Soc Jap 31:173-7, 1969 (Jap)**

[On the movements of the colon and the gallbladder during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:771-8, 1968 (Jap)**

[On the movements of the stomach and the jejunum during nausea and vomiting] Ohashi K. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:736-50, 1968 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of the residual stomach, with reference to motor function and nutrition] Hirota K. **Shujutsu 22:1037-46, Oct 68 (Jap)**

[Motor function of the intestines of domestic fowl] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:949-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)**

[Kinetics of the large intestine in diabetic diarrhea] Kirchmayer S, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:852-5, 1968 (Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal motility and the glycemic picture in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. Preliminary observations] Vieira CB, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:1747-55, Jun 67 (Por)**

[Esophageal motility in megaesophagus before and after forced dilatation of the heart] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:105-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)**

[Disorders of motility of the digestive tract] Giuran-Benetato AM. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:203-16, 1968 (37 ref.) (Rum)**

[Functioning of the stomach motor apparatus in experimental lead poisoning] Mambeeva AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:36-40, May 66 (Rus)**

[On the contractile properties of isolated human and rabbit appendices] Temper IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:21-4, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of peristalsis on the course of the metastatic spreading of stomach cancer] Galandina TI. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On a method of electrographic registration of the motor activity of the duodenum under experimental conditions] Netesin GV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:34-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Electrogastrographic characteristics of the motor function of the stomach during digestion after removal of the D6-D10 intervertebral ganglia] Sobakin MA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:30-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Indirect and direct electrical stimulation of the intestines in patients with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 12:8-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Relations between afferent and efferent activity in intestinal nerves and small bowel motility] Bakiykova N, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:425-30, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Tonometric studies on the vagotomized stomach] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:467-71, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Motility of different sections of the small bowel] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:90-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Ballonographic recording of the cavity pressure of the gastrointestinal tract] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1250-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[A complex study of the effect of lasting nociceptive (painful) stimulation on the secretory and evacuatory gastric function] Grechishkina AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:699-704, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Relationships between secretory and motor functions of the stomach with inhibition of its activity] Grechishkina AP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1239-44, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Contribution to characteristics of the gastric peristaltic wave] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:754-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of small intestine resection at different levels on gastric secretory function] Isakhanov GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1094-101, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[On the nervous regulatory mechanism of the motor and secretory periodic duodenal activity] Larin EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:213-20, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Periodic motor and secretory activity of the duodenum during starvation and feeding] Larin EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:220-6, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Electrographic study of non-digestive gastric motility in fish] Remorov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:279-81, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Rheographic technique for the study of motor function of the stomach in birds] Tsarikov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:862-3, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[On reciprocal interrelationships between representations of motor and secretory components of the food reflex] Vakoliuk NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:68-72, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Combined studies on some functional and metabolic processes in the digestive organs] Vasilenko IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:472-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Gastric interoceptive influences on large intestine motor activity] Vorob'eva NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1090-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of isoperistaltic placement of a segment of the left half of the colon in esophagoplasty] Beiozertsev AM. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:16-20, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The electrographic method of examining the motor function of the stomach in patients with thermal burns] Pus'kov NI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Electrogastrographic method of studying the motor function of the stomach in paitents with thermal burns] Pus'kov NI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The value of examining the motor-evacuation activity of the stomach for assessing the status of patients with toxic goiter during the preoperative period] Tsellarius AN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:30-4, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The motor-evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery of the small and large intestines



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(clinico-esperimental study)] Velichenko VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:25-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the periodic activity of the stomach and duodenum] Grigor'ev VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:26-33, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The secretory and excretory functions of the stomach in patients with Kaschin-Beck disease] Miaki AE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:95-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The significance of disordered regulation of the evacuation-motor function of the gastrointestinal tract in the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Sveshnikov AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:40-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of certain types of anesthesia on secretory-motor function of the stomach in children] Bilich GL, et al. Pediatriia 47:75-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute atony of the stomach and urinary bladder in diabetic coma] Sokolovskiĭ VD, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:57-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Study of the motor function of the stomach by the electrogastrographic method in patients with peptic ulcer] Krapivin BV, et al. Sovet Med 30:57-60, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Motor function of the stomach following resection of its cardial portion for cancer] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. Sovet Med 29:26-30, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of the EGS-3 electrograstrograph for controlling peristalsis of the small intestine in the postoperative period] Kataeva GA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:118-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of functional forms of duodenostasis in organic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Mirzaev AP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:13-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the functional adaptations of the small intestine after stomach resection] Pekerman MIa. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:18-23, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On features of the motor function of the small intestine in patients with an artificial esophagus based on the Poux-Herzen-Judin method] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:10-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Duodenography (without hypotension) and its role in the diagnosis of diseases of organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal system] Siobozhankin AD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:26-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic and balloonographic study of the motor and evacuatory activity of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental functional intestinal obstruction] Gal'perin IuM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:15-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic examination in gastric dyskinesia in children during the first months of life] Levin IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:17-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of stomach after resection with jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI. Vrach Delo 2:1-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of gastro-intestinal tract in chronic pancreatitis] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Value of amniography in the study of chronic fetal distress. Correlation with the fetal electrocardiogram] Karchmer S, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1299-310, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Changes of esophageal motility in poliomyelitis] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:1212-7, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Commentary to the work, "Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic feal distress"] Fernandez del Castillo C. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:419-21, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Amniography as a method of study of the gastrointestinal motility of the human fetus in the uterus, its relation to chronic fetal disress] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:403-17, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Gastric motility in chronic Chagasics] Freytes MA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1239-43, 23 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal passage and steatorrhea in severe chronic atrophic gastritis] Saredi RJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2108-10, 17 Nov 67 (Spa)
[Study of evaluation function of stomach by means of radioisotopes] Davčev P, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:103-10, 1968 (Cro)

### ANALYSIS

[Motility of sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathologyog of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Roentgenological transit times through the colon following appendectomy. Noer T. Acta Chir Scand 135:91-3, 1969
Gastric secretion and emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, with and without continuous infusion of peptavion pentagastrin. Aylett P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:245-52, Apr 69
Effect of secretin on motor activity of stomach and Heidenhain pouch in dogs. Chey WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:848-52, Sep 69
Effects of acetylcholine on intestinal blood flow and motility. Price WE, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:343-7, Feb 69
Effects of vasoactive agents on intestinal blood flow and motility in the dog. Shehadeh Z, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:386-92, Feb 69
Effect of atropine on parasympathetic responses of the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Goldenberg MM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:342-9, Aug 68
Peptic ulcer inhibiting properties of a new fraction from licorice root (Fm100). I. Experiental peptic ulcer and general pharmacology. Takagi K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1544-7, Dec 67
Further studies on lidoflazine (R-7904). Türker RK, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1209-12, Sep 68
Radiopharmacology of the stomach. With special reference to the effects of metoclopramide. Margieson GR, et al. Aust Radiol 12:239-44, Aug 68
A bioactive pigment ("alpha pigment") in cecal contents of germ-free animals. Gordon HA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2333-7, Nov 68
Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on intestinal motility in the guinea-pig and rat. Bennett A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:639-47, Nov 68
Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs: RC 12, sodium antimony salt of astiban and kethoxal-bis-thiosemicarbazone. Aviado DM, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:339-55, 1968
Effects of hyoscine butylbromide on gut motility. Guignard JP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:745-8, Nov-Dec 68
The effect of metoclopramide upon gastric motility and its value in barium progress meals. Howarth FH, et al. Clin Radiol 20:294-300, Jul 69
Experimental studies on the largactyl action on gastric motility. Glavcheva L. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 20:1097-100, 1967
An analysis of selective beta receptor blockade. Levy B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 5:227-34, Feb 69
Effect of gastrin and SC 15396 on gastric motility in dogs. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:450-5, Mar 69
Gastric motor-stimulating activity of gastrin tetrapeptide in dogs. Jacoby HI, et al. Gastroenterology 56:80-7, Jan 69
Insulin-potassium effect on gastric acid secretion and antral motility in dogs. Kemp DR, et al. Gastroenterology 54:190-6, Feb 68
Cholinergic versus anticholinergic gastric motor effect. Barowsky H, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:178-80, Feb 69
Effect of orally administered prostaglandin E1 on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal motility in man. Horton EW, et al. Gut 9:655-8, Dec 68
Effect of prostaglandins on intestinal motility. Scholes GB, et al. Gut 9:726, Dec 68
Studies on purgative action of an oil obtained from Terminalia belerica. Dhar HL, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:103-5, Jan 69
Intestinal mucosal hormones and motor function of the stomach in man. Dinoso V, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:326-9, Mar 69
Observations on the efficacy of oral hyoscine N-butyl bromide. Pennefather JN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:867-72, Nov 68
Evaluation of antispasmodic and related activity in the intact dog. Benoit PS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:225-8, Feb 69
Quantitative studies of the antagonism of morphine by nalorphine and naloxone. Takemori AE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:39-45, Sep 69
An analysis of possible nervous mechanisms involved in the peristaltic reflex. Kottegoda SR. J Physiol (London) 200:687-712, Feb 69
Age dependency of serotonin-sensitivity. Swanson RJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:544-5, Nov 68
Experimental studies on the effect of Trigonella foenum-graecum. Abdo MS, et al. Planta Med 17:14-8, Feb 69
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric electrical activity. Kelly KA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1060-3, Apr 69
Effect of graded doses of pentagastrin, histamine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on gastric secretion and motility in conscious rats. Konturek SJ. Scand J Gastroent 3:572-6, 1968
The effect of unabsorbed sucrose and mannitol on the small intestinal flow rate and mean transit time. Launiala K. Scand J Gastroent 3:665-71, 1968
[Effect of D actinomycin on the spontaneous activity of the isolated ileum and atrium of rabbits and on the activity of various pharmacologic agents] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 8:137-42, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic studies of sulpiride in gastroenterology] Cornet A, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:753-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Trial of a new preparatory agent in colonic radiography] Giraud M, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:87, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hypocapnic gaseous alkalosis on beta effects of sympathomimetics] Baïsset A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:21-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electromanometric study of the action of metoclopramide in man] Duret RL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1678-90, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[The effect of methochlopramide on the motor activity of the gastric antrum] Boccardo JJ, et al. Sem Ther 44:317-20, May 68 (Fre)
[Reinforcement by hypocapnic gaseous alkalosis of the cardioaccelerator and intestino-inhibitor effect of adrenaline and some sympathomimetics] Baïsset A, et al. Therapie 23:417-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Inhibition of small intestine motility by orally administered hyoscine-N-butylbromide] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:998-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Testing of orally administered spasmolytics demonstrated by the effect of hyoscine-N-butylbromide on gastric motility] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1449-53, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the problem of medicamentous spasmolysis] Tauber O, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1533-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of prolonged gastrointestinal paralysis] Kronberger L. Deutsch Med J 20:459-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in rabbits] Fleischer K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:275-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Central regulation of the motility of the digestive system with metoclopramide] Heynen U. Z Allgemeinmed 45:322-6, 10 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Obstipation in stomach ulcer and its treatment] Schurig E. Z Allgemeinmed 40:1489, 10 Dec 64 (Ger)
[The action glucose-phosphate on post-operative intestinal paresis in geriatric urologic surgery] Sforza L. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:309-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of gastrointestinal motility after administration of enteramine and of a new synthetic enteramine antagonist] Bayeli PF, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:587-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Enterotensiographic remarks on certain drugs having hypersthenic acition in the small intestine] Gaglio M. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:298-300, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the action of isoxuprine on the stomach, duodenum and small intestine in humans] Mattii M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:152-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic effects of metoclopramide on the large intestine in humans studied with contrast enema] Mattii M, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:141-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Propaxoline citrate and recurrent spastic visceropathies] Esposito G. Boll Chimicofarm 106:736-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Duodenal mechanogram during treatment of visceral algospastic states with propaxoline] Scandotto G, et al. Clin Ter 42:235-46, Aug 67 (Ita)
[The combination danthrone-acetophenolisatine in the treatment of functional constipation] Vizzone A, et al. Clin Ter 43:555-8, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and motility of the colon. II. Enteramine, histamine, gastrin, silent hormones] Clin Ter 43:371-90, 30 Nov 67 (127 ref.) (Ita)
[Study of the motor effects of gastrin on the duodenum] Lanfranchi GA, et al. G Clin Med 48:1388-400, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiments with pantothenic acid in surgical patients] Piazza L, et al. Minerva Anest 33:381-3, May 67 (Ita)
[Use of the pharmacodynamic test with metoclopramide in the radiological study of the stomach and duodenum] Farinet G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:437-50, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and acetylcholinesterase on the intestinal motor function] Pytasz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:319-27, 1969 (Pol)
[Motility of sigmoid colon and rectum. Contribution to the physiopathologyog of chagasic megacolon] Gama AH. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:137-56, May 67 (69 ref.) (Por)
[On the effect of levomycetin on isolated animal intestine] Kudriashova AIa. Antibiotiki 14:501-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacological study of reumycin] Veis RA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1014-21, Nov 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of adaptation of interoceptive reflexes from mechanoreceptors of the small intestine] Gal'perim IuM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:11-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorophos and sevine on periodic motor activity of the stomach] Mordovtsev AI. Farmakol Toksik 31:720-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of noscapine] Sukhinina GP. Farmakol Toksik 31:702-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of cholinolytics in the radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Naĭkhin MN. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:97-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of methacil on the motor and acid-production function of the stomach] Tikhonov MK, et al. Vrach Delo 12:102-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of an anticholinergic Sch-3444 or 4-(1-methyl-piperidyl)benzilate methylbromide.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental and clinical study] Maggi ND, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:375-9, 21 Apr 67 (Spa)
[Gastric function: some facts useful in the clinic] Bocardo JJ. Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:27-34, May-Jun 67 (Spa)
[Metochlopramide in gastrointestinal pharmaco-radiology] Meeroff M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:79-96, Jun-Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Gastroparesis diabeticorum] Haimos T, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1451-4, 22 Jun 69 (Hun)
[On the so-called "reflexes" of the digestive tract and some directions for the therapy of dynamic abnormalities of the large intestine] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 40:69-75, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and motility of the intestine. I. Kinino-hormones] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 41:465-79, 15 Jun 67 (86 ref.) (Ita)
[Content and physiological role of free amino acids in the musculature of the small intestine in dogs] Dorogan D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:419-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gastric retention and its changes in mice and rats during the first six days following x-irradiation. Chmelař V, et al. Radiat Res 37:627-35, Mar 69
Tracer study of gastro-intestinal transit in abdomen-irradiated rats. Bouckaert A. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:567-72, 1968
Effect of irradiation to the central nervous system upon the movement of the distal colon. Kawakami M, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 19:63-73, Jun 68

## GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Baeza M. Dis Colon Rectum 12:147-52, Mar-Apr 69
Metastases of malignant melanoma in the gastrointestinal tract. Backman H. Geriatrics 24:112-20, Aug 69
Hamartomas in the alimentary tract. Dawson I. Gut 10:691-4, Aug 69 (30 ref.)
Heterotopic pancreatic tumors. Fernald JM. Int Surg 52:44-62, Jul 69
Primary gastrointestinal tract lymphoma in childhood. Jenkin RD, et al. Radiology 92:763-7, Mar 69
[Prolonged analgesia induced by alcoholization of the celiac ganglion. Pall- iative treatment of highly inoperable abdominal tumors] Lassner J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:335-45, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the clinical aspects, pathology and surgical therapy of carcinoids of the gastrointestinal tract] Wedell J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 323:318-38, 1969 (Ger)
[On the relation of malignant lymphomas to the gastrointestinal tract] Roth A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:307-10, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on tumor metastasis] Bianucci P, et al. Cancro 20:285-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic findings in the study of metastases of neoplasms of the gastrointestinal system] Veroux G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:353-70, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Kaposi's disease with primary mediastinal site. (Illustration of a case)] Giannetti A. G Ital Derm 109:377-88, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Umbilical metastasis from cancer of the stomach] Brodetti A. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:684-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with widespread cutaneous, osseous and visceral involvement] Praga C, et al. Tumori 54:353-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activities in various diseases with special reference to surgical cases of digestive organ tumors] Hisada T. Iryo 23:462-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of terminal cancer and relapsed cancer by 5-5-FU(5-fluorouracil)] Uemura T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:553-6, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Teaching of gastrointestinal system on ology] Levy S. Rev Brasil Gastroent 20:31-4, Jan-Apr 68 (Por)
[Carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract] Perrov VP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:84-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma and pseudosarcoma of the digestive system] Areán VM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:159-79, 15 Nov 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Modification of some free amino acids in the serum of cancer patients under the influence of glucose on tumoral metabolism] Bojan O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:335-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Determination of ammonia in the blood for the purpose of diagnosing metastases to the liver] Anichkova SI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:100-1, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biologic screening of selected plant material for carcinogens. O'Gara RW. Cancer Res 28:2272-5, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal polyposis with protein-losing enteropathy, abnormal skin pigmentation and loss of hair and nails (Cronkhite-Canada syndrome). Orimo H, et al. Amer J Med 47:445-9, Sep 69
Severe gastrointestinal haemorrhage: haemangiomata demonstrated by selective visceral arteriography. Ashby EC, et al. Brit Med J 4:737-9, 21 Dec 68
The association of hyperglycaemia and tumours of the alimentary tract. Morton HS, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:442-8, Sep-Oct 68
Dermatomyositis and associated lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Gennaro AR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:256-60, Jul-Aug 69
Gastric lipoma causing massive bleeding. Haith EE, et al. Missouri Med 66:659-60, Aug 69
[Use of diphenoxalate in cancerology] Reboul J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:592-5, Apr 67 (Fre)
[The febrile forms of digestive sarcomas] Oimer J, et al. Marseille Med 104:601-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Pseudo-sarcomatous osseous metastases (apropos of 4 cases)] Serre H, et al. Rhumatologie 20:253-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts with multiple simultaneous and subsequent locations] Santi G, et al. Friuli Med 22:1327-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Malignancy in adult celiac disease and idiopathic steatorrhea] Rev Clin Esp 111:85-6, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotopes in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Nelson RS. Gastroint Endosc 15:214, May 69
Cytology as an aid to endoscopy. Sanz CJ, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:114-7, Nov 68
The skin and visceral cancer. Sneddon IB. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:300-11, Nov 68
[The expanded histamine test as a clinical aid] Korsgaard B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1657-65, 3 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Detection of digestive tumors: 1. Practical problems of detection in medical office and systematic detection. Personal method of systematic detection by prescreening in stages: statistical results] Albot G, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B51-9, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Colorimetric determination of phosphohexose isomerase by thiobarbituric acid reaction] German A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:551-61, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic endoscopy of the gastro-enterologist] Wild C. Praxis 57:975-8, 9 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Determination of prothrombin in ascitic fluid. Diagnostic value] Geffroy Y, et al. Presse Med 76:1533-4, 13 Jul 68 (Fre)
[1. Gastric biopsy. One more step in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases of the stomach] Vosse-Matagne G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:445-50, 1 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes with special reference to gastrointestinal tumors] Frenzel H. Deutsch Med J 19:594-9, 5 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of carcinoid neoplasms] Domini R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:193-205, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiac metastasis of gastric carcinoma: intravitam diagnosis (presentation of a case)] Bonofiglio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:851-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Gastroduodenoscopy with the Hirschowitz's fiberscope. Our experience in 55 cases] Mauro R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:407-13, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Pathological approach in cancer epidemiology with special reference to the problems of erroneous diagnosis] Ide G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1787-93, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the gastrointestional system. (I)] Gouveia OF de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:1165-77, Oct 68 (Por)
[Gastic cancer] Vasconcellos D, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:11-9, Jul 68 (Por)
[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of tumors and of serveral diseases of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kuliev ShB. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:82-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cytologic method in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer] Taebel DW, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1035-41, 1966 (Spa)
[Malignant carcinoid syndrome] Escartín Marín P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:27-36, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Cannulating of the thoracic duct. A diagnostic and therapeutic method] Frankson C. Lakartidningen 65:2658-60, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic 5-fluorouracil for palliation of gastrointestinal cancer. Hart GD, et al. Appl Ther 10:670-2, Oct 68
The use of parenteral 5-fluorouracil in solid tumours. A preliminary report. Chakravorty RC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:27-31, 1 Jan 69
Methotrexate therapy of advanced gastrointestinal malignancy. Ward WW Jr, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:355-8, Apr 69
[Antimitotics in gastroenterology] Cheix-Servonnat F, et al. J Med Lyon 49:2023-33, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of digestive tract tumors with 5-fluorouracil alone or combined with radiotherapy (apropos of 55 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:763-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on digestive tract cancer. Study and results of 18 cases] Daccak M. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:155-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Results of the clinical use of 5-fluorouracil in malignant tumor patients] Hara Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:481-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[1st observations on the pre- or post-operative application of 5-fluouracil-tetracycline in the therapy of malignant neoplasms of the digestive system. Preliminary note] Gordon B, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1661-8, Jun 67 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic and malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human normal and malignant tissues. Conde del Pino E, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:474-8, Oct 68
[Behavior of some serum enzymes in patients with malignant gastrointestinal tumors] Pipino G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2325-33, 13 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activity in surgically treated cases of digestive organ tumors and various other diseases] Hisada T. Iryo 23:613-25, May 69 (Jap)
[Changes in ribonuclease activity in the serum and urine in surgical cases of cancer of the digestive tract and other diseases. 1] Hisada T. Iryo 23:331-42, Mar 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and cancer of the alimentary tract in Poland. Staszewski J. Brit J Cancer 23:247-53, Jun 69
[Contribution of radiology to the study of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rousseau J, et al. J Radiol Electr 50:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of 3 cases of aberrant (emigrating) tissue] Maroun-Gedeon E. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:258-60, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of carcinoid neoplasms] Domini R. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:193-205, 1968 (Ita)
[Morphology of adenomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract and of ulcers and cancers developing from them] Berlov GA. Arkh Pat 28:40-5, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The importance of a genetic factor in cancers of the digestive tract: hereditary cancer predispositio] Dubarry JJ. Minerva Med 59:4143-4, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human tumour antigens. Freedman SO, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:407-24, 1969

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of human alimentary tract mucosubstances in health and disease. I. Normal and tumours. Gad A. Brit J Cancer 23:52-63, Mar 69
Influence of 6-azauridine on serum proteins in patients with advanced tumourous conditions. Smahelová R, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:253-61, 1968
[Attempts at synchronization of phase S with anticancer chemotherapy] Duprez A, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:75-86, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Change in potassium and sodium content in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Lichinitser MR, et al. Lab Delo 12:748-51, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycological study of enteric juice sterilely collected with a catheter] Ferri S. G Mal Infett 20:976-81, Dec 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. A retrospective study of potential survival in loco-regional disease. Werf-Messing B van der. Europ J Cancer 4:549-57, Dec 68
Trends in cancers of the digestive tract. Cutler SJ. Surgery 65:740-52, May 69
[Diseases of the digestive system as causes of sudden death] Ritucci A, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 87:126-31, Mar-Jun 67 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Ayulo JA. Amer J Gastroent 51:138-44, Feb 69
Burkitt's tumor in the United States. Cohen MH, et al. Cancer 23:1259-72, Jun 69
Lactose intolerance in Asians. Alford SC. Nature (London) 221:562-3, 8 Feb 69
Regional and social differences in cancer incidence of the digestive tract in the German Democratic Republic. Berndt H, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:501-15, 1968
Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in young people. Janower MJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:121-30, Apr 69
Trends in cancers of the digestive tract. Cutler SJ. Surgery 65:740-52, May 69
[Histocytochemical activity of alkaline and acid nucleases, compared to the incidence of carcinomas in the digestive system of the rat] Fort L, et al. Path Europ 4:42-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the digestive system] Wildner GP, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:358-79, 1968 (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms in the region of Pavia during the 30-year period of 1936-1964] Ponzano C, et al. Cancro 20:207-20, 1967 (Ita)
[The metastatic diffusion of 305 carcinomas of the digestive system at the autopsy table] Squartini F, et al. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 28:157-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Epidemiological investigation of gastrointestinal cancer] Boom RA. Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 21:657-64, Jun 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytological examination in gastrointestinal tract disease. Brandborg LL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:1315-28, Nov 68
[On the intraepidermal metastasis] Bálus L, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:371-81, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[The so-called eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Csapó Z. Zbl Allg Path 110:69-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Triated thymidine histoautoradiographic study of adenomatous polyps and adenopapilloma of the large intestine in relation to their morphogenesis and their carcinomatous evolution] Messinetti S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:193-215, 1967 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of mediastinal gastroenterogenous cyst in an infant] Tsuchiyama H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:812-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Morphology of adenomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract and of ulcers and cancers developing from them] Beriov GA. Arkh Pat 28:40-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma] Pi-Figueras J Jr, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:249-54, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Carcinoid tumor. Hepatic metastiasis] Alessandri H, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:276-8, May 67 (Spa)
[Leiomyoblastoma of gastrointestinal tract] Oberman B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:191-6, 1969 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Outpatient care of patients with pretumorous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the Ternopol region] Onishuk VF. Vop Onkol 14:94-8, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct serial magnification arteriography as an adjuvant in the diagnosis of surgical lesions in the alimentary tract. Baum S, et al. Amer J Surg 117:170-6, Feb 69
[The place of selective arteriography in the identification of abdominal digestive tumors] Bert JM, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:788-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Villous tumors of the digestive system] Buchet R, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 54:Suppl 54:1-4, 18 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Unusual localization and manifestation of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (STUDIES ON &]) CASES)] Rittmeyer K, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 69:148-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Arteriography in gastrointestinal pathology] Gueroult N. Minerva Med 59:5244-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Bush RS, et al. Radiology 92:1349-54, May 69
[Palliative treatment of digestive tract tumors with 5-fluorouracil alone or combined with radiotherapy (apropos of 55 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:763-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Report of 7 years of endolymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Usienghi C, et al. Quad Radiol 33:571-85, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Reresection for gastric carcinoma. Scheinin TM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:660-6, 1968
["Second look" in stomach cancer] Ugeskr Laeg 131:1017, 5 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Radical operation in extensive malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity] Rossetti M. Chirurg 39:105-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Factors influencing the resistance to dehiscence of gastrotomies and enterotomies. Experimental studies with regard to suture dehiscence in cancer surgery] Priesching A. Klin Med (Wien) 22:201-32, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of intraoperative massive dose therapy on the postoperative condition] Schmidt D. Wien Med Wschr 119:15-8, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the evolution of cerebral metastases in relation to the surgical treatment] Ettorre G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:321-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in serum and urinary ribonuclease activity in surgically treated cases of digestive organ tumors and various other diseases] Hisada T. Iryo 23:613-25, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on changes in adrenocortical function in surgery, with special reference to the influence of anticancer agents] Tsuruta S. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:12-36, 25 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of organs of the abdominal cavity and its surgical treatment] Tagibekov KG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:63-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Palliative surgery in inoperable cancer of the digestive system] Fairman D. Prensa Med Argent 54:453-8, 5 May 67 (Spa)
[Long-term survival of patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Kňazovický J. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:400-5, Apr 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic perspectives in secondary cancer of the liver] Pouyet M. J Med Lyon 49:2035-42, 20 Dec 68 (Fre)

URINE

[On the value of determining thiamine compound excretion in the diagnosis of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Lorman TB. Vop Onkol 15:88-9, 1969 (Rus)

## GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM (A3)

The effect of hemorrhage on water and electrolyte flux in the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Hankes GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:33-9, Jul 69
Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Daseler EH. Calif Med 111:19-22, Jul 69
Pins of GI tract: some problems and their solutions and related clinical facts of pertinent interest. Hart VK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:547-52, Nov 68
In vivo behaviour of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs and the emerging juveniles. Kumar V, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:1304-8, Sep 68
Changes in virus-infectivity titer in the hemolymph and midgut during the course of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the silkworm. Miyajima S, et al. J Invertebr Path 12:329-34, Dec 68
On ingestion of razor blades. Cohen H. JAMA 208:2163, 16 Jun 69
On ingestion of razor blades. Johnson WE. JAMA 208:2163, 16 Jun 69
Accidental ingestion of endodontic instruments. Barbed broach. Faegenburg D, et al. New York J Med 69:690-3, 1 Mar 69
[Interaction between a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes and a strain of Micrococcus in vitro and in vivo in the digestive tract of "dixenic" mice] Dubos F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:955-63, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Successive implantations of 6 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of "gnotoxenic" mice: kinetic study] Ducluzeau R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:941-54, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Consensual vascular reactions in pigs. IV. Consensual vascular reactions of the skin after cooling of the intestine] Nicheimann M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:615-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Continuous digestive aspiration in surgery] Betti V, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:223-8, 1966 (Ita)
[Comparison of the parasitic fauna of the digestive tract in man during 1962-1964 and 1965-1967 in Wroclaw] Zuber E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:425-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Reactions of animals of various ages to the introduction of various poisons into the stomach] Savchenkov MF. Gig Sanit 32:31-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies from dental origin in the gastro-intestinal duct. Complications in endodontic dentistry] Eriksson F, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 61:527-31, Oct 68 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplications of the alimentary tract, mesenteric cysts, transitional forms. Dénes J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:63-72, 1966
Some gastrointestinal abnormalities in early life. Airth GR. Brit J Radiol 42:72-3, Jan 69
Unusual alimentary tract conditions in children. Astley R. Brit J Radiol 42:73, Jan 69
Congenital anomalies of the oesophago-gastro-intestinal tract. Bhasin RP, et al. Indian Pediat 5:252-60, Jun 68
Success and failure in neonatal surgery. Chatterjee SK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:121-5, 1 Aug 68
Congenital anomalies of the gastrointestinal tract. James E, et al. Missouri Med 65:829-31, Oct 68
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of duplication of the gastrointestinal tract in childhood] Doletski SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:113-20, 1969 (Bul)
[Surgical possibilities in treatment of gastric folds in young infants] Daudet M, et al. Pediatrie 22:327-32, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Organ interposition in the upper abdomen. I. Small intestine interposition] Brands T. Med Welt 42:2472-5, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Congenital passage impediments of the gastrointestinal system] Scheffler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:535-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations among the infants born at the Clinica Ostetricia e Ginecologica dell'Università di Pavia from 1956 to 1966] Gliardi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:511-36, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Karyotype studies in some congenital malformations] Bergonzi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2063-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Statistical considerations on the incidence of congenital malformations at the Instituto "Gaslini"] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:794-801, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case report of melanosis coli with Chiiaiditi's syndrome] Kato M, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:336-41, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Embryological background of congenital anomalies of the digestive system] Sawano J. Shujutsu 23:743-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Anomalies of the digestive tract] Denda T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:951-8, Dec 68 (Jap)
[A case of complete situs inversus of viscera] Bielecki W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1445-8, 15 Aug 68 (Pol)
[Intrauterine complications of development defects of the gastrointestinal tract] Krasiuk BM. Pediatriia 46:71-2, Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gastrin-like activity in different parts of the gastro-intestinal tract of the cat. Emás S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:359-67, Nov 68
Calcium and magnesium contents of gastrointestinal tissues in six species. Cassidy MM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:674-9, Sep 69
A histochemical study of human alimentary tract mucosubstances in health and disease. I. Normal and tumours. Gad A. Brit J Cancer 23:52-63, Mar 69
Planetocin and the insect gut. Browne LB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:99-104, 1 Jul 69
A fluorescent histochemical method for the detection of tissue disulphide groups. Grillo TA, et al. Histochemie 18:8-11, 17 Apr 69
[Adsorption and distribution of I-131-albumin after administration in aerosol form] Miksche L. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1227-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the 2d stage of the gastrointestinal water test] Marcinkowski T. Wiad Lek 21:1781-4, 1 Oct 68 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the intestinal smooth musculature. Gabella G, et al. Experientia 25:395-6, 15 Apr 69
Observations on digestion in the golden hamster. Hoover WH, et al. J Anim Sci 28:349-52, 1969
[On the pyloric ceca of the starfish (Asterias rubens L.), particularly its innervation] Bargmann W, et al. Z Zellforsch 84:563-84, 1968 (Ger)
[A technic for simultaneous and combined detection of nerve elements and blood vessels in the walls of hollow organs] Mel'man EP, et al. Arkh Anat 54:96-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphologic effects of graded celia artery ischemia. Anderson MC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:468-77, Sep-Oct 68
Endotoxin-induced regional circulatory changes in the unanesthetized monkey. Wyler F, et al. Circ Res 24:777-86, Jun 69
Fenestrated capillaries seen in most organs of the digestive system. Takeda M. Nagoya Med J 15:29-32, Apr 69
Dual innervation of arteries and arterioles. A histochemical study. Schenk EA, et al. Z Zellforsch 91:170-7, 1968
[Arteriography in gastroenterology] Guerouit. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1544-6, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of abdominal atherosclerosis] Ivanov IuM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:88-92, Apr 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron and light microscopic identification of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mast cell of the gastrointestinal tract. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. Gastroenterology 56:268-79, Feb 69
Histological changes in the midgut epithelium during metamorphosis in Chrysocoris stolli, Wolff (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). Singh MP. Mikroskopie 23:162-5, Nov 68
[Cell population kinetics] Tubiana M. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:793-823, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Further studies of the problem of different thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro and in vivo] Bender E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:215-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on food uptake and processing in the midintestinal gland of nudibranchia (gastropoda, opistobranchia)] Schmekel L, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:535-43, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the filter chamber of the leafhopper Euscelidius variegatus Kbm. (Jassidae)] Munk R. Z Zellforsch 85:210-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultramicroscopic study of the enterochromaffin cells of gastroenteric apparatus. Studies on normal men and animals] Gasbarrini G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:735-69, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The ultrastructure of the nervous expansions of the tunica muscularis of some organs in relation to differentiation of the muscle cells. Preliminary note] Pellegrini S. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1700-1, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies with tiemonium iodide. An antispasmodic drug. Pennefather JN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:152-66, Jul 68
The actions of caerulein on the smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract and the gall bladder. Bertaccini G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:291-310, Oct 68
Gastrointestinal effects of metoclopramide in man. In vitro experiments with human smooth muscle preparations. Eisner M. Brit Med J 4:679-80, 14 Dec 68
The effect of prostaglandins on gastrointestinal serotonin in the rat. Thompson JH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 4:224-7, Sep 68
The effect of methylcellulose on the absorption of nitrofurantoin from the gastrointestinal tract. Seager H. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:968-9, Dec 68
Gastro-intestinal side effects and psychotropic drugs. Milner G. Med J Aust 2:153-5, 19 Jul 69 (20 ref.)
[Diabetes mellitus and the digestive system. Reciprocal relations] Pirart J. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:343-83, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Hepato-digestive tolerance to prothionamide] Lesorbre R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:681-8, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Roentgenological studies of the effect of bitters on digestive organs] Glatzel H, et al. Planta Med 15:223-32, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Reactivity of the newborn animal to drugs. Preliminary report. I. Comparative action of some biological mediators on isolated portions of the gastrointestinal tract] Cugurra F, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:731-7, 14 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the digestive tract induced by ethionine in dogs] Legiewski A, et al. Pat Pol 19:507-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[The effect of certain neurotropic preparations on the gastrointestinal tract (based on radiographic data)] Rabukhina NA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:90-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium carboxymethylcellulose on the gastro-intestinal tract] Oboléntseva GV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:78-81, 1969 (Ukr)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. I. A histochemical and quantitative study of glycogen, uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:31-43, 1969
[Structure of the tunica propria mucosae of the digestive apparatus in the sheep embryo and newborn lambs] Georgiewa R, et al. Anat Anz 124:504-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Glycogen in the ontogenesis of the digestive tract. Chemomorphologic and metabolic-histochemical analysis] Sasse D. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-66, 1968 (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of the gastrointestional organs of Fusus (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Fioroni P, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 75:833-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Embryological background of congenital anomalies of the digestive system] Sawano J. Shujutsu 23:743-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Surgical anatomy of the abdomen. (3). 1. The umbilical region. 2. The esophago-gastro-intestinal tract. 3. The esophagus] Yamase K. Shujutsu 23:384-95, Mar 69 (Jap)

### ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of amylases and proteinases in some decapod crustacea. Sather BT. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:371-9, Jan 69
Digestive tract enzymes in Phoronida. Vandermeulen JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:443-8, Jan 69
Cytochemical and biochemical observations on the digestive tracts of digenetic trematodes. II. Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in Haematolechus medioplexus. Bogtitsh BJ, et al. Exp Parasit 23:303-8, Dec 68
Cytochemical and biochemical observations on the digestive tracts of digenetic trematodes. 3. Nonspecific esterase in Haematoloechus medioplexus. Davis DA, et al. Exp Parasit 24:121-9, Apr 69
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. I. A histochemical and quantitative study of glycogen, uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:31-43, 1969
Alginate lyases in the hepatopancreas of a marine mollusc, Dolabella auricula Solander. Nisizawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:25-37, Jul 68
The monoamine oxidase activity of the hamster gastrointestinal tract. Carino MA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 11:25-6, 1968
[Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidases the digestive tract in sheep] Ruckebusch M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:890-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Histocytochemical activity of alkaline and acid nucleases, compared to the incidence of carcinomas in the digestive system of the rat] Fort L, et al. Path Europ 4:42-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Importance of enzymes and hormones for digestion] Ammann R. Praxis 57:1642-9, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the restoration of digestive tract enzyme activity disturbed by syncoumar] Lider VA. Farmakol Toksik 31:454-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Physiology of the rumen and significance in young cattle] Le Bars H. Aliment Vie 56:42-64, 1968 (Fre)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Normal and defective production of immunoglobulins in the intestinal tract. Crabbé PA, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:161-81, 1968 (67 ref.)
Immunoglobulins and the digestive tract. Veeger W. Folia Med Neerl 12:85, 1969
Autoimmune mechanisms and the gastrointestinal tract. Hall CA. Med Clin N Amer 52:1285-95, Nov 68
Delayed hypersensitivity contact reactions in the gut. Bicks RO, et al. Southern Med J 62:830-2, Jul 69

### INJURIES

Massive trunk injuries. Ward-McQuaid JN. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:250-3, 3 Mar 69
[On the diagnosis and therapy of closed abdominal trauma] Viviani C, et al. Chir Ital 18:438-65, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Some problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics in closed injuries of organs of the abdominal cavity] Kariakin AM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:13-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Closed injuries of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Finkel'son EI, et al. Pediatriia 46:40-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. V. Premalignant injuries in the respiratory, digestive and genitourinary systems in male] Montaño G. Gac Med Mex 98:999-1002, Aug 68 (Spa)

### INNERVATION

Effect of atropine on parasympathetic responses of the gastrointestinal tract of the dog. Goldenberg MM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:342-9, Aug 68
The anatomy and physiology of the posterior stomach nerve (p.s.n.) in some decapod crustacea. Dando MR, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:465-82, 25 Feb 69
[On the distribution of catecholamines in the human intestines] Baumgarten HG. Z Zellforsch 83:133-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Indirect and direct electrical stimulation of the intestines in patients with traumatic severing of the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:8-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Reflex influences from the upper digestive tract on circulation and respiration] Kozenko TM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:571-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the posterior ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus in response to stimulation of mesenteric nerves and gastro-intestinal receptors] Musiashchikova SS. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:496-505, May 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Three different systems of monoamine-storing cells in the gastrointestinal tract of fetal and neonatal rats. Håkanson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:213-30, Jan-Feb 69
The role of the gastrointestinal tract in plasma protein metabolism. Studies with 51Cr-albumin. Waldmann TA, et al. Amer J Med 46:275-85, Feb 69 (45 ref.)
Gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. Lemanowicz EF. Amer J Pharm 140:124-8, Jul-Aug 68
Pentagastrin-induced stimulation of protein synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract. Johnson LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:251-4, Jul 69
The metabolism in vivo of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDD) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) in the chick by embryonic injection and dietary ingestion. Abou-Donia MB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2143-61, Oct 68
Gastro-intestinal fluids in haemorrhagic shock. Glover JM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:703, Sep 69
Carbon dioxide tensions in the proximal part of the canine gastrointestinal tract. Rune SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 56:758-62, Apr 69
A study of the deposition, translocation and excretion of radioiodine inhaled as iodine vapour. Morgan A, et al. Health Phys 15:313-22, Oct 68
Changes in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits on high fat diet: a preliminary report. Shrivastava BK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:229-30, 1 Sep 68
Impairment of gastrointestinal processing of fat and protein by ethanol in rats. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 98:373-8, Jul 69
Similarity in passage rates of plasma proteins into the gut of germfree and conventionalized rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 98:99-104, May 69
In vitro incorporation of precursors of RNA into the digestive gland of normal and of schistosoma-infected Biomphalaria glabrata. Gilbertson DE, et al. J Parasit 55:276-8, Apr 69
Vicarious excretion of intravascular contrast material. Barry WF Jr, et al. J Urol 100:704, Nov 68
Some implications of current research in gastroenterology. Sleisenger MH. Med Clin N Amer 52:1269-72, Nov 68
Effects of restraint-stress on enzymes involved in DNA synthesis. Imondi AR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:376-9, Jun 69
Gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine. Weber LJ. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:128-9, 1969
Clearance of ingested sucrose solutions from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: replication report. Beck RC. Psychol Rep 24:753-4, Jun 69
The permeability to 131-I-PVP of the normal and hypertrophied gastro-intestinal tract of sheep. Fell BF, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:141-55, Apr 69
Hydrocarbons in digestive tract and liver of a basking shark. Blumer M. Science 156:390-1, 21 Apr 67
Iron and blood loss through the gastro-intestinal tract. Nasser SS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:23, 1969
[Spontaneous formation of prostaglandin in the isolated frog intestine] Distelkötter B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:324-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of 8-14C-caffeine in the organism of the rat] Czok G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:109-17, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Comparative animal experimental studies with coffee and tea] Czok G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:103-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Permeability to thiourea of ultrathin lipid membranes and some epithelial tissues] Lippe C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1052-4, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Change of sorption ability of cells of some organs in rats under the effect of sarcolysin] Davydov VF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the metabolism of sugar, volatile fatty acids and acetone bodies within the digestive tract wall in sheep] Soldamenkov PF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1124-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Combined studies on some functional and metabolic processes in the digestive organs] Vasilenko IuK. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:472-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of the routes of penetration of diphtheria anatoxin into the body following intranasal instillation] Karal' FR, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:53-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Coenzyme acetylation in the liver and mucosa of various sections of the digestive tracts of cattle] Skorokhod VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:421-3, 1967 (Ukr)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Gut flora and the metabolism of prontosils in the rat. Gingell R, et al. Biochem J 114:5P-6P, Aug 69
Bacteria of the gut. Brit Med J 3:249-50, 2 Aug 69
Studies on the intestinal flora. I. The bacterial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in healthy and achlorhydric persons. Drasar BS, et al. Gastroenterology 56:71-9, Jan 69
Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. I. Comparison of mucus constituents in the stools of germ-free and conventional rats. Hoskins LC, et al. Gastroenterology 54:210-7, Feb 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. II. Bacterial origin of fecal ABH(O) blood group antigen-destroying enzymes. Hoskins LC. Gastroenterology 54:218-24, Feb 68

A study of Candida in throat swabs and gastrointestinal tract of the patients on broad spectrum antibiotic or steroid treatment. Shastry JC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:133-40, Jan 69

Anaerobic bacteria of the gastrointestinal flora and their occurrence in clinical infections. Moore WE, et al. J Infect Dis 119:641-9, Jun 69 (9 ref.)

Influence of microorganisms on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and colonic temperature of rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 97:542-52, Apr 69

Studies on the alimentary flora of pigs. IV. The alimentary flora of pigs infected with hog cholera. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:71-82, Apr 69

Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of Escherichia coli to resident E. coli in the alimentary tract of man. Smith HW. Lancet 1:1174-6, 14 Jun 69

Microbial fermentation in the alimentary tract of the pig. Cranwell PD. Nutr Abstr Rev 38:721-30, Jul 68 (84 ref.)

Interaction in the germfree mouse intestine of colicinogenic and colicin-sensitive microorganisms. Ikari NS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1280-4, Apr 69

Transfer of antibiotic resistance from animal and human strains of Escherichia coli to resident E. coli in the alimentary tract of man. Smith HW. Vet Rec 85:31-3, 12 Jul 69

[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. I. Kinetic study of the implantation and resulting equilibrium in the feces of "gnotoxinic" mice] Ducluzeau R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:345-69, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. II. Resulting equilibrium among these strains in various segments of the digestive tract] Ducluzeau R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:370-82, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Variation of phage type in a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes cultured in the digestive tract of axenic (germ-free) rats] Duval-Iflah Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:210-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The problem of dysbacteriosis in the clinic] Bilibin AF. Ter Arkh 39:21-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[On indispensable organic components of food and its biological value] Chagovets RV. Vrach Delo 10:6-10, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Species characteristics of enterococci isolated from various regions of the gastrointestinal tract] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 43:135, Apr 66 (Rus)

## PATHOLOGY

Pathologic observations in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A study of fifty-eight autopsy cases and fifty-eight matched controls. D'Angelo WA, et al. Amer J Med 46:428-40, Mar 69

Deposition of amyloid in the gastrointestinal tract. Gilat T, et al. Gut 10:98-104, Feb 69

Lipofuscinosis of the gastrointestinal tract in man. Fox B. J Clin Path 20:806-13, Nov 67

[Contribution to the morphopathological study of the pancreatic heterotopias of the digestive tract] Nicolesco S, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:271-80, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Therapy of acute intoxications caused by strong acids: considerations on the indication for early gastrectomy] Guidotti A, et al. Clin Ter 40:241-53, 15 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Relations between hyperplastic-productive mesenchymopathies and dysplasias involving tissues of different origins] Guadagno L, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:346-66, 1968 (Ita)

## PHYSIOLOGY

The aging gastrointestinal tract. Geokas MC, et al. Amer J Surg 117:881-92, Jun 69 (99 ref.)

Effect of endocrine glands on function of the gastrointestinal tract. Study of the thyroid, parathyroid, and adrenal glands. Gregory CH, et al. Amer J Surg 117:893-906, Jun 69 (169 ref.)

Normal and abnormal physiology of the alimentary tract in infancy. Tyson KR. Amer J Surg 117:876-80, Jun 69 (67 ref.)

Digestion: motor function. Daniel EE. Ann Rev Physiol 31:203-26, 1969 (126 ref.)

Humoral effects of the pancreas upon the gastrointestinal tract. Singleton JW. Gastroenterology 56:342-62, Feb 69 (164 ref.)

Electric-potential difference--a neglected parameter of gut integrity and function? Geall MG, et al. Gut 10:418-21, Jun 69 (43 ref.)

The gut and oral glucose tolerance. Holdsworth CD. Gut 10:422-7, Jun 69 (37 ref.)

Chloroplasts as functional organelles in animal tissues. Trench RK, et al. J Cell Biol 42:404-17, Aug 69

On-line generation of a joint interval histogram from slow rhythmic biological potentials. Becker JC, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:415-23, Aug 68

Observations on the passage of food through the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat. Mitchell AW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:7A-8A, Mar 69

[Surgical attempts to delay bowel transit time after extensive resection] Schima E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 323:246-62, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of aging on the digestive system] Koelsch KA. Z Ges Inn Med 23:623-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ger)

[New studies of the digestive system in advanced age. Drug and thermal therapy] Messina B. G Geront 15:1283-94, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Symposium on nuclear medicine in internal medicine. 4. Clinical application of radioisotopes to gastrointestinal function tests] Yamagata S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1354-8, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)

[On the excretion of strontium 90 from the circulatory system into the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Zalikin GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:67-9, May 66 (Rus)

[Ballonographic recording of the cavity pressure of the gastrointestinal tract] Gal'perin IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:1250-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of vasomotor reactions arising in the abdominal organs during stimulation of the vagus nerve] Makovskaia VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:345-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Certain changes in blood cytology and biochemistry following alimentary stimulation] Torosov TM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:106-10, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The effect of water from cement-lined tanks of ships on the functional status of the gastrointestinal tract of sailors] Voĭtenko AM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:77-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal and abnormal physiology of the alimentary tract in infancy. Tyson KR. Amer J Surg 117:876-80, Jun 69 (67 ref.)

Effect of coccidial infection upon passage rates of digestive tract contents of chicks. Aylott MV, et al. Poult Sci 47:900-4, May 68

Stress-related gastrointestinal dysfunction and combined antidepressant-tranquilizer therapy. Oren BG. Psychosomatics 10:258-63, Jul-Aug 69

Residual radiation injury: hematopoietic and gastrointestinal involvement in relation to age. Yuhas JM, et al. Radiat Res 38:501-12, Jun 69

The upper gastrointestinal tract in patients ungergoing chronic dialysis. Wiener SN, et al. Radiology 92:110-4, Jan 69

Gastrointestinal biliary conditions. Menguy RB. Surg Gynec Obstet 128:301-4, Feb 69

[Effect of penicillins on the barrier function of the digestive tract in acute radiation sickness in albino mice] Maleta IuS. Antibiotiki 14:517-22, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The principles and value of radiotelemetric assessment of several parameters of the digestive tract in chronic enterocolitis] Atakhanov EI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the organs of the abdominal cavity in dumping syndrome] Samokhvalov VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:31-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the functional status of the digestive tract in the acute period of tick-borne encephalitis] Zalomaev IaF. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:117-21, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The function of the alimentary tract in early childhood in respiratory diseases] Baiandina SA, et al. Pediatriia 45:28-30, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The functional status of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic relapsing urticaria] Suuklin GI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:18-22, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Motor-evacuatory function of gastro-intestinal tract in chronic pancreatitis] Tuzhilin SA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:51-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Functional phenomena and disease] Jiménez Díaz C. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 84:175-88, 1967 (Spa)

## RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological response to small discrete highly radioactive sources--I. Observations on gastrointestinal transit, histological change, and tissue deposition in beagles fed one-half curie 238-PuO2 for 6 months. Richmond CR, et al. Health Phys 15:487-92, Dec 68

Chemoprotection against three modes of radiation death in the mouse. Yuhas JM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:233-7, May 69

Mechanisms of protection against gastrointestinal and hematopoietic radiation lethality by parabiosis. Carroll HW, et al. Radiat Res 39:770-6, Sep 69

The effect of high-pressure oxygen on acute radiation mortality in mice. Christensen GM, et al. Radiat Res 37:283-6, Feb 69

[On the extent of intestinal irradiation reactions in the rat after administration of various active substances of the vitamin B complex] Schmidt W. Strahlentherapie 135:702-7, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of morphologic changes in the vessels of the gastrointestinal tract in injury due to radioactive cerium] Lebedeva GA. Arkh Pat 29:30-5, 1967 (Rus)

## RADIOGRAPHY

A technique of double contrast barium enema examination using sodium carboxymethyl cellulose as an additive. Kotzmann RR. Aust Radiol 13:178-81, May 69

Metoclopramide in gastro-intestinal radiology. James WB, et al. Clin Radiol 20:57-60, Jan 69

Contrast radiography of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the dog. A comparison of micropulverized barium sulfate and U.S.P. barium sulfate suspensions in clinically normal dogs. Root CR, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:279-86, May 69

Symposium on Radiology of the alimentary tract. Foreword. Marshak RH. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:1-3, Apr 69

Experience with technician performance of gastrointestinal examinations. Campbell JA, et al. Radiology 92:65-73, Jan 69

[On foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Prozorovski A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:34-7, 1969 (Bul)

[Roentgenological studies on the spasmolytic effect of a new chemical compound in the region of the gastrointestinal tract] Augustin KH. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1535-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the determination of space requiring processes of the pancreas in roenrgen examination of the gastrointestinal system] Freitag G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1126-30, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Experience with the use of Visotrast 370 in gastrointestinal diagnosis in children (comparison between Gastrografin and Visotrast)] Berger G. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:149-50, 1968 (Ger)

[Cineradiographic studies of the digestive tract in various collagenoses (scieroderma and dermatomyositis)] Elenkov, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:155-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the absorption of I-131 labelled amidotrizoate (I-131 Visotrast) during peroral gastrointestinal passage] Glaser FH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:25-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Simultaneous radiographic contrast examination of the gallbladder and gastrointestinal tract on a single working day] Jeliaskov AS. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 9:345-50, 1968 (Ger)

[The evaluation and behavior of gastrointestinal foreign bodies spontaneously visible on the x-ray picture] Kainberger F. Wien Klin Wschr 80:263-9, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study on the advantages of hypotonic duodenography over the standard radiographic examination of the digestive tract in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Napolitano A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:399-425, 1967 (Ita)

[Radiologic study of the digestive system in acromegalic subjects] Bruno G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:99-101, 1967 (Ita)

[Practical value of a pharmacological method of elimination of colic gases in abdominal radiodiagnosis] De Vecchi A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:104-8, Apr 67 (Ita)

[Observation of the upper digestive tract in anterior-posterior flexed lateral position] Saito T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:131-8, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Findings on the use of a new contrast media for radiological examination of the gastrointestinal track using an oral approach (gastrobar)] Teixeira D, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:767-8, Sep 67 (Por)

[Roentgenological changes of internal organs in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Bukhman AI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:31-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Contribution to the diagnosis of the digestive tract by means of the contrast medium gastrographin] Ledić S. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:779-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

## SECRETION

[Gastric function: some facts useful in the clinic] Bocardo JJ. Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:27-34, May-Jun 67 (Spa)

## SURGERY

Approaches to an artificial gastrointestinal tract. Rhoads JE. Amer J Surg 117:3-10, Jan 69

[Ileal tubed pedicle flap graft] Chevret R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:463-8, 10 May 67 (Fre)

[Surgical aspects of swallowed foreign bodies and self mutilations] Berger A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:203-7, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On methods of restoring the continuity of the gastrointestinal tract during gastric resection] Reznik SD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:52-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Single row, internally knotted sutures in anastomoses of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity] Shavarov IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

[A single-row internal-knotted suture in anastomoses of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity] Shavarov IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Bacterial pollution of the incision surface in electrosurgical operations of the gastrointestinal



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tract] Tvorko MS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:8-11, Aug 67 (Rus)

## GASTROSCOPY (E1)

Esophagogastroscopy during active upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Technic and experiences. Dagradi AE, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:498-502, Jun 69
Gastrocamera photography of the large intestine. Perttala Y, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:534-6, 1968
Gastro-camera and barium studies of the normal convergence of folds in the gastric fundus and the features distinguishing this from ulceration. Kalokerinos J. Aust Radiol 13:173-7, May 69
Use of the GT-5 gastrocamera in the study of experimentally induced gastric ulcers in the dog. Sum PT, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:67-9, 26 Jul 69
Pylorus identification. Blackwood WD. Gastroenterology 57:163-7, Aug 69
The gastroscopic appearance of antral web. Banks PA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:228-9, May 69
On interpretation of gastrophotographic pictures. Colcher H. Gastroint Endosc 16:40-1, Aug 69
Photography of the pylorus and cardia. Colcher H. Gastroint Endosc 15:149-50, Feb 69
The gastric antrum and the pyloric orifice. Dagradi AE. Gastroint Endosc 16:43-4, Aug 69
Electrocardiography during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. De Masi CJ, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:33-4, Aug 69
Interobserver variation in gastroscopy. Goldstein H. Gastroint Endosc 15:156-8, Feb 69
Simplified anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. Hofkin GA. Gastroint Endosc 16:38-9, Aug 69
Endoscopy in Japan with special reference to detection of gastric cancer. Kasugai T. Gastroint Endosc 15:204-5, May 69
Improved technique for gastric cytology utilizing simultaneous lavage and fibergastroscopy. Kobayashi S, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:198-200, May 69
Experience in esophageal and gastric endoscopy with fiberscope: analysis of 2052 examinations. Lucchini MA, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:56-60, Aug 69
A method for making color prints of gastrocamera photographs. Morehead K, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:211-2, May 69
Pyloric visualization with the Olympus gastrocamera GT-5A and gastrocamera fiberscope GT-FA. Paragas PD Jr, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:145-8, Feb 69
Gastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of phytobezoar. Pitman E, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:45-6, Aug 69
Healing of a gastric ulcer with persistence of the crater. A case report. Weinrib M, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:218-9 passim, May 69
Gastrocamera photography. Schuman BM. GP 40:89-93, Aug 69
Gastrocamera and gastrofiberscopic (GTF) examinations on 823 cases. Wang TH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:404-9, 28 Oct 68
The value of esophagogastric endoscopy. Heckman BA. Med Ann DC 38:257-8 passim, May 69
Fiberscope and gastrocamera in gastric disorders. Maciaurin BP. New Zeal Med J 69:140-3, Mar 69
A study of x-ray and endoscopic diagnosis of linear ulcer of the stomach. Hayakawa H. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:240-76, Jun 68
Gastroscopy combined with intragastric photography. Gibbs DD, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:577-82, Sep 69
Fiberscope used under guidance of fluoroscopy and intragastric injection of urografin. Marner IL. Scand J Gastroent 3:123-8, 1968
Gastric cancer: the success of early detection by a coordinated program of periodic gastric mucosal x-ray studies and gastroscopic and gastric camera observations. Nakayama K. Surgery 65:227-31, Feb 69
Fiberoptic duodenoscopy. Takagi T, et al. Surgery 65:597-602, Apr 69
[Value and indications of fibrogastroscopy. Study on 1st series of 200 cases] Chappellart P. Sem Hop Paris 44:3383-6, 26 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Gastritis: endoscopic aspects] Jacobs E. T Gastroent 11:171-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Preoperative endoscopic determination of the corpus-antrum border] Peters H, et al. Chirurg 39:349-50, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Endoscopic changes of the stomach wall following selective gastric vagotomy and pyloromyoplasty] Krentz K. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:551-3, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Esophago-gastroscopy in upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhages] Bacher E. Z Ges Inn Med 23:749-52, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Methodologic and diagnostic considerations on the 1st 120 cases studied with an Olympus gastrocamera] Nava G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:251-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The gastrocamera in diagnosis of diseases of the stomach] Nava G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:466-89, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 4. Gastro-camera findings of the gastric mucosa--especially lesions of the upper region of the stomach] Ashizawa S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1185-8, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer] Sato H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1198-204, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 3. Comparison of endoscopic findings with histologic findings] Taneda T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1182-4, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 6. Recent advances in gastrophotography--special gastrophotographic methods] Utsumi Y. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1194-7, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Endoscopic observation of gastric diseases with special reference to biopsy] Hamanaka Y. Osaka City Med J 13:131-49, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Problems of residual stomach from the standpoint of endoscopy] Uegaki K, et al. Shujutsu 22:577-83, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Analysis of causes of discrepancies between the results of gastroscopy and radiological examination] Kulicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:735-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)
[The use of color gastrophotography in the diagnosis of stomach disease] Sokolov LK. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:85-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Comments on the clinical value of fibroscopy as demonstrated on 400 cases] Kubicki S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:509-11, 1 May 69 (Rus)
[Experience in esophageal and gastric endoscopy with the fiberscope. Analysis of 2,052 cases] Lucchini A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:811-6, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Mutual relationship between the gastroscopic picture, HCl secretion and histological findings on the stomach mucosa following resection of the stomach] Beño I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:256-61, Sep 69 (Slo)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal perforation by cervical spur during gastroscopy. Davidson JH. Gastroint Endosc 15:79-80, Nov 68
Esophageal perforation by the gastrocamera gastroscope. Davis JS. Gastroint Endosc 15:201-3, May 69

### INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of gastric lavage cytology under direct vision by the fibergastroscope employing Hanks' solution as a washing solution. Kasugai T. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:345-51, Sep-Oct 68
Experience with the fibrescope gastrocamera. Otaki AT, et al. Amer J Gastroent 51:187-99, Mar 69
Diagnosis of pathological changes in the stomach by gastroscopy: still and cine colour photography using a new fiberoptic gastroscope. Persyko L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:1067-75, 21 Jun 69
The usefulness of the gastrocamera. Morrissey JF, et al. Gastroenterology 54:321-2, Feb 68
The usefulness of the gastrocamera. Nelson RS. Gastroenterology 54:320-1, Feb 68
The fiberoptic gastroscope. A comparative evaluation. Dagradi AE. Gastroint Endosc 15:93-5, Nov 68
Esophagoscopy with the flexible fiberoptic esophagoscope: report of 105 examinations. Friedman HB, et al. Gastroint Endosc 15:96-9, Nov 68
Recent instrumental development of fibergastroscopes with a light guide system. Kasugai T. Gastroint Endosc 15:224-7 passim, May 69
Mounting and storage of gastrocamera films. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Gut 10:164-5, Feb 69
The gastrocamera. Hadley GD. Postgrad Med J 44:763-4, Sep 68
Gastroscopy: twenty-month clinical experience with a new fibre-ope gastroscope with gastrocamera. Kavin H, et al. S Afr Med J 43:847, 5 Jul 69
Gastroscopy in the early diagnosis of gastric cancer: experience with the Storz gastroscope in 122 cases. Poh FW. Singapore Med J 9:203-5, Sep 68
[Comparison of gastroscopy with various types of fibroscopes] Nedbal J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:195-9, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Gastrocamera with fiberscope. A preliminary study of the diagnostic possibilities with the combined gastrocamera-gastrofiberscope] Krag E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:268-72, 13 Feb 69 (Dan)
[1st experiments with gastrocamera] Wild C. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:327-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Advances in fibrogastroscopy. Advantages of Japanese apparatus. Initial results] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:389-78, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Gastroscopy using a glass-fiber device (the Hirschowitz fiberscope)] Theuer D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1537-42, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[New diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Demling L. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:67-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Stomach disease diagnosis with the fiberoptical gastroscope] Krentz K. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:79-82, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the "gastrocarmera with fibroscope" fro diagnosis of stomach diseases] Oshima H. Elektromedizin 12:114-21, May 67 (Ger)
[Advances in gastroscopic stomach diagnosis with the use of fiber optical appliances] Krentz K. Landarzt 43:768-72, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the use of a new gastrophotographic camera: the gastrocamera] Labò G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:246-50, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Gastroduodenoscopy with the Hirschowitz's fiberscope. Our experience in 55 cases] Mauro R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:407-13, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Symposium on endoscopic findings in early gastric cancer. 1. The present and the future] Tsuneoka K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1173-6, 10 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Development of the fibergastroscope with a fiber optics illuminator and the improvement of the fibergastroscope and fibergastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Sesoko M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:317-30, 1968 (Jap)
[The gas method of sterilization of the gastroscope] Akimov NP, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:73-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer. Special findings] Fegiz G. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:248-69, May-Jun 67 (Mul)

### MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality in standard and flexible gastrointestinal endoscopy. Katz D. Gastroint Endosc 15:134-41 passim, Feb 69

## GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Pathophysiology of anastomosis of the alimentry tract. Takita S. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:456-63, Sep-Oct 68
Permanent gastrostomy in severely brain-damaged children. Pourfar M, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:214-7, Apr 69
Gastrocolic fistula: a complication of gastrostomy in infancy. Cook RC. J Pediat Surg 4:346-9, Jun 69
Acid secretion in guinea pigs with chronic gastric fistulas. Ragins H, et al. J Surg Res 9:217-21, Apr 69
Tube gastrostomy for postoperative decompression. Ibach JR Jr. Milit Med 133:987-90, Dec 68
Straight-drainage gastrostomy. Glen D, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1242, 29 May 69
A controlled study of feeding gastrostomy in low birth weight infants. Vengusamy S, et al. Pediatrics 43:815-20, May 69
[Temporary discharge gastrostomy in abdominal surgery] Jung F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 96:317-22, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of postoperative gastroplegia] Miaiaret J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:859, 1968 (Fre)
[Gastrostomy in cases of esophageal burns in children] Trojanowska-Przetakiewicz. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:55-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)
[The use of mechanical sutures in the Jianu gastrostomy] Kogan AS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:128-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of a new gastrostoma tube in patients with gastrostoma insufficiency] Lapin ND. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:76-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Gstrostomy in abdominal surgery] Vidal Sans J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1306-12, Nov 68 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Feeding gastrostomy. Tomsovic EJ. Amer J Dis Child 117:603, May 69
[Apropos of Childs' operation. Treatment of postoperative occlusion] Bompart H. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:63, 1969 (Fre)

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Teryiene-rilsan gastrostomic prosthesis with a valvular closure] Potrusil B, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:42-5, Jan 69 (Cze)

## GAUCHER'S DISEASE (C9, C13)

Gaucher's disease. Rao KS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:219-21, 1 Mar 69
[Gaucher's disease in the adult] Baer I, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1297-300, 13 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Symptom-free clinical course of Gaucher's disease in adults with special reference to the morphologic diagnosis. (Clinical course observations over 5 year period)] Pelle J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:315-7, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[2 cases of Gaucher's disease] Osipova MM. Probl Gemat 12:55-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A case of Gaucher's disease] Zherebtsov LA. Ter Arkh 39:119-22, Feb 67 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Sphingomyelin of red blood cells in lipidosis and in dementia of unknown origin in children. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:197-202, Apr 69

### DIAGNOSIS

Gaucher's disease: report of a case. McKelvie IJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:297-9, 9 Aug 69
[Gaucher's disease] Trajković B, et al. Med Pregl 22:83-4, 1969 (Ser)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contribution to the knowledge of Gaucher's disease] Dalber A, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:305-12, May 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro culture of spleen cells from a case of Gaucher's disease. Fraccaro M, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:209-13, Oct 68

Acid hydrolases in plasma in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Clin Chem 15:61-4, Jan 69

The use of white cells as a source of diagnostic material for lipid storage diseases. Snyder RA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:331-8, Aug 69 (16 ref.)

The acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera and in tissue homogenates. Rozenszajn L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:786-93, Nov 68

Tissue acid hydrolase activities in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:62-4, 1968

[Activity of some enzymes in the blood serum and the liver cells in Gaucher's disease] Zaprudnov AM, et al. Pediatriia 48:42-5, May 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On a rare familial acute form of Gaucher's disease] Bebeshko VG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:86-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Splenic lipids in Gaucher's disease. Kennaway NG, et al. J Lipid Res 9:755-65, Nov 68

Sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside of spleen in cases of Gaucher's and Niemann-Pick's diseases. Taketomi T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:505-9, Oct 67

[Biochemical and pathological aspects of sphingolipidoses] Landolt R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:73-94, Jul 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Gaucher's disease in adults] Zharko KP, et al. Vrach Delo 6:143-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological aspects of the infantile form of Gaucher's disease. Scaravilli F, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:674-81, Sep 68

Gaucher's cells in kidney glomeruli. Ross L. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:164-7, Feb 69

The morphogenesis of Gaucher cells investigated by electron microscopy. Pennelli N, et al. Blood 34:331-47, Sep 69

Gaucher cells in leukemia. Rosner F, et al. JAMA 209:935-7, 11 Aug 69

The gaucher molecule. JAMA 207:1707, 3 Mar 69

Acute infantile Gaucher's disease in identical twins. An account of clinical and neuropathologic observations. Espinas OE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:133-40, Feb 69

Lipid composition of the brain in infantile Gaucher's disease. French JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:81-6, Jan 69

The fine structure of the cerebroside occurring in Gaucher's disease. Lee RE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:484-9, Oct 68

[Study of Gaucher's cells by the means of electron microscopy] Neimann N, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:625-31, 2 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Comparative cytochemical studies of "Gaucher's-cells" and phagocytizing reticulum cells in the bone marrow of healthy subjects] Kahn P. Wien Klin Wschr 81:416-8, 30 May 69 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of Gaucher's disease] Kaiser E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:257-60, 5 Apr 68 (61 ref.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The clinical picture of Gaucher's disease with special reference to the osseous form] Klümper A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:640-2, Nov 68 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary amino acids in storage disorders: mucopolysaccharidosis, Gaucher's disease and metachromatic leucodystrophy. Hultberg B, et al. Metabolism 18:713-9, Aug 69

VETERINARY

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 44:416-7, Sep 68

## GEESE (B2)

Initial results of investigations into the blood groups of the goose. Losonczy S. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:287-93, 1968

Data on susceptibility to mycotoxins of day-old goslings. Palyusik M, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:363-72, 1968

Case report. Two cases of avian abnormality. Trylich C. Canad Vet J 10:83-4, Mar 69

Mitotic chromosomes of white Chinese geese. Bhatnagar MK. J Hered 59:191-5, May-Jun 68

Serologic and immunologic response of wild waterfowl vaccinated with attenuated duck plague virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:99-102, Apr 69

Response to Pekin and mallard ducks and Canada geese to experimental infection with duck plague virus. Dardiri AH, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:235-47, Jul 69

Survey of wild ducks and geese for Pasteurella spp. Donahue JM, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:201-5, Jul 69

Strychnine poisoning in Canada Geese. Howell J, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:119, Apr 69

Serologic study of some infectious diseases of Canada geese. Palmer SF, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:260-6, Jul 69

[Conformational comparison of goose and chicken lysozymes] Looze Y, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:386-8, May 69 (Fre)

[CELO virus in gosslings] Kaleta EF. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:427-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Dissemination, importance, and control of echinuriosis in the Northern Districts of German Democratic Republic] Gräfner G, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:427-31, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Physical and chemical properties of goose hemoglobin] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:597-600, 1968 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution to the microscopic anatomy of the copulation organ of the Anatidae] Komárek V, et al. Anat Anz 124:467-76, 1969 (Ger)

[The male cloaca of our Anatidae] Komárek V. Anat Anz 124:434-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative morphological studies of the skulls of crested Anatidae with a contribution to the mechanics of the Anatidae skull. II] Möller W. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:161-200, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the effect of environmental thermal conditions on geese. IV. The effect of environmental thermal conditions on metabolic rate in goslings] Poczopko P. Acta Physiol Pol 19:737-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Avian cardiovascular parameters: effect of intravenous osmotic agents, relation to salt gland secretion. Burford HJ, et al. Experientia 24:1086-8, 15 Oct 68

Secretion from normal and supersensitive avian salt glands. Gill JB, et al. J Exp Zool 168:451-4, Aug 68

Respiration in unanesthetized geese. Cohn JE, et al. Resp Physiol 5:259-68, Sep 68

[Studies on the effect of environmental thermal conditions on geese. 3. Deep and external body temperature in goslings at thermoneutrality and during short exposures to cold] Poczopko P. Acta Physiol Pol 19:719-35, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTER see under

RADIOMETRY (E1)

## GEL DIFFUSION TESTS (E1)

Thin agarose gel immunologic methods. Firestone HJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:769-76, Jun 69

A modified antigen for serodiagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Taschdjian CL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:468-72, Oct 69

Recent developments in serologic methods for the diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. II. Modification of an agar gel precipitin inhibition test. Wachs EE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:370-4, Mar 69

Recent developments in serologic methods for the diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. I. Diagnostic screening tests and agar gel precipitin inhibition titers. Wallraff EB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:366-9, Mar 69

The capillary-tube precipitin test. A rapid serologic aid to clinical diagnosis in invasive amebiasis. Powell SJ. Amer J Trop Med 17:840-3, Nov 68

Antigens of Clonorchis sinensis in experimental and human infections. Sun T, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:241-52, Mar 69

Micromodification of the Ouchteriony gel diffusion precipitin technique. Szatalowicz FT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:149-50, Jan 69

A versatile method of radial immunodiffusion assay employing microquantities of antiserum. Masseyeff RF, et al. Anal Biochem 30:180-9, Aug 69

A simple method for preliminary immunodiffusion test of antigen-antibody systems having unknown ratios of reaction. Piazzi SE. Anal Biochem 27:281-4, Feb 69

Studies in the immunology of gonadotrophins. 3. A modified immunological method for the assay of luteinizing hormone (LH). Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:86-9, 1968

Simple technique for dark-field photography of immunodiffusion bands. Jensh RP, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:280-1, Aug 69

Sectional immunoelectrofocusing. Catsimpoolas N. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:214-6, 4 Feb 69

The gel double diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Lind A. Bull Int Un Tuberc 34:37-48, May 64

Radioactive single radial diffusion: a method for increasing the sensitivity of immunochemical quantification of proteins in agar gel. Rowe DS. Bull WHO 40:613-6, Apr 69

Specificity of the "in vitro" toxigenicity test for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Maniar AC. Canad J Public Health 60:178-80, Apr 69

Single radial immunodiffusion: a method for determination of antiserum titers. Becker W. Clin Chim Acta 23:509-10, Mar 69

A new immunodiffusion method for quantitative determination of proteins in biological fluids based on a separate application of antibody and antigen to small agar discs. López V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:517-20, Sep 68

Prevention of cracking of wells in the immunodiffusion agar-plate. Yamamoto T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:521-2, Sep 68

Determination of antisera titres ing the single radial immunodiffusion method. Becker W. Immunochemistry 6:539-46, Jul 69

Studies of electroimmunodiffusion: immunochemical quantitation of proteins in dilute solutions. Lopez M, et al. Immunochemistry 6:513-26, Jul 69

Further studies on single radial immunodiffusion. II. The reversed system: diffusion of antibodies in antigen-containing gels. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:287-93, Mar 69

Further studies on single radial immunodiffusion. I. Direct proportionality between area of precipitate and reciprocal of antibody concentration. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:279-85, Mar 69

Double diffusion in agarose: precipitin lines which are not the result of antigen--antigody reactions. Gardner E, et al. Immunology 17:71-6, Jul 69

An immunochromatographic technique. Kohn J. Immunology 15:863-5, Dec 68

Study of precipitating antibodies in Coombs sera by agar gel diffusion. Sarup BM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:359-63, Jun 68

Application of a sensitive radial immunodiffusion method for the detection of thyroglobulin autoprecipitins. Feinberg JG, et al. Int Arch Allerg 35:335-44, 1969

Simplified method of filling the wells accurately in gel immunodiffusion plates. Beattie E, et al. J Clin Path 22:114, Jan 69

Rapid and sensitive precipitin test for the diagnosis of farmer's lung using immunoosmophoresis. Jameson JE. J Clin Path 21:376-82, May 68

Loading starch gels using filter paper wicks. Lewis GP, et al. J Clin Path 22:242-3, Mar 69

Antigen-antibody reactions in agar. 8. A micro-modification of the Oudin agar gel precipitin method for the determination of antibody concentrations in absolute weight units. Hayden AR. J Immun 102:1394-7, Jun 69

Enterovirus immunodiffusion reactions: a comparison of results obtained in agarose and agar using two different microdiffusion systems. Styk B, et al. J Immun 100:1223-9, Jun 68

Quantification of individual CSF proteins by immune precipitation in agar gel. Dencker SJ. J Neurochem 16:465-6, Mar 69

Problems in serodiagnosis of cryptococcosis. Widra A, et al. Mycopathologia 36:353-8, 31 Dec 68

Heterogeneity of human growth hormone preparations by immuno-gel filtration and gel filtration electrophoresis. Hanson LA, et al. Nature (London) 212:948-9, 26 Nov 66

Increasing sensitivity of immunodiffusion reactions with radioautography. Schlegel DE, et al. Phytopathology 59:886, Jun 69

Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Conant RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:401-7, Nov 68

Immunoprecipitation of diffusing antigens from single agar gel-suspended erythrocytes (cytoimmunodiffusion). Daufi L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1353-6, Sep 69

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Kleczkowski A. Virology 36:700-1, Dec 68

[Our experiences with the quantitative determination of blood serum proteins with the method of radial immunodiffusion] Wiedermannová D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:811-6, Aug 69 (Cze)

[A method of qualitative analysis of tissue polysaccharides] Chalopin H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1116-7, 23 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Identification of the kind of small quantities of biological material with the aid of tis incorporation in gelose] Gajos E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:290-3, Jul 68 (Fre)

[Serology of trypanosomiasis using desiccated blood. Trials of the Cunningham confetti method] Dutertre



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:649-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Critical remarks on the drug-antigen diagnosis with agar gel diffusion method] Rietschel L, et al.
Hautarzt 19:525-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Determination of serum haptoglobin by the immunodiffusion method] Aly FW, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:385-7, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the quantitative differentiation of serum proteins using Oudin's one-dimensional gel diffusion test in follow-up examinations in hepatitis] Nicklis W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:608-11, 1968 (Ger)
[Methods for the quantitative determination of plasma proteins by immunoprecipitation] Becker W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:113-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion] Schumacher K, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:193-7, May 68 (Ger)
[Observations on fibrinogenesis in spontaneous hemostasis. I. Method of detection of fibrinogen and data on the specificity of the immunological method] Barboni F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1337-40, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Production, biological assays and agar immunodiffusion study of rabbit immune serums with antierythropoietic activity] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1792-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The application of radial immunodiffusion to the quantitation of serum transferrin] Turbessi G, et al.
Haematologica 52:410-20, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies with simple radial immunodiffusion in psoriasis] Martina G.
Minerva Derm 42:552-4, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Immunodiffusion on hydrocelluloese. Possibilities of a colorimetric evaluation of the immunoprecipitates] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:217-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The study of factors influencing diffusion of fibrinogen in agar gel] Papilian M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:507-12, 1968 (Rum)
[Determination of the content of triacetyloleandomycin and tetracycline in dry suspensions of oletetrine by the agar diffusion method] Druzhinina EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1112-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of antigenic structure of streptomycin resistant strains of El'-Tor vibrios by the method of diffuse precipitation in gel] Gnetnev AM.
Antibiotiki 14:336-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A modified method for detecting incomplete circulating autoantibodies. I.] Benenson EV.
Lab Delo 9:530-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Immunochemical method of intensifying the precipitation reaction in gel medium] Maianskiĭ AN.
Lab Delo 3:171-2, 1969 (Rus)
[On eliminating nonspecific aureoles in the use of human serum in Ouchterlony's test] Siniakov BS.
Lab Delo 6:357-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative experimental study of 3 serological methods of observation of antigens of Shigella Sonnei in urine. (Inhibition of passive hemagglutination, complement fixation, gel precipitation)] Subbotina IuL, et al. Lab Delo 8:475-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The reaction of precipitation in agar as a method of differentiating the protein of phylogenetically related animals (2)] Charnyĭ VI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 10:41-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the importance of the agar precipitation test in studying the etiology of pemphigus] Akopian AT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:29-33, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A lapinized antigen for the diffusion precipitation reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Prostiakov AP, et al. Veterinariia 44:26-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Methodical instructions on the use of the agar diffusion precipitation reaction with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group] Gorev NE.
Vop Virus 11:488-91, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Extraction of concentrated non-infectious antigens for the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis by the agar diffusion precipitation test and the hemagglutination inhibition test] Neustroev VD, et al.
Vop Virus 11:445-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Recent aspects of the immunological diagnosis of hydatidosis] Capron A. Torax 17:18-21, Mar 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A puncher for agargels. Weeke B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:165-6, 1968
[Multipurpose cuvette for immunodiffusion preparations] Pérez-Miranda M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:499-501, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Apparatus for pouring of media during determination of antibiotic effect by the agar diffusion method] Bartoshevich IuE, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:74-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Simple apparatus for cutting holes in agar gel] Baltrashevich AK. Lab Delo 12:758, 1968 (Rus)

## GEL FILTRATION (H)

Scaling up of elution gel filtration chromatography. Charm SE, et al. Anal Biochem 30:1-6, Jul 69
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in a continuous molecular sieve gradient. Margolis J, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:347-62, 24 Oct 68
Enantiography of elution profiles in frontal gel filtration. Ronalds JA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:94-7, Jan 69
Gibbs-Donnan effects in gel chromatography. Nichol LW, et al. Biochem J 112:259-60, Apr 69
A quantitative theory for gel-exclusion chromatography. Polson A, et al.
Biochem J 112:387-8, Apr 69
The use of molecular sieves in the study of intermolecular binding by NMR spectroscopy. Fischer JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:346-8, 1 Apr 69
Gel filtration. Tiselius A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2201-10, 1968
Gel filtration of chick lens proteins. Truman DE.
Exp Eye Res 7:358-68, Jul 68
The use of immunochemical binding and sephadex filtration in procedures toward the purification of ovine and piscine "prolactin". Emmart EW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:580-94, Dec 68
A curious effect in the titration if immunologically active gel-filtration protein peaks. Boursnell JC.
Immunology 15:773-4, Nov 68
Mold allergy: fractionation of allergens by sephadex G-200 gel filtration. Bonilla-Soto O.
J Allerg 43:125-35, Mar 69
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. 3. Measurement of solute partitioning by direct ultraviolet scanning of gel columns. Brumbaugh EE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6315-24, 25 Dec 68
Some properties of a testosterone-binding component of human pregnancy serum. Guériguian JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5226-33, 25 Oct 68
Study of macromolecular interactions by equilibrium molecular sieving. Stone MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5049-55, 10 Oct 68
Thin-layer gel filtration on pearl-condensed agar. Preliminary results. Ulrych S, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:268-70, 19 Aug 69
Purification of urinary follicle stimulating hormone by gel filtration in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Jiang NS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1295-9, Sep 68
Studies on the purification of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII). II. Separation of partially purified antihemophilic factor by gel filtration of plasma. Ratnoff OD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:957-62, May 69
Biologically active cortisol measured by a new method--steady-state gel filtration. Burke CW.
J Physiol (London) 202:22P-23P, May 69
Heterogeneity of human growth hormone preparations by immuno-gel filtration and gel filtration electrophoresis. Hanson LA, et al.
Nature (London) 212:948-9, 26 Nov 66
The preparation of bovine 19S thyroglobulin by agarose-gel filtration. Zyl A van, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:944-51, 2 Aug 69
The use of gel-filtration for separation of bactericidal substances in leucocyte cytoplasma. Prixová J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl:5-7, 1968
Ribonuclease activity in commercial crystalline trypsin and a method for removal. Tunis M.
Science 162:912-3, 22 Nov 68
Purification of vaccinia virus by gelfiltration. Hedström KG, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:421-30, May 69
A gel filtration method for determining total iron-binding capacity in serum. Nielsen I.
Z Klin Chem 6:103-5, Mar 68
[Binding capacity of serum albumin for BSP in patients with liver disease measured with gel filtration on sephadex G 25] Kučerová L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:693-6, May 69 (Cze)
[Use of gel filtration in the analysis of the rheumatoid factor in progressive polyarthritis and in nonrheumatic patients] Tichý M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:634-8, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Effect of some methodological factors on the assessment of the binding of bilirubin to albumin by gel filtration on sephadex G-25] Kučerová L, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:114-8, May 69 (Cze)
[Competition between bilirubin and sodium oleate, bromsulphatalein and bile salts as regards bonds with albumin, assessed by gel filtration on sephadex G25] Kučerová L, et al. Sborn Lek 70:307-13, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Quantitative determination of protein binding of drugs by gel filtration] Kriegistein J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:287-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chemical coupling of yeast hexokinase to Sephadex] Bohnensack R, et al.
Experientia 25:348-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A simple procedure for the separation of the peptide chains of carp hemoglobins] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:405-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Determination of protein binding of different cardiac glycosides by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Kuschinsky K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:394-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of separating the protein-bound and so-called free constituent of plasma cortisol using dextran gel filtration] Hochheuser W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1157-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid hormones in serum by means of gel filtration and ion exchangers] Gyertyánfy G, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:213-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Determination of free thyroxine content in the serum by means of gel filtration] Gyertyánfy G, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:326-31, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Concentration of cerebrospinal fluid with Sephadex G-25 for paper electrophoresis] Bielik E, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 9:35-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The protein content of the amniotic fluid. Evaluation of the proteins by measurement of UV absorption after gel filtration] Crosignani PG, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:775-84, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fractionation of the beta-lipoproteins of the blood of normal subjects, using gel filtration on an agarose column] Maggi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1530-2, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fractionation of the beta-lipoproteins of the blood of subjects with hepatocellular jaundice and obstructive jaundice, using gel filtration on an agarose column] Padolecchia N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1533-5, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Behavior in gel filtration of solubilized NAD-glycohydrolase from rat liver] Palilni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1355-6, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination, by gel filtration on Sephadex, of the molecular distribution of copper present in the 128,000 G supernatant from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris Lamarck] Rocca E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1899-902, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a new method combining gel filtration and DEAE-cellulose chromatography for the determination of the histamine binding power of the serum] Numo R, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:44-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the 125J-insulin-plasma complex by gel filtration] Földes J, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:347-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated sample application for gel filtration. McPherson TA, et al. Anal Biochem 30:306-8, Aug 69
A sample collection warning device for gel chromatography. Hallowes KH, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:53-4, Jan 69

## GELATIN (D10)

Effect of freezing and thawing and of diluent on the potency of human chorionic gonadotrophin in three methods of bioassay. Borth R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:89-95, May 69
Neurohistological study of the development of experimental epileptogenic cortical cobalt-gelatine foci in rats and their correlation with the onset of epileptic electrical activity. Fischer J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:45-54, 8 Jul 68
113mIn gelatin complex for placental localization. Burdine JA Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:748-51, 1 Jul 69
Determination of the isoelectric point of tanned gelatins. Polson A, et al. Biochem J 111:247-8, Jan 69
The molecular weights of the alpha chains of chicken bone collagen by high-speed sedimentation equilibrium. Katz EP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2609-15, Jun 69
The advantages of the glycogelatin patch test over traditional testing methods. MacLeod TM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:536-43, Jul 69
Evidence from an equilibrium dialysis technique for the binding of lead with transfusion gelatin. Malik WU, et al. Chem Industr 41:1401-2, 12 Oct 68
Studies on hard capsules. I. Water vapor transfer between capsules and powders. Ito K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1134-7, Jun 69
Studies on hard gelatin capsules. II. The capsule filling on powders and effects of glidant by ring filling method-machine. Ito K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1138-45, Jun 69
Soluble contrast particles for intravascular use. First clinical experience. Mygind T, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:178-85, May-Jun 69
The behavior of noneiectrolytes in gelatin gels. Gary-Bobo CM, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 29:702-9, Apr 69
Effects of the carrier colloid on the clearance and distribution of radiocolloids. Anghileri LJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
The effect of electrolytes on rigidity and diffusion in gelatin--glycerin gels. Nixon JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:521-7, Jul 68
Gelatin coacervate microcapsules containing sulphamerazine: their preparation and the in vitro release of the drug. Nixon JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:528-38, Jul 68
In'erfacial barriers in interphase transport: retardation of the transport of diethylphthalate across the hexadecane-water interface by an adsorbed gelatin film. Ghanem AH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:165-74, Feb 69
Isolation of living endothelial cells by gelatin-film



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stripping of vascular walls. Gore I, et al. Stain Techn 44:139-42, May 69

Experimental studies with a new gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Koehnlein HE, et al. Surgery 66:377-82, Aug 69

[Active substance liberation from soft gelatin capsules in vitro and in vivo] Eckert T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:821-5, May 69 (Ger)

[A device for embedding selected areas of cover glass cultures for electron microscopy] Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. Mikroskopie 23:302-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Suitability of a buffered gelatin-saccharose medium for freeze drying of Bordetella pertussis in comparison with other protective media] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:40-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical use of dura mater substitute, "gel-film"] Saito Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:261-7, Feb 69 (Jap)

[The graft in stapes surgery. The new foot plates] Prades J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:427-40, 1967 (Spa)

[A dish method of qualitative determination of the proteolytic activity of enzymes on 5 per cent aqueous gelatin] Dovgich MO. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:260-1, May-Jun 67 (Ukr)

[Spectropolarimetric study of native and denatured ovalbumin gamma globulin and gelatin in glycerin solutions] Kuriukhin IF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:49-54, 1967 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Succinate-polymerized gelatin as a plasma substitute] Tosaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1227-33, May 68 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of plasma expanders in cases without blood transfusion, with special reference to Gelofusine] Ishii Y, et al. Shujutsu 22:466-73, Apr 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-gelatin containing indium scanning agents. Garnett ES. Brit J Radiol 42:236, Mar 69

Stabiliser-free technetium colloid. Lopez RB, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:633-5, Aug 69

### ANALYSIS

An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. II. The quantitative determination of amino acids in protein hydrolysates. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 43:84-92, 5 Aug 69

Hexoses, hexosamines and aldehydes in human dermal gelatins. Fleischmajer R. J Invest Derm 51:81-2, Aug 68

### BLOOD

Kinetics of the disappearance of gelatin protected radiogold colloids from the blood stream. Cohen Y, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:703-5, Sep 68

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes serum proline levels after gelatin loading in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Kruze D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:897-903, Jun 69 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

[Vacuolar reabsorption of native and digested gelatin (so-called osmotic nephrosis)] Kief H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:240-50, 1968 (Ger)

[Gelatin ingestion test and its value in the study of the proteolytic activity of pancreatic exocrine secretion] Fernandez O, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:572-8, Sep 68 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morpho-cytochemical studies of phosphatases in kidney and liver cells of rats after gelatin infusion. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:279-88, 1968

Evaluation studies on 4 per cent gelatin solution containing 1 per cent glycine for intravenous use. Effect of gelatin infusions on the concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in blood of rabbits. Gabr Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:678-80, Apr 69

Comparative studies with dextran and gelatin plasma expanders. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:927-36, 1968

The stabilizing effect of gelatin on dilutions of various tuberculins. Oman K, et al. Bull WHO 39:801-8, 1968

Gelatin-induced reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis to the bacillary form: biosynthesis of macromolecules and wall during successive steps. Landman OE, et al. J Bact 99:576-89, Aug 69

Gelatin-induced reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis to the bacillary form: electron-microscopic and physical study. Landman OE, et al. J Bact 96:2154-70, Dec 68

Gelatin-induced reversion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis to the bacillary form: photomicrographic study. Miller IL, et al. J Bact 96:2171-4, Dec 68

[Functional and histological studies of the effect of a modified high molecular weight gelatin preparation on the kidneys] Hölscher B. Chirurg 39:228-30, May 68 (Ger)

[Preparation and in vitro testing of gelatin sponges with furazolidone or 4-chlorobenzyl isothiocyanate] Weuffen W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:895-904, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On regulation of the intravascular fluid volume following gelatin infusions in non-pregnant and pregnant women] Göltner E, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:439-46, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Experimental study on modified fluid gelatin as a serum volume expander] Murakami S, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:500-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Effect of agar and gelatin on formation of antibiotics by actinomycetes] Rogozhina AP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:79-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryosurgery in the treatment of retinoschisis and retinal detachment. McPherson A. Int Surg 52:102-6, Aug 69

Comparative study of cyanoacrylate and cross-linked gelatin compound in hemostasis of anticoagulated wound. Matsumoto T, et al. Milit Med 134:98-103, Feb 69

[A new tissue adhesive from gelatin, resorcin and formalin] Lemperle G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:553-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Gelatin therapy in onychomycoses] Jank M. Wien Med Wschr 118:154-6, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of polyglucin, polyvinol and gelatin preparations in acute blood loss] Koziner VB, et al. Voennomed Zh 6:38-42, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pain and a gelatin sponge in recto-anal surgical intervention] Petrone C. Prensa Med Argent 54:1984-5, 27 Oct 67 (Spa)

GELFOAM see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

## GELS (D13)

Thin agarose gel immunologic methods. Firestone HJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:769-76, Jun 69

Preparative electrochromatography and electrophoresis using adapted Sephadex and other columns. Nerenberg ST, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:728-40, Jun 69

A non-irritating jelly for long-term electrocardiographic monitoring. Cox JM, et al. Anaesthesia 24:267-8, Apr 69

Semiautomatic fractionation of dilute polyacrylamide gels. Birnboim HC. Anal Biochem 29:498-504, Jun 69

A new device for slicing polyacrylamide gels. Goldberger RF. Anal Biochem 25:46-54, 24 Oct 68

Diffusion of radioactive nonelectrolytes in saline-agar gels. Polley M, et al. Anal Biochem 27:381-6, Mar 69

Apparatus for preparative electrophoresis through gels. Schenkein I, et al. Anal Biochem 25:387-95, 24 Oct 68

Interactions of salts and denaturing agents with a polyacrylamide gel. Pierre TS, et al. Arch Biochem 133:99-102, Aug 69

Electrophoresis of ribosomes in agar gel. Dessev GN, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:280-5, Jan 69

The formation and reactions of hydrogen atoms in gamma-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid gels. Holmes DE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:187-92, 1968

Enzyme entrapment within hydrophobic and hydrophilic matrices. Brown HD, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:231-5, Jun 68

Study on a new soft denture liner of the Sofdent type. Kliment K, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:473-87, Dec 68

Use of spongy hydron in plastic surgery. Kliment K, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:237-43, Jun 68

Long-term results with the gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kocvara S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:489-92, Dec 68

Gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kočvara S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:325-36, Sep 67

A new apparatus for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. De Mets M, et al. J Chromatogr 43:145-9, 5 Aug 69

Selectivity properties of Sephadex gels in column chromatography of biologically important phosphate esters. Lerner J, et al. J Chromatogr 39:132-8, 28 Jan 69

Characterization of fiber parameters in agarose gels by light scattering. Obrink B. J Chromatogr 37:329-30, 8 Oct 68

An artefact caused by the binding of protein to dextran gel. Stevenson GT. J Chromatogr 37:116-7, 24 Sep 68

Reduction and detection of aromatic nitro-compounds on thin layers of silica gel. Thawley AR. J Chromatogr 38:399-400, 3 Dec 68

Device for eluting proteins from starch gel by freezing and thawing. Boyde TR. J Clin Path 22:379, May 69

The behavior of nonelectrolytes in gelatin gels. Gary-Bobo CM, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 29:702-9, Apr 69

Direct fluorescence quantitation on thin-layer chromatograms. Hamman BL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1042-8, Jun 69

Liquid-scintillation radioassay of 14C-labeled hemoglobin in a thixotropic gel. Newman JW, et al. J Nucl Med 10:261-2, Jun 69

The effect of electrolytes on rigidity and diffusion in gelatin--glycerin gels. Nixon JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:521-7, Jul 68

Propagation of acoustic waves in gels with special reference to the theory of hearing. Naftalin L, et al. Life Sci 8:765-8, 1 Jul 69

Preparation of polyacrylamide gels which contain protein and their use as high capacity immunosorbents. Carrel S, et al. Nature (London) 221:385-6, 25 Jan 69

Rapid destaining of polyacrylamide gel. Nagy LK, et al. Nature (London) 212:923-4, 26 Nov 66

Observations on the mechanism of erythrocyte sickling. White JG. Pediat Res 3:220-7, May 69

Gel cysts--unusual foreign bodies. Moore RB, et al. Pediatrics 43:611-3, Apr 69

Collagen gels: design for a vitreous replace- ment. Stenzel KH, et al. Science 164:1282-3, 13 Jun 69

The use of acrylamide gel in immobilizing alizarin-stained skeletal preparations. Barrow MV, et al. Stain Techn 44:162-4, May 69

The blood-prosthetic interface problem: the use of a hydrophilic protein gel to prevent blood clotting on prosthetic materials. Maloney JV Jr, et al. Surgery 66:275-83, Jul 69

Biologic compatibility and applications of hydron. Levowitz BS, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:82-8, 1968

[Acrylamide gel in forensic medicine] Gervais P, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:362-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Study of ready-to-use thin films for the chromatography of aflatoxins] Petit JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:359-64, 1967 (Fre)

[Liberation and resorption of drugs from macromolecular ethyleneglycolmonomethacrylate gel. 1] Zathurecky L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:951-4, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in carboxymethyl-agarose gel] Ghetie V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:719-24, May 68 (Ger)

[Gel chromatographic separation of nucleic acid components on Sephadex G-25 fine, G-15 and G-10] Gorbach G, et al. J Chromatogr 37:225-33, 8 Oct 68 (Ger)

[Biopharmaceutical studies with various plastic gel bases demonstrated by the example of dexamethasone and diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Ritschel WA. Med Welt 34:1830-2, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the gel formation with highly dispersed silica dioxide] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 24:293-4, May 69 (Ger)

[Determination of binding relations in hydrocarbon-gels by a relative oil number. Oil-free degree and degree of solvation] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 23:400-1, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Rheologic study of some hydrogels] Keresztes A, et al. Pharmazie 24:220-2, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Medical application of starch gel electrophoresis] Kobayashi M. Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:142+, 1967 (387 ref.) (Jap)

[Medical application of disc electrophoresis] Nakamura S. Jap J Clin Path Suppl 12:133+, 1967 (49 ref.) (Jap)

[A curvette for microelectrophoresis on agar and starch gel and microimmunoelectrophoresis] Strekalov AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:123-5, May 66 (Rus)

[On the use of basic aluminum chloride as a coagulant in the purification of drinking water] Shchepachev BM, et al. Gig Sanit 33:100-1, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Method of obtaining dry electrophorograms after protein electrophoresis in starch gel] Aziavchik AV. Lab Delo 4:234-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic separation of tissue proteins on polyacrylamide gel, prepared by use of sodium hydrosulfite as initiator of polymerization] Berg IuN, et al. Lab Delo 1:29-31, 1969 (Rus)

[Method of enzyme-electrophoretic separation of blood serum cholinesterases in agar-agar gel] Dolgo-Saburov VB. Lab Delo 12:740-1, 1968 (Rus)

[Microelectrophoresis in acrylamide gel as the method for analysis of protein fractions] Larskii EG, et al. Lab Delo 12:714-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Preparative electrophoresis of proteins in sarch gel] Lutsik MD. Lab Delo 6:378, 1968 (Rus)

[Separation of corticosteroids in different chromatographic systems on plates with thin layer of brand KSK-2 silica gel] Petrun' NM, et al. Lab Delo 2:122-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in the transplantation of corneas dehydrated with silicagel] Cherednichenko VM. Oftal Zh 22:385-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Effect of blocking of some functional groups in cryogelmacroglobulin on its properties] Kaverzneva ED, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:524-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[On a new Soviet method of intracapsular cataract extraction by the use of silica gel] Allende FP. Arch Oftal B Air 44:48-50, Mar 69 (Spa)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Detection of persulfate in acrylamide gels. Bennick A. Anal Biochem 26:453-6, Dec 68
Gel-water relationships in hydrophilic polymers: x-ray diffraction of fresh and frozen gels. Sterling C. Cryobiology 5:393-7, May-Jun 69
Analysis of pharmaceuticals by ultraviolet densitometry on thin-layer chromatograms I. Parabens in gels and creams. Schriftman H. J Pharm Sci 57:1760-3, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue reaction after implantation and in situ polymerization of hydrophilic gel. Hubacek J, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:387-94, Dec 67
Surgical suture materials coated with a layer of hydrophilic Hydron gel. Tollar M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:305-13, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ordered crystallization. Nucleation and mineralization] Thiele H. J Biomed Mat Res 1:213-38, Jun 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-714. Dilley JV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.9-6+, May 68
[Our current experiences with the implantation of glycol metacrylate gel in animals] Černý E, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:216-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Experiences with neutral hydrophilic gel in surgery of the middle ear] Hubáček J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:211-5, Aug 68 (Cze)
[External percutaneous therapy of the spinal area with Dermadura Rheuma-Ger] Hohenstein H. Landarzt 44:396-8, 20 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience with a new kind of gel in surgery] Klauda M. Landarzt 44:289-92, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of a new drug for veins] Niedling H. Med Welt 36:2137-9, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[New treatment of gastritis] Aroca Sanz J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:399-406, Mar 69 (Spa)

## GENE FREQUENCY (G1)

Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in different population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:199+, 1966
Hairy pinnae in Indian populations. Chakravartti MR. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:511-20, 1968
Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(4) and Gm(5) in a Korean population. Hallberg T. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:468-74, 1968
Distribution of the Gc serum types in Finland. Kaarsalo E, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 17:120-6, 1967
Haptoglobin types in the population of the Gran Canaria. Pons J, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:579-83, 1968
Haptoglobin phenotype and gene frequencies in the population of Rome. Serafini NA, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:458-67, 1968
The frequency of the fluoride resistant gene in a population of British students. Whittaker M. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:563-6, 1968
Frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase in groups of individuals of different ethnographical origin. Whittaker M. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:567-72, 1968
Serum Pi types in some European, American, Asian and African populations. Fagerhol MK, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:601-8, 1968
Estimation of the probability of paternity. II. Blood groups of the P, Kell and Duffy systems and serum systems Hp, Gm, Ge, and Inu. Soukup F, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:227-35, 1969
The Bangkok variant of the serum group-specific component (Gc) and the frequency of the Gc alleles in Thailand. Ruckнagel DL, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:478-85, Sep 68
A note on the estimation of the ABO gene frequencies and the coefficient of inbreeding. Schull WJ, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:168-70, Mar 69
The electrophoretic phenotypes of red cell 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase in Chinese populations. Shih LY, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:474-7, Sep 68
The distribution of haptoglobin and transferrin types in northeast New Guinea. Baumgarten A, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:29-37, Jul 68
Distribution of blood groups among indians in South America. VI. In Paraguay. Matson GA, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:81-98, Jul 68
On the theory of selection dependent on two loci. Moran PA. Ann Hum Genet 32:183-90, Oct 68
Heterozygous advantage and its relationship to increased heterozygote fertility. Oakes MW. Ann Hum Genet 32:173-81, Oct 68
Transferrin types in cattle of Polish races. Schlesinger D, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:935-41, 1968
Mixed self- and cross-fertilization in a tetrasomic species. Bennett JH. Biometrics 24:485-500, Sep 68
Stability of solutions to certain nonlinear difference equations of population genetics. Falk H, et al. Biometrics 25:27-37, Mar 69
Hemoglobinopathies: genetics and implications for studies of human reproduction. Bucknagel DL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:49-75, Mar 69 (29 ref.)
Gene frequencies of Pi alleles for the alkaline phosphatase of human placenta in a random sample of the population of Rome. Bottini E, et al. Experientia 24:614-5, 15 Jun 68
The rate of selection advance for non-additive loci. Hill WG. Genet Res 13:165-73, Apr 69
On the theory of artificial selection in finite populations. Hill WG. Genet Res 13:143-63, Apr 69
A comparison of two methods for predicting changes in the distribution of gene frequency when selection is applied repeatedly to a finite population. Pike DJ. Genet Res 13:117-26, Apr 69
Population genetics in the American tropics. IV. Temporal changes effected in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster from Colombia. Hoenigsberg HF, et al. Genetica 40:201-15, 1969
On supergenes. II. The estimation of gametic excess in natural populations. Turner JR. Genetica 39:82-93, 1968
A mutant gene maintained at high frequency in spite of complete selection against the momozygote. Dawson PS. Genetics 59:537-42, Aug 68
The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. The changing frequencies of autosomal recessive lethals. Dyer KF. Genetics 61:245-74, Jan 69
Genetic diversity in spawning cod along the Norwegian coast. Moller D. Hereditas (Lund) 60:1-32, 1968
Incomplete family data, selection and population studies of transferrins and blood groups in cattle. Cooper DW, et al. Heredity (London) 23:49-66, Feb 68
A note on the fixation of a favoured gene. Ewens WJ. Heredity (London) 24:320-4, May 69
The substitutional load in a finite population. Kimura M, et al. Heredity (London) 24:101-14, Feb 69
Red cell blood groups of the Peruvian Cashinahua. Johnston FE, et al. Hum Biol 40:508-16, Dec 68
Gene frequency clines of the beta-hemoglobin locus in various human populations and their simulation by models involving differential selection. Livingstone FB. Hum Biol 41:223-36, May 69
The Gc types in the Japanese. Suyama H, et al. Hum Hered 19:74-6, 1969
Low frequency of genetic factors (gm(s) and Di(a) in Finland. Tiilikainen A, et al. Hum Hered 19:180-4, 1969
Pseudocholinesterases and human red cell acid phosphatases in Koreans. Bajatzadeh M, et al. Humangenetik 7:91-2, 1969
Plasma transferrin phenotype and gene frequencies in the population of Rome (Italy). Serafini NA, et al. Humangenetik 6:142-7, 1968
Population genetics of adenosine deaminase (EC: 3.5.4.4): gene frequencies in Southwestern Germany. Tariwerdian G, et al. Humangenetik 7:179, 1969
The discrimination of phenotypes for rate of disappearance of isonicotinoyl hydrazide from serum. Scott EM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1173-6, Jul 69
Cat gene frequencies in two Australian cities. Moffatt BW. J Hered 59:209-11, May-Jun 68
Placenti alkaline phosphatase types in Papuans and Fijians. Blake NM, et al. Med J Aust 2:342-4, 16 Aug 69
The ABO blood group distribution of western Malaysia based on grouping results of forensic cases. Poon WL, et al. Med J Malaya 22:182-6, Mar 68
Masters, slaves and evolution. Edström JE. Nature (London) 220:1196-8, 21 Dec 68
Fundamental theorem of natural selection. Mandel SP. Nature (London) 220:1251-2, 21 Dec 68
Dry cerumen--a prevalent genetic trait among American Indians. Petrakis NL. Nature (London) 222:1080-1, 14 Jun 69
Gene frequencies of ABO blood groups with partial sub-classification of one allele. Roychoudhury AK. Nature (London) 222:196, 12 Apr 69
The occurrence of weak D antigens (Du) of the Rh system in blood donors. Bilicharczyk-Sypek B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1335-7, 1968
Developmental implications of multiple tissue studies in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient heterozygotes. Gandini E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:945-8, Nov 68
Genetic and antigenic studies and partial purification of a human serum lipoprotein carrying the Lp antigenic determinant. Schultz JS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:963-70, Nov 68
"Genetic drift" in an Italian population. Cavalli-Sforza LL. Sci Amer 221:30-7, Aug 69
Human leukocyte antigenic specificity HL-A3: frequency of occurrence. Amos B, et al. Science 165:300-2, 18 Jul 69
Obstructive lung disease and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency gene heterozygosity. Kueppers F, et al. Science 165:899-901, 29 Aug 69
Caucasian genes in American Negroes. Reed TE. Science 165:762-8, 22 Aug 69 (50 ref.)
Hopi indians, inbreeding, and albinism. Woolf CM, et al. Science 164:30-7, 4 Apr 69
The Lewis blood groups and their correlation with ABO(H) group specific substances. Seth S. Z Morph Anthrop 59:232-7, Jan 68
[Population genetics of red cell acid phosphatase (EC: 3.1.3.1): Frequencies of phenotypes and alleles in Czechoslovakia] Herzog P, et al. Humangenetik 7:183-4, 1969 (Ger)
[On the population genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (EC:1.1.1.44): gene frequency in a sample from south-western Germany] Hof JO, et al. Humangenetik 6:338-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Gene frequencies and heredity in the Duffy system] Spielmann W, et al. Humangenetik 6:200-6, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen on the frequency of x-ray induced somatic crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer H. Nature (London) 223:1157-8, 13 Sep 69

## GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY (K, L)

Huntington's chorea and genealogical credibility. Hans MB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 148:5-13, Jan 69

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL (G1)

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under

STRESS (C17)

GENERAL PARALYSIS see PARESIS (C1, C10)

## GENERAL PRACTICE (G2)

A research project in general practice in Copenhagen. Auken K. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:65+, 1968
Projects for research in general practice in greater Copenhagen and the County of Ringkøbing. (Preliminary results). Stahl B. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:69+, 1968
A research project on general practice in Ringkøbing County, Denmark. The hospital psychiatrist and the general practitioner. Wagner FF. Acta Psychiat Scand Suppl 203:63+, 1968
Proctology and the general practitioner. Amer J Proctol 20:251, Aug 69
A pilot program in coordination of care between an urban teaching hospital and the community general practitioners. Torrens PR. Amer J Public Health 59:60-4, Jan 69
Family practice renaissance. Roberts FB. Appl Ther 11:259 passim, May 69
Practicing physicians and health care research. Estes EH Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:841-2, Dec 68
A nurse in general practice. Morris RW. Bristol Medicochir J 83:29-30, Oct 68
A general practitioner's view. Sinclair PS. Bristol Medicochir J 84:44-5, Apr 69
The management of acute allergic reactions in general practice. Newbold K. Brit J Clin Pract 23:79-81, Feb 69
Ideals and realities of the psychiatric out-patient clinic. Humphrey M. Brit J Med Psychol 41:249-53, Sep 68
Variations in general practitioners' response to postal questionnaires. Cartwright A, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:199-205, Oct 68
Consultations in general practice. Analysis of individual frequencies. Froggatt P, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:1-11, Feb 69
Chronic disability in men of middle age. A study of 165 men in a general practice and a refinery. Taylor PJ, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:183-92, Oct 68
Advantages of general-practitioner hospitals. Aylett S. Brit Med J 2:247-8, 26 Apr 69
Psychiatric interviews in general practice. Blackwell B, et al. Brit Med J 4:99-101, 12 Oct 68
General practitioner's view of the home nursing service. Boddy FA. Brit Med J 2:438-41, 17 May 69
General practitioner obstetric units. Cargill D. Brit Med J 4:189-90, 19 Oct 68
Outpatient operations. II. As the G.P. sees it. Dean D, et al. Brit Med J 1:176-7, 18 Jan 69
Future role of the general practitioner in the hospital service. Evans EO, et al. Brit Med J 1:172-3, 18 Jan 69
Social workers and general practice. Evans JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:44-6, 4 Jan 69
Locating the elderly in a general practice. Forbes JA. Brit Med J 2:46-7, 5 Apr 69
Radiocontrol for general practitioners. Haigh RD. Brit Med J 1:252, 25 Jan 69
Dependence on hypnotic drugs in general practice. Johnson J, et al. Brit Med J 4:613-7, 7 Dec 68
Total attachment of community nurses to general practices. McGregor A. Brit Med J 3:291-3, 2 Aug 69
Paediatric care in general practice: an experiment in collaboration. Marsh GN, et al. Brit Med J 2:106-8, 12 Apr 69
Pilot study of old-age pensioners. Paulett JD, et al. Brit Med J 1:432-6, 15 Feb 69
Drug defaulting in a general practice. Porter AM. Brit Med J 1:218-22, 25 Jan 69
General-practitioner obstetric beds in a consultant unit. Rhodes P. Brit Med J 4:509-10, 23 Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric emergencies in general practice. Trethowan WH. Brit Med J 4:164-6, 19 Oct 68
Community nurses' view of general practice attachment. Walker JH, et al. Brit Med J 3:584-7, 6 Sep 69
Road accidents and the family doctor. Brit Med J 2:398, 17 May 69
Travelling expenses. Brit Med J 2:128, 12 Apr 69
Is private practice dead? Millis JS. Calif Med 109:499-503, Dec 68
The practitioner and school age child problems. Teicher JD. Calif Med 110:218-23, Mar 69
The East York public health nursing project. Nursing service in general medical practice. Jones PE. Canad J Public Health 60:242-6, Jun 69
General practitioners and obstetrics. Gilder SS. Canad Med Ass J 99:1210, 21 Dec 68
Morbidity in family practice. McFarlane AH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:259-63, 6 Sep 69
Family practice psychiatry. Canad Med Ass J 101:50-1, 12 Jul 69
Family health service: the PHN and the GP. Jones PE, et al. Canad Nurse 65:38-40, Sep 69
The function of the family physician. Alpert JJ. Conn Med 32:663-6, Sep 68
The Connecticut regional medical program and the family physician. Clark HT Jr, et al. Conn Med 32:672-4, Sep 68
Implementing the primary physician--problems of credibility and feasibility. Magraw R. Conn Med 32:667-71, Sep 68
Cervical cytology in general practice. Clements A. Curr Med Drugs 8:3-8, Jan 68
"The other side of the bed". Bratrude AP. GP 36:181-7, Mar 69
Annual address of the executive director. Cahal MF. GP 36:189-97, Mar 69
Psychiatric disciplines and the family physician. Weiner L, et al. GP 38:128-31, Oct 68
Specialist in family practice--prototype of a doctor. Wilson V. GP 40:151-7, Aug 69
Plan for treatment of alcoholics in Hawaii: the role of the physician and the general hospital. Mertz AW. Hawaii Med J 28:380-3, May-Jun 69
Attachment of health visitors and district nurse/midwives to G.P. in Dumfries. Player DA. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:6-10, Jan 69
The future of general practice in a rural setting. Watt G. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:53-5, Jan 69
Research in general practice and its contribution to the advancement of medical knowledge. Chand A. Indian J Med Res 57:603-16, Apr 69
The general practitioner and the evolution toward "community medicine". Velasquez G. Israel J Med Sci 4:656-64, May-Jun 68
The elderly male and the problem of institutional care. Merlis S. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:906-9, Sep 69
Hearing disorders in the pediatric patient: a major medical problem. Walton J. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:100-2, Aug 69
Child guidance and the general practitioner. A study of factors influencing referrals made by general practitioners to a child psychiatric department. Gath D. J Child Psychol Psychiat 9:213-27, Dec 68
Study of nature and extent of general practice amongst 100 doctors in the Union Territory of Delhi. Anand D, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:525-8, 16 Nov 68
A plea for research into general practice. Bhatia PC. J Indian Med Ass 51:519-22, 16 Nov 68
The general practitioner and the consultant. Chand A. J Indian Med Ass 51:511-4, 16 Nov 68
General practice and its organisation. Chatterjee PK. J Indian Med Ass 51:483-4 passim, 16 Nov 68
The future of general practice. Chatterjee PK. J Indian Med Ass 50:529-30, 1 Jun 68
The role of general medical practitioners in the control of communicable diseases. Duraiswami PK. J Indian Med Ass 52:265-7, 16 Mar 69
Scope of research in general practice. Duraiswami PK. J Indian Med Ass 51:523-4 passim, 16 Nov 68
The role of a general practitioner in the training of a doctor. Lal S. J Indian Med Ass 51:503-5, 16 Nov 68
Continuing education of the general practitioner. Nayar S. J Indian Med Ass 51:501-2 passim, 16 Nov 68
Profile of general practice. Roy AK. J Indian Med Ass 51:488-92, 16 Nov 68
General practitioners. Sen Gupta NR. J Indian Med Ass 51:499-500, 16 Nov 68
Pattern of general medical practice in India. Sheth SC. J Indian Med Ass 51:485-7 passim, 16 Nov 68
Continuing educational programme for general practitioners. Wig KL, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:506-8, 16 Nov 68
Present-day problem of the general practive in India. J Indian Med Ass 51:475-8, 16 Nov 68
General practice--today and tomorrow. Corcoran PJ. J Indiana Med Ass 62:875, Aug 69
Report on the child health services. Maguire SP. J Irish Med Ass 62:310-2, Sep 69
Report on the child health services. O'Donnell B. J Irish Med Ass 62:313-5, Sep 69
Doctors all. J Irish Med Ass 62:111, Mar 69
The dean's report. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Wolf GA Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 70:84-6, Mar 69
Chronic disease screening in a general practice. Kane RL, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:409-12, Jun 69
Diagnostic disease survey in the private physician's office. Gaethe G. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:87-92, Mar 69
The need of applied observational research into the delivery of medical care. Kowalewski EJ. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:247-51, Aug 69
The general practitioner. His need in the community. Thalberg RE. J Nat Med Ass 61:355-6, Jul 69
Books as clinical tools: your working library. West KM, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:63-5, Feb 69
A computer-based general practice and health centre information system. Abrams ME, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:415-27, Dec 68
The possibilities of patient-centered medicine. Balint E. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:269-76, May 69
A review of 508 consecutive patients seen in general practice. Bebbington R. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:27-37, Jul 69
An anatomy of general practice. Burns C. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:137-43, Mar 69
The general practitioner and the hospital. Burrell D. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:335-9, Jun 69
"Practis". (General) Practice Recording and Computer Terminal Information System. Clarke AH, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:60-3, Jan 69
A cervical cytology survey in general practice. Collinson VF. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:446-50, Dec 68
Letter from the College Research Unit. Crombie DL, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:104-5, Aug 69
What constitutes workload. Dickinson KG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:400-2, Jun 69
The teaching potential of a faculty area. Dickinson KG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:256-7, Apr 69
Presymptomatic diagnosis. A study in a country practice. Evans SM, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:237-46, Apr 69
The personal doctor: retrospect and prospect. Forsyth G. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:7-14, Feb 69
The mood of general practice and the need for professional leadership. Fry J, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:437-45, Dec 68
The local problem in general-practice research. Gaskell PG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:219-22, Apr 69
The relation of patients age, sex and distance from surgery to the demand on the family doctor. Hopkins EJ, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:368-78, Nov 68
Diagnostic pathways in rural general practice. Hull FM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:148-55, Sep 69
Social class consultation patterns in rural general practice. Hull FM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:65-71, Aug 69
How does the patient get to the general practitioner's surgery? Hutchinson M. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:95-9, Aug 69
Status inconsistency in an "artificial practice". Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:86-90, Aug 69
The social background of the 'artificial practice'. Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:12-6, Jan 69
The general practitioner as family doctor. Marinker ML. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:227-36, Apr 69
Words, words, words. Miles JR. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:282-5, May 69
Pregnancies conceived extramaritally. A study in a general practice. Nathan SE. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:72-81, Aug 69
A week with a general practitioner. O'Connell S. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:57-9, Jan 69
Diagnostic problems in general practice. Paterson PM, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:451-61, Dec 68
The IUCD in general practice. Peto S, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:82-5, Aug 69
Continuing care in general practice. Pinsent RJ. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:223-6, Apr 69
Social prognosis. Rapoport R. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:24-37, Feb 69
Chronic high users in a general practice. A preliminary study. Semmence A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:304-10, May 69
The prevalence of cortico-steroid administration in the general population. A survey by the Wessex Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Sleet RA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:261-3, Apr 69
To be--or not to be? Stephen J. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:248-50, Sep 68
General-practitioner hospital beds--a multi-ward system in action. Wigoder RG, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:197-8, Mar 69
British medical practice as seen through the eyes of a layman. Wootton B. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 1:15-24, Feb 69
Rehabilitation and the general practitioner. Yates G. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:292-8, May 69
Pathways to diagnosis. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:63-4, Aug 69
The assessment of quality of work in general practice. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:331-3, Jun 69
The research potential of an "artificial practice". J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:267-8, May 69
Undergraduate education in North London general practice attachment. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:43-7, Jan 69
Rural and small-town practice. Future training and role of the family physician. Harrell GT. JAMA 209:399-402, 21 Jul 69
A study of family medicine in upstate New York. Riley GJ, et al. JAMA 208:2307-14, 23 Jun 69
A general medical practice using nonphysician personnel. Rogers KD, et al. JAMA 206:1753-7, 18 Nov 68
The health team in the community. Anderson JA. Lancet 2:679-81, 27 Sep 69
General practitioners and the hospital service. Doran FS. Lancet 2:1038-9, 9 Nov 68
General practice and the green-paper. Hart JT. Lancet 1:48-9, 4 Jan 69
Tripartite controls. Lee B. Lancet 1:309, 8 Feb 69
General practitioner and obstetrician. Rawlings EE. Lancet 1:54-5, 4 Jan 69
Patient geography in general practice. Catchment areas of Aberdeen practices. Richardson IM, et al. Lancet 2:1290-3, 14 Dec 68
Another crisis. Lancet 1:88, 11 Jan 69
Examining the general practitioner. Lancet 2:1127-8, 23 Nov 68
General practitioner and obstetrician. Lancet 2:1023-4, 9 Nov 68
Psychotherapy in the practice of medicine. Enelow AJ. Med Arts Sci 21:79-88, Sep-Dec 67
The content of medical care in primary practice. Last JM, et al. Med Care 7:41-8, Jan-Feb 69
An assessment of the structure of general practice in New South Wales: report of a survey. Andersen NA. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:155-67, 30 Nov 68
Doctors--their shortage, training and privileges. Cohen M. Med J Aust 2:642, 12 Oct 68
The alternative National Health Programme. Everingham DN, et al. Med J Aust 1:1386-7, 28 Jun 69
Neonatal circumcision: a general practitioner survey. Fredman RM. Med J Aust 1:117-20, 18 Jan 69
Night telephone calls to a solo practitioner. McDonald IR. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:25-6, 29 Mar 69
The chiropodist and the medical practitioner. Marr S. Med J Aust 1:708, 29 Mar 69
Single-handed country practice. Pacy H. Med J Aust 2:641-2, 12 Oct 68
Survey of general practice in Victoria. Scotton RB, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:1-8, 18 Jan 69
The Australian College of General Practitioneers: research digest. Med J Aust 2:1143-4, 21 Dec 68
Changing attitudes to general practice and the family doctor. Med J Aust 2:855-7, 9 Nov 68
Boarding school medicine. Berube LW. Med Times 96:1106-9, Nov 68
The future of private practice: salvation at the grassroots. Miller LA. Mich Med 68:119-29, Feb 69
General practice in rural Ireland. Waldron-Lynch D. Minn Med 52:267-71 passim, Feb 69
Factors in the recognition and management of the nonhospitalized schizophrenic as a medical patient. Brody EB. Mod Treatm 6:695-703, Jul 69
How the clergyman can assist the physician in the care of a patient. Buchdahl G. Mod Treatm 6:885-99, Jul 69
Supervision for the nonpsychiatric physician. Hartz J. Mod Treatm 6:842-56, Jul 69
Family therapy: role of the practicing physician. Livsey CG. Mod Treatm 6:806-20, Jul 69
The psychologist as a colleague of the practicing physician. Pope B, et al. Mod Treatm 6:866-84, Jul 69
Brief psychotherapy in the medical office. Shochet BR. Mod Treatm 6:777-92, Jul 69
A time for study and the need for change. Hoxsie RS. New Eng J Med 280:1099-101, 15 May 69
General practitioner in community psychiatry. Experimental treatment project. Ehrenwald J, et al. New York J Med 69:1739-43, 15 Jun 69
Emotional problems of doctors starting general practice. Denford JD. New Zeal Med J 69:136-9, Mar 69
Morbidity and medical care in a New Zealand rural general practice. Emery GM, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:216-26, Apr 69
Electrocardiograms for general practitioners: an analysis of a hospital service. Hay DR, et al. New Zeal Med J 69:67-71, Feb 69
General practice in New Zealand, present and future. Lovell-Smith JB. New Zeal Med J 69:365-7, Jun 69
Family practice in New Zealand. Scrivin LA. New Zeal Med J 69:367-9, Jun 69
The social worker and the general practitioner: a point of view from the Central General Practitioners' Committee. New Zeal Med J 69:311-2, May 69
Reflections on a student's letter. Bratrude AP. Northwest Med 68:762 passim, Aug 69
A study of health visitor attachment to general practitioners in Hertfordshire. Allen WH, et al. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:177-9, 15 Nov 68
Attachment of health visitors to general practitioners. A report on a survey carried out in the West Riding of Yorkshire administrative area in November 1966. Clow JT. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:161-4, 18 Oct 68
A study in group attachment. 2. Doctors and nurses in Brent. Coffman DA. Nurs Times 65:594-5, 8 May 69
Doctors and nurses in Brent. A study in group attachment. 1. Hunter DA. Nurs Times 65:560-3, 1 May 69
The GP and the hospital: a changing relationship. Nurs Times 65:825, 26 Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health visitors, district nurses and midwives working together in general practitioner services. Nurs Times 65:55-6, 9 Jan 69
Health visitors and district nurses working with general practitioners. Nurs Times 64:1522-3, 8 Nov 68
Basic office treatment of the alcoholic. deRivas CF. Penn Med 72:68, Sep 69
The future of general practice. Rose CK Jr. Penn Med 72:68 passim, Sep 69
Continuing education for family practice. Alpert JJ. Postgrad Med 45:237-9, Mar 69
General practice in the Royal Air Force. An analysis of one year's work. Beeton DG. Practitioner 202:830-8, Jun 69
Radio communication in a general practice. Best RM. Practitioner Suppl 9:22-3, Sep 69
Possible pregnancy in a general practice. Blackwell B, et al. Practitioner 202:691-5, May 69
Screening in a single-handed general practice. Bradley HJ. Practitioner 202:558-62, Apr 69
Costing a general practice. Burgess ME. Practitioner Suppl 9:3-7, Sep 69
The cost of becoming a general practitioner. Crouch LG. Practitioner Suppl 7:3-5, Nov 68
A general-practitioner electrocardiograph service. Dawson KP. Practitioner 202:70-2, Jul 69
Screening techniques in general practice. Freeling P. Practitioner 202:703-4, May 69
The general practitioner in modern medical care. Some international comparisons. Fry J. Practitioner 203:218-9, Aug 69
Saving time in general practice. Gomez G. Practitioner Suppl 7:11-5, Nov 68
Drug habituation in an urban general practice. Grant IN. Practitioner 202:428-30, Mar 69
The general practitioner and the virus laboratory. Higgins PG. Practitioner 202:567-8, Apr 69
The computer in general practice. Hodes C. Practitioner 202:705, May 69
Health appraisal schemes. Illingworth DG. Practitioner 202:704-5, May 69
Practice organization and an influenza epidemic. Lloyd G. Practitioner 202:424-7, Mar 69
The computer in general practice. Marinker M. Practitioner 203:285-93, Sep 69
Some observations from hospital practice. Meadowcroft CD. Practitioner 201:929-33, Dec 68
The doctor's library. Morton LT. Practitioner Suppl 9:12-4, Sep 69
The doctor's garage. Noble D. Practitioner Suppl 7:21-6, Nov 68
Physiotherapy in general practice. Pennefather ME, et al. Practitioner 201:933-7, Dec 68
Development paediatrics in general practice. Poliak M. Practitioner 202:435-6, Mar 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:105-7, Jul 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 203:231-4, Aug 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:857-9, Jun 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:166-8, Jan 69
Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:450-2, Mar 69
Everyday problems in general practice. XII. Some aspects of medical ethics. Robb DF. Practitioner 201:956-60, Dec 68
Everyday problems in general practice. X. The abortion Act, 1967. Robb DF. Practitioner 201:694-700, Oct 68
Everyday problems in general practice. IX. The doctor-doctor relationship. Robb DF. Practitioner 201:524-8, Sep 68
The electrocardiograph in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias in general practice. Sheehan E, et al. Practitioner 203:354-6, Sep 69
Use of parts of private residences for professional purposes. Sophian TJ. Practitioner Suppl 9:34-5, Sep 69
General practice in Eastern Europe. Stephen J. Practitioner 202:86-93, Jul 69
Virus diseases in general practice. Watson GI. Practitioner 202:565-6, Apr 69
Religion and the family doctor. Hunt JH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:341-6, Apr 69
The primary physician: generalist or specialist? Sadler P. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:741-3, 7 Jul 69
A new concept of general practice obstetrics. Siuglett J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1027-9, Oct 68
General practitioner services--organization and attitudes. Staines FH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1065-8, Oct 68
The integration of hospital and community practice. Wright HJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1061-5, Oct 68
The primary physician: generalist or specialist? Yellowlees WW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:739-41, 7 Jul 69
Changing horizons in medical practice. Rhoades FP. Psychosomatics 10:153-5, May-Jun 69
New dimensions in family practice. Schochet BR, et al. Psychosomatics 10:88-93, Mar-Apr 69
Psychiatric disorders among the patients of general practitioners and internists. Locke BZ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:167-73, Feb 69
The family doctor in the future. Fry J. Scot Med J 14:111-6, Apr 69
Management of urinary tract infection in general practice. Milne JS, et al. Scot Med J 14:76-81, Mar 69
Presidential address. Ming LS. Singapore Med J 9:127-9, Sep 68
Work load and morbidity in an urban general practice in 1967. McKnight AG, et al. Ulster Med J 38:47-50, Winter 69
Vietnam revisited. Falk VS. Wisconsin Med J 67:241-4, Apr 68
[The income of the family physician] Bremer JK. S Afr Med J 42:861-5, 31 Aug 68 (Afr)
[A practical record system for general practitioners] Pistorius GJ. S Afr Med J 43:305-8, 15 Mar 69 (Afr)
[The patient of the family doctor] S Afr Med J 43:713-4, 7 Jun 69 (Afr)
[The central figure] S Afr Med J 43:349, 29 Mar 69 (Afr)
[Surgery in general practice] S Afr Med J 42:1221, 23 Nov 68 (Afr)
[Medical practice in the Umanaq District] Aisbirk PH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:619-25, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[The future of the general practitioner] Balslev F. Ugeskr Laeg 130:879-80, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[The limitations of the function of the sick benefit fund and the future. A critical analysis of current and probable future conditions for general practice] Bentzen AJ. Ugeskr Laeg 131:337-42, 20 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Community physician in a town in the Faeroe Islands] Braun E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:387-9, 27 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Emergency service in general practice] Bundgaard S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:533-5, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)
[A joint radio-telephone central--on an association basis. Installation--operation--experiences] Bundsgaard NV. Ugeskr Laeg 131:725-6, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[The central figure. Some thoughts from general practice] Dahl J. Ugeskr Laeg 130:1787-90, 17 Oct 68 (Dan)
[Practising physicians and ambulant roentgenological examination] Jepsen OL, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:807-11, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[The family doctor. Do we wish to keep him?] Krogh-Jensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:994-6, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[The arrogance of power] Lefèvre H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:539-41, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[On colaboration in general practice] Mehlsen S. Ugeskr Laeg 130:2199-202, 12 Dec 68 (Dan)
[Appointment systems in general practice] Pedersen PA. Ugeskr Laeg 130:617-9, 4 Apr 68 (Dan)
[The goodwill-concept in general practice] Selmer O. Ugeskr Laeg 131:629-31, 3 Apr 69 (Dan)
[General practice] Sorensen PM. Ugeskr Laeg 131:996-9, 29 May 69 (Dan)
[Electrocardiography in general practice] Strunk KW. Ugeskr Laeg 130:507-14, 21 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Graduate education in general practice] Ugeskr Laeg 130:1361-3, 15 Aug 68 (Dan)
[Future possibilities in a general practice] Stahl B. Yng Laeg 17:1453-6, 1968 (Dan)
[Prescriptions by the general practitioner] Kuyvenhoven LM. Pharm Weekbl 103:1030-3, 13 Sep 68 (Dut)
[The place of the general practitioner in detection and treaatment of psychiatric disorders] Bertagna L. Acquis Med Recent 25-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Actual composition of the clientele of a general practitioner] Besson F. Praxis 57:1835-6, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The general practitioner and autogenic training] Burner M. Praxis 57:1792-6, 24 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The activity of the English medical practitioner literary review] Chistoni GC. Praxis 57:1751-6, 17 Dec 68 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[The general practitioner and sexology] Gloor PA. Praxis 57:1770-6, 17 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Team medicine and quality medicine] Roskam J. Rev Med Liege 22:592-8, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The position of general practitioner in relation to gerontology] Hugonot R. Sem Hop Paris 45:1694-5, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Gastro-enterological practice in general medicine] Péguignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:1729-42, 26 May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to general practice emergency treatment of critical diseases in childhood] Langer P. Deutsch Gesundh 23:450-2, 7 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Blood sugar determination in a general practice laboratory] Büttner H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:804, 11 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Employed physicians with part-time private practice as a local practitioner?] Grömig U. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:506-7, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Employed physician with part-time private practice and the emergency call duty] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:864-5, 18 Apr 69 (Ger)
[General medicine as science] Lüth P. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2400, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculin test in practice] Spiess H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1036-7, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Ophthalmology in general practice] Rintelen F. Hippokrates 39:569-75, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[General practicioner or "forgotten man"] Brandel T. Landarzt 44:1469-72, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Experience with autogenic training in a large panel practice] Dinkelacker H. Landarzt 44:1456-61, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in minor surgical operations in the office of the general practitioner] Horatz K. Landarzt 44:677-81, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the etiology of malignant tumors in a general practice] Klipp CO. Landarzt 44:1462-4, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Health education by the general practicioner] König G. Landarzt 44:937-40, 10 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Relation of general medicine to individual medicine] Krüsi G. Landarzt 43:963-8, 20 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Certificates from the family physician] Marx HR. Landarzt 44:625-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Paranoia in a general practice] Mühlbächer W. Landarzt 44:1454-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the change of diseases in a rural practice] Röpke E. Landarzt 44:1445-52, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Some basic concepts in human genetics for the medical practice] Saller K. Landarzt 43:841-5, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Minor septic operations in the office of the general practitioner] Schlosser V, et al. Landarzt 44:687-92, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and the general practitioner. Research task of the Health Insurance Association of Northern Württemberg] Walder R. Landarzt 44:1426-34, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Proctology in daily medical practice] Dietrich KF. Med Klin 63:596-601, 12 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of venous diseases in general practice. Objective evaluation by means of infrared photography] Wissmanns HF. Med Welt 3:191-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical-internistic diagnosis--diagnosis in general practice] Braun RN, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1429-34, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the case distribution in a general practice] Ritter H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1456-66, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Determination of clinical condition by computers in the private practice] Schmid J. Munchen Med Wschr Suppl:4-11, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The home visit] Schmücker N. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2714-6, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The success of balneological therapy from the general practice viewpoint] Weiss G. Munchen Med Wschr 110:844-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Aims and limitations of psychotherapeutic continuing education of general practitioners] Solms H. Praxis 57:1797-803, 24 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Bookkeeping and tax law with regard to medical practice] Walz F. Praxis 57:1656-62, 26 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The work load of general practitioners through a study of patients of different age groups in a large North German town] Akkermann S. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:75-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Significance of the current theory of depression in general practice] Bleuler M. Ther Umsch 25:3-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Example of family physician psychotherapy] Knoepfel HK. Ther Umsch 24:363-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Test model on the economic comparison of various general practices with an index from the complex work disability and case costs] Heede G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:454-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Symptoms, syndromes and diagnoses in the general practice and problems of their documentation] Hügel A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1058-62, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Quality signs in ambulatory public health] Hügel A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:298-300, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The specialist for general medicine in the country and epidemiology] Knabe H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:851-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Does it pay?] Krause. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1244-50, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[General practitioner in the health education system] Schmidt W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:1276-9, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Cooperation between hospital practice and office practice from the viewpoint of the general practitioner] Kerger H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:600-5, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Family doctors also in Europe?] Knoche B. Z Allgemeinmed 45:520, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Is the creation of a methodology of general practice a task of general medicine or of special disciplines?] Meyer W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:611-3, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Cooperation between hospital practice and general practice from the viewpoint of the clinician] Oehme J. Z Allgemeinmed 45:605-10, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic evaluations and clinical experiences in a chiropractically oriented rural practice] Ziegler E. Z Allgemeinmed 45:510-9, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences of a general practitioner in the improvement of health and work protection in large agricultural industries] Meumann M. Z Ges Hyg 14:380-3, May 68 (Ger)
[Morbidity rate in the area of general practice in the rural outpatient clinic of Mansfeld] Meumann M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:377-80, May 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cooperation between the clinic and the family doctor in dispensary care of heart patients] Julich H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:60-3, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Strabismus and amblyopia in pediatric and general medical practice] Simonetti A.
Ann Ottal 93:689-97, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Advice for the general practitioners] Saito N.
Shujutsu 23:396-8, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Group practice in Hokksund] Aga O, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1215-9, 15 Jul 69 (Nor)
[Psychiatry and general practice. A day in a general practitioner's office] Bentsen BG.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:896-9, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Psychiatric diagnosis in general practice] Berg-Larsen R. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:893-6, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Neuroses and psychotherapy in general practice] Bruusgaard A, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:899-902, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[We interview: Gunnar Brandt] Harlem OK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2043-5, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[The psychiatric service. Collaboration with the general practitioner] Hirsch J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:927-33, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Psychoses in general practice] Holm HJ.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:902-6, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Physiotherapy in general practice] Ullmann V.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1-3, 1 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Experiences in general practice with child psychiatry] Vaglum S, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:Suppl:987-9, 10 Jun 69 (Nor)
[Viewpoint of the general practitioner on peptic ulcer] Zivanović M, et al. Med Pregl 22:109-15, 1969 (Ser)
[Role of general practician in rehabilitation of the patients with cancer] Mijalković O.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:637-43, Jun 68 (Ser)
[Psychotherapy used by the general practitioner] Poveda Ariño JM.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:164-70, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Concern for the legal entity of the family physician and the health record entrusted to him. II] Martiny M.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:658-68, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Interview with E. Ask-Upmark] (Ask-Upmark E),
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:648-9, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Local anesthesia in surgery and in clinical medicine] Madrid Arias JL. Rev Esp Anest 16:53-6, Jan 69 (Spa)
[What did a district physician do in May 1968?] Bratthall B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:2902-4, 16 Jul 69 (Swe)
[The family physician versus the specialist] Dibbern W.
Lakartidningen 65:2624-6, 5 Jun 68 (Swe)
[Are practitioners professionally conscious?] Ostberg H. Lakartidningen 65:848-9, 28 Feb 68 (Swe)
[The future of practitioners]
Lakartidningen 66:2388-9, 4 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Role of general practitioner in the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases] Perti E.
Med Glas 22:175-8, Jun 68 (Cro)
[The role of the general practitioner in giving emergency stomatologic aid] Trišović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:145-9, Mar 69 (Cro)

### EDUCATION

Vocational training for general practice. Lennard M.
Bristol Medicochir J 83:23-8, Oct 68
Postgraduate education for general practitioners in the Manchester Region. Byrne PS.
Brit J Med Educ 3:50-7, Mar 69
The future teaching of general practice. Ellis J.
Brit J Med Educ 3:23-7, Mar 69
Training of interns in integrated general practice in the out-patient department of a teaching hospital. Niyogi AK, et al. Brit J Med Educ 2:187-90, Sep 68
Preparation for family practice. Carmichael LP.
Conn Med 32:660-2, Sep 68
It won't happen by chance: a paper continuing education of the family physician. Nelson AD.
Conn Med 32:657-9, Sep 68
Continued teaching for general practitioners. Banerjea SK. J Indian Med Ass 51:509-10 passim, 16 Nov 68
Family health adviser programme. "A rehearsal in general practice". Banerjee AK.
J Indian Med Ass 51:493-8, 16 Nov 68
The first freedom. Bain DJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:29-35, Jan 69
The structure of the training-cum-research-seminars. Its implications for medicine. Balint M.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:201-11, Apr 69
Research methods in general practice. A report on a course at the College. Fraser RC.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:385-7, Jun 69
Undergraduate education in general practice. Gaskell PG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:177-81, Mar 69
Education after the Royal Commission. Horder J.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:9-21, Jul 69
The vocational training period. With an example of a training programme for general practice. Price J.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:370-4, Jun 69
Student attachment schemes. The purpose and programme of short attachment (memorandum submitted in evidence to the Royal Commission on Medical Education). Silverton NH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:480-4, Dec 68
Vocational registration. Byrne PS.
Lancet 2:435, 23 Aug 69
Teaching general practice. Lancet 1:932, 3 May 69
General practice: training and distribution. Jungfer C.
Med J Aust 1:932-3, 3 May 69
Postgraduate medical education. Robson HN.
Med J Aust 1:646-8, 22 Mar 69
How we're training family physicians. Lienke RI.
Med Times 97:200-2, Jul 69
New concepts in education for the family physician. Burket GE Jr. Nebraska Med J 54:87-92, Feb 69
After the Royal Commission: president's valedictory address. Horder JP. Practitioner 201:938-43, Dec 68
Impact of television on medicine: general practice. Warren B. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:388, Apr 69
[Master's degree in family practice at the University of Pretoria] Botha HP.
S Afr Med J 43:474-7, 19 Apr 69 (Afr)
[The family doctor with Balint training]
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:277-89, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Student education in general practice] Borchgrevink CF. Nord Med 81:341-2, 13 Mar 69 (Nor)
[General practice and the universities] Borchgrevink CF. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2046-7, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Forms of organization of research, education and continuing education in general practice in some European countries] Jensen V.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2055-72, 1 Nov 68 (Nor)

### HISTORY

The changing aspect of specialization. Morton DG.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:619-23, 1 Nov 68
William E. Platt, M.D. (Platt WE), Stevens AD.
Arizona Med 26:663-5, Aug 69
Dr. Samuel Van Meter and the Illinois Medical Infirmary, 1857-1877. (Van Meter S), Cavins HM, et al.
Illinois Med J 134:761-4, Dec 68
The biography of a general practice. Wigg JW, et al.
J Coll Gen Pract 14:84-90, Jul 67
General practice, past and present. Godber G.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:175-90, Sep 68
Now and then. Wallace N.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:195-6, Mar 69
Leaves from a doctor's notebook: a century ago. (Buhrman H), Behneman HM.
Maryland Med J 17:63-6, Dec 68
Remarks. (Buhrman H), Downin FP.
Maryland Med J 17:66, Dec 68
Harold Dundonald Macky Hercus. (Hercus HD), Elliott GR. Med J Aust 1:136-7, 18 Jan 69
The Reverend Joseph Townsend MA MGS (1739-1816) physician and geologist--'Colossus of Roads'. (Townsend J), Morris AD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:471-7, May 69
Memoir of William Whitaker. 1880-1968. (Whitaker W), Sharpless FC.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:96-7, Jul 69
["Grandfather's medical practice has no more future"]
Landarzt 44:453-5, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Burkart Tütel, a municipal physician of the 14th century in Reutlingen] (Tütel B), Walther H.
Med Mschr 22:352-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Private practice of a family physician in the 18th century (Károly Perbegg)] (Perbegg K), Duka Zólyomi N. Orv Hetil 110:1394-9, 15 Jun 69 (Hun)
[Jan Metzig, physician of the Leszno-population] (Metzig J), Golębiowski SZ.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:21-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Henryk Eustachy Szopowicz, M. D. and composer] (Szopowicz HE), Wacek S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 31:45-53, 1968 (Pol)

### MANPOWER

The future of general practice. Burket GE Jr.
Conn Med 32:654-6, Sep 68
General practice. Martin WE.
Conn Med 32:629-30, Sep 68
More general practitioners or specialists for India? Iswariah V. J Indian Med Ass 51:515-8, 16 Nov 68
Recruitment to general practice in Essex and Birmingham. Cargill D. Lancet 1:669-70, 29 Mar 69
Migration and general practice. Lancet 1:659, 29 Mar 69
The value of operational research in general practice. Andersen NA. Med J Aust 1:596-9, 15 Mar 69
Prescription for the medical manpower shortage. Gershon-Cohen J. Penn Med 72:71-82, Apr 69
[Practice planning in North Sjaelland. A survey and its results] Dan-Jensen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1599-603, 19 Sep 68 (Dan)
[Come back, general practitioner] Schweisheimeer W.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:409-11, 31 Mar 69 (Ger)

## GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL (G2)

Orthodontics by the general practitioner. Dewhirst FE.
Amer J Orthodont 54:868-9, Nov 68
The generalist as the coordinator of the dental team. Stevens FW. Amer J Orthodont 56:107-13, Aug 69
What every dentist ought to know about malocclusion. Henry RG. Aust Dent J 12:421-8, Oct 67
Intravenous sedation. Sara C. Aust Dent J 14:136, Apr 69
Orientation of the undergraduate to general dental practice.Report on a course. Miller J.
Brit Dent J 127:201-4, 2 Sep 69
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 3. Management of acute dental infections. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:351-3, 15 Oct 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 6. Extraction of horizontally impacted lower third molars. Moore JR, et al. Brit Dent J 125:506-7, 3 Dec 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 7. Unerupted maxillary canines. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:549-52, Dec 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 5. The extraction of lower third molars in mesio-angular impaction. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:454-6, 19 Nov 68
Oral surgery procedures for general practice. 4. Assessment of the difficulty of third molar extraction. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:402-5, 5 Nov 68
Oral surgery procedures for general dental practice. 1. Removal of roots. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:272-4, 17 Sep 68
Oral surgery procedures for general dental practice. 2. Removal of roots. Moore JR, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:310-1 contd, 1 Oct 68
Observations on the use of diazepam in general dental practice. Rattray IJ. Brit Dent J 125:495-8, 3 Dec 68
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 6. Systemic disease and dental practice (continued). Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 127:281-7, 16 Sep 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 2. General principles of drug action (continued). Walton JG, et al. Brit Dent J 127:78-82, 15 Jul 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 3. Unwanted effects due to drugs (continued). Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:134-8, 5 Aug 69
Pharmacology for the dental practitioner. 1. General principles of drug action. Walton JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 127:29-34, 1 Jul 69
The Green Paper and the general practitioner service.
Brit Dent J 125:429-30, 19 Nov 68
Endodontic armentarium for the genral practitioner. Fox RZ, et al. Dent Dig 74:462-7, Nov 68
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Anti-anxiety agents. I. Meprobromate. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 75:327-8, Aug 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice anti-anxiety agents: 2. Diazepines. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:368-70, Sep 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Tranquilizing agents. 2B. The phenothiazines. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 75:285-7, Jul 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Neomycin. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:71-2, Feb 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 4. Colistin. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 75:26-7, Jan 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 3. Polymyxin. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 47:520-1, Dec 68
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Polypeptide antibiotics. 2. tyrothricin. Gurney BF.
Dent Dig 74:479-80, Nov 68
Mucogingival surgery and the general practitioner. Moskowicz DG. Dent Dig 75:48-53, Feb 69
The general practitioner and facio-dental emergencies. Vazirani SJ, et al. Dent Dig 47:502-5, Dec 68
The dental assistant, the clinical chairside assistant and the dental hygienist as members of the dental team in general practice. Arnold GT.
Int Dent J 19:12-23, Mar 69
Prevention in orthodontics within the scope of the school programme. Tulley WJ.
Int Dent J 17:368-83, Jun 67
This time let's think. Eitelberg HR.
Int J Orthodont 6:44-6, Jun-Sep 68
The orthodontic education of the general dentist. Lerian HJ. Int J Orthodont 6:20-3, Apr 68
The orthodontist, the dentist, and the patient. Lieb MM. Int J Orthodont 4:12-5, May 66
What is the consumer's viewpoint? Should he have a voice in program planning? Vernetti JP.
J Amer Coll Dent 36:194-8, Jul 69
The specialties and general practice. A panel discussion. J Amer Coll Dent 36:100-44, Apr 69
Collaborative approach to dental treatment of a severely anxious patient: report of case. Silver S, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1102-3, Nov 68
A private practitioner looks at the service corporation. Williams CH. J Amer Dent Ass 78:716-7, Apr 69
Study fluoridated water's effect on dental practice.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:282, Aug 69
1968 survey of dental practice. VI. The dentist's work week and work year. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:375-7, Aug 69
1968 Survey of dental practice. VII. Number of patients and patient visits. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 79:378-9, Aug 69
1968 survey of dental practice. 8. Dentist busyness. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:685-8, Sep 69
Editorial: intramural dental practice.
J Amer Dent Ass 78:1226, Jun 69
1968 survey of dental practice. V. Auxiliary personnel.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1355-9, Jun 69
1968 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1043-5, May 69
The whole profession. A keynote address. Stibbs GD. J Canad Dent Ass 35:227-9, May 69
Behavioural problems in dental practice. Vosburg F. J Canad Dent Ass 34:539-42, Oct 68
Assistant utilization training in dental school: its effect on the use of an assistant in dental practice. Metz AS. J Dent Educ 33:248-59, Jun 69
Dental caries in general practice. Kundu P. J Indian Med Ass 51:621-2, 16 Dec 68
Supervision and guidance of the orthodontic patient by the general dentist. Salzmann JA. New York Dent J 35:24-8, Jan 69
Editorial. Priority for the family dentist in health-care services. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:187-8, Jun-Jul 69
Selected orthodontic procedures by the family dentist in comprehensive care. Gecker LM. New York J Dent 39:84-7, Mar 69
[The task of the head stomatologist in the prevention of occupational accidents in dental practice] Tonne E. Deutsch Stomat 18:661-71, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Hygiene in dental practice] Kimmel K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:1028-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Careful selection of journals for the waiting room] Schmidt HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:123-4, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Realization of an integrated visual-acoustic systems as instrument of internal communication in the dental office] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 36:1693-713, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory reanimation in dental practice] Defabianis E. Minerva Stomat 18:83-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Concept of clinical orthodontics in general dentistry] Masuda K. J Jap Dent Ass 21:1099-106, Mar 69 (Jap)
[The actual conditions of the general practitioners of dentistry and the consideration for the orthodontic practice at Tsugaru area (Aomori prefecture)] Watanabe T, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:433-6, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Importance of periodontics in general practice] Leff I. Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:57-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Spa)

## GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

The effects of explicitness of instructions on the generalization of a prohibition in young children. Moore SG, et al. Child Develop 40:945-9, Sep 69
Physiologic and motor conditioning and generalization in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Boydstun JA, et al. Cond Reflex 3:81-104, Apr-Jun 68
Semantic generalization of the GSR as a function of semantic distance or the orienting reflex. Maltzman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 80:289-94, May 69
Visual discrimination and response reversal learning by aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. J Speech Hearing Res 11:677-92, Dec 68
[Experimental studies of monkeys and lemurs on generalization of insect and flower illustrations] Lehr E. Z Tierpsychol 24:208-44, Jul 67 (Ger)

## GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE (F1)

The generalization of anxiety reduction following systematic desensitization of snake anxiety. Cotler SB, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:35-40, Feb 69
Semantic conditioning and generalization of autonomic responses. Raskin DC. J Exp Psychol 79:69-76, Jan 69
Conditioned leadership in a two-person interaction. Jaffee CL, et al. Psychol Rep 23:135-40, Aug 68
Neural readout from memory during generalization. John ER, et al. Science 164:1534-6, 27 Jun 69

## GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS (F1)

Stimulus 'generalization' as a process of recognition. Rock I, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:1-22, Mar 69
The nature of the stimulus in primary stimulus generalization. Tempone VJ. Canad J Psychol 22:244-51, Aug 68
Differences in stimulus generalization among psychiatric patients as a function of anxiety level-ego strength, sex, and time of testing. Brilliant PJ. J Abnorm Psychol 73:581-4, Dec 68
Stimulus generalization among schizophrenics and normal subjects. Ralph DE. J Abnorm Psychol 73:605-9, Dec 68
Stimulus intensity dynamism and auditory generalization for approach and auditory generalization for approach and avoidance behavior in rats. Hearst E. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:111-7, May 69
Stimulus control in stimulus-deprived chickens. Malott MK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:276-82, Oct 68
Stimulus generalization of learned fear in infant and adult rats. Rohrbaugh M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:530-3, Oct 68
Effects of monochromatic rearing on the acquisition of stimulus control. Rudolph RL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:50-7, Jan 69
Transituational resistance to the effects of aversive stimulation. Terris W, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:264-8, Feb 69
Summation of response rates to discriminative stimuli associated with qualitatively different reinforcers. Lawson R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:561-8, Sep 68
Stimulus generalization of gravity. McCoy DF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:111-8, Jan 69
Generalization and discrimination of shape orientation in the pigeon. Vetter GH, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:753-65, Nov 68
The effects of age, stimulus intensity, and training trials on mediated stimulus generalization. Meyer WJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 7:326-38, Apr 69
Mediational effects in finger conditioning. Grice GR, et al. J Exp Psychol 79:358-62, Feb 69
Conditioning as generalization procedure. Liu IM. J Exp Psychol 78:160-5, Sep 68
Generalization gradients obtained from individual subjects following classical conditioning. Siegel S, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:171-4, Sep 68
Second-order dependency in probability learning. Strub MH, et al. J Exp Psychol 78:261-8, Oct 68
Stimulus generalization and fear of snakes. Buss AH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 10:134-41, Oct 68
The generality of pain tolerance. Davidson PO, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:83-9, Mar 69
Perceptual and conceptual categorization in stimulus generalization. Leventhal DS. Percept Motor Skills 27:219-30, Aug 68
Discriminative control of "attention". Heinemann EG, et al. Science 164:198, 11 Apr 69
Stimulus generalization as a function of discrimination learning with and without errors. Lyons J. Science 163:490-1, 31 Jan 69

## GENES (G1)

Experimental study of the achondroplasia gene effects in the mouse. Konyukhov BV, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:285-94, 1967
Genes that control DNA repair and genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:299-317, 1968
Suppressors and suppressible mutations in yeast. Mortimer RK, et al. Advances Biol Med Phys 12:319-31, 1968
Localization of genes on chromosome 13: analysis of two kindreds. Bloom GE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:495-511, Nov 68
Linkage studies on X-linked ichthyosis in Sardinia. Filippi G, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:564-9, Nov 68
A comparison of the two-generation and three-generation methods of estimating linkage values on the X chromosome in man with special reference to the loci determining the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fraser GR, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:534-48, Nov 68
Linkage analysis of the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Anderson DE. Ann Hum Genet 32:113-23, Oct 68
White sponge naevus of the mucosa: clinical and linkage data. Browne WG, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:271-81, Jan 69
Molecular size estimates of human peptidases determined by separate gene loci. Lewis WH, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:89-92, Jul 69
Honeycomb retinal degeneration of Doyne: analysis of linkage data. Pearce WG, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:125-6, Oct 68
Effects of additive genes at many loci compared with those of a set of alleles at one locus in parent-child and sib correlations. Penrose LS. Ann Hum Genet 33:15-21, Jul 69
Linkage scores and corrections in simple two- and three-generation families. Smith CA. Ann Hum Genet 32:127-50, Oct 68
Inherited pericentric inversion of chromosome number two: a linkage study. Weitkamp LR, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:53-9, Jul 69
Drugs and genes. Motulsky AG. Ann Intern Med 70:1289-72, Jun 69
Fine structure analysis of the gene for p-fluoro-phenylalanine resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Petrelli MG, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:379-92, 1966
Polarized recombination in Streptomyces coelicolor. Piperno R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:393-407, 1966
Evidence for different "silent genes" in the human serum pseudocholinesterase polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:540-4, 14 Jun 68
Gm genes and gamma G molecules. Mårtensson L. Bibl Haemat 29:510-28, 1968
Positive control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli. The nature of the pleiotropic cysteineless mutants of E. coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC. Biochem J 110:597-602, Dec 68
Contribution of allelic genes to the formation of individual alpha-2-macroglobulin molecules. Knight KL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3830-5, Nov 68
Studies on gene activity in synchronized culture of mammalian cells. Bello LJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 179:204-13, 18 Mar 69
The haematological effects of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and thalassaemia trait: interaction between the two genes at the phenotype level. Piomelli S, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:537-49, Jun 69
A study of association and linkage of ABO blood types and primary affective disorder. Tanna VL, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1175-81, Sep 68
The relationship between ageing and cancer: somatic mutations or break- down of host defence mechanisms. Alexander P. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:258-71, Jan 69
Histocompatibility genes in man. Bach FH. Canad Cancer Conf 8:362-80, 1969 (47 ref.)
Factors involved in the expression of gene activity in polytene chromosomes. Berendes HD. Chromosoma 24:418-37, 1968
The H-2 locus of the mouse: observations and speculations concerning its comparative genetics and its polymorphism. Snell GD. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:335-58, 1968 (133 ref.)
Gene-environment interactions of the eye-gone mutant in Drosophila melanogaster and a comparison with eyeless. Hunt DM. Genet Res 13:313-20, Jun 69
Gene-environment interactions of the eyeless mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM, et al. Genet Res 13:251-65, Jun 69
Natural selection and gene substitution. Kimura M, et al. Genet Res 13:127-41, Apr 69
The white tigers of Rewa and gene homology in the Felidae. Robinson R. Genetica 40:198-200, 1969
Genic-cytoplasmic interactions affecting growth habit in peanuts, A. hypogaea. II. A revised model. Ashri A. Genetics 60:807-10, Dec 68
Evidence for nonsense mutations in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. Genetics 60:49-58, Sep 68
Locus for radiation resistance in Escherichia coli strain B-r. Donch J, et al. Genetics 61:363-70, Feb 69
Suppressors causing temperature sensitivity of growth in Escherichia coli. Eggertsson G. Genetics 60:269-80, Oct 68
Phenol oxidases and morphogenesis in Podospora anserina. Esser K. Genetics 60:281-8, Oct 68
Duplication of a gene belonging to an arginine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Glansdorff N, et al. Genetics 60:257-68, Oct 68
Controlling element mediated transpositions of the white gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM. Genetics 61:429-41, Feb 69
Mapping a Drosophila melanogaster "controlling element" by interallelic crossing over. Green MM. Genetics 61:423-8, Feb 69
Genetic mapping of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC, et al. Genetics 60:735-42, Dec 68
Evidence for the existence of transformer genes for sex in the teleost Xiphophorus maculatus. Kallman KD. Genetics 60:811-28, Dec 68
Nucleotide sequence homology within the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Laird CD, et al. Genetics 60:323-34, Oct 68
Evidence for chain termination by super-suppressible mutants in yeast. Manney TR. Genetics 60:719-33, Dec 68
Genetic and biochemical studies of suppression of ribosomal resistance to streptomycin and erythromycin in Pneumococcus. Ravin AW, et al. Genetics 61:23-40, Jan 69
Allele specific patterns of suppression of the vermillion locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Rizki TM, et al. Genetics 59:477-85, Aug 68
The influence of epistasis on homozygous viability depression in Drosophila melanogaster. Temin RG, et al. Genetics 61:497-519, Feb 69
Male genital disc defect in Drosophila melanogaster. Woolf CM. Genetics 60:111-21, Sep 68
Biometrical genetics with one or two loci. II. The estimation of linkage. Stewart J. Heredity (London) 24:225-38, May 69
The MgS gene complex of the MNSs blood group system, evidenced in a Sicilian family. Brocteur J. Hum Hered 19:77-85, 1969
Monogenic and polygenic inheritance in undergraduates. Moffatt DJ, et al. J Anat 104:200-2, Jan 69
Interaction of the exr and lon genes in Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. J Bact 96:1704-10, Nov 68
Suppressor system in Bacillus subtilis 168. Georgopoulos CP. J Bact 97:1397-402, Mar 69
Spontaneous lethal sectoring, a further feature of Escherichia coli strains deficient in the function of rec and uvr genes. Haefner K. J Bact 96:652-9, Sep 68
Clustering of functionally related genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL, et al. J Bact 99:353-5, Jul 69
A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG. J Biol Chem 244:218-20, 10 Jan 69
Insecticide resistance in the house fly: identification of a gene that confers resistance to organotin insecticides and acts as an intensifier of parathion



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resistance. Hoyer RF, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1269-76, Oct 68
Insecticide resistance in the house fly: decreased rate of absorption as the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. Plapp FW Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1298-303, Oct 68
Crossing over between genes in the immunoglobulin heavy chain linkage group of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. J Exp Med 130:519-41, 1 Sep 69
Gene control of hematopoiesis. I. Erythrocyte mosaicism and permanent immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1013-27, 1 May 69
Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:437-49, Aug 68
The development and effect of genetic background on expressivity and penetrance of the Brachyury mutation in the mouse: a study in developmental genetics. Wittman KS, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:137-45, Jun 68
Position of the acatalasemia gene in linkage group V of the mouse. Dickerman RC, et al.
J Hered 59:177-8, May-Jun 68
Lipid biosynthesis in chloroplast mutants of barley. Appelqvist LA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:513-24, Jul 68
Effect of gene interaction on the A and B blood group antigens. Reid M, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:136-43, Apr 69
Biochemical evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Bhorjee JS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:219-22, 14 Jul 69
Transcription of nuclear and cytoplasmic genes during early development of sea urchin embryos. Hartmann JF, et al. J Molec Biol 41:155-8, 14 Apr 69
Regulation of gene-specific RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4. Kasai T, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:401-17, 14 May 69
Functions of two genes in the first-step-transfer DNA of bacteriophage T5. Lanni Y.
J Molec Biol 44:173-83, 28 Aug 69
Genetic evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Reznikoff WS, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:215-8, 14 Jul 69
Gene control of neoplasia. I. Genotypic mosaicism in normal and preneoplastic mammary glands of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:87-109, Jul 69
Carrier detection in the Duchenne type muscular dystrophy: preliminary observations on the place of electromyography. Jacobs K.
J Neurol Sci 6:347-56, Mar-Apr 68
Carrier detection in X-linked Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. A pluridimensional investigation. Radu H, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:289-300, Mar-Apr 68
Protein quality of opaque-2 corn evaluation in rats. Bressani R, et al. J Nutr 97:173-80, Feb 69
Genetic content and buoyant density of rabbit spermatozoa. Beatty RA.
J Reprod Fertil 19:379-84, Jul 69
Mathematics of cellular control processes. I. Negative feedback to one gene. Griffith JS.
J Theor Biol 20:202-8, Aug 68
Mathematics of cellular control processes. II. Positive feedback to one gene. Griffith JS.
J Theor Biol 20:209-16, Aug 68
Metabolic stability and epigenesis in randomly constructed genetic nets. Kauffman SA.
J Theor Biol 22:437-67, Mar 69
Gene with quantitative effect on circulating interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer E de, et al. J Virol 3:506-12, May 69
Inheritance of susceptibility to Friend mouse leukemia virus. V. Introduction of a gene responsible for susceptibility in the genetic complement of resistant mice. Odaka T. J Virol 3:543-8, Jun 69
T4 bacteriophage mutants suppressible by a missense suppressor which inserts glycine in place of arginine for the codon AGA. Reid P, et al.
J Virol 2:905-14, Sep 68
Clouds above the gene theory.
JAMA 208:1181-2, 19 May 69
Polygenic inheritance and common diseases. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1252-6, 21 Jun 69
The genes. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1087-90, 31 May 69
Genetic aspects of gastrointestinal disease. Becker KL.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1273-83, Nov 68 (78 ref.)
Unusual forms of thalassaemia: the high F gene. Lovric VA, et al. Med J Aust 1:915-7, 3 May 69
Children born less than perfect. Pryor HB.
Med Times 97:212-9, Sep 69
Methionine loci and their suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans. Gajewski W, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:210-20, 1968
Genetic heterogeneity and accelerated responses to directional selection in Drosophila. Hosgood SM, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:217-26, 3 May 68
Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. I. Suppression patterns of a collection of E. coli strains. Krieg RH, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:274-93, 1968
Bacterial genetic factors controlling the suppression of T4 phage amber mutants. II. Suppression patterns among the segregants of bacterial crosses. Krieg RH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:294-304, 1968
Analysis of an apparent case of "gene-controlled mutational stability": the auxotrophic preemption of a specific growth requirement. Corran J.
Mutat Res 7:287-95, May-Jun 69
The occurrence of suppressors in caffeine-resistant mutants from E. coli K12. Delvaux AM, et al.
Mutat Res 7:273-85, May-Jun 69
The selection of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC. Mutat Res 7:187-97, Mar-Apr 69
On the identity of two bacterial mutator genes: effects of antimutagens. Zamenhof PJ.
Mutat Res 7:463-5, May-Jun 69
Family of ribosomal genes of Xenopus laevis. Birnstiel M, et al. Nature (London) 223:1265-7, 20 Sep 69
Drosophila: lethal derangements of metamorphosis and modifications of gene expression caused by juvenile hormone mimics. Bryant PJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:393-4, 26 Oct 68
Pleiotropic effects of albinism on open field behaviour in mice. DeFries JC.
Nature (London) 221:65-6, 4 Jan 69
Cell mass, hair type and expression of the agouti gene. Galbraith DB. Nature (London) 222:288-90, 19 Apr 69
Immunoglobulin lambda chain structure: two genes, one polypeptide chain. Hood L, et al.
Nature (London) 220:764-7, 23 Nov 68
Incidence of R factors among Gram negative bacteria in drug-free human and animal communities. Maré IJ.
Nature (London) 220:1046-7, 7 Dec 68
Do genes determine sex? Mittwoch U.
Nature (London) 221:446-8, 1 Feb 69
"Haldane's dilemma" and the rate of natural selection. O'Donald P. Nature (London) 221:815-7, 1 Mar 69
Hormones and gene transcription. Koide SS.
New York J Med 69:542-7, 15 Feb 69 (105 ref.)
Ultraviolet action spectra in perspective: with special reference to mutation. Giese AC.
Photochem Photobiol 8:527-46, Dec 68 (179 ref.)
Gene expression in interspecific hybrids. II. RNA synthesis in the lethal cross Arbacia lixula male x Paracentrotus lividus female. Denis H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:438-45, Feb 69
Differential synthesis of the genes for ribosomal RNA during amphibian oögenesis. Gall JG.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:553-60, Jun 68
Unstable redundancy of genes for ribosomal RNA. Ritossa FM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:509-16, Jun 68
Detection of rabbit allotypes by hemagglutination. Steward MW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1393-7, Sep 69
Hu-1: Major histocompatibility locus in man. Bach FH, et al. Science 156:1506-8, 16 Jun 67
Transplantation: problems of histocompatibility testing. Bach FH. Science 159:1196-8, 15 Mar 68
Suppressor selectrion for amino acid replacements expected on the basis of the genetic code. Berger H, et al. Science 156:394-7, 21 Apr 67
Audiogenic seizure prone (asp): a gene affecting behavior in linkage group 8 of the mouse. Collins RL, et al. Science 162:1137-9, 6 Dec 68
Genetic control of the antibody response: relationship between immune response and histocompatibility (H-2) type. McDevitt HO, et al.
Science 163:1207-8, 14 Mar 69
Visualization of nucleolar genes. Miller OL Jr, et al.
Science 164:955-7, 23 May 69
Repair and recombination in phage T4. II. Genes affecting UV sensitivity. Baldy MW.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:333-8, 1968
Repair and recombination in phage T4. I. Genes affecting recombination. Bernstein H.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:325-31, 1968
Active and inactive states of the CI gene in some lambda defective phages. Calef E, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:765-7, 1968
Applications of the mixed leukocyte culture test to estimation of the number of alleles or loci in the "major" histocompatibility systems in man.
Elandt-Johnson RC. Transplantation 7:41-8, Jan 69
Estimation of the number of histocompatibility loci in laboratory animals. Elandt-Johnson RC.
Transplantation 7:12-40, Jan 69
Gene conservation in Bacillus. ANL-7535. Copeland JC.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 11-4, Dec 68
Genetic control of the antibody response in inbred mice: transfer of respone by spleen cells and linkage to the major histocompatibility [H-2] locus.
USNRDL-TR-68-16. McDevitt HO, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-14, 30 Jan 68
A possible role of C3 gene of lambda prophage in the maintenance of the lysogenic state. Malva C, et al.
Virology 38:358-60, Jun 69
Conditional lethal mutants of the small filamentous coliphage M13. II. Two genes for coat proteins. Pratt D, et al. Virology 39:42-53, Sep 69
Estimation of gene frequencies in the mn system. Morton NE, et al. Vox Sang 15:15-24, 1968
[In vitro study of suppressor II bacterial character] Ghysen A. Arch Int Physiol 77:380-1, May 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 1. Genetic relationships] Surdin Y, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:526-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the distribution and heredity of the factors Gm(b) and Gm(f) in the white race] Göhler A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2365-8, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Distribution of haptoglobin types and Gc traits in a random sample from Vietnam] Nguyen-van-Hung.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:856-7, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Proof of the existence of a "new" Gc-genes, discovered in one apparent incompatible mother-child pairing: mother Gc-1, child Gc 2-2] Prokop O, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:261-8, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Direction of gene activity or gene action through other genes? A contribution to the research of melanosarcoma] Davids B.
Med Welt 3:187-8, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of plastid variation. IV. On the isotope-(32P)-induced nuclear gene mp-1 of Epilobium] Michaelis P.
Molec Gen Genet 101:257-306, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of a genome-plastome disharmony on the thylakoid arrangement] Schötz F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1248-52, Sep 68 (Ger)
[New genes in the cells to check hereditary defects]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:29+, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Gene structure of influenza viruses] Ishida N.
Naika 22:1045-52, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Drug resistance factor-R] Mitsuhashi S.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:566-73 contd, May 68 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Polarity mutation of T4 phage] Nakata A.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:730-4, Jul 68 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Specific gene amplification in oocytes] Rown DD, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:158-68, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Problems of gene mutation] Kaga T.
Saishin Igaku 23:425-31, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Nuclear proteins and the mechanism of gene control] Malec J.
Postepy Biochem 14:523-36, 1968 (90 ref.) (Pol)
[Expression of gene action during embryogenesis] Zagórska L.
Postepy Biochem 14:537-49, 1968 (57 ref.) (Pol)
[Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds] Ramel C. Nord Hyg T 50:135-8, 1969 (Swe)

### ANALYSIS

[Distribution of atypical E-1a gene variant of serum cholinesterase in a French population sample] Schaap T, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:1119-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic effects of polynuclear hydrocarbons: induction of mitotic gene conversion. Zimmermann FK.
Z Krebsforsch 72:65-71, 1969
[Do histones regulate the activity of genes?] Schwenke KD.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:678-82, 15 Jun 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Hormones, nucleic acids and gene activity: new prospects in endocrinology] Gavosto F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42:254-72, Mar 67 (Ita)

### HISTORY

[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. IV. From the Mendelian units to the new particles of inheritance] (Mendel GJ), Hernández Corzo A.
Gac Med Mex 95:807-14, Sep 65 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Gene products of Amphiuma: an amphibian with an excessive amount of DNA. Comings DE, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:319-33, Jan 69
Lactate dehydrogenase ontogeny, paternal gene activation, and tetramer assembly in embryos of brook trout, lake trout, and their hybrids. Goldberg E, et al. Biochem Genet 2:335-50, Jan 69
Differentiation and extragenic transmission of modified gene expression. Mampell K.
Genetica 39:553-66, 1968
Evidence for sequential gene action within the cell cycle of Paramecium. Hanson ED, et al.
Genetics 60:793-805, Dec 68

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Genes affecting sensitivity to ultraviolet light in the malB region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Chung YS, et al. Genetics 59:11-22, May 68

## GENES, DOMINANT (G1)

Familial congenital glaucoma with dominant heredity. Jerndal T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:459-62, 1968
Some conclusive data on the transmission of freckled. Barigozzi C, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:71-6, 1967



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The genetic control of the histocompatibility antigens. Barnes AD, et al. Brit J Surg 55:873, Nov 68
Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in Drosophila. II. Transplantation of eyeless-dominant leg disks. Tokunaga C. Develop Biol 18:401-13, Oct 68
A strain difference in the adrenal zona glomerulosa determined by one gene-locus. Shire JG. Endocrinology 85:415-22, Sep 69
Cataracts and abnormal proliferation of the lens epithelium in mice carrying the CatFr gene. Zwaan J, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:161-7, Apr 69
A refined test for x-ray induced dominant lethals in Drosophila. Würgler FE, et al. Experientia 24:1293-4, 15 Dec 68
Relation between homozygous viability and average dominance in Drosophila melanogaster. Morton NE, et al. Genetics 60:601-14, Nov 68
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Coupling-repulsion effect of spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 59:513-35, Aug 68
Maternal control of heterosis for yield in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnes BW. Heredity (London) 23:563-72, Nov 68
Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in Drosophila. Whitten MJ. Heredity (London) 23:263-78, May 68
Mutagenicity tests in mice. I. The dominant lethal method and the control problem. Röhrborn G. Humangenetik 6:345-61, 1968
Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by x-rays in immature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:405-15, 1967
Two unusual dominant mutations in the mouse. Dickie MM, et al. J Hered 60:84-6, Mar-Apr 69
Additional data on the dominant lethal gray in Syrian hamsters. Nixon CW, et al. J Hered 60:74, Mar-Apr 69
Histidine regulatory mutants in Salmonella typhiumium. VI. Dominance studies. Fink GR, et al. J Molec Biol 33:547-57, 14 May 68
The frequency of conditions due to mutant genes of large effect. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1203-6, 14 Jun 69
Intragenic complementation, hybrid enzyme formation and dominance in diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:348-62, 1969
The dominant effects of a recessive lethal in the mouse. Sheridan W. Mutat Res 5:323-8, May-Jun 68
Hereditary factors in obstetrics and gynecology. Simpson JL, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 24:580-601, Jul 69 (162 ref.)
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. Suzuki DT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:369-76, Feb 69
[Genetic and pathogenetic aspects of hemophilia. Hemophilic and hemophiloid syndromes] De Nicola P. Minerva Pediat 19:1944-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Genetic transmission of susceptibility to Friend virus] Trans Soc Path Jap 56:Suppl:283-8, 1967 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of dominant lethal mutations by alkylating agents in male mice. Ehling UH, et al. Mutat Res 5:417-28, May-Jun 68

## GENES, LETHAL (G1)

The founder effect and deleterious genes. Livingstone FB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:55-9, Jan 69
Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). McClelland GA, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:374-84, Jun 68
The lethal effect of homozygosity of the gene for Waltzer-type, a neurological mutant in Mus musculus. Stein KF, et al. Develop Biol 19:358-67, Apr 69
Double conditional lethality: temperature-sensitive and amber mutations in the glucosyl transferase gene of bacteriophage T2. Molholt B, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:222-8, Jun 69
Genetical and embryological comparisons of semilethal t-alleles from wild mouse populations. Bennett D, et al. Genetics 61:411-22, Feb 69
Estimating the degree of allelism of chromosomes carrying lethal recessives. Curnow RN, et al. Genetics 61:219-26, Jan 69
Genetics of natural populations. XL. Heterotic and deleterious effects of recessive lethals in populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Dobzhansky T, et al. Genetics 59:411-25, Jul 68
Synthetic lethality and semi-lethality among functionally related mutants of Drosophila melanfgaster. Lucchesi JC. Genetics 59:37-44, May 68
Mutation rates for autosomal lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Wallace B. Genetics 60:389-93, Oct 68
The persistency in experimental populations of second chromosome recessive lethals obtained after irradiation of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH. Hereditas (Lund) 60:33-71, 1968
Mutagenicity tests in mice. I. The dominant lethal method and the control problem. Röhrborn G. Humangenetik 6:345-61, 1968
Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by x-rays in immature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:405-15, 1967
Cytological and ultrastructural comparisons of t12-t12 and normal mouse morulae. Calarco PG, et al. J Exp Zool 168:169-85, Jun 68
Additional data on the dominant lethal gray in Syrian hamsters. Nixon CW, et al. J Hered 60:74, Mar-Apr 69
Non-random localization of lethals in Drosophila. Falk R, et al. Mutat Res 5:411-6, May-Jun 68
The frequency of recessive lethals in an irradiated mouse population. Sheridan W, et al. Mutat Res 5:313-21, May-Jun 68
The dominant effects of a recessive lethal in the mouse. Sheridan W. Mutat Res 5:323-8, May-Jun 68
Recessive lethal nonsense suppressor in Escherichia coli which inserts glutamine. Soil L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1340-2, 27 Sep 69
Gene expression in interspecific hybrids. I. DNA synthesis in the lethal cross Arbacia lixula male X Paracentrotus lividus female. Denis H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:194-201, Jan 69
Recessive lethals: a new class of nonsense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Soil L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:392-9, Jun 69
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. Suzuki DT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:369-76, Feb 69
Mammalian genetics: determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals in the mouse. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 17-9, Dec 68
[Action of a pretreatment of female Drosphila melasogaster with actinomycin D on the incidence of lethal dominants induced by x-rays in spermatozoids] Proust J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:86-8, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of dominant lethal mutations by alkylating agents in male mice. Ehling UH, et al. Mutat Res 5:417-28, May-Jun 68
Lethal mutation rate in Drosophila exposed to LSD-25 by injection and ingestion. Vann E. Nature (London) 223:95-6, 5 Jul 69

## GENES, RECESSIVE (G1)

Sex-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa. A preliminary study of the carriers. Warburg M, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:494-9, 1968
Audiometric identification of normal hearing carriers of genes for deafness. Anderson H, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:535-54, Jun 68
Gonadal dysgenesis as an autosomal recessive condition. Christakos AC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 104:1027-30, 1 Aug 69
An effect of incomplete population mixture on estimates of frequency of recessive genes and of population mixture. Kaimus H. Ann Hum Genet 32:311-3, Jan 69
Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae). McClelland GA, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:374-84, Jun 68
Possible X-linked congenital heart disease. Monteleone PL, et al. Circulation 39:611-4, May 69
Estimating the degree of allelism of chromosomes carrying lethal recessives. Curnow RN, et al. Genetics 61:219-26, Jan 69
Genetics of natural populations. XL. Heterotic and deleterious effects of recessive lethals in populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Dobzhansky T, et al. Genetics 59:411-25, Jul 68
The persistency in experimental populations of second chromosome recessive lethals obtained after irradiation of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH. Hereditas (Lund) 60:33-71, 1968
Recessive yellow and its interaction with belted in the mouse. Hauschka TS, et al. J Hered 59:339-41, Nov-Dec 68
A second gene that affects eye and body color in Mexican blind cave fish. Sadoglu P, et al. J Hered 60:10-4, Jan-Feb 69
The frequency of conditions due to mutant genes of large effect. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1203-6, 14 Jun 69
Chronic granulomatous disease. Chandra RK, et al. Lancet 2:71-4, 12 Jul 69
Non-random localization of lethals in Drosophila. Falk R, et al. Mutat Res 5:411-6, May-Jun 68
The frequency of recessive lethals in an irradiated mouse population. Sheridan W, et al. Mutat Res 5:313-21, May-Jun 68
The dominant effects of a recessive lethal in the mouse. Sheridan W. Mutat Res 5:323-8, May-Jun 68
Recessive lethal nonsense suppressor in Escherichia coli which inserts glutamine. Soil L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1340-2, 27 Sep 69
Hereditary factors in obstetrics and gynecology. Simpson JL, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 24:580-601, Jul 69 (162 ref.)
Recessive lethals: a new class of nonsense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Soil L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:392-9, Jun 69
Hopi Indians, inbreeding, and albinism. Woolf CM, et al. Science 164:30-7, 4 Apr 69
Abnormal development of eyes in mice homozygous for the fidget gene. Konyukhov BV, et al. Teratology 2:147-57, May 69
Mammalian genetics: determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked recessive lethals in the mouse. ANL-7535. Grahn D, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 17-9, Dec 68
Inheritance of susceptibility of chicken erythrocytes to haemagglutination by poxviruses and phospholipids. Gilmour DG, et al. Virology 37:237-42, Feb 69
[A recessive mutation (pd) determinant of polydactyly in Xenopus laevis D. (Batraciens anoures)] Uehlinger V. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:207-18, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Autosomal recessive disease] Saddi R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:238-51, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Alternative trait formation in dumpy of Drosophila subobscura] Buria H. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:43-61, 1967 (Ger)
[II. Psychoses and psychopathies in isolate H. Genealogical clues for the dependency of 20 schizophrenics on the autosomal recessive principle gene with diminished penetrancy] Hanhart E. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:159-255, 1967 (Ger)
[Cell cultures in detection of carriers of abnormal genes] Berg K. Nord Med 81:955-6, 31 Jul 69 (Nor)

## GENES, REGULATOR (G1)

Protein and free amino acid changes in different heterozygotes of Drosophila melanogaster Meigen in the course of ontogenesis. Szabó K, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:403-19, 1967
The prospect for designed genetic change. Sinsheimer RL. Amer Sci 57:134-42, Spring 69
On the nature of the control by RC gene in e. coli: amino acid-dependent control of lipid synthesis. Sokawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:108-12, 10 Oct 68
Catabolite repression of the lac operon. Separt epressionof two enzymes. Yudkin MD. Biochem J 114:313-9, Sep 69
Gene regulation in bacteria: a new conception of the operon. Kauffmann J. Curr Mod Biol 2:189-96, Sep-Oct 68
The interpretation of puff patterns in polytene chromosomes. Thomson JA. Curr Mod Biol 2:333-8, Jun 69
Proteins, morphology, and genetics in Neurospora. Barber JT, et al. Develop Biol 20:105-24, Aug 69
Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69
The D-genome and the control of wheat gluten synthesis. Boyd WJ, et al. Experientia 25:317-9, 15 Mar 69
The sequence of four structural and two regulatory methionine genes in the Salmonella typhimurium linkage map. Ayling PD, et al. Genet Res 12:341-54, Dec 68
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis Escherichia coli K12. Brown KD. Genetics 60:31-48, Sep 68
Regulation of the am-1 locus in Neurospora: evidence of independent control of allelic recombination and gene expression. Catcheside DE. Genetics 59:443-52, Aug 68
An immunological and genetic analysis of antigen 5 in Paramecium aurelia, syngen 2. Cooper JE. Genetics 60:59-72, Sep 68
The isolation of adenylosuccinate synthetase mutants in yeast by selection for constitutive behavior in pigmented strains. Dorfman BZ. Genetics 61:377-89, Feb 69
Genetic regulation of maltosaccharide utilization in Pneumococcus. Lacks S. Genetics 60:685-706, Dec 68
Role of lac genes in induction of beta-galactosidase synthesis by galactose. Llanes B, et al. J Bact 97:223-9, Jan 69
Expression of the arginine regulon of Escherichia coli W: evidence for a second regulatory gene. Theil EC, et al. J Bact 99:269-73, Jul 69
Regulator gene controlling enzymes concerned in tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Wallace BJ, et al. J Bact 97:1234-41, Mar 69
Persistent synthesis of 5S RNA when production of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA is inhibited by low doses of actinomycin D. Perry RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:235-46, Dec 68
Histidine regulatory mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. V. Two new classes histidine regulatory mutants. Antón DN. J Molec Biol 33:533-46, 14 May 68
The nature of mutants in the lac promoter region. Arditti RR, et al. J Molec Biol 38:421-6, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An analysis of "revertants" of a deletion mutant in the C gene of the L-arabinose gene complex in Escherichia coli B-r: isolation of initiator constitutive mutants (Ic). Englesberg E, et al. J Molec Biol 43:281-98, 28 Jul 69

Histidine regulatory mutants in Salmonella typhiumium. VI. Dominance studies. Fink GR, et al. J Molec Biol 33:547-57, 14 May 68

Positive control by the cys-3 locus in regulation of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora. Marziuf GA, et al. J Molec Biol 33:423-37, 28 Apr 68

Amber mutants of the trpR regulatory gene. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 44:185-93, 28 Aug 69

The internal low-efficiency promoter of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 38:447-51, Dec 68

A mechanism for repressor action. Reznikoff WS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:201-13, 14 Jul 69

Isolation of the novel regulatory mutants of the tryptophan biosynthetic system in Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:15-26, 1968

Negative control of the galactose operon in E. coli. Saedler H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:79-88, 1968

Mapping and functional analysis of y and CII mutants. Brachet P, et al. Mutat Res 7:257-60, Mar-Apr 69

Two compounds implicated in the function of the RC gene of Escherichia coli. Cashel M, et al. Nature (London) 221:838-41, 1 Mar 69

Membrane association by bacteriophage lambda-DNA: possible direct role of regulator gene N. Hallick L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1239-42, 20 Sep 69

Sequential derepression and repression of the tryptophan operon in E. coli. Ito J, et al. Nature (London) 220:441-4, 2 Nov 68

Evidence for a function for the UAA codon in vivo. Kantor GJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:535-7, 2 Aug 69

Orientation and control of transcription in E. coli phage lambda. Kumar S, et al. Nature (London) 221:823-5, 1 Mar 69

Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF. Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68

Direction of transcription of a regulatory gene in E. coli. Miller JH, et al. Nature (London) 220:1287-90, 28 Dec 68

Isolation of the 434 phage repressor. Pirrotta V, et al. Nature (London) 222:541-4, 10 May 69

Catabolite sensitive site of the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1012-4, 15 Mar 69

Polar mutations and operon function. Zipser D. Nature (London) 221:21-5, 4 Jan 69

Immune responses. Nature (London) 220:1171-2, 21 Dec 68

Control of mossenger synthesis. Nature (London) 220:649-50, 16 Nov 68

Function of the lactate dehydrogenase B gene in mouse erythrocytes: evidence for control by a regulatory gene. Shows TB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:574-81, Oct 68

Gene regulation for higher cells: a theory. Britten RJ, et al. Science 165:349-57, 25 Jul 69

Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize. Coe EH Jr. Science 162:925, 22 Nov 68

Alcohol dehydrogenase in maize: genetic basis for multiple isozymes. Schwartz D. Science 164:585-6, 2 May 69

Evidence for two immunity regulator systems in temperature bacteriophages P22 and L. Bezdek M, et al. Virology 36:701-3, Dec 68

[Pseudosexuality of somatic cells in culture: a model of the induction of "pseudo-meioses"] Gillois M. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:5-14, Mar 69 (Fre)

[On the existence of regulator genes simultaneously affecting the synthesis of biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes of arginine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Thuriaux P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:955-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Demonstration of several independent loci involved in the synthesis of iso-2-cytochrome c in yeast] Clavilier L, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:195-218, 1969 (Fre)

[Definition and evaluation of the coefficient of amplification in cellular control systems] Knorre WA. Biophysik 5:24-31, 12 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)

## GENES, STRUCTURAL (G1)

The hemoglobin heterogeneity of the Virginia white-tailed deer: a possible genetic explanation. Huisman TH, et al. Arch Biochem 127:711-7, 20 Sep 68

Relationship between transformation frequency and gene function in the histidine degrading enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Cooper GM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:777-83, 31 Mar 69

The non-linear relationship between the enzyme activity and structural protein concentration of thiogalactoside transacetylase of E. coli. Michels CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:522-7, 21 Feb 69

Obese locus in Mus musculus: a gene dosage effect. Yen TT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:883-7, 30 Dec 68

Subunit structure of human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its genetic implication. Yoshida A. Biochem Genet 2:237-43, Nov 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid sequences complementary to ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a crustacean. Skinner DM. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1467-73, Apr 69

Gene duplication of the alpha chain of goat hemoglobin: evidence from a homozygous mutant. Garrick MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:585-7, 3 Dec 68

Studies on the size of the messenger-RNA transcribed from the histidine operon during simultaneous and sequential depression. Venetianer P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:124-33, 23 Aug 68

Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68

Hemoglobinopathies: genetics and implications for studies of human reproduction. Bucknagel DL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:49-75, Mar 69 (29 ref.)

Gene regulation in bacteria: a new conception of the operon. Kauffmann J. Curr Mod Biol 2:189-96, Sep-Oct 68

The sequence of four structural and two regulatory methionine genes in the Salmonella typhimurium linkage map. Ayling PD, et al. Genet Res 12:341-54, Dec 68

An immunological and genetic analysis of antigen 5 in Paramecium aurelia, syngen 2. Cooper JE. Genetics 60:59-72, Sep 68

Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in Drosophila metzii. Pipkin SB. Genetics 60:81-92, Sep 68

Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. II. Individual and dual effects on the properties and rate of synthesis of the enzyme. Sirotnak FM, et al. Genetics 61:313-26, Feb 69

Increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Diplococcus pneumoniae following translatable alteration of the structural gene. I. Genotype derivation and recombinational analyses. Sirotnak FM, et al. Genetics 61:293-312, Feb 69

The lysozyme of bacteriophage lambda. 3. Ordering the cyanogen bromide peptides. Black LW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1982-7, 25 Apr 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. 3. The size and composition of galactokinase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2137-42, 25 Apr 69

Mapping of polypeptide reinitiation sites within the beta-galactosidase structural gene. Michels CA, et al. J Molec Biol 41:341-7, 14 May 69

A transcription-initiating mutation within a structural gene of the tryptophan operon. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:317-28, 14 May 69

Mapping and functional analysis of y and CII mutants. Brachet P, et al. Mutat Res 7:257-60, Mar-Apr 69

Genetic marker of the gamma-A2 subgroup of gamma-A immunoglobulins. Kunkel HG, et al. Nature (London) 223:1247-8, 20 Sep 69

Direction of transcription of a regulatory gene in E. coli. Miller JH, et al. Nature (London) 220:1287-90, 28 Dec 68

Catabolite sensitive site of the lac operon. Silverstone AE, et al. Nature (London) 221:1012-4, 15 Mar 69

Polar mutations and operon function. Zipser D. Nature (London) 221:21-5, 4 Jan 69

Immune responses. Nature (London) 220:1171-2, 21 Dec 68

The role of the N gene of phage lambda in the synthesis of two phage-specific proteins. Radding CM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:707-12, Jun 68

Evidence for multiple structural genes for the gamma chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Schroeder WA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:537-44, Jun 68

Dosage compensation for enzyme activities in Drosophila melanogaster. Seecof RL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:528-35, Feb 69

Frame shift mutations near the beginning of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Science 162:807-8, 15 Nov 68

Evidence that gene 56 of bacteriophage T4 is a structural gene for deoxycytidine triphosphatase. Munro JL, et al. Virology 36:442-6, Nov 68

A structural gene for bacteriophage T4-induced deoxycytidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphage nucleotidohydrolase. Price AR, et al. Virology 36:523-6, Nov 68

[Demonstration of several independent loci involved in the synthesis of iso-2-cytochrome c in yeast] Clavilier L, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:195-218, 1969 (Fre)

[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Molecular basis of morbidity] Yanase T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1452-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)

## GENETIC CODE (G1)

The genetic code after the excitement. Sadgopal A. Advances Genet 14:325-404, 1968 (283 ref.)

Role of messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic development. Denis H. Advances Morph 7:115-50, 1968 (76 ref.)

Chain termination in vitro. Studies on the specificity of amber and ochre triplets. Fox JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1064-70, 30 Sep 68

A suggestion on the origin of the genetic code. Ralph RK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:213-8, 24 Oct 68

Asymmetric transcription of B. subtilis phage SPP1 DNA in vitro. Riva SC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:824-30, 31 Mar 69

A method for estimating the number of invariant amino acid coding positions in a gene using cytochrome c as a model case. Fitch WM, et al. Biochem Genet 1:65-71, Jun 67

Association of complementary oligoribonucleotides in aqueous solution. Jaskunas SR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3164-78, Sep 68

Chemical synthesis of three deoxyribododecanucleotide chains of defined sequence. Narang SA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3443-51, Aug 69

Fractionation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Isolation of tyrosine, valine, serine, and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids and their coding properties. Nishimura S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:832-42, Mar 69

Phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli B. Isolation and characterization of oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 and ribonuclease A hydrolysates. Uziel M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1643-55, Apr 69

Fidelity of genetic code translation in a rat liver ribosomal system. Derr RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:253-4, 20 May 69

Translational characteristics of ribosomes and coding properties of transfer RNA in the mutant of bacterium paracoli with the increased GC content of DNA. Gause GG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:538-46, 24 Sep 68

Different anticodons in purified valine tRNA fractions from yeast. Mirzabekov AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:75-81, 23 Aug 68

Specificity of yeast glutamic acid transfer RNA for codon recognition. Sekiya T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:411-26, 17 Jun 69

Studies on the size of the messenger-RNA transcribed from the histidine operon during simultaneous and sequential depression. Venetianer P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:124-33, 23 Aug 68

The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Inactivation of coding response of yeast tRNA containing inosine residue by cyanoethylation. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:636-45, 29 Oct 68

The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. X. Evidence for the important role of inosine residue in codon recognition of yeast alanine tRNA. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:646-55, 29 Oct 68

Interactions between trinucleotides: the electrostatic contribution and its possible relation to the mechanism of translation of the genetic code. Nash HA, et al. Biopolymers 3:261-73, 1965

Genetic code revealed. Brit Med J 4:205-6, 26 Oct 68

Protein transformations during differentiation of trout testis. Dixon GH, et al. Canad Cancer Conf 8:76-102, 1969

A notation for the amino acids based on the genetic code. Black JA. Canad J Biochem 47:577-80, Jun 69

The effect of streptomycin on ribosomal function. Gorini L, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 44:100-22, 1968

Recent problems in the genetic code. Jukes TH. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 49:178-219, 1969 (57 ref.)

RNA codons recognized by transfer RNA from amphibian embryos and adults. Marshall R, et al. Develop Biol 19:1-11, Jan 69

Studies on codons for tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid and lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid of yeast. Brown DM, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:492-9, 24 Sep 68

A specific modification next to the anticodon of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Thiebe R, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:546-55, 24 Sep 68

Differentiation in a transplantable rat tumour maintained in organ culture. Ellison ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:198-204, May 69

Satellite DNA from sea urchin sperm. Stafford DW, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:347-50, Jun 69

Evidence for nonsense mutations in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. Genetics 60:49-58, Sep 68

Genetic mapping of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC, et al. Genetics 60:735-42, Dec 68

Evidence for chain termination by super-suppressible mutants in yeast. Manney TR. Genetics 60:719-33, Dec 68

Mechanisms of cell specialization. Herrmann H. Invest Ophthal 8:17-25, Feb 69 (40 ref.)

The molecular basis of embryonic development. Massaro EJ. Invest Ophthal 8:3-16, Feb 69 (52 ref.)

Spontaneous and ICR191-A-induced frameshift mutations in the A gene of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Berger H, et al. J Bact 96:1672-9, Nov 68

Evidence for one leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase with specificity for leucine transfer ribonucleic acids with different coding



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characteristics. Bennett TP.
J Biol Chem 244:3182-7, 25 Jun 69
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXIX. A study of amino acid incorporation in a reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system with polyribonucleotides with repeating nucleotide sequences used as messengers. Gupta NK.
J Biol Chem 243:4959-65, 10 Oct 68
Studies on polynucleotides. XCI. Yeast methionine transfer ribonucleic acid: purification, properties, and terminal nucleotide sequences. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1104-13, 10 Mar 69
The expression of genetic information: a study with hybrid animal cells. Harris H, et al.
J Cell Sci 4:499-525, Mar 69
Isozyme patterns of salmoid fishes: evidence for multiple cistrons for lactate dehydrogenase polypeptides. Massaro EJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:223-38, Jun 68
Effect on in vitro methylation on the chromatographic and coding properties of methyl-deficient leucine transfer RNA. Capra JD, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:591-607, 14 May 68
Genetic transcription in bacteriophage lambda: studies of lambda m RNA synthesis in vivo. Cohen SN, et al.
J Molec Biol 37:387-406, 14 Nov 68
The origin of the genetic code. Crick FH.
J Molec Biol 38:367-79, Dec 68
Transcription of nuclear and cytoplasmic genes during early development of sea urchin embryos. Hartmann JF, et al. J Molec Biol 41:155-8, 14 Apr 69
Identification of nonsense codons in yeast. Hawthorne DC. J Molec Biol 43:71-5, 14 Jul 69
Translation control of viral RNA in Escherichia coli. Kaerner HC. J Molec Biol 42:259-69, 14 Jun 69
The UGA codon in vitro: chain termination and suppression. Model P, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:177-90, 14 Jul 69
A transcription-initiating mutation within a structural gene of the tryptophan operon. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:317-28, 14 May 69
Evolution of the genetic apparatus. Orgel LE.
J Molec Biol 38:381-93, Dec 68
Frameshift mutations resulting in the changes of the same amino acid residue (140) in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme and in vivo codons for Trp, Tyr, Met, Val and Ile. Tsugita A, et al. J Molec Biol 41:349-64, 14 May 69
Fate of the message-ribosome complex upon translation of termination signals. Webster RE, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:425-39, 28 Jun 69
Models for the evolution of codon assignments. Woese C. J Molec Biol 43:235-40, 14 Jul 69
Application of information theory to the study of the stimulating effects of ionizing radiation, thermal energy, and other environmental factors. Preliminary ideas for a theory of organization. Atlan H.
J Theor Biol 21:45-70, Oct 68
An examination of the energetics of Crick's wobble hypothesis. Pollak M. J Theor Biol 19:241-6, Jun 68
Genetic circularity and evolution. Reanney DC, et al.
J Theor Biol 21:217-28, Nov 68
T4 bacteriophage mutants suppressible by a missense suppressor which inserts glycine in place of arginine for the codon AGA. Reid P, et al.
J Virol 2:905-14, Sep 68
Synthetic nucleic acids and the genetic code. Khorana HG. JAMA 206:1978-82, 25 Nov 68
Genetic memory. Nirenberg M.
JAMA 206:1973-7, 25 Nov 68
Genetic punctuation signals. Scolnick EM, et al.
Lancet 2:597, 13 Sep 69
Classification and intragenic position of mutations in the beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli. Langridge J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:339-47, 1969
The selection of nonsense suppressors in yeast. Hawthorne DC. Mutat Res 7:187-97, Mar-Apr 69
Nucleotide sequence from the coat protein cistron of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Adams JM, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1009-14, 6 Sep 69
E. coli sigma factor: a positive control element in phage T4 development. Bautz EK, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1022-4, 6 Sep 69
Initiation factor requirements for the in vitro synthesis of T4 lysozyme. Brawerman G, et al.
Nature (London) 223:957-8, 30 Aug 69
Direct translation of a circular messenger DNA. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 220:1088-91, 14 Dec 68
Factor stimulating transcription by RNA polymerase. Burgess RR, et al. Nature (London) 221:43-6, 4 Jan 69
Control of gene transcription in T-even bacteriophages: alterations in RNA polymerase accompanying phage infection. Crouch RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:476-9, 2 Aug 69
Altered coding in single stranded DNA viruses? Denhardt DT, et al.
Nature (London) 221:769-70, 22 Feb 69
Ribosomal subunits and MS2 phage RNA-directed protein synthesis. Grubman MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1242-7, 20 Sep 69
Errors in protein synthesis and clonal senescence in fungi. Holliday R.
Nature (London) 221:1224-8, 29 Mar 69
Sequential derepression and repression of the tryptophan operon in E. coli. Ito J, et al.
Nature (London) 220:441-4, 2 Nov 68
Evidence for a function for the UAA codon in vivo. Kantor GJ, et al. Nature (London) 223:535-7, 2 Aug 69
Orientation and control of transcription in E. coli phage lambda. Kumar S, et al.
Nature (London) 221:823-5, 1 Mar 69
Genetic marker of the gamma-A2 subgroup of gamma-A immunoglobulins. Kunkel HG, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1247-8, 20 Sep 69
Origin of the genetic code. Lacey JC Jr, et al.
Nature (London) 223:799-804, 23 Aug 69
Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF.
Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68
Sequence of the in vitro transcription of T4 DNA. Milanesi G, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1014-6, 15 Mar 69
Direction of transcription of a regulatory gene in E. coli. Miller JH, et al.
Nature (London) 220:1287-90, 28 Dec 68
Infrared spectrum of an anticodon fragment of a transfer RNA. Morikawa K, et al.
Nature (London) 223:537-8, 2 Aug 69
Direction of in vivo degradation of tryptophan messenger RNA--a correction. Morse DE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:40-3, 5 Jul 69
Molecular model for transfer RNA. Ninio J, et al.
Nature (London) 223:1333-5, 27 Sep 69
Modification of transcription following interaction of template specific monomers of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Pène JJ.
Nature (London) 223:705-7, 16 Aug 69
Promoter mutation in vitro. Roberts JW.
Nature (London) 223:480-2, 2 Aug 69
Recognition of bacterial initiator tRNA by initiation factors. Rudland PS, et al.
Nature (London) 222:750-3, 24 May 69
Control of template specificity of E. coli RNA polymerase by a phage-coded protein. Summers WC, et al. Nature (London) 223:1111-3, 13 Sep 69
Mutant of E. coli containing an altered DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al.
Nature (London) 220:275-6, 19 Oct 68
Bacteriophage sigma factor for RNA polymerase. Travers AA. Nature (London) 223:1107-10, 13 Sep 69
Breaks in DNA stimulate transcription by core RNA polymerase. Vogt V.
Nature (London) 223:854-5, 23 Aug 69
Polar mutations and operon function. Zipser D.
Nature (London) 221:21-5, 4 Jan 69
Nobel Prizes for Medicine, 1968. (Nirenberg MW), (Khorana HG), (Holley RH),
Nature (London) 220:324-5, 26 Oct 68
Translation of the genetic message. Ochoa S.
Naturwissenschaften 55:505-14, Nov 68
An introduction to some concepts of molecular biology. Hagerman DD.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:105-33, Feb 69 (17 ref.)
The effect of tRNA concentration on the rate of protein synthesis. Anderson WF.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:566-73, Feb 69
"Transcriptional mapping". I. Introduction to the method and the use of actinomycin D as a transcriptional mapping agent. Bieyman M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:532-9, Jun 69
DNA- dependent RNA-directed protein synthesis in vitro. I. Extent of genome transcription. Bryan RN, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:483-9, Feb 69
High sequence diversity in the RNA synthesized at the lampbrush stage of oögenesis. Davidson EH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:342-9, Jun 69
Gene duplication as the basis for amino acid ambiguity in the alpha-chain polypeptides of mouse hemoglobins. Hilse K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:930-6, Nov 68
Translocation of mRNA codons. I. The preparation and characteristics of a homogeneous enzyme. Leder P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:454-60, Feb 69
A model for protein biosynthesis predicated on the concept of metastable states: a postulated role for genetic code degeneracy. Mitchell WM.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:742-7, Oct 68
Transient activation of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli B after infection with bacteriophage T4. Oleson AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:473-80, Jun 69
Release factors differing in specificity for terminator codons. Scolnick E, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:768-74, Oct 68
Miscoding in a cell-free system from spleen. Stavy L.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:347-53, Sep 68
Relationship between nuclear giant-size dRNA and microsomal dRNA of rat brain. Stévenin J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:490-7, Feb 69
On the recognition of serine transfer RNA's specific for unrelated codons by the same seryl-transfer RNA synthetase. Sundharadas G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:693-700, Oct 68
Role of chromatin in estrogen action in the uterus. II. Hormone-induced synthesis of nonhistone acidic proteins which restore histone-inhibited DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Teng CS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:465-72, Jun 69
Ribosomes. Nomura M. Sci Amer 221:28-35, Oct 69
Suppressor selectrion for amino acid replacements expected on the basis of the genetic code. Berger H, et al. Science 156:394-7, 21 Apr 67
Gene regulation for higher cells: a theory. Britten RJ, et al. Science 165:349-57, 25 Jul 69
Limited periods of gene expression in immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells. Buell DN, et al.
Science 164:1524-5, 27 Jun 69
Amino acid coding in Sarcina lutea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Groves WE, et al.
Science 156:387-90, 21 Apr 67
Polyoma virus gene activity during lytic infection and in transformed animal cells. Martin MA, et al.
Science 164:68-70, 4 Apr 69
Enzyme synthesis in synchronous cultures. Mitchison JM. Science 165:657-63, 15 Aug 69 (53 ref.)
1968 Nobel Laureate in Medicine or Physiology. (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Singer MF.
Science 162:433-6, 25 Oct 68
DNA replication: physical factors. Davison PF.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:403-7, 1968
Analysis of DNA fine secondary structure in relation to replication and transcription. Kidson C.
Sympos Quant Biol 33:179-86, 1968
Solution of the time-dependent equations for tautomeric interconversion in the A-T and G-C base pairs of DNA. UCRL-50412. Rozsnyai B.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-26, 10 Apr 68
Synchrony of restricted gene transcription in mammalian sister cells in culture. Feinendegen LE, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:51-76, 1969
Permissible base sequences for non self complementary messenger RNAs. Friedmann E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:419-21, Apr 69
Various specificities of the DNA dependent RNA Polymerase for synthetic templates. Matzura H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:825-8, Jun 68
[The expression of genetic information by synthesis of specific proteins. II] Bachra BN.
Pharm Weekbl 103:713-28, 7 Jun 68 (Dut)
[The expression of genetic information by synthesis of specific proteins. I.] Bachra N.
Pharm Weekbl 103:681-703, 31 May 68 (Dut)
[The genetic code] Grunberg-Manago M.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:147-64, Feb 67 (Fre)
[On the causes of the mode of distribution of redundances in the genetic code] Gavaudan P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2130-2, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Statistical and segmental analysis of the composition of polypeptide chains] Gavaudan P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:173-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Transcription of deoxyribonucleic acid of lambda bacteriophage by a membrane fraction extracted from Escherichia coli] Lévine A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2207-10, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Attachment of lambda and T4 phage deoxyribonucleic acids to an Escherichia coli membrane particle fraction and functions of the complex in transcription of DNA to specific messenger RNA] Lévine HJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1979-81, 14 Apr 69 (Fre)
[On the existence of a certain correlation between amino acid molecular weight and the number of triplets occurring in their code] Schutzenberger MP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1342-4, 3 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A view on the possible origin of the distinction between gene and messenger] Zuckerkandl E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1806-9, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Determination of the genome fraction coding for ribosomal and messenger RNA in the brain of adult rats] Stevenin J, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:777-93, 14 May 68 (Fre)
[Genetic code of protein synthesis: normal and pathologic structure of codons] Goutier R.
Rev Med Liege 22:569-82, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Biochemical basis of heredity] Tomkiewicz S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:254-61, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1968] Harbers E. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2348-50, 29 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Genetic code and anticode: a question of nucleic acid biochemistry] Zachau HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1513-21, 18 Jul 69 (Ger)
[DNA as genetic material, DNA replication and protein biosynthesis] Francke B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:699-707, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of aminoacyl-RNA-synthetases and translation of the genetic code] Tecce G.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:860-1, 1966 (Ita)
[The mechanism of memory: the mnemonic molecular code]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:417-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[1968 Nobel prizes for medicine] Bottini E.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Studies on cell nucleus function in experimental chloroma: especially on the regulation of transport of genetic information by histone] Tsuruoka N, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:221-31, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Multiplicity and specificity in code recognition of tRNA against specific amino acid] Sekiya T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:547-63, May 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Genetic information and inborn errors of metabolism] Kitsukawa H. Saishin Igaku 24:1142-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The Year's Nobel Prizes in physiology and medicine]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Berg K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2135-7, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Some problems of the genetic code translation] Gąsior E. Postepy Biochem 14:485-507, 1968 (184 ref.) (Pol)
[General ideas on genetic information and the mechanisms of its transmission to descendants. I. Physiological aspects] Moraru I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:291-302, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[General ideas on genetic information and mechanisms of its transmission to descendents. II. Pathological aspects] Moraru I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:303-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The genetic code, chemical basis of heredity] Ochoa S. ADM 21:111-2, Mar-Apr 64 (Spa)
[The genetic code] Reichard P. Nord Med 80:1430-5, 24 Oct 68 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lasiocarpine on transcription in liver cells. Frayssinet C, et al. Nature (London) 223:1269-70, 20 Sep 69
Conservation of the rifamycin sensitivity of transcription during T4 development. Haselkorn R, et al. Nature (London) 221:836-8, 1 Mar 69

HISTORY

Nobel prize winners in medicine, 1968. (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenbreg MW), Datta RK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 51:629-31, 16 Dec 68

## GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST (E5)

Partial complementation in Aspergillus niger heterocaryon. Prasad I. Experientia 25:428, 15 Apr 69
Interpretations of some large non-linear complementation maps. Gillie OJ. Genetics 58:543-55, Apr 68
Triallelic complementation and the subunit structure of enzymes. Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. Nature (London) 222:1078-9, 14 Jun 69
Genetic complementation. Fincham JR. Sci Progr (London) 56:165-77, Summer 68
Complementation analysis on virus-fused Chinese hamster cells with nutritional markers. Kao FT, et al. Science 164:312-4, 18 Apr 69
[Interallelic complementation in the ad2 locus in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Soidla TR, et al. Issled Genet 3:148-64, 1969 (Rus)

GENETIC MAPPING see CHROMOSOME MAPPING

(E5)

GENETIC REPRESSION see ENZYME REPRESSION

(G1)

## GENETICS (G1)

Studies on the inheritance of the susceptibility to poliovirus of phytohaemagglutinin-transformed macrophages. Kaňtoch M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:153-5, Mar 69
Ecological genetics. Ford EB. Advance Sci 25:227-35, Dec 68
Heterogeneity of animal hemoglobins. Kitchen H. Advances Vet Sci 13:247-330, 1969 (233 ref.)
Morphogenetic sutdies of the rabbit. 38. Epigenetic probing of the genome. Sawin PB, et al. Amer J Anat 125:233-45, Jun 69
A general maximum likelihood estimation program. Reed TE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:579-80, Nov 68
Heredity, human understanding, and civilization. Williams RJ. Amer Sci 57:237-43, Summer 69
Role of melanocyte morphology in pigmentation of mouse hair. Sweet SE, et al. Anat Rec 162:243-54, Oct 68
Hereditary DNA alterations. Freese E. Angew Chem [Eng] 8:12-20, Jan 69 (80 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics in animals and man. Kalow W. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:694-8, Jul 68 (33 ref.)
Teratology and pharmacogenetics. Kalter H. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:997-1000, Jul 68
Hereditary resistance to coumarin anticoagulant drugs in man and rat. O'Reilly RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:913-31, Jul 68
Genetic and environmental factors affecting hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Vesell ES. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:900-12, Jul 68
Selection in reference to biological groups. IV. Application of selection index theory. Griffing B. Aust J Biol Sci 22:131-42, Feb 69
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila: a sex-influenced electrophoretic variant. Komma DJ. Biochem Genet 1:229-37, Jan 68
Confidence intervals for measures of heritability. Broemeling LD. Biometrics 25:424-7, Jun 69
Probability of obtaining negative estimates of heritability. Gill JL, et al. Biometrics 24:517-26, Sep 68
Minimum discrimination information estimation. Ireland CT, et al. Biometrics 24:707-13, Sep 68
Statistical tests of hypotheses concerning the degree of dominance in monofactorial inheritance. Misra RK. Biometrics 24:429-34, Jun 68
Age at first egg and egg production--their inheritance and expected response to different methods of selection. Acharya RM, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:175-81, Apr 69
Genetic aspects of fertility in the pig. Young GB. Brit Vet J 125:267-71, Jun 69
The construction of phylogenetic trees. II. How well do they reflect past history? Fitch WM, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:217-42, Jun 68
Molecular expression of evolutinary phenomena in the primary and tertiary structures of cytochrome c. Margoliash E, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:259-305, Jun 68 (201 ref.)
The effects of the E alleles upon melanocyte differentiation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:118-24, Mar 69
Comb type and reproduction in the male fowl segregation of the rose and pea comb genes. Buckland RB, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:395-400, Jun 68
Genetics Society of Canada symposium. I. On somatic cell genetics. Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 16, 1968. Introduction. Hrushovetz SB. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:697-8, Sep 68
Methodology of computer genetics research. Scheinberg E. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:754-61, Sep 68
Environmental bias in twin studies. Scarr S. Eugen Quart 15:34-40, Mar 68
Second-set tolerance and the H-2 locus. Eichwald EJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:243-8, 1968
The dynamics of graft-versus-host reaction across a strong and weak histocompatibility barrier. Sankowski A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:372-82, 1968
The effect of heterozygosity on the humoral antibody response in mice. Stimpfling JH, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:233-8, 1969
Genetic control of the immune response. I. Differences in immune response of inbred strains of mice to p-aminobenzoic acid and sulphanilic acid. Skárová B, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:364-71, 1969
Presence of allotypic determinants on polypeptide subunits of rabbit gamma globulin. Skárová B, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:265-9, 1968
Genetic and biochemical studies of transferrins and hemoglobins of Galago. Nute PE, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 10:276-87, 1969
Multigeneration studies on DDT in mice. Tarján R, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:215-22, May 69
Analysis of quantitative inheritance of body size in mice. V. Effects of small numbers of polygenes on similar genetic backgrounds. Chai CK. Genet Res 11:239-46, Jun 68
Genetic studies of ovulation rate in the mouse. Land RB, et al. Genet Res 13:25-46, Feb 69
The genetic control of antibody production. A study of isoimmune antibodies in cattle twins. Sellei J, et al. Genet Res 11:271-87, Jun 68
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in Drosophila. Lee GL. Genetica 39:379-84, 1968
German rex: a rexoid coat mutant in the cat. Robinson R. Genetica 39:351-2, 1968
Development of a nonselective technique for studying 2, 6, diaminopurine resistance in an established murine cell line. Atkins JH, et al. Genetics 60:781-92, Dec 68
Compatibility reactions on solid medium and interstrain inhibition in Ustilago maydis. Puhalla JE. Genetics 60:461-74, Nov 68
Autosomal control of an electrophoretic variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mouse (Mus musculus). Ruddle FH, et al. Genetics 58:599-606, Apr 68
Dosage at the scute locus, and canalisation of anterior and posterior scutellar bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Scowcroft WR, et al. Genetics 60:373-88, Oct 68
Maternal effects among lines of mice selected for body weight. White JM, et al. Genetics 60:395-408, Oct 68
Directory. Genetics 61:Suppl:s99+, 1969
Directory. Genetics 60:Suppl:31-66, Sep 68
Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium. II. Metabolic pattern of corn oil sensitive anomaly. Costantino RF, et al. Heredity (London) 23:477-83, Nov 68
Sex-linked winglessness in the fowl. Lancaster FM. Heredity (London) 23:257-62, May 68
Heritability of spot-number in scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (Maniola jurtina). McWhirter K. Heredity (London) 24:314-8, May 69
Inheritance of shell size in Partula. Murray J, et al. Heredity (London) 23:189-98, May 68
Biometrical genetics with one or two loci. I. The choice of a specific genetic model. Stewart J. Heredity (London) 24:211-24, May 69
Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in Drosophila. Whitten MJ. Heredity (London) 23:263-78, May 68
A study on economic characters of Nagauri cattle. Bhasin NR. Indian Vet J 45:1022-6, Dec 68
Genetic studies on internal egg quality and its relationship with other economic traits in white leghorn birds. IV. Relationship of egg size with egg quality and other economic traits. Kumar J, et al. Indian Vet J 45:943-7, Nov 68
Improvement in wool quality of Bikaneri and Rampur-Bushair by cross breedings with Polworth sheep. Singh BB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:420-4, May 69
Genetic and phenotypic study of calving interval of Hariana cattle in Bihar. Singh RN, et al. Indian Vet J 45:407-13, May 68
Laminitis of possible hereditary origin in Jersey cattle. Merritt AM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1074-84, 15 Oct 68
Preweaning growth of cross-transferred rats. Blunn CT. J Anim Sci 28:300-4, 1969
Effect of general combining ability and maternal ability of Oxford, Suffolk and North Country Cheviot breeds of sheep on growth performance of lambs. Holtmann WB, et al. J Anim Sci 28:155-61, Feb 69
Results from crossing beef with beef and beef with dairy breeds: calf performance to weaning. Pahnish OF, et al. J Anim Sci 28:291-9, 1969
Inheritance of fertility in cattle inseminated artificially. Hahn J. J Dairy Sci 52:240-4, Feb 69
Composition of cows' milk. II. Genetic influences. Thompson NR, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1933-5, Dec 68
Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. McLeod DG, et al. J Econ Entom 62:427-32, Apr 69
Rabbit antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrates. Influence of primary and secondary immunization and of possible genetic factors on the antibody response. Braun DG, et al. J Exp Med 129:809-30, 1 Apr 69
The nature of the antigenic determinant in a genetic control of the antibody response. Mozes E, et al. J Exp Med 130:493-504, 1 Sep 69
Cell lineage of the imaginal discs in Drosophila gynandromorphs. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. J Exp Zool 170:61-75, Jan 69
Pigmentation in Rana pipiens. I. Inheritance of the speckle mutation. Browder LW. J Hered 59:163-6, May-Jun 68
Brown-rippled, a recessive mutant in the Muscovy duck. Hollander WF. J Hered 59:309-11, Sep-Oct 68
Secondary sex ratio in mice. Schlager G, et al. J Hered 59:363-5, Nov-Dec 68
Kidney weight in mice: strain differences and genetic determination. Schlager G. J Hered 59:171-4, May-Jun 68
Sleepy-eye, an eyelid mutant of the fowl. Somes RG Jr. J Hered 59:375-8, Nov-Dec 68
Hereditary basis of serum cholesterol level in beef cattle. Stufflebean CE, et al. J Hered 60:15-6, Jan-Feb 69
Heritability of dorsal spot number and snout-vent length in Rana pipiens. Underhill DK. J Hered 59:235-40, Jul-Aug 68
Influence of hereditary and environmental factors on twinning in sheep. Vakil DV, et al. J Hered 59:256-9, Jul-Aug 68
A new hairless mutant in the house mouse. Van Pelt AF, et al. J Hered 60:78 passimf, Mar-Apr 69
Genetic factors in leucocyte responses to endotoxin: further studies in mice. Suitzer BM. J Immun 103:32-8, Jul 69
Genetic background of certain immunological phenomena with particular reference to the skin. Polák L, et al. J Invest Derm 52:219-32, Mar 69 (130 ref.)
Site of gsnetic regulation on hypophysial graft-induced mammary gland development. Bardin CW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1453-61, Dec 68
Mating type inheritance in Glaucoma. Phillips R, et al. J Protozool 16:375-7, May 69
An early investigation on the genetics of catalase content in blood. Stern C. Jap J Hum Genet 13:181-2, Dec 68
Genetics of mammalian somatic cells. Lancet 2:416-7, 23 Aug 69
Segregation of heterokaryons in the asexual cycle of Phycomyces. Heisenberg M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:187-95, 1968
Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in Mormoniella. Ryan SL, et al. Molec Gen Genet 103:29-36, 1968
Paternal versus maternal inactivation in the X chromosome of female mice. Chandley AC. Nature (London) 221:70, 4 Jan 69
Genetic control of the melanic form Insularia of the peppered moth Biston betularia (L.). Lees DR. Nature (London) 220:1249-50, 21 Dec 68
Nutrients and genes: interactions in development. Hurley LS. Nutr Rev 27:3-6, Jan 69
A heritable difference in the resistance of turkey blastoderms to prolonged preincubation storage--cytological evidence. Arora KL, et al. Poult Sci 47:2000-2, Nov 68
The effect of sex-linked barring and rate of feathering genes, and of stock, upon egg yolk cholesterol. Collins WM, et al. Poult Sci 47:1518-26, Sep 68
Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 2.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selection for increased body weight and egg production. McCartney MG, et al.
Poult Sci 47:961-90, May 68
Genetics of symbiosis and nitrogen fixation in legumes. Nutman PS.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:417-37, 1 Apr 69 (128 ref.)
Genetic blood types and some serological tests. Bennett PC.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:509-16, 1967
Mitochondrial genetics: a conjecture. Hersh RT.
Science 166:402, 17 Oct 69
Cytotaxonomic studies of Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). Boyes JW, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:331-56, Jul 69
What we do not know about Zea mays. Anderson E.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:373-8, Fall 68
Toxicological and genetic studies on a strain of bed bugs resistant to organophosphorus insecticides. Feroz M. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:432, 1969
Histocompatibility of skin grafts from mice of F1, F2, and F3 generations on F1 generation hosts. Bailey DW, et al. Transplantation 7:567-9, Jun 69
Exceptions to the genetic rules of transplantation. Barnes AD, et al. Transplantation 8:77-8, Jul 69
Exceptions to the genetic rules of transplantation. Hildemann WH. Transplantation 8:76-7, Jul 69
Genetics of the immune response. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 402:1-52, 1968
Large broilers from smaller hens. Jaap RG.
World Poult Sci J 25:140-3, Apr-Jun 69
Regional quantitative genetics research on poultry in the United States. Kinney TB Jr.
World Poult Sci J 24:300-8, Oct-Dec 68
Consequences of selection techniques on selection for disease resistance and elimination of specific pathogens. Osborne R.
World Poult Sci J 25:112-23, Apr-Jun 69
Relationships between genes affecting melanin pigmentation and other traits in the fowl. Smyth JR Jr. World Poult Sci J 25:6-14, Jan-Mar 69
[Weighting of genotypic values in the selection index using several traits] Rouvier R.
Biometrics 25:295-307, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on incompatibility of the fungus Podospora anserina] Bernet J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:59-62, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Attempted differentiation of consanguineous lines of domestic bees (A. m. mellifica L.) obtained by artificial insemination] Louis J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:526-8, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Endocrinology and genetics of sex differentiation in invertebrates] Charniaux-Cotton H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:6-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Factor yellow and CO2 as realization conditions for an early imago mortality in Drosophila melanogaster] Brändle E, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 42:62-70, 1967 (Ger)
[The recent breeding systems in poultry] Comberg G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:40-4, 15 Jan 63 (Ger)
[Biogenetic relationship in natural acetylene compounds] Bohlmann F.
Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:1-62, 1967 (157 ref.) (Ger)
[Homeotic wing formation through the loboid allele "ophthalmoptera" (ld-oph) in Drosophila melanogaster] Kobel HR.
Genetica 39:329-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic mechanisms of antibody formation] Wetter O, et al. Klin Wschr 46:401-7, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis. 4. Genetic studies] Wittmann W.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:255-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Motility of spermatozoa as a genetic problem] Müller E. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:400-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Genetic factors in the development of neoplasms] Anders F.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:29-46, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cell-transforming properties of carcinogenic substances] Lettré H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:23-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Genetic resistance of chickens to leukoses] Monreal G.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:106-10, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The regulation of the genic activity in animal cells] Klemperer HG.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:505-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Introduction to pharmacogenetics. II] Ogita Z.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2217-25 contd, Sep 68 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Pharmacogenetics. (I)] Ogita Z.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1876-83, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Genetic basis of cell resistance to virus infections] Kaňtoch M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:1-12, 1969 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[General ideas on genetic information and the mechanisms of its transmission to descendants. I. Physiological aspects] Moraru I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:291-302, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The significance of group B vitamins and genetic factors on the reaction of the rat embryo to thalidomide] Dyban AP, et al.
Arkh Anat 51:3-17, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the heredity of the inhibitory reaction of egg laying in chickens] Alekseevich LA.
Issled Genet 3:19-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Genetic analysis of some parameters of the excitability of motor nerves] Golovachev GD.
Issled Genet 3:23-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Genetics in the Leningrad University] Lobashev ME.
Issled Genet 3:3-18, 1969 (Rus)
[On the introduction of genetic achievements into agriculture] Kocherezhkin VG.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:614-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of a subline of polyploid L cells resistant to 5-bromodexyuridine] Ignamova TN, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:1198-201, Aug 68 (Rus)
[New data on the inheritance of pigments and pigmentation patterns in the colonial ascidian Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas)] Sabbadin A, et al.
Riv Biol 60:559-98, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

### EDUCATION

The academic origin of geneticists in the United States. Howard DJ, et al. J Hered 59:353-7, Nov-Dec 68

### HISTORY

Mendel's experiments. Waerden BL van der.
Centaurus 12:275-88, 1968
Galton and the Mendelian ratios. (Galton), (Mendel), Lints FA, et al. Heredity (London) 23:153-4, Feb 68
Galton's ratios. (Galton), Olgy RC.
Heredity (London) 23:155-6, Feb 68
Colladon of Geneva, a precursor of Mendel? (Colladon), Corcos AF. J Hered 59:373-4, Nov-Dec 68
Paviov and genetics. (Paviov IP), Komai T.
J Hered 59:311-2, Sep-Oct 68
Homage to Gregory Pincus. (Pincus G), Hechter O.
Perspect Biol Med 11:358-70, Spring 68
Gregory Pincus, as I knew him--an appreciation. (Pincus G), Parkes AS.
Perspect Biol Med 11:422-6, Spring 68
H. J. Muller, crusader for human betterment. (Muller HJ), Sonneborn TM. Science 162:772, 15 Nov 68
Genetic unknowns and animal breeding a century after Mendel. (Mendel G), Lush JL.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 71:309-14, Fall 68
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. V. Mendelism and biological evolution] (Mendel GJ), Ondarza RN.
Gac Med Mex 95:815-25, Sep 65 (Ger)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gtegor Mendel on genetics. IV. From the Mendelian units to the new particies of inheritance] (Mendel GJ), Hernández Corzo A.
Gac Med Mex 95:807-14, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. 3. The laws of heredity and human pathology] (Mendel GJ), Salazar Mallén M.
Gac Med Mex 95:795-806, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. I. Introduction] (Mendel GJ), Salazar Mallén M. Gac Med Mex 95:777-9, Sep 65 (Spa)
[Centenary of the publication of the works of Gregor Mendel on genetics. II. The abbot Gregor Mendel and his era] (Mendel GJ), Somolinos D'Ardois G.
Gac Med Mex 95:781-94, Sep 65 (Spa)

## GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL (F3, G1)

The genetics of Drosophila mating behaviour. I. Organization of mating speed in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Kessler S.
Anim Behav 16:485-91, Nov 68
Courtship and mating time in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Spiess EB.
Anim Behav 16:470-9, Nov 68
The genetics of geotaxis in Drosophila melanogaster. Walton PD. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:673-87, Sep 68
Behavioral comparisons of nervous, stable, and crossbred pointers at ages, 2, 3, 6, 9, and 12 months. Murphree OD, et al. Cond Reflex 4:20-3, Jan-Mar 69
The behavior of four neurological mutants of Drosophila. Kaplan WD, et al.
Genetics 61:399-409, Feb 69
Chromosome interactions affecting mating speed in Drosophila robusta. Prakash S.
Genetics 60:589-600, Nov 68
Differences in behaviour, dominance and survival within a cline: Amathes glareosa Esp. (Lep.) and its melanic F. edda Staud. in Shetland. Kettlewell HB, et al. Heredity (London) 24:15-25, Feb 69
Studies in experimental behavior genetics. V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in Drosophila melanogaster. Hirsch J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 67:118-22, Jan 69
Genetic analysis of ethanol preference in rats selected for emotional reactivity. Brewster DJ.
J Hered 59:283-6, Sep-Oct 68
New directions from behavioural genetics. McKenna J.
J Irish Med Ass 62:181-6, May 69
Transfer of avoidance learning in different strains of inbred mice. Oliverio A. Life Sci 7:1157-62, 15 Nov 68
Sex chromatin survey of women in a special psychiatric hospital. Berg JM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:896-7, 31 May 69
Pleiotropic effects of albinism on open field behaviour in mice. DeFries JC.
Nature (London) 221:65-6, 4 Jan 69
The definitive method for assessing the genetic basis for behavioral differences between the sexes. Morgan RF. Percept Motor Skills 27:90, Aug 68
Artificial and natural selection for two behavioral traits in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Dobzhansky T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:75-80, Jan 69
Gene action and behavior: an evaluation of major gene pleiotropism. Wilcock J.
Psychol Bull 72:1-29, Jul 69 (123 ref.)
Hereditary factors in normal personality traits (as measured by inventories). Vandenberg SG.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:65-104, 1966 (72 ref.)
Genetic aspects of learning and memory in mice. Bovet D, et al. Science 163:139-49, 10 Jan 69
[Vagrancy and residency as psychological and psychopathological radical behavior: psychic inheritance or environment. A contribution on the question of psychopathology (with tabulations)] Fontana B. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 1:340-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychogenesis of juvenile discontent] Brawn E.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:108-14, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

## GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL (G1)

see also related
DNA (D10)
NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)
NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)
RNA (D10)

Genetically determined polymorphisms of erythrocyte enzymes in man. Hopkinson DA.
Advances Clin Chem 11:21-79, 1968 (219 ref.)
Molecular aspects of cytodifferentiation. Paul J.
Advances Comp Physiol Biochem 3:115-72, 1968 (480 ref.)
The chemical basis of mutation. Orgel LE.
Advances Enzym 27:289-346, 1965 (144 ref.)
Isozymes of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Alpers DH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:545-55, 14 Jun 68
Discussion paper: the use of nonhuman primates in the study of genetic antigenic markers of human serum proteins. Berg K. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:189-94, 3 Jul 69
Discussion paper: the expression of human genetic factors (Gm) on primate immunoglobulins. Litwin SD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:177-88, 3 Jul 69
Chemical and physico-chemical characterization of genetic variant D of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Brignon G, et al. Arch Biochem 129:720-7, Feb 69
The hemoglobin heterogeneity of the Virginia white-tailed deer: a possible genetic explanation. Huisman TH, et al. Arch Biochem 127:711-7, 20 Sep 68
The state of amino acid residues in beta-lactoglobulin. Townend R, et al. Arch Biochem 129:567-80, Feb 69
Physiology and genetics of the "ribonucleic acid control" locus in escherichia coli. Edlin G, et al.
Bact Rev 32:206-26, Sep 68 (101 ref.)
Mechanism of protein biosynthesis. Lengyel P, et al.
Bact Rev 33:264-301, Jun 69 (426 ref.)
Chromosomal and cytoplasmic regulation of haemoglobin synthesis. Baglioni C.
Bibl Haemat 29:1056-63, 1968
Localization of the immunoglobulin factors Gm (a).(b) and Gm(x) in lymphoid tissue obtained from melanesian subjects of Gm-ab-ab and Gm-ax-ab phenotype. Curtain CC. Bibl Haemat 29:411-4, 1968
Structural studies of human IgG myeloma proteins of different antigenic subgroups and genetic specificities. Fudenberg HH, et al.
Bibl Haemat 29:529-36, 1968
Reconstitution of enzymatically active particles from inactive soluble elements in Escherichia coli K 12. Azoulay E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:1019-24, 30 Dec 68
Induction lag as a function of induction level. Branscomb EW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:731-8, 21 Aug 68
The role of anticodon in the acceptor function of tRNA. Chuguev II, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:348-53, 7 Feb 69
Enzymes of the tryptophan operon of Bacillus subtilis. Hoch SO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:838-44, 27 Jun 69
The role of the anticodon region in homologous and heterologous charging of tRNA-Phe. Thiebe R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:260-5, 24 Oct 68
Preferential synthesis of the messenger RNA of the histidine operon during histidine starvation. Venetianer P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:959-63, 30 Dec 68
Obese locus in Mus musculus: a gene dosage effect. Yen TT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:883-7, 30 Dec 68
Identification and genetic control of two rabbit low-density lipoprotein allotypes. Albers JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:25-35, Jun 68
Subunit structure and gene control of mouse NADP-malate dehydrogenase. Baker WW, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:351-60, Jan 69
Genetic and population studies of quantitative levels of

adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes. Brewer GJ. Biochem Genet 1:25-34, Jun 67

Allelic inhibition at the autosomally inherited gene locus for liver alcohol dehydrogenase in chicken-quail hybrids. Castro-Sierra E, et al. Biochem Genet 1:323-35, Mar 68

Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. II. The interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization studies with mammalian nucleic acids. Church RB, et al. Biochem Genet 2:55-73, Jun 68

Nature of the heterozygote blood catalase in a hypocatalasemic mouse mutant. Feinstein RN, et al. Biochem Genet 1:277-85, Jan 68

Components of the major urinary protein complex in inbred mice: separation and peptide mapping. Finlayson JS, et al. Biochem Genet 2:127-40, Sep 68

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila: sexual effects on structure. Komma DJ. Biochem Genet 1:337-46, Mar 68

Hybridization of somatic cells derived from mouse and syrian hamster: evolution of karyotype and enzyme studies. Migeon BR. Biochem Genet 1:305-22, Mar 68

Related base sequences in the DNA of simple and complex organisms. 3. Variability in the base sequence of the reduplicated genes for ribosomal RNA in the rabbit. Moore RL, et al. Biochem Genet 2:75-86, Jun 68

Genetic control of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. Scandalios JG. Biochem Genet 1:1-9, Jun 67

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster: starch gel electrophoretic variation due to molecular instability. Steele MW, et al. Biochem Genet 2:159-75, Sep 68

Leucine aminopeptidase polymorphism in Phaseolus and differential elimination of the donor parent genotype in interspecific backcrosses. Wall JR. Biochem Genet 2:109-18, Sep 68

Genetic and developmental relationships between two alkaline phosphatases in Drosophilia melanogaster. Wallis BB, et al. Biochem Genet 2:141-58, Sep 68

The effect of genetic complexity on the time-course of ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Bishop JO. Biochem J 113:805-11, Aug 69

The use of hinged movements in biological masking/unmasking processes. Lewin S. Biochem J 109:22P, Sep 68

Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of translation. Yudkin MD, et al. Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69

Catabolite repression of the lac operon. Separt epressionof two enzymes. Yudkin MD. Biochem J 114:313-9, Sep 69

Catabolite repression of the lac operon. The contribution f trascriptional repression. Yudkin MD. Biochem J 114:307-11, Sep 69

Genetic and biochemical aspects of human blood-group A-, B-, H-, Le-a- and Le-b-specificity. Morgan WT, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:30-4, Jan 69

Antibody structure, diversity, and specificity. Edelman GM, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:328-44, Jun 68

The structure, function, and evolution of alpha-lactalbumin. Hill RL, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:139-54, Jun 68

Genetics of variability. Smithies O. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:243-58, Jun 68

Qualitative and quantitative studies of sickle cell hemoglobin in homozygotes and heterozygotes. Wrightstone RN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:593-601, Dec 68

Proteins, morphology, and genetics in Neurospora. Barber JT, et al. Develop Biol 20:105-24, Aug 69

RNA synthesis in an amphibian nuclear-transplant hybrid. Woodland HR, et al. Develop Biol 20:89-104, Aug 69

Enzymic adaptation in bacteria: its biochemical and genetic basis. Richmond MH. Essays Biochem 4:105-54, 1968 (134 ref.)

Genetic regulation of maltosaccharide utilization in Pneumococcus. Lacks S. Genetics 60:685-706, Dec 68

Regulation of methionine synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: mutants resistant to inhibition by analogues of methionine. Lawrence DA, et al. Genetics 58:473-92, Apr 68

Regulation of gene activity by hormones. Karlson P. Humangenetik 6:99-109, 1968 (43 ref.)

Organization of enzymes in the common aromatic synthetic pathway: evidence for aggregation in fungi. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bact 99:231-7, Jul 69

Methylammonium resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. J Bact 98:1284-93, Jun 69

Kinetics of induction of the lactose operon on an episome in Samonellia typhimurium. Ballesteros-Olmo A, et al. J Bact 98:1232-8, Jun 69

Organization of enzymes in the polyaromatic synthetic pathway: separability in bacteria. Berlyn MB, et al. J Bact 99:222-30, Jul 69

Mutation in pneumococcus type 3 affecting multiple cistrons concerned with the synthesis of capsular polysaccharide. Bernheimer HP, et al. J Bact 96:1099-102, Oct 68

Genetic control of phosphoglucomutase variants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bevan P, et al. J Bact 98:532-5, May 69

Transcriptional mapping: functional organization of the ribosomal and transfer ribonucleic acid cistrons in the Bacillus subtilis genome. Bleyman M, et al. J Bact 99:535-43, Aug 69

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: regulation of synthesis of the enzymes of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis. Bussey H, et al. J Bact 98:623-8, May 69

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of regulatory mutants. Calvo JM, et al. J Bact 97:1272-82, Mar 69

Gene-enzyme relationships in histidine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Chapman LF, et al. J Bact 97:1444-8, Mar 69

Genetic and regulatory aspects of methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. J Bact 97:328-36, Jan 69

Autoregulation of the synthesis of nitrate reductase in Aspergillus nidulans. Cove DJ, et al. J Bact 97:1374-8, Mar 69

Characterization of a beta-galactosidase formed between a complementary protein and a peptide synthesized de novo. DeVries JK, et al. J Bact 97:1419-25, Mar 69

Control of isoleucine, valine, and leucine biosynthesis. VI. Effect of 5',5',5'-trifluoroleucine on repression in Salmonella typhimurium. Freundlich M, et al. J Bact 99:101-6, Jul 69

Genetic eparation of the inosinic acid cyclohydrolase-transformylase complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al. J Bact 99:441-9, Aug 69

2-Deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in Salmonella typhimurium: regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. Hoffee PA, et al. J Bact 97:1386-96, Mar 69

Steady-state concentrations of glucose-6-phosphate, 6-phosphogluconate, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and resistant to catabolite repression. Hsie AW, et al. J Bact 98:1407-8, Jun 69

Enzymes of tryptophan biosynthesis in Serratia marcescens. Hutchinson MA, et al. J Bact 98:109-15, Apr 69

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Isaac JH, et al. J Bact 96:1732-41, Nov 68

Temperature-sensitive repression of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. J Bact 99:279-86, Jul 69

Genetic control of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kemp MB, et al. J Bact 96:1488-99, Nov 68

Arabinose-leucine deletion mutants of Escherichia coli B-r. Kessler DP, et al. J Bact 98:1159-69, Jun 69

Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69

Interaction between analogue resistance and amino acid auxotrophy in Neurospora. Kinsey JA, et al. J Bact 97:1114-7, Mar 69

Repression of the histidine operon: effect of the first enzyme on the kinetics of repression. Kovach JS, et al. J Bact 97:1283-90, Mar 69

In vivo regulation of intermediate reactions in the pathway of tryptophan biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Lester G. J Bact 96:1768-73, Nov 68

Role of lac genes in induction of beta-galactosidase synthesis by galactose. Llanes B, et al. J Bact 97:223-9, Jan 69

Heat-sensitive step in deoxyribonucleic acid-mediated transformation of Bacilius subtilis. McCarthy C, et al. J Bact 97:162-5, Jan 69

Genetic and biochemical studies of partially active tryptophan synthetase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manney TR, et al. J Bact 99:590-6, Aug 69

Reversion instability in the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morse ML, et al. J Bact 99:567-9, Aug 69

Regulated enzymes of aromatic amino acid synthesis: control, isozymic nature, and aggregation in Bacilius subtilis and Bacilius licheniformis. Nasser D, et al. J Bact 98:44-50, Apr 69

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the aromatic amino acid pathway of Bacilius subtilus. Nester EW, et al. J Bact 97:83-90, Jan 69

Chromosomal location of ribosomal protein cistrons determined by intergeneric bacterial mating. O'Neil DM, et al. J Bact 99:242-7, Jul 69

Regulation of glyoxylate metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Ornston LN, et al. J Bact 98:1098-108, Jun 69

Fidelity of initiation of protein synthesis after premature chain termination in polarity mutants. Parsons SJ, et al. J Bact 99:91-100, Jul 69

Nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation and characterization of mutants unable to reduce nitrate. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 97:1291-7, Mar 69

Gene-enzyme relationships in Neurospora invertase. Sargent ML, et al. J Bact 97:867-72, Feb 69

Biosynthesis of branched-chain amino acids in yeast: correlation of biochemical blocks and genetic lesions in leucine auxotrophs. Satyanarayana T, et al. J Bact 96:2012-7, Dec 68

Expression and localization of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium cytoplasm. Schlesinger MJ, et al. J Bact 96:1601-5, Nov 68

Physical heterogeneity among Bacilius subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid molecules carrying particular genetic markers. Stewart CR. J Bact 98:1239-47, Jun 69

Expression of the arginine regulon of Escherichia coli W: evidence for a second regulatory gene. Theil EC, et al. J Bact 99:269-73, Jul 69

Feedback inhibition of lysine biosynthesis in yeast. Tucci AF. J Bact 99:624-5, Aug 69

Antipolarity in the ilv operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Wechsler JA, et al. J Bact 98:1179-94, Jun 69

Characterization of mutants with single and multiple defects in the tryptophan biosynthetic pathway in Bacilius subtilis. Whitt DD, et al. J Bact 96:1273-80, Oct 68

Relationships between the regulation of the lactose and galactose operons of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al. J Bact 97:769-75, Feb 69

Paradoxical effect of weak inducers on the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al. J Bact 96:1774-82, Nov 68

Dual influx model of thiogalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schachter D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1806-16, 10 Apr 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. 3. The size and composition of galactokinase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2137-42, 25 Apr 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. II. The subunits of uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2132-6, 25 Apr 69

The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. IV. The frequencies of translation of the terminal cistrons in the operon. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2143-8, 25 Apr 69

Sites of nucleolus production in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Phillips SG, et al. J Cell Biol 40:248-68, Jan 69

Persistent synthesis of 5S RNA when production of 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA is inhibited by low doses of actinomycin D. Perry RP, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:235-46, Dec 68

Studies on the terminal respiratory system in the Minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldin HH. J Exp Zool 169:53-8, Sep 68

Immunochemistry and genetics of a "new" allotypic specificity Ae14 of rabbit gamma-G immunoglobulins: recombination in somatic cells. Dubiski S. J Immun 103:120-8, Jul 69

Genetic control of the immune response in mice. I. Segregation data and localization to the fifth linkage group of a gene affecting antibody production. Gasser DL. J Immun 103:66-70, Jul 69

Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. XX. Genetic control of the antibody response in the rat to structurally different synthetic polypeptide antigens. Simonian SJ, et al. J Immun 101:730-42, Oct 68

Biochemical evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Bhorjee JS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:219-22, 14 Jul 69

Gene orientation in bacteriophage lambda as determined from the genetic activities of heteroduplex DNA formed in vitro. Doerfler W, et al. J Molec Biol 33:661-78, 14 May 68

Intragenic initiations of transcription of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli following dinitrophenol treatment without tryptophan. Imamoto F. J Molec Biol 43:51-69, 14 Jul 69

Change of tryptophan residue at the 158th position of T4 bacteriophage lysozyme into a tyrosine residue by suppression and spontaneous reversion of an amber mutatnt. Inouye M, et al. J Molec Biol 33:957-61, 14 May 68

Consequences of deletion mutations joining two operons of opposite polarity. Levinthal M, et al. J Molec Biol 42:511-20, 28 Jun 69

The promoter-operator region of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Miller JH, et al. J Molec Biol 38:413-20, Dec 68

A transcription-initiating mutation within a structural gene of the tryptophan operon. Morse DE, et al. J Molec Biol 41:317-28, 14 May 69

Re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis and polarity in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Newton A. J Molec Biol 41:329-39, 14 May 69

A mechanism for repressor action. Reznikoff WS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:201-13, 14 Jul 69

Genetic evidence that the operator locus is distinct from the the z gene in the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Reznikoff WS, et al. J Molec Biol 43:215-8, 14 Jul 69

Frameshift mutations resulting in the changes of the same amino acid residue (140) in T4 bacteriophage lysozyme and in vivo codons for Trp, Tyr, Met, Val and Ile. Tsugita A, et al. J Molec Biol 41:349-64, 14 May 69

Metabolic stability and epigenesis in randomly constructed genetic nets. Kauffman SA. J Theor Biol 22:437-67, Mar 69

A model of cancer studies by a computer. Tsanev R, et al. J Theor Biol 22:124-34, Apr 69

Properties of human-mouse hybrid cell lines, and their use in somatic cell genetics. Matsuya Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:71-2, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetics in mammalian cell culture. Yamada M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:70, Feb 69
Culture of fused cells resulting from treatment of cells with HVJ. Yamanaka T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:71, Feb 69
The genes. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1087-90, 31 May 69
Genetic control of hemoglobin synthesis and the thalassemia syndromes. Bank A, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:875-86, Jul 69 (43 ref.)
Organization of the histidine-3 region of Neurospora. Ahmed A. Molec Gen Genet 103:185-93, 1968
Biochemical genetics of bacterial sporulation. I. Unidirectional pleiotropic interactions among genes controlling sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Balassa G. Molec Gen Genet 104:73-103, 1969
Control of basal level activity of beta-falactosidase in Escherichia coli. Overath P. Molec Gen Genet 101:155-65, 1968
Messenger RNA stability and polarity in the Lac operon of Escherichia coli. Carter T, et al. Nature (London) 223:707-10, 16 Aug 69
Failure of the Watson-Crick theory as a chemical explanation of inheritance. Commoner B. Nature (London) 220:334-40, 26 Oct 68
Reconstitution of alanine acceptor activity from fragments of yeast tRNA-Ala II. Imura N, et al. Nature (London) 222:1147-8, 21 Jun 69
Ribosomal subunit exchange in the cytoplasm of a eukaryote. Kaempfer R. Nature (London) 222:950-3, 7 Jun 69
Purification and properties of initiation factor f2. Kolakofsky D, et al. Nature (London) 223:694-7, 16 Aug 69
Bacteriophage f2 RNA: control of translation and gene order. Lodish HF. Nature (London) 220:345-50, 26 Oct 68
Biochemical polymorphisms in bees (Apis mellifera ligustica). Mestriner MA. Nature (London) 223:188-9, 12 Jul 69
Gene duplication and nucleotide substitution in evolution. Nei M. Nature (London) 221:40-2, 4 Jan 69
Stoichiometry of aminoacyl-transfer RNA binding and GTP cleavage during chain elongation and translocation. Ono Y, et al. Nature (London) 223:697-701, 16 Aug 69
Promoter mutation in vitro. Roberts JW. Nature (London) 223:480-2, 2 Aug 69
Nucleic acids and genes. Nature (London) 220:1075, 14 Dec 68
The human biochemical genetics of amino acid transport. Scriver CR. Pediatrics 44:348-57, Sep 69 (27 ref.)
Regulation of protein synthesis: an alternative to the repressor-operator hypothesis. Gruber M, et al. Perspect Biol Med 10:125-32, Autumn 66
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: evidence for tetrameric structure in doves (Streptopelia). Cooper DW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:979-81, Nov 68
The L-arabinose operon in Escherichia coli B-r: a genetic demonstration of two functional states of the product of a regulator gene. Englesberg E, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1100-7, Apr 69
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells, VI, use of an antimetabolite in analysis of gene multiplicity. Puck TT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:561-8, Jun 68
Hybridization of two biochemically marked human cell lines. Silagi S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:1085-92, Apr 69
Linear sequential arrangement of genes for the biosynthetic pathway of protoheme in Staphylococcus aureus. Tien W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1392-8, Dec 68
DNA-directed peptide synthesis. VI. Regulating the expression of the lac operon in a cell-free system. Zubay G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:550-7, Feb 69
Genetic complementation. Fincham JR. Sci Progr (London) 56:165-77, Summer 68
The operon model for the regulation of enzyme synthesis. Martin DT. Sci Progr (London) 57:87-97, Spring 69
Non-Darwinian evolution. King JL, et al. Science 164:788-98, 16 May 69
Gene dosage at the lactate dehydrogenase b locus in triploid and diploid teiid lizards. Neaves WB, et al. Science 164:557-9, 2 May 69
New concepts in genetics: theoretical and practical considerations. Spaeth GL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:903-12, Nov-Dec 68
Genetically controlled variations in the Bence-Jones proteins and their implications to the three-dimensional structure of immunoglobulins. ANL-7535. Edmundson AB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 238-42, Dec 68
Enzyme regulation in the metabolism of adenosylmethionine. I. Mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae associated with adenosylmethionine. ANL-7535. Spence KD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 274-6, Dec 68
Cis-trans position effect of certain genes controlling tail protein in bacteriophage lambda. Naha PM. Virology 36:519-21, Nov 68
Synthesis of Jeewanu, the Protocell. Bahadur K. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:291-319, 1967 (140 ref.)
[Uncertainties of biologic evolution] Tétry A. Annee Biol 6:573-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The genesis of life] Vandel A. Annee Biol 6:579-88, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Transcription of the lactose operon in Escherichia coli mutants] Contesse G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2301-4, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[On the localization, in the COOH-terminal sequence of bovine alpha-casein, of the substitution GLU-GLY differenciating the genetic variants B and C] Grosclaude F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3133-6, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The second sub-locus of the HL-A system] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:841-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of immunoglobulins. (II)] Gajdos A. Presse Med 77:329-32, 19 Feb 69 (Fre)
[ABO blood groups and genetic functioning] Salmon C. Rev Franc Transfus 12:97-122, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of encephalopathy of genetic origin (excluding chromosome abnormalities)] Robert JM. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:275-86, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Molecular basis of genetics] Müller AJ. Mh Veterinaermed 23:281-93, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Molecular biology problems on the origin of life] Kapian RW. Naturwissenschaften 55:97-104, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Molecular biologic aspects in dermatology demonstrated by some hereditary enzyme defects] Baida BR, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:963-72, 1 Dec 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[The Gc group distribution in the Saar-Pfalz area, comparison with other populations] Zimmermann W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:80-9, May 69 (Ger)
[1968 Nobel prizes for medicine] Bottini E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:123-32, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Clinical application of genetic knowledge] Masuda M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1467-8, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Molecular variation and evolution in population, with special reference to man] Nei M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:329-37, Apr 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Human biochemical genetics, with special reference to its relationship to cytogenetics] Tanaka K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:294-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The Year's Nobel Prizes in physiology and medicine] (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Berg K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:2135-7, 15 Nov 68 (Nor)
[Control of hemoglobin biosynthesis] Mazanowska A, et al. Postepy Biochem 14:393-413, 1968 (116 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of the genetic system in hyperactivity and proliferation of the cell] Parafiniuk W. Przegl Lek 24:735-9, 1968 (64 ref.) (Pol)
[The relationship between supersuupression and interallelic complementation in the ad2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. Issled Genet 3:127-48, 1969 (Rus)
[Interallelic complementation in the ad2 locus in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Soidla TR, et al. Issled Genet 3:148-64, 1969 (Rus)
[The Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine to 3 researchers in biochemical genetics] (Holley RW), (Khorana HG), (Nirenberg MW), Theorell H. Nord Med 80:1429, 24 Oct 68 (Swe)
[The participation of natural DNA-RNA complexes in the process of genetic transcription] Gino Levis A. Riv Biol 60:521-57, Jul-Dec 67 (Mul)

HISTORY

[Nobel prize for Andre Lwoff, Jacques Monod and François Jacob in 1965 for discoveries on the genetic control of enzyme synthesis and viruses] (Lwoff A), (Monod J), (Jacob F), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:1057-9, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Joshua Lederberg in 1958 for discovery of genetic recombination and organization of the hereditary material in bacteria. Prize for George W. Beadle and Edward L. Tatum for discovery of the regulatory effect of genes on biochemical processes] (Lederberg J), (Beadle GW), (Tatum EL), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 22:418-20, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

## GENETICS, HUMAN (G1)

see also related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL (I)
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)
EUGENICS (G1)
HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

A possible role of secretor-ABO interactions in the maintenance of variability at the I locus. Ackermann DR. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:444-8, 1968
A study of hand-clasping among five endogamous groups of Punjab. Bansal IJ. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:606-7, 1968
Hairy pinnae in Indian populations. Chakravartti MR. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:511-20, 1968
Evidence against the reported linkage of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) and phenylthiocarbamide-tasting (PTC). Fu L, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:416-9, 1968
A note on the PGM-1-PTC linkage relation. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:420, 1968
The ability to secrete ABH antigen in the saliva and its relation to the Gc serum system. Nerell H. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:475-8, 1968
Hereditary influences on the hematic level of adenosinetriphosphate: a twin study. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:381-4, Apr 68
Another family showing the interaction of the genes for Hb G and Hb S. Lie-Injo LE, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:286-98, 1968
Experiences from 5 years of genetic counseling in eye diseases. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:463-8, 1968
Genetic counseling in medical practice. Rowley PT. Alaska Med 11:68-72, Jun 69
Use of human genetic variation to study membrane transport of amino acids in kidney. Scriver CR. Amer J Dis Child 117:4-12, Jan 69 (58 ref.)
Studies on African Pygmies. I. A pilot investigation of Babinga Pygmies in the Central African Republic (with an analysis of genetic distances). Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:252-74, May 69
The analysis of quantitative inheritance simultaneously with twin and family data. Elston RC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:512-21, Nov 68
A comparison of the two-generation and three-generation methods of estimating linkage values on the X chromosome in man with special reference to the loci determining the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fraser GR, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:534-48, Nov 68
Association between response to typhoid vaccination and known genetic markers. Nevo SS, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:461-9, Sep 68
Further data from Greece on recombination between the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:528-33, Nov 68
The intrinsic and extrinsic factors influencing the growth and development of the jaws: heredity and functional matrix. Nepola SR. Amer J Orthodont 55:499-505, May 69
Mutation and selection--a quantitative evaluation. Brues AM. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:437-9, Nov 68
Study of blood groups, ABH secretors and hemoglobin variants in three upper castes of West Bengal, India. Chaudhuri S, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:129-32, Jan 69
Secular trend in height and weight within Old American families at Harvard, 1870-1965. I. Within twelve four-generation families. Damon A. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:45-50, Jul 68
The genetic-determination of ossification sequence polymorphism. Hertzog KP, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:141-3, Jan 69
An analysis of the ABO blood group clines in Europe. Livingstone FB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:1-9, Jul 69
Distribution of hereditary factors in the blood of Indians of the Gila River, Arizona. Matson GA, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:311-37, Nov 68
Genetic structure of a population of Valparaiso. II. Distribution of two dental traits with anthropological importance. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:339-48, Nov 68
Inheritance of the cephalic index. Sekla B, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:137-40, Jan 69
A study of the A-1A-2BO blood group system and ABO(H) secretion in six endogamous groups of Punjab. Seth S. Amer J Phys Anthrop 29:387-95, Nov 68
The prospect for designed genetic change. Sinsheimer RL. Amer Sci 57:134-42, Spring 69
Pharmacogenetics. A review of current literature. Watson BM. Anaesthesia 24:230-48, Apr 69 (78 ref.)
A twin study of palatal dimensions partitioning genetic and environmental contributions to variability. Shapiro BL. Angle Orthodont 39:139-51, Jul 69
On the calculation of human mutation rates from changes in sex ratio. Traut H. Ann Hum Genet 33:45-51, Jul 69
Drugs and genes. Motulsky AG. Ann Intern Med 70:1269-72, Jun 69
Hyperrigidity and hyperthermia associated with anesthesia. Britt BA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:947-58, Jul 68
Therapy of prolonged apnea after suxamthonium with purified pseudocholinesterase: new data on kinetics of the hydrolysis of succinyldicholine and succinylmonocholine and further data on N-acetyltransferase-polymorphism. Goedde HW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:742-52, Jul 68
Pharmacogenetics in animals and man. Kalow W. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:694-8, Jul 68 (33 ref.)
Variations in metabolism of coumarin anticoagulant drugs. Solomon HM. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:932-5, Jul 68
Genetically determined variant in human beta-lipoprotein. Wood C. Arch Dis Child 44:544, Aug 69
The epidemiology of alloalbuminemia. Blumberg BS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:1-3, Jan 69
Sudden unexpected death in three generations. Green JR Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:359-63, Sep 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The inheritance of palatal arch width in human families. Bowden DE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1293-5, Oct 68
Epidemiology and heredity of accessory occlusal ridges on the buccal cusps of human premolar teeth. Gilmore RW. Arch Oral Biol 13:1035-46, Sep 68
Computers in behavioral science. Estimation of genetic parameters by computer. Katzenmeyer C, et al.
Behav Sci 14:160-3, Mar 69
Inheritance of quantitative expression of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the negro--a twin study. Brewer GJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:41-53, Jun 67
Electrophoretic variation in human serum ceruloplasmin: a new genetic polymorphism. Shreffler DC, et al. Biochem Genet 1:101-15, Sep 67
Human transferrins C and D-Chi: an amino acid difference. Wang AC, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:55-9, Jun 67
Estimation of parameters of a truncated Poissonian binomial. Wyshak G, et al. Biometrics 24:377-88, Jun 68
Albumin Warao: new type of human alloalbuminemia. Arends T, et al. Blood 33:414-20, Mar 69
The genetic basis of hereditary elliptocytosis with hemolysis. Pearson HA. Blood 32:972-8, Dec 68
Relative roles of genetic and environmental factors in control of blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Downie WW, et al. Brit Heart J 31:21-5, Jan 69
Hageman factor (factor XII) in an affected kindred and in normal aduits. Kasper CK, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:543-51, May 68
Classical forms of Mendelian inheritance. Blach RK, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:718-9, Sep 68
Human population cytogenetics. Court-Brown WM, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:74-80, Jan 69
Autosomal imbalance and its syndromes, excluding down's. Polani PE.
Brit Med Bull 25:81-93, Jan 69 (227 ref.)
New aspects of human genetics.
Brit Med J 2:66-7, 12 Apr 69
Genetics society of Canada symposium. II. On methodology in genetics research. Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 17, 1968. Methodology in human genetics. Thompson MW.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:747-53, Sep 68
Further discoveries on the 4 c-sec rhythm. Bushart W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445, Apr 69
Familial investigation of the 4-5 c-sec variation of the basic rhythm. Kuhlo W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:445, Apr 69
As the geneticist sees it. Dubinin N.
Eugen Quart 15:144-5, Jun 68
The future of our race heredity and social progress. Darwin L. Eugen Rev 60:99-108, Jun 68
Family studies on transverse fronto-parietal index. Sharma PD. Genetica 39:508-18, 1968
On the manifestation of genotypes responsible for stature. Furusho T. Hum Biol 40:437-55, Dec 68
The population structure of the Peruvian Cashinahua: demographic, genetic and cultural interrelationships. Johnston FE, et al. Hum Biol 41:29-41, Feb 69
The influence of genetic differences, nutrition and sex on the radiological appearances of the lower limb ossification centres in newborn twins. Parkin JM, et al. Hum Biol 41:1-12, Feb 69
Genetic fitness in a colonizing human population. Roberts DF. Hum Biol 40:494-507, Dec 68
On the genetics of the low density lipoprotein factors (Ag(c) and Ag(e). Bütler R, et al.
Hum Hered 19:174-9, 1969
The genetics of red hair. Nicholls EM.
Hum Hered 19:36-42, 1969
Genetical study of the Gujars: A1A2BO blood groups, P.T.C., somatometry, mid-phalangeal hair, ear lobes, hand clasping, arm folding and leg folding. Seth PK, et al. Hum Hered 19:190-7, 1969
Hb alpha 2glu beta 2 (Hb I) in a Caucasian family: independent mutation of common origin? Baur EW.
Humangenetik 6:368-72, 1968
Further family studies on the genetic control of beta 2-glycoprotein I concentration in human serum. Cleve H, et al. Humangenetik 7:93-7, 1969
Genetically determined differences in the response of alpha-antitrypsin levels in human serum to typhoid vaccine. Kueppers F. Humangenetik 6:207-14, 1968
Contribution to the genetics of the serum beta-lipoproteins in man. 3. Lack of association and linkage between the Ag (x,y,a1) factors and some blood and serum protein antigens. Morganti G, et al.
Humangenetik 6:275-8, 1968
Haptoglobin levels in normal Indian people. Baxi AJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:78-83, Jan 69
Pharmacogenetics. Szeinberg A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:488-94, May-Jun 68
Computers in research in human genetics. McKusick VA. J Chronic Dis 19:427-41, Apr 66
Two-generation confirmation of crown-size body-size relationships in human beings. Garn SM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1197, Nov-Dec 68
Genetic basis of the crown-size profile pattern. Garn SM, et al. J Dent Res 47:1190, Nov-Dec 68
Hairy pinnae in Nigeria. Stern C, et al.
J Hered 59:174 passim, May-Jun 68
Grow old along with me. Physiological aspects of aging. Loofbourrow GN. J Kansas Med Soc 70:109-16, Mar 69
Drugs and heredity. Pharmacogenetics--the study of heritable variations in drug response. Schimke RN.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:146-50, Mar 69
Studies on the preservation of human blood. IV. The hereditary component of pre- and poststorage erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate levels. Dern RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:1019-29, Jun 69
Inheritance of tooth size in Liverpool families. Bowden DE, et al. J Med Genet 6:55-8, Mar 69
A haptoglobin Johnson family with nonhypohaptoglobinaemic HpJ-Hp2. Pintera J, et al.
J Med Genet 6:187-9, Jun 69
Genetics and the medicine of the future. Medawar P.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:189-93, May-Jun 69
Genetic counseling in pediatric practice. Murray RF Jr.
J Nat Med Ass 61:54-9, Jan 69
Collaborative clinical research. Mellman WJ.
J Pediat 73:807-8, Nov 68
Metachromatic granules in cultivated fibroblasts derived from patients with genetic disorders. Nadler HL. J Pediat 74:823-5, May 69
Test for linkage relation between the ear-wax type and PTC taste ability loci using the scoring method. Hirano I. Jap J Hum Genet 13:216-21, Dec 68
Distribution and inheritance of ear-wax types: A study on inhabitants in Awa district, Chiba prefecture. Nakajima A, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:201-7, Dec 68
Studies on the inheritance of some metric traits of the eye and the body. Nakajima A, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 13:20-39, Jul 68
Polygenic inheritance and common diseases. Carter CO. Lancet 1:1252-6, 21 Jun 69
Genetic counselling. Carter CO.
Lancet 1:1303-5, 28 Jun 69
Genetics in the aetiology of disease. Carter CO.
Lancet 1:1014-6, 17 May 69
An ABC of medical genetics. II. Chromosomes and chromosome mutations. Carter CO.
Lancet 1:1041-5, 24 May 69
Birth control and human evolution. Cruz-Coke R.
Lancet 2:1249, 7 Dec 68
Human genetics. Lancet 1:298, 8 Feb 69
Genetic consequences of cultural adaptation. Adams MS. Med Clin N Amer 53:977-90, Jul 69 (50 ref.)
Genetic counselling. Carter CO.
Med Clin N Amer 53:991-9, Jul 69 (17 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics. Du BN Jr.
Med Clin N Amer 53:839-55, Jul 69 (54 ref.)
Genetic factors in carcinoma. Lynch HT.
Med Clin N Amer 53:923-39, Jul 69 (75 ref.)
Thoughts on the future of human genetics. Neel JV.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1001-11, Jul 69
Treatment of inherited disease: realized and potential. Scriver CR.
Med Clin N Amer 53:941-63, Jul 69 (125 ref.)
Symposium on genetics in clinical medicine. Foreword. Townes PL. Med Clin N Amer 53:739-40, Jul 69
Genetic factors in physical growth and development. Gall JC Jr. Mich Med 67:1209-12, Oct 68
Genetic background of circadian rhythms. Barcal R, et al. Nature (London) 220:1128-31, 14 Dec 68
Biological dosimetry in atomic bomb survivors. Sasaki MS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1189-93, 21 Dec 68
Genetic heterogeneity. Childs B, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1205-12 contd, 28 Nov 68 (96 ref.)
Genetic heterogeneity. Childs B, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1267-74 concl, 5 Dec 68 (184 ref.)
Age at menarche: genetic and environmental influences. Kark E. New Eng J Med 281:622-3, 11 Sep 69
Age at menarche. Genetic and environmentalinfluences. Zacharias L, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:868-75, 17 Apr 69 (69 ref.)
Why we differ. New Eng J Med 279:1232, 28 Nov 68
Effects of the genetic relationship between donors and recipients and incompatibility for different antigens in human transplantation. Visetti M, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:42-3, Jan-Feb 69
Genetic counseling in mental retardation. Wright SW, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:905-23, Nov 68 (24 ref.)
Creativity--genetic and psychosocial. Hoagland H.
Perspect Biol Med 11:339-49, Spring 68
Some possible genetic implications of Carthaginian child sacrifice. Weyl N.
Perspect Biol Med 12:69-78, Autumn 68
Evidence for multiple structural genes for the gamma chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Schroeder WA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:537-44, Jun 68
Sleep and dream patterns in twins. Markov analysis of a genetic trait. Zung WW, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 9:119-30, 1966 (10 ref.)
Proteolytic capacity in human plasma. II. Genetics, and clinical study. Jacobsen CD.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:227-37, 1968
Inheritance. Finley WH, et al.
Science 156:1519-20, 16 Jun 67
Heredity and environment. Whitlock JH.
Science 159:1184, 15 Mar 68
International directory of genetic services. Lynch HT, et al. Soc Biol 16:49-51, Mar 69
Genetically controlled variations in the Bence-Jones proteins and their implications to the three-dimensional structure of immunoglobulins. ANL-7535. Edmundson AB, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 238-42, Dec 68
Recent applications of blood groups to human genetics. Race RR, et al. Vox Sang 16:252-5, Apr 69
Genetic counselling. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee on Human Genetics.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 416:1-23, 1969
Genetic intercorrelation between finger and toe patterns. Bali RS. Z Morph Anthrop 59:244-72, Jan 68
Haemoglobin O Arab in Egypt and Aden: possible errors resulting from the use of haemoglobin variants as genetic markers in population surveys. Barakat A, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 59:100-3, 1967
Inheritance of palmar configurations. Kumbnani HK.
Z Morph Anthrop 61:85-114, May 69
[Genetic blood and serum characteristics, phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) test, and the 5th fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in women with gynecologic cancer] Miluničová A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1238-9, 1968 (Cze)
[Changes in genetic equilibrium] Sottner L.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:638-41, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Processing of biological material on computer with the mathematical logic GUHA] Tolarová M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:106-10, 24 Jan 69 (Cze)
[Observation of genetic factors in women with habitual abortions] Černý M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:209-12, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Present state and perspective of genetic counseling in ophthalmology] Vrba M.
Cesk Oftal 24:466-7, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Hereditary diseases and the responsibility of the pediatrician] Brunecký Z.
Cesk Pediat 24:289-95, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Heterozygosity in hereditary diseases] Brunecký Z.
Cesk Pediat 23:1046-9, Oct 68 (Cze)
[The role of heredity in mental development] Svancara J. Cesk Pediat 24:296-304, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Hypothetical model of heredity of intelligence] Drábková H. Cesk Psychiat 65:10-3, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Current state of genetic problems in psychiatry] Zvolský P.
Cesk Psychiat 65:251-60, Aug 69 (26 ref.) (Cze)
[48, XXXX syndrome in a six year old child. Abnormal transmission of group Xg] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:120-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Genetic markers of human immunoglobulins] Ropartz C, et al. Annee Biol 7:617-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The genetic questionnaire: familial suicide and genetic counselling] Haberlandt WF.
J Genet Hum 17:179-84, May 69 (Fre)
[Genetic and environmental factors of growth] Tomkiewicz S.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:179-86, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Mosaics and chimeras] Ferrier PE.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:881-5, 15 Jun 68 (51 ref.) (Fre)
[On the reactivity of genetically related protein varients of pseudocholinesterase] Goedde HW, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:220+, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on a weak phenotype of blood group B] Bösenberg H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:559-64, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Genetic factors in the cellular aging process] Hahn HP von.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:272-83, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the distribution and heredity of the factors Gm(b) and Gm(f) in the white race] Göhler A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2365-8, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
Results and problems of pharmacogenetic studies] Goedde HW. Deutsch Med J 18:697-9, 5 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Influence of hereditary factors on voice sound (studies in twins)] Fiach M, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:369-78, 1968 (Ger)
[Family studies on glutathione reductase deficiency in human erythrocytes] Blume KG, et al.
Humangenetik 6:163-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Gene frequencies and heredity in the Duffy system] Spielmann W, et al. Humangenetik 6:200-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Genetic analysis of diseases with multifactor (polygenic) basis] Jörgensen G.
Landarzt 43:852-60, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Some basic concepts in human genetics for the medical practice] Sailer K.
Landarzt 43:841-5, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and clinical course of diabetes mellitus (a review for the practice)] Seckfort H.
Landarzt 43:874-81, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Genetic control mechanisms] Röhrborn G.
Med Welt 36:1947, 7 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The mixing of human races] Stengel H.
Med Welt 11:621-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Electroencephalographic studies of geneticsof childhood epilepsies (summary)] Gerken H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:381, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacogenetics. Some genetically restricted, unusual drug reactions] Lenz W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1225-33, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Pharmacogenetics] Jung F.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:9-14, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Against the dictate of chromosomes. Information from a working session] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1131-4, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Induced mutations and their importance for man] Auerbach C. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:471-7, 1966 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Odontotypology and genetic predestination] Hruska G. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:1021-32, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The erythrocyte diameter as genetic factor] Pace DP. Haematologica 52:1033-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Presuppositions and limits of the premarital examination] Marafioti Renzi E. Minerva Med 59:Suppl 95:22-7, 8 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Clinical application of genetic knowledge] Masuda M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1467-8, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Hereditary mechanism of adult disease] Miyao S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1460-4, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine] Yanase T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1471-3, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on genetics in internal medicine. Molecular basis of morbidity] Yanase T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1452-7, 10 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the Gm factors of Japanese population and families] Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Leg Med 22:635-42, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Chromosome anomalies and genetics] Higurashi M, et al. Naika 23:633-7, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Methodology of genetic medicine] Yanase T. Naika 23:604-14, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Molecular variation and evolution in population, with special reference to man] Nei M. Protein (Tokyo) 13:329-37, Apr 68 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Human biochemical genetics, with special reference to its relationship to cytogenetics] Tanaka K. Protein (Tokyo) 13:294-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 5. Differences in shape and size of the palates in permanent, mixed and deciduous dentition] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:912-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies on morphological similarities of the palates in twins. 4. Study of contour lines] Tsukada Y. Shikwa Gaku 69:895-911, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the face in twins. 2. Observations on various parts of the face] Tsutsumi H. Shikwa Gaku 69:918-30, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Genetic studies of morphological similarities of the face in twins. 3. Size of the face] Tsutsumi H. Shikwa Gaku 69:931-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Mapping of human chromosomes] Berg K. Nord Med 80:1126-8, 22 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Genetically determined gamma globulin factors] Natvig JB. Nord Med 80:1009-15, 1 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Hereditary metabolic changes in micro-organisms and man. A comparative analysis] Brogger A. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1659-67, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Methods and data concerning the results of dermatoglyphic analysis of the palms and fingertips in the Polish population] Loesch-Mdzewska D. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1076-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Apropos of heritance and the theoretical quantitative models] Briquet Junior R. Rev Brasil Biol 28:413-22, Dec 68 (Por)
[Sport medicine. The program of genetics and human biology] ADM 26:171-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Genetics and pathology. II. Study of diseases at the molecular level] Lisker R. Gac Med Mex 97:1577-82, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Genetics and pathology. IV. Variation, polymorphism, mutation and pathology] Salazar Mallén M. Gac Med Mex 97:1591-8, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Genetic aspects of common diseases] Cruz-Coke R. Rev Med Chile 96:340-7, May 68 (Spa)

## GENETICS, MICROBIAL (G1)

see also related
**CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL (A11)**

Missense suppression in heat-sensitive E. coli-lambda systems. Regös J, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:475-82, 1968
Incidence of transmissible drug resistance in Proteus strains. Dobozy A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:181-5, 1968
Transferable drug resistance of enteric bacteria isolated from clinical sources. Aandahl EH. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:28-34, 1968
D-Ribulose production by a mutant of Aerobacter aerogens. Oliver EJ, et al. Anal Biochem 27:300-5, Feb 69
Studies on the epidemiology of resistance (R) factors. I. Analysis of Klebsiella isolates in a general hospital. II. A prospective study of R factor transfer in the host. Gardner P, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1-9, Jul 69
On the nature of the pseudohybrids between denatured DNA and ribosomal RNA. Ageno M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:648-56, 1966
Variable frequency of back-mutation in different genotypes. Morpurgo G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:429-30, 1966
Fine analysis of mitotic intracistronic crossing-over in Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:426-8, 1966
Fine structure analysis of the gene for p-fluoro-phenylalanine resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Petrelli MG, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:379-92, 1966
Polarized recombination in Streptomyces coelicolor. Piperno R, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:393-407, 1966
The role of bacteriophages in bacterial resistance to antimicrobials. Morse SI. Ann Rev Med 20:357-62, 1969 (32 ref.)
The ecology of transferable drug resistance in the enterobacteria. Anderson ES. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:131-80, 1968 (163 ref.)
Lysogeny: the integration problem. Signer ER. Ann Rev Microbiol 22:451-88, 1968 (163 ref.)
Penicillin production and its mode of inheritance in Aspergillus nidulans. Holt G, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:409-16, 1968
Markers differentiating type 3 parainfluenza virus grown at 25 and 37 C. Frickey PH. Appl Microbiol 17:589-95, Apr 69
Frequency of R factor-mediated multiple drug resistance in Klebsiella and Aerobacter. Hinshaw V, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:214-8, Feb 69
Transferable drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from human urinary tract infections. Sieckmann DG, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:701-6, May 69
On the loss of feedback inhibition of yeast aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kaplan JG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:539-44, Feb 69
Characterization of some unusual DNAs from the mitochondria from certain "petite" strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehrotra BD, et al. Arch Biochem 128:685-703, Dec 68
Propionate metabolism. V. The physiological significance of isocitrate lyase during growth of E. coli on propionate. Wegener WS, et al. Arch Biochem 129:545-53, Feb 69
Rct-marker tests on isolates from WM3 and Sabin type 3 attenuated poliovirus vaccines. Böttiger M. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:299-307, 1968
Mutability towards L plaque character of the ECHO virus 19 S particles. II. Variation of mutation rate figures in different S clones obtained from the same ECHO virus 19 strain. Buimovici E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:241-6, 1968
On the nature of the cystine-dependent phenotype of poliovirus. Zaides VM, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:245-56, 1968
Studies on lysogeny of Klebsiella bacilli. Gabrilovich IM, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:881-7, 1968
The aminoacid sequen of the coat protein of the bacteriophage MS-2 and localization of the amber mutation in the coat mutants growing on a su+3 suppressor. Vandekerckhove J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:175-6, Feb 69
Intergeneric bacterial matings. Baron LS, et al. Bact Rev 32:362-9, Dec 68
Metabolic and nutritional factors influencing the development of competence for transfection of Bacillus subtilis. Bott KF, et al. Bact Rev 32:370-8, Dec 68
Identification of conserved genetic functions in Bacillus by use of temperature-sensitive mutants. Copeland JC, et al. Bact Rev 32:302-12, Dec 68
Molecular basis of mating in the yeast hansenula wingei. Crandall MA, et al. Bact Rev 32:139-63, Sep 68 (44 ref.)
Physiology and genetics of the "ribonucleic acid control" locus in escherichia coli. Edlin G, et al. Bact Rev 32:206-26, Sep 68 (101 ref.)
Factors affecting bacterial competence for transfection and transfection enhancement. Epstein HT. Bact Rev 32:313-9, Dec 68
Extrachromosomal inheritance in bacteria. Novick RP. Bact Rev 33:210-35, Jun 69 (286 ref.)
Infectivity of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acids extracted from mature particles and from lysogenic hosts. Romig WR. Bact Rev 32:349-57, Dec 68
Induction lag as a function of induction level. Branscomb EW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:731-8, 21 Aug 68
Genetic studies of Escherichia coli K 12 mutants with alterations in glycogenesis and properties of an altered adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Cattanéo J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:694-701, 10 Mar 69
The role of anticodon in the acceptor function of tRNA. Chuguev II, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:348-53, 7 Feb 69
Mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 altered in their ability to store glycogen. Damotte M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:916-20, 30 Sep 68
Enzymology of the pigmented adenine-requiring mutants of Saccharomyces and Schizosaccharomyces. Fisher CR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:306-10, 7 Feb 69
Modification of the lethal and mutagenic effects of high pressure oxygen on Escherichia coli by treatment after exposure. Gifford GD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:565-70, 22 May 69
Mutation of an auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli by high pressure oxygen. Gifford GD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:294-8, 24 Oct 68
A regulatory mutation in tyrosine biosynthesis. Goliub E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:389-95, 8 May 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in phosphatidic acid synthesis. Kito M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:454-8, 21 Feb 69
The non-linear relationship between the enzyme activity and structural protein concentration of thiogalactoside transacetylase of E. coli. Micheis CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:522-7, 21 Feb 69
A chloramphenicol resistant host protein involved in lysogenization. Naha PM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:920-5, 27 Jun 69
Functional blocks of the ad-1 and ad-2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silver JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:301-5, 7 Feb 69
Association between the chromosome and the cytoplasmic membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Snyder RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:354-62, 8 May 69
On the nature of the control by RC gene in e. coli: amino acid-dependent control of lipid synthesis. Sokawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:108-12, 10 Oct 68
Introduction of a mutator gene from Escherichia coli K12 into Escherichia coli C. Zamenhof PJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:372-5, 21 Feb 69
Extrachromosomal elements and the spread of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Richmond MH. Biochem J 113:225-34, Jun 69
Catabolite repression of the lac operon. Separt epressionof two enzymes. Yudkin MD. Biochem J 114:313-9, Sep 69
Catabolite repression of the lac operon. The contribution f trascriptional repression. Yudkin MD. Biochem J 114:307-11, Sep 69
A new assay for phage hydroxymethylases and its use in Bacillus subtilis transfection. Alegria AH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3179-86, Sep 68
Further studies on enzymatic synthesis of O-antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4409-19, Dec 68
Properties of the O-specific hapten formed in vivo by mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Kent JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4396-408, Dec 68
Altered ribosomes in spiramycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ahmed A. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:218-28, 23 Aug 68
The effect of chloramphenicol on the polysome formation of starved stringent Escherichia coli. Cameron HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:373-80, 17 Dec 68
Partial reactivation of irradiated phage P1 by strain Bs2 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:271-3, 23 Aug 68
Cross-reacting material produced by lac deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hu AS. Biochim Biophys Acta 174:387-94, 21 Jan 69
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. IV. Combination of a nuclear mutation affecting oxidative phosphorylation with cytoplasmic mutation to respiratory deficiency. Kovácová V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:157-63, 20 Aug 68
Ultraviolet irradiation studies on the cytoplasmic determinant of the yeast mitochondrion. Maroudas NG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:681-8, 29 Oct 68
Linkages in the walls of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its bacilliform mutants. Newton JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:534-7, 15 Oct 68
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. I. Properties of two amino acid transport systems. Pall ML. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:113-27, 28 Jan 69
The investigation of the ribosomal RNA sites in yeast DNA by the hybridization technique. Retèl J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:416-29, 17 Dec 68
Isolation and properties of thiogalactoside transacetylase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Wilson TH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:501-8, Apr 69
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. X. Evidence for the important role of inosine residue in codon recognition of yeast alanine tRNA. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:646-55, 29 Oct 68
The modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. IX. Inactivation of coding response of yeast tRNA containing inosine residue by cyanoethylation. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:636-45, 29 Oct 68
Transcription of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli in vitro. I. Detection and quantitative determination of specific RNA. Yura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 169:494-510, 17 Dec 68
Phage 4 and polymyxin B sensitivity of rough strains of classicial V. Cholerae. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:16, Jan 68
Genetic characteristics of poliovirus strains isolated in Poland. Kantoch M, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:63-7, Apr 69
R-factors in Calcutta strains of Vibrio cholerae and members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Prescott LM, et al. Bull WHO 39:971-3, 1968
Genetic and complementation studies of a new carotenoid mutant of Neurospora crassa. Subden RE, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:351-6, Jun 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Variation in "map distance" in Neurospora crassa. Mitchell MB. Canad J Microbiol 15:623-7, Jun 69
The transmission of drug resistance factor between bacteria. Langford EV. Canad J Public Health 60:122-6, Mar 69
Transmissible resistance factors in isolates of enteropathogenic bacteria. Lee SH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:105-9, 18 Jan 69
Gene regulation in bacteria: a new conception of the operon. Kauffmann J. Curr Mod Biol 2:189-96, Sep-Oct 68
Clonal analysis of nuclear differentiation in Tetrahymena. Bleyman LK, et al. Develop Biol 18:217-31, Sep 68
Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. An inducible acyl-CoA synthetase, the mapping of old-mutations, and the isolation of regulatory mutants. Overath P, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:559-74, Feb 69
Recombination in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bose P, et al. Experientia 25:772, 1969
On the association between lysogeny and carcinogenicity in nitroquinolines and related compounds. Epstein SS, et al. Experientia 24:1245-8, 15 Dec 68
Partial complementation in Aspergillus niger heterocaryon. Prasad I. Experientia 25:428, 15 Apr 69
Role of some members of Enterobacteriacae family in maintaining and spreading of the transferable polyresistance. Bohuš J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:275-81, 1968
Lysogeny among mycobacteria. Bönicke R. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:297-304, 1969
A new locus in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Ahmad M, et al. Genet Res 12:103-7, Oct 68
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IV. Genetic study of mutants resistant to D,L-ampicillin concentrations o 100 mu-g-ml. Boman HG, et al. Genet Res 12:169-85, Oct 68
Genetic studies of strain Bs8 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Genet Res 12:55-63, Aug 68
Investigation of the mating system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1. 3. Kinetic studies on the transfer of the sex factor (FP). Loutit JS, et al. Genet Res 12:139-45, Oct 68
Exclusion, superinfection immunity and abortive recombinants in I+ X I+ bacterial crosses. Meynell GG. Genet Res 13:113-5, Feb 69
Modification by an R determinant for streptomycin of his-sd phenotype in mutant strain of Escherichia coli B. Molina AM, et al. Genet Res 12:109-16, Oct 68
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. 3. AmpB, a locus affecting episomally and chromosomally mediated resistance to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Nordström K, et al. Genet Res 12:157-68, Oct 68
Segregation of factors controlling fusion between plasmodia of the true slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Poulter RT, et al. Genet Res 12:71-9, Aug 68
Genetic analysis of some mutations causing resistance to tetracycline in Escherichia coli K12. Reeve EC. Genet Res 11:303-9, Jun 68
Genetic control of DNA specificity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rolfe B, et al. Genet Res 12:99-102, Aug 68
The elimination by acridine orange of F30 from recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K12. Bastarrachea F, et al. Genetics 59:153-66, Jun 68
Gene dislinkage in transfection of SP82G phage DNA. Green DM. Genetics 60:673-80, Dec 68
Genetics of the left arm of the chromosome of bacteriophage lambda. Parkinson JS. Genetics 59:311-25, Jul 68
Phenethyl alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Resistance of strain C600 and its relation to azide resistance. Yura T, et al. Genetics 59:177-90, Jun 68
An enrichme technique for isolation of auxotrophic mutants of microorganisms using sodium pentachlorophenate. Ganju PL, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:12-21, Aug 68
Synchronous cell differentiation. Padilla GM, et al. Int Rev Cytol 24:1-26, 1968 (94 ref.)
Organization of enzymes in the common aromatic synthetic pathway: evidence for aggregation in fungi. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bact 99:231-7, Jul 69
Target analysis of mitochondrial genetic units in yeast. Allen NE, et al. J Bact 97:1142-8, Mar 69
Mapping and complementation of three genes specifying 30S ribosomal components in Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. J Bact 96:1431-2, Oct 68
Development of competence in thymine-starved Bacillus subtilis with chromosomes arrested at the terminus. Archer LJ, et al. J Bact 97:166-73, Jan 69
Location of genes for motility and chemotaxis on the Escherichia coli genetic map. Armstrong JB, et al. J Bact 97:156-61, Jan 69
Methylammonium resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. J Bact 98:1284-93, Jun 69
Influence of the fertility episome on the survival of x-irradiated Escherichia coli. Axelrod DE, et al. J Bact 98:329-30, Apr 69
Kinetics of induction of the lactose operon on an episome in Samonella typhimurium. Ballesteros-Olmo A, et al. J Bact 98:1232-8, Jun 69
Organization of enzymes in the polyaromatic synthetic pathway: separability in bacteria. Berlyn MB, et al. J Bact 99:222-30, Jul 69
Replication of the bacterial chromosome: location of new initiation sites after irradiation. Billen D. J Bact 97:1169-75, Mar 69
Transcriptional mapping: functional organization of the ribosomal and transfer ribonucleic acid cistrons in the Bacillus subtilis genome. Bleyman M, et al. J Bact 99:535-43, Aug 69
Genetic control of isocitrate lyase activity in Escherichia coli. Brice CB, et al. J Bact 96:2185-6, Dec 68
Inheritance of mating factors in nocardial recombinants. Brownell GH, et al. J Bact 99:25-36, Jul 69
Transductional analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa methionineless auxotrophs. Calhoun DH, et al. J Bact 97:210-6, Jan 69
D-Tyrosine as a metabolic inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis. Champney WS, et al. J Bact 98:205-14, Apr 69
Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division in Escherichia coli B-r. Clark DJ. J Bact 96:1214-24, Oct 68
Association of microcyst formation in Spirillum itersonii with the spontaneous induction of a defective bacteriophage. Clark-Walker GD. J Bact 97:885-92, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli K-12: location of genes affecting the metabolism of 3-octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and 2-octaprenylphenol. Cox GB, et al. J Bact 99:450-8, Aug 69
Complementary functioning of two components from nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Dahlen JV, et al. J Bact 98:325-6, Apr 69
Interaction of the exr and lon genes in Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. J Bact 96:1704-10, Nov 68
Extrachromosomal control of methicillin resistance and toxin production in Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al. J Bact 98:351-8, May 69
Relation of the segregative origin of chromosome replication to the origin of replication after amino acid starvation. Eberle H, et al. J Bact 96:536-42, May 69
Relationship between sexuality and carotene synthesis in Blakeslea trispora. Ende H van den. J Bact 96:1298-303, Oct 68
Intramolecular heterogeneity of the deoxyribonucleic acid of temperate bacteriophages. Falkow S, et al. J Bact 96:777-84, Sep 68
Dark recovery processes in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light. II. Effect of uvr genes on liquid holding recovery. Ganesan AK, et al. J Bact 97:1129-33, Mar 69
Suppressor system in Bacillus subtilis 168. Georgopoulos CP. J Bact 97:1397-402, Mar 69
Genetic eparation of the inosinic acid cyclohydrolase-transformylase complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al. J Bact 99:441-9, Aug 69
Synthesis of bacterial flagella. II. PBS1 transduction of flagella-specific markers in Bacillus subtilis. Grant GF, et al. J Bact 99:116-24, Jul 69
Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated Escherichia coli. Gunter AC, et al. J Bact 96:1556-61, Nov 68
Spontaneous lethal sectoring, a further feature of Escherichia coli strains deficient in the function of rec and uvr genes. Haefner K. J Bact 96:652-9, Sep 68
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants resistant to nalidixic acid: genetic mapping and dominance studies. Hane MW, et al. J Bact 99:238-41, Jul 69
Resistance factor-mediated streptomycin resistance. Harwood JH, et al. J Bact 97:1262-71, Mar 69
Genetic analysis of the maltose A region in Escherichia coli. Hatfield D, et al. J Bact 98:559-67, May 69
Selection of a mutant of Escherichia coli which has high mutation rates. Heiling RB. J Bact 96:975-80, Oct 68
Genetic relationship between Sarcina ureae and members of the genus Bacillus. Herndon SE, et al. J Bact 97:6-12, Jan 69
Identification of closely linked loci controlling ultraviolet sensitivity and refractivity to colicin E2 in Escherichia coli. Holland IB, et al. J Bact 97:91-6, Jan 69
Some properties of excision-defective recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Howard-Flanders P, et al. J Bact 97:1134-41, Mar 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence losses in a stable streptococcal L form. Hoyer BH, et al. J Bact 97:1516-7, Mar 69
R factor transmission in vivo. Jarolmen H, et al. J Bact 99:487-90, Aug 69
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of Salmonella choleraesuis var. kunzendorf. Jarolmen H, et al. J Bact 97:962-3, Feb 69
Genetic control of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kemp MB, et al. J Bact 96:1488-99, Nov 68
Estimate of the genome size of various microorganisms. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 98:1400-1, Jun 69
Interaction between analogue resistance and amino acid auxotrophy in Neurospora. Kinsey JA, et al. J Bact 97:1114-7, Mar 69
Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. Krishnapillai V, et al. J Bact 97:1343-51, Mar 69
Suppression of proline requirement of proA and proAB deletion mutants in Salmonella typhimurium by mutation to arginine requirement. Kuo TT, et al. J Bact 98:593-8, May 69
Mutations to spectinomycin resistance which alleviate the restriction of an amber suppressor by streptomycin resistance. Kuwano M, et al. J Bact 97:940-3, Feb 69
Genetic analysis of carbohydrate transport-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Levinthal M, et al. J Bact 97:250-5, Jan 69
Locus-specific changes in cell wall composition characteristic of osmotic mutants of Neurospora crassa. Livingston LR. J Bact 99:85-90, Jul 69
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. J Bact 99:65-9, Jul 69
Genetic and biochemical studies of partially active tryptophan synthetase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manney TR, et al. J Bact 99:590-6, Aug 69
Genetic analysis of the glutamate permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al. J Bact 97:1118-28, Mar 69
Formation of recombinants between nontransmissible drug-resistance determinants and transfer factors. Mitsuhashi S, et al. J Bact 97:1520-1, Mar 69
Effect of lysogeny on serum sensitivity. Muschel LH, et al. J Bact 96:1912-4, Dec 68
New class of conditional colicin-tolerant mutants. Nagel de Zwaig R. J Bact 99:78-84, Jul 69
Genetic determination of resistance to acriflavine, phenethyl alcohol, and sodium dodecyl sulfate in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H. J Bact 96:987-96, Oct 68
Mutation in Escherichia coli K-12 mediating spherelike envelopes and changes tolerance to ultraviolet irradiation and some antibiotics. Normark S. J Bact 98:1274-7, Jun 69
Mechanical removal of F pili, type I pili, and flagella from Hfr and RTF donor cells and the kinetics of their reappearance. Novotny C, et al. J Bact 98:1294-306, Jun 69
Chromosomal location of ribosomal protein cistrons determined by intergeneric bacterial mating. O'Neil DM, et al. J Bact 99:242-7, Jul 69
Fidelity of initiation of protein synthesis after premature chain termination in polarity mutants. Parsons SJ, et al. J Bact 99:91-100, Jul 69
Linked transformation of bacterial and prophage markers in Bacillus subtilis 168 lysogenic for bacteriophage phi 105. Peterson AM, et al. J Bact 98:874-7, Jun 69
Naturally occurring penicillinase plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Peyru G, et al. J Bact 98:215-21, Apr 69
Streptomycin suppression of plasmid-linked mutations in Staphylococcus aureus. Peyru G, et al. J Bact 96:1863-6, Nov 68
Linkage relationships of two genes causing partial resistance to chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli. Reeve EC, et al. J Bact 96:1450-1, Oct 68
Abnormal 30S ribosomal subunits determined by an ochre suppressor mutation in Escherichia coli. Reid P, et al. J Bact 98:308-10, Apr 69
Covert fi- R factors in fi+ R+ strains of bacteria. Romero E, et al. J Bact 97:780-6, Feb 69
Clustering of functionally related genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL, et al. J Bact 99:353-5, Jul 69
Genetic determinants of circadian rhythmicity in Neurospora. Sargent ML, et al. J Bact 97:861-6, Feb 69
Expression and localization of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium cytoplasm. Schlesinger MJ, et al. J Bact 96:1601-5, Nov 68
Mutant of Escherichia coli exhibiting a cold-sensitive phenotype for growth on lactose. Squires CK, et al. J Bact 97:488-94, Feb 69
Wild-type strain of Staphylococcus aureus containing two genetic linkage groups for penicillinase production. Sweeney HM, et al. J Bact 96:920-4, Oct 68
Cold-sensitive mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which affect ribosome synthesis. Tai PC, et al. J Bact 97:1298-304, Mar 69
Mapping of a structural gene for valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli by transduction. Tingle MA, et al. J Bact 98:837-9, May 69
Molecular basis of transient repression of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Tyler B, et al. J Bact 97:550-6, Feb 69
Protein specificity and sexual morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune. Wang CS, et al. J Bact 99:291-7, Jul 69
Carbohydrate accumulation and metabolism in Escherichia coli: the close linkage and chromosomal location of ctr mutations. Wang RJ, et al. J Bact 98:605-10, May 69
Superinfection with R factors by transduction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al. J Bact 96:1796-802, Nov 68
Transduction of various R factors by phage P1 in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli and by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Watanabe T, et al.
J Bact 96:1791-5, Nov 68
Evidence for two states of F pili. Wendt L, et al.
J Bact 97:640-6, Feb 69
Biochemistry of sexual morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune: effect of mutations affecting the incomptability system on cell-wall metabolism. Wessels JG. J Bact 98:697-704, May 69
Genetic location of certain mutations conferring recombination deficiency in Escherichia coli. Willetts NS, et al. J Bact 97:244-9, Jan 69
Locus determining P1 phage restriction in Escherichia coli. Wu TT. J Bact 98:314, Apr 69
Recombination between a thermosensitive kanamycin resistance factor and a nonthermosensitive multiple-drug resistant factor. Yokota T, et al.
J Bact 98:863-73, Jun 69
Chromosomal location of genes regulating resistance to bacteriophage in Bacillus subtilis. Young FE, et al.
J Bact 98:1087-97, Jun 69
The purification and properties of penicillin beta-lactamases mediated by transmissible R factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagishi S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:11-20, Jul 69
Cytochrome c2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Complete amino acid sequence and phylogenetic relationships. Dus K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5507-18, 25 Oct 68
Biochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid-defective amber mutant of bacteriophage T4. I. Ribonucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK.
J Biol Chem 243:5610-5, 10 Nov 68
A T4 bacteriophage mutant which lacks deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase but retains the polymerase-associated nuclease. Nossal NG.
J Biol Chem 244:218-20, 10 Jan 69
Regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Perlman RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5420-7, 25 Oct 68
Multiple length rings of phi-X174 and S13 replicative forms. 3. A possible intermediate in recombination. Rush MG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4821-6, 25 Sep 68
Dual influx model of thiogalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schachter D, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1808-16, 10 Apr 69
The mutational alteration of the primary structure of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Sherman F, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5446-56, 25 Oct 68
Genetic blocks and unique features in the biosynthesis of 5'-phosphoribosyl-N-formylglycinamide in Salmonella typhimurium. Westby CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2095-102, 25 Apr 69
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. IV. The frequencies of translation of the terminal cistrons in the operon. Wilson DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2143-8, 25 Apr 69
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. II. The subunits of uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase. Wilson DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2132-6, 25 Apr 69
The enzymes of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli. 3. The size and composition of galactokinase. Wilson DB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2137-42, 25 Apr 69
Capsulation of pneumococcus with soluble C-like (Cs) polysaccharide. I. Biological and genetic properties of Cs pneumococcal strains. Bornstein DL, et al.
J Exp Med 128:1385-400, 1 Dec 68
Practical significance of extrachromosal elements. Anderson ES. J Gen Microbiol 55:vi-vii, Mar 69
Comparison of bacterial and other extrachromosomal genetic elements. Beale GH.
J Gen Microbiol 55:7-8, Mar 69
Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors. Clowes RC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:iv, Mar 69
The physical demonstration and characterization of extrachromosomal elements. Falkow S.
J Gen Microbiol 55:ii, Mar 69
Recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli. Fredericq P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xi-xii, Mar 69
A mutant of Pseudomonas AM-1 which lacks methanol dehydrogenase activity. Heptinstall J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xvi-xvii, Mar 69
Biochemical and genetic studies with lysine+methionine mutants of Escherichia coli: lipoic acid and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-less mutants. Herbert AA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:363-81, Oct 68
Phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity in lysogenic Mycobacterium smegmatis strains. Juhasz SE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:251-5, May 69
Lysogenic mycobacteria: phage variations and changes in host cells. Mankiewicz E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:409-16, Mar 69
Resistance transfer (R) factors. Relationship to F (fertility factor). Meynell E.
J Gen Microbiol 55:iv-v, Mar 69
Staphylococcal plasmids. Novick RP.
J Gen Microbiol 55:3, Mar 69
Phenotypic masking and drug dependence in streptomycin-dependent and paromomycin-dependent strains of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:ix-x, Mar 69
Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12F+. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:47-57, Nov 68
The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from Citrobacter intermedium C-3 to Paracolobactrum intermedium. Ramos A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:xii, Mar 69
Variable gene linkage and the phased appearance of transformants in Bacillus licheniformis. Sherratt DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:x, Mar 69
R-factor gene expression gram-negative bacteria. Smith JT. J Gen Microbiol 55:109-20, Jan 69
Some aspects of replication of R factors. Watanabe T.
J Gen Microbiol 55:v-vi, Mar 69
Genetic determination of the antigenic specificity of flagellar protein in salmonella. Yamaguchi S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:59-74, Jan 69
Genetic heterology between Escherichia coli K12 and a smooth strain of E. coli. Zubrzycki L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:115-23, Jul 69
Genetic characteristics of echovirus type 9 strains: association of mouse virulence with other genetic markers. Margalith M, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:379-84, Apr 69
Induction of a defective phage and DNA methylation in Escherichia coli 15T-. Medoff G, et al.
J Gen Virol 4:15-27, Jan 69
Acquisition of thymidylate synthetase activity by a thymine-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis following infection by the temperate phage phi 3. Tucker RG. J Gen Virol 4:489-504, Jun 69
Genetic marker studies on poliovirus type 1 strains from the Blackburn poliomyelitis outbreak in 1965. Cossart YE. J Hyg (Camb) 66:513-8, Dec 68
Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. II. Influence on fermentation of lactose and salicin. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:335-40, 1968
A decade of R factors. Cohen S.
J Infect Dis 119:104-6, Jan 69
The R factors. Mitsuhashi S.
J Infect Dis 119:89-100, Jan 69 (61 ref.)
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. I. In vitro biologic properties. Steinberg P, et al. J Infect Dis 120:217-24, Aug 69
Escherichia coli: reversion from streptomycin dependence, a mutation in a specific 30 s ribosomal protein. Apirion D, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:327-9, 28 Jul 69
Genetic transformation in Escherichia coli. Avadhani NG, et al. J Molec Biol 42:413-23, 28 Jun 69
A complementation analysis of the restriction and modification of DNA in Escherichia coli. Boyer HW, et al. J Molec Biol 41:459-72, 14 May 69
An analysis of "revertants" of a deletion mutant in the C gene of the L-arabinose gene complex in Escherichia coli B-r: isolation of initiator constitutive mutants (Ic). Englesberg E, et al.
J Molec Biol 43:281-98, 28 Jul 69
Directed transposition of the arabinose operon: a technique for the isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages for any Escherichia coli gene. Gottesman S, et al. J Molec Biol 44:117-27, 28 Aug 69
Isolation of a trypsin-sensitive inhibitor of O-antigen synthesis involved in lysogenic conversion by bacteriophage epsilon-15. Losick R.
J Molec Biol 42:237-46, 14 Jun 69
Mechanism of lambda-c17cI virulence. Siy WS, et al.
J Molec Biol 42:385-400, 28 Jun 69
Mating type determination in stock 51, syngen 4 of Paramecium aurelia grown axenic culture. Butzel HM Jr. J Protozool 15:284-90, May 68
Non-Mendelian inheritance in Blepharisma intermedium. Isquith IR, et al.
J Protozool 15:513-6, Aug 68
Nuclear behavior of Spirostomum ambiguum during conjugation with special reference to macronuclear development. Rao MV. J Protozool 15:748-52, Nov 68
Variations in genetic recombination due to amber mutations in T4D bacteriophage. Berger H, et al.
J Virol 3:171-5, Feb 69
Evidence that Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP02 is temperate and heteroimmune to bacteriophage phi-105. Boice LB. J Virol 4:47-9, Jul 69
Bacteriophage release in a lysogenic strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Brunner M, et al.
J Virol 3:181-6, Feb 69
Induction of P1 prophage and superinfection by bacteriophage T1. Christensen JR, et al.
J Virol 3:448-9, Apr 69
Mechanisms of enhancement of SP82 transfection. Epstein HT, et al. J Virol 2:710-5, Jul 68
Temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus. Gharpure MA, et al.
J Virol 3:414-21, Apr 69
Second locus of bacteriophage P22 necessary for the maintenance of lysogeny. Gough M.
J Virol 2:992-8, Oct 68
Defective bacteriophage PBSH in Bacillus subtilis. II. Intracellular development of the induced prophage. Haas M, et al. J Virol 3:248-60, Feb 69
Genetic analysis of tox+ and tox- bacteriophages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Holmes RK, et al.
J Virol 3:586-98, Jun 69
Physical and genetic mapping of the SPO2 prophage on the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis 168. Inselburg JW, et al. J Virol 3:627-8, Jun 69
Covalent repair of molecular recombinants in the ligase-negative amber mutant of T4 bacteriophage. Kozinski AW, et al. J Virol 3:85-8, Jan 69
Early abortive lysis by phage BF23 in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying the colicin Ib factor. Nisioka T, et al.
J Virol 2:1249-54, Nov 68
Effect of prophage W on the propagation of bacteriophages T2 and T4. Pizer LI, et al.
J Virol 2:1339-45, Nov 68
Relationship between competence for transfection and for transformation. Riva S, et al.
J Virol 2:587-93, Jun 68
Mapping of a temperate bacteriophage active on Bacillus subtilis. Rutberg L. J Virol 3:38-44, Jan 69
Mutant of phi X174 accessible to host-controlled modification. Schnegg B, et al. J Virol 3:541-2, May 69
Recombination between guanidine-resistant an[1] dextran sulfate-resistant mutants of type 1 poliovirus. Sergiescu D, et al. J Virol 3:326-30, Mar 69
Site- and gene-specific limited heterocatalytic expression in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Snustad DP. J Virol 3:533-5, May 69
Infection by bacteriophage P1 and development of host-controlled restriction and modification and of lysogenic immunity. Werner ER, et al.
J Virol 3:363-8, Apr 69
Nature of Escherichia coli B(P1) yielder cells at the time of infection with restricted T1. Winstead L, et al.
J Virol 3:566-9, Jun 69
The derivatives of a chloramphenicol-resistant R factor. Mise K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:1-11, Feb 69
Deoxynucleoside-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Beacham IR, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:112-27, 1968
Genetic analysis of ion mutants of strain K-12 of Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:105-15, 1968
Reactivation of photodynamically inactivated lambda phages. Geissler E. Molec Gen Genet 103:233-7, 1968
Inhibition of modification and restriction for phages lambda and T-1 by co-infecting T3. Hirsch-Kauffmann M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:89-94, 1968
Lambda phage mutants insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor. I. Isolation and genetic analysis of weak-virulent mutants. Horiuchi T, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:51-8, 1969
Temperature sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Khesin RB, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 103:194-208, 1968
The action of nitrosoguanidine and other DNA-inactivating agents on Streptococcus pyogenes K56 strains with normal and reduced dark repair ability. Malke H. Molec Gen Genet 102:241-6, 1968
Host-cell reactivation of gamma-irradiated phage T1 in strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Meyn R, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:66-72, 1969
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. I. Mutants defective in the repair synthesis. Ogawa H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:227-44, 3 May 68
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. II. Irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage with near visible light. Radman M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:147-51, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. I. Irradiation of normal phage with ultraviolet light. Radman M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:142-6, 1969
Protection and host cell repair of irradiated lambda phage. 3. Ultraviolet irradiation of 5-bromouracil-substituted phage. Radman M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 104:152-6, 1969
Studies on radiation-sensitive mutants of E. coli. II. Breakage and repair of ultraviolet irradiated intracellular DNA of phage lambda. Shimada K, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 101:245-56, 3 May 68
Recovery of UV-inactivated E. coli cells by the v-gene action of phage T4. Harm W.
Mutat Res 6:175-9, Jul-Aug 68
The cytogenetics of the conidium in Microsporum gypseum and of pleomorphism and the dual phenomenon in fungi. el-Ani AS.
Mycologia 60:999-1015, Sep-Oct 68
Clonally-produced plasmodia in heterothallic isolates of Didymium iridis. Collins OR, et al.
Mycologia 60:858-68, Jul-Aug 68
Teliospore germination and compatibility factors in Sorosporium texanum. Duran R.
Mycopathologia 36:209-13, 13 Nov 68
Induction and selection of the minute-rough (MR) colonial variant of Candida albicans. Ireland R, et al.
Mycopathologia 37:377-92, 28 May 69
Morphology and genetics of pathogenicity of Puccinia sorghi Schw. Pavgi MS.
Mycopathologia 38:175-87, 28 Jul 69
Transfer of a neomycin-kanamycin resistance determinant by the F factor of Escherichia coli K12. Anderson ES, et al.
Nature (London) 222:349-51, 26 Apr 69
Components of the genetic repair mechanism are not



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

confined to the nucleus. Holliday R, et al. Nature (London) 222:480, 3 May 69
Triallelic complementation and the subunit structure of enzymes. Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. Nature (London) 222:1078-9, 14 Jun 69
Degradation of tryptophan messenger. On the degradation of messenger RNA for the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Morikawa N, et al. Nature (London) 223:37-40, 5 Jul 69
Direction of in vivo degradation of tryptophan messenger RNA--a correction. Morse DE, et al. Nature (London) 223:40-3, 5 Jul 69
Ter, a function which generates the ends of the mature lambda chromosome. Mousset S, et al. Nature (London) 221:242-4, 18 Jan 69
Identification and functional characterization of the protein controlled by the streptomycin-resistant locus in E. coli. Ozaki M, et al. Nature (London) 222:333-9, 26 Apr 69
Genetic mapping of an endonuclease synthesized by bacteriophage lambda. Shuster RC, et al. Nature (London) 223:852-3, 23 Aug 69
Plasmid formation: a new mode of lysogeny by phase lambda. Signer ER. Nature (London) 223:158-60, 12 Jul 69
Transferable antibiotic resistance. Royal WA, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:111-3, Jun 69
The meaning of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Genetic mechanisms of bacteria. II. Richardson S, et al. Nurs Times 65:911-3, 17 Jul 69
The meaning of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 2. Genetic mechanisms of bacteria. I. Richardson S, et al. Nurs Times 65:884-6, 10 Jul 69
Antagonism among strains of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Abo-el-Dahab MK, et al. Phytopathology 59:1005-7, Jul 69
The molecular origin of lambda prophage mRNA. Bear PD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:385-8, Feb 69
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. DNA synthesis in E. coli infected with ligase-negative mutants of phage T4. Masamune Y, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1328-35, Dec 68
The role of the lac promotor locus in the regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Pastan I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1336-42, Dec 68
Genetic transcription directed by the b2 region of lambda bacteriophage. Tonegawa S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1320-7, Dec 68
Genetic evolution of bacteriophage. I. Hybrids between unrelated bacteriophages P22 and Fels 2. Yamamoto N. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:63-9, Jan 69
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Mutants resistant to streptovaricin. Yura T, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1313-9, Dec 68
A study of variation and progression in oncongenicity in an SV 40-transformed hamster heart cell line and its clones. Enders JF, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:431-43, 25 Feb 69
Prophage S2 mutants in Haemophilus influenzae: a technique for their production and isolation. Bendler JW, et al. Science 162:464-5, 25 Oct 68
Yeast genetics. Von Borstel RC. Science 163:962-4, 28 Feb 69
Active and inactive states of the CI gene in some lambda defective phages. Calef E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:765-7, 1968
The replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome studied by sequential nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:599-607, 1968
Studies with Escherichia coli sex factors. Freifelder D. Sympos Quant Biol 33:425-34, 1968
The integration and excision of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Gottesman ME, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:735-47, 1968
Thermosensitive mutants of E. coli affected in the processes of DNA synthesis and cellular division. Hirota Y, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:677-93, 1968
Metabolism and growth of gene substance: 1968. Hotchkiss RD. Sympos Quant Biol 33:857-70, 1968 (4 ref.)
Prophage P1, and extrachromosomal replication unit. Ikeda H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:791-8, 1968
Can defective segregation prevent initiation? Mendelson NH. Sympos Quant Biol 33:313-6, 1968
Shear sensitivity of the E. coli genome: multiple membrane attachment points of the E. coli DNA. Rosenberg BH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:65-72, 1968
Parallel behavior of F and P1 in causing indirect induction of lysogenic bacteria. Rosner JL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:785-9, 1968
The general recombination system of bacteriophage lambda. Signer E, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:711-4, 1968
Breakage of DNA in rec+ and Rec- bacteria by disintegration of radiophosphorus atoms in DNA and possible cause of pleiotropic effects of RecA mutation. Tomizawa J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 33:243-51, 1968
Gene conservation in Bacillus. ANL-7535. Copeland JC. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 11-4, Dec 68
Lethal and genetic effects of radioisotope decay in bacteriophages. ANL-7535. Krish RE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 6-7, Dec 68
Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. I. Genetic analysis. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 1-3, Dec 68
Genetical and physiological studies of a large-cell radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. II. Physiological studies. ANL-7535. Kvetkas MJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-5, Dec 68
Photomutagenesis in chemostat cultures of bacteria. ANL-7535. Webb RB. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 15-7, Dec 68
Patterns of convergent and overlapping transcription within the b2 region of coliphage lambda. Bovre K, et al. Virology 38:614-26, Aug 69
Ring opening of covalent lambda phage DNA circles after thermal induction of superinfected lysogens: control by gene N. Boyce RP, et al. Virology 37:679-81, Apr 69
The inheritance of top component formation in cowpea mosaic virus. Bruening G. Virology 37:577-84, Apr 69
Production of serum-blocking material by mutants of the left arm of the lambda chromosome. Buchwald M, et al. Virology 38:1-7, May 69
Physical and genetic studies of Newcastle disease virus: evidence for multiploid particles. Dahlberg JE, et al. Virology 38:666-78, Aug 69
Recombination in Newcastle disease virus (NDV): the problem of complementing heterozygotes. Dahlberg JE, et al. Virology 38:490-3, Jul 69
Temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Di Mayorca G, et al. Virology 38:126-33, May 69
Complementation and transformation by temperature-sensitive mutants of polyoma virus. Eckhart W. Virology 38:120-5, May 69
Isolation and preliminary genetic and biochemical characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. Fields BN, et al. Virology 37:335-42, Mar 69
Mutation in gal U gene of E. coli blocks phage P1 infection. Franklin NC. Virology 38:189-91, May 69
New mutations in the S cistron of bacteriophage lambda affecting host cell lysis. Goldberg AR, et al. Virology 38:200-2, May 69
Loss of host-controlled restriction and modification of phage lambda in Escherichia coli K12 previously infected with UV-irradiated coli-phage dT3. Grasso RJ, et al. Virology 38:191-4, May 69
Temperature-sensitive conditional-lethal mutants of reovirus 3. I. Isolation and characterization. Ikegami N, et al. Virology 36:447-58, Nov 68
A possible role of C3 gene of lambda prophage in the maintenance of the lysogenic state. Malva C, et al. Virology 38:358-60, Jun 69
Nonessential functions of bacteriophage lambda. Manly KF, et al. Virology 37:177-88, Feb 69
Evidence that gene 56 of bacteriophage T4 is a structural gene for deoxycytidine triphosphatase. Munro JL, et al. Virology 36:442-6, Nov 68
Cis-trans position effect of certain genes controlling tail protein in bacteriophage lambda. Naha PM. Virology 36:519-21, Nov 68
Bacterial control of lambda replication. I. Initial characterization of a rep mutation of Escherichia coli K12. Naha PM. Virology 36:434-41, Nov 68
Conditional lethal mutants of rabbitpox virus. 3. Temperature-sensitive (ts) mutants; physiological properties, complementation and recombination. Padgett BL, et al. Virology 38:161-7, Oct 68
Conditional lethal mutants of the small filamentous coliphage M13. II. Two genes for coat proteins. Pratt D, et al. Virology 39:42-53, Sep 69
A structural gene for bacteriophage T4-induced deoxycytidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphage nucleotidohydrolase. Price AR, et al. Virology 36:523-6, Nov 68
Phage P22 lysogens of a Salmonella typhimurium mutant deleted at the normal prophage attachment site. Rao RN, et al. Virology 36:328-30, Oct 68
Restriction of nonglucosylated T-even bacteriophages by prophage P1. Revel HR, et al. Virology 39:1-17, Sep 69
The mechanism of restriction of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli strains: demonstration of an in vivo requirement for S-adenosylmethionine. Scheil J. Virology 39:66-73, Sep 69
Genetic studies on bacteriophage P1. Scott JR. Virology 36:564-74, Dec 68
Deletion mapping of the c-3-N region of bacteriophage. Signer ER, et al. Virology 39:137-41, Sep 69
Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to be lysogenized by the temperate bacteriophage P2. Sironi G. Virology 37:163-76, Feb 69
Prophage mapping by transformation. Stuy JH. Virology 38:567-72, Aug 69
Hybrids of bacteriophages lambda and phi 80: a study of nonvegetative functions. Szpirer J, et al. Virology 37:585-96, Apr 69
Genetic studies with tumorigenic adenoviruses. II. Heterogeneity of cyt mutants of adenovirus type 12. Takemori N, et al. Virology 38:8-15, May 69
Transfer of conversion gene(s) between different Salmonella phages g341 and epsilon-15. Uetake H, et al. Virology 37:8-14, Jan 69
Expression of a lambda gene in uninduced cells of Escherichia coli. Wainfan E, et al. Virology 37:148-50, Jan 69
A search for cooperative infection of P1-lysogenic Escherichia coli by restricted lambda phage. Weinfeld H. Virology 38:512-9, Aug 69
Damage, repair, and recombination. II. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the bacteriophage genome. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:457-63, Jul 69
Damage, repair, and recombination. I. Contribution of the host to recombination between the superinfecting phage and the prophage. Yamamoto N. Virology 38:447-56, Jul 69
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4: mutants unable to catalyze the reduction of cytidine diphosphate. Yeh YC, et al. Virology 37:615-23, Apr 69
The steric effect in lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda. IV. Superinfection of nonimmune lysogens. Zissler J, et al. Virology 37:318-26, Mar 69
Merozygotic processes, microorganisms, and neoplastic etiology. Hadley HG. Yokohama Med Bull 19:109-13, Aug 68
[Adaptation of a viral population to multiplication in a refractory host] Gay P. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:98-110, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Nucleic basis of bacteria. Application to the genus Actinobacterium] Bouisset L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:1063-81, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hereditary transmission of sigma virus by Drosophila bearing "refractory" gene. II. Study of different mutants of sigma] Gay P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:321-31, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Selection of mutants of Bacillus subtilis blocked at the beginning of sporulation. Nature of selected mutations] Michel JF, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:3-18, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of the lambda bacteriophage to immunity] Silva LH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:145-58, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Functional organization of a group of contiguous arginine loci in Escherichia coli] Cunin R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:927-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Intervention of the Ter function in dilysogeny excision] Van Gindertael M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:960-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Dakar endemia and hospital epidemic due to multiresistant strains of Salmonella stanleyville. Experimental discovery of extra-chromosomal resistance transferable to Escherichia coli K-12] Lafaix C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:225-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Intervention of a genome in an extra-chromosomal phenomenom in Hypomyces ipomoeae Wr] Boissonnet-Menes M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1593-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Transcription of the lactose operon in Escherichia coli mutants] Contesse G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2301-4, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Study of thermosensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Demonstration of a complementation test] Flamand A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2305-8, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Salmonella paratyphi A lysotyping by Banker's method and unpublished complementary lysotyping of lysotype 1] Habias R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2521-4, 19 May 69 (Fre)
[Agreement between the bacteriological characters of certain strains of the gallinarum-pullorum group of Salmonella and their sensitivity spectrum to bacteriophages obtained beginning with lysogenous strains of the same group] Habias R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:213-6, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Observation of ultrastructural anomalies in the descendants of algae treated with acrolein] Le Baron-Marano F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2137-9, 16 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mutation Def- of E. coli K 12 Hfr: relation to bacterial conjugation] Martin G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:609-11, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of mutants of the chi A region in Escherichia coli k12] Puig J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:183-4, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of the mutants of the glycogenesis system in Escherichia coli K 12] Sigal N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1223-6, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Lysogenicity and lysosensitivity of El Tor vibrio isolated during 3 epidemics of cholera in Cambodia] Son Sok KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2845-7, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Phenotypic variation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen during prolonged culture in pyruvic acid] Vezinhet F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1572-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 2. Metabolic relationships] Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:531-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains requiring threonine for growth. 1. Genetic relationships] Surdin Y, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:526-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Genetical determinism of the resistance to



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibiotics] Daguet GL.
Presse Med 77:909, 24 May 69 (Fre)
[A contribution to the genetics of streptomycin resistance in Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ranneberg H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:254-60, 8 May 68 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 3. Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and isoenzymes in various Neurospora crassa strains] Bienengräber V, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:365-72, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Proteins from Neurospora crassa. 1. Immunochemical analysis of the cytoplasmic proteins from Neurospora crassa and various mutants] Friemel H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:352-7, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Bacterial hospitalism occurrence in the light of new knowledge in the field of bacterial genetics] Lebek G.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:42-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Repressor defective mutants, virulent mutants and adsorption resistance of lysogenic cells in case of phage kappa of Serration] Steiger H.
Molec Gen Genet 103:21-8, 1968 (Ger)
[A new microbiological screening method for the search for potential carcinostatic and virostatic agents with action on the nucleic acid metabolism] Fleck W. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:139-44, 1968 (Ger)
["Microtubules" in Proteus mirabilis as products of defective lysogeny] Gumpert J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:101-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Stationary condition in lysogenic bacterial populations under continuous cultivation] Noack D.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:161-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The induction of the prophage of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda) during variable durations of the stationary phase] Noack D. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:383-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the condition of lysogeny of lysotype A and untyped S. typhi strains] Zalman MW, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 14:187-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the experimental lysogeny of some strains of S. typhi of type A and examination of lysogenic or only lysogenically resistant preserved variants] Zalman MW, et al. Z Ges Hyg 14:190-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the transduction of certain metabolic characters in staphylococci] Alberti S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:61-6, 1965 (Ita)
[Isolation and identification of N-acetyl-L-histidinol in cultures of mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor requiring histidine] Ballio A, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:523-30, 1966 (Ita)
[Studies on phenotypic suppression induced by streptomycin in amber mutants of phagus T 4] Reale-Scafati A. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:811-23, 1966 (Ita)
[Biochemical characterization of certain mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor requiring histidine] Russi S, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:506-22, 1966 (Ita)
[Proofs in favour of a continuous map in Streptomyces] Sermonti G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:44-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Studies of staphylococcus prophage. 3. Induction of tetracycline tolerance by prophage for staphylococcus and various chabges in bacterial characteristics] Uno S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1037-49, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies of staphyloccoccus prophage. 1. Basic study of tranduction of prophage in staphylococcus] Uno S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1019-26, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Drug resistance and distribution of R factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from domestic fowls] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:419-22, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Replication mechanism of Q-beta-RNA] Hori K.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:1031-43, Nov 68 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Control of protein synthesis at the level of translation] Shimura Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:943-53, Oct 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Hereditary metabolic changes in micro-organisms and man. A comparative analysis] Brogger A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1659-67, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)
[Studies on Echo 9 viruses. IV. Studies of the genetic properties S, d, MS and E of "hot" and "cold" mutants] Jabloński L, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:305-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Genetic characteristics of poliomyelitis strains isolated in Poland] Kaňtoch M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1568-71, 7 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Episome F os Escherichia coli] Rajchert-Trzpil M.
Postepy Biochem 15:101-12, 1969 (72 ref.) (Pol)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. II. Appearance of resistance to antibiotics due to recombinations] Lengyel Z, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:325-36, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[The genetic basis of the variability of germs in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. I. The appearance of resistance to antibiotics in bacteria] Midan F, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:315-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Rum)
[On the suppression of protein synthesis and stimulation of RNA synthesis during the action of some antibiotics on Bacillus subtilis mutants] Bibikova MV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:486-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of interaction of moderate actinophage, isolated from lysogenic culture of Act. spheroides 35 with different cultures--producers of novobiocin] Klenikova FS. Antibiotiki 13:588-94, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Selection of producer of penicillin by the use of antineoplastic preparation novembikhin] Okuneva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:412-4, May 69 (Rus)
[On the lysogeny of Act. levoris Krass--producer of the antifungal antibiotic levorin] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:390-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of nitrous acid and streptomycin on Actinomyces rimosus] Veselova SI.
Antibiotiki 14:527-31, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration, as a factor of space flight, on a lysogenic culture of E. coli K-12 (lambda)] Rybakov NI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:64-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Lysogenic conversion of antibiotic formation in Actinomyces leoris 2638] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:575-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Variants of lysogenic Bacillus megaterium 899 culture with different ability for spontaneous induction] Fadeeva NP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:109-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of donor ability of the clone E. coli Hfr H cultures after treatment with 5-bromouracil] Pekhov AP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:651-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of 5-bromouracil in DNA of donor and mating of E. coli K-12] Pekhov AP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:640-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Phages of Bacillus brevis var. G-B] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:1060-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Actinophage of lysogenic culture Proactinomyces (Nocardia) fructiferi, producer of the antibiotic ristomycin] Rautenshtein IaI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 36:482-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On defective lysogeny in Actinomyces streptomycini Kras., the streptomycin producer] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:860-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some additional data on the time required for genetic interaction of nuclei in amebic heterokaryons] Iudin AL, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1008-23, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some modifications of nuclear transfer operation in amebas] Iudin AL. Tsitologiia 10:777-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The hereditary destabilization of thermoresistance in amebas] Sopina VA.
Tsitologiia 10:1024-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 4. Pathogenic properties of various strains of the tick-borne encephalitis group and their variants] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:691-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 3. Isolation of clones with reduced neuropathogenicity from virus populations] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:604-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mutability of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. 2. Change in the neuropathogenic properties of the virus in chronically infected cells] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vop Virus 12:601-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Phenotypic manifestations of various genetic characteristics of herpes simplex virus in relation to conditions of culturing] Germanov AB, et al.
Vop Virus 13:611-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of thermoresistant mutants of herpes simplex virus by the plaque method] Germanov AB, et al. Vop Virus 12:182-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of various genetic markers of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and its mutants induced by nitrous acid] Kitsak VIa, et al.
Vop Virus 12:683-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A study of the correlation of the RCT-40 marker of poliomyelitis type 3 virus with neurovirulence for monkeys] Krutianskaia GL, et al.
Vop Virus 12:680-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of the tumor determinant of SV40 virus in adenoviruses] Mel'nik D, et al.
Vop Virus 12:705-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mutations of influenza virus after treatment with nitric acid] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al.
Vop Virus 11:658-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the thermoresistance of tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses possessing varying degrees of neurovirulence for laboratory animals] Ovckinnikova EA, et al.
Vop Virus 12:607-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Further studies on the intra-species hybridization of influenza A viruses] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al.
Vop Virus 13:209-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the genetic characteristics of the foot and mouth disease virus in the process of attenuation] Romanenko VF, et al.
Vop Virus 12:220-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A study of the genetic marker M of vaccinia virus variants] Rozina EE, et al.
Vop Virus 12:674-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the stability of the S-marker and the effect of culture conditions on its manifestation in influenza viruses] Semenova NP, et al.
Vop Virus 14:315-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Defects of oncogenic viruses] Shevliagin VIa.
Vop Virus 13:542-8, Sep-Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of genetic markers and their interrelationships in influenza viruses. I. Relationship of virulence to reproduction during the raising and lowering of temperature] Shvachkina VI, et al.
Vop Virus 13:716-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Production of herpes simplex mutants resistant to dextran sulfate] Sokolov MI, et al.
Vop Virus 12:363-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various types of cell transformation in vitro by viruses] Vop Virus 12:110-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Phage sensitivity and lysogenic state of variants of the agent of paratyphoid B resistant to antibiotics] Adomonite GM. Zh Mikrobiol 43:144, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Latent phage carrier state among various species of intestinal bacteria] Grabovskaia KB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:67-70, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Transmission of colicinogenicity by enterobacteria in the intestine of mice] Kiselev RN.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:60-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Lysogenicity of diphtheria bacteriae and an attempt at typing them according to this sign] Krylova MD.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:83-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Multiple medicinal resistance of microorganisms] Lebedeva MN. Zh Mikrobiol 45:3-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Lysogeny in streptococci isolated from patients with scarlatina] Leonova AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:98-102, May 66 (Rus)
[The pathogenic properties of streptomycin-dependent mutants of Sh. flexneri and its revertants] Mikhailov IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:10-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in staphylococci in artificial lysogenization and delysogenization] Paderina EM.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:125-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Zygotic induction in crosses of typing and non-typing strains of Escherichia coli] Pekhov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:31-3, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Interspecies recombination as one of the possible mechanisms of formation of atypical forms of shigellae] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The function of the RTF factor as an agent of fertility in strains of E. coli with the SFA locus] Tabachnik AL.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:61-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Genetics and pathology. I. Bacterial genetics and resistance to antibiotics] Ondarza RN.
Gac Med Mex 97:1573-7, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Lysogeny of enteropathogenic colon bacilli and an attempt of their phage-typing] Kovanova EM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:236-41, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Lysogeny and Bac. megaterium bacteriophage] Mal'tseva NM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:80-4, Jan-Feb 67 (68 ref.) (Ukr)
[Lysogenic conversion of toxin formation in diphtheria bacteria under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:513-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)
[On variability of the Hofman bacillus under the effect of staphylococcal and diphtheria phages] Stratienko LM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:38-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)
[Characteristics of dwarf colonies of Bacillus typhi abdominalis obtained under the effect of 5-bromouracil] Teslikova NS.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:541-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Study of the possibility of conjugation in strains of Staphylococcus with different properties] Zatsepin NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:545-50, 1968 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Selection of highly active producer of streptomycin] Teteriatnik AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:293-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-bromouracil on Act. aureofaciens] Veselova SI. Antibiotiki 14:304-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hereditary changes in amoebae caused by actinomycin D treatment] Kalinina LV.
Tsitologiia 10:1588-97, Dec 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Nobel prize for Andre Lwoff, Jacques Monod and François Jacob in 1965 for discoveries on the genetic control of enzyme synthesis and viruses] (Lwoff A), (Monod J), (Jacob F), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:1057-9, 1 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Nobel prize for Joshua Lederberg in 1958 for discovery of genetic recombination and organization of the hereditary material in bacteria. Prize for George W. Beadle and Edward L. Tatum for discovery of the regulatory effect of genes on biochemical processes] (Lederberg J), (Beadle GW), (Tatum EL), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 22:418-20, 15 Feb 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Error frequency during in vitro transcription of poly U is increased with gamma-irradiated RNA polymerase.
Goddard JP, et al.
Nature (London) 222:670-1, 17 May 69

## GENETICS, POPULATION (G1)

Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(4) and Gm(5) in a Korean population. Hallberg T.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:468-74, 1968
Hemoglobin types and gene flow in Pôrto Alegre, Brazil. Saizano FM, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:449-57, 1968
G-6-PD deficiency gene dynamics in a Brazilian



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

population. Lewgoy F, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:595-606, Oct 68
Distance and kinship in northeastern Brazil. Azevêdo E, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:1-22, Jan 69
Studies on African Pygmies. II. Red cell phosphoglucomutase studies in Babinga Pygmies: a common PGM2 variant allele. Beneriecetti SA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:315-21, Jul 69
Expected genotypic frequencies in a small sample: deviation from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Cannings C, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:245-7, May 69
The phylogenic relationships of some Indian tribes of Central and South America. Fitch WM, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:384-97, Jul 69 (32 ref.)
Consanguinity and blood group distribution in an Amish Isolate. Jackson CE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:522-7, Nov 68
Serum protein polymorphisms among the Peruvian Cashinahua. Johnston FE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:376-83, Jul 69
Bioassay of population structure under isolation by distance. Morton NE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:411-9, Sep 68
Population structure of the ABO blood groups in Switzerland. Morton NE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:420-9, Sep 68
Critical tests of hypotheses for race mixture using Gm data on American Caucasians and Negroes. Reed TE.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:71-83, Jan 69
The frequency of isoniazid acetylase enzyme deficiency among Egyptians. Hashem N, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:97-101, Jul 69
An analysis of the ABO blood group clines in Europe. Livingstone FB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:1-9, Jul 69
The founder effect and deleterious genes. Livingstone FB. Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:55-9, Jan 69
A mathematical analysis of the effects of movement on the relatedness between populations. Hiorns RW, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:237-50, Jan 69
An effect of incomplete population mixture on estimates of frequency of recessive genes and of population mixture. Kaimus H.
Ann Hum Genet 32:311-3, Jan 69
Population subdivision with respect to multiple alleles. Li CC. Ann Hum Genet 33:23-9, Jul 69
Local fluctuations in gene frequencies. Smith CA.
Ann Hum Genet 32:251-60, Jan 69
Comparison of the isoniazid inactivation in Finns and Lapps. Tiitinen H, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:161-6, 1968
Enzyme diversity in human populations. Harris H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:232-42, 14 Jun 68
Crown-size profile pattern comparisons of 14 human populations. Garn SM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1235-42, Oct 68
Genetic and population studies of quantitative levels of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes. Brewer GJ. Biochem Genet 1:25-34, Jun 67
Mixed self- and cross-fertilization in a tetrasomic species. Bennett JH. Biometrics 24:485-500, Sep 68
An empirical study of the distribution of the sample genetic correlaon coefficient. Brown GH.
Biometrics 25:63-72, Mar 69
Stability of solutions to certain nonlinear difference equations of population genetics. Falk H, et al.
Biometrics 25:27-37, Mar 69
An enumeration problem in self-sterility. Haigh J.
Biometrics 25:39-47, Mar 69
Reference populations for diallel experiments. Kuehl RO, et al. Biometrics 24:881-901, Dec 68
Fisher, Wright, and path coefficients. Li CC.
Biometrics 24:471-83, Sep 68
Survival probabilities f new inversions in large populations. Ohta T, et al. Biometrics 24:501-16, Sep 68
Selection bias in estimation of genetic correlation. Van Vleck LD. Biometrics 24:951-62, Dec 68
Estimation of the inbreeding coefficient from phenotype frequencies by a method of maximum likelihood scoring. Yasuda N.
Biometrics 24:915-35, Dec 68
A note on the blood groups of commonwealth immigrants to England. Leck I.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:163-5, Aug 69
Human population cytogenetics. Court-Brown WM, et al. Brit Med Bull 25:74-80, Jan 69
Enzyme and protein polymorphism in human populations. Harris H. Brit Med Bull 25:5-13, Jan 69
Contribution to production due to reproduction to the total production of the population and individuum. Petrusewicz K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:439-42, 1968
Mating designs for estimating direct and maternal genetic variances and direct-maternal genetic covariances. Eisen EJ.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:13-22, Mar 67
The genetics of geotaxis in Drosophila melanogaster. Walton PD. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:673-87, Sep 68
Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in Chorthippus parallelus (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. Hewitt GM, et al.
Chromosoma 25:319-42, Nov 68
The effect of assortative mating on the genetic composition of a population. Crow JF, et al.
Eugen Quart 15:85-97, Jun 68
Theories of mate selection. Eckland BK.
Eugen Quart 15:71-84, Jun 68
Assortative marriage. Garrison RJ, et al.
Eugen Quart 15:113-27, Jun 68
Assortative mating by educational attainment in relation to fertility. Kiser CV.
Eugen Quart 15:98-112, Jun 68
Selective mating, assortative mating, and inbreeding: definitions and implications. Lewontin R, et al.
Eugen Quart 15:141-3, Jun 68
Assortative mating with respect to physical characteristics. Spuhler JN.
Eugen Quart 15:128-40, Jun 68
How does treating congenital diseases affect the genetic load? Turner JR. Eugen Quart 15:191-7, Sep 68
Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Anderson WW. Genet Res 12:317-30, Dec 68
Fertility differences between homogamous and heterogamous matings. Cannings C.
Genet Res 11:289-301, Jun 68
A correction to our earlier paper on "The effect of repeated cycles of selection and regeneration in populations of finite size. Curnow RN, et al.
Genet Res 13:105-6, Feb 69
The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. I. Short-term response to selection. Frankham R, et al.
Genet Res 12:237-48, Dec 68
The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. 3. Analyses of the lines. Frankham R, et al.
Genet Res 12:267-83, Dec 68
The effects of population size and selection intesnity in selection for a quantitative character in Drosophila. II. Long-term response to selection. Jones LP, et al.
Genet Res 12:249-66, Dec 68
Natural selection and gene substitution. Kimura M, et al. Genet Res 13:127-41, Apr 69
Genetic variability maintained in a finite population due to mutational production of neutral and nearly neutral isoalleles. Kimura M.
Genet Res 11:247-69, Jun 68
Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of Drosophila in European and Neo-tropical environments. Hoenigsberg HF, et al.
Genetica 40:43-60, 1969
On supergenes. II. The estimation of gametic excess in natural populations. Turner JR.
Genetica 39:82-93, 1968
A migration matrix model for the study of random genetic drift. Bodmer WF, et al.
Genetics 59:565-92, Aug 68
Sib mating with two linked loci. Cockerham CC, et al.
Genetics 60:629-40, Nov 68
The use of incomplete family data in the study of selection and population structure in marsupials and domestic animals. Cooper DW.
Genetics 60:147-56, Sep 68
Genetics of natural populations. XL. Heterotic and deleterious effects of recessive lethals in populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Dobzhansky T, et al.
Genetics 59:411-25, Jul 68
Further analysis of negative assortative mating. Karlin S, et al. Genetics 59:117-36, May 68
Analysis of models with homozygote x heterozygote matings. Karlin S, et al. Genetics 59:105-16, May 68
Dominant radiation effects in mouse populations. King JL. Genetics 58:625-31, Apr 68
Relation between homozygous viability and average dominance in Drosophila melanogaster. Morton NE, et al. Genetics 60:601-14, Nov 68
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Further studies on the optimum heterozygosity hypothesis. Mukai T.
Genetics 61:479-95, Feb 69
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Coupling-repulsion effect of spontaneous mutant polygenes controlling viability. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 59:513-35, Aug 68
The stability of linked systems of loci with a small population size. Sved JA. Genetics 59:543-63, Aug 68
The influence of epistasis on homozygous viability depression in Drosophila melanogaster. Temin RG, et al. Genetics 61:497-519, Feb 69
Experimental determination of fitness interactions in Drosophila melanogaster by the method of marginal populations. Wilson J. Genetics 59:501-11, Aug 68
Genetics of bovine hemoglobin D. Braend M, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:255-9, 1966
Genetic diversity in spawning cod along the Norwegian coast. Moller D. Hereditas (Lund) 60:1-32, 1968
The persistency in experimental populations of second chromosome recessive lethals obtained after irradiation of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH.
Hereditas (Lund) 60:33-71, 1968
An excess of LmLn heterozygotes in a South European population. Berberović L.
Heredity (London) 24:309-14, May 69
Natural selection in Cepaea on Portland Bill. Day JC, et al. Heredity (London) 23:169-88, May 68
Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly Hypolimnas misippus L. in Ghana. Edmunds M.
Heredity (London) 24:281-302, May 69
A note on the fixation of a favoured gene. Ewens WJ.
Heredity (London) 24:320-4, May 69
Differences in behaviour, dominance and survival within a cline: Amathes glareosa Esp. (Lep.) and its melanic F. edda Staud. in Shetland. Kettlewell HB, et al. Heredity (London) 24:15-25, Feb 69
Gene flow in a cline: Amathes glareosa Esp. and its melanic F. edda Staud. (Lep.) in Shetland. Kettlewell HB, et al. Heredity (London) 24:1-14, Feb 69
The substitutional load in a finite population. Kimura M, et al. Heredity (London) 24:101-14, Feb 69
The effect of population structure on the success of insect introductions. Lucas AM.
Heredity (London) 24:151-7, Feb 69
Phenetics of natural populations. IV. The population asymmetry parameter in the butterfly Coenonympha tullia. Soulé M, et al.
Heredity (London) 23:611-4, Nov 68
"Weishness" and disease. Ashley DJ.
Hum Biol 40:517-33, Dec 68
ANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE FINGER PATTERNS IN THE Khasi of Assam. Das BM.
Hum Hered 19:203-7, 1969
Pseudocholinesterases and human red cell acid phosphatases in Koreans. Bajatzadeh M, et al.
Humangenetik 7:91-2, 1969
Hb alpha 2glu beta 2 (Hb I) in a Caucasian family: independent mutation of common origin? Baur EW.
Humangenetik 6:368-72, 1968
The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in Tribolium. Wilson SP, et al.
J Hered 59:313-7, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of irradiation on selection response in mice. Womack J, et al. J Hered 59:269-74, Sep-Oct 68
Distribution and heredity of erythrocyte G6PD activity and electrophoretic variants among different racial groups at São Paulo, Brazil. Saldanha PH, et al.
J Med Genet 6:48-54, Mar 69
Gm factors in Japan: population and family studies. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 13:10-9, Jul 68
Genetic consequences of cultural adaptation. Adams MS. Med Clin N Amer 53:977-90, Jul 69 (50 ref.)
The use of medical record linkage for population and genetic studies. Newcombe HB.
Meth Inform Med 8:7-11, Jan 69
Effects of small increments of genetic variability in inbred populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Delden W van, et al. Mutat Res 6:117-27, Jul-Aug 68
Body weights and embryonic mortality in an irradiated population of mice. Green EL.
Mutat Res 6:437-48, Nov-Dec 68
The frequency of recessive lethals in an irradiated mouse population. Sheridan W, et al.
Mutat Res 5:313-21, May-Jun 68
Brazilian variant of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gd minas gerais). Azevedo ES, et al.
Nature (London) 222:380-2, 26 Apr 69
Mean fitness increases when fitnesses are additive. Ewens WJ. Nature (London) 221:1076, 15 Mar 69
Genetic effects of population size reduction. Roberts DF. Nature (London) 220:1084-8, 14 Dec 68
Biological dosimetry in atomic bomb survivors. Sasaki MS, et al. Nature (London) 220:1189-93, 21 Dec 68
Some current problems in population cytogenetics. Rowley JD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:149-51, Nov 68
The frequency distribution of lethal chromosomes in finite populations. Nei M.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:517-24, Jun 68
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of Drosophila. II. Dobzhansky T, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 173:191-207, 20 May 69
Genotype, environment, and population numbers. Ayala FJ. Science 162:1453-9, 27 Dec 68
Genetic load and its varieties. Brues AM.
Science 164:1130-6, 6 Jun 69
Differentiation of populations. Ehrlich PR, et al.
Science 165:1228-32, 19 Sep 69
Population regulation and genetic feedback. Evolution provides foundation for control of herbivore, parasite, and predator numbers in nature. Pimentel D.
Science 159:1432-7, 29 Mar 68
Consanguinity in India. Chakravartti MR.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:170-83, Jun 68
Sickle cell anemia in Lebanon--its predominance in the Mohammedans. Dabbous IA, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 59:225-31, Jan 68
[Changes in genetic equilibrium] Sottner L.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:638-41, 16 May 69 (Cze)
[Distribution of mutant cholinesterase among Lebanese communities. A comparison with the distribution of other genes] Loiselet J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:152-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The evolutionary significance of polygenotypism of natural populations] Boesiger E.
Annee Biol 6:445-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Genetic study of the reactions of Drosophila to light and gravity] Dobzhansky T.
Annee Biol 6:483-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the genetic and humoral control of sex inversion in isopod crustaceans. Concept of sexual balance] Legrand JJ.
Annee Biol 6:241-58, May-Jun 67 (60 ref.) (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sexual isolation: determinism and role in speciation] Petit C. Annee Biol 6:271-85, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Distribution of frequecies, interpretation of genetic determinism of quantitative characteristics and research of "major genes"] Mérat P. Biometrics 24:277-93, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Influence of altitude on the frequency of the "absence of bands" character in Cepea minoralis (Mollusca, Helcidae) of the French Pyrenees] Lamotte M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1649-52, 13 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Elimination of a dominant mutant gene in an experimental Drosophila melanogaster population] Boesiger E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:627-30, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Global estimation of the age of Drosophila melanogaster females captured in natural population] Boesiger E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:358-61, 1968 (Fre)
[The sub-loci of the HL-A system. The main system of histocompatibility in man] Dausset J, et al. Presse Med 77:849-52, 10 May 69 (Fre)
[Population-genetic and formal-genetic studies on polymorphism of acid erythrocyte phosphatase] Dürwald W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2368-70, 14 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the population genetics of glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. NAD(P)H:glutathione oxidoreductase, E.C.1.6.4.2] Blume KG, et al. Humangenetik 6:266-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to population genetics of pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes. ATP-pyruvate phosphotransferase, E.C.2.7.1.40] Blume KG, et al. Humangenetik 6:261-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the population genetics of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in the Dresden metropolitan area] Reimann W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:775-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The Gc group distribution in the Saar-Pfalz area, comparison with other populations] Zimmermann W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:80-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Variability and heredity of axial triradii and the atd angle in a normal population] Wichmann D. Z Morph Anthrop 59:238-43, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Blood pressure distribution in a population group. Bergen 1963-1964. Epidemiological aspects] Humerfelt S. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1406-10, 15 Jul 68 (Nor)
[Methods and some data concerning results of the analysis of quantitative dermatoglyphics characteristics of the palms and fingerprints in the Polish population] Loesch-Mdzewska D. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1106-8, 21 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Gene flow of the ABO system in the population of Africa] Cruz-Coke R, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:614-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Investigation of blood groups and other genetic blood characteristics in Chilean natives. II. In Fueguinos] Etcheverry R, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:605-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Investigation of blood groups and other genetic blood characteristics in Chilean natives. 3. In natives of Easter Island] Etcheverry R, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:609-13, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Investigation of blood groups and other genetic blood characteristics in Chilean natives. I. In Atacameños and Mapuches] Etcheverry R, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:599-604, Oct 67 (Spa)

HISTORY

Ronald A. Fisher. (Fisher RA), Mather K. Genetics 61:1-7, Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Population genetic significance of the current radiation exposure by radiodiagnostics] Becker HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:465-74, 1 May 69 (82 ref.) (Ger)

GENETICS, RADIATION see RADIATION

GENETICS (G1, G3)

## GENICULATE BODIES (A8)

Electron microscopic radioautography: identification of origin of synaptic terminals in normal nervous tissue. Hendrickson A. Science 165:194-6, 11 Jul 69
[Effect of somatic sensorial stimulation on the visual field of neurons in the region of the geniculate bodies in cats anesthesitized by chloralose] Godfraind JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:412-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional relations between acoustic relay (median geniculate body) and the claustrum] Hassmannova J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:427-8, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholine in rabbit visual system nuclei after enucleation and visual cortex ablation. Miller E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:117-25, Jan 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laminated lateral geniculate in the nocturnal marsupial Petaurus breviceps (sugar glider). Johnson JI Jr, et al. Brain Res 15:250-4, Sep 69
Structural changes in the area striata of the mouse after enucleation. Valverde F. Exp Brain Res 5:274-92, 1968
The primary optic projections in the rabbit. An experimental degeneration study. Giolli RA, et al. J Comp Neurol 136:99-126, May 69
Nuclear configuration of the diencephalon in some lorisoids. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. J Comp Neurol 133:241-68, Jun 68
Degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat following interruption of the retinal or cortical connections. Montero VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 134:211-42, Oct 68
Anatomical demonstration of columns in the monkey striate cortex. Hubel DH, et al. Nature (London) 221:747-50, 22 Feb 69
An electron microscopic study of the mode of termination of cortico-thalamic fibres within the sensory relay nuclei of the thalamus. Jones EG, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:173-85, 11 Mar 69
Electron microscopy of synaptic glomeruli in the thalamic relay nuclei of the cat. Jones EG, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:153-71, 11 Mar 69
Lamination of the Cebus lateral geniculate nucleus. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Saavedra JP, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:346-51, 1969

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The most important syndromes of the ocular system. VII. Geniculate calcarum optical syndrome] Quiroz JA. Gac Med Mex 95:152-6, Feb 65 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The effects of vision and dark-rearing on the size and density of synapses in the lateral geniculate nucleus measured by electron microscopy. Cragg BG. Brain Res 13:53-67, Mar 69
Six cell layers in the lateral geniculate body in the night-active prosimian, Galago crassicaudatus. Ionescu DA, et al. Brain Res 10:281-4, 26 Aug 68
Projections from the medial geniculate body to the cerebral cortex in the cat. Wilson ME, et al. Brain Res 13:462-75, May 69
Synaptic architecture in the medial geniculate body (ventral division). Majorossy K, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:306-23, 1968
Quantitative morphological changes in visual centers in rats after unilateral deprivation. Fifková E, et al. J Comp Neurol 135:167-78, Feb 69
Transneuronal changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Jacobs GH. J Comp Neurol 135:81-4, Jan 69
Ultrastructural analysis of individual layers in the lateral geniculate body of the monkey. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Z Zellforsch 87:82-100, 1968
The organization of synaptic interconnections in the laminae of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Guillery RW. Z Zellforsch 96:1-38, 1969
Ultrastructure of cells and synapses in the parvocellular portion of the cebus monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Saavedra JP, et al. Z Zellforsch 89:462-77, 1968
[Microglia in the retina, optical pathways, lateral geniculate body, striated area and optic tectum of the Macaca] Vrabec F. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:417-26, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Spatial summation within the receptive field center of lateral geniculate body neurons in the cat] Freund HJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 8:53-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Interlamellar nuclei of the lateral geniculate body in the dog] Chadzypanagiotis D, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:503-9, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of spontaneous and evoked activity of hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones by nitrazepam and phenobarbital. Steiner FA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:105, Jul 69
Influence of microelectrophoretically applied acetylcholine on the responsiveness of hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones. Steiner FA. Pflueger Arch 303:173-80, 1968
[Stimulating action of reserpine on the retino-palpebral reflex in cats] Féger J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1070-3, 1968 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the corpus geniculatum laterale of the rabbit under experimental conditions. Wawrzyniak M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:521-4, 1968

INNERVATION

[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and arousal reaction on visual fields of neurons in the geniculate region of nonanesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:458, 1967 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in the retina and the optic centres following monocular light deprivation in the new-born rat. Maraini G, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:55-9, Jan 69
Oxygen tension changes evoked in the brain by visual stimulation. Gijsbers KJ, et al. Science 156:1392-3, 9 Jun 67
[Changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the nuclei of rabbit astrocytes after enucleation of the eye] De Vos M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:198-200, 1967 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological study of the auditory central tract in head injuries] Eguchi K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:800-12, Mar 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitability changes along visual pathways during eye tracking movements. Kawamura H, et al. Arch Ital Biol 106:141-56, May 68
Neurophysiological effects of tetrodotoxin in lateral geniculate body and dorsal hippocampus. Hafemann DR, et al. Brain Res 12:363-73, Feb 69
Effect of sleep and waking on flash evoked discharges of lateral geniculate units in unrestrained cats. Mukhametov L, et al. Brain Res 13:404-6, Apr 69
On the origin of cortical association responses to visual stimulation in the cat. Narikashvili SP, et al. Brain Res 14:417-25, Jul 69
The flash-evoked afterdischarge. Steriade M. Brain Res 9:169-212, Jul 68 (160 ref.)
Conduction velocity of rat optic nerve fibers. Sumitoma I, et al. Brain Res 12:261-4, Jan 69
Reticular influences on lateral geniculate neuron activity. Atinsky D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:543-9, Dec 68
Nervous mechanisms underlying phasic changes in thalamic transmission during deep sleep. Dagnino N, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 26:156+, 1967
Osmotically induced changes in brain steady potential and auditory evoked response. Feldman MH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:588-96, Jun 69
Facilitation of secondary visual evoked responses by stimulation of limbic structures. Sierra G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:274-8, Sep 68
Binocular interaction of evoked potentials (VEP's) at geniculate level. Taghavy A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:434, Apr 69
Inhibition in the medial geniculate body of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. Exp Brain Res 7:68-83, 1969
Functional synaptic organization of primary visual cortex neurones in the cat. Creutzfeldt O, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:324-52, 1968
Responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of the visual afferent radiations. Denney D, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:265-72, 1968
Localization and characteristics of the cortical waves associated with eye movement in the cat. Brooks DC. Exp Neurol 22:603-13, Dec 68
Progressive alterations in cochlear nucleus, inferior colliculus, and medial geniculate responses during acoustic habituation. Kitzes M, et al. Exp Neurol 25:85-105, Sep 69
Reticular facilitation of visually evoked responses by optic tract stimulation before and after enucleation. Nakai Y, et al. Exp Neurol 22:532-44, Dec 68
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey: discrimination of luminous flux-equated figures. Pasik P, et al. Exp Neurol 24:421-37, Jul 69
Unit responses of the lateral geniculate body to light flashes in free moving unrestrained cats. Mukhametov LM, et al. Experientia 24:911, 15 Sep 68
The activity of neurons in the lateral geniculate body during wakefulness and natural sleep. Thomas J, et al. Experientia 24:360-2, 15 Apr 68
Evoked responses and neuronal activity in the lateral geniculate. Verzeano M, et al. Experientia 24:696-8, 15 Jul 68
Microelectrode study of residual neurons in the degenerated lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Chow KL, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:116-26, Mar 69
Modification of response patterns of lateral geniculate neurons after paired stimulation of contralateral and ipsilateral eyes. Chow KL, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:729-39, Sep 68
Effects of eye movement, brain-stem stimulation, and alertness on transmission through lateral geniculate body of monkey. Cohen B, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:583-94, Jul 69
Relationship of electrical activity in pontine reticular formation and lateral geniculate body to rapid eye

movements. Cohen B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:806-17, Nov 68
Electrical activity in the lateral geniculate body of the alert monkey associated with eye movements. Feldman M, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:455-66, May 68
Spatial and temporal averages in retinal channels. Maffei L. J Neurophysiol 31:283-7, Mar 68
Relation of the visual field to the lateral geniculate body of the albino rat. Montero VM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:221-36, Mar 68
Vestibular influences on the spontaneous activity of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Papaioannou J. J Physiol (London) 202:87P, Jun 69
Spatial remapping in the primate visual system. Richards W. Kybernetik 4:146-56, Apr 68
Influence of background illumination on neuronal responses in optic tract and geniculate body and its relation to neuronal adaptation. Brooks B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R150-1, 1969
Rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus: sharpener of directional information. Levick WR, et al.
Science 165:712-4, 15 Aug 69
Synaptic responsiveness in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the alert cat. Eisman JA, et al.
Vision Res 7:385-99, May 67
The effect of retinal illumination and retinal blockade on synaptic transmission in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hansen SM, et al.
Vision Res 7:401-14, May 67
Corticofugal influence in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Hull EM.
Vision Res 8:1285-98, Oct 68
Periodic activity in the visual system of the cat. Laufer M, et al. Vision Res 7:215-29, Mar 67
Direction of movement as the significant stimulus parameter for some lateral geniculate cells in the rat. Montero VM, et al. Vision Res 9:71-88, Jan 69
Unitary analysis of retino-geniculate response time in rats. Noda H, et al. Vision Res 7:205-13, Mar 67
Neuronal organization of the initial afferent inflow in the cat LGB. Shevelev IA. Vision Res 9:475-92, Apr 69
Neural limitations of visual excitability. 8. Binocular convergence in cat geniculate and cortex. Sturr JF, et al. Vision Res 6:401-18, Aug 66
Responsiveness to flicker stimulation and maintained discharges in rat lateral geniculate neurons. Sumitomo I, et al. Vision Res 8:1123-6, Aug 68
Steady-state effects of visual cortex on geniculate cells. Vastola EF. Vision Res 7:599-609, Jul 67
[Unitary discharge of pontine reticular formation and phasic ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat under reserpine] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:112-28, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effects of reserpine on the reticular response to sensory stimulation] Jeannerod M, et al.
Brain Res 12:129-37, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between the facilitation by reserpine of the retino-palpebral reflex and the appearance of a phasic activity at the level of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1325-8, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Facilitation of the retino-palpebral reflex by depletion of catecholamines and phasic activity of the lateral geniculate body] Féger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:440-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of somatic sensory stimulations on the visual fields of geniculate region neurons in cats anesthesitized with chloralose] Godfraind JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:412-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Functional relations between acoustic relay (G.M. Hassmannova J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:427-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of somatic sensory stimulation and of the waking reaction on the visual field of the geniculate body neurons in non-anesthesitized cats] Meulders M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:458-9, 1967 (Fre)
[The role of specific subcortical structures in the activation of the striated cotex in newborn dogs] Mysliveček J. J Physiol (Paris) 59:464, 1967 (Fre)
[Diencephalocortical interactions in the cat auditory tract] Rokyta R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:485, 1967 (Fre)
["Demultiplicated" neuromal dischare periodicities correlated with stimulus frequency in colliculus inferior and geniculatum mediale] David E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 309:11-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Discharge patterns of off-center neurons in retina and lateral geniculate body of cats] Wita C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:R148, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the evoked cortical activity during respiration of hyperbaric O2] Pastena L.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:501-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Inhibiting action of the caudate nucleus. II. Some characteristics of the inhibiting action of the caudate nucleus on the primary auditory area and on the medial geniculate body in the cat] La Grutta V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1810-2, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The short latency unit response of the albino rabbit lateral geniculate body] Yamada Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1889-900, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A new light-induced short latency discharge in the rabbit lateral geniculate body] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:643-6, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The function of the lateral geniculate body] Suzuki S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:257-67, May 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Evoked potentials of the visual zone of the cortex and the lateral geniculate body in death from anemia and reanimation of the animal] Ianvareva IN, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:93-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the excitation of neurons of the lateral geniculate body of the cat] Blaivas AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:733-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photosensitive epilepsy. The electroretinogram and visually evoked response. Green JB.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:191-8, Feb 69

GENICULATE GANGLION see under FACIAL NERVE (A8)

## GENITAL DISEASES, MALE (C6)

Schistosomiasis of the epididymis. Eltayeb AA.
Brit J Surg 56:552-3, Jul 69
Herpes genitalis. Hutfield DC.
Brit J Vener Dis 44:241-50, Sep 68
Primary amyloidosis of the urogenital system: a study of 16 cases and brief review. Tripathi VN, et al.
J Urol 102:96-101, Jul 69
Haemospermia. Ross JC. Practitioner 202:59-62, Jul 69
[Mycoplasma infections in man] Sachdev KS, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:794-8, 11 Apr 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[An unusual case of genital sarcoidosis] Raimondi GF, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:219-30, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Fournier's fulminating gangrene of the genitalia (observations on 2 cases)] Bassetti F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1229-33, 16 Sep 68 (Ita)
[A study on hematospermia] Masunaga A.
Jap J Urol 59:1022-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Seminal vesicle cyst] Coutinho A, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:91-3, Feb 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Recorded superficial gangrene] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:486-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of conjugal sterility with male component] Dellepiane G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1184-94, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Surgical treatment of chyle reflux in congenital elephantiasis of the extremities and external genitalia] Troshkov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 101:61-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the diagnosis of diseases in the scrotal area] Zwahlen P. Ther Umsch 25:286-92, May 68 (Ger)
[Urologic interventions in general practice] Lunger G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:14-26, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of ampicillin in the therapy of infections of the biliary tract and of the urogenital system] Biasin G, et al. Chir Ital 19:201-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Action and effectiveness of an antibiotic-enzymatic association in acute urogenital infections. (Clinical study in comparison with other drugs)] Giannoni R, et al. Minerva Urol 20:206-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of inflammations of the prostate gland, seminal vesicles and epididymis with pyrogenal] Liakhovitskii NS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:68-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Furazolidone in the therapy of trichomonas urethritis in men] Poliakov AI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:70, Jul 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory nodule of the right spermatic cord due to Filaria bancrofti. Lenczner MM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:765-6, 19 Oct 68
Genital infection with Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in children. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Pediatrics 42:659-66, Oct 68
[Chronic urogenital pain and infection due to compression of the roots of the sacral plexus secondary to degeneration of the intervertebral disks] Herlin L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:349-56, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Urogenital complications in cancer of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Sholtes I.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:68-70, Mar 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 1] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:15-24, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in the urological field. 2] Kawamura N. Jap J Urol 60:25-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Biology and clinical aspects of premalignant injuries. V. Premalignant injuries in the respiratory, digestive and genitourinary systems in male] Montaño G.
Gac Med Mex 98:999-1002, Aug 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Andrological experiences with the roentgenological examination of the seminal tract] Zimmermann H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2049-54, 26 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Retrograde urethrocystography in the male and its significance for the radiographic diagnosis of extraperitoneal pelvic organs] Schumann E.
Radiol Austria 17:255-62, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

Urologic surgery. Fraley EE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:355-64, 14 Aug 69 (79 ref.)

THERAPY

[Andrologic problems in general practive] Kiessling W.
Ther Umsch 24:482-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the scrotum in young children] Gasanov RK. Vestn Khir Grekov 99:103-4, Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimentally indeced mycoplasma meleagridis infection of turkey reproductive tracts. Rhoades KR.
Avian Dis 13:508-19, Aug 69
Diagnosis, treatment, and control of vibriosis in an artificial insemination center. Lein D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1574-80, 15 Dec 68
[Observations on vibrio strains isolated from the genital tract of cattle and sheep] Hoppe R.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:193-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

## GENITALIA (A5)

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple lentigenes syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:652-62, Jun 69
[To the question of a masculinization of the fetus by hydroxy-nor-progesterone-capronate] Mey R.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:439-40, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On impotentia generandi. Case report and comment] Caruso A. Zacchia 4:175-86, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dual innervation of arteries and arterioles. A histochemical study. Schenk EA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 91:170-7, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Studies on karyotypes of some Japanese mosquitoes.
Kanda T. Jap J Exp Med 38:37-46, Feb 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital apparatus in the rabbit. II. Action of 1-methyl-delta 1-androsten-17 beta-ol-3-one-17 acetate and of 17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-androsta-1,4-dien-4-one] Bertolini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1092, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital apparatus in the rabbit. I. Action of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1090-1, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of genital glands and the origin of germ cells in human embryogenesis. Falin LI.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:195-232, 1969
Heiman's discussion of Sherfey's paper on female sexuality. Heiman M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:406-16, Jul 68
[The development of the genital tubercles in Chamealeo bitaeniatus and Mabuia megalura] Dufaure JP, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 78:371-87, 1967 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal maturation of Danish school children in relation to height, sexual development, and social conditions. Andersen E.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 185:11+, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence oNeisseria gonorrhoeae in "routine" genital cultures. Eliner PD.
Amer J Clin Path 52:174-5, Aug 69
Electron microscopy study of virus particles in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reproductive organs of mice inoculated with leukemia virus (Moloney). Chopra HC, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:351-63, 15 May 68
[Studies on the biomorphology of Trichomonas vaginalis in secretions of the genito-urinary organs] Lejman K, et al. Przegl Lek 24:833-7, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Modern trends in the control of human fertility] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:713-7, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the correlations between the olfactory bulbs and the neuroendocrine system. I. Body growth and development of the genital and endocrine systems of the rat exposed to removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1802-4, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

## GENITALIA, FEMALE (A5)

see also related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Intersexuality characterized by female external genitals and intra-abdominal rudimentary testes. Boczkowski K, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1167-8, 15 Apr 69
The distribution of spermatozoa and leucocytes in the female genital tract in goats and cattle. Mattner PE.
J Reprod Fertil 17:253-61, Nov 68
Toilet paper dermatitis. Keith L, et al.
JAMA 209:269, 14 Jul 69
Genital infection with Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in children. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Pediatrics 42:659-66, Oct 68
[Modifications of the genital apparatus in female guinea pigs after stereotaxic lesions of the anterior hypothalamus] Poulain P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1943-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on 105 cases of genital endometriosis] Robert HG.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:384-92, 12 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Triplo-X-females. Gonosomal trisomy with facultative mental and sexual dificient development] Dapunt O, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1006-11, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the state of the internal female genitalia in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and diencephalic syndrome, running a course like Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Shakhnovskaia VF, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:40-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of methods of diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the female sexual organs] Rubin BL.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:24-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Studies on reproduction in the goat. V. Pathological conditions and malformations of the genital organs of the goat. Lyngset O. Acta Vet Scand 9:364-75, 1968
Unusual malformations of the external genitalia in female infants. Persistence of labioscrotal swellings and scrotiform malformations. Jirásek JE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:580-2, May 69
Cytogenetic analysis of patients with developmental anomalies of the müllerian ducts. Capraro VJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 33:647-3, May 69
[An unusual case of genital malformations in a young girl] Sueva G.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:148-50, 1966 (Bul)
[The Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster syndrome. Description of 5 patients] Kirkels VG.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2129-36, 23 Nov 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of an unusual case of laparoschizis] Pedinielli L, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:205-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Genital malformations in adult mice resulting from prenatal estrogenic action. II. The female] Jean C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:191-226, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Malformations of the female genital apparatus due to arrested development of the mullerian ducts: attempt at anatomo-clinical classification] Müller P, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:1-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Fre)
[Some aspects of sterility in the female camel] Shalash MR, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:522-4, 15 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Genetic prospects in obstetrics and gynecology] Gedda L. Arch Ostet Ginec 72:649-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The surgical problem of malformations of the genital and urogenital systems in females. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Giannice C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:492-502, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[On a rare combined urogenital malformation] Caporale G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:428-36, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Monolateral somatic asymmetry in a pubescent girl. Morphological and functional study] Carretti N, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:625-38, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Familial true hermaphroditism in genetic females] Mori Y, et al. Jap J Urol 59:857-64, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Hemorrhage in the second half of pregnancy associated with abnormal development of internal genitalia] Davidovich NA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:69, May 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of the development of the genitalia and their surgical treatment] Hudcovič A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:5-15, Jul 69 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Cyclic and pre-ovulatory changes in the glycogen content of the female hamster genital tract. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:427-32, Dec 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on reproduction in the goat. II. The genital organs of the pregnant goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 9:242-52, 1968
Studies on reproduction in the goat. I. The normal genital organs of the non-pregnant goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 9:206-22, 1968
Reproduction in urodeles II. Observations on the spermatheca. Benson DG Jr.
Experientia 24:853-4, 15 Aug 68
Histochemistry of the glands associated with the reproductive tract of Lymnaea stagnalis. Fantin AM, et al. Histochemie 15:300-11, 1968
Accessory glands of female Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say and autogenous Culex pipiens pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae): appearance and behavior in relation to oögenesis. Rosay B.
J Med Entom 5:479-82, Oct 68
Reproductive physiology of the post partum cow. I. Clinical and histological findings. Wagner WC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:493-500, Apr 69
[The genital tract and spermatheca of Periplaneta americana L. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Melis G.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:107-28, 1966 (Ita)
[Lymphatic capillaries and vessels of the peritoneum of the female sex organs] Borisov AV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:56-60, May 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differentiating uterine and extrauterine masses by bilateral selective hypogastric arteriography. Altemus R. Radiology 92:1020-6, Apr 69
[Recent trends in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Macchioni B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:347-59, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On case histories of aneurysm of the v. pudendae externae] Mzhel'skiĭ VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:103-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of neonatal female rats to reserpine and testosterone. Simmons JE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:302-6, Jun 69
Histologic changes in the genital tracts of swine fed estrogenic mycotoxin. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:551-6, Apr 69
Effect of continued daily injections of oxytocin on oestrous cycle length and reproductive tract morphology in the cow. Donaldson LE.
J Reprod Fertil 18:259-63, Mar 69
[Biological activities of urinary extracts from women with amneorrhea-galactorrhea] Zecca D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:718-27, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effects of benzarone on the female genital system of the rat] Magliulo S.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:922-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experimental research on the luteinizing activity of vitamin A] Oppo GT, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1675-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Luteal substitution with the use of ethisterone in women with anovulatory cycles] Radwańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:1167-77, Oct 68 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Descriptive study of the development of genital apparatus in the embryo of aspic viper (Vipera aspic L.)] Gil-Alvaro MC, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:329-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Embryological-histological basis for the specific differentiation of mesenchyma in the genital organs] Candreviotis N.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:108-16, 1967 (Ger)
[On the histological structure of the Malpighi-Gartner ducts in bovine fetuses and on their probable morpho-functional significance] Addis F.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:111-24, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Mesonephros structures in the female genital organs] Szamborski J. Ginek Pol 39:1413-27, Dec 68 (Pol)
[The development of the nerve connections in the female pelvic organs] Linkevich VR.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:48-55, May 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of bovine female genitalia from birth through puberty. Desjardins C, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:502-7, Apr 69
[Evidence for the action of light in the determination of egg laying in the cephalopod Sepia officinalis L.] Richard A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:2360-3, 23 Dec 68 (Fre)
[The development of secondary sexual characteristics and certain anthropometric data in adolescent girls in Kharkov] Kulikova LF, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:108-10, Apr 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The adrenergic transmitter of the female reproductive tract: distribution and functional changes. Sjöberg NO. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 305:1-32, 1967
[Afference of genital origin and ovulation reflex in female rats] Aron C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:329-30, 1967 (Fre)
[On the sensory innervation of the female external genitalia of Capra hircus] Cecio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1526-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the sensory nervous periphery of the external female genitalia in Sus scrofa] De Girolamo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1522-4, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH during calcification. A study of the avian shell gland. Simkiss K.
Biochem J 111:647-52, Mar 69
Uridine incorporation in the rat genital tract during early pregnancy. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 42:351-2, Oct 68
[Fixation of 17 beta-6,7-3H estradiol in Müller's canal of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (Amphibian urodele)] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:132-5, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[On the storage of S35 in the genital organs of a pregnant rat as influenced by a stream of short-wave radiation] Menkhaus G.
Bibl Gynaec 50:67-136, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of the synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro by human tissues of the female genital system] Aiuti F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1504-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the diagnosis of Trichomonas invasion on dry smears by the method of luminescent microscopy] Fridman IA, et al. Lab Delo 1:14-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in caesarian section and their association with the duration of anhydrous interval and the microflora of the genital tract] Koroleva AM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:68-72, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy and its relation to the microflora of the genitalia] Diviš J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:372, Mar 69 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the knowledge of Turner's syndrome. Anatomo-histological aspects of the genital system] Bellone F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:560-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide endotoxins on the genitalia of pregnant rats. Histopathological and histochemical findings] Monti M. Riv Ostet Ginec Suppl:21-40, Jul 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of neurones in the hypothalamus and limbic system to genital stimulation in adult and immature monkeys. Chhina GS, et al. Brain Res 13:511-21, May 69
Transport, survival and union of foreign gametes in the genital tract of the rabbit. Baker RD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:161-2, Feb 69
Pituitary LH content and reproductive tract changes during the mouse oestrous cycle. Bingel AS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 19:215-22, Jul 69
Numbers of spermatozoa in the genital tract after artificial insemination of progestagen-treated ewes. Quinlivan TD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:73-86, Jun 69
[Pregnancy and the period of lactation as phases of proliferation quiescence of the female reproductive organs] Kaiser R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:420-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Fate of spermatozoa in the female genital tract of domestic animals] Koller R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 55:288-309, 1968 (110 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of genital diseases on the statics of the female abdominal organs. (Studies by means of vaginotonometry)] Möbius W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:1369-88, 12 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The histaminergic system in the female reproductive system] Mannaioni P, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:432-9, Jun 67 (37 ref.) (Ita)
[Prostaglandins and their role in the female genitalia] Jeske W. Ginek Pol 40:935-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of radiotelemetry for the study of the functional state of the female reproductive



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:69-71, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Thrombelastographic variations in the course of radiotherapy with betatrone of 42 MeV for neoplasms of the female genitalia] Schiatti E, et al.
Haematologica 52:401-9, 1967 (Ita)
[The status of sexual functions in women after surgery and irradiation of the small pelvis] Chen-Mafransaeva TP. Vop Onkol 13:113-20, 1967 (58 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some aspects of radiation protection in a diagnostic department, emphasizing elective examination of females of reproductive age. Bennett R.
Anst Radiol 13:224-9, May 69
Gynaecography in premature ovarian failure and ovarian dysgenesis. Kreel L, et al.
Brit Med J 1:682-6, 15 Mar 69
Pelvic pneumography. Jaffe GA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1155-62, Jul 69

SECRETION

Histochemistry of the glands associated with the reproductive tract of Lymnaea stagnalis. Fantin AM, et al. Histochemie 15:300-11, 1968

SURGERY

Pitfalls in the surgery of the female genital system in infancy and childhood. Smith EI, et al.
Southern Med J 62:535-41, May 69
[General anesthesia in reparative surgery of lesions of the birth canal. (Clinical trials of the association of propanidide and methoxyflurane)] Francesconi F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 5:235-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of letilan-lavsan material in gynecologic surgery] Davydov SN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70-1, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of the external genitalia in adrenogenic female pseudohermaphroditism] Marberger H, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:726-9, Nov 68 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental re- and transplantation of the internal female genital organs. Truță E, et al.
Rom Med Rev 13:53-8, Jan-Mar 69

## GENITALIA, MALE (A5)

[Effects of ablation of the ocular peduncle and of the Y organs on the androgen glands and on the genital apparatus in the mature male crab Carcinus maenas L. (Crustacea, Decapoda)] Meusy JJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1861-3, 25 Nov 68 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

The reproductive tract of males delivered by rats given cyproterone acetate from days 7 to 21 of pregnancy. Forsberg JG, et al. J Endocr 44:461-2, Jul 69
Congenital heart disease in an infant with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Park SC, et al.
J Pediat 73:896-902, Dec 68
XYY with abnormal genitalia. Carakushansky G, et al.
Lancet 2:1144, 23 Nov 68
[Genital malformations induced in adult mice by a prenatal estrogenic action. I. The male (male pseudo-hermaphroditism)] Jean C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:121-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ullrich-Feichtiger's syndrome] Kunze J.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:182-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On a combined abnormality of the male genitalia] Hacki H. Deutsch Med J 20:375-7, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[XY-XO mosaicism in a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2600-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Genital development of the offsprings of animals treated with reserpine during pregnancy] Giordano G.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:761-71, 10 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Doubled external genital organs] Gordzheladze MSh.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:109-10, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Adrenergic innervation of the male reproductive ducts of some mammals. 3. Distributions of noradrenaline and adrenaline. Eliasson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:311-9, Jul 68
Histology and histochemistry of the male accessory glands of the red deer, Cervus elaphus L. Aughey E.
J Reprod Fertil 18:399-407, Apr 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology and histochemistry of the male accessory glands of the red deer, Cervus elaphus L. Aughey E.
J Reprod Fertil 18:399-407, Apr 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-lasting effecrs of prepubertal administration of androgen on male hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal system. Arai Y, et al. Endocr Jap 15:375-8, Sep 68
Morphological and behavioural effects of an "antiandrogen" in male rats. Beach FA, et al.
J Endocr 42:379-82, Nov 68
Modifications of reproductive organs in male rats influenced prenatally or pre- and postnatally by an "antiandrogenic" steroid (Cyproterone). Forsberg JG, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 127:175-86, 1968
[Sexual excitement in the rabbit caused by intraventricular injection of ACTH] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:954-6, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on the development of the genital system in the rabbit. VI. Anabolic and androgenic activity of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) in the rat] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1310-3, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of anabolic steroids on development of the genital system in the rabbit. V. Effect of 13 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one (Norboletone) on the uptake of leucine-C14 by the levator ani and seminal vesicles in the rabbit] Ferrari W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1309-10, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[An experimental study on the influence of vitamin E on the gonad of male albino rats] Yokoo T.
Acta Urol Jap 15:171-94, Mar 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Anencephaly and the development of the male genital tract. Bearn JG.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:159-80, 1968
[Descriptive study of the development of genital apparatus in the embryo of aspic viper (Vipera aspic L.)] Gil-Alvaro MC, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:329-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Maltase activity in the male accessory reproductive organs of various mammalian species. Gunaga KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:84-8, Jan 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and sexual development of adolescent Egyptian village boys. Effects of zinc, iron, and placebo supplementation. Carter JP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:59-78, Jan 69
Postnatal development of the male genital tract of the Gallus domesticus. Marvan F.
Anat Anz 124:443-62, 1969
Effect of sex hormones on the sexual segment of kidney and other accessory reproductive organs of the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Prasad MR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:110-8, Feb 69
Some effects of unilateral cryptorchism and vasectomy on sexual development of the pubescent ram and bull. Skinner JD, et al. J Endocr 42:311-21, Oct 68

INNERVATION

[On the sensory innervation of the external male genitalia in Capra hircus] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1524-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the sensory innervation of the copulatory organ of Meleagris gallopavo] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1528-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of incorporation of L-cystine-3H into secretory products of mouse seminal vesicle and coagulating gland. Morehead JR.
Fertil Steril 20:626-31, Jul-Aug 69
Accumulation and transfer of 32P by male southern house mosquitoes. Patterson RS, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1546-8, Dec 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of aerobic vibrio from the sexual organs of stud bulls] Golikov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:98-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mosquitoes: female monogamy induced by male accessory gland substance. Craig GB Jr.
Science 156:1499-501, 16 Jun 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of protein deficiency on genital organs and fertility of male rats. Tripathi SS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:195-9, Oct 68

SURGERY

[Suspension-like scrotal compression bandage (x-bandage)] Frohmüller H.
Urologe 7:343-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ger)

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see UROGENITAL SYSTEM (A5)

GENIUS see under CREATIVENESS (F1)

## GENOTYPE (G1)

Expected genotypic frequencies in a small sample: deviation from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Cannings C, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:245-7, May 69
Serum protein polymorphisms among the Peruvian Cashinahua. Johnston FE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:376-83, Jul 69
F statistics and the description of polymorphic loci. Workman PL. Amer J Hum Genet 21:99-100, Jan 69
Human HL-A transplantation antigens: separation of molecules carrying different immunological specificities determined by a single genotype. Davies DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:88-93, 10 Oct 68
Phenotypic expression of the Hp 2-Hp 1 genotype. Sheridan JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:474-7, 22 May 69
Variation in the N-terminal sequence of heavy chains of immunoglobulin G from rabbits of different allotype. Wilkinson JM. Biochem J 112:173-85, Apr 69
Genetic variation of alkaline lipolytic activity in rabbits. Schnatz JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:367-72, 8 Oct 68
Estimation of genetic contribution of principal components to individual variates concerned. Hashiguchi S, et al. Biometrics 25:9-15, Mar 69
Storage of hatching eggs. 2. Evidence of genotype-environment interactions. Bowman JC.
Brit Poult Sci 10:19-28, Jan 69
Note on the effects of maternal selection in biological populations. Landahl HD.
Bull Math Biophys 30:716-26, Dec 68
The adaptive significance of blood potassium and hemoglobin types in sheep. Janković BD, et al.
Experientia 24:1272-4, 15 Dec 68
Differences in the immune response of rabbits to p-aminobenzoic acid and sulphanilic acid, conjugated with BGG. Skárová B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:432-8, 1968
Fertility differences between homogamous and heterogamous matings. Cannings C.
Genet Res 11:289-301, Jun 68
Dosage at the scute locus, and canalisation of anterior and posterior scutellar bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Scowcroft WR, et al.
Genetics 60:373-88, Oct 68
Environmental stress, heterozygote advantage and genotype-environment interaction in Arabidopsis. Pederson DG. Heredity (London) 23:127-38, Feb 68
Environmental and genotype-environmental components of variability. 3. Multiple lines and crosses. Perkins JM, et al.
Heredity (London) 23:339-56, Aug 68
On the manifestation of genotypes responsible for stature. Furusho T. Hum Biol 40:437-55, Dec 68
Chondrogenesis: genotypic and phenotypic expression. Lash JW. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:35-46, Oct 68
Gene control of hematopoiesis. I. Erythrocyte mosaicism and permanent immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Exp Med 129:1013-27, 1 May 69
Studies on the terminal respiratory system in the Minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldin HH. J Exp Zool 169:53-8, Sep 68
The development and effect of genetic background on expressivity and penetrance of the Brachyury mutation in the mouse: a study in developmental genetics. Wittman KS, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:137-45, Jun 68
Variations at the carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequence of rabbit light chains with b4, b5 and b6 allotypic specificities. Appella E, et al.
J Molec Biol 41:473-7, 14 May 69
Gene control of neoplasia. I. Genotypic mosaicism in normal and preneoplastic mammary glands of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:87-109, Jul 69
Septuplet conception: placental and zygosity studies. Cameron AH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:692-8, Aug 69
A male pig with an XXY/XXXY sex chromosome complement. Harvey MJ.
J Reprod Fertil 17:319-24, Nov 68
Phenogram enumeration: the number of regular genotype-phenotype correspondences in genetic systems. Harti DL, et al. J Theor Biol 29:129-63, Aug 68
An hypothesis and evidence concerning the genetic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

components controlling tumor formation in Nicotiana. Ahuja MR. Molec Gen Genet 103:176-84, 1968
An effect of genetic background on dose-response curves in Neurospora crassa. Allison MJ. Mutat Res 7:297-306, May-Jun 69
Electrophoretic studies of proteins in Avena in relation to genome homology. Thomas E, et al. Nature (London) 220:825-6, 23 Nov 68
Alpha-chains of immunoglobulin A from rabbits of different allotype: composition and N-terminal sequence. Wilkinson JM. Nature (London) 223:616-7, 9 Aug 69
Linkage and selection: new equilibrium properties of the two-locus symmetric viability model. Karlin S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:70-4, Jan 69
Genetic factors in breast cancer. Oliver CP. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:133-42, 1964
Effects of sex, strain and environmental temperature on the composition of the body lipids of mice. Harland WA, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:202-6, Apr 69
Genetic load and its varieties. Brues AM. Science 164:1130-6, 6 Jun 69
The molecular individuality of different mouse H-2 histocompatibility specificities determined by single genotypes. Davies DA. Transplantation 8:51-70, Jul 69
Inactivation of stem cells after transplantation of mixtures of haemopoietic or lymphoid cells of different genotypes. Petrov RV, et al. Transplantation 7:165-75, Mar 69
Influence of the Ag-B locus on reactivity to skin homografts and tolerance responsiveness in rats. Silvers WK, et al. Transplantation 8:167-78, Aug 69
[Endocrinosexual biotype of subjects of the male sex: its influence on personality revealed by psychologic tests] Servais J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 68:207-15, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The evolutionary significance of polygenotypism of natural populations] Boesiger E. Annee Biol 6:445-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intervention of a genome in an extra-chromosomal phenomenom in Hypomyces ipomoeae Wr] Boissonnet-Menes M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1593-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of the colonial morphology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen as a function of the growth substrate and of genotype] Galzy P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:133-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Study of a family apropos of a rare genotype r'/r"] Baumes RM, et al. Maroc Med 47:110-1, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology and hereditary alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency] Lemercier JP, et al. Presse Med 77:967-70, 31 May 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of decision theory in medicine. Application of Bayes theorem] Gremy F, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:88-95, Jan 69 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics. Some genetically restricted, unusual drug reactions] Lenz W. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1225-33, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on genotypic and paratypic peculiarities in the structure of the facial skull] Hausser E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:362-71, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Possibility of errors in the determination of the genotype Rh in newborn infants with fetal erythroblastosis] Cavallini R. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 15:83-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Kinetic peculiarities of the development of Ehrlich ascites tumor in linear and non-linear mice] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:734-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of genotypic foundations of the individual variability in thermostability of isolated cells (for example: of the silkworm)] Altukhov IuP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1546-54, Dec 68 (Rus)

## GENTAMICIN (D3)

Gentamicin as a bactericidal agent in virological tissue cultures. Casemore DP. J Clin Path 20:298-9, May 67

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical gentamicin. Jefferson J, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:133-8, Mar 69
Treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with gentamicin. Lindberg AA, et al. J Clin Path 20:760-6, Sep 67
Gentamicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic: clinical and laboratory studies in urinary tract infection. Cox CE. J Infect Dis 119:486-91, Apr-May 69
Clinical use of gentamicin in ear, nose, and throat infections. Federspil P. J Infect Dis 119:465-70, Apr-May 69
The dose, distribution, and excretion of gentamicin with speical reference to renal failure. Gingell JC, et al. J Infect Dis 119:396-401, Apr-May 69
Consideration of gentamicin for therapy of neonatal sepsis. Klein JO. J Infect Dis 119:457-9, Apr-May 69
A topical antibiotic for industrial infected wounds. Liberi EJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:269-70, Jun 69
Renal tissue levels of gentamicin and a dose schedule in renal impairment. Gingell JC, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:38-42, Jan 69
Intrathecal gentamicin in the treatment of ventriculitis. Holt RJ, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:47-50, Jan 69
[Therapeutic value of gentamicin cream in pyodermatitis and microbial acne] Calas E. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:625, 1968 (Fre)
[Current place of gentamicin in infefectious pathology. Record of 18 months of use in the Clinique des Maladies Infectieuses (May 1966-December 1967)] Vic-Dupont, et al. Presse Med 76:1307-10, 1 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of dermatoses with gentamicin cream and its combination with betamethasone] Wenzel M. Derm Wschr 154:721-3, 3 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Decoderm--a report on dermatologic experience] Korsukéwitz G. Deutsch Med J 20:410-3, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Further studies in secondary infectious dermatoses with a combination of gentamycin and fluorinated corticoid in an ointment base (experiences with Decoderm)] Weitgasser H. Landarzt 44:662-4, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Increase in bacterial population on the skin surface by occlusive dressing technic and the effect of addition of antibiotics to topical medication] Nakai Y. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:25-34, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. I. Effect of gentamicin] Suda S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2375-91, Dec 68 (Jap)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of gentamicin accentuated hearing loss. Stephens SD. J Laryng 82:803-8, Sep 68
[Clinical experience with Gentamycin in E. N. T. with particular consideration of its potential side effects] Federspil P. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2717-22, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation and bioassay of the gentamicin complex. Kantor N, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:2170-1, Dec 68

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent developments in the chemistry of gentamicin. Cooper DJ, et al. J Infect Dis 119:342, Apr-May 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined action of carbenicillin and gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Sonne M, et al. Appl Microbiol 17:893-6, Jun 69
The influence of beta-methasone on antimicrobial activity of gentamicin. Raab W, et al. Experientia 25:717-8, 1969
Tuberculostatic effect of gentamicin in vitro. Jedličková Z, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:516-7, 1967
Gentamicin. Bactericidal effect on the species Klebsiella ozaenae in electron-microscopic picture. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:103-6, 1969
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo effect of gentamicin with other antibiotics (preliminary report). Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:244-5, 1968
Experience with gentamicin and specialty use of gentamicin. Gentamicin: laboratory and clinical experience in Mexico. Escárzaga E. J Infect Dis 119:443-7, Apr-May 69
Mechanism of action of gentamicin. Hahn FE, et al. J Infect Dis 119:364-9, Apr-May 69
The time course of killing of bacteria and the kinetics of bactericidal effect of gentamicin: comments. Hahn FE. J Infect Dis 119:395, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin versus staphylococcus aureus. Hoeprich PD. J Infect Dis 119:391-2, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin: in vitro studies. Kirby WM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:361-3, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin: pharmacologic observations in newborns and infants. Nunnery AW, et al. J Infect Dis 119:402-5, Apr-May 69
Antibiotic sensitivities of nonpigmented serratia marcescens to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Thornton GF, et al. J Infect Dis 119:393-4, Apr-May 69
Recent microbiological studies with gentamicin. Waitz JA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:355-60, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin: a correlation of tube dilution and disc sensitivity results. Nizami MR, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:373-5 passim, Sep 68
Review of bacteriology and preclinical studies and clinical pharmacology of gentamicin sulfate. Falco FG. Ther Umsch Suppl:8-16, Jan 69 (36 ref.)
[Sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to gentamicin, lincomycin and cephalothin] Teodorovici G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:407-16, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in ordinary culture broth and in serum] Yourassowsky E, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:22-7, Jan 69 (Fre)
[The bactericidal and bacteriostatic effect of gentamicin in the presence of corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:76-87, 1968 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the antibacterial effect of gentamicin] Auwärter W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1115-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gentamycin] Wieser T. Arzneimittelforschung 19:778-80, May 69 (Ger)
[Effects of gentamycin and other antibiotics on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Simon C, et al. Med Klin 63:1693-5, 18 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Antibacterial spectrum of gentamicin] Pulverer G. Med Welt 20:871-7, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin and carbenicillin] Spieckermann C. Med Welt 36:1973-6, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of salmonellae to gentamicin sulfate proved by the serial dilution test] Modde H, et al. Praxis 57:1837-40, 31 Dec 68 (Ger)
[In-vitro effectiveness of gentamycin sulfate against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus vulgaris, demonstrated in the dilution test] Modde H. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1521-4, 28 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the antibiotic activity of gentamicin in multiresistant Providencia strains] Müller U, et al. Ther Gegenw 107:168 passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Quantitative testing of the bacteriostatic and bactericidical action of Gentamycinsulfate on Pseudomonas pyocyanea] Modde H. Ther Umsch 25:204-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies with Gentamycin as a broad-spectrum antibiotic I. Laboratory studies with Gentamycin] Biró L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1130-3, 18 May 69 (Hun)
[Laboratory and clinical experiments of gentamicin with special reference to in vitro antibacterial activity, disc-sensitivity test and body fluid concentration assay methods] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:342-9, Dec 68 (Jap)
[The broad-spectrum antibiotic Gentamicin for local application in the treatment of purulent otitis media] Iwasawa T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:901-11, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Resistance in vitro of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin compared with colistin and polymyxin B] Bergan T. Nord Med 81:73-5, 16 Jan 69 (Nor)
[Epidemiological points of view on the response of enteropathogenic strains of E. coli to ampicillin, paromomycin, gentamycin, cephalothin and nalidixic acid] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:103-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Gentamicin therapy of Paracolobactrum epidural abscess and meningitis. Rubenfire M, et al. Amer J Med Sci 257:191-7, Mar 69
Comparative studies of topical silver nitrate. Sufamylon and gentamicin. Altemeier WA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:966-79, 14 Aug 68
Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection of a lung abscess successfully treated with gentamicin. Ffrench GE. Brit J Clin Pract 23:165-8, Apr 69
Assessment of gentamicin sulphate in urinary tract infections. Mooney RA, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:19-24, 1 Jan 69
Genticin in conjunctivitis and keratitis. Bras JF, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:560-1, Jul 68
Gentamicin--a new antibiotic. Holloway WJ. Delaware Med J 41:83-9 passim, Mar 69
Treatment of persistent urinary tract infections with gentamicin. Lorber J, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 16:93-9, 1968
Sepsis of the new-born (a therapeutic trial with gentamicin). Ebrahim GJ. E Afr Med J 46:30-3, Jan 69
Gentamycin in surgical practice. Wysocki S. German Med Monthly 14:353-5, Jul 69
The effect of gentamycin on infectious gastro-enteritis. Shaheen Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:704-13, 1968
The symposium on gentamicin. Finland M. J Infect Dis 119:537-40, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin in the treatment of meningitis in neonates. Leedom JM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:476-82, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin in the treatment of pulmonary infections. Louria DB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:483-5, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin in the management of thermal injuries. MacMillan BG. J Infect Dis 119:492-503, Apr-May 69
Gram-negative rod bacteremia. Martin CM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:506-17, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin in infections of the central nervous system. Newman RL, et al. J Infect Dis 119:471-5, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin: clinical and laboratory studies in infants and children. Nunnery AW, et al. J Infect Dis 119:460-4, Apr-May 69
Gentamicin in pediatric infections caused by gram-negative organisms. Senra del Valle DA, et al. J Infect Dis 119:453-6, Apr-May 69
Clinical experience with gentamicin in Japan. Shimizu K. J Infect Dis 119:448-52, Apr-May 69
Use of gentamicin in combinations with other antibiotics. Smith CB, et al. J Infect Dis 119:370-7, Apr-May 69
The diagnosis and treatment of pseudomonas sepsis in major burns. Stone HH. J Infect Dis 119:504-5, Apr-May 69
Experiences with the new antibiotic gentamicin. Waisbren BA. J Infect Dis 119:518-36, Apr-May 69
Use of antibiotics in acute gastroenteritis among



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants in hospital. Valman HB, et al.
Lancet 1:1122-3, 7 Jun 69
Pseudomonas infection treated with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Cooper RG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:517-9, 8 Mar 69
Parenteral gentamicin sulfate (Garamycin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:57-8, 11 Jul 69
General survey of clinical experience with gentamicin. Study of 285 patients treated in the USA. Andrial M.
Ther Umsch Suppl:27-31, Jan 69
[Iatrogenic hospital infections in the United States] Ravina A. Presse Med 76:1727-8, 28 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Gentamicin in resuscitation. Apropos of 30 cases] Desmonts JM, et al.
Ther Umsch Suppl:50-3, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacological and therapeutic properties of gentamicin. Experimental studies on the effect level, excretion, stability and therapeutic indications] Naumann P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1119-23, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gentamycin in surgery] Wysocki S.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:73-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The antibiotic effect of gentamycin in experimental acute Escherichia coli pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:254-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with Refobacin in a rural general practice] Mölleney W.
Landarzt 44:712-3, 20 May 68 (Ger)
[Gentamicin (Refobacin) in the bactericidal cure treatment] Spitzy KH.
Med Klin 63:1429-31, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Gentamicin in the therapy of respiratory tract diseases] Kuntz E.
Ther Umsch Suppl:54-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-bacteriological aspects of therapy with gentamicin] Modde H.
Ther Umsch Suppl:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with gentamicin in the treatment of severe burns] Müller FE.
Ther Umsch Suppl:59-62, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with gentamicin in the therapy of urinary tract infections] Reutter FW, et al.
Ther Umsch Suppl:32-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Gentamicin in the therapy of urinary tract infections] Rothauge CF, et al.
Ther Umsch Suppl:35-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with gentamicin in surgery] Thorban W, et al. Ther Umsch Suppl:63-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with local application of gentamicin in the dermatologic outpatient clinic] Goyert K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:621, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies with Gentamycin as a broad-spectrum antibiotic II. Clinical studies with Gentamycin] Bíró L, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:1185-8, 25 May 69 (Hun)
[The use of gentamicin in the topical treatment of burns] Coricciati L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1359-61, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Experience with the use of gentamicin in pneumology] Fiora L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:5730-8, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Personal experiences with the use of gentamicin in pediatric therapy. Considerations on 100 cases] Airaghi M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2559-67, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of betamethasone-gentamicin] Kobori T, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:181-94, May 68 (Jap)
[Topical therapy of pyoderma with gentamicin] Sotomatsu S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:109-16, May 69 (Jap)
[Experiments on the treatment of Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. 2. Comparison of the effect of various antibiotics] Suda S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1-12, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Preliminary report on a personal experience with a new antibiotic broad-spectrum] Moll JN.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1305-12, Oct 68 (Por)
[Garamycin, a new antibiotic of external use in the treatment of pyodermitis and impetigo] Viegas AC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1041-4, Mar 69 (Por)
[Experimental study of a new antibiotic for the therapy of monilial vaginitis] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:19-28, Mar-Apr 67 (Spa)
[New experience with gentamicin] Diez E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:321-5, 14 Apr 67 (Spa)
[On a case of bacterial endocarditis by Pseudomona aeruginosa treated successfully] Corvalán JE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:209-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Summary: gentamicin] Preisig R.
Ther Umsch Suppl:65-8, Jan 69 (Mul)

**TOXICITY**

Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides and gentamicin. Falco FG, et al. J Infect Dis 119:406-9, Apr-May 69
Comparative tests of gentamicin ototoxicity. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 119:417-31, Apr-May 69
Histological and function changes in the ears of cats after subcutaneous administration of gentamicin. McGee TM, et al. J Infect Dis 119:432-42, Apr-May 69
Ototoxicity of gentamicin. Wersäll J, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:410-6, Apr-May 69
[Ototoxicity of gentamicin sulfate. Electrophysiological and histological results] Soda T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:824-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

**URINE**

[Transmission to and elimination of antepartum administered drugs in the newborn] Kobyletzki D von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:250-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

## GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

Binding of crystal violet by nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Adams E.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:18S+, Dec 68
[Staining media for showing brucella in tissue sections] Jacob K.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 81:29-30, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

**ANALYSIS**

[Paper chromatographic investigation of the mixture of penta- and hexamethyl-ara-rosaniliinium choloride and of hexamethyl-para-rosaniliinium chloride] Fischer G, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 38:1-5, Jan 68 (Hun)

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Extraction of crystal violet-iodine complex from Gram positive bacteria by different solvents and its implication on Gram differentiation. Basu PS, et al.
Histochemie 14:221-9, 1968

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[On the in vitro sensitivity of Candida albicans to nystatin, trichomycin, amphotericin B and gentian violet] Simon C, et al.
Med Welt 37:2164-8, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Procedure for determination of oxyuricidal activity of new compounds] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1032-4, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of crystal violet on streptococcus beta-hemolysis in solid culture media] Piacentini I, et al. Fracastoro 60:657-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)

## GENTISATES (D2)

**ANALYSIS**

Determination of each constituent in mixtures of catechol and protocatechuic acid, quinol and gentisic acid, phenol and p-hydroxybenzoic acid, and pryrogallol and gallic acid. Grant DJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:139-49, 4 Apr 69
[On the constitution of Mannich-bases of amides and the methyl ester of beta-resorcylic acid, gentisic acid and 3-hydroxy-naphthoic acid-(2)] Brandes R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:992-1000, Dec 67 (Ger)

**METABOLISM**

Anthranilic acid metabolism by microorganisms. Formation of 5-hydroxyanthranilate as an intermediate in anthranilate metabolism by Norcardia opaca. Cain RB. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:17-32, 1968

**URINE**

[Determination of homogentisic acid in the urine] Kontsevaia NG. Lab Delo 3:163-4, 1968 (Rus)

**GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE** see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN

**MIGRATORY (C4)**

## GEOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
MAPS (L)

Response to carbon monoxide by geographic variants in Acacia farnesiana. McMillan C, et al.
Amer J Bot 56:800-2, Jul 69
Some regularities in the geographical distribution of Eugenoidina--parasites of Copepoda. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:707-9, 1968
A geographic study of the relationship between oral cancer and plants. Dunham LJ.
Cancer Res 28:2369-71, Nov 68
Analysis of 1966 National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel data for biomedical scientists. 3. Employment location versus doctoral institution location; specialty versus doctoral major. Clarke BL.
Fed Proc 28:1604-11, Sep-Oct 69
Emotional involvement and geographic distance. Stanley G. J Soc Psychol 75:165-7, Aug 68
Freshwater triclads (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria) and continental drift. Ball IR, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1143-4, 22 Mar 69
Temporal and geographical distribution of radium D (lead-210). Jaworowski Z.
Nature (London) 212:886-9, 26 Nov 66
Relevance of a freshwater cytherid (Crustacea, Ostracoda) to the continental drift hypothesis. McKenzie KG, et al.
Nature (London) 220:806-8, 23 Nov 68
Geographical range and circadian rhythms. Taylor B.
Nature (London) 222:296-7, 19 Apr 69
Regional and social differences in cancer incidence of the digestive tract in the German Democratic Republic. Berndt H, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:501-15, 1968
Human stones. Lonsdale K. Sci Amer 219:104-10, Dec 68
[Philosophical nosography and its place in the natural classification of all human knowledge. Interpretation of a page from A. M. Ampère] Riese W.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:560-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Desert silicosis] Laval P.
Maroc Med 47:357-60, May 67 (Fre)
[Relation between location and glycosides composition in Convallaria majalis L. 6. Report on Convallaria glycosides] Bleier W, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:423-47, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Medical and epidemiological geography. Concepts and definitions] Mello JB de.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1707-21, Nov 68 (Por)
[The medico-geographic approach to socio-hygienic problems] Shevelev AB.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:48-53, 1966 (Rus)
[The problems of geographical pathology of extreme areas] Avtsyn AP.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:53-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Names of Russian naval physicians on the map of the Arctic] Redanskiĭ VG.
Voennomed Zh 7:59-68, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Strengthening the medico-geographical investigation of our republic] Shakholan ZKh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:104-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. VII. The significance of the anthroposphere in the geography of the agents of zoonoses] Elkin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:101-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Problems in epidemiologic geography. X. Factors determining the geography of anthroponoses] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:12-20, Jun 68 (Rus)

## GEOLOGY (H)

Distribution of natural missiles resulting from cratering explosions in hard rock. Henny RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 152:404-31, 28 Oct 68
UICC standard reference samples of asbestos. Timbrell V, et al. Int J Cancer 3:406-8, 15 May 68
Environmental geochemistry: health and disease. AAAS Symposium 30 December 1968, Dallas, Texas. Cannon HL, et al. Science 162:815, 15 Nov 68
Uranium disequilibrium in groundwater: an isotope dilution approach in hydrologic investigations. Osmond JK, et al. Science 162:997-9, 29 Nov 68
[Hydrogeologic study of an area of Monte Argentario] Visintin B, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:560-2, 1965 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of ozena. 2. Ozena and geological composition] Muto J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:345-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Contamination-safe method for microbiological analysis of meteorites and rocks] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:517-23, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Development of geomicrobiology in the USSR] Ivanov MV. Mikrobiologiia 36:849-59, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

**HISTORY**

The Reverend Joseph Townsend MA MGS (1739-1816) physician and geologist--'Colossus of Roads'. (Townsend J), Morris AD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:471-7, May 69

**GEOTRICHOSIS** see under MYCOSES (C1)

## GERANIUM (B6)

The inhibition of mevalonic kinase by geranyl and farnesyl pyrophosphates. Dorsey JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4667-70, 25 Sep 68

**ANALYSIS**

The effect of different fertilizer levels on growth and essential oil production of geranium grown in U.A.R. el-Hamidi A, et al. Pharmazie 23:334-5, Jun 68

**CLASSIFICATION**

[On the chemotaxonomy of the tannin sign in the Geranium family] Leifertová I, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:172-6, Jun 69 (Cze)

## GERBILS (B2)

Induction of pigmentary changes in the skin of the Mongolian gerbil by chemical carcinogens. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. Experientia 24:585-6, 15 Jun 68
Reproductive behavior of the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kuehn RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:747-52, Dec 68
The postnatal development of the pelage and ventral



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gland of the male gerbil. Feldman A, et al. J Morph 125:303-13, Jul 68
Hypocholesteremic effect of glutamic acid in the Mongolian gerbil. Bazzano G. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1463-5, Sep 69
Naturally-ccurring Tyzzer's disease in the gerbil. White DJ, et al. Vet Rec 85:111-4, 2 Aug 69
[Breeding and biology of the desert running mouse Gerbillus pyramidum Geoffroy 1825 in captivity] Heyder G. Z Versuchstierk 10:298-313, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of extermination of great gerbils on the breeding of sandflies in their burrows] Bespalova NV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:583-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The extent of development of leishmanioma as an indication of the intensity of cutaneous leishmaniasis epizootics in populations of gerbils Rhombomys opimus Licht] Dubrovskii IuA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:275-81, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Occurrence of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis among rodents of northern Turkmenia] Dubrovskii IuA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:328-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experiments on feeding sandflies (Phlebotominae) of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht) under nearly natural conditions] Eliseev LN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:324-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[An experience of control of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type by means of poisoning great gerbils with baits] Faizulin FG. Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:79-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of some laboratory and wild mammals to infection by Uzbek strains of Leishmania tropica major isolated from gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.)] Ni GV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:270-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Duration of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Rhombomys opimus Licht. and its relation to the season in which the animals acquire the infection] Shishliaeva-Matova ZS. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:85-91, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

#### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Study of the diencephalus of Meriones shavi (Gerbillidae) in comparison with that of Rattus norvegicus (Muridae)] Compoint C. J Hirnforsch 10:325-50, 1968 (Fre)

#### CYTOLOGY

Concentric whorls of rough endoplasmic reticulum in adrenocortical cells of the mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA, et al. J Cell Biol 40:859-62, Mar 69

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential growth rates in male mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Loew FM. Canad Vet J 9:237-8, Oct 68

#### METABOLISM

Water requirements of gerbils. Arrington LR, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:503-5, Aug 69

#### PHYSIOLOGY

The oestrous cycle in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Barfield MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:247-51, Nov 68
Methods for neurological experimentation in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Herndon BL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:240-3, Apr 69

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative resistance of gerbils and rats to acute cobalt-60 irradiation. SAM-TR-69-16. Beik WF, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-4, Mar 69

## GERIATRIC DENTISTRY (G2)

Denture needs of a group of Toronto aged. Lightman I, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:40-4, Jan 69
[Teeth and jaw in old age (functional and cosmetic aspects)] Marxkors R. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:247-51, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Problems of geriatric prosthodontics] Hromatka A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 77:1126-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Conservative (endodontic) treatment in the aged] Kelényi G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:172-6, Jun 69 (Hun)
[Pathology of the vertical dimension in gerontology] Tabet G. Dent Cadmos 36:1266-77, Sep 68 (Ita)

## GERIATRIC NURSING (G2)

Give the older person time. Stone V. Amer J Nurs 69:2124-7, Oct 69
Care of old people in residential homes. Bennett AE, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:193-8, Oct 68
Patient perceptions of nursing home placement. Maroney RJ, et al. Geriatrics 24:119-28, Jun 69
Experimental minimal care ward in a geriatric unit. Seth HK, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:216-23, 1969
Understanding the aged: a basis for nursing care. Klein MA. Hosp Progr 50:106-7, Jun 69
Medical care in some Illinois nursing homes. Five-year follow-up, 1961-1966. Kramer CH, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:705-18, Jun 68
Initial reactions to nursing home placement. Linn MW, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:219-23, Feb 69
What happens when geriatric patients leave hospital? Brocklehurst JC, et al. Lancet 2:1133-5, 23 Nov 68
How can nurses function best in serving geriatric needs? Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 111:124, Jul 68
Nursing the aged. Cotter WM. New Zeal Med J 68:392-4, Dec 68
A new look at the older patient in the community through the eyes of nursing students. Gunter LM. Nurs Forum 8:50-63, 1969
Group work among the aged. Burnside IM. Nurs Outlook 17:68-71, Jun 69
Psychogeriatrics in hospital and the size of the problem in our catchment area. Corrigan M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:123-4, 31 Jul 69
Practical problems in the care of the elderly. Hilliam IE. Nurs Times 65:207-9, 13 Feb 69
Fight. Wallace CM. Nurs Times 65:583, 8 May 69
Problems of the long-stay patient. 1. Problems of incontinence. Nurs Times 65:250, 20 Feb 69
Geriatric conference. Nurs Times 65:22-3, 2 Jan 69
[Proposal for a type of home geriatric nursing assistance] Izzi M. G Geront 15:429-34, Mar 67 (Ita)

#### EDUCATION

Notes on theory, research, and practice. A comparison of two training courses toward identification of productive training techniques for sub-professional health practitioners in the field of aging. Kaplan J, et al. Gerontologist 8:287-90, Winter 68
Clinical experience in a nursing home. Brown EA, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:52-3, Dec 68
Advanced clinical work. Micheli B. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:77-80, 15 May 69

## GERIATRICS (G2)

see also related
PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)
RETIREMENT (N1)

Geriatric cardiology. Burch GE. Amer J Cardiol 22:749-50, Nov 68
Restoration therapy. An approach to group therapy for the chronically ill. Gralewicz A, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:294-9, Jul-Aug 68
The care of the elderly. I. A geriatrician's viewpoint. Lloyd WH. Bristol Medicochir J 84:33-6, Apr 69
Epidemiological aspects of geriatrics. Macara AW. Bristol Medicochir J 84:37-43, Apr 69
A general practitioner's view. Sinclair PS. Bristol Medicochir J 84:44-5, Apr 69
Responsibilities of hospitals and local authorities for elderly patients. McKeown T, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:34-9, Feb 69
Changing use of hospital beds by the elderly. Parnell RW, et al. Brit Med J 4:763-5, 21 Dec 68
Sixty-and-up health centers: an objective review of geriatric services of the Metropolitan Health Services, Vancouver. Weston AB. Canad J Public Health 60:151-5, Apr 69
The neurosurgery of old age. Pennybacker J. Cesk Neurol 31:73-9, Mar 68
Old people leaving hospital. A follow-up of 200 discharged geriatric patients. Brocklehurst JC, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:115-26, 1969
A geriatric radiology unit. Jacobson BM, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:103-8, 1969
Ethical problems of geriatrics. Montefiore CH. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:65-74, 1969
Geriatric diagnosis--a survey. Wright WB. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:75-91, 1969
Notes on theory, research, and practice. Geropsychiatric training for caseworkers. Elmore J, et al. Gerontologist 8:291-4, Winter 68
Social consequences of physical impairment in an aging population. Marden PG, et al. Gerontologist 9:39-46, Spring 69
Sociologists in social gerontology. Treia JE, et al. Gerontologist 9:139-42, Summer 69
Treating the geriatric patient. Falk MA. GP 40:111-4, Sep 69
Advances in medical care of the elderly. Harris R. Hosp Progr 50:60-4, Apr 69
Rehabilitation of geriatric patients. Weinberg J. Illinois Med J 136:63-6, Jul 69
Incapacitating diseases in the elderly: a survey in general practice. Bendkowski B. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1340-5, Dec 68
Health maintenance in older adults. Hrachovec JP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:433-50, May 69 (76 ref.)
Geriatric staff attitudes toward death. Kazzaz DS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1364-71, Dec 68
Issues in planning for geriatric services. Levey S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:459-68, May 69
A philosophy for geriatric research. Loomer HP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:406-7, Apr 69
Summary of 1967 seminar and goals for 1968 seminar. Reader GG. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:238-53, Mar 69
Conference summary and interpretation. Reader GG. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:315-9, Mar 69
Sociological factors of aging significant to the clinician. Shanas E. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:284-97, Mar 69
Geriatric psychiatry and social gerontology. Stangle EK. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:612-8, Jun 69
Sociological perspectives. Streib GF. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:320-8, Mar 69
Rehabilitation of the geriatric patient after stroke. Sutula M. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1163-9, Jul 69
Respondents vs. refusers in an interview study of retired women: an analysis of selected characteristics. Atchley RC. J Geront 24:42-7, Jan 69
A geriatric survey repeated. Meyrick RL, et al. Lancet 1:1146-9, 7 Jun 69
Day hospitals for geriatric patients. Pathy MS. Lancet 2:533-5, 6 Sep 69
Day care for geriatric patients. Stephen SA. Lancet 2:806, 11 Oct 69
A day hospital for geriatric patients: the first twelve months. Blake DH. Med J Aust 2:802-4, 2 Nov 68
The first psychogeriatric day--centre in Victoria. Bower HM. Med J Aust 1:1047-50, 17 May 69
Can geriatric medicine by justified as a specialty? Dahl S. Med J Aust 2:1154-6, 21 Dec 68
Planning medical care services for senior citizens in a public housing project. Parrish HM, et al. Missouri Med 66:204-8 passim, Mar 69
Obstacles encountered in the rehabilitation of geriatric patients. Taylor J, et al. Nurs Forum 8:64-73, 1969
Communication in the geriatric unit. 3. Mitchell J. Nurs Times 65:495-6, 17 Apr 69
Communication in the geriatric unit. 1. Mitchell J. Nurs Times 65:423-5, 3 Apr 69
Communication in the geriatric unit. 2. Mitchell J. Nurs Times 65:465-6, 10 Apr 69
Two-way responsibility? Nurs Times 65:1059, 21 Aug 69
Diseases of deprivation. Agate J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:919-22, Sep 68
Old people. Meyrick RL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:917-8, Sep 68
Nutrition in old age. Hejda S. Rev Czech Med 15:145-9, 1969
Some characteristics of geriatric patients. Isaacs B. Scot Med J 14:243-51, Jul 69
Longevity. Scot Med J 13:317-9, Sep 68
Geriatrics and the medical undergraduate. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 62:625-7, May 69
The growth of a new science. Verzár F. Triangle 8:293-303, 1968
[Health care of aging and aged people. II] Pacovský V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1001-8, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Health care of the aging and the aged. Basic material for a new concept submitted to the health ministry of Czechoslovakia] Trojan JA, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:713-20, 8 Jun 69 (Cze)
[On the problem of surgical therapy of very old women] Uzel R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:467-70, 11 Apr 69 (Cze)
[Some specific needs of old people. Contribution to the sociological problems of old age] Langmeierová D. Cesk Zdrav 17:273-8, Jun 69 (Cze)
[An idea from the field: new facilities for the care of old people] Menčík Z, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:488-92, 1968 (Cze)
[Contribution to the care of persons of post-productive age in health districts] Nováková H. Cesk Zdrav 16:570-5, 1968 (Cze)
[Our experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in geriatric surgery] Vošvrda J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:561-6, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Treatment and care of elderly chronically sick persons in Copenhagen (a preliminary communication)] Dalgaard OZ, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:525-31, 20 Mar 69 (Dan)
[On the nature and principles of geriatrics] Scherwin J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:175-7, 23 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Practical experiences with active geriatrics] Viskum P. Ugeskr Laeg 131:729-33, 17 Apr 69 (Dan)
[Discussion following the introductory paper on geriatrics and long term care] Ugeskr Laeg 131:813-21, 1 May 69 (Dan)
[Rehabilitation and geriatrics in the General Hospital (Algemene Ziekenhuis)] Schreuder JT. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1787-90, 5 Oct 68 (Dut)
[Social gerontology and sociogerontological research in the Netherlands] Munnichs JM. Nederl T Psychol 23:458-73, Aug 68 (Dut)
[Personal technic of anesthesia by mini-dose methoxyflurane in geriatric surgery] Rieunau J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:519-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Training of paramedical personnel in geriatrics] Demol O. Bruxelles Med 49:319-23, May 69 (Fre)
[Trimetozine in hospital geriatrics] Mauferon JB, et al. J Med Lyon 48:343-9, 5 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The hospitalization of aged persons. The Assistance Publique in Paris] Charbonneau P. Maroc Med 48:266-72, May 68 (Fre)
[From the nursing home to the geriatric unit] Huet JA. Maroc Med 48:259-65, May 68 (Fre)
[Is it possible to delay the disadvantages of aging?] Péquignot H, et al. Presse Med 76:2059-62, 9 Nov 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The position of general practitioner in relation to gerontology] Hugonot R.
Sem Hop Paris 45:1694-5, 20 May 69 (Fre)
[Pathophysiologic aspects of the results of aging and their therapeutic consequences] Zöllner N.
Angio German Med Rev 4:243-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Analysis of our drug consumption in various so-called geriatric diseases] Krankemann G.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1938-40, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the sulfonamide "Methylpyrimal" in geriatrics] Rühland W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1642-8, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Current geronto-psychiatric research in the U. S. A.; review] Ciompi L.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:497-517, Sep 69 (206 ref.) (Ger)
[Social hygiene of geriatric diseases] Schär M.
Hippokrates 38:436-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Geriatric surgery from the view-point of the orthopedist] Bauer R.
Landarzt 44:1254-9, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[11th clinical weekend at the university hospital for surgery in Innsbruck, Saturday, February 24, 1968. Lectures and discussions. I. Basic questions of surgery in old age] Baumgartner W.
Landarzt 44:1229-31, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[A complaint of old people; Who will listen to us?] Harifinger H. Landarzt 44:22-7, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Modern basic therapy in geriatrics] Paetzel F.
Landarzt 44:609-10, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Geriatric surgery from the view-point of the orthopedist--introduction] Platzgummer H.
Landarzt 44:1253-4, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Ruleran, a new geriatric preparation] Puller G.
Landarzt 44:1541-3, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Use of medium strong neuroleptic agent in personality and behavior disorders of the aged] Wittmann G.
Med Mschr 22:559-61, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new drug combination in geriatric treatment] Haydn G.
Med Welt 43:2595-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical study results with a new active substance combination in geriatrics] Heinitz M.
Med Welt 19:1144-7, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[On oral procaine therapy] Lassmann H, et al.
Med Welt 12:665-8, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[A test of physical performance in geriatric patients] Böhlau V.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1825-31, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Geriatric treatment with A 66] Last G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:496-500, 28 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the problems of aging] Last G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:425-8, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and psychoexperimental trials of a new geriatric drug] Sareiacou R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:609-15, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The necessity for a structural change of provincial hospitals and other psychiatric and psychogeriatric services. I. (Based on the experience of 7 Westphalian regional hospitals)] Gedicke K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:303-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of hospital care of chronically ill aged patients] Genz H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:266-72, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Geriatrics. 6] Ropte D.
Pharm Prax 5:143-6, 1967 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Medico-social problems in old age] Steinmann B.
Praxis 57:805-11, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Problems of gerohygiene in rural areas] Bartels H.
Z Alternsforsch 22:69-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on aging and surgery] Becker T.
Z Alternsforsch 21:93-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On some problems of therapy in old age] Brüschke G, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:1-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Organization, development and scope of the Geriatric Institute Bucharest] David C.
Z Alternsforsch 22:89-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Gerontological, psychological and hygienic problems] Eitner S, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:49-54, 1969 (Ger)
[On the problem of relationships between aging and constitution from the gerohygienic view-point] Eitner S. Z Alternsforsch 21:147-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Social risk factors in the aspect of the gerohygienic concept] Eitner S, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 21:1-19, May 68 (Ger)
[Gerontology in the USSR] Tschebotarew DF.
Z Alternsforsch 21:383-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of aging] Emmrich R.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:481-5, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Geriatrics] Ries W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:303-4 c, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the social and psychosomatic state of old people in homes for the aged] Hun N, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1429-32, 30 Jun 68 (Hun)
[On the use of penthrane and fluothane in geriatric surgery] Corticelli AS, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:205-17, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[General anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Clinical study of an anesthesia-inducingn drug: 7-chloro-1-methyl-1, 4-benzodiazepin-2 one and of a muscle relaxant: bi-chloride of diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine] Demuru P.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1271-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[What society can offer today to the aged. Some concrete prospects and commonplace suggestions for old age assistance] Kauchtschischvili GM.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:119-28, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The present situation in geriatric departments in the town of Genoa. Survey and considerations] Torchiana F.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:295-309, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical study on associated drug in geriatrics] Zerman AM, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:164-74, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Medical assistance in diseases of and in old age, with special reference to pulmonary tumors] Rascio G.
Arch Tisiol 22:219-32, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Digitalic treatment in the very old age, with special attention to digitalization] Ronchi W, et al.
Clin Ter 40:49-61, 15 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Status of assistance to the aged in the province of Macerata] Beccaceci G.
G Geront 16:1401-3, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of the aged in the general hospital environment. Statistical study. Preliminary note] Campana C, et al. G Geront 17:99-113, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Old age assistance by the national insurance system] Cuzzaniti R. G Geront 15:179-84, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on gynecologic surgery in geriatrics] Decio R. G Geront 15:307-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Perspectives for a gerontologic-geriatric organization in the province of Brescia] Ferliga G.
G Geront 15:1399-406, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Notes for a practical planning of assistance to the aged and patients hospitalized for long terms] Ferliga G.
G Geront 15:759-66, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Health care of the aged sick] Franzini C.
G Geront 17:188-91, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Alcoholism and old age. Thoughts on the subject at the opening of the Symposium] Greffi E.
G Geront 15:13-6, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Discourse of the President to the Associates and Friends of Italian gerontology between 1968 and 1969] Greppi E. G Geront 17:5-10, 2 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Gerontology in crisis?] Greppi E.
G Geront 15:255-7, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Some psychological aspects in geriatric surgery. Patient and surgeon confronted with surgical intervention] Maraschio P.
G Geront 15:491-6, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Local geriatric units] Memeo SA.
G Geront 15:173-8, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Preoperative and postoperative care of the elderly patient (studies on 84 patients over 70 years old)] Modigliani U, et al. G Geront 15:535-64, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Reaction of the elderly patient to surgical trauma] Modigliani U, et al. G Geront 15:527-34, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Observations about medical assistance needs of the elderly in average provincial town] Pezzana A.
G Geront 16:129-40, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Responsibilities of aged professionals] Puccini C.
G Geront 15:259-71, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Geriatric hospital reform] Scardigli G.
G Geront 15:163-71, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Evidences and prospectives in gerontology and geriatrics in rural medicine] Tondelli B.
G Geront 15:641-9, May 67 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia in geriatrics] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:407-11, May 67 (Ita)
[Prevention in geriatrics] Asian A.
Minerva Med 59:4539-43, 24 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of aging of the hospital population] Bellone P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2726-9, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The problem of the aged in the Molise area] Cariello M.
Minerva Med 60:2711-3, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Trial of a new system of organization of life in homes for the aged in rural environments] Ciuca A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:2656-8, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Proposal for creation of "clinics for prevention of aging in workers", for the purpose of research in attitudes and pre-geriatrics. Preliminary note] Fiumi G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2719-21, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Demographic aspects and hospitalization of the aged in the province of Varese] Mazzi C.
Minerva Med 60:2714-8, 11 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aging of the modern community and related problems studied from the medicosocial and environmental points of view] Speciani LO.
Minerva Med 60:2691-8, 7 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Mud therapy in the aged. Clinical preliminary observations] Galli T.
Reumatismo 19:183-4, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Socio-medical management of the aged. Demographic aspect] Kuroda T.
J Jap Med Ass 59:857-63, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Socio-medical management of the aged. From the viewpoint of social medicine] Yoshida J.
J Jap Med Ass 59:863-9, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Socio-medical managment of the aged. From the standpoint of therapeutic systems (geriatric medicine)] Yoshikawa M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:869-82, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Acute severe diseases in geriatrics and first aid] Harasawa M, et al. Naika 22:297-302, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Problems in geriatric surgery] Kawamata K, et al.
Shujutsu 20:502-9, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Directions and purposes of the development of geriatrics] Wiśniewska-Roszkowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1957-9, 16 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Geriatrics in psychiatry] Biernacki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:2173-7, 1 Dec 68 (Pol)
[On the necessity and risk of estrogen treatment of women over 60-years of age] Potocki J.
Wiad Lek 21:2211-8, 15 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Hormone therapy in geriatrics] Eckerström S.
Lakartidningen 66:354-8, 22 Jan 69 (Swe)
[Geriatric surgery in a district hospital. Clinical analysis of 1800 patients over 70 years of age at 5 Swiss hospitals] Heim U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:169-77, 8 Feb 69 (Mul)

### CLASSIFICATION

[On gerontology and geriatrics] Kolosov DZ.
Voennomed Zh 3:51-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

### EDUCATION

The undergraduate and postgraduate teaching of geriatirc medicine. O'Hare M.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:343-7, Jun 68
Regional faculties in geriatric training. Freeman JT.
Gerontologist 8:289-91, Winter 68
Notes on theory, research, and practice. A comparison of two training courses toward identification of productive training techniques for sub-professional health practitioners in the field of aging. Kaplan J, et al. Gerontologist 8:287-90, Winter 68
Notes on theory, research and practice. Fundamentals of a training program of workers with the aging. Lowy L. Gerontologist 9:148-50, Summer 69
One medical school's approach to teaching problems of the aging. Busse EW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:299-314, Mar 69
The role of medical education in gerontology. Lawton AH. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:230-6, Mar 69
Some problems of curricular innovation: reaction, response and renewal. Lee PV.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:254-71, Mar 69
Education for the care of the aged. Sax S.
Med J Aust 2:167-71, 26 Jul 69
[Teaching of geriatric medicine in Western Germany] Renschler HE.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:327-41, Jun 68 (Ger)

### HISTORY

Sir John Floyer, M.D. (1649-1734). (Floyer J), Gibbs DD.
Brit Med J 1:242-5, 25 Jan 69
[A page from the history of gerontology in Milan in the 2d half of the 18th century. Aspects of admission to the old age homes] Necchi Della Silva A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 17:43-54, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)
[Enrico Greppi (1896-1969)] (Greppi E), De Nicola P.
Minerva Med 60:x-xiv, 28 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Development of geriatrics in the world and prospects of its development in Poland] Dobrowolski L.
Wiad Lek 21:1265-9, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)

### MANPOWER

Manpower requirements in social gerontology. Kalish RA. Gerontologist 8:215-20, Autumn 68

## GERM CELLS (A11)

see also related
FERTILIZATION (G1)

Origin and early migration of primordial germ cells in the chick embryo: a study of the stages definitive primitive streak through eight somites. Clawson RC, et al. Amer J Anat 125:87-111, May 69
Factors influencing the number of oocytes in the ovary. Krohn PL. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:151-9, 1967
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during differentiation of male germ cells in the mouse. Monesi V. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:61-74, 1967
3H-uridine labeling of mouse oocytes. Oakberg EF. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:171-84, 1967
DNA synthesis in oocytes of mammals. Peters H, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:160-70, 1967
On the trypsin sensitivity of gamete contact at fertilization as studied with living gametes in Chlamydomonas. Wiese L, et al.
Biol Bull 136:483-93, Jun 69
Experimental reversal of germ cells. Turner CD.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:206-30, Feb 69 (23 ref.)
Regulation by FSH and ICSH (LH) of reproductive function in the immature male rat. Lostroh AJ.
Endocrinology 85:438-45, Sep 69
Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in Hirudo medicinalis. II. Testicular response to brain removal during the phase of testicular maturity. Hagadorn IR.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:469-78, Jun 69
Chemical properties and physiological actions of a starfish radial nerve factor and ovarian factor. Schuetz AW. Gen Comp Endocr 12:209-21, Apr 69
Endocrine controls of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gibbons. Wiebe JP.
Gen Comp Endocr 12:267-75, Apr 69
Primordial germ cells in normal and transected duck blastoderms. Rogulska T.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:247-60, Nov 68
The development of sperm packets of the M5 strain of Volvox aureus. Deason TR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 26:85-94, Jan 69
Spermiogenesis in the surf clam Spisula solidissima with special reference to the formation of the acrosomal vesicle. Longo FJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 27:435-43, Jun 69
Parameters of spontaneous and x-ray-induced reversion of the white-ivory mutant of Drosophila. Bowman JT. Mutat Res 7:409-15, May-Jun 69
Early stages of fertilization in vitro of human oocytes matured in vitro. Edwards RG, et al.
Nature (London) 221:632-5, 15 Feb 69
Relationship of in vivo gamete aging and exogenous hormones to early embryo development in rabbits. Maurer RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:882-5, Jul 69
Primordial germ cells in blood smears from chick embryos. Singh RP, et al. Science 156:1503-4, 16 Jun 67
Staining chromosomes in sections of germinal vesicles of sarcoptid mites by a Schiff reagent. Heinemann RL.
Stain Techn 44:197-200, Jul 69
Synthesis of protein yolk in the anucleolate oocytes of Chrysocoris purpurues (Westw.). Madhavan K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 77:266-78, 1967
[A 46,XX male. Germinal aplasia] Luciani JM, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:113-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Kinetics of spermatogenesis in mammals] Clermont Y.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:7-60, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of gonadotropic hormones on the adult male germinal line] Ortavant R, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:111-24, 1967 (Fre)
[Dispersion of the cells of the cumulus oophorus of the human ovocyte in metaphase of the 1st mitosis of maturation before ovulation] Moricard R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:254-60, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On the prolonged graft of chick-embryo ovaries, experimentally colonized by germ cells of male sex] Haffen K.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:511-3, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Remarks apropos of the germinal strain in certain Sauropsidae] Bruel-Beaudenon MT, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:419-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytotoxic effect of normal, autologous, homologous, and heterologous serums on germ cells in guinea pigs] Monastirsky R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:291-2, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Germ cell aplasia associated with symptomatic convulsions following early childhood brain damage and ichthyosis simplex] Lischka G.
Hautarzt 19:373-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Ovocytes in the testicle of adult toads thyroidectomized with I-131] Guardabassi A, et al.
Ric Sci 38:976-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Sexual differentiation] Hishida T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:593-605, Aug 68 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[On some peculiarities of preovulatory changes of the nucleus in the oocytes of the ruff Acerina cernua L] Latif AF. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:44-8, 1966 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

The presence of new peptides containing D-ribulose and phosphoric acid in germ cells. Amand H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 18:160, Feb 69
[On the ultrastructural and histochemical aspect of germ cells of the chick embryo] Dubois R, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:33-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

### CYTOLOGY

The development of genital glands and the origin of germ cells in human embryogenesis. Falin LI.
Acta Anat (Basel) 72:195-232, 1969
Number and distribution of the primary germ cells in early postsomite stage duck embryos. Limborgh J van.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:117-44, 1968
Oogenesis in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). A study of the first meiotic prophase. Lemon JG, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:376-89, 1968
Observations on nuclear rotation and oscillation in Chinese hamster germinal cells in vitro. Yao KT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:39-42, Apr 69
Development of the gonads of mice after intense incorporation of tritiated thymidine during the period of oogenesis. Callebaut M.
Experientia 24:828-9, 15 Aug 68
Growth of follicular cells in aphids. A cytophotometric and autoradiographic study. Orlando E, et al.
Experientia 24:1038-9, 15 Oct 68
Migration of the chick primordial germ cells from the intracoelomically transplanted germinal crescent into the genital ridge. Rogulska T.
Experientia 25:631-2, 15 Jun 69
Ovarian development: the functional importance of germ cell interconnections. Gondos B, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:176-89, Jan-Feb 69
Negative staining and adenosine triphosphatase activity of annulate lamellae of newt oocytes. Scheer U, et al. J Cell Biol 42:519-33, Aug 69
Comparative fine structure study of the gametocytes of avian, reptilian, and mammalian malarial parasites. Aikawa M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:316-31, Feb 69
Intranuclear whorls in the hamster spermatid. Hadek R. J Ultrastruct Res 27:396-401, Jun 69
Germ cell migration in rats carrying mutant tenes affecting fertility. Allison JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:96-8, Oct 68
RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes. Halkka L, et al. Science 162:803-5, 15 Nov 68
Fine structure of the nucleolus in the young oocyte of a centipede. Beams HW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:237-42, 1968
Submicroscopical aspects of Telmatobius hauthali schreiteri spermatids. Pisanó A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 87:345-9, 1968
Electron microscope study of the atretic oocytes of the rat. Vazquez-Nin GH, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:518-33, 1967
Comparison of cytoplasmic lamellae and membranous elements in the oocytes of five mammalian species. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 85:109-23, 1968
Investigations into the structure and fixation properties of cytoplasmic lamellae in the hamster oocyte. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 81:91-9, 1967
Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. XVII. The fine structure of atypical spermatid cytoplasm of the pond snail with particular reference to the site of hydrolytic breakdown of nucleic acids. Yasuzumi G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:353-69, 1967
[On the ultrastructural and histochemical aspect of germ cells of the chick embryo] Dubois R, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:33-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Nucleocytoplasmic relations in primary spermatogonia of Triturus helveticus Raz. during their development] Sentein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:540-2, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the foraminifer Mysotheca arenilega Schaudinn] Schwab D.
Z Zellforsch 96:295-324, 1969 (Ger)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Development of dormant blastocysts induced by oestrogen in the ovariectomized marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Smith MJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:171-80, Feb 69
Mouse germ cells and LSD-25. Jagiello G, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:136-47, 1969
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. LaChance LE, et al.
Mutat Res 7:63-74, Jan-Feb 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69

### EMBRYOLOGY

Origin and differentiation of primordial germ cells. ANL-7535. Smith LD.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 25-7, Dec 68
[The colonization of the gonadal region by the germ cells of the chick embryo in vitro culture] Dubois R.
J Embryol Exp Morph 20:189-213, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Embryology of vertebrates. Structure and development of germ cells] Brändle K.
Fortschr Zool 19:141-93, 1968 (Ger)
[The development of sex glands and the origin of sex cells in human embryogenesis] Falin LI.
Arkh Anat 54:1-29, Feb 68 (63 ref.) (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Use of the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase reaction for the estimation of the functional differentiation of the rat germinal epithelium] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Histochemie 11:216-22, 1967 (Ger)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of dormant blastocysts induced by oestrogen in the ovariectomized marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Smith MJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:171-80, Feb 69
Sperm differentiation in the sea urchins Arbacia punctulata and Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Longo FJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:486-509, Jun 69
(2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride inhibits gametogenesis in locusts. Carlisle DB, et al.
Nature (London) 220:189-90, 12 Oct 68
Gametogony of eimeria tenella (coccidia) in cell cultures. Strout RG, et al. Science 163:695-6, 14 Feb 69
An electron microscopic study of the development of rat testis in the first 10 postnatal days. Novi AM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:313-26, 1968
Spermatogonial stemcell renewal in rats and mice. Rooij DG de, et al. Z Zellforsch 85:206-9, 1968
Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. 18. Fine structure of developing spermatids of the Japanese freshwater turle fixed with potassium permanganate. Yasuzumi G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 85:18-33, 1968
[Histological and autoradiographical studies on the "prespermatogenesis" and "spermatogenesis" of the rat] Hilscher W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 86:327-50, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

DNA synthesis in the follicular cells of Carausius morosus br. (Phasmidae). Orlando E.
Experientia 24:386-7, 15 Apr 68
The induced synthesis and transport of yolk proteins and their accumulation by the oocyte in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:73-89, Oct 68

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Demonstration of sigma viruses in the cells of the stabilized male germinal line of Drosophila] Teninges D. Arch Ges Virusforsch 23:378-87, 1968 (Fre)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of penetration of the primordial gonocytes into the attracting germinal epithelium in the chick embryo] Cuminge D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1200-2, 24 Feb 69 (Fre)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation of the effects of prenatal x-ray exposure of human oogonia and oocytes as measured by later reproductive performance. Meyer MB, et al.
Amer J Epidem 89:619-35, Jun 69
The sensitivity of various germ-cell stages of the male mouse to radiation induced translocations. Léonard A, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 10:495-507, Sep 68
Gene and chromosome mutation after large fractionated or unfractionated radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. Lyon MF, et al.
Mutat Res 8:191-8, Jul-Aug 69
The effects of oxygen and nitrogen post-treatments on the survival of irradiated stage-14 oocytes and a possible basis for sensitivity differences between stage-7 and stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 7:369-83, May-Jun 69
Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. I. The effect of dose-rate. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 6:427-36, Nov-Dec 68
A study of the causes underlying the differences in radiosensitivity between mature spermatozoa and late spermatids in Drosophila. Sobels FH.
Mutat Res 8:111-25, Jul-Aug 69
Frequency pattern of mosaic and whole-body mutants induced by ionizing radiations in post-meiotic cells of the male silkworm. Tazima Y, et al.
Mutat Res 8:177-90, Jul-Aug 69
Split-dose experiments with stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al.
Mutat Res 6:484-6, Nov-Dec 68
[Radiation injury in primitive spermatoblasts of mice] Schnetter M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:337-45, Mar 68 (Ger)

### TRANSPLANTATION

[The transfer of turkey primordial germ cells to chick embryos by intravascular injection] Reynaud G.
J Embryol Exp Morph 21:485-507, Jun 69 (Fre)

## GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

Need for specific pathogen-free monkeys in certain radiobiological studies. Bekkum DW van, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:363-72, 3 Jul 69
Influence of microorganisms on mammalian metabolism and nutrition, with specific reference to oxygen, consumption, carbon dioxide production, and colonic temperature. Levenson SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:788-91, 14 Aug 68
Air filters for germ-free isolators. Yale CE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1650-4, Nov 68
'Gern-free' patient care. Barnes R.
Arch Dis Child 44:137, Feb 69
Care and observation of a germ-free neonate. Barnes RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:211-7, Apr 69
Effects of nitrogen dioxide inhalation on germfree mouse lung. Buckley RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:588-95, Apr 69
Occurrence of arginase in the blowfly, Aldrichina grahami, and changes in its activity in the life cycle. Kameyama A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:615-23, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of fatty acids in the larvae of the blowfly, Aldrichina grahami, reared aseptically. Takaya T, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:603-14, Sep 68
Peroxidase-mediated antibacterial activity in the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivary gland of germ-free and conventional rat. Morioka T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:549-53, May 69
Comparison of sucrose and glucose in the causation of dental caries in gnotobiotic rats. Rosen S. Arch Oral Biol 14:445-50, May 69
Parabiotic intoxication in neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 87:469-73, May 69
Ischemic intestinal strangulation in germ-free rats. Yale CE. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:397-400, Sep 69
Immunological responses in rats following antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. II. Histological changes in germ-free animals. Cooper GN, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:407-14, Aug 68
A bioactive pigment ("alpha pigment") in cecal contents of germ-free animals. Gordon HA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2333-7, Nov 68
Absorption spectra of "alpha pigment" isolated from cecal contents of germ-free animals. Magyary-Kossa J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2361-4, Nov 68
A comparison of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in the germ-free and conventional rat. Short CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:945-7, Apr 69
Bile acid composition of bile from germ-free rabbits. Hofmann AF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:204-7, 21 Jan 69
Influence of the diet on the turnover of bile acids in germ-free and conventional rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:429-42, Aug 69
Efficiency of digestion in germ-free and conventional rabbits. Yoshida T, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:723-7, Dec 68
A brief report on the production of primary specific-pathogen free pigs by hysterectomy in Taiwan, Republic of China. Lin TC. Bull Office Int Epizoot 69:145-50, Jan-Feb 68
Pathogenicity of vibrio coli for swine. I. Experimental infection of gnotobiotic pigs with vibrio coli. Andress CE, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:522-8, Oct 68
Autolytic changes in the digestive system of germfree, escherichia coli monocontaminated, and conventional baby pigs. Cross RF, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:108-12, Apr 69
Gnotobiotic pigs: procurement, microbial flora, serum proteins and lymphatic tissues. Alexander TJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:98-105, Apr 69
Autoimmune reactions and malignant changes in germ-free New Zealand Black mice. East J, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:621-35, Jun 69
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 21-dehydroxylation by intestinal microorganisms. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:550-4, Jul 69
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. Free steroids in faeces from conventional rats. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:286-90, Jun 69
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 4. Identification and bacterial formation of 17 alpha-pregnane derivatives. Eriksson H, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:219-26, Nov 68
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 5. Identification of C19 steroids in faeces from germfree rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:227-35, Nov 68
Steroids in germfree and conventional rats. 6. Identification of 15 alpha- and 21-hydroxylated C21 steroids in faeces from germfree rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:236-47, Nov 68
Steroids and germfree and conventional rats. 7. Identification of C19 and C21 steroids in faeces from conventional rats. Gustafsson JA. Europ J Biochem 6:248-55, Nov 68
Storage of purified plant viruses in the unfrozen state free of microbial contamination. Desjardins PR, et al. Experientia 25:444-6, 15 Apr 69
The phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system of newborn precolostral pigs to smooth and rough Escherichia coli. Miler I, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:472-81, 1968
Isolation and characterisation of immunoglobulins in the serum of precolostral piglets. Prokešová L, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:372-6, 1969
Bacterial degradation of gastrointestinal mucins. I. Comparison of mucus constituents in the stools of germ-free and conventional rats. Hoskins LC, et al. Gastroenterology 54:210-7, Feb 68
Neonatal thymectomy in gnotobiotic CDF rats. Skelly BJ, et al. Immunology 15:497-501, Oct 68
Persistence of primary antibody formation caused by the absence of antigen of microbial origin in the germ-free chicken. Wostmann BS, et al. Immunology 17:199-206, Aug 69
Use of germ-free mice for testing human isolation systems. Barnes RD, et al. J Appl Bact 31:349-56, Sep 68
Effect of bacterial contamination on cecal size and cecal contents of gnotobiotic rodents. Loesche WJ. J Bact 99:520-6, Aug 69
D-amino acid oxidase induction in the kidneys of germ-free mice. Lyle LR, et al. J Bact 96:606-8, Sep 68
Aspiration pneumonia in gnotobiotic piglets. Smith IM, et al. J Comp Path 79:237-44, Apr 69
Autoantibodies to colon in germfree rats monocontaminated with Clostridium difficile. Hammarström S, et al. J Exp Med 129:747-56, 1 Apr 69
Small intestinal mucosal cell proliferation and bacterial flora in the conventionalization of the germfree mouse. Khoury KA, et al. J Exp Med 130:659-70, 1 Sep 69
The effects of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera in mice. 3. High susceptibility of germfree mice to the suppressive effects of IgG from rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte serum. Mandel MA, et al. J Exp Med 129:1203-16, 1 Jun 69
Fecal neutral steroids and bile acids from germfree rats. Kellogg TF, et al. J Lipid Res 10:495-503, Sep 69
Influence of microbiota on metabolic fecal nitrogen in rats. Harmon BG, et al. J Nutr 96:391-6, Nov 68
Similarity in passage rates of plasma proteins into the gut of germfree and conventionalized rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 98:99-104, May 69
Influence of microorganisms on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and colonic temperature of rats. Levenson SM, et al. J Nutr 97:542-52, Apr 69
Pancreatic enzymes in germfree and conventional rats fed chemically defined, water-soluble diet free from natural substrates. Reddy BS, et al. J Nutr 97:327-34, Mar 69
Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. Tennant B, et al. J Nutr 97:65-9, Jan 69
Pathogenicity of Eimeria brunetti in bacteria-free and conventional chickens. Hegde KS, et al. J Parasit 55:402-5, Apr 69
The establishment of a specific pathogen free cat (Felis catus) colony. Bieby J, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:237-48, Apr 69
The effect of cortisone acetate on the oral inoculation with Candida albicans in the germ-free mice. Nishikawa T. Keio J Med 18:47-57, Mar 69
Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pulmonis in laboratory rats. Kohn DF, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:321-30, Jun 69
Recovery of mycoplasma from gnotobiotic systems. Lutsky I, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:610-5, Dec 68
The hematology of the germfree cat. Rohovsky MW, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:60-2, Feb 69
Effect of neomycin on cholesterol levels and bile acid excretion in germfree and conventional rats. Eyssen H, et al. Life Sci 7:1155-62, 1 Nov 68
Influence of sterile turpentine-oil inflammation on concentration of serum glycoproteins in GF and SPF rats. Tobiška J, et al. Life Sci 8:949-51, 1 Sep 69
Alterations in serum iron in germfree and conventional mice after whole-body x-irradiation. Wilson R, et al. Life Sci 8:401-14, 15 Apr 69
Oxygen changes in tissues of germfree and conventional mice after inoculation of bacterial endotoxin. Wilson R, et al. Life Sci 7:1075-81, 1 Oct 68
Growth rates and morphology of germfree and conventional mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:517-29, Jul 68
Hematologic and serum protein values in germfree and conventional mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:530-9, Jul 68
Decontamination of contaminated axenic mice. Titus JL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:540-2, Jul 68
Effect of germ-free status and antilymphocyte serum on induction of various tumours in mice by a chemical carcinogen given at birth. Grant GA, et al. Nature (London) 223:1060, 6 Sep 69
Influence of germ-free status on hepatoma induction by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in C3H mice. Grant GA, et al. Nature (London) 222:1282-3, 28 Jun 69
Spontaneous "secondary" disease in germfree AKR mice. Pollard M. Nature (London) 221:92-4, 5 Apr 69
Some problems of air filtration for germfree isolators. Blackmore DK. Nord Hyg T 50:45-56, 1969
Anion concentration in cecal content of germ-free and conventional mice. Asano T. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1201-5, Sep 69
The response of iron metabolism to the microbial flora: studies on germfree mice. Donati RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:920-2, Mar 69
Effect of germfree status on 64Cu excretion by the rat. Dowdy RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1294-7, Apr 69
Interaction in the germfree mouse intestine of colicinogenic and colicin-sensitive microorganisms. Ikari NS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1280-4, Apr 69
Accumulation of endogenous carbohydrate-containing compounds in the cecum of the germfree rat. Loesche WJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:387-92, Jun 69
Accumulation of endogenous protein in the cecum of the germfree rat. Loesche WJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:380-4, Nov 68
The occurrence of plaque forming cells in normal and immunized conventional and germfree mice. Nordin AA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:57-62, Oct 68
Tensions of O2 and CO2 in gas pockets of germfree rats. Van Liew HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:143-6, May 69
The effect of 5 Escherichia coli serotypes on gnotobiotic swine. Meyer RC, et al. Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:345-8, 1967
Physical state of bile acids in intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:625-31, 1968
Survival of germfree rats without vitamin A. Bieri JG, et al. Science 163:574-5, 7 Feb 69
Nematospiroides dubius: development and passage in the germfree mouse, and a comparative study of the free-living stages in germfree feces and conventional cultures. Weinstein PP, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:95-117, Jan 69
Development and possible uses for gnotobiotic farm animals. Betts AO, et al. Vet Rec 84:630-2, 21 Jun 69
Production of pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs with pure cultures of mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Hodges RT, et al. Vet Rec 84:268-73, 15 Mar 69
Pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs produced by simultaneous inoculation of a swine adenovirus and mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Kasza L, et al. Vet Rec 84:262-7, 15 Mar 69
Uterine infection in mice. Flynn RJ, et al. Z Versuchstierk 10:131-6, 1968
Isolator technology for microbic contamination control. Trexler PC. Z Versuchstierk 10:121-30, 1968
[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. I. Kinetic study of the implantation and resulting equilibrium in the feces of "gnotoxinic" mice] Ducluzeau R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:345-69, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Implantation of 12 bacterial strains in the digestive tract of axenic mice. II. Resulting equilibrium among these strains in various segments of the digestive tract] Ducluzeau R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:370-82, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Degradation of L-lysine in "germ-free" rats] Boulanger P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:338-44, 30 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Variation of phage type in a strain of Staphylococcus pyogenes cultured in the digestive tract of axenic (germ-free) rats] Duval-Iflah Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:210-2, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Apparent absorption and retention of sodium, potassium, calcium, and phosphorus in axenic and holoaxenic rats] Garnier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:379-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Restorative effect of a heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid in the axenic mouse treated with a lethal dose of x-rays] Ducluzeau R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:70-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of sex, carcinogenesis and life in a germ-free environment on the tissue concentration of a beta-glycoprotein] Dufour D, et al. Experientia 24:1271-2, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the noradrenaline levels in brains of conventional or germ-free rats during different months of the year] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:344-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Characteristics of avitaminosis B12 in axenic and normal rats] Valencia R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:561, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of a single injection of hydrocortisone acetate in axenic newborn mice] Salomon JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:39-44, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Appearance of antinuclear antibodies after neonatal thymectomy in CF1 mice. II. "Pathogen free" animals] Monier JC, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:185-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Studies on feed in pellet form and its suitability for germ-free experimental animals] Hörter R. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:339-40, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The isolation bed system for the prevention of infection in reduced resistance. Its application in intensive chemotherapy for hemoblastoses] Dietrich M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1003-4 passim, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Germ-free experimental animals a new tool in veterinary research] Pionait H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 70:485-9, 1 Sep 63 (Ger)
[Gnotobiotic, specified pathogenfree and conventional laboratory animals] Spiegel A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:53-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Veterinary tasks in the breeding of dogs for experimental purposes] Strasser H. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:403-8, 1 Aug 64 (Ger)
[Pasteurization and sterilization of SPF laboratory animal feed with the aid of ionizing radiation] Adamiker D. Z Versuchstierk 10:175-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Germ-free animals in medical and biologic research] Cilli V. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:53-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Germ-free animals--their value and future application] Miyakawa M. J Jap Med Ass 60:1187-90, 15 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the lymphnodules at the orifice of the auditory tube in germ free and monoinfected chickens] Koga I. J Otolaryng Jap 72:949-70, May 69 (Jap)
[Study on the physiopathology of ileus with special reference to cause of death. Experiment using germ-free animals] Shirota A, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1314-23, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the influence of bacteria and intestinal helminths of host, taking in consideration germ-free animals. II. Studies on the influence of bacteria on the development of helminths in germ-free animals] Przyjalkowski Z. Wiad Parazyt 15:3-18, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the relationship between bacterial and intestinal helminths, taking into consideration germ



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

free animals. I. Various aspects of the problem and the results of experiments in vitro and with conventional animals] Przyjalkowski Z.
Wiad Parazyt 14:383-406, 1968 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Vacuum-cleaning system for isolation chambers. Yale CE. Appl Microbiol 17:291-2, Feb 69
An inexpensive isolator for juvenile monkeys. Morton HL, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:111-2, Feb 69
A lightweight autoclavable free-flow germfree mouse isolator. Pilgrim HI. Lab Anim Care 19:117-20, Feb 69
[Procurement and rearing of specific pathogen-free pigs using isolator Hannover II] Bähr KH, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:55-64, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute response of germ-free and conventional mice to ionizing radiation. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:676-80, Dec 68

## GERM LAYERS (A10)

The effect of transection of the duck blastoderm on the orientation of the embryo. Roguiska T. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:237-45, Nov 68
[Development in vitro of explants of germinal membrane of Echinococcus granulosus. Study of the formation of secondary cysts] Benex J. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:573-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous regulation of deficiencies and excesses in birds] Lutz H. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2469-70, 1967 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Maternal and embryonic contributions to the functional messenger RNA of early development. Crippa M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:120-7, Jan 69

CYTOLOGY

Microtubules in the formation and development of the primary mesenchyme in Arbacia punctulata. I. The distribution of microtubules. Gibbins JR, et al. J Cell Biol 41:201-26, Apr 69
Microtubules in the formation and development of the primary mesenchyme in Arbacia punctulata. II. An experimental analysis of their role in development and maintenance of cell shape. Tilney LG, et al. J Cell Biol 41:227-50, Apr 69
Primordial germ cells in normal and transected duck blastoderms. Roguiska T. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:247-60, Nov 68
A heritable difference in the resistance of turkey blastoderms to prolonged preincubation storage--cytological evidence. Arora KL, et al. Poult Sci 47:2000-2, Nov 68
[Intercellular junctions and contacts. Ultrastructure and function] Stockinger L. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1458-64, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the embryonal and extra-embryonal entoderm of the chicken blastoderm] Cattaneo L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:10-24, 1966 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation potencies of the young chick blastoderm as revealed by different manipulations. I. Folding experiments and position effects of the culture medium. Eyal-Giladi H. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:177-92, Feb 69
[Rat embryo development in vitro] Le Goascogne C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3195-8, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The inductive capacity of the presumptive endoblast located in the young primitive streak of the chick embryo] Gallera J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:105-18, Feb 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Heme and regulation of embryonic hemoglobin synthesis. Wilt FH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:113-8, 10 Oct 68
Transfer RNA changes associated with early development and differentiation of the sea urchin, Strongiyocentrotus purpuratus. Zeikus JG, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:74-8, Sep 69
Effect of dopamine on hemoglobin synthesis of chick blastoderm in vitro. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1308-11, Sep 69
[Collection in vitro of a ribonucleic acid (RNA) precursor (5-3H-uridine) by rat blastocyst; differences between normal blastocysts and blastocysts in diapause] Psychoyos A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:188-90, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The inductive action of alcohol-killed Hensen's node on amphibian ectoderm. Viswanath JR, et al. Experientia 25:38, 15 Jan 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Localized irradiations in vitro of mouse gastrula] Benoit J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:371-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Distribution, during the course of development, of isolated, tritiated thymidine labelled blastomers implanted in the blastocele of the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Boucaut JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:554-7, 20 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Intratesticular transplantation in the rat of blastocysts in lethargy and of fragments of the horn of the uterus in non-receptive phase] Mayer MG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:509-10, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)

## GERMANIUM (D1)

The application of solid state detectors to environmental and biological problems. Cooper JA, et al. Health Phys 15:419-33, Nov 68
Initial events in interactions of blood with a foreign surface. Baier RE, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:191-206, Mar 69
123I thyroid measurements with a Ge (Li) detector. Sodd VJ, et al. J Nucl Med 10:136-9, Mar 69
[Inhibition of o-diphenol oxidase activity by borate and germanate] Weser U. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:982-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Outline of the structure of pilocarpine germaniumchloride. Fregerslev S. Dansk T Farm 42:137-42, 1968

METABOLISM

[Study of excretory forms of tetraethylgermanium in rats] Oustrin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1226-9, 1968 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of borate and germanate on the biosynthesis of RNA] Weser U. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:989-94, Aug 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic assessment of, and hygienic standards for germanium tetrachloride] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. Gig. Tr Prof Zabol 12:51-3, May 68 (Rus)

GERMICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL (D3)

GERMICIDES see under DISINFECTANTS (D3)

## GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME (C10)

DIAGNOSIS

Verbal paraphasia as a source of calculation disturbance. Benson DF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:96-102, Jul 69

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see under PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

GESTALT THEORY see under PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

GESTURES see under KINESICS (F1)

## GIANT CELL TUMORS (C2)

Ostoclastoma of the maxilla invading the orbit. Barradah A el-D, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:207-8, 1967
Primary hyperparathyroidism with giant cell tumors of the maxilla: report of case. Carlotti AE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:722-7, Sep 69
[On a case of myelopiaxic sarcoma of the mandible] Reynaud J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:294-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Spontaneous and postoperative development of giant cell tumors. Therapeutic indications apropos of 39 cases of which 20 were followed 5 years or more] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:689-714, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Giant-cell tumors of bone (osteoclastomas)] Klümper A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:612-6, 21 Mar 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Malignant jaw tumors in children and adolescence] Schilli W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:280-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On primary tumors of the ribs] Deriu GP, et al. Chir Ital Suppl 3:1-71, 1967 (Ita)
[On myeloplaxic tumor of the synovial membrane of the knee (clinical, histomorphological and histochemical study)] Novello A. Chir Ital Suppl 3:115+, 1967 (Ita)
[Giant cell tumors of the upper jaw. Considerations on 4 cases] Puxeddu P. Clin Otorinolaring 19:359-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of benign tumor of the sternum] Angilello A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:388-92, 13 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Endopelvic praevius myeloplaxic tumor] Mengaldo R. Minerva Ginec 19:384-93, 30 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Soft-tissue tumors, with special reference to those o histiocytic origin] Cappa AP, et al. Tumori 55:9-25, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Study on 11 cases of giant-cell tumor occurring in the tendon sheath of the fingers] Higashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:747-54, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Case of giant cell tumor originating from the right temporal bone] Makino Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:299-303, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of giant cell tumor of the mandibulla] Ujiie H, et al. Shikwa Gaku 68:65-70, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Remarks on the malignant giant cell tumor] Witwicki T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:773-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Osteoblastoclastomas of the spine in children] Umiarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:47-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of the spine] Eslerov BN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:101-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of giant cell tumor] Petrov VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:142-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of Highmore's sinus] Onanov AN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:95-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Giant cell tumor of the patella] Ashikhmin NI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:89-90, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Metastasizing osteoblastoclastoma of the larynx, simulating a tumor] Stepanov VM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:91-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A rare case of giant cell tumor] Cöl A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:206-11, 1968 (Tur)
[Our further remarks on giant cell bone tumors] Cerveňanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:22-4, Feb 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as spinal cord compression. Shaw MT, et al. Brit Med J 4:230-1, 26 Oct 68
[Spinal giant-cell tumors] Terracciano S, et al. Osped Psichiat 35:265-72, Apr-Sep 67 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoclastoma of the petrous temporal bone. Jamieson KG. Brit J Surg 56:239-41, Mar 69
Giant cell lesions involving the nasal accessory sinuses. Friedberg SA, et al. Laryngoscope 79:763-76, May 69
A 68-year old Caucasian male with shoulder pain of two months duration. Barlow JF, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:19-24, Dec 68
[Giant cell tumors (osteoclastomas) of the sellar region] Perria L, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:183-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of giant cell tumor arising from the rib] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:569-71, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of osteoblastoclastomas] Amelin AZ. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:74-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Tumors of the pelvic bones in children] Volkov MV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:83-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Tumors of the giant cells of the maxillary sinus] Cigos M, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:257-69, 1967 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in a giant cell tumor of bone. Ores R, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:54-7, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

[Benign bone tumors (survey of 109 clinical cases)] Adler CP, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:523-36, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Bone sarcoma in children] Hofmann V. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:87-93, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Giant-cell tumor of the tibial diaphysis. Wilkerson JA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1205-9, Sep 69
Giant cell tumors of the sphenoid. Report of two cases. Pitkethly DT, et al. J Neurosurg 30:301-4, Mar 69
Cellular morphology and relationships in giant-cell



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lesions of the jaws. Adkins KF, et al.
Oral Surg 28:216-22, Aug 69
Benign tumors of bone. Campbell CJ.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:345-58, 1964
Strontium-90-induced bone tumors in miniature swine. Howard EB, et al. Radiat Res 39:594-607, Sep 69
[Benign, semimalignant or malignant bone tumor? Inflammatory bone disease?] Schlachetzki J, et al.
Med Klin 64:289-93, 14 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a giant cell tumor of the larynx] Pohl W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:727-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the giant cell of benign myeloplaxic tumor of the bone] Santacroce A.
Chir Organi Mov 57:294-310, 1969 (Ita)
[On a case of osteoclastoma of the mandible] Bellomi C.
Rass Trim Odont 49:139-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of giant cell tumor with complete disappearance of the bone cortex without swelling] Abe M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:476-86, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On osteogenic sarcomas of soft tissues] Gol'bert ZV, et al. Arkh Pat 29:67-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of the maxillary sinus] Terkel' AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:80-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

A method for early and differential diagnosis of central tumors of the jaws. Davidoff SM.
Int Dent J 18:753-8, Dec 68
[Considerations on the arteriographic pattern of osteoclastoma and giant cell osteolytic sarcoma] Lattuada A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:63-9, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Tumor of the large cells and hyperparathyroidism] Marín Hernández G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:67-70, 15 Jul 69 (Spa)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Benign giant-cell tumor of bone: radiation dosage for each type. Friedman M, et al.
Radiology 91:1151-8, Dec 68

### SURGERY

Fibula autograft survival following resection of osteoclastoma of radius. Lee ML, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:266-71, Apr 69
[Resection in treatment of bone tumors] Merle D'Aubigné R. Lyon Chir 63:614-20, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Considerations on the treatment of epiphysial tumors of the long bones with epiphysio-diaphysial resection and subsequent extensive homograft of skeletal segments taken from cadavers] Fontaine R, et al.
Chir Ital 18:323-45, Jun 66 (Ita)
[Management of bone tumors (giant cell tumor, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma)] Akaboshi Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:157-62, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Management of giant cell tumor, chondrosarcoma and fibrosarcoma] Matsuno S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:163-7, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Early results of anatomical excision of malignant tibia tumor, estimated by strontium 85] Patryn A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:533-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Alloplasty of the chest wall after extensive resection of ribs for tumor surgery] Nazarenko IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:60-2, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A surgical approach for removal of the descending portion of the pubis, ischium and ilium] Zatsepin ST.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Transplantation of homogenous presserved bone in the treatment of benign tumors of the skeleton and fibrous osteodystrophy] Krupko IL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 99:43-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Osteoplasty in benign tumors of childhood] Sadykhov AG. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:132-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Giant cell tumor of bone. An evaluation of 24 cases treated at the Johns Hopkins Hospital between 1925 and 1955. Johnson KA, et al.
Clin Orthop 62:187-91, Jan-Feb 69
[Therapy of giant cell tumor, fibrosarcoma and chondrosarcoma] Abe M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:168-72, Jan 69 (Jap)

## GIARDIA (B1)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the biological purpose of the central flagella in Lamblia] Solov'ev MM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:91-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on Giardia intestinalis. Mukherjea AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:121, Oct 66
[Influence of the pancreatic juice on the in vitro proliferation of Giadia duodenalis] Roux G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2434-6, 24 Jun 68 (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of some pancreatic juice enzymes on the in vitro culture of Giardia duodenalis] Ecalle R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2321-3, 1968 (Fre)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal protozoa of the baboon Papio doguera Pucheran, 1856. Myers BJ, et al.
J Protozool 15:363-5, May 68
[Comparison of the microflora and microfauna of the bile with microscopic indices of the duodenal contents] Shraer DP. Pediatriia 46:69-70, Jul 67 (Rus)

## GIARDIASIS (C1)

Clinical features of giardiasis. Kapoor SC, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:431-3, Jul 68
[Apropos of 500 cases of lamblíasis in adults] Félix H, et al. J Med Lyon 50:163-73, 5 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Certain problems of lamblíasis in children] Prusek W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:543-5, 15 Mar 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental invasion of white rats by Lamblia intestinalis] Goritskaia VV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:206-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of lamblia in the pathology of intestinal diseases in children] Gubergrits MV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:410-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The biology of lamblias and their interrelation with the host organism (review of the literature)] Solov'ev MM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:720-6, Nov-Dec 68 (150 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of Lamblia in intestinal infections of non-dysenteric etiology in children] Akimova RF.
Pediatriia 48:55-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, treatment and subsequent observations on children with lamblia infestation of the bile ducts] Astakhova RV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

[Coexistence of bacterial yeast infections in the duodenal contents during lamblíasis in children] Alkiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:998-1000, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[On the problem of the increased susceptibility to bacterial infections in lamblíasis] Batko B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1643-5, 21 Oct 68 (Pol)
[Chronic steatorrhea in infants and small children in the light of observed cases] Baszczyński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:527-30, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Atypical cases of lamblíasis in children] Jonderko K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:561-2, 15 Mar 69 (Pol)
[A case of acute myelitic aplasia in the course of lamblíosis] Prusek W.
Wiad Parazyt 15:161-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Severe intestinal malabsorption and Cirdia infestation] Schvartz M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1007-12, Aug 68 (Rum)
[On Lamblia appendicitis] Brekhov TM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:87, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The influence of Lamblia on the course of dysentery in children] Akimova RF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:555-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Steatorrhea in lamblíasis] Zalnova NS, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:110-1, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic infiltrate of the lung in a child with lamblíous cholecystitis] Astvatsatrian VA.
Pediatriia 45:84-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Malabsorption syndrome in children infected by Giardia intestinalis] Petrović Lj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:297-300, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Pathogenic aspects of giardiasis] Atás A.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:74-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis in children. Any association with giardiasis? Nair KP. Indian Pediat 6:183, Mar 69
[Giardiasis (lamblíasis) in children] Dragojlovic D.
Maroc Med 47:341-2, Apr 67 (Fre)
[A critical review of the methods of examination of feces for presence of lamblíasis and other parasitic infections] Pawlowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:651-4, 28 Apr 69 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[Lamblíasis as one of the possible causes of unnecessary appendectomies and the recurrence of pain after them] Fedun IF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:43-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of lamblíasis in gastroenterologic symptomatology] Zivanović M, et al.
Med Pregl 22:97-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Some clinical and physiological aspects of lamblíasis (giardiasis). Study in adult patients] Oimos A, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:48-56, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of intestinal protozoal infections with metronidazole Spofa] Dufek M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1037-40, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of Lamblia intestinalis in children with metronidazole in children] Dujek M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:270-2, Mar 69 (Cze)
[5-nitrofurfurol derivatives in the treatment of lamblíasis in children] Kluska J.
Pediat Pol 44:23-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of treatment of lamblíasis with furazolidone] Zeligowska J, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:17-22, 1968 (Pol)
[Intestopan in intestinal protozoan infestations] Pawlowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:807-9, 26 May 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the preparation Intestopan in the treatment of diarrhea syndromes and lamblíasis in children] Ciepielewska D, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:73-6, 1 Jan 69 (Pol)
[Use of metroidazole (8823 RP) and of benzoyl-metronidazole (9712 RP) in the management of giardiasis] Huggins D, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1833-7, Jun 68 (Por)
[The use of metronidazole in children with lamblíasis] Smirnova KM. Pediatriia 46:38-40, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of acrichine, aminoquinal and furazolidon therapy of cholecystitis caused by lamblia] Popova DI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience using "Bayer 2493" in human giardiasis] Canzonieri CJ, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 23:37-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Furazolidone therapy of angiocholecystitis caused by lamblíaris in children] Lavorovich KK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:28, 1967 (Ukr)

### METABOLISM

[Absorption of lipids in experimental lamblíasis (cytochemical study)] Solov'ev MM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:586-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and morbidity of giardiasis. Uthman SM, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:51-4, Apr-Jun 69
Epidemic giardiasis at a ski resort. Moore GT, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:402-7, 21 Aug 69
Epidemic giardiasis. Veazie L.
New Eng J Med 281:853, 9 Oct 69
[Giardiasis in childhood] Pucci B, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:135-44, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On the distribution of Lamblia intestinalis in a population group in the province of Caserta] De Riu GC, et al. Ig Mod 60:270-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Prevalence of lamblíasis among children in an isolated community of the extreme north and experience of control of this invasion in children's institutions] Khudoshin VA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:733-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Giardia lamblia as parasite in humans. Mears T, et al.
Minn Med 52:1107-10, Jul 69 (23 ref.)
[A clinico-morphological study of the duodenal mucosa in patients with lamblíasis (based on aspiration biopsy data)] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:131-6, May 67 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional symptomatology of gastroduodenitis in amebiasis and lamblíasis patients] Bussolati C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 48:277-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Changes in the function of the stomach, pancreas and liver in children suffering from lamblíasis of the bile ducts under the effect of furazolidone therapy] Mukhina LV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:25-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ukr)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen manifestations of Giardiasis. Marshak RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:557-60, Nov 68
[Radiological changes in lamblíasis] Batko B.
Wiad Lek 22:537-41, 15 Mar 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)

## GIBBERELLINS (D11)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Gibberellins and their biosynthesis. West CA.
Biochem J 114:3P-4P, Aug 69
Biosynthesis of gibberellins. IV. Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes from trans-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate. Shechter I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3200-9, 25 Jun 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of gibberellin--auxin interaction. I. Effect of gibberellin on the quantity of free IAA and IAA conjugates in bean hypocotyl tissues. Varga M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:445-53, 1968
Early effects of gibberellic acid on barley aleurone layers. Pollard CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:321-6, 24 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of some growth regulatiors on frost damage. Mobilidowska I. Cryobiology 5:175-87, Nov-Dec 68
Effect of synergism and antagonism between gibberellic acid, beta-indolylacetic acid and certain metal ions. Ivanova IA, et al.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:1217-20, 1968
A possible role for cyclic AMP in gibberellic acid triggered release of alpha-amylase in barley endosperm slices. Duffus CM, et al.
Experientia 25:581, 15 Jun 69
Sequential action of cytokinin and gibberellic acid in wheat aleurone tissue. Eastwood D, et al.
Nature (London) 221:1267, 29 Mar 69
Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). Treharne KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:457-8, 2 Nov 68
Gibberellin-induced expression of male potential in a stamen-less mutant of Cosmos. Rana RS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:301-2, Jun 68
[Carbohydrates in Kalanchoe blossfeldiana during gibberellin treatment] Kuli U.
Naturwissenschaften 55:42, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiments with gibberellic acid on dwarf-mutants of Datura stramonium L. var. godronii Danert. Cultivation research on medicinal plants. 29] Steinegger E, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:244-54, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of gibberellic acid on identification of latent forms of X-, Y- and S-viruses of potato] Zherebchuk LK. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:272-4, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of barley germ in the presence of gibberellic acid A3] Kalinin FL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:201-4, 1968 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of colour changes in orange peel. Eilati SK, et al. Experientia 25:209-10, 15 Feb 69
Gibberellin-sugar interaction regulating the growth habit of bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon (L). Montaldi ER. Experientia 25:91-2, 15 Jan 69
Interaction of plant hormones. Drury RE.
Science 164:564-5, 2 May 69

GID see CENURIASIS (C1, C15)

GIFTED CHILD see CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

## GIGANTISM (C3, C7)

Cerebral gigantism in childhood. Report of two cases. Bascherini B, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:384-94, Aug 68
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome (omphalocele-macroglossia-gigantism)] Hooft C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:49-56, 2 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral gigantism (apropos of a case with a study of somatotropic function)] Gaudier B, et al.
Pediatrie 24:325-37, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical data on fetal macrosomia in relation to parity and maternal age] Szijarto A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:115-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1799-800, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The grand multipara. Clinico-statistical studies of cases found at the IOPM in Milan during the decage 1957-1966] Finzi C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1108-15, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[The macrosomatic fetus and its importance in the course of labor. (Review of 229 cases)] Solia E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:191-201, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)
[The prediabetic state and its repercussions on the product of conception] Andria M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:643-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acromegaloid gigantism in a 14 year old boy] Korchikova IG. Pediatriia 46:77-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral gigantism. Ott JE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:357-68, Mar 69 (27 ref.)
Unilateral localised gigantism of the extremities with lipomatosis, arthropathy and psoriasis. McCarthy DM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:348-53, May 69
Autonomic failure with persistent fever in cerebral gigantism. Appenzeller O, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:123-8, Apr 69
Surgical orthodontic treatment of hemigigantism: report of case. Robinson M, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:744-7, Sep 69
E.M.G. syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. Lazarus L, et al. Lancet 2:1347-8, 21 Dec 68
[Cerebral gigantism in children: determination of growth hormone in the plasma] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:151-61, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The EMG-syndrome: exomphalos, macroglossia, gigantism and disturbed carbohydrate metabolism] Wiedemann HR. Z Kinderheilk 106:171-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Exomphalos-makroglossy-gigantism-syndrome, gneralized muscular hypertrophy, progressive lipodystrophy and Miescher's syndrome--congenital diencephalic syndromes?] Wiedemann HR, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 102:1-36, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of malignant neoplasm in a 3-year-old child with hemigigantism of the body] Kaluża-Guzikowska E, et al. Pediat Pol 44:749-51, Jun 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital partial gigantism: case report and review of literature. el-Shami IN. Surgery 65:683-8, Apr 69
[Apropos of a clinical case of Radulescu's syndrome (congenital partial gigantism associated with a naevus flammeus)] Homorodeanu I, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 9:257-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Atypical cerebral gigantism. A case report. Jung JS, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:44-6, Jan 69
The large baby. Weekes LR, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:461-7, Nov 68
[Cerebral gigantism in children: determination of growth hormone in the plasma] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:151-61, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Gigantic growth of a finger in congenital lipoma] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Hautarzt 19:432-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Relations between diabetes and fetal macrosomia] Colombo PA, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1077-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Growth and growth disorders] Trygstad O.
Nord Med 81:393-401, 27 Mar 69 (Nor)
[Gigantism of the lower xtremity in neurofibromatosis] Domanov AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:125-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of pituitary gigantism] Guillén V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:353-8, 31 May 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sotos' syndrome of cerebral gigantism. Abraham JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:203-10, Apr 69
[Familial cerebral gigantism] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:173-86, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Composition of subcutaneous fat in macrosomatic newborn infants of diabetic and prediabetic mothers] Lupi L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:789-98, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the velocity of the central and peripheral sphygmic wave in juvenile adiposohypersomic dystrophy] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1094-100, Nov 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Management of excessive growth in body height] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:530-1, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

## GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE (C10, F2)

Gilles de la Tourette's disease. A clinical study of fifteen cases. Lucas AR, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:700-22, Oct 67
Further observations on Tourette's syndrome. Corbin KB, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:447-53, 1968
[Contribution to the clinical picture and therapy of facial djistinesia] Disertori B, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:547-64, 1967 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of encephalopathy with Tourette's ticks, anancastic syndrome and impulsive tendencies of self-mutilation] Borak W.
Psychiat Pol 3:111-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

An objective evaluation of haloperidol in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Ford CV, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:328-32, May 69
Gilles De La Tourette syndrome treated with LSD. Smith CG. Irish J Med Sci 8:269-71, Jun 69
Tourette's disease: successful treatment. Bieren RE.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:7-8, Jan 69
Gilles de la Tourette syndrome treated with haloperidol. Craven EM. JAMA 210:134, 6 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Gilles De La Tourette's Syndrome. Two cases with an organic brain injury. Eriksson B, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:351-3, Mar 69

## GILLS (A13)

Electromyography of the respiratory muscles and gill water flow in the dragonet. Hughes GM, et al.
J Exp Biol 49:583-602, Dec 68
Oxygen consumption and gill water flow in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Hughes GM, et al.
J Exp Biol 49:557-64, Dec 68
The effects of loading the respiratory pumps on the oxygen consumption of Callionymus lyra. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:603-15, Dec 68
Development of a computer model simulating some aspects of the cardiovascular-respiratory dynamics of the salmonid fish. Taylor W, et al.
J Exp Biol 49:477-93, Dec 68
A mycosis of the gills of the pandalid shrimp, Dichelopandalus leptocerus. Uzmann JR, et al.
J Invertebr Path 12:275-7, Dec 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological features of functional significance in the gills of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Kempton RT. Biol Bull 136:226-40, Apr 69
Differential staining of chloride-secretory cells in the gills of Gambusia affinis affinis (Baird and Girard). Ahuja SK. Indian J Exp Biol 7:121-3, Apr 69
[Comparative study on the structure of the gills in some orders of teleosts] Dornesco GT, et al.
Anat Anz 124:68-84, 1969 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Repeating particles associated with an electrolyte-transport membrane. Ritch R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 55:17-24, Apr 69
Cytology and cytochemistry of the "granular cells" found in the gills of certain fresh-water teleosts. Singh BN, et al. Mikroskopie 23:11-25, Aug 68
The salt absorbing cells in the gills of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun) with notes on modified mitochondria. Copeland DE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:1-22, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

[Arginine vasotocin and development of branchial permeability to sodium during the passage of soft water and sea water in flounders] Motais R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:271, 1967 (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Note on innervation of the gills in Anguilla anguilla L] Gillioteaux J. Experientia 25:270-1, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The demonstration of chloride ions in the "chloride cells" of the gills of eels (Anguilla anguilla L) adapted to sea water. Petrík P. Z Zellforsch 92:422-7, 1968
[Pinocytosis and athrocytosis by the gill epithelium of Mytilus edulis L. Experimental analysis with the electron microscope] Pasteels JJ.
Z Zellforsch 92:339-59, 1968 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventral aortic pressure and sodium fluxes in perfused eel gills. Kirschner LB.
Amer J Physiol 217:596-604, Aug 69
"In vitro" preparation of crab gill for use in ion transport studies. King EN, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:105-11, Feb 69
Formation and excretion of ammonia in Teleostei. II. Occurrence and transort of ammonia in the blood. Vooys CG de. Arch Int Physiol 77:112-8, Feb 69
Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in the bullhead catfish. Fisher TR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 26:161-9, Feb 69
On respiration in the dragonet Callionymus lyra L. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 49:565-82, Dec 68
A method of estimating the relative volumes of water flowing over the different gills of a freshwater fish. Paling JE. J Exp Biol 48:533-44, Jun 68
Gas exchange in the gills of resting unanesthetized dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris).
Baumgarten-Schumann D, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:317-25, Oct 68
Effectiveness of O2 and CO2 exchange in the gills of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Piiper J, et al.
Resp Physiol 5:338-49, Oct 68
Oyster ciliary inhibition by cystic fibrosis factor. Bowman BH, et al. Science 164:325-6, 18 Apr 69
[Evidence for a branchial transport of iodides in fresh water teleosts] Leloup J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1306-11, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

## GINGIVA (A3)

Nonepidermoid cancer of the gum. Cady B, et al. Cancer 23:1318-24, Jun 69
Epidermoid carcinoma of the gum. A 20-year survey. Cady B, et al. Cancer 23:551-69, Mar 69
Prosthetic gingiva for restoring esthetics following periodontal surgery. Baumhammers A. Dent Dig 75:58-61, Feb 69
Gingival cancer. Srivastava SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 5:89-97, Mar 68
A lingual vitamin C test: IX. Relationship to gingival state. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:424-32, 1968
Ultramicromethod for the collection of gingival fluid and quantitative analysis of its sodium content. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Res 47:1192, Nov-Dec 68
Collection of gingival fluid for quantitative analysis. Sueda T, et al. J Dent Res 48:159, Jan-Feb 69
Mental attitudes toward oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. Milit Med 134:119-23, Feb 69
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the gingiva. Report of a case. Kaloyannides TM. Oral Surg 27:150-5, Feb 69
Gingival position and contour following gingivectomy. Prince JP. Parodont Acad Rev 2:153-62, Dec 68
[A clinical and histological study on benign gingival pigmentation] Ainamo J. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:183-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Influence upon the epithelial attachment of operative procedures and dental materials used in fixed prosthetics] Kaqueler JC. Actualites Odontostomat 23:217-27, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of gingival metastases] Guilaine J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:392-5, 1968 (Fre)
[The removable interdental space obturation] Gaerny A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:122-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Periodontal surgery and interdental space] Held AJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:119, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the interdental papilla in prosthetic procedures] Moser F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:120-2, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Expedient arrangement of the interproximal contact and of the interdental space in fillings] Motsch A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:118, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The interdental papilla in ulcerative mucous membrane diseases] Rateitschak KH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:119-20, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of orthodontic band on clinical and capillary findings of gingiva] Sakuda M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:95-101, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Organ culture of adult human gingiva] Ishikawa I. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:356-69, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of carcinoma of the gum] Muta N. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:336-9, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pigmentation in the oral mucosa and gingiva in inhabitants of the Greenland Westcoast. A clinical investigation] Jakobsen J. Tandlaegebladet 72:1141-54, Dec 68 (Nor)
[Surface temperature of the oral mucosa and skin in relation to the site of determination] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 22:735-8, Sep 69 (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

Detection of macromolecular organization of lipids in human gingiva through dichorism. Vidal BC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:333-5, Mar 69
Tissue plasminogen in normal and inflamed human gingiva. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Res 48:603, Jul-Aug 69
Collagen restoration in healing human gingiva. Stanton G, et al. J Dent Res 48:27-31, Jan-Feb 69
Method for the correlation of chemical and histologic composition. Stanton G, et al. J Dent Res 48:38-42, Jan-Feb 69
The analysis of gingival tissue for trace element content using emission spectroscopy with a laser as the source. Haggerty PD. J Periodont 40:330-41, Jun 69
[Qualitative and quantitative studies of the gingival secretion] Cimasoni G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:112, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histamine content in various diseases of the gingiva] Terner K, et al. Stoma 22:100-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharides in diabetic gingiva. Histochemical notes] Branchini C, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:613-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Histamine content of gingival tissue from patients with periodontal diseases] Suzuki K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:329-39, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Gingival mucopolysaccharides] Rîndaşu G. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:21-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in volume of the gingival tissue. A stereophotogrammetric study. Berghagen N, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:369-93, Nov 68
Gingival height of lower central incisors, orthodontically treated and untreated. Pearson LE. Angle Orthodont 38:337-9, Oct 68
The gingival barrier: its role in periodontal disease. Cran JA. Aust Dent J 14:162-7, Jun 69
A lingual vitamin C test: XI. Relationship to gingival sulcus depth. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:512-6, 1968
Connective tissue alterations occurring during pregnancy as seen by vital dyes. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont 40:22-6, Jan 69
A comparative histological study of clinically normal and chronically inflamed gingivae from the same individuals. Zachrisson BU, et al. Odont T 76:179-92, 29 Mar 68
[Histological study of the so-called attached gingiva following the deepening of the vestibulum by the mucosal flap technic] Simaan G. Cesk Stomat 69:91-4, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The morphology of the gingiva] Boer JG de. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:827-35, Dec 68 (Dut)
[Histological studies on interdental papillae during pregnancy] Mieler I, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:190-6, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Form, function and functional structure of the interdental papilla] Fenelś H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:110-1, Feb 69 (Ger)
["Interdental space" and its pathologic anatomical significance. (On anatomy and pathology of interdental papillae and of the approximating surfaces)] Fröhlich E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:91-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Morphological and cytochemical studies on the structure and physiology of the dentogengival connection] Lange D. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:114-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies of a Stillman cleft] Renggli HH, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:636-44, May 69 (Ger)
[The "linea posterminalis gingivalis": the longitudinal study of its positional change] Yokota S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:83-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Anatomical structure of the gingiva] Piątowska D. Czas Stomat 21:1169-73, Oct 68 (Pol)

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular supply of the gingiva and the alveolar mucosa in the rat. II. Spontaneous and experimentally induced changes of the microcirculation. Kindlová M, et al. Acta Odont Scand 26:629-40, Dec 68
The vascular supply of the gingiva and the alveolar mucosa in the rat. I. Description of the method and the morphology. Kindlová M. Acta Odont Scand 26:617-27, Dec 68
The ultrastructure of small blood vessels in gingiva. Gavin JB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:1067-76, Sep 68
Gingival vascular response to anticipated and actual punctate stimulation. Zelechowski K, et al. J Dent Res 48:419-22, May-Jun 69
Alveolar bone loss and capillaropathy. Barrett RA, et al. J Periodont 40:131-6, Mar 69
The proliferation of blood vessels in gingival wounds. Cutright DE. J Periodont 40:137-41, Mar 69
Visualization of the microcirculation of the periodontium. Turner H, et al. J Periodont 40:222-30, Apr 69
A chairside method of diabetic screening with gingival blood. Stein GM, et al. Oral Surg 27:607-12, May 69
Microbascular topography and function in clinically healthy and chronically inflammed dento-gingival tissues--a vital microscopic study in dogs. Hansson BO, et al. Periodontics 6:264-71, Dec 68
[Assessment of the blood supply of parodontal tissues using the method of tissue clearance] Kovář M, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:459-65, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Supplement to the studies on the nutrient arteries of the gingiva] Kanai T. Shikwa Gaku 68:235-40, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The fluorescein test in functional examination of diseases of the periodontium] Pińska E. Czas Stomat 22:389-94, Apr 69 (Pol)

### CYTOLOGY

Oral cytology. A hormonal evaluation. Anderson WR, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:81-3, Feb 69
The ultrastructure of the crevicular epithelium of cat gingiva. Gavin JB. Amer J Anat 123:283-96, Sep 68
Plasma cells in human gingiva: an electron microscope study. Weinstock A. Anat Rec 162:289-300, Nov 68
Melanin containing organelles in cells of the human gingiva. 3. Connective tissue cells. Schroeder HE. Helv Odont Acta 13:46-55, Apr 69
Quantitative variations in the histochemical demonstration of human gingival mast cells. Angelopoulos AP. J Canad Dent Ass 35:272-3, May 69
Cytologic evaluation of physiotherapy after gingivectomy. Carnevale RA, et al. J Dent Res 48:600, Jul-Aug 69
[The intercellular junctions of the human gingival epithelium] Durand A, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:761-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The rate of mast cells of the healthy and superficially inflamed gingiva] Bockholdt H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:556-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies with 3H-thymidine on the regeneration of epithelial attachments] Kirschner H, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:816-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Modifications induced in the gingival cell populations of patients with dystrophic periodontopathies. 3. After pharmacologic action on the regional vetetative nervous system] Tartaro S. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:65-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The dendritic cells in the gingival mucosa of humans] Levi AC. Sperimentale 118:175-95, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Blood pressure responses to epinephrine-treated gingival retraction strings in the rhesus monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 78:1315-9, Jun 69
[Experimental and clinical observation of changes following retraction of the gingiva with zinc chloride] Bittner J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:245-8, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Comparative studies on various gingival dressings with special reference to a modified Zinkoplast dressing] Binus W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:578-85, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between the noxious biological influence and the method of thermal polymerization of prostheses made of methyl polymetacrylate. A Rumanian-made thermostat adapted for slow polymerization] Chira I. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:219-23, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[The influence of corticosteroid therapy of nephritis on the maxillodental system] Barannikova IA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:32-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical features of tissues in parodontopathie in cats before and after treatment with pyrimidine derivatives] Benenson EV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Formation of gingival epithelium] Beagrie GS. Cesk Stomat 68:319-35, Sep 68 (Cze)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of viable frozen-stored human gingiva. Goggins JF, et al. J Invest Derm 51:137-40, Aug 68
Hyaluronidase activity of the gingival environment. D'Allaird FJ, et al. J Periodont 40:17-9, Jan 69
Biochemical and histochemical of aerobic oxidative metabolism of oral tissues: VI. Oxidase histochemistry of human gingiva--pre and post gingivectomy. Libbin RM, et al. Periodontics 6:214-9, Oct 68
[Detection of some dehydrogenases in the gingiva in hyperplastic gingivitis and parodontis] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:410-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Gingival collagenase] Sakamoto S. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:526, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Histoenzymologic studies on the activity of oxidoreductase enzymes from the normal gums and from the gums of patients with chronic marginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:97-104, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Histoenzymological studies on the activity of aminopeptidases and sulphatases in the normal gums and in chronic matginal periodontitis] Onicescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:289-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of chronic inflammation on spontaneous antigen penetration into rabbit gingiva. Dick HM, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:272, May 69

### INJURIES

Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. II. Surgical trauma in young rats. Tonna EA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:19-34, Jan 69
Repair of the dentogingival interface. Edwards RC, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:301-4, May 69
Reactions to marginal periodontal tissues to restorative procedures. Löe H. Int Dent J 18:759-78, Dec 68
Effect of ascorbic acid on oral healing in guinea pigs. Collins CK, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:492-5, 1967
Case report. Factitial gingival traumatism. Hasler JF, et al. J Periodont 39:362-3, Nov 68
Sick among the well. Strock PE. New Eng J Med 280:221, 23 Jan 69
Gingival mutilation in children. Hoffman HA, et al. Psychiatry 31:380-6, Nov 68

### METABOLISM

Effects of diantin and phenobarbitone on histamine and antihistamine activity in various dog tissues. Lefcort M, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:411-5, Aug 69
Connective tissue alterations occurring during pregnancy as seen by vital dyes. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont 40:22-6, Jan 69
[Assessment of the blood supply of parodontal tissues using the method of tissue clearance] Kovář M, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:459-65, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Present knowledge of metabolism of the gingival tissue. I. Oxygen consumpton of the gingival tissues] Zajíček O. Cesk Stomat 69:241-8, Jul 69 (29 ref.) (Cze)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from human gingiva and mouse cecum by means of a simplified glove box procedure. Arank A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:568-76, Apr 69
Growth characteristics of rhinoviruses in human gingival cells. Fletcher RD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 25:1-7, 1968
Fusiforms in gingival material. Quantitative estimations from normal individuals and cases of periodontal disease. Hadi AW, et al.
Brit Dent J 126:82-4, 21 Jan 69
Ultrastructure of entamoeba gingivalis. Keller O, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1010-8, Sep-Oct 67
The potential of microorganisms to invade the lamina propria of human gingival tissues. Sussman HI, et al.
J Periodont 40:210-5, Apr 69
Sulcular bacteria in the beagle dog. Courant PR, et al.
Periodontics 6:250-2, Dec 68
Importance of nutrition in gingival crevice microbial ecology. Loesche WJ. Periodontics 6:245-9, Dec 68

PATHOLOGY

A technique for measuring the penetration of pulsating-jet oral irrigators. Seliger WG.
Arch Oral Biol 14:435-6, Apr 69
Odontogenic gingival epithelial hamartoma. Baden E, et al. J Oral Surg 26:702-14, Nov 68
Metachromatic cells in the gingiva in Hurler's syndrome. Gardner DG. Oral Surg 26:782-9, Dec 68
Tissue culture of human gingiva. I. Comparative study of normal and diseased human gingiva in tissue culture. Tsutsui H, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:76-84, Nov 67
[Involvement of the soft tissues of the oral cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:28-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The bioelectric potential of the gingiva. Burns RL, et al. J Periodont 40:111-4, Feb 69
[Effect of irrigation with water on the oral flora and gingival health] Phillips JE.
Chir Dent France 39:59-64 conci, 8 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of irrigation with water on the oral flora and gingival health] Phillips JE.
Chir Dent France 39:37-44 contd, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Radioautographic studies on the regeneration of the epithelial attachment] Kirschner H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:140, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Morphological and cytochemical studies on the structure and physiology of the dentogengival connection] Lange D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:114-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The correlaion of gingival capillary, gingival fluid and tooth resonance frequency] Nakamura J, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:321-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical aspects of gingival mucosa in contact with stainless steel] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:213-8, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A simplified surgical method of closing Stillman's clefts] Mogren B.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:173-7, Mar 69 (Swe)

SECRETION

[Dental prosthesis and ginginal pocket exudates] Nagao M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:532, Sep 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

The effect of surgical transsection of free gingival fibers on the regression of orthodontically rotated teeth in the dog. Brain WE.
Amer J Orthodont 55:50-70, Jan 69

TRANSPLANTATION

The role of free gingival grafts in periodontal therapy. Sullivan HC, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:133-48, Jan 69
Histologic and clinical study of mucosal (gingival) transplants in dogs. Staffileno H Jr, et al.
J Periodont 40:311-9, Jun 69
[The surgical treatment of monoalveolyses] Pinet R, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:89-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

GINGIVAL CURETTAGE see SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE (E4, E6)

GINGIVAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

## GINGIVAL DISEASES (C4)

Vesicular lesions of the oral mucosa. Robinson HB.
New York Dent J 33:523-9, Nov 67
[The problem of gingival retraction] Thomas J.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:9-16, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia after malignant staphylococcal infection of the face (gingival abscess)] Tabibian Y, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Antagonism of the cuspids and food retention] Petit H. Dent Cadmos 35:1633-62, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Calcified masses in the gingival membrane] Miake K.
Shikwa Gaku 69:949-75, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A case of gingival cancer under dental prosthesis] Zarczyński J. Czas Stomat 22:551-4, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Bacteriology of the gingival sulcus in relation to the periodontal index and to the index of oral hygiene] Bammann LL, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:194-204, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Granular fibrocytoma] Pöex A, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:411-4, Dec 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Wegener's granulomatosis involving the gingivae. Brooke RI. Brit Dent J 127:34-6, 1 Jul 69
[Considerations on the relationship of helminthiasis and gingivostomatitis in children] Grivu O, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:42-5, 19 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Gingivo-laryngo-pharyngeal polyposis and rectocolitis with subcutaneous tumors and relapsing nodular toxic goiter] Montero García JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:400-5, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The correlation between clinical scoring, exudate measurements and microscopic evaluation of inflammation in the gingiva. Oliver RC, et al.
J Periodont 40:201-9, Apr 69
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. I. The orogranulocytic migratory rate. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:207-11, Oct 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of ulcerous gingivo-stomatitis by metronidazole] Lacour M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 13:408-10, 1968 (Fre)
[The regression of gingival alterations associated with avitaminosis A as influenced by different modes of vitamin A supply] Schneider HG, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:873-7, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Local drug therapy of mouth inflammations with a corticoid combination preparation] Tschamer H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:761-4, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gingival height of lower central incisors, orthodontically treated and untreated. Pearson LE.
Angle Orthodont 38:337-9, Oct 68
Traumatic gingival recession. A case report. Vogan WI.
Brit Dent J 127:175-6, 19 Aug 69
[Changes in the interdental space and metabolic disorders] Waechter R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:133-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pictures to differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Klostermann GF, et al.
Med Welt 42:2303-4, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The problem of oral ulcers in general practice] Fox EC. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2985-92, 4 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The influence of various types of fixed prosthesis on the histological appearance of the gingival mucosa] Mongini F. Minerva Stomat 18:27-31, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical aspects of gingival mucosa in contact with crowns of noble alloys] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:637-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Clinical, histopathological and histochemical aspects of gingival mucosa in contact with stainless steel] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:213-8, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Present knowledge of metabolism of the gingival tissue. I. Oxygen consumpton of the gingival tissues] Zajíček O. Cesk Stomat 69:241-8, Jul 69 (29 ref.) (Cze)
[Gingival mucopolysaccharides] Rîndaşu G.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:21-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal condition and blood citrate level in pregnant women. Katz A, et al.
J Dent Res 48:140-3, Jan-Feb 69

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid of the gingivae: a case report. Watts KD.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:108-13, Nov 68
The correlation between clinical scoring, exudate measurements and microscopic evaluation of inflammation in the gingiva. Oliver RC, et al.
J Periodont 40:201-9, Apr 69
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. I. The orogranulocytic migratory rate. Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:207-11, Oct 68
["Interdental space" and its pathologic anatomical significance. (On anatomy and pathology of interdental papillae and of the approximating surfaces)] Fröhlich E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:91-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The pathologically changed interdental papilla. Clinical features and ultrastructure] Haim G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:112-3, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on keratinization of the interdental papilla] Mutscheiknauss R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:135, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Vital microscopic pictures of mucous membrane diseases] Babiik L, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:581-7, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of reticulosarcoma of gingiva] Gianni E.
Minerva Stomat 18:22-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Histological features of gum tissue in relation to various states of the dental arch] Mongini F.
Minerva Stomat 18:34-40, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The correlaion of gingival capillary, gingival fluid and tooth resonance frequency] Nakamura J, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:321-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the gingiva--contribution on its pathogenesis. Presentation of a case] Catanzaro-Guimarães SA, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:14-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional and morphological viewpoints in affection of the interdental tissue] Schuh E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:116-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gingival care in conservative and prosthetic dentistry. Hampson EL. Dent Pract (Bristol) 19:55-60, Oct 68
[Aids in the hygiene of the interdental space] Riethe P.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:123-30, Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

The role of free gingival grafts in periodontal therapy. Sullivan HC, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 13:133-48, Jan 69
Papillary replacement. Gootjes DW.
Dent Dig 74:429-32, Oct 68
Free masticatory mucosa graft. Pennel BM, et al.
J Periodont 40:162-6, Mar 69
Surgical repair of recession on the maxillary cuspid: incisally repositioning the gingival tissues. Sumner CF 3d. J Periodont 40:119-21, Feb 69
[Periodontal surgery] Sohlberg F.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:207-14, 1968 (Fin)
[The surgical treatment of monoalveolyses] Pinet R, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:89-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Suspension of the lower lip by means of a strip of fascia lata] Soubiran JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:306-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the treatment of localized gingival recessions] Grippaudo G, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:425-35, May 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Combination of chemotherapy and electrocoagulation in the treatment of gingival cancers] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:228-30, 1968 (Fre)
[The manufacturing and therapeutic use of individual spray appliances] Milvius E.
Fogorv Szemle 61:247-9, Aug 68 (Hun)

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under HEMORRHAGE, ORAL (C4, C17)

## GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
The effects of mucoplex therapy and oral hygiene on dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Gertenrich RL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:896-902, May 69
Diphenylhydantoin sodium: gingival hyperplasia and orthodontic treatment. Cunat JJ, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:182-5, Jul 69
Gingival hyperplasia related to treatment with diphenylhydantoin (diphedan; DH). Rudas SL, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:180-4, Apr 69
[On the clinical features, histology and etiology of gingival hyperplasia and the hydantoins] Gottwald W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:24-9, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the pathomechanism of hydantoin-induced gingival



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperplasia] Terner K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:228-34, Aug 68 (Hun)
[Clinical statistical contribution on gingival hyperplasia caused by anticonvulsants] Tollaro I.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:1519-53, Oct 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Development of sarcoma on the basis of a chronically granulating inflammation of the gingival margin] Ohm HJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:648-55, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hydrocortisone therapy for various forms of hyperplastic gingivitis] Revilla Paredes V.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:294-303, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Detection of some dehydrogenases in the gingiva in hyperplastic gingivitis and parodontis] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:410-4, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Determination of some hydrolases in the gingiva in hyperplastik gingivitis and periodontis] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:239-44, Jul 68 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical course and treatment of hyperplastic gingivitis in patients with acute leukemia] Rusak MK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:101-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[2 cases of familial, diffuse gingival hyperplasia] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:225-36, 1968 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of gingival hyperplasia in atypical mucopolysaccharidosis. Baratieri A, et al.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:163-88, Dec 68
[Histamine content in various diseases of the gingiva] Terner K, et al. Stoma 22:100-3, May 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of dental caries and dental-maxillary dysmorphoses in the school population of the Liège region. 2] Kohl J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:289-301, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
A histochemical study of gingival hyperplasia in atypical mucopolysaccharidosis. Baratieri A, et al.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:163-88, Dec 68
[Electron microscopic studies on gingival hyperplasia in pregnancy] Haim G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 50:121-36, Feb 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
The effects of mucoplex therapy and oral hygiene on dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Gertenrich RL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:896-902, May 69
Diphenylhydantoin sodium: gingival hyperplasia and orthodontic treatment. Cunat JJ, et al.
Angle Orthodont 39:182-5, Jul 69
Treating Dilantin hyperplasia by surgery and vitamin supplement. Bondy SJ, et al. Dent Dig 75:101-4, Mar 69

## GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY (C4)

A case of acute monocytic leukaemia with gingival hypertrophy. McKenna H, et al.
Aust Dent J 14:82-3, Apr 69
Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of four cases in Mestizos from Cochabamba, Boliva. Decker WG, et al.
Oral Surg 27:15-9, Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptive hypertrophic gingivitis. Sperber GH. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:37-40, Feb 69
[Ultrastructural data on electron microscopy of barbiturate induced hypertrophic gingivitis. I. Changes in the covering epithelium] Floris N.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:547-53, Apr 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Some histochemical features of gingival hypertrophy in the course of atypical mucopolysaccharidosis. Preliminary note] Miani C, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:697-703, Aug 68 (Ita)

GINGIVAL POCKET see under PERIODONTITIS

(C4)

## GINGIVAL POLYPS (C2, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Gingivo-laryngo-pharyngeal polyposis and rectocolitis with subcutaneous tumors and relapsing nodular toxic goiter] Montero García JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:400-5, 15 Jun 67 (Spa)

## GINGIVECTOMY (E4, E6)

Evaluation of a surgical technique in the periodontal treatment of maxillary anterior teeth. Nordenram A, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:283-9, Jun 69
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia. Livingston S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:265-70, Mar 69
Increased stability of orthodontically rotated teeth following gingivectomy in Macaca nemestrina. Boese LR. Amer J Orthodont 56:273-90, Sep 69
Treating Dilantin hyperplasia by surgery and vitamin supplement. Bondy SJ, et al. Dent Dig 75:101-4, Mar 69
Mucogingival surgery and the general practitioner. Moskowicz DG. Dent Dig 75:48-53, Feb 69
Electrosurgical procedures in crown and bridge restorations. Podshadley AG, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:1321-6, Dec 68
Cytologic evaluation of physiotherapy after gingivectomy. Carnevale RA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:600, Jul-Aug 69
Collagen restoration in healing human gingiva. Stanton G, et al. J Dent Res 48:27-31, Jan-Feb 69
The proliferation of blood vessels in gingival wounds. Cutright DE. J Periodont 40:137-41, Mar 69
Visualization of the microvascularization of the healing periodontal wound. 3. Gingivectomy. Novaes AB, et al.
J Periodont 40:359-71, Jun 69
Gingival healing. IV. The effects of homecare on gingivectomy repair. Stahl SS, et al.
J Periodont 40:264-7, May 69
Gingival healing. 3. The effects of periodontal dressings on gingivectomy repair. Stahl SS, et al.
J Periodont 40:34-7, Jan 69
Electrosurgery in restorative dentistry. Malone WF, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:417-25, Nov 68
Tissue retraction in restorative dentistry. Osipow JD.
New York Dent J 35:90-3, Feb 69
Gingival position and contour following gingivectomy. Prince JP. Parodont Acad Rev 2:153-62, Dec 68
Biochemical and histochemical of aerobic oxidative metabolism of oral tissues: VI. Oxidase histochemistry of human gingiva--pre and post gingivectomy. Libbin RM, et al.
Periodontics 6:214-9, Oct 68
The effect on gingival wound healing of dietary supplements of zinc sulfate in the Syrian hamster. Mesrobian AZ, et al. Periodontics 6:224-9, Oct 68
[Tissue reaction and periodontal healing in mucogingival and flap technics] Caffesse RG, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:383-9, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Tissue reaction and periodontal cicatrization. Technics of scraping, curettage and gingivectomy] Ramfjord SP, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:303-9, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Biometric evaluation of the technic of gingival extension with periostal fenestration] Redondo VF, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:346-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study on bacteriemia in patients with pyorrhea alveolaris caused by surgical operations. Wada K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 10:52-7, Jun 68

## GINGIVITIS (C4)

Tissue plasminogen in normal and inflamed human gingiva. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Res 48:603, Jul-Aug 69
[The problem of ulcerations of the mouth in general medicine with special reference to herptico-herpetiform lesions] Fox EC.
Minerva Med 59:5569-77, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ultrastructural data on electron microscopy of barbiturate induced hypertrophic gingivitis. I. Changes in the covering epithelium] Floris N.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:547-53, Apr 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Development of sarcoma on the basis of a chronically granulating inflammation of the gingival margin] Ohm HJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:648-55, 1969 (Ger)
["Foetor ex ore"] Gins HA. HNO 16:94-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A lingual vitamin C test. XVI. A predictor of sulcus depth response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:91-4, 1969
A lingual vitamin C test. XV. A predictor of gingival response to oral prophylaxis. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:86-90, 1969
[Clinically detectable symptions of the affection of interdental tissue] Loos S.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:117, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mucous membrane diagnosis with Hickethier's color chart] Wyrwoll HJ.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:372-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the P.M.A. index in the evaluation of gingivitis] Massler M. ADM 26:21-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of mucoplex therapy and oral hygiene on dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Gertenrich RL, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:896-902, May 69
Letter to the editor: a case of unexplained gingivitis.
Serman NJ. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:224, Jun 69
[Therapeutic effect of "Lacalut special" on acute and chronic gingivitis] Keil E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:70-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of protamide in the treatment of aphthous gingivo-stomatitis] Madon E.
G Mal Infett 19:419-21, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Gingivox strips in the treatment of inflammatory parodontopathies] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:71-6, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Hydrocortisone therapy for various forms of hyperplastic gingivitis] Revilla Paredes V.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:294-303, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyaluronidase activity of the gingival environment. D'Allaird FJ, et al. J Periodont 40:17-9, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

[Considerations on dental treatments during pregnancy] Leal JB, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:703-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The gingival epithelium of the albino rat subjected to vitamin A deficiency and hypervitaminosis A] Franquin JC, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:926-42, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effect of occlusal and articulation hyperfunction on the condition of the periodontium] Stambolieva E.
Oest Z Stomat 65:392-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Relationship of gingivitis during orthodontic treatment to the original malposition of tooth] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:335-41, Dec 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Assessment of the blood supply of parodontal tissues using the method of tissue clearance] Kovář M, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:459-65, Nov 68 (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative estimations of fusiforms in saliva from normal individuals and cases of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Hadi AW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:1371-6, Nov 68
Quantitative evaluation of gingivitis and periodontal disease. II. The mobile mucus phase of oral secretions.
Klinkhamer JM. Periodontics 6:253-6, Dec 68
[Data on the etiology of primary herpetic gingivostomatitis] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:240-5, Aug 69 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Gingivitis in 15-year-old children from high-fluoride and low-fluoride areas. Murray JJ.
Arch Oral Biol 14:951-9, Aug 69
Clinical and laboratory studies of a distinctive type of arthritis observed in New Guinea. May F.
Med J Aust 2:215, 26 Jul 69
[Investigation of the occurrence of plaque and gingivitis in school children from 11 to 13 years old. The effect of different methods of instruction in toothbrushing] Bay I.
Tandlaegebladet 72:589-600, Jul 68 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of chronic desquamative gingivitis. Brusati R, et al. J Periodont 40:388-97, Jul 69
Comparative frequencies of plasma cells and lymphocytes in gingivitis. Wittwer JW, et al.
J Periodont 40:274-5, May 69
A comparative histological study of clinically normal and chronically inflamed gingivae from the same individuals. Zachrisson BU, et al.
Odont T 76:179-92, 29 Mar 68
Microbascular topography and function in clinically healthy and chronically inflammed dento-gingival tissues--a vital microscopic study in dogs. Hansson BO, et al. Periodontics 6:264-71, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The rate of mast cells of the healthy and superficially inflamed gingiva] Bockholdt H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:556-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The epithelial-connective tissue junction in chronic desquamative gingivitis (Ultrastructural study)] Brusati R, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:241-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The crown margin and the marginal periodontium from the clinical viewpoint] Eichner K.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:741-50, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

Interdental col tissue responses to the use of a water pressure cleansing device. Cantor MT, et al.
J Periodont 40:292-5, May 69
The effect of a prescribed method of toothbrushing on the fluctuation of marginal gingivitis. Larato DC, et al.
J Periodont 40:142-9, Mar 69
[Technic for the massage of the gingiva] Harrous A.
Inform Dent 51:1812-3, 1 May 69 (Fre)
[Attempt at balneotherapy of the mouth at the thermal station of Castera-Verduzan, Gers] Vergnes P.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:110-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of orthodontic treatment on gingiva in gingival and periodontal disease. Clinical and capillary microscopic investigations] Matsumoto M.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 27:1-22, Jun 68 (Jap)

## GINGIVOPLASTY (E4, E6)

Papillary replacement. Gootjes DW.
Dent Dig 74:429-32, Oct 68
[The surgical treatment of monoalveolyses] Pinet R, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:89-93, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The results of radical gingivoplasty in the treatment of parodontosis] Kiselev VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:50-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Muco-gingival surgery: apical sliding flap] Albano EA, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:208-9, Jun 68 (Spa)
[A simplified surgical method of closing Stillman's clefts] Mogren B.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:173-7, Mar 69 (Swe)

GINGIVOSIS see GINGIVAL DISEASES (C4)

## GINSENG (B6)

The probable structure of true aglycones of Ginseng glycosides. Elyakov GB, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:5483-91, Aug 68
[Proliferative effects of ginseng root extract on bifidus. 2. Comparative study of proliferative effects of various substances on isolated bifidus] Negishi C.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1285-90, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Proliferative effects of ginseng root extract on bifidus bacillus. 1. Isolation of bifidus strain] Negishi C.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1275-84, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[To the problem of the effect of liquid extract of ginseng roots and ginseng glycosides on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism] Bykhovtsova TL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:603-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ginseng on the excitability of skeletal muscles in patients with polyomyelitis sequelae] Strokina TI. Pediatriia 46:85-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of large doses of extracts of ginseng and Eleutherococcus extracts on the occurrence of spontaneous tumors in hubrid mice] Ronichevskaia GM. Vop Onkol 13:67-71, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pharmacological investigation of glycosides from Ginseng and Eleutherococcus. Brekhman II, et al.
Lloydia 32:46-51, Mar 69
[Comparative chemical studies on Ginseng drugs] Gstirner F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:371-83, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the constituents of the herb of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. II. On the flavonoid constituents] Komatsu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:122-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Panacis japonici rhizoma. II. The structure of chikusetsusaponin IV and some observations on the structural relationship with araloside A] Kondo N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:846-50, Jun 69 (Jap)

## GIZZARD (A13)

Biologic precipitation of fluorite. Lowenstam HA, et al.
Science 162:1496-8, 27 Dec 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the avian gizzard: morphology and innervation of the smooth muscle. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 96:173-85, 1969

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the avian gizzard: the development of the gizzard and its innervation. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 98:599-621, 1969

INNERVATION

Studies on the avian gizzard: histochemical analysis of the extrnisic and intrinsic innervation. Bennett T.
Z Zellforsch 98:188-201, 1969
Studies on the avian gizzard: Auerbach's plexus. Bennett T, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:109-20, 1969

## GLANDERS (C1, C15)

[Contribution to streptothricosis of cattle] Kurtze H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:358-9, 1 Jul 64 (Ger)

GLANDULAR FEVER see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (C1, C9)

## GLASS (J)

Evaluation of laboratory problems of glassblowers working fused quartz. Schreibeis WJ.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:89-92, Jan-Feb 69
Fiber glass dermatitis. Fisher BK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:717-9, Jun 69
Diagnosis of uncommon dermatoses. Additional uses of a simple office procedure. Fisher BK.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:152-3, Feb 69
Further studies in cutaneous reactions to glass fibers. Heisel EB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:705-11, Nov 68
Urease covalently coupled to porous glass. Weetall HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:464-5, 1969
Silver-activated lithium borate glasses as radiophotoluminescence dosimeters with low energy dependence. Becker K, et al.
Health Phys 16:125-33, Feb 69
Long-term stability of radiophotoluminescence in metaphosphate glass. Cheka JS.
Health Phys 15:363-8, Oct 68
Low-energy x-ray shielding with common materials. O'Riordan MC, et al. Health Phys 17:516-8, Sep 69
Discussion of correlations of blood coagulation with surface properties of materials. Bischoff KB.
J Biomed Mat Res 2:89-93, Mar 68
Microstructure of initial thrombus formation on foreign materials. Dutton RC, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:13-23, Mar 69
Interaction of blood and tissue cells with foreign surfaces. Johnsson-Hegyeli RI, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:115-44, Mar 69
Evolution of enzyme activities and fibrin formation after contact of plasma with glass. Kingdon HS.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:25-41, Mar 69
The effect of materials on the later stages of the in vitro clotting of human plasma in relation to the development of vascular prostheses. Matthews DB, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:337-55, Sep 68
Protein-platelet interaction on heparinized surfaces. Salzman EW, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:69-81, Mar 69
Retention of platelets by glass bead filters. Pitney WR, et al. J Clin Path 20:710-6, Sep 67
Fiber reinforcement of dental amalgam. Petersen EA.
J Dent Child 35:460-4, Nov 68
X-ray-opaque reinforcing fillers for composite materials. Bowen RL, et al.
J Dent Res 48:79-82, Jan-Feb 69
Study for eye complaints among workers in glass wool industry. el-Sadik YM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 42:53-62, 1967
The effect of plasma proteins on the interaction of platelets with glass surfaces. Packham MA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:686-97, Apr 69
Respiratory tract irritation from fibrous glass inhalation. Milby TH, et al.
J Occup Med 11:409-10, Aug 69
A simple method for ensuring blood leucocyte motility on glass. Greenwood B.
J Physiol (London) 200:22P-3P, Jan 69
A simple microforge. Cook WF.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:607-9, 1968
Spectrophotometric studies of ultra low loss optical glasses. I. Single beam method. Kao KC, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:1063-72, Nov 68
Failure of kinin formation by glass powder in rat plasma after injection of bromelain. Katori M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:277-9, Jun 68
Morphologic manifestations of blood-solid interfacial reactions. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Scarborough DE, et al.
Lab Invest 20:164-9, Feb 69
Windscreen injuries of the brain. Rushworth RG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:80-3, 12 Jul 69
Windscreen inujury. Med J Aust 2:67, 12 Jul 69
Alkaline phosphatase insolubilized by covalent linkage to porous glass. Weetall HH.
Nature (London) 223:959-60, 30 Aug 69
Locating fragments of glass by ultrasound. Uotila E, et al. Odont T 76:231-4, 28 Jun 68
Phosphorescence spectra of alpha-diketones in low temperature glasses. Almgren M.
Photochem Photobiol 9:1-6, Jan 69
A flexible fiber optics scintillation probe for intracavitary dosimetry. Byfield J, et al.
Radiology 92:1120-3, Apr 69
The radiographic detection of glass in soft tissue. Feiman AH, et al. Radiology 92:1529-31, Jun 69
Observations on the measurement of platelet adhesiveness with the glassbead column technique. Bennett PN. Scand J Haemat 5:428-31, 1968
A simple technique for the experimental production of acute platelet deficiency. Dutton RC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 21:367-72, 30 Apr 69
Observations on the effect of glass beads on platelet aggregation and its relation to platelet stickiness. Morris CD.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:345-53, 31 Dec 68
Effects of laboratory reprocessing on silver phosphate glass microdosimeters. SAM-TR-68-96. Hardy KA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Sep 68
[Relation between the volume of glass containers and the development of various yeasts in an inorganic medium] Béraud P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:341-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[An infrequent cause of diplopia] Surugue P.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:21-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Application of optical fibers in cardiology] Letac B.
Coeur Med Intern 8:107-13, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Advantages resulting from a judicious selection of the shape and dimensions of glass containers used by pharmaceutical industry] Mayaux P.
J Pharm Belg 24:128-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Occupational diseases of the oral cavity in glass blowers] St. Jovtchev I.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:670-2, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[The biological effects of glass fibers in animal experiments] Wenzel M, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:140-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the stability of solutions in plastic and glass containers] Houta H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:366-84, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Control of pharmaceutical glass containers in the most recent pharmacopoeias] Kiesswetter A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:138-57, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Surface evaporation of neutral glass and its influence in the determination of neutrality] Moretti C.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:623-31, Aug 66 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the hydrolytic resistance of glass containers using pH determination. Problems and methods for the determination of the chemical resistance of the internal surface of vials] Rehm K.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:375-84, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Absenteeism in a factory manufacturing glass panes] Sessa T, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 50:449-69, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Platelet adhesiveness to glass. Presentation of an original method based on the principle of rotation (with 4 figures in the text)] Praga C, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:39-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The condition of the oral cavity in workers producing Christmas ornaments] Thrun I, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:93-9, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of construction glassplastics containing unsaturated polyester resins] Bokov AN, et al. Gig Sanit 33:18-24, Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the hygienic assessment of aerosols in the production of textile glass fiber] Kamneva LM.
Gig Sanit 32:18-22, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of the organ of sight in persons engaged in the production of construction glass] Medvedovskaia TsP. Gig Sanit 32:23-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The production and use in construction work of expanded perlite, from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene] Retnev VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:103-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of fiberglass slates] Tuchenko MM, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:108-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Occupational pathology in workers engaged in processing shaped glassware and its prevention] Chistov VS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some physiological changes in the organism of workers in a glassware production shop] Chistov VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:53-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Measures for improving working conditions in machine-vat shops of the glass container industry] Goncharenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:49-50, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Joining various tubes with the use of a nasal speculum] Beskrovnyi RP. Lab Delo 3:186, 1968 (Rus)
[Devices for cutting cover glass for washing and fixation of preparations] Strel'tsov LF.
Lab Delo 11:697-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Adsorption of bacteria on glass and silicone] Zviagintsev DG. Lab Delo 6:345-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of glass fibers in the sterilization of air used in the process of biosynthesis] Kaminskaia LI, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:26-30, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Mechanization of various steps in the treatment of laboratory glassware used in tissue culture] Marchenko VI. Vop Virus 12:625-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of 2 methods for testing of alkalie release from drug glass] Temperli M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:123-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Influence of the composition on the hydrolytic release of aluminum-borosilicate compounds] Marchesini L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:226-42, Apr 67 (Ita)

HISTORY

Pharmaceutical laboratory glassware in the 18th century. Szentgyörgyi I. Ther Hung 17:93-8, 1969

INSTRUMENTATION

[Technical glass in pharmaceutical production] Tomíček F. Cesk Farm 17:312-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

STANDARDS

A photochromic glass with ophthalmic applications. Shaver WW. Amer J Optom 46:339-46, May 69
Some remarks on testing specifications of pharmaceutical glass in present pharmacopoeias and proposal of regulations for an European pharmacopoeia. Mecarelli E, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:635-43, Oct 68

GLASSES see EYEGLASSES (E2)

## GLAUCOMA (C11)

The effect of intravenous urea on ocular fluid dynamics. Kwitko ML, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1309-17, Nov 68
Glaucoma. Levene R. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:421-40, Mar 69 (157 ref.)
Use of a computer in a glaucoma clinic. Metz HS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:155-8, Feb 69
The glaucomas. Richardson KT. Penn Med 72:61-4, May 69
Glaucoma. Winstanley J. Practitioner 202:751-8, Jun 69
[Recent knowledge on the clinical features and treatment of primary glaucoma. Continuation] Dienstbier E. Cesk Oftal 24:378-87 contd, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Documentation of the glaucoma consultation clinic. (Information for the practice)] Smeral L. Cesk Oftal 25:208-11, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Our idea on the organization and activity of a glaucoma dispensary] Smeral L. Cesk Oftal 25:170-4, May 69 (Cze)
[Some current views on the problems of glaucoma] Rehák S. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:101-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Iridic symptomatology and ocular hypertonia] Bonamour G. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:89-97, 1967 (Fre)
[Malignant glaucoma] Brégeat P, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:173-96, 1967 (Fre)
[Narrow angle glaucoma] Hervouet F. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:165-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies on the ways of life of glaucoma patients] Ricklefs G. Docum Ophthal 25:43-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of television on the intraocular pressure] Ricklefs G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:400-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the dependency of the intraocular pressure from noise] Vick HP. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:356-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic findings in glaucoma] Bettelheim H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:1-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic adult glaucoma appearing in childhood] Carusillo M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1075-82, Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of pigmented retinopathy associated with deaf-mutism and glaucoma] Mazza C. Ann Ottal 93:180-7, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Association of facial angioma and controlateral glaucoma in a 32-year-old patient] Santori M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:627-33, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Importance of pharmacogentics in anesthesiology] Valenti B, et al. Minerva Anest 35:466-72, May 69 (Ita)
[Association of the Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes Weber syndrome with the Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Valenzano L, et al. Minerva Derm 42:439-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[1967 review of glaucoma and intraocular pressure] Iwata K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:831-54, Dec 68 (270 ref.) (Jap)
[Exact origin of the word glaucoma and type of eye disease where it falls] Gonçalves P. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:243-8, 1967 (Por)
[This glaucoma:] Gonçalves P. Arq Brasil Oftal 30:235-42, 1967 (Por)

BLOOD

Blood in schlemm's canal in glaucoma suspects. A study of the relationship between blood-filling pattern and outflow facility in ocular hypertension. Suson EB, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:808-12, Jun 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental glaucoma in the rabbit. A negative study. Hessburg PC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:767-8, May 69
Experimental alpha-chymotrypsin glaucoma. Lesseli S, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:853-64, Jun 69
Posterior subcapsular cataracts and glaucoma associated with long-term oral corticosteroid therapy. In patients with rheumatoid arthritis and related conditions. Williamson J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:361-72, Jun 69
Ocular complications of drugs. Glaucoma. Grant WM. JAMA 207:2089-91, 17 Mar 69 (11 ref.)
Steroids and glaucoma. London Clin Med J 10:6-8, Jan 69
General medications, glaucoma, and disturbances of intraocular pressure. Spaeth GL. Med Clin N Amer 53:1109-21, Sep 69
Intraocular pressure changes in children with the use of corticosteroid therapy. Grossman BJ, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:55-6, May 68
A chemically induced experimental ocular hypertension for evaluating drug effects in albino rabbits. Fortenberry B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:637-41, Jun 69
[Antidepressants and glaucoma. Glaucoma as a contraindication to the use of drugs with slight anticholinergic action] Riise D. Nord Med 81:176-8, 6 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Unusual history of bilateral associated cortisone-induced glaucoma and cataract] Aigan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:660-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Etiology of intraocular pressure increase during suxamethonium administration] De Marées H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:332-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental study on cortisone induced glaucoma. 3. Effect of pure glucocorticosteroids and adjuvants on isolated intraocular muscle strips of rhesus monkeys] Kern R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of cortisone glaucoma. 1. Introduction] Kern R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:473-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of ocular pressure casused by the introduction of liquid silicone into the anterior chamber] Lepri G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:188-200, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on the irreversibility of ocular hypertension caused by cortisone] Quaranta CA, et al. Boll Oculist 46:299-312, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on glaucoma due to cortisone] Sbordone M, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:172-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Nine cases of steroid glaucoma] Azuma I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:708-14, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Steroid glaucoma. A report of 3 cases] Sakamoto Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:703-7, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Toxic glaucoma induced by ethylated benzene and tetraethyl lead] Skripnichenko ZM. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:175-84, 1968 (Rus)
[Effects of industrial hazards on the intraocular pressure] Kozlova LP. Vestn Oftal 79:57-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Glaucomas that are not glaucomas] Gonçalves P. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:289-96, Sep 67 (Por)
[On the problem of the classification of primary glaucoma] Rozovskaia SB. Oftal Zh 22:235, 1967 (Rus)
[Classification of phacogenic glaucomas] Bochkareva AA. Vestn Oftal 79:47-51, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. IV. Chronic simple glaucoma and cataract formation. Axelsson U. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:55-79, 1969
Glaucoma and pituitary tumour. Godtfredsen E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:600-3, 1968
Primary glaucoma as a cause of blindness. Prevalence and causes of blindness on the Island of Falster. Norskov K. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:853-9, 1968
The thyroid gland and intraocular pressure. Tonographic study of 187 patients with thyroid disease. Pohjanpelto P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 97:1-70, 1968
A defect in intestinal amino acid transport in Lowe's syndrome. Bartsocas CS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:93-5, Jan 69
The postcongestive triad of angle-closure glaucoma. Gitter KA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:540-2, Apr 69
Congenital microcoria and combined mechanism glaucoma. Hyams SW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:326-7, Aug 69
Interstitial keratitis and glaucoma. Lichter PR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:241-8, Aug 69
Causes of shallow anterior chamber in primary angle-closure glaucoma. Ultrasonic biometry of normal and angle-closure glaucoma eyes. Lowe RF. Amer J Ophthal 67:37-93, Jan 69
Selective atrophy of the radial peripapillary capillaries in chronic glaucoma. Kornzweig AL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:696-702, Dec 68
Fuchs's heterochromic cyclitis with unilateral simple glaucoma. Report of a case. Gloster J, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:912-6, Dec 68
The treatment of aphakic pupillary block. Schneider J. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:89-95, Feb 69
Bilateral keratoconus with ocular hypertension and the natural cure of one eye. Bisaria KK. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:197-9, Oct 67
Oculomotor paralysis without visual field loss in pituitary tumor. Miller WW, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:243-52, 1968
[A case of aniridia, glaucoma and hypodontia] Fulling HJ, et al. Tandlaegebladet 72:508-13, Jun 68 (Dan)
[Glaucoma and cataract] Caimettes L, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:217-27, 1967 (Fre)
[Glaucoma and retinal detachment] Guillaumat L. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:229-38, 1967 (Fre)
[Condition of pressure in the fistulized glaucomatous eye after cataract operation] Aigan B, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:667-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sympathetic irido-cyclitis associated with a combined surgical intervention] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:91-2, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic problems posed by combined cataract and glaucoma] Legrand J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:67-84, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Which spasmolytics (used in biliary colic therapy) may be safely given to glaucoma patients?] Hollwich F. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1779, 13 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to glaucoma in diabetes mellitus] Marré E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:396-400, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of paravenous pigmented retinal degeneration associated with narrow angle glaucoma] Baquis G. Ann Ottal 94:1086-98, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the light sense in simple chronic glaucoma. (Evaluation of the adaptometric curves in basic conditions and in ophthalmodynamometric compressions)] Meduri R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:369-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cataract and glaucoma] Colombi C. Minerva Med 60:1362-8, 11 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The decrease of visual function in primary glaucoma and its relations to pressure of the ophthalmic artery] Cristini G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 42:1-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental contribution to the pathogenesis of dyschromatopsias associated with simple glaucoma] Meduri R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:539-66, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Kossowicz H. Klin Ocena 39:99-103, 1969 (Pol)
[Glaucoma as acomplication of Fuchs' syndrome] Smolińska K. Klin Ocena 39:479-81, 1969 (Pol)
[On the problem of the association of primary glaucoma with retinal detachment] Magil'nitskiĭ SG, et al. Oftal Zh 23:111-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the incidence of cryptogenic (clinical) tumors of the eye, enucleated for absolute painful glaucoma] Roshchin VP. Oftal Zh 22:101-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Side-effects with the Diamox therapy of glaucoma] Granström KO. Nord Med 80:1211-2, 12 Sep 68 (Swe)
[A case of Marfan syndrome associated with glaucoma] Çöl A, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:192-8, 1968 (Tur)

CONGENITAL

Familial congenital glaucoma with dominant heredity. Jerndal T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:459-62, 1968
Varieties of congenital glaucoma. Jerndal T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:153-61, 1968
Congenital glaucoma (buphthalmia). A long-term follow-up of an operative material (1943-1963). Larsen HW. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:448-58, 1968
Apert's anomaly--a transition. Mathur JS, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1041-7, 1968
Experiences with congenital glaucoma. Alfano JE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:274-9, Jun 68
[Congenital glaucoma] Etienne R. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:249-90, 1967 (Fre)
[The efficacy of surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma] Cherkasov IS. Oftal Zh 23:252-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of congenital glaucoma] Grigor'eva VN, et al. Oftal Zh 23:248-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of congenital glaucoma in children] Grigor'eva VI, et al. Pediatriia 48:34-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Glaucoma screening with Schiotz' tonometer and tension-indicator of applanation type. Jensen JB. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:638-42, 1968
Pigment liberation test in open-angle glaucoma. Kristensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:586-99, 1968
Glaucoma in commercial pilots. Catlett GF, et al. Aerospace Med 39:1329-37, Dec 68
Elevated intraocular pressure in the prone position. A new provocative test for angle-closure glaucoma. Hyams SW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:661-72, Oct 68
Pressure cup and tonography in chronic simple glaucoma before and during pilocarpine therapy. Rosenthal AR. Amer J Ophthal 67:713-23, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glaucoma. Snydacker D.
Amer J Ophthal 67:599-600, Apr 69
Topical corticosteroids in a family with monozygotic, glaucoma-suspect twins. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:658-61, Oct 68
The role of tonometry in optometric practice--a report on 26 eyes. Hirsch MJ, et al.
Amer J Optom 46:124-7, Feb 69
Ocular pressure and visual fields. A ten-year follow-up study. Armaly MF.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:25-40, Jan 69
Diurnal intraocular pressure variation in a glaucoma screening program. Lennon RG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:714-7, Dec 68
Gonioscopy and tonography in glaucomatocyclitic crises. Hart CT, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:682-7, Sep 68
Goniometry: a clinical method for measuring the depth of the angle of the anterior chamber. Ayoub MI.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:55-61, 1967
An application of goniometry on normotensive eyes and those with adult primary glaucoma. Ayoub MI.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:63-9, 1967
The measurement of ocular rigidity. Chubb PD, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:272-82, Jul 69
Secondary glaucoma in infancy and childhood. A review. Kwitko ML.
Canad J Ophthal 4:231-46, Jul 69 (68 ref.)
Clinical experience with circular static perimetry in the glaucoma suspect. Pinkerton RM, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:318-24, Oct 68
Combined glaucoma. Speakman JS.
Canad J Ophthal 3:325-30, Oct 68
New directions in glaucoma detection. Posner A.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:103-5, Feb 69
The visual field defect and ocular pressure level in open angle glaucoma. Armaly MF.
Invest Ophthal 8:105-24, Feb 69
The early field defects in glaucoma. Drance SM.
Invest Ophthal 8:84-91, Feb 69
Differential diagnosis of the arcuate scotoma. Harrington DO.
Invest Ophthal 8:96-105, Feb 69
Examination of the visual field in glaucoma. Lynn JR.
Invest Ophthal 8:76-84, Feb 69
The Bjerrum area in ocular hypertension. Pinkerton RM.
Invest Ophthal 8:91-6, Feb 69
Screening of 1,000 cases for the incidence of simple glaucoma over the age of 35 years. Sarda RP, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:222-9, Dec 67
Early detection can control glaucoma.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:481, Oct 68
Questions and answers on tonometry. Scott JE, et al.
Med Times 97:131-8, Feb 69
[Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure and provocative tests in primary glaucoma. Sawada A.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:289-94, Feb 69
The GP and glaucoma. Sugar HS.
Postgrad Med 45:85-91, May 69
Glaucoma screening in a general practice. Ross AK.
Practitioner 202:838-42, Jun 69
Cooperative glaucoma screening Duval-Jacksonville, Florida. Edwards TS, et al.
Sightsav Rev 38:89-93, Summer 68
Cumulative angle closure. Cher I.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:44-52, 1968
Glaucoma clinics in small eye units. Owen RA.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:637-42, 1967
[The most frequent errors in the diagnosis and observation of primary glaucoma in the ophthalmological field practice] Dienstbier E.
Cesk Oftal 25:200-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Estimation of intraocular pressure by palpation] Doležalová V, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:459-63, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Mass screening of glaucoma and resulting accomplishments in Dresden] Groeschel W.
Cesk Oftal 25:205-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Possibility of participation of physicians non-ophthalmologists in mass screening of glaucoma] Smeral L. Cesk Oftal 25:212-4, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Possibilities of active case finding of glaucoma in the field. Screening in 3 selected health regions of the Kolín district] Uher M.
Cesk Oftal 24:455-8, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Case finding and diagnosis of glaucoma] Smeral L.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:95-100, 1969 (Cze)
[Systematic examination of glaucoma patients] François J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:11-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Reduction or suppression of accommodation, early symptoms in young glaucoma patients] Sédan J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:99-103, 1967 (Fre)
[Value of semiologic methods used for early diagnosis of simple chronic glaucoma] Sampaolesi R.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:371-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of open angle glaucoma beginning by simultaneous study of ocular pressure, resistance to the flow of aqueous humor and pressure drop after induced hypertension] Weekers R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:269-77, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Mass screening of glaucoma 1964-1965-1966 in Dresden] Frühauf A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1516-22, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[The Posner applanation tonometer] Barkhoff ER.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:260-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Value and futility of tonography] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:857-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Anamnesis in simple glaucoma] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:379-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On the estimation of the ocular pressure by palpation] Pintér L. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:555-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Report of experience with a pneumatic tonometer] Severin D, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:266-70, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Facial pain] Hirschmann J.
Med Welt 47:2589-99, 23 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The lateral compression test and its significance in the glaucoma diagnosis in medical practice] Meyerratken E. Wien Med Wschr 118:946-8, 2 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The Tonair applanation tonometer (comparative research)] Capaccini A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1245-50, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the early diagnosis of glaucoma with the priscol test] Di Tizio A, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1502-11, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Posner-Schlossman syndrome (synthetic review and clinical contribution)] Focosi F.
Ann Ottal 94:1108-24, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of the value of the coefficient of loutflow (C) demonstrated with the "suction cup test" and with tonography in simple chronic glaucoma of myopic patients] Focosi F.
Ann Ottal 93:489-96, May 67 (Ita)
[On the correlations between the ophthalmodynamometric and tonometric findings in glaucomatous patients] Mammarella E, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1414-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A study on ortho-clinostatic test in glaucoma] Iinuma I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:1052-5, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Signs and differential diagnosis of acute closed angle glaucoma] Yoshioka H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:297-300, May 68 (Jap)
["Cortisone test" and diagnosis of simple chronic glaucoma] Carvalho CA de.
Arq Brasil Oftal 30:249-58, 1967 (Por)
[Glaucoma in hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Aleksandrova EE. Oftal Zh 23:522-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in elastotonometric curves and true intraocular pressure in certain pathological processes] Belorussov VK.
Oftal Zh 23:216-21, 1968 (Rus)
[A visual method in the system of registering glaucoma patients] Liadov MA. Oftal Zh 22:154-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Vacuum-compression of the anterior discharge pathways as a method of early diagnosis of glaucoma] Lukova NB. Oftal Zh 22:270-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Hospital at home] Medvedev NI, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:227-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Flicker fusion campimetry in the initial stages of glaucoma] Moskvitina TI.
Oftal Zh 22:439-44, 1967 (Rus)
[Diurnal tonography of healthy and glaucomatous eyes] Radkovskaia AIa. Oftal Zh 23:515-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The prognostic value of the application of small doses of nicotinic acid in glaucoma] Razumikhina NP. Oftal Zh 24:226, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical observations on patients with phacolytic glaucoma] Rogozina RD. Oftal Zh 23:123-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of the visible depth of the anterior chamber of the normal eye and in glaucoma] Saifulina MG. Oftal Zh 23:224-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of gonioscopy (a review of the literature of the past 3-5 years)] Skripka VK.
Oftal Zh 22:187-201, 1967 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[The use of annular compression for early diagnosis of glaucoma] Zubareva TV, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:34-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of congenital glaucoma in children] Grigor'eva VI, et al. Pediatriia 48:34-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the active detection of glaucoma at industrial plants in the city of Frunze and at the radio parts plants in the city of Dzhalal-Abad] Abugova SI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:42-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The correlation between general arterial pressure and intraocular pressure] Avdykich AA.
Vestn Oftal 81:31-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The significance of determining the filtering pressure for the diagnosis of the glaucomatous process] Bunin AIa, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:42-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of ortho-clinostatic tonometry in the clinical course of glaucoma] Kiselev GA.
Vestn Oftal 79:48-54, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of phacotoxic uveitis and phacolytic glaucoma] Kobzeva VI.
Vestn Oftal 80:27-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in early diagnosis of glaucoma in patients with cardiovascular pathology] Krylova LM.
Vestn Oftal 79:54-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Results of study on sensitivity of the cornea in normal and glaucomatous eyes by Radzikhovskii's method] Luchik VI. Vestn Oftal 79:51-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Orthoclinostatic changes of the introcular pressure as a method for the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Margolis EM. Vestn Oftal 79:45-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Active detection of glaucoma among the troops] Batrakov NI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:74, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comments on the diagnosis of glaucoma] Nano H, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:63-5, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Ophthalmodynamometry and the glaucoma function tests] Borrás A. Arq Brasil Oftal 31:111-20, 1968 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. 3. Visual loss due to lens changes in glaucoma eyes treated with paraoxon (Mintacol), echothiophate (phospholine iodide) or pilocarpine. Axelsson U.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:831-45, 1968
Echothiophate iodide for glaucoma or flat anterior chamber following cataract extraction. Gorin G.
Amer J Ophthal 67:392-5, Mar 69
Diuretic drugs in glaucoma. Peczon JD, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:680-3, Oct 68
Cycloplegic provocative testing. Effect of miotic therapy. Harris LS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:544-7, Apr 69
The effect of clofibrate on open-angle glaucoma. Marrs JM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:19-20, Jul 69
Results of preoperative antiglaucomatous treatment and of Scheie's operation. Douglas WH, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:472-6, Jul 69
Communications. Action of Atromid-S (clofibrate) on intra-ocular pressure. Gloster J, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:793-800, Nov 68
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and osmotic agents in glaucoma. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Kanski JJ.
Brit J Ophthal 53:642-3, Aug 68
Clofibrate in chronic simple glaucoma. Ramsell TG, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:230-2, Apr 69
EPPY in the treatment of open angle glaucoma. el-Guindi N.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:145+, 1966
Gouty arthritis as a complication of acetazolamide (Diamox) therapy for glaucoma. Ferry AP, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:145-7, Apr 69
Clofibrate and chronic simple glaucoma. Rich WJ.
Curr Ther Res 10:640, Dec 68
Ocular drugs. Rubin ML.
Int Anesth Clin 6:245-50, Spring 68
Effect os systemic drugs on intraocular pressure. Bryant JA. J Iowa Med Soc 59:130-1, Feb 69
Medical treatment of malignant glaucoma. Halasa A, et al. J Med Liban 22:139-44, 1969
Further contributions on the value of osmotic substances as means to reduce intra-ocular pressure. Bietti GB. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:61-71, 1967
The treatment of ocular inflammation with hydroxymesterone. Bedrossian RH.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 49:185-95, 1968
[The treatment of narrow-angle glaucoma] Weekers R.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1049-56, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Absolute and relative contraindications in the use of miotics] Bregeat P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:405-10, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Place of aceclidine in the treatment of open-angle, simple chronic glaucoma] Demailly P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:735-44, Oct-Nov 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on the value of pilocarpine treatment in open angle glaucoma] Weekers R, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:399-404, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the myopic effect of Pilocarpin (1 per cent)-, Jestryl (Doryl) (1 per cent)- and Neoserin (Prostigmin) (3 per cent)-eyedrops] Kerger H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:189-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Aceclidine, a new pressure descreasing miotic. Pharmacological and Clinical studies] Bastide P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:322-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities of vitamin C administration as an intraocular pressure lowering agent. Studies on its mode of action] Bietti GB.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:190-206, 1968 (Ger)
[Alcohol as an aid in the treatment of acute glaucoma attacks] Ricklefs G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:355-7, 1968 (Ger)
[New drugs in glaucoma therapy] Riegel D, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:358-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Guanethidine in the glucoma therapy] Merté HJ, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:30-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of 2 percent and 4 percent pilocarpine in the treatment of simple glaucoma] Knapp E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:391-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of the medicamentous conditioning of glaucoma patients] Bruba H.
Wien Med Wschr 118:148-51, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with phospholine iodide in the therapy of glaucoma] Payer H.
Wien Med Wschr 119:115-6, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Preparation of stable 1 per cent adrenalin ophthalmic drops and its application for treating simple glaucoma] Grósz I, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 38:291-8, 1968 (Hun)
[The effects of the Sanotensin eyedrops] Csigány A.
Orv Hetil 109:1487-8, 7 Jul 68 (Hun)
[A new ocular hypotensive agent: aceclydine] Brancato R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1077-85, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The action of aceclydine in ocular hypertension] Lepri G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:634-40, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The effect of hexamethylene-bis-(N-methyl-carbamic acid-3 pyridylester-bromide methylate) on the flow in the glaucomatous eye] Manfredini U, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1135-40, Sep 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Further contribution concerning the action of aceclydine on ocular hypertension] Mazza C, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1430-6, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical results of a new ocular hypotensive drug: 3-acetoxy-quinuclidine hydrochloride] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 93:745-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[The local administration of propranolo in the therapy of glaucoma] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:51-60, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the depth of the anterior chamber after oral administration of glycerol] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 46:116-27, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities of the association of oral glycerol and ascorbic acid in the treatment of glaucoma] Missiroli A, et al. Boll Oculist 46:877-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on medical treatment with hyaluronidase in ocular hypertension caused by cortisone] Quaranta CA, et al. Boll Oculist 46:435-53, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Findings on the hypotensive intraocular effect of high oral doses of ascorbic acid. Preliminary results in glaucoma therapy] Virno M, et al. Boll Oculist 46:259-74, Apr 67 (Ita)
[The value of the association of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor with a potassium salt. (Studies of the behavior of plasmatic and urinary K+)] Verdi GP, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:103-7, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A comparative study on the effects of intravenous ascorbic acid and mannitol on IOP in man] Takeuchi T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:390-3, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with 70 per cent isosorbide] Yamashita S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:867-80, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Anatomical consideration and drug effects on aqueous humor dynamics] Shiose Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:7-14, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Tosmilen in the treatment of glaucoma] Lopukhova VN. Oftal Zh 24:226-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of Ornid on intraocular pressure of patients with glaucoma] Tregubova RS. Oftal Zh 22:261-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of a clinical test of Chlorophthalm] Vorob'eva GP, et al. Oftal Zh 24:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of some methods of treating an acute attack of glaucoma] Indeikin EN. Vestn Oftal 79:55-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Current trends in the drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Nesterov AP. Vestn Oftal 80:14-20, 1967 (Rus)
[Side-effects with the Diamox therapy of glaucoma] Granström KO. Nord Med 80:1211-2, 12 Sep 68 (Swe)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase activity in the humor of the anterior chamber and in the blood in patients with glaucoma and cataract] Dobrova SM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:24-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine factors in the aetiology of primary glaucoma. Radnót M, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:423-33, 1968
Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. II. Development of the exfoliation syndrome. Hansen E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:161-73, 1969
Goniodysgenesis and pigmentary glaucoma. Jerndal T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:424-9, 1969
Lens dislocation following ocular contusion. Tönjum AM. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:860-73, 1968
Infiltration of the iris in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Martin B. Brit J Ophthal 52:781-5, Oct 68
Patients with drinking problems. Searle CW. Brit Med J 4:513, 23 Nov 68
Secondary glaucoma due to intra-ocular haemorrhage. Abboud I. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:21+, 1966
Glaucoma secondary to intra-ocular tumours. el-Arabi M. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:57+, 1966
The relationship of I.O.P. to hormonal disturbance. Aziz MA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:303-22, 1967
Glaucoma--associated with intra-ocular inflammations. el Bayadi G. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:39+, 1966
Aphakic glaucoma. Fattouh FM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:7-15, 1966
Glaucoma secondary to trauma. el-Gammal Y. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:25+, 1966
Glaucoma secondary to affections of the cornea. Kamel S. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:31+, 1966
Causes and general management of secondary glaucoma. Labib MA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:1-6, 1966
The relationship between systemic hypertension and chronic simple glaucoma. Said A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:71-81, 1967
Secondary glaucoma due to lens. Taher Z. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:17+, 1966
The role of angle closure in light-induced avian glaucoma. Frankelson EN, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:59-63, Jan 69
Lymphangioma causing glaucoma and requiring surgery--a five-year follow-up. Birge HL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:373-5, Aug 68
Light-induced angle-closure glaucoma in the domestic fowl. Smith ME, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:213-21, Apr 69
"Marchesani's syndrome". (Dystrophia mesodermalis hyperplastica). Dhanda RP. J All India Ophthal Soc 15:193-6, Oct 67
The current clinical approach to glaucoma. Levy WJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:79-83, Sep 68
Hemolytic glaucoma. Hunter WS. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:95-8, Jan-Feb 69
Traumatic glaucoma. Gillies WE. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:54-8, 1967
[Traumatic glaucoma] François P. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:239-48, 1967 (Fre)
[Etiologic diagnosis of the allergen in 2 cases of the Posner-Schlossmann syndrome] Algan B, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:217-21, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Glaucoma and diabetes] Bessière E. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:137-48, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Glaucoma and opacification of the vitreous body due to amyloisis] Legrand J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:13-20, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Incidence of ocular hypotension in diabetic myopia] Sédan J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:36-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Correlations between diabetes mellitus and glaucoma] Lieb WA. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:437-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Episcleral venous pressure in pulmonary hypertension. A contribution to the problem of "cardiogeneous" glaucoma] Bettelheim H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 177:108-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Unilateral glaucoma associated with scleroderma] Haimay O, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:558-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic diencephalic disorders and glaucoma] Follmann P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:151-4, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Secondary glaucoma caused by thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Imre G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:2275-6, 13 Oct 68 (Hun)
[Recession of the angle and late development of open-angle glaucoma] Iuglio N. Ann Ottal 93:621-6, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on a case of Parry-Romberg progressive facial hemiatrophy] Redi F, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1573-93, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on medical treatment with hyaluronidase in ocular hypertension caused by cortisone] Quaranta CA, et al. Boll Oculist 46:435-53, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Mechanism of late primary traumatic glaucoma (preliminary report)] Suda K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1615-24, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in a child with pheochromocytoma before and after surgery] Szafran L. Klin Oczna 39:95-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Functional and anatomical changes of the intraocular vessels in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:225-33, 1968 (Rum)
[Malignant glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:201-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Inflammation in primary glaucoma] Benetato A. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:223-33, 1968 (Rum)
[A gonioscopic study in increased intraocular pressure of varied etiology] Kalmykova LG. Oftal Zh 22:180-6, 1967 (Rus)
[An acute attack of glaucoma after taking platyphylline] Tidulaeva PR, et al. Oftal Zh 24:231, 1969 (Rus)
[An acute attack of glaucoma in serous tenonitis] Gurtovaia EE, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:20-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Short arm enlargement in a G chromosome. François J, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:468-86, Jul 68
Familial congenital glaucoma with dominant heredity. Jerndal T. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:459-62, 1968
Genetic factors related to glaucoma. Armaly MF. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:861-75, Jul 68
Tonographic survey of the close relatives of patients with chronic simple glaucoma. Davies TG. Brit J Ophthal 52:32-9, Jan 68
Familial hypoplasia of the iris stroma associated with glaucoma. Weatherill JR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:433-8, Jul 69
Hereditary microcornea, glaucoma, and absent frontal sinuses: a family study. Holmes LB, et al. J Pediat 74:968-72, Jun 69
[A study of familial glaucoma] Côté G, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:330-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Glaucoma without high intraocular pressure in mother and daughter] Knapp E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:669-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma, hypothyroidism (myxedema) and glaucoma in homozygous twins] Kessler A. Dapim Refufim 27:314-8, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Primary glaucoma and heredity] Eroshevskii TI, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:7-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoelectrophoretic picture of proteins in the aqueous humor in a case of hypertensive iritis] Sierosławska T. Klin Ocxna 39:17-20, 1969 (Pol)

### METABOLISM

[Acid-base equilibrium in glaucoma patients in its determination with the Astrup apparatus] Dobrova SM. Oftal Zh 23:296, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioactivation analysis of certain elements in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed eyes] Il'ina TG. Oftal Zh 24:196-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in primary glaucoma] Ševčík J. Cesk Oftal 25:264-7, Sep 69 (Slo)
[Effect of bicarbonates and chlorides on the flow equilibrium of the eye] Ševčík J. Cesk Oftal 25:15-9, Jan 69 (Slo)

### OCCURRENCE

Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. I. Clinical evaluation with special regard to the presence of glaucoma. Hansen E, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1095-104, 1968
Glaucoma and intraocular pressure in Jamaica. Wallace J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 67:93-100, Jan 69
Glaucoma in the Isle of Man with special reference to pseudo-capsular exfoliation. Clements DB. Brit J Ophthal 52:546-9, Jul 68
Glaucoma in Malawi. Freund M. Cent Afr J Med 14:187-9, Sep 68
Multiphasic screening--report of a demonstration project in Florida. Frydman JE, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:1012-3, Nov 68
The problem of open-angle glaucoma in the Bantu. Welsh NH. S Afr Med J 43:298-301, 15 Mar 69
The problem of glaucoma in Singapore. Loh RC. Singapore Med J 9:76-80, Jun 68
Problems of low tension glaucoma. Macdougald TJ. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:873-92, 1967
[The occurrence of glaucoma in Helsinki] Mattila A, et al. Duodecim 85:106-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Glaucoma and diabetes] Doden W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:471-3, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Corneal radius and ocular correlations. Lowe RF. Amer J Ophthal 67:864-8, Jun 69
Histological changes of the trabecular meshwork in the eyes with absolute glaucoma. Dymitrowska M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:306-12, 1969
[Importance of the perivascular space of the central vessels in vitreo-papillar drainage. Electrommicroscopic observations on the normal mouse eye and on the human eye under pathological conditions] Gärtner J. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:13-27, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Histometric studies of the chamber angle region of the human eye in various age groups and glaucoma types] Lütjen E, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:1-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of glaucomatous eyes] Weinstein P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:65-6, 12 Jan 69 (Hun)
[Histological study of the irido-corneal angle in some cases of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Caffi M, et al. Ann Ottal 93:765-9, Jul 67 (Ita)
[Research on the changes of the chamber angle ultrastructure in glaucoma] Boles Carenini B, et al. Boll Oculist 46:653-68, Sep 67 (Ita)
[Influence of intraocular pressure on the thickness of the human cornea] Iuglio N. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1904-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic studies on human ocular muscles. (I). Filamentous and membranous structures in the extraocular muscle fibers] Sakimoto T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:2325-39, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Controversial aspects of gonioscopic findings and anatomical structures of the anterior chamber angle] Ikui H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:900-4, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Pseudoexfoliation of the crystalline capsule] Mikawa T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:595-600, Aug 68 (Jap)
[On the condition of the adrenal cortex in patients with glaucoma] Nemeritskaia IB, et al. Lab Delo 8:505, 1967 (Rus)
[Histopathology of secondary absolute painful glaucoma] Kanbai GG. Oftal Zh 23:278-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Essential atrophy of the iris and secondary glaucoma] Aberastain TG, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 42:65-7, Apr 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanics of pupil block. Mapstone R. Brit J Ophthal 52:19-25, Jan 68
[Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure and provocative tests in primary glaucoma. Sawada A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:289-94, Feb 69
[Visual field of glaucoma patients. Recent concepts]



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jayle GE, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:53-87, 1967 (Fre)
[Behabior of the central morphoscopic sense and intra-ocular pressure after dazzling with spectral and filtered lights, in subjects with chronic simple bilateral glaucoma] Schiavi L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:41-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Study of changes in the visual field induced by ophthalmodynamometric compressions on normal or glaucomatous eyes] Caramazza R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 42:231-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Intrascleral drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye in glaucoma] Triaskov AA.
Voennomed Zh 12:71-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Desferrioxamine B in the prevention of hemorrhagic glaucoma. Raitta C, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:182-8, 1969
The early detection of disease. Tonkin D.
Med J Aust 2:812-3, 2 Nov 68
[Prevention of intraocular pressure increase after succinylcholine] Pecold K.
Anaesthesist 16:171-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Prognosis of central vein occlusions] Vannas S, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:457-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Glaucoma and prevention of blindness. Planning project] Lima H de C.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:26-35, 1969 (Por)
[The results of repeated occupational surveys in healthy persons] Dancheva LD, et al.
Oftal Zh 22:299-301, 1967 (Rus)
[Organization of the detection and ambulatory care of patients in the Moldavian Republic Glaucoma Office] Dobromyslov AN, et al. Oftal Zh 23:147-9, 1968 (Rus)
[New possibilities of active detection of glaucoma patients] Marsov PE. Oftal Zh 22:298-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Organization of active detection of glaucoma patients and their dispensary service in rural regions] Soloveĭ NIa. Vestn Oftal 81:37-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Combined glaucoma and cataract operation. Klouman OF. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:30-2, 1969
Congenital glaucoma (buphthalmia). A long-term follow-up of an operative material (1943-1963). Larsen HW. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:448-58, 1968
A new technique for peripheral iridencleisis. Radian AB, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:936-45, 1968
Comparison of late results of different operations with special reference to peripheral iridenclesis. Leydhecker W. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1947-8, Sep 68
Filtering operations in Africans. Berson D, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:395-8, Mar 69
Trabeculectomy. Preliminary report of a new method. Cairns JE. Amer J Ophthal 66:673-9, Oct 68
Cryosurgery for the treatment of advanced chronic simple glaucoma. De Roetth A Jr.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1034-41, Dec 68
Glaucoma and cataract. A study of cyclodialysis-lens extraction. Galin MA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 67:522-6, Apr 69
Microsurgery of glaucoma. Indications and choice of techniques. Krasnov MM.
Amer J Ophthal 67:857-64, Jun 69
Functional characteristics of surgically produced outflow channels. Kronfeld PC.
Amer J Ophthal 67:451-63, Apr 69
A new trabeculotome. Lynn JR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:430-5, Sep 69
Excision of tenon's capsule in fistulizing operations on Africans. Sira IB, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:336-40, Aug 69
Surgical treatment of patients with advanced glaucomatous field defects. Lawrence GA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:804-7, Jun 69
Inversion of the disc and temporal field loss in chronic simple glaucoma. Chadwick AJ.
Brit J Ophthal 52:932-3, Dec 68
Results of preoperative antiglaucomatous treatment and of Scheie's operation. Douglas WH, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:472-6, Jul 69
Results of peripheral iridectomy in closed-angle glaucoma. Ghoshal TK, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:110-5, Feb 69
New implant for drainage in glaucoma. Animal trial. Molteno AC. Brit J Ophthal 53:161-8, Mar 69
Camero-venous shunt for secondary glaucoma following orbital venous obstruction. Sivayoham IS.
Brit J Ophthal 52:843-5, Nov 68
Gonioscopic changes after glaucoma surgery. Sollom AW. Brit J Ophthal 53:561-7, Aug 69
Cataract extraction after fistulizing operations. Kamali K. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:93-5, 1967
The one-stage combined operation for glaucoma and cataract extraction. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:151+, 1966
Lindner vitreous fistula for malignant glaucoma. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:47+, 1966
Iris-graft-inclusion in normal rabbits and in glaucomatous human eyes. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 59:Suppl 63:127+, 1966
Personal experience. Sabry E.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 60:481-2, 1967
Lymphangioma causing glaucoma and requiring surgery--a five-year follow-up. Birge HL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:373-5, Aug 68
Procrastination and acute primary angle-closure glaucoma. Lowe RF.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:440-1, Jul 69
Failure of filtering bleb. Rubin MH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:185-8, Mar 69
Cataract extraction combined with scleral cauterization (results and revised technique). Stocker FW.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:322-4, May 69
Cryosurgery for glaucoma. Roetth A de Jr.
Int Ophthal Clin 7:351-67, Summer 67
Optic atrophy and glaucoma--Improvement. Case report of a 92-year-old physician. Knapp AA.
Int Surg 51:68-9, Jan 69
Iridenclysis by folding of iris. Mathur SP.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:131-4, Aug 67
Sclero-iridoencleisis. Sundaresan K.
J All India Ophthal Soc 15:125-30, Aug 67
Surgical anatomy of glaucoma. Sugar HS.
Survey Ophthal 13:143-51, Nov 68 (11 ref.)
Functional characteristics of surgically produced outflow channels. Kronfeld PC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:177-93, Mar-Apr 69
Microsurgery for glaucoma. Pierse D.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:458-9, May-Jun 69
Cryosurgery for the treatment of advanced chronic simple glaucoma. De Roetth A Jr.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 66:45-61, 1968
An evaluation of iridectomy with scleral cautery. Scheie HG. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:44-8, 1967
A comparison between medical and surgical treatment of glaucoma simplex--results of a prospective study. Smith R. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 27:17-29, 1968
The treatment of severely damaged rats. Ridley H.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:825-30, 1967
New concepts in infantile glaucoma. Shaffer RN.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:581-90, 1967
Late infection of filtration blebs. Christensen L, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 44:95-101, 1963
Management of shallow chamber glaucoma in aphakia, (emphasis on vitreous surgery). Rizzuti AB.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 21:95-9, Fall 68
[Electrotonographic evaluation of some glaucoma operations] Kvapilíková K, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:233-40, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Eye changes after blockade of the posterior long ciliary arteries] Votočková J.
Cesk Oftal 25:215-25, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Indications for surgical treatment of primary glaucomas] Rehák S.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:107-13, 1969 (Cze)
[Peripheral iridectomy in the treatment of acute glaucoma] Ganem J.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1061-2, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of narrow-angle glaucoma] Weekers R.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1049-56, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Results of 9 years' experience with filtration iridectomy in simultaneous intervention for glaucoma associated with cataract (analysis of 126 cases)] Zuccoli A.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:516-26, May 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of glaucoma in aphakia] Ardouin M, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:199-215, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chronic simple glaucoma] Bessière E.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:129-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical indications for goniotomy] Bietti GB, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:291-321, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical counter-indications in glaucoma] Legrand J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:113-27, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in glaucoma. General information] Ourgaud AG.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:105-12, 1967 (Fre)
[Diathermy in glaucoma] Streiff EB.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 18:323-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Combined operation on cataract and glaucoma. I. Technics and results] Bessière E, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:7-22, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Combined operation on cataract and glaucoma. II. Extraction of the crystalline lens combined with iridencleisis. Apropos of 67 cases] Demailly P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:23-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Astigmatism in combined surgical interventions] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:89-90, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Our experience with Barkan's goniotomy after a 7-year survey] Chevannes H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:385-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Tonometric stabilization in combined cataract-glaucoma surgical interventions] Corbel M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:85-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Peripheral iridectomy, treatment of acute glaucoma] Ganem J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:557-61, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Surgical problems with diabetic glaucoma] Jayle GE, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:255-60, Jan 67 (Fre)
[Choroid detachment in combined surgical interventions] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:92-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of surgical treatment of simple glaucoma in the black race] Vedy J.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:395-403, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Filtering operations in chronic simple glaucoma] Demers JP. Un Med Canada 96:883-4, Jul 67 (Fre)
[Comments on the syndrome of delayed restoration of the anterior chamber following cataract and glaucoma operations] Küchle HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:206-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Peripheral iridencleisis] Leydhecker W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:352-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Principles of antiglaucoma surgery] Worst JG.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:350-2, 1968 (Ger)
[On trsnsitory amauroses in retrobulbar and stomatologic local antsthesia] Hanisch J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:247-52, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Iridencleisis of Elliot's trephining? A comparative study] Kutschera E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:305-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Peripheral iridencleisis. Results of our specific method] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:524-32, 1968 (Ger)
[On the injection of air into the interior of the eye] Müller H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:495-501, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with antiglaucomatous cyclodiathermy using Vogt's and Kettesy's method as well as with a modified combination of both] Paul W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:318-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined operation in the association of glaucoma and cataract] Brancato R, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1326-40, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of juvenile glaucoma with persistent bilateral hypotension after cyclodialysis operations] Carta F. Ann Ottal 93:1045-51, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Isotopic evaluation of the quantity of regional blood flow in operated chronic glaucoma] Frasca G, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1318-34, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Intravenous glycerol as a hypotensive factor in ocular surgery] Restivo Manfridi ML, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1195-202, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Technics for the evaluation and collection of the filtration fluid in subjects operated on for an antiglaucoma fistulizing intervention] Bucci MG.
Boll Oculist 46:613-23, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Considerations on so-called malignant glaucoma] Di Tizio A. Boll Oculist 46:1031-49, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Human aqeous humor in glaucoma patients after angiodiathermy] Coriglione G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:109-11, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[The therapy of post-operative athalamia by means of water loading] Spadaro L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:193-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Revascularization of the optic nerve in glaucomatous patients by increasing the circulatory output of the ophthalmic artery, and its therapeutic indication] Cristini G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 43:157-76, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of acute angle-closure glaucoma in reference to intraocular pressure and duration of an acute attack] Kakimoto S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:856-66, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Appropriateness of anti-glaucoma surgery in primary glaucomatous eyes with markedly constricted visual field] Suda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:891-9, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Cryosurgery of glaucoma] Azuma I, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:301-6, May 68 (Jap)
[Results of Barkan's peripheral iridectomies for narrow-angle and closed-angle glaucoma] Ito K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:284-8, Feb 69 (Jap)
[An evaluation of Walser's punch operation for glaucoma] Kato K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:278-83, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Surgery for congenital glaucoma--goniotomy and goniopuncture] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:751-8, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Problem of curability of glaucoma] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K.
Klin Oczna 39:391-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Malignant glaucoma] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:201-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rum)
[Immediate and remote results of the Lagrange-Holt operation as modifed by V.P. Filatov (based on data of the Tambov District Hospital during the past 5 years)] Arkhangel'skaia VK. Oftal Zh 22:444-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The efficacy of surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma] Cherkasov IS. Oftal Zh 23:252-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A modified instrument for performing goniotomy and goniopuncture] Cherkasov IS.
Oftal Zh 23:542-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Sclerodialysis with iridencleisis (a modification of the fistulization operations)] Dancheva LD.
Oftal Zh 22:391-4, 1967 (Rus)
[The antiglaucoma operation of iridentasis in secondary glaucoma in eyes with complicated glaucoma] Kliutsevaia EI.
Oftal Zh 23:511-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinical observations on iridencleisis with



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incarceration of the inner root of coloboma of the iris] Neminskiĭ EM, et al. Oftal Zh 23:127-32, 1968 (Rus)
[Additional comments on iridencleisis in glaucoma] Vorob'ev IF. Oftal Zh 24:157, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the mechanism of action of cyclodialysis] Zhivotovskiĭ DS. Oftal Zh 24:219-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye with a plastic tube in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Zhivotovskiĭ DS. Oftal Zh 22:382-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the indications, technic and results of lamellar auto- and homosclerioplasty] Zolotareva MM. Oftal Zh 24:96-100, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of the cataract extraction operation in glaucoma patients] Kopaeva VG. Vestn Oftal 81:43-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Surgery in glaucoma: development, current status, and possibilites of pathogenetic effect] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftal 80:21-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Peripheral iridectomy in an acute attack of glaucoma] Rokitskaia LV. Vestn Oftal 79:40-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Intrascleral drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye in glaucoma] Triaskov AA. Voennomed Zh 12:71-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The current clinical approach to glaucoma. Levy WJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:79-83, Sep 68
Malignant glaucoma. Cebon L. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 26:123-6, 1967
Glaucoma clinics in small eye units. Owen RA. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 87:637-42, 1967
[Recent observations on the clinical features and treatment of primary glaucoma] Dienstbier E. Cesk Oftal 24:283-93 contd, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Conservative treatment of glaucoma] Klíma M. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ Suppl:85-93, 1969 (Cze)
[Cyclocryotherapy in glaucoma] Lehtinen YO, et al. Duodecim 84:1238-41, 1968 (Fin)
[Nonperforative angiodiathermy and cyclodiathermy in cases of glaucoma due to iridic rubeosis in diabetics] Bailbé N, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:260-3, Jan 67 (Fre)
[When should medical treatment begin for chronic simple glaucoma?] Etienne MR. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:316-21, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Results of cryocoagulation of the ciliary body in various glaucomas] Haye C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:383-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of 25 cases of perforating cyclodiathermy] Polliot L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:378-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Various practical problems with glaucoma] Werner LE. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:607-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[On clinical problems of glaucoma with aphakia] Hentsch R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:387-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in acute glaucoma] Lugossy G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:314-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Lens extraction on glaucomatous eyes] Vörösmarthy D, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:382-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of glaucoma] Suda K. J Jap Med Ass 60:43-7, 1 Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diadynamic therapy in absolute painful glaucoma] Cherikchi LE, et al. Oftal Zh 24:230-1, 1969 (Rus)
[A complex of medication for maintaining visual function in glaucoma] Dancheva LD, et al. Oftal Zh 23:504-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of congenital glaucoma] Grigor'eva VN, et al. Oftal Zh 23:248-52, 1968 (Rus)
[On the enteral application of oxygen in the complex treatment of patients with glaucoma] Lipovskaia AI, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of epinephrine on ophthalmotonus and the hydrodynamics of the eye] Tregubova RS. Vestn Oftal 80:1[illegible]-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Delayed postoperative staphylomas in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:283-8, 1 Feb 69
Glaucoma in the Basset Hound. Martin CL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1320-7, 15 Nov 68

## GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME (C2)

Vascular structure of glioblastomas. Scatliff JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:795-805, Apr 69
Cerebellar glioblastomas. Gross SW, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:123-9, Mar-Apr 69
[Cerebral tumor and suspect death] Breton J, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:343-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[An unusual localization of glioblastoma multivorme in the adult] Campanella G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:87-95, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in supratentorial cerebral tumors. Statistical findings and practical considerations] Majeron MA. Minerva Med 60:2500-2, 23 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of dexamethasone on ventricular fluid pressure in cases of intracranial hypertension] Cabrini GP, et al. Minerva Neurochir 11:94-102, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:495, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Induction of brain and spinal cord tumors in rabbits with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Schreiber D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:76-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system in rabbits] Enish VA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:76-80, 1968 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Functional classification of glioblastoma. Brisman R. New Eng J Med 279:1289, 5 Dec 68

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial arteriovenous malformation, pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, and malignant glioma in the same patient. Case report. Warren GC. J Neurosurg 30:618-21, May 69
Unilaateral proptosis secondary to intracerebral glioblastoma. Wilkinson HA, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:113-7, May 68
[Mental and pseudocerebellar semiology of thalamic tumors] Martin JJ. Encephale 57:99-115, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[A case of associated multiple sclerosis and cerebral glioblastoma] Aubert L, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:374-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[On a case of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve due to a contralateral temporal tumor] Gambacorta D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:245-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of amyotrophies of parietal origin] Piazza G, et al. Riv Neurol 38:454-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Brain scanning with radioactive isotopes] Paulson OB, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1043-50, 12 Jun 69 (Dan)
[Gamma-encephalography. Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis of the presence and extension of glioblastomas] Pianiol T. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:86-91, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Value of technetium-99m in cerebral scintigraphy] Oberson R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:487-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Meningeal forms of cerebral tumors] Virieu R, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:202-7, 1967 (Fre)
[3 cases of septal tumors developed in the lateral ventricle with behavioral problems. "Schizophrenia" and cerebral tumors] Morsier G de. Encephale 57:181-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Value of the evaluation of antidiuretic secretions for the diagnosis of the maliganancy of brain tumors] Bernard-Weil E, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:105-10, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The demonstration of brain tumors by means of scintillation camera] Otto HJ, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:269-72, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of intracranial neoplasms of the aged in diagnosis and treatment] Kretschmer H. Z Alternsforsch 21:323-32, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic importance of cutaneous electrophoretic tests in the clinical picture of brain tumors] Likhterman LB, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:36-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The significance of stato-kinetic disorders in the diagnosis of tumors of the parietal lobes] Shefer DG, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:14-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The importance of various tonic reflexes in the differentiation of tumors of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:500-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Afferent paresis and afferent ataxia in the clinical picture of focal lesions of the brain] Limeak LB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1766-74, 1968 (Rus)
[The significance of statokinetic disorders in the neurologic diagnosis of tumors of the temporal lobe of the brain] Shefer DG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1774-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Tumor of the posterior part of left temporal lobe with clinical picture of psychosis] Vesel J, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1179-84, Dec 67 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial gliomas and metastatic carcinomas by local application of cytostatic agents. Ringkjob R. Acta Neurol Scand 44:318-22, 1968
Treatment of malignant brain tumors by local methotrexate. A preliminary report. Weiss SR, et al. Int Surg 51:149-55, Feb 69
[Neurosurgical considerations and chemotherapeutic aspects] David M, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:147-59, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of brain tumors] Takeuchi K. Naika 22:693-701, Sep 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldolase C in brain tumour. Sugimura T, et al. Nature (London) 222:1070, 14 Jun 69
Identification of purine ribosidase in the glioblastoma. Kirsch WM, et al. Surg Forum 19:419-21, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue culture study of glioblastoma cells with addition of autologous lymphocytes. Ciembroniewicz J, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:42-7, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of cerebral tumours: sodium, potassium, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, copper and sulphur contents of astrocytomata, medulloblastomata and glioblastomata multiforme. Canelas HM, et al. J Neurochem 15:1455-61, Dec 68
[Circulation and metabolism of cerebral tumors. Preoperative study] Espagno J, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:85-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[S-100 protein and human cerebral tumors] Benda P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:368-72, May 68 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric studies of the DNA and histone content of experimentally-induced tumors of the central nervous system of the rat] Thust R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 2:144-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al. Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of thiol groups in prophase of mitosis in normal and tumor cells] Alov IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:88-90, Feb 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Glioblastoma multiforme: its treatment and some factors effecting survival. Jelsma R, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:161-71, Feb 69

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical report on the grading of glioma. II. Catamnesis of glioblastoma and patient age] Schröder R, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:186-200, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Two rare forms of tumour in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Infundibular choristoma and glioblastoma infiltrating the pituitary. Bara D, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:243-50, 1968
Tumor extent as a determining factor in radiotherapy of glioblastomas. Kramer S. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:111-7, Feb-Apr 69
Biology and morphology of glioblastoma multiforme. Zülch KJ. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:65-77, Feb-Apr 69
Contiguous glioblastoma multiforme and fibrosarcoma with extracranial metastasis. Smith DR, et al. Cancer 24:270-6, Aug 69
[Sudden death in a young subject: tumor of lateral ventricle] Raymond J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:75-7, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Interference microscopic study of medulloblastoma and glioblastoma cells] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. Experientia 24:1232-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Three patterns on the glass surface produced by cultured astrocytoma-glioblastoma-series] Miyake S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:593-600, Jun 68 (Jap)
[On the question of ploidy of astrocytomas and glioblastomas multiforme (cytophotometric study of the content of DNA in the nuclei)] Kasumova SIu. Vop Neirokhir 32:26-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regional circulation in brain tumors. Hilal SK. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:15:D, 1968
Regional cerebral blood flow in tumour patients. Pálvölgyi R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:15:B, 1968
"Intracerebral steal" in man recorded by a heat clearance technique. Wüllenweber R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:13:C, 1968
[The functional state of the cerebral vessels in supratentorial tumors] Sergienko TM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:1-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular structure of glioblastomas. Scatliff JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 105:795-805, Apr 69
Shunt flow in glioblastoma. Study in regional autoregulation. Potchen EJ, et al. Invest Radiol 4:186-92, May-Jun 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assessment of cerebral lesions by rapid sequential scintiphotography. Kennady JC, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:423-5, Jul 68
[The diagnostic importance of meningeal branches of the internal carotid artery] Wende S, et al.
Radiologe 8:65-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Serio-angiographic study of the morpho-dynamic aspects of various expansive intracranial processes] Borghi PL, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:993-1025, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral angiography by means of catheterization] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:632-41, Aug 68 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumor extent as a determining factor in radiotherapy of glioblastomas. Kramer S.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:111-7, Feb-Apr 69
Roentgen sensitivity of cerebral tumours and so-called late irradiation necrosis of the brain. Zülch KJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:92-110, Feb-Apr 69
The neurologist's view of radiation therapy of nervous tissue. Jedlička P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:397-432, 1969
The direct irradiation of cerebral gliomata. Buckley TF.
Clin Radiol 20:219-23, Apr 69
[Complementary endocrine treatment of cerebral tumors] Bernard-Weil E.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:126-33, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Irradiation of glioblastoma multiforme. Results with respect to conventional radiotherapy and gamma therapy apropos of 87 cases] Legré J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:118-25, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of glioblastomas in adults and children] Schlienger M.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:134-46, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Significance of the combined use of radiosensitizing agents on radiotherapy of malignant encephaloma] Hoshino T.
Rinsho Hosha 13:885-91, Nov 68 (33 ref.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Glioblastoma multiforme: its treatment and some factors effecting survival. Jelsma R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:161-71, Feb 69

THERAPY

Glioblastoma multiforme. Conrad FG, et al.
Minn Med 52:491-7, Mar 69

## GLIOMA (C2)

Neurogenic tumours of the nose. Agarwal S, et al.
Indian J Cancer 5:127-31, Mar 68
Gliomatosis peritonei caused by ovarian teratoma. Fortt RW, et al. J Clin Path 22:348-53, May 69
Multicentric gliomas of the cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres. Case report. Solomon A, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:87-93, Jul 69
Malignant brain tumor. JAMA 207:1510, 24 Feb 69
Nasal glioma. Case report. Vistnes LM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 43:195-7, Feb 69
Tumours of and around the pituitary seen at the Thomson Road General Hospital between July 1965 and December 1967. Fai TC.
Singapore Med J 9:199-202, Sep 68
[An unusual case of retinal phacomatosis] Melchionda C, et al. Boll Oculist 47:425-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of primary tumors of the frontal lobe] Oblu N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:347-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[On the question of the paths and perspectives of further studies on the neuro-oncology of the brain] Egorov BG. Vop Neirokhir 31:34-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The status of the liquor in glioma of the cerebral hemispheres extending to the cortex and membranes] Murzaliev A.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of cerebrospinal fluid glycoproteins in the differential diagnosis of cerebral gliomas] Linchenko NM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:168-72, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplacentar induction of neurogenic malignomas by 1,2-diethyl-hydrazine, azo-, and azoxy-ethane in rats. Druckrey H, et al. Experientia 24:561-2, 15 Jun 68
[Experimental tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:495, Oct 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Considerations on the factors influencing the clinical features of supratentorial gliomas. Szapiro J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:282-92, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood epilepsy with late detection of cerebral glioma. Page LK, et al. J Neurosurg 31:253-61, Sep 69
Progression of auditory signs in pontine glioma. Shapiro I. Laryngoscope 79:201-11, Feb 69
Gliomas and epilepsy. Morley JB.
Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:603-5, 1968
[Cachectic diencephalic syndrome caused by an anterior hypothalamic tumor. Description of a new case] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:2331-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Nasal glioma. Wadsworth P. J Laryng 83:87-8, Jan 69
Congenital glioma in a stillborn infant. Chandor SB, et al. Milit Med 134:257-60, Apr 69

DIAGNOSIS

Considerations on the factors influencing the clinical features of supratentorial gliomas. Szapiro J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 18:282-92, 1968
Preliminary experience with 99mTc cerebral scanning. Morley JB. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:477-9, 1968
Drawing with closed eyes. Report of a case. Dongen HR van, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 71:275-80, May-Jun 68
[Methods of diagnosis and localization of space-occupying itracranial processes] Rasmussen P, et al. Nord Med 80:933-41, 18 Jul 68 (Dan)
[3 cases of septal tumors developed in the lateral ventricle with behavioral problems. "Schizophrenia" and cerebral tumors] Morsier G de.
Encephale 57:181-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[The clinical picture and surgical prospects of rapidly growing gliomas] Walter W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:1-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of brain tumors using scintigraphy] Zeidler U, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:63-84, 1969 (Ger)
[On the blood sedimentation reaction modified by Gross. Findings in neurosurgical diseases] Goldhahn G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 20:342-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Brain scanning by scinti-scanner of 5in phi for 2 opposite directions] Murayama H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:432-41, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic importance of cutaneous electrophoretic tests in the clinical picture of brain tumors] Likhterman LB, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:36-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of optic nerve gliomas with intracranial invasion and gliomas of the chiasm] Volynskaia IuN.
Vop Neirokhir 33:23-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The importance of various tonic reflexes in the differentiation of tumors of the frontal lobe] Bunatian EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:500-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Various features of extrapyramidal pathology in tumors of the brain in children (clinico-morphologic study)] Chernetskii VK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:188-96, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination therapy with radiation and mithromycin or actinomycin D in a transplanted mouse glioma. McNulty TB, et al. Cancer 23:1273-9, Jun 69
Epodyl in the management of cerebral glioma. Khanna HL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:570-3, Jun 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on in vitro RNA synthesis in human brain tumor nuclei. Dravid AR, et al. Brain Res 12:242-5, Jan 69
The activity of oxidative enzymes in short-term explant cultures of gliomas in vitro. I. Coenzyme I-bound dehydrogenases and succinate dehydrogenase. Gluszcz A, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:15-27, 1969
The hydrolytic activity in normal human and malignant tissue. Brecher AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:828-31, Jul 69
[Histochemical and biochemical study of non-specific esterases in human normal and pathologic glia] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 22:173-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[On enzymic cleavage of cerebrosides] Popova GM.
Biokhimiia 33:1279-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the cerebrosidase activity of brain gliomas] Popova GM. Vop Med Khim 15:39-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The effects of chronic hypoxia on the neonatal and infantile brain. A neuropathological study of five premature infants with the respiratory distress syndrome treated by prolonged artificial ventilation. Brand MM, et al. Brain 92:233-54, 1969

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double minute chromatin bodies in a sub-ependymal glioma. Kucheria K. Brit J Cancer 22:696-7, Dec 68

METABOLISM

Disposition of neurotransmitters in experimental mouse glioma. Katz RI, et al. Life Sci 8:561-9, 1 Jun 69
[S-100 protein and glial cells in rats] Benda P.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:364-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Base composition of t-RNA in gliomas] Viale GL, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:311-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies with infra-red spectrophotometry of the t-RNA of malignant gliomas] Viale GL.
Riv Neurobiol 14:318-24, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Data towards the histochemical characteristics of brain tumors in rats] Abdullakhozhaeva MS, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:69-71, 1966 (Rus)
[Glutamic acid and glutamine in glial brain tumor tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:590-2, 1967 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Significance of virus-like particles in precancerous lesions of experimental gliomas] Kawamura Y.
Arch Jap Chir 38:249-69, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Some observations on intracranial glioma. Chandra R, et al. Neurol India 15:70-89, Apr-Jun 67
[Statistics on brain tumors and glioma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:463-5, May 69 (Jap)
[Trends in the development of glial tumors during the 20 years (1946-1966)] Szydlowska H, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 10:505-14, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical distribution of acid phosphatase activity in gliomas cultured in vitro. Gluszcz A, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:113-21, 2 Sep 68
Electron microscopic observations on glioblastoma. Kusunoki T. Arch Jap Chir 38:12-34, 1 Jan 69
Chromosome studies in 12 solid tumours from children. Cox D. Brit J Cancer 22:402-14, Sep 68
Experimental brain tumours in albino mice. Wahal KM, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:826-34, Jun 68
Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 2. Incidence, types and unusual cases of glioma. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:143-70, Jan-Feb 69
Vascular invasion by glioma cells in man: an electron microscopic study. Kung PC, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:339-45, Sep 69
[On pontothalamic gliomatosis] Martin JJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 68:662-73, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse meningeal gliomatosis of the neuraxis] Payan H, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:253-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diffuse chitoneuromatosis associated with phakomatosis] Delage J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:210-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of extracranial "metastasizing" of gliomas through implantation] Braun W, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:149-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Diffuse ependymal gliomatosis] Romen W.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:372-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation of brain scans and the morphology of brain tumors] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:349-55, 10 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Multiple brain tumors] Gög B, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 110:378-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic aspects of the peri-neoplastic cerebral tissue] Peserico L. Chir Ital 20:249-53, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Morphology of transplantable mouse glioma] Fukui M, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:175-87, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous body--a case of pseudo-glioma of the retina] Oguchi M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:295-300, Feb 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of endocrine tests in hypothalamic disease. Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-OHCS levels, plama 11-OHCS and growth hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and metyrapone responsiveness. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1589-96, Nov 68
Cerebral physiology in dogs after brain-tumor induction with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus: experiences with radioiodinated normal and antiviral immunoglobulin G. Bigner DD, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:565-73, Sep 69
Spontaneous activity of alpha motor neurons in intramedullary spinal cord tumor. Lourie H.
J Neurosurg 29:573-80, Dec 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cerebral blood flow in brain tumors. Espagno J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:15:C, 1968
Pulsatile cerebral impedance recorded through implanted probes. Laitinen L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:11:D, 1968
Regional cerebral blood flow in tumour patients. Pálvölgyi R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:15:B, 1968
"Intracerebral steal" in man recorded by a heat clearance technique. Wüllenweber R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:Suppl 102:13:C, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography and cerebral blood flow in malignant glioma. Cronqvist S. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:78-85, Feb-Apr 69
[Gas myelography in child] Oberson R, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:265-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Arterial blood supply of stained brain tumors in the serial angiogram] Gund A. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 19:233-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Limited superficial gliomas of the cerebral hemishperes described roentgenologically] Purakhin IuN. Vop Neirokhir 32:33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Circulatory insufficiency and gliomas] Rocca ED, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:194-201, Sep 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combination therapy with radiation and mithromycin or actinomycin D in a transplanted mouse glioma. McNulty TB, et al. Cancer 23:1273-9, Jun 69
The direct irradiation of cerebral gliomata. Buckley TF. Clin Radiol 20:219-23, Apr 69
Clinical experience with hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy. Watson TA, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:132-7, Jun 69
[Results of radiation therapy of malignant brain tumors] Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:613-9, Jun 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of optic nerve tumors. Wadsworth JA. Southern Med J 62:871-4, Jul 69
[Evaluation of the operative results of spinal tumors] Saigo K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:642-7, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Serial EEG examination of 20 cases of cerebral glioma with over 5 years of postoperative survival] Trąbka J, et al. Folia Med Cracov 10:411-5, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Management of glioma] Hatanaka H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 20:663-79, Jun 69 (76 ref.) (Jap)

GLOBIDIOSIS see BESNOITIASIS (C1, C15)

GLOBOSIDES see under GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

## GLOBULINS (D10)

An apparently asystematic reaction of vicilin from Pisum with an antiserum to Lotus seed proteins. Lester RN. Arch Biochem 133:305-12, Sep 69
Protein-carbohydrate interactin. XV. The role of bivalent cations in concanavalin A-polysaccharide interaction. Agrawal BB, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1147-50, Sep 68
Deficiency of IgA in serum and respiratory secretions. Collins-Williams C, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1069-72, 7 Dec 68
Even more concentrated antihaemophilic globulin. Wallace J. Lancet 2:1297, 14 Dec 68
[Immunochemical determination of hematin binding beta-1 globulin. Values of hemopexin in blood donors] Kořínek J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1417-22, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Fetal proteins in diseases of adults] Gool J van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1505-6, 24 Aug 68 (Dut)
[Anti-allergic effects of placental globulins] Pham-van-Doan. Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:281-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Determination of the largest diameter of protein molecules edestin and bovine serum albumin in solutions] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:409-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of pregnancy interruption on the euglobulin fibrinolysis time] Howorka E, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1307-10, 1 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Interaction of different native dextrans with concanavalin A] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. Biokhimiia 33:784-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a glycopeptide from a 7S protein in soybean globulins. Koshiyama I. Arch Biochem 130:370-3, Mar 69
The nutritive value of groundnut protein. 2. The correlation between electrophoretic pattern and nutritive value. Dawson R. Brit J Nutr 22:601-7, Dec 68
Paralysing treatment with protein antigen in mice. II. Globulin-containing cells, haematopoietic stem cells and plaque-forming (anti-sRBC) cells in the spleen. Černý J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:104-16, 1969
Lymph flow and protein composition of thoracic duct lymph in the newborn calf. Shannon AD, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:415-21, Oct 68
[Heterogeneity of the salivary double component] Vacíková A. Cas Lek Cesk 108:676-8, 23 May 69 (Cze)
["Specific protein" of brain extract and its immunochemical characteristics] Wareckí K, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:25-7, Jan 69 (Cze)
[On the euglobulins of gourd seeds (Cucurbita Mazima Duch.)] Mourgue M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1128-33, 1968 (Fre)
[The prolamines] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:251-68, 1967 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[The human haptoglobin, Gc-globulin and transferrin serum groups, their differentiation with the vertical polyacrylamidgel electrophoresis] Krüpe M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 137:307-13, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Investigation of globulins from cotton seeds by means of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Karavaeva NN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:29-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Anaplasmosis: electrophoretic studies of bovine serum experimentally infected with A. marginale] Decia C, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 23:19-23, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Characteristics of lipoproteins excreted by the rumen wall of cattle] Skorokhid VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:453-6, 1968 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Quantitative determination of immune globulin maturation by simple radial diffusion method] Stege N, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 23:242-51, Jun 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Heart failure, proteinuria, hyperglobulinemia and rapid sedimentation rate. Gagni J. Israel J Med Sci 4:1044-9, Sep-Oct 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes of proteins and their complexes in the serum and liquor in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Vymazal J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:1422-5, 15 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the proteases inhibitors of cerebrospinal fluid] Bieth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:203-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis to clinical diagnosis] Consbruch U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:2168-72, 8 Nov 68 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of alpha, beta, and gamma conglycinins. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Arch Biochem 129:490-7, Feb 69
A study of optimal conditions for separating protein fractions from isolated cell nuclei. Dounce AL, et al. Arch Biochem 131:210-4, Apr 69

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity of human "peptone-precipitated" plasma euglobulins. Brakman P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:595-6, 31 Jul 68
The differentiation of esterase and fibrinolytic activity in human plasma euglobulin preparations. Harpel P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:596-8, 31 Jul 68
[Changes in the content of thiol groups in proteins of the globulin fraction of cell nuclei from the liver of x-irradiated rats] Kedrova EM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:340-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin by concanavalin A. Leon MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:735-6, Jul 69
[Suppression of 19S- and 7S- antibody synthesis by homologous globulin] Belianchikova NI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:458-60, 1968 (Rus)
[A change in the sensitivity of pyogenic staphylococci to antibiotics in the presence of labile globulins] Zel'manovich BM. Zh Mikrobiol 45:138-9, May 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of antithymocyte globulin in NZB-NZW F1 mice. Strom TB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:261-4, Oct 68

URINE

[Antigenic analysis of urinary microglobulins and fragments of gamma globulin of rabbit serum] Bartova LM, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:170-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

GLOBULOMAXILLARY CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

## GLOBUS PALLIDUS (A8)

[Anoxic encephalopathy and systemic familial neuronal fragility. Their relationship apropos of a case of pallidal-corpus Luysii atrophy] Colle G, et al. J Neurol Sci 7:207-17, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Active peptides in substance P preparations from cortex, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of human brains] Baldauf J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:231-41, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
The organization of pallidosubthalamic fibers in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. Brain Res 11:522-59, Dec 68
Some remarks on the ansa lenticularis in man. Gebbink TB. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:37-43, Jan-Feb 69
Experimental demonstration of a topical arrangement of the pallidosubthalamic fibers in the cat. Grofová I. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:53-9, Jan-Feb 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Local cerebrovascular responses in man. Tachibana S, et al. Confin Neurol 29:289-98, 1967

CYTOLOGY

Effect of dentate stimulation on neuronal activity in the globus pallidus. Li CL, et al. Exp Neurol 24:298-309, Jun 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenesis of the subcortical nuclei of the motor analyzer of the lower primates and man] Orzhekhovskaia NS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:223-31, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Some neuro-anatomical observations in cases with stereotactic lessions for the relief of parkinsonism. Beck E, et al. Brain 91:589-618, 1968
Connexions between caudate and pallidum of man. Locke S. Brain 92:419-22, 1969
[Encephalopathy and congenital lactic acidosis (apropos of an anatomo-clinical case)] Peytel J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:321-36, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rigid forms of Huntington's disease (study of a family with an anatomo-clinical case)] Delmas-Marsalet P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 118:273-83, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of the human pallidum. Cases without extrapyramidal disturbances of movements] Sabuncu N. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 195:57-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental carbon dioxide poisoning in a cat with ligation of the unilateral common carotid artery] Ando S, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:56-62, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Brain pathology of carbon monoxide poisoning in human--with special reference to the lesion of the globus pallidus] Shiraki H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:25-33, Apr 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of single cell responses in the posterior hypothalamus to sensory stimuli by caudate and globus pallidus stimulation and lesions. Feldman S, et al. Brain Res 10:402-17, Sep 68
Effect of lesions in the globus pallidus upon thyroid function. Cheifetz PN. J Endocr 43:36-7, Jan 69
Cortical synchronized and desynchronized responses evoked by stimulation of the putamen and pallidum in cats. Dieckmann G. J Neurol Sci 7:385-91, Sep-Oct 68
Locomotor movements in opposite directions induced by stimulation of pallidum or of putamen. Hassler R, et al. J Neurol Sci 8:189-95, Jan-Feb 69
[Electrophysiologic study of pallidothalamic relations] Ohye C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:374, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional differentiation of the striate nuclei from other structures of the forebrain] Cherkes VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:150-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Various features of the electrical acitivity of the deep structures of the brain in epilepsy] Stepanova TS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:1593-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Role of the basal ganglia in the higher nervous activity of Macaca mulata] Kuraev GA.



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:608-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of the human thalamus and pallidum to high frequency stimulations. Tóth S, et al. Confin Neurol 30:17-40, 1968

Behavioural and EEG arousal induced by stimulation of unspecific projection systems in a patient with post-traumatic apallic syndrome. Hassler R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:306-10, Sep 69

Concerning functional interrelations in subcortical structures and between the latter and the cortex in hyperkinetic patients. Petoushkov EP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:547, May 69

[Quantitative studies on the pallidum in Parkinson's syndrome] Sabuncu N. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:40-8, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Successful operations in Parkinson's disease: observations on pathological findings. Smith MC. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 5:279-91, 1968

[Physiopathological and clinical considerations on 4 cases of spastic torticollis, including 2 cases treated with thalamo-pallidolysis] Ferro-Milone F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:177-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Ita)

## GLOMANGIOMA (C2)

Glomus tumor of the stomach. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weitzner S. Amer J Gastroent 51:322-8, Apr 69

Glomus tumour in an African. Grave GF. Cent Afr J Med 15:56-7, Mar 69

[Glomus tumor with primary intra-osseous development. Case report] Palandri C, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:93-6, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On glomus tumor of the finger phalanges] Gluzman AM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:93-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Narycheva OA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:127, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Tumors of arterio-venous anastomoses (glomuses) as a cause of patients' protracted suffering] Tsakadze LO, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 98:100-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Glomus tumor of the hip] Ushakov MIu. Vestn Khir Grekov 101:139-40, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Glomus tumor of the stomach (1 case)] Akimov IuM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:109-10, 1968 (Rus)

[Glomus tumor and carotid artery anomalies] Palou J, et al. Angeiologie 21:113-20, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulceration of intramural gastric neoplasms. Siegelman SS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:127-34, Feb 69

[Pulmonary hypertension and glomangiomatosis of the lungs] Sonne H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:1074-83, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Neurinomas of the acoustic nerve and other tumors of the ponto-cerebellar angle. Otovestibular aspects and their neurological correlations] Dufour A, et al. Ann Laring 66:611-774, 1967 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumor simulating nerve root compression and Raynaud's phenomenon. Case report. Yelin FS, et al. J Neurosurg 29:645-7, Dec 68

[Choroid tumor of a special glomic type] Berard-Badier, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1005-16, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Atypical localization of a Barre-Masson tumor] Komarover NE. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:86, Jul 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary multiple glomus tumors (Barre-Masson's disease)] Ivanov SS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:71-2, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Glomus tumors of the stomach. Appelman HD, et al. Cancer 23:203-13, Jan 69

Ultrastructure of a hemangiopericytoma and a glomus tumor. Murad TM, et al. Cancer 22:1239-49, Dec 68

Glomangioma. An ultrastructural study. Toker C. Cancer 23:487-92, Feb 69

Fine structure of glomus tumor: similarity of glomus cells to smooth muscle. Venkatachalam MA, et al. Cancer 23:1176-84, May 69

Multiple glomus tumors. An ultrastructural study. Tarnowski WM, et al. J Invest Derm 52:474-8, May 69

[Ultrastructural study of Masson's glomus tumor. Anatomo-clinical report] Rascol M, et al. Presse Med 76:1695-8, 25 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Additional electron microscopic studies on epitheloid vascular-wall cells; observations on glomus tumors (Masson)] Flöel H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:295-300, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the morphological classification of primary pulmonary arteriopathies with pulmonary hypertension] Stanišić M. Zbl Allg Path 110:367-77, 1967 (Ger)

[Rare observation of a multiple regional glomus tumor of the limbs] Gabbrielli S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:499-523, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Angioplethysmographic and arteriographic research in a case of subungual glomus tumor] Moretti O, et al. Chir Organi Mov 55:500-11, 1967 (Ita)

[Histologic observations apropos of 2 cases of Masson's glomic tumors] Santini R, et al. G Ital Derm 108:23-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Cancer and glomus tumor of the stomach] Chistov AP. Arkh Pat 30:54-6, 1968 (Rus)

[On glomic tumors and glomangiomas of the stomach] Shnyrenkova OV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:50-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Glomus tumor] Gómez S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2056-8, 10 Nov 67 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen picture of glomangiomas of the temporal bone] Hoffmann K, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:360-4, Dec 68 (Cze)

[Tomography of glomus tumors of the ear] Frey KW. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:775-86, Dec 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Glomangioma of external ear. Krishna B, et al. J Laryng 83:83-5, Jan 69

[Case of multiple glomus tumor in the right lower limb] Yonetani T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:832-5, Sep 68 (Jap)

## GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (E1)

Renal circulation and glomerular filtration rate during anaesthesia and surgery with reference to the effect and use of mannitol. Brodersen P, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 25:312+, 1966

Pathogenesis of mercuric chloride-induced renal failure in the dog. Bílint P. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:287-97, 1968

Concentrating mechanism and glomerular filtration rate in the papillectomized dog kidney. Lanari A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:220-6, 1967

Proximal luminal volume and fluid reabsorption in the rat kidney. Baines AD, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:440-52, Nov 68

Proximal tubular function in rats with low inulin clearance. Gottschalk CW, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:453-64, Nov 68

Renal extraction of PAH, GFR, and UNaV in the rat during infusion of angiotensin. Bonjour JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:554-8, Mar 69

GFR per nephron and per kidney in chronically diseased (pyelonephritic) kidney of the rat. Lubowitz H, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:853-7, Sep 69

Serial studies of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in kidney transplant donors, identical twins, and allograft recipients. Flanigan WJ, et al. Amer J Surg 116:788-94, Nov 68

Early detection of renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Selmonosky CA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:64-8, Jul 69

Automated determination of inulin in the estimation of glomerular filtration rate. Wilson BW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:113-23, Feb 69

The quantification of glomerular filtration for each kidney simultaneously by a radioisotopic technique employing meglumine diatrizoate-131-I. Meschan I, et al. Aust Radiol 13:182-92, May 69

An external counting method for measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Ram MD, et al. Brit J Surg 56:386, May 69

Estmation of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow by isotopic methods. Lavender S. Brit J Urol Suppl:76-82, Aug 69

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by inulin clearance without urine collection. Rose GA. Brit Med J 2:91-3, 12 Apr 69

Determination of glomerular filtration rate with 57Co-B12 and plasma protein binding of cyanocobalamin. Ogilvie RI, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:349-59, Apr 69

Synthesis of radioactive sodium 5-acetamido-2,4,6-triiodo-N-methylisophthalamate (131-I) and its application to external measurement of glomerular filtration rate in rabbits. Kato S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1062-4, Jun 68

Relation between urea clearance and glomerular filtration rate according to urine flow-minute. Brulles A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:261-5, May 69

Comparison of the renal clearances of inulin and radioactive diatrizoate ("Hypaque") as measures of the glomerular filtration rate in man. Donaldson IM. Clin Sci 35:513-24, Dec 68

Determination of renal clearances with radioactive diatrizoate, EDTA and o-I-hippuric acid using the single injection technique. Speck B. Helv Med Acta 34:486-97, Mar 69

Double isotope technique in renal function testing in dogs. Oester A, et al. Invest Urol 6:387-92, Jan 69

Determination of the renal plasma flow and tubular mass by means of radioisotopes. Oester A, et al. Invest Urol 6:322-8, Nov 68

Determination of glomerular filtration rate: Old and new methods. A comparative study in dogs. Oester A, et al. Invest Urol 6:315-21, Nov 68

Effective plasma volume in cirrhosis with ascites. Evidence that a decreased value does not account for renal sodium retention, a sponteneous reduction in glomerular filtration rate (GFR), and a fall in GFR during drug-induced diuresis. Lieberman FL, et al. J Clin Invest 48:975-81, Jun 69

The renal handling of hemoglobin. I. Glomerular filtration. Bunn HF, et al. J Exp Med 129:909-23, 1 May 69

131-I-hypaque and 140La-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate in dog. Bianchi C, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 12:117-20, Jul-Sep 68

Simplified method for determining glomerular filtration rate with 131-I-sodium iothalamate. Eberstadt P, et al. J Nucl Med 9:582-6, Nov 68

Inulin labeled with chromium 51 for determination of glomerular filtration rate. Materson BJ, et al. JAMA 207:94-6, 6 Jan 69

Control of renin secretion in the anesthetized dog. I. Relationship between renin secretion, plasma sodium concentration and GFR in the perfused kidney. Yamamoto K, et al. Jap Circ J 33:593-600, Jun 69

Measurement of glomerular filtration-rate. Brien TG. Lancet 2:1248, 7 Dec 68

Comparison between inulin and 51Cr-labelled edetic acid for the measurement of glomerular filtration-rate. Heath DA, et al. Lancet 2:1110-2, 23 Nov 68

Measuring glomerular filtration-rate. Maisey MN, et al. Lancet 1:733, 5 Apr 69

Measurement of glomerular filtration-rate. Molnár GY, et al. Lancet 1:261, 1 Feb 69

Measurement of glomerular filtration-rate using 131-I-diatrizoate. Ram MD, et al. Lancet 1:397-9, 22 Feb 69

51Cr-edetic-acid clearance and G.F.R. Stamp TC. Lancet 2:1348, 21 Dec 68

The use of the modified PSP excretion test in the clinical management of patients with renal allografts. Nanra RS, et al. Med J Aust 1:1083-7, 24 May 69

Renal clearances. Comparative studies of sodium thiosulfate and Na2Cr (Cr51) ethylenediaminetetracetate (Cr51-EDTA) in man. Vorburger C, et al. Minn Med 52:37-9, Jan 69

Rapid inulin clearance. Method for clinical use. Murphy GP, et al. New York J Med 69:1735-8, 15 Jun 69

Notes on endogenous creatinine clearance. Civin WH, et al. Ohio Med J 65:820-3, Aug 69

A simple, reliable method of measuring glomerular filtration rate using single, low dose sodium iothalamate I-131. Cohen ML, et al. Pediatrics 43:407-15, Mar 69

Functional heterogeneity of nephrons. II. Filtration rates, intraluminal flow velocities and fractional water reabsorption. Baines AD, et al. Pflueger Arch 308:260-76, 1969

The effect of saline infusion and hemorrhage on glomerular filtration pressure and single nephron filtration rate. Gertz KH, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:193-205, 1969

Micropuncture studies on the dog kidney. II. Reabsorptive characteristics of the proximal tubule during spontaneous and experimental variations in GFR and during drug induced natriuresis. Levine DZ, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:365-75, 1968

Micropuncture studies on the dog kidney. I. The response of the proximal tubule to changes in systemic blood pressure within and below the autoregulatory range. Liebau G, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:57-68, 1968

The influence of sampling technique on the micropuncture determination of GFR and reabsorptive characteristics of single rat proximal tubules. Schnermann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 309:48-58, 1969

Balance between tubular flow rate and net fluid reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. I. Dependency of reabsorptive net fluid flux upon proximal tubular surface area at spontaneous variations of filtration rate. Schnermann J, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:90-103, 1968

Effect of raising the transtubular oncotic gradient on sodium excretion in the dog. Vereerstraeten P, et al. Pflueger Arch 302:1-12, 1968

Balance between tubular flow rate and net fluid reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. II. Reabsorptive characteristics during constriction of the renal artery. Wahl M, et al. Pflueger Arch 304:297-314, 1968

Time course of changes of some renal parameters during infusion of isotonic saline solution in rats. Heller J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:355-68, 1968

Glomerular filtration during stop-flow. Papadopoulou ZL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1206-11, Apr 69

Studies of the renal secretion of PAH and cyclamate in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Klaverkamp JF, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:75-7, 1969
Chromatographic evidence by Sephadex gel filtration of the unrestricted glomerular filtration of inulin. Mogensen CE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:203-7, 1968
Clearances of inulin and para-aminohippurate before and after urography using high dosage of contrast medium in patients with renal insufficiency. Bengtsson U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 2:173-6, 1968
Renal clearance of 51Cr-EDTA-complex. Aurell M. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:420-4, 1968
[On the problem of a suitable reference standard for the evaluation of renal clearance in obese persons] Bittnerová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:177-82, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Clearance of polyfructosan without collecting urine. Experimental results obtained in dogs] Geisert J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1413-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Renal function and saliuresis] Klutsch K.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:323-4, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Determination of tubular and glomerular clearance during nephrograms] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 13:637-51, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Polyfructosan, a new glomerular substance for modern clinical use. Reasons of its preference over inulin] Falbriard A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:121-5, 25 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of dihydralazine (Nepresol) on the renal blood flow and glomerular filtration] Würdinger H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1688-91, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of renal sodium excretion by the so-called "third factor"] Internist (Berlin) 9:323-4, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Renal clearance using I-131 labelled chloroiodopropyl inulin] Pixberg HU, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:264-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chloriodopropyl-inulin-131-I for the quantitative determination of the glomerular filtrate] Steinhoff H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 321-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative and semiquantitative kidney function tests] Vorburger C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:201-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Determination of glomeruliofiltration in a receding Cr51-EDTA plasma level] Pixberg HU.
Strahlentherapie 136:700-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Nephrographic evaluation of glomerular filtration rate using I-131-inulin, I-131-diatrizoate and Co58 EDTA respectively] Deckart H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:406-13, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of ethacrynic acid on glomerular filtration rate] Uhse HG, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:588-91, 1968 (Ger)
[General anesthesia with halothane and water diuresis] Josi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1145-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of somatotropin hormone on the glomerular filtrate and on the Tm of glucose on the aged] Marelli G. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:71-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new method of determination of glomerular filtration rate by use of radioactive methyiglucamine iothalamate] Mombelli L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:21-9, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Vasopressin and urinary excretion of bivalent cations] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:321-34, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the effort test in the nephrological field] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 48:521-39, May 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of renal glomerular filtration under the influences of shock therapy] Smolik R, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:673-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Some means of increasing the specificity of Rehberg's test] Kashmenskiĭ IuN. Lab Delo 8:466-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of filtration rate and renal circulation in children (according to the data of clearance from thiosulfate and sodium paraaminohyppurate)] Ezerskiĭ RF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:87, Mar 67 (Rus)

## GLOMERULONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

Oliguric glomerulonephritis in an infant of four months. Nielsen B, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:239-42, May 68
Hemorrhagic pulmonary-renal syndrome: review and report of a case. Lesko M.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:948-53, May 69
The glomerulopathies. Perez-Stable EC, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:393-8, Jun 69
Acute glomerulonephritis: a review of 88 cases. Fleming MA. J Kansas Med Soc 70:359-64, Aug 69
Membranous glomerulonephritis.
Lancet 2:626-7, 20 Sep 69
Acute glomerulonephritis in childhood. Long-term follow-up. McCrory WW, et al.
New York J Med 68:2416-8, Sep 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Renal failure.
New York J Med 69:2449-58, 15 Sep 69
Acute glomerulonephritis during late pregnancy. Report of a case. Nadler N, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:277-83, Aug 69
[Acute kidney diseases] Krecke HJ.
Landarzt 44:1415-22, 20 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the effort test in the nephrological field] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 48:521-39, May 67 (Ita)
[Nephrotic syndrome from the aspect of immunopathology--significance of degenerative membraneous thickening in the histological expression of glomerulonephritis] Fujimoto T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1064-71, May 68 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Advances in nephrology. Glomerulonephritis] Siciński A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:965-71, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Some problems of the diagnosis and therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Prognosis of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Perišić-Calić N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:581-92, Jun 68 (Ser)

### BLOOD

Serum beta-1C globulin in glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Gotoff SP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:327-33, Aug 69
Determination of beta 1c globulin in the blood serum of children with diseases of the kidneys. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:921-6, 1968
Free amino acids in serum of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Czerniak Z, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:367-72, Jun 69
The kidney and fibrinolysis in man. Gibinski K, et al.
Experientia 24:787-8, 15 Aug 68
Beta-10-globulin and complement in nephritis. Serological and immunohistological studies in acute, chronic, membranous and lupus glomerulonephritis. Humair LM. Helv Med Acta 34:279-96, Nov 68
Plasma fibrinolytic hyperactivity in children with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Maggiore Q, et al. Nephron 6:81-90, 1969
[The fibrinolytic enzyme system in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Goldschmidt B, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:421-4, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Total hemolytic complement activity in various kidney diseases in childhood] Marosvári S.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:422-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the problem of serum enzyme diagnosis in glomerulonephritis] Cobet G, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 7:53-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Reliability and limits of determination of the serum complement concentration in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Toso M, et al.
G Clin Med 48:1317-47, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of hypocomplementemic chronic glomerulonephritis] Kobayashi A, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1-9, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[On the method of quantitative determination of serum glucosamine] Fokeeva VV, et al.
Lab Delo 11:693-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin in the blood and urine in children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis] Chesnokova SI. Pediatriia 47:23-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the lipid fractions of the blood in renal insufficiency in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Korovina NA.
Pediatriia 47:26-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Protein-carbohydrate complexes in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Fokeeva VV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:19-23, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in calcium and magnesium metabolism in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Makovetskaia GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:12-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Disturbances of magnesemia in chronic kidney disease] Popovíc EP, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:186-90, Apr 69 (Cro)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Focal glomerulitis due to penicillamine. Hayslett JP, et al. Lab Invest 19:376-81, Oct 68
Influence of extra sucrose in the daily food on the life-span of Wistar albino rats. Dalderup LM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:1050-2, 14 Jun 69
Clinicopathologic conference No. 121. Maculopapular rash and proteinuria. Postgrad Med 45:211-6, Feb 69
[Drinking water composition and kidney insufficiency] Pap I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:273 f, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical aspects of kidney diseases. Clinical aspects of the current classification of renal diseases] Oshima K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1043-57, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)

### COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell disease and acute glomerulonephritis. Susmano S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:615-8, Oct 69
Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, necrotizing angiitis and glomerulonephritis. Miller F, et al. Amer J Med 46:615-23, Apr 69
Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in acute staphylococcal endocarditis. Tu WH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:335-41, Aug 69
Hypocomplementaemia and progressive glomerulonephritis. White RH.
Arch Dis Child 43:746, Dec 68
Concomitant rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Chandrasekhara MK, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:110-4, Feb 69
Discussion of a case of coarctation and nephritis. Scott LP 3d, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:181-91, Jul-Aug 69
Association of preceding streptococcal skin infection and acute glomerulonephritis in children in South India. Koshi G, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:951-63, Jul 68
Urinary osmolality in acute renal failure due to glomerulonephritis. Hilton PJ, et al.
Lancet 2:655-6, 27 Sep 69
Subacute glomerulonephritis in an 8-month-old-infant. Yamagiwa H, et al. Mie Med J 17:29-37, May 67
Radiography of secondary hyperparathyroidism. A case of hyperparathyroidism resulting from chronic glomerulonephritis. Houston JB, et al.
Oral Surg 26:746-50, Nov 68
Investigations on pathogenesis of hyperchloremic acidosis in chronic renal diseases. Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Med J 7:1363-70, 1968
Superficial pyodermas and acute glomerulonephritis. Stewart RH. Southern Med J 62:720-2, Jun 69
[Syndrome of pulmonary hemorrhage with subacute glomerulonephritis] Janota M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1383-8, 8 Nov 68 (Cze)
[Nephrotic syndrome in an infant] Bejbiková M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:922-5, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Multiple gangrenes of the extremities combined with severe renal damage. (Contribution to the problem of hypersensitive angiitis] Baštecký J Jr, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:83-8, Jan 68 (Cze)
[Gougerot's dermic nodular allergid associated with glomerulonephritis in a child] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:691-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Isolated permanent proteinuria. 2. Developmental stability. 3. Nosologic significance] Antoine B, et al.
Presse Med 77:51-3, 11 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of an unusual case of essential osteolysis. Behavior of dental tissues and of adjoining mandibular parts] Bucher RP.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:501-24, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to kidney biopsy in nephrotic syndrome] Bohle A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1673-6, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hypertension as a residual condition and in defective healing of kidney diseases] Mertz DP, et al.
Hippokrates 39:84-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The uremic lung. Case reports and anatomo-pathological considerations on 2 cases in the geriatric age] Baldoni E, et al.
G Geront 16:1375-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome] Mise J. Naika 22:493-8, Aug 68 (Jap)
[A case of periarteritis nodosa in the lungs coexisting with chronic membraneous lobular glomerulonephritis] Abramowicz A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:477-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in etiopathogenetic background in a case of nephrotic syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:481-4, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Uncommon cardiac complications in diffuse acute glomerulitis] De Yahdjian HL, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:168-72, Jun-Dec 67 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Some clinical and morphological features of the acute phase of acute glomerulonephritis in children. Ort M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:207-25, 1969
Eknoyan G: Acte glomerulonephritis in the aged. Boswell DC. Geriatrics 23:73-80, Dec 68
A "silent" phase of hypocomplementemic persistent nephritis detectable by reduced serum beta-1c-globulin levels. Northway JD, et al.
J Pediat 74:28-38, Jan 69
Percutaneous renal biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Lam Khuan Leng, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:118-22, Oct 68
The laboratory and the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis. Gotoff SP.
Med Times 97:125-30, Jan 69
Clinical and morphological correlates in acute glomerulonephritis. Lewy JE, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:211-2, Mar 69
[Isotopic nephrogram during various forms of renal tubular insufficiency. Attempt at physiopathologic interpretation] Pavel D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:645-54, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of immunologic diagnosis in kidney diseases] Dutz W.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:1969-71, 17 Oct 68 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[The urinary sediment in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:484-99, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution of quantitative radionephrography to the study og glomerulonephritis] Roncari G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:1260-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acute glomerulonephritis and related clinical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aspects] Kobayashi O, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:1450-61, 1 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Nephrotic nephritis and membraneous nephropathy] Hatano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:1079-88, May 68 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Naika 23:1190-201, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the possibility of diagnosing an association of diffuse glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:44-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Laboratory characteristics of clinically inactive phases of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Gamburg RL, et al. Pediatriia 48:46-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Makhonova LA, et al.
Pediatriia 47:10-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Symptomatology of glomerulonephritis in children] Ratner MIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-14, Feb 68 (Rus)
["Provocation" tests in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Stanulović D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:33-7, 1968 (Cro)

### DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy of proliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Urizar RE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:411-25, Sep 69
Use in furosemide in the treatment of acute glomerulonephritis. Repetto H, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:212, Mar 69
Furosemide in the treatment of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Retan JW, et al. Southern Med J 62:157-60, Feb 69
[Treatment of primary proliferative glomerulonephritis by azathioprine] Fries D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:1012-21, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Recovery of normal ultrastructure in 2 cases of primary glomerulonephritis with diffuse extra-membranous deposits] Bariéty J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2179-82, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cytostatic treatment of the steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. (Long term study on 24 patients)] Oechslen D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:150-60, 1968 (Ger)
[VII. Therapy of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Schmidt HG, et al. Med Welt 23:1460-2, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in chronic glomerulonephritis] Brass H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1759-66, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Transitory myopia in the course of therapy with diuretics] Belci C. Boll Oculist 47:24-31, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On the use of benzidamine in medical nephropathies] Bonomini V, et al. Clin Ter 43:339-59, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Attempts of the use of cytostatic agents in some forms of glomerulonephritis in children] Nowak S, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:549-60, May 69 (Pol)
[Indications for immunosuppressive treatment in kidney diseases of children] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:525-30, May 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of diseases of renal glomerulus in children] Wyszyńska T, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:531-8, May 69 (Pol)
[Antimitotic drugs in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Perlińska-Schnejder L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1276-7, 19 Sep 68 (Pol)
[Experience in use of ampicillin for treatment of urinary tract infection in children] Chavdarova VB, et al. Antibiotiki 13:1127-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid therapy in glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. Sovet Med 30:27-35, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The use of steroid hormones in various forms and variants of the course of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Paleeva FM. Ter Arkh 39:68-72, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Amino acid metabolism in steroid therapy of nephropathies] Pyrig LA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:135-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acute pneumonia after corticoid therapy] Savchenkova NT, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:142-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of catabolic and anabolic hormones on the evolutive course of acute glomerulonephritis in clinical and experimental medicine] Gudowski G, et al. Folia Clin Int (Bare) 17:303-9, Jun 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of developing glomerulonephritis using immunosuppressive drugs] Botella Garcá J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:59-62, 15 Dec 68 (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme content of casts in chronic renal disease. Wolf PL, et al. Clin Chem 15:419-24, May 69
[Study of the fibrinolytic enzyme system in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Goldschmidt B, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:801-3, 14 Apr 68 (Hun)
[The antistreptodornase titer in rheumatic disease, acute glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Clemente R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:295-302, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the blood plasma and in the dialysing fluid in patients with renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis] Kuska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:753-8, May 69 (Pol)
[On the method of determination of blood serum proteases] Kaliukina SS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:754, 1968 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity in urine in medical kidney diseases due to hypersensitivity] Balcells A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 107:256-60, 30 Nov 67 (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

Organ-specific inhibition of the in vitro migration of leucocytes in human glomerulonephritis. Bendixen G.
Acta Med Scand 184:99-103, Jul-Aug 68
Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. A case with minimal urinary abnormalities. Kandall S, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:426-30, Sep 69
Evolution of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection from neonatal inoculation through development of adult "late onset disease" and glomerulonephritis. An immunofluorescence study in mice. Brown P. Arch Ges Virusforsch 24:220-30, 1968
Recurrence of glomerulonephritis in the transplanted kidney. Dixon FJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:554-7, May 69
Whipple's disease with cardiac and renal abnormalities. Kraunz RF.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:701-6, Jun 69
Renal tubular acidosis, glomerulonephritis and immunologic factors in Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:774-86, Dec 68
The riddle of malarial nephrosis. Kibukamusoke JW.
E Afr Med J 46:13-7, Jan 69
Guilt of Streptococcus proved.
JAMA 209:261-2, 14 Jul 69
The evolution of the glomerular lesion in NZB mice. A light and electron microscopic study. Comerford FR, et al. Lab Invest 19:643-51, Dec 68
Aortic hypoplasia and renal failure. Magyar E, et al.
Lancet 2:1351-2, 21 Dec 68
Evidence for soluble immune complexes in the pathogenesis of the glomerulonephritis of quartan malaria. Ward PA, et al. Lancet 1:283-5, 8 Feb 69
Possible viral glomerulonephritis. Burch GE.
New Eng J Med 280:506, 27 Feb 69
Glomerulonephritis induced in mice by ECHO 9 virus. Burch GE, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1420-4, 26 Dec 68
Immune-complex disease. Christian CL.
New Eng J Med 280:878-84, 17 Apr 69 (23 ref.)
Again, the virologist's dilemma. Lerner AM.
New Eng J Med 279:1454-5, 26 Dec 68
Possible viral glomerulonephritis. Porter DD.
New Eng J Med 280:506, 27 Feb 69
Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1077-82, 14 Nov 68
Chronic glomerulonephritis in rats immunized with species homologous placental antigens. Boss JH, et al.
Path Europ 3:602-15, 1968
The glomerulonephritis of infectious mononucleosis. Tennant FS Jr.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:603-12, Winter 68
[Late complications of a leg mycetoma: lymphatic metastasis, erysipelas and acute glomerulonephritis] Avram A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:173-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome with extra-membranous glomerulitis associated with sarcoidosis] Laroche C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:995-1001, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Remarkable regression of histologic lesions in a very severe form of lupic glomerulonephritis] Méry JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:1028-38, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis following smallpox vaccination] Vacano D von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:596-8, Nov 68 (Ger)
[The importance of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of glomerular inflammation] Maggiore Q.
Minerva Nefrol 15:195-209, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical remarks on the etiopathogenesis of pediatric glomerulonephritis] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2504-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Cassano C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:295-351, Oct 68 (157 ref.) (Ita)
[Evolution of 3 cases of glomerulonephritis of acute and oliguric evolution, treated by dialysis] López de Novales E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:329-34, 31 May 69 (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hematuric nephropathy] Okninska A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:198-200, Apr 69 (Fre)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed cryoglobulins and glomerulonephritis. Golde D, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:1221-7, Dec 68
Induction of glomerulonephritis with streptococcal membrane antiserum. Rapaport FT, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:694, Sep 69
Leucocyte antigens and disease. I. Association of HL-A2 and chronic glomerulonephritis. Patel R, et al.
Brit Med J 2:424-6, 17 May 69
Serial complement component alterations in acute glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kohler PF, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:191-202, Feb 69
The immune response in NZBxNZW F1 hybrid mice. Salomon JC, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:213-25, Feb 69
Perpetuation of autoimmune thyroiditis and production of secondary renal lesions following periodic injections of aqueous preparations of altered thyroglobulin. Weigle WO, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 4:645-57, Jun 69
Experimental autologous immune-complex nephritis: an electron microscope and immunohistochemical study. Laguens R, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:89-98, Aug 69
Circulating anti-kidney antibodies in glomerulo-nephritis. Mathur KS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:683-7, Oct 68
Immunological concept of glomerulonephritis; an experimental study. Mathur KS.
J Ass Physicians India 16:689-97, Oct 68
Immunologic studies of autoimmune disease in NZB-NZW F1 mice. I. Binding of fluorescein-labeled antinucleoside antibodies in lesions of lupus-like nephritis. Seegal BC, et al.
J Exp Med 130:203-16, 1 Aug 69
Autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. 3. Studies on cellular and parabiotic transfer. Glassock RJ, et al. J Immun 102:194-205, Jan 69
The induction of acute glomerulonephritis in rabbits with soluble antigens isolated from normal homologous and autologous urine. Lerner RA, et al.
J Immun 100:1277-87, Jun 68
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. I. Production of experimental lesions in mice. Humair L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:60-71, Jul 69
Evidence for soluble immune complexes in the pathogenesis of the glomerulonephritis of quartan malaria. Ward PA, et al. Lancet 1:283-5, 8 Feb 69
Experimental autoimmune nephrosis. Pathogenetic considerations. Boss JH, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:4-12, 1968
Possible viral glomerulonephritis. Lerner AM.
New Eng J Med 280:506-7, 27 Feb 69
Again, the virologist's dilemma. Lerner AM.
New Eng J Med 279:1454-5, 26 Dec 68
Nephritogenic antigenicity of chromatographic fractions of trypsin and pronase glomerular digests. Skoza L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1189-93, Sep 69
Serum C'3 lytic system in patients with glomerulonephritis. Spitzer RE, et al.
Science 164:436-7, 25 Apr 69
Antigenic streptococcal components in acute glomerulonephritis. Treser G, et al.
Science 163:676-7, 14 Feb 69
Induction of glomerulonephritis in renal autografts. Rapaport FT, et al. Surgery 66:34-41, Jul 69
Immune complexes and autoimmune diseases. Andres GA. Vox Sang 16:345-50, Apr 69
Humoral immunity and autoimmune disease. Roitt IM.
Vox Sang 16:341-4, Apr 69
[Hypersensitivity of the delayed type in rheumatic fever and in acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Rűný D, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:596-607, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Serum complement (C'H50) in primary glomerular diseases] Milliez P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:383-92, 6-13 Jun 67 (Fre)
[On the immunopathogenesis of infectious kidney diseases] Rother K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:765-72, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathogenic significance of antigen-antibody complexes] Förster O.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:297-302, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity of a delayed type and autoimmune diseases, with special reference to chronic nephropathies] Numo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:972-5, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Cassano C, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:295-351, Oct 68 (157 ref.) (Ita)
[Immunopathological study of Masugi nephritis] Okabayashi A. J Jap Med Ass 61:3-13, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Anti-tissue antibodies in the sera and urine of patients with nephritis] Kusukawa R, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:731-6, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Concept and diagnosis of immune deposit disease] Hatano M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1839-51, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic and immunohistochemical characteristics of the clinical variants of chronic glomerulonephritis (according to puncture biopsy data)] Serov VV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:30-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of free circulating antibodies in the blood of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis by methods of Steffen and Coombs] Perchikova GE, et al.
Lab Delo 1:3-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of anti-kidney antibodies with the use of the complement fixation test] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. Lab Delo 9:533-5, 1966 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of a study of the allergologic anamnesis of patients with glomerulonephritis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 6:39-42, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some properties of the capillarotoxic factor in the serum of patients with glomerulonephritis] Sokolov AV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:75-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dectection of antibodies to the M-substance of streptococci in glomerulonephritis patients] Akhunbaeva ChI. Zh Mikrobiol 45:52-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Contribution to the knowledge of type-specific antibodies in the streptococcal diseases of sequelae] Kačaki J, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:645-7, Dec 68 (Cro)

### METABOLISM

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in subjects with acute glomerulonephritis. Eisenberg S.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:18-21, Jan 69
Cobalt in the human organism. Experiments on retention of 60-Co in patients with normal and glomerulonephritic kidneys. Lindgren I, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:1-7, 1968
[State of the basic substance in glomeruli and arterioles in hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis] Kalugina GV.
Arkh Anat 55:93-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Mucoproteins in children with the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kliukina SS, et al.
Pediatriia 47:15-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The state of renal osmoregulation in children with a nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Matveev MP, et al. Pediatriia 47:49-53, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acid-alkaline balance characteristics in children with kidney diseases] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:14-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Nephritogenic streptococci. Johnson JC, et al.
Ann Rev Med 20:315-22, 1969 (45 ref.)
Acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad: serological typing of group A streptococci. Parker MT, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:657-75, Dec 68
[Study on the mechanism of establishment of experimental streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Taira T. J Otolaryng Jap 71:1326-34, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcus seeding in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Chistenkov NA.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:135-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiology of rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis. Stollerman GH, et al.
Advances Intern Med 14:201-39, 1968 (125 ref.)
Acute glomerulonephritis in older patients. Sapir DG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:145-52, Oct 68
[Outbreak of diffuse acute glomerulonephritis in a rural community] Fávero M, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1189-202, Oct 67 (Por)

### PATHOLOGY

Pathological study on development of chronic glomerulonephritis. Takaki H.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:1-17, Oct 68
Some clinical and morphological features of the acute phase of acute glomerulonephritis in children. Ort M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:207-25, 1969
Nephrotoxic nephritis in monkeys. Sequential light, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic studies. Battifora HA, et al.
Amer J Path 55:267-81, May 69
Ultrastructural demonstration of injury and perforation of glomerular capillary basement membrane in acute proliferative glomerulonephritis. Burkholder PM. Amer J Path 56:251-65, Aug 69
Circumferential mesangial interposition. Arakawa M, et al. Lab Invest 21:276-84, Sep 69
Quantitative study of glomeruli. Focal glomerulonephritis and diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Kawano K, et al. Lab Invest 21:269-75, Sep 69
Anaphylactoid purpura. II. Immunofluorescent and electron microscopic studies of the glomerular lesions. Urizar RE, et al. Lab Invest 19:437-50, Oct 68
Human renal isografts: a clinical and pathologic analysis. Glassock RJ, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 47:411-54, Sep 68
Natural history of "apparently healed" acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. Treser G, et al. Pediatrics 43:1005-17, Jun 69
Clinical and morphological correlates in acute glomerulonephritis. Lewy JE, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:211-2, Mar 69
[Clinical course of chronic glomerulonephritis according to the microscopic picture in renal biopsy] Rossmann P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:959-64, 9 Aug 68 (Cze)
[Clinical manifestations of chronic glomerulonephritis as reflected in the microscopic picture of kidney biopsy] Brod J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:1041-52, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Various ultrastructural aspects of glomerulopathy designated "extra-membranous"] Bariéty J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:1002-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of ciliated renal cells in man] Rossmann P, et al. Nephron 5:426-36, 1968 (Fre)
[Recovery of normal ultrastructure in 2 cases of primary glomerulonephritis with diffuse extra-membranous deposits] Bariéty J, et al.
Presse Med 76:2179-82, 27 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Developmental study of histological lesions during acute post-infectious glomerulonephritis of children] Salle B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:917-23, 22 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The question of glomerular cell proliferation in acute membranous glomerular nephritis] Wehner H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:288-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the evolution of the renal lesions in organic acute renal insufficiency studied in repeated renal biopsies] Bonomini V.
Minerva Nefrol 15:172-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the evolution of the renal lesions in organic acute renal insufficiency sutdied in repeated renal biopsies] Bonomini V.
Minerva Nefrol 15:172-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Micro-dissection in various infantile nephropathies. I. Lipoid and congenital nephrosis, acute and chronic glomerulonephritis, interstitial nephritis] Iester A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 14:68-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual finding of centrioles in Masugi's glomerulonephritis] Frongia N, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:529-38, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on Masugi's nephritis. I. Optical microscopic observations] Frongia N, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:283-94, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Research on Masugi's nephritis. II. Electron microscopic observations] Melis G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:295-307, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
[Immunopathological study of Masugi nephritis] Okabayashi A. J Jap Med Ass 61:3-13, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Biopsy and functional tests of the kidney] Kinoshita Y, et al. Naika 21:1026-34, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Pathohistological study of acute glomerulonephritis by kidney biopsy, with special reference to relationship between clinical picture and the duration of the disease] Yamada T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:101-16, 1969 (Jap)
[Symptomless proteinuria and kidney biopsy, with special reference to a dormant type nephritis (Kimmelstiel)] Yamagata Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:1774-84, 10 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic and immunohistochemical characteristics of the clinical variants of chronic glomerulonephritis (according to puncture biopsy data)] Serov VV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:30-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On some properties of the renal glomerular epithelium] Tsibel' BN. Arkh Pat 30:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On extracapillary changes in the glomeruli of the kidneys in various forms of glomerulonephritis] Tsibel' BN. Arkh Pat 28:39-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenals in nephropathies in children in the course of the disease] Okulova EM.
Sovet Med 29:81-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in subjects with acute glomerulonephritis. Eisenberg S.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:18-21, Jan 69
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. I. Production of experimental lesions in mice. Humair L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:60-71, Jul 69
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in experimental nephritis] Kawai T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2449-53, 10 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Functional changes of the kidneys in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Sergeeva KM.
Pediatriia 47:6-10, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Condition of cardio-vascular system in inflammatory diseases of kidney] Nekliudova VI.
Vrach Delo 2:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Systematic prevention of rheumatic fever in a military out-patient clinic] Popović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:175-8, Apr 69 (Cro)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary changes in acute glomerulonephritis of children. Hutás Z, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:337-41, 1967
[Renal vascular changes in kidney diseases; observations by renal arteriography] Takeuchi J, et al.
Naika 23:931-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Pyelographic aspects of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Shpigel' AN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 12:70-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The significance of uroroentgenologic examination of patients with chronic pyelonephritis, glomerulonephritis and the combination of the two diseases] Shpigel' AN. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)

### SURGERY

[The problem of kidney transplantation from the living related donor in the light of an observed case] Twardowski Z, et al. Pat Pol 19:451-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)
[Herniation of the cerebral tissue in patients treated in surgical departments] Jankowska E.
Wiad Lek 22:925-8, 15 May 69 (Pol)
[Renal homologous transplantation] Allende J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:467-74, Aug 67 (Spa)

### THERAPY

The effect of antigen excess on chronic immune complex glomerulonephritis. Valdes AJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 124:9-17, Jan 69
[Peritoneal dialysis in children and infants] Bossi JP.
Praxis 57:1539-42, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Brodehl J.
Deutsch Med J 20:441-7, Jul 69 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[The long-term therapy of glomerulonephritis without renal insufficiency] Brass H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1967-70, 11 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Naika 23:1190-201, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Evolution of 3 cases of glomerulonephritis of acute and oliguric evolution, treated by dialysis] López de Novales E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:329-34, 31 May 69 (Spa)

### URINE

Patterns of proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. The pseudo-glomerular pattern. Bonomo L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:295-303, Feb 69
Effects of postural changes upon urinary excretion of protein in renal disease. Saito H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 95:207-20, Jul 68
[Complementuria in human glomerulopathies] Lagrue G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:346-53, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of urinary calcium in acute nephropathies] Schreiter G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:280-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Ceruloplasmin in the blood and urine in children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis] Chesnokova SL. Pediatriia 47:23-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of uropepsin excretion in corticosteroid therapy of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Matveev MP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:18-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Relation between the severity and the topography of nephropathies and the type of proteinuria using a simple procedure] Zanetti N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:205-8, 4 Apr 69 (Spa)

### VETERINARY

[Nephrectomy applied to cattle] Ernstmeyer D, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:226-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

**GLOMUS CAROTICUM see CAROTID BODY (A8)**

**GLOMUS JUGULARE see under PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)**

**GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)**

## GLOSSALGIA (C4, C17)

### ETIOLOGY

[Glossodynia from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Skach M, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:14-20, Jan 69 (Cze)

### THERAPY

[Single chamber bath for the treatment of glossalgia] Mikhailova RI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:89-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## GLOSSECTOMY (E4, E6)

see also related TONGUE (A1, A3)

Partial glossectomy to stabilize occlusion following surgical correction of prognathism. Report of a case. Swanson LT, et al. Oral Surg 27:767-15, Jun 69
Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Bjuggren G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 2:116-24, 1968
[Apropos of a study of mandibular prognathism] Bréhéret EL. Orthodont Franc 38:111-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gross prognathism. Value of systematic glossectomy] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:541-9, Sep 68 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemiglossectomy] Hollmann K.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:327-8, 2 May 69 (Ger)

GLOSSINA see TSETSE FLIES (B1)

## GLOSSITIS (C4)

Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the mouth. Lemmer J, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:274-85, Sep 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Stomatologic changes following tetracycline therapy] Dinu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:127-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Mouth mucosa findings in lues] Hofmeier HM.
HNO 16:73-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of Chevallier's triangular posterior glossitis] Gallina L.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:423-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Glossitis of Candida etiology in cardiovascular diseases with thromboembolic complications] Shvets AP. Vrach Delo 3:153, Mar 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of geographic tongue and median rhomboid glossitis in 3,319 Negro college students. Richardson ER. Oral Surg 26:623-5, Nov 68

PATHOLOGY

[Detection of malignant cellular elements in ulcerous glossitis of nonspecific etiology] Simonov VP.
Lab Delo 9:523-5, 1966 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Diseases in cattle in contact with swine under feedlot conditions. II. Case studies on a glossitis-respiratory complex. McDaniel HA, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 71:547-56, 1967
Feline herpes virus: isolations and experimental studies. Karpas A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 15:599-606, Jul 68

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY (C4)

## GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY (C4)

Hyperkeratosis of the buccal alveolar mucosa and geographic tongue. Feder M.
New York Dent J 35:350-1, Jun-Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of geographic tongue and median rhomboid glossitis in 3,319 Negro college students. Richardson ER. Oral Surg 26:623-5, Nov 68

GLOSSODYNIA see under GLOSSALGIA (C4, C17)

## GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE (A8)

Voice and articulatory defects from paralysis by glomus jugulare tumor. Gardner WH.
J Speech Hearing Dis 34:172-6, May 69
Cyclic facial pain. Rosen JA.
Postgrad Med 45:148-52, Apr 69
[Influence of the stimulation of the trigeminal nerves on the vago-vagal reflex] Sugaya E, et al.
Agressologie 8:379-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Usbeck W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:930-3, 18 May 67 (Ger)
[An electronic apparatus for treatment of angina pectoris] Actis-Dato A.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl 87:21, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lingual hemi-hypotrophy caused by anterior dislocation of the atlas with fracture of the odontoid process of the axis] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:445-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the occurrence of the pretrematic branch of nervus glossopharyngeus in certain Indian teleostean fishes. Saxena PK. Anat Anz 124:574, 1969
[On the presence of a sensory nucleus of the IX nerve attached to the spinal tract of the V nerve] Bossy J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 70:332-40, 1968 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Taste nerve fibers: a random distribution of sensitivities to four tastes. Frank M, et al.
Science 164:1183-5, 6 Jun 69

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of the functions of the vestibular, olfactory, gustatory and acoustic analyzer of man in ontogenesis] Filippi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:247-67, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rôle of nerve and epithelium in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in gustatory papillae. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 23:18-28, Jan 69
Changes in phosphatase enzymes following denervation of the vallate papilla of the rat. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 22:40-51, Sep 68
Effects of stimulation of the cervical vagus and descending oesophageal nerves on the alimentary tract of the domestic fowl. Hassan T.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:854-61, Dec 67
[Effects of lingual and glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation on the function of bulbar salivary nucleus] Kawamura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:309-12, 1969 (Jap)
[Chorda versus glossopharyngeal nerve in the reflex parotid secretion] Miyake Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:268-76, May 69 (Jap)

## GLOTTIS (A4)

Carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis: a five-year review at a university hospital. Boles R, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:909-20, May 69
An evaluation of the treatment of subglottic hemangioma. Calcaterra TC.
Laryngoscope 78:1956-64, Nov 68
Carcinoma of the supraglottis and tongue treated by supraglottic laryngectomy and mandibular swing. Shumrick DA. Laryngoscope 79:1443-52, Aug 69
Treatment of thin laryngeal webs with suspended metallic plates. Frazer JP.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:581-7, Jul-Aug 68
[Laryngeal manifestations of myasthenia. Apropos of a case affecting the dilator muscles of the glottis] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:273-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of glottographic curves with normal adults. Recent data on the morphology of the curves and attempt at classification] Chevrie-Muller C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:227-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[Cases of tumor of the neck region. 2 cases of thyroid gland tumors misdiagnosed as hypertrophies of the subglottic space and trachea] Sekitani T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:537-41, Jul 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of subglottal pressure variations during phonation. A preliminary report. Perkins WH, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:1-8, 1969
Mechanics of voice production. I. Regulation of vocal intensity. Koyama T, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:337-54, Mar 69
[What to think about glottography] Vallancien B, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:373-8, 1967 (Spa)
[Electromyography of respiratory muscles in cough, glottal reflexes and vomiting] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:65-73, Mar 67 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A rare complication of subglottic laryngitis] Rems J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:185-6, Aug 69 (Cze)

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery for improved glottic closure and voice following partial laryngectomy: an experimental study. Maran AG, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1916-36, Nov 68
[A suggestion for a simplified management of the vocal fold synechia] Nessel E. HNO 16:284-7, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cicatricial stenosis in the subglottic region] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:230-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Partial resection of the enlarged larynx] Iwai H, et al.
Shujutsu 23:448-60, Apr 69 (Jap)

## GLOVES, SURGICAL (E4)

Microbiological control for disposable surgeons' gloves. Starkey RJ.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:238-44, Sep-Oct 68
Disposable surgical gloves. Barclay RC.
Lancet 2:915, 26 Oct 68
[Postoperative gas gangrene] Dankert J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1341-5, 2 Aug 69 (Dut)

STANDARDS

Glove sizes. Rainey HB. New Zeal Med J 69:177, Mar 69

## GLUCAGON (D8)

Role of the thyroid gland during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the dog. Avioli LV, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:939-45, Apr 69
Glucagon. Lawrence AM.
Ann Rev Med 20:207-22, 1969 (149 ref.)
The circular dichroism of glucagon solutions. Srere PA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:708-10, Feb 69
Self-association of glucagon. Equilibrium studies. Swann JC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1-7, Jan 69
Mode of hypocalcemic action of glucagon in the rat. Williams GA, et al. Endocrinology 85:538-41, Sep 69
Structural studies on polypeptide hormones. I. Fluorescence. Edelhoch H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3876-83, 25 Jul 69
Glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in man. Birge SJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:213-8, Feb 69
Glucagon. Lancet 2:1021-2, 9 Nov 68
[New research on the polyuric action of glucagon in dogs] Barac G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:794-7, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Isolation of insulin and glucagon by means of agar gel electrophoresis] Ziegler M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:733-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). 3. Effects on glucagon-induced hyperglycemia in vivo] Fratino P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1883-6, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the mathematical analysis of hyperglycemia caused by glucagon evaluated as a liver function in the aged] Passeri M, et al. G Geront 16:1339-53, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Glucagon] Frey H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1698, 15 Sep 68 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of glucagon in islet cell adenomas of the pancreas by immunofluorescent technic. Lomsky R, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:245-50, Feb 69
Immunoassay of insulin and glucagon. Taylor KW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:71-6, Sep 68
On the relationship between glucagon and secretin. Weinstein B. Experientia 24:406-8, 15 Apr 68
Histologic and immunofluorescent studies on the site of origin of glucagon in mammalian pancreas. Okada N, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:405-9, Jun 68
A simplified glucagon immunoassay and its use in a study of incubated pancreatic islets. Nonaka K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:330-6, Jan 69
Site of glucagon in the islets of Langerhans of man as studied by the immunofluorescent technic. Lomsky R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:585-90, 1968
[Action of performic acid on vic-glycol groups] Palladini G. Ric Sci 37:555-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[The glucagon bioassay using rabbits] Sato H.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:12-4, 1967 (Jap)
[Development of studies on glucagon--recent trends and new immunologic methods for its determination] Shima K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:2383-96, Oct 68 (71 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Effect of pancreozymin on insulin and glucagon levels in blood and bile. Buchanan KD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1293-8, Dec 68
Simultaneous assay of insulin and glucagon in serum. Young JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:697-705, Dec 68
Serum insulin and glucagon during the glucose tolerance test. Young JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:707-14, Dec 68
A double antibody assay for glucagon. Shima K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:511-20, Dec 68
Plasma glucagon in experimental posthemorrhagic shock. Haimagyi DF, et al. J Trauma 9:320-6, Apr 69
Pancreatic glucagon release and sulphonylureas. Buchanan KD, et al. Lancet 1:420-1, 22 Feb 69
E.M.G. syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. Lazarus L, et al. Lancet 2:1347-8, 21 Dec 68
[Glucagon] Shima K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:337-41, Feb 69 (14 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pure preparation of synthetic glucagon] Wünsch E, et al. Chem Ber 101:3664-70, 1968 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of glucagon. Preparation of the entire sequence] Wünsch E, et al.
Chem Ber 101:3659-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of the sequence 7-29 of glucagon] Wünsch E, et al. Chem Ber 101:341-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of the sequences 7-15 and 7-23 of glucagon] Wünsch E, et al.
Chem Ber 101:326-35, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucagon test for insulinoma: a chemical study in 25 cases. Marks V, et al. J Clin Path 21:346-52, May 68
Insulin response to glucagon in obese children. Cutilio S, et al. Lancet 2:1188, 30 Nov 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of glucagon as a vasodilator in visceral angiography. Danford RO, et al. **Radiology 93:173-5, Jul 69**

[The outcome of the glucagon test in obesity] Bunge HC. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:361-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the different ways of administering the glucagon test to the healthy infant] Turró OR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:769-76, 23 Jun 67 (Spa)**

### HISTORY

[Glucagon. Reestablished hormone?] **Policlinico [Prat] 74:194-8, 6 Feb 67 (Ita)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Radioimmunoassay of glucagon; application to the study of human and animal digestive extracts] Assan R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:45-51, Jan 69 (Fre)**

[Quantitative electophoretic separation of insulin and glucagon] Ziegler M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:181, Apr 68 (Ger)**

### METABOLISM

[Metabolic effect of glucagon in relation to obesity and fasting] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:384-90, Sep 68 (Cze)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific enzyme responses in starved, glucagon-treated or irradiated rats, and general considerations on the mechanisms of induction in animals. Greengard O. **Advances Enzym Regulat 5:397-405, 1967**

Effects of fatty acids, glucagon and anti-insulin serum on the control of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in rat liver. Williamson JR. **Advances Enzym Regulat 5:229-55, 1967**

Cardiovascular effects of glucagon in man. Linhart JW, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:706-10, Nov 68**

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. The formation of autophagic vacuoles in the liver after glucagon administration. Arstila AU, et al. **Amer J Path 53:687-733, Nov 68**

Glucagon and the cardiovascular system. Williams JF Jr. **Ann Intern Med 71:419-23, Aug 69 (19 ref.)**

Effect of glucagon, insulin, and thyroxine on tyrosine transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver. Labrie F, et al. **Arch Biochem 129:75-8, Jan 69**

A screening method for liver glycogen diseases. Fernandes J, et al. **Arch Dis Child 44:311-7, Jun 69**

Interrelationships glucagon-adrenergic system in experimental and clinical conditions. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:393-404, Apr 68**

Glucagon and epinephrine stimulation of adenyl cyclase in isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:185-93, 23 Jul 69**

Effect of glucagon on rat heart adenyl cyclase. Murad F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:1053-9, May 69**

Effects of glucagon and fasting on acetate metabolism in perfused rat liver. Regen DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:95-111, 12 Nov 68**

Ability of glucagon to produce cardiac stimulation without arrhythmias in halothane-anaesthetized animals. Katz RL, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 41:574-8, Jul 69**

Activation of adenyl cyclase by glucagon in cat and human heart. Levey GS, et al. **Circ Res 24:151-6, Feb 69**

Glucagon: its enhancement of atrioventricular nodal pacemaker activity and failure to increase ventricular automaticity in dogs. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Circ Res 25:183-90, Aug 69**

Effects of glucagon on atrioventricular conduction and ventricular automaticity in dogs. Steiner C, et al. **Circ Res 24:167-77, Feb 69**

Effects of beta-receptor blockade and glucagon on the atrioventricular transmission system in the dog. Whitsitt LS, et al. **Circ Res 23:585-95, Nov 68**

Hemodynamic effects of glucagon in patients following prosthetic valve replacement. Parmley WW, et al. **Circulation 39:Suppl:163-7, May 69**

Insulin response to glucagon. The opposing effects of diabetes and obesity. Crockford PM, et al. **Diabetes 18:216-24, Apr 69**

Control of rat liver aromatic amino acid transaminases by glucagon and insulin. Brown CB, et al. **Endocrinology 84:381-5, Feb 69**

Effects of catecholamines and glucagon on amino acid transport in the liver. Chambers JW, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1185-92, Dec 68**

Effect of glucagon, adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and theophylline on free fatty acid release by rat liver slices and on tissue levels of coenzyme A esters. Claycomb WC, et al. **Endocrinology 84:1179-83, May 69**

Effects of glucagon on carbohydrate synthesis and enzyme activity in rat liver. Eisenstein AB, et al. **Endocrinology 83:1337-48, Dec 68**

Responsiveness to lipolytic hormones, and inactivation of adrenocorticotropin, by adipose tissue slices and free fat cells from different mammalian species. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology 85:209-13, Aug 69**

Effects of chemical and enzymatic modifications of glucagon on its activation of hepatic adenyl cyclase. Spiegel AM, et al. **Endocrinology 85:638-43, Oct 69**

The effect of amino acid mixtures, insulin, epinephrine and glucagon in vivo on the levels of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Reshef L, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:113-21, 1969**

Interactions of glucagon and insulin on the metabolism of perfused livers from fasted rats. Menahan LA, et al. **Europ J Biochem 9:55-62, 1 May 69**

The role of glucose, glucagon and glucocorticoids in the regulation of liver glycogen synthesis. Wulf H de, et al. **Europ J Biochem 6:558-64, 5 Dec 68**

The effect of secretin, glucagon, and duodenal acidification on pepsin secretion in man. Brooks AM, et al. **Gastroenterology 57:159-62, Aug 69**

Influence of glucagon on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Dyck WP, et al. **Gastroenterology 56:531-7, Mar 69**

Effect of glucagon on exocrine pancreatic function. Nakajima S, et al. **Gastroenterology 57:368, Sep 69**

Adenyl cyclase in fat cells. II. Hormone receptors. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3477-82, 10 Jul 69**

Independence of the effects of epinephrine, glucagon, and adrenocorticotropin on glucose utilization from those on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose cells. Biecher M, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:3423-9, 10 Jul 69**

Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. IV. Differential effects of fatty acids and glucagon on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:4095-102, 10 Aug 69**

Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. 3. Effects of L-lactate, pyruvate, fructose, glucagon, epinephrine, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenic intermediates in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:1424-33, 25 Mar 69**

Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. II. Effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4189-96, 25 Aug 68**

Study of closure of the embryonic rat palate in vitro with the effects of certain chemicals. Thompson JF, et al. **J Dent Res 48:568-72, Jul-Aug 69**

The role of glucagon in the release of thyrocalcitonin. Care AD, et al. **J Endocr 43:lv-lvi, Feb 69**

Lipolysis in chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Langslow DR, et al. **J Endocr 43:285-94, Feb 69**

Observations on lipolysis with isolated adipose tissue cells. Burns TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:813-23, Nov 68**

Growth-hormone release by glucagon. Mitchell ML, et al. **Lancet 1:289-90, 8 Feb 69**

Stimulation of insulin secretion in the rat by glucagon, secretin and pancreozymin: effect of aminophylline. Allan W, et al. **Life Sci 8:307-17, 1 Mar 69**

Effect of glucagon on concentration of several free amino acids in plasma. Landau RL, et al. **Metabolism 18:265-76, Apr 69**

Glucagon stimulation of adenyl cyclase activity of cardiac muscle. Brown HD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:181-2, Apr 68**

Adenyl cyclase and hormone action. I. Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, glucagon, and epinephrine on the plasma membrane of rat fat cells. Bär HP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:350-6, Jun 69**

Glucagon and epinephrine responsive adenyl cyclase activity of regenerating rat liver. Becker FF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:983-6, Mar 69**

Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and glucagon on human gallbladder muscle in vitro. Cameron AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:149-54, May 69**

Lack of insulin effect on free fatty acid mobilization produced by glucagon in birds. Grande F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:711-3, Mar 69**

The effect of hormones on hepatic cholesterol ester synthesis in vitro. Schweppe JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:868-70, Jul 69**

Effect of glucagon and of insulin on serum free fatty acids in normal and depancreatized dogs. Whitty AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:55-61, Jan 69**

The actions of insulin and catabolic hormones on the plasma membrane of the fat cells. Rodbell M, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res 24:215-54, 1968 (75 ref.)**

Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O. **Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69**

Glucagon-sensitive adenyl cylase in plasma membrane of hepatic parenchymal cells. Pohl SL, et al. **Science 164:566-7, 2 May 69**

Comparative hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic effects of glucagon and thyrocalcitonin. Aliapoulios MA, et al. **Surg Forum 19:379-80, 1968**

[Does glucagon stimulate the adrenal cortex in man?] Lederer J. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:658-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Diuretic action of glucagon] Barac G. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:338-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[Diuretic action of glucagon] Barac G. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:338-9, 1967 (Fre)**

[Reduction by vasopressin of the hyperglycemic effect of glucagon in dogs] Baïsset A, et al. **Therapie 23:411-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Plasma concentrations of insulin and free fatty acids in juvenile diabetes after loading with tolbutamide and glucagon] Weber B, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 177:139-46, 1968 (Ger)**

[Direct influence of insulin and glucagon on tyrosine-alpha ketoglutarate transaminase activity] Staib R, et al. **Europ J Biochem 8:23-5, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Adenyl cyclase in rat brain] Burkard WP, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR197-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of diazoxide on glucagon-induced insulin secretion] Brech WJ, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:449-50, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on the exocrine and endocrine function of the pancreas] Kaess H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:1314-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)**

[Intestinal hormones and insulin secretion] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:337-42, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of glucagon on the serum levels of free fatty acids and glycerol in children] Spahn U, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 106:213-24, 1969 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). II. Effect on spontaneous and glucagon-induced hepatic glycogenolysis in vitro] Fratino P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1881-3, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Immunoreactive plasmatic insulin (IRI) in hyperthyreosis and myxedema. Effects of glucose and glucagon in intravenous injection] Andreani D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:18-30, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of the insulin-like activity of the blood in response to overloading with glucose and glucagon in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] Menzinger G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:104-20, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Glycogen in somatic muscle ant the myocardium of pregnant rabbits after glucagon administration] De Palma V, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:325-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Behavior of glycemic answer to glucagon in the premature infant in the first months of life] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:1461-4, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Glucagon and lipid metabolism. Studies of the lipid composition of the plasma and tissues in rats subjected to prolonged treatment with HGF] Flamigni C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 51:331-50, Apr 67 (Ita)**

[Intestinal factors in insulin secretion, with special reference to the role of glucagon] Brunetti P, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat 5:513-31, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)**

[Glucagon mediated insulin release in man] Marks V, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat 5:285-306, Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Mul)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of glucagon on phosphorylase activity of the isolated perfused liver. Weintraub B, et al. **Amer J Physiol 216:521-6, Mar 69**

Some actions of hormones in the regulation of glucose metabolism. Hales CN. **Essays Biochem 3:73-104, 1967 (106 ref.)**

Glucagon, glucose, and insulin. **JAMA 207:142-3, 6 Jan 69**

Glucagon interaction in the pancreatic duodenal axis. **Nutr Rev 27:90-2, Mar 69**

The hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in muscle. Villar-Palasi C. **Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:65-118, 1968 (281 ref.)**

[The role of glucagon in glucide metabolism] Páv J. **Vnitrni Lek 15:431-4, May 69 (Cze)**

[Glucagon: recent physiological data] Assan R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:979-1002, Nov 68 (358 ref.) (Fre)**

[Glucagon. Reestablished hormone?] **Policlinico [Prat] 74:194-8, 6 Feb 67 (Ita)**

[Current theories concerning the physiological role of glucagon] Lefebvre P. **Acta Diabet Lat 5:143-59, Apr-Jun 68 (Mul)**

### SECRETION

Pancreatic glucagon secretion in normal and diabetic subjects. Aguilar-Parada E, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 257:415-9, Jun 69**

Dog's intestinal extracorporeal circulation: study of glucagon secretion. Grenier JF, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:613-4, Aug 69**

Insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Effect of enteric factors. Buchanan KD, et al. **Diabetes 18:381-6, Jun 69**

Effect of blood glucose on glucagon secretion in anesthetized dogs. Buchanan KD, et al. **Diabetes 18:11-8, Jan 69**

Studies on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon. Chesney TM, et al. **Diabetes 18:627-32, Sep 69**

Control of pancreatic glucagon secretion by glucose. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes 18:1-16, Jan 69**

Isolation and properties of secretory granules from rat islets of Langerhans. I. Isolation of a secretory granule fraction. Howell SL, et al. **J Cell Biol 41:154-61, Apr 69**

Insulin and glucagon responses in subjects with pheochromocytoma: effect of alpha adrenergic blockade. Vance JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 29:911-6, Jul 69**

The role of aminogenic glucagon secretion in blood glucose homeostasis. Unger RH, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:810-22, May 69**

Treatment of multiple-hormone-producing malignant islet-cell tumour with streptozotocin. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Lancet 2:895-8, 26 Oct 68**

Suppression of pancreatic glucagon release by the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas. Samols E, et al. Lancet 1:174-6, 25 Jan 69
Effect of starvation on insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Buchanan KD, et al. Metabolism 18:155-62, Feb 69
[Pancreatic hormones and arteriosclerosis] Voskresenskiĭ ON. Kardiologiia 7:128-39, Dec 67 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Effects of gut hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion] Ohneda A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:191-203, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Effects of gut hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion] Ohneda A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:499-512, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of glycogen storage disease (Von Gierke's disease). Speliberg MA. Amer J Gastroent 52:45-7, Jul 69
Hemodynamic effects of glucagon in patients with heart disease. Williams JF Jr, et al. Circulation 39:38-47, Jan 69
Glucagon therapy in heart-failure. Brogan E. Lancet 1:1157-8, 7 Jun 69
Glucagon therapy in heart-failure. Brogan E, et al. Lancet 1:482-4, 8 Mar 69
Glucagon therapy in heart-failure. Lal S, et al. Lancet 1:731, 5 Apr 69
Glucagon therapy in heart-failure. Stutz DR. Lancet 1:944, 3 May 69
[Value of the use of rapid action insulin and glucagon in Sakel's cure] Richou H. Therapeutique 45:520-1, May 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of spontaneous hypoglycemia in inoperable liver cell carcinoma with glucagon] Mühe E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1781-5, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Glucagon, a new therapeutic principle for the treatment of hypoglycemic reactions following ambulatory diabetes therapy] Schubert PU. Med Welt 35:1878-80, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of noradrenaline, glucagon and nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of NEFA and glucose in dystrophic infants] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:69-87, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of glucagon-induced acute lipid mobilization in geese. Hoak JC, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2701-10, Dec 68
[Effects of insulin and glucagon on the development of Yoshida's sarcoma] Spoladore LG. Rev Brasil Med 24:711-4, Sep 67 (Por)

GLUCIDES see under CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

GLUCIDES see under GLYCOSIDES (D11)

## GLUCOCORTICOIDS (D8)

Glucocorticoid-induced obesity--a model and a challenge. Hollifield G. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1471-4, Dec 68
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
Studies on the reaction of cytochrome c with corticosteroids. Monder C. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:369-80, 22 Oct 68
Binding of cortisol and 21-dehydrocortisol with transcortin. Ohtsuka E, et al. Endocrinology 83:999-1003, Nov 68
[Binding of steroid hormones and of steroid-guanylhydrazones on serum albumin] Scholtan W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:767-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The formation and prevention of an ulcer in rats by various adrenal cortex steroids] Biró L, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:154-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids during pregnancy; metabolic aspects] Gasparri F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 22:364-75, May 67 (83 ref.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injectable steroids in allergy. Grater WC, et al. Ann Allerg 27:321-7, Jul 69
A more rapid route of administration of corticosteroids in bronchial asthma. Quintero JM, et al. Ann Allerg 26:499-503, Sep 68
Role of subconjunctival injection of steroid in extracapsular extraction of lens. Avasthi P, et al. Int Surg 51:537-9, Jun 69
The effects of short-term corticosteroid therapy on the symptoms of infectious mononucleosis pharyngotonsillitis: a double-blind study. Klein EM, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 17:446-52, Jun 69
Traumatic subcutaneous calcaneal bursitis (capped hock) in the horse. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1176-80, 1 Nov 68
Effect of potent topical steroids on plasma-cortisol levels of infants and children with eczema. Feiwel M, et al. Lancet 1:485-7, 8 Mar 69
Intra-articular administration of corticosteroids. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:31-2, 12 Jan 68
The management of multiple sclerosis. II. Serial neurologic examinations and use of corticotropin and glucocorticoids. McFarland HR. Missouri Med 66:113-6, Feb 69
Guidelines for the use of adrenal corticosteroids and antihistamines in allergy. Seebohm PM. Mod Treatm 5:837-51, Sep 68
A comparative study of topical corticosteroids. Nunis JB, et al. Southern Med J 62:30-2, Jan 69
[Trial of a corticoid cream with neomycin] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:495-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Ideas on indications for intrathecal corticotherapy] Vallat JN, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:881-94, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Apropos of the clinical use of the long-acting betamethasone preparation (celestone chronodose) in ophtalmology] Faggioni R. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:976-9, 29 Jun 68 (Fre)
[The systemic effects of topical corticoids] Frenk E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:845-51, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of rheumatic cardiopathies] Mozziconacci P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2869-76, 14 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of uveitis] Martenet AC. Ther Umsch 26:346-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Para- and intra-articular junctions in current rheumatologic parctice] Rubens-Duval A. Therapeutique 45:500-2, May 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of eczema in children with flumethasone privalate and vioform] Kantner A. Derm Wschr 154:361-4, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris. Statement on a comparative study of the action of topically applied corticosteroids with the action of sulfur and and resorcin as well as a placebo] Steenbergen EP van, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:139-49, 1968 (Ger)
[Decoderm--a report on dermatologic experience] Korsukéwitz G. Deutsch Med J 20:410-3, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Locacorten in the ear, nose and throat practice] Bache HM. Med Welt 10:662-5, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Glucocorticoid treatment of non-specific chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Krieger E. Munchen Med Wschr 110:2869-74, 6 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the stimulation and suppression of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. 3. Studies on the pituitary adrenocortical suppression after long-term glucocorticoid treatment] Sako Y. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1025-36, 20 Dec 68 (Jap)
[Personal experience in the rectal administration of indomethacin and in the association with glucocorticoids] Sans-Solá L, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:123-39, Jul 67 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of steroids in acute myeloblastic and monoblastic leukemia. Chopra IJ, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:106-13, 1969
Stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer running a fatal course during steroid treatment. Groth A, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:513-6, Jun 68
Posterior subcapsular cataract (P.S.C.) and systemic steroid therapy. Kristensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:1025-32, 1968
Drug reactions. IV. Baker H. Brit J Derm 80:844-6, Dec 68 (26 ref.)
The untoward effects of the corticosteroids in equine practice. O'Connor JT Jr. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:1614-7, 15 Dec 68
Rupture of patellar ligament after steroid infiltration. Report of a case. Ismail AM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:503-5, Aug 69
Pseudotumor cerebri associated with corticosteroid therapy in an adult. Ivey KJ, et al. JAMA 208:1698-700, 2 Jun 69
Topical steroids in children. Lancet 1:510, 8 Mar 69
Steroids and glaucoma. London Clin Med J 10:8-8, Jan 69
Histologic demonstration of fat emboli in aseptic necrosis associated with hypercortisonism. Fisher DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:252-9, Apr 69
Adverse ophthalmic effects of corticosteroids. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:21-2, 12 Jan 68
Complications of treatment with adrenal corticoids. Bondy PK. Med Times 97:181-90, Apr 69
Steroid diabetes. Gharib H. Minn Med 52:669-72, Apr 69 (48 ref.)
Intraocular pressure changes in children with the use of corticosteroid therapy. Grossman BJ, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:55-6, May 68
Incidence of serious complications of corticosteroid therapy in respiratory disease. A retrospective survey of patients in the Brompton hospital. Smyllie HC, et al. Thorax 23:571-81, Nov 68
[Cortisone therapy during pregnancy in acute rheumatism and related problems II] Lukanov P. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:349-54, 1966 (Bul)
[Steroid pancreatitis and acute necrosis of the pancreas following administration of glucocorticoids in childhood] Marten J. Cesk Pediat 23:630-2, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and treatment of hepatic diseases by steroids. Clinical study] De Groote J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:293-312, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Pemphigus vulgaris. Post-corticoid bone, muscular and metabolic complications] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:82-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Disadvantages of prolonged administration of corticoids in children] Geubelle F, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:212-9, 15 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Prescription of corticotherapy on alternate days for long periods] Akoun G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3141-9, 8 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Aseptic bone necroses following glucocorticoid therapy] Albrecht WD. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:430-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Side-effects of glucocorticoids in liver therapy] Möller E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1371-3 passim, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of potassium deficiency in long-term therapy with corticosteroids] Bolcskei P, et al. Med Welt 20:1177-80, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Syntropy of diabetes and Addison's disease] Pappas A. Med Welt 29:1673-9, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fetal poisonings and endocrine complications] Harnack GA von. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:214-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Experimental study on cortisone induced glaucoma. 3. Effect of pure glucocorticosteroids and adjuvants on isolated intraocular muscle strips of rhesus monkeys] Kern R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 157:65-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of cortisone glaucoma. 1. Introduction] Kern R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:473-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Some dangers of corticosteroid treatment in dermatology] Goerz G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:409-14, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of steroid therapy in the course of exudative pleuritis] Ornowski S, et al. Wiad Lek 21:1235-8, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[The pathological anatomy of pemphigus in connection with its treatment with steroid hormones] Vasil'eva NN. Arkh Pat 30:45-51, 1968 (Rus)
[Side effects of corticosteroid therapy on lung tissue] Astapov BM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[On corticosteroid osteopathies] Kagan EM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:72-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Insipient syndrome in patients with Addison's disease, treated with corticosteroids] Sokol AE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:116-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of the untoward reaction of corticosteroid therapy in children with rheumatism] Borisova TP. Pediatriia 46:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Side-effects of corticosteroid therapy and its effect on the subsequent physical development in children] Vasil'eva LT. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91, Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Paper chromatographic characteristics of some new I-oxygenated steroids. Schneider JJ. J Chromatogr 37:89-96, 24 Sep 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aminoglutethimide (Elipten CIBA)--a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Horký K, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:866-7, Apr 69
Pathways for the biosynthesis of corticosteroids from pregnenolone by adrenal tissue of the frog, Rana rugulosa. Chan SW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:644-50, Jun 69
18-Hydrocorticosterone biosynthesis in an aldosterone secreting tumor and in the surrounding nontumorous adrenal gland. Marusic ET, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:778-80, Jul 69
[Coupling of glucose phosphorylation and cortisone hydrogenation in rat liver preparations] Schriefers H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:183-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between liver and adrenal cortex function. Daily rhythm of biologically active free glucocorticoids and some metabolites in healthy persons and patients with liver cirrhosis] Gerdes H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1149-55, 1 Nov 68 (Ger)
[Preparation of 6-alpha-fluoro-11-beta, 21-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3, 20-dione (fluocortolone) via substrate-structure-directed specific 11-beta-hydroxylation by Curvularia lunata] Kieslich K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 726:168-76, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid and growth hormone levels in acute medical illnesses. Jacobs HS, et al. Brit Med J 2:595-8, 7 Jun 69
Eating and corticosteroid levels. Nuki G, et al. Brit Med J 1:574, 1 Mar 69
Binding of testosterone, 1-alpha-hydroxycorticosterone and cortisol by plasma proteins of fish. Idler DR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:366-72, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma 11-deoxycorticosteroid and ACTH response to metyrapone (plasma metyrapone test). Strott CA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:6-11, Jan 69

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al. J Endocr 43:677-8, Apr 69

Adrenal cortical function and body temperature rhythms after a transatlantic flight. Conroy RT, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:123P, Feb 69

Adrenocorticotrophic responses to a single injection of tetracosactrin depot and to a standard tetracosactrin infusion. Nuki G, et al. Lancet 1:188-9, 25 Jan 69

Rapid corticotropin test with 1-24 peptide. Furukawa S, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 31:291-8, Sep 68

The effect of small doses of human ACTH on serum corticosteroid levels in man. McDonald RK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1091-4, Sep 69

Ethanol induced increase of the ratio between hydroxy- and ketosteroids in human pregnancy plasma. Cronholm T, et al. Steroids 13:671-8, May 69

[On the effect of the "spreading depression" on the blood sugar and plasma-11-hydroxycorticosteroids of the rat in different loadings] Graul C. Acta Biol Med German 20:523-6, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of muscular activity on the levels of unconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine and plasma] Wenzkat PB, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:163-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Cortisol loss and plasma 11-hydroxy-corticosteroid profile during hemodialysis] Deck KA, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1195-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Rapidity and duration of the effect of coaticoid preparations] Stöcki W, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:229-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on 11-OH corticosteroids level in blood serum in relation to the administration of the anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drug "sodium oxyferriscarbone"] Zbikowski H. Gruzlica 36:977-8, Oct 68 (Pol)

[11-Hydroxycorticosteroid levels in women in the early period of pregnancy] Sakharov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:18-20, May 67 (Rus)

[Level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the venous blood of puerperants during the first 8 days after norami full-term delivery and in some of its complications] Sakharov VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Specific and nonspecific physicochemical interactions of glucocorticoids and related steroids with rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5556-65, 10 Nov 68

The metabolism of 7-3H-pregnenolone and 4-14C-progesterone by adrenal homogenates of fetal guinea-pigs and other mammalian fetuses. Bloch E. Steroids 13:589-603, May 69

[Evaluation of cutaneous resorption of flumethasone pivalate] Frenk E, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2937-8, 1967 (Fre)

[Steroid studies in blood and urine after application of fluocortolone and hydrocortisone ointments] Winkler K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:39-55, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of formalin stress on the corticoid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. Endokrinologie 52:315-26, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Urinary excretion of 17-OHCS after topical application of flumethasone pivalate in infants] Gardoni L. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2939-42, 1967 (Ita)

[Topics at the 3d International Congress of Endocrinology: the adrenal gland] Matsumoto K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:15-7, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Level of fluorescent 11-OH corticosteroids in the course of tuberculosis and its treatment] Zbikowski H. Gruzlica 36:974-6, Oct 68 (Pol)

[A morphological and histochemical study of the adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex during the growth of Brown-Pearce tumors] Faustov LA. Vop Onkol 14:60-5, 1968 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of mast cell formation. Effect of glucocorticoids on the mast cells of normal and thymectomized rats. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:57-74, 1969

Effect of a single neonatal glycocorticoid injection on the thymus-lymphatic and endocrine system and on the growth of the rat and the dog. Fachet J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 25:395-407, 1968

Hormonal effect on nucleolar RNA polymerase in normal liver and hepatoma cells. Miura Y. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:439-51, 1968

Nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity, rate of ribonucleic acid synthesis and hydrolysis during development. The role of glucocorticoids. Sereni F, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:165-77, 1967

Vasoconstrictor activity and percutaneous absorption of glucocorticosteroids. A direct comparison. Stoughton RB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 99:753-6, Jun 69

Inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal system in humans evaluated by the metyrapone test and gas-liquid chromatography estimation of urinary 17-OHCS during and after oral administration of prednisolone-21-stearoylglycolate and othe glucocorticoids. Sacchetti G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:336-9, Mar 68

In vitro stimulation of RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei by glucocorticoids. Ohtsuka E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:648-52, 6 Jun 69

Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. XI. Effect of adrenocorticosteroids on carbonic anhydrase and Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase from kidney subcellular fractions in normal mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1855-64, Sep 68

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68

Prediction of in vivo cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents by their in vitro effect on leukocytes from patients with acute leukemia. Cline MJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:2516-21, Dec 68

Corticosteroids and bilirubin metabolism. Aach RD. Gastroenterology 56:363-8, Feb 69 (19 ref.)

Effect of corticosteroids on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume in rats. Ogawa H, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 16:180-4, Dec 67

Hormonal influences on mediators of allergic reactions. Telford JM. Int Arch Allerg 36:29-30, 1969

Nutritional and metabolic effects of anabolic steroids and corticosteroids. Albanese AA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:42-51, Jan 69

Glucocorticoid control of the liver glycogen synthetase-activating system. Mersmann HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1701-4, 10 Apr 69

Testing of compounds for capacity to prolong postmitotic life-span of cultured human amnion cells. Effect of steroids and Panax ginseng. Yuan GC, et al. J Geront 24:82-5, Jan 69

Anti-ouabain action of steroid hormones on twitch and potassium contracture in heart ventricle strip of frog. Fujino S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:148-56, Mar 69

Hormonal stimulation of zinc uptake in mammalian cell cultures. Cox RP. Molec Pharmacol 4:510-21, Sep 68

Effects of vitamin D and steroid hormones on the active transport of calcium by the intestine. Kimberg DV. New Eng J Med 280:1396-405, 19 Jun 69 (51 ref.)

The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue. 3. Thymus in prolonged steroid induced involution. Lundin PM, et al. Path Europ 4:58-68, 1969

ACTH stimulation and glucocorticoid inhibition of renin release in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:539-42, Jun 69

Effect of in vitro glucocorticoid treatment on acid ribonuclease activity in P1798 lymphosarcoma cells. Mashburn LT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:108-11, May 69

Effects of glucocorticoids on nucleic acid synthesis in intact nuclei isolated from mouse fibroblasts. Kemper B, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:69-71, 1969

Hormonal induction of increased zinc uptake in mammalian cell cultures: requirement for RNA and protein synthesis. Cox RP. Science 165:196-8, 11 Jul 69

Tyrosine aminotransferase: enzyme induction independent of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Granner D, et al. Science 162:1018-20, 29 Nov 68

Influence of massive glucocorticoid administration on myocaridal inotropism. Dalton DH Jr, et al. Surg Forum 19:147-9, 1968

[Study of action of certain steroids on chicken fibroblasts in culture in vitro] Flandre O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2567-70, 1967 (Fre)

[Value of human pharmacology test methods in the comparative assessment of topical corticosteroids] Holzmann H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:261-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Bacterial metabolism and corticosteroids] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:363-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Protective effect of different drugs on the membrane of isolated granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of cattle. (The modification of lysophosphate conditioned granulysis)] Hegner D. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:131-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Effect of hormones on the proliferation kinetics of human bone marrow cultures] Boli I, et al. Klin Wschr 46:608-15, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Study during pregnancy and lactation] Kobyletzki D von. Landarzt 44:272-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and biochemical effects of glucocorticoids as demonstrated by the example of Cushing's syndrome] Drews J. Med Klin 64:773-80, 25 Apr 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[On the effect of glucocorticoids on thymus cells] Drews J. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1251, 1968 (Ger)

[The influence of a single corticosteroid application on various blood components] Windler G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1155-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of Glucocorticoids on the lymph-node] Dustmann HO, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:121-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Study on changes in hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase induced by various corticosteroids in rats] Nicolis FB, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:19-26, 1969 (Ita)

[The effect of cortisone-like compounds on experimental hyperplasia of the lymphoreticular tissue of the rabbit tonsil] Cortesina G, et al. Ann Laring 67:380-99, 1968 (Ita)

[Research on the hormonal control of the enzymatic adaptation of the liver] Barnabei O. Boll Chimicofarm 105:419-36, Jun 66 (Ita)

[Action of various steroid hormones on the permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to Na+ and K+] Tufano MA, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:262-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of the steroid hormones] Gray CH. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 43:293-328, Oct 67 (118 ref.) (Ita)

[Effect of adrenal corticosteroids on lymphocyte blastogenesis] Shibata A, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 31:214-20, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Study of the direct action of the various type of hormones and drugs acting on the hypothalamic center] Ibuki. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1533-42, Dec 68 (Jap)

[The inhibitory effect of some steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on leukocyte emigration by the carboxymethyl cellulose pouch method] Ishikawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1491-3, Nov 68 (Jap)

[Steroid actions and feed back potency, with special reference to dissociation of glucocorticoid action] Kumagai A, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:962-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the intraocular pressure] Andrade C. Rev Brasil Oftal 26:155-62, Jun 67 (Por)

[The effect of certain corticoids and ACTH on the functional activity of the thyroid gland under experimental conditions and in clinical patients] Mikhailov IuM. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:5-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of small doses of glucocorticoids on the composition of peripheral blood and the level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids] Rogozkin VD, et al. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:92-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Significance of blood serum beta-lipoprotein from febrile animals in the regulation of tissue hexokinase activity] Bel'chenko DI. Vop Med Khim 13:539-43, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the lipid metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome] Matveev MP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:14-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoids on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticuloendothelial system (review of the literature)] Sidorenko PI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:47-56, Jun 68 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency cuased by discontinuation of corticosteroid treatment] Komar MD. Vrach Delo 12:121-2, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Importance of lipids in various metabolic aspects. II. Effect of glucocorticoids on the metabolism of lipids] Laguna J. Gac Med Mex 97:1130-5, Sep 67 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The adrenal gland and lactogenesis. Davis JW, et al. Endocrinology 85:155-60, Jul 69

Permissive role of glucocorticoids in the control of gluconeogenesis in vitro. L'age M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:143-9, Feb 69

A simple perfusion technique applied to glucocorticoid regulation of tryptophan oxygenase turnover and bile production in the isolated rat liver. Seglen PO, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:308-16, Mar 69

Effect of adrenocorticotropin and glucocorticoids on insulin secretion. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1479-86, Oct 68

Time course of glucocorticoid dependent changes in cardiac glycogen concentration. Daw JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1042-4, Jul 69

[The importance of adrenal gland function for anesthesia] Schmidt A. Anaesthesist 17:90-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Influence of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid hormones on water permeability of superficial nephron segments in the rat kidney] Stolte H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:99-127, 1968 (Ger)

[On the role of the gluco-and mineralcorticoids in regulating the volume of body fluids] Kolpakov MG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:231-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Non-tumorous "primary" aldosteronism. I. Type relieved by glucocorticoid (glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism). Salti IS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:1-10, 12 Jul 69

A method for the simultaneous determination of the secretion rates of cortisol, 11-desoxycortisol, corticosterone, 11-desoxycorticosterone and aldosterone. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:514-22, Apr 69

Stimulation of adrenal glucocorticoid secretion in man by raising the body temperature. Collins KJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:645-60, Jun 69

[The inhibitory effect of anti-inflammatory equipotent doses of dexamethasone and triamcinolone on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

secretion rhythm of adrenal cortex steroids] Radvila A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:709-11, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of adrenal tumors, with special reference to adrenal cortex hormone producing tumors] Kumagai A.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:363-9, May 68 (Jap)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic poisoning due to certain chlorinated unsaturated hydrocarbons] Rumiantseva EP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in acute pneumonia] Kholoshina GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:110-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF.
Probl Tuberk 46:32-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of chloroquine phosphate on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lupus erythematosus] Berezhnaia LA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte-steroid changes in connection with gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Fedotov SD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:37-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the function of the adrenal cortex in patients after cholecystectomy] Karaman NV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 98:9-13, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the postoperative period in middle-aged and aged patients] Mozhaev VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:55-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the late stages of hypertensive disease] Rukhmanov AA.
Vrach Delo 2:32-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels] Rukhmanov AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:220-3, 1969 (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum leucyl- and cystinylaminopeptidase activity in the course of viral hepatitis under the influence of corticotherapy. Drożdż H.
Acta Med Pol 10:219-29, 1969
The influence of hormone treatment on the natural evolution of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Acker KJ van, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:479-86, Nov 68
Neonatal hypoglycemia. II. A clinical study of 44 idiopathic cases with special reference to corticosteroid treatment. Raivio KO.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:540-6, Nov 68
A fortuitously controlled study of steroid therapy in acute viral hepatitis. I. Acute disease. Blum AL, et al.
Amer J Med 47:82-92, Jul 69
A fortuitously controlled study of steroid therapy in acute viral hepatitis. II. Follow-up examination of 202 patients. Stutz R, et al. Amer J Med 47:93-100, Jul 69
Steroids in proctology. Lieberman W.
Amer J Proctol 20:134-7, Apr 69
Capabilities and limitations of major drug groups in allergy: their role within current theories. Hartman MM. Ann Allerg 27:164-81, Apr 69 (74 ref.)
Orthostatic hypotension. Treatment with sodium chloride and sodium retaining steroid hormones. Shear L. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:467-71, Dec 68
The treatment of ocular inflammation with medrysone. Bedrossian RH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 81:184-91, Feb 69
Adrenal steroid therapy in neurological disease: II. Eisen AA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:66-70, 11 Jan 69
Temporary remission of hypercalcemia in hyperparathyroidism induced by corticosteroids. Garcia DA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:1047-50, 30 Nov 68
Non-tumorous "primary" aldosteronism. I. Type relieved by glucocorticoid (glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism). Saiti IS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:1-10, 12 Jul 69
Corticosteroid therapy for lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ezdinli EZ, et al.
Cancer 23:900-9, Apr 69
Do infective bacteria contribute to steroid resistance in childhood nephrosis? Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:189, Apr 69
Psoriatic erythrodermia successfully treated by locacorten tar with occlusive dressings. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:225-8, 1969
Still more corticosteroid preparations for the skin. Synalar Forte, Fluoderm, Ultralanum Cream.
Drug Ther Bull 6:79-80, 27 Sep 68
Therapeutic usefulness of the association of "adrenocortical extracts, liver extracts and vitamin B 12". Benedetti G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:590-605, Oct 67
Treatment of hypercalcemia. Estep HL.
GP 38:135-42, Nov 68
The changing picture of puerperal sepsis under the influence of modern drugs. Ovadia JL, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:55-62, 1969
A study of Candida in throat swabs and gastrointestinal tract of the patients on broad spectrum antibiotic or steroid treatment. Shastry JC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:133-40, Jan 69
Evaluation of treatment of tuberculous meningitis since the use of steroid as an adjuvant. Kapur S.
Indian Pediat 6:166-71, Mar 69
Effect of surgery on cortisol secretion rate (CSR) in normal and steroid-treated children. Iturzaeta NF, et al. J Pediat 74:829-30, May 69
The prevalence of cortico-steroid administration in the general population. A survey by the Wessex Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Sleet RA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:261-3, Apr 69
The management and problems of caustic burns in children. Middelkamp JN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:341-7, Mar 69
Prevention of anaphylactoid reaction by glucocorticoid and endotoxin-conditioning. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:342-9, 15 Jun 69
Corticosteroids and the liver. Lancet 2:957-8, 2 Nov 68
Ocular inflammation, viruses, and the two-edged sword of corticosteroids. Laibson PR.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1145-60, Sep 69
Otitis externa: immediate and long-term results with flumethasone pivalate-iodochlorhydroxyquinoline ear drops. Bear VD. Med J Aust 1:273-6, 8 Feb 69
Management of the nephrotic syndrome in adult patients. Hayslett JP. Med Times 97:111-7, Jun 69
Treatment of thyroiditis. Volpé R.
Mod Treatm 6:474-96, May 69
Melanoma of the nervous system. Treatment with corticosteroids and radiation. Beresford HR.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:59-65, Jan 69
Corticosteroids and ACTH in the management of the atopic child. Siegel SC.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:287-304, Feb 69 (64 ref.)
The role of corticoids in the management of shock. Schumer W, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:147-62, Feb 69 (59 ref.)
Acquired aplastic anemia in children. Nora AH, et al.
Texas Med 65:38-43, Feb 69
Depersolone in paediatric surgery. Szántó I, et al.
Ther Hung 16:164-7, 1968
The management of sarcoidosis. James DG.
Ther Umsch 25:611-5, Nov 68
Steroid therapy in penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 52:289-99, 1968
Therapeutic effects of flumethasone in swine. Ballarini G. Vet Med 64:704-7, Aug 69
[Cortisone therapy of pregnant women with acute rheumatism and related problems. I] Lukanov P.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 5:258-69, 1966 (Bul)
[Elimination of 17-oxysteroids during local administration of steroid preparations] Horáková M, et al. Cesk Derm 43:377-80, Dec 68 (Cze)
[Use of occlusive dressings with steroids in the treatment of atopic eczema in children] Najbrt V, et al. Cesk Derm 43:243-8, Aug 68 (Cze)
[Our experiences with treatment of chronic interstitial pneumonia of the Hamman-Rich syndrome in children] Blažek F, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:873-81, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Complementary endocrine treatment of cerebral tumors] Bernard-Weil E.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:126-33, Feb-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of various skin diseases with flumethasone pivalate combined with mineral coal tar] Krebs A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2943-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Local corticosteroid therapy. Internal and dermatological aspects] Meersch JJ v.d..
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:Suppl:2745-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on normal and pathologic auriculo-ventricular conduction] Abaza A, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:175-94, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of pleurisies] Maillard JM.
Ther Umsch 25:604-10, Nov 68 (Fre)
[On the glucocorticoid treatment of alopecia areata decalvans] Gertler W, et al.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:143-50, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of leukemia] Huth E.
Arch Kinderheilk 178:1-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of 6-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-1-dehydro-corticosterone (fluocortolone) in internal diseases] Stacher A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:330-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of sarcoidosis with chloroquine] Heine F, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:285-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of generalized mesenchymal reaction in the glucocorticoid therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Geidel H, et al.
Beitr Rheum 13:107-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Recent methods of drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Günther R. Beitr Rheum 13:75-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of progressive polyarthritis] Niepel G.
Beitr Rheum 13:97-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Research into adhesion prophylaxis after cesarean births in cows] Bostedt H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:477-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Advantages and hazards of drug treatment in surgery. Steroid treatment] Maurer G, et al.
Chirurg 39:217-21, May 68 (Ger)
[Does it make sense to treat and prevent edema with glucocorticosteroids?] Nehlmeyer C.
DDZ 23:269-72, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of locacorten-dermatologic agents in various dermatoses] Matanić V.
Derm Wschr 154:1161-75, 7 Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the duration of the interval between psoriatic attacks in a comparative study of 3 various external therapeutic methods] Mischler M, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:193-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic leukemia] Obrecht P.
Deutsch Med J 19:150-7, 5 Mar 68 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia] Riehm H.
Deutsch Med J 19:145-50, 5 Mar 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[ACTH or glucocorticoid treatment?] Kaiser E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1771-2, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Attempts of modification of pre- and postpartal edemas in cattle with progestational hormones] Günzler O, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:396-402, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute viral hepatitis] Lindner H.
Landarzt 43:910-8, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new therapeutic principle in dermatologic practice] Schmidt R.
Landarzt 44:1686-8, 10 Dec 68 (Ger)
[External use of corticosteroids and testing of their efficacy] Tronnier H.
Landarzt 44:227-30, 20 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Long-term intermittent steroid treatment of bronchial asthma] Filipp G.
Med Welt 35:1840-4, 31 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Eye drops containing antibiotics and corticosteroids. Review of literature] Renovanz HD, et al.
Med Welt 18:1084-90, 3 May 69 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of glucocorticoid in epilepsy] Wegener K.
Med Welt 24:1497-8, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Current status of experience and concepts concerning the therapy of progressive muscular dystrophies] Beckmann R.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:535-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Locacorten-vioform in phlebology. A contribution to the problem of external corticoid combinations in the treatment of leg ulcer] Brunner H.
Praxis 56:875-81, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the field of application of locacorten-vioform] Kroepfli P. Praxis 56:882-5, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the long-term parenteral corticoid therapy of the asthmatic syndrome with special reference to 6-alpha-fluoro-16-beta-methylprednisolone (betamethasone)] Friedemann M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1292-7, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Immunologic problems in liver diseases] Renger F.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:120-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[The influence of glucocorticoides on the growth and the chemotherapeutic response of autochthonous sarcomas in mice] Brune H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:213-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the therapy of fibrosis of the lung] Zabolay S.
Z Tuberk 127:291-3, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Critical study of various corticoid preparations for the treatment of pulpitis] Motsch A, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:860-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The effect of some glucocorticoids and anabolic steroids on the tissues of the periodontium and jaws] Dimitri S. Fogorv Szemle 62:82-4, Mar 69 (Hun)
[The problem of treating inflamed dental pulp with antibiotics and cortisone derivatives] Márai M, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 62:101-6, Apr 69 (Hun)
[11-beta-hydroxy-6-alpha-methyl-progesterone (a new synthetic corticosteroid with an anti-inflammatory effect and no ocular hypertensive action)] Palmieri L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1295-304, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of flumethasone pivalate in association with iodochlorohydroxyquinoline in ear diseases] Lovino G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 19:397-405, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Therapy of chronic obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Ulmer WT.
Clin Ter 43:309-20, 30 Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hormone therapy of bronchial asthma] Bossa G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:193-5, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the antibacterial efficiency of various compounds for root canal obturations with or without corticosteroids (in vitro research)] Pase U, et al. Friuli Med 22:417-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Indications and complications of the geriatric use of corticotherapy. Clinical experience on 1028 treated cases out of 4870 aged patients hospitalized in the geriatric department] Ghiringhelli F, et al.
G Geront 15:1467-76, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic observation on 41 cases of infectious mononucleosis] Cadrobbi P.
G Mal Infett 19:611-5, Sep 67 (Ita)
[The corticosteroids in the treatment of hemoblastoses: critical revision and long term evaluation of a clinical case history (1951-1967)] Eridani S, et al. Haemat Lat 11:173-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A case of atypical endocarditis treated with a synthetic steroid preparation: 6-alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Schioppa M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:306-7, Apr 67 (Ita)
[On the topical use of flumethasone pivalate in acute balanoposthitis complicating surgical



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

balano-prepucial diseases] Rizzi B, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:765-70, 15 Jul 67 (Ita)
[Antiinflammatory treatment of hemorrhoids and anal fissures] Seghezzi R, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:1296-306, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity of a new combined topical drug (flumethasone pivalate, mineral tar, salicylic acid)] Buzzoni A. Minerva Derm 42:555-7, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Fluperolone in allergic and ortho-ergic eczematous dermatoses] Lilia PL, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:145-9, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Yamamoto Y.
Iryo 22:625-30, May 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of I-131 insulin. II. Clinical studies on the metabolism of I-131 insulin in patients with endocrine disorders, liver and renal diseases, and in patients treated with glucocorticoids] Yano K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:51-61, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of experimental serum sickness in rabbits] Kato K.
Jap J Bact 23:727-37, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Possibility of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs as a substitute for steroids--analysis of the present situation and demands for the future] Mizushima Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:61-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Glucocorticoid therapy] Kumagai A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:777-83, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Anti-allergic drugs and hyposensitization therapy] Sugita K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:765-75, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Complementary balneotherapy after glucocorticotherapy of adnexitis in sterile women] Giedroyć B. Ginek Pol 39:737-44, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Blood serum electrolytes in toxic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antitubercular and corticosteroid drugs] Klawitter M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1058-61, Oct 68 (Pol)
[Effect of glucocorticotherapy on the behavior of pyruvic acid in the course of virus hepatitis] Kita R.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:643-7, Apr 69 (Pol)
[Attempted evaluation of the treatment of mushroom poisoning] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1005-7, 30 Jun 69 (Pol)
[Effect of corticotherapy on the selected biochemical tests in virus hepatitis] Drożdż H, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:590-4, 1969 (Pol)
[On the use of glucocorticoids in surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Bashmakov AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:60-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of obliterating endarteritis with steroid hormones] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of steroid therapy on the acute and convalescent period of trichinellosis. II. The effect of steroids on the symptomatology and morphology of muscle lesions in trichinellosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:164-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The results of 10 years of experience with steroid therapy nephrotic syndrome in children] Burke ES, et al. Pediatriia 46:29-32, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Influence of hormonal therapy on the functional condition of the adrenal cortex in infectious hepatitis in children] El'kina IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:7-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Factors influencing the life expectancy of children with acute leukemia] Mironovich VK, et al.
Pediatriia 45:24-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of children suffering from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Piotrovich AK, et al.
Pediatriia 46:64-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid therapy of children with rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sokolova-Ponomareva OD, et al.
Pediatriia 45:57-62, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Modern aspects of corticosteroid therapy of chronic lympholeukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:69-75, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in the prolonged corticosteroid treatment of patients with collagenoses] Alekberova ZS, et al. Sovet Med 30:32-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of some skin diseases with sinalar ointment] Kolokolova NV, et al.
Sovet Med 29:123-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Combined hormone therapy of patients with diffuse forms of alopecia] Vinokurov IN.
Sovet Med 29:118-23, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of glucocorticoid hormone therapy on certain indices of the blood coagulation system] Bokarev IN. Ter Arkh 39:70-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoids in the complex treatment of chronic liver diseases] Bondar ZA.
Ter Arkh 39:13-20, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Treatment and prophylaxis of psoriasis] Ashmarin IuIa. Voennomed Zh 6:45-52, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid preparations in the treatment of inflammatory infiltrations of the abdominal cavity in children] Besser IuV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:16-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of uropepsin excretion in corticosteroid therapy of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Matveev MP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:18-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Butadion in combination with steroid hormones in the treatment of rheumocarditis patients with circulatory disorders] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:1-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Amino acid metabolism in steroid therapy of nephropathies] Pyrig LA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:135-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Locorten Vioform solution in stomatology] Vallarta A.
ADM 25:333-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Corticosteroids in the treatment of chronic asthma]
Rev Clin Esp 107:374-5, 15 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Treatment of tuberculous meningis with glucocorticoids] Gonzalez O, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:762-7, Dec 67 (Spa)

URINE

Qualitative alterations in urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion during aminoglutethimide administration. Horký K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:297-9, Feb 69
Effect of radio-contrast media on the measurement of adrenal steroids in the urine. Nelson JC, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1515-7, Oct 68
Urinary levels of C19 and C21 steroids in healthy young men and their relation to muscle and limb bone widths. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:157-9, Jun 68
A longitudinal study of the urinary excretion of individual steroids in children from 8 to 12 years old. Tanner JM, et al. J Endocr 41:139-56, Jun 68
Excessive urinary excretion of certain porphyrinogenic steroids in human acute intermittent porphyria. Goldberg A, et al. Lancet 1:115-8, 18 Jan 69
A critical appraisal of a method fo estimating urinary 17-oxosteroids and total 17-oxogenic steroids. A memorandum prepared at the request of the clinical Endocrinology Committee of the Medical Research Council. Gray CH, et al. Lancet 1:124-7, 18 Jan 69
Effect of thyroid funtion and of obesity on discriminant function for mammary carcinoma. Sneddon A, et al. Lancet 2:892-4, 26 Oct 68
[The effect of stimulation with human gonadotropins on the excretion of hormones in the urine and the concentration of steroids in the blood in women with amenorrhea] Hart PG, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 69:169-92, Jun 69 (Dut)
[Hormonal background of male sterility] Kaivola S, et al. Duodecim 85:237-44, 1969 (32 ref.) (Fin)
[The effect of muscular activity on the levels of unconjugated 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine and plasma] Wenzkat PB, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:163-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids, androsterone and etiocholanolone in healthy women and women with early and advanced breast cancer] Bacigalupo G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 32:95-107, 1968 (Ger)
[Hyperemesis gravidarum--causes and consequences of systemic disorders] Warm R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1182-8, 22 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On steroid determination undisturbed by additional hormone therapy for functional diagnosis of the adrenal cortex in tumor irradiations] Riessbeck KH.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 9:145-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Chemical determination of adrenal cortex steroids and its significance for the medical diagnosis] Stahl F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:161-5, 15 Mar 68 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Anti-androgenic activity of hydroxy-2-methyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole in gynecology. (Clinical study, hormone elimination and colpocytological aspects in some cases of hypertrichosis)] Scarpellini L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:779-92, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Levels of urinary 6-beta-hydroxycortisol and other polar corticosteroids in children with severe diseases and its fluctuation by ACTH loading] Komiyama J.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:656-62, 1 May 69 (Jap)
[Excretion of hormones in patients with cancer of the breast after hormone loading with synestrol and cortisone] Olinia AIa.
Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 11:93-104, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in healthy and sick children] Labedev VP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:27-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Study of cortisol precursos (21-deoxysteroids) and the 17-ketosteroids in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:23-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

## GLUCOKINASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

[Research on the experimental glycometabolic changes caused by acute poisoning with organophosphoric esters: behavior of glucose-ATP-phospho-transferase activity in hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. G Clin Med 48:540-56, May 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-Acylsarcosines as inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis and glycolytic enzymes. Nicolau J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:357-61, Jan 69
The inhibition of rat liver glucokinase by palmitoyl-CoA. Dawson CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:657-9, 29 Apr 69
Dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:470-4, Feb 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biotin-mediated synthesis of hepatic glucokinase in the rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:17-21, 20 Sep 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of human hepatic glucokinase and some properties of the enzyme. Pilkis SJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:681-4, Dec 68
[Intracellular localization of glucokinase of rat liver] Berthillier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:794-6, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of hypophysectomy on rat liver glucokinase activity and on plasma glucose, insulin and nonesterified fatty acid concentrations. Dawson CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:287-98, 30 Jul 69
Relationship of glucose tolerance to hepatic glucokinase activity. Hornichter RD, et al.
Diabetes 18:257-61, May 69
Effect of acute insulin deprivation on rat liver glucokinase. Ruderman NB, et al.
Diabetes 17:611-6, Oct 68
[Hereditary galactokinase deficiency] Cotton JB.
Pediatrie 22:609-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[On analysis of the mechanism of suppression of glucokinase activity of tissue in pyrogenal fever] Bel'chenko DI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## GLUCONATES (D2)

Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus. II. Evidence for allosteric inhibition of an inducible malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by ATP and glycolytic intermediate products. London J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:205-12, 22 Apr 69
Induction of tumours in mice and rats with ferric sodium gluconate and iron dextran glycerol glycoside. Carter RL, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:521-6, Sep 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parturient paresis (milk fever) of cows. 2. The quantity of calcium solution used in treatment and changes in heart beat characteristics. Fenwick DC.
Aust Vet J 45:114-7, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Insulin secretion and the intracellular concentrations of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate in isolated islets of Langerhans. Montague W, et al.
Biochem J 109:30P-31P, Sep 68
Temperature and leucocyte response as tests for pyrogens in a calcium gluconate solution for injection. Kritzinger EE, et al. S Afr Med J 42:1145-9, 2 Nov 68

METABOLISM

The occurrence of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway in bacteria. Kersters K, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:393-406, 1968
An easy screening assay for the enzymes of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway. Kersters K, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:388-92, 1968
The glucose catabolism of the genus Brucella. II. Cell-free studies with B. abortus (S-19). Robertson DC, et al. Arch Biochem 127:445-56, 20 Sep 68
Enzymes of the Entner-Doudoroff path in fructose-grown Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Kuehn GD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1259-60, Nov 68
Steady-state concentrations of glucose-6-phosphate, 6-phosphogluconate, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in strains of Escherichia coli sensitive and resistant to catabolite repression. Hsie AW, et al. J Bact 98:1407-8, Jun 69
An evaluation of the pathways of metabolism of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa by measurement of molar growth yields. Mackechnie I, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:341-9, Mar 69
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of evidence for a thrombolytic effect of sodium gluconate in arteries. Rasche H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 20:555-60, 31 Dec 68
[Changes in the bone tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone] Volozhin AI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:105-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of pangamic acid, methionine and of combinations of calcium gluconate and glycine on biochemical changes in the blood of sportsmen performing physical exercises] Karpukhina IuL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolism of lactic acid in the Macacus rhesus monkey in profound shock. Schumer W, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:200-5, Aug 69
[Critical evaluation of a new method for the treatment of fluoric acid burn] Schuckmann F.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 18:129-32, May 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacologic experience on the effects of antihistaminic isothipendyl hydrochloride combined with calcium gluconate] Bartsch W, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:187-99, Jan 69 (Por)

URINE

Separation of p-acetamidophenol metabolites by gel filtration on Sephadex G 10. Jagenburg R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:11-6, 1968

## GLUCONEOGENESIS (G1)

Enzyme regulation in kidney. General discussion. Cahill GF Jr.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:87-9, 1967
Interrelations between fatty acid oxidation and the control of gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:67-100, 1968
Effects of fatty acids, glucagon and anti-insulin serum on the control of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in rat liver. Williamson JR.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:229-55, 1967
Effect of acid-base status on renal and hepatic gluconeogenesis in diabetes and fasting. Kamm DE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1207-12, May 69
Separation and identification of 14C-labeled glucogenic compounds by paper chromatography. Veneziale CM, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:206-15, 4 Apr 69
Restoration of gluconeogenesis in biotin-deficient rats. Deodhar AD, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:507-12, May 69
Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. IV. The conversion of oxaloacetate to fumarate by bovine liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and fumarase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:478-87, Mar 69
Effect of growth hormone, insulin, thyroxine and cortisone on renal gluconeogenesis. Joseph PK, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:288-91, 20 Sep 68
Regulation of gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylation in rat kidney mitochondria by malonate and malonyl CoA. Mehlman MA, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:590-600, 20 Sep 68
Blood glucose and gluconeogenesis in fasting man. Felig P, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:293-8, Mar 69 (44 ref.)
Gluconeogenesis in biotin deficiency: in vivo synthesis of pyruvate holocarboxylase in biotin deficient rat liver. Deodhar AD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:755-9, 31 Mar 69
Adenosine phosphates and the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in yeast. Chapman C, et al.
Biochem J 111:609-13, Mar 69
The redistribution of carbon label by the reactions involved in glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat liver. Heath DF.
Biochem J 110:313-35, Nov 68
The interaction of glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat liver in vivo. Heath DF, et al.
Biochem J 110:337-62, Nov 68
Regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis at the enzyme level. Sols A.
Biochem J 112:2P, Mar 69
Regulation of gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. The regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism in guinea-pig liver synthesizing precursors for gluconeogenesis. Somberg EW, et al.
Biochem J 112:5-47, May 69
Compartmentation between glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Threlfall CJ, et al.
Biochem J 110:303-12, Nov 68
Carbohydrate formation from various precursors in noenatal rat liver. Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem J 110:725-31, Dec 68
Activity of selected gluconeogenic and lipogenic enzymes in bovine rumen mucosa, liver and adipose tissue. Young JW, et al.
Biochem J 114:83-8, Aug 69
Gluconeogenesis in developing rat kidney cortex. Zorzoli A, et al.
Biochem J 111:181-5, Jan 69
Effect of adrenalectomy on glucose turnover, the Cori cycle, and gluconeogenesis from alanine. Dunn A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:11-6, 18 Feb 69
Effects of fasting, diabetes and glucocorticoids on gluconeogenic enzymes in the sheep. Filsell OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:54-63, 17 Jun 69
Gluconeogenesis in rats during cold acclimation. Penner PE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1205-13, Oct 68
Measurement of cortisol-stimulated gluconeogenesis in the rat. Haynes RC Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 85:811-4, Nov 69
Effects of adrenalectomy and manner of food intake on renal gluconeogenesis. Yoshida T, et al.
Endocrinology 84:417-20, Feb 69
Enzymic flux rates in vivo through the Embden-Meyerhof pathway and the nucleotides of the mouse liver. Reich JG, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:384-94, No / 68
An in vivo study of the effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on renal gluconeogenesis. Cassin S, et al.
Experientia 25:160-1, 15 Feb 69
Gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis in tissue from ruminant and nonruminant animals. Ballard FJ, et al.
Fed Proc 28:218-31, Jan-Feb 69 (133 ref.)
Gluconeogenesis in cold-exposed rats. Klain GJ, et al.
Fed Proc 28:965-8, May-Jun 69
Permissive role of glucocorticoids in the control of gluconeogenesis in vitro. L'age M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:143-9, Feb 69
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. IV. Differential effects of fatty acids and glucagon on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4095-102, 10 Aug 69
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. 3. Effects of L-lactate, pyruvate, fructose, glucagon, epinephrine, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenic intermediates in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1424-33, 25 Mar 69
Control mechanisms of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. II. Interactions between fatty acid oxidation and the citric acid cycle in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4617-27, 10 Sep 69
Liver and kidney metabolism during prolonged starvation. Owen OE, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:574-83, Mar 69
In vivo and in vitro studies of gluconeogenesis in meal-fed and nibbling rats. Leveille GA, et al.
J Nutr 96:397-402, Nov 68
Gluconeogenesis and insulin in the ketotic variety of childhoofd hypoglycemia and in control children. Senior B, et al.
J Pediat 74:529-39, Apr 69
Comparative studies on adaptive enzymes in rat liver. I. Effects of several gluconeogenic stimuli. Terada M.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:325-33, Oct 68
Mechanism of hormone action. The role of butterfat in gluconeogenesis. Sarkar NK.
Life Sci 8:435-43, 15 Apr 69
Mechanism of hormone action. Role of nucleotides in gluconeogenesis. Sarkar NK.
Life Sci 8:427-34, 15 Apr 69
Localization of the inhibition of gluconeogenesis in kidney slices by uremic serum. Dzúrik R, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 18:135-8, 1968
Carbohydrate metabolism in cancer cells and the molecular correlation concept. Weber G.
Naturwissenschaften 55:418-29, Sep 68
Excessive gluconeogenesis and oxaloacetate depletion in bovine ketosis. Kronfield DS.
Nutr Rev 27:131-3, May 69 (16 ref.)
Gluconeogenesis and bovine ketosis.
Nutr Rev 26:313-5, Oct 68 (5 ref.)
Lactate conversion and regulation of the blood sugar level in newborn infants. Hošková A.
Rev Czech Med 15:154-65, 1969
[Relationships among lipolysis, gluconeogenesis and insulin secretion after administration of cortisol to rats] Herrmann J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:427-33, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Renal gluconeogenesis. II. Effect of glucose on the metabolism of pyruvic acid in rabbit renal cortex slices] Buselli MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:296-303, 1966 (Ita)
[Gluconeogenesis in kidney slices of rats with alloxan diabetes] Baliabina MD, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:489-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cortisol on the levels of metabolites and enzymes controlling glucose production from pyruvate. Seubert W, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:153-87, 1968
Regulation of gluconeogenesis and glycolysis: studies of mechanisms controlling enzyme activity. Weber G, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 5:257-300, 1967
Effect of alcohol on gluconeogenesis using the isolated rat liver perfusion technique. Kaden M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:756-63, Apr 69
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by ethanol. Krebs HA, et al.
Biochem J 112:117-24, Mar 69
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Carbohydrate metabolism. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 110:521-7, Dec 68
Acceleration of gluconeogenesis from propionate by Di-carnitine in the rat kidney cortex. Weidemann MJ, et al.
Biochem J 111:69-81, Jan 69
Interference of ethanol oxidation with gluconeogenesis in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3803-10, Nov 68
Phenformin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Lyngsoe J, et al.
Brit Med J 2:224-6, 26 Apr 69
Renal gluconeogenesis, adenine nucleotides, and enzyme activities. Patrick SJ.
Canad J Biochem 46:1345-9, Nov 68
Effects of glucagon on carbohydrate synthesis and enzyme activity in rat liver. Eisenstein AB, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1337-48, Dec 68
Stimulation of gluconeogenesis in rat liver slices by epinephrine and glucocorticoids. Rinard GA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:622-31, Mar 69
The role of endogenous lipid in gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis of perfused rat liver. Menahan LA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:182-8, Jun 69
Effects of 4-pentenoic acid on carbohydrate metabolism in pigeon liver homogenate. Corredor C, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1212-9, 10 Mar 69
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. II. Effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4189-96, 25 Aug 68
Mode of action of hypoglycemic agents. I. Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by quinaldic acid and 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Hanson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4351-9, 25 Aug 69
Control mechanisms of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. I. Effects of oleate on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4607-16, 10 Sep 69
Effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on production of glucose and ammonia by renal cortex. Pagliara AS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1408-12, Aug 69
The effects of cardiac glycosides and their interaction with catecholamines on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Kypson J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:22-30, Nov 68
Relation of fatty acid oxidation tgluconeogenesis: effect of pentenoic acid. Ruderman N, et al.
Life Sci 7:1083-9, 15 Oct 68
Effect of Phenformin in nondiabetic humans. Estimation of glucose turnover rate and Cori cycle activity. Searle GL, et al.
Metabolism 18:148-54, Feb 69
Elevated plasma corticosterone and increased hepatic gluconeogenesis in fasting rats following 3,5-dimethylisoxazole. Hasselblatt A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:441-52, 1969
Proposed treatment of cancer by inhibition of gluconeogenesis. Gold J.
Oncology 22:185-207, 1968
The effect of triglycerides on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. McCraw EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1093-7, Apr 69
Ethanol effects on hepatic oxidations and gluconeogenesis. Nelson P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:707-10, Jul 69
The effect of ethanol on the concentration of gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68
[Effects of adrenaline on gluconeogenesis in rat liver homogenate supernatant] Wohnlich J.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1849-54, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting and insulin on lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis from amino acids in living mice] Giacobino JP, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:177-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Investigations on the gluconeogenetic effect of cortisol] Meiers HG, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:4-12, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effects of inhibition of lipolysis by 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on gluconeogenesis in the liver] Hasselblatt A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:219, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of activity and biosynthesis of enzymes controlling gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Weber G.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:129-43, 1968

GLUCOPHAGE see METFORMIN (D8)

## GLUCOSAMINE (D11)

Separation of glycosaminoglycan saccharide and glycoside mixtures by gel filtration. Raftery MA, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:427-35, Sep 69
A procedure for the synthesis of uridine-5'-diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine-14C. Wagner RR, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:572-7, 24 Oct 68
Relationship between amino sugars and meat microbial quality. Sheief LA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:931-2, Jun 69
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of association equilibria and enzyme-boud environments of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine anomers and lysozyme. Dahlquist FW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3269-76, Sep 68
A transient nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics of methyl N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibition of lysozyme. Sykes BD.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1110-6, Mar 69
Structural investigations on glucosaminyl phosphatidylglycerol from Bacillus megaterium. Kamp JA op den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:298-305, 4 Mar 69
Induction of mammary cancer in rats with cycasin: a preliminary report. Kawaji K, et al.
Gann 59:361, Aug 68
[Kinetic study of inhibition of lysozymes of different origins by N-acetylglucosamine] Saint-Blancard J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1783-90, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Concerning the reaction of 4-chlor-5-nitro-pyrimidines with glucosamine] Pfleiderer W, et al. Chem Ber 101:3794-801, 1968 (Ger)
[Linkage of D-glucosamine with antimitotic amines and beta-aminoalkylating agents. 11. Potential cytostatic agents] Dorn H, et al.
Pharmazie 22:558-61, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative separation of glucosamine and galactosamine using ion-exchange resin KU-2] Baev AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:221-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Topical therapy of arthroses with glucosamines (Dona 200)] Vetter G.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1499-502, 11 Jul 69 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

The determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in some glycoproteins by radioisotope dilution. Graham ER, et al. Biochem J 109:645-50, Oct 68
Isomers of glucosaminylphospatiylglycerol in Bacillus megaterium. MacDougall JC, et al.
Biochem J 114:361-7, Sep 69
The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for the quantitive analysis of sugars and sugar derivatives reported in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:480-6, 23 Sep 69
An improved method for the determination of hexosamine in rat skin. Cheng PT.
J Invest Derm 51:484-90, Dec 68
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXVI. Simultaneous automatic determination of amino acids, glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoprotein hydrolysates] Monsigny M.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2188-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Hexosamine in the inner ear fluids of man and guinea-pig] Schnieder EA, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 192:20-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of carbohydrate compounds in whey. 2. Identification and quantitation of glycopeptides in whey protein] Aruga H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:568-72, 1 May 68 (Jap)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the ability of compounds to block the diabetogenic activity of streptozotocin. Dulin WE, et al. Diabetes 18:459-66, Jul 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino sugar metabolism in erythrocytes. Kornfeld R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:77-87, 12 Nov 68
[The action of phenylbutazone and sodium salicylate on the glucosamine-6-phosphate synthesis of the gastric mucosa of rats] Perrey KH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:337-59, Dec 68 (Ger)

### BLOOD

[On the behavior of serum proteins, glycosamine, and C-reactive protein in the experimental trichinosis of swine] Prokopowicz D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:410-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the method of quantitative determination of serum glucosamine] Fokeeva VV, et al.
Lab Delo 11:693-4, 1968 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

The incorporation of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine into liver microsomal protein in vitro. Wagner RR, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:242-7, Jan 69
Enzymatic transfer of 14C-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-14C-glucosamine to endogenous acceptors in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from liver. Wagner RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:139-43, 10 Apr 69
Incorporation of glucosamine-14C into membrane proteins of reticulocytes. Harris ED, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:512-8, Feb 69
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. I. Glucosamine-labeling patterns in 3T3, spontaneously transformed 3T3, and SV-40-transformed 3T3 cells. Wu HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2509-17, Jun 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. I. Polysomes, microsomes and postmicrosomal fraction. Cheftel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:15-28, 12 Nov 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. II. A study of microsomal subfractions. Cheftel C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:29-44, 12 Nov 68
Strain variations in the utilization of hexoses by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:364-73, 15 Oct 68
Metabolism of plasma proteins in injury states. II. Incorporation of [14C] glucosamine and [35S] methionine into human and canine haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al. Clin Sci 36:231-40, Apr 69
Thyrotropin incorporation of 14C-glucosamine by the isolated rat adenohypophysis. Wilber JF, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1316-21, Jun 69
The effects of vitamin A (retinol) on cell growth and incorporation of labelled glucosamine and proline fy mouse fibroblasts in culture. Kochhar DM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:591-601, Oct 68
N-Acetylation of glucosamine-6-phosphate in Leuconostoc mesenteroides. DeMoss RD, et al.
J Bact 98:190-7, Apr 69
Chondrogenesis: genotypic and phenotypic expression. Lash JW. J Cell Physiol 72:Suppl 1:35-46, Oct 68
The incorporation of [3H]thymidine, [14C]orotic acid, [14C]uridine-diphosphoglucose and [14C]glucosamine into a post-ribosomal fraction of normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain and spleen. Adams DH, et al. J Gen Virol 4:89-100, Jan 69
Metabolism of hexoses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Chain EB, et al. J Neurochem 16:93-100, Jan 69
Uptake of 3H-glucosamine by osteoclasts. Owen M, et al. Nature (London) 220:1335-6, 28 Dec 68
Biochemical modifications in rat skin homografts. Falcone CA. Panminerva Med 11:17-9, Jan-Feb 69
Incorporation of selected isotopes into lipids of humans with cerebral lipidoses: studies on D-glucosamine-1-14C. Burton R, et al.
Path Europ 3:424-30, 1968
The influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on the glycoprotein biosynthesis in vitro. Musil J, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:295-302, May 68
The metabolism of blood serum glycoproteins in rats with experimental granuloma after glucosamine-1-14C injection. Weissová J, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:229-40, 1968
Effect of aspirin on the incorporation of glucosamine into gastric mucus. Reed NP, et al.
Surg Forum 19:286-8, 1968
[Intestinal absorption of N-acetylglucosamine in the small dogfish: Scyliorhinus canicula] Alliot E. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2544-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Formation of labeled glucosaminic acid from glucosamine 1-C 14 in subcellular fractions of rat brain] Macaione S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1788-9, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Dephosphorylation in vivo of glucosamine-6-phosphate 1-C 14 in rat liver. VI] Tesoriere G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1789-91, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Absorption of N-acetylglucosamine by the rat's intestine] Fernández-Otero P, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:141-3, Sep 67 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glucosamine on the respiration of pancreatic islet B-cells. Hellerström C.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:558-64, Aug 68
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by D-glucosamine in rat hepatoma cell culture. Mendelson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:721-7, 22 Aug 69
Inhibitory effect of d-glucosamine and other sugar analogs on the viability and transplantability of ascites tumor cells. Bekesi JG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:353-9, Feb 69
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine and other sugars on the biosynthesis of protein, ribonucleic acid, and deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and neoplastic tissues. Bekesi JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3766-72, 25 Jul 69
Specific and irreversible inhibition of lysozyme by 2',3'-epoxypropyl beta-glycosides of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oligomers. Thomas EW, et al.
Nature (London) 222:485-6, 3 May 69
[Study of the formation of penicillin antibodies in the absence of glucosamine] Portoles A, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:263-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Stimulation of the reparative processes of the skin by local administration of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:407-29, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thiochondramine-iodochondramine in the therapy of arthrosis. Clinical note] Calafiore G.
Minerva Ortop 18:687-8, Oct 67 (Ita)

### TOXICITY

Further toxicity sutdies with methylglucamine contrast agents. Fischer HW, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:324-9, Sep-Oct 68

## GLUCOSE (D11)

see also related
GLUCONEOGENESIS (G1)

A rapid filter paper assay for UDPglucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase, including an improved biosynthesis of UDP-14C-glucose. Thomas JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:486-99, 24 Oct 68
Synthesis of uridinediphospho-(6-3H) glucose with a cell-free extract of Phytophthora cinnamomi. Wang MC, et al. Anal Biochem 26:412-4, Dec 68
Carbohydrate composition and UDP-glucose concentration in a normal yeast and a mutant deficient in glycogen. Chester VE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:556-62, 20 Sep 68
ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase from maize endosperm. Dickinson DB, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:119-28, Mar 69
Interaction of cellodextrins with lysozyme: the necessity of the 2-acetamido group for binding and hydrolysis. Piszkiewicz D, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:317-20, Jan 69
The effects of diets containing sucrose, glucose or fructose on experimental dental caries in two strains of rats. Grenby TH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:373-80, Apr 69
Comparison of sucrose and glucose in the causation of dental caries in gnotobiotic rats. Rosen S.
Arch Oral Biol 14:445-50, May 69
Diabetogenic action of 5-thio-D-glucopyranose in rats. Hoffman DJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4479-83, Dec 68
Isolation and characterization of a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. Howard IK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2436-41, Jun 69
The hydrational effect of leptazol and its theoretical connection with glucose deficiency in the haemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Coldman MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:346-9, 15 Jul 69
Time-dependent increase in uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase activity in vitro. Fitzgerald DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:491-8, 27 May 69
The interaction of adenosine diphosphate glucose and its synthetic analogs with uridine diphosphate glucose-fructose glucosyltransferase from pea seedlings. Gabrielian ND, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:478-81, 1969
The kinetics of haemolysis of human erythrocytes in hypotonic solutions of glucose. Good W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:483-93, 10 Dec 68
Temperature effects on the acid hydrolysis of glucose 1-phosphate and urease hydrolysis of urea. Miller RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:607-9, 19 Nov 68
Activation of glucose diffusion from egg lecithin liquid crystals by serum albumin. Sweet C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:94-103, 28 Jan 69
The metabolic response to perfusion with isotonic glucose in open-heart surgery. Struck E, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:631, Aug 69
Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of D-glucose and D-fructose by potassium ferricyanide in the presence of ammonia. Gupta KC, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:599-607, Mar 69
Time-course of enzyme adaptation. I. Effects of substituting dietary glucose and fructose at constant concentrations of dietary protein. Szepesi B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:1459-70, Dec 68
Diluted ACD blood for cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Sarkozy E, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:193-6, Apr 69
Conversion of d-glucofuranose to l-arabino-hexofuranoside. Saeki H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1040-7, Jun 68
Synthesis and taste properties of an N-(glucose)-saccharin compound. Acton EM, et al.
Experientia 24:998-9, 15 Oct 68
Goldthioglucose and the blood-brain barrier. Arees EA, et al. Experientia 24:1253-4, 15 Dec 68
Biosynthesis of a cell wall glucomannan in mung bean seedlings. Elbein AD.
J Biol Chem 244:1606-16, 25 Mar 69
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. VI. Differences in the kinetic properties of the Escherichia coli B adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase depending on whether Mg++ or Mn++ serves as divalent cation. Gentner N, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5882-91, 25 Nov 68
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Structure of the reducing end of the polysaccharide. Saier MH Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4319-31, 25 Aug 68
The 6-O-methylglucose-containig lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Complet structure of the polysaccharide. Saier MH Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4332-41, 25 Aug 68
Glucose and saccharin preference in alloxan diabetic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Kakolewski JW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:31-7, May 69
Morphological changes of Vibrio cholerae organisms in glucose saline. Das J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 54:445-50, Dec 68
Red cell survival of 42 day acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD)-adenine preserved blood after transfusion into traumatized patients. Matsuda T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:42-6, Jul 69
Effect of glucose feeding on net transport of plasma free fatty acids. Baker N, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:83-90, Jan 69
The use of a molecular orbital approach to the conformational analysis of glucopyranose. Neely WB.
J Med Chem 12:16-7, Jan 69
Control of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase synthesis in rat liver: studies of superinduction in force-fed rats. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 97:255-9, Feb 69
Cyclization of D-xylo-hexos-5-ulose, a chemical synthesis of scyllo- and myo-inositols from D-glucose. Kiely DE, et al. J Org Chem 34:1386-90, May 69
Lipid cardiomyopathy of the hypertrophied heart of goldthioglucose obese mice. Chu KC, et al.
J Path 97:99-103, Jan 69
The respiratory efficiency and flexibility of erythrocytes stored in acid-citrate-dextrose solution. Sirs JA. J Physiol (London) 203:93-109, Jul 69
Studies on gold thioglucose ulcerogenesis. Luparello TJ. J Psychosom Res 13:113-8, Mar 69
Hemolysis in vitro by dextrose-saline solutions. Fisk GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 57:857-65, Jun 69
A glucose-responsive insulinoma. Power L.
JAMA 207:893-6, 3 Feb 69
A soluble glucose polymer for use in renal failure and calorie-deprivation states. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 1:689-92, 5 Apr 69
Strange effects of "dextrose 5 percent in water". Clemetson CA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:332, 6 Feb 69
Pathogenesis of seizures occurring during restoration of plasma tonicity to normal in animals previously chronically hypernatremic. Hogan GR, et al.
Pediatrics 43:54-64, Jan 69
Glucose-galactose malabsorption complicated by monilial arthritis. Pruitt AW, et al.
Pediatrics 43:106-10, Jan 69
The relationship between diet and composition of bladder bile in mice. Dam H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:200-8, Mar 69
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 21. The content of cholesterol in livers of hamsters reared on diets with different influence on gallstone formation. Prange I, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:118-22, Mar 69
[Presence and separation of plant nucleotide glucose pyrophosphorylases] Axelos M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:261-73, 26 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed solutions of sodium chloride-glucose in Thiry-Vella's jejunal loop fistula in a chronic carrier dog] Ardisson JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[On ring compounds. XX. ORD-spectra and conformation of the glucose ring in cyclodextrins] Cramer F, et al. Chem Ber 102:494-508, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction of glucose with peptides] Costanzo N, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:531-3, 1966 (Ita)
[Allopurinol and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:395-406, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of phenethyibiguinide (PEBG). V. Administration in the hyperglycemic rabbit during continous glucose perfusion] Fratino P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1889-91, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Indications for transfusions of fresh blood in extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery] Jaulmes B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:257-65, Apr 67 (Ita)
[An experimental study on extracorporeal circulation with a heart-lung machine (use of a 5 percent glucose solution under normothermia)] Hayashi T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:445-63, Sep 65 (Jap)
[Results of pyrogen tests for national certification of glucose injection and Ringer's solution during 1951-1966]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 85:180-3, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrates and derivatives of carbohydrates in a basic medium. II. A new route for the formation of arabonamide from D-glucose. (2)] Ozawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1208-13, Sep 68 (Jap)
Studies on thiazolidines. 3. Acyclic sugar derivatives containing thiazolidine rings] Takatori T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:527-34, May 68 (Jap)
[Application of partiel dilution of blood with glucose solution to open heart surgery] Olender A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:23-7, Jan 69 (Pol)
[Sterilization of glucose solutions by the method of autoclave] Bul'varova ZI.
Farmatsiia 16:19-23, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrosis with bile duct proliferation in rat liver induced by oral administration of excess glucose-cysteine. Miyasaki K, et al. Acta Path Jap 18:249-66, Aug 68
Potassium-glucose-insulin. Arnott WM.
Amer Heart J 77:845-6, Jun 69
Effect of hypodermoclysis with dextrose in dogs. Zontine WJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:605-9, Apr 69
Replacement of water and electrolyte losses in cholera by an oral glucose-electrolyte solution. Pierce NF, et al. Ann Intern Med 70:1173-81, Jun 69
Intracarotid and intravertebral injection of C14-glucose in cats. Autoradiographic distribution study of the brain. Cassano GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:260-9, Apr 68
Nutritional intravenous feeding. Serlick SE, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:166-73, Jul-Aug 69
Relation of extracellular fluid volume to arterial pressure during drug-induced saluresis. Davidov M, et al. Circulation 40:349-55, Sep 69
Steady state plasma insulin response to continuous glucose infusion in normal and diabetic subjects. Reaven GM, et al. Diabetes 18:273-9, May 69
Improved glucose disappearance following repeated glucose administration. Serum insulin growth hormone and free fatty acid levels during the Staub-Traugott effect. Szabo AJ, et al.
Diabetes 18:232-7, Apr 69
Studies of substrate regulation in fasting. II. Effect of infusion of glucose to the carotid artery upon fasting lipolysis in the baboon. Conway MJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1349-62, Aug 69
Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose. El-Zeneiny AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:798-803, 1968
Effect of pH in glucose infusions on development of thrombophlebitis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
J Surg Res 8:539-43, Nov 68
Crystalloid administration in shock and surgical trauma. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 2:594-5, 13 Sep 69
"Gatorade" for choleric gators? Hirschhorn N.
New Eng J Med 280:728, 27 Mar 69
"Gatorade" for choleric gators? Preble MR Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:728, 27 Mar 69
Studies on dietary correction of metabolic abnormalities in hepatorenal glycogenosis. Kelsch RC, et al. Pediat Res 3:160-70, Mar 69
Effect of intravenous administration of glucose and amino acids on production of urea in dogs after bilateral nephrectomy. Poleć R.
Pol Med J 8:89-100, 1969
Intravenous feeding by an arteriovenous shunt. Conolly WB, et al. Surg Forum 19:383-4, 1968
[On the fluid therapy of acetonemic vomiting] Gyódi G.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:313-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Lactic acid acidosis in diabetic coma] Barta L.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:608-11, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Intravenous injection of large amounts of fluid in young premature infants] Hartmann G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:578-80, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Effect of preoperative glucose perfusions on natremia] Betti V.
Minerva Anest 33:139-42, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Caloric metabolism in recovery] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 34:1023-93, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hypertonic glucosate perfusions in the treatment of toxic gastroenteritis] Polinelli U.
Minerva Pediat 19:542-3, 24 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Cholecystocholangiography with slow glucose infusion in subjects with hepatocellular jaundice] Ottolenghi G. Minerva Radiol 13:183-200, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of diarrhea and water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion. 2. Water-electrolyte metabolism during transfusion in diarrhea] Suzuki K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:786-96, 1 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease and its treatment by intravenous drip of 10 percent glucose and alkalizing substances] Morawska A.
Przegl Lek 25:261-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Intraperitoneal administration of a physiological solution as a supplementary method of hydration of the organism] Anpilogov IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 45:142-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Experiences in the therapy of myocardial infarct with a repolarized solution] Garcia Barbón VB, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:355-7, Jul 67 (Spa)
[Incorporation of P-32 into phospholipids. 3. Effect of acute and chronic administration of glucose on the incorporation of P-32 into pancreatic phospholipids and of ethanol into phospholipids of the liver] Orrego H, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:578-81, Sep 68 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Application of monomers and polymers to the external surface of the vasculature. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:408-13, Nov-Dec 68

### ANALYSIS

Microchemical assays of glucose and glucose-6-phosphate in mammalian pancreatic beta-cells. Idahl LA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:479-86, Nov 68
Performance of "kits" used for clinical chemical analysis of glucose. Barnett RN, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:457-65, Oct 69
Postmortem chemistries on human vitreous humor. Coe JI. Amer J Clin Path 51:741-50, Jun 69
Blood-bile glucose interchanges in normal and diabetic rats. Schein CJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:58-60, Jul 69
Automated method to determine D-fructose in the presence of D-glucose. Cadmus MC, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:484-7, Dec 68
Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on glucose determination by the glucose oxidase method. Kilburn DM, et al.
Anal Biochem 27:555-8, Mar 69
An improved method for enzymic determination of glucose in the presence of maltose. Lloyd JB, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:467-70, Sep 69
An enzymic-chemical degradation of glucose. Rognstad R, et al. Anal Biochem 25:448-51, 24 Oct 68
Quantitative analysis of blood-preserving fluids. Budziszewski A. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:555-62, 1969
Studies on the irritating substance of Pinellia ternata Breitenbach (Araceae). Suzuki M.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1307-9, Aug 69
Acid labile sugar in pepsinogen. Neumann H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:151-5, 7 Jul 69
Dog's intestinal extracorporeal circulation: study of glucagon secretion. Grenier JF, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:613-4, Aug 69
A rapid polarographic microdetermination of glucose with glucose oxidase. Okuda J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:365-7, Feb 69
Significance of a positive reaction for glucose in rhinorrhea. Healy CE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:239, Apr 69
The concentration of glucose in human foetal amniotic fluid, cord blood and urine, with observations on the distribution of alkaline phosphase activity in the foetal kidney. Rudge PJ, et al. J Anat 105:208, Jul 69
The anomerization of D-glucose as determined by gas chromatography. Jacin H, et al.
J Chromatogr 37:103-7, 24 Sep 68
Effects of drying and equilibration of paper chromatograms of tritium labelled compounds. Phillips RF, et al. J Chromatogr 40:309-11, 25 Mar 69
Increase of glucose and high energy phosphate reserve in the brain after hydrocortisone. Thurston JH, et al.
J Neurochem 16:107-11, Jan 69
The accumulation of glucose in the white of the egg of the hen. Davidson MF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 202:119P+, Jun 69
Trace determination of metal ion inhibitors of the glucose-glucose oxidase system. Toren EC Jr, et al.
Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:538-45, May 68
pH of intravenous solutions. Heller WM.
New Eng J Med 280:901, 17 Apr 69
pH of intravenous solutions. Klimpel D, et al.
New Eng J Med 280:900-1, 17 Apr 69
The effect of ethanol on the concentration of gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
[Biochemical and histochemical aspects of carbohydrate secretion in the seminal fluid of the quinea pig and the rat] Fouquet JP.
Ann Histochim 13:1-12, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Penetration of glucose into mammalian cerebral tissue in vitro. Effect of alkaline ions and various inhibitors] Joanny P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:439, 1967 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of the pleural fluid and the diagnosis of malignant pleurisy] Miguères J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:1149-51, 1967 (Fre)
[Problems of the determination of the sugar content of the skin] Schulze W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:44-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorometric-enzymatic micro- and ultramicrodetermination of inulin and glucose] Zwiebel R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:127-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme and substrate determination in the renal cortex in experimental nephritis-nephrosis of rabbits] Gayer J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1078-81, 1968 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Metabolite analysis of rapidly growing DS-carcinosarcoma on the chick chorioallantois] Rauen HM, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:88-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of glucose concentrations below 1mg-100ml with o-toluidine] Reitnauer PG.
Z Med Labortechn 8:208-10, 1967 (Ger)
[On arthropod defense substances. XXXIX. Prosthetic group of the glycoprotein from the pygidial gland of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:532-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the histochemical study of cervical lesions. (Behavior of DNA, glucose, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatases in initial inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic conditions)] Cappello F, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:5-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Analysis of fructose and glucose in honey by gas chromatography] Masada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:734-6, May 69 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of the content of inverted sugar in saccharose and syrup by the usual turbidimetric method] Ludwikowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:157-64, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:485-91, Aug 68
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. II. Effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4189-96, 25 Aug 68
Effects of preceding diet and fasting on glucose turnover in normal dogs. Cowan JS, et al.
Metabolism 18:319-30, Apr 69
[Biosynthesis of complex sugars in yeast] Cabib E.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:96-105, 1966 (Spa)

BLOOD

Studies on the Folin-Wu method for assaying glucose in the presence of citrates. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:421-4, 1969
[Chemical or preclinical diabetes in infantile age] Chiumello G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:211-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the level of glucose, ketone bodies, and glycerin in the blood of the umbilical cord and of the placenta] Sabata V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1317-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)
[pH-dependence of the transport of D(+) glucose through the human erythrocyte membrane] Bolis L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:211-6, Apr 69 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Screening method for determining glucose in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Swiatek KR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:672-7, Jun 69
Kinetics of blood-cerebrospinal fluid glucose transfer in the normal dog. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1120-6, May 69
The cerebrospinal fluid glucose concentration. Steady state and kinetic studies in patient with cryptococcal meningitis. Atkinson AJ Jr.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:59-66, Jan 69
Experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Permeability changes influencing the concentration of sugars and macromolecules in cerebrospinal fluid. Prockop LD, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:449-63, Nov 68
Primary intracranial leptomeningeal glioma with persistant hypoglycorrhachia. Sumi SM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:190-4, Apr 68
The value of routine glucose determination in spinal fluid without pleocytosis. Feinblood RI, et al.
J Pediat 75:121-3, Jul 69
An evaluation of screening methods for cerebrospinal fluid glucose. Feinbloom RI, et al.
J Pediat 74:615-8, Apr 69
Low CSF sugar in mumps. Hall BD.
New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Hypoglycorrhachia in mumps meningoencephalitis. Jacobson RE. New Eng J Med 280:1362, 12 Jun 69
Low CSF sugar in mumps. Wilfert CM.
New Eng J Med 281:106, 10 Jul 69
Mumps meningoencephalitis with low cerebrospinal-fluid glucose, prolonged pleocytosis and elevation of protein. Wilfert CM.
New Eng J Med 280:855-9, 17 Apr 69
The causes for low spinal fluid sugar in bacterial meningitis: another look. Menkes JH.
Pediatrics 44:1-3, Jul 69
[Studies of cerebrospinal fluid in cadaver for the presence of glucose and its significance in the diagnosis of diabetes] Grudziński W.
Przegl Lek 24:772-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of an enzymatic microexpress method of determination of glucose for study of cerebrospinal fluid] Krafko FS. Lab Delo 2:106-8, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of aminosugars. XIX. Synthesis of O-benzyl-alpha-halogeno derivatives of 3-acetamido-3-deoxy- and 6-acetamido-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Koto S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 41:2765-9, Nov 68
Syntheses of 2,3-di-o-benzyl-alpha-l-arabino-entodialdo-1,4-furanoside and its beta-anomer. Saeki H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1129-32, Jun 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Circulatory changes provoked by hypertonic glucose solution before and after re-operation for dumping. Bjurö T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 134:245-8, 1968
The use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose to test surgical vagectomies in dogs. Staider GA, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:443-9, Jan 69
Role of adrenergic receptors in glucose-induced insulin secretion in man. Cerasi E, et al.
Lancet 2:301-2, 9 Aug 69
[Preoperative dumping provocation with apomorphine] Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:1010-3, 13 Jun 68 (Dan)
[The electrocardiographic test with glucose in the senile age] Ferlito S, et al.
G Geront 16:1227-44, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Intensified cholegraphy. Cholecystocholangiography with Bilivistin in slow infusion with glucose solution] Catalano D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:335-45, Apr 67 (Ita)
[Determination of the volume of extracellular fluid by the method of intravenous glucose administration] Bychkov VP, et al. Lab Delo 4:217-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The glucose loading test as an index of latent changes in the heart muscle] Gel'man BL, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:73-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the constituents of Cleome pungens Willd seeds] Pagani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 22:553-71, Oct 67 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism in Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells. Nigam VN.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:209-18, Jun 69
Energy metabolism during the maturation of reticulocyte in vitro. Miyahara M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 22:123-36, Jun 68
Effects of glucose infusions on adipose tissue lipogenesis in man. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:565-71, Jun 68
Relation of tubular maximum reabsorption of glucose and parathyroid function in goats. Halver B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:307-9, Oct 68
The diagnostic value of determination of tubular reabsorptive capacity for glucose in parathyroid disease. Halver B. Acta Med Scand 184:311-8, Oct 68
Prednisone-glucose tolerance and serum lipids in survivors of myocardial infarction. Jakobson T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:451-7, Nov 68
The metabolism of glucose and other metabolites in the brain of patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis and of patients with diabetes mellitus. Paulson OB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:183-99, 1968
Glucose infusion in the pregnant rabbit and its effect on glycogen content and activity of foetal heart under anoxia. Gelli MG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:209-14, May 68
Temporary monosaccharide intolerance. Harries JT, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:505-11, Nov 68
Glucose-galactose malabsorption. A study with biopsy of the small intestinal mucosa. Meeuwisse GW, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:273-80, Jul 68
The role of unconjugated bile salts in the malabsorption of glucose and tyrosine by everted sacs of jejunum of rats with the "blind-loop syndrome". Baraona E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:291-7, 1968
Effects of ions on amino acids of brain-cortex slices metabolizing glucose. Duvilanski BH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:316-22, 1968
C14-glucose incorporation into glycogen by pigeon liver homogenate. Figueroa E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:231-41, 1968
Effects of bicarbonate and thiocyanate on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of actively transporting human red cells. Wieth JO.
Acta Physiol Scand 75:313-29, Mar 69
Autoregulation of glucose in the isolated perfused rat liver. McCraw EF, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 6:57-65, 1968
Effect of chlorpromazine and its metabolites on fatty acids and glucose metabolism. Garattini S, et al.
Agressologie 9:97, Jan-Feb 68
Insulin and intestinal sugar absorption. Fromm D.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:311-4, Mar 69
Ingested glucose and fructose in serum lipids in healthy men and after myocardial infarction. Macdonald I.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1366-73, Dec 68
Comparison of phenol red and polyethylenegiycol as nonabsorbable markers for the study of intestinal absorption in humans. French AB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:558-64, Jun 68
Effect of HPL and pregnancy on glucose uptake in rat adipose tissue. Leake NH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:39-43, 1 Jan 69
Pathways of glucose metabolism in human placentas from normal pregnancies and from pregnancies associated with intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Sybulski S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:1148-53, 15 Apr 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucose metabolism. Taylor MB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1035-8, 1 Dec 68
Glucose metabolism of growing and resting human hair follicles. Adachi K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1234-9, Nov 68
Effect of octanoate on carbohydrate metabolism in red and white muscle of the rhesus monkey. Cassens RG, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:715-9, Sep 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:995-1004, Nov 68
Effect of pressure development on glucose and palmitate metabolism in perfused heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1569-76, Jun 69
Osmotic swelling of intestinal epithelial cells during active sugar transport. Csáky TZ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:753-5, Sep 69
Effect of insulin on sugar and amino acid transport cross isolated small intestine. Fromm D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:53-7, Jul 69
Intrinsic regulation of glucose output by rat liver. Glinsmann WH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:698-703, Apr 69
Sodium-glucose relationships during intestinal sorption in dogs. Heaton JW Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:749-55, Apr 69
Metabolic interactions of glucose, lactate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain slices. Ide T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:784-92, Sep 69
Hepatic and portal metabolism of glucose, free fatty acids, and ketone bodies in the sheep. Katz ML, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:953-60, Apr 69
Evaluation of components of transport of sugars by dog jejunum in vivo. Levitt DG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:777-83, Sep 69
Effects of ventricular pressure development and palmitate on glucose transport. Neely JR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:804-11, Apr 69
Influence of exercise training on red and white rat skeletal muscle. Short FA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:327-31, Aug 69
Stereospecific transport of glucose in the perfused rat liver. Williams TF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1200-9, Nov 68
Utilization of radioactive carbon from glucose in biosynthesis of deoxyribo- nucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, polyglucose, and protein in vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Graves IL.
Amer J Vet Res 30:647-53, Apr 69
The effects of diethyl ether on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Brunner EA.
Anesthesiology 30:24-8, Jan 69
Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives and related agents on glucose oxidation and 5-hydroxytryptamine content in blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:423-8, 1968
Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, and glucose tolerance in patients with mild hypertension. Pyörälä K, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:91-7, 1968
V. Humoral and metabolic factors in the regulation of food and water intake. Food intake studies in parabiotic rats. Fleming DG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 157:985-1003, 15 May 69
Dietes mellitus and gout. Blood sugar and plasma insulin responses to oral glucose in normal weight, overweight, and gouty patients. Boyle JA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:374-8, Jul 69
Effects of glucose metabolism on the transmembrane action potential and contraction of human papillary muscle during surgical anoxia. Prasad K, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 7:571-81, Jun 69
Influence of temperature on glucose utilization by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Palumbo SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:137-41, Aug 69
Conversion of glucose to glycogen in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cook DE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:72-8, 20 Sep 68
The effect of cortisone on the intermediary metabolism of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Kunin AS, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:421-30, Feb 69
Stimulation of glucose utilization and inhibition of lipolysis by polyene antibiotics in isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF. Arch Biochem 127:406-12, 20 Sep 68
Synthesis of glycogen from glucose and lactate in isolated rat soleus muscle. Moorthy KA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:399-407, Mar 69
In vitro synthesis of particulate glycogen from uridine diphosphate glucose. Parodi AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:111-7, Jun 69
The glucose catabolism of the genus Brucella. II. Cell-free studies with B. abortus (S-19). Robertson DC, et al. Arch Biochem 127:445-56, 20 Sep 68
The glucose catabolism of the genus Brucella. I. Evaluation of pathways. Robertson DC, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:263-73, 20 Sep 68
Enzymes of glucose catabolism in hydra. I. Relative activities of enzymes and absence of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rutherford CL, et al. Arch Biochem 133:119-27, Aug 69
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli by carbohydrate metabolism. Shrago E, et al. Arch Biochem 130:303-8, Mar 69
The mechanism of transmembrane glucose transport in yeast: evidence for phosphorylation, associated with transport. Steveninck J van.
Arch Biochem 130:244-52, Mar 69
Catabolism of glucose and derivatives of 2-deoxy-2-amino-glucose in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Veerkamp JH.
Arch Biochem 129:257-63, Jan 69
The effect of prolonged administration of pargyline hydrochloride (a non-hydrazine monoamine oxidase



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inhibitor) on glucose utilization in dogs. Goodsell EB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:475-90, Feb 68
Pharmacologic effects of exposure of various organs to polypropylene tubing. Oskoui M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 175:223-38, Sep 68
Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance in patients with liver disease. Collins JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:142-8, Aug 69
Insulin-glucose dispersion and interaction system. Liver control mechanisms. Izzo JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:272-83, Mar 69 (28 ref.)
Role of insulin in the hepatic handling of glucose. Madison LL.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:284-92, Mar 69 (48 ref.)
Role of free fatty acids in glucose homeostasis. Ruderman NB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:299-313, Mar 69 (154 ref.)
Transport-limited fermentation and growth of saccharomyces cerevisiae and its competitive inhibition. Uden N van. Arch Mikrobiol 58:155-68, 1967
The effect of glucose concentration on the interrelation between glucose utilization, pH and carbohydrate storage in a salivary system. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:603-18, Jun 69
Utilization of glucose and lactic acid by salivary sediment. Sandham HJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:597-602, Jun 69
The effect of fluoride on the interrelation between glucose utilization, pH and carbohydrate storage in a salivary sediment system. Sandham HJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:619-28, Jun 69
Glucose metabolism of the isolated, perfused pig spleen. Effect of perfusate oxygen tension and flow rate. Ruble RT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:356-60, Sep 69
Biosynthesis and action of dinucleotides containing 6-aminonicotinamide on membrane transport processes. Herken H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 18:1235-45, Oct 68
Accumulation of carboxylic acids from glucose by the pre-implantation mouse embryo. Wales RG.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:701-7, Jun 69
The biogenesis of mitochondria. 7. The effects of glucose repression on the lipid and enzyme composition of mitochondria from yeast. Lukins HB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:651-65, Dec 68
Glucose-galactose malabsorption. Lindquist B, et al.
Bibl Paediat 87:92-100, 1968 (17 ref.)
Familial monosaccharide malabsorption. Zetterström R, et al. Bibl Paediat 87:101-12, 1968
Lack of stereospecificity of glucose binding to human erythrocyte membrane protein upon reduction with sodium borohydride. Kahlenberg A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:690-5, 15 Aug 69
Formation of trehalose from glucose in the renal cortex. Sacktor B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:796-800, 27 Jun 69
Obese locus in Mus musculus: a gene dosage effect. Yen TT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:883-7, 30 Dec 68
Beta-alanine used by ebony and normal drosophila melanogaster with notes on glucose, uracil, dopa, and dopamine. Jacobs ME. Biochem Genet 1:267-75, Jan 68
Studies on the existence of a pathway in liver and muscle for the conversion of glucose into glycogen without glucose 6-phosphate as an intermediate. Antony GJ, et al. Biochem J 111:453-9, Feb 69
Structural requirements for active intestinal transport. Spatial and bonding requirements at C-3 of the sugar. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 114:569-73, Sep 69
The metabolism of glucose in diaphragm muscle from normal rats, from streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats and from rats treated with anti-insulin serum. Beloff-Chain A, et al. Biochem J 110:529-32, Dec 68
Some effects of alpha-bromopalmitate, an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation, on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Burges RA, et al.
Biochem J 109:38P-39P, Sep 68
Repression by glucose of acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Escherichia coli B. Coukell MB, et al.
Biochem J 111:273-8, Feb 69
Specific assay of glycosulphatase acting on sulphate esters of D-glucose and of D-galactose and on mixed substrates. Fielder RJ, et al.
Biochem J 109:14P, Sep 68
Glucose metabolism in the superovulated rat ovary in vitro. Effects of luteinizing hormone and the role of glucose metabolism in steroidogenesis. Flint AP, et al.
Biochem J 112:243-54, Apr 69
The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Influence of a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary tumour on the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochem J 113:215-20, Jun 69
The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative nd non-oxidative reactions and related enzymes of the cycle in adipose tissue. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochem J 114:253-64, Sep 69
The distribution of glucose and [14C]glucose between erythrocytes and plasma in the rat. Heath DF, et al.
Biochem J 112:373-7, Apr 69
Early effects of phytohaemagglutinin on glucose metabolism of normal human lymphocytes. Hedeskov CJ. Biochem J 110:373-80, Nov 68
The pentose phosphate pathway of glucose metabolism. Hormonal and dietary control of the oxidative and non-oxidative reactions of the cycle in liver. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 111:713-25, Mar 69
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Carbohydrate metabolism. Senior AE, et al. Biochem J 110:521-7, Dec 68
Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. The effect of glucose on hexokinase activity. Shakespeare P, et al.
Biochem J 111:63-7, Jan 69
Gel filtration of [U-14C]glucose-labelled high-speed supernatants of rat brains. Vrba R, et al.
Biochem J 109:30P, Sep 68
Assimilation of glucose carbon by various protein fractions of rat brain and other organs. Vrba R, et al.
Biochem J 109:30P, Sep 68
Effect of alloxan-diabetes and treatment with anti-insulin serum on pathways of glucose metabolism in lactating rat mammary gland. Walters E, et al.
Biochem J 109:407-17, Sep 68
The fuel of respiration of rat kidney cortex. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 112:149-66, Apr 69
Evaluation of three isotope-dilution techniques for studying the kinetics of glucose metabolism in sheep. White RG, et al. Biochem J 114:203-14, Sep 69
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of translation. Yudkin MD, et al.
Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
Studies on the inhibition of glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Allen DO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1347-54, Jun 69
Effect of morphine on cerebral glycolytic intermediates and enzymes of rats in vitro. Dodge PW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1873-82, Aug 69
Effects of deoxyfrenolicin on isolated adipose cells. I. Glucose and fructose utilization. Kuo JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:749-56, Apr 69
Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. V. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular potassium. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1979-83, Aug 69
The role of hydrogen peroxide and glutathione in glucose oxidation by the thyroid. Bénard B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:48-53, 17 Jun 69
The action of cardiotonic steroids on sugar-transport in muscle, in vitro. Bihler I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:401-10, 5 Nov 68
Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity of human serum. IV. Effects of purified nonsuppressible insulin-like activity and of insulin on protein synthesis of adipose tissue from [14C]glucose, [14C]pyruvate and [14C]glycine. Buxtorf U.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:512-20, 6 May 69
The effect of sulfhydryl blockade on insulin action and glucose transport in isolated adipose tissue cells. Carter JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:521-6, 6 May 69
Inclusion of L-glucose within the specificity limits of the active sugar transport system of hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:395-400, 5 Nov 68
Kinetics of glucose uptake in isolated soleus muscle. Chaudry IH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:527-36, 6 May 69
Effect of adrenalectomy on glucose turnover, the Cori cycle, and gluconeogenesis from alanine. Dunn A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:11-6, 18 Feb 69
Evidence against the involvement of the carbonyl group in the glucose transport mechanism of human erythrocytes. Evans DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 173:569-72, Apr 69
Metabolism of the ketoaldehyde 2-keto-3-deoxyglucose. Jellum E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:357-63, 15 Oct 68
Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. 3. Effects of replacement of Na+. Letarte J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:366-74, 15 Jul 69
Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. II. Effect of replacement of K+ and of ouabain. Letarte J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:357-65, 15 Jul 69
Ionic effects on glucose transport and metabolism by isolated mouse fat cells incubated with or without insulin. I. Lack of effect of medium Ca2+, Mg2+ or PO4 3(negative). Letarte J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:350-6, 15 Jul 69
Strain variations in the utilization of hexoses by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:364-73, 15 Oct 68
The effect of zinc on the uptake of glucose by adipose tissue. Quarterman J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:644-6, 6 May 69
Oxidation of [6-14C] glucose to 14CO2 by the pentose cycle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:189-201, 3 Sep 68
Glucose permeability of lipid bilayer membranes. Wood RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:171-8, 17 Sep 68
The effect of intravenous fructose and glucose on the hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate concentration in the rat. Zakim D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:374-9, 15 Oct 68
Intestinal absorption and transport in Thyone. II. Observations on sugar transport. Farmanfarmaian A.
Biol Bull 137:132-45, Aug 69
Methylcellulose effect on cell proliferation and glucose utilization in chemically defined medium in large stationary cultures. Bryant JC.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:155-79, Mar 69
Correlation of lags in the utilization of mixed sugars in continuous fermentation. Edwards VH.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:99-102, Jan 69
Metabolism of glucose-6-phosphate in slices of rat brain cortex. Balliano M, et al. Brain Res 13:181-3, Mar 69
Metabolism of labelled glucose in sympathetic ganglia in vitro, at rest and during sustained activity. Masi I, et al. Brain Res 12:467-70, Feb 69
Mammary metabolism in lactating sows: arteriovenous differences of milk precursors and the mammary metabolism of [14C]glucose and [14C]acetate. Linzell JL, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:319-32, Jun 69
Receptors mediating the effect of catecholamines on glucose release from guinea-pig liver in vitro. Haylett DG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:694P-695P, Nov 68
Glucose metabolism in the isolated perfused kidney. Kulatilake AE, et al. Brit J Surg 55:871, Nov 68
efect in glucose utilization in adipose tissue of patients with maturity-onset diabetes. Galton DJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:616-7, 8 Mar 69
Changes in oral glucose tolerance during the menstrual cycle. Jarrett RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:528-9, 1 Jun 68
Metabolic response to oral glucose in healthy South African white, Indian, and African subjects. Rubenstein AH, et al. Brit Med J 1:748-51, 22 Mar 69
The utilization of glucose by tissue slices of liver and other organs of the domestic fowl. Duncan HJ.
Canad J Biochem 46:1321-6, Oct 68
Amino acids in blood plasma and tissues of rats following glucose force-feeding. Knipfel JE, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:323-7, Mar 69
Growth and macromolecular biosynthesis by Micrococcus sodonensis during the utilization of glucose and lactate. Bievins WT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:383-8, Apr 69
Temperature-sensitive glucose fermentation in the obligately psychrophilic yeast Candida gelida. Grant DW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1105-10, Oct 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a procedure for accumulating phosphorylated intermediates. Kay WW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:739-41, Jul 69
Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. 3. Glycolytic enzymes of Streptococcus lactis and their sensitivity to antibiotics. Vakil JR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:753-9, Jul 69
Active transport of L-glucose and D-xylose in hamster intestine, in vitro. Bihler I, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:525-32, Jun 69
The effect of muscle activity factor (MAF) on cardiac contractility and sugar transport. Frederickson RC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:216-8, Feb 69
The effects of hypothermia and insulin on the distribution of glucose in some tissues of the rat. Henderson MJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:399-405, May 68
The exchange of glucose across the liver cell membrane. Hetenyi G Jr, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:361-7, Apr 69
Adaptive changes in rates of appearance and disappearance of glucose in dogs following step changes in the rate of glucose infusion. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:391-8, May 68
Lipid metabolism: effects of immunosympathectomy and acclimation to cold. Steiner G, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:453-61, May 68
Matched rates of insulin infusion and secretion and concurrent tracer-determined rates of glucose appearance and disappearance in fasting dogs. Vranic M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:383-90, May 68
Simultaneous measurement of RNA, DNA, and protein synthesis in mouse tumor and reticuloendothelial tissue slices using glucose-6-3H as a common precursor. Rowland GF. Cancer Res 29:391-8, Feb 69
Kinetic, electrophoretic, and chromatographic studies on glucose-ATP phosphotransferases in rat hepatomas. Shatton JB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1161-72, Jun 69
The effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis on coronary flow, hemodynamics and myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. Scheuer J.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:275-86, 1968
Acute metabolic responses to myocardial infarction. Changes in glucose utilization and secretion of insulin and growth hormone. Lebovitz HE, et al.
Circulation 39:171-81, Feb 69
Effects of flow rate on the absorption of glucose in a steady state perfusion system in man. Sladen GE, et al.
Clin Sci 36:133-45, Feb 69
Interrelationships between the absorptions of glucose,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sodium and water by the normal human jejunum. Sladen GE, et al. Clin Sci 36:119-32, Feb 69

Respiration of queen and worker honeybee larvae on differentially labelled glucose-C14. Dixon SE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:105-10, 1 Jul 69

Radiorespirometric studies on glucose metabolism in testis tissue from rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:323-33, 15 Jul 69

Metabolic fate of glucose and pyruvate in the nerve cord of Homarus vulgaris (M. Edw.) and Astacus fluviatilis (F.). Gilles R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:417-23, Jan 69

Effects of insulin on oxidation and glycogenesis from glucose and glucose plus lactate in frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:137-48, Apr 69

Comparative studies on blood stream and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. Hibbard JS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:621-30, May 69

The intermediary metabolism in vitro of glucose and acetate by ganglia from Helix aspersa, and the effects of amphetamine. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:765-70, Feb 69

Metabolism of glucose-C14 in Leishmania brasiliensis. Mancilla R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:227-32, Jan 69

Carbohydrate transport in Trypanosoma lewisi. Sanchez G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:931-7, Feb 69

Progestin enhancement of the plasma insulin response to glucose in Rhesus monkeys. Beck P. Diabetes 18:146-52, Mar 69

In vitro metabolism of glucose by adipose tissue from rats bearing a growth hormone secreting tumor (MtTW15). Chattopadhyay DP, et al. Diabetes 18:387-91, Jun 69

Effect of insulin on the conversion of glucose-C-14 to C-14-O2 by normal and diabetic fibroblasts in culture. Goldstein S, et al. Diabetes 18:545-9, Aug 69

Relationship of glucose tolerance to hepatic glucokinase activity. Hornichter RD, et al. Diabetes 18:257-61, May 69

Magnesium deficiency and sugar transport in muscle. Effect of acute insulin deficiency. Kahil ME, et al. Diabetes 17:673-8, Nov 68

Improved glucose disappearance following repeated glucose administration. Serum insulin growth hormone and free fatty acid levels during the Staub-Traugott effect. Szabo AJ, et al. Diabetes 18:232-7, Apr 69

Biochemical study of the mechanism of the intestinal absorption. Effect of blood glucose levels on glucose absorption by the intestine in vitro. Casey MG, et al. Digestion 1:233-7, 1968

Neomycin effects on glucose transport by rat small intestine. Rogers AI, et al. Digestion 1:159-64, 1968

Effect of inorganic phosphate and glucose on P-32 uptake in nucleotides and respiration of calf-thymus nuclei. Dancheva KI. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:341-3, 1969

Effect of insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of fetal rhesus monkey muscle. Bocek RM, et al. Endocrinology 85:615-8, Sep 69

The immunoglobulin G (IgG) of Graves' disease: thyroid stimulation by fraction and fragment. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1063-70, May 69

Failure of theophylline to potentiate stimulated thyroidal glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis. Burke G. Endocrinology 84:1055-62, May 69

Glucose metabolism in brains of diabetic rats. Flock EV, et al. Endocrinology 85:428-37, Sep 69

Regulatory effects of insulin and liver on brain glucose metabolism. Flock EV, et al. Endocrinology 84:392-406, Feb 69

Biological characterization of chicken insulin activity in rats and domestic fowl. Hazelwood RL, et al. Endocrinology 83:1331-6, Dec 68

Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on canine and bovine responses to TSH. Levey GS, et al. Endocrinology 84:1009-15, May 69

Effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on glucose metabolism in thyroid homogenates. Macchia V, et al. Endocrinology 85:895-8, Nov 69

Effect of chlorpromazine on thyrotropin-stimulated endocytosis and glucose oxidation in canine thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 85:150-4, Jul 69

Anti-insulin action of cortisol. 2. Comparison of the influence of cortisol on the metabolism of glucose, fructose, mannose and galactose. Plager JE, et al. Endocrinology 84:1450-5, Jun 69

Exercise, insulin and glucose turnover in dogs. Vranic M, et al. Endocrinology 85:165-71, Jul 69

Effects of theophylline, prostaglandin E-1 and adrenergic blocking agents on TSH stimulation of thyroid intermediary metabolism. Zor U, et al. Endocrinology 84:1082-8, May 69

Some actions of hormones in the regulation of glucose metabolism. Hales CN. Essays Biochem 3:73-104, 1967 (108 ref.)

Enzymic flux rates in vivo through the Embden-Meyerhof pathway and the nucleotides of the mouse liver. Reich JG, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:384-94, Nov 68

Effect of degeneration of sympathetic ganglion cells on amino acid metabolism in cervical ganglion from the rat. Nagata Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:202-9, 1968

Sugar transport across the corneal endothelium. Hale PN, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:205-15, Apr 69

Glucose and oxygen utilization by the rabbit cornea. Riley MV. Exp Eye Res 8:193-200, Apr 69

Energy metabolism of the retina. Sickel W. Exp Eye Res 8:252, Apr 69

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. Brand T von, et al. Exp Parasit 23:309-18, Dec 68

Chandlerella hawkingi: glucose utilization and glycolytic enzymes. Srivastava VM, et al. Exp Parasit 23:339-46, Dec 68

Effect of sodium on passive permeability of non-electrolytes through the intestinal wall. Esposito G, et al. Experientia 25:603-4, 15 Jun 69

Cholesterol metabolism in the myelin of rat brain. Khan AA. Experientia 24:814-5, 15 Aug 68

Changes in the tissue distribution of glucose radiocarbon at altitude. Blume FD, et al. Fed Proc 28:933-6, May-Jun 69

Cold exposure and intestinal absorption in the hamster. Musacchia XJ, et al. Fed Proc 28:969-73, May-Jun 69

The effect of pseudopregnancy by ovulatory suppressants on the glucose tolerance in women. Goldman JA, et al. Fertil Steril 20:393-9, May-Jun 69

Estimation of pathways of glucose catabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:373-8, 1968

Anaerobic decomposition of glucose continuously added to the soil. Takai Y, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:327-33, 1969

Carbon [14C] dioxide evolution from glucose [1-14C] by a microsome-free supernatant of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hosoda S, et al. Gann 60:49-55, Feb 69

Glucose metabolism in the newborn. Gladtke E, et al. German Med Monthly 13:436-8, Sep 68

Liver and oral carbohydrate tolerance. McIntyre N, et al. Gut 9:730, Dec 68

A biochemical evaluation of a cataract induced in a high-glucose medium. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:401-12, Aug 69

The action of tolbutamide on rat diaphragm. Connon JJ. Irish J Med Sci 8:119-22, Mar 69

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in obesity. Vajpeyi GN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:733-9, Oct 68

The effect of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) on the uptake of triglyceride fatty acids, activity of lipoprotein lipase and lipogenesis from glucose in fat tissue of rats. Nestel PJ, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:827-33, Sep-Oct 68

Relationship between glucose utilization and growth rate in Bacillus subtilis. Baschnagel-DePamphilis, et al. J Bact 98:222-5, Apr 69

Effect of divalent cations on the uptake and oxidation of substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al. J Bact 97:812-9, Feb 69

Glucose catabolism in Rhizobium japonicum. Keele BB Jr, et al. J Bact 97:1184-91, Mar 69

Alteration of glucose metabolism of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes by compounds which induce sphere to rod morphogenesis. Krulwich TA, et al. J Bact 97:526-34, Feb 69

Uptake of glucose-1-14C by Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E. J Bact 98:1021-5, Jun 69

Sugar transport in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Rottem S, et al. J Bact 97:787-92, Feb 69

Control of mixed-substrate utilization in continuous cultures of Escherichia coli. Silver RS, et al. J Bact 97:535-43, Feb 69

Physiological activities of xanthurenic acid-8-methyl ether-insulin complex. Kotake Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:895-6, Dec 68

Studies on mutarotases. II. Investigations of possible rate-limiting anomerizations in glucose metabolism. Bailey JM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4827-31, 25 Sep 68

Independence of the effects of epinephrine, glucagon, and adrenocorticotropin on glucose utilization from those on lipolysis in isolated rat adipose cells. Blecher M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3423-9, 10 Jul 69

The accumulation of glucose 6-phosphate from glucose and its effect in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking phosphoglucose isomerase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fraenkel DG. J Biol Chem 243:6451-7, 25 Dec 68

The role of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in mediating effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone on carbohydrate metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Gilman AG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5872-81, 25 Nov 68

The metabolism of glucose-2-T by adipose tissue. Katz J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:99-106, 10 Jan 69

Destruction of insulin effector system of adipose tissue cells by proteolytic enzymes. Kono T. J Biol Chem 244:1772-8, 10 Apr 69

Estrogen control of uterine glucose metabolism. An analysis based on the transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose. Smith DE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4169-74, 25 Aug 68

Regulation of sugar transport in avian erythrocytes. Wood RE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1451-60, 25 Mar 69

Comparison of the mechanisms underlying carbohydrate intolerance in subclinical diabetic women during pregnancy and during post-partum oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Beck P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:807-18, Jun 69

Effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on basal and stimulated thyroid function. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 28:1816-23, Dec 68

Effect of diet and triiodothyronine on the activity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvate by adipose tissue of obese patients. Bray GA. J Clin Invest 48:1413-22, Aug 69

Influence of hemoglobin precipitation on erythrocyte metabolism in alpha and beta thalassemia. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:33-41, Jan 69

Hypothalamic hyperphagia in goats and some observations of its effect on glucose utilization rate. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:101-9, Jan 69

Anaerobic glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. J Dent Res 47:717-9, Sep-Oct 68

The effects of cortisone on nitrogen balance and glucose metabolism in diabetic and normal kangaroos, sheep and rabbits. Griffiths M, et al. J Endocr 44:1-12, May 69

The effect of insulin on the utilization of [U-14C]glucose and [1-14C]acetate by goat adipose tissue iin vitro. Skarda J, et al. J Endocr 44:115-9, May 69

Studies on the absorption and metabolism of D-(u-14C) glucose by Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Crompton DW, et al. J Exp Biol 48:411-25, Apr 68

Deferred metabolism of glucose by Clostridium tetanomorphum. Anthony C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:277-86, Dec 68

An evaluation of the pathways of metabolism of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa by measurement of molar growth yields. Mackechnie I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:341-9, Mar 69

The incorporation and metabolism of glucose by Anabaena variabilis. Pearce J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 54:451-62, Dec 68

Sodium and sugar fluxes across the mucosal border of rabbit ileum. Goldner AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 53:362-83, Mar 69

Intestinal glucose absorption during the life-span of a colony of rats. Klimas JE. J Geront 23:529-32, Oct 68

Lipogenesis from glucose and pyruvate in fat cells from genetically obese rats. Bray GA. J Lipid Res 9:681-6, Nov 68

Effects of epinephrine on glucose transport and metabolism in adipose tissue of normal and hypothyroid rats. Bray GA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:714-9, Nov 68

Effects of prolonged incubation and cell concentration on lipogenesis from glucose in isolated human omental fat cells. Goidrick RB, et al. J Lipid Res 10:253-9, May 69

Effects of erythrocyte lipid and of glucose and galactose concentration on transport of the sugars across a water-butanol interface. Moore TJ, et al. J Lipid Res 10:216-9, Mar 69

In vivo oxidation of glucose-1-14C and glucose-6-14C in mice with 7,12-dimethylbenz-[a]anthracene-induced tumors. Burki HR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:643-51, Sep 69

Growth and glucose metabolism of high and low tumor-producing clones under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vitro. Sanford KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:953-9, Jun 69

Stability in vitro of diverse capacities for tumor production and glucose metabolism in three murine clones derived from the same cell. Sanford KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:945-52, Jun 69

Metabolism of hexoses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Chain EB, et al. J Neurochem 16:93-100, Jan 69

The effects of 4-hydroxybutyric acid on the biosynthesis of amino acids in the central nervous system. Godin Y, et al. J Neurochem 15:1085-91, Oct 68

Incorporation of labelled glucose into the individual major gangliosides of the brain of young rats. Harzer K, et al. J Neurochem 16:1279-82, Aug 69

Glucose metabolism in the neuronally isolated cerebral cortical slab of the cat. Krass ME, et al. J Neurochem 15:1381-2, Nov 68

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cell fractions in vitro. Rose SP. J Neurochem 15:1415-29, Dec 68

The effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on glucose utilization in developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. J Neurochem 16:385-8, Mar 69

Effect of insulin on the incorporation of 14C of radioactive glucose into glycogen and carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical slices. Visweswaran P, et al. J Neurochem 16:1389-92, Sep 69

Validity of a tracer-injection method for studying glucose turnover in normal dogs. Cowan JS, et al. J Nucl Med 10:96-102, Feb 69

Adaptation in monosaccharide absorption in infant and adult rats. Ginsburg JM, et al. J Nutr 96:494-8, Dec 68

Effects of chromium 3+ supplementation on glucose



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and amino acid metabolism in rats fed a low protein diet. Roginski EE, et al. J Nutr 97:525-30, Apr 69
Effect of immune serum on glucose absorption and infectivity of Trichinella spiralis. Castro GA, et al. J Parasit 55:59-66, Feb 69
Comparison of cuticular and intestinal absorption of glucose by adult Ascaris lumbricoides. Castro GA, et al. J Parasit 55:13-6, Feb 69
Serosal transfer of glucose during peristalsis. Gwee MC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:131, Feb 69
The effect of emetine on metabolism and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Brink AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:251-7, Feb 69
The effects of caffeine on glucose metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dimitrov NV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:240-3, Aug 69
The effects of cardiac glycosides and their interaction with catecholamines on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Kypson J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:22-30, Nov 68
Mammary and whole animal metabolism of glucose and fatty acids in fasting lactating goats. Annison EF, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:445-59, Jul 68
The effects of insulin in intestinal absorption in vitro. Canavan DA, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:129P-130P, Feb 69
The secretion of gastric acid in response to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al. J Physiol (London) 202:97-109, May 69
Interference with the metabolism of glucose by a non-metabolizable hexose (3-methylglucose). Himsworth RL. J Physiol (London) 198:467-77, Sep 68
Compensatory reactions to a lack of metabolizable glucose. Himsworth RL. J Physiol (London) 198:451-65, Sep 68
Active transport of L-glucose by isolated small intestine of the dietary-restricted rat. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:601-11, Oct 68
Studies on the respiratory physiology of Euglena gracilis cultured on acetate or glucose. Heinrich B, et al. J Protozool 14:548-53, Nov 67
Effect of nitrofurazone on the aerobic metabolism of uniformly labelled [14C]glucose in tissue slices of rat testes. Hollinger MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:585-9, Aug 69
Aerobic metabolism of uniformly labelled [14C]glucose in tissue slices of rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:343-55, Nov 68
Glomerular metabolism. Glucose and palmitic acid oxidation in normal and nephrotoxic nephritic rats. Fong JS, et al. Lab Invest 20:512-5, Jun 69
Gastric emptying of water and glucose solutions in the newborn. Husband J, et al. Lancet 2:409-11, 23 Aug 69
Effect of fasting on glucose and insulin metabolism of obese patients. Jackson IM, et al. Lancet 1:285-7, 8 Feb 69
Effects of insulin on intestinal glucose absorption. Love AH, et al. Lancet 2:1325-6, 21 Dec 68
Relative changes in free-fatty-acid and glucose utilisation by ischaemic myocardium after coronary-artery occlusion. Owen P, et al. Lancet 1:1187-90, 14 Jun 69
Glucose versus fructose. Lancet 2:1178-9, 30 Nov 68
The effect of neomycin on the small intestinal mucosa of the monkey. Gilat T, et al. Laval Med 38:352-5, Apr 67
Glucose metabolism in rat lymphatic tissues: effects of acute and chronic exercise. Dieter MP. Life Sci 8:459-68, 1 May 69
Intestinal motility and the absorption of glucose and fatty acid. Schneider R, et al. Life Sci 8:123-30, 1 Feb 69
Incorporation of 14C-UDP-glucose and 14C-UDP-galactose into carbohydrate-containing sphingolipids by a rat brain particulare fraction. Kanfer JN. Lipids 4:163-5, Mar 69
Glucose metabolism in brains of eviscerated rats with different blood levels of glucose. Flock EV, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:387-405, Jun 69
Glucose and starch tolerance after recovery from kwashiorkor. Cook GC. Metabolism 17:1073-83, Dec 68
Effects of preceding diet and fasting on glucose turnover in normal dogs. Cowan JS, et al. Metabolism 18:319-30, Apr 69
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and phenylbutazone on glucose absorption in vitro. Saleh S, et al. Metabolism 18:599-605, Jul 69
Action of hydralazine on glucose turnover and plasma lipids in dogs. Sanbar SS, et al. Metabolism 18:292-9, Apr 69
Effect of Phenformin in nondiabetic humans. Estimation of glucose turnover rate and Cori cycle activity. Searle GL, et al. Metabolism 18:148-54, Feb 69
Enzymes of glucose catabolism in Moniliniа fructicola. Huber FM, et al. Mycopathologia 37:49-56, 29 Jan 69
Glucose metabolism in five neuromuscular disorders. Collis WJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:915-25, Sep 68
Intravenous glucose tolerance in negro men deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Eppes RB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:60-3, 10 Jul 69
Glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Handwerger S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:451-61, 28 Aug 69
Absorption and utilization of glucose by rats fed once daily or ad libitum. Nutr Rev 27:82-5, Mar 69 (14 ref.)
Chromium and glucose tolerance. Nutr Rev 26:281-2, Sep 68
Glucose tolerance during pregnancy and the puerperium. A modification with observations on serum immunoreactive insulin. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:634-41, May 69
Concentration of total reducing substances in bladder urine of human midpregnancy fetuses after glucose infusion of the mother. Jirásek JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:805-6, Jun 69
Infants of diabetic mothers: attenuated glucose uptake without hyperinsulinemia during continuous glucose infusion. King KC, et al. Pediatrics 44:381-92, Sep 69
Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. V. Glycolytic intermediates and glycolytic enzymes. Oski FA. Pediatrics 44:84-91, Jul 69
Phospholipid-glucose binding in relation to carbohydrate tolerance and arterial disease in men. Grafnetter D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:271-8, 1968
The effect of insulin on the glycogen content of muscle in vivo and glucose utilization in vitro during development of the rat. Leibson LG, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:505-9, 1968
The effect of caffeine and altitude hypoxia on some changes of tissue metabolism in the rat. Makoč Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:237-40, 1968
The use of 14C-labeled glucose, glucuronate, and acetate to study the effect of atrazine, simazine, and fluometuron on glucose catabolism in selected plant pathogenic fungi. Tweedy BG, et al. Phytopathology 58:1522-31, Nov 68
Studies on factors which increase peripheral glucose uptake in man. Whichelow MJ. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:567-74, 1969
Site and rate of active transport of D-glucose in the intestine of the fowl at various initial glucose concentrations. Fearon JR, et al. Poult Sci 47:1412-6, Sep 68
Biochemical changes of clinical significance in cancer. Bodansky O. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:687-703, 1964
The alcoholic fermentation of glucose by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala), in vitro. Ward PF, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 172:65-88, 11 Mar 69
Metabolic fuels in the foetus. Schwartz R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:Suppl:1231+, Nov 68 (2 ref.)
Chromate inhibitions, in erythrocytes, of chemically stimulated increases in glucose oxidation via the hexosemonophosphate pathway. (HMP). Chan PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:257-64, Jan 69
Insulin stimulated transport of 3-O- methyl glucose across the rat jejunum. Dubois RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:931-4, Mar 69
Utilization of glucose, octanoate and palmitate by normal rat aorta, and the effect of these acids and of albumin on glucose metabolism. Hashimoto S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:35-41, Oct 68
Ethanol effects on hepatic oxidations and gluconeogenesis. Nelson P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:707-10, Jul 69
Biosynthesis of amino acids from 14C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate by erythrocytic forms of P. knowlesi, in vitro. Polet H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1215-8, Sep 69
Human platelets: amino acid synthesis. Puszkin E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:957-9, Jul 69
Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro. Sullivan R. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1159-62, Sep 69
Effects of diisopropylammonium dichloroacetate on glucose metabolism. Stacpoole PW, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:111-3, 1969
The choroid plexus as a glucose barrier. Csáky TZ, et al. Progr Brain Res 29:147-58, 1968 (12 ref.)
Effect of x irradiation on the active transport of glucose through the intestine of the rat in vivo. Ponz F, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:117-25, Jun 67
Disturbances in glucose tolerance test in patients with gastric carcinoma. Himmel A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:202-6, 1968
Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into glycoprotein by isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. Science 164:190-2, 11 Apr 69
Direct pathway to the brain. Kare MR, et al. Science 163:952-3, 28 Feb 69
Do trehalose and trehalase function in renal glucose transport? Van Handel E. Science 163:1075-6, 7 Mar 69
Effects of insulin on sugar, amino acid, and ion transport across isolated small intestine. Fromm D, et al. Surgery 66:145-51, Jul 69
Metabolic buffers in hepatic failure. Grossi CE, et al. Surgery 64:928-33, Nov 68
Glucose metabolism in rat cerebellum tissue cultures as a functioion of age. Lehrer GM, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:174-6, 1968
Effect of antimalarials on the carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites. Ali SN, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:3-4, 1969
The effect of T. brucei (S-42) on host carbohydrate metabolism: liver production and peripheral tissue utilization of glucose. Voorheis HP. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:122-3, 1969
The effect of anoxia on the amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of the isolated dog brain. Huh K, et al. Yonsei Med J 8:13-7, 1967
Glucose homeostasis in the neonatal period] Leeuw R de. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:43-61, Aug 69 (43 ref.) (Dut)
[The effect of treatment of hyperthyroidism and myxedema on glucose assimilation and the response of free fatty acids and insulin following intravenous glucose administration] Lange WE de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:649-53, 12 Apr 69 (Dut)
[The degradation of cellulose in the soil. Enzymatic mechanisms. General report] Charpentier M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:497-537, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The study of enzymatic cellulolysis of Sorangium composition] Coucke P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:549-60, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Investigations on the metabolism of glucose in denitrifying bacteria. II. --Micrococcus denitrificans] Forget P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:332-42, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of glucose metabolism in denitrifying bacteria. I. Aerobacter aerogenes] Forget P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:181-96, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Experimental diabetes and anti-infection defenses in the organism. I. Metabolic modifications produced in vitro in the phagocytes of normal rabbits, at rest or active, by serum from diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:906-21, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparative radiorespirometric study of mineralization in the soil of glucose labeled (1), (2), (3-4), (6) and (U)] Mayaudon J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:710-30, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cell wall of Candida lipolytica grown on glucose or on hnormal hexadecane] Nyns EJ, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:168-70, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of thyrotropic hormone on the carbohydrate metabolism of human thyroid slices in vitro] Otten J. Arch Int Physiol 77:395-6, May 69 (Fre)
[Action of 2 inhibitors (2,4-dinitrophenol and p-chloromercuribenzoate) on the reaccumulation of potassium after glucose fasting in the bacteria Escherichia coli B 163] Meury J. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:184-6, 18 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of fasting and insulin on the synthesis of fatty acids beginning with glucose specifically marked with carbon and hydrogen] Rous S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2489-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Distribution in vitro of radioactivity of (1-14C) palmitate, (1-14C) acetate and (U-14C) glucose in free and esterified fatty acids from normal mouse liver and from Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:327-41, 26 Jun 69 (1 REF.) (Fre)
[Relation between endogenous metabolism and consummation of exogenous glucose of Saccharomyces cerevisae] Iscaki M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3043-5, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Transitory period of the phosphorylation reaction of glucose catalysed by yeast hexokinase] Noat G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1891-3, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Research on intestinal absorption of hexoses. I. Effects of fasting on intestinal absorption of glucose and metabolism of the intestinal mucosa] Crouzoulon-Bourcart C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2131-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Intestine in extra-corporeal circulation in dogs. Study of C14-glucose absorption] Grenier JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1401-5, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Control of the biologic activity of thyrotropin by thyroxine] Jacquemin C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1064-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Metabolism of adipose tissue, its sensitivity to insulin in obese hypothalamic rats. I. Glucose uptake in vitro] Mikulic E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1848-9, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of alpha-tocopheryliquinone on the intestinal absorption of isotonic glucose solution and on oxygen consumption in the rat; a function of the percentage of oxygen in the environment] Pérès G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1511-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Correlation between tissue glutathione and carbodydrate metabolism in rats during fasting] Prost M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:703-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of hypophysectomy on metabolism of adipose tissue. IV. Lipogenesis beginning with glucose] Renauld A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1854-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of hypothalamic-obese rat adipose tissues incubated in vitro. II. Glucose oxidation] Renauld A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1849-50, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Disorders of glyco-regulation after portacaval anastomosis: Study of the outcome of carbohydrate metabolism disorders in liver cirrhosis] Bour H, et al. Diabete 15:142-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The pentosephosphate pathway in glucose metabolism and its interaction with glutathione reductase in rat liver nuclei] Sripati CE, et al. Experientia 24:840-1, 15 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Influence of fasting on lipogenesis from various precursors] Eichenberger-Favarger C, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:325-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Antagonism and synergism between hypertonic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solutions and insulin] Guidoux R.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 219-20, 1968 (Fre)
[Anomalies of glucose catabolism after surgical intervention] Nordmann J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 96:439-44, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Development of osmotic pressure during absorption of mixed NaCl-glucose solutions in a Thiry-Vella jejunal loop in chronic dogs] Ardisson JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:328-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Production and utilization of lactate and glucose during moderate muscular work by dogs] Depocas F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:389, 1967 (Fre)
[Production and utilization of lactate and glucose during moderate muscular work in dogs] Depocas F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:389, 1967 (Fre)
[Glucose incorporation in white, brown and liver fats in the gerbil or palm squirrel (Meriones shawii)] Haberey P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:364-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Penetration of glucose into mammalian cerebral tissue in vitro. Effects of alkaline ions and some inhibitors] Joanny P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:439, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of the muscular activities of shivering and work on metabolic kinetics of lactate and glucose] Minaire Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:500-1, 1968 (Fre)
[Pantothenic and glucose intestinal absorption by rat double Thiry-Vella loop] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:516, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the changes in glycoside metabolism following the administration of a single dose of L-tyrosine in rats] Worbe JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:217-29, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of ascorbic acid and methylene blue on the glucose uptake capacity of lung parenchyma in experimental silicosis in the rat] Frits T, et al. Med Lavoro 58:422-30, Jun-Jul 67 (Fre)
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism following exclusive glucose feeding in the fish Carassus auratus] Sterne J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:639-47, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Disorder of the metabolic regulatory capacity of the liver of rats poisoned by CC1-4] Vaisier L, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 18:463-73, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the composition of axillary venous blood during dynamic work of upper limb muscles in patients with muscular dystrophy] Contamin F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:549-55, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid and adrenal dysfunction on changes in tissue concentration of calcium and glucose] Boltanski E. Sem Hop Paris 44:3205-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the problem of different metabolic activity of epididymal and mesenteric adipose tissue of the rat in vitro] Fischer U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:253-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Current problems of bacterial nutrition. 2. On the importance of meat fluid as a constituent of the bacteriologic nutrient media] Kludas KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:483-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Hormonal in vivo and in vitro influence on oxygen uptake, oxidation of glucose-6-C14 and of acetate-1-C14 in tissue slices of organs from rats] Hacki H. Arch Gynaek 206:267-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonally treated corpus carcinoma and its in vitro metabolism of glucose] Hacki H.
Arch Gynaek 206:252-66, 1968 (Ger)
[Tolbutamide test in adipose children: Relation between insulin, TSH, glucose and free fatty acids] Helge H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 177:147-55, 1968 (Ger)
[The formation of the neutral carbohydrates in the horny layer] Padberg G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:415-23, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[On the uptake of labeled glucose by the mucous membranes of the nose, mouth, and middle ear] Breuninger H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 191:662-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Decarboxylation velocity of C14-glucose and C14-hexanoate in isolated guinea pig atrium depending on the extracellular substrate concentration, their competition as well as the direct effect of drugs] Siess M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1357-68, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of the decarboxylation rate of C14-labelled substrates of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in isolated guinea pig auricles under simultaneous determination of contraction capacity as a method for testing of cardiac agents] Siess M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1245-55, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the glucose intake of the crystalline lens of rabbits in vivo] Graeber W, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:131-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The degradation of glucose by oral streptococci as influenced by fluorides and heavy metals] Naujoks R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:484-90, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Transport route of 3H-glucose and site of synthesis of polysaccharides in the central nervous system of teleosts] Rahmann H.
Exp Brain Res 6:32-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis and glucose uptake in isolated myocardial cells from chick embryo and rat in a primary culture] Ziegler B, et al.
Experientia 25:781-2, 1969 (Ger)
[The glucose metabolism in erythrocytes during the methemoglobin formation through phenylhydroxylamine] Wagner J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:536-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic levels in the bovine cornea endothelium and aqueous humour] Reim M, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 176:252-62, 1968 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of dendrolasin, a body constituent of the ant Lasius fuliginosus Latr] Waldner EE, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:15-24, 31 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Data on alkaline and acid phosphatase in the small intestine. V. Relationship between glucose absorption and alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and hexokinase activities in the rat small intestine] Portmann P, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:400-21, 1968 (Ger)
[On carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and kidney of rats fed with propylthiouracil or thyroid gland] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:275-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Investigations into carbohydrate metabolism with labelled hydrogen, VI. Tritium fixation in ethanol and lactic acid after fermentation of glucose in H2O-HOT or of tritium-labelled glucoses by leuconostoc mesent3eroides] Rauschenbach P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1330-6, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Changes of glucose metabolism in the rat intestine by adaptation to protein-rich nutrition] Scharrer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:720-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Coupling of glucose phosphorylation and cortisone hydrogenation in rat liver preparations] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:183-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Incorporation of glucose-carbon into the free amino acids of mouse brain under the influence of pyritinol] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:675-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of Addison's hypoglycemia. Glucose tolerance, 11-hydroxycorticosteroid, ACTH and insulin levels in adrenal cortex insufficiency] Bottermann P, et al. Med Klin 64:500-2, 14 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Acidosis of the newborn during early feeding with glucose] Kaiser D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:601-4, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Metabolism and energy metabolism of the newborn in early feeding with glucose solution] Kaiser D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:259-71, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Seasonal periodicity of glycogen stability and glucose uptake by rat hemodiaphragm] Lippmann HG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:39-40, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazine carboxamide (amiloride) on glucose transport and incorporation of leucine into the proteins of rat epididymal adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:139-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of amiloride and triamterene on lipolysis and enzyme-induced glucose transport in isolated fat cells] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:251-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of hyperosmotic solutions on the oxidation of (1-14C)-glucose in epididymal fat tissue] Guidoux R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:126-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazinecarboxamide (amiloride) on transport processes and metabolic capacities of adipose tissue] Kaiser I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:149-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of Catapres] Rehbinder D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:162-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Significance of the substrate for the consumption of oxygen by isolated guinea pig heart atria following efficiency enhancement by g-strophanthin or adrenaline] Siess M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:202-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of labeled glucose in intestinal absorption in vitro] Semenza G. Nuclearmedizin 19-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Differentiation of the active and passive components of D-glucose transport in the proximal tubule of rat kidney] Loeschke K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:118-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinetic study of D-glucose reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of rat kidney] Loeschke K, et al. Pflueger Arch 305:139-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucose reabsorption in the rat kidney. Micropuncture analysis of tubular glucose concentration during free flow] Rohde R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 302:219-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of changes in sodium concentration of the perfusion medium and of strophanthin on glucose resorption by the isiated rat kidney] Ruedas G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:12-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on insulin and glucose kinetics in normal-weight subjects as well as in obese-diabetic and normal-weight diabetic patients] Adam WE, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderh] 67:278-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipid synthesis from glucose in carbohydrate-induced hyperlipemia] Brech WJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:939-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On the modification of glucose tolerance by drug-induced lowering of the fatty acid level] Büber V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:1135-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Free serum fatty acids during glucose-rich diet] Wolfram G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:944-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pathochemistry of cerebral ageing] Quadbeck G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 52:64-74, 1968 (75 ref.) (Ger)
[Glucose utilization and serum lipids in chronic kidney insufficiency] Irsigler K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:711-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the carbon source on the rate of growth, protein content and enzymatic pattern of Candida guilliermondii] Fritsche W.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:91-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of lowering plasma free fatty acids by 3,5-dimethylisoxazole on carbohydrate metabolism. II. Influence on glucose tolerance in non-diabetic subjects] Geyer G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:139-49, 1969 (Ger)
[On the insulin-cortisone relation in carbohydrate and protein metabolism] Gazariu L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:708-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the glucose utilization of prenatal dystrophy and in normal newborn infants, as well as in diabetogenic fetal diseases] Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:253-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic glucosylation of plant sterols] Kauss H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1522-6, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Measurements on the manipulation of glucose-dependent tumor acidification in vivo] Rauen HM, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1461-75, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism with hydrogen labelling. IV. Measurement of T-fixation in some intermediates following yeast fermentation under anaerobic and aerobic conditions in H2O-HOT] Schmidt K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:64-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Effect of clay minerals on the microbiological uptake of carbohydrates and N-containing substances. I. Utilization of glucose by the complex soil microflora in sand cultures] Nováková J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:233-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of somatotropin hormone on the glomerular filtrate and on the Tm of glucose on the aged] Marelli G. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:71-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A system for the study of the relations between metabolism and function of nerve cells: the sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro] Toschi G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:558-74, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Influence of biotin on metabolism of glucose-U-C 14 in "vivo"] Farabollini F, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:193-7, 1968 (Ita)
[A rapid method for sugar fermentation by corynebacteria] Alberti S, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:349-52, 1965 (Ita)
[Effect of atractyloside on glucose and glutamate metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in vitro] Balliano M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:310-7, 1966 (Ita)
[The effect of ammonium ion on glucose metabolism in Daucus carota cells] Beccari E, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:184-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of triperidol on glucose and pyruvic acid metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Gatti G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:277-86, 1966 (Ita)
[In vitro glucose metabolism in the rat submaxillary gland. Effect of insulin] Masi I, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:287-95, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of atractyloside and insulin on glucose metabolism in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro] Pocchiari F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:304-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Studies on glucose, lactose and ribose hydrolysis in Micrococcaceae] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:23-40, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic correlations in the myocardium] Visioli O, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 27:96-112, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a case of malabsorption of glucose and of galactose. (Preliminary note)] De Bernardi B, et al.
Fracastoro 61:501-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the experimental glycometabolic changes caused by acute poisoning with organophosphoric esters: behavior of glucose-ATP-phospho-transferase activity in hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. G Clin Med 48:540-56, May 67 (Ita)
[Glycokinetics and glycoregulation. Dynamic balance of glucose at various ages and in diabetic disease] Gallini R. G Geront 16:540-74, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Absorption of glucose and saccharose in patients irradiated on the abdomen; direct comparison between the 2 tests] Giannardi G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 33:1201-9, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of noradrenaline, glucagon and nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of NEFA and glucose in dystrophic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants] Cutillo S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:69-87, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of glucose metabolism] Cagli V. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1-17, 2 Jan 67 (Ita)
[Ghanges in plasmatic NEFA caused by light stimulation of the retina] Regazzini A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:367-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of nalidixic acid on the utilization of glucose and on the protein synthesis of Proteus OX2 and of Staphylococcus aureus] Lembo M, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:304-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical pathology of tumor-bearing animals. 1. Glucose] Nagase S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1521-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Heart disease and glucose] Hayashi T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:413-9, May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of excess dietary glucose on protein metabolism in the lens] Ono S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:27-30, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[(U-14C) glucose metabolism in the brain in cerebrovascular disorders of the cat using the cerebral perfusion method] Otsuki S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 77:43-9, 10 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Glucose fatty acid cycle in diabetes mellitus] Shima K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:527-33, Mar 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of liponeogenesis in glucose metabolism] Pedersen JI. Nord Med 80:1137-40, 29 Aug 68 (Nor)
[Study of the enzymatic activity of Clostridium tetani on 3 sugars] Brunini JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:1589-600, Nov 68 (Por)
[Utilization of energy substrates by renal cells] Deutsch G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:163-74, 1969 (Rum)
[Increase of the glucose and decrease of the free fatty acids in the perfusion fluid of the isolated rat liver due to the influence of ovine prolactin] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:487-92, 1968 (Rum)
[Effect of inorganic phosphorus on the metabolism of Act. streptomycini in relation to culture media carbohydrate] Kolesnikova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:512-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of starch hydrolysate as a carbohydrate nutrient in production of streptomycin] Orlov IA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:597-600, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concerning mechanism of action of insulin and oxytocin on utilization of glucose by epididymal adipose tissue of normal rats and rats with alloxan-induced diabetes] Vasil'eva LE.
Biokhimiia 33:1140-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Certain patterns in sugar absorption by the small intestine] Amirov NSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:28-32, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The intensiveness of glycogen restoration in the myocardium of rabbits in alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Small bowel glucose absorption in rats after inhaling various gas mixtures] Amirov NSh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:705-10, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of combined glucose, glycine and sodium chloride absorption in the dog small intestine] Faĭmel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:91-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Influence of the optic thalamus on glucose and lipid absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of dogs] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:98-102, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Participation of different regions of the cerebral cortex in regulation of processes of absorption in the small intestine] Feĭtel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:274-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in intestinal microvilli during glucose absorption] Iaremko EE.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:603-6, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of naphthamone (alcopar) and its derivatives of glucose consumption and production of volatile fatty acids in Ascaris suum (Goeze, 1782)] Pushkarev IA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:154-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Products of glucose metabolism in Actinomyces] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:649-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Adaptation of mycobacteria to different kinds of carbon sources (sugars and alkanes)] Eroshin VK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:75-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glucose metabolism in barotolerant bacteria cultivated under high hydrostatic pressure] Kriss AE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:51-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Conversion of glucose and pyruvate into lactic acid in the brain under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Putilina FE. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 8:68-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Absorption of glucose from the small intestine in experimental hypertension] Amirov NSh.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the serum of patients with various forms of diabetes mellitus on the lipolytic activity and glucose uptake of the adipose tissue] Leĭtes SM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the insulinase activity of rat liver tissue after intravenous administration of glucose] Kolodina IG.
Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:68-70, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the metabolism of glucose-1-C14 in the organism of irradiated rats] Kendysh IN.
Radiobiologiia 8:676-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A study of the effect of the nature of the carbon source in nutrient medium on the composition of fatty acids of lipids of Candida tropicalis and Candida intermedia] Alimova EK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:79-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in a culture of embryonic kidney epithelium of swine infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Revenkov AG, et al.
Veterinariia 44:20-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The rate of glucose absorption in connection with a study of sugar curves in patients after cologastroplasty] Kataeva GA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:65-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The oxidative and glycolytic activity of brucellae of various virulence] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Regulation of glucose metabolism by adrenalin and the calcium ion] Belocopitow E.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:42-8, 1966 (Spa)
[Metabolic regulation of the myocardial contractility] Gimeno AL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:153-69, 1966 (Spa)
[Maternofetal iso-immunization and glucose metabolism anomalies] Marcushamer B, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:599-606, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the glucose behavior in obese non-diabetic adult patients] González-Rey Rodríguez et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 15:431-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Metabolism of adipose tissue "in vitro" and its sensitivity to insulin in the hypothalamic obese rat. I. Glucose consumption] Mikulic E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:58-64, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)
[Some effects of prolonged administration of glucose in normal and pancreatectomized toads] Perassi NI, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:237-45, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Hypophysectomy and metabolism of the adipose tissue "in vitro". IV. Lipogenesis of glucose] Renauld A, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:109-15, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Metabolism of the adipose tissue "in vitro" and its sensitivity to insulin in hypothalamic obese rats. II. Oxidation of glucose] Renauld A, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:103-8, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia] Hultman E, et al.
Nord Med 81:777-82, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Comparative study of renal glucose thresholds in hepatitis, cirrhosis and normal subjects receiving cortisone] Büyükyazgan T, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:156-60, 1968 (Tur)
[Mechanism of iprazid effect on the composition of the products of carbohydrate metabolism in rabbit brain] Musialkovskaia AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:242-7, 1967 (Ukr)
[Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis. Hyperinsulinism in prediabetes and obesity] Ditschuneit H.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:364-78, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)
[Glucose kinetics studies with a mon-radioisotope method] Gallini R.
Acta Diabet Lat 5:40-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)
[Glucose uptake in vitro by fragments of human and bovine arteries in various conditions] Specchia G, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:598-613, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)
[Incorporation of 14C from glucose into proteins and lipids of various parts of the brain and spinal cord in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zachar F, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:229-35, 1969 (Slo)

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose tolerance in partially pancreatectomized Wistar rats after glucose or carbutamide treatment. Tannhauser SL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:309-15, 1967
Action of concentrated solutions of nonelectrolytes on the dog gastric mucosa. Altamirano M.
Amer J Physiol 216:33-40, Jan 69
The effect of glycine on ammonia intoxication and uric acid biosynthesis in the avian species. Bloomfield RA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:196-201, Jan 69
Further observations on the glucose-induced respiration in Ehrlich ascites cells treated with rotenone. Terranova T, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:594-603, Mar 69
Clearances of IRI and NSILA in bile before and after glucose injection in normal dogs. Brunengraber H, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:556-9, Jul 68
Changes in electrocardiogram and serum potassium values following glucose ingestion. Dear HD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:25-8, Jul 69
Glucose-dependent enzyme activities in differnet yeast species. Duntze W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 58:296-301, 1967
The influence of the female genital tract on the metabolism of rabbit spermatozoa. II. Effect of storage with glucose, lactate, bicarbonate, and female genital tract fluids. Murdoch RN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:973-80, Oct 68
The effect of glucose and insulin in vitro on the uptake of triglyceride and on lipoprotein lipase activity in fat pads from normal, fed rats. Austin W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:59-63, 2 Sep 68
Loss of viability and respiration of Bacillus subtilis grown in peptone medium supplemented with glucose. Baillie RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:442-5, 23 Dec 68
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase from rat adipose tissue. Dakshinamurti K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:221-9, 4 Mar 69
The effect of glucose on the electron-transport systems of the aerobic bacteria Azotobactervinelandii and acetobacter suboxydans. Daniel RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:63-7, May 69
Ubiquinone formation in wild-type and petite yeast: the effect of catabolite repression. Gordon PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:358-60, 1 Apr 69
Effect of glucose on the activity and the kinetics of the maltose-uptake system and of alpha-glucosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:299-305, 30 Jul 69
Clot retraction and energy metabolism of platelets. Effect and mechanism of inhibitors. Mürer EH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:266-76, 25 Feb 69
Induction and catabolite repression of alpha-glucosidase synthesis in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Van Wijk R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:178-91, 22 Jul 69
Dietary and hormonal influences on rat liver polysome profiles; fat, glucose and insulin. Wittman JS 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 174:536-43, 18 Feb 69
Factors determining the onset and cessation of gastric acid secretion provoked by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:708, Sep 69
Effect of citrate-phosphate-dextrose on certain metabolic changes in human red cells during preservation. Datta MC, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:5-7, Jan 68
Stability of induced alpha-glucosidase activity in the absence of inducer. Bell RG.
Canad J Biochem 47:677-84, Jul 69
Oxidative phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the liver mitochondria of rats administered with phenylhydrazine and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. Reddi TG, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:297-300, Mar 69
Adaptive changes in rates of appearance and disappearance of glucose in dogs following step changes in the rate of glucose infusion. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:391-8, May 68
Effect of hypothermia on the secretion of immunoreactive insulin in response to glucose. Lin BJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:411-5, May 68
Enhancement by glucose of the inhibition of an Ehrlich ascites tumor by tetraazatricyclododecane. Stevens CD, et al. Cancer Res 29:1132-6, May 69
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Metabolic inhibitors, ouabain, and calcium chloride, and their interaction with glucose, sympathomimetic amines, and aminophylline. Prasad K, et al.
Circ Res 24:939-50, Jun 69
The effect of ingested glucose, and intravenous injections of glucose, on the viscosity of whole blood in man. Gordon W. Clin Sci 36:25-39, Feb 69
The effect of starvation, feeding, glucose and ACTH on the liver glycogen levels of Tilapia mossambica. Swallow RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:95-106, Jan 69
Adenosine triphosphate levels of mammalian pancreatic B cells after stimulation with glucose and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Heliman B, et al.
Diabetes 18:509-16, Aug 69
Potentiation of the plasma insulin response to glucose by prior administration of alcohol. An apparent islet-priming effect. Metz R, et al.
Diabetes 18:517-22, Aug 69
Effects of amino acids on insulin release from excised rabbit pancreas. Edgar P, et al.
Endocrinology 84:835-43, Apr 69
Stimulation of insulin secretion by xylitol in dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. Endocrinology 84:200-7, Feb 69
Protein biosynthesis in the testis. 3. Dual effect of glucose. Means AR, et al.
Endocrinology 84:285-97, Feb 69
The nature of the glucose effect on the induced synthesis of catalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulebele GA, et al. Enzymologia 35:321-34, 31 Dec 68
Purification and properties of N-acetylmannosamine kinase from Salmonella typhimurium. Banerjee S, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:200-6, Mar 69
The role of glucose, glucagon and glucocorticoids in the regulation of liver glycogen synthesis. Wulf H de, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:558-64, 5 Dec 68
Action of sugars on methionine transfer in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Hirschfeld I, et al.
Experientia 25:363-4, 15 Apr 69
Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69
Regulation of food intake. Ventromedial glucoreceptor system. Mayer J, et al. Fed Proc 27:1345-8, Nov-Dec 68
The kinetics of catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:285-90, 1969
Intestinal transmural electric potential and its response to glucose in acute and convalescent cholera. Sachar DB, et al. Gastroenterology 56:512-21, Mar 69
Experimental production of hyperostosis frontalis



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interna in mice. Rudali G.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1230-5, Nov-Dec 68
Formation of peritoneal fluid hypertonicity during dialysis with isotonic glucose solutions. Knochel JP.
J Appl Physiol 27:233-8, Aug 69
Control of dimorphism in Mucor by hexoses: inhibition of hyphal morphogenesis. Bartnicki-Garcia S.
J Bact 96:1586-94, Nov 68
Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Cohen G, et al. J Bact 98:547-51, May 69
Sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase. II. Effects of glucose on its activity and biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis. Lee YP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1711-9, 10 Apr 69
Response of hyperlipemic subjects to carbohydrates, pancreatic hormones and prolonged fasting. Friedman M, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1773-80, Dec 68
Effects of secretin, pancreozymin, or gastrin on the response of the endocrine pancreas to administration of glucose or arginine in man. Dupre J, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:745-57, Apr 69
Influence of osmotic and caloric loads upon lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Balagura S.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:325-8, Oct 68
Micro-determination of corticosteroids in ovine peripheral plasma: effects of venipuncture, corticotrophin, insulin and glucose. Bassett JM, et al.
J Endocr 44:387-403, Jul 69
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of papillary muscle. Effects of concentration, phlorizin and insulin, nonmetabolizable sugars, and stimulators of glycolysis. MacLeod DP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:792-815, Jun 69
Modification of intestinal secretion in experimental cholera. Norris HT, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:117-25, Feb 69
Effect of glucose ingestion on the metabolism of free fatty acids in human subjects. Waterhouse C, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:487-94, Sep 69
Salicylate degradation by Aspergillius niger: influence of glucose. Krupka LR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:270-2, Feb 69
An apparent carbohydrate-amino acid interaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Reynolds H.
J Protozool 16:204-10, Feb 69
Renal and systemic, circulatory and metabolic alterations after intravenous glucose loads in baboons. Röhm GF, et al. J Urol 101:460-4, Apr 69
Effect of aliphatic amino acids and citric acid cycle compounds on early thiamine production by thiazoleless mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:211-8, 10 Sep 68
Secretin and pancreozymin-cholecystokinin after glucose. Young JD, et al. Lancet 2:914, 26 Oct 68
Response of serum Mg and K to glucose and insulin infusion in uremic dogs. Whang R, et al.
Metabolism 18:439-43, May 69
Plasmolytic effects of glucose and sucrose on cells of Candida albicans. Schmitt JA, et al.
Mycologia 60:1107-12, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of dietary liquid glucose, sucrose and fructose on body fat formation. Brook M, et al.
Nature (London) 222:562-3, 10 May 69
Kinetics of glucose-6-phosphate as an inhibitor of phosphofructokinase. Hasegawa J.
Nature (London) 212:940-1, 26 Nov 66
Glucose and osmosensitive neurones of the rat hypothalamus. Oomura Y, et al.
Nature (London) 222:282-4, 19 Apr 69
Vitamins, sugars and ethanol metabolism in man. Pawan GL. Nature (London) 220:374-6, 26 Oct 68
The effect of glucola, diet cola and water ingestion on blood glucose and plasma insulin. Goldfine ID, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:329-30, Jun 69
Accumulation of endogenous carbohydrate-containing compounds in the cecum of the germfree rat. Loesche WJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:387-92, Jun 69
L-leucine-14C (UL) metabolism in isolated fat cells. Smith MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:621-3, Nov 68
Modification of radiation response through glucose-controlled respiration. Biaglow JE, et al.
Radiat Res 39:623-33, Sep 69
Effects of tonicity and glucose on intestinal sodium and water absorption in the rat. Summers RW, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:376-82, 1968
Dietary regulation of galactose-metabolizing enzymes: adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Science 162:692-3, 8 Nov 68
Tolerance to prolonged hypovolemic shock: effect of infusion of an energy substrate. Moffat JG, et al.
Surg Forum 19:5-8, 1968
In vitro insulin productivity of preserved pancreas: a simple test to assess the viability of pancreatic allografts. Idezuki Y, et al. Surgery 64:940-7, Nov 68
[Effect of glucose and galactose on protein synthesis in the lens] Sulcová H. Cesk Oftal 24:249-55, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Effect of glucose administration on the electrooculogram (value R)] Urbanová S.
Cesk Oftal 25:75-8, Mar 69 (Cze)
[The effect of intravenous glucose administration on the metabolism of premature and dysmature infants] Kuipers JR, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:367-74, Mar 69 (Dut)
[Effects of glucose on pancreatic secretion of insulin in vitro, in different species of rodents] Malaisse W, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:501-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of an i.p. injection of fructose and glucose on the metabolism of rat liver] Baron P, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:223-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Synergetic action between glucose and hypotlycemic sulfamides on insulin secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:123-6, 1 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of increasing concentrations of glucose on insulin secretion. Synergy between glucose and hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1575-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Modification of some free amino acids in the serum of cancer patients under the influence of glucose on tumoral metabolism] Bojan O, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:335-40, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Influence of glucose infusions on the nonesterified fatty acid composition of normal human plasma] Warembourg H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:349-53, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparative study of metabolic changes in rat liver after administration of ethanol or other compounds. IV. The case of an intraperitoneal injection of glucose] Baron P, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:137-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the beta-pancreatic activity in essential obesity of children] Chiumello G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 23:45-54, Feb 68 (Fre)
[New observations concerning cardiac action of a metabolic intermediary, glucose-6-phosphate] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:295-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Effects of different glucide solutions on blood viscosity, sedimentation rate and morphology of the erythrocytes] Larcan A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:397-402, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative influence of lactose, glucose, and sodium chloride on the over-all movements of transintestinal water. Study in normal humans by the intestinal perfusion technic] Rambaud JC, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:341-50, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Dynamic study of citratemia due to provoked hypocalcemia in normal man] Torrenté A de.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:355-60 concl, 15 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Statistical studies on the relationship between current sugar consumption and mortality of diabetes] Ziegler E. Helv Paediat Acta 22:360-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Necessity of glucose for long term blockade of the lipolysis with 3,5-dimethylisoxazole and 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid] Sickinger K.
Klin Wschr 46:563-5, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Significance of plasmakinins in the etiology of the dumping syndrome] Blümel G, et al.
Med Welt 46:2751-9, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[2-desoxy-d-glucose for determination of functional reserve of the adrenal medulla in Addison's disease] Seif FJ, et al. Med Welt 42:2264-7, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Influence of glucose and insulin on the achilles tendon reflex time] Zachmann M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:724, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of total-body roentgen irradiation on 14CO2 exhalation following administration of 14C-glucose and 14C-saccharose in guinea pigs] Meissner J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:110-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The arterio-venous differences of total and single fatty acids in the heart, skeletal muscle and the kidney at different arterial concentrations] Hirche H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 146:67-82, 11 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of glucose on lipolysis in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vitro] Thamer G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:94-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of so-called repolarizing solutions, of phosphorylated carbohydrates and of an ataractic drug in the preventive treatment of experimental endotoxic shock] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 4:41-8, 1968 (Ita)
[The insulinemic response after oral administration of glucose and after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in patients with Cushin's syndrome] Muggeo M, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 7:99-116, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Renal gluconeogenesis. II. Effect of glucose on the metabolism of pyruvic acid in rabbit renal cortex slices] Buselli MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:296-303, 1966 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). X. Effects on the behavior of blood sugar after oral administration of different quantities of glucose] Rodari T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:153-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Glucide metabolism in premature infant: insulin response to slow glucose infusion] Saporito N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:224-6, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Immunoreactive plasmatic insulin (IRI) in hyperthyreosis and myxedema. Effects of glucose and glucagon in intravenous injection] Andreani D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:18-30, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the insulin-like activity of the blood in response to overloading with glucose and glucagon in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] Menzinger G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:104-20, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of a polarizing solution on the histochemical changes in experimental myocardial infarct] Strozzi C, et al. Minerva Med 60:965-75, 17 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Action of various substrates on the spontaneous in vitro hemolysis of erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the Rh and ABO newborn infant] Schettini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:186-90, 4 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Problems on B cells and insulin; light microscopy] Fujita T. Folia Endocr Jap 44:715-20, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of Cracow sulfur water on the post-glucose gastric secretion] Rokicki W.
Przegl Lek 25:443-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Biosynthesis of streptomycin on media with glucose, starch and maltose] Kapustina NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:967-75, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Studies on methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli 113-3. Role of reduced glutathione and hydrolysed product of glucose cycloacetoacetate] Sivakumar V, et al. Biokhimiia 34:598-603, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The influence of certain humoral factors on the rate of food reactions in the fish] Kur'mina VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:486-8, 11 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiotrast and triiotrast upon hydraulic resistance of brain vessels] Dorofeev LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:162-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Variations of blood insulin activity in normal persons after glucose administration] Alekseeva GG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:746-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Correlation of the EEG and cortical neuron activity and the biologic state of the animal] Fadeev IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:361-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of vagal and abdominal nerves in the secretory intestine-gastric reflex to glucose] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:73-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of some chemical stimulators on resistance and capacity in blood vessels] Vil'de LA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1066-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of glucose and insulin in tissue proteins in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:102-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Alterations in the content of ketone bodies and nonesterified fatty acids in the blood of healthy persons after glucose load] Nocheva M.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:50-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiated glucose solutions on phages and infusoria] Popov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:630-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulants of non-specific proteosynthesis on the antibody synthesizing activity of explants of the liver and spleen of immunized and irradiated rabbits] Zolotnikova GP.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:97-102, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity. II. Changes of tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver tissue, produced by the amount of glucose, alloxan diabetes and ethionine] Liamas R, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 25:179-84, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Effect of glucose on the coagulant activity of the platelets] De La Paz Reyna M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 13:431-42, 1968 (Spa)
[Response of free fatty acids to oral glucose tolerance test in normal persons and in patients who had myocardial infarct] Koçyan A, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:706-14, 1968 (Tur)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Gibberellin-sugar interaction regulating the growth habit of bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon (L). Montaldi ER. Experientia 25:91-2, 15 Jan 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

A new method for gamma-radiation dosimetry. Klamerth OL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:293-5, 8 Nov 68
[A study of the radiolysis of high polymers of glucose] Markevich SV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:504-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Micropuncture and microperfusion study of L-glucose secretion in rat kidney. Baumann K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 305:155-66, 1969

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous infusion of glucose and sodium bicarbonate in hyaline membrane disease. A controlled trial. Savignoni PG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:1-9, Jan 69
Studies on the chemical structures of the new glucans isolated from Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi and Lasallia papulosa (Ach.) Llano and their inhibiting effect on implanted sarcoma 180 in mice. Shibata S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1639-41, Aug 68
Potassium, glucose and insulin in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Iisalo E, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:269-15, May 69
Potassium, glucose, and insulin for arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Mittra B.
Geriatrics 24:125-43, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Group 3. Observations on 400 cases of acute myocardial infarction treated with Insulin, Potassium and Dextrose infusions. Lal HB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:Suppl:1120-36, Jul 68

Effects of potassium, glucose and insulin therapy on cardiac arrest after myocardial infarction. Mittra B. Irish J Med Sci 7:373-85, Aug 68

Efficacy of intravenous polarizing solutions: the effect of intracellular potassium concentration and transmembrane potential in clinical patients. Burchett GD. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:174-9, Oct 68

[Symposium on clinical observations on public nuisances and agricultural pesticide poisonings. 5. Chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning and organofluorine poisoning. 5'. Therapeutic effect of glucose administration on acute toxicity induced by organic fluoride compounds. Kitagawa H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1227-8, 10 Oct 68

Ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFRT) in experimental coronary occlusion: comparative studies on the effect of G-I-K solution and some new antiarrhythmic agents. Shinohara Y. Jap Circ J 32:1269-81, Sep 68

Improved cardiac performance with potassium, glucose, and insulin. Gautam HP. Lancet 1:1315, 28 Jun 69

G.K.I. in acute myocardial infarction. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jan 69

Potassium, glucose, and insulin in myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Lancet 1:1315-6, 28 Jun 69

Potassium, glucose, and insulin treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:1355-60, 28 Dec 68

Interrelationships between reparative processes in myocardium and the development of congestive heart failure. Bajusz E. Rev Canad Biol 27:45-60, Mar 68

[Demonstration of the action of polarizing solutions on cardiac rhythm disorders in man] Prialnic C, et al. Agressologie 9:725-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Favorable effects of energizing perfusion in the prevention of fetal suffering during labor] Schick R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:392-5, 1968 (Fre)

[On glucose-insulin treatment in progressive muscular dystrophies] Cerwenka W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 15:68-70, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of different nutritional conditions on the growth of the newborn child in the first days of life] Chelius HH, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:248-56, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with amfuridon in the therapy of sucker diarrhea] Bugnowski H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 23:894-7, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[The action glucose-phosphate on post-operative intestinal paresis in geriatric urologic surgery] Sforza I. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:309-20, May-Jun 67 (Ita)

[Parenteral feeding of patients operated on for tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Santi G, et al. Ann Laring 66:83-91, 1967 (Ita)

[Prevention of renal complications by Epontol] Trompeo MA, et al. Minerva Anest 33:438-41, Jun 67 (Ita)

[Diet therapy in chronic renal insufficiency] Della Grazia M, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:23-75, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Studies of extra-corporeal circulation with special reference to the application of acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD) blood] Noguchi T, et al. Iryo 22:949-58, Aug 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the anti-arrhythmic effect of insulin and glucose in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 41:763-72, 1968 (Pol)

[Action of adenosine triphosphoric acid, glucose and insulin on the phase activity of the heart in cardiac insufficiency in patients with arteriosclerotic cardioscleroses] Andriukin AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:147-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of stenocardia with potassium chloride in conjunction with substances increasing cellular permeability] Chernogorov IA, et al. Ter Arkh 39:76-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Use of glucose in the dietetic treatment of liver diseases] Waisman R. Prensa Med Argent 55:1706-10, 25 Oct 68 (Spa)

[The response of plasma free fatty acids to oral glucose in normal subjects and in patients with chronic coronary thrombosis] Koçyan A, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:231-9, 1968 (Tur)

### URINE

Invalidation of clinistix tests. Holmes FE. Clin Chem 14:1136, Nov 68

Urinary glucose measurement. Logan JE, et al. Clin Chem 14:1135, Nov 68

[Considerations on the use of accelerated reactions in biology or the fair play with paper strips. 1. Meliturias. Glucose. Urinary glucose] Schuster G, et al. Presse Med 77:359-60, 22 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Determination of the functional ability of the proximal tubulus by means of glucose and p-aminohippuric acid in children] Grossmann P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:413-6, 1968 (Ger)

[The indirect complexometric determination of L-ascorbic acid in urine in the presence of glucose] Baczyk S, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 1:143-6, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Determination of glucose in biological material in the presence of tetracycline antibiotics] Barnová E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 51:81-5, 1 Jan 69 (Slo)

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see BLOOD SUGAR (D11)

## GLUCOSE OXIDASE (D9)

Semiautomated enzymic micro methods for blood glucose and lactic acid on a single filtrate. Asrow G. Anal Biochem 28:130-8, 4 Apr 69

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on glucose determination by the glucose oxidase method. Kilburn DM, et al. Anal Biochem 27:555-8, Mar 69

An improved method for enzymic determination of glucose in the presence of maltose. Lloyd JB, et al. Anal Biochem 30:467-70, Sep 69

Enzymatically actice membranes: some properties of cellophane membranes supporting cross-linked enzymes. Broun G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:260-2, 8 Jul 69

The relationship between molecular conformation and the binding of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in glucose oxidase. Swoboda BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:365-79, Mar 69

The mechanism of binding of flavin-adenine dinucleotide to the apoenzyme of glucose oxidase and evidence for the involvement of multiple bonds. Swoboda BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:380-7, Mar 69

Use of the glucose oxidase system to measure oxygen transfer rates. Hsieh DP, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1-18, Jan 69

A rapid polarographic microdetermination of glucose with glucose oxidase. Okuda J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:365-7, Feb 69

Glucose oxidase induced granulomatous lung disease. Simon A, et al. Dis Chest 56:98-102, Aug 69

The pH dependence of the individual steps in the glucose oxidase reaction. Bright HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3625-34, 10 Jul 69

Silastic entrapment of glucose oxidase-peroxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Pennington SN, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:443-6, Dec 68

New automated method for measuring glucose by glucose oxidase. Cramp DG. J Clin Path 20:910-2, Nov 67

Determination of blood glucose using an oxidase-peroxidase system with a non-carcinogenic chromogen. Trinder P. J Clin Path 22:158-61, Mar 69

A simple automated guaiacum glucose-oxidase method. Gutteridge JM. J Med Lab Techn 25:385-6, Oct 68

[A new redox catalyst for the determination of blood sugar with glucose oxidase] Härtel A, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:34-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Autoanalysis of blood sugar by means of a glucose oxidase-catalase] Motegi K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:589-93, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Quantitative measurement of blood sugar by glucose oxidase] Sakae Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:473-5, May 68 (Jap)

[Use of an enzymatic microexpress method of determination of glucose for study of cerebrospinal fluid] Kraĭko FS. Lab Delo 2:106-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative data on the effect of some preparations on aerobic microflora applied locally to in vitro and in vivo experimental wounds] Shliakhovaia VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:167-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ukr)

### ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic localization of glucose oxidase] Vincent D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:718-20, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of inhibition of glucose oxidase by metal ions. Nakamura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:439-47, Oct 68

Trace determination of metal ion inhibitors of the glucose-glucose oxidase system. Toren EC Jr, et al. Mikrochim Ichnoanal Acta 3:538-45, May 68

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Research on glucose oxidase in Aspergillus niger. II. Demonstration of the induction of that enzyme; conditions of its biosynthesis] Tholey G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:189-92, 1967 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of glucosoxidase and catalase by Penicillium vitale on media with different carbohydrates] Pokrovskaia NV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:951-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucose oxidase method for continuous automated blood glucose determination. Rosevear JW, et al. Clin Chem 15:680-98, Aug 69

[On an additional modification of enzymatic blood sugar determination by means of glucose oxidase] Köhler P, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:102-4, 1969 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Deiodination of thyroxine by a hydrogen peroxide generating system. Reinwein D, et al. Endocrinology 83:1023-8, Nov 68

[Research on the glucose oxidase of aspergillus niger. IV. Role of various amino acids in the induction of this enzyme] Tholey G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:559-62, 1968 (Fre)

[Glucosooxidase from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. and Bilai] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:418-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Combined action of streptomycin, penicillin and streptomycin with microcid on aerobic microflora of wounds in experiments in vitro] Shliakhova VA. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:76-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ukr)

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

## GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST (E1)

Glucose tolerance, plasma lipids and serum insulin in patients with ischaemic heart diseases. Christiansen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 184:283-7, Oct 68

Serum-insulin levels in children during glucose tolerance tests. Grant DB. Acta Paediat Scand 57:297-9, Jul 68

Effects of reduced pressure and drug administration on the glucose tolerance test in the dog. Bernardini AT, et al. Aerospace Med 40:409-12, Apr 69

Diabetic angiopathy in a patient with normal glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response. Johansen K. Amer J Med 47:487-91, Sep 69

The effect of estrogen on intravenous glucose tolerance in woman. Goldman JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:172-8, 15 Jan 69

Glucose intolerance in pulmonary tuberculosis. Bloom JD. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:38-41, Jul 69

Oral glucose tolerance tests and growth hormone assays in children with asthma. Snyder RD, et al. Ann Allerg 27:425-8, Sep 69

The effect of ageing on prednisone-glucose tolerance and serum lipids. Jakobson T, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 57:9-14, 1968

A screening method for liver glycogen diseases. Fernandes J, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:311-7, Jun 69

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in depression. Mueller PS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:470-7, Oct 69

Manic-depressive illness, diabetes mellitus, and lithium carbonate. Velde CD van der, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:478-85, Oct 69

Serum insulin and glucagon during the glucose tolerance test. Young JD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:707-14, Dec 68

Glucose tolerance in depression. Jacobides GM. Brit J Psychiat 114:1595, Dec 68

Oral glucose tolerance and related factors in a normal population sample. II. Interrelationship of glycerides, cholesterol, and other factors with the glucose and insulin response. Abrams ME, et al. Brit Med J 1:599-602, 8 Mar 69

Insulin and corticoid response to intravenous fructose in relation to glucose tolerance. Aitken JM, et al. Brit Med J 3:276-7, 2 Aug 69

Oral glucose tolerance and related factors in a normal population sample. I. Blood sugar, plasma insulin, glyceride, and cholesterol measurements and the effects of age and sex. Boyns DR, et al. Brit Med J 1:595-8, 8 Mar 69

Plasma insulin during remission in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Johansen K, et al. Brit Med J 1:676-8, 15 Mar 69

Oral glucose tolerance test in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Chatterjee S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:118, Oct 66

Quantitative determination of insulin output following an intravenous glucose tolerance test in the dog. Rappaport AM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:373-81, May 68

Effects of oral and intravenous glucose loading in thyrotoxicosis. Studies of plasma glucose, free fatty acid, plasma insulin and blood pyruvate levels. Dear JW, et al. Diabetes 18:633-9, Sep 69

Relationship of glucose tolerance to hepatic glucokinase activity. Hornichter RD, et al. Diabetes 18:257-61, May 69

Relative effects of pregnancy, human placental lactogen and prednisolone on carbohydrate tolerance in normal and subclinical diabetic subjects. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 18:153-63, Mar 69

Influence of physiologic fluctuations in plasma growth hormone on glucose tolerance. Yalow RS, et al. Diabetes 18:402-8, Jun 69

Immunoassayable insulin and glucose tolerance in non-obese and obese subjects. Danowski TS, et al. Exp Med Surg 25:122-30, 1967

Glucose tolerance levels increase with age. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 24:76, Feb 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic criteria of early diabetes. Sachsse B, et al. German Med Monthly 13:530-5, Nov 68
The diagnosis of diabetes. 2. The fasting blood glucose test and the oral glucose tolerance test. GP 39:133-54, Feb 69
The gut and oral glucose tolerance. Holdsworth CD. Gut 10:422-7, Jun 69 (37 ref.)
Effect of progesterone on glucose tolerance in women. Goldman JA, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:878-82, Jul-Aug 68
The process of aging: serum glucose and immunoreactive insulin levels during the oral glucose tolerance test. Zeytinoglu IY, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1-14, Jan 69
Study of steroid induced I/V glucose tolerance test in non-diabetic with diabetic family history. Kothari HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:579-88, Sep 68
Effects of contraceptive steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1564-70, Nov 68
Intravenous glucose tolerance test in healthy Indians. Sikka KK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:103-4, 1 Feb 69
Pre-diabetic glucose tolerance curve. Palmer HP. J Indiana Med Ass 61:1451-2, Oct 68
Insulin effect in uremia. Westervelt FB. J Lab Clin Med 74:79-84, Jul 69
A re-evaluation of glucose tolerance in schizophrenia. Brown GM, et al. J Psychiat Res 6:261-70, May 69
Intravenous glucose-tolerance, insulin, and free-fatty-acid levels in burned patients. Allison SP, et al. Lancet 2:1113-6, 23 Nov 68
Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance. Clinch J, et al. Lancet 2:109-10, 12 Jul 69
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Clinch J, et al. Lancet 1:857-8, 26 Apr 69
Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance. Doar JW, et al. Lancet 1:1156, 7 Jun 69
Growth-hormone response to oral glucose in children with simple obesity. Theodoridis CG, et al. Lancet 1:1068-9, 31 May 69
Dextrostix in glucose tolerance test. Buttery JE, et al. Med J Malaya 22:217-21, Mar 68
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:169-70, May 69
Early insulin response to intravenous glucose in steroid-stress diabetes. Alexander RW, et al. Metabolism 18:248-51, Mar 69
Lack of dialyzable insulin antagonist in uremia. Davidson MB, et al. Metabolism 18:387-94, May 69
Effects of various routes of caffeine administration on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance tests in dogs. DeCastro OA, et al. Metabolism 18:163-71, Feb 69
Oral glucose tolerance curve and hypoglycemias in the fed state. Freinkel N, et al. New Eng J Med 280:820-8, 10 Apr 69 (98 ref.)
Clinical and chemical diabetes in offspring of diabetic couples. Kahn CB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:343-7, 14 Aug 69
Oral glucose tolerance test during pregnancy and the early puerperium. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:48-53, Jan 69
Plasma insulin response during oral glucose tolerance tests in newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Pildes RS, et al. Pediatrics 44:76-83, Jul 69
Pitfalls in interpretation of oral glucose tolerance tests in the newborn. Pildes RS, et al. Pediatrics 43:92-4, Jan 69
Oral glucose tolerance tests in the newborn. Schiff D, et al. Pediatrics 43:1052-3, Jun 69
Obesity--its role in the regulation of the insulin response to glucose. Bagdade D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:313-21, 1969
Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism in the obese. Chlebowski J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:355-8, 1969
The influence of prolonged near-starvation on the response of plasma non-esterfied fatty acids to glucose ingestion. Hanley T. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:389-94, 1969
Mathematical discrimination of glycemic curves in obesity, hypertension and myocardial infarction. Chlebowski J, et al. Pol Med J 7:817-24, 1968
Diabetes detection. Shuman CR. Postgrad Med 45:129-32, Apr 69
Carbohydrate tolerance in the pregnant Natal Indian. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:367-71, 29 Mar 69
Carbohydrate tolerance in the non-pregnant Natal Indian female. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 43:259-66, 8 Mar 69
Glucose tolerance in dogs exposed to altitude and drug administration. Diphenhydramine. SAM-TR-68-57. Bernardini AT, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jun 68
Glucose tolerance in dogs exposed to altitude and drug administration. Merperidine. SAM-TR-68-59. Taub M, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 68
Glucose tolerance in dogs exposed to altitude and drug administration. Amphetamine. SAM-TR-68-58. Taub M, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Jun 68
[Tolerance test with lactose and other disaccharides] Malíš F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:172-7, Feb 69 (Cze)
[Effect of the peroral antidiabetic "Glucophage" on the glucose tolerance test in liver cirrhosis] Stfeda M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:781-4, 20 Jun 69 (Cze)
[Glycoregulation disorders in chronic pancreatitis. The importance of the determination of insulinemia] Paris J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:575-91, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The test of induced hyperglycemia by the oral route in the brothers and sisters of diabetic children] Deschamps I, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:761-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Induced hyperglycemia and insulinemia] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 20:290-1, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Variations of radio-insulinemia during induced hyperglycemia tests by oral route] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 12:386-92, Mar 67 (Fre)
[False diabetes mellitus: fasting diabetes] Chimenes H. Presse Med 77:825-7, 3 May 69 (Fre)
[The induced hyperglycemia test by venous route during the operative period] Monsaingeon A. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:368-74, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on blood sugar tolerance in humans] Fox I, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 23:3-11, 1966 (Ger)
[On the intravenous glucose loading curve in overweight children] Barta L, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 9:355-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The intravenous glucose tolerance test and the intravenous glucose cortisone tolerance test in relation to the behavior of inorganic serum phosphate] Haacke H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:95-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The individual distribution of the intravenous glucose tolerance test] Mähr G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:384-8, 10 Nov 68 (Ger)
[The intravenous tolbutamide test in childhood] Gelliissen K. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:100+, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of paramethasone and betamethasone on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance] Zicha L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1582-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The importance of the prednisone-glucose-test and the intravenous tolbutamide test in the detection of diabetes in the puerperium] Löffler F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1998-2001, 17 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Galactose tolerance test in the enzymatic determination of blood galactose] Förster H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1201-2, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Disturbance of the intravenous glucose tolerance test through muscle activity] Kirschner P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1045-9, 16 May 69 (Ger)
[Norm limits of glucose tolerance] Mehnert H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1341-2, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Galactose tolerance test in the enzymatic determination of blood galactose] Rommel K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1200-1, 30 May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of different glucocorticoids in the corticoid glucose tolerance test] Fiegel G, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:94-100, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Nomographic determination of the glucose assimilation coefficient using the CONARD technic] Schmechel H. Klin Wschr 46:900-1, 15 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Intravenous glucose and tolbutamide tolerance test. Methodical and comparative studies] Eggstein M, et al. Med Welt 1:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On the value of glucose test, cortisone-glucose test and tolbutamide test for diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Kaiser G, et al. Med Welt 21:1331-6, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[The intravenous glucose tolerance test] Kienholz M. Med Welt 46:2760-3, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepine (Tegretal) on glucose tolerance and utilization as well as on tolbutamide tests] Zicha L, et al. Med Welt 20:1271-3, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Diabetes screening and diagnosis. Studies on the incidence of glucose tolerance disorders in 20-year-old Bernese] Teuscher A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:420-7, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the problem of the assimilation coefficient based on the results of the intravenous glucose and galactose tolerance test] Förster H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:934-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Early recognition of the diabetic metabolic state] Pristautz H. Wien Med Wschr 119:425-9, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of the endocrine pancreas in infantile essential obesity] Cacciari E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:466-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on the behavior of blood sugar and insulinemia in a case of reactive hypoglycemia] Minoxzi M, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:119-29, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of insulinemic answer to glucose-cortisone load in prediabetic patients] Sensi S, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:459-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of the epidemiology of diabetes. 3. Evaluation of the relations existing between certain organic factors and the behavior of the oral glucose tolerance curve] Meloni C, et al. Policlinico [Med] 74:347-59, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Studies on sociliatory potentials in the glucose loading test in diabetes] Ando F. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1232-43, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Studies on glucose tolerance and glucose-insulin response of hypophysectomized rats] Onoe K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:321-5, 20 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of laboratory data on out-patients with hypertension, with special reference to abnormalities in the glucose tolerance test] Momose M, et al. Naika 23:529-34, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Large fetuses and glucose tolerance tests in pregnancy] Komorowska A, et al. Ginek Pol 40:893-902, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism and behavior of curue patterns after glucose loading] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1848-50, 25 Nov 68 (Pol)
[Gastrointestinal motility and the glycemic picture in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. Preliminary observations] Vieira CB, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1747-55, Jun 67 (Por)
[Association between some physiological and pathological factors and results of glucose tolerance tests] Sitnikova AM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:7-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The glucose loading test as an indicator of latent changes in the heart muscle] Gel'man BL, et al. Ter Arkh 38:73-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Clinical findings on the hypoglucemic action of buclizine] Castelar E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:700-3, 1966 (Spa)
[The influence of sex hormones on the glucose tolerance curve] Planas J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:155-9, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Intravenous glucose tolerance test and calculation of glucose distribution] Goransky LG, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:10-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Glucose tolerance test in the diagnosis of intestinal lactase deficiency] Valenzuela J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:221-6, Apr 68 (Spa)
[The value of afternoon glucose tolerance testing in the diagnosis, prognosis and rational treatment of "early chemical diabetes". A five-year experience] Roberts HJ. Acta Diabet Lat 5:532-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Mul)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The glucose tolerance test as a pharmacokinetic problem] Hattingberg HM von. Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 58:95-9, 1968 (Ger)

### STANDARDS

Standardization of the oral glucose tolerance test. Report of the Committee on Statistics of the American Diabetes Association June 14, 1968. Diabetes 18:299-307, May 69
Atypical responses to the glucose tolerance test in normal subjects. Csato T. Int J Biometeor 12:369-76, Dec 68
Reproducibility of glucose tolerance in 101 nondiabetic women. McDonald GW, et al. Public Health Rep 84:353-7, Apr 69

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Phosphohydrolase and phosphotransferase activities of intestinal glucose 6-phosphatase. Lygre DG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3219-26, Sep 68
[Mechanism of synthesis of glucose-1,6-diphosphate in human red corpuscles] Temkine H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:790-3, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Preparation of glucose-6-phosphate uniformly labeled with 14C] Betto P, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:369-73, 1965 (Ita)
[Histotopography of the enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism and of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in human epidermis] Ribuffo A. Acta Diabet Lat 5:299-327, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

### ANALYSIS

Radiometric method for determination of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in liver. Meerov GI, et al. Anal Biochem 27:419-23, Mar 69
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in healthy adults. Activity of enzymes of glycogen utilization and glucose production. Lundquist A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:8-12, 1969
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. I. A histochemical and quantitative study of glycogen, uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosyiase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:31-43, 1969
Preservation of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in formaldehyde-fixed fresh frozen sections. Manns E. J Histochem Cytochem 16:819-22, Dec 68
Enzyme diversion applied to the kinetic estimation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Belfield A, et al. Life Sci 8:129-35, 15 Feb 69
Histochemical studies of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in parenchymal cell damage on the liver of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats fed on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hadjiolov D. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:399-403, 1968
[Studies on glucose-6-phosphatase in liver and kidney. I. Basic properties of glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat liver and kidney] Sugiyama H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:760-8, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on glucose-6-phosphatase in liver and kidney. II. Relationship between thyroid hormones and glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat liver and kidney] Sugiyama H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:769-74, 20 Oct 68 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rabbit intestinal glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: inhibition by phlorizin. Lygre DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:360-6, 1969
Rabbit intestinal microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: sugar inhibitor specificity. Lygre DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:389-91, 22 Apr 69
Inhibitory effect of physiological bicarbonate ion levels on the activities of glucose 6-phosphate phosphohydrolase. Dyson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:560-6, 25 Feb 69
The inhibition by physiological orthophosphate concentrations of hydrolytic and synthetic activities of liver glucose 6-phosphatase. Vianna AL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4027-32, 10 Aug 69
Inhibition by nucleotides of liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:590-7, Jun 68
[Phosphoglucomutase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities of the retina and anthocyanoside extracts from Vaccinium myrtillum (study in vitro and vivo)] Ciuzel C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:147-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Inactivation of microsomal enzymes by phospholipase D] Lumper L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:163-72, Feb 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic differentiation in mammalian liver injection of fetal rats with hormones causes the premature formation of liver enzymes. Greengard O. Science 163:891-5, 28 Feb 69

BLOOD

[Enzymological study of acute anicteric hepatitis in Crosti-Giannotti disease] Bianchi C, et al. Minerva Med 60:2546-9, 27 Jun 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Recovery and characterization of a soluble glucose-6-phosphatase from pig liver] Stahlmann C, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:633-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

On the inhibition mechanisms of viomycin synthesis by inorganic phosphate. Paál L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:355-67, 1968
Detection and characterization of the phosphorylated form of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Feldman F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:119-25, 7 Jul 69
Presence, induction and possible role of glucose 6-phosphatase in mammalian pancreatic islets. TäljedalIB. Biochem J 114:387-94, Sep 69
Phosphoramidates. V. Probable identity of rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase, phosphoramidase, and phosphoramidate-hexose phosphotransferase. Parvin R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1748-55, Apr 69
Human liver glucose-6-phosphatase: characteristics of the detergent-solubilized enzyme. Collipp PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:141-9, 27 Aug 68
Nature of the increase in liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity during the early stage alloxan-induced diabetes. Jakobsson SV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:380-92, 15 Oct 68
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. II. Neural control of glycogenolytic enzymes. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:335-48, 15 Oct 68
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68
Gluconeogenesis in rats during cold acclimation. Penner PE, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1205-13, Oct 68
The occurrence of a soluble glucose 6-phosphatase in cotyledon tissue of Phaseolus vulgaris during germination. Thompson JE. Canad J Biochem 47:685-9, Jul 69
Effects of glucagon on carbohydrate synthesis and enzyme activity in rat liver. Eisenstein AB, et al. Endocrinology 83:1337-48, Dec 68
Enzyme activity and immunoelectrophoretic pattern in the guinea pig in avitaminosis C. Messina A, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:409-14, 1968
Plasma membranes of the rat liver. Isolation and enzymatic characterization of a fraction rich in bile canaliculi. Song CS, et al. J Cell Biol 41:124-32, Apr 69
Renal metabolic response to acid base changes. I. Enzymatic control of ammoniagenesis in the rat. Alleyne GA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:364-70, Feb 69
Cytophotometric quantitation of glucose 6-phosphatase activity in rat liver. Abrahamson DE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:107-9, Feb 69
Effect of diet, dietary regimens and strain differences on some enzyme activities in rat tissues. Chang ML, et al. J Nutr 96:368-74, Nov 68
Subcellular distribution of enzymes in Ochromonas malhamensis. Lui NS, et al. J Protozool 15:536-42, Aug 68
Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. I. Intramitochondrial localization of glycogen, glucose-6-phosphatase, and adenosine triphosphatase activity in spermatozoa of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:398-411, Sep 68
Ultrastructural localization of inosine-5'-diphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the crayfish vas deferens. Kessel RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 27:319-29, May 69
Effect of antineoplastic agents on microsomal enzymes. Kanda M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:143-8, 30 Dec 68
Ultrastructural localization of metabolic enzymes during the human endometrial cycle. Sawaragi I, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:50-61, Jul 69
Brush border particulates of renal tissue. Binkley F, et al. Science 162:1009-11, 29 Nov 68
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in primary rat liver tumors induced by high doses of 4-dimethylaminoazo-benzene. Hadjiolov D. Z Krebsforsch 72:43-6, 1969
[Level of reduced glutathion and some liver enzyme activities during simple alloxan and acido-ketotic diabetes in mice] Le Cam M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1213-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rabbit adrenal glands (biochemical and histoenzymologic study)] Jonadet M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1802-5, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of uterine muscle: glucose-6-phosphatase] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:307-11, Jun-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity o some microsomal liver enzymes following phalloidin poisoning in rats] Degkwitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1023-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Liver enzymes in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. A contribution to the mechanism of serum enzyme variations] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:318-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of glucose-6-phosphatase loss and serologic specificity in rat liver cells during incipient carcinogenesis] Börner P. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1082-4, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of the liver in rats with chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Gaudiano A, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:534-6, 1966 (Ita)
[Effects of chlorpromazine and hydrocortisone on changes in the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in rat liver] Petti G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:386-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Lack of effect of 64 hours of fasting on the glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase of the liver in adult sheep] Bruno R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1640-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of thyroxin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver, ineffectiveness on phosphofructokinase of the kidney, on phosphoglycerate kinase of the liver and muscle, on aldolase of the kidney, on phosphorylase of the liver, on lactate dehydrogenae of the liver and on glucose-6-phosphatase of the kidney] Giunta C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1639-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney. 3. Studies on experimental and human diabetics] Sugiyama H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:889-98, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Studies on glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney, IV. Role of the pituitary-adrenal system in experimental diabetics] Sugiyama H. Folia Endocr Jap 44:899-906, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[The influence of regular muscle activity on the activity of the enzymes operating the conversion of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate in muscles and liver] Iakoviev NN. Biokhimiia 33:737-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in fungi of the genus Fusarium] Varbanets' LD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:491-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Ukr)

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY (C13)

[Glycogen storage diseases] Field JB. Acta Diabet Lat 6:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

BLOOD

The hemostatic defect in glycogen storage disease, type 1. Glichrist GS, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:205-8, May 68

COMPLICATIONS

[A case report of von Gierke's disease with tophaceous gout. Kawai T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:1118-24, 10 Sep 68
Hepatorenal glycogenosis (type I glycogenosis) and carcinoma of the liver. Zangeneh F, et al. J Pediat 74:73-83, Jan 69
[Gout as a complication of adult glycogen storage disease] Neubaur J, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:148-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Gout in the evolution of Von Gierke's disease] Benedetti A, et al. Minerva Med 60:1849-59, 12 May 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Glycogen storage disease. Brit Med J 2:68, 12 Apr 69
[On diagnosis of glycogenosis (type I) in the infant] Hinkel GK. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:90-2, Mar 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of glycogen storage disease (Von Gierke's disease). Spellberg MA. Amer J Gastroent 52:45-7, Jul 69

METABOLISM

Studies of liver glycogenoses, with particular reference to the metabolism of intravenously administered glycerol. Senior B, et al. New Eng J Med 279:958-65, 31 Oct 68
Functional differentiation of glycogenoses of the liver with respect to the use of glycerol. Senior B, et al. New Eng J Med 279:965-70, 31 Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease: type I. Fine RN, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:736, Jun 69
Glycogen storage disease: type I. Hockman IH. Amer J Dis Child 117:736, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal absorption in type I glycogen storage disease. Fine RN, et al. J Pediat 75:632-5, Oct 69

SURGERY

Portacaval shunt in the treatment of glycogen storage disease: report of a case. Hermann RE, et al. Surgery 65:499-503, Mar 69

THERAPY

Studies on dietary correction of metabolic abnormalities in hepatorenal glycogenosis. Keisch RC, et al. Pediat Res 3:160-70, Mar 69

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Discussion paper: the Lyon hypothesis. Davidson RG. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:157-8, 14 Jun 68
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of mammalian tissues. Shaw CR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:149-56, 14 Jun 68
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila: sexual effects on structure. Komma DJ. Biochem Genet 1:337-46, Mar 68
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila: a sex-influenced electrophoretic variant. Komma DJ. Biochem Genet 1:229-37, Jan 68
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster: starch gel electrophoretic variation due to molecular instability. Steele MW, et al. Biochem Genet 2:159-75, Sep 68
Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic studies of the mode of activation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and sulfate. Anderson WB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3997-4004, Nov 68
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
Preliminary observations on the activity of diaphorase in hemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease. Swarup S, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:5-6, Jan 67
Biochemical studies on the metabolism of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. II. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and related enzymes. Ueno Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1175-82, Jun 69
Subunit interactions of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Cohen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:8-15, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Autosomal control of an electrophoretic variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mouse (Mus musculus). Ruddle FH, et al. Genetics 58:599-606, Apr 68

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its deficiency in mutants of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ihnen ED, et al. J Bact 98:1151-8, Jun 69

The accumulation of glucose 6-phosphate from glucose and its effect in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking phosphoglucose isomerase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fraenkel DG. J Biol Chem 243:6451-7, 25 Dec 68

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from brewers' yeast (Zwischenferment). 3. Studies on the subunit structure and on the molecular association phenomenon induced by triphosphopyridine nucleotide. Yue RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1352-54, 10 Mar 69

[Studies of protein structure and enzyme activity. I. Preparation and properties of crystalline glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis] Domagk GF, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:626-34, May 69 (Ger)

[Effect of tritium isotopes upon glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Palm D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:881-2, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of Heinz-body production, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathion reductase activity, and concentration and stability of reduced glutathion in erythrocytes irradiated in vivo and in vitro] Nenci GG, et al. Haematologica 52:551-62, 1967 (Ita)

[Genetic variants of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Yoshida A. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1115-25, Dec 68 (66 ref.) (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Histochemical and cytological investigation of the juxtaglomerular complex of the new-born rat. Gomba S, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:269-78, 1968

Enzymes of glucose catabolism in hydra. II. Application of microfluorometric analyses to patterns of enzyme localization. Rutherford CL, et al. Arch Biochem 133:128-36, Aug 69

Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of Streptococcus mitis and Streptococcus salivarius. Williams RA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:219-21, Feb 69

Inheritance of quantitative expression of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the negro--a twin study. Brewer GJ, et al. Biochem Genet 1:41-53, Jun 67

A tetrazolium method for distinguishing between cultured human fibroblasts having eiter normal or deficient levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wajntal A, et al. Biochem Genet 1:61-4, Jun 67

Human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: purification and characterization of Negro type variant (A+) and comparison with normal enzyme (B+). Yoshida A. Biochem Genet 1:81-99, Sep 67

Subunit structure of human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its genetic implication. Yoshida A. Biochem Genet 2:237-43, Nov 68

The foetal development of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from human striated muscle. Clausen J, et al. Biochem J 111:219-24, Jan 69

Increase in activity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse mammary tissue cultured in insulin. Leader DP, et al. Biochem J 113:175-82, Jun 69

Influence of aortic coarctation on myocardial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Valadares JR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:388-91, Apr 69

The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J. Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68

Effect of growth of rhodamine sarcoma in rat on some liver enzyme activities. Matuo Y, et al. Gann 59:299-316, Aug 68

Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man and mouse. Matthiessen ME. Histochemie 13:238-44, 7 May 68

Influence of feeding frequency of lipogenesis and enzymatic activity of adipose tissue and on the preformance of pigs. O'Hea EK, et al. J Anim Sci 28:336-41, 1969

Patterns of soluble proteins and multiple forms of dehydrogenases in amphibian development. Chen PS. J Exp Zool 168:337-49, Jul 68

Histochemical staining and microchemical studies of fructose 1,6-diphosphate splitting enzymes in the pancreatic islets and liver of NZO mice. Brolin SE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:654-8, Oct 68

Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sparkes RS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:531-4, Mar 69

Dehydrogenase and oxidase activities of guinea pig leukocytes during pinocytosis. Bona C, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:271-80, Jun 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Philippines: report of a new variant--G6PD Panay. Fernandez MN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:645-60, Sep 68

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: evidence for tetrameric structure in doves (Streptopelia). Cooper DW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:979-81, Nov 68

A temperature-sensitive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mutant cultured human cells. DeMars R. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:562-9, Oct 68

Mammalian oocytes: X chromosome activity. Epstein CJ. Science 163:1078-9, 7 Mar 69

[Can we use the determination of the 6-glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the vaginal secretion as a prebiopsy detection method?] Kaňka J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:342-3, Jul 69 (Cze)

[On the activity of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in diabetes mellitus] Středa M, et al. Sborn Lek 70:331-4, Nov 68 (Cze)

[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PDH) in the epithelium of the gallbladder of the frog (Rana esculenta)] Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:546-52, 1967 (Fre)

[On the electrophoretic demonstration of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in dermatophytes, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Sporotrichum Schenckii] Meinhof W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:25-35, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of a spleen-dialysate on the enzyme pattern of infantile guinea pig and rat testis in the normal and hypophysectomized animal] Goslar HG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1249-53, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the localization of estrogen production in the human placenta] Ludwig KS. Experientia 24:382-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Favism, hemoglobin H, alpha-thalassemia and hemoglobinopathy in various Sardinian families. Studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pabis A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:56-60, 1969 (Ger)

[The activity of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in lens epithelium] Friedburg D. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:46-57, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in rabbit eyes caused by poisoning with trichlor-ethylene] Savić S, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:1-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption and activity of some enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism during embryonal development of the edible snail (Helix pomatia L.)] Hunger J, et al. Z Biol 116:90-104, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Various methods of perfusion in preservation of the kidney. I. Biochemical study of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity after preservation. (experimental research with the dog)] Gemma GB, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:210-6, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Adrenal cortex histo-enzymatic changes induced by the association of adnrostanozole with dexamethasone treatment] Ferrari E, et al. Clin Ter 41:245-57, 15 May 67 (Ita)

[Behavior of some enzyme activities of the epidermis after "stripping"] Confortini G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:72-4, Feb 67 (Ita)

[On the behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the placenta of normal subjects and in enzyme deficiency] Cao A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:363-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

[A method for determining the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Zakhar'in IuL. Lab Delo 6:327-30, 1967 (Rus)

[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the bone marrow cells in children with acute leukemia] Portugalova VV. Pediatriia 48:68-71, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Studies on activity of isocitrate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of well and sick children] Kurth R, et al. Z Kinderheilk 102:230-7, 1968 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new hepatic protein inactivating glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bonsignore A, et al. Biochem J 106:147-54, Jan 68

Inhibitors of the catalytic activity of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Criss WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:486-94, 2 Sep 69

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Oertel GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:459-60, 30 Jul 69

Dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 29:470-4, Feb 69

Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69

Effects of some antitumor agents on growth and glycolytic enzymes of the flagellate Crithidia. Bacchi CJ, et al. J Bact 98:23-8, Apr 69

Blocking of pentose phosphate pathway in the brain of rats by 6-aminonicotinamide. Herken H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:496-9, 1969

The role of DHA in the pathogenesis of obesity and its metabolic complications. Sonka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:549-51, 1969

[Study of the mechanism of action of pilocarpine on pure yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and on pure rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Delogu A, et al. Ann Ottal 93:1203-6, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Presence of NADP-glycohydrolase and NADP-pyrophosphatase activity in the human palatine tonsil and their role in the inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pallestrini EA, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:221-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the induction of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat. Johnson BC, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:93-106, 1967

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. IV. Androgenic induction of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat seminal vesicles. Singhal RL, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:233-9, Mar 69

The hormonal induction of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in the mammary gland of the rabbit. Heitzman RJ. J Endocr 41:xvi-xvii, Aug 68

[Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Hydrogenomonas by ATP and reduced pyridine nucleotides] Blackholb F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:177-96, 1968 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes. Absence of diurnal variation. Coyle M, et al. Amer J Clin Path 51:777-9, Jun 69

Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. I. Occurrence of a G6PD Seattle-like variant in Sardinia and its interaction with the G6PD Mediterranean variant. Lenzerini L, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:142-53, Mar 69

Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. II. G6PD Kephalonia, G6PD Attica, and G6PD "Seattle-like" found in Greece. Rattazzi MC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:154-67, Mar 69

Variations in gonadal hormones and the X chromosome. Lupovitch A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:269-73, 15 Sep 69

Detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by fluorescence after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Sparkes RS, et al. Anal Biochem 30:289-92, Aug 69

Isozymes of human red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kirkman HN, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:133-48, 14 Jun 68

Use of the autoanalyzer for determination of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and cholinesterase. Miwa S, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:54-60, Apr 67

Automated fluorometric determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD) activities in red blood cells. Tan IK, et al. Clin Chem 15:467-78, Jun 69

Electrophoretic characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in granulocytes and lymphocytes of normal and fava bean-sensitive subjects. Fiorelli G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:177-8, Jul 69

Human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: purification of the erythrocyte enzyme and the influence of ions on its activity. Cohen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:1-7, Mar 69

Semiquantitative assay of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by a new modification of the Motulsky test. Marti HR. Experientia 24:416, 15 Apr 68

Inhibitory influence of acid citrate dextrose on the activity of dehydrogenase in erythrocytes. Volek V, et al. Experientia 25:638-9, 15 Jun 69

The segregation in one family of three alleles at the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus. Bowman JE, et al. Hum Hered 19:25-35, 1969

A new structural variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with a high production rate (G6PD Hektoen). Dern RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:283-90, Feb 69

Distribution and heredity of erythrocyte G6PD activity and electrophoretic variants among different racial groups at São Paulo, Brazil. Saldanha PH, et al. J Med Genet 6:48-54, Mar 69

Brazilian variant of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gd minas gerais). Azevedo ES, et al. Nature (London) 222:380-2, 26 Apr 69

Variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Indonesia. Kirkman HN, et al. Nature (London) 221:959-60, 8 Mar 69

Detection of heterozygous individuals deficient in G-6-P.D. Sousa CS de, et al. Rev Port Pediat 31:261-9, Nov-Dec 68

Erythrocyte and platelet glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and mutant caucasians. Doery JC, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:5-9, 1969

A comparison of the erythrocyte glucose--6--phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) levels of mothers and their newborns. Preliminary communication. Hiçsönmez G, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:45-9, Jul 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Method for the assessment of glucose-6-- phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells] Volek V, et al. Sborn Lek 71:174-9, Jul 69 (Cze)

[Hybridization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human red and white cells with enzyme from various rat tissues] Rosa R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:199-202, May 69 (Fre)

[Sex chromatin and glucose-6-phosphate activity in newborns] Pelz L, et al. Humangenetik 6:259-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the thrombocytes of patients with thrombopenia and thrombopathy] Schulz K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:447-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase studies in a large group] Otós M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:1732-3, 27 Jul 69 (Hun)

[Behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes in rats treated with subcutaneous lead] Rausa G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:543-50, 1968 (Ita)

[Concerning the level of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with microdrepanocytic anemia] Franzini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1059-61, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of some glycolytic enzyme activities in rabbits after pan-irradiation] Del Vecchio E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:804-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Relationship between lipid peroxydation and content in reduced gluthathion in normal and favic erythrocytes at a time far removed from hemolytic crisis] Aresu G, et al. Haematologica 52:814-22, 1967 (Ita)

[G6PD-ase activity in homo- and heterozygotes] Caruso P, et al. Haematologica 52:29-40, 1967 (Ita)

[Considerations on 2 cases of favism] Guaschino S. Minerva Pediat 19:1453-5, 4 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and vitamin D] Nordio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:801-2, 21 Apr 67 (Ita)

[The behavior of G6PD in erythrocytes in the course of contagious hepatitis in childhood] Rosmino GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2322-5, 22 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the thrombocytes of children with ictero-hemoglobinuric favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:36-47, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Study of the relationships between hereditary transmission of the erythrocytic thrombocytic deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Sardinian subjects with favism] Tangheroni W, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:60-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of certain properties and certain blood platelet enzymes in patients with visceral lupus erythematosus] Papa G, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:309-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Activity of certain serum aminopeptidases in shock] Szczeklik A. Kardiol Pol 10:295-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Age specific changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase in human erythrocytes] Kovalev IuR. Pediatriia 46:16-20, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and of transketolase in the erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Kovalev IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:9-13, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity of erythrocytes in several hemolytic diseases in children] Kovalev IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the biochemical features of rodents with various infectious sensitivity to the plague microbe] Avanian LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:20-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalassemic groups. II] Aksoy M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:7-18, 1968 (Tur)

[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalassemic groups. I] Aksoy M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:1-6, 1968 (Tur)

[Determination of G. 6PD and other enzymes, abnormal and fetal hemoglobins, free alfa and beta chains and haptoglobins in cord blood in thalassemic groups. IV] Aksoy M, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 31:39-49, 1968 (Tur)

### CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man. Biochem Genet 1:198-203, Sep 67

G-6PD Bangkok: a new variant found in congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic disease (CNHD). Talalak P, et al. Blood 33:772-6, May 69

Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Torrance: a new variant. Tanaka KR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:657-67, Apr 69

[Variations in enzymatic patterns in G6PD deficiency and favism] Vecchio F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2637-48, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from small amounts of blood. Rattazzi MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:1-11, May 69

### METABOLISM

Cytochemical examination of lactic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in smears from the uterine cervix. Blonk DI. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:264-9, May 69

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. I. The effect of peritoneal dialysis with a glucose 5 percent solution. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:506-18, Nov 68

Acute enzyme histochemical changes in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. II. The effect of bilateral nephrectomy either alone or followed by peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose. Elema JD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:519-28, Nov 68

On the normal activites of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phospho-gluconate dehydrogenase in bovine erythrocytes. Steensgaard J. Acta Vet Scand 9:223-41, 1968

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism IV. Comparative aspects of enzyme responses. Szepsi B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:1054-6, May 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cell free extracts of Zymomonas mobilis. Siy LI, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 63:197-213, 1968

Enzymic changes in rabbit and rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Gui B, et al. Biochem J 112:293-301, Apr 69

The identification and partial characterization of lysosomes in human reticulocytes. Kornfeld S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:615-24, 6 May 69

Effects of aldosterone on blood pressure and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of heart muscle. Liew CC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:193-7, Feb 69

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns and chromosomes in primary liver tumors of the rat. Hori SH, et al. Cancer Res 29:880-91, Apr 69

Cellular electrophysiology. XVI. Effects of amethopterin on the coulokinetic behaviour of Escherichia coli. Allen MJ, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:215-8, Sep-Oct 68

Histochemical investigations of glucose-6-phosphate and lactatedehydrogenase activity in the capsulated Vater-Pacini receptors. Chouchkov H. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 21:67-70, 1968

A histochemical study of the effect of estrogen on oxidative enzymes in the testes of cryptorchid BALB/c mice. Currie C, et al. Endocrinology 85:849-54, Nov 69

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69

Relationship between age and properties of human and rabbit erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fornaini G, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:214-22, Jan 69

The stability of some enzymes in cultured cells. Yagil G, et al. Exp Cell Res 54:29-36, Jan 69

Effect of age on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in different tissues of rat. Shukla SP, et al. Exp Geront 3:31-4, Mar 68

The influence of oestradiol on the enzyme activities of regenerating vaginal epithelium in mice. Skurzak H. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:433-40, 1968

Effect of diet, dietary regimens and strain differences on some enzyme activities in rat tissues. Chang ML, et al. J Nutr 96:368-74, Nov 68

Effect of dietary fluoride on the pattern of food intake in the rat and the development of a programmed pellet dispenser. Suttie JW. J Nutr 96:529-35, Dec 68

Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. II. The effect of the promoting factors on the galactose and lactose metabolism upon the activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate. NADP oxidoreductase and the electrolytes included in the eye-ball of the cataract rat. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:163-7, Mar 69

Dosage compensation for enzyme activities in Drosophila melanogaster. Seecof RL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:528-35, Feb 69

The meaning of biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. Potter VR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 5:17-25, 1964

Cyclic changes in enzyme activity in synchronized mammalian cell cultures. Klevecz RR, et al. Science 159:634-6, 9 Feb 68

Histochemical study of oxidative enzymes and cysteine desulfurase in familiar benign chronic pemphigus and Darier's disease. Sasai Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:99-106, May 69

[Effect of radioprotective substances on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Sonka J, et al. Agressologie 9:513-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Level of reduced glutathion and some liver enzyme activities during simple alloxan and acido-ketotic diabetes in mice] Le Cam M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1213-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Correlation between oxygen consumption and L.D.H. and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during the 1st stages of development of the trout Salmo irideus egg] Boulekbache H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2211-4, 28 Apr 69 (Fre)

[Modifications of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the granular leukocytes of guinea pigs poisoned by typhoid endotoxin] Henon M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1631-3, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the kidney of mice and rats during experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate. Biochemical and histochemical study] Bastide J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2479-81, 1967 (Fre)

[Histochemical changes of NAD-diaphorase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of various organs in rat after whole body x-irradiation] Walther G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 22:278-88, 10 Aug 68 (Ger)

[The influence of coal tar and y perit ointments on the oxidative metabolism of glucose in the skin of psoriatics] Růžička J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:175-81, 1969 (Ger)

[On the problem of energy producing metabolism and amino acid metabolism in older human epidermis. 3. Enzyme studies of the blister substance in cantharidin blisters] Salfeld K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:213-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Cyclic movements of biochemical parameters in the rat uterus] Noack I, et al. Endokrinologie 53:291-321, 1968 (Ger)

[On the chemodifferentiation of rat stem ganglia] Schiebler TH, et al. Experientia 25:298-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Comparative determination of enzyme activities in Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver] Sturm G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:696-700, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Activity of NADP-requiring oxidoreductases in embryonic tissue of rats] Köhler E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:154-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Observation of the course of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes of rats after whole body irradiation] Walther G, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:156-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzym- and cytotoxic effects of alloxan on the islet system of the pancreas of rats in correlation to the blood-sugar course] Lauschke H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:7-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[In vitro effect of carbon monoxide and lead on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes] Rausa G. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:581-90, 1968 (Ita)

[Hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in irradiated rats] Covi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:783-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Biochemical study of cutaneous neoplasias. (The activity of certain glycolytic enzymes of the penthose-phosphate cycle)] Ribuffo A, et al. G Ital Derm 108:1-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

[On enzymatic maturation. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of the premature infant] Cordone G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1329-31, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)

[Glucose-6-phosphatedehydrogenase activity in beta-thalassemias and in certain acquired anemias] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:262-7, 18 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Relations between chronic non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia and neonatal jaundice due to deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Panizon F. Minerva Pediat 20:2649-58, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Importance of the study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in clinical medicine] Seringe P, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:363-86, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Change in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes with age and in thyroid disorders] Kusunoki T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:189-93, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis. IV. The primary lesion of experimental retinal siderosis from the viewpoint of histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Hasegawa E. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:421-7, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical and electron microcopic studies on steroid hormone secretion in the epithelium of the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human placenta] Tanaka H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1071-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Experimental concogenesis of the adrenal cortex. Cytopathology of some adrenal cortex tumors experimentally induced in Wistar white rats] Simionescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:387-92, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of hypoxia on the activity of glucoso-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase and lactatate dehydrogenase in rat erythrocytes] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:942-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[On daily fluctuations in the activity of some dehydrogenases in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Kool' MA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:1064-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The dehydrogenase activity of cellfree protein extracts of Acetobacter suboxydans on the different substrates of oxidation] Epifanova IuE.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 9:113-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in some forms of hemolytic anemia] Asrlian IS.
Vop Med Khim 13:623-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Glycolysis and the activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes from patients with Marchiafava-Michelì disease] Cherniak NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:54-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Isoenzymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from J-96 cells: separation and identification by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide] Levin FB.
Vop Med Khim 13:556-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Activities of various enzymes of the pentosephosphate cycle during experimental arteriosclerosis induced in various ways] Sidorenkov IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:535-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of glycolysis in brain tissues during training to hypoxia] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:66-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of progesterone, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and metyrapone on adrenocortical secretion of rat adrenal glands cultured under hyperbaric oxygen. Coupland RE, et al. J Endocr 43:265-70, Feb 69

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

Red cell enzymes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Marks PA. Bibl Haemat 29:33-40, 1968
Observations on the mechanism of action of acetylphenylhydrazine in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficient erythrocytes. Stuart GA.
Brit J Haemat 16:435-41, May 69
In-vitro-effect of a Fava Bean extract and of its fractions on reduced glutathione in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells. Podda M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:51-5, 1969
Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Torrance: a new variant. Tanaka KR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:657-67, Apr 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in pregnancy. Barnard EE.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:370-2, Apr 69
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes of foreign students] Manová I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1165-7, 1968 (Cze)
[Hemolytic anemias due to intraerythrocytic anomalies] Dreyfus JC.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:555-64, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Biochemical, genetic and clinical aspects. Diagnostic methods apropos of a case observed in a young recruit] Morineaud JP, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:629-37, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic capacity of subjects with erythrocytic G 6 PD deficiency] Salvidio E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:16-8, Mar 67 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the incidence of neoplasms and on the enzymatic and proliferative behavior of the tumor tissue in individuals deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6-PD)] Sulis E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1246-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Relations between chronic non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia and neonatal jaundice due to deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Panizon F.
Minerva Pediat 20:2649-58, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Non-spherocytic congenital hemolytic anemias due to G6PD deficiency. Clinical and hematologic aspects and mechanism of hyperhemolysis] Sartori E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2630-6, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Variations in enzymatic patterns in G6PD deficiency and favism] Vecchio F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2637-48, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in the placenta of normal subjects and in enzyme deficiency] Cao A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:363-9, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Hemolytic anemia after treatment with sulfamethoxypyridazine in a child with temporary G-6-PD deficiency and grave hypothyroidism] Chieffi A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 80:61-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Malaria and glucose-6-phosphatedehydrogenase deficiency] Krasil'nikov AA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:469-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Enzymatic erythropathies in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. Pediatriia 45:69-76, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hereditary blood diseases]
Acta Cient Venez 18:24-7, 1967 (Spa)

BLOOD

Effects of drugs and drug metabolites on erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Fraser IM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:777-94, Jul 68
The haematological effects of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and thalassaemia trait: interaction between the two genes at the phenotype level. Piomelli S, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:537-49, Jun 69
Hemoglobinopathies in relation to the erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Deshmukh VV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:302-6, May 68
Evaluation of glutathione instability in indian children. Inamdar S, et al. Indian Pediat 6:59-66, Feb 69
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia at Rhode Island Hospital. Taft EG, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 52:149-53, Mar 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells: resistance to infection by malarial parasites. Luzzatto L, et al. Science 164:839-42, 16 May 69

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious disease: a cause of hemolytic anemia in glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Burka ER. Ann Intern Med 70:223-5, Jan 69
Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, infectious hepatitis, acute hemolysis, and renal failure. Phillips SM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 70:99-104, Jan 69
Sensitivity to primaquine in Ceylonese children due to deficiency of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Abeyaratne KP, et al.
Ceylon Med J 13:134-8, Sep 68
Severe hyperbilirubinemia in Thai newborns in association with erythrocyte G6PD deficiency. Phornphutkul C, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:275-8, May 69
Haemolytic crisis in a Zanzibari Arab girl with G6PD deficiency and sickle cell trait. Chopra SA.
E Afr Med J 45:726-7, Nov 68
Deficiency of erythrocyte G-6-PD as a cause of neonatal jaundice in India. Deshmukh VV, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:401-5, Sep 68
Genetic defects. Ernst EA.
Int Anesth Clin 6:269-86, Spring 68
Drug induced acute haemolytic anaemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency subjects. Rajkondawar VL, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:589-93, Sep 68
The hemolytic crisis of sickle cell disease: the role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Smits HL, et al. J Pediat 74:544-51, Apr 69
Hemolytic anemia and G-6-PD deficiency. Hattersley PG. JAMA 209:1720-1, 15 Sep 69
Hemolytic anemia complicating viral hepatitis and G-6-PD deficiency. JAMA 208:2468-9, 30 Jun 69
Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in leprosy. Kher M, et al. Lancet 1:1318-9, 28 Jun 69
Regional enteritis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Katsaros D, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:295-6, 7 Aug 69
Viral hepatitis with haemolytic anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Keng CB. Singapore Med J 10:83-90, Jun 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 62:697-708, Jun 69
[Complete glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency associated with Gilbert's familial cholemia in a metropolitan French subject] Tchernia G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:621-37, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Relation between G6PD deficiency and drepanocytosis] Dieboit G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:280-2, 1967 (Fre)
[Acute hemolysis after ingestion of glyceryl aminophenaquine in a subject presenting with G6PD deficiency] Motin J, et al.
Lyon Med 221:73-5, 12 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemias caused by enzyme defects of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC.
Ther Umsch 25:420-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Enzymopenic hemolytic anemia in an Austrian family] Kühböck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:135-7, 21 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The significance of lead in hereditary erythrocyte anomalies] Steiger M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 61:199-221, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute hemolytic anemia in the course of spesis caused by Proteus morganii in a subject with erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:347-58, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Congenital non-spherocytic anemias] Vacca G.
Minerva Med 59:4727-30, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Congenital hemolytic non-spherocytic anemia caused by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (case contribution)] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2539-47, 8 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in clinical medicine] Seringe P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:363-88, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemolytic jaundice due to insufficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes] Khitrik GM, et al. Pediatriia 48:10-4, May 69 (Rus)
[On case histories of acute hemolytic anemia in persons with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes] Iavorkovskiĭ LI.
Probl Gemat 12:60-2, May 67 (Rus)
[Hemolytic anemia based on congenital glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes in the Tazhik SSR] Marachev AG.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:59-65, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of acute drug-induced hemolytic anemia associated with glucoso-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Dul'tsina SM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:81-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase: incidence and importance in neonatal jaundice] Boada Boada JJ.
Acta Cient Venez 18:41-3, 1967 (Spa)
[Phosphate glucose dehydrogenase deficiency causing hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Arroyo Bornstein A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:203-9, Feb 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in newborn infants. Dutta RN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 51:315-9, 1 Oct 68
[Incidence of erythrocyte deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its relations to jaundice] De Virgiliis S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1778, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehyrogenase deficiency in icterus gravis neonatorum. Sulyok E, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:323-6, 1967
Special modifications of the fluorescent screening method for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Beutler E, et al. Blood 32:816-8, Nov 68
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in females, diagnosed by partial inhibition of glutathione reductase activity in the erythrocytes after incubation with chromate. Zurcher C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:139-46, Jul 69
The identification of metabolic errors associated with hemolytic anemia. Fairbanks VF, et al.
JAMA 208:316-20, 14 Apr 69
Screening tests for G-6-PD deficiency. Brewer GJ.
New Eng J Med 279:1115, 14 Nov 68
Screening tests for G-6-PD deficiency. Fox AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1115-6, 14 Nov 68
Screening tests for G-6-PD deficiency. Norden CW, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1116, 14 Nov 68
[Hematological findings in foreign workers] Hennemann HH. Med Welt 36:1968-72, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A cytochemical study of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in favism] Dul'tsina SM. Probl Gemat 12:33-6, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemolytic effects of standard single dosages of primaquine and chloroquine on G-6-PD-deficient caucasians. Pannacciulli I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:653-61, Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

G-6PD Bangkok: a new variant found in congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic disease (CNHD). Talalak P, et al. Blood 33:772-6, May 69
Electrophoretic characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) in granulocytes and lymphocytes of normal and fava bean-sensitive subjects. Fiorelli G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:177-8, Jul 69
Red cell acid phosphatase activity in carriers of beta-thalassemia trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Modiano G, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:858-66, Jul-Aug 68
[The erythrocyte catalase in normal subjects and patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: quantitative determination of the enzyme and its chromatographic characterization] Idéo G, et al. Haematologica 52:285-300, 1967 (Ita)
[A search for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, among Teros Seijouck Turks, in both normal and pathological conditions. The explanation of hemolytic anemias seen, in snake bite and poisonous insect bites cases. Three cases of favism



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and hemolytic syndrome] Sipahioglu H.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:101-15, Feb 68 (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

G-6-PD deficiency gene dynamics in a Brazilian population. Lewgoy F, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:595-606, Oct 68
G-6-PD deficiency and abnormal hemoglobins in a Brazilian population. Salzano FM, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 17:607-12, Oct 68
A comparison of the two-generation and three-generation methods of estimating linkage values on the X chromosome in man with special reference to the loci determining the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fraser GR, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:534-48, Nov 68
Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. I. Occurrence of a G6PD Seattle-like variant in Sardinia and its interaction with the G6PD Mediterranean variant. Lenzerini L, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:142-53, Mar 69
Characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. II. G6PD Kephalonia, G6PD Attica, and G6PD "Seattle-like" found in Greece. Rattazzi MC, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:154-67, Mar 69
Further data from Greece on recombination between the Xg blood group and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 20:528-33, Nov 68
Studies on several genetic hematological traits of the Mexican population. XVI. Hemoglobin, S and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the east coast. Lisker R, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 30:349-54, May 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants and drug-induced hemolysis. Kirkman HN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:753-64, Jul 68
Inheritance of quantitative expression of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the negro--a twin study. Brewer GJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 1:41-53, Jun 67
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Canadian Negroes. Langley GR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:973-7, 7 Jun 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a community with a high incidence of the mutant gene. Todd FR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:978-83, 7 Jun 69
The segregation in one family of three alleles at the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus. Bowman JE, et al. Hum Hered 19:25-35, 1969
Studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient Egyptian families. Hashem N, et al.
J Med Genet 6:150-6, Jun 69
Distribution and heredity of erythrocyte G6PD activity and electrophoretic variants among different racial groups at São Paulo, Brazil. Saldanha PH, et al.
J Med Genet 6:48-54, Mar 69
Brazilian variant of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gd minas gerais). Azevedo ES, et al.
Nature (London) 222:380-2, 26 Apr 69
Inherited red blood cell enzyme deficiencies. Frischer H. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:145-9, Nov 68
Evidence for intergenic complementation in hybrid cells derived from two human diploid strains each carrying an X-linked mutation. Siniscalco M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:793-9, Mar 69
[An adult woman with homozygotic beta-thalassemia and heterozygotic G6PD-deficiency] Smals AG, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:290-8, 15 Feb 69 (Dut)
[Acute hemolytic anemia after the consumption of fava beans. Familial case study on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Auquier L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2037-40, 20 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Mecklenburg] Schulz K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 23:56-9, 11 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphics and creases in a large family with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Weninger M, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 60:305-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Association of a triple genetic erythrocyte defect: thalassemia, sickle cell disease and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a child of Calabro-Sardinian origin] Sansone G, et al.
Haematologica 52:479-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Erythrocytic mosaicism and pseudomosaicism in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Schneer JH.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:863-9, Jul 68 (Rum)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in 2 siblings. (Quantitative determination)] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:551-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

On the heterogeneity of hemoglobin from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Zaidman J. Clin Chim Acta 23:67-73, Jan 69
The transport of oxidized glutathione from human erythrocytes. Srivastava SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:9-16, 10 Jan 69
Intravenous glucose tolerance in negro men deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Eppes RB, et al. New Eng J Med 281:60-3, 10 Jul 69
Erythrocyte and platelet glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and mutant caucasians. Doery JC, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:5-9, 1969

OCCURRENCE

A survey for erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Rumania. Schneer JH.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 40:44-7, 1968
Investigations regarding glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Hungary. Rosta J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 8:41-51, 1966
Survey for erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Polynesians. Nixon AD, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:305-9, May 69
Studies on thalassemia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, and sickle cell trait in the Province of Huelva (Spain). Pellicer A.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:109-14, Mar 69
Screening of pyruvate kinase deficiency and G6PD deficiency in Chinese newborn in Hong Kong. Fung RH, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:373-6, Jun 69
The Thai variant and the distribution of alleles of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and the distribution of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Thailand. Tuchinda S, et al.
Biochem Genet 2:253-64, Nov 68
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in blood donors. Garlick M.
Canad J Med Techn 31:125-30, Jun 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Canadian Negroes. Langley GR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 100:973-7, 7 Jun 69
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a community with a high incidence of the mutant gene. Todd FR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 100:978-83, 7 Jun 69
Deficiency of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and sickle cell trait: a survey of Mahar students at Aurangabad, Maharashtra. Deshmukh VV, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:821-5, Jun 68
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Chinese. Lai HC, et al. J Clin Path 21:44-7, Jan 68
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Philippines: report of a new variant--G6PD Panay. Fernandez MN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:645-60, Sep 68
Frequency of G-6-PD deficiency among some Iranian ethnic groups. Hedayat S, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 21:163-8, Jun 69
Incidence of G-6-P D deficiency and hemoglobin H among Filipinos. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Vox Sang 15:65-9, 1968
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Viet-nam] Le-Xuan-Chat, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:878-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study on the genetic hematologic characteristics in the Costa Chica of Oaxaca and Guerrero] Lisker R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 7:45-50, Jan-Feb 65 (Spa)
[Abnormal hemoglobins and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in El Salvador] Bloch M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:121-4, 1969 (Spa)

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

An NMR study of the phosphoglucose and phosphoribose isomerase reactions. Feather MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:538-41, 22 May 69
Conformational states of native and denatured phosphoglucose isomerase. II. Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Dyson JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3544-52, Sep 69
Conformational states of native and denatured phosphoglucose isomerase. I. Titration of exposed and burie amino acid residues. Dyson JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3533-43, Sep 69
In vitro hybridization of mouse phosphoglucose isomerase variants. Carter ND, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:468-70, 1 Jul 69
Purification and characterization of human phosphoglucose isomerase. Carter ND, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:12-9, May 69
The accumulation of glucose 6-phosphate from glucose and its effect in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking phosphoglucose isomerase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fraenkel DG.
J Biol Chem 243:6451-7, 25 Dec 68
The metabolic flow rate through the phosphopyruvate hydratase and glucose phosphate isomerase steps of glycolysis in normal rat liver, in cirrhosis, and in quantitative undernutrition. Henley KS.
J Lab Clin Med 74:359-68, Sep 69
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase, alanine aminotransferase and phosphohexose isomerase in blood plasma of rats with acute toxic liver destruction] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:511-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A trial of phosphohexose isomerase as a means of detecting cervical carcinoma. Muir GG, et al.
J Clin Path 21:24-6, Jan 68
Histochemical staining and microchemical studies of fructose 1,6-diphosphate splitting enzymes in the pancreatic islets and liver of NZO mice. Brolin SE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:854-8, Oct 68
Intracellular localization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in white and red rabbit skeletal muscle: a gel film method for coupled enzyme reactions in histochemistry. Sigel P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:225-37, Apr 69
Electroretinographic and chemical changes in the retina following injection of various nucleotides. Ponte F, et al. Vision Res 7:573-81, Jul 67
Complex investigations of the functional state of the liver in the course of flukeworm disease in sheep. Pinkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:557-9, 1968
[The significance of a study of serum and liver tissue enzymes in evaluating the activity of the disease process in cirrhosis of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 39:54-60, Jan 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum phosphohexose isomerase--its value in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Cohn EM, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 51:101-11, Feb 69
Influence of bacterial infection on serum enzymes of white rats. Woodward JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:145-9, Jan 69
Phosphoglucose isomerase variation in man. Fitch LI, et al. Biochem J 110:56P, Dec 68
Enzyme studies on carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. Nath RL, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 15:95-6, Jul 67
Enzyme studies on carbohydrate metabolism in some clinical conditions. V. A modified method for RBC-glucose 6-phosphate isomerase assay. Nath RL, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 14:119-20, Oct 66
The effects of Minchinia nelsoni infection on enzyme levels in Crassostrea virginica. II. Serum phosphohexose isomerase. Mengebier WL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 29:265-70, Apr 69
Occurrence of defective hexosephosphate isomerization in human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Paglia DE, et al. New Eng J Med 280:66-71, 9 Jan 69
[Colorimetric determination of phosphohexose isomerase by thiobarbituric acid reaction] German A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:551-61, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Enzyme distribution pattern in the serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris II] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:335-43, 9 May 68 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism and serum enzymes] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:89-92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum phosphoexose isomerase (expressed in Bodansky units) in the course of infantile virus epatitis] Bonenti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1106-12, 9 Jun 67 (Ita)
[Activity of aldolase, aminotransferases, phosphohexoisomerase and ceruloplasmin in the course of delirium tremens] Bukowczyk A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:249-60, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Behavior of some blood serum enzymes in the course of treatment with neuroleptics] Warnecka-Przybylska M, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:125-31, 1969 (Pol)
[Change in the activity of certain enzymes in the blood serum in mechanical jaundice during the pre- and postoperative periods] Vasil'ev VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:83-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining blood phosphohexose isomerase in surgical and oncological diseases] Podil'chak MD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:14-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Colorimetric determination of phosphohexose isomerase by thiobarbituric acid reaction] German A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:551-61, Dec 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase. Smith JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:372-3, 11 Feb 69

METABOLISM

The correlation between serum and tissue levels of enzymes in six vertebrate species--studies on lactate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and malate dehydrogenase. Dujovne CA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1193-8, Mar 69
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
Modification of enzyme activities in dietary cirrhosis and fatty infiltration of rat liver. Hendelman LU, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:1-7, 1969
[Variation of some enzymatic activities of the rat crystalline lens in experimental galactose cataract (lactate dehydrogenase, leucine aminopeptidase, phosphoglucose isomerase] Arnaud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:435-7, 1968 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prognostic and therapeutic assessment of ovarian cancer on the basis of the enzyme status] Kayser P, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:79-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Substrate levels, enzymatic activities and genetic regulation after derepression in plant storage tissues] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:911-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Activity of aldolase, phosphohexioisomerase, and alkaline phosphatase in saliva and blood of patients with epidemic hepatitis] Daragan VG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:76-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities in glucose-6-phosphate conversion into fructose by enzymes of hemolyzed erythrocytes after sugar loading] Bachinskii PP. Vop Med Khim 15:256-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the biological effect of cortisol on hydrocarbon metabolism] De Gandarias JM, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 15:197-205, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

## GLUCOSIDASE (D9)

The alpha-glucosidases of Streptococcus pyogenes and derived L form. Doolin LE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:271-80, 30 Jul 69
Stability of induced alpha-glucosidase activity in the absence of inducer. Bell RG. Canad J Biochem 47:677-84, Jul 69
Comparison of the catalytic and immunological properties of beta-glucosidases from three strains of Saccharomyces lactis. Marchin GL, et al. J Bact 97:237-43, Jan 69
Taxonomic investigations on expressed and cryptic phospho-beta-glucosidases in Enterobacteriaceae. Schaefler S, et al. J Bact 99:422-33, Aug 69
Phospho-beta-glucosidases and beta-glucoside permeases in Streptococcus, Bacillus, and Staphylococcus. Schaefler S, et al. J Bact 99:434-40, Aug 69
Solubilization and behavior toward Sephadex of rabbit intestinal sucrase. Takesue Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:427-34, Mar 69
Acid alpha-D-glucosidase glucohydrolase from cattle liver. Bruni CB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4735-42, 10 Sep 69
Enzymatic estimation of glycogen in the cleaving mouse embryo. Stern S, et al. J Exp Zool 168:61-6, May 68
Effect of chronic nutritional iron deficiency on the small intestinal disaccharidase activities of growing dogs. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:595-8, Feb 69
[Classification of pullulanase as an exoenzyme by means of gas chromatography] Wallenfels K, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:231-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Histotopography of the enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism and of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in human epidermis] Ribuffo A. Acta Diabet Lat 5:299-327, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

### ANALYSIS

[Demonstration and distribution of the enzymes: beta-D-glucuronidase, beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase, and arylsulfatase in neurinomas. Hanefeld F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:189-94, 31 Jan 69
Glycosidases in skin and plasma in Hunter's syndrome. Abnormality of a beta-galactosidase in skin. Ockerman PA, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:281-4, Jul 68
Phlorizin hydrolase: a beta-glucosidase of hamster intestinal brush border membrane. Malathi P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:245-56, 11 Mar 69
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in healthy adults. Activity of enzymes of glycogen utilization and glucose production. Lundquist A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:8-12, 1969
Hamster intestinal brush-border surface particles and their function. Johnson CF. Fed Proc 28:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
Glycosidases in the nervous system. II. Localization of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosidase in individual nerve cell bodies. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4253-7, 25 Aug 68
Glycosidases in the nervous system. I. Assay, some properties, and distribution of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucoronidase, and beta-glucosidase. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4246-52, 25 Aug 68
Some beta-glycosidases in barley and other cereals. Gelman AL. J Sci Food Agric 20:209-12, Apr 69
[Cardiotonic glycosides. X. Determination of activity of beta-glucosidases] Procházka V, et al. Cesk Farm 18:167-71, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Cytochemical detection of hydrolases in fungus cells. I. Glycosidases] Reiss J. Histochemie 18:12-23, 17 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Studies on mammalian glycosidases. 1. N-acetyl-alpha-D-hexosaminidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase] Suzuki I, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:838-50, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Multicomponent cellulolytic enzymes of thermotolerant and mesophylic fungi related to Aspergillus fumigatus] Loginova LG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:988-92, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Investigations on the mechanism of action of glycoside-splitting enzymes. 3. Labelling of the active center of a beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus wentii with (14C) conduritol B epoxide] Legler G. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:767-74, Jun 68 (Ger)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Chrysosporium lignorum for the breakdown of cellulose. I. Studies on the enzyme production. Eriksson KE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:683-8, Feb 69
Linked induction of glycosidases in Stachybotrys atra. Jermyn MA. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1291-305, Dec 68
Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauracil on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kloet SR de. Biochem J 106:167-78, Jan 68
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on induced enzyme synthesis in yeast. Strijkert PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 182:262-3, 20 May 69
Induction and catabolite repression of alpha-glucosidase synthesis in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Van Wijk R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:178-91, 22 Jul 69

### BLOOD

Alpha amylases and alpha glucosidases in pig serum. Franzini C, et al. Enzymologia 36:117-31, 1969
Alpha-D-glucosidase in normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Lisker SA, et al. Experientia 24:682-3, 15 Jul 68
Heredity of leukocyte phosphorylase and amylo-1, 6-glucosidase deficiency. Esmann V, et al. J Pediat 74:90-4, Jan 69
[Preliminary observations on the amylolytic enzymes of the blood of horses] Bonini PA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1056-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase from bovine spleen. Fujimori K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:811-6, 6 Sep 68
Glycosidases in bovine milk: alpha-mannosidase and its inhibition by zwitterions. Mellors A, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1351-6, Nov 68
Purification of beta-glucosidase from Saccharomyces lactis strains Y-14 and Y-1057A. Marchin GL, et al. J Bact 96:1187-90, Oct 68
Purification of beta-glucosidase from Saccharomyces lactis strain Y-123. Marchin GL, et al. J Bact 96:1181-6, Oct 68

### METABOLISM

Absence of acid maltase in glycogenesis type 2(Pompe's disease) in tissue culture. Dancis J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 117:108-11, Jan 69
Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the rot fungus Stereum sanguinolentum for the breakdown of cellulose. IV. Separation of cellobiase and aryl beta-glucosidase activities. Bucht B, et al. Arch Biochem 129:416-20, Feb 69
Fine structure of skeletal muscle in type-3 glycogenosis. Neustein HB. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:130-6, Aug 69
Disaccharidase activity of renal tissue. Binkley F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:99-101, 10 Oct 68
Beta-D-glucosidases and related enzymic activities in pig kidney. Abrahams HE, et al. Biochem J 111:749-55, Mar 69
The specificity of barley limit dextrinase. Manners DJ, et al. Biochem J 110:35P, Dec 68
Effect of glucose on the activity and the kinetics of the maltose-uptake system and of alpha-glucosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:299-305, 30 Jul 69
Beta-galactosidase, beta-glucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human kidney. Dance N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:189-97, May 69
Intestinal disaccharidase activities in some birds, reptiles and mammals. Zoppi G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:289-94, Apr 69
The sedimentation properties of the intestinal alpha-glucosidases of normal human subjects and of patients with sucrose intolerance. Eggermont E, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:488-96, Jul 69
The hydrolysis of the naturally occurring alpha-glucosides by the human intestinal mucosa. Eggermont E. Europ J Biochem 9:483-7, Jul 69
Time response of jejunal sucrase and maltase activity to a high sucrose diet in normal man. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 56:500-5, Mar 69
Assay of androgenicity of steroids using maltase activity of dorsal prostate of the rat as an index. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:20-2, Jan 69
Comparison of the catalytic and immunological properties of beta-glucosidases from three strains of Saccharomyces lactis. Marchin GL, et al. J Bact 97:237-43, Jan 69
Autophagic glycogenosis of late onset with mitochondrial abnormalities: light and electron microscopic observations. Engel AG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:233-79, Apr 68
Action of urea on the activity of dehydrogenases and alpha glucosidase in Aerobacter aerogenes grown in continous culture. Dean AC, et al. Nature (London) 221:969-71, 8 Mar 69
Pompe's disease. Hogan GR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:894-900, Sep 69
Studies of liver glycogenoses, with particular reference to the metabolism of intravenously administered glycerol. Senior B, et al. New Eng J Med 279:958-65, 31 Oct 68
Functional differentiation of glycogenoses of the liver with respect to the use of glycerol. Senior B, et al. New Eng J Med 279:965-70, 31 Oct 68
Tissue acid hydrolase activities in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:62-4, 1968
Portal diversion in glycogen storage disease. Starzl TE, et al. Surgery 65:504-6, Mar 69
Lactase activity in experimental rickets and vitamin D intoxication. Berio A, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:179-81, 1968
[The degradation of cellulose in the soil. Enzymatic mechanisms. General report] Charpentier M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:497-537, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Alpha-glucosidase and lactase activities of human intestinal cells in tissue culture] Hors-Cayla MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1653-6, 24 Mar 69 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the liver in various thesaurismoses] Hoof F van, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:815-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) associated with alpha-amylase and hyaluronidase deficiency] Platt D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1414-6, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The disaccharidase content of the jejunal mucosa after stomach resection] Bosseckert H, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:127-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the cleavage and resorption of oligosaccharides in the small intestine. 3. Importance of glucosidic enzymes in the decomposition of malto-oligosaccharides and starch] Ruttloff H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:705-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On 2 uncommon cases of cardio-muscular glycogenosis (with enzyme study)] Berio A, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:688-92, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Glycogen storage diseases] Field JB. Acta Diabet Lat 6:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Administration of a mixture of fungal glucosidases to a patient with type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Lauer RM, et al. Pediatrics 42:672-6, Oct 68

GLUCOSIDES see under GLYCOSIDES (D11)

GLUCOSIDURONATES see GLUCURONATES (D11)

## GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Development of immunological memory in mice to phosphorylase antigen. I. The effect of dose and interval of antigenic stimuli. Jókay I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:295-306, 1968
Starch degrading and synthesizing enzymes: a discussion of their properties and action pattern. Greenwood CT, et al. Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:281-366, 1968 (385 ref.)
Biochemical evolution of glucosyl transferase isozymes in algae. Fredrick JF. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:413-23, 14 Jun 68
Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Chen GS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:175-86, 20 Sep 68
Glycogen phosphorylase of Neurospora crassa. Shepherd D, et al. Arch Biochem 131:609-20, May 69
Assay of alpha-1,4-transglycosylase activity with p-nitrophenyl-n-maloside as substrate. Hutny J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:670-5, 1968
Reaction rate of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis in the presence of various compounds. Newbrun E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:461-8, May 69
Mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 altered in their ability to store glycogen. Damotte M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:916-20, 30 Sep 68
The effect of anions on the activity of phosphorylase b. Engers HD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:49-54, 10 Oct 68
Demonstration and partial purification of beta-(1-3)-glucan phosphorylase. Kauss H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:926-30, 27 Jun 69
Allosteric regulation of uridine diphosphoglucose: D-fructose-6-phosphate-2-glucosyl transferase (E.C.2.4.1.14). Preiss J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:289-95, 23 Jul 69
Isoenzymes of glycogen phosphorylase in human leukocytes and platelets: relation to muscle phosphorylase. Yunis AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:119-28, 10 Oct 68
Formation of an S-glucuronide by a

UDP-glucuronyltransferase and its hydrolysis by beta-glucuronidase. Dutton GJ, et al. Biochem J 112:16P, Mar 69

Kinetic mechanism of maltodextrin phosphorylase. Chao J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1459-66, Apr 69

Conformation changes and the mechanism of resolution of glycogen phosphorylase b. Hedrick JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2422-9, Jun 69

The effect of temperature on the allosteric transitions of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Kastenschmidt LL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4543-56, Dec 68

Subunit interactions and their relationship to the allosteric properties of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Kastenschmidt LL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3590-608, Oct 68

Adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate. A nucleotide analog that is a substrate, competitive inhibitor, or regulator of some enzymes that interact with adenosine 5'-phosphate. Murray AW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4023-9, Nov 68

Purification and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4-1,4-transferase. Nelson TE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1419-28, Apr 69

The purification and properties of rat muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Sevilla CL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2161-71, May 69

Stereospecific requirements for carbonyl reagents in the resolution and reconstitution of phosphorylase b. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2429-36, Jun 69

ADP-D-glucose:alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase of spinach leaves. Enzymatic synthesis of amylopectin-type poiysaccharide in a two-enzyme system. Doi A. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:477-85, 2 Sep 69

The interaction of adenosine diphosphate glucose and its synthetic analogs with uridine diphosphate glucose-fructose glucosyltransferase from pea seedlings. Gabrielian ND, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:478-81, 1969

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in alpha-glucan phosphorylase from the potato. Kamogawa A. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:459-69, 27 May 69

Human platelet phosphorylase. Karpatkin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:350-9, 1969

Studies on the SH groups of phosphorylase b. Reaction with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Kleppe K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:88-102, 8 Jul 69

Uridine diphosphate glucose: alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in heart. Two forms of the enzyme, interconversion reactions and properties. Larner J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:470-9, 27 May 69

Reinvestigation of the pH optimum in terms of the action and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4 to 1,4-transferase. Nelson TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:212-5, 27 Aug 68

Kinetic effects of urea on the activation of aged glycogen phosphorylase a by adenosine 5'-phosphate. Sagardía F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:80-7, 8 Jul 69

Isolation and comparison of phosphorylase b isozymes in pig heart. Hanabusa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:69-76, Jul 69

Circular dichroism of potato alpha-glucan phosphorylase. Kamogawa A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:709-11, Nov 68

The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. 3. Identification of cysteinyl peptides related to function. Battell ML, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6202-9, 10 Dec 68

Studies on the allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase b by Nucleotides. I. Activation of phosphorylase b by inosine monophosphate. Black WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5892-8, 25 Nov 68

A probe into the catalytic activity and subunit assembly of glycogen phosphorylase. Desensitization of allosteric control by limited tryptic digestion. Graves DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6090-8, 10 Dec 68

Activation of inactive phosphorylase dimer and monomer from human platelets with magnesium adenosine triphosphate. Karpatkin S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1953-5, 10 Apr 69

Studies on the interaction between regulatory enzymes and effectors. II. Effect of adenosine 5'-monophosphate analogues on glycogen phosphorylase B. Okazaki T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5266-71, 25 Oct 68

The isolation and mode of action of a bacterial glucanosyltransferase. Pazur JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4732-8, 25 Sep 68

Purification and properties of beta-1,4-oligoglucan:orthophosphate glucosyltransferase from Clostridium thermocellum. Sheth K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:457-64, 25 Jan 69

An enzymatic basis for Lewis blood types in man. Groliman EF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1489-94, Aug 69

Enzymatic estimation of glycogen in the cleaving mouse embryo. Stern S, et al. J Exp Zool 168:61-6, May 68

Determination of serum and blood pyridoxal phosphate concentrations with purified rabbit skeletal muscle apophosphorylase b. Hines JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:343-9, Feb 69

Type IV glycogenosis. Patient with absence of a branching enzyme alpha-1,4-glucan:alpha-1,4-glucan 6-glycosyl transferase. Reed GB Jr, et al. Lab Invest 19:546-57, Nov 68

Two additional phosphorylases in developing maize seeds. Tsai CY, et al. Plant Physiol 44:159-67, Feb 69

Human-mouse somatic cell hybrids with single human chromosome (group E): link with thymidine kinase activity. Migeon BR, et al. Science 162:1005-6, 29 Nov 68

Chronic nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with glucuronyl transferase deficiency: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Arias IM, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 81:66-75, 1968

[Biosynthesis of glycogen in human blood platelets. Study of some properties of glycogen synthetase] Vainer H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2158-61, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)

[A case of McArdle type myopathy. (Clinical observation, biochemical data, histopathological and ultrastructural findings)] Gayral ML, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:650-62, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Submicroscopic demonstration of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle of the guinea pig following infection with the virus of foot-and-mouth disease] Vetterlein W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:850-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of 5'-AMP analogs on glycogen phosphorylase b] Awaya A, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:824-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

[The interaction of 5-methyluridine diphosphate glucose and thymidine diphosphate glucose with some enzymes of UDPG metabolism] Gabriélian ND, et al. Biokhimiia 34:235-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Histotopography of the enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism and of uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in human epidermis] Ribuffo A. Acta Diabet Lat 5:299-327, Jul-Sep 68 (Mul)

## ANALYSIS

Persistent levels of phosphorylase in the rat ovary after oestradiol and gonadotrophin treatment. Bruzzone S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:323-8, Jun 69

Histochemically observable alterations in enzyme pattern of rat myocardium, caused by parathion (E 605). Jääskelinen AJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:112-9, 1969

An isotopic assay for uridine phosphorylase. Lindsay RH, et al. Anal Biochem 24:506-14, Sep 68

A rapid filter paper assay for UDPglucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase, including an improved biosynthesis of UDP-14C-glucose. Thomas JA, et al. Anal Biochem 25:486-99, 24 Oct 68

Effect of ethanol administration and nutritional state on glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat liver. Härkönen M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:568-75, 1968

Histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase and UDPG-glycogen transferase in fertilized and unfertilized mammalian eggs. Ishida K. Arch Histol Jap 29:447-57, Oct 68

The activities of some enzymes concerned with energy metabolism in mammalian muscles of differing pigmentation. Burleigh IG, et al. Biochem J 113:157-66, Jun 69

The lactose synthetase particles of lactating bovine mammary gland. Preparation of particles with intact lactose synthetase. Coffey RG, et al. Biochem J 109:169-76, Sep 68

An a-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferase associated with the human blood-group A character. Hearn VM, et al. Biochem J 109:315-7, Sep 68

Isolation and characterization of the potato alpha-1,4-glucan-alpha-1,4-glucan 6-glucosyltransferase. Griffin HL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3063-72, Sep 68

Intra-epidermal eccrine poroma: a histochemical and enzyme-histochemical study. Holubar K, et al. Cancer 23:626-35, Mar 69

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in healthy adults. Activity of enzymes of glycogen utilization and glucose production. Lundquist A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:8-12, 1969

Histochemical demonstration of 1,4-amylophosphorylase in the human testis under normal and pathological conditions. Fabbrini A, et al. Experientia 24:789-91, 15 Aug 68

'In vitro' assay of bilirubin-UDP glucuronyl transferase activity in the liver of patients with Gilbert's syndrome and a variety of hepatic disorders. Black M, et al. Gut 9:728-9, Dec 68

Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. I. A histochemical and quantitative study of glycogen, uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:31-43, 1969

Histochemical study of enzyme systems in frozen dried tissue. Eckner FA, et al. Histochemie 13:283-8, 7 May 68

Demonstration of phosphorylase activity in the rat brain. Ibrahim MZ, et al. Histochemie 16:9-14, 1968

Relationship between structural change and allosteric transitions of glycogen phosphorylase a. Wang JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4641-9, 10 Sep 68

Histochemical characterization of the muscles of mastication. Baker GI, et al. J Dent Res 48:97-104, Jan-Feb 69

Intracellular localization of glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzymes in white and red rabbit skeletal muscle: a gel film method for coupled enzyme reactions in histochemistry. Sigel P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:225-37, Apr 69

Histochemical composition, distribution of fibres and fatiguability of single motor units. Anterior tibial muscle of the rat. Edström L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:424-33, Oct 68

Differential histochemical effects of muscle contractions on phosphorylase and glycogen in various types of fibres: relation to fatigue. Kugelberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:415-23, Oct 68

A dystrophy-like myopathy in thyroidectomized rabbits. Hartog Jager WA den, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:301-14, Mar-Apr 68

Glycogen, phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase in hamster testis during postnatal development. Fouquet JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:455-64, Aug 69

Cytochemical studies of gastric smears. Akagi M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 21:66-74, 30 Jun 68

The influence of 5HT on the heart phosphorylase activity in the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis L. Rózsa K. Life Sci 8:229-34, 15 Mar 69

Electron microscopy of muscle phosphorylase molecules: significance of a rhombic shape. Valentine RC, et al. Nature (London) 218:950-3, 8 Jun 68

Histochemical demonstration of alpha-glucan phosphorylase activity in the human axillary apocrine sweat gland. Sasai Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:11-9, Jan 69

[Structure of uridine P-P-glucose transferases: interaction of glucose-6-phosphate and salicylic acid in uridine P-P-glucose-glycogen transferase of rabbit muscle] Tabone J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1888-90, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)

[On the problem of enzyme-histochemical detection of various injurious mechanisms on the rat myocardium demonstrated on the example of phosphorylase activity] Hecht A. Beitr Path Anat 135:322-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mittelbach F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)

[Intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and pathological conditions] Marcer V. Fracastoro 61:471-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Histoenzymology of the normal human placenta] Chiara F. Minerva Ginec 19:812-3, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

[Evaluation of histochemical methods for diagnosis of stomach cancer] Akagi M. Jap J Clin Path 17:32-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Enzymatic histocytochemistry of biopsied liver tissue] Fujimoto K. Jap J Clin Path 17:44-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical analysis of enzymes by means of their synthesizing system, with special reference to polysaccharide synthesizing enzymes] Takeuchi T. Protein (Tokyo) 13:1074-84, Nov 68 (Jap)

## ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the phosphorylase alpha-activating effects of catecholamines and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in high K+ or choline buffer media. Lundholm L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:187-96, Jan-Feb 69

Synthesis and regulatory properties of an adenosine 5'-phosphate analogue, N6-methoxyadenosine 5'-phosphate. Donaldson G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:655-7, 2 Sep 69

Effect of x-irradiation on the ATP-inhibition of phosphorylase b. Damjanovich S, et al. Experientia 24:351, 15 Apr 68

Inhibition of insect nerve cord phosphorylase activity by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hart DE, et al. Experientia 25:243, 15 Mar 69

The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. 3. Inhibition of deoxythymidine phosphorylase by purines. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4943-51, 10 Oct 68

[Thymine-2'-desoxypentopyranodises as inhibitors of uridine desoxyuridine phosphorylase. Configuration-effect relations] Etzold G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:437-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase using the lead precipitation technic] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:391-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical and morphological findings in experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-d) myopathy in warmblooded animals] Heene R. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:166-9, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Inactivation of phosphorylase B by acetylimidazole] Vul'fson PL, et al. Biokhimiia 34:183-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Myogenesis of striated muscle in vitro: hormone and serum requirements for the development of glycogen synthetase in myotubes. De LA HABA G, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:21-7, Aug 68

Effects of unconjugated bilirubin on bilirubin-UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in liver of newborn rats. Bakken AF. Pediat Res 3:205-9, May 69

Synthesis of phage-specific alpha- and beta-glucosyl transferases directed by T-even DNA in vitro. Gold LM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 62:892-8, Mar 69

Gastrointestinal distribution of glucuronide synthesis and the relevant enzymes in the rat. Hänninen O, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:461-4, 1968

Lactose synthetase: progesterone inhibition of the induction of alpha-lactalbumin. Turkington RW, et al. Science 163:1458-60, 28 Mar 69

[Histochemical study of the activity of some enzymes in the oral mucous membrane in man] Gemonov VV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:30-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Heredity of leukocyte phosphorylase and amylo-1, 6-glucosidase deficiency. Esmann V, et al. J Pediat 74:90-4, Jan 69

X-linked uric aciduria with neurological disease and self-mutilation: diagnostic test for the enzyme defect. Fujimoto WY, et al. J Pediat 73:920-2, Dec 68

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mammalian liver glycogen synthetase: transformations of the enzyme in vitro. Vardanis A. Arch Biochem 130:413-21, Mar 69

Glycogen-bound enzymes: a new method of isolation. Vardanis A. Arch Biochem 130:408-12, Mar 69

Purification and properties of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis. Carlsson J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:469-78, May 69

An enzyme system for de novo biosynthesis of glycogen in Aerobacter aerogenes. Gahan LC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3979-90, Nov 68

Isolation and characterization of the potato alpha-1,4-glucan-alpha-1,4-glucan 6-glucosyltransferase. Griffin HL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3063-72, Sep 68

Purification and properties of kanamycin-phosphorylating enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Doi O, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:273-82, Jun 69

Trehalose phosphate synthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus: purification of guanosine diphosphate D-glucose: D-glucose-6-phosphate 1-glucosyl-transferase. Elbein AD. J Bact 96:1623-31, Nov 68

Isolation and comparison of phosphorylase b isozymes in pig heart. Hanabusa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:69-76, Jul 69

Isolation and disc electrophoretic pattern of glycogen phosphorylase B from skeletal and heart muscles of rats and dogs. Hamana K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:1-8, Feb 69

A new procedure for isolation of muscle phosphorylase by starch column. Hanabusa K, et al. Keio J Med 17:75-9, Jun 68

### METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the neuromuscular spindles in the chicken during development. De Anda G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:287-95, 1968

Histochemistry of developing cat muscles. Nyström B. Acta Neurol Scand 44:405-39, 1968

Peroneal muscular atrophy. A histochemical study. Robinson N. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 11:301-10, 1 Nov 68

Regulation of enzymes by enzyme-catalyzed chemical modification. Holzer H. Advances Enzym 32:297-326, 1969 (117 ref.)

Hormonal and non-hormonal control of glycogen synthesis-control of transferase phosphatase and transferase I kinase. Larner J, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:409-23, 1968

Glycogen and glycogen-metabolizing enzymes in the squirrel monkey uterine cervix. Graham CE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:989-96, 1 Dec 68

Adenosine monophosphates and phosphorylase activity in frog stomachs. Nigon K, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:1299-304, Dec 68

Effect of glucagon on phosphorylase activity of the isolated perfused liver. Weintraub B, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:521-6, Mar 69

The distribution of phosphorylase activity in the otic capsule and ossicular chain of fetal and newborn rats. Marovitz WF, et al. Ann Otol 78:587-97, Jun 69

Escherichia coli polyglucose phosphorylases. Chen GS, et al. Arch Biochem 127:164-74, 20 Sep 68

Conversion of glucose to glycogen in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cook DE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:72-8, 20 Sep 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the localization of polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl, collagen: glucosyl, and glycoprotein:galactosyl transferases in HeLa cell membrane fractions. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 128:387-96, Nov 68

Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in sweet potato roots. II. Enchancement of the starch synthetase activity by maltooligosaccharides. Murata T, et al. Arch Biochem 130:604-9, Mar 69

Liver phosphorylase and its regulating enzymes during ontogenesis of the chick embryo. Goris J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:46-56, Feb 69

Epinephrine induced formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mouse skeletal muscle. Lyon JB Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:459-64, 21 Feb 69

A UDP glucose: thiohydroximate glucosyltransferase from Tropaeolum majus L. Matsuo M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:18-23, 7 Jul 69

Hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase in Wistar and Gunn rats--in vitro activation by diethylnitrosamine. Stevenson I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:866-72, 6 Sep 68

Stimulation of 3',5'-cyclic AMP formation in dog myocardium following arrest of blood flow. Wollenberger A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:664-70, 15 Aug 69

The lactose synthetase particles of lactating bovine mammary gland. Characteristics of the particles. Coffey RG, et al. Biochem J 109:177-83, Sep 68

Activation in vitro and solubilization of glucuronyltransferase (assayed with bilirubin as acceptor) with digitonin. Heirwegh KP, et al. Biochem J 110:31P-32P, Dec 68

An enzyme system for de novo biosynthesis of glycogen in Aerobacter aerogenes. Gahan LC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3979-90, Nov 68

In vivo regulation of rat muscle glycogen synthetase activity. Piras R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2153-60, May 69

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in the intact yeast cell. Rothman LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3332-41, Aug 69

Presence in liver of a 3':5'-cyclic AMP stimulated kinase for the I form of UDPG-glycogen glucosyltransferase. Bishop JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:374-7, 11 Feb 69

Mechanism of puromycin activation of tadpole liver glycogen synthetase. Biatt LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:553-9, 6 May 69

Biosynthesis of phytoglycogen in maize endosperm. The branching enzyme. Hodges HF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 185:70-9, 8 Jul 69

UDPglucose: alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in heart regulation of the activity of the transferase in vivo and in vitro in rat. A dissociation in the action of insulin on transport and on transferase conversion. Huijing F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:204-12, 1 Apr 69

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. II. Neural control of glycogenolytic enzymes. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:335-48, 15 Oct 68

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68

Reserpine supersensitivity to catecholamine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:515-9, Jun 69

The glycogen phosphorylase system from the muscle of the blue crab: Callinectes danae. Sagardia F. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1377-85, Mar 69

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. Steele JE. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:755-63, May 69

Growth hormone and phosphorylase activity in adipose tissue. Eisen HJ, et al. Endocrinology 84:414-6, Feb 69

Effects of adrenal cortical hormones and thyroxine on phosphorylase activity in muscle. Hess ME, et al. Endocrinology 84:1107-12, May 69

Glycogen phosphorylase in the rat levator ani: activity related to testosterone, epinephrine and actinomycin D. Turner JW Jr, et al. Endocrinology 84:589-94, Mar 69

Enzymes of glycogen synthesis and of glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle, heart and brain of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 36:321-31, 30 Jun 69

Behaviour of glycogen and related enzymes in the Sertoli cell syndrome. Fabbrini A, et al. Experientia 25:647-9, 15 Jun 69

The effect of imipramine and desipramine on UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Hargreaves T, et al. Experientia 25:725-6, 1969

Histochemical studies on glycogen synthetase activity by autoradiographic method. Guha S, et al. Histochemie 13:207-14, 7 May 68

Improved histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of a-glucan phosphorylase. II. Relation of molecular weight of glucosyl acceptor dextran to activation of phosphorylase. Meijer AE. Histochemie 16:134-43, 1968

Changes in active phosphorylase activity and glycogen content during larval and pupal development of Philosamia ricini. Pant R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:29-31, Jul 69

Biochemical studies of bacterial sporulation and germination. 8. Patterns of enzyme development during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Deutscher MP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4653-60, 25 Sep 68

Studies on the activation of phosphorylase in skeletal muscle by contraction and by epinephrine. Drummond GI, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4235-40, 10 Aug 69

The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. II. Comparison of deoxyribosyl donors. Gallo RC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4936-42, 10 Oct 68

The properties of glycogen synthetase and regulation of glycogen biosynthesis in rat brain. Goldberg ND, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2053-61, 10 Jun 69

Trehalose phosphate synthesis from uridine diphosphate glucose or guanosine diphosphate glucose. Activation of uridine diphosphate-glucose: trehalose phosphate synthetase by polynucleotides. Liu C, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3728-31, 10 Jul 69

Glucocorticoid control of the liver glycogen synthetase-activating system. Mersmann HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1701-4, 10 Apr 69

The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. I. Biosynthesis of monoglucosyl diglyceride and diglucosyl diglyceride by glucosyltransferase pathways in Streptococcus faecalis. Pieringer RA. J Biol Chem 243:4894-903, 25 Sep 68

Trehalose 6-phosphate synthetase (uridine diphosphate glucose: d-glucose 6-phosphate 1-glucosyltransferase) and its regulation during slime mold development. Roth R, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5061-7, 10 Oct 68

Membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis: changes in levels of glycosyl transferases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB, et al. J Cell Physiol 72:81-8, Oct 68

The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. IV. Comparisons between normal and leukemic leukocytes. Gallo RC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:105-16, Jan 69

Enzymes of glycogen metabolism in cerebral cortex of normal and diabetic rats. Prasannan KG, et al. J Neurochem 15:1239-41, Oct 68

Contracture of phosphorylase deficient muscle. Gruener R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:268-83, Jun 68

The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase activation and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:234-41, Feb 69

The effect of d- and l-norepinephrine on rat cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:97-101, Jan 69

The role of potassium and calcium ions in the effect of epinephrine on cardiac cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase. Namm DH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:522-30, Sep 68

Phosphorylase a deficiency in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Cape CA. Neurology (Minneap) 19:167-72, Feb 69

Functional differentiation of glycogenoses of the liver with respect to the use of glycerol. Senior B, et al. New Eng J Med 279:965-70, 31 Oct 68

Studies of liver glycogenoses, with particular reference to the metabolism of intravenously administered glycerol. Senior B, et al. New Eng J Med 279:958-65, 31 Oct 68

Enzymic degradation of starch granules in the cotyledons of germinating peas. Juliano BO, et al. Plant Physiol 44:886-92, Jun 69

Glycogen storage disease type IV, amylopectinosis. Levin B. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1264, 12 Dec 68

[Study of glycogen synthetase in liver cells in culture] Hebert S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:41-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Phosphorylase activity of rat myocardium] Lacroix E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:479, 1968 (Fre)

[Type VI glycogenosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 14:450-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of octapressin (Phe2-Lys8-vasopressin) on cerebral phosphorylase] Constantinescu J. Rev Roum Physiol 6:169-75, 1969 (Fre)

[The influence of the thyroid gland state on enzyme activity of glycogen metabolism of the rat skeletal muscles] Krause EG, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:615-24, 1968 (Ger)

[Activity of glycogen synthetase (UDPGGT) in the liver under normal and experimental conditions] Brauss E, et al. Histochemie 14:260-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of the physiologic neonatal jaundice] Schellong G. Med Klin 63:821-6, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[The carbohydrate metabolism of the conduction tissue



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the rat] Alcini E.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:199-203, 1968 (Ita)
[Lack of effect of 64 hours of fasting on the glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase of the liver in adult sheep] Bruno R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1640-3, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of thyroxin on glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver, ineffectiveness on phosphofructokinase of the kidney, on phosphoglycerate kinase of the liver and muscle, on aldolase of the kidney, on phosphorylase of the liver, on lactate dehydrogenae of the liver and on glucose-6-phosphatase of the kidney] Giunta C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1639-40, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On 2 uncommon cases of cardio-muscular glycogenosis (with enzyme study)] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:688-92, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[Chronic cholemia caused by a hepatic glucuronyltransferase deficiency in adults] Perona G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:611-3, 19 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical study on glycogen metabolism of the rabbit cornea after topical administration of a corticosteroid] Okamura R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:946-55, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism. 19. Influence of nucleic acids for activity of several enzymes on the urinary glucuronide formation in rat] Matsumoto Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:244-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Influence of epinephrine and insulin on uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase and phosphorylase in glycogen metabolism in the rat liver from the histochemical view-point] Akasaka M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:106-35, 25 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical and biochemical studies on the effects of anticancer agents on glycogen metabolism in AH13 ascites hepatoma] Sudo I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:277-96, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the phosphorylase activity of gastric cancer tissue] Akagi M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:29-34, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The role of aerobic glycolysis in the organism] Sliwowski A. Wiad Lek 22:645-9, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Glycogen level and phosphorylase activity in pathologically changed skeletal muscles] Iaroshevskaia EN. Arkh Pat 28:71-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Possibility of using histo- and cytochemical determination of phosphorylase in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Probatova NA, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:18-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Endomycopsis sp. 20-9--production of amylolytic enzymes] Sadova AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:425-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during the development of carcinogenesis and the introduction of food dyes] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:7-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Glycogen storage diseases] Field JB.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of steroids on the stability of ubiquinone of mitochondrias phosphorylants] Boveris AA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:214-20, Aug-Nov 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of 60Co gamma-irriadation on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:464-6, 8 Oct 68

## GLUCURONATES (D11)

On the inhibition of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase by 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucono-(1-5)-lactone. Leaback DH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1025-30, 30 Sep 68
Epimerization of D-glucuronic acid to L-iduronic acid by deamination of heparins. Yamauchi F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:721-6, 9 Dec 68
Reaction of the glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 179:189-98, 18 Mar 69
Characterization of estrioglucosiduronic acid formed in vitro by human liver. Boon DA, et al.
Steroids 13:559-63, Apr 69
[Lipid haptens. Combination of the anti-glucuronic acid antibodies with 14C palmityl glucuronoside fixed on cholesterol or erythrocytes] Coulon-Morelec MJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1541-4, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the hydrolysis of glucuronamide in phosphate buffer solutions] Yamana T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:173-81, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the hydrolysis of glucuronolactone in phosphate buffer solutions] Yamana T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1504-11, Dec 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for the quantitive analysis of sugars and sugar derivatives reported in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:480-6, 23 Sep 69
[On arthropod defense substances. XXXIX. Prosthetic group of the glycoprotein from the pygidial gland of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:532-5, May 69 (Ger)
[On the relationship of Touster's circuit to the pathway of glucaroic acid. 1. Separation and identification of the metabolites of glucuronic acid by column chromatography] Fujita K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:313-20, Jul 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of an S-glucuronide by a UDP-glucuronyltransferase and its hydrolysis by beta-glucuronidase. Dutton GJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:16P, Mar 69
Control of teichoic acid and teichuronic acid biosyntheses in chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Ellwood DC, et al. Biochem J 111:1-5, Jan 69
Enhanced glucuronide formation in different tissues following drug administration. Hänninen O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2307-11, Nov 68
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. II. Glucuronosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Helting T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2799-805, 25 May 69
Simultaneous transformation of [14C]corticosterone and [3H] corticosterone 21-sulphate into 3 alpha,11 beta,21-tetrahydroxy-5 beta pregnan-glucuronide in man. Pasqualini JR, et al. J Endocr 42:483-4, Nov 68
[Influence of testosterone and an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate, on glucuronide synthesis in rat liver tissue] Künzel B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:112-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of testosterone and an anti-androgen (cyproterone) on glucuronide formation in the liver] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:179-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Occurrence of UDP-glucuronyltransferases in the human gastric mucosa] Hoffmann W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:85-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Salicylic glycuronate coniugation in rheumatic disease treated with sodium salicylate] D'Agostino S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:276-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Study of fetal and neonatal hepatic function. I. Values of bilirubinemia] Belvederi GD, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:526-38, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of C-21 glucosiduronates of cortisone and related corticosteroids. Mattox VR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1188-99, Mar 69
Metabolism of drugs. LX. The synthesis of codeine and morphine glucuronides. Yoshimura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:2114-9, Nov 68
Synthesis of p-acetamidophenyl beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid. Weintraub L, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 11:1562-4, Jun 69
Synthesis and characterization of cholesterol beta-D-glucuronide and derivatives. Schneider JJ, et al. J Org Chem 34:1990-3, Jun 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of some tolerance tests for liver functional investigations] Budillon G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:199-212, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neopterin-3'-beta-D-glucuronide: isolation from Azotobacter agilis. Suzuki A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:798-801, Jun 68
[Kaempferol-3-glucuronide and quercetin-3-glucuronide, principal flavonoids of Euphorbia lathyris L. and their separation on acetylated polyamide] Dumkow K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:358, Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of oestriol glucosiduronates. Goebelsmannu, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 59:426-32, Nov 68
Chronic nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with glucuronyl transferase deficiency. Clinical, biochemical, pharmacologic and genetic evidence for heterogeneityl. Arias IM, et al.
Amer J Med 47:395-409, Sep 69 (94 ref.)
Glucuronidation of 3-O-methylnoradrenaline, harmalol and some related compounds. Wong KP, et al.
Biochem J 110:99-104, Nov 68
Metabolism of drugs. LXII. Isolation and identification of morphine glucuronides in urine and bile of rabbits. Yoshimura H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:279-86, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of D-apiose. IV. Formation of UDP-apiose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid in cell-free extracts of parsley (Apium petroselinum L.) and Lemna minor. Sandermann H Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:550-2, 15 Oct 68
Oxazepam glucuronidation "in vitro" in some maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Effects of pretreatment with oxazepam and phenobarbital. Manzo L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:19-24, Jan 69
Metabolism of the glucuronide of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 29:812-6, Apr 69
Bilirubin inhibition of 4-methylumbelliferone glucuro conjugation in vitro by the human liver. Frezza M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:509-12, Sep 68
The effect of exogenous conjugated bilirubin on the urinary excretion of unconjugated 14C-bilirubin by the Gunn rat. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al.
Experientia 25:494-5, 15 May 69
Conjugation of 2-hydroxyestrone in man. Yoshizawa I, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1123-5, Aug 69
Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. 8. Metabolism of estriol-16 alpha-glucosiduronate. Inoue N, et al. J Clin Invest 48:380-9, Feb 69
Biliary excretion of probenecid and its glucuronide. Guarino AM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:387-95, Dec 68
Effect on bilirubin excretion of blocking the carboxyl sites of glucuronide conjugation by methylation. Jirsa M, et al. Nature (London) 220:1322-4, 28 Dec 68
Glucuronic acid conjugation of tetrahydrocortisone and p-nitrophenol in the homozygous Gunn rat. Drucker WD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:308-11, Oct 68
Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. XII. In vitro metabolism of estradiol-6,7-3H-3-glucosiduronate-14C and of estrone-6,7-3H-glucosiduronate by human placental estradiol-17beta-dehydrogenase. Roy A, et al.
Steroids 14:327-34, Sep 69
[Pattern of metabolites of the glucuronide fraction following perfusion of the liver of male rats with testosterone] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1393-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
Enhanced formation of bilirubin glucuronide in the liver during insulin and sulfonylurea hypoglycemia] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 260:254-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of tolbutamide on blood glucose and glucuronic acid conjugation in liver tissue of normal and adrenalectomized mice] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:17-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinetics of glucuronidation in normal and pathologic conditions. Studies using o-iodosobenzoic acid I-131(OIBA)] Dohnalek J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 67:323-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On calcium as well as mucopolysaccharide content of the aortic wall in iron deficiency and orally or intravenously iron-overloaded rats after dihydrotachysterol poisoning] Kranz D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:570-2, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Aspects of the metabolism of bile pigments: glucuronic conjugation] Pasini P.
G Clin Med 48:656-66, Jun 67 (66 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism. 19. Influence of nucleic acids for activity of several enzymes on the urinary glucuronide formation in rat] Matsumoto Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:244-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of ether anesthesia on the glucuronic acid metabolism] Tsutsumi S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:28-33, 20 Mar 69 (Jap)
Approach to clinical enzymology] Ishitoya Y.
Jap J Clin Path 17:177-84, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the abnormalities of glucuronide formation and of the related enzymes in tumor-bearing hosts] Kihara A. Sapporo Med J 34:64-80, Aug-Sep 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased excretion of xylitol after administration of glucuronolactone and ethanol in man. Pitkänen E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:143-50, 1968
[Stimulation of the reparative processes of the skin by local administration of constituents of asulfurated acid mucopolysaccharides] Lo Brutto ME, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:407-29, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biochemical studies on glucuronides. 3. Effect of ultraviolet light irradiation on p-nitrophenyl glucuronide-hydrogen peroxide-metal ion system] Yamane Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:863-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical research on the anti-asthenic, anti-anorexic and detoxicating action of an association of glycuronamide, vitamin C and caffeine in various morbid conditions] Orsi M.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:589-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with the use of Oxycell (polyanhydroglucuronic acid) in the field of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

otorhinolaryngology] Yamaga Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:53-6, Jan 69 (Jap)

URINE

Biotransformation of the methylenedioxy moeity of oxolinic acid in man. DiCarlo FJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:503-11, 20 Sep 68
Metabolites of octoclothepin eliminated in human and ratuine. Queisnerová M, et al.
Biochem J 114:339-42, Sep 69
Metabolism of catecholamines--identification and quantification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol glucuronide in human urine. Shimizu H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1643-54, Jul 69
Congenital non-haemolytic jaundice in a four-year-old girl without disease of the central nervous system. Girotti F, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:399-403, Aug 69
Study on the combined amino acids in human urine. Sumida Y. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:231-40, Dec 67
Conjugation of urinary phenolic steroids in the nonpregnant human female with particular reference to estrone sulfate. Hobkirk R, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:328-37, Mar 69
Biliary and urinary metabolites of estrone-6,7-3H-sulfate-35S in a woman. Jirku H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:615-37, May 69
Isolation of two different glucuronide metabolites of naloxone from the urine of rabbit and chicken. Fujimoto JM. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:180-6, Jul 69
Free, glucuronic and sulfate testosterone, epitestosterone and adrostenedione in the urine. Tajić M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:394, Aug 68
Isolation of nalorphine ethereal sulfate and nalorphine glucuronide from urine of cat and rabbit. Fujimoto JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:546-9, Feb 69
Excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in pre-school, pre-adolescent and adolescent children. Gupta D, et al.
Steroids 14:343-67, Sep 69
Isolation of crystalline estriol-3-glucuronide from human pregnancy urine. Ladany S.
Steroids 12:717-23, Dec 68
[Studies of the function of the liver in chronic impairment by observing the glucuronization of o-iodobenzoic acid I-131 and bromsulphalein (BSP) and rose bengal-I-131 tests] Martínek K, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:878-84, Sep 68 (Cze)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. 3. In vivo metabolism (6,7-3H)3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-17-one (35S)sulfate] Oertel GW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:755-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic glycuroconjugation function explored by the salicilate test in viral hepatitis, in choiestatic jaundice and in hepatic cirrhosis] Diversi D.
Epatologia 12:37-51, Jan-Feb 66 (Ita)
[Effect of uridinephospho-5-glucose on glucuronizing activity of normal subjects, cirrhotic patients and patients with Gilbert's disease] Salvi G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:149-56, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Salicylic glycuronate coniugation in rheumatic disease treated with sodium salicylate] D'Agostino S, et al.
G Mal Infett 19:276-8, May 67 (Ita)
[Free and testosterone, epitestosterone and glucosidurmate in the urine of females. I. Dosage method] Galli A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 22:7-29, Jan 67 (Ita)
[Supplementary findings on the amount of excreted urine glucuronic acid in pediatrics. 3. Combined type in 24-hour urine and amount of excreted total glucuronic acid in various diseases in infant] Karasawa E. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1241-6, 1 Sep 68 (Jap)
[Supplementary findings on urinary glucuronic acid excretion in pediatrics. I. Total glucuronic acid in 24-hour urine of normal infants determined by the modified Fishman's method with NaBH4] Karasawa E. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1122-7, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Supplementary findings on urinary glucuronic acid excretion in pediatrics. II. Total glucuronic acid in 24-hour urine in infantile jaundice] Karasawa E. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1128-35, 1 Aug 68 (Jap)
[Fractional determination of 4 types of neutral steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-C-19 steroid, 11-deoxy-C-21 steroid, 11-oxy-C-19 steroid, 11-oxy-C-21 steroid) and 3 types of steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-neutral steroid, pregnanediol, 11-oxy-neutral steroid) by gas-liquid chromatography. 2. Clinical study] Kubo N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1180-8, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Fractional determination of 4 types of neutral urinary steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-C-19 steroid, 11-deoxy-C-21 steroid, 11-oxy-C-19 steroid, 11-oxy-C-21 steroid) and 3 types steroid glucuronides (11-deoxy-neutral steroid, pregnanediol, 11-oxy-neutral steroid) by gas-liquid chromatography. 1. Basic study] Kubo N.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:1168-79, 20 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism, 18. Influence of nucleic acids and borneol on the urinary glucuronate excretion in rat] Matsumoto Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:210-43, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Study on androgen metabolism in urological fields. Study on urinary testosterone glucuronide] Omuro H.
Jap J Urol 59:393-408, May 68 (Jap)
[Value of certain metabolites of connective tissue and amino nitrogen and amino acids in serum and urine in a group of young healthy subjects] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:357-60, 10 Mar 69 (Pol)
[Urinary 24-hour excretion of glucuronic acid in coronary disease and its correlation with the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides] Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1919-22, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)
[Daily excretion of glucuronic acid and glucoronates in the urine during the course of virus hepatitis] Lach-Zajączowa M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:855-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of age on the excretion of glucuronic acid by healthy women] Al'pert AE.
Vop Med Khim 15:81-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## GLUCURONIDASE (D9)

Formation of an S-glucuronide by a UDP-glucuronyltransferase and its hydrolysis by beta-glucuronidase. Dutton GJ, et al.
Biochem J 112:16P, Mar 69
Enzymic degradation of heparin. A glucosaminidase and a glycuronidase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2089-94, May 69
Beta-glucuronidase of gastric mucosal and carcinomatous origin. Piper DW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 24:215-9, May 69
Preparation of 16-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone-3-sulfate and a study of its anomalous behavior during hydrolysis. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 84:1230-7, May 69
Glucuronidase phenotypes of inbred mouse strains. Ganschow R, et al. Genetics 59:335-49, Jul 68
Activation of beta-flucuronidase by beta-lipoprotein, and inhibition of this effect by sulphated polysaccharide. Kuzuya F, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 9:215-9, Mar-Apr 69
Gas chromatographic quantitation of steroids in health and disease. 2. Quantitative cleavage and rates of hydroiysis of urinary steroid glucosiduronates catalysed by mammalian liver beta-glucuronidase. Beale RN, et al. Steroids 13:429-50, Apr 69
Use of enzyme hydrolysis in the rapid analysis of blood estrogens. Hagerman DD, et al.
Steroids 13:483-93, Apr 69
[Contribution to the histoenzymologic study of pigmented tumors of the skin] Hewitt MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:370, 1968 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration and distribution of the enzymes: beta-D-glucuronidase, beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase, and arylsulfatase in neurinomas. Hanefeld F.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:189-94, 31 Jan 69
Biochemical and histochemical observations on Beta-glucuronidase in the mammalian gallbladder. Ballantyne B, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:551-7, Jun 68
Hydrolytic enzymes in the neonatal rat lung. Esterly JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:321-6, Sep 69
Beta-glucuronidase, gastritis, and gastric carcinoma. Russell RI. Brit J Surg 56:383, May 69
Beta-glucuronidase activity in adrenals of patients with or without cancer. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al.
Cancer 24:796-802, Oct 69
The role of lysosomes in cancer chemotherapy. 3. Influence of plasmin on the lysosomes of tumor cells and on the cytocidal effect of mitomycin-C. Shimoyama M, et al. Gann 60:33-9, Feb 69
B-glucuronidase activity of gastric juice in gastric carcinoma. Russell RI, et al. Gut 9:585-9, Oct 68
A histochemical study of lysosomal enzymes in the retina of the rat. Abraham R, et al.
Histochemie 18:195-201, 1969
A lead phthalocyanin method for the demonstration of acid hydrolases in plant and animal tissues. Livingston DC, et al. Histochemie 18:48-60, 17 Apr 69
Glycosidases in the nervous system. II. Localization of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-glucosidase in individual nerve cell bodies. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4253-7, 25 Aug 68
Glycosidases in the nervous system. I. Assay, some properties, and distribution of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucoronidase, and beta-glucosidase. Robins E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4246-52, 25 Aug 68
p-(acetoxymercuric) aniline diazotate, a reagent for visualizing the naphthol AS-BI product of acid hydrolase action at the level of the light and electron microscope. Smith RE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:1-22, Jan 69
Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminise activities in lymphocytes of lymphatic tissues of man and rodents. Tamaoki N, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:238-43, Apr 69
Demonstration of beta glucuronidase with naphthol AS-BI-beta-D-glucosiduronic acid by simultaneous coupling. Jeffree GM. J Micr 89:55-62, 1969
An intralaminar analysis of beta-glucuronidase in cerebral cortex of rat. Allen N, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1113-23, Jul 69
The activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Wood JC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:724-8, Aug 69
Beta-D-glucuronidases and the functional activity of the mammalian nephron. Ballantyne B, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:11P-12P, Jul 69
Beta-glucuronidase activity in the serum and liver of rats administered pesticides and hepatotoxic agents. Williams CH. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:283-92, Mar 69
[Enzyme studies in the oxygen damaged respirated rabbit lung] Böhmer D.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 24:283+, 1966 (Ger)
[To enzyme supply of the peripheral vestibular apparatus] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:290-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the testis of domestic mammals. II. Hydrolases in the testis of the goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:297-301, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies during Wallerian degeneration in C3H-An and C57bl mice] Hanefeld F, et al.
Experientia 25:629, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Acute effect of high doses of vitamin A (alcohol, aldehyde and acid) on the stability of lysosomes in perfused rat liver] Frimmer M, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 38:454-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the presence of beta-glucuronidase in human milk] Kiermeier F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1813-4, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Modification of beta-glucuronidase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activities by diphtheria toxin in experimental animals] Gudowski G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 7:235-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on beta-glucuronidase and its isozyme in cervical cancer of the uterus] Ikeda F.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:691-705, May 68 (Jap)
[Study on beta-glucuronidase activity in children. 3. Beta-glucuronidase activity of the blood and tumor tissue in malignant tumor in children] Odawara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:55-65, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Studies on enzyme activities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. On beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase and their inhibitors] Kida O.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:401-16, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the activity of beta glucuronidase in the liver and uterus during pregnancy in guinea pigs] Rzeszowska G, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 22:249-56, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on localization of the activity of certain lysozyme enzymes in human sperm] Lazowski J.
Ginek Pol 39:1299-303, Nov 68 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[II. Activation and inhibition of glucuronidation by the liver] Fevery J, et al. T Gastroent 11:474-84, 1968 (Dut)
[Beta-glucuronidase in carcinoma of the bladder and effects of its inhibitor] Shiraishi T.
Acta Urol Jap 15:143-70, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on enzyme activities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. On beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase and their inhibitors] Kida O.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:401-16, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Clinical application of glucarolactone to bladder tumors. I. Local administration of glucarolactone into tumor tissue] Yonese Y.
Jap J Urol 59:243-61, Apr 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gastrointestinal distribution of glucuronide synthesis and the relevant enzymes in the rat. Hänninen O, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:461-4, 1968

BLOOD

Enzymes and isoenzymes in maternal and foetal sera. A study on lactate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatases and beta-glucuronidase. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:273-91, 1968
Acid hydrolases in plasma in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Clin Chem 15:61-4, Jan 69
Kynin release by lysosomal labilization in man. Bavazzano A, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:56-62, Jan-Feb 68
Beta-glucuronidase activity in the serum and liver of rats administered pesticides and hepatotoxic agents. Williams CH. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:283-92, Mar 69
[Activity of serum beta glucoronidase in diabetes mellitus] Středa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:1562-4, 1968 (Cze)
[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in diabetes mellitus as influenced by sex and age] Dubach UC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:453-60, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Cytochemical determination of beta-glucuronidase in normal and leukemic blood lymphocytes] Lorbacher P, et al. Klin Wschr 46:1046-51, 1 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta acetylglucosaminidase activities in human serum



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during pregnancy] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:768-71, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The significance of enzymatic diagnosis as a screening test for urinary tract neoplasms] Truss F.
Med Welt 2:116-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in the serum and in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Bode C, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:244-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Study on beta-glucuronidase activity in children. 3. Beta-glucuronidase activity of the blood and tumor tissue in malignant tumor in children] Odawara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:55-65, 1 Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study of beta-glucuronidase activity in bladder tumors] Senda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:331-45, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The activity of beta-glucuronidase in the blood serum of patients with various diseases of the liver] Mansurova ID, et al. Sovet Med 32:40-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Studies on the behavior of serum beta-glucuronidase] Díaz-Rubio M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 105:105-10, 30 Apr 67 (Spa)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycosidases in the nervous system. 3. Separation, purification, and substrate specificities of beta-galactosidases and beta-glucuronidase from brain. Jungalwala FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4258-66, 25 Aug 68

### METABOLISM

The effect of cortisone and ACTH on behaviour of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase in stomach mucosa of white rat. Kozlowska K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:380-5, 1968
A histochemical study on the distribution and localization of beta-glucuronidase activity in cerebral tumors. Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 13:91-6, 1969
The activities of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Platt D, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:19-31, 1969
Validity of the lysosomal theory in oligemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:325-9, Sep 69
The behaviour of beta-glucuronidase in drug metabolism. Dohrmann RE.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:854-62, Jul 68 (37 ref.)
Suppression of enzyme release from isolated rat liver lysosomes by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Tanaka K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2023-32, Oct 68
Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver tissue from patients with renal carcinoma. Scherstén T, et al.
Cancer 23:608-13, Mar 69
Changes in the activities of lysosomal enzymes in infarcted canine heart muscle. Ravens KG, et al.
Circ Res 24:851-6, Jun 69
Increased activity of lysosomal enzymes in human atherosclerotic aortas. Miller BF, et al.
Exp Molec Path 10:288-94, Jun 69
Histochemistry of lysosomal enzymes in juxtaglomerular cells. Gomba S, et al.
Experientia 25:513, 15 May 69
Biochemical changes in tumor cells caused by antitumor agent. IV. Influence of antitumor agent on isozyme pattern of beta-glucuronidase. Aoshima M, et al. Gann 60:129-35, Apr 69
Hydrolytic enzymes in splenic and hepatic megakaryocytes of the rat. McFadden KD, et al.
Growth 32:189-98, Sep 68
Sodium ion transport and beta-glucuronidase activity in the nasal gland of Anas domesticus. Wood WG, et al.
J Anat 103:277-87, Sep 68
Glycosidases in the nervous system. 3. Separation, purification, and substrate specificities of beta-galactosidases and beta-glucuronidase from brain. Jungalwala FB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4258-66, 25 Aug 68
Degranulation of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:187-92, Jan 69
Effect of diet, dietary regimens and strain differences on some enzyme activities in rat tissues. Chang ML, et al. J Nutr 96:368-74, Nov 68
A study of the indigogenic principle and in vitro macrophage differentiation. Bennett WE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:158-74, Apr 69
Beta-glucuronidase activity in cholestatic liver. Sussi PL, et al. Lancet 2:1396-7, 28 Dec 68
Interaction of artificial phospholipid membranes with isolated polymorphonuclear leucocytic granules. Hawiger J, et al. Nature (London) 222:276-8, 19 Apr 69
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in the liver in gargoylism. Deficiency of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase. Ockerman PA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:142-6, 1968
Lysosomal hydrolases in experimental amyloidosis. Toinai S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:1-12, 1969
[II. Activation and inhibition of glucuronidation by the liver] Fevery J, et al. T Gastroent 11:474-84, 1968 (Dut)
[I. The glucuronidase function of the liver] Fevery J, et al. T Gastroent 11:451-73, 1968 (Dut)
[On the glucuronidase and galacturonidase activities of Escherichia coli ML 30] Didier-Fichet ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1894-7, 29 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Studies of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases in human hyaline cartilage] Platt D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:333-45, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Isolation and enzyme stability of granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovine peripheral blood] Hegner D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:544-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of melittin on isolated lysosomal granules and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro] Hegner D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:118-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Synergistic action of chondriotin-4-sulfate protein degrading enzymes of arterial tissue] Held E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:244-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of chondroitin sulfate-protein degrading enzymes (glycosaminoglycan hydrolases and peptide hydrolases) of arterial tissue in old age and in arteriosclerosis] Kresse H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:251-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Liver enzymes in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. A contribution to the mechanism of serum enzyme variations] Kröner H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:318-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Effects of chlorpromazine and hydrocortisone on changes in the enzyme pattern induced by ischemia in rat liver] Petti G, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 3:386-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Enzymes of the aorta wall. Enzymatic activity of beta-glucuronidase in experimental atheromatosis in the rabbit and therapy with an aorta extract] Fussi F, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 107:803-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cathepsin and beta-glucuronidase activity of LS cells cultured in a medium containing saccharose] Benassi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1657-61, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the beta-glucuronidase activity of the liver of irradiated rats] Covi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:779-82, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of lysosome beta-glucuronidase in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Moscatelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:987-90, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Beta-glucuronidase in carcinoma of the bladder and effects of its inhibitor] Shiraishi T.
Acta Urol Jap 15:143-70, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Studies on glucuronic acid metabolism. 19. Influence of nucleic acids for activity of several enzymes on the urinary glucuronide formation in rat] Matsumoto Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:244-67, 20 May 68 (Jap)
[Effect of the addition of sodium sulfate on beta-glucuronidase catalysis in the determination of urinary 17-OHCS] Nishikaze O, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:239-42, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)

### URINE

The value of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity in the assessment of urinary tract infections. Pfau A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:1249-53, Nov-Dec 68
Use of gel filtration in the assay of urinary enzymes. Werner M, et al. J Chromatogr 40:254-63, 25 Mar 69
Urine beta-glucuronidase in renal injury. II. Excretion patterns in experimental staphylococcal pyelonephritis in rats. Coonrod D, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:17-24, Jan 69
Urine beta-glucuronidase in renal injury. I. Enzyme assay conditions and response to mercuric chloride in rats. Coonrod D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:6-16, Jan 69
[Urinary elimination of betaglucuronidase in the first 2 months of life] Rizzoni G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:1490-2, 11 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Study of beta-glucuronidase activity in bladder tumors] Senda H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:331-45, Apr 69 (Jap)

GLUCURONIDES see under GLUCURONATES (D11)

## GLUE SNIFFING (F1, F2, I)

"Sniffing" and addiction. Todd J.
Brit Med J 4:255-6, 26 Oct 68
Case report of a paint-thinner sniffer (enamel reducer). Man PL.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:195 passim, Mar 69

## GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Effects of D2O on the allosteric properties of bovine liver glutamic dehydrogenase. Henderson RF, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:86-93, Jan 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the allosteric transitions of glutamic dehydrogenase. Henderson TR, et al. Arch Biochem 132:242-8, Jun 69
Evaluation of N1-(omega-bromoacetamidoalkyl)nicotinamides as inhibitors of dehydrogenases. Plapp BV, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:360-8, Nov 68
Glutamate dehydrogenase in nuclear and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. di Prisco G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:606-12, 25 Nov 68
Selective desensitization of the allosteric glutamic dehydrogenase from Blastociadiella by Hg. LéJohn HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:613-9, 25 Nov 68
Desensitization of glutamate dehydrogenase by reaction of tyrosne residues. Price NC, et al.
Biochem J 114:419-27, Sep 69
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. IV. The application of the weight-average partition coefficient to analysis of BM1 nonideality term (as applied to bovine liver L-glutamate dehydrogenase). Chun PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1633-43, Apr 69
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. 3. Evaluation of the weight fraction of monomer from the weight-average partition coefficient (application to bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase). Chun PW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1625-32, Apr 69
Steroid-protein interaction at sites which influence catalytic activity. Douville AW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4052-9, Nov 68
A comparative study of the glutamate dehydrogenases isolated from bovine and chicken livers. Anderson PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:45-51, May 69
Relationship between stability and state of association in glutamate dehydrogenase. Eisenkraft B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:9-18, 8 Jul 69
Effect of 2-oxoglutarate on the catalytic activity and stability of glutamate dehydrogenase. Eisenkraft B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:227-38, 8 Oct 68
The kinetic measurement of the alpha-beta dissociation of glutamate dehydrogenase. Fisher HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:168-70, 12 Aug 69
NAD(P)-linked oxidoreductions and the nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:20-9, 14 Jan 69
Glutamate dehydrogenase in Nitrosomon as europaea and the effect of hydroxylamine, oximes and related compounds on its activity. Wallace W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:229-37, 11 Feb 69
Effects of phosphate and other ionic compounds on the activity of crystalline beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Di Prisco G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:507-11, Jul 69
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. 5. The x-ray small-angle investigation of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Sund H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:517-25, Feb 69
Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68
Curve-fitting of allosteric binding data. Nichol LW, et al. Nature (London) 222:174-6, 12 Apr 69
[Glutamate dehydrogenase. Quaternary structure and rotatory properties] Dessen P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:292-302, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. Crystallization and biochemical properties] Lehmann FG, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:609-16, May 69 (Ger)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase of chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. Biokhimiia 34:409-16, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

An NADP-dependent L-glutamate dehydrogenase from chloroplasts of Vicia faba L. Leech RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:685-90, 21 Aug 68
1-Anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate, a fluorescent conformational probe for glutamate dehydrogenase. Doddgh, et al. Biochem J 114:407-17, Sep 69
A peptide containing a reactive lysyl group from ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al.
Biochem J 111:689-94, Mar 69
On the determination of the molecular weight of protein subunits on Sephadex G-200 in the presence of detergent. Glutamate dehydrogenase. Pagé M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:401-3, Mar 69
Sedimentation coefficient and molecular weight of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase at the microgram and the milligram level. Sund H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:202-6, Nov 68
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
Distribution of some enzymes associated with the metabolism of glutamate, aspartate, gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamine in cat spinal cord. Graham LT Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 16:559-66, Apr 69
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase 1 isoenzymes as the cause of unspecific tetrazolium salt staining in gel enzymograms ("nothing dehydrogenase")] Falkenberg F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:265-78, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant darkness] Bosteimann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of agents on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver in vitro. I. Molecular weight of GluDH and its subunits] Mosebach KO, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:580-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase of the testis. Study of the electrophoretic enzyme pattern of the impuberal and adult rat testis] Pecora P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1133-5, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study of the L-glutamic dehydrogenase activity of the rat testis] Pecora P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1131-3, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Glutamae bean dehydrogenase and amide synthetases in bean nodules] Aseeva KB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:594-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between the hemolytic, toxic and glutamate oxidase activity of typhus group rickettsia under conditions disturbing their contact with glutamic acid] Balaeva NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:135-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The activity of energy exchange enzyme systems in Brucella melitensis of various degrees of virulence] Dranovskaia BA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the activity of various enzyme systems of Br. abortus of varying virulence in a single genetic line] Dranovskaia EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the biologic and enzymatic properties of the avirulent E strain and the Breinl strain of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zubok LP.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:4-8, May 66 (Rus)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein fluorescence and inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenases during treatment with silver. Rogers KS. Enzymologia 36:153-60, 1969
Unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by metabolites. A possible regulatory mechanism. LéJohn HB. J Biol Chem 243:5126-31, 10 Oct 68
Inactivation of enzymes by therapeutic concentrations of aspirin and salicylate. Grisolia S, et al.
Nature (London) 223:79-80, 5 Jul 69
[Inhibiting influence of some iodothyronines and certain of the structural analogs on glutaminc dehydrogenase activity] Goudonnet H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:56-60, 1969 (Fre)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa by addition of glutamate to the media. Strickland WN.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:425-32, Apr 69
The induction of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in Rhizobium. Mooney P, et al. Biochem J 110:17P-18P, Nov 68
Control of glutamate dehydrogenase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varricchio F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:560-4, 6 May 69

### BLOOD

Serum isocitric dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase in schistosomiasis. Mohran Y, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:349-52, 1969
[Serum glutamate dehydrogenase in some diseases of the liver and the biliary tract] Ježek P, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:648-53, Jul 68 (Cze)
[Enzymologic study of the problem of postoperatice liver damage] Herfarth C.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:504-16, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The bahavior of selected enzymes in the postoperative phase] Kaerger E. Chirurg 39:224-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes in hepatitis. I. Enzymekinetic cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes in serum] Kleine FD.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:197-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme tests and clinical studies following infusion cholangiography] Zastrow R, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:37-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Sorbitol dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of the serum of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Butenandt O, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:33-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism and serum enzymes] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:89-92, Mar 67 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. I. A new method of preparing bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase and effects of purification methods on properties of the enzyme. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:449-55, Mar 69
Differential release of alkaline deoxyribonuclease and of glutamate dehydrogenase from rat-liver mito nondrial fractions. Baudhuin P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:548-55, 22 May 69
[Yeast glutamate dehydrogenase. Purification and properties] Fourcade A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1671-9, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bachofen R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 60:235-45, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Studies on gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. II. The conversion of glutamate to alpha-ketoglutarate by bovine liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:456-67, Mar 69
Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. 3. The conversion of alpha-ketoglutarate to glutamate by bovine liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:468-77, Mar 69
Hepatic L-glutamate dehydrogenase: changes in activity and kinetic properties in response to small molecules. Francesconi RP, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:509-14, Feb 69
Some aspects of variability of enzymes in cellular regulation of activities. Rao JV, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:913-5, Dec 68
The ability of reduced nicotinamide mononucleotide to function as a hydrogen donor in the glutamic dehydrogenase reaction. Fisher HF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:627-32, 10 Mar 69
The availability of carnitine acetyltransferase in mitochondria from guinea-pig liver and other tissues. Barker PJ, et al. Biochem J 110:739-46, Dec 68
Chemical modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid. Freedman RB, et al. Biochem J 114:611-9, Sep 69
Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in normal and tumoural skin in humans. Ababei L, et al.
Experientia 24:663-4, 15 Jul 68
Effects of different supplements to low protein and poor quality protein diets on performance and brain enzymes in the albino rat. Rajalakshmi R, et al.
J Neurochem 16:599-606, Apr 69
Enzymic activities in ruminal mucosa. II. Presence and activities of L-glutamic dehydrogenase in goats. Ide Y. Jap J Vet Sci 31:99-103, Apr 69
Glutamic dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in compensatory hypertrophy of the rat kidney. Nowinski WW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:26-9, Oct 68
[Control of dehydrogenation and transamination of glutamate at the mitochondrial level in pork heart. Specificity and tentative localization of the dehydrogenase activity] Gautheron D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2121-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in urine and serum of rats with toxic renal damage] Raab W.
Clin Chim Acta 24:275-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of enzyme activities in Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver] Sturm G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:696-700, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic investigations of epileptic seizures: the role of aminotransferases and glutamate dehydrogenase in convulsions] Wiechert P, et al.
J Neurochem 16:689-93, May 69 (Ger)
[Liver enzymes in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. A contribution to the mechanism of serum enzyme variations] Kröner H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:318-21, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Kinetics of alkaline phosphatase and glutamate dehydrogenase after ligation of the hepatic duct in rats] Hayashi S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:33-8, 10 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in the structures of the hypothalamus of some mammals] Fidelina OV. Arkh Anat 53:89-94, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in some formations of the motor analyzer in representatives of several mammals] Kruglova IS.
Arkh Anat 53:79-88, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of cortisone on some enzymes in rabbit kidney] Mitev IP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:75-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## GLUTAMATES (D10)

Synthesis and hydroxylaminolysis of N-carboxymethyl-N-acetyl-L-glutamic acid dimethylester. Grassi M, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:98-105, Jan 69
The solid-phase synthesis of polyglutamates of folic acid. Krumdieck CL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1568-72, Apr 69
Coenzyme analog inhibitors of apoglutamate decarboxylase. O'Leary MH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1117-22, Mar 69
Isolation and properties of gamma-L-glutamylcyclotransferase from human brain. Orlowski M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1048-55, Mar 69
Chemical and enzymic detection of protein cross-links. Measurement of epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine in fibrin polymerized by factor XIII. Pisano JJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:871-6, Mar 69
The reductive conversion of N-terminal pyroglutamyl into prolyl residues in polypeptides and proteins. Takahashi S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:864-70, Mar 69
Differences between the active and the inhibited conformations of the allosteric N-acetylglutamate 5-phosphotransferase. Faragó A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:400-2, 22 Apr 69
Magnetic orientation of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate. Go Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:454-6, Mar 69
Orientation of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate in a very low electric field. Iizuka E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 175:457-9, Mar 69
Subcellular distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase, acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase and NAD kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middleton B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:276-85, 1 Apr 69
Electron-microscopic investigation of Escherichia coli glutamate decarboxylase. Tikhonenko AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:476-9, 8 Oct 68
Degradation of the carbon skeleton of glutamic acid. Simon SH, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1333-4, Oct 68
Chinese restaurant syndrome.
Canad Med Ass J 99:1206-7, 21 Dec 68
Nutritional requirements of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Vančura V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:27-31, 1969
Carboxyl group modification and the activity of lysozyme. Lin TY, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:505-8, 25 Jan 69
The formation of esters of glutamic acid and aspartic acid occasioned by the use of methanol in ion exchange chromatography. Nauman LW.
J Chromatogr 36:398-9, 27 Aug 68
The effect of the amount of mycobacterial adjuvants on the immune response of strain 2, strain 13 and Hartley strain guinea pigs to DNP-PLL and DNP-GL. Green I, et al. J Immun 103:403-12, Sep 69
Glutaate-induced retinal degeneration in neonatal mice. Electron microscopy of the acutely evolving lesion. Olney JW.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 28:455-74, Jul 69
Effect of sorbitol, fructose, succinate, aspartate, glutamate and fat on growth and survival time of biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al.
J Nutr 96:409-14, Nov 68
Effectiveness of various sources of nonessential nitrogen in promoting growth of chicks fed carbohydrate-containing and "carbohydrate-free" diets. Renner R. J Nutr 98:297-302, Jul 69
Haemoglobin Leiden: deletion of beta-6 or 7 glutamic acid. De Jong WW, et al.
Nature (London) 220:788-90, 23 Nov 68
Haemoglobin J Baltimore (alpha 2 beta 2 16 gly--asp and Haemoglobin D Punjab (alpha 2 beta 2 121 glu--gin) in two Dutch families. Jong WW de, et al.
Nature (London) 220:788-90, 23 Nov 68
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. II. Dipeptidase activity toward L-glutaminyl-L-proline and glycyl-L-proline in the small intestine of the human fetus. Rubino A, et al. Pediat Res 3:313-9, Jul 69
Brain lesions in an infant rhesus monkey treated with monsodium glutamate. Olney JW, et al.
Science 166:386-8, 17 Oct 69
Brain lesions, obesity, and other disturbances in mice treated with monosodium glutamate. Olney JW.
Science 164:719-21, 9 May 69
Monosodium L-glutamate: its pharmacology and role in the Chinese restaurant syndrome. Schaumburg HH, et al. Science 163:826-8, 21 Feb 69
[A new hemoglobin by mutation on the beta chain, hemoglobin, I-Toulouse (alpha2-beta2 66 lysglu)] Cabannes R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:111-2, 7 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Brain metabolism and glutamic acid] Gölinitz G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:307-28, 1967 (150 ref.) (Ger)
[On the binding of D-glutamic acid in the murein of E. coli] Diringer H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:883-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of cerulein. 3. Cerulein analogs with pyroglutamic acid in N-terminal position] De Castiglione R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:655-63, Jul 69 (Ita)
[An effective inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase] Severin ES, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1210-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophoretic release of tritium-labelled glutamic acid from micropipettes in vitro. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. Brain Res 15:298-300, Sep 69

### ANALYSIS

Pyrrolid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid as an N-terminal group of the low-sulphur proteins of wool. O'Donnell IJ.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:1327-30, Dec 68
The amino acid sequence of the L-glutamic acid containing mureins of Micrococcus luteus and M. freudenreichii. Niebler E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:560-8, 10 Mar 69
Mass spectrometry of permethylated peptide derivatives: extension of the technique to peptides containing aspartic acid, glutamic acid, or



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tryptophane. Thomas DW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:483-6, 8 Nov 68

Distribution of glutamic acid, aspartic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in six areas of cat spinal cord before and after transection. Rizzoli AA. Brain Res 11:11-8, Oct 68

Separation of the diastereoisomers of 3-hydroxyglutamic acid by ion-exchange chromatography. Lindstedt G.
J Chromatogr 40:316-8, 25 Mar 69

Postnatal changes in brain aspartic and glutamic acid content of normal and hypothyroid suckling rats. Marcucci F, et al. J Neurochem 16:673-4, Apr 69

Abnormal human myoglobin: 53 (D4) glutamic acid--lysine. Boulton FE, et al.
Nature (London) 223:832-3, 23 Aug 69

The effect of ethanol on the concentration of gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68

[On the localization, in the COOH-terminal sequence of bovine alpha-casein, of the substitution GLU-GLY differenciating the genetic variants B and C] Grosclaude F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3133-6, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. 3. Changes of the cerebral concentration of glutamic acid and glutamine in rats after administration of sodium glutamate and of an effeervescent compound of glutamate] Tănase I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:329-35, 1968 (Rum)

[Dynamics of the cerebral ammonia-glutamine system in rat tumor carriers following surgical and chemotherapeutic removal of the tumor] Arkhangel'skaia AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Reversal by citrate of the iodoacetate and fluoride inhibition of glutamic acid production by Corynebacterium glutamicum. Birnbaum J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:287-8, Aug 69

Studies of gluconeogenic mitochondrial enzymes. 3. The conversion of alpha-ketoglutarate to glutamate by bovine liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 130:468-77, Mar 69

Conversion of L-hydroxyproline to glutamate by extracts of strains of Pseudomonas convexa and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Thacker RP.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:235-8, 1969

Development of metabolic compartmentation in rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. Biochem J 111:17P-18P, Feb 69

Isolation of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cobamide coenzyme as a cofactor for glutamate formation from Acetobacter suboxydans. Kato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:233-7, 3 Sep 68

Effects of biotin on glutamate production and fatty acid composition in Bacillus cereus 14B22. Hubbard JS, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1039-48, Oct 68

The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69

Evidence for the metabolic compartmentalization of acetyl-coenzyme A in rat brain slices and its relation to the syntheses of acetylcholine and glutamate. Nakamura R, et al. Life Sci 8:657-62, 15 Jun 69

Biosynthesis of amino acids from 14C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate by erythrocytic forms of P. knowlesi, in vitro. Polet H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1215-8, Sep 69

Human platelets: amino acid synthesis. Puszkin E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:957-9, Jul 69

[Incorporation of glucose-carbon into the free amino acids of mouse brain under the influence of pyritinol] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:675-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The participation of acetic acid in the formation of glutamic acid by a culture of Pseudomonas liquefaciens] Shaposhnikov VN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:517-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of the cultivation temperature of the plague microbe on the synthesis of glutamic acid] Olenicheva LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:137-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Pitfalls in the determination of plasma glutamate. Pagliara A, et al. New Eng J Med 279:1402, 19 Dec 68

Elevation of plasma glutamate in gout. Its possible role in the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia. Pagliara AS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:767-70, 2 Oct 69

[Chromatography of bromosulphthalein and the 3 conjugated amino acids in serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:47-53, 1969 (Pol)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-acetyl-DL-glutamic acid 5-dimethylaminoethyl ester. Tamagnone GF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:898-900, Jul 69

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyglutamyl forms of folate acid in man. Hoffbrand AV. Brit Med J 1:51, 4 Jan 69

### METABOLISM

Regulatory effects of blood constituents on the function and metabolism of the cat brain in perfusion ezperiments. Brain perfusion with artificial blood containing low molecular dextran and amino acids. Otsuki S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:279-96, Dec 67

On the interconversions of amino acids of brain in vitro, with reference to the effect of ethanol. Häkkinen HM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:536-42, Aug 68

The influence of some MAO inhibitors and neuroleptics on enzymes concerned in GABA metabolism. Simánė Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:331, 3 Oct 68

Role of the jejunum in the absorption of folic acid and its polyglutamates. Baker H, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:124-32, Feb 69

Effect of atractyloside on glutamate and pyruvate metabolism in rabbit kidney cortex slices. Pocchiari F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:545-50, 1968

The formation of ammonia from glutamine and glutamate by mitochondria from rat liver and kidney. Hird FJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:718-24, 20 Sep 68

Oxidative metabolism of isolated brain mitochondria: changes caused by aminooxyacetate. Hotta SS.
Arch Biochem 127:132-9, 20 Sep 68

Inhibition by L-methionine of the growth of Euglena gracilis in a glutamic acid medium. Milner L, et al.
Arch Biochem 132:170-4, Jun 69

The formation of methionine from the monoglutamate form of methyltetrahydrofolate by higher plants. Burton EG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:228-34, 23 Jul 69

Compartmentation of glutamate metabolism in brain. Evidence for the existence of two different tricarboxylic acid cycles in brain. Van den Berg CJ, et al. Biochem J 113:281-90, Jun 69

N-acetyl aspartic, aspartic and glutamic acid brain levels in aggressive mice. Marcucci F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:691-2, Mar 69

Glutamate oxidation in rat-liver homogenate. Hoek JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:407-16, 8 Apr 69

Role of glutamic acid as a precursor of collagen proline and hydroxyproline. Ishibashi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:296-9, 3 Sep 68

The effect of combinded-nitrogen sources on the synthesis and function of the electron transport system of Azotobacter vinelandii. Knowles CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:348-55, 1 Oct 68

The metabolic pathway of glutamate in Escherichia coli K-12. Marcus M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:314-20, 1 Apr 69

Specificity of yeast glutamic acid transfer RNA for codon recognition. Sekiya T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 182:411-26, 17 Jun 69

Studies on the incorporation of gamma-glutamyl residues into collagen. I. Some evidence forpost-ribosomal appearance of gamma-glutamyl linkages. Urivetzky M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:208-18, May 69

Malabsorption of folate polyglutamates in tropical sprue. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Brit Med J 2:543-7, 31 May 69

Absorption and utilization of polyglutamyl forms of folate in man. Perry J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:546-9, 30 Nov 68

The value of hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and glutamyl-transpeptidase in myocardial infarction. Gorzkowski E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:158-60, Oct 68

The role of biochemical and neurohumoral factors in the laboratory evaluation of antiepileptic drugs. Maynert EW.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:145-62, Jun 69 (71 ref.)

Effect of degeneration of sympathetic ganglion cells on amino acid metabolism in cervical ganglion from the rat. Nagata Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:202-9, 1968

Carbon dioxide fixation in rat brain: relationship to cerebral excitability. Pincus JH.
Exp Neurol 24:339-47, Jul 69

Substrate induction of mouse brain L-glutamate decarboxylase. Kraus P.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1424-7, Oct 68

Inhibition of the metabolism of carboxylic acids and amino acids by citramalate and other related compounds in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Yamada T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:462-71, Apr 68

The hydrolysis of mono-, di-, and triglutamate derivatives of folic acid with bacterial enzymes. Pratt AG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6367-72, 25 Dec 68

A study of folate absorption and metabolism in man utilizing carbon-14--labeled polyglutamates synthesized by the solid phase method. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1131-42, Jun 69

Metabolism of bovine semen. 18. Effect of keto acids on glutamate metabolism. Flipse RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:386-9, Mar 69

Metabolism of bovine semen. XVII. Oxidative metabolism of glutamate. Flipse RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:113-6, Jan 69

Metabolic traits in mentally retarded children as compared with normal populations: monoaminodicarboxylic acids and their half amides and total amino acids. Hirsch W, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 13:130-42, Jun 69

Decarboxylation studies of glutamate, glutamine, and aspartate from brain labelled with [1-14C]acetate, L-[U-14C]-aspartate, and L-[U-14C]glutamate. Nicklas WJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:549-58, Apr 69

Subcellular localization of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate, N-acetyl-glutamate and glutathione in brain. Reicheit KL, et al. J Neurochem 16:1409-16, Sep 69

Influx of glutamic acid in peripheral nerve--characteristics in influx. Wheeler DD, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1019-31, Sep. 68

Glutamic acid metabolism in the lactating dairy cow. Egan AR, et al. J Nutr 96:450-60, Dec 68

Growth of Tetrahymena in carbohydate-free high-glutamate media. Cox D, et al.
J Protozool 15:713-6, Nov 68

Renal glutamate metabolism in acute metabolic acidosis. Preuss HG. Nephron 6:235-46, 1969

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase: measurement and development in guinea pig small intestine. Cohen MI, et al. Pediat Res 3:5-10, Jan 69

[Interaction of pyruvate and glutamate oxidation in swine heart mitochondria] Durand R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:420-2, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the incorporation of 14C-L-glutamic acid into pepsin and its excretion into the gastric juice] Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:450-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Uptake and distribution of 14C-L-glutamic acid in the cat gastric mucosa] Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:428-40, 1969 (Ger)

[D-Glutamate oxidase from the antennal gland of the crayfish Oronectes limosus: purification and characterization] Urich K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1508-11, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Effect of atractyloside on glucose and glutamate metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in vitro] Balliano M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:310-7, 1966 (Ita)

[Glutamate metabolism in rabbit renal cortex slices] Buselli MA, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:548-54, 1965 (Ita)

[Penetration and persistance in the cerebral tissue of glutamine and glutamic acid after intravenous injection in the mouse] Carpi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1324-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Effect of introducing glutamic acid on its content in rat tissues in the normal state and in hypoxia] Genkin AM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:204-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Glutamic acid and glutamine in glial brain tumor tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:590-2, 1967 (Rus)

[Various aspects in the metabolism of glutamic acid in the different structures of the motor analyzer] Gershtein LM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:865-70, 1968 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amino acids on the production of ochratoxin A in chemically defined media. Ferreira NP. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:433-40, 1968

Influence of gamma-glutamylhydrazide on protein synthesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neal AL, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:426-8, 20 Sep 68

Induction of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa by addition of glutamate to the media. Strickland WN.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:425-32, Apr 69

Study on the stability of lysosome membranes. IV. Protection of liver lysosomes from the labilizing effect of chlorpromazine with succinate and glutamate in vivo. Popov CS.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1257-60, May 69

The relationship between chemical structure of a new dicarboxylic amino-acid derivative and antigastrin activity in the rat. Rovati AL.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:677P, Nov 68

Inhibition of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells incubated with formimino-L-glutamate. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:419-22, Apr 69

Proteins and fats in the liver of the R3 19c-b strain after intraperitoneal administration of glutamic acid. Nowak HF, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:41-5, 1969

The influence of microelectrophoretically applied biogenic amines, cholinomimetics and procaine on synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum. Herz A, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:221-30, May 68

The enzymatic synthesis of 5-hydroxy-N-methylpyroglutamic acid. Hersh LB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4677-83, 10 Sep 69

The effect of glutamate on toxin production by Clostridium tetani. Mellanby J.
J Gen Microbiol 54:77-82, Nov 68

Tetrodotoxin on the sodium and other ions of cerebral tissues, excited electrically and with glutamate. McIlwain H, et al. J Neurochem 16:363-70, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of monosodium glutamate on blood ketones in sheep. Thompson DJ, et al. J Nutr 96:415-9, Nov 68
Induction of abnormal cell division in Euglena gracilis by glutamic diethyl ester. Owens IS, et al. J Protozool 16:211-5, May 69
Failure of L-glutamic acid to increase absorption of vitamin B12 by patients with pernicious anaemia. Spray GH, et al. Nature (London) 212:947, 26 Nov 66
Significance of glutamate for oxidation processes in rat nervous tissue during ontogenesis. Mourek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:79-84, Jul 69
Hypocholesteremic effect of glutamic acid in the Mongolian gerbil. Bazzano G. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1463-5, Sep 69
Protection of brain metabolism with glutathione, glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and succinate. Sanders AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1021-7, Mar 69
Inhibition of the binding of cystine to proteins by glutamic acid. Williamson MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:820-3, Jul 69
Monosodium glutamate. Blood FR, et al. Science 165:1028-9, 5 Sep 69
[The effect of L-glutamic acid on the cholinesterase activity in guinea pigs] Angelov A. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 9:85-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Immunochemical studies of fibrinogen with cobalt (II)-l-glutamate treated rabbits] Krantz S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:852-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Learning behavior of mice after experimental brain damage] Nieschulz O. Arzneimittelforschung 19:357-60, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fields of reaction potentials in the caudate nucleus following microelectrophoretic application of glutamic acid] Ziegiänsberger W, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R122-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Synaptic excitation in the corpus striatum and the antagonistic effect of microelectrophoretically applied glutamic acid and GABA] Herz A, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:167-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the peripheral platelet and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with an association of myelostimulating and hepato-protective substances] Palumbo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1513-7, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Radioprotection of the chromosomes of human medullary cells in vitro. II. Protective effects of methionine, glutamic acid, phenylalanine and tryptophan against the indirect action of ionizing radiations] Cardini G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:371-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. 3. Changes of the cerebral concentration of glutamic acid and glutamine in rats after administration of sodium glutamate and of an effeervescent compound of glutamate] Tănase I, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:329-35, 1968 (Rum)
[Change in intensity of basal metabolism and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria under the effect of glutamic acid during hypoxia and after thyroidectomy] Volkov MS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:431-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids and transmainase activity in the liver and lungs of guinea pigs following administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and glutamic acid] Chertkova MA. Vop Med Khim 13:598-600, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on thyroid function and some metabolic indices] Okorokova IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:20-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of glutamic acid on some biochemical and physiological indices in rats kept on a diet deficient in iodine and containing various amounts of protein] Okorokova IuI, et al. Vop Pitan 25:69-75, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the hemolytic, toxic and glutamate oxidase activity of typhus group rickettsia under conditions disturbing their contact with glutamic acid] Balaeva NM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:135-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[The Chinese restaurant syndrome (acute sodium-L-glutamate poisoning)] Wellmann KF. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1297-8, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

ENDOR study of irradiated L-glutamic acid deuterochloride. Whelan DJ. J Chem Phys 49:4734-9, 1 Dec 68

SECRETION

The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from Citrobacter intermedium C-3 to Paracolobactrum intermedium. Ramos A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:xii, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of L-glutamic acid to increase absorption of vitamin B12 by patients with pernicious anaemia. Spray GH, et al. Nature (London) 212:947, 26 Nov 66
Prevention by arginine glutamate of the carcinogenicity of acetamide in rats. Weisburger JH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:163-75, Jan 69
[Value of magnesium bromoglutamate syrup for problems of behavior and psychomotor development of the child] Combes-Hamelle A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:585-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic considerations on the action of glutamic acid in experimental mercury poisoning] Vrejoiu G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 6:153-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria using Roerisan] Tabatabai A. Med Welt 45:2496-7, 9 Nov 68 (Ger)
[On the pharmacotherapy of children and adolescents with behavior disorders. Experience with the magnesium-bromine compound Psicosoma] Heinze H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1006-9, 25 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical effect of PPC for the palliative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ishigami J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:68-75, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of "PPC" to prostatic hypertrophy and others] Sugiura H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:450-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The level of 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood in experiments and in patients with pneumoscierosis after administration of glutamic acid] Zamotaev IP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:72-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Monosodium glutamate. Byck R, et al. New Eng J Med 281:275, 31 Jul 69

URINE

The excretion of methylmalonic and formininoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. Gawthorne JM. Aust J Biol Sci 21:789-94, Aug 68
Study on the combined amino acids in human urine. Sumida Y. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:231-40, Dec 67

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

## GLUTAMINASE (D9)

Organ specific control of glutamine metabolism. Katunuma N, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:55-69, 1967
The proportionality of glutaminase content to growth rate and morphology of rat neoplasms. Knox WE, et al. Cancer Res 29:669-80, Mar 69
A phosphate activated glutaminase in rat liver different from that in kidney and other tissues. Horowitz ML, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:241-55, 1968
[Kinetics of the enzymatic effect of glutaminase of gastric muscles] Bekir-zade GM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:71-7, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Changes in glutaminase activities of rat liver and kidney during pre- and post-natal development. Linder-Horowitz M. Biochem J 114:65-70, Aug 69
Behaviour of glutaminase in normal cells cultured in vitro. Majumdar A, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:44-8, Mar 69
Distribution of some enzymes associated with the metabolism of glutamate, aspartate, gamma-aminobutyrate and glutamine in cat spinal cord. Graham LT Jr, et al. J Neurochem 16:559-66, Apr 69
[The extraction of purified preparations of glutaminase from Clostridium welchii SR-12] Mardashev SR, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:223-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Induced formation of asparagine- and glutamine synthetases by Pseudomonas sp] Evseev LP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1106-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of amino acids on induced formation of asparaginase, glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in Pseudomonas sp] Mardashev SR, et al. Biokhimiia 34:529-34, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutaminase activity and differentiation of the isozyme during development. Katunuma N, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:227-42, 1968
Glutaminase activities and growth rates of rat hepatomas. Linder-Horowitz M, et al. Cancer Res 29:1195-9, Jun 69
Effect of thyroid hormones on some enzymes of nitrogen metabolism. Grillo MA, et al. Enzymologia 35:377-89, 31 Dec 68
Activation of kidney mitochondrial glutaminase by inorganic phosphate and organic acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 212:930-2, 26 Nov 66
On the presence of glutaminase in muscle. Ottaway JH. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:56-9, Jan 69
[Metabolic studies on epileptic seizures. The activity of glutaminase and glutamine synthetase and ammonia metabolism before and during cerebral convulsions] Wiechert P, et al. J Neurochem 16:317-22, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Glutamic acid and glutamine in glial brain tumor tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:590-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Glutamine content and the activity of the enzymes of glutamine metabolism in tissues of rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Diadiusha GP, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:41-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Amylase metabolism and changes in glutaminase and glutamate-synthetase activity in brain during experimental uremia] Levina TsI, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

## GLUTAMINE (D10)

The specificity of glutamine synthetase and its relationship to substrate conformation at the active site. Meister A. Advances Enzym 31:183-218, 1968 (71 ref.)
Metabolite-induced enzymatic inactivation of glutamine synthetase in E. coli. Holzer H, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:211-25, 1967
Induction of glutamine synthetase by urea. Amos H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:280-7, 29 Apr 69
The inhibition in vitro of rat cerebral glutamine synthetase by an exotoxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Lamar C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:521-9, Feb 69
Conformational changes in glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. I. The binding of Mn2+ in relation to some aspects of the enzyme structure and activity. Denton MD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1714-25, Apr 69
Conformational changes in glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. II. Some characteristics of the equilibrium binding of feedback inhibitors to the enzyme. Ginsburg A. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1726-40, Apr 69
Feedback inhibition of glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Kapoor M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3583-9, Oct 68
Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine. Ronzio RA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1066-75, Mar 69
The control of L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase in bovine retina. Mazien RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 171:352-4, 11 Feb 69
Induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retina: effects of serum and of steroid structure. Reif-Lehrer L. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:263-70, 23 Dec 68
A quantitative evaluation of the non-enzymatic conversion of glutamine to ammonia. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Experientia 25:100-1, 15 Jan 69
Studies on the catalytic actions of poly-alpha-amino acids. I. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by an interaction field between hydroxyl and carboxyl groups of copoly(L-Tyr, L-Glu) or copoly(L-Tyr, L-Asp). Noguchi J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:123-32, Jan 69
Mechanism of action of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. VI. Order of substrate addition. Folk JE. J Biol Chem 244:3707-13, 10 Jul 69
Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Purification, substructure, amino acid composition, and absorption spectra. Rowe PB, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6373-83, 25 Dec 68
Methionine sulfoximine seizures. 8. The dissociation of the convulsant and glutamine synthetase inhibitory effects. Sellinger OZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:212-22, Nov 68
Recessive lethal nonsense suppressor in Escherichia coli which inserts glutamine. Soll L, et al. Nature (London) 223:1340-2, 27 Sep 69
[ONN THE STABILITY OF THE AMIDE GROUP OF L-N-acetylglutamine in water solution] Schäfer F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:751-3, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Note on the protection of the carbon amide groups of glutamine in peptide synthesis through 2,4-dimethoxy-benzyl residues] Pietta P, et al. Chem Ber 101:3649-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Derivatives of asparagine and glutamine with 2,4-dimethoxy-benzyl- and 2,4,6-trimethoxybenzyl protected amide groups] Weygand F, et al. Chem Ber 101:3642-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Glutamic acid and glutamine in glial brain tumor tissue] Promyslov MSh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:590-2, 1967 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of alcoholism with parenteral administration of L-glutamine] Garbin O, et al. Minerva Med 59:4254-61, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Amino acid therapy for hypertrophy of the prostate] Shiga H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:625-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental application of P.P.C. for prostatic disease] Yamauchi H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:633-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Determination of protein-bound glutamine. Toda H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 175:427-30, Mar 69
[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. 3. Changes of the cerebral concentration of glutamic acid and glutamine in rats after administration of sodium glutamate and of an effeervescent compound of glutamate] Tánase I, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:329-35, 1968 (Rum)
[Dynamics of the cerebral ammonia-glutamine system in rat tumor carriers following surgical and chemotherapeutic removal of the tumor] Arkhangel'skaia AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:94-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of free aspartic and glutamic amino acids with the use of paper electrophoresis] Goishmid VK. Lab Delo 6:348-9, 1967 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular regulation of glutamine synthetase activity in Escherichia coli. Stadtman ER, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:257-89, 1968
Species differences in renal glutamine synthesis in vivo. Lyon ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:117-22, Jan 69
Development of metabolic compartmentation in rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. Biochem J 111:17P-18P, Feb 69
Glutamate oxidation in rat-liver homogenate. Hoek JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 172:407-16, 8 Apr 69
Human platelets: amino acid synthesis. Puszkin E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:957-9, Jul 69
[Hepatic and intestinal regulation of blood ammonia in the carp] Pequin L, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:449-59, 1968 (Fre)

BLOOD

Time studies on free amino acid levels of venous plasma during the neonatal period. Lindblad BS, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:252-60, May 69
Plasma and urinary amino acids in primary gout, with special reference to glutamine. Yü TF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:885-94, May 69
An improved method for the microdetermination of glutamine in plasma and urine. Sherrard DJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:877-82, May 69
[Relationship between the effect of phenothiazine and butyrophenone and the glutamine level in the blood of schizophrenics] Kluge H, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:191-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood ammonia and glutamine and methods of their determination] Silakova AI, et al. Lab Delo 1:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of free dicarbonic amino acids and glutathione in children with chronic nutrition disorders with a concomitant course of respiratory diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. Pediatriia 47:85-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Ammonia and glutamine levels in venous blood in epidemic hepatitis complicated by hepatic coma] Mel'k MV. Sovet Med 30:71-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine concentration in patients with chronic hypercapnia. Jaikin A, et al. Clin Sci 36:11-4, Feb 69

METABOLISM

On the interconversions of amino acids of brain in vitro, with reference to the effect of ethanol. Häkkinen HM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:536-42, Aug 68
The formation of ammonia from glutamine and glutamate by mitochondria from rat liver and kidney. Hird FJ, et al. Arch Biochem 127:718-24, 20 Sep 68
The enzymatic conversion of glutaminyl-tRNA to pyrrolidone carboxylate-tRNA. Bernfield MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:843-9, 9 Dec 68
Development of glutamine synthetase activity in chick embryo retina cultures in the absence of added hydrocortisone. Reif-Lehrer L. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:984-9, 30 Dec 68
Development of glutamine synthetaseactivity in chick embryo retina cultures in the absence of added hydrocortisone. Reif-Lehrer L. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 3:984-9, 30 Dec 68
The role of the amide group of glutamine in renal biosynthesis of amino acids. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Enzymologia 36:301-12, 30 Jun 69
Factors affecting the deamidation of glutamine by kidney mitochondria of normal and acidotic rats. O'Donovan DJ, et al. Enzymologia 35:82-92, 31 Aug 68
Reversible changes in the ultrastructure of Chang liver cell mitochondria following incubation of the cells in a glutamine-deficient medium. Jagendorf-Elfvin M, et al. J Cell Biol 41:905-9, Jun 69
Regulation of glutamine metabolism in vitro by bicarbonate ion and pH. Simpson DP, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1088-96, Jun 69
Metabolic traits in mentally retarded children as compared with normal populations: monoaminodicarboxylic acids and their half amides and total amino acids. Hirsch W, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:130-42, Jun 69
Decarboxylation studies of glutamate, glutamine, and aspartate from brain labelled with [1-14C]acetate, L-[U-14C]-aspartate, and L-[U-14C]glutamate. Nicklas WJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:549-58, Apr 69
Transfer RNA as a cofactor coupling amino acid synthesis with that of protein. Wilcox M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:229-36, Sep 68
Glutamine metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Ottaway JH. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:49-55, Jan 69
[Penetration and persistance in the cerebral tissue of glutamine and glutamic acid after intravenous injection in the mouse] Carpi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1324-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Glutamine content and the activity of the enzymes of glutamine metabolism in tissues of rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Diadiusha GP, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:41-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of manganous chloride on nitrogen metabolism] Mosendz SA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:27-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of hexosamines in the mucosa of cattle rumen] Skvaruk VS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:72-5, 1968 (Ukr)
[Influence of small doses of iprazid on the functional state dogs and on the content of ammonia nitrogen, glutamine and amide nitrogen in the brain proteins of the dogs] Strizhova-Salova NI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:137-41, 1967 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The role of glutamine in ureagenesis in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Vellas F. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:391-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Induced formation of asparagine- and glutamine synthetases by Pseudomonas sp] Evseev LP, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1106-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of L-glutamine on the reproduction of Venezuelan encephalomyelitis virus] L'vova AI, et al. Vop Virus 11:599-600, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary results of a drug therapy of a group of school-age mental retardates] Bieber G, et al. Minerva Med 60:2151-63, 30 May 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypsarrhthmic myoclonic encephalopathy in children with levoglutamine and ACTH in high doses] Gandini S, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:311-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Glutamine in the treatment of alcoholic intoxication. A double-blind trial] Stolt G. Nord Psykiat T 22:39-43, 1968 (Swe)

URINE

Identification of diphenhydramine urinary metabolites in the rhesus monkey. Drach JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2125-36, Oct 68
Plasma and urinary amino acids in primary gout, with special reference to glutamine. Yü TF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:885-94, May 69
An improved method for the microdetermination of glutamine in plasma and urine. Sherrard DJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:877-82, May 69

## GLUTARATES (D2)

Properties and enzymatic activities of papain insolubilized with glutaraldehyde. Jansen EF, et al. Arch Biochem 129:221-7, Jan 69
The effect of glutaraldehyde and two monoaldehydes on phytochrome. Roux SJ, et al. Arch Biochem 131:423-9, May 69
Enzymatic synthesis of a beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaric acid-derivative by a cell-free system from sweet potato with black rot. Oshima K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:617-25, May 68
X-ray contrast media. Glutaric and iminodiacetic acids as carriers of iodinated phenyl ring. Shtacher G. J Pharm Sci 57:1710-6, Oct 68
[Preparation of insoluble protein derivatives and their use for isolating antibodies, antigens, enzymes and enzyme inhibitors] Avrameas S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:227-9, 6 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Preparation of gamma- and delta-lactone carbonic acids from DL-3-(1'-methoxymethylpropyl) glutaric acid] Frahm AW. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:621-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Radiologic contrast media. XIV. Iodine derivatives of 3-(3-aminophenyl)glutaric acid] Fumagalli L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:813-20, Sep 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A method for purifying glutaraldehyde used as a specimen fixative for electron microscopy] Zyss R. Pat Pol 19:387-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Th biosynthesis of rubber from beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutarylcoenzyme A in Hevea brasiliensis latex. Hepper CM, et al. Biochem J 114:379-86, Sep 69
Mammalian metabolism of glutaric acid. Besrat A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1461-7, 25 Mar 69
Relationship of glutaric acid to the homocitric acid pathway of biosynthesis of lysine in yeast. Bhattacharjee JK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1417-23, 25 Mar 69
Permeability of rat adipose tissue mitochondria to citrate, isocitrate and 2-oxoglutarate. Halperin ML, et al. Nature (London) 223:1369-71, 27 Sep 69
[Peculiarities of 2-oxoglutaric acid metabolism in the cells of Proteus vulgaris OX at different aeration of the medium] Iakoviev BV. Mikrobiologiia 37:636-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on blood lipids in normal and cholesterol-fed rats. Beg ZH, et al. Experientia 24:791-2, 15 Aug 68
A study of the antigenicity of formaldehyde- and glutaraldehyde-treated bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Habeeb AF. J Immun 102:457-65, Feb 69
[Bactericidal effect of glutaraldehydes on some strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Borzyńska-Lewkowicz B. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:581-6, 1968 (Pol)

URINE

3-(S-Cysteinyl)glutaric acid, S-(1-methyl-2-carboxyethyl)-cysteine and S-(1,2-dimethyl-2-carboxyethyl)cysteine in human urine. Kodama H. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:432-7, 15 Oct 68

## GLUTATHIONE (D10)

Reduction of selenocystine by cysteine or glutathione. Dickson RC, et al. Arch Biochem 130:547-50, Mar 69
6-thiopurines as substrates and inhibitors of purine oxidases: a pathway for conversion of azathioprine into 6-thiouric acid without release of 6-mercaptopurine. Chalmers AH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:263-73, Apr 69
Reconstitution of the electrophoretic complexity of mouse lactate dehydrogenase. Dudman NP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:608-13, 15 Aug 69
Formation of monohydroxy-polyenic fatty acids from lipid peroxides by a glutathione peroxidase. Christophersen BO. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:35-46, 2 Sep 68
Homozygous erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency: clinical and biochemical studies. Necheles TF, et al. Blood 33:164-9, Feb 69
Studies on polymorphism of glutathione. Miyoshi M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1749-51, Jun 69
Papaya proteinases. 3. Effect of activators on the hydrolysis of benzoyl argininеamide. Skelton GS. Enzymologia 35:279-82, 30 Nov 68
In-vitro-effect of a Fava Bean extract and of its fractions on reduced glutathione in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells. Podda M, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 91:51-5, 1969
Synthesis of 4-mercuri-17beta-estradiol and study of its reaction with sulfhydryl compounds and proteins. Chin CC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5056-62, 10 Oct 68
Conversion of light to chemical free energy. I. Porphyrin-sensitized photoreduction of ferredoxin by glutathione. Eisenstein KK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1720-8, 10 Apr 69
Tyrosine enteroreceptor of Hydra: its function in eliciting a behavior modification. Blanquet RS, et al. Science 159:633-4, 9 Feb 68
Synthesis of estrogen glutathione and cysteine derivatives. Jellinck PH, et al. Steroids 13:711-8, May 69
[Water-soluble metabolites of estradiol-17-beta. 3. Separation and identification of 1- and 4-glutathione thioethers of 2,3-dihydroxy-estratrienes] Kuss E. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:95-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic studies of injetable solutions in different combinations] Ito S. Iryo 22:846-52, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Proteolytic activity and oxidation-reduction system of the lens in experimental cataract] Bernat R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:927-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of cystine and oxidized



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glutathione with benzenethiol. Limb GR, et al. Anal Biochem 29:100-6, 11 Apr 69
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of cystine and the N-ethylmaleimide adducts of cysteine and glutathionen. States B, et al. Anal Biochem 27:323-9, Feb 69
Enzymic method for quantitative determination of nanogram amounts of total and oxidized glutathione: applications to mammalian blood and other tissues. Tietze F. Anal Biochem 27:502-22, Mar 69
Cellular sulphydryl levels and the effect of two mercaptopyridoxine derivatives with differential radioprotective action. Modig H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1156-7, Sep 68
Binding of glutathione and cysteine to cellular protein by mixed disulphide bonds. Jackson RC, et al. Biochem J 110:37P, Dec 68
Quantitative study of the variations in the levels of glutathione and ascorbic acid in human lenses with senile cataract. Consul BN, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:336-9, Jul 68
Non-protein sulphydryl and glutathione content of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells after treatment with the radioprotectors AET, cysteamine and glutathione. Modig HG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:469-77, 1967
[A method for the determination of oxidized glutathione in tissues] Güntherberg H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:559-64, 1968 (Ger)
[On the conversion of amino carboxylic acids, peptides and proteins with chlorine 1. Oxidative cleavage of disulfide bindings of cystine and cystine peptides through the chlorine effect] Aleksiev B, et al. Pharmazie 23:641-3, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the total glutathione of aqueous humor in cataract. I. Changes in the levels of total glutathione in the aqueous humor of experimental naphthalene cataract] Fujiwara T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1744-52, Sep 68 (Jap)
[A study of glutathione in the optic nerve] Oguchi M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1863-73, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Presence of glutathione in normal and tumorous tissues of humans and animals] Misheneva VS, et al. Vop Onkol 14:46-9, 1968 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Glutathione synthesis in cell-free preparations from erythrocytes of different ages. Sass MD. Clin Chim Acta 22:207-10, Oct 68
[Hemolytic anemias caused by enzyme defects of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC. Ther Umsch 25:420-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Accurate measurement of oxidized glutathione content of human, rabbit, and rat red blood cells and tissues. Srivastava SK, et al. Anal Biochem 25:70-6, 24 Oct 68
Enzymic method for quantitative determination of nanogram amounts of total and oxidized glutathione: applications to mammalian blood and other tissues. Tietze F. Anal Biochem 27:502-22, Mar 69
Evaluation of glutathione instability in indian children. Inamdar S, et al. Indian Pediat 6:59-66, Feb 69
Biochemical studies in progressive muscular dystrophy. Blood cholinesterases and reduced glutathione. el-Nabawy M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:343-53, 1968
Glutathione workshop. Vox Sang 16:440-8, Apr 69
[On the problem of evaluation of the level of glutathione in erythrocytes in various diseases] Cernoch M. Vnitrni Lek 15:752-7, Aug 69 (Cze)
[Correlation between tissue glutathione and carbodydrate metabolism in rats during fasting] Prost M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:703-6, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Chromatography of bromosulphthalein and the 3 conjugated amino acids in serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 42:47-53, 1969 (Pol)
[On the determination of glutathione in blood] Gimmerikh FI. Lab Delo 9:564, 1967 (Rus)
[An electrophoretic study of free dicarbonic amino acids and glutathione in children with chronic nutrition disorders with a concomitant course of respiratory diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. Pediatriia 47:85-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Glutatione in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis and the effect of iodine therapy] Ol'shanskii ChS. Ter Arkh 39:59-63, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of glutathion instability in erythrocytes of newborn children] Kovalev IuR. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 12:44-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of pangamic acid, methionine and of combinations of calcium gluconate and glycine on biochemical changes in the blood of sportsmen performing physical exercises] Karpukhina IuL, et al. Vop Pitan 26:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the biochemical features of rodents with various infectious sensitivity to the plague microbe] Avanian LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:20-4, May 69 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Reductive decomposition of S-sulfoglutathione in rat liver. Eriksson B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:562-70, 1968
The role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in mercapturic acid biosynthesis. Boyland E, et al. Advances Enzym 32:173-219, 1969 (239 ref.)
Enzymes catalysing conjugations of glutathione with alpha-beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Boyland E, et al. Biochem J 109:651-61, Oct 68
Some effects of chlorambucil on enzymes of glutathione metabolism in drug-sensitive and -resistant strains of the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Harrap KR, et al. Biochem J 111:603-6, Feb 69
Studies in the enzymology of glutathione metabolism in human erythrocytes. Jackson RC. Biochem J 111:309-15, Feb 69
A negative correlation between oxygen uptake and glutathione oxidation in rat liver homogenates. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 114:5-9, Aug 69
The effect of age and sex on glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities and on aerobic glutathione oxidation in rat liver homogenates. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 112:109-15, Mar 69
Cataract produced by tyrosinase and tyrosine systems in rabbitens in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. Biochem J 112:421-5, May 69
The nature of the enzymatic reduction of S-sulfoglutathione in liver and peas. Winell M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:374-80, 30 Jul 69
Mercapturic acid formation and enzyme-catalyzed conjugations with glutathione in pigeons. Wit JG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:329-35, 1 Apr 69
Metabolism of glutathione (GSH) in adenosine fortified stored erythrocytes. Datta MC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 16:71-2, Jul 68
Intracellular mechanisms for the decomposition of a lipid peroxide. II. Decomposition of a lipid peroxide by subcellular fractions. O'Brien PJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:493-9, May 69
The role of elementary sulphur and erythrocyte glutathione in the formation of sulphaemoglobin. Frendo J. Clin Chim Acta 24:1-4, Apr 69
Polyamines and glutathione in tissues of lactating rats (Rattus rattus) and in the Rd-3 adcites tumour. Neish WJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 27:709-14, Dec 68
Glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase of human kidneys. Varandani PT, et al. Diabetes 18:176-8, Mar 69
Some biochemical aspects of leukaemias: Leucocyte glutathione metabolism in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Harrap KR, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:61-7, Feb 69
Conjugations with glutathione. Distribution of glutathione S-aryl transferase in wild birds. Wit JG. Europ J Pharmacol 5:100-2, Dec 68
The oxidant effect of isouramil on red cell glutathione and its synergistic enhancement by ascorbic acid or 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Possible relation to the pathogenesis of favism. Razin A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:852-7, Jul-Aug 68
Glutathione and the hexose monophosphate shunt in phagocytizing and hydrogen peroxide-treated rat leukocytes. Reed PW. J Biol Chem 244:2459-64, 10 May 69
The transport of oxidized glutathione from human erythrocytes. Srivastava SK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:9-16, 10 Jan 69
Influence of hemoglobin precipitation on erythrocyte metabolism in alpha and beta thalassemia. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:33-41, Jan 69
Subcellular localization of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate, N-acetyl-glutamate and glutathione in brain. Reichelt KL, et al. J Neurochem 16:1409-16, Sep 69
Relationship between glutathione-dependent dentration and the vasodilator effectiveness of organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:286-8, Feb 69
Effect of glutathione on the development of two-cell mouse embryos in vitro. Brinster RL. J Reprod Fertil 17:521-5, Dec 68
Absorption of 35S-GSH and its incorporation into protein in rats. Kubo Y. Kurume Med J 15:113-25, 1968
Hydrogen peroxide detoxication by glutathione peroxidase and catalase in rat liver homogenates. Hochstein P, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:574-9, Nov 68
Glutathione reduction: studies using deoxyribonucleosides as substrates. Smith JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:750-3, Dec 68
[Level of reduced glutathion and some liver enzyme activities during simple alloxan and acido-ketotic diabetes in mice] Le Cam M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:1213-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Congenital hemolytic anemias with glutatione metabolism disorders (excluding glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency)] Boivin P. Minerva Pediat 20:2659-66, 22 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Glutathione peroxidase deficiency in the erythrocytes in the newborn with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P. Minerva Pediat 20:2692-5, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the toxic principle of Vicia faba. I. Preparation of an extract with organic solvent and study of its action on GSH in aqueous solution] Bottini E, et al. Ric Sci 37:881-5, Oct 67 (Ita)
[Radioprotective effect of reduced glutathione. Turnover of 35S-reduced glutathione] Kiyono K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 28:1642-6, Mar 69 (Jap)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of a mixture of radioprotectors on the mucosa of the small intestine of mice irradiated with 2000 R of x-rays. Maisin JR, et al. Experientia 24:338-9, 15 Apr 68
Electron microscopic studies on hepatic cells in mice after the administration of glutathione mixtures. Ueno Y, et al. Experientia 25:60-1, 15 Jan 69
Action of SH-containing compounds and of plasma from pantethine treated rabbits on platelet counts in irradiated rats. De Nicola P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 23:47-51, Jan 68
Radiolysis and radioprotective effect of glutathione. Bonotto S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:275-8, May 69
Marked delay in excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli cysts by p-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. Rastogi AK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 56:289-92, Jun 69
Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase in sheep red cell membranes by oxidized glutathione. Dick DA, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:123-33, Jul 69
Effect of reduced glutathione on rat erythrocytes: production of PNH-like features. Baum NH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:277-82, Feb 69
Protection of brain metabolism with glutathione, glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and succinate. Sanders AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1021-7, Mar 69
The effect of glutathione on survival of endotoxin treated mice. Szymanski DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:966-8, Dec 68
Cigarette smoke: protection of alveolar macrophages by glutathione and cysteine. Green GM. Science 162:810-1, 15 Nov 68
The effect of glutathione on the rabbit ERG. Tamai A. Yonago Acta Med 13:45-51, Feb 69
[Erythrostimulating activity of some substances containing thiolic groups] Falconi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1906-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of various agents on the ERG with special reference to the C-wave. V. The effect of reduced glutathione on the rabbit ERG] Tamai A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:402-7, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. V. Effect of thiol and its oxidized type compounds on the liveration of pancreatic insulin] Chiba T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:572-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. IV. Variation in the plasma insulin level by the administration of glutathione, 2-mercaptopropionylglycine, cysteine and their oxidized type compounds] Chiba T. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:565-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli 113-3. Role of reduced glutathione and hydrolysed product of glucose cycloacetoacetate] Sivakumar V, et al. Biokhimiia 34:598-603, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The role of hydrogen peroxide and glutathione in glucose oxidation by the thyroid. Bénard B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:48-53, 17 Jun 69
pH profile of a peptide receptor. Lenhoff HM. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:571-86, Feb 69

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical yields in ribonuclease and oxidized glutathione irradiated at different wavelengths in the ultraviolet. Rathinasamy TK, et al. Biophys J 8:1275-87, Nov 68
The cobalt-60 gamma-radiolysis of reduced glutathione in deaerated aqueous solutions. Lal M, et al. Radiat Res 37:246-52, Feb 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Glutathione in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Kimura Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:431-8, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of reduce glutathione (tathion injections on pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Kurimoto S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:41-8, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Study on the management of radiation-induced leukemia] Ogiwara N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:1151-60, Sep 68 (Jap)

## GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE (D9)

Rat-liver thiol: protein-disulphide oxidoreductase. Spoiter PD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:525-37, 19 Nov 68
Isolation and characterization of glutathione reductase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Woodin TS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:64-77, 27 Aug 68
[The pentosephosphate pathway in glucose metabolism and its interaction with glutathione reductase in rat liver nuclei] Sripati CE, et al. Experientia 24:840-1, 15 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Behavior of Heinz-body production, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathion



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reductase activity, and concentration and stability of reduced glutathion in erythrocytes irradiated in vivo and in vitro] Nenci GG, et al.
Haematologica 52:551-62, 1967 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The effect of age and sex on glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities and on aerobic glutathione oxidation in rat liver homogenates. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 112:109-15, Mar 69
Changes in glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat liver related to age and sex. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 109:34P, Sep 68
Distribution of glutathione-cystine transhydrogenase activity in subcellular fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. States B, et al. Biochem J 113:443-4, Jun 69
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
[Proteolytic activity and oxidation-reduction system of the lens in experimental cataract] Bernat R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:927-34, Nov-Dec 68 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in females, diagnosed by partial inhibition of glutathione reductase activity in the erythrocytes after incubation with chromate. Zurcher C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:139-46, Jul 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Hemolytic anemias caused by enzyme defects of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC.
Ther Umsch 25:420-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

The reaction mechanism of glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:49-62, 8 Jul 69
Purification and properties of glutathione reductase of human erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:39-48, 8 Jul 69
Purification and properties of an abnormal glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Staal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:63-9, 8 Jul 69
Glutathione reductase and riboflavin in hypoplastic anemia. Schröter W. New Eng J Med 281:851-2, 9 Oct 69
[Clinical and biochemical studies of two patients with deficiency of glutathione reductase and defective heme synthesis in the red cells] Kübler W, et al.
Arch Klin Med 215:67-96, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the population genetics of glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. NAD(P)H:glutathione oxidoreductase, E.C.1.6.4.2] Blume KG, et al. Humangenetik 6:266-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Family studies on glutathione reductase deficiency in human erythrocytes] Blume KG, et al.
Humangenetik 6:163-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Glutathione reductase and thriosephosphate isomerase deficiency in erythrocytes and thrombocytes in pancytopenia (Estren-Damashek type)] Moser K, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:995-7, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic separation of isoenzymes of glutathione reductase and pyruvate kinase in human erythrocytes] Rüdiger HW, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:397-8, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The nature of the enzymatic reduction of S-sulfoglutathione in liver and peas. Winell M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:374-80, 30 Jul 69
Glutathione reductase-dependent metabolism of cysteine-S-sulfate by Penicillium chrysogenum. Woodin TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:78-88, 27 Aug 68
Enzymatic test for the detection of a riboflavin deficiency. NADPH-dependent glutathione reductase of red blood cells and its activation by FAD in vitro. Glatzle D, et al. Experientia 24:1122, 15 Nov 68
Glutathione reductase: stimulation in normal subjects by riboflavin supplementation. Beutler E.
Science 165:613-5, 8 Aug 69
[Congenital non-spherocytic anemias] Vacca G.
Minerva Med 59:4727-30, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic erythropathies in children] Kovalev IuR, et al. Pediatriia 45:69-76, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[So-called beta sympatholytic activity of various reductors: aminoethylisothiouronium (AET), cysteine and glutathione reductase] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:247-51, May-Jun 67 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Advantages of restoring the granular catecholamine stock and of SH groups in the treatment of so-called "irreversible" hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H.
Presse Med 77:715-7, 19 Apr 69 (Fre)

GLUTEAL REGION see BUTTOCKS (A1)

## GLUTEN (D10)

Utilization of amino acids in casein-lactalbumin and wheat gluten when equalized to levels of the FAO pattern. Morse EH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:851-7, Jul 69
Gluten antibodies and tropical sprue.
Menéndez-Corrada R, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:987-93, Nov 68
Potassium-depletion paralysis: associated with gluten-induced enteropathy. Musselman BC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:414-7, Oct 68
Intestinal antibodies to wheat fractions in celiac disease. Katz J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:1149-53, Dec 68
Partial characterization of interactions in aqueous gluten extracts. Ronalds JA, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:456-60, Feb 69
Gluten-free diet and reintroduction of gluten in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:129-35, Aug 69
Malabsorption and the skin. Fry L, et al.
Brit Med J 4:702-3, 14 Dec 68
Immune response to gluten in adult coeliac disease. Housley J, et al. Brit Med J 1:159-61, 19 Apr 69
Prognosis in early adult life of coeliac children treated with a gluten-free diet. Sheldon W.
Brit Med J 2:401-4, 17 May 69
Chemical modification of wheat gluten with hydrazine. Kruil LH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:581-5, Jun 69
'Flat' jejunal mucosa in the tropics. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:1-5, Jan 69
Malabsorption associated with gluten enteropathy, do oral contraceptives interfere with folate metabolism? Trowbridge M Jr, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 59:240-2, Dec 68
Rat intestinal dipeptidase activity during oral neomycin and gluten administration. Peternel WW, et al. J Nutr 96:236-40, Oct 68
The biological assessment of protein quality: effects of consumption of 'crude fibre', NaCl and body hair on faecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Dreyer JJ.
S Afr Med J 43:776-86, 21 Jun 69
A gluten-free diet for South Africans. Kavin H, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:75-9, 25 Jan 69
[Experimental investigations on the pathogenesis of celiac syndrome: observation on rabbits immunized by Frazer's gluten fraction 3 AF] Bardare M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:284-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Osseous demineralization due to gluten intolerance without steatorrhea. Apropos of a case] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:613-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to gluten enteropathy in adults] Villiaumey J.
Rhumatologie 20:267-74, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Serum proteins in feces of children with celiac disease during long-term treatment with gluten free diet] Szczepański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1098-100, 15 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Intolerance to gluten in adults] Nedkova-Bratanova N, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:115-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of a gluten-free diet in the treatment of chronic intestinal diseases] Ekisenina NI, et al. Vop Pitan 26:51-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and analytical evaluatation of a group of celiac children with a gluten-deficient diet] Bustelo E, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:97-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gluten induced enteropathy (celiac disease) in children. I. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Bremer HJ. Med Klin 64:519-23, 21 Mar 69 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Gluten enteropathy] Mandel D.
Dapim Refuiim 27:297-303, Dec 68 (Heb)
[Clinical findings and pathogenetic considerations on a case of gluten-sensitive arrhythmia] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:107-15, 1968 (Ita)
[The importance of a gluten-free diet in the therapy of malabsorption] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 46:67-94, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Secondary glutenogenic celiac disease with atypical course in a 10-month-old infant] Zaręba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1602-3, 14 Oct 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Action of proteolytic enzymes on wheat gluten. Yang H, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1019-22, Sep 68
Amino acid composition of gluten fractions. Yang HJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:379-90, Mar 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The D-genome and the control of wheat gluten synthesis. Boyd WJ, et al.
Experientia 25:317-9, 15 Mar 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of coeliac disease by means of combined gliadine-xylose loading] Theile H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 103:247-52, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Osteomalacia and gluten enteropathy] Debray C, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:303-11, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Critical examination of the diagnostic tests for gluten and lactoprotein intolerance] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 61:451-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a case of painful osteomalacia of Looser-Milkman-Debray in the course of enteropathy caused by gluten] Corradi F, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:227-36, Aug 66 (Ita)
[A study of riboflavin metabolism in white rats maintained on a diet of plant and animal proteins] Askarov KA. Vop Pitan 25:57-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fecal fat excretion and intestinal histology in rats receiving neomycin and gluten. Freier S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:23-6, Jan-Feb 69
Effect of different proteins (casein, gluten, zein) and supplements of amino acids (lysine, tryptophan) on hepatic injuries induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishiwata Y.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:347-60, Mar 68
[Use of gluten as the source of nitrogen for the griseofulvin producer] Kuznetsova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:1063-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

## GLUTETHIMIDE (D6)

Interdependence of physiological surfactant and drug particle size on the dissolution behavior of water insoluble drugs. Lin SL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:2143-8, Dec 68
Abuse of an euphoretic combination. Shamoian CA, et al. JAMA 207:1919, 10 Mar 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological effects of glutethimide. Haas DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:561-4, Dec 68
[Shock following administration of Noxyron] Moštík J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:604-5, Jun 69 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

[Study and determination of glutethimide and alpha-phenylglutarimide in biological products by gas phase chromatography] Grosjean MH, et al.
J Chromatogr 36:347-50, 27 Aug 68 (Fre)
[Use of a combination of thin layer chromatography and mass spectrometry in the determination of glutethimide in organ material] Bohn G, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:221-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Applications of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. V. Studies on various non-barbiturate tranquilizing and hypnotic agents] Cardini C, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:300-5, May 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

An improved rapid method for the determination of glutethimide (Doriden (r)) in blood. Knowlton M, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:129-35, Jan 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of selected drugs on decompression sickness in rats. Bennett PB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:607-10, Jun 69
Comparative effects in human subjects of three hypnotics and placebo on mental and motor performance. Kaplan HL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:181-91, Jul 68
The effects of phenobarbital, chloral betaine, and glutethimide administration on warfarin plasma levels and hypoprothrombinemic responese in man. MacDonald MG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:80-4, Jan-Feb 69
On the pharmacology of morpholino-alkyl derivatives of glutethimides. Petkov V.
Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 21:171-4, Feb 68
Decreased 17-hydroxycorticosteroid and VMA excretion during sleep following glutethimide administration in man. Rubin RT, et al.
Life Sci 8:959-64, 1 Sep 69
Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by glutethimide. Johnston GG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:20-3, Oct 68
Effect of glutethimide and aminoglutethimide on the pituitary-adrenal system. Schofield S, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 12:109-11, 1969
[On the problem of pretesting of drugs using lower and higher plants. I. On the effect of phthalylglutamic acid



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

imide (thalidomide) and other narcotics on the division rate, shaping and sexuality of some Desmidiaceae] Paschke M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1338-41, Oct 68 (Ger)

POISONING

Haemodialysis in glutethimide poisoning. Hickson B, et al. Brit Med J 3:532-3, 30 Aug 69
Clinical spectrum of glutethimide intoxication. Hemodialysis reevaluated. Chazan JA, et al. JAMA 208:837-9, 5 May 69
[A case of Paxil poisoning in a 3 and half-year-old child] Maksymowicz B.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:89-91, Jan-Feb 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparison of the hypnotic effects of Motolon and Noxiron in neuroses] Sekaninová Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 10:264-5, 3 Oct 68 (Cze)

GLYCANS see POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

## GLYCERALDEHYDE (D2, D11)

Refutation of alleged differences in the energy contents of optical isomers. Baer E, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:79-83, Feb 69
Studies on the interaction of aldolase with substrate analogues. Rose IA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:126-34, 10 Jan 69

ANALYSIS

A specific enzymic assay of D-glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone. Charlton JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 30:313-26, Sep 69

METABOLISM

Dihydroxyacetone as an intermediate during the metabolism of glycerol and glyceraldehyde in leukocytes from rat. Esmann V.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2281-8, 1968
The glucose catabolism of the genus Brucella. II. Cell-free studies with B. abortus (S-19). Robertson DC, et al. Arch Biochem 127:445-56, 20 Sep 68
The metabolism of D-glyceraldehyde by the lens. Van Heyningen R. Biochem J 112:211-20, Apr 69
Metabolism of D- and L-glyceraldehyde in adipose tissue: a stereochemical probe for glycerokinase activity. Antony G, et al. J Lipid Res 10:521-7, Sep 69
[Metabolite model in rat liver following application of fructose] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:859-66, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Glycolytic oxidoreduction connected with phospgorylation in extracts from muscles of control rabbits and vitamin E deficient animals] Zaĭtseva NN.
Vop Med Khim 14:67-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Tritium incorporation in ascitic tumor cells during incubation with glycerin-2-T and its modification by D- and L-glycerinaldehyde] Wenzel M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1176-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the antiviral effectiveness of disinfectants against Newcastle disease virus] Wójciak Z.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:119-24, 1969 (Pol)

## GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Control of gluconeogenesis in biotin-deficient rat liver. Deodhar AD, et al. Arch Biochem 129:321-8, Jan 69
Effects of selenocystine and selenomethionine on activation ofulfhydryl enzymes. Dickson RC, et al. Arch Biochem 131:100-10, Apr 69
The active chemical state of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate in its reactions with D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, aldolase and triose phosphate isomerase. Trentham DR, et al.
Biochem J 114:19-24, Aug 69
Aspects of the chemistry of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Trentham DR.
Biochem J 109:603-12, Oct 68
Negative cooperativity in enzyme action. The binding of diphosphopyridine nucleotide to glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Conway A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4011-23, Nov 68
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. IV. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dependent in vitro reversal of dissociation and possible in vivo control of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis. Deal WC Jr.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2795-805, Jul 69
Influence of substrates on the dissociation of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hoagland VD Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:594-602, Feb 69
Steric effects in the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase catalyzed hydrolysis of acyl phosphates. An example of substrate-induced cooperativity. Phillips DR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3114-9, Jul 69
The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of lobster muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wassarman PM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1076-82, Mar 69
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. VII. Destabilization and inactivation of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by adenosine phosphates and chymotrypsin. Yang ST, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2814-20, Jul 69
Comparison of the activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rabbit tissues. Bondi E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:305-9, 1969
Binding of NAD+ to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase as studied by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Vijlder JJ de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:434-40, 27 May 69
The reaction between NAD+ and rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Vijlder JJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:23-34, 27 Aug 68
Binding of glycolytic enzymes to structure proteins of the muscle. Arnold H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:163-71, Nov 68
The two-step formation and inactivation of acylphosphatase by agents acting on glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Ehring R, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4589-99, 10 Sep 69
Solvent deuterium isotope effects on the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Lindquist RN, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:5837-42, 25 Nov 68
The mechanism of inactivation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by tetrathionate, o-iodosobenzoate, and iodine monochloride. Parker DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:180-9, 10 Jan 69
[Studies on the oxidative fraction obtained by chymotrypsin hydrolysis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Cantau B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:511-24, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Effect of pH on the activity of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Nagradova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:102-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structure and evolution of triose phosphate and lactate dehydrogenases. Allison WS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:180-9, 14 Jun 68
The comparative structure of mammalian glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Perham RN. Biochem J 111:17-21, Jan 69
Investigation of the near and far ultraviolet denaturation difference spectra of dehydrogenases. Móra S, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:574-82, 24 Sep 68
The amino acid composition and other properties of thermostable glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Singleton R Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1623-30, 25 Mar 69
D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases of higher plants. Schulman MD, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:1805-12, Nov 68
[Activity of the enzymes of glycolysis and Krebs cycle in various sections of human cataract lenses] Friedburg D, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 68:126-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phenazine-methosulfate in the histochemical demonstration of glycolytic enzymes of the wall of the lymphatic vessel] Fruschelli C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1832-5, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the functional activation of germinating seeds. XI. The activity of d-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate:NAD oxidoreductase] Riggio Bevilacqua L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1452-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic inhibition of phenazine-methosulfate oxidation by chlorpromazine. Wollemann M, et al.
Agressologie 9:571-3, Sep-Oct 68
Metabolic control and structure of glycolytic enzymes. VI. Competitive inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by cyclic adenosine monophosphate, adenosine triphosphate, and other adenine-containing compounds. Yang ST, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2806-13, Jul 69
The effect of proflavin in yeast cells. Witt I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:216-8, 12 Nov 68
Inhibition by pyridoxal-phosphate of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ronchi S, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:325-31, Apr 69
Inactivation of enzymes by therapeutic concentrations of aspirin and salicylate. Grisolia S, et al.
Nature (London) 223:79-80, 5 Jul 69
[Effect of adenine nucleotides on the activity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from different sources] Nagradova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:627-32, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Enzyme activities and ultrastructure of a membrane fraction from human erythrocytes. Nilsson O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:1-9, 3 Jun 69
The rapid detection of triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Kaplan JC, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:274-6, Oct 68
[Effect of phenylhydroxylamine on the activities of SH-enzymes innerythrocytes] Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:217, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of certain properties and certain blood platelet enzymes in patients with visceral lupus erythematosus] Papa G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:309-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymatic determination of blood ATP in dogs. Comparison with the normal value in man] Terrier E, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:360-7, Apr 68 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity of presumably homogeneous protein preparations. Susor WA, et al.
Science 165:1260-2, 19 Sep 69
[Isolation of crude D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase from human muscles] Feraudi M.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:313-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Purity criteria for the crystallizable isoenzyme of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from baker's yeast] Kirschner K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:632-44, May 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968
Evidence for direct hydrogen transfer during glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase catalysis. Allison WS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:503-10, 21 Feb 69
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in photosynthetic tissues: kinetic evidence for competitivity between NADP and NAD. Melandri BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:160-4, 10 Oct 68
A role for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in the control of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Green S, et al. Cancer Res 29:1563-73, Aug 69
A comparative study on the phosphoglyceric acid cycle in mammalian erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:129-38, Jan 69
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
Alterations in the activity of glyceraldehyde-3P-dehydrogenase of the rat liver as a function of age. Singh SN, et al.
Experientia 25:698-9, 1969
Myocardial distribution patterns of glycolytic enzymes in untreated and beta-blockaded hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:623-37, Jun 69
[Light-induced, reversible increase in the activity of NADP-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in chloroplasts. On the mechanism of the reaction] Müller B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 9:101-6, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of enzyme activities in Fasciola hepatica and bovine liver] Sturm G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:696-700, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Glycolysis and the activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes from patients with Marchiafava-Michell disease] Cherniak NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:54-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Glycolytic oxidoreduction connected with phospgorylation in extracts from muscles of control rabbits and vitamin E deficient animals] Zaĭtseva NN.
Vop Med Khim 14:67-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

## GLYCERIC ACIDS (D11)

The hydrolysis of phosphate esters of alpha-hydroxy acids catalyzed by molybdate. Rose ZB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4806-9, 25 Sep 68
[Change of the Bohr effect by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Bauer C. Pflueger Arch 307:R10, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the O2 affinity of hemoglobin solutions of maternal and foetal blood] Ludwig I, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dependency of the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes on the concentration of ADP] Duhm J, et al. Pflueger Arch 306:329-40, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Intracellular organic phosphates as regulators of oxygen release by haemoglobin. Benesch R, et al. Nature (London) 221:618-22, 15 Feb 69
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in subjects with chronic hypoxemia. Oski FA, et al. New Eng J Med 280:1165-6, 22 May 69
How do small molecules do great things? New Eng J Med 280:1179-80, 22 May 69
[On the phosphate liberation from 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid and nucleotides in hemolysates of rabbit erythrocytes] Sauer G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:527-35, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Influence of sulfate, tetrathionate and disulfite] Duhm J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1008-16, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Metabolite model in rat liver following application of fructose] Heinz F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:859-66, Jul 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of phosphofructokinase by phosphocreatine and phosphorylated glycolytic intermediates. Krzanowski J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:816-23, 31 Mar 69

## GLYCERIDES (D11)

Monoglyceride-protein interaction. The binding of monoolein to native human serum albumin. Arvidsson EO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:232-6, 1969
Purification and properties of galactolipase. Helmsing PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 178:519-33, 27 May 69
The lipolytic enzymes of rat pancreatic juice. Morgan RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:355-66, 8 Oct 68
Phase behaviour and rheological properties of aqueous systems of industrial distilled monoglycerides. Krog N, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:129-43, Feb 68
Simple liquid-liquid partition system for isolation of labeled oleic acid from mixtures with glycerides. Belfrage P, et al. J Lipid Res 10:341-4, May 69
Enlargement of taurocholate micelles by added cholesterol and monoolein: self-diffusion measurements. Woodford FP. J Lipid Res 10:539-45, Sep 69
Enzymatic determination of glycerol and glyceride-glycerol in plasma. Parijs J. et al. Z Klin Chem 6:331-3, Jun 68
[Excitability of monoglyceride gels in the presence of organic cations and various cationic drugs] Ladreyt-Perrin CM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:480, 1968 (Fre)
[Excitability and electric characteristics of membranes formed by monoglyceridic gel] Monnier A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:268, 1967 (Fre)
[Fat homologs as pharmaceutic aids for peroral depot drug forms] Ponomareff-Baumann M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:158-76, Mar 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lipids of the Harderian gland of rabbits. Kahán IL, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 18:295-301, 1967
Tumor lipids: metabolic relationships derived from structural analyses of acyl, alkyl, and alk-1-enyl moieties of neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:478-94, May 69
Structural studies of neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of rat liver. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 131:495-501, May 69
Gas-liquid chromatography of monoglycerides and diglycerides. Watts R, et al. Biochem J 110:51P-52P, Dec 68
The glyceride structure of Sapium sebiferum seed oil. Christie WW. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:1-5, 29 Jul 69
Glycosyl diglycerides from Pseudomonas rubescens. Wilkinson SG. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:148-56, 22 Oct 68
The presence of alkenyl and alkyl glycerides, and choline and ethanolamine plasmalogens in a marine worm. Pocock DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:133-6, 1 Jul 69
Composition of rat liver triacylglycerols and diacylglycerols. Akesson B. Europ J Biochem 9:463-77, Jul 69
Reinvestigation of the structure of acyl galactosyl diglyceride from spinach leaves. Heinz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:493-8, Apr 69
The composition of O-Alk-1-enyl diglycerides and O-alkyl diglycerides of human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Schmid HH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:730-2, Jun 67
Glycosyl glycerides from Streptococcus hemolyticus strain D-58. Ishizuka I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:13-23, Jul 68
Estimation of trisaturated glycerides in fats by argentation thin-layer chromatography. Bandyopadhyay C. J Chromatogr 37:123-7, 24 Sep 68
The chromatographic separation of higher fatty acid monoglycerides according to chain length and unsaturation. Novitskaya GV, et al. J Chromatogr 40:422-30, 8 Apr 69
Variability in composition of surface lipids. The problem of the epidermal contribution. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Derm 52:339-43, Apr 69
Composition of alkoxylipids of human heart and aorta. Spener F, et al. J Lipid Res 10:609-13, Sep 69
Glyceride structure of Egyptian vegetable oils. II. Linoleic acid rich oils. Osman F, et al. Planta Med 17:221-5, Aug 69
[Assay of a method of analysis for complex excipients used in pomades and suppositories. I. Analysis of excipients with glyceride bases using a thin-layer chromatographic method] Febvre P, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:463-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Colorimetric determination of glycerol after periodic oxidation. Application in the determination of glycerides] Pays M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:29-35, Jan 67 (Fre)
[A micromethod for the specific determination of glycerides in lipid extracts] Seiffert UB. Mikrochim Acta 3:456-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Monoacetin. A contribution to the pharmacochemistry and preparation of a specific antidote against poisoning by fluorcarbon-compounds] Bernasconi R. Pharm Acta Helv 44:149-69, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the identification of foreign fat in castor oil and castor oil in other fats] Franzke C, et al. Pharmazie 23:304-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Composition of castor oil] Pokorný J, et al. Pharmazie 23:332-3, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Separation of lipids in classes by thin layer chromatogrhy. Fractionation and determination of liver and serum lipids in rats] Cavina G, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 1:566-87, 1965 (Ita)
[Studies on lipid metabolism. 1. Analysis and fatty acid composition of non-esterified fatty acids, cholesterol esters and triglycerides in subcellular fractions of liver and plasma of ethionine treated rats] Suzuki A. Sapporo Med J 34:42-54, Jul 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The incorporation of (14C) palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of liver homogenates from fed and starved rats. Vavrečka M, et al. Biochem J 110:52P, Dec 68
Positional specificity of liver 1,2-diglyceride biosynthesis in vivo. Elovson J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:214-7, 21 Jan 69
The synthesis of cytidine diphosphate diglyceride by cell-free extracts of yeast. Hutchison HT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:606-8, 18 Dec 68
Glycerolipid metabolism in Ascaris lumbricoides. Jezyk PF. Canad J Biochem 46:1167-73, Oct 68
The acylation of diacylglycerols in pig liver. Akesson B. Europ J Biochem 9:406-14, Jun 69
Biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride by a particulate fracgion from Micrococcus cerificans. McCaman RE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5074-80, 10 Oct 68
The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. I. Biosynthesis of monoglucosyl diglyceride and diglucosyl diglyceride by glucosyltransferase pathways in Streptococcus faecalis. Pieringer RA. J Biol Chem 243:4894-903, 25 Sep 68
Glyceride-glycerol synthesis from pyruvate. Adaptive changes in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase in adipose tissue and liver. Reshef L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1994-2001, 25 Apr 69
The metabolism of palmitic acid in the phospholipids, neutral glycerides and galactolipids of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al. J Neurochem 16:181-9, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of glycerides in freshly secreted sow's milk. Keenan TW, et al. Lipids 4:168-70, Mar 69
[The biosynthesis of lipids from frucose in the liver, 3. The biosynthesis of glyceridiglycerol from (6-14C) fructose] Gericke C, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1055-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Oral glucose tolerance and related factors in a normal population sample. II. Interrelationship of glycerides, cholesterol, and other factors with the glucose and insulin response. Abrams ME, et al. Brit Med J 1:599-602, 8 Mar 69
Oral glucose tolerance and related factors in a normal population sample. I. Blood sugar, plasma insulin, glyceride, and cholesterol measurements and the effects of age and sex. Boyns DR, et al. Brit Med J 1:595-8, 8 Mar 69
A difference between male and female baboons in the serum glyceride response to rapid intravenous injections of fructose. Jourdan MH. J Physiol (London) 201:27P-28P, Mar 69
Differential diagnosis and treatment of hyperglyceridemia. Ahrens EH Jr. JAMA 207:763-4, 27 Jan 69
[Updating of classical concepts of idiopathic hyperglyceridemic and hyperlipemic dietetics] Gennes JL de. Sem Ther 44:399-401, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Blood lipids and atherosclerosis] Martinelli M. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:454-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[The lipolytic action of ACTH. II. Studies of obese children] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:74-80, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Studies on lipid metabolism. 3. On presence of digiyceride in rat plasma and its distribution among plasma lipoproteins] Suzuki A. Sapporo Med J 34:241-4, Oct 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 1-O-(D)-and 3-O-(L)-glyceryl monoethers, diethers and derivatives: glycerides, monoester phospholipids and diether phospholipids. Chacko GK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:252-71, 22 Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple method for isolation of crude mono- and digalactosyl diglycerides from wheat flour. De Stefanis VA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:198-201, 21 Jan 69
Identification and chemical properties of antitumor active monoglycerides from fungal mycelia. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. X. Kato A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:77-82, Feb 69
Production, isolation and purification of antitumor active monoglycerides and other antibiotics from Sepedonium ampullosporum. Studies on antiviral and antitumor antibiotics. IX. Kato A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:71-6, Feb 69
Separation of mono- and diglycerides by gas--liquid chromatography. Watts R, et al. J Lipid Res 10:33-40, Jan 69
[On the lipids of pteridophytes, II. Fatty acids of some lipids from leaves of Dryopteris filix-mas] Radunz A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:303-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fatty acid interconversions in Mycoplasma sp. KHS. Panos C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:652-8, Feb 69
The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. II. Biosynthesis of monogalactosyl diglyceride from uridine diphosphate galactose and diglyceride in brain. Wenger DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3700-7, Oct 68
Diglyceride-carrying lipoproteins in insect hemolymph isolation, purification and properties. Chino H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:1-26, 21 Jan 69
Secretion of triglyceride by the liver after partial hepatectomy. Fex G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:424-6, 22 Oct 68
Utilization of molecular species of diglycerides in the synthesis of lecithin. Mudd JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:547-56, 29 Apr 69
Lipolytic activity toward tri- and monoglycerides in postheparin plasma. Biale Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 23:413-9, Mar 69
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and cation permeability in erythrocytes of the newborn] Schröter W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 116:412, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the transplacental passage of glycerides. Experiments, in the rabbit, with glyceryl-tri-(1-14C-palmitate)] Flamigni C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:772-87, Dec 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor-active monoglycerides produced by fungi. Tamura G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:688-9, Dec 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of monoglycerides and other esters of fatty acids. Kato A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:83-4, Feb 69

## GLYCERIN (D2, D11)

Why glycerol and lemon juice? Wiley SB. Amer J Nurs 69:342-4, Feb 69
Rapid freezing of erythrocytes using glycerol in low concentrations. Akerblom O, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:814-22, 1968
A new system for freezing red cells in glycerol. Tullis JL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:802-6, 1968
Spin-label studies of glycerinated muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3188-94, Aug 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of partial replacements of membrane cholesterol by other steroids on the osmotic fragility and glycerol permeability of erythrocytes.
Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:334-45, 15 Jul 69

Observations and implications of glycerol-monomolecular film interactions. Cadenhead DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:849-57, 10 Jun 69

Chemical synthesis of 1-O-(D)-and 3-O-(L)-glyceryl monoethers, diethers and derivatives: glycerides, monoester phospholipids and diether phospholipids. Chacko GK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:252-71, 22 Oct 68

Structural investigations on glucosaminyl phosphatidylglycerol from Bacillus megaterium. Kamp JA op den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:298-305, 4 Mar 69

Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968

Electron microscope study of erythrocytes in rapidly cooled suspensions containing various concentrations of glycerol. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 10:193-210, 1968

The advantages of the glycogelatin patch test over traditional testing methods. MacLeod TM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:536-43, Jul 69

Characteristic absorption bands and frequency shifts in the infrared spectra of naturally-occurring long-chain ethers, esters and ether esters of glycerol and various diols. Baumann WJ, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:114-28, Feb 68

An improved synthesis of 1,2-dialkyl glycerol ethers and the synthesis of 14C-labelled trialkyl glycerol ethers. Paltauf F, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 2:168-72, Jun 68

On the rheological properties of unguentum glyceroli. Madsen B, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:1-11, 1969

Alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol and thanediol. Baumann WJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1677-85, Dec 68

The fractionation of glycerinated cilia by adenosine triphosphate. Raff EC, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:366-76, 25 Jan 69

A new representation of condensation effects in mixed monolayers. I. Films of elaidic acid and cholesterol on aqueous glycerol substrates. Cadenhead DA, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 30:76-80, May 69

Glycerol permeability of human fetal and adult erythrocytes and of a model membrane. Moore TJ.
J Lipid Res 9:642-6, Sep 68

The effect of electrolytes on rigidity and diffusion in gelatin--glycerin gels. Nixon JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:521-7, Jul 68

Is there a common mechanism of protection of living cells by polyvinylpyrrolidone and glycerol ding freezing? Farrant J.
Nature (London) 222:1175-6, 21 Jun 69

Permeation of bovine erythrocytes with glycerol and their protection during rapid freezing and thawing. Dalgliesh RJ. Res Vet Sci 10:351-4, Jul 69

Rate of intracellular diffusion as measured in barnacle muscle. Bunch WH, et al. Science 164:1178-9, 6 Jun 69

[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. 3. Melting and solidification of binary and ternary systems] Lichnerová I, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:279-82, Jul 68 (Cze)

[On the suitability of various mounting media for lasting specimen of thin sections of plastics] Schrader M, et al. Mikroskopie 22:199-204, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Preparation of glycerol-sodium-stearate-suppositories in pharmaceutical prescriptions] Wächter HJ.
Pharm Prax 12:318-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative research on hemoglobinuric nephrosis due to glycerol in the young and adult rabbit] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 50:257-88, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Peculiarities of the course of experimental atherosclerosis in guinea pigs under the effect of several additional factors] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:43-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Mechanical and luminescent parameters of glycerinated muscle fibers in the selective extraction of myosin and actin] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al.
Biofizika 11:88-92, 1966 (Rus)

[Modification of bile-glycerin agar] Artyshevskiĭ VV.
Lab Delo 5:299-300, 1967 (Rus)

[Use of glycerin "gell" to file protozoa and macroscopic parasites] Pignatari de Martínez FM.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:195-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Spectropolarimetric study of native and denatured ovalbumin gamma globulin and gelatin in glycerin solutions] Kuriukhin IF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:49-54, 1967 (Ukr)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravenous glycerol as a hypotensive factor in ocular surgery] Restivo Manfridi ML, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:1195-202, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Comparative determination of glycerine suppositories compounds. Suggestions for the use of a new formula] Maggiorelli E, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 107:649-59, Oct 68 (Ita)

[The value of glycerin and retrobulbar injections of hydrocortisone in the treatment of neuritis of the optic nerve] Ershkovich IG, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:107-13, 1969 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of glycerol in incubates of adipose tissues. Decroix GA, et al. Anal Biochem 25:523-31, 24 Oct 68

Estimation of glycerol and other polyols in the presence of fructose. Caruso JG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1807-8, Nov 68

The preparation of alkyl-1,2-diols and their chromatographic behavior in relation to 0-alkylglycerols. Blank ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:154-6, 29 Jul 69

Alkyl and alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol in lipids from normal and neoplastic human tissues. Snyder F, et al.
Cancer Res 29:251-7, Jan 69

Study of the gastric lipase activity in infants by determination of the glycerol content using an enzymatic method. Ballati G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:219-25, Apr 69

Sympathetic nervous control of adipose tissue lipolysis. Weiss B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:395-403, Jul 68

Separation by gas-liquid chromatography of the glycerol and erythritol glycosides of D-glucopyranose and maltose. Periodate and methylation studies on a synthetic "polymaltose". Dutton GG, et al.
J Chromatogr 36:283-9, 27 Aug 68

The identification of glycerol, ribitol and anhydroribitol by gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography. Gregory NL.
J Chromatogr 36:342-3, 27 Aug 68

Quantitative estimation of glycerol in lipids as its trimethylsilyl ether by gas-liquid chromatography. Rajiah A, et al. J Chromatogr 38:35-40, 5 Nov 68

Characterization and synthesis of mono- and diphytanyl ethers of glycerol. Joo CN, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:782-8, Nov 68

Quantitative analysis and comparison of the physical properties of O-alkyl and S-alkyl monoethers of glycerol. Wood R, et al. J Lipid Res 10:370-3, Jul 69

Gas-liquid chromatography of dialkyl, alkyl acyl, and diacyl ddrivatives of glycerol. Wood R, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:128-31, Jan 69

Basking shark liver oil sterols and glyceryl ethers. UCLA-12-686. Nevenzel JC.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 16-8, 30 Jun 68

[Determination of organic substances by oxidation with permanganate. IX. Contribution to determination based on formation of oxalic acid] Berka A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:9-11, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Pharmaceutic aids from the polyglycerol ester group. I. Study of some physicochemical properties of dekaglycerol ester] Kučera J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:22-7, Jan 69 (Cze)

[Colorimetric determination of glycerol after periodic oxidation. Application in the determination of glycerides] Pays M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 25:29-35, Jan 67 (Fre)

[On neutral fat determination in biopsy material of the human liver. Methods and quantitative studies] Irsigler K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:432-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Enzymatic determination of glycerol in blood serum and in organ extracts] Seitz HJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:411-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of glyceryl ether glycerol in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:602-3, 18 Dec 68

The utilization of glucose by tissue slices of liver and other organs of the domestic fowl. Duncan HJ.
Canad J Biochem 46:1321-6, Oct 68

The synthesis of diacyl-dl-(and-L-) alpha-glycerol phosphate. Lapidot Y, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:125-34, Apr 69

Lipid biosynthesis and transport in the domestic chick (Gallus domesticus). O'Hea EK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:149-59, 1 Jul 69

Glyceride-glycerol synthesis from pyruvate. Adaptive changes in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase in adipose tissue and liver. Reshef L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1994-2001, 25 Apr 69

Enzymatic regulation of 3-sn-phosphatidylcholine and triacylglycerol synthesis in states of altered lipid metabolism. Young DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:377-83, 25 Jan 69

Metabolism of glycerol ether-containing lipids in dog fish (Squalus acanthias). Malins DC.
J Lipid Res 9:687-92, Nov 68

The effects of epinephrine on glycerol production in segments of adipose tissue preincubated with dexamethasone and growth hormone. Goodman HM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:909-12, Mar 69

### BLOOD

Clinical and metabolic effects of different doses of prostaglandin E1 in man. Prostaglandin and related factors. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:423-30, May 68

Free fatty acids, glycerol and alveolar acetone in obese women during phenformin treatment. Rooth G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 184:263-7, Oct 68

Metabolic substrates and hormones during starvation ketosis in children. Nitzan M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1268-73, Nov 68

Relationship of glycerol uptake to plasma glycerol concentration in the normal dog. Winkler B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:191-6, Jan 69

Dissociation o epinephrine-induced free fatty acid and glycerol release by adrenergic blocking drugs. Spitzer JA. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2205-13, Oct 68

The role of free fatty acids, glycerol, ketone bodies and glucose in the energy metabolism of the mother and fetus during delivery. Sabata V, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:7-17, 1968

Plasma glycerol and glycerol turnover during treatment of hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:189-96, Aug 69

Plasma levels of FFA, glycerol, beta-hydroxybutyrate and blood glucose during the postnatal development of the pig. Bengtsson G, et al. J Nutr 97:311-5, Mar 69

The effects of age and environmental temperature on the blood concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids and glycerol in new-born rabbits. Hardman MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:685-94, May 69

The effect of cold exposure on the serum level of glycerol in newborn rabbits. Hardman MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:63P-4P, Jan 69

Metabolic effects of pargyline in the dog. Triner L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1253-7, Sep 69

Enzymatic determination of glycerol and glyceride-glycerol in plasma. Parijs J, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:331-3, Jun 68

[Effect of antidiabetics on the fat metabolism of alloxan-diabetic rats] Reissert K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1019-21, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Determination and significance of neutral lipids, fatty acids and lipid metabolites of the blood] Eggstein M.
Deutsch Med J 19:12-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Glycerin and free fatty acids in the blood plasma in hypotrophic newbron infants] Kellchar V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:549-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Comparison of the level of glucose, ketone bodies, and glycerin in the blood of the umbilical cord and of the placenta] Sabata V, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:1317-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Fat infusion in the newborn during the first day of life] Wolf H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 116:262-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Heart frequencies and substrate concentrations in the blood of horses during training in Mexico City (2250 m above sea level)] Keul J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:358-67, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of glucagon on the serum levels of free fatty acids and glycerol in children] Spahn U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 106:213-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzymatic determination of glycerol in blood serum and in organ extracts] Seitz HJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:411-4, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Enzymatic determinations of triglyceride in children] Wolf H, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:205-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Glycerin esters of some higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. II. Preparation of diester and triester] Chalabala M, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:277-8, Jul 68 (Cze)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional differentiation of glycogenoses of the liver with respect to the use of glycerol. Senior B, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:965-70, 31 Oct 68

### METABOLISM

Dihydroxyacetone as an intermediate during the metabolism of glycerol and glyceraldehyde in leukocytes from rat. Esmann V.
Acta Chem Scand 22:2281-8, 1968

The influence of ethanol on glycerol metabolism in liver slices from fed and fasted rats. Thieden HI.
Acta Chem Scand 23:237-43, 1969

Quantitative aspects of lipolysis and reesterification in human adipose tissue in vitro. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 185:89-97, Jan-Feb 69

Renal tubular handling of glycerol and ethylene glycol in the dog. Swanson RE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:553-62, Aug 69

Relationship of glycerol uptake to plasma glycerol concentration in the normal dog. Winkler B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:191-6, Jan 69

Production of D-mannitol and glycerol by yeasts. Onishi H, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1847-52, Dec 68

Influence of adrenal cortical hormones on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis. Schönhöfer P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1540-1, Dec 68

NADP-specific malate dehydrogenase and glycerate kinase in leaves and evidence for their location in



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chloroplasts. Hatch MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:589-93, 10 Mar 69
Some properties of hepatic glycerol kinase and their relation to the control of glycerol utilization. Robinson J, et al. Biochem J 112:455-64, May 69
The effects of dietary conditions and glycerol concentration on glycerol uptake by rat liver and kidney-cortex slices. Robinson J, et al.
Biochem J 112:449-53, May 69
Formation of ketone bodies from [14C]palmitate and [14C]glycerol by tissues from ketotic sheep. Taylor JA, et al. Biochem J 106:289-92, Jan 68
Changes in the concentrations of hepatic metabolites on administration of dihydroxyacetone or glycerol to starved rats and their relationship to the control of ketogenesis. Williamson DH, et al.
Biochem J 114:575-84, Sep 69
Carabolite repression of the lac operon. Repression of translation. Yudkin MD, et al.
Biochem J 113:423-8, Jun 69
Metabolism of alpha-glyceryl ethers by Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Properties of a cleavage system in vitro. Kapoulas VM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:250-64, 4 Mar 69
Metabolism of alpha-glyceryl ethers by Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Characteristics of the in vivo degradation system. Kapoulas VM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:237-49, 4 Mar 69
The incorporation of [14C3]glycerol into lipids by dispersed bovine mammary cells. Kinsella JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 164:540-9, 18 Dec 68
Turnover rates for glycerol, acetate and orthophosphate in phospholipids of the rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:643-6, 29 Apr 69
The intestinal absorption of 1,2- and 1,3-dialkyl glycerol ethers and of diether phospholipids. Paltauf F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:818-27, 10 Jun 69
Relationship between membrane function and permeability. II. The interrelationship of copper attachment, glycerol transport and thromboplastin availability in the intact human erythrocyte. Cohen P.
Brit J Haemat 15:245-58, Sep 68
Glycerol metabolism in rabbits. Himms-Hagen J.
Canad J Biochem 46:1107-14, Sep 68
Glycerol turnover in hyperthyroidism. Tibbling G.
Clin Chim Acta 24:121-30, Apr 69
Effects of growth hormone administration on free fatty acid and glycerol turnover in the normal dog. Winkler B, et al. Endocrinology 85:25-30, Jul 69
Glyceroneogenesis in adipose tissue of fasted, diabetic and triamcinolone treated rats. Gorin E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 8:370-5, Apr 69
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. Brand T von, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:309-18, Dec 68
The selective incorporation of 14C-glycerol into different species of phosphatidic acid, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylcholine. Hill EE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4440-51, 10 Sep 68
Observations on lipolysis with isolated adipose tissue cells. Burns TW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:813-23, Nov 68
Human chorionic somato-mammotropine (HCSM): lipolytic action of a pure preparation on isolated fat cells. Genazzani AR, et al. Metabolism 18:593-8, Jul 69
Effect of sodium salicylate on induced lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat. Stone DB, et al.
Metabolism 18:620-4, Jul 69
Changes in the T-system of muscle fibres under the influence of influx and efflux of glycerol. Krolenko SA. Nature (London) 221:966-8, 8 Mar 69
Studies of liver glycogenoses, with particular reference to the metabolism of intravenously administered glycerol. Senior B, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:958-65, 31 Oct 68
In vitro incorporation of formate-14C, glycerol-1,3-14C, choline-1,2-14C, serine-1-14C, and ethanolamine-1,2-14C into the major phospholipids of human peripheral arteries. Morin RJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:880-2, Jul 69
The metabolism of glyceryl thioethers. Snyder F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1170-4, Apr 69
Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. II. Uptake, release and oxidation of individual FFA and glycerol. Hagenfeldt L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:263-76, 1968
[Study of reducing substances during oogenesis of an anabantide teleostean: Betta splendens R] Tiberi-Marquis J.
Ann Histochim 12:275-85, Jul-Sep 67 (Fre)
[CO2 formation from glycerin in rabbit reticulocytes] Rapoport S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:553-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Tritium incorporation in ascitic tumor cells during incubation with glycerin-2-T and its modification by D- and L-glycerinaldehyde] Wenzel M.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1176-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The potassium-sodium exchange and the behavior of glycerin compounds in erythrocyte aging] Gross W.
Biut 18:220-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis of lipids from frucose in the liver, 3. The biosynthesis of glyceridеglycerol from (6-14C) fructose] Gericke C, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1055-61, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of glycerol in the central nervous system. I. Incorporation of glycerol carbon into the free amino acids of mouse brain] Seller N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:815-20, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Model studies on the significance of the interstitial fat tissue in muscle] Seitz HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:951-65, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of glucose on lipolysis in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vitro] Thamer G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:94-100, 1969 (Ger)
[On the method of determination of initial stages of glycerin metabolism in geographic varieties of the causative agent of tularemia] Rodionova IV.
Lab Delo 5:305-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Investigation of glycerol metabolism in the plague microorganism] Domaradskii IV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Respiration of geographic variants of Francisella tularensis in the presence of glycerin] Rodionova IV.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:21-5, May 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stability of induced alpha-glucosidase activity in the absence of inducer. Bell RG.
Canad J Biochem 47:677-84, Jul 69
The site of cryoprotection of glycerol in mouse fibroblast (strain L cell). Koseki Y.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:633-8, Apr 69
The survival of frozen bovine spermatozoa following minimum exposure to glycerol. Berndtson WE, et al.
Cryobiology 5:398-402, May-Jun 69
The protection of frozen-thawed rat uterus by glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Carroll PM, et al.
Cryobiology 5:227-33, Nov-Dec 68
The uptake of 3H-ouabain and 3H-digitoxin by guinea pig atria, previously extracted with glycerol.
Kuschinsky K, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 4:228-30, Sep 68
Vitreous deturgescence. Kapetansky FM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:313-6, May 69
The preservation of vaccinia virus with glycerin. Sionin D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:43-4, 1969
A lesion of the transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Howell JN. J Physiol (London) 201:515-33, May 69
Speed of repolarization and morphology of glycerol-treated muscle fibres. Nakajima S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:115P-116P, Feb 69
Evaluation of a commonly used oral hygiene agent. Van Drimmelen J, et al. Nurs Res 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 69
Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocitric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Yamamoto Y.
Plant Physiol 44:262-6, Feb 69
Experimental and clinical investigations of drugs limiting the rise of intraocular tension caused by succinylcholine. 3. Clinical studies on the effect of chloropromazine, glycerol and acetazoleamide. Pecoldowa K. Pol Med J 7:1261-6, 1968
Significance and mechanism of the indirect effect in bacterial cells. The relative protective effect of added compounds in Escherichia coli B, irradiated in liquid and in frozen suspension. Sanner T, et al.
Radiat Res 37:216-27, Jan 69
The effect of glycerination on the fibrillar flight muscles of heiostomatid water-bugs. Ashhurst DE. Z Zellforsch 93:36-44, 1969
[Analysis of the rapid rectification properties of skeletal muscle fiber after treatment with glycerol] Ildefonse M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2783-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Karyotyping of mouse L fibroblasts frozen with dimethylsulfoxide or with glycerin] Klen R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1876-80, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Preservation of erythrocytes by freezing in the presence of glycerol and sorbitol. I. Procedure of preservation and preliminary results] Combrisson A, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 11:7-22, May 68 (Fre)
[Research on the development of germs in the aqueous humor and vitreous body of rabbits, in the presence of glycerol used as a hypotonic agent] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:583-96, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Dehydrating action of osmotic substances on the rabbit ocular tissues] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:407-16, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the depth of the anterior chamber after oral administration of glycerol] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:116-27, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of retinal aterial pressure in normal subjects after oral administration of glycerol and intravenous administration of sodium ascorbate] Neuschüler R, et al. Boll Oculist 46:865-76, Nov 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic pattern after intravenous administration of glycerolo-ascorbate of sodium as an ocular and intracranial hypotensive agent] Palombi R, et al. Boll Oculist 47:41-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and enviromental temperatures. II.] Giulio L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:807-9, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early recepto potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and environmental temperatures. I.] Giulio L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:805-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic changes due to glycerol in normal subjects] Celestino D, et al.
Valsalva 44:241-58, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of osmotic agents on the formation of aqueous humor] Toyofuku H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:408-25, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effects of glycerination on the respiratory activity and ultrastructure of smooth muscle fibers] Takahashi R, et al. Sapporo Med J 33:352-8, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Glycerin conservant with rivanol] Mazur IA.
Lab Delo 5:316, 1967 (Rus)

POISONING

[Clinical aspects of poisoning due to "Angara" lotion] Kaira FM. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:139-42, Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Solvents for ear wax. Morris-Jones HG.
Brit Med J 4:835, 28 Dec 68
[Prevention of intraocular pressure increase after succinylcholine] Pecold K.
Anaesthesist 16:171-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with glycerin therapy in brain edema and conditions of brain swelling] Voigt W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1235-8, 29 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Theory and value of glycerin therapy in urolithiasis] Klosterhalfen H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1282-6, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities of the association of oral glycerol and ascorbic acid in the treatment of glaucoma] Missiroli A, et al.
Boll Oculist 46:877-90, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum electrolytes (Na and K) and sluresis in patients with labyrinthine hydrops treated with glycerol] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 19:171-6, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with 70 per cent isosorbide] Yamashita S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:867-80, Aug 68 (Jap)

## GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

The reaction of mitochondrial L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase with various electron acceptors. Dawson AP, et al. Biochem J 114:35-40, Aug 69
Comparative structural properties of honeybee and rabbit alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. Brosemer RW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2095-105, May 69
Dual effect of N-ethylmaleimide and other maleimides on alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. Apitz-Castro R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:258-60, 8 Jul 69
Coenzyme binding to L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1547-51, 25 Mar 69
[Crystallization and biochemical properties of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human liver] Lehmann FG, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1777-85, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On certain alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase properties] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:620-4, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Development of some mitochondrial oxidase systems of rat liver. De Vos MA, et al. Biol Neonat 13:83-9, 1968
Abnormal glycolytic enzyme activity in the leukaemic lymphoblast. Stuart J. Brit J Haemat 17:309-16, Sep 69
The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases and oxidases in the cells of fungi. Reiss J.
Experientia 24:854-6, 15 Aug 68
C cells in the normal animal and human thyroid gland. Beskid M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:461-8, 1968
Structural studies on rabbit muscle glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and a comparison of chemical and physical determinations of its molecular weight. Fondy TP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:1631-44, 25 Mar 69
[Enzyme histochemical findings in muscle spindles] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:14-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase 1 isoenzymes as the cause of unspecific tetrazolium salt staining in gel enzymograms ("nothing dehydrogenase")] Falkenberg F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 23:265-78, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical behavior of the rat pineal body following functional phase change caused by continuous illumination and constant



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

darkness] Bostelmann W.
Endokrinologie 53:365-84, 1968 (Ger)
[On the method of determination of initial stages of glycerin metabolism in geographic varieties of the causative agent of tularemia] Rodionova IV.
Lab Delo 5:305-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in secretory hypothalamic nuclei] Fidelina OV.
Tsitologiia 10:593-8, May 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by alkylammonium chlorides. Kim SJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2413-20, Dec 68
Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Fluorescence behaviour of the p-CMB inactivated enzyme. Apitz-Castro R, et al. Enzymologia 37:119-30, 29 Aug 69
Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-binding sites of L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:231-5, 25 Jan 69
[The effect of 4,5-dibromo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-6-pyridazone on a number of enzymes] Schreiber W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:293-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the inhibitory effect of palmitoyl-coenzyme A on glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro] Werner S, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:286-92, Mar 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Glycogen content and succinate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in chronic lympholeukemia] Tosheva RG, et al.
Lab Delo 6:369-72, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and some properties of L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from pig brain mitochondria. Dawson AP, et al.
Biochem J 111:27-34, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities in the germinal layer of normal and psoriatic human skin. Hammar H, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:175-80, 1968
Effect of ethanol on rat liver. VI: A possible correlation between alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase activity and mitochondrial size in male and female rats fed ethanol. Kiessling KH.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:245-52, 1968
Slide histochemistry of enzyme activity in normal and atherosclerotic canine aorta. Rubinstein LJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:673-81, 21 Nov 68
The effects of dietary protein on the hepatic enzymes of serine metabolism in the rabbit. Cheung GP, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:672-82, Feb 69
Effect of exercise on alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in skeletal muscle. Holloszy JO, et al. Arch Biochem 130:653-6, Mar 69
Glycerolphosphate oxidoreductases and the glycerophosphate cycle in ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K, et al. Arch Biochem 130:218-26, Mar 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in phosphatidic acid synthesis. Kito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:454-8, 21 Feb 69
Changes of enzyme activities with diet and thyroxine during postnatal development of the rat. Hemon P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:235-43, 23 Dec 68
Dietary regulationof glycolytic enzymes. 3. Adaptive changes in rat jejunal pyruvate kinase, phosphofructokinase, fructosediphosphatase and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stifel FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:29-34, 17 Jun 69
Regulation of oxidase enzyme systems in trypanosomes. Bayne RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:61-72, 1 Jul 69
Effect of denervation on enzyme levels in indirect flight muscles of the desert locust. Kuhn RW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:449-54, Jan 69
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al.
Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69
Studies on the effect of thyroid hormones on cytochrome-linked L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of the mouse. Lee YP, et al.
Endocrinology 85:251-8, Aug 69
The activity of oxidative enzymes in short-term explant cultures of gliomas in vitro. I. Coenzyme I-bound dehydrogenases and succinate dehydrogenase. Gluszcz A, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:15-27, 1969
Alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase in Streptococcus faecium F 24. Koditschek LK, et al.
J Bact 98:1063-8, Jun 69
Factors that control the effect of pH on glycolysis in leukocytes. Halperin ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:384-90, 25 Jan 69
Purification and regulatory properties of the biosynthetic L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3316-23, 25 Jun 69
Unusually high mitochondrial alpha glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brown adipose tissue. Ohkawa KI, et al. J Cell Biol 41:441-9, May 69
Effect of diet and triiodothyronine on the activity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and on the metabolism of glucose and pyruvate by adipose tissue of obese patients. Bray GA.
J Clin Invest 48:1413-22, Aug 69
Glycolysis in rat brain tissue slices following neonatal head x-irraidation: relation of regional differences to the LDH:GPDH ratio. De Vellis J.
J Neurochem 15:1057-60, Oct 68
Hormonal control of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in the rat brain. De Vellis J, et al.
J Neurochem 15:1061-70, Oct 68
O2-polarographic studies on soluble and mitochondrial enzymes of Crithidia fasciculata; glycerophosphage enzymes. Bacchi CJ, et al. J Protozool 15:576-84, Aug 68
[On the alpha glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in the chick embryo brain] Zaprianova E.
Ann Histochim 13:185-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Influence of 2-thiouracil and thiamazole on the activity of rat liver L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase as a function of L-thyroxine, L-3',3,5-triiodothyronine and L-3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodothyronine] Seif FJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:696-704, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Use of the alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase reaction for the estimation of the functional differentiation of the rat germinal epithelium] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Histochemie 11:216-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytochemical differences between afferent and efferent neurons] Kruglova IS.
Arkh Anat 55:44-7, 1968 (Rus)

## GLYCEROPHOSPHATES (D11)

Diagnostic usefulness of serum acid beta-glycerophosphatase activities in prostatic disease. Marshall G, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 51:551-4, May 69
The interaction of organic and inorganic phosphates with hemoglobin. Chanutin A, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:180-4, Apr 69
Different response to organic phosphates of human fetal and adult hemoglobins. Tyuma I, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:404-5, Jan 69
Purification and properties of 2, 3-diphosphoglyceric acid phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:849-56, 31 Mar 69
The oxygenation of hemoglobin in the presence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Effect of temperature, pH, ionic strength, and hemoglobin concentration. Benesch RE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2567-71, Jun 69
Studies on the microsomal acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate. II. The specificity and properties of the rat liver enzyme. Abou-Issa HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:692-8, 10 Jun 69
Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus. II. Evidence for allosteric inhibition of an inducible malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by ATP and glycolytic intermediate products. London J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:205-12, 22 Apr 69
Studies of the microsomal acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate. I. The specificity of the rat brain enzyme. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:685-91, 10 Jun 69
Studies on the microsomal acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate. 3. Time course of the reaction. Zahler WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:699-703, 10 Jun 69
Studies on phosphomutases. 3. Phosphoryl transfer to phosphoglucomutase from 1,3-diphosphoglycerate. Alpers JB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:200-4, 10 Jan 69
Purification and regulatory properties of the biosynthetic L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3316-23, 25 Jun 69
Phosphoglyceric acid mutase. A computer simulation study. Mantle J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3884-9, 25 Jul 69
Pyrolysis-gas chromatography of phosphoglycerides: a mass spectral study of the products. Perkins EG, et al.
Lipids 4:301-3, Jul 69
The interaction of hemoglobin and its subunits with 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Benesch R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:1102-6, Nov 68
Substrate binding properties of mutant and wild-type A proteins of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Hardman JK, et al. Science 156:1369-71, 9 Jun 67
[Repression, by fructose, of the biosynthesis of 6-phosphofructokinase and phosphoglyceromutase in Acetobacter xylinum] Prieur P.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1769-82, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Basic studies on phosphoglyceride synthesis] Verkade PE. Farmaco [Sci] 23:149-80, Feb 68 (83 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of specific radioactivities of mononucleotides and glycolytic intermediates from mouse liver after labelling in vivo with [32P]orthophosphate. Till U, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:373-83, Nov 68
Identification of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine and ceramide phosphorylglycerol in the lipids of an anaerobic bacterium. LaBach JP, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:528-34, Sep 69
Phosphorus determination in phosphoglycerides from thin-layer chromatograms. Rosenthal AF, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:243-5, Mar 69
Acyl and alk-1-enyl group compositions of the alk-1'-enyl acyl and the diacyl glycerophosphoryl ethanolamines of mouse and ox brain. Sun GY, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:153-7, Mar 69
The effect of ethanol on the concentration of gluconeogenic intermediates in rat liver. Zakim D.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:393-7, Nov 68
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The incorporation of labelled glycerophosphoric acid into the lipids of rat brain preparations. 3. On the biosynthesis of phosphatidyl glycerol. Possmayer F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 164:79-87, 2 Sep 68
Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids. The biosynthesis of phosphatidylglycerophosphate and phosphatidylglycerol in heart mitochondria. Stanacev NZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 176:650-3, 29 Apr 69
Phospholipid metabolism in the developing liver. I. The biosynthesis of choline glycerophosphatides by liver slices from fetal, newborn and adult rats. Weinhold PA. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:85-93, 29 Jul 69
The in vivo regeneration of red cell 2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid (DPG) after transfusion of stored blood. Beutler E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:300-4, Aug 69

BLOOD

Restoration in vivo of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, potassium ion, and sodium ion concentrations following the transfusion of acid-citrate-dextrose-stored human red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:722-33, May 69
The relationship between red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and levels of hemoglobin in the human. Eaton JW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 61:756-60, Oct 68
[The effect of monoiodoacetic acid plus ferricyanide on the content of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and the cation permeability of erythrocytes] Schröter W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:204-9, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the naturally occurring phytanyl diether analogs of phosphatidyl glycerophosphate and phosphatidyl glycerol. Joo CN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 176:278-97, 4 Mar 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isofloridoside phosphate, an intermediate during osmoregulation in Ochromonas] Kauss H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:363-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycerolphosphate oxidoreductases and the glycerophosphate cycle in ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K, et al. Arch Biochem 130:218-26, Mar 69
Lipogenesis in rat skin: a possible regulatory role of glycerol 3-phosphate. Ziboh VA, et al.
Arch Biochem 131:153-62, Apr 69
Transmethylation to alpha-glycerol phosphate; a possible precursor in the formation of 6-O-methyl-D-glucose in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:215-21, 29 Apr 69
The biosynthesis of alkyl ether bonds in lipids by a cell-free system. Snyder F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:40-7, 6 Jan 69
Regulation of glycolysis and L-glycerol 3-phosphate concentration in rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Role of phosphofructokinase. Halperin ML, et al. Biochem J 113:207-14, Jun 69
Influence of growth condition on the concentration of potassium in Bacillus subtilis var. niger and its possible relationship to cellular ribonucleic acid, teichoic acid and teichuronic acid. Tempest DW, et al.
Biochem J 106:237-43, Jan 68
Metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and glycolysis in humna red blood cells under the infleucne of dipyridamole and inorganic sulfur compounds. Duhm J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:452-4, 22 Dec 68
The effect of intravenous fructose and glucose on the



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate concentration in the rat. Zakim D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:374-9, 15 Oct 68
efect in glucose utilization in adipose tissue of patients with maturity-onset diabetes. Galton DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:616-7, 8 Mar 69
Regulation of supply of glycerol phosphate for lipogenesis in human adipose tissue. Galton DJ. Clin Sci 36:505-16, Jun 69
A comparative study on the phosphoglyceric acid cycle in mammalian erythrocytes. Harkness DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:129-38, Jan 69
The subcellular distribution of acyltransferases which catalyze the synthesis of phosphoglycerides. Eibl H, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:250-8, Jun 69
Incorporation of phospholipid precursors into isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kaiser W.
Europ J Biochem 8:120-7, Mar 69
Analogue computer analysis of tracer flow patterns through the glycolytic and related pathway in erythrocytes and other intact metabolic systems. Reich JG. Europ J Biochem 6:395-403, Nov 68
Cation exchange properties of bone tissue. Anghileri LJ. Experientia 25:283, 15 Mar 69
Uptake of radioarsenic-labeled chromic beta-glycerophosphate by experimental brain tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. Invest Radiol 4:91-6, Mar-Apr 69
Influence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism on sodium-potassium permeability in human red blood cells: studies with bisulfite and other redox agents. Parker JC. J Clin Invest 48:117-25, Jan 69
Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. Donnellan JF, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:367-72, Mar 69
Role of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the adaptation of man to altitude. Eaton JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:603-9, Apr 69
Acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by cell fractions of rat liver. Fallon HJ, et al. J Lipid Res 9:652-60, Sep 68
Distribution and fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides in normal human brain. Svennerholm L. J Lipid Res 9:570-9, Sep 68
Cationic aggregation and experimental brain tumors' uptake of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Biol Med 12:128-33, Jul-Sep 68
Uptake of 51Cr-beta-glycerophosphate by Ehrlich ascites cells. Anghileri LJ.
Naturwissenschaften 55:136, Mar 68
Studies on the uptake of 51Cr and 64Cu beta-glycerophosphate complexes by tumours. Anghileri LJ. Nuclearmedizin 7:266-78, Oct 68
The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969
Depletion and regeneration of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in stored red blood cells. Beutler E, et al. Transfusion 9:109-15, May-Jun 69
[Effects of intraperitone al administration of ethanol on the content of lactate, pyruvate, and alpha-glycerophosphate in the rat liver] Baron P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:102-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Alcoholic steatosis of the liver. I. Immediate effects of alcohol, fructose and their association on hepatic concentrations of L-alpha-glycerophosphate and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotides, in rat] Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:59-69, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Metabolite model in rat liver following application of fructose] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:859-66, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in heart arrest] Krause EG. Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:19-24, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Glycolytic oxidoreduction connected with phospgorylation in extracts from muscles of control rabbits and vitamin E deficient animals] Zaĭtseva NN. Vop Med Khim 14:67-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of phosphofructokinase by phosphocreatine and phosphorylated glycolytic intermediates. Krzanowski J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:816-23, 31 Mar 69
The role of the alpha-glycerophosphate cycle in the control of carbohydrate oxidation in heart and in the mechanism of action of thyroid hormone. Isaacs GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:196-203, 1 Apr 69
[Concerning the inhibition of liver and muscle aldolase by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate] Hotz R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1305-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of glycerophosphate and iodoacetate on the lipid and phosphatide contents of blood and tissues, and beta-lipoprotein content of the blood] Sidorenkov IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:200-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various iron compounds on the level of hemoglobin and myoglobin in the organism of the albino rat in regular muscular activity]
Smorodintseva EI, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:29-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (D5)

Nitroglycerin as a provocative agent in cluster headache. Ekbom K.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:487-93, Nov 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 107:66-8, May 69
[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during headache attacks induced with trinitroglycerin] Campus S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1844-7, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid during headache attacks induced with trinitroglycerin] Campus S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1842-4, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of sublingual nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease or myocardial hypertrophy. Carson RP, et al.
Amer Heart J 77:579-84, May 69
Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Vega Diaz F, et al.
Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68
[Angina pectoris treated with delayed-action nitroglycerin. A double-blind study] Hvidt S.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:2010-2, 21 Nov 68 (Dan)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polypragmasy and allergy. (Allergotoxicodermia from nitroglycerin, antihistaminic AH3, vitamin K 3 and rutinum purum)] Höfer W, et al.
Derm Wschr 154:220-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

The continuous polarographic determination of small amounts of nitroglycerine in plant effluent. Holland AR, et al. Analyst 93:817-20, Dec 68
Polarographic assay of glyceryl trinitrate sublingual tablets for content uniformity. Flann BC.
J Pharm Sci 58:122-4, Jan 69

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Some considerations on trinitron and on trinitrin tests deduced from a case of pseudo-angina pectoris] Boni F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1167-72, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Heart catheterization with the nitroglycerin test in the evaluation of the state of the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis] Stranin VG. Kardiologiia 7:114-6, May 67 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Biotransformation of glyceryltrinitrate in rabbits. Bogaert MG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:487-91, Feb 69
Incorporation of radioactivity from 14C-nitroglycerin into rat liver glycogen, lipid, protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Di Carlo FJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:965-70, May 69
The absorption and biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate-1,3-14C by rats. DiCarlo FJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2179-83, Oct 68
Binding and metabolism of nitroglycerin by rat blood plasma. DiCarlo FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:406-8, Jun 69

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of catecholamines, nitroglycerin and bradykinin on the cardiovascular responses to arteriovenous fistula. Nakano J.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:338-51, 1968
The effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow in man, measured by coincidence counting and bolus injections of 84-rubidium. Cowan C, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:154-60, Aug 69
The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69
Cardiovascular effects of glyceryldinitrates as compared to glyceryltrinitrate. Bogaert MG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:458-60, Dec 68
Glyceryltrinitrate on isolated guinea pig atria. De Vos M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:480-4, Jun 68
Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in normal subjects during supine and sitting exercise. Christensson B, et al. Brit Heart J 31:80-2, Jan 69
Influence of arterial oxygen tension on coronary vasodilator action of nitroglycerine. Cronin RF, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:93-8, Jan 69
Cardiopulmonary effects of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Aviado DM, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 52:287-303, 1968
Relationship between glutathione-dependent dentration and the vasodilator effectiveness of organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 165:286-8, Feb 69
Artificial pacemakers: the rationale and results of their use. Benchimol A, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 8:555-85, 1967
A placebo response as a conditional reflex to glyceryl trinitrate. Lang WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:912-4, 3 May 69
Retinal vascular responses to nitrites, nitrates, and cigarette smoking. Ruskin J, et al.
Southern Med J 62:323-8, Mar 69
[Action of trinitrin on coronary flow] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:377-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative animal experimental studies of the effectivity of various blood vessel and myocardium ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN AN ACUTE TRIAL] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:102-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Human study of the hemodynamic effects of some coronary drugs and considerations on their mechanism of action] Reale A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:74-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of arm-ear circulation time under the pharmacologic effects of trinitriglycerol] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:165-71, 1967 (Ita)
[Effect of papaverine, dibazol, nicotinic acid and nitroglycerin on the rheoencephalogramm of dogs with disorders of blood outflow from the brain] Ostroumova LI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:278-80, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin, sodium nitrite and Nitropenton on blood oxygenation and oxygen tension in cerebral and muscle tissues] Skoromnyi NA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:291-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Action of nitroglycerin and intravenous injections of papaverine on the contractile function of the heart in patients with coronary circulatory disorders] Levin AI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:137-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacologic effect on the adrenergic mechanisms of heart blood supply regulation] Zakusov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:45-54, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the vasodilating action of myotropic substances on pulmonary vessels] Zaslavskaia RM. Kardiologiia 7:127-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the medicinal preparations (acetylcholine, atropine, adrenalin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and morphine) on the motor function of the esophagus] Grebenev AL. Sovet Med 30:17-21, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin, papaverine, nitroglycerin and chloracizin on coronary vessel tone and myocardial oxygen consumption under isolated heart conditions (Langendorf's method)] Buianov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 18:36-41, 1963 (Rus)

### POISONING

Environmental control of health hazards in a dynamite factory. Past and present. Cavagna G, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:501-5, Aug-Sep 67
[On the chronic poisoning by nitrated compounds in the workers of explosive factories] Lanfranchi A, et al.
Presse Med 77:795-6, 26 Apr 69 (Fre)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with mitral valvular disease. Christensson B, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:822-5, Nov 68
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin, propranolol, and their combination in coronary heart disease. Wiener L, et al. Circulation 39:623-32, May 69
Effects of nitroglycerin and propranolol on angina pectoris induced by intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Ushiyama K, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:736-7, Jul-Aug 69
Pain-relieving drugs in angina.
JAMA 209:2048-9, 29 Sep 69
William Murrell (1853-1912), clinical pharmacologist and toxicologist. (Murrell W),
JAMA 209:1361, 1 Sep 69
[Symptomatic treatment of angina pectoris] Chatillon J. Ther Umsch 25:63-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac pain and its treatment with differently acting pharmacological agents in the form of a combined preparation] Spesshardt K.
Landarzt 44:142-5, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)
[An organic nitrate drug for long term therapy and prevention of angina pectoris attacks] Kaiser W, et al.
Med Welt 33:1786-90, 24 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Longterm therapy of coronary failure] Meesmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1066-73, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Double blind studies with depot nitroglycerin in anginose disorders] Szám I.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1809-10, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Kinetocardiographic changes caused by trinitroglycerin spray in subjects with angina syndromes] Finardi G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:127-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and pharmacological properties of dipyridamole and trinitrin] Mantero O, et al.
Clin Ter 43:431-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Positive and negative effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in angina pectoris. (Indications on the contemporary use of nitroglycerin and aminophylline)] Starcich R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:835-43, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Experiences in the use of anginine for chronic occlusive disease of the lower extremity artery, with special reference to the evaluation of its effects



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through angiography] Uemichi A, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 19:461-3, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the apexcardiogram in healthy forty-year-old people and in patients with coronary disease (its response to nitroglycerin)] Hugo Dejo B, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:289-308, Jul 67 (Spa)

## GLYCINE (D10)

Copper (II)ion-promoted hydrolysis of beta-alanine ethyl ester and glycylglycine. Regårdh CG. Acta Pharm Suec 5:473-88, Nov 68
Cyanamide-induced condensation reactions of glycine. Haimann M. Arch Biochem 128:808-10, Dec 68
Amino acid analysis of glycine-extracted deoxyribonucleoproteins (sea urchin sperm). Messineo L. Arch Biochem 133:92-8, Aug 69
Evaluation studies on 4 per cent gelatin solution containing 1 per cent glycine for intravenous use. Effect of gelatin infusions on the concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in blood of rabbits. Gabr Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:678-80, Apr 69
The chemistry of flavines and flavorproteins. Photoreduction of flavines by amino acids. Penzer GR, et al. Biochem J 109:259-68, Sep 68
Side reactions in the synthesis of peptides containing the aspartylglycyl sequence. Ondetti MA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4069-75, Nov 68
Carboxyl-terminal sequence of the glycine-arginine-rich histone from bovine lymphosarcoma, Novikoff hepatoma and fetal calf thymus. Desai L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:146-53, May 69
Stereochemical criteria for polypeptides and proteins. VI. Non-bonded energy of polyglycine and poly-L-alanine in the crystalline beta-form. Venkatachalam CM. Biochim Biophys Acta 168:411-6, 3 Dec 68
The structure of carboxypeptidase A. VII. The 2.0-angstrom resolution studies of the enzyme and of its complex with glycyltyrosine, and mechanistic deductions. Lipscomb WN, et al. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 21:24-90, Jun 68
Reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with protein: formation of nitroguanido derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1410-5, Nov 68
Cobalt(3)-promoted hydrolysis of chelated glycine esters. Kinetics, anion competition, and O18-exchange studies. Buckingham DA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:6032-40, 23 Oct 68
Heat capacities from 11 to 305 degrees K, entropies, and free energy of formation of glycylglycine. Hutchens JO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:33-5, 10 Jan 69
Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone. II. Sequence of the half of the molecule containing the aromatic amino acids. Quagliarotti G, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1796-802, 10 Apr 69
Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, bombyx mori. Kawasaki H, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:25-32, Jan 69
T4 bacteriophage mutants suppressible by a missense suppressor which inserts glycine in place of arginine for the codon AGA. Reid P, et al. J Virol 2:905-14, Sep 68
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. II. Dipeptidase activity toward L-glutaminyl-L-proline and glycyl-L-proline in the small intestine of the human fetus. Rubino A, et al. Pediat Res 3:313-9, Jul 69
[Intermediate products in the synthesis of compounds in the lycomarasin series from glycine and 1-serine] Hardegger E, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:78-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of (gly 5, gly 10) gramicidin S] Halstrom J, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 715:208-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of glucose with peptides] Costanzo N, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:531-3, 1966 (Ita)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative utilization of glycine-N15 administered orally or parenterally. Gaebler OH, et al. Metabolism 18:416-21, May 69
[Amino acid therapy for hypertrophy of the prostate] Shiga H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:625-32, Aug 68 (Jap)
[Experimental application of P.P.C. for prostatic disease] Yamauchi H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:633-7, Aug 68 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Distribution of glutamic acid, aspartic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in six areas of cat spinal cord before and after transection. Rizzoli AA. Brain Res 11:11-8, Oct 68
A comparison of the concentration of glycine, a transmitter suspect, in different areas of the brain and spinal cord in seven different vertebrates. Aprison MH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1345-55, Mar 69
Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone. I. Sequence of the carbosyl-terminal portion. Sautiere P, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5899-905, 25 Nov 68
Methionine and glycine levels in the liver of riboflavin deficient rats. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:203-5, Jul 68
[On the localization, in the COOH-terminal sequence of bovine alpha-casein, of the substitution GLU-GLY differenciating the genetic variants B and C] Grosclaude F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3133-6, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Determination of glycine in presence of tryptophan] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 22:264-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of strychnine on inhibition in Deiters' nucleus induced by GABA and glycine. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Brain Res 14:536-9, Jul 69
The effects of strychnine on the inhibition of interneurons by glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Davidoff RA, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:191-4, Mar 69

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Reactions of glycine synthesis and glycine cleavage catalyzed by extracts of Arthrobacter globiformis grown on glycine. Kochi H, et al. Arch Biochem 132:359-69, Jul 69
Conversion of serine to glycine in the spinning larvae of silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kawasaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:247-50, Aug 68
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. II. Methylene tetrahydrofolate as the direct on carbon donor in the reaction of glycine synthesis. Motokawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:71-5, Jan 69
Glycin metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. I. Synthesis of two molecules of glycine from one molecule each of serine, bicarbonate and ammonia. Sato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:63-70, Jan 69
Renal tubular secretion and biosynthesis of organic acids. Knoefel PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:914-9, Mar 69

### BLOOD

Methylmalonic acidemia. A disorder associated with acidosis, hyperglycinemia, and hyperlactatemia. Lindblad B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:417-24, Sep 68
Observations on the coexistence of methylmalonic acidemia and glycinemia. Morrow G 3d, et al. J Pediat 74:680-90, May 69
Effect of glucagon on concentration of several free amino acids in plasma. Landau RL, et al. Metabolism 18:265-76, Apr 69
[Glycinosis (hyperglycinemia)] Broyer M, et al. Presse Med 76:2155-6, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of regular copolymers of glycine and alanine. Takahashi S. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:521-7, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of sinigrin. IV. Syntheses of di-allylglycine (2-14C,15N), di-homomethionine (2-14C,15N), di-homomethionine(G-3H),3-methylthiopropionamide(I-14C) and 4-methylthiobutyramide(1-14C). Matsuo M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1030-3, Jun 68

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Behavior of delta aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen after glycine load in saturnism] Saita G, et al. Med Lavoro 58:364-9, May 67 (Ita)

### METABOLISM

Effect of placental lactogenic hormone on glycine-1 C-14 incorporation into liver protein of the rat. Burt RL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:44-7, 1 Jan 69
Glycine-C-14 incorporation into nucleic acid purine by leucocytes obtained from normal and gouty subjects. Diamond HS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:275-80, May 69
Reactions of glycine synthesis and glycine cleavage catalyzed by extracts of Arthrobacter globiformis grown on glycine. Kochi H, et al. Arch Biochem 132:359-69, Jul 69
Sequential addition of glycine from glycyl-tRNA to the lipid-linked precursors of cell wall peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus. Kamiryo T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:215-22, 23 Jul 69
A method for demonstrating the stepwise addition of glycine from transfer RNA into the murein precursor of Staphylococcus aureus. Thorndike J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:642-7, 6 Jun 69
Physiological significance of glycine cleavage system in human liver as revealed by the study of a case of hyperglycinemia. Yoshida T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:577-83, 22 May 69
The effect of adenosine triphosphate on porphyrin excretion and on glycine metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gajdos A, et al. Biochem J 106:185-92, Jan 68
Measurement of muscle protein turnover by constant intravenous infusion of [14C]glycine. Garlick PJ, et al. Biochem J 113:7P-8P, Jun 69
Relationship between intracellular amino acids and protein synthesis in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of rats. Hider RC, et al. Biochem J 114:171-8, Sep 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of lincomycin. IV. The origin of methyl groups. Argoudelis AD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3408-11, Aug 69
The incorporation of [2-14C]glycine and delta-amino[4-14C]-laevulinic acid into the prosthetic groups of cytochrome oxidase and other cytochromes in yeast adapting to oxygen. Barrett J. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:442-55, 6 May 69
Biosynthesis of cyanide from [2-14C-15N]glycine in Chromobacterium violaceum. Brysk MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:583-8, 2 Sep 69
Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity of human serum. IV. Effects of purified nonsuppressible insulin-like activity and of insulin on protein synthesis of adipose tissue from [14C]glucose, [14C]pyruvate and [14C]glycine. Buxtorf U. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:512-20, 6 May 69
Inhibition by beta-phenylethylamine and similar compounds of glycine transport by pigeon red cells. Kittams DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:540-7, Apr 69
Biosynthesis of thiamin. IV. C-2 of glycine as the precursor of C-2 of the thiazole moiety in yeast. Linnett PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:381-5, 30 Jul 69
Somadendritic spread of intracellularly injected tritiated glycine in cat spinal motoneurons. Globus A, et al. Brain Res 11:440-5, Nov 68
Glycine-producing transaminase activity in extracts of spinal cord. Johnston GA, et al. Brain Res 12:471-2, Feb 69
Concentrative uptake of glycine-I-14C by erythrocytes in iron-deficiency anemia. Iyer GY. Brit J Haemat 15:561-6, Dec 68
The incorporation of delta aminolaevulinic acid and glycine into faecal stercobilin and coproporphyrin in man. Yamamoto T, et al. Brit J Haemat 16:197-208, Jan-Feb 69
Uptake of [14C]-glycine by rat spinal cord. Neal MJ. Brit J Pharmacol 36:205P+, May 69
The conversion of [1-13C]glycine and [2-13C]glycine to [13C]oxalate in primary hyperoxaluria: evidence for the existence of more than one metabolic pathway from glycine to oxalate in man. Dean BM, et al. Clin Sci 35:325-35, Oct 68
Absorption of glycine and glycine peptides from the small intestine of the rat. Matthews DM, et al. Clin Sci 35:415-24, Dec 68
Gonadotrophic regulation of precursor incorporation into ovarian RNA, protein, and acid-soluble fractions. I. Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH). Reel JR, et al. Endocrinology 83:1083-91, Nov 68
Increased ratio of glycine- to taurine-conjugated bile salts in patients with ileal disorders. Garbutt JT, et al. Gastroenterology 56:711-20, Apr 69
Uptake of glycine by blue-green algae. Stephens GC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:43-4, Jan 69
Benzoly-glycine conjugation after whole-body irradiation. Souto J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:427-35, 1968
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. 3. The glycine cleavage and the exchange of carboxyl carbon of glycine with bicarbonate. Sato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:77-83, Jan 69
The activity of a glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in the presence of inorganic sulfide. Black S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1656-8, 25 Mar 69
Identification and analysis of multiple glycine transport systems in isolated mammalian renal tubules. Hillman RE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5566-71, 10 Nov 68
Transport of glycine by hemolyzed and restored pigeon red blood cells. Symmetry properties, trans effects of sodium ion and glycine, and their description by a single rate equation. Vidaver GA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6140-50, 10 Dec 68
Spongy degeneration of the white matter of the central nervous system associated with hyperglycinuria. Rushton DI. J Clin Path 21:456-62, Jul 68
The oxidation of glycine by D-amino acid oxidase in extracts of mammalian central nervous tissue. De Marchi WJ, et al. J Neurochem 16:355-61, Mar 69
Influence of age on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein in chicken peripheral nerve. Matheson DF. J Neurochem 16:215-23, Feb 69
Glycine metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient and deoxypyridoxine-treated rats. Runyan TJ, et al. J Nutr 98:113-8, May 69
Drug biotransformation interactions in man. II. A pharmacokinetic study of the simultaneous conjugation of benzoic and salicylic acids with glycine. Amsel LP, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:321-6, Mar 69
Intestinal absorption of L-methionine, glycine and some of their peptides in the rat. Craft IC, et al. J Physiol (London) 200:111P-112P, Feb 69
The measurement of total protein synthesis and nitrogen flux in man by constant infusion of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

15N-glycine. Picou D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 200:52P-3P, Jan 69
Comparative utilization of glycine-N15 administered orally or parenterally. Gaebler OH, et al.
Metabolism 18:416-21, May 69
Turnover rate of muscle protein measured by constant intravenous infusion of 14C-glycine. Garlick PJ.
Nature (London) 223:81-2, 5 Jul 69
Uptake of 14C glycine by spinal cord. Neal MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 222:679-80, 17 May 69
The lack of requirement for glycine in the growing chick. Nutr Rev 26:279-80, Sep 68
Metabolism of glyoxylate in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Gerritsen T, et al.
Pediat Res 3:269-74, Jul 69
The incorporation of glycine-2-14C into urinary uric acid in normal and porphyric human subjects. Pimstone NR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:961-4, 2 Aug 69
Glycine in the spinal cord of cats with local tetanus rigidity. Semba T, et al. Science 164:571-2, 2 May 69
[Preliminary study on intestinal absorption in cuttlefish [Sepia officinalis). Kinetic study of the absorption of glycocoll] Tritar B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:514, 1967 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on intestinal absorption in the cuttle-fish (Sepia officinalis). Study of the absorption kinetics of glycocoll] Tritar B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:514, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrazinoacetic acid on the incorporation of glycine in E. coli] Woelke D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:221-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides. IV. Modification of glycine incorporation into nucleic acids and protein by cyclic imides] Brode E.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:1222-4, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Influence of intraluminal pH changes on the transport of weak electroiytes in rat proximal tubules] Häberle D, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:R67, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of butyrophenones and phenothiazines on glycine storage in rat cerebellar cortex slices] Gatti GL, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:588-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Oxidative deamination of aminoacetone in the rat liver] Pisani W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1170-2, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on the transport mechanisms of the photreceptor cell] Oguri M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:1117-26, Jul 68 (Jap)
[Mechanism of combined glucose, glycine and sodium chloride absorption in the dog small intestine] Faimel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:91-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of glycine on ammonia intoxication and uric acid biosynthesis in the avian species. Bloomfield RA, et al. Arch Biochem 129:196-201, Jan 69
Oxidative metabolism of isolated brain mitochondria: changes caused by aminooxyacetate. Hotta SS.
Arch Biochem 127:132-9, 20 Sep 68
Reversal of the growth inhibitory action of glycine and glycylglycine by alanylalanine in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:460-3, 30 Jul 69
Analysis of glycine actions on spinal interneurones by intracellular recording. Ten Bruggencate G, et al.
Brain Res 11:446-50, Nov 68
Antibiotic resistance of glycine-resistant variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:811-2, Jul 68
A pharmacological study of the depression of spinal neurones by glycine and related amino acids. Curtis DR, et al. Exp Brain Res 6:1-18, 1968
Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of Vibrio fetus. Fung PH, et al. J Bact 96:1889-94, Dec 68
Effects of aminooxyacetic acid on cochlear potentials and the Preyer reflex. Bobbin RP, et al.
Nature (London) 223:70-1, 5 Jul 69
Dietary effects on the need for glycine by the chick. Akrabawi SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1270-3, Apr 69
Effect of glycine excess on para-aminohippurate uptake by the kidney. Murdaugh HV Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1181-2, Apr 69
[The modification of the effect of phenelzine, phenylpropylhydrazine and aminooxyacetic acid on the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:371-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The induction of active transport of neutral amino acids in Streptomyces hydrogenans] Ring K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:375-93, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of glycine and similar amino acids on spinal neurons] Curtis DR, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:CR 205-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with strong antirheumatic agents] Zajusz K. Med Welt 19:1136-8, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Determination of glucose and free fatty acids in serum following administration of alcohol and glycine] Liebhardt E, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:377-9, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. V. Effect of thiol and its oxidized type compounds on the liveration of pancreatic insulin] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:572-8, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. IV. Variation in the plasma insulin level by the administration .of glutathione, 2-mercaptopropionylglycine, cysteine and their oxidized type compounds] Chiba T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:565-71, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Spheroplasts of Mycobacteria. 1. Spheroplast formation with glycine and lysozyme] Mizuguchi Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:301-5, Jun 68 (Jap)
[The effect of pangamic acid, methionine and of combinations of calcium gluconate and glycine on biochemical changes in the blood of sportsmen performing physical exercises] Karpukhina IuL, et al.
Vop Pitan 26:3-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining L-forms of meningococcus] Koptelova EI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:101-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Production of group A hemolytic streptococcal protoplasts] Totolian AA.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:129-33, Jun 66 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in x-irradiated glycine HC1. Box HC, et al. J Chem Phys 50:2880-4, 1 Apr 69
Ultraviolet light induced free radicals in glycine peptides in the solid state. Collins MA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 9:369-75, Apr 69
The U.V. irradiation of glycine and diglycine on silica gel. Cosgrove MM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:141-2, Aug 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of bile constituents and hormones on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:107-12, Jan 69
[Modification of lipid metabolism with solvosterol] Kater J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:29-33, 10 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical effect of PPC for the palliative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Ishigami J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:68-75, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of "PPC" to prostatic hypertrophy and others] Sugiura H, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:450-3, Jun 69 (Jap)

### URINE

[Renal glycinuria and aminoaciduria associated with oligophrenia. Clinical and biochemical study] Mardens Y, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:333-46, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

## GLYCOGEN (D11)

A rapid filter paper assay for UDPglucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase, including an improved biosynthesis of UDP-14C-glucose. Thomas JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:486-99, 24 Oct 68
Glycogen phosphorylase of Neurospora crassa. Shepherd D, et al. Arch Biochem 131:609-20, May 69
Glycogen-bound enzymes: a new method of isolation. Vardanis A. Arch Biochem 130:408-12, Mar 69
Mammalian liver glycogen synthetase: transformations of the enzyme in vitro. Vardanis A.
Arch Biochem 130:413-21, Mar 69
Charging of glycogen in salt solutions. Sieh JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 184:281-6, 30 Jul 69
The glycogen phosphorylase system from the muscle of the blue crab: Callinectes danae. Sagardia F.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1377-85, Mar 69
The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. 3. Identification of cysteinyl peptides related to function. Battell ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:6202-9, 10 Dec 68
Studies on the allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase b by Nucleotides. I. Activation of phosphorylase b by inosine monophosphate. Black WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5892-8, 25 Nov 68
A probe into the catalytic activity and subunit assembly of glycogen phosphorylase. Desensitization of allosteric control by limited tryptic digestion. Graves DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6090-8, 10 Dec 68
Relationship between structural change and allosteric transitions of glycogen phosphorylase a. Wang JH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4641-9, 10 Sep 68
A propos of the "presence of virus-like bodies in liver cells of patients with infectious hepatitis". Jezequel AM, et al. J Clin Path 20:788, Sep 67
The occurrence of glycogen-membrane complexes in fungi. An electron microscope study. Calonge FD.
Protoplasma 67:79-85, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of glycogen synthetase in the normal human epidermis. Sasai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 96:75-80, Sep 68
[Evidence for glycogen bound to membranes of rat liver microsome vesicles] Berthiller G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:1793-4, 31 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the liver without glycogen resulting from the association of hepatocytes with the metanephritic mesenchyme of the chick embryo] Le Douarin N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:886-8, 26 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of 5'-AMP analogs on glycogen phosphorylase b] Awaya A, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:824-7, Nov 68 (Jap)

### ANALYSIS

Experimentally induced changes of the glycogen contents in the muscular and nervous system of the horse leech, Haemopis sanguisuga L. A histochemical study. Fischer E.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:455-63, 1968
Glucose infusion in the pregnant rabbit and its effect on glycogen content and activity of foetal heart under anoxia. Gelli MG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:209-14, May 68
Comparison of liver glycogen assay methods. Nam LB, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:75-80, 1969
Histochemical evidence of glycogen content in the dorsal ependymal lining of the spinal cord of chick embryo. Bosch R, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:110-3, 1968
Histological demonstration of glycogen during the ageing of meat. Biró G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:57-9, 1969
Extraction and estimation of glycogen and oligosaccharides from rat heart. Bartley W, et al.
Anal Biochem 25:99-108, 24 Oct 68
Effects of anoxia on energy-rich phosphates, glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in the brain, heart and liver of the developing rat. Mäenpää PH, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:306-17, 1968
The distribution of glycogen in mouse and rat palatal processes during secondary palatal processes during secondary palate formation: an ultrastructural study. DeAngelis V. Arch Oral Biol 14:385-95, Apr 69
[Variations in glycogen, total sugars of lactic acid, nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during the ripening of salt port] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 19:103-12, 30 Apr 68
The influence of psychotropic drugs and ambient temperature on glycogen and reducing substances in mouse brain and liver. Chowdhury AK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1248-51, May 69
Glycogen reserves in organs of human foetuses in the first half of pregnancy. Capková A, et al.
Biol Neonat 13:129-42, 1968
Glycogen content of mouse hemidiaphragm as a biologic indicator of insulin action. Davidson JK, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:361-71, May 68
A correlated histochemical and quantitative study on cerebral glycogen after brain injury in the rat. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 22:590-602, Dec 68
Glycogen in Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al. Experientia 25:580, 15 Jun 69
The effect of a foreign body on the glycogen and sulfomucopolysaccharides of the uterus. Bo WJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:351-64, Mar-Apr 69
Effect of clomiphene and compound 48-80 on uterine glycogen in the rat. Mohla S, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:654-60, Jul-Aug 69
Surgical adrenalectomy of a teleost fish (Anguilla rostrata lesueur): effect on plasma cortisol and tissue electrolyte and carbohydrate concentrations. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 12:503-14, Jun 69
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. I. A histochemical and quantitative study of glycogen, uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylase. Baxter-Grillo DL.
Histochemie 19:31-43, 1969
Relation between spontaneous activity and cholinesterase activity of dissociated embryonic and young rat-heart and embryonic chick-heart cells studied in tissue culture. Gyéval A.
Histochemie 18:150-6, 1969
Histochemical aspects of the differentiation of adventitious cartilage on the membrane bones of the embryo chick. Hall BK. Histochemie 16:206-19, 1968
Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase and glycogen in the stratified squamous epithelium of mouse skin after 20-methylcholanthrene painting. Chandra L, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:7-9, Jan 69
Glycogen changes with age in oral epithelia of the rat. Sharav Y, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:360-4, May-Jun 69
Human foetal epithelial glycogen: a histochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Lev R, et al.
J Anat 105:337-49, Sep 69
Glycogen storage within undifferentiated cells of the dental papilla: electron microscope findings. Garant PR. J Dent Res 47:699-703, Sep-Oct 68
Glycogen in the normal human testis: a histochemical and histoenzymatic study. Fabbrini A, et al.
J Endocr 43:499-506, Apr 69
Enzymatic estimation of glycogen in the cleaving mouse embryo. Stern S, et al.
J Exp Zool 168:61-6, May 68
Deprivation of paradoxical sleep and brain glycogen. Karadzic V, et al. J Neurochem 16:29-34, Jan 69
Brain glycogen after intracisternal insulin injection. Mellerup ET, et al. J Neurochem 16:777-81, May 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Possible form of glycogen bound in phosphatidopeptides in the brain. Mrsulia BB, et al. J Neurochem 15:1377-9, Nov 68

The effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in various brain structures of the rat. Mršulja B, et al. J Neurochem 15:1329-33, Nov 68

Control of glycogen levels in brain. Nelson SR, et al. J Neurochem 15:1271-9, Nov 68

Histochemical composition, distribution of fibres and fatiguability of single motor units. Anterior tibial muscle of the rat. Edström L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:424-33, Oct 68

Differential histochemical effects of muscle contractions on phosphorylase and glycogen in various types of fibres: relation to fatigue. Kugelberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:415-23, Oct 68

Glycogen, phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase in hamster testis during postnatal development. Fouquet JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 19:455-64, Aug 69

Cyclic and pre-ovulatory changes in the glycogen content of the female hamster genital tract. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 17:427-32, Dec 68

Renal cortical tubular glycogen localization in glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Witzleben CL. Lab Invest 20:424-9, May 69

Contraceptive effects on the glycogen content of blood and menstrual discharge. De Merre LJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 33:200-3, Feb 69

Study of glycogen content and "basement membrane" in benign and malignant oral lesions. Doyle JL, et al. Oral Surg 26:667-73, Nov 68

The effect of insulin on the glycogen content of muscle in vivo and glucose utilization in vitro during development of the rat. Leibson LG, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:505-9, 1968

Oviductal glycogen content of laying and nonlaying hens and of estradiol stimulated pullets. Cecil HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:164-7, May 69

Diastase removal of glycogen from sections or smears after staining. Goldstein DJ, et al. Stain Techn 43:340-2, Nov 68

Changes in tissue electrolytes, lipids, and glycogen during hypocalcemic tetany in dogs. Liu CT, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:93-100, Spring 69

Histochemical studies of the tongue epithelium of human foetus. Polysaccharides. Lataiski M. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:508-14, 1968

[Some aspects on the vascularization of the glycogen body in the spinal cord of poultry] Pessacq TP. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:33-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Thymus glycogen during its growth and during its regeneration after irradiation in C57B-1 mice] Treilhou-Lahille F. Ann Histochim 12:125-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Effect of adrenaline on the glycogen content of human blood platelets] Hermansky F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1624-6, 8 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Cytochemical study, using the electron microscopy, of RNA and glycogen containing bodies in the oocyte cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis] Thomas C. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:165-76, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure and ultrastructural cytochemistry of the germinal vesicle and the perinuclear cytoplasm of the ripe oocyte of Xenopus laevis] Van Gansen P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 20:375-89, Nov 68 (Fre)

[A study of the ribosomes and of glycogen in gastrulae of Xenopus laevis by ultrastructural cytochemistry] Van Gansen P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:69-98, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Topochemical demonstration of glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the guinea pig brain following cobalt teleirradiation] Selle G, et al. Strahlentherapie 136:712-7, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Glycogen in the nuclei of ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells] Scholz W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 72:211-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Glycogen granules by the electron microscope] Rosati G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:687-94, 1966 (Ita)

[Histochemical study of the urothelium: on some unusual histochemical aspects of papillomas of the ureter. 3] Bertagnolli V, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:176-86, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical study of the urothelium: histochemical research on urotheliomas of grades II and IV of the ureter (papillomas in malignant transformation and carcinomas)] Bertagnolli V, et al. Arch Ital Urol 39:194-206, Mar 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical comparison, using Hotchkiss stains and Alcian blue, of the glandular erosion of the vaginal cervix and the mucosa and glands of the normal vaginal cervix] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. II. The stroma] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1021-5, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. I. The epithelium] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1015-21, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)

[Histochemical aspects of the vaginal epithelium of the mouse during the estral cycle] Scandroglio R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1766-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on the PAS reaction of megakaryocytes] Furusawa S. Acta Haemat Jap 31:232-41, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Studies on retinal polysaccharides. 2. Glycogen content of retina] Kumagai A. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:77-80, Jan 69 (Jap)

[Behavior of glycogen and PAS-positive substances in human placenta in various stages of its development] Jonek J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:363-70, 1969 (Pol)

[Connective tissue in placenta from pregnancies complicated by diabetes] Liebhart M. Ginek Pol 39:1353-62, Dec 68 (Pol)

[Glycogen in the placenta, trunk musculature and in liver of embryos of the astrakhan sheep] Kasamanly TIu. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:483-5, 11 Nov 67 (Rus)

[Effect of toxic doses of cardiac glycosides on the content of ribonucleic acid and glycogen in the heart and liver of animals] Belova LF. Farmakol Toksik 31:278-81, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin K,K-strophanthin-beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorous compounds in the rat myocardium] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:685-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The glycogen content of neutrophils as one of the indices of their functional state] Sokolova VG, et al. Lab Delo 10:607-10, 1967 (Rus)

[Modification of the iodine method of glycogen determination] Vysochina IV, et al. Lab Delo 12:743-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Indices of functional condition of megakaryocytopoiesis in healthy persons] Zolotnitskaia RP. Lab Delo 5:271-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in gingival tissues in periodntosis] Kiseleva AF, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:33-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The content and distribution of glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides, acid and alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the hard palate and alveolar process in persons using removable plate prosthesis] Shaimerdenova RSh. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the functional activity of leukocytes in acute coronary insufficiency] Ivanov EA. Ter Arkh 39:49-52, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Electron microscope study of glycogen distribution in blood platelets] Gracheva AI, et al. Tsitologiia 10:889-91, Jul 68 (Rus)

[A cytochemical study of urinary bladder tumors] Ionova OP, et al. Vop Onkol 15:90-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia] Hultman E, et al. Nord Med 81:777-82, 19 Jun 69 (Swe)

[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of glycogen] Posinovec J. Lijecn Vjesn 90:745-53, 1968 (40 ref.) (Cro)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of thio-TEPA and benzo-TEPA on the glycogen forming function of the liver in rabbits] Zel'vin BM. Vop Onkol 13:76-9, 1967 (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen-induced glycogenesis in the uteri of fasted and insulin-treated hypoglycaemic rats. Wood JR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 61:248-54, Jun 69

Hormonal and non-hormonal control of glycogen synthesis-control of transferase phosphatase and transferase I kinase. Larner J, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:409-23, 1968

Radioautographic studies of glycogen synthesis in the striated muscle of rat tongue. Coimbra A. Amer J Anat 124:361-77, Mar 69

The effects of diethyl ether on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Brunner EA. Anesthesiology 30:24-8, Jan 69

Conversion of glucose to glycogen in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cook DE, et al. Arch Biochem 127:72-8, 20 Sep 68

Synthesis of glycogen from glucose and lactate in isolated rat soleus muscle. Moorthy KA, et al. Arch Biochem 130:399-407, Mar 69

In vitro synthesis of particulate glycogen from uridine diphosphate glucose. Parodi AJ, et al. Arch Biochem 132:111-7, Jun 69

Genetic studies of Escherichia coli K 12 mutants with alterations in glycogenesis and properties of an altered adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Cattanéo J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:694-701, 10 Mar 69

Antagonistic actions between dibutyryl adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin on the metabolism of the surviving rat diaphragm. Chambaut AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:283-90, 7 Feb 69

Studies on the existence of a pathway in liver and muscle for the conversion of glucose into glycogen without glucose 6-phosphate as an intermediate. Antony GJ, et al. Biochem J 111:453-9, Feb 69

An enzyme system for de novo biosynthesis of glycogen in Aerobacter aerogenes. Gahan LC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3979-90, Nov 68

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in the intact yeast cell. Rothman LB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3332-41, Aug 69

Effects of insulin on oxidation and glycogenesis from glucose and glucose plus lactate in frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:137-48, Apr 69

Seasonal differences and the effect of insulin on pyruvate uptake, oxidation and synthesis of glycogen by frog skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:509-24, May 69

Effect of insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of fetal rhesus monkey muscle. Bocek RM, et al. Endocrinology 85:615-8, Sep 69

Effects of estradiol-17-beta on the seminal vesicle and ventral prostate of immature castrate rats. Fujii T, et al. Endocrinology 83:1140-5, Nov 68

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. Brand T von, et al. Exp Parasit 23:309-18, Dec 68

Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli B altered in their ability to synthesize glycogen. Govons S, et al. J Bact 97:970-2, Feb 69

The properties of glycogen synthetase and regulation of glycogen biosynthesis in rat brain. Goldberg ND, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3053-61, 10 Jun 69

In vivo and in vitro studies of gluconeogenesis in meal-fed and nibbling rats. Leveille GA, et al. J Nutr 96:397-402, Nov 68

Effect of food restriction on metabolic alterations in "control animals" used in studies on biotin-deficient rats. Patel MS, et al. J Nutr 98:235-40, Jun 69

Formation of polysaccharides by hydra from substrates produced by their endosymbiotic algae. Roffman B, et al. Nature (London) 221:381-2, 25 Jan 69

[Histochemical research on the activity of carbohydrate enzymes in adipose tissue] Onicescu D, et al. Ann Histochim 12:207-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)

[Genetic study of the mutants of the glycogenesis system in Escherichia coli K 12] Sigal N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1223-6, 7 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of glycogen in human blood platelets. Study of some properties of glycogen synthetase] Vainer H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2158-61, 21 Apr 69 (Fre)

[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). XI. Effects on glycolysis and glycogenosynthesis in the normal animal] Maggi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:155-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effect of estrogen on glycogen synthesis in the rat uterus] Murakami S. Folia Endocr Jap 44:1249-59, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[FDPase and glycogen synthetase in liver cancer--comparison with enzymes of the liver and muscles] Tsuiki S. Protein (Tokyo) 13:819-29, Aug 68 (115 ref.) (Jap)

[The intensiveness of glycogen restoration in the myocardium of rabbits in alloxan diabetes] Dagaeva LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:54-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of eye burns with novocaine and its effect on the glycogen-forming function of the cornea] Zats LB, et al. Oftal Zh 22:130, 1967 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Glycogen content of leukocytes of some animal species. Jain NC. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:249-53, 1969

Microspectrofluorometry of a periodic acid-schiff reaction in blood cells. Yataghanas X, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:59-68, Jul 69

Increased leukocyte glycogen in Down's syndrome. Abul-Fadl Y, et al. Nature (London) 223:310-1, 19 Jul 69

[The behavior of blood glycogen during pregnancy and puerperium as well as in newborn infants] Förster H, et al. Klin Wschr 46:561-3, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Blood glycogen determination in various diseases, in newborn infants, in the puerperium and pregnancy in relation to gestational age] Hasibeck M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 74:928-31, 1968 (Ger)

[The importance of lymphocyte glycogen for the study of chronic lymphocytic leukemias] Micu D, et al. Haemat Lat 11:103-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the glycogen content of erythroblasts in children with iron deficiency anemia] Derulska D, et al. Pediat Pol 44:317-22, Mar 69 (Pol)

[Glycogen content and succinate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in chronic lympholeukemia] Tosheva RG, et al. Lab Delo 6:369-72, 1969 (Rus)

[Some histochemical peculiarities and phagocytic activity of leukocytes of the blood of guinea pigs in experimental tuberculosis] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:65-70, 1966 (Rus)

[A cytochemical study of glycogen in leukocytes in patients with various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mecheva IS, et al. Probl Tuberk 46:68-73, 1968 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and estimation of glycogen and oligosaccharides from rat heart. Bartley W, et al. Anal Biochem 25:99-106, 24 Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of developing cat muscles. Nyström B.
Acta Neurol Scand 44:405-39, 1968

A new cytoplasmic organelle, related to both lipid and glycogen storage materials in the yolk sac of the bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al.
Amer J Anat 124:47-55, Jan 69

Glycogen and glycogen-metabolizing enzymes in the squirrel monkey uterine cervix. Graham CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:989-96, 1 Dec 68

Placental glycogen content and utilization in vitro in intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Sybulski S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 103:256-61, 15 Jan 69

Differential patterns of glycogen metabolism in cardiac and skeletal muscles. Adrouny GA.
Amer J Physiol 217:686-93, Sep 69

Adenosine monophosphates and glycogenolysis in frog gastric mucosa. Alonso D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:1305-9, Dec 68

Carbohydrate metabolism in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:995-1004, Nov 68

In situ utilization of glycogen and blood glucose by skeletal muscle during tetanus. Corsi A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1534-41, Jun 69

Histophotometric study (glycogen, glycoproteins and RNA) of the rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:221-7, Oct-Dec 68

Effect of ethanol administration and nutritional state on glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat liver. Härkönen M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 46:568-75, 1968

Carbohydrate composition and UDP-glucose concentration in a normal yeast and a mutant deficient in glycogen. Chester VE, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:556-62, 20 Sep 68

The beta-2 receptor mediated glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines in the dog. Arnold A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 176:451-7, Dec 68

Interactions of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents at receptor sites mediating glycogenolysis in the rat. Kennedy BL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:390-406, Feb 69

Mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 altered in their ability to store glycogen. Damotte M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:916-20, 30 Sep 68

The effect of testosterone on glycogen metabolism in rat levator ani muscle. Bergamini E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:220-34, 1 Apr 69

Additive effects of testosterone and insulin on glycogen content and 2-deoxyglucose phosphorylation in rat levator ani muscle. Bergamini E. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:235-40, 1 Apr 69

Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the metabolic state of the excised hypothermic dog heart. Fedelešová M, et al. Circ Res 24:617-27, May 69

An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica (Linnaeus, 1758). Hines WJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 28:1443-7, Mar 69

The lactic acid production and glycogen content of the perfused rat diaphragm. Rowlands SD.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:193-208, 15 Jul 69

Manifestations of the prolonged action of noradrenaline on myocardial glycide metabolism. Bachledová E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:142-8, 1968

Adenohypophysial glycogenolysis in relation to ACTH release induced by intrapituitary injection of a purified hypothalamic CRF. Hiroshige T, et al.
Endocr Jap 15:499-503, Dec 68

Presence and mobilization of glycogen in mammalian pancreatic beta cells. Heilman B, et al.
Endocrinology 84:1-8, Jan 69

Glycogen content in the rat testis from postnatal to adult ages. Leiderman B, et al.
Endocrinology 85:607-9, Sep 69

Effect of acute hypophysectomy and growth hormone on FFA mobilization, nitrogen excretion and cardiac glycogen in fasting rats. McKee A, et al.
Endocrinology 83:1162-5, Dec 68

On the storage and mobilization of organic resources in the hepatopancreas of a crab (Paratelphusa hydrodromus). Adiyodi RG.
Experientia 25:43-4, 15 Jan 69

Activities of catecholamines on the rat muscle glycogenolytic (beta-2) receptor. Arnold A, et al.
Experientia 24:1010-1, 15 Oct 68

Behaviour of glycogen and related enzymes in the Sertoli cell syndrome. Fabbrini A, et al.
Experientia 25:647-9, 15 Jun 69

Glycogenolytic effect and inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis by 1,2,4-dinitrophenol in skeletal muscle. Simões AA, et al.
Experientia 25:139-40, 15 Feb 69

The glycogen content of human ectocervical tissue of females receiving steroid contraceptive therapy. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 20:91-7, Jan-Feb 69

Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The effect of the corpus allatum and synthetic juvenile hormone on the tissue of the adult male. Butterworth FM, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 13:68-74, Aug 69

Effect of insulin on blood sugar level and glycogen content in organs of some cyclostomes and fish. Leibson L, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:381-92, Oct 68

The effects of thyroxine on glycogen stores and oxygen consumption in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. McNabb RA. Gen Comp Endocr 12:276-81, Apr 69

Effect of nicotinic acid on physical working capacity and on metabolism of muscle glycogen in man. Bergström J, et al. J Appl Physiol 26:170-6, Feb 69

Selective media for the detection of revertants in cultures of glycogen-deficient mutants. Chester VE, et al. J Bact 97:1504, Mar 69

Changes in active phosphorylase activity and glycogen content during larval and pupal development of Philosamia ricini. Pant R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:29-31, Jul 69

Localization of glycogen in the cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta. Reissig M, et al. J Cell Biol 39:754-63, Dec 68

Environmental control of glycogen and lipid content of Mycobacterium phlei. Antoine AD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 55:217-26, Feb 69

Glycogen, ammonia and related metabolities in the brain during seizures evoked by methionine sulphoximine. Folbergrová J, et al.
J Neurochem 16:191-203, Feb 69

Effect of insulin on the incorporation of 14C of radioactive glucose into glycogen and carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical slices. Visweswaran P, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1389-92, Sep 69

Dissociation of catecholamine-induced calorigenesis from lipolysis and glycogenolysis in intact animals. Kennedy BL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 168:137-45, Jul 69

Effects of an intra-uterine foreign body (IUFB) on glycogen accumulation and lysosomal enzyme activity in rat uterus. Joshi SG. J Reprod Fertil 18:170-1, Feb 69

Cytochemistry of sea urchin gametes. I. Intramitochondrial localization of glycogen, glucose-6-phosphatase, and adenosine triphosphatase activity in spermatozoa of Paracentrotus lividus. Anderson WA. J Ultrastruct Res 24:398-411, Sep 68

Muscle composition in chronic renal failure. Bergström J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:35-40, Jan-Feb 69

Bacterial "glycogen" and survival. Strange RE.
Nature (London) 220:606-7, 9 Nov 68

Glycogen storage in a hepatoma: dephosphophosphorylase kinase defect. Christiansen RO, et al. Pediatrics 42:694-6, Oct 68

The effect of caffeine and altitude hypoxia on some changes of tissue metabolism in the rat. Makoč Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:237-40, 1968

Time course of glucocorticoid dependent changes in cardiac glycogen concentration. Daw JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1042-4, Jul 69

Effects of reserpine on brain and liver glycogen levels after pretreatment with pargyline in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:170-3, 1968

Glycogen synthetase activity of the rat uterus following progesterone stimulation. Bo WJ, et al.
Steroids 12:457-64, Oct 68

Steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. V. Some pharmacological and chemico-physical aspects of a new class of active corticoids: [17alpha,16alpha-d]-oxazolino-steroids. Nathansohn G, et al. Steroids 13:365-81, Mar 69

The hormonal regulation of glycogen metabolism in muscle. Villar-Palasi C.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 26:65-118, 1968 (281 ref.)

Glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in the epithelium of gall bladder mucosa under non-experimental conditions. Grzycki S, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:477-84, 1968

[On the origin of liver and muscle glycogen deposits provoked by cortisone] Cahn T, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:89-108, 1969 (Fre)

[Localization, biosynthesis and breakdown of glycogen in the cervical ganglion of the rat] De Ribaupierre F.
Brain Res 11:42-64, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Carbohydrates and glycogen of the corneal epithelium and contact lenses (experimental study)] Calmettes L, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 145:203-8, 19 Mar 67 (Fre)

[Degradation of glycogen and maltose by means of the gamma-amylase of rabbit liver in the presence of different sugars and their derivatives] Rosenfeld EL, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1305-12, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the small participation of proteides in the liver and muscular glycogen depots caused by cortisone] Cahn T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1528-30, 4 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Infrastructural study of the glycogen cycle in the Sertoli cells of the hamster] Fouquet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:545-8, 29 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Antiglycogenic action of eserine at the level of rat atria] Mrsulja B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2434-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Glycogen and paracrystallin inclusions in the cat sympathetic neurons] Seite R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1972-5, May 69 (Fre)

[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by DAB. I. Studies on glycogen metabolism] Meunier M, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:454-9, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Cyclic variations of glycemia and hepatic glycogen during periodic wakings of a hibernant, the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:326, 1967 (Fre)

[Seasonal variation and resistance to starvation of the glycogenic reserve in the frog heart] Piéry Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:573, 1967 (Fre)

[Glycogenosis] Berger B, et al.
Presse Med 77:1349-52, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the oocyte of Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H.
Z Zellforsch 90:96-112, 1968 (Fre)

[On the problem of different metabolic activity of epididymal and mesenteric adipose tissue of the rat in vitro] Fischer U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:253-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The influence of the thyroid gland state on enzyme activity of glycogen metabolism of the rat skeletal muscles] Krause EG, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:615-24, 1968 (Ger)

[Glycogen in the ontogenesis of the digestive tract. Chemomorphologic and metabolic-histochemical analysis] Sasse D.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 40:3-66, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of Na3(Ca-DTPA) on the glycogen content of rat kidney and liver] Weber KM.
Experientia 25:509-11, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Changes in rat kidney glycogen content following injections of Na2(Ca-EDTA)] Weber KM.
Experientia 24:703-4, 15 Jul 68 (ca ref.) (Ger)

[The Pasteur effect and its reaction mechaism. II. Aerobic inhibition of glycogen phosphorolysis] Meyer E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1225-6, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Seasonal periodicity of glycogen stability and glucose uptake by rat hemodiaphragm] Lippmann HG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:39-40, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (3',5'-AMP) and its dibutyryl derivative (DBA) on lipolysis, glycogenolysis and corticosterone synthesis] Bieck P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 263:387-405, 1969 (Ger)

[Catecholamine-independent reduction in cerebral glycogen content during carbon monoxide poisoning] Estler CJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:204-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolic effects of Catapres] Rehbinder D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 261:162-75, 1968 (Ger)

[Glycogen deposits in bronchial epithelium of the reimplanted canine lungs] Blümcke S, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 346:168-77, 1969 (Ger)

[Accumulation of glycogen particles within swollen dendrites in experimentally produced cobalt necrosis of the rat brain] Fischer J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 1:201-10, 1968 (Ger)

[The glycogen distribution in the retina of the guinea pig following x-ray irradiation] Bolte H, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:82-92, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical, electron microscopic and biochemical studies of glycogen accumulation in the reactively changed astrocytes of the traumatized mammalian cerebral cortex] Hager H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:295-320, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemical, electron microscopic and quantitative studies of glycogen storage in the choroid plexus of Rana temporaria L] Paul E.
Z Zellforsch 88:511-36, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the glycogen distribution in the hypothalamus of various hibernating animals. (With quantitative remarks)] Wolff H. Z Zellforsch 88:228-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical data on the glycogen content of some tissues in prolonged fasting] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 15:25-33, 1966 (Ita)

[The carbohydrate metabolism of the conduction tissue in the rat] Alcini E.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:199-203, 1968 (Ita)

[Acute pancreatitis and disorders of glycogen metabolism] Conti E. Chir Ital 19:1345-53, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Studies of glucide metabolism in the submaxillary gland of rats exposed to thymectomy in the neonatal age] Pinelli V.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:155-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Ita)

[Glycogen in somatic muscle ant the myocardium of pregnant rabbits after glucagon administration] De Palma V, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:325-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ita)

[Uridine diphosphoglucoso: glycogeno-alpha-4-glucosyltransferase in the human myometrium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 19:189-91, 28 Feb 67 (Ita)

[Studies of muscular proteins and protein nitrogen in chronic uremia] Campanacci L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:23-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Tissue water and electrolytes in chronic uremia. Value and limitations of studies made with needle-biopsy of muscles] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical study on glycogen metabolism of the rabbit cornea after topical administration of a corticosteroid] Okamura R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:946-55, Jul 68 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histochemical and biochemical studies on the effects of anticancer agents on glycogen metabolism in AH13 ascites hepatoma] Sudo I.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:277-96, 25 Apr 69 (Jap)
[Occurrence of intranuclear glycogen inclusion bodies in the parathyroid gland cells in cows] Hoshino T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:207-9, 10 Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of sulfo-carbonate water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the action of adrenaline] Giędosz B, et al. Przegl Lek 24:718-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfocarbonated water from the spring "Mateczny II" on the accumulation of glycogen in the tissues] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:273-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of adrenals in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in induced hypothermia of animals with different levels of development of thermoregulation] Daniilova LIa.
Acta Biol Med German 21:625-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of glycogen in several cervix diseases] Sgibneva OV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:32-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of myocardial glycogen in the rabbit in normal state and in experimental arteriosclerosis] Repetun NI.
Arkh Anat 53:81-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the dynamics of glycogen in the tissues of developing secondary kidney in humans] Voloshchenko AA. Arkh Anat 52:22-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Glycogen level and phosphorylase activity in pathologically changed skeletal muscles] Iaroshevskaia EN. Arkh Pat 28:71-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The influence of regular muscle activity on the activity of the enzymes operating the conversion of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphate in muscles and liver] Iakovlev NN.
Biokhimiia 33:737-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Role of the autonomic nervous system in control over processes of biochemical restitution in muscles after exercise] Chagovech NR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1008-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the epithelium of the cervix uteri in different phases of the menstrual cycle] Botnar' ER. Lab Delo 6:352-4, 1968 (Rus)
[On the histochemical study of larval and adult stages of Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladse, 1959] Lykashenko NP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:575-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of changes in organs of guinea pigs infected with different strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Beliakova OI.
Probl Tuberk 45:77-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Cytochemical indices as criteria of the reactivity of patients with tuberculosis] Godes IuE.
Probl Tuberk 46:76-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on the metabolism of glycogen in the cellular and intercellular part of bone bone marrow of rats] Filippova VN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:749-52, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Glycogen and glycogenolytic activity of muscles of experimentally reimplanted limbs] Ivanova AG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:269-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates and phosphates in the liver and lungs of animals treated with tuberculostatic drugs] Kharakter ZhZ.
Vop Med Khim 13:611-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of "diabetic" serum on respiration and carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes of rabbit exudate in experimental diabetes] Shestakova SA.
Vop Med Khim 13:461-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle] Hultman E.
Lakartidningen 66:241-54, 15 Jan 69 (44 ref.) (Swe)
[Decomposition of myocardium glycogen at various periods of experimental infarction of the myocardium] Likhtenshtein IE.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:540-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Ukr)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonate, Mn++, Mg++ and Zn++ on intensity of renewal of proteins, glycogen and lipids in rabbit liver and muscles] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:167-72, 1968 (Ukr)
[Mechanism of iprazid effect on the composition of the products of carbohydrate metabolism in rabbit brain] Musialkovskaia AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:242-7, 1967 (Ukr)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Analysis of immunogenicity in protozoan cells. 22. Effects of glycogen and complete adjuvant on the induction of immunity in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 78:133-6, 10 Apr 69 (Jap)
[On a method of obtaining leukocyte and macrophage containing exudates in white mice] Il'in GI, et al.
Lab Delo 6:361-4, 1968 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ionizing radiation on the histochemically demonstrable glycogen content of the guinea-pig retina during inhalation of normobaric air or hyperbaric oxygen (3 atm). Franke HD, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:289-91, Jun 68

## GLYCOGENOSIS (C13)

Anesthesia and glycogen-storage disease. Cox JM.
Anesthesiology 29:1221-5, Nov-Dec 68
Glycogen storage disease type IV, amylopectinosis. Levin B, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:548-55, Oct 68
[Type VI glycogenosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 14:450-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Glycogenoses] Badoual J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:457-69, Apr 68 (106 ref.) (Fre)
[Glycogenosis] Berger B, et al.
Presse Med 77:1349-52, 24 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A case of McArdle type myopathy. (Clinical observation, biochemical data, histopathological and ultrastructural findings)] Gayral ML, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:650-62, Nov 67 (Fre)
[De Toni-Debré-Fanconi syndrome and hepatic glycogenosis] Balsamo V, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:668-73, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On 2 uncommon cases of cardio-muscular glycogenosis (with enzyme study)] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:688-92, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[On 3 cases of glycogenosis with predominantly hepatic symptoms (type 1 b, type VI or type VII o Hers?, type III)] Marchi AG, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:682-7, 7 Apr 67 (Ita)
[A case of generalized glycogenosis] Zivić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 96:83-7, Jan 68 (Ser)

### BLOOD

The hemostatic defect in glycogen storage disease, type 1. Gilchrist GS, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:205-8, May 68
A screening method for liver glycogen diseases. Fernandes J, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:311-7, Jun 69

### CLASSIFICATION

A case of glycogen storage disease. Reyes LA, et al.
J Pediat 74:825-6, May 69
Functional differentiation of glycogenoses of the liver with respect to the use of glycerol. Senior B, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:965-70, 31 Oct 68

### COMPLICATIONS

Hyperlipemia in children with liver glycogen disease. Fernandes J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:617-27, May 69
Adult myopathy from glycogen storage disease due to acid maltase deficiency. Hudgson P, et al.
Brain 91:435-62, Sep 68
Hepatorenal glycogenosis (type I glycogenosis) and carcinoma of the liver. Zangeneh F, et al.
J Pediat 74:73-83, Jan 69
[Extreme muscular hypotonicity in infantile glycogenosis] Stovíček Z, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:47-52, Jan 69 (Cze)
[Glycogenosis and ulcerative colitis in a 3-year-old child] Kessierová Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:917-21, Oct 68 (Cze)
[Hemiplegia in 2 children with glycogenosis and endocardial fibroelastosis] Vítek B.
Cesk Pediat 24:503-6, Jun 69 (Cze)
[Glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) associated with alpha-amylase and hyaluronidase deficiency] Platt D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1414-6, 4 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Familial cardiomegaly with glycogen storage] Scholmeyer P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1012-9, 9 May 69 (Ger)
[Debré-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome with glycogenosis of the liver] Bauer B.
Klin Wschr 46:317-28, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Gout in the evolution of Von Gierke's disease] Benedetti A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:1849-59, 12 May 69 (Ita)

### CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital cardiomegaly (Glycogen disease)] Klemenova ES, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:120-2, May 67 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

A technique for the enzymatic diagnosis of glycogen storage disease on very small tissue specimens. Ockerman PA. Acta Paediat Scand 57:105-9, Mar 68
Glycogen storage disease type IV, amylopectinosis. Levin B. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:1264, 12 Dec 68
[Glycogenosis and its diagnosis] Vítek B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:608-11, Jul 69 (Cze)
[A propos of 2 cases of cardiomuscular glycogenosis (Pompe's disease type II)] Taushanov M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 14:433-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemistry and clinical picture of glycogenoses] Platt D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1420-1, 4 Jul 69 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Systematic diagnosis of the skeletal muscle glycogenosis] Ikura Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:379-90, 10 May 69 (Jap)
[Glycogen storage diseases] Ikura Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:1161-4, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Glycogen storage disease, type VII. Muscular phosphofructokinase deficiency] Tarui S.
Saishin Igaku 24:1235-46, Jun 69 (Jap)

### DRUG THERAPY

Administration of a mixture of fungal glucosidases to a patient with type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Lauer RM, et al. Pediatrics 42:672-6, Oct 68

### ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of acid maltase in glycogenesis type 2(Pompe's disease) in tissue culture. Dancis J, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:108-11, Jan 69
Glycogen storage disease. Brit Med J 2:68, 12 Apr 69
Type IV glycogenosis. Patient with absence of a branching enzyme alpha-1,4-glucan:alpha-1,4-glucan 6-glycosyl transferase. Reed GB Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 19:546-57, Nov 68
[Enzymatic diagnosis of inherited metabolic disturbances] Ockerman PA.
Lakartidningen 66:1335-47, 26 Mar 69 (18 ref.) (Swe)

### ETIOLOGY

[Simultaneous incidence of fibroelastosis and glycogenosis of the heart in an infant] Klinowska W, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:819-20, Sep 68 (Cze)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-chromosomal inheritance of liver glycogenosis with phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:275-84, May 69
Heredity of leukocyte phosphorylase and amylo-1, 6-glucosidase deficiency. Esmann V, et al.
J Pediat 74:90-4, Jan 69
Studies on leukocyte bracher enzyme activity in a family with type IV glycogenosis. Legum CP, et al.
J Pediat 74:84-9, Jan 69

### METABOLISM

Growth in glycogen-storage disease type 1. Evaluation of endocrine function. Fine RN, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:169-77, Feb 69
Nonglycogen polysaccharide storage in glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe's disease). Wolfe HJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:579-84, Dec 68
Studies of liver glycogenoses, with particular reference to the metabolism of intravenously administered glycerol. Senior B, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:958-65, 31 Oct 68
[Glycogen metabolism abnormalities] Kitagawa T.
Naika 23:661-9, Apr 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Glycogen storage diseases] Field JB.
Acta Diabet Lat 6:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### PATHOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease: type I. Fine RN, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 117:736, Jun 69
Glycogen storage disease: type I. Hockman IH.
Amer J Dis Child 117:736, Jun 69
Fine structure of skeletal muscle in type-3 glycogenosis. Neustein HB.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:130-6, Aug 69
New aspect of hepatic nuclear glycogenosis in diabetes. Caramia F, et al. J Clin Path 21:19-23, Jan 68
Renal cortical tubular glycogen localization in glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Witzleben CL. Lab Invest 20:424-9, May 69
Autophagic glycogenosis of late onset with mitochondrial abnormalities: light and electron microscopic observations. Engel AG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:233-79, Apr 68
[The ultrastructure of the liver in various thesauriamoses] Hoof F van, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:815-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of a case of type 3 glycogenosis] Paluello FM, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:913-20, 1967 (Fre)
[Types of reactions of the liver in the newborn and infants (observations on liver cirrhoses in early childhood)] Seeliger H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 344:295-306, 1967 (Ger)
[Myopathy in a 19-year old girl diagnosed post mortem as glycogenosis] Fidziańska A, et al.
Neuropat Pol 6:305-16, 1968 (Pol)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal absorption in type I glycogen storage disease. Fine RN, et al. J Pediat 75:632-5, Oct 69
Pompe's disease. Hogan GR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:894-900, Sep 69

### SURGERY

Portacaval shunt in the treatment of glycogen storage disease: report of a case. Hermann RE, et al.
Surgery 65:499-503, Mar 69
Portal diversion in glycogen storage disease. Starzl TE, et al. Surgery 65:504-6, Mar 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical management of hepatic type glycogenosis--anastomosis of the mesenteric vein and the inferior vana cava] Kozaka S, et al. **Shujutsu 22:757-63, Aug 68 (Jap)**

THERAPY

Studies on dietary correction of metabolic abnormalities in hepatorenal glycogenosis. Kelsch RC, et al. **Pediat Res 3:160-70, Mar 69**

## GLYCOLATES (D2)

Limitations of thioglycolate broth as a sterility test medium for materials exposed to gaseous ethylene oxide. Doyle JE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1742-4, Nov 68**

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 169:35-43, 20 Nov 68**

New synthetic absorbable suture material. Morgan MN. **Brit Med J 2:308, 3 May 69**

Studies in the steroid group. 78. The conversion of hydroxy-steroids (R1OH) into O-substituted glycollic esters (R1O-CH2-CO2R2). Evans JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 22:2841-4, 1968**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXLV. Proteolytic enzymes. 8. Active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin derived from alpha-(2-carboxy-4-chlorophenoxy)acetamide bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 12:118-22, Jan 69**

[Histochemical and morphological findings in experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-d) myopathy in warmblooded animals] Heene R. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:166-9, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Test for sterility of catgut] Haraszti M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 37:267-74, Nov 67 (Hun)**

[Riboflavin-sensitized photooxidation of glycolic acid] Kolesnikov PA, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:680-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[On pollution of the open water source of the Shortandy Station by the herbicide 2,4-D butyl ester] Gribanov OI. **Gig Sanit 32:97-8, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[S-carbaminylthioglycolarylides as organic reagents for inorganic cations] Iakubicy VI. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:22-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

On the presence of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in HeLa cells. Carubelli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 170:446-8, 23 Dec 68**

[Studies on the inhibition of cholinesterase by phosphorothionates] Ackermann H. **Arch Toxik 24:325-31, 1969 (Ger)**

[Identification of various chlorinated herbicidal phenoxycarboxylic acids by means of mass spectrometry] Zink P. **Arch Toxik 25:1-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[A method of determining thioglycolic acid in the air] Tupeeva RB. **Gig Sanit 32:62-4, Mar 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fatty acyl CoA and other thiol esters using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of fatty acids. Al-Arif A, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:344-5, May 69**

Synthesis of compounds with potential psychotomimetic activity. IV. Freiter ER, et al. **J Med Chem 11:1041-5, Sep 68**

METABOLISM

The regulation of glycolate metabolism in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nelson EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 184:263-70, 30 Jul 69**

Catabolism of allantoate and ureidoglycolate in Rana esculenta. Trijbels F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:359-65, 15 Jul 69**

Peroxisomes from spinach leaves containing enzymes related to glycolate metabolism. Tolbert NE, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:5179-84, 10 Oct 68**

Stimulation of glycollate excretion of algae by disalicylidenepropanediamine and hydroxypyridinemethanesulfonate. Urbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1282-3, Sep 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of a cholinergic antagonist on mammalian skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 36:172P+, May 69**

Studies on the inhibitory properties of sodium thioglycollate on the germination of wet spores of clostridia. Mossel DA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 66:269-72, Jun 68**

Inhibition of cholesterolgenesis in vitro by chlorophenoxyacetic acids. Effect of alpha-methyl groups. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem 12:697-9, Jul 69**

Glycolate stimulation of oxygen evolution during photosynthesis. Nelson EB, et al. **Plant Physiol 44:55-9, Jan 69**

[Antimicrobial effect of potential isothiocyanate producers. 3] Zsolnai T. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:1169-76, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Drug review. Narcostics] Richter J, et al. **Pharm Prax 7:145-8, 1969 (49 ref.) (Ger)**

[Auxinic activity of alkylaminoethyl esters of pharmaceutical significance] Conti L. **Boll Chimicofarm 107:325-7, May 68 (Ita)**

[A study of the nature of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine and sodium thioglycolate] Graevskiĭ ELa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 7:579-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mefexamide as an antiparkinson drug. (A double-blind study). Denber HC, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 30:250-3, Apr 69**

[Pyridoxylate in neuropsychiatry. Therapeutic trial] Jacob E, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:553-60, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Tentative evaluation of the antianoxic capiacity of dipyridamole and piridoxilate] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:438-41, 1968 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic study of an anti-inflammatory agent, Ciofezone] David-Chaussé J, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1529-35, Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Experience wigh intravenous short anesthesis with the phenoxy acetic derivative epsutal in urology] Froschauer F. **Med Mschr 21:417-8, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical data on the use in therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis of prednisolone-stearoylglycolate (Sintisone)] Concina E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:298-314, 27 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[New data on the action of intensain in coronary and myocardial insufficiency] Nitts R. **Kardiologiia 9:23-7, May 69 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[To the problem of mechanism of toxic action of thioglycolic acid] Rotenberg IuS. **Farmakol Toksik 31:613-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[On the toxicology of thioglycolic acid (TGA)] Rotenberg IuS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:48-50, Jan 69 (Rus)**

## GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

Complex heterosaccharides of animals. Ginsburg V, et al. **Ann Rev Biochem 38:371-88, 1969 (220 ref.)**

Organizational difference of cell surface "hematoside" in normal and virally transformed cells. Hakomori SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:563-8, 25 Nov 68**

The structure of an acylated inositol mannoside in the lipids of propionic acid bacteria. Shaw N, et al. **Biochem J 112:769-75, May 69**

Biochemistry of the sphingolipids. XIX. Studies on an epimerization phenomenon in the oligosaccharide of phytoglycolipid. Carter HE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:389-93, Jan 69**

Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 6. Investigations on the structure of the lipid A component. Gmeiner J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 7:370-9, Jan 69**

Arthritogenicity and protective effect against adjuvant arthritis of wax Ds fractions (glycolipids without a nitrogen-containing moiety) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis. Bonhomme F, et al. **Experientia 24:716-7, 15 Jul 68**

Immunochemical studies of lipids. 3. Precipitation reaction of the low density lipoprotein fraction of sera of various animals with synthetic glycosphingosyl-protein conjugates. Taketomi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:239-46, Feb 69**

New technique for enzymic hydrolysis of glycosphingolipids. Dawson G, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:402-5, Jul 69**

Cerebroside and sulphatide deficiency in the brain of "Jimpy mice", a mutant strain of mice exhibiting neurological symptoms. Galli C, et al. **Nature (London) 220:165-6, 12 Oct 68**

Excitation transfer by chlorophyll a in monolayers and the interaction with chloroplast glycolipids. Trosper T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:451-69, May 68**

[Relation between lipid fraction and adjuvant activity of waxes D, peptido-glycolipids, of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hiu IJ, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:508-10, May 69 (Fre)**

[Biochemistry of phosphatides and glycolipids] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates 39:317-23, 15 May 68 (12 ref.) (Ger)**

[Immunochemical studies on sphingoglycolipids] Taketomi T. **J Jap Biochem Soc 40:803-16, Nov 68 (85 ref.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Glycolipids isolated from porcine intestine. Suzuki C, et al. **Arch Biochem 127:140-9, 20 Sep 68**

Niemann-Pick disease. Morphologic and biochemical studies in the visceral form with late central nervous system involvement (Crocker's group C). Philippart M, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 20:227-38, Mar 69**

Immunochemical analysis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 3. Separation and chemical identification of serologically active lipids. Plackett P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:171-95, Apr 69**

The occurrence of an acylated inositol mannoside in the lipids of propionic acid bacteria. Shaw N, et al. **Biochem J 109:700-1, Oct 68**

Biochemistry of the sphingolipids. 18. Complete structure of tetrasaccharide phytoglycolipid. Carter HE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:383-8, Jan 69**

A mannose- and erythritol-containing glycolipid from Ustilago maydis. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2627-32, Jun 69**

The composition of the glycolipids in dog intestine. McKibbin JM. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:679-85, Feb 69**

Glycosyl diglycerides from Pseudomonas rubescens. Wilkinson SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 164:148-56, 22 Oct 68**

The carbohydrate structures of the neutral ceramide glycolipids in kidneys of different mouse strains with special reference to the ceramide dihexosides. Adams EP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 2:147-55, Jun 68**

Reinvestigation of the structure of acyl galactosyl diglyceride from spinach leaves. Heinz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:493-8, Apr 69**

Chemistry of lipid of the posthemyolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes. XVI. Occurrence of ceramide pentasaccharide in the membrane of erythrocytes and reticulocytes of rabbit. Eto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:205-13, Aug 68**

Biochemical studies on marine shellfish lipid. II. Glycolipid of oyster mantle. Hayashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:503-11, Apr 69**

Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. 8. Occurrence of ceramide mono- and dihexoside in corbicula, Corbicula sandai. Hori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:125-8, Aug 68**

A modified column chromatographic method for the recovery of the glycerogalactolipid fraction of nerve tissue. Some observations on the fractionation of nerve tissue glycolipids on silicic acid with chloroform and acetone mixtures. Rumsby MG. **J Chromatogr 42:237-47, 17 Jun 69**

Sphingolipids in bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris). Carter HE, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:363-9, Jul 69**

Countercurrent distribution of inosol lipids of plant seeds. Carter HE, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:356-62, Jul 69**

Tissue distribution of glycosphingolipids in a case of Fabry's disease. Schibanoff JM, et al. **J Lipid Res 10:515-20, Sep 69**

On the lipids of Diplococcus pneumoniae type I-R-44. Separation of glycolipids from phospholipids by silicic acid column chromatography. Ishizuka I, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 38:75-9, Feb 68**

Lipids of cancer tissues. IV. Glycolipids of human gastric carcinoma. Kawanami J, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 38:123-34, Apr 68**

Lipids of cancer tissues. 3. Glycolipids of human hepatoma tissue. Kawanami J, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 38:11-8, Feb 68**

Chemical structure of the main glycolipid of hog erythrocytes. Miyatake T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 38:135-8, Apr 68**

Further study on the faster running glycolipid in brain. Tamai Y. **Jap J Exp Med 38:65-73, Feb 68**

Silver acetate for stabilizing methyl galactosides after methanolysis of glycolipids. Windeler AS, et al. **Lipids 4:167-8, Mar 69**

Subcellular localization of sulfatides in metachromatic leukodyst- rophy. Malone MJ, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:236-7, 1968**

[Clinical biochemical and ultrastructural study of Fabry's disease in a child] Loeb H, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 23:269-86, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Glycolipids characteristic of brain tumors] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Med Welt 7:332-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Sphingolipids and glycolipids of fungi and higher plants. V. On the structure of the phytoglycolipid from Arachis hypogaea L] Wagner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 24:922-7, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Chemistry of cellular components of tubercle bacillus--with special emphasis on compound sugar] Tsumita T. **Protein (Tokyo) 14:131-7, Feb 69 (17 ref.) (Jap)**

[Isolation of sphingolycolipides containing sialic acid from the gonads of Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:1472-4, 21 Dec 67 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular membranes: the biosynthesis of glycoprotein and glycolipid in hela cell membranes. Bosmann HB, et al. **Arch Biochem 130:573-83, Mar 69**

Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into endogenous glycolipid acceptors in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:830-7, 22 Aug 69**

The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. II. Biosynthesis of monogalactosyl diglyceride from uridine diphosphate galactose and digiyceride in brain. Wenger DA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3700-7, Oct 68**

Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. I. Glucosamine-labeling patterns in 3T3, spontaneously transformed 3T3, and SV-40-transformed 3T3 cells. Wu HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2509-17, Jun 69
Glycolipid biosynthesis: biosynthesis of mannose- and fucose-containing glycolipids by HeLa cells. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:122-32, 29 Jul 69
The effect of vitamin A deficiency on myelination in the central nervous system of the rat. Clausen J. Europ J Biochem 7:575-82, Feb 69
Biosynthesis of glucosyl diglycerides by Mycoplasma laidlawii strain B. Smith PF. J Bact 99:480-6, Aug 69
The metabolism of glyceride glycolipids. I. Biosynthesis of monoglucosyl diglyceride and diglucosyl diglyceride by glucosyltransferase pathways in Streptococcus faecalis. Pieringer RA. J Biol Chem 243:4894-903, 25 Sep 68
Lipid biosynthesis in relation to chloroplast development in barley. Appelqvist LA, et al. J Lipid Res 9:425-36, Jul 68
Biochemical studies of myelination: the synthesis of sulfatides and the role of sulfatide-containing lipoproteins. Herschkowitz N, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 93:121-3, 1968
[Oxychlororaphin and glycolipid production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and antimicrobial activity of oxychlororphin] Reyes F. Microbiol Esp 20:13-8, Jan-Jun 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte glycolipids in Huntington's chorea. Wherrett JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:489-93, May 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of arabinose mycolate from firmly bound lipids of mycobacteria. Azuma I, et al. J Bact 98:331-3, Apr 69
Separation and identification of the polar lipids of Chromatium strain D. Steiner S, et al. J Bact 98:10-5, Apr 69
Glycolipids from rat kidney. Kawanami J. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:625-33, Nov 68
[Isolation of a new type of trehalose diester from Mycobacterium fortuitum] Vilkas E, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:11-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[1-0-alpha-glucopyranosyl-(1-2)-0-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-glycerol from the glycolipids of streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus lactis] Fischer W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1662-72, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the lipids of pteridophytes, II. Fatty acids of some lipids from leaves of Dryopteris filix-mas] Radunz A. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:303-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fabry's disease with hypogammaglobulinemia and without angiokeratomas. Urbain G, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:72-6, Jul 69
Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Characterization of mannan-14C formed enzymatically from mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. Scher M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2777-89, 25 May 69
Pathological findings in one case of neuronal and mesenchymal storage disease. Its relationship to lipidoses and to mucopolysaccharidoses. Berard M, et al. Path Europ 3:172-83, 1968
Fabry's disease (glycolipid lipoidosis). François J, et al. Path Europ 3:347-68, 1968
Deficient hexosaminidase activity in an exceptional case of Tay-Sachs disease with additional storage of kidney globoside in visceral organs. Sandhoff K, et al. Path Europ 3:278-85, 1968
Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). A report of 5 cases with pain in the extremities as the chief symptom. Steward VW, et al. Path Europ 3:377-88, 1968
Analysis of glycolipids in the Hurler syndrome. Wherrett JR. Path Europ 3:431-9, 1968
Glycosphingolipids with Lewis blood group activity: uptake by human erythrocytes. Marcus DM, et al. Science 164:553-5, 2 May 69
Glycolipid and mucopolysaccharide abnormality in fibroblasts of fabry's disease. Matalon R, et al. Science 164:1522-3, 27 Jun 69
[Cornea verticillata and Fabry's disease] Franceschetti A, et al. Path Europ 3:369-76, 1968 (Fre)
[Tay-Sachs disease with hexosaminidase deficiency. Clinical, morphological and biochemical findings in a case with visceral storage of renal globosides] Pilz H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1833-9 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Some aspects of glycolipid metabolism and beta-pancreatic function in hypoglycemic ketosis] Chiumello G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:1806-10, 6 Oct 67 (Ita)
[Recent progress in sphingolipidosis] Durand P. Minerva Pediat 20:2573-80, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A new disease caused by accumulation of glycolipids. (Ceramide tetrahexosides)] Durand P, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:2187-96, 8 Dec 67 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. XI. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vitro. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:47-53, Jul 69
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. X. Mitochondrial swelling induced by cord factor in vivo and accompanying biochemical change. Kato M, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:42-6, Jul 69
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. IX. Response of respiratory enzymes in immune mouse liver to cord factor and tuberculin PPD. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 99:112-5, Jan 69

URINE

Urinary glycolipids in Fabry's disease. Their examination in the detection of atypical variants and the pre-symptomatic state. Philippart M, et al. Pediatrics 43:201-6, Feb 69

## GLYCOLS (D2)

Mechanism of action of ethylene glycol on myosin A, myosin B and heavy meromyosin. Kaidor G. Arch Biochem 127:22-30, 20 Sep 68
The properties of some phenylalanyl peptides in ethylene glycol-aqueous buffer solvent. Weinryb I, et al. Arch Biochem 131:263-71, Apr 69
Conformational studies on polyriboadenylic acid in ethylene glycol. Hanlon S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4350-8, Dec 68
Effect of membrane modification of human erythrocytes by enzyme treatment on their partition in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:540-3, 15 Oct 68
Factors in the partition of red blood cells in aqueous dextran-polyethylene glycol two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:507-14, 15 Oct 68
Study by differential thermal analysis of the temperatures of instability of rapidly cooled solutions of glycerol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and glucose. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:167-91, 1968
Optical properties of DNA in ethylene glycol. Biopolymers 6:1509-14, Oct 68
Distribution of polyethylene glycol in suspensions of food particles, especially sugar-beet pulp and dried grass pellets. Czerkawski JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:559-65, Aug 69
Phosphonolipids. XVII. Synthesis of ethylene glycolphosphonic acid analogues of lecithins. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1273-8, Oct 68
Phosphonolipids. 18. Synthesis of ethylene glycolphosphonic acid analobues of cephalins. Baer E, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1279-83, Oct 68
The gelation of beta-lactoglobulin A by ethylene glycol. Kientz ML, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:711-9, Jul 69
Characteristic absorption bands and frequency shifts in the infrared spectra of naturally-occurring long-chain ethers, esters and ether esters of glycerol and various diols. Baumann WJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 2:114-28, Feb 68
Explosion hazards of peroxides in methyl cellosolve. Huffaker RH. Clin Chem 15:527-8, Jun 69
Preparation and investigation of a stabilized glucose oxidase, peroxidase reagent for estimating glucose, using o-tolidine with an alkylaryl sulphonate and polyethylene glycol. Middleton JE. Clin Chim Acta 22:433-7, Nov 68
Separation of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Walter H, et al. Exp Cell Res 55:279-83, May 69
Alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol and thanediol. Baumann WJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1677-85, Dec 68
Biologic properties and possible uses of polymer-like sponges. Barvič M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:313-23, Sep 67
Study on a new soft denture liner of the Sofdent type. Kliment K, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 2:473-87, Dec 68
Gel-fabric prostheses of the ureter. Kočvara S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 1:325-36, Sep 67
Purification and fractionation of alfalfa mosaic virus with polyethylene glycol. Clark MF. J Gen Virol 3:427-32, Dec 68
Biological assay of glycolmetacrylate gel with antibiotics and possibilities of its use in medicine. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:469-71, 1967
The effect of some non-ionic surfactants and a polyoxyethylene glycol on the dissolution rate of griseofulvin. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:923-33, Dec 68
Dissolution kinetics in micellar solutions under nonsink conditions. Gibaldi M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:132-3, Jan 69
Gas chromatographic evidence for the presence of glycol metabolites of catecholamines in brain tissue. Sharman DF. J Physiol (London) 200:33P-5P, Jan 69
The use of glycol methacrylate for the study of the ultrastructure of virus-infected leaf cells. Weintraub M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 26:197-215, Feb 69
Carcinogenic action of elaiomycin in rats. Schoental R. Nature (London) 221:765-6, 22 Feb 69
Effects of dietary tannic acid on the solubility of polyethylene glycol. Kay RN. Proc Nutr Soc 28:22A-23A, Mar 69
Structural stability and solvent denaturation of myoglobin. Herskovits TT, et al. Science 163:282-5, 17 Jan 69
Biologic compatibility and applications of hydron. Levowitz BS, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 14:82-8, 1968
[Study of rapid compounding with polyoxyethylene glycols] Seilier M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:291-300, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Synthetic lipids with hexamethylene glycol base] Hara I, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1501-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Concentration of aphthous stomatitis virus by polyethylene glycol] Fayet MT. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:3140-1, 23 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Increase of leukemogenic activity after precipitation by polyethylene glycol of Friend virus] Jasmin C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:876-8, 3 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sodium bismuthate as an analytical reagent. 3. Report on glycol splitting reagents] Möhrie H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:520-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Liberation and resorption of drugs from macromolecular ethyleneglycolmonomethacrylate gel. 1] Zathurecky L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:951-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the olfactory threshold of Bombyx mori with tritium-labelled bombycol] Schneider D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:395, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Distribution of adenovirus components in the 2-phase system of aqueous polymer solutions] Schmidt WA. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:90-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the use of hydrophilic corneal lenses made of methacrylic glycol] Romani E. Boll Oculist 46:472-8, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol as the objects of hygienic standardization in the sanitary protection of bodies of water] Plugin VP. Gig Sanit 33:16-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Use of polyethyleneglycol for nephelometric determination of inorganic phosphate] Tret'iakov AV. Lab Delo 5:314-5, 1969 (Rus)
[On the drug solubility in polyethylene glycol 400 and in aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycol of different molecular weight] Gusiakov VP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 23:56-61, 1968 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of catecholamine metabolites using electron capture detection and mass spectrophotometry. Anggård E, et al. Anal Chem 41:1250-6, Aug 69
The occurrence of tetradecasphing-4-enine and hexadecasphing-4-enine as the principal sphingosines of Musca domestica larvae and adults. Bieber LL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:157-9, 29 Jul 69
Glycol metabolites of noradrenaline in brain tissue. Sharman DF. Brit J Pharmacol 36:523-34, Jul 69
An infrared spectrophotometric method of estimating polyethylene glycol 4000. Davies MW, et al. Gut 9:617-9, Oct 68
Molecular weight fractionation of polyethylene glycol by gas chromatography. Calzolari C, et al. J Chromatogr 38:7-17, 5 Nov 68
Gas-liquid chromatographic analyses of 1,2-ethanediol monoethers and monoesters. Wood R, et al. J Lipid Res 9:733-8, Nov 68
An impurity in polyethylene glycol 300. Boon PF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:Suppl:32S+, Dec 68
[Action of performic acid on vic-glycol groups] Palladini G. Ric Sci 37:555-9, Jun 67 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of citrates on renal lithiasis due to ethylene-glycol] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:593-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On biosynthesis of the glycolyl groups of N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Oxidative conversion of N-acetyl groups to glycolyl groups] Schauer R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:645-52, May 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

The determination of the di- and mononitrates of ethylene glycol and 1,2-propylene glycol in blood by colorimetric and gas-chromatographic methods. Litchfield MH. Analyst 93:653-9, Oct 68



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate in brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Schanberg SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:2006-8, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of phenol red and polyethyleneglycol as nonabsorbable markers for the study of intestinal absorption in humans. French AB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:558-64, Jun 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and study of oleandomycin glycol--a biologically inactive derivative of antibiotic] Trakhtenberg DM, et al. Antibiotiki 13:874-81, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Renal tubular handling of glycerol and ethylene glycol in the dog. Swanson RE, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:553-62, Aug 69

Metabolism of ethylene glycol dinitrate (ethylene dinitrate) in the rat following repeated administration. Clark DG, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:150-5, Apr 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nitrate explosives on adrenergic nerves. Kalin M, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:32-5, Jul 69

Action of polyethylene glycol on smooth muscle contractility induced by histamine and cholecystokinin concentrates. Salach JI, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:323-7, Apr 68

Hemodynamic responses to glycols and to hemolysis. MacCanneil K. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:563-9, Jun 69

Effect of a nonionic surface-active agent on blood viscosity and platelet adhesivenss. Grover FL, et al. Circulation 39:Suppl:249-52, May 69

Role of glycols and tweens in the production of ergot alkaloids by Claviceps paspali. Mizrahi A, et al. J Bact 97:1155-9, Mar 69

Effect of polyethylene glycol 300 on the viability of bacterial spores. Robison RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:275-6, Feb 69

Inhibition of hypostome formation and polarity re-versal in Hydra. Hicklin J, et al. Nature (London) 221:1268-71, 29 Mar 69

[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early receptor potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and enviromental temperatures. II.] Giulio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:807-9, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Rate of production of the vitreo-positive component of the "early recepto potential" (R 1) with solutions containing cryoprotective compounds of various concentrations and environmental temperatures. I.] Giulio L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:805-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[The use of polyethyleneglycol for virus concentration] Chumakov MP, et al. Vop Virus 13:721-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Epidemiological and clinical features of occupational nitroglycol poisoning in Italy. Bartalini E, et al. Med Lavoro 58:618-23, Oct 67

Anuria secondary to ethylene glycol intoxication. Smith HT, et al. Minn Med 52:1049-53, Jul 69

[Poisoning by ethylene glycol. An antidote: the citrate ion] Debray C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:3001-9, 26 Nov 68 (Fre)

[On the significance of the electroencephalographic picture in glycol poisoning (glysantin)] Rohmann E. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:276-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Study of the metabolism of catecholamines in experimental chronic nitroglycol poisoning. I. The catecholamine content of the myocardium] Cavagna G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:772-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of catecholamine metabolism in experimental chronic nitroglycol poisoning. II. Monoaminoxidase activity of the myocardium and brain] Locati G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:778-83, Dec 68 (Ita)

[A case of ethylene glycol intoxication] Tenczyński L. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1896-7, 2 Dec 68 (Pol)

[On the morphology of acute insufficiency caused by several nephrotoxic poisons] Kan'shina NF, et al. Arkh Pat 29:42-7, 1967 (Rus)

[On the duration of intravascular time of leukocytes (granulocytes) under the experimental chronic action of small doses of benzene and ethylene glycol] Filiushina ZG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:52-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Experience in the early use of the artificial kidney in severe poisoning by technical fluids] Lizanets MN, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:36-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the subcutaneous growth of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma in female mice by polyethylene glycol 4000. Hartveit F. J Path 97:145-8, Jan 69

Treatment of burns: experiences with polyethylene glycol dressing. Procter DS. S Afr Med J 43:859-63, 12 Jul 69

[Additional treatment of rheumatologic diseases with Arcobutina ointment] Eberl R. Hippokrates 39:710-1, 30 Sep 68 (Ger)

[Use of PGA(polyglycolic acid) sutures in general surgery] Lira OB. Hospital (Rio) 75:1719-26, May 69 (Por)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicology of triethylenegiycol] Stenger EG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:1536-40, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of high concentrations of alkypolyglycol ethers on fish] Gloxhuber C, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:469-77, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Remote consequences of chronic inhalation of diethylengiycol] Sanina IuP. Gig Sanit 33:36-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Substantiation of the conditions of discharge into bodies of water of sewage containing ethylene glycol monoethyl ether] Ziabbarova SA. Gig Sanit 31:3-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

URINE

Metabolism of catecholamines--identification and quantification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol glucuronide in human urine. Shimizu H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:1643-54, Jul 69

## GLYCOLYSIS (G1)

Respiration and glycolysis in malignant and non-malignant tissue from the human cervix uteri. Pedersen SN. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:469-81, 1968

Oxidative and glycolytic metabolism of different hypothalamic areas in diabetic rat. Schiaffini O, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:257-62, 1968

Investigations on carbohydrate metabolism and vitamin C synthesis in biotin-deficient rats. Ghera G, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:3-8, 1969

Glycolytic regulation in rat liver and hepatomas. Lo CH, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 6:453-64, 1968

Influence of glycolysis on NADH content in human erythrocytes. Omachi A, et al. Amer J Physiol 216:527-30, Mar 69

A new method for the assay of glycolytic activity with special reference to microorganisms. Thomas TD, et al. Anal Biochem 28:477-84, 4 Apr 69

NAD-ase activity and glycolysis in Ehrlich-Lettre carcinoma and liver cell particulates. McKee RW, et al. Arch Biochem 126:760-3, 10 Sep 68

The influence of 2-desoxyglucose on glycolysis of homogenates and cytoplasmatic systems of cells and tumor tissues. Broniszewska-Ardelt B. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:245-52, 1969

Studies on glycolysis of erythrocytes in childhood anemias. 3. Hemolytic, aplastic, and hypoplastic anemias and reticuloendothelioses. Kwiatkowska J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:927-34, 1968

Glycolytic intermediates in "fluoride-trained" and control cultures of an oral enterococcus. Williams RA. Arch Oral Biol 14:265-70, Mar 69

Abnormalities of glycolysis (HMP shunt). Beutler E. Bibl Haemat 29:146-57, 1968

Adenosine phosphates and the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in yeast. Chapman C, et al. Biochem J 111:609-13, Mar 69

The control of glycolysis in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 112:2P-3P, Mar 69

Changes in the concentrations of some phosphorylated intermediates and stimulation of glycolysis in liver slices. Gaja G, et al. Biochem J 109:867-75, Oct 68

Regulation of glycolysis and L-glycerol 3-phosphate concentration in rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Role of phosphofructokinase. Halperin ML, et al. Biochem J 113:207-14, Jun 69

Distribution and behaviour of some glycolytic enzymes in spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets from mammalian semen. Harrison RA, et al. Biochem J 111:36P, Mar 69

The interaction of glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat liver in vivo. Heath DF, et al. Biochem J 110:337-62, Nov 68

The redistribution of carbon label by the reactions involved in glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat liver. Heath DF. Biochem J 110:313-35, Nov 68

Post-mortem glycolysis in ox skeletal muscle. Effect of pre-rigor freezing and thawing on the intermediary metabolism. Scopes RK, et al. Biochem J 109:197-202, Sep 68

Regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis at the enzyme level. Sols A. Biochem J 112:2P, Mar 69

The effect of age on glycolytic and hexokinase activities in the mucosa of rat small intestine. Srivastava LM, et al. Biochem J 110:607-8, Dec 68

Compartmentation between glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Threlfall CJ, et al. Biochem J 110:303-12, Nov 68

Deuterium isotope effects in the fermentation of hexoses to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Hydrogen exchange in the glycolytic pathway. Saur WK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3529-36, Oct 68

Deuterium isotope effects in the fermentation of hexoses to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. A steady-state kinetic analysis of the isotopic composition of the methyl group of ethanol in an isotopic mirror fermentation experiment. Saur WK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3537-46, Oct 68

Levels of intermediates and cofactors of the glycolytic pathway and the citric acid cycle in rat platelets. Detwiler TC. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:161-3, 18 Feb 69

Kinetics of enzyme-substrate reactions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:635-7, 19 Nov 68

Evidence for glycolysis in bovine retinal microsomes and photoreceptor outer segments. McConnell DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 184:11-28, 17 Jun 69

Developmental changes of glycolytic enzymes in rat brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Hommes FA, et al. Biol Neonat 13:181-93, 1968

Impaired pentose phosphate shunt and decreased glycolytic activity in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Metabolic pathway. Brody JI, et al. Blood 34:421-9, Oct 69

Thermostability of glycolytic enzymes from thermophilic clostridia. Howell N, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:461-4, May 69

Selective enhancement of glycolytic activity by incubation of yeast cells in sugars and polyols. Spoerl E, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:1245-52, Nov 68

Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Metabolic inhibitors, ouabain, and calcium chloride, and their interaction with glucose, sympathomimetic amines, and aminophylline. Prasad K, et al. Circ Res 24:939-50, Jun 69

Manifestations of the prolonged action of noradrenaline on myocardial glycide metabolism. Bachledová E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:142-8, 1968

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. 3. Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on adrenal gland enzyme activities. Freedland RA, et al. Endocrinology 84:692-4, Mar 69

ATP level and control of glycolysis in Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN. Enzymologia 36:257-68, 1969

The regulation of glycolysis in mammalian erythrocytes. Rapoport S. Essays Biochem 4:69-103, 1968 (101 ref.)

Enzymic flux rates in vivo through the Embden-Meyerhof pathway and the nucleotides of the mouse liver. Reich JG, et al. Europ J Biochem 6:384-94, Nov 68

Analogue computer analysis of tracer flow patterns through the glycolytic and related pathway in erythrocytes and other intact metabolic systems. Reich JG. Europ J Biochem 6:395-403, Nov 68

The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. I. Studies on cellular respiration. Mondovi B, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:129-36, May 69

Aerobic glycolysis in the ox cornea. Riley MV. Exp Eye Res 8:201-4, Apr 69

Ascaris lumbricoides: extraglycolytic phosphorylation in intact muscle. Fischerová H, et al. Exp Parasit 23:244-53, Oct 68

Biochemistry of the erythrocyte. Beutler E. Experientia 25:470-3, 15 May 69

Effect of hypophysectomy on the oxidative and glycolytic metabolism of hypothalamus. Libertun C, et al. Experientia 25:196-7, 15 Feb 69

Investigations on tissue respiration and glycolysis in the brain in different periods of ontogenic development. Owsianowski M. Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:365-76, 1968

Binding of ATP and 2,3-DPG to hemoglobin-effect on erythrocyte glycolysis. Garby L, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:421-8, 1968

Glycolysis in shrunken and swollen erythrocytes. Verdier CH de, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:418-20, 1968

Time response of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes to a high sucrose diet. Rosensweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 57:143-6, Aug 69

Kinetics of the extramitochondrial fluorescence response to glycolytic substrate in amytal-grown ascites cells. Kohen E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:297-307, Mar 69

Intermediary metabolism in the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Vaatstra WJ. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:701-9, Jun 69

Aortic respiration and glycolysis in the pre-proliferative phase of diet-induced atherosclerosis in swine. Scott RF, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:5-16, Jan-Feb 69

Factors that control the effect of pH on glycolysis in leukocytes. Halperin ML, et al. J Biol Chem 244:384-90, 25 Jan 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Respiration and glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. J Dent Res 48:439-43, May-Jun 69
Anaerobic glycolysis in bovine dental pulp. Fisher AK, et al. J Dent Res 47:717-9, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of glucose on the transmembrane action potential of papillary muscle. Effects of concentration, phlorizin and insulin, nonmetabolizable sugars, and stimulators of glycolysis. MacLeod DP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 53:792-815, Jun 69
The metabolic flow rate through the phosphopyruvate hydratase and glucose phosphate isomerase steps of glycolysis in normal rat liver, in cirrhosis, and in quantitative undernutrition. Henley KS.
J Lab Clin Med 74:359-68, Sep 69
Anaerobic glycolysis and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in articular cartilage. Tushan F, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 73:649-56, Apr 69
Glycolysis in rat brain tissue slices following neonatal head x-irraidation: relation of regional differences to the LDH:GPDH ratio. De Vellis J.
J Neurochem 15:1057-60, Oct 68
Early biochemical changes in plasmocid myopathy. Monro P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:633-40, Dec 68
Anaerobic glycolytic capacity of nerve cells after axotomy. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 198:77passim-78p, Sep 68
Otto Meyerhof (1884-1951). (Meyerhof O),
JAMA 209:932-3, 11 Aug 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in cancer cells and the molecular correlation concept. Weber G.
Naturwissenschaften 55:418-29, Sep 68
Metabolic evidence of the sexual differentiation of hypothalamus. Mogulevsky JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 4:264-9, 1969
Sexual differences in hypothalamic metabolism. Mogulevsky JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 3:193-9, 1968
Evidence for a Pasteur effect regulating cerebral oxygen and carbohydrate metabolism in man. Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:954-62, Oct 69
Thymic anaerobic glycolytic rates in high-incidence and low-incidence leukemic mice. Souadjian JV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 129:131-3, Oct 68
[Glycolytic enzymes of human lymphocyte, isolated from the peripheral blood] Marchand JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:363-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Histoenzymatical research on the Pasteur effect] Biráu NC. Ann Histochim 14:47-54, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical research on the activity of carbohydrate enzymes in adipose tissue] Onicescu D, et al. Ann Histochim 12:207-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Fre)
[The effects of a hyper- or hypocalcium perfusion on glycolysis of isolated rabbit heart] Swynghedauw B, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:181-205, May 69 (Fre)
[On the comparative metabolism of bovine olfactory and respiratory mucous membranes. I. Energetics] Foata JD, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2141-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Intermediate metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucleotides of rat liver in vivo. 3. Modifications produced by fasting] Leroux JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1299-302, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Intermediary metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucleotides in rat liver in vivo. I. Effects of an ischemic cycle] Leroux JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1059-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Intermediates metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucleotides of rat liver in vivo. IV. Modifications produced by 2,4 dinitrophenol on fasting animals] Lorer H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1713-6, 3 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intemediary metabolites of glycolysis and adenine nucleotides of rat liver in vivo. II. Effects of 2,4-nitrophenol] Lorer H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1120-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of glycolytic enzymes in the liver during the rat perinatal period] Roux JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:675-9, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anomalies of glycolysis during hemolytic anemia due to deficiency of pyruvate kinase in the erythrocytes] Cartier P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 22:165-81, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Glycolytic activity of the rat intestinal mucosa. Action of pyruvic acid] Worbe JF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:532, 1967 (Fre)
[Enzymes of energy-producing metabolism in human adipose tissue] Englhardt A, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:287-312, 1968 (Ger)
[Glycolysis in the liver under postabsorptive conditions] Frunder H.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:414-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of the inorganic phosphate concentration on the adenine nucleotide content and the rate of glycolysis in rabbit erythrocytes] Gercken G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:400-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Temperature dependency of glycolysis] Hasart E, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:465-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Diffusion rate of glycolysis in the erythrocytes of the newborn infant] Stanulovic M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:408-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Regulation of glycolysis with an elevated ATP level] Stepanauskas M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:490-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems of high altitude adaptation] Hartmann G. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:381-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations on the publication of K. U. Blum and W. Fabricius on the erythrocyte glycolysis in cancer patients] Kuhlmey W. Krebsarzt 23:101-2, 1968 (Ger)
[2-desoxy-d-glucose for determination of functional reserve of the adrenal medulla in Addison's disease] Seif FJ, et al. Med Welt 42:2264-7, 19 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Investigation on the respiration and glycolysis of the thoracic and abdominal aorta of rabbit] Sajkiewicz K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 148:115-23, 1968 (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of metabolites in muscle] Zwiebel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem 6:407-11, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism by means of hydrogen labelling. 3. Measurement of T-fixation during some sequences of glycolysis] Simon H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:59-64, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Glycolysis and respiration of the connective tissue of rheumatic joints and pharmacologic influences on them] Binzus G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:334-45, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Glycolytic activity of the mucosa and vaginal autodepuration] Mentasti P, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:593-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Effect of experimental hyperthryoidism on the levels of some metabolites in the submandibular gland of the rat] Pezzoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1636-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic biochemical changes caused by swine plague virus] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1433-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical changes in the brain of the chick embryo caused by Newcastle disease virus] Tassi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1436-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Concentration of glycolysis intermediaries and cofactors in the erythrocytes of cirrhotic patients] Rizzo SC, et al. Haematologica 52:361-70, 1967 (Ita)
[On glycolysis of human placenta] Di Bella S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:604-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ita)
[The behavior of the gestosic placenta in the regulation of glucide metabolism] Revelli E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:275-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ita)
[Congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemias. Evaluation of a chromatographic method for the study of glycolysis in erythrocytes] Marcacci M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2698-708, 22 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the Embden Meyerhof Parnas glycolytic pathway in different physiopathologic states of the human endometrium] Rovere F, et al.
Pathologica 59:83-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of chemotherapy of cancer as viewed from changes in metabolic factors] Ohara H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:486-93, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Control mechanism and anomaly of glycolysis--determination of glycolytic activity and its problem] Ui M. Jap J Clin Med 27:433-42, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Control of glycolysis in the brain] Takagaki G.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:320-7, Mar 69 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on phosphofructokinase, its properties as the key enzyme of glycolysis and reaction-velocity therapy] Ui M.
Protein (Tokyo) 13:261-82, Apr 68 (243 ref.) (Jap)
[The role of aerobic glycolysis in the organism] Sliwowski A. Wiad Lek 22:645-9, 1 Apr 69 (Pol)
[Research on the changes of glycolytic activity and tissue respiration in the liver of rats with biotin deficiency] Ababei L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:69-75, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of calcium ions on the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the reticulocytes] Serban F, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:247-53, 1968 (Rum)
[Role of glycolysis in providing energy for the contractile function of the hypertrophied heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 9:17-25, Jan 69 (Rus)
[On the state of oxidative processes during tetrology of Fallot in early childhood before and after the establishment of intervascular anastomoses] Mogilevskaia GP, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:85-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Study on yeast mutants with a defect of oxidation as a result of treatment with various mutagens] Gauze GF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:918-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis in tissue in experimental acute leukosis] Smyshliaev OK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:23-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical demonstration of the initial steps of glycolysis and hexokinase activity in Ehrlich carcinoma cells] Bezvershenko IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:265-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Glycolysis and the activity of some enzymes in erythrocytes from patients with Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Cherniak NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:54-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Study on the glycolytic ability of cell-free ascites Ehrlich tumor extract] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:273-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Patterns of glycolysis and oxidative metabolism in Salmonella typhi and typhimurium of different virulence] Larionova TI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:169-76, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the role of cell structural elements on the glycolytic process in muscle tissue] Severin SE, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:205-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of "diabetic" serum on respiration and carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes of rabbit exudate in experimental diabetes] Shestakova SA.
Vop Med Khim 13:461-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of glycolysis in brain tissues during training to hypoxia] Simanovskii LN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:66-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The cytochemistry of cultures of fibroblasts infected with virulent and vaccinal strains of the agent of tularemia] Makarenko IG.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:61-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The oxidative and glycolytic activity of brucellae of various virulence] Vershilova PA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:37-42, May 67 (Rus)
[Prediabetes and blood glycolysis] Ramasso JC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 43:46-50, Apr-Jul 67 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolic response of ascites tumor cells. Kohen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:556-70, 1968
Regulation of gluconeogenesis and glycolysis: studies of mechanisms controlling enzyme activity. Weber G, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 5:257-300, 1967
Effect of lactated ringer's solution on glycolysis. Schweizer O, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:737-43, Nov-Dec 68
The effects of cyclopropane and diethyl ether on tissue oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of brain in vitro. Matteo RS, et al.
Anesthesiology 30:156-63, Feb 69
Glycolytic and respiratory properties of intact mammalian cells: inhibitor studies. Gregg CT, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:101-11, 20 Sep 68
Decreased glycolytic enzyme activity in epiphyseal cartilage of cortisone-treated rats. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:431-7, Feb 69
N-Acyisarcosines as inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis and glycolytic enzymes. Nicolau J, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:357-61, Jan 69
The identification of a glycolysis-enhancing factor in human parotid saliva. Molan PC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:421-6, Apr 69
Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Carbohydrate metabolism. Senior AE, et al. Biochem J 110:521-7, Dec 68
Restoration of glycolysis and respiration in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells inhibited by 2,2'-dithiodipyridine. Grassetti DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:2281-90, Nov 68
Valinomycin-stimulated glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:220-9, 20 Aug 68
Clot retraction and energy metabolism of platelets. Effect and mechanism of inhibitors. Mürer EH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 172:266-76, 25 Feb 69
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of glycolysis and respiration by K+ in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peña A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 180:1-8, May 69
The dietary regulation the glycoytic enzymes. II. Adaptive changes in human jejunum. Rosensweig NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:228-34, 23 Dec 68
Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. I. Adaptive changes in rat jejunum. Stifel FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:221-7, 23 Dec 68
LSD-25 and carbohydrate metabolism. Torre M, et al.
Brain Res 12:165-71, Jan 69
Inhibition of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells incubated with formimino-L-glutamate. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:419-22, Apr 69
Effect of oxamate on glycolysis and respiration in sarcoma 37 ascites cells. Elwood JC.
Cancer Res 28:2056-60, Oct 68
Phagocytosis by human blood leucocytes during suppression of glycolysis. Bodel P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:15-23, Jul 69
Isolation from cobra venom of a factor inhibiting glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Brisbois L, et al. Experientia 24:673-4, 15 Jul 68
The influence of sodium salicylate on the formation of inorganic phosphate in human and rabbit erythrocytes in vitro. Davies DT, et al.
Experientia 25:366-8, 15 Apr 69
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on respiration and glycolysis of the rabbit oviduct. Hamner CE, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:143-8, Jan-Feb 69
The effect of aldosterone of glycolysis in the urinary bladder of the toad. Handler JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:3194-9, 25 Jun 69
Effects of inhibitors of glycolysis on intracellular pH and on accumulation of glycolytic intermediates in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Poole DT, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 42:1027-33, Jun 69
Control of aerobic glycolysis and pyruvate kinase activity in cerebral cortex slices. Takagaki G.
J Neurochem 15:903-16, Sep 68
The effects of cardiac glycosides and their interaction with catecholamines on glycolysis and glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. Kypson J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 164:22-30, Nov 68
Different effects of inhibition of lipolysis by nicotinic



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid on the rate of glycolitic carbohydrate breakdown in brain and skeletal muscle. Ammon HP, et al. Life Sci 8:213-21, 15 Feb 69

Antiglycolytic activities of 5-fluorouracil and related pyrimidines in mouse ascites carcinoma cells with special reference to inorganic phosphate and glucose. Woods MW, et al. Oncology 23:1-32, 1969

The response to ether anesthesia and to electric stimulation of glycolytic metabolites in a red and a white muscle of the rat. Kirsten R, et al. Pflueger Arch 307:154-66, 1969

Aspirin: its effect on platelet glycolysis and release of adenosine diphosphate. Doery JC, et al. Science 165:65-7, 4 Jul 68

Effects of simultaneous application of mitomycin C and prednisolone on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Saito T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 95:87-106, May 68

Comparative in vitro effects of nitrous oxide, halothane, and cyclopropane on rat bone marrow oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis. DiFazio CA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 14:259-65, Mar 69

[Influence of Ag 310 on cellular carbohydrate metabolism] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 8:325-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Glycolytic activity of the intestinal mucosa of rats. Effect of pyruvic acid] Worbe JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl:532, 1967 (Fre)

[Influence of human growth on the glycolysis of human red cells in vitro] Ludescher E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:423-30, Jun 69 (Ger)

[The regulation of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells in the presence of 2,4-dinitrophenol] Schulz J. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:442-7, 1968 (Ger)

[Action of puromycin, actinomycin D and ethionine on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed with thyroid powder] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:35-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Influence of sulfate, tetrathionate and disulfite] Duhm J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1008-16, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Metabolic effect of hexabendin (ustimon) in humans] Lujf A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 1:245-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Effect of nicotinic acid on the glycolytic utilization of carbohydrate in brain and skeletal muscle] Ammon HP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 263:196, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolic studies as indication of the action mechanism of a beta-sympathomimetic] Hammerl H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:327-9, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of phenethylbiguanide (PEBG). XI. Effects on glycolysis and glycogenosynthesis in the normal animal] Maggi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:155-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)

[The effects of oral antidiabetic agents and insulin on oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of several tissues] Matsubayashi K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:442-8, 10 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Effect of tetracycline on respiration and glycolysis of ascitic cells of Ehrlich tumor in vitro] Vdovichenko VI. Antibiotiki 14:18-20, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Liver glycolysis and its regulation by cellular components during subacute and prolonged effect of DDT on warmblooded animals] Iakushko VE. Farmakol Toksik 32:107-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of ascorbic acid on individual manifestations of the experimental toxic effect of vanadium compounds] Matantseva EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:22-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Studies of glycolysis in cerebral and liver tissue after addition of acetylcholine] Vdovichenko LM. Tsitologiia 10:755-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Glycolysis and its regulation with individual neve cell components at rest and during excitation] Khaĭkina BI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:605-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on respiration and glycolysis in tumor tissues] Rudzit EA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:46-50, 1968 (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of activity and biosynthesis of enzymes controlling gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Weber G. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 16:129-43, 1968

Regulation of glycolysis in human red cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:357-75, 1968

[Effect of phosphate and magnesium on the regulation of glycolysis] Jacobasch G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:376-91, 1968 (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of cytostatic drugs on the metabolic response of ascites tumor cells. Kohen E, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:556-70, 1968

The effect of x-irradiation on glycolysis of rat thymocytes. Ohyama H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:457-67, 1967

Effects of gamma-irradiation on glycolytic control mechanisms in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yamada T. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:41-9, Jun 68

[In vitro studies on the effect of roentgen radiation on the erythrocyte metabolism] Moser K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 90:296-302, 1968 (Ger)

[Behavior of some glycolytic enzyme activities in rabbits after pan-irradiation] Del Vecchio E, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 50:804-9, Nov 67 (Ita)

[On the state of glycolysis in erythrocytes after gamma-irradiation] Gerasimova GK. Radiobiologiia 7:392-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

## GLYCOPROTEINS (D10)

Glycoprotein storage disease. A new entity. Zugibe FT, et al. Amer J Med 47:135-40, Jul 69

Xylose in pituitary glycoproteins: an artifact resulting from chromatography on cellulose ion-exchangers. Pierce JG, et al. Anal Biochem 24:448-51, Sep 68

Glycoprotein staining following electrophoresis on acrylamide gels. Zacharius RM, et al. Anal Biochem 30:148-52, Jul 69

Complex heterosaccharides of animals. Ginsburg V, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 38:371-88, 1969 (220 ref.)

Physical and chemical studies on glycoproteins. II. Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from porcine submaxillary glycoproteins. Katzman RL, et al. Arch Biochem 127:323-37, 20 Sep 68

Steroid-protein interactions. XXI. Metal ion inhibition of association between progesterone and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Kerkay J, et al. Arch Biochem 129:480-9, Feb 69

Physical and chemical studies on glycoproteins. IV. The influence of sialic acid on the conformation of fetuin. Oshiro Y, et al. Arch Biochem 130:227-34, Mar 69

Physical and chemical studies on glycoproteins. 3. The microheterogeneity of fetuin, a fetal calf serum glycoprotein. Oshiro Y, et al. Arch Biochem 127:476-89, 20 Sep 68

The purification and properties of a beta-aspartyl N-acetylglucosylamine amidohydrolase from hen oviduct. Tarentino AL, et al. Arch Biochem 130:295-303, Mar 69

The isolation and partial characterization of hydroxyproline-rich glycopeptides obtained by enzymic degradation of primary cell walls. Lamport DT. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1155-63, Mar 69

Studies on glycoproteins. 3. Isolation of sialylglycopeptides from human platelet membranes. Pepper DS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3362-9, Aug 69

Some physical-chemical properties of succinylated transferrin, conalbumin, and orosomucoid. Bezkorovainy A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:295-304, May 69

The disulphide bridges and immunochemical properties of Yoshida ascites tumor and normal serum glycoprotein. Caputo A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:446-53, 1 Jul 69

Steroid-protein interactions. XX. Effect of chemical modifications on progesterone-binding affinity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Ganguly M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:309-23, 23 Dec 68

Steroid-protein interactions. XIX. Complex formation between alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and steroid hormones. Kerkay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:324-33, 23 Dec 68

The preparation and properties of a glycoprotein from pigs' blood platelets. Mullinger RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:282-8, 23 Dec 68

The amino acid sequence of a tryptic glycopeptide from human thyroglobulin. Rawitch AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:360-7, 13 Aug 68

Effect of metal binding on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of conalbumin. Ulmer DD. Biochim Biophys Acta 181:305-10, May 69

Structure and function of glycoproteins. Kent PW. Essays Biochem 3:105-51, 1967 (162 ref.)

Neuraminidase-resistant sialyl residues of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Labat J, et al. Experientia 25:701, 1969

Sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human alimentary canal and gastric cancer. An immunohistological study. Häkkinen I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:572-81, 15 Sep 68

The time of appearance and distribution of sulphoglycoprotein antigens in the human foetal alimentary canal. Häkkinen I, et al. Int J Cancer 3:582-92, 15 Sep 68

Liver regeneration in rats administered vitamin and amino acid antagonists and metal salts. Gershbein LL. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:361-6, 1967

Immunochemical studies of lipids. 3. Precipitation reaction of the low density lipoprotein fraction of sera of various animals with synthetic glycosphingosyl-protein conjugates. Taketomi T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:239-46, Feb 69

Homogeneity and sequential periodate oxidation of a glycopeptide from Taka-amylase A. Yamaguchi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:793-8, May 69

The structure of a glycopeptide from human orosomucoid (alpha-acid glycoprotein). Bornstein I, et al. J Biol Chem 244:658-65, 25 Feb 69

Steroid-protein interactions. XVII. Influence of solvent environment on interaction between human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and progesterone. Ganguly M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:6130-9, 10 Dec 68

Proteinpolysaccharide complex from bovine nasal cartilage. The function of glycoprotein in the formation of aggregates. Hascall VC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2384-96, 10 May 69

The glycopeptide linkage of ribonuclease B. Plummer TH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5158-64, 10 Oct 68

The lens capsule. Studies on the carbohydrate units. Spiro RG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:2049-58, 25 Apr 69

Agglutination of in vitro cultured neoplastic and non-neoplastic cell lines by a wheat germ agglutinin. Gantt RR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 42:369-73, Mar 69

Association of placental alkaline phosphatase activity with preparations of the human placental inhibitor to hemagglutination by H-1 virus. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:1128-33, Apr 69

Human serum inhibitor of C'1 esterase: identity with alpha-2-neuraminoglycoprotein. Pensky J, et al. Science 163:698-9, 14 Feb 69

[Structure of rabbit haptoglobin. Preparation and properties of the glycoproteins] Cheftel RI, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:585-90, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins] Faillard H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:661, Jun 69 (Ger)

[On a carbohydrate-protein bond in beta-fructofuranosidase] Greiling H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:517-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 3. Function] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:672-5, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Tamm-Horsfall hemagglutination inhibitor in normal and some disease conditions] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:102-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

Riboflavin flavoprotein from egg yolk. Analytical and biophysical data. Ostrowski W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:241-60, 1968

A histochemical study of the neurosecretion of the toad (Bufo ictericus). Giuffrida R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 31:182-7, 1968

Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the methylcellulose treated rat. Benkö S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:93-101, 1969

Salivary glycoproteins. Composition and adsorption to hydroxylapatite in relation to the formation of dental pellicles and calculus. Ericson T. Acta Odont Scand 26:3-21, May 68

Apical localization of glycoproteins in gastric mucous cells. Lambert R, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:941-51, Nov 68

Determination of enzymatic activity in polyacrylamide gels. I. Enzymes catalyzing the conversion of nonreducing substrates to reducing products. Gabriel O, et al. Anal Biochem 27:545-54, Mar 69

Rapid automatic analysis of sugar components of glycoproteins. II. Neutral sugars. Lee YC, et al. Anal Biochem 27:567-74, Mar 69

Histochemical study of lepromatous and tuberculoid Leprosy: glycoproteins, acid mucopolysaccharides, collagen-proteins and nucleohistones. Guimaraes AC, et al. Ann Histochim 12:188-206, Apr-Jun 67

Occurrence of fetal sulphoglycoprotein antigen in the gastric juice of patients with gastric diseases. Häkkinen I, et al. Ann Surg 169:277-81, Feb 69

Chromatography on calcium hydroxylapatite of glycoproteins solubilized by Triton X-100 from particulated prepared from rat brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. Arch Biochem 129:131-41, Jan 69

Compositional patterns of sialofucohexosaminoglycans derived from rat brain glycoproteins. Di Benedetta C, et al. Arch Biochem 131:404-13, May 69

Determination of hexosaminitols by ion-exchange chromatography and its application to alkali-labile glycosidic linkages in glycoproteins. Weber P, et al. Arch Biochem 129:534-8, Feb 69

Polypeptides and glycoproteins of skeletal muscle. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:817-26, 1968

Electron microscopic investigations of submaxillary salivary gland glycoproteins. Gallagher JT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:731-4, Jul 69

Use of bacteriolytic enzymes in determination of wall structure and their role in cell metabolism. Ghuysen JM. Bact Rev 32:Suppl:425-64, Dec 68 (190 ref.)

Studies on cell walls of group A Streptococcus pyogenes, type 12. 1. Mechanism of lysis by the L-11 enzyme and possible structure of a peptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. Hamada S, et al. Biken J 11:293-311, Dec 68

Two additional oligosaccharides obtained from an H-active glycoprotein by acid hydrolysis. Aston WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:508-13, 8 Nov 68

The location and nature of the linkage of kinin moiety in bovine kininogen-II. Kato H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:800-5, 6 Sep 68

The periodate oxidation of bovine bone sialoprotein, and some observations on its structure. Andrews AT, et al. Biochem J 111:621-7, Mar 69

A serologically active tetrasaccharide obtained from a human blood-group B-active glycoproyein by partial



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid hydrolysis. Aston WP, et al.
Biochem J 110:157-8, Nov 68
Phosphoglycopeptides from yeast cell walls. Cawley TN, et al. Biochem J 110:9P-10P, Nov 68
The determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in some glycoproteins by radioisotope dilution. Graham ER, et al. Biochem J 109:645-50, Oct 68
Two new oligosaccharides obtained from an Lea-active glycoprotein. Marr AM, et al.
Biochem J 110:789-91, Dec 68
Identification and determination of hydroxylysine in connective-tissue proteins. Shentall RD, et al.
Biochem J 114:17P, Aug 69
Characterization of the Micrococcus lysodeikticus type of peptidoglycan in walls of other Micrococcaceae. Campbell JN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:193-200, Jan 69
The glycoprotein structure of yeast invertase. Neumann NP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3552-6, Sep 69
Purification and characterization of sulfated glycoproteins and hyaluronidase-resistant mucopolysaccharides from dog gastric mucosa. Pamer T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3821-9, Nov 68
Determination of molecular weight of glycopeptides by exclusion chromatography. Bhatti T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:206-8, 12 Nov 68
Glycoprotein structure: the carbohydrate of bovine corneal collagen. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:6-14, 12 Nov 68
Distribution of protein-bound N-acetylneuraminic acid in subcellular particulate fractions prepared from rat whole brain. Dekirmenjian H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:1-10, 18 Feb 69
Composition of "blastokinin" from rabbit uterus. Krishnan RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 168:579-82, 3 Dec 68
The isolation and analysis of a glycoprotein from parotid saliva. Levine MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:165-7, 12 Aug 69
Blood group activities in water-soluble glycoproteins and in microsomal fractions of gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer patients. Häkkinen IP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 4:149-57, Jan 69
Distribution of the carbohydrates in the soluble and insoluble fraction of the stroma of fish corneas. Moczar E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:73-82, 1 Jul 69
The composition and some structural features of the principal gastric glycoprotein. Schrager J.
Digestion 2:73-89, 1969
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated tiycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. I. Electrophoretic and chemical characterization. DeGraef J, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:584-93, Nov 68
Chondroitin sulfate A and sulfated glycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. II. Turbidimetric method for their quantitation and preliminary results obtained in dog gastric juice and mucus. DeGraef J, et al. Gastroenterology 55:594-600, Nov 68
Trypsin digestion of native ovine luteinizing hormone and studies on the glycopeptide fragments. Fujino M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:444-57, Oct 68
An immunological and histoimmunological study of gastric sulphoglycoproteins in healthy and aspirin-treated dogs. Häkkinen IP, et al.
Gut 9:712-6, Dec 68
The immunological pattern of the water-soluble proteins and glycoproteins of the media layer of normal and atherosclerotic human aortas. Apostolakis M, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:847-54, Sep-Oct 68
Human aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins. Changes during ageing and in atherosclerosis. Nakamura T, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:891-902, Nov-Dec 68
Biologically active glycopeptides in human colostrum. Hirano S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:563-5, Oct 68
Human chorionic gonadotropin. II. Nature of the carbohydrate units. Bahl OP.
J Biol Chem 244:575-83, 25 Feb 69
The carbohydrate moiety of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Catley BJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:933-6, 10 Feb 69
Characterization and quantitative determination of the hydroxylysine-linked carbohydrate units of several collagens. Spiro RG. J Biol Chem 244:602-12, 25 Feb 69
Detection of complex carbohydrates in the Golgi apparatus of rat cells. Rambourg A, et al.
J Cell Biol 40:395-414, Feb 69
The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for the quantitive analysis of sugars and sugar derivatives reported in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al.
J Chromatogr 43:480-6, 23 Sep 69
The relative sensitivity of various reagents for the detection and differentiation of sugars and sugar derivatives in glycoproteins. Mes J, et al.
J Chromatogr 38:120-5, 5 Nov 68
Acid glycosaminoglycans and sialic acid content in salivary glands of rats. Kofoed JA, et al.
J Dent Res 48:555-8, Jul-Aug 69
The human secretory immunoglobulin system: immunohistological localization of gamma A, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin in normal human tissues. Tourville DR, et al.
J Exp Med 129:411-29, 1 Feb 69
The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from Sarcina flava. Thirkell D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:109-11, Apr 69
Glycoproteins in myelin. Margolis RU.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:486, Jul 68
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. XLII. Isolation and characterization from ovarian cyst fluid of a blood group substance lacking A, B, H, Lea and Leb specificity. Vicari G, et al.
J Immun 102:821-5, Apr 69
Iron-binding component in human gastric juice. Rudzki Z, et al. Lancet 1:1036, 31 May 69
The disulphide bridges of Yoshida tumor glycoprotein. Caputo A, et al. Life Sci 8:349-52, 15 Apr 69
Isolation and characterisation of the glycopeptides of the structural glycoprotein of corneal stroma. Moczar E, et al. Life Sci 8:757-62, 15 Jul 69
Individuality of glycoproteins from cardiovascular connective tissue. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:323-7, 1968
Nephritogenic antigenicity of chromatographic fractions of trypsin and pronase glomerular digests. Skoza L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1189-93, Sep 69
[Histochemical study of Lafora's bodies] Dubois-Dalcq M. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 12:205-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical and histophysiologic studies of glycoproteins of the gastric mucosa of the dog] Gérard A. Arch Biol (Liege) 79:1-104, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXVII. Carbohydrate and flavoprotein composition of hens egg white] Jakubczak E, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2192-3, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXVI. Simultaneous automatic determination of amino acids, glucosamine and galactosamine in glycoprotein hydrolysates] Monsigny M.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2185-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on glycoproteins. XXV. The C-terminal amino acids of human transferrin and lactotransferrin] Spik G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2185-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Identification and isolation of the phytosoluble componants in the swine fundal mucosa] Agneray J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2811-2, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Localization of the glycoproteins which bind corticosteroid hormones in the subcytoplasmic fractions of hepatocytes] Louisot P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1063-6, 16 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis of proteins of the rat genital tract. I. Presence in epididymal sperm of a glycoprotein migrating toward the anode at pH equals 8.45] Fournier S. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:568-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the glycoproteins of the gastric mucosa in man and in different laboratory animals] Willems G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:578-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on the sugar fractions of the insolubie fibrous network of the corneal stroma] Moczar E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:213-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Influence of sex, carcinogenesis and life in a germ-free environment on the tissue concentration of a beta-glycoprotein] Dufour D, et al.
Experientia 24:1271-2, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Immunochemical relationship of a cell group in the bone marrow between the rat, mouse and guinea pig] Tremblay A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:825-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Studies on brain-specific alpha2-glycoprotein in the fetal and postnatal period of life in man] Warecka K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 194:66-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 1. Structure (isolation, separation chemical synthesis)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:662-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies and enzymatic determination of protein bands of human and mammalian skeletal muscle by direct tissue disk electrophoresis] Mitteibach F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 150:59-69, 1969 (Ger)
[A simplified method for obtaining blood group specific substances A and B from human saliva] Zagorski K, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:274-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On arthropod defense substances. XXXIX. Prosthetic group of the glycoprotein from the pygidial gland of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:532-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Glycoprotein level in blood serum and lymph in experimental inflammation] Jakab L, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:1655-7, 28 Jul 68 (Hun)
[Chemical specificity of glycoproteins of the vitreous body: sialic acid and fucose ratio] Preste E, et al.
Ann Ottal 93:228-36, Feb 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic blood picture- proteins, glyco and lipoproteinsin patients already treated for genital cancer] Montemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 72:245-64, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[Histochemical comparison of the post-menopausal normal endometrial mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the mucosa (Hotchkiss reaction and Alcian blue test at various hydrogen-ion concentration)] Moncalvi S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:469-77, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the scalp] Rabbiosi G, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the histochemistry of the tubal cycle. I. The epithelium] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1015-21, 31 Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the glycoprotein content of the corneal tissues] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 9:163-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Research on the protein composition of the ocular tissues with new methods of electrophoretic investigation. Glycoproteins and mucoproteins of ox retina] Cardia L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 9:165-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Action of performic acid on vic-glycol groups] Palladini G. Ric Sci 37:555-9, Jun 67 (Ita)
[Biochemistry of the glomerulus basement membrane with special reference to activated glycoproteins] Shibata S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:1056-63, May 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of seromucoid and protein of the aqeous humor in iritis treated with typhoid vaccine] Uher M.
Klin Oczna 38:753-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Sugar component of animal glycoproteins] Noworytko J, et al. Postepy Biochem 15:15-35, 1969 (171 ref.) (Pol)
[Investigation of the glycoproteins of soluble protein from brain tissue] Diurnbaum VI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:140-7, 1968 (Ukr)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin A and protein synthesis in mucous membranes. De Luca L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1059-62, Aug 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the solubilization of glycosyl transferases from membranes of HeLa cells and bovine submaxiliary glycoproteins. Agopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 129:447-55, Feb 69
Cellular membranes: the biosynthesis of glycoprotein and glycolipid in hela cell membranes. Bosmann HB, et al. Arch Biochem 130:573-83, Mar 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the characterization of two glycoprotein:fructosyl transferases in HeLa cells. Bosmann HB, et al. Arch Biochem 128:470-81, Nov 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the purification and characterization of a polypeptide.
N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:515-24, Feb 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the localization of polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl, collagen: glucosyl, and glycoprotein:galactosyl transferases in HeLa cell membrane fractions. Hagopian A, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:387-96, Nov 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on the receptor specificity of the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:422-33, Nov 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the basic protein encephalitogen from bovine spinal cord, a receptor for the polypeptidyl: N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from bovine submaxillary glands. Hagopian A, et al. Arch Biochem 126:785-94, 10 Sep 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: the biosynthesis of the hydroxylysine-galactose linkage in collagen. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:340-6, 24 Oct 68
The biosynthesis of mannose-containing glycoproteins: a possible lipid intermediate. Caccam JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:505-11, 22 May 69
Effect of cycloheximide on yeast cell wall synthesis. Elorza MV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:741-7, 22 Aug 69
Stimulation of glycoprotein synthesis by phosphorylcholine in vivo and in liver slices. Mookerjea S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:851-7, 22 Aug 69
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on net synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen, and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein by the isolated perfused rat liver. John DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:1135-46, May 69
Incorporation of glucosamine-14C into membrane proteins of reticulocytes. Harris ED, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:512-8, Feb 69
On the initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. 3. Kinetics and uncoupling of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (uridine 5'-phosphate). Heydanek MG Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1214-21, Mar 69
Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. I. Glucosamine-labeling patterns in 3T3, spontaneously transformed 3T3, and SV-40-transformed 3T3 cells. Wu HC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2509-17, Jun 69
Effect of carrageenin and cortisone on the formation of cultivated connective tissue. I. Isolation and characterisation of glycosaminoglycans. Chandrasekaran EV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 177:265-75, 1 Apr 69
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. I. Polysomes, microsomes and postmicrosomal fraction. Cheftel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:15-28, 12 Nov 68
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. II. A study of microsomal subfractions. Cheftel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 170:29-44, 12 Nov 68

Impairment of glycoprotein synthesis in acute ethanol intoxication in rats. Mookerjea S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 184:83-92, 17 Jun 69

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins by a cell-free microsome system from guinea pig liver. Simkin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 170:422-5, 23 Dec 68

Studies on the plasma glycolipoprotein synthesis by the isolated perfused liver: effect of early choline deficiency. Mookerjea S. **Canad J Biochem** 47:125-33, Feb 69

Impairment of plasma glycoprotein synthesis in choline deficiency compared with effects of carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Mookerjea S. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:499-505, May 68

In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of a glycoprotein associated with normal and tumoural growth in the rat. Taskar SP, et al. **Experientia** 24:604-5, 15 Jun 68

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: studies on thyroglobulin. Thyroid sialyltransferase. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:6520-8, 25 Dec 68

Membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis: changes in levels of glycosyl transferases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 72:81-8, Oct 68

Stimulation of synthesis of glycoprotein enzymes in the rat uterus by oestradiol. Dugan FA, et al. **J Endocr** 42:261-6, Oct 68

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins and its relationship to heterogeneity. Gottschalk A. **Nature (London)** 222:452-4, 3 May 69

The influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on the glycoprotein biosynthesis in vitro. Musil J, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:295-302, May 68

The Golgi apparatus. Neutra M, et al. **Sci Amer** 220:100-7, Feb 69

Mitochondrial autonomy: incorporation of monosaccharides into glycoprotein by isolated mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. **Science** 164:190-2, 11 Apr 69

[Study of cytoplasmic sites of biosynthesis of glycoproteins in cancerous cells in vitro] Louisot P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:2533-42, 1968 (Fre)

[The subcellular sites of 1-14C-L-fucose incorporation in glycoproteins of normal and cancerous cells cultured in vitro] Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Experientia** 24:1206-7, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins. 2. Metabolism (biosynthesis and enzymatic degradation)] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:668-71, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of animal glycoproteins] Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 15:3-14, 1969 (76 ref.) (Pol)

### BLOOD

Effect of hydrazinophthalazines on the serum glycoprotein level. II. Effect of dihydralazine. Jakab L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 25:73-8, 1968

Effect of hydrazinophthalazines on the serum glycoprotein levels. I. Effect of hydralazine. Jakab L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 25:67-71, 1968

The role of the pituitary in the regulation of the serum glycoprotein level. Budavári I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 34:277-84, 1968

Glycoprotein and other serum proteins of maternal serum. Horowitz RN. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 105:216-9, 15 Sep 69

Glycoproteins in mammary cancer. Rosato FE. **Ann Surg** 168:818-20, Nov 68

Serum glycoproteins in naturally acquired malaria in man. Klainer AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 123:620-5, Jun 69

Oligosaccharides from M-active sialoglycopeptides of human erythrocytes. Thomas DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 35:811-8, 27 Jun 69

Isolation and characterization of a sialic acid-free beta-1-glycoprotein of normal human plasma. Schmid K, et al. **Biochem J** 110:34P, Dec 68

Studies on the nature of microsome-bound substances involved in the biosynthesis of acidic glycoproteins of guinea-pig serum. Simkin JL, et al. **Biochem J** 106:23-8, Jan 68

Seromucoids and serum lipids: an epidemiological study of an active Montreal population. Allard C, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:650-4, 5 Oct 68

The constancy of the types of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein variants in patients with uterectomy and irradiation. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 23:147-51, Jan 69

Age-related trends of the amylase, glycoprotein, lipoprotein and serum protein in human blood. Das BC. **Exp Geront** 3:159-70, Aug 68

Life-span and membrane properties of erythrocytes. Bocci V. **Experientia** 24:626-8, 15 Jun 68

Serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in chronic ulcerative colitis. Dearing WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 56:295-303, Feb 69

Occurence of a fucose-containing glycoprotein in crude red cell mucoid preparations. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:737-40, Jun 68

Further family studies on the genetic control of beta 2-glycoprotein I concentration in human serum. Cleve H, et al. **Humangenetik** 7:93-7, 1969

Serum glycoproteins levels in health and disease in childhood. Saxena MN, et al. **Indian Pediat** 5:539-49, Dec 68

The amino acid sequence, the peptide-carbohydrate linkages, and the composition and size of the polysaccharide units of the glycopeptides from alpha-1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 64:883-98, Nov 68

Plasma enzyme and glycoprotein changes in experimental Mycobacterium johnei infection of calves. Patterson DS, et al. **J Comp Path** 79:79-85, Jan 69

Vitamin B14-binding protein in polycythemia vera plasma. Hall CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 73:60-9, Jan 69

Serum glycoproteins in experimentally induced malaria in man. Klainer AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:794-802, Nov 68

Studies on the disposal of intravascular heme in the rabbit. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 73:210-8, Feb 69

Influence of sterile turpentine-oil inflammation on concentration of serum glycoproteins in GF and SPF rats. Tobiška J, et al. **Life Sci** 8:949-51, 1 Sep 69

Sialic acid and hexoses bound with serum proteins. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:1379-84, 1968

Sialic acid of glycoproteins and of seromucoid in allergic bronchial asthma. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:1385-90, 1968

Orosomucoid and alpha 1-antitrypsin in maternal and fetal sera at parturition. Laurell CB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:136-8, 1968

Biochemical methods for determination of the degree of activity of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kuntz E. **Scand J Resp Dis Suppl** 65:207+, 1968

Alpha-chain disease: a new immunoglobulin abnormality. Seligmann M, et al. **Science** 162:1396-7, 20 Dec 68

[Comparative study of various tests for the evaluation of serum glycoproteins] Séchet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:1203-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[The embryonal alpha-glycoprotein in rats] Monjour L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:1451-4, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Glycoproteins in diabetic tuberculosis] Pfaffenberg R, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 21:688-95, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretically demonstrable variants of the alpha-2HS-glycoprotein. Spontaneous modifications and their induction] Roelcke D. **Z Ges Exp Med** 148:243-54, 1968 (Ger)

[On the glycoprotein content of red cells from newborns and adults, and a contradiction in the anti-AHP "blood group system"] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 106:260-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Micro-method for the chromatographic determination of amino acids] Weicker H. **Z Klin Chem** 6:221, May 68 (Ger)

[Isolation of a xylose-containing glycoprotein from erythrocyte stroma] Weicker H. **Z Klin Chem** 6:398-406, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Influence of treatment with HCG on the glycidogram in various experimental conditions] Foresti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:986-9, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of the seromucoid in chronic non-focal tonsillitis] Zappata A. **Clin Otorinolaring** 19:146-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[Further observations on the determination of perchloro-- soluble proteins in the oncological field] Paolucci G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 49:499-508, Oct 67 (Ita)

[Physiopathology of serum protein conjugates in children] Crosato M. **Minerva Pediat** 19:1321-3, 14 Jul 67 (Ita)

[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. I. The Cetavlon test] Capurso A, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:26-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[On the clinical significance of some humoral tests in Bouillaud's rheumatic disease. II. The orosomucoid test] Manfredi F, et al. **Reumatismo** 20:34-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Research on the electrophoretic fractions of glycoproteins in the blood in premature and full-term newborn infants, using radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel] Nassi L, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 80:128-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Glycoproteins, with reference to stomach cancer] Hase M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path Suppl** 12:38-58, 1967 (Jap)

[Blood group substances] Hiyama N. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:658-66, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Serum alpha-1-acidic glycoprotein--its properties and structure] Yamauchi T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 14:676-88, Jun 69 (91 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on glycoproteins in the serum of patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris prior to and after heparin loading] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1922-5, 9 Dec 68 (Pol)

[Purification and characteristics of an acid-resistant inhibitor of trypsin from rabbit blood serum] Nartikova VF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:282-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Some biochemical and instrumental indices in patients with arteriosclerosis, hypertensive disease and in healthy persons engaged in mental and preferentially physical labor] Fedorov GI. **Kardiologiia** 8:17-26, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Neutral and acidic mucopolysaccharides in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus] Paukman LI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 45:55-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[On the determination of blood glycoprotein content] Kataeva GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:742-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Comparison of different methods of processing glycoproteinogramms] Saperov VN. **Lab Delo** 1:58, 1969 (Rus)

[Content of proteins, lipoproteins, glycoproteides and sialic acids in healthy non-pregnant and pregnant women] Sotnikova LG. **Lab Delo** 8:476-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of changes in lipoproteins and glucoproteins of the blood serum in kidney diseases in children] Alferov VP. **Pediatriia** 48:73-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in children with chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Proip'eva GM. **Pediatriia** 46:50-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Blood serum glycoproteins in children with leukemia] Silishcheva NN. **Pediatriia** 46:73-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Glycoproteins in the blood serums and urine in extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Anasashvili ATs, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 45:63-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Biochemical criteria of recovery of patients from tuberculosis] Blokhin NN. **Probl Tuberk** 46:62-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Some hematologic and biochemical changes in the blood of patients with sarcoidosis] Oleneva TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 45:33-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Fluctuations of the serum glycoprotein content in acute nephritis in children] Pliaskova LM. **Sovet Med** 29:76-81, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in patients with atherosclerosis] Grigorian DG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 39:50-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of examination of blood serum glycoproteins in gastrointestinal diseases of young children] Kuznetsova LA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 12:88-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes in protein, lipoproteid, glycoproteid and sialic acid content during normal pregnancy and in late toxemia] Sotnikova LG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 13:57-60, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Content of glycoproteids in the blood serum of the patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract and liver] Borevskaia BD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:14-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Determination of glycoproteins in agar gel in rheumatism and other diseases] Movshovich BL. **Vrach Delo** 10:140-1, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Blood serum and myocardial glycoproteins in the dynamics of development of myocardial infarction] Razumnaia NM. **Vrach Delo** 12:27-30, Dec 66 (Rus)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Quantitative determination of cerebrospinal fluid glycoproteins in the differential diagnosis of cerebral gliomas] Linchenko NM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:168-72, 1969 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a glycopeptide from a 7S protein in soybean globulins. Koshiyama I. **Arch Biochem** 130:370-3, Mar 69

The isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from human thoracic aorta. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 109:883-96, Oct 68

The thermal polymerization of orosomucoid. Spragg SP, et al. **Biochem J** 111:345-52, Feb 69

Comparative studies on the carbohydrate-containing membrane components of normal and virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. II. Separation of glycoproteins and glycopeptides by sephadex chromatography. Meezan E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:2518-24, Jun 69

Sulfated glycoproteins in human salivary and gastric secretions. Martin F, et al. **Digestion** 2:103-12, 1969

Fractionation in a density gradient of some glycoproteins from human ovarian cyst fluids. Dunstone JR. **Europ J Biochem** 9:128-32, 1 May 69

A glycoprotein that induces nephrotoxic antibody: its isolation and purification from rat glomerular basement membrane. Shibata S, et al. **J Immun** 102:593-601, Mar 69

Isolation and determination of non-diffusible sialofucohexosaminoglycans derived from brain glycoproteins and their anatomical distribution in bovine brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 16:1059-70, Jul 69

Biochemical study on the mucosubstance in diabetic vascular lesion. Kawamura M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 33:529-35, May 69

Mechanism of the action of taste-modifying protein. Kurihara K, et al. **Nature (London)** 222:1176-9, 21 Jun 69

[Isolation and analysis of sulfated glycoproteins from swine gastric mucosa] Martin F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 162:2150-3, 1968 (Fre)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Isolation and characterization of beta 2-glycoprotein 3 from human serum] Schwick HG, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:981-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On arthropod protective substances. 33. On a glycoprotein in the pygidial defense bladder of the yellow-rimmed beetle] Schildknecht H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1209-13, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experimental methods for carbohydrate analysis. 5. Horatin sulfate] Inoue S.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:517-22, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Method for the study of chemical structure of the bacterial cell wall. 1. Isolation and purification of the cell wall and peptidoglycan] Kotani S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:606-20, May 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of L-fucose-1-14C and of fucose glycoproteins in the rat. Bocci V, et al.
Amer J Physiol 216:1337-42, Jun 69
Histophotometric study (glycogen, glycoproteins and RNA) of the rat's placenta, during the functional period. Kulay L Jr, et al.
Ann Histochim 13:221-7, Oct-Dec 68
Characterization of beef-liver glycosidases possibly involved in glycoprotein degradation. Langley TJ, et al. Arch Biochem 128:312-8, Nov 68
Action of beef-liver enzymes on a glycoprotein substrate. Langley TJ.
Arch Biochem 128:304-11, Nov 68
Degradation of polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, and glycoproteins by lysosomal glycosidases. Mahadevan S, et al. Arch Biochem 129:525-33, Feb 69
The catabolism of plasma glycoproteins in normal and injured rats. Robinson GB.
Biochem J 114:635-40, Sep 69
Studies on the metabolism of serum glycoproteins during growth, pregnancy and lactation in cattle. Dżulyńska J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:501-6, 1968
Structure and function of glycoproteins. Kent PW.
Essays Biochem 3:105-51, 1967 (162 ref.)
Distribution of gangliosides, glycoprotein-NANA and acetylcholinesterase in axonal and synaptosomal fractions of cat cerebellum. Dekirmenjian H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 8:97-104, 1969
Glycoprotein degradation. Glycosidases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB.
Exp Cell Res 54:217-21, Feb 69
Protein metabolism in relation to reproduction and moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous: II. Fate of conjugated proteins during vitellogenesis. Adiyodi RG. Indian J Exp Biol 6:200-3, Oct 68
The appearance of human "brain-specific" glycoprotein in ontogenesis. Warecka K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 8:329-45, Mar-Apr 69
The localization and origin of carbohydrate-protein complexes in macrophages. Hawryiko EA, et al.
Lab Invest 19:421-7, Oct 68
A peculiar polysaccharide accumulation in muscle in a case of cardioskeletal myopathy. Karpati G, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:553-64, Jun 69
The metabolism of blood serum glycoproteins in rats with experimental granuloma after glucosamine-1-14C injection. Weissová J, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:229-40, 1968
Generalized gangliosidosis: impaired cleavage of galactose from a mucopolysaccharide and a glycoprotien. MacBrinn MC, et al.
Science 163:946-7, 28 Feb 69
Experimental models: polyvinyl sponge biopsy connective tissue sugar nucleotide and acid-soluble glycoprotein metabolism in inflammatory connective tissue. Bole GG. Univ Mich Med Cent J 283-5, 1968
[Study of the metabolism of a tissue glycoprotein in rats] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:69-77, 4 Jun 69 (Fre)
[The future of plasms sialoglycoproteins in rats during an inflammatory reaction] Engler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1322-5, 14 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Formation of heterolysosomes and cytolysomes in Helix pomatia (L.) multifid glands: ultrastructural study of the glycoprotein reabsorption process] Hollande E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:341-4, 13 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration by the Rambourg technic of glycoproteins from a strain transformed by Polyoma virus: cell differentiation aspect] Cesarini JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2168-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in the glycoprotein fractions of serum and lymph in inflammation produced by croton oil] Jakab L, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:44-55, 8 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between arteriosclerotic complications and changes in lipids and glycoprotein metabolism in diabetic patients] Palmas S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:625-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Research on the metabolism of glycoproteins in aged atherosclerotic patients in relation to the evolutive stage and predominant localization of the disease] Enăchescu G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:181-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Metabolic interrelations in atherosclerosis] Brauner R, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1447-53, Dec 68 (Rum)
[State of the basic substance in glomeruli and arterioles in hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis] Kalugina GV.
Arkh Anat 55:93-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of glycoprotein metabolism in goiter patients in the course of surgical treatment] Udod VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the diagnosis significance of several biochemical indices of activity in rheumatism] Cherchintseva IuP.
Sovet Med 30:142-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polymerized orosomucoid on some strains of influenza virus. Barclay GR, et al.
Biochem J 111:353-7, Feb 69
Role of cellular and humoral factors in the destruction of nascent plasma cell tumors. Yamada H, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1420-7, Jul 69
[Inhibition of peptic proteolysis by a human gastric sulfated glycoprotein] Martin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1368-70, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of glycoproteins in neural function. Brunngraber EG.
Perspect Biol Med 12:467-70, Spring 69

SECRETION

Measurement of sulfated and non-sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric juice under fasting conditions and following stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin and insulin. Glass GB, et al.
Digestion 2:124-43, 1969
Physiology of the secretion of acid, pepsin, sulfated polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the dog fundic mucosa. Ley R, et al. Digestion 2:113-23, 1969
[Sulfated glycoprotein elimination in antral and fundic secretions in small swine] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:906-10, 23 Nov 68 (Fre)

URINE

A crystalline glycopeptide from normal human urine. Basu D. Biochem J 112:379-80, Apr 69
Glucosylgalactosylhidroxylysine in urine of neuroblastoma patients. Shimizu H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 22:623-6, Dec 68
Excretion patterns of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in normal human urine. Manley G, et al.
J Clin Path 21:339-45, May 68
[On determination of the glycoprotein content of the urine] Iusipova NA. Lab Delo 8:473-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Glycoproteins in the blood serums and urine in extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Anasashvili ATs, et al.
Probl Tuberk 45:63-6, 1967 (Rus)

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS see under

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

GLYCOSIDASE see GLUCOSIDASE (D9)

## GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Starch degrading and synthesizing enzymes: a discussion of their properties and action pattern. Greenwood CT, et al.
Advances Carbohyd Chem 23:281-366, 1968 (385 ref.)
Disaccharidase deficiency. Bayless TM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:181-90, Feb 69 (57 ref.)
Rapid dissolution of phytobezoar by cellulase enzyme. Pollard HB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:933-6, Dec 68
Cellulolysis by Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:888-92, Jun 69
Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes. Beck C, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:369-77, Nov 68
Kinetic studies of the action of cellulase upon sodium carboxymethyl cellulose. Eriksson KE, et al.
Arch Biochem 133:233-7, Sep 69
Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus Chrysosporium lignorum for the breakdown of cellulose. II. Separation and characterization of three cellulase peaks. Eriksson KE, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:689-95, Feb 69
Purification and properties of an unusually acid-stable endo-polygalacturonase produced by Corticium rolfsii. Kaji A, et al. Arch Biochem 131:203-9, Apr 69
Characterization of beef-liver glycosidases possibly involved in glycoprotein degradation. Langley TJ, et al. Arch Biochem 128:312-8, Nov 68
Effect of gas hydrates and hydrate formers on invertase activity. Lund DB, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:181-8, Jan 69
Trehalase in Schizophyllum commune. Williams CF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 60:377-83, 1968
Characterization of O-seryl-N-acetylgalactosaminide glycohydrolase as an alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase. Buddecke E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:517-22, 21 Feb 69
The purification and properties of some glycoside hydrolases. Noble DW, et al.
Biochem J 110:7P-8P, Nov 68
A simple method for the isolation of very large numbers of leaf protoplasts by using mixtures of cellulase and pectinase. Power JB, et al.
Biochem J 111:33P, Mar 69
Enzymic degradation of heparin. A glucosaminidase and a glycuronidase from Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2089-94, May 69
Purification and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4-1,4-transferase. Nelson TE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1419-28, Apr 69
The glycoprotein structure of yeast invertase. Neumann NP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3552-6, Sep 69
Denaturation and reactivity of invertase in frozen solutions. Tong MM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:908-13, Mar 69
Mammalian alpha-acetylgalactosaminidase. Occurrence, partial purification, and action on linkages in submaxillary mucins. Weissmann B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2034-43, May 69
Heat inactivation kinetics of yeast beta-fructofuranosidase. A polydisperse system. Arnold WN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:347-53, 22 Apr 69
Glycosidase activity of bovine liver plasma membranes. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:265-75, 15 Jul 69
Properties of purified alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Aspergillus niger. Kaji A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 171:186-8, 7 Jan 69
Cellulase (beta-1,4-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) from the wood-degrading fungus Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. II. Characterization. Keilich G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:392-401, 1969
Reinvestigation of the pH optimum in terms of the action and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4 to 1,4-transferase. Nelson TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:212-5, 27 Aug 68
Allosteric effects and phlorizin inhibition of intestinal trehalase. Semenza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:393-6, 22 Apr 69
A beta 1, 6-glucan glucanohydrolase involved in hydrolysis of cell-wall glucan in Schizophyllum commune. Wessels JG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:191-3, 18 Mar 69
Simplified presumptive tests for carbohydrate-hydrolyzing enzymes. Topping D, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:518-21, Oct 68
Beta-fructofuranosidase of coffee seeds. Shadaksharaswamy M, et al.
Enzymologia 35:93-9, 31 Aug 68
Binding of glycolytic enzymes to structure proteins of the muscle. Arnold H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 6:163-71, Nov 68
Partial purification and properties of an induced beta-D-xylosidase of Bacillus pumilus 12. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:434-41, Jan 69
Fixation of enzyme protein in soil by the clay mineral montmorillonite. Sörensen LH.
Experientia 25:20-1, 15 Jan 69
A new method for determining the Michaelis-Menten constant viscometrically for enzyme reactions of high-molecular substrates. Tschetkarov M, et al.
Experientia 25:439-40, 15 Apr 69
Acetylglucosaminidase, an early enzyme in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. J Bact 97:1149-54, Mar 69
Alpha-L-fucosidase from a soil bacterium. Mortensson-Egnund K, et al. J Bact 98:924-9, Jun 69
Effect of lytic enzymes of Acanthamoeba castellanii on bacterial cell walls. Rosenthal S, et al.
J Bact 98:182-9, Apr 69
Gene-enzyme relationships in Neurospora invertase. Sargent ML, et al. J Bact 97:867-72, Feb 69
Acid alpha-D-glucosidase glucohydrolase from cattle liver. Bruni CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4735-42, 10 Sep 69
Disaccharidase deficiency. Peternel WW.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1355-65, Nov 68 (76 ref.)
Determination of linkages in beta-D-Glucans from Phaseolus aureus by exo-beta-(1 to 3)-D-glucanase. Batra KK, et al. Plant Physiol 44:755-8, May 69
Effect of chronic nutritional iron deficiency on the small intestinal disaccharidase activities of growing dogs. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 130:595-8, Feb 69
[Research on galactomannans. V. Study of the action of a commercial preparation of hemicellulase] Courtois JE, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1695-710, 30 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Study of a purified trehalase extracted from Hanneton (Melolontha vulgaris)] Guilloux E, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1315-31, 1968 (Fre)
[Research on the degradation mechanism of a purified polygalacturonase from Aspergillus niger] Kolier A, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:485-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Degradation of heparin by bacterial heparinase] Yamaha T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 86:36-40, 1968 (Jap)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Amyloiytic enzymes] Andrzejczuk-Hybel J.
Postepy Biochem 15:49-63, 1969 (91 ref.) (Pol)
[Investigation of the specificity of glycosidases of an enzyme preparation from Clostridium perfrigens (type A)] Likhosherstov LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:1135-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Specificity of alpha-L-fucosidase from the porcine kidney] Vidershain GIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:398-403, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[On intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:582-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Intestinal disaccharidases] De Sousa S, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 32:4-15, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On ionized thiomucase] De Baets H.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:15-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Dut)

### ANALYSIS

Acid hydrolases in human skin. Ockerman PA.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:139-41, 1969
Lysosomal enzymes in juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Ockerman PA. Acta Paediat Scand 57:537-9, Nov 68
A quantitative bioassay specific for polygalacturonases. Musseli HW, et al.
Anal Biochem 28:353-60, 4 Apr 69
Determination of the action patterns of glycanases. Tung KK, et al. Anal Biochem 29:84-90, 11 Apr 69
A colorimetric method for alpha-naphthol and its application to assay of hydrolases. Weissmann B.
Anal Biochem 28:295-9, 4 Apr 69
Structure and function of a cellulase from Penicillium notatum as studies by chemical modification and solvent accessibility. Pettersson G.
Arch Biochem 126:776-84, 10 Sep 68
Exo-beta-glucanases in yeast. Abd-el-Al AT, et al.
Biochem J 109:347-60, Sep 68
Human small-intestinal beta-galactosidases. Separation and characterization of one lactase and one hetero beta-galactosidase. Asp NG, et al.
Biochem J 114:351-9, Sep 69
Column chromatography of human small-intestinal maltase, isomaltase and invertase activities. Dahlqvist A, et al. Biochem J 111:139-46, Jan 69
The extracellular agarase from a Cytophaga species. Duckworth M, et al. Biochem J 109:6P, Sep 68
Intestinal disaccharidase activities in the chick. Siddons RC. Biochem J 112:51-9, Mar 69
Effect of testosterone on beta glycosidases in rooster comb and wattles. Robinson D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 170:420-1, 23 Dec 68
Development of invertase activity in the intestines of human fetuses, appearance of jejunoileal differences. Jirsová V, et al. Biol Neonat 13:143-6, 1968
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in healthy adults. Activity of enzymes of glycogen utilization and glucose production. Lundquist A, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:8-12, 1969
A kinetic investigation on the allosteric effects in intestinal sucrase. Semenza G.
Europ J Biochem 8:518-29, Apr 69
Hamster intestinal brush-border surface particles and their function. Johnson CF.
Fed Proc 28:26-9, Jan-Feb 69
On the effect of fasting and refeeding. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 55:746-7, Dec 68
Intestinal disaccharidase activity after Billroth II resection for peptic ulcer. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al.
Gut 10:451-3, Jun 69
Maltase activity in the male accessory reproductive organs of various mammalian species. Gunaga KP, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:84-8, Jan 69
Biochemical and morphological characterization of microvilli isolated from intestinal mucosal cells. Takesue Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:885-93, Dec 68
The isolation of lysosomes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following pretreatment of mice with Triton WR-1339. Horvat A, et al. J Cell Biol 42:469-79, Aug 69
A comparison of the polygalacturonases produced in vivo and in vitro by Penicillium expansum Thom. Swinburne TR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 55:75-87, Jan 69
The histochemical demonstration of beta-D-xylosidase activity. Esterly JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:489-91, Jul 68
Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminise activities in lymphocytes of lymphatic tissues of man and rodents. Tamaoki N, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:238-43, Apr 69
Electron microscope studies on the structure of rabbit intestinal sucrase. Nishi Y, et al.
J Molec Biol 37:441-4, 14 Nov 68
A survey of plants for leaf peroxisomes. Tolbert NE, et al. Plant Physiol 44:135-47, Jan 69
Zymogen granules in enzyme liberation and activation in pea seeds. Mayer AM, et al.
Science 162:1283-4, 13 Dec 68
Tay-Sachs disease: generalized absence of a beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidase component. Okada S, et al. Science 165:698-700, 15 Aug 69
Histochemical demonstration of N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminidase in the human tissues. Sato K. Tohoku J Exp Med 97:279-82, Mar 69
[Activity of intestinal disaccharidases in children with celiac syndrome] Pelikán L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:305-11, Apr 69 (Cze)
[2 cases of congenital deficiency of intestinal saccharase] Cesk Pediat 24:365-6, Apr 69 (Cze)
[Direct detection of disaccharidase activity in homogenates of the mucosa of the small bowel. I. Qualitative and semiquantitative detection] Mališ F.
Sborn Lek 70:321-9, Nov 68 (Cze)
[Viscosimetric determination of cellulase] Ruyssen R.
Pharm Weekbl 104:707-10, 27 Jun 69 (Dut)
[Behavior of small intestine disaccharidases in skin diseases] Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 233:184-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On a carbohydrate-protein bond in beta-fructofuranosidase] Greiling H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:517-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Resolution of mammalian N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase into multiple forms by electrofocussing] Sandhoff K.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1095-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and pathological conditions] Marcer V.
Fracastoro 61:471-87, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on mucopolysaccharides in rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to hexosaminidase activities in the synovial fluid and serum] Hayase M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:269-83, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Studies on enzyme activities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. On beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase and their inhibitors] Kida O.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:401-16, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Sucrase of the small intestine, with special reference to the location in the cell membrane] Takesue Y.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:209-18, Mar 69 (78 ref.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the physiopathologic role of lysosomes. Effect of large doses of vitamin A (retinol) on the activity of lysosomal hydrolases and level of serum glucose in healthy persons] Schmidt M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:224-6, 18 Feb 69 (Pol)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the inhibition of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase by 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucono-(1-5)-lactone. Leaback DH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:1025-30, 30 Sep 68
Inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones of corresponding configuration. The specificity of alpha-L-arabinosidase. Conchie J, et al.
Biochem J 106:135-40, Jan 68
The partial inhibition of yeast invertase by iodine. Shall S, et al. Biochem J 111:33P-34P, Mar 69
[Experiments on the inhibition of a cellulase of Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici] Grossmann F.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:383-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on enzyme activities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. On beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase and their inhibitors] Kida O.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:401-16, Jun 68 (Jap)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of isoamylase by Pseudomonas. Harada T, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1439-44, Oct 68
Generation of cellulase activity during protein synthesis by pea microsomes in vitro. Davies E, et al.
Arch Biochem 129:581-7, Feb 69
Extracelluair enzyme system utilized by the fungus Chrysosporium lignorum for the breakdown of cellulose. I. Studies on the enzyme production. Eriksson KE, et al. Arch Biochem 129:683-8, Feb 69
Linked induction of glycosidases in Stachybotrys atra. Jermyn MA. Aust J Biol Sci 21:1291-305, Dec 68
Studies on the induction of heparin-degrading enzymes in Flavobacterium heparinum. Dietrich CP.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3342-7, Aug 69
Laminarinase of Neurospora crassa. I. Enzyme activity associated with conidia & conidial wall. Mahadevan PR, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:6-8, Mar 68
Metabolism of levan by oral samples. Manly RS, et al.
J Dent Res 47:1060-6, Nov-Dec 68
Carboxymethylcellulase production by Verticillium albo-atrum. Whitney P, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 56:215-25, May 69
Origin of polysaccharide depolymerase associated with bacteriophage infection. Barteli PF, et al.
J Virol 3:290-6, Mar 69
[On the role of gluco-and mineralocorticoids in the regulation of sucrose hydrolysis and enzyme synthesis in the small intestine] Bulbuk GA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:607-13, May 68 (Rus)

### BLOOD

Acid hydrolases in plasma in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Clin Chem 15:61-4, Jan 69
Fluorimetric estimation of 4-methyl-umbelliferyl-alpha-mannosidase activity in blood plasma. Ockerman PA.
Clin Chim Acta 23:479-82, Mar 69
The use of white cells as a source of diagnostic material for lipid storage diseases. Snyder RA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 25:331-8, Aug 69 (16 ref.)
The nature of disaccharidases in human leukocytes. Hsia DY, et al. J Lab Clin Med 73:111-20, Jan 69
[Serum trehalase in binephrectomized patients] Demelier JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1924-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical demonstration of beta-acetylglucosamindase in human blood- and bone marrow cells] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:617-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta acetylglucosaminidase activities in human serum during pregnancy] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:768-71, 15 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the amylolytic enzymes of the blood of horses] Bonini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1056-9, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of pullulanase as an exoenzyme by means of gas chromatography] Wallenfels K, et al.
Europ J Biochem 7:231-3, Jan 69 (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of cellulase and exo-laminaranase and their role in the formation of Pythium sp. "protoplasts". Sietsma JH, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:331-40, 1968
An extracellular agarase from a Cytophaga species. Duckworth M, et al. Biochem J 113:139-42, Jun 69
Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from rat epididymis. Snaith SM, et al.
Biochem J 114:25-33, Aug 69
Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from jack-bean meal. Snaith SM, et al.
Biochem J 110:663-70, Dec 68
Cellulase (beta-1,4-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) from the wood-degrading fungus Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. I. Purification. Bailey PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 185:381-91, 1969
Cellulase of marine mollusc Littorina sp. Elyakova LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 167:462-4, 8 Oct 68
Enzymatic degradation of linseed mucilage. I. Isolation and characterization of extracellular enzyme produced by Aspergillus niger. Kaišé J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 167:590-6, 19 Nov 68
Purification and properties of an exo-beta-D-1,3-glucanase from sea urchin eggs. Muchmore AV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 178:551-60, 27 May 69
Purification and properties of endo-beta-glucanase in the yeast Hanseniaspora valbyensis. Abd-el-Al AT, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:697-701, Jul 69
Beta-xylosidase from the liver of Charonia lampas. I. Purification, properties and application in carbohydrate research. Fukuda M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:191-9, Feb 69
N-acetylhexosaminidases from a gastropod, Turbo cornutus. Muramatsu T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:521-31, Oct 68
Purification and properties of rabbit intestinal sucrase. Takesue Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 65:545-52, Apr 69
Glycosidases of Aspergillus niger. I. Purification and characterization of alpha- and beta-galactosidases and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Bahl OP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:2970-8, 10 Jun 69
Another source of cellulase. Wood TM, et al.
Nature (London) 222:986-7, 7 Jun 69
[Separation and properties of renal trehalase from swine] Courtois JE, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1291-304, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Separation and properties of human renal trehalase] Demelier JF, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:2553-60, 1968 (Fre)
[On two forms of trehalase in S. carisbergensis] Krüger J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 61:154-8, 1968 (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Lactase deficiency in Thailand: effect of prolonged lactose feeding. Keusch GT, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:638-41, May 69
Diet and disaccharidases. Rosensweig NS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:99-102, Jan 69
The effect of methotrexate on rabbit intestinal mucosal enzymes and flora. Achord JL.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:315-23, May 69
The activities of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Platt D, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:19-31, 1969
Surfactants as stimulants of enzyme production by microorganisms. Reese ET, et al.
Appl Microbiol 17:242-5, Feb 69
Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. Davies E, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:595-600, Dec 68
Glucanase activity in coleoptiles of Avena. Heyn AN.
Arch Biochem 132:442-9, Jul 69
Degradation of polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides,



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and glycoproteins by lysosomal glycosidases. Mahadevan S, et al. Arch Biochem 129:525-33, Feb 69
Studies on cellulolytic enzymes. VI. Specificity and mode of action on different substrates of a cellulase from Penicillium notatum. Pettersson G. Arch Biochem 130:286-94, Mar 69
Trehalase activity in Selaginella martensii. Roberts RM, et al. Arch Biochem 133:408-12, Sep 69
Glycogen storage disease type IV, amylopectinosis. Levin B, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:548-55, Oct 68
Intestinal disaccharidase activity in celiac sprue (gluten-sensitive enteropathy). Weish JD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 123:33-8, Jan 69
Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from jack-bean meal. Snaith SM, et al. Biochem J 110:663-70, Dec 68
Cellulolytic enzyme system of Trichoderma koningii. Separation of components attacking native cotton. Wood TM. Biochem J 109:217-27, Sep 68
The identification and partial characterization of lysosomes in human reticulocytes. Kornfeld S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:615-24, 6 May 69
Studies on intestinal sucrase and sugar transport. VII. A method for measuring intestinal uptake. The absorption of the anomeric forms of some monosaccharides. Semenza G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:104-12, 28 Jan 69
Adult myopathy from glycogen storage disease due to acid maltase deficiency. Hudgson P, et al. Brain 91:435-62, Sep 68
Lactosylceramide galactosidase: comparison with other sphingolipid hydrolases in developing rat brain. Radin NS, et al. Brain Res 14:497-505, Jul 69
Beta-galactosidase, beta-glucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human kidney. Dance N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 24:189-97, May 69
Enzyme patterns in tissues and body fluids in mucopolysaccharidoses. Ockerman PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:97-102, Jul 69
Intestinal disaccharidase activity in a monotreme and eight species of marsupials (with an added note on the disaccharidases of five species of sea birds). Kerry KR. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:1015-22, Jun 69
Intestinal disaccharidase activities in some birds, reptiles and mammals. Zoppi G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:289-94, Apr 69
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver in healthy adults. Activity of lysosomal acid hydrolases. Lundquist A, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:300-4, 1969
The hydrolysis of the naturally occurring alpha-glucosides by the human intestinal mucosa. Eggermont E. Europ J Biochem 9:483-7, Jul 69
The sedimentation properties of the intestinal alpha-glucosidases of normal human subjects and of patients with sucrose intolerance. Eggermont E, et al. Europ J Biochem 9:488-96, Jul 69
The abnormalities of lysosomal enzymes in mucopolysacc- haridoses. Van Hoof F, et al. Europ J Biochem 7:34-44, Dec 68
Glycoprotein degradation. Glycosidases in fibroblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB. Exp Cell Res 54:217-21, Feb 69
Beta-fructofuranosidase activity in pea seeds. Prošková M, et al. Experientia 24:1013-4, 15 Oct 68
Dietary control of disaccharidases. Gray GM. Gastroenterology 56:638-9, Mar 69
Time response of jejunal sucrase and maltase activity to a high sucrose diet in normal man. Rosenweig NS, et al. Gastroenterology 56:500-5, Mar 69
Neurospora mutant exhibiting hyperproduction of amylase and invertase. Gratzner H, et al. J Bact 97:544-9, Feb 69
Cellulolytic enzymes during morphogenesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rosness A. J Bact 96:639-45, Sep 68
Studies on the structure of yeast mannan. I. Purification and some properties of an alpha-mannosidase from an arthrobacter species. Jones GH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1043-51, 10 Feb 69
Studies on the structure of yeast mannan. II. Mode of action of the Arthrobacter alpha-mannosidase on yeast mannan. Jones GH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1052-9, 10 Feb 69
Studies on leukocyte bracher enzyme activity in a family with type IV glycogenosis. Legum CP, et al. J Pediat 74:84-9, Jan 69
Degradation of paramylon by Euglena gracilis. Vogel K, et al. J Protozool 15:657-62, Nov 68
Interaction of artificial phospholipid membranes with isolated polymorphonuclear leucocytic granules. Hawiger J, et al. Nature (London) 222:276-8, 19 Apr 69
Cellulase in Nereis virens. Lewis DB, et al. Nature (London) 220:603-4, 9 Nov 68
Effect of Cytocel on amylase and invertase activity in cotton leaves. el-Fouly MM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:551, Nov 68
Deficient hexosaminidase activity in an exceptional case of Tay-Sachs disease with additional storage of kidney globoside in visceral organs. Sandhoff K, et al. Path Europ 3:278-85, 1968
Disaccharidase deficiency in man. Dawson AM. Postgrad Med J 44:646-9, Aug 68
Lysosomal acid hydrolases in the liver in gargoylism. Deficiency of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase. Ockerman PA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:142-6, 1968
Tissue acid hydrolase activities in Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:62-4, 1968
Disaccharidase activities of the atrophic gastric mucosa with intestinal metaplasia. Launiala K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:160-2, 1968
Beta-1,3-glucanase of sea urchin eggs: release from particles at fertilization. Epel D, et al. Science 163:294-6, 17 Jan 69
Do trehalose and trehalase function in renal glucose transport? Van Handel E. Science 163:1075-6, 7 Mar 69
Intestinal disaccharidase activity in psoriasis vulgaris. Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al. T Gastroent 12:9-17, 1969
Synovial fluid enzymes. Bartholomew BA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 249-51, 1968
[The influence of hamycine on xylophage larva of Capnodis and their oxidases] Chararas C, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:257-64, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Separation and properties of renal trehalase from swine] Courtois JE, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:1291-304, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of Psudomonas fluorescens P15 intracelluiar trehalase] Arcila MA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:1779-80, 18 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Activities of glycolytic enzymes of reticulocytes and red blood cells as a function of age] Marchand JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:1302-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy in children. IV. Intestinal disaccharidases] Salazar de Sousa C, et al. Pediatrie 24:249-56, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the liver in various thesaurismoses] Hoof F van, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:815-26, 1967 (Fre)
[Studies of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases in human hyaline cartilage] Platt D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:333-45, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Tay-Sachs disease with hexosaminidase deficiency. Clinical, morphological and biochemical findings in a case with visceral storage of renal globosides] Pilz H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1833-9 passim, 27 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The disaccharidase content of the jejunal mucosa after stomach resection] Bosseckert H, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:127-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Isolation and enzyme stability of granules from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of bovine peripheral blood] Hegner D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:544-54, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the polyfructosans, 68. The relationship between beta-fructofuranosidase (invertase) and the polyfructosanases] Schlubach HH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1141-8, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of the modification of carbohydrate metabolism by dextran infusions. II] Hierholzer G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:349-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Synergistic action of chondriotin-4-sulfate protein degrading enzymes of arterial tissue] Held E, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:244-50, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of chondroitin sulfate-protein degrading enzymes (glycosaminoglycan hydrolases and peptide hydrolases) of arterial tissue in old age and in arteriosclerosis] Kresse H, et al. Z Klin Chem 6:251-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The significance of glucosaminoglycane hydrolases in the pathogenesis of degenerative rheumatism] Platt D, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:291-300, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Activities of N-acetyl-hexosaminidase and hexosidase and histochemical study of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the human placental chorion] Shida B, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:473-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Study of localization of trehalase in mammalian cells] Tarasova GI, et al. Biokhimiia 33:1264-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Glucoamylases of the aspergilli] Voĭtkova-Lepshikova A, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:773-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Absorption of disaccharides by patients with stomach surgery] Miranda Baiocchi R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 107:89-92, 31 Oct 67 (Spa)
[Cellulase investigation on Cladosporium sp. and Stysanus sp] Lizak IuV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 30:224-7, May-Jun 68 (Ukr)
[Glycogen storage diseases] Field JB. Acta Diabet Lat 6:1-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Mul)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on alpha-mannosidase on the active site of Japanese encephalitis viral receptor. Yasui K, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:158, Mar 69
In-vivo effects of dextranase on plaque and caries. König KG, et al. Helv Odont Acta 12:48-55, Oct 68
The retardation of spontaneous periodontal disease and the prevention of caries in hamsters with dextranase. Block PL, et al. J Periodont 40:105-10, Feb 69

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dextranase on caries in rats harbouring an indigenous cariogenic bacterial flora. Guggenheim B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:555-8, May 69
[Results of the per os treatment of 43 cases of premenstrual syndrome by thiomucase-H] Hermann P. Gynec Prat 18:473-6, 1967 (Fre)
[New approches in the field of enzymatic therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] De Barbieri A. Rev Brasil Med 25:655-63, Oct 68 (Por)

### TOXICITY

[The effect on the animal organism of enzymatic preparations isolated from cultures of the pectolytic strain of the mold fungus Aspergillus niger] Maganova NB. Vop Pitan 27:67-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

## GLYCOSIDES (D11)

Luteolin-7-glucoside as a characteristic component of the plant genera Juncus and Luzula (family Juncaceae). Stabursvik A. Acta Chem Scand 22:2371-3, 1968
Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of glycosides. BeMiller JN. Advances Carbohyd Chem 22:25-108, 1967 (260 ref.)
The glycofuranosides. Green JW. Advances Carbohyd Chem 21:95-142, 1966 (181 ref.)
Effect of atracyloside on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Gangal SV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 33:675-81, 25 Nov 68
Preparation and properties of crystalline acetochlorofucose and its conversion into the beta-glycosides and alpha-1-phosphate of L-fucose. Leaback DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:1351-9, Apr 69
On distinguishing between possible mechanistic pathways during lysozyme-catalyzed cleavage of glycosidic bonds. Raftery MA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3281-9, Sep 68
Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XX. On the number of combining sites on concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. So LL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:398-404, 15 Oct 68
Isolation and properties of thiogalactoside transacetylase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Wilson TH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:501-8, Apr 69
Induction of tumours in mice and rats with ferric sodium gluconate and iron dextran glycerol glycoside. Carter RL, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:521-6, Sep 68
A study of Fabry's disease. II. Light and electron microscopy. Perrelet A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:222-37, 1969
The structure of fusicoccin A. Ballio A, et al. Experientia 24:631-5, 15 Jun 68
Curamycin. II. Structure of the hydrolysis products "curacin" and "D-curamicose". Gros EG, et al. Experientia 24:323-4, 15 Apr 68
Toxicology of cycasin. Laqueur GL. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:577-8, Dec 68
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. II. The mode of action of Taka-amylase A on O-methyl derivatives of phenyl alpha-maltoside. Isemura M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:77-85, Jul 69
Selective transglycosylation of methylated 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosides on a microscale. Salo WL, et al. J Org Chem 34:3026-8, Oct 69
The diffusion of sennoside A through a cellulose membrane. Woodford R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:602-6, Sep 69
A study of the indigogenic principle and in vitro macrophage differentiation. Bennett WE, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:158-74, Apr 69
Molecular biology: original syn. Nature (London) 221:907-8, 8 Mar 69
Induction of a cerebellar disorder with cycasin in newborn mice and hamsters. Hirono I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:593-9, Jun 69
Antifungal steroid glycoside from sea cucumber. Shimada S. Science 163:1462, 28 Mar 69
Chemical studies on t oriental plant drugs. 23. PEONIFLORIN, A GLUCOSIDE OF Chinese paeony root. Aimi N, et al. Tetrahedron 25:1825-38, May 69
The probable structure of true aglycones of Ginseng glycosides. Elyakov GB, et al. Tetrahedron 24:5483-91, Aug 68
Ponasteroside A, a glycoside of insect metamorphosing substance from Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum: structure and absolute configuration. Hikino H, et al. Tetrahedron 25:3909-17, Sep 69
Chemical constituents of the bright orange aphid, Aphis nerii fonscolombe. I. Neriaphin and 6-hydroxymusizin 8-O-beta-D-glucoside. Brown KS Jr, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 6:471-6, Feb 69
Pyridine solvent shifts in the NMR analysis of etythromycin aglycones. Demarco PV. Tetrahedron Lett 5:383-6, Jan 69
The conformation of erythromycin aglycones. Perun TJ, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:387-90, Jan 69
Structures of iridoids from Lonicera morrowii A. Gray. Souzu I, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 32:2725-8, Jul 69



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Liquid haptens. Immunologic properties of the lipid glycosides of aldobionic acid in the polyoside pneumococcal S 3-serum anti S 3 system] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 267:808-11, 12 Aug 68 (Fre)

[Behavior in the gas chromatography phase of various beta-D-glucopyranuronosides (methyl tri-O-acetyl esters) of hydroxysteroids] Desfosses B, et al. J Chromatogr 38:290-3, 19 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Studies on a color reaction of digitoxose. 1. Attempts on the clearing of reaction mechanisms] Poethke W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:846-55, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the color reaction of digitoxose. 2. Isolation and characterization of dyes] Poethke W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:943-54, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the acid catalyzed hydrolysis of glucopyranosyloxy-pi-deficient-heteroarmatic compounds. 21. Report on "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:591-602, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the isomerization of 2-(tetra-O-acetyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-pyridines with mercury(II)-bromide. 32. Report on "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:346-50, May 68 (Ger)

[Cycasin-induced renal tumors in the Wistar rat with special consideration of the adenoma] Gusek W, et al. Beitr Path Anat 139:199-218, 1969 (Ger)

[On monoterpen glucosides. VI. On monoprotein stereochemistry] Inoue H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1019-22, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Natural occurrence of gold glycosides] Farkas L, et al. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 25:150-74, 1967 (112 ref.) (Ger)

[On the enzymatic cleavage of cellobionic acid] Bruchmann EE, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:554-62, May 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of N-acyl-neuraminic acids from neuraminic acid-beta-methylglycoside. I] Wirtz-Peitz F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:111-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The diastereo isomers cathechine-3-glycoside and -3-gallate] Weinges K, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 714:193-204, 1968 (Ger)

[Glucosides of hydroxy- and mercaptoquinazolines. 35. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 24:35-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[On the base-catalyzed cleavage of glucopyranosyloxy-pi-deficient-heteroaromatic compounds. 24. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 22:415-20, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Investigations on the glycoside from Centaurea jacea L. 3. Isolation, structure and synthesis of 4,5,7-trihydroxy-3,6-dimethoxy-flavon-7-mono-beta-D-glucopyranoside, a new flavone glycoside from the roots of Centaurea jacea L] Wagner H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 39:3411-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on unutilized resources. I. A new glycoside in the fruit of Ophiopogon japonicus Ker-Gawler var. genuinus Maxim] Arisawa M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:127-8, Jan 69 (Jap)

Structure of pieoside from Pieopeltis thunbergiana] Hikino H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:372-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Relationship between the structure and antioxidant properties of polyphenols] Medovar Bla. Vop Pitan 26:53-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Our experience with Glyvenol. (Preliminary study)] Geiser JD, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:233-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Exanthema from Glyvenol] Schuppli R. Dermatologica (Basel) 137:227-32, 1968 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Secondatia peruviana. I. Toxic substances, and conditions for their separation. Hultin E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 22:470-6, 1968

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of cyasin in cycad flour. Wells WW, et al. Anal Biochem 25:325-9, 24 Oct 68

The composition of the glycolipids in dog intestine. McKibbin JM. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:679-85, Feb 69

Lysis of glycosides in the presence of L-ascorbic acid. Caygill JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 170:1-5, 12 Nov 68

Chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XXI. The constituents of Cassia tora L. 2. A glycoside of rubrofusarin. Kaneda M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:458-61, Mar 69

Structures of prosapogenin-B and -A of dioscin and cooccurrence of B with dioscin in the rhizoma of Dioscorea tokoro Makino. Kawasaki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1070-5, Jun 68

Detection of proto-type compounds of diosgenin-and other spirostanol-glycosides. Kiyosawa S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1162-4, Jun 68

Investigations on cyanogenic plants. Eyjólfsson R. Dansk T Farm 42:301-4, 1968

1,4-benzoxazine derivatives in plants. Sephadex fractionation and identification of a new glucoside. Hofman J, et al. Europ J Biochem 8:109-12, Mar 69

Methyl-azoxy-methanol (MAM): chromatographic identification and effect of gastric juice. Palekar RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:407-10, Apr 68

Separation by gas-liquid chromatography of the glycerol and erythritol glycosides of D-glucopyranose and maltose. Periodate and methylation studies on a synthetic "polymaltose". Dutton GG, et al. J Chromatogr 36:283-9, 27 Aug 68

Analytical and preparative thin-layer chromatography of flavonol glycosides and their acylated derivatives from pea tissues. Harper DB, et al. J Chromatogr 41:138-40, 22 Apr 69

Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. II. The effect of extraction procedures on the apparent free phenolic glycoside content of Salix species. Steele JW, et al. J Chromatogr 40:370-6, 8 Apr 69

Use of grasshoppers in bioassay of thioglucosides in rapeseed (Brassica napus). Pawlowski SH, et al. Nature (London) 220:174-5, 12 Oct 68

Chemical study of the cactus Ariocarpus retusus. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 16:182-3, May 68

Bitter principles of the cucurbitaceae: Bryonia dioica. Duncan GR, et al. Planta Med 16:224-30, May 68

Phytochemical investigation of Thesium humile Vahl. Gharbo SA, et al. Planta Med 17:236-44, Aug 69

Distribution of glycosyl compounds in South African Aloe species. McCarthy TJ. Planta Med 17:1-7, Feb 69

Spectrophotometric determination of protoanemonin, anemonin and ranunculin in Ranunculus sceleratus L. Mahran GH, et al. Planta Med 16:323-8, Aug 68

Pithecolobium dulce. IV. Constituents of flowers, heartwood and root bark. Nigam SK, et al. Planta Med 16:335-7, Aug 68

Constituents of Calophyllum tomentosum and C. apetalum nuts. Nigam SK, et al. Planta Med 16:450-7, Dec 68

Paucin, a sesquiterpene lactone glucoside. Waddell TG, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 7:515-7, Feb 69

[The presence of hydroplumbagin glucoside in Drosera rotundifolia L] Vinkenborg J, et al. Pharm Weekbl 104:45-9, 17 Jan 69 (Dut)

[Flavonoid heterosides of Vincetoxicum officinale Moench, Asclepiadaceae] Kozjek F, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:513-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[On the flavonoids of the leaves of Rauwolfia vomitoria Afzel] Paris R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:779-82, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Presence of C-flavonosides in an African Rutacea: Teclea sudanica A. Chev] Paris R, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 26:51-3, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Detection of scilliroside in the preparation of maritime Scille. (Urginea maritima Baker)] Vega FA, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:17-21, Jan 67 (Fre)

[On the barterioside, a new cyanogenetic heteroside from the bark of Barteria fistulos Mast. roots] Paris M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2804-6, 3 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Structure of a peptidolipid glycoside isolated from a Mycobacterium] Laneelle G, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:487-91, 24 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Gaseous phase chromatography of palmitoyl derivatives of simple sugars] Martin G, et al. J Chromatogr 39:322-4, 11 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Study on drugs of the anthraquinone series. XIX. The determination of the sennosides C and D] Lemli J, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 43:689-92, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Contribution to the chemical study of the leaves of Cassia sieberiana D.C.] Duquénois P, et al. Planta Med 16:184-90, May 68 (Fre)

[On the knowledge of the Bornträger-reaction] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:793-9, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Contents of Damiana drugs] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:537-44, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Contents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 2. On the structure of actein] Linde H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:885-92, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Contents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 5. 27-desoxyacetylacteol] Linde H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:335-41, May 68 (Ger)

[Contents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 3. On the constitution of the rings A, B and C of actein] Linde H. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:982-92, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the analytic and evaluation of extracts from Scillae bulbs] Kraus K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:322-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[On the chemistry of silymarin (silybin), the active principle of the fruits from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. (Carduus marianus L.)] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:688-96, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Chemical evaluation of a silymarin-containing flavonoid concentrate from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:696-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Phenolic components from the leaves of the Ginkgo tree (Ginkgo biloba L)] Weinges K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:539-43, May 68 (Ger)

[Survey of the components from the leaves of the Ginkge-tree (Ginkge biloba L.)] Weinges K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:537-9, May 68 (Ger)

[On the structure of pirolatins] Inouye H, et al. Chem Ber 101:4057-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Structure of paniculonin A and B, two new spirostane glycosides from Solanum paniculatum L] Ripperger H, et al. Chem Ber 101:2450-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Drevogenin A and Drevogenin B, additional structure proof] Bhatnagar AS, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:148-52, 1968 (Ger)

[The glycosides of the roots from Gongronema taylorii (Schltr. & Rendle) Bullock)] Jaeggi KA, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1201-29, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The pregnane glycosides of the climbing form of Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R. Schaub F, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:738-67, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[The structure of Genin G(12-O-benzoyl-desacetylmetaplexigenin) and H (di-O-benzoyl-viminolon) from the stems of Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R. Br] Schaub F, et al. Helv Chim Acta 51:767-72, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Gymnestrogenin, a new pentahydroxytriterpene from the leaves of Gymnema sylvestre R.Br.] Stöcklin W. Helv Chim Acta 51:1235-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of solasodine in Solanum laciniatum] Creanga E, et al. Pharmazie 23:724-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the configuration of 3,5-di-O-para-toluyl-2-desoxy-D-ribofuranosyl chloride] Nuhn P, et al. Pharmazie 24:237, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Rhodiolosid, a new glycoside from Rhodiola rosea and its pharmacological properties] Ssaratikov AS, et al. Pharmazie 23:392-5, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of caffeic acid-3-beta-D-glucoside] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 24:292, May 69 (Ger)

[On the identity of glucoside rhodioloside and salidroside] Thieme H. Pharmazie 24:118-9, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the appearance of lignan-glucosides in the Forsthia family. 3. Isolation of (plus)-epipinoresinol-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 24:117, Feb 69 (Ger)

[On the presence of lignan-glycosides in the Forsythia family. 1. Isolation of phillyrin and arctiin] Thieme H, et al. Pharmazie 23:402-3, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies on plant preservation in the temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna Jacq. I. Quantitative measure of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:257-78, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the plant preservation in temperature range of 20-100 degrees on Crataegus monogyna, Jacq. II. Enzymatic degradation of flavone heterosides] Flück H, et al. Planta Med 16:377-87, Dec 68 (Ger)

[On the active substances of Asarum europaeum. 8. Flavonoids] Gracza L. Planta Med 15:187-93, May 67 (Ger)

[On the phenol glycosides of the populus family] Thieme H. Planta Med 15:35-40, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the standardization of crude drugs. XI. Constituents of Agrimonia pilosa var. japonica] Kimura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1355-7, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Swertia japonica. 3. On the flavonoid constituents of the plants of Swertia spp] Komatsu M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:832-7, Jul 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the components of the peels of shaddocks (Hirado buntan] Matsuno T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:787-8, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Studies on medical resources. XXX. The flavnoids of domestic Chrysosplenium genus plants. The flavonoid glycosides of Chrysosplenium grayanum Maxim. and C. flagelliferum Fr. Schm] Morita N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1277-80, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on medical resources. XXXI. Component of the leaves of Staphylea bumalada DC] Morita N, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1311-2, Oct 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the iridoid glycoside of the plants of genus Galium (rubiaceae). Distribution of asperuloside] Nomura S. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:287-9, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides franch et sav. I. Isolation cyclitols and flavonoid glycosides. Structure of antoside] Yasue M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:738-41, Jun 68 (Jap)

[Determination of aucubin in some species of the plants from family Scrophulariaceae] Broda B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:255-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Isolation of salicin and salireposide from Salix rosmarinifolia L] Bukowiecki H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:591-5, 1968 (Pol)

[New substances isolated from seed of Hesperis matronalis L] Danielak R. Acta Pol Pharm 26:97, 1969 (Pol)

[Aucubin content in medicinal plants from Veronica species] Swiątek L. Acta Pol Pharm 25:597-600, 1968 (Pol)

[Ristomycin A and B. Structure of the carbohydrate part of the molecule] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:867-71, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Data on chemical study of Adonis aureus and thianschaniensis growing in Kirghizia] Evdokimov PK. Farmatsiia 16:26-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the chemical study of Galium turkestanicum Pobed. growing in Uzbekistan] Grinberg LA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:33-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Search for flavonoid containing plants in the flora of



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

central Asia] Gubanov IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 16:28-34, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Phytochemical study of Daphne mezereum L.] Kosheleva LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 17:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chemical study of flavonoids of Acinos thymoides Moench] Sergienko TA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 16:34-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Methods of quantitative determination of aloin] Tareeva NB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 17:81-4, Mar-Apr 68 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of flavonoids of Sorbus pendula] Davilí AI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:50-3, 1967 (Ukr)
[Glycoflavonoids of Ranunculus lingua L.] Drozd GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:56-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Content of flavonoids in some plants of family Cruciferae. I] Fursa MS, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:68-71, 1969 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Mentha piperita] Geila EV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:80-5, 1967 (Ukr)
[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of flavonoids in Corchorus obiitorius L.] Gnédkov PA. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:63-9, 1969 (Ukr)
[Flavonoid compounds of Serratula isophylla Claus] Iatsiuk IaK, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:53-6, 1967 (Ukr)
[On the glucoside of Pulsatilla nigricans] Kurilenko MI. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:75-80, 1968 (Ukr)
[Studies of flavonoids of Sorbus pendula L. 3. Chemical studies of substances GP-1, GP-3] Pavlií OI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:67-72, 1968 (Ukr)
[Polyphenols of Spirea bumalda Burv] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:59-63, 1969 (Ukr)
[Moldavoside--new flavonoid glycoside of Dragocephalum moldavicum L.] Sergienko TO, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:75-8, 1968 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Euphorbia stepposa] Sotnikova O, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 23:60-4, 1968 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids representatives of the species Labiatea] Zinchenko TV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:49-55, 1969 (89 ref.) (Ukr)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of riboflavin-alpha-glucoside by plant grains. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 130:683-4, Mar 69
Monoterpene beta-D-glucosides in roses: isolation and formation from DL-2-14C mevalonate. Francis MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 113:38P, Jul 69
Microbial formation of pyridoxine glucoside, a new derivative of vitamin B6. Ogata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:578-9, 15 Oct 68
Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of phenyl alpha-maltos- ide by saccharifying alpha-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. II. Dependence of the rates of formation of phenol, phenyl alpha-glucoside and maltotriose on the substrate concentration. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 65:741-50, May 69
Stereospecific hydroxylation of long chain compounds by a species of Torulopsis. Heinz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:882-8, 10 Feb 69
Further proof of postharvest "synthesis" of glycosides in some medicinal plants. Frýdová H, et al. **Planta Med** 16:273-6, Aug 68
[Rhodopsin and anthocyanosides. Apropos of various experimental facts] Bastide P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 68:801-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Iridoides] Sticher O. **Pharm Acta Helv** 44:453-63, Aug 69 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Hydrocyanic acid and hydrocyanic acid glycoside. A review] Tschiersch B. **Pharmazie** 22:76-82, Feb 67 (115 ref.) (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of iridoidglucosides] Inouye H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 28:2351-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On the incorporation of loganin into gentiopicroside] Gröger D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:356-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Isofloridoside phosphate, an intermediate during osmoregulation in Ochromonas] Kauss H. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:363-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic glucosylation of plant sterols] Kauss H. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1522-6, Nov 68 (Ger)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetical phenothiazine glycosides. Bodea C, et al. **Agressologie** 9:77-8, Jan-Feb 68
Studies of aminosugars. XX. The synthesis of 6-O-(3-amino-3-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-deoxystreptamine. Koto S, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 41:2769-71, Nov 68
The synthesis and solvolysis of some D-glucopyranosyl bromides having a benzyl group at C-2. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Org Chem** 34:563-71, Mar 69
The synthesis of derivatives of 4-amino-3-O-methyl-2,4,6-trideoxy-alpha-D-ribo-hexopyranose, a component of the steroidal alkaloid holacurtin. Hildesheim J, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 33:2849-51, Jul 69
[Ribopyranosides and ribofuranosides of pyridones. 22. Report on "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Pischel H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:602-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the glucosides of 4-hydroxy- and 4-mercaptobenzotriazine-(1,2,3). 34. Report on the "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:923-33, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On the glucosides from 4-hydroxypyrimidine-pyrimidone-(4) and 4-mercaptopyrimidine-thiopyrimidone-(4). 29. Report of the "glycosides from heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:1027-38, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Transacylation reactions in the flavonoid series. V. Synthesis of quercimeritrins and quercetin-3,7-digucosides] Farkas L, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:25837, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of apigenin-4'-beta-glucoside and phegopolin] Farkas L, et al. **Chem Ber** 101:1630-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Conclusive structure clarification and complete synthesis of sophorabioside, a glycoside from Sophora japonica L.] Farkas L, et al. **Chem Ber** 101:2758-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of thalicitiin and azaleatin-3-mono-beta-D-galactoside, two naturally occurring flavone-galactosides] Hörhammer L, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:792-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis and structure proof of isoquercitrin, hypweosid and queritrin] Hörhammer L, et al. **Chem Ber** 101:450-3, 1968 (Ger)
[The flavone glycosides from Veronicastrum sibiricum Pennell var. japonicum Hara and synthesis of luteolin-7-neohesperidoside (veronicastroside)] Inouye H, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:3009-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Properties and reactions of 1.2;5.6-di-O-isopropylidene-alpha-ribo-hexafurinos-3-uiose. Synthesis of D-gulose from D-glucose] Meyer zu Reckendorf W. **Chem Ber** 102:1071-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Note on the preparation of the 2-amino-2-desoxy-D-glucose and D-allose glycosides of oxazoline] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:1076-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigation of the glycosides from Baptisia tinctoria. 3. Synthesis of pseudobaptisins] Wagner H, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:3006-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of poncirin, an isosakuranetin-7-beta-neohesperidoside from Poncirus trifoliata Raf] Wagner H, et al. **Chem Ber** 102:785-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of the isoflavone glycoside wistin and orobol-7-beta-D-glucoside (oroboside?)] Wagner H, et al. **Chem Ber** 101:1626-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Synthesis of quercetin- and camphorol-3-beta-gentiobiosides] Wagner H, et al. **Chem Ber** 101:3419-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Concerning tribenzyl-D-glucofuranoside, a new group of drugs from the carbohydrate area] Huber G, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1185-202, 1968 (Ger)
[On a new glycoside synthesis process. II. Glycosides of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxins] Kuhn M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:948-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Concerning a new glycoside preparation method. Synthesis of epidopodophyllotoxin-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Kuhn M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:1631-41, 31 Oct 68 (Ger)
[The separation of acyl protection groups in alkali-sensitive glucosides. Synthesis of podophyllotoxin-beta-D-glucoside] Kuhn M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 51:163-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Para-nitro-phenylglycoside from 3-desoxy-D-arabino-, -D-ribo- and -D-xylo-hexose] Fahrenheim G, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 720:177-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of mono- and didesoxy-derivatives of para-amino-phenyl-alpha-D-galactopyranosides] Siewert G, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 720:188-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 4-hydroxyphenyl-beta-gentiobioside] Frenzel H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:235-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and acid catalysis hydrolysis of N-glucopyranosylbenzamides] Schmidt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:551-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of aromatic disaccharidethio- and disaccharidesulfone-glycosides] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:245-50, May 69 (Ger)
[On the glucoside of 2-hydroxypyrimidine pyrimidone-(2) and 2-mercaptopyrimidine-thiopyrimidone-(2). 26. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:8-15, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On 2- and 4-(beta-D-glucopyranosylseleno)-pyridine. 27. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:548-51, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-wogonin-7-mono-beta-D-glucoside, a new glycoside from Prunus cerasus L.] Wagner H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 19:1471-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the preparations of N-glucoside derivatives of colistin] Di Modica G. **Boll Chimicofarm** 107:180-3, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Glycoside derivatives of pharmacologically active amines and alkaloids. V. Beta-D-xyloside of para-hydroxyacetophenone and its derivatives] Lada E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 26:123-8, 1969 (Pol)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of glycosaminoglycan saccharide and glycoside mixtures by gel filtration. Raftery MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 30:427-35, Sep 69
New substances of plant origin which increase nonspecific resistance. Brekhman II, et al. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 9:419-30, 1969 (115 ref.)
Isolation and purification of a new toxic factor from Lathyrus sativus. Rukmini C. **Indian J Biochem** 5:182-4, Dec 68
Constituents of local plants. 8. The steroidal constituents of Solanum torvum S w. Fayez MB, et al. **Planta Med** 15:430-3, Nov 67
Phytochemical studies on Crotalaria laburnifolia. Subramanian SS, et al. **Planta Med** 16:432-5, Dec 68
A new xanthone C-glucoside, position isomer of mangiferin, from Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bunge. Aritomi M, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 12:941-4, Mar 69
[Isolation and constituent elucidation of new glycosides from Brassica napus L. and Sinapis arvensis L.] Hörhammer L, et al. **Chem Ber** 100:2301-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The glycosides of Vincetoxicum hirundinaria Medikus. I. Isolation and cleavage product (glycosides and aglycones)] Stöckel K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 52:1175-202, 1969 (Ger)
[1-0-alpha-glucopyranosyl-(1-2)-0-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-glycerol from the glycolipids of streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus lactis] Fischer W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1662-72, Dec 68 (Ger)
[On toxins from the Mediterranean holothurians] Habermehl G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:83-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Iridoid plant substances (Pseudoindicans) as systematic indicators] Fikenscher LH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:561-6, 27 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of caffeic acid-3-beta-D-glucoside] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:292, May 69 (Ger)
[On the isolation of 4-hydroxyphenyl-beta-gentiobioside from Vaccinium vitis-idaea L.] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:236-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the presence of lignan glycosides in the family Forsythia. 4. Isolation of coniferin] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:292-3, May 69 (Ger)
[On the presence of lignane glucosides in the Forsythia family. 2. Isolation of (-)-matairesinol-4'-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:519, 9 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of isohomoarbutin from Chimaphila umbellata (L.) Barton] Walewska E, et al. **Pharmazie** 24:423, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Kaempferol-7-glucoside from Maclura aurantiaca Nutt] Drost K, et al. **Planta Med** 15:264-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Linarin-isovalerianate, a currently unknown flavonoid from Valeriana wallichii D.C. 6. Report on the active substances of Valeriana] Thies PW. **Planta Med** 16:363-71, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Acteoside and neoacteoside: sugar esters from Syringa vulgaris (L.)] Birkofer L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:1051-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Antitumor plant substances] Makleit S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 38:58-62, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Studies on unutilized resources. II. A new flavonoid-glycoside in the leaves of Sorbaria stellipila Schneid (Rosaceae)] Arisawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:705-6, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of ophiopogonis tuber. I. Isolation of steroidal glycosides from tuber of Ophiopogon japonicus ker-Gawler var. genuinus maxim] Kato H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:710-4, Jun 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the herb of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. II. On the flavonoid constituents] Komatsu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:122-6, Jan 69 (Jap)
[Coriose and related compounds. I. Isolation of coriose and co-occurring carbohydrates from leaf, stem and fruit of Coriaria japonica A. Gray] Okuda T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1329-32, Oct 68 (Jap)
[The constituents of Chrysosplenium plants in Japan. Structure of chrysosplenin and chrysosplenetin] Shimizu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:702-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Constituents of Chrysosplenium plants in Japan. A new glycoside of Chrysosplenium grayanum Maxim and the seasonal variation of its contents] Shimizu M. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:129-31, Jan 69 (Jap)
[The constituents of domestic Chrysosplenium plants. A new glycoside of Chrysosplenium maximowiczii Franch. et Savat] Shimizu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1450-3, Nov 68 (Jap)
[The constituents of domestic Chrysosplenium genus plants. A new glycoside of Chrysosplenium tosaense Makino] Shimizu M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:1349-51, Oct 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Franch. et Sav. II. On the flavonoid and terpenoid constituents. Coincidence of hirsutrin and isoquercitrin] Yasue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 89:872-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Flavonoids of (Gypsophila paniculata L.)] Darmograi VN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 18:30-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

An improved method of digoxin therapy. Jelliffe RW. Ann Intern Med 69:703-17, Oct 68
On the metabolism of a myo-inositol-mannoside in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanner W. Arch Mikrobiol 64:158-72, 1968
Formation and cleavage of 1--2 glycosidic bonds by hen's egg white lysozyme. Pollock JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:673-80, 10 Mar 69
Amino acid-dependent control of the transport of alpha-methyl glucoside in E. coli. Sokawa Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 34:99-103, 6 Jan 69
Studies on the relation of thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside accumulation to thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside phosphorylation in Staphylococcus aureus HS1159. Laue P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:410-8, 15 Oct 68
Transmembrane effects of beta-galactosides on thiomethyl-beta-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Robbie JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:234-44, 11 Mar 69
The nature of the glycosidic conjugates of estriol epimers in rabbits. Collins DC, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:1089-92, Sep 68
Biosynthesis of sinigrin. VI. Incorporation from homomethionine (2-14C, 15N) and some labelled compounds into sinigrin. Matsuo M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1034-9, Jun 68
Biosynthesis of sinigrin. V. On the origin of thioglucoside moiety of sinigrin. Matsuo M. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1128-9, Jun 68
Arbutin absorption in human small intestine: a simple procedure for the determination of active sugar uptake in peroral biopsy specimens. Semenza G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 25:213-9, Aug 69
The hydrolysis of the naturally occurring alpha-glucosides by the human intestinal mucosa. Eggermont E. Europ J Biochem 9:483-7, Jul 69
Effects of colicins E1 and K on transport systems. Fields KL, et al. J Bact 97:57-63, Jan 69
Phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus: its requirement for the accumulation and metabolism of galactosides. Hengstenberg W, et al. J Bact 99:383-8, Aug 69
Sugar transport in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Rottem S, et al. J Bact 97:787-92, Feb 69
Dual influx model of thiogalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schachter D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:1808-16, 10 Apr 69
Shigella sonnei mutants rapidly fermenting lactose. II. Influence on fermentation of lactose and salicin. Geizer E. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:335-40, 1968
Effect of storage at 4 degree C. on alpha-methylglucoside transport by rat kidney cortex slices. Segal S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:778-85, Nov 68
Lipids containing trans-unsaturated fatty acids change the temperature characteristic of thiomethylgalactoside accumulation in Escherichia coli. Schairer HU, et al. J Molec Biol 44:209-14, 28 Aug 69
Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. X. Metabolic fate of estriol-3,16-diglucosiduronate. Kirdani RY, et al. Steroids 13:257-75, Feb 69
[Improvement in the absorption of helveticoside and helveticosol by substitution of the hydroxyl hydrogen on digitoxose] Schaumann W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 262:73-86, 1969 (Ger)
[On the incorporation of loganin into gentiopicroside] Gröger D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:356-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Phosphorylation of methylthio-beta. D-galactoside in E. coli] Lodemann E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:1219-21, Sep 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of atractyloside on glutamate and pyruvate metabolism in rabbit kidney cortex slices. Pocchiari F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:545-50, 1968
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cardiovascular responses to ouabain, proscillaridin and digitoxin. Melville KI, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 174:277-93, Aug 68
Transmembrane effects of beta-galactosides on thiomethyl-beta-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Robbie JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 173:234-44, 11 Mar 69
Effect of cycasin on protein synthesis. Shank RC. Biochim Biophys Acta 166:578-80, 24 Sep 68
The effect of asiaticoside on pig skin in organ culture. May A. Europ J Pharmacol 4:331-9, Oct 68
Anti-inflammatory action of a benzyl glucofuranoside applied topically. Riesterer L, et al. Experientia 24:581-2, 15 Jun 68
Crude extract of Centella asiatica and products derived from its glycosides as oral antifertility agents. Dutta T, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:181-2, Jul 68
Platelet aggregation after inhibitor of ADP release. Abdulla YH. J Atheroscler Res 8:855-8, Sep-Oct 68
Paradoxical effect of weak inducers on the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Williams B, et al. J Bact 96:1774-82, Nov 68
Potentiation of cell growth inhibition by furanosides. Murray DH. J Pharm Sci 58:775, Jun 69
Antisweet activity of gymnemic acid A1 and its derivatives. Kurihara Y. Life Sci 8:537-43, 1 May 69
Pharmacological investigation of glycosides from Ginseng and Eleutherococcus. Brekhman II, et al. Lloydia 32:46-51, Mar 69
Interference of various antibiotics and other compounds with protein synthesis in muscle and their influence on metabolic regulation. Manchester KL. Nature (London) 221:188-90, 11 Jan 69
Specific and irreversible inhibition of lysozyme by 2',3'-epoxypropyl beta-glycosides of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oligomers. Thomas EW, et al. Nature (London) 222:485-6, 3 May 69
[Vitamin P and C2 activity of a flavone heteroside: diosmine] Desnoyers P, et al. Therapie 23:1333-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On the pharmacology and toxicology of silymarin, an antihepatotoxic active principle from Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn] Hahn G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:698-704, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies to the effect of drugs on the plasmalymph-barrier of rats after the estaboishment of a condition of increased capillary permeability] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:454-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Relation between the cardiac glycoside-sensitivity of amino acid transport and the Na+ -K+ -stimulated ATPase in the rat small intestine] Robinson JW. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 260:192, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of aethyl-3,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucofuranoside on lipid metabolism in rabbits during the formation of atherosclerosis] Albrecht W. Z Ges Exp Med 147:106-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of atractyloside on glucose and glutamate metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in vitro] Balliano M, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:310-7, 1966 (Ita)
[Effect of atractyloside and insulin on glucose metabolism in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro] Pocchiari F, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 2:304-9, 1966 (Ita)
[Light on experimental and clinical cancerological data obtained with treatment with atoxic plant substances having glycoside bases] Traversa A. Minerva Med 59:4169, 3 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diuretic effect of scilla glycosides in the isolated kidney of dogs] Kojima T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:647-56, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Diuretic action of the fruit of Catalpa ovata G. DON] Suzuki Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:93-107, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the components of Fraxinus japonica Blume] Yamagami I, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 64:714-29, 20 Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. IV. Analysis of therapeutic effects of paeony- and licorice-containing frequent prescriptions in Chinese medicine and comparison with effects of experimental pharmacological tests] Harada M. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:899-908, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. 3. Effects of paeoniflorin on circulatory and respiratory systems and isolated organs] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:893-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. I. Central effects of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:879-86, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Basic studies on the anti-allergic and anti-inflammatory action of xylofuranoside derivatives. 1] Hayashi M, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:112-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of triterpene glycosides of Patrinia intermedia Roem. et Schult on the central nervous system] Lapik AS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:650-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the polyphenolic complex of Rhododendron luteum Sweet] Makarov VA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:31-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of pharmacological activity of basis components of motherwort (Leonurus quinquelobatus L.)] Rodina LG. Farmatsiia 17:55-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of the effect of liquid extract of ginseng roots and ginseng glycosides on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism] Bykhovtsova TL. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:603-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A study of the radiolysis of high polymers of glucose] Markevich SV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:504-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Glyvenol (CIBA) on pain and on capillary resistance in rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:187-90, Mar 69
Activity of antimony dextran glycoside (RL-712) against visceral leishmaniasis in the hamster. Mikhail JW, et al. Bull WHO 40:327-8, 1969
The protection afforded by a benzyl glucofuranoside and hydrocortisone against lethal wasp venom shock in the guinea-pig. Jaques R. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:21-6, 1969
Investigations on antileucodermic activity of Xanthium strumarium. Jain SR. Planta Med 16:467-8, Dec 68
[Use of a new antihemorrhoid ointment of ficaria glucosides in the sequelae of childbirth] Palliez R, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl 7:1044+, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Collected therapeutic experience with a phlebodymanic agents. Results with Glyvenol in 652 cases] Rétornaz AM. Praxis 57:1036-9, 23 Jul 68 (Fre)
[On the effect of the oleander glycoside Corrigen (Oleandrin). Clinical studies] Storz H. Med Welt 28:1650-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutically active flavone-derivatives and their drug combinations] Gábor M. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:129-34, Jul 67 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the varicose symptom complex with a glucofuranoside derivative in general practice] Maisa HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1043-7, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart insufficiency in rural practice with Theo-Alvonal] Mölleney W. Z Allgemeinmed 45:523-5, 20 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the active principles extracted from Centella asiatica or Hydrocotyle madagascariensis, a plant of the same family as Hydrocotyle sibthorproides of Milan] Ratsimamanga AR. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:137-42, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Possibilities of therapeutic use of glucofuranoside derivatives] Sladki E, et al. Przegl Lek 25:315-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Symptomatic treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Anacleto JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:831-5, Mar 67 (Por)
[Effect of convaflavine on functional status of liver in experimental hepatitis] Bezruk PI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:65-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the effect of aescin and flavonoid complex from horse chestnut on inflammatory edema] Obolentseva GV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:174-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The use of aerosol antibiotics, broncholytic drugs and glycosides in cardio-pulmonary insufficiency] Pecheritsa VD. Vrach Delo 6:57-60, Jun 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicology of cycasin. Laqueur GL, et al. Cancer Res 28:2262-7, Nov 68 (61 ref.)

URINE

On the configuration of naturally occurring steroid N-acetylglucosaminides. Matsui M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:2997-3000, Jul 69
Urinary excretion of purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines in patients treated with allopurinol or oxipurinol. Simmonds HA. Clin Chim Acta 23:353-64, Feb 69
A study of Fabry's disease. I. Clinical examination of a family with cornea verticillata. Franceschetti AT, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 138:209-21, 1969

## GLYCOSURIA (C13)

Determination of urine glucose by measurement of rate of oxygen consumption. Kadish AH, et al. Diabetes 18:467-70, Jul 69
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 96:1152-3, Nov 68
Renal tubular disorders in children. Wenzl JE. Postgrad Med 46:155-60, Aug 69
Sugars in blood and urine of milk-fed normal young infants. Tengström B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:137-41, 1968
[A contribution to urinary glucose excretion of metabolically healthy persons] Hanusch AW, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:1888-92, 3 Oct 68 (Ger)
[Automated polarimetric urinary glucose determination] Rost G. Z Med Labortechn 8:333-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the "glycosuria in pregnancy" syndrome. Practical aspects of the problem] Alessandri S. Minerva Ginec 19:545-6, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[Glycosuria in pregnancy] Salvadori B. Minerva Ginec 19:541-5, 31 May 67 (Ita)
[On the problem of idiopathic saccharuria] Zarubina NA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 45:119-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Degree of effect of glucosuria in the determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion] Geller LI. Lab Delo 1:58, 1969 (Rus)
[The dependence of glycosuria on the functional status of the kidneys in patientswith diabetes mellitus] Chirkov VV. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:33-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Studies on plasma insulin in women. 2. Effect of glucose administration in the anovulatory cycle, toxemia of late pregnancy and glycosuria of pregnancy. Yamamoto K. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:97-106, Nov 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetogenic action of 5-thio-D-glucopyranose in rats. Hoffman DJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:4479-83, Dec 68
[On two cases of steroid induced hypertension.] Yoshida S. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:675-7, Jun 68
[Glycosuria caused by ovulation inhibitors] Creutzfeld W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:623, 21 Mar 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Glycosuria and the growth of urinary pathogens. Weiser R, et al. Invest Urol 6:650-6, May 69
[On the differential diagnosis of cerebral attacks in patients with diabetes mellitus and diabetic syndrome in cerebrovascular disorders in patients without diabetes mellitus] Krivoruchko IF. Probl Endokr Gormonoter 12:36-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

"Clinitest strictures" of the esophagus. Genieser NB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:Suppl:17A+, Jul 69
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:209-10, Jul 69
Pre-employment urinalysis. McMurdo J. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:30-2, May-Aug 67
Glycosuria tests performed by diabetics at home. Leifson J. Public Health Rep 84:28-32, Jan 69
Screening tests for glycosuria and proteinuria among schoolchildren in Turkey. el-Garhy MT, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:58-65, Jul 68
[Glycosuria in pregnancy] Skamenová B, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:411-8, 1966 (Cze)
[Polimeter tubes H for the routine determination of sugar in the urine] Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:71-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on glucose excretion in the urine in healthy persons] Hanusch AW, et al. Med Welt 21:1328-30, 25 May 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of simple clinical tests. 1. Evaluation of pH-test paper and urinary sugar tests] Nagao S. Shikwa Gaku 68:826-33, May 68 (Jap)
[Trial evaluation of the usefulness of the glucophan and albuphan tests for the qualitative determination of glucose, protein and pH in the urine] Grzybowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:213-7, 1 Feb 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Observations on meliturla in children with viral hepatitis. Research by thin layer chromatography] Rondini G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:882-92, 31 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the prognosis and urinary findings in the acute phase of head injury] Enoki M, et al. Iryo 22:710-7, Jun 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the problem of the modification of carbohydrate metabolism by dextran infusions. II] Hierholzer G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:349-58, 1968 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Carbohydrate metabolism in Eskimos. Schaefer O. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 18:144-7, Jan 69
Prevalence of glycosuria and diabetes among Indians and Bantu. Goldberg MD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:733-8, 7 Jun 69
[Epidemiological research on abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism in school-age subjects] Bisbini P, et al. Riv Ital Ig 27:313-28, Sep-Dec 67 (Ita)

## GLYCOSURIA, RENAL (C6, C13)

[Examination findings in renal diabetes] Lüdtke E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:223+, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of vitamin-resistant rickets. Characterization of a new clinical form: osteodystrophy with dwarfism, hypercalciuria and gluco-aminic diabetes] Tirnoveanu G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:329-34, Jul-Aug 68 (Rum)
[Renal glycosuria in a 1-year-7-months-old girl] Valedinskaia NP, et al. Pediatriia 6:80-1, Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Plasma insulin levels in renal diabetes] Rosselin GE, et al. Acta Diabet Lat 5:341-58, Oct 68 (Mul)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic phospho-gluco-aminic renal diabetes, causing osteoporomalacic rickets and secondary hyperparathyroidism, and associated with congenital cerebropathy (cerebro-renal syndrome). Matteini M, et al. Rass Neurol Veg 22:147-92, Mar-Apr 68
[Debré-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome with glycogenosis of the liver] Bauer B. Klin Wschr 46:317-28, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Non-diabetic glycosuria. Anderson W. Mich Med 67:1237, Oct 68
[Renal diabetes in children] Martynova MI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:79-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of diabetes mellitus in egypt. Ayad H. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:23-9, 1968

THERAPY

[Current status of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes. (Problems in therapy)] Maiello M. Riv Crit Clin Med 67:353-62, Oct 67 (Ita)

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under DIPEPTIDES (D10)

## GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

Peptic ulcer inhibiting properties of a new fraction from licorice root (Fm100). I. Experiental peptic ulcer and general pharmacology. Takagi K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1544-7, Dec 67
Metabolic studies, aldosterone secretion rate, and plasma renin after carbenoxolone sodium. Baron JH, et al. Brit Med J 2:793-5, 28 Jun 69
Hypokalaemia complicating carbenoxolone (duogastrone) therapy. Muir A, et al. Brit Med J 2:512-3, 24 May 69
Hypokalemia after treatment with duogastrone (carbenoxolone). Swallow M. Brit Med J 3:238-9, 26 Jul 69
What is carbenoxolone sodium? McHardy G. Gastroenterology 56:818-9, Apr 69
Effect of low dosage of carbenoxolone sodium on gastric ulcer healing and acid secretion. Cocking JB, et al. Gut 10:219-25, Mar 69
A controlled trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Montgomery RD, et al. Gut 9:704-6, Dec 68
Clinical trial of deglydyrrhizinized liquorice in gastric ulcer. Turpie AG, et al. Gut 10:299-302, Apr 69
Licorice and hypertension. Pelner L. JAMA 208:1909, 9 Jun 69
Healing related to duration of carbenoxolone therapy. Cocking JB, et al. Practitioner 202:63-6, Jul 69
[Glycyrrhizin and apparently essential arterial hypertension (5 cases)] Froment A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:637-56, May 68 (Fre)
[Does glycyrrhizin act by stimulation of the adrenal cortex? Biologic simulation of Conn's syndrome by glycyrrhizin poisoning] Froment A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:785-90, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of the consumption of weak doses of glycyrrhizin. Preliminary results obtained during an epidemiologic survey] Milon H, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:781-4, 15 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trials on the treatment of peptic ulcer] Berndt H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 23:12-5, 4 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizinic acid in serum] Taguchi T. J Jap Biochem Soc 40:817-23, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. IV. Analysis of therapeutic effects of paeony- and licorice-containing frequent prescriptions in Chinese medicine and comparison with effects of experimental pharmacological tests] Harada M. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:899-908, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. I. Central effects of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:879-86, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on herb paeony root. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion, preventive effect on stress ulcer, antidiuretic effect of paeoniflorin and combined effects with licorice component Fm 100] Takagi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:887-92, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Juice of de glycyrrhized licorice in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ornelias AT, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:1285-93, May 67 (Por)
[Study of the conditions of remaceration of Uralian licorice root] Maniak VA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:20-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biological action and effect of methyl esters of glycyrrhetic acid on the antitoxic function of liver] Ivanenko EF, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:91-4, 1967 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XXII. Some new constituents of licorice root. (2). Glycyrol, 5-O-methylglycyrol and isoglycyrol. Saitoh T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:729-34, Apr 69
The chemical studies on the oriental plant drugs. XIX. Some new constituents of licorice root. 1. The structure of licoricidin. Shibata S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:1932-6, Oct 68
[New method of determination of pure glycyrhizic acid in extracts of licorice root] Murav'ev IA, et al. Farmatsiia 16:46-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Christmas cracker or duogastrone symptoms. Evans CC, et al. Brit Med J 1:120-1, 11 Jan 69
Muscle paresis and hypokalemia after treatment with duogastrone. Forshaw J. Brit Med J 2:674, 14 Jun 69
Myopathy and hypokalaemia in carbenoxolone therapy. Fyfe T, et al. Brit Med J 3:476, 23 Aug 69
Transient hypertensive encephalopathy: possible relation to licorice. McNicholl B, et al. J Pediat 74:963-4, Jun 69
[Sodium carbenoxolone in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Marcos Becerro JF, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:295-306, Aug-Sep 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of 18-beta glycyrrhetinic acid free of accompanying substances] Soltész J. Acta Pharm Hung 38:136-44, Jun 68 (Hun)

## GLYOXYLATES (D2)

Concerted inhibition of NADPplus-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase and the implications for metabolic regulation. Marr JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 35:12-9, 10 Apr 69
The action of crystalline lactate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle on glyoxylate. Romano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:421-6, 6 May 69
Glyoxylate carboligase of Escherichia coli. Identification of carbon dioxide as the primary reaction product. Hall RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3991-8, 10 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Citrate and glyoxylate cycles in the halophil, Halobacterium salinarium. Aitken DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 177:351-4, 1 Apr 69
Occurrence of the glyoxylate-shunt in the epidermis of rats. Brown VK, et al. Brit J Derm 80:740-3, Nov 68
Metabolism of pyruvate and glyoxylate by eggs of salmon (Salmo salar). Mounib MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 29:259-64, Apr 69
Regulation of glyoxylate metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Ornston LN, et al. J Bact 98:1098-106, Jun 69
Regulation of the TCA and glyoxylate cycles in Brevibacterium flavum. I. Ingibition of isocitrate lyase and isocitrate dehydrogenase by organic acids related to the TCA and glyoxylate cycles. Ozaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:355-63, Sep 68
Mitochondria and glyoxysomes from castor bean endosperm. Enzyme constitutents and catalytic capacity. Cooper TG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:3507-13, 10 Jul 69
Distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes and glyoxylate cycle enzymes between mitochondria and peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Müller M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:5385-95, 25 Oct 68
Studies on the respiratory physiology of Euglena gracilis cultured on acetate or glucose. Heinrich B, et al. J Protozool 14:548-53, Nov 67
Participation of the glyoxylate cycle in the metabolism of germinating seed of Pinus pinca. Firenzuoli AM, et al. Life Sci 7:1251-8, 15 Dec 68
Metabolism of glyoxylate in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Gerritsen T, et al. Pediat Res 3:269-74, Jul 69
[Vegetable cytology. Intracellular localization of transaminase alanine-glyoxylate and malate synthetase in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:2694-6, 2 Jun 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of the citric acid cycle by glyoxylate. The mechanism of inhibition of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase and aconitate hydratase. Adinolfi A, et al. Biochem J 114:513-8, Sep 69
Radiosensitisation of bacterial and mammalian cells with carbonyl compounds, with special reference to the properties of phenylglyoxal. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:399-400, May 69
Concerted inhibition of isocitrate dehydrogenase by glyoxylate plus oxalacetate. Shilo I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 64:45-53, Jul 68
[Influence of glyoxylates on tissue oxygen consumption] Lamarche M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 60:Suppl 2:368, 1968 (Fre)
[Inhibition of the bacteriostatic function of colimycin



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by sodium glyoxylate] Chodat F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 42:338-43, Jun 67 (Fre)

**GNATHOSONICS** see under DENTAL OCCLUSION

(E6, G1)

**GNATHOSTOMA** see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

**GNOTOBIOTICS** see GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

**GOAL** see under MOTIVATION (F1)

## GOATS (B2)

Studies on reproduction in the goat. V. Pathological conditions and malformations of the genital organs of the goat. Lyngset O. Acta Vet Scand 9:364-75, 1968
Feeding behavior of goats: ruminal distension, ingesta dilution, and acetate concentration. Baile CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:397-402, Aug 69
Castration and its relationship to tumors of the adrenal gland in the goat. Altman NH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:583-9, Apr 69
Variability of myotonic signs in myotonic goats. Bryant SH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:2371-81, Dec 68
Separation of lymphocytes from blood of calves and goats. Joel DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1099-104, Jul 69
Toxicity of clay pigeon targets in goats. Libke KG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:2383-6, Dec 68
Oral toxicity of four organophosphate insecticides to farm livestock. McCarty RT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1149-53, Jul 69
Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the goat. Purdy CW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:85-9, Jan 69
The structure of goat hemoglobins. 3. Hemoglobin D, a beta chain variant with one apparet amino acid substitution (21 Asp--His). Adams HR, et al.
Arch Biochem 127:398-405, 20 Sep 68
Evidence of the freemartin condition in goats. Ilbery PL, et al. Bibl Haemat 29:405-6, 1968
The heterogeneity of the fetal hemoglobin of the goat. Wilson JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 181:367-72, 1 Jul 69
A study of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Abdulla AE, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:313-7, Dec 67
A note on Globidium (Eimeria) giluthi in goats in Tanzania. Bwangamoi O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:357-9, Sep 68
Why besnoitiosis was not diagnosed in goats in Kenya as early as 1955. Bwangamoi O.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:223-9, 1968
Field trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against Haemonchus contortus in West African dwarf forest sheep and goats. Irfan M.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:369-71, Dec 67
Studies on Anaplasma ovis infection. I. Course of spontaneous infections in splenectomised Nigerian sheep and goats. Kuli H, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:65-70, Mar 68
Transmission of rinderpest from goats to cattle in Tanzania. Macadam I.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:53-60, Mar 68
Further brucellosis surveys in Tanzania. Mahlau EA.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:373-8, Dec 67
Cestrum poisoning in Kenya livestock. Mugera GM, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:501-6, Dec 68
Pathology of coccidiosis in Kenya goats. Mugera GM.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:101-6, Mar 68
Rabies in a Nigerian dwarf goat. Ojo MO, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:409-10, Dec 67
Studies on Anaplasma ovis infection. II. Pathogenicity of a Nigerian goat strain for Dutch sheep and goats. Zwart D, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 16:73-80, Mar 68
Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. 3. Response to herpes simplex virus. Mitchell CA, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:166-8, Apr 69
The effects of hyaluronidase on the immobilization of goats by intramuscular succinylcholine chloride. Ward FP, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:20-4, Jan 69
Chromosomes of five artiodactyl mammals. Chandra HS, et al. Chromosoma 21:211-20, 1967
Cytogenetics of Saanen goats showing abnormal development of the reproductive tract associated with the dominant gene for polledness. Soller M, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:51-67, 1969
Blood volume in young goats at high altitude. Bianca W.
Fed Proc 28:1220-2, May-Jun 69
General anesthesia in the goat. Bryant SH.
Fed Proc 28:1553-6, Jul-Aug 69
Serum alkaline and acid phosphatase activity and inorganic phosphate in goat. Adaval SC, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:485-90, Jun 69
Caprine mastitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae. Adinarayanan N, et al. Indian Vet J 45:373-7, May 68
Significance of the asexual stages in assessing eimerian infections of goats. Bhatia BB, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:399-403, May 69
Spleen weight in relation to body weight, age and sex in goats. Bhatnagar VK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:306-11, Apr 69
Milk fistula in goats and an easy method for its treatment. Bodkhe UC. Indian Vet J 46:536-8, Jun 69
Chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate as general anaesthetic for goats. Gadgil BA, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:231-3, Mar 69
Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats--a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. Gupta PP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:205-8, Mar 69
Sternal ectopia cordis in a kid--a case report. Jagadish S, et al. Indian Vet J 45:962, Nov 68
Comparative studies on rametin and phenothiazine as antheimintic in ruminants under field conditions. Mia AS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:479-85, Jun 69
Studies on birth weight, mohair yield and mohair fibre length of Angora and Angora x Gaddi goats. Pant KP.
Indian Vet J 45:929-39, Nov 68
Use of 'Banminth' in a natural outbreak of oesophagostomiasis in goats and sheep. Patwardhan WD. Indian Vet J 45:540-2, Jun 68
Tissue response to experimental anthrax of sheep and goats. Ramachandran S, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:381-7, May 68
Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. Ramachandran S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:16-29, Jan 69
Search for specific brucella agglutinins in goat's milk. Shivdekar DS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:275-8, Apr 69
Pathology of caprine liver infested with Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin 1847). Singh PN, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:209-10, Mar 69
Eimeria tirupatiensis Sp.n. (protozoa: Eimeriidae from the domestic goat (Capra hircus). Sivanarayana T, et al. Indian Vet J 46:477-9, Jun 69
Observations on phototropism of infective larvae of some common gastro-intestinal nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC. Indian Vet J 46:291-4, Apr 69
Natural scrapie in a goat. Hourrigan JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:538-9, 1 Mar 69
Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic juice and insulin secretion of goats. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:513-7, Apr 69
Hypothalamic hyperphagia in goats and some observations of its effect on glucose utilization rate. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:101-9, Jan 69
Pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats using ultrasonic Doppler instruments. Lindahl IL.
J Dairy Sci 52:529-30, Apr 69
Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from blood and milk of goats grazing in the Tribeč focus zone. Ernek E, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 12:32-6, 1968
Mycoplasma mycoides var, capri isolated from a goat in Connecticut. Jonas AM, et al.
J Infect Dis 119:126-31, Feb 69
Metabolism, sperm and fluid production of the isolated perfused testis of the sheep and goat. Linzell JL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 201:129-43, Mar 69
Eimeria montanaensis n. sp. and E. ernesti n. sp. (protozoa, eimeriidae) from the Rocky Mountain goat Oreamnos americanus. Todd KS Jr, et al.
J Protozool 15:808-10, Nov 68
The pathological study of paratuberculosis in goats, centered around the formation of remote lesions. Sato H, et al. Jap J Vet Res 16:103-19, Dec 68
Enzymic activities in ruminal mucosa. II. Presence and activities of L-glutamic dehydrogenase in goats. Ide Y. Jap J Vet Sci 31:99-103, Apr 69
Enzymic activities in ruminal mucosa. I. Surveys of carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase in goats. Ide Y.
Jap J Vet Sci 31:95-8, Apr 69
Hepatic content of the urea cycle enzymes in goats fed a high protein diet. Ide Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:125-30, Jun 68
Sheep and goats as foot-and-mouth disease carriers. McVicar JW, et al.
Proc US Livestock Sanit Ass 72:400-6, 1968
Induced traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in goats. Roztocil V, et al. Vet Rec 83:667-73, 28 Dec 68
Biochemical analysis of normal goat urine. Barakat MZ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:60-8, Jan 68
[Leptospirosis in sheep and goats] Rafyi A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 68:43-59, May 67 (Fre)
[Catecholamine levels in the blood and adrenal glands of goats] Vandermeulen R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 162:2051-3, May 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the testis of domestic mammals. II. Hydrolases in the testis of the goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:297-301, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of the chromosome complement of the wild goat (Capra ibex) and the domesticated goat (Capra hircus)] Hauschteck-Jungen E, et al.
Chromosoma 21:198-210, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the morphology of the spermatozoa of goat-bucks] Arbeiter E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:60-2, 1 Feb 64 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of the skeleton of goats after radiostrontium application (Sr85; Sr89)] Prinz W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 71:380-4, 15 Jul 64 (Ger)
[Detection and differentiation of clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the feces of dead domestic animals] al-Khatib G.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:593-7, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Clinical features and differential diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Möhr O.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:291-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Leptospirosis of cattle, sheep, goat and swine] Wiesmann E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:386-91, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the prevention of anthrax infections in employees working in the animal hair processing industry. 1. Laboratory studies] Müller KH, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:857-62, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Serological fluorescence studies on Theileria-infected domestic ruminants in Tanzania--East Africa] Wokatsch R.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 19:125-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ionic concentration, osmolarity and fluid secretion in the abomasum of goats] Engelhardt W von, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:635-44, Oct 68 (Ger)
[On the sensory innervation of the female external genitalia of Capra hircus] Cecio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1526-8, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the sensory innervation of the external male genitalia in Capra hircus] Pelagalli GV, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1524-6, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Antibodies against Arbovurus B in humans and domestic animals in southwestern Rumania] Duca M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:677-82, Jul-Sep 68 (Rum)
[Significance of efferent innervation of the lactic glands for the secretion of milk fat in goats] Lebedeva KA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:373-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mammary gland angiostomy] Taranenko AG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:776-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Operation technics on an isolated area of the reticulum in ruminants] Vrakin VF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 53:222-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[A method of formation of isolated portion from both dorsal and ventral rumen pouches] Zherebtsov PI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:108-10, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Studies of the natural immune portion in goats of different ages in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Korenberg EI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 37:279-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Infection of the population by goat milk in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Popov VF.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 36:288-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Material on the distribution of Q fever in Udmurt ASSR] Pchelkina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:138, Jul 67 (Rus)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on reproduction in the goat. II. The genital organs of the pregnant goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 9:242-52, 1968
Studies on reproduction in the goat. I. The normal genital organs of the non-pregnant goat. Lyngset O.
Acta Vet Scand 9:208-22, 1968
The forebrain of the goat in stereotaxic coordinates. Tindal JS, et al. J Anat 103:457-69, Nov 68
Trigemino-cerebellar fiber connections in the goat studied by means of the retrograde cell degeneration method. Karamanlidis A.
J Comp Neurol 133:71-88, May 68
Trigemino-cerebellar fiber connections in the goat studied by means of the retrograde cell degeneration method. Karamanlidis A.
J Comp Neurol 132:71-87, May 68
Stereological studies on several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XX. On the ethmoidal artery in some mammals. Shimizu E.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 45:99-141, Sep 68
Postdiaphragmatic disposition of the pars sympathica and major autonomic ganglia of the goat (Capra hircus). Ghoshal NG, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:416-25, Jul 69
[On the connective tissue space of the cervico-thoracic thymus gland type in the goat] Luckhaus G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:449-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative histoligical, histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the lacrimal gland. II. Goats] Kühnel W. Z Zellforsch 86:430-43, 1968 (Ger)
[The vascular system of the rumen of cattle and goats] Schnorr B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 15:799-828, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The microstructure of the epithelium of the rumen of the goat and ox] Schnorr B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:789-818, Dec 67 (Ger)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on congenital cyclopian type malformation in a kid. Vaidya VG, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:133-5, Jul 68

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemistry of the testis in domestic animals. I. Oxidoreductases in the testis of goat and pig] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:86-90, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 367-441 Part V